ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 20, 1979

SUBJECT INDEX Fr-Ins

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 80-259

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
Bethesda, Md. [etc.] U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine; Washington, for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off. [etc.]
v.
Vols. for 1971-78 issued as DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Supersedes Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Key title: Cumulated Index medicus, ISSN 0090-1423.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine. III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
Stock No. 017-052-00204-0

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS, 1979
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 837

Full Title Listing 899

MONOGRAPHS INDEXED 969

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 973

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1229

Book 3	Author Index Bu-Gs
Book 4	Author Index Gu-L
Book 5	Author Index M-R
Book 6	Author Index S-Z
Book 7	Subject Index A-Bli
Book 8	Subject Index Blo-Cu
Book 9	Subject Index Cy-Fo
Book 10	Subject Index Fr-Ins
Book 11	Subject Index Int-Moh
Book 12	Subject Index Mol-Pi
Book 13	Subject Index Pla-Sk
Book 14	Subject Index Sl-Z

FOUNDATIONS

Why was your proposal disapproved? **AJOT** 33(7):464–5, Jul 79

Medical research foundation: a new catalytic role? [editorial] Williams PO. **Am J Med** 67(2):182, Aug 79

The Disabled Living Foundation. Banham BJ. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(4):230–2, May 78

Justice for the patient and the dentist: quality assurance activities of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation and the American Fund for Dental Health. Hine MK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):179–85, Feb 79

Kellogg Foundation administrator: availability of care No. 1 problem [interview] Pattullo A. **Mich Med** 78(20):400–1, Jul 79

Occasional Notes. The Ciba foundation and Sir Gordon Wolstenholme. Pickering GW. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):97–8, 11 Jan 79

At New York University, David B. Kriser Foundation establishes university professorship in the Humanities. Wald SS. **NY State Dent J** 44(7):293–5, Aug–Sep 78

Midwest Foundation for Medical Care, Cincinnati. Hogg SP. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):313–6, May 79

[Nestlé Foundation studies of nutritional problems in the 3d world] Aebi H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):204–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Bernardo A. Houssay Foundation (editorial)] Lanari A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):115–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Spa)

HISTORY

The philanthropic tradition in medicine [editorial] Bowers JZ. **Am J Med** 65(3):409–10, Sep 78

The National Heart Foundation after twenty years. Reid J. **Med J Aust** 1(8):317–21, 21 Apr 79

[Foundation of the Sabine and Mareile Plotzitzko Memory Award] Hippius H. **Nervenarzt** 50(5):334, May 79 (Ger)

FOURIER ANALYSIS

Study of the peripheral blood leucocyte population by Fourier analysis of the cell volume histogram. Bentley SA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):377–81, Sep–Oct 78

Coincidence of adjacent periodicities of men investigated with the pergressive Fourier analysis. Blume J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):391–8, Oct–Dec 78

Experience with a Fourier method for determining the extracellular potential fields of excitable cells with cylindrical geometry. Clark JW Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 3(1):1–22, Nov 78

Linear system techniques for the evaluation of semicircular canal afferent responses using white noise rotational stimuli. pp. 10–7. Peterka RJ, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Calculation of derivatives and Fouriercoefficients of human motion data, while using spline functions. Soudan K, et al. **J Biomech** 12(1):21–6, 1979

Is Fourier analysis performed by the visual system or by the visual investigator. Ochs AL. **J Opt Soc Am** 69(1):95–8, Jan 79

On the limits of Fourier decompostitions in visual texture perception. Julesz B, et al. **Perception** 8(1):69–73, 1979

[Classification of evoked responses with lightpen–judged brightness patterns of EEG–FFT–spectra (author's transl)] Spreng M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(3):177–85, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technical and methodological aspects concerning the application of Fourier's analysis to phonocardiography (author's transl)] Longhini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):329–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new method of measuring dynamic compliance: a Fourier analysis of one period of breathing (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1177–82, Dec 78 (Jpn)

FOVEA CENTRALIS see under **MACULA LUTEA**

FOWL PEST see **FOWL PLAGUE**

FOWL PLAGUE

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination of chickens with influenza A/Turkey/Oregon/71 virus and immunity challenge exposure to five strains of fowl plague virus. Butterfield WK, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):320–4, 1978

FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

FOWL POX

Virology—1: avian pox. Olsen DE, et al. **VM SAC** 73(10):1295–7, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Avian pox in two black–masked conures. Emanuelson S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1249–50, 1 Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Experimental infections with fowl pox in chickens. Howell LJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):270–2, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

Expornitic of avian pox in a zoo. Ensley PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1111–4, 1 Nov 78

Avian pox in a group of common (California) murres (Uria aalge). Harris JM, et al. **VM SAC** 73(7):918–9, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Suspected reticuloendotheliosis in turkeys with cutaneous lesions reminiscent of fowl pox. Hanson J, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(6):161–4, Jun 79

Natural pox infection in a common murre (Uria aalge). Hill JR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):337–8, Jul 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Turkey pox. Davies FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):404, 28 Oct 78

FOWL POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

FOWLS, DOMESTIC see **POULTRY**

FOX-FORDYCE DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Fox–Fordyce disease. Self–assessment mini–program. Osment LS. **Int J Dermatol** 18(4):309–10, May 79

FOXES

Fine structure of spermatogonia and spermatocytes in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Andersen K. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):229–42, 1978

Rabies in Egypt: a report of four cases showing some deviation from classical rabies. Botros BA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):29–34, Mar 76

Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease in the gray fox. Stanley SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1173–4, 1 Nov 78

Parasites of red foxes in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Smith HJ. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):366–70, Jul 78

Encephalitozoon cuniculi in wild European rabbits and a fox. Wilson JM. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):114, Jan 79

Socializing a red fox (a case history). Landsberg GM, et al. **VM SAC** 74(6):841–4, Jun 79

[Mathematical model of the propagation of a vulpine rabies epizootic (author's transl)] Lambinet D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(1):9–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical study on the innervation of the heart of Pteropus giganteus. Mathur R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):313–8, 1979

BLOOD

Oestrogen and progesterone concentrations in peripheral blood in pregnant red foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Bonnin M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):37–41, Sep 78

Hypervitaminosis D in fur–bearing animals. Helgebostad A, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(10):451–5, Oct 78

[Dynamics of the sex hormone and progesterone level in the peripheral blood and their production by the gonads and adrenals in postnatal ontogeny in silver foxes] Krass PM, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(6):576–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

[Mechanisms of genetic regulation of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in the erythrocytes of silver–black foxes] Khlebodarova TM, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):250–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hyperacute rejection of renal xenografts after presensitization of the recipients induced by treatment with donor species–specific spleen antigen (author's transl)] Prange CH, et al. **Urol Int** 34(4):291–301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Helminths in coyotes (Canis latrans Say), wolves (Canis lupus L.), and red foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) of southwestern Manitoba. Samuel WM, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(12):2614–7, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Fine structure of developing spermatids used as a basis for staging of the spermateleosis in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Andersen K. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(2):164–81, Jun 78

FRACTIONAL PRECIPITATION see under **PRECIPITATION**

FRACTIONATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

FRACTURE FIXATION

Studies on mechanical strength of bone. II. Torsional strength of cortial bone after rigid plate fixation with and without compression. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):506–11, Dec 78

Changes in calcium and hydroxyproline content of cortical bone after compression and neutral plate fixation. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):492–6, Dec 78

Management of acute orthopedic injuries. Berg E. **Compr Ther** 5(1):38–44, Jan 79

Fractures of the tibia through the proximal tibial epiphyseal cartilage. Shelton WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):167–73, Mar 79

Orthopedic management of pathologic fractures in metastatic disease. Giustra PE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(8):215–24, Aug 78

Results of treatment of midfacial fractures. Indications for exploration and drainage of the maxillary sinuses. Heimgartner–Candinas B, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):293–301, Nov 78

A protector for the zygoma after fracture reduction. Tegtmeier RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):421, Sep 79

Treatment of noninfected and infected pseudarthrosis by external fixation. Ehricht HG, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 16:32–50, 1978

Early mobilization of patients with unstable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine. A 2–year follow–up study. Hein–Sørensen O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(2):47–61, 1979

[Report on the Scandinavian symposium on fracture treatment, June 1978 in Uppsala] **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):90–2, Feb 79 (Cze)

[Fracture of the os trapezium] Boe S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1767–8, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[When a physician becomes the 'disciple' of an undisciplined patient. Apropos of 8 cases of mandibular fracture] Bakir A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(3):249–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The time for osteosynthesis of limb fractures in severe craniocerebral injury] Vecsei V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):263–7, 1978 (Ger)

[Results of conservative treatment of transverse fracture of the distal tibia and fibula in children] Poell J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):211–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of unstabile pelvic fractures with secondary injuries] Schröder R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):139–42, Mar 77 (Ger)

[Role of the articular immobilization position in prevention of post–traumatic rigidity in humans] Orfanu N. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):281–92, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salivary fistula from external pin fixation [letter] Schwartz HC. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):842, Nov 78

[Pseudarthroses following osteosyntheses] Sauer HD. **Med Welt** 29(47):1838–40, 24 Nov 78 (Ger)

[Operative correction of malunion of distal fractures of the radius (author's transl)] Müller–Färber J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(1):23–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems associated with fracture treatment in the presence of chronic arterial occlusive disease (author's transl)] Thiele H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(10):608–11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Failures in the tactics of treatment in a case of multiple limb injury (author's transl)] Nemes G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):77–9, 1979 (Hun)

[Evaluation of the condition of the periodontium and oral hygiene in patients with conservative–orthodontic treatment of jaw fractures] Samolczyk D, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):655–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of purulent complications in patients following osteosynthesis, endoprosthesis and use of compression–distraction apparatus] Makhson NE, et al. **Sov Med** (3):48–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[The development of therapeutic methods for fractures of the lower jaw] Pazdera J. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):153–6, Mar 79 (Cze)

[History of the osteosynthesis of long tubular bones with the aid of orthopedic equipment] Oleksa AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):47, Jun 79 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Implant failures in orthopaedic surgery. Harris LJ, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):243–55, 1979

Bone fragment clamp. Evans DC. **Injury** 10(2):160, Nov 78

External fixator use in comminuted gunshot fractures of the proximal phalanx. Bilos ZJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):357–9, Jul 79

Zingir bone plate. Zetz MR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):519, Jul 79

[External fixation device in the treatment of severe injuries of the extremities caused by war projectiles. Continuous

series of 500 cases] Mechelany E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:36–40, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Utilization of Raoul Hoffman's Fixateur externe: indications and results] Hofmann G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(20):931–6, 24 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The historical evolution of external cranio–maxillary fixation appliances for treatment of midfacial fractures (author's transl)] Schneider D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(8):813–24, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The use of a new hook plate for the operate treatment of ankle fractures (author's transl)] Berentey G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(4):242–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Apparatus for treatment of trans- and epicondylar fractures of the humerus] Cholokava AR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):57–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Removable compression plate] Karasev VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):57–8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Device for fixation of the spine] Kvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):60–3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of femoral neck fractures using 3-flanged and V-shaped fixator] Pelipenko VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):51–2, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Bone holder] Shlenskii GL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):52–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for reposition and fixation of fragments of the long tubular bones] Trofimov NP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):58, 1979 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Repair of non–unions by pulsing electromagnetic fields. Bassett CA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(5):706–24, Sep–Oct 78 (40 ref.)

Management of compound tibial fractures using external fixation. Edwards CC, et al. **Am Surg** 45(3):190–203, Mar 79

Roger Anderson device for distal radius fractures. Grana WA, et al. **AORN J** 28(6):1036–41, Dec 78

Comparative follow-up study of conservative and surgical treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children. Schonk JW. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(4):231–8, 1978

External fixation. Classification and indications. Hierholzer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):175–82, 30 Aug 78

Closed treatment of displaced fracture of lateral humeral condyle. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(4):280–5, Apr 79

Compound leg fractures: emergency treatment with Hoffmann's splint. Perelli–Ercolini M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):919–29, Dec 78

External fixation of double vertical pelvic fractures with a trapezoid compression frame. Karaharju EO, et al. **Injury** 10(2):142–5, Nov 78

Pelvic fractures. Letournel E. **Injury** 10(2):145–8, Nov 78

Fractures of the tibial shaft treated in a patellar–tendon–bearing cast. Mollan RA, et al. **Injury** 10(2):124–7, Nov 78

Dr Kvitiingen's yoke–splint for the upper arm. Odegård O. **Injury** 10(3):248–50, Feb 79

Operative indications in fractures of the calcaneus: problems of reduction and fixation. Lanzetta A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):31–5, Apr 78

Reduction and immobilization for Colles fracture. Soren A. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):37–40, Apr 78

Supracondylar fractures of the humerus. A comparative study of Dunlop's traction versus percutaneous pinning. Prietto CA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):425–8, Apr 79

Disruption of the pelvic ring treated by external skeletal fixation. A case report. Sahlstrand T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):433–4, Apr 79

Determination of treatment in fractures of the fifth metatarsal shaft. Dorfman GR. **J Foot Surg** 17(1):16–21, Spring 78

Use of the Wagner apparatus in complicated fractures of the distal femur. Seligson D, et al. **J Trauma** 18(12):795–9, Dec 78

Correction of unstable nasal fractures by intranasal support. Wadley JK. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):327–31, Feb 79

Results of out–patient treatment of mandibulo–maxillary fractures in LUTH. Nwoku AL, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):100–6, Jan 79

Distraction pinning for radial metaphysis fractures. Dabezies EJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(4):294–8, Jul–Aug 78

Cement and wire fixation for pathologic fractures of the cervical spine. Wang GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:506–7, 1977

An original technique for surgical stabilisation of traumatic flail chest. Beltrami V, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):528–9, Aug 78

[Management of orbital fractures within fractures of the central third of the skull. (Comprehensive review)] Jirava E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(6):441–5, Dec 78 (30 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Materials for the treatment of mandibular fractures as a function of classes of fractures] Bullens R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 75(1):25–9, 1978 **(Dut)**

[Orthopedic treatment of cranio–facial separations] Kneip L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(4):333–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Mono–maxillary fixation in fractures and osteotomy] Voreaux P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(4):327–32, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures in children] Wittek F. **Brux Med** 59(3):137–9, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Calcaneus fractures] Kempf I, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(6–7):377–86, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[The technique of operation with the fixateur externe on the pelvis (author's transl)] Müller KH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):273–83, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of upper ankle joint fractures] Hein W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(6):328–33, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Significance of periosseous and intramedullary perfusion for the development of post–traumatic osteomyelitis and for the choice of osteosynthesis procedure] Hildebrandt G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(4):181–99, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Long term results of forearm shaft fractures in children] Feldkamp G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):389–92, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Forearm shaft fractures in childhood] Schweiberer L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):381–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Monteggia's injury, treatment and late results] Strube HD, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):444–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparative treatment results between surgically and conservatively treated special fracture forms of a typical radius location] Weiss H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):418–22, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Results of conservatively treated forearm shaft fractures in children complications and indications for osteosynthesis] Wilde CD, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):396–400, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Principles of treating facial fractures] Schmoker R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):39–45, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative versus surgical treatment of spinal fractures] Weber BG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):609–18, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal injuries: fractures of the spine and pelvis (author's transl)] Schweiberer L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:177–86, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is new in traumatology? (editorial)] Scholze H. **MMW** 121(25):845–6, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary treatment of tibia fractures with a function below knee cast (author's transl)] Bronz G, et al. **Praxis** 67(47):1726–32, 21 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fracture–dislocation of the thoracic spine by stabilization with the Weiss spring and early mobilization (author's transl)] Bötel U. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(3):108–13, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vertebral fractures by the Böhler method using a fiberglass cast (author's transl)] Hackenbruch W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(3):101–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of calcaneal fractures (author's transl)] Hüsing U, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(3):114–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of continuous measurement of tension in the fracture gap following the application of external fixation clamps (author's transl)] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(5):183–91, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of shaft fractures close to the joint and of joint fractures of the upper extremities] Fischer W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1153–7, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of talus injuries] Kurock W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):578–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures in the jaw area in childhood] Steinhardt G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(1):34–40, 1 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[A case contribution to transdental fixation] Gödde HJ. **ZWR** 87(18):841–3, 25 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Fixation of laterofacial fractures by means of ballon–tampon (author's transl)] Mozsáry P. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(4):311–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relaxation of the suture line of ligament by wireloop in hemipatellectomy (author's transl)] Somogyi S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):13–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Early stable osteosynthesis of limb fractures in severe craniocerebral trauma patients (author's transl)] Szarvas I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):37–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Leg fractures in skiing (comparative studies of different methods of treatment of fractures of the middle 3d of the leg)] Bollini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):930–6, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Compound fracture of the distal end of the radius treated with Hoffmann's method of external fixation] Gjengedal E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):24–6, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[External fixation of pelvic and leg fractures] Mangersnes P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):475–8, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fixation of bone fragments using a Foley catheter in the comprehensive treatment of maxillo–zygomatic fractures] Wanyura H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):237–42, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of conservative treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones] Beliakov AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):27–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the treatment of bone fractures] Dubrov IaG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):6–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus in middle–aged and old patients] Popykin VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):31–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of change in the micromobility of bone fragments in compression osteosynthesis] Shchurov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):44–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous fixation of the mandible by using an allograft] Kruchinskii GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):41–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Pseudarthroses of the upper ankle joint] Beck E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:64–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL

Primary internal fixation of carpal navicular fractures in the athlete. Huene DR. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):175–7, May–Jun 79

Failure of low dose heparin to prevent pulmonary embolism after hip surgery or above the knee amputation. Williams JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):468–74, Oct 78

On prophylaxis, early recognition and early treatment of infected osteosyntheses. Müller KH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):127–31, 30 Aug 78

Internal fixation versus primary prosthetic replacement in acute femoral neck fractures: a prospective, randomized clinical study. Söreide O, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(1):56–60, Jan 79

Training in internal fixation of fractures. Griffiths JC. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1615–6, 9 Dec 78

Electrical osteogenesis—pro and con. Becker RO. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):93–7, 8 Dec 78 (27 ref.)

The role of early internal fixation in the management of open fractures. Chapman MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):120–31, Jan–Feb 79

Trochanteric fractures of the femur. Treatment and results. Ganz R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):30–40, Jan–Feb 79

Symposium. Rigid internal fixation of fractures. Femoral shaft fractures: editorial comment and comparative results. Geist RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):5–9, Jan–Feb 79 (10 ref.)

The results of medial displacement osteotomy for unstable intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Hunter GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):140–3, Nov–Dec 78

Symposium. Rigid internal fixation of fractures. Supracondylar fractures of the femur: editorial comment and comparative results. Laros GS. **Clin Orthop** (138):9–12, Jan–Feb 79 (12 ref.)

Intertrochanteric fractures [editorial] Laros GS. **Clin Orthop** (138):3–4, Jan–Feb 79

Rigid internal fixation of fractures [editorial] Laros GS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):2–3, Jan–Feb 79

Plate osteosynthesis of femoral shaft fractures in adults. A follow–up study. Magerl F, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):62–73, Jan–Feb 79

Comminuted trochanteric femoral fractures in geriatric patients: the results of 231 cases treated with internal fixation and acrylic cement. Muhr G, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):41–4, Jan–Feb 79

A radiological and histological analysis of fracture healing using prebending of compression plates. Nunamaker DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):167–74, Jan–Feb 79

Physical and biological aspects of fracture healing with special reference to internal fixation. Perren SM. **Clin Orthop** (138):175–96, Jan–Feb 79 (74 ref.)

Open fractures. Long–term results in 200 consecutive cases. Rittmann WW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):132–40, Jan–Feb 79

Results after internal fixation of comminuted fractures of the femoral shaft with DC plates. Rüedi TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):74–6, Jan–Feb 79

Symposium. Rigid internal fixation of fractures. Tibial plateau fractures. Shybut GT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):12–7, Jan–Feb 79 (25 ref.)

Early internal fixation in open fractures. Spiegel PG. **Clin Orthop** (138):20–2, Jan–Feb 79 (8 ref.)

Nickel allergy and osteomyelitis in a patient with metal osteosynthesis of a jaw fracture. Roed–Petersen B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):108–12, Mar 79

PMMA. Treatment of pathological fractures using methylmethacrylate to enhance strength of internal fixation. Pollock AG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):511–5, Sep 78

Compound incomplete dislocation of the trapezium and compound fractured hamate hook. Roach JJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):841–2, Nov 78

Some specific aspects of osteosynthesis in war surgery. Engel J, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:124–30, 1979

Two–plane fixation of acute supracondylar and intracondylar fractures of the femur. Hall MF. **South Med J** 71(12):1471–9,1481, Dec 78

Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur: treatment with ASIF blade plate fixation. Whatley JR, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1372–5, Nov 78

[Therapeutic difficulties encountered in the treatment of fractures of the acetabulum. Retrospective study of 44 cases of osteosynthesis of the acetabulum] Meyer FM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):789–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection and stability] Schneider R. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):230–40, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Therapy in forearm shaft fractures in adults] Rüter A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):400–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications in forearm shaft fractures in children] Weigert M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):386–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery of forearm shaft fractures in children] Wessely J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):392–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Indications for osteosynthesis in fractures in children] Jani L. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4-5):623-5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis in a tropical developing country. Experiences and problems with 110 operations on 92 patients in Western Samoa] Oberli H. **Praxis** 67(52):1945-56, 26 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mandibular refractures] Erle A. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):36-40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the emergency treatment of fractures close to the body in multiply injured patients] Rüedi T. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 72(1-2):51-3, 1979 (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of the surgical treatment of mandibular fractures with metallic osteosynthesis] Rampini G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):131-61, Jul-Sep 78 (Ita)

[Biomechanics of various types of metal ostesynthesis in fractures of proximal section of the femur] Elizarov MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):53-4, Jan 79 (Rus)

[Treatment of hip fractures] Ceder L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4134-9, 8 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteomyelitis after operative fracture treatment. A report of 62 cases treated with radical surgery and lincomycin (Lincocin). Hagen R. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):542-8, Dec 78

Atrophy of cortical bone caused by rigid internal fixation plates. An experimental study in the dog. Strömberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):448-56, Oct 78

Femoral neck fractures following surface replacement. Cameron HU, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):313-4, 30 Apr 79

Problems and pitfalls of compression fixation of long bone fractures: a review of results and complications. Fisher WD, et al. **Injury** 10(2):99-107, Nov 78

Tendon rupture as a complication of screw fixation in fractures in the hand. A case report. Fambrough RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):781-2, Jul 79

Morbidity associated with extraoral open reduction of mandibular fractures. Wagner WF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):97-100, Feb 79

The tumbling bolt: a new sign of deep soft-tissue abscess following Richards fixation. Naimark A, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):30, Oct 78

[Risks in osteosynthesis] Müller ME. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4-5):541-5, Dec 78 (Fre)

[Clinical experiences with disinfectant solutions in posttraumatic osteitis] Müller J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):97-102, 1979 (Ger)

[Results in new infections using irrigation-suction drainage] Willenegger H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):71-4, 1979 (Ger)

[The creeping post-operative hip joint empyema (author's transl)] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):273-83, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The infected osteosynthesis] Burri C. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4-5):545-52, Dec 78 (Ger)

[Osteomyelitis after osteosynthesis] Jekić M. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4-5):591-3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute ischaemia after osteosynthesis of the proximal thigh (author's transl)] Schuster G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1478-82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Causes of complications of treatment of open fractures of the diaphyses of long tubular bones] Beliakov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):14-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of electrostimulation indication of contacts of the Kirschner's pins with the nerves] Gerasimov PI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):43-4, Jun 79 (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis with the Rydell nail--a risk factor?] Aspenberg P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4141-3, 8 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

The historical background of internal fixation of fractures in North America. Robinson RA. **Bull Hist Med** 52(3):355-82, Fall 78

Internal fixation of fractures: evolution of concepts. Allgöwer M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):26-9, Jan-Feb 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Parametric study of bone remodeling beneath internal fixation plates of varying stiffness. Simon BR, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):543-56, 1978

Mechanical analysis of Kirschner wire fixation in a phalangeal model. Massengill JB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):351-6, Jul 79

Method of alveolar bracing in mandibular fractures using a new form of fixation made from memory alloy (preliminary report). Schettler D, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):51-4, Feb 79

Pin or prosthesis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8117):652, 24 Mar 79

[Ascending bipolar nailing using elastic nails in the treatment of fractures of the upper end of the humerus (author's transl)] Vichard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4041-3, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteosynthesis using variably flexible plates. Theoretical study and physical testing] Meyrueis JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:108-12, 1978 (Fre)

[Evaluating the success of bringing the ends of fractured lower jaw bones into close apposition by means of plates and bolts (author's transl)] Sonnenburg M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(8):806-12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[5 years of Persynthos sets] Boretzky H. **ZWR** 87(20):963-4, 25 Oct 78 (Ger)

[Removal of plates in two stages (author's transl)] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(3):215-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Treatment of femoral neck fractures by means of the pedicled bone transplant and fixation with bone screws] Borkowski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):361-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Result of treatment of maxillofacial compound fractures using a Foley catheter through the maxillary sinus] Wanyura H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):339-44, Apr 79 (Pol)

[Metals and implants for stable osteosynthesis] Ankin LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):63-8, Jan 79 (Rus)

[Transosseous osteosynthesis with the Ilizarov's apparatus in diaphyseal fractures of forearm bones] Deviatov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):21-5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis with polymeric fixation devices in tibial fractures] Drachuk PS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):29-31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compression-distraction apparatus for the treatment of fractures of the long tubular bones] Dubov IuK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):55, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Device for stabilization of bone nails in the bone in skeletal traction] Kiselev VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):54-5, Jun 79 (Rus)

[Device for removal of broken metallic screws from the bone] Lygin LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):57-8, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Hinged knots and external guiding lines for the Ilizarov's apparatus] Nishchenko EI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):55-7, Jun 79 (Rus)

[Biomechanical aspects of osteosynthesis with the bone screws in closed oblique and spiral fractures of long tubular bones] Saakian TsA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):10-3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis with metal plates in the treatment of fractures] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):1-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Device for reposition of the bone fragments] Zhevlakov BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):56, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Variant of compression osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures] Zakharov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):84-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis of oblique and spiral fractures of the long tubular bones using fixation devices made of polyamide-12] Rublenik IM. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):102-5, Aug 78 (Rus)

[Use of the Ilizarov apparatus in treating diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones in the middle-aged and elderly] Shved SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):60-5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of extrafocal transosseous apparatus osteosynthesis in bone fractures] Tkachenko SS. **Voen Med Zh** (2):22-5, Feb 79 (Rus)

METHODS

Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fractures of the humerus. Gjerløff C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):597-9, Dec 78

Unstable trochanteric fractures treated with the sliding screw-plate system. A biomechanical study of unstable trochanteric fractures. III. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):392-7, Aug 78

External fixation of facial fractures. Strauss HR, et al. **Am Surg** 45(3):144-50, Mar 79

Fractures of the tibial condyles: a preliminiary report on supplementary fixation with methylmethacrylate. Kennedy WR. **Clin Orthop** (134):153-7, Jul-Aug 78

Zickel nail fixation of bilateral subtrochanteric fractures. Lucas GL. **Clin Orthop** (137):85-6, Nov-Dec 78

A special guide for insertion of multiple pins for fracture of the hip: experience with 200 cases. Modny MT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):144-7, Nov-Dec 78

The A.O. small fragment set in hand fractures. Steel WM. **Hand** 10(3):246-53, Oct 78

Experience with the AO method in the treatment of 142 cases of fresh fracture of the tibial shaft treated in the UK. Batten RL, et al. **Injury** 10(2):108-14, Nov 78

The comparison of steel and titanium dynamic compression plates used for internal fixation of 256 fractures of the tibia. Holzach P, et al. **Injury** 10(2):120-3, Nov 78

The operative treatment of sacro-iliac subluxation and disruption of the symphysis pubis. Jenkins DH, et al. **Injury** 10(2):139-41, Nov 78

Internal fixation of fractures of the neck of the femur using von Bahr screws and allowing immediated weight bearing: a prospective clinical study. Söreide O, et al. **Injury** 10(3):239-44, Feb 79

Treatment of fractures of the articular process by functional stable osteosynthesis using miniaturized dynamic compression plates. Koberg WR, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):256-62, Aug 78

Internal fixation of fractures. Niederdellmann H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):252-5, Aug 78

Techniques of osteosynthesis of pathological fractures due to skeletal metastases. Fernandez D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):365-74, Dec 77

Osteosynthesis of fractures of the femur with flexible metallic intramedullary nails. Firica A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):23-9, Apr 78

Secondary treatment of fractures of the middle and lower third of the tibia unsuccessfully treated by primary internal fixation. Ranieri L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):13-21, Apr 78

Ipsilateral concomitant fractures of the hip and femoral shaft. Casey MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):503-9, Jun 79

Malgaigne fracture of the pelvis: treatment with percutaneous pin fixation. Report of two cases. Muller J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):992-3, Oct 78

Internal fixation of fracture of the head of the radius. Two case reports. Odenheimer K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):785-7, Jul 79

Rigid stabilization of fractures using adjunctive methylmethacrylate. Mensch JS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):45-8, Jan 79

Intraosseous wiring of the digital skeleton. Lister G. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):427-35, Sep 78

A method of fixation of the unstable zygomatic arch fracture. Blevins C, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):602-3, Aug 79

Treatment of the fractured edentulous mandible. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):569-77, Aug 79

Axial nailing of vertebral bodies through a posterior approach. Hay D. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):79-82, Mar 79

Methylmethacrylate as an adjunct in the internal fixation of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Schatzker J, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):732-5, Oct 78

Internal fixation by the Ender method [letter] Skilbred LA. **JAMA** 241(11):1106, 16 Mar 79

Atraumatic placement of Kirschner wires. Caffee HH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):433, Mar 79

Indications for operative treatment of fractures in childhood. Stauffer UG. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 12:187-208, 1978

[Modern osteosynthesis in the traumatology of facial bones] Machálka M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(6):401-4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Various cases of zygomatic fracture associated with zygomatic arch fracture and immobilized with a Zimmer tether] Wackens G, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 75(1):59-68, 1978 (Dut)

[Treatment of pertrochanteric femoral fracture using Ender's multiple-pin method] Hermsen CD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(36):1315-21, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Osteosynthesis using a coaptor; photoelasticity study] Pelzer-Bawin G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):567-75, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the orbital area] Härle F. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 75(2):151-9, 1978 (Fre)

[Bipolar fixation in the treatment of fractures of the lower end of the radius] Chohfi M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:41-5, 1978 (Fre)

[Bilboquet's osteosynthesis in open fractures and compound injuries of the hand] Foucher G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:46-9, 1978 (Fre)

[Treatment of fragments, loss of bony substance and pseudarthrosis of femur and tibia using screw fixation (40 cases)] Grosse A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:33-5, 1978 (Fre)

[Severe fractures of the lower end of the humerus in adults (author's transl)] Lecestre P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):11-23, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Various mandibular fractures] Gorgerat A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(12):641-4, Dec 78 (Fre)

[Treatment of cervical spine injuries by an anterior stable spondylodesis with an H-plate (author's transl)] Gelehrter G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):83-7, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of spring nails in nailing pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Fröhlich P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):141-5, Mar 79 (Ger)

[Modified double-bolting in medial femoral neck fractures] Koch P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):146-50, Mar 79 (Ger)

[Transplantation of subcortical spongiosa in delayed healing of tibial fractures in adults] Mann K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(6):307-12, Jun 79 (Ger)

[Nailing with bolts] Scholz E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(12):690-4, Dec 78 (Ger)

[Biomechanical studies on the stabilization effect of cortico-spongiosa chips in imperfect osteosynthesis] Lintner P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :79-84, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Healing processes of ultrasonically welded bone fractures in rabbits (author's transl)] Kühne W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1-6):102-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination osteosynthesis] Wiendl HJ. **Fortschr Med** 97(20):937-8, 24 May 79 (Ger)

[Change of implantation material of the forearm] Albach W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):469-74, 1978 (Ger)

[Results of plate osteosynthesis of the forearm shaft] Kutscha-Lissberg E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):424-7, 1978 (Ger)

[Results and complications in 123 recent forearm shaft

fractures] Oestern HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):407–14, 1978 (Ger)
[Late results following plate osteosynthesis of the forearm shaft] Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):415–8, 1978 (Ger)
[Comparison of different methods of treatment of per- and subtrochanteric femoral fractures] Grätz K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):571–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of treating facial fractures] Schmoker R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):39–45, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraosseous screw splinting of mandibular fragments] Erle A. **Stomatol DDR** 28(12):893–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stacked nailing of diaphyseal fractures of the upper and lower extremities — indications, technique, and results (author's transl)] Heimel R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(5):206–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of cerclage wiring to improve the stable fixation of comminuted fractures (author's transl)] Wiendl HJ. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(1):36–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies of spring osteosynthesis] Nonnemann HC. **Z Exp Chir** 12(1):56–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plate osteosynthesis using the support principle] Welz K. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(3):145–53, 1979 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary report: intraoral approach for the application of A. O. osteosynthesis jaw plates] Sandner O, et al. **ZWR** 87(16):764–6, 25 Aug 78 (Ger)
[Evaluation of osteosynthesis and its complication in relation to the Neuner and the Y-suture methods] Pulay G. **Fogorv Sz** 72(1):7–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The importance of primary operation from the point of view of mortality in patients with femoral neck fractures. II. Distribution of death causes after primary and secondary nailing (author's transl)] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):1–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Retro-humeral osteosynthesis in fractures of the capitulum humeri (long-term results)] De Marchi E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):573–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of tibial condylar fractures] Denicolai F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):153–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immediate osteosynthesis with homolateral autoplastic bone transplant in leg fractures] Pegreffi P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):401–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osteosynthesis with the Kerboull plate in supramalleolar fractures] Sgarbi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):675–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osteosynthesis using the blade-plate method and early weight-bearing in pertrochanteric fractures] Sgarbi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):621–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stable osteosynthesis of fracture of the talus] Buczak B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):429–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of spiral fractures of the tibial shaft] Grabowski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):368–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical tactics in various intraoperative complications of endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):453–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stable osteosynthesis in fractures of the olecranon] Noczyński L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):207–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Our own modification of surgical treatment of femoral neck fractures through posterior approach] Tylman D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):213–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Supraosteal sutures in maxillofacial fractures] Pawela T. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):45–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
['Closed' osteosynthesis of the tibia] Kalashnikov RN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):47–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of femoral neck fractures in middle-aged and old patients] Kaplan AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):35–40, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epiosseous and intraosseous compression osteosynthesis in the treatment of bone fractures] Tkachenko SS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):10–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bone tissue study in distraction osteosynthesis using pyrophosphate-99mTc] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):42–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of compression osteosynthesis with metal plates (experimental study)] Ankin LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):13–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epiosteal and extrafocal osteosynthesis in the treatment of closed fractures] Dul'ger VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):42–3, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of femoral neck fractures] Kirilenko AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):59–61, Aug 78 (Rus)
[Extrafocal compression osteosynthesis of the navicular bone] Kuz'min KP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):48–50, Apr 79 (Rus)
[Distraction-compression method in the treatment of calcaneal fractures] Sergeev VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):45–6, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Simplified method of performing closed intraosseous osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures] Bondar' VS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):92–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures with pins made of biocompatible polymers] Tikhonov ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):36–8, May–Jun 79 (Rus)
[Closed osteosynthesis of the femoral neck using reference points and guide wides] Astvatsaturian AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):49–52, Jan 79 (Rus)
[One-stage osteosynthesis of 2 segments in multiple fractures of bones of the limbs] Betsishor VK. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):85–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extrafocal compression-distraction osteosynthesis in injury to the bones of the extremities] Sarancha SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):52–5, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of bone-fracture therapy using clamps of original construction] Zajić Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(2):119–32, 1978 (See)
[Recommended surgical technics in Ender nailing] Jonsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4139–41, 8 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Training in internal fixation of fractures [letter] Ling RS. **Br Med J** 1(6156):126, 13 Jan 79
Biomechanical failure in osteosynthesis. Gallinaro P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):321–32, Dec 77
[Improvement of the stability of pressure-plate osteosynthesis (proceedings)] Claudi B. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):678, 12 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Fischer H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(5):122–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteosyntheses. Review of 1025 cases following AO criteria between July 1967 and December 1977] Kleinschmidt J, et al. **MMW** 121(26):883–4, 29 Jun 79 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Internal fixation of fractures of the third phalanx in three horses. Rose RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):29–32, Jan 79
A technique for fixation of bilateral mandibular fractures caudal to the canine teeth in the dog. Chaffee VW. **VM SAC** 73(7):907–9, Jul 78
[Fracture of the lateral condyle of the femur in a dog] Kopf N. **Berl Muench Tieraerzti Wochenschr** 91(23):456–9, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of humeral fractures of the distal shaft in cats] Baumberger A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(8):423–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis of the tubular bones using a polymeric pin] Plakhotin MV, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):89–90, Dec 78 (Rus)

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY

Reply to 'Acute effects of periosteal stripping and medullary reaming on regional bone blood flow' [letter] Rhinelander FW. **Clin Orthop** (135):308–9, Sep 78
Negative experiences with pins-in-plaster for femoral fractures. Seligson D, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):243–5, Jan–Feb 79
The strength of metal reinforced methylmethacrylate fixation of pathologic fractures. Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):287–90, Sep 78
Medullary nailing according to Swiss study group principles. Weller S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):45–55, Jan–Feb 79
Internal bone remodeling induced by a medullary pin. Cowin SC, et al. **J Biomech** 11(5):269–75, 1978
Analysis of six hundred and twenty-two intertrochanteric hip fractures. Kyle RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):216–21, Mar 79
[Clinical experience in 80 patients with intramedullary trochanteric nailing] Ziegler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):793–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of primary operation from the point of view of mortality in patients with femoral neck fractures. I. Comparative study of mortality after primary and delayed operations. The part played by the patients age (author's transl)] Fekete G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(4):267–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Closed intramedullary nailing of diaphyseal fractures of the forearm] Zinghi GF, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):383–93, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A biomechanical study on the fracture treatment—intravital measurement of the strain on an intramedullary nail in the healing process of the femoral fracture in goats (author's transl)] Obara T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):199–212, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of trochanteric fractures by means of intramedullary nailing from the distal metaphysis] Niedziółka J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):15–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ender nailing] Olerud S. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4872–3, 27 Dec 78 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous protrusion of a sliding compression screw. Case report. Shively RA. **Mo Med** 76(6):320–2, 328, Jun 79
[Removal of a bent Küntscher nail] Vrbka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(7):462–4, July 78 (Cze)
[Intramedullary pressure development and its sequelae in intramedullary nailing] Stürmer KM, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :207–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plate fixation and open wound treatment in infected intramedullar nails] Lusser GM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):595–602, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermal damage to the tibial diaphysis caused by intramedullary reaming (author's transl)] Povacz F. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(3):126–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Covered medullary nailing and its complications (author's transl)] Baltensweiler J. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(5):273–9, 1979 (Ger)
[Eversion in Ender nailing] Gillström P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(19):1837–9, 9 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

A reduction apparatus for femur fractures. Vuisting W. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(2):103–10, 1978
Closed insertion technique for the prebent Sampson femoral rod. McMaster WC. **Clin Orthop** (138):238–42, Jan–Feb 79
Fractures of the hip: a three-year survey in one hospital, including experience with the Pugh nail procedure. Malkin S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(11):506–9, Nov 78
A fluted intramedullary rod for subtrochanteric fractures. Heiple KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):730–7, Jul 79
New intramedullary nail aids femur fracture healing. Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(11):1089, 16 Mar 79
[The Küntscher nail in the treatment of transverse tibial fractures] Guarda E. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):249–53, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of closed fractures of the clavicle by means of intramedullary fixation] Markowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):525–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative endurance tests of materials used for fixation of the trochanteric fractures] Niedziółka J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):207–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Semi-oval pin for the intramedullary osteosynthesis of the crural bones] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):50–1, Jun 79 (Rus)

METHODS

Recent advances in the use and indications of Ender's nailing. Schvingt E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):183–8, 30 Aug 78
Closed intramedullary nailing of the femur. Küntscher technique with reaming. Hansen ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):56–61, Jan–Feb 79
The treatment of non-union and pseudarthrosis of the long bones with thick nails. Okhotsky VP, et al. **Injury** 10(2):92–8, Nov 78
Delayed closed endomedullary osteosynthesis in complicated fractures of the femur and tibia. Ruggieri F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):349–64, Dec 77
Closed Ender nailing of femoral-shaft fractures. Pankovich AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):222–32, Mar 79
Segmental fractures of the femur treated by closed intramedullary nailing. Winquist RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):934–9, Oct 78
Closed Küntscher nailing of femoral shaft fractures. A series of 100 consecutive patients. Rothwell AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):504–9, Nov 78
The image intensification of the reduction of pertrochanteric fractures using Enders Nails. Jones M. **Radiography** 45(530):23–6, Feb 79
[Treatment of the tibial shaft fractures by closed intramedullary nailing. Technique, pit falls and complications. A series of 300 similar cases] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(4):265–74, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Internal pinning of the humerus by the supra-epitrochlear route. Apropos of 20 cases] Rogez JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):605–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined Kuntscher nailing and screw fixation (author's transl)] Kempf I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):635–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intramedullary nailing with reaming. A critical analysis of Kuntscher's principle (author's transl)] Kempf I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):629–34, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indication for intramedullary nailing of the proximal tibial transition zone during delayed fracture healing. Case report] Stendel J. **Chirurg** 50(3):186–7, Mar 79 (Ger)
[Surgical technic of modified bolting in medial femoral-neck fracture] Koch P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(3):187–9, 1979 (Ger)
[Intramedullary nailing of childhood femoral-shaft fractures while protectings the growth zones] Stock HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(16):1072–5, 1978 (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis of hip-proximal femoral fractures. Management of elderly patients using Ender's and Simon-Weidner's sprig nails] Kaufner HK. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(4):201–6, 10 Feb 79 (Ger)
[Ender's method of nailing trochanteric fractures in elderly

patients] Aldegheri R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):395–400, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Method of functional treatment of ununited diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones] Edinak AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):50–1, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of fractures by the intramedullary compression method] Karalin AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):49–50, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Method of the intramedullary osteosynthesis of the tubular bones] Nagibin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):58–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Ender nailing of trochanteric femoral fractures] Hult L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(49):4603–8, 6 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

A technique employing graduated flexible reamers prior to intramedullary fixation of long-bone fractures. Berry JL, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1523–4, Dec 78
Repair of a fractured femur in an iguana. Redisch RI. **VM SAC** 73(12):1547–8, Dec 78

FRACTURES

see related
CALLUS

Athletic injuries to the atlantoaxial articulation. Fielding JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):226–31, Sep–Oct 78
An unusual scapular fracture. Groeneveld AE, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(4):239–43, 1978
Fracture of the penis. Davies DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):426, Oct 78
The mechanism and treatment of pelvic fractures encountered in earthquakes. Pan TT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):271–6, Jul 78
Fractures of the odontoid process in young children. Sherk HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):921–4, Oct 78
Pycnodysostosis. A case report. Taylor MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1128–30, Dec 78
Hemangioma of clavicle: (a case report). Pratap VK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(1):59B, 60–1, Jan 78
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord discussion. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):76–83, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord flexion–rotation injuries. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):48–51, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord extension—rotation injuries. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):58–66, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the dorsal and dorsilumbar spine and cord. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):154–7, 29–31 Oct 73
Discussion: closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord: vertical compression injuries. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):36–8, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord extension–rotation injuries. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):56–7, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord flexion—rotation injuries. Braakman R. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):43–6, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord flexion–rotation injuries. Cheshire DJ. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):36–7, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord extension—rotation injuries. Cheshire DJ. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):58, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the dorsal and dorsilumbar spine and cord. Dollfus PB. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):153–4, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the dorsal and dorsilumbar spine and cord. Harris P. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):150–2, 29–31 Oct 73
Open injuries of the spine and spinal cord: missile wounds and shell fragments. Myers P. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):157–60, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord flexion–rotation injuries. Stauffer ES. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):47–8, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord extension–rotation injuries. Stauffer ES. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):57, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the dorsal and dorsilumbar spine and cord. Tooms R. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):153, 29–31 Oct 73
Cervical spine trauma: the common combined conditions. Gehweiler JA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):77–86, Jan 79
[Fractures of the ankle (review of 136 cases)] El Banna S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(3):402–15, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervical spine. II. Fractures and dislocations (author's transl)] Louis R. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1931–7, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orbital fractures by blow-out (author's transl)] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(5):423–6, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Juvenile sternal fractures] Unrein HD. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(4):199–202, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Leg fractures in skiing (comparative studies of different methods of treatment of fractures of the middle 3d of the leg)] Bollini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):930–6, Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Fractures of arches of the axis] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):59–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method of closed flexion osteoclasia (experimental study)] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):9–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nose fractures in children and adults] Anggård A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1285–7, 4 Apr 79 **(Swe)**
[Orbital floor fractures] Lind MG. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1291–3, 4 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Differences between Leeds fractures and London fractures? [letter] Wootton R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1487–8, 2 Jun 79
[The etiology and pathogenesis of bone formation in patients with brain injury or paraplegia. Part I: the local milieu – investigations of the fracture hematoma (author's transl)] Heuwinkel R. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(6):252–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[State of the blood coagulation system in middle-aged and old patients with fractures] Shved SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):25–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Physeal injuries of the ankle in children: classification. Dias LS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):230–3, Oct 78
Epiphyseal fractures of the distal ends of the tibia and fibula. A retrospective study of two hundred and thirty-seven cases in children. Spiegel PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1046–50, Dec 78
Fractures and dislocations of the ankle joint. Ferreira AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1095–100, 23 Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Compression of the suprascapular nerve after fracture of the scapular notch. Solheim LF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):338–40, Aug 78
Basilar invagination resulting from untreated Jefferson's fracture. Day GL, et al. **AJR** 133(3):529–31, Sep 79
Major vascular injuries secondary to pelvic fractures: an unsolved clinical problem. Rothenberger DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):660–2, Dec 78
A case of superior oblique palsy in an orbital floor fracture. Cantillo N. **Am Orthopt J** 28:124–6, 1978
Definitive control of bleeding from severe pelvic fractures. Flint LM Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):709–16, Jun 79
Management of genitourinary injuries in patients with pelvic fractures. Weems WL. **Ann Surg** 189(6):717–23, Jun 79
Fractures in patients with myopathies. Hirotani H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):178–82, Apr 79
Diagnostic errors with peritoneal lavage in patients with pelvic fractures. Hubbard SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):844–6, Jul 79
Haemorrhage into digital sheath: a complication of phalangeal fractures in children. Weston WJ. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):170–2, Jun 78
Urethral injury and fractured pelvis. Glass RE, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):578–82, Dec 78
Pneumothorax complicating a fracture of the clavicle. Malcolm BW, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):84, Jan 79
Methylprednisolone in posttraumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Jacobs RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):371–6, Jul–Aug 78
Treatment of orthopaedic infections with electrically generated silver ions. A preliminary report. Becker RO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):871–81, Oct 78
Fracture of the coracoid process associated with subglenoid dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Benchetrit E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):295–6, Mar 79
Complete fracture-dislocation of the thoracic spine without spinal cord injury. A case report. Gertzbein SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):449–51, Apr 79
Retroperitoneal abscess. A potentially fatal complication of closed fracture of the pelvis. O'Keefe TJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1117–21, Dec 78
Neuropathic spine after spinal cord injury. A case report. Slabaugh PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):1005–6, Oct 78
Acute ulnar neuropathy with fractures at the wrist. Vance RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):962–5, Oct 78
Ossification of the Achilles tendon following an avulsion fracture. Hornstein M. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):124–7, Fall 78
Occult infected fracture of the femur: report of two cases with long-term followup. Kavanaugh JH. **J Trauma** 18(12):813–5, Dec 78
Urological injuries associated with pelvic trauma. Pokorny M, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):455–7, Apr 79
Abdominopelvic injury associated with pelvic fracture. Emerman CE. **JACEP** 8(8):312–5, Aug 79
Extremity fractures in children with neuromuscular disease. Hsu JD. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):89–93, Sep 79
Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Charles DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):822–6, May 79
Review of 1,000 major facial fractures and associated injuries. Luce EA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):26–30, Jan 79
Complications following fractures. Bircher JL. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 16:1–13, 1978
Posttraumatic osteoarthritis after injury of the knee and hip joint. Chapchal G. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 16:87–94, 1978
Transcatheter embolization of autologous clot in the management of bleeding associated with fractures of the pelvis. Ayella RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):849–52, Dec 78
[Recent traumatic dislocation of the elbow. 94 case reports] Martini M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):542–54, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Peroperative fat embolism] Maestracci P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):795–804, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Preventive treatment of oculo-motor complications of fractures of the orbital floor] Menes R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):215–19, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic fat embolism (21 treated cases during 4 years)] Chitour S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:56–60, 1978 **(Fre)**
[The incidence of progressive scoliosis and kyphosis after fractures and dislocations of the spine in children (author's transl)] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(6):487–97, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in developing pseudarthroeis following isolated fracture of os capitatum] Schmitt O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(1):25–8, 12 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peripheral arterial injuries due to fractures and dislocations] Kleinfeld F, et al. **Chirurg** 50(3):164–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pelvic fractures without clinically manifested urethral injury—late urologic morbidity] Marberger M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):339–43, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Complications of various types of talar fracture (author's transl)] Meeder PJ, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(4):170–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blunt abdominal trauma as a complication of pelvic fracture (author's transl)] Müller-Färber J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(3):89–100, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soft tissue injuries in compound fractures (author's transl)] Knapp U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(3):154–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanical ileus due to pelvic fracture] Schmidt A. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1163–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of Sudeck's syndrom and a new possibility for its treatment (author's transl)] Sárközi A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(2):95–103, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Reconstructive surgery of traumatic lesions of the peripheral arteries] Vena F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):71–82, 1979 **(Ita)**
[Fat embolism syndrome] Tsuruta T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2348–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Ophthalmologic sequelae after fracture of the middle face] Mucharski A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(2):171–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[First aid and general principles of managing urethral injuries associated with pelvic fractures] Zieliński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(47):1837–9, 20 Nov 78 **(Pol)**
[Use of transcranial traction in cervical spinal cord injuries (experience of the Sibiu Neurosurgical Service)] Crişan V. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(3):203–7, May–Jun 78 **(Rum)**
[Role of the articular immobilization position in prevention of post-traumatic rigidity in humans] Orfanu N. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):281–92, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Neuropathies of mechanical origin in the elbow region] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):105–9, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**
[Effect of indirectly acting anticoagulants on experimental posttraumatic pulmonary fat embolism] Lavrinovich TS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):33–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of nerve injuries in fractures and bone diseases in children.] Burin MD. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):84–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sleeve fractures of the patella in children: a report of three cases. Houghton GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):165–8, May 79
Longitudinal fractures of the sacrum: case report. Wiesel SW, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):70–1, Jan 79
The posteriorly tilted dens. A normal variation mimicking a fractured dens. Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):27–8, 26 Feb 79
[Stable and unstable pelvic ring fractures. Treatment and results (author's transl)] Müller-Färber J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(1):29–41, 12 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated dislocation fracture of the trapezium (author's transl)] Fuchs G. **Z Orthop** 116(6):884–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change of the lumen of the spinal canal after spinal and spinal cord injuries] Bazilewskaja ZW. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):413–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of clinical use of strontium85 in the study of bone injury] Khlystov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):6–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on the healing of experimental fractures in adult rats. Lindholm TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):485–91, Dec 78

[Calcitonin and fractures] Duriez J. **Ann Chir** 33(1):3–7, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of the calcitonin hormone in orthopedic pathology and trauma] Verrina F. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):551–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State of protein and mineral metabolism following thyrocalcitonin administration during experimental osteogenesis] Khomullo GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):613–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic aspects of the treatment of compression cuneiform fractures of the corpora vertebrae] Nikol'skii MA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):36–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme levels after traumatic orthopedic fractures. D'Angelo RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(6):868–70, May 79

[Concentration of lysozyme during mineralization in callous tissue of healing fractures (author's transl)] Siebert H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(3):193–9, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of succinate- and NADH dehydrogenases in the liver at different periods after mechanical trauma] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):30–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Rare complications of exostosis. Fractures and injury to the common peroneal nerve. Theodorou SD, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):496–505, Jul–Aug 78

Optic canal fractures after rhinologic surgery. Griffin JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):526–9, Apr 79

On the nature of stress fractures. Stanitski CL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):391–6, Nov–Dec 78

Lumbar fracture-dislocation related to range-of-motion exercises. Calenoff L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):183–4, Apr 79

Fracture caused by finger wrestling [letter] Barton NJ. **injury** 10(2):161, Nov 78

Dialysis dementia, osteomalacic fractures and myopathy: a syndrome due to chronic aluminum intoxication [editorial] Pierides AM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):206–8, Sep 78

Bilateral calcaneal fracture in a diabetic patient. A case report. Coventry MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):462–4, Apr 79

Avulsion fracture of the base of the second metacarpal by the extensor carpi radialis longus. A case report. DeLee JC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):445–6, Apr 79

Fracture of the acromion caused by muscle forces. A case report. Rask MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1146–7, Dec 78

The mechanism of dorsal fracture dislocation of the fifth carpometacarpal joint. Lilling M, et al. . **Hand Surg** 4(4):340–2, Jul 79

Rupture of cervical esophagus from blunt trauma with concomitant fracture dislocation of C4–C5 vertebrae. Makoyo PZ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):473–4, May 79

Case report: an unusual stress fracture in a jogger. Newberg AH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(12):816–7, Dec 78

Bilateral scapular fractures from accidental electric shock. Tarquinio T, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):132–3, Feb 79

The influence of ambient ozone on the incidence of bone fractures especially among the elderly. Calabrese EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):201–7, Feb 79

Osteomyelitis in fractured sternum after cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Enat R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):108–9, 12 Jul 79

Transchondral fracture and osteochondritis dissecans of talus. Arcomano JP, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2183–9, Dec 78

High cervical spine and craniocervical junction injuries in fatal traffic accidents: a radiological study. Alker GJ Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1003–10, Oct 78

Fractures of the odontoid: a laboratory and clinical study of mechanisms. Mouradian WH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):985–1001, Oct 78

Lap-sash three point seat belt fractures of the cervical spine. Epstein BS, et al. **Spine** 3(3):189–93, Sep 78

Fractures of the neural arch and odontoid process of the axis: a study of their causation. Sköld G. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(2):89–103, 10 Nov 78

[Scapular and vertebral osteopathies during acute myoclonic bismuth encephalopathies. Apropos of 8 cases] Emile J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):75–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trauma to the cervical spine (author's transl)] Voigt GE. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:349–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brittleness of the bones] Jesserer H. **Med Klin** 74(9):289–95, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Winter sport injuries in childhood (author's transl)] Hausbrandt D, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):83–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal and spinal cord injuries in aviation medicine] Mariani F. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3621–30, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mathematical analysis of injuries of the spine (level C6–D1)] Evseev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):35–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis of the mechanisms of longitudinal fractures of the cervical vertebrae] Belykh AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):24–6, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial syndrome of diaphyseal cortical thickening of the long bones, bowed legs, tendency to fracture and icthyosis. Koller ME, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):179–82, 24 Jul 79

HISTORY

The case of the casual chirurgeon: John Browne. Forbes TR. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(5):583–8, Sep–Oct 78

METABOLISM

Changes in calcium and hydroxyproline content of cortical bone after compression and neutral plate fixation. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):492–6, Dec 78

Gluconeogenic response during glucose infusions in patients following skeletal trauma or during sepsis. Long CL, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):619–26, Nov 78

Post-traumatic metabolism: a multidisciplinary challenge. Cuthbertson DP. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(5):1045–54, Oct 78

[Electrolyte imbalance and its physiopathological mechanisms in trauma] Slepushkin VD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):82–7, Sep 78 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Bone status and fracture rates in two regions of Yugoslavia. Matković V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):540–9, Mar 79

Elbow injuries seen at Kenyatta National Hospital in 1974: incidence and observations concerning their management. Jeshrani MK. **East Afr Med J** 55(7):303–5, Jul 78

Review of cases of fractures of the spine at the university hospital. Silva JF. **Med J Malaysia** 32(4):268–73, Jun 78

Maxillo-facial fractures. An epidemiological and clinical study on hospitalized patients. Lamberg MA. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(5–6):113–35, 1978

A prospective study of fractured proximal femur: incidence and outcome. Evans JG, et al. **Public Health** 93(4):235–41, Jul 79

Facial fractures at an urban hospital: a review continued. Frable MA, et al. **Va Med** 105(10):700–1, Oct 78

[Skateboard injuries (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al. **MMW** 121(14):485–8, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and occurrence of lateral midfacial fractures] Haubold G. **Stomatol DDR** 28(12):888–93, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cases of maxillofacial fractures treated at the Department of Oral Surgery if the Regional General Hospital at Rzeszów during 1967–1976] Wizimirska J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):261–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of fractures, excluding the skull, in the county of Riberão Preto, SP (Brazil) during 1969–1970. Distribution according to external cause, time and place of occurrence] Xavier CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):432–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

A radiological and histological analysis of fracture healing using prebending of compression plates. Nunamaker DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):167–74, Jan–Feb 79

The ultrastructural cytology and chemical composition of fracture callus cartilage. Jafri AM, et al. **Cytobios** 20(77):21–34, 1977

Fracture toughness, critical crack length and plastic zone size in bone. Robertson DM, et al. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):359–64, 1978

Fractures of the atlas and odontoid process. Sherk HH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):973–84, Oct 78

Bone biopsy in the investigation of bone pain and fractures. Bird HA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):38–42, Feb 79

[Spontaneous formation of angiogenic woven bone within cancellous bones. Some observations on microfractures of isolated trabecula (author's transl)] Kölbel R. **Z Orthop** 116(5):682–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine caused by hanging (author's transl)] Saternus KS, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(1):55–69, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the thyroid cartilage] Vainshtein TA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):89, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[State of the vertebral canal in vertebral and spinal cord injuries] Bazilevskaia ZV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):54–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An application of microprocessor control to the study of long bone mechanics. Surber JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:31–5, 23–25 Apr 79

Bone remodeling as an expression of altered phenotype: studies of fracture healing in untreated and cured osteopetrotic rats. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):259–64, Nov–Dec 78

Histological and histochemical studies in fracture repair under the effect of hydrocortisone in rats. Nagpal BL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):9–20, Jan 78

On the fracture toughness of equine metacarpi. Alto A, et al. **J Biomech** 12(6):415–21, 1979

Crack velocity and the fracture of bone. Bonfield W, et al. **J Biomech** 11(10–12):473–9, 1978

Cardiovascular responses to isometric muscle contractions in patients recovering from lower limb fractures [proceedings] Adams IP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:56P–57P, Nov 78

Fracture healing in weight-bearing and nonweight-bearing bones. Connolly JF, et al. **J Trauma** 18(11):766–70, Nov 78

Movements in the lumbar spine during exercises of the upper extremities. A roentgenologic study in para- and tetraplegic patients. Hein-Sørensen O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(1):13–27, 1979

Disc pressure measurements in para- and tetraplegic patients. A study of of mobilization and exercise in para- and tetraplegic patients. Hein-Sørensen O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(1):1–11, 1979

[Osteosynthesis using a coaptor; photoelasticity study] Pelzer-Bawin G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):567–75, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of functional results after fractures of the calcaneus (author's transl)] Fayt P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):661–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model for the study of influences on fracture healing. Animal experiments] Hellerer O, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :189–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of continuous measurement of tension in the fracture gap following the application of external fixation clamps (author's transl)] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(5):183–91, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental dens fracture (fracture stability determinations of bones)] Stofft E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):123–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic characteristics of the functional state of the muscle system of the extremity in incorrectly accretive and incorrectly accreted forearm fractures in children] Nemsadze VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):40–1, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex study of bioenergetic disorders of the muscle apparatus] Bogdalik MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):51–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed directed longitudino-oblique or spinal osteoclasia of the long tubular bones (experimental study)] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):20–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of some physical factors on parameters of torsion osteoclasia] Pomazkin VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):23–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in bone fractures of the lower extremities in the middle-aged and elderly] Gadzhiev GA. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):121–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional reaction to injury [letter] Weeks LE. **J Trauma** 19(7):547, Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Soft tissue abnormalities at fracture of the scaphoid. Haverling M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):497–501, 1978

Fracture of the occipital condyle. Bolender N, et al. **AJR** 131(4):729–31, Oct 78

Fracture of the occipital condyle [letter] Jacoby CG. **AJR** 132(3):500, Mar 79

Two features of the atlas vertebra simulating fractures by tomography. Kattan KR. **AJR** 132(6):963–5, Jun 79

Subtle spine abnormalities in patients with back pain: fracture vs. congenital anomaly [letter] Resnick D. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):577–9, Dec 78

Evaluation of frontal sinus fractures. Hybels RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):275–6, May 79

Osteochondral fractures of the dome of the talus. Newberg AH. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):105–9, Feb 79

X-ray examination of acute ankle injuries [letter] Rutherford W. **Br Med J** 2(6181):48, 7 Jul 79

Computer-assisted tomography in the assessment of cervical spine trauma. McInerney DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):203–6, Mar 79

The role of computed tomography in the evaluation of upper cervical spine pathology. Geehr RB, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(2):79–97, 1978

Fracture of the hook of the hamate presenting as carpal tunnel syndrome. Manske PR. **Hand** 10(2):181–3, Jun 78

Fracture of the anterior nasal spine. Most DS, et al.

J Am Dent Assoc 99(3):484, Sep 79
The inadequacy of initial radiographs in the diagnosis of foot fractures. Solomon CD. J Am Podiatry Assoc 68(9):659–63, Sep 78
Atlas fracture: demonstration using computerized tomography. A case report. Keene GC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(8):1106–7, Dec 78
Computed tomography for a bursting fracture of the lumbar spine. Nykamp PW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(8):1108–9, Dec 78
Neonatal skeletal fractures. Birth trauma or child abuse? Cumming WA. J Can Assoc Radiol 30(1):30–3, Mar 79
Diving-type injury of the cervical spine: contribution of computed tomography to management. Coin CG, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 3(3):362–72, Jun 79
Casting aspersions on Louisville [letter] Hager DL. J Hand Surg 4(3):294–5, May 79
Another use for the Brewerton view [letter] Kaye JJ, et al. J Hand Surg 3(6):603, Nov 78
Xeroradiography in evaluation of cervical spine injuries. Technical note. Peters ND, et al. J Neurosurg 49(4):620–1, Oct 78
An unusual fracture of the vertebral articular process in a skier. Omar MM, et al. J Trauma 19(3):212–3, Mar 79
Roentgenographic evaluation of cervical spine trauma. Charlton OP, et al. JAMA 242(10):1073–5, 7 Sep 79
Snowmobile injuries in children. Peterson HA, et al. Minn Med 62(3):193–6, Mar 79
Spondylolysis: acute fracture versus congenital defect. Taddonio RF Jr, et al. Orthopedics 1(3):233–5, May–Jun 78
The Dens-Arch synchondrosis versus the Hangman's fracture. Swischuk LE, et al. Pediatr Radiol 8(2):100–2, 19 Apr 79
Traumatic narrowing of the dorsolumbar spinal canal demonstrated by computed tomography. Colley DP, et al. Radiology 129(1):95–8, Oct 78
Posterior lumbar apophyseal fractures. Handel SF, et al. Radiology 130(3):629–33, Mar 79
Comparison views in extremity injury in children: an efficacy study. McCauley RG, et al. Radiology 131(1):95–7, Apr 79
The intravertebral vacuum cleft: a sign of ischemic vertebral collapse. Maldague BE, et al. Radiology 129(1):23–9, Oct 78
Volar plate fractures. Nance EP Jr, et al. Radiology 133(1):61–4, Oct 79
Panoramic orthopantomography for patients with multiple injuries. A preliminary report. Moilanen A. Roentgenblaetter 32(5):274–6, May 79
The value of the anteroposterior radiograph in 'hidden' fractures and dislocations of the lower cervical spine. A case report. Scher AT. S Afr Med J 55(6):221–4, 10 Feb 79
Loss of the accompanying soft tissue shadow of the clavicle with occult fractures [letter] Snyder LA. South Med J 72(2):243, Feb 79
Fracture of the atlas: demonstration by computed tomography. Fitzer PM, et al. Va Med 106(1):53, Jan 79
[Fracture of the os trapezium] Boe S. Ugeskr Laeger 141(26):1767–8, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Total talus dislocation] Braam PF, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(17):697–702, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Fracture of the fibula or of the ankle] Graswinckel JD, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(51):2010–3, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Articular fractures of the calcaneus: value of horizontal tomography in diagnosis (letter)] Champetier J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 8(7):523, 10 Feb 79 (Fre)
[Radiologic examination of the cervical spine in injured persons] Dumas JM. Union Med Can 107(11):1031–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Overlooked osteochondral fractures of the knee-joint area among juveniles] Cavlak Y, et al. Med Klin 73(44):1555–8, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare form of an isolated coracoid fracture and its radiological appearance] Trempenau B, et al. ROEFO 130(1):116–7, Jan 79 (Ger)
[Apophyseolysis, evulsion fractures and osteochondropathy of the anterior inferior iliac spine (author's transl)] Treugut H, et al. ROEFO 130(?):210–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the tarsal navicular bone (author's transl)] Balázsy S, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 22(2):87–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[To the editor of Magyar Traumatológia, Orthopaedia és Helyreállító Sebészet (talus fractures) (letter)] Kazár G, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 22(2):156–7, 1979 (Hun)
[Severe ankle injury treated as an insignificant distortion (author's transl)] Pestessy J. Magy Traumatol Orthop 21(2):158–9, 1978 (Hun)
[Axial roentgenogram of the acetabulum (author's transl)] Somogyi J, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 21(2):122–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Problems in the diagnosis of fractures of navicular bones] Mazo RL, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez (11):66–7, Nov 78 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Experimental fracture healing: evaluation using radionuclide bone imaging: concise communication. Gumerman LW, et al. J Nucl Med 19(12):1320–3, Dec 78
Radionuclides in the diagnosis of fracture healing. Wahner HW. J Nucl Med 19(12):1356–8, Dec 78
Skeletal scintigraphy following incidental trauma. Kim HR, et al. Radiology 130(2):447–51, Feb 79
[The position of scintigraphy in traumatology] Kaiser C, et al. Helv Chir Acta 45(4–5):575–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphy for doubtful vertebral fractures (author's transl)] Lotz W, et al. ROEFO 129(2):228–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Present-day problem of use of radioisotopes in traumatology and orthopedics] Torbénko VP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez (6):58–66, Jun 79 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Factors influencing final range of motion in the fingers after fractures of the hand. Huffaker WH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 63(1):82–7, Jan 79
Abnormalities of the gait occurring during recovery from fractures of the lower limb and their improvement during rehabilitation. Imms FJ, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 10(4):193–9, 1978
[Work capacity recovery and disability in diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones] Beliakov AA. Ortop Travmatol Protez (7):10–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aspects of the expert evaluation and rehabilitation of patients with diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Shavarin BV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez (7):14–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients with fractures of the long tubular bones] Grinev MV, et al. Voen Med Zh (4):37–8, Apr 79 (Rus)

SURGERY

Repair of bone defects by bone inductive material. Oikarinen J, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 50(1):21–6, Feb 79
Failure of an elbow endoprosthesis. Suzuki K, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 49(4):335–7, Aug 78
Primary internal fixation of carpal navicular fractures in the athlete. Huene DR. Am J Sports Med 7(3):175–7, May–Jun 79
Maxillo-facial injury in severe haemophilia. Marshall WG, et al. Br J Oral Surg 16(1):57–63, Jul 78
Nasal injuries: their pathogenesis and treatment. Harrison DH. Br J Plast Surg 32(1):57–64, Jan 79
Anterolateral decompression for spinal fractures complicated by paraplegia. Chengqi W, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 92(3):149–54, Mar 79 (Eng, Rus)
The treatment of unstable spinal fractures and dislocations. Norrell H. Clin Neurosurg 25:193–208, 1978
A study of radioulnar movements following fractures of the forearm in children. Daruwalla JS. Clin Orthop (139):114–20, Mar–Apr 79
The unreducible Lisfranc fracture. Case report and literature review. DeBenedetti MJ, et al. Clin Orthop (136):238–40, Oct 78
Physical and biological aspects of fracture healing with special reference to internal fixation. Perren SM. Clin Orthop (138):175–96, Jan–Feb 79 (74 ref.)
The operative treatment of intra-articular fractures of the lower end of the tibia. Rüedi TP, et al. Clin Orthop (138):105–10, Jan–Feb 79
Orbital fractures and medial canthal reconstruction. Smith B, et al. Clin Plast Surg 5(4):505–11, Oct 78
Immediate open reduction of nasal septal injuries. Holt GR. Ear Nose Throat J 57(8):343–54, Aug 78
The A.O. small fragment set in hand fractures. Steel WM. Hand 10(3):246–53, Oct 78
[Stabilization by pinning of a fracture of the phalanx] Edeland HG. Handchirurgie 10(1):37, 1978 (Eng, Ger)
Fracture of an ossified Achilles tendon. Brotherton BJ, et al. Injury 10(3):245–7, Feb 79
Biomechanical failure in osteosynthesis. Gallinaro P, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 3(3):321–32, Dec 77
Operative indications in fractures of the calcaneus: problems of reduction and fixation. Lanzetta A, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 4(1):31–5, Apr 78
Transoral removal of a fractured odontoid process. Shaber EP, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 98(2):229–30, Feb 79
Fracture of the posterior process of the talus in runners: a case report. Fabrikant JM, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 69(5):329–32, May 79
Postoperative steroid injection: the first seventy-two hours of bone healing. A review of the literature. Schiller R, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 69(6):364–6, Jun 79 (17 ref.)
Anterior fracture-dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint. A case report. Baugher WH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 61A(5):779–8, Jul 79
Results of reduction and stabilization of the severely fractured thoracic and lumbar spine. Dickson JH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(6):799–805, Sep 78
Tendon rupture as a complication of screw fixation in fractures in the hand. A case report. Fambrough RA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 61A(5):781–2, Jul 79
The Jones fracture revisited. Kavanaugh JH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(6):776–82, Sep 78
Early posterior subtalar fusion in the treatment of fractures of the os calcis. Noble J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 61(1):90–3, Feb 79
External fixator use in comminuted gunshot fractures of the proximal phalanx. Bilos ZJ, et al. J Hand Surg 4(4):357–9, Jul 79
Intraosseous wiring of the digital skeleton. Lister G. J Hand Surg 3(5):427–35, Sep 78
Mechanical analysis of Kirschner wire fixation in a phalangeal model. Massengill JB, et al. J Hand Surg 4(4):351–6, Jul 79
Results of treatment of midfacial fractures. Indications for exploration and drainage of the maxillary sinuses. Heimgartner-Candinas B, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 6(4):293–301, Nov 78
Posterior cervical stabilization with anterior cervical fusion: an alternative approach to cervical fractures. Slocombe I. J Neurosurg Nurs 11(1):34–6, Mar 79
The infraorbital rim staple—a new method of treating displaced and comminuted trimalar fractures. Cranin AN, et al. J Oral Surg 37(5):364–5, May 79
Pseudohypertelorism and its implications in the treatment of facial fractures. Mallen RW. J Otolaryngol 6(4):290–6, Aug 77
Cranio-orbito-facial injuries: technical suggestions. Cantore GP, et al. J Trauma 19(5):370–5, May 79
Displaced transverse fracture of the sacrum with nerve root injury: report of a case with successful operative management. Fardon DF. J Trauma 19(2):119–22, Feb 79
Mandatory open reduction: its role in displaced ankle fractures. Mitchell WG, et al. J Trauma 19(8):602–15, Aug 79
Unsuspected atlas fracture and instability associated with oropharyngeal injury: case report. Tolo VT, et al. J Trauma 19(4):278–80, Apr 79
The fractured cervical spine rendered unstable by anterior cervical fusion. Van Peteghem PK, et al. J Trauma 19(2):110–4, Feb 79
Treatment of fracture dislocations of the spine [letter] Canale DJ. JAMA 240(20):2154, 10 Nov 78
Iatrogenic compression of the thoracic outlet. Braun RM. Johns Hopkins Med J 145(3):94–7, Sep 79
Correction of unstable nasal fractures by intranasal support. Wadley JK. Laryngoscope 89(2 Pt 1):327–31, Feb 79
A method for refixation of the multifractured respiratory cranium. Wullstein HL, et al. Laryngoscope 89(5 Pt 1):763–8, May 79
Transoral exposure of the atlantoaxial region. Apuzzo ML, et al. Neurosurgery 3(2):201–7, Sep–Oct 78
Fracture of the penis. Case report. Grange JJ. Niger Med J 8(6):577–8, Nov 78
Orbital floor fractures—should they be explored early? Sacks AC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 64(2):190–3, Aug 79
Orbital floor fractures—should they be explored early? Commentary. Spira M. Plast Reconstr Surg 64(3):400–1, Sep 79
Blowout fracture of the medial orbital wall, with entrapment of the medial rectus muscle. Thering HR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 63(6):848–52, Jun 79
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord: results of conservatiive treatment of vertical compression injuries of the cervical spine. Frankel H, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf (19):28–32, 29–31 Oct 73
The management of paraplegia due to fracture dislocations of the dorsolumbar junction. Hardy AG. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf (19):145–50, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord. Maury M. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf (19):32–36, 29–31 Oct 73
Indications for operative treatment of fractures in childhood. Stauffer UG. Prog Pediatr Surg 12:187–208, 1978
Cinderella of surgery—fractures? Allgower M. Surg Clin North Am 58(5):1071–93, Oct 78
Effect of acute bone autograft on early fracture healing. Whiteside LA, et al. Surg Forum 28:488–90, 1977
[Treatment of inveterate acetabular fractures by total hip prosthesis (author's transl)] Bozděch Z, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 46(2):108–16, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fractures and dislocations of talus (author's transl)] Dvořák L, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 45(6):522–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chondroplasty of the orbital base in old fractures of the facial bones] Jirava E, et al. Cesk Stomatol 78(4):242–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current surgery of multiple fractures] Trýb R. Rozhl Chir 57(8):498–502, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Osteosynthesis in the lumbosacral region (author's transl)] Megela J. Sb Lek 81(2–3):70–3, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the orbital area] Härle F. Acta Stomatol Belg 75(2):151–9, 1978 (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis using variably flexible plates. Theoretical study and physical testing] Meyrueis JP, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 64 Suppl 2:108–12, 1978 (Fre)
[Treatment of cervical spine injuries by an anterior stable spondylodesis with an H-plate (author's transl)] Geiehrter G, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 92(1):83–7, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of synthetic implants in orbit surgery. Plastics and orbital wall plastic surgery] Bleeker GM. Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):225–9, 1978 (Ger)

[Complications following alloplastic management of orbital floor fractures] Müller-Jensen K. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):241–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Compatibility of plastic implants in the orbit following surgery for orbital floor fractures, a long-term follow-up] Tenner A, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):239–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Perilunar, transscaphoid, transcapital, transstyloid fracture-dislocation of the wrist. Operative reconstruction] Pfeiffer KM. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):39–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrodeses of the small finger joints. Clinical studies of results with Kirschner's wire and tension arthrodeses] van Tetering JP, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(3):127–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute care of vertebral fractures using laminated endoprostheses: indications, technic, current results] Oppel F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):343–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The time for osteosynthesis of limb fractures in severe craniocerebral injury] Vecsei V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):263–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Indications for osteosynthesis in fractures in children] Jani L. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):623–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative versus surgical treatment of spinal fractures] Weber BG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):609–18, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statics of tension cerclage] Labitzke R. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):145–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and assessment of the surgical treatment of fractures of the os calcis (author's transl)] Huggler AH, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):191–201, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental animal studies made to evaluate silastic and feeeze dried dura used in the treatment of orbital floor fractures (author's transl)] Hatzifotiadis D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(7):771–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the forearm in children; operative treatment (author's transl)] Bonnemann D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(4):224–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hip joint fractures and their sequelae (author's transl)] Hellinger J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1112–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insufficient treatment of fractures of the hand (author's transl)] Höhle KD. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1132–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative bacterial contamination and posttraumatic wound infection (author's transl)] Kaufner HK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(24):1623–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sternal fracture in a 12-year-old] Kläber V. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(4):244–5, 1979 **(Ger)**

[The use of a new hook plate for the operate treatment of ankle fractures (author's transl)] Berentey G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(4):242–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Operative treatment of fractures of the sternum (author's transl)] Lukács A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):117–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fixation of laterofacial fractures by means of ballon-tampon (author's transl)] Mozsáry P. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(4):311–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relaxation of the suture line of ligament by wireloop in hemipatellectomy (author's transl)] Somogyi S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):13–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Early stable osteosynthesis of limb fractures in severe craniocerebral trauma patients (author's transl)] Szarvas I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):37–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Talus neck fractures associated to subtalar dislocations (author's transl)] Vidó S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):111–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immediate osteosynthesis with homolateral autoplastic bone transplant in leg fractures] Pegreffi P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):401–6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis with the Kerboull plate in supramalleolar fractures] Sgarbi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):675–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stable osteosynthesis of fracture of the talus] Buczak B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):429–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of laryngeal and tracheal injuries] Korn-Rydzewska H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):409–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ways of improving the treatment of bone fractures] Dubrov IaG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):6–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distraction method in hand surgery] Gromov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):86–90, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Epiosseous and intraosseous compression osteosynthesis in the treatment of bone fractures] Tkachenko SS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):10–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression-distraction apparatus for the treatment of fractures of the long tubular bones] Dubov IuK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):55, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Epiosteal and extrafocal osteosynthesis in the treatment of closed fractures] Dul'ger VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):42–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Outcome of the therapy of closed diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):44–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic gymnastics in the surgical treatment of vertebral fractures] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):63–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Extrafocal compression osteosynthesis of the navicular bone] Kuz'min KP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):48–50, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Ist congress of the traumatologists-orthopedists of the Moldavian SSR] Moroz PF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):75–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[History of the osteosynthesis of long tubular bones with the aid of orthopedic equipment] Oleksa AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):47, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the trihedral bone of the wrist] Oleshko NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):20–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distraction-compression method in the treatment of calcaneal fractures] Sergeev VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):45–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis with metal plates in the treatment of fractures] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):1–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for reposition of the bone fragments] Zhevlakov BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):56, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of low fractures of the leg bones] Golovach VK. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):59–64, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of uncomplicated compression fractures of the low thoracic and lumbar spine] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):71–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of oblique and spiral fractures of the long tubular bones using fixation devices made of polyamide-12] Rublenik IM. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):102–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of the Ilizarov apparatus in treating diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones in the middle-aged and elderly] Shved SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):60–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of extrafocal transosseous apparatus osteosynthesis in bone fractures] Tkachenko SS. **Voen Med Zh** (2):22–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Present-day status of the treatment of bone fractures of the extremities] Li AD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):44–9, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of bone-fracture therapy using clamps of original construction] Zajić Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(2):119–32, 1978 **(Scc)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the elbow region in children (author's transl)] Bugáň F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(6):513–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Aponeurectomy in vascular traumatisms of the lower extremities. Report of a case] Galindo N, et al. **Angiologia** 31(3):125–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Proximal diaphyseal fractures of the fifth metatarsal--treatment of the fractures and their complications in athletes. Zelko RR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):95–101, Mar-Apr 79

Effects of exercise therapy on total and component tissue leg volumes of patients undergoing rehabilitation from lower limb injury. Davies CT, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):327–37, Oct 75

Fracture of the penis with laceration of the urethra. Walton JK. **Br J Urol** 51(4):308–9, Aug 79

Injuries to the fifth carpometacarpal region. Dommisse IG, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):240–4, May 79

Integration of traditional Chinese and western medicine in the treatment of old limb fracture: report of 94 cases. Ku YW. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(6):476–80, Nov 78

Internal fixation of fractures: evolution of concepts. Allgöwer M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):26–9, Jan-Feb 79

Evaluation of ankle fractures: non-operative and operative treatment. Hughes JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):111–9, Jan-Feb 79

Treatment of open fractures of the tibia and ankle. Olerud S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):212–24, Oct 78 (120 ref.)

Symposium. Rigid internal fixation of fractures. Evaluation of ankle fractures. Non-operative vs. operative. Phillips WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):17–20, Jan-Feb 79

Distal tibial intra-articular fractures [editorial] Spiegel PG. **Clin Orthop** (138):17, Jan-Feb 79

Management of acute orthopedic injuries. Berg E. **Compr Ther** 5(1):38–44, Jan 79

Recent advances in the management of facial fractures. Hayward JR. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):263–4, Aug 78

Tibial fractures involving the ankle in children. The so-called triplane epiphyseal fracture. Cooperman DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1040–6, Dec 78

Fractures at the base of the thumb: treatment with oblique traction. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):260–2, Mar 79

Irreducible fracture of the middle third of the clavicle. Report of a case. Jablon M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):296–8, Mar 79

Fracture management by family physicians and guidelines for referral. Medley ES, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):701–10, Apr 79

Determination of treatment in fractures of the fifth metatarsal shaft. Dorfman GR. **J Foot Surg** 17(1):16–21, Spring 78

Fractured data? [letter] Hager DL. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):602–3, Nov 78

A new self-drilling skull traction device with flexion-extension modification. Technical note. Caton WL 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):528–30, Apr 79

Halo immobilization of cervical spine fractures. Indications and results. Cooper PR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):603–10, May 79

Os calcis fractures treated by non-weight bearing exercises: a review of 65 patients. Shannon FT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(6):355–61, Nov 78

Posterior fracture-dislocation of the IV metacarpal hamate articulation: case report. Kinnett JG, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):290–1, Apr 79

Malpractice case--both bone fracture of forearm--gangrene amputation--cross-examination of defendant's expert orthopod. Part III. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(3):339–60, Winter 79

Injuries of the lower cervical spine [clinical conference] Cabanela ME, et al. **Minn Med** 62(5):351–7, May 79

Treating occupational bone and joint problems. Haas LM. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):44–7, Mar 79

Proceedings of the Annual Scientific Meeting of the International Medical Society of Paraplegia held at Stoke Mandeville from 28–30 July 1977 (Part II). Fracture dislocation of the cervical spine: a critique of current management in the United States. Sussman BJ. **Paraplegia** 16(1):15–38, May 78

Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord: results of conservative treatment of extension rotation injuries of the cervical spine with tetraplegia. Frankel H, et al. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):52–5, 29–31 Oct 73

The management of closed injuries of the dorsal and dorsolumbar spine. McSweeney T. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):140–4, 29–31 Oct 73

Halo-thoracic brace management of odontoid fractures. Schweigel JF. **Spine** 4(3):192–4, May-Jun 79

[Problems in the primary treatment of closed fractures of the long bones] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 57(8):509–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of severe posterior fractures displacement of the odontoid process] Serali I. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):584–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic treatment of cranio-facial separations] Kneip L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(4):333–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Mono-maxillary fixation in fractures and osteotomy] Voreaux P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(4):327–32, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Systematic review of the treatment of the most frequently occurring fractures and dislocations in pediatric surgery] Lagey C. **Brux Med** 59(3):141–6, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures in children] Wittek F. **Brux Med** 59(3):137–9, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Calcaneus fractures] Kempf I, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(6–7):377–86, Jun-Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Fractures and dislocations of the lumbar vertebrae (author's transl)] Vlahovitch B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(12):659–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures by traditional healers in Morocco] Choffat F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):172–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment results in fractures and pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):9–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tibia-calcanear arthrodesis] Rüter A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:102–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal injuries: fractures of the spine and pelvis (author's transl)] Schweiberer L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:177–86, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of shaft fractures close to the joint and of joint fractures of the upper extremities] Fischer W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1153–7, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[The historical evolution of external cranio-maxillary fixation appliances for treatment of midfacial fractures (author's transl)] Schneider D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(8):813–24, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Functional treatment of fractures of the calcaneum (author's transl)] Schweiberer L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1125–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles and methods of electric stimulation of bone formation in man] Weigert M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1495–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A case of vertebral fracture complicated by lateral dislocation (author's transl)] Biró B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(3):201–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrasonic therapy of injuries and their complications] Locowa EI. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):125–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A further series of 100 orthopedically-treated fractures of the clavicle] Floreș G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):245–8, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of acupuncture in analgesia and the restoration of disturbed functions in orthopedic injury patients] Samollov KA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):42–4, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the stimulating effect of an electric current on reparative regeneration of bone tissue] Landa VA, et

al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):361–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative therapy of closed diaphyseal fractures of leg bones] Beliakov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):38–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of magnetic field for the treatment of intra-articular injuries] Khabirova GF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):53–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment results and the work capacity status of patients with fracture-dislocations of the talocrural joint] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):7–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia by cooling in uncomplicated fractures of the forearm bones] Oparin MM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):60–1, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the length of treatment of compression fractures of the spine] Rebenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):31–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to decrease the time of temporary loss of work capacity and disability in closed diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Rusakov AB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):52–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Case of 1-step closed reduction of a rotation fracture-dislocation of the I lumbar vertebra] Selivanov VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):57–60, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Ways to cut down the number of cases of repeated hospitalizations for bone fracture patients] Teltel'baum MZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):56–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of both calcaneal bones] Loginov GK. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):91–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of unilateral bisegmental fractures of the lower extremities] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):87–91, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Determining the extent of care required for fractures] Rusakov AB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):25–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Unstable fractures of the axis (author's transl)] Panajatović B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):426–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline during the healing period of bone fractures (author's transl)] Drommer R. **Z Orthop** 117(1):77–82, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Plating of canine scapular fractures. Mbogwa S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1327–30, Aug 78

Internal fixation of fractures of the third phalanx in three horses. Rose RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):29–32, Jan 79

Fractures of the proximal sesamoid bones in thoroughbred foals. Ellis DR. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):48–52, Jan 79

Tibiotarsal arthrodesis in a Moufflon sheep. Ferguson JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1175–7, 1 Nov 78

Repair of fractured dens of the axis in a foal. Owen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):854–6, 1 Oct 78

Evaluation of joint injury. Ackerman N, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):233–8, Mar 79

Orthopedic fixation device failure. Ackerman N, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):154–9, Feb 79

Bucked shin. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):633–4, Aug 78

Surgical removal of an apical fragment of a fractured proximal sesamoid bone (and a retrieval procedure). Asquith RL. **VM SAC** 74(4):571–2, Apr 79

Fracture repair in rehabilitation of raptors. Spink RR. **VM SAC** 73(11):1451–5, Nov 78

[Traumatic elbow in small animals (author's transl)] Boom J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):90–3, 15 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Osteosynthesis of the tubular bones using a polymeric pin] Plakhotin MV, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):89–90, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

FRACTURES, CLOSED see under **FRACTURES**

FRACTURES, COMPOUND see **FRACTURES, OPEN**

FRACTURES, OPEN

Open injuries of the spine and spinal cord. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):170–7, 29–31 Oct 73

COMPLICATIONS

Osteosarcoma one year following a fracture. Uehlinger E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):319–22, 30 Apr 79

Open fracture of the tibia and fibula complicated by infection with Aeromonas hydrophila. A case report. Blatz DJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):790–1, Jul 79

Wound botulism complicating an open fracture. A case report and review of the literature. Hansen N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):312–4, Mar 79

[Post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Fischer H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(5):122–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rate of infection in open fractures after surgical or conservative treatment] Saubermann P. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(3):146–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The results of experimental and clinical use of Gentamycin PMMA balls (author's transl)] Vécsei V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(4):276–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Lawnmower injuries. Ryan M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):597–8, 16 Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

[Compound fractures of the jugulo-maxillary complex in the material of the Clinic of Maxillofacial Surgery at the Institute of Stomatology of the Medical Academy of Białystok] Ross B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):643–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute bowing fracture of the fibula in an adult. Cook GC, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):637–8, Jun 79

Acute plastic bowing fractures of the fibula. Martin W 3d, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):639–40, Jun 79

SURGERY

Transposition of muscle flaps for covering exposed bone in the leg. Sundell B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 68(1):1–5, 1979

External fixation. Classification and indications. Hierholzer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):175–82, 30 Aug 78

Use of antimicrobials in the management of open fractures. Gustilo RB. **Arch Surg** 114(7):805–8, Jul 79

Compound leg fractures: emergency treatment with Hoffmann's splint. Perelli-Ercolini M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):919–29, Dec 78

The role of early internal fixation in the management of open fractures. Chapman MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):120–31, Jan–Feb 79

Open fractures. Long-term results in 200 consecutive cases. Rittmann WW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):132–40, Jan–Feb 79

Early internal fixation in open fractures. Spiegel PG. **Clin Orthop** (138):20–2, Jan–Feb 79 (8 ref.)

Compound incomplete dislocation of the trapezium and compound fractured hamate hook. Roach JJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):841–2, Nov 78

Mandatory open reduction: its role in displaced ankle fractures. Mitchell WG, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):602–15, Aug 79

Management of compound injuries of the lower extremity. Maxwell GP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):176–85, Feb 79

[Bilboquet's osteosynthesis in open fractures and compound injuries of the hand] Foucher G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:46–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[External fixation device in the treatment of severe injuries of the extremities caused by war projectiles. Continuous series of 500 cases] Mechelany E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:36–40, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Long-term coverage of defect-wounds using synthetic skin substitute] Engelbrecht H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(46):2339–44, 7 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of forearm comminuted fractures] Havemann D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):427–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[First treatment of compound fractures of the tibia (author's transl)] Graedel A. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1121–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failures in the tactics of treatment in a case of multiple limb injury (author's transl)] Nemes G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):77–9, 1979 **(Hun)**

[Complaints after fractures of the os calcis-significance of the peroneal tendons (author's transl)] Zadravecz G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):95–104, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fixation of bone fragments using a Foley catheter in the comprehensive treatment of maxillo-zygomatic fractures] Wanyura H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):237–42, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Result of treatment of maxillofacial compound fractures using a Foley catheter through the maxillary sinus] Wanyura H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):339–44, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of open, complicated fractures of the long tubular bones] Korzh AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):51–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Causes of complications of treatment of open fractures of the diaphyses of long tubular bones] Beliakov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):14–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shortening the times of temporary work incapacity and disability in patients with open diaphyseal fractures] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):1–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suppurative complications in the combined treatment of open fractures of the tibia] Keil'man VK. **Sov Med** (3):51–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in open fractures] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):3–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of open fractures of the distal phalanges of the fingers] Pavliuchenko LL. **Sov Med** (3):98–100, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One-stage osteosynthesis of 2 segments in multiple fractures of bones of the limbs] Betsishor VK. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):85–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open diaphyseal fractures of long tubular bones in traffic accidents] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):79–83, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the hand and their treatment] Gromov MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):53–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of open fractures of the tibia and ankle. Olerud S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):212–24, Oct 78 (120 ref.)

Management of open fractures in remote tropical areas. Ebong WW. **Trop Doct** 9(1):37, Jan 79

Treatment of open fractures: a review. Anderson LB. **Va Med** 105(9):648–57, Sep 78

[Compound fracture of the distal end of the radius treated with Hoffmann's method of external fixation] Gjengedal E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):24–6, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of open fractures of the fingers with the use of laser radiation] Kuz'michev AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):99–100, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of early local gnotobiological isolation in the treatment of open bone fractures and extensive wounds] Bialik IF, et al. **Sov Med** (3):19–22, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetotherapy in infected open bone fractures] Gertsen IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):35–7, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS

Management of pathologic fractures of long bones in malignant disease. Krebs H. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):133–7, 30 Aug 78

Multiple spontaneous fractures of the pelvis and femoral neck during pregnancy. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):34–7, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin-induced spinal fractures. Squires JW, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2417–8, 1 Jun 79

[Prolapse of the iris through spontaneous perforation of the cornea and pathological costal fracture after cortisone therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Loffredo A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):427–38, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bone cysts and spontaneous fractures in two siblings with dyskeratosis follicularis Darier. Menné T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):366–7, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

[Fractures from exhaustion (author's transl)] Maar D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(5):576–83, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Patellar fracture after replacement of the tibio-femoral joint with the ICLH prosthesis. Freeman MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):63–7, 11 Aug 78

Management of pathologic fractures of long bones in malignant disease. Krebs H. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):133–7, 30 Aug 78

Unusual fractures associated with osteoporosis in premenopausal women. Richardson RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):473–6, 9 Sep 78

Stress fractures in the calcaneus of a child. A case report. Buchanan J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):119–20, Sep 78

Orthopaedic problems in adult hypophosphatasia: a report of two cases. Anderton JM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):82–4, Feb 79

Stress fractures. Harvey-Smith W. **Nurse Pract** 4(3):46–7, May–Jun 79

Bone and joint complications of maintenance haemodialysis and renal transplantation. Kyd RJ. **NZ Med J** 89(627):4–7, 10 Jan 79

Pathologic fractures of the mandible following invasive oral carcinomas. Ciola B. **Oral Surg** 46(5):725–31, Nov 78

[Pathological fractures and radiotherapy] Regnier R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(3):455–8, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[A contribution to the recording and study of the disease pattern of osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (author's transl)] Matzen KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):21–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of spontaneous fracture of the IX rib] Torbin IM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):133–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metaphyseal fractures in osteogenesis imperfecta. Astley R. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):441–3, Jun 79

Roentgenogram of the month. Sudden onset of chest pain in a middle-aged man. Maulitz RM, et al. **Chest** 75(4):507–8, Apr 79

Stress fracture. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(2):92, Feb 79

[Metastases of the cervico-occipital junction. The value of

tomographic detection of prefracture forms (author's transl)] Bonneville JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:371–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone stress: a radionuclide imaging perspective. Roub LW, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):431–8, Aug 79

SURGERY

Methylmethacrylate as an adjunct in the internal fixation of pathologic fractures. Schatzker J, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):179–82, Mar 79

The strength of metal reinforced methylmethacrylate fixation of pathologic fractures. Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):287–90, Sep 78

Techniques of osteosynthesis of pathological fractures due to skeletal metastases. Fernandez D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):365–74, Dec 77

Rigid stabilization of fractures using adjunctive methylmethacrylate. Mensch JS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):45–8, Jan 79

[Pathological fractures of proximal end of femur (author's transl)] Kováč M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):167–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Cement and wire fixation for pathologic fractures of the cervical spine. Wang GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:506–7, 1977

FRACTURES, UNUNITED

COMPLICATIONS

[Treatment of clavicular pseudarthrosis] Straszecki L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):427–31, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of complicated fractures of the long tubular bones] Gurin NN. **Voen Med Zh** (10):70–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Ununited fractures of the femoral neck treated by cervicocephalic impaction. A report of two cases (author's transl)] Picault C. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):49–52, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bruxism as a complicating factor in mandibular fractures] Kraszewski J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1147–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of complications of treatment of open fractures of the diaphyses of long tubular bones] Beliakov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):14–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Evaluation of mineral exchange in the fracture area in various forms of fracture union disorders] Rutskii AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):1–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed healing of mandibular fracture in idiopathic myxedema. Loftus MJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):233–7, Mar 79

SURGERY

Recalcitrant stress fracture—a case managed by drilling. Williams JG. **Br J Sports Med** 13(2):84–5, Jun 79

Treatment of non-union in fractures of long bones. Muller ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):141–53, Jan–Feb 79

The treatment of non-union and pseudarthrosis of the long bones with thick nails. Okhotsky VP, et al. **Injury** 10(2):92–8, Nov 78

Hangman's fracture with non-union and late cord compression. A case report. White AA 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):839–40, Sep 78

Partial ostectomy of fifth metatarsal base. Durant JH. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):118–20, Fall 78

Early fibular bypass procedures (tibiofibular synostosis) for massive bone loss in war injuries. Weinberg H, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):177–81, Mar 79

[Fracture of medial epicondyl of humerus (author's transl)] Capla D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):147–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free transplantation of a fibula with epiphysis] Millesi H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(3):115–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Radius fracture'. Remarks on the article of K. Fritche: Conservative or surgical therapy of typical radius fracture? Zbl. Chirurgie 103 (1978) 435–8] Kamp O. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1493–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Method of functional treatment of ununited diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones] Edinak AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):50–1, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Results of operative management of old, ununited fractures and pseudoarthrosis of the femoral neck] Kryzhanovskii IaI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):37–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of the Volkov–Oganesian hinged distraction apparatus] Tiliakov BT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):18–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Inferential therapy to promote union of mandibular fractures. Ganne JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):81–3, Feb 79

Nonunion of carpal navicular bone: comparison of two methods of treatment. Glass KS, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(9):865–8, Oct 78

Clinical aspects of the stimulation of bone healing using electrical phenomena. Watson J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):161–9, Mar 79

[The effect of so-called electrodynamic potentials on experimental reaction–poor pseudarthrosis] Blümlein H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :105–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromagnetic stimulation of infected experimental pseudarthrosis in a left–right study of beagles] Stürmer KM, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :109–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FRAGILITAS OSSIUM see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

FRAMBESIA see **YAWS**

FRAMYCETIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients in protective isolation [letter] Watson JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1183, 2 Jun 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bilateral deafness due to the local use of framycetin (author's transl)] Renou G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):691–4, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional interaction of neomycin B and related antibiotics with 30S and 50S ribosomal subunits. Campuzano S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):960–6, 13 Apr 79

FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS

CLASSIFICATION

[Geographical race typing of the causative agent of tularemia using antibiotics] Chimirov OB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):816–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Study of F. tularensis susceptibility to erythromycin in vitro (author's transl)] Výrosteková V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):161–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bactericidal effect of peracetic acid on Francisella tularensis (author's transl)] Schiller P. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(2):116–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental substantiation of the possibility of aerosol immunization with a live tularemia vaccine] Agafonov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):33–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Accelerated diagnostic cultivation of pathogenic environmental microbes. II. Accelerated diagnostic cultivation of the causative agents of anthropozoonotic plague, glamders, melioidosis, brucellosis and tularemia] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:57–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

FRANKLIN'S DISEASE see **HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE**

FRAUD see under **CRIME**

FRECKLES see **LENTIGO**

FREE ASSOCIATION

[Effect of low levels of ship-board noise on the rate of free associations in stewardesses] Volkov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):114–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

FREE FATTY ACIDS see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FREE RADICALS

Inhibition of collagen gelation by action of the superoxide radical. Greenwald RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):251–9, Mar 79

On the nature of biochemically generated hydroxyl radicals. Studies using the bleaching of p-nitrosodimethylaniline as a direct assay method. Bors W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):621–7, Apr 79

Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of iron chelates: is it a mechanism for hydroxyl radical production in biochemical systems? Halliwell B. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):321–6, 15 Aug 78

The formation and reaction of methyl radicals produced by direct photolysis of aqueous solutions of N-acetyl substituted aliphatic amino acids at 77K. Schnepel GH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):313–21, APR 79

[Metabolic effects of barbiturates on the anoxic brain:free radical trapping] Trop D. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):815–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free radicals in normal and pathological conditions of the body] Kanclerz A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(2):177–91, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The effect of iron on the distribution of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals as seen by spin trapping and on the superoxide dismutase assay. Buettner GR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):693–5, Oct–Nov 78

The generation of hydroxyl radicals in biologic systems: toxicological aspects. Cohen G. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):669–75, Oct–Nov 78 (36 ref.)

The formation of free radicals and the consequences of their reactions in vivo. Pryor WA. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):787–801, Oct–Nov 78 (97 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aspects of chemical damage in radiation and photo-biology. Bisby RH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):825–37, Oct–Nov 78 (63 ref.)

FREEDOM see under **HUMAN RIGHTS**

FREEMARTINISM

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The fertility of bulls born twin to freemartins: a review. Long SE. **Vet Rec** 104(10):211–3, 10 Mar 79 (26 ref.)

FREEZE DRYING

Freeze drying cattle blood typing reagents. Weseli DF. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(4):241–5, 1977

Induction of mutation in Escherichia coli by freeze-drying. Tanaka Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):369–72, Mar 79

Effects of freeze-preservation on some pollen enzymes. II. Freezing and freeze-drying stresses. Anderson JO, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):469–77, Aug 78

Protection kinetics of additives on survival of lyophilized bacteria. Heckly RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):654–8, Dec 78

Electron microscope autoradiography of a diffusible intracellular constituent, using freeze-dried frozen sections of mammalian intestinal epithelium. Johnson IT, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):187–94, Mar 79

Lyophilization of sincalide and correlation of headspace relative humidity with product stability. Huber RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1239–43, Sep 78

Lyophilized veins as vascular substitutes. Goldman MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1510–1, Jun 79

[Determination of the loss of dry matter in lyophilization by means of 125I (author's transl)] Rödl P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(5):278–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the stabilizing effect of saccharides on hemoglobin solutions during lyophilization] Přistoupil TI, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):311–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Freeze-drying and imbedding in glycol methacrylate (GMA)—results of histochemical reactions] Arnold W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:271–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative assessment of EB strain cell death in an aerosol and following rehydration] Blinkova LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):52–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Freeze-drying apparatus and its application in adenovirus. Hosoi J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 28(1):49–50, 1979

Application of the microcomputer to vacuum freeze drying equipment. Jennings TA. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(6):273–84, Nov–Dec 78

METHODS

A technique for reducing static charge in lyophilized materials. Bracke JW. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):128–9, 1 Jan 79

Freeze-drying of unfixed monolayer cultures for electron microscopic autoradiography. Burry RW, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):259–72, 13 Dec 78

Freon-TF freeze drying method for SEM sample. Katoh M. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(4):329–30, 1978

A simplified freeze-drying technique for protozoan cells. Suzaki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(2):153–6, 1978

A simplified method for freezing human blood platelets in glycerol–glucose using a statically controlled cooling rate device. Dayian G, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):255–60, May–Jun 79

[Progress in the histological freeze-drying technic using

thermoelectric cooling of specimens] Schünzel G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:319–26, 1975 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Simple technic for multiple small sample lyophilization] Chumachenko IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):783–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of lyophilic drying of meningococci used in the laboratory of the Kirghiz Research Institute of Epidemiology, Microbiology and Hygiene] Bekker Ela. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):40–2, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the drying medium, age and the concentration of the cultures on the survivability of Coccidioides immitis during lyophilization] Surnina NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):125–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Preservation of lyophilized Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 vaccine] García Carrillo C. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(1):17–22, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Clinical and biological evaluation of frozen lyophilized tissue transplants. Kovalenko PP. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):245–53, 1978

FREEZE ETCHING

Freeze-etching images of capillary endothelial pores in the liver, thyroid and adrenal of the mouse. Ishimura K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(2):187–93, Apr 78

Freeze-etching observation on the development of intercellular junctions of the duodenal epithelial cells in the chick embryo. Okamoto H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(4):325–37, Sep 78

Ultrastructural changes of some mycobacterial walls after mild physical treatments: an example of the advantage of freeze-etching technique [letter] Takeo K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):237–9, 1978

[Possibilities of substance differentiation by means of freeze-etching technic] Meyer HW, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:305–13, 1975 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature characteristics of an object during the process of cryofixation by the 'freeze—etching' technic] Belavtseva EM, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):172–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new freeze-etch unit for freeze-etch rotary shadowing, low temperature freeze-fracturing and conventional freeze-etching. Elgsaeter A. **J Microsc** 113(1):83–94, May 78

Freeze-etching of dispersions without contamination of the fracture faces. Menold R, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(4):317–27, Mar 79

METHODS

[Demonstration of cell surface macromolecules by means of immune freeze-etching] Roth J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:315–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

FREEZE FRACTURING

Freeze-fracture images of the zonula occludens in the mouse oviduct epithelium. Komatsu M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(5):453–8, Nov 78

Synaptic vesicle exocytosis captured by quick freezing and correlated with quantal transmitter release. Heuser JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):275–300, May 79

Freeze-fracturing in normal vacuum reveals ringlike yeast plasmalemma structures. Sleytr UB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):276–80, Oct 78

Freeze-fracture image of elastic cartilage in rat epiglottis. Akisaka T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 28(1):12–9, 1979

Three-dimensional view of the chromatin in freeze-fractured chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Haggis GH, et al. **J Microsc** 115(3):225–34, Apr 79

Negative staining of freeze-fractured envelopes of Escherichia coli K12. Nermut MV, et al. **J Microsc** 114(2):229–39, Nov 78

[Ultrastructure of hyphal walls of Epidermophyton floccosum as observed by freeze-fracture electron microscopy: with special reference to the outer most layer ('exo-layer') of the cell wall (author's transl)] Kitajima Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(1):19–24, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new inexpensive specimen carrier for freeze-fracturing. Müller W, et al. **J Microsc** 115(1):113–6, Jan 79

Two modifications on standard procedures for freeze fracture. Miller RG. **Stain Technol** 53(5):295–6, Sep 78

METHODS

Decoration of specific sites on freeze-fractured membranes. Gross H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):646–56, Dec 78

Freeze-fracturing of biological material with a new specimen table. Nickel E, et al. **J Microsc** 113(1):101–5, May 78

A convenient method to remove lipid contamination from freeze fracture replicas. Vail WJ, et al. **J Microsc** 113(1):107–11, May 78

Complementary structures of membrane fracture faces obtained by ultrahigh vacuum freeze-fracturing at −196 degrees C and digital image processing. Kübler O, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 3(2):161–8, 1978

FREEZING

see related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS
CRYOTHERAPY
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA
ICE
REFRIGERATION

Freezing of rat lymphocytes. V. The effect of suppressor cells in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated spleen cell cultures before and after freeze-thawing. Hem E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):153–8, Aug 78

Estrogen-receptor assay [letter] Bordin GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):129–30, Jul 79

Increased incidence of positive tests for estrogen binding in mammary carcinoma specimens transported in liquid nitrogen. Muschenheim F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):780–2, Nov 78

Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] Cummings CW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 3 Suppl 54):1–11, Nov–Dec 78

Liquid nitrogen storage of yeast cultures. I. Survival, and literature review of the perservation of fungi at ultralow temperatures. Hubálek Z, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):229–41, 1978

Effect of freezing conditions in liquid nitrogen on biological properties of Treponema pallidum. Potomski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):285–305, 1979

The cryopreservation of Chlorella. 4. Accumulation of lipid as a protective factor. Morris GJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(2):153–6, 13 Nov 78

Distribution and morphology of fresh and frozen-thawed sperm in the reproductive tract of gilts after artificial insemination. Pursel VG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):69–76, Aug 78

Transport of Neisseria meningitidis cultures: growth-supporting media and freezing as an alternative. White LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):119–23, Feb 79

Stability of estrogen receptors in frozen human breast tumor tissue. Namkung PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1124–5, Mar 79

Decomposition on freezing of reagents used in the ICSH-recommended method for the determination of total haemoglobin in blood; its nature, cause and prevention. Zweens J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):337–52, 1 Feb 79

Effects of freeze-preservation on some pollen enzymes. II. Freezing and freeze-drying stresses. Anderson JO, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):469–77, Aug 78

Variations in myocardial CPK and Na+-K+ ATPase following long-term freezing. Cox RF, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):530–6, Oct 78

Cryopreservation of antibody-coated human erythrocytes. Cunningham RK, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):670–4, Dec 78

Controlled variable-rate freeze-thaw apparatus. Frim J, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):317–22, Jun 78

Growth kinetics of cells following freezing in liquid nitrogen. Frim J, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):502–16, Oct 78

Correlation of electrical impedance and temperature in tissue during freezing. Gage AA. **Cryobiology** 16(1):56–62, Feb 79

Effect of hypertonic stress on mammalian cell lines and its relevance to freeze-thaw injury. Griffiths JB. **Cryobiology** 15(5):517–29, Oct 78

Assessment of cellular damage during cooling to −196 degrees C using radiochemical markers. Griffiths JB, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):391–402, Aug 78

Distribution and removal of glycerol by vascular albumin perfusion in rabbit kidneys. Jacobsen IB. **Cryobiology** 15(3):302–11, Jun 78

Immune reactivity of frozen-thawed murine spleen cells. Jennings JJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):272–8, Jun 78

Nature of freezing damage on the lipopolysaccharide molecule of Escherichia coli B. Kempler G, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):578–84, Oct 78

Effects of colchicine on survival of mammalian cells exposed to freeze-thaw damage. Law P, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):675–9, Dec 78

Microscopic observation of intracellular ice formation in unfertilized mouse ova as a function of cooling rate. Leibo SP, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):257–71, Jun 78

Freeze-thaw damage in isolated lobster sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes: a model system for membrane damage. Lepock JR, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):643–53, Dec 78

Supercooling and heterogeneous nucleation of freezing in tissues of tender plants. Marcellos H, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):74–7, Feb 79

Chlorophyll fluorescence monitoring of freezing point exotherms in leaves. Melcarek PK, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):69–73, Feb 79

Freezing tolerance in relation to cooling rate in an adult insect. Miller LK. **Cryobiology** 15(3):345–9, Jun 78

Attempted canine renal cryopreservation using dimethyl sulphoxide helium perfusion and microwave thawing. Pegg DE, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):618–26, Dec 78

Evidence of cell membrane injury detected by reflectance measurements. Peynado A, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):63–8, Feb 79

Freezing eggs and embryos of farm animals. Polge C, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):370–3, Jun 78

The preservation of salt marsh algae by controlled liquid nitrogen freezing. Saks NM. **Cryobiology** 15(5):563–8, Oct 78

Magnetic resonance study of freezing damage development in rat liver tissue. Schara M, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):333–9, Jun 78

The mechanism of action of low temperature and cryoprotective agents on immunoproteins. Tsutsayeva AA, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):403–7, Aug 78

Symposium on freezing of ova and embryos—synopsis papers. Freezing embryos of laboratory species. Whittingham DG. **Cryobiology** 15(3):367–9, Jun 78

Quench cooling and ice crystal formation in biological tissues. Williams L, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):323–32, Jun 78

Transplantation characteristics of murine neoplasms after long-term frozen storage. Wodinsky I, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):636–42, Dec 78

Cryogenic preservation of isolated rat Islets of Langerhans: effect of cooling and warming rates. Bank HL, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(3):195–9, Mar 79

Preservation by glycerol of DNA synthetic capacity of isolated HeLa S(3) cell nuclei during long term storage at low temperature. Wist E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):313–6, 15 Oct 78

Chandlerella quiscali (Onchocercidae: Filarioidea): cryopreservation and postfreezing viability of microfilaria in chickens. Granath WO Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):239–46, Dec 78

Successful cryopreservation of auricle fragments from rat hearts at −196 degrees C. Matthes G, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1024–5, 15 Aug 78

Analysis of the changes in tissue temperature during the development of freezing injury in rabbits. Das Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1203–4, Nov 78

Physical properties of zinc phosphate cement prepared on a frozen slab. Tuenge R, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):593–6, Apr 78

The effect of freezing and storage in liquid nitrogen on the viability and growth of Mycobacterium leprae. Colston MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):137–42, Feb 79

Freeze substitution for preservation of ciliated surfaces for scanning electron microscopy. Barlow DI, et al. **J Microsc** 115(1):81–95, Jan 79

Progression of fusion during rapid freezing for electron microscopy. Van Harreveld A, et al. **J Microsc** 115(3):243–56, Apr 79

Hyphal tip cell ultrastructure of the fungus Fusarium: improved preservation by freeze-substitution. Howard RJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(3):224–34, Mar 79

Advantages of cryopreserved lymphocytes for sequential evaluation of human immune competence. II. Mixed lymphocyte cultures and mononuclear cell subpopulations. Sears HF, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1011–6, Oct 78

Storage of Epidermophyton floccosum at−22 C. Onsberg P, et al. **Mycologia** 70(4):899–900, Jul–Aug 78

Function of cryopreserved human effector cells in antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Bean MA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):93–5, Dec 78

Cryopreservation of lymphocytes to standardize in vitro immune functions. Jewett MA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):89–92, Dec 78

Autogenous skull cranioplasty: fresh and preserved (frozen), with consideration of the cellular response. Prolo DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):18–29, Jan 79

Cultivation of frozen mouse bone marrow cells in agar. Viktora L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):83–6, 1979

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the freezing of water in rat kidney tissues. Morariu VV, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(6):517–24, 1978

Reconstruction of digital flexor tendons in 'no man's land'. Part II. Clinical investigation of frozen-stored allografts inserted by the silicon-rod method in severely damaged fingers. Liu TK. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):332–43, Apr 79

Electron microscopic changes of keratohyalin granules during the freezing and thawing procedure. Tezuka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):177–83, Oct 78

The effects of temperature variations on cryoprecipitate. Rock GA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):86–9, Jan–Feb 79

Storage of macrophages at −196 degrees C: functional evaluation. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1107–9, Mar 79

Successful engraftment of cryopreserved autologous bone marrow stem cells in man. Graze PR, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):142–5, Feb 79

Cryoscopy. **Urology** 13(5):477–0, 477–EE, May 79

[Vital staining of the endothelium of preserved corneae with Trypan Blue (author's transl)] Waller WK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):562–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of early changes in circumscribed cryonecrosis of the liver (author's transl)] Schattenberg PJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(4):334–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell cultures as vitality test for preservation of kidneys by deep freezing (author's transl)] Kraushaar J, et al.

Urol Int 33(4):205–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy findings in circumscribed cryonecrosis of the liver] Schattenberg PJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:394, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fine-structure changes in Toxoplasma gondii trophozoites after deep-freezing with dimethyl sulphoxide (author's transl)] Michel R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(3):211–31, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes, their clinical use and prospects for this method] Fedorova LI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):12–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperatures on the functional state of the membranes of the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum] Makevnina MG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):605–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Programmed freezing of macrophages. Pawtel B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):183–7, 1978

Cryopreservation of human lymphocytes: a brief review and evaluation of an automated liquid nitrogen freezer. Glassman AB, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):178–81, Mar–Apr 79 (11 ref.)

[Cuvette for freezing biological preparations] Sivukha NI, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):44–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRENUM, LABIAL see **LABIAL FRENUM**

FREONS

Chlorofluoromethanes: their thermal stability in passing through cigarettes. Hanst PL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):727–6, Sep 78

Use of 1,1,2-trichlorotrifluoroethane for the quantitative determination of mineral oil air sample concentrations by u.v. absorption. Waldron T. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):229–31, Aug 78

BLOOD

Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants XII: Correlation of blood level of trichloromonofluoromethane to cardiovascular and respiratory responses in anesthetized dogs. Amin YM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):160–3, Feb 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Freon-TF freeze drying method for SEM sample. Katoh M. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(4):329–30, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Role of endogenous adrenaline in cardiac arrhythmia induced by dichlorodifluoromethane (FC 12) in mammals] Lessard Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):337–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Some toxicological effects of fluorocarbon aerosols. Thomas JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(7):443–4, Sep 78

TOXICITY

Hair sprays and lung function [letter] Zuskin E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1203, 2 Dec 78

FRESH WATER see under **WATER**

FREUDIAN THEORY see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

FREUND'S ADJUVANT

[Enzyme histochemistry of experimental delayed-type allergic-hyperergic reaction in the lung following application of Freund's adjuvant] Kissler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:345, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Response of lymph node cells to Freund's complete adjuvant and their growth-inhibition effect in experimental tumor (author's transl)] Seo Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(3):260–5, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental chronic pancreatic injuries with heat-killed E. coli-incomplete adjuvant complex (author's transl)] Fujii S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1278–89, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in the resistance of different strains of mice to tumor development in the presence of immunologic responses] Volegov AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):572–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental injection of Freund's adjuvant without systemic sequelae [letter] Cochran AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):356, 18 Aug 79

Freund's complete adjuvant and paraffinoma [letter] Crow KD. **Lancet** 2(8142):592, 15 Sep 79

Accidental injection of Freund's adjuvant with minimal reaction [letter] Morris CA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):424–5, 25 Aug 79

Pulmonary lesions in guinea pigs and rats after subcutaneous injection of complete Freund's adjuvant or homologous pulmonary tissue. Schiefer B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(1):1–10, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of counter-irritation by carrageenin on inflammatory reactions induced by prostaglandins, serotonin, histamine, compound 48/80, carrageenin and Freund's complete adjuvant. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):913–5, 1978

Differences in normal structure and reaction to adjuvant between the costal and the visceral pleura. Obata H. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(1):65–86, Feb 78

Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. IV. Complete Freund's adjuvant induces both enhancing and suppressive activities detectable in the serum of low and high responder mice. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2184–90, Jun 79

Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Correlation of circulating lymphocyte fluctuations with disease activity in suppressed and unsuppressed animals. Traugott U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):17–29, Mar 79

Adjuvant-induced thymus-derived suppressor cells of cell-mediated tumour immunity. Glaser M. **Nature** 275(5681):654–6, 19 Oct 78

[Effect of Freund's complete adjuvant on the catecholamine content in the adrenals and brain of white rats] Prozorovskaia MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):25–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

An emphysema-like reaction in lungs of adjuvant arthritic rats. Colombo C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):225–34, Jul 79

FREY'S SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

COMPLICATIONS

Note on diabetes mellitus in a prospective study of Friedreich's ataxia. Thorén C. **Adv Neurol** 21:391–3, 1978

[Myocardiopathy of Friedreich's disease. Apropos of a series of 17 observations] Pernot C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):11–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiomyopathy in Friedreich's ataxia—differential diagnostic contribution] Schmidt H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(5):251–6, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac impairment in Friedreich's disease. Electrocardiographic findings] Melina D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):595–601, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bite anomalies in familial Friedreich's ataxia] Gorin NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1625–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary ataxia. (Indigenous variety). Insaf HA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(4):97–8, 16 Aug 78

[Audiovestibular study in Friedreich's ataxia] Monday LA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):415–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the otoneurological symptomatology in the diagnosis of Friedreich's disease] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):21–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hereditary paroxysmal ataxia: response to acetazolamide. Griggs RC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1259–64, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in Friedreich's ataxia. Barbeau A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:203–17, 1978 (28 ref.)

Evidence for a primary defect of lipoamide dehydrogenase in Friedreich's ataxia. Kark RA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:163–80, 1978 (41 ref.)

Friedreich's ataxia: I. Normal pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity in platelets. Stumpf DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):366–8, Oct 78

Clinical correlations of partial deficiency of lipoamide dehydrogenase. Kark RA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1006–13, Jul 79

Kinetic evidence for a structural abnormality of lipoamide dehydrogenase in two patients with Friedreich ataxia. Rodriguez-Budelli M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1283–6, Dec 78

Friedreich ataxia. II. Normal kinetics of lipoamide dehydrogenase. Stumpf DA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):820–6, Jun 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA—determination in families with hereditary ataxia. Möller E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):357–66, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Friederich's ataxia: a lysosomal storage disease? [proceedings] Bose S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):419–20, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Increased sensitivity to gamma irradiation of skin fibroblasts in Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Lewis PD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):474–5, 1 Sep 79

[Cardiac changes in familial Friedreich's ataxia (clinico-morphologic study)] Vavilova TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1621–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies in a patient with Friedrich's ataxia. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):101–3, Mar–Apr 78

Jaw reflex in Friedreich ataxia. Salisachs P. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1049–50, Jul 79

FRIEDREICH'S DISEASE see **PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX**

FRIEND VIRUS

Changes in adenylate cyclase activity during erythroid differentiation of Friend erythroleukemic cells [proceedings] Guyaux M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):428–9, May 78

Changes in cyclic nucleotide metabolism during induced differentiation of Friend leukemic cells [proceedings] Rivière M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):451–2, May 78

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors on Friend erythroleukemic cells [proceedings] Schmitt H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):453–4, May 78

Cell surface charge alterations occurring during dimethylsulfoxide-induced erythrodifferentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Brown AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1281–7, 28 Feb 79

Identification of viral ribonucleoproteins in the cytoplasm of murine cells chronically infected by a retrovirus. Poitevin E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1110–7, 28 Feb 79

Studies on the target cell for the Friend virus (FV-P strain) using the CFU-E technique. Opitz U, et al. **Blut** 37(4):183–92, 13 Oct 78

Effect of actinomycin D and busulphan on stem cells in normal and Friend virus infected mice. Seidel HJ, et al. **Blut** 38(4):349–60, 20 Apr 79

Control of globin gene expression by steroid hormones in differentiating Friend leukemia cells. Lo SC, et al. **Cell** 15(2):447–53, Oct 78

Infection of macrophages with Friend virus: relationship to the spontaneous regression of viral erythroleukemia. Marcelletti J, et al. **Cell** 16(3):649–59, Mar 79

The phenomenon of differentiation in murine erythroleukemic cells. Friend C. **Harvey Lect** 72:253–81, 1978 (125 ref.)

Expression of Fv-4r allele in hematopoietic cells from G mice resistant to Friend leukemia virus. Ikeda H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):514–8, 15 Apr 79

Oncogenicity of Friend-virus-infected cells: determination of origin of spleen colonies by the H-2 antigens as genetic markers. Wendling F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):479–86, 15 Oct 78

Effects of sulfhydryl compounds on Friend virus-infected spleen cells in vitro. Hankins WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5701–7, 10 Jul 79

Alterations in chloride transport during differentiation of Friend virus-transformed cells. Harper PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):369–81, Jun 79

Specific esterase activity induced in mouse Friend erythroleukemia cells by dimethylsulfoxide. Revoltella RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):461–4, Jun 79

Cellular regulation in Friend virus induced erythroleukemia. Studies with anemic mice of genotype Sl/Sld. McCool D, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):837–46, 1 Apr 79

The physiopathology of Friend leukemia. Tambourin PE, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(3):117–29, 1979 (104 ref.)

Erythroid bursts produced by Friend leukaemia virus in vitro. Hankins WD, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):506–8, 30 Nov 78

Frequency distribution of mRNA and pre-mRNA in growing and differentiated Friend cells. Mauron A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):3013–32, Aug 78

Identification of a non-H-2 gene (Rfv-3) influencing recovery from viremia and leukemia induced by Friend virus complex. Chesebro B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):425–9, Jan 79

Transformation of DBA/2 mouse fetal liver cells infected in vitro by the anemic strain of Friend leukemia virus. Golde DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):962–6, Feb 79

In vitro transformation of mouse bone marrow cells by the polycythemic strain of Friend leukemia virus. Revoltella R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1464–8, Mar 79

Regulation of erythroid differentiation: characterization of Rauscher and Friend virus-transformed proerythroid cells. Miao RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):24–7, Jan 79

Co-suppression of virus production and erythroid

differentiation in Friend erythroleukemic cell X non-erythroid mouse cell hybrids. Tsuei D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):164–7, Feb 79

Interaction of leukemia viruses with cells of the immune response system. Friedman H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1060–5, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

The use of guanidine-HCl for the isolation of both RNA and protein from RNA tumour viruses. Pavlovec A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):239–43, Jul 78

Analysis of translational products of Friend strain of spleen focus-forming virus. Barbacid M, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):826–30, Sep 78

Rosettes from Friend leukemia virus envelope: preparation and physicochemical and partial biological characterization. Schneider J, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):624–32, Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced expression of viral polypeptides and messenger RNA in dimethyl sulfoxide and bromodeoxyuridine-treated Friend erythroleukemic cells. Colletta G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):253–64, 15 Mar 79

Effects of interferon on the expression of cellular and integrated viral genes in Friend erythroleukemic cells. pp. 729–39. Dolei A, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

GENETICS

The origin, physical map, and coding properties of the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus and the Friend strain of spleen focus-forming virus. pp. 535–52. Scolnick EM, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

The effect of the Fv-2r gene on spleen focus-forming virus and on embryonic development. pp. 591–600. Steeves RA, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

Novel proteins of replication-defective mammalian oncogenic type-C viruses. pp. 363–80. Scolnick EM, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 1322 vol.11 1978.**

Helper-independent mink cell focus-inducing strains of Friend murine type-C virus: potential relationship to the origin of replication-defective spleen focus-forming virus. Troxler DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):639–53, 1 Sep 78

Genetic resistance in Japanese wild mice (Mus musculus molossinus) to an NB-tropic Friend murine leukemia virus. Odaka T, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1301–6, Nov 78

Fv-1 restriction of xenotropic and amphotropic murine leukemia virus genomes phenotypically mixed with ecotropic virus. Ishimoto A, et al. **Virology** 93(1):215–25, Feb 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increase in intracisternal A-type particles in Friend cells during inhibition of Friend virus (SFFV) release by interferon or azidothymidine. Krieg CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):21–9, 1 Oct 78

Induction of intracisternal A-type particles during Friend cell differentiation. Ostertag W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):31–7, 1 Oct 78

Enhancement of erythroid target cells for Friend murine leukemia virus by intravenous pyran treatment. Schuller GB, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1257–60, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of infection of mice with Friend leukemia complex viruses on background antibody-forming cell production in vitro. Bendinelli M, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1161–2, 15 Sep 78

Suppression of in vitro antibody response by spleen cells of mice infected with Friend-associated lymphatic leukemia virus. Bendinelli M, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):1–6, Apr 79

Antibody-induced loss of Friend virus leukemia cell surface antigens occurs during progression of erythroleukemia in F1 mice. Doig D, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1109–21, 1 Nov 78

Anti-Friend virus antibody is associated with recovery from viremia and loss of viral leukemia cell-surface antigens in leukemic mice. Identification of Rfv-3 as a gene locus influencing antibody production. Doig D, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):10–9, 1 Jul 79

Friend erythroleukemia antigen. A viral antigen specified by spleen focus-forming virus and differentiation antigen controlled by the Fv-2 locus. Risser R. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1152–67, 1 May 79

Type-specific radioimmunoassays for the gp70s of mink cell focus-inducing murine leukemia viruses: expression of a cross-reacting antigen in cells infected with the Friend strain of the spleen focus-forming virus. Ruscetti S, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):654–63, 1 Sep 78

Immunosuppression by Friend leukemia virus is H-2 restricted by alloreactive T lymphocytes. Kumar V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2415–9, May 79

Protective effect of immunization with nonviral antigens against Friend leukemia virus in mice. Nahon-Merlin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2018–21, Apr 79

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. XVI. Suppression of spontaneous fetal leukemias in AKR mice by treatment with broadly reacting antibody against the viral glycoprotein gp 71. Schwarz H, et al. **Virology** 93(1):159–74, Feb 79

[Neutralization bioassay for Friend leukemia virus] Basombrío MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):245–9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glycoprotein encoded by the Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Dresler S, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):564–75, May 79

Effect of toyocamycin on the synthesis of the 70S RNA of a murine retrovirus. Larsen CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1547–56, Apr 79

PATHOGENICITY

Persistence and pathogenicity of defective Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Decreased transplantability of hemopoietic cells as a marker for preleukemic change. Eckner RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):340–57, 1 Feb 79

Potentiating effect of methyl methane sulfonate on Friend virus leukemogenesis in vivo. Raikow RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):210–5, Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Oncornavirus modification of the Golgi apparatus. Whaley WG, et al. **Cytobios** 22(86):105–31, 1978

Interaction between Epstein-Barr virus and type-C virus in human cells. Osato T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):413–20, 1978

FRIGIDITY

ETIOLOGY

[Secondary anorgasm in women] Musaph H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(50):1953–4, 16 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Observations on vaginismus in Irish women. O'Sullivan K. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):824–6, Jul 79

THERAPY

Combination of hormonal and psychological treatment for female sexual unresponsiveness: a comparative study. Carney A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:339–46, Oct 78

Pleasuring enhanced by suggestive therapy for frigidity. Porter J. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(1):37–46, 1978

FRINGE BENEFITS see SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

FROG VENOMS see AMPHIBIAN VENOMS

FROGS

Isolated spinal cord of the frog--an in vitro model for the study of neuronal mechanisms of pain. Syková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):227–30, 1979

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Application of cobalt-filling technique to show retinal projections in the frog. Lázár G. **Neuroscience** 3(8):725–36, 1978

GENETICS

'Resolution' of diploid-tetraploid tree frogs [letter] Ralin DB. **Science** 202(4365):335–6, 20 Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the dermal chromatophore unit of Hyla arborea during color change. Nielsen HI. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):405–18, 12 Dec 78

The effect of stress and adrenaline on the color of Hyla cinerea and Hyla arborea. Nielsen HI. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):543–52, Dec 78

Wiping reflexes and nerve impulse patterns evoked by electrical stimulation of the skin in frogs. Corner MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):789–92, Nov 78

[Adrenal and plasma catecholamines levels in the edible frog under various physiological conditions (proceedings) (author's transl)] Bourgeois P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):233–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FRONTAL BONE

Pott's puffy tumor in a seven-year-old boy. Procino ND. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(11):516–9, Nov 78

Haemangioma of the frontal bone. Fouad HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):513–8, May 79

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull. Case report. Mufti ST. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):730–3, Nov 78

Fistula channel from the ear to the frontal region in 2 guinea-pigs having streptococcal empyema of the middle and inner ear. Kunstýř I. **Lab Anim** 13(1):47–8, Jan 79

Intraosseous meningioma. A case report. Rahoria SK, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):79–80, Jun 78

Primary intraosseous meningioma presenting as a solitary osteolytic skull lesion: case report. Pearl GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):269–70, Mar 79

Unusual extradural haematoma. Dharker SR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):123–4, Feb 79

[Contribution to chronical osteomyelitis of the frontal bone (author's transl)] Reich L. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1086–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metopism in iron deficiency disease. A roentgenological investigation (author's transl)] Reimann F, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):246–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desmoplastic fibroma of frontal bone. Report of a case (author's transl)] Gardini G, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):575–9, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Pott's puffy pseudotumor] Brucăr M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):301–6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Foramina and notches on the supraorbital margin in some racial groups. Kimura K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 52(3):203–9, 1 Jun 77

CYTOLOGY

Effects of antimicrotubular agents on the fine structure of the Golgi complex in embryonic chick osteoblasts. Thyberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):247–57, 17 Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Tridimensional vestibular study of important aspects of the human frontal region during growth] Cousin RP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):77–81, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Evaluation of frontal sinus fractures. Hybels RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):275–6, May 79

[Reconstruction of a crushed frontal vault as a primary procedure: suggested new technic] Fain J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(1):23–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the treatment of fronto-basal fractures] Pothe H. **Stomatol DDR** 28(8):545–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permanent damage after frontobasal fractures of the skull; its evaluation according to medical reports (author's transl)] Kup W. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1149–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Lipoma of the frontal bone. Small ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):129–32, Jan 79

Haemangioma of the frontal bone. Fouad HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):513–8, May 79

SURGERY

Mandibular reconstruction and craniofacial fairing. Leake D, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):198–206, Mar 79

Transfrontal perforation of the lamina terminalis. Ziedses des Plantes BG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:51–3, 1978

[Principal considerations in the reconstruction of frontal-bone defects and frontal-bone dislocations following injuries] Machtens E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:61–4, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Technic and results of osteoplastic covering of frontal-bone defects] Rolffs J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:59–61, 1979 **(Ger)**

FRONTAL LOBE

Microsurgery of tumours of the frontal white matter. Hassler W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):11–47, 1978

Medial frontal epilepsy: histological, histochemical, and ultrastructural study. Preliminary observations. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(3–4):233–41, 1979

Multiple small cavernous angiomas of the brain with increased intracranial pressure. Tindall RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):376–8, Oct 78

Meningioma with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Hayreh SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):179–80, Mar 79

Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia [letter] Zeese JA. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):61, Jan 79

Oligodendroglioma with a twenty-two year history. Clinicopathological case report. Aebi M, et al. **J Neurol** 219(2):139–44, 25 Oct 78

Familial brain tumour [letter] Thuwe I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):504, 3 Mar 79

Frontal lobe abscess of dental origin. Report of a case. Baddour HM, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):303–6, Apr 79

Cerebral cystic hemangioblastoma. McDonnell DE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):195–9, Sep 78

[Neuropsychological analysis of prefrontal lesions in man] Seron X. **Annee Psychol** (1):183–202, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of successful removal of cavernous angioma in the

right frontal lobe (author's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):775–81, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of aspontaneity in frontal lobe tumors] Belyĭ BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):901–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Generalized epileptic seizures in lesions of the mediobasal regions of the frontal lobe of the brain] Karlov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1809–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychological analysis of personality disorders in lesions of the frontal lobes of the brain] Ol'shanskiĭ DV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1818–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of myosin and the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFA protein) in rat spinal cord and in the human frontal cortex as revealed by immunofluorescence microscopy. Braak E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):493–9, 16 Aug 78

Biochemical and immunological studies with human optic and olfactory tracts. Ansari KA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):756–67, Nov–Dec 78

RNA content and volume of nerve cell bodies in human brain. I. Prefrontal cortex in aging normal and demented patients. Uemura E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):487–96, Sep 78

Subcellular distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor in the medio-basal hypothalamus of the rat. Briaud B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):371–6, 1979

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contralateral projections to the dorsal thalamus from frontal association cortex in the rhesus monkey. Goldman PS. **Brain Res** 166(1):166–71, 20 Apr 79

Projections of precentral and premotor cortex to the red nucleus and other midbrain areas in Macaca fascicularis. Monakow KH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):91–105, 2 Jan 79

Projections of the precentral motor cortex and other cortical areas of the frontal lobe to the subthalamic nucleus in the monkey. Monakow KH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):395–403, 15 Nov 78

Prefrontal cortex of the cat: evidence for an additional area. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):396–8, 15 Mar 79

Structural organization of the prefrontal cortex in cats and its differences from that in monkeys. Khokhryakova IM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):103–9, Jan–Mar 78

Convergent prefrontal and nigral projections to the striatum of the rat. Beckstead RM. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):59–64, Apr 79

Cells of origin of the frontal projections to magnocellular and parvocellular red nucleus and superior colliculus in cynomolgus monkey. An HRP study. Catman-Berrevoets CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):41–6, Apr 79

Cortical afferents to the prefrontal cortex of the cat: a study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):115–20, Feb 79

Subcortical projections to the prefrontal cortex in the rat as revealed by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Divac I, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(9):785–96, 1978

A note on the problem of olfactory associations of the orbitofrontal cortex in the monkey. Potter H, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(3):361–7, 1979

[Corticofugal influences on the thalamo-cortical association areas of the cat brain] Poliakova AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1593–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angioarchitectonics of the cortical section of the speech-motor analyzer] Vartanian LV. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):64–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Neuroglia: quantitative aspects. pp. 13–20. Pope A. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrophysiological studies on some extracardial effects of cardioactive glycosides. I. Effect on different parts of the nervous system. Bakalova DG, et al. **Agressologie** 19(4):247–52, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurotransmitter receptors in frontal cortex of schizophrenics. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):927–34, Aug 79

Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase: studies on the skeletal muscle and cardiac muscle enzyme (MM and MB isoenzymes) in serum and neuromuscular tissues. Nicholson GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):235–47, Sep 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Fronto-striate relationships in primate ontogeny] Orzhekhovskaia NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):52–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Long term survival following firearm injury to the head. Goonetilleke UK. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):205–7, Jul 79

[Electro-clinical correlations in fronto-basal cerebral injuries] Schwartzová K, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(5):325–34, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic investigation of [3H] spiperone-binding sites in rat frontal cortex [proceedings] Leysen JE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):874–6, Oct 78

Different kinetic properties of neuroleptic receptor binding in the rat striatum and frontal cortex. Leysen JE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):447–52, 7 Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-anatomical characteristics of neurologic disorders in Pick's disease of brain] Gol'denberg LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):92–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Delayed alternation learning in cats: implications for the interpretation of prefrontal symptoms. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(4):215–22, 1978

Effects of clonidine and apomorphine on motor and exploratory activity in mice with frontal lobe lesions. Plech A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):515–20, 1978

Disruption and recovery of locomotor and manipulatory behavior following cortical lesions in rats. Gentile AM, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):417–55, Apr 78

Functional heterogeneity of the prefrontal cortex in the monkey: a review. Rosenkilde CE. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):301–45, Mar 79 (267 ref.)

The role of frontal and parietal cortex in cognitive processing: tests of spatial and sequence functions. Brody BA, et al. **Brain** 101(4):607–33, Dec 78

Role of frontal polysensory cortex in guidance of limb movements. Deuel RK, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):183–8, 15 Jun 79

The spontaneous firing patterns of forebrain neurons. IV. Effects of bilateral and unilateral frontal cortical ablations on firing of caudate, globus pallidus and thalamic neurons. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):23–36, 6 Apr 79

Prenatal removal of frontal association cortex in the fetal rhesus monkey: anatomical and functional consequences in postnatal life. Goldman PS, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):451–85, 8 Sep 78

Prefrontal and cingulate unit activity during timing behavior in the monkey. Niki H, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):213–24, 3 Aug 79

Operant control of precentral neurons in monkeys: evidence against open loop control. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):29–39, 27 Jul 79

Monosynaptic facilitatory pathway from the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus to the frontal cortex in the rat. Ohta M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):223–9, Mar–Apr 79

Inhibitory pathway from the frontal cortex to the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus in the rat. Ohta M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):231–8, Mar–Apr 79

The role of dopamine in maintaining intracranial self-stimulation in the ventral tegmentum, nucleus accumbens, and medial prefrontal cortex. Phillips AG, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(2):58–66, Jun 78

Principal sulcus and posterior parieto-occipital cortex lesions in the monkey. Soper HV. **Cortex** 15(1):83–96, Mar 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: motor activity and visual discrimination performance in neonatal and juvenile kittens. Levine MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):555–69, Dec 78

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in cats and kittens: paw usage. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):559–72, Mar 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: bar pressing performance. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):244–56, Feb 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: maze learning. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):257–65, Feb 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: responsiveness to auditory stimuli and comparisons with adult-operated littermates. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):635–49, 15 Sep 78

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: neurology and gross behavior. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):615–34, 15 Sep 78

Electrophysiology of prefrontal dorsolateral cortex and limbic cortex elucidating the basis and nature of higher nervous associations in primates. pp. 79–89. Desiraju T. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.**

Spatial organization of precentral cortex in awake primates. II. Motor outputs. Kwan HC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1120–31, Sep 78

Spatial organization of precentral cortex in awake primates. III. Input-output coupling. Murphy JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1132–9, Sep 78

Spatial organization of precentral cortex in awake primates. I. Somatosensory inputs. Wong YC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1107–19, Sep 78

Effect of the orbital cortex stimulation on unitary activities in the sensory cortices. Hada J, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):275–83, Mar 78

Inhibitory effect of orbital cortex stimulation on sensory evoked potentials in thalamus and cortex. Hada J, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):87–95, Dec 77

Go-left go-right discrimination performance and distractibility following lesions of prefrontal cortex or superior colliculus in stumptail macaques. Milner AD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):381–90, 1978

The effects of dorsolateral-frontal and ventrolateral-orbitofrontal lesions on nonspatial test performance. Oscar-Berman M. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):259–67, 1978

Neurons responding to visual stimuli in the frontal lobe of macaque monkeys. Pigarev IN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):207–12, May 79

Delayed alternation behavior following ablations of the medial or dorsal prefrontal cortex in dogs. Rosenkilde CE. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):397–402, Apr 78

Involvement of descending inhibition in the effect of acupuncture on the splanchnically evoked potential in the orbital cortex of cat. Shen E, et al. **Sci Sin** 21(5):677–85, Sep-Oct 78

[Inhibition and possible transmitter substance from the frontal cortex to the lateral hypothalamic area in the rat (author's transl)] Kita H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(6):223–34, 25 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the orbital-frontal cortex on several autonomic functions] Makul'kin RF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):202–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent cortico-cortical connections of the orbito-frontal cortex] Shandra AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):321–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the extrapolation capability of cats following ablation of the caudate nucleus and prefrontal lobectomy] Adrianov OS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):913–9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the frontal and parietal regions of the neocortex on the ability of dogs to solve extrapolation problems] Adrianov OS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):537–42, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between eye movement reaction time and interhemispheric alpha rhythm asymmetry in the human electroencephalogram] Krauklis AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):839–41, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a generator of pathologically intensified excitation in the orbital cortex on the sleep—wakefulness cycle] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):782–91, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral reactions in simians after ablation of the pole of the frontal cortex] Lagutina NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):692–9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG activation by ophthalmic stimulation of the epileptic foci in the frontal and occipital lobes. Takahashi T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):347–8, 1978

Superficial and deep anterosuperior Sylvian syndromes. Mohr JP. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2-3 Suppl):27–33, 1977

Aphasia due to lesions of the kinesthetic speech areas. Rodríguez López R, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2-3 Suppl):115–25, 1977

Language after bilateral cerebral infarctions: role of the minor hemisphere in speech. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):927–38, Jul 79

[Frontal kindling in rabbits and its influence on visual and auditory evoked response (author's transl)] Tsuru N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):843–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Intracranial vascular complications of choriocarcinoma. Weir B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):138–42, Mar-Apr 78

FRONTAL SINUS

Cholesteatoma of the frontal and ethmoid areas. Campanella RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):518–23, Jul-Aug 79

Primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus. Chaturvedi VN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):340–1, Aug 78

Adenocarcinoma of the frontal sinus with extension to the brain in a horse. Reynolds BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):734–6, 1 Apr 79

Pneumosinus dilatans as a cause of variable unilateral proptosis [letter] Jeans WD. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):317, Mar 79

Carcinom of the paranasal sinuses—a review of 158 cases. Bridger MW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):379–88, Oct 78

Lateralisation of tumours of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses and its relationship to aetiology. Robin PE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):695–6, 31 Mar 79

[Resistometry-improvement of the hydrodynamic function test of sinus frontalis duct system (author's transl)] Vogt K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):340–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoma of the ethmoidal labyrinth invading the orbit and the maxillary and frontal sinuses] Parkhomovskiĭ MA, et

al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):90, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Discussion on be calssification of the paranasal sinusitis] Zholobov VT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):52–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Mucocele of the frontal sinus] Kuniak B. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(1):47–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Kartagener's syndrome. Gupta OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(12):281–2, 16 Jun 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomo–radiological findings on the frontal sinus: statistical study of 520 human cases] Gulisano M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(1–2):9–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Evaluation of frontal sinus fractures. Hybels RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):275–6, May 79
Use of skull fragments in frontal sinus fractures [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 241(5):443, 2 Feb 79
Solitary frontal sinus fracture. Adkins WY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1099–104, Jul 79
[Cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus] Iudov NN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):80, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Gunshot wounds of the paranasal sinuses] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):91–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholesteatoma of the frontal and ethmoid areas. Campanella RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):518–23, Jul–Aug 79
[Chondrosarcoma of the frontal and etmoid sinuses] Smirnov NM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):67–9, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ostium resistance in acute maxillary and frontal sinusitis. Mann W, et al. **Rhinology** 17(1):37–42, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography of frontal sinus pneumatocele. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(4):267–9, 1978
Meningioma of the paranasal sinuses. Lee KF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(3):165–71, 23 Mar 79
[Frontal sinus dimensions in relation to the cranial index: anatomo–radiologic findings] Gulisano M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):66–9, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintiphoto of a frontal sinus osteoma. Montelibano EB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):305, Jul 79

SURGERY

[Surgical approach to the frontal sinus and the ethmoidal labyrinth and the significance of anatomical variations of the fronto–ethmoidal region] Savic D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(9–10):607–18, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Cerebrospinal fistula tight closure of dural defects using surgical adhesives. A comparative experimental study (author's transl)] Frühwald H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(5):404–12. May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radical osteoplastic–obliterative surgery of frontal sinuses (preliminary report)] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):249–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FROSTBITE

[Frostbite: review and new concepts] Laroche GP. **Union Med Can** 107(12):1155–7, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spasticity and vascular lesions. Allen BR. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):40–2, Jul 78
[The sequelae of frost–bite (author's transl)] Foray J, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(1):37–46, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoma in scar tissue after frost inquiry to the foot (author's transl)] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):47–52, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute renal insufficiency in cold trauma] Basycharov IaP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):78–80, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler ultrasound and digital plethysmography to determine the need for sympathetic blockade after frostbite. Rakower SR, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):713–8, Oct 78
[Diagnosis and treatment of frostbite of the extremities] Murazian RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):74–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creatine kinase test in frostbite] Panchenko NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):99–101, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of phenformin & ethylestrenol in treatment of experimental frostbite. Moorthy MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):308–9, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Frostbite due due to improper use of frozen gel pack [letter] Stevens DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1415, 21 Dec 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spasticity and vascular lesions. Allen BR. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):42–3, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathies due to cold: quantitative studies of structural changes in human and animal nerves. pp. 308–29. Peyronnard JM, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

THERAPY

Chilblain lupus erythematosus with response to chemical sympathectomy. Breathnach SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):49–51, Jul 79
Evaluation of fasciotomy and vasodilator for treatment of frostbite in the dog. Franz DR, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):659–69, Dec 78
[Cold injuries (author's transl)] Höflin FG. **Ther Umsch** 36(1):16–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Excretion of sialic acids in urine in frostbite] Zorin NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):93–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FROZEN FOODS see under **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FROZEN SECTIONS see under **MICROTOMY**

FROZEN SEMEN see **SEMEN PRESERVATION**

FRUCTANS see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

FRUCTOKINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

FRUCTOSE

Reassignment of the methine resonances of D–fructose based on the carbon–13 N.M.R. spectrum of 3–O–methyl–D–fructose. Koerner TA Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1273–8, 29 Jun 78
Fructose: comparison with sucrose as sweetener in four products. Hardy SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(1):41–6, Jan 79
[Fructose and dental caries] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(3):177–80, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Fructose in pediatrics] Petrescu AD. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):203–16, Jul–Sep 78 (21 ref.) **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental infusion thrombophlebitis. A comparison between glucose and frutcose and 5% and 10% glucose solution. Hessov I, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):79–81, May 79
Alcohol metabolism in man: effect of intravenous fructose infusion on blood ethanol elimination rate following stimulation by phenobarbital treatment or chronic alcohol consumption. Bode JC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(3):125–30, 1 Feb 79
Effects of chronic parenteral carbohydrate administration on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Hartshorn RD, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):103–11, 1979
Paradoxical stimulation of food intake by larger loads of glucose, fructose and mannose: evidence for a positive feedback effect. Rezek M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):243–9, Aug 78
Effect of realimentation after several days' isolated glucose or fructose intake on DNA synthesis in rat liver. Simek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):373–9, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers of intravenous fructose and sorbitol. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):115–23, Jul–Sep 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nutritional implications of the Maillard reaction. The metabolism of fructose–phenylalanine in the rat. Johnson GH, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):590–6, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Concentration of sugars in commercial baby foods. Shannon IL. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):451–4, Nov–Dec 78
Prolactin, fructose, and zinc levels found in human seminal plasma. Schoenfeld C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):206–8, Aug 79
Diagnosis of rupture of the fetal membranes by glucose and fructose measurements. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):611–6, May 79
[Comparative studies on the quantity of fructose and citric acid in the sperm from bulls at different seasons of the year] Doicheva M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):92–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[In vitro changes in the seminal fluid in the presence of copper ions] Messina L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):478–82, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The plasma clearance of fructose and glucose during and after surgical operation. McCarthy DO, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):657–60, Sep 78
The comparative oxidation of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and xylitol in normal man. Pellaton M, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):627–33, Nov 78
[Hexose, pentose and fructose content in the blood serum in chronic liver and biliary tract diseases] Pokin'chereda VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):57–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparison of side effects of infusion of glucose and glucose substitutes at different doses] Förster H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):224–39, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of metabolic effects of infusions of glucose and glucose substitutes] Förster H. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):210–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Monosaccharide transport across membranes of human spermatozoa. II. Basic properties of D–fructose and D–glucose uptake. Glander HJ, et al. **Andrologia** 10(4):273–7, Jul–Aug 78
Effect of various prostaglandins on the metabolism of fructose by epididymal and ejaculated ram spermatozoa in vitro. Marley PB, et al. **Andrologia** 10(6):453–63, Nov–Dec 78
Seminal fructose, citric acid and acid phosphatase before and after vasectomy in man. Nikkanen V. **Andrologia** 10(6):464–4, Nov–Dec 78
Oxygen availability, dietary restriction and transport of glucose 3–O–methylglucose and fructose in the isolated small intestine of rat. Cappelli V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):217–26, May 78
Distribution of non–electrolytes in Halobacterium cells. I. Halobacterium marismortui. Ginzburg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):398–406, 16 May 79
Influence of sucrose concentration on production of organic acids, soluble polysaccharides and reducing sugars in human dental plaque in vitro. Birkhed D, et al. **Caries Res** 12(4):183–9, 1978
Effects of insulin and procaine hydrochloride on adipose tissue hexose metabolism in ob/ob mice. Evidence of a postreceptor defect. Hope–Gill HF, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):537–43, Jun 79
Fructose and the dietary therapy of diabetes mellitus. Sestoft L. **Diabetologia** 17(1):1–3, Jul 79
Uptake & transport of hexoses in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Bai NJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):369–72, Oct 78
Dark hexose metabolism by photoautotrophically and heterotrophically grown cells of the blue–green alga (Cyanobacterium) Nostoc sp. strain Mac. Bottomley PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):888–94, Sep 78
Evidence that glutamine, not sugar, is the major energy source for cultured HeLa cells. Reitzer LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2669–76, 25 Apr 79
Carbohydrate transport in Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). III. Post–absorptive fate of fructose, mannose, and galactose. Starling JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):8–13, Feb 79
Relationship between seminal PGE and 19–OH PGE and seminal fructose in man. Conte D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):135–9, Jan 79
Effects of glucose on the metabolization of fructose and glycerol by isolated adipocytes from rat. Bellido J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):437–41, Dec 78
Fructose levels of aphakic rabbit eyes. Schütte U, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):714–5, Sep 77
Metabolism of fructose in Thiocapsa roseopersicina. Conrad R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(5):309–20, 1978
[Kinetic properties of the fructose influx across the brush border of the rat jejunum. Effects of a diet rich in fructose] Crouzoulon G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):725–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fructose tolerance and utilization in healthy and chronically diseased liver] Oltmanns D, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 18(1):27–36, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism and importance of fructose in human nutrition] Wysokinski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1607–12, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Glucose in ophthalmology] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):5–8, Jan–Mar 79 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Fructose in pediatrics] Petrescu AD.

Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 27(3):203–16, Jul–Sep 78 (21 ref.) (Rum)

[Changes in the uric acid values during parenteral nutrition. Comparison between 2 series with caloric contribution based on glucose and fructose] López Martínez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 151(2):123–8, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dietary fructose on triglyceride transport and glucoregulatory hormones in hypertriglyceridemic men. Turner JL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 32(5):1043–50, May 79

Crabtree effect induced by fructose in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Chico E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(4):1422–9, 29 Aug 78

Mechanism of activation of glycogen phosphorylase by fructose in the liver. Stimulation of phosphorylase kinase related to the consumption of adenosine triphosphate. Van de Werve G, et al. Biochem J 178(1):119–26, 15 Jan 79

The effect of fructose on potassium ion movements across the cell membrane in liver [proceedings] Sestoft L, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 7(1):204–6, Feb 79

Interaction of D-fructose and fructose 1-phosphate with yeast phosphofructokinase and its influence on glycolytic oscillations. Kreuzberg K. Biochim Biophys Acta 527(1):229–38, 10 Nov 78

The effect of pyridoxine, phytate and invert sugar on production of plaque acids in situ in the monkey (M. fascicularis). Cole MF, et al. Caries Res 12(4):190–201, 1978

Plasma vasopressin in conscious goats after cerebroventricular infusions of angiotensins, sodium chloride, and fructose. Fyhrquist F, et al. Endocrinology 104(4):1091–5, Apr 79

Further studies on the relationship between insulin release and lanthanum-nondisplaceable 45Ca2+ uptake by pancreatic islets: effects of fructose and starvation. Hellman B, et al. Endocrinology 102(6):1856–63, Jun 78

Ethanol oxidation by isolated rat-liver cells. Stimulatory effects of fructose. Berry MN, et al. Eur J Biochem 89(1):237–41, 15 Aug 78

Regulation of rat hepatic stearoyl coenzyme A desaturase. The roles of insulin and carbohydrate. Prasad MR, et al. J Biol Chem 254(4):997–9, 25 Feb 79

Differential effects of glucose and fructose infusions on insulin-induced feeding in rats. Rowland N, et al. Physiol Behav 22(2):387–9, Feb 79

Sugar derivatives of indolamines, Part III: effect of desoxyfructo-serotonin on the uptake and release of serotonin by human platelets. Launay JM, et al. Thromb Res 13(5):805–10, Nov 78

[Effect of glucose admixtures in fructose specimen on the growth (yield of biomass) of Streptomyces roseoflavus var. roseofungini] Salekh S, et al. Biol Nauki (7):110–3, 1978 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative studies on the use of equimolar 14C-labeled glucose and fructose infusions in normal subjects and patients with liver cirrhosis] Oltmanns D, et al. Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr 6(3):144–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FRUCTOSE INTOLERANCE see under **CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE

The NAD domain and the predicted structure for aldolase: a word of caution. Grazi E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 190(2):405–8, Oct 78

The limited proteolysis of rabbit muscle aldolase by cathepsin B1. Nakai N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(3):881–5, 14 Aug 78

Physico-chemical evidence for the interaction between aldolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ovádi J, et al. Eur J Biochem 90(3):499–503, 16 Oct 78

Reconstitution of rabbit muscle aldolase after dissociation and denaturation at alkaline pH. Rudolph R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 359(8):867–71, Aug 78

[Photoaffinity labeling for enzymatic protein phosphate sites] Corda M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(18):1729–34, 30 Sep 78 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Value of serum aldolase in the early diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Maganto Pavón E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 152(3):227–30, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of messenger RNA for fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase A isozyme of rat ascites hepatoma AH 7974 cells. Sakiyama S, et al. Cancer Res 39(2 Pt 1):502–6, Feb 79

Mechanisms for the genesis of aldolase tetramers in cell-free protein synthesizing systems and in vivo. Lebherz HG, et al. J Biol Chem 254(10):4227–32, 25 May 79

Regulation of fructose diphosphate aldolase concentrations in skeletal muscles of normal and dystrophic chickens. Petell JK, et al. J Biol Chem 254(15):7411–7, 10 Aug 79

Cell-free synthesis of fructose diphosphate aldolases A, B, and C. Shackelford JE, et al. J Biol Chem 254(10):4220–6, 25 May 79

BLOOD

Modifications of aldolase during in vivo aging of rabbit red cells. Mennecier F, et al. Biochimie 61(1):79–85, 1979

Aldolase activity and cross-reacting material in lymphocytes of aged individuals. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. Gerontology 25(3):132–5, 1979

Regulatory effect of glycolytic intermediates on bovine erythrocyte aldolase. Kaklij GS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 15(5):349–53, Oct 78

Elevated skeletal muscle enzymes during quinidine therapy [letter] Weiss M, et al. N Engl J Med 300(21):1218, 24 May 79

[Effects of a definite stress on the enzyme activities in blood plasma in mice (author's transl)] Major F. Experientia 34(10):1307–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reference values of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), aspartate aminotransferase (GOT) and Aldolase isoenzymes in the plasma of children] Lehmann I, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 17(5):245–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of 3',5'-cyclic AMP on some enzyme activities of the human myocardium] Puddu P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(5):687–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood serum aldolase level in children with lymphoblastic leukemia and Hodgkin's disease] Sroczyńska M, et al. Pediatr Pol 54(3):255–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various enzymes of energy metabolism in venous blood of pregnant women and in umbilical cord blood in cases of prolonged pregnancy] Laudański T, et al. Wiad Lek 31(21):1515–8, 1 Nov 78 (Pol)

GENETICS

Structural mutation of aldolase B in hereditary fructose intolerance: electrofocusing results. Schapira F, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 9:2–6, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase from Drosophila melanogaster. Brenner-Holzach O. Arch Biochem Biophys 194(2):321–7, May 79

Fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase of Drosophila melanogaster: comparative sequence analyses of the cysteine-containing peptides. Brenner-Holzach O. Arch Biochem Biophys 194(2):328–35, May 79

METABOLISM

Competence-related increased enzyme release from Streptococcus sanguis (Wicky) cells. Fuchs PG, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 27(3):181–91, 1978

Kidney in the aging cat: hexokinase, aldolase, L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, and lactate dehydrogenase histochemistry. Kaler LW, et al. Am J Vet Res 39(8):1331–6, Aug 78

Influence of chlorpromazine, diazepam, imipramine and pyrazole on ethanol-induced changes in activity of some enzymes in isolated rat liver. Rajtar G. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 27(3):329–37, 1979

Cell localization of aldolase fetal isozymes in rat regenerating liver: differences with hepatoma. Weber A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(1):6–13, 15 Jan 79

A new intermediate of the aldolase reaction, the pyruvaldehyde-aldolase-orthophosphate complex. Grazi E, et al. Biochem J 175(2):361–5, 1 Nov 78

Disequilibrium among triose phosphates: the role of aldolase [proceedings] Ottaway JH. Biochem Soc Trans 7(2):400–2, Apr 79

Effect of cholera toxin on rabbit jejunal carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes. Sherr HP, et al. Gastroenterology 75(4):711–6, Oct 78

The aging of enzymes in eye lens. pp. 180–6. Banroques J, et al. In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Enzyme activities in lenses of different species and stages of development: a histochemical study. pp. 50–62. Kaskel D, et al. In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Influence of anions on enzyme activity of buffalo muscle aldolase. Pasha ST, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 15(1):77–8, Feb 78

Properties and metabolism of fructose diphosphate aldolase in livers of 'old' and 'young' mice. Petell JK, et al. J Biol Chem 254(17):8179–84, 1979 Sep 10

Aldolase-catalysed inactivation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Patthy L, et al. Nature 276(5683):94–5, 2 Nov 78

Paracatalytic modification of aldolase: a side reaction of the catalytic cycle resulting in irreversible blocking of two active-site lysyl residues. Lubini DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(6):2527–31, Jun 79

[Distribution pattern of aldolase isoenzymes A, B, and C and determination of inactive enzyme molecules in lenses of various ages using quantitative immunologic precipitation] Ohrloff C, et al. Z Gerontol 12(1):40–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tests of oxygen consumption and of the activity of fructose-1, 6-diphosphate aldolase as well as of fatty acid composition of BHK 21 cells infected with rubella virus] Sandow D, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 24(6):441–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various enzymes in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in children undergoing chlorpromazine treatment] Tomaszewski J, et al. Pediatr Pol 53(10):1169–75, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Aldolase isoenzymatic spectrum in acute liver necrosis in relation to viral hepatitis] Andriutsa KA. Ter Arkh 50(10):66–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antivibrionic activity of some glycolytic cycle enzymes of animal cells. Adamov AK, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 22(3):367–74, 1978

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATES see under **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES**

FRUCTOSEPHOSPHATES

Phosphomannose isomerase. Isomerization of the predicted beta-D-fructose 6-phosphate. Schray KJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 189(1):106–8, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Fructose-6-phosphate substrate cycling and hormonal regulation of gluconeogenesis in vivo. Chenoweth M, et al. Am J Physiol 235(3):E295–303, Sep 78

Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. A model for regulatory kinetic behavior. Pettigrew DW, et al. J Biol Chem 254(6):1896–901, 25 Mar 79

[Qualitative study of a mathematical model of the open futile cycle fructose-6-P--fructose-1,6-P2] Sel'kov EE, et al. Biofizika 24(3):431–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The reversal of inhibition of protein synthesis by double-stranded RNA in lysed rabbit reticulocytes with fructose 6-phosphate. Wu JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(3):648–53, 14 Feb 79

Interaction of D-fructose and fructose 1-phosphate with yeast phosphofructokinase and its influence on glycolytic oscillations. Kreuzberg K. Biochim Biophys Acta 527(1):229–38, 10 Nov 78

FRUCTURONATE REDUCTASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

FRUIT

Lipid metabolism and cholelithiasis in rabbits fed plant materials. Borgman RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 40(1):150–3, Jan 79

Perithecial ultrastructure and formation of ascospores of Ceratocystis stenoceras (Robak) C. Moreau. Garrison RG, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 130 A(1):3–21, Jan 79

Soil as a possible source for the severe fruit rot of guava (Psidium Guajava l.) due to Phytophthora Nicotianae var. parasitica (Dastur) Wat. at Kurukshetra (India). Singh KB, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 129 B(4):635–9, Nov–Dec 78

Antiviral effect of apple beverages. Konowalchuk J, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 36(6):798–801, Dec 78

Disappearance of patulin during alcoholic fermentation of apple juice. Stinson EE, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 36(4):620–2, Oct 78

Apples, salted peanuts and plaque pH. A telemetric in vivo re-examination. Imfeld T. Br Dent J 145(10):303–5, 21 Nov 78

Effect of Exhalt 800-A sticker-extender on the persistence and bioactivity of Plictran on apple trees. Walton JC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(3):409–12, Sep 78

The effects of a pesticide program on non-target epiphytic microbial populations of apple leaves. Andrews JH, et al. Can J Microbiol 24(9):1058–72, Sep 78

Antifertility effects of Embelia ribes Burm. Kholkute SD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 16(10):1035–7, Oct 78

Similarity of cellulose xerogels of Japanese pears in ultrastructure to chitin xerogels chemically prepared. Hirano S, et al. Int J Biochem 9(7):501–4, 1978

Mammalian utilization of cutin, the cuticular polyester of plants. Brown A, et al. J Agric Food Chem 26(5):1263–6, Sep–Oct 78

The bulk shipment of apples: inhibition of superficial scald by oil-impregnated paper. Goldenberg N, et al. J Sci Food Agric 30(4):377–80, Apr 79

Polygalacturonase, biomass and ascospore production by Byssochlamys fulva. II. Effects of sugars found in fruits. Rice SL, et al. Mycopathologia 63(2):89–93, 28 Jul 78

Effect of cranberry juice on urinary pH. Kinney AB, et al. Nurs Res 28(5):287–90, Sep–Oct 79

Chemical and biological studies on banana fruit. Sharaf A, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 18(1):8–15, Mar 79

[Epidemiologic investigation about 23 cases of lead poisoning

due to industrial cider (author's transl)] Devars du Mayne JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):481–5, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of furfural formation as related to heating, concentration and storage of orange juices and concentrates] Herrmann J, et al. **Nahrung** 23(2):143–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the occupational apple pollinosis (author's transl)] Sawada Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(6):382–3, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological quality of fruit preserves] Maciejska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):23–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to apple and carrot can be reliably detected with fresh material. Lahti A, et al. **Allergy** 33(3):143–6, Jun 78

Acute reaction to apple-eating [letter] Kennedy P. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1501–2, 25 Nov 78

A case report of Sabra dermatitis. Banerjee K. **Indian J Dermatol** 22(4):159–62, Jul 77

[Effect of Aronia (black chokeberry) juice on blood indices] Mikalauskaite DA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):74–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Obstructive ileus caused by a fig (author's transl)] Zuffa M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(3):185–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorine content of vegetables and fruits. Tóth K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):353–9, 1978

Soluble sugars in Spanish fruits [letter] Vidal-Valverde C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):509–10, Mar 79

Residues of ethylenebisdithiocarbamates on field-treated fruits and vegetables. Ripley BD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):182–9, May 79

Persistence of fungicide Euparen on strawberry and/or in some canned products of strawberry. Seifert J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):702–6, Nov 78

Occurrence, isolation & characterisation of urease-inhibitor from melon (Cucumis melo) seeds. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):229–31, Jun 78

Vitamin C value of fruit mixture containing fresh orange juice. Havivi E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):387–90, 1978

Levels of beta-naphthoxyacetic acid and beta-naphthol on field sprayed strawberries as analyzed by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Archer TE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1465–6, Nov–Dec 78

Gamma irradiation of subtropical fruits. 4. Changes in certain nutrients present in mangoes, papayas, and litchis during canning, freezing, and gamma irradiation. Beyers M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):48–51, Jan–Feb 79

Gamma irradiation of subtropical fruits. I. Compositional tables of mango, papaya, strawberry, and litchi fruits at the edible-ripe stage. Beyers M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 79

Gamma irradiation of subtropical fruits. 2. Volatile components, lipids, and amino acids of mango, papaya, and strawberry pulp. Blakesley CN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):42–8, Jan–Feb 79

A rapid method for the extraction and quantitation of total anthocyanin of cranberry fruit. Deubert KH. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1452–3, Nov–Dec 78

Lead content of vegetables, millet, and apple trees grown on soils amended with colored newsprint. Elfving DC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):138–40, Jan–Feb 79

Elemental content of apple, millet, and vegetables grown in pots of neutral soil amended with fly ash. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):135–8, Jan–Feb 79

Partial purification of a lipoxygenase from apples. Kim IS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):243–6, Mar–Apr 79

Residues of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) and ethylenethiourea in treated tomatoes and commercial tomato products. Ripley BD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1137–43, Sep–Oct 78

Analysis of sorbic acid in dried prunes by gas chromatography. Stafford AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1442–4, Nov–Dec 78

Gamma irradiation of subtropical fruits. 3. A comparison of the chemical changes occurring during normal ripening of mangoes and papayas with changes produced by gamma irradiation. Thomas AC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):157–63, Jan–Feb 79

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of naphthaleneacetic acid residues in apples. Cochrane WP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):100–6, Jan 79

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of major organic acids in cranberry juice. Coppola ED, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1490–2, Nov 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of patulin in apple juice. Stray H. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1359–62, Nov 78

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the determination of pesticides included in the European Economic Community Directive on fruit and vegetables. Hoodless RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(1):279–86, 1 Dec 78

Extraction and determination of o-phenylphenol and biphenyl in citrus fruits and apples. Pyysalo H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(2):512–6, 21 Jan 79

Changes in free and protein-bound amino acids in elderberry fruit (Sambucus nigra) during maturation. Künsch U, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(12):1037–40, Dec 78

The oil content of avocado mesocarp. Lewis CE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(11):943–9, Nov 78

The component fatty acids of Psidium guajava seed fats. Opute FI. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(8):737–8, Aug 78

Some chemical constituents of Morinda citrifolia. Levand O, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):186–7, Jun 79

[Proteo-polysaccharidic turbidity in depectinized raspberry juice] Aoussat A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1149–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytic study of juices obtained by pressure, by cold extraction and warm extraction (the DDS system) of marc from apples of the Golden Delicious variety] Tanner H. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1103–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination and the hygienic-toxicologic significance of patulin in fruit and fruit products] Fritz W, et al. **Nahrung** 23(2):159–67, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confirmatory reactions for the identification of patulin in apple juice by thin layer chromatography] Meyer RA. **Nahrung** 22(1):75–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic significance of patulin in food. 2. Occurrence of patulin in fruit and vegetables] Thurm V, et al. **Nahrung** 23(2):131–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the metabolism of sulphur dioxide in apples (author's transl)] Kalus WH. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(6):346–9, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of MCPA and TERBACIL in apples (author's transl)] Polzhofer K. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(3):162–4, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of benzine extracts of various Umbelliferae fruits. I. Sterols and fatty acids of Archangelica officinalis Hoffm. fruits] Głowniak K. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):353–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contents of manganese and vitamin C in the fruits of bilberriers and red berries (Vaccinium myrtillus L.) and red berries (Vaccinium vitis-idaea L.) growing in highly industrialized areas] Lorek E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(4):381–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of fungi as a biological test for the determination of residues of various fungicides in plant material. I. Determination of benomyl, methyl thiophanate, carbendazyme and thiabendazol in lemons, oranges, grapefruit and bananas] Zadrozińska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):31–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromium content in vegetable and fruit products] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(6):635–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of storage on the levels of ascorbic acid and beta-carotene in freeze dried red guava (Psidium guayava L.)] Nogueira JN, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(4):363–77, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Iron content of fruit before and after their industrial processing (author's transl)] Loria A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):21–7, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Search of vegetal raw materials which contain the enzyme urease] Dikhtiarev SI, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):64–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Cyanide poisoning from apricot seeds [letter] Rubino MJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):359, 26 Jan 79

STANDARDS

Criteria for keeping quality in Golden Delicious apples. Gorin N, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(1):11–5, 18 Aug 78

[Role of the sanitary and technical condition of stores selling fruits and vegetables in the spread of geohelminthiases] Kuz'menko VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):77, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

FRUIT FLIES see DROSOPHILA

FRUSEMID see FUROSEMIDE

FRUSTRATION

Marital sexual enjoyment and frustration of professional men. Heath DH. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(5):463–76, Sep 78

Loud speech, conglomerate noise, and behavioral aftereffects. Rotton J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(3):360–5, Jun 78

Diagnosis and treatment of academic frustration syndrome. Grover PL Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):734–40, Sep 78

Psychosocial measures and cardiovascular risk factors in children and adolescents. Wolf TM, et al. **J Psychol** 101(First Half):139–46, Jan 79

Critical note on use of the terms 'failure' and 'frustration' in defining experimental situations. Van Der Keilen M. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1269–70, Dec 78

[Study of two psychosomatic disorders of the gastrointestinal system (ulcer, colitis) using the Frustration Test] Császár G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 25(2):169–82, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FSH

Studies on pituitary follitropin. II. Isolation and characterization of the subunits of the ovine hormone. Sairam MR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):71–8, 15 Apr 79

Studies on pituitary follitropin. III. Functional role of the amino groups in subunit and receptor interactions of the ovine hormone. Sairam MR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):79–87, 15 Apr 79

Studies on modification of tryptophan, methionine, tyrosine and arginine residues of human follicle-stimulating hormone and its subunits. Rathnam P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):81–7, 25 Jan 79

Fractionation and biological actions of pituitary gonadotropins from a marsupial, the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Gallo AB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):680–7, Oct 78

Studies on pituitary follitropin. IV. A conformation specific radioimmunoassay for the ovine hormone. Sairam MR. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(4):279–91, 1978

Purification and characterization of bovine follicle-stimulating hormone: comparison with ovine follicle-stimulating hormone. Grimek HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):140–7, Jan 79

Inactivation of endogenous FSH by neuraminidase from Vibrio cholerae. Finné E. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):365–6, Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from pituitary glands of the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Burke WH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):508–20, Apr 79

Glycoprotein hormones: some aspects of studies of secondary and tertiary structure. pp. 81–110. Giudice LC, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

The structure and function of follicle-stimulating hormone. pp. 183–212. Saxena BB, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Paradox of the dose response to polypeptide hormones. Fritz IB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):381–2, May 78

ANALYSIS

A sensitive and specific in vitro bioassay method for the measurement of follicle-stimulating hormone activity. Van Damme MP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):224–37, Jun 79

Concentration of immunreactive FSH, LH and prolactin in seminal fluid following i.v. application of LH-RH and TRH. Krause W. **Andrologia** 10(4):285–90, Jul–Aug 78

Discrimination of LH, FSH, TSH and ACTH in dissociated porcine anterior pituitary cells by light and electron microscope immunocytochemistry. Batten TF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):107–20, 25 Aug 78

Pituitary basophils from immature male and female rats: distribution of gonadotrophs and thyrotrophs as studied by unit gravity sedimentation. Denef C, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):724–35, Sep 78

New evidence for intrinsic follicle-stimulating hormone-like activity in human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone. Siris ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1356–61, May 78

Development of glycoprotein hormones and their alpha- and beta-subunits in bovine fetal pituitary glands. II. Quantitation of free alpha- and beta-subunits by radioimmunoassays and correlation of free alpha-subunit with thyrotropin, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone. Workewych J, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1075–82, Apr 79

Studies on pituitary follitropin. V. Isolation of the subunits of the human hormone and reaction of the amino groups with acylating agents. Sairam MR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(4):394–402, Apr 79

Comparative analysis of the hCG augmentation assay for ovine and porcine follicle stimulating hormone. Jacobs MM, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:133–42, 1978

[Average concentrations of FSH and LH in seminal plasma as determined by radioimmunoassay] Milbradt R, et al. **Andrologia** 11(2):127–34, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[FSH, LH and prolactin in the ejaculate following i.v. injection of LH-RH and TRH] Krause W. **Z Hautkr** 53(23):893–5, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[The behavior of 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)-induced mammary tumors in rats during pregnancy and lactation and hormone levels in the pituitary and plasma (author's transl)] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(3):210–8, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone in the pituitary and blood of human fetuses] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):487–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal tissue concentration and oral contraceptives: the endometrium] Carranco López A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 45(276):329–47, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for the presence of a low molecular weight follitropin binding inhibitor in bovine follicular fluid. Darga

NC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:383–8, 1979
Identification of inhibin-like activity in ovarian venous plasma of rats during the estrous cycle. DePaolo LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):647–54, Sep 79
Extrapituitary action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone: direct inhibition ovarian steroidogenesis. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Science** 204(4395):854–5, 25 May 79
Glucocorticoid inhibition of FSH-induced estrogen production in cultured rat granulosa cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):639–48, Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Circadian variation of pituitary LH and FSH in the pinealectomized rat. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):205–7, Jul–Sep 78
Inhibition of de novo synthesis of FSH by the Sertoli cell factor (SCF). Chowdhury M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):644–7, Aug 78
Induction of human choriogonadotropin and follitropin in HeLa cell cultures by hyperosmolality. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):613–8, Mar 79
Biosynthesis of gonadotropins by rat pituitary cells in culture and in pituitary homogenates: effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Khar A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(1):53–65, Oct 78

BLOOD

The effect of LH-RH infusion on serum LH, FSH and testosterone in boys with advanced puberty, delayed puberty and hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. de Lange WE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):209–16, Oct 78
The plasma FSH and LH response to synthetic LH-RH in normal pre-pubertal and early pubertal girls--a re-evaluation. Dickerman Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):14–8, May 79
Hormonal and ultrastructural observations in a case of resistant ovary syndrome. Starup J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):744–52, Dec 78
Endocrine studies and successful treatment in a patient with true hermaphroditism. Valdés E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):184–92, May 79
Gn RH test: prognostic significance in different testicular pathological patterns. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(4):201–6, Dec 78
The effect of repeated intramuscular gonadotrophin-releasing hormone injections on luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone, oestrogens, dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in normal men. Jørgensen FS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):83–7, 1979
Ovarian follicular apparatus and hormonal parameters in patients with primary and secondary amenorrhea. Nakano R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):293–300, 1978
Inhibitory effect of charcoal-treated porcine follicular fluid upon serum FSH levels and follicular development in the rhesus monkey. Channing CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:407–15, 1979
The differential ability of porcine follicular fluid to suppress serum FSH in female rats from 6 days of age to adulthood. Lorenzen JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:375–81, 1979
Cytogenetic and endocrine studies in a 45,X female subject with spontaneous sexual development. Lisker R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):149–53, 15 Jan 79
Analysis of secretory patterns of prolactin and gonadotropins during twenty-four hours in a lactating woman before and after resumption of menses. Madden JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):436–41, 15 Oct 78
Effect of premenopausal castration and incremental dosages of conjugated equine estrogens on plasma follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and estradiol. Utian WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):297–302, 1 Oct 78
The relationship between plasma FSH, testosterone levels and testicular histology in males with azoospermia. Bablok L, et al. **Andrologia** 10(6):502–5, Nov–Dec 78
Positive feedback of gonadotropins in males. Lee PA. **Andrologia** 10(6):485–9, Nov–Dec 78
The effects of mesterolone on the male accessory sex organs, on spermiogram, plasma testosterone and FSH. Nikkanen V. **Andrologia** 10(4):299–306, Jul–Aug 78
Plasma cholesterol, triglycerides, FSH and testosterone levels of normolipemic male patients with decreased fertility treated with mesterolone. Nikkanen V. **Andrologia** 11(1):33–6, Jan 79
The integrated gonadotrophin test. Santner SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):512–3, Oct 78
Serum LH and FSH following passive immunization against circulating testosterone in the intact male rat and in orchidectomized rats bearing subcutaneous silastic implants of testosterone. Gay VL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(3):257–66, May 78
Effect of LH-RH loading in subfertile men. Sas M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(2):153–62, 1978
Plasma testosterone, serum FSH, and serum LH levels in transvestism. Buhrich N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 8(1):49–53, Jan 79
Androgenic status of males with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stahl NI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):665–8, Jul–Aug 78
Plasma gonadotrophins and LHRH infusions in anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):509–14, Oct 78
Clinical features and plasma hormone levels after surgical menopause. Dennerstein L, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):202–5, Aug 78
Effects of Danazol on pituitary gonadotrophins in post-menopausal women. Fraser IS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):247–9, Nov 78
Day-to-day variations in serum levels of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in homosexual males. Halbreich U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):541–9, Oct 78
Ovarian-dependent development of a stimulatory effect of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone on serum follicle stimulating hormone in the ovariectomized rat. Campbell GT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):612–9, Oct 78
Immunohistochemistry of hypothalamic GNRH following manipulation of sex steroid levels: evidence that androgens have divergent effects on GNRH stores and serum follicle stimulating hormone levels. Campbell GT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):620–7, Oct 78
Plasma gonadotropins, prolactin and progesterone at the time of implantation in the mouse: effects of hypoxia and restricted dietary intake. Rattner BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):558–65, Oct 78
Radioimmunological measurement of follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in the dog. Reimers TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):673–9, Oct 78
Undernutrition, puberty and the development of estrogen positive feedback in the female rat. Ronnekleiv OK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):414–24, Sep 78
Acute negative feedback effects of ovarian steroid removal and replacement in the cyclic female hamster. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1040–5, Dec 78
Serum prolactin and gonadotrophin levels before and after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the investigation of amenorrhoea. Bergh T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):945–56, Dec 78
Serum follicle stimulating hormone levels in human pregnancy. Khattab TY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):354–63, May 79
The effects of quinestrol and bromocriptine on blood coagulation, serum prolactin and serum FSH levels in puerperal women. Osbourne GK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(9):687–91, Sep 78
Can follicle stimulating hormone estimation replace testicular biopsy in the diagnosis of obstructive azoospermia? Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):415–8, Oct 78
Relation between plasma hormone profiles, symptoms, and response to oestrogen treatment in women approaching the menopause. Chakravarti S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):983–5, 14 Apr 79
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on plasma gonadotropins and on catecholamine levels and turnover in discrete brain regions of ovariectomized rats. Crowley WR, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):345–57, 13 Oct 78
In vivo and in vitro effects of cholecystokinin on gonadotropin, prolactin, growth hormone and thyrotropin release in the rat. Vijayan E, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):295–302, 24 Aug 79
Effect of porcine follicular fluid injection on FSH secretion in the immature female rat. Pomerantz DK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1076–8, Dec 78
Immunofluorescence study of the hypothalamo-infundibular LRH tract and serum gonadotropin levels in the female squirrel monkey during the estrous cycle. Barry J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):215–26, 5 Sep 78
Effect of piperazine oestrone sulphate on serum oestrogen and gonadotrophin levels in post-menopausal women. Isaacs AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):297–302, Oct 78
Measurement of gonadotrophins, testosterone, delta4 androstenedione and dihydrotesterone in idiopathic oligospermia. Roulier R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):303–11, Oct 78
Testicular function following irradiation of the human prepubertal testis. Shalet SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):483–90, Dec 78
Serum norethindrone (NET) concentrations following intramuscular NET enanthate injection. Effect upon serum LH, FSH, estradiol and progesterone. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Contraception** 19(3):283–313, Mar 79
The role of estradiol in modulating LH and FSH response to gonadotropin releasing hormone. Jaffe RB, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:211–54, 1976
Triiodothyronine (T3) modulation of gonadotropin secretion in the female rat. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(2):135–59, 1978
Effect of steroids in combination with LH-RH on the release of LH and FSH in LH-RH-primed immature male rat. Horikoshi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):391–6, Aug 78
The effect of prednisolone and metyrapone on FSH release induced by the administration of LRH. Sakakura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):335–9, Aug 78
Studies on the changes of serum FSH, LH and prolactin concentrations in pubertal twins. Wasada T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):575–82, Dec 78
Inhibitory action of pineal extract on LH and FSH. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(4):257–62, Oct–Dec 78
The pituitary gonadotropin response to LHRH stimulation in two female patients with olfacto-genital syndrome. Valkov IM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 79
Changes in plasma luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and gonadotropin concentrations during constant rate intravenous infusion of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in cyclic rats. Blake CA. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1043–52, Apr 78
Suppression of serum follicle-stimulating hormone by follicular fluid in the maximally estrogenized, ovariectomized mouse. Bronson FH, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1894–8, Nov 78
Evidence for a specific neural event that controls the estrous release of follicle-stimulating hormone in golden hamsters. Chappel SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):169–74, Jan 79
Changes in testicular weight and serum gonadotropin and testosterone levels before, during, and after birth in the perinatal rat. Corbier P, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1985–91, Dec 78
Mechanisms for the testicular hypertrophy which follows hemicastration. Cunningham GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):16–23, Jan 78
Suppression of the pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone secretion during proestrus and estrus in rats by porcine follicular fluid: possible site of action. DePaolo LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):402–8, Feb 79
Estrogen-induced gonadotropin surges in female rhesus monkeys after pituitary stalk section. Ferin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):50–2, Jan 79
Direct evidence that the arcuate nucleus-median eminence tuberoinfundibular system is not of primary importance in the feedback regulation of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the castrated rat. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):170–5, Jul 78
Modification by exogenous progesterone of estrogen and gonadotropin secretion in the cyclic hamster. Greenwald GS. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2315–22, Dec 78
Hormone release during mating in the male rat: time course, relation to sexual behavior, and interaction with handling procedures. Kamel F, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2172–9, Dec 78
Steroid induction of gonadotropin surges in the immature rat. I. Priming effects of androgens. Kraulis I, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1822–8, Nov 78
Lack of effect of noradrenergic denervation of the hypothalamus and medial preoptic area on the feedback regulation of gonadotropin secretion and the estrous cycle of the rat. Nicholson G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):559–66, Aug 78
Testosterone and the control of gonadotropin secretion in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):535–41, Aug 78
The hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis during hyperthyroidism in the rat. Schneider G, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):674–9, Sep 79
Antiluteinizing hormone: chronic influence on steroid and gonadotropin levels and superovulation in the pregnant hamster. Terranova PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1013–9, Apr 79
Further evidence that luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone also is follicle-stimulating hormone-releasing hormone. Wise PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):940–7, Apr 79
Influence of hormonal contraceptives on the pituitary response to LH/FSH-releasing hormone. Carol W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):277–85, Mar 78
On the correlation between FSH, LH and prolactin serum levels. Krause W. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):129–35, May 78
Influence of light on the plasma gonadotropin concentrations in the newborn rat. Lemaître B, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):556–7, 15 Apr 79
Gonadotropin and testosterone secretion in normal human males after stimulation with gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) or potent GnRH analogs using different modes of application. Happ J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):666–73, Dec 78
Gonadotropin secretion in eugonadotropic human males and postmenopausal females under long-term application of a potent analog of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Happ J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):674–8, Dec 78
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone infusion test in the distinction of hypopituitary patients from normal subjects. Razdan AK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):507–12, May 79
Gonadotrophin response to LH-RH in patients with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. de Behar BM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):227–35, Sep 77
LH, FSH responses to GnRH in lepromatous leprosy. Dash RJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):413–4, Jun 79
The effect of (6-D-(O-TERT-B)-Ser)-gonadoliberin-(1—9) nonapeptide-ethylamide on gonadotropin release in prepubertal boys. Schönberger W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):389–91, Jun 79
Radioimmunoassay of protein hormones: principles and methodology. Reuter AM, et al. **Horm Res** 9(6):404–21, 1978
Plasma prolactin (PRL), FHS, LH and testosterone (T) in 71 male patients with sexual disturbances. pp. 457–64. Villani C, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**
The effect of ovarian wedge resection and incision on circulating gonadotropin in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):93–9, 1978
Gonadotropic patterns in psychogenic amenorrhea. Groll M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):53–5, 1978

FSH and LH elevation after radiation for treatment of cancer of the prostate. Seal US. **Invest Urol** 16(4):278–80, Jan 79

Testicular steroid secretion in response to GnRH-mediated LH and FSH release in bulls. Schanbacher BD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(2):514–20, Aug 78

Reduced gonadotropin secretion in postmenopausal women during treatment with a stimulatory LRH analogue. Bergquist C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):472–4, Sep 79

Patterns of serum LH and FSH in response to 4-hour infusions of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in normal women during menstrual cycle, on oral contraceptives, and in postmenopausal state. de Kretser DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):227–35, Feb 78

The effects of ovariectomy and estrogen treatment on the dopamine inhibition of gonadotropin and prolactin release. Judd SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):182–4, Aug 79

Gonadotropin insufficiency in patients with thalassemia major. Kletzky OA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):901–5, Jun 79

Biphasic change in pituitary capacity induced by estrogen in hypogonadal women. Lachelin GC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):369–73, Mar 78

Sex steroid modulation of gonadotropins in normal men and in androgen insensitivity syndrome. Lacroix A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):235–40, Feb 79

Integrated concentrations of follicle stimulating hormone and puberty. Lee PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):488–90, Mar 78

Evidence that testosterone can suppress pituitary gonadotropin secretion independently of peripheral aromatization. Marynick SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):396–8, Sep 79

The adrenarche: prolactin, gonadotropins, adrenal androgens, and cortisol. Parker LN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):396–401, Mar 78

Immunoreactivity of standards and reference preparations used in the radioimmunoassay of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones in serum. Rosemberg E. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):163–6, Jan 79

Modulation of the gonadotropin response to constant luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone infusion by acute and chronic testosterone administration in Klinefelter's syndrome. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):148–52, Jan 79

Impaired prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in isolated gonadotropin deficiency and exaggerated response in primary testicular failure. Spitz IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):941–5, Jun 79

LH, FSH and skin temperaure during the menopausal hot flash. Tataryn IV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):152–4, Jul 79

Studies on the role of sex steroids in the feedback control of gonadotropin concentrations in men. II. Use of the estrogen antagonist, clomiphene citrate. Winters SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):222–7, Feb 79

Studies on the role of sex steroids in the feedback control of gonadotropin concentrations in men. III. Androgen resistance in primary gonadal failure. Winters SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):553–8, Apr 79

Effects of active immunization of female rabbits against testosterone. Armstrong RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):339–47, Dec 78

Effects of tamoxifen on plasma concentrations of testosterone and gonadotrophins in the male rat. Bartke A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):239–40, Nov 78

Site of blood sampling in rats as a possible source of error in hormone determinations. Döhler KD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):141–2, Oct 78

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone. Ellis MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):407–8, Dec 78

Rate of testicular maturation, in relation to gonadotrophin and testosterone levels, in quail exposed to various artificial photoperiods and to natural daylengths. Follett BK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):267–80, Aug 78

Reduction of non-specific serum responses in human pituitary gonadotrophin radioimmunoassays. Hunter WM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):59–68, Jan 79

Relationships between prolactin and follicle-stimulating hormone during early pregnancy and the puerperium. Khattab TY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):351–8, Sep 78

Plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and progesterone during the breeding season in ewes immunized against androstenedione or testosterone. Martensz ND, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):249–59, Jun 79

Plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone during anoestrus in ewes actively immunized against oestradiol-17 beta, oestrone or testosterone. Martensz ND, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):261–9, Jun 79

Serum concentrations of testosterone, oestrogens, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in male and female rats during the critical period of neural sexual differentiation. Pang SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):103–10, Jan 79

Development and application of homologous radioimmunoassays for porcine gonadotrophins. Vandalem JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):1–10, Apr 79

Effect of dietery weight loss on sex steroid binding sex steroids, and gonadotropins in obese postmenopausal women. O'Dea JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1004–8, Jun 79

Periovulatory gonadotrophin and ovarian steroid patterns in sheep of breeds with differing fecundity. Bindon BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):15–25, Jan 79

Plasma FSH, LH and testosterone levels in the male rat during degeneration of the germinal epithelium caused by severe heat treatment or ligation of the vasa efferentia. Collins PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):285–91, Nov 78

Relationships between short-term variations of LH, FSH, prolactin and testosterone in peripheral plasma of prepubertal bulls. Schams D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):145–8, Sep 78

Studies on pituitary-gonadal endocrine function in XYY men. Ishida H, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):190–3, Feb 79

Pineal gland, F.S.H., and breast-cancer aetiology [letter] Adami HO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1312–3, 16 Dec 78

Restoration of the periovulatory follicle-stimulating hormone surges in sera by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in phenobarbital-blocked rats. Ashiru OA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1507–13, 9 Oct 78

Influence of arginine vasotocin on the estrogen-induced surge of LH and FSH in adult ovariectomized rats. Blask DE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1035–40, 11 Sep 78

Serum gonadotropins and progesterone in proestrous hamsters compared to hamsters infused with LH-RH. Shander D, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):525–34, 5 Feb 79

Normal values in adult Zambians. X. Serum follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in normal Zambian males and females in the reproductive period of life; estimation by the radioimmunoassay kit. Mikolajkow IA, et al. **Med J Zambia** 12(2):55–6, Apr–May 78

Effect of pentobarbital on serum levels of LH, FSH and prolactin in long-term ovariectomized rats. Borrell J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):239–46, 1978

Specificity of short-loop feedback of luteinizing hormone in the rabbit. Molitch ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):49–53, 1979

A study on the effects of interaction between naloxone and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine or clonidine on luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin and thyroid-stimulating hormone levels in normal man serum. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):307–11, May 79

FSH and LH concentratiors preceding post-partum ovulation in the mare. Irvine CH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(12):310–1, Dec 78

Circulating pituitary-gonadal hormones in clomiphene-induced cycles. Dawood MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):445–50, Oct 78

Neither non-contact exposure nor mating affect serum LH and FSH in male B6D2F1 house mice. Quadagno DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):191–2, Jan 79

The effects of Premarin and norgestrel on plasma FSH, LH and androstenedione in post-menopausal women. Sexton L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):42–6, 1978

Plasma hormone profiles after the menopause and bilateral oöphorectomy. Studd JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):25–30, 1978

Serum FSH, LH, and testosterone in 60Co gamma-irradiated male rats. Cunningham GR, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):331–8, Nov 78

Serum hormone levels in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sköldefors H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):111–4, 1978

Proestrous levels of LH and FSH subsequent to adrenalectomy the same morning. Castracane VD, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:63–7, 1978

[HCG, FSH and oxytocinase values in the first trimester of twin-gravidity (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):266–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Longitudinal study of the effect of exogenous LH-RH upon serumlevels of LH and FSH and upon plasma-oestradiol during a regular cycle in women (author's transl)] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):677–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[LH and FSH levels in irregular maturation of the endometrium] Kohoutek F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(2):109–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Luteal insufficiency and benign breast diseases. Study in the light of data from the combined LH-RH + TRH test together with the study of ovarian steroids] Geller S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):45–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of plasma concentration of gonadotropins and corticosterone during the growth of the male rat (author's transl)] Lescoat G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):121–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin-secreting adenomas in males. Study of the hypophyseal-gonadal axis] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):73–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropic function in female Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Thieblot P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):3–14, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis and gonadotropin secretion (author's transl)] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):71–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The present state of hormonal investigation in amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Combes R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 8(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A histological and hormonal study of 399 women near the menopause or with confirmed menopause (author's transl)] Trevoux R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 8(1):13–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, endocrinological, histological and chromosomal investigations on Klinefelter's syndrome] Grabski J, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):182–96, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal status of women after hysterectomy compared with controls (author's transl)] Kaiser R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):363–8, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation between lh determination in the urine (Luteonosticon and JI-Gonavis) and serum LH, FSH, oestradiol, progesterone, testosterone and prolactin levels at midcycle. (author's transl)] Kemeter P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(4):118–22, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin secretion in patients with testicular feminization] Valkov I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1399–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal status in cases of isolated precocious thelarche] Monteforte C. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(1):62–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypophyseal response to the administration of LH-RH based on the plasma level of estradiol in normal women and patients with amenorrhea] Paoletti AM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(4):259–70, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional histo-pathological aspects of the endometrium and plasma levels of hypophyso-ovarian hormones] Macchia A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):301–16, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The changes in serum levels of FSH, LH, LHalpha and beta-subunit, and prolactin and their responses to synthetic LH-RH and TRH in normal subjects with aging (author's transl)] Wasada T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(12):506–18, 25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine abnormalities in systemic muscle cramp] Takeuchi A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):45–50, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory mechanism of gonadotropin secretion (3). Negative feedback and biphasic effect of estrogens on gonadotropin] Tamada T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):57–66, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the secretory pattern of GH, TSH, LH and FSH in neonates. II) Changes in serum GH, TSH, LH and FSH levels under the condition of various kinds of loads (author's transl)] Ohyama K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(5):657–77, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the secretory pattern of GH, TSH, LH and FSH in neonates. I) Changes in serum GH, TSH, LH and FSH levels under the physiological condition (author's transl)] Ohyama K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(5):639–56, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of FSH and LH in the blood of women with the hypothalamic syndrome] Baron J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):485–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on blood level of FSH and LH in patients with hirsutism and patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Zieleniewski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):305–11, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gonadotropic and androgenic functions in myocardial infarct] Tuev AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):53–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of 2 different radioimmunoassays in the evaluation of plasma LH and FSH: I. Methods of double antibody (NIH) II. Serono's commercial kits] Fernández-Durango R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):25–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Releasing factor tests in men with oligozoospermia. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):38–42, Feb 79

Familial hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with alopecia. Slti IS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(4):428–30, 433–4, 18 Aug 79

Isolated follicle-stimulating hormone deficiency revisited. Ovulation and conception in presence of circulating antibody to follicle-stimulating hormone. Rabinowitz D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):126–8, 18 Jan 79

Isolated FSH deficiency in a male. A case report. Hägg E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):287–9, 1978

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Endocrine studies in cryptorchidism (author's transl)] Prieto Veiga J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):427–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the immunochemical relatedness among tetrapod gonadotropins and their subunits with antisera to sea turtle hormones. Licht P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):68–78, Sep 78

Immunochemical relatedness among pituitary follicle-stimulating hormones of tetrapod vertebrates. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):575–84, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on pituitary follitropin. I. An improved procedure for the isolation of highly potent ovine hormone. Sairam MR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):63–70, 15 Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of the subunits of bovine follitropin. Cheng KW. **Biochem J** 175(1):29–34, 1 Oct 78

Separation of bound from free hormone in radioimmunoassay of lutropin and follitropin. Peterson MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1239–41, Jul 79

Studies on the isolation and chemical–physical properties of porcine follicle-stimulating hormone. Whitley RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1874–86, Jun 78

Purification and characterization of human follitropin. Grodecka B. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(2):137–46, Mar–Apr 79

METABOLISM

Preliminary studies on the uptake of labeled mammalian gonadotropins by ovary and oviduct of the green frog, Rana esculenta, in vivo. Polzonetti-Magni A, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):65–7, 1978

Secretory proteins in the perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):188–93, 1979

Some properties of the interaction of follicle stimulating hormone with bovine granulosa cells and its inhibition by follicular fluid. Darga NC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):235–41, Sep 78

Effects of in vivo treatment with an LHRH antagonist analog (D–PHE2–D–PHE6) in the immature male rat. de la Cruz A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):364–7, Sep 78

A reproductive endocrine profile in the diabetes (db) mutant mouse. Johnson LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):552–9, Apr 79

Changes of serum and pituitary TSH, LH and FSH concentrations following the slow infusion of TRH and LRH. Soji T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):231–6, Jun 78

Increase in pituitary levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone after pinealectomy in both intact and castrated male rats. Alonso R, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1534–8, May 78

Simultaneous changes in tissue and serum levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone/follicle-stimulating hormone releasing factor after castration in the male rat. Badger TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):136–41, Jan 78

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone–induced regulation of gonadotropin and prolactin receptors in the rat testis. Catt KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):17–25, Jan 79

Secretion of 'inhibin' by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1960–3, Nov 78

Developmental changes in testicular gonadotropin receptors: plasma gonadotropins and plasma testosterone in the rat. Ketelslegers JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):212–22, Jul 78

The effects of gonadal steroids on gonadotropin secretion in hamsters with a lesion of the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus. Lamperti AA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1041–5, Apr 79

Autoradiographic localization of specifically bound 125I–labeled follicle-stimulating hormone on spermatogonia of the rat testis. Orth J, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1944–51, Nov 78

Antiluteinizing hormone: acute influence on steroid and gonadotropin levels and follicular development in the pregnant hamster. Terranova PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1020–7, Apr 79

The effect of subcutaneous injections of melatonin, arginine vasotocin, and related peptides on pituitary and plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin in castrated adult male rats. Vaughan MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):212–7, Jan 79

Development of glycoprotein hormones and their alpha– and beta–subunits in bovine fetal pituitary glands. I. Quantitation of thyrotropin, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone by radioligand receptor assays. Workewych J, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1069–74, Apr 79

Inhibition of ovarian luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone receptor levels with an LH–releasing hormone agonist during the estrous cycle in the rat. Kledzik GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):348–53, Sep 78

Follicle-stimulating-hormone receptors in the testis of the frog, Xenopus laevis. Adachi T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):177–85, Feb 79

Differences in the properties of FSH and LH binding sites in the avian gonad revealed by homologous radioligands. Bona Gallo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):521–32, Apr 79

Neuroendocrine aspects of reproduction in experimental malnutrition. pp. 306–12. Srebnik HH, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.** (27 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of FSH–binding sites on Sertoli cells and spermatogonia in testes from hypophysectomized rats. pp. 111–37. Orth J, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

The interaction of follitropin (FSH) with membrane–bound and solubilized gonadal receptors and adenylate cyclase. pp. 259–74. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Hormone interactions in the Sertoli cells. Steinberger A, et al. **In Vitro** 15(1):23–31, Jan 79

Hormone secretion by human somatotrophic, lactotrophic, and mixed pituitary adenomas in culture. Mashiter K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):108–13, Jan 79

A possible role for cyclic GMP in mediating the effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on gonadotropin release in dispersed pituitary cells of the female rat. Naor Z, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(6):475–86, Dec 78

Receptors for follicle-stimulating hormone and human chorionic gonadotrophin in the ovine follicle: changes in binding with atresia in vitro [proceedings] Carson RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):27P–28P, Nov 78

Binding of 125I–labelled FSH in the mouse testis in vitro. Davies AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):249–54, Jul 78

Reduction in FSH receptors in the rat testis by injection of homologous hormone. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(1):9–15, Oct 78

Measurement of FSH in the ovarian tissue by radioimmunoassay: correlation to serum FSH levels and follicular development in the hamster. Sheela Rani CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(3):293–307, Sep 78

Anti–LH and FSH activity of melatonin–free pineal extract. Damian E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(6):325–32, 1978

Effects of danazol on gonadotropin levels in castrated rhesus monkeys. Asch RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):415–21, Apr 79

The effect of oral contraceptives on the gonadotropin response to LHRH. Rubinstein L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):571–4, Nov 78

[Gonadotropin activity of newborn rat adenohypophysial tissue in culture compared to that of adult rats (author's transl)] Loras B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):203–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific features of hormonal balance in patients with myoma of the uterus] Arakeliants AB, et al. **Sov Med** (8):140–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation by isolated hamster granulosa cells stimulated by LH and FSH. Makris A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):173–81, Sep 78

FSH stimulation of mucopolysaccharide synthesis in rat and porcine ovary. Ax RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:77–82, 1979

Effects of FSH and LH administration on the testes and seminal vesicles. Bentley MJ, et al. **Andrologia** 10(5):357–61, Sep–Oct 78

The effects of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on steroid metabolism by isolated seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue from hypophysectomized and oestrogen–treated rats. Sivelle PC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):345–4. 1979

Properties of particulate and detergent–solubilized adenylate cyclase of rat testis. Effects of follitropin stimulation. Abou–Issa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):613–25, 12 Oct 78

The role of FSH in the selection of large ovarian follicles in the rat. Hirshfield AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):606–11, Oct 78

Specificity of hormone–induced responses of testicular cells in culture. Hutson JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):768–72, Nov 78

Plasma and follicular steroid levels of laying hens after the administration of gonadotropins. Imai K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):779–84, Nov 78

Influence of follicular maturation upon effect of ovine follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone upon cyclic AMP accumulation by isolated porcine granulosa cells. Lindsey AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):473–82, Apr 79

Changes in cyclic AMP responses to FSH in isolated rat Sertoli cells during sexual maturation. Steinberger A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):566–72, Oct 78

Metabolic responses of Sertoli cells in culture to various concentrations of follicle stimulating hormone and cholera toxin. Fritz IB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):875–9, Sep 78

Modulation of follicle–stimulating hormone–sensitive rat testicular adenylate cyclase activity by guanyl nucleotides. Abou–Issa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):189–93, Jan 79

Testicular aromatization in immature rats: localization and stimulation after gonadotropin administration in vivo. Canick JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):285–8, Feb 79

Induction in vitro of mucification of rat cumulus oophorus by gonadotrophins and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Dekel N, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1797–802, Jun 78

Stimulation of aromatase activity by follicle stimulating hormone in rat granulosa cells in vivo and in vitro. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1275–82, Apr 78

Stimulatory action of follicle–stimulating hormone and androgens on the responsiveness of rat granulosa cells to gonadotropins in vitro. Goff AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1124–9, Apr 79

Independence of steroidogenic capacity and luteinizing hormone receptor induction in developing granulosa cells. Hillier SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):937–46, Mar 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. III. Gonadotrophin–induced activation of soluble adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases. Hunzicker–Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):441–51, Aug 78

Acute effects of estradiol and follicle–stimulating hormone on specific binding of human [125I]iodofollicle–stimulating hormone to rat ovarian granulosa cells in vivo and in vitro. Ireland JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):876–83, Mar 78

Follicle–stimulating hormone and testosterone independently increase the production of androgen–binding protein by Sertoli cells in culture. Louis BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):454–61, Feb 79

Follicle–stimulating hormone stimulates ovarian synthesis of proteoglycans in the estrogen–stimulated hypophysectomized immature female rat. Mueller PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):824–31, Mar 78

Gonadotropin stimulation of porcine ovarian ornithine decarboxylase in vitro: the role of 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate. Osterman J, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1718–24, Nov 78

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, luteinizing hormone receptor, and progesterone during granulosa cell differentiation: effects of estradiol and follicle–stimulating hormone. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):765–73, Mar 79

Synergistic effect of follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on testicular delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerase: application of a new method for the separation of testicular compartments. Shaw MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):912–8, Apr 79

Effect of follicle–stimulating hormone and its antiserum on the activity of ornithine decarboxylase in the ovary of rat and hamster. Sheela Rani CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1480–3, May 79

Effects of follicle–stimulating hormone and estradiol upon progesterone secretion by porcine granulosa cells in tissue culture. Thanki KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):74–80, Jul 78

Sertoli cell capacity to metabolize C19 steroids: variation with age and the effect of follicle–stimulating hormone. Welsh MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):838–44, Sep 78

Steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells: effect of gonadotropins on the activity of 5–ane and 5–ene 3alpha– and 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases during sexual maturation. Wiebe JP. **Endocrinology** 102(3):775–84, Mar 78

Effect of follicle stimulating hormone on the testes of Puntius ticto (Ham.). Kapoor CP. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):17–24, Apr 78

The effect of gonadotrophins on the steroidogenesis, in the ovary and testis of gonadotrophin–deprived fresh water teleost, Cyprinus carpio. Kapur K, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):130–1, 15 Jan 79

Effect of guanyl nucleotides on follitropin–dependent adenylate cyclase in the testis. Maghun–Rogister G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):121–4, 1 Apr 79

Stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate accumulation in human testes in vitro by luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, and prostaglandins. Heindel JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):595–9, Nov 78

In vitro stimulation of cyclic–AMP production in Rana catesbeiana ovaries by homologous gonadotropins. Gavaud J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):83–92, May 79

Synergistic action of follicle–stimulating hormone and testosterone on radioactive phosphorus incorporation into testes of the immature Japanese quail. Ishii S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):137–40, Jan 79

The effects of vertebrate gonadotrophins on androgen release in vitro from testicular cells of Japanese quail and a comparison with their radioimmunoassay activities. Jenkins N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):309–21, Jul 78

In vivo responses of female snakes (Natrix fasciata) and female turtles (Chrysemys picta) to ovine gonadotropins (FSH and LH) as measured by plasma progesterone, testosterone, and estradiol levels. Lance V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):295–301, Jul 78

Effects of follicle–stimulating hormone and testosterone on receptors of follicle–stimulating hormone in the testis of the immature Japanese quail. Tsutsui K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):297–305, Oct 78

Timing and sites of testicular effects of FSH in vivo. pp. 473–95. Davies AG, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Effects of FSH and LH on RNA synthesis in the testis: role of ornithine decarboxylase. pp. 295–313. Villee CA, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Effects of LH, FSH, prolactin and PGF2 alpha on testicular blood flow and testosterone secretion in the ram. Amann RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(6):1307–13, Dec 78

Protein kinase inhibitor in sertoli cell–enriched rat testis. Specific regulation by follicle–stimulating hormone. Tash JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1241–7, 25 Feb 79

Hormonally induced cell shape changes in cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells. Lawrence TS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):21–36, Jan 79

Gonadotropin stimulation of cyclic AMP levels in Chinese hamster ovary cells in culture. Evain D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):153–8, Apr 79

In vitro stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in unilateral undescended testes of humans by follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Lloyd JW 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):158–62, Jan 78

Androgen biosynthesis in human ovarian follicles: cellular source, gonadotropic control, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediation. Tsang BK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):153–8, Jan 79

Comparison of the stimulatory effects of ovine, porcine and human follicle-stimulating hormone and of ovine and human luteinizing hormone on the accumulation of cyclic AMP by porcine granulosa cells. Lindsey AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):9–20, Jan 79

Stimulation effect of neurotransmitters on the aromatization of testosterone by Sertoli cell-enriched cultures Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):241–53, Mar 79

Suppression of follicular cAMP and steroid response to gonadotrophins by pretreatment with gonadotrophin. Weiss TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):229–39, Mar 79

FSH induction of functional LH receptors in granulosa cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Erickson GF, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):336–8, 24 May 79

Transmission of hormonal stimulation by cell-to-cell communication. Lawrence TS, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):501–6, 6 Apr 78

Gonadotropin control of müllerian-inhibiting substance. Bercu BB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):142, Feb 79

Rat oocyte maturation in vitro: relief of cyclic AMP inhibition by gonadotropins. Dekel N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4369–73, Sep 78

Effect of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, 3-isobutyl 1-methylxanthine, upon the stimulatory effect of human follicle-stimulating hormone and human luteinizing hormone upon cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation by porcine granulosa cells. Lindsey AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):230–6, Nov 78

In vitro metabolism of testosterone by cultured Sertoli cells and the effect of FSH. Tcholakian RK, et al. **Steroids** 33(5):495–526, May 79

Studies on ovarian and uterine weight responses to follicle stimulating hormone. Jacobs MM. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:121–32, 1978

[Morphological effects of pituitary gonadotropic hormones on the development of chick embryo testes and ovaries in organ cultures (author's transl)] Milano EG, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(3):145–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New histophysiological data on superovulation mechanisms in the rat] Geiger JM. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(4):419–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative histological and histochemical studies on the 'spleen-ovary' in the rat (Lipschütz) following administration of FSH and spleen extract] Lewin H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):293–301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of gonadotropic hormones. V. Research on gametokinetic activity in the testis of amphibians in vitro: importance of the electryolyte composition of the incubation fluid] Pecora P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):695–700, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Studies of spermatogenesis. II. Effect of testosterone and FSH on spermatogenesis in organ culture (Studies on testicular function, Report 8) (author's transl)] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(12):1605–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[1. Fundamental study of spermatogenesis in organ culture concerning the hormonal regulation of testosterone and FSH (Studies on testicular function, Report 7) (author's transl)] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(12):1590–604, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the follicle-stimulating hormone on testosterone liberation induced by lh in the isolated leydig cell (author's transl)] Aznar-M A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):9–12, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicular growth in the rat: a reevaluation of the roles of FSH and LH. Richards JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:11–26, 1979

Cyclic changes in antral fluid hormone concentrations in humans. McNatty KP. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(3):577–600, Nov 78

Relation between biological potency and clearance rates of gonadotropins in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Daniels EL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):21–7, May 79

Mechanism of action of gonadotropins and the regulation of gene expression. pp. 1–39. Jungmann RA, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.** (100 ref.)

FSH and the sertoli cell. pp. 517–51. Steinberger A, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Role of FSH in regulating granulosa cell division and follicular atresia in rats. Peluso JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):275–8, Nov 78

Inhibin--fact or artifact. de Jong FH. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(1):1–10, Jan 79 (57 ref.)

Inhibition of Müllerian inhibiting substance secretion by FSH. Bercu BB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):246–9, Apr 79

Examination of the role of follicle stimulating hormone in estrogen biosynthesis in vivo and in vitro in the ovary of the cyclic hamster. Rani CS, et al. **Steroids** 32(4):435–51, Nov 78

SECRETION

Adrenergic inputs to the amygdala and the control of gonadotrophin release. Borrell J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):385–93, Mar 79

Pituitary and ovarian hormonal response to 48 h gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) infusions in female Rhesus monkeys. Ferin M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1) Sep 78

Gonadotrophin release during chronic administration of D-ser (TBU)6 LH-RH-EA in functional amenorrhoea. Hanker JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):625–31, Dec 78

The functional state of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis after high-dose oestrogen therapy in excessively tall girls. Hanker JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):19–29, May 79

Action of testosterone propionate on the gonadotrophic function of the pituitary gland in the cyclic female rat. Hassani M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):551–6, Nov 78

Effect of norepinephrine synthesis inhibitors and a dopamine agonist on hypothalamic LH-RH serum gonadotrophin and prolactin levels in gonadal steroid treated rats. Kalra SP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):1–9, Sep 78

Effects of two substituted benzamides, tiapride and sultopride, on gonadotrophins and prolactin. L'Hermite M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):29–37, Sep 78

Restoration of the gonadotrophin response to LH-RH and oestrogen administration in patients after molar abortion. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):30–5, May 79

Evaluation of the gonadotrophic responsiveness of the pituitary to acute and prolonged administration of LH/FSH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in normal females and males. Pinto H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):1–13, May 79

Short-term regulation of LH and FSH secretion in cyclic women. III. Effects of varying doses of two consecutive LH-RH injections on pituitary and ovarian response. Römmler A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):394–402, Mar 79

Inhibition of in vivo and in vitro FSH secretion by steroid-free hamster ovarian extracts. Chappel SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:361–73, 1979

Evidence that the pituitary gland is the site of inhibitory action of porcine follicular fluid upon FSH secretion in the rat. Wise PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:437–43, 1979

LH and FSH response to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in normospermic, oligospermic and azoospermic men. Bain J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(2):147–52, 1978

Recent studies on the regulation of pituitary LH and FSH secretion. Barraclough CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(1):86–97, Feb 79

Effects of estradiol on serum and pituitary gonadotropin concentrations during selective elevation of follicle stimulating hormone. Chappel SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):159–66, Aug 78

The relative contribution of suckling and prolactin to the inhibition of gonadotropin secretion during lactation in the rat. Smith MS. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):77–83, Aug 78

Cyclic gonadotropin release in the presence and absence of estrogenic feedback in ovariectomized golden hamsters. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):40–50, Aug 78

The difference between the sexes in their gonadotrophin responses to oestrogen or oestrogen-progestogen treatments [letter] Odell WD. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):387–8, Oct 78

Neurohumoral control of cyclic pituitary LH and FSH release. Blake CA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):305–27, Aug 78 (57 ref.)

Control of LH and FSH release by LHRH: influence of putative neurotransmitters. Ojeda SR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):283–303, Aug 78 (72 ref.)

Adrenergic and cholinergic inputs to the amygdala: role in gonadotropin secretion. Borrell J, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:37–50, 1976

Role of sex steroids on LH and FSH secretion in the rat. Ferland L, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:191–209, 1976 (35 ref.)

The effect of glucocorticoids on estrogen-dependent luteinizing hormone release in the ovariectomized rat and on gonadotropin secretin in the intact female rat. Baldwin DM. **Endocrinology** 105(1):120–8, Jul 79

Monolayer cultures of gonadotrophs separated by velocity sedimentation: heterogeneity in response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Denef C, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):736–47, Sep 78

Analysis of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release kinetics during a dynamic secretory event, the postpartum preovulatory surge in the rat, based on quantitative changes in stored and circulating luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone and metabolic clearance data for these hormones. Diebel ND, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):665–73, Sep 78

Effect of gonadal steroids on the luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone response to 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in anterior pituitary cells in culture. Drouin J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):358–61, Feb 78

Between-ovary interaction in the regulation of follicle growth, corpus luteum function, and gonadotropin secretion in the primate ovarian cycle. III. Temporal and spatial dissociation of folliculogenesis and negative feedback regulation of tonic gonadotropin release after luteectomy in rhesus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):69–79, Jul 79

Regulation of gonadotropin release by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and estrogen in chimpanzees. Graham CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):269–75, Jul 79

Selective suppression of the primary surge of follicle-stimulating hormone in the rat: further evidence for folliculostatin in porcine follicular fluid. Hoffmann JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):200–3, Jul 79

Patterns of sex steroid and gonadotropin secretion in aging female rats. Huang HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1855–9, Nov 78

Data on the sites of the stimulatory feedback action of gonadal steroids indispensable for follicle-stimulating hormone release in the rat. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):752–9, Sep 78

On the sites of the negative and positive feedback actions of estradiol in the control of gonadotropin secretion in the rhesus monkey. Nakai Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1008–14, Apr 78

Evidence for the involvement of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the regulation of gonadotropin release. Nakano H, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1527–33, Nov 78

The arcuate nucleus and the control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):52–62, Jan 78

Further studies on the effects of lesions in the rostral hypothalamus on gonadotropin secretion in the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):465–73, Aug 79

Blockade of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced secretion of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone by inhibin-containing preparations. Rush ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):187–94, Jul 79

Autonomous secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone by long term organ cultures of rat pituitaries. Sheridan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):198–204, Jan 79

Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and testosterone in adult male rhesus monkeys. Toivola PT, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1815, Jun 78

Procedures for the investigation of gonadotrophin release. pp. 153–64. Butt WR, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Short- and long-term pituitary tissue and cell culture as a tool for the study of the mechanism of action of LH-RH. Pp. 189–98. Debeljuk L, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

FSH: III. Evidence for a possible prepubertal regulation of its secretion by the seminiferous tubules in cryptorchid boys. Sizonenko PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):301–8, Feb 78

Resumption of estrogen-induced gonadotropin surges in postpartum monkeys. Williams RF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):422–8, Sep 79

A female-like rise in luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone after gonadectomy in male rats induced by oestradiol pretreatment. Justo SN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):111–6, Jan 79

Differential control of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the ram. Lincoln GA. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):133–40, Jan 79

Inhibition of gonadotrophin secretion by induced hyperprolactinaemia in the male rat. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):59–68, Oct 78

Feedback control by the testis of gonadotrophin secretion: an examination of the inhibin hypothesis. Main SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):255–70, Dec 78

Maturation of the inhibitory feedback action of oestrogen on follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the immature female rat: a role for alpha-foetoprotein. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):199–208, May 79

Prolonged release by dioestrous rats of follicle-stimulating hormone during the period of ovulation induced by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Sasamoto S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):109–18, Apr 79

Specific suppression of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in gonadectomized male and female rats with intrasplenic ovarian transplants. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):399–406, Sep 78

Does dopaminergic stimulation induce selective follicle stimulating hormone release in sheep? [proceedings] Dobson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:61P, Nov 78

Effect of underfeeding on the inhibition of gonadotrophin secretion by testosterone propionate in rats. Howland BE. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):335–8, Mar 79

Effect of active immunization against oestrogens on plasma gonadotrophins in the ewe and the response to synthetic oestrogen or LH. Pant HC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):241–8, Jul 78

Gonadoliberin-promoted release of gonadotropins and increased sensitivity of the pituitary by oestradiol-17beta. Kercret H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):761–6, Aug 78

Reanalysis of the preoptic afferents and efferents involved in the surge of LH, FSH and prolactin release in the proestrous rat. Kimura F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1–2):74–85, 1978

Rat gonadotropin release stimulated in vitro by GnRH-depleted rat brain extracts. Yu JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):54–65, 1979

Inhibition of gonadotropin release in chimpanzees by the LH-RH antagonist (D-Phe2, D-Trp3, D-Phe6)-LH-RH. Gosselin RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):21–4, May 79

Effects on gonadotropin secretion of 5-alpha-pregnane-3 alpha, 20 alpha-diol, a physiological progesterone derivative. Zanisi M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):66–9, May 79

Hypophysial responses to continuous and intermittent delivery of hypopthalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Belchetz PE, et al. **Science** 202(4368):631–3, 10 Nov 78

[Gonadotropic activity in cultured hypophyses. 1. Adult male rats] Loras B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):111–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of LH-RH induced release of gonadotropins by substance P in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells] Kerdelhué B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(9):879–82, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of FSH release by the testis. Indications for the existence of 'inhibin'] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 30(1):1–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity and gonadotropins. The synthetic gonadotropin releasing hormone test in obese women] Frisina N, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1641–4, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**

[LH and FSH hypophyseal reserve after stimulation with synthetic LHRH. V. Adrenal and thyroideal pathology, lipodystrophy and hemochromatosis] Villar Ortiz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):223–8, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pregnancy following treatment with human gonadotropins in primary unexplained infertility. Wang CF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):141–6, 1979

URINE

Use of small samples of urine to monitor gonadotrophins in menopausal women. Metcalf MG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):287–93, 15 Jun 79

Gonadotrophin determination in 24-h-urine by sensitive LH and FSH radioimmunoassays. Raid A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):157–61, Apr 79

Immunological tests for LH and FSH in urine. Huis in 't Veld LG, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):140–1, 15 Jan 79

Urinary excretion of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-like material and gonadotropins at different stages of life. Bourguignon JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):78–84, Jan 79

Urinary follicle-stimulating hormone during pregnancy: relationship to sex of fetus. Kulin HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):736–8, May 79

Comparison of estimates of gonadotropin levels by isolated blood samples, integrated blood concentrations, and timed urinary fractions. Urban MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):732–5, May 79

[Radioimmunological LH and FSH determination from urine collected within 24 hours] Fenske M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(8):506–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of the determination of follicle stimulating and luteinizing hormone in the unconcentrated urine of infertile men using an immunochemical method] Sekulić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):43–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

FSH, HUMAN see **MENOTROPINS**

FSH RELEASING HORMONE see **LH-FSH RELEASING HORMONE**

FTORAFUR see under **FLUOROURACIL**

FUCHS' ENDOTHELIAL DYSTROPHY see under **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES**

FUCHSIN see under **ROSANILINE DYES**

FUCIDIN see **FUSIDIC ACID**

FUCOSE

The affinity of the fucose-binding lectin from Lotus tetragonolobus for glycopeptides and oligosaccharides accumulating in fucosidosis. Susz JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1009–13, Mar 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2-Deoxy-2-fluoro-L-fucose and its effect on L-[1-14C]fucose utilization in mammalian cells. Winterbourne DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):989–92, 27 Apr 79

Haloacetamido analogues of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose and 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-galactose. Syntheses and effects on the Friend murine erythroleukemia. Fondy TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1222–5, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Partial characterization of the highly complex fucolipids from gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1092–7, 13 Jun 79

Neutral fucolipids and fucogangliosides of rat hepatoma HTC and H35 cells, rat liver, and hepatocytes. Baumann H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2637–43, Jul 79

Isolation and characterization of a novel fucoganglioside of human erythrocyte membranes. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8962–7, 25 Dec 78

On the structure of a new, fucose containing ganglioside from pig cerebellum. Sonnino S, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):947–56, Oct 78

BLOOD

Significance of serum fucose, sialic acid, haptoglobine and phospholipids levels in the evolution and treatment of breast cancer. Kiricuta I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):106–12, 1979

METABOLISM

2-Deoxy-2-fluoro-L-fucose and its effect on L-[1-14C]fucose utilization in mammalian cells. Winterbourne DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):989–92, 27 Apr 79

Increased incorporation of [3H]fucose into synaptic membranes of the visual cortex after first exposure to light of dark-reared rats. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1025–6, 1978

Incorporation of L-[3H]fucose and D-[3H]glucosamine into pig epidermal cell-surface glycoproteins [proceedings] King IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1354–6, 1978

Fucose uptake into synaptosomal protein [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):536–7, Jun 79

The fucosyl specific lectins of Ulex europaeus and Sarothamnus scoparius. Biochemical characteristics and binding properties to human B-lymphocytes. Gürtler LG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):593–604, 18 Dec 78

Enzymic synthesis of a new type of fucose-containing glycolipid with fucosyltransferase of rat ascites hepatoma cell, AH 7974F. Taki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):105–12, 29 Jan 79

Structure of the three major fucosyl-glycoasparagines accumulating in the urine of a patient with fucosidosis. Strecker G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):725–34, 1978

Radioautographic visualization of 3H-fucose incorporation into glycoprotein by osteoblasts and its deposition into bone matrix. Weinstock M. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):177–85, 17 Apr 79

Metabolism of glycoconjugates in hypothalamic neurons and glial cells: comparison of incorporation of [3H]fucose and [3H]N-acetylmannosamine by electron microscopic autoradiography. Reisert I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):135–45, 30 Jan 79

Schistosoma mansoni: patter of release of secretory products. Nash TE. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):92–9, Aug 79

O-glycosidically linked fucose in high molecular weight glycoproteins, in normal and virus-transformed rat cells. Larriba G. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):190–3, 1 Nov 78

Fucosylation--a role in cell function. pp. 404–11. Glick MC.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

L-Fucose metabolism in mammals. The conversion of L-fucose to two moles of L-lactate, of L-galactose to L-lactate and glycerate, and of D-arabinose to L-lactate and glycollate. Chan JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7060–8, 10 Aug 79

Metabolite control of L-fucose utilization. Richards WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8359–61, 10 Dec 78

[Fucosidosis: 1st Canadian case] Larbrisseau A, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):968–80, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Fucosidosis. Description of a clinical case] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(16):1307–12, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fucosidosis and mannosidosis] Arashima S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1404–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inverse relationship between galactokinase activity and 2-deoxygalactose resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Whitfield CD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):699–713, Nov 78

FUCOSIDASE

Subunit composition of human liver alpha-L-fucosidase. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):753–6, 1 Feb 79

Some physicochemical and structural properties of two beta-fucosidases from Achatina balteata. Colas B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):150–8, 10 Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Studies in meconium. An approach to screening tests to detect cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1112–4, Nov 78

BLOOD

Kinetic and immunochemical characterization of low-activity serum alpha-L-fucosidase from a phenotypically normal individual. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):357–63, Dec 78

Abnormal distribution of alpha-L-fucosidase in cystic fibrosis: decreased activity in serum. Scanlin TF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):197–202, 15 Jan 79

Pregnancy: a possible biochemical model for I-cell disease? New indications from thin layer gel chromatography. pp. 313–7. Kint JA, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Enzyme markers in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Besley GT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1311, 16 Dec 78

DEFICIENCY

Urinary excretion of a novel hexasaccharide and glycopeptide analogue in fucosidosis. Ng Ying Kin NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):696–705, 28 May 79

Biochemical studies on an unusual case of fucosidosis. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(4):235–40, Oct 78

Relationship between alpha-L-fucosidase deficiency in plasma and alpha-L-fucosidase activity in leukocytes. Gatti R, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):23–30, 17 Apr 79

Fucosidosis. Dvoretzky I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(3):213–6, Apr 79

Urinary oligosaccharides of fucosidosis. Evidence of the occurrence of X-antigenic determinant in serum-type sugar chains of glycoproteins. Nishigaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):823–34, Oct 78

Urinary glycopeptides of fucosidosis. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4820–7, 10 Jun 79

Metabolic correction of fucosidosis fibroblasts by human alpha-L-fucosidase. Turner BM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):225–35, Jan 79

Prenatal diagnosis of fucosidosis. Poenaru L, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:51–5, 1978

Two different families with alpha-L-fucosidase deficiency. Staal GE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:56–61, 1978

[Fucosidosis: 1st Canadian case] Larbrisseau A, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):968–80, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Studies on the Rh:alpha-fucosidase linkage group. Fisher RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):381–3, 1978

alpha-L-fucosidase (alpha FUC) localized to the pter towards to p21 region of chromosome 1 in man. Koch GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):389–91, 1978

Gene assignment of alpha-fucosidase and glucose dehydrogenase to the p21 leads to pter region of chromosome 1 in man. Koch GA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):313–22, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of almond emulsin alpha-L-fucosidase I by affinity chromatography. Yoshima H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):394–8, May 79

Affinity chromatography and separation of the molecular forms of monkey brain alpha-L-fucosidase on fucose-linked sepharose. Alam T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):327–34, 9 Feb 79

Purification and some properties of alpha-L-fucosidase isolated from Streptococcus sanguis. Shizukuishi S, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):1028–35, Nov-Dec 78

METABOLISM

Differential concanavalin A binding of cystic fibrosis and normal liver alpha-L-fucosidase. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):787–92, 14 Feb 79

Changes of serological activity by alpha-L-fucosidase isolated from Streptococcus sanguis ATCC 10557. Shizukuishi S, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):656–9, Feb 79

FUCOSYL GALACTOSE ACETYLGALACTOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUCOSYLTRANSFERASES see under **HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUDR see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

FUEL OILS see under **PETROLEUM**

FUELS

The global energy system. Häfele W, et al. **Behav Sci**

24(3):169–89, May 79
Loss of memory as a clinical problem[letter] Martindale B. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):740, Dec 78
Possible environmental hazards of gas cooking [letter] Hosein HR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):125, 13 Jan 79
US emergency policy: can it be ignored? [editorial] Willis JS. **Del Med J** 51(3):161–2, 166, Mar 79
The industry's need for basic research: the oil, gas, and coal sector. Beckers HL. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):233–42, Dec 78
Fertilizers for food production vs energy needs and environmental quality. Olson RA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):311–26, Dec 77
Energy-related pollutants in the environment: use of short-term tests for mutagenicity in the isolation and identification of biohazards. Epler JL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:11–20, Dec 78
Biochemical fuel cells. Johansson G. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(3–4):117–22, Feb–May 78
Engineering: energy management can be your success story. Jeffries J, et al. **Hosp Top** 57(3):44–8, May–Jun 79
Economics of energy conservation in health care facilities. Wulfinghoff DR. **Hosp Top** 57(3):32–8, May–Jun 79
Hospital energy conservation grants program now under way. **Hospitals** 53(8):109–10, 16 Apr 79
Philadelphia hospitals cut energy costs in joint effort [news] **Hospitals** 53(8):18, 20, 16 Apr 79
Energy costs reduced by a decade. **Hospitals** 53(19):44, 1 Oct 79
Energy: hospitals apply total management approach. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 53(7):79–81, 1 Apr 79 (15 ref.)
Study shows how to measure energy use, costs in food service. Romanelli F. **Hospitals** 53(3):77–8, 91, 1 Feb 79
Conservation plan may save millions. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):33, Dec 78
Equipment saves fuels, water, labor. Yanish DL. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):71, Sep 79
Energy management can help contain costs. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):111–2, Fall 78
[Characteristics of the epidemic activity of tick-borne encephalitis foci in the oil- and gas-bearing fields of the Ob River basin (based on an epidemiological model with immune levels)] Gol'farb LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):16–20, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of natural gas as the atmosphere for growing microorganisms] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):716–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coal gasification and occupational health. Young RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):985–97, Dec 78 (102 ref.)
Possible environmental hazards of gas cooking [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6136):567, 19 Aug 78
Health evaluation of energy-generating sources. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 240(20):2193–5, 10 Nov 78

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of radioactive elements in natural gas. van der Heijde HB, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(1):49–87, Jun 77

POISONING

Domestic gas suicides [letter] Snowdon J. **Med J Aust** 1(1):20, 13 Jan 79
Acute diesel fuel poisoning in goats. Toofanian F, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):98–101, May 79

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of the degree of environmental pollution when using liquid stove fuel] Chikova ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):88–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Environmental health and safety concerns and energy conservation practices in academic institutions and hospitals. DeRoos RL. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1011–5, Oct 78
Health care and the energy crisis [editorial] Kane RL. **J Community Health** 2(4):249–50, Summer 77

UTILIZATION

Hospital energy conservation study. Stein RG, et al. **Hosp Top** 57(4):26–32, Jul–Aug 79

FUGU TOXIN see **TETRODOTOXIN**

FUGUE see **DISSOCIATIVE REACTION**

FULVINE see under **PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS**

FUMAGILLIN see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

FUMARASE see **FUMARATE HYDRATASE**

FUMARATE HYDRATASE

Study of the tyrosyl residues of fumarase with tetranitromethane [proceedings] Beeckmans S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):405–6, May 78
Active enzyme sedimentation of pig heart fumarase. Ireland CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):397–9, 9 Feb 79
Fluorescence depolarization studies of conformation changes in pyrene-butyryl-fumarase. McIntosh RP, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(10):2373–84, Oct 78
Dissociation and association of fumarase subunits with special reference to the formation of a functional tetramer. Yamato S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):189–95, 2 Jan 79

GENETICS

The genetic determination of fumarase isozymes in human tissues. Edwards YH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):303–13, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of pig heart fumarase. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):115–9, 1 Jan 79

METABOLISM

The effect of restricted hydration on the rate of reaction of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucose isomerase, hexokinase and fumarase. Stevens E, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):161–7, 1 Apr 79
Intracellular distribution of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase, fumarase and citrate synthase in bovine heart muscle [proceedings] Fatania HR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1182–3, 1978
Changes induced by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in hepatic fumarase and aconitase activities. Abreu LA, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1536, 15 Dec 78
Mechanisms of desorption and adsorption of liver cytosolic fumarase to cellular membranous components. Nakashima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):361–7, Aug 78

FUMARATES

METABOLISM

Growth yield and energy generation in anaerobically-grown Campylobacter spec. Laanbroek HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):47–51, 16 Jan 79
Proton translocation associated with anaerobic transhydrogenation from glycerol 3-phosphate to fumarate in Escherichia coli. Miki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1570–5, 29 Aug 78
Fumarate as terminal acceptor of phosphorylative electron transport. Kröger A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(2):129–45, 23 Oct 78 (90 ref.)
The formate dehydrogenase involved in electron transport from formate to fumarate in Vibrio succinogenes. Kröger A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):465–75, Mar 79
[Initial experimental evidence of fumarate transport in rat heart mitochondria] Passarella S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):40–5, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**
[L-asparatic acid synthesis from ammonium fumarate by free and immobilized Escherichia coli cells] Iakovleva VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 15(3):328–36, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[In vitro incubation of lenses. Model for testing substrate utilization of substances of the energy metabolism, demonstrated with bencyclane-hydrogen-fumarate (author's transl)] Hockwin O, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(3):169–80, 16 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of fumaric acid on nutrient and energy metabolism] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(2):71–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FUMIGATION

Laboratory safety apparatus for use with methyl bromide. Ohr HD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):760–2, Apr 79
The effect of relative humidity on swine vesicular disease virus in dried films before and during formaldehyde fumigation. Batty E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):255–61, Apr 79
[Influence of sulphur dioxide on the growth of some fungal species (author's transl)] Mejstřík V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):464–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Rat and insect control by gas in the maritime forces] Snitko VM. **Voen Med Zh** (2):51–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

FUNCTIONAL RESIDUAL CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

FUND RAISING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

FUNDUS FLUORESCENCE PHOTOGRAPHY see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

FUNDUS OCULI

see related **OPHTHALMOSCOPY**

Hypertensive eye ground changes. Prevalence, relation to blood pressure and prognostic importance. The study of men born in 1913. Svärdsudd K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):159–67, 1978
Measurement of vessel width on fundus photographs. Bracher D, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 211(1):35–48, 2 Jul 79
Measurement of vessel tortuosity on fundus photographs. Lotmar W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 211(1):49–57, 2 Jul 79
A variable focus telescopic instrument for indirect ophthalmoscopy with increased magnification and stereopsis. Poole TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):638–43, Nov 78
Ophthalmoscopic changes in a patient with Wilson's disease during long-term penicillamine therapy. Dingle J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1227–30, Sep 78
Pigmentary paravenous chorioretinal degeneration: fundus appearance and retinal functions. Hirose T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):709–18, May 79
Fundus lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Meyer E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1583–4, Nov 78
Subretinal neovascularization associated with fundus flavimaculatus. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2054–7, Nov 78
Stargardt's disease and fundus flavimaculatus. Noble KG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1281–5, Jul 79
The normal fundus. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(4):450–1, Apr 79
(-)Eburnamonine in vascular lesions of the fundus of the eye (with 1 color plate). Chovet M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:167–70, 1978
Monochromatic (red-free) photography and ophthalmoscopy of the peripapillary retinal nerve fiber layer. Miller NR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1121–4, Nov 78
Improved use of tapetal reflection for eye-position monitoring. Pettigrew JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):490–5, May 79
Image formation in fundus cameras. Pomerantzeff O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):630–7, Jun 79
On the findings of stroke-prone SHR. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):645, Jul 78
Binocular fundus reflectometry and ophthalmodynamometry in carotid occlusion. Bakker RB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):10–11, Jan 79
[Postmortem examination of the fundus oculi in forensic medicine] Doležalová V. **Soud Lek** 23(4):33–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biomicroscopy of the fundus in retinal detachment surgery (author's transl)] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):209–16, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous measurement of temperature curve and white coloration of the fundus oculi during laser coagulation] Weinberg W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):411–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Cinematography of ocular fundus with a jointed optical system and tv or cine-camera (author's transl)] Kampik A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):287–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reversible visual impairment caused by leukemic fundus changes (author's transl)] Moser E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):240–2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary epidemiological studies of hospitalized hypertensive patients] D'Amelio G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):169–74, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Eye fundus changes during fat embolism (author's transl)] Jeżak-Lipska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):287–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fundus oculi in premature and term newborn infants] Szweda E. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):131–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Eye fundus observations in premature infants] Rusinowa E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):69–73, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical study of the optic disk and peripapillar zone of the fundus oculi in glaucoma] Egorov EA. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):346–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selection of the generator for photocoagulation of the fundus oculi] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):330–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Possible role of fundus circulation as an intraocular colour filter in certain fishes. Sivak JG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(2):85–90, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the eye fundus in general disease. 2. The eye fundus in arteriosclerosis, hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Rochels R. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):327–32, 22 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the eye fundus in general diseases. 1. Study

methods, the normal eye fundus] Rochels R. **Fortschr Med** 97(7):276–8, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

FUNERAL RITES see under **MORTUARY CUSTOMS**

FUNGAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL PROTEINS

Yeast proteins: recovery, nutritional and functional properties. Kinsella JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:797–825, 1978

Purification and partial characterization of a factor, a mating hormone produced by mating-type-a cells from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Betz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):469–75, Apr 79

Molecular weight and hydrodynamic properties of a proteinase A inhibitor from baker's yeast. Meussdoerffer F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):993–7, Aug 78

The amino acid sequence of Physarum actin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):720–1, 14 Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclosporin A in patients receiving renal allografts from cadaver donors. Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1323–7, 23–30 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Properties of an hydrophobic protein from yeast mitochondria inner membrane. Felter S, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1175–9, 1978

Studies of the spore walls of Agaricus bisporus and Agaricus campestris. Mendoza CG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):32–9, Jan 79

Ca2+-binding modulator protein in protozoa and myxomycete. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):17–23, Jan 79

Intracellular cyclic GMP-binding proteins in cellular slime molds. Mato JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):169–72, Jan 79

Presence of a major (storage?) protein in dormant spores of the fungus Botryodiplodia theobromae. Van Etten JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):650–2, May 79

Characterization of immunologically active peptides from the cell wall of T. mentagrophytes. Al-Rammahy AK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):139–46, 28 Feb 79

[Fractional protein makeup of Candida utilis yeast protoplasts in the process of their growth and development] Gurina LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):245–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glycoproteins: nature of some participating glycolipids. Dominguez A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):183–92, 1978

Studies on the macroconidia of Microsporum canis. Characteristics of in vitro amino acid incorporating system. Jayaram BM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):67–72, 16 Jan 79

Protein synthesis during hormone stimulation in the aquatic fungus, Achlya. Michalski CJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):417–27, 29 Sep 78

Protein synthesis in petite mutants of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Heritage J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):980–3, 1978

Protein synthesis on membrane-bound and free ribosomes in growing yeast. Kraft-Creech J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):426–34, 21 Dec 78

Channelling of exogenous phenylalanine to the sites of storage and the sites of alkaloid and protein biosynthesis in Penicillium cyclopium. Nover L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):270–83, 1 May 79

The utilization of copper and its role in the biosynthesis of copper-containing proteins in the fungus, Dactylium dendroides. Shatzman AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):163–79, 15 Nov 78

A mutant strain of Polysphondylium pallidum deficient in production of cyclic AMP. Francis D, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):232–36, Nov 78

Developmental changes in RNA and protein synthesis during germination of Dictyostelium discoideum spores. Giri JG, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):189–201, Nov 78

Mitochondrial protein-synthesizing machinery in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in different metabolic conditions. Variability of seryl-tRNA and alanyl-tRNA isoacceptor patterns. Baldacci G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):181–6, Jul 79

Synthesis of ribosomal proteins during the cell cycle of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Elliott SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1048–50, Feb 79

Synthesis and modification of proteins during the cell cycle of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Elliott SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1185–90, Mar 79

Effects of cerulenin upon the syntheses of lipid and protein and upon the formation of respiratory enzymes in adapting, lipid-limited Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rouslin W. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):502–6, Aug 79

Regulation of protein synthesis during early limitation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swedes JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):162–70, Apr 79

Two-dimensional protein patterns during growth and sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trew BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):60–9, Apr 79

The analysis of intermediary reactions involved in protein synthesis, in a cell-free extract of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that translates natural messenger ribonucleic acid. Gasior E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3970–6, 25 May 79

Regulation of cell-cycle initiation in yeast by nutrients and protein synthesis. Shilo B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):177–87, Nov 78

Analysis of products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in yeast: genetic and biochemical aspects. Douglas M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:58–66, 1979

Characterisation of ribosomes from drug resistant strains of Schizosaccharomyces pombe in a poly U directed cell free protein synthesising system. Berry CH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(2):217–25, 29 Nov 78

Rate of macromolecular synthesis through the cell cycle of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Elliott SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4384–8, Sep 78

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. IV. Effect of certain inorganic salts on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):609–13, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. VI. Quality of the protein formed in Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):619–22, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. II. Effect of carbon/nitrogen ratio on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):597–603, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. III. Effect of phosphorus on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):604–8, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. I. Standardization of certain factors for maximum protein production. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):588–96, 1978

[Effect of increased temperatures on RNA and protein synthesis in the cells of a synchronous Candida utilis culture] Pozmogova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):888–92, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of raised temperatures on the protein and RNA synthesis rate in yeasts] Pozmogova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microorganism population density on protein metabolism] Konev SV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):934–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental farmer's lung: immunological response in the rabbit to protein fractions of Micropolyspora faeni. Nicolet J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(5):399–410, Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of actin-like protein from yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):55–8, 1 Jun 79

Isolation and partial characterization of immunologically reactive fractions from chitinase digested cell wall of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Al-Rammahy AK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):129–37, 28 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Protein degradation during the differentiation of eukaryotic cells: studies on the sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and on the formation of the neuromuscular junction in the chick embryo. Betz H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1525–30, 1977

Preferential binding of radiolabeled zearalenone to a protein fraction of Fusarium roseum graminearum. Inaba T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):80–4, Jan 79

Process characteristics of cell lysis mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boudrant J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):659–70, Apr 79

Biochemistry of Aggregation in Dictyostelium. A review. Loomis WF. **Dev Biol** 70(1):1–12, May 79 (65 ref.)

Mannosyl transfer by membranes of Aspergillus niger: mannosylation of endogenous acceptors and partial analysis of the products. Rudick MJ. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):301–8, Jan 79

Control of vacuole permeability and protein degradation by the cell cycle arrest signal in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sumrada R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):234–46, Oct 78

Chromosomal superkiller mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-E A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1002–7, Dec 78

Intracellular protein degradation in Neurospora crassa. Martegani E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7047–54, 10 Aug 79

Cellular properties of the coenzyme A-synthesizing protein complex of bakers' yeast. Tarnowski SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2757–67, 31 Dec 78

[Protein-bound mono (adenosine-diphosphate-ribose) levels during the cell cycle of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum] Wielckens K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):39–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autolysis in fungi. II. Autolytic catabolism of carbohydrates, proteins and nucleic acids] Riemay KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):617–25, 1978 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of serum prophenoloxidase in arthropod immunity. The specificity of cell wall glucan activation and activation by purified fungal glycoproteins of crayfish phenoloxidase. Söderhäll K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):406–14, Mar 79

Inhibition of growth and cell wall morphogenesis of Bacillus subtilis by extracellular slime produced by Physarum flavicomum. Asgari M, et al. **Cytobios** 20(79–80):163–77, 1977

The effect of polysaccharide-protein complex isolated from Candida albicans on regional blood flow in rats. Nosálová V, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):341–2, 15 Mar 79

ATPase inhibitor from Candida utilis mitochondria. Satre M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:421–6, 1979

Cyclosporin A: an immunosuppressive agent preferentially active against proliferating T cells. White DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):55–8, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Amino acid substitution of mating factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae structure-activity relationship. Masui Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):982–7, 28 Feb 79

Studies on the carboxypeptidase Y-inhibitor complex of yeast. Barth R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):63–9, 10 Nov 78

Purification and properties of an inhibitory protein of chitin synthetase from Mucor rouxii. Lopez-Romero E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):338–45, 7 Aug 78

Mating pheromones of Saccharomyces kluyveri: pheromone interactions between Saccharomyces kluyveri and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCullough J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):146–54, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of cyclosporin A on dental caries in rats monoassociated with Actinomyces viscosus NY 1. Guggenheim B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:293–301, 1978

Cyclosporin A for the treatment of graft-versus-host disease in man. Powles RL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1327–31, 23–30 Dec 78

Cyclosporin A for psoriasis [letter] Mueller W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):555, 6 Sep 79

FUNGAL TOXINS see **MYCOTOXINS**

FUNGAL VACCINES

Migration inhibition factor study in Histoplasma capsulatum. Anderson KL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):3–7, 1 Sep 78

FUNGI

The CBS fungus collection. von Arx JA, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 24:215–36, 1978

Identification and prevalence of culturable mesophilic microfungi in house dust from 100 Danish homes. Comparison between airborne and dust-bound fungi. Gravesen S. **Allergy** 33(5):268–72, Oct 78

Clinical uses of microorganisms and their products. Mackowiak PA. **Am J Med** 67(2):293–306, Aug 79 (136 ref.)

The role of saprophytic flora in immunoregulation: activation of macrophages by intestinal flora of goats. Tufano MA, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):217–22, Mar–Apr 78

Molds in allergy. Hosen H. **J Asthma Res** 15(3):151–6, Apr 78

Cardiac-allograft survival in primates treated with cyclosporin A [letter] Jamieson SW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):545, 10 Mar 79

The post-harvest fruit rots of tomato (Lycopersicum esculentum) in Nigeria. Fajola AO. **Nahrung** 23(2):105–9, 1979

[Studies of the microbiological quality of some dusting powders with a talc base] Pavanetto F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(6):263–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial and mycotic flora in superinfected chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Unteanu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 28(1):53–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Resistance of medical equipment to exposure to molds] Turkova ZA. **Med Tekh** (3):14–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric determinations of cellular substances in algae, bacteria, moulds and yeasts. Hutter KJ, et al.

Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol 44(3-4):269-82, 1978

Structural examination of antitumour, water-soluble glucans from Grifora umbellata by use of four types of glucanase. Miyazaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 65(2):235-43, Sep 78

Analysis of microbial biotin proteins. Fall RR. **Methods Enzymol** 62:390-8, 1979

[Presence of toxic heavy metals (cadmium, lead, zinc and mercury) in fungi] Woggon H, et al. **Nahrung** 22(3):K13-5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Enzymes in studies of yeast mannan structure] Pavlova IN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):182-90, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Allergenic fungi in homes of Puerto Rico] López-Almodóvar C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(4):133-41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A permanent mounting medium for fungi. Omar MB, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):293-4, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antibiotic synergism against ocular fungal isolates. Stern GA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):359-67, Sep 78

Toxicity of zinc to fungi, bacteria, and coliphages: influence of chloride ions. Babich H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):906-14, Dec 78

Interaction of atrazine with soil microorganisms: population changes and accumulation. Percich JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1145-52, Oct 78

Microbiological and pharmacological evaluation, in mice and rats, of a new nitrofuran: 2-amino-4-methyl-6-(2-ethinyl-5-nitrofuryl)-pyrimidine (nifurpyrimidine). Castelli M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(2):91-5, 1979

Effect of volatile substances released from Origanum majorana and Ocimum basilicum on the rhizosphere and phyllosphere fungi of Phaseolus vulgaris. Afifi AF. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):399-405, 1978

Antimicrobial and cytolytic activity of N,N-dimethyl-l-methyldodecylamine oxide. Takácsová G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):153-6, 1979

Inhibitory effects of some volatile compounds against keratinophilic fungi. Thind TS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 21(1-2):34-5, Aug-Nov 78

The anti-cariogenic activity of a food-grade lipid-Lauricidin. pp. 25-36. Kabara JJ, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Selenium heterocycles XXII: Synthesis and antibacterial antifungal activities of arylsulfonyl-1,2,3-selenadiazoles. Lalezari I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1336-8, Sep 78

Drug therapy in otomycosis: an in vitro study. Lawrence TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1755-60, Nov 78

Design and analysis of experiments on mutagenicity. II. Assays involving microorganisms. Katz AJ. **Mutat Res** 64(2):61-77, Apr 79

Pantomycin: a new antimicrobial antibiotic. Gurusiddaiah S, et al. **Mycologia** 71(1):103-18, Jan-Feb 79

Studies on the antifungal effect of flucytosine (ancobon, ancotil). Abou-Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 21(10):349-54, Oct 78

Laboratory tests of antifungal drugs in treatment of systemic mycoses. Holmberg K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):65-73, 1978

On the mode of action of antimycotics, especially of ciotrimazole (Canesten), on the ultrastructural level of human pathogenic fungi. Voigt WH. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):51-8, 1978

Dynamics of microbial population in soil as influenced by simazine and ecological factors. Gaur AC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):357-61, 1978

Effect of some pesticides on certain micro-organisms, contributing to soil fertility. Makawi AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):5-12, 1979

[Possible use of a single test culture in determining the biological activity of polyene antibiotics] Fradkova TA. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):55-60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial properties of extracts from Rhizophora mangle L] Rojas Hernández NM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):181-7, Sep-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP)-dependent hexose kinases in microorganisms. Delvalle JA, et al. **Biosystems** 10(3):265-82, Aug 78

Production of alpha-amylase by yeasts and yeast-like organisms. Augustin J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):353-61, 1978

Purification and characterization of an acid protease from Monascus kaoliang. Tsai MS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):293-302, Nov 78

A review of the metabolism of xenobiotics by microorganisms with relation to short-term test systems for environmental carcinogens. Callen DF. **Mutat Res** 55(3-4):153-63, 1978 (83 ref.)

Enzymes produced by thermophilic fungi. Adams PR, et al. **Mycologia** 70(4):906-10, Jul-Aug 78

Cytochrome P-450 of eukaryotic microorganisms. Schunck WH, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):412-4, Jul 78 (57 ref.)

Phosphatase production by microorganisms isolated from diverse types of soils. Tarafdar JC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):119-24, 1979

[Effect of emulsifiers on the hydrolysis of solid fats by microorganism lipases] Lobyreva LB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):53-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[L-asparaginase activity of microorganisms] Orovere MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):46-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutants blocked in antibiotic synthesis. Queener SW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:593-636, 1978 (191 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A new technique for the preparation of permanent reference cultures of fungi. Hofherr L. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1275-7, Oct 78

A model for hyphal growth and branching. Prosser JI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):153-64, Mar 79

In vitro survival of human pathogenic fungi in Hawaiian beach sand. Anderson JH. **Sabouraudia** 17(1):13-22, Mar 79

In vitro survival of human pathogenic fungi in seawater. Anderson JH. **Sabouraudia** 17(1):1-12, Mar 79

Antifungal activity of transferrin. Shiraishi A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 17(1):79-83, Mar 79

The influence of water-logging stage upon the paddy soil mycoflora in the Ukraine. Bukhalo AS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):421-5, 1978

Biological protection of emerging sugar-beet against damping-off established by mycoparasitism in non-sterilized soil. Veselý D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):436-43, 1978

[Radial growth rate of fungal colonies in respect of their ecology] Kochkina GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):964-5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Slide culture of fungi: staining with hematoxylin] Borelli D. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):185-7, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact and microbial allergy in pompholyx. Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):46-50, Jan 79

Fungus exposure risks associated with animal care units. Burge HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):29-31, Jul 79

Allergenic significance of some fungi prevailing in the respiratory tract of allergy patients—A preliminary study. Singh BP, et al. **J Asthma Res** 16(2):51-3, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and prevalence of culturable mesophilic microfungi in house dust from 100 Danish homes. Comparison between airborne and dust-bound fungi. Gravesen S. **Allergy** 33(5):268-72, Oct 78

Factors of importance in determining the prevalence of indoor molds. Kozak PP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):88-94, Aug 79

Types and sensitivity patterns of ocular pathogens. Frerichs J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):421-3, Mar 79

Prevalence of fungi during Skylab missions. Brockett RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):243-6, Aug 78

Fungal contamination and mycotoxin detection of powdered herbal drugs. Hitokoto H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):252-6, Aug 78

Evaluation of microbial flora of the eye during wear of soft contact lenses. McBride ME. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):233-6, Feb 79

Mycological survey of selected health foods. Mislivec PB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):567-71, Mar 79

Use of fluorochromes for direct observation of microorganisms associated with wheat roots. van Vuurde JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1272-5, Oct 78

Ringworm fungi: more on specimen collection and isolation results. Long JR. **Can Vet J** 20(1):12, Jan 79

Microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat colonized by the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici. Bednářová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):253-61, 1979

The fungal and bacterial flora of stored white cabbage. Geeson JD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):189-93, Feb 79

Evaluation of twenty-three blood culture media. Babu JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):288-92, Sep 78

Comparison of three blood culture media with tryptic soy broth. Hall MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):299-301, Sep 78

Combined methenamine-silver nitrate and hematoxylin & eosin stain for fungi in tissues. Huppert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):598-603, Nov 78

Quantitative microbiology of traumatic orthopedic wounds. Lawrence RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):673-5, Dec 78

Effect of blood dilution on recovery of organisms from clinical blood cultures in medium containing sodium polyanethol sulfonate. Salventi JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):248-52, Feb 79

Multi-laboratory evaluation of an automated microbial detection/identification system. Smith PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):657-66, Dec 78

Fungus isolations from sputum. Rayan AJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(11):280-3, Dec 78

Fungi in libraries: an aerometric survey. Burge HP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):67-72, 16 Oct 78

Role of opportunistic fungi in ocular infections in Nigeria. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 65(1-3):155-66, 18 Dec 78

Mycological profile of crew during 56-day simulated orbital flight. Henney MR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):131-44, 10 Aug 78

Toxigenic fungi isolated from Roquefort cheese. Moubasher AH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):187-90, 28 Feb 79

Mycotic sinusitis in children. Laskownicka Z, et al. **Mykosen** 21(12):407-11, Dec 78

Fungal contamination of market goat meat and its public health importance. Sinha BK, et al. **Mykosen** 21(10):336-40, Oct 78

Isolation of keratomycetes from the soil of wild animal cages and enclosures in the zoo of the Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo, Italy. Mercantini R, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):285-9, Dec 78

Isolation of potentially tremorgenic fungi from pasture associated with a condition resembling ryegrass staggers. Shreeve BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):209-10, 2 Sep 78

[Contribution to the relevance of post mortal histological demonstration of fungi in tissues (author's transl)] Brandt G, et al. **Mykosen** 22(2):60-4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of methods for the quantitative detection of moulds in foods. III. Comparison of different culture media for the mould plate count (author's transl)] Blaser P. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1-2):146-64, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term oral chemoprophylaxis before intestine surgery. Quantitative determination of bacteria and fungi in stool specimens (author's transl)] Linzenmeier G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2-3):326-35, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of an automatic radiometric system for the detection of fungi in pharmaceutical preparations (author's transl)] Udagawa S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):78-83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fungi isolated from the eggs and caterpillars of the silkworm] Aretinskaia TB. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):590-5, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Mycological studies in fodders of different kinds in farms of industrial type in the Kiev region] Kharchenko SN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):139-44, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of microbes from bovine sperm] Butakov AK, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):59-60, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Contents of fungi in the sputum of patients with broncho-pulmonary diseases] Klenik IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):56-7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the atmospheric micoflora of 2 Mediterranean cities] Calvo Torras MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):203-6, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Nitrate assimilation in fungi. Garrett RH, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 18:1-65, 1978 (106 ref.)

Cellulase activity, degradation of cellulose and lignin and humus formation by cellulolytic fungi. Kapoor KK, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):613-20, Nov-Dec 78

Microbial succession and mineral leaching in an artificial coal spoil. Harrison AP Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):861-9, Dec 78

Accelerated mineralization of two organophosphate insecticides in the rhizosphere. Hsu TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):36-41, Jan 79

Stimulation of growth and glucose catabolite enzymes by succinate in some thermophilic fungi. Wali AS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):49-53, Jul 78

Glycosylation of yeast and fungal cell wall components. Boer P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):331-3, Apr 79

Study of allergenic fungi by means of a laser beam. Thibaut M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):180-4, Apr 79

Fungal exudates. Colotelo N. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1173-81, Oct 78

Crude oil utilization by fungi. Davies JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):146-56, Feb 79

Secondary metabolism as an expression of microbial growth and development. Calam CT. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):276-85, 1979 (33 ref.)

Microbial growth and production of antibiotics. Vaněk Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):309-28, 1978 (116 ref.)

Microbial cooxidations involving hydrocarbons. Perry JJ. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):59-72, Mar 79 (80 ref.)

The search for guanosine tetraphosphate (ppGpp) and other unusual nucleotides in eucaryotes. Silverman RH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):27-41, Mar 79 (119 ref.)

Fungi that produce mycotoxins: conditions and occurrence. Ciegler A. **Mycopathologia** 65(1-3):5-11, 18 Dec 78 (26 ref.)

Ectomycorrhizas as nutrient absorbing organs. Harley JL. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1150):1-21, 20 Nov 78 (50 ref.)

Microbial biodegradation of cellophase. Lamot E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):183-8, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. I. Standardization of certain factors for maximum protein production. Jauhri KS, et al.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 133(7–8):588–96, 1978

Factors affecting the microbial and chemical composition of silage. III. Effect of urea additions on maize silage. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):225–31, 1978

[Biosynthetic pathways of important mycotoxins] Reiss J. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(10):747–57, 1978 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autolysis in fungi. II. Autolytic catabolism of carbohydrates, proteins and nucleic acids] Riemay KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):617–25, 1978 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autolysis in fungi. I. Autolysis of Coprinus and in fungal cultures] Riemay KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):523–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The possibility of transformation of strophantidin derivatives by digitalis-parasitizing fungi] Kowalski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):595–600, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ways of optimizing processes for obtaining secondary microbial exometabolites] Basnak'ian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):32–9, Jan 79 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Particular features of mycotic carriers (author's transl)] Wegmann T. **MMW** 121(1):29–32, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of air ions on microorganisms and other biological materials. Kotaka S. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(2):109–49, 1978 (386 ref.)

A new fluorescent viability test for fungi cells. Calich VL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):175–7, 28 Feb 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanism of lethal action of 2,450-MHz radiation on microorganisms. Vela GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):550–3, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

General methodology for isolation and characterization of mitochondria from microorganisms. Lloyd D. **Methods Enzymol** 55:135–44, 1979

[Intra- and interspecific protoplast fusion in fungi: a method for industrial strain improvement? (author's transl)] Anné J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(4):235–46, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FUNGI IMPERFECTI see **DEUTEROMYCETES**

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

The toxicological and antifungal properties of thiabendazole. Robinson HJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(4):471–6, Mar 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hygienic aspects of seed dressing in agriculture using the PS-10 unit] Belonozhko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):87–90, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of pesticides on the hematopoietic system] Jarczok K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):141–7, Apr–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Persistence of fungicide Euparen on strawberry and/or in some canned products of strawberry. Seifert J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):702–6, Nov 78

Determination of residues of vitavax and plantvax in grains. Tafuri F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1344–6, Nov–Dec 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of imazalil residues in citrus fruit. Norman SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1469–74, Nov 78

Evaluation of amperometric detector for liquid chromatographic determination of 2-phenylphenol residues in orange rind. Ott DE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1465–8, Nov 78

Extraction and determination of o-phenylphenol and biphenyl in citrus fruits and apples. Pyysalo H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(2):512–6, 21 Jan 79

[Use of fungi as a biological test for the determination of residues of various fungicides in plant material. I. Determination of benomyl, methyl thiophanate, carbendazyme and thiabendazol in lemons, oranges, grapefruit and bananas] Zadrozińska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):31–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of [1-14C]isobutyric acid in the rat. DiVincenzo GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):609–12, 15 Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 181. Chitin synthase from fungi, a test model for substances with insecticidal properties. Brillinger GU. **Arch Microbiol** 121(1):71–4, Apr 79

Teratogenicity of the fungicides captan and folpet in the chick embryo. Martin DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):155–8, Aug 78

Effect of fungicide Folpet on growth and chromosomes of human lymphoid cell lines. Sirianni SR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(2):193–7, Jun 78

The effects of a pesticide program on non-target epiphytic microbial populations of apple leaves. Andrews JH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1058–72, Sep 78

Efficacy of fungicides in vitro against some isolates of Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. Raghavan U, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 21(1–2):28–30, Aug–Nov 78

Survival and efficiency of cowpea rhizobia on pelleted and non-pelleted peanut seeds, treated with fungicides. Hamdi YA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):204–10, 1978

[Effect of fungicides on the respiratory activity of moulds from cultural monuments] Ignatov G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:39–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibition of chitin synthetase of Mucor rouxii in vitro by fungicides and other compounds] Lyr H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(10):721–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fungicides on Aspergilus fungi] Januszko T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:141–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fungicidal action of phenol preparations and thode containing active halogens] Tadeusiak B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):89–95, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic effect of a quanidine pesticide administered with sodium nitrite on adult mice and on the offspring after prenatal exposure. Börzsönyi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):107–13, Aug 78

Cerebral changes in the course of intoxication with mercury phenylacetate. Kozik MB, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):267–75, 1978

[Experimental inflammation and dietary protein content in rats subchronically poisoned with Nabam] Périquet A, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):575–83, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of the pesticide nabam as a function of dietary protein content in the rat] Periquet A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(1):27–37, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicological-hygienic characteristics of pesticide vitavax] Diadicheva TV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):55–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of copper oxychloride in fish] Sokol'skaia NP, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):92–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

FUNGICIDES, THERAPEUTIC see **ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS**

FUNGUS DISEASES see **MYCOSES**

FUNNEL CHEST

COMPLICATIONS

Pectus excavatum and cardiac dysfunction: a case report with pre- and post-operative haemodynamic studies. Majid PA, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):74–8, Feb 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the cardiac function by means of the non-invasive techniques before and after the operation of the funnel chest. Hiasa Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):127–33, Dec 78

[Functional assessment of respiration and blood circulation in pectus excavatum] Grigorov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):52–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Functional lung examinations in children and adolescents suffering from chest deformities] Slowikowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):627–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Silhouette sign due to pectus excavatum. Zambie MF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):19–21, Jan 79

SURGERY

Cosmetic correction of the mild or partially corrected pectus excavatum utilizing silastic implant. Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):575–8, Nov 78

Pectus excavatum repair using autologous perichondrium for sternal support. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1433–7, Dec 78

Funnel chest: results and description of an improved operative technique. Howard R. **Med J Aust** 2(4):134–6, 12 Aug 78

Funnel chest correction by use of AO implants and instruments. Gotzen L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):61–4, Feb 79

[Results of the surgical treatment of funnel chest] Zippel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(9):481–8, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the funnel and chicken breast] Reismann B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(2):42–3, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The congenital funnel chest. Surgical correction] Frese J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(20):1146–51, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

FURAGIN see under **NITROFURANS**

FURALDEHYDE

The furfural test for cannabis: an evaluation and modification. Lau-Cam CA, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(2):63–8, Apr–Jun 78

[Kinetics of furfural formation as related to heating, concentration and storage of orange juices and concentrates] Herrmann J, et al. **Nahrung** 23(2):143–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Furfural as a new decomposition product of glucose solution under oxygen atmosphere. Ogata H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):668, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Heat activation of Phycomyces blakesleeanus spores: theromdynamics and effect of alcohols, furfural, and high pressure. Thevelein JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):478–85, Aug 79

Mutagenic activity of furfural in Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Zdzienicka M, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):205–9, Nov 78

POISONING

Biologic monitoring of persons exposed to furfural vapors. Sedivec V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(1):41–9, 15 Sep 78

TOXICITY

Effects of exposure to furfural vapour in hamsters simultaneously treated with benzo[alpha] pyrene or diethylnitrosamine. Feron VJ, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):127–44, Oct 78

[Data for the hygienic standardization of a mixture of furfural, formaldehyde, phenol and acetone in the atmosphere] Makeicheva NA. **Gig Sanit** (9):3–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FURANS

Quantitation of collagen in polyacrylamide gels by fluorescent scanning of MDPF-labeled proteins: an improvement over densitometric scanning of gels stained by Coomassie Blue. Goldberg RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):69–80, 1 Oct 78

Thallium-205 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the complexation of thallium by the ionophores monensin and nigericin. Briggs RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5576–82, 12 Dec 78

The influence of pH on the conductance of lipid bimolecular membranes in relation to the alkaline ion transport induced by carboxylic carriers grisorixin, alborixin and monensin. Sandeaux R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):499–508, 17 Aug 78

Maleylation and pH-dependence of Streptomyces griseus protease B. Shinar S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):218–22, Feb 79

The conformational consequences of maleylation of amino groups in ovalbumin. Qasim MA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1029–35, Apr 79

Use of a stable fluorescent reagent, 2-methoxy-2,4-diphenyl-3(2H)-furanone, for the visualization and purification of myelin proteins. Fishman MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1077–83, Mar 79

[Conversion of isofuranodiene to germacranolids (author's transl)] Rücker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):754–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue catecholamine and arterial blood pressure changes in non-anaesthetised rats following administration of a new derivative of furanocarboxylic acid with pressor effect. Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):251–8, May–Jun 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Animal and human sensitivity to alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactone derivatives. Stampf JL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):306–7, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Furans in foods. Maga JA. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 11(4):355–400, 1979 (179 ref.)

[Mass spectrometric investigation of anticoagulant 3-(1-arylpropyl)-tetronic acids (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(2):164–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereospecificity of pantoyl lactone formed by yeast cells and purified yeast ketopantoyl lactone reductases. Wilken DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):251–5, Aug 78

BLOOD

Evaluation and development of gas chromatographic procedures for the determination of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and gamma-butyrolactone in plasma. Lettieri JT, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):70–80, Aug 78

Pharmacologically effective plasma concentrations of ranitidine [letter] Peden NR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):199–200, 28 Jul 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 5-substituted sulphinyl-2-furancarbaldehydes. Sugden JK, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(6):170–1, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthetic alpha-methylene-gammabutyrolactone, immunological activity. Benezra C. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):242, Aug 78

Contact urticaria and dermatitis to citraconic anhydride in guinea pigs. Hunziker N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):236–8, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Wikstromol, antitumor lignan from Wikstroemia foetida var. oahuensis Gray and Wikstroemia uva-ursi Gray (Thymelaeaceae). Torrance SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):664–5, May 79

METABOLISM

The microsomal activation of aflatoxin B1 and 2-(N-ethylcarbamoyloxymethyl)furan in vitro using a novel diffusion apparatus. Neal GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):134–42, 1 Jun 79

Metabolism of monensin in the steer and rat. Donoho A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1090–5, Sep–Oct 78

Excretion and tissue distribution of [14C]monensin in cattle. Herberg R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1087–90, Sep–Oct 78

Improved pharmacological activity via pro-drug modification: comparative pharmacokinetics of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate and gamma-butyrolactone. Lettieri J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):107–18, Oct 78

[Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of naftidrofuryl capsules in man] Lartigue-Mattei C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):536–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of anticoagulants: 5-aryl-3-(1-arylpropyl)tetronic acids and related compounds (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(5):390–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of naftidrofuryl oxalate (praxilene) on peripheral circulation measured by calorimetry. Tan OT, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):51–3, Aug 78

Reversible modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes with 2,3-dimethylmaleic anhydride. A new method to obtain protein-deficient ribosomal particles. Pintor-Toro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3219–23, 24 Jul 79

The effect of naftidrofuryl oxalate on cerebral blood flow in elderly patients. James IM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):545–6, Dec 78

Effects of naftidrofuryl on microcirculatory cold sensitivity in Raynaud's phenomenon. Nilsen KH. **Br Med J** 1(6155):20–1, 6 Jan 79

Inhibition of chemical carcinogen-induced neoplasia by coumarins and alpha-angelicalactone. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1651–4, May 79

Unusual responses of rat hepatic and renal peroxisomes to RMI 14, 514, a new hypolipidemic agent. Svoboda DJ. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):810–22, Sep 78

Novel substances of marine origin as drug metabolism inhibitors. Kaul PN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):589–90, Sep 78

The effects of maleic anhydride-divinyl ether (MVE) copolymers on hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases and other biologic activities. Barnes DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):392–8, Mar 79

Monensin potentiation of potassium contracture in cat myocardium. Bassett AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):966–75, Dec 78

Tolerance to the effects of baclofen and gamma-butyrolactone on locomotor activity and dopaminergic neurons in the mouse. Gianutsos G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):859–69, Dec 78

Gastric inhibitory action of H2-antagonists ranitidine and cimetidine [letter] Domschke W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):320, 10 Feb 79

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated and nocturnal gastric secretion by ranitidine. A new H2-receptor antagonist. Peden NR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):690–2, 31 Mar 79

Antimicrobial properties and reduction potentials of some furan derivatives. Sugden JK, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(7):189–96, 1978

Mechanism of monensin-induced hyperpolarization of neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid NG108-15. Lichtshtein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2580–4, Jun 79

Monovalent ionophores inhibit secretion of procollagen and fibronectin from cultured human fibroblasts. Uchida N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1868–72, Apr 79

The effect of gamma-butyrolactone on locomotor activity in the rat. Davies JA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):67–72, 15 Dec 78

[Effect of naftidrofuryl on the elimination kinetics of brain noradrenaline and dopamine. A study under normal oxygen and hypobaric hypoxia] Cretet E, et al. **Therapie** 33(4):501–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulant activity of 3,5-disubstituted tetronic acids (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(12):986–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary microbiological evaluation of furan concrete] Limarenko AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):30–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Forensic medical diagnosis of poisonings with tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol (the morphological changes in the internal organs)] Berezhnoĭ RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):49–51, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monensin for the prevention of coccidiosis in calves. McDougald LR. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1748–9, Nov 78

Efficacy of monensin against coccidiosis in lambs. McDougald LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1459–62, Sep 78

New approach to treatment of recent stroke. Admani AK. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1678–9, 16 Dec 78

New approach to treatment of recent stroke? [letter] Perkin GD. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1283, 12 May 79

New approach to treatment of recent stroke [letter] Steiner T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):412, 10 Feb 79

[An experimental model of cerebral ischemia induced by microspheres in the rat. Effect of 2 Ginkgo biloba extracts and of naftidrofuryl] Larsen RG, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):651–60, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of intermittent claudication in the IIb stage of arterial occlusive disease] Kriessmann A, et al. **Med Welt** 30(23):888–91, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind study of naftidrofuryl-hydrogen oxalate in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Pohle W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(7):269–72, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Venous obstruction plethysmographic studies on the 'borrowing-lending phenomenon' during use of pentoxifyllin and naftidrofuryl] Heidrich H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1403–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood flow changes in chronic peripheral ischemia in relation to surgical or pharmacological hyperemizing therapy] Florena M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):51–60, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Respiratory retention and acute toxicity of furan. Egle JL Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):310–4, Apr 79

Comparative toxicity of three halogenated dibenzofurans in guinea pigs, mice, and rhesus monkeys. Moore JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:151–63, 31 May 79

Allergic contact dermatitis due to sesquiterpene lactones. A comparative study of human and animal sensitivity to alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactone and derivatives. Stampf JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(2):163–9, Aug 78

Monensin sodium toxicity in cattle [letter] Collins EA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(17):386, 21 Oct 78

Monensin sodium toxicity in cattle [letter] Malone P. **Vet Rec** 103(21):477–8, 18 Nov 78

FURAZOLIDONE

ANALYSIS

Determination of furazolidone in pig and poultry feeds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jones AD, et al. **Analyst** 103(1233):1262–6, Dec 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic detection and estimation of furazolidone and nitrofurazone in animal feeds. Cieri UR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):168–70, Jan 79

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of furazolidone in turkey tissue. Hoener BA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):257–61, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus lipase by furazolidone. Walia SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):337–40, Oct 78

[Sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in some strains of Salmonella typhi isolated in Romania during the period 1974–1976] Dimache G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(1):23–32, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Typhoid fever resistant to furazolidone, ampicillin, chloramphenicol and co-trimoxazole. Samantaray SK. **Indian J Med Sci** 33(1):1–3, Jan 79

Drug therapy for giardia infestation. Gupta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):687–9, Aug 78

Enteric fevers in children—a prospective study on comparative evaluation of three drugs (chloramphenicol, furazolidone and co-trimethoxazole). Mahapatra GB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):259–65, Mar 79

A comparative study of chloramphenicol and furazolidone in the treatment of typhoid fever in children. Punjani MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):769–76, Sep 78

A double blind study of chloramphenicol, furazolidine and combination regimens in enteric fevers. Gupta SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):573–6, Jul 78

Efficacy and toxicity of furazolidone in veterinary medicine. (A review). St Omer VV. **VM SAC** 73(9):1125–8, 1132, Sep 78 (43 ref.)

[Experimental study of the effectiveness of antibacterial preparations in treating dysentery] Suptel' EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):207–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Furazolidone, an active agent that sensitizes to alcohol] Kuznetsov ON, et al. **Sov Med** (05):104–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FURFURAL see FURALDEHYDE

FUROCOUMARINS see PSORALENS

FUROSEMIDE

[Study of the texture of furosemid tablets. Part 2 (author's transl)] Pintye-Hódi K, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):51–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The texture of furosemide tablets. 1.] Pintye-Hódi K, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):735–7, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Furosemide abuse; a cause of pseudo Bartter syndrome (author's transl)] Iseki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(2):157–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of natriuretic and diuretic effects of single and divided doses of furosemide. Stallings SB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):68–71, Jan 79

Effect of metolazone addition on furosemide resistant cases of edema. Kshirsagar NA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):915–23, Oct 78

The treatment of pulmonary edema in the absence of renal function. A role for sorbitol and furosemide. Anderson CC, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1008–10, 9 Mar 79

[The influence of aging on renin release stimulated by furosemide and upright posture in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Itoh T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):991–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Furosemide in progressive doses. Its use in edematous states] Apra RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):9–10, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse biochemical and clinical consequences of furosemide administration [letter] Dodek A. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1169–70, 18 Nov 78

Furosemide-induced adverse reactions in cirrhosis of the liver. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):154–60, Feb 79

Furosemide, hypertension, and osteoporosis [letter] Norenberg DD. **JAMA** 241(3):237–8, 19 Jan 79

Severe hypotension before saralasin infusion [letter] Naik RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):50–1, 7 Jul 79

Furosemide, cirrhosis, and hypercalcemia [letter] Margolick JB. **South Med J** 72(7):899, Jul 79

[Unusual reaction to diuretics] Takala J, et al. **Duodecim** 94(11):736–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Cross allergy between sulphonamide diuretics, probenecid, sulphamethoxazole and sulphonyl-urea compounds (author's transl)] Ummenhofer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):514–7, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal failure in drug-induced interstitial nephropathy] Alvarez Grande J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):389–95, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of indomethacin and tolmetin on furosemide-induced changes in renin release. Noordewier B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):180–3, Nov 78

BLOOD

Quantitative analysis of furosemide in micro plasma volumes by high-performance liquid column chromatography. Nation RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):88–93, 1 Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of provocative and acute urography in patients with intermittent loin pain. Davies P, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):227–32, Jun 78

Acetylsalicyclic acid restores acute insulin response reduced by furosemide in man. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):841–5, Sep 79

A new method of detecting endolymphatic hydrops in the inner ear of guinea pigs—a furosemide test—. Matsunaga T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1–2):169–79, Sep 78

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and electrolytes metabolism on furosemide stimulation test (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(7):759–69, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma renin activity in essential hypertension with respect to aging, hypertension severity and furosemide test (author's transl)] Miyamoto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1224–33, 10 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma prostaglandin reaction to furosemide in healthy persons and in hypertension patients consuming salt in an excessive amount] Gazarian GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):43–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute furosemide load on the level of blood prostaglandins in healthy persons and patients with hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):41–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of two frusemide preparations. Beermann B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):537–8, Dec 78

Placental transfer of furosemide. Beermann B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):560–2, Nov 78

Distribution, elimination and natriuretic effect of furosemide in patients with severe arterial hypertension. Andreasen F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):237–44, 1 Dec 78

Pharmacokinetics of furosemide in gestosis of pregnancy. Riva E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(5):361–6, 18 Dec 78

Pharmacokinetic disposition and protein binding of furosemide in newborn infants. Aranda JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):507–11, Sep 78

The effect of lubricant type and concentration on the bioavailability of frusemide from 40mg tablets [proceedings] Rubinstein MH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:12P, Dec 78

Pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamics of furosemide in man: a review. Benet LZ. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 7(1):1–27, Feb 79

Furosemide pharmacokinetics and its relevance to ototoxicity. Kshirsagar NA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(1):20–3, Jan 78

Plasma and tissue levels of furosemide in dogs and monkeys following single and multiple oral doses. Yakatan GJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):465–82, Jun 79

[Bioavailability of furosemide in humans] Wichliński L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):359–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lasix pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in acute renal insufficiency in the oliguria and anuria stage] Verkhovskiĭ BD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):35–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Different effects of furosemide on urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in rabbits. Oliw E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):367–73, Mar 79

Effects of furosemide on plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1688–91, Oct 78

Effects of hydration on gentamicin excretion and renal accumulation in furosemide-treated rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):214–7, Aug 78

Treatment for digitalis intoxication [letter] Frank S. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):944–5, Aug 79

Accelerated renal elimination of thallium in the rat due to treatment with furosemide or potassium ions [proceedings] Lameijer W. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):365–6, 1979

Effects of different diuretics on urinary calcium excretion in a general population. Goulding A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):474–8, Oct 78

Effects of furosemide on plasma renin and aldosterone in three subtypes of essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):111–5, 30 Jan 78

Plethysmographic study with frusemide and piretanide in healthy volunteers [letter] Valette H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):219, Feb 79

The influence of sodium and potassium supplements on the diuretic responses to frusemide administration in normal subjects. Branch RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):285–92, Oct 78

A comparative study of the action of frusemide and methyclothiazide on renin release by rat kidney slices and the interaction with indomethacin. Desaulles E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):193–6, Feb 79

Frusemide and renal enzyme excretion [letter] Harding S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1431, 18 Nov 78

Frusemide and renal enzyme excretion [letter] Peterson J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1790, 23–30 Dec 78

Effects of mannitol or furosemide diuresis on cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) antitumor activity and toxicity to host-renewing cell populations in rats. Pera MF Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1279–86, Apr 79

Effects of mannitol or furosemide diuresis on the nephrotoxicity and physiological disposition of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum-(II) in rats. Pera MF Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1269–78, Apr 79

Azosemide, a 'loop' diuretic, and furosemide. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):435–9, Apr 79

Effects of probenecid on furosemide response. Brater DC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):548–54, Nov 78

Effect of oxprenolol on catecholamines and plasma renin activity: acute response to frusemide in hypertensive patients. Muiesan G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:85s–88s, Jun 75

Effects of diuretics on renal glucose transport in the dog. Wen SF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):481–8, May 78

The effect of furosemide on the pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration rate. Demling RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):317–9, Sep–Oct 78

Diuretic effect of a combined preparation of frusemide and slow-release potassium chloride. Davis B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):739–42, 1978

Effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on the hormone-mediated adenylate cyclase activation of the hamster kidney. Marumo F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):423–30, Oct 78

Comparison of the pharmacodynamic effect of muzolimine and furosemide in patients with advanced chronic renal insufficiency. Schmidt P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):399–403, 18 Dec 78

Diuretic effect of furosemide metolazone combination in anaesthetized dogs. Raghu CN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):832–4, Jul 78

Improvement of renal function in uraemic patients by furosemide and salt. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:406–12, Mar 78

Effects on renal function of treatment with cefoxitin sodium alone or in combination with furosemide. Trollfors B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):85–9, Jul 78

Decreased pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration in awake newborn lambs after intravenous furosemide. Bland RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):601–9, Sep 78

Effects of anion-transport inhibitors on NaCl reabsorption in the rat superficial proximal convoluted tubule. Lucci MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):570–9, Aug 79

Effect of furosemide on serum clearance and renal excretion of digoxin. Tsutsumi E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):200–4, Apr 79

Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E following the administration of furosemide and indomethacin to sick low-birth-weight infants. Friedman Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):512–5, Sep 78

Action of indomethacin on furosemide-induced renin release in the dog and the rat. Nascimento L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):147–51, Jul 79

Relationship between tubular secretion of furosemide and its saluretic effect. Odlind B. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):515–21, Mar 79

The blockade of GABA mediated responses in the frog spinal cord by ammonium ions and furosemide. Nicoll RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:121–32, Oct 78

Effects of chronic administration of furosemide on the haemodynamics, blood volume and electrolytes in dogs. Koob R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(1):37–43, 1978

Serum lithium levels and long-term diuretic use. Jefferson JW, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1134–6, 16 Mar 79

Change in plasma renin substrate level after the intravenous furosemide administration. Kato Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):153–6, Mar 79

Contraction alkalosis in the awake rat: study of its generation and 24-hour follow-up. Lecompte F, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(6):557–66, Dec 78

Clastogenic effects of frusemide on human leukocytes in culture. Jameela, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):69–74, Jan 79

Effect of furosemide on the urinary excretion of some plasma proteins. Pasternack A, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):551–7, 1978

Furosemide in hyaline membrane disease. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):785–8, Nov 78

Effect of furosemide, bumetanide and piretanide on the sensor of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Brunkhorst R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:613–6, 1978

Inhibitors of membrane transport reduce lysosomal enzyme secretion from dogfish phagocytes and their killing of sea urchin eggs. Dunham P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1873–7, Apr 79

Albumin excretion by the kidney: the effects of furosemide diuresis. First MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):550–3, Sep 78

Furosemide exhibits physicochemical properties similar to prostaglandins and interferes with their bioassay. Lonigro AJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):265–76, Aug 78

Effects of furosemide and spironolactone on the behavior of morphine-tolerant rats. Chu H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):309–10, 8 Dec 78

Effects of furosemide on renal venous plasma renin activity. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):613–6, Mar 79

Effect of furosemide on mesenteric blood flow in the dog. Gaffney GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):605–8, Dec 78

Effect of furosemide on canine splenic arterial blood flow. Gaffney GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):627–30, Mar 79

Alterations induced by large doses of furosemide in chronic renal insufficiency. Barrientos A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):29–35, Mar 79

Chronic reduction in renal mass: micropuncture studies of response to volume expansion and furosemide. Wong NL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):289–95, May–Jun 78

[Effect of furosemide on the hemodynamics of the kidney medulla during salt depletion] Heuer LJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):1000–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of furosemide on human blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and thrombocyte function] Harenberg J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1375–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Interference in vitro of furosemide on the renin-renin substrate reaction] Micelli M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):9–12, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of furosemide on ouabain toxicity in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Minami M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(5):314–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The responsiveness of plasma renin activity to furosemide administration in diabetic patients (author's transl)] Usukura N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(8):957–65, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effects of mannitol, glycerol and furosemide on the intraocular pressure in patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Krzystolik Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):307–9, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of furosemide on renal excretion of beta-methyldigoxin] Baczyński R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(1):9–14, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in renin activity in the venous blood plasma of dogs under the influence of furosemide, novurit, ethacrynic acid and mannitol] Simerzina LV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):583–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute effects of bumetanide in healthy subjects. A comparative study with furosemide (author's transl)] Ortíz González A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):259–64, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of furosemide on oxygen consumption and electrolytes in renal cortex of the dog. Effect of ouabain and ethacrynic acid] de Jairala SW, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):395–403, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of postural changes and volume depletion on renin-angiotensin system (author's transl)] Acuña D, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):411–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of furosemide on hemodynamics and lung water in acute pulmonary edema secondary to myocardial infarction. Biddle TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):86–90, Jan 79

Use of diuretics in treatment of hypertension secondary to renal disease. Bank N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1524–9, Oct 78

Antihypertensive comparison of furosemide with hydrochlorothiazide for black patients. Holland OB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1015–21, Sep 79

Furosemide-induced forced diuresis in digoxin intoxication. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1495–7, Oct 78

Continuous infusion of frusemide in refractory oedema [proceedings] Gray JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):461P, Nov 78

Continuous infusion of frusemide in refractory oedema [proceedings] Gray JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):453P, Nov 78

'Diuretic escape' and 'rebound oedema'. Ramsay LE. **Br Med J** 2(6182):131–2, 14 Jul 79

Improvement in pulmonary function with diuretic therapy in the hypervolemic and polycythemic patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gertz I, et al. **Chest** 75(2):146–51, Feb 79

Effects of digoxin and digoxin plus furosemide on plasma renin activity of hypertensive patients [letter] Ferrari M. **Circ Res** 44(2):295, Feb 79

Renal dysfunction in the surgical patient: maintenance of high output state with furosemide. Brown RS. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):63–8, Feb 79

The effect of furosemide on renal function in open heart surgery. Nuutinen LS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):471–9, Sep–Oct 78

Frusemide in liver diseases with renal failure. Borirakchanyavat V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(9):514–20, Sep 78

Effect of furosemide (lasix) on acute severe experimental cerebral edema. Gaab M, et al. **J Neurol** 220(3):185–97, 2 May 79

The ultrastructural effects of acute decompression on the lung of rats: the influence of frusemide. Mooi W, et al. **J Pathol** 126(4):189–96, Dec 78

Furosemide compared with hydrochlorothiazide. Long-term treatment of hypertension. Araoye MA, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1863–6, 20 Oct 78

Furosemide compared with hydrochlorothiazide [letter] Dettelbach HR, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):712–3, 24–31 Aug 79

Diuretic resistance? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8110):253–4, 3 Feb 79

Post-operative headache. A manageable complication. Brainard JB. **Minn Med** 62(4):247, 249, Apr 79

Effect of furosemide on experimental traumatic cerebral edema. Tornheim PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):48–52, Jan 79

The use of furosemide in the treatment of edema in infants and children. Engle MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):811–8, Nov 78

Effect of furosemide on altitude tolerance in experimental animals. Kwatra SK, et al. **Respiration** 37(2):109–13, 1979

[Enuresis nocturna. A double-blind study with furosemide,

imipramine and placebo] Moltke H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1399–401, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapeutic experience with osyrol 100/Lasix in the treatment of congestive heart failure (author's transl)] Freude J. **MMW** 121(24):827–30, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of hypertension in subjects with healthy metabolism and in diabetics. The new galenian furosemide–reserpine combinations Nortensin capsules and Nortensin mite capsules] Carl G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(13):835–8, 10 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cardiac edema using Lasix long 30] Heims F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(16):992–6, 10 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Symposium on edema. (2) Clinics of edema. VI) Treatment—diuretics and refractory edema (author's transl)] Sugino N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1359–62, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the therapeutic effect of furosemide and mannitol in hemorrhagic shock and developing acute renal insufficiency] Kantariia VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):47–51, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of amiloride and its combinations with hydrochlorothiazide and furosemide in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):106–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism and features of the action of furosemide in the dynamics of chronic renal failure] Natochin IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):3–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[The dehydrating effect of glycerin, mannitol and lasix in the most acute period of a stroke] Kurgaev VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1137–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of furosemide and amiloride in patients with essential hypertension. Effect on the excretion of Na, K, Cl and on urine volume] Chávez de Los Rios JM, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(3–4):89–94, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Potentiation and its mechanism of cochlear damage resulting from furosemide and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Ohtani I, et al. **ORL** 40(1):53–63, 1978

Comparative acute ototoxicity of intravenous bumetanide and furosemide in the pure-bred beagle. Brown RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):157–69, 30 Mar 79

[Hepatinecrosis caused by furosemide. Special lesions of various species?] Lagarriga J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(3):117–25, Sep–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FURSEMIDE see **FUROSEMIDE**

FURSULTIAMIN see under **PYRIMIDINES**

FURTRETHONIUM see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

FURUNCULOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Acute bone marrow necrosis caused by streptococcal infection. Terheggen HG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):53–8, 18 Jan 79

[Furuncle of the upper lip complicated by thrombosis of the cavernous sinus and septic pneumonia] Alekseev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):43–4, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Approach of the physician in complicated nasal furuncles and carbuncles] Kostrov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):75–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of furunculosis of the external ear] Ol'khovskiĭ AM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):36–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Certain data on the state of the external auditory meatus under normal and pathological conditions] Ol'khovskiĭ AM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):55–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pitfalls in eradicating contagious boil epidemic [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(5):444, 2 Feb 79

THERAPY

A cure for recurrent furunculosis. Broughton R. **Cutis** 23(6):808, Jun 79

[Therapeutic procedures in nasal furuncle and its complications] Filatov VF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):65–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

FURYLFURAMIDE see under **NITROFURANS**

FUSARIC ACID see under **PICOLINIC ACIDS**

FUSARIUM

Fusarium oxysporum endophthalmitis [letter] O'Day DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1545, Aug 79

Fusarium oxysporum endophthalmitis. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):103–5, Jan 79

Conservation of reference strains of Fusarium in pure culture. Jong SC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):153–9, 28 Feb 79

The effect of Fusarium toxins on food-producing animals. Weaver GA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):215–8, 1977

[Effects of feeding corn infested by Fusarium to sows] Etienne M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(8):779–82, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental fungal keratitis due to fusarium—improvement of inoculation technique and re-examination of animal model (author's transl)] Ishibashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(9):643–51, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of growth rate on the amino acid composition of Fusarium moniliforme cultivated continuously for fungal protein production. Macris BJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):707–9, Apr 79

Toxic substances produced by Fusarium V: occurrence of zearalenone, diacetoxyscirpenol, and T-2 toxin in moldy corn infected with Fusarium moniliforme Sheld. Ghosal S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1768–9, Dec 78

[A contribution to the analysis of Fusarium toxins (trichothecene toxins) (author's transl)] Siegfried R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(6):363–7, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of carbon sources on the yield and antifusariosis activity of an antibiotic preparation from Bacillus mesentericus 1701] Aĭzenman BE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):488–93, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Circular dichroism of Fusarium lipoxygenase from Fusarium oxysporum. Matsuda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):203–8, 14 Nov 78

Spin-state exchange in fusarium lipoxygenase on binding of linoleic acid. Matsuda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):319–24, 30 Jan 79

Crystallization and positional specificity of hydroperoxidation of Fusarium lipoxygenase. Matsuda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):439–50, 28 Sep 78

Growth temperature-dependent stearoyl coenzyme A desaturase activity of Fusarium oxysporum microsomes. Wilson AC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(12):1109–4, Dec 78

Developmental regulation of invertase isozymes in Fusarium oxysporum. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):657–60, Aug 79

Phosphodiesterase-phosphomonesterases from Fusarium moniliforme. Separation and properties of four isozymes. Kanaya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):791–7, Mar 79

The effect of temperature and age of strains of Fusarium oxysporum on its enzymatic activity. Krátká J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):154–8, 1979

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Populations of the spinach wilt pathogen, Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. spinaciae, in the root tissues, rhizosphere, and soil in the field. Reyes AA. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):227–9, Feb 79

Different manifestations of the pathogenity of some strains of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. pisi. Kováčiková E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):159–66, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survey of 1977 crop year preharvest corn for vomitoxin. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):885–8, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Moniliformin, a metabolite of Fusarium moniliforme NRRL 6322: purification and toxicity. Burmeister HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):11–3, Jan 79

Production of 3-acetoxyscirpene-4,15-diol from anguidine (4,15-diacetoxyscirpene-3-ol) by Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. vasinfectum. Claridge CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):693–6, Apr 79

Preferential binding of radiolabeled zearalenone to a protein fraction of Fusarium roseum graminearum. Inaba T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):80–4, Jan 79

Lipid metabolism in Fusarium oxysporum. Bhatia IS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(7):619–26, Jul 78

Effect of different cultural conditions on the chemical composition of lipids of Fusarium oxysporum. Bhatia IS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(7):611–8, Jul 78

The source of androgenic activity in the African wood Funtumia latifolia: a steroid hormone formed by the action of Fusarium solani. Smith AJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(9):783–7, Sep 78

Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. XIII. Hematological changes in mice by a single and repeated administrations of trichothecenes. Sato N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(4):335–56, Nov 78

Variation of F-2 toxin production on different substrates. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(10):424–9, Oct 78

[Pectin hydrolysis by fungi of the genus Fusarium Link] Aĭzenberg VL. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):582–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Pathogenic characteristics of Fusarium Lk. species in relation to tomato seedlings] Al'-Akhmed M, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):494–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional composition of the lipid complex of grain infected by the microscopic fungus Fusarium sporotrichiella Bilaĭ] Olifson LE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):630–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of volatile substances from Origanum majorana and Ocimum basilicum on spore respiration and germination of some soil fungi. Afifi AF, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):489–92, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on the cell walls in Fusarium sulphureum. Schneider EF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):75–85, Jan 79

Hyphal tip cell ultrastructure of the fungus Fusarium: improved preservation by freeze-substitution. Howard RJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(3):224–34, Mar 79

FUSCIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

FUSED TEETH see under **TOOTH ABNORMALITIES**

FUSIDIC ACID

The release of antibiotics from bone cement. Quinlan W, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(12):425–9, Dec 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Fucidin in topical treatment of patients with pyoderma and acne] Sergeev VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):59–62, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of glycodihydrofusidate on sulfobromophthalein transport maximum in the hamster. Delage Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1875–8, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cloxacillin, doxycycline, fusidic acid and lincomycin on the mechanical properties of bone and skin in young rats. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):245–9, Jun 79

A unique in vivo stimulation of labeled amino acid incorporation into protein by fusidic acid in the rat. Gachon P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2058–61, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of axillary abscesses with fusidic acid gel. Kotowski J. **Practitioner** 222(1328):269–71, Feb 79

FUSOBACTERIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Azo reduction of trypan blue to a known carcinogen by a cell-free extract of a human intestinal anaerobe. Hartman CP, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):125–32, Nov 78

A restriction enzyme from Fusobacterium nucleatum 4H which recognizes GCNGC. Leung DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):17–25, Jan 79

Site specific endonuclease from Fusobacterium nucleatum. Lui AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):1–15, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of partially hydrolyzed lipopolysaccharide from Fusobacterium nucleatum Fev1. Holstad T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):59–64, 15 Feb 79

Serologic reactions of oral gram negative anaerobic bacilli. Hawley CE, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):660–4, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on Fusobacterium species in the rumen of cattle. I. Isolation of genus Fusobacterium from rumen juice of cattle] Wada E. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):435–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Production of a mutagen from ponceau 3R by a human intestinal anaerobe. Hartman CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):686–9, Mar 79

Comparison of Fusobacterium sp. versus Bacteroides sp. in the monoxenic cultivation of E. histolytica. Scheff GJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):419–21, 1978

FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic septic bursitis [letter] Tollerud DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):494, Sep 79

[Cerebral abscess due to fusobacterium necrophorum. Importance of the conditions of the sample and of the bacteriologic analysis (letter)] de Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3454–5, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Cases of nacrobacillosis in calves] Simov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):77–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Necrobacteriosis in saigas] Petrov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):48, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Hemolytic activity of Fusobacterium necrophorum culture supernatants due to presence of phospholipase A and lysophospholipase. Abe PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):92–6, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempt to detect bovine antibody against Fusobacterium necrophorum by the agar gel double diffusion test. Kanoe M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):97–102, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Biological and biochemical characteristics of Fusobacterium necrophorum leukocidin. Coyle-Dennis JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1790–3, Nov 78

PATHOGENICITY

Correlations between leukocidin production and virulence of two isolates of Fusobacterium necrophorum. Coyle-Dennis JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):274–6, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fimbriae (pili) detected in Fusobacterium necrophorum. Miyazato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):619–21, Oct 78

FUTUROLOGY

A case history of training outside the hospital and its future. Stoeckle JD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1008–14, Jun 79

Health education: assumptions for change. Johnson KW, et al. **Am J Pharm** 150(4):119–28, Jul–Aug 78

Presidential address: The future of psychiatry as a scientific and humanitarian discipline in a changing world. Masserman JH. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1013–9, Aug 79

Response to the presidential address. Stone AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1020–2, Aug 79

1959—1979: reaching for tomorrow. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 33(1):1–5, Jan 79

The impact of infections on medical care in the United States. Problems and priorities for future research. Comments. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):862–6, Nov 78

Prognosis for the evolution of Ophthalmology: Part II. Vodovosov AM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):197–200, Feb 79

An overview of radioimmunoassay testing and a look at the future. Block E. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:1–9, 1979

Immunodiagnostics for cancer testing. A look at the future. Herberman RB. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:38–44, 1979

The future outlook for enzyme immunoassays. Jarvis RF. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:105–17, 1979

A look at the future with regard to immunoassay. Landon J. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:118–28, 1979

Bacteriophage: present and projected use in immunoassays. Nichols AL. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:142–52, 1979

The year: 2000. The subject: CADAM plus—an introduction. Pincus RC. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):638–9, Jun 79

The future of psychiatry in Australia. Ellard J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 13(1):43–9, Mar 79

British policies on opiate addiction: ten years working of the revised response, and options for the future. Edwards G. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:1–13, Jan 79

Brain-stimulation reward: current issues and future prospects. Phillips AG, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(2):124–8, Jun 78

Dialysis—a look at the future. Scribner BH. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):177–80, Mar 79

Designing our descendants. Seven traits for the future. MacIntyre A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):5–7, Feb 79

Future developments of chemotherapy [editorial] Finland M. **Infection** 6(5):202–3, 1978

Psychoactive drug use in a midwestern high school: extent of current use and future trends. Battistich VA, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(6):975–80, 1978

The future nurse: selection and training: autonomy; should her health-care role by modified for future patient demands? Hockey L. **J Adv Nurs** 3(6):571–82, Nov 78

Child psychiatry perspectives: accountability and the future of child psychiatry. Silver LB. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):176–85, Winter 79

Clinical pharmacology, looking ahead into the future. Wang RI. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):443–7, Oct 78

The future of home health agencies. Davidson RC. **J Community Health** 4(1):55–66, Fall 78

The 1978 Abner W. Calhoun lecture: '1984: nightmare or utopia for medical education'? Ruhe CH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(1):19–30, Jan 79

The family and the future of America. Voth HM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(3):17–21, 49, Sep 78

The social context of research and the future of psychiatry. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(11):759–63, Nov 78

School health education: some future challenges. Stone DB. **J Sch Health** 49(4):227–8, Apr 79

Future time perspective and feeling tone: a study in the perception of the days by Yugoslav and American students. Spangler M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 105(Second Half):189–93, Aug 78

Medical employment in 2000 A.D. [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8096):925–6, 28 Oct 78

New survey of Michigan's health personnel of major importance to future growth. Downs C. **Mich Med** 77(28):662, Dec 78

What '79 forecasts mean to profits. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):42–3, Jan 79

VIII. Summary and conclusions: the future of newborn assessment. Sameroff AJ. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):102–23, 1978

The future of naltrexone. Renault PF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):340–5, 1978

The future of LAAM. Renault PF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):291–3, 1978

Health system implications of projected population trends for New Zealand 1978—2011. Heenan LD. **NZ Med J** 89(638):467–72, 27 Jun 79

Advances in rehabilitation. Rehabilitative medicine in a more sustainable society. Aitken C, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1324):588–94, Oct 78 (23 ref.)

Housing policies in the light of change: the future. Woof B. **R Soc Health J** 98(6):245–8, Dec 78

A time series aggregation model for predicting the incidence of syphilis. Balasubramanian P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):14–8, Jan–Mar 79

Medical care in Japan, yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Tanaka T. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):479–83, Nov 78

The long-term future of the International Health Regulations. **WHO Chron** 32(11):439–47, Nov 78

[Outlook of oncology in Czechoslovakia up to the year 2000] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(32):977–84, 11 Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[The present and future of internal medicine] Pacovský V. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):355–9, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Technological context of the year 2000 (author's transl)] Paltenghi JJ. **Praxis** 68(34):1090–7, 21 Aug 79 **(Fre)**

[Development and future of Finnish life-insurance medicine] Helske E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(3):57–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Future aspects of old-age care and aid (author's transl)] Grassl E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):603–10, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The public health office of the future] Ochmann A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(5):288–90, May 79 **(Ger)**

[The future of individual medicine Deliberations over the theory of general medicine] Hamm H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(27):1–769–70 concl, 30 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The future of individual medicine. Deliberations on the theory of general medicine] Hamm H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(24):1763–6 contd, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Our future environment] Steinbuch K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(10):605–8, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Medical genetics – preventive medicine of the future] Lazarević M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):783–6, Sep 77 **(Scc)**

[Perspectives in the development of orthopedics in Slovakia] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):181–2, Apr 79 **(Slo)**

G FORCE see **GRAVITATION**

G SUITS

Definitive control of bleeding from severe pelvic fractures. Flint LM Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):709–16, Jun 79

The gravity suit: a major advance in management of gynecologic blood loss. Hall M 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):247–50, Feb 79

A military anti-shock trousers program in the small hospital. Abernathy C, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):461–70, Jun 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic acidosis with pneumatic trousers in hypovolemic dogs. Ransom KJ, et al. **JACEP** 8(5):184–7, May 79

GABA

gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptor function in rat anterior pituitary: evidence for control of prolactin release. Grandison L, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):754–9, Sep 79

Kojic amine—a novel gamma-aminobutyric acid analogue. Atkinson JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):99–106, Jan 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Properties of two derivatives of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) capable of abolishing Cardiazol- and bicuculline-induced convulsions in the rat. Galzigna L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):73–85, Sep 78

Enzyme-induced inactivation of transminases by acetylenic and vinyl analogues of 4-aminobutyrate. John RA, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):721–8, 1 Feb 79

Actions of gamma-acetylenic GABA on single central neurones in rat [proceedings] Gent JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):383P–384P, Nov 78

Increase in striatal acetylcholine levels by GABA mimetic drugs: lack of involvement of the nigro-striatal dopaminergic neurons. Scatton B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):181–2, Jun 79

The action of conformationally restricted analogues of GABA on Limulus and Helix central neurones. James VA, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1630–1, 15 Dec 78

Differential effects of GABA analogues and zinc on glutamate decarboxylase, 4-aminobutyric-2-oxoglutaric acid transaminase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase in rat brain tissue. de Boer T, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):597–601, Aug 79

Inhibition of Na+-independent [3H]GABA binding to synaptic membranes of rat brain by beta-substituted GABA derivatives. Galli A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1123–5, Mar 79

Dihydromuscimol, thiomuscimol and related heterocyclic compounds as GABA analogues. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1717–24, Jun 79

GABA analogues: conformational analysis of effects on [3H]GABA binding to postsynaptic receptors in human cerebellum. Nicholson SH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):249–52, Jan 79

Effects of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and gamma-acetylenic-GABA on GABA content, GAD and GABA-T in various areas of chick brain after intraventricular microinjection. Nisticó G, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):343–6, Jul 79

gamma-Vinyl GABA: effects of chronic administration on the metabolism of GABA and other amino compounds in rat brain. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1641–5, Jun 79

Effects of GABA analogues of restricted conformation on GABA transport in astrocytes and brain cortex slices and on GABA receptor binding. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):181–9, Jul 79

Gamma-aminobutyric-acid analogues [letter] Lloyd KG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):1004, 4 Nov 78

Gamma-aminobutyric-acid analogues [letter] Meldrum BS. **Lancet** 2(8099):1104, 18 Nov 78

Neurochemical basis of the therapeutic effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its derivatives. Sytinsky IA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 10(2):89–133, 1978

Blockade of epileptic responses in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio, by two irreversible inhibitors of GABA-transaminase, gamma-acetylenic GABA (4-amino-hex-5-ynoic acid) and gamma-vinyl GABA (4-amino-hex-5-enoic acid). Meldrum B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):47–50, 15 Sep 78

[In vitro method for estimation of enteral absorption of clanobutin and other drugs] Klemm K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):2–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and physico-chemical parameters of clanobutin (author's transl)] Klemm K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):1–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fin localization and activity levels of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate decarboxylase in the medial forebrain bundle, diagnonal band of Broca and the third layer of the olfactory tubercle. Okada Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):69–71, 1979

The content of GABA and other amino acids in bovine cerebral cortex synaptic vesicles. Zisapel N, et al. **Life Sci** 23(3):231–5, 17 Jul 78

Acute and continuous morphine administration on the gamma-aminobutyric acid system in the mouse. Tzeng SF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):55–64, 1978

Convulsive properties of lindane, lindane metabolites, and the lindane isomer alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane: effects on the convulsive threshold for pentylenetetrazol and the brain content of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the mouse. Hulth L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):101–8, Oct 78

[Fluorescence histochemical investigations on the distribution of GABA in the hippocampus of rat (author's transl)] Görne RC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):78–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some notes on the specifity of the fluorescence histochemical demonstration of GABA (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):80–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence histochemical investigations on the topic of GABA and dopamine in the neostriatum of the rat (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):83–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytochemical technique—Application for identifying GABA neurons (author's transl)] Saito K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):427–40, May 78 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The blockade of GABA mediated responses in the frog spinal cord by ammonium ions and furosemide. Nicoll RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:121–32, Oct 78

Partial agonists for brain GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Braestrup C, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):331–3, 26 Jul 79

The effect of naloxone on cerebellar cGMP content. A possible GABA-antagonistic action? Gumulka SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):169–72, 20 Mar 79

Distribution and metabolic fate in mammals of the potent convulsant and GABA antagonist t-butyl-bicyclophosphate and its methyl analog. Milbrath DS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):411–20, Nov 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of allylglycine on GABA synthesis in vivo. Marigold J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1109–12, 1978

The formation of glutamate, aspartate and GABA in the rat retina; glucose and glutamine as precursors. Morjaria B, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):541–51, Aug 79

Net production of gamma-aminobutyric acid in astrocytes in primary cultures determined by a sensitive mass spectrometric method. Wu PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):379–90, Feb 79

BLOOD

Gamma-aminobutyric acid synthesis in erythrocytes of Testudo hermanni Gmelin. Balletto E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):281–2, 1978

GABA in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of different species. Effects of gamma-acetylenic GABA, gamma-vinyl GABA and sodium valproate. Löscher W. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1587–91, May 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Huntington's disease. Cerebrospinal fluid GABA levels in at-risk individuals. Manyam NV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):728–30, Nov 78

The relationship between GABA concentrations in brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Böhlen P, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):297–305, 11 May 79

Mass spectrometric identification and selected ion monitoring quantitation of gamma-amino-butyric acid (GABA) in human lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Faull KF, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1119–22, Oct 78

Cerebrospinal fluid gamma-aminobutyric acid: daily pattern and response to haloperidol. Perlow MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):265–8, Jan 79

DEFICIENCY

Gamma-aminobutyric-acid deficiency in brain of schizophrenic patients. Perry TL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):237–9, 3 Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Freeze-drying of unfixed monolayer cultures for electron microscopic autoradiography. Burry RW, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):259–72, 13 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Mechanism of action of benzodiazepines – the GABA hypothesis. Bertilsson L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):19–26, 1978 (24 ref.)

Regulation of GABA release by dopamine in the rat substantia nigra. Reubi JC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:401–4, 1978

delta-Aminolevulinic acid: influences on synaptic GABA receptor binding may explain CNS symptoms of porphyria. Müller WE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):340–2, Oct 77

Inhibitors of GABA metabolism: implications for Huntington's disease. Schwarcz R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):299–303, Oct 77

Gamma aminobutyric acid metabolism in different areas of rat brain at the onset of soman-induced convulsions. Lundy PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):64–73, Jul 78

Solubilization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor protein from mammalian brain. Greenlee DV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):380–7, 28 May 79

Inhibition by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding to synaptic membranes of cat cerebellum. Tunnicliff G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):712–8, 13 Apr 79

2-pyrrolidinone—a cyclization product of gamma-aminobutyric acid detected in mouse brain. Callery PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2061–3, 1978

Effect of 5-hexyne-1,4-diamine on brain 4-aminobutyric acid metabolism in rats and mice. Danzin C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):633–9, 1 Mar 79

3-Mercaptopropionic acid: convulsant properties, effects on enzymes of the gamma-aminobutyrate system in mouse brain and antagonism by certain anticonvulsant drugs, aminooxyacetic acid and gabaculine. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1397–407, 15 Apr 79

Changes in brain gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations following acute and chronic amphetamine administration and during post amphetamine depression. Lynch MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1853–5, 1978

Inhibitors of GABA metabolism. Metcalf BW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1705–12, 1 Jun 79 (65 ref.)

Regional changes in the concentrations of cerebral monoamines and their metabolites after ethanolamine-O-sulphate induced elevation of brain gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations. Pycock C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1827–30, 1978

Detection of the in vivo conversion of 2-pyrrolidinone to gamma-aminobutyric acid in mouse brain. Callery PS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(1):23–6, Jan 79

In vitro studies on GABA release. Schacht U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:25S–31S, 1979

Molecular mechanisms mediating the action of diazepam on GABA receptors. Costa E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:239–48, Sep 78

GABA-accumulating neurons in the nucleus raphe dorsalis and periaqueductal gray in the rat: a biochemical and radioautographic study. Belin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):279–97, 13 Jul 79

Glutamate and GABA uptake by cerebellar granule and glial cell enriched populations. Campbell GL, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):618–22, 29 Sep 78

Bidirectional movement of gamma-aminobutyric acid in cerebral cortex slices incubated in small volumes of medium. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):261–70, 13 Apr 79

GABA and gonadal hormones. Earley CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):27–34, 20 Oct 78

The filum terminale of the frog spinal cord, a non transformed preparation: I. Morphology and uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Glusman S, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):259–76, 24 Aug 79

Further evidence for GABAergic afferents to the lateral habenula. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):609–13, 8 Sep 78

Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in chick embryo neuroretinas in monolayer cultures. Guérinot F, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):179–83, 16 Feb 79

Transmitter histochemistry of the rat olfactory bulb III. Autoradiographic localization of [3H]GABA. Halasz N, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):221–40, 11 May 79

High-affinity GABA and glutamate transport in developing nerve ending particles. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):29–40, 22 Dec 78

Topographic projections of substance P and GABA pathways in the striato- and pallido-nigral system: a biochemical and immunohistochemical study. Jessell TM, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):487–98, 8 Sep 78

Neurochemical mapping of GABAergic systems in the amygdaloid complex and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Le Gal LaSalle G, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):397–403, 27 Oct 78

Kinetic and pharmacologic characterization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptive sites from mammalian brain. Lester BR, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):79–97, 26 Jan 79

An analysis of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) binding in the human brain. Lloyd KG, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):77–87, 9 Mar 79

The turnover rate of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the substantia nigra following electrical stimulation or lesioning of the strionigral pathways. Mao CC, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):147–52, 20 Oct 78

[3H]GABA release in synaptosomal fractions after intracranial administration of ruthenium red. Meza-Ruiz G, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):163–6, 6 Oct 78

Measurement of endogenous transmitter levels after intracellular recording. Ono JK, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):156–60, 6 Apr 79

Development of rat brain uptake and calcium-dependent release of GABA. Redburn DA, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):511–9, 8 Sep 78

Sodium-dependent binding of GABA to mouse brain particles. Roberts E, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):614–9, 8 Sep 78

The interaction of baclofen (beta-(4-chlorophenyl)Gaba) with GABA systems in rat brain: evidence for a releasing action. Roberts PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):209–12, 20 Oct 78

Inhibition of the high-affinity, net uptake of GABA into cultured astrocytes by beta-proline, nipecotic acid and other compounds. Schousboe A, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):623–6, 29 Sep 78

Activity-dependent changes in substantia nigra gamma-aminobutyric acid. Swift RM, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):181–6, 3 Nov 78

Effects of septal lesions and chronic estrogen treatment on dopamine, GABA and lordosis behavior in male rats. Gordon JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):85–9, Jan–Feb 79

Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake into astrocytes by pentobarbital. Hertz L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1083–7, Dec 78

Anticonvulsant activity and effects of sodium dipropylacetate on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in reserpinized mice. Kukino K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3551–5, Nov 78

High concentration of gamma-aminobutyric acid in pancreatic beta cells. Taniguchi H, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):629–33, Jul 79

Influence of GABA receptor agonists and antagonists on the binding of 3H-diazepam to the benzodiazepine receptor. Briley MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):129–32, 1 Nov 78

Alteration of GABA metabolism in mammalian brain by l-alpha-amino-beta-chloropropionic acid hydroxamide and related compounds. Charington CB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):247–55, 1 May 79

Changes in brain levels of cyclic nucleotides and gamma-aminobutyric acid in barbiturate dependence and withdrawal. Lenox RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):159–69, 15 Apr 79

The effects of elevating gamma-amino butyrate content in the substantia nigra on the behaviour of rats. Matsui Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):243–51, 1 Aug 78

Subcellular distribution of GABA receptors in bovine retina. Redburn DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):525–32, May 79

Evidence for a neuronal release of isotopically labelled gamma-amino-n-butyric acid (GABA) from the rat dorsal medulla in vivo. Assumpção JA, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):225–7, 15 Feb 79

Can the binding of GABA, glycine and beta-alanine to synaptic receptors be determined in the presence of a physiological concentration of Na+? DeFeudis FV. **Experientia** 34(10):1314–5, 15 Oct 78

Action of beta-(4-chlorophenyl-GABA) on uptake and metabolism of GABA in different subcellular fractions of rat brain. Tardy M, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1137–8, 15 Sep 78

Bicuculline-sensitive GABA binding to a synaptosome-enriched fraction of rat cerebral cortex in the presence of a physiological concentration of sodium. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):193–4, 1979

Cytospectrophotometric study of the kinetics of histochemical reaction of GABA-transaminase in cryostat sections of rat cerebellar cortex. Galustyan GE, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):77–86, 15 Aug 78

Model systems for the glial transport of biogenic amines and GABA: clonal cell lines and the filum terminale of the frog spinal cord. pp. 193–206. Haber B, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

GABA in glial cells of the peripheral and central nervous system. pp. 183–92. Kelly JS, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Glutamate, GABA and taurine in cultured, normal glia cells. pp. 173–82. Schousboe A. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Glutamate-gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in cerebral cortex of rat in leptazol-induced convulsions. Bhaskar Rao A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):308–10, Aug 78

Effect of photoperiod reversal on twenty-four hour patterns for GABA levels in rat brain. Friedman AH, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(3):445–58, 1978

Isolation and properties of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants impaired in the utilization of gamma-aminobutyrate. Metzer E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1111–8, Mar 79

High affinity transport of taurine and beta-alanine and low affinity transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a single transport system in cultured glioma cells. Martin DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7076–84, 10 Aug 79

Uptake and release of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid by embryonic spinal cord neurons in dissociated cell culture. Farb DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):651–61, Mar 79

GABA-ergic pathways in the goldfish retina. Marc RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(2):221–44, 15 Nov 78

Inverse relationship between GABA and gamma-hydroxybutyrate levels in striatum of rat injected with kainic acid. Ando N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):623–5, Feb 79

GABA in the olfactory bulb and olfactory nucleus of the rat: the distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase, GABA transaminase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Austin L, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1473–7, May 79

The effect of delta-aminolaevulinic acid on the uptake and efflux of [3H]GABA in rat brain synaptosomes. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1781–6, Jun 79

The effect of DABA and beta-alanine on the efflux of [3H] GABA from preloaded rat brain synaptosomes. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1339–41, Nov 78

Effect of drugs on rat brain, cerebrospinal fluid and blood GABA content. Ferkany JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):29–33, Jul 79

Inhibition of Na+-independent [3H]GABA binding to synaptic membranes of rat brain by beta-substituted GABA derivatives. Galli A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1123–5, Mar 79

Gamma-aminobutyric acid binding in mammalian brain: receptor-like specificity of sodium-independent sites. Greenlee DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):933–8, Oct 78

Release of [3H]GABA from in vitro preparations: comparison of the effect of DABA and beta-alanine on the K+ and protoveratrine stimulated release of [3H]GABA from brain slices and synaptosomes. Hammerstad JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):195–202, Jan 79

gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptors in cerebellar membranes of rat brain after a treatment with Triton X-100. Horng JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1379–86, May

79
Stereochemical aspects of the metabolism of 4-aminobutyrate in mouse brain. Kienle MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1361-3, Apr 79
The role of pH in the isolation of nerve ending particles which transport GABA and glutamic acid. Kitzemann RJ. **J Neurochem** 32(2):669-72, Feb 79
gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptor binding and uptake in membrane fractions of crayfish muscle. Meiners BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):979-90, Mar 79
The metabolism of GABA and other amino acids in rat substantia nigra slices following lesions of the striato-nigral pathway. Minchin MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):203-9, Jan 79
GABA analogues: conformational analysis of effects on [3H]GABA binding to postsynaptic receptors in human cerebellum. Nicholson SH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):249-52, Jan 79
Effects of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and gamma-acetylenic-GABA on GABA content, GAD and GABA-T in various areas of chick brain after intraventricular microinjection. Nisticó G, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):343-6, Jul 79
The effect of DL-allylglycine on polyamine and GABA metabolism in mouse brain. Pajunen AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1401-8, May 79
gamma-Vinyl GABA: effects of chronic administration on the metabolism of GABA and other amino compounds in rat brain. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1641-5, Jun 79
Relationship between synaptosomal uptake and release of [14C]gaba, [14C]diaminobutyric acid and [14C]beta-alanine. Redburn DA. **J Neurochem** 31(4):939-45, Oct 78
Effect of n-dipropylacetate on amino acid concentrations in mouse brain: correlations with anti-convulsant activity. Schechter PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1325-7, Nov 78
Effects of GABA analogues of restricted conformation on GABA transport in astrocytes and brain cortex slices and on GABA receptor binding. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):181-9, Jul 79
Di-n-propylacetate and GABA degradation. Preferential inhibition of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase and indirect inhibition of GABA-transaminase. van der Laan JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1769-80, Jun 79
Gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in human brain regions. Van Ness PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):593-6, Aug 79
Characterization of the binding of [3H]muscimol, a potent gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist, to rat brain synaptosomal membranes using a filtration assay. Williams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):713-8, Mar 79
The complex binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid to a rat brain synaptic membrane preparation. Winkler MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):79-84, Jan 79
Stability of synaptosomal GABA levels and their use in determining the in vivo effects of drugs: convulsant agents. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):61-8, Jul 79
A model of GABA transport by cortical synaptosomes from the Long-Evans rat. Wheeler DD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):265-89, 1979
Relationship between gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and antivitamin B6-induced convulsions. Abe M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):419-27, 1978
Effect of pyridoxal administration on the contents of pyridoxal phosphate and gamma-aminobutyric acid in mouse brain. Eto K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(3):255-62, 1978
Running fits and gamma-aminobutyric acid of the superior colliculus of the mouse. Yamashita J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 25(1):15-22, 1979
Baclofen (beta-p-chlorophenyl-gamma-aminobutyric acid) enhances [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid (3H-GABA) release from rat globus pallidus in vitro. Kerwin R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):622-7, Oct 78
Opiate receptor agonists as modulators of gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover in the nucleus caudatus, globus pallidus and substantia nigra of the rat. Moroni F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):870-7, Dec 78
On the regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons in caudatus, pallidus and nigra: effects of opioids and dopamine agonists. Moroni F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):190-4, Feb 79
Cellular uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid influences its potency on neurones of olfactory cortex in vitro [proceedings] Galvan M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:129P-130P, Nov 78
Erythrocyte membrane alterations in Huntington disease: effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Butterfield DA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(1):125-30, 1978
Gamma-aminobutyric acid in the brain in schizophrenia [letter] Cross AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):560-1, 10 Mar 79
Biochemical pharmacology of GABAergic agonists. Enna SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1727-37, 7 May 79 (128 ref.)
Evidence for two types of binding of 3H-gaba and 3H-muscimol in rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Herschel M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1849-54, 14 May 79
Effects of chronic administration of antipsychotic drugs on GABA and other amino acids in the mesolimbic area of rat brain. Perry TL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):283-8, 15 Jan 79
Effects of X-irradiation on the levels of glutamate, aspartate and GABA in different regions of the cerebellum of the rat. Rea MA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2355-9, 11 Dec 78
Gabuculine and isogabaculine: in vivo biochemistry and pharmacology in mice. Schechter PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1173-82, 26 Mar 79
S-adenosyl-L-methionine and GABA metabolism in the brain. Carolei A, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:70-8, 1978
Delta-aminolaevulinic acid is a potent agonist for GABA autoreceptors. Brennan MJ, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):514-5, 9 Aug 79
An endogenous protein modulates the affinity of GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain. Guidotti A, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):553-5, 12 Oct 78
GABA and benzodiazepine receptors [news] Iversen LL. **Nature** 275(5680):477, 12 Oct 78
Is stimulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding mediated by a novel GABA receptor? Karobath M, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):748-9, 19 Apr 79
Denervation supersensitivity in the striatonigral GABA pathway. Waddington JL, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):618-20, 7 Dec 78
Baclofen and muscimol: behavioural and neurochemical sequelae of unilateral intranigral administration and effects on 3H-GABA receptor binding. Waddington JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):275-80, 30 Apr 79
High-affinity uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Balcar VJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):339-54, Jun 79
Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid release from rat cerebral cortex slices by barbiturate anesthesia. Coleman-Riese D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):423-9, Aug 78
Vertebrate GABA receptors. DeFeudis FV. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):263-80, Jun 78 (92 ref.)
Comparison of high-affinity binding of [3H]GABA to subcellular particles of rat brain and liver. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):365-76, Jun 79
Evidence for net uptake of GABA into mouse astrocytes in primary cultures--its sodium dependence and potassium independence. Hertz L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):313-23, Jun 78
Potassium-stimulated release of GABA, glycine, and taurine from the chick retina. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):431-41, Aug 78
Effects of central GABA receptor agonism and antagonism on evoked diencephalic cardiovascular responses. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):597-603, Aug 78
Effects of the irreversible inhibition of GABA transaminase upon some morphine effects. Contreras E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):309-13, Mar 79
On the mechanism of pyridoxal phosphate-related convulsions as implicated in enhanced transport of GABA. Ebadi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):301-7, Mar 79
Turnover rates of gamma-aminobutyric acid in substantia nigra, N. caudatus, globus pallidus and N. accumbens of rats injected with cataleptogenic and non-cataleptogenic antipsychotics. Marco E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):589-96, Aug 78
The effect of 3-mercaptopropionate, an inhibitor of glutamate decarboxylase, on the levels of GABA and other amino acids, and on presynaptic inhibition in the rat cuneate nucleus. Roberts F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):715-20, Sep 78
Turning behaviour induced by injection of muscimol or picrotoxin into the substantia nigra demonstrates dual GABA components. Reavill C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):323-8, May 79
Kainic acid: enduring alterations in cerebellar morphology and in cerebral catecholamine and GABA concentrations after cerebellar injection in the rat. Snider SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):339-42, May 79
Cortical lesions modulate turnover rates of acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Wood PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):349-54, May 79
K+-stimulated release of labeled gamma-aminobutyrate, glycine and taurine in slices of several regions of rat central nervous system. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1069-74, 1978
Investigation of the effect of chlorophenothane and certain chemically related compounds on the cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid contents in rats. Saad SF, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):469-74, Jul-Aug 78
gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptors visualized in spinal cord cultures by [3H]muscimol autoradiography. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6281-4, Dec 78
gamma-Aminobutyric acid: a neurotransmitter candidate for cone horizontal cells of the catfish retina. Lam DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6310-3, Dec 78
Purification of an endogenous protein inhibitor of the high affinity binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid to synaptic membranes of rat brain. Toffano G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4024-8, Aug 78
[3H]GABA transport into discrete subcellular fractions of the developing rat cortex: effect of methimazole. Hitzemann RJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:1-4, 1978
Modulation of high affinity GABA uptake into hippocampal synaptosomes by glucocorticoids. Miller AL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):155-64, Apr 78
Inhibition of isolation-induced aggressive behavior with GABA transaminase inhibitors. DaVanzo JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):23-7, 29 Mar 79
Light-evoked changes in chick optic lobe GABA system. Nisticò G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):447-56, Jun 79
Enzymatic disappearance of hydroxylamine in the presence of GABA. González MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):37-40, Mar 79
GABA receptors in clonal cell lines: a model for study of benzodiazepine action at molecular level. Baraldi M, et al. **Science** 205(4408):821-3, 24 Aug 79
[3H]GABA binding in brains from Huntington's chorea patients: altered regulation by phospholipids? Lloyd KG, et al. **Science** 205(4411):1147-9, 14 Sep 79
The effect of venom and bacterial phospholipases on the binding of gamma aminobutyric acid to junctional complexes. Rosenberg P, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1097-104, 1978
[The significance of endorphins and gamma-aminobutyric acid in clinical psychopharmacology (author's transl)] Vinař O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(2):98-107, Apr 78 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[GABA system in the brain. Possible clinical and pharmacological aspects] Gulmann NC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1667-70, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Identification of GABA accumulating neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus] Belin MF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(9):865-9, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of sodium n-dipropylacetate (sodium valproate) on GABA level of neuronal and glial cells in culture] Gensburger C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):701-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of propyl-2-pentene-2-oic acid on GABA levels in different regions of mouse brain] Weissman D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):707-12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of homocarnosine and gamma-amino butyric acid in different regions of rat brain under hyperoxia] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):573-5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Content of homocarnosine, gamma-amino butyric acid and histidine in brain tissue of different age normal rabbits and under hyperoxia] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):135-8, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of light deprivation on GABA metabolism in subcellular fractions of the rabbit visual system] Kunert E, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):460-6, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On certain relationships between gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and dopaminergic agents in pentylenetetrazol convulsions. Roussinov KS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):43-9, 1978
Central effects of endogenous and exogenous GABA. Czajka R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):193-205, May-Jun 78
Inhibition of evoked tongue jerks during the rat's cerebral ventricles perfusion with gamma-aminobutiric acid and beta-phenyl-gamma-aminobutiric acid. Luczyńska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):231-6, May-Jun 78
Comparison of the effects of GABA and enkephalin on synaptically evoked activity in the rat striatum. Fry JP, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):54-6, 1979
gamma-Aminobutyric acid reduces the evoked release of [3H]-noradrenaline from sympathetic nerve terminals [proceedings] Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):108P, May 79
Depolarization of neurones in the isolated olfactory cortex of the guinea-pig by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):339-45, Feb 79
Responses of the guinea-pig isolated olfactory cortex slice to gamma-aminobutyric acid recorded with extracellular electrodes. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):347-53, Feb 79
Presynaptic effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid in isolated rat superior cervical ganglia [proceedings] Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):108P-109P, May 79
A comparison of the effects of GABA and glycine on the release of [3H]-dopamine from rat striatal slices [proceedings] Kerwin RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):106P, May 79
Augmentation by chlordiazepoxide of the inhibitory effects of taurine, beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on spike discharges in guinea-pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):277-85, Feb 79
Presynaptic gamma-aminobutyric acid responses in the olfactory cortex. Pickles HG. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):223-8, Feb 79
GABA-mediated inhibition in the epileptogenic focus, a process which may be involved in the mechanism of the cobalt-induced epilepsy. Balcar VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):182-5, 6 Oct 78
Effects of acetylcholine, sodium glutamate and GABA on the discharge of supraoptic neurons in the rat. Bioulac B, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):159-62, 6 Oct 78
Axonal GABA-receptors in mammalian peripheral nerve trunks. Brown DA, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):187-91, 3 Nov 78
Effects of microiontophoretically applied glycine and GABA on neuronal response patterns in the cochlear nuclei.

Caspary DM, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):179–85, 17 Aug 79

Modulation of benzodiazepine binding sites in calf cortex by an endogenous factor and GABAergic ligands. Dudai Y. **Brain Res** 167(2):422–5, 11 May 79

Potentiation of the effects of GABA by pentobarbitone. Evans RH. **Brain Res** 171(1):113–20, 27 Jul 79

Presynaptic inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Kato E, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):398–402, 22 Sep 78

Enhancement of GABA-mediated postsynaptic inhibition in cultured mammalian spinal cord neurons: a common mode of anticonvulsant action. MacDonald RL, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):323–36, 11 May 79

Valproic acid augments GABA-mediated postsynaptic inhibition in cultured mammalian neurons. Macdonald RL, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):558–62, 20 Jul 79

Interactions between benzodiazepines and GABA in the cerebellar cortex. Montarolo PG, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):358–62, 23 Feb 79

Inhibitory action adenosine, 5-HT (serotonin) and GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) on the postsynaptic potential (PSP) or slices from olfactory cortex and superior colliculus in correlation to the level of cyclic AMP. Okada Y, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):368–71, 12 Jan 79

Luteinizing hormone releasing action of N-methyl aspartate is blocked by GABA or taurine but not by dopamine antagonists. Price MT, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):461–5, 15 Dec 78

Amphetamine-induced circling behavior in rats: effects of unilateral microinjections of GABA and GABA-related drugs into substantia nigra. Thiébot MH, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):307–22, 11 May 79

Blockade of dopamine (DA) receptors with pimozide and pituitary hormone release in response to intraventricular injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):69–76, 16 Feb 79

The effects of intraventricular injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on prolactin and gonadotropin release in conscious female rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):35–43, 20 Oct 78

GABA receptors and ionic channels in Onchidium neuron. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):178–80, Jan–Feb 79

Glycine and GABA receptors on lamprey bulbar reticulospinal neurones. Martin RJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):37–40, 1978

Penetrable and impenetrable anions into the GABA-activated chloride channel on the postsynaptic neuromembrane of an identifiable giant neurone of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Takeuchi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):309–15, 1978

Independent inhibition of prolactin secretion by dopamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in vitro. Enjalbert A, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):823–6, Sep 79

Effects of intraventricular injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on plasma growth hormone and thyrotropin in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1888–93, Nov 78

GABA-mediated potentiation of amine release from nigrostriatal dopamine neurones in vitro. Starr MS. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):215–26, 15 Jan 79

The effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on 3H-flunitrazepam binding in rat brain. Wastek GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):445–7, 15 Aug 78

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on cell-free protein synthesizing systems from mouse brain. Goertz B. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):365–72, 15 Jan 79

Neuron-glia interactions: indirect effect of GABA on cultured glial cells. Hösli L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):425–34, 15 Nov 78

A comparative study of the effects of muscimol and diazepam on the recall of noxious events. Jobert A, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):239–40, 15 Feb 79

The influence of GABA on discharges of cortical epileptogenic focus. Mareš P, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1308–10, 15 Oct 78

GABA stimulates the rabbit corneal endothelial fluid pump. Vidal R, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):182–3, 15 Feb 79

Dopamine-dependent hyperactivity in the rat following manipulation of GABA mechanisms in the region of the nucleus accumbens. Pycock CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(1):17–33, 1979

Primitive nervous systems: action of aminergic drugs and blocking agents on activity in the ventral nerve cord of the flatworm Notoplana acticola. Keenan L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(4):397–407, Jul 79

The light evoked release of acetylcholine from the rabbit retina iN vivo and its inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Massey SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1327–9, Apr 79

Intracellular studies of GABA and taurine action on the neurons of the cat sensorimotor cortex. Alexandrov AA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):59–64, 1979

Benzodiazepines potentiate GABA-dopamine stereotyped dependent gnawing in mice. Arnt J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):56–8, Jan 79

Different properties of single channels activated by GABA and glycine on cultured mouse neurones [proceedings] Barker JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:127P–128P, Nov 78

Action of GABA on mammalian peripheral nerves [proceedings] Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:10P, Jul 78

Inhibition by GABA of hormone release from the neurohypophysis in the rat [proceedings] Dyball RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:78P–79P, Apr 79

Potentiation of the effects of GABA by pentobarbitone in the rat [proceedings] Evans RH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:12P, Sep 78

GABA and glycine inhibit vasopressin release to carotid occlusion [proceedings] Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:43P–44P, Apr 79

The pharmacological properties of some crustacean neuronal acetylcholine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, and L-glutamate responses. Marder E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:213–36, Jul 78

Enhancement of the binding of 3H-diazepam to rat brain membranes in vitro by SQ 20009, A novel anxiolytic, gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and muscimol. Williams M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):833–41, 26 Feb 79

Facilitation by GABA of the potassium-evoked release of 3-H-noradrenaline from the rat occipital cortex. Arbilla S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):161–8, 20 Mar 79

Effects of GABA, dopamine, and substance P on the release of newly synthesized 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine from rat substantia nigra in vitro. Reubi JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):271–5, 16 Oct 78

Homotaurine and muscimol mimic taurine and GABA effects on muscle tone and temperature regulation. Sgaragli GP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):155–8, Nov 78

Modulatory effects of baclofen muscimol and GABA on interspecific aggressive behaviour in the rat. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1063–5, Dec 78

Facilitation of benzodiazepine binding by sodium chloride and GABA. Martin IL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):993–8, Nov 78

GABA-induced locomotor activity in the rat, after bilateral injection into the ventral tegmental area. Tanner T. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):441–6, May 79

Effects of 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on the depolarization by GABA of cultured satellite glial cells. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):193–6, Feb 79

Synaptosomal uptake and release of dopamine in substantia nigra: effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and substance P. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):119–26, Apr 79

Potentiation by neuroleptic agents of the inhibitory action of intraperitoneally administered GABA on the locomotor activity of mice. Biswas B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):651–4, Jun 78

GABA-induced changes of extracellular K+-activity in the frog spinal cord. Syková E. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):189–92, 1979

Stimulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Karobath M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):1004–6, Feb 79

Iontophoresis of Li+ antagonizes noradrenergic synaptic inhibition of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Siggins GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):3015–8, Jun 79

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by GABA in female and male rats. Libertun C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):28–31, May 79

Effect of intraperitoneally administered GABA on the locomotor activity of mice. Biswas B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):91–4, 15 Sep 78

Effects of gaba, ethanolamine-o-sulphate and bicuculline on fowl auditory evoked response. Calogero B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):693–701, Nov–Dec 78

[Effects of imidazole, papaverine and theophylline on the picrotoxin convulsion-seizure threshold. The correlation with gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and diazepam] Georgiev V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):139–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The influence of clanobutin on bile secretion in the isolated perfused rat liver (author's transl)] Hegner D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):11–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of various amines and amino acids on hypothalamic somatostatin volume] Hosoki H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):529–32, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Ca2+ and gamma-aminobutyric acid on glutamate and glutamine oxidation by rat brain synaptosomes] Nilova NS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):293–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular study of the effect of GABA and taurine on neurons of the sensomotor cortex in cats] Aleksandrov AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(6):1469–71, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of GABA, sodium glutamate and glycine on evoked potentials in the dental zones of the cerebral cortex] Degtiarev VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):212–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microiontophoretic study of the effect of GABA and taurine on the activity of cat motor cortex neurons] Aleksandrov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1057–65, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of GABA on the synthesis, uptake and release of noradrenaline-H3 from brain slices] Chiflikian MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1097–1104, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for an intrastriatal GABA control on motor activity arising from dopaminergic hyperfuction in the striatum. Scarnati E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):304–313, Aug 78

Apomorphine stereotypies and transmitter mechanisms in the striatum. II. Interactions between GABA-ergic and cholinergic transmission. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):65–70, 1978

Apomorphine stereotypies and transmitter mechanisms in the striatum. I. Changes in the apomorphine stereotypies caused by drugs acting on the GABA-ergic, dopaminergic and cholinergic transmission. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):56–64, 1978

Central effects of endogenous and exogenous GABA. Czajka R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):193–205, May–Jun 78

Roles of serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in opioid effects. Brase DA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:409–28, 1979 (165 ref.)

Interactions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid with dopamine. Pycock CJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:323–41, 1978 (70 ref.)

GABA-dopamine interaction in substantia nigra and nucleus accumbens--relevance to behavioral stimulation and stereotyped behavior. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:343–6, 1978

Pharmacological evidence about nigro-striatal inhibition related to intrinsic GABA in the caudate nucleus deprived of dopaminergic synaptic activity. Feltz P. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):47–50, 1979

Sensitivity of cholinergic neurons to GABAergic and serotoninergic drugs in the rat striatum. Javoy-Agid F. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):75–7, 1979

Influence of baclofen and GABA-minetic agents on spontaneous and olfactory-bulb-ablation-induced muricidal behaviour in the rat. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1508–9, 1978

Allylglycine: intranigral effects and reappraisal of actions on the GABA system. Beart PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):449–54, 1979

Effect of GABAergic drugs on benzodiazepine binding site sensitivity in rat cerebral cortex. Gallager DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2745–9, 1978

Drug effects in a GABA-dependent rotational behaviour model and on [3H]-GABA receptor binding: studies with the enantiomers of baclofen HCl [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):380P–381P, Nov 78

Glial cell function and the GABA-feedback hypothesis [proceedings] Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):382P–383P, Nov 78

Determination of in vivo activity of putative GABA-like compounds [proceedings] Melville EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):123P–124P, May 79

Contralateral turning evoked by the intranigral microinjection of muscimol and other GABA agonists. Martin GE, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):297–312, 27 Oct 78

GABA or potassium: which mediates primary afferent depolarization? Osorio I, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):183–6, 26 Jan 79

Dual gamma-aminobutyric acid control of prolactin secretion in the rat. Locatelli V, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):778–85, Sep 79

Evidence that a nigral gabaergic--cholinergic balance controls posture. De Montis GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):181–90, 1 Jan 79

Behavioural evidence for GABAergic activity of the benzodiazepine flurazepam. Waddington JL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):417–22, 15 Oct 78

Modification of orientation sensitivity of cat visual cortex neurons by removal of GABA-mediated inhibition. Tsumoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):351–63, 15 Jan 79

Epileptogenic doses of penicillin do not reduce a monosynaptic GABA-mediated postsynaptic inhibition in the intact anesthetized cat. Davenport J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):552–72, Sep 79

Relationship between Ca2+-dependent and independent release of [3H]GABA evoked by high K+, veratridine or electrical stimulation from rat cortical slices. Szerb JC. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1565–73, May 79

Muscimol and related GABA receptor agonists: the potency of GABAergic drugs in vivo determined after intranigral injection. Arnt J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):306–13, May 79

GABA involvement in neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Worms P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):716–8, Nov 78

Antagonism of the enhanced susceptibility to audiogenic seizures during alcohol withdrawal in the rat by gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and 'GABA-mimetic' agents. Cooper BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):396–403, Jun 79

Evidence suggesting denervation supersensitivity of nigral GABA receptors following destruction of the striatonigral GABA pathway in the rat [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:30P–31P, Sep 78

Do glia influence neuronal responses to GABA in the rat? [proceedings] Desarmenien M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:58P–59P, Apr 79

Evidence that nigral GABA mediates behavioural responses elicited by striatal dopamine receptor stimulation. Di Chiara G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):2045–51, 13 Nov 78

The effect of drugs which alter GABA-ergic function on

cerebellar guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate content. Mailman RB, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):623–7, 14 Aug 78
Functional interaction between receptors for dopamine antagonists and GABA central receptors. Trabucchi M, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1751–6, 30 Oct 78
Influence of GABA-agonists and antagonists on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy in rats. Worms P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):475–7, 7 Aug 78
The role of GABA in the substantia nigra. James TA, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):229–30, 21 Sep 78
Substantia nigra as an out-put station for striatal dopaminergic responses: role of a GABA-mediated inhibition of pars reticulata neurons. Di Chiara G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):153–9, 20 Mar 79
Benzodiazepines and central inhibitory mechanisms. Geller HM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):81–8, 12 Sep 78
Effects of systemically applied GABA agonists and antagonists on wave-spike ECoG activity in rat. King GA. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):47–55, Jan 79
Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of GABA-ergic system in the locomotor stimulation produced in mice by 1,3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantane (D-145). Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1049–52, Dec 78
GABA-ergic drugs block the locomotor stimulant effects of 1,3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantane (D-145). Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):223–5, Feb 79
Effect of diazepam on GABAergic cuneate neurons. Polzin RL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):431–4, Apr 79
Modification of GABA-mediated depolarization of the cat ganglion by pentobarbital and two benzodiazepines. Schlosser W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):377–81, Apr 79
Effect of harmaline on the crayfish stretch receptor: blockade at a GABA-mediated inhibitory synapse. Sokolove PG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):729–35, Sep 78
Rapid behavioural and biochemical effects of tetanus toxin microinjected into the substantia nigra: a dual role for GABA? James TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):205–8, Feb 79
Enhanced suppressive effects of aversive events induced in rats by picrotoxin: possibility of a GABA control of behavioral inhibition. Soubrie P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):463–9, Apr 79
GABAergic and glycinergic mechanisms within the substantia nigra: pharmacological specificity of dopamine-independent contralateral turning behavior and interactions with other neurotransmitters. Arnt J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):267–77, 25 Apr 79
Dopaminergic, GABA-ergic and cholinergic interaction in the regulation of striatal acetylcholine concentration. Sethy VH. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):359–62, Aug 78
GABA receptor control of parasympathetic outflow to heart: characterization and brainstem localization. DiMicco JA, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1106–9, 8 Jun 79
[Dopamine, GABA-PIF and in vitro regulation of prolactin secretion in the rat (proceedings) (author's transl)] Enjalbert A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):237–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain amino acids, hypothalamic hormones and brain peptides as neurotransmitters] Takahara J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):37–44, Jan 79 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental stereotypy caused by disorders of GABA-ergic mechanisms in the caudate nuclei] Aliev MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):314–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of GABA-ergic substances on the analgesic effect of morphine in rats] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):35–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the GABA-ergic systems of the brain in manifesting the activating effect of diazepam] Val'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):551–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Some properties of protoveratrine-induced gamma-aminobutyrate release from rat brain slices [proceedings] Minchin MC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):139–40, Feb 79
Effect of pentobarbitone on the spontaneous efflux of gamma-amino acids from rabbit retina. Bauer B. **Brain Res** 163(2):307–17, 16 Mar 79
The effect of penicillin on the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from cerebral cortex slices. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):157–63, 6 Jul 79
Increased release of preloaded [3H]GABA from substantia nigra in vivo following stimulation of caudate nucleus and globus pallidus. Kondo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):395–100, 13 Oct 78
Differential effects of veratridine and potassium depolarization on neuronal and glial GABA release. Neal MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):337–43, 11 May 79
Release of endogenous glutamic acid, aspartic acid and GABA from cochlear nucleus slices. Wenthold RJ. **Brain Res** 162(2):338–43, 23 Feb 79
In vivo release of endogenous GABA from rat substantia nigra measured by a novel method. Van der Heyden JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):469–76, Feb 79
A possible neuronal release of [14C] GABA from the rat cerebellum in vivo. Davidson N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):149–55, 16 Mar 79
Release of neurotransmitters and depletion of synaptic vesicles in cerebral cortex slices by alpha-latrotoxin from black widow spider venom. Tzeng MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4016–20, Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of taurine, glycine and GABA on convulsions produced by strychnine in the rabbit. Roches JC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):26–32, 1979
Neurochemical basis of the therapeutic effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its derivatives. Sytinsky IA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 10(2):89–133, 1978
[Treatment of the neurogenic detrusor-sphincter dyssynergy with lioresal] Haubensak K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):339–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of acute myocardial ischemia in dogs depending on the pharmacological background] Koriukin VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):429–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of biogenic amines in the pathogenesis of intellectual disorders in children with minimal psychoorganic syndromes] Lupandin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1538–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aminalon as an agent for the prevention of motion sickness] Lapaev EV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):35–9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GADOLINIUM

Binding stoichiometry of gadolinium to actin: its effect on the actin-bound divalent cation. Barden JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):529–35, 14 Feb 79
Rare-earth radiographic intensifying screens for veterinary radiology. Gross GS, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):463–4, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actin microcrystals and tubes formed in the presence of gadolinium ions. dos Remedios CG, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):731–3, 14 Dec 78

GAFFKYA ANAEROBIA see **MICROCOCCUS**

GAFFKYA HOMARI see **STREPTOCOCCACEAE**

GAFFKYA TETRAGENA see **MICROCOCCUS**

GAGGING see under **REFLEX**

GAIT

Control of the trunk during walking in the cat. Carlson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):251–3, Feb 79
Stammering gait. Wright WB. **Age Ageing** 8(1):8–12, Feb 79
In-toeing gait in children: Aston JW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 19(5):111–7, May 79
Walking patterns of men with parkinsonism. Murray MP, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(6):278–94, Dec 78
Locomotion in the horse: kinematics and external and internal forces in the normal equine digit in the walk and trot. Schryver HF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1728–33, Nov 78
Dynamics of the hind limb at walk in horse and dog. Wentink GH. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(2):179–90, 30 Jan 79
Usher's syndrome type III. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):353–4, Jun 79
The pedynograph: a clinical tool for force measurement and gait analysis in lower extremity amputees. Symington DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):56–61, Feb 79
The influence of hip rotation upon the gait. Fisk GR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):7–12, Feb 79
Optimal stride length considerations for male and female recreational runners. Elliott BC, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(1):15–8, Apr 79
Different types of disturbed motor control in gait of hemiparetic patients. Knutsson E, et al. **Brain** 102(2):405–30, Jun 79
Relationship between forelimb coordination and movement asymmetries during fast gaits, canter and gallop. Cohen AH. **Brain Res** 164:352–6, 23 Mar 79
Gait analysis in cerebral palsy. Sutherland DH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):807–13, Dec 78
An optimality criterion for processing electromyographic (EMG) signals relating to human locomotion. Hershler C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(5):413–20, Sep 78
A simple model of step control in bipedal locomotion. Morawski JM. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):544–9, Nov 78
Ankle dorsiflexion at the heel-off phase of gait: a photokinegraphic study. Jordan RP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):40–6, Jan 79
Computerized analysis of gait: clinical examples relating to torque. Schoenhaus HD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):11–6, Jan 79
A preliminary report of computerized analysis of gait. Schoenhaus HD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):2–10, Jan 79
The analysis of normal stepping movements as a possible basis for locomotor assessment of the lower limbs. Grieve DW, et al. **J Anat** 127(3):515–32, Dec 78
A technique for averaging center of pressure paths from a force platform. Cavanagh PR. **J Biomech** 11(10–12):487–91, 1978
Kinematics of normal child locomotion—a statistical study based on TV data. Foley CD, et al. **J Biomech** 12(1):1–6, 1979
Computer generation of human gait kinematics. Zarrugh MY, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):99–111, 1979
Computer-aided tracking of body motions using a c.c.d.-image sensor. Brügger W, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):207–10, Mar 78
Foot and shoe cover for footfall pattern measurements. Johns OT, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):94–6, Jan 79
Foot-force measuring device for clinical assessment of pathological gait. Miyazaki S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):429–36, Jul 78
Variability and biomechanics of synergy patterns of some lower-limb muscles during ascending and descending stairs and level walking. Townsend MA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):681–8, Nov 78
Usher syndrome in four hard-of-hearing siblings. Davenport SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):578–83, Oct 78
Occult fractures in the production of gait disturbance in childhood. Singer J, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):192–6, Aug 79
Generation of synthetic male and female walkers through manipulation of a biomechanical invariant. Cutting JE. **Perception** 7(4):393–405, 1978
A 'feedback' cane to improve the hemiplegic patient's gait. Baker MP, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(2):170–1, Feb 79
Vestibular stimulation to improve ambulation after a cerebral vascular accident. Fiebert IM, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(4):423–6, Apr 79
Sensory dysfunction in children who toe walk. Montgomery P, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1195–204, Oct 78
Computer-assisted diagnosis of orthopedic gait disorders. Tracy KB, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(3):268–77, Mar 79
Normal human locomotion. Hughes J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 3(1):4–12, Apr 79
A simple goniometer for measuring hip function. Ellis MI, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):85–90, May 79
Abnormalities of the gait occurring during recovery from fractures of the lower limb and their improvement during rehabilitation. Imms FJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(4):193–9, 1978
[Interaction between structures of the extrapyramidal system with asymmetry of gait and movement] Westermann KH. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):367–70, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Why is walking on tiptoes typical for syndesmosal ruptures?] Machan FG. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(6):324–7, Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical gait analysis in infantile cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Haidvogl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(9):288–93, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigation of gait of patients with idiopathic scoliosis and the influence of the Milwaukee brace on gait (author's transl)] Güth V, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):631–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simple electronic circuit for temporal analysis of gait (author's transl)] Miyazaki S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):134–5, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Gait evaluation of patients with motor function disorders] Sudo Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):560–5, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

GALACTANS

k Chain variable regions from three galactan binding myeloma proteins. Rao DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5555–9, 12 Dec 78
Guar crispbread in the diabetic diet [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):616–7, 3 Mar 79
Cross-linked arabinogalactan: a new affinity matrix for the purification of Ricinus communis lectins. Majumdar T, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):979–80, 15 Aug 78
Guar gum—its acceptability to diabetic patients when incorporated into baked food products. Tredger J, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(6):427–32, Dec 78
Effect of guar gum on the dissolution rate of ephedrine hydrochloride and sulphadimidine tablets. Elsabbagh HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):730–1, Nov 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Guar: viscosity and efficacy [letter] Wolever TM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1381, 23–30 Dec 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Guar gum and glucose absorption: absence of evidence for malabsorption [proceedings] Leeds AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):89A, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural and genetic basis of idiotypy in the galactan-binding myeloma proteins. Potter M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):263–71, Mar-Apr 79

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of beta-D-galactan in the nuclei of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Horisberger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):308–14, 17 Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of guar gum and wheat bran on lipid metabolism of rats. Chen WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1028–34, Jun 79

[Effect of guar on the gastrointestinal absorption of D-xylose: compartmental analysis on a computer] Abele R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(9–10):253–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary fiber and blood lipids: reduction of serum cholesterol in type II hyperlipidemia by guar gum. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):16–8, Jan 79

Evaluation of oral iron galactan as a method of iron supplementation for intensively housed sucking piglets. Webster WR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):345–8, Jul 78

Guar gum, dietary fiber and diabetes. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(12):51–2, 15 Jun 79

GALACTOKINASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification of galactokinase mRNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by indirect immunoprecipitation. Schell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3531–6, 10 May 79

BLOOD

Modification of the radioactive method for erythrocyte galactokinase assay. Stocchi V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):371–4, 16 Oct 78

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the yeast galactokinase gene in an Escherichia coli plasmid. Schell MA, et al. **Gene** 5(4):291–303, Apr 79

Inverse relationship between galactokinase activity and 2-deoxygalactose resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Whitfield CD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):699–713, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Characteristics of galactokinase and galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase in cultivated fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. Shin-Buehring Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):31–7, 17 Apr 79

GALACTORRHEA see under **LACTATION DISORDERS**

GALACTOSAMINE

Cytoplasmic aggregates in D-galactosamine induced liver injury. Tompa A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):239–57, 1977

Lipid peroxidation and lysosomal enzymes in D-galactosamine hepatitis and its protection by vitamin E. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):31–9, 1979

[Antihepatotoxic activity of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate in hepatitis induced by galactosamine in the rat] Carminati R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(4):163–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver injury and lipid metabolism: sex differences in the fatty liver induced by d-galactosamine. Kattermann R, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):112–21, Apr 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Utilization by the isolated perfused rat liver of N-acetyl-D-[1-14C]galactosamine and N-[3H]acetyl-D-galactosamine for the biosynthesis of glycoproteins. MacNicoll AD, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):421–6, 15 Aug 78

Induction of N-acetylmannosamine catabolic pathway in yeast. Biswas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):535–42, 18 Jul 79

Use of a chromogenic substrate for the diagnosis of Krabbe's disease, with special reference to its application in prenatal diagnosis. Besley GT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):229–36, 1 Sep 78

Inhibition of cell aggregation by specific carbohydrates. Asao MI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):101–10, Apr 79

Immuno-chemical studies on the alkali-labile carbohydrate chains of human serum glycoproteins. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(1):29–34, Jan 79

Initial glycosylation of proteins with acetylgalactosaminylserine linkages. Strous GJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2694–8, Jun 79

[Metabolism of cerebral N-actylgalactosamine gangliosides] Siniutina NF. **Nerv Sist** 18:53–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A more sensitive assay discriminating galactosamine and glucosamine in mixtures. Wagner WD. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):394–6, 15 Apr 79

Analysis of hog thyroglobulin. Identification of galactosamine and absence of lysinoalanine, a potential product of tyrosine coupling. Burkhardt AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):525–7, Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective role of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on liver injury induced by D-galactosamine in rats. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1431–3, 15 May 78

[Effect of the liver protecting compound ES 914 on D-galactosamine induced experimental hepatitis in the rat] Wegmann A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):68–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic activity of articular cartilage in osteoarthritis. An in vitro study. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):407–16, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzyme pattern-directed chemotherapy. Effects of antipyrimidine combinations on the ribonucleotide content of hepatomas. Lui MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1189–95, 1 Apr 79

The effect of D-galactosamine on plasma protein synthesis by the perfused rat liver from turpentine-stimulated donors. Koj A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):504–13, Oct 78

Increased formation of nucleotide derivatives of 5-fluorouridine in hepatoma cells treated with inhibitors of pyrimidine synthesis and D-galactosamine. Holstege A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):361–5, 15 Nov 78

Differential response of ATP and orthophosphate in cytosol and mitochondria of rat hepatocytes to treatment with Pi and D-galactosamine. Stermann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):214–6, 15 Nov 78

Apolipoproteins of rats treated with D-galactosamine. Sirowej H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1443–5, Oct 78

Lipoprotein abnormalities in galactosamine hepatitis: a model of experimental lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Sabesin SM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:187–93, 1978

[Mast-cell degranulation in the intestine: its significance for the pathogenesis of galactosamine hepatitis. Histological and histochemical studies on mast-cells using toluidine-blue and subsequent naphthol-ASD-chloracetate reaction (author's transl)] Heine WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:252–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Inhibitory effects of rat alpha2 macroferoprotein (alphaMFP), an acute phase globulin, on galactosamine hepatitis. van Gool J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):228–40, Oct 78

GALACTOSAMINIDASE

BLOOD

Chondroitin sulfate-degrading enzymes in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: characteristics and evidence for concerted mechanism. Buermann CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):277–83, Mar 79

[Molecular forms of human leukocytic alpha-galactosidase and N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminidase] Salvayre R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(12):995–8, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A new immunochemical method for the quantitative measurement of specific gene products in man-rodent somatic cell hybrids. de Groot PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):295–304, 16 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of an extracellular beta-n-acetylhexosaminidase from Paecilomyces persicinus. Eriquez LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):620–6, Jan 79

[Behavior of some acid hydrolases in the bovine central nervous system] Andreoli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):875–8, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

GALACTOSE

Binding of galactose and lactose to ricin. Equilibrium studies. Zentz C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):18–26, 26 Sep 78

Specific conversion of D-galactose into D-galacturonic acid residues in glycoproteins: a facile method for carbohydrate linkage-analysis. Myers JS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(1):223–34, Nov 78

Immunoglobulin carbohydrate requirement for formation of an IgG-IgG complex. Hymes AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3148–51, 10 May 79

Carbohydrate on human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Impairment of function by removal of specific galactose residues. Sodetz JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7202–6, 25 Oct 78

Simultaneous localization of an hepatic binding protein specific for galactose and of galactose-containing receptors on rat hepatocytes. Horisberger M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):960–6, Nov 78

[Interaction between ricin hemagglutinin and its ligands, galactose and lactose. Microcalorimetry and equilibrium dialysis] Zentz C, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):1–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of the lacZ beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli with some beta-D-galactopyranoside competitive inhibitors. Loeffler RS, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):145–52, 1 Jan 79

Identification of 4,6-O-(1-carboxyethylidene)-D-galactose by combined gas chromatography mass spectrometry. DiNinno VL, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(12):671–3, Dec 78

The binding of 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthalenesulfonyl (dansyl) derivatives of d-galactose saccharides to several immunoglobulins capable of binding beta-(1 leads to 6)-linked D-galactopyranans. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(2):536–40, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Isolation of galactoprotein a from hamster embryo fibroblasts and characterization of the carbohydrate unit. Carter WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):730–8, 20 Feb 79

Coated charcoal hemoperfusion for the removal galactose in rats. Nasielski P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):143–7, May 78

Carbohydrate structure of galactoprotein a, a major transformation-sensitive glycoprotein released from hamster embryo fibroblasts. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5451–7, 25 Jun 79

Proteolytic and chemical fragmentation of galactoprotein a, a major transformation-sensitive glycoprotein released from hamster embryo fibroblasts. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5442–50, 25 Jun 79

The carbohydrate of bovine prothrombin. Occurrence of Gal beta 1 leads to 3GlcNAc grouping in asparagine-linked sugar chains. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6419–25, 25 Jul 79

The labelling of galactose residues in hepatitis B surface antigen glycoprotein. Skelly J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):447–57, Dec 78

DEFICIENCY

Galactose deficiency in glycoproteins of testicular tissue from idiopathically infertile men. Maseki Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):456–9, Apr 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Intravenous galactose overload as a test of hepatic function] Vivancos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):125–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Constitutive synthesis of the GAL4 protein, a galactose pathway regulator in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Perlman D, et al. **Cell** 16(1):89–95, Jan 79

Regional replication of the bacterial chromosome induced by derepression of prophage lambda. IV. Escape synthesis of gal operon in phage 82. Fukasawa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):83–93, 16 Nov 78

Close vicinity of IS1 integration sites in the leader sequence of the gal operon of E. coli. Kühn S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(3):235–41, 2 Jan 79

Modulation of the two promoters of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Adhya S, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):492–4, 7 Jun 79

Unusual location and function of the operator in the Escherichia coli galactose operon. DiLauro R, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):494–500, 7 Jun 79

DNA sequence of the mini-insertion IS2--6 and its relation to the sequence of IS2. Ghosal D, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):611–7, 19 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Syntheses of O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1 leads to 3)-0-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha(and -beta)-D-galactopyranosyl)-N-tosyl-L-serine and their interaction with D-galactose-binding lectins. Kaifu R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 69:79–88, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Reproducibility of the intravenous galactose tolerance test. Böhmer R, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):271–4, Aug 78

Respiratory mutation and galactose metabolism in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bień M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):193–202, 1978

Characterization of thymus extracts which stimulate incorporation of galactose into glycoconjugates of rat bone marrow cells. Monner DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:517–20, 1979

Galactose metabolism in isolated perfused suckling-rat liver. Berman W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E633–7, Jun 79

A fluorometric method for monitoring the enzymic hydrolysis of terminal galactose from GM1-ganglioside. Yeung KK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):186–92, 1 Apr 79

Galactose oxidation in liver. Rancour NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):232–41, Mar 79

Studies on the mode of action of phenformin in the rat small

intestine [proceedings] Leese HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):152–4, Feb 79

Effects of insulin on the uptake of D-galactose by isolated rat epididymal fat cells. Vega FV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):221–2, 11 Sep 78

Isolation of galactose-inducible DNA sequences from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by differential plaque filter hybridization. St John TP, et al. **Cell** 16(2):443–52, Feb 79

Development of glucogenesis from galactose by fetal rat liver explants in organ culture. Simkins RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):353–60, Oct 78

The galactose elimination capacity as a quantitative measure of liver function in acute carbon tetrachloride intoxication of rats. Vilstrup H. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):317–9, Oct 78

Galactose induced Balbiani-ring-like structures in chromosomes I and II of Chironomus thummi. Santa-Cruz MC, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):48–50, 15 Jan 79

Galactose transfer from dolichyl monophosphate galactose in animal tissues. de Iannino NI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):73–6, 1 Mar 79

Metabolism of galactose and accumulation of galactose-1-phosphate in various cell types of cultured fibroblasts for galactosemia. pp. 319–27. Schaub J, et al.

In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Intestinal transport of hexoses in the rat following chronic heat exposure. Carpenter M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):87–90, Jul 79

Control of the receptor for galactose taxis in Salmonella typhimurium. Fahnestock M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):758–63, Feb 79

Influence of the lactose plasmid on the metabolism of galactose by Streptococcus lactis. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):878–84, Feb 79

L-Fucose metabolism in mammals. The conversion of L-fucose to two moles of L-lactate, of L-galactose to L-lactate and glycerate, and of D-arabinose to L-lactate and glycollate. Chan JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7060–8, 10 Aug 79

Molecular expression and regulation of the galactose pathway genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Distinct messenger RNAs specified by the Gal1 and Gal7 genes in the Gal7–Gal10–Gal1 cluster. Hopper JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7566–9, 25 Oct 78

Evidence that glutamine, not sugar, is the major energy source for cultured HeLa cells. Reitzer LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2669–76, 25 Apr 79

Electron microscope autoradiography of a diffusible intracellular constituent, using freeze-dried frozen sections of mammalian intestinal epithelium. Johnson IT, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):187–94, Mar 79

Kinetics of entry of galactolipids and phospholipids into myelin. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):921–6, Mar 79

Carbohydrate transport in Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). III. Post-absorptive fate of fructose, mannose, and galactose. Starling JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):8–13, Feb 79

Sugar transfer from the lumen of the rat small intestine to the vascular bed. Bronk JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:99–113, Apr 79

Effect of vascular perfusion on the transfer of sugars across the choroid plexus of the sheep [proceedings] Deane R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:57P, Dec 78

The kinetics of active, electrogenic hexose transport in the proximal and distal rat small intestine following overnight fasting [proceedings] Debnam ES. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:38P–39P, Aug 78

Effects of temperature on the transport of galactose in human erythrocytes. Ginsburg H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:399–417, Sep 78

Galactose and glucose metabolism in the isolated perfused suckling and adult rat liver. Berman WF, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1721–31, Dec 78

Metabolic effects of sepsis and their relationship to malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):13–4, Jan 79

Absorption of glucose and maltose in congenital glucose-galactose malabsorption. Fairclough PD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1112–4, Dec 78

Kinetic properties of galactose influx across the mucosal border of guinea pig ileum. Suzuki Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(4):301–16, Dec 78

Influence of age and rumen development on intestinal absorption of galactose and glucose in lambs. A functional and morphological study. Scharrer E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(2):95–105, Feb 79

[Mechanism of Na+ dependent monosaccharide absorption: compartmentalization of the absorbed Na+ under in vitro conditions] Remke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):49–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galactose metabolism disturbance and small intestine lesions] Németh L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:357, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Glucose-galactose malabsorption] Shibuya S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1380–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of galactose treatment in the puffing pattern of Chironomus thummi Balbiani rings. Santa-Cruz MC, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):93–100, 20 Oct 78

The effect of oral galactose on GIP and insulin secretion in man. Morgan LM, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):235–9, Apr 79

Inhibition of cell aggregation by specific carbohydrates. Asao MI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):101–10, Apr 79

Changes in levels of glutathione, ascorbic acid, total sulfhydryl groups & RNA in the galactose exposed lens. Rawal UM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):91–3, Jan 79

Galactose induced colonial dissociation in Streptomyces aureofaciens [letter] Nakatsukasa WM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):805–8, Aug 78

Transposon-insertion mutants of Escherichia coli K12 defective in a component common to galactose and ribose chemotaxis. Harayama S, et al. **MGG** 171(2):193–203, 20 Mar 79

POISONING

Myoinositol and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in synaptosomes from galactose-fed rats. Warfield AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4568–72, Sep 78

TOXICITY

Progressive galactose cataractogenesis and regional susceptibility in the neonatal lens. Beyer-Mears A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):275–87, Sep 78

Regional analyses of the reversal process in the neonatal galactose cataract. Beyer-Mears A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):627–35, Dec 78

URINE

False-negative testing for galactosuria [letter] Hazinski TA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):488–9, 3 Mar 79

GALACTOSE DEHYDROGENASES see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

GALACTOSE OXIDASE

Galactose oxidase. An enzyme with lectin properties. Hořejší V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):383–8, 25 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The requirement for cell surface galactosyl residues during oxidative activation of normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Monahan TM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):47–53, 1 Oct 78

The effects of neuraminidase and galactose oxidase on murine lymphocytes. II. Induction of T suppressor cells. Kuppers RC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1834–41, May 79

Cell surface glycoproteins of rat lymphocytes. I. Correlation of mitogenic stimulation by periodate or neuraminidase and galactose oxidase with the presence of papain-sensitive glycoproteins. Mitchell RN, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2181–92, Dec 78

Cooperative pathway induction of T lymphocyte mitogen stimulation. Peters JH, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):169–82, Dec 78

GALACTOSEMIA

Serum galactose determination with centrifugal analyzers. Gabrielli M. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1990–5, Nov 78

[Blood cholinesterase and hepatic function: a comparison with BSP and galactose elimination as well as serum albumin concentration] Gross O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(36):1389–93, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galactosemia] Kawamura M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1370–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities in bilirubin, galactose and bile acid metabolism in chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Kawasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):16–9, 1979 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Analysis of galactose-1-PO4 and galactose in blood by a new microfluorometric method. Frazier DM, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):344–52, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Use of guinea pigs as model to study galactose-induced cataract formation. Kosegarten DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1478–9, Oct 78

[Neurologic characteristics of galactosemia in children] Iampol'skaia EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):37–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia. Schapira F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):136–8, Jun 78

Prenatal diagnosis of a galactosaemia heterozygote by fetal blood enzyme assay. Fensom AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):21–2, 6 Jan 79

Galactosaemia in three Rhodesian infants. Macfarlane CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):303–6, 24 Feb 79

[Galactosemia and its prenatal diagnosis] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1097–103, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of galactosemia] Grodzka Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):449–54, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Galactosemia as a result of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency. Vaca G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(3):477–84, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in fibroblasts: isozymes in normal and variant states. Hammersen G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):147–50, Oct 75

Los Angeles variant of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.12) in a Mexican family. Ibarra B, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):121–4, 17 Apr 79

Isoelectrofocusing of erythrocyte galactose 1 phospho uridyl transferase in a family with both galactosemia and Duarte variants. Schapira F, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):89–96, 19 Jan 79

Duarte variant and ZZ homozygous phenotypes [letter] Kelly S. **J Pediatr** 94(2):344–5, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Metabolism of galactose and accumulation of galactose-1-phosphate in various cell types of cultured fibroblasts for galactosemia. pp. 319–27. Schaub J, et al.

In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Significance of the Duarte/classical galactosemia genetic compound. Kelly S. **J Pediatr** 94(6):937–40, Jun 79

Galactosemia: alterations in sulfate metabolism secondary to galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency. Tedesco TA, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1395–7, 28 Sep 79

PATHOLOGY

[Galactose metabolism disturbance and small intestine lesions] Németh L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:357, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations of lens protein synthesis in galactosemic rats. Kador PF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):696–702, Jul 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Galactosaemia: case for neonatal screening illustrated by recent Australian experience. Masters P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):348–52, 7 Oct 78

THERAPY

Coated charcoal hemoperfusion for the removal galactose in rats. Nasielski P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):143–7, May 78

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATES see under **HEXOSEPHOSPHATES**

GALACTOSIDASES

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSIS

Cooperative binding of Mn2+ and non-cooperative binding of Mg2+ to beta-galactosidase (E. coli). Woulfe-Flanagan H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1079–83, 29 Jun 78

A dimer--dimer binding region in beta-galactosidase. Celada F, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):404–6, 6 Feb 79

Double-antibody enzyme immunoassay for nortriptyline. Al-Bassam MN, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1590–4, Sep 78

A simple method for the preparation of enzyme-antibody conjugates. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):311–3, 15 Nov 78

Cell surface modification by endo-beta-galactosidase. Change of blood group activities and release of oligosaccharides from glycoproteins and glycosphingolipids of human erythrocytes. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5458–65, 25 Jun 79

Release of oligosaccharides from various glycosphingolipids by endo-beta-galactosidase. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6814–9, 10 Oct 78

Effect of endo-beta-galactosidase on intact human erythrocytes. Mueller TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8103–6, 1979 Sep 10

[Hydrolyzed lactose contained in the ultrafiltrate of milk or milk products in an enzymatic membrane reactor] Roger L, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):657–69, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of beta-galactosidase in technology of food preparation (author's transl)] Kowalewska J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):569–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method for immobilization of enzymic preparations catalyzing the splitting of low-molecular substrates] El'chits SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):378–81, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enzyme replacement using liposome carriers in feline Gm1 gangliosidosis fibroblasts. Reynolds GC, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):754–5, 26 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Studies in meconium. An approach to screening tests to detect cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1112–4, Nov 78

Sugar hydrolases of the infant rat intestine and their arrangement of the brush border membrane. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):234–48, 13 Jun 79

An evaluation of the meconium 'lactase test' for the detection of cystic fibrosis in the newborn. Ryley HC. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:151–4, 1979

[Tetrathionate reductase, beta-glucuronidase, and ONPG-test in the genus Salmonella (author's transl)] Le Minor L. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):321–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glyconamides as inhibitors of human beta-glucosidases and beta-galactosidases. Chiao YB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):1–9, Jan 79

Interaction of the lacZ beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli with some beta-D-galactopyranoside competitive inhibitors. Loeffler RS, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):145–52, 1 Jan 79

Affinity labelling with a deaminatively generated carbonium ion. Kinetics and stoicheiometry of the alkylation of methionine-500 of the lacZ beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli by beta-D-galactopyranosylmethyl-p-nitrophenyltriazene. Sinnott ML, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):525–38, 1 Nov 78

p-Hydroxyphenylacetaldoxime, an inhibitor of beta-galactosidase, produced by actinomycetes. Hazato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):91–3, Jan 79

beta-Galactosidase-inhibiting new isoflavonoids produced by actinomycetes. Hazato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):217–22, Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activity of different forms of initiation factor 2 in the vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase. Eskin B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):531–4, Aug 78

DNA-directed in vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase: requirement for formylation of methionyl-tRNAf. Kung HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):396–400, Jul 79

Effect of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate and related nucleoside polyphosphates on induction of tryptophanase and beta-galactosidase in permeabilized cells of Escherichia coli. Yoshimoto A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):81–6, 4 Oct 78

The separation of phage promoter from bacterial lac promoter for beta-galactosidase expression in transducing phage lambda plac5. Luk KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):64–70, 12 Jul 79

Suppression of induced beta-galactosidase synthesis by cysteamine and its reversion by gamma-irradiation in the presence of ascorbate. Näslund M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(5):411–5, Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of an endogenous inhibitor of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Clark VL. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):340–9, Jan 79

Co-induction of beta-galactosidase and the lactose-P-enolpyruvate phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus salivarius and Streptococcus mutans. Hamilton IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):900–8, Dec 78

Effects of 8-substituted analogs of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on in vivo and in vitro syntheses of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Ito T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):671–7, Jun 79

Catabolite-repression-like phenomenon in Rhizobium meliloti. Ucker DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1197–200, Dec 78

Regulation of lac operon expression: reappraisal of the theory of catabolite repression. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):947–54, Dec 78

DNA-directed in vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase. Purification and characterization of stimulatory factors in an ascites extract. Kung HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8404–8, 1979 Sep 10

Synthesis of internal re-initiation fragments of beta-galactosidase in vitro and in vivo. Manley JL. **J Mol Biol** 125(4):449–66, 15 Nov 78

Synthesis and degradation of termination and premature-termination fragments of beta-galactosidase in vitro and in vivo. Manley JL. **J Mol Biol** 125(4):407–32, 15 Nov 78

beta-Galactosidase is induced by hormone in Drosophila melanogaster cell cultures. Best-Belpomme M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6102–6, Dec 78

Positive control of lac operon expression in vitro by guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate. Primakoff P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1726–30, Apr 79

BLOOD

Trihexosylceramide alpha-galactosidase of human leucocytes. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):35–45, 2 Oct 78

[Molecular forms of human leukocytic alpha-galactosidase and N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminidase] Salvayre R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(12):995–8, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GM 1 gangliosidosis, type 1. Clinical description and biochemical study of a case] Coppa G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(16):1321–8, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vitteliform macular dystrophy and variations in serum galactosidase activity (author's transl)] Ogino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(7):506–8, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Globoid cell leukodystrophy: enzymatic diagnosis in two families, and enzyme replacement therapy (author's transl)] Tanaka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):727–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lysosomal hydrolases in CSF of patients with multiple sclerosis. Hultberg B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(1):23–30, Jan 79

DEFICIENCY

A two-year-old patient with an atypical expression of GM1-beta-galactosidase deficiency: biochemical, immunological, and cell genetic studies. Reuser AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):11–9, 19 Jan 79

Attempt at enzyme replacement by fetal liver transplantation in Fabry's disease [letter] Touraine JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1094–5, 19 May 79

[Lipid thesaurismosis rheumatism. Arthropathies in alpha galactosidase A deficiency (Fabry's disease). Ultrastructural study of the synovial membrane demonstrating microcrystals in the mitochondria of synoviocytes] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):579–82, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-galactosidase deficiency] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1398–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Direct visualization, by beta-galactosidase histochemistry, of differentiated normal cells derived from malignant teratocarcinoma in allophenic mice. Dewey MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):550–9, Oct 78

GENETICS

The nature of mutation in Krabbe disease. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):644–52, Nov 78

Relationship between genetic variation in thermal stability and electrophoretic mobility of mouse beta-galactosidase. Berger FG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):1007–14, Oct 78

Intergenic complementation after fusion of fibroblasts from different patients with beta-galactosidase deficiency. Hoeksema HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):72–9, 12 Jan 79

Molecular cloning and expression in E. coli of a yeast gene coding for beta-galactosidase. Dickson RC, et al. **Cell** 15(1):123–30, Sep 78

Lysosomal beta-D-galactosidase in man-hamster somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):177–81, 1978

Assignment of a beta-galactosidase gene (beta GALA) to chromosome 3 in man. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):219–22, 1978

Assignment of alpha-galactosidase (alpha GAL) to the q22 leads to qter region of the X chromosome in man. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):541–4, 1978

Genetic control of cell-type-specific levels of mouse beta-galactosidase. Dewey MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):560–3, Oct 78

Effect of ptsI and ptsH genes dosage on manifestation of glucose catabolite repression of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Umyarov AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):31–3, 1 Dec 78

Regulation of newly evolved enzymes. IV. Directed evolution of the Ebg repressor. Hall BG. **Genetics** 90(4):673–81, Dec 78

Localization of a gene for human alpha-galactosidase B (= n-acetyl-alpha-d-galactosaminidase) on chromosome 22. de Groot PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):305–12, 16 Nov 78

Variability of bacterial gene-directed enzyme production in human genetically deficient cells. Horst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):209–17, 25 Jan 79

Intestinal lactase polymorphisms and dairy foods. Sahi T. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):115–23, 1978

Sites within gene lacZ of Escherichia coli for formation of active hybrid beta-galactosidase molecules. Brickman E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):13–8, Jul 79

Bacteriophage lambda-E. coli K12 vector-host system for gene cloning and expression under lactose promoter control: I. DNA fragment insertion at the lacZ EcoRI restriction site. Pourcel C, et al. **MGG** 170(2):161–9, 26 Feb 79

Degradation of missense mutant beta-galactosidase proteins in Escherichia coli K-12. Bergquist PL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):105–8, 4 Aug 78

The decline and fall of protein chemistry? Malcolm AD. **Nature** 275(5676):90–1, 14 Sep 78

beta-Galactosidase chimeras: primary structure of a lac repressor-beta-galactosidase protein. Brake AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4824–7, Oct 78

beta-Galactosidase and selective neutrality. Holmquist R. **Science** 203(4384):1012–4, 9 Mar 79

[Bovine chromosome mapping with the cell hybridization technic. Localization on the x chromosome of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglycerate kinase, alpha-galactosidase A and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase] Heuertz S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):197–202, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the nature of beta-galactosidase in a culture of tobacco cells and experiments with transgenosis of the Lac+ trait of Escherichia coli] Kapitsa OS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(2):465–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Probes of beta-galactosidase structure with antibodies. Reaction of anti-peptide antibodies against native enzyme. Celada F, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5156–60, 28 Nov 78

An immunological determination of specific activities of enzymes: its use in quantification of cross reactivity between enzymes of different origins. Guiso N, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):467–71, 4 Sep 78

Immune response against the beta-galactosidase enzyme of E. coli at precursor cell level. I. Analysis of the secondary repertoire in BALB/c mice. Accolla RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):688–92, Oct 78

Deficiency of high-affinity anti-beta-D-galactosidase antibodies in selected low immune responder mice. de Macario EC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):231–6, Mar 79

A new immunochemical method for the quantitative measurement of specific gene products in man-rodent somatic cell hybrids. de Groot PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):295–304, 16 Nov 78

Improved procedure for the conjugation of rabbit IgG and Fab' antibodies with beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli using N,N'-o-phenylenedimaleimide. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1289–300, May 79

Specific inhibition of the antibody-mediated activation of a defective beta-D-galactosidase by circulating activating epitope-binding molecules. de Macario EC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):442–6, Jul 79

Efficient conjugation of rabbit Fab' with beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Yoshitake S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):81–6, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of purified human liver acid beta-D-galactosidases A2 and A3. Frost RG, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):181–2, 1 Oct 78

Properties of acid beta-D-galactosidase isolated from I-cell disease brain and spleen. Miller AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1479–85, May 79

Properties of a thermostable beta-galactosidase from a thermophilic Bacillus: comparison of the enzyme activity of whole cells, purified enzyme and immobilised whole cells. Griffiths MW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(9):753–61, Sep 78

METABOLISM

beta-D-galactosidase activities in juvenile GM1-gangliosidosis. Hultberg B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(4):221–9, Oct 78

Effects of DDT (chlorophenotane) administration on glucose uptake and brush border enzymes in monkey intestine. Mahmood A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):99–102, Aug 78

Feline GM1 gangliosidosis: characterization of the residual liver acid beta-galactosidase. Holmes EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):505–15, Sep 78

alpha-Galactosidase (melibiase) from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis: structrual and kinetic properties. Lazo PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):316–24, Nov 78

Bimodal distribution of alpha-galactosidase activities in mouse embryos. Chapman VM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:227–37, 1978

The distribution of hydrolytic enzyme activities in human fibroblast cultures and their intercellular transfer. Halley DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1176–82, 29 Jun 78

The complementation of beta-galactosidase in fused cells of mucolipidosis II with another variants of beta-galactosidase deficiency using new single cell enzyme assay. Okada S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):559–62, 28 May 79

The necessity of magnesium cation for acid assistance aglycone departure in catalysis by Escherichia coli (lacZ) beta-galactosidase. Sinnott ML, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):539–46, 1 Nov 78

alpha-Galactosidases II, III and IV from seeds of Trifolium repens. Purification, physicochemical properties and mode of galactomannan hydrolysis in vitro. Williams J, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1069–77, 1 Dec 78

Purification and properties of acid beta-galactosidase from feline liver. Holmes EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):952–8, 20 Mar 79

Probe of beta-galactosidase structure with iodoacetate. Differential reactivity of thiol groups in wild-type and

mutant forms of beta-galactosidase. Jörnvall H, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5160–4, 28 Nov 78

Plasma alpha-galactosidase A:properties and comparisons with tissue alpha-galactosidases. Bishop DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):399–409, 7 Aug 78

Acid glycohydrolase in Chinese hamster with spontaneous diabetes. III. Line-dependent variance. Chang AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):134–41, 7 Jul 78

Concanavalin A promotes the uptake of lysosomal hydrolases by human fibroblasts. Juliano RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):285–91, 2 Nov 78

Properties of immobilized fig alpha-galactosidase and effect on ceramide-3 content of plasma from patients with Fabry's disease. Schram AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):456–64, 8 Dec 78

Factors affecting the hydrolysis of ceramide-3 by alpha-galactosidase A from human liver. Schram AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):59–70, 10 May 79

Further characterization of two forms of N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminidase from human liver. Schram AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):410–6, 7 Aug 78

Secretion of cellulase and beta-glucosidase by Trichoderma viride ITCC-1433 in submerged culture on different substrates. Herr D. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(8):1361–71, Aug 79

Sphingolipid beta-D-galactosidases in globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe disease). Awasthi YC, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):113–26, 1978

Activities of glycolipid hydrolases in neurons and astroglia from rat and calf brains and in oligodendroglia from calf brain. Abe T, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):179–82, 26 Jan 79

Participation of HO-2 in the cleavage of beta-D-galactosides by the beta-D-galactosidase from E. coli. Brockhaus M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 69:264–8, Mar 79

Genetic determination of the alpha-galactosidase developmental program in mice. Lusis AJ, et al. **Cell** 6(3):371–8, Nov 75

Histoenzymological mapping on the distribution of beta-galactosidase in the central nervous system of frog (Rana tigrina). Sood PP. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):21–32, 1978

Use of a chromogenic substrate for the diagnosis of Krabbe's disease, with special reference to its application in prenatal diagnosis. Besley GT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):229–36, 1 Sep 78

beta-Galactosidases in mouse duodenal mucosa. Krishna KI, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):145–53, 1978

Lectin-mediated uptake of lysosomal hydrolases by genetically deficient human fibroblasts. Juliano RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):63–72, Apr 79

Opposite effects of one and three injections of cortisone or thyroxine on intestinal lactase activity in suckling mice. Malo C, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):493–4, 15 Apr 79

Intestinal lactase evaluation in vivo with 3-methyllactose. Martinez-Pardo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):99–102, 1 Feb 79

Ions, ion-pairs and catalysis by the lacZ beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli. Sinnott ML. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):1–9, 1 Oct 78

Prenatal diagnosis of GM1-gangliosidosis: biochemical manifestations in fetal tissues. Kudoh T, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):287–93, 16 Nov 78

Regulation of lactose catabolism in Streptococcus mutans: purification and regulatory properties of phospho-beta-galactosidase. Calmes R, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):68–79, Jan 79

Sexually differentiated activity and isozymes of renal beta-galactosidase in the Chinese hamster. Chang AY. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):567–72, 1978

Lactase activity and VFA production in the cecum and colon of pigs fed a corn-soy or 40% whey diet. Kim KI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1648–57, Jun 78

Purification and properties of an inducible beta-galactosidase isolated from the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Dickson RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):51–61, Jan 79

Lactose metabolism involving phospho-beta-galactosidase in Klebsiella. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):691–8, Jun 79

Comparison of three enzyme-linked procedures for the quantitative determination of guinea pig anti-porcine insulin antibody. Kato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):93–102, Jul 78

Comparative studies of three exo-beta-glycosidases of Aspergillus oryzae. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):335–41, Feb 79

The physical and enzymatic properties of a phytohemagglutinin from mung beans. Hankins CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7791–7, 10 Nov 78

Purification and properties of sphingolipid beta-galactosidases from human placenta. Lo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6710–5, 25 Jul 79

Protein degradation is stimulated by ATP in extracts of Escherichia coli. Murakami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8194–200, 1979 Sep 10

In vitro measurement of the lactase activity and the fermentation products of lactose in the cecal and colonic contents of rats fed a control or 30% lactose diet. Kim KI, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):856–63, May 79

In vitro effect of mitogen-activated speen cells and their culture supernatants on mouse peritoneal macrophages as assayed by intracellular killing of Listeria monocytogenes and content of beta-galactosidase. Pedersen JK, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 26(5):469–77, May 79

Multiple forms of alpha-galactosidase of the mouse and their use as a cell marker in tumorigenesis. Tobler JE, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1263–8, Nov 78

Lactase degradation by human enteric bacteria. Bampoe V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):125–7, 21 Jul 79

[Regulation of some hydrolases in the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum (proceedings)] Demirtas H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):420–1, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Role of the digestive flora in adaptation to lactose consumption in rats] Adrian J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):170–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal lactase and milk consumption before and after gastrectomy] Bergoz R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):605–6, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronorogical changes in activities of various enzymes including beta-galactosidase and naphthol AS-D acetate esterase of the mononuclear phagocytes in tuberculosis lesions (author's transl)] Tsuda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(8):419–24, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies in Fabry's disease (author's transl)] Handa S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1212–4, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of acid beta-glycerophosphate phosphatases, acid para-nito- phenol phosphate phosphatases, beta-galactosidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in supernatant of amniotic fluid in the latent phase of the 1st stage of labor in groups of 30—40 and 41—42 week gestational age] Sałyk A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:529–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aggregation of sponge cells. A novel mechanism of controlled intercellular adhesion, basing on the interrelation between glycosyltransferases and glycosidases. Müller WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1280–7, 25 Feb 79

URINE

Urinary lysosomal enzyme excretion after renal allotransplantation. Dyck RF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):111–6, 1 Jan 79

Changes of urinary enzyme excretion after drug application. Burchardt U, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):183–91, 1979

Urinary enzyme assays in toxicological studies in the rat and marmoset. Pierce RJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):201–14, 1979

Renal excretion of proteins and enzymes in workers exposed to cadmium. Bernard A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):11–22, Feb 79

GALACTOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES see under **CEREBROSIDES**

GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES

Modulation of the conformation of a membrane glycosyltransferase by specific lipids. Beadling L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3669–72, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Ceramide-galactosyltransferase and cerebroside-sulphotranserase localisation in Golgi membranes isolated by a continuous sucrose gradient of mouse brain microsomes. Siegrist HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):497–504, Aug 79

BLOOD

Human serum galactosyltransferase: distinction, separation and product identification of two galactosyltransferase activities. Berger EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):213–22, Oct 78

DEFICIENCY

Demonstration of T-transferase deficiency in Tn-polyagglutinable blood samples. Cartron JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):111–9, 1 Dec 78

Permanent mixed-field polyagglutinable erythrocytes lack galactosyltransferase activity. Berger EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):105–8, 1 Sep 78

GENETICS

Cloning of genes for bacterial glycosyltransferases. II. Selection of a hybrid plasmid carrying the rfah gene. Creeger ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):811–5, 10 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of keratan sulfate: purification and properties of a galactosyltransferase from bovine cornea. Christner JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):548–58, Feb 79

Detection, purification and characterization of a human cancer-associated galactosyltransferase acceptor. Podolsky DK, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):279–87, 15 Feb 79

Influence of glycopeptide structure on the regulation of galactosyltransferase activity. Rao AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5632–8, 26 Dec 78

Glucosyl transferase activity of bovine galactosyl transferase. Andree PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):489–95, 18 Dec 78

Characterization of a soluble glycolipid galactosyltransferase which occurs in bovine milk. Bushway AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):146–52, 29 Jan 79

The use of liposomes as acceptors for the assay of lipid glycosyltransferases from rat brain. Cestelli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):283–92, 26 Feb 79

Galactosyltransferase activities in subcellular fractions of two YC8 lymphoma cell variants : does a relationship exist between antigenic determinants and acceptor sites for galactose? Barel M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1273–82, 1978

Immunologic homology of human blood group glycosyltransferases and genetic background of blood group (ABO) determination. Yoshida A, et al. **Blood** 54(2):344–50, Aug 79

Uridine 5'-diphosphate galactose: glycoprotein galactosyl transferase activity in exfoliated bladder epithelial cells in rats fed N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl) formamide. Plotkin GM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(2):59–63, 1977

Galactosyltransferase activity of intact neural retinal cells from the embryonic chicken. Porzig EF. **Dev Biol** 67(1):114–26, Nov 78

The charge heterogeneity of soluble human galactosyltransferases isolated from milk, amniotic fluid and malignant ascites. Gerber AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):453–60, 1 Feb 79

Effects of temperature on glycosyltransferase activity in the plasma membrane of L cells. Setlow VP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):55–61, Jun 79

Histochemical and biochemical evaluation of complex carbohydrates in respiratory tissue of a canine model of allergic asthma. Baker AP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):284–96, Oct 79

Denervation alterations in surface membrane glycoprotein glycosyltransferases of mammalian skeletal muscle. Jeffrey PL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):432–41, 1 Sep 78

Characterization of a galactosyltransferase in plasma membrane-enriched fractions from Balb/c 3T12 cells. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1233–40, 25 Feb 79

Purification of galactosyltransferase 'isoenzymes' I and II. Comparison of cancer-associated and normal galactosyltransferase activities. Podolsky DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3983–90, 25 May 79

alpha-N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyl- and alpha-D-galactosyltransferase activities in sera of cis AB blood group individuals. Badet J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(4):221–31, Aug 78

Characterization and developmental changes of UDP-galactose-ceramide galactosyl transferase in a rat CNS axolemma-enriched fraction. Differences and similarities of the enzyme associated with the microsomal and myelin fractions. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1175–82, Apr 79

Restricted replication of two alphaviruses in ricin-resistant mouse L cells with altered glycosyltransferase activities. Gottlieb C, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):344–51, Jan 79

Glycoprotein galactosyltransferase activity in synaptic junctional complexes isolated from rat forebrain. Goodrum JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):331–7, Jun 79

Inhibition of growth of transformed cells and tumors by an endogenous acceptor of galactosyltransferase. Podolsky DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4426–30, Sep 78

[Human erythrocyte galactosyl transferase: importance in blood group biosynthesis and its absence in permanent mixed-field polyagglutinability (proceedings)] Berger EG. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1594, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A galactosyl transferase isoenzyme as a tumor specific diagnostic aid] Pohl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):594–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The effect of secretion on the glycosyltransferases of the rat parotid gland [proceedings] Baxter A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):373–5, Apr 79

GALAGOS

The Lesser Bushbaby (Galago senegalensis) and the Chacma baboon (Papio ursinus) as laboratory research animals. Doyle GA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):189–90, Sep 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dorsal column nuclei in a prosimian primate (Galago senegalensis). II. Cuneate and lateral cuneate nuclei: morphology and primary afferent fibers from cervical and upper thoracic spinal segments. Albright BC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(3):165–84, 1978

Layer I of striate cortex of Tupaia glis and Galago senegalensis: projections from thalamus and claustrum revealed by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Carey RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(3):393–437, 1 Aug 79

METABOLISM

Hepatic drug metabolism in bushbabies (Galago crassicaudatus and Galago senegalensis) and tree shrews (Tupaia glis). Kramer RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1563–4, 1 May 79

PARASITOLOGY

Fatal parasitism among free living bushbabies (galago crassicaudatus). Evans LB. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):66, Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Middle temporal cortical visual area and visuospatial function in Galago senegalensis. Wilson M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):247–59, Apr 79

GALANTAMIN see **GALANTHAMINE**

GALANTHAMINE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Search for galanthamine in plants of the genera Galanthues L. and Leucojum L. in Transcaucasia] Kovtun LS, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):59–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of methylapogalanthamine on the tone of cerebral, extracranial and peripheral vessels] Pogorelyĭ VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):438–41, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Galanthamine hydrobromide : a substitute for eserine sulphate (physostigmine) in the treatment of the cerebral effects of anti-cholinergic substances (letter)] Cozanitis DA. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4152, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

GALLAMINE see **GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE**

GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

Effect of non-carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2–N2O–barbiturate–relaxant. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):149–55, Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reactions to gallamine [letter] McKie BD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):266–7, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes of neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus after pentobarbital and curare [proceedings] Svorad D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):103–5, 1978

The effect of acute respiratory acidosis on the proportion: total splanchnic perfusion/cardiac output, and the alteration in this proportion by two anaesthetics. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):497–504, 1978

Objective measurement of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and the effect of pretreatment with pancuronium or gallamine. Jansen EC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):159–60, Aug 79

Modes of action of gallamine at the neuromuscular junction [proceedings] Colquhoun D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):78P–79P, May 79

Gallamine and pancuronium inhibit pre- and postjunctional muscarine receptors in canine saphenous veins. Vercruysse P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):225–30, May 79

GALLAMONIUM IODIDE see **GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE**

GALLBLADDER

see related
CHOLECYSTECTOMY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Significance of low level echoes within the gallbladder. Conrad MR, et al. **AJR** 132(6):967–72, Jun 79

Gallbladder: common cause of antral pad sign. Smeets R, et al. **AJR** 132(4):571–3, Apr 79

Acute cholecystitis secondary to unusual gallstones. Sanowski RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):193–5, Feb 79

Percutaneous catheterization of the gallbladder with ultrasonic guidance. Bean WJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):612–4, May 79

[Extrahepatic fistula caused by calculi and located between the portal vein and the gallbladder] Malinski B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):975–7, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foreign body (needle) in the gallbladder] Rodrigues WM. **Rev Paul Med** 93(1–2):25–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multiseptate gallbladder. Report of a case with a review of literature. Okuda K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):70–5, Feb 79

Triplication of the gallbladder: review of literature and report of a case. Kurzweg FT, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):410–2, Jun 79

Empyema of an intrahepatic gallbladder. Lloyd TV. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):341, Aug 79

Case report. Congenital absence of gallbladder and cystic duct. Dy VC, et al. **Pa Med** 81(9):31–2, Sep 78

Agenesis of the gallbladder and congenital lumbar hernia. Nghiem DD, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1151–3, Sep 79

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary anomalies] Brailski Kh. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):26–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Agenesis of gallbladder and cystic duct] Tordoir JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1827–31, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anatomical and clinical features of a case of gall-bladder abnormality. Results of arteriographic and micro-angiographic studies (author's transl)] Ferreira Coelho JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(1):48–54, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The segmented gallbladder (letter)] Fiegel G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):1018–9, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Gallbladder agenesis] Männl HF. **Med Welt** 29(50):1969–74, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Duplication of the gallbladder. A rare anomaly, more often a diagnostic error (author's transl)] Rödl W. **Radiologe** 19(1):25–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agenesis of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Marczell A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(10):276–8, 30 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Aplasia of the gallbladder] Umlauft M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(16):550–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A contribution to gallbladder dystopia] Laube J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):942–3, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[A case of trabecular double gallbladder, a type of the earliest embryological duplication] Rumi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(6):467–74, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[A case of intrahepatic gallbladder detected by liver scintigram (author's transl)] Maekawa N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1295–8, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital absence of the gallbladder associated with retinitis pigmentosa diagnosed without surgical procedure: a case report and review of the literatures (author's transl)] Okuno F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1095–9, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of mallocation of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(10):1065–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopia of the gallbladder associated with hepatic hydatidosis] Barón Urbano C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(6):691–8, 15 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Morphological variations of the gallbladder: apropos of 5 cases of transversal division] Vidal Sans J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(5):529–42, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Micropuncture of lateral intercellular spaces of Necturus gallbladder to determine space fluid K+ concentration. Curci S, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):355–7, 22 Mar 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasound of gallbladder wall thickening and its relation to cholecystitis. Handler SJ. **AJR** 132(4):581–5, Apr 79

[Lymphatic communications between the liver and gallbladder] Bastianini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):150–3, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gastric, intestinal, and gallbladder varices: hemodynamic and therapeutic considerations. Salam AA, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):402–8, Apr 79

[Arteriography of normal and lithiasic human gallbladder. Microangiographic studies (author's transl)] Ferreira Coelho JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(5–6):301–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of blood circulation disorders in the pathogenesis of destructive cholecystitis in elderly patients] Sorokin AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):42–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Dimensions of cells and lateral intercellular spaces in living Necturus gallbladder. Spring KR, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(2):128–33, Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholecystokinetic cholecystography: comparison of the effect of intramuscular ceruletide to a fatty meal. Sargent EN, et al. **AJR** 133(3):489–92, Sep 79

Adrenergic influences on the gallbladder emptying. Lechin F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):662–8, Jun 78

The effect of intravenously administered glycopyrrolate and orally given analgetic-spasmolytic combination preparation on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Katevuo K. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):83–6, Apr 79

Occurrence of H1- and H2-histamine receptors in the guinea-pig gall bladder in situ. Impicciatore M. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):219–22, Oct 78

Secretory behavior and ultrastructural changes in mouse gallbladder principal cells after stimulation with cholinergic and adrenergic drugs. A morphometric study. Axelsson H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):335–40, Feb 79

Gallbladder emptying in response to cholecystokinin. A cholescintigraphic study. Spellman SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):115–20, Jul 79

The effect of sublingually administered nitroglycerin on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Katevuo K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):437–9, Sep 78

Effect of an H-2 antagonist on gallbladder contraction. Gadacz TR. **J Surg Res** 25(4):334–41, Oct 78

Inhibition of pancreas and gallbladder by pancreatic polypeptide. Greenberg GR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1280–2, 16 Dec 78

A comparison of glucagon, gastric inhibitory peptide, and secretin on gallbladder function, formation of bile, and pancreatic secretion in the cat. Jansson R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):919–25, 1978

[Effect of neurohormonal factors on the motor activity with particular reference to the role of the adrenergic system] Stasiewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1315–7, 14 Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on ion and water transport through frog gall bladder epithelium] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):421–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological cholecystokinesis] Dolinský A. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):262–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The development of the gallbladder epithelium of the mouse (author's transl)] Meenen NM, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(5):407–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The prerequisites for local lysolecithin formation in the human gallbladder. III. Demonstration of two different phospholipase A activities. Tagesson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):379–84, 1979

INJURIES

Rupture of the gallbladder secondary to blunt abdominal trauma. Fieber SS. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(12):851–2, Nov 78

Traumatic hematocele of the gallbladder with hemobilia. Saad SA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):67–9, Jan 79

Isolated perforation of the gall bladder following blunt abdominal trauma. Laffey DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(641):212–4, Mar 79

Gangrene of the gallbladder after blunt trauma to the abdomen [letter] du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):594, 7 Oct 78

[Sonography in traumatic rupture of the gallbladder and liver: a case report (author's transl)] Ponhold W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(22):803–6, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated gallbladder injury] Spiewankiewicz S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):863–4, Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Isolated injuries to the gallbladder] Belov SI. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):76, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Interactions between intrinsic cholinergic nerve stimulation and gastro-intestinal polypeptides on the guinea-pig gall-bladder [proceedings] Al-Hassani MH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:24P, Dec 78

The non-adrenergic, inhibitory innervation of the guinea-pig gallbladder. Davison JS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 377(1):43–9, 18 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances and cytochemical studies of the Golgi region and the secretory granules of the normal gerbil gallbladder principal cells. Wahlin T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):468–76, 1979

Facilitated transport of urea across the gall-bladder luminal membrane. Curci S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):243–50, May 78

Reflux of billiary components into blood in experimental intrahepatic cholestasis induced in rats by treatment with alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. Woolley J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):381–6, 15 Mar 79

Effect of taurine conjugated bile salts with and without lecithin on water and electrolyte transport in the canine gallbladder in vivo. Ammon HV. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):778–83, Apr 79

Models of electrolyte absorption and secretion by gastrointestinal epithelia. Frizzell RA, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 19:205–25, 1979 (88 ref.)

Effects of ouabain on fluid transport and electrical properties of Necturus gallbladder. Evidence in favor of a neutral basolateral sodium transport mechanism. Reuss L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(4):385–402, Apr 79

Fluid transport and the dimensions of cells and interspaces of living Necturus gallbladder. Spring KR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(3):287–305, Mar 79

Intracellular chloride activities in rabbit gallbladder: direct evidence for the role of the sodium-gradient in energizing 'uphill' chloride transport. Duffey ME, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(3):229–45, 19 Sep 78 (28 ref.)

Intracellular sodium activity and sodium transport in necturus gallbladder epithelium. Graf J, et al. **J Membr Biol**

47(4):327–55, 7 Jun 79

Effects of bicarbonate on fluid and electrolyte transport by the guinea pig gallbladder: a bicarbonate–chloride exchange. Heintze K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(1–2):43–59, 28 Mar 79

Functional distinction between two transport mechanisms in rabbit gall–bladder epithelium by use of ouabain, ethacrynic acid and metabolic inhibitors. Frederiksen O. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:373–87, Jul 78

Fatty acids substitute for HCO3– in stimulation of gall–bladder fluid absorption [proceedings] Heintze K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:35P–36P, Sep 78

Effects of a disulphonic stilbene on fluid and electrolyte transport in guinea–pig isolated gall–bladder [proceedings] Heintze K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:152P–153P, Nov 78

Enterohepatic cycling of 3H–estrone in the bull: identification of estrone–3–glucuronide. Leung BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1477–81, Nov–Dec 75

Electrolyte absorption by gallbladders: models of transport. Rose RC. **Life Sci** 23(15):1517–31, 16 Oct 78 (64 ref.)

Potassium channels in the apical membrane of the toad gallbladder. Van Driessche W, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):665–7, 19 Oct 78

[Biliary elimination of cefazedon] Kratochvil P, et al. **MMW** 121(14):497–8, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[A study of cholesterol gallstone formation in cases of cholesterolosis of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):91–102, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Survey of Salmonellae in mesenteric lymph nodes, gallbladder wall and jejunum from healthy pigs slaughtered in Taiwan. Hummel PH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(3):93–8, Sep 78

Identification of gallbladder typhoid carriers by a string device. Gilman RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):795–6, 14 Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Laparoscopic finding of the gallbladder in a case of intramural gallstones. Iwamura K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):442–6, 1978

Cell proliferation in the human gallbladder epithelium: effect of distension. Putz P, et al. **Gut** 20(3):246–8, Mar 79

[Metaplasia of the gallbladder mucosa in chronic cholecystitis—with special reference to duodenalization of the cholecystic mucosa (author's transl)] Matsumine T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):674–85, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the liver and biliary tract in brucellosis] Belozerov ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):62–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropometric and topographic characteristics of the gallbladder in cholecystitis] Mamchich VI. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):44–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of sphincteroplasty on gallbladder function and bile composition. Cohn MS, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):317–21, Mar 79

Evidence for a pyloro–cholecystic reflex for gallbladder contraction. Debas HT, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):170–5, Aug 79

Current fluctuations in toad gall–bladder [proceedings] Gögelein H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):682–4, Aug 78

Distribution of osmotic flow in stomach and gallbladder. Durbin RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):179–81, 19 Oct 78

Modification of hepatobiliary function by toxic chemicals. Mehendale HM. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2240–5, Jul 79

A fluorescence histochemical study for the motility of the gallbladder. Tsurumi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):147–54, 1979

Biliary and urinary excretion of phenobarbital and parahydroxyphenobarbital in rats with bile fistula. pp. 253–6. Cooper DY, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Role of gallbladder emptying and small bowel transit in regulation of bile acid pool size in man. Duane WC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):858–72, Dec 78

Motility of the sphincter of Oddi on Bile flow mechanism. Ono K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:55, Feb 78

Movement of canine gallbladder. Takita S.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 14 Suppl:57, Feb 78

The AC impedance of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Schifferdecker E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):125–33, 14 Nov 78

Effects of bile salts on the motor activity of the guinea–pig gall–bladder in vitro. Rutishauser SC. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(3):265–76, Jul 78

[A new aspect of physiology of the bile ducts (author's transl)] Labeyrie EJ. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(1):31–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of drying test of 'B'–bile for diagnosis of concentrating activity of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Hamada T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(7):289–93, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of contraction study in oral cholecystography (author's transl)] Kimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):931–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor function of the bile secreting apparatus during intense muscular exertion] Medvedev MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1641–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical analysis of the graphs of the fractional duodenal sounding] Kameva NG, et al. **Sov Med** (2):90–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some neuronal, autonomic and behavioural correlates to visceral pain elicited by gall–bladder stimulation. Stulrajter V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):203–9, 1978

The role of the gallbladder in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones. LaMorte WW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):580–92, Sep 79

Nocturnal gallbladder storage and emptying in gallstone patients and healthy subjects. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):879–85, Nov 78

Effect of cholesterol crystals on gallbladder function in cholelithiasis. Gurll NJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:412–3, 1977

[Gallbladder motility in cholelithiasis (radioisotope study)] Gulisano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1828–34, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[X–ray and radiological data on the functional state of the liver, gallbladder and digestive canal in dumping syndrome patients and in persons who have undergone reconstructive jejunogastroplasty] Kradinov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):40–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor evacuatory function of the gallbladder in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Shamlian AP. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):79–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Filling and the concentrating function of the gallbladder in peptic ulcer] Shamlian AP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):78–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the gallbladder in patients with diabetes mellitus] Malysheva ZV. **Vrach Delo** (11):31–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hemobilia in haemochromatosis—localized by 99mTechnetium–albumin scintiphotography. Miskowiak J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):125–7, 1979

Rapid and accurate diagnosis of acute cholecystitis with 99mTc–HIDA cholescintigraphy. Weissmann HS, et al. **AJR** 132(4):523–8, Apr 79

Intravenous cholangiography and cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease. Taavitsainen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):154–60, 1978

Hepatobiliary imaging: the use of 99Tcm–pyridoxylidene glutamate scanning in jaundiced adults and infants. Jenner RE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):862–6, Nov 78

Hepatobiliary imaging: a comparison of 99Tcm–dihydrothioctic acid and 99Tcm–pyridoxylidene glutamate in the non–jaundiced patient. Jenner RE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):858–61, Nov 78

Assessment of the utility of gallbladder imaging with 99mTc–IDA. Fonseca C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(11):437–41, Nov 78

99MTc–HIDA, a gallbladder imaging agent: experimental aspects. Chiotellis E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(1):41–6, 1978

Biodistribution of technetium–99m biliary scanning agents based on pyridoxal [letter] Baker RJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(6):279–80, 1978

[Diagnostic value of Tc–99m–pyridoxylideneglutamate cholescintigraphy in gall bladder diseases (author's transl)] Huang MJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):252–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radionuclide imaging of the liver and the gallbladder in pediatric practice] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):60–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Operation on the callbladder and the bile ducts in acute stage of inflammation. Nahodil V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(3–4):151–8, 1977

Reassessment of simple cholecystostomy. Moore EE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):515–8, Apr 79

Percutaneous cholecystostomy and cholangiography in patients with obstructive jaundice. Elyaderani M, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):601–2, Mar 79

[Sequelae and complications in nonresected or partially resected gallbladders] Tasev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):373–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of surgical treatment of hyperplastic cholecystosis] Gombkötö B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):691–5, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Biliojejunoduodenostomy: morphofunctional aspects and radiological problems (author's transl)] Pezzi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(12):1313–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholecystotomy and splenectomy in congenital hemolytic anemia complicated by cholelithiasis] Korolev BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):40–1, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Cholecystostomy in elderly patients in light of the immediate and late results] Kotov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):51–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of a biliodigestive anastomosis in tumors of the organs of the pancreatoduodenal area] Linchenko IF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):65–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Histochemical and scanning electron microscopic studies of gallstone formation and how it is affected by gallbladder mucosa (author's transl)] Yamada K.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 75(8):1219–32, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

[Volvulus of the gall bladder. Report of one case (author's transl)] Papaziogas T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(8–9):451–2, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[73 cases of non–lithiasic gallbladder disease] Grădinaru V, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):363–8, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal gas gangrene originating from the gallbladder: diagnosis, therapy, report of 2 cases] von Gottberg C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(22):1040–3, 14 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated gallbladder tuberculosis] Czerwiński L. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):173–4, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic urticaria and gallbladder disease: clearing after cholecystectomy [letter] Bushkell LL. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):638, May 79

Prevalence of gallbladder disease in hyperlipoproteinemia. Ahlberg J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):459–64, Jun 79

[C. Controversial technical and methodological problems in abdominal surgery. 1. Bile: a) Procedures in intraoperative actualization of papillary stenosis. Papillotomy in principle] Alnor PC. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:537–44, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cholecysto–coronary syndrome observed with polygraphic and echocardiographic examinations] Scotto di Quacquaro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1410–4, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post–traumatic right–sided diaphragmatic hernia complicated by gallbladder hygroma in the chest] Gontarz W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):169–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare case of cystoduodenal fistula complicated by acute jejunal occlusion] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1471–4, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholecystitis calculosa perforativa in diabetics and non–diabetics] Zupunski A. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):51–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Coexistance of gallbladder and heart disease] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):137–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonvisualized gallbladder by cholecystosonography. Harbin WP, et al. **AJR** 132(5):727–8, May 79

Acute torsion of the gallbladder. Whipple RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):798–9, Jun 79

Primary hydatid cyst of the gallbladder. Rigas AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):406, Jun 79

Hepatobiliary disease: a comparative evaluation by ultrasound and computed tomography. Raskin MM. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):267–71, 31 Aug 78

Flow–chart for sequential cholecystography. Mehta MH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):23–5, Mar 79

Abdominal hematomas in unusual locations—contribution of ultrasound. O'Malley BP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):182–3, Sep 79

Caroli disease: the diagnostic approach. Hermansen MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):879–82, Jun 79

A further observation on gallbladder debris. Buschi AJ, et al. **JCU** 7(2):152–3, Apr 79

Temporal patterns in the use of health services leading to cholecystectomy: a process evaluation using insurance records. Horne JM, et al. **Med Care** 16(12):1006–18, Dec 78

Percutaneous catheterization of the gallbladder with ultrasonic guidance. Bean WJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):612–4, May 79

[Quincke's edema of the gallbladder as a special form of cholecystitis (author's transl)] Soustek Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):389–93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute acalculous gallbladder disease in children: acute cholecystitis or acute gallbladder distension (author's transl)] Bondonny JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):31–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of abdominal ultrasonography for indication of cholecystectomy] Rostan O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):681–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound in gall bladder diagnosis (author's transl)] Ponhold W, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):303–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[B–ultrasonics in the study of the gallbladder] Cucarella JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(3):259–66, 1 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of intravenously administered proxyphylline and

Baralgin on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Katevuo K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):585–8, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula secondary to carcinoma of the gallbladder. Morris SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):849–52, Sep 78

Gallstone perforation and obstruction of the duodenal bulb. Argyropoulos GD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):333–5, Mar 79

Medical complications of obesity [letter] Deitel M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1328, 1331, 9 Jun 79

Hepatic infarction and gallbladder necrosis complicating arterial embolization for bleeding duodenal ulcer. Jacob ET, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):482–4, Jun 79

Spontaneous perforation of gallbladder due to acute non-calculous ulcerative cholecystitis. Gonsalves HJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):159–61, May 79

[Gangrene of the gall bladder. A case of gall bladder gangrene due to embolism of the hepatic artery (author's transl)] Cinqualbre J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(7):349–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case gallbladder torsion in a two years child is presented (author's transl)] Hublet B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):43–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal perforation of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Alawneh I. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):375–6, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Cholangiogenic bacteroides sepsis] Bohl D, et al. **MMW** 121(19):662–4, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Biliodigestive fistulas] Schöpf R. **ROEFO** 130(1):112–3, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Perforation of the gallbladder--a more frequent complication?] Hennicke W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):80–4, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Acute torsion of gallbladder] Piotrowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):167–8, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Relationship between stable genetic features and cholecystopathies (author's transl)] Mjartan A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):205–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Gallbladder disease and gallbladder cancer among American Indians in tricultural New Mexico. Morris DL, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2472–7, Nov 78

[Prevalence of gallbladder disease in the Province of Valdivia, Chile (author's transl)] Norambuena L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):518–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell proliferation in the human gallbladder epithelium: effect of distension. Putz P, et al. **Gut** 20(3):246–8, Mar 79

Cholecystocutaneous fistula. Callen JP. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):63–4, Jan–Feb 79

[Liver biopsy during gallbladder and biliary tract diseases] Pešková M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):122–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rare case of acute phlegmonous cholecystitis in combination with echinococcosis of the gallbladder and mechanical jaundice] Mizaushev BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):93–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Alithiasic adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder] de Juan Burgueño M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(4):421–8, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroenterologic changes in diabetes mellitus. II. Hepatic and gallbladder disorders] Herrerias Gutiérrez JM. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):865–76, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Morphological variations of the gallbladder: apropos of 5 cases of transversal division] Vidal Sans J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(5):529–42, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in hepatobiliary diseases. Shibsta H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):417–22, Dec 78

Serum bile salts as an aid to oral cholecystogram interpretation. Craig RM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):583–7, Aug 79

Review of five cases of limy bile--particularly on radiological, chemical and crystallographic studies--. Saito K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):135–60, 1979

ERCP update: diagnostic and therapeutic applications. Siegel JH. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):311–8, 31 Aug 78

Increased attenuation value in a hydropic gallbladder. Ferris RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):545–6, Aug 79

An evaluation of plain roentgenograms prior to oral cholecystography in children. McAlister WH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):201–4, 4 Dec 78

[Radiographic finding suggesting cholelithiasis in a patient with Caroli syndrome] **Orv Hetil** 120(25):1541, 24 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Porcelain bladder (author's transl)] Wilamski E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):241–2, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Empyema of an intrahepatic gallbladder. Lloyd TV. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):341, Aug 79

SURGERY

Perforation of the gallbladder: a frequently mismanaged condition. Roslyn J, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):307–12, Mar 79

Gallbladder disease. Cole WH. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(5):917–26, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Indications for and results of primary operations of gallbladder and biliary pathways (author's transl)] Serý Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(3):147–55, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Volvulus of the gallbladder] Cerv L. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):193–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[73 cases of non-lithiasic gallbladder disease] Grădinaru V, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):363–8, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis. 2. Surgical treatment of complications] Belachew M. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):606–11, 1 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of hyperplastic cholecystosis] Gombkötö B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):691–5, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Surgical indications in single gallbladder polyps] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(6):255–7, Dec 78 **(Por)**

[Torsion of the gallbladder] Nadzhmiddinov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):103–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous external fistula of the gallbladder] Fishchenko AIa. **Klin Khir** (10):68–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Non-traumatic rupture of the gallbladder] Kletskin SZ. **Klin Khir** (10):76, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Do indications exist for cholecystectomy despite normal cholecystography?] Andersson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(4):214–5, 24 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

The prevalence of Campylobacter fetus in the gall bladder of sheep [letter] Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):42–3, Jan 79

GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS

Gallbladder malignancy at Stephens Memorial Hospital--1977. Andalkar R. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(10):291, Oct 78

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Brandt P, et al. **Med Klin** 74(17):643–7, 27 Apr 79 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gallbladder neoplasms. Clinical and statistical study] Lungarotti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1473–86, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Problems in diagnosis and treatment of gallbladder cancer] Suteu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):255–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Hyperhaptoglobinemia and carcinoma of the gallbladder. Hudson LD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):284–6, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer of gallbladder with severe thrombocytosis. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):627–35, Jul 78

Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula secondary to carcinoma of the gallbladder. Morris SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):849–52, Sep 78

Nontraumatic hemobilia: disparate episodes 7 years apart in the same patient. Lewis RT. **Can J Surg** 22(2):175–7, Mar 79

Carcinoid tumour of the gall bladder associated with a meningioma. Gaffney PR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(9):318–21, Sep 78

Adenocarcinoma of gallbladder producing unilateral ureteral obstruction. Claire RJ, et al. **Urology** 14(2):163–6, Aug 79

[Congenital cyst of the common hepatic duct. Adenocarcinoma of the gall bladder and of the stomach (author's transl)] Renault PF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):623–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder calculosis and carcinoma complicated by gas gangrene] Sobański M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):513–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistance of gallbladder and heart disease] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):137–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonvisualized gallbladder by cholecystosonography. Harbin WP, et al. **AJR** 132(5):727–8, May 79

The varied ultrasonic character of gallbladder tumor. Crade M, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2195–6, 18 May 79

Papillary adenoma of the gall bladder: ultrasonic demonstration. Carter SJ, et al. **JCU** 6(6):433–5, Dec 78

Gallbladder polyp mimicking an obstructive calculus. Bass J Jr, et al. **JNCI** 70(2):95–6, Feb 78

Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic and biliary cancer by endoscopic duct aspiration. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):370–2, 5 May 79

The ultrasonic diagnosis of primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Olken SM, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):481–2, Nov 78

Ultrasonography and computed tomography of carcinoma of the gallbladder. Yeh HC. **Radiology** 133(1):167–73, Oct 79

[Gallbladder cancer] Geissl G. **MMW** 121(2):41, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder originating in the fundus of hourglass gallbladder and presenting as acute cholecystitis and hemobilia (author's transl)] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(6):730–8, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the diagnosis of biliary tract neopalsms] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):339–46, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder] Itin AB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):45–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder in guinea pigs. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):381–6, Feb 79

Association between hepatobiliary cancer and typhoid carrier state. Welton JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):791–4, 14 Apr 79

[Cholelithiasis. Complications. 2. Gallbladder cancer] Vosse-Matagne G. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):595–9, 1 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis as a risk factor in oncology] Keshisheva AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):96–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bilateral renal carcinoma with metastasis in gall bladder and associated with a strongly positive ANA. Osman J, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):212, May 78

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary ducts in Rochester, Minnesota, 1935--1971. Maram ES, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(2):152–7, Feb 79

Gallbladder disease and gallbladder cancer among American Indians in tricultural New Mexico. Morris DL, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2472–7, Nov 78

[Prevalence of gallbladder disease in the Province of Valdivia, Chile (author's transl)] Norambuena L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):518–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36–1979. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):542–7, 6 Sep 79

Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder. Hatae Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(3):281–7, Nov 78

[Clinicopathological study of 37 cases of adenomyomatosis (localized type) of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Muto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1756–67, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of distant metastasis in gallbladder carcinoma] Morawiec Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):801–3, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenomatous hyperplasia in chronic cholecystitis and its significance in carcinogenesis] Piegza S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(23):1667–70, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological variations of the gallbladder: apropos of 5 cases of transversal division] Vidal Sans J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(5):529–42, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in primary biliary tract carcinoma. Broughton NS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):647–9, Nov 78

[Cancer of the gallbladder and choledochus] Chernekhovskaia NE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):83–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: review of 25 cases. Arnaud JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):403–6, Sep 79

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Marsidi PJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(5):347–9, May 79

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Piehler JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):929–42, Dec 78 (193 ref.)

[Surgical palliative procedures in patients with carcinoma of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Bodner E. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):370–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated operation in cancer of the pancreatic-duodenal zone] Futorian ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):73–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GALLIC ACID

[The components of the plants of Lagerstroemia genus. V. Synthesis of the aglycon of lagertannin 3,4-di-O-methylellagic acid from gallic acid (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1236–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of phagocytotic metabolic changes of leukocytes by an intracellular calcium–antagonist 8–(N,N–diethylamino)–octyl–3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):974–9, 13 Jun 79

Leonurine, an improved synthesis. Cheng KF, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):571–2, 15 May 79

GALLIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of the Anger tomographic scanner and the 15–in. scintillation camera for gallium imaging. Hauser MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1074–7, Sep 78

[Clinical evaluation of 67Ga–citrate scintigraphy in malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Nakayama C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):651–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of radioisotopes with tumor affinity. I. Uptake and excretion of 67Ga–citrate in malignant tumors and normal cells. Muranaka A. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(6):407–17, Dec 78

Kinetics of gallium nitrate, a new anticancer agent. Hall SW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):82–7, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gallium modification of cancer biology: Experimental studies on V2 rabbit carcinoma. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(3–4):58–64, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I clinical studies with gallium nitrate. Bedikian AY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1449–53, Oct 78

GALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

The distribution of cadmium–115m chloride, cobalt–57 bleomycin, iodine–125 human serum albumin, selenium–75 selenite and selenomethionine–75 in a rat hepatoma model: a comparison with gallium–67 citrate. Chauncey DM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(4):243–8, 1978

Distribution of 67Ga–citrate in tumor tissues and various organs—macroautoradiographic and scintigraphic studies. Kamada M. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):390–6, Jul 78

[Production of 67Ga, 68Ga by bombardment of natural zinc target with alpha and 3He particles (author's transl)] Nagame Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):631–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Histopathological discrimination of 67Ga deposition in experimental tumors. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(1–2):5–9, Sep 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Accumulation of radioisotopes with tumor affinity. I. Uptake and excretion of 67Ga–citrate in malignant tumors and normal cells. Muranaka A. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(6):407–17, Dec 78

67Ga–subtraction scanning in Hodgkin's disease and lymphomas. Krolikiewicz H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):296–304, 1978

Gallium scan in sternal osteomyelitis. Smith PW, et al. **AJR** 132(5):840–1, May 79

Positive whole–body 67Ga scintigraphy in dermatomyositis. Smith WP, et al. **AJR** 133(1):126–7, Jul 79

Gallium–67–citrate scanning in tuberculous peritonitis. Lerer S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):264–8, Mar 79

Gallium scanning for the detection of abdominal abscesses. Forgacs P, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):949–54, Dec 78

Gallium–67 citrate scanning in the staging of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: Correlation and physiologic and morphologic features and bronchoalveolar lavage. Line BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):355–65, Aug 78

Abnormal gallium scan patterns of the salivary gland in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Mishkin FS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):933–4, Dec 78

Angiotensin–I–converting enzyme and gallium scan in noninvasive evaluation of sarcoidosis. Nosal A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):328–31, Mar 79

Gallium–67 imaging in cardiomyopathy. Robinson JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):198–9, Feb 79

Pulmonary cytomegalovirus infection: detection by Gallium 67 imaging in the transplant patient. Hamed IA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):286–8, Mar 79

Gallium citrate Ga 67 imaging in noninfectious interstitial nephritis. Wood BC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1665–6, Nov 78

Detection of malignant change in neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) by gallium–67 scanning. Hammond JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):352–3, 26 Aug 78

Metastases to bone from malignant thymoma detected by technetium phosphate and gallium–67 scintigraphy. Cancroft ET, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):312–4, Aug 78

Gallium accumulation in intramuscular injection sites. Carter JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):304, Jul 79

67Ga uptake in a dissecting retroperitoneal abscess. DeLong J. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):299, Jul 78

False–positive studies in early 67Ga–citrate scintigraphy. Donoghue GD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):56–8, Feb 79

Bone marrow scintigraphy in the evaluation of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Hoppin EC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):296–301, Jul 79

Uptake of 67Ga citrate in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Kim EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):302, Jul 78

Serial 67Ga–citrate imaging during treatment of acute osteomyelitis in childhood. Kolyvas E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):461–6, Dec 78

Positive 67Ga–citrate scans in patients receiving Corynebacterium parvum. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):370–1, Sep 78

Comparative accuracy and complementary use of 67Ga–citrate imaging and ultrasound in the diagnosis of abdominal abscesses. Lisbona R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):108–10, Mar 79

67Ga–citrate identification of inflammation in the perirenal space. Myerson PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(11):434–6, Nov 78

67Ga scan in thymoma. Patel D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):339, Aug 78

Incidental localization of 67Ga–citrate in an incarcerated inguinal hernia. Seder J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):410–1, Oct 78

Malignant pericardial effusion diagnosed by combined 67Ga–citrate and 99mTc–pertechnetate scintigraphy. Simpson AJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(11):445–6, Nov 78

Tumor detection with 67Ga–citrate: a literature survey (1970—1978). Teates CD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):456–60, Dec 78 (51 ref.)

Increased concentration of 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate and 67Ga–citrate in extracranial bone metastases from pinealoma. Tonami N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):467–9, Dec 78

67Ga–citrate accumulation in a Sister Mary Joseph nodule. Weiland FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):335–6, Aug 78

Diagnosis of renal and urinary tract infection by recent techniques. Bilges H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:27–30, 1979

[67Ga]citrate scintiscanning in active inflammatory bowel disease. Rheingold OJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):363–8, May 79

Augmented skeletal accumulation of Ga–67: a variant in children. Vakili A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(6):249–51, 1978

Gallium–67 citrate in detecting recurrent rectal carcinoma after abdomino–perineal resection. Lentle BC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):165–6, Sep 79

Assessment of regional myocardial perfusion by positron emission tomography after intracoronary administration of Gallium–68 labeled albumin microspheres. Beller GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):447–52, Aug 79

Ga–67 citrate imaging in malignant lymphoma: final report of cooperative group. Andrews GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1013–9, Sep 78

Computerized double–tracer subtraction scanning with gallium–67 citrate in inflammatory diseases. Dhawan VM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1297–300, Dec 78

The utility of gallium–67 in tumor imaging: a comment on the final reports of the cooperative study group [editorial] Hoffer PB. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1082–4, Sep 78

Gallium–67 in primary lung carcinoma [letter] Silberstein EB. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1188, Oct 78

Evaluation of the mediastinum by gallium–67 scintigraphy in lung cancer. Fosburg RG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):76–82, Jan 79

Gallium–67 scanning and conservative treatment in acute inflammatory lesions of the renal cortex. Brugh R 3d, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):232–5, Feb 79

Gallium–67 tomographic radionuclide imaging in pyelonephritis: a report of two cases; Mendez G Jr, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):613–5, Nov 78

Gallium 67 scans in small cell carcinoma [letter] Bitran JD, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1106, 16 Mar 79

The effect of haematoporphyrin derivative on the uptake of 67Ga, 59Fe and 65Zn in tumours. Phillips CA, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(6):262–5, Dec 78

Thymic uptake of gallium–67 citrate in a healthy 4 year old boy. Johnson PM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):243–4, 4 Dec 78

Effects of desferrioxamine on 67Ga distributions in tumor–bearing mice. Sephton RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):402–6, Jul 79

Semiquantitative 67Ga scanning of lung cancer by scintiscoring: its usefulness in diagnosis of localization, therapeutic effectiveness, radiation pneumo–mediastinitis and recurrence. Okuyama S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(9):520–6, Sep 78

Desferoxamine mesylate (Desferal): a contrast–enhancing agent for gallium–37 imaging. Hoffer PB, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):775–9, Jun 79

67Ga scanning in the evaluation of esophageal carcinoma. Kondo M, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):723–6, Jun 79

Comparison of computed tomography, ultrasonography, and gallium–67 scanning in the evaluation of suspected abdominal abscess. Korobkin M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):89–93, Oct 78

Pharmacologic enhancement of gallium–67 tumor–to–blood ratios for EMT–6 sarcoma (BALB/c mice). Larson SM, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):241–4, Jan 79

Gallium–67 uptake in silent myocardial infarction: a case report. Schor RA, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):117–8, Oct 78

67Ga–citrate uptake by the parotid glands in sarcoidosis. Wiener SN, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):753–5, Mar 79

The roles of Gallium–67 scintigraphy, ultrasonography, and computed tomography in the detection of abdominal abscesses. Biello DR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 9(1):58–65, Jan 79

Gallium–67 imaging in abdominal disease. Hauser MF, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(3):251–70, Jul 78 (100 ref.)

The medical use of gallium radionuclides: a brief history with some comments. Hayes RL. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(3):183–91, Jul 78

Anatomic correlations in radiogallium imaging of the peritoneum and retroperitoneum. Myerson PJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 9(1):66–70, Jan 79

The use of gallium–67 in pulmonary disorders. Siemsen JK, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(3):235–49, Jul 78

Role of gallium 67 in inflammatory disease. Staab EV, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(3):219–34, Jul 78

Gallium–67 imaging in the management of Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Turner DA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(3):205–18, Jul 78

[67Ga citrate scanning in lung tumors] Topalova I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):18–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of gallium 67 studies in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary embolism and pneumonia] Niden AH, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):525–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Gamma–orbitography with Ga 67 and Tc 99m in exophthalmos caused by thyroid diseases] Bosco F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(51):3535–8, 27 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of 67Ga citrate scintigraphy in various malignant and benign diseases (author's transl)] Sakamoto T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(5):457–78, 25 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[67Ga–citrate uptake in old granuloma of the chest wall (author's transl)] Imoto T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):865–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 67Ga scintigraphy in head and neck lesions—especially in otological region (author's transl)] Nakayama C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(5):541–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of multidirectional scan with 67Ga–citrate for mediastinal metastasis of lung cancer (author's transl)] Ohkawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):815–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gallium–67 scanning of retroperitoneal tuberculous granuloma (author's transl)] Oyama K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):153–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of the combined radionuclide imaging in skeletal inflammatory disease (author's transl)] Seto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):821–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[On the tumor photodensity of 67Ga–scintigram and the sensitivity for radiation therapy in the cases with primary lung cancer (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(5):553–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of some disulfhydryl–containing chelating agents labeled with indium–113m and gallium–67 in mice. Motohashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):279–86, Feb 79

Comparative kinetic studies of simultaneously injected 167Tm– and 67Ga–citrate in normal and tumour bearing mice. Beyer GJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(11):673–81, Nov 78

Autoradiographic study of tumor tracer accumulation in experimental infectious lesions. De Roo M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):100–4, 1978

Radiogallium accumulation in a T–cell lymphoma. Dhawan VM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):126, 128, 1978

The effect of pH on the in vitro and in vivo behaviour of complex–free 68Ga and 113Inm. Kulprathipanja S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):140–4, 1978

The chemical form of gallium–67 in urine. Zivanovic MA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):97–100, 1978

Incidental finding of 67Gallium accumulation in a ventral hernia. Rothberg M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(5):369–70, May 79

Effect of phenobarbital on liver uptake of Ga–67 [letter] Hubbard T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1089–90, Sep 78

Gallium–67 accumulation in inflammatory lesions [letter] Tsan M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):173, Feb 79

Iron–dextran enhancement of 67Ga–concentration in abscess relative to normal tissue. Larson SM, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(3):95–8, Jul 78

Mechanisms of localization of gallium–67 in tumors. Larson SM. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(3):193–203, Jul 78 (65 ref.)

[Study of some agents modifying in vivo distribution of gallium–67 citrate] Steinling M, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):82–5, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

GALLODESOXYCHOLIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GALLSTONES see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

Physiological activity in an attribute learning task. De Swart JH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 43(1):57–69, Jan 79

Skin potential and EMG changes induced by cutaneous electrical stimulation. I. Normal man in arousing and non-arousing environment. Francini F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(3):113–24, 1979

Skin potential and EMG changes induced by cutaneous electrical stimulation. II. Subjects with reflex sympathetic dystrophies. Procacci P, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(3):125–34, 1979

Electrodermal conditioning to potentially phobic stimuli: effects of instructed extinction. Hugdahl K. **Behav Res Ther** 16(5):315–21, 1978

Self-report and physiological changes accompanying repeated imagining of a phobic scene. Marzillier JS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):71–7, 1979

The relationship between the amplitude and the recovery half-time of the skin conductance response. Cort J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(4):308–11, Jun 78

Psychopathy and electrodermal responses to nonsignal stimulation. Hare RD. **Biol Psychol** 6(4):237–46, Jun 78

The relationship between skin temperature and skin conductance activity: indications of genetic and fitness determinants. Lobstein T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):139–43, Sep 78

Physiological effects of meditation: a longitudinal study. West MA. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 18(2):219–26, Jun 79

Applicability of drivers' electrodermal response to the design of the traffic environment. Helander M. **J Appl Psychol** 63(4):481–8, Aug 78

The early identification of anxiety-laden material with the aid of skin conductance measurements. Lukens HR. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):67–73, Jan 79

Heart rate and skin conductance during cognitive processes as a function of age. Furchtgott E, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):183–90, Mar 79

Social modeling influences on sensory decision theory and psychophysiological indexes of pain. Craig KD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(8):805–15, Aug 78

Facial expressions as conditioned stimuli for electrodermal responses: a case of 'preparedness'? Ohman A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1251–8, Nov 78

Behavioral and psychophysiological correlates of the coronary-prone personality: new data and unanswered questions. Price KP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):409–17, 1978

Excitatory and inhibitory electrodermal reflexes evoked by cutaneous stimulation in acute spinal cats. Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):737–47, 1978

Galvanic skin response in photosensitive children. Gross-Selbeck G, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(4):303–11, Nov 78

An arousal interval scale: a psychophysical scale for GSR analysis. Brodsky P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):747–56, Dec 78

Electrodermal measures of attention and effort to stimulus onset and offset for intramodal and intermodal tasks. Greene RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):411–8, Apr 79

Individual differences in biofeedback performance: EEG alpha, skin resistance and EMG. Suter S. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):586, Apr 79

Skin conductance responsivity during acute episodes of schizophrenia as a predictor of symptomatic improvement. Frith CD, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(1):101–6, Feb 79

A direct comparison of the skin conductance and skin resistance methods. Boucsein W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):66–70, Jan 79

Effects of stimulus variability on the amplitude and habituation of the electrodermal orienting response. Connolly JF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):550–5, Nov 78

Time of quarter effect: an uncontrolled variable in electrodermal research. Fisher LE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):158–63, Mar 79

Prediction of the informational and motivational properties of 'right-wrong' knowledge of results with the skin resistance response. Grilly DM. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):509–16, Nov 78

Effects of electrodermal lability and introversion on vigilance decrement. Hastrup JL. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):302–10, May 79

Voluntary heart rate control as a function of individual differences in electrodermal lability. Katkin ES, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):402–4, Jul 79

Relationships between behavioral arousal and some components of autonomic arousal. Miezejeski CM. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):417–21, Sep 78

Unibase/glycol as an electrolyte medium for recording the electrodermal duct filling response. Schneider RE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):56–60, Jan 79

A convenient, non-hydrating electrolyte medium for the measurement of electrodermal activity. Schneider RE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):483–6, Sep 78

Effects of changes in verbal stimuli on the skin conductance response component of the orienting response. Siddle DA. et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):34–40, Jan 79

An automatic voltage suppressor for the measurement of electrodermal activity. Simon WR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):502–5, Sep 78

Anticipation and response set: cortical, cardiac, and electrodermal correlates. Simons RF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):222–33, May 79

Effects of electrodermal lability and payoff instructions on vigilance performance. Sostek AJ. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):501–8, Nov 78

Effects of level of socialization on electrodermal detection of deception. Waid WM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):15–22, Jan 79

Perceptual preparedness in man: brief forewarning reduces electrodermal and psychophysical response to noxious stimulation. Waid WM. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):214–21, May 79

Heart-rate and electrodermal orienting responses to visual stimuli differing in complexity. Fredrikson M, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 20(1):37–41, 1979

Method of recording: a neglected factor in the controversy over the bimodality of electrodermal responsiveness in schizophrenic samples. O'Gorman JG. **Schizophr Bull** 4(2):150–2, 1978

Habituation and conditioning of electrodermal responses in high risk children. Salzman LF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 4(2):210–22, 1978

Sensitivity of measurement and electrodermal 'nonresponding' in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Zahn TP. **Schizophr Bull** 4(2):153, 1978

[Vestibular toxicity of gentamycin: value of the galvanic test (author's transl)] Renou G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):677–83, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of success and failure on the effort in a visual discrimination task and on physiological indicators of effort] Schneider K. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(1):69–88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiological arousal, anxiety and the cognitive process as a moderator of an anticipated physiological anxiety reaction] Sorgatz H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 25(3):456–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential reactability of electrodermal activity in aversive stimulation] Sorgatz H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 25(3):465–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of electric resistance as an objective method for investigation of loss in skin sensation carried out in course of rehabilitational treatment of injured (author's transl)] Egyed B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):61–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The measurement principle for evaluating the performance of drugs and cosmetics by skin impedance. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):623–32, Nov 78

Electrolyte medium effects on measurements of palmar skin potential. Fowles DC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):474–82, Sep 78

Skin conductance as a function of alcohol during motor approach towards a noxious goal. Lindman R, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 20(2):113–7, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of frontalis EMG feedback on frontalis tension level, cardiac activity and electrodermal activity. Siddle DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(3):169–73, Nov 78

A possible link between intelligence level and habituation of the GSR. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):53–5, 1979

An experimental comparison of the psychological stress evaluator and the galvanic skin response in detection of deception. Horvath F. **J Appl Psychol** 63(3):338–44, Jun 78

Habituation of orienting reflexes in repeated GSR semantic conditioning sessions. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 107(3):309–33, Sep 78

Biofeedback-conditioned galvanic skin response and hypnotic supression of arousal: a pilot study of their relation to deception. Corcoran JF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):155–62, Jan 78

Speech perception and decision processes in relation to skin conductance and pupillographic measure in schizophrenia. Venables PH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):183–90, 1978

Interaction between impulses evoked by stimuli of different modalities in neurons of the parietal associative cortex. Kazakov VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):205–10, Jul–Sep 77

Palmar/dorsal impedance responses to motor reactions. Sorgatz H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1226, Dec 78

The effect of temporal lobe surgery on electrodermal activity: implications for an organic hypothesis in the aetiology of schizophrenia. Toone BK, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):281–5, May 79

Electrodermal indices of stress and cognition: possible hydration artifacts. Bundy RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):30–3, Jan 79

Cardiovascular and electrodermal responses conditioned to fear-relevant stimuli. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):1–7, Jan 79

Age differences in the effect of epidermal hydration on electrodermal activity. Garwood MK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):311–7, May 79

Lateralization in the electrodermal system as a function of cognitive/hemispheric manipulations. Lacroix JM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):116–29, Mar 79

Bilateral skin conductance and skin potential in schizophrenic and normal subjects: the identification of the fast habituator group of schizophrenics. Patterson T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):556–60, Nov 78

Presidential address, 1977: Psychophysiology and psychometrics. Venables P. **Psychophysiology** 15(4):302–15, Jul 78

The orienting response: importance of instructions. Iacono WG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 5(1):11–4, 1979

Surface direct current bioelectric potentials in the normal and injured human thigh. Wilber MC. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:197–204, 1978

[The relationship between dermatophoric curves and vasomotor reactions in children's cephalalgia (author's transl)] Lesný I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):500–3, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GAMASOIDIASIS see under **MITE INFESTATIONS**

GAMBLING see under **RISK-TAKING**

GAME THEORY

Clinical trial experience by simulation [letter] Maxwell C. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1645, 9 Dec 78

A computer program for experimental design simulation. Woodings TL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):581–94, Dec 78

Using simulation in decision making. Boxerman SB, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):72–5, Jul 79

Psychotherapeutic games. Weathers L, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(11):891–6, Nov 78

On the applicability of game theory to evolution. Reijnders L. **J Theor Biol** 75(2):245–7, 21 Nov 78

Cheating in evolutionary games. Rose MR. **J Theor Biol** 75(1):21–34, 7 Nov 78

Learning by game. Short AH. **Med Educ** 12(5):340–3, Sep 78

Effects of persuasion and autotelic inquiry methods on attitude change. Dye CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):943–9, Dec 78

Random evolutionarily stable strategies. Auslander D, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 13(2):276–93, Apr 78

[Game approach to processing physiologic data with the study of human emotional responses as an example] Simonov PV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat** 28(4):675–81, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GAMES, EXPERIMENTAL see under **GAME THEORY**

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

GAMMA-BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S

Microcalorimetric and electrophoretic studies of proteins sorption from plasma. Chiu TH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:389–403, 1978

ANALYSIS

Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of human IgM. Differences between 7 S IgM and 19 S IgM and between cell surface 7 S IgM and serum 7 S IgM. Seon BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):248–52, 25 Apr 79

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S

ANALYSIS

Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of human IgM. Differences between 7 S IgM and 19 S IgM and between cell surface 7 S IgM and serum 7 S IgM. Seon BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):248–52, 25 Apr 79

Suppressive effect of catecholamines on 19-S antibody formation in mouse spleen fragments in vitro. Makino S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):143–9, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

On the precedence of 19S antibodies in the early immune response. Osler AG. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):717–20, Nov 78

GAMMA GLOBULINS

Abnormal gamma globulin binding of thyroid hormones. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):375–8, 1979

Properties of leukokininogen isolated from human neoplastic ascites. Roffman S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1043–50, 1 Apr 79

Covalent binding of cardiolipin to gamma-globulin and albumin depends on peroxidation. Nielsen H. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(4):339–40, Nov 78

Freedom from transmission of hepatitis-B of gamma-globulin and heat-inactivated plasma protein fraction prepared from contaminated human plasma by fractionation with solid-phase polyelectrolytes. Harris RB, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):129–36, 1979

[Content of specific antibodies in commercial intravenously applicable gamma globulin preparations (letter)] Spielmann W, et al. **Blut** 37(5):281–2, 13 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Content of specific antibodies in commerical intravenously applicable gamma globulin preparations (letter)] Wirsing CH, et al. **Blut** 37(5):283–4, 13 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Forms of gamma globulin for intravenous use. South MA. **Cutis** 22(5):554, 566, 636, Nov 78

[Longterm therapy with i.v.-gamma-globulin in children (author's transl)] Kornhuber B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(1):20–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of the rheumatic process in mitral heart defects after primary and repeated courses of treatment with titrated gamma-globulin] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):31–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of specific antibodies and nucleases in the complex treatment of young children with viral pneumonia] Chernobrova LP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):26–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An outbreak of hepatitis attributable to inoculation with contaminated gamma globulin. Morgado AF, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):177–86, 1979

ANALYSIS

Detection of intermediate complexes by evaluation of the difference between gamma-globulin and IgG concentrations. Nardella FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):141–4, Feb 79

CSF electrophoresis: an adaptation using cellulose acetate for the identification of oligoclonal banding. Paty DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):297–9, Aug 78

A modification of Van Kampen-Zijlstra's reagent for the hemiglobincyanide method. Matsubara T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):163–4, 2 Apr 79

Gammaglobulin level and soy-protein intake in early infancy. Zoppi G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(1):61–9, 25 Apr 79

Porcine neonatal survival and serum gamma globulins. Hendrix WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(6):1281–6, Dec 78

beta-Thromboglobulin levels and oral contraception [letter] Aranda M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):308–9, 11 Aug 79

[Studies on human immunoglobulin preparations: II. Purity and composition (author's transl)] Scheiermann N, et al. **Med Klin** 74(21):825–9, 25 May 79

Electrophoretic changes in serum transferrin and gammaglobulins following rickettsia mooseri infection in cyclophosphamide treated mice. Awaad MH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(7):586–95, Sep 78

[Immunological aspects of chronic obstructive lung disease] Oshima S, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):645–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Contraceptive hormones, vascular risk and abnormal precipitation of serum gamma-globulins (author's transl)] Beaumont V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9–10):531–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma heavy chain disease during rheumatoid polyarthritis. A clinical and immunochemical study] Jacqueline F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(11):661–5, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Contraceptive hormones, vascular risk and abnormal precipitation of serum gamma-globulins (author's transl)] Beaumont V, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1112):585–91, 18–25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetanus antibodies in conventional gamma globulin preparations] Frühwein N. **Fortschr Med** 97(23):1063–4, 21 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on human immunoglobulin preparations: I. Viral antibody profiles (author's transl)] Scheiermann N, et al. **Med Klin** 74(21):820–4, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomorphological study of the liver in clinical and experimental postnecrotic cirrhosis] Berezhkova RV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):38–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial deficiency of immunoglobulins (dysgammaglobulinemia). Classification and incidence in 4,800 hospitalized patients] Sánchez de cos Escuin J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):29–32, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF — oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis. Schmidt RM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(2):321–9, 1978

[Isoelectrofocusing on polyacrilamide gel in the study of gamma-globulin changes during neurological illnesses (author's transl)] Benedetti GM, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(6):347–62, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of tolerance to HGG induced in neonatal and adult mice. Benjamin DC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:283–303, 1978

Mechanism of T-cell suppression in tolerance to HGG: arguments in favor of a T-cell–T-cell interaction. Chaouat G. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):685–93, Jul–Sep 78

An in vitro model for induction of immunologic unresponsiveness to turkey gamma-globulin in primed mouse spleen cells, II. Antigen-specific suppressor cells. Sieckmann DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):258–69, Feb 79

An in vitro model for induction of immunological unresponsiveness to turkey gamma-globulin in primed mouse spleen cells. I. The secondary in vitro response and induction of unresponsiveness. Sieckmann DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):247–57, Feb 79

Binding of native and aggregated human gamma-globulin by mouse lymphoid cells and fibroblasts. Papamichail M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(4):436–42, Apr 79

Immunological unresponsiveness in mice. II. Cellular basis of immunological unresponsiveness induced in foetal and neonatal mice by transfer of human gamma-globulin by the maternal route. Shinka S, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):83–90, May 79

Induction and mode of action of suppressor cells generated against human gamma globulin. II. Effects of colchicine. Parks DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1168–82, 1 May 79

Induction and mode of action of suppressor cells generated against human gamma globulin. I. An immunologic unresponsive state devoid of demonstrable suppressor cells. Parks DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):625–38, 1 Sep 78

Tolerance induction during ontogeny. I. Presence of active suppression in mice rendered tolerant to human gamma-globulin in utero correlates with the breakdown of the tolerant state. Waters CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1134–51, 1 May 79

Masking of protein antigen by modification of amino groups with carbobenzoxychloride (benzyl chloroformate) and demasking by treatment with nonspecific protease. Takamiya H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):914–20, Nov 78

Genetic control of tolerance induction to human gamma-globulin in mice. Azar MM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1251–6, Oct 78

Cell types required for H-2-restricted cytotoxic responses generated by trinitrobenzene sulfonate-modified syngeneic cells or trinitrophenyl-conjugated proteins. Pettinelli CB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):847–54, Mar 79

Inheritance of tolerance susceptibility to human gamma-globulin in congenic mice. Ranges GE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1151–4, Sep 79

Immune suppression in vivo with antigen-modified syngeneic cells. II. T cell-mediated nonresponsiveness to fowl gamma-globulin. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1899–904, May 79

A quantitative assay for experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat based on permeability of spinal cords to 125I-human gamma-globulin. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):920–5, Mar 79

Coupling of gamma-globulin to microcrytstalline cellulose by periodate oxidation. Ferrua B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):49–53, 1979

Further studies on amplification of cell-associated immunological memory by secondary antigenic stimulus. Nakashima I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(6):349–56, 1978

[Role of macrophages in the immune response to soluble protein antigen and in staphylococcal infection] Gurevich PS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):36–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on methods to remove antierythrocyte antibodies from horse anti-human thymocyte globulin. Parcells AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):219–20, Mar 79

METABOLISM

The effects of thyroxine and climatic factors on colostral gammaglobulin absorption in newborn calves. Cabello G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):309–18, 1978

About the importance of colostrum for the newborn calf. Frerking H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):361–5, 1978

Immunoglobulin transfer to calves and health problems in large bovine units. Lomba F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):353–60, 1978

Absorption of colostral proteins by newborn calves fed unfermented, fermented, or buffered colostrum. Foley JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1450–6, Oct 78

Effect of orally administered duodenal fluid on serum proteins in neonatal calves. James RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1444–9, Oct 78

Adrenal function and passive immunity in the dystocial calf. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1457–61, Oct 78

Reduction of the non-specific binding of DNA to gamma-globulin in Farr radioimmunoassay by addition of dextran sulfate and calcium chloride. Wakizaka A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(2):119–25, 1979

gamma-Globulin level and dietary protein intake during the first year of life. Zoppi G, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1010–8, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of intraventricular administration of anti-somatostatin gamma-globulin on the lethal dose-50 of strychnine and pentobarbital in rats. Chihara K, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):912–6, Sep 78

Effect of gammaglobulin injection on circulating immune complexes in various diseases. Schwenk HU, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(1):43–8, 25 Apr 79

Granulocytic function after administration of pepsin treated human gammaglobulin. Lindquist L, et al. **Infection** 6(6):248–51, 1978

Characterization and quantitation of murine-delayed hypersensitivity responses elicted with particle-associated human gamma-globulin. Clark C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):202–11, 1979

Immunosuppressive properties of placental-source gamma globulin: results of a 5-year clinical investigative study in a cadaver kidney transplant program. Riggio RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1424–5, Jun 79

[Effect of antiglial and antineuronal immunoglobulins on short-term and long-term memory in rats] Poletaev AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1311–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of low doses of x-ray irradiation on the nonspecific protective systems and the gamma globulin concentration in the blood of chicks] Rudakov VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):914–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fingerprints in congenital rubella following maternal gamma globulin. Ross LJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):71–4, Jan 79

Prevention of Rh immunization in Finland. A national study, 1969—1977. Eklund J. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):1–57, 1978

The prevention and reversal of digoxin intoxication with specific antibodies. Hess T, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):486–95, Oct 78

Gammaglobulin treatment and anti-IgA antibodies in IgA-deficient patients. Koistinen J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):923–4, 30 Sep 78

Immunoprophylaxis for viral hepatitis—other views [editorial] **Gastroenterology** 77(1):186–91, Jul 79

Immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis. Seeff LB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):161–82, Jul 79

Failure of immune serum globulin to prevent hepatitis B virus infection in infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers. Tong MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):535–9, Mar 79

Evaluation of the prophylactic effect of gamma globulin in meningococcal infection. Pokrovskii VI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):230–6, 1978

Botulism immune plasma (human) [letter] Lewis GE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):634–5, 16 Sep 78

Epidemiological investigations on viral hepatitis in preschool and school communities. Note II. Evaluation of the prophylactic efficiency of standard gammaglobulin administration. Pănoiu L, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):103–7, Apr–Jun 79

[Bacteremia and tonsillectomy] Minet JC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):211–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The present state of prevention of rhesus immunisation (author's transl)] Chavinié J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):569–75, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical use of gamma globulins in children] Geubelle F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(1):13–8, 1 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Therapy and prophylaxis of experimental staphylococcal nephritis of the rabbit with gamma-globulin and F(ab')2-fragments (author's transl)] Ronneberger H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):312–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubella in pregnancy: experimental studies on the value of gamma-globulin after rubella wild virus infection (author's transl)] Petersen EE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1695–700, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune substitution] Barandun S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):481–90, 1978 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and laboratory chemical studies for the evaluation of prophylaxis with gamma globulin during stays in the tropics] Ambrosch F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(44):625–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The differentiation of OEP-HA titer between gamma-globulin products for intravenous use and their effectiveness in the passive protection of mice against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection (author's transl)] Haranaka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(11):490–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of anti-OEP-antibodies in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Fisher's seven serotypes) infection of mice and the influence of this antibody upon the phagocytic activity of mice spleen macrophages (author's transl)] Haranaka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(4):175–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4-year experience in the production and use of anti-RhD immunoglobulin. 2. Distribution, application and effectiveness of anti-D gamma preparations] Seyfriedowa H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):815–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of gamma-globulin in inflammatory bronchopulmonary diseases depending on the age of the children] Shot EK. **Pediatriia** (4):58–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of antistaphylococcal gamma globulin, antistaphylococcal plasma and immune donors' blood in complex treatment of staphylococcal infection in children of the first year of life] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):18–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heterologous antistaphylococcal gamma-globulin in treating suppurative mastitis] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):3–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous antistaphylococcal gamma-globulin in the

treatment of staphylococcal sepsis] Shubik IuG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):46–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical bases for possible clinical use of histamine in the light of new concepts in regard to H2 receptor and cyclic AMP system] Korostovtsev DS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):46–51, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of the effectiveness of delagil and homologous gamma globulin (normal immunoglobulin) in viral hepatitis] Startseva GG. **Vrach Delo** (10):138–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the tactics of systematic gamma globulin prevention of viral hepatitis taking the morbidity prognosis into account] Aleinik MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):59–64, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with inactivated cultured antirabies vaccine and antirabies gamma-globulin of persons biten by rabid wolves or those suspected of being rabid] Selimov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):105–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Quantitative analysis of electrophoretically separated proteins using Coomassie blue. Endou H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):297–301, Aug 78

GAMMA-GLUTAMYL-CYSTEINE SYNTHETASE see under **PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLCYCLOTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE**

GAMMA RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

GAMMA SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA**

GANGLIA

Convulsions during stellate ganglion block: a case report. Korevaar WC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):329–30, Jul-Aug 79

ABNORMALITIES

[One case of megacolon in adult patient. Etiopathogenic discussion of aganglionosis] Farah P, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(4):287–91, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total colonic aganglionism (author's transl)] Utrilla JG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):383–92, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Vertebrate neuropeptide-like substances in the suboesophageal ganglion of two insects: Locusta migratoria R. and F. (Orthoptera) and Bombyx mori L. (Lepidoptera). Immunocytological investigation. Rémy C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):93–100, Jan 79

Studies on the molecular arrangement of RNA in tissues with a selective topo-optical reaction of RNA. Fischer J. **Histochemistry** 59(4):325–33, 21 Feb 79

Dopamine measurements in molluscan ganglia and neurons using a new, sensitive assay. McCaman MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1111–3, Mar 79

A serological assay for the detection of cell surface receptors of nerve growth factor. Zimmermann A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):351–61, 1978

Detection of herpes simplex RNA in human sensory ganglia. Galloway DA, et al. **Virology** 95(1):265–8, May 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Further observations on transganglionic degeneration in trigeminal primary sensory neurons. Arvidsson J, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):1–12, 16 Feb 79

The central projections of the glossopharyngeal and vagus ganglia in the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos L. Dubbeldam JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):149–68, 1 Jan 79

Identifiable neurons controlling penile eversion in the leech. Zipser B. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):455–64, Mar 79

[The posterior opening of the pterygopalatine fossa and the position of the pterygopalatine ganglion] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(2):207–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Retinal ganglion cell degeneration in experimental optic atrophy. Radius RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):673–9, Nov 78

Innervation by W-type retinal ganglion cells of superior colliculus neurons projecting to pulvinar nuclei in cats. Nagata T, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):336–8, 15 Mar 79

The fine structure of a rectifying electrotonic synapse. Hanna RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):764–73, Dec 78

Isogenic grasshoppers: genetic variability in the morphology of identified neurons. Goodman CS. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):681–705, 15 Dec 78

The morphology of local non-spiking interneurones in the metathoracic ganglion of the locust. Siegler MV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):121–47, 1 Jan 79

Location of interganglionic neurons in the stomatogastric system of the spiny lobster. Kushner PD. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):81–94, Feb 79

Electrotonic coupling among neuroendocrine cells in Aplysia. Blankenship JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):347–55, Mar 79

Morphometric indices of human cardiac neurons during postnatal development. Shlyapnikov VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):306–11, Jul-Sep 78

Large amine-containing neurones in the central ganglia of Lymnaea stagnalis. Cottrell GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):685–9, 1979

Anatomical localization of corneal afferent cells in the trigeminal ganglion. Morgan CW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):252–8, May-Jun 78

The ganglion cell layer of the retina of the rat: a Golgi study. Perry VH. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1156):363–75, 23 May 79

[Histochemistry of neurosecretory cells in the cerebral ganglion of the adult or juvenile sweet water crab, Potamon magnum magnum (Pretzman)] Rashan LJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):628–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraorganic nerve apparatus of guinea pig pancreas] Eletskii IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):92–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity and ultrastructure of medicinal leech Retzius neurons during chronic direct and synaptic activation] Bazanova IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):575–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol, ethyrasol, and caffeine on the electrical activity of mollusk neurons] Vislobokov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):549–56, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the neuronal composition of the central nervous system of nudibranch mollusks] Zaĭtseva OV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):497–504, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acetylcholine receptors in the ciliary ganglion and in the iris muscle of the chick: specific binding and effect on the synaptic transmission of the neurotoxin from Naja naja siamensis. Conti-Tronconi B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):33–8, May 79

Biphasic acetylcholine responses of molluscan neurones: their dependence on acetylcholine concentration. Ger BA, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):426–30, 11 May 79

The effects of cyclic nucleotide agents on neurons in Aplysia. Treistman SN, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):643–7, 8 Jun 79

Effect of TEA on light emission from aequorin-injected aplysia central neurons. Zucker RS, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):91–102, 15 Jun 79

TEA and 4-AP affect separate potassium and calcium channels differently in aplysia S and F cells. Klee MR. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):162–6, Jan-Feb 79

GABA receptors and ionic channels in Onchidium neuron. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):178–80, Jan-Feb 79

Effect of tumor promoters on the response of cultured embryonic chick ganglia to nerve growth factor. Ishii DN. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3886–93, Nov 78

Biological activity of the beta nerve growth factor: the effects of various added proteins. Stach RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):257–61, Jul 79

The action of putative transmitters and related compounds on neurones in the abdominal ganglia of the horse-shoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Walker RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):765–9, Sep 78

[Effect of 6N2'O-dibutyryl adenosine-3',5'-cyclomonophosphate on the protein synthesis of the subpharyngeal ganglia complex in the mollusk, Helix pomatia] Lavrinenko IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):227–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ganglia formation of the peripheral nervous system. Lobko PI, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):395–9, 1979

Development of neurons in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. II. Nonneural support cells. Schacher S, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):176–90, Jul 79

Development of neurons in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. I. Axosomatic synaptic contacts. Schacher S, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):163–75, Jul 79

Cholinergic neuronotrophic factors: intraocular distribution of trophic activity for ciliary neurons. Adler R, et al. **Science** 204(4400):1434–6, 29 Jun 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the ganglion cells in and near the temporal bone. Hiraide F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(4):285–94, 30 Apr 79

Adenylate cyclase in isolated Helix and Aplysia neuronal cell bodies: stimulation by serotonin and peptide-containing extract. Levitan IB. **Brain Res** 154(2):404–8, 13 Oct 78

Effect of chronic clonidine treatment and withdrawal on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in peripheral ganglia and the locus coeruleus. Kane WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):309–12, 1 Oct 78

[Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the chicken ciliary ganglion; changes after denervation, axotomy and double section] Couraud JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1199–202, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Systems-matching by degeneration. II. Interpretation of the generation and degeneration of retinal ganglion cells in the chicken by a mathematical model. Rager G. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):79–90, 15 Sep 78

Systems-matching by degeneration. I. A quantitative electron microscopic study of the generation and degeneration of retinal ganglion cells in the chicken. Rager G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):65–78, 15 Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivation of herpes simplex virus (type 2) infection in trigeminal ganglia and oral lips with cyclophosphamide treatment. Kurata T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):427–35, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Kinetics of [3H]choline uptake in abdominal ganglia of Limulus polyphemus. Maleque MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):985–90, 1 Apr 79

Synthesis of dopamine and octopamine in the crustacean stomatogastric nervous system. Barker DL, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):99–113, 26 Jan 79

Changes in hormone activity of single neurosecretory cell bodies during a physiological secretion cycle. Berlind A, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):459–67, 9 Feb 79

Specific glycine uptake by identified neurons of Aplysia californica. II. Biochemistry. McAdoo DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):41–51, 6 Oct 78

Retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor in the ciliary ganglion of the chick and the rat. Max SR, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):411–5, 29 Dec 78

The accumulation of DL-glutamate by the central nervous system of the snail Helix pomatia. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):543–53, 8 Sep 78

Specific glycine uptake by identified neurons of Aplysia californica. I. Autoradiography. Price CH, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):25–40, 6 Oct 78

Nerve growth factor receptors. Characterization of two distinct classes of binding sites on chick embryo sensory ganglia cells. Sutter A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5972–82, 10 Jul 79

The synthesis of choline phosphoglycerides in the giant fibre system of the squid. Brunetti M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):319–24, Feb 79

Identification of serotonin within vital-stained neurons from leech ganglia. Lent CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1559–63, May 79

gamma-Glutamylhistamine: a major product of histamine metabolism in ganglia of the marine mollusk. Aplysia californica. Weinreich D. **J Neurochem** 32(2):363–9, Feb 79

Radioautographic study of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing nerve terminals in central ganglia of Planorbis corneus: comparison with other species and characteristics of the serotoninergic nerve terminal. Pentreath VW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):443–59, Aug 78

Cellular accumulation of amines and amino acids in the central ganglia of a gastropod mollusc, Planorbis corneus: an autoradiographic study. Turner JD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):759–76, Dec 78

A modulating role of taurine on release of acetylcholine and norepinephrine from neuronal tissues. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):259–68, Apr 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpetic ganglionic latency. Aciclovir and vidarabine therapy. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1508–10, Aug 79

In situ cytological hybridization to detect herpes simplex virus RNA in human tissues. pp. 233–40. McDougall JK, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Possible role of herpes virus in the chronic CNS diseases. pp. 691–9. Koprowski H.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Detection by complementation of defective or uninducible (herpes simplex type 1) virus genomes latent in human ganglia. Brown SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2364–8, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of a model for the variability of the interspike intervals in a retinal neuron. Gestri G. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):97–8, 24 Nov 78

An investigation of the role of ganglia in the innervation of the rat anococcygeus muscle: an electrical and mechanical study. McKirdy HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):173–84, Oct 78

Computer separation of unitary spikes from whole-nerve recordings. Camp C, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):455–79, 29 Jun 79

Neuronal changes related to behavioral changes in chronically isolated segments of the medicinal leech. Kristan WB Jr. **Brain Res** 167(1):215–20, 5 May 79

Spike activity and histofluorescence correlated in the giant dopamine neurone of Planorbis corneus. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):231–45, 13 Jul 79

Measurement of endogenous transmitter levels after intracellular recording. Ono JK, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):156–60, 6 Apr 79

Amplitude and rate of decay of post-tetanic potentiation are controlled by different mechanisms. Woodson PB, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):33–46, 17 Nov 78

The role of serotonin in the control of pedal ciliary activity by identified neurons in Tritonia diomedea. Audesirk G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):87–91, 1979

Comparison of the acetylcholine response potentials with the synaptic potentials in molluscan central nerve cells. Eusebi F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):77–85, 1979

Effects of the anticonvulsant, trimethadione, on bursting pacemaker activity and recruitment of inhibition in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Kreisman NR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):145–54, 1978

Simultaneous single unit recording in vitro with a photoetched laser deinsulated gold multimicroelectrode surface. Gross GW. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):273–9, May 79

The morphological and physiological properties of a regenerating synapse in the C.N.S. of the leech. Muller KJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(3):485–516, 1 Jun 79

The caudal ganglion of the leech, with particular reference to homologues of segmental touch receptors. Rubin E. **J Neurobiol** 9(5):393–405, Sep 78

Hyperpolarizing potentials induced by Ca-mediated K-conductance increase in hamster submandibular ganglion cells. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(5):367–92, Sep 78

Duplication of a spontaneously active neuron in Aplysia: electrical coupling and effects of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Treistman SN. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):325–30, May 79

Post-synaptic PI-effect of nerve growth factor in rat superior cervical ganglia. Lakshmanan J. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1599–601, May 79

Crayfish antennal neuropil. I. Reciprocal synaptic interactions and input-output characteristics of first-order interneurons. Glantz RM. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1297–1313, Sep 78

Interactions between bilateral clusters of neuroendocrine cells in Aplysia. Haskins JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):356–67, Mar 79

Some effects of hypertonic solution on the properties of spontaneous transmitter release in the hypogastric ganglia of guinea-pigs. Bornstein JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):11–22, May 79

Loss of extrasynaptic acetylcholine sensitivity upon reinnervation of parasympathetic ganglion cells. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:263–75, Apr 79

Bioelectric activity of chick stato-acoustic ganglion cells in culture. Handa Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):23–7, Jan 79

Two components of membrane conductance noise in snail neuronal somata. Westerfield M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):75–80, Jan 79

Increase of synaptic efficacy as a correlate to learning in Blatta orientalis. Luco JV. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):743–7, Nov 78

Kainic acid and synaptic transmission in the stellate ganglion of the squid. de Santis A, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 202(1149):527–32, 29 Sep 78

Enchancement of luminance flicker by color-opponent mechanisms. Gouras P, et al. **Science** 205(4406):587–9, 10 Aug 79

[Structure of the theoretical distributions of postsynaptic potential amplitudes upon quantum analysis] Bashkis AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):146–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the synaptic inputs of two identified grape snail neurons] Logunov DB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):375–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional connections between the suprapharyngeal ganglion and segmental motor centers of the cockroach Periplaneta americana] Lapitskil VP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 14(5):475–80, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary excitatory rhythms in locomotor activity of scyphomedusae] Volno-Iasenetskil AV, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 15(4):347–56, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The frontal ganglion of Periplaneta americana L. (Insecta): an electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Ude J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):171–82, 13 Jul 78

On the ultrastructural diversity and essence of residual bodies in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 10(1–2):53–70, Apr 79

[Ultrastructure of presynaptic structure in the crayfish CNS] Bragina TA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:3–16, 1978 **(Rus)**

GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

Pizotifene treatment of Sluder's syndrome. A report of three cases. Graziussi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):73–5, Feb 79

Stimulation of non-neuronal cell proliferation in vitro by mitogenic factors present in highly purified sympathetic neurons. Hanson GR, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):195–210, 22 Dec 78

Route of infection, systemic host resistance, and integrity of ganglionic axons influence acute and latent herpes simplex virus infection of the superior cervical ganglion. Price RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):373–83, Feb 79

Tissue culture of adult human neurons. Kim SU, et al.
Neurosci Lett 11(2):137–41, Feb 79

[Difficulties in establishing the etiology of ciliary ganglion lesions] Lasiński T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):719–21, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two symptoms of elective paresis of individual hand muscles] Dinaburg AD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1185–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of enkephalin-like material extracted from sympathetic ganglia. Di Giulio AM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 17(11):989–92, Nov 78

alpha-Bungarotoxin-acetylcholine receptors in the chick ciliary ganglion during development. Gangitano C, et al.
Neuroscience 3(11):1101–8, 1978

[Bioassay for acetylcholine from the rat cervical sympathetic ganglion (author's transl)] Beny JL. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):623–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of histological processing on the nucleic acid, free nucleotide and protein content in the cranial cervical sympathetic ganglion] Gorelikov PL. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):222–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin of the adrenergic nerve fibers in the subdiaphragmatic vagus in the dog. Ahlman BH, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):116–22, Jan 79

Sphenopalatine (nasal) ganglion: remote effects including 'psychosomatic' symptoms, rage reaction, pain, and spasm. Ruskin AP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):353–9, Aug 79

Spinal origin of preganglionic fibers projecting onto the superior cervical ganglion and inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea pig, as demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):139–43, 17 Aug 79

Horseradish peroxidase-labelled cells in cervical sympathetic and trigeminal nervous systems after injection of HRP into tooth pulp in monkeys and tree shrews (a preliminary report). Kubota K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):63–71, Jun 79

The neuronal connections of the frontal ganglion of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. A histological and iontophoretical study. Gundel M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):353–71, 17 Oct 78

Localization of neurons in the rat superior cervical ganglion that project into different postganglionic trunks. Bowers CW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(2):381–91, 15 May 79

Categories of axons in mammalian rami communicantes. Part II. Coggeshall RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(2):349–59, 15 Sep 78

Description and surgical removal of the cranial cervical ganglia in 3- to 5-day-old chicks. Foss DC, et al.
Poult Sci 58(1):222–4, Jan 79

[Somatic contacts in the superior cervical ganglion and the carotid body of the rat] Nouhouayi Y, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 92(3):553–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of the viscerocutaneous sensitive syndrome (pathogenesis of Zakhar'in—Head zones)] Bersenev VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):884–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Differentiated vascularization of the Dogiel cell types and the preferred vascularization of type I cells in the ganglia of plexus submucosus externus (Schabadasch) of the swine] Stach W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):421–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Efferent innervation of the small intestine by adrenergic neurons from the cervical sympathetic and stellate ganglia, studied by retrograde transport of peroxidase. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):33–42, Sep 78

A dividing granule-containing cell in the pelvic ganglion of the guinea-pig. Yokota R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):187–92, 25 Aug 78

Metabolic requirements for differentiation of embryonic sympathetic ganglia cultured in the absence of exogenous nerve growth factor. Bloom EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):568–78, Feb 79

Postganglionic connections between sympathetic ganglia in the solar plexus of the cat demonstrated autoradiographically. Kelts KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):120–34, Jan 79

The occurrence of small, intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells in human sympathetic ganglia. Hino O, et al.
Experientia 34(10):1359, 15 Oct 78

Quantitative evaluation of adrenergic cells in the autonomic ganglion. Mentel J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):218–9, 1978

The abdominal perisympathetic neurohemal organs of the cockroach Periplaneta americana: innervation revealed by cobalt chloride diffusion. Ali ZI, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 36(3):396–401, Nov 78

A cytochemical and ultrastructural study of the 'S.I.F.' cells in cat sympathetic ganglia. Autillo-Touati A.
Histochemistry 60(2):189–224, 3 Apr 79

Motor innervation of the urinary tract studied by retrograde axonal transport of protein. Kokotas NS, et al.
Invest Urol 16(3):179–85, Nov 78

Neuronal numbers in the superior cervical ganglion of the neonatal rat. Davies DC. **J Anat** 127(1):43–51, Sep 78

Compositional analysis of growing axons from rat sympathetic neurons. Estridge M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):138–55, Oct 78

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and its relationship to ganglion cell differentiation in neuroblastic tumors. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):144–9, Aug 79

Nerves, molecules and embryos. Robertson M. **Nature** 278(5707):778–80, 26 Apr 79

Small, intensely fluorescent cells of human sympathetic ganglia. Hervonen A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):97–101, Apr 79

[II. Ultrastructure of rat superior cervical ganglion cells in organ culture and grafts] Coujard MF.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 92(4):655–74, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Normal structure and ultrastructure of the superior cervical ganglion cells in the rat] Coujard MF.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 92(2):359–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraganglion cells in the superior cervical ganglion of Tupaia glis] Heym C. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):611–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal ganglion cells of the albino rat: a qualitative and quantitative study] Schober W, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 91(3):397–414, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The external submucous plexus (Schabadasch) in the small intestine of the swine. I. Form, structure and connections of ganglia and nerve cells] Stach W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 91(4):737–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of bladder contractility after alpha-adrenergic blockade and after ganglionic blockade. Kaplan PE, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 59(4):172–7, Apr 79

Isolated sympathetic ganglion from Rana esculenta and its pharmacologic reactivity. Blazsó G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 49(4):160–7, Jul 79

Diabetes-induced alterations of autonomic nerve function in the cat. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):413–9, 1978

Presynaptic inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Kato E, et al.
Brain Res 153(2):398–402, 22 Sep 78

Autonomic block, cardiovascular depression and histamine release produced by polymyxin B in the cat. Lee C, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):196–200, May 79

Nerve growth factor induced phosphatidylinositol turnover effect of 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Lakshmanan J.
FEBS Lett 92(2):159–62, 15 Aug 78

Production of decremental oscillations following spike potential by muscarinic drugs, histamine and bradykinin in cat sympathetic ganglion. Machová J, et al.
Neuropharmacology 18(4):355–60, Apr 79

Electrophysiological activity of a mammalian sympathetic ganglion under hyperbaric nitrous oxide. Sauter JF.
Neuropharmacology 18(1):71–5, Jan 79

The effect of caffeine on the neurons of a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Skok VI, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):697–708, 1978

Dual effect of external calcium on the frequency of miniature synaptic potentials in frog sympathetic ganglion cells. Beume R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):21–6, 25 Aug 78

Studies on homosynaptic (posttetanic) potentiation: a cholinergic modulator of presynaptic origin. Torda C.
Physiol Chem Phys 10(5):473–81, 1978

Norepinephrine inhibits calcium-dependent potentials in rat sympathetic neurons. Horn JP, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1233–5, 15 Jun 79

Toxicology of helium diving environments: protective effects of raised He pressure on cholinergic activation in ganglia. Friess SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):647–50, Aug 78

[Structure and biometric indices of the lumbar ganglia of the sympathetic trunk of normal cats and cats subjected to hormonal stimulation] Tsybikova NM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 76(4):56–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic mechanisms of the excitatory action of transmitter, exogenous acetylcholine and serotonin on neurons of the superior cervical ganglion in rabbits] Skok VI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 10(6):637–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local iontophoretic application of acetylcholine and serotonin on rabbit superior cervical ganglion neurons] Skok VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(5):519–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the mechanism of action of aminophylline in the sympathetic ganglion (author's transl)] Machová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):341–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

A light and electron microscopic study of developing bovine sympathetic ganglia. Canfield PJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(2):182–92, Jun 78

Factors regulating development of an embryonic mouse sympathetic ganglion. Coughlin MD, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):513–28, Oct 78

On the origin of the ciliary ganglion in birds studied by the method of interspecific transplantation of embryonic brain regions between quail and chick. Narayanan CH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:137–48, Oct 78

[Formation of the vascular network during development of the ciliary ganglion of the chick embryo] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):220–3, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructure and biochemistry of sympathetic ganglia in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Petito CK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):6–17, Jul 78

The receptor–mediated, short–term activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in organ cultures of rat superior cervical ganglia. Lloyd T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1058–62, 28 Feb 79

Axotomy in rat sympathetic ganglia: reciprocal effects on muscarinic receptor binding and 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity. Sinicropi DV, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):560–5, 9 Feb 79

Long–term effects of preganglionic nerve stimulation on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Zigmond RE, et al. **Brain Res** 164:137–52, 23 Mar 79

Histochemical demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in the sympathetic ganglion of the chicken. Hervonen H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):233–40, 1978

Electron microscope localization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. I. Normal ganglion. Davis R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):785–809, Sep 78

[The effect of subtotal vagotomy of the plexus myentericus (Auerbach) on the function of the intramural nervous system. A quantitative histochemical examination in white laboratory mice] Schmid W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):36–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Submicroscopic localization acetylcholinesterase in synapses of the caudal mesenteric ganglion in cats] Archakova LI. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):74–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the chemoreceptor function of the carotid body in comparison with the superior cervical ganglion] Olenev SN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):709–12, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Attraction of nerve fiber outgrowth from sympathetic ganglia to heart auricles in tissue culture. Eränkö O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):394–403, Aug 78

Cytochemical demonstration of the postnatal development of cholinesterases in the sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Klinar B, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1129–34, 1978

METABOLISM

Enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in nerve terminals in sympathetic ganglia and adrenal medulla and in adrenal medullary gland cells. Schultzberg M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):475–7, Aug 78

Nerve growth factor induced turnover of phosphatidylinositol in rat superior cervical ganglia. Lakshmanan J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):767–75, 14 Jun 78

Retrograde transport of tetanus toxin through a chain of two neurons. Dumas M, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):354–7, 13 Apr 79

The effects of neuronal stimulation and ouabain upon extracellular K+ and Ca2+ levels in rat isolated sympathetic ganglia. Galvan M, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):544–8, 19 Jan 79

Appearance of new alpha–bungarotoxin–acetylcholine receptors in cultured sympathetic ganglia of chick embryos. Gangitano C, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):131–41, 26 Jan 79

Modification of protein synthesis by deafferentation of rat sympathetic ganglion. Hall ME, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):414–8, 25 May 79

Deficient dopamine metabolism in the celiac ganglion of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lütold BE, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):467–71, Apr 79

Activation of rat sympathetic ganglia SIF cell dopamine metabolism by muscarinic agonists. Lutold BE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):21–6, 15 Feb 79

Changes in cellular noradrenaline fluorescence in the denervated rat superior cervical ganglion. Krinke G, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1077–9, 15 Aug 78

Involvement of post–synaptic cytoskeleton in nerve growth factor–induce 'PI–effect'. Lakshmanan J. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):161–4, 1 Nov 78

Comparison of levels of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in highly purified and mixed primary cultures of neurons and non–neuronal cells from embryonic chick sympathetic ganglia. Wallace LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):801–7, Oct 78

Regulation by histamine of cyclic nucleotide levels in sympathetic ganglia. Study RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):767–78, Dec 78

Relation between catecholamine–induced cyclic AMP changes and hyperpolarization in isolated rat sympathetic ganglia. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):441–51, May 79

Time course of appearance of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites during development of chick ciliary ganglion and iris. Chiappinelli VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):465–78, Aug 78

Enkephalin immunoreactive nerve fibres and cell bodies in sympathetic ganglia of the guinea–pig and rat. Schultzberg M, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):249–70, 1979

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpetic eye disease in rabbits after inoculation of autonomic ganglia. Mintsioulis G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1515–7, Aug 79

Herpes simplex superinfection of trigeminal and autonomic ganglions in immune rabbits. pp. 256–61. Dawson CR, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

6–Hydroxydopamine potentiates acute herpes simplex virus infection of the superior cervical ganglion in mice. Price RW. **Science** 205(4405):518–20, 3 Aug 79

PATHOLOGY

Orthostatic hypotension [letter] Oppenheimer DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):497–9, May 79

Quantitative studies of ciliary and sphenopalatine ganglia in familial dysautonomia. Pearson J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):123–30, Nov 78

Quantitative studies of sympathetic ganglia and spinal cord intermedio–lateral gray columns in familial dysautonomia. Pearson J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):47–59, Nov 78

[Reaction of the ganglia to stress effects in the maxillodental area] Rakhlenko AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):107–10, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Light–induced rhythms of prolactin secretion in the ram and the effect of cranial sympathectomy. Lincoln GA. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):421–7, Jul 79

An investigation of sympathetic effects on hearing. Pickles JO. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):69–71, Jan–Feb 79

Sympathetic vasomotor outflows to hindlimb muscles of the cat. Sonnenschein RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H482–7, Nov 78

Hyperpolarizing 'alpha 2'–adrenoceptors in rat sympathetic ganglia. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):435–45, Mar 79

A study of facilitation in vesical parasympathetic ganglia of the cat using intracellular recording techniques. Booth AM, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):388–92, 22 Jun 79

Chick sympathetic neurons develop receptors for alpha–bungarotoxin in vitro, but the toxin does not block nicotinic receptors. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):83–93, 6 Oct 78

Decentralization of the superior cervical ganglion in neonates impairs the development of the innervation of the iris. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Lawrence JM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):13–9, 18 May 79

Development of adrenergic nerve terminals: the effects of decentralization. Mytilineou C, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):259–68, 15 Dec 78

A qualitative comparison between the pharmacological properties of nictitating membrane–superior cervical ganglion preparations of rabbit and cat. Jager LP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):41–50, 1979

Trophic support by neural explants of cultured muscle fibers. Hooisma J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):628–46, Dec 78

Frequency of spontaneous impulsation in rat cervical symphetic nerve preganglionic fibres after chemical sympathectomy. Koshelev VB, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):204, 15 Feb 79

Long–lasting synaptic potentials and the modulation of synaptic transmission. Weight FF, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2084–94, Jun 79

Ganglionic inhibition by dopamine and neurogenic vasodilatation. pp. 241–7. Willems JL, et al.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (35 ref.)

Bag cell electrical activity underlying spontaneous egg laying in freely behaving Aplysia brasiliana. Dudek FE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):804–17, May 79

Regulation by patterned preganglionic neural activity of transmitter stores in a sympathetic ganglion. Birks RI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:559–72, Jul 78

Spontaneous multiquantal release at synapses in guinea–pig hypogastric ganglia: evidence that release can occur in bursts. Bornstein JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:375–98, Sep 78

Calcium–dependent potentials in the mammalian sympathetic neurone. McAfee DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):507–23, May 79

Specificity of initial synaptic contacts made on guinea–pig superior cervical ganglion cells during regeneration of the cervical sympathetic trunk. Njå A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:45–62, Aug 78

Recurrent synaptic activation of the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells by direct intracellular stimulation. Minota S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):799–806, 1978

Roles of electrogenic Na+ pump and K+ conductance in the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Akasu T, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2405–10, 11 Dec 78

Electrophysiological activity of a mammalian sympathetic ganglion under hydrostatic and inert gas pressure. Sauter JF. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):77–81, Jan 79

Synaptic morphological changes resulting from conduction block in a medium with decreased ionic strength. Sotnikov OS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):163–6, Apr–Jun 78

Characteristics of fast excitatory postsynaptic current in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Effects of membrane potential, temperature and Ca ions. Kuba K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 378(3):205–12, 31 Jan 79

Hippocampal lesions, superior cervical ganglia removal, and behavior in rats. Kimble DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):461–6, Mar 79

Formation and maintenance of synaptic connections in autonomic ganglia. Purves D, et al. **Physiol Rev** 58(4):821–62, Oct 78 (317 ref.)

Involvement of an interneuron in the generation of the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Dun NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4029–32, Aug 78

A peptide as a possible transmitter in sympathetic ganglia of the frog. Jan YN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1501–5, Mar 79

Synaptic events in sympathetic ganglia. Kuba K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 11(2):77–169, 1978

Impulse blockade in frog cardiac ganglion does not resemble partial denervation in changing synaptic organization. Roper S, et al. **Science** 202(4363):66–8, 6 Oct 78

Vitellogenesis stimulated by thoracic ganglion implants into destalked immature spider crabs, Libinia emarginata. Hinsch GW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):345–51, 1979

[Preliminary studies of the characterization of dopaminergic receptors in the superior cervical ganglion of the calf] Trevisani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2135–9, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of electric stimulation of the superior cervical and steallate ganglia on basilar arterial flow (author's transl)] Kuwabara S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):421–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synaptic hyperfunction in sympathetic ganglion, its significance in essential hypertension [letter] Birks RI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):100–1, 14 Jul 79

[Impairment of rapid axonal transport and concomitant anomaly of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in acrylamide induced neuropathy] Chrétien M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(7):689–92, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure of rats sensitive to acoustic stimulation following desympathization] Borisov MM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):70–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of inhibition of synaptic transmission in the sympathetic ganglia of rats with alloxan diabetes] Pushkarev IuP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):272–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effects of celiacectomy and stellatectomy on gastric mucosal innervation and acid secretion in the dog. Larson GM, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :93–6, 1979

TRANSPLANTATION

Intact cerebral ventricle as a site for tissue transplantation. Rosenstein JM, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):83–5, 2 Nov 78

[Cellular ultrastructure of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat in homo– and heterografts following organ culture of the transplant] Coujard MF. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):33–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reinnervation of internal organs and vessels by the neuropexy technic] Golub DM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(3):5–16, Mar 79 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Granule–containing cells in the human superior cervical ganglion. Kondo H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):192–9, 1979

A study of the perineurial diffusion barrier of a peripheral ganglion. Arvidson B. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):139–44, 12 Apr 79

Frequency and distribution of tubulo–filamentous nuclear inclusions in the celiac ganglion of the cat as revealed by serial sections. Vuillet–Luciani J, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):394–6, 15 Mar 79

Functional morphology of monoamine–storing cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion. pp. 70–9. Heym C.
In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.

Ultrastructural evidence for discharge of granules by exocytosis from small–granule–containing cells of the

superior cervical ganglion in the rat. pp. 80–5. Matthews MR.
In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.
Structure of cell coats during initial stages of synapse formation on isolated cultured sympathetic neurons. Rees RP. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):679–91, Dec 78
SGC (SIF) cells in autonomic ganglion: evidence for a possible secretion of their content into the blood vessels. Polónyi J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):581–9, 1977
[Vegetative nerve tissue in the wall of the veriform appendix in chronic intermittent appendicitis] Addicks K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):695, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Correlation with superior cervical sympathetic ganglion and sympathetic nerve innervation of intracranial artery—electron microscopical studies (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):375–84, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional morphology and classification of interneuronal synapses] D'iachkova LN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(5):1200–3, 11 Aug 78 **(Rus)**

GANGLIA, BASAL

Basal ganglia calcification and hypoparathyroidism: case report [letter] Derakhshan IJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1191–2, Aug 79
[Serious cases of the hypertensive intracerebral ganglionic hemorrhage (author's transl)] Kanno T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):569–78, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
A study of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage (4)—grading in acute phase and surgical indication for HICH in basal ganglia (author's transl)] Nakahara A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):37–48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Idiopathic unilateral calcification of the basal ganglia (author's transl)] Fujiwara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):565–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Output organization of the feline entopeduncular and subthalamic nuclei. Larsen KD, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):21–31, 17 Nov 78
Identification of the projection from the visual cortex to the claustrum by anterograde axonal transport in the cat. Sanides D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):197–200, 2 Jan 79
Layer I of striate cortex of Tupaia glis and Galago senegalensis: projections from thalamus and claustrum revealed by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Carey RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(3):393–437, 1 Aug 79
The organization of feline entopenduncular nucleus projections: anatomical studies. Larsen KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(2):293–308, 15 Mar 79
[Comparative anatomy of the motor system of vertebrates] Matsunami K. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):471–81, 10 Mar 79 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Removal of an arteriovenous malformation from the basal ganglion. Garrido E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):992–5, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Alteration in tyrosine hydroxylase, glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in basal ganglia following herpes simplex virus inoculation in rat neostriatum. Kataoka K, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):401–5, 22 Jun 79
Levodopa-mediated alteration in the activity of pyridoxal kinase in rat basal ganglia. Ebadi M, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(3):149–56, 1978
[Electron microscopic and histochemical study of the localization of adenylate cylase and acetylcholinesterase in the synapses of the rat cerebral cortex and basal ganglia] Masteropulo AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):110–1, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma: a case report and literature review. Kim EW, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(3):167–78, 15 Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociation between motor potential and contingent negative variation after lesions of some basal ganglia in man: electrophysiological study of torticollis. Podivínský F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):312–8, 1978
Temporal lobe seizures and hypersexuality. Dopaminergic effects. Andy OJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):13–28, 1978
Basal ganglionic neuronal activity and behavioral set. Buchwald NA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):109–12, 1979
Basal ganglia. Historical perspective. Hassler R. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):5–8, 1979
Basal ganglia: control function in instrumental behavior. Wauquier A. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):103–5, 1979
Cortex, basal ganglia and cerebellum in motor control. Kornhuber HH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):449–55, 1978
Neuronal activity of the basal ganglia related to the development of 'behavioral sets'. pp. 93–103. Buchwald NA, et al.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978. (37 ref.)
[Extrapyramidal system and oculomotor function] Ribadeau Dumas JL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(5):491–504, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Relationship between functional features of the basal ganglia and the spatial organization of their fibers in the cortex and thalamus] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):527–34, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Implications of basal ganglionic dysfunction for schizophrenia. Lidsky TI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):3–12, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

CAT scan in hypoparathyroidism. Kaiserman D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):245–50, Sep 77
Basal ganglia calcification in Down's syndrome. Marasco JA Jr, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):111–3, 1979
Incidence of basal ganglia calcifications on computed tomography. Sachs C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):339–44, Jun 79

SECRETION

Acetylcholine release in interpeduncular nucleus following the stimulation of habenula. Sastry BR, et al. **Brain Res** 164:334–7, 23 Mar 79

SURGERY

[Hormonal changes during electrocoagulation of the Gasserian ganglion under neuroleptanalgesia and the effects of administration of a beta blocking agent (author's transl)] Knitza R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):465–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GANGLIA, SPINAL

The culture of chick embryo dorsal root ganglionic cells on polylysine-coated plastic. Varon S. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):155–73, Apr 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topography of cutaneous spinal ganglion cells in the frog (Rana esculenta). Corner MA, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):151–6, 3 Nov 78
Dual projections of single neurons are visualized simultaneously: use of enzymatically inactive [3H]HRP. Hayes NL, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):321–6, 13 Apr 79
Branching of sensory axons in the dorsal root and evidence for the absence of dorsal root efferent fibers. Langford LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(1):193–204, 1 Mar 79
The distribution of dorsal root axons in laminae I, II and III of the macaque spinal cord: a quantitative electron microscope study. Ralston HJ 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(4):643–84, 15 Apr 79
Distribution of primary afferent fibers within the sacrococcygeal dorsal horn: an autoradiographic study. Réthelyi M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(4):603–21, 15 Jun 79
[Structure of the viscerocutaneous sensitive syndrome (pathogenesis of Zakhar'in—Head zones)] Bersenev VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):884–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Spinal ganglion cells innervating the stomach of the rat as demonstrated by somatopetal transport of horseradish peroxidase (HRP). Neuhuber W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):355–62, 6 Apr 79
Cytofluorometric quantitation of retrograde axonal transport in single dorsal root ganglia neurons. Enerbäck L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):399–403, 15 Mar 79
Quantitative histological study of spinal afferent innervation on the ventral surface of the cat stomach by horseradish peroxidase (HRP) method. Hino O, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):379–80, 15 Mar 79
Graphic representation of the distribution of acetylcholinesterase in cat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ambrose WW, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):711–20, Nov 78
Adhesion among neural cells of the chick embryo. IV. Role of the cell surface molecule CAM in the formation of neurite bundles in cultures of spinal ganglia. Rutishauser U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):282–93, Nov 78
Topography of cutaneous mechanoreceptive neurones in dorsal root ganglia of skin-grafted frogs. Baker RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:181–92, Nov 78
Independent control of the local environment of somas and neurites. Campenot RB. **Methods Enzymol** 58:302–7, 1979

DRUG EFFECTS

Acetylcholinesterase resynthesis after DFP poisoning; histochemical and biochemical study. Homor G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):293–301, 1978
Nerve growth factor influences sodium ion extrusion from chick embryonic dorsal root ganglionic neurons. Skaper SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):563–8, 28 May 79
Presynaptic effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid in isolated rat superior cervical ganglia [proceedings] Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):108P–109P, May 79
Tetrodotoxin sensitivity and Ca component of action potentials of mouse dorsal root ganglion cells cultured in vitro. Matsuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):69–82, 6 Oct 78
Effects of substance P on neurones in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord of the cat. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):273–82, 27 Apr 79
Assessment of nerve growth factor specific activity in tissue culture assay. England RJ. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):445–8, Dec 78
Tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium and calcium components of action potentials in dorsal root ganglion cells of the adult mouse. Yoshida S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1096–1106, Sep 78
Transmission blockade and stimulation of ganglionic adenylate cyclase by catecholamines. Quenzer L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):31–6, Jan 79
Responses of the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro to isoprenaline and bethanechol. Suzuki T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):15–20, 24 Aug 78
Modification of GABA-mediated depolarization of the cat ganglion by pentobarbital and two benzodiazepines. Schlosser W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):377–81, Apr 79
The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on single neurones of the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Wallis DI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1023–8, Dec 78
Enkephalin inhibits release of substance P from sensory neurons in culture and decreases action potential duration. Mudge AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):526–30, Jan 79
Effect of abrin on the outgrowth of neurites and fibroblasts from dorsal root ganglia in tissue culture. Chien TH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(7):556–61, Jul 78
[Perhexiline-maleate-induced lipidosis in mouse spinal ganglia tissue culture. Preliminary results on the acute toxicity on the drug] Hauw JJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(10):959–61, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The neurotoxic effect of 2,5-hexanediol in vitro (author's transl)] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(11):697–703, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The response of the satellite and other non-neuronal cells to the degeneration of neuroblasts in chick embryo spinal ganglia. Pannese E. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):1–14, 26 Jun 78
Effects of hydroxyurea during final neuronal DNA synthesis in dorsal root ganglia of rats. Theisen CT. **Dev Biol** 69(2):612–26, Apr 79
Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of cytoplasmic bodies in the spinal ganglionic neurons during their development. Vodvářka P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):246–51, 1978
Proliferative and degenerative events in the early development of chick dorsal root ganglia. I. Normal development. Carr VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):727–39, 15 Dec 78
Proliferative and degenerative events in the early development of chick dorsal root ganglia. II. Responses to altered peripheral fields. Carr VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):741–55, 15 Dec 78
The generation of neurons involved in an early reflex pathway of embryonic mouse spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(4):707–19, 15 Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Substance P: depletion in the dorsal horn of rat spinal cord after section of the peripheral processes of primary sensory neurons. Jessell T, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):247–59, 25 May 79
Nerve growth factor-mediated induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat superior cervical ganglia in vitro. Max SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8013–5, 25 Nov 78
Retrograde alteration of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in axotomized superior cervical ganglia of the rat. Sinicropi DV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3011–7, 25 Apr 79
Acetyl-CoA synthesizing enzyme activities in single nerve cell bodies of rabbit. Hayashi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):861–9, Oct 78
Time course of the development of neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes in the superior cervical ganglion and adrenal gland of the hamster. Jonas P, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):241–3, Jan 79
[Histochemistry and choline acetyltransferase in cat spinal cord and spinal ganglia] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):52–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of dehydrogenase and diaphorase

activity in spinal ganglion neurons in vivo and during their cultivation in vitro] Olenev SN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):59–64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nerve outgrowth by dorsal root ganglia in vitro: stimulation by inhibitors of DNA metabolism in the absence of exogenous nerve growth factor. Carlson MD, et al. **Differentiation** 13(2):117–23, 1979

Neuronal death in the development of normal and hyperplastic spinal ganglia. Bibb HD. **J Exp Zool** 206(1):65–72, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Is there a second messenger for nerve growth factor–induced phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat superior cervical ganglia? Lakshmanan J. **Brain Res** 157(1):173–7, 17 Nov 78

Nerve growth factor–mediated increase of the substance P content of chick embryo dorsal root ganglia. Schwartz JP, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):198–202, 6 Jul 79

Nerve growth factor action on 2–deoxy–D–glucose transport in dorsal root ganglionic dissociates from chick embryo. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):89–100, 9 Mar 79

Sodium dependence of the nerve growth factor—regulated hexose uptake in chick embryo ganglionic cells. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):303–13, 24 Aug 79

Distribution of intravenously injected protein tracers in peripheral ganglia of adult mice. Arvidson B. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):388–410, Feb 79

Autoradiographic localization of the uptake of 3H–beta–alanine in rat nervous tissue cultures. Hösli E, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1519–21, 15 Nov 78

Changes in synthesis of specific proteins following axotomy: detection with two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Hall ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(5):353–66, Sep 78

Routing of transported materials in the dorsal root and nerve fiber branches of the dorsal root ganglion. Ochs S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):465–81, Nov 78

Tris buffer: effects on catecholamine synthesis. Gonzalez C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1143–5, Mar 79

Addendum to a new mathematical approach to metabolism of [14C]glucose: the pyruvate carboxylase reaction. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 33(1):123–31, Jul 79

Uptake of [14C]nipecotic acid into rat dorsal root ganglia. Minchin MC. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1519–24, May 79

Effects of nerve growth factor on cyclic AMP levels in embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia following factor deprivation. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1845–51, Jun 79

Muscarinic cholinergic and preganglionic physiological stimulation increase cyclic GMP levels in guinea–pig superior cervical ganglia. Wamsley JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1033–5, Mar 79

Studies on porphyrin–heme biosynthesis in organotypic cultures of chick dorsal root ganglion. I. Observations on neuronal and non–neuronal elements. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):497–507, Sep 78

Transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase in primary sensory neurons. Grant G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):23–8, Apr 79

Retrograde transport of nerve growth factor in chicken embryo. Brunso–Bechtold JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1494–6, Mar 79

[Development of metabolic shifts in the spinal reflex arc of rats following a space flight] Portugalov VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):18–27, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Attempts to recover varicella virus from ganglia. Plotkin SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):249, Sep 77

Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in organotypic cultures of mouse central and peripheral nervous system. 2. Electron microscopic observations of myelin degeneration. Ecob–Johnston MS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):10–8, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of mercury induced changes in rat neurons. Danscher G, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):1–7, 26 Feb 79

The number and sizes of reconstructed peripheral autonomic, sensory and motor neurons in a case or dysautonomia. Dyck PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):741–55, Nov–Dec 78

Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in organotypic cultures of mouse central and peripheral nervous system. I. Light microscopic observations of myelin degeneration. Ecob–Johnston MS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):518–30, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of cardiac output during induced isometric exercise in dogs. Crayton SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H218–24, Feb 79

Calcium ions and their relation to sympathetic ganglionic transmission and to cyclic AMP levels in isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat in vitro. Lindl T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):300–11, 30 Jan 79

Selective depression by opioid peptides of sensory–evoked dorsal–horn network responses in organized spinal cord cultures. Crain SM, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):196–201, 17 Nov 78

Neither dorsal root nor baroreceptor afferents are necessary for eliciting the renal responses to acute intravascular volume expansion in the primate Macaca fascicularis. Gilmore JP, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):95–9, Jul 79

Trophic support by neural explants of cultured muscle fibers. Hooisma J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):628–46, Dec 78

Acute effects of unilateral or bilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy on rat pineal N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content. Reiter RJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):691–2, 15 May 79

Responses of single units in sixth lumbar dorsal root ganglion of female rats to mechanostimulation relevant for lordosis reflex. Kow LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):203–13, Jan 79

Post–tetanic enhancement of stimulus–induced muscarinic afterdischarge in the rat superior cervical ganglion. McIsaac RJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):72–82, Oct 78

Action potentials of embryonic dorsal root ganglion neurones in Xenopus tadpoles. Baccaglini PI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:585–604, Oct 78

Do glia influence neuronal responses to GABA in the rat? [proceedings] Desarmenien M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:58P–59P, Apr 79

Cyclic AMP and its relation to ganglionic transmission. A combined biochemical and electrophysiological study of the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Lindl T. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):227–35, Mar 79

Developmentally regulated induction of neurite outgrowth from immature chick sensory neurons (DRG) by homogenates of avian or mammalian heart, liver and brain. Lindsay RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):195–200, May 79

Effects of cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy on cyclic–AMP and prostaglandins in brain and eye tissues and fluids. Waitzman MB. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):139–49, Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological assessment of spinal circuits in spasticity by direct dorsal root stimulation. Fasano VA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):146–51, Feb 79

TRANSPLANTATION

[Long–term transplantation of mature sensory neurons] Chalisova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):238–42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of dorsal root synaptic terminals on monkey ventral horn cells by electron microscopic autoradiography. Ralston HJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(2):151–66, Apr 79

Pseudo–intracellular collagen tangles in human spinal ganglia. Koga M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(3):225–32, May–Jun 79

Abnormal tubulin aggregates induced by zinc sulfate in organotypic cultures of nerve tissue. Gaskin F, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1117–28, 1978

[Density of receptor neuron nuclear membrane pores during the early ontogenesis of Gallus domesticus L] Kabak KS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):101–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

GANGLIONEUROMA

A gonadotrophin–responsive virilizing adrenal tumour identified as a mixed ganglioneuroma and adreno–cortical adenoma. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):701–9, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Convulsions with an occult neural–crest tumor [letter] Bale JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):555–6, 6 Sep 79

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellar gangliocytoma dysplasticum in an infant. Frerebeau P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(6):212–20, Nov 78

[Embryonal sympathetic ganglioneuroma of the spinal cord in an 11–month old infant] Marsazal E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):881–4, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Production of myelin by neoplastic cells. Friede RL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):241–5, 15 Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Functional nerve cell tumour of the neck. Diwan RV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1181–3, Dec 78

Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Carney JA, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:105–53, 1978 (90 ref.)

Histopathological study of an imperfect type ganglioneuroblastoma. Ceccamea A, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):265–73, 30 Apr 79

[Morphology of experimental tumors of the sympathetic nervous system] Beniashvili DSh. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):20–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Asymptomatic thoracic ganglioneuroblastoma with spinal cord compression. Deck MD, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(3):113–6, 1977

Case report. Computer assisted tomographic evaluation of a ganglioneuroblastoma in an adult. Mannes EJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):120–3, Feb 79

[Mediastinal ganglioneuroma (author's transl)] Ruiz Jiménez JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):151–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc–methylene diphosphonate imaging in neural crest tumors. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):12–7, Jan 79

SECRETION

Catecholamine–secreting ganglioneuroma. A surgically correctable cause of hypertension. Adams J, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(12):663–5, Dec 78

VIPomas and the watery diarrhoea syndrome. Modlin IM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):53–6, 8 Jul 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A Golgi and electron microscopic study of a dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):163–5, 13 Jul 79

Ultrastructural studies on neuroblastoma: evaluation of cytodifferentiation and correlation of morphology and biochemical and survival data. Romansky SG, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2392–8, Nov 78

VETERINARY

Intestinal ganglioneuroma in a kitten—a case report and review of literature. Patnaik AK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(12):735–42, Dec 78

GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

The ganglionic blocking properties of the cholinesterase reactivator, HS–6. Lundy PM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):857–62, Oct 78

[Hexamethonium and ganglionic blocking agents] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3593–7, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical use of arfonad and hygronium aerosols in emergency hypotensive therapy] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):55–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prolonged moderate ganglionic blockade in prevention of acute liver insufficiency in patients operated upon for liver and biliary tract diseases] Nazarov IP. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):101–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantability and growth of sarcoma 37 under a ganglionic blockade] Frid IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):93–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ganglionic blocking drugs: general considerations and metabolism. Klowden AJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(2):113–50, Summer 78 (185 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diabetes–induced alterations of autonomic nerve function in the cat. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):413–9, 1978

Two modes of action of ganglionic blocking drugs [proceedings] Ascher P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):79P, May 79

The mechanism of 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced pressor responses in ganglion–blocked anaesthetized dogs [proceedings] Feniuk W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):81P, May 79

Effect of adrenoceptor and ganglion blocking agents on the in situ uterus of the anaesthetised rat [proceedings] Pickford LM. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):444P–445P, Nov 78

Ganglionic inhibition by dopamine and neurogenic vasodilatation. pp. 241–7. Willems JL, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (35 ref.)

Ganglion and cholinergic blocking activities of some synthetic quaternised quinoline derivatives. Acharya SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:855–63, Nov 78

Cardiovascular effects of ganglionic blocking drugs. Miletich DJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(2):151–70, Summer 78 (53 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic uses of ganglionic blocking drugs. Salem MR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(2):171–200, Summer 78 (79 ref.)

[Hexamethonium and ganglionic blocking agents] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3593–7, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

GANGLIONIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC**

BLOCKADERS

GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neurotoxins and the ganglionic (C6) type of nicotinic receptor. Brown DA. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:225–30, 1979 (47 ref.)

Central regulation of arterial blood pressure. Philippu A. **Clin Sci Mol Med 48 Suppl** 2:191s–194s, Jun 75

Comparative study of aggressive behaviour after injection of cholinomimetics, anticholinesterases, nicotinic, and muscarinic ganglionic stimulants into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats: failure of nicotinic drugs to evoke aggression. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):147–53, 31 Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological studies on the ionic channel of nicotinic neuromuscular synapses. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:197–211, 1979

GANGLIOPLEGIC AGENTS see GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

GANGLIOSIDES

Resistance of planar bilayers of gangliosides. Tumanova SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):520–6, 29 Sep 78

Critical micelle concentrations of gangliosides. Formisano S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1119–24, 20 Mar 79

Monomer–micelle transition of the ganglioside GM1 and the hydrolysis by Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase. Rauvala H. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):555–64, Jul 79

Interaction between vesicles containing gangliosides and limulin (Limulus polyphemus lectin). Fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene. Roche AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):91–6, 1 Sep 78

Binding of d-tubocurarine by gangliosides. Rösner H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(3):413–20, Mar 79

Comparison of the interaction of mono- and oligovalent ligands with cholera toxin. Demonstration of aggregate formation at low ligand concentrations. Schwarzmann G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1277–86, Oct 78

Isolation and characterization of a novel ganglioside, monosialosyl pentahexaosyl ceramide from human brain. Iwamori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1601–8, Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of GD3 ganglioside having a novel disialosyl residue from rabbit thymus. Iwamori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8328–31, 25 Nov 78

Action of Arthrobacter ureafaciens sialidase on sialoglycolipid substrates. Mode of action and highly specific recognition of the oligosaccharide moiety of ganglioside GM1. Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7845–54, 25 Aug 79

Characterization of a blood group I-active ganglioside. Structural requirements for I and i specificities. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3221–8, 10 May 79

On the composition and structure of individual gangliosides from the brain of elasmobranches. Avrova NF, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1807–15, Jun 79

Ganglioside structures and distribution: are they localized at the nerve ending? Ledeen RW. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):1–17, 1978 (137 ref.)

Isolation and partial characterization of the neutral glycosphingolipids and gangliosides of the human heart. Levis GM, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):9–14, Jan 79

Bilayers containing gangliosides develop channels when exposed to cholera toxin. Tosteson MT, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):142–4, 14 Sep 78

[Ganglioside orientation in vesicular bilayer membranes] Chupriianova NE, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):817–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Glycoconjugate changes in a brain biopsy from a patient with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Federico A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):296–303, Aug 78

High-performance thin-layer chromatography and densitometric determination of brain ganglioside compositions of several species. Ando S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):437–50, Sep 78

Fucosyl-containing gangliosides in bovine thyroid [proceedings] Van Dessel G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):892–4, Oct 78

Neutral glycosphingolipids and gangliosides of human lung and lung tumours. Narasimhan R, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):199–211, 1 Apr 79

Neutral fucolipids and fucogangliosides of rat hepatoma HTC and H35 cells, rat liver, and hepatocytes. Baumann H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2637–43, Jul 79

Tumor ganglioside – natural occurrence of GM1b. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):253–7, 15 Apr 79

GM3 ganglioside in various tissues of rabbit. Tissue-specific distribution of N-glycolylneuraminic acid-containing GM31. Iwamori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1609–15, Dec 78

Gangliosides of human, cat, and rabbit spinal cords and cord myelin. Ueno K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):863–71, Sep 78

Ganglioside-composition of brain in Tay-Sachs disease: increased amounts of GD2 and N-acetyl-beta-D-galactosaminyl GD1a ganglioside. Iwamori M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):767–77, Mar 79

Cytosolic gangliosides: occurrence in calf brain as ganglioside—protein complexes. Sonnino S, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):117–21, Jul 79

On the structure of a new, fucose containing ganglioside from pig cerebellum. Sonnino S, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):947–56, Oct 78

Sialosylgalactosyl ceramide as a specific marker for human myelin and oligodendroglial perikarya: gangliosides of human myelin, oligodendroglia and neurons. Yu RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):293–300, Feb 79

A comparison of the ganglioside distributions of fat tissues in various animals by two-dimensional thin layer chromatography. Ohashi M. **Lipids** 14(1):52–7, Jan 79

Gangliosides and other lipid micelles. A study of amine binding by a dialysis/fluorescence method. Price HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):63–72, Feb 79

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease—alteration in ganglioside sphingosine in the brain of a patient. Tamai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):81–6, Jan 79

[Study of gangliosides in normal (C57Bl/6J) and quaking mice. Presence and characterization of a labile ganglioside in alkaline solution] Baumann N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1807–10, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the ganglioside composition of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma and cell population density] Prokazova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1805–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition and structure of the chief gangliosides in the brain of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis] Avrova NF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):332–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration and composition of gangliosides in portions of the vertebrate brain] Obukhova EL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):526–32, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of malnutrition on the maturity of the C.N.S. III. Evolution of the largest lipid fractions and gangliosides] González Sastre F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(3):163–76, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of light on the labeling of optic tectum gangliosides after an intraocular injection of N-[3H]acetylmannosamine. Caputto BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):849–54, 14 Feb 79

The biosynthesis of brain gangliosides. Ganglioside-glycosylating activity in rat brain neuronal perikarya fraction. Maccioni HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):673–80, 15 Sep 78

Hormonal effects on the development of rat brain gangliosides—II. thyroxine. Horowitz AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):879–903, 15 Mar 79

Hormonal effects on the development of rat brain gangliosides—I. Cortisol. Horowitz AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):881–95, 15 Mar 79

Effect of undernutrition on the metabolism of phospholipids and gangliosides in developing rat brain. Reddy PV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):403–11, Nov 78

BLOOD

Alteration of gangliosides in plasma and red cells of humans bearing melanoma tumors. Portoukalian J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):916–20, 14 Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of a novel fucoganglioside of human erythrocyte membranes. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8962–7, 25 Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of gangliosides with a new sialosyl linkage and core structures. II. Gangliosides of human erythrocyte membranes. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8223–9, 1979 Sep 10

GENETICS

Genetic variability for regional brain gangliosides in five strains of young mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1-2):43–55, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Monovalent antibodies directed to transformation-sensitive membrane components inhibit the process of viral transformation. Lingwood CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6049–53, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple rapid method for ganglioside isolation from small amounts of tissue. Irwin CC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):335–9, 15 Apr 79

METABOLISM

A fluorometric method for monitoring the enzymic hydrolysis of terminal galactose from GM1-ganglioside. Yeung KK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):186–92, 1 Apr 79

Interactions of gangliosides with phospholipids and glycosphingolipids in mixed monolayers. Maggio B, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1113–8, 1 Dec 78

Disialoganglioside GDla of rat brain subcellular particles during development. Yusuf HK, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):655–7, 15 Aug 78

Ganglioside composition of malignant and actinomycin D-resistant nonmalignant Chinese hamster cells. Peterson RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):579–82, 1 Mar 79

Immunohistological localization of ganglioside in rat cerebellum. Laev H, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):136–41, 17 Nov 78

A chemical study on the development of the human forebrain and cerebellum during the brain 'growth spurt' period. I. Gangliosides and plasmalogens. Martínez M, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):351–62, 29 Dec 78

Ganglioside receptors and induction of epileptiform activity: cholera toxin and choleragenoid (B subunits). Karpiak SE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):256–9, Oct 78

GM1-gangliosidosis: accumulation of ganglioside GM1 in cultured skin fibroblasts and correlation with clinical types. Suzuki Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):127–31, 31 Aug 78

Proteolytic activity on lens proteins and gangliosides in mammalian lens. pp. 241–52. Swanson AA, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.**

Content and composition of the gangliosides of forebrain, brain stem and cerebellum of the rat during normal and restricted growth. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1501–6, Dec 78

Growth factors and gangliosides: a possible new perspective in neuronal growth control. Morgan JI, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):111–24, 1979

Adenylate cyclase in a fibroblast mutant defective in glycolipid and glycoprotein synthesis. Anderson WB, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):223–4, 21 Sep 78

AB variant of infantile GM2 gangliosidosis: deficiency of a factor necessary for stimulation of hexosaminidase A-catalyzed degradation of ganglioside GM2 and glycolipid GA2. Conzelmann E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3979–83, Aug 78

The potential roles for ganglioside GM2 and GM1 synthetase in retinotectal specificity. Pierce M, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:261–74, 1978 (22 ref.)

Membrane receptors for interferon. Besançon F, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:282–92, 1977 (30 ref.)

Properties of the binding to gangliosides and synaptosomes of a fragment of the tetanus toxin molecule. Bizzini B. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):961–9, 1978

Clinical and biochemical abnormalities in porcine GM2-gangliosidosis. Kosanke SD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):685–99, Nov 78

Vitamin A nutrition in relation to gangliosides and myelination in the developing brain. Bhat PV, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:100–6, 1978

[Metabolism of cerebral N-actylgalactosamine gangliosides] Siniutina NF. **Nerv Sist** 18:53–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of gangliosides in gonadotropin and cholera enterotoxin stimulated steroidogenesis in isolated rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):493–500, 28 Jul 78

Dopamine release from nerve endings induced by polysialogangliosides. Cumar FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):65–9, 14 Sep 78

Inhibition of the lectin-induced mitogenic response of thymocytes by glycolipids. Lengle EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):817–22, Mar 79

Receptor-mediated gonadotropin action in ovary. Differential effects of various gangliosides and cholera enterotoxin on 125I-choriogonadotropin binding, production of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and steroidogenesis in rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):77–85, 15 Feb 79

Possible role for glycosphingolipids in the control of immune responses. Ryan JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):171–5, Feb 79

Endocytosis of cholera toxin in GERL-like structures of murine neuroblastoma cells pretreated with GM1 ganglioside. Cholera toxin internalization into Neuroblastoma GERL. Joseph KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):543–54, Jun 79

Gangliosides sensitize unresponsive fibroblasts to Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Moss J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):381–4, Aug 79

[Effect of gangliosides on Na-K-ATPase activity and the conformation of microsomal membranes] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):682–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent probe study of ganglioside interaction with membrane structures] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):9–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A specific GT1 ganglioside-luteinizing hormone interaction induces conductance changes in lipid bilayers. Chatelain P, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):334–5, 15 Mar 79

Gangliosides and thermal adaptation in vertebrates. Rahmann H. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):85–96, Apr 78 (39 ref.)

A new look at the aetiopathogenesis of epilepsies. Elomaa E. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):347–9, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cerebral cortex gangliosides on the clinical and electromyographic evolution of 'a frigore' facial paralysis. Apropos of 24 cases. Negrin P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(48):3277–82, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of ganglioside therapy in maxillofacial surgery] Viva E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):177–84, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS

[Beta-galactosidase deficiency] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1398–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Myoclonic-astatic seizures (Lennox syndrome) in the course of juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (M. Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt) (author's transl)] Lagenstein I, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(5):507–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of microtechniques for the detection of lysosomal enzyme disorders: Tay-Sachs disease, Gm1-gangliosidosis and Fabry disease. Bladon MT, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):359–66, Dec 78

DRUG THERAPY

Enzyme replacement using liposome carriers in feline Gm1 gangliosidosis fibroblasts. Reynolds GC, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):754–5, 26 Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

beta-D-galactosidase activities in juvenile GM1-gangliosidosis. Hultberg B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(4):221–9, Oct 78

The complementation of beta-galactosidase in fused cells of mucolipidosis II with another variants of beta-galactosidase deficiency using new single cell enzyme assay. Okada S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):559–62, 28 May 79

Variant AB of infantile G(M2) gangliosidosis: deficiency of a nonenzymic activator protein. pp. 75–80. Sandhoff K, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

ETIOLOGY

AB variant of infantile GM2 gangliosidosis: deficiency of a factor necessary for stimulation of hexosaminidase A-catalyzed degradation of ganglioside GM2 and glycolipid GA2. Conzelmann E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3979–83, Aug 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of the enzyme defect in a new hexosaminidase deficiency disease. Johnson WG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):399–403, Nov 78

Variability of bacterial gene-directed enzyme production in human genetically deficient cells. Horst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):209–17, 25 Jan 79

Prenatal diagnosis of GM1-gangliosidosis: biochemical manifestations in fetal tissues. Kudoh T, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):287–93, 16 Nov 78

A two-year-old patient with an atypical expression of GM1-beta-galactosidase deficiency: biochemical, immunological, and cell genetic studies. Reuser AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):11–9, 19 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Hepatic storage of oligosaccharides and glycolipids in a cat affected with GM1 gangliosidosis. Holmes EW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):945–53, 1 Dec 78

Lysosomal acid hydrolases in established lymphoblastoid cell lines, transformed by Epstein-Barr virus, from patients with genetic lysosomal storage diseases. Minami R, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):79–87, 19 Oct 78

GM1-gangliosidosis: accumulation of ganglioside GM1 in cultured skin fibroblasts and correlation with clinical types. Suzuki Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):127–31, 31 Aug 78

Biochemical studies on lipidosis in Indian children. Basu D, et al. **Neurol India** 26(3):111–7, Sep 78

[GM 1 gangliosidosis, type 1. Clinical description and biochemical study of a case] Coppa G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(16):1321–8, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic dendritic growth in mature pyramidal neurones in human ganglioside storage disease. Purpura DP. **Nature** 276(5687):520–1, 30 Nov 78

[Gm1 gangliosidosis types 1 and 2 (author's transl)] Ferrer I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(5):179–84, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The domestic cat as a model for human GM2 gangliosidosis: pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects. pp. 57–74. Rattazzi MC, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

VETERINARY

Feline GM1 gangliosidosis: characterization of the residual liver acid beta-galactosidase. Holmes EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):505–15, Sep 78

Duodenal gangliosidosis in a cat: ultrastructural study. González-Licea A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1342–7, Aug 78

Clinical and biochemical abnormalities in porcine GM2-gangliosidosis. Kosanke SD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):685–99, Nov 78

Morphogenesis of light and electron microscopic lesions in porcine GM2-gangliosidosis. Kosanke SD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):6–17, Jan 79

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, G(M2), TYPE I see **TAY-SACHS DISEASE**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, G(M2), TYPE II see **SANDHOFF DISEASE**

GANGRENE

Studies on fluorescent compounds in drinking water of blackfoot disease endemic areas. 5. Effect of fluorescent compounds on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in growing HeLa cells. Chen JY, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(4):115–7, Dec 77

Gangrene of extremities in childhood—a case report—with review of literature. Goravalingappa JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):183–5, Feb 79

Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum in a child. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):827, Jun 79

[Idiopathic scrotal gangrene] Łącki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(36):1419–20, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Constant gangrene of the scrotal skin with the development of hemangioma in a newborn] Zorin PM, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):74–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Idiopathic symmetrical peripheral gangrene. Saadi MH. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(8):243, Aug 78

Gangrene induced by methysergide and ergotamine. A case report. Vaughan-Lane T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):213–4, May 79

[Accidental intra-arterial injection of drugs during respiratory care. Report of a case (author's transl)] Fukatsu O, et al. **Masui** 28(6):624–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cryopathic gangrene with an IgM lambda cryoprecipitating cold agglutinin. Kuenn JW, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1826–33, Oct 78

Leptospirosis and limb gangrene. Case report. Pfaller M, et al. **Mo Med** 76(3):157–9, Mar 79

Crohn's ileocolitis, cutaneous gangrene and cryoglobulinema. Altman A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):293–6, May-Jun 79

Case report: Reconstruction of the mid-face in an adult, after gangrenous destruction in infancy. Marchac D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):726–31, May 79

[Ischemic intestinal gangrenes of a nonocclusive nature] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(6):408–13, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary delayed suture: An attempt at reducing the frequency of serious purulent complications in the wound following surgery for acute gangrenous appendicitis] Taczanowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):733–6, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transcutaneous oxygen tension in imminent foot gangrene. Tønnesen KH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):107–10, 1978

[Cullen's postoperative progressive gangrene] Breitbart E, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(6):314–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ecthyma gangrenosum: survival with individualized antibiotic therapy. Solem LD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):580–3, May 79

ETIOLOGY

Polycythemia vera as a cause of ischemic digital necrosis. Fagrell B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):129–32, 1978

Fournier's gangrene. Bejanga BI. **Br J Urol** 51(4):312–6, Aug 79

Fournier's syndrome following anorectal examination and mucosal biopsy. Cunningham BL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):51–4, Jan–Feb 79

Measles complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Malumo T, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(6):256–7, Jun 78

Gangrene in the diabetic foot: its implications and consequences. Franke DR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):112–7, Fall 78

Fournier's syndrome: necrotizing subcutaneous infection of the male genitalia. Jones RB, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):279–82, Sep 79 (36 ref.)

Remember the Allen test. Puckett CL, et al. **Mo Med** 76(2):81–3, 88, Feb 79

Gangrene of the gallbladder after blunt trauma to the abdomen [letter] du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):594, 7 Oct 78

Cutaneous hemorrhages and gangrenes localized to the lower limbs in patients with collagen diseases and in diabetics. Lithner F, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(3):145–51, 1978

Peripheral gangrene and coagulopathy in a splenectomized Hodgkin's disease patient. Amjad H, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(10):264–6, Oct 78

[Etiologic diagnosis of a digital necrosis: essential thrombocythemia. Review of the literature] Rodat O. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):173–7, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant rheumatoid arthritis associated with the foot gangrene (author's transl)] Yokozeki Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(2):113–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Finger gangrene in the course of infectious-allergic vasculitis] Janukowicz-Lorenz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):791–5, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gangrene of the extremities in diabetes mellitus] Uznadze-Mchedlishvili KI. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):31–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of deep tissue in diabetic gangrene. Sharp CS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):289–92, Sep–Oct 78

Microbiology of superficial and deep tissues in infected diabetic gangrene. Sharp CS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):217–9, Aug 79

SURGERY

Management of severe ischemia of the foot secondary to occlusive vascular disease. Lee BY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):396–8, Mar 79

[Meningitis. Rehabilitation of patients with amputations for acute meningococcemia] Masiero D, et al. **AMB** 24(11):373–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Treatment of ischemic ulcers of geriatric patients with sterile frozen pigskin dressing [proceedings] Hansson B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):546, Oct 78

GARBAGE see under **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

GARDONA see **TETRACHLORVINPHOS**

GARGOYLISM see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

GARLIC

Effect of alcoholic extract of garlic in atherosclerosis [letter] Jain RC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):198203, Nov 78

Effect of garlic on human platelet aggregation in vitro. Bordia A. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):355–60, Aug 78

Garlic on the reversibility of experimental. Atherosclerosis. Bordia AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 78

Essential oil of garlic on blood lipids and fibrinolytic activity in patients of coronary artery disease. Part I. Bordia AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):327–31, May 78

Garlic on fibrinolytic activity in cases of acute myocardial infarction. Part II. Bordia AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):323–6, May 78

Some observations on the mechanism of fibrinolytic enhancing effect of garlic during alimentary lipaemia in man. Sharma KK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(2):98–102, Apr 78

Onion, garlic, and experimental atherosclerosis. Sainani GS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):351–7, May 79

Ischaemic heart-disease and garlic [letter] Buck C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):104–5, 14 Jul 79

...Or garlic [letter] Slater NG. **Lancet** 1(8129):1294, 16 Jun 79

Ischemic heart-disease and wine... or garlic [letter] Tyrrell H. **Lancet** 1(8129):1294, 16 Jun 79

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies of the biological action of azorubine] Mancinelli R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(6):447–55, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of an appropriate antigen extract for patch tests with garlic. Pasricha JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):230, Feb 79

GARTNER'S DUCTS see **WOLFFIAN DUCT**

GAS GANGRENE

[Intestinal gas gangrene originating from the gallbladder: diagnosis, therapy, report of 2 cases] von Gottberg C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(22):1040–3, 14 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas gangrene (author's transl)] Beer K. **Praxis** 67(45):1665–6, 7 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Gas gangrene in the wound following elective bone surgery (author's transl)] Berndt V, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(10):625–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perineoscrotal gas gangrene] Prişcu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):293–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nontraumatic embolic clostridial gas gangrene. Involvement of an extremity associated with endoscopy. Halpern AA, et al. **West J Med** 129(2):141–4, Aug 78

[Gallbladder calculosis and carcinoma complicated by gas gangrene] Sobański M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):513–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and bacteriological problems in clostridium infections (gas gangrene) (author's transl)] Pagon S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(1):25–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Nontraumatic clostridial myonecrosis. Jendrzejewski JW, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):542–6, Sep 78

Survival after major burn complicated by gas gangrene, acute renal failure, and toxic myocarditis. Davies DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):718–9, 17 Mar 79

Gas gangrene – need it occur? Cameron HU, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1207–9, 18 Nov 78

Clostridial myonecrosis in a patient undergoing oxacillin therapy for exacerbation of chronic foot ulcers and osteomyelitis. A case report. Miskew DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):250–3, Jan–Feb 79

Gas gangrene: following intramuscular injection of aqueous solution. Nahir AM, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1948–9, Oct 78

Gas gangrene as a complication of burns. Davies DM. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):73–5, 1979

[Gas gangrene caused by venous catheterization (apropos of a case)] Baiocchi P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):63–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas gangrene after abdominal surgery] Amgwerd R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):467–70, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology problem. Maybury B. **Am J Med Technol** 45(6):537–8, Jun 79

[Observations on experimentally induced gas gangrene in rats] Ciążyński M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):961–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gas gangrene after burns [letter] Eastcott HH. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1021, 14 Apr 79

[Demonstration and significance of gas–gangrene pathogens within the scope of hospital hygiene insepctions] Schau HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):409–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology case of the month no. 33: gas gangrene. Stegman CJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(8):541–2, Aug 78

[Gas–gangrene extending from the scrotum to the extraperitoneal space (author's transl)] Ohba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):985–6, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Clostridial gangrene: a case report. Seng KK. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):30–3, Sep 78

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in anaerobic infections. Slack WK. **Med Times** 106(10):15d(82)–16d(82),21d(82), Oct 78

[Hyperbaric oxygen treatment in gas gangrene (author's transl)] Nier H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1958–60, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in gas gangrene therapy] Bähr R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):431–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas gangrene (author's transl)] Schuppisser JP. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 348(1):1–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of anaerobic gas infection] Enin VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):65, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of modern prevention and treatment of gas gangrene] Jankuloski A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):434–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

GAS, NATURAL see **FUELS**

GAS POISONING

COMPLICATIONS

Acid gas–induced MI [letter] Puletti M, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):561, Oct 78

[Radiological changes of the lungs induced by inhalation of irritating gases (author's transl)] Novak D, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(2):162–73, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Occupational methylbromide poisoning] Van den Oever R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(6):353–69, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

[Rescue of gas poisoned patients and voluntary hyperventilation] Bíró E. **Orv Hetil** 119(44):2719–20, 29 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

GASES

Relationship between physical gas laws and human gas values. Maloney JP, et al. **AANA J** 47(2):187–93, Apr 79

Emphysematous pyelonephritis and perinephric gas in a diabetic. Samantray SK. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):313–8, Sep–Dec 78

Significance of intrapancreatic gas demonstrated by CT: a review of nine cases. Mendez G Jr, et al. **AJR** 132(1):59–62, Jan 79

Neonatal gasless abdomen: another cause. Siegle RL. **AJR** 133(3):522–3, Sep 79

The generation and characterization of welding fumes for toxicological investigations. Hewitt PJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):159–67, Aug 78

The B–scan ultrasonic appearances of gas in the biliary tree. Chu JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):728–30, Sep 78

Intestinal gas in ulcerative colitis. Vernia P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):346–9, Jul–Aug 79

Taking gas from a pearl [letter] Ludwig SL. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):432, Feb 79

Gas–forming intrahepatic abscess: a possible complication of arterial infusion chemotherapy. D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):157–61, 15 Apr 79

Portal vein gas following air–contrast barium enema in granulomatous colitis: report of a case. Sadhu VK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):163–4, 15 Apr 79

Etiology and management of gastrointestinal gas. Wess J. **GEN** 32(3):259–63, Jan–Mar 78

Sterile filtration of gases: a bacterial aerosol challenge test. Duberstein R, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(4):192–8, Jul–Aug 78

Detection of bubbles in blood vessels and the evaluation of their flow. Moulinier H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):585–8, Sep 78

Sublimation: radioiodine as gas. Ashkar F. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:235–8, 1978

Preparation, administration and disposal of the radioactive gases. Finn R. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:6–12, 1978

Gas versus liquid: the question of solubility. Guter M. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:3–5, 1978

Gas formation after renal tumor embolization without abscess: a benign occurrence. Rankin RN. **Radiology** 130(2):317–20, Feb 79

Pneumatosis cystoides coli associated with high H2 excretion. Treatment with an elemental diet. van der Linden W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):173–4, 1979

[The content of gases, vapors and dust in the indoor air of modern homes] Mølhave L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):956–61, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gas burning installation with automatic closure control] Kiehl P. **Gesund Ing** 99(10):299–300, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Inert gas (author's transl)] Ohta Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(6):584–91, Jun 79 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on adsorptive removal of styrene gas (author's transl)] Miyoshi T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(6):374–5, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of degassing on the nuclear magnetic relaxation time T1 of water in D2O–H2O mixture (author's transl)] Katayama S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1565–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intravitreous injection of air and gas in retinal and vitreous body surgery] Laqua H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):285–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Passive smoking: irritating effects of the total smoke and the gas phase. Weber A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(3):183–93, 15 Jun 79

[Peroperative gas embolism (apropos of 20 cases)] Hui Bon Hoa S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):829–41, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[The effects of wood dusts and irritant gases on the upper respiratory tract] Werner U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):290–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Homogeneous gas mixtures in the Bain circuit [letter] Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):170–3, Feb 79

Micromethod for determination of middle ear gas composition. Ostfeld E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):562–5, Jul–Aug 79

Method for sampling airway gas. Wilson FJ Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(7):307–9, Jul 79

Gases released from tissue and analyzed by infrared and gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy techniques. Luskus LJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):500–7, Jul 77

Fast measurement of the CO2 partial pressure in gases and fluids. Luttmann A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):279–88, Aug 78

[Automatic measurement of radon in soil gas for earthquake prediction (author's transl)] Nishimura S. **Radioisotopes** 28(1):27–30, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Microflora and the potential capacity for gas formation of the bottom deposits of the Ivan and Arakhlei lakes (the Baikal region)] Topolov AA. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):142–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Perfusion agents given by inhalation. Guter M. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:204–6, 1978

METABOLISM

A review—uptake and distribution of inhalant agents. Wegner MC, et al. **AANA J** 47(1):55–62, Feb 79

Effect of dietary fiber on intestinal gas production and small bowel transit time in man. Bond JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S169–S174, Oct 78

Intracardial gas bubbles and decompression sickness while flying at 9,000 m within 12–24 h of diving. Balldin UI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1314–8, Nov 78

Case report: intracardial gas bubbles in relation to altitude decompression chokes. Balldin UI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1350–1, Nov 78

A mathematical study of non–equimolar ternary gas diffusion. Tai RC, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 41(4):591–606, 1979

Radioactive gas transport into the arterial wall [proceedings] Davis J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:54P, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of some hydrophobic gases on the pulmonary surfactant system. Daniels S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):229–35, Feb 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Gas identity hazards and major contamination of the medical gas system of a new hospital. Tingay MG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):202–9, Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraocular gas tamponades used in retinal surgery. Parver L. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):109–11, Jan 79

TOXICITY

Effect of individual gaseous toxicants on mice. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:159–60, 1978

Effect of heating rate on pyrolysis gas toxicity of synthetic polymers and elastomers. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:171–3, 1978

ALC50 values for materials under pyrolysis conditions. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:167–70, 1978

[Combustion gas toxicity of textiles (author's transl)] Iwasaki K. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):36–46, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multifactorial experiment planning method to study the combined action of a gas–aerosol mixture] Eitingon AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):15–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASES, INERT see **GASES, RARE**

GASES, RARE

Susceptibility of different gases to ventilation–perfusion inequality. Wagner PD. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):372–86, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Technique for measurement of inert gases in liquids by gas chromatography. Meyer M. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):161–5, 18 Jul 78

BLOOD

Inert gas transport in the microcirculation: risk of isobaric supersaturation. Tepper RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1157–63, Jun 79

Effect of intrapulmonary hematocrit maldistribution on O2, CO2, and inert gas exchange. Young IH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):240–8, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Solubility and partition coefficients for gases in rabbit brain and blood. Ohta Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1169–70, Jun 79

Solubility of inert gases in homogenates of canine lung tissue. Young IH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1207–10, Jun 79

Studies of whole–body retention and clearance of inhaled noble gases. Susskind H, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:13–34, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological activity of a mammalian sympathetic ganglion under hydrostatic and inert gas pressure. Sauter JF. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):77–81, Jan 79

GASOLINE see under PETROLEUM

GASSER'S SYNDROME see HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME

GASTRECTOMY

see related
POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Gastric emptying in duodenal ulcer patients before and after truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty and parietal cell vagotomy. Gustavsson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):379–85, 1978

Anastomotic failure complicating total gastrectomy and esophagogastrectomy for cancer of the stomach. Papachristou DN, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):399–402, Sep 79

Anastomotic ulceration following subtotal and total pancreatectomy. Grant CS, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):1–5, Jul 79

Histogenesis of carcinoma in the glandular stomach of the rat after B I resection. Schlake W, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 67:1–67, 1979

Long loop Roux-Y esophagojejunostomy following total gastrectomy. Nakamura T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):415–20, 1978

Cimetidine in anastomotic ulceration after partial gastrectomy. Festen HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):83–5, Jul 79

Relationship between lower esophageal sphincter pressure and serum gastrin concentration in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and other clinical settings. McCallum RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):76–81, Jan 79

Jejunal monilial bezoar following total gastrectomy. Cross R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):29–31, 30 Jan 79

Absorption of oral tetracycline in patients with billroth-II gastrectomy. Ochs HR, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(4):295–303, Aug 78

Preventing bile reflux by intussusception gastroduodenostomy. Norton LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(6):501–9, Dec 78

Evaluation of gastrectomy combined with the resection of other organs in the treatment of gastric cancer. Kishimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):173–9, Sep 79

An experimental study of the preparation of a substitute stomach following total gastrectomy in the rat. Shinoda M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):148–54, Jun 79

The effect of parietal cell vagotomy and selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty on gastric emptying of a solid meal. A prospective randomized study. Faxén A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):727–33, 1978

The effect of parietal cell vagotomy and selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty on iron absorption. A prospective randomized study. Magnusson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):177–82, 1979

Quantification of gastrin-producing cells (G cells) and parietal cells in relation to histopathological alterations in resected stomachs from patients with peptic ulcer disease. Stave R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):747–57, 1978

The transitional body-antrum zone in resected human stomachs. Anatomical outline and parietal-cell and gastrin-cell characteristics in peptic ulcer disease. Stave R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):685–91, 1978

Parietal cell vagotomy and selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty. A prospective randomized study. Faxén A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 13(51):1–32, 1978

A method of valvuloplastic esophagogastrostomy to prevent reflux after proximal gastrectomy: invited commentary. DeMeester TR. **World J Surg** 2(6):857–8, Nov 78

A method of valvuloplastic esophagogastrostomy to prevent reflux after proximal gastrectomy: invited commentary. Hill LD. **World J Surg** 2(6):858–9, Nov 78

A method of valvuloplastic esophagogastrostomy to prevent reflux after proximal gastrectomy. Seta K, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):851–7, Nov 78

[Recurrent ulcers after gastrectomy and primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(1):56–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intestinal lactase and milk consumption before and after gastrectomy] Bergoz R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):605–6, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The significance of duodenal passage for insulin and gastrin secretion in patients following total gastrectomy] Bittner R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :119–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative detection of antrum mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer following gastric secretion — indication for reintervention?] Lehr L, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :103–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardia function following Billroth I and Billroth II gastrectomy (studies on the significance of duodenal passage for cardia function)] Lepsien G, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):59–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiments of emptying and reflux response to terminolateral gastroduodenostomy] Peters H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):13–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemically induced stomach carcinomas in rats following vagotomy and Bilroth II gastrectomy] Rumpf P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :58–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glucose-homeostasis in resection and non-resection procedures of the stomach] Schafmayer A, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :115–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iron absorption after gastrectomy following oral application of tardyferon] Hellerer O, et al. **Med Klin** 73(44):1543–8, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological and histoautoradiographical examination of the interposed jejunum after total gastrectomy in dogs (author's transl)] Kempf P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(2):109–16, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication for treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers by resection (BI/II) (author's transl)] Kothe W. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(8):493–502, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cancer of the gastric stump (author's transl)] Orcalli F, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):690–7, Dec 78 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sutures of nonabsorbable material as the cause of disturbances in gastrectomized patients. Considerations on 19 personal cases] Civello IM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(2):131–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Stomitis caused by non-absorbable sutures: a complication to be avoided] Carrelia G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1393–7, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The lower esophageal sphincter in gastrectomized patients. Manometric study] Gaglia P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1059–66, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cancer of the gastric stump after duodeno-gastric resection] Lobello R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(18):1163–70, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative peptic ulcers. Statistical review] Ferrara F. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):167–9, Apr–Jun 78 (Ita)

[Electromyographical study on the residual stomach following proximal gastrectomy (author's transl)] Konegawa R. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(1–2):29–41, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of advanced polyneuropathy associated with multiple intestinal diverticulosis, fatty liver cirrhosis and malnutrition following gastric resection (BII method) (author's transl)] Koh H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):868–77, 10 Aug 78 (Jpn)

[Study of the stomal ulcer. (2) In particular, the relationship between the stomal ulcer and the mucosa of the residual stomach (author's transl)] Sakaki N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1025–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of malabsorbtion syndrome after gastric and small bowel resection with nutrient with high MCT content (author's transl)] Bojanowicz K. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):497–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vladimir Semenovich Levit (on the 50th anniversary of the 1st cardia resection in the USSR)] Saksen EF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):149–51, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Motor function of the digestive canal in the immediate days following gastric resection] Bachev II. **Klin Khir** (8):80–1, Aug 78 (Rus)

[Choice of the method for restoring the continuity of the digestive canal after gastrectomies] Saenko AI. **Klin Khir** (8):64–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vitamin B12-58Co absorption in stomach cancer patients at different times after gastrectomy] Saenko AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(11):38–9, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract in the immediate days following a gastric resection for cancer] Bachev II. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):32–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic gymnastics following surgery on the abdominal organs of late middle aged and elderly patients] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):32–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric polyps and precancerous mucosal changes after partial gastrectomy. Janunger KG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(5):293–8, 1978

Intussusception as a complication of partial gastrectomy. A case report. Olsen AK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):405–8, 1978

Gastroesophageal reflux following gastric operation. Henderson RD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):563–73, Dec 78

Does gastrectomy predispose to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis? Kondo K. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):586–7, Sep 79

Esophageal reflux after gastrectomy: a hazard after Billroth-I subtotal gastrectomy. Endo A, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):52–8, May–Jun 78

Histological appearances of the gastric mucosa 15—27 years after partial gastrectomy. Savage A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):179–86, Feb 79

The very rare immediate complication of gastrectomy. Pausawasdi A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):338–42, Jun 79

Effect of different operation policies on mortality from bleeding peptic ulcer. Dronfield MW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1126–8, 26 May 79

Diarrhea after gastrectomy and vagotomy. Morris SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):219–22, 225–30, Jan 79

Changes in gastric mucosal cell proliferation after antrectomy or vagotomy in man. Hansen OH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):947–52, 1978

Cholelithiasis following subtotal gastric resection with truncal vagotomy. Sapala MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):36–8, Jan 79

Gastric carcinoma after partial gastrectomy. De Boer J, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(3):157–66, 1978

[Occurrence of cancer in the gastric stump after stomach resection] Popov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):33–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Accidental papillary disinsertions during gastroduodenectomies. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Schmitt JC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(5):355–63, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of peptic oesophagitis after upper polar gastrectomy. Evidence in favour of antrectomy followed by Y-shaped gastrojejunostomy. Report of five cases (author's transl)] Viard H, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):217–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of papillary disinsertion during gastro-duo-denectomy for ulcer of the second part of the duodenum and its repair by a 'physiological' reconstruction (author's transl)] Cady J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(2):119–22, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reflux and prevention of reflux in the resected stomach] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):7–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric stump carcinoma] Lüders K, et al. **Med Klin** 74(4):91–100, 26 Jan 79 (43 ref.) (Ger)

[Acute postoperative afferent loop syndrome] Schröder H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1161–4, 15 Dec 78 (Ger)

[Pathology of the biliary tract in gastrectomized patients] Galli Stampino C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1033–42, 30 Mar 79 (Ita)

[Injury of bile ducts and pancreatic ducts during gastrectomy performed for peptic ulcer] Wierzbicki Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):517–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Metabolic and hormonal disorders in patients with dumping syndrome following Billroth II partial gastrectomy] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):435–6, 12 Mar 79 (Pol)

[Acute cholecystitis following resection of the stomach] Trunin MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):48–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suture failure in the stump of the resected stomach] Borovyi EM. **Klin Khir** (8):77, Aug 78 (Rus)

[Effect of gastric resection on water-salt homeostasis] Goranskii AI. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):28–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early complications after a gastric resection for peptic ulcer combined with the late phase of opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):7–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peptic ulcers evoked by retention of the antral portion of mucous membrane at the duodenum after a Bilroth II stomach resection] Samokhvalov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):24–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of anastomositis after gastric resection] Sazonov SP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):26–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications and lethality after radical operations for cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach] Demin EV. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):58–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein loss in gastrectomized patients with or without steatorrhea] Bai JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(4):223–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Measuring clamp for gastric resection] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):87, Aug 78 (Rus)

METHODS

Pyloruspreserving gastric resection for gastric ulcer. A 5—7 year follow-up. Teigan T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):249–53, 1978

Thoracoabdominal approach for carcinoma of the cardia of the stomach. Akiyama H, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):345–9, Mar 79

Reconstruction after total gastrectomy: construction of a Hunt-Lawrence pouch using Auto Suture staples. Barone RM. **Am J Surg** 137(5):578–84, May 79

rho-Shaped anastomosis: a reconstruction of the alimentary tract after total gastrectomy. Ou-Uti K, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):332–7, Mar 79

Reappraisal of esophagogastrectomy for esophageal malignancy. Piccone VA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):32–8, Jan 79

Several standard elective operations for duodenal ulcer: ten to 16 year clinical results. Goligher JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):18–24, Jan 79

Highly selective vagotomy with excision of the ulcer compared with gastrectomy for gastric ulcer in a randomized trial. Duthie HL, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(1):43–5, Jan 79

Motor function of the vagally innervated antrum following segmental gastric resection in dogs. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):193–9, Sep 78

Conservative operations for gastric ulcers [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8133):80–1, 14 Jul 79

A peroperative technique for determining the extent of gastrectomy. Csendes A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):81–3, Jul 79

[Circular jejunoplasty by different variations in stomach resection and gastrectomy] Todorov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):289–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Functional results of different reconstructive procedures after total gastrectomy (author's transl)] Huguier M, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(5–6):285–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional results of 280 Pean type gastrectomies for chronic Cruveilhier ulcer] Elhadad A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):722–32, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflux-preventing gastric resection. An animal experiment study] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 49(9):561–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total gastrectomy with substitute stomach] Nadjafi AS. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):187–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The function of the stomach replacement after gastrectomy] Winkler R, et al. **Med Welt** 29(46):1800–4, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Y invagination anastomosis in gastrectomy] Schramm H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(2):126–30, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Partial gastrectomy (BI) with jejunal interposition (author's transl)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(20):1342–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunal gastroplasty] Berta V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(18):1171–8, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[A new technic of gastric resection in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. I.] Quiroli A. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1301–11, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absence of postprandial syndromes with the use of a special surgical technic in gastroduodenal ulcer. II.] Quiroli A. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1313–20, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Total gastrectomies. Special reference to esophago–jejuno–duodenoplasty, using the Longmire technic] Varola F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1285–300, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Total gastrectomy. Statistical contribution] Ferrara F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):249–56, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on anti-reflux effect of modified end-to-side esophagogastrostomy in proximal gastrectomy (author's transl)] Watanabe M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(3):67–91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implantation of avulsed common bile duct into the afferent loop during change of Rydygier's operation partial gastrectomy to Hoffmeister–Finsterer] Cieślik R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1751–4, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative surgical technics in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Results in a 5-year follow-up] Bruno de Mello J, et al. **AMB** 24(5):163–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Segmental gastrectomy associated with superselective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Ceneviva R. **AMB** 24(9):301–2, Sep 78 **(Por)**

[Duodenostomy: indications and advantages of Billroth II gastrectomy] Safatle NF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(3–4):72–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Combined operations in stomach cancer] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):25–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of treatment of stomach cancer] Gritsman Iulia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):14–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of cancer of the proximal part of the stomach] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):19–24, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic determination of the border of the antral part of the stomach in peptic ulcer surgery] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):62–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the extent and method of gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Buinov BB. **Klin Khir** (8):50–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional shifts in the intramural neural apparatus of the stump of the stomach and small intestine after a Hoffmeister–Finsterer gastric resection] Kogut BM. **Klin Khir** (8):47–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of gastric resection utilizing a mechanical suture in peptic ulcer] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):62–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for the use and the procedure of transverse gastric resection with preservation of the pyloric sphincter] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):35–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection with preservation of the pyloric sphincter (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):135–9, Jun 79 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mucoectomy in stomach surgery] Kovalev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):39–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distal antrectomy for stomach ulcer] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(5):511–24, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Distal subtotal gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric cancer] Puig la Calle J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(1):13–20, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

[The remote results of gastric cancer surgery in the past twenty years (author's transl)] Soga J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):230–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Causes of lethality in combined operations for cancer of the upper portion of the stomach with transition to the esophagus] Ganul VL, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):7–10, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION

Averaging values for gastric pH incorrect [letter] Giesecke AH Jr. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):70–1, Jan 79

Comparison of acid secretion rates measured by gastric aspiration and by in vivo intragastric titration in healthy human subjects. Feldman M. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):954–7, May 79

Physical chemical and technical limitations to intragastric titration. Spenney JG. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1025–34, May 79

[Correlation between lipase secretion and hydrogen ions in gastric juice of children during the pentagastrin test] Wanicka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1033–5, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical importance of intragastric titration in the study of the gastric acid-forming function using intragastric pH measurement] Mikhallichenko OI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):58–60, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Tests for gastrooesophageal reflux [letter] Liebman WM. **Lancet** 2(8093):787, 7 Oct 78

[Complex pH–esophagogastroduodenography] Serebrina LA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):406–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Hydrochloric acid concentration in gastric juice] Smirnov VIa. **Lab Delo** (7):436–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Importance of multichannel pH measurement in the diagnosis of esophagogastroduodenal pathology in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):18–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative results of study of acid formation using catheter, radiotelemetric methods following pentagastrin stimulation] Shevchenko IA. **Sov Med** (2):37–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gastric pH-metry for peroperative evaluation of the completeness of vagotomy] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):23–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC ANTRUM see **PYLORIC ANTRUM**

GASTRIC EMPTYING

Gastric emptying in duodenal ulcer patients before and after truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty and parietal cell vagotomy. Gustavsson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):379–85, 1978

Energy density of food, gastric emptying, and obesity. Hunt JN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S259–S260, Oct 78

Gastric retention in peptic ulcer disease. A reappraisal. Dubois A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):993–7, Nov 78

The effect of hyperthyroidism on gastric emptying rates and pancreatic exocrine and biliary secretion in man. Wiley ZD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):1003–8, Nov 78

Calories and gastric emptying: a regulatory capacity with implications for feeding. McHugh PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R254–60, May 79

Effects of vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty on weight and food intake in rats. Mordes JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R61–6, Jan 79

Effect of intragastric pressure on gastric emptying and secretion. Strunz UT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E552–5, Nov 78

Gastric response in low birth weight infants fed various formulas. Pascale JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):150–4, 1978

Effect of gastric emptying on bioavailability of solid dosage forms. Tamassia V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(3):135–44, Mar 78

Interrelations between serum gastrin levels, gastric emptying and acid output before and after proximal gastric vagotomy and truncal vagotomy and antrectomy. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):149–51, Mar 79

The relationship between the rate of gastric emptying and the dumping syndrome. Ralphs DN, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):637–41, Sep 78

Kinetics of acetaminophen absorption and gastric emptying in man. Clements JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):420–31, Oct 78

Postvagotomy gastric atony: a simple new method of treatment and a survey of the literature. Hershlag A, et al. **Curr Surg** 36(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 79

Metoclopramide for gastroparesis diabeticorum. Braverman D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(6):356–9, Nov–Dec 78

Different gastric, pancreatic, and biliary responses to solid–liquid or homogenized meals. Malagelada JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):101–10, Feb 79

New dimensions in digestive physiology [editorial] Meyer JH. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):97–100, Feb 79

Antral vagotomy in parietal cell vagotomized dogs with a Heineke–Mikulicz pyloroplasty. Effect upon gastric emptying and motility, serum gastrin concentration, and Heidenhain pouch acid secretion. Boné J, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):526–31, 1978

Gastric emptying in normal subjects and patients with peptic ulcer: a study using the acetaminophen method. Harasawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):1–10, 1979

Gastric emptying of lipids after ingestion of an homogenized meal. Cortot A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):939–44, May 79

Altered gastric emptying and secretion in primary anorexia nervosa. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):319–23, Aug 79

Abnormal gastric function in longstanding, insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):12–7, Jul 79

Sieving of solid food by the canine stomach and sieving after gastric surgery. Meyer JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):804–13, Apr 79

Sudden onset of slow gastric emptying of food. Rhodes JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):569–71, Sep 79

Proximal stomach and antrum in stomach emptying. Barker MC, et al. **Gut** 20(4):309–11, Apr 79

Postprandial gastric function in pancreatic insufficiency. Regan PT, et al. **Gut** 20(3):249–54, Mar 79

Gastric emptying after treatment of stenosis secondary to duodenal ulceration by proximal gastric vagotomy and duodenoplasty or pyloric dilatation. White CM, et al. **Gut** 19(9):783–6, Sep 78

Abomasum emptying in young dairy calves fed milk replacers containing animal or vegetable fats. Gaudreau JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1435–43, Oct 78

The measurement of gastric emptying during labour. Nimmo WS. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:52–3, 1978

The antrum can control gastric emptying of liquid meals. Gleysteen JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):381–91, Apr 79

Motor function of the vagally innervated antrum following segmental gastric resection in dogs. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):193–9, Sep 78

Effect of gel fibre on gastric emptying and absorption of glucose and paracetamol. Holt S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):636–9, 24 Mar 79

Peptic ulcer and the pylorus. Johnson AG. **Lancet** 1(8118):710–2, 31 Mar 79

Gastric emptying, fibre, and absorption [letter] Leeds AR. **Lancet** 1(8121):872–3, 21 Apr 79

Gastric emptying, fibre, and absorption [letter] Taylor RH. **Lancet** 1(8121):872, 21 Apr 79

Effect of posture on the pattern of stomach emptying in the newborn. Blumenthal I, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):532–6, Apr 79

Domperidone in the treatment of functional dyspepsia in patients with delayed gastric emptying. Bekhti A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):30–2, 1979

Gastric emptying rates for selected athletic drinks. Coyle EF, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):119–24, May 78

A comparative study of the gastric emptying pattern in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulceration, truncal vagotomy or proximal gastric vagotomy. Hinder RA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(1):55–63, Mar 78

Comparison of gamma camera and withdrawal methods for the measurement of gastric emptying. Delin NA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):867–72, 1978

The effect of parietal cell vagotomy and selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty on gastric emptying of a solid meal. A prospective randomized study. Faxén A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):727–33, 1978

Gastric emptying of a liquid meal in health and duodenal ulcer disease. Faxén A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):735–40, 1978

Gastric emptying and acid secretion during the first postoperative year after parietal cell vagotomy. Faxén A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):551–6, 1978

The effect of parietal cell vagotomy and selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty on gastric emptying of a liquid meal. A prospective randomized study. Faxén A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):545–50, 1978

The influence of an abnormal duodenal loop on basal and food-stimulated serum gastrin concentrations. Thommesen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):979–81, 1978

Effect of parietal cell vagotomy and subsequent unilateral truncal vagotomy on canine gastric acid secretion and emptying. Hardy BM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:353–5, 1977

Abnormal gastric emptying in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Little AG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:347–8, 1977

Effect of osmolality on gastric acid secretion and gastric emptying in man. Swierczek JS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:349–50, 1977

Influence of alterations in partial pressures of oxygen on gastric emptying time. Chen CF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):282–5, Mar 79

[The value of measuring the gastric emptying rate with the scinticamera (author's transl)] Brassinne A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):688–97, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myoelectric activity of the antrum–pylorus; its relation to motility] Couturier D. **Lille Med** 24(1):7–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[What physiologic role does the pylorus play in the control of gastric emptying?] Harichaux P. **Lille Med** 24(1):2–4, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Gastric emptying and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (proceedings)] Hillemand B. **Lille Med** 24(1):13, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Supra-selective vagatomy and pyloric motility] Hode E, et al. **Lille Med** 24(1):22–4, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Neuro-humoral regulation of antral-pyloric motility] Roze C. **Lille Med** 24(1):5–7, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Gastric emptying of an ordinary meal in man. Study by a radio-isotopic method (author's transl)] Jian R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):667–71, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of gastric emptying after a selective proximal vagotomy. Barium and isotope studies] Loup P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):612–3, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of duodenal passage for insulin and gastrin secretion in patients following total gastrectomy] Bittner R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :119–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach movement following selective gastric vagotomy: correlation of roentgen contrast studies and electromyography in the conscious dog] Linder MM, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):31–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments of emptying and reflux response to terminolateral gastroduodenostomy] Peters H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):13–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of pyloroplasty on gastric emptying, serum gastrin and duodenogastric reflux in selective proximal vagotomy (SPV)] Rothmund M, et al. **Chirurg** 49(9):567–75, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric emptying in patients with ulcus ventriculi (author's transl)] Meves M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(4):215–21, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the use of 99m TcAlb, 99m TcDTPA and 99m TcColl in the study of gastrointestinal motility with labeled standard meals] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):799–804, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Plasma gastrin response to test meal and gastric acid secretion . gastric emptying—[I] Basal study (author's transl)] Tani N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1534–44, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma gastrin response to test meal and gastric acid secretion . gastric emptying. II. Comparative study among the benign gastroduodenal diseases (author's transl)] Tani N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1695–706, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the gastrointestinal propulsion in conscious rats (author's transl)] Tsukamoto Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1707–18, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric emptying and methods of its determination] Górnicki K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(51):1975–8, 18 Dec 78 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Motor evacuation function and bioelectric activity of gastric stump following vagotomy with conservative resection] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):18–25, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emptying of the stomach and small intestine following major operations for diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):19–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor and evacuative function of the stomach and small intestine in the early period after truncal vagotomy] Shevchenko BF, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):81–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Radioindication method in studying the evacuatory function of the stomach] Ogneva TV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(2):66–9, Feb 79 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach emptying following diverse surgery for ulcers involving pylorus] Nishanov FN, et al. **Sov Med** (9):139–42 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects of glucagon and atropine sulfate on gastric emptying. Chernish SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):581–6, Dec 78

Effects of gastrin on emptying and composition of digesta of the omasum of sheep. Onapito SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1455–8, Sep 78

Relief of acute, persistent postvagotomy atony by metoclopramide. McClelland RN, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):439–47, Oct 78

Relationship between stomach contents and analgesia in labour. Holdsworth JD. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1145–8, Nov 78

Effect of cimetidine on serum gastrin and gastric emptying in man. Logan RF, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):220–6, 1978

Effect of motilin on the rate of gastric emptying and gut hormone release during breakfast. Christofides ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):903–7, May 79

Effect of long-term cimetidine on gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin, and gastric emptying. Forrest JA, et al. **Gut** 20(5):404–7, May 79

Gastric emptying in labour: some recent findings and their clinical significance. Wilson J. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:54–62, 1978

Glucose, glycine and diglycine in test meals at stimuli to a duodenal osmoreceptor slowing gastric emptying. Barker GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:341–6, Oct 78

The effect of duodenal infusion of milk, casein, lactose and fat on gastric emptying and acid secretion in the milk-fed calf. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:51–7, Sep 78

The energy content of meals as a determinant of gastric emptying [proceedings] Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:21P, Feb 79

Effect of domperidone on gastric emptying and secretion. Broekaert A. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):11–4, 1979

[Effects of dopamine on gastric emptying in man] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2169–75, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Radioisotopic gastric emptying under basal conditions and after dihydroergotamine administration of hyposthenic and hyperesthenic dyspepsia. Combination with metoclopramide] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):791–5, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Action of metoclopramide on gastric motility: study with a 99m TcAlb--labeled standard meal] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):795–8, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of synthetic motilin on gastric emptying in the conscious dog] Harasawa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):175–8, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

GASTRIC FISTULA

see related
GASTROSTOMY

[A case of spontaneous double uro-digestive fistula: right calico-colic and pyelo-duodenal] Robin M. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):793–7, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastro-colic fistula complicating benign gastric ulcer in analgesic abusers. Coughlin GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):314–5, Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

Gastroduodenal fistula or double pylorus? Pandarinath GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):508–11, May 79

Renogastric fistula. Milling MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):423, Oct 78

DIET THERAPY

[Parenteral hyperalimentation in the treatment of esophageal, gastric and intestinal fistulas (author's transl)] Launois B, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):745–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Gastrocutaneous fistula treated with cimetidine] Høstrup H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(22):1499, 28 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

[Double pylorus. 2 cases of ulcerogenous antro-bulbar fistula] Rosseland AR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1319–20, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cystogastric fistula in patient with echinococcosis of the liver and abdominal cavity] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):101–2, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Benign fistulas of the stomach and duodenum] Moravec R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(13):388–92, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The multi-channelled pylorus. Tallman JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):337–41, May 79

[Gastroduodenal fistula] Poulsen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):517–8, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biliary-enteric fistulas (author's transl)] Asai T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):273–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Fistula between the splenic artery and the gastric cavity as an exceptional complication of peptic ulcer. Report of a case] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(5):543–54, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The role of total parenteral nutrition in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Babb RR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):506–9, Nov 78

Review of 404 patients with gastrointestinal fistulas. Impact of parenteral nutrition. Soeters PB, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):189–202, Aug 79

The use of parenteral nutrition in the management of external gastrointestinal tract fistulae. Thomas RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):535–9, Oct 78

[Conservative treatment of postoperative fistulas of the digestive tract] De Martino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):77–80, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA

Acute gastritis in cats. Effect of water lavage and local hypothermia on gastric blood flow. Søreide O, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):248–60, 1978

GASTRIC INHIBITORY POLYPEPTIDE see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

GASTRIC JUICE

see related
PEPSIN
PEPSINOGEN

Pulmonary manifestations of acute aspiration of gastric contents. Landay MJ, et al. **AJR** 131(4):587–92, Oct 78

Aspiration syndromes in pregnancy [letter] Heaney GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):266–7, Mar 79

Endotoxic activity of cell-free rumen fluid from cattle fed hay or grain. Nagaraja TG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1253–61, Oct 78

The discovery of gastric acid. Baron JH. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1056–64, May 79

On the relationship between gastric pH and pressure in the normal human lower oesophageal sphincter. Kaye MD. **Gut** 20(1):59–63, Jan 79

An experiment on solubility of several manganese compounds into gastric and intestinal juices and tear. Karai I, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(2):189–92, 1977

What happened to the third bottle of St. Martin's gastric juice? Davenport HW. **Physiologist** 21(3):35–9, Jun 78

The recovery of gastric contents: a new experimental technique. Ferreira AA. **S Afr J Surg** 16(1):81–6, Mar 78

[Prevention of aspiration of gastric contents. A new method] Hansen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):224–5, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of antacids action on gastric ph: provoked hyperchlorhydria test (P.H.T.) (author's transl)] Truchaud M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):645–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between the absorption of ibuprofen guaiacol ether and its behavior in the presence of blood or gastric juice] Interdomato N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2039–45, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Gastric secretory function in acute surgical diseases and the means of preventing the acid-aspiration syndrome in emergency anesthesiology] Andreev GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):49–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gastric excretion of intravenously administered meperidine in surgical patients. Trudnowski RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):88–92, Mar–Apr 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastric juice or feces as an aid in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):34–8, Jan 79

Interpretive reporting of laboratory data. Gastric analysis. Lupovitch A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):51–5, Jan 79

Urea and ammonia excretion into gastric juice in regularly dialyzed patients and patients after renal transplantation. I. Dialyzed patients. Skála I, et al. **Czech Med** 1(3):180–90, 1978

Gastric secretory function in coeliac disease. Marcello U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):29–34, 18 Jan 79

Detection of rosin in stomach wash in a case of rosin intoxication. A case report. Baggi TR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):133–5, Mar–Apr 79

The identification of urogastrone in serum, saliva, and gastric juice. Gregory H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):313–8, Aug 79

Evaluation of bloody gastric fluid from newborn infants. Parikh N, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):967–9, Jun 79

Gastric cancer in Colombia. IV. Nitrite and other ions in gastric contents of residents from a high-risk region. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):9–12, Jan 79

Gastric shake test [letter] Kewley GD. **Med J Aust** 1(5):179, 10 Mar 79

Composition of gastric mucinous secretion from Heidenhain pouches of dogs treated with aspirin. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):155–61, 1979

[Acid concentration of the parietal component of gastric secretion in patients with gastroduodenal disease] Ligny G, et al. **Agressologie** 19(3):157–72, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Duodeno-gastric reflux and lesions of the gastric mucosa] Koelsch KA, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(4):125–35, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Significance of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein for the diagnosis of stomach cancer (author's transl)] Möschl P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(1):24–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric juice proteins in neoplastic diseases with and without involvement of the digestive system] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(49):3387–94, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Foam test on gastric aspirate of newborn infants. Preliminary note and combination evaluation] Monterisi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):641–8, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of lecithin and sphingomyelin (L/S ratio) in gastric and/or pharyngeal aspirates of the newborn] Peneff P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):835–40, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulfated (SGP) and non-sulfated (NSGP) glycoproteins in human gastric juice in atrophic gastritis associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Sarosiek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):525–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric juice proteins] Kuczyńska-Sekieta K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):557–60, 15 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Pepsinogen: biochemical and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Marchese MA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):180–2, Oct–Dec 78 **(Por)**

[Complex pH-esophagogastroduodenography] Serebrina LA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):406–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Hydrochloric acid concentration in gastric juice] Smirnov VIa. **Lab Delo** (7):436–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Probing olive for taking gastric juice] Ponomarev VA, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):40–1, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Intragastric pH determination in patients with hernia of esophageal opening of the diaphragm] Lebedeva OD. **Sov Med** (2):41–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative results of study of acid formation using catheter, radiotelemetric methods following pentagastrin stimulation] Shevchenko IA. **Sov Med** (2):37–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and insulin on the sterol composition of gastric secretions in dogs] Perederil OF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):61–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gastric pH–metry for peroperative evaluation of the completeness of vagotomy] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):23–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic intragastric titration, a method for the functional diagnosis of stomach diseases] Shlykov IA. **Vrach Delo** (6):66–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of bombesin and calcium on serum gastrin levels in patients with retained or excluded antral mucosa. Speranza V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:319–24, 1978

Hormonal influences on gastric secretion. Thompson JC. **Adv Surg** 12:53–83, 1978

Volume and pH of gastric contents following anticholinergic premedication. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):453–7, May 79

Pre-anesthetic cimetidine alteration of gastric fluid volume and pH. Coombs DW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):183–8, May–Jun 79

Pre-anesthetic cimetidine and gastric pH. Maliniak K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):309–13, Jul–Aug 79

The effect of aspirin on the fibrinolytic activity of gastric juice. O'Brien TE, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(5):344–7, May 79

Effect of cimetidine in symptomatic gastro–oesophageal reflux. Powell–Jackson P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1068–9, 18 Nov 78

Effect of big and little gastrins on pancreatic and gastric secretion. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):237–8, Nov 78

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate response to acetylcholine stimulation of gastric alkaline secretion. Cheung LY, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):156–62, Jul 79

Effect of parenteral L–amino acids on gastric secretion and serum gastrin in normal dogs and dogs with portacaval transposition. Schafmayer A, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):191–5, Feb 79

[Comparative studies on the effects of histamine, histalog and pentagastrin on maximal gastric juice secretion] Zdanowicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1329–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on the gastrin concentration in the serum and on hydrochloric acid secretion in duodenal peptic ulcer] Chojnacki J, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):42–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of adrenergic and vasopressor stimulation on gastric secretion] Carvajal Cobano J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):305–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of beta adrenergic blockers on the gastric secretion in rats] Fraile de Blas M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):9–16, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of antacids in vitro] Balanzo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):141–2, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of experimental neurosis on the secretion of acid gastric proteinases in dogs. Kohout J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):217–23, 1978

Coupled secretion of gastric lipase and pepsin in man following pentagastrin stimulation. Szafran Z, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):310–8, 1978

Electrophoretic properties and specificity of human gastric lipase. Szafran H, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):187–93, 1978

[Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity of the gastric juice depending on the metabolic state and protective barrier of the gastric mucosa] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):28–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intragastric proteolysis in children with gastroduodenitis] Ialysheva GT. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):21–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An assay for intrinsic factor based on blocking of the R binder of gastric juice by cobinamide. Begley JA, et al. **Blood** 53(4):788–93, Apr 79

[The intragastral antibacterial effect and its importance in chronic enterocolitis] Massewitsch C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(5):201–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Presence of a lipolytic factor in the gastric juice of calves. Siebers R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):575–9, 1978

Inactivation of prostaglandin E2 in the stomach of pregnant and oestrogen pretreated rats. Elegbe RA. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):69–76, 1978

Studies on the source of cyclic AMP in canine gastric juice. Schwartzel EH Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):265–8, Apr 79

The experimental studies on stress ulcer of the stomach following thermal injury with special reference to H+ back diffusion and microcirculation. Kitajima M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):175–83, 1978

Formation of methylnitrosocyanamide from methylguanidine and sodium nitrite in simulated gastric juice and in stomachs of rats: quantitative estimation by a mutagenicity assay. Ishizawa M, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):71–7, Jan 79

The intraluminal transport of vitamin B12 and the exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Parmentier Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):396–400, Apr 79

[Metabolic inhibition of gastric secretion] Jablonská M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):394–5, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Formation of N–nitroso compounds from drugs and nitrite in human gastric juice in vitro] Scheunig G, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):722–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Phlegmonous gastritis. Value of endoscopy and bacteriological study of the gastric aspiration fluid for early diagnosis] Girodet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):37–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Haemolytic activity in gastric and duodenal juice. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):459–62, Dec 78

Cytochromes and gastric acid secretion. A reevaluation of mucosal acidification experiments. Kidder GW 3D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):192–8, 11 Sep 78

Effect of intragastric acid on pepsinogen secretion in the rat. Puurunen J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):207–9, 15 Apr 79

The role of intraluminal junction potentials in the generation of the gastric potential difference in man. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):932–8, May 79

An evaluation of the influence of increased gastric acid in the aetiology of reserpine–induced ulcers in rat stomachs. Lau HK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):253–64, Mar 79

[Proteolytic activity of the human gastric juice] Ewers HR. **Fortschr Med** 97(11):517–21, 22 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrochloric acid evacuation of the duodenum in duodenal ulcer] Saakian AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):22–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of gastric acidity in adults with giardiasis (author's transl)] Calderón C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):424–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemolytic activity in the gastric and duodenal juice (proceedings)] Sonnenberg A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):694, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Experimental neurosis and gastric secretion in dogs. Korbová L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):210–6, 1978

Assessment of completeness of vagotomy and surgical experience 10 days and 3 months after proximal gastric vagotomy. Kronborg O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):495–8, 1978

Parietal cell vagotomy (III). The connection between the localization of the antral–fundic boundary and gastric secretion pre– and postoperatively. Poppen B. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):149–58, 1978

Prostaglandin–stimulated gastric mucus secretion in man. Domschke W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):292–4, Aug 78

Effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on gastric acid and pepsin output in man. Greenberg GR, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):384–7, Oct 78

Inhibitory effect of glucagon, secretin and caerulein on gastric acid secretion stimulated by pentagastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kisfalvi I. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):487–91, Dec 78

Gastric basal secretion during exercise and restitution in patients with chronic duodenal ulcer. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):160–5, Apr 79

Intragastric titration of peptone–stimulated gastric acid secretion. Kisfalvi I. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):99–104, 1978

Interrelation between gastric blood flow and HCl secretion in dogs. The basal condition and influence of secretory stimulants and vasoactive substances. Varró V, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(1):1–20, 1978

Maximal gastric secretion during exertion and restitution. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):479–84, 1978

Characteristics of gastric secretion in suckling calves. Siebers R. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 29(6):581–8, 1978

Gastric acid secretion and water balance in the marine teleost Gadus morhua. Holstein B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):93–107, Jan 79

Effects of intragastrically administered somatostatin on basal and pentagastrin stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Johansson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):232–4, Oct 78

Role of the small bowel in regulating serum gastrin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) levels and gastric acid secretion. Becker HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:105–10, 1978

Somatostatin and gastrointestinal secretion and motility. Konturek SJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:227–34, 1978

Effect of dimaprit on gastric acid secretion in conscious cats. Carter DC, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):453–7, Oct 78

The effects of hexamethonium and atropine on gastric secretion elicited by histamine, pentagastrin and choline esters in the dog [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):75–6, Apr 79

Do H2–receptor antagonists inhibit gastric secretion induced by cholinergic agonists? [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):73–5, Apr 79

Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by dimaprit in unanesthetized rats. Petersen H, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):566–7, Dec 78

The role of histamine H2–receptors in the acid secretion decreasing effect of muscular work [proceedings] Pik K, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):80–1, Apr 79

Mannitol and glucose: effects on gastric acid secretion and endogenous gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP). O'Dorisio TM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1079–83, Dec 78

Inhibition of canine gastric acid secretion by an H–1 receptor antagonist to histamine. Tepperman BL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):801–8, Sep 78

Comparison of basal gastric acid and pepsin output in controls vs. active peptic ulcer disease (PUD). Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(1):46–9, Jul 78

Effect of cimetidine on stimulated gastric secretion and serum gastrin in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):437–47, Nov 78

Long–term treatment with histamine H2–receptor antagonists in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Lamers CB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):286–91, Sep 78

Prostaglandin E1 inhibition of acid but not gastrin. Saik RP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(1):50–4, Jul 78

Responses of serum gastrin and gastric acid output before and after bilioenteric by–pass in the dog and man. Tonelli F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):25–9, Jul 79

Osmotic flow of water in isolated frog gastric mucosa. Durbin RP. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E63–9, Jan 79

Cholinergic stimulation and suppression of gastrin release in gastric fistula dogs. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E720–5, Dec 78

Inhibition of H+ secretion in frog gastric mucosa by somatostatin. Kulkarni PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E784–7, Jun 79

Role of pancreatic polypeptide in canine gastric acid secretion. Parks DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E488–94, Apr 79

Acid secretion by isolated primate gastric mucosa. Rangachari PK. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E733–7, Jun 79

Effect of intragastric pressure on gastric emptying and secretion. Strunz UT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E552–5, Nov 78

Intracellular potassium ion in relation to acid secretory rate by frog gastric mucosa. Takeguchi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E51–5, Jul 79

Gastric fluid pH in patients receiving cimetidine. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):675–7, Nov–Dec 78

Effect of cimetidine on gastric hypersecretion and diarrhea in systemic mastocytosis. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):769–71, May 79

Hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinaemia in rheumatoid arthritis. de Witte TJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):14–7, Feb 79

On the relationship between gastrin, gastric secretion, and adjuvant arthritis in rats. Rooney PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):432–5, Oct 78

Gastric hypersecretion after formation of small bowel conduits: a common factor in several clinical states. Forrest JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):313–6, Mar 79

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on feeding stimulated Heidenhain pouch acid secretion and gastrin release. Harmon JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):647–51, Nov 78

Effect of selective proximal vagotomy and truncal vagotomy on gastric acid and serum gastrin responses to a meal in duodenal ulcer patients. Thompson JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):431–8, Oct 78

Regulation of gastric acid secretion. Soll AH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:35–53, 1979 (98 ref.)

Gastric antisecretory effects of propantheline bromide and metiamide in rhesus monkeys. Dajani EZ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):107–17, Jul 78

Subcutaneous administration of somatostatin analogs as a major factor in the enhancement of the duration of action. Torchiana ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):170–6, Sep 78

Serum pepsinogen I, serum gastrin, and gastric acid output in postoperative recurrent peptic ulcer. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1136–41, Oct 78

Antimotility and antisecretory activity of some aryl substituted amidinoureas. Douglas GH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1435–41, 1978

Inhibitory effect of cimetidine, an antagonist of histamine H2–receptor, on gastric acid secretion in isolated frog stomach and in anesthetized young chicken. Goto Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1632–5, 1978

Effects of adrenergic agonists on gastric secretion in the rat. Tani S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):678–83, 1 Mar 79

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by 4–imidazolyl–3–amino–2–butanone (McN–A–1293), a specific inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase. Taylor RJ Jr.

Biochem Pharmacol 27(22):2653–4, 1978

Gastric response in low birth weight infants fed various formulas. Pascale JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):150–4, 1978

The role of beta1- and beta2-adrenoceptors in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the dog. Daly MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):153–7, Sep 78

Effects of somatostatin on gastric acid secretion and on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Linscheer WG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):311–4, Oct 78

The temporary effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on experimental duodenal ulcers and gastric secretion. Joffe SN, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):234–7, Apr 79

Gastric secretion in peripheral vascular disease. Clyne CA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):235, 27 Jan 79

Hyperparathyroidism—a reversible cause of cimetidine-resistant gastric hypersecretion. McCarthy DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1765–6, 30 Jun 79

Gross and histological types of early gastric carcinomas in relation to the acid-secreting area. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):317–21, Jan 79

Effects of celiacectomy and stellatectomy on gastric mucosal innervation and acid secretion in the dog. Larson GM, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :93–6, 1979

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone inhibits the pentagastrin stimulated gastric secretion in man. A dose response study. Dolva LO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):281–6, Mar 79

Gastric and pancreatic release of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity during the gastric phase of a meal: effects of truncal vagotomy and atropine in the anesthetized dog. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):658–63, Jul 79

Different gastric, pancreatic, and biliary responses to solid-liquid or homogenized meals. Malagelada JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):101–10, Feb 79

The nomenclature of gastric acid output [letter] Meeroff JC. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):87–8, Jan 79

New dimensions in digestive physiology [editorial] Meyer JH. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):97–100, Feb 79

The effect of 15(R)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin, and pancreatic polypeptide in duodenal ulcer patients. Peterson W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):381–4, May 79

The effects of a prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue on canine gastric acid and mucus secretion. Tao P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):449–54, Jun 79

Cyclic nucleotides and the regulation of canine gastric acid secretion. Thurston D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):257–64, Apr 79

Effects of endogenous hyperglucagonemia on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and gastric acid secretion. Tolin RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):296–304, Apr 79

The effect of L-amino acids given intravenously on gastric secretion stimulated by pentagastrin in dogs. Bilski R, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):240–7, 1978

Parietal cell vagotomy in dogs. A comparative study of the effects on gastric secretion and antral muscle contraction. Boiselle JC, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):532–46, 1978

Antral vagotomy in parietal cell vagotomized dogs with a Heineke-Mikulicz pyloroplasty. Effect upon gastric emptying and motility, serum gastrin concentration, and Heidenhain pouch acid secretion. Boné J, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):526–31, 1978

Stimulation of gastrin release and gastric secretion: effect of bombesin and a nonapeptide in fistula dogs with and without fundic vagotomy. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):227–39, 1978

Alrestatin: gastric acid antisecretory-antiulcer activity in the rat. Lippmann W, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):35–44, 1978

Interaction between acute gastric ulcer and epinephrine-induced mucosal erosions in the rat: the significance of gastric acid secretion. Raugstad TS, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):70–2, 1979

The effect of red pepper on gastric secretion in Ethiopia. Johnson LP, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 16(3):111–3, Jul 78

Kinetics of somatostatin inhibition of pentagastrin-stimualted gastric acid secretion. Barbezat GO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):255–9, 15 Jan 79

A relatively specific and quantitative assay for histamine H2-receptor blocking activity by determination of inhibition of histamine-induced gastric acid secretion in the rat. Borella LE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):153–9, 15 Nov 78

Changes in gastric acid secretion in aphagic or hyperphagic cats after hypothalamic lesions. Wyrwicka W. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):293–303, Feb 79

Rat gastric secretion studies with synthetic gastrin-like tetrapeptide. Kojima K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):340–4, 1978

Effect of intravenous infusion of somatostatin on gastric, pancreatic and biliary secretion in the rat. Moriga M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):190–6, 1978

Are epinephrine and gastrin accelerative factors of acute cinchophen ulcer?: Studies on gastric mucosal microcirculation and gastric secretion. Nagamachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):95–102, 1979

Interaction of calcium, magnesium, and gastrin on gastric acid secretion. Christiansen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):57–61, Jan 79

Effect of ninety-five percent pure cholecystokinin on gastrin-stimulated acid secretion in man and dog. Corazziari E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):91–5, Jul 79

Altered gastric emptying and secretion in primary anorexia nervosa. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):319–23, Aug 79

Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on food-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in patients with duodenal ulcer. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):926–31, May 79

Comparison of acid secretion rates measured by gastric aspiration and by in vivo intragastric titration in healthy human subjects. Feldman M. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):954–7, May 79

Abnormal gastric function in longstanding, insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):12–7, Jul 79

Stimulation of alkaline secretion in amphibian-isolated gastric mucosa by 16,16-dimethyl PGE2 and PGF2 alpha. A proposed explanation for some of the cytoprotective actions of prostaglandins. Garner A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):497–503, Mar 79

Effects of antiinflammatory agents and prostaglandins on acid and bicarbonate secretions in the amphibian-isolated gastric mucosa. Garner A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):451–7, Sep 79

Serum gastrin during intestinal phase of acid secretion in dogs. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):26–30, Jul 79

Effects of water-immersion stress on gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):298–302, Aug 79

Effect of the acid secretory state on intramural pH of rabbit gastric mucosa. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):641–8, Oct 78

Comparison of intravenous amino acids in the stimulation of gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):817–24, Nov 78

Gastric secretory and humoral responses to anticipated feeding in five men. Moore jg, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):71–5, Jan 79

Cimetidine and gastric pH [letter] Nagler J. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):770–1, Oct 78

Effect of duodenal fat on plasma levels of gastrin and secretin and on gastric acid responses to gastric and intestinal meals in dogs. Rayford PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):773–7, Nov 78

Synchronous oscillations in the basal secretion of pancreatic-polypeptide and gastric acid. Depression by cholinergic blockade of pancreatic-polypeptide concentrations in plasma. Schwartz TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):14–9, Jan 79

Effect of dopamine on human gastric and pancreatic secretion. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):323–6, Feb 79

Gastric secretion and basal gastrin concentration in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. Boulos PB, et al. **Gut** 19(9):802–7, Sep 78

Topical effects of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric acid secretion and mucosal permeability to hydrogen ions in dogs. Cheung LY, et al. **Gut** 19(9):775–8, Sep 78

Effect of long-term cimetidine on gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin, and gastric emptying. Forrest JA, et al. **Gut** 20(5):404–7, May 79

Histamine and insulin dose-response studies of gastric secretion in Indian control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer in the Ganges delta. Jalan KN, et al. **Gut** 19(10):878–85, Oct 78

Gastric acid secretion rate and buffer content of the stomach after a rice- and a wheat-based meal in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Jalan KN, et al. **Gut** 20(5):389–93, May 79

Comparison of intraduodenal and intravenous administration of amino acids on gastric secretion in healthy subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 19(10):859–64, Oct 78

Postprandial gastric function in pancreatic insufficiency. Regan PT, et al. **Gut** 20(3):249–54, Mar 79

Secretion pattern of secretin in man: regulation by gastric acid. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Gut** 19(9):812–8, Sep 78

Comparison of an intragastric method of estimating acid output with the pentagastrin test in normal and duodenal ulcer subjects. Taylor TV, et al. **Gut** 19(10):865–9, Oct 78

Effects of exogenous secretin on gastric secretion in rats—comparative study of crude and refined types of secretin. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):105–11, Jun 78

Effect of estrogen & testosterone on the augmented histamine stimulated gastric secretion of intact & castrated rats. Maitrya B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):558–60, May 78

Effect of labetalol, an alpha- & beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent on gastric acid secretion & gastric ulcers in pylorus-ligated rats. Sharma HK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1093–4, Oct 78

Pentagastrin stimulated gastric acid secretion in typhoid fever—a preliminary communication. Gupta PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:575–9, Oct 78

The effect of haemorrhage on gastric circulation and acid output in the dog. Szabó G, et al. **Injury** 10(3):190–3, Feb 79

Gastric acid secretion, calcitonin and secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients undergoing regular dialysis therapy (RDT). Antonucci F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):260–5, Nov 78

Bioavailability of trithiozine (TR) in man and its relation to gastric secretion and gastrin plasma level. Gibiński K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(1):48–52, Jan 79

Synthesis and biological effect of the C-terminal pentapeptide amide of avian pancreatic hormone III (APP). Kanellis P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):201–6, Feb 79

Vagal control of gastric secretion. Bonfils S, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 19:59–106, 1979 (215 ref.)

Effect of induced hypercalcemia on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in duodenal ulcer patients. Dinbar A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):992–4, Sep 78

Effects of cycloheximide and streptovitacin A on protein synthesis and gastric secretion in rats. Cihák A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):902–5, Sep 78

Effect of beta adrenergic blockade on gastric secretion. Tripathi BM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):965–8, Nov 78

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by 1,8-naphthyridin-2(1H)-ones. Bolhofer WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):301–6, Mar 79

Synthesis and gastric antisecretory properties of an 8-aza-and a 10-oxa-8,12-secoprostaglandin. Zoretic PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1330–2, Dec 78

Effect of capsaicin on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the rat. Limlomwongse L, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):773–7, May 79

The effect of duodenal infusion of milk, casein, lactose and fat on gastric emptying and acid secretion in the milk-fed calf. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:51–7, Sep 78

Comparison of acid and peptic responses to pentagastrin in man [proceedings] Braganza J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:58P–59P, Jul 78

The effect of pentagastrin (I.C.I. 50, 123) on peptic secretion in man. Braganza JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:9–16, Apr 79

Inhibition by metiamide of secretagogue-induced gastric acid secretion in the conscious Heidenhain pouch rat. Bunce KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:49–57, Dec 78

The metabolism of [14C]histamine during pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in the cat. Bunce KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:389–403, Jul 78

Effect of luminal pH on acid secretion from Heidenhain pouches evoked by topical and parenteral stimulants. Carter DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:227–37, Aug 78

Differentiation of somatostatin receptors involved in inhibition of gastric acid and growth hormone secretion with halogenated Trp8 analogues [proceedings] Coy DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:40P, Dec 78

Comparison of intravenous and close arterial infusions of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in anaesthetized cats [proceedings] Francis HP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:38P, Dec 78

Electrolyte changes in human gastric juice during steady-state secretion [proceedings] Hobsley M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:39P, Aug 78

Direct inhibition of gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow by arachidonic acid. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:15–28, Jan 79

The effect of atropine on pentagastrin-induced acid secretion in the totally isolated perfused canine stomach [proceedings] Kowalewski K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:49P, Apr 79

Acid secretion by isolated canine gastric mucosa. Kuo YJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:325–40, Dec 78

Gastric acid secretion studies in response to pentagastrin in duodenal reflux and bile diversion [proceedings] Thomas WE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:36P–37P, Aug 78

Role of gastrin in gastric hypersecretion induced by small bowel exclusion in dogs. Carpentier Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(6):510–7, Dec 78

Gastroduodenostomy without vagotomy. Influence on basal gastric secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Ornsholt J, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):163–6, Feb 79

The evaluation of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) as the enterogastrone. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):681–6, Jun 79

Bronchodilator effects on gastric acid secretion. Foster LJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2613–5, 15 Jun 79

Relationship between serum gastrin levels and gastric secretion in Heidenhain pouch dogs. Fuke H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):511–20, Aug 78

Antisecretory effect of imidazole and its derivatives in an isolated gastric mucosa preparation and an anesthetized young chicken preparation; comparison with a histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):185–95, Apr 78

Gastric acid secretion in beagle dogs using intramuscular injection of stimulants. Hung CR, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):147–50, Feb 79

Influence of surgical sympathectomy on gastric secretion and ulceration in rats. Kasuya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):297–304, Apr 78

Gastric secretion and duodenal ulcer formation induced by cysteamine in rats. Tamaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):647–9, Aug 78

Relationship between gastric secretion and serum gastrin levels in dogs anesthetized with morphine and urethane. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):521–6, Aug 78

Characteristics of adrenocortical function, gastrin release and gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer etiology. Nagamachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):196–202, Sep 79

Comparison of pyloric ligation and pyloric cuff techniques for collecting gastric secretion in the rat. Pare WP, et al.

Lab Anim Sci 29(2):218–20, Apr 79

Gastric inhibitory action of H2-antagonists ranitidine and cimetidine [letter] Domschke W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):320, 10 Feb 79

Cholera, non-vibrio cholera, and stomach acid. Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):856–9, 21 Oct 78

Cannabis, hypochlorhydria, and cholera. Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):859–62, 21 Oct 78

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated and nocturnal gastric secretion by ranitidine. A new H2-receptor antagonist. Peden NR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):690–2, 31 Mar 79

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow induced by intraventricularly applied neurotensin in rats. Osumi Y, et al. **Life Sci** 23(23):2275–80, 4 Dec 78

Pancreatic somatostatin-like immunoreactivity suppresses gastric acid secretion in rats. Zyznar E, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1195–9, 26 Mar 79

Reversible gastric and pancreatic hyposecretion after long-term total parenteral nutrition. Kotler DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(5):241–2, 1 Feb 79

Treatment of gastric hypersecretion with cimetidine in the short-bowel syndrome. Murphy JP Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):80–1, 11 Jan 79

Effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor 4-(3-cyclopentyloxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrrolidone (ZK 62711) on gastric secretion and gastric mucosal cyclic AMP. Puurunen J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):69–75, 24 Aug 78

The effect of electrical stimulation of the hepatic branch of the vagus nerve on the secretion of gastric acid in the rat. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):25–8, Jun 79

Constructing a Heidenhain pouch in pig. Fujita S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):333–7, Jun 79

Basal and pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in newborn human infants. Euler AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):36–7, Jan 79

Effects of cimetidine on stress ulcer and gastric acid secretion in the rat. Paré WP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):711–5, Jun 78

The effect of 60-day hypokinesia on submaxillary, stomach, small intestine glands and on gastric secretion. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):249–51, Oct–Dec 78

The effect of drugs interfering with biogenic amines metabolism on gastric secretion and reserpine-ulcers development in rats. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):501–11, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of domperidone on gastric emptying and secretion. Broekaert A. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):11–4, 1979

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin-E2 given intra-arterially or intra-gastrically, on acid secretion by canine stomachs perfused ex vivo. Kowalewski K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):901–6, May 78

Actions of prostacyclin (PGI2) and its product, 6-oxo-PGF1alpha on the rat gastric mucosa in vivo and in vitro. Whittle BJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):955–67, Jun 78

The effects of 11-methyl 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric acid secretion in man. Wilson DE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(1):127–33, Jul 78

The effects of 11-methyl 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on canine gastric acid secretion. Wilson DE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(1):121–6, Jul 78

Effect of cimetidine on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in healthy subjects. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):367–72, 1979

Effect of cimetidine on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion before and after proximal gastric vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):679–84, 1978

Food-stimulated acid secretion measured by intragastric titration with bicarbonate in patients with duodenal and gastric ulcer disease and in controls. Bodemar G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):911–8, 1978

Fat-induced jejunal inhibition of gastric acid secretion and release of pancreatic glucagon, enteroglucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in man. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):161–6, 1979

Actions of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the gastrointestinal function in man. II. Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion. Dolva LO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):33–4, 1979

The effect of parietal cell vagotomy and selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty on gastric acid secretion. A prospective randomized study. Faxén A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):815–20, 1978

Gastric emptying and acid secretion during the first postoperative year after parietal cell vagotomy. Faxén A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):551–6, 1978

Effects of beta2-sympathomimetic on histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion in dogs. Gottrup F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):321–6, 1979

Meal-stimulated gastric acid and gastrin secretion before and after jejuno-ileal shunt operation in obese patients. A preliminary report. Hesselfeldt P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):13–6, 1979

The inhibitory effect of 15(R)15 methyl prostaglandin E2 and the interaction with atropine on stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Kollberg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):337–42, 1979

Inhibition of meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man by exogenous and endogenous pancreatic glucagon. Loud FB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):795–8, 1978

Serum concentration of trimipramine (Surmontil) and gastric secretion of acid and pepsin following peroral administration of the drug in healthy humans. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):237–40, 1979

Response of basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion and of serum gastrin to short- and long-term intravenous infusion of salmon calcitonin in hyperchlorhydric subjects. Paul F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):959–67, 1978

The vagogastrone mechanism in man. Stenquist B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):895–901, 1978

Plasma gastrin concentrations following sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients. Stenquist B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):305–11, 1979

Gastric morphology, function, and immunology in first-degree relatives of probands with pernicious anemia and controls. Varis K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):129–39, 1979

Serum group I pepsinogens and gastrin in relation to gastric H+ and pepsin outputs before and after subcutaneous injection of pentagastrin. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):943–6, 1978

The influence of cimetidine on basal gastro-oesophageal sphincter pressure, intargastric pH, and serum gastrin concentration in normal subjects. Wallin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):349–53, 1979

Somatostatin cell processes as pathways for paracrine secretion. Larsson LI, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1393–5, 28 Sep 79

Gastric acid secretion in hyperthyroidism among Chinese patients. Ho ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):75–7, Jun 78

Effect of parietal cell vagotomy and subsequent unilateral truncal vagotomy on canine gastric acid secretion and emptying. Hardy BM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:353–5, 1977

Effect of osmolality on gastric acid secretion and gastric emptying in man. Swierczek JS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:349–50, 1977

Effect of metabolic acidosis on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin. Vogel SB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:370–2, 1977

Gastric histology and function in patients with intrathoracic stomach replacement after esophagectomy. Lam KH, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):283–90, Mar 79

Gastric secretory capacity in Sjögren's syndrome. Kishi S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1–2):25–8, Jul 78

Gastric secretion induced by scorpion toxin. Gonzaga HM, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):316–8, 1979

Gastroduodenal mucosal changes, gastric acid secretion, and gastrin levels following successful kidney transplantation. Muolo A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1277–9, Jun 79

Influence of the abdominal vagi and gastric antrum on humoral control of gastric acid secretion. Watanabe H, et al. **World J Surg** 2(3):359–65, May 78

[Modern methods of studying gastric hydrochloric acid secretion and their diagnostic, surgical procedural and postoperative control importance in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Palatov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):319–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

2-Mercaptoacetamidines as gastric antisecretory agents. Bolhofer WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):295–301, Mar 79 **(eng)**

[Superselective vagotomy: operative testing of the gastric secretion and postoperative evolution. Report on 42 cases (author's transl)] Detry R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):442–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The functional exploration of the stomach in recurrent ulcers after surgical treatment of duodenal ulcers (author's transl)] Mignon M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):416–23, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal control of gastric secretion] De Graef J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(10–12):527–33, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[What oral dose of propranolol should be administered to act on gastric beta-adrenergic mechanisms? (letter)] Kaess H. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1056–7, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of prolonged pirenzepin administration on the gastric cell populations in the rat (author's transl)] Lehy T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1001–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pentagastrin test and selection of hypersecreting patients. Use of normal value tables and proposal of 'PAO index' as criterium of selection (author's transl)] Metman EH, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):921–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the gastric inhibitory effect of proglumide in the rat (author's transl)] Pham TN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1031–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of parietal cells to pentagastrin infusion in the normal child (author's transl)] Ricour C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):47–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of intragastric titration (Fordtran and Walsh method) in stomach function tests] Rougier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):765–9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Vitaux J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):715–20, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric acid secretion and calcium metabolism in patients with chronic hemodialysis] Fendler JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):658–63, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between gastric acid secretion and plasma calcium, parathormone and calcitonin levels in patients with chronic renal failure on haemodialysis (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2635–6, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chronic hypercapnia on the gastric acid secretion in rats: a comparative study in vitro (author's transl)] Voisin P, et al. **Respiration** 37(6):328–36, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary prevention of gastric cancer in a risk-group (author's transl)] Hamann P. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(6):569–90, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of stimulated gastric secretion with simultaneous administration of cimetidine and somatostatin] Bauer H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :97–101, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superselective vagotomy in rats. Functional criteria in rest and during stress] Hanisch E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :83–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid reduction and ulcer healing through vagotomy: is an inhibition of histamine release an essential reason for this?] Troidl H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):19–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of gastric acid secretion and motility with trospium chloride] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2113–6, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of action of pirenzepin (gastrozepin), a new inhibitor of secretion] Heller G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):991–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Gastric and exocrine pancreatic function in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma and with bone diseases under treatment with calcitonin (author's transl)] Hotz J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(9):547–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tests of acid secretion and their value in gastric surgery (editorial)] Dinbar A. **Harefuah** 95(10):356–7, 15 Nov 78 **(Heb)**

[The influence of gastrin on the secretion of acid before and after vagotomy (editorial)] Rubin M, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):393–4, 1 Jun 78 **(Heb)**

[Action of some gastric antisecretory drugs on histamine H2-receptors (author's transl)] Coruzzi G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(3):249–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cimetidine on gastric secretion in the interdigestive phase and after pentagastrin stimulation in patients with dyspepsia] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):654–8, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of dopamine on gastrin secretion and on HCl output in man] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2176–81, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Stimulation of gastric secretion by endocolic infusion of glucose and protein solutions in the dog] Simi M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(6):267–77, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric acid secretion following treatment with trithiozine] Corinaldesi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):121–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a single dose of various antirheumatic drugs on blood gastrin levels and on the acid secretion of the stomach] Curtarelli G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):101–6, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric secretion. Its mechanisms under normal and pathological conditions] Montorsi W. **Minerva Med** 69(43):2911–26, 19 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Changes in basal gastric acid secretion in humans after intravenous administration of glucose] Morreale S, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1687–9, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study of calcium effect on gastric secretion (author's transl)] Hidano H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1524–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin on gastric secretion (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1898–910, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the influence of pancreatic duct ligation upon gastric secretion (author's transl)] Lin J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):980–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma gastrin response to test meal and gastric acid secretion . gastric emptying—[I] Basal study (author's transl)] Tani N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1534–44, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma gastrin response to test meal and gastric acid secretion . gastric emptying. II. Comparative study among the benign gastroduodenal diseases (author's transl)] Tani N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1695–706, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the influence of biliary diversion upon gastric secretion (author's transl)] Tsukui H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1585–96, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of gamma-oryzanol and atropine on gastric secretion stimulated by insulin or 2-deoxy-D-glucose (author's transl)] Mizuta K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi**

74(4):517–24, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological actions of timepidium bromide on the motility of visceral smooth muscles and the secretion of digestive juice in experimental animals (author's transl)] Tamaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):559–71, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretory activity and morphological conditions of the gastric mucosa in patients with chronic urticaria] Chojnacki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):51–3, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between lipase secretion and hydrogen ions in gastric juice of children during the pentagastrin test] Wanicka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1033–5, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New method of studying the secretory reactivity of the stomach after subcutaneous injection of caffeine in healthy subjects and in patients with peptic ulcer] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):221–6, 15 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with reflux esophagitis diagnosed endoscopically] Szymański Z. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1725–8, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional adaptation of the colon in esophagoplasty] Parra OM, et al. **AMB** 23(2):46–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of ethoxolamide on gastric acid secretion in man] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):65–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histamine H2 receptor antagonists in gastroduodenal pathology] Puşcaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):299–304, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

[Adenyl cyclase, cyclic nucleotides and gastroduodenal pathology] Puşkas I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):487–502, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Localization of histamine H2 receptors—their activation and inhibition (preliminary note)] Puşkaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):567–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Histamine–calcium interaction in the process of gastric acid secretion in man (preliminary note)] Puşkaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):563–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Secretory function of the stomach during pregnancy] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):18–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of gastric secretion in women depending on different functional states of the genital system] Umanskiĭ SSh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):5–7, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of acid formation in the stomachs of dogs under the influence of thyroidin by the method of intragastric pH-graphy] Kienia AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):522–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the adrenomimetics noradrenaline and mezaton on gastric secretion clinically and experimentally] Korshak AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):123–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic macromolecular gastrin on functioning gastric glands] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1348–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pituitary thyrotropic hormone on the secretory function of the stomach] Kienia AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):462–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion following three types of vagotomy performed on the same animal] Matrosova EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1267–72, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of substrates in providing energy for the secretory function of the stomach] Nalivaĭko DG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1292–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of free fatty acids in the gastric mucosa during secretion] Nalivaĭko DG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1667–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the acid-forming function of the stomach and the quantity and quality of the food stimulus] Rantsan VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1321–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on stomach secretion] Kogut BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):14–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-forming and secretory functions of the stomach after truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty (an experimental study)] Leia Iula, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):78–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Acid formation and acid neutralization following gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Erdeli VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):61–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pentagastrin on gastric secretion in the middle-aged and the elderly] Korkushko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):72–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of gastric secretion in the population living in the areas of varied incidence of stomach cancer] Il'enkova MK. **Lab Delo** (11):668–71, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Acid- and enzyme-forming functions of the stomach in peptic ulcer in children] Alimova MM, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):26–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the endocrine cells of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in the regulation of gastric acid formation] **Ter Arkh** 50(10):13–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urogastrone excretion in peptic ulcer in healthy persons with a varying intensity of hydrochloric acid secretion in the stomach] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):20–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intragastric regulation of the acid-forming function of the stomach] Smirnov VIa. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):11–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trophic role of mast cells in the gastric mucosa during secretory process] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):29–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of seasickness on the acid-forming function of the stomach in sailors] Efremenko MP. **Voen Med Zh** (11):58–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of intragastric titration in the study of the gastric acid-forming function using intragastric pH measurement] Mikhallichenko OI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):58–60, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine deficiency in hydrochloric acid secretion in the stomach] Levin LG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):36–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diadynamic currents on the gastroduodenal system in peptic ulcer] Alekseeva NK. **Vrach Delo** (12):68–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the electrometric method of determination of the acid-forming function of the stomach in tuberculosis] Kireeva LM. **Vrach Delo** (10):49–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the state of gastric secretory apparatus and the level of regional hepatic blood flow in chronic cholecystohepatitis] Lepiavko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):70–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of studying the gastric secretion] Shlykov IA. **Vrach Delo** (8):24–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion in hypovolemic rats caused by acute hemorrhage] Cannata B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(4):277–80, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on acid secretion and potassium and sodium in the human gastric mucosa] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(2):101–107, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of adrenergic and vasopressor stimulation on gastric secretion] Carvajal Cobano J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):305–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of histamine in acid secretion] García de Jalón PD. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):275–86, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of liver cirrhosis and peptic ulcer importance of gastric secretion and gastrinemia] Zaccherotti L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(6):557–70, 15 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Gastric secretion in uremic patients: influence of renal allotransplants] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(6):335–40, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical features and secretion studies in chronic gastritis] Stockbrügger R. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4891–2, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GASTRIC LAVAGE

Point, minute and small cancers of the stomach at the early developmental stage detected by improved chymotrypsin lavage method for diagnostic cytology. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):460–9, Nov–Dec 78

Whole gut irrigation: a new treatment for constipation. Smith RG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):396–7, 5 Aug 78

Acute gastritis in cats. Effect of water lavage and local hypothermia on gastric blood flow. Søreide O, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):248–60, 1978

Is there excessive use of gastric lavage in the treatment of self-poisoning? Blake DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1362–4, 23–30 Dec 78

The gastric aspirate foam test in the prediction of hyaline membrane disease. Vermeulen JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):342–4, 3 Mar 79

[Post-haemorrhagic encephalopathy in cirrhosis. Prevention by digestive irrigation with 100 mg/l mannitol (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2455–8, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric lavage in suicidal drug intoxication—too often used? (letter)] Lenz K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(30):1083, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Gastric lavage in poisonings] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 97(5):204–9, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric alkalosis. Kurtzman NA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 14:155–61, 1978

Iron poisoning: complications of hypertonic phosphate lavage therapy. Bachrach L, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):147–9, Jan 79

INSTRUMENTATION

[Intragastric thrombotripsy by means of low or high-frequency wave energy] Wobser E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1603–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Simple gastric lavage cytology in carcinoma stomach; its relevance to developing countries. Gupta S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):483–6, Dec 78

[Automated gastric drainage and lavage] Omanik S. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):339–41, 1978 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

A lethal complication to gastric lavage leading to malpractice suit: a case report [letter] Coutselinis A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(1):81–6, Jan–Feb 79

GASTRIC MUCIN

Enhancement of the viscosity of mucin by serum albumin. List SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):565–71, 1 Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies of mucosubstances in metaplastic epithelium of the stomach, with special reference to the development of intestinal metaplasia. Iida F, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):229–37, 12 Jul 78

Histochemical reactions of gastrointestinal mucosubstances with orcein, high iron diamine and Alcian blue after prior oxidation of tissue sections. Sipponen P. **Histochemistry** 59(3):199–206, 22 Jan 79

Structure and carbohydrate histochemistry of the stomach in eight species of teleosts. Reifel CW, et al. **J Morphol** 158(2):155–67, Nov 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of drugs and secretagogues on the biosynthesis of gastric mucins. Waldron-Edward D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2775–80, 1978

GASTRIC MUCOSA

Protection of gastric mucosa against acute ulceration by intravenous infusion of sodium bicarbonate. Cheung LY, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):106–10, Jan 79

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the small bowel with perforated ulcer. Briggs FL, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):413–7, Jun 79

Ulceration of isolated amphibian gastric mucosa. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):31–7, Jul 79

[Barrett's syndrome (author's transl)] Rentsch I, et al. **Med Klin** 74(12):437–41, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precanceroses of the gastric mucosa] Háosch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):684, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Gastric mucosal cysts as a histomorphological equivalent to polypoid gastric mucosal lesions] Lorenz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(21):795–7, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital membranous mucosa of the gastric antrum] Martínez Ramos C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(4):409–20, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The predominating molecular form of gastrin and cholecystokinin in the gut is a small peptide corresponding to their COOH-terminal tetrapeptide amide. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):117–9, Jan 79

Neutral glycosphingolipids of three cell types isolated from guinea pig gastric mucosa. Bouhours JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1314–7, 29 Dec 78

Partial characterization of the highly complex fucolipids from gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1092–7, 13 Jun 79

Characterization of peptic inhibitory activity associated with sulfated glycoprotein isolated from gastric mucosa. Mikuni-Takagaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):288–97, 1 May 79

Molecular species of phosphatidylcholine from rat gastric mucosa. Wassef MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):222–6, 27 Apr 79

Blood-group-(A + H) complex fucolipids of hog gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):39–49, 15 Sep 78

Study on the specificity of Shore's method for the determination of histamine in various tissues. Oho K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):325–32, 1978

Studies on immunoreactive gastrin with special regard to its molecular form and G cell counts in gastrointestinal mucosa of fetal, neonatal and adult rats. Yabana T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):333–9, 1978

Histochemical reactions of gastrointestinal mucosubstances with orcein, high iron diamine and Alcian blue after prior oxidation of tissue sections. Sipponen P. **Histochemistry** 59(3):199–206, 22 Jan 79

Prostaglandins and the pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer: no correlation with gastric mucosal PGE2 content. Ligumsky M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):171–3, Feb 79

Immunochemical characterization and cellular localization of pepsinogens in cat and dog. Liebman WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1115–20, Dec 78

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate response to acetylcholine stimulation of gastric alkaline secretion. Cheung LY, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):156–62, Jul 79

[Experimental studies on serum gastrin levels and immunoreactive gastrin concentrations in the gastrointestinal mucosa of rats. (2) Changes following

feeding conditions (author's transl)] Kakumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1160–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on serum gastrin levels and immunoreactive gastrin concentrations in the gastrointestinal mucosa of rats. (1) Changes following fetal and postnatal growing (author's transl)] Kakumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1147–59, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of free fatty acids in the gastric mucosa during secretion] Nalivaĭko DG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1667–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on acid secretion and potassium and sodium in the human gastric mucosa] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(2):101–107, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gastroduodenal mucosal changes, gastric acid secretion, and gastrin levels following successful kidney transplantation. Muolo A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1277–9, Jun 79

[The use of endoscopy in estimation of boundary of the parietal cell activity in the stomach mucous membrane (author's transpl)] Popiela T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):435–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Significance of endoscopically visible blood vessels as an index of atrophic gastritis. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):376–9, Apr 79

Effect of SC-29333, an inhibitor of gastric secretion, on canine gastric mucosal blood flow and serum gastrin levels. Colton DG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):86–95, Nov 78

The effect of highly selective vagotomy on the relationship between gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion in man. Knight SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):721–3, Oct 78

Abnormal blood vessels in the gastric antrum: a cause of upper-gastrointestinal bleeding. Wheeler MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):155–8, Feb 79

Acute gastritis in cats. Effect of water lavage and local hypothermia on gastric blood flow. Søreide O, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):248–60, 1978

Endoscopic monitoring of the gastric lesser curve following proximal gastric vagotomy. Kirk RM, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):26–7, Feb 79

Release of inflammatory mediators into the gastric wall of rats with acute acetic acid induced ulcer. Mølster A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(5):336–42, 1978

Histamine H1- and H2-receptor-mediated gastric microcirculatory effects in the aetiology of stress ulceration in the rat stomach. Cho CH, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1294–6, 15 Oct 78

Are epinephrine and gastrin accelerative factors of acute cinchophen ulcer?: Studies on gastric mucosal microcirculation and gastric secretion. Nagamachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):95–102, 1979

Effects of water-immersion stress on gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):298–302, Aug 79

Effect of capsaicin on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the rat. Limlomwongse L, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):773–7, May 79

Comparison of intravenous and close arterial infusions of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in anaesthetized cats [proceedings] Francis HP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:38P, Dec 78

Direct inhibition of gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow by arachidonic acid. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:15–28, Jan 79

Histamine receptor control of gastric microvasculature in shock. Levine BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):532–9, May 79

Regional gastric mucosal blood flow in hypovolemic shock. Starlinger M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(2):181–5, 30 May 79

Protection of gastric mucosa against aspirin-induced erosions by enhanced blood flow. McGreevy JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:357–9, 1977

Persistent gastric mucosal hypoxia and interstitial edema after hemorrhagic shock: prevention with steroid therapy. Bowen JC. **Surgery** 85(3):268–74, Mar 79

[The effect of vagus and sypathetic nerves on blood flow in the swine stomach] Hottenrott C, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):37–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological modification of regional blood flow in rat stomach mucosa] Jakesz R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :79–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional gastric blood flow in hypovolemic shock in rats] Jakesz R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):205–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in blood flow velocity in the gastric mucosa in various diseases] Arbuzova VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):53–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Parietal cell vagotomy. Methodological, physiological and pathological aspects. Poppen B. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (484):1–42, 1978

Localization of the rat epidermal SH-protease inhibitor in proventricular and vaginal squamous epithelium. An immunofluorescence study. Rinne A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):46–50, 1979

Localization of the rat epidermal SH-protease inhibitor in the proventricular squamous epithelium using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) method. Rinne A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):51–4, 1979

Cell proliferation in normal and diseased gastric mucosa. Autoradiography after in vitro continuous labelling with tritiated thymidine. Hart-Hansen O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):217–22, May 79

Endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract: general aspects, ultrastructure and tumor pathology. Solcia E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:11–22, 1978

Paired immunohistochemical staining of gastrin-producing cells (G-cells) and parietal cells in paraffin sections of human gastric mucosa. Stave R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:65–8, 1978

Gastrin cell populations after highly selective vagotomy in the dog. Dunn DH, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):111–5, Jan 79

Mucosal cell turnover in the upper gut of the mouse and its modification by carbenoxolone [proceedings] Henman FD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):426P–427P, Nov 78

Quantitation of gastrin and somatostatin cell populations in the antral mucosa of the rat. Comparative distribution and evolution through different life stages. Lehy T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):325–33, 18 May 79

Adrenal corticosteroids cause gastrin cell hyperplasia. Delaney JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):913–6, May 79

An electron microscopic radioautographic identification of the 'enterochromaffin-like' APUD cells in murine oxyntic glands. Demonstration of a metabolic difference between rat and mouse gastric A-like cells. Rubin W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):437–49, Mar 79

Preparation of lymphoid cells from small specimens of human gastrointestinal mucosa. Crofton RW, et al. **Gut** 19(10):898–906, Oct 78

Immunocytochemical demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptamine in gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Facer P, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):117–21, Jan 79

Cytochemical analysis of organelle degradation in phagosomes and apoptotic cells of the mucoid epithelium of mice. Pipan N, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(3):225–32, 22 Jan 79

Influence of autolysis on rat gastric endocrine cells. Histochemical and electron microscopical study. Zaviačič M, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(2):129–39, 29 Dec 78

Cytochemical properties of mitochondria in the gastric parietal cell. Sannes PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(4):873–7, Apr 79

Localisation of intestinal gastrin in a distinct endocrine cell type. Buchan AM, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):138–40, 11 Jan 79

A peptide resembling COOH-terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin from a new gastrointestinal endocrine cell type. Larsson L, et al. **Nature** 277(5697):575–8, 15 Feb 79

Changes in gastric mucosal cell proliferation after antrectomy or vagotomy in man. Hansen OH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):947–52, 1978

[Diagnostic problems in gastric dysplasias: value of cytology (author's transl)] Simatos A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(5):245–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems in gastric dysplasias: value of cytology (author's transl)] Simatos A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):714–7, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of glucocorticoids on the physiological cell renewal of gastric and intestinal mucosa (author's transl)] Castrup HJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):159–67, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemistry and morphometry of the gastric antrum mucosa in healthy subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer] Oberholzer M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:398, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparative histochemical characteristics of the secretion of superficial gastric epitheliocytes] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):43–51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibodies to gastrin on the endocrine cells of the antral region of the rat stomach] Kotel'nikova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1354–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the morpho-functional properties of gastric parietal cells during activation of secretory activity] Morozov IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):456–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the endocrine cells of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in the regulation of gastric acid formation] **Ter Arkh** 50(10):13–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin-stimulated gastric mucus secretion in man. Domschke W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):292–4, Aug 78

Inhibitory effect of glucagon, secretin and caerulein on gastric acid secretion stimulated by pentagastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kisfalvi I. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):487–91, Dec 78

Does the gastric mucosa contain inhibitory histamine H1-receptors? [proceedings] Albinus M, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):76–7, Apr 79

Low estimation of pA2 values for metiamide and atropine for acid secretion in the isolated mouse stomach [proceedings] Angus JA, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):72–3, Apr 79

Effect of histamine and NalphaNalpha-dimethylhistamine on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in Heidenhain-pouch dogs [proceedings] Maśliński S, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):77–8, Apr 79

Aspirin's effect on the gastric mucosa. Krantz JC Jr. **Am Pharm** 19(8):51, Jul 79

Chemoneurolysis of the canine gastric submucosa. Effects on Heidenhain pouch secretion. Schapiro H, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):785–8, Dec 78

Influence of hydrogen ion concentration on bile acid induced acute gastric mucosal ulcerogenesis. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):637–42, May 79

Comparison of gastrointestinal effects of aspirin and fenoprofen. A double blind crossover study. Chernish SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):376–83, Apr 79

The influence of amitriptylinoxide on experimental ulcers and gastric secretion in rats. Sieck A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(106):1893–7, 1978

The effect of drugs and secretagogues on the biosynthesis of gastric mucins. Waldron-Edward D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2775–80, 1978

Precocious induction of pepsinogen in the stomach of suckling mice by hormones. Kumegawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):243–50, 3 Oct 78

Activity of prostacyclin, a stable analogue, 6 beta-PGI1 and 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha on canine isolated parietal cells [proceedings] Soll AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):97P–98P, May 79

The value of cimetidine in routine barium meals. Cohen MD. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):408–9, May 79

Effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on ion transport by isolated rabbit gastric mucosa and rat intestinal epithelial cells. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):834–9, Oct 78

Effect of diclofenac and naproxen on gastroduodenal mucosa. Osnes M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):399–405, Sep 79

The effects of bile on the gastric mucosa. Winborn WB, et al. **Cytobios** 20(78):99–111, 1978

Physiological and morphological characteristics of progressive disruption of the canine gastric mucosal barrier. Kelly DG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):424–41, Jun 79

A review of upper-gastrointestinal effects of the newer nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Pemberton RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):53–64, Jan 79

The effects of a prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue on canine gastric acid and mucus secretion. Tao P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):449–54, Jun 79

Effects of endogenous hyperglucagonemia on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and gastric acid secretion. Tolin RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):296–304, Apr 79

Growth of pancreas and gastrointestinal mucosa in antrectomized and gastrin-treated rats. Dembinski AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):769–73, Sep 79

Pentagastrin activation of adenylate cyclase in human gastric biopsy specimens. Becker M, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):781–2, 15 Jun 79

Protection by histamine receptor antagonists and prostaglandin against gastric mucosal barrier disruption in the rat. Bommelaer G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):303–8, Aug 79

Increased resistance of the gastric mucosal barrier to barrier breakers in the rat. Deregnaucourt J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):309–12, Aug 79

Gastric mucosal 'barrier' [editorial] Fromm D. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):396–8, Aug 79

Effects of compounds chemically related to salicylate on isolated antral mucosa of rabbits. Fuhro R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):661–7, Oct 78

Effects of antiinflammatory agents and prostaglandins on acid and bicarbonate secretions in the amphibian-isolated gastric mucosa. Garner A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):451–7, Sep 79

Protection of gastric mucosa by prostaglandins. Grossman MI. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):593–4, Sep 79

Cimetidine and prostaglandin prevent damage to gastric mucosa [letter] Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):927–8, Nov 78

Cytoprotection by prostaglandins. Robert A. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):761–7, Oct 79

Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandins [letter] Simon B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1191, Dec 78

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on ethanol-induced damage to canine oxyntic mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1061–5, Dec 78

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the gastric mucosal barrier. Bolton JP, et al. **Gut** 20(6):513–7, Jun 79

Topical effects of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric acid secretion and mucosal permeability to hydrogen ions in dogs. Cheung LY, et al. **Gut** 19(9):775–8, Sep 78

Effect of glucagon and pentagastrin on gastric mucosal potential difference in man. Tarnawski A, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1116–20, Dec 78

Effect of calcium on the H+/K+ ATPase of hog gastric microsomes. Proverbio F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(4):301–15, 25 Sep 78

Comparison of the effects of diflunisal and other salicylates on the intragastric electropotential. Torchiana ML, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):112–3, Feb 79

Effects of a prostaglandin E1 derivative, SC–29333, and aspirin on gastric ionic fluxes and potential difference in dogs. Colton DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):283–8, Aug 79

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on aspirin–induced gastric mucosal injury. Miller TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):10–7, Jan 79

Effects of heavy metal ions on the electrical properties of mucous epithelial cells in the newt stomach. Kanno Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(1):39–50, Feb 78

Mucosal cytoprotection by prostaglandin E2 [letter] Cohen MM. **Lancet** 2(8102):1253–4, 9 Dec 78

Mucosal protection by prostaglandin E2 [letter] Johansson C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):317, 10 Feb 79

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow induced by intraventricularly applied neurotensin in rats. Osumi Y, et al. **Life Sci** 23(23):2275–80, 4 Dec 78

Aspirin and the gastric mucosa. Krantz JC Jr. **Md State Med J** 27(9):50, Sep 78

Morphologic changes in the gastric mucosa of rats after administration of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Electronmicroscopic study. Jakubovský J, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):39–47, 1979

Basal and pentagastrin–stimulated acid secretion in newborn human infants. Euler AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):36–7, Jan 79

Salicylate and gastric mucosal damage. Fromm D. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):938–42, Nov 78 (48 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of Ca ionophore A23187 on frog stomach. Collins CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):104–8, Jan 79

Methylated analogues of prostaglandin E2 and the gastric mucosal barrier. Kenyon GS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):779–94, May 78

Actions of prostacyclin (PGI2) and its product, 6–oxo–PGF1alpha on the rat gastric mucosa in vivo and in vitro. Whittle BJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):955–67, Jun 78

Serotoninergic stimulation of gastrin secretion. Hierro JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):187–90, Jun 78

The effect of prostaglandin E2, 15–methyl prostaglandin E2, and metiamide on established canine gastric mucosal barrier damage. Bolton JP, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):333–8, Mar 79

Effects of lysolecithin on isolated gastric mucosa. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):616–21, Nov 78

[Late complications of the gastric mucosa exposed to acid] Gelov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):387–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathogenetic and clinical significance of pentagastrin stimulation of gastric secretion in the active phase of peptic ulcer] Stanchev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):83–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indomethacin and substance VUFB 12018 (Tropesin SPOFA). A comparison of their side effects on the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Němec J. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):317–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alcohol and gastrointestinal diseases] Stuyten PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1255–9, 21 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Sensitivity of parietal cells to pentagastrin infusion in the normal child (author's transl)] Ricour C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):47–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability of the gastric mucosa for carcinogens in taurocholate–induced injury of the mucosa barrier] Schiessel R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):239–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of gastric acid secretion and motility with trospium chloride] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2113–6, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of action of pirenzepin (gastrozepin), a new inhibitor of secretion] Heller G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):991–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of an inhibitor of histamine H2 receptors on the mechanisms of rupture of the gastric barrier of the dog in vivo] Moggio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2128–34, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of SITS (4–acetamido–4'–isothycocyano–2,2'–disulfonic–stilbene) and of acetazolamide on the spontaneous potential of the gastric mucosa of Rana esculenta] Pesente L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):211–5, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy, tolerance and effect on gastric transmural electric potential of iron medications] Saggioro A, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(6):603–29, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic treatment with azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in rats: structural effects on esophagus, stomach, large bowel and pancreas (author's transl)] Mansi C, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):235–41, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphology of parietal cells of the stomach body after oral administration of methyl ester 15 s–15 methyloprostaglandin E–2 (m–PGE–2S)] Rybicka J, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):281–7, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 50% glucose solution on the morphology of rat gastric mucosa in hemorrhagic shock] Krajka K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):197–205, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bile salts on the gastric mucosal barrier in patients with stomach ulcer] Nowicki S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):829–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of digestive tract hormones on gastric mucosa with particular reference to the regulation of its electric potential] Tarnawski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1223–6, 31 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Alterations in the secretory glandulocytes of the stomach in the presence of an imbalance in adrenal cortex and thyroid gland hormones] Fedchenko SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(3):41–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic macromolecular gastrin on functioning gastric glands] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1348–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion in rats during long–term histamine administration] Birgele EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1314–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pituitary thyrotropic hormone on the secretory function of the stomach] Kienia AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):462–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic effects of exogenous histamine on the mucous membrane of the stomach and duodenum] Uspenskil VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):926–30, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Local factors in gastric mucosa lesions caused by antirheumatic agents] Borisenko NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):115–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Circadian rhythms of oxidoreductases in the rat gastric mucosa. Histochemical study. Zaviačič M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):155–62, 1978

Lysophospholipase and transacylase activities of rat gastric mucosa. Lin YN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):213–20, Mar 79

Inhibition of histamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase from the guinea pig gastric mucosa by nolinium bromide. Dousa TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):343–4, 1979

Cytochromes and gastric acid secretion. A reevaluation of mucosal acidification experiments. Kidder GW 3D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):192–8, 11 Sep 78

Potassium–stimulated ATPase activity and hydrogen transport in gastric microsomal vesicles. Lee HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):107–31, 3 May 79

Mucosal enzyme patterns in gastric epithelial disease. Mooney PA, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):6–15, 1978

Effects of prostaglandins and their methylated analogues upon human adenylate cyclase in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):547–53, 1978

Electrophoretic properties and specificity of human gastric lipase. Szafran H, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):187–93, 1978

Human gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase: activation by histamine–H2–receptor stimulation and inhibition by cimetidine in vitro and in peptic ulcer patients. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):147–51, 17 Apr 79

Studies on the pepsinogens of human gastric mucosal extracts. Kojima K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):421–7, 1978

The activation of pepsinogen inside the gastric mucosa caused by the hydrogen ion back diffusion during the course of aspirin ulceration. Ohe K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 28(1):1–11, Mar 79

Purification and characterization of rat pepsinogens whose contents increase with developmental progress. Muto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1143–9, May 79

The action of trypsin on the gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Saccomani G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2821–7, 25 Apr 79

An acid transporting enzyme in human gastric mucosa. Saccomani G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):627–35, Aug 79

Actions of a proposed endogenous inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase from plasma on cyclo–oxygenase activity in platelets and gastric mucosa [proceedings] Whittle BJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:45P–46P, Aug 78

Special features of intestinal metaplasia and its relation to early gastric carcinoma in man: observation by a method in which leucine aminopeptidase activity is used. Nakahara K. **JNCI** 61(3):693–701, Sep 78

Adenylate cyclase in human gastric mucosa: its activation by histamine in morphologically different biopsy specimens. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(14):725–30, 15 Jul 79

In vitro action of gastric mucosal lysosomal enzymes on intracellular gastric glycoproteins. Fouad FM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):90–5, Jan–Feb 79

[Purification and detection of multiple forms of histidine decarboxylase in rat gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Savany A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):247–58, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a bicarbonate–alkaline–earth mineral water on the proteolytic and alpha–glucosidase activity of the gastric mucosa] Digiesi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1342–5, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Studies on synthesis and secretion of pepsinogen in human gastric corpus mucosa by use of organ culture method (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1067–79, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of carbonic anhydrase, K+–ATPase and K+–phosphatase in subcellular fractions of gastric mucosa] Khramtsov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):781–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid– and enzyme–forming functions of the stomach in peptic ulcer in children] Alimova MM, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):26–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity of the gastric juice depending on the metabolic state and protective barrier of the gastric mucosa] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):28–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution and localization of immunoglobulin in the gastric mucosa and gastric cancer. Ohta Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):523–31, Jul 79

Remote–site stimulation of secretory IgA antibodies following bronchial and gastric stimulation. Montgomery PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:113–22, 1978

Prevention of experimental anaphylactic ulcer by antigen prefeeding. Andre F, et al. **Allergy** 33(6):316–8, Dec 78

Detection of cellular immunity derangements in chronic gastritis by a skin window test. Ito H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):919–24, Oct 78

Studies on human gastric mucosal immunoglobulin A. II. Further evidence for the absence of the secretory component from the predominant immunoglobulin A of human gastric mucus. Spohn M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):9–16, 25 Jan 79

Studies on human gastric mucosal immunoglobulin A. Spohn M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):1–8, 25 Jan 79

ACTH–like immunoreactivity in the gastrin cell. Independent changes in gastrin and ACTH–like immunoreactivity during ontogeny. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):245–51, 12 Jul 78

Histological and immunohistological studies on gastric mucosa. I. The presence of CEA in dysplastic surface epithelium. Wurster K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):270–81, Jan 79

[Study of the 'continuous cell antigen' and the human gastric mucosa] Bobrova TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):744–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 'sandwich–sorbents' in the preparation of organ–specific antisera] Filippova TD, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):479–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Pathogenesis of the gastric ulcer induced by the serosa and mucosa searing method (author's transl)] Tsuji K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):607–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Chemoneurolysis of the canine gastric submucosa: modification of surgically–induced peptic ulcer formation. Schapiro H, et al. **Am Surg** 45(5):325–8, May 79

Effects of celiacectomy and stellatectomy on gastric mucosal innervation and acid secretion in the dog. Larson GM, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :93–6, 1979

Mucosal receptors in the gastric antrum and small intestine of the rat with afferent fibres in the cervical vagus. Clarke GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:55–67, Nov 78

[Gastric secretion following three types of vagotomy performed on the same animal] Matrosova EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1267–72, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histamine–release in rat gastric mucosa by pentagastrin. Subramanian N, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):133–5, Apr 79

Electrolyte barrier of the stomach in patients with chronic uremia. Król Z. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):439–50, 1978

Effect of Krebs cycle intermediates and inhibitors on toad gastric mucosa. Chacín J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E692–700, Jun 79

Altered copper absorption in tumor–bearing and estrogen–treated rats. Cohen DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E309–15, Mar 79

Interaction of prostaglandins with canine gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase–cyclic AMP system. Dozois RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E546–51, Nov 78

Different mechanisms of hydrogen ion removal in stomach and duodenum. Harmon JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E692–8, Dec 78

Ionic pathways of secretory membrane of frog gastric mucosa in Cl–-free media. Holloman TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1649–54, Dec 76

Kinetic relationship between energy production and consumption in frog gastric mucosa. Mandel LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E301–8, Mar 79

Role of gastrin in mucosal DNA synthesis after vagotomy and atropine in the rat. Ryan GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E565–9, Nov 78

Mucosal gastrin receptor. I. Assay standardization and fulfillment of receptor criteria. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E284–94, Sep 79

Mucosal gastrin receptor. II. Physical characteristics of binding. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E295–300, Sep 79

Relation between transmucosal potential difference, ionic flux, and the intraluminal supply of H+ in the ferret stomach. Edwards JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):585–92, May 79

Computed resolution and relative specific radioactivities of radiolabelled proteins synthesized by isolated gastric mucosal cells. Trotman CN, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):159–64,

15 Jan 79
Effects of oligomycin on energy metabolism in isolated oxyntic cells. Michelangeli F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):941–3, 15 Mar 79
Quantitation of hydrogen ion and potential gradients in gastric plasma membrane vesicles. Rabon E, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3345–53, 8 Aug 78
Inhibition of prostacyclin (PGI2) formation in the rat small-intestine and gastric mucosa by the ulcerogen, indomethacin [proceedings] Whittle BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):438P, Nov 78
Organochlorine compounds in neoplastic and adjacent apparently normal gastric mucosa. Wassermann M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):544–53, Oct 78
Effects of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on bile-induced histamine release and permeability alterations in canine oxyntic mucosa. Tepperman BL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):251–6, Mar 79
Histochemical and inamunocytochemical observations of endocrine cells and amine-containing cells in the gastric mucosa of rats with experimental ulceration. Kishimoto S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):81–93, 1978
Carbenoxolone and incorporation of (3H) glucosamine into gastric mucosa. Meek EM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):645–7, 1978
Effects of ethanol on plasma protein shedding in the human stomach. Brassinne A. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):44–7, Jan 79
Gastric mucosal proteins in patients with chronic peptic ulcer. Wachtel E, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):1–5, 1978
Effect of the acid secretory state on intramural pH of rabbit gastric mucosa. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):641–8, Oct 78
H+ pathways and pH changes in gastric tissue [editorial] Sachs G. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):750–3, Oct 78
Measurement of hemoperfusion and oxygen sufficiency in gastric mucosa in vivo. Evidence of mucosal hypoxia as the cause of hemorrhagic shock-induced gastric mucosal lesion in rats. Sato N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):814–9, Apr 79
Nuclear binding of tritiated actinomycin in surface epithelial cells from normal stomach and atrophic gastritis. Stoffels GL, et al. **Gut** 19(10):870–4, Oct 78
Effects of secretagogues and theophylline on canine gastric mucosal cyclic nucleotides. Levine RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):813–21, Nov 78
Inhibition of dopamine receptors in the stomach: an explanation of the gastrokinetic properties of domperidone. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):453–7, 7 Aug 78
Effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor 4-(3-cyclopentyloxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrrolidone (ZK 62711) on gastric secretion and gastric mucosal cyclic AMP. Puurunen J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):69–75, 24 Aug 78
Initial glycosylation of proteins with acetylgalactosaminylserine linkages. Strous GJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2694–8, Jun 79
Effects of p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid on Na and Cl transport by isolated gastric mucosa. Fromm D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):441–4, Apr 79
Stimulation of gastric-glucagon release by prostaglandin E1. Lefèbvre PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):419–20, Nov 78
16.16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 is not a barrier breaker. Bolton JP, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:363–6, 1977
Mucosal erosions and depressed gastric protein synthesis in the semistarved rat. Hargrove WC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:366–8, 1977
Absorption of 5-fluorouracil through gastric epithelium. Mishina T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):303–4, Jul 78
[Experimental research on the turnover of sulfomucopolysaccharides in the gastric wall after vagotomy. I. Functional aspects] Santacroce S, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):826–37, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of substrates in providing energy for the secretory function of the stomach] Nalivaiko DG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1292–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of 7-dehydrocholesterol ketoderivative - cholesta-4,7-dien-3-one in stomach and intestinal rat tissues] Nikolenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):280–4, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbes associated with the epithelium of the oesophagus and stomach of guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Yoon CS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1099–101, Sep 78
Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial flora of the maternal cervix and newborn gastric fluid and conjunctiva: a prospective study. Brook I, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):451–5, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Gastric polyps and precancerous mucosal changes after partial gastrectomy. Janunger KG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(5):293–8, 1978
Parietal cell vagotomy (II). Relation of gastritis and gastric mucosal atrophy to the completeness of denervation at the antral-fundic boundary. Poppen B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):141–7, 1978
'Small intestinal type' and 'colonic type' intestinal metaplasia of the human stomach, and their relationship to the histogenetic types of gastric adenocarcinoma. Teglbjaerg PS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):351–5, Sep 78
Hyperplastic polyps of the gastric mucosa adjacent to gastroenterostomy stomas. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):341–5, Mar 79
Endocrine cells in the intestinal metaplasia of gastric mucosa. Bordi C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):391–8, Aug 79
Ethanol and plasma protein shedding in the human stomach [letter] Dinoso VP Jr. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):573, Jul 79
A procedure for measuring gastric bleeding caused by drugs. Hunt JN. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):525–8, Jul 79
Magnifying endoscopic observation of the gastric mucosa, particularly in patients with atrophic gastritis. Sakaki N, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):269–74, Nov 78
Effect of pylorus ligation on gastric mucosal mast cell population in normal and adrenalectomised albino rats. Sathiamoorthy SS, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):508–9, 15 Apr 79
Histochemical and ultrastructural observation of endocrine cells in pathological gastric mucosa. Stachura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):287–98, 1978
Dysplasia of gastric epithelium. Ming SC. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:164–72, 1979
Gastric mucosal dysplasia: what is its clinical significance? Oehlert W, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:173–82, 1979
Endoscopic diagnosis of intestinal metaplasia in asymptomatic (control) volunteers. Kohli Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):14–8, 1979
Gastrin-producing cells in ectopic gastric mucosa of developmental and metaplastic origins. Dayal Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):655–60, Oct 78
Cytoprotection by prostaglandins in rats. Prevention of gastric necrosis produced by alcohol, HCl, NaOH, hypertonic NaCl, and thermal injury. Robert A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):433–43, Sep 79
Adenocarcinoma of the stomach in association with Menetrier's disease. Williams SM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):387–90, 1 Oct 78
Parietal cell hyperplasia induced by long-term administration of antacids to rats. Mazzacca G, et al. **Gut** 19(9):798–801, Sep 78
Benign and malignant lymphoid lesions of the stomach. A histological reappraisal in the light of the Kiel classification for non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Vanden Heule B, et al. **Histopathology** 3(4):309–20, Jul 79
Gastrointestinal mucosa and primary gastrointestinal lymphoma. Borochovitz D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):397–404, Apr 79
A histopathological study of gastric mucosal biopsies in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Batcup G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):625–8, Jun 79
Gastric function and histology in chronic renal failure. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):208–13, Mar 79
Gastin cells and fasting gastrin levels in duodenal ulcer patients: a quantitative study based on multiple biopsy specimens. Piris J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):171–8, Feb 79
Histological appearances of the gastric mucosa 15—27 years after partial gastrectomy. Savage A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):179–86, Feb 79
A histological study of the effect of chronic gastritis on gastrin cell distribution in the human stomach. Sloan JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):201–7, Mar 79
Sequential histopathology and cell kinetic changes in rat pyloric mucosa during gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Deschner EE, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):171–9, Jul 79
Mucosal biopsy of the gastrointestinal tract. Whitehead R. **Major Probl Pathol** 3:1–241, 1979
Clinical response and gastroduodenal mucosa morphology in cimetidine treated Nigerian patients duodenal ulcer and antroduodenitis. Popoola AO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(3):175–81, May 78
Incidence of epithelial dysplasia after partial gastric resection. Borchard F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):282–93, Jan 79
The significance of polypoidal gastric mucosa. An experimental study. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 16(1):11–7, Mar 78
Long-term observation of subjects with normal mucosa and with superficial gastritis: results of 23—27 years' follow-up examinations. Ihamäki T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):771–5, 1978
The transitional body-antrum zone in resected human stomachs. Anatomical outline and parietal-cell and gastrin-cell characteristics in peptic ulcer disease. Stave R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):685–91, 1978
Gastric morphology, function, and immunology in first-degree relatives of probands with pernicious anemia and controls. Varis K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):129–39, 1979
Gastric histology and function in patients with intrathoracic stomach replacement after esophagectomy. Lam KH, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):283–90, Mar 79
A study of gastric carcinoma among Koreans with special reference to the pathogenetic relation of intestinal metaplasia. Ro JY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(2):35–47, 1978
[Relationship between gastric polyps and the gastric mucosa] Mertl L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):842–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chronic gastritis and intestinal metaplasia (author's transl)] Cornet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):87–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Menetrier's disease and edematous syndrome (author's transl)] Chambourlier P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):684–8, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ulcerated intramucosal gastric carcinoma with centrifugal extension: anatomo-radiological correlations] Gareau R, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(1):14–6, 21–8, 33, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histo-topography of gastric mucosa changes in benign and malignant stomach diseases] Meister H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :55–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative endoscopic, light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy studies of the gastric mucosa in patients with chronic uremia] Schölzel E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :109–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological classification of early gastric cancer in 300 cases - clinical significance (author's transl)] Elster K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):319–27, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic status of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcer] Konstantinidis T, et al. **Med Welt** 29(50):1963–4, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Emphysematous gastritis (author's transl)] Kempmann G, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):310–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A safe alternative for the diagnosis of pernicious anemia--a contribution to medical economics (proceedings)] Kobler E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1592, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epithelial microcysts in the gastric mucosa (proceedings)] Hofstetter JR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):705, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Micromucosal pattern in the stomach and colon--comparative study (author's transl)] Persigehl M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(9):537–46, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary data on maintenance in vitro of gastric biopsies] Amadori D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2152–6, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of a method of study of the cellular kinetics of bioptic fragments of normal human gastric mucosa] Biasco G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):173–80, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic aspects of the gastric mucosa in pyloric stenosis] Taglieri G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):23–8, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intestinal metaplasia] Matsukura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2096–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Magnification endoscopy of the gastric mucosa and its application] Miyake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2136–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinicohistopathological study on 'borderline atypical epithelial lesion' of the human stomach with special reference to histogenesis (author's transl)] Habu H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):23–37, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enzyme and morphological studies on the development of intestinal metaplasia in human stomach (author's transl)] Numajiri H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1031–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the stomal ulcer. (2) In particular, the relationship between the stomal ulcer and the mucosa of the residual stomach (author's transl)] Sakaki N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1025–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastrin cell (G cell) population of the gastroduodenal mucosa in patients with gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Takahashi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1312–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastrin in atrophic gastritis] Kozal H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):153–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Secretory activity and morphological conditions of the gastric mucosa in patients with chronic urticaria] Chojnacki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):51–3, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gastric mucosa in esophageal cancer] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):37–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endocrine apparatus of human gastric mucosa] Zufarov KA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1229–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endocrine cells of the gastric mucosa in different pathomorphological variants of chronic gastritis] Golofeevskii VIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):47–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the intensity of gastroduodenal reflux in peptic ulcer and gastritis and its relationship to enterolysis of the gastric mucosa] Vitebskii IaD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):35–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histological changes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa of children with gastroduodenal diseases] Balashova TF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):7–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Classification of the cellular changes in the gastric mucosa] Rapoport SI. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):39–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric polypoid heterotopy in the small intestine] Cervetto JL, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(2):131–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Association of Ménétrier's disease with peptic ulcers]

Domínguez Hernández F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 55(1):77–84, Jan 79 **(Spa)**
[Gastroduodenal hemorrhagic erosions. Their causes, diagnosis and treatment] Sala Cladera E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 54(7):697–712, 1 Dec 78 **(Spa)**
[Intestinal metaplasia and stomach ulcer] Sancho-Poch FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(6):551–6, 15 Nov 78 **(Spa)**
[Eosinophilic gastritis] Costero C, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 44(2):67–75, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Morphology in acute and chronic gastritis] Kindblom LG.
Lakartidningen 75(52):4888–9, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of bile acids, antacids, and cholestyramine on transmural electrical potential difference in man. Caspary WF, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):369–75, Oct 78
Intracellular pH measurements in gastric mucosa. Hersey SJ. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E82–9, Jul 79
Inhibition of H+ secretion in frog gastric mucosa by somatostatin. Kulkarni PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E784–7, Jun 79
Applied pressures and net water flux across in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Villegas L. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E361–5, Oct 78
Non-step intracellular voltage response of epithelial and oxyntic cells in frog gastric mucosa. Villegas L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 514(1):145–51, 4 Dec 78
Phagocytosis of cells in the gastric surface epithelium of the rat. Morris GP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):449–54, 28 Feb 79
APUD cells in rat oxyntic mucosa. Håkanson R, et al.
Gastroenterology 77(4 Pt 1):800–3, Oct 79
'Sucrose gap' technique for measurement of focal gastric mucosal potential differences in the rat. Mersereau WA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1120–3, Dec 78
Autoregressive analysis applied to surface and serosal measurements of the human stomach. Kwok HH.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(7):405–9, Jul 79
Effect of antrum exclusion on endocrine cells of rat stomach. Alumets J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:145–55, Jan 79
The effect of cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis plasma on electrophysiological responses in isolated frog gastric mucosa. Morrissey SM, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:102–5, 1979
Effect of electrical current on the secretory status and tissue potassium of amphibian fundic mucosa. Allison JG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 161(3):307–11, Jul 79
Electrophysiological effects of Ca ionophore A23187 on frog stomach. Collins CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):104–8, Jan 79
Further evidence of Na+ conductance in frog stomach in Cl- -free media. Holloman TL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 161(3):244–6, Jul 79
[Regeneration of the gastric and intestinal mucosas] Castrup HJ. **Fortschr Med** 97(18):877–80, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric mucosal barrier] Miyoshi A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2088–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of gastric glands following vagotomy, adrenal--and gonadectomy] Turevskiĭ AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(9):1278–82, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the neuroendocrine elements of the stomach in healthy persons and in patients with a pyloric-duodenal ulcer] Grokhovskiĭ LP, et al.
Ter Arkh 50(10):17–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrolyte barrier of the stomach in patients with chronic uremia. Król Z. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):439–50, 1978
The experimental studies on stress ulcer of the stomach following thermal injury with special reference to H+ back diffusion and microcirculation. Kitajima M, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 13(3):175–83, 1978
Gastric mucosal barrier in the rats fed with protein deficient diet or treated with carbon tetrachloride. Ohhama I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):428–32, 1978
Pathogenesis of experimental gastric-mucosal injury. Kivilaakso E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):364–9, 16 Aug 79 (41 ref.)
[The upper gastrointestinal imaging and the gastrogram using 99mTc-pertechnetate (author's transl)] Shishido F, et al.
Radioisotopes 27(11):648–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional and morphological characteristics of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and the selection of the method of surgical treatment] Repin VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):30–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of x-ray irradiation on the soluble proteins of the gastric mucosa] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):335–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Technetium-99m pertechnetate as an indicator of gastric mucosal proliferation. Pecora DV, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1041–2, Dec 78
Areae gastricae traversing the esophageal hiatus: a sign of hiatus hernia. Gelfand DW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):127–9, 15 Apr 79
[Microscopic detailed delineation by contact microradiography of barium-coated gastrointestinal mucosal surface of the resected specimens (author's transl)] Yamazaki T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 39(1):35–47, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mucosal relief of the cardia in cases of carcinoma (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):91–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of the studies of gastric mucosa in diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Shnaider AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):19–25, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Preoperative detection of antrum mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer following gastric secretion -- indication for reintervention?] Lehr L, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :103–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Antral G cells and mucosal gastrin concentration in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Barbara L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:97–104, 1978
Histamine H2-receptors and gastric secretion. Bertaccini G.
Adv Exp Med Biol 106:69–74, 1978
The inhibitory action of somatostatin on the stomach. Schrumpf E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:235–40, 1978
Mannitol and glucose: effects on gastric acid secretion and endogenous gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP). O'Dorisio TM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1079–83, Dec 78
Long-term treatment with histamine H2-receptor antagonists in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lamers CB, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 70(3):286–91, Sep 78
Osmotic flow of water in isolated frog gastric mucosa. Durbin RP. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E63–9, Jan 79
Cholinergic stimulation and suppression of gastrin release in gastric fistula dogs. Hirschowitz BI, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(6):E720–5, Dec 78
Effects of colchicine and vinblastine on in vitro gastric secretion. Kasbekar DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E550–5, May 79
Organ culture studies of rat antrum: evidence for an antral inhibitor of gastrin release. Lichtenberger LM, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(4):E410–5, Oct 78
Acid secretion by isolated primate gastric mucosa. Rangachari PK. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E733–7, Jun 79
Intracellular potassium ion in relation to acid secretory rate by frog gastric mucosa. Takeguchi N, et al.
Am J Physiol 237(1):E51–5, Jul 79
Gastric patch esophagoplasty: an experimental study. Hugh TB, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):226–7, Feb 79
Chemoneurolysis of the canine gastric submucosa. Effects on surgically-induced gastric hypersecretion on the Heidenhain pouch. Schapiro H, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):789–93, Dec 78
Characterisation of acid secretory responses of the rat isolated gastric mucosa to electrical field stimulation [proceedings] Baird AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):445P–446P, Nov 78
Some characteristics of the gastric antisecretory actions of prostaglandins in mammalian perfused whole-stomachs in vitro [proceedings] Boughton-Smith NK, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 66(1):153P–154P, May 79
Calcium dependence of basal and secretagogue-induced acid secretion in the isolated rat stomach [proceedings] Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):424P–425P, Nov 78
Beta-adrenoceptor agonist stimulation of acid secretion in rat isolated stomach [proceedings] Canfield SP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 64(3):425P–426P, Nov 78
Effects of a combined oestrogen-progestin preparation on gastric acid and pepsin secretion, serum gastrin concentration and biliary secretion of bile acids, phospholipids, and cholesterol in the cat. Hirst BH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 65(1):87–95, Jan 79
Differential inhibition by PGE1, PGE2 and endoperoxide analogue U46619 of secretion from the rat isolated gastric mucosa stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin and methacholine [proceedings] Main IH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 64(3):423P–424P, Nov 78
Effects of calcium on acid secretion from the rat isolated gastric mucosa during stimulation with histamine, pentagastrin, methacholine and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Main IH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 64(3):359–68, Nov 78
The effect of highly selective vagotomy on the relationship between gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion in man. Knight SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):721–3, Oct 78
Gross and histological types of early gastric carcinomas in relation to the acid-secreting area. Tatsuta M, et al.
Cancer 43(1):317–21, Jan 79
Control of gastric glucagon secretion in the acutely pancreatectomized rat. Marre M, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):213–20, Mar 79
Studies on the source of cyclic AMP in canine gastric juice. Schwartzel EH Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):265–8, Apr 79
Cyclic nucleotides and the regulation of canine gastric acid secretion. Thurston D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):257–64, Apr 79
Pancreatic and gastric D cell function in hypophysectomized dogs. Yamamoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1559–62, Jun 79
Effect of intragastric acid on pepsinogen secretion in the rat. Puurunen J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):207–9, 15 Apr 79
Secretory granules in differentiating mucous cells in fetal rat fundic mucosa. Yeomans ND. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):925–8, Nov 78
Fine morphology of the secretory mode of the tetragastrin-stimulated chief cells of human and dog gastric mucosa. Machino M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):184–9, 1978
Interaction of calcium, magnesium, and gastrin on gastric acid secretion. Christiansen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):57–61, Jan 79
Altered gastric emptying and secretion in primary anorexia nervosa. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):319–23, Aug 79
Stimulation of alkaline secretion in amphibian-isolated gastric mucosa by 16,16-dimethyl PGE2 and PGF2 alpha. A proposed explanation for some of the cytoprotective actions of prostaglandins. Garner A, et al.
Gastroenterology 76(3):497–503, Mar 79
Mechanism of the inhibitory action of electric current on H+ secretion by frog gastric mucosa. Kivilaakso E, et al.
Gastroenterology 76(4):795–803, Apr 79
Comparison of intravenous amino acids in the stimulation of gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 75(5):817–24, Nov 78
Cimetidine and gastric pH [letter] Nagler J.
Gastroenterology 75(4):770–1, Oct 78
Effect of duodenal fat on plasma levels of gastrin and secretin and on gastric acid responses to gastric and intestinal meals in dogs. Rayford PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):773–7, Nov 78
Synchronous oscillations in the basal secretion of pancreatic-polypeptide and gastric acid. Depression by cholinergic blockade of pancreatic-polypeptide concentrations in plasma. Schwartz TW, et al.
Gastroenterology 76(1):14–9, Jan 79
Effect of dopamine on human gastric and pancreatic secretion. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):323–6, Feb 79
Mechanisms of mucus release in exposed canine gastric mucosa. Zalewsky CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):719–29, Oct 79
Vagal control of gastric secretion. Bonfils S, et al.
Int Rev Physiol 19:59–106, 1979 (215 ref.)
Pancreatic and gastric somatostatin release in response to intragastric and intraduodenal nutrients and HCl in the dog. Schusdziarra V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):509–18, Sep 78
Gastric secretory study in protein calorie malnutrition (PCM) in adults and correlation with gastric mucosal structure, small bowel microflora and absorption. Guha Mazumdar DN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(2):25–30, 16 Jul 78
Acid secretion by isolated canine gastric mucosa. Kuo YJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:325–40, Dec 78
Antisecretory effect of imidazole and its derivatives in an isolated gastric mucosa preparation and an anesthetized young chicken preparation; comparison with a histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Goto Y, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 28(2):185–95, Apr 78
Pentagastrin and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate stimulated secretion of somatostatin from perfused rat gastric mucosa. Barden N, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):739–42, 19 Feb 79
Quantitative evaluation of the in vitro biosynthesis of gastric mucus glycoproteins. Standardization of the methodology. Decaens C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):248–52, Apr 79
Composition of gastric mucinous secretion from Heidenhain pouches of dogs treated with aspirin. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):155–61, 1979
Augmentation of gastric secretion by cooling the mucosa of Heidenhain pouches. Kondo T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 161(3):364–9, Jul 79
A cyto-physiological study of the G-cell secretory cycle in the antrum mucosa of the hamster and of the rat. Bastie MJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):35–48, 1979
Gastric acid secretion after chemical sympathectomy. Larson GM, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):534–42, May 79
Levels of gastric pepsin secretion in relation to the clinical course of duodenal ulcer. Kishi S, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 25(1–2):59–66, Jul 78
[Correlation between gastric and pancreatic secretion in duodenal ulcer] Mendizova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):37–40, 1979 **(Bul)**
[Age-related aspects of gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer during the exacerbation phase (a pentagastrin study)] Stanchev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):41–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Metabolic inhibition of gastric secretion] Jablonská M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):394–5, Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[Gastric mucus glycoproteins : structure, functions and pathology (author's transl)] Labat-Robert J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 27(4):241–7, Apr 79 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of vagotomy on the gastrin level of serum, of antrum mucosa and of gastrin cells] Schafmayer A, et al.

Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :228–30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of dopamine on gastrin secretion and on HCl output in man] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2176–81, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Gastric secretion. Its mechanisms under normal and pathological conditions] Montorsi W. **Minerva Med** 69(43):2911–26, 19 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Structure and properties of gastric mucin] Gindzieński A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(2):265–75, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric secretory function in acute surgical diseases and the means of preventing the acid–aspiration syndrome in emergency anesthesiology] Andreev GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):49–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intestinal hormones in the pathogenesis of experimental pancreatitis] Elizarova SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):289–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of acid formation in the stomachs of dogs under the influence of thyroidin by the method of intragastric pH–graphy] Kienia AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):522–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent activity of gastric nerves and its secretory activity following histamine administration] Bagaev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1261–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Further analysis of the role of the nervous system and hormones of the gastrointestinal tract in gastric secretion] Barashkova GM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):437–48, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several hypothalamic peptides on gastric secretion in dogs] Klimov PK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):430–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of trypsinogen on the enzyme secreting activity of gastric glands] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):449–55, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the acid–forming function of the stomach and the quantity and quality of the food stimulus] Rantsan VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1321–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of secretin in regulating gastric gland activity] Shlygin GK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1305–10, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–forming and secretory functions of the stomach after truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty (an experimental study)] Leia Iula, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):78–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Acid formation and acid neutralization following gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Erdeli VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):61–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pentagastrin on gastric secretion in the middle–aged and the elderly] Korkushko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):72–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control signalling device for studying gastric secretion] Shlykov IA. **Lab Delo** (4):242, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance and the evaluation of the state of the gastric secretion in chronic gastritis in children] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):24–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of seasickness on the acid–forming function of the stomach in sailors] Efremenko MP. **Voen Med Zh** (11):58–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine deficiency in hydrochloric acid secretion in the stomach] Levin LG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):36–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of secretin on the gastric secretion induced by food stimuli, pentagastrin, histamine and the parenteral administration of casein hydrolysate] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):49–53, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric motor and secretory function in acute cholecystitis] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):68–71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the electrometric method of determination of the acid–forming function of the stomach in tuberculosis] Kireeva LM. **Vrach Delo** (10):49–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric function in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kireeva LM. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):81–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine on the secretory function of the stomach in middle–aged and elderly persons] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):55–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of studying the gastric secretion] Shlykov IA. **Vrach Delo** (8):24–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of methacil on the motor and secretory functions of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Sorokina GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):49–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion in hypovolemic rats caused by acute hemorrhage] Cannata B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(4):277–80, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostaglandins and gastrict secretion] Fabiano A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(4):259–70, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Effects of beta adrenergic blockers on the gastric secretion in rats] Fraile de Blas M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):9–16, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric secretory function in children with chronic biliary tract diseases] Archakova EV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):20–1, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

[Mucoectomy in stomach surgery] Kovalev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):39–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcers evoked by retention of the antral portion of mucous membrane at the duodenum after a Bilroth II stomach resection] Samokhvalov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):24–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Orthogonal arrays of particles in plasma membranes of the gastric parietal cell. Bordi C, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(2):297–303, Oct 78

Fine structure of the oxynticopeptic cell in the gastric glands of an elasmobranch species (Halaelurus chilensis). Rebolledo IM, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(4):805–22, Apr 79

Muscle proteins and the changes in shape of avian oxynticopeptic cells in relation to secretion. Vial JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(2):293–309, Jun 79

A scanning electron microscopic study on the fractured rat parietal cells in resting state and after stimulation with tetragastrin. Osawa W, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(2):141–55, Apr 78

Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of the gastric mucosa of a reptile, Tiliqua scincoides. Giraud AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):281–94, 19 Mar 79

Experimental ultrastructural study on stimulation of the rat gastric endocrine cells. In vitro distension of the stomach by air inflation. Zaviačič M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):376–82, 1978

Electron microscopic radioautographic identification of the ECL cell as the histamine–synthesizing endocrine cell in the rat stomach. Rubin W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):458–67, Sep 79

Gastrin and ACTH–like immunoreactivity occurs in two ultrastructurally distinct cell types of rat antropyloric mucosa. Evidence for a non–parallel processing of the peptides during feeding and fasting. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):33–48, 24 Nov 78

Polychlorinated biphenyl–induced morphologic changes in the gastric mucosa of the rhesus monkey. Becker GM, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):373–83, Mar 79

[Foam cells in stomach mucosa] Seeliger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:397, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the development of intestinal metaplasia, with special reference to histochemical and cytochemical observations of mucosubstances (author's transl)] Iida F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1303–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies of intestinal metaplasia in human stomach, with special reference to electron histochemistry (author's transl)] Kumagae Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1041–54, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the experimental gastric carcinoma in dogs induced by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (ENNG)—ultrastructural cell features of protruded lesions compared with normal (non–neoplastic) gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Takeshita K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1080–95, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific secretory inclusions in the pyloric portion of the mouse stomach] Borisov IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):740–1, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC MUCOSA PROLAPSE

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhage due to retrograde prolapse of stomach. An endoscopic diagnosis. Thomas E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):477–80, May 79

[Combination of a hiatal hernia and a transpyloric prolapse of gastric mucosa] Yoshino K, et al. **Med Klin** 73(44):1549–54, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Duodenal pseudotumor with ball–valve syndrome. Hakkal HG, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1569–70, Dec 78

[Gastric mucosa prolapse into the duodenum (author's transl)] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):159–60, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of prolapse of a stomach polyp into the duodenal bulb] Shvetsov GN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):79–80, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

GASTRINS

Gastrin cell populations after highly selective vagotomy in the dog. Dunn DH, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):111–5, Jan 79

Antral gastrin cell proliferation after vagotomy in rats. Delince P, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):27–34, 1978

Minigastrin; corrected structure and synthesis. Gregory RA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):73–80, Jan 79

Quantification of gastrin–producing cells (G cells) and parietal cells in relation to histopathological alterations in resected stomachs from patients with peptic ulcer disease. Stave R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):747–57, 1978

[Gastrin] Buijs PH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(5):168–72, 3 Feb 79 (91 ref.) **(Dut)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gastric acid secretion in beagle dogs using intramuscular injection of stimulants. Hung CR, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):147–50, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

The predominating molecular form of gastrin and cholecystokinin in the gut is a small peptide corresponding to their COOH–terminal tetrapeptide amide. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):117–9, Jan 79

Distribution and frequency of gastrin cells in the digestive tract of the Japanese quail. Yamada J, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(1):33–9, Jan 79

The heterogeneity of gastrin, with reference to conversion of gastrin–17. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:185S–193S, 1976

Gastrin and cholecystokinin in central and peripheral neurons. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2325–9, Aug 79

Studies on immunoreactive gastrin with special regard to its molecular form and G cell counts in gastrointestinal mucosa of fetal, neonatal and adult rats. Yabana T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):333–9, 1978

Distribution of gastrin and CCK–like peptides in rat brain. An immunocytochemical study. Lorén I, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(4):249–57, 21 Feb 79

Morphology and immunohistochemically–defined endocrine function of pancreatic islet cell tumours. Kruseman AC, et al. **Histopathology** 2(6):389–99, Nov 78

Response of species of gastrin to calcium infusion in ZES. Fabri PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):94–6, Jan 79

[Immunohistochemical identification, in an anuran amphibian (Xenopus laevis Daud.) of infundibular neurons reacting with antigastrin serum] Doerr–Schott J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(13):1055–8, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical insulin, glucagon and gastrin determination in the islands of Langerhans] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:259–63, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on serum gastrin levels and immunoreactive gastrin concentrations in the gastrointestinal mucosa of rats. (1) Changes following fetal and postnatal growing (author's transl)] Kakumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1147–59, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on serum gastrin levels and immunoreactive gastrin concentrations in the gastrointestinal mucosa of rats. (2) Changes following feeding conditions (author's transl)] Kakumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1160–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrin cell (G cell) population of the gastroduodenal mucosa in patients with gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Takahashi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1312–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitation of gastrin and somatostatin cell populations in the antral mucosa of the rat. Comparative distribution and evolution through different life stages. Lehy T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):325–33, 18 May 79

The antral gastrin–producing G–cell: biochemical and ultrastructural responses to feeding. Track NS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):131–9, 9 Nov 78

Gastrin–producing cells in ectopic gastric mucosa of developmental and metaplastic origins. Dayal Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):655–60, Oct 78

Detection of gastrin–specific mRNA using oligodeoxynucleotide probes of defined sequence. Mevarech M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7472–5, 25 Aug 79

Gastrins in cat and dog: evidence for a biosynthetic relationship between the large molecular forms of gastrin and heptadecapeptide gastrin. Rehfeld JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:379–96, Oct 78

Detection and partial sequence analysis of gastrin mRNA by using an oligodeoxynucleotide probe. Noyes BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1770–4, Apr 79

[On the streptozotocin–therapy for malignant gastrinomas (author's transl)] Endo I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):942–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum gastrin and serum calcitonin in patients with chronic renal failure. Christensen CK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):564–70, Jul 79

Serum gastrin levels after truncal and highly selective vagotomy. Common hypothetical mechanism by which vagotomy enhances serum gastrin levels. Lezoche E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):468–71, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of rising intragastric pH induced by different antacids and by cimetidine on unstimulated serum gastrin levels in duodenal ulcer patients. Vezzadini P, et al.

Acta Gastroenterol Belg 41(7–8):463–7, Jul–Aug 78
Serum gastrin concentrations in healthy males and females of various ages. Archimandritis A, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 26(1):58–63, Feb 79
Serum gastrin in portal and peripheral veins after arginine in man. Greco AV, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 26(2):98–101, Apr 79
Serum gastrin concentrations in healthy people of the various ABO blood groups. Melissinos K, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 25(6):482–6, Dec 78
Serum fasting gastrin levels after short-term treatment with cimetidine in patients with duodenal ulcer. Vantini I, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):376–9, Oct 78
The effect of duodenal acidification on plasma secretin and gastrin and pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in man. Waldum HL, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):142–7, Apr 79
Effect of oral administration of calcium carbonate, Camalox and Novalucol on plasma gastrin concentration in duodenal ulcer patients. Nilsson G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 44(2):81–4, Feb 79
Role of the small bowel in regulating serum gastrin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) levels and gastric acid secretion. Becker HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:105–10, 1978
Effects of bombesin and calcium on serum gastrin levels in patients with retained or excluded antral mucosa. Speranza V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:319–24, 1978
Hypergastrinemia of antral origin in duodenal ulcer. Lamers CB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):998–1002, Nov 78
Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach in Hawaii and Japan. A study of its relation to serum pepsinogen I, gastrin, and parietal cell antibodies. Stemmermann GN, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 23(9):815–20, Sep 78
Effect of cimetidine on stimulated gastric secretion and serum gastrin in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 70(5):437–47, Nov 78
Responses of serum gastrin and gastric acid output before and after bilioenteric by-pass in the dog and man. Tonelli F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):25–9, Jul 79
Mixed endocrine gastric tumors associated with hypergastrinemia of antral origin. Larsson LI, et al.
Am J Pathol 93(1):53–68, Oct 78
Role of gastrin and insulin in postprandial disruption of migrating complex in dogs. Eeckhout C, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(6):E666–9, Dec 78
Changes in gastrin levels, food intake, and duodenal mucosal growth during lactation. Lichtenberger LM, et al.
Am J Physiol 237(1):E98–105, Jul 79
Parietal cell autoantibodies and hypergastrinemia in achlorhydria and the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):213–5, Feb 79
Chemoneurolysis of the canine gastric submucosa. Effects on surgically-induced gastric hypersecretion on the Heidenhain pouch. Schapiro H, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):789–93, Dec 78
Hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinaemia in rheumatoid arthritis. de Witte TJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):14–7, Feb 79
On the relationship between gastrin, gastric secretion, and adjuvant arthritis in rats. Rooney PJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 37(5):432–5, Oct 78
Fasting and postprandial serum gastrin levels in infants with congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Moazam F, et al.
Ann Surg 188(5):623–5, Nov 78
Serum gastrin levels in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis of infancy. Response to a gastrin secretion test. Hambourg MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):208–12, Mar 79
Effect of SC–29333, an inhibitor of gastric secretion, on canine gastric mucosal blood flow and serum gastrin levels. Colton DG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):86–95, Nov 78
Serum pepsinogen I, serum gastrin, and gastric acid output in postoperative recurrent peptic ulcer. Stabile BE, et al.
Arch Surg 113(10):1136–41, Oct 78
The effect of mucaine on gastrin release in man. Taggart GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):397–9, Aug 78
Peptic ulcer and gastrin in pigs. Castles LA, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 48(2):214–9, Apr 78
Effects of a combined oestrogen–progestin preparation on gastric acid and pepsin secretion, serum gastrin concentration and biliary secretion of bile acids, phospholipids, and cholesterol in the cat. Hirst BH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 65(1):87–95, Jan 79
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on protein synthesis in gastrointestinal and other tissues and on serum gastrin concentrations in rats. Nandi Majumdar AP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 66(2):211–5, Jun 79
Interrelations between serum gastrin levels, gastric emptying and acid output before and after proximal gastric vagotomy and truncal vagotomy and antrectomy. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):149–51, Mar 79
Fasting and postprandial serum gastrin levels before and after highly selective gastric vagotomy, truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty and truncal vagotomy with antrectomy: is there a cholinergic antral gastrin inhibitory and releasing mechanism? Lam SK, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(11):797–800, Nov 78
Effects of long-term cimetidine on serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. Hansky J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):468–70, Jun 79
The effect of 15(R)–15–methyl prostaglandin E2 on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin, and pancreatic polypeptide in duodenal ulcer patients. Peterson W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):381–4, May 79
Antral vagotomy in parietal cell vagotomized dogs with a Heineke–Mikulicz pyloroplasty. Effect upon gastric emptying and motility, serum gastrin concentration, and Heidenhain pouch acid secretion. Boné J, et al.
Digestion 17(6):526–31, 1978
Action of norepinephrine on the serum gastrin level. Hostein J, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):134–7, 1978
Effect of cimetidine on serum gastrin and gastric emptying in man. Logan RF, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):220–6, 1978
Somatostatin inhibition and reversal of parathyroid hormone–, calcium–, and acetylcholine–induced gastrin release in the pig. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):259–66, Jul 78
Are epinephrine and gastrin accelerative factors of acute cinchophen ulcer?: Studies on gastric mucosal microcirculation and gastric secretion. Nagamachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):95–102, 1979
Gastrin secretion after weight loss by dieting and intestinal bypasss surgery. Atkinson RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):696–9, Oct 79
Localization of gastrinomas by transhepatic portal catheterization and gastrin assay. Burcharth F, et al.
Gastroenterology 77(3):444–50, Sep 79
Serum gastrin during intestinal phase of acid secretion in dogs. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):26–30, Jul 79
Endogenous secretin release may control serum gastrin concentration in Z–E syndrome [letter] Lue SL.
Gastroenterology 77(1):204–5, Jul 79
Relationship between lower esophageal sphincter pressure and serum gastrin concentration in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and other clinical settings. McCallum RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):76–81, Jan 79
Gastric secretory and humoral responses to anticipated feeding in five men. Moore jg, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):71–5, Jan 79
Effect of duodenal fat on plasma levels of gastrin and secretin and on gastric acid responses to gastric and intestinal meals in dogs. Rayford PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):773–7, Nov 78
Effects of atropine and bethanechol on bombesin–stimulated release of pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in dog. Taylor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):714–8, Oct 79
Increased serum immunoreactive gastrin levels in idiopathic hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Bleicher MA, et al. **Gut** 19(9):794–7, Sep 78
Effect of long-term cimetidine on gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin, and gastric emptying. Forrest JA, et al.
Gut 20(5):404–7, May 79
Is hypergastrinaemia associated with rheumatoid arthritis? Rowden DR, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1064–7, Nov 78
Bioavailability of trithiozine (TR) in man and its relation to gastric secretion and gastrin plasma level. Gibiński K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(1):48–52, Jan 79
Effect of induced hypercalcemia on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in duodenal ulcer patients. Dinbar A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):992–4, Sep 78
Effect of atropine on vagal release of gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide. Feldman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):294–8, Feb 79
Gastin cells and fasting gastrin levels in duodenal ulcer patients: a quantitative study based on multiple biopsy specimens. Piris J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):171–8, Feb 79
Gastrin secretion in the menstrual cycle and pregnancy [proceedings] Adamopoulos DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):142P, May 79
Role of gastrin in gastric hypersecretion induced by small bowel exclusion in dogs. Carpentier Y, et al.
J Surg Res 25(6):510–7, Dec 78
Relationship between serum gastrin levels and gastric secretion in Heidenhain pouch dogs. Fuke H, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 28(4):511–20, Aug 78
Relationship between gastric secretion and serum gastrin levels in dogs anesthetized with morphine and urethane. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):521–6, Aug 78
Basal hormone concentrations [letter] Sanders DJ, et al.
Lancet 1(8127):1193–4, 2 Jun 79
Gastrin and secretin radioimmunoassay in diagnosis and therapy of acid–peptic disease. Straus E, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 46(2):87–90, Mar–Apr 79
The effect of exercise, smoking and propranolol on serum gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer and in vagotomized subjects. Brandsborg O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):441–6, Sep 78
Gastroesophageal sphincter pressure and serum gastrin: reaction to food stimulation in normal subjects and in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer. Csendes A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 13(7):879–84, 1978
Gastroesophageal sphincter pressure and serum gastrin studies following food intake before and after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Csendes A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 13(7):885–9, 1978
Response of basal and pentagastrin–stimulated gastric secretion and of serum gastrin to short– and long–term intravenous infusion of salmon calcitonin in hyperchlorhydric subjects. Paul F, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 13(8):959–67, 1978
Fasting and food–stimulated serum gastrin concentrations in relation to the antral G–cell population. A study in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Stave R, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 13(7):845–9, 1978
Plasma gastrin concentrations following sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients. Stenquist B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 14(3):305–11, 1979
The influence of an abnormal duodenal loop on basal and food–stimulated serum gastrin concentrations. Thommesen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):979–81, 1978
Serum group I pepsinogens and gastrin in relation to gastric H+ and pepsin outputs before and after subcutaneous injection of pentagastrin. Waldum HL, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 13(8):943–6, 1978
The influence of cimetidine on basal gastro–oesophageal sphincter pressure, intargastric pH, and serum gastrin concentration in normal subjects. Wallin L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 14(3):349–53, 1979
Somatostatin inhibits and reverses hypergastrinemia induced by parathyroid hormone, calcium, and acetylcholine. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:373–4, 1977
Species of gastrin in pernicious anemia. Fabri PJ, et al.
Surg Forum 28:368–70, 1977
A fat–enriched meal augments gastric inhibitory polypeptide and suppresses gastrin concentrations. Tetirick CE Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:379–80, 1977
Effect of metabolic acidosis on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin. Vogel SB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:370–2, 1977
Effect of parenteral L–amino acids on gastric secretion and serum gastrin in normal dogs and dogs with portacaval transposition. Schafmayer A, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):191–5, Feb 79
Fasting serum gastrin levels in patients with gastroduodenal diseases. Watanabe H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1–2):9–15, Jul 78
Gastroduodenal mucosal changes, gastric acid secretion, and gastrin levels following successful kidney transplantation. Muolo A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1277–9, Jun 79
[What oral dose of propranolol should be administered to act on gastric beta–adrenergic mechanisms? (letter)] Kaess H. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1056–7, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Study of blood gastrin in the 1st months of life. Preliminary results] Canarelli JP, et al. **Lille Med** 24(1):11–2, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Hypergastrinemia secondary to achlorhydria during primary hyperparathyroidism. 2 cases (letter)] Bernades P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3461, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[The effect of selective proximal vagotomy on gastrin, GIP and insulin blood levels in patients with duodenal ulcer] Börger HW, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):25–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hypophysectomy on gastrin release and antral gastrin concentration] Teichmann RK, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :89–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the effect of pyloroplasty on gastric emptying, serum gastrin and duodenogastric reflux in selective proximal vagotomy (SPV)] Rothmund M, et al. **Chirurg** 49(9):567–75, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology of vagotomy induced hypergastrinemia] Londong W. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2364, 14 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Serum gastrins after duodeno–pancreatectomy] Duperrex U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):519–22, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunoassay for human gastrin in serum (author's transl)] Panzig E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(6):806–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exocrine pancreatic secretion, gastrin and insulin in men by intraduodenal bolus injection of calcium (author's transl)] Frühauf S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(5):318–24, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a strongyloides infection on the formation of gastrin and other hormones in swine] Enigk K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 25(9):697–706, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of gastrin after vagotomy. Experimental research] Latteri F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(6):286–92, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous plasma gastrin changes in normal, dyspeptic and ulcerous subjects] Bongiorno A, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 25(2):181–5, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of a single dose of various antirheumatic drugs on blood gastrin levels and on the acid secretion of the stomach] Curtarelli G, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 24(2):101–6, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The blood gastrin curve after histamine stimulation and a protein meal in common diseases of the digestive tract] Di Mario F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):111–6, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Circadian changes in serum gastrin in humans. Transversal study] Tarquini B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of exogenous glucagon on circulating gastrin in gastric cancer patients] Zandomeneghi R, et al.
Minerva Med 69(42):2869–72, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[After-meal gastrin–blood curves at various pediatric ages] Collina A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):625–32, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of blood gastrin levels under basal conditions at various ages in childhood] Lazzari R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 30(16):1283–98, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[An experimental study of calcium effect on gastric secretion (author's transl)] Hidano H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1524–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma gastrin response to test meal and gastric acid secretion . gastric emptying—[I] Basal study (author's transl)] Tani N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1534–44, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma gastrin response to test meal and gastric acid secretion . gastric emptying. II. Comparative study among the benign gastroduodenal diseases (author's transl)] Tani N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1695–706, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postprandial gastrinemia and insulinemia in children with malabsorption syndromes] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):925–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gastrin in atrophic gastritis] Kozal H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):153–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The level of immunoreactive gastrin (IRG) in blood serum of children (author's transl)] Sztefko K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(6):601–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood gastrin in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni] Borges DR, et al. **AMB** 24(10):336, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Dynamic aspects of blood gastrin after antral stimulation] Stănescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):311–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Rum)

[Pancreatic atrophy: its effect on the plasma concentration of pancreatic polpeptide, gastrin and motilin in dogs] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):306–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of propranolol on the gastrin concentration in the serum and on hydrochloric acid secretion in duodenal peptic ulcer] Chojnacki J, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):42–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum gastrin in patients with duodenal and gastric ulcers] Kochina EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):49–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Association of liver cirrhosis and peptic ulcer importance of gastric secretion and gastrinemia] Zaccherotti L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(6):557–70, 15 Nov 78 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Gastrin and cholecystokinin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Immunochemical determination of concentrations and molecular heterogeneity. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):19–26, 20 Oct 78

CLASSIFICATION

The gastrins: structure and heterogeneity. Gregory RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:75–83, 1978

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Interactions of cholecystokinin (CCK–PZ) and gastrin on motor activity of isolated guinea–pig antrum and fundus. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):789–94, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastrin and ACTH–like immunoreactivity occurs in two ultrastructurally distinct cell types of rat antropyloric mucosa. Evidence for a non–parallel processing of the peptides during feeding and fasting. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):33–48, 24 Nov 78

Distribution of gastrin and CCK cells in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Evidence for the occurrence of three distinct cell types storing COOH–terminal gastrin immunoreactivity. Larsson LI, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):23–31, 24 Nov 78

ACTH–like immunoreactivity in the gastrin cell. Independent changes in gastrin and ACTH–like immunoreactivity during ontogeny. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):245–51, 12 Jul 78

Non–specific count subtraction in radioimmunoassay (a criticism). Dotti C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):301–11, Oct–Dec 78

[Effect of antibodies to gastrin on the endocrine cells of the antral region of the rat stomach] Kotel'nikova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1354–6, Sep 78 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interaction of synthetic human big gastrin with blood proteins of man and animals. Polosatov MV, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):154–9, Apr 79

Biological activity and clearance of gastrin peptides in dog and man: effects of varying chain length of peptide fragments. Walsh JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:85–9, 1978

Mucosal gastrin receptor. II. Physical characteristics of binding. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E295–300, Sep 79

Mucosal gastrin receptor. I. Assay standardization and fulfillment of receptor criteria. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E284–94, Sep 79

Histochemical and immunocytochemical observations of endocrine cells and amine–containing cells in the gastric mucosa of rats with experimental ulceration. Kishimoto S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):81–93, 1978

Gastrin and the ultrastructure of G cells after stimulation with acetylcholine. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(3):513–25, 26 Sep 78

Adrenal corticosteroids cause gastrin cell hyperplasia. Delaney JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):913–6, May 79

Effects of prolonged administration of metiamide on serum gastrin, gastrin content of the antrum and gastric corpus, and G–cell population in the rat. Witzel L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):945–9, May 79

Gastrin and the ultrastructure of G cells in the fasting rat. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Gut** 20(1):41–50, Jan 79

Localisation of intestinal gastrin in a distinct endocrine cell type. Buchan AM, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):138–40, 11 Jan 79

A peptide resembling COOH–terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin from a new gastrointestinal endocrine cell type. Larsson L, et al. **Nature** 277(5697):575–8, 15 Feb 79

Pituitary–induced alterations in gastrin levels and gastrointestinal growth in normal and genetically dwarf mice. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):289–94, Jul 79

Effects of ACTH and the adrenals on serum and antral gastrin levels in the rat. Sander LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):609–13, Sep 78

Endogenous and exogenous heptadecapeptide gastrin transport across the pig liver. Vinik AI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(19):759–65, 13 May 78

[The effect of vagotomy on the gastrin level of serum, of antrum mucosa and of gastrin cells] Schafmayer A, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :228–30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal extraction of endogenous/insulin, glucagon and gastrin during acute hepatic insufficiency in dogs] Pezzarossa A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):243–4, 1978 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between gastrin, CCK, and secretin on canine antral smooth muscle in vitro. Fara JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E39–44, Jan 79

Effect of gastrin I and gastrin II on canine bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E584–8, May 79

Effect of bethanechol, gastrin I, or cholecystokinin on myoelectrical activity. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E458–63, Apr 79

Effects of gastrin on emptying and composition of digesta of the omasum of sheep. Onapito SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1455–8, Sep 78

A scanning electron microscopic study on the fractured rat parietal cells in resting state and after stimulation with tetragastrin. Osawa W, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(2):141–55, Apr 78

Comparison of the early time courses of the release of insulin that follow injections of tetragastrin, tolbutamide, xylitol, and glucose into the pancreatic artery of dogs. Kuzuya T, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1189–95, Dec 78

Rat gastric secretion studies with synthetic gastrin–like tetrapeptide. Kojima K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):340–4, 1978

Fine morphology of the secretory mode of the tetragastrin–stimulated chief cells of human and dog gastric mucosa. Machino M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):184–9, 1978

Interaction of calcium, magnesium, and gastrin on gastric acid secretion. Christiansen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):57–61, Jan 79

Failure of atropine to inhibit gastrin–17 stimulation of the lower esophageal sphincter in man. Jensen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):825–7, Nov 78

Pepsin secretion in anaesthetized cats stimulated by pentagastrin and gastrin II in the presence or absence of secretin. Beswick FB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:1–7, Apr 79

Effects of intraventricular injection of gastrin on release of LH, prolactin, TSH and GH in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Life Sci** 23(22):2225–32, 27 Nov 78

Effect of gastrin on electrical activity of antrum and duodenum of dogs. Strunz UT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):25–7, May 79

Effect of big and little gastrins on pancreatic and gastric secretion. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):237–8, Nov 78

The effect of gastrin on gastric ulceration in pigs after bile duct ligation. Watson RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(24):1019–21, 9 Dec 78

The effects of mepyramine and cimetidine on the motor responses to histamine, cholecystokinin, and gastrin in the fundus and antrum of isolated guinea–pig stomachs. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):65–72, 1979

[The influence of gastrin on the secretion of acid before and after vagotomy (editorial)] Rubin M, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):393–4, 1 Jun 78 (Heb)

[Effect of synthetic macromolecular gastrin on functioning gastric glands] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1348–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of pentagastrin and meal–stimulated gastrin on plasma calcitonin in normal man. Owyang C, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1084–8, Dec 78

Effect of gastrin on the exocrine pancreas. A review. Schapiro H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):53–60, Jan 79 (74 ref.)

Carcinoid Flush: role of gastrin and somatostatin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(11):624, 15 Mar 79

[Gastroesophageal reflux in infancy. The physiological basis of management (author's transl)] Teixidor de Otto JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):882–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

The effect of feeds of differing composition on entero–insular hormone secretion in the first hours of life in human neonates. Aynsley–Green A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):265–70, Mar 79

Dopaminergic control of antral gastrin and somatostatin release. Uvnäs–Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):343–5, Jul 78

Release of gastrin on stimulation of the sciatic and brachial nerves of the cat. Uvnäs–Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):349–51, Jul 78

Effect of intraantral pH on basal gastrin release into the circulation and antral lumen in anesthetized cats. Uvnäs–Wallensten K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):386–93, Dec 78

Antral G cells and mucosal gastrin concentration in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Barbara L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:97–104, 1978

Calcitonin, parathyroid hormone and insulin concentrations in sera from patients with gastrinoma. Cecchettin M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:117–9, 1978

Different forms of gastrin in peptic ulcer. Dockray GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:91–6, 1978

Secretin, gastrin and pancreatic bicarbonate responses to meals varying in pH levels. Llanos OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:207–10, 1978

The inhibitory action of somatostatin on the stomach. Schrumpf E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:235–40, 1978

Paired immunohistochemical staining of gastrin–producing cells (G–cells) and parietal cells in paraffin sections of human gastric mucosa. Stave R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:65–8, 1978

Prostaglandin E1 inhibition of acid but not gastrin. Saik RP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(1):50–4, Jul 78

Cholinergic stimulation and suppression of gastrin release in gastric fistula dogs. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E720–5, Dec 78

Augmented vagal release of antral gastrin by 2–deoxyglucose after fundic vagotomy in dogs. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E173–9, Feb 79

Organ culture studies of rat antrum: evidence for an antral inhibitor of gastrin release. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E410–5, Oct 78

Gastrinoma associated with common bile duct obstruction and the ectopic production of ACTH. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):800–2, Jun 79

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on feeding stimulated Heidenhain pouch acid secretion and gastrin release. Harmon JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):647–51, Nov 78

Effect of selective proximal vagotomy and truncal vagotomy on gastric acid and serum gastrin responses to a meal in duodenal ulcer patients. Thompson JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):431–8, Oct 78

Separate pancreatic gastrin cell and beta–cell adenomas: report of a patient with multiple endocrine adenomatosis type 1. Peurifoy JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):956–8, Aug 79

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome associated with parathyroid adenomas and ectopic gastric tissue in the lower esophageal mucosa. Nakayasu A, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):71–8, Jan 79

Stimulation of gastrin release and gastric secretion: effect of bombesin and a nonapeptide in fistula dogs with and without fundic vagotomy. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):227–39, 1978

Modulation of gastrin release by acute changes in plasma calcium. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):290–3, 1978

Inhibition of gastrin secretion by hypertonic solutions in patients with pernicious anaemia and duodenal ulcer. Brandsborg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):141–5, Apr 79

Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on food–stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in patients with duodenal ulcer. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):926–31, May 79

A gastrin releasing peptide from the porcine nonantral gastric tissue. McDonald TJ, et al. **Gut** 19(9):767–74, Sep 78

Vagal control of gastric secretion. Bonfils S, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 19:59–106, 1979 (215 ref.)

Effect of atropine on meal–stimulated gastrin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) release. Baumert JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):473–6, Mar 78

A histological study of the effect of chronic gastritis on gastrin cell distribution in the human stomach. Sloan JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):201–7, Mar 79

Vagotomy and the antral 'G–cell'. Creaghe SB, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):528–31, May 79

Characteristics of adrenocortical function, gastrin release and gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer etiology. Nagamachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):196–202, Sep 79

Release of human pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in

response to intraduodenal stimuli: a case report. Fink AS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):339–42, Apr 79

Autoantibodies to gastrin-producing cells in antral (type B) chronic gastritis. Vandelli C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1406–10, 21 Jun 79

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome treated by endoscopic removal of a duodenal gastrinoma. Otten MH, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(6):248–51, 1978

Serotoninergic stimulation of gastrin secretion. Hierro JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):187–90, Jun 78

A cyto-physiological study of the G-cell secretory cycle in the antrum mucosa of the hamster and of the rat. Bastie MJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):35–48, 1979

Antral content and secretion of gastrins in pigs. Christiansen LA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):719–25, 1978

Meal-stimulated gastric acid and gastrin secretion before and after jejuno-ileal shunt operation in obese patients. A preliminary report. Hesselfeldt P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):13–6, 1979

Reflex adrenergic gastrin release evoked by unloading of carotid baroreceptors in cats. Järhult J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):107–9, 1979

Pancreatic islet cell tumors:insulinoma, gastrinoma, and glucagonoma. Higgins GA. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):131–41, Feb 79

[Antral G cell hyperplasia in the genesis of peptic ulcer] De Graef J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):3–6, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[The significance of duodenal passage for insulin and gastrin secretion in patients following total gastrectomy] Bittner R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :119–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in gastrin and insulin secretion in experimental bilio–jejunal shunt] De Bernardinis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):784–90, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of dopamine on gastrin secretion and on HCl output in man] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2176–81, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Malignant insulino–gastrino–somatostatinoma (author's transl)] Fujiya H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):591–3, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal hormone secreting neoplasms] Ito Z, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):39, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and ultrastructural studies of G cells before and after selective gastric vagotomy with pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Miyagami H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):628–38, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrin-secreting tumors] Wasylewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(24):973–5, 12 Jun 78 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dysgastrinemia and the ulcer syndrome (editorial)] Cosen JN. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(2):135–7, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Gastrin and insulin secretion in chronic alcoholic patients] Serrano M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 42(2):159–66, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The secretin test in the diagnosis of hypergastrinemia] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(6):571–82, 15 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

URINE

Immunochemical studies on gastrins in the urine. Schwartz TW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):381–6, 1 Nov 78

GASTRITIS

[Phlegmonous gastritis] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(3):177–9, May–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Questions on modern concepts in gastroenterology. (Critical look at some statements in the book 'Gastroenterology' by J. Teodorović and V. Jerebova)] Matko I. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1111–9, Dec 77 **(Scc)**

[Acute hemorrhagic gastritis—diagnosis, clinic and therapy] Darle N. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4890–1, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

[Spontaneous plasma gastrin changes in normal, dyspeptic and ulcerous subjects] Bongiorno A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):181–5, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrin in atrophic gastritis] Kozal H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):153–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal profile in blood serum of children with chronic gastroduodenitis] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):17–22, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism indices in children with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Borisenko MI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):18–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of gastrointestinal effects of aspirin and fenoprofen. A double blind crossover study. Chernish SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):376–83, Apr 79

A review of upper-gastrointestinal effects of the newer nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Pemberton RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):53–64, Jan 79

Caustic esophageal and gastric erosion without evidence of oral burns following detergent ingestion. Krenzelok EP, et al. **JACEP** 8(5):194–6, May 79

[Emphysematous gastritis after vasopressin infusion (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):745–9, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe, acute erosive–hemorrhagic gastroduodenitis following spraying of the herbicide Banvel M (letter)] Huep WW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):525, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Development of gastric dysfunction in dermatitis herpetiformis. Stockbrügger R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):343–8, 1978

Pernicious anemia caused by Crohn's disease of the stomach. Kraus J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):202–5, Feb 79

Mixed endocrine gastric tumors associated with hypergastrinemia of antral origin. Larsson LI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):53–68, Oct 78

Menetrier's disease [letter] Santavirta S. **Br Med J** 1(6163):613, 3 Mar 79

A case of Menetrier's disease associated with protein-losing gastropathy and abnormal serum complement profile. Kondo M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):297–302, 1978

Epidemic gastritis with hypochlorhydria. Ramsey EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1449–57, Jun 79

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach in association with Menetrier's disease. Williams SM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):387–90, 1 Oct 78

Histologic and morphometric study of chronic gastritis in alcoholic patients. Parl FF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):45–56, Jan 79

Gastric carcinoma promoted by alkaline reflux gastritis — with special reference to bile and other surfactants as promoters of postoperative gastric cancer. Domellöf L. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):463–76, Apr 79

[Ménétrier's disease and gastric ulcer] Trinchet JC, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(6):493–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Menetrier's disease and edematous syndrome (author's transl)] Chambourlier P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):684–8, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant hypertrophy of the gastric antrum (localized Menetrier's disease) as a cause of recurrent intestinal hemorrhage] Roth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):193–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is Ménétrier's disease a precancerosis? (proceedings)] Fasel J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):688–9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Surface carcinoma of the stomach and chronic atrophic gastritis (proceedings)] Realini S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):687–8, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Sulfated (SGP) and non-sulfated (NSGP) glycoproteins in human gastric juice in atrophic gastritis associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Sarosiek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):525–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic gastritis and cancer of the stomach] Butov IuL. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):71–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the intensity of gastroduodenal reflux in peptic ulcer and gastritis and its relationship to enterolysis of the gastric mucosa] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):35–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pernicious anemia and autoimmune atrophic gastritis in a young person] Perišić-Savić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):429–34, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hyperthrophic–hyperplasic gastropathy (Ménétrier's disease), associated with superficial gastric cancer, report of a case] Vázquez Martul E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(2):173–82, Aug–Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Gastritis and cancer—surgical aspects] Domellöf L. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4893–4, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Gastritis and cancer—medical aspects] Stockbrügger R. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4892–3, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Intestinal and metabolic complications of atrophic gastritis] Walan A. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4895–6, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic, histological and ultrastructural correlations in chronic gastritis. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):269–79, Mar 79

Isolated granulomatous gastritis. Report of a case simulating gastric carcinoma. Khan MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):90–4, Jan 79

Significance of endoscopically visible blood vessels as an index of atrophic gastritis. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):376–9, Apr 79

Case report: eosinophilic gastritis simulating a neoplasm. Milman PJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):227–30, Sep–Oct 78

Reflux gastritis. Olazábal A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(11):386–90, Nov 78

Magnifying endoscopic observation of the gastric mucosa, particularly in patients with atrophic gastritis. Sakaki N, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):269–74, Nov 78

Areae gastricae and gastritis in double contrast barium meal. Keto P, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):576–8, May 79

Menetrier's disease in children. Kadlec G, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):33–6, Jan 79

[Chronic gastritis and intestinal metaplasia (author's transl)] Cornet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):87–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic and exudative gastropathy in the child] Buts JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):845–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlegmonous gastritis. Value of endoscopy and bacteriological study of the gastric aspiration fluid for early diagnosis] Girodet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):37–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a bilirary reflux gastritis?] Lechner HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 29(37):1443–5, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Which forms of chronic gastritis are to be interpreted as precanceroses? (proceedings)] Clémençon G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):686, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Fibrogastroscopy in the diagnosis of gastritis in children] Gershman GB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):25–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with observation of children with gastroduodenitis, erosive bulbitis and gastritis] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):71–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Hradsky M. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4898–9, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Clinical features and secretion studies in chronic gastritis] Stockbrügger R. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4891–2, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hemorrhagic gastritis [clinical conference] **Conn Med** 43(4):215–7, Apr 79

Anti-fibrinolytic therapy of giant hypertrophic gastritis (Menetrier's disease). Kondo M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):851–6, 1978

The treatment of hemorrhagic gastritis with cimetidine. Dunn DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):737–9, Nov 78

An early look at the therapeutic uses of some new vasopressin analogs in gastroenterology. Cort JH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(6):605–14, Nov–Dec 78 (28 ref.)

[Double-blind study of proglumide, zolimidine and carbenoxolone in peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Corazza GR, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):47–58, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of gastroduodenitis. Controlled evaluation of trithiozine] Forni E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):237–46, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic use of vitamin U in gastroenterological practice] Trusov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):101–4, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy of chronic gastritis] Dotevall G. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):1896, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum pepsinogen: correlation of techniques and analysis of levels found in different diseases of the stomach and duodenum. Sáez-Alquézar A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):163–9, 1 Dec 78

Mucosal enzyme patterns in gastric epithelial disease. Mooney PA, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):6–15, 1978

The lack of gastric tissue fibrinolysis in hemorrhagic gastritis in the rat. Coonan JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):321–3, Mar 79

[Intragastric proteolytic activity in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):82–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[State of the digestive functions of the intestine in children with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Dats MS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):16–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Phlegmonous gastritis. Turner MA, et al. **AJR** 133(3):527–8, Sep 79

Bile gastritis without prior gastric surgery: contributing role of cholecystectomy. Warshaw AL. **Am J Surg** 137(4):527–31, Apr 79

Stomal polypoid hypertrophic gastritis: a polypoid gastric lesion at gastroenterostomy site. Koga S, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):647–57, Feb 79

Gastritic glandularis et cystica profunda: a report of three cases with discussion of etiology and pathogenesis. Honoré LH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):48–52, Jan 79

Interaction between acute gastric ulcer and epinephrine-induced mucosal erosions in the rat: the significance of gastric acid secretion. Raugstad TS, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):70–2, 1979

Atrophic gastritis after Billroth I gastrectomy. Kliems G, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(2):127–30, May 79

Gastric candidiasis. Piken E, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2181–2, 10 Nov 78

Idiopathic chronic gastritis [editorial] **JPMA** 28(8):94, Aug 78

Erosive gastritis caused by peripatetic pacemaker [letter] Theuer D. **Lancet** 2(8137):309–10, 11 Aug 79

Intestino-gastric reflux in dogs: spontaneous, after gastrojejunostomy, and after Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy with various lengths of the defunctioning loop. Rokkjaer M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):199–203, 1979

Bile alkaline reflux gastritis. Sawyers JL. **South Med J** 72(3):266–8, Mar 79

Gastric histology and function in patients with intrathoracic stomach replacement after esophagectomy. Lam KH, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):283–90, Mar 79

[Case of spontaneous rupture of the stomach in a newborn infant with aspergillus gastritis] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):235–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Allergic diseases of the stomach (author's transl)] André C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):300–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous tuberculoid gastritis (author's transl)] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1111–8, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutis verticis gyrata, hypertrophic gastritis, motrice diarhea, and horse's tall syndrome, a new association an apudoma (carcinoid or chemodectoma) (author's transl)] Moulias R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):435–41, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflux and prevention of reflux in the resected stomach] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):7–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute erosive gastritis during viral hepatic coma. Pathogenetic aspects and therapeutic principles] Robert L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):271–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative bile reflux gastritis] Bielecki K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(18):709–10, 30 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis] Atanasescu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):297–300, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Interelationship between gastroenterologic and hematologic disorders in congenital hyperthyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):53–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An appraisal of tests for severe atrophic gastritis in relatives of patients with pernicious anemia. Varis K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):187–91, Mar 79

[HL-A distribution in isolated atrophy of the gastric mucosa (type I gastritis)] Miederer SE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):982–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte migration inhibition test with two gastric antigens in pernicious anaemia and in simple atrophic gastritis. Fixa B, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):43–5, Feb 79

Detection of cellular immunity derangements in chronic gastritis by a skin window test. Ito H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):919–24, Oct 78

Illuminating the antrum [editorial] Sleisenger MH. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1436–8, 21 Jun 79

Autoantibodies to gastrin-producing cells in antral (type B) chronic gastritis. Vandelli C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1406–10, 21 Jun 79

[Pernicious anemia and atrophic gastritis] Komiya M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1202–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Various aspects of immunological mechanisms in the pathogenesis of chronic gastritis] Knapik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(14):535–7, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Krikshtopaitis MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):44–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the synthesis of normal antibodies to one of the common enterobacterial antigens during the process of carcino- and oncogenesis in rats and man] Montsevichiute-Eringene EV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):69–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological determination of the carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha-fetoprotein in tumorous and nontumorous diseases] Mel'nik LF. **Vrach Delo** (5):82–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear binding of tritiated actinomycin in surface epithelial cells from normal stomach and atrophic gastritis. Stoffels GL, et al. **Gut** 19(10):870–4, Oct 78

[Fat hydrolysis and absorption in gastroduodenitis in children] Galaeva SS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):23–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium and potassium content in the mixed saliva of peptic ulcer, stomach cancer and anacid gastritis patients] Galestskaia TM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):84–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile lipid complex in chronic gastritis and gastroduodenitis in combination with biliary tract diseases] Mokhun' IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):72–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Parietal cell vagotomy (II). Relation of gastritis and gastric mucosal atrophy to the completeness of denervation at the antral-fundic boundary. Poppen B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):141–7, 1978

Count and identification of the inflammatory cells in drug induced gastric lesions. Giacosa A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):306–11, May–Jun 78

Cell proliferation in normal and diseased gastric mucosa. Autoradiography after in vitro continuous labelling with tritiated thymidine. Hart-Hansen O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):217–22, May 79

A histological study of the effect of chronic gastritis on gastrin cell distribution in the human stomach. Sloan JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):201–7, Mar 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1978. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):878–84, 19 Oct 78

Gastritis, intestinal metaplasia and dysplasia versus benign ulcer in stomach and duodenum and gastric carcinoma — a histotopographical study. Meister H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):259–69, Jan 79

Long-term observation of subjects with normal mucosa and with superficial gastritis: results of 23—27 years' follow-up examinations. Ihamäki T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):771–5, 1978

Gastric morphology, function, and immunology in first-degree relatives of probands with pernicious anemia and controls. Varis K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):129–39, 1979

[Chronic atrophic gastritis: histological studies of stomachs removed by surgery (author's transl)] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(1):15–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous gastritis] Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):231–5, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrophic gastritis syndrome with gastric polyps] **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(3):150–3, Jul–Sep 78 **(Por)**

[Endocrine cells of the gastric mucosa in different pathomorphological variants of chronic gastritis] Golofeevskil VIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):47–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and function of the fundus of the stomach in various forms of chronic gastritis] Nikol'skaia OM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):31–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological characteristics of stromal reaction in chronic stomach diseases] Zhuchina TS. **Lab Delo** (7):415–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uremic gastritis] Riadov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):33–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic gastritis in children (author's transl)] Beltrán S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(5):383–400, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of Ménétrier's disease with peptic ulcers] Domínguez Hernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(1):77–84, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic gastritis] Costero C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(2):67–75, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphology in acute and chronic gastritis] Kindblom LG. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4888–9, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute gastritis in cats. Effect of water lavage and local hypothermia on gastric blood flow. Søreide O, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):248–60, 1978

Release of inflammatory mediators into the gastric wall of rats with acute acetic acid induced ulcer. Mølster A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(5):336–42, 1978

Direct and indirect action of pentagastrin on pancreatic secretion stimulated by intestinal hormones. Geller LI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):72–4, Jan–Feb 78

Transmucosal potential difference in gastritis: correlation with endoscopic appearance and histology. Khamis B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(8):257–61, Aug 78

[Steroid hormone excretion and the functional state of the liver in men with anacidic gastritis and somach cancer] Slinchak SM, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):19–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid gland function in duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Monastyrev IuP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):68–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic gastritis] Davydenko LA. **Lab Delo** (7):439, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance and the evaluation of the state of the gastric secretion in chronic gastritis in children] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):24–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in blood flow velocity in the gastric mucosa in various diseases] Arbuzova VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):53–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the hepatobiliary system in children with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Orekhova SK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):12–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic appearance of complete gastric erosions. Trägårdh B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):634–42, 1978 (12 ref.)

[Emphysematous gastritis (author's transl)] Kempmann G, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):310–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some angiographic aspects of acute hemorrhagic gastritis] Corinaldesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(5):604–5, May 78 **(Ita)**

[On the vanishing tumor of the stomach (the second report) (author's transl)] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):919–24, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the studies of gastric mucosa in diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Shnaider AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):19–25, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Gastritis polyposa in a gastroenterostomy anastomosis. Sanchez MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):496–500, Nov 78

Treatment of alkaline gastritis [letter] Herrington JL Jr. **Am Surg** 45(5):344, May 79

Surgical correction of alkaline gastritis by the Roux-en-Y diversion technique: report of case. Sullivan D. **JAOA** 78(4):290–2, Dec 78

[A rare abdominal emergency: acute phlegmonous gastritis (author's transl)] Aurousseau R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(10):497–500, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of gastitis] Eriksson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4897–8, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Menetrier's disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6157):150, 20 Jan 79

Menetrier's disease [letter] Cooper BT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):613–4, 3 Mar 79

VETERINARY

[Malformation of laminae omasi in cattle (author's transl)] van der Luer RJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(18):956–63, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on brilliant cells in gastritis of swine (author's transl)] Kure S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):53–60, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GASTRODISCOIDES see under **TREMATODA**

GASTRODUODENAL ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER**

GASTROENTERITIS

The child who is a Salmonella carrier. To treat or not to treat? Abello VB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(3):171–2, Mar 79

BLOOD

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis involving the ileocecal area. Schulze K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 79

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis in extreme allergy. Immunopathological comparison with nonallergic gastrointestinal disease. Caldwell JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):560–4, Sep 79

Venous prostaglandin-like activity in diarrhoeal states. Harris DW, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1057–8, Nov 78

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Johnstone JM, et al. **Histopathology** 2(5):335–48, Sep 78

The spectrum of eosinophilic infiltration of the gastrointestinal tract and its relationship to other disorders of angiitis and granulomatosis. Suen KC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):31–43, Jan 79

Twelve serum protein profiles in children with acute nonbacterial gastroenterocolitis. Wiermannová D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):73–82, 1978

Eosinophilic enteritis: diagnosis and management. Fabaz AG, et al. **JAOA** 78(9):655–61, May 79

Transmural eosinophilic gastroenteritis with ascites. McNabb PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):119–22, Feb 79

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Neeman A, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):108, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Usefulness of bacterial colony count in hemocultures from infants with septicemia] Larracilla-Alegre J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):427–31, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse reactions to cromolyn. Settipane GA, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):811–3, 23 Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent attack of rotavirus gastroenteritis after adenovirus-induced diarrhoea. Chiba S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):398–400, May 79

Bottle feeding, early gastroenteritis, and inflammatory bowel disease. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):382, 10 Feb 79

Sudden onset of slow gastric emptying of food. Rhodes JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):569–71, Sep 79

Disturbed fat absorption following infectious gastroenteritis in children. Jonas A, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):366–72, Sep 79

Salmonella reactive arthritis: clues to diagnosis. Levine J, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):596–7, Apr 79

Prevalence of bacteriuria in infants suffering from acute gastroenteritis. Part I: Preliminary report on the possible prevalence rate of bacteriuria in infantile gastroenteritis with moderate and severe dehydration. Sardjito D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(5–6):123–7, May–Jun 78

[Intolerance to cow's milk protein. A complication of acute gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Vitoria Cormenzana JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(6–7):519–26, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of acute diarrhoea in adults. Kronborg IJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1453–60, Nov 78

Acute infantile gastroenteritis caused by rotavirus in Japan. Morishima T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(4):259–65, 1 Dec 78

Prevalence of antibody to the Norwalk agent by a newly developed immune adherence hemagglutination assay. Kapikian AZ, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):281–94, 1978

The rotavirus syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8135):186, 28 Jul 79

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Jackson H. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2075–7, Nov 78

[Duodenitis (gastroduodenitis) in children] Kurshin MA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):11–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of disaccharidase deficiency in diseases of the gastroduodenal system in children by means of thin-layer chromatography of urinary and fecal sugars] Pchelin BK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):23–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Etiopathogenic and clinical considerations apropos of 1 case] Baron Urbano C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(4):393–404, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Gradual reintroduction of full-strength milk after acute gastroenteritis in children. Rees L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):770–1, 7 Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

Salmonella gastroenteritis in older patients [letter] Bowmer MI. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):855, May 79

Comparison of oral sucrose and glucose electrolyte solutions in the out-patient management of acute gastroenteritis in infancy. Hutchins P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):15–9, Feb 79

An oral electrolyte solution (Pedialyte) in the treatment of acute infantile gastroenteritis. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(7–8):199–208, Jul–Aug 78

ENZYMOLOGY

[Intragastric proteolysis in children with gastroduodenitis] Ialysheva GT. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):21–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of gastroenteritis among Americans living in the Philippines. Echeverria P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):493–501, Apr 79

Epidemiology of gastroenteritis of pre-school children in slum areas in Delhi with reference to helminthic and parasitic infection. Datta Banik ND. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):303–9, Oct 78

Rotavirus gastroenteritis in infants and young children. Sránková L, et al. **Infection** 7(1):38–40, 1979

Norwalk agent-like particles associated with gastroenteritis in human beings. Dolin R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):615–9, 1 Sep 78

A long-term survey of rotavirus infection in Japanese children with acute gastroenteritis. Konno T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):569–76, Nov 78

A clinical study of rotavirus gastroenteritis. Delage G, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):455–7, Sep 78

Campylobacter gastroenteritis in children. Pai CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):589–91, Apr 79

Nosocomial infantile gastroenteritis associated with minirotavirus and calicivirus. Spratt HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):922–6, Dec 78

Salmonella gastroenteritis in Hong Kong—a clinical review of 200 patients. Lui WY, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(3):53–8, Mar 79

Isolated cases of Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis [letter] Roland FP. **JAMA** 241(23):2504, 8 Jun 79

A waterborne outbreak of gastroenteritis with secondary person-to-person spread. Association with a viral agent. Morens DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):964–6, 5 May 79

Etiology of pediatric gastroenteritis in Rochester, Minnesota. Taraska SP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(3):151–6, Mar 79

Campylobacters isolated from hospital patients [letter] Cavanagh P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):435, 21 Oct 78

Oyster-associated gastroenteritis [letter] Cross G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2):56–7, 27 Jan 79

Gastroenteritis: etiology, pathophysiology and clinical manifestations. Plotkin GR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(1):95–114, Jan 79 (262 ref.)

Brief note. Campylobacter jejuni gastroenteritis in Brisbane. McAlister TV. **Pathology** 11(2):299, Apr 79

Campylobacter infections. First reports from Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Cape Town. Schewitz IA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):385–8, 2 Sep 78

Rotavirus gastro-enteritis in northern Nigeria. Dossetor JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):115–6, 1979

Viral gastroenteritis in children. Cutting WA. **Trop Doct** 9(1):16–20, Jan 79

[Rota virus infantile gastroenteritis: clinical and epidemiological study (letter)] Bach C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4146–7, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Clean drinking water for everyone in 1990 (news)] **Fortschr Med** 97(9):VI, 8 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Infections due to Yersinia enterocolitica] Kist M. **Med Klin** 74(13):488–93, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Gastroenteritis in children] Dominick HC. **MMW** 121(10):349–50, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Infectious gastroenteritis in childhood (editorial)] Kienitz M. **MMW** 121(10):337–8, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Viral and bacterial etiology of infantile gastroenteritis cases: clinical characterization] Baldacci ER, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 13(1):47–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Review of viral acute gastroenteritis in small children (author's transl)] Presečki V. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):445–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rotavirus infections in families. A clinical and virological study. Haug KW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):265–9, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-fixing immunoglobulin M antibody response in patients with infantile gastroenteritis. Abe Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):284–7, Feb 79

Measurement of rotavirus antibody by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay blocking assay. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):283–7, Sep 78

Astrovirus gastroenteritis age distribution of antibody. Kurtz J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):227–30, 17 Nov 78

[Antibody against somatic antigen in patients with acute gastroenteritis due to Salmonella. — IgG, IgM and IgA antbody responses determined by the indirect radioimmunoassay — (author's transl)] Miyata Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(1):4–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral immunity indices in children suffering from gastroduodenitis] Sashenkova TP, et al. **Pediatrila** (3):52, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

H2 breath tests during diarrhea. Solomons NW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):171–2, Mar 79

[Carbohydrate hydrolysis and absorption in gastroduodenitis in children] Baboshina NB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):17–21, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 from a well suspected as the source of yersiniosis in a baby. Christensen SG. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):154–6, 1979

Epidemic viral gastroenteritis. Estes MK, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1001–7, Jun 79

Antibodies to viral gastroenteritis viruses in Crohn's disease. Greenberg HB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):349–50, Feb 79

Prevalence of rotavirus antibody in infants and children. Jesudoss ES, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:383–6, Sep 78

Prevalence of Escherichia coli serotypes enteropathogenic to man at Lucknow. Tewari L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:225–30, Feb 79

A study of El Tor vibrios from the cases of gastroenteritis. Kaundinya DV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 33(2):34–7, Feb 79

Microbiological studies on gastroenteritis in hospitalized children in Goa. Mavinkurve S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):27–31, Jan 79

Detection of enteric campylobacteriosis in children. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):227–32, Feb 79

Astrovirus-associated gastroenteritis in children. Ashley CR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):939–43, Oct 78

Gastroenteritis in London and Jamaica: a clinical and bacteriological study. Ellis-Pegler RB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):101–14, Feb 79

Escherichia coli in gastroenteritis of children in London and Jamaica. Ellis-Pegler RB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):115–21, Feb 79

Presence of two distinct types of rotavirus in infants and young children hospitalized with acute gastroenteritis in Mexico City, 1977. Espejo RT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):474–7, Apr 79

Jejunal microbial flora of southern indian infants in health and with acute gastroenteritis. Albert MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):433–40, Nov 78

Norwalk virus in vomitus [letter] Greenberg HB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):55, 6 Jan 79

Campylobacter enteritis in a food factory [letter] Jones A. **Lancet** 1(8116):618–9, 17 Mar 79

Epidemic acute diarrhoea in adults associated with infantile gastroenteritis virus [letter] Lycke E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1056–7, 11 Nov 78

The human enteric coronaviruses. Clarke SK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):135–42, Feb 79

[Seminar 'Viral infections of the digestive tract'] Korych B. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(4):225–6, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Rotavirus gastroenteritides in infants and toddlers] Srámková L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):670–1, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Campylobacteria—a new group of bacteria causing enteritis] Kosunen T. **Duodecim** 94(16):961–5, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Role of bacteria and viruses in the etiology of acute gastroenteritis in children] Mäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 94(12):790–801, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Coronavirus and 'astrovirus' observed in stools of children with gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Peigue H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):101–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotaviruses: origin of acute gastroenteriteis in newborns and infants] Brade L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):991–3, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Visualization by electronmicroscopy of 28 nm virusparticles (astroviruses) in faeces of newborns with acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Maass G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):423–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on Citrobacter strains having antigenic relationship with 'E. coli', and their characteristics (author's transl)] Barbuti S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):724–38, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of Yershinia enterocolitica infection in infants] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):337–41, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rotaviruses, the etiological agent of gastroenteritis (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** (1):86–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Childhood gastroenteritis caused by Edwardsiella tarda] Gómez Garcés JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):377–8, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological study of an outbreak of gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella enteritidis ser Hildelberg in Mexico, 1975] Becerril P, et al. **SPM** 20(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Child mortality—nutrition—gastroenteritis—water contamination [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8090):616, 16 Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Comparative epidemiology of two rotavirus serotypes and other viral agents associated with pediatric gastroenteritis. Brandt CD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):243–54, Sep 79

Epidemiological observation of non-parenteral infection of hepatitis type B—a possible mechanism. Pal SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:341–6, Mar 78

A survey of hospital admissions of children belonging to coalminers of Raniganj coal belt. Biswas PN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 24(363):124–8, Apr 78

Role of Norwalk virus in outbreaks of nonbacterial gastroenteritis. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):564–8, May 79

An outbreak of gastroenteritis in young children caused by adenoviruses. Richmond SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1178–81, 2 Jun 79

Study of an outbreak of acute gastroenteritis in infants and young children in three voluntary New York City Hospitals. Apostolopoulos A. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):554–60, Jul–Aug 78

An out-break of acute gastroenteritis due to rotavirus in an infant home. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):265–71, Mar 79

[Studies of the diffusion of Shigella in the area of Naples] Schioppa F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(6):399–406, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis. Animal model: acute enteritis in dogs infected with coronavirus. Keenan KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):439–42, Feb 79

A vasculitis component as a possible factor in the pathogenesis of eosinophilic gastrointestinal lesions [letter] Suen KC. **Histopathology** 3(3):249, May 79

Electron microscopic examination of the mucosa of the small intestine in infection due to giardia lamblia. Balázs M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(3):251–60, Nov 78

[Clinical endoscopic and morphological comparisons in chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatrila** (3):20–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of infants and young children against rotaviral gastroenteritis—prospects and problems. Chanock RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):570–2, 1 Sep 78 (17 ref.)

Simple and effective measures for control of enteric cross-infection in a children's hospital. Taylor MR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):865–7, 21 Apr 79

Malnutrition and gastroenteritis among Jamaican children. Padonu KL. **Niger Med J** 8(6):531–7, Nov 78

Relationship between iron status and incidence of infection in infancy. **Pediatrics** 62(2):246–50, Aug 78

[Babies reared on mother's milk rarely have gastroenteritis (news)] Larsen SA. **Med Klin** 73(43):5, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of eosinophilic gastroenteritis (allergic gastroenteropathy) of childhood. Teele RL, et al. **AJR**

132(4):575–80, Apr 79
Inflammatory gastrointestinal disease presenting as genitourinary disease. Demos TC, et al. **Urology** 13(2):115–21, Feb 79

THERAPY

[Therapeutic aspects of acute enteritis caused by 'minor' Salmonella infections in childhood] Giorgi PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):473–6, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis outbreaks aboard two cruise ships. Lawrence DN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(1):71–80, Jan 79
An investigation into the possible role of the family unit in the transmission of rotavirus infections of children. Wyn-Jones AP, et al. **Public Health** 92(6):291–3, Nov 78
Aeromoniasis—from snakes? [letter] Montali RJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1225–6, Sep 79
Fly borne Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Calcutta. Chatterjee BD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):499–503, Dec 78

VETERINARY

Relative importance of winter survival of larval nematodes in pasture and infected carrier calves in a study of parasitic gastroenteritis in calves. Gibbs HC. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):227–31, Feb 79
Rotavirus infection of foals [letter] Dickson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):207–8, Apr 79
Canine gastroenteritis associated with a parvovirus-like agent [letter] Thomson GW, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(12):346, Dec 78
Observations on parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis in grazing calves: effect of low level feed incorporation of morantel in early season. Pott JM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(2):153–7, Apr 79
Observations on parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis in grazing calves: untreated calves. Pott JM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(5):331–9, Oct 78
Canine viral enteritis. Recent developments. Pollock RV, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(5):375–80, May 79 (23 ref.)
Gastrointestinal globidiosis of Yankasa sheep in Nigeria. Chineme CN, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(19):418–20, 4 Nov 78
A possible parvovirus associated with an epidemic gastroenteritis of dogs in Canada. Gagnon AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):263–4, 24 Mar 79
Haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in a dog [letter] Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 104(7):150, 17 Feb 79
Haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in the dog [letter] Lloyd-Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 103(11):247–8, 9 Sep 78
Forecasting the incidence of parasitic gastroenteritis in lambs in England and Wales. Ollerenshaw CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(21):461–5, 18 Nov 78
Haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in the dog associated with Clostridium welchii. Prescott JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(6):116–7, 5 Aug 78
Haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in a dog. Slee A. **Vet Rec** 104(1):14–5, 6 Jan 79

GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent porcine rotaviral and transmissible gastroenteritis viral infections in a three-day-old conventional pig. Theil KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):719–21, May 79
Determinants of diarrhea in viral enteritis. The role of ion transport and epithelial changes in the ileum in transmissible gastroenteritis in piglets. Shepherd RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):20–4, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Detection by immunofluorescence of transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) viral antigen in pigs, using cat anti feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) virus conjugate. Wirahadiredja RM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):775–8, Nov 78
[Differential diagnosis of infectious gastroenterocolitis of swine] Pritulin PI. **Veterinariia** (3):44–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of ambient temperatures on induction of transmissible gastroenteritis in feeder pigs. Shimizu M, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):747–52, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive immunity in transmissible gastroenteritis of swine: immunoglobulin classes of milk antibodies after oral-intranasal inoculation of sows with a live low cell culture-passaged virus. Saif LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):115–7, Jan 79
Demonstration of cytotoxic lymphocytes to virus-infected target cells in pigs inoculated with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Shimizu M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):208–13, Feb 79
An indirect fluorescent antibody test for antibodies to transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Benfield DA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):478–82, Oct 78
The use of immunofluorescence techniques for the laboratory diagnosis of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Solorzano RF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):385–91, Oct 78
Lymphocyte proliferative response to viral antigen in pigs infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Shimizu M, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):239–43, Feb 79
[Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine as a model for infectious diarrhea] Leopoldt D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):417–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in viral (transmissible) gastroenteritis in swine] Il'iasov FN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):73–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of enteric infection on zinc utilization and clinical signs and lesions of zinc deficiency in young swine. Whitenack DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1447–54, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

The mucosal lesion in viral enteritis. Extent and dynamics of the epithelial response to virus invasion in transmissible gastroenteritis of piglets. Shepherd RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):770–7, Apr 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Passive immunization against transmissible gastroenteritis virus in piglets by ingestion of milk of sows inoculated with attenuated virus. Kaji T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(2):43–52, Summer 78
[Attempts to develop an immunoprevention against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) in pigs. III. Passive immunotransfer following oral vaccination of pregnant sows with the attenuated TGE virus strain B1] Hess RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):308–18, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

The postulated role of feeder swine in the perpetuation of the transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Morin M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):379–84, Oct 78

GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE see under **CORONAVIRUSES**

GASTROENTEROLOGY

see related
GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Abstracts of the papers presented at the 10th meeting of the European Gastro-Club, Erlangen, October 27—28, 1978. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):499–511, Dec 78
Cooperation to meet the challenges. Presidential address. Zeppa R. **Am J Surg** 137(1):3–6, Jan 79
Knowledge and attitudes of gastroenterologists in colorectal cancer. Dent O, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):331–6, Jun 78
Presidential Address: The eternal spiral. Castro AF. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):640–3, Nov-Dec 78
Bridging the gap. Salter RH. **Lancet** 2(8101):1195–6, 2 Dec 78
The computerized medical record in gastroenterology: part 3. Numerical laboratory data. Jeanty C. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(4):291–7, Dec 78
The computerized medical record in gastroenterology: part 4. Health curriculum vitae. Jeanty C. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(4):299–303, Dec 78
The computerized medical record in gastroenterology: part 2. Morphological (descriptive) data. Jeanty C. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(4):283–9, Dec 78
[The 6th World Congress of Gatroenterology. The 4th World Congress of Digestive Endoscopy. The 1st World Congress of Coloproctology. Madrid, June 1–10, 1978] Jablonská M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111(50):1565–8, 15 Dec 78 **(Cze)**
[Current problems of metabolism and gastroenterology. Working session at the occasion of the 70th anniversary of the birth of Professor J. Masek, D.Sc., corresponding member of the CSAV, held in Prague, 7 March 1978] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):394–400, Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[Specialization and perspectives in gastroenterology] Kojecký Z. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):323–4, Apr 79 **(Cze)**
[Classification of papers presented at 2 international gastroenterology conferences. An attempt to analyse medical research progress] Hermann N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1555–7, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[14th research forum of the French National Society of Gastroenterology and 6th meeting of the French Association for Study of the Liver] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):73–103, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Cited references in 'Gastroentérologie Clinique et Biologique' (editorial)] Bernades P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):665–7, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Value of a model of isolated exocrine pancreatic, gastric and small intestine cells for research in gastroenterology] Haffen K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):267–81, Mar 79 (129 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The introduction of SI-units in gastroenterology] Teichmann W. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(6):281–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterology and internal medicine] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2057–8, 2080–2, 2 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Controversal views in internal medicine. Part II. Gastroenterology. Introduction to the topic] Martini GA. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(4):161, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Activities of the 6th World Congress of Gastroenterologists] Kryshen' PF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):71–2, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Problems in organizing hospital gastroenterological care for children] Baranov AA. **Pediatriia** (3):43–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Work experience of the Moscow Pediatric Gastroenterology Center] Shifrin VB, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):47–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work organization of a gastroenterology office] Alekseev VF. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):100–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The 6th World Gastroenterological Congress in Madrid, 5–9 June 1978] Zaviačič M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):249–54, Feb 79 **(Slo)**
[Relation of members of the Spanish Society of Digestive Pathology] **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(1):115–40, Jan 79 **(Spa)**
[Abstracts of papers presented at the XII National Congress of Gastroenterology] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 43(3):177–274, Sep–Dec 78 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The training of a gastrointestinal endoscopist. Dagradi AE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):224–8, Feb 79
Training and education in gastroenterology. List of available training programs [news] **Gastroenterology** 77(2):409–20, Aug 79
On balance [editorial] Fordtran JS. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1492–4, Jun 79
Clinical training in gastroenterology: a proposal for restoring balance. Kern F Jr. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1489–92, Jun 79
Same questions, different answers [letter] Luk GD. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):891–2, Apr 79
Presidential farewell address: a surgeon looks at training in gastroenterology. Silen W. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):429–32, Sep 79

HISTORY

Centenary of Sir Arthur Hurst [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6183):160–1, 21 Jul 79
The American Journal of Digestive Diseases, 1934–1977. Farrar JT. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):1–3, Jan 79
The discovery of gastric acid. Baron JH. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1056–64, May 79
More about S. J. Meltzer [letter] Boyle JD. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):655, Mar 79
American Gastroenterological Association. New president, Dr. William Silen. Dunphy JE. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):559–60, Oct 78
Rudolf Schindler, pioneer endoscopist. Glimpses of the man and his work. Gordon ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):354–61, Aug 79
Historical profiles. Our aims. S. J. Meltzer. Presidential address. Meltzer SJ. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):412–4, Feb 79
Bertram Welton Sippy (1866–1924). Palmer WL. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):152–5, Jul 79
Sir Arthur Hurst. (Born 23 July 1879, died 17 August 1944). Hunt T. **Gut** 20(6):463–6, Jun 79
[Gastroenterology in Hamburg] Otto HF. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):8–15, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology—fifteen years of contribution to medical education and research (editorial) (author's transl)] Campos JV. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):161–2, Oct–Dec 78 **(Por)**
[Contribution to the history of Spanish gastroenterology] Pera Jimenez C. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(1):1–12, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[Trends in gastroenterology] Ritter U. **Med Welt** 29(50):1956–62, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Scientific research in the USSR in gastroenterology and its prospects for development] Loginov AS. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):3–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Status and prospects for development of gastroenterology in the Estonian SSR] Riatsep VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):8–10, 1978 **(Rus)**

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Operative technique for recurrent ulcer after vagotmoy and Jaboulay gastroduodenostomy. Jensen HE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):499–501, 1978
Gastritis polyposa in a gastroenterostomy anastomosis. Sanchez MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):496–500, Nov 78
Gastroscopic reduction of afferent loop intragastric intussusception. Rehnberg O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):137–9, 1978
Use of the Henley loop for postvagotomy diarrhea. Grundfest S, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(1):13–7, Spring 79
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Post Billroth II and early satiety. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2055–7,

Nov 78

Intestino-gastric reflux in dogs: spontaneous, after gastrojejunostomy, and after Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy with various lengths of the defunctioning loop. Rokkjaer M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):199–203, 1979

Gastric bypass operation for the treatment of morbid obesity. Mason EE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):765–6, May 79

Gastric bypass operation for the treatment of morbid obesity. Moore EE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):764–5, May 79

[Surgery of peptic oesophagitis after upper polar gastrectomy. Evidence in favour of antrectomy followed by Y-shaped gastrojejunostomy. Report of five cases (author's transl)] Viard H, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):217–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments of emptying and reflux response to terminolateral gastroduodenostomy] Peters H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):13–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative peptic ulcers. Statistical review] Ferrara F. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):167–9, Apr–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Implantation of avulsed common bile duct into the afferent loop during change of Rydygier's operation partial gastrectomy to Hoffmeister-Finsterer] Cieślik R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1751–4, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic study of the structure, function, and pathological condition of gastroenteroanastomosis] Mareev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):39–46, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperplastic polyps of the gastric mucosa adjacent to gastroenterostomy stomas. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):341–5, Mar 79

Gastroesophageal reflux following gastric operation. Henderson RD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):563–73, Dec 78

Stomal polypoid hypertrophic gastritis: a polypoid gastric lesion at gastroenterostomy site. Koga S, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):647–57, Feb 79

Graded gastric bypass. Mason EE, et al. **World J Surg** 2(3):341–9, May 78

[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcers of the gastroenteroanastomosis and their complications] Dalavurak VP. **Klin Khir** (8):57–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diverticula of the gastroenteroanastomosis] Kochubei VG. **Klin Khir** (8):84, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Gastric bypass for obesity after ten years experience. Mason EE, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):197–206, 1978

[Functional results of different reconstructive procedures after total gastrectomy (author's transl)] Huguier M, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(5–6):285–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the duodenum in demolition surgery of the stomach. Reconversion gastroduodenostomy in post-resection syndromes following Billroth II operations] Brancadoro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(61):4245–50, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of tannin-rich carob pod fiber on the cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Würsch P. **J Nutr** 109(4):685–92, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trithiozine: a new agent for peptic ulcer and hypersecretory disorders. Pellegrini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):138–40, Mar 79

[Randomized double-blind therapeutic trial of Statiflor and placebo] Rautureau J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):97–100, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Trithiozine in peptic ulcer. Controlled clinical study] Herrerias Gutierrez JM, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(4):363–9, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical therapy of gastric ulcer] Vezzadini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 89(3):309–17, 15 May 79 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutical prospects of a piperonylpiperazine derivative (Pifarnine) in gastroduodenal diseases in the aged] Porro A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(2):85–92, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Gastrointestinal systemic sclerosis in mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Bennett RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):429, Apr 79

Gastrointestinal pitfalls. Grant AK. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1297–303, Oct 78

Gastroenterological Society of Australia. Annual scientific meeting, 1978. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):554–63, Oct 78

Program of the annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association, the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases, and the Gastroenterology Study Group. Abstracts of papers. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 2):1089–316, May 79

Cost-effective clinical applications are thrust of its report to Congress. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):29, 35, 44–6 passim, Mar 79

A report to the Congress on digestive diseases [editorial] Jacobson ED. **Hosp Pract** 14(4):11, 17, 23, Apr 79

Advances in gastroenterology. Salter RH. **Practitioner** 221(1324):481–6, Oct 78

[The 17th Czechoslovak Gastroenterological Congress with international participation. Bratislava, September 18–20, 1978] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(2–3):73–167, Apr 79 **(Cze, Slo)**

[Report on the 6th World Gastroenterological Congress and on the 4th World Congress on Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Madrid, June 5–10 and June 1–3, 1978] Jablonská M. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(2–3):168–77, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Dutch Society for Gastroenterology. Scientific meeting of 7 and 8 April, 1978. Abstracts] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(37):1386–91, 16 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[The abdominal tuberculoses] Vieritz HD. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(19):723–5, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical-Scientific Society for Surgery at the Friedrich-Schiller-University in Jena. Spring conference May 5th 1978 at Oberhof] **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1508–14, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Sessions of the 65th Congress of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76 Suppl:339–652, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Papers presented at the 23d annual meeting of the Venezuelan Society of Gastroenterology, Valencia, Edo. Carabobo.] **GEN** 32(3):231–53, Jan–Mar 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Determination of plasmatic beta2-microglobulin in benign and cancerous diseases (author's transl)] Calderoli H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):359–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of ABO system antigens and their absortive properties in children with gastrointestinal diseases] Mozalevs'kyĭ AF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):25–6, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Absorption and side-effects after peroral administration of sustained release iron tablets. Ferro-Retard compared with Ferronicum and Duroferon Duretter. Levy F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):303–10, 1978

Side-effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Andersson KE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:101–4, 1979

Drug-induced gastrointestinal disease. Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1263–5, 12 May 79

Endoscopic study of the gastro-intestinal tolerance of glucamethacin. Mirelli E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):648–54, 1978

Inhibition by aspirin of gastrointestinal toxicity induced by indomethacin in polyarthritic rats. Rosenbaum ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):535–41, Jul 79

[Drug administration and endoscopic findings] Pohle W, et al. **Med Welt** 29(50):1968–9, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal diseases caused by drugs, especially by anti-inflammatory agents] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2100–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Immunological and gastrointestinal manifestations of immunodeficiency. Tytgat GN, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):255–63, May–Jun 78

Clinical and pathogenetic relationship between chronic urticaria and morphofunctional modifications of the digestive tract. Patriarca G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(5):379–82, Sep–Oct 78

Gastrointestinal systemic sclerosis in serologic mixed connective tissue disease. Norman DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):811–9, Sep–Oct 78

Clinical study of clobazam in patients with gastrointestinal disorders [proceedings] Laudano O. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:129S, 1979

Gastrointestinal disease in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Whitington PF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):728–33, Apr 79

Cutaneous manifestations of gastrointestinal disorders. Callen JP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(12):603–7, Dec 78

Pathophysiology of failure to thrive in gastrointestinal disorders. Lavy U, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):743–9, Nov 78

Gastrointestinal complications of renal transplantation. Thompson WM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(4):319–28, Oct 78

[Digestive insufficiency and artificial feeding. Theoretical and practical aspects (author's transl)] Joyeux H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(6–7):351–8, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Edema in digestive system diseases and nutritional disorders] Ruyters L. **Rev Med Liege** 33(21):761–4, 1 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Multiple gastrointestinal diseases. 1. Incidence and classification, accompanying diseases and disease combinations] Pusch HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(13):611–4, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Multiple illnesses of the gastrointestinal tract. Part 2: So-called second diseases of the upper abdominal organs] Pusch HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):637–40, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterologic diseases and their relationship to the urogenital system] Bosseckert H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(9):657–62, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Report of a case treated with zinc sulfate] di Gruttola G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):491–8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal diseases in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):653–6, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic lesions in chronic digestive organ diseases in children] Mirzamukhamedov MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):29–32, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of digestive organ pathology in the pathogenesis of chronic pharyngitis] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):53–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal reflux in children with digestive organ diseases] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):10–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of hypertonic dehydration (author's transl)] Ruza F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):11–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic diagnosis in gastroenterology. Lutz H. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):492–8, Dec 78

Malabsorption syndrome occurring in the course of disseminated histoplasmosis: case report and review of gastrointestinal histoplasmosis. Orchard JL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):331–6, Feb 79

Use of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Vance VK. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):944, Aug 79

Evaluation of one-visit endoscopic clinic for patients with dyspepsia. Beavis AK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1387–9, 26 May 79

Evidential value of the hospital record in clinical decision making. Card WI, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1305–8, 19 May 79

Endoscopy for all? [letter] Holdstock G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1562, 9 Jun 79

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Holdsworth CD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1351, 19 May 79

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Moshakis V. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1014, 14 Apr 79

Gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy in pediatric patients and juveniles. Lux G, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):158–63, Aug 78

A diagnostic approach to occult blood in the stool. Posner GL, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(7):52–3, 57–8, Jul 79

Gastrointestinal endoscopy in India. Antia FP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):415–27, May 78 (34 ref.)

The role of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in primary care. Woodliff DM. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):715–9, Apr 79

Gastroscopy in upper gastro-intestinal symptoms. Zuberi SJ, et al. **JPMA** 29(5):87–91, May 79

Experience with upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in Ibadan. Lewis EA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(5):420–4, Sep 78

Breath tests in pediatric gastrointestinal disorders: new diagnostic opportunities. Barr RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):393–401, Sep 78 (74 ref.)

Risks in the investigation and diagnosis of gastrointestinal disease. Bennett JR. **Practitioner** 222(1328):231–5, Feb 79

Isolated gastric varices — a separate entity. Report of two cases. Van Der Spuy S. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1079–81, 24 Jun 78

The secretin-CCK test and a modified Lundh test. A comparative study. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):927–31, 1978

Should flexible fiberoptic endoscopy replace barium contrast study of the upper gastrointestinal tract? Knutson CO, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):609–15, Nov 78

Upper gastrointestinal fibre-endoscopy in Jamaica. Terry SI. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):211–7, Dec 78

[Scleroderma with affection of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Kocián J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(5):300–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The contribution of endoscopy of the upper digestive tract to clinical diagnosis] Kment M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):778–85, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gastrointestinal hormone neurotransmitters. New methods for early diagnosis] Rehfeld JF. **Nord Med** 94(4):115–7, Apr 79 **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic decision in gastroenterologic patients. An armchair investigation] Friis H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1640–3, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The steady acid-fast rod] Haalboom JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(1):2–5, 6 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Abdominal tuberculosis should not (yet) be forgotten] Kalsbeek HL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(2):33–6, 13 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Gray-scale ultrasonic examination of the abdomen] Suramo I. **Duodecim** 95(5):215–8, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Gastroenterological endoscopy—fascination and obligation (author's transl)] Ottenjann R. **MMW** 120(44):1450–2, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internistic diagnosis of the parenchymatous epigastric organs

(author's transl)] Lesch P. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(9):539–44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposals for the explanation of diagnostic procedures in gastroenterology] Julich H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(21):1013–5, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Everyday gastroenterological problems in general practice. 9th diagnostic-therapeutic discussions of the Zeitung fur Algemeinmedizin. 5th half-day, May 6, 1978]
ZFA (Stuttgart) 54(24):1197–202, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Sonography in gastroenterology] Rettenmaier G.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 55(11):695–705, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the use of 99m TcAlb, 99m TcDTPA and 99m TcColl in the study of gastrointestinal motility with labeled standard meals] Indovina I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(9):799–804, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[The blood gastrin curve after histamine stimulation and a protein meal in common diseases of the digestive tract] Di Mario F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):111–6, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of endoscopic technics in the gastrointestinal tract] Myren J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):467–9, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endoscopic study of the structure, function, and pathological condition of gastroenteroanastomosis] Mareev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):39–46, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of the mass spectrometric method of study in the gastroenterology clinic] Belousov AS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 57(6):21–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Difficult to diagnose and rare diseases in gastroenterological practice] El'shtein NV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):11–5, Feb 79 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopy and aspiration biopsy in gastroenterology in children] Dats-Epshtein MS. **Pediatriia** (9):85–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in gastroenterology in children] Abolenskaia AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):1–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin electrothermography of the abdomen in the diagnosis of chronic diseases of digestive organs] Evtushenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):76–7, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of some chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Morozov KA, et al.
Vrach Delo (4):73–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of studying the gastric secretion] Shlykov IA. **Vrach Delo** (8):24–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Agglutination reaction in the diagnosis of staphylococcal lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in young infants] Zlatkovskaia NM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):42–5, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Value of the breath test with cholylglycine C14 in the diagnosis of bacterial contamination in patients with gastric surgery] Bai JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):1–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico-immunologic features and state of the aerobic microflora in young children with gastrointestinal diseases] Bogomaz TA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):3–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

[Improvements in the diagnosis of digestive organ diseases in children] Luk'ianova OM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (5):23–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

Supplemental nutrition and digestive disease. Berenson MM, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 8(1):141–59, Jan 79 (76 ref.)

Special sources of nutrients in dietary management of gastrointestinal diseases. Sarett HP. **Compr Ther** 4(10):18–23, Oct 78 (20 ref.)

Zinc in total parenteral nutrition: requirements and metabolic effects. Wolman SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):458–67, Mar 79

Dietary management of gastrointestinal disorders. Dolin BJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):395–401, Apr 79

Permanent total parenteral nutrition: psychological and social responses of the early stages. Price BS, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):48–52, Mar–Apr 79

Clinical studies of the utilization of an oligopeptide-containing synthetic diet. Preliminary communication. Hylander E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 13(6):711–4, 1978

[New data on the diet therapy of chronic digestive tract diseases] Skapik M. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):19–28, Jan 79 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use remnants-free gasterin preparation in the nutrition of subjects with disorders of digestive tract (author's transl)] Hryszczyk L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):498–500, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in modern diet therapy for chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Skuia NA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (12):64–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of dietetic nutrition in preventing recurrences of digestive organ diseases] Tiossa GG. **Voen Med Zh** (2):65–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica with zinc sulfate. Steiner GA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1535–8, Dec 78

The physiologic properties and therapeutic potential of coherin. Hiatt RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):82–6, Jan 79

Antimicrobial therapy of digestive diseases. Joiner KA, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 8(1):3–35, Jan 79 (153 ref.)

Cimetidine. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(8):29–32, 13 Apr 79

Treatment of gastrointestinal candidosis in predisposed guinea-pigs and in conventional mice with miconazole. Thienpont D, et al. **Mykosen** 21(12):417–24, Dec 78

Traditional medicinal plants used in the treatment of gastric ailments. Holdsworth D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(2):175–83, Jun 78

[Therapeutic value of an antigastrin nonatropinic antisecretory drug in esogastroduodenal pathology] Trepo C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):447–51, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Management of gastrointestinal diseases using a motility-regulating preparation. Results of a field study using bromopride (Viaben) conducted by 530 general practitioners on 4182 patients] Fischer M, et al.
Fortschr Med 97(18):883–8, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potassium-magnesium iontophoresis in gastroenterologic diseases] Kucher E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(18):870–2, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of prifinium bromide: a new spasmolytic agent] Marini U, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(4):367–74, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of a new combination of a tranquilizer and an anticholinergic drug in various gastrointestinal diseases] Maccà F, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 25(1):33–40, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gefarnax forte in psychosomatic diseases of the digestive system] Santarella M, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 24(2):171–4, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of fosfomycin in the most frequently recurring pediatric infections] **Minerva Med** 69(59):4179–34, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Histamine H2 receptor antagonists in gastroduodenal pathology] Puşcaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):299–304, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

[Study of plants used by peoples of the USSR in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Nikolaeva VG. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):56–61, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment with various antibacterial preparations of children with gastrointestinal forms of salmonellosis] Iusuf-zade AA. **Pediatriia** (3):35–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of a community-wide waterborne outbreak of gastrointestinal illness. Baker EL Jr, et al.
Am J Public Health 69(5):501–2, May 79

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic diagnosis of diseases with hepatic involvement] de la Morena E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):367–9, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Dietary fiber syndrome as the cause of disease in civilised societies. Matzkies F, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 25(5):402–7, Oct 78 (20 ref.)

Gastrointestinal repercussions of thyroid disease. Palmer ED.
Am Fam Physician 19(5):131–2, May 79

The role of water supply in improving health in poor countries (with special reference to Bangla Desh). Briscoe J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2100–13, Nov 78 (39 ref.)

The potential effect of water on gastrointestinal infections prevalent in developing countries. Schneider RE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 31(11):2089–99, Nov 78 (43 ref.)

Dientamoeba fragilis. An intestinal pathogen in children? Spencer MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):390–3, Apr 79

The acrodermatitis enteropathica-like syndrome. Brazin SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):597–9, May 79

Gastrointestinal complications of renal transplantation. 1. The upper gastrointestinal tract. Archibald SD, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 119(11):1291–6, 9 Dec 78

Gastrointestinal complications following renal transplantation [editorial] Dossetor JB.
Can Med Assoc J 119(11):1272–3, 9 Dec 78

Alcohol and the alimentary system. Gazzard BG, et al.
Clin Endocrinol Metab 7(2):429–45, Jul 78

The brown bowel syndrome: a possible smooth muscle mitochondrial myopathy? Foster CS. **Histopathology** 3(1):1–17, Jan 79 (48 ref.)

General practitioner management of gastroenterological problems in pregnancy. Miller PI. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:6–10, 1978

Determinants of gastrointestinal disorders aboard Navy ships. Harvey RA, et al. **Milit Med** 143(9):635–8, Sep 78

The digestive system in psychosomatic perspective. Wolf SG Jr. **Psychosomatics** 19(11):720, 723–4, Nov 78

Gastrointestinal complications of renal transplantation in children. Schnyder PA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):361–6, Feb 79

Gastrointestinal complications of hepatic transplantation. Koep LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):257–61, Mar 79

Venereal aspects of gastroenterology [clinical conference] Owen RL, et al. **West J Med** 130(3):236–46, Mar 79

[Digestive symptoms of scleroderma (author's transl)] Puissant A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(8–9):725–20, Aug–Sep 78 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Current aspects of its diagnosis apropos of a case with digestive and neuropsychiatric manifestations] Sebert JL, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 54(45–46):1488–93, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal pathology in patients with chronic dialyzed uremia: clinical and radiological correlations] Gavelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(5):607–8, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal involvement in South American blastomycosis (paracoccidioidomycosis). I. Clinical, radiological and histopathological study] Martinez R, et al. **AMB** 25(1):31–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Postoperative digestive complications of thoracic surgery] Zitti E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(3):229–34, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Digestive manifestations in neurosurgical diseases in children] Arseni C, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 23(4):241–6, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Gastrogenic senestopathy] Iarosh AA. **Vrach Delo** (6):93–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiological structure of gastrointestinal diseases in children during the 1st years of life] Zlatkovskaia NM, et al.
Zdravookhr Kirg (6):45–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetics in gastroenterology (author's transl)] Brunecký Z. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(1):62–8, Jan 79 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of hereditary factors in digestive organ diseases in children] Baranov AA. **Pediatriia** (11):35–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Deposition of circulating antigen—antibody complexes in the gastrointestinal tract of rabbits with chronic serum sickness. Accinni L, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1098–106, Dec 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in benign gastrointestinal disease states. Loewenstein MS, et al.
Cancer 42(3 Suppl):1412–8, Sep 78 (42 ref.)

[Immune reactions in gastrointestinal diseases with autoimmune markers] Auer IO. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):48–60, 1978 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects of enteropathies in childhood] Ponte G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):689–709, 31 Dec 78 (91 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay for Ascaris specific protein and its clinical approach to gastro-intestinal diseases (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 75(11):1832–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of CEA in diseases of the gastrointestinal system, with special reference to polyps of the colon] Džambas D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):463–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Serum immunoglobulin content in acute digestive disorders in nursing infants] Holyk RH. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):23–4, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

[Acid concentration of the parietal component of gastric secretion in patients with gastroduodenal disease] Ligny G, et al. **Agressologie** 19(3):157–72, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Zinc in digestive diseases (author's transl)] Lerebours E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3351–6, 28 Oct 78 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile acids in the intestinal juice of infants and children with malabsorption and maldigestion syndromes] Niessen KH.
Fortschr Med 96(38):1933–6, 12 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug absorption disorders in pathological conditions of the gastrointestinal tract] Danysz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(52):2005–8, 25 Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Studies of the body composition in patients with gastrointestinal diseases using the whole body radiometry] Bondarenko NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):25–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volatile fatty acids in gastrointestinal diseases in young infants] Vasilenko AS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):21–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of oral tetracycline, the microbial flora, and the athymic state on gastrointestinal colonization and infection of BALB/c mice with Candida albicans. Helstrom PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):764–74, Mar 79

The characteristic and clinical importance of bacteria of the genus Citrobacter isolated from patients with acute intestinal infections on the territory of Volgograd. Finn VG. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):338–43, 1978

[Transport medium for enteropathogenic bacteria. Importance in a developing country] Lhuillier M, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 46(1):91–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

['Indigestion' in infants mostly virus infections (news)]
ZFA (Stuttgart) 55(7):448, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Asporogenic anaerobic bacterial cells isolated from extrahepatic abscesses and human breast tumor] Cygan Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1453–5, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics and antibacterial preparations of

conditionally pathogenic bacteria isolated from patients with gastrointestinal tract dysfunctions] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):267–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the microbial flora of the small intestinal cavity and mucosa in different gastrointestinal tract diseases] Misautova AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):78–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A survey of admissions and deaths in a black paediatric department. Adams H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(18):703–5, 6 May 78

[Biological contaminants that affect the digestive system] Sepúlveda B. **Gac Med Mex** 114(10):464–7, Oct 78 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Nursing in the postoperative care unit: a review. Part 2: other complications. Hercules PR. **AORN J** 28(6):1049–52, Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

Infant health and breast-feeding during the first 16 weeks of life. Fergusson DM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):254–8, Dec 78

Gastrointestinal pathology in South America. Rolón PA. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):318–21, Apr 79

Geographic pathology of the gastrointestinal tract. Preface. Selzer G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):299–300, Apr 79

[Survey of gastrointestinal diseases in the GDR based on medical documentation] Salzmann I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):89–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemic of gastrointestinal infections in a high-rise building due to sewage contamination of drinking water] Djerassi L, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):396–7, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Meteorological conditions, air pollution and daily morbidity in summer (author's transl)] Nagata H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(6):772–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of digestive organ diseases among preschool children] Baranov AA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):18–21, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Health aspects of village water supply (author's transl)] Bantić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):728–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid hyperplasia of the gastrointestinal tract. A study of 26 cases and review of the literature. Ranchod M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(4):383–400, Dec 78

The enteroendocrine cells during the normal development of the rat and in some human digestive diseases. Taşcă C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):209–12, Jul–Sep 78

Patchy enteropathy in childhood. Manuel PD, et al. **Gut** 20(3):211–5, Mar 79

Disseminated endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract and their possible influence on gastrointestinal disease. Walter GF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):374–81, Apr 79

Cell kinetics: summary of recent findings in studies of gastrointestinal disease in man. Lipkin M. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):9–11, Sep–Oct 78

Mucosal biopsy of the gastrointestinal tract. Whitehead R. **Major Probl Pathol** 3:1–241, 1979

[Case of the necrotic form of periarteritis nodosa manifested by severe complications in the gastrointestinal system] Chernev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):114–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The aberrant pancreas in gastro-duodenal disease. A clinical, endoscopic-bioptic study] Di Febo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(60):4157–64, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic and histological comparisions in digestive organ diseases in children] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):7–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroenterologic changes in diabetes mellitus. I. Esophageal, gastric and intestinal disorders] Herrerias Gutiérrez JM. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(7):759–70, 1 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The new peptide hormones of the gut and their clinical significance. Bloom SR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):371–93, Jul–Aug 78

Anal tonometry and anal tone in clinically healthy persons and patients with chronic diseases of the digestive apparatus. Tanev I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(2):5–9, 1978

Gut-thyroid interrelationships. Miller LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):901–11, Nov 78 (204 ref.)

Chronic mercuric chloride intoxication in digestive system of Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):777–83, Sep–Nov 78

Liver and gastrointestinal function in pregnancy. Seymour CA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(643):343–52, May 79 (82 ref.)

[Development of ossification in children with chronic digestive insufficiency (author's transl)] Glaser H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 39(1):18–25, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hexenal and ketamine on the central and peripheral hemodynamics of patients with digestive system diseases] Akhmedova ShA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):42–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of intestinal resorptive function in chronic gastrointestinal tract diseases and their correction] Vakhrushev IaM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):52–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the bile ducts in children with gastrointestinal pathology] Kravchenko LI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):7–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the small intestine in children with diseases of the digestive organs] Paikov VL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):17–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile acids II. Physiopathologic and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Frisón JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(8):344–5, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Water and other environmental interventions—the minimum investment concept. Kawata K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2114–23, Nov 78 (34 ref.)

Prevention of upper gastrointestinal complications after kidney transplantation. Doherty CC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:361–71, 1978

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotions with motions [letter] Devroede G. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):929, Nov 78

A clinical assessment of lorazepam in the treatment of anxiety associated with gastrointestinal symptomatology. Berkowitz JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):46–52, Oct 78

RADIOGRAPHY

The final diagnosis in patients with normal barium enema. Jensen SK, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):391–4, Oct 78

The double contrast meal—new high density barium sulphate powders. James WB. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):1020–2, Dec 78

Radiology of the gastrointestinal abnormalities seen in patients with adult hepatorenal polycystic disease. Ulreich S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):547–52, Sep 78

Lymphoreticular disorders of the gastrointestinal tract: roentgenographic features. Marshak RH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):103–20, 15 Apr 79

Computed tomographic evaluation of disorders affecting the alimentary tract. Kressel HY, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):451–5, Nov 78

[Barium sulfate contrast medium in double contrast technic] Virkkunen P, et al. **Duodecim** 95(2):67–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Dokumeda thesaurus for oesophagus-stomach-duodenum diagnosis as a mean for rational and effective statement of radiological results (author's transl)] Pötzschke B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):649–56, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of radiologic and endoscopic findings in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Kurzidim A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):939–41, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Optimal regimen of low-dose heparin prophylaxis in gastrointestinal surgery. Törngren S. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):87–93, 1979

Laser coagulation in the gastrointestinal tract. Frühmorgen P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):698–9, Nov–Dec 78

Enterostomy in patients with primary neuropathic amyloidosis. Ek BO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):365–70, Oct 78

The stapled gastrointestinal tract anastomosis: incidence of postoperative complications compared with the sutured anastomosis. Chassin JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):689–96, Nov 78

Abdominal wound dehiscence in gastroenterological surgery. Penninckx FM, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):345–52, Mar 79

Management of surgical gastrointestinal complications in renal transplant recipients. Faro RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):310–2, Mar 79

[Development and perspectives of gastroenterologic surgery] Tesař O. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(2–3):73–6, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Accessory instruments for operative fibroscopy] Ponette S. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(4):255–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Emergencies of the digestive tract in newborn infants and infants] De Laet MH, et al. **Brux Med** 59(3):117–22, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic deficiencies in gastroenterology (author's transl)] Peters H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:495–503, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Medizinisch-Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie at the Medical Academy 'Carl Gustav Carus' in Dresden. Regional session 18 March 1978 in Dresden] **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1445–53, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Combination of visceral surgical procedures with reconstructive artery surgery (author's transl)] Schlosser V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(15):986–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of patients undergoing surgery of the digestive system, using endoscopy] Montori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):27–42, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac complications in patients subjected to emergency surgery for gastrointestinal diseases] Ciesielski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):781–4, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic surgery (author's transl)] Karcz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):451–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Repeated early relaparotomy] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):457–61, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Superselective vagotomy. Present concept and experience with 343 cases] Barroso FL, et al. **AMB** 24(10):345–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Postoperative stenosis of the principal biliary passages. Diagnostic aspects and surgical management] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):275–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

[Postoperative stenosis of the principal biliary passages] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):241–53, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

[Use of carbonic acid laser in clinical surgery] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):88–93, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Perspectives of using the 'laser scalpel' in gastrointestinal surgery] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):30–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of subclavian vein catheterization in the treatment of surgical diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):16–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and European Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):169–77, Jul–Sep 78

Proceedings of Paediatric Societies. North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and European Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition, Joint Meeting, Paris, France May 4–6 1978. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):251–9, Oct–Dec 78

Recent advances in gastroenterology [editorial] Burnett W. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):128–31, Apr 78

Biofeedback in the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. Whitehead WE. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(4):375–84, Dec 78

Operative and therapeutic techniques. Classen M, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):741–63, Sep 78 (77 ref.)

Biofeedback—the light at the end of the tunnel? [editorial] Almy TP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):874–6, Apr 79

Irish Society of Gastroenterology. Proceedings of the Autumn meeting held at the Meath Hospital on 24–25th November, 1978. **Ir J Med Sci** 148(1):24–8, Jan 79

Phlebography in long-term catheterization of the subclavian vein. A retrospective study in patients with severe gastrointestinal disorders. Axelsson CK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):933–8, 1978

[International Symposium on Intensive Care in hepatology and gastroenterology, Marseille, September 26, 27 & 28, 1977] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):941–55, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic gastrointestinal endoscopy] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(7):386–8, 393, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Achievements and tasks in clinical gastroenterology] Loginov AS. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):3–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Systematic study of treatment and ambulatory care of patients with chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Skuia NA. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):58–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Need of children suffering from noninfectious diseases of the digestive organs for hospital and sanatorium care] Baranov AA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):11–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Panel discussion on modern therapy in gastroenterology] **Med Pregl** 31(7–8):335–45, 1978 **(Scc)**

[Acupuncture within the scope of complex balneotherapy for gastrointestinal and associated diseases] Smirala J. **Fyziatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):13–23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted enteric diseases. Felman YM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(6):533–9, Jun 79

VETERINARY

Indigestion in young calves III. The influence of powders from heat-treated skim milk and whey. Laksesvela B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):159–65, 1978

Indigestion in young calves. IV. Lesions of ruminal papillae in young calves fed barley and barley plus hay. Landsverk T. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):377–91, 1978

Use of polyvalent cow colostrum in the prevention of enteric infections in calves and piglets. Menšík J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):255–8, 1978

Gastrointestinal helminths in dogs from a humane shelter in Indiana. Kazacos KR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):995–7, 15 Oct 78

Diseases of tortoises: a review of seventy cases. Holt PE,

et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(5):269–86, May 79
The efficacy of febantel on gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. Thomas H. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):290–3, Nov 78
Fibreoptic gastroscopy in dolphins. Greenwood AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(23):495–7, 10 Jun 78
[Demonstration of bovine Herpesvirus 1 (IBR/IPV) in cattle with gastrointestinal diseases] Burkhardt E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(24):480–2, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention and therapy in the gastrointestinal diseases of piglets] Antipov VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):49–51, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Occurrence and distribution of VIP nerves in the nasal mucosa and tracheobronchial wall. Uddman R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):443–8, Nov–Dec 78
Progress in intestinal hormone research. Mutt V. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:133–46, 1978
Gastrointestinal hormones in clinical disease: recent developments. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):817–28, May 79
Clinical implications of the gastrointestinal hormones. Debas HT. **Can J Surg** 22(1):10–6, Jan 79 (70 ref.)
Conference report: Second International Conference on Gastrointestinal Hormones. Brooks FP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):478–81, Jun 79
To be or not to VIP [editorial] Jaffe BM. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):417–20, Feb 79
Gastrointestinal hormones. Rehfeld JF. **Int Rev Physiol** 19:291–321, 1979 (171 ref.)
Epidermal growth factor (urogastrone) in human fluids: size heterogeneity. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):673–9, Apr 79
Gut hormones. Bloom SR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):259–71, Dec 78
The 2nd International Symposium on Gastrointestinal Hormones. August 30th—September 2nd 1978 Beito Mountain Hospital, Valdres, Norway. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 13(49):1–200, 1978
[Gastrointestinal hormones] Zamrazilová E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(5):306–13, Jul 78 **(Cze)**
[Is motilin a gastrointestinal hormone?] Poitras P. **Union Med Can** 108(1):76, 82–4, 86, Jan 79 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal hormones. Current knowledge] Feurle GE. **Med Klin** 74(5):121–4, 2 Feb 79 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal hormones: present status] Klapdor R. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(4):71–88, Apr 79 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Enteroglucagon] Sarrieta JM. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):61–9, May 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in plasma. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:317–8, 1978
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in tissues of the human female reproductive tract. Goodnough JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):579–80, 1 Jul 79
Gastro-intestinal hormones. What remains? Demling L, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(3):130–5, Jul–Sep 78
Localisation of vipoma [letter] Hoile RW. **Br Med J** 1(6161):487, 17 Feb 79
VIP measurement in distinguishing Verner–Morrison syndrome and pseudo Verner–Morrison syndrome. Bloom SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:223S–228S, 1976
Further investigations of intestinal hormonal polypeptides. Mutt V. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:175S–183S, 1976 (61 ref.)
Glicentin immunoreactive cells: their relationship to glucagon-producing cells. Ravazzola M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):499–508, Aug 79
The identification of urogastrone in serum, saliva, and gastric juice. Gregory H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):313–8, Aug 79
Substance P–, VIP–, and enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the human vagus nerve. Lundberg JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):468–71, Sep 79
Is GIP a glucagon cell constituent? Alumets J, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):253–7, 13 Dec 78
Epidermal growth factor (urogastrone) in human tissues. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):667–72, Apr 79
A formalin fixative for immunochemical and ultrastructural studies on gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Robinson G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):40–5, Jan 79
Endocrine abnormalities in the pancreas and gut of the obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mouse [proceedings] Adrian TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):156P, May 79
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide innervation of the genital tract of women [proceedings] Bishop AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):141P–142P, May 79
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the neurohypophysis [proceedings] Van Noorden S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):140P–141P, May 79
Distribution of molecular forms of vasoactive intestinal peptide in hog gastro-intestinal tract [proceedings] Dimaline R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:39P, Dec 78
Vasoactive intestinal peptide and its relationship to ganglion cell differentiation in neuroblastic tumors. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):144–9, Aug 79
Vasoactive-intestinal-polypeptide concentrations in median eminence of hypothalamus [letter] Samson WK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):901–2, 21 Oct 78
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the pituitary pars nervosa. van Noorden S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(2):149–53, Mar–Apr 79
Radioimmunologic localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic sites in the rat brain. Samson WK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):265–9, May 79
Chemical determination of polypeptide hormones. Tatemoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4115–9, Sep 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Somatostatin inhibits motilin-induced interdigestive contractile activity in the dog. Ormsbee HS 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):781–8, Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

[New gastrointestinal hormones—clinical studies of disorders of hormone production] Ishimori A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2094–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Fasting and prolonged exercise increase vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in plasma. Galbo H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):374–7, Mar 79
Role of the small bowel in regulating serum gastrin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) levels and gastric acid secretion. Becker HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:105–10, 1978
Changes in plasma motilin concentration and gastrointestinal contractile activity in conscious dogs. Itoh Z, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):929–35, Oct 78
Radioimmunoassay of motilin. Validation and studies on the relationship between plasma motilin and interdigestive myoelectric activity of the duodenum of dog. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):789–95, Sep 78
Mannitol and glucose: effects on gastric acid secretion and endogenous gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP). O'Dorisio TM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1079–83, Dec 78
Watery diarrhea syndrome with elevated levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide associated with pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocyst. Burbige EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):136–40, Aug 78
Circulating levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in liver disease. Hunt S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):994–6, Sep 79
Vipoma: localisation by percutaneous transhepatic portal venous sampling. Kingham JG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1682–3, 16 Dec 78
Elevated plasma motilin concentrations in chronic renal disease [letter] McLeod RS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):268–73, 4 Aug 79
Motilin and the interdigestive migrating motor complex in man. Vantrappen G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):497–500, Jul 79
Measurement of fasting and postprandial plasma VIP in man. Mitchell SJ, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1043–8, Nov 78
Hypermotilinemia in chronic renal failure. Shima K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):320–1, Apr 79
Diminished gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to oral glucose in late human pregnancy. Hornnes PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):506–8, Mar 79
Gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to hyper- and hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Reynolds C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):255–61, Aug 79
Gut hormones in thyrotoxicosis and anorexia nervosa [proceedings] Besterman HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):143P, May 79
Radioimmunoassay of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and its release in morbid obesity and after jejuno-ileal bypass [proceedings] Sarson DL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):155P–156P, May 79
Hormonal and metabolic responses to an enkephalin analogue in normal man. Stubbs WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1225–7, 9 Dec 78
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: release into hypophyseal portal blood. Said SI, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):227–30, 15 Jan 79
Hyperglucagonemia in liver cirrhosis with portal-systemic venous anastomoses: responses of plasma glucagon and gastric inhibitory polypeptide to oral or intravenous glucose in cirrhotics with normal or elevated fasting plasma glucose levels. McDonald TJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):300–7, Apr 79
Elevations of gastrointestinal hormones in chronic renal failure. Doherty CC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:456–65, 1978
Insulin-lowering effect of phenformin not mediated by inhibition of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Schmitt JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):63–4, Jan 79
Radioimmunoassay of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in plasma. Burhol PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):807–13, 1978
Plasma enteroglucagon after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Holst JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):205–7, 1979
Sympathetic neuroendocrine regulation of gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to glucose. Sirinek KR, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:377–9, 1977
Effect of vagal stimulation on pancreatic secretion and on blood levels of gastrin, cholecystokinin, secretin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and somatostatin. Guzman S, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):329–36, Aug 79
[Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in the Verner–Morrison syndrome (author's transl)] Grenier JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1505–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of selective proximal vagotomy on gastrin, GIP and insulin blood levels in patients with duodenal ulcer] Börger HW, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):25–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pancreatic atrophy: its effect on the plasma concentration of pancreatic polpeptide, gastrin and motilin in dogs] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):306–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal peptide in the cerebro-spinal fluid (CSF) of dogs and monkeys in hepatic failure. Ebeid AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(6):538–41, Dec 78

CLASSIFICATION

Chemical messengers: a view from the gut. Grossman MI. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2341–3, Aug 79

DEFICIENCY

Lack of a gastrointestinal mediator of insulin action in maturity-onset diabetes. DeFronzo F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1077–9, 18 Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Motilin–, substance P– and somatostatin–like immunoreactivities in extracts from dog, tupaia and monkey brain and GI tract. Yanaihara C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:269–83, 1978
Autoimmunity in diabetics induced by hormonal contaminants of insulin. Bloom SR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):14–7, 6 Jan 79
Cellular localization and ontogeny of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the chicken gut. Sundler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):193–201, 15 Feb 79 **(eng)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some contributions to the chemistry of the gastrointestinal hormones. Mutt V. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2309–14, Aug 79
[Isolation of porcine vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and comparison of its biological activities with secretin and glucagon (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):172–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ontogeny and distribution of immunoreactive gastric inhibitory polypeptide (IR-GIP) in rat small intestine. Gespach C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):307–16, Feb 79
Release of VIP, secretin and motilin after duodenal acidification in man. Bloom SR, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):365–8, Oct 78
Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the central nervous system in man. Ebeid AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):123–7, Jan 79
Comparative biochemistry and physiology of gut hormones. Dockray GJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:83–95, 1979 (44 ref.)
Interaction of secretin5–27 and its analogues with hormone receptors on pancreatic acini. Gardner JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):491–503, 3 Apr 79
Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): brain distribution, subcellular localization and effect of deafferentation of the hypothalamus in male rats. Besson J, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):79–85, 6 Apr 79
VIP–, enkephalin–, substance P– and somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in neurons intrinsic to the intestine: immunohistochemical evidence from organotypic tissue cultures. Schultzberg M, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):239–48, 27 Oct 78
Half life of gastrointestinal glucagon–like immunoreactive materials. Tanaka R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):59–63, Feb 79
Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with isolated intestinal epithelial cells from rat. I. Characterization, quantitative aspects and structural requirements of binding sites. Prieto JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):229–37, 15 May 79
Specific binding of vasoactive intestinal peptide to brain membranes from the guinea pig. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):147–54, 15 Sep 78
Changes in the concentration of vasoactive intestinal peptide in intestinal lymph in response to vagal stimulation in the calf. Edwards AV, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 78
Transfer of the hormone receptor for vaso-intestinal peptide to an adenylate cyclase system in another cell. Laburthe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):41–3, 1 Feb 79
Evolutionary relationships of the gut hormones. Dockray GJ. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2295–301, Aug 79
Motilin in ED-cells? [letter] Forssmann WG, et al.

Gastroenterology 77(2):423, Aug 79

Receptors for gastrointestinal hormones. Gardner JD. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):202–14, Jan 79

Immunohistochemical localization of motilin in endocrine non–enterochromaffin cells of the small intestine of humans and monkey. Helmstaedter V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):897–902, May 79

Hepatic and pulmonary clearance of exogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rat. Humphrey CS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):55–60, Jul 79

Motilin. Immunocytochemical localization indicates possible molecular heterogeneity or the existence of a motilin family [editorial] Polak JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1065–6, May 79

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in man: pharmacokinetics, metabolic and circulatory effects. Domschke S, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1049–53, Nov 78

Conversion of high molecular weight human epidermal growth factor (hEGF)/urogastrone (UG) to small molecular weight hEGF/UG by mouse EGF–associated arginine esterase. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):481–3, Sep 79

Release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in mast cells by histamine liberators. Cutz E, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):661–2, 19 Oct 78

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: specific binding to rat brain membranes. Taylor DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):660–4, Feb 79

[Membrane receptors of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): hormone and neurotransmitter (proceedings)] Robberecht P. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):842–3, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hormone release in dumping symdrome before and after reconstruction of duodenal passage] Börger HW, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :224–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of (Pro–)insulin biosynthesis and release by gastric inhibitory polypeptide in isolated islets of rat pancreas. Schäfer R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):493–500, Jul 79

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on blood flow, motility and fluid transport in the gastrointestinal tract of the cat. Eklund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):461–8, Apr 79

Pancreatic alpha– and beta–cell responses to GIP infusion in normal man. Elahi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E185–91, Aug 79

Secretory effects of VIP on isolated perfused porcine pancreas. Jensen SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E387–91, Oct 78

Hormonal regulation of active chloride transport in the dogfish rectal gland. Stoff JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F138–44, Aug 79

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and other peptides on cAMP accumulation in rat brain. Quik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2209–13, 1978

Characterization of a vasoactive intestinal peptide–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat intestinal epithelial cell membranes. Amiranoff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):474–81, 18 Dec 78

Excitation of CA1 neurones of the rat hippocampus by the octacosapeptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) [proceedings] Dodd J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):125P, May 79

Assessment of the effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on blood flow through and salivation of the dog salivary gland in comparison with those of secretin, glucagon and acetylcholine. Shimizu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):683–7, Apr 79

The effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the urinary bladder and taenia coli of the guinea pig. Johns A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):106–8, Jan 79

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on lower esophageal sphincter in awake baboons: comparison with glucagon and secretin. Siegel SR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):345–9, May 79

Effects of pancreatic polypeptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on rat ileal and colonic water and electrolyte transport in vivo. Wu ZC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):625–30, Aug 79

Effects of adrenergic blocking agents on lipolysis and adenyl cyclase activity induced by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Saito Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):403–5, Aug 78

Prolactin release by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rats. Kato Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):554–8, Aug 78

Interaction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, glucose, and arginine on insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Pederson RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):610–5, Aug 78

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: evidence for a hypothalamic site of action to release growth hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):53–7, Jan 79

Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Windeck R, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2020–6, Dec 78

Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with isolated intestinal epithelial cells from rat. 2. Characterization and structural requirements of the stimulatory effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on production of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Laburthe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):239–48, 15 May 79

Stimulation of prolactin release by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Ruberg M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):319–20, 1 Oct 78

Adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts: effects of the vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on the enzyme system of preadolescent and adult fat cells. Kather H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):145–7, 1 Apr 79

Hormone–stimulated GTPase activity in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Lambert M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):303–7, 15 Mar 79

VIP activation of rat anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase. Robberecht P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):229–33, 15 Jul 79

Effect of motilin on the rate of gastric emptying and gut hormone release during breakfast. Christofides ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):903–7, May 79

Action of VIP and secretin on adenylate cyclase activity in acinar cells from guinea pig pancreas. Olinger EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):704–13, Oct 79

Effects of alcohols on the actions of VIP and secretin on acinar cells from guinea pig pancreas. Uhlemann ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):917–25, May 79

Antilipolytic nature of gut GLI, and mode of action of two highly potent intestinal lipolytic species in birds. Krug E. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):505–9, Nov 78

Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of the 23–peptide 15–lysine–secretin–(5—27). Special role of the residue in position 15 in biological activity of the vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Bodansky M, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1171–3, Nov 78

Effect of pancreotone on pancreatic growth in rats [proceedings] Hally AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:34P, Dec 78

The inhibitory effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the mechanical and electrical activity of canine antral smooth muscle. Morgan KG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:437–50, Sep 78

The evaluation of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) as the enterogastrone. Soon–Shiong P, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):681–6, Jun 79

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) stimulates adenylate cyclase in selected areas of rat brain. Borghi C, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):65–70, 1 Jan 79

Human epidermal growth factor: binding of the polypeptide to human fibroblasts and stimulation of cell proliferation. Carpenter G, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):149–56, May 78

Effect of kainic acid injections and other brain lesions on vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)–stimulated formation of cAMP in rat brain. Quik M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):281–6, 30 Apr 79

Hyperthermic responses to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) injected into the third cerebral ventricle of cats. Clark WG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):883–5, Oct 78

Modification of salivary duct electrolyte transport in rat and rabbit by physalaemin, VIP, GIP and other enterohormones. Denniss AR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):73–80, 25 Aug 78

Activity of VIP, somatostatin and other peptides in the mouse vas deferens assay. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):673–6, Nov 78

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide, cholecystokinin, and secretin effects on insulin and glucagon secretion by islet cultures. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):349–53, Mar 79

The effect of intestinal hormones on splanchnic circulation. Benyó I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(3):301–6, 25 Sep 78

A comparison of glucagon, gastric inhibitory peptide, and secretin on gallbladder function, formation of bile, and pancreatic secretion in the cat. Jansson R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):919–25, 1978

Comparative effects of synthetic and natural vasoactive intestinal peptide on pancreatic and biliary secretion and on glucose and insulin blood levels in the dog. Makhlouf GM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):759–65, 1978

Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on blood flow through the superior mesenteric artery in the pig. Houvenaghel A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(6):425–32, Jul 78

[Effects of synthetic motilin on gastric emptying in the conscious dog] Harasawa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):175–8, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of synthetic motilin on gastric motility (author's transl)] Tani M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(1–2):55–65, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on histamine or prostaglandin F–2alpha–induced bronchoconstriction (author's transl)] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(11):840–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of digestive tract hormones on gastric mucosa with particular reference to the regulation of its electric potential] Tarnawski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1223–6, 31 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action of intestinal hormones] Kryshen' PF. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):91–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The new peptide hormones of the gut and their clinical significance. Bloom SR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):371–93, Jul–Aug 78

Gastrointestinal hormones and pathology of the digestive system. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:1–326, 1978

Physiology and pathophysiology of GIP. Brown JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:169–71, 1978

The gastrointestinal hormones: an overview. Gregory RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:1–4, 1978

A short history of digestive endocrinology. Grossman MI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:5–10, 1978

How does a candidate peptide become a hormone? Grossman MI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:23–5, 1978

Hormonal control of the lower esophageal sphincter in man and dog: reevaluation of the present manometric method for diagnosis of GE reflux. Itoh Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:121–31, 1978

Recent advances in motilin research: its physiological and clinical significance. Itoh Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:241–57, 1978

Peptidergic innervation of the gastrointestinal tract. Polak JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:27–49, 1978

Hormonal control of interdigestive motor cycles of canine proximal stomach. Thomas PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):191–7, Aug 79

Immunoassayable gastric inhibitory polypeptide: investigations into its role in carbohydrate metabolism. Morgan LM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):6–14, Jan 79

Neural and hormonal regulation of gastrointestinal function: an overview. Grossman MI. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:27–33, 1979

Evidence for an enterotropic hormone: compensatory hyperplasia in defunctioned bowel. Williamson RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):736–9, Oct 78

Gut endocrinology: correlation of physiology and morphology. Polak JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:205S–216S, 1976 (44 ref.)

The incretin concept today. Creutzfeldt W. **Diabetologia** 16(2):75–85, Feb 79 (80 ref.)

Diminished gastrointestinal potentiation of insulin secretion in human pregnancy. Hornnes P, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):165–8, Sep 78

Does motilin regulate canine interdigestive gastric motility? Thomas PA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):577–82, Aug 79

Hormonal peptides of the gastrointestinal tract. Bloom SR. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):111–3, Apr 79

Localization and possible function of peptidergic neurons and their interactions with central catecholamine neurons, and the central actions of gut hormones. Fuxe K, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2333–40, Aug 79

Experimental evidence for vasoactive intestinal peptide as the cause of the watery diarrhea syndrome. Modlin IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1051–4, Dec 78

Hormonal response to first feeding in neonates [letter] Bloom SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):900–1, Nov 78

Vasoactive intestinal peptide–like immunoreactivity in salivary glands of the rat [proceedings] Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:23P, Apr 79

Fetal distress, meconium, and motilin [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):718, 31 Mar 79

Interdigestive gastrointestinal motor activity controlled by motilin in conscious dogs. Itoh Z. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:43–4, Feb 78

Interrelationships between calcium, calcemic hormones and gastrointestinal hormones. Cooper CW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:259–83, 1978 (32 ref.)

VIPomas and the watery diarrhoea syndrome. Modlin IM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):53–6, 8 Jul 78

Effect of evisceration on insulin–stimulated bile secretion. Austin GL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:381–2, 1977

A fat–enriched meal augments gastric inhibitory polypeptide and suppresses gastrin concentrations. Tetirick CE Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:379–80, 1977

[Gastrointestinal hormones] Milcu SM. **Endocrinologie** 16(4):299–300, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones: new aspects and perspectives] Klapdor R. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(5):117–24, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal regulation of duodeno–pancreatic activity] Bannò S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):317–26, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent progress in the studies of gastrointestinal hormones] Miyoshi S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1341–6, 20 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[New gastrointestinal hormones—their structures and physiology] Itoh Z. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2092–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (V.I.P)] Varsky CG. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(2):139–70, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The effect of feeds of differing composition on entero–insular hormone secretion in the first hours of life in human neonates. Aynsley–Green A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):265–70, Mar 79

VIP: the cause of the watery diarrhoea syndrome. Modlin IM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:195–201, 1978

Endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract: general aspects, ultrastructure and tumor pathology. Solcia E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:11–22, 1978

Mild chronic watery diarrhea–hypokalemia syndrome associated with pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia. Elevated plasma and tissue levels of gastric inhibitory polypeptide

and successful management with nicotinic acid. Kidd GS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):883–8, May 79

Vipoma of the pancreas: observations on the diarhrhea and circulatory disturbances. Barraclough MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):467–71, Apr 79

Evidence for secretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide by tumours of pancreas, adrenal medulla, thyroid and lung: support for the unifying APUD concept. Said SI. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:201S–204S, 1976

The effect of oral galactose on GIP and insulin secretion in man. Morgan LM, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):235–9, Apr 79

Impaired feedback control of fat induced gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) secretion by insulin in obesity and glucose intolerance. Ebert R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):129–35, Apr 79

Effect of motilin on the rate of gastric emptying and gut hormone release during breakfast. Christofides ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):903–7, May 79

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) by intraduodenal acidification in rats and humans and abolishment of the incretin effect of acid by GIP–antiserum in rats. Ebert R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):515–23, Mar 79

VIP and the WDHA syndrome [letter] Modlin IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1078–9, May 79

Release of motilin by oral and intravenous nutrients in man. Christofides ND, et al. **Gut** 20(2):102–6, Feb 79

Effect of atropine on meal–stimulated gastrin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) release. Baumert JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):473–6, Mar 78

Enteroglucagon in disease states [proceedings] Besterman HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):153P–154P, May 79

Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide from the gastrointestinal tract in response to autonomic stimulation in the calf [proceedings] Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:47P, Apr 79

Nervous release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the gastrointestinal tract of cats: possible physiological implications. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:291–305, Nov 78

Influence of the autonomic nervous system on the release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the porcine gastrointestinal tract. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:405–22, Jul 78

Gut–hormone profile in coeliac disease. Besterman HS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):785–8, 15 Apr 78

Endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract and their pathology. Lechago J. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 2:329–50, 1978

Cyclical release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) from a pancreatic islet cell apudoma. Devine BL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):566–70, Aug 78

Fat–induced jejunal inhibition of gastric acid secretion and release of pancreatic glucagon, enteroglucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in man. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):161–6, 1979

The vagogastrone mechanism in man. Stenquist B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):895–901, 1978

[Digestive hormones and gastric diseases. Facts and hypotheses (author's transl)] Girodet J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):235–45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A syndrome of watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and hypochlorhydria caused by vasoactive–intestinal–polypeptide producing tumor (author's transl)] Kawanaka M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1546–54, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[WDHA (watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and achlorhydria) syndrome] Matsuo Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2224–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Digestive hormones. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications] de los Santos M. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(4):243–8, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Somatostatin and gastrointestinal hormones] Bonetti MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(6):649–90, 15 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Urogastrone excretion in peptic ulcer in healthy persons with a varying intensity of hydrochloric acid secretion in the stomach] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):20–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

The role of prostaglandines in peristalsis of the human colon. Bruch HP, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):303–7, Aug 78

Increased duodenal alkali load associated with the interdigestive myoelectric complex. Lux G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):166–9, Apr 79

Somatostatin and gastrointestinal secretion and motility. Konturek SJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:227–34, 1978

Prostaglandins and gastrointestinal secretion and motility. Konturek SJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:297–307, 1978

Effect of dietary fiber on intestinal gas production and small bowel transit time in man. Bond JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S169–S174, Oct 78

The effects of dietary fiber on gastrointestinal motor function. Connell AM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S152–S156, Oct 78

Diet, transit time, stool weight, and colon cancer in two Scandinavian populations. MacLennan R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S239–S242, Oct 78

A quarter Wheatstone bridge strain gage force transducer for recording gut motility. Cowles VE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):936–9, Oct 78

Changes in plasma motilin concentration and gastrointestinal contractile activity in conscious dogs. Itoh Z, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):929–35, Oct 78

Radioimmunoassay of motilin. Validation and studies on the relationship between plasma motilin and interdigestive myoelectric activity of the duodenum of dog. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):789–95, Sep 78

Efficient manometric technic for accurate regional measurement of esophageal body motor activity. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(1):21–4, Jul 78

Intestinal motility: current concepts. Meshkinpour H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):101–6, Jan 79 (49 ref.)

Frequency content of esophageal peristaltic pressure. Ask P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E296–300, Mar 79

Effect of toxigenic Escherichia coli on myoelectric activity of small intestine. Burns TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E311–5, Sep 78

Neonatal gastric motility in dogs: maturation and response to pentagastrin. Malloy MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E562–6, May 79

A miniature transducer for recording intestinal motility in unrestrained chronic rats. Pascaud XB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E532–8, Nov 78

Peristalsis in distal colon of the rabbit: an analysis of mechanical events. Pescatori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E464–72, Apr 79

A basic relationship between gastric and duodenal motilities in chickens. Roche M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E670–7, Dec 78

Hormonal control of interdigestive motor cycles of canine proximal stomach. Thomas PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):191–7, Aug 79

Electromotor feeding responses of primate ileum and colon. Sillin LF, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):99–105, Jan 79

On the control of caecal motility in sheep. Fioramonti J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):517–21, 1978

Technique for isoperistaltic gastric tube for esophageal bypass. Postlethwait RW. **Ann Surg** 189(6):673–6, Jun 79

Brief report: Gastric rhythms during sleep. Lavie P, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(4):526–30, Aug 78

Current concepts of gastrointestinal motility and electrical activity. Stoddard CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(4):426, 428–34, Oct 78

Effects of nipple or bucket feeding of milk–substitute on rumen by–pass and on rate of passage in calves. Abe M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):175–81, Jan 79

Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by sheep. 1. The role of distension, flow–rate of digesta and propulsive motility in the intestines. Grovum WL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):323–36, Sep 78

Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion in calves. 6. The effect of feeding warm or cold milk by bucket or teat. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):553–61, Nov 78

Sigmoid motility and clinical results after transverse taeniamyotomy for diverticular disease. Pescatori M, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):666–8, Sep 78

A critical look at delayed intestinal motility in gastroschisis. Rubin SZ, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):414–6, Sep 78

Does motilin regulate canine interdigestive gastric motility? Thomas PA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):577–82, Aug 79

Motilin and the interdigestive migrating motor complex in man. Vantrappen G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):497–500, Jul 79

Parietal cell vagotomy in dogs. A comparative study of the effects on gastric secretion and antral muscle contraction. Boiselle JC, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):532–46, 1978

Antral vagotomy in parietal cell vagotomized dogs with a Heineke–Mikulicz pyloroplasty. Effect upon gastric emptying and motility, serum gastrin concentration, and Heidenhain pouch acid secretion. Boné J, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):526–31, 1978

Specific effects of different food components on intestinal motility. Electromyographic study in dogs. Schang JC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(6):425–32, 1978

Propulsion and mixing of small bowel contents after laparotomy in rat. Wilén T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(4):259–65, 1978

Gastric motility after selective proximal vagotomy. Takita S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):345–52, 1978

High amplitude, peristaltic esophageal contractions associated with chest pain and/or dysphagia. Benjamin SB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):478–83, Sep 79

Emotions with motions [letter] Devroede G. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):929, Nov 78

Quantitation of esophageal transit [letter] Fisher RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):204, Jul 79

Effect of acute alterations in small bowel transit time upon the biliary excretion rate of bile acids. Hardison WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):568–74, Mar 79

Visceral neuropathology [editorial] Kirkpatrick JB. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):918–9, Nov 78

Mechanisms of idiopathic constipation: outlet obstruction. Martelli H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):623–31, Oct 78

Some parameters of large bowel motility in normal man. Martelli H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):612–8, Oct 78

A better mousetrap? [editorial] Pope CE 2d. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1488–9, Jun 79

Antroduodenal motor response to solid–liquid and homogenized meals. Rees WD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1438–42, Jun 79

A familial neuronal disease presenting as intestinal pseudoobstruction. Schuffler MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):889–98, Nov 78

Motions without emotions [editorial] Schuster MM. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):744, Oct 78

Tertiary esophageal contractions evoked by acoustical stimuli. Stacher G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):49–54, Jul 79

Esophageal scintigraphy to quantitate esophageal transit (quantitation of esophageal transit). Tolin RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1402–8, Jun 79

Gastrointestinal motility. Cohen S, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 19:107–49, 1979 (285 ref.)

Effect of succulent and nonsucculent diets on rumen motility and pressure before, during, and after eating. Colvin HW Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1414–21, Oct 78

Sites of organic acid production and patterns of digesta movement in the gastro–intestinal tract of the raccoon. Clemens ET, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1110–6, Jun 79

Gastrointestinal manifestations of 'acquired dysautonomic' syndrome. Christie DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):625–8, Apr 79

Evidence for noncholinergic mediation of small intestinal transit in the rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):462–5, Jun 79

Functional overlap of vagal gastric motility fibres in the ferret [proceedings] Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:54P–55P, Jul 78

The initiation of antiperistalsis in the oesophagus of the sheep [proceedings] Flaih AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:37P, Dec 78

Correlations between variations of electrical field at the body surface and contractions of the stomach in guinea pig. Drieux C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):703–7, 1978

Intestinal transit time during infection with Eimeria nieschulzi in rats. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):370–4, Aug 78

Diarrhoea, constipation and intestinal transit in a northern Nigerian population. Fakunle YM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(7):137–8, Jul 78

Role of gastric motility in development of stress–induced gastric lesions of rats. Yano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):607–15, Aug 78

Atropine–resistant excitation of motility of the dog stomach and colon induced by stimulation of the extrinsic nerves and their centers. Semba T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):239–48, 1978

Colonization resistance of the digestive tract and gastrointestinal transit time in SPF mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):223–6, Oct 78

Intestinal pseudo–obstruction [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8115):535–6, 10 Mar 79

Gastrointestinal–motility dysfunction in amyloidosis. Battle WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):24–5, 5 Jul 79

Electrical and motor activity of the surgically–altered gastroduodenal junction of the dog. Bass P, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:29–30, Feb 78

Pacesetter potential control of gastric motor activity. Code CF, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:27–8, Feb 78

Interdigestive gastrointestinal motor activity controlled by motilin in conscious dogs. Itoh Z. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:43–4, Feb 78

Human colonic electrical control activity and its possible role in motility. Sarna SK. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:35–6, Feb 78

Clinical and experimental studies on gastric motor function after SPV (selective proximal vagotomy). Shiratori T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:25, Feb 78

Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):805–8, May 79

The interdigestive housekeeper of the gastrointestinal tract. Code CF. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S49–S55, Winter 79

Conditions for studying the exact pressure changes in the alimentary tract. Maie M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 12:165–83, 1978

Reflex suppression of gastric motility during laparotomy and gastroduodenal nociceptive stimulation. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):101–6, 1979

A new method for the determination of gastrointestinal transit times. Becker U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):355–9, 1979

A probe for intraluminal recording of myoelectric activity from multiple sites in the human small intestine. Fleckenstein P. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):767–70, 1978

Abnormal duodenal loop: influence on basal and food–stimulated motility pattern. Thommesen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):249–52, 1979

Evidence of reflexive beta adrenergic motor stimulation in the canine stomach and small intestine. Tansy MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):905–12, Jun 79

Studies on the transport of small bowel contents. An experimental study in the rat with special reference to the

evaluation of non-propulsive intestinal movements. Gustavsson S. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(3):167-73, 1978

Whole-gut transit rates and wet stool weight in an urban Nigerian population. Ogunbiyi TA. **World J Surg** 2(3):387-93, May 78

Circadian rhythm in electrical activity and motility of the stomach and its relation to awake-sleep cycle in dogs. Kamihogi Y. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(2):57-75, Oct 77

Comparison of 7 parameters for assessing the gastro-intestinal transit time in mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):72-7, 1979

Effects on reticulo-rumen motility and body temperature of E. coli endotoxin on injection into the medulla oblongata and third ventricle of small ruminants. van Miert AS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):718-26, Nov 78

[Electromanometric studies of intestinal tract motility in diagnosis and reconstructive operations in pediatric surgery] Zlatarski G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):204-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A new method of measuring intestinal transit time] Becker U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(41):2504-7, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Method for simultaneous study of peristaltic and pendular movements of isolated rabbit ileum] Beleslin D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):73-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmural potential and a profile of intestinal motility in dogs] Fioramonti J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):186-90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applications of electromyography in the study of changes in intestinal motility following surgery on the small intestine] Schang JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):172-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vagal thermoreceptors in the gastro-intestinal area. Their role in the regulation of the digestive motility (author's transl)] El Ouazzani T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):419-34, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of wave form on peristaltic transport] Mahrenholtz OH, et al. **Biorheology** 15(5-6):501-10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach movement following selective gastric vagotomy: correlation of roentgen contrast studies and electromyography in the conscious dog] Linder MM, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):31-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and morphological studies on diverticulosis of the large bowel] Raguse T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :138-43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free jejunum graft as substitute of the cervical esophagus done with microsurgical technic--morphological and functional results in long-term studies] Ultsch B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :133-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility disorders of the stomach and pylorus] Blum AL, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(1):10-7, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Motility disorders of the esophagus as a pathogenetic principle] Siewert R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(1):1-9, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Motility disorders of the colon and anus as a pathological principle] Wienbeck M. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(1):18-23, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Changes in intestinal motility in chronic pancreatic diseases] Benter W. **Med Welt** 30(10):358, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[A new method for the continuous registration of intestinal peristalsis] Heinkelmann W, et al. **Med Welt** 29(50):1979-81, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Side effects of proximal selective vagotomy on the esophagus. II. Experimental study of effects of the esophageal motility and the lower esophageal sphincter (author's transl)] Buchmann P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(1):47-55, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric motility and selective proximal vagotomy (SPV)] Brand G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):335-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the use of 99m TcAlb, 99m TcDTPA and 99m TcColl in the study of gastrointestinal motility with labeled standard meals] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):799-804, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Data concerning motility of the sigmoid colon in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis] Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):97-100, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of platelet serotonin in hyperperistalsis after digestive hemorrhages] Triolo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(51):3531-4, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on predilection area of gastric ulcer viewed from gastric motility (author's transl)] Asahi H. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(3):127-44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Memories on the study of the gastrointestinal motility (author's transl)] Hukuhara T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(3):145-62, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of selective proximal and truncal vagotomy on canine gastric motility (author's transl)] Kato S. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(3):93-104, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the gastrointestinal propulsion in conscious rats (author's transl)] Tsukamoto Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1707-18, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does the common bile duct have its own peristaltic motility?] Gliński M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):615-7, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Participation of myénteric plexus neurons in organizing the contraction frequency of small intestinal smooth muscle] Akhmedzianov RKh. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):96-103, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Current methods in examination of motor activity of the digestive system (review of the literature)] Bachaev II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):125-8, Aug 78 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Motor function of the digestive canal in the immediate days following gastric resection] Bachev II. **Klin Khir** (8):80-1, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrogastrographic studies of motor activity of the digestive system in acute pancreatitis] Rybakov AI. **Klin Khir** (11):10-2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor and evacuative function of the stomach and small intestine in the early period after truncal vagotomy] Shevchenko BF, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):81-2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

Hypothalamic self-stimulation and duodenum motor activity. Chernigovsky VN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):1-5, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Duodeno-gastric reflux syndrome in esophageal, stomach and duodenal diseases] Mikhas'kin IN. **Sov Med** (2):32-7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor activity of the stomach in patients with diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Bol'shova LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):49-50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract in the immediate days following a gastric resection for cancer] Bachev II. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):32-5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of submerged intestinal lavage on the motor function of the large intestine in obesity] Bukhanov VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):52-6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Duodenal reflux in children with digestive organ diseases] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):10-3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Motor and evacuatory function of the gastrointestinal tract in children in the late periods after a Fredet-Ramstedt pylorotomy] Petkevich GV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):42-4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric motor function in duodenal peptic ulcer in children] Shinkarenko NI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):15-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric motor and secretory function in acute cholecystitis] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):68-71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the simultaneous study of the pH-medium, temperature and motor function of the digestive system] Korobitsyn VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):18-24, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Simple method of measuring the physiological form the velocity of intestinal transit] León-Barúa R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(4):269-75, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A simple radiologic method for measuring physiologically the rate of intestinal transit] León-Barúa R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):41-3, May 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of temperature on spontaneous and cholinergic activity of 'Liolaemus tenuis' digestive tract 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Lemus D, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):357-62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Motility, intestinal flow and biliary acids pattern in children with diarrheal syndrome] Cupello JL, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(1):27-33, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect on gastric motility of chloroquine and mepacrine. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):455-8, 1978

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on blood flow, motility and fluid transport in the gastrointestinal tract of the cat. Eklund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):461-8, Apr 79

The influence of nicotine and marihuana on conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al. **Agressologie** 19(D):193-5, 1978

Somatostatin inhibits motilin-induced interdigestive contractile activity in the dog. Ormsbee HS 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):781-8, Sep 78

Effect of somatostatin on myoelectrical activity of small bowel. Thor P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E249-54, Sep 78

Phenothiazine effect on gastrointestinal tract function. Sriram K, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):87-91, Jan 79

Effects of water soluble splenic extracts on intestinal smooth muscle. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):331-8, Dec 78

Motor effects of graded doses of pentagastrin on the gut of the anesthetized dog. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):97-106, Jul 78

Effects of domperidone (R 33812) on the motor function of the stomach and small intestine. A double-blind evaluation. Baeyens R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):682-6, 1978

Antimotility and antisecretory activity of some aryl substituted amidinoureas. Douglas GH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1435-41, 1978

In vivo antimotility and antidiarrheal activity of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Comparison with diphenoxylate and loperamide. Mir GN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1448-54, 1978

Duodenal motility after cholecystokinin injection or satiety. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(3):393-9, Nov 78

Comparison of the effect of drugs upon some commonly used measures of bowel transit time. Rogers HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):493-7, Dec 78

Dopamine and distal colon motility [letter] Lechin F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):86-7, Jan 79

Glucagon effects on the human small intestine. Patel GK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):501-8, Jul 79

The effect of some anti-diarrhoeal drugs on intestinal transit and faecal excretion of water and electrolytes in the horse. Alexander F. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):229-34, Oct 78

Preliminary pharmacological studies on mettere (Glinus lotoides). II. Effects upon the cardiovascular and gastrointestinal system. Chernishov G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 16(3):105-10, Jul 78

Modulation of the prostaglandin-induced intestinal motility in humans through the transmitters of the vegetative nervous system. Schmidt E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(5):329-35, 1978

Naloxone and intestinal motility. Howd RA, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1310-1, 15 Oct 78

The biological activity of 26-hydroxy-derivatives of cholecalciferol in vitamin D-deficient rats. Redel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):216-8, 1 Dec 78

Effect of metoclopramide on guinea pig stomach: critical dependence on intrinsic stores of acetylcholine. Hay AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):492-6, Mar 79

The effects of pentagastrin in achalasia and diffuse esophageal spasm. Orlando RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):472-7, Sep 79

Glucagon-induced small intestinal hypotonia demonstrating bleeding lymphoma. Hecht HL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):61-3, 30 Jan 79

Gastrointestinal radiography with glucagon. Miller RE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):1-10, 30 Jan 79 (81 ref.)

Response of gastric motility to drugs in the unilaterally vagotomized buffalo. Mohsin M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):937-9, Aug 78

Decreased gastrointestinal motility in rats after parenteral injection of p-chlorophenylalanine. Saller CF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):646-7, Oct 78

The effect of PGE1 on peristalsis and on perivascular nerve inhibition of peristaltic activity in guinea-pig isolated ileum. Sanger GJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):762-5, Dec 78

Effects of natural analogues of substance P on the motility of human gastrointestinal tract in vitro. Zappia L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):593-4, Sep 78

Carbachol stimulation of gastrointestinal transit in the postoperative ileus rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):18-26, Jan 79

Inhibition of dopamine receptors in the stomach: an explanation of the gastrokinetic properties of domperidone. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):453-7, 7 Aug 78

On the effect of some important groups of drugs on peristaltic activity in isolated frog stomach. Sharma ML, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):191-3, Jul-Sep 78

The effect of muscarine on cholinoceptive neurones subserving the peristaltic reflex of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):793-8, Oct 78

Gastrointestinal motility and body weight gain in rats after brain serotonin depletion by 5, 7-dihydroxytryptamine. Saller CF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):499-506, Jul 78

Synergistic interaction between diazepam and octatropine-methylbromide at the gastrointestinal level. Niada R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(10):951-60, Nov 78

Effects of intravenous and oral domperidone on the motor function of the stomach and small intestine. Baeyens R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):19-23, 1979

Evaluation of the effect of domperidone on human oesophageal and gastroduodenal motility by intraluminal manometry. Weihrauch TR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):7-10, 1979

Influence of exogenous avian pancreatic polypeptide on gastrointestinal motility in turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):239-46, Jan 79

Interactions of cholecystokinin (CCK-PZ) and gastrin on motor activity of isolated guinea-pig antrum and fundus. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):789-94, 1978

The effects of mepyramine and cimetidine on the motor responses to histamine, cholecystokinin, and gastrin in the fundus and antrum of isolated guinea-pig stomachs. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):65-72, 1979

Inhibition of the electrical and mechanical activities of the intestinal smooth muscle by pentagastrin. Ohkawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):271-9, Jul 78

[Changes in the motor activity of an isolated intestinal loop from the jejunum of dogs exposed to an endotoxin] Tsafarov M. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(2):76-81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of DOPA and dopamine on the motility of isolated rat duodenum in vitro] Miachon S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):110-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of domperidone and metoclopramide on antral motility (author's transl)] Schmidt GF, et al.

Anaesthesist 27(9):427–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological aspects of the effect of dihydergot on the intestines] Haas S, et al. **Med Welt** 29(50):1982–4, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Domperidone stimulating antral and duodenal motility in a double-blind crossover study] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):994–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Action of metoclopramide on gastric motility: study with a 99m TcAlb—labeled standard meal] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):795–8, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**
[Objectivization of the pharmacodynamic effect of a new parasympatholytic using gastric pressure readings and clinical experiments under double-blind conditions] Catalano F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):201–18, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of oligomineral and bicarbonate-alkaline waters on gastric motility studied with Tc99m and the pho-gamma camera] Scaffidi L, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(3–4):89–96, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The employment of pharmacodynamic tests in the radiological examination of the digestive tract (author's trans)] Renda F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(12):1345–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of synthetic motilin on gastric motility (author's transl)] Tani M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(1–2):55–65, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristic effect of etomidoline on contractile activity in the gastrointestinal tract in conscious dogs (author's transl)] Itoh Z, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1166–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of loperamide hydrochloride on the bowel movements of healthy persons. Estimation of CD50 with the up-and-down method, and pharmacokinetic analysis of blood concentration of the drug (author's transl)] Misaki F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):168–74, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological actions of timepidium bromide on the motility of visceral smooth muscles and the secretion of digestive juice in experimental animals (author's transl)] Tamaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):559–71, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of alpha and beta blocking agents on recovery of intestinal transit and postoperative complications in aged patients] Rada O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(1):71–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Age and the effect of proserine on the contractile response of the rectum and inhibition of its cholinesterase in rats] Bel'gova IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of methacil on the motor and secretory functions of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Sorokina GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):49–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Agonist and antagonist activity of clebopride on gastrointestinal motility] Massó JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):181–2, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hypophysectomy-induced inhibition of augmented acetylcholine responses of the rat bowel following adrenalectomy and/or whole body irradiation. Tansy MF, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(2):101–6, 30 Apr 79

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Contribution to the question of the aberrant pancreas. Vobořil Z. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):125–9, 1979
[News in the diagnosis and therapy of tumors in the digestive system (proceedings)] Blažek O. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):446, Oct 78 **(Cze)**
[The patho-anatomical Regional Cancer Registry of North Baden] Kayser K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1831–5, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal localizations of malignant lymphomas] Franchini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(6):457–66, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of hepatic metastases in tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Considerations on 25 cases] Gaeta L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(21):1561–4, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Papers presented at the 23d annual meeting of the Venezuelan Society of Gastroenterology, Valencia, Edo. Carabobo.] **GEN** 32(3):231–53, Jan–Mar 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Immunodiagnosis of gastrointestinal tract cancer. Lehmann FG. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):176–83, Apr 79
Altered carbohydrate content of alpha1-antitrypsin in patients with cancer. Rostenberg I, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):961–5, Oct 78
Variations in serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels in advanced gastrointestinal cancer treated with polychemotherapy. Scanni A, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):331–8, 30 Jun 79
[Determination of plasmatic beta2-microglobulin in benign and cancerous diseases (author's transl)] Calderoli H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):359–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diet, liver function and dimethylhydrazine-induced gastrointestinal tumours in male Wistar rats. Castleden WM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):731–9, Jun 79
Gastrointestinal carcinogenesis in germ-free rats given N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in drinking water. Sumi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2733–6, Jul 79
The role of fusarium mycotoxins in the aetiology of tumours of the digestive tract and of certain other organs in man and animals. Schoental R. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:17–24, 1979
New aspects of intestinal carcinogenesis by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride (DMH) and the influence of antilymphocyte globuline (ALG) on its progress. Nomura K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(1):17–33, 24 Aug 78

CLASSIFICATION

Primary gastrointestinal lymphomas: a classification of 66 cases. Isaacson P, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1805–9, May 79
[Morphological classification of intestinal tumors] Eder M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):69–73, 1978 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dacron bypass grafting in the relief of obstructive jaundice. Osborne MP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1323–5, 23 Jun 79
[Lymphogranulomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract complicated by perforation] Kotsaliev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):62–4, 1979 **(Bul)**
[Tumors in IgA deficiency (letter)] Hitzig WH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):494–5, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Role of certain factors in the development of postoperative pneumonias in gastrointestinal tract tumors] Sneshko LI, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):16–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complications in cancer of the digestive system] Kulish AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):43–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pré-cancerous lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. Kirsner JB. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):205–9, May–Jun 78
Cytological diagnosis of digestive cancer. Vilardell F. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):357–64, Oct 78
Serum 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase as a predictor of hepatic metastases in gastrointestinal cancer. Pollock TW, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):22–5, Jan 79
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastric juice or feces as an aid in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):34–8, Jan 79
Gastrointestinal cancer—present trends. Stephens FO. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):631–2, 634–6, Jun 79
The carcinoid tumour. Thompson JF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):317–26, Jun 79
Leiomyosarcomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract. Rutgeeerts P, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):63–9, Feb 79
Screening with gastric CEA [letter] Straus EW. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):427, Aug 79
Ultrasound demonstration of lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. Peterson LR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):303–6, 31 Aug 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen concentrations in undiagnosed patients. Hine KR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1337–40, 23–30 Dec 78
APUdomas and the gastro-intestinal tract [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(24):996–7, 9 Dec 78
[Technics of cellular immunology in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the digestive system (proceedings)] Hausner P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):447–8, Oct 78 **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of a cancer screening test (ICP test)] Steen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1689–90, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Primary malignant melanoma of the digestive tract] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(10):968–72, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Prospective study of digestive tumor detection by endoscopy: a comparison of brush cytology and histology] Bron B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):610–2, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasound diagnosis of gastrointestinal tumors (news)] Schwerk WB. **Med Klin** 73(43):3–4, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Carcinoid of the digestive tract. Diagnostic possibilities (author's transl)] Schmidtler F, et al. **MMW** 121(17):597–600, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of beta2m and CEA determinations in the diagnosis of malignant tumors] Mantel W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):588–91, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterological endoscopy in the early diagnosis of malignant tumors] Phlippen R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):548–56, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The value of combined CEA and serum glycoprotein determination in tumor diagnosis] Wintzer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):579–82, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Endocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy] Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):1–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Importance of the analysis of the carcinoembryonic antigen in clinical oncology] Luporini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(2):127–34, 14 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic examination of the digestive tract using dyes] Kawai K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2144–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Leiomyomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Zinevich VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):60–1, May 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer. Hartwich G. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):87–9, Apr 79
Immunotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer patients with levamisole. Miwa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(1):29–42, Feb 79
Cancer immunotherapy with levamisole. Miwa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(3):239–45, Jul 78
Clinical pharmacological studies on 5-FU treatment for advanced gastro-intestinal carcinomas. Carcassonne Y, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):97–100, 1979
Treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C. Krauss S, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1598–603, May 79
Clinical, toxicological, and pharmacological studies of combination chemotherapy of adenocarcinoma with adriamycin and Baker's antifolate. Hall SW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(3):139–44, 15 Sep 78
Possibilities for a role of L-glutamine and L-asparagine antagonists in the treatment of gastrointestinal cancer. Woolley PV 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1039–40, Jun 79
Combination chemotherapy for solid tumors using 5-fluorouracil, chromomycin-A, and prednisolone. Saito T, et al. **Gan** 68(4):375–87, Aug 77
Ethical questions in chemotherapy of patients with gastrointestinal cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(8):436–7, 22 Feb 79
5-Fluorouracil for gastrointestinal cancer [letter] Ansfield FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):328–9, 9 Aug 79
Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1049–52, 9 Nov 78 (38 ref.)
Combination chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and methyl-CCNU for the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Brutti A, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):339–44, 30 Jun 79
Cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (CMF) in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Scanni A, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):111–7, 28 Feb 79
Chemotherapy studies in autochthonous rat tumors intestinal cancer. Sych F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(1):105–17, 24 Aug 78
[Chemotherapy for digestive carcinomas. General principles (author's transl)] Chevrel JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3749–52, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant chemotherapy for gastrointestinal carcinomas] Mayr AC. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:145–53, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal tumors (review of the literature)] Mayr AC. **Onkologie** 1(6):248–56, Dec 78 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer (author's transl)] Gropp C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(10):609–15, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal neoplasms] Hagen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(8):438–9, 20 Mar 79 **(Nor)**
[Treatment of advanced digestive cancer with fluorouracil and methyl-CCNU] Fleischer I, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(3):191–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of pancreatic secretory and intracellular enzymes in pancreatic cancer tissue, other gastrointestinal cancers, normal pancreas and serum. Grant AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):75–82, 15 Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Carcinogenesis of gastrointestinal cancer. Hill MJ. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:1–16, 1979
Dietary factors in the aetiology of gastrointestinal cancer. Cummings JH. **J Hum Nutr** 32(6):455–65, Dec 78 (62 ref.)
Gastric cancer etiology: a biochemical hypothesis. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):145–51, Jan 79
Gastro-intestinal tumors in mice of three strains maintained on fat-enriched diets. Szepsenwol J. **Oncology** 35(4):143–52, 1978

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gastrointestinal cancer: genetics and genetic markers. McConnell RB. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:134–41, 1979
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome associated with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Report of two cases in a family. Cochet B, et al. **Gut** 20(2):169–75, Feb 79
[Gastroduodenal polyps in familial colorectal adenomatous polyposis (letter)] Leymarios J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2571, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte changes in cancer patients and their role in mitogen induced lymphocyte responses. Uracz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):429–34, 1978
Increased active rosette formation in patients with gastrointestinal cancer after enzyme treatment of lymphocytes in vitro. Walters BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):610–4, Dec 78
Evaluation of the normal-lymphocyte-transfer test. Gaffney P. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):392–5, Sep 78

Nonspecific immune determinants in the patient with unresectable gastrointestinal carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1483–92, Apr 79

Further characterization of CSAp, an antigen associated with gastrointestinal and ovarian tumors. Pant KD, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1626–34, Sep 78

Circulating carcinoembryonic antigen immune complexes in sera of patients with carcinomata of the gastrointestinal tract. Kapsopoulou-Dominos K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):190–5, Feb 79

Detection of tumor antibodies in patients with gastrointestinal carcinomas by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Berczi I, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):553–66, Sep 79

Purification of human intestinal goblet cell antigen (GOA), its immunohistological demonstration in the intestine and in mucus producing gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Rapp W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(2):163–77, 31 May 79

[The significance of the stroma-reaction in the immunology and the prognosis of cancers of the digestive tract. General review and personal study (author's transl)] Martin ED, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):272–92, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of parenteral nutrition on cellular immune status in patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Betzler M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :161–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological methods in tumor diagnosis] Jaquet H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):567–72, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Studies on cellular immunity in cancer of the digestive organs (author's transl)] Mugitani H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1337–49, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunological determination of the carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha-fetoprotein in tumorous and nontumorous diseases] Mel'nik LF. **Vrach Delo** (5):82–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in tumors of the digestive tract] Richart C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(1):23–30, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Peptide-producing neoplasms in the gastrointestinal tract] Schrumpf E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):465–6, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

[5-year survival and causes of treatment failure in patients with lymphosarcoma] Zuchowska-Vogelgesang B, et al. **Nowotwory** 29(2):115–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Numbers of asbestos bodies in urban patients with lung cancer and gastrointestinal cancer and in matched controls. Churg AM, et al. **Chest** 76(2):143–9, Aug 79

Epidemiological features of gastrointestinal cancer. Burkitt DP. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:86–95, 1979

Gastrointestinal lymphomas in Hong Kong Chinese. Ho F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):382–5, Apr 79

Patterns of gastrointestinal neoplasms in Israel. Modan B. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):301–4, Apr 79

Geographic pathology of the gastrointestinal tract. Preface. Selzer G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):299–300, Apr 79

The incidence of gastro-intestinal cancer in North Baden (West Germany) 1971—1977. Kayser K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):301–21, 12 Apr 79

The regional registry of gastro-intestinal cancer North Baden (2.2 million inhabitants). Kayser K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(2):155–62, 26 Oct 78

Cancer epidemiology-part V. **Wis Med J** 77(11):26–7, Nov 78

[Malignant tumors of the digestive tract seen at the histopathological laboratory of the Institut Pasteur de Madagascar from 1960 till 1975] Rakotonirina-Randriambeloma PJ, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):441–71, 1978 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the gastrointestinal tract in a renal transplant recipient. Hara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):661–8, Jul 79

Gastrointestinal tract metastasis in patients with germ-cell tumor of the testis. Chait MM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):925–8, Oct 78

The enteroendocrine cells during the normal development of the rat and in some human digestive diseases. Taşcă C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):209–12, Jul–Sep 78

Non-Hodgkin's primary lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract: clinicopathologic correlation. Bugat R, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:192–7, 1979

Primary lymphomas of the small intestine in Iraq: a pathological study of 145 cases. Al-Saleem T, et al. **Histopathology** 3(2):89–106, Mar 79

A vasculitis component as a possible factor in the pathogenesis of eosinophilic gastrointestinal lesions [letter] Suen KC. **Histopathology** 3(3):249, May 79

Gastrointestinal mucosa and primary gastrointestinal lymphoma. Borochovitz D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):397–404, Apr 79

Gastrointestinal carcinoids: extrahepatic metastases and symptomatology following resection. Dilawari RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):243–8, 1979

Malignant neoplasm in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome [letter] Major P. **JAMA** 240(20):2155, 10 Nov 78

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the gastrointestinal tract from an occult primary tumor. Byrd BF, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1306–8, Oct 78

Carcinomatous meningitis in gastrointestinal malignancies. Fisher MA, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):930–2, Aug 79

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the gastrointestinal tract. Giler S, et al. **World J Surg** 3(3):375–9, 30 Jul 79

[Cutaneous metastases in digestive cancers (author's transl)] Texier L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(11):913–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive involvement in non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas (letter)] Najman A. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2564, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic distribution of tumors occuring in the canton of Vaud] Junod B, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):269–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application field of a small computer in the Pathological Institute of Heidelberg University] Burkhardt HU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:464, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Miliary metastases of digestive tract carcinoma to the lungs] Anańko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):499–502, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gastric juice proteins in neoplastic diseases with and without involvement of the digestive system] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(49):3387–94, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudolymphoma in two immunodeficient children. Brasch RC, et al. **AJR** 132(5):844–7, May 79

[Diagnosis of upper respiratory and digestive tracts tumours by scanner (author's transl)] Piekarski JD, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):709–11, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiological diagnosis of gastro-intestinal metastases from malignant melanomas (author's transl)] Wenzel E, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):181–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the x-ray semeiotics of lymphoreticulosarcomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Popov OG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):3–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiology of lymphomas of the digestive tract. Apropos of 13 cases] Montón Segarra T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(5):445–50, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Primary lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Novak S, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1154–8, Sep 79

[Artificial gastrointestinal tract in gastrointestinal neoplasms] Solassol C, et al. **Onkologie** 1(6):239–47, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of intestinal neoplasms] Farthmann EH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):81–90, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Mutilating surgery on the gastrointestinal tract. Patient care following mutilating surgery on the gastrointestinal tract due to malignant tumors] van Lessen H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(29):1461–71, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic surgery of polyps of the gastrointestinal tract] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):3–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leiomyomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Lakomov VV. **Klin Khir** (5):45–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy from the upper part of the digestive tract under outpatient conditions] Kovalev AI, et al. **Sov Med** (11):23–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Gastrointestinal cancer—present trends. Stephens FO. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):631–2, 634–6, Jun 79

Multimodal immunotherapy of primary gastrointestinal tumors in rats. 1. Histologic correlation. Bansal BR, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2079–96, Nov 78 (48 ref.)

Effect of unblocking therapy and levamisole on primary gastrointestinal tumors in rats: immunologic and histologic correlation. Bansal SC, et al. **JCI** 61(5):1235–54, Nov 78 (59 ref.)

Elemental diet as an adjuvant for patients with locally advanced gastrointestinal cancer receiving radiation therapy: a prospectively randomized study. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):682–6, Nov 78

[The current status of chemo- or immunotherapy of gastrointestinal tumors] Schmidt M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(12):692–9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[The improvement of transplantability of cancer from human digestive organs in nude mice and its application to the study of chemotherapy and immunotherapy (author's transl)] Kawamura E, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(6):689–99, 20 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract: general aspects, ultrastructure and tumor pathology. Solcia E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:11–22, 1978

VETERINARY

High incidence alimentary carcinoma in cattle associated with an environmental carcinogen and viral papillomas. pp. 39–45. Jarrett WF. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Review of gastrointestinal perfusion in the treatment of uremia. Sparks RE. **Clin Nephrol** 11(2):81–5, Feb 79 (65 ref.)

Premedication for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a comparative study of flunitrazepam, diazepam and neuroleptanalgesia. Nimmo WS, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):183–6, Aug 78

Program of the annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association, the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases, and the Gastroenterology Study Group. Abstracts of papers. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 2):1089–316, May 79

Ingested marihuana-filled balloons. Dassel PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):166–9, Jan 79

Adverse effects of milk formula ingestion on the gastrointestinal tract. An update. Eastham EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):365–74, Feb 79

Removal of gastrointestinal foreign bodies with the fiberoptic endoscope. Brady PG. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(9):431–3, Sep 78

Re: danger of small children swallowing hearing aid batteries [letter] Katz L, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):467, Oct 78

Gastrointestinal perforation by chicken bones. Maglinte DD, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):597–9, Mar 79

[Report on the 6th World Gastroenterological Congress and on the 4th World Congress on Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Madrid, June 5–10 and June 1–3, 1978] Jablonská M. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(2–3):168–77, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[4th World Congress of Digestive Endoscopy, Madrid, June 1—3, 1978] Mařatka Z. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):465–8, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[The past and present of the European and World Societies of Digestive Endoscopy] Mařatka Z. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):437–9, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[A medical thermometer in the digestive tract of a child] Povolný J. **Rozhl Chir** 57(9):597–8, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Sewing needles and fishing hooks as foreign bodies in dogs and cats—diagnosis, and therapy] Gunsser I. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(20):399–403, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Will endoscopy replace gastrointestinal radiology?—attempt at status determination (editorial)] Ammann R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(11):381–3, 17 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Sharp-pointed foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract] Davliatmamadov Sh. **Klin Khir** (5):64, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Perforations of the gastrointestinal tract by a fish bone] Legchilo AN. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):64–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroenterologic endoscopy in the SAP Vojvodina: present status, its possibilities and uses] Vuković V, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):365–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

Epidermolysis bullosa and gastrointestinal anomalies [letter] Robinowitz BN, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):488, Sep 79

An unusual unidentified abdominal mass in a cat. Wolff A. **VM SAC** 74(2):162, Feb 79

[The VATER syndrome in a 2-and-half-year-old girl] Seemanová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):291–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A major visceral anomaly from malrotation of the primitive digestive tube (author's transl)] Arianoff AA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(1):37–45, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of the stomach in malformations of the gastrointestinal tract] Tsyganov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):62, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Current concepts on gastroschisis] Castrejón García JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):165–70, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Thyrotropin-releasing factor: distribution in neural and gastrointestinal tissues. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):175–9, Oct 78

Cholecystokinin-like peptides in avian brain and gut. Dockray GJ. **Experientia** 35(5):628–30, 15 May 79

Fluorescence microscopic studies on sulphomucous of the alimentary canal in an Indian freshwater major carp, Cirrhinus mrigala (Hamilton) by ferric alum-coriphosphine and coriphosphine-thiazol yellow methode. Sinha GM, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(5–6):129–33, Sep 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross morphology of the alimentary canal in 10 teleostean species. Reifel CW, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(5):441–9, 1978

Histomorphological and histochemical researches on the digestive tract of the freshwater grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idella (cypriniformes). Trevisan P. **Anat Anz** 145(3):237–48, 1979

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on blood flow, motility and fluid transport in the gastrointestinal tract of the cat. Eklund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):461–8, Apr 79

The effects of feeding on blood flow to the stomach, small bowel, and colon of the conscious dog. Bond JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):594–9, Apr 79

Evidence for arteriovenous communications in the gastrointestinal tract. Leonard JJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:419–20, 1977

[Gastrointestinal circulatory disorders as pathogenetic principle. Report on the 11th angiologic colloquium at Bad Herrenalb, April 6–7, 1979] Becker V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(25–26):1155–8, 5 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Effects of graded perfusion pressures on systemic hemodynamics with special reference to blood flow distribution in the brain and gastrointestinal tract of the dog during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Komori M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1338–59, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic disorders of visceral circulation] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):765–70, 1 Jun 79 **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

A quantitative estimation of the depletion of the granules of argyrophile cells in the gastrointestinal tract of reserpine treated Rhesus monkeys. Sharma VC, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(1):22–4, Jun 78

Circadian variation in cell division of the mouse alimentary tract, bone marrow and corneal epithelium. Scheving LE, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(4):479–86, Aug 78

Distribution and frequency of gastrin cells in the digestive tract of the Japanese quail. Yamada J, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(1):33–9, Jan 79

Cell kinetics: summary of recent findings in studies of gastrointestinal disease in man. Lipkin M. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):9–11, Sep–Oct 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of physostigmine–Eunalgit interaction upon alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Navrátil J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):285–7, 1978

Prostaglandins and gastrointestinal function. Occhipinti M. **Adv Pediatr** 25:205–21, 1978

Motility and hemodynamics of the canine gastrointestinal tract. Stimulation by pentagastrin, cholecystokinin and vasopressin. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):214–27, Dec 78

A comparative study of the effect of acute and chronic mercuric chloride treatment on the activities of a few digestive enzymes of a teleost fish, Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):28–34, May 79

The in vivo effect of mercuric chloride on some digestive enzymes of a fresh water teleost fish, Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):9–16, May 79

Cytosine arabinoside induced gastrointestinal toxic alterations in sequential chemotherapeutic protocols: a clinical–pathologic study of 33 patients. Slavin RE, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1747–59, Oct 78

Hematologic and histopathologic evaluation of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate (PALA) in mice. Harrison SD Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):183–7, 5 Jun 79

Mechanism of induction of gastrointestinal toxicity in the mouse by 5–fluorouracil, 5–fluorouridine, and 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2406–13, Jul 79

Effects of mannitol or furosemide diuresis on cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) antitumor activity and toxicity to host–renewing cell populations in rats. Pera MF Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1279–86, Apr 79

How to assess the physiological role of a new peptide hormone: pancreatic polypeptide infusion in man [proceedings] Adrian TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):154P–155P, May 79

Effects of the antiemetic drug domperidone on guinea–pig isolated gastrointestinal tissue [proceedings] Ennis C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:34P, Dec 78

The relative activity of prostacyclin (PGI2) and a stable analogue 6beta–PGI1 on the gastrointestinal and cardiovascular systems. Whittle BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):597–9, Sep 78

Site of emetic action of oral copper sulfate in dogs. (I) Thresholds of various portions of gastrointestinal tract to locally applied copper sulfate. Kayashima N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):775–81, Oct 78

The effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on the gastrointestinal tract. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1059–65, 19 Mar 79

Synthesis and gastrointestinal pharmacology of some 15– and 16– modified (+/–)–11–deoxyprostaglandins. Banerjee AK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):541–54, Oct 78

[Irritative activity of antiinflammatory agents, betamethasone 17–valerate, beclomethasone 17, 21–dipropionate, betamethasone 17, 21–dipropionate, or indomethacin on the gastrointestinal tract in rats and dogs (author's transl)] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):773–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the gastrointestinal tract and liver functions of animals due to dithiocarbamic acid derivatives] Stankevich PB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):586–90, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of group F prostaglandins on the hemostatic properties the gastrointestinal tract tissues] Glants RM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):38–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Topogenesis of the anterior intestinal port. Microkinematographic investigations on chick embryos. Seidl W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(1):37–45, 5 Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro inhibition of digestive enzymes by heavy metals and their reversal by chelating agent: Part I. Mercuric chloride intoxication. Sastry KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):729–35, Dec 78

In vitro inhibition of digestive enzymes by heavy metals and their reversal by chelating agent: Part II. Lead nitrate intoxication. Sastry KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):736–42, Dec 78

Ecdysone 20–hydroxylase in midgut mitochondria of Manduca sexta (L.). Mayer RT, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1247–57, Oct 78

Effect of enzyme combination and dialysis on amino acid patterns released from proteins. Robbins RC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):296–300, 1978

Distribution of glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase activity in the sheep and chicken digestive tract. Holovská K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):145–50, 1979

Epidermal growth factor stimulates ornithine decarboxylase activity in the digestive tract of mouse. Feldman EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):400–2, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the external muscle coats in the digestive tract of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Cutts JH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):333–40, 1978

A study of the growth of the alimentary tract of the young cockerel. Crompton DW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):149–58, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Motilin–, substance P– and somatostatin–like immunoreactivities in extracts from dog, tupaia and monkey brain and GI tract. Yanaihara C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:269–83, 1978

Deposition of circulating antigen–antibody complexes in the gastrointestinal tract of rabbits with chronic serum sickness. Accinni L, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1098–106, Dec 78

Distribution of gastrin and CCK cells in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Evidence for the occurrence of three distinct cell types storing COOH–terminal gastrin immunoreactivity. Larsson LI, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):23–31, 24 Nov 78

The gut as an immunological system. Ottaway CA, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 19:323–56, 1979 (158 ref.)

[Immunocompetent cells of the digestive tract and cirrhosis. Clinical viewpoint] Cornet A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):75–9, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Immunology and gastroenterology] Bankler HW. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):685–9, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results in gastroenterology 1978. Immune system and the gastrointestinal tract; classification and therapy of intestinal neoplasms. 33rd meeting of the German Society for Digestive and Metabolic Diseases, Hamburg, 28–30 September 1978] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):1–115, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Results in gastroenterology 1978. Immune system and the gastrointestinal tract; classification and therapy of intestinal neoplasms. 33rd meeting of the German Society for Digestive and Metabolic Diseases, Hamburg, 28–30 September 1978. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):1–168, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Congenital and acquired immune deficiencies of the gastrointestinal system] Hitzig WH. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):25–36, 1978 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional morphology of the intestinal immune system] Ruchti C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):16–24, 1978 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Natural feeding and its importance in forming local immunological protection in the gastrointestinal tract during the neonatal period] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):25–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Gastro–intestinal caustic injuries. Emergency problems (author's transl)] Ribet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):656–67, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

On the possibility that an indoleamine is a neurotransmitter in the gastrointestinal tract. Costa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):565–71, 1 Mar 79

Fluorescent histochemistry of the teleost gut: evidence for the presence of serotonergic neurones. Watson AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):155–64, 9 Mar 79

Visceral neuropathology [editorial] Kirkpatrick JB. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):918–9, Nov 78

A familial neuronal disease presenting as intestinal pseudoobstruction. Schuffler MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):889–98, Nov 78

Nervous release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the gastrointestinal tract of cats: possible physiological implications. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:291–305, Nov 78

Cellular localization and ontogeny of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the chicken gut. Sundler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):193–201, 15 Feb 79 **(eng)**

METABOLISM

Epithelial mucins of the gastro–intestinal tract of Egernia cunninghami. Loo SK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):341–7, 1978

Feeding–induced hypocalcaemia. Studies on the uptake of 47CA from the gastrointestinal tract of sheep. Jones B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):204–14, 1978

Comparative studies on intrinsic factor and cobalophilin in different parts of the gastrointestinal tract of the pig. Marcoullis G, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):705–12, 1 Sep 78

A possible role for 5–hydroxytryptamine as a mediator for calcitonin actions on the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas in rats. Nakhla AM, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):339–42, 15 Oct 78

Excretion of chlordecone by the gastrointestinal tract: evidence for a nonbiliary mechanism. Boylan JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):579–85, May 79

Effect of hyperosmolar stimuli and coeliac disease on the permeability of the human gastrointestinal tract. Wheeler PG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):495–501, May 78

Effect of anterior hypothalamic lesions on neurohypophysial and peripheral tissue concentrations of somatostatin in the rat. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):712–5, Sep 79

Paraneurons of the gut. Neuro–endocrine correlations in the GEP endocrine system. pp. 97–105. Fujita T, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.** (51 ref.)

The measurement of gastric emptying during labour. Nimmo WS. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:52–3, 1978

Distribution of pellets in the gastrointestinal tract. The influence on transit time exerted by the density or diameter of pellets. Bechgaard H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):690–2, Nov 78

An immunohistochemical and radioimmunological study of the distribution of [met5]– and [leu5]–enkephalin in the gastrointestinal tract. Linnoila RI, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1187–96, 1978

The hydrolysis of dipeptides by mucosa from different regions of the alimentary tract of the Brown Trout (Salmo trutta). Ash R. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):16A, 1 May 79

A demonstration of marked recycling of molybdenum via the gastrointestinal tract of sheep at low sulphur intakes [proceedings] Suttle NF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):68A, Dec 78

Synthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins E2, F2alpha and D2 by the rat gastrointestinal tract. Stimulation by a hypertonic environment in vitro. Knapp HR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):751–7, May 78

[Drug interactions in the intestinal tract] Mitznegg P. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):315–7, 22 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal time interval of a protein granulate] Deininger HK, et al. **Med Welt** 29(49):1944–8, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Fluoride metabolism in the rat. 3. Distribution in the gastrointestinal tract after oral application] Andreas M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(8):552–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term measurement of intraluminal pH of the alimentary tract in conscious dogs (author's transl)] Itoh Z, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1597–605, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of detergents on lead absorption] Zajusz K, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):9–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sulfate glycoproteins of the human alimentary tract] Badurski J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(4):493–512, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Measure regularities of absorption of sulfanilamides and other drugs into the blood from the gastrointestinal tract] Makarov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):110–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Serotonin inactivation by tissues of the gastrointestinal tract and liver in the presence of dysenteric poisoning] Shenkman BZ. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):617–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of feeding pelleted feed on the level of volatile fatty acids in the digestive tract of sheep] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(1):49–57, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherent epithelial bacteria in ruminants and their roles in digestive tract function. Cheng KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):139–48, Jan 79 (41 ref.)

Quantitative and qualitative alteration of mucosal alkaline phosphatase by indigenous intestinal microbes in the upper

digestive tract of the rat. Kawai Y. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):187–8, Jan 79 (11 ref.)
Introduction to mechanisms of association of indigenous microbes. Savage DC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):113–8, Jan 79 (40 ref.)
Introduction to metabolic activities of intestinal bacteria. Smith CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):149–57, Jan 79 (35 ref.)
Determinants in microbial colonization of the murine gastrointestinal tract: pH, temperature, and energy-yielding metabolism of Torulopsis pintolopesii. Artwohl JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):697–703, Apr 79
Gastrointestinal microecology of BALB/c nude mice. Brown JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):144–59, Jul 78
Effect of 2-nitrofluorene, 1,2-dimethylhydrazine, and azoxymethane on Salmonella typhimurium mutants in the gastrointestinal tract of gnotobiotic rats. Carter JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2026–30, Jun 79
Translocation of certain indigenous bacteria from the gastrointestinal tract to the mesenteric lymph nodes and other organs in a gnotobiotic mouse model. Berg RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):403–11, Feb 79
Microbial interference and colonization of the murine gastrointestinal tract by Listeria monocytogenes. Zachar Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):168–74, Jan 79
The effect of plasmid-determined and other characteristics on the survival of Escherichia coli in the alimentary tract of two human beings. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):375–9, Dec 78
The influence of plasmid-determined and other characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli on their ability to proliferate in the alimentary tracts of piglets, calves and lambs. Smith HW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):471–92, Nov 78
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract of Syrian hamsters. Angulo AF, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):157–8, Jul 78
Colonization resistance of the digestive tract and gastrointestinal transit time in SPF mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):223–6, Oct 78
Alterations in gastrointestinal microflora during antimicrobial therapy for necrotizing enterocolitis. Bell MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):425–8, Mar 79
Gastro-intestinal colonization resistance in mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(5):256–9, 1978
Influence of the composition of the diet on some parameters connected with gastro-intestinal colonization resistance in mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(1):21–6, 1979
[Colonization resistance of the gastrointestinal tract; new ways for infection prevention in hospitals] van der Waay D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):273–6, 24 Feb 79 **(Dut)**
[The fungal flora of the digestive tract in patients with acne rosacea] Baran E. **Mykosen** 21(8):277–84, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Colonization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the digestive tract of limited-flora mice (author's transl)] Urano T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(6):767–9, 1978 **(Jpn)**
[Gastrointestinal tract microflora in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Levina EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):95–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Klebsiellae isolated from patients and healthy subjects. III. Biochemical types of klebsiellae] Savel'ev VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):103–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antagonistic interrelationships of Bifidobacterium bifidum i Proteus vulgaris in vitro in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):92–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The spectrum of eosinophilic infiltration of the gastrointestinal tract and its relationship to other disorders of angiitis and granulomatosis. Suen KC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):31–43, Jan 79
Disseminated endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract and their possible influence on gastrointestinal disease. Walter GF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):374–81, Apr 79
[Clinical and pathological alterations of stomach, bowel, pancreas and liver in shock (author's transl)] Flenker H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:127–46, 1978 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal tract lesion in toxoplasmosis] Fedichkina TP, et al. **Sov Med** (05):25–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of aminophenazon-physostigmine interaction on alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):284–5, 1978
Plant fiber. Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):346–63, Feb 79
An hypothesis for the action of dietary fiber along the gastrointestinal tract. Eastwood MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):364–7, Feb 79
American Gastroenterological Association Workshop on Smooth-Muscle Physiology. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):948–51, Oct 78
Changes in plasma motilin concentration and gastrointestinal contractile activity in conscious dogs. Itoh Z, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):929–35, Oct 78
Neural and hormonal regulation of gastrointestinal function: an overview. Grossman MI. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:27–33, 1979
Studies on the effect of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, HB 699, and glucose on serum insulin and blood glucose in gastro-enterectomized dogs. Bickel M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):118–38, Jul 78
Current concepts of gastrointestinal motility and electrical activity. Stoddard CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(4):426, 428–34, Oct 78
The methods of harmonic balance applied to coupled asymmetrical van der Pol oscillators for intestinal modelling. Linkens DA. **Bull Math Biol** 41(4):573–89, 1979
Gut endocrinology: correlation of physiology and morphology. Polak JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:205S–216S, 1976 (44 ref.)
Analysis of biological rhythms using an interactive structured autoregressive modelling technique. Linkens DA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):1–12, Jan 79
Quantitative effect of oral feeding on gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in the conscious dog. Wingate D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):417–23, Jun 79
Gut-thyroid interrelationships. Miller LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):901–11, Nov 78 (204 ref.)
Calcium-containing crystals in alfalfa: their fate in cattle. Ward G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):715–22, May 79
Gastroenterological aspects of pregnancy. A symposium held at: the Imperial Hotel Torquay, England on 8th April 1978. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:1–82, 1978
The effect of abdominal evisceration or adrenalectomy on insulin choleresis. Austin GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):50–4, Jan 79
Anatomy, physiology and microbiology of the ruminant digestive tract. Harfoot CG. **Prog Lipid Res** 17(1):1–19, 1978 (73 ref.)
Voluntary control of electrogastric activity. Walker BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):610–9, Dec 78
[Sluice mechanisms in the digestive tract (editorial)] Schreiber HW, et al. **MMW** 120(51–52):1705, 23 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Peripheral reflexes of the gastrointestinal tract] Bulygin IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1245–60, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[State of the digestive organs of piglets depending on the rations of the sows] Altukhov NM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):59–60, May 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetes and the gut. Scarpello JH, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1153–62, Dec 78 (109 ref.)
[Morphological and functional state of the parts of the rat gastrointestinal tract in studying sulfanilamide absorption by the 'everted sac' method] Kiril'chuk LP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):40–1, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of shielding the stomach or head on the functional state of the rat gastrointestinal tract in the initial period of radiation sickness] Gavriliuk DN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):86–90, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Motor and evacuatory function of the gastrointestinal tract in children in the late periods after a Fredet-Ramstedt pylorotomy] Petkevich GV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):42–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Recovery of separate biological indices in internal irradiation of the body] Borisova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):306–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Single-contrast/double-contrast Gi [letter] **AJR** 131(6):1116, Dec 78
The areae gastricae: epilogue [editorial] Miller RE. **AJR** 132(6):1023–4, Jun 79
Pharmacologically-controlled barium meal: a metoclopramide-glucagon sequential association [letter] Allufi A. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):510, Jun 79
Phaeochromocytoma diagnosed during barium meal. Beggs I. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):918, Nov 78
Reassessment of newer diagnostic modalities in gastrointestinal radiology [editorial] Ghahremani GG. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):241, 31 Aug 78
Gastrointestinal radiography with glucagon. Miller RE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):1–10, 30 Jan 79 (81 ref.)
Gastrointestinal series in patients with gallstones [letter] **JAMA** 240(25):2734, 15 Dec 78
Visualization of the intestinal tract by amniography in a fetus with esophageal atresia. Rao SB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):241–2, 4 Dec 78
Computed tomographic positive contrast peritoneography. Roub LW, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):699–704, Jun 79
Double contrast examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Kelvin FM. **South Med J** 72(6):661–6, Jun 79
Radiological studies of the alimentary tract in two Greek tortoises (Testudo graeca). Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 103(10):198–200, 2 Sep 78
[Radiation exposition of the patient in examination of the alimentary canal (author's transl)] Zezulka L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(2):90–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Computer-tomographic studies of the upper abdominal organs] Scherer U. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(10):579–85, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Radiation dose and risk in gastrointestinal roentgendiagnostic of the child (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):560–5, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Koch H, et al. **MMW** 121(29–30):975–6, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Radiation-risk in roentgendiagnostic of the gastro-intestinal tract (author's transl)] Vogel H. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(6):314–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of vasopressin in diagnostic radiology (author's transl)] Klein G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(9):241–4, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The employment of pharmacodynamic tests in the radiological examination of the digestive tract (author's trans)] Renda F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(12):1345–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Entrance surface doses in patients during upper gastrointestinal examination (author's transl)] Onai Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(7):669–81, 25 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of gastrointestinal examination in malignant lymphoma--reference to staging and results of radiotheapy (author's transl)] Oohata T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(5):434–41, 25 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stomach depression signs on UGI series as a guide for diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Arai S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1813–24, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical x-ray observations after a right-sided hemicolectomy] Shniger NU, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):17–23, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Dexon versus chromic catgut-Mersilene simultaneously employed for gastro-intestinal anastomoses, evaluated endoscopically. Schoubye J. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):441–3, 1978
The stapled gastrointestinal tract anastomosis: incidence of postoperative complications compared with the sutured anastomosis. Chassin JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):689–96, Nov 78
The effects of metoclopramide on postoperative ileus. A randomized double-blind study. Davidson ED, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):27–30, Jul 79
New techniques of gastrointestinal anastomoses with the EEA stapler. Nance FC. **Ann Surg** 189(5):587–600, May 79
A stapling instrument for end-to-end inverting anastomoses in the gastrointestinal tract. Ravitch MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):791–7, Jun 79
The autosuture surgical stapling instruments: preliminary experience. Polglase AL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):111–6, Feb 79
The use of stapling instruments in surgery of the gastrointestinal tract, with a note on a new instrument for end-to-end low rectal and oesophagojejunal anastomoses. Ravitch MM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):444–7, Aug 78
The current practice of paediatric surgery in Malaysia. Somasundaram K. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):356–9, Aug 78
Restoration of gastrointestinal continuity (Pauchet's operation). Johnston DW. **Can J Surg** 22(1):90–2, Jan 79
Gastrointestinal stapling. **Med J Aust** 1(12):556, 16 Jun 79
Urgent gastrointestinal tract operations upon patients whose wounds heal poorly [editorial] Currie DJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):913–4, Dec 78
[Reliability of sutures in gastroenterologic surgery] Lázár D. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):45–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Several patterns in the tissue crush and regeneration processes during formation of 'stitch-free' anastomoses of the hollow organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):13–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of errors in operations on the gastrointestinal tract in the newborn] Bairov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):4–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of dry hydrolysin solution, 'Glumesat', for enteral feeding following operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):36–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of prolonged peridural anesthesia in the complex of therapeutic measures after operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Shashin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):78–82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of amikin for the parenteral feeding of patients after surgical interventions on the gastrointestinal tract organs] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):81–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular junctions of the midgut in the centipede (Scutigerella pagesi) as revealed by lanthanum tracer and freeze-fracture technique. Juberthie-Jupeau L. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):317–23, 1979

GASTRONE see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

GASTROSCOPY

Fiberscopic diagnosis of gastric carcinoma: results of a two-stage screening. Rumi G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):199–211, 1977

Oesophageal disease revealed by endoscopy in 1,000 patients referred primarily for gastroscopy. Cronstedt J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):413–6, 1978

Endoscopic, histological and ultrastructural correlations in chronic gastritis. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):269–79, Mar 79

Variable premedication for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Moshal MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):158–63, Feb 79

Endoscopic electrocoagulation of actively bleeding arterial upper gastrointestinal lesions. Papp JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):516–21, May 79

Corrosive injury to the stomach: the natural history and role of fiberoptic endoscopy. Lowe JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):803–6, Jun 79

Gastroscopic reduction of afferent loop intragastric intussusception. Rehnberg O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):137–9, 1978

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: its effects on patient management. Holdsworth CD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):775–7, 24 Mar 79

Endoscopic monitoring of the gastric lesser curve following proximal gastric vagotomy. Kirk RM, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):26–7, Feb 79

Endoscopic diagnosis of intestinal metaplasia in asymptomatic (control) volunteers. Kohli Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):14–8, 1979

Evaluation of fibergastroscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of gastric cancer: a study of 339 cases. Misumi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):255–63, 1978

The postoperative stomach: a comparative study of double-contrast barium examinations and endoscopy. Ominsky SH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):17–21, 30 Jan 79

Gastroscopy in upper gastro-intestinal symptoms. Zuberi SJ, et al. **JPMA** 29(5):87–91, May 79

Gastroscopy and gastric cancer. Siegel HI. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:45–50, 1978

Diagnosis of upper gastro-intestinal lesions by endoscopy, cytology and biopsy. Leiman G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):619–23, 14 Apr 79

The use of diazepam in gastro-intestinal endoscopy [letter] Morris E. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1118, 30 Dec 78

Diazepam in gastro-intestinal endoscopy [letter] Morris E. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):616, 14 Apr 79

Amoebic liver abscess in patients presenting with jaundice [letter] Silber W. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):402, 17 Mar 79

Comparison of glucagon, atropine, and placebo as premedication for endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Qvigstad T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):231–5, 1979

[Follow-up studies after gastroscopy and duodenoscopy—assessment of the value of the methodology] Kade R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(6):241–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Role of fiber optic endoscopy in the study of pathology of the esophago-gastric junction] Cestari R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(3):180–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative value of endoscopy, biopsy and exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Califano G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):25–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroscopy in the diagnosis of gastric diseases] Sarasso E. **Minerva Med** 70(30):2135–7, 30 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic function tests] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2140–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Magnification endoscopy of the gastric mucosa and its application] Miyake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2136–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A study of stomal ulcer. (1) Clinical observation, mainly by endoscopy (author's transl)] Sakaki N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1555–63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of foreign body removal from the stomach with the aid of fibroscopy] Bartnik W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(3):101–2, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopy of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum in hemorrhages from upper part of digestive tract (author's transl)] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(10):763–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical and endoscopic polypectomy from the upper portion of the digestive canal] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):67–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrogastroscopy in complex and early diagnosis of stomach diseases in a large population of people considered to be healthy] Vilianskii MP, et al. **Sov Med** (8):111–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of comprehensive esophagogastroduodenoscopy for control over the state of operated on organs of the upper portion of the digestive tract] Rychagov GP. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):16–22, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy of children at a polyclinic] Mazurin AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):3–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of cytological studies of gastroscopic material from patients with gastric pathology in a field examination of the population of Osh Province, the Kirghiz SSR] Zaisanova TK, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):30–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic findings in the operated stomach] Hadžijahić H, et al. **Med Arh** 32(1):13–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The value of the first endoscopic exam in the differential diagnosis of gastric ulcer (author's transl)] Llanos O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):751–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Hradsky M. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4898–9, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Out-patient gastroscopy risks. Andersen KE, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):180–3, Aug 78

Contamination of fiberoptic upper intestinal endoscope [letter] Kaplan LR. **JAMA** 242(5):415, 3 Aug 79

[Cardiac side-effects of oesophago-gastro-duodenoscopy in relation to premedication (author's transl)] Giesen HK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1517–20, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rhythm during esophago-gastro-duodenoscopy] Härlin M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2087–95, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complaints after gastroscopy and their cause (author's transl)] Massarrat S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(4):222–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Rudolf Schindler, pioneer endoscopist. Glimpses of the man and his work. Gordon ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):354–61, Aug 79

The career of gastroscopy. Mędrzejewski W. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):236–7, Jul–Sep 78

[History of gastroscopy] Pothe H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(23):1151–2, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fiberendoscopic removal of long foreign bodies from the stomach using a colon stiffening tube as a protective sheath. Martin WC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):505–7, May 79

Polypoid lesion of the stomach: resection through the fiberoptic endoscope. Shirazi SS. **Arch Surg** 114(8):948–9, Aug 79

Practical use of swan-type double-bending gastrofiberscope. Inaba E, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(4):229–36, Dec 78

Preventing malignant-cell transfer during endoscopic brush cytology. Keighley MR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):298–9, 10 Feb 79

Upper gastrointestinal fibre-endoscopy in Jamaica. Terry SI. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):211–7, Dec 78

[The small caliber GIF-P-2-endoscop as a routine instrument for esophago-gastro-duodenoscopy (proceedings)] Schmid E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):693, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of radiological and endoscopic studies in the diagnosis of postgastrectomy symptoms] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(35):1361–3, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic and radiological findings in cases of reflux] Wolek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(43):1677–9, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the fibrogastroscope for conduction of the thread through constricted esophagus] Chesnokov AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):78–9, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Control of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage by endoscopic spraying of clotting factors. Linscheer WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):642–6, Oct 79

A staunch approach to endoscopic therapy. Silverstein FE. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):797–8, Oct 79

Dizepam in gastro-intestinal endoscopy [letter] Silber W. **S Afr Med J** 55(20):782, 12 May 79

[Upper digestive fiberscopy in paediatrics in hiatal hernia and gastrointestinal haemorrhage] Mougenot JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(3):163–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of endoscopy with biopsy in gastroduodenal amyloidosis. Apropos of 5 cases] Pequignot H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):901–7, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intragastric thrombotripsy by means of low or high-frequency wave energy] Wobser E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1603–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Gastroscopy after gastric operations (author's transl)] Höllerl G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(20):1337–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency endoscopy. Our experience with emergency endoscopy] Troyer E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(34):1739–40, 10 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive radiometric and endoscopic diagnosis of the initial forms of stomach cancer recurrences] Pogorazdov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):29–34, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy from the upper part of the digestive tract under outpatient conditions] Kovalev AI, et al. **Sov Med** (11):23–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fiber gastroscopy in the diagnosis of polyps of the gastric stump] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):36–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrogastroscopy in the diagnosis of gastritis in children] Gershman GB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):25–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the gastric bezoar by endoscopy] Degollado JR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(2):54–9, May–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Fiberoptic esophagogastroscopy, brushings, and biopsy in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Pazin GJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):733–6, Dec 78

Fibreoptic gastroscopy in dolphins. Greenwood AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(23):495–7, 10 Jun 78

GASTROSTOMY

Stapling technic for esophagogastrostomy after esophagogastric resection. Chassin JL. **Am J Surg** 136(3):399–404, Sep 78

Tumor-host responses to various nutritional feeding procedures in rats. Cameron IL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):671–84, Apr 79

Erosion of the splenic artery after pancreatic cystogastrostomy. Gledhill T. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(6):373–5, Nov 78

Gastroduodenostomy without vagotomy. Influence on basal gastric secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Ornsholt J, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):163–6, Feb 79

Surgical correction of alkaline gastritis by the Roux-en-Y diversion technique: report of case. Sullivan D. **JAOA** 78(4):290–2, Dec 78

The use of gastrostomy to correct malnutrition. Meguid MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):27–32, Jul 79

[Gastrostomy or a sound? (editorial)] Siegal B, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):400–1, 1 Dec 78 **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obstructive jaundice—complication of Foley catheter gastrostomy. Case report. Gustavsson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(5):325–7, 1978

A long-term follow-up of patients resected for benign esophageal stricture using the Inkwell esophagogastrostomy. Wara P, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):214–7, Aug 79

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the skin caused by prolonged use of gastrostomy] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(5–6):118–20, Nov–Dec 78 **(Por)**

[Gastric torsion following Witzel's gastrostomy] Gorin BIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):94–5, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Use of the stomach as an esophageal substitute. Akiyama H, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):606–10, Nov 78

Stapled cystograstrotomy. A method of treatment for pediatric pancreatic pseudocyst. Taghizadeh F, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):166–9, Aug 79

Percutaneous reestablishment of feeding gastrostomies. Sacks BA, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):575–6, May 79

[Pancreato-gastrostomy as a modification of Whipple's method] Reding R. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(14):943–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Development of surgical technics in the creation of a temporary gastrostomy] Mossakowska B. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):983–7, Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Decompression intubation of the small intestine via a gastrostoma in postoperative peritonitis of gynecological origin] Kononov AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):44–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Gastrostomy and esophagoplasty with a pedicle graft from the greater curvature of the stomach as stages in surgical and combined treatment of cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Pirogov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):18–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

[Gaucher's disease] Owada M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1390–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Circulating anticoagulant in patients with Gaucher's disease? Benjamin D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):233–4, 1979

COMPLICATIONS

Primary amyloidosis associated with Gaucher's disease. Hanash SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):639–41, Nov 78

The orthopedic aspects of Gaucher disease. Goldblatt J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):208–14, Nov–Dec 78

Nonsecretory IgD-kappa multiple myeloma in a patient with Gaucher's disease. Benjamin D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):179–84, Feb 79

[Neurologic and psychiatric syndromes of Gaucher's disease] Gottwald W. **Med Welt** 29(37):1455–9, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pitfalls in the use of artificial substrates for the diagnosis of Gaucher's disease. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1091–3, Nov 78

Infantile Gaucher's disease. Hefelfinger DC, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1209–10, Sep 79

[Infantile form of Gaucher's disease. Clinical and biological studies in 1 case. Prenatal diagnosis in 2 further normal pregnancies] Guibaud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):949–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of a case of Gaucher's disease in adult] Renier JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):969–71, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Liposomes in therapeutic and preventive medicine: the development of the drug–carrier concept. Gregoriadis G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:343–70, 1978 (75 ref.)

Incorporation of glucocerebrosidase into Gaucher's disease monocytes in vitro. Dale GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):473–5, Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

beta–Glucosidase activities in the Norrbotten type of juvenile Gaucher's disease. Hultberg B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):89–94, Aug 78

Tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase–positive Gaucher cells [letter] Woodruff CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):361–2, Mar 79

Properties of beta–glucosidase in cultured skin fibroblasts from controls and patients with Gaucher disease. Turner BM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):346–58, Jul 78

Characterization of lysosomal hydrolases that are elevated in Gaucher's disease. Moffitt KD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):247–60, Sep 78

Gaucher's disease. Factors affecting the 4–methylum–belliferyl–beta–D–glucosidase activity of cultured skin fibroblasts. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(2):77–9, Aug 78

Activation of membrane–bound glucosylceramide: beta–glucosidase in fibroblasts cultured from normal and glucosylceramidotic human skin. Mueller OT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3521–5, 10 May 79

Demonstration of a deficiency of beta–xylosidase activity in various forms of Gaucher's disease. Chiao YB, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):56–62, Jan 79

Elevated angiotensin–converting enzyme in type 1 and 2 Gaucher's disease, and elevated serum lysozyme in type 1; association of hepatic fibrosis with long–spacing collagen fibrils in type 2. Silverstein E, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:163–9, 1978

Gaucher's disease. I. Solubilization and electrophoresis of beta–glucosidase from leukocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Choy FY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1115–20, Dec 78

Gaucher disease: isolation and comparison of normal and mutant glucocerebrosidase from human spleen tissue. Pentchev PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3970–3, Aug 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial psychosis and diverse neurologic abnormalities in adult–onset Gaucher's disease. Neil JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):95–9, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Gaucher's disease: lack of antibody response to intravenous glucocerebrosidase. Britton DE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(25):2517–9, 18 Dec 78

METABOLISM

The Gaucher mouse: additional biochemical alterations. Stephens MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):969–72, Mar 79

Disc gel electrophoresis of proteins of membranous cytoplasmic inclusion bodies from the spleen of the patient with Gaucher disease. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):177–81, Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

Gaucher disease in the Afrikaner population of South Africa. Goldblatt J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):209–10, 10 Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

The surface ultrastructure of Gaucher cells. Djaldetti M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):146–50, Feb 79

Pseudo–Gaucher cells in multiple myeloma. Scullin DC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):347–52, Aug 79

Renal involvement in adult Gaucher's disease after splenectomy. Chander PN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):440–5, Aug 79

Acute neuropathic Gaucher disease in a black infant. Forster J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):823–4, Nov 78

Diagnostic challenge of an elevated acid phosphatase with a bone lesion [clinical conference] Stevens HA, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):377–80, Sep 79

RADIOGRAPHY

'Step–off' vertebral body: Gaucher's disease versus sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Schwartz AM, et al. **AJR** 132(1):81–5, Jan 79

[Roentgenologic characteristics of Gaucher's disease (author's transl)] Molino Trinidad C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):299–302, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide assessment of Gaucher's disease. Cheng TH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1333–6, Dec 78

SURGERY

Attempt at enzyme replacement by organ transplantation: renal transplantation in Gaucher disease. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1218–9, Jun 79

THERAPY

Attempt at enzyme replacement in Gaucher disease by renal transplantation. Groth CG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):475–9, Jul 79

GEESE

Hardware disease in an Egyptian goose. Segna DL. **VM SAC** 74(4):561–4, Apr 79

[Ultrastructure of goose intestinal epithelial cells infected with Eimeria kotlani] Shibalova TA, et al. **Tsitologila** 21(3):300–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Individual variability of the skeleton of the goose's head from the aspect of stereotaxia. Rehák P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):285–93, 1978

[Diurnal cycle of changes in the structure and secretory activity of adenohypophyseal gonadotropocytes in domestic birds during the reproductive period] Novikov BG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):392–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pancreatic hormones and plasma glucose: regulation mechanisms in the goose under physiological conditions. III. Inhibitory effect of insulin on glucagon secretion. Sitbon G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):473–7, Nov 78

GENETICS

Polymorphism of transferrin and conalbumin in the domestic goose (Anser anser). Valenta M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(2):129–32, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in plasma growth hormone concentration during growth in domesticated geese. Scanes CG, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):183–4, 1977–79

METABOLISM

Fatty liver in fattened geese. Enzyme profile of liver and serum. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):727–33, Nov 78

PARASITOLOGY

[Geese Chilomastix sp. culture, inhibition in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Kösters J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(3–4):69–72, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pancreatic hormones and plasma glucose: regulation mechanisms in the goose under physiological conditions. IV–effects of food ingestion and fasting on pancreatic hormones and gut GLI. Sitbon G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):123–9, Feb 79

Response of avian intrapulmonary smooth muscle to changes in carbon dioxide concentration. Barnas GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1400–7, Sep 78

Are avian intrapulmonary CO2 receptors chemically modulated mechanoreceptors or chemoreceptors? Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):237–43, Nov 78

Corrections to the Hazelhoff model of airflow in the avian lung. Brackenbury J. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):143–54, Feb 79

GEFARNATE see under **TERPENES**

GEIGER–MUELLER COUNTERS see **RADIOMETRY**

GEL DIFFUSION TESTS

Improved detection by immunodiffusion of type–specific influenza antibody in avian sera. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):410–6, Sep 78

Identification of specific antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens by passive immunodiffusion. Kozin F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):437–40, Apr 79

An immunodiffusion activity stain for yeast histidinol dehydrogenase. Bigelis R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):189–92, 1 Jan 79

A critical comparison of the virus neutralizaiton, radioimmunoprecipitation and immunodiffusion tests for the serological diagnosis of BLV infection. Gupta P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):683–8, 1978

Eradication of enzootic bovine leukosis based on the detection of the disease by the GP immunodiffusion test. Mammerickx M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):885–94, 1978

Comparison between the immunodiffusion and the immunofluorescence tests in the diagnosis of bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Trainin Z, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):659–62, 1978

Differentiation between specific and nonspecific reactions of bovine sera and foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) in immunodiffusion tests. Meloen RH. **Arch Virol** 58(1):35–43, 1978

Reverse phase passive haemagglutination and single radial immunodiffusion to detect epsilon antigen of Clostridium perfringens type D. Beh KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):541–4, Nov 78

Virus–neutralization versus agar–gel precipitin tests for detecting serological response to infectious bursal disease virus. Weisman J, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):598–603, Oct–Dec 78

Comparison of pseudorabies virus inactivated by bromo–ethylene–imine, 60Co irradiation, and acridine dye in immune assay systems. Sun IL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):604–11, Nov 78

Divergent results in radial immunodiffusion. III. Isolation and specificity test of class–specific antibodies. Bokhout BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):101–9, 1979

Clinical application of immunodiffusion assay for prostatic acid phosphatase. Moncure CW. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):241–2, Dec 78

Diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis: a comparison of haematological and immunodiffusion tests. Straub OC. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):13–5, Jul 78

Gentamicin and tobramycin. Clinical pharmacokinetics and nephrotoxicity. Aspects on assay techniques. Kahlmeter G. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (18):1–40, 1979 (150 ref.)

Quantitation of bovine immunoglobulins by radial immunodiffusion [letter] Molla A. **Vet Rec** 104(20):465, 19 May 79

A comparative study of antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus isolates from patients and soil of ornamental plants in the immunodiffusion test. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):93–9, Nov 78

[Quantitative immunodiffusion changes in extrahepatic cholestasis] Klisurova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):379–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative quantitative studies of proteins by radial immunodiffusion, laser–nephelometry and turbidimetry] Hilgenfeldt J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(3):98–101, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Current status of simple radial immunodiffusion for determination of minimal quantities of IgA and IgM] Papaleo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2070–4, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The radial immunodiffusion method used in determination of serum HPL] Weisz G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1085–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effective methods of obtaining antisera to hemagglutinin H3] Iakhno MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):498–501, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Chamber for quantitative study of normal immunoglobulins and identification of paraproteins by radial immunodiffusion in gel] Mikhadze MG, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):497–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Production and evaluation of antisera for serological type determination of group–B streptococci by double diffusion in agarose gel. Jensen NE. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):77–83, Apr 79

An investigation into the distribution of radial immunodiffusion quality control data. Salkie ML. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):554–6, May 79

The influence of citrate and phosphate on the Mancini single radial immunodiffusion technique and suggested improvements for the determination of urinary albumin. Gustafsson JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):249–57, 15 Dec 78

A simple method of preparing anti–human IgA and its use in quantitation of serum IgA by radial immunodiffusion. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:113–6, Jan 79

Serological study of trichloroacetic acid extracts of Bacteroides fragilis. Abshire RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):274–9, Feb 79

Third component, HBeAg/3, of hepatitis B e antigen system, identified by three different doubie–diffusion techniques. Murphy B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):349–50, Sep 78

Thermonuclease seroinhibition test for distinguishing Staphylococcus aureus from other coagulase–positive staphylococci. Victor R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):141–3, Jan 79

Rapid and inexpensive microcapillary immunodiffusion assay technique. Wagstaff PA. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):450–2, Mar 79

Immunodiffusion using tissue sections. Taylor AN. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):377–81, 1978

Testing for e antigen and e antibody by immunodiffusion. Tedder RS. **J Med Virol** 3(1):51–7, 1978

Attempt to detect bovine antibody against Fusobacterium necrophorum by the agar gel double diffusion test. Kanoe M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):97–102, Apr 79

Microimmunodiffusion test for assaying pseudorabies antibodies in swine serum. Gutekunst DE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):420–6, 1977

A simple micro agar diffusion method for the determination of antibiotic concentrations in blood and other body fluids.

Georgopoulos A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):387–93, 1978

[Studies on staphylococcal enterotoxin B. I. Quantitative assay by capillary tube single diffusion test (author's transl)] Wang NL, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(2):39–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methodological experience with the agar–gel immunodiffusion test (ID–test) in routine mass examination of blood specimen for the detection of enzootic cattle leukosis] Forschner E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(22):447–50 cont., 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The agargel–immunodiffusion test for diagnosis of equine infectious anemia. II. Comparative assay of different agar concentrations for standardisation of the ID test (author's transl)] Böhm HO. **DTW** 86(6):228–31, 5 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An economical modification of radial immunodiffusion for the determination of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid] Krause U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(10):613–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for the determination of serum human placental lactogen (HPL) by single radial immunodiffusion (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1281–9, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of IgE determination in the serum of children by the radial immunodiffusion method] Sielanko–Baranowska M. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1097–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Application of a simple radial technic for the study of anti–herpes simplex antibodies, using purified and concentrated antigen] Lagrota MH, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):171–3, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative determination of the epidermal G2–chalonelike factor in rat tissues by means of radial immunodiffusion] Okulov VB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):114–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of the resoluble capacity of the gel precipitation reaction in determination of the hepatitis B antigens by means of ammonium sulfate and Millon's reagent] Mikhailov MI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):422–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of radial immunodiffusion by Mancini for determination of fibrin fibrinogen degradation products] Mikhailova ND, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):490–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[A new sensitive, fast and simple technic of gel immunoprecipitation: radial immuno–electro–osmo–phoresis (RIOP)] Llopis F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):19–28, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Relationship between MIC and Zone Size (author's transl)] Krasemann C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):240–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GEL FILTRATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

GELADA see under **MONKEYS**

GELATIN

Reaction of hydrogen sulphide with proteins associated with the human mouth. Tonzetich J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):875–80, 1978

Dissociation of fibronectin from gelatin–agarose by amino compounds. Vuento M, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):333–6, 1 Oct 78

Peptide inhibitors of angiotensin I–converting enzyme in digests of gelatin by bacterial collagenase. Oshima G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):128–37, 12 Jan 79

Preservation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by the gelatin–disc method. Yamai S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):90–3, Apr 79

Gelatin derivatives in blood: interference with the determination of inorganic phosphate in serum. Bijster P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):219–28, 15 Jun 79

Excess hydration of beta–lactoglobulin, hemoglobin & gelatin in the presence of neutral salts. Mitra SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):153–8, Jun 78

Agglutination assay for human opsonic factor using gelatin–coated latex particles. Check IJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(4):351–62, Apr 79

Experimental scleral buckling with a soft xerogel implant. I. Properties of poly(hydroxyethyl acrylate) compared with gelatin and other swelling implants. Refojo MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 9(6):43–50, Dec 78

[Gelatin as a stabilizer in hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition reactions with arboviruses] Kiriushchenko TV, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):311–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of the intra–alveolar GR (gelatin–resorcinol) dressing after tooth extraction in patients with hemorrhagic diathesis] Bocher R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):86–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative hemodilution with gelatin solutions] Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):557–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gelatin solutions transfusion in patients in the course of surgery] Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(36):1425–8, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Demonstration and semi–automatic assay of gelatin in serum] Raichvarg D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1023–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity and resorptive behavior of the usual gelatin preparations and of dry fibrin foam] Streckbein RG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(7):536–40, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of urea complexed 'gelatin' in patients with normal and with reduced kidney function] Köhler H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1479–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of gelatin polypeptides, potassium, calcium, and osmolality on the hypothermic perfusion of rabbit hearts. Armitage WJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):537–44, Oct 78

[Osteogenetic potential of gelatin and collagen in poorly regenerating bone layers (animal experiments)] Plank E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):247–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Gelafusal infusion on renal function] Rusiniak L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(32):1245–7, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

To which extent is the clinical use of dextran, gelatin and hydroxyethyl starch influenced by the incidence and severity of anaphylactoid reactions? Collins JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):39–49, 1979

[Biological changes observed after infusion of modified gelatin in women who had cesarean sections] Raichvarg D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 22(2):135–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE

Gel foam embolization of a functioning pheochromocytoma. Bunuan HD, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):395–8, Sep 78

Flexor tendon healing and adhesion formation after Sterispon wrapping: a study in the rabbit. Austin RT, et al. **Injury** 10(3):211–6, Feb 79

Widespread dissemination of gelfoam particles complicating occlusion of renal circulation. Mukamel E, et al. **Urology** 14(2):194–7, Aug 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth of intraperitoneally transplanted ascites hepatoma, AH39 cells, in the area of gelatin sponge inoculation into the abdominal wall of Donryu rats. Ogiu T, et al. **Gan** 70(2):173–9, Apr 79

STANDARDS

[Animal experimental studies on the biocompatibility of resorbable gelatin sponges and dry fibrin foam] Streckbein RG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):685–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gelfoam embolization: a simplified technique. Bank WO, et al. **AJR** 132(2):299–301, Feb 79

GELFOAM see **GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE**

GELS

Polyacrylamide gel interference of the Lowry method for protein determination. Fields PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):196–202, 15 Jul 78

A high resolution gel densitometer based on the Zeiss PMQ II microcuvette chamber. Lentfer D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):520–3, Jun 79

Inhibition of sickle hemoglobin gelation by amino acids and related compounds. Noguchi CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5455–9, 12 Dec 78

Propylene glycol gel vehicles. Lorenzetti OJ. **Cutis** 23(6):747, 750, Jun 79

Rheological and drug release properties of oil gels containing colloidal silicon dioxide. Sherriff M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):842–5, Jul 79

A simple, syphoning gel de–stainer. Lea DJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):387–8, Oct 78

Hyperthermia phantom [letter] Astrahan MA. **Med Phys** 6(1):72, Jan–Feb 79

[Intermediate moisture foods: polysaccharide and protein gels] Cheftel C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):597–615, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tissue mimicking materials for ultrasound phantoms. Madsen EL, et al. **Med Phys** 5(5):391–4, Sep–Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tar gel–phototherapy for psoriasis. Combined therapy with suberythemogenic doses of fluorescent sunlamp ultraviolet radiation. Frost P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):840–6, Jul 79

Sheep blowfly breech strike control using aluminium alkoxide gellants. Yeoman GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(15):337, 7 Oct 78

GELSEMIUM

Poisoning with Carolina jessamine (Gelsemium sempervirens [L.] Ait.). Blaw ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):998–1001, Jun 79

GENDER IDENTITY see under **IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

GENE FREQUENCY

beta–thalassemia in Sicily: hematological and biosynthetic studies. Schilirò G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(4):193–200, 1978

Number of independent genes examined in family surveys and its effect on gene frequency estimation. Chakraborty R. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):550–2, Sep 78

The Aymara of Western Bolivia. IV. Gene frequencies for eight blood groups and 19 protein and erythrocyte enzyme systems. Ferrell RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):539–49, Sep 78

Average heterozygosity revisited. Hedrick PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):377–82, Jul 78

Alpha1–antitrypsin: further genetic heterogeneity revealed by isoelectric focusing. Kueppers F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):359–65, Jul 78

Major loci for lipoprotein concentrations. Morton NE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):583–9, Nov 78

Genetic drift in sex–linked lethal disorders. Slatkin M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):156–60, Mar 79

Genetic and demographic aspects of Nova Scotia Niemann–Pick disease (type D). Winsor EJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):530–8, Sep 78

Ethnic communities in Israel: the genetic blood markers of the Moroccan Jews. Bonné–Tamir B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):465–71, Nov 78

Ethnic communities in Israel: the genetic blood markers of the Babylonian Jews. Bonné–Tamir B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):457–64, Nov 78

Genetic studies in Saudi Arabia: red cell enzyme, haemoglobin and serum protein polymorphisms. Goedde HW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):271–7, Feb 79

Placental alkaline phosphatase: population studies in Sardinia and data on the anthropological value of this genetic marker. Lucarelli P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):605–10, May 79

A genetic survey in the Bhil tribe of Madhya Pradesh, Central India. Papiha SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):179–85, Aug 78

Population genetic data on properdin factor B (Bf) in northern Germany. Püschel K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):247–50, Feb 79

The C3 component of complement; gene frequency variation in Iraq. Roberts DF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):511–3, May 79

Distribution of HLA antigens in Polish and German populations in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Stevenson JC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):19–22, Jan 78

A note on deviation from Hardy–Weinberg proportions due to differences in gene frequencies between parental males and females. Andresen E. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):55–8, 1978

Finger ridge–count variability in sub–Saharan Africa. Jantz RL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(1):41–53, Jan–Feb 79

Comparative study of haemoglobin types of two populations of eastern Senegal—Bedik and Niokholonko. Mauran–Sendrail A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):129–36, Apr 75

Quantitative study of the ABO system in several groups of African populations. Monnet A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):379–86, Oct 75

Serum protein and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Oraon tribe, India. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):201–4, Apr 75

ABH secretion in the population of Pembrokeshire, Wales. Sunderland E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):483–5, Sep 78

Gene frequency and fitness change in an age–structured population. Crow JF. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):355–70, Jan 79

A consideration of the chi–square test of Hardy—Weinberg equilibrium in a non–multinomial situation. Sing CF, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):141–5, Oct 75

The estimation of pairwise relationships. Thompson EA. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):173–88, Oct 75

Acetylation of sulfamethazine in a Nigerian population. Eze LC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1073–7, Dec 78

Biochemical characterization of a red cell UMP kinase variant found in the Warao indians of Venezuela. Gallango ML, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1085–92, Dec 78

Variation in the genetic structure of Peromyscus populations. I. Genetic heterozygosity—its relationship to adaptive divergence. Loudenslager EJ. **Biochem Genet** 16(11-12):1165-79, Dec 78

Allozyme genotype—environment relationships in natural populations of Drosophila buzzatii. Mulley JC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1-2):105-26, Feb 79

Biochemical genetics of Fundulus heterolitus (L.). I. Temporal and spatial variation in gene frequencies of Ldh-B, Mdh-A, Gpi-B, and Pgm-A. Powers DA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5-6):593-607, Jun 78

Mental retardation and multiple congenital anomalies of unknown etiology: frequency of occurrence in similarly affected sibs of the proband. Bartley JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):127-37, 1978

HLA antigen frequencies in flax byssinosis patients. Middleton D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):123-6, May 79

The molecular basis of alpha-thalassemias: frequent occurrence of dysfunctional alpha loci among non-Asians with Hb H disease. Orkin SH, et al. **Cell** 17(1):33-42, May 79

Pi phenotypes of alpha1-antitrypsin in Southern England: identification of M subtypes and implications for genetic studies. Arnaúd P, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):406-10, May 79

The Lp lipoprotein in Japanese. Morton NE, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(4):207-12, Oct 78

A program for maximum likelihood estimation and likelihood ratio tests in one-locus ABO-like systems based upon population phenotype data. Larsen SO. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):213-7, May 79

A general program for estimation of haplotype frequencies from population diploid data. Larsen SO. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):48-54, Jul 79

Determination of phenotypes of esterases (Set) in fresh saliva and saliva stains by disc electrophoresis and the distribution of Set phenotypes in the Japanese population. Hayashi K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):57-62, Jul-Aug 79

Frequencies of salivary genetic marker systems in the Japanese population and their application to forensic medicine. Ikemoto S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):41-7, Jul-Aug 79

The erythrocyte acid phosphatase isoenzyme distribution among the negroid population of Rhodesia. Kobus HJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):97-102, Mar-Apr 79

The distribution of common phenotype of sperm diaphorase in the Japanese. Suyama H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):125-7, Mar-Apr 79

Analysis of linkage disequilibria between allozyme loci in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Langley CH, et al. **Genet Res** 32(3):215-29, Nov 78

The alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Selection in different environments. van Delden W, et al. **Genetics** 90(1):161-91, Sep 78

PGM1 subtyping by means of acid starch gel electrophoresis. Bissbort S, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):175-7, 18 Dec 78

Mutation rates from rare variants of proteins in Indian tribes. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):179-83, 31 Aug 78

Genetic studies on the Gc subtypes. Cleve H, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):117-22, 31 Oct 78

PTC-tasting ability in populations living in Kirghizia with special reference to hypersensitivity: its relation to sex and age. Ibraimov A, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):97-105, 19 Jan 79

Red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haemoglobin variants among ten endogamous groups of Maharshtra and West Bengal. Kate SL, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):339-43, 16 Nov 78

Gene frequency estimates for samples of Black and White twins from the Philadelphia metropolitan area. Pakstis AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):159-77, 31 Aug 78

The relation of sex, smoking status, birth rank, and parental age to beta2-glycoprotein I levels and phenotypes in a sample of Australian Caucasian adults. Propert DN. **Hum Genet** 43(3):281-8, 19 Sep 78

Homozygosity of adenylate kinase allele 3: two cases. Séger J, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):337-9, 19 Sep 78

A genetic study of two French Guiana Amerindian populations. I. Serum proteins and red cell enzymes. Tchen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):305-15, 29 Dec 78

Identification of a new serum protein polymorphism as transferrin. Thymann M. **Hum Genet** 43(2):225-9, 31 Aug 78

A rare PGM1 variant in Chilean Aymara Indians. van der Does JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):327-9, 29 Dec 78

Isoelectric focusing of human red cell phosphoglucomutase: the distribution of variant phenotypes in a village population from the Gambia, West Africa. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):307-13, 19 Sep 78

Red cell glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase genotypes of the population of two West African villages. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):315-20, 19 Sep 78

Highland and lowland populations of Lesotho. Beaumont B, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):42-9, 1979

Genetic structure of the Queckchi Indians. Dental microdifferentiation. Escobar V, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):134-42, 1979

Erythrocyte glyoxalase I polymorphism in several population groups in Israel. Golan R, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):57-60, 1979

Serum alkaline phosphatase phenotypes and secretor status in several Jewish populations in Israel. Micle S, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):10-3, 1979

Genetic studies on the Kolams of Andhra Pradesh, India. Ramesh A, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):147-53, 1979

Plasma protein and red cell enzyme groups among the Nepalese. Sunderland E, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):14-26, 1979

Saliva acid phosphatases in Malaysians: report of a new variant. Tan SG, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):61-3, 1979

Acid alpha-glucosidase in Malaysians. Population studies and the occurrence of a new variant. Teng YS, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):2-4, 1979

The inherited blood factors of some Northern Nigerians. Tills D, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):172-6, 1979

Some enzyme polymorphisms in Malaysian mothers and their newborn. Yip MY, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):5-9, 1979

Population genetics of T/t complex mutations. pp. 615-32. Bennett D. **In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.**

Relative sensitivity of electrophoretic media in the analysis of haptoglobin gene frequencies. Baksi-Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):322-3, Mar 79

Frequency distribution and discrimination probability of twelve protein genetic variants in human blood as functions of race, sex, and age. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):577-87, Jul 78

Frequency of color genes in Faeroe Islands sheep. Adalsteinsson S, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):259-62, Jul-Aug 78

Mutant allele frequencies in domestic cat populations of six Soviet cities. Borodin PM, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):169-74, May-Jun 78

Frequencies of various birth defects of Targhee and Columbia sheep. Ercanbrack SK, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):237-43, Jul-Aug 78

Gene frequencies of an isolated population of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Harshman L, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):197-9, May-Jun 78

Allozyme variability and relatedness in six crayfish species. Nemeth ST, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):37-43, Jan-Feb 79

HLA antigens as possible markers of heterogeneity in schizophrenia. Iványi D, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):165-72, Jun 78

Immunoglobulin allotypes in African populations. I. Gm--Am haplotypes in a Nigerian population. van Loghem E, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):143-7, Jun 78

An explicit formula for frequency changes in genetic algebras. Heuch I. **J Math Biol** 5(1):43-53, 27 Dec 77

Migration and mutation in stochastic models of gene frequency change. I. The island model. Sved JA, et al. **J Math Biol** 5(1):61-73, 27 Dec 77

Family studies of relation between Perthes disease and congenital dislocation of the hip. Niclasen SD. **J Med Genet** 15(4):296-9, Aug 78

Incidence, prevalence, and gene frequency studies of chronic childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Pearn J. **J Med Genet** 15(6):409-13, Dec 78

The distribution of the Rh(D) blood types in Japan. Fujita Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(3):197-209, Sep 78

Red cell glyoxalase I polymorphism in Japanese: confirmation of a low GLO frequency. Hashimoto M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):139-43, Jun 78

Genetic evidence of gene flow from Indians to Malays. Teng YS, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 24(1):1-8, Mar 79

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and properdin factor B [letter] Weitkamp LR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):369-70, 18 Aug 79

Procarbazine-induced specific-locus mutations in male mice. Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):245-56, Feb 79

Dose-response relationships and R.B.E. values of dominant lethals induced by X-rays and 1.5 MeV neutrons in prophase-1 oocytes and in mature sperm of the two-spotted spider mite Tetranychus urticae Koch (acari, tetranychidae). Feldmann AM. **Mutat Res** 51(3):361-76, Sep 78

Conditions necessary for quantifying ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutations to purine-analogue resistance in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Shaw EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):237-54, Aug 78

Evidence for selection by male mating success in natural populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Anderson WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1519-23, Mar 79

Gene duplication in tetraploid fish: model for gene silencing at unlinked duplicated loci. Bailey GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5575-9, Nov 78

Effect of overall phenotypic selection on genetic change at individual loci. Kimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6168-71, Dec 78

Penetrance of gene for absent c-triradius from 567 sets of monozygotic twins. Kloepfer HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:269-75, 1978

HLA--A, B haplotype frequencies in 5,202 unrelated Danes by a maximum-likelihood method of gene counting. Hansen HE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):143-53, Feb 79

The distribution of HLA antigens in the Motilones Indians of Venezuela. Johnson AH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):163-9, Sep 78

HLA--D typing with homozygous cells identified in an American indigenous isolate. I. Population studies. Layrisse Z, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):179-88, Sep 78

Distribution of HLA antigens in a Mexican--American population and a comparison with two similar populations from different geographical locales. Murray GC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):337-40, Nov 78

Studies of the HLA--D determinants in the Hungarian population. Onody C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):323-9, Nov 78

The distribution of HLA antigens and genes in the Greek population. Renieri N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):154-7, Feb 79

HLA antigens in two Iranian populations: the Armenians and the Jews. Tabatabai H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):309-14, Nov 78

Estimation of haplotype frequency and linkage disequilibrium parameter in the HLA system. Yasuda N. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):315-22, Nov 78

The genetics of LD2. I. Gene frequency: an estimation. Suciu A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1323-6, Jun 79

Analysis of antigenic drift in recently isolated influenza A (H1N1) viruses using monoclonal antibody preparations. Webster RG, et al. **Virology** 96(1):258-64, 15 Jul 79

Oka: an erythrocytic antigen of high frequency. Morel PA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):182-5, 1979

An example of anti-Jra causing hemolytic disease of the newborn and frequency of Jra antigen in the Japanese population. Nakajima H, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):265-7, 1978

Increased frequency of HLA-DRW4 in chronic active hepatitis. Williams RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):366-9, 1978

[Distribution of HLA antigens among the population of Finistère (France) (author's transl)] Saleun JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):599-604, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic analysis of a population with abnormalities of gene frequencies] Le Petit JC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):921-33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene frequencies of six serum and enzymatic genetic systems (Hp, Gc, AP, PGM, Amy 1, Amy 2) in the population of Upper Kysuca Region (author's transl)] Siváková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):188-96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENE POOL see under **GENETICS, POPULATION**

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME see under **STRESS**

GENERAL PARALYSIS see **PARESIS**

GENERAL PRACTICE see **FAMILY PRACTICE**

GENERAL PRACTICE, DENTAL

Guidelines for a general practice dental residency. Brehm TW. **J Am Coll Dent** 45(3):184-6, Jul 78

Dental fees charged by general practitioners and selected specialists in the United States, 1977. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):678-90, Oct 78

Time and methods used for complete denture construction in dental students and general dental practitioners in Great Britain in 1972. Silversin JB, et al. **J Dent** 6(3):196-200, Sep 78

A survey of partial denture design in general dental practice. Basker RM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(3):215-22, Jul 78

Dental care for handicapped children reexamined: II--dimensions of dental practice. Roberts RE, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(2):136-47, Spring 78

The inclusion of capitation reimbursement in solo practice. Rosen HM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(2):184-92, Spring 78

Hospital dentistry and the general dental practitioner. Babcock PP, et al. **NY J Dent** 49(3):82-5, Mar 79

EDUCATION

The membership examination [editorial] **Br Dent J** 147(2):31, 17 Jul 79

The M.G.D.S. examination. **Br Dent J** 147(2):53-4, 17 Jul 79

Hospital dental residency program--why? Gornitsky M. **Dent J** 45(4):182-4, Apr 79

General practice externships and internships in dentistry. Millar EP. **Dent J** 45(4):174-5, Apr 79

Manual for development of general practice residency programs in dentistry. Sponsored by: Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, HRA 231-77-0059. **J Dent Educ** 43(6):1-89, Jun 79

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

GENERALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Modifying echolalic speech in preschool children: training and generalization. Palyo WJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(5):480-9, Mar 79

Social skills training: the generalisation problem--some further data. Shepherd G. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):297-9, 1978

Establishing generative performance and cross modal generalization of the manual plural sign in a severely retarded deaf girl. Smeets PM. **Br J Disord Commun** 13(1):49-57, Apr 78

Durability and generalizability of persistence training. Nation

JR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):121–36, Apr 79
Modifying how people smoke: instructional control and generalization. Frederiksen LW, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 11(3):431–2, Fall 78
Long-term durability and transfer of enhanced conceptual performance in the elderly. Sanders RE, et al.
J Gerontol 33(3):408–12, May 78
Experimental acquisition of wh-questions in language-disordered children. Wilcox MJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 21(2):220–39, Jun 78
Tail pinch-induced eating does generalize to a nonpreferred but familiar food. Guder LD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):179–83, Jan 79
Situation generality of overcorrective functional movement training. Doleys DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):759–62, Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Generalization of norcocaine to the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine. Mckenna ML, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(2):273–6, Feb 79
Generalization study with some narcotic and nonnarcotic drugs in rats trained for morphine-saline discrimination. Miksic S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):103–4, 15 Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Generalization of conditioned aversion and limbic lesions in rats. Freeman FG, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):520–6, Dec 78
Hippocampal function in distractibility and generalization: a behavioral investigation. Gustafson JW, et al.
Physiol Behav 22(2):297–303, Feb 79
Intensity generalization with positively reinforcing intracranial stimulation. Stutz RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):531–5, Oct 78

GENERALIZATION, RESPONSE

Elimination of echolalic responding to questions through the training of a generalized verbal response. Schreibman L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(4):453–63, Winter 78
Generalization gradients following differential intradimensional autoshaping. Nallan GB, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 48(2):671–7, Apr 79

GENERALIZATION, STIMULUS

The central tendency effect in stimulus generalization: the effect of sex of subject. Thomas DR, et al.
Am J Psychol 91(3):509–22, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Hallucinogens as a discriminative stimuli: generalization of DOM to a 5-methoxy-N, N-dimethyltryptamine stimulus. Glennon RA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):993–7, 12 Mar 79
Brief communication. Generalization of [DAla2]-enkephalinamide but not of substance P to the morphine cue. Chipkin RE, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(1):129–32, Jul 78
Discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine: neuropharmacological characteristics as derived from stimulus generalization experiments. Colpaert FC, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(4):535–46, Apr 79
Chronic effects of methadone on a line tilt generalization gradient in the pigeon. Thompson T, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(3):339–46, Sep 78
Morphine training dose: a determinant of stimulus generalization to narcotic antagonists in the rat. Shannon HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):239–44, 28 Mar 79

GENERIC EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

GENES

Determination of genome size and base ratio on deoxyribonucleic acid from mycobacteria. Baess I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86B(5):309–12, Oct 78
Retrodifferentiation and the fetal patterns of gene expression in cancer. Uriel J. **Adv Cancer Res** 29:127–74, 1979 (200 ref.)
Genetic control of susceptibility and resistance to parasitic infection. Wakelin D. **Adv Parasitol** 16:219–308, 1978 (423 ref.)
Genetics of resistance of animals to viruses: I. Introduction and studies in mice. Bang FB. **Adv Virus Res** 23:269–348, 1978 (263 ref.)
Is the trimodality of Hb Leslie (alpha2beta2 131 Gln leads to O) in heterozygotes the result of a variable number of active alpha-chain genes? Evidence for posttranslational control of hemoglobin synthesis. Felice A, et al.
Am J Hematol 5(1):1–9, 1978
Multifactorial inheritance with cultural transmission and assortative mating. II. a general model of combined polygenic and cultural inheritance. Cloninger CR, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 31(2):176–98, Mar 79
Maximum likelihood estimation by counting methods under polygenic and mixed models in human pedigrees. Ott J.
Am J Hum Genet 31(2):161–75, Mar 79
Multifactorial inheritance with cultural transmission and assortative mating. I. Description and basic properties of the unitary models. Rice J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):618–43, Nov 78
Major gene analysis of quantitative variation in blood clotting factor X levels. Siervogel RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):199–213, Mar 79
Immunologic and genetic factors influencing reproduction. A review. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):465–570, May 79
Gene complex controlling growth and fertility linked to the major histocompatibility complex in the rat. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):185–206, Jul 79
The inheritance of palmar and hallucal dermatoglyphic patterns in fifty-four American Caucasian families. Morgan LY, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):441–8, Nov 78
Altitude, heredity and body proportions in northern Chile. Palomino H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):39–50, Jan 78
A family study of two skeletal variants: atlas bridging and clinoid bridging. Saunders SR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 49(2):193–203, Aug 78
Heritability of permanent tooth size. Townsend GC, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 49(4):497–504, Nov 78
Equine markers genes. Polymorphism for group-specific component (Gc). Weitkamp LR.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 9(2):123–6, 1978
Transfusion syndrome and the heritability of IQ. Kamin LJ.
Ann Hum Genet 42(2):161–71, Oct 78
Some properties of the major components of the mouse genome [proceedings] Cuny G, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 129 B(4):519–20, Nov-Dec 78
Cloning of chicken genes [proceedings] Garapin A.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 129 B(4):517–8, Nov-Dec 78
Organization of the chicken ovalbumin gene [proceedings] Mandel JL. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):515–6, Nov-Dec 78
Structure, sequence and heterogeneity in the 5 S RNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster [proceedings] Pirrotta V, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):509–10, Nov-Dec 78
Structure of the ovalbumin gene in chromatin. Axel R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:135–46, 11 Mar 77
The identification of nucleic acids as genetic determinants. Hotchkiss RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:320–42, 31 May 79 (80 ref.)
Histone genes and histone messengers. Kedes LH.
Annu Rev Biochem 48:837–70, 1979 (130 ref.)
Mitochondrial genes and translation products. Tzagoloff A, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:419–41, 1979 (142 ref.)
A genetic framework for Drosophila development. Baker WK. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:451–70, 1978 (102 ref.)
Transmission genetics of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Birky CW Jr. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:471–512, 1978 (161 ref.)
Gene and transcription unit mapping by radiation effects. Sauerbier W, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:329–63, 1978 (79 ref.)
Staphylococcal enterotoxin A: a chromosomal gene product. Shafer WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):389–91, Aug 78
Evidence for the nuclear location of the gene for chloroplast elongation factor G. Breitenberger CA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 194(1):265–70, 15 Apr 79
Enzyme and genes for asparagine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Ramos F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(2):450–1, May 78
The gout gene [news] Check WA. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):957, Sep 79
The use of marsupial x eutherian somatic cell hybrids to study marsupial cell surface antigens. Sykes PJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 56(6):703–11, Dec 78
Use of the sex reversed gene (Sxr) to investigate functional sex reversal and gonadal determination in mammals. Gordon J. **Basic Life Sci** 12:143–63, 1978
An analysis of differentiation in coaggregation cultures between mouse neuronal and tumor cells. Kozak LP.
Basic Life Sci 12:81–95, 1978
Interaction of chloroplast and nuclear genomes in regulating RuBP carboxylase activity. Kung SD, et al.
Basic Life Sci 11:307–24, 1978
The expression of the gene for the large subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in maize. Link G, et al.
Basic Life Sci 11:349–62, 1978
Attempts at locating the site of action of genes affecting behavior. Nesbitt MN. **Basic Life Sci** 12:51–8, 1978
Evidence from mutable genes concerning the origin of the germ line. Searle AG. **Basic Life Sci** 12:209–24, 1978
Restriction endonuclease analysis of human globin genes in cellular DNA. Surrey S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(3):1125–31, 14 Aug 78
Heat stability studies at the alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase locus in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Bewley GC. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):769–75, Aug 78
Isolation and biochemical analysis of a temperature-sensitive scarlet eye color mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Howells AJ. **Biochem Genet** 17(1–2):149–58, Feb 79
Assignment of the gene governing cellular ouabain resistance to Mus musculus chromosome 3 using human/mouse microcell hybrids. Kozak CA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1–2):23–34, Feb 79
Assignment of the gene for glyoxylase I to mouse chromosome 17 by somatic cell genetics. Leinwand L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):659–66, Aug 78
Assignment of the gene for dipeptidase 2 to Mus musculus chromosome 18 by somatic cell hybridization. Leinwand LA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):477–84, Jun 78
Novel gene sequence arrangements and their expression. Colloquim at the meeting of the Chemical and Biochemical Societies at Glasgow, 12 and 13 April 1978.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(4):732–48, 1978
The Fourteenth Colworth Medal Lecture Sequencing eukaryotic genes or The anatomy of DNA. Brownlee GG.
Biochem Soc Trans 7(2):279–96, Apr 79
The structure of the rabbit beta-globin gene. Flavell RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):742–6, 1978
Interrupter sequences that are widely distributed in the Drosophila genome. Glover DM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(4):732–6, 1978
Characterization of the genome of the free-living nematode Panagrellus silusiae: absence of short period interspersion. Beauchamp RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):245–51, 23 Jan 79
Tyrosyl-base-phenylalanyl intercalation in gene 5 protein-DNA complexes: proton nuclear magnetic resonance of selectively deuterated gene 5 protein. Coleman JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5038–45, 14 Nov 78
Chromatin structure of the 5S ribonucleic acid genes of Xenopus laevis. Humphries SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3223–31, 24 Jul 79
DNA sequence organization in the pea genome. Murray MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5781–90, 26 Dec 78
Nucleosome structure of Xenopus oocyte amplified ribosomal genes. Reeves R. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4908–16, 14 Nov 78
Number and frequency of protamine genes in rainbow trout testis. Sakai M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5510–5, 12 Dec 78
Changes in expression of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes during rat liver development and neoplasia. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2167–78, 29 May 79
Isolation of a minichromosome containing the ribosomal genes from Physarum polycephalum. Seebeck T, et al.
Biochemistry 18(3):484–90, 6 Feb 79
Gene enrichment using antibodies to DNA/RNA hybrids: purification and mapping of Dictyostelium discoideum rDNA. Stumph WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5791–8, 26 Dec 78
Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Regulation of the ovomucoid gene. Tsai SY, et al.
Biochemistry 17(26):5773–80, 26 Dec 78
Lysine-rich histones and the selective digestion of the globin gene in avian red blood cells. Villeponteaux B, et al.
Biochemistry 17(25):5532–6, 12 Dec 78
Immunoglobulin genes in DNA restriction fragments. Wilson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3096–101, 25 Jul 78
Mutual homology of mouse immunoglobulin gamma-chain gene sequences. Yamawaki-Kataoka Y, et al.
Biochemistry 18(3):490–4, 6 Feb 79
Patterns of gene expression and the cellular origins of human leukaemias. Greaves M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(2):193–230, 27 Oct 78 (223 ref.)
The human spermatozoa genome. Analysis by DNA reassociation kinetics. Hernández O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 521(2):557–65, 21 Dec 78
Replication of the genes coding for 5 S RNA in synchronized HeLa cells. Ho C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):175–83, 23 Aug 78
Developmental gene expression in cancer. Ibsen KH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 560(2):243–80, 10 Aug 79 (329 ref.)
Analysis of the genetic complexity and abundance classes of messenger RNA in human liver and leukemic cells. Ostrow RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):92–102, 28 Mar 79
Accessibility of the ribosomal genes to micrococcal nuclease in Physarum polycephalum. Stalder J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 561(2):452–63, 27 Feb 79
Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. In vitro transcription of the ovalbumin gene. Tsai MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):689–707, 21 Dec 78
Biosynthesis of enterochelin in Escherichia coli K-12: separation of the polypeptides coded for by the entD, E, F and G genes. Woodrow GC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 582(1):145–53, 4 Jan 79
The relationship between skin temperature and skin conductance activity: indications of genetic and fitness determinants. Lobstein T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):139–43, Sep 78
Abnormalities of the pituitary-gonadal-axis of Hre rats: a study of animals with an inherited disorder of seminiferous tubular and Leydig cell function. Musto NA, et al.
Biol Reprod 19(4):797–806, Nov 78
Are there human analogs of the mouse T locus in central nervous system malformations? Fellous M, et al.
Birth Defects 15(3):93–104, 1979
Genetic determinants of viral susceptibility. Gerald PS, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):1–7, 1978 (31 ref.)
Genetic mechanisms in cancer predisposition: report of a cancer family. Meisner LF, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):679–89, Feb 79
High incidence of mammary tumors in mice with inherited asplenia carriers for the nude gene. Lozzio BB, et al.
Cancer Res 39(5):1529–33, May 79
A 3.6-megadalton, highly repetitive Eco RI fragment in the genome of Novikoff hepatoma. Parker DL, et al.
Cancer Res 39(4):1287–92, Apr 79

Mutually exclusive genetic signatures of human breast tumor cell lines with a common chromosomal marker. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):919–22, Mar 79

Genes for the 70,000 dalton heat shock protein in two cloned D. melanogaster DNA segments. Artavanis-Tsakonas S, et al. **Cell** 17(1):9–18, May 79

Sequence organization of the spacer DNA in a ribosomal gene unit of Xenopus laevis. Boseley P, et al. **Cell** 17(1):19–31, May 79

Evidence for functional hemizygosity at the Emtr locus in CHO cells through segregation analysis. Gupta RS, et al. **Cell** 14(4):1007–13, Aug 78

Split gene for mitochondrial 24S ribosomal RNA of Neurospora crassa. Hahn U, et al. **Cell** 17(1):191–200, May 79

Characteristics of individual repetitive sequence families in the sea urchin genome studied with cloned repeats. Klein WH, et al. **Cell** 14(4):889–900, Aug 78

A novel arrangement of tandemly repeated genes at a major heat shock site in D. melanogaster. Lis JT, et al. **Cell** 14(4):901–19, Aug 78

Deletions of a tyrosine tRNA gene in S. cerevisiae. Rothstein R. **Cell** 17(1):185–90, May 79

Reiterated genes with varying location in intercalary heterochromatin regions of Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes. Ananiev EV, et al. **Chromosoma** 70(1):1–17, 21 Dec 78

Length heterogeneity of amplified circular rDNA molecules in oocytes of the house cricket Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Cave MD. **Chromosoma** 71(1):15–27, 13 Feb 79

The organization of the ribosomal RNA genes of Chironomus tentans and some closely related species. Degelmann A, et al. **Chromosoma** 71(3):263–81, 12 Mar 79

Differences in the number of nucleolus organizers in Chironomus tepperi shown by in situ hybridization. Eigenbrod J. **Chromosoma** 67(1):63–6, 23 Jun 78

Histone genes in macronuclear DNA of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Elsevier SM, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(3):291–306, 6 Dec 78

Heat-shock DNA homology in distantly related species of Drosophila. Evgen'ev MB, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(4):357–65, 11 Sep 78

Pattern of activity of nucleolus organizers during spermatogenesis in mammals as analyzed by silver-staining. Hofgärtner FJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 71(2):197–216, 21 Feb 79

Organization of the 5S RNA genes in macro- and micronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kimmel AR, et al. **Chromosoma** 67(1):1–20, 23 Jun 78

Free genes for rRNAs in the macronuclear genome of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):21–6, 20 Oct 78

The nucleolus organizers of Plethodon and Aneides located by in situ nucleic acid hybridization with Xenopus 3H-ribosomal RNA. Macgregor H, et al. **Chromosoma** 72(3):271–80, 10 May 79

Marked increase in ribosomal RNA gene multiplicity in a rat hepatoma cell line. Miller OJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 71(2):183–95, 21 Feb 79

Chromosome location of the ribosomal RNA genes in Triturus vulgaris meridionalis (Amphibia, Urodela). Nardi I, et al. **Chromosoma** 70(1):91–9, 21 Dec 78

Proportional polyploidization of 5S RNA genes in the ovary of Drosophila melanogaster mutants containing three 5S RNA gene loci. Renkawitz-Pohl R. **Chromosoma** 70(3):305–12, 31 Jan 79

The activity of two heat shock loci of Drosophila hydei in tissue culture cells and salivary gland cells as analyzed by in situ hybridization of complementary DNA. Sondermeijer PJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 72(3):281–91, 10 May 79

Polymorphism of apolipoprotein E. III. Effect of a single polymorphic gene locus on plasma lipid levels in man. Utermann G, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):63–72, Jan 79

Influence of genes of the major histocompatibility complex on the reactivity of thymus-derived lymphocytes. Miller JF. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:1–17, 1978 (63 ref.)

Regulation of isoleucine and valine biosynthesis. Iaccarino M, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 14:29–73, 1978 (265 ref.)

RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Lathe R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 83:37–91, 1978 (492 ref.)

Summary of cloning of differentiated function using hybrid cells and comparison of the mouse and human gene maps for homologous markers. Minna J. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:235–40, 1978

Selective expression of loci in th I—J region on T cell hybrids. Osborne BA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:217–20, 1978

Inheritance and expression of chicken genes that are related to avian leukosis sarcoma virus genes. Robinson HL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 83:1–36, 1978 (186 ref.)

Partial reactivation of a human inactive X chromosome in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):527–30, 1978

The catalog of human genes and chromosome assignments. A report on human genetic nomenclature and genes that have been mapped in man. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):132–45, 1978

Gene dosage effect: intraband mapping of human soluble glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Spritz RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):149–56, 1979

Genetic construction by chromosomal gene transfer of mouse cell clones which harbor a transferred selected gene firmly associated with a nonhomologous chromosome. Willecke K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):602–5, 1978

Genetic control of cell-type-specific levels of mouse beta-galactosidase. Dewey MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):560–3, Oct 78

Further characterization of a temperature-sensitive transformation mutant in Caenorhabditis elegans. Klass MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):329–35, Mar 79

Genetic control of transport loss during development of Aspergillus nidulans. Kurtz MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):82–8, May 79

Ultrastructural studies of oocytes and embryos derived from females flies carrying the grandchildless mutation in Drosophila subobscura. Mahowald AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):118–32, Mar 79

Analysis of the autonomy of imaginal disc defects in a small-disc mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Pentz ES, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):149–70, May 79

Adult abnormalities resulting from a localized blastoderm defect in a maternal-effect mutant of Drosophila. Rice TB, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):194–201, Mar 79

The evolution of nonrepetitive DNA in sea urchins. Harpold MM, et al. **Differentiation** 10(1):7–11, 13 Jan 78

Reprogramming and DNA synthesis in Galleria mellonella larval epidermal cells. Kumaran AK. **Differentiation** 12(2):121–5, 29 Dec 78

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: mutations in the pho2 locus of the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coruzzi G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):279–87, 1 Dec 78

Analysis of the Vicia faba genome by use of restriction endonucleases. Kaina B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):159–66, 2 May 79

Degradation of the ribosomal genes by DNAse I in Physarum polycephalum. Stalder J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):391–5, Oct 78

Ribosomal genes in Physarum polycephalum: transcribed and non-transcribed sequences have similar base compositions. Steer WM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):599–605, 1 Aug 78

Nature of T cell–macrophage interaction in helper cell induction in vitro. I. Evidence for genetic restriction of T cell-macrophage interactions prior to T cell priming. Erb P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):786–92, Nov 78

Spontaneous tumors in nude mice: effect of the viable yellow gene. Stutman O. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):129–35, 1979

Genetic analysis of erythroid differentation using non-inducible Friend cell variants. Harrison PR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):395–403, Sep 78

Does the rate of ribosomal RNA synthesis vary depending on the number of nucleoli in a nucleus? Kurata S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):415–9, Sep 78

Transcription and processing of both mouse and Syrian hamster ribosomal RNA genes in individual somatic hybrid cells. Miller OJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):457–60, Sep 78

Ag-staining of nucleolus organizer regions on human prematurely condensed chromosomes from cells with different ribosomal RNA gene activity. Schmiady H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):425–8, Jul 79

Location of rRNA genes in three inbred strains of rat and suppression of rat rRNA activity in rat–human somatic cell hybrids. Tantravahi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):387–92, 15 Mar 79

Quantitation of ribosomal RNA genes in fetal human oocyte nuclei using rRNA: DNA hybridization in situ. Evidence for increased multiplicity. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):181–90, Jan 79

Aggregation of homozygous Brachyury (T) cells in the culture supernatant of wild-type or mutant embryos. Yanagisawa KO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):431–5, Sep 78

Entamoeba histolytica: genetic control of susceptibility in chicken eggs. Jaouni KC. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):54–64, Feb 79

Promotion and limitation of genetic exchange. Arber W. **Experientia** 35(3):287–93, 15 Mar 79 (38 ref.)

t-Alleles and the possibility of post-meiotic gene expression during mammalian spermatogenesis. Erickson RP. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2517–21, Sep 78 (36 ref.)

The replication map of the chromosome of Mycobacterium phlei. Koníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):261–71, 1978

Overlap hybridization screening: isolation and characterization of overlapping DNA fragments surrounding the leu2 gene on yeast chromosome III. Chinault AC, et al. **Gene** 5(2):111–26, Feb 79

Hybrid plasmids containing the araBAD genes of Escherichia coli B/r. Kaplan DA, et al. **Gene** 3(3):177–89, May 78

The genes for 18S, 5.8S and 28S ribosomal RNA of Bombyx mori are organized into tandem repeats of uniform length. Manning RF, et al. **Gene** 4(2):153–66, Oct 78

Mapping of restriction sites in the argF gene of Escherichia coli by partial endonuclease digestion of end-labeled DNA. Moore SK, et al. **Gene** 5(2):159–75, Feb 79

Mechanism of infertility in t-complex mice. Archer JR, et al. **Genet Res** 32(1):79–84, Aug 78

Evidence for a transmissible catabolic plasmid in Pseudomonas putida encoding the degradation of p-cresol via the protocatechuate ortho cleavage pathway. Hewetson L, et al. **Genet Res** 32(3):249–55, Nov 78

Characterization of a new choline locus in Aspergillus nidulans and its significance for choline metabolism. Markham P, et al. **Genet Res** 32(3):303–10, Nov 78

Uniparental inheritance of mitochondrial genes in yeast: dependence on input bias of mitochondrial DNA and preliminary investigations of the mechanism. Birky CW Jr, et al. **Genetics** 89(4):615–51, Aug 78

Use of two-dimensional electrophoresis to identify and map new mouse genes. Elliott RW. **Genetics** 91(2):295–308, Feb 79

Expanded linkage map of Vibrio cholerae. Parker C, et al. **Genetics** 91(2):191–214, Feb 79

Analysis of the albino-locus region of the mouse. I. Origin and viability. Russell LB, et al. **Genetics** 91(1):127–39, Jan 79

Analysis of the albino-locus region of the mouse. II. Mosaic mutants. Russell LB. **Genetics** 91(1):141–7, Jan 79

The CAN1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: fine-structure analysis and forward mutation rates. Whelan WL, et al. **Genetics** 91(1):35–51, Jan 79

Histochemical studies on genetical control of hormonal enzyme inducibility in the mouse. III. Beta-glucuronidase distribution pattern of epididymis in different genotypes. Blecher SR, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):205–22, Mar 79

Rabbit variable kappa light chain regions: subgroups contain polypeptides encoded by multiple genes. Huser H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1473–80, Nov 78

The genome of Calliphora. Analysis by DNA reassociation kinetics. Scheller K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1413–7, Oct 78

Partial mispairing and crossing-over between beta 0 and delta genes as the origin of the delta beta 0 thalassemia gene. A single mutational event hypothesis. Cantú JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):191–8, 19 Jun 79

Is there a pattern of gene differentiation in the Indian populations. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):321–8, 19 Sep 78

Digital ridge counts and genetic fields. Roberts DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):151–8, 12 Mar 79

Human pharmacokinetics. Bozler G. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):13–7, 1978

Search for single gene effects in multifactorial inheritance in pharmacogenetics. Kalow W. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):31–4, 1978

A single genetic locus determines the efficacy of serum therapy against murine adenocarcinoma 755a. pp. 393–414. Roloson GJ, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Physical mapping of globin gene defects in man. pp. 355–66. Flavell RA, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Minor histocompatibility genes and their antigens. pp. 371–89. Graff RJ.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Noncoding sequences in adaptive genetics. pp. 311–30. Reanney DC.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

The endogenous and acquired proviruses of mouse mammary tumor virus. pp. 161–79. Varmus HE, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978. (29 ref.)

A cell kinetic model which includes heredity, differentiation, and regulatory control. pp. 255–67. Creekmore SP, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Histocompatibility-linked genetic control of susceptibility to age-dependent polioencephalomyelitis in mice. Martínez D. **Infect Immun** 23(1):45–8, Jan 79

Duplications of histidine transport genes in Salmonella typhimurium and their use for the selection of deletion mutants. Ames GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1094–108, Dec 78

Genetic separation of high- and low-affinity transport systems for branched-chain amino acids in Escherichia coli K-12. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):168–74, Oct 78

Positive selection of mutants with cell envelope defects of a Salmonells typhimurium strain hypersensitive to the products of genes hisF and hisH. Antón DN. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1271–81, Mar 79

Escherichia coli mutant containing a large deletion from relA to argA. Atherly AG. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):530–4, May 79

Use of gene fusion to study secretion of maltose-binding protein into Escherichia coli periplasm. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):19–31, Jul 79

Chloramphenicol resistance mutation in Escherichia coli which maps in the major ribosomal protein gene cluster. Baughman GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1315–23, Mar 79

Absence of DNA sequences homologous to transposable element Tn5 (Kan) in the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Berg DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):419–22, Oct 78

Transfer-deficient mutants of the narrow-host-range plasmid R91-5 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carrigan JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):911–9, Sep 78

Kasugamycin-dependent mutants of Escherichia coli. Dabbs

ER. J Bacteriol 136(3):994–1001, Dec 78
Conditional-lethal deoxyribonucleic acid ligase mutant of Escherichia coli. Dermody JJ, et al. J Bacteriol 139(2):701–4, Aug 79
A fifth gene (uncE) in the operon concerned with oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli. Downie JA, et al. J Bacteriol 137(2):711–8, Feb 79
Stimulation of deletions in the Escherichia coli chromosome by partially induced Mucts62 prophages. Faelen M, et al. J Bacteriol 136(2):477–83, Nov 78
Isolation of Escherichia coli mutants with changed regulation of uracil uptake. Fast R. J Bacteriol 136(3):839–43, Dec 78
Transposition of Tn7 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and isolation of alk::Tn7 mutations. Fennewald MA, et al. J Bacteriol 139(1):264–9, Jul 79
Pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: isolation and characterization of pncA, pncB, and pncC mutants and utilization of exogenous nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Foster JW, et al. J Bacteriol 137(3):1165–75, Mar 79
Chromosomal location of a gene (nmpA) involved in expression of a major outer membrane protein in Escherichia coli. Foulds J, et al. J Bacteriol 136(2):501–6, Nov 78
Arrangement of the genes coding for ribosomal ribonucleic acids in Neurospora crassa. Free SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 137(3):1219–26, Mar 79
Linkage analysis of Pseudomonas glycinea. Fulbright DW, et al. J Bacteriol 136(2):497–500, Nov 78
Salmonella typhimurium newD and Escherichia coli leuC genes code for a functional isopropylmalate isomerase in Salmonella typhimurium–Escherichia coli hybrids. Fultz PN, et al. J Bacteriol 137(3):1253–62, Mar 79
Analysis of sequences transposed by complementation of two classes of transposition-deficient mutants of Tn3. Gill R, et al. J Bacteriol 136(2):742–56, Nov 78
rorA mutation of Escherichia coli K-12 affects the recB subunit of exonuclease V. Glickman BW. J Bacteriol 137(1):658–60, Jan 79
Plasmids of incompatibility group P code for the capacity to propagate bacteriophage IKe. Grant RB, et al. J Bacteriol 136(2):808–11, Nov 78
Cell envelope alterations in antibiotic-sensitive and-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Guymon LF, et al. J Bacteriol 136(1):391–401, Oct 78
Pyrimidine dimer excision in a Bacillus subtilis Uvr– mutant. Hadden CT. J Bacteriol 139(1):247–55, Jul 79
Gap-filling repair synthesis induced by ultraviolet light in a Bacillus subtilis Uvr– mutant. Hadden CT. J Bacteriol 139(1):239–46, Jul 79
R-plasmid-mediated chromosomal gene transfer in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hamada SE, et al. J Bacteriol 139(1):280–6, Jul 79
Isolation and characterization of replication-deficient mutants of ColE1 plasmids. Hashimoto-Gotoh T, et al. J Bacteriol 139(2):597–607, Aug 79
ColE1 plasmid incompatibility: localization and analysis of mutations affecting incompatibility. Hashimoto-Gotoh T, et al. J Bacteriol 139(2):608–19, Aug 79
Spontaneous and induced rho mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: patterns of loss of mitochondrial genetic markers. Heude M, et al. J Bacteriol 139(2):460–70, Aug 79
Distribution of cell lengths in cultures of a lexA mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Howe WE, et al. J Bacteriol 138(1):273–4, Apr 79
Genetic evidence for possible interaction between a ribonucleic acid polymerase subunit and the spo0C gene product of Bacillus subtilis. Ikeuchi T, et al. J Bacteriol 139(2):327–32, Aug 79
Involvement of the relA gene product and feedback inhibition in the regulation of DUP-N-acetylmuramyl-peptide synthesis in Escherichia coli. Ishiguro EE, et al. J Bacteriol 135(3):766–74, Sep 78
Morphology of an Escherichia coli mutant with a temperature-dependent round cell shape. Iwaya M, et al. J Bacteriol 136(3):1143–58, Dec 78
Auxotrophic mutants of Cryptococcus neoformans. Jacobson ES, et al. J Bacteriol 139(1):318–9, Jul 79
Analysis of nonmotile mutants of the dimorphic bacterium Caulobacter crescentus. Johnson RC, et al. J Bacteriol 137(1):627–34, Jan 79
Vibrio cholerae hybrid sex factor that contains ampicillin transposon Tn1. Johnson SR, et al. J Bacteriol 137(1):531–6, Jan 79
Genetic mapping of a bacteriophage resistance mutation, pha-1, and the thi-1 mutation in Bacillus licheniformis. Kowalski JB, et al. J Bacteriol 137(1):689–91, Jan 79
Donor deoxyribonucleic acid length and marker effect in pneumococcal transformation. Lefevre JC, et al. J Bacteriol 138(1):80–6, Apr 79
Enzymes producing 4-thiouridine in Escherichia coli tRNA: approximate chromosomal locations of the genes and enzyme activities in a 4-thiouridine-deficient mutant. Lipsett MN. J Bacteriol 135(3):993–7, Sep 78
Effect of mutation in the aromatic amino acid pathway on sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lucchini G, et al. J Bacteriol 136(1):55–62, Oct 78
Identification of the ftsA gene product. Lutkenhaus JF, et al. J Bacteriol 137(3):1088–94, Mar 79
6-cyanopurine, a color indicator useful for isolating mutations in the nif (nitrogen fixation) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacNeil D, et al. J Bacteriol 136(1):247–52, Oct 78
Order of genes near nif in Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacNeil D, et al. J Bacteriol 138(3):1041–5, Jun 79
Fine-structure mapping and complementation analysis of nif (nitrogen fixation) genes in Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacNeil T, et al. J Bacteriol 136(1):253–66, Oct 78
Nucleoside diphosphate sugar hydrolase gene of Salmonella typhimurium: chromosomal location determined by intergeneric crosses. Minton N, et al. J Bacteriol 137(3):1428–9, Mar 79
Clustering of genes involved in replication, copy number control, incompatibility, and stable maintenance of the resistance plasmid R1drd-19. Molin S, et al. J Bacteriol 138(1):70–9, Apr 79
Multiple genes coding for octopine-degrading enzymes in Agrobacterium. Montoya AL, et al. J Bacteriol 136(3):909–15, Dec 78
R plasmids R91 and R91a from Pseudomonas aeruginosa share only the gene for carbenicillin resistance. Morris D, et al. J Bacteriol 138(3):1036–7, Jun 79
Genetic analysis of Staphylococcus aureus RNA polymerase mutants. Morrow TO, et al. J Bacteriol 137(1):374–83, Jan 79
Proline transport carrier-defective mutants of Escherichia coli K-12: properties and mapping. Motojima K, et al. J Bacteriol 136(1):5–9, Oct 78
A new locus of Escherichia coli that determines sensitivity to bacteriophage phi X174. Munekiyo R, et al. J Bacteriol 138(3):1038–40, Jun 79
Genetic mapping of tyramine oxidase and arylsulfatase genes and their regulation in intergeneric hybrids of enteric bacteria. Murooka Y, et al. J Bacteriol 136(2):714–22, Nov 78
Gene copy number effects in the mer operon of plasmid NR1. Nakahara H, et al. J Bacteriol 138(1):284–7, Apr 79
Novel acriflavin resistance genes, acrC and acrD, in Escherichia coli K-12. Nakamura H. J Bacteriol 139(1):8–12, Jul 79
Tunicamycin-resistant mutants and chromosomal locations of mutational sites in Bacillus subtilis. Nomura S, et al. J Bacteriol 136(2):818–21, Nov 78
Deletion mapping of the polA-metB region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Pahel G, et al. J Bacteriol 138(2):653–6, May 79
Expression of the cloned uvrB gene of Escherichia coli: mode of transcription and orientation. Pannekoek H, et al. J Bacteriol 139(1):54–63, Jul 79
Meiotic mapping of yeast ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid on chromosome XII. Petes TD. J Bacteriol 138(1):185–92, Apr 79
Bacteriophage-associated gene transfer in pneumococcus: transduction or pseudotransduction? Porter RD, et al. J Bacteriol 137(1):556–67, Jan 79
HindII and HindIII restriction maps of the attphi80–tonB–trp region of the Escherichia coli genome, and location of the tonB gene. Postle K, et al. J Bacteriol 136(3):1165–73, Dec 78
The relA locus specifies a positive effector in branched-chain amino acid transport regulation. Quay SC, et al. J Bacteriol 137(2):1059–62, Feb 79
New maltose Blu mutations in Escherichia coli K-12. Roehl RA, et al. J Bacteriol 139(2):683–5, Aug 79
Rifampin-resistant mutants of Myxococcus xanthus defective in development. Rudd K, et al. J Bacteriol 137(1):295–300, Jan 79
uvrC gene function in excision repair in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Sharma S, et al. J Bacteriol 137(1):397–408, Jan 79
Repair of ultraviolet light-damaged deoxyribonucleic acid in sbc-A strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Shlaes DM, et al. J Bacteriol 138(1):105–8, Apr 79
Organization and transfer of heterologous chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistance genes in pneumococcus. Shoemaker NB, et al. J Bacteriol 139(2):432–41, Aug 79
Repair of cross-linked DNA and survival of Escherichia coli treated with psoralen and light: effects of mutations influencing genetic recombination and DNA metabolism. Sinden RR, et al. J Bacteriol 136(2):538–47, Nov 78
Genetic and biochemical characterization of kirromycin resistance mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Smith I, et al. J Bacteriol 135(3):1107–17, Sep 78
Plasmid transfer in Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH. J Bacteriol 139(2):520–9, Aug 79
Multiple loci affecting photoreactivation in Escherichia coli. Sutherland BM, et al. J Bacteriol 138(2):333–8, May 79
A single mutation affects L-serine deaminase, L-leucyl-, L-phenylalanyl-tRNA protein transferase, and proline oxidase activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Tam A, et al. J Bacteriol 135(3):1154–5, Sep 78
ColE1 hybrid plasmids for Escherichia coli genes of glycolysis and the hexose monophosphate shunt. Thomson J, et al. J Bacteriol 137(1):502–6, Jan 79
Kasugamycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Tominaga A, et al. J Bacteriol 135(3):1141–50, Sep 78
Pleiotropic effects of ribosomal mutations for cycloheximide resistance in a double-resistant homocaryon of Neurospora crassa. Vomvoyanni VE, et al. J Bacteriol 139(2):620–4, Aug 79
Linkage map of Pseudomonas acruginosa PAT. Watson JM, et al. J Bacteriol 136(2):507–21, Nov 78
Characterization of arithmetic deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis at restrictive temperature in a dnaE mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Wechsler JA, et al. J Bacteriol 138(1):201–6, Apr 79
Location of an ampicillin resistance transposon, Tn1701, in a group of small, nontransferring plasmids. Yamada Y, et al. J Bacteriol 137(2):990–9, Feb 79
Organization of genes for transcription and translation in the rif region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Yamamoto M, et al. J Bacteriol 137(1):584–94, Jan 79
Genetic and biochemical studies of transport systems for branched-chain amino acids in Escherichia coli. Yamato I, et al. J Bacteriol 138(1):24–32, Apr 79
Cloning of genes for bacterial glycosyltransferases. II. Selection of a hybrid plasmid carrying the rfah gene. Creeger ES, et al. J Biol Chem 254(3):811–5, 10 Feb 79
Cloning of genes for bacterial glycosyltransferases. I. Selection of hybrid plasmids carrying genes for two glucosyltransferases. Creeger ES, et al. J Biol Chem 254(3):804–10, 10 Feb 79
Analysis of the adult and embryonic chicken globin genes in chromosomal DNA. Engel JD, et al. J Biol Chem 253(22):8239–46, 25 Nov 78
The peptide chain elongation factor genes tufA and fus of Escherichia coli are intimately related physically. Furano AV, et al. J Biol Chem 253(23):8351–4, 10 Dec 78
Isolation and characterization of a gene coding for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holland MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 254(12):5466–74, 25 Jun 79
Molecular expression and regulation of the galactose pathway genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Distinct messenger RNAs specified by the Gal1 and Gal7 genes in the Gal7–Gal10–Gal1 cluster. Hopper JE, et al. J Biol Chem 253(20):7566–9, 25 Oct 78
Role of the spoT gene product and manganese ion in the metabolism of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate in Escherichia coli. Johnson GS, et al. J Biol Chem 254(12):5483–7, 25 Jun 79
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. The DNA sequence of a mitochondrial ATPase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Macino G, et al. J Biol Chem 254(11):4617–23, 10 Jun 79
The isolation and partial characterization of recombinant DNA containing genomic globin sequences from the goat. Robbins J, et al. J Biol Chem 254(13):6187–95, 10 Jul 79
Hemin controls the expression of the beta minor globin gene in Friend erythroleukemic cells at the pretranslational level. Rovera G, et al. J Biol Chem 253(21):7588–90, 10 Nov 78
Arrangement of a highly repeated DNA sequence in the genome and chromatin of the African green monkey. Singer DS. J Biol Chem 254(12):5506–14, 25 Jun 79
Specific gene transcription in yeast nuclei and chromatin by added homologous RNA polymerases I and II. Tekamp PA, et al. J Biol Chem 254(3):955–63, 10 Feb 79
Flagellar membrane agglutination and sexual signaling in the conditional GAM-1 mutant of Chlamydomonas. Forest CL, et al. J Cell Biol 79(1):74–84, Oct 78
Selective suppression of the transcription of ribosomal genes in mouse-human hybrid cells. Perry RP, et al. J Cell Physiol 98(3):553–9, Mar 79
Altered patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis during the cell cycle: a mechanism compensating for variation in gene concentration. Fraser RS, et al. J Cell Sci 35:25–40, Feb 79
Heterogeneity of DNA fragments associated with the sickle-globin gene. Feldenzer J, et al. J Clin Invest 64(3):751–5, Sep 79
Deletion of the A gamma-globin gene in G gamma-delta beta-thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al. J Clin Invest 64(3):866–9, Sep 79
Genetic control of the eighth component of complement. Raum D, et al. J Clin Invest 64(3):858–65, Sep 79
Anti-Friend virus antibody is associated with recovery from viremia and loss of viral leukemia cell-surface antigens in leukemic mice. Identification of Rfv-3 as a gene locus influencing antibody production. Doig D, et al. J Exp Med 150(1):10–9, 1 Jul 79
Expression of xenotropic murine leukemia viruses as cell-surface gp70 in genetic crosses between strains DBA/2 and C57BL/6. Morse HC 3d, et al. J Exp Med 149(5):1183–96, 1 May 79
Friend erythroleukemia antigen. A viral antigen specified by spleen focus-forming virus and differentiation antigen controlled by the Fv-2 locus. Risser R. J Exp Med 149(5):1152–67, 1 May 79
Transfer of a gene for sucrose utilization into Escherichia coli K12, and consequent failure of expression of genes for D-serine utilization. Alaeddinoglu NG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 110(1):47–59, Jan 79
Mobilization of the Proteus mirabilis chromosome by R plasmid R772. Coetzee JN. J Gen Microbiol 108(1):103–9, Sep 78
Chromosomal location of the mop (groE) gene necessary for bacteriophage morphogenesis in Escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 109(2):329–33, Dec 78
Characterization of genes specifying ampicillin resistance in bacterial isolates using a single-strand specific nuclease for analysis of plasmid DNA-DNA duplexes. Laufs R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 111(1):233–7, Mar 79
R plasmids which alter ultraviolet light-sensitivity and

enhance ultraviolet light-induced mutability in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lehrbach PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(1):119–23, Sep 78

Nucleolus organizer regions in two species of Bovidae. Di Berardino D, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 79

A sex-transformation gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Fujihara T, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):229–36, Jul–Aug 78

Developmental interaction in the pigmentary system of mice. I. Interactions between effects of genes on color of pigment and on distribution of pigmentation in the coat of the house mouse (Mus musculus). Lamoreux ML, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):31–6, Jan–Feb 79

Genetics of Drosophila subobscura populations. VIII. Allozyme loci and their chromosome maps. Loukas M, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):17–26, Jan–Feb 79

Pigmentation pattern of a black-and-tan (a1) in equilibrium black chimera. Petters RM, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):65–7, Jan–Feb 79

Assignment of the H-Y antigen gene to the short arm of chromosome Y. Rary JM, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):78–80, Jan–Feb 79

Linkage group III in the Syrian hamster: linkage between white band and long hair. Robinson R, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):199, May–Jun 78

Acetylation of chromosome squashes of Drosophila melanogaster decreases the background in autoradiographs from hybridization with [125I]-labeled RNA. Hayashi S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):677–9, Aug 78

Asymmetry in the serological response and mixed lymphocyte reactions between C57Bl/6 and the congenic mutant C57Bl/6.CH-2ba [H(Zl)] Chauvenet PH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):179–91, Jun 78

SLB, a new alloantigenic system of the pig. Hruban V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):173–8, Jun 78

Phenotypic and functional effects of the motheaten gene on murine B and T lymphocytes. Davidson WF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):884–91, Mar 79

Genetic control of lymphocyte suppression. I. Lack of suppression in aged NZB mice is due to a B cell defect. Primi D, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2241–3, Dec 78

Genes coding for valine transfer ribonucleic acid-3b in Drosophila melanogaster. Dunn R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(3):277–87, 5 Mar 79

The histone genes in HeLa cells are on individual transcriptional units. Hackett PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):619–35, 25 Dec 78

Gene duplications in the structural evolution of chymotrypsin. McLachlan AD. **J Mol Biol** 128(1):49–79, 15 Feb 79

The 37 S precursor to ribosomal RNA is the primary transcript of ribosomal RNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nikolaev N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(3):297–308, 25 Jan 79

Ribosomal RNA genes in the 56 minute region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Zurawski G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(1):83–96, 5 May 79

Multilocus enzymes, gene regulation, and genetic sufficiency. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 12(1):57–89, 27 Oct 78

ICN-UCLA Symposia. Eucaryotic gene regulation. March 4 - March 9, 1979. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct** Suppl 3:31–78, 1979

Chromatin alterations and gene function disorder in MC-29 virus-derived hepatoma. Jeney A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):509–16, Mar–May 79

Integration of Rous-associated virus type O provirus in susceptible chicken cells. Hefti E, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):409–12, Jan 79

Genes controlling receptors for ecotropic and xenotropic type C virus in Mus cervicolor and Mus musculus. Marshall TH, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):501–6, Feb 79

Transfer of Fv-1 locus-specific resistance to murine N-tropic and B-tropic retroviruses by cytoplasmic RNA. Yang WK, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):288–99, Aug 78

Tolbutamide pharmacogenetics and the UGDP controversy. Scott J, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):45–8, 6 Jul 79

Specific immune response genes of new inbred strains of guinea pigs. Chiba J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5–6):425–30, Oct–Dec 78

Metoclopramide and dystonic reactions in Sardinians [letter] Corsini GU, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1344, 23 Jun 79

Evolution of sickle variant gene [letter] Kurnit DM. **Lancet** 1(8107):104, Jan 79

Evolution of sickle variant gene [letter] Solomon E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):923, 28 Apr 79

Human mutations affecting aging—a review. Brown WT. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):325–36, Feb 79 (61 ref.)

Aging, genetics, and the environment: potential of errors introduced into genetic information transfer by metal ions. Eichhorn GL. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):291–301, Feb 79 (27 ref.)

Spontaneous mutations balance reproductive selective advantage and genetically determine longevity. Hirsch GP. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):355–67, Feb 79

Polygamy and the evolution of human longevity. Strehler BL. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):369–79, Feb 79

Visualization of genes by electron microscopy. Hamkalo BA. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:287–300, 1978

Biochemical methods to locate genes on the physical map of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Borst P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:182–97, 1979

Yeast petite mutants for DNA gene amplification. Fukuhara H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:154–63, 1979

Deletion mapping of the ilvGOEDAC genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Baez M, et al. **MGG** 169(3):289–97, 1 Feb 79

The regulation of RNA synthesis in yeast IV. Synthesis of double-stranded RNA. Clare JJ, et al. **MGG** 171(2):161–6, 20 Mar 79

Genetics of ribosomal protein methylation in Escherichia coli. III. Map position of two genes, prmA and prmB, governing methylation of proteins L11 and L3. Colson C, et al. **MGG** 169(3):245–50, 1 Feb 79

Mutants in yeast affecting ethidium bromide induced rho- formation and their effects on transmission and recombination of mitochondrial genes. Dujardin G, et al. **MGG** 171(2):205–14, 20 Mar 79

Inserted sequence in the mitochondrial 23S ribosomal RNA gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Faye G, et al. **MGG** 168(1):101–9, 5 Jan 79

Host-controlled modification and restriction in Bacillus subtilis: Bsu 168-system and BsuR-system in B. subtilis 168. Ikawa S, et al. **MGG** 170(2):123–7, 26 Feb 79

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: two separate genes coding for threonyl-tRNA in the mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Macino G, et al. **MGG** 169(2):183–8, 31 Jan 79

Repetition of tetracycline resistance determinant genes on R plasmid pRSD1 in Escherichia coli. Mattes R, et al. **MGG** 168(2):173–84, 10 Jan 79

Physical mapping of the yeast mitochondrial genome: derivation of the fine structure and gene map of strain D273-10B and comparison with a strain (MH41-7B) differing in genome size. Morimoto R, et al. **MGG** 170(1):25–48, 16 Feb 79

Evidence for co-transcription of the RNA polymerase genes rpoBC with a ribosomal protein gene of escherichia coli. Newman AJ, et al. **MGG** 169(2):195–204, 31 Jan 79

The nucleotide sequence of a DNA fragment from the replication origin of the antibiotic resistance factor R1drd19. Oertel W, et al. **MGG** 171(3):277–85, 27 Mar 79

The nucleotide sequence of the region surrounding the replication origin of an R100 resistance factor derivative. Rosen J, et al. **MGG** 171(3):287–93, 27 Mar 79

Mapping of genes determining nonpermissiveness and host-specific restriction to bacteriophages in Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Saito H, et al. **MGG** 170(2):117–22, 26 Feb 79

Characterisation of Tn1721, a new transposon containing tetracycline resistance genes capable of amplification. Schmitt R, et al. **MGG** 172(1):53–65, 17 Apr 79

Cloning of an EcoRI fragment carrying E. coli tufA gene. Shibuya M, et al. **MGG** 170(2):231–4, 26 Feb 79

Genetic analysis of a class of polymyxin resistant partial revertants of stage O sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis: map of the chromosome region near the origin of replication. Trowsdale J, et al. **MGG** 173(1):61–70, 23 May 79

ColE1 plasmid mobility: essential and conditional functions. Warren GJ, et al. **MGG** 170(1):103–7, 16 Feb 79

The genetic map of transfer RNA genes of yeast mitochondria: correction and extension. Wesolowski M, et al. **MGG** 170(3):261–75, 5 Mar 79

Investigations of the F conjugation gene traI:traI mutants and lambdatraI transducing phages. Willetts N, et al. **MGG** 169(3):325–36, 1 Feb 79

Pathways for repair of DNA damaged by alkylating agent in Escherichia coli. Yamamoto Y, et al. **MGG** 171(3):251–6, 27 Mar 79

The structure of the DNA containing the E. coli tRNATry gene. Yarus M, et al. **MGG** 170(3):299–308, 5 Mar 79

Genetic control of granuloma response to oil-associated BCG cell wall vaccine in mice. Yamamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(6):335–48, 1978

Chromosomal genetics of Pseudomonas. Holloway BW, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):73–102, Mar 79 (192 ref.)

Organization, replication and modification of the human genome: temporal order of synthesis and methylation of two classes of HeLa nDNA separated in Ag+—Cs2-SO4 gradients. Eremenko T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):237–40, 15 Feb 79

Gene activation during immune reaction. Jachertz D. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(2):93–126, 19 Mar 79 (45 ref.)

Scale of the genetic map and genetic control of recombination after conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12. Bresler SE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):337–46, 9 Nov 78

Petite deletion map of the mitochondrial oxi3 region in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Carignani G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(3):301–8, 2 Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of a ColE1 plasmid containing the entire bio gene cluster of Escherichia coli K12. Cohen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):305–12, 9 Nov 78

Genetic localization of diuron- and mucidin-resistant mutants relative to a group of loci of the mitochondrial DNA controlling coenzyme QH2-cytochrome c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Colson AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(3):287–98, 2 Jan 79

Regional preference of insertion of Tn501 and Tn802 into RP1 and its derivatives. Grinsted J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):313–20, 9 Nov 78

Acylaminoacid esterase mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Heiman C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):57–62, 4 Aug 78

Tryptophan genes in Rhizobium—their organization and their transfer to other bacterial genera. Johnston AW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):323–30, 24 Oct 78

On the role of recA gene product in genetic recombination: an analysis by in vitro packaging of recombinant DNA molecules formed in the absence of protein synthesis. Kobayashi I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):25–9, 25 Oct 78

Localization of 4S RNA genes on the chloroplast genome of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Malnoë P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):269–75, 9 Nov 78

Mapping of the locus involved in the catabolic oxidation of D-amino acids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Manoharan TH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):51–6, 4 Aug 78

Map location of the Escherichia coli origin of replication. Marsh RC. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):299–304, 9 Nov 78

Control of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. IV. Frequency of transcription of ribosomal RNA genes as a function of growth rate. Muto A. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):39–44, 4 Aug 78

Loss of rRNA genes during a phenotypic, masculinizing mutation in Allomyces arbuscla. Ojha M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):225–7, 30 Oct 78

A transducing lambda phage carrying grpE, a bacterial gene necessary for lambda DNA replication, and two ribosomal protein genes, rpsP (S16) and rplS (L19). Saito H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):247–56, 24 Oct 78

Organization and expression of the dnaJ and dnaK genes of Escherichia coli K12. Saito H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):1–8, 4 Aug 78

Mapping of RP4 plasmid using deletion mutants of pAS8 hybrid (RP4—ColE1). Sakanyan VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):331–41, 24 Oct 78

Chloramphenicol resistance in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): possible involvement of a transposable element. Sermonti G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):99–103, 4 Aug 78

Restriction endonuclease mapping of pSC101 and pMB9. Tait RC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):285–8, 8 Sep 78

Construction of a recombinant plasmid composed of B. subtilis leucine genes and a B. subtilis (natto) plasmid: its use as cloning vehicle in B. subtilis 168. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):269–76, 24 Oct 78

Correlation between the serine sensitivity and the derepressibility of the ilv genes in Escherichia coli relA-mutants. Uzan M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):21–30, 20 Sep 78

The non-reciprocality of organelle gene recombination in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: some new observations and a restatement of some old problems. Van Winkle-Swift KP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):193–209, 30 Oct 78

Genetic analysis of two genes, dnaJ and dnaK, necessary for Escherichia coli and bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Yochem J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):9–14, 4 Aug 78

Major sex-determining genes. Ohno S. **Monogr Endocrinol** 11:1–140, 1978

The cystic fibrosis gene, IgE and IgG4. Carswell F, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:144–7, 1979

The role of inducible gene rer of Escherichia coli K-12 in DNA repair and mutagenesis. Srivastava BS. **Mutat Res** 52(1):1–9, Oct 78

Metabolism of a prototype mycotoxin, aflatoxin B1, and its genetic regulation. Gurtoo HL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):13–28, 18 Dec 78 (84 ref.)

Third Decennial Review Conference: cell, tissue, and organ culture. Gene expression and regulation in cultured cells. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):1–401, May 78

Cellular and molecular studies on globin gene expression. Anderson WF, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):65–73, May 78

Genetics of cultured mammalian cells, as studied by somatic cell hybridization. Davidson RL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):21–30, May 78 (65 ref.)

The ribosomal RNA gene region in the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus. Edgell MH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):11–8, May 78

Genetic differentiation during speciation. Nevo E, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):125–6, 14 Sep 78

Nerves and genes. Quinn WG, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):23, 1 Mar 79 (69 ref.)

A kappa-immunoglobulin gene is formed by site-specific recombination without further somatic mutation. Seidman JG, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):370–5, 2 Aug 79

Genetic determination of antibody specificity. Gene translocation and fusion, the molecular basis for the differentiation of the antibody-producing cell. Hilschmann N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):616–39, Dec 78 (172 ref.)

The scientific heritage of Professor Zilber and his contribution to virus-genetic theory of malignant tumours. Shevlyaghin VY. **Neoplasma** 26(2):113–23, 1979 (131 ref.)

Isolation of the lysozyme gene of chicken. Baldacci P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2667–81, 25 Jun 79

Physical map of the seven ribosomal RNA genes of Escherichia coli. Boros I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1817–30, 1979

Conservation of sequences in related genomes of Apodemus: constraints on the maintenance of satellite DNA sequences. Brown SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(7):2423–34, 11 Jun 79

Unique sequence arrangement of ribosomal genes in the palindromic rDNA molecule of Physarum polycephalum. Campbell GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1433–47, Apr

79
Synthesis of human insulin gene. Part I. Development of reversed-phase chromatography in the modified triester method. Its application in the rapid and efficient synthesis of eight deoxyribooligonucleotides fragments constituting human insulin A DNA. Hsiung HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1371–85, Apr 79
The ovalbumin split gene: molecular cloning of Eco RI fragments 'c' and 'd'. LePennec JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4547–62, Dec 78
A precise quantitation of gene number by saturation hybridization using cloned DNA. Longacre SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1241–58, Apr 79
The chicken conalbumin gene: studies of the organization of cloned DNAs. Perrin F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2731–48, 25 Jun 79
Nucleotide sequence and conserved features of the 5.8 S rRNA coding region of Neurospora crassa. Selker E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(7):2561–7, 11 Jun 79
Studies on gene control regions X. The effect of specific adenine–thymine transversions on the lac repressor–lac operator interaction. Sista HS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(7):2583–99, 11 Jun 79
Rat growth hormone gene: intervening sequences separate the mRNA regions. Soreq H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(7):2471–82, 11 Jun 79
Evidences of two different sets of histone genes active during embryogenesis of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Spinelli G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):545–60, Feb 79
Restriction endonuclease mapping of the human gamma globin gene loci. Tuan D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(7):2519–44, 11 Jun 79
DNA methylation at a CCGG sequence in the large intron of the rabbit beta-globin gene: tissue-specific variations. Waalwijk C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4631–4, Dec 78
Effect of lucanthone (miracil D) on transcription of ribosomal RNA genes from Tetrahymena in vivo and in vitro. Westergaard O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(7):2391–402, 11 Jun 79
Genes and the inner conflicts of being man. Ohno S. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):3–9, Autumn 78
Chloroplast gene transmission in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: a random choice model. Adams GM. **Plasmid** 1(4):522–35, Sep 78
Sa/1 restriction endonuclease maps of FII incompatibility group R plasmids. Barton CR, et al. **Plasmid** 2(1):150–4, Jan 79
Physical mapping of a plasmid from Bacillus megaterium by restriction endonuclease cleavage. Carlton BC, et al. **Plasmid** 2(1):59–68, Jan 79
DNA insertion mutagenesis in a Pseudomonas aeruginosa R plasmid. Krishnapillai V. **Plasmid** 2(2):237–46, Apr 79
F plasmid incompatibility and copy number genes: their map locations and interactions. Manis JJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1(4):492–507, Sep 78
In vitro genetic labeling of Bacillus subtilis cryptic plasmid pHV400. Niaudet B, et al. **Plasmid** 2(1):48–58, Jan 79
Gene duplication in tetraploid fish: model for gene silencing at unlinked duplicated loci. Bailey GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5575–9, Nov 78
Gene localization by chromosome fractionation: globin genes are on at least two chromosomes and three estrogen-inducible genes are on three chromosomes. Hughes SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1348–52, Mar 79
Inversion of a behavioral response in bacterial chemotaxis: explanation at the molecular level. Khan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4150–4, Sep 78
Continuous variation caused by genes with graduated effects. Matthysse S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2862–5, Jun 79
Amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes are localized to a homogeneously staining region of a single chromosome in a methotrexate-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Nunberg JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5553–6, Nov 78
Genetics of the large, external, transformation-sensitive (LETS) protein: assignment of a gene coding for expression of LETS to human chromosome 8. Owerbach D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5640–4, Nov 78
Nucleotide sequence of the ribosomal protein gene cluster adjacent to the gene for RNA polymerase subunit beta in Escherichia coli. Post LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1697–701, Apr 79
Structural evidence for independent joining region gene in immunoglobulin heavy chains from anti-galactan myeloma proteins and its potential role in generating diversity in complementarity-determining regions. Rao DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2890–4, Jun 79
Nucleotide sequence of the ampicillin resistance gene of Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Sutcliffe JG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3737–41, Aug 78
Chromosomal assignment of the mouse kappa light chain genes. Swan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2735–9, Jun 79
Evolution of somatic cells in vitro. Terzi M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:81–91, 1978
Genetic mosaic studies of pattern formation in Drosophila melanogaster, with special reference to the prepattern hypothesis. Tokunaga C. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:157–204, 1978 (117 ref.)
Target—effector interaction in the natural killer cell system. I. Covariance and genetic control of cytolytic and target-cell-binding subpopulations in the mouse. Roder JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):135–44, 1978
Promotion and limitation of genetic exchange. Arber W. **Science** 205(4404):361–5, 27 Jul 79
Antibody diversity. Seidman JG, et al. **Science** 202(4363):11–7, 6 Oct 78
A relationship between DNA helix stability and recognition sites for RNA polymerase. Vollenweider HJ, et al. **Science** 205(4405):508–11, 3 Aug 79
Identification of a mouse gene required for binding of Rauscher MuLV envelope gp70. Hilkens J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):39–49, Jan 79
Expression of human hepatic genes in mouse hepatoma—human amniocyte hybrids. Rankin JK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):1–10, Jan 79
Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: I. Expression of tumor-forming ability in hamster hybrid cell lines. Sager R, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):375–92, May 78
Inverse relationship between galactokinase activity and 2-deoxygalactose resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Whitfield CD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):699–713, Nov 78
Number of people and number of generations affected by a single deleterious mutation. Gladstien K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):313–21, Oct 78
Equilibrium distributions for deleterious genes in large stationary populations. Gladstien K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):322–8, Oct 78
The accumulation of deleterious genes in a population—Muller's Ratchet. Haigh J. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):251–67, Oct 78
Fixation times and probabilities for an independent loci model in genetics. Littler RA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):204–14, Oct 78
Preliminary evidence for a new non-H-2 locus that codes for lymphocyte-activating determinants distinct from Mls. Ahmed A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1367–70, Jun 79
Possible genetic linkage disequilibrium between HLA and the 21-hydroxylase deficiency gene (congenital adrenal hyperplasia). Pollack MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1315–6, Jun 79
Cross-reactivity exists between Mlsa and Mlsd lymphocyte-activating determinants as demonstrated by the negative clonal selection of responder cells in a mixed lymphocyte reaction. Ryan JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1377–8, Jun 79
Fv-1 restriction of xenotropic and amphotropic murine leukemia virus genomes phenotypically mixed with ecotropic virus. Ishimoto A, et al. **Virology** 93(1):215–25, Feb 79
The effects of virus and host genes on recombination among ultraviolet-irradiated bacteriophage T4. Priemer MM, et al. **Virology** 88(2):338–47, 15 Jul 78
Abelson murine leukemia virus-infected cell lines defective in transformation. Sacks TL, et al. **Virology** 97(2):231–40, Sep 79
A further case of chimeric twins: genetic markers of the blood. Pausch V, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):85–92, 1979
[Somatic Darwinism 'in vivo'] Weill JC, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):VII–IX, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Interrupted genes in higher organisms] Hörz W. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(10):583, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Genetic analysis of the weight of endocrine glands in laboratory mice under stressful conditions] Schüler L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(6):293–304, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marker genes of Wistar rats] Yamada J. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):156–61, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Expression of the gene for tetracycline resistance of plasmids R6 and RP4 in bacteria of the family Enterobacteriaceae] Gol'dfarb DM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):273–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evolution of the gene in energy space] Kazantsev EF. **Biofizika** 23(5):951–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of genetic regulation of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in the erythrocytes of silver-black foxes] Khlebodarova TM, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):250–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of mutator-gene prv and several other mutator-genes of Escherichia coli K-12] Khmel'nitskiĭ MI, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):823–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of genotype on the angiotensin-forming system of plasma and the hypothalamus] Solenov EI, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):267–72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative investigation of genomes of some higher plants] Beridze TG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):925–34, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Model of regulation of the genome activity in eucaryotic cells] Piker EG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):633–40, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Site of fidget gene action and its interaction with the ocular retardation gene in cultured mouse embryo retinas] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):475–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gene pathology, the present stage in the development of our understanding of disease] Berdyshev GD. **Tsitol Genet** 13(2):131–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of a bacterial gene using phage lambda transfecting DNA] Likhacheva NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):33–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the localization of the kcpA gene on the chromosome of E. coli O124. I. Use of the type F' plasmids of varying length] Lycheva TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):63–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New indications for the participation of group P plasmids R in the transfer of chromosomal genes in intergenera crosses] Minina TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):61–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Indicators of genetic toxicity in leucocytes and granulocytic precursors after chronic methylmercury ingestion by cats. Miller CT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):296–303, Feb 79
Genetic dissociation of different cellular effects of interferon on myeloid leukemic cells. Lotem J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):214–20, 15 Aug 78
Specific genetic loci as targets of carcinogens and tumor promotors in mammals. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1055–68, Mar–Apr 79
Cell-cycle dependency of BUdR-induced mutation for six genetic markers in cultured mammalian cells. Nakamura N, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):83–9, Mar 79
[Genetic damage caused by chemicals (news)] **MMW** 120(49):1622–3, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Regulator of expression of the brachypodism-H gene in mice] Bugrilova RS, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1809–17, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of B polA1- exrA- and recA-gene mutations on the reparation of single-strand DNA breaks induced by N-nitrosomethylurea] Davnichenko LS, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1876–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modification of the expression of nucleolar genes by local microirradiation] Sakharov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(4):1048–51, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Effect of accelerations in combination with irradiation on the occurrence of gene mutations in Drosophila] Rostopshina AV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):86–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

GENES, DOMINANT

Dominant inheritance of Scheuermann's juvenile kyphosis. Halal F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1105–7, Nov 78
Inversion duplication of chromosome 6 with trisomic codominant expression of HLA antigens. Pearson G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):29–34, Jan 79
Human pancreatic alpha-amylase: phenotypic codominance and new electrophoretic variants. Rosenblum BB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):434–41, Jul 78
Autosomal dominant inheritance of scalp defects with ectrodactyly. Bonafede RP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):35–41, 1979
The autosomal dominant syndrome of progressive optic atrophy and congenital deafness. Kollarits CR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):789–92, Jun 79
Genetic control of resistance to tumors. Phillips-Quagliata JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):487–98, Nov 78
Population genetic data on properdin factor B (Bf) in northern Germany. Püschel K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):247–50, Feb 79
Homozygous expression of a dominant gene for Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. Killian JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):515–22, Jun 79
Familial comedones. Evidence for autosomal dominant inheritance. Cantú JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1807–9, Dec 78
Dominant retinitis pigmentosa with reduced penetrance. Further studies of the electroretinogram. Berson EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1286–91, Jul 79
Genetic control of nucleoside transport in sheep erythrocytes. Jarvis SM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):1035–43, Oct 78
Identification, properties, and genetic control of UDP-glucose: cyanidin-3-rhamnosyl-(1 leads to 6)-glucoside-5-O-glucosyltransferase isolated from petals of the red campion (Silene dioica). Kamsteeg J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1059–71, Dec 78
ACHOO syndrome (autosomal dominant compelling helio-ophthalmic outburst syndrome). Collie WR, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):361–3, 1978
Genetic etiology for monozygotic twinning. Shapiro LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):219–22, 1978
Aplasia of the Müllerian system: evidence for probable sex-limited autosomal dominant inheritance. Shokeir MH. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):147–65, 1978
Kinase-negative mutants of S49 mouse lymphoma cells carry a trans-dominant mutation affecting expression of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Steinberg RA, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1351–61, Dec 78
Counseling for dominant traits: a correction for the ascertainment bias due to referral for analysis. Gladstien K, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):171–5, Feb 79
Genetic studies in a family with inverted nipples (mammillae invertita). Shafir R, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):346–50, Apr

79
Maternal allotype dominance and allelic exclusion in the B lineage cells of the newborn rabbit. Loor F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):801–6, Nov 78
Dominant polydactyly–luxate syndrome (DPLS) — a new mutant of the Norway rat. Bílá V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):369–70, 1978
Epidermis is the site of action of tabby (Ta) in the mouse. Mayer TC, et al. **Genetics** 90(1):125–31, Sep 78
Familial transmission of preauricular fistula in a seven generation Indian pedigree. Bhalla V, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(3):339–41, 10 May 79
Autosomal dominant acrodysostosis [letter] Cantú JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):345–6, 5 Apr 79
Familial basal cell nevus syndrome. Lorenz R, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):153–63, 31 Oct 78
Induction of dominant lethality in mice by influenza virus. Sharma G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:1–6, Jul 78
Strain difference of delayed–type hypersensitivity to BCG and its genetic control in mice. Nakamura RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):657–64, Dec 78
Rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) allotypes. Identification of three low density lipoprotein allotypes controlled by independent genes. Iannelli D. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):337–42, 1979
dnaT, dominant conditional–lethal mutation affecting DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Lark CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1008–17, Dec 78
Inheritance of yellow dun and blue dun in the Icelandic toelter horse. Adalsteinsson S. **J Hered** 69(3):146–8, May–Jun 78
Fertile dominant spotting in the house mouse. Guenet JL, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 79
An inherited mild middle–aged adiposity in wild mice. Wallace ME, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):309–17, Apr 79
Codominant inheritance of immune responsiveness [letter] Gill TJ 3d. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):213–4, Jun 78
Genetic control of in vivo sensitivity to lipopolysaccharide: evidence for codominant inheritance. McGhee JR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2052–8, May 79
May spina bifida result from an X–linked defect in a selective abortion mechanism? Burn J, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):210–4, Jun 79
Linkage analysis in dominant acrocephalosyndactyly. Eastman JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):292–3, Aug 78
Dominance in human genetics [letter] Ford EB. **J Med Genet** 15(4):319–20, Aug 78
Recessive anonychia totalis and dominant aplasis (or hypoplasia) of upper lateral incisors in the same kindred. Freire–Maia N, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):45–8, Feb 79
Segregation analysis of chronic childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Pearn J. **J Med Genet** 15(6):418–23, Dec 78
Tuberous sclerosis: possible modification of phenotypic expression by an unlinked dominant gene. Rushton AR, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):32–5, Feb 79
Autosomal dominant spinal muscular atrophy: a clinical and genetic study. Pearn J. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):263–75, Sep 78
Genetic resistance in Japanese wild mice (Mus musculus molossinus) to an NB–tropic Friend murine leukemia virus. Odaka T, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1301–6, Nov 78
Cis–dominant regulatory mutations affecting the expression of GABA permease in Aspergillus nidulans. Bailey CR, et al. **MGG** 169(1):79–83, 16 Jan 79
Genetic identification of dominant overproducing mutations: the Beadex gene. Lifschytz E, et al. **MGG** 171(2):153–9, 20 Mar 79
Chemical and radiation induced late dominant lethal effects in mice. Favor J, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):333–42, Dec 78
Dose–response relationships and R.B.E. values of dominant lethals induced by X–rays and 1.5 MeV neutrons in prophase–1 oocytes and in mature sperm of the two–spotted spider mite Tetranychus urticae Koch (acari, tetranychidae). Feldmann AM. **Mutat Res** 51(3):361–76, Sep 78
Gamma–ray–induced dominant mutations that cause skeletal abnormalities in mice. II. Description of proved mutations. Selby PB, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):199–236, Aug 78
Use of the beta–binomial distribution in dominant–lethal testing for 'weak mutagenic activity: part 2. Vuataz L, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):211–30, Nov 78
Evolution of dominance [letter] Gale JS, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):613, 16 Aug 79
Penetrance of gene for absent c–triradius from 567 sets of monozygotic twins. Kloepfer HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:269–75, 1978
A search for evidence of hereditary superfetation in man. Nance WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:65–70, 1978
A murine cell possessing a dominant mutation affecting the regulation of interferon production: characterization by intraspecific hybrids. Jarvis AP, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):677–97, Nov 78
Isolation of hydroxyurea–resistant CHO cells with altered levels of ribonucleotide reductase. Lewis WH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):83–96, Jan 79
A collaborative dominant lethal study of triethylenemelamine in the rat. Moreland FM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):161–70, 15 Jun 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of
N–isopropyl–alpha–(2–methylhydrazino)–p–toluamide hydrochloride (procarbazine hydrochloride) in the germ tissue of mice: dominant lethal effects. Roberts GT, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):287–94, 23 Feb 79
Mutagenicity studies of R–amino salt, a metabolite of amaranth (FD & C Red NO. 2), in mouse lymphoma cells heterozygous at the thymidine kinase locus and in the rat dominant lethal test. Palmer KA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):5–9, Feb 79
Failure of hexachlorobenzene to induce dominant lethal mutations in the rat. Simon GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):415–9, Feb 79
Teratogenic and dominant lethal studies of patulin in mice. Reddy CS, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):219–23, Nov 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dominant lethality and translocations in the sex cells of male rats under low–intensity gamma irradiation] Baev IA, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1991–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, EPISTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, HYPOSTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE

Complexity of cell interactions: analysis using antigens under Ir gene control. Baltz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:325–38, 1978
Genetic control of the antibody response to sperm whale myoglobin in mice. Berzofsky JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:225–39, 1978
Genetic control of the immune response to staphylococcal nuclease in mice. Berzofsky JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:241–57, 1978
The nature and functions of specific immune response genes and their products. Mozes E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:429–46, 1978
L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT): A probe for regulatory mechanisms in antibody responses. Pierce CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:419–28, 1978
Genetic control of the immune response to insulin: its dependence upon a macrophage mediated selection of distinct antigenic sites. Rosenthal AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:447–58, 1978
Genetic control of the T–lymphocyte proliferative response to cytochrome c. Schwartz RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:371–86, 1978
Genetic control of resistance to tumors. Phillips–Quagliata JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):487–98, Nov 78
Genetic control of the immune response to the GAT terpolymer. I. Interstrain and interspecies cross–reactive idiotype. Thèze J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):721–6, Jul–Sep 78
HLA B27 and the genetics of ankylosing spondylitis. Woodrow JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):504–9, Dec 78
Genetic control of the immune response to bacteriophage phiX174 in inbred mice. Suh NN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1065–7, 1978
Cross–reactivity with mouse antigens in the ferritin immunogenetic (IR–gene) system. Deacon NJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):644–51, Dec 78
Human DR (Ia–like) antigens: biological and molecular profile. Ferrone S, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:239–81, 1978 (228 ref.)
Anti–H–Y responses of H–2b mutant mice. Simpson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):685–7, Oct 78
Antigen presentation in the murine T lymphocyte proliferative response. II. Ir–GAT–controlled T lymphocyte responses require antigen–presenting cells from a high responder donor. Yano A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):344–7, May 78
Specific suppressor responses to antigen under I region control. Benacerraf B, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2053–7, Jun 79
HLA: a super supergene. Bodmer WF. **Harvey Lect** 72:91–138, 1978 (115 ref.)
Genetic control of resistance to Marek's disease. Longenecker BM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):845–50, 1978
Immunological nature of genetic resistance of mice to herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Lopez C. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):775–81, 1978
Dependence of immune responses of 'nonresponder' H–2s mice on determinant concentration in poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) and on complementation between nonresponder mice of the same H–2p haplotype. Maurer PH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):737–44, Nov 78
The role of I region gene products in macrophage – T lymphocyte interaction. Niederhuber JE. **Immunol Rev** 40:28–52, 1978 (29 ref.)
Determinant selection and macrophage function in genetic control of the immune response. Rosenthal AS. **Immunol Rev** 40:136–52, 1978 (32 ref.)
Interaction between antigen–presenting cells and primed T lymphocytes: an assessment of Ir gene expression in the antigen–presenting cell. Schwartz RH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 40:153–80, 1978 (33 ref.)
Thymus and lymphohemopoietic cells: their role in T cell maturation in selection of T cells' H–2–restriction–specificity and in H–2 linked Ir gene control. Zinkernagel RM. **Immunol Rev** 42:224–70, 1978 (134 ref.)
Modification of the anti–tumour immune response by suppressor gene products of lymphoid cells. De Giorgi L, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):711–8, Apr 79
Genetic determination of the immune response in mice to cells of different histological type. Lavrovsky VA, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):835–41, Apr 79
Correlation between genetic regulation of antibody responsiveness and protective immunity induced by Plasmodium berghei vaccination. Heumann AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):829–36, Jun 79
Genetic control of in vivo immunity to tumor–specific transplantation antigens of chemically induced murine fibrosarcomas. Parmiani G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):697–705, 15 May 79
Alternative pathways of T lymphocyte activation. Bach FH, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):829–34, 1 Sep 78
Genetic control of cytolytic T–lymphocyte responses. I. Ir gene control of the specificity of cytolytic T–lymphocyte responses to trinitrophenyl–modified syngeneic cells. Billings P, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):341–50, 1 Aug 78
Determination of the kappa anti–alpha(1,3) dextran immune response difference by A gene(s) in the VKappa–locus of mice. de Preval C, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1265–70, 1 May 79
Cytotoxic T–cell responses in mice infected with influenza and vaccinia viruses vary in magnitude with H–2 genotype. Doherty PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):534–43, 1 Aug 78
Genetic control of immunoregulatory circuits. Genes linked to the Ig locus govern communication between regulatory T–cell sets. Eardley DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):44–50, 1 Jul 79
The involvement of suppressor T cells in Ir gene regulation of secondary antibody responses of primed (responder X nonresponder)F1 mice to macrophage–bound L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine. Germain RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1324–37, 1 Nov 78
Ef2: a new LY–3–linked light–chain marker expressed in normal mouse serum immunoglobulin. Gibson DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1477–86, 1 Jun 79
Two–gene control of the expression of a murine Ia antigen. Jones PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):925–39, 1 Oct 78
The role of H–2 linked genes in helper T–cell function. IV. Importance of T–cell genotype and host environment in I–region and Ir gene expression. Kappler JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1510–22, 1 Dec 78
The role of H–2–linked genes in helper T–cell function. VI. Expression of Ir genes by helper T cells. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):780–5, 1 Mar 79
Antigen–specific suppressor T–cell activity in genetically restricted immune spleen cells. Pierce CW, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1271–81, 1 Nov 78
Suppressor T–cell activity in responder X nonresponder (C57BL/10 X DBA/1)F1 spleen cells responsive to L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10. Pierce CW, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1282–91, 1 Nov 78
Gene complementation in the T–lymphocyte proliferative response to poly (Glu55Lys36Phe9)n. A demonstration that both immune response gene products must be expressed in the same antigen–presenting cell. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):40–57, 1 Jan 79
Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses. V. Helper T–cell recognition of H–2 determinants on accessory cells but not B cells. Singer A, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1208–26, 1 May 79
In vitro sensitization of thymocytes. Role of H–21 I region determinants and cell–free mixed leukocyte culture supernates in generation of cytotoxic responses. Sopori M, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):953–62, 1 Oct 78
Hapten–specific T–cell responses to 4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl acetyl. I. Genetic control of delayed–type hypersensitivity by VH and I–A–region genes. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1336–48, 1 Jun 79
The histocompatibility restrictions on macrophage T–helper cell interaction determine the histocompatibility restrictions on T–helper cell B–cell interaction. Yamashita U, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1171–85, 1 Nov 78
In irradiation chimeras, K or D regions of the chimeric host, not of the donor lymphocytes, determine immune responsiveness of antiviral cytotoxic T cells. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):805–10, 1 Sep 78
Ir–genes in H–2 regulate generation of anti–viral cytotoxic T cells. Mapping to K or D and dominance of unresponsiveness. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):592–606, 1 Aug 78
Antibody response in crosses between high or low immune responder and inbred strains of mice. Heumann AM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):65–74, Feb 79
Abstracts of papers presented at the Fourth Ir gene workshop: genetic, molecular, and functional aspects of specific immune response genes and their products. **J Immunol** 121(4):1606–24, Oct 78
Ir gene defects may reflect a regulatory imbalance. I. Helper T cell activity revealed in a strain whose lack of response is controlled by suppression. Araneo BA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):961–7, Sep 79
IgE responses to synthetic polypeptide antigens. I. Simultaneous Ir gene and isotype–specific regulation of IgE responses to L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). Dessein A, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):463–70, Jul 79
Gene dose effects in Ir gene–controlled systems. Dorf ME, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):269–71, Jul 79
Is genetically related macrophage factor (GRF) a soluble

immune response (Ir) gene product? Erb P, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1916–9, May 79

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses in vitro. IV. Expression of Ia antigens on accessory cells required for responses to soluble antigens including a response under Ir gene control. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1501–9, Oct 78

Genetic control of immune response to sperm whale myoglobin in mice. I. T lymphocyte proliferative response under H-2-linked Ir gene control. Okuda K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):866–8, Sep 78

Macrophage sensitivity to endotoxin: genetic control by a single codominant gene. Rosenstreich DL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1664–70, Nov 78

Adherent cell function in murine T lymphocyte antigen recognition. II. Definition of genetically restricted and nonrestricted macrophage functions in T cell proliferation. Rosenwasser LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2497–501, Dec 78

Immune response gene control of determinant selection. II. Genetic control of the murine T lymphocyte proliferative response to insulin. Rosenwasser LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):471–6, Jul 79

Adherent cell function in murine T lymphocyte antigen recognition. III. A macrophage-mediated immune response gene function in the mouse. Rosenwasser LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1141–4, Sep 79

H-2-linked Ir gene control of antibody responses to insulin. I. Anti-insulin plaque-forming cell primary responses. Schroer JA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):670–5, Aug 79

Cell-mediated immune response to syngeneic UV-induced tumors. IV. The presence of I-A and I-E subregion-coded antigens on the accessory cell required for the in vitro differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Woodward JG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1227–31, Sep 79

Studies on the contact sensitization of man with simple chemicals: V. Clonal priming allows direct in vitro assessment of autologous HLA-associated factors required for immune response to dinitrochlorobenzene. Dattner AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):246–9, Sep 79

Genetic analyses of differences in incidence of mammary tumors and reticulum cell neoplasms with the use of recombinant inbred lines of mice. Dux A, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1125–9, Oct 78

Mechanism of genetic resistance to Friend virus leukemia in mice. V. Relevance of Fv-3 gene in the regulation of in vivo immunosuppression. Kumar V, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1117–23, Oct 78

Klebsiella and ankylosing spondylitis--molecular mimicry? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8124):1012–3, 12 May 79

X-associated immunocompetence [letter] Purtilo DT. **Lancet** 1(8111):327, 10 Feb 79

Expression of antibody genes in tissue culture: structural mutants and hybrid cells. Milstein C, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):321–30, May 78

Different rules govern help for cytotoxic T cells and B cells. Bennink JR, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):829–31, 21--28 Dec 78

Recognition, restriction and immunity. Robertson M. **Nature** 280(5719):192–3, 19 Jul 79

HLA genetics, immunity and disease. Simons MJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):56–64, Mar 78

Regulation of immune response to tumor antigen: interference with syngeneic tumor immunity by anti-IA alloantisera. Perry LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):920–4, Feb 79

V and C gene contribution in creating anti-alpha-1,3 dextran antibodies in mice. II. Characteristics of Ig-lb to e prototype responses. Bell C. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):209–16, Mar 79

V and C gene contribution in creating anti-alpha-1,3 dextran antibodies in mice. I. Characteristics of Ig-lal prototype responses. Bell C. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):197–207, Mar 79

Selective expression of antibody classes and contact sensitivity affected by genes in the major histocompatibility complex. Thomas WR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):23–8, 1979

The major histocompatibility complex of the mouse. Klein J. **Science** 203(4380):516–21, 9 Feb 79

Genetic control of the interferon system. Tan YH, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:63–8, 1977 (28 ref.)

Role of Ia antigens in immune response. David CS. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):677–82, Mar 79

Association between certain I-region-determined cell surface antigens and Ir-gene-controlled immune responsiveness to distinct synthetic polypeptide antigens in wild rats. Günther E. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1347–8, Jun 79

H-2D-associated hybrid resistance to EL4. Harmon RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1353–4, Jun 79

Role of I-J-subregion gene products in the regulation of macrophage-T-Lymphocyte interaction. Niederhuber JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):727–31, Mar 79

Neonatal tolerance to K and D region alloantigens of H-2 complex: I-J region requirements. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):732–5, Mar 79

Human and mouse specific T-cell helper factors assayed in vivo and in vitro: implications for human Ir genes. Woody JN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):382–8, Mar 79

Association of disease susceptibility to major histocompatibility antigens. Zinkernagel RM. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):624–7, Mar 79

[Immune response genes] Perreault C. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1131–51, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Major histocompatibility complex and localization and functions of immune response genes] Miura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3118–29, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between major histocompatibility genes and autoimmunity genes] Sasazuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1180–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between group G chromosomes, especially chromosome 21, and the sensitivity of human cells to Coxsackie B viruses] Khesin IaE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):577–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, LETHAL

Genetic drift in sex-linked lethal disorders. Slatkin M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):156–60, Mar 79

Fine structure of cells in embryos chimeric for mutant genes at the T/t locus. Spiegelman M. **Basic Life Sci** 12:59–80, 1978

Dietary rescue of a lethal 'null' activity allele of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Hughes MB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):469–75, Jun 78

Heterosis in a wild strain of Drosophila polymorpha with a lethal closely linked to the major esterase locus. Napp M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):609–17, Jun 78

Genetic control of morphogenetic and biochemical differentiation: lethal albino deletions in the mouse. Gluecksohn-Waelsch S. **Cell** 16(2):225–37, Feb 79 (39 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the mutation female-lethal in Drosophila melanogaster. Marshall T, et al. **Genet Res** 32(2):103–11, Oct 78

Inheritance and morphology of exencephaly, a neonatal lethal recessive with partial penetrance, in the house mouse. Wallace ME, et al. **Genet Res** 32(2):135–49, Oct 78

Two closely linked mutations in Drosophila melanogaster that are lethal to opposite sexes and interact with daughterless. Cline TW. **Genetics** 90(4):683–98, Dec 78

A mutational analysis of the triplo-lethal region of Drosophila melanogaster. Keppy DO, et al. **Genetics** 91(3):421–41, Mar 79

A new lethal syndrome with cloudy corneae, diaphragmatic defects and distal limb deformities. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):65–70, Aug 79

Induction of dominant lethality in mice by influenza virus. Sharma G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:1–6, Jul 78

Effect of the T-mutation on histogenesis of the mouse embryo under the testis capsule. Fujimoto H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:21–30, Apr 79

Developmental studies of the lethal gene Bld in the mouse. I. Post-implantation development of the lethal homozygote. Vankin GL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 49:1–12, Jan 79

Genetics and pathology of hereditary adrenal hyperplasia in the rabbit: a model for congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):251–4, Jul-Aug 78

Green shanks and adult mortality in chickens. McGibbon WH. **J Hered** 70(1):44–6, Jan-Feb 79

Identification of a 16--17-day lethal factor in a chondrodystrophic stock of turkeys. Stout JT, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):62–4, Jan-Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of conditional lethal mutations in the mot gene of bacteriophage T4. Mattson T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):551–70, 15 Dec 78

Genetic and enzymatic characterization of conditional lethal mutants of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe with a temperature-sensitive DNA ligase. Nasmyth KA. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):273–84, 25 May 79

Lethal genes in cattle--recognition of the carrier status. Osterhoff DR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):366, Dec 78

Inbreeding effects: evidence for a genetic system which regulates viability in Drosophila melanogaster populations. Biémont C. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):21–42, Jul 78

Analysis of lethal events induced by ultraviolet in a heterokaryon of Neurospora. Stadler D, et al. **MGG** 171(1):59–68, 9 Mar 79

Chemical and radiation induced late dominant lethal effects in mice. Favor J, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):333–42, Dec 78

Dose-response relationships and R.B.E. values of dominant lethals induced by X-rays and 1.5 MeV neutrons in prophase-1 oocytes and in mature sperm of the two-spotted spider mite Tetranychus urticae Koch (acari, tetranychidae). Feldmann AM. **Mutat Res** 51(3):361–76, Sep 78

Induction of sex-linked recessive lethals and autosomal translocations by beta-propiolactone in Drosophila: influence of the route of administration on mutagenic activity. Kortselius MJ. **Mutat Res** 66(1):55–63, Jan 79

A quick method for testing recessive lethal damage with a diploid strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Morpurgo G, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):131–7, Oct 78

Ethylation of DNA and protamine by ethyl methanesulfonate in the germ cells of male mice and the relevancy of these molecular targets to the induction of dominant lethals. Sega GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):87–106, Oct 78

Use of the beta-binomial distribution in dominant-lethal testing for 'weak mutagenic activity: part 2. Vuataz L, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):211–30, Nov 78

Rescue of a lethal T/t locus genotype by chimaerism with normal embryos. Bennett D. **Nature** 272(5653):539, 6 Apr 78

Mutants of Arthroderma benhamiae. Howard DH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 17(1):35–50, Mar 79

Tail anomaly lethal Tal: a new mutant gene in the rat. Hoshino K, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):27–33, Feb 79

A collaborative dominant lethal study of triethylenemelamine in the rat. Moreland FM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):161–70, 15 Jun 79

[Transfer RNA metabolism in the wild-type and in the lethal mutant l(3)tr of Drosophila melanogaster (author's transl)] Egg AH, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 85(4):802–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lethal factor l(2) me of Drosophila melanogaster: a deletion of tRNA genes? (author's transl)] Kubli E. **Rev Suisse Zool** 85(4):790–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of N-isopropyl-alpha-(2-methylhydrazino)-p-toluamide hydrochloride (procarbazine hydrochloride) in the germ tissue of mice: dominant lethal effects. Roberts GT, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):287–94, 23 Feb 79

Mutagenicity studies of R-amino salt, a metabolite of amaranth (FD & C Red NO. 2), in mouse lymphoma cells heterozygous at the thymidine kinase locus and in the rat dominant lethal test. Palmer KA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):5–9, Feb 79

Failure of hexachlorobenzene to induce dominant lethal mutations in the rat. Simon GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):415–9, Feb 79

Teratogenic and dominant lethal studies of patulin in mice. Reddy CS, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):219–23, Nov 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dominant lethality and translocations in the sex cells of male rats under low-intensity gamma irradiation] Baev IA, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1991–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recessive lethal mutations and their role in the radiation inactivation of cells (experiments on yeast organisms)] Korogodin VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):516–28, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, RECESSIVE

Milk, lactase, and gene distribution [editorial] Newcomer AD. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):961–2, Nov 78

Preliminary communication: prenatal detection of the Fanconi Anemia gene by cytogenetic methods. Auerbach AD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):77–81, Jan 79

The genetic hypothesis for the transmission of Australia antigen (HBsAg). Smith DG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):257–63, Aug 78

Esterase 13, a new mouse esterase locus with recessive expression and its genetic location on chromosome 9. Womack JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1107–12, Dec 78

A clinical and genetic study of spinal muscular atrophy of adult onset: the autosomal recessive form as a discrete disease entity. Pearn JH, et al. **Brain** 101(4):591–606, Dec 78

Isolation and characterisation of guanine auxotrophs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gardner WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):380–9, Mar 79

Recessive sex-determining genes in human XX male syndrome. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Cell** 15(3):837–42, Nov 78

Recessive male-determining genes. Wachtel SS, et al. **Cell** 15(1):279–81, Sep 78

A simple method to detect linkage for rare recessive diseases: an application to juvenile diabetes. Suarez BK, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):126–36, Feb 79

Inheritance and morphology of exencephaly, a neonatal lethal recessive with partial penetrance, in the house mouse. Wallace ME, et al. **Genet Res** 32(2):135–49, Oct 78

Heterozygote manifestation in recessive generalized myotonia. Becker PE. **Hum Genet** 46(3):325–9, 15 Feb 79

Sex-linked inheritance of cleft palate. Rushton AR. **Hum Genet** 48(2):179–81, 27 Apr 79

Dysgenetic lens (dyl)--a new gene in the mouse. Sanyal S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):642–5, Jun 79

Chromosomal regulation of sexual expression in Escherichia coli. Lerner TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1063–5, Feb 79

Suppressor of deoxythymidine monophosphate uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Remer S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):638–41, May 79

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant defective in exo-1,3-beta-glucanase production. Santos T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):333–8, Aug 79

Chromosomal superkiller mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-E A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1002–7, Dec 78

Cataract--webbed Peromyscus. I. Genetics of cataract in P. maniculatus. Anderson RS, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):27–30, Jan-Feb 79

Green shanks and adult mortality in chickens. McGibbon WH. **J Hered** 70(1):44–6, Jan-Feb 79

Continued high incidence of mutants in a Peruvian population of mice. Wallace ME. **J Hered** 69(6):429–30, Nov-Dec 78

Recessive anonychia totalis and dominant aplasis (or hypoplasia) of upper lateral incisors in the same kindred.

Freire-Maia N, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):45–8, Feb 79
Segregation analysis of chronic childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Pearn J. **J Med Genet** 15(6):418–23, Dec 78
Hepatitis—Bs antigen in an isolated Indian population of southern Venezuela: a family study. Soyano A, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):201–5, Jun 79
Genetic analysis of an osmotic sensitive Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Kozhina T, et al. **MGG** 170(3):351–4, 5 Mar 79
Idiopathic haemochromatosis diabetes: assessment of serum iron and transferin saturation in high and low risk populations for diabetes mellitus. Saddi R, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:20–4, 1978
A quick method for testing recessive lethal damage with a diploid strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Morpurgo G, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):131–7, Oct 78
Further study of the X-linked recessive gene hypothesis for inheritance of spatial abilities. Fralley JS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1023–9, Dec 78
A Drosophila mutant with a temperature-sensitive block in nerve conduction. Wu CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4047–51, Aug 78
Evidence obtained by induced mutation frequency analysis for functional hemizygosity at the emt locus in CHO cells. Campbell CE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):51–65, Jan 79
The map position of the rds gene on the 17th chromosome of the mouse. Démant P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):53–5, Jan 79
Juvenile diabetes mellitus and the HLA system. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1309–13, Jun 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Recessive lethal mutations and their role in the radiation inactivation of cells (experiments on yeast organisms)] Korogodin VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):516–28, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, REGULATOR

The regulatory cysK mutant of S. typhimurium. Wiater A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(3):281–7, 1978
Respiratory mutation and galactose metabolism in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bień M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):193–202, 1978
Biochemical strategy of the genome as expressed in regulation of pyrimidine metabolism. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:3–19, 3–4 Oct 77
Segregation of genetic determinants for murine glucuronidase synthesis and loss in CXB recombinant-inbred strains. Watson G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):897–903, Oct 78
Simple isolation of DNA hydrophobically complexed with presumed gene regulatory proteins (M3). Bekhor I, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):609–16, 20 Feb 79
The gene(s) controlling the synthesis of C1 esterase inhibitor is not linked to the genes of the HLA system and is not on the 6th chromosome. Goasguen J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):248–52, Nov 78
Gene regulation in adaptive evolution. McDonald JF, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(2):159–75, Jun 78
Genetic basis of susceptibility for neuroblastoma following treatment with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and X-rays in Xiphophorus. Schwab M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):519–26, Feb 79
Linkage of the endogenous avian leukosis virus genome of virus-producing chicken cells to inhibitory cellular DNA sequences. Cooper GM, et al. **Cell** 15(2):573–7, Oct 78
Constitutive synthesis of the GAL4 protein, a galactose pathway regulator in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Perlman D, et al. **Cell** 16(1):89–95, Jan 79
Cellular regulation of mammalian sarcoma virus expression: a gene regulation model for oncogenesis. Porzig KJ, et al. **Cell** 16(4):875–84, Apr 79
DNA sequences of promoter regions for the str and spc ribosomal protein operons in E. coli. Post LE, et al. **Cell** 15(1):215–29, Sep 78
Isolation and characterization of a promoter mutant in the str ribosomal protein operon in E. coli. Post LE, et al. **Cell** 15(1):231–6, Sep 78
The Ah locus: genetic regulation of the metabolism of carcinogens, drugs, and other environmental chemicals by cytochrome P-450-mediated monooxygenases. Nebert DW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 6(4):401–37, 1979 (169 ref.)
Synthesis of a polynucleotide corresponding to the promoter region of bacteriophage fd DNA. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):341–6, 15 Apr 79
Effect of ptsI and ptsH genes dosage on manifestation of glucose catabolite repression of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Umyarov AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):31–3, 1 Dec 78
Genetic and evolutionary aspects of aging. Martin GM. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1962–7, May 79 (30 ref.)
Isolation of the regulatory segment of the biotin operons of Escherichia coli K-12. DasGupta CK, et al. **Gene** 3(3):233–46, May 78
Regulation of newly evolved enzymes. IV. Directed evolution of the Ebg repressor. Hall BG. **Genetics** 90(4):673–81, Dec 78
Regulation of mouse major urinary protein production by the Mup-A gene. Szoka PR, et al. **Genetics** 90(3):597–612, Nov 78
Genetic aspects of enzyme induction by drugs and chemical carcinogens. pp. 419–52. Nebert DW. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.** (84 ref.)
Genetic control of enzyme activity. pp. 255–78. Paigen K. **In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.**
A new approach in the search for globin gene regulatory factors. pp. 779–92. Anderson WF, et al. **In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.**
Are viroids autoinducing regulatory RNAs? pp. 297–309. Diener TO. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.** (47 ref.)
Regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases and of transfer ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. V. Mutants with increased levels of valyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Baer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):165–75, Jul 79
Regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases and of transfer ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. VI. Mutants with increased levels of glutaminyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and of glutamine transfer ribonucleic acid. Cheung A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):176–84, Jul 79
Constitutive expression of the iron-enterochelin and ferrichrome uptake systems in a mutant strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Ernst JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):928–34, Sep 78
Use of chlC-lac fusions to determine regulation of gene chlC in Escherichia coli K-12. Fimmel AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):726–30, Jun 79
Escherichia coli mutants overproducing phenylalanyl- and threonyl-tRNA synthetase. Grüll JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):480–9, Jan 79
Suppressors of a genetic regulatory mutation affecting isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Hahn JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):117–24, Oct 78
Organization of structural and regulatory genes that mediate tetracycline resistance in transposon Tn10. Jorgensen RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):705–14, Jun 79
Repression of synthesis of the vitamin B12 receptor in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1050–7, Dec 78
Regulation of nonspecific acid phosphatase in Salmonella: phoN and phoP genes. Kier LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):155–61, Apr 79
Coordinated regulation of octopine degradation and conjugative transfer of Ti plasmids in Agrobacterium tumefaciens: evidence for a common regulatory gene and separate operons. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):775–85, Nov 78
Negative control of octopine degradation and transfer genes of octopine Ti plasmids in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):424–31, Aug 79
6-cyanopurine, a color indicator useful for isolating mutations in the nif (nitrogen fixation) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacNeil D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):247–52, Oct 78
Isolation and characterization of a mutant ColE1 plasmid that allows constitutive colicin E1 synthesis. Ohkubo H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):311–5, Jul 79
Regulation and characterization of protein products coded by the nif (nitrogen fixation) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Roberts GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):267–79, Oct 78
Flagellar-phase variation: isolation of the rh1 gene. Silverman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):517–23, Jan 79
Thermosensitive, extracellular neutral proteases in Bacillus subtilis: isolation, characterization, and genetics. Uehara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):583–90, Aug 79
Regulatory interaction between mitochondrial genes. II. Detailed characterization of novel mutants mapping within one cluster in the cob2 region. Hanson DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2480–90, 10 Apr 79
Radioimmune analysis of an unexpected mouse allotype. DeWitt CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):351–8, 1 Aug 79
On a regulatory gene controlling the expression of the murine lambda1 light chain. Geckeler W, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1122–36, 1 Nov 78
Genetic control of enzyme expression in Drosophila: a locus influencing tissue specificity of aldehyde oxidase. Dickinson WJ. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):333–41, Dec 78
Regulation of isoleucine and valine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: the effect of hisU on repression control. Davidson JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(2):229–35, 15 Jan 79
Dominant constitutive mutations in malT, the positive regulator gene of the maltose regulon in Escherichia coli. Débarbouillé M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(2):359–71, 15 Sep 78
Identification and restriction endonuclease mapping of the threonine operon regulatory region. Gardner JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(2):241–58, 5 Dec 78
Autogenous translational repression of bacteriophage T4 gene 32 expression in vitro. Lemaire G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(1):73–90, 25 Nov 78
Evolution of the differential regulation of duplicate genes after polyploidization. Ferris SD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(4):267–317, 12 Apr 79
Multilocus enzymes, gene regulation, and genetic sufficiency. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 12(1):57–89, 27 Oct 78
Stability of cyclic gene models for systems involving repression. Banks HT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(2):323–34, 21 Sep 78
Control of corynebacteriophage reproduction by heteroimmune repression. Groman N, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):28–33, Oct 78
Threonine deaminase: autogenous regulator of the ilv genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Abrescia P, et al. **MGG** 171(3):261–75, 27 Mar 79
The regulation of hexokinase and phosphoglucomutase activity in Aspergillus nidulans. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. **MGG** 171(1):69–73, 9 Mar 79
Concerted repression of the synthesis of the arginine biosynthetic enzymes by aminoacids: a comparison between the regulatory mechanisms controlling aminoacid biosyntheses in bacteria and in yeast. Messenguy F. **MGG** 169(1):85–95, 16 Jan 79
Regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and of tRNA in Escherichia coli. IV. Mutants with increased levels of leucyl- or seryl-tRNA synthetase. Theall G, et al. **MGG** 169(2):205–11, 31 Jan 79
Genetic regulation of penicillinase synthesis in Gram-positive bacteria. Imsande J. **Microbiol Rev** 42(1):67–83, Mar 78 (85 ref.)
Lactam utilisation in Aspergillus nidulans: evidence for a fourth gene under the control of the integrator gene intA. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):321–7, 9 Nov 78
Repressor synthesis in regulatory mutants of bacteriophage P22. Harvey AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(3):337–9, 2 Jan 79
Control of lambda repressor prophage and establishment transcription by the product of gene tof. Hayes S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):63–76, 4 Aug 78
Analysis of merodiploids of the cysB region in Salmonella typhimurium. Jagura G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):31–8, 20 Sep 78
The regulation of urea amidolyase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mating type influence on a constitutivity mutation acting in cis. Lemoine Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):251–8, 9 Nov 78
Regulation of the int gene of bacteriophage lambda: activation by the cII and cIII gene products and the role of the Pi and Pl promoters. Oppenheim A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):39–46, 20 Sep 78
A mutation defective in the xanthine alternative pathway of Aspergillus nidulans: its use to investigate the specificity of uaY mediated induction. Sealy-Lewis HM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):303–8, 8 Sep 78
Biosynthesis of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. VII. Regulation of betabeta' operon on lambda transducing phage in assembly-defective mutants. Taketo M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):7–14, 20 Sep 78
Synthesis of tryptophanase in Escherichia coli: isolation and characterization of a structural-gene mutant and two regulatory mutants. Taylor HV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):95–102, 20 Sep 78
Identification of a single promoter in E. coli for rplJ, rplL and rpoBC. Lian T, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):33–7, 2 Nov 78
The regulatory region of the trp operon of Serratia marcescens. Miozzari GF, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):684–9, 14 Dec 78
Eukaryotic DNA fragments which act as promoters for a plasmid gene. Neve RL, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):324–5, 22 Jan 79
The regulatory region of the biotin operon in Escherichia coli. Otsuka A, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):689–94, 14 Dec 78
Genetic regulation of glucose phosphate isomerase in mouse oocytes. Peterson AC, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):267–9, 16 Nov 78
The regulatory region of MS2 phage RNA replicase cistron. III. Characterization of fragments resulting from S1 nuclease digestion. Jansone I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1747–60, 1979
A computer aided oligonucleotide analysis provides a model sequence for RNA polymerase-promoter recognition in E.coli. Scherer GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3759–73, Oct 78
R plasmid R6-5 retains an active tet protein repressor gene. Reeve EC. **Plasmid** 1(4):581–3, Sep 78
A genetic approach to analysis of transposons. Beck CF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2376–80, May 79
Location of the regulatory site for establishment of repression by bacteriophage lambda. Jones MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):150–4, Jan 79
Location on chromosome 1 of Rnr, a gene that regulates renin in the submaxillary gland of the mouse. Wilson CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5623–6, Nov 78
Genetic regulation of mammalian glucuronidase. Swank RT, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:401–36, 1978 (95 ref.)
Genes that violate Mendel's rules. Crow JF. **Sci Am** 240(2):134–43, 146, Feb 79
Regulation of gene expression: possible role of repetitive sequences. Davidson EH, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1052–9, 8 Jun 79
A regulatory locus for mouse beta-glucuronidase induction, Gur, controls messenger RNA activity. Paigen K, et al. **Science** 203(4380):554–6, 9 Feb 79

An analysis of the Tro phenotype of bacteriophage lambda. Georgiou M, et al. **Virology** 94(1):38–54, 15 Apr 79
The regulation of integrative recombination by the b2 region and the cII gene of bacteriophage lambda. Guarneros G, et al. **Virology** 95(1):119–26, May 79
Repression and immunity in Salmonella phages P22 and L: phage L lacks a functional secondary immunity system. Susskind MM, et al. **Virology** 89(2):618–22, Sep 78
[Effect of mutations in regulatory genes for alkaline phosphatase on the phosphohydrolase spectrum of E. coli periplasm] Maraeva OB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1640–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelationship between metabolic and genetic regulation of alkaline and acid phosphatases in E. coli cells] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1783–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New plasmid vectors containing the regulatory region of phage lambda] Solonin AS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 245(3):722–5, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Riboflavin biosynthesis operon of Bacillus subtilis. XIV. Operator-constitutive mutants] Bresler SE, et al.
Genetika 14(9):1530–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Promoter-specific inhibition of transcription by antibiotics which act on DNA gyrase. Smith CL, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):420–3, 5 Oct 78

GENES, SPLICED see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

GENES, STRUCTURAL

The development of our present views on the molecular aspects of human blood group specificity. Morgan WT. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):69–89, Apr–Jun 79
The protein products of the murine 17th chromosome: genetics and structure. Vitetta ES, et al. **Adv Immunol** 26:147–93, 1978 (180 ref.)
Hereditary retinoblastoma: delayed mutation or host resistance? Matsunaga E. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):406–24, Jul 78
Mapping of the structural gene for the second component of complement with respect to the human major histocompatibility complex. Raum D, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 31(1):35–41, Jan 79
Triplo-X constitution of mother explains apparent occurrence of two recombinants in sibship segregating at two closely X-linked loci (G6PD and deutan). Rinaldi A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):339–45, Jul 78
Human pancreatic alpha-amylase: phenotypic codominance and new electrophoretic variants. Rosenblum BB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):434–41, Jul 78
Evolutionary conservation of a gene which controls the VH regions of an anti-hapten antibody (NP). Mäkelä O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):215–22, Mar–Apr 79
Genetic fusions for operon analysis. Franklin NC.
Annu Rev Genet 12:193–221, 1978 (170 ref.)
Amino-proximal sequences of the argF and argI ornithine carbamoyltransferases from Escherichia coli K-12 [proceedings] Gigot D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):913–5, Oct 78
Isolation and characterization of prolactin-copy DNA. Brennessel BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):635–42, 30 Mar 79
Transcription of a cloned ovalbumin ds-cDNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Ladner MB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(4):1227–33, 28 Feb 79
Nucleoside phosphorylase 2 (Np-2) of mice. Bremner TA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11-12):1143–51, Dec 78
Genetic variation in the activity of the histidine catabolic enzymes between inbred strains of mice: a structural locus for a cytosol histidine aminotransferase isozyme (Hat-1). Bulfield G. **Biochem Genet** 16(11-12):1233–41, Dec 78
Studies of esterase 6 in Drosophila melanogaster. I. The genetics of a posttranslational modification. Cochrane BJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1-2):167–83, Feb 79
A genetic and developmental analysis of an acid deoxyribonuclease in Drosophila melanogaster. Detwiler C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11-12):1113–34, Dec 78
Genetics and ontogeny of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in the mouse: localization of Ahd-1 encoding the mitochondrial isozyme on chromosome 4. Holmes RS.
Biochem Genet 16(11-12):1207–18, Dec 78
Heterosis in a wild strain of Drosophila polymorpha with a lethal closely linked to the major esterase locus. Napp M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5-6):609–17, Jun 78
Genetic and biochemical aspects of trehalase from Drosophila melanogaster. Oliver MJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 16(9-10):927–40, Oct 78
The V gamma chain of fetal hemoglobin of the orangutan. Schroeder WA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11-12):1203–5, Dec 78
Identification and linkage relationships of three hexokinase genes in Aedes aegypti. Tabachnick WJ. **Biochem Genet** 16(5-6):571–5, Jun 78
Developmental changes of sepiapterin synthase activity associated with a variegated purple gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Tobler JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1-2):197–206, Feb 79
Linkage of the locus for conversion of albumin (Acf-1) in the house mouse, Mus musculus. Wilcox FH, et al.
Biochem Genet 17(1-2):159–62, Feb 79
The ovalbumin structural gene in genome and messenger. Carey NH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):746–7, 1978
Isolation of the transfer RNA genes of bacteriophage T4 and transfer RNA synthesis in vitro. Kaplan DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 561(1):184–93, 26 Jan 79
A cloned Drosophila DNA fragment which codes for a 4 S RNA species. Schedl TB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 520(3):539–54, 24 Oct 78
Isolation and characterization of isogenic E. coli strains with alterations in the level of one or more major outer membrane proteins. Foulds J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):423–7, Mar 79
A 9.6 kb intervening sequence in D. virilis rDNA, and sequence homology in rDNA interruptions of diverse species of Drosophila and other diptera. Barnett T, et al. **Cell** 16(4):763–75, Apr 79
Hemoglobin switching in sheep: commitment of erythroid stem cells to expression of the betaC-globin gene and accumulation of betaC-globin mRNA. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Cell** 14(3):733–40, Jul 78
Sequences of mouse immunoglobulin light chain genes before and after somatic changes. Bernard O, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1133–44, Dec 78
A complete immunoglobulin gene is created by somatic recombination. Brack C, et al. **Cell** 15(1):1–14, Sep 78
Sequence organization of a cloned tDNA met fragment from Xenopus laevis. Clarkson SG, et al. **Cell** 14(3):713–24, Jul 78
Sequence organization of two recombinant plasmids containing genes for the major heat shock-induced protein of D. melanogaster. Craig EA, et al. **Cell** 16(3):575–88, Mar 79
On spacers. Fedoroff NV. **Cell** 16(4):697–710, Apr 79 (134 ref.)
Analysis of the beta-delta-globin gene loci in normal and Hb Lepore DNA: direct determination of gene linkage and intergene distance. Flavell RA, et al. **Cell** 15(1):25–41, Sep 78
Electron microscopy and restriction enzyme mapping reveal additional intervening sequences in the chicken ovalbumin split gene. Garapin AC, et al. **Cell** 14(3):629–39, Jul 78
Multiple genes coding for the androgen-regulated major urinary proteins of the mouse. Hastie ND, et al. **Cell** 17(2):449–57, Jun 79
The organization of sea urchin histone genes. Kedes LH, et al. **Cell** 6(3):359–69, Nov 75
Identification and analysis of Dictyostelium actin genes, a family of moderately repeated genes. Kindle KL, et al. **Cell** 15(3):763–78, Nov 78
The precursor of mouse beta-globin messenger RNA contains two intervening RNA sequences. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Cell** 14(3):681–93, Jul 78
The sequence of the chromosomal mouse beta-globin major gene: homologies in capping, splicing and poly(A) sites. Konkel DA, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1125–32, Dec 78
Nucleotide sequence of Xenopus borealis oocyte 5S DNA: comparison of sequences that flank several related eucaryotic genes. Korn LJ, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1145–56, Dec 78
The ovalbumin gene: alleles created by mutations in the intervening sequences of the natural gene. Lai EC, et al. **Cell** 16(1):201–11, Jan 79
The isolation and characterization of linked delta- and beta-globin genes from a cloned library of human DNA. Lawn RM, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1157–74, Dec 78
Multiple, heterogeneous actin genes in Dictyostelium. McKeown M, et al. **Cell** 15(3):789–800, Nov 78
Organization of coding and intervening sequences in the chicken ovalbumin split gene. Mandel JL, et al. **Cell** 14(3):641–53, Jul 78
The isolation of structural genes from libraries of eucaryotic DNA. Maniatis T, et al. **Cell** 15(2):687–701, Oct 78
Organization of human delta--and beta-globin genes in cellular DNA and the presence of intragenic inserts. Mears JG, et al. **Cell** 15(1):15–23, Sep 78
Active conformation of the globin genes in uninduced and induced mouse erythroleukemia cells. Miller DM, et al. **Cell** 14(3):511–21, Jul 78
Identification and isolation of the yeast cytochrome c gene. Montgomery DL, et al. **Cell** 14(3):673–80, Jul 78
Transposition of elements of the 412, copia and 297 dispersed repeated gene families in Drosophila. Potter SS, et al. **Cell** 17(2):415–27, Jun 79
Transcription of structural and intervening sequences in the ovalbumin gene and identification of potential ovalbumin mRNA precursors. Roop DR, et al. **Cell** 15(2):671–85, Oct 78
Structure and organization of the two tRNATyr gene clusters on the E. coli chromosome. Rossi JJ, et al. **Cell** 16(3):523–34, Mar 79
Genes and spacers of cloned sea urchin histone DNA analyzed by sequencing. Schaffner W, et al. **Cell** 14(3):655–71, Jul 78
Two hybrid plasmids with D. melanogaster DNA sequences complementary to mRNA coding for the major heat shock protein. Schedl P, et al. **Cell** 14(4):921–9, Aug 78
Identification of a gene for beta-tubulin in Aspergillus nidulans. Sheir-Neiss G, et al. **Cell** 15(2):639–47, Oct 78
Fibroblast interferon in man is coded by two loci on separate chromosomes. Slate DL, et al. **Cell** 16(1):171–80, Jan 79
Sequence of the gene for iso-1-cytochrome c in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith M, et al. **Cell** 16(4):753–61, Apr 79
Isolation of galactose-inducible DNA sequences from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by differential plaque filter hybridization. St John TP, et al. **Cell** 16(2):443–52, Feb 79
Polymorphisms in the chromosomal locations of elements of the 412, copia and 297 dispersed repeated gene families in Drosophila. Strobel E, et al. **Cell** 17(2):429–39, Jun 79
Structural analysis of the fibroin gene at the 5' end and its surrounding regions. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Cell** 16(2):425–36, Feb 79
Vitellogenin in Xenopus laevis is encoded in a small family of genes. Wahli W, et al. **Cell** 16(3):535–49, Mar 79
Biochemical transfer of single-copy eucaryotic genes using total cellular DNA as donor. Wigler M, et al. **Cell** 14(3):725–31, Jul 78
An intervening sequence in the gene coding for 25S ribosomal RNA of Tetrahymena pigmentosa. Wild MA, et al. **Cell** 16(3):565–73, Mar 79
Human globin gene expression: control of beta, delta and delta beta chain production. Wood WG, et al. **Cell** 15(2):437–46, Oct 78
The chromatin structure of specific genes: II. Disruption of chromatin structure during gene activity. Wu C, et al. **Cell** 16(4):807–14, Apr 79
The molecular biology of the thalassemia syndromes. Bank A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(4):343–67, 1978 (118 ref.)
Regional assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase by exclusion to 14q13. Aitken DA, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 22(1-6):490–2, 1978
Gene dosage evidence for the regional assignment of the GOTS structural gene locus to 10q24 leads to 10q25. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):468–71, 1978
Application of recombinant DNA technology to questions of developmental biology: a review. Dawid IB, et al.
Dev Biol 69(1):305–28, Mar 79 (223 ref.)
Cloning and characterization of synthetic sequences from the Xenopus laevis vitellogenin structural gene. Wahli W, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(2):371–83, Dec 78
Mutants (ompA) affecting a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K12. Henning U, et al.
Eur J Biochem 92(2):491–8, Dec 78
Partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-phosphoribosyltransferase:evidence for a structural mutation in a patient with gout. Gutensohn W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):43–7, Feb 79
The location of 5S RNA genes in lampbrush polytene chromosomes from Drosophila. Bencze JL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 120(2):365–72, May 79
Histone gene expression during the cell cycle studied by in situ hybridisation. Wilkes PR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):441–4, Sep 78
Three genes for three yolk proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):95–8, 1 Apr 79
The gene for the 26 S rRNA in Physarum contains two insertions. Gubler U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):347–50, 15 Apr 79
The evolution of elongation factors Tu and G by gene duplication. Laursen RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):200–2, 15 Aug 78
Transcription and translation in E. coli of hybrid plasmids containing the catabolic dehydroquinase gene from Neurospora crassa. Alton NK, et al. **Gene** 4(3):241–59, Nov 78
RNA synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus. VIII. Oligonucleotides of the structural genes and mRNA. Freeman GJ, et al. **Gene** 5(2):141–57, Feb 79
The physical localization of the gene for ribosomal protein S20. Mackie GA. **Gene** 5(1):45–58, Jan 79
Isolation, cloning and characterization of argF gene DNA from Escherichia coli K-12. Moore SK, et al. **Gene** 4(3):261–78, Nov 78
Genetical and biochemical characterization of QA-3 mutants and revertants in the QA gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. **Genetics** 90(1):69–84, Sep 78
Expression of radiation-induced mutations at the arginine permease (CAN1) locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gocke E, et al. **Genetics** 91(1):53–66, Jan 79
Fine-structure mapping of the acetamidase structural gene and its controlling region in Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **Genetics** 91(3):381–92, Mar 79
A genetically distinct form of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase associated with chromomere 3D4 in Drosophila melanogaster. Kiger JA Jr, et al. **Genetics** 91(3):521–35, Mar 79
Organization of the rosy locus in Drosophila melanogaster: further evidence in support of a cis-acting control element adjacent to the xanthine dehydrogenase structural element. McCarron M, et al. **Genetics** 91(2):275–93, Feb 79
Apparent trans control of murine beta-glucuronidase synthesis by a temporal genetic element. Meredith SA, et al. **Genetics** 90(4):725–34, Dec 78
Deletions of the iso-1-cytochrome c and adjacent genes of yeast: discovery of the OSM1 gene controlling osmotic sensitivity. Singh A, et al. **Genetics** 89(4):653–65, Aug 78
Genetics of hydroxyacid oxidase isozymes in the mouse: localisation of Hao-2 on linkage group XVI. Holmes RS.
Heredity (Lond) 41(3):403–6, Dec 78
The gene for human peptidase A is on band 18q23 and shows

triplex and uniplex dosage effect. Danesino C, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):299–305, 19 Sep 78

Localization of a gene for human alpha-galactosidase B (= n-acetyl-alpha-d-galactosaminidase) on chromosome 22. de Groot PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):305–12, 16 Nov 78

Confirmation of regional assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase (NP) on chromosome 14 by gene dosage studies. Frecker M, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):167–73, 18 Dec 78

Refined mapping of the gene for glutathione reductase on human chromosome 8. Gutensohn W, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):221–4, 31 Aug 78

PKU locus: genetic linkage with human amylase (Amy) loci and assignment to linkage group I. Kamarýt J, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):205–10, 31 Aug 78

Mapping of the linkage group GLO—Bf—HLA-B,C,A—PGM3. 1. Recombination frequencies. Kömpf J, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):313–9, 16 Nov 78

Genetic linkage relations of the sixth component of complement (C6). Olving JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):181–92, 25 Jan 79

Mapping of the linkage group GLO—Bf—HLA-B,C,A—PGM3. 2. Segregation analysis. Schunter F, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):321–31, 16 Nov 78

Assignment of peptidase S (PEPS) to chromosome 4 in man using somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):119–25, 31 Aug 78

Concerning the linkage relationships of the Gc and MNSs loci. Weitkamp LR. **Hum Genet** 43(2):215–20, 31 Aug 78

Regulation of the individual globin genes. pp. 295–310. Nienhuis AW, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Heat activated genes of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 72–84. Artavanis-Tsakonas S, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Functional organization of the histone genes in the sea urchin Psammechinus: a progress report. pp. 117–32. Birnstiel M, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Ribosomal DNA: extrachromosomal genes of Physarum. pp. 306–20. Braun R, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Extrachromosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena: structure and evolution. pp. 327–41. Engberg J, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

The extrachromosomal ribosomal DNA of Tetrahymena and Paramecium. pp. 299–305. Gall JG, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Structure and expression in bacteria of growth hormone genes. pp. 179–90. Goodman HM, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Prediction of gene location and classification of genes according to the chromosome field. pp. 25–38. Lima-de-Faria A.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

The structure and organization of linked mammalian globin genes. pp. 133–46. Maniatis T, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Ribosomal DNA synthesis in conjugating tetrahymena. pp. 350–69. Pearlman RE, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Genetic aspects of enzyme induction by drugs and chemical carcinogens. pp. 419–52. Nebert DW.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978. (84 ref.)

Implications of the assortment of framework segments for the assembly of immunoglobulin VL and VH regions and the generation of diversity. pp. 33–44. Kabat EA.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Somatic recombination and structure of an immunoglobulin gene. pp. 15–32. Tonegawa S, et al.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Contribution of the mitochondrial genetic system to the biogenesis of ubiquinone: cytochrome c oxidoreductase. pp. 31–42. Weiss H.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e. (47 ref.)

Organization of the human globin genes in normal and thalassemia cells. pp. 521–39. Bank A, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Isolation and characterization of mammalian globin genes. pp. 501–19. Lacy E, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

The organization of mouse beta-globin genes. pp. 493–500. Leder P, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Restriction mapping of human globin genes in cellular DNA: the organization of the duplicated alpha loci. pp. 541–55. Orkin SH.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Analysis of chicken globin cDNA clones: discovery of a novel chicken alpha-globin gene induced by stress in young chickens. pp. 621–45. Salser WA, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Control of globin gene expression. pp. 721–48. Weintraub H, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

The map of the human gamma-globin genes. pp. 557–67. Williamson R.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Structure of the individual globin genes in chromatin. pp. 749–60. Young NS, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Genetic separation of serum opacity factor from M protein of group A streptococci. Cleary PP. **Infect Immun** 22(1):171–5, Oct 78

Sites within gene lacZ of Escherichia coli for formation of active hybrid beta-galactosidase molecules. Brickman E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):13–8, Jul 79

Isolation and characterization of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-defective mutants of Neurospora crassa. Denor PF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):960–8, Dec 78

Use of chlC-lac fusions to determine regulation of gene chlC in Escherichia coli K-12. Fimmel AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):726–30, Jun 79

Specialized lambda transducing bacteriophage which carries hisS, the structural gene for histidyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Fishman SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):404–10, Aug 79

Fertility factors in Pseudomonas putida: selection and properties of high-frequency transfer and chromosome donors. Hermann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):28–34, Jan 79

Organization of structural and regulatory genes that mediate tetracycline resistance in transposon Tn10. Jorgensen RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):705–14, Jun 79

Regulation of nonspecific acid phosphatase in Salmonella: phoN and phoP genes. Kier LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):155–61, Apr 79

Genes coding for ribosomal proteins S15, L21, and L27 map near argG in Escherichia coli. Kitakawa M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):832–8, Jun 79

Expression of RNA polymerase and ribosome component genes in Escherichia coli mutants having conditionally defective RNA polymerases. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):115–23, Jan 79

Genetic and physiological studies on the relationship between colicin B resistance and ferrienterochelin uptake in Escherichia coli K-12. McIntosh MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):653–7, Jan 79

Resolution of glpA and glpT loci into separate operons in Escherichia coli K-12 strains. Miki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):268–9, Apr 79

Promoter-like mutants with increased expression of the Escherichia coli uridine phosphorylase structural gene. Mironov AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):802–10, Feb 79

Homology of the gene coding for outer membrane lipoprotein within various Gram-negative bacteria. Nakamura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):595–604, Jan 79

Restriction enzyme cleavage sites surrounding the structural gene for the lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Nakamura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):715–20, Jun 79

Mapping hisS, the structural gene for histidyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase, in Escherichia coli. Parker J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):264–7, Apr 79

Identification of three genes controlling production of new outer membrane pore proteins in Escherichia coli K-12. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1118–29, Sep 78

Regulation and characterization of protein products coded by the nif (nitrogen fixation) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Roberts GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):267–79, Oct 78

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant defective in exo-1,3-beta-glucanase production. Santos T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):333–8, Aug 79

Chromosomal location and expression of the structural gene for major outer membrane protein Ia of Escherichia coli K-12 and of the homologous gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Sato T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):468–77, Aug 79

Genetics and regulation of D-xylose utilization in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Shamanna DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):71–9, Jul 79

Introduction of host-controlled modification and restriction systems of Bacillus subtilis IAM1247 into Bacillus subtilis 168. Shibata T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):308–10, Jul 79

Mutants defective in the 33K outer membrane protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Stocker BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):376–83, Aug 79

Suppression of a deletion mutation in the glutamine amidotransferase region of the Salmonella typhimurium trpD gene by mutations in pheA and tyrA. Tanemura S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):573–82, Aug 79

Thermosensitive, extracellular neutral proteases in Bacillus subtilis: isolation, characterization, and genetics. Uehara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):583–90, Aug 79

Regulatory interactions between mitochondrial genes. I. Genetic and biochemical characterization of some mutant types affecting apocytochrome b and cytochrome oxidase. Alexander NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2471–9, 10 Apr 79

Location of the single gene for the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase on the maize chloroplast chromosome. Bedbrook JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):905–10, 10 Feb 79

Regulatory interaction between mitochondrial genes. II. Detailed characterization of novel mutants mapping within one cluster in the cob2 region. Hanson DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2480–90, 10 Apr 79

The product of the his4 gene cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A trifunctional polypeptide. Keesey JK Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7427–33, 10 Aug 79

The presence of intervening sequences in the alpha-fetoprotein gene of the mouse. Tilghman SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7393–9, 10 Aug 79

Organization of the alpha-globin genes in the Chinese alpha-thalassemia syndromes. Embury SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1307–10, Jun 79

On a regulatory gene controlling the expression of the murine lambda1 light chain. Geckeler W, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1122–36, 1 Nov 78

Evidence supporting somatic assembly of the DNA segments (minigenes), coding for the framework, and complementarity-determining segments of immunoglobulin variable regions. Kabat EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1299–313, 1 Jun 79

Location of the gene for theta antigen in the mouse. II. Three-point crosses place Thy-1 in proximal region of chromosome 9. Douglas TC, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):224–8, Jul-Aug 78

Fusions of the lac operon to the transfer RNA gene tyrT of Escherichia coli. Berman ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):285–30:, 25 May 79

Use of gene fusions to isolate promoter mutants in the transfer RNA gene tyrT of Escherichia coli. Berman ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):303–15, 25 May 79

Genetic and physical analysis of the mitochondrial gene for subunit II of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. Fox TD. **J Mol Biol** 130(1):63–82, 5 May 79

Nonrandom amino acid substitution and estimation of the number of nucleotide substitutions in evolution. Nei M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(4):333–47, 6 Oct 78

Polyoma viruses with mutations at endonuclease HindII site 1: alterations at the COOH terminus of VP1. Bendig MM, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):515–22, May 79

Noninfectious vesicular stomatitis virus particles deficient in the viral nucleocapsid. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):443–7, Feb 79

Enrichment and purification of sea urchin histone genes. Weinberg ES, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:273–86, 1978

Cis-dominant regulatory mutations affecting the expression of GABA permease in Aspergillus nidulans. Bailey CR, et al. **MGG** 169(1):79–83, 16 Jan 79

Expression of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein and RNA polymerase genes cloned on plasmids. Fiil NP, et al. **MGG** 173(1):39–50, 23 May 79

Altered chloroplast ribosomal proteins in a yellow mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Gyurján I, et al. **MGG** 170(2):203–11, 26 Feb 79

Constitutive expression in Escherichia coli of the Neurospora crassa structural gene encoding the inducible enzyme catabolic dehydroquinase. Hautala JA, et al. **MGG** 172(1):93–8, 17 Apr 79

A missense mutation in the gene coding for ribosomal protein S17 (rpsQ) leading to ribosomal assembly defectivity in Escherichia coli. Herzog A, et al. **MGG** 171(1):15–22, 9 Mar 79

Genetic identification of dominant overproducing mutations: the Beadex gene. Lifschytz E, et al. **MGG** 171(2):153–9, 20 Mar 79

Mapping of the loci involved in the catabolic oxidation of L-hydroxyproline in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Manoharan HT, et al. **MGG** 172(1):99–105, 17 Apr 79

Organization and expression of a two-gene cluster in the arginine biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Minet M, et al. **MGG** 168(3):299–308, 11 Jan 79

Physical mapping and characterization of the mitochondrial DNA and RNA sequences from mit- mutants defective in cytochrome oxidase peptide 1 (OXI 3). Morimoto R, et al. **MGG** 170(1):1–9, 16 Feb 79

Ribosomal DNA of fly Sciara coprophila has a very small and homogeneous repeat unit. Renkawitz R, et al. **MGG** 173(1):1–13, 23 May 79

Mutations affecting the formation of acetohydroxy acid synthase II in Escherichia coli K-12. Smith JM, et al. **MGG** 169(3):299–314, 1 Feb 79

Genetic organization of the E. coli chromosome around the structural gene for initiation factor IF3 (infC). Springer M, et al. **MGG** 169(3):337–43, 1 Feb 79

meoA is the structural gene for outer membrane protein c of Escherichia coli K12. van Alphen L, et al. **MGG** 169(2):147–55, 31 Jan 79

Genetics and biochemistry of the peptidoglycan-associated proteins b and c of Escherichia coli K12. Verhoef C, et al. **MGG** 169(2):137–46, 31 Jan 79

Intraspecies transfer via total cellular DNA of the gene for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase into cultured mouse cells. Willecke K, et al. **MGG** 170(2):179–85, 26 Feb 79

Chicken ribosomal DNA: gene frequency and purification by R-loop hybridization. Lehmann C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):217–21, 15 Feb 79

Nitrite reduction in Escherichia coli: genetic analysis of nir mutants. Abou-Jaoudé A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):113–8, 16 Nov 78

Lactam utilisation in Aspergillus nidulans: evidence for a fourth gene under the control of the integrator gene intA. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):321–7, 9 Nov 78

Relationship between mutant amidases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and hydroxyurea as an inhibitor. Brown PR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(2):213–9, 4 Oct 78

A mutation to 5-methyltryptophan dependence in the tryptophan (trp) operon of Salmonella typhimurium. II. Studies of 5-methyltryptophan-dependent mutants and their revertants. Callahan R 3d, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(2):129–43, 4 Oct 78

Major proteins of the outer cell envelope membrane of Escherichia coli K12: multiple species of protein I differ in primary structure. Gamon K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):187–92, 30 Oct 78

Genetic control of invertase formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Isolation and characterization of mutants conferring invertase hyperproduction in strain EK-6B carrying the SUC3 gene. Hackel RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):295–302, 8 Sep 78

Structure of recombinant plasmids containing synthetic human foetal globin gene sequences. Humphries P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):65–71, 20 Sep 78

Genes encoding ribosomal proteins S16 and L19 form a gene cluster at 56.4 min in Escherichia coli. Isono K. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):265–8, 24 Oct 78

Mutations affecting the structural genes and the genes coding for modifying enzymes for ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. Isono S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):15–20, 20 Sep 78

Polarity of mutations induced by insertion of transposons Tn5, Tn7 and Tn10 into the nif gene cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Merrick M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):103–11, 20 Sep 78

RNA polymerase mutant with altered sigma factor in Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):1–6, 20 Sep 78

Mapping by interspecies transformation experiments of several ribosomal protein genes near the replication origin of Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Osawa S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(2):113–29, 17 Aug 78

The localization of tRNAAsp2 genes from Drosophila melanogaster by 'in situ' hybridization. Schmidt T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):249–54, 8 Sep 78

Synthesis of tryptophanase in Escherichia coli: isolation and characterization of a structural-gene mutant and two regulatory mutants. Taylor HV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):95–102, 20 Sep 78

Bacillus subtilis dnaF: a mutation of the gene specifying the structure of DNA polymerase III. Vrooman MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):335–9, 8 Sep 78

Isolation of a small DNA fragment carrying the gene for a dihydrofolate reductase from a trimethoprim resistance factor. Zolg JW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):15–29, 4 Aug 78

Structural mutation of aldolase B in hereditary fructose intolerance: electrofocusing results. Schapira F, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:2–6, 1978

Amplification and characterization of eukaryotic structural genes. Maniatis T, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):9–10, May 78

Expression of antibody genes in tissue culture: structural mutants and hybrid cells. Milstein C, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):321–30, May 78

Exons encode protein functional units [news] Blake CC. **Nature** 277(5698):598, 22 Feb 79

The chick ovomucoid gene contains at least six intervening sequences. Catterall JF, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):323–7, 22 Mar 79

Phenotypic expression in E. coli of a DNA sequence coding for mouse dihydrofolate reductase. Chang AC, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):617–24, 19 Oct 78

Histone genes are clustered with a 15-kilobase repeat in the chicken genome. Crawford RJ, et al. **Nature** 279(5709):132–6, 10 May 79

Identification of a new chicken alpha-globin structural gene by complementary DNA cloning. Cummings IW, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):418–9, 23 Nov 78

Immunoglobin genes: more facts to guide speculation. Dunnick WA. **Nature** 276(5686):322–3, 23 Nov 78

Histone genes displayed. Ford PJ. **Nature** 276(5685):214–5, 16 Nov 78

Synthetic genes for human insulin. Gait MJ. **Nature** 277(5696):429–31, 8 Feb 79

Organisation and sequences at the 5' end of a cloned complete ovalbumin gene. Gannon F, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):428–34, 29 Mar 79

Gene numbers as measured by single-copy DNA saturation with mRNA are routinely overestimates. Kiper M. **Nature** 278(5701):279–80, 15 Mar 79

Structure of the human fetal globin gene locus. Little PF, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):227–31, 15 Mar 79

Introns in the chicken ovalbumin gene prevent ovalbumin synthesis in E. coli K12. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):647–9, 14 Jun 79

An intervening sequence of the mouse beta-globin major gene shares extensive homology only with beta-globin genes. Miller HI, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):772–4, 26 Oct 78

Is there a correction mechanism in the 5S multigene system? Miller JR, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):556–8, 12 Oct 78

An inducible gene involved in commitment of lymphocytes to transform. Milner J. **Nature** 275(5681):660–1, 19 Oct 78

Gene fusion during the evolution of the tryptophan operon in enterobacteriaceae. Miozzari GF, et al. **Nature** 277(5696):486–9, 8 Feb 79

Evolution of overlapping genes. Miyata T, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):532–5, 6 Apr 78

Globin gene deletion in HPFH, delta (o) beta (o) thalassaemia and Hb Lepore disease. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):654–7, 12 Apr 79

Sequence of three introns in the chick ovalbumin gene. Robertson MA, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):370–2, 22 Mar 79

The ovalbumin gene region: common features in the organisation of three genes expressed in chicken oviduct under hormonal control. Royal A, et al. **Nature** 279(5709):125–32, 10 May 79

Domains and the hinge region of an immunoglobulin heavy chain are encoded in separate DNA segments. Sakano H, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):627–33, 22 Feb 79

Sequences at the somatic recombination sites of immunoglobulin light-chain genes. Sakano H, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):288–94, 26 Jul 79

Evidence that three structural genes code for human alkaline phosphatases. Seargeant LE, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):152–4, 13 Sep 79

Gene K, a new overlapping gene in bacteriophage G4. Shaw DC, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):510–5, 6 Apr 78

The structural gene for myosin: a close look. Smith SJ. **Nature** 272(5653):495–6, 6 Apr 78

The E. coli gene encoding heat stable toxin is a bacterial transposon flanked by inverted repeats of IS1. So M, et al. **Nature** 277(5696):453–6, 8 Feb 79

Suppression of a yeast amber mutation in Escherichia coli. Struhl K, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):78–9, 3 May 79

Assignment of a type I collagen structural gene to human chromosome 7. Sykes B, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):548–9, 6 Apr 78

Triple overlapping genes [news] Szekely M. **Nature** 272(5653):492, 6 Apr 78

Multiplicity of germline genes specifying a group of related mouse kappa chains with implications for the generation of immunoglobulin diversity. Valbuena O, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):780–4, 21–28 Dec 78

Rearrangement of genetic information may produce immunoglobulin diversity. Weigert M, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):785–90, 21–28 Dec 78

Selective activation of human beta-but not gamma-globin gene in human fibroblast x mouse erythroleukaemia cell hybrids. Willing MC, et al. **Nature** 277(5697):534–8, 15 Feb 79

The structure of the human beta-globin gene in beta-thalassaemia. Flavell RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2749–60, 25 Jun 79

Construction and analysis of recombinant DNAs containing a structural gene for rat prolactin. Gubbins EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):915–30, Mar 79

Genetic organization of the ribosomal transcription units of the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Meyerink JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2801–8, Aug 78

Cloning of chicken lysozyme structural gene sequences synthesized in vitro. Sippel AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3275–94, Sep 78

The use of R-looping for structural gene identification and mRNA purification. Woolford JL Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(7):2483–97, 11 Jun 79

Acquisition by Escherichia coli of plasmid-borne beta-lactamases normally confined to Pseudomonas spp. Hedges RW, et al. **Plasmid** 2(2):269–78, Apr 79

The distribution of beta-lactamase genes on plasmids found in Pseudomonas. Jacoby GA, et al. **Plasmid** 2(1):41–7, Jan 79

Penicillinase plasmids of Staphylococcus aureus: restriction-deletion maps. Novick RP, et al. **Plasmid** 2(1):109–29, Jan 79

A genetic approach to analysis of transposons. Beck CF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2376–80, May 79

Ovalbumin gene: evidence for a leader sequence in mRNA and DNA sequences at the exon-intron boundaries. Breathnach R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4853–7, Oct 78

Germ line integration of Moloney leukemia virus: identification of the chromosomal integration site. Breindl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1938–42, Apr 79

A gene adjacent to satellite DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Carlson M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5898–902, Dec 78

Identification of a non-H-2 gene (Rfv-3) influencing recovery from viremia and leukemia induced by Friend virus complex. Chesebro B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):425–9, Jan 79

Chemical synthesis of genes for human insulin. Crea R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5765–9, Dec 78

In vitro suppression of UAG and UGA mutants in the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus. Cremer KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):430–4, Jan 79

Nucleotide sequence of the BK virus DNA segment encoding small t antigen. Dhar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):565–9, Feb 79

The ovalbumin gene: cloning and molecular organization of the entire natural gene. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2253–7, May 79

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene organization in mice: analysis of a myeloma genomic clone containing variable and alpha constant regions. Early PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):857–61, Feb 79

Human heavy chain disease protein WIS: implications for the organization of immunoglobulin genes. Franklin EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):452–6, Jan 79

Expression in Escherichia coli of chemically synthesized genes for human insulin. Goeddel DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):106–10, Jan 79

Assignment of genes for immunoglobulin kappa and heavy chains to chromosomes 6 and 12 in mouse. Hengartner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4494–8, Sep 78

Nucleotide sequence of the mitochondrial structural gene for subunit 9 of yeast ATPase complex. Hensgens LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1663–7, Apr 79

Cluster of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli containing genes for proteins S6, S18, and L9. Isono K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6163–7, Dec 78

Polymorphism of DNA sequence adjacent to human beta-globin structural gene: relationship to sickle mutation. Kan YW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5631–5, Nov 78

Comparison of cloned mouse alpha- and beta-globin genes: conservation of intervening sequence locations and extragenic homology. Leder A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6187–91, Dec 78

Construction of bacterial plasmids that contain the nucleotide sequence for bovine corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor. Nakanishi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6021–5, Dec 78

Argininosuccinic aciduria: assignment of the argininosuccinate lyase gene to the pter to q22 region of human chromosome 7 by bioautography. Naylor SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6159–62, Dec 78

Chicken lysozyme gene contains several intervening sequences. Nguyen-Huu MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):76–80, Jan 79

Yeast ribosomal DNA genes are located on chromosome XII. Petes TD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):410–4, Jan 79

Construction of a recombinant bacterial plasmid containing a chick pro-alpha2 collagen gene sequence. Sobel ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5846–50, Dec 78

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in chicken oviduct: evidence for transcriptional control of ovalbumin gene. Swaneck GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1049–53, Mar 79

Fertility repression of F-like conjugative plasmids: physical mapping of the R6--5 finO and finP cistrons and identification of the finO protein. Timmis KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5836–40, Dec 78

Mutants of Escherichia coli altered in both genes coding for the elongation factor Tu. Van de Klundert JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4470–3, Sep 78

Control of expression of a cloned yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) gene (trp5) by a bacterial insertion element (IS2). Walz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6172–6, Dec 78

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: only the gamma gene is in the active conformation in fetal liver but all the beta and gamma genes are in the active conformation in bone marrow. Young NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5884–8, Dec 78

Cloning human fetal gamma globin and mouse alpha-type globin DNA: preparation and screening of shotgun collections. Blattner FR, et al. **Science** 202(4374):1279–84, 22 Dec 78

Genes coding for histone proteins in man are located on the distal end of the long arm of chromosome 7. Chandler ME, et al. **Science** 205(4409):908–10, 31 Aug 79

Split genes and RNA splicing. Crick F. **Science** 204(4390):264–71, 20 Apr 79 (74 ref.)

Implications of RNA-RNA splicing in evolution of eukaryotic cells. Darnell JE Jr. **Science** 202(4374):1257–60, 22 Dec 78

Total synthesis of a gene. Khorana HG. **Science** 203(4381):614–25, 16 Feb 79 (38 ref.)

Antibodies (I): new information about gene structure. Marx JL. **Science** 202(4365):298–9, 20 Oct 78

Gene amplification and drug resistance in cultured murine cells. Schimke RT, et al. **Science** 202(4372):1051–5, 8 Dec 78

Cloning human fetal gamma globin and mouse alpha-type globin DNA: characterization and partial sequencing. Smithies O, et al. **Science** 202(4374):1284–9, 22 Dec 78

Distribution of RNA transcripts from structural and intervening sequences of the ovalbumin gene. Tsai MJ, et al. **Science** 204(4390):314–6, 20 Apr 79

Mutations in the structural genes of CHO cell histidyl-, valyl-, and leucyl-tRNA synthetases. Ashman CR. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):299–312, May 78

Evidence for a striking increase in acetylcholinesterase activity in cultured human fibroblasts which are trisomic for chromosome two. Chen YT, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):265–98, May 78

Gene assignment of alpha-fucosidase and glucose dehydrogenase to the p21 leads to pter region of chromosome 1 in man. Koch GA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):313–22, May 78

Bioautographic visualization of aminoacylase-1: assignment of the structural gene ACY-1 to chromosome 3 in man. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):11–21, Jan 79

Transfer of genetic information via isolated amphibian metaphase chromosomes. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):341–54, May 78

Temperature-sensitive mutant TS O82 of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Rescue at nonpermissive temperature by uv-irradiated virus. Deutsch V, et al. **Virology** 93(1):286–90, Feb 79

The genes coding for the surface glycoproteins of influenza A viruses contain a small conserved and a large variable region. Scholtissek C. **Virology** 93(2):594–7, Mar 79

[Construction of derivatives of lambda phage carrying the lamB gene inserted downstream from the promotors of the lactose operon] Marchal C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):151–4, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A vector system designed to allow excretion of a protein encoded by a cloned gene] Marchal C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):275–7, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cd sl--mosaic organization of eukaryote genes] Dubinin NP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(4):1059–61, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning of the structural genes of the Escherichia coli deo-operon in plasmid RSF2124] Mironov AS, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1521–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping new structural genes of phage phi80] Rybchin VN, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1539–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the activity of Escherichia coli deo-operon structural genes: the mutation mapped within the operon boundaries and affecting drm and pup gene activity] Skladnev DA, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2091–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection and some properties of recombinant clones of lambda bacteriophage containing structural genes of Drosophila melanogaster] Il'in IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):637–45, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gene dose in human cells] Annenkov GA. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):362–70, Jul-Aug 78 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of prolactin the the expression of casein genes in the virgin rabbit. Houdebine LM. **Cell Differ** 8(1):49–59, Feb 79

GENES, SUPPRESSOR

Interfamilial transfer of amber suppressor gene for the isolation of amber mutants of Mycobacteriophage I3. Ramakrishnan T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):301–2, 12 Mar 79

Ribosomal assembly defectivity in a set of amber mutants of Escherichia coli. Denicourt D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):91–7, 12 Jul 79

Yeast super-suppressors are altered tRNAs capable of translating a nonsense codon in vitro. Capecchi MR, et al. **Cell** 6(3):269–77, Nov 75

Cell-free translation of avian sarcoma virus RNA: suppression of the gag termination codon does not augment synthesis of the joint gag/pol product. Weiss SR, et al. **Cell** 15(2):607–14, Oct 78

Specific suppressor T cell hybridomas. Taniguchi M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:212–6, 1978

Intragenic suppression at the b2 locus in Ascobolus immersus. I. Identification of three distinct groups of suppression. Leblon G, et al. **Genetics** 90(3):475–88, Nov 78

Modification of the anti-tumour immune response by suppressor gene products of lymphoid cells. De Giorgi L, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):711–8, Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of extragenic suppressor strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Bacha P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1135–42, Dec 78

Effect of tsl (thermosensitive suppressor of lex) mutation on postreplication repair in Escherichia coli K-12. Ganesan AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):935–42, Sep 78

Suppressors of a genetic regulatory mutation affecting isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Hahn JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):117–24, Oct 78

Genetic location of the Bacillus subtilis sup-3 suppressor mutation. Henner DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):668–70, Aug 79

Suppressor mutation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kageyama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):748–55, Jun 79

Thermoresistant revertants of an Escherichia coli strain carrying tif-1 and ruv mutations: non-suppressibility of ruv by sfi. Otsuji N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):1–6, Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of amber mutations in the lexA gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Pacelli LZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):568–73, Jan 79

Expression of the cloned uvrB gene of Escherichia coli: dependency on nonsense suppressors. Pannekoek H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):48–53, Jul 79

Suppressor of deoxythmidine monophosphate uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Remer S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):638–41, May 79

Suppression of a deletion mutation in the glutamine amidotransferase region of the Salmonella typhimurium trpD gene by mutations in pheA and tyrA. Tanemura S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):573–82, Aug 79

Amber suppressor mutations in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Warren RA. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1053–5, Feb 79

Characterization of amber and ochre suppressors in Salmonella typhimurium. Winston F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):433–9, Jan 79

Total synthesis of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA gene. XIII. Synthesis of deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence -1 to -29 in the promoter region. Belagaje R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5754–63, 10 Jul 79

Total synthesis of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA gene. XIV. Chemical synthesis of oligonucleotide segments corresponding to the terminal regions. Belagaje R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5765–80, 10 Jul 79

Total synthesis of a tyrosine suppressor tRNA gene. XVIII. Biological activity and transcription, in vitro, of the cloned gene. Ryan MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5817–26, 10 Jul 79

Total synthesis of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA gene. XVI. Enzymatic joinings to form the total 207-base pair-long DNA. Sekiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5787–801, 10 Jul 79

Total synthesis of a tyrosine suppressor tRNA gene. XV. Synthesis of the promoter region. Sekiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5781–6, 10 Jul 79

Total synthesis of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA gene. XVII. Transcription, in vitro, of the synthetic gene and processing of the primary transcript to transfer RNA. Sekiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5802–16, 10 Jul 79

A Salmonella frameshift suppressor that acts at runs of A residues in the messenger RNA. Kohno T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(1):37–52, 25 Nov 78

Suppression of amber mutants in vitro induced by low temperature. Manley JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(4):433–47, 15 Nov 78

Yeast UAA suppressors effective in psi+ strains serine-inserting suppressors. Ono BI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(1):81–100, 15 Feb 79

The requirement of nonsense suppression for the development of several phages. Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. **MGG** 170(2):155–9, 26 Feb 79

Gene conversion in nonsense suppressors of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. The influence of the genetic background and of three mutant genes (rad2, mut1 and mut2) on the frequency of the post-meiotic segregation. Munz P, et al. **MGG** 170(2):145–8, 26 Feb 79

Study of a suppressor of mutT in Escherichia coli. Ray U. **MGG** 171(2):215–8, 20 Mar 79

The structure of the phi 80d3 ilv+ Su+7 transducing phage and the origin of its Su+7 tRNA-gene containing fragment. Yarus M, et al. **MGG** 170(3):283–9, 5 Mar 79

A streptomycin-resistant Escherichia coli mutant with ribosomes temperature-sensitive in the suppression of a nonsense codon. Zeevi M, et al. **MGG** 170(2):149–53, 26 Feb 79

Characterization of missense suppressors of a double mutant of the tryptophan synthetase alpha chain of Escherichia coli. Murgola EJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(2):225–30, 4 Oct 78

Restoration of enzyme activity by recessive missense suppressors in the fungus Coprinus. Sealy-Lewis HM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(2):211–5, 17 Aug 78

Suppression of mitochondrially-determined resistance to chloramphenicol and paromomycin by nuclear genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waxman MF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(3):243–50, 2 Jan 79

Informational suppression in higher organisms. Piper P. **Nature** 276(5684):118–9, 9 Nov 78

Suppression of a yeast amber mutation in Escherichia coli. Struhl K, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):78–9, 3 May 79

A suppressor mutation in the nematode acting on specific alleles of many genes. Waterston RH, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):715–9, 26 Oct 78

Isopentenyladenosine deficient tRNA from an antisuppressor mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Laten H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4329–42, Nov 78

Interactions between two heterogenic R plasmids: cointegrative suppression of the thermosensitive replication of Rts 1 by a nonconjugative derivative of NR1. Goto N, et al. **Plasmid** 1(4):589–93, Sep 78

Species-specific suppression of histone H1 and H2B production in human/mouse hybrids. Ajiro K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5599–603, Nov 78

In vitro suppression of UAG and UGA mutants in the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus. Cremer KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):430–4, Jan 79

Nonsense suppressor mutants of bacteriophage BF23. Okada K, et al. **Virology** 90(1):133–41, 1 Oct 78

Revertants of temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus: evidence for frequent extragenic suppression. Ramig RF, et al. **Virology** 92(1):155–67, 15 Jan 79

[Nonsense suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (author's transl)] Ono B. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(5):652–66, 1979 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of mutagenic action of methylnitrosocyanamide, a potent carcinogen. Hidaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4630–3, Dec 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Study of MFD in Bacillus subtilis. Filippov VD, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):49–56, Oct 78

GENES, VIRAL

see related
DNA, VIRAL
RNA, VIRAL

Molecular organization and expression of herpes simplex DNA. Roizman B. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):54–60, 1976

Recombinant origins of leukemogenic murine viruses. Parke-Davis award lecture, 1978. Lerner RA. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):10–26, Oct 78

The first complete nucleotide sequencing of an organism's DNA. Smith M. **Am Sci** 67(1):57–67, Jan-Feb 79

Growth and genetic stability of 4 temperature sensitive (ts) mutants of respiratory syncytial (RS) virus in newborn ferrets. Belshe RB, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):313–21, 1978

Host range mutants of an influenza A virus. Scholtissek C, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):323–33, 1978

The RNA genome of Tilligerry virus. Gorman BM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):369–71, Jun 78

Sites including those of origin and termination of replication are not freely available to single-cut restriction endonucleases in the supercompact form of simian virus 40 minichromosome. Das GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):17–25, 12 Jul 79

Synthesis of coliphage lambda proteins in minicells as a possible tool for the identification of lambda early gene products. Lipińska B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1202–6, 29 Jun 78

Tunicamycin inhibits glycosylation of precursor polyprotein encoded by env gene of Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Schultz AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1206–13, 28 Feb 79

Cycloleucine blocks 5'-terminal and internal methylations of avian sarcoma virus genome RNA. Dimock K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3627–32, 22 Aug 78

Gene-sized pieces produced by digestion of linear duplex DNA with mung bean nuclease. Kroeker WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3236–43, 8 Aug 78

Ionic strength perturbation kinetics of gene 32 protein dissociation from its complex with single-stranded DNA. Peterman BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3889–92, 5 Sep 78

Change of isozyme pattern during activation of a transforming gene product: its relation to other biochemical markers of cellular transformation and differentiation. Roth SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):241–52, 7 Mar 79

The genome of the mammalian sarcoma viruses. van Zaane D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(3):249–68, 17 Nov 78 (145 ref.)

Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide-copper complex on Rous sarcoma virus and its genome RNA. Antony A, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(1):23–34, Jul 78

The influenza virus genome and its replication. Barry RD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):39–46, Jan 79 (115 ref.)

Physical mapping of the genes controlling adenovirus paracrystal formation. Weber J. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1381–6, Nov 78

Correlation of the induction of transcription of the AKR mouse genome 5-Iododeoxyuridine with the activation of an endogenous murine leukemia virus. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1539–46, May 79

Sequence analysis of adenovirus DNA: complete nucleotide sequence of the spliced 5' noncoding region of adenovirus 2 hexon messenger RNA. Akusjärvi G, et al. **Cell** 16(4):841–50, Apr 79

Transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts by a specific fragment of the herpes simplex virus genome. Camacho A, et al. **Cell** 15(3):993–1002, Nov 78

The spliced structures of adenovirus 2 fiber message and the other late mRNAs. Chow LT, et al. **Cell** 15(2):497–510, Oct 78

Characterization of a normal avian cell protein related to the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene product. Collett MS, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1363–9, Dec 78

Linkage of the endogenous avian leukosis virus genome of virus-producing chicken cells to inhibitory cellular DNA sequences. Cooper GM, et al. **Cell** 15(2):573–7, Oct 78

Heteroduplex analysis of the nonhomology region between

Moloney MuLV and the dual host range derivative HIX virus. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Cell** 14(4):959–70, Aug 78

Nucleotide sequence of the J gene and surrounding untranslated regions of phage G4 DNA: comparison with phage phiX174. Fiddes JC, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1045–53, Nov 78

Regulation of expression and chromosomal subunit conformation of avian retrovirus genomes. Groudine M, et al. **Cell** 14(4):865–78, Aug 78

Nucleotide sequence of turnip yellow mosaic virus coat protein mRNA. Guilley H, et al. **Cell** 15(1):113–22, Sep 78

DNA sequence alterations in Hr-t deletion mutants of polyoma virus. Hattori J, et al. **Cell** 16(3):505–13, Mar 79

Intervening polyadenylate sequences in RNA transcripts of vesicular stomatitis virus. Herman RC, et al. **Cell** 15(2):587–96, Oct 78

Mapping the spliced and unspliced late lytic SV40 RNAs. Lai CJ, et al. **Cell** 14(4):971–82, Aug 78

Evidence that the transforming gene of avian sarcoma virus encodes a protein kinase associated with a phosphoprotein. Levinson AD, et al. **Cell** 15(2):561–72, Oct 78

Fv-1 regulation of lymphoma development and of thymic ecotropic and xenotropic MuLV expression in mice of the AKR/J x RF/J cross. Mayer A, et al. **Cell** 15(2):429–35, Oct 78

Mapping of early SV40-specific functions by microinjection of different early viral DNA fragments. Mueller C, et al. **Cell** 15(2):579–85, Oct 78

The sequences between 0.59 and 0.54 map units on SV40 DNA code for the unique region of small t antigen. Paucha E, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1011–20, Nov 78

Immunofluorescence on avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells: localization of the src gene product. Rohrschneider LR. **Cell** 16(1):11–24, Jan 79

The structure and isomerization of herpes simplex virus genomes. Roizman B. **Cell** 16(3):481–94, Mar 79 (60 ref.)

A herpes simplex virus 1 integration site in the mouse genome defined by somatic cell genetic analysis. Smiley JR, et al. **Cell** 15(2):455–68, Oct 78

The integrated genome of murine leukemia virus. Steffen D, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1003–10, Nov 78

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the leader segments in a cloned copy of adenovirus 2 fiber mRNA. Zain S, et al. **Cell** 16(4):851–61, Apr 79

Coincidence of the promoter and capped 5' terminus of RNA from the adenovirus 2 major late transcription unit. Ziff EB, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1463–75, Dec 78

Inheritance and expression of chicken genes that are related to avian leukosis sarcoma virus genes. Robinson HL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 83:1–36, 1978 (186 ref.)

Protein bound to the genome RNAs of cowpea mosaic virus. Daubert SD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):45–51, 1 Dec 78

Nucleotide sequence of the simian virus 40 Hind II + III restriction fragment J and the total amino acid sequence of the major structural protein VP1. van Heuverswyn H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):415–30, 15 Nov 78

Expression of a DNA animal virus genome in a plant cell. Cairns E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):295–7, 15 Dec 78

Genome structure and replication of oncornaviruses. Kisselev LL, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(1):1–35, 1979 (172 ref.)

Mapping the DNA fragments produced by cleavage of EcoRI F fragment of adenovirus 2 with HaeIII, HpaII and AluI. Hérissé J, et al. **Gene** 4(4):279–94, Dec 78

Localization of Streptomyces stanfordii endonuclease I (SstI) cleavage sites on genomes of human adenovirus types two and five. Larive A, et al. **Gene** 5(1):77–83, Jan 79

Insertion of the Tn3 transposon into the genome of the single-stranded DNA phage M13. Ray DS, et al. **Gene** 4(2):109–19, Oct 78

Effects of the rex gene of phage lambda on lysogeny. Campbell JH, et al. **Genet Res** 32(3):257–63, Nov 78

Leukemia virus genomes in the chromosomal DNA of the mouse. Rowe WP. **Harvey Lect** 71:173–92, 1978

DNA-mediated transfer of herpes simplex virus TK gene to human TK- cells: properties of the transformed lines. Bacchetti S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):495–9, 1978

Location of non-temperature-sensitive genes on the genetic map of herpes simplex virus type 1. Brown SM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):33–9, 1978

Regulation of the herpes simplex virus gene for thymidine kinase in clonal derivatives of transformed mouse L-cells. Buttyan R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):517–22, 1978

The thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus type 1: cell-free protein synthesis and substrate specificity studies. Cremer KJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):337–45, 1978

Incorporation of the herpes simplex virus thymidine-kinase gene into a mammalian cell line using fragments of the virus genome. Darby G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):489–93, 1978

Studies on the association of the Epstein-Barr virus genome with chromosomes in human (Burkitt)/mouse hybrid cells. Glaser R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):565–70, 1978

Analysis of viral gene functions by means of early temperature-sensitive mutants of human cytomegalovirus. Ihara S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):365–71, 1978

Mapping of putative transforming sequences of EBV DNA. Kieff E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):527–52, 1978 (27 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus-regulation studies on somatic-cell hybrids derived from the fusion of Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells with human or mouse partners. Klein G. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):369–76, 1978

The use of intertypic recombinants for analysis of gene organization in herpes simplex virus. Morse LS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):41–61, 1978

Expression of latent Epstein-Barr virus genomes in human epithelial/Burkitt's lymphoblastoid hybrid cells. Nonoyama M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):397–402, 1978

Transcription of Epstein-Barr virus genomes in human lymphoblastoid cells and in somatic-cell hybrids of Burkitt's lymphoma. Nonoyama M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):559–63, 1978

Regulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA synthesis: temperature-shift studies with DNA-negative temperature-sensitive mutants. Parris DS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):299–311, 1978

Identification of sequences coding for thymidine kinase in herpes simplex virus and transformed cell DNA. Silverstein S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):501–8, 1978

Virus transcript mapping studies in cells infected with temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Watson RJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):313–26, 1978

Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus-coded functions and polypeptides by marker rescue and analysis of HSV-1/HSV-2 intertypic recombinants. Wilkie NM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):11–31, 1978

Epstein-Barr virus genomes and their biological functions: a review. zur Hausen H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):3–10, 1978 (24 ref.)

Effects of interferon on the expression of cellular and integrated viral genes in Friend erythroleukemic cells. pp. 729–39. Dolei A, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

FOCMA: a transformation specific RNA sarcoma virus encoded protein. pp. 125–37. Essex M, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

The herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene as a transmissible genetic element in mammalian cells. pp. 7–16. Minson AC, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Generation of diversity among murine C-type viruses via envelope gene recombination. pp. 553–60. Elder JH, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Analysis of the genomes of leukemia viruses of the AKR mouse. pp. 561–75. Rommelaere J, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

The origin, physical map, and coding properties of the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus and the Friend strain of spleen focus-forming virus. pp. 535–52. Scolnick EM, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Mapping of the transforming gene of a murine sarcoma virus by transfection with specific fragments of viral DNA. pp. 205–20. Andersson P, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Chromosomal location of C-type virus genomes in the mouse. pp. 289–95. Rowe WP, et al.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Gene control by the lambda phage repressor. pp. 183–90. Ptashne M.
In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.

Cell-free translation of Rous sarcoma virus RNA. pp. 381–7. Beemon K, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Defining transforming (onc) genes and gene products of avian acute leukemia and carcinoma viruses. pp. 245–66. Duesberg P, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Genetics of reovirus: aspects related to virulence and viral persistence. pp. 389–98. Fields BN, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Analysis of murine leukemia virus recombinants. pp. 345–61. Hopkins N, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Integration of Moloney leukemia virus into the genome of BALB/Mo mice: genetic mapping of the virus locus (Mov-1) and virus gene amplification during virus expression and transformation. pp. 201–16. Jaenisch R, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Genetic organization of the SRC and ENV genes in the genome of avian oncoviruses. pp. 267–74. Lai MM, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Regulation of expression of an endogenous avian leukosis virus. pp. 147–59. Neiman PE, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Novel proteins of replication-defective mammalian oncogenic type-C viruses. pp. 363–80. Scolnick EM, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Monkey DNA sequences in defective simian virus 40 variants. pp. 445–60. Singer MF, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Adenovirus 2 cytoplasmic RNAs from the left 11% of the genome. pp. 461–7. Spector D, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Genetically transmitted viral genes of rodents and primates. pp. 133–45. Todaro GJ, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978. (27 ref.)

Physical mapping of viral episomes in herpesvirus saimiri transformed lymphoid cells. pp. 189–200. Werner FJ, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Evolution of virus populations in persistent infections of L cells with vesicular stomatitis virus. pp. 417–29. Youngner JS, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Differential inducibility of Epstein-Barr virus in cloned, non-producer Raji cells. Bister K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):818–25, 15 Jun 79

Sites of integration of herpes simplex virus type-2 thymidine kinase gene in human chromosomes. Kit S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):846–53, 15 Jun 79

Phage Mu mutants with increased transduction abilities. Teifel J, et al. **Intervirology** 11(5):314–6, 1979

Stimulation of deletions in the Escherichia coli chromosome by partially induced Mucts62 prophages. Faelen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):477–83, Nov 78

Suppression of polar effects of nonsense mutations by ultraviolet irradiation. Pollock TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):122–5, Apr 79

The expression of bacteriophage T4 early genes. I. Four classes of patterns of expression in bacteriophage T4 early genes. Ito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):865–71, Oct 78

The expression of bacteriophage T4 early genes. II. Roles of the beta' subunit of RNA polymerase and termination factor rho of the host in the expression of T4 early genes. Ito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):873–9, Oct 78

Purification and characterization of phiX174 gene A protein. A multifunctional enzyme of duplex DNA replication. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5328–32, 25 Jun 79

Purification and physicochemical properties of limited proteolysis products of T4 helix destabilizing protein (gene 32 protein). Hosoda J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7547–58, 25 Oct 78

A rapid method for detecting and mapping homology between heterologous DNAs. Evaluation of polyomavirus genomes. Howley PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4876–83, 10 Jun 79

Correlation of the protein and nucleic acid sequences for the major structural protein of simian virus 40. Kempe TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7561–9, 25 Aug 79

The bacteriophage lambda int gene product. A filter assay for genetic recombination, purification of int, and specific binding to DNA. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7149–57, 25 Oct 78

Purification of the gene 43, 44, 45, and 62 proteins of the bacteriophage T4 DNA replication apparatus. Morris CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6787–96, 25 Jul 79

Purification of gene 41 protein of bacteriophage T4. Morris CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6797–802, 25 Jul 79

Photochemical cross-linking of reovirus genome RNA in situ and inactivation of viral transcriptase. Nakashima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8680–2, 25 Dec 78

Differential dependence of reovirus-associated enzyme activities on genome RNA as determined by psoralen photosensitivity. Nakashima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8007–14, 25 Aug 79

DNA replication with bacteriophage T4 proteins. Purification of the proteins encoded by T4 genes 41, 45, 44, and 62 using a complementation assay. Nossal NG. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6026–31, 10 Jul 79

The purification and properties of a double-stranded DNA-binding protein encoded by the gene D5 of bacteriophage T5. Rice AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8042–51, 25 Aug 79

T4 gene 32 protein trypsin-generated fragments. Fluorescence measurement of DNA-binding parameters. Spicer EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6433–6, 25 Jul 79

A murine teratocarcinoma stem cell line carries suppressed oncogenic virus genomes. Huebner K, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):392–405, 1 Aug 79

Mapping of adenovirus type 5 temperature-sensitive

mutations by marker rescue in enhanced double DNA infections. Arrand JE. J Gen Virol 41(3):573–86, Dec 78

Characterization of human TK- cell lines transformed to a TK+ phenotype by herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Bacchetti S, et al. J Gen Virol 42(1):149–57, Jan 79

Structure, replication, and recombination of retrovirus genomes: some unifying hypotheses. Coffin JM. J Gen Virol 42(1):1–26, Jan 79 (124 ref.)

Effect of temperature on the order of electrophoretic migration of influenza virus neuraminidase and nucleoprotein genes in acrylamide gels lacking denaturing agents. Cox NJ, et al. J Gen Virol 40(1):229–32, Jul 78

A re-appraisal of the biochemical map of foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA. Doel TR, et al. J Gen Virol 41(2):395–404, Nov 78

Morphological revertants of adenovirus type 12-transformed hamster cells. Groneberg J, et al. J Gen Virol 40(3):635–45, Sep 78

The matrix protein gene determines amantadine-sensitivity of influenza viruses. Hay AJ, et al. J Gen Virol 42(1):189–91, Jan 79

Persistence of both human cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus genomes in two human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Huang E, et al. J Gen Virol 40(3):519–29, Sep 78

The ocr gene function of bacterial viruses T3 and T7 prevents host-controlled modification. Krüger DH, et al. J Gen Virol 41(1):189–92, Oct 78

Requirement of adenovirus type 12 gene 401 function for initiation of virus DNA synthesis. Ledinko N. J Gen Virol 42(3):651–4, Mar 79

Specificity of partial exclusion of bacteriophage T2 in crosses with T4. Okker RJH, et al. J Gen Virol 40(3):705–9, Sep 78

Pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus and Pichinde virus. Sengupta S, et al. J Gen Virol 42(1):141–8, Jan 79

Adenosine triphosphate content in Lactobacillus casei and the blender-resistant phage-cell complex-forming ability of cells on infection with PL-1 phage. Watanabe K, et al. J Gen Virol 42(1):27–36, Jan 79

Genomic RNA of the murine coronavirus JHM. Wege H, et al. J Gen Virol 41(2):217–27, Nov 78

Somatic O-1 antigen conversion of Salmonella typhimurium by a type B phage P221dis, hybrid between P22 and Fels 1 phages. Yamamoto N. J Gen Virol 41(2):367–76, Nov 78

Variations in expression of xenotropic murine leukemia virus genomes in lymphoid tissues of NZB mice. Morse HC 3d, et al. J Immunol 122(6):2345–8, Jun 79

Defective interfering particles of poliovirus: mapping of the deletion and evidence that the deletions in the genomes of DI(1), (2) and (3) are located in the same region. Nomoto A, et al. J Mol Biol 128(2):179–96, 25 Feb 79

Cloning of the yeast tyrosine transfer RNA genes in bacteriophage lambda. Olson MV, et al. J Mol Biol 127(3):285–95, 25 Jan 79

Regulation of the appearance of cytoplasmic RNAs from region 1 of the adenovirus 2 genome. Spector DJ, et al. J Mol Biol 126(3):395–414, 15 Dec 78

Translational control of the expression of bacteriophage T7 gene 0.3. Strome S, et al. J Mol Biol 125(1):75–93, 15 Oct 78

Informational analysis of MS2 and phiX174 virus genomes. Figueroa R, et al. J Theor Biol 74(2):203–7, 21 Sep 78

Highly inducible cell lines derived from mice genetically transmitting the Moloney murine leukemia virus genome. Bacheler L, et al. J Virol 29(3):896–906, Mar 79

Polyoma viruses with mutations at endonuclease HindII site 1: alterations at the COOH terminus of VP1. Bendig MM, et al. J Virol 30(2):515–22, May 79

Isolation and characterization of a mouse cell line containing a defective Moloney murine leukemia virus genome. Besmer P, et al. J Virol 29(3):1023–34, Mar 79

Regulation of simian virus 40 early and late gene transcription without viral DNA replication. Birkenmeier EH, et al. J Virol 29(3):983–9, Mar 79

'sarc' sequence transcription in Moloney sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer cell lines. Bondurant M, et al. J Virol 29(1):76–82, Jan 79

Detection of the viral sarcoma gene product in cells infected with various strains of avian sarcoma virus and of a related protein in uninfected chicken cells. Brugge JS, et al. J Virol 29(3):1196–203, Mar 79

Transcription of the transforming region of adenovirus type 5 in a rat cell line transformed by a small restriction fragment. Chinnadurai G, et al. J Virol 28(3):1011–4, Dec 78

Nucleotide sequence relationships between the genomes of an endogenous and an exogenous avian tumor virus. Coffin JM, et al. J Virol 28(3):972–91, Dec 78

Restriction insensitivity in bacteriophage T5. II. Lack of EcoRI modification in T5+ and T5ris mutants. Davison J, et al. J Virol 29(1):17–20, Jan 79

Restriction insensitivity in bacteriophage T5 I. Genetic characterization of mutants sensitive to EcoRI restriction. Davison J, et al. J Virol 29(1):11–6, Jan 79

Acquisition of oncogenicity by endogenous mouse type C viruses: effects of variations in env and gag genes. Devare SG, et al. J Virol 28(2):457–65, Nov 78

Primate retroviruses: intracistronic mapping of type D viral gag gene by use of nonconditional replication mutants. Devare SG, et al. J Virol 29(3):1035–43, Mar 79

Viral gene expression in murine sarcoma virus(murine leukemia virus)-infected cells. Dina D, et al. J Virol 27(3):768–75, Sep 78

Glycoprotein encoded by the Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Dresler S, et al. J Virol 30(2):564–75, May 79

Transduction of bacteriophage lambda by bacteriophage T1. Drexler H, et al. J Virol 30(2):543–50, May 79

Transcription of bacteriophage M13 DNA: existence of promoters directly preceding genes III, VI, and I. Edens L, et al. J Virol 28(3):835–42, Dec 78

Anatomy of herpes simplex virus DNA. XI. Apparent clustering of functions effecting rapid inhibition of host DNA and protein synthesis. Fenwick M, et al. J Virol 29(2):825–7, Feb 79

Transcriptional mapping of rabies virus in vivo. Flamand A, et al. J Virol 28(2):518–23, Nov 78

env Gene of chicken RNA tumor viruses: extent of conservation in cellular and viral genomes. Fujita DJ, et al. J Virol 27(3):465–74, Sep 78

DNA of Epstein-Barr virus. IV. Linkage map of restriction enzyme fragments of the B95-8 and W91 strains of Epstein-Barr Virus. Given D, et al. J Virol 28(2):524–42, Nov 78

Bacteriophage T4 alt gene maps between genes 30 and 54. Goff CG. J Virol 29(3):1232–4, Mar 79

Evolution of bacteriophage phi X174. IV. Restriction enzyme cleavage map of St-1. Grindley JN, et al. J Virol 27(3):738–44, Sep 78

Evolution of bacteriophage phi C174. V. Alignment of the phi X174, G4, and St-1 restriction enzyme cleavage maps. Grindley JN, et al. J Virol 27(3):745–53, Sep 78

Control of corynebacteriophage reproduction by heteroimmune repression. Groman N, et al. J Virol 28(1):28–33, Oct 78

Bovine coronavirus genome. Guy JS, et al. J Virol 29(1):293–300, Jan 79

Genetic analysis of adenovirus type 2. VIII. Physical locations of temperature-sensitive mutations. Hassell JA, et al. J Virol 28(3):671–8, Dec 78

Integration of Rous-associated virus type O provirus in susceptible chicken cells. Hefti E, et al. J Virol 29(1):409–12, Jan 79

Simian virus 40 gene A regulation of cellular DNA synthesis. I. In permissive cells. Hiscott JB, et al. J Virol 30(2):590–9, May 79

Characterization of the env gene in avian oncoviruses by heteroduplex mapping. Hu SF, et al. J Virol 27(3):667–76, Sep 78

Mapping of class II promoter sites utilized in vitro by T7-specific RNA polymerase on bacteriophage T7 DNA. Kassavetis GA, et al. J Virol 29(1):196–208, Jan 79

Characterization of a variant of human adenovirus type 2 which multiples efficiently in simian cells. Klessig DF, et al. J Virol 28(3):945–56, Dec 78

Molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus. III. Fine mapping of a genetic locus determining resistance to phosphonoacetate by two methods of marker transfer. Knipe DM, et al. J Virol 29(2):698–704, Feb 79

Biochemical studies on bovine adenovirus type 3. III. Cleavage maps of viral DNA by restriction endoncleases EcoRI, BamHI, and HindIII. Kurokawa T, et al. J Virol 28(1):212–8, Oct 78

Adenovirus type 12 gene 401 function and maintenance of transformation. Ledinko N, et al. J Virol 29(1):250–60, Jan 79

Selective packaging of host tRNA's by murine leukemia virus particles does not require genomic RNA. Levin JG, et al. J Virol 29(1):328–35, Jan 79

Structure and origin of defective genomes contained in serially passaged herpes simplex virus type 1 (Justin). Locker H, et al. J Virol 29(3):1065–77, Mar 79

Susceptibility of influenza A viruses to amantadine is influenced by the gene coding for M protein. Lubeck MD, et al. J Virol 28(3):710–6, Dec 78

Gene D5 product of bacteriophage T5: DNA-binding protein affecting DNA replication and late gene expression. McCorquodale DJ, et al. J Virol 29(1):322–7, Jan 79

DNA of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1: physical mapping and localization of the origin of replication. McIntosh PK, et al. J Virol 28(3):865–76, Dec 78

Transforming region of group A, B, and C adenoviruses: DNA homology studies with twenty-nine human adenovirus serotypes. Mackey JK, et al. J Virol 29(3):1056–64, Mar 79

Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus-induced polypeptides. Marsden HS, et al. J Virol 28(2):624–42, Nov 78

Envelope proteins and replication of vesicular stomatitis virus: in vivo effects of RNA+ temperature-sensitive mutations on viral RNA synthesis. Martinet C, et al. J Virol 29(1):123–33, Jan 79

Tryptic peptide analyses of polypeptides generated by premature termination of cell-free protein synthesis allow a determination of the Rauscher leukemia virus gag gene order. Murphy EC Jr, et al. J Virol 28(3):929–35, Dec 78

Origin of small RNA in von Magnus particles of influenza virus. Nakajima K, et al. J Virol 29(3):1142–8, Mar 79

Evolutionary rclationships of the primate papovaviruses: base sequence homology among the genomes of simian virus 40, stump-tailed macaque virus, and SA12 virus. Newell N, et al. J Virol 30(2):624–36, May 79

Physical characterization of the superhelical DNA genome of an enveloped mycoplasmavirus. Nowak JA, et al. J Virol 29(1):374–80, Jan 79

Herpes simplex virus type 1 Angelotti and a defective viral genotype: analysis of genome structures and genetic relatedness by DNA-DNA reassociation kinetics. Ott A, et al. J Virol 29(2):423–30, Feb 79

Restriction endonuclease mapping of bacteriophage phi105 and closely related temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages rho10 and rho14. Perkins JB, et al. J Virol 28(1):403–7, Oct 78

Identification of lysis protein E of bacteriophage phiX174. Pollock TJ, et al. J Virol 28(1):408–10, Oct 78

Epstein-Barr virus-specific RNA. III. Mapping of DNA encoding viral RNA in restringent infection. Powell AL, et al. J Virol 29(1):261–74, Jan 79

Recombinants between herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: analyses of genome structures and expression of immediate early polypeptides. Preston VG, et al. J Virol 28(2):499–517, Nov 78

Chromosomal location of the attachment site for the PA-2 prophage in Escherichia coli K-12. Pugsley AP, et al. J Virol 29(2):808–10, Feb 79

Influenza B virus genome: assignment of viral polypeptides to RNA segments. Racaniello VR, et al. J Virol 29(1):361–73, Jan 79

Localization of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding sites on bacteriophage S13 and 0X174 DNAs by electron microscopy. Rassart E, et al. J Virol 29(1):179–84, Jan 79

Molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus. II. Mapping of the major viral glycoproteins and of the genetic loci specifying the social behavior of infected cells. Ruyechan WT, et al. J Virol 29(2):677–97, Feb 79

Bacteriophage SPO1 development: defects in a gene 31 mutant. Sarachu AN, et al. J Virol 27(3):483–9, Sep 78

Formation of Rous associated virus-60: origin of the polymerase gene. Sawyer RC, et al. J Virol 29(3):856–62, Mar 79

Collaborative complementation study of temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Schaffer PA, et al. J Virol 27(3):490–504, Sep 78

Correlated genetic and EcoRI cleavage map of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi105 DNA. Scher BM, et al. J Virol 28(1):395–402, Oct 78

Comparison of the expression of the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus in vitro and in vivo. Sefton BM, et al. J Virol 28(3):957–71, Dec 78

Terminally redundant deletion mutants of bacteriophage BF23. Shaw AR, et al. J Virol 29(1):220–31, Jan 79

Translation of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA in reticulocyte lysates: kinetic analysis of the formation of virion proteins and a protein required for processing. Shih DS, et al. J Virol 30(2):472–80, May 79

Comparison of the genomic organization of Kirsten and Harvey sarcoma viruses. Shih TY, et al. J Virol 27(1):45–55, Jul 78

Transcription map for adenovirus type 12 DNA. Smiley JR, et al. J Virol 28(1):227–39, Oct 78

Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus type 1 mutations by marker rescue. Stow ND, et al. J Virol 28(1):182–92, Oct 78

Mapping early transcripts of herpes simplex virus type 1 by electron microscopy. Stringer JR, et al. J Virol 27(1):56–73, Jul 78

Genomic stability of gibbon oncornavirus. Sun L, et al. J Virol 28(3):767–71, Dec 78

Bacteriophage lambda mutants (lambdatp) that overproduce repressor. Truitt CL, et al. J Virol 28(3):877–84, Dec 78

Mutational alterations within the simian virus 40 leader segment generate altered 16S and 19S mRNA's. Villarreal LP, et al. J Virol 29(1):209–19, Jan 79

Gene expression and stability of mRNA affected by DNA-arrested synthesis in gene 59, 46, and 47 mutants of bacteriophage T4. Wu JL, et al. J Virol 27(3):791–9, Sep 78

New late gene, dar, involved in the replication of bacteriophage T4 DNA. III. DNA replicative intermediates of T4 dar and a gene 59 mutant suppressed by dar. Wu JR, et al. J Virol 27(1):103–17, Jul 78

New late gene, dar, involved in the replication of bacteriophage T4 DNA. II. Overproduction of DNA binding protein (gene 32 protein) and further characterization. Wu JR, et al. J Virol 27(1):90–102, Jul 78

Physical mapping of BK virus DNA with SacI, MboII, and AluI restriction endonucleases. Yang RC, et al. J Virol 28(3):851–64, Dec 78

Cleavage map of BK virus DNA with restriction endonucleases MboI and HaeIII. Yang RC, et al. J Virol 27(3):700–12, Sep 78

Transformation-defective mutants of Rous sarcoma virus with longer sizes of genome RNA and their highly frequent occurrences. Yoshida M, et al. J Virol 30(2):453–61, May 79

H-2-dependent regulation of the high level of expression of ecotropic murine leukemia virus. Colombatti A, et al. JNCI 63(3):869–73, Sep 79

Multigene family of endogenous retroviruses: recombinant origin of diversity. Elder JH, et al. JNCI 61(3):625–38, Sep 78

Map position of the replication terminus on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Louarn J, et al. MGG 172(1):7–11, 17 Apr 79

Genetic control of formation of very fast sedimenting DNA of bacteriophage T4. Minagawa T, et al. **MGG** 170(1):113–5, 16 Feb 79

Cis- and trans-activity of P22 antirepressor protein against c-repression specified by the closely related Salmonella phages L and Px1. Prell HH. **MGG** 168(3):323–9, 11 Jan 79

Recombination in phage T4 gene-43 (DNA polymerase) mutants. Ronen A, et al. **MGG** 168(3):319–21, 11 Jan 79

The structure of the phi 80d3 ilv+ Su+7 transducing phage and the origin of its Su+7 tRNA-gene containing fragment. Yarus M, et al. **MGG** 170(3):283–9, 5 Mar 79

Genetic map of bacteriophage lambda. Echols H, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(3):577–91, Sep 78 (244 ref.)

The peculiar behaviour of coliphage P1vir mutants on restricting hosts. Satta G, et al. **Microbios** 22(88):93–102, 1978

Control of lambda repressor prophage and establishment transcription by the product of gene tof. Hayes S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):63–76, 4 Aug 78

Early T7 gene expression: rates of RNA synthesis and degradation, protein kinase dependent termination of transcription, and efficiency of translation. Pfennig-Yeh ML, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):127–40, 30 Oct 78

Ant-mediated transactivation of early genes in Salmonella prophage P22 by superinfecting virulent P22 mutants. Prell HH. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):331–4, 8 Sep 78

lambdaimm P22dis: a hybrid of coliphage lambda with both immunity regions of Salmonella phage P22. Yamamoto N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):233–43, 9 Nov 78

Genesis of a virus-transforming gene. Bishop JM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):219–23, May 78

Transformation by viruses: simian virus 40 as a model system. Noonan CA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):227–37, May 78 (50 ref.)

Eukaryotic gene regulation studies with mouse mammary tumor virus in tissue culture cells. Parks WP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):215–8, May 78

RNA tumor virus genes and the transforming genes: genetic transmission, infectious spread, and modes of expression. Todaro GJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):199–213, May 78 (130 ref.)

Why cell biologists should be aware of genetically transmitted viruses. Weiss RA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):183–9, May 78

Regulation of viral functions in simian virus 40-transformed cells. Zouzias D, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):239–44, May 78

Conformation of Moloney murine leukaemia proviral sequences in chromatin from leukaemic and nonleukaemic cells. Breindl M, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):320–2, 22 Jan 79

Endogenous mammary tumour virus DNA varies among wild mice and segregates during inbreeding. Cohen JC, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):418–23, 29 Mar 79

Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage G4 DNA. Godson GN, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):236–47, 16 Nov 78

Construction of a site-specific, deletion-frameshift mutation in an essential gene of bacteriophage phiX174. Humayun MZ, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):524–9, 5 Apr 79

Normal human tissues contain RNA and antigens related to infectious adenovirus type 2. Jones KW, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):274–9, 22 Jan 79

DNA sequence of the bacteriophage gama cI gene. Sauer RT. **Nature** 276(5685):301–2, 16 Nov 78

Cloning and endonuclease mapping of the hepatitis B viral genome. Sninsky JJ, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):346–8, 24 May 79

Sequences from the genome of a non-transforming mutant of polyoma virus. Soeda E, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):294–8, 16 Nov 78

Absence of measles proviral DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Viola MV, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):667–9, 19 Oct 78

Bacteriophage lambda and plasmid vectors, allowing fusion of cloned genes in each of the three translational phases. Charnay P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4479–94, Dec 78

Characterization of the genomic RNA from a Rous sarcoma virus mutant temperature sensitive for cell transformation. Darlix JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):471–85, Feb 79

Nucleotide sequence of gene VII and of a hypothetical gene (IX) in bacteriophage M13. Hulsebos T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4677–98, Dec 78

The regulatory region of MS2 phage RNA replicase cistron. III. Characterization of fragments resulting from S1 nuclease digestion. Jansone I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1747–60, 1979

Nucleotide sequence of the O gene and of the origin of replication in bacteriophage lambda DNA. Scherer G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3141–56, Sep 78

A new method for the size estimation of the RNA genome segments of influenza virus. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1309–21, Apr 79

Comparison of theoretical denaturation maps of phiX174 and SV40 with their gene maps. Tong BY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1073–9, Mar 79

Nucleotide sequence of the genes III, VI and I of bacteriophage M13. van Wezenbeek P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2799–818, 25 Jun 79

Genome organization of retroviruses. III. Restriction endonuclease cleavage maps of mouse sarcoma virus double-stranded DNA synthesized in vitro. Verma IM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1863–7, 1979

Suppression of a thermosensitive dnaA mutation of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage P1 and P7. Chesney RH, et al. **Plasmid** 1(2):145–63, Feb 78

The insertion element IS1 is a natural constituent of coliphage P1 DNA. Iida S, et al. **Plasmid** 1(3):357–65, Jun 78

Integration of different sarcoma virus genomes into host DNA: evidence against tandem arrangement and for shared integration sites. Akiyama Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2465–9, May 79

Nucleotide sequence at the junction between the coding region of the adenovirus 2 hexon messenger RNA and its leader sequence. Akusjärvi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5822–6, Dec 78

Endogenous viral genes of the White Leghorn chicken: common site of residence and sites associated with specific phenotypes of viral gene expression. Astrin SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5941–5, Dec 78

Temperature-sensitive mutation in the initiation codon of the rIIB gene of bacteriophage T4. Belin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):700–4, Feb 79

Is the product of the src gene a promoter? Bissell MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):348–52, Jan 79

Insertion mutant of bacteriophage f1 sensitive to EcoRI. Boeke JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2699–702, Jun 79

Detection of viral sequences of low reiteration frequency by in situ hybridization. Brahic M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6125–9, Dec 78

Detection by complementation of defective or uninducible (herpes simplex type 1) virus genomes latent in human ganglia. Brown SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2364–8, May 79

Nucleotide sequence of the BK virus DNA segment encoding small t antigen. Dhar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):565–9, Feb 79

Differential expression of poly(A)-adjacent sequences of mammary tumor virus RNA in murine mammary cells. Dudley JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5797–801, Dec 78

Avian acute leukemia viruses MC29 and MH2 share specific RNA sequences: evidence for a second class of transforming genes. Duesberg PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1633–7, Apr 79

Viable deletion mutants in the simian virus 40 early region. Feunteun J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4455–9, Sep 78

Generation of cytolytic T lymphocytes after reovirus infection: role of S1 gene. Finberg R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):442–6, Jan 79

Temperature-sensitive replication of H5ts125 adenovirus DNA in vitro. Horwitz MS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4291–5, Sep 78

Processing of 60,000-dalton sarc gene protein synthesized by cell-free translation. Kamine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4399–403, Sep 78

Induction of DNA synthesis in terminally differentiated myotubes by the activation of the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus. Kobayashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5501–5, Nov 78

Structural studies on oncornavirus-related sequences in chicken genomic DNA: two-step analyses of EcoRI and Bgl I restriction digests and tentative mapping of a ubiquitous endogenous provirus digests and tentative mapping of a ubiquitous endogenous provirus. McClements W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2165–9, May 79

Specific RNA sequences and gene products of MC29 avian acute leukemia virus. Mellon P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5874–8, Dec 78

Uninfected vertebrate cells contain a protein that is closely related to the product of the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene (src). Oppermann H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1804–8, Apr 79

Integration and transcription of mouse mammary tumor virus DNA in rat hepatoma cells. Ringold GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):665–9, Feb 79

Simian virus 40 A gene function: DNA content analysis of Chinese hamster cells transformed by an early temperature-sensitive virus mutant. Robinson CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4389–93, Sep 78

Src Gene product from different strains of avian sarcoma virus: Kinetics and possible mechanism of heat inactivation of protein kinase activity from cells infected by transformation-defective, temperature-sensitive mutant and wild-type virus. Rübsamen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):967–71, Feb 79

Nucleotide sequences related to the transforming gene of avian sarcoma virus are present in DNA of uninfected vertebrates. Spector DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4102–6, Sep 78

A single base-pair change creates a Chi recombinational hotspot in bacteriophage lambda. Sprague KU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6182–6, Dec 78

Recombination between viral and cellular sequences generates transforming sarcoma virus. Wang LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5812–6, Dec 78

Evolutionary relatedness of viper and primate endogenous retroviruses. Andersen PR, et al. **Science** 204(4390):318–21, 20 Apr 79

Genetic linkage of C3H/HeJ and BALB/c endogenous ecotropic C-type viruses to phosphoglucomutase-1 on chromosome 5. Ihle JN, et al. **Science** 204(4388):71–3, 6 Apr 79

Genetic mapping of the ecotropic murine leukemia virus-inducing locus of BALB/c mouse to chromosome 5. Kozak CA, et al. **Science** 204(4388):69–71, 6 Apr 79

Nucleotide sequence coding for the 'signal peptide' and N terminus of the hemagglutinin from an asian (H2N2) strain of influenza virus. Air GM. **Virology** 97(2):468–72, Sep 79

Temperature-sensitive mutants of fowl plague virus: isolation and genetic characterization. Almond JW, et al. **Virology** 92(2):416–27, 30 Jan 79

Genetic recombination between two strains of fowl plague virus: construction of genetic maps. Almond JW, et al. **Virology** 92(2):407–15, 30 Jan 79

Isolation of polyoma viruses lacking endonuclease HindIII sites. Anderson DM, et al. **Virology** 89(2):637–42, Sep 78

Sequence of the 3' terminus of the genome from Kilham rat virus, a nondefective parvovirus. Astell CR, et al. **Virology** 96(2):669–74, 30 Jul 79

Mutations of bacteriophage P2 which prevent activation of P2 late genes by satellite phage P4. Barclay SL, et al. **Virology** 91(2):321–35, Dec 78

Mutants of E. coli in which bacteriophage P4 cannot activate the late genes of its helper, bacteriophage P2. Barclay SL, et al. **Virology** 91(2):336–44, Dec 78

Analysis of the structure of the genome of pseudorabies virus. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 95(2):285–94, Jun 79

A map of the sites in the polyoma genome cleaved by endonuclease AluI. Berkner KL, et al. **Virology** 92(2):482–94, 30 Jan 79

Genetic analysis of the defectiveness in strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Bister K, et al. **Virology** 88(2):213–21, 15 Jul 78

Marker rescue of temperature-sensitive mutants by defective DNA of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bookout JB, et al. **Virology** 89(2):528–38, Sep 78

Expression of bacteriophage T4 genes 45, 44, and 62. II. A possible regulatory site between genes 45 and 44. Bowles M, et al. **Virology** 94(1):204–7, 15 Apr 79

T4 gene 40 mutants. II. Phenotypic properties. Brown SM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):77–89, Aug 79

T4 gene 40 mutants. I. Isolation of new mutants. Brown SM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):68–76, Aug 79

Comparative studies of wild-type and cold-mutant (temperature-sensitive) influenza viruses: nonrandom reassortment of genes during preparation of live virus vaccine candidates by recombination at 25 degrees between recent H3N2 and H1N1 epidemic strains and cold-adapted A/An Arbor/6/60. Cox NJ, et al. **Virology** 97(1):190–4, Aug 79

Comparative studies on the genomes of some picornaviruses: denaturation mapping of replicative form RNA and electron microscopy of heteroduplex RNA. Cumakov IM, et al. **Virology** 92(2):259–70, 30 Jan 79

Isolation and mapping of replication-deficient, temperature-sensitive mutants of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. Dawson WO. **Virology** 90(1):112–8, 1 Oct 78

Temperature-sensitive mutant TS O82 of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Rescue at nonpermissive temperature by uv-irradiated virus. Deutsch V, et al. **Virology** 93(1):286–90, Feb 79

Restriction in vivo. III. General effects of glucosylation and restriction on phage T4 gene expression and replication. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Virology** 96(2):393–403, 30 Jul 79

Expression of lambda int gene function in ColE1 hybrid plasmids carrying the C fragment of bacteriophage lambda. Enquist L, et al. **Virology** 92(2):557–60, 30 Jan 79

T1 oligonucleotide maps of Moloney and HIX murine leukemia viruses. Faller DV, et al. **Virology** 90(2):265–73, 15 Oct 78

Packaging of the bacteriophage lambda chromosome: a role for base sequences outside cos. Feiss M, et al. **Virology** 92(1):56–67, 15 Jan 79

Transcription of the genome of pseudorabies virus (A herpesvirus) is strictly controlled. Feldman L, et al. **Virology** 97(2):316–27, Sep 79

Biological, immunological, and biochemical evidence that HIX virus is a recombinant between Moloney leukemia virus and a murine xenotropic C type virus. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Virology** 90(2):241–54, 15 Oct 78

Comparisons of two early gene functions essential for transformation in polyoma virus and SV-40. Fluck MM, et al. **Virology** 96(1):205–28, 15 Jul 79

Adenovirus type 12 VA RNA. I. Synthesis in productive infection and gene mapping. Föhring B, et al. **Virology** 95(2):295–302, Jun 79

Map location of the kanamycin resistance determinant in P1Km0. Fortson MR, et al. **Virology** 96(1):332–4, 15 Jul 79

Transcription of viral sequences in cells transformed by adenovirus Type 5. Frolova EI, et al. **Virology** 89(2):347–59, Sep 78

Mapping temperature-sensitive and host-range mutations of adenovirus type 5 by marker rescue. Frost E, et al. **Virology** 91(1):39–50, Nov 78

Three different classes of human adenovirus transforming DNA sequences: highly oncogenic subgroup A-, weakly oncogenic subgroup B-, and subgroup C-specific transforming DNA sequences. Fujinaga K, et al. **Virology** 93(2):578–81, Mar 79

An analysis of the Tro phenotype of bacteriophage lambda. Georgiou M, et al. **Virology** 94(1):38–54, 15 Apr 79

Thirty-one human adenovirus serotypes (Ad1-Ad31) form

five groups (A–E) based upon DNA genome homologies. Green M, et al. **Virology** 93(2):481–92, Mar 79

Identification of families of overlapping polypeptides coded by early 'transforming' gene region 1 of human adenovirus type 2. Green M, et al. **Virology** 97(2):275–86, Sep 79

Radiochemical identification of the kil gene product of bacteriophage lambda. Greer H, et al. **Virology** 95(2):577–80, Jun 79

The regulation of integrative recombination by the b2 region and the cII gene of bacteriophage lambda. Guarneros G, et al. **Virology** 95(1):119–26, May 79

Initiation of coliphage lambda replication, lit, oop RNA synthesis, and effect of gene dosage on transcription from promoters PL, PR, and PR. Hayes S. **Virology** 97(2):415–38, Sep 79

Regulation of integration by coliphage lambda: activation of int transcription by the cII and cIII proteins. Honigman A, et al. **Virology** 92(2):542–56, 30 Jan 79

The S and U genes of bacteriophage mu are located in the invertible G segment of mu DNA. Howe MM, et al. **Virology** 92(1):108–24, 15 Jan 79

Isolation of mutations defining five new cistrons essential for development of bacteriophage Mu. Howe MM, et al. **Virology** 93(2):303–19, Mar 79

Head morphogenesis of bacteriophage T4. III. The role of gene 20 in DNA packaging. Hsiao CL, et al. **Virology** 91(1):26–38, Nov 78

Head morphogenesis of bacteriophage T4. I. Isolation and characterization of gene 40 mutants. Hsiao CL, et al. **Virology** 91(1):1–14, Nov 78

Head morphogenesis of bacteriophage T4. II. The role of gene 40 in initiating prehead assembly. Hsiao CL, et al. **Virology** 91(1):15–25, Nov 78

Avian oncovirus MH2 is defective in Gag, Pol, and Env. Hu SS, et al. **Virology** 92(2):278–84, 30 Jan 79

B-MuX: a unique murine C-type virus containing the 'env' gene of xenotropic viruses and the 'gag' gene of the ecotropic virus. Ihle JN, et al. **Virology** 90(2):255–64, 15 Oct 78

Clustering of transfer RNA genes in bacteriophage BF23. Ikemura T, et al. **Virology** 90(1):142–6, 1 Oct 78

Fv-1 restriction of xenotropic and amphotropic murine leukemia virus genomes phenotypically mixed with ecotropic virus. Ishimoto A, et al. **Virology** 93(1):215–25, Feb 79

Moloney leukemia virus gene expression and gene amplification in preleukemic and leukemic BALB/Mo mice. Jaenisch R. **Virology** 93(1):80–90, Feb 79

Mutants of bacteriophage lambda which do not requre the cIII gene for efficient lysogenization. Jones MO, et al. **Virology** 88(2):199–212, 15 Jul 78

Expression of bacteriophage T4 genes 45, 44, and 62. I. Discoordinate synthesis of the T4 45- and 44-proteins. Karam J, et al. **Virology** 94(1):192–203, 15 Apr 79

Comparison of the G4 and phiX174 phage genomes by electron microscopy. Keegstra W, et al. **Virology** 93(2):527–36, Mar 79

Isolation and characterization of mutations in the cIII gene of bacteriophage lambda which increase the efficiency of lysogenization of Escherichia coli K-12. Knoll BJ. **Virology** 92(2):518–31, 30 Jan 79

Studies on the generation and amplification of sendai virus defective-interfering genomes. Kolakofsky D. **Virology** 93(2):589–93, Mar 79

A general approach to construct double deletion mutants of SV40. König M, et al. **Virology** 96(1):277–80, 15 Jul 79

Avian erythroblastosis virus: transformation-specific sequences form a contiguous segment of 3.25 kb located in the middle of the 6-kb genome. Lai MM, et al. **Virology** 97(2):366–77, Sep 79

The colinear alignment of the genomes of papovaviruses JC, BK, and SV40. Law MF, et al. **Virology** 96(2):576–87, 30 Jul 79

The isolation of new mutants of bacteriophage phi 6. Lehman JF, et al. **Virology** 97(1):164–70, Aug 79

In vitro functional analysis of a temperature-sensitive mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus, New Jersey serotype, defective in transcription. Lesnaw JA, et al. **Virology** 91(1):51–9, Nov 78

Nonrandom association of parental genes in influenza A virus recombinants. Lubeck MD, et al. **Virology** 95(1):269–74, May 79

Complementation between temperature-sensitive mutants isolated from Aedes albopictus cells persistently infected with Western equine encephalitis virus. Maeda S, et al. **Virology** 92(2):532–41, 30 Jan 79

The spliced structure of BK virus mRNAs in lytically infected and transormed cells. Manaker RA, et al. **Virology** 97(1):112–21, Aug 79

Mutants of Rous sarcoma virus with extensive deletions of the viral genome. Martin GS, et al. **Virology** 96(2):530–46, 30 Jul 79

On the trapping of phage genomes in spores of Bacillus subtilis 168. Reciprocal exclusion of phages phi29 and phie during outgrowth of spores. Moreno F. **Virology** 93(2):357–68, Mar 79

Conditional lethal mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. IV. RNA species detected in nonpermissive cells infected with host-restricted mutants. Morrongiello MP, et al. **Virology** 93(2):506–14, Mar 79

Mutator effects of alleles of phage T4 genes 32, 41, 44, and 45 in the presence of an antimutator polymerase. Mufti S. **Virology** 94(1):1–9, 15 Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of cloned fragments of bacteriophage P1 DNA. Mural RJ, et al. **Virology** 93(2):387–97, Mar 79

Early intermediates in bacteriophage lambda prohead assembly. Murialdo H. **Virology** 96(2):341–67, 30 Jul 79

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. XVI. Transfer of the two ts lesions present in the Udorn/72-ts-1A2 donor virus to the Victoria/3/75 wild-type virus. Murphy BR, et al. **Virology** 88(2):244–51, 15 Jul 78

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. XV. The genetic and biological characterization of a recombinant influenza virus containing two ts lesions produced by mating two complementing, single lesion ts mutants. Murphy BR, et al. **Virology** 88(2):231–43, 15 Jul 78

Small plaque variants of simian virus 40 from a persistent infection of rhesus monkey kidney cells. Norkin LC. **Virology** 97(1):201–6, Aug 79

Correction and refinement of the genetic map of bacteriophage Mu. O'Day K, et al. **Virology** 93(2):320–8, Mar 79

Nonsense suppressor mutants of bacteriophage BF23. Okada K, et al. **Virology** 90(1):133–41, 1 Oct 78

Temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 defective in transcriptional and post-transcriptional functions required for viral DNA synthesis. Parris DS, et al. **Virology** 90(2):177–86, 15 Oct 78

The effects of virus and host genes on recombination among ultraviolet-irradiated bacteriophage T4. Priemer MM, et al. **Virology** 88(2):338–47, 15 Jul 78

Revertants of temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus: evidence for frequent extragenic suppression. Ramig RF, et al. **Virology** 92(1):155–67, 15 Jan 79

Mapping of related and nonrelated sequences of RNA from wooly monkey virus and gibbon ape leukemia virus. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Virology** 93(1):48–56, Feb 79

Formation of lambda lysogens by IS2 recombination: gal operon—lambda pR promoter fusions. Reyes O, et al. **Virology** 94(2):400–8, 30 Apr 79

Replication-defective S+L-Moloney MSV codes for an envelope glycoprotein with moloney MuLV- and MCF-MuLV-specific determinants. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Virology** 93(2):582–8, Mar 79

Involvement of different exogenous feline leukemia virus subgroups in the generation of independent feline sarcoma virus isolates. Robbins KC, et al. **Virology** 97(1):1–11, Aug 79

Specific RNA sequences of Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) recovered from tumors induced by transformation-defective RSV deletion mutants. Robins T, et al. **Virology** 93(2):427–34, Mar 79

Abelson murine leukemia virus-infected cell lines defective in transformation. Sacks TL, et al. **Virology** 97(2):231–40, Sep 79

DNA from two Orgyia pseudotsugata baculoviruses: molecular weight determination by means of electron microscopy and restriction endonuclease analysis. Schafer MP, et al. **Virology** 95(1):176–84, May 79

A possible partial heterozygote of an influenza A virus. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 89(2):506–16, Sep 78

Genetic relatedness between the new 1977 epidemic strains (H1N1) of influenza and human influenza strains isolated between 1947 and 1957 (H1N1). Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 89(2):613–7, Sep 78

The genes coding for the surface glycoproteins of influenza A viruses contain a small conserved and a large variable region. Scholtissek C. **Virology** 93(2):594–7, Mar 79

Correlation of pathogenicity and gene constellation of influenza A viruses. II. Highly neurovirulent recombinants derived from non-neurovirulent or weakly neurovirulent parent virus strains. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 95(2):492–500, Jun 79

Persistent infection. II. Interferon-inducing temperature-sensitive mutants as mediators of cell sparing: possible role in persistent infection by vesicular stomatitis virus. Sekellick MJ, et al. **Virology** 95(1):36–47, May 79

Identification of the P1 compatibility and plasmid maintenance locus by a mini P1/ac+-plasmid. Shafferman A, et al. **Virology** 96(1):33–7, 15 Jul 79

Recombinant avian oncoviruses. II. Alterations in the gag proteins and evidence for intragenic recombination. Shaikh R, et al. **Virology** 92(2):463–81, 30 Jan 79

Transcription of the Marek's disease virus genome in a nonproductive chicken lymphoblastoid cell line. Silver S, et al. **Virology** 93(1):127–33, Feb 79

Conditional lethal mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. III. Host range properties, interfering capacity, and complementation patterns of specific hr mutants. Simpson RW, et al. **Virology** 93(2):493–505, Mar 79

Physical mapping of temperature-sensitive mutations of herpes simplex virus type 1 by intertypic marker rescue. Stow ND, et al. **Virology** 90(1):1–11, 1 Oct 78

Repression and immunity in Salmonella phages P22 and L: phage L lacks a functional secondary immunity system. Susskind MM, et al. **Virology** 89(2):618–22, Sep 78

Genetic study of a new early gene, comC-alpha, of bacteriophage T4. Takahashi H, et al. **Virology** 95(1):215–7, May 79

Persistence and replication of the human cytomegalovirus genome in lymphoblastoid cells of B and T origin. Tocci MJ, et al. **Virology** 96(2):664–8, 30 Jul 79

Isolation and characterization of a specific deletion mutant of human adenovirus type 2. Van Roy F, et al. **Virology** 96(2):486–502, 30 Jul 79

Transcription of both DNA strands of vaccinia virus genome in vivo. Varich NL, et al. **Virology** 96(2):412–30, 30 Jul 79

Restitution of fibroblast-transforming ability in src deletion mutants of avian sarcoma virus during animal passage. Vigne R, et al. **Virology** 93(2):413–26, Mar 79

A nonconditional replication-defective mutant of the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Vogt PK, et al. **Virology** 92(2):285–90, 30 Jan 79

Effects of the src gene product on microfilament and microtubule organization in avian and mammalian cells infected with the same temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Wang E, et al. **Virology** 92(1):201–10, 15 Jan 79

The nu1 gene of coliphage lambda. Weisberg RA, et al. **Virology** 95(1):99–106, May 79

Mapping of RNA initiation sites by high doses of uv irradiation: evidence for three independent promoters within the left 11% of the Ad-2 genome. Wilson MC, et al. **Virology** 94(1):175–84, 15 Apr 79

The expression of plasminogen activator in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells is controlled both by the virus and the cell. Wolf BA, et al. **Virology** 89(2):570–7, Sep 78

BK virus DNA sequence coding for the amino-terminus of the T-antigen. Yang RC, et al. **Virology** 92(2):340–52, 30 Jan 79

[What is known about the structure of viral genomes?] Pettersson R. **Duodecim** 94(20):1246–52, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Expression of tumor virus genes in normal and malignant cells] Vaheri A. **Duodecim** 94(20):1287–301, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Ultrastructural study of the virus genome of fowl myelocytomatosis (MC 29)] Gogusev J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1075–8, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics of influenza viruses] Döhner L. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):399–406, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of poliovirus genome RNA and its biological significance (author's transl)] Nomoto A. **Seikagaku** 51(3):167–72, Mar 79 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic maps of tumor viruses (author's transl)] Harada F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):490–503, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Src gene of avian sarcoma virus and its origin (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(4):553–68, 1979 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication, integration, transcription and gene products of tumor virus genome (author's transl)] Oda K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):504–23, May 78 (214 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances in SV40 and polyoma virus research—organization of viral genomes (author's transl)] Shishido K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(8):878–97, Jul 78 (228 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of histone H1 in the chromosome of virion SV-40 isolated from the nuclei of infected cells] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(2):485–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[New plasmid vectors containing the regulatory region of phage lambda] Solonin AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):722–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Lambda-T4-recombinants bearing genes 46, 45, 44, 62 of bacteriophage T4] Taniashin VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(6):1411–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of semipermissive conditions on recombination involving the early genes of bacteriophage T4 in amber-mutants. I. Effect of amber-mutation in gene 43] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1513–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping new structural genes of phage phi80] Rybchin VN, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1539–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutations in Escherichia coli genes PolAm RecA, RecB and RecC on the frequency of genetic recombination in amber-mutants involving the early genes of bacteriophage T4] Slutskii AM, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1706–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Size of the genome of the bee wax moth nuclear polyhedrosis virus] Strokovskaia LI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):508–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the genome of bacteriophage T5 by specific endonucleases] Chernov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1329–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical mapping of the genome of phage Cd] Naroditskii BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):309–23, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unwinding effect of F1 gene 5 protein on double-stranded polynucleotides and DNA] Permogorov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1050–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of protein bound with single-stranded DNA on the synthesis of RNA and poly(A). III. Protein product of F1 gene 5] Polonskii IuS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):656–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective modification of T7 DNA at the region of early genes by early RNA carrying multiple alkylating groups] Salganik RI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):625–32, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction between the protein of gene 32 of phage T4 with DNA. Comparison of the properties of native protein and the product of its limited hydrolysis] Torskil SP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):417–21, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated expression of the viral genome in mammalian cells transformed by the Rous sarcoma virus] Tatosian AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):9–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of lengthy changes in the genomes of lambda-phages by using restriction endonucleases] Kalinin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):664–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical mapping of the genomes of DNA-containing oncogenic viruses] Roninson IB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):394–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Structure of the genomes of recombinant strains of influenza A viruses with various antigenic and biological properties] Zazimko LA. **Vopr Virusol** (3):210–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome structure of influenza virus] Zhilinskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):387–94, Jul–Aug 78 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza virus gene migration in the biosphere (appropos of the hypothesis advanced by V. M. Zhdanov, D. K. L'vov and L. Ia. Zatstel'skaia)] Beliakov VD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):113–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Migration of influenza virus genes in the biosphere (hypothesis and its basis)] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):17–21, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased integration of viral genome following chemical and viral treatment of hamster embryo cells. Casto BC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):255–69, May 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stimulation of host DNA synthesis and induction of early antigens by ultraviolet light irradiated human cytomegalovirus. Boldogh I, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):289–99, 1978

GENETIC CARRIER STATE DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

GENETIC CODE

Base pairing mRNA-rRNA. The arrangement of nucleotides in the message for coat protein of phage MS 2. Sedláček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):353–61, Sep 78

The amino acid code. Jukes TH. **Adv Enzymol** 47:375–432, 1978 (69 ref.)

Origins of the sense of asymmetry: Mendelian and non-Mendelian models of inheritance. Collins RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:283–305, 30 Sep 77

On the origin and evolution of the genetic code. II. Origin of the genetic code as a primordial collector language. The pairing-release hypothesis. Barricelli NA. **Biosystems** 11(1):19–28, Mar 79

Analysis of the coding activity and stability of messenger RNA in Drosophila oocytes. Kuo CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):237–42, Nov 78

T cell-produced immunoglobulin binding factor (IBF) bears determinants coded for by the I region of the major histocompatibility complex and lacks allogeneic restriction. Rabourdin-Combe C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):237–42, Mar 79

A possible involvement of coding sequences in mRNA—ribosome interaction in eukaryotes. Both GW. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):220–4, 15 May 79

Colicin E3 treatment renders ribosomes more resistant to streptomycin and reduces miscoding. Sander G. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):217–20, 15 Jan 79

Alteration of DNA template activity in artery wall cells induced by risk factors. pp. 267–88. Lehmann R, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 850 I6222i 1977.**

Some observations on the amino acid composition of proteins in relation to the genetic code. Srinivasan R. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):75–7, Feb 78

Genes coding for ribosomal proteins S15, L21, and L27 map near argG in Escherichia coli. Kitakawa M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):832–8, Jun 79

Evidence supporting somatic assembly of the DNA segments (minigenes), coding for the framework, and complementarity-determining segments of immunoglobulin variable regions. Kabat EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1299–313, 1 Jun 79

Expression of I-A and I-E,C region-coded Ia antigens on functional B cell subpopulations. Frelinger JA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2376–80, Dec 78

H-2-nonrestricted cytotoxic responses to an antigen encoded telomeric to H-2D. Kastner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):196–201, Jan 79

A new electron microscopic technique for establishing the positions of genes: an analysis of the yeast ribosomal RNA coding region. Ferguson J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(3):417–30, 15 Aug 78

The genetic code as a periodic table. Jungck JR. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):211–24, 2 Aug 78

Genetic code correlations: amino acids and their anticodon nucleotides. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):199–210, 2 Aug 78

Codon degeneracy and amino acid composition. Hiller HL. **J Theor Biol** 74(4):599–601, 21 Oct 78

Can the central dogma by derived from information theory? Yockey HP. **J Theor Biol** 74(1):149–52, 20 Sep 78

Small viral RNA segment of bunyaviruses codes for viral nucleocapsid protein. Gentsch JR, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):417–9, Oct 78

Bacteria directed to produce insulin in test application of genetic code. Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(16):1697–8, 13 Oct 78

On codon usage [letter] Fiers W, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):328, 22 Jan 79

Speculations on the evolution of the genetic code. II. Hartman H. **Orig Life** 9(2):133–6, Dec 78

Evolution of a genetic code simulated with the computer. Kuhn H, et al. **Orig Life** 9(2):137–50, Dec 78

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase families and their significance to the origin of the genetic code. Wetzel R. **Orig Life** 9(1):39–50, Sep 78

Stereochemical recognition in nucleic acid-amino acid interactions and its implications in biological coding: a model approach. Hendry LB, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(3):333–45, Spring 79

Origin of the genetic code: a testable hypothesis based on tRNA structure, sequence, and kinetic proofreading. Hopfield JJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4334–8, Sep 78

Genetics of the large, external, transformation-sensitive (LETS) protein: assignment of a gene coding for expression of LETS to human chromosome 8. Owerbach D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5640–4, Nov 78

Nucleotide sequence coding for the 'signal peptide' and N terminus of the hemagglutinin from an asian (H2N2) strain of influenza virus. Air GM. **Virology** 97(2):468–72, Sep 79

[Recombinant DNA studies, a controversial subject which is also promising from the point of view of veterinary medicine (author's transl)] Guinée PA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(22):1207–16, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[New mathematical model of the genetic code III: definition and classification of mutations] Labouygues JM. **Agressologie** 19(2):85–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Confused nobel prizes?] Thürkauf M. **Fortschr Med** 97(3):81–2, 121, 18 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Consequences of the substitution of a single base in the genetic code] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 70(11):823–7, 3 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST

Analysis of sequences transposed by complementation of two classes of transposition-deficient mutants of Tn3. Gill R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):742–56, Nov 78

Bacterial fusion assayed by a prophage complementation test. Sanchez-Rivas C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1340–5, Mar 79

Complementation of G1-phase variants of a mammalian cell cycle. Naha PM. **J Cell Sci** 35:53–8, Feb 79

Trans gene complementation of I-E subregion antigens. Silver J. **J Immunol** 123(3):1423–5, Sep 79

Seven complementation groups of respiratory syncytial virus temperature-sensitive mutants. Gimenez HB, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):459–64, Sep 78

Collaborative complementation study of temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Schaffer PA, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):490–504, Sep 78

Complementation between temperature-sensitive mutants isolated from Aedes albopictus cells persistently infected with Western equine encephalitis virus. Maeda S, et al. **Virology** 92(2):532–41, 30 Jan 79

Conditional lethal mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. III. Host range properties, interfering capacity, and complementation patterns of specific hr mutants. Simpson RW, et al. **Virology** 93(2):493–505, Mar 79

GENETIC COUNSELING

see related
GENETIC TECHNICS
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

The role of chronogenetics and of gemellology in the prevention of genetic morbidity. Gedda L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:5–10, 1978

Haematologic screening in children of migrant workers: towards a prospective genetic counselling. Lambotte C. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):29–33, Jan–Mar 79

Medical genetics and family practice. McCormack MK. **Am Fam Physician** 20(3):142–54, Sep 79

Genetic counseling: provision and reception of information. Lippman-Hand A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(2):113–27, 1979

Factors for improved genetic counseling for retinoblastoma based on a survey of 55 families. Carlson EA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):449–59, Apr 79

Genetic counseling for psychiatric patients and their families. Tsuang MT. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1465–75, Dec 78

On 'genetic counseling and wrongful life' [letter] Bader M. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1026–7, Oct 78

Genetic registers. Pembrey ME. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):169–70, Mar 79

Genetic counselling [letter] Ellis PS. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1473, Nov 78

Genetic counselling. Kearney B. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):803–11, Jul 78

10. The genetic counselor as facilitator of the counselee's decision process. Antley RM. **Birth Defects** 15(2):137–68, 1979

14. An ethical analysis of responsible parenthood. Callahan S. **Birth Defects** 15(2):217–38, 1979

Genetic counseling, medical genetics and theoretical genetics: an historical overview. Caplan A. **Birth Defects** 15(2):21–31, 1979

19. Autonomy, confidentiality, and quality care in genetic counseling. Capron AM. **Birth Defects** 15(2):307–40, 1979

17. Public policy issues in genetic counseling. Childress JF, et al. **Birth Defects** 15(2):279–90, 1979

The utilization of a written family history questionnaire in genetic counseling. Cole J, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):99–104, 1978

8. A counselor's viewpoint. Davis JG. **Birth Defects** 15(2):113–22, 1979

Introduction: the development of genetic counseling. Fraser FC. **Birth Defects** 15(2):5–15, 1979

11. The genetic counselor as information giver. Hsia YE. **Birth Defects** 15(2):169–86, 1979

4. Why 'genetic disease'? Hull RT. **Birth Defects** 15(2):57–69, 1979

12. The genetic counselor as psychotherapist. Kessler S. **Birth Defects** 15(2):187–200, 1979

9. Genetic counseling: the client's viewpoint. Levine C. **Birth Defects** 15(2):123–35, 1979

7. Genetic counselors without doctorates. Powledge TM. **Birth Defects** 15(2):103–12, 1979

18. Professional identification: issues in licensing and certification. Reilly P. **Birth Defects** 15(2):291–305, 1979

3. Genetic disease as seen on a continuum. Roblin R. **Birth Defects** 15(2):47–56, 1979

6. Professional orientations to contemporary genetic counseling. Sorenson JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 15(2):85–102, 1979

Interchromosomal effect in balanced translocations. Stoll CG, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):393–8, 1978

13. The genetic counselor as moral advisor. Twiss SB. **Birth Defects** 15(2):201–12, 1979

Assessment of familial risks in the functional psychoses and their application in genetic counselling. Kay DW. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:385–403, Nov 78 (97 ref.)

Registers for the prevention of genetic disease [letter] Chiu E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):823, 24 Mar 79

Prospective study of genetic counselling. Emery AE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1253–6, 12 May 79

Pitfalls in ophthalmic genetic counselling. Macrae WG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):138–43, Jul 78

Dermatoglyphics in parents of children with trisomy 21. Evaluation of their interest in genetic counselling. Ayme S, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):78–84, Jan 79

Impact of genetic counseling: a review of published follow-up studies. Evers-Kiebooms G, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):465–74, Jun 79 (24 ref.)

Counseling for dominant traits: a correction for the ascertainment bias due to referral for analysis. Gladstien K, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):171–5, Feb 79

Ultrasonography for guidance of amniocentesis in genetic counseling. Levine SC, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):133–8, Sep 78

Familial ovarian carcinoma: a problem in genetic counselling. Nevo S. **Clin Genet** 14(4):219–22, Oct 78

Foretelling the genetic future. Shanklin E, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 6(1):21–30, 1979

Detection and genetic counselling of subclinical and carrier states in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Das PK, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):91–5, 1979

Familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 1 with a note on reproductive risks. Howard-Peebles PN. **Hum Genet** 45(2):123–5, 18 Dec 78

Obstetrical genetics. Techniques for improving perinatal care. King CR. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):105–12, 125, Mar 79

Counseling the adult with congenital heart disease. Brinsfield D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(1):59–61, Jan 79

Sixteen years' experience of counselling, diagnosis, and prenatal detection in one genetic centre: progress, results, and problems. Polani PE, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):166–75, Jun 79

Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo Y/22 translocation. Verjaal M, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(6):475–9, Dec 78

The importance of regionalized genetic centers as a health-care service. Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(1):3–6, Jan 79

Parents' understanding of genetic risk data in genetic counseling [letter] Garrison DW. **JAMA** 240(24):2631–2, 8 Dec 78

Genetic registers [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8110):253, 3 Feb 79

A genetic counsellor in the 1980s [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8132):20–1, 7 Jul 79

Counselling and Huntington's chorea [letter] Carter CO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):470–1, 1 Sep 79

Genetic screening in Western Australia. Hockey A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):363–5, 5 May 79

Religious dimensions in counselling [letter] Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 1(5):184, 10 Mar 79

Prenatal detection of genetic diseases. Bendel RP. **Minn Med** 62(2):135–6, 138–40, Feb 79
Genetic aspects of diabetes mellitus. King RA, et al. **Minn Med** 62(1):14–6, Jan 79
Genetic counseling for the older pregnant woman [letter] Hook EB. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):835–6, 12 Oct 78
Frontier genetics: model for providing genetic services in urban New York. Kousseff BG. **NY State J Med** 79(3):341–4, Mar 79
Genetic health care. Community approach to delivery by demonstration satellite clinic project. Lessick ML, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):199–203, Feb 79
Genetic services in Ohio. A regional approach. Eaton AP, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 74(10):623–6, Oct 78
Genetic counseling and the pediatrician. Bartsocas CS. **Paediatrician** 7(6):286–304, 1978
Diagnosis, carrier detection, and genetic counseling in the muscular dystrophies. Zatz M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):557–73, Aug 78
Counseling the parents of birth-defective children. Vernon M. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):197–201, Mar 79
Genetics in obstetrics and gynecology. Johnson VP. **SD J Med** 31(9):7–11, Sep 78
[Some comments of teratologist to the activity of prenatal medical centers (author's transl)] Kučera J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):660–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Genetic counseling and prevention of hereditary disorders] Galjaard H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(39):1454–7, 30 Sep 78 **(Dut)**
[Antenatal diagnosis. A psychological study. I. The intervention of doctors in pregnancy (author's transl)] Fresco N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):961–73, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heart abnormalities and genetic counseling] Lambotte C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(12):560–75, 15 Jun 79 (106 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Value of radiography and photography of stillborn infants for genetic counseling] Le Marec B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(16):575–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[The practicing pediatrist and cytogenetics (editorial)] Schmid W. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):279–83, Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Genetic counseling in myotonia and muscular dystrophy] Becker PE. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):475–81, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Genetic counseling in congenital heart defects] Jörgensen G. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):482–90, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[The need for genetic counseling] Wendt GG. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):441–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic genetics and family counseling (proceedings)] Idelberger KH. **Z Orthop** 116(4):552–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Genetic counseling in Sjögren–Larsson syndrome (author's transl)] Theile U. **Z Orthop** 116(6):912–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Could genetic conseling prevent the birth of a genius? Ludwig van Beethoven] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 119(50):3075–8, 10 Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[Nation-wide program for the prevention of repeatedly occurring anencephaly and spina bifida] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(18):1065–9, 6 May 79 **(Hun)**
[Principles of genetics as a prerequisite for genetics counseling] Krzeska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):1013–20, Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[Practical and theoretical aspects of genetic counseling in mucoviscidosis] Gedshol'd I, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):24–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the effectiveness of medico-genetic counseling] Kozlova SI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):3–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems in genetic counseling] Krać D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(2):133–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Medical genetic activity at a pediatric university clinic] Gustavson KH, et al. **Nord Med** 93(11–12):286–7, Dec 78 **(Swe)**

GENETIC DIVERSITY see **VARIATION (GENETICS)**

GENETIC DRIFT see **GENE FREQUENCY**

GENETIC ENGINEERING see **GENETIC INTERVENTION**

GENETIC INTERVENTION

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Aspects of genetic engineering in micro-organisms. Glover SW. **Adv Microb Physiol** 18:235–71, 1978
Molecular cloning as a tool to the analysis of the Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens [proceedings] De Wilde M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):531–2, Nov–Dec 78
Cloning of chicken genes [proceedings] Garapin A. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):517–8, Nov–Dec 78
Cloning of the replication region of the plasmid R1 [proceedings] Goebel W, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):527–8, Nov–Dec 78
Genetic engineering. Mach B. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(4–6):401–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Teratocarcinoma cells as vehicles for introducing mutant genes into mice. Mintz B. **Differentiation** 13(1):25–7, 1979
The moral career of genetic engineering. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(2):9, 21, Apr 79
Prospects for genetic engineering. Notani NK. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 19(3–4):43–6, Feb–May 77
A proposal for the genetic manipulation of plant metabolism. Miller JE. **J Theor Biol** 74(1):153–4, 20 Sep 78
The hazard that disappeared [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8126):1123–4, 26 May 79
Plenty for GMAG to do [news] **Nature** 276(5683):1, 2 Nov 78
Genetic manipulation: new guidelines for UK. **Nature** 276(5684):104–8, 9 Nov 78
Investors refuse to back genetic engineering. **Nature** 279(5716):750, 28 Jun 79
Six months in category four. Brenner S. **Nature** 276(5683):2–4, 2 Nov 78
Gentic engineering for practical application. Klingmüller W. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):182–9, Apr 79
Recombinant DNA technology: prologue and promise. Leder P. **Radiology** 130(2):289–92, Feb 79
Rehabilitation to reconstruction. Roy DJ. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:168–76, 1978
Genetic engineering: benefits and dangers. **WHO Chron** 32(12):465–8, Dec 78
[Genetic surgery after all not dangerous? (news)] Keil TU. **MMW** 121(27):901, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Importance of strain maintenance in experimental animals] Tajima Y. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):168–76, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Report by the Committee on the Studies of Standard for Genetic Engineering] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(9):1063–76, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
['Revertase' project: results of carrying out the scientific program] Kiselev LL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):245–65, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Practical aspects of genetic engineering—its potential benefits and hazards] Trgovčević Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(5):353–6, Oct 78 **(Scr)**
[To split a gene] Lagerkvist U. **Lakartidningen** 75(43):3892–4, 25 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro recombination (gene manipulation) with restriction endonucleases. On the Nobel Prize of Prof. Werner Arber, 1978] Fey H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(5):221–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Use of albumin gradients for X and Y sperm separation and clinical experience with male sex preselection. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):52–7, Jan 79
Evaluation of an unsuccessful sex preselection clinic in Singapore. Williamson NE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):375–88, Oct 78
Sex selection before child's conception [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(12):1220–1226, 23 Mar 79
Conserving genetic resources of animal species. **Nature** 280(5724):633–4, 23 Aug 79
New routes to polypeptide hormones. Newmark P. **Nature** 280(5724):637–8, 23 Aug 79

STANDARDS

Genetic engineering in South Africa [editorial] Thomson JA. **S Afr Med J** 54(1):1–2, 1 Jul 78

GENETIC SCREENING

see related
HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

A comment on the benefits and costs of genetic screening [letter] Nelson WB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):663–5, Nov 78
The William Allan Memorial Award address: On phosphate transport and genetic screening. 'Understanding backward—living forward' in human genetics. Scriver CR. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):243–63, May 79 (83 ref.)
Genetic screening of the newborn in Australia [letter] Pitt D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):240–1, Dec 78
Ethical considerations in newborn chromosome screening programs. Hamerton JL. **Birth Defects** 15(1):267–78, 1979
Preventive genetic registers [letter] van den Berg T. **Br Med J** 1(6163):618, 3 Mar 79
The diffusion of a mass genetic screening programme. McQueen DV. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(3):287–97, Jul 78
Genetic screening. Rayner C. **J R Soc Med** 71(11):849–51, Nov 78
Screening for sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Scott RB, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1145–7, 16 Mar 79
Genetic amniocentesis in multiple pregnancy. Wolf DA, et al. **JCU** 7(3):208–10, Jun 79
Getting along with the genetic genie. Feinman MA. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):37–41, Mar 79
Genetic screening of the newborn in Australia [letter] Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):155–7, 12 Aug 78
Genetic screening in newborns: voluntary or compulsory? Kopelman L. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):83–9, Autumn 78
The economic returns to community and hospital screening programs for a genetic disease. Swint JM, et al. **Prev Med** 8(4):463–70, Jul 79
Screening for children: the importance of screening for genetic diseases. Nevin NC. **R Soc Health J** 99(1):37–40, Feb 79
Sickle cell screening. Githens JH. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 79
Screening for Tay–Sachs disease [letter] Sacks L. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1120, 30 Dec 78
Experience with material screening in the United Kingdom. Chard T. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:179–89, 1978

METHODS

Registers for the prevention of genetic disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6158):215–6, 27 Jan 79
Screening for urinary oligosaccharides and simple sugars by thin-layer chromatography. Tsai MY, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 36(1):85–90, Jan 79
Genetic monitoring of human populations accidentally exposed to a suspected mutagenic chemical. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(1):57–60, Feb 79
Population screening for genetic disorders in California. Kaback MM. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:207–19, 1978
[Experimental basis for principles underlying the monitoring of gene mutations in man] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1313–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stigmatization of carrier status: social implications of heterozygote genetic screening programs. Kenen RH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1116–20, Nov 78

GENETIC TECHNICS

Paternity exclusion for relatives [letter] Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):665–7, Nov 78
Inbreeding as measured by isonymy, pedigrees, and population size in Törbel, Switzerland. Ellis WS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):366–76, Jul 78
Sampling considerations in the gathering and analysis of pedigree data. Elston RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):62–9, Jan 79
Genetic fusions for operon analysis. Franklin NC. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:193–221, 1978 (170 ref.)
The technical variables associated with the frequencies of QFQ, RFA and CBG heteromorphisms of human chromosomes. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):450–3, May 79
Micromethod for chromosome preparations from Chinese hamster lymphocytes. de Jong B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):194–200, 1979
Some statistical properties of the lod method and the method of scoring known recombination events in linkage analysis. Ott J. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):702–5, 1978
Characteristics of a linkage heterogeneity test. Rao DC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):711–3, 1978
Molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus. III. Fine mapping of a genetic locus determining resistance to phosphonoacetate by two methods of marker transfer. Knipe DM, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):698–704, Feb 79
Sister chromatid exchange detection. The method and its usefulness in genetic counseling. Moraru I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):355–8, Oct–Dec 78
A combined testing protocol approach for mutagenicity testing. Connor TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(1):19–26, Feb 79
Rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) model in genetic toxicology mitomycin C clastogenicity in germ cells. Ficsor G, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(1):37–43, Feb 79
The mutagenic effect of benzene, toluene and xylene studied by the SCE technique. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):313–6, Nov 78
The micronucleus test: statistical design and analysis. Mackey BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(3):195–204, Jun 79
Granuloma pouch assay. I. Induction of ouabain resistance by MNNG in vivo. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):159–65, Oct 78
A quick method for testing recessive lethal damage with a diploid strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Morpurgo G, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):131–7, Oct 78
A mutagen assay detecting forward mutations in an arabinose-sensitive strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Ruiz-Vázquez R, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):121–9, Oct 78
Development of a liquid-holding technique for the study of DNA-repair in human diploid fibroblasts. Simons JW. **Mutat Res** 59(2):273–83, Feb 79
An evaluation of cytogenetic analysis as a primary tool in the assessment of recurrent pregnancy wastage. Mennuti MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):308–13, Sep 78
[Bacterial studies also suitable for carcinogenic tests (interview)] Wild D. **MMW** 120(49):1623–4, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Genotypologic method of analyzing individual reactivity of the body in experiments] Shchukin PI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):911–20, Nov–Dec 78 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various tests for detection of extrachromosomal elements of Staphylococci] Ivanov NA. **Lab Delo** (7):429–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonadditivity and interference in detecting the factors of quantitative traits by the marker method] Korol' AB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):550–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Experimental verification of several assumptions and methods of statistical genetics. II.] Petrov AP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):445–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Heredity and the family [letter] Kolisch PD. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):558, May 79

Choice of ascertainment model I. Discrimination between single-proband models by means of birth order data. Stene J. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):219-29, Oct 78

Abstracts of papers presented at the Workshop on Molecular Genetics of the Mouse September 4-6, 1978 at the Institute of Ecology and Genetics University of Aarhus, Denmark. **Hereditas** 89(2):137-50, 1978

The Genetical Society of Great Britain. Abstracts of papers presented at the hundred and eighty-eighth meeting of the Society held on 17th and 18th November 1978, at University College, London. **Heredity (Lond)** 42(2):273-82, Apr 79

The use of computers in teaching genetics: computer generated homework problems. Schaffer HE. **J Hered** 69(5):349-53, Sep-Oct 78

Training of medical geneticists [editorial] Johnston AW. **J Med Genet** 15(4):260-1, Aug 78

Molecular genetics takes Nobel Prize [news] **JAMA** 240(20):2137-8, 10 Nov 78

Digital flexion creases in twins. Aue-Hauser G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:247-60, 1978

Familial resemblance in patterns of growth in stature. Bock RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:211-6, 1978

Twin studies of blood ionic content. Darlu P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:177-85, 1978

Human scalp hair genetics by twin study. Das-Chaudhuri AB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:261-7, 1978

Serum pre-beta1-lipoprotein fraction in twins discordant and concordant for ischemic heart disease. de Faire U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:193-8, 1978

Genetic influences on cross-situational consistency. Dworkin RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:49-56, 1978

The inheritance of immunoglobulin levels. Escobar V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:171-6, 1978

The retinal blood vessel patterns in twins. Huntzinger RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:241-6, 1978

Component pair analysis: a multivariate approach to twin data with application to dermatoglyphics. Jagolnitzer ER. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:211-21, 1978

Twin research in cardiology with a comment on the role of genetic design in physiology and pathology. Jokl E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:49-55, 1978

Twins and growth of dento-facial structures. Nakata M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:205-10, 1978

Analysis of serum amino acid levels by the twin study method and comparison with family studies. Paul TD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:157-63, 1978

Genetic determinants of dental dimension: a twin study. Potter RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:235-40, 1978

Evidence for genetic factors influencing serum uric acid levels in man. Rich RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:187-92, 1978

Genetic contribution to adolescent growth spurt in nine anthropometric characters: a study based on longitudinal growth data on twins. Sharma JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:223-33, 1978

Hemispheric asymmetry of function in twins. Springer SP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:57-62, 1978

Some aspects of reproductive performance in twin sisters of known zygosity. Thompson B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:57-62, 1978

Heredity versus environment: an integrative analysis. Gourlay N. **Psychol Bull** 86(3):596-615, May 79

[Swiss Society for Genetics. Abstracts] **Arch Genet (Zur)** 51(1):41-50, 1978 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Ecogenetics] Goedde HW. **Fortschr Med** 97(4):127-8, 165-7, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Nobel prize in physiology and medicine 1978. Nobel prize to a controversial research field (editorial)] Berg K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34-36):1741-2, 10 Dec 78 **(Nor)**

[Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (June 1978)] **Genetika** 14(11):2052-63, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (July 1978)] **Genetika** 14(12):2226-35, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes in molecular biology and genetics (the materials of the XIV Internation Conference on Genetics)] Korochkun LI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):713-9, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Nervous regulation of genetic processes] Berdyshev GD, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(1):43-54, Jul-Aug 78 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Manipulating genetic material. The 1978 Nobel Prize for medicine and physiology (editorial)] Jaim Etcheverry G. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):731-3, Nov-Dec 78 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The training of medical geneticists in Britain. Johnston AW. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):7-9, 1979

Genetic associate training program. Dumars KW. **J Med Educ** 53(9):768-70, Sep 78

[Our experience with postgraduate courses of medical genetics (author's transl)] Kučerová M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(5):129-31, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Teaching clinical genetics and intensive therapy in pediatrics] Reznik BIa. **Pediatriia** (6):66-9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Genetic caring. the professionalization of genetic services in the USA. Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):1-5, 1979

Annals of the Annals. Edmiston J. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):267-71, Jan 79

Genetic counseling, medical genetics and theoretical genetics: an historical overview. Caplan A. **Birth Defects** 15(2):21-31, 1979

Introduction: the development of genetic counseling. Fraser FC. **Birth Defects** 15(2):5-15, 1979

Early studies on gene amplification. Gall JG. **Harvey Lect** 71:55-70, 1978

[Medical genetics--tomorrow] Mach RS. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(4-6):303-4, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Historical evaluation of the heredodegeneration theory. II. Károly Schaffer] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 120(14):840-3, 8 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the heterodegeneration theory. III. Károly Csörsz] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 120(16):963-7, 22 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Historical assessment of the heredodegeneration theory. I. Ernö Jendrassik] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):722-5, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Cognitive abilities: handedness, familial sinistrality, and sex. Kocel KM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:233-43, 30 Sep 77

Behavior Genetics Association abstracts. Eighth annual meeting of the Behavior Genetics Association on June 21-24, 1978. **Behav Genet** 8(6):535-78, Nov 78

Model-fitting approaches to the analysis of human behaviour. Eaves LJ, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 41(3):249-320, Dec 78 (125 ref.)

The electroencephalogram (EEG) as a research tool in human behavior genetics: psychological examinations in healthy males with various inherited EEG variants. II. Results. Vogel F, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(1):47-80, 28 Feb 79

The electroencephalogram (EEG) as a research tool in human behavior genetics: psychological examinations in healthy males with various inherited EEG variants. III. Interpretation of the results. Vogel F, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(1):81-111, 28 Feb 79

The electroencephalogram (EEG) as a research tool in human behavior genetics: psychological examinations in healthy males with various inherited EEG variants. I. Rationale of the study. Material. Methods. Heritability of test parameters. Vogel F, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(1):1-45, 28 Feb 79

Maturational variations and genetic-dynamic issues. Weil AP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(3):461-91, 1978

Hypnotic susceptibility to various depressants in rats selected for differential ethanol sensitivity. Riley EP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):311-2, 28 Feb 79

Gender, hemispheric specialization and psychopathology. Flor-Henry P. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):155-62, Jul 78

[Is paradoxical sleep responsible for a genetic programming of the brain?] Jouvet M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):9-32, 1978 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

On accepting the Second Annual Theodosius Dobzhansky Memorial Award for research in behavior genetics. Slater E. **Behav Genet** 8(6):533-4, Nov 78

Eugen Bleuler's thoughts and views about heredity in schizophrenia. Rosenthal D. **Schizophr Bull** 4(4):476-7, 1978

GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL

see related
NUCLEIC ACIDS

Analysis of biochemical genetic data on Jewish populations: II. Results and interpretations of heterogeneity indices and distance measures with respect to standards. Karlin S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):341-65, May 79

How genetics got a chemical education. Chargaff E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:344-60, 31 May 79

Genetics and the synthesis of proteins. Horowitz NH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:252-66, 31 May 79

Molecular genetics takes Nobel Prize [news] **JAMA** 240(20):2137-8, 10 Nov 78

Molecular-epigenetic aspects of phylo- and ontogenetic memory. Berezin VA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):91-7, Jan-Mar 78

Morphophysiological and biochemical evolution. Kreps EM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):75-82, Jan-Mar 78

Promotion and limitation of genetic exchange. Arber W. **Science** 205(4404):361-5, 27 Jul 79

The Gordon Wilson Lecture: The new cell biology and its implications for medicine. Puck TT. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:77-84, 1977

[Research on adenoviruses changing our view of the expression of eukaryotic genes] Söderlund H, et al. **Duodecim** 94(20):1253-8, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Cheated life] Robert JM. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1519-22, 21 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Molecular genetic model of the aging process: the accumulation of genetic lesions and their repair] Ravin VK, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(3):458-66, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Genetic hygienic classification of chemical mutagens] Kuz'menko NM. **Gig Sanit** (11):82-7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

GENETICS, HUMAN

see related
ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
DISEASES IN TWINS
EUGENICS
HEREDITARY DISEASES

Heritability estimates from twin studies. I. Formulae of heritability estimates. Kang KW, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:39-44, 1978

The William Allan Memorial Award: presented to Charles R. Scriver, M.D. at the annual meeting of the American Society of Human Genetics, Vancouver, British Columbia, October 6, 1978. Childs B. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):239-42, May 79

Multifactorial inheritance with cultural transmission and assortative mating. III. Family structure and the analysis of separation experiments. Cloninger CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):366-88, May 79

The nonresolution of IQ inheritance by path analysis. Goldberger AS. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):442-8, Jul 78

The William Allan Memorial Award address: On phosphate transport and genetic screening. 'Understanding backward--living forward' in human genetics. Scriver CR. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):243-63, May 79 (83 ref.)

Canadian college of medical geneticists. Miller JR. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):11-4, 1979

Legal and social issues in medical genetics. Turner JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):83-99, 1 May 79 (60 ref.)

Genetic considerations in clinical orthodontics [editorial] Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):467-8, Oct 78

Communality of surnames: a measures of biological interrelationships among thirty-one settlements in upper Val Varaita in the Italian alps. Kaplan BA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):251-6, Aug 78

Nigel Ashworth Barnicot (1914-1975). **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):399-403, Oct 75

A genetic analysis of the normal body-height growth and dental development in man. Ryman N, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):163-71, Oct 75

The estimation of pairwise relationships. Thompson EA. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):173-88, Oct 75

Abstracts. Molecular biology of human genetics. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 51(1):1-38, 1978 **(Eng, Ger)**

Familial resemblance for specific cognitive abilities. DeFries JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 9(1):23-43, Jan 79

The diagnosis of zygosity in twins. Lykken DT. **Behav Genet** 8(5):437-73, Sep 78

Genetic counseling, medical genetics and theoretical genetics: an historical overview. Caplan A. **Birth Defects** 15(2):21-31, 1979

2. Theories of genetic causation in human disease. Lappé M. **Birth Defects** 15(2):33-45, 1979

Twin recurrence and amniocentesis: male and MZ heritability factors. Michels VV, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):201-11, 1978

5. Genetic health: a dangerous, probably erroneous, and perhaps meaningless concept. Murray RF Jr. **Birth Defects** 15(2):71-80, 1979

16. Problems of social justice in applied human genetics. Twiss SB. **Birth Defects** 15(2):255-77, 1979

European Society of Human Genetics. Abstracts from symposium on 'Chromosome Structure and Function'. Vienna, Austria, May 5-7, 1978. **Clin Genet** 14(5):273-316, Nov 78

European Society of Human Genetics. Abstracts from Symposium on 'Chromosome structure and function,' Vienna, Austria. May 5--7, 1978. Bartsocas CS. **Clin Genet** 14(6):395-6, Dec 78

The Genetical Society of Great Britain. Abstracts of papers presented at the hundred and eighty-eighth meeting of the Society held on 17th and 18th November 1978, at University College, London. **Heredity (Lond)** 42(2):273-82, Apr 79

Model-fitting approaches to the analysis of human behaviour. Eaves LJ, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 41(3):249-320, Dec 78 (125 ref.)

A critical appraisal of methods for measuring admixture. Korey KA. **Hum Biol** 50(3):343-60, Sep 78

Consanguinity avoidance and genotype frequencies in human populations. Leslie PW, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(3):281-99, Sep 78

Unusual blood genetic characteristics among the Ayoreo Indians of Bolivia and Paraguay. Salzano FM, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(2):121-36, May 78

The use of racial admixture as evidence in intelligence research: a critique [letter] Centerwall BS. **Hum Genet** 45(2):237-8, 18 Dec 78

Pharmacogenetics and ecogenetics: the problem and its scope. Motulsky AG. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):1-3, 1978

A hundred years of gemellology. Gedda L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):211-23, Sep 78

Dominance in human genetics [letter] Ford EB. **J Med Genet** 15(4):319-20, Aug 78

Genetic diseases in general practice. Aulbers BJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(183):592–5, Oct 77
New clinical implications of molecular genetics [editorial] Kurnit DM, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1616–8, 13 Apr 79
Genetics. Teplitz RL. **JAMA** 241(13):1397–8, 30 Mar 79
Genetic recombination in mammalian somatic cells: a brief note. Callahan JR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(4):281–4, Oct 78
Genetic control and the law. Grant MA. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(3):306–27, Winter 78
ICPEMC publication No. 3. Cigarette smoking—does it carry a genetic risk? **Mutat Res** 65(1):71–81, Mar 79
Man and his genes. Burnet FM. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(4):505–14, Summer 78
The genetics of human fetal growth. Roberts DF. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:107–16, 1978
Evolutionary effects of contagious and familial transmission. Uyenoyama M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):420–4, Ja.1 79
Familial studies of monozygotic twinning. Segreti WO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:55–60, 1978
Genetics in obstetrics and gynecology. Johnson VP. **SD J Med** 31(9):7–11, Sep 78
The Gordon Wilson Lecture: The new cell biology and its implications for medicine. Puck TT. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:77–84, 1977
[Genotoxic effects of the environment] Srb V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(12):374–6, 23 Mar 79 **(Cze)**
[Determination of heritability of the character; model: retention of canines (author's transl)] Sottner L, et al. **Circ Shock** 117(34):1060–2, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Familial and epidemiological study of longitudinal agenesis of the lower extremities] Briard ML, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(5–6):301–5, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Reliability, heritability, correlation in longitudinal studies (author's transl)] Weiss V. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(5):314–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fundamentals and possibilities of modern clinical genetics] Freye HA. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(3):suppl 10–6, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Introduction to genetics] Wald I. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):241–52, May–Jun 78 **(Pol)**
[Participation of thyroid hormones in the regulation of the genetic activity of normal and transformed human cells] Abdukarimov A, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):81–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teaching clinical genetics in departments of therapeutics] Tikhonov VP. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):89–92, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Relation of evolutionary and developmental anatomy] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):19–27, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Molecular genetic model of the aging process: the accumulation of genetic lesions and their repair] Ravin VK, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(3):458–66, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical genetics – preventive medicine of the future] Lazarević M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):783–6, Sep 77 **(Sec)**
[Introduction to modern medical genetics] Pérez Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(5):146–51, May 78 **(Spa)**

GENETICS, MICROBIAL

see related
CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL
Technical aids for applied microbial genetics. Heden CG. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 19(3–4):58–62, Feb–May 77
Experimental investigation of changes in the antigenic structure of influenza viruses during their persistence. Golubev DB, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):23–38, 1978
[Bacterial studies also suitable for carcinogenic tests (interview)] Wild D. **MMW** 120(49):1623–4, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

GENETICS, POPULATION

The analysis of quantitative dermatoglyphic traits in the Istrian population – a contribution to the study of the 'biological structure'. Rudan P, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(5):385–400, 1978
Path analysis of environmental and genetic influences on blood pressure. Weinberg R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):588–96, May 79
Analysis of genetic data on Jewish populations. I. Historical background, demographic features, and genetic markers. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):324–40, May 79 (61 ref.)
Cherokee admixture and its estimation by the gene identity method: a critique. Korey KA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):51–6, Jan 78
Admixture estimation using skin reflectance data. Lees FC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):505–9, Nov 78
Heritability of permanent tooth size. Townsend GC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):497–504, Nov 78
Protein polymorphism and genic variation in a population of the loach Cobitis delicata. Kimura M. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):183–6, 1978
The genetic and demographic impact of immigrants in a largely endogamous community. Hagaman RM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):505–15, Nov 78
Population structure of the Juang tribe in Orissa, India. Ray AK. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):179–89, Apr 75
Isolation by distance: reply to Lalouel and Morton. Felsenstein J. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):523–7, May 79
Comment on Felsenstein's reply to Lalouel and Morton. Lalouel JM. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):529, May 79
Ancestral inference. II. The founders of Tristan da Cunha. Thompson EA. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):239–53, Oct 78
The population structure of an Amerindian tribe, the Yanomama. Neel JV. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:365–413, 1978 (118 ref.)
Genetic distances among the five tribal populations of Andhra, Pradesh, South India. Goud JD, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 37(1):1–9, Jan 79
The multinational Andean genetic and health program: II. Disease and disability among the Aymara. Diaz B, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(3):219–35, 1978
Genetic structure of the Greek gypsies. Bartsocas CS, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):5–10, Jan 79
Historical changes in the coefficient of relationship by isonymy among the populations of the Otmoor villages. Küchemann CF, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(1):63–77, Mar 79
Selfing in genetic algebras. Holgate P. **J Math Biol** 6(2):197–206, 27 Jul 78
A formulation of the lifetime distribution and the existence of its moments. Hsieh JJ. **J Math Biol** 5(1):75–86, 27 Dec 77
Effect of changes in population size on the correlation between mutation rate and heterozygosity. Li WH. **J Mol Evol** 12(4):319–29, 12 Apr 79
Evolutionary aspects and sensitivity studies of some major gene models. Karlin S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 75(2):197–222, 21 Nov 78
A macroscopic approach to population genetics. Layzer D. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):769–88, 21 Aug 78
The theory of genetic distance and evolution of human races. Nei M. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(4):341–69, Dec 78
Leprosy endemicity in the light of population genetics. Chatterjee BR. **Lepr India** 50(3):327–33, Jul 78
Inbreeding effects: evidence for a genetic system which regulates viability in Drosophila melanogaster populations. Biémont C. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):21–42, Jul 78
Fixation of a deleterious allele at one of two 'duplicate' loci by mutation pressure and random drift. Kimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2858–61, Jun 79
Generalizing Fisher's 'reproductive value': overlapping and nonoverlapping generations with competing genotypes. Samuelson PA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4062–6, Aug 78
Coevolution in structured demes. Slatkin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2084–7, Apr 79
The monozygotic half-sib model: a tool for epidemiologic research. Corey LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:201–9, 1978
Twin models in population genetics. Gedda L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:149–52, 1978
Kin selection, reciprocal altruism, and the principle of maximization: a reply to Sahlins. Schulman SR. **Q Rev Biol** 53(3):283–6, Sep 78
About the theory of competing species. Coste J, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):165–84, Oct 78
Number of people and number of generations affected by a single deleterious mutation. Gladstien K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):313–21, Oct 78
Equilibrium distributions for deleterious genes in large stationary populations. Gladstien K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):322–8, Oct 78
The accumulation of deleterious genes in a population—Muller's Ratchet. Haigh J. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):251–67, Oct 78
Comparisons of positive assortative mating and sexual selection models. Karlin S. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):281–312, Oct 78
Fixation times and probabilities for an independent loci model in genetics. Littler RA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):204–14, Oct 78
Ages, extinction times, and first passage probabilities for a multiallele diffusion model with irreversible mutation. Littler RA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 13(2):214–25, Apr 78
A reexamination of stability in randomly varying versus deterministic environments with comments on the stochastic theory of limiting similarity. Turelli M. **Theor Popul Biol** 13(2):244–67, Apr 78
[Populational speciation or chromosomal speciation? About the book of Jean de Grouchy 'From the birth of species to the aberrations of life' (author's transl)] Ruffié J. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):286–91, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HLA-DR (IA) atigens in the Hungarian population] Gyódi KE, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(21):1253–5, 27 May 79 **(Hun)**
[Distribution of erythrocyte ABO and Rh antigens, including the Du variant, in the population of Vallesina] Barchiesi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(57):3883–5, 24 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Genetic hematologic parameters of the indigenous population of the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(1–2):10–2, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Medical genetic study of the population of Uzbekistan. V. The frequency of heterozygous beta-thalassemia in 4 kishlaks of Urgut District, Samarkand Province] Asanov AIu, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2197–204, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inversion polymorphism in the malarial mosquito, Anopheles messeae. III. The temporal dynamics of the inversion frequencies in the population of the center of a geographic range] Pleshkova GN, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2169–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population genetics of the population of the northern European RSFSR. III. Demographic and genetic characteristics of two rural communities of the Pinezhskii District of the Arkhangel'sk Region] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):916–26, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of erythrocyte antigens and blood protein factors among the population of genogeographical zones of the Ukrainian SSR] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):535–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gene frequencies of six serum and enzymatic genetic systems (Hp, Gc, AP, PGM, Amy 1, Amy 2) in the population of Upper Kysuca Region (author's transl)] Siváková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):188–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The multinational Andean genetic and health program: II. Disease and disability among the Aymara] Diaz B, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(1):20–39, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Haptoglobin-type distribution among the population of Costa Rica (author's transl)] Marín-Rojas R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(1):24–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS, RADIATION see **RADIATION GENETICS**

GENICULATE BODIES

[Problem of focal pathology in 'genuine' epilepsy] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):720–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal retino-geniculate and geniculo-cortical pathways in several genetically distinct color phases of the mink (Mustela vison). Guillery RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(4):623–55, 15 Jun 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The laminar organisation of the lateral geniculate body in Galago senegalensis: a pair of layers identified by acetylcholinesterase activity. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):538–42, 20 Jul 79
Lack of cytoplasmic laminated bodies in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rabbit. Glanzman DL, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):623–7, 8 Jun 79
Ascending projections of the inferior colliculus onto the medial geniculate body in the cat studied by anterograde and retrograde tracing techniques. Kudo M, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):113–7, 20 Oct 78
An autoradiographic study of the efferent projections of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the hooded rat. Legg CR. **Brain Res** 170(2):349–52, 13 Jul 79
A comparison of the organization of the projections of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus, the inferior pulvinar and adjacent lateral pulvinar to primary visual cortex (area 17) in the macaque monkey. Rezak M, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):19–40, 5 May 79
Some observations on the patterns of segregated geniculate inputs to the visual cortex in New World primates: an autoradiographic study. Rowe MH, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):371–8, 29 Dec 78
The projection of the temporal retina in rats, studied by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Cowey A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):457–64, 2 May 79
Cell properties in the medial interlaminar nucleus of the cat's lateral geniculate complex in relation to the transient/sustained classification. Mason R. **Exp Brain Res** 22(3):327–9, 27 Mar 75
The retino-geniculo-cortical pathway in Callithrix. I. Intraspecific variations in the lamination pattern of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Spatz WB. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):551–63, 15 Nov 78
Topographic projections of the retina and optic tectum upon the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus in the chick. Crossland WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(1):87–106, 1 May 79
The axonal arborizations of lateral geniculate neurons in the striate cortex of the cat. Ferster D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):923–44, 15 Dec 78
The neuroanatomical organization of pathways between the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex in Old World and New World primates. Hendrickson AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(1):123–36, 1 Nov 78
Variability of laminar patterns in the human lateral geniculate nucleus. Hickey TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(2):221–46, 15 Jan 79
Patterns of retinal terminations and laminar organization of the lateral geniculate nucleus of primates. Kaas JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(3):517–53, ! Dec 78
Studies of the cat's medial interlaminar nucleus: a subdivision of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Kratz KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(3):601–14, 1 Oct 78
The medial geniculate body of the tree shrew, Tupaia glis. I. Cytoarchitecture and midbrain connections. Oliver DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(3):423–58, 1 Dec 78
The medial geniculate body of the tree shrew, Tupaia glis.

II. Connections with the neocortex. Oliver DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(3):459–93, 1 Dec 78

Phylogenetical changes and functional specializations in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (dLGN) of mammals. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(2):177–87, 1978

Quantitative histological studies on the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. IV. Numerical aspects of the transfer from restinal fibers to cortical relay. Tömböl T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(3):203–12, 1978

Morphology of retino–geniculate axons in the cat. Mason CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):79–97, 1979

[The catecholaminergic connections of the visual system of the albino rat (author's transl)] Lüth HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):114–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative studies on the lateral geniculate body in an ontogenic series of male Tupaia belangeri] Kip G. **J Hirnforsch** 19(4):345–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic organization of reciprocal geniculocortical connections of the auditory pathways] Klór E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):743–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticofugal neurons of the deep layers of the rabbit visual cortex: retrograde tracing] Revishchin AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):80–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Subcortical axon collaterals of principal cells in the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Ahlsén G, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):106–9, 3 Nov 78

A comparison of the visual and electrical response properties of cells in the dorsal and ventral lateral geniculate nuclei. Hale PT, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):591–5, 29 Sep 78

An effect of early monocular lid suture upon the development of X–cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Lehmkuhle S, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):346–50, 24 Nov 78

Proportion of interneurons in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. LeVay S, et al. **Brain Res** 164:304–8, 23 Mar 79

Relative frequency and visual resolution of X– and Y–cells in the LGN of normal and monocularly deprived cats: interlaminar differences. Sireteanu R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):591–603, 15 Feb 79

The identification of relay neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of monkeys using horseradish peroxidase. Norden JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):707–25, 15 Dec 78

Postcritical–period reversal of effects of monocular deprivation on dorsal lateral geniculate cell size in the cat. Spear PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(2):317–27, 15 May 79

Quantitative histological studies on the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. III. Distribution of different types of neurons in the several layers of LGN. Madarász M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(3):193–201, 1978

Quantitative histological studies on the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. II. Cell numbers and densities in the several layers. Madarász M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(2):159–64, 1978

Quantitative histological studies on the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. I. Measurements on Golgi material. Tömböl T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(2):145–58, 1978

Identification of cytoplasmic laminar bodies in neurons of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus by phase contrast microscopy. Holländer H. **Microsc Acta** 81(2):131–5, Nov 78

The study of Golgi stained cells and of experimental degeneration under the electron microscope: a direct method for the identification in the visual cortex of three successive links in a neuron chain. Somogyi P. **Neuroscience** 3(2):167–80, 1978

Thalamic projections to layer I of striate cortex shown by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Carey RG, et al. **Science** 203(4380):556–9, 9 Feb 79

Structure of physiologically identified X and Y cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Friedlander MJ, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1114–7, 8 Jun 79

Lateral geniculate nucleus in dark–reared cats: loss of Y cells without changes in cell size. Kratz KE, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1353–5, 30 Mar 79

[Projection of different ganglion cell classes in the albino rat retina. A study using horseradish peroxidase] Schober W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):283–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of noradrenaline and serotonin on activity of single lateral and medial geniculate neurons. Torda C. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):455–62, 1978

Tricyclic antidepressants: long–term treatment increases responsivity of rat forebrain neurons to serotonin. de Montigny C, et al. **Science** 202(4374):1303–6, 22 Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

The laminar organisation of the lateral geniculate body in Galago senegalensis: a pair of layers identified by acetylcholinesterase activity. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):538–42, 20 Jul 79

Changes in the visual system of monocularly sutured or enucleated cats demonstrable with cytochrome oxidase histochemistry. Wong–Riley M. **Brain Res** 171(1):11–28, 27 Jul 79

Neuronal changes in the lateral geniculate body resulting from prolonged dark maintenance: a cytochemical study. Busnyuk MM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):285–7, Oct–Dec 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reversal of deprivation effects in the monkey's visual system. Vital–Durand F, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):444–7, Sep 78

Development of ocularity domains and growth behaviour of axon terminals. von der Malsburg C. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):49–62, 2 Feb 79

Development of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. Kalil R. **J Comp Neurol** 182(2):265–91, 15 Nov 78

Effects of early monocular eyelid suture upon development of relay cell classes in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Lin CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(4):809–31, 15 Oct 78

Development of single–neuron responses in kitten's lateral geniculate nucleus. Daniels JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1373–93, Nov 78

INJURIES

Types of degenerating geniculocortical axon terminals and their contribution to layer IV of area 17 in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri). Tigges M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):471–86, 28 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Nerve terminal proteins of the rabbit visual relay nuclei identified by axonal transport and two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Wagner JA, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):97–117, 18 May 79

A quantitative study of lipofuscin accumulation with age in normals and individuals with Down's syndrome, phenylketonuria, progeria and transneuronal atrophy. West CD. **J Comp Neurol** 186(1):109–16, 1 Jul 79

Axonal transport of lipids in the rabbit optic system. Haley JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):727–34, Mar 79

[Cytochemical characteristics of the neurons of the external geniculate body in the rabbit brain in a period of visual function recovery after deprivation] Golikova TL. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):525–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelationships between visual centers in the dog during early ontogeny [proceedings] Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):124–6, 1978

The relationship between cortical recruiting responses and ponto–geniculo–occipital waves during paradoxical sleep in the cat. Laihinen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):43–7, Sep 78

The effect of monocular pattern deprivation on the signal transmission by neurons of the cat lateral geniculate body. Eysel UT, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):427–43, Sep 78

Late effects of deafferentation and signs of plasticity in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the adult cat after monocular lesions of the retina. Eysel UT. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):309–17, Sep 78

Possible role of acetylcholine in the mediation of non–retinal input to the lateral geniculate nucleus region. Godfraind JM, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):262–72, Sep 78

Changes in signal transmission by neurons of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus by acute deafferentation and early degeneration. Grüsser OJ. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):298–308, Sep 78

The development of spatial resolving power of LGN cells and its susceptibility to blur and strabismus. Ikeda H, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):375–84, Sep 78

Initial processing of visual information within the retina and the LGN. Marčelja S. **Biol Cybern** 32(4):217–26, 2 May 79

Receptive field development in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in rabbits subjected to monocular eyelid suture. Baumbach HD, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):69–83, 22 Dec 78

Separation of associative from non–associative short latency changes in medial geniculate and inferior colliculus during differential conditioning and reversal in rats. Birt D, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):129–38, 5 May 79

Maintained activity, excitation and inhibition of lateral geniculate neurons after monocular deafferentation in the adult cat. Eysel UT. **Brain Res** 166(2):259–71, 27 Apr 79

The presence and nature of inhibition in small slices of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of rat and cat incubated in vitro. Kelly JS, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):388–92, 25 May 79

Binocular interaction in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey. Marrocco RT, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):633–7, 8 Jun 79

Response properties of units in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the domestic chick (Gallus domesticus). Pateromichelakis S. **Brain Res** 167(2):281–96, 11 May 79

Pulvinar and lateral geniculate neuronal activity in the cat during operantly conditioned appetitive behavior. Wei JY, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):9–25, 20 Apr 79

A quantitative study of chromatic organisation and receptive fields of cells in the lateral geniculate body of the rhesus monkey. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):527–45, 2 May 79

Monocular deprivation and the signal transmission by X– and Y–neurons of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Eysel UT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):521–39, 15 Feb 79

A correlation of receptive field properties with conduction velocity of cells in the rat's retino–geniculo–cortical pathway. Hale PT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):425–42, 2 May 79

Responses of single cells in cat's lateral geniculate nucleus and area 17 to the velocity of moving visual stimuli. Hess R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):273–86, 15 Jan 79

The responses of magno– and parvocellular cells of the monkey's lateral geniculate body to moving stimuli. Lee BB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):547–57, 2 May 79

Ontogenesis of receptive field characteristics in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rabbit. Rapisardi SC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 22(3):295–305, 27 Mar 75

A study of geniculate unit activity during cryogenic blockade of the primary visual cortex in the cat. Richard D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 22(3):235–42, 27 Mar 75

Visual suppression from nondominant eye in the lateral geniculate nucleus: a comparison of cat and monkey. Rodieck RW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):465–77, 2 May 79

Relative frequency and visual resolution of X– and Y–cells in the LGN of normal and monocularly deprived cats: interlaminar differences. Sireteanu R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):591–603, 15 Feb 79

Is reticular facilitation of lateral geniculate transmission due to inhibition of maintained firing of I–cells? Waring MD. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):498–510, Sep 79

Spatial processing of luminance and color information. DeValois RL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):834–5, Sep 78

Properties of neurons in cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus: a comparison between medial interlaminar and laminated parts of the nucleus. Dreher B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):47–64, 1 Jan 79

Effects of early monocular lid suture upon neurons in the cat's medial interlaminar nucleus. Kratz KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(3):615–25, 1 Oct 78

Comparison of receptive–field properties of X and Y ganglion cells with X and Y lateral geniculate cells in the cat. Bullier J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):274–91, Jan 79

X and Y relay cells in cat lateral geniculate nucleus: quantitative analysis of receptive–field properties and classification. Bullier J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):244–73, Jan 79

Chromatic and spatial receptive field properties of cells in the lateral geniculate body of macaques [proceedings] Creutzfeldt OD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:116P, Nov 78

Spatial and temporal frequency tuning in cat lateral geniculate nucleus [proceedings] Derrington AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:45P–46P, Sep 78

Intracellular recordings from lateral geniculate neurones of rat and cat in vitro [proceedings] Godfraind JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:13P–14P, Feb 79

Some observations of centromedian nucleus and magnocellular part of medial geniculate body on sensory modulation. Koshino K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1–2):29–37, Sep 78

Threshold spectral sensitivity of single neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus and of performing monkeys. Sperling HG, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:2–18, 1978

Corticofugal influence on spontaneous unit activity in the rabbit lateral geniculate body. Lazareva NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):22–4, Jan–Mar 77

Neuronal correlates of forward and backward conditioned connections in a food–getting reflex formed to electrical stimulation of the lateral geniculate body. Merzhanova GK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):110–6, Apr–Jun 77

Characteristics of excitation and inhibition of the receptive fields of the retina and lateral geniculate body. Podvigin NF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):59–64, Jan–Mar 78

Recovery of hyperreactivity in rats with simultaneous septal and subcortical lesions. Yutzey DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):185–9, Jan 79

Role of sustained neurones of cat lateral geniculate nucleus in processing luminance information. Li CI, et al. **Sci Sin** 22(3):359–71, Mar 79

Electrophysiological classification of X– and Y–cells in the cats lateral geniculate nucleus. Kratz KE, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1261–4, 1978

[Comparison of evoked potential changes from lateral geniculate body and visual cortex by stimulation of the medial septal nucleus and mesencephalic reticular formation in rabbits] Haschke R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):275–89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photically released trains of potentials following local application of ethosuximide into the corpus geniculatum laterale] Kästner I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):677–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visually evoked responses of lateral geniculate body neurons on electrical stimulation of brain sites yielding self stimulation in rats] Kolle U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):267–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aesthesiophysiological and neurophysiological principles of organisation of the visual system (author's transl)] Baumgartner G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):457–64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the space for describing images at the lateral geniculate body level] Kuperman AM, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1107–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the preoptic area on light–evoked reactions in visual cortex and lateral geniculate body neurons] Velikaia

RR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):620–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the lateral geniculate body in color discrimination in cats] Kezeli AR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(3):195–200, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked responses of the lateral geniculate body to photic stimulation in intact and visually deprived rabbits] Pisareva NL. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(5):504–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of pericruciate cortex neurons to stimulation of the medial geniculate body] Vasechko TV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):18–24, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the auditory cortex with systematic use of standard series of stimuli on the internal geniculate body] Varga ME. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):305–11, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central neurophysiological correlates of constant light–induced retinal degeneration. Lemmon V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):50–75, Jan 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vesicle size in basic classes of synapses in the rat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Lenkov DN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(5):415–21, 1978

The synaptic organization of terminals traced from individual labeled retino–geniculate axons in the cat. Robson JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):99–111, 1979

[Quantitative studies of the lateral geniculate body following enucleation] Novotny GE. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):741–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

GENICULATE GANGLION see under **FACIAL NERVE**

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Cysts of the female external genitalia in the newborn infant. Merlob P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):607–10, 15 Nov 78

Hospital infections: gynecologic, obstetric, and perinatal infections. Ledger WJ. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):774–6, Nov 78

Anaerobic infections of the pelvis. Bartlett JG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):351–60, Jun 79

Genital infections of perinatal importance. McCormack WM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):313–9, Jun 79

Urogenital aspects of actinomycosis. Ellis LR, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):132–3, Jul 79

Obstetrical, gynecologic emergencies and their handling. Aldridge CW. **Mich Med** 78(5):63, Feb 79

[Monitoring working disability in gynecologic inflammations] Benešová O. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):644, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Conclusions of the national scientific conference] Papež L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):644–6, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Organizational problems in obstetrical and gynecological care in hospitals] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):299–300, May 79 **(Ita)**

[Gynecologic infections—diagnosis and therapy in general practice and by the specialist] Bergsjø P, et al. **Nord Med** 94(2):35–7, Feb 79 **(Nor)**

[Gynecological problems in childhood and adolescence (our experiences)] Grubišić Z. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(4):203–10, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The share of gynecologic inflammations on working disability] Horský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):638, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

[Discussion on gynecology in primary health care. A new symptom and visiting pattern calls for a comprehensive view on the patient] **Nord Med** 94(1):11–4, Jan 79 **(Swe, Dan)**

[Current venereological problems] Lassus A. **Nord Med** 94(2):38–40, Feb 79 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Daily plasma prolactin in various gynecologic endocrinopathies. Gordon JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):385–91, Apr 79

[C–reactive protein in gynecological inflammations (author's transl)] Pavlík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):581–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of the prolactin finding in sterility and hormone ambulatory care] Hermanns U, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 19(2):77–104, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration of the pregnancy–associated alpha2 glycoprotein (alpha2–PAG, protein of the 'pregnancy zone', PZ) in malignant gynecologic diseases] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):457–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of determination of fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products in obstetrics and gynecology] Krupko–Bol'shova IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):8–10, May 79 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reproductive tract calculi, their induction, age incidence, composition and biological effects in Balb/c Crgl mice injected as newborns with estradiol–17 beta. Warner MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):310–22, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Clinicoepidemiologic aspects and association of genital herpes and cervical neoplasia. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):42–53, 1976

Genital warts: incidence of associated genital infections. Kinghorn GR. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):405–9, Oct 1978

Genital herpesvirus infection in women attending a venereal diseases clinic. Willmott FE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):341–3, Oct 78

Virological and serological studies in pregnancy, in women with suspect genital herpes simplex virus or perinatal cytomegalovirus infections, and in women with carcinoma of the cervix. Frenkel LD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):911–5, 1978

Transient neuropathic bladder following herpes simplex genitalis. Riehle RA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):263–4, Aug 79

Pain in gynecologic practice. Renaer M, et al. **Pain** 5(4):305–31, Dec 78

Crohn's disease: 'its gynecologic aspect'. Donaldson LB. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:98–104, 1978

Infertility and genitourinary infection. Caldamone AA, et al. **Urology** 12(3):304–12, Sep 78 (86 ref.)

[Sleep disorders and sleeping pills—a problem in everyday gynecological practice] Legal HP. **Med Welt** 30(17):667–70, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations of a lesion of the ilioinguinal nerve in gynecologic diseases and labor] Grechko VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):52–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood transfusion complications and postoperative acute renal insufficiency in obstetrical and gynecologic practice] Iakovlev IuN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):39–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decompression intubation of the small intestine via a gastrostoma in postoperative peritonitis of gynecological origin] Kononov AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):44–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Discopathy as a painful syndrome in gynecology] Radović P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1045–52, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycetes and the IUD: an update [letter] Gupta PK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):281–2, Sep–Oct 78

A card sort method for pain assessment in gynaecology: a multidimensional approach. Reading AE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):105–13, 1979

Prospective comparison of ultrasound and computed tomography in the evaluation of gynecologic pelvic masses. Walsh JW, et al. **AJR** 131(6):955–60, Dec 78

Programmed instruction: patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis. Part I. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):suppl PI 1–26, Oct 78

Confidential inquiry into gynaecological laparoscopy [letter] Chamberlain G. **Br Med J** 2(6136):563, 19 Aug 78

Genital chlamydial infection [letter] O'Connor BH. **Br Med J** 2(6139):771, 9 Sep 78

The use of laparoscopy in gynaecology. Millar DR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):571–90, Dec 78

Laboratory procedures in gynecologic diagnosis. Batzer FR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):463–74, Jun 79

Role of pelvic endoscopy in infertility. Marik JJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(1):121–44, Mar 79

Statistical survey of gynecological laparoscopy/pelviscopy in Germany till 1977. Semm K. **Endoscopy** 11(2):101–6, May 79

Indications for dilatation and curettage: new trends. Poma PA, et al. **Int Surg** 63(5):63–4, Jul–Aug 78

The correlation of pelvic ultrasound and laparoscopy in the diagnosis and management of gynecologic disorders. Scaling ST, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):53–6, Jul 78

Gynecology. McQuarrie HG. **JAMA** 241(13):1370, 30 Mar 79

Ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Grant TH, et al. **JAOA** 78(3):221–30, Nov 78

Ultrasonic diagnosis of gynecologic disorders in children. Haller JO, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):339–42, Sep 78

Gray–scale ultrasound in 204 proved gynecologic masses: accuracy and specific diagnostic criteria. Walsh JW, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):391–7, Feb 79

Sensitivity and specificity of diagnostic tests for genital infection with herpesvirus hominis. Brown ST, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):10–3, Jan–Mar 79

Laparoscopy for the general surgeon. Dickinson TC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):449–57, Jun 79

[Rheography for the needs of obstetrical and gynecological practice] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):139–44, 1979 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Cystalgia in the woman from the viewpoint of gynecologic diseases] Georgieva M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):348–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Method of graduated gray, its development, technical principles and contribution for ultrasonic diagnostics in gynecology and obstetrics (author's transl)] Cech E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(10):763–7, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Gynecological inflammations in thermographic image (author's transl)] Cupr Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):576–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pelvic echinococcus in Tunisian women. 12 cases histories (author's transl)] Hadj Kacem A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(8):1387–93, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic cytodiagnosis. Current state and possibilities for development] Paulussen F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1673–8, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The value of colposcopy in gynecologic diagnosis and in the cancer preventive studies in women] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1670–2, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for the evaluation of urogynecologic patients] **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(20):1348–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of the use of laparoscopy in gynecological diagnosis] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):859–64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of laparoscopy results and clinical diagnosis] Gielwanowski W. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1113–8, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzyme tests in the diagnosis of gynecologic diseases and in obstetrics] Zaniewski A. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1293–5, 15 Sep 78 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of gynecologic diseases] Boginskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):23–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Acute gynecologic diseases erroneously diagnosed as acute appendicitis] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):15–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic effectiveness of sector–step scanning in obstetrics and gynecology] Skorunskiĭ IA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):42–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using ultrasonics to improve diagnoses in obstetrics and gynecology] Skorunskiĭ IA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):39–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the internal genitalia in girls simulating acute appendicitis] Dronov AF. **Pediatriia** (4):35–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Second–look laparoscopy and adhesiolysis in pretreated gynecologic inflammations] Schmidt K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):603–5, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

[Value of cystoscopy in the study of the urogynecological patient] Flores Carreras O. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(266):459–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopy in gynecology] Ledezma Herrera A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(263):191–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic aids in gynecologic infections] Ehinger C. **Nord Med** 94(3):93, Mar 79 **(Swe)**

[Diagnostic importance of body reactivity indices in inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):39–42, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections with cefamandole. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):602–10, 15 Mar 79

Clinical course and diagnosis of genital herpes simplex virus infection and evaluation of topical surfactant therapy. Vontver LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):548–54, 1 Mar 79

Treatment of experimental herpesvirus infections with phosphonoformate and some comparisons with phosphonoacetate. Kern ER, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):817–23, Dec 78

A double–blind cross–over study of the effect of doxycycline on mycoplasma infection and infertility. Hinton RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):379–83, May 79

Treatment of urogenital/rectal gonorrhoea in males and females with epicillin in combination with probenecid. Stolz E, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(4):254–6, 1978

Early clinical results show topical agent effective vs genital herpes [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(1):44, 48, 53, Jan 79

Gentamicin in the treatment of lower genital tract infections: level of the drug in menses, cervical mucus and vaginal fluid. Creatsas G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(5):225–7, May 79

Intravenous cefoxitin sodium for the treatment of infections in obstetric and gynaecological patients. Galask RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):241–3, Jul 78

Experience with intravenous cefoxitin sodium in obstetrics and gynaecology. Sweet RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):249–50, Jul 78

The use of intravenous cefoxitin sodium in patients with obstetric/gynaecologic infections. White JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):239–40, Jul 78

Successful treatment of human genital herpes infections with 2–deoxy–D–glucose. Blough HA, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2798–2801, 29 Jun 79

Clinical experience with an aminoglycoside antibiotic, dibekacin, in the treatment of infectious diseases in obstetric and gynecological field . Takabatake H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):375–86, Mar 79

The diverse effects of topical and systemic administration of zinc on the virulence of herpes simplex genitalis. Tennican PO, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1877–83, 14 May 79

Clinical and microbiologic evaluation of the therapeutic action of colistin–Polfa in obstetrics and gynecology. Sikorski R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):218–23, Jul–Sep 78

Genital herpes and zinc [letter] Fitzherbert JC. **Med J Aust** 1(9):399, 5 May 79

Genital herpes and zinc [letter] Jones R. **Med J Aust** 1(7):286, 7 Apr 79

Nonoxynol 9 cream for genital herpes simplex [letter] Donsky HJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):371, 15 Feb 79

Treatment of genital herpes simplex [letter] Goodhart GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1338, 7 Jun 79

[Bromocriptine in gynecology] Schindler AE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):339–40, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Cefazedone in infectious diseases in gynecology. Clinical tests on efficacy and tolerance] von Kobyletzki D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(5):214–8, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical observation of long-term care of climacteric disorders with estrogens] Döring GK. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(6):145–8, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of candidiasis in 3 days] **MMW** 120(44):40, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Laxariston in gynecological ambulatory care. Experience report using the preparation Laxariston] Lehnert H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(28):1448–53, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical note on the use of fosfomycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Albano V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(7):428–32, Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Anatomical, functional, clinical and therapeutic aspects of syndromes involving urogenital spasm and pain] Ferulano O, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):39–52, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with CS-1170 in gynecological infections (author's transl)] Matsuoka I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):342–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cefmetazole (author's transl)] Seiga K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):525–31, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results with amoxicillin tablets (Widecillin tablet 'Meiji') in gynecological field (author's transl)] Takashima H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):691–2, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Selected problems from enzymatic therapy of neoplastic, gynecological and obstetrical diseases] Zaniewski A. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):179–82, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapy od edematous conditions in tumors of the small pelvis] Schreiner P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):599–602, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

[Receptor pharmacology (3): Adrenoreceptor stimulants and blockaders in obstetrics, gynecology and urology] Andersson KE. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4023–8, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacteremic Haemophilus influenzae genitourinary tract infections in adults. Albritton WL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1819–21, Dec 78

Genital herpes: part I. Luce JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(8):530–1, Aug 78

Genital actinomycosis and intrauterine contraceptive devices. Cytopathologic diagnosis and clinical significance. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):567–78, Sep 78

Alcohol-induced genital pain in recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Ershler WB, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1064, 7 Sep 79

Aspects of immunology in obstetrics and gynaecology. Hall JS. **West Indian Med J** 28(2):67–76, Jun 79

The relationship of the intrauterine device, actinomycosis infection, and bowel abscesses. Wagner M, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(5):23–6, May 79

[Bilateral iliac fossa pain with spread to the back and legs (letter)] Marais WD. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):492, 24 Mar 79 **(Afr)**

[Etiological role of Mycoplasma in infectious pathology of the urogenital tract] Simeomova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):283–8, 1978 (57 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Prolonged use of IUD and inflammatory diseases of the inner genitalia] Citterbart K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):200–3, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Long-term retention of IUD and inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia] Citterbart K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):641, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Gynecologic diseases in woman following supravaginal amputation of the uterus for uterine myoma] Jordan K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):689–95, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hunan wart-virus antibodies in patients with genital and skin warts. Pyrhönen S. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):427–32, 1978

Sero-epidemiology of type--2 (genital) herpes simplex virus infection in Ibadan. Adelusi B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):453–9, 1978

Cellular immune response in genital herpes simplex virus infection. Corey L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):986–91, 2 Nov 78

[Characteristics of the immunological reactivity of the body and the clinical picture of in flammation of the genitalia in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Kremins'kyĭ IaM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):56–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

[Change in the acid–base state and electrolyte metabolism in inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia in the subacute stage occurring after abortion under the influence of mud therapy] Bero LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):45–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital mycoplasma infections. Friberg J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):573–8, 1 Nov 78 (87 ref.)

Growth of type 2 herpes simplex virus in newborn and adult mononuclear leukocytes. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):117–23, 1979

Target tissues associated with genital infection of female guinea pigs by the chlamydial agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Barron AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):60–8, Jan 79

Studies on the relationships between serum bactericidal activity and uncomplicated genital infections due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brooks GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):333–9, Sep 78

Viral sequences related to a human skin papillomavirus in genital warts. Orth G, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):334–6, 28 Sep 78

Anaerobic infections of the female genital tract. Thadepalli H. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):80–91, 1979 (75 ref.)

Prevalence of Mycoplasma hominis in patients with gynecologic diseases and abortion in the 2nd--3rd month of pregnancy. Zalman MW, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):293–7, Oct–Dec 78

[Streptococcus group B. A study of the occurrence of Group B streptococci in venereological and gynecological patients and in a control group] Jensen NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):992–4, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis in gynecologic outpatients] Jouppila P, et al. **Duodecim** 94(16):972–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Chlamydia infections of the urogenital system] Hellein G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(9):369–73, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human genital mycoplasma strains] Hofstetter A. **MMW** 121(19):648, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Genital herpes and herpetic urethritis] Sölts-Szöts J. **MMW** 121(24):817–8, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the type of herpes simplex virus in genital herpes by a direct immunofluorescence method] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):6–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

The Nurses Association of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists [editorial] Hilliard MF. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):7, Jan–Feb 79

Certification in maternal--gynecologic--neonatal nursing: a status report. Telega DH. **JOGN Nurs** 7(5):29–31, Sep–Oct 78

NAACOG--the first 10 years. Wohlert H. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):9–22, Jan–Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in patients with cervical atypia. Paavonen J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):289–91, Sep 79

[Statistics (9 years) on surgical disorders of male and female genitalia] Banchieri F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):588–90, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of trichomonas infections and mycoses of the urogenital tract] Karp-Damdin M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):425–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Child-bearing function and gynecologic morbidity in the personnel of X-ray diagnostic offices] Muratova RM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):55–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neural changes in recurrent genital infection of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves treated with dexamethasone. Narita M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):111–9, Apr 79

Giant cell arteritis of the female genital tract. Petrides M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):148–51, Feb 79

Herpes simplex in gynecology and obstetrics. Bloomfield R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):161–4, Feb 79

The pathology of hysterectomy specimens. Ojeda VJ. **NZ Med J** 89(631):169–71, 14 Mar 79

[Female genital bilharziasis. 1 case] Gloor E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(2):55–9, 13 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echinococcosis of the urogenital system] Akmatov BA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):51–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genital herpes. Part II. Luce JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(9):593–4, Sep 78

Protection of guinea pigs against primary and recurrent genital herpes infections by immunization with live heterologous or homologous Herpes simplex virus: implications for a herpes virus vaccine. Scriba M. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):63–9, 17 Nov 78

Preparation and efficacy of an inactivated subunit vaccine (NFU1BHK) against type 2 Herpes simplex virus infection. Skinner GR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):119–32, 17 Nov 78

[Trends in the prevention of hospital infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Stoimenov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):229–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapy of bacteriuria in juveniles--prevention of gynecologic inflammation] Houserová E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):643–4, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Main tasks of our gynecological health care in relation to the International Day of the Child] Kotzmanová J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):1–5, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Use of a new type of curettes as a prevention of possible inflammatory complications] Papež jun L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):642, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Organization of gynecologic preventive examinations of women at the mining enterprises in Karviná District] Sittková B. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):382–3, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of partners in vibriosis and trichomoniasis as a prevention of gynecologic inflammations] Suk K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):642–3, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Prevention of gynecologic inflammations and the evaluation activity] Pont'uch A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):638–41, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Society and social aspects of gynecologic inflammations] Gráf M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):633–5, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Psychosomatic residues following gynecologic inflammations] Zdímalová M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):635–6, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Pruritus and its psychosomatic etiology in gynecology (reflections on the theme in a primitive society)] Porta Tovar JM. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(4):377–84 Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of selective pelvic angiography in gynecology] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):849–58, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Use of screens with high reinforcement factor in obstetrico-gynecological radiodiagnosis] De Simoni M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(10):1162–4, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Acute abdomen of the urinary tract and female genital organs (author's transl)] Kohno A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):921–30, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Usefulness of kinesitherapy in gynecology] Cekański A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):91–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation treatment following gynecological surgery with special reference to alpha therapy in Swideradow-spa] Robaczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(16):631–3, 16 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Problems of rehabilitative treatment in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (editorial)] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):1–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation problems in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):38–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The value of intravenous urography prior to abdominal hysterectomy for gynecologic disease. Sack RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):208–12, 15 May 79

Cryosurgery of genital warts [letter] Balsdon MJ. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):352–3, Oct 78

Effect of cigarette smoking on subsequent postoperative thromboembolic disease in gynaecological patients. Clayton JK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):402, 5 Aug 78

Towards reducing operative morbidity and mortality. Buck P, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):729–41, Dec 78 (70 ref.)

New methods of pelviscopy (gynecologic laparoscopy) for myomectomy, ovariectomy, tubectomy and adnectomy. Semm K. **Endoscopy** 11(2):85–93, May 79

Change in the classic gynecologic surgery: review of 3,300 pelviscopies in 1971–1976. Semm K. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):13–20, 1979

The place of sling operations in treating genital prolapse in young women. Chaudhuri SK. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):314–20, 1978–79

Major gynecologic surgical procedures in the aged. Panayiotis G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(10):459–62, Oct 78

Study of the pre- and postoperative gynaecological cases with special reference to the changes in the electrolyte balance (sodium and potassium). Mitra S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):247–50, 1 Jun 78

Surgical complications of gynecologic surgery. Weekes LR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(12):881–90, Dec 77

The gynecological surgical patient: re-employment. Diddle AW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(3):175–8, 215, Mar 79

Metronidazole in the prophylaxis of anaerobic infections in gynaecological surgery: a trial. Heginbotham D, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(633):246–50, 11 Apr 79

Single dose metronidazole prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery. Jackson P, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(633):243–5, 11 Apr 79

Cesarean section and genital herpesvirus infection [editorial] Amstey MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):641–2, May 79

[Autologous blood transfusion in a department of gynaecological surgery] Ninane G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1061–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of special complications in gynecologic

operations. Part 2. Prevention of adhesions in the peritoneal region, prevention of wound healing disorders] Börner P. **Fortschr Med** 96(34):1713–6, 14 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaesthesia in gynaecological outpatient treatment with particular reference to methohexital and enfluran (author's transl)] Fechner R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):277–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute mental disturbances following gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Hunziker T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(2):271–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of leg vein thrombosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Stamm H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(1):44–53, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in women over 60 years of age at the Municipal Gynecological Clinic Leipzig 1968—1977] Hentschel W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):482–4, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic geriatric surgery at the University Gynecological Clinic Rostock during 1960—1974] Junge WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):485–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Female genital actinomycosis] Pechtel G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(4):222–8, 28 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Use of althesin as sole anesthetic agent in obstetric-gynecologic surgery] Falcone G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):335–7, May 78 (Enp. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ketamine-diazepam anesthesia in gynecologic surgery] Gaszynski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):421–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Ubretid in the prevention of urine retention in the bladder following surgery for gynecologic diseases] Kanadys W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):531–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the postoperative course in women following abdominal gynecological surgery] Mączka M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):407–10, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vaginal microbiocenosis in the presence of so-called non-pathogenic fungi] Pilawski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):435–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative acute necrotizing enteritis] Cristian V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(3):219–22, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Deontology in the surgical work of the gynecologist] Davydov SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):57–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Sombrevin anesthesia in minor gynecologic operations] Shilenkov VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):35–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Appendicular genital syndrome in emergency surgery] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):16–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and mortality caused by peridural block in obstetrics and gynecology] Vasconcelos Palacios G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(263):199–210, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Office gynecology. Part II. Kelly JV. **Ariz Med** 35(11):730–1, Nov 78

Vaccination for herpes simplex genitalis. Nasemann T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):121–2, Apr 79

Therapeutic aspects of herpes genitalis. A short review. Söltz-Szöts J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):123–4, Apr 79

Management of obstetric and gynecologic infections resulting from trauma. Ledger WJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):241–7, Feb 79

[Physical treatment of obstetrical and gynecological diseases] Dikova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):134–9, 1979 (74 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise in obstetrics and gynecology] Panteleeva D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):145–8, 1979 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of chronic inflammations using acupuncture] Cerný J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):633, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Gynecological iontophoresis in the treatment of chronic gynacologic inflammations and postoperative infiltrates] Vytrhlik F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):632–3, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Dutch Society for Obstetrics and Gynecology. 460th meeting of 21 January 1978. Abstracts] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(43):1683–8, 28 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Psychotherapy in the treatment of gynecologic diseases] Franke PR. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(8):373–6, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Intracavitary local use of hypothermia and heat for treating inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Sherstnev BF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):65, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic therapy of inflammatory gynecologic diseases] Aniskova FD, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):89–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of medical gymnastics in the overall treatment of inflammatory diseases of the female genital area complicated by sexual dysfunction] Neshkov NS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):62–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Urgent conditions in gynecology] Djurdjević LJ. **Med Pregl** 31(11-12):510–1, 1978 **(Scc)**

[Complex method of treating chronic inflammatory diseases of the internal femal genitalia of nonspecific etiology] Timchenko BS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):43–5, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

TRANSMISSION

Genital mycoplasmas and birth weight in offspring of primigravid women. Harrison RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):201–3, 15 Jan 79

In vitro study of the possible role of the intrauterine contraceptive device tail in ascending infection of the genital tract. Purrier BG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):374–8, May 79

Genital herpesvirus infections. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1216–8, Jul 79

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Redeker GR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):627–8, 15 Mar 79

[Prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology (a review of the foreign literature)] Preobrazhenskii ON, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):73–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[From the practice of obstetrics, gynecology and artificial insemination] Stepanova M. **Veterinariia** (2):51–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

Urogenital aspects of actinomycosis. Ellis LR, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):132–3, Jul 79

[Emergency diseases of male genital organs] Schulman CC. **Brux Med** 58(9):457–8, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Determination of plasma androgen in urologic diseases (author's transl)] Nishimura R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(9):1140–3, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reproductive tract calculi, their induction, age incidence, composition and biological effects in Balb/c Crgl mice injected as newborns with estradiol-17 beta. Warner MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):310–22, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Extra testicular factors in male infertility. Comhaire F. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(3):181–8, 1978

Silent infection in male accessory genital organs and male infertility. Nikkanen V, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):236–41, May-Jun 79

Genital warts: incidence of associated genital infections. Kinghorn GR. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):405–9, Oct 1978

Influence of genital herpes on results of fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption test. Chapel T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):299–302, Oct 78

Infertility and genitourinary infection. Caldamone AA, et al. **Urology** 12(3):304–12, Sep 78 (86 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Programmed instruction: patient assessment: examination of the male genitalia. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):689–712, Apr 79

Uncommon benign scrotal masses. A report of ten cases. Honoré LH. **Practitioner** 221(1324):632–5, Oct 78

Gray scale ultrasound and the genitourinary tract. A review of clinical applications. Scheible W, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(2):281–300, Aug 79 (125 ref.)

Sensitivity and specificity of diagnostic tests for genital infection with herpesvirus hominis. Brown ST, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):10–3, Jan-Mar 79

[Differential diagnosis of large swellings] Bouffioux C. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):328–34, 15 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[The acute scrotum] Rothenberger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(6):235–7, 8 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Use of gray scale ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of scrotal organ diseases] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):37–41, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical course and diagnosis of genital herpes simplex virus infection and evaluation of topical surfactant therapy. Vontver LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):548–54, 1 Mar 79

Levamisole in the treatment of chronic urogenital infections [letter] Jecht E, et al. **Andrologia** 10(4):325–6, Jul-Aug 78

A double-blind cross-over study of the effect of doxycycline on mycoplasma infection and infertility. Hinton RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):379–83, May 79

Treatment of urogenital/rectal gonorrhoea in males and females with epicillin in combination with probenecid. Stolz E, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(4):254–6, 1978

Ureaplasma urealyticum and human infertility: the effect of antibiotic therapy on semen quality. Swenson CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):660–5, Jun 79

Genital herpes and zinc [letter] Fitzherbert JC. **Med J Aust** 1(9):399, 5 May 79

Genital herpes and zinc [letter] Jones R. **Med J Aust** 1(7):286, 7 Apr 79

Nonoxynol 9 cream for genital herpes simplex [letter] Donsky HJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):371, 15 Feb 79

Treatment of genital herpes simplex [letter] Goodhart GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1338, 7 Jun 79

[Therapy of prostato-vesiculitis] Hofstetter A, et al. **MMW** 120(48):1609–10, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Anatomical, functional, clinical and therapeutic aspects of syndromes involving urogenital spasm and pain] Ferulano O, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):39–52, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Fournier's syndrome. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Sussman SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1189–91, Dec 78

Genital herpes: part I. Luce JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(8):530–1, Aug 78

Ventriculoperitoneal (VP) shunt migration causing an acute scrotum: a case report of Doppler evaluation. Bristow DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):538–9, Oct 78

Spermatic granuloma of vas deferens after vasectomy in rhesus monkeys and men: light and electron microscopic study. Chapman ES, et al. **Urology** 13(6):629–39, Jun 79

[Psychosomatic aspects of male chronic adnexal affections] Janssen PL, et al. **MMW** 120(48):1615–6, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Seminological aspects in infertile patients with mycoplasm infection] Dondero F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):9–14, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hunan wart-virus antibodies in patients with genital and skin warts. Pyrhönen S. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):427–32, 1978

Sero-epidemiology of type—2 (genital) herpes simplex virus infection in Ibadan. Adelusi B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):453–9, 1978

Cellular immune response in genital herpes simplex virus infection. Corey L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):986–91, 2 Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital mycoplasma infections. Friberg J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):573–8, 1 Nov 78 (87 ref.)

Herpesvirus type2: study of semen in male subjects with recurrent infections. Deture FA, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):449–51, Oct 78

Genital Herpes Zoster: a case resembling primary herpes progenitalis with distal urethral involvement. Robinson TA, et al. **Milit Med** 143(11):788–9, Nov 78

Viral sequences related to a human skin papillomavirus in genital warts. Orth G, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):334–6, 28 Sep 78

Chronic asymptomatic genital tract infection and semen quality. Harrison KL, et al. **Pathology** 11(2):289–92, Apr 79

[The role of chlamydiae in male urethro-adnexitis (author's transl)] Hofstetter A. **Infection** 7 Suppl 2:S228–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human genital mycoplasma strains] Hofstetter A. **MMW** 121(19):648, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Genital herpes and herpetic urethritis] Söltz-Szöts J. **MMW** 121(24):817–8, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the type of herpes simplex virus in genital herpes by a direct immunofluorescence method] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):6–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Genital survey in school boys. Prasad N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):731–3, Sep 78

[Statistics (9 years) on surgical disorders of male and female genitalia] Banchieri F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):588–90, Jul-Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Incidence and distribution of urologic diseases in Berlin in the years 1969–1974] Ruhle G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(8):389–93, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous orchitis. A case report. Khan AR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):88–91, Jan 78

Necrotizing fasciitis of genitalia. Lee C, et al. **Urology** 13(6):604–6, Jun 79

[Spermatological findings in chronic adnexal diseases] Hofmann N. **MMW** 120(48):1601–2, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Echinococcosis of the urogenital system] Akmatov BA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):51–3, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cryosurgery of genital warts [letter] Balsdon MJ. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):352–3, Oct 78

[Voluminous perineo-scrotal phlegmon. Surgical treatment] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(22):1665–70, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Principles of corrective operations in pathology of the external genitalia in boys] TERESHCHENKO AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):21–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Vaccination for herpes simplex genitalis. Nasemann T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):121–2, Apr 79

Therapeutic aspects of herpes genitalis. A short review.

Sölöz-Szöts J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):123–4, Apr 79
[Treatment of filariasis of the urogenital organs] Aslamazov EG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):23–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Genital herpesvirus infections. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1216–8, Jul 79

VETERINARY

Studies on seminal vesiculitis in the bull. I. Semen examination methods and post mortem findings. Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 31(5):193–205, May 79
Clinical and anatomical studies on the scrotal and pelvic genitalia of Sokoto Gudali bulls in Northern Nigeria. Kumi-Diaka J. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):122–3, Jan 79
[Experimental uni- and bilateral extirpation of the seminal vesicle in the stallion (author's transl)] Klug E, et al. **DTW** 86(5):182–5, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

Isolated lung metastases from pelvic malignancies. Gallousis S. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):206–14, Apr 79
Reticuloendothelial neoplasia of the female genital tract. Castaldo TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):167–70, Aug 79
[Gynecologic tumors in childhood and adolescence] Hiersche HD. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):907–8, 913–4, 17 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geriatric gynecology with special reference to malignant tumors] Kucera H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):919–22, 17 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and tumours of the female genital tract [letter] Lee WH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):434–5, 5 Aug 78
The circulating alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin in gynaecologic tumours. Rutanen EM. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):413–21, 15 Oct 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen and beta 2-microglobulin as serum tumor markers in women with genital cancer. Khoo SK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):388–93, Mar–Apr 79
[Pregnancy associated alpha2-glycoprotein (alpha2-PAG) in the serum of patients with gynecologic carcinomas] Bauer HW, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):180–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microquantitative estimation of C-reactive protein (CRP) in sera from patients with tumors of female genital organs (author's transl)] Takizawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(6):712–20, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Consequences of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Auclair CA. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 79
Pathology of prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure. Welch WR, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:201–16, 1978 (33 ref.)
Cancer and other lesions in mice receiving estrogens. Dunn TB. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:175–92, 1979
[Oral contraceptives and the risk of neoplasms] Gustafsson JA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1625–7, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Oral contraceptives and cancer risk] Gustafsson JA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1625–7, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Use of radioactive gold in the treatment of pleural effusions caused by metastatic cancer. Möhlen KH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):81–5, 14 May 79
[Uretero-vesical prosthesis for anuria caused by retroperineal neoplastic fibrosis] Abbou CC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:624–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Internal genital endometriosis as a cause of female infertility] Gielwanowski W. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):231–5, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possible causes of sterility in genital endometriosis] Selezneva ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):18–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tissue factors in the pathogenesis of thrombus formation in oncological gynecology patients] Mikhallov VD. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):14–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapy od edematous conditions in tumors of the small pelvis] Schreiner P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):599–602, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic cytology seminar. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):1–29, Jan–Feb 79
Gray scale ultrasonography in the diagnosis of endometriosis and adenomyosis. Walsh JW, et al. **AJR** 132(1):87–90, Jan 79
Non-invasive scanning techniques for gynecologic cancer. Nash CH, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(11):732–3, Nov 78
Non-invasive scanning techniques for gynecologic cancer. Nash CH 3d, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(2):119–20, Feb 79
Sigmoidoscopy in women: comparison with breast and gynecologic examinations in 1,000 patients. Abramson DJ. **CA** 28(4):202–10, Jul–Aug 78
System operating characteristic and cost analysis in automated cytodiagnosis of gynecologic specimens. Mayall BH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):584–90, Jan 79
False alarms in a slit-scan flow system: causes and occurrence rates. Implications and potential solutions. Wheeless LL Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):596–9, Jan 79
Laparoscopy in the evaluation of gynecologic cancer. Lacey CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):708–12, Dec 78
Gynaecological malignancy. Taylor RW. **Practitioner** 222(1328):195–201, Feb 79
Gray-scale ultrasound in 204 proved gynecologic masses: accuracy and specific diagnostic criteria. Walsh JW, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):391–7, Feb 79
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. A case report. Visser AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):70–1, 8 Jul 78
[Comparative study about the use of LAI test and MI test in immunodiagnostics of gynecological tumours (author's transl)] Jandová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):44–50, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Gynecologic cytodiagnosis. Current state and possibilities for development] Paulussen F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1673–8, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[The value of colposcopy in gynecologic diagnosis and in the cancer preventive studies in women] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1670–2, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Efficiency of cancer-preventive examinations. Problems in early detection for the physician and laboratory] Wagner D. **Fortschr Med** 97(11):513–6, 22 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of genital cancer in women. Critical consideration of a preventive program in the Federal Republic of Germany] Walz W. **Fortschr Med** 96(34):1731–4, 14 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of cancer in operative gynaecology. II. On the general effects of preventive cancer examinations on operative gynaecology (author's transl] Kindermann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(2):89–97, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance and capability of lymphography in the routine diagnosis of gynecological tumors] Schöndorf N, et al. **Med Welt** 30(13):475–9, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Premonitory states of female genital neoplasms] Moracci E. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(1–3):3–22, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tumors and tumor-like formations of the genitalia in children and adolescents] Selezneva ND, et al. **Sov Med** (8):89–92, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Detection of genital carcinoma from 1966 to 1975] Janković Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):877–82, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Thromboelastographic assessment of plasma hypercoagulability (author's transl)] Aznar J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(1):1–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cis-platinum in advanced gynecologic malignancy. Stehman FB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):349–60, Jun 79
Chemotherapy in female genital cancers. Chowdhury NN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(8):211–2, 16 Oct 78
Intraarterial pelvic infusion chemotherapy in advanced gynecologic cancer. Lifshitz S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):476–80, Oct 78
[Ozone-oxygen therapy for gynecologic carcinomas. The effect of parenteral-ozone oxygen mixture administration on free fatty acids and triglycerides in patients with gynecologic carcinomas] Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):451–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant cytostatic chemotherapy in gynecologic tumors] Schildknecht O, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:155–64, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the bisekurin treatment of genital endometriosis] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):16–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors in gynecology] Grgurević M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):351–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated serum cathepsin B1-like activity in women with neoplastic disease. Pietras RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(1):1–17, Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

So-called multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease. Report of a case and a possible etiologic role of human papilloma virus. Kimura S, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(4):229–37, 1978
[Patients treated for gynecologic cancer after use of oral contraceptives and IUD] Szegvári M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(13):756–8, 1 Apr 79 **(Hun)**
[Results of the discussion of the article by L. S. Persianinov, I. A. Manuilova and A. N. Strizhakov, 'The Pathogenesis, Clinical Aspects, Diagnosis and Therapy of Genital Endometriosis'] **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):51–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A review of immunological aspects of gynaecological malignancy. Hudson CN. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):154–8, Feb 79 (46 ref.)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen in gynecological oncology] Stiglmayer R. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1843–5, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the contemporary determination of tumor associated antigens in patients with various types of neoplasms of the genital tract] Sacco F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):811–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The clinical significance of carcinoembryonic antigen in the plasma and tumors of patients with gynecologic malignancies. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1527–32, Sep 78 (23 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Effects of long-term estrogen replacement therapy. II. Neoplasia. Hammond CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):537–47, 1 Mar 79
[Condylomata, hormonal contraceptives and candidiasis--and their interrelationships in women attending a clinic for veneral diseases] Jepsen LV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3054–6, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Early cancer diagnosis and surgical gynecology (letter)] Kern-Bontke E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(7):574, Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of cancer and operative gynaecology. First: The effect of screening examinations on the diagnosis and treatment of cancer (author's transl)] Kindermann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):3–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Mixed mesenchymal sarcoma of the broad ligament: case report. Sworn MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):403–6, May 79
Female adnexal tumour of probable Wolffian origin. Sivathondan Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):616–24, Jun 79
Surgical staging of gynecologic cancer. Yoonessi M, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2030–3, Nov 78
The pathology of hysterectomy specimens. Ojeda VJ. **NZ Med J** 89(631):169–71, 14 Mar 79
Metastatic bone involvement in gynecological malignancies. Brufman G, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):456–63, 1978
[Parametrial aspiration cytology] Geier G. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):455–6, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology and histogenesis of adenomatoid tumors of the genitalia. (Including case report of pregnancy)] Thurner J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):482–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in endometriosis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):54–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Organizational forms of female genital cancer prophylaxis] Dmitrieva LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):42–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life for the gynecologic oncology patient. Newton M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):866–9, 15 Aug 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic value of female genital malignant tumors by using 111In-bleomycin scintigraphy. Kida T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(9):514–9, Sep 78
[Application of computer tomography (CT) as an additional means of follow-up gynecologic neoplasms-a case documentation (author's transl)] Schröck R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):311–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Dose distribution around a new flexible afterloading applicator. Forsberg B, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(2):106–12, 1978
Correlation between retinal and pelvic vascular status: a determinant factor in patients undergoing pelvic irradiation for gynecologic malignancy. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):551–6, 1 Jul 79
Interstitial therapy in gynecological cancer. Tak WK. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):429–37, Oct 78
Whole pelvis megavoltage irradiation with single doses of 1000 rad to palliate advanced gynecologic cancers. Boulware RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):333–8, Mar 79
Application of stereo X-ray photogrammetry (SRM) in the determination of absorbed dose values during intracavitary radiation therapy. van Kleffens HJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):557–63, Apr 79
Radiation injuries to the bowel. An overview. Patwardhan R, et al. **Mo Med** 75(12):616–9, Dec 78
Californium Cf-252 for pelvic radiotherapy. Maruyama Y, et al. **Oncology** 35(4):172–8, 1978 (81 ref.)

[Significance of vitamin E in the radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Lindner E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):704–6, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Are, during radiotherapy for genital cancer in the female, side-effect influencing the existing vaginal blastomyces flora—especially the appearance of resitant mutants to be feared?] Haller I, et al. **Mykosen** 21(9):313–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the radiation load to bladder and rectum in gynecological brachytherapy with a mobile radiation source (author's transl)] Busch M. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):681–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relevance of radiotherapy for the treatment of the carcinoma of the female genitalia. Indications—results (author's transl)] Ries J. **Ther Umsch** 36(6):546–53, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions after the radiotherapie of the carcinoma of the female genitalia (author's transl)] Ries J. **Ther Umsch** 36(6):554–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Official protocol of the Society for Physicians in Vienna] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(4):137–8, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Benefits of spa treatment for gynecological tumor patients: (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **MMW** 121(18):637–40, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Paraaortic lymphadenectomy in gynecologic cancer. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):188–98, Apr 79

Reconstructive surgery in gynecologic cancer employing the gracilis myocutaneous pedicle graft. Morrow CP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):176–87, Apr 79

The stress of radical pelvic surgery: a review. Biochemical, psychological, gastrointestinal, hepatic, and cardiac effects. Walton LA. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(1):25–35, Feb 79

Urologic complications of pelvic exenteration for gynecologic malignancy. Fallon B, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):158–9, Aug 79

The choice of an intestinal segment for a urinary conduit. Schlesinger RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):45–8, Jan 79

[New aspects pertaining to the Surgical Treatment of genital cancer in elderly women (author's transl)] Jaluvka V. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):59–65, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and urological after care in gynecologic neoplasms] Havlíček S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(9):365–8, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on the clinical findings, the treatment, and the course of a case of hemangiofibroma of the adnexa (author's transl)] Knippenberger H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):75–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the risk of surgical treatment of patients over 65 years of age at an oncological gynecology clinic] Stelmachów J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1047–52, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Character of painful sensations and the psychosomatic status of oncogynecologic patients following surgery] Beliaev DG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):59–61, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The use of cytotoxic chemotherapy in conjunction with gynaecological surgery. Guthrie D. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):709–27, Dec 78 (22 ref.)

Parenteral nutrition by peripheral vein in the management of gynecologic oncology patients. Berman ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):318–24, Jun 79

Immunotherapy for gynecologic malignancies. pp. 303–19. Gall SA.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (54 ref.)

[Interdisciplinary cooperation in gynecologic cancer therapy and after care] Fettig O. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2295–8, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Counseling on sexual problems in women treated for cancer. Empirical study on 308 women of a gynecological tumor after-care service] Wenderlein JM. **Fortschr Med** 97(11):507–12, 22 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supplemental therapy in gynecological neoplasms] Caffier H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(37):1268–75, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Quality of life, invalidism, and complications after treatment of gynecologic carcinomas (author's transl)] Da Rugna D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(6):559–67, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prognosis of female genital sarcomas] Kubista E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(15):971–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in patients treated with cytostatic drugs and Co-60 because of malignant genital neoplasms] Simm S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):995–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment and prevention of genital endometriosis] Beskrovnaia NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):47–50, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Successively transplanted canine transmissible sarcoma. Koike T, et al. **Gan** 70(1):115–8, Feb 79

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

Hemangioma of scrotum, perineum, and buttocks. Eastridge RR, et al. **Urology** 14(1):61–3, Jul 79

Lymphangioma of scrotum. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **Urology** 14(1):64–5, Jul 79

Intrascrotal rhabdomyosarcoma. Olney LE, et al. **Urology** 14(2):113–25, Aug 79 (76 ref.)

[Sarcomas of the spermatic cord. Apropos of 3 recent cases] Denis B, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):818–26, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Studies on transplantation of urogenital tumors (author's transl)] Kawai H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(9):1127–32, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cancer development in male reproductive tract in rats given diethylstilbestrol at neonatal age. Arai Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):861–2, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

'Lipoma' of the spermatic cord: potential relationship to indirect inguinal hernia in adults [letter] Rosenberg N. **Arch Surg** 114(4):549–50, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 5. Prostatic gland and seminal vesicles. Zajicek J. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:129–65, 1979 (47 ref.)

Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord: report of a case and pitfalls in sonographic differential diagnosis. Turetz F, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):199–200, Mar–Apr 79

[Extramammary Paget's disease] Maciejewski W, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(5):271–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors and tumor-like formations of the genitalia in children and adolescents] Selezneva ND, et al. **Sov Med** (8):89–92, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of condyloma acuminatum with 5% 5-fluorouracil [letter] Pareek S. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):65–6, Feb 79

[Management of advanced malignant neoplasms of the pelvic and retroperitoneal organs] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):676–7, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Constant gangrene of the scrotal skin with the development of hemangioma in a newborn] Zorin PM, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):74–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Secondary prostatic tumour of the spermatic cord and epididymis 5 years after prostatectomy and vasectomy. Talbot RW, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):48, Feb 79

Pattern of tumours of the male genitalia in the Sudan. Malik MO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):229–34, May 79

Primary lipoma of the scrotum. Fujimura N, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):182–3, 1979

Tumours of the accessory male sex glands. Franks LM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (6):151–9, 1976

A hitherto undescribed case of 'collision' tumour: liposarcoma of the seminal vesicle and prostatic carcinoma. Juhász J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(3):185–93, 1978

Axillary involvements in genital Paget's disease. Miki Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):25–9, Feb 79

Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcomas and leiomyosarcomas: a clinicopathological review. Banik S, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):823–6, Jun 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of spermatic cord. Dias R, et al. **Urology** 12(3):365–7, Sep 78

[Morphology and histogenesis of adenomatoid tumors of the genitalia. (Including case report of pregnancy)] Thurner J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):482–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma originated from the spermatic cord in a child: report of a case (author's transl)] Suzuki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):149–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Complications of retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Sago AL, et al. **Urology** 13(3):241–3, Mar 79

GENITALIA

ABNORMALITIES

Morphogenesis and malformation of the genital system. The Third International Conference on Morphogenesis and Malformation. **Birth Defects** 13(2):iii–xi, 1–54, 1977

The facio-genito-popliteal syndrome. Escobar V, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):185–92, 1978

Cancer and other lesions in mice receiving estrogens. Dunn TB. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:175–92, 1979

[P 11 deletion syndrome. Aniridia, urogenital malformation and mental retardation] Andersen SR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(35):2112, 28 Aug 78 **(Dan)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure and compositon of the love dart (gypsobelum) in Helix pomatia. Hunt S. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):51–61, 1979

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis and malformation of the genital system. The Third International Conference on Morphogenesis and Malformation. **Birth Defects** 13(2):iii–xi, 1–54, 1977

Morphogenesis of the genital system in the human. Jirásek JE. **Birth Defects** 13(2):13–39, 1977 (42 ref.)

Hormones in the morphogenesis of the genital system. Jost A, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):85–97, 1977

Sex steroid production by the human fetus: its role in morphogenesis and control by gonadotropins. Winter JS, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):41–58, 1977 (62 ref.)

An accurate method for measuring ano-genital distance in fetal mice [proceedings] Fisher JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:25P–27P, Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of mycoplasmas from the canine genital tract: a survey of 108 healthy dogs. Bruchim A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):243–5, Sep 78

Penicillin resistant staphylococci [letter] Edmonds MJ. **Vet Rec** 103(6):125, 5 Aug 78

[Biochemistry, serology and pathogenicity of Escherichia coli strains from reproductive organs of equine fetuses and foals] Sonnenschein B. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(16):324–7, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence and significance of yeasts on equine genital mucosas] Sonnenschein B, et al. **DTW** 85(10):389–93, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the female reproductive tract. Craig JM. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):381–437, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of photoperiodic conditions on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory and sexual system of the mink Mustela vison] Iurisova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):559–65, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENITALIA, FEMALE

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Construction of natural appearing female genitalia in the male transsexual. Foerster DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):306–12, Sep 79

ABNORMALITIES

Genital malformations in a child with VATER association. Say B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):438–9, Apr 79

The surgery of developmental and congenital disorders in gynaecology. Williams EA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):505–23, Dec 78

Ambiguous genitalia and pseudohermaphroditism. Lippe BM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):91–106, Feb 79

[Hematokolpos—hematometra—hematosalpins. Clinical aspects and therapy of gynatresias in childhood and adolescence] Brandt M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(11):583–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of malformation of both genital and urinary system (author's transl)] Bieda W. **Przegl Lek** 36(2):301–3, 1979 **(Pol)**

[The syndrome of generalized lentiginosis (author's transl)] Erbák V. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(5):326–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Anatomia humani corporis, centum et quinque tabulis per artificiosis, G. de Lairesse ad vivum delineatis. Govert Bidloo. Amstelodami, vid J a Someren, 1685. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):324, 1 Oct 78

Reproductive function in aged female chimpanzees. Graham CE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(3):291–300, Mar 79

Plasma gonadotropins, prolactin, gonadal steroids, and genital swelling during the menstrual cycle of lowland gorillas. Nadler RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):290–6, Jul 79

A micromorphological study of the female copulatory organs of buffaloes in Egypt (Bos bubalus L.). Badawy YH, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):663–9, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cyproterone acetate on the reproductive system of the female rat. A histological review. Arya M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):259–65, 1979

Effect of oleoresin of gum guggul (Commiphora mukul) on the reproductive organs of female rat. Amma MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):1021–3, Sep 78

The biological activities of norgestrel and its enantiomers. Jones RC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):39–43, 1979

The effects of prenatal diethylstilbestrol (DES) exposure on the genitalia of pubertal Macaca mulatta. I. Female offspring. Hendrickx AG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):233–40, May 79

Longterm effects of neonatal treatment with cortisol and/or estrogen in the female BALB/c mouse. Ways SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):94–8, Jan 79

Pathologic effects of oral contraceptives. Hilliard GD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:49–71, 1979 (133 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on sex-organ development. Oestrogenic effect on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the differentiating Müllerian ducts and other organs of the chick embryo. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):143–9, 15 Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of enzymes in the mucosal tissues and rinsings of the reproductive tract of the naturally cyclic ewe. Murdoch BE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(4):345–54, Aug 78

Activity of enzymes of glycogen metabolism in the reproductive tract of the ewe at mating and during early pregnancy. O'Shea T, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(4):355–61, Aug 78

alpha-Glucosidase activity in the reproductive tract of the ewe. O'Shea T, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(4):363–71, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The importance of stroma in morphogenesis and functional activity of urogenital epithelium. Cunha GR, et al. **In Vitro** 15(1):50–71, Jan 79

INNERVATION

Distribution and properties of diencephalic neuronal responses to genital stimulation in the female cat. Rose JD. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):231–44, 1 Sep 78

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide innervation of the genital tract of women [proceedings] Bishop AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):141P–142P, May 79

[Prospective analysis of pudendal block] Ledezma Herrera A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(262):115–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The regulation of oestradiol and progesterone concentrations in the female reproductive tissues. Batra S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (82):1–31, 1979

Receptor protein for dihydrotestosterone in nuclei of the female prostate of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Ghanadian R, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):119–22, Sep 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Group B beta haemolytic streptococci in the female genital tract: a study of four clinic populations. Embil JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):783–6, Oct 78

Incidence of mycoplasma in normal female genital tract. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):219–25, Jul 78

Anaerobic infections of the female genital tract. Thadepalli H. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):80–91, 1979 (75 ref.)

Prevalence of mycoplasma in the genital tract of pregnant women. Preliminary data. Stoian N, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):125–9, Apr–Jun 79

[Mycoplasma of the genitalia of turkeys] Belkin VA. **Veterinariia** (4):31–2, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Masculinisation of the external genitalia in ewes with clover disease. Adams NR. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):22–4, Jan 79

Lesions of the female genital tract in leukemia and lymphoma. Bedivan M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):221–4, Jul–Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Sperm transport in the reproductive tract of the female rabbit: II. The sustained phase of transport. Overstreet JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):115–32, Aug 78

Sperm transport in the reproductive tract of the female rabbit: I. The rapid transit phase of transport. Overstreet JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):101–14, Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional status of the reproductive system in anorexia nervosa] Schindler AE, et al. **Med Welt** 30(14):522–7, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of the vacuum device for the radiological evaluation of genital organs] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1597–602, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

A single stage operative technique for castration, vaginal construction and perineoplasty in transsexuals. Wesser DR. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(4):309–23, Jul 78

Problems of sex differentiation--surgical correction. Jones HW Jr. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):63–71, 1978

Towards reducing operative morbidity and mortality. Buck P, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):729–41, Dec 78 (70 ref.)

Ambulatory gynecologic surgery. Corson SL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):475–8, Jun 79

Attitudes and attitude differences to female genital mutilation in the Sudan: is there a change on the horizon? Lowenstein LF. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):417–21, Sep 78

[Ureteral lesions in gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Uyttenbroeck F. **Chirurgie** 105(3):216–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery in gynecology and obstetrics (author's transl)] Monrozies M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):649–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural study of the dogfish mature egg-capsule gland zones secreting proteic and glycoproteic material (author's transl)] Rusaouën M. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(2):107–19, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the genital tract in female rabbits] Pakzad R, et al. **DTW** 85(8):321–5, 5 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENITALIA, MALE

ABNORMALITIES

Breed differences in abnormalities of the reproductive organs of young beef bulls. Chenoweth PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):463–8, Oct 78

The nosology of male pseudohermaphroditism due to androgen insensitivity. Pinsky L. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):73–95, 1978 (88 ref.)

Male genital defects in patterns of malformation. Smith DW. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):57–61, 1978

Is there an embryo-fetal exogenous sex steroid exposure syndrome (EFESSES)? Lorber CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):21–4, Jan 79

Familial syndrome of mental retardation, short stature, contractures of the hands, and genital anomalies. Urban MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):52–5, Jan 79

Ambiguous genitalia and pseudohermaphroditism. Lippe BM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):91–106, Feb 79

[Principles of corrective operations in pathology of the external genitalia in boys] TERESHCHENKO AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):21–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carnitine levels in human accessory sex organs. Bøhmer T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):53–9, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the reproductive system in male Dutch rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) with special emphasis on the accessory sex glands. Holtz W, et al. **J Morphol** 158(1):1–20, Oct 78

Clinical and anatomical studies on the scrotal and pelvic genitalia of Sokoto Gudali bulls in Northern Nigeria. Kumi-Diaka J. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):122–3, Jan 79

The male accessory reproductive glands and spermatophore in Hydrophilus olivaceus (Polyphaga-Coleoptera). Gundevia HS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):475–92, 1977

BLOOD SUPPLY

Selective pudendal arteriography. Struyven J, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):233–42, 1979

DRUG EFFECTS

Endocrinological and physiological features after steroid treatment of male rats. Hunt DM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(4):311–20, Sep 78

Effects of in vivo treatment with an LHRH antagonist analog (D-PHE2-D-PHE6) in the immature male rat. de la Cruz A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):364–7, Sep 78

Estrogen action in the male. Rodríguez A, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):555–6, 15 Apr 79

Effect of alpha-chlorohydrin on biochemical composition of testis & accessory reproductive organs in adult male rats. Hundal RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1278–9, Dec 78

Effects of neonatal steroids on male sex tissues. Rajfer J, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):3–8, Jul 79

Modifications induced by neonatal steroids in reproductive organs and behavior of male rats. Zadina JE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):314–22, Apr 79

Inhibition of steroid 5 alpha-reductase in vivo: effect on suppression of luteinizing hormone and stimulation of accessory sex organs by testosterone in the orchidectomized rat. Kao LW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):209–20, May 79

Transplacental exposure to diethylstilbestrol in men. Andonian RW, et al. **Urology** 13(3):276–9, Mar 79

Effect of a PGF2alpha analogue on the functional activity of the male genitalia in rabbits. Osman AM. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):762–70, Nov 78

[Antiandrogenic effects of 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethylisobutyrylanilide (niftolide) in prepubertal male rats during stimulation with exogenous gonadotropins] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):52–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lifetime changes in aspartate carbamyltransferase of reproductive tissue of male rats. Nishikawara MT. **Arch Androl** 2(1):67–71, 1979

Effect of morphine on cysteine oxidase activity in the brain and reproductive tract of rats. Misra CH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1695–8, 15 May 79

Phosphomonoesterases in the male genital system of some mammals. Badawy Y, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):736–53, 1978

Prolactin effect on the activity of phosphatases in selected reproductive & non-reproductive tissues of male albino rats. Rao MR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):78–80, Jan 79

Genetic variation, cellular distribution and ontogeny of sorbitol dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in male reproductive tissues of the mouse. Holmes RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(2):279–88, Nov 78

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the male rat reproductive tissues. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:353–6, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of two different feed levels on the development of the reproductive organs in boars. Einarsson S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):1–9, 1979

The importance of stroma in morphogenesis and functional activity of urogenital epithelium. Cunha GR, et al. **In Vitro** 15(1):50–71, Jan 79

[State of the genitalia in cryptorchism and anorchism (a clinical x-ray study)] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):40–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Male genital self-mutilation. Greilsheimer H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(4):441–6, Apr 79

Legal preparation of a case of traumatic impotence. Broderick EF Jr. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):795–8, Oct 77

Psychiatric evaluation of traumatic impotence: evolution of a case. Perr IN. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):781–90, Oct 77

INNERVATION

Identifiable neurons controlling penile eversion in the leech. Zipser B. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):455–64, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Zinc and manganese in accessory genital glands of male sheep: distribution, uptake, and effect of testosterone. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):103–7, Jan 79

Effect of chloromadinone acetate on biochemical composition of testis & accessory reproductive organs in adult male rats. Kaur C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):80–2, Jan 79

5alpha-Cholesta-7,24-dien-3beta-ol as a major sterol of the male hamster reproductive tract. Legault Y, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):649–58, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Partial maintenance of testes and accessory organs in blinded hamsters by homoplastic anterior pituitary grafts or exogenous prolactin. Matthews MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1131–7, 18 Sep 78

Effect of prenatal estrogen exposure on male genitalia. Mills JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1160–65, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Scientific papers to be presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Fertility and Andrology Societies September 13 to 15, 1979 Val-David, Quebec. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):243–52, Aug 79

Experimental approach to the study of semen and male reproductive function. Mann T. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):133–7, 1978

Physiology of the male reproductive system. Jenkins AD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(3):437–50, Oct 78

[Modifications of the accessory glands of male genital tract of intact and castrated rats after sulpiride treatment (author's transl)] Tahiri-Zagret C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):129–35, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect on erection and orgasm of cystectomy, prostatectomy and vesiculectomy for cancer of the bladder: a clinical and electromyographic study. Bergman B, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):114–20, Apr 79

[The affected medullary segment in paraplegics. Relation to sexual function in men (author's transl)] Grossiord A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):729–40, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Hyaluronidase release from guinea pig spermatozoa as

affected by reproductive tract secretions and metabolic inhibitors. Lewin LM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(2):163–7, 1978

SURGERY

Construction of male genitalia: the Stanford experience. Noe JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(4):297–303, Jul 78

Problems of sex differentiation--surgical correction. Jones HW Jr. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):63–71, 1978

Operative procedures on male genitalia using a new 'infrapubic' approach. Kelâmi A. **Eur Urol** 4(6):468–70, 1978

Construction of natural appearing female genitalia in the male transsexual. Foerster DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):306–12, Sep 79

'Infrapubic' approach in operative andrology. Kelâmi A. **Urology** 12(5):580–1, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Secretion and organization of the stratified wall of spermatophore in some copepods: ultrastructure and cytochemistry] Gharagozlou-van Ginneken ID. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):231–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM see UROGENITAL SYSTEM

GENOMES, VIRAL see GENES, VIRAL

GENOTYPE

Tumor immunity to murine plasma cell tumours. Influence of responder genotype on the specificity of the immune response to plasmacytomas and T lymphomas. Burton RC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):587–95, Oct 78

Interactions of strain of male and female on the mating behavior of the rat. Blizard RA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):99–114, Jan 79

Gene influences timing the development of size and nervous system functional differences. Hegmann JP. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(4):510–22, Apr 79

Genetic influences and genotype–environment interactions in perceptual imprinting. Kovach JK. **Behaviour** 68(1–2):31–60, 1978

Genotypological markers and their importance in evaluating individual reactions of an organism. Shchukin PI. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):341–50, May–Jun 78

alpha1-Antitrypsin deficiency in twins and parents-of-twins. Lieberman J, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):29–36, Jan 79

A general program for estimation of haplotype frequencies from population diploid data. Larsen SO. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):48–54, Jul 79

Developmental and genotypic effects on pituitary-adrenal function and alcohol tolerance in mice. Swanberg KM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):201–10, May 79

The effect of some genotypes on the longevity of adult Drosophila. Bozcuk AN. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):279–85, 1978

The effect of genotype and temperature on longevity in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Parsons PA. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):167–9, 1978

Role of genotype in determination of individual specific features of the resting EEG. Meshkova TA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):418–26, May–Jun 78

Effects of the obese (ob/ob) genotype on spleen cell immune function. Meade CJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):121–7, 1979

Isogenic grasshoppers: genetic variability in the morphology of identified neurons. Goodman CS. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):681–705, 15 Dec 78

Genetic control of retinal ganglion cell projections. LaVail JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(3):399–421, 1 Dec 78

Task-dependent genetic influences on behavioral response of mice (Mus musculus) to acetaldehyde. Dudek BC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):749–58, Aug 78

Maternal and embryonic gene effects on placental weight in mice. Blakley A. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):301–7, Nov 78

Genetic and phenotypic consequences of inbreeding. Hill WG. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):27–42, Jan 79

Isolation of genotypic variants of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Lee HH, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):754–67, Sep 78

A genetic explanation for no sex difference in spatial ability among Eskimos. Hier DB. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):593–4, Apr 79

Influence of thymus genotype on acquisition of responsiveness in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Miller JF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):29–38, 1979

A haplotype study of HLA complex with special reference to the HLA-DR series and to Bf. C2 and glyoxalase I polymorphisms. Dausset J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):297–307, Oct 78

Genetics of susceptibility in the platyfish/swordtail tumor system to develop fibrosarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma following treatment with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea (MNU). Schwab M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):301–15, 1978

[Intelligence : individual differences, genetic factors, environmental factors and interaction between the genotype and the environment (author's transl)] Roubertoux P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(2):101–12, 1978 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of a family with cystinuria and criticism of the screening methods] Guarino A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):885–92, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genotypologic method of analyzing individual reactivity of the body in experiments] Shchukin PI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):911–20, Nov–Dec 78 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the structure of the genome of eukaryotes at the Institute of Molecular Biology of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR] Georgiev GP. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1274–82, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the kinetics of renaturation of newly synthetized and total DNA of eukaryotes as a means of demonstrating selective genome synthesis] Romanov GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):941–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENTAMICINS

The release of antibiotics from bone cement. Quinlan W, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(12):425–9, Dec 78

The structure of aminoglycoside antibiotic 66-40G produced by Micromonospora inyoensis. Kugelman M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):643–5, Jul 78

Mechanical properties of antibacterial silicone rubber for hydrocephalus shunts. van Noort R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(4):623–30, Jul 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An alternative method for exchange operation of infected arthroplasty. Hovelius L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):93–6, Feb 79

Oral gentamicin therapy in the prevention of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. A controlled double-blind trial. Grylack LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1192–4, Dec 78

Necrotizing enterocolitis. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1167–8, Dec 78

Duration of empiric antibiotic therapy in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):194–200, Aug 79

A comparison of clindamycin-gentamicin and penicillin-gentamicin in the treatment of post-cesarean section endomyometritis. diZerega G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):238–42, 1 Jun 79

Gentamicin dosage schedules [letter] Mayon-White RT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):917–8, Nov 78

Experimental endophthalmitis treated with an implantable osmotic minipump. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1345–6, Jul 79

Ecthyma gangrenosum: survival with individualized antibiotic therapy. Solem LD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):580–3, May 79

Comparison of ampicillin with clindamycin plus gentamicin in the treatment of postpartum uterine infection. Pond DG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):533–7, 3 Mar 79

Endotracheally administered antibiotics for gram-negative bronchopneumonia. Klastersky J, et al. **Chest** 75(5):586–91, May 79

Antibiotics in acrylic bone cement. In vitro studies. Welch A. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):679–700, Sep 78

Revision with gentamicin-impregnated cement for deep infections in total hip arthroplasties. Carlsson AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1059–64, Dec 78

Antibiotic-acrylic bone cement composites. Studies of gentamicin and Palacos. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):978–84, Oct 78

Gentamicin dosage in children: a randomized prospective comparison of body weight and body surface area as dose determinants. Evans WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):139–43, Jan 79

Predictability of peak serum gentamicin concentration with dosage based on body surface area. Siber GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):135–8, Jan 79

New hydrophilic vehicle enabling rectal and vaginal absorption of insulin, heparin, phenol red and gentamicin. Touitou E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):662–3, Oct 78

Individualizing gentamicin dosage regimens in burn patients with gram-negative septicemia: a cost--benefit analysis. Bootman JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):267–72, Mar 79

Gentamicin and penicillin in the treatment of severe respiratory infections. Wright JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):197–200, 10 Feb 79

Effects of a single intrauterine infusion of gentamicin or Utonex suspension on conception in normal and infected cows. Ensley LE, et al. **VM SAC** 74(6):864–70, Jun 79

[Ultrastructural reactivity of the pulmonary alveoli under the influence of the aerosol use of gentamycin and tetracycline] Kacheva D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):45–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Complicated infections of the urinary tract. Antibacterial therapy with twice daily sisomicin (author's transl)] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111(50):1553–7, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gentamicin distribution in plasma and ascites in cirrhotic patients in relation to the method of administration] Bars L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):33–5, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Use of gentamycin-PMMA minichains in septic hand surgery] Asche G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):187–90, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Histological progress studies of osteomyelitis treated locally with gentamycin] Böhm E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):182–6, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Spectrum and sensitivity of bacterial microorganisms in the treatment of bone infections with gentamycin-polymethylmethacrylate] Dingeldein E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):113–20, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic use of gentamycin-Palacos in the Northern General Hospital, Sheffield, England] Elson RA. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):206, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Gentamycin-PMMA chains for infection prevention following pneumonectomy for bronchial cancer] Hirsch HH, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):54–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences in the application of gentamycin-PMMA-spheres and chains in 134 cases of bone and soft tissue infections in Strasbourg] Jenny G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):170–3, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Gentamycin-PMMA-spheres in bone and soft tissue infections – results from the occupational co-operative accident hospital Frankfurt/Main] Klemm K, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):128–32, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Indication for and technic of gentamycin-PMMA-spheres insertion in bone and soft tissue defects] Klemm K. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):121–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Local treatment of surgical infections using PMMA-spheres and chains – results from Berlin] Lambiris E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):161–9, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Exchange operation with Refobacin-Palacos in infected total hip endoprosthesis] Lindberg L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):214–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Local antibiotic therapy of bone and soft tissue infections using gentamycin synthetic chains – results and experiences in 'Bergmannsheil' in Bochum] Müller KH, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):133–52, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Prospective study on the effect of gentamycin-Palacos in 200 total hip prostheses] Pfarr B, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):207–10, 1979 **(Ger)**

[4-year experiences and results of osteomyelitis treatment using PMMA-spheres and chains in Murnau] Probst J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):174–81, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Gentamycin-PMMA in joint prosthesis. Indication and technic in the use of Refobacin-Palacos in joint prosthesis] Röttger J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):197–200, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Treatment results using PMMA-chains in Ulm] Schulte J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):158–60, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Local infection treatment in accident surgery. C. Gentamycin-containing PMMA-spheres and chains. Experimental principles for the application of antibiotic-containing polymethylmethacrylate] Wahlig H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):103–12, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Results of prophylactic use of Refobacin-Palacos in implantation of endoprostheses of the hip joint in Hannover] Wannske M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):201–5, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Tissue compatibility of gentamycin PMMA beads and chains (author's transl)] Bonk U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):241–2, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What advantage are there in using gentamycin-PMMA-chains in the treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis, osteoarthritis and soft tissue infections?] Eberle H. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):603–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Refobacin-Palacos with regard to deep late infections following hip-joint endoprosthesis surgery. A 4-years' study (author's transl)] Thierse L. **Z Orthop** 116(6):847–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of polymethyl-methacrylate balls and beads containing Gentamycin for the treatment of chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Laky R. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):25–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The results of experimental and clinical use of Gentamycin PMMA balls (author's transl)] Vécsei V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(4):276–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Infection during treatment of leukemia, and its control. Clinical effect of gentamicin injected intravenously (author's transl)] Kurokawa I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(9):539–44, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Intrathecal gentamicin in the treatment of meningitis--clinical case study (author's transl)] Wakai S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(11):1227–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic osteitis with gentamicin balls] Politowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):677–83, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraventricular therapy in the management of ventricular ependymitis] González Mata A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):805–11, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A prospective study of gentamicin ototoxicity. Winkel O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):212–6, Sep–Oct 78

Gentamicin–cephalothin drug reaction. Gurwich EL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1402–3, Nov 78

Neurotoxicity of intrathecal gentamicin: a case report and experimental study. Watanabe I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):564–72, Dec 78

Gentamicin vestibulotoxicity. Long term disability. Dayal VS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):36–9, Jan–Feb 79

Hypomagnesaemic hypocalcaemia with hypokalaemia caused by treatment with high dose gentamicin. Kelnar CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):817–20, Oct 78

Vestibular toxicity of gentamicin. Incidence in patients receiving long-term hemodialysis therapy. Gailiunas P Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1621–4, Nov 78

Vestibular toxicity of gentamicin in the presence of renal disease [editorial] Schwartz FD. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1612–3, Nov 78

Antibiotic-induced interstitial nephritis? [letter] Flynn CT. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1628, 16 Jun 79

Recurrent acute renal failure due to antibiotic-induced interstitial nephritis. Saltissi D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1182–3, 5 May 79

Antibiotic-induced interstitial nephritis? [letter] Saltissi D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):50, 7 Jul 79

Myeloid bodies in the renal tubules of humans: relationship to gentamicin therapy. Houghton DC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):140–5, Oct 78

Nephrotoxic antibiotics in patients with renal failures: guidelines for debilitated patients. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):1–4, Jan 79

Aminoglycoside and cephalosporin toxicity [letter] Noone P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):465–6, Sep 78

Gentamicin tissue accumulation and nephrotoxic reactions. Schentag JJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2067–9, 3 Nov 78

Nephrotoxicity of methicillin/aminoglycoside [letter] Yver L. **Lancet** 2(8103):1314, 16 Dec 78

Gentamicin nephrotoxicity [letter] Matthews SJ, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):596–7, 1978

Symptomatic hypomagnesemia associated with gentamicin therapy. Patel R, et al. **Nephron** 23(1):50–2, 1979

Ototoxicity in neonates treated with gentamicin and kanamycin: results of a four-year controlled follow-up study. Finitzo-Hieber T, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):443–50, Mar 79

Functional nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in the rat. Kluwe WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):163–75, Jul 78

[Vestibular toxicity of gentamycin: value of the galvanic test (author's transl)] Renou G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):677–83, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of the ototoxicity of aminoglycosides. Comparison of tobramycin and gentamycin. Preliminary report] Fee WE Jr. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3854–5, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Nephrotoxicity of gentamycin and tobramycin combined with methicillin or cephalothin] Lietman PS. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3833–4, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Netilmicin (letter)] Shah PM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(2):67, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The problem of nephrotoxicity in the combination therapy with gentamycin and cephalothin] Burck HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):960–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Audiological evaluation of ototoxicity in gentamycin-treated children (author's transl)] Innitzer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(16):616–9, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the question of damage to the fetal kidney by gentamycin] Husstedt W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(23):1555–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrotoxic effects of gentamicin in patients with damaged kidneys (author's transl)] Dzúriková V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):625–31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

New rapid bioassay of gentamicin based on luciferase assay of extracellular ATP in bacterial cultures. Nilsson L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):812–6, Dec 78

Rapid, simple enzyme immunoassay for gentamicin. Wills PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):40–2, Jul 79

Radioactive and bioassay of intraocular antibiotics: double-assay technique to compare penicillin G, cefamandole, and gentamicin in ocular tissues in vivo. Young P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):717–20, Apr 79

Novel enzyme immunoassay of three antibiotics. New methods for preparation of antisera to the antibiotics and for enzyme labelling using a combination of two hetero-bisfunctional reagents. pp. 59–66. Kitagawa T, et al.
In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 161e 1978.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inactivation of gentamicin and netilmicin by carbenicillin: its effect on Serratia marcescens. Flournoy DJ. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):868–71, Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of gentamicins by Micromonospora purpurea. Abou-Zeid AZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):261–75, 1978

[Comparative study of an active strain of Micromonospora purpurea and its less active mutant in connection with gentamycin biosynthesis] Kraanova TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):323–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Prediction of gentamicin serum levels using a one-compartment open linear pharmacokinetic model. Chow M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1078–81, Sep 78

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in blood plasma of quail, pheasants, and cranes. Custer RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):892–5, Jun 79

Assay of gentamicin and tobramycin in sera of patients by gas–liquid chromatography. Mayhew JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):851–55, Dec 78

Effects of hypoxemia upon aminoglycoside serum pharmacokinetics in animals. Mirhij NJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):344–7, Sep 78

Is the radioenzymatic assay of gentamicin in serum modified by the albumin concentration? [letter] Manuel C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):152–3, Jul 78

Measurement of three aminoglycosiee antibiotics with a single radioimmunoassay system. Ashby CD, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1734–7, Oct 78

Chemical assay, involving liquid chromatography, for aminoglycoside antibiotics in serum. Bäck SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1222–5, Jul 79

An enzymatic radioassay for gentamicin. Case RV, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2145–50, Dec 78

Improved micro-scale high-pressure liquid-chromatographic assay of gentamicin in plasma [letter] Chiou WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1846–7, Oct 78

Aminoglycoside antibiotic measurement by bioluminescence, with use of plasmid-coded enzymes. Daigneault R, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1639–43, Sep 79

Stability of dilute solutions of gentamicin and tobramycin. Josephson L, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):298–300, Feb 79

Non-equilibrium enzyme immunoassay of gentamicin. Mattiasson B, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1770–3, Oct 78

Continuous-flow fluoroimmunoassay of serum gentamicin, with automatic sample blank correction. Shaw EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):322–4, Feb 79

Enzyme immunoassay for gentamicin. Standefer JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1903–7, Nov 78

A rapid non-equilibrium enzyme immunoassay for determining serum gentamicin. pp. 15–27. Borrebaeck C, et al.
In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 161e 1978.

Predictability of peak serum gentamicin concentration with dosage based on body surface area. Siber GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):135–8, Jan 79

Gentamicin and ticarcillin serum levels. Murillo J, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2401–3, 1 Jun 79

Elimination of ampicillin and gentamicin by hemofiltration. Kraft D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(4):195–6, 15 Feb 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The syntheses and biological properties of 1-N-(S-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl)-gentamicin B and 1-N-(S-3-amino-2-hydroxypropionyl)-gentamicin B. Nagabhushan TL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):681–7, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Gentamicin in ascitic fluid [letter] Seth SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):134–5, Jul 79

Effects of hydration on gentamicin excretion and renal accumulation in furosemide-treated rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):214–7, Aug 78

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]gentamicin in the proximal renal tubules of mice. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):131–3, Jan 79

Pharmacokinetics of netilmicin in patients with renal impairment and in patients on dialysis. Luft FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):403–7, Sep 78

Pharmacokinetic properties of netilmicin in newborn infants. Siegel JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):246–53, Feb 79

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin administered intratracheally to rats. Trnovec T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):165–7, Aug 78

Changes in the apparent half life of gentamicin and tobramycin without detectable changes in creatinine clearance. Vozeh S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):629–31, Jun 79

Pharmacokinetics of netilmicin in renal insufficiency and haemodialysis. Pechere JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(5):395–406, Sep–Oct 78

Gentamycin serum levels in a patient with severe skin damage. Cohen RK, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 7:191–5, 1978

Renal accumulation of amikacin, tobramycin and gentamycin in the rat. Nieminen L, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1335–6, 15 Oct 78

The pharmacokinetics of amikacin and gentamicin in volunteers: a comparison of individual differences. Walker JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):95–9, Jan 79

Evidence for luminal uptake of gentamicin in the perfused rat kidney. Collier VU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):247–51, Aug 79

Urinary excretion and tissue accumulation of gentamicin and paraaminohippurate in postischemic rat kidneys. Chiu PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):618–23, Jun 79

New plasmid-mediated phosphorylation of gentamicin C in Staphylococcus aureus. Kawabe H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):515–21, 1978

Tissue gentamicin concentrations in the newborn and adult rat. Milner RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):161–6, Mar 79

Gentamicin and tobramycin. Clinical pharmacokinetics and nephrotoxicity. Aspects on assay techniques. Kahlmeter G. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (18):1–40, 1979 (150 ref.)

Analysis of gentamicin uptake by rat renal cortical slices. Kluwe WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):531–9, Aug 78

Tissue concentrations in dogs treated with gentamicin. Spreat SR, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):337–41, Mar 79

[Peritoneal diffusion of gentamicin in the ascitic cirrhotic (letter)] Bars L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):614, 17 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Aminoglycoside tissue accumulation. A comparison between gentamycin and tobramycin in patients (author's transl)] Schentag JJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3824–9, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin. Intramuscular administration of three different doses in subjects with normal renal function] Revert C, et al. **Therapie** 33(6):713–22, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental investigations concerning a topical application of sisomicin in the eye (author's transl)] Mester U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):359–63, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of gentamycin into the aqueous humor of non-inflamed and inflamed human eyes (author's transl)] Reich ME, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):835–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of sisomicin in mice, rats and dogs (author's transl)] Ikeda C, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):312–24, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of DE-020 eye drops. Report 1. Intraocular penetration (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(5):405–9, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inability of the standardized disk agar-diffusion test to measure susceptibility of the fluorescent group of pseudomonads to gentamicin. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):337–42, Sep 78

Gentamicin in 1978. Appel GB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):528–38, Oct 78 (134 ref.)

In vitro model simulating the form of exposure of bacteria to antimicrobial drugs encountered in infection. Al-Asadi MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):77–80, Jul 79

Mechanism of aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance in anaerobic bacteria: Clostridium perfringens and Bacteroides fragilis. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):7–13, Jan 79

Investigations of the occurrence of gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Buckwold FJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):152–6, Feb 79

Correlation of netilmicin disk diffusion susceptibility and agar dilution susceptibility. Fu KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):834–5, Jun 79

Activity of 5-episisomicin compared with that of other aminoglycosides. Fu KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):194–200, Aug 78

Effect of protein binding on the activity of penicillins in combination with gentamicin against enterococci. Glew RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):86–92, Jan 79

Methicillin potentiates the effect of gentamicin on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hemmer RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):34–41, Jan 79

In vitro activity of 5-episisomicin in bacteria resistant to other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Kabins SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):391–7, Sep 78

In vitro activity of Sch 21420, derivative of gentamicin B, compared to that of amikacin. Kabins SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):786–7, Nov 78

Hospital isolates of Serratia marcescens transferring ampicillin, carbenicillin, and gentamicin resistance to other gram-negative bacteria including Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Olexy VM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):93–100, Jan 79

Synergistic activity of gentamicin with trimethoprim or sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim against Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Paisley JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):656–8, Nov 78

In vitro comparison of kanamycin, kanendomycin, gentamicin, amikacin, sisomicin, and dibekacin against 200 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Paradelis AG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):514–5, Sep 78

Effect of different lots of Mueller-Hinton agar on the interpretation of the gentamicin susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pollock HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):360–7, Sep 78

In vitro studies with Sch 21420 and Sch 22591: activity in comparison with six other aminoglycosides and synergy with penicillin against enterococci. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):178–84, Aug 78

Effect of clavulanic acid on the in vitro synergism between carbenicillin and gentamicin against Serratia marcescens. Sirisanthana T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):630–2, Apr 79

Gentamicin induces a lysosomal phospholipidosis in cultured

rat fibroblast [proceedings] Goffeau A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):403–5, May 78

Gentamicin and amikacin—–an in vitro comparison using 1000 clinical isolates. Forgan-Smith WR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):383–6, Aug 78

Alteration of ribosomal protein L6 in gentamicin-resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Effects on fidelity of protein synthesis. Kühberger R, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):187–93, 9 Jan 79

Triphasic concentration effects of gentamicin on activity and misreading in protein synthesis. Tai PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):193–8, 9 Jan 79

Gentamicin- and silver-resistant pseudomonas in a burns unit. Bridges K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):446–9, 17 Feb 79

Amikacin and netilmicin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: incidence and transfer. Knothe H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):23–9, 1979

In vitro sensitivity of Proteus organisms to gentamicin and sisomicin. Legakis NJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(2):96–105, 1979

Sensitivity of gentamicin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae to cefamandole and cefoxitin. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(3):157–61, 1979

In vitro activity of carbenicillin, ticarcillin, sisomicin and netilmicin alone and in combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):343–6, 1978

Renal uptake and nephrotoxicity of gentamicin during urinary alkalinization in rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):317–26, May-Jun 79

Inactivation of netilmicin by carbenicillin. Flournoy DJ. **Infection** 6(5):241, 1978

Piperacillin (T-1220), a new semisynthetic penicillin. II. In vitro antimicrobial activity and synergy comparison with carbenicillin and gentamicin. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):29–35, Jan 79

Biological activity of SCH 21420, the 1-N-S-alpha-hydroxy-beta-aminopropionyl derivative of gentamicin B. Miller GH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):688–96, Jul 78

Comparative in vitro activity of a semisynthetic derivative of gentamicin B (SCH 21420) and five other aminoglycosides. Watanakunakorn C. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1063–4, Oct 78

Synergy between aminoglycosides and semi-synthetic penicillins against gentamicin-resistant Gram-negative rods. Farrell W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):23–9, Jan 79

Synergism of penicillin or ampicillin combined with sissomicin or netilmicin against enterococci. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):539–43, Nov 78

Comparative in vitro activity of 5-episissomicin and five other aminoglycosides [letter] Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):474–7, Sep 78

Transfer of gentamicin resistance between strains of Staphylococcus aureus on skin. Naidoo J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(2):391–3, Aug 78

R plasmids in gentamicin-tobramycin-carbenicillin-resistant nosocomial strains of Proteus rettgeri and Proteus morgani. Výmola M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):382–14, 1978

A controlled investigation of the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin and tobramycin in obese subjects. Schwartz SN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):499–505, Oct 78

Gentamicin in the treatment of Salmonella infections. Bassetti D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):460–2, 1978

Susceptibility of 327 clinical isolates to netilmicin. Digranes A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):409–13, 1978

A comparison of the antibiotic activities of sisomicin, gentamicin and aminosidine sulphate against pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pitzus E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):418–9, 1978

A comparison of the minimum inhibitory concentrations of sisomicin and of fourteen other antibiotics. Pitzus E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):414–7, 1978

Abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis and random migration induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Khan AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):295–300, Feb 79

Virulent gentamicin-induced small colony variants of Staphylococcus aureus. Pelletier LL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):324–34, Aug 79

Variation in response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to combinations of gentamicin and carbenicillin. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(5):145–9, May 79

Gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Emergence in an intensive care nursery. Faden H, et al. **JAMA** 241(2):143–5, 12 Jan 79

Gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Graham DR. **JAMA** 242(11):1141, 14 Sep 79

Gentamicin-induced lysosomal phospholipidosis in cultured rat fibroblasts. Quantitative ultrastructural and biochemical study. Aubert-Tulkens G, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):481–91, Apr 79

Gentamicin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus [letter] de Saxe M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):370–1, 18 Aug 79

Gentamicin resistance in Christchurch hospitals. Faoagali JL. **NZ Med J** 89(637):426–9, 13 Jun 79

In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of gentamicin sulfate on the efficacy of the turkey herpesvirus vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1519–25, Nov 78

Pseudomonas resistance to gentamicin. Ramirez AT, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):69–71, 1979

Mode of action of gentamicin antibiotics produced by Micromonospora purpurea. Abou-Zeid AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):362–8, 1978

[Neuromuscular inhibition of new aminoglycoside antibiotics] Orts A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):25–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability of cornea for sodium fluorescein in animal experiment under the influence of various drugs] Baurmann H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):338–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcalorimetric testing of the antibacterial activity of doxycycline, gentamicin and their combination (author's transl)] Semenitz E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2-3):372–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro bacteriological effect of sisomicin and its human pharmacokinetics] Faragó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(30):1815–8, 29 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of in vitro activity of 3 aminoglycosides: sisomicin, tobramycin and gentamycin] Grima P. **G Ital Chemioter** 25(1):49–51, Jan-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between drug sensitivity and clinical effect in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Kawada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):327–36, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the change in sensitivity of shigellae to gentamycin and cephaloridine in vitro] Shershevskaia RS. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):458–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gentamycin activity in combination with etonium in relation to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):514–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial activity of gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin, and sisomicin in vitro (author's transl)] Skalova R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):708–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Predominance of Bacteroides of the fragilis group in the fecal flora under the influence of gentamycin and kanamycin] García Sánchez JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1-2):77–80, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serotypes and minimal inhibitory concentration of different antibiotics in strains of PS. aeruginosa isolated from urologic patients (author's transl)] Fernández H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(8):633–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The in vitro activity of sisomicin and gentamicin against Ps. aeruginosa (author's transl)] Zaror L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):261–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of netilmicin therapy in serious infections. Jahre JA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):67–73, Jan 79

Randomized trial of empiric antibiotic therapy with ticarcillin in combination with gentamicin, amikacin or netilmicin in febrile patients with granulocytopenia and cancer. Love LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):603–10, Apr 79

Patient factors contributing to the emergence of gentamicin-resistant Serratia marcescens. Yu VL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):468–72, Mar 79

Bacillus licheniformis corneal ulcer. Tabbara KF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):717–9, May 79

Comparison of netilmicin and amikacin in treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Maigaard S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):544–8, Oct 78

Single and combination antibiotic therapy of Staphylococcus aureus experimental endocarditis: emergence of gentamicin-resistant mutants. Miller MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):336–43, Sep 78

Netilmicin in gram-negative bacterial infections. Snydman DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):50–4, Jan 79

10 years of experience with intratympanally applied streptomycin (gentamycin) in the therapy of Morbus Menière. Beck C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):149–52, 28 Sep 78

Netilmicin. A new aminoglycoside in the treatment of septic burn patients. Munster AM. **Arch Surg** 114(1):28–30, Jan 79

Sisomicin in surgical infections. Laboratory and clinical studies. Perea EJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):134–7, 1979

Clinical efficacy and toxicity of netilmicin in the treatment of gram-negative infections. Buckwold FJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):161–7, 20 Jan 79

Therapeutic experience with netilmicin. Chadwick P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1189–93, 18 Nov 78

Comparison of silver sulfadiazine and gentamicin for topical prophylaxis against burn wound sepsis. Snelling CF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):466–70, 9 Sep 78

Bacterial endocarditis due to penicillin-resistant Streptococcus viridans. McCarthy VP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):263–6, May 79

Treatment of urinary tract infections in children with a single daily dose of gentamicin. Principi N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4-5):343–50, Nov 77

Gentamicin in the treatment of lower genital tract infections: level of the drug in menses, cervical mucus and vaginal fluid. Creatsas G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(5):225–7, May 79

Use of gentamicin to prevent intestinal side effects of lincomycin therapy. Fesce E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):495–502, Nov 78

Netilmicin therapy of serious Gram-negative bacillary infections. Edelstein PH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):495–502, Nov 78

Effectiveness of gentamicin and carbenicillin in a rat model against infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to gentamicin or gentamicin and carbenicillin. Khakoo RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):53–9, Jan 79

Gentamycin—its range and efficacy [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):933–4, Oct 78

Gentamycin in treatment of staphylococcal infections. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):895–8, Oct 78

Prevention of pyelonephritis due to Escherichia coli in rats with gentamicin stored in kidney tissue. Glauser MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):172–7, Feb 79

Synergism of ampicillin and gentamicin against obstructive pyelonephritis due to Escherichia coli in rats. Glauser MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):133–40, Feb 79

Gentamycin [editorial] **JPMA** 29(4):68–9, Apr 79

Changing phage typing patterns of epidemic gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Evidence for transmission of gentamicin resistance. Greenhood GP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):289–91, 10 Feb 79

A randomized comparative trial of three aminoglycosides—comparison of continuous infusions of gentamicin, amikacin and sisomicin combined with carbenicillin in the treatment of infections in neutropenic patients with malignancies. Keating MJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(2):159–70, Mar 79

Alterations in gastrointestinal microflora during antimicrobial therapy for necrotizing enterocolitis. Bell MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):425–8, Mar 79

Gentamicin failure in staphylococcal bacteremia. West BC, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):373–4, Mar 79

Evaluation of carbenicillin and a comparison of clindamycin and gentamicin combined therapy in penetrating abdominal trauma. O'Donnell V, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):525–8, Oct 78

Gentamicin for the prevention and treatment of colibacillosis in piglets. Ensley LE, et al. **VM SAC** 74(1):89–92, Jan 79

[Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in immunosuppressed mice treated with gentamicin (author's transl)] Fauchère JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):433–46, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, bacteriological and pharmacokinetic study of Sisomicin in the newborn infant] Sorin M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5-8):345–50, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local treatment of infections in accident surgery – discussion and recommendations of all participants] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):191–5, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Amikacin and gentamicin: a controlled comparison (author's transl)] Höffler D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(52):2071–5, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urinary-tract infections with netilmicin (author's transl)] Weissbach L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1961–5, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy, tolerance, and pharmacokinetics of sisomicin in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Dobbelstein H, et al. **Infection** 6(6):271–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gentamicin therapy in 1272 hospitalized patients with urinary tract infections. Clinical study] Kollias G. **MMW** 121(6):218–20, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Immediate cranioplasties in open and closed depressed fractures of the skull using an acrylic resin plastic (author's transl)] Knöringer P. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(1):18–23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary excretion kinetics of enzymes and proteins in the application of therapeutic doses of gentamycin] Burchardt U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(40):1541–5, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined surgical and drug therapy in mandibular osteomyelitis using a gentamycin-PMMA-chain] Gruh W, et al. **ZWR** 87(23-24):1120–2, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical research on a new aminoglycoside antibiotic: sisomicin] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(43):2951–62, 19 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kanendomycin in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections. Double-blind comparison with gentamicin] Armani U, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(2):119–24, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative double-blind trial of sisomicin and gentamicin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Niijima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):481–503, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studied of DE-020 eye drops. Report 2. Therapeutic effect in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(5):410–2, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the antibiotic Sisomycin in surgical infections] Orlowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):529–32, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of gentamycin sulfate in the treatment of the infectious complications of oncological patients] Dronova OM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):940–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gentamycin and biseptol-480 in the colibacillosis of calves] Golikov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):34–5, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Gentamicin treatment of puerperal suppurative mastitis] Akhmed'ianova GU, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):65–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of gentamicin sulfate in treating urologic diseases]

Karpenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):90–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Gentamicin-induced mitochondrial damage in inner ear sensory cells of the lizard Calotes versicolor. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):35–51, Jul–Aug 78

Cellular toxicity of gentamicin. Libert J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):405–11, Mar 79

Gentamicin and tobramycin nephrotoxicity. A morphologic and functional comparison in the rat. Houghton DC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):137–52, Oct 78

Protection from gentamicin nephrotoxicity by cephalothin and carbenicillin. Bloch R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):46–9, Jan 79

Recovery from aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity with continued drug administration. Luft FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):284–7, Sep 78

Comparative ototoxic liability of netilmicin and gentamicin. Brummett RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):579–84, Oct 78

Comparative nephrotoxicity of gentamicin and netilmicin: functional and morphological correlations with urinary enzyme activities. Adelman RD, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):166–82, 1979

The nephrotoxicity and renal accumulation of amikacin, tobramycin and gentamycin in rats, rabbits and guinea pigs. Sairio E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):370–5, 1978

Netilmicin and tobramycin. Comparison of nephrotoxicity in dogs. Engle JE, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(2):98–102, Sep 79

Detection of tobramycin- and netilmicin-induced ototoxicity in guinea pigs with evoked action potentials. Bernard PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):418–23, Apr 79

Netilmicin: a review of toxicity in laboratory animals. Luft FC. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):286–99, 1978 (36 ref.)

Cephalothin plus an aminoglycoside is more nephrotoxic than methicillin plus an aminoglycoside. Wade JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):604–6, 16 Sep 78

Reversibility of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats: recovery during continuous drug administration. Gilbert DN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):99–103, Jan 79

The pathology of nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in snakes. A model for reptilian gout. Montali RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):108–15, Jan 79

[Nephrotoxicity of gentamycin and tobramycin in dogs: comparison following continuous perfusion or once daily intravenous injection] Thompson WL. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3830–2, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

GENTAMYCIN see **GENTAMICINS**

GENTIAN

ANALYSIS

[Contribution to the study of the genus gentiana: 2'-O-glucosides of isoorientine and isovitexine in Gentiana lutea L. (author's transl)] Burret F, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):178–9, Jun 79 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Biosynthesis of C-glucosylflavones in Swertia japonica (author's transl)] Fujita M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):165–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENTIAN VIOLET

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gentian violet keratoconjunctivitis. Parker WT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):340–3, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytogenetic toxicity of gentian violet and crystal violet on mammalian cells in vitro. Au W, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):269–76, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single treatment laser iridotomy. Bass MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):29–30, Jan 79

TOXICITY

Further study of the genetic toxicity of gentian violet. Au W, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):103–12, Feb 79

GENTIOBIOSE see under **DISACCHARIDES**

GENTISATES

BLOOD

Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic quantitation of salicylic acid, salicyluric acid, and gentisic acid in plasma. Cham BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1420–5, Aug 79

GEOGRAPHY

see related
MAPS

Shapes and sounds as self-objects in learning geography. Baum EA. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(4):229–38, Summer 78

Geographical factors in neurology: opening remarks and introduction. pp. 301–7. Wadia NH. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Thresholds and travelling waves for the geographical spread of infection. Diekmann O. **J Math Biol** 6(2):109–30, 27 Jul 78

International Geographical Union XVIIth International Congress Washington, 1952. First Report of the Commision on Medical Geography (Ecology) of Health and Disease. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):207–9, Dec 78

Report to the Commission on Medical Geography. Geddes A. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):227–37, Dec 78

History, definition, and problems of medical geography: a general review. Report to the Commission on Medical Geography International Geographical Union 1952. May JM. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):211–9, Dec 78

[Automated cartography in regional system of health information] Thouez JP. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):193–203, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement and applications of radon-222 in natural water (I). Application of hydrology (author's transl)] Kimura S. **Radioisotopes** 27(12):740–6, Dec 78 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GEOLOGY

Interpretation of the results of investigating molecular fossils. Lavrent'ev GA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):212–6, Mar–Apr 78 (63 ref.)

Modern mankind's influence on the natural cycles of phosphorus. Griffith EJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):75–94, 13–15 Sep 77

Radiation dose from solar flares at ground level. O'Brien K. **Health Phys** 36(1):63–5, Jan 79

Hydrogeological characteristics of endemic nephropathy foci. Radovanović Z, et al. **Public Health** 93(2):76–8, Mar 79

Goitre zonation in the Kumaon region: a geo-medical study. Akhtar R. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):157–63, Dec 78

[Biotropicity of geomagnetic disturbances as a result of the increase in specific radioactivity of air caused by them (statement of the problem)] Shem'i-Zade AE. **Biofizika** 23(5):955–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effect of a hypogeomagnetic environment on the body] Kopanev VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):342–53, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of adsorption in microbial colonization of volcanic deposits] Ten Khak Mun, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):523–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solar activity and anthrax epizootics] Dorofeev AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):51–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of meteorologic and heliogeophysical factors on stroke incidence in Leningrad] Belen'kaia RM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1329–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Geological and technical interests and achievements of Joseph Dietl (1804—1878)] Jahoda K. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):49–53, 1 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

GEOTRICHOSIS see under **MYCOSES**

GEOTRICHUM see under **MONILIALES**

GERBILS

Histochemical investigation of the Mongolian gerbil's brain during unilateral ischemia. Mrsulja BJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):123–31, 12 Apr 79

Effects of level of acoustic stimulation on locomotor activity in the gerbil. Galvani PF. **Am J Psychol** 91(3):473–82, Sep 78

Selective chromatolysis of neurons in the gerbil brain: a possible consequence of 'epileptic' activity produced by common carotid artery occlusion. Brown AW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):127–38, Feb 79

Delayed pentobarbital administration limits ischemic brain damage in gerbils. Levy DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):59–64, Jan 79

Effect of handling-induced seizures on passive avoidance learning in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Schonfeld AR, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):101–6, Sep 78

Ultrasounds and maternal behavior in the Mongolian gerbil. Elwood RW. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):281–4, Jul 79

Effects of chronically administered quinacrine hydrochloride on the histology & biochemistry of intact, ovariectomized & estrogen treated female genital tract of gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):984–6, Sep 78

Influence of social group size on seizure frequency in mongolian gerbils. Pettijohn TF. **J Gen Psychol** 99(1):149–50, Jul 78

Transplantable tumor cell line derived from a spontaneous fibrosarcoma in a gerbil. Gleiser CA, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1579–83, Jun 79

Observations on the development of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in mastomys and Mongolian gerbils. Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):745–8, Dec 78

Urolithiasis in a gerbil [letter] Gilmore MM. **Vet Rec** 103(5):102, 29 Jul 78

Hydrovarium in a Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Clark GR. **VM SAC** 73(6):792–3, Jun 78

[Distribution of a plague epizootic as an index of the state of rodent populations having different population densities] Rotshil'd EV, et al. **Ekologiia** (4):73–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New ultrastructural evidence for a protein transport system in endothelial cells of gerbil brains. Lossinsky AS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):105–10, 13 Jul 79

Adrenal cortex in retired breeder Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) and golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Nickerson PA. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):347–58, May 79

Pericapsular smooth muscle cells in renal corpuscles of the Mongolian gerbil. Bucher OM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):75–81, 8 Jun 79

The pineal gland of the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. I. An ultrastructural study. Welsh MG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):323–36, 17 Oct 78

Innervation of the endocrine pancreas in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). pp. 134–43. Thomas NW, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Cytology of the bone marrow in the Mongolian gerbil. Weeks AM, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):195–202, Oct 78

[Studies of the activity of various dehydrogenases in the desert rat (Meriones unguiculati) nephrons] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):536–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteological findings in the vertebrae of Mongolian gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus (Milne-Edwards 1867) compared to the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae of Syrian gold hamsters, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse, 1840) and to those of the laboratory mouse, Mus musculus (Linné, 1758)] Irmer S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(5):241–55, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Osteological findings in the skeleton of the shoulder of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus (Milne-Edwards, 1867) compared to the shoulder of the Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse, 1840) and that of the laboratory mouse, Mus musculus (Linné, 1758)] Irmer S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):61–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood vessels supplying the thymus and thyroid gland of Meriones unguiculatus (Milne Edwards 1867)] Stünkel K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(6):310–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteological findings in the thorax of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus (Milne-Edwards, 1867), compared to the thorax of the Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse, 1840), and to the laboratory mouse, Mus musculus (Linné, 1758)] Wissdorf H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(1):17–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of phenobarbital on seizure activity in the gerbil. Watanabe KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):918–22, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Aldehyde dehydrogenase of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Simpson F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(3):383–90, Mar 79

Inositol deficiency in the gerbil: altered hepatic lipid metabolism and triglyceride secretion. Hoover GA, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1588–94, Oct 78

'Spontaneous' seizing in open-field tests by mongolian gerbils fed magnesium at different rates. Harriman AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1031–5, Dec 78

PARASITOLOGY

Infection of the Mongolian gerbil with the cattle piroplasm Babesia divergens. Lewis D, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):170–1, 8 Mar 79

[Chim virus, a new arbovirus isolated from ixodid and argasid ticks collected in the burrows of great gerbils on the territory of the Uzbek SSR] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):286–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of borax on testis of Indian desert gerbil, Meriones hurriane Jerdon. Sharma MP, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1374–5, 15 Oct 78

Sensory precipitating epilepsy in E1 mice and Mongolian gerbils. Suzuki J, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):349–50, 1978

Breeding and reproductive physiology of the desert gerbil, Meriones crassus. Marafie E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):397–401, Aug 78

Pituitary/adrenal hormones do not influence bulbectomy-induced behavioural changes. Hull EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):417–21, Mar 79

Acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia in the Mongolian gerbil. Porter JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):825–7, Nov 78

Experimental study of follicle formation in suppressed parathyroid glands of Mongolian gerbils. Boquist L. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(2):181–93, 31 May 79

GERIATRIC DENTISTRY

Validation of data on demand and need for dental treatment in an elderly population. Rise J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(1):1–5, Feb 79

Dental health problems of the geriatric population. Dummett CO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):182–5, Feb 79

Geriatric dentistry: the problem. Massler M. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(3):324–5, Sep 78

[Problems of patients requiring special stomatological care] Haisová L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):35–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dental health survey at Våler's home for elderly and sick 1978] Toverud I, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(7):361–4, Jul 79 **(Nor)**

GERIATRIC NURSING

Lifting burden for a nursing aide during patient care in a geriatric ward. Dehlin O, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):545, Oct 78

Problems and needs in the care of geriatric patients [proceedings] Nilsson O. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):550, Oct 78

OR nursing assessment of the older adult. Quinn JL, et al. **AORN J** 29(2):235–46, Feb 79

Issues and findings relating to multi-level accommodation for seniors. Gutman GM. **J Gerontol** 33(4):592–600, Jul 78

Nurses' attitudes toward care of elderly hospital patients: can inservice education bring about positive change? Hogstel MO. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):26, Jun 79

Baccalaureate nursing students as leaders in geriatric groups. Everson SJ, et al. **JNE** 17(7):17–26, Sep 78

Advocacy nursing and new meanings of aging. Gadow S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):81–91, Mar 79

Sexuality in older persons: implicaticns for nursing practice. Friedeman JS. **Nurs Forum** 18(1):92–101, 1979

An application of psycho-social role theory to the aging: (role possibilities of the elderly in nurse-patient interactions). Kiesel M, et al. **Nurs Forum** 18(1):80–91, 1979

Effectiveness of a comprehensive health program for the well-elderly by community health nurses. Sullivan JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):70–5, Mar-Apr 79

Nursing activities and acute confusional states in elderly hip-fractured patients. Williams MA, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(1):25–35, Jan-Feb 79

In anticipation of the geriatric nurse practitioner. Gerdes JW, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):14, 39, Nov-Dec 78

Muscle training, psychological perception of work and low-back symptoms in nursing aides. The effect of trunk and quadriceps muscle training on the psychological perception of work and on the subjective assessment of low-back insufficiency. A study in a geriatric hospital. Dehlin O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(4):201–9, 1978

[Geriatric nurses' views on their work] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(11):457–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Case finding by health visitors. Visits to 80-year-old persons living at home] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(7):465–9, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nursing care and diagnosis of disease in subjects living in homes for the aged in the Jönköping district, Sweden (proceedings)] Arfwidson S, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):549, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Experimentation with altered nursing care in the management of seriously ill geriatric patients (proceedings)] Svenson T, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):556–7, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The elderly and the health care sector. Utilization of health care 1975 and plans for development to 1990] Grund J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(12):582–8, 30 Apr 79 **(Nor)**

[Alternative care for the senile dementia patient] Knutsen AT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1638–40, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Patients totally dependent upon nursing care. Attitudes, treatment, aims and resources] Kolbjørnsen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1620–1, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

Nursing staff attitudes toward the geriatric nurse practitioner student. Tharp TS, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):299–301, Sep-Oct 79

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

A geriatric psychiatry day hospital service: a five-year review. Greene JG, et al. **Age Ageing** 8(1):49–53, Feb 79

Psychiatric consultation for the geriatric population in the general hospital. Krakowski AJ. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:163–85, 1979

The psychogeriatrician in the community. Goldstein SE. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):1002, 1007–11, 21 Apr 79

Differential diagnosis of the disturbed elderly patient. Kleh J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(11):735–8, Nov 78

An outreach and prevention unit in a mental health center serving the elderly. Ronch JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(11):710–1, Nov 78

Special problems of psychogeriatric care. Kanowski S. **Ir Med J** 71(9):301–5, 30 Jun 78

Correspondence section: report from Chicago. Finkel SI. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(2):231, 1978

Geriatric evaluation unit of a medical service: role of a geropsychiatrist. Cheah KC, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):41–5, Jan 79

Designing a comprehensive service for a health care group: a framework for planning. Eskin F, et al. **Med Educ** 12(6):431–4, Nov 78

The first 100 patients in the Valkenberg Psychogeriatric Assessment Unit. Verrier-Jones P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):113–5, 15 Jul 78

[Results of a department for somatic and psychiatric geriatrics in the Slotervaart Hospital in Amsterdam] Schouten J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(16):653–7, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Special problems in psychotherapeutic methodology in adolescents and in elderly persons] Parenti F. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):336–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Orientations and models in psychogerontology (author's transl)] Munnichs J. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(4):191–96, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of sleep disorders from the geriatric psychiatry aspect] Urban R. **Z Gerontol** 12(3):220–9, May-Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[To the question of borderline case between psychology and psychopathology in higher age (author's transl)] Böhm M, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):39–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gerontological psychiatry in an outpatient setting] Gabrielsen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1633–7, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Present state and future tasks for gerontopsychiatric research] Shternberg EIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):741–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Developing a curriculum in psychogeriatrics. Blumenthal MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1157–61, Sep 79

STANDARDS

[Rehabilitation in geriatric psychiatry: an abuse (news)] Bergener M. **MMW** 120(48):1582–3, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

GERIATRICS

see related
AGED
DEMENTIA, SENILE
RETIREMENT

Nutritional status of long-stay geriatric in-patients: effects of a food supplement (Complan). Banerjee AK, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):237–43, Nov 78

Changing work pattern in a geriatric unit and the effect of a day hospital. Bendall MJ. **Age Ageing** 7(4):229–32, Nov 78

Bylaws of the International Association of Gerontology (1978, revision),(Satzung der Internationalen Association für Gerontologie (1978, Revision). **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):103–5, Feb 79

Problems and needs in the care of geriatric patients [proceedings] Nilsson O. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):550, Oct 78

[Progress and unresolved problems in socio-gerontological theory] Rosenmayr L. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(4):197–205, Apr 79 **(Eng, Ger)**

Family practice and care of the elderly [editorial] Reichel W. **Am Fam Physician** 20(3):85–6, Sep 79

PACE: an approach to improving the care of the elderly. Abdellah FG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1109–10, Jun 79

Pitfalls in geriatric medicine. Prinsley D. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1317–23, Oct 78

Psychiatric consultation for the geriatric population in the general hospital. Krakowski AJ, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):163–88, 1978

Rehabilitation in the elderly. Rees WL. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):155–62, 1978

CHARGE: consortium of hospital and rehabilitative geriatric enterprises. McCarthy JC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):59–61, Jan 79

Geriatrics as a medical specialty [editorial] Gryfe CI. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):259–60, 3 Feb 79

Geriatrics as a medical specialty [letter] Robertson D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1053, 5 May 79

Looking after older patients. Weil PG. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(4):480, 483, 18 Aug 79

Baycrest Centre for Geriatric Care. Part III: providing integrated services. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):812–8. 7 Oct 78

Satellite symposium on aging and metabolic bone disease. XI International Congress of Gerontology. August 27, 1978. Kyoto Kaikan, Kyoto. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):1–106, Jun 79

Characteristics of elderly people admitted to hospital, Part III homes, and sheltered housing. Alexander JR, et al. **Epidemiol Community Health** 33(1):91–5, Mar 79

Rehabilitating the geriatric patient: potential and limitations. Strax TE, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(9):99–101, Sep 79

Guard against unpredictable drug responses in the aging. Vancura EJ. **Geriatrics** 34(4):63–5, 69–70, 73, Apr 79

Three system built units for geriatric patients—a preliminary report. Anderson AM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(2):67–70, Mar 79

Longevity study in Han: Wistar rats: experience in maintaining aging rats for gerontological investigations. pp. 66–74. Deerberg F, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**

Attitude instrument analysis: an examination of factor consistency across two samples. Hickey T, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(4):359–75, 1978–79

Vitamin D status of elderly at home and institutionalised in hospital. Vir SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):123–30, 1978

Auditing the process of care in a new geriatric unit. Chekryn J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(3):107–11, Mar 79

Geriatric medicine: model for computer-oriented research analysis. Das SK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(1):27–33, Jan 79

Dopamine and the aged. Freed JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(11):524–5, Nov 78

Problems in rehabilitation after age sixty-five. Henriksen JD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(11):510–2, Nov 78

An alternative model in geriatric care. Ingman SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):279–83, Jun 79

Health care of elderly must be improved. Moser RH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):560, Dec 78

Hospitalization of the elderly patient for acute illness. Munoz RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(9):415–7, Sep 79

Contributions of the long-term care facility to the medical care of the aged. Rodstein M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(9):410–4, Sep 79

Modern ideas about organization of services for elderly patients in hospitals and nursing homes in the Netherlands. Schouten J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):258–62, Jun 79

Appropriateness of vitamin and mineral prescription orders for residents of health related facilities. Sorensen AA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(9):425–30, Sep 79

Expanding geriatric treatment in family practice. Shanks JL. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1257–8, Jun 79

A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1975–1977. Mueller JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):605–15, Jul 78

Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 34(1):125–59, Jan 79

Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 34(3):451–80, May 79

Current publications in Gerontology and Geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 33(4):616–40, Jul 78

Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 34(5):764–800, Sep 79

Medical screening of old people [letter] **Lancet** 2(8091):676, 23 Sep 78

Response of plasma-25-hydroxyvitamin D to ultraviolet irradiation in long-stay geriatric patients. Corless D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):649–51, 23 Sep 78

At what price? [editorial] Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 27(3):183, Mar 79

Hearing loss in the geriatric patient. Farrell DE. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):30, 32, Nov-Dec 78

Drug dosing for geriatric patients. Plein JB. **Nurse Pract** 4(2):30–1, 38, 46, Mar-Apr 79

A clinic for senior citizens. Thibodeau JP, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):11, Nov-Dec 78

Hospital-based geriatrics clinic. Auerbach MI, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1707–9, Sep 78

Physician's assistant in geriatric medicine. Isiadinso OO. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1069–71, Jun 79

Disease in old people at home. Natarajan VS, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1322):168–71, Aug 78

Some clinical aspects of geriatric surgery. Katz J. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):399–401, 2 Sep 78

Emergency admissions to a geriatric medical unit. Stout RW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):109–13, 1978

Geriatrics in practice. Dozier DF Sr. **West J Med** 130(3):277–9, Mar 79

Activity and perspectives of the gerontological research department of the semmelweis university medical school. Beregi E. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):147–53, 1978

Preparing for old age: necessity, possibilities, contents, limits. Eitner S, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):107–17, 1978

[The elderly at home (author's transl)] Pacovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(8):225–7, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems of needs of care for chronically ill senior citizens] Zaremba V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(2):67–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Consumption of health care in persons above 80 years of ago] Zaremba V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(3):113–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart diseases in the elderly] Sipr K. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):82–5, Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[A day-hospital for the elderly] Dalgaard OZ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):431–4, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of a department for somatic and psychiatric geriatrics in the Slotervaart Hospital in Amsterdam] Schouten J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(16):653–7, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Disablement and needs among the elderly of several population groups in Switzerland (author's transl)] Abelin

T, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):83–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spa treatment in age (author's transl)] Günther R. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(1):7–18, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical check-ups and selection of subjects: some results from a gerontological field-study (author's transl)] Kähler HD, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):513–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac surgery in patients older than 60 years (author's transl)] Michel D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(1):19–26, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing functional health and sociability of aged persons: the development and validation of two guttman-scales (author's transl)] Neubauer H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):91–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of anaesthesia in geriatric urology (author's transl)] Salehi E. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):75–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guttman scales for impairment due to old age in average daily activity (author's transl)] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):87–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and contraindications of manual therapy in geriatrics (author's transl)] Tilscher H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(1):1–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(ger)**

[Socialpsychological aspects of sexuality in old age (author's transl)] Tümmers H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):99–102, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future aspects of old-age care and aid (author's transl)] Grassl E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):603–10, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergencies with old people (author's transl)] Sundal E. **Praxis** 67(37):1333–7, 12 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Digitalization problems in old age] Weiss W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 118(6):884–906, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The situation existing in some vital forms of care of ageing citizens in an urban district of Leipzig (author's transl)] Arndt W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):429–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of surgery in old age (author's transl)] Becker T. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):61–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestion and absorption in elderly man (author's transl)] Dietze F, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):65–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To some tasks, marks and programme-contents of geropsychohygiene in preparing on age (author's transl)] Eitner A. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):127–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparing for old age. (II) (author's transl)] Eitner S, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):119–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation and gerontology (author's transl)] Eitner S, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):213–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks of the general practitioner for preparing on an active age in the socialistic society under consideration of medical aspects (author's transl)] Gulbin K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):141–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The Schwerin district began to realize the 'Zerbst model'] Gulbin K. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):93–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Objectives and organization of the Leipzig longitudinal study] Ries W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):311–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Gerontology in the USSR—results and prospects (author's transl)] Tschebotarew DF. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):195–212, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The geriatric centre of Lódź (author's transl)] Wiśniewska-Roszkowska K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):409–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The 11th International Congress on Gerontology] **Harefuah** 95(10):360, 15 Nov 78 **(Heb)**

[Geriatric surgery. Science and application] Nano M. **Minerva Chir** 33(21):1623–5, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Sessions of the 20th meeting of the Japan Geriatrics Society. Abstracts] **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15 Suppl:1–63, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Geriatric outpatient facilities. The geriatric outpatient clinic and the day care hospital for the elderly at Aker Hospital] Kjørstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1616–8, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

Multidisciplinary education in geriatrics: an experimental course at the Middlesex Hospital. Beynon GP, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):193–200, Nov 78

Training doctors to care for old people [editorial] Beeson PB. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):262–3, Feb 79

Geriatric medicine [letter] Harris T. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):851–2, May 79

Geriatric medicine [letter] Werch SC. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):852, May 79

Teaching of geriatric medicine [letter] Kundu BC. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1298–9, 4 Nov 78

Education in geriatric medicine. Wright IS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):944–50, Nov 78

Humanistic approaches to gerontological education in the colleges. Sohngen M. **Gerontologist** 18(6):577–8, Dec 78

The role of humanities in geriatric education. Spicker SF. **Gerontologist** 18(6):578–81, Dec 78

Public Interest Report No. 27 : The need for teaching geriatric medicine. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):287–9, 1978–79

Incorporation of gerontology into medical education. Hall GG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):368–73, Aug 79

Toward a comprehensive geriatric educational experience. Ingman SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(7):320–4, Jul 79

A required program in geriatrics for medical students. Coggan P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):735–9, Oct 78

Geriatrics in family practice education. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1093–4, Dec 78

Geriatric training in family medicine: the natural history of a developing program. Moore JT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):79–83, Jan 79

Teaching geriatric care: report on an experimental second-year elective. Somers AR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):573–8, Mar 78

Teaching medical gerontology: utilization of a psychiatry consultation program. Starkman MN, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(8):643–8, Aug 79

The role of geriatrics in medical education [editorial] Swanson AG. **J Med Educ** 54(1):59–61, Jan 79

Training general practitioners in geriatric medicine. From the British Geriatrics Society and the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(191):355–9, Jun 78

Learning about the elderly. Leiper NK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(183):614–7, Oct 77

The state of British medicine—10. The teaching of geriatrics. Caird FI. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):711–5, Oct 78

Education in geriatrics and gerontology [letter] Coccaro EF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1399, 14 Jun 79

Gerontology and geriatrics in medical education. Dans PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(5):228–32, 1 Feb 79

Education in geriatrics and gerontology [letter] Dans PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1399–400, 14 Jun 79

Education in geriatrics and gerontology [letter] Kobrynski B. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1398, 14 Jun 79

Education in geriatrics and gerontology [letter] Portnoi VA. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1389–9, 14 Jun 79

[Long term care medicine and geriatrics at university clinics] Steen B. **Lakartidningen** 76(16):1494–6, 18 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Paracelsus geriatrics and contemporary gerontology] Blümel G. **Med Welt** 29(47):1862–6, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Medical staffing of hospital geriatric units. Hall MR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):972–3, 976, 30 Sep 78

How many specialists? [letter] Librach IM. **Lancet** 1(8118):729, 31 Mar 79

Current and future needs in geriatric education. Panneton PE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):73–9, Jan–Feb 79

METHODS

Contribution from geriatric medicine within acute medical wards. Burley LE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):90–2, 14 Jul 79

STANDARDS

Geriatrics in internal medicine [letter] Hyams DE. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):490–1, Sep 79

Geriatrics practice: moving it from the back burner. Kassel V. **Geriatrics** 34(4):95–8, 102, Apr 79

Improving geriatric care [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8099):1085, 18 Nov 78

[Diagnostic standards in geriatric surgery (author's transl)] Becker T. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):11–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic standards for geriatric patients in orthopedics (author's transl)] Jahn K. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):31–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic standards in geriatrics (author's transl)] Ries W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):3–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic standards in the ophthalmological geriatrics (author's transl)] Sachsenweger R, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):23–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Symposium: role of humanities in gerontology. Van Tassel DD. **Gerontologist** 18(6):574–6, Dec 78

Notes for a radical gerontology. Marshall VW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):163–75, 1978–79 (47 ref.)

The evolution of geriatric medicine. Brocklehurst JC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(10):433–9, Oct 78

The clinical content of geriatrics. Webster SG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(2):113–6, Apr 79

[Risks and trends in geriatric gynecologic surgery] Butters G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(24):1607–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GERM CELLS

see related
FERTILIZATION

The contribution of germinal mutation to human disease. Neel JV. **Am J Med** 66(6):902–3, Jun 79

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of the lipid composition of isolated rat Sertoli and germinal cells. Beckman JK, et al. **Lipids** 14(3):262–7, Mar 79

CYTOLOGY

Uncoupling of gonial and spermatocyte stages by means of conditional lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Lifschytz E. **Dev Biol** 66(2):571–8, Oct 78

[The cause of the primary asymmetry of germ cell distribution in the gonadal primordia of chick embryo] Dubois R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(10):895–8, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of N-isopropyl-alpha-(2-methylhydrazino)-p-toluamide hydrochloride (procarbazine hydrochloride) in the germ tissue of mice: dominant lethal effects. Roberts GT, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):287–94, 23 Feb 79

The mutagenic effect of a dinitro-o-cresol-containing pesticide on mice germ cells. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):401–5, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of gonadal extract of Helix aspersa Müller in the dominant male stage on in-vitro gametogenesis in juvenile and adult animals] Bride J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):843–6, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics and morphology of perinatal rat germ cells with special reference to T1-prospermatogonia] Hilscher W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):537–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a xenogeneic antiserum raised against the fetal germ cells of the mouse: cross-reactivity with embryonal carcinoma cells. Heath JK. **Cell** 15(1):299–306, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Changes in basic proteins during sperm maturation in a plant, Marchantia polymorpha. Reynolds WF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):269–73, 15 Oct 78

[Effects of gonad-inhibiting factor from the brain upon morphology and metabolism in germ cells and sexula somatic cells of nemertines (author's transl)] Rué G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):81–1, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The possibility of germ cell chimaerism in dizygotic twin bulls. Ross DS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):3–8, 1978

Evidence from mutable genes concerning the origin of the germ line. Searle AG. **Basic Life Sci** 12:209–24, 1978

Evidence for substrate guidance of primordial germ cells. Wylie CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):315–24, Jul 79

Fertilization in brown algae. II. Evidence for lectin-sensitive complementary receptors involved in gamete recognition in Fucus serratus. Bolwell GP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:19–30, Apr 79

The role of the cell surface in the migration of primordial germ cells in early chick embryos: effects of concanavalin A. Lee H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:5–20, Aug 78

[Cytochemical study of the DNA and histone in the tissues of the lily anther in the course of microsporo- and gametogenesis] Reznikova SA, et al. **Ontogenez** 10(3):276–84, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet effects on presumptive primordial germ cells (pPGCs) in Xenopus laevis after the cleavage stage. Ikenishi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):237–46, Mar 79

[Effect of irradiation on early gametogenesis in Tilapia] Chmilevskii DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1264–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Chick gonad differentiation following excision of primordial germ cells. McCarrey JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):256–65, Sep 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

New karyotypes and somatic and germ-cell banding in Akodon arviculoides (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Yonenaga-Yassuda Y. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):241–9, 1979

Attraction of primordial germ cells by notochord in seven somites chick embryo. Cuevas P, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1506–7, 15 Nov 78

Electron microscopic studies on the structure of motile primordial germ cells of Xenopus laevis in vitro. Heasman J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:119–33, Aug 78

Scanning electron microscopy of primordial germ cells in early chick embryos. Lee HY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):457–62, Dec 78

Electron microscopical study on gamogony of Sarcocystis suihominis in human tissue cultures. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(2):97–113, 28 Feb 79

[Germ cell ultrastructure during oogenesis] Rüsse I. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):839–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GERM-FREE LIFE

Comparative apparent digestibility of casein in holoxenic, axenic, and Clostridium bifermentans monoassociated rats. Corring T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1231–7, Jun 79

Pathogenicity and immunologic studies of equine adenovirus in specific-pathogen-free foals. Gleeson LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1636–42, Oct 78

Evaluation of B-lymphocyte levels and functions in gnotobiotic dogs. Krakowka S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1881–3, Dec 78

Lymphocyte-associated immune responses to canine distemper and measles viruses in distemper-infected gnotobiotic dogs. Krakowka S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):669–72, May 79

Intestinal strangulation in germfree and monocontaminated dogs. Yale CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):445–8, Apr 79

Lifespan studies on male and female mice and rats under SPF-laboratory conditions. Suter P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):403–7, 1979

Changes in the immunoglobulin levels of the mouse gut and serum during conventionalisation and following administration of Salmonella typhimurium. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):727–35, Dec 78

beta-Aspartylglycine, a substance unique to caecal contents of germ-free and antibiotic-treated mice. Welling GW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):807–12, 1 Dec 78

Bacterial contamination and the toxicity of silicate and zinc phosphate cements. Watts A. **Br Dent J** 146(1):7–13, 2 Jan 79

Modification of a technique for deriving gnotobiotic calves. Dennis MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(6):561–4, Nov–Dec 78

Effect of intestinal flora on the immunogical response of germfree and conventional mice exposed to Trichinella pseudospiralis (Garkavi, 1972). Przyjałkowski Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(5):325–9, 1978

Gnotobiotic pigs-derivation and rearing. Miniats OP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):428–37, Oct 78

Endotoxin in germfree, gnotobiotic, or conventional-flora Sprague-Dawley rats. McLeod JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1602–6, Dec 78

Gastrointestinal carcinogenesis in germ-free rats given N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in drinking water. Sumi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2733–6, Jul 79

Simultaneous implantation of five serotypes of Streptococcus mutans in gnotobiotic rats. Thomson LA, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):9–17, 1979

A stereological ultrastructural study of peritoneal macrophages from germ-free and conventionally-reared mice. Woodward B. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):157–66, 25 Aug 78

Report of IABS committee on avian product standardization. Gaudry D. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:411–4, 1978

Mechanism of fluid and electrolyte secretion in the germ-free rat cecum. Donowitz M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):551–9, Jul 79

Effect of starvation on small intestinal enzyme activity in germ-free rats. Ecknauer R, et al. **Digestion** 18(1-2):45–55, 1978

Canine granulopoiesis: alterations induced by suppression of gram-negative flora. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):639–47, Sep 78

Plasma triiodothyronine, thyroxine and thyrotrophin levels in germfree rats. Ukai M, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1095–6, 15 Aug 78

The peritoneal leukocytes of the germ-free mouse. Woodward B. **Experientia** 34(12):1638–9, 15 Dec 78

Contributions of gnotobiology to nutrition science. Haenel H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):197–204, 1979 (62 ref.)

Development of lymphatic and haemopoietic organs in germfree models. Kovářù F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):32–43, 1979

Rearing germfree rats and rabbits. Stěpánková R. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):11–5, 1979

Gnotobiological models and methods in immunology. Sterzl J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):58–69, 1979

Gnotobiotic techniques. Trávníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):6–10, 1979 (35 ref.)

Experimental animal models and human disease [editorial] Gorbach SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):643–5, Mar 79

Effect of monocontamination of germfree rats by enterotoxigenic coliform bacteria. Klipstein FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):341–8, Feb 79

Tropical sprue in gnotobiotic rats? [letter] Klipstein FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1082–3, May 79

Endoscopy under gnotobiotic conditions: a unique experience. Graham DY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(6):298–9, Nov 78

Longevity study in Han: Wistar rats: experience in maintaining aging rats for gerontological investigations. pp. 66–74. Deerberg F, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**

Influence of pH on the amoebicidal activity of systemically active amoebicides against axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Dutta GP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):838–40, Jul 78

Indirect fluorescent antibody test in amoebiasis using axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Mithal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:367–73, Mar 78

Growth pattern of axenic Entamoeba histolytica in different sera and the antiamoebic activity of specific antisera. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:374–80, Mar 78

Impaired colonization of gnotobiotic and conventional rats by streptomycin-resistant strains of Streptococcus mutans. Bammann LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):721–6, Dec 78

Encephalitozoon cuniculi antibodies in a specific-pathogen-free rabbit unit. Bywater JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):360–4, Aug 78

Growth of salmonellae in orally infected germfree mice. Collins FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):41–7, Jul 78

Experimental reproduction of neonatal diarrhea in young gnotobiotic hares simultaneously associated with Clostridium difficile and other Clostridium strains. Dabard J, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):7–11, Apr 79

Effect of bacteriocin production by Streptococcus mutans on the plaque of gnotobiotic rats. Rogers AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):571–6, Mar 79

Dental caries in gnotobiotic rats incubated with a strain of Peptostreptococcus intermedius [letter] Rosen S, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):660.3, Apr 78

Requirement for a bacterial flora before mice generate cells capable of mediating the delayed hypersensitivity reaction to sheep red blood cells. MacDonald TT, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2624–9, Jun 79

Induction of suppressor cells in rat spleen: influence of microbial stimulation. Mattingly JA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):787–90, Mar 79

Methylmalonic acid metabolism of germfree and conventional vitamin B-12 deprived rats fed precursors of methylmalonate. Chen SC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1205–13, Jul 79

The role of osteoclasts in experimental periodontal disease in monoinfected gnotobiotic rats. Irving JT. **J Periodontol** 49(7):378, Jul 78

Contact sensitivity in the germ-free mouse. MacDonald TT, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):287–93, Sep 78

The number of monocytes in mice as a reflection of their condition and capacity to react to an inflammatory stimulus. van Waarde D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):197–204, Sep 78

Elimination of contamination without caesarian derivation--success or failure? Bleby J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):167–9, Sep 78

The effect of germfree and SPF maintenance conditions on the lifespan and diseases of small laboratory animals. Deerberg F, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):179–82, Sep 78

The breeding and use of specific pathogen-free (SPF) rats. Goldstein B. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):183, Sep 78

Twelve years experience in establishing larger colonies of small laboratory animals under SPF conditions by means of germfree technology. Heine W. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):175–7, Sep 78

Operating procedures, equipment and housing facilities to maintain small laboratory animals under SPF conditions in large breeding colonies and in experiments. Heine W. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):171–4, Sep 78

Examination of latent infection in germfree mice for some murine viruses. Shimokata K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):57–60, Jan 79

Survival and cause of death in aging germfree athymic nude and normal inbred C3Hf/He mice. Holland JM, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1357–61, Nov 78

Presence of natural killer cells in specific-pathogen-free chickens. Sharma JM, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):527–31, Aug 79

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract of Syrian hamsters. Angulo AF, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):157–8, Jul 78

The occurrence in mice of facial and mandibular abscesses associated with Staphylococcus aureus. Clarke MC, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):121–3, Jul 78

Volvulus at the ileocaecal junction in germfree mice. Djurickovic SM, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):219–20, Oct 78

Colonization resistance of the digestive tract and gastrointestinal transit time in SPF mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):223–6, Oct 78

A rationale for the development of gnotobiotics. Trexler PC. **Lab Anim** 12(4):257–62, Oct 78 (21 ref.)

The eradication of Encephalitozoon cuniculi from a specific pathogen-free rabbit colony. Bywater JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):402–4, Aug 78

Spontaneous liver tumors in aged germfree Wistar rats. Pollard M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):74–7, Feb 79

Autoclavable ultrahigh-efficiency filter for use with flexible film germfree animal isolators. Songer JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):757–9, Dec 78

Difference in antibody production to hererologus erythrocytes in conventional, specific-pathogen-free (SPF), germfree and antigen-free mice. Taniguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(12):793–802, 1978

Application of gnotobiotic techniques in bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia [proceedings] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):56–8, Jan 78

Gnotobiotic care in pediatrics. Germ free delivery and decontaminated infants [proceedings] Ghnassia JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):58–9, Jan 78

Calcium uptake in the intestinal tract of germ-free and conventional chicks [proceedings] Palmer MF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):113A, Dec 78

Measurement of fecal bile acid excretion in gnotobiotic rats: comparison of gas-liquid chromatography and [4(-14C)] cholesterol isotopic equilibrium. Sacquet E, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):1–12, Jul–Aug 78

[Effects of mode of food sterilization on mineral absorption in germ-free and conventional rats] Andrieux C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(6):1257–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obtaining bacteria-free golden hamsters by decontamination] Juhr NC. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(1):47–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bibliography of technology for germfree animal research—1977 supplement (author's transl)] **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(3):329–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of artificial bacterial flora for stabilization of the physiological functions] Iwai K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):244–9, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological characteristics of germfree animals (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(3):315–27, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a new breeding colony of germfree CF no. 1 mice (author's transl)] Syukuda Y. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(3):271–81, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rearing of germfree rabbits and establishment of an SPF rabbit colony] Syukuda Y. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):39–48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rearing of germfree guinea pigs and establishment of an SPF guinea pig colony] Syukuda Y. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):49–56, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive lifespan and reproductive performance in SPF C3H mice: the onset of reproductive life and production efficiency (author's transl)] Tomita S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(4):399–404, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of gnotobiote] Kato I. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 46(1):109–10, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Colonization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the digestive tract of limited-flora mice (author's transl)] Urano T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(6):767–9, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Structural characteristics of the mucosa of the small intestine in gnotobiote rats] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):55–61, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance in germ-free and E. coli monocontaminated miniature piglets] Podoprigora GI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):341–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of normal microflora, age and sex of rats on serum IgG2 levels] Ruban SZ. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):335–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified methods for the isolation and preservation of axenic Lamblia cultures] Lakhonina GM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):439–43, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and histochemical studies of adenovirus infections in gnotobiotics] Uskov VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):565–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonistic interrelationships of Bifidobacterium bifidum i Proteus vulgaris in vitro in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):92–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous axenic culture of Mammalian plasmodia. I. Plasmodium berghei] Malagón F. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(4):233–40, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotics stimulate growth of germfree birds [letter] Luckey TD. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2553, Oct 78

Hepatic and extrahepatic induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes in specific pathogen free and germ free rats. Hietanen E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):239–47, 1979

[Action of cyclophosphane on the formation of hemagglutinins and nonspecific immunoglobulins in a microbe-free state] Chakhava OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):47–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GERM LAYERS

Analysis of relations between aortic arches and aorticopulmonary septation. Rychter Z. **Birth Defects** 14(7):443–8, 1978

CYTOLOGY

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on differentiation. II. The effect of early BUdR treatment on gastrulation of sea urchin embryos. Czihak G. **Differentiation** 11(2):103–7, 18 Aug 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of neuropharmacologic preparations and colchicine on morphogenetic processes in embryonal amphibian cells] Martynova LE, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(4):382–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The involvement of microfilaments and microtubules in the lateral mobility of lectin binding sites of normal and brachypod mouse limb mesenchyme. Hewitt AT, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(5):295–303, Oct 78

Inhibition of growth in vitro by glucocorticoids in mouse embryonic facial mesenchyme cells. Salomon DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):315–27, Dec 78

Basic principles of cellular organization. Seely S.

Med Hypotheses 5(4):437–46, Apr 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural differentiation of germ layers in the mouse at the time of mesoderm formation. Batten BE, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):125–41, May 79

Scanning electron microscopy of Drosophila melanogaster embryogenesis. III. Formation of the head and caudal segments. Turner FR, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):96–109, Jan 79

GERMANIUM

Imaging characteristics of a small germanium camera. Kaufman L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):223–32, May–Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the enzymatic activity of ligandin by organogermanium, organolead or organotin compounds and the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein by the rat. Byington KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):248–53, Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide on the methylcholanthrene-induced tumorigenesis in mice. Kumano N, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(3–4):89–95, Dec 78

GERMINE see under **CEVANES**

GERMINE ACETATES see under **CEVANES**

GERONTOLOGY see **GERIATRICS**

GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Gerstmann's syndrome: report of a case] Rosati G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(3):205–18, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Gerstmann's syndrome: report of a case] Rosati G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(3):205–18, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echoacousia in Gerstmann syndrome [letter] Jacome D. **JAMA** 240(24):2630, 8 Dec 78

[The Gerstmann syndrome as a component of a new broader syndrome of interparietal disconnection] Hrbek V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(2):98–110, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GESTALT LAW OF CLOSURE see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

GESTALT THEORY see under **PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY**

GESTALT THERAPY see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

GESTATIONAL AGE

Use of the minor hemoglobin ratio for the determination of gestational age. Peterson CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):85–8, 1 Sep 79

Estimating the age of the human foetus from crown–rump measurements. Bagnall KM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):387–90, Oct 75

Foetal growth from 50 to 150 days of gestation. Birkbeck JA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):319–26, Oct 75

Estimation of gestational age at birth—comparison of two methods [letter] Altman DG. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):242–3, Mar 79

The principles of antenatal care. Smibert J. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(9):1087–90, Sep 78

Estimating gestational age [letter] Atkins J. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1215–6, 5 May 79

Ultrasound estimation of gestational age [letter] Coles EC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1422, 26 May 79

Precision in estimating gestational age and its influence on sensitivity of alphafetoprotein screening. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):981–3, 14 Apr 79

Prenatal removal of frontal association cortex in the fetal rhesus monkey: anatomical and functional consequences in postnatal life. Goldman PS, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):451–85, 8 Sep 78

Clinical assessment of gestational age at birth: the effects of sex, birthweight, and weight for length of gestation. Ounsted MK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):73–80, Apr 78

Quantified electrographic scales on 10 pre-term healthy newborns followed up to 40–43 weeks of conceptional age by serial polygraphic recordings. Lombroso CT. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):460–74, Apr 79

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. II. Ovine chorionic somatomammotropin in mid- and late gestation in the fetal and maternal circulations. Gluckman PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1828–33, Jun 79

Prolactin concentrations in the monkey fetus during the last third of gestation. Serón-Ferré M, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1243–6, May 79

Prolongation of gestation & retarded postnatal growth & mortality induced by chlorpromazine in rats. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):542–5, May 78

Amniotic fluid glucose as an index of foetal maturity. Raman L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:73–7, Jul 78

Relations between gestation period and certain maternal and foetal factors. Gopalakrishnan R. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(362):91–5, Mar 78

Evaluation of some clinical characteristics in assessing the maturity of newborns. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(361):41–7, Feb 78

Neonatal immunoglobulins. Mahambare AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):577–82, Jul 78

Observations on amniotic fluid bilirubin levels in relation to gestational age. Singh SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):557–61, Jul 78

A study of morphometric features of placenta in relation to gestational age and weight of newborn. Tiwari TD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):707–14, Sep 78

Serum immunoglobulin levels in normal, premature and postmature newborns and their mothers. Salimonu LS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):119–23, 1978–79

Effect of environmental factors and fetal and maternal genotype on gestation length and birth weight of Holstein calves. Fisher LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1462–7, Oct 78

Uterine progesterone receptors in the guinea-pig foetus: changes with gestational age and induction by oestrogens [proceedings] Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):144P–145P, May 79

Fused suprarenal glands in association with central nervous system defects in the first half of foetal life. Bell JE. **J Pathol** 127(4):191–4, Apr 79

Ionized Ca in neonates in relation to gestational age. Tsang R, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):126–9, Jan 79

Congenital rubella syndrome: correlation of gestational age at time of maternal rubella with type of defect. Ueda K, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):763–5, May 79

The influence of age on Na–K–ATP-ase activity in erythrocytes in fetal and newborn guinea pigs. Rosén KG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(3):154–9, 1978

Fetal uptake of 60CoCl2 and 57Co-cyanocobalamin in different gestation stages of rats. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):236–45, Sep 78

Relationship of fetal and placental weight in human beings: fetal/placental weight ratios at various gestational ages and birth weight distributions. Molteni RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(5):327–34, Nov 78

Reliability factors of delivery due dates. Naeye RL. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):148–50, Mar 79

Limitations in prediction of gestational age and birth weight by ultrasonographic methods. Gonzalez AC, et al. **JCU** 6(4):233–8, Aug 78

Gestational age at termination of pregnancy on medical indications [letter] Polani PE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):410, 25 Aug 79

[Classification, according to birth weight and gestational age, of newborn infants of the province of Taranto (letter)] **Minerva Pediatr** 30(16):1339–40, 31 Aug 78

A dynamic graph for documentation of gestational age. Johnson TR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):115–7, Jul 79

Standardization of sonar cephalometry and gestational age. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):402–6, Oct 78

Distortions in fetal growth standards. Naeye RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):987–91, Oct 78

Relevance of the gestational age distribution of meconium passage in utero. Matthews TG, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):30–1, Jul 79

Amniotic fluid microviscosity determined by fluorescence polarization: methodology and relation to gestational age. Stark RI, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):213–8, Feb 79

Gestational length and intrauterine growth in twin pregnancy. Alexander S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:129–36, 1978

Cellular pathology of developing human cortex. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:69–98, 1979

The relationship of age and stage of gestation to the incidence of embryo death in dairy cattle. Ball PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):120–2, Jul 78

Amniotic fluid surface tension measurements versus various phospholipid determinations in the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Bichler A, et al. **Respiration** 37(2):114–21, 1979

Ultrasonic detection of vernix in liquor amnii [letter] Parkes JR. **S Afr Med J** 55(20):782, 12 May 79

The effect of the time of administration of chromium trioxide on the embryotoxic response in hamsters. Gale TF, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):81–6, Feb 79

The importance of accurate gestational age estimation in screening for fetal neural tube defects using maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. Kirkpatrick A, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:199–205, 1978

[Signifivance of sole dermatoglyphics and of foot length in the accurate determination of gestational age in newborn infants] Vocel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):618–20, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonic size of fetal crump–rump length in first trimester of pregnancy. Accuracy of gestational age assessment (author's transl)] Potier A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1221–6, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the cytological examination of the amniotic fluid be considered as a test of the fetal maturity? (author's transl)] Marsan C. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3037–9, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maturity determination of the newborn infant] Riegel K. **Fortschr Med** 97(21):988–90, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antenatal estimation of fetal maturity by exfoliative cytology of amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Agorastos T. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):118–27, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic prognosis of intra-uterine fetal weight] da Cunha SP, et al. **AMB** 24(6):189–90, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Serum relaxin concentrations in pigs with parturition delayed by progesterone administration. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):471–5, Feb 78

GESTONORONE CAPROATE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preliminary report on the effect of gestonorone capronate on human prostate LDH-isoenzymes. Govaerts J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(4):389–92, 1978

The effect of sex steroids on the in vitro synthesis of DNA by malignant ovarian tumours. Darwish DH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):627–33, Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progeston therapy for menstrually related aphthae. Ferguson MM, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):463–70, Oct 78

On gestagen treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Sander S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):119–21, 1978

[Monitoring the effectiveness of conservative treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy by means of uroflowmetry] Tunn U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):521–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GESTURES see under **KINESICS**

GIANT CELL ARTERITIS see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

GIANT CELL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

GIANT CELL TUMORS

Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath in podiatric medicine: report of two cases. Galinski AW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(12):825–9, Dec 78

Recurrent giant-cell tumor of bone in a thirteen-year-old girl. A case report. Reckling FW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):281–5, Mar 79

[An unusual case of giant cell tumor of a rib] Canella P. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(1):105–7, 1978 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary hyperparathyroidism combined with uremia and giant cell containing tumor of the cervical spine. A case report. Ericsson M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):185–7, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee mimicking primary bone neoplasms. A report of two cases. Jergesen HE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):825–9, Sep 78

Osteoclastoma of the petrous temporal bone. Ashamallah RS. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):905–9, Oct 78

[Giant cell tumors of the sacrum (author's transl)] Krebs H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):237–41, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant giant cell tumor of the femur with sarcomatous changes (author's transl)] Meister P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):99–103, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by multinucleated giant cells. Bockman DE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):39–47, Jan 79

OCCURRENCE

Giant cell tumor of bones: 5 years of study. Arthornthurasook A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(5):260–3, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Mammary carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. A study of eight cases with follow-up data. Agnantis NT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):383–9, Sep 79

Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 1. Giant cell lesion involving the gingiva, compatible with 'brown tumor' of primary hyperparathyroidism. Beasley CB. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):500–2, Aug 79

Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath: a literature review and case report. Yanklowitz BA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(10):706–11, Oct 78

A light and electron microscopic study of a case of radiation induced malignant giant cell tumor of the soft tissue. Inada S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):47–57, Feb 79

Clinico-pathological conference. Case 25, part 2. Central giant cell granuloma of the mandible. Wesley RK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):794–6, Oct 78

Macrophages in giant cell tumours of bone. Wood GW, et al. **J Pathol** 125(1):53–8, May 78

Giant-cell tumor of the maxilla. Report of a case. Ajagbe HA, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):759–64, Dec 78

Maglignant giant cell tumor of tendon sheath. Castens HP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(2):237–43, 31 May 79

[Giant-cell extraosseous tumor of the peritoneal cavity in a child] Koutecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(9):587–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath in association with synovialchondroma. An unusual tumor-combination at the temporomandibular joint (author's transl)] Hölscher AH, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):904–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of osteoclastoma of the mandible. Clinical and histological study] Messina G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 28(1):7–14, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cell tumor of the temporal bone] Besarović R, et al. **Med Arh** 32(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 78 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response to hormones of cells cultured from human giant cell tumors of bone. Goldring SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):425–33, Mar 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Synovial hyperemia in giant cell tumor of bone: angiographic pitfall. deSantos LA, et al. **AJR** 133(2):281–4, Aug 79

Giant-cell tumor of the sacrum. Clinical and radiologic features in 13 patients. Smith J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):34–9, Mar 79

Radiologic notes. Case No. 397. Solitary plasmacytoma mimicking giant cell tumor of the bone. Hermann G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):529–32, Jul–Aug 78

Osteoclastoma—right knee. Kuschlick R. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 56(422):28, Jan–Jul 76

Angiography in giant-cell bone tumors. Prando A, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):323–31, Feb 79

[X-ray diagnosis of recurrences of osteoblastoclastoma] Salyga LI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):54–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive clinical x-ray diagnosis of osteoblastoclastoma recurrences after surgical treatment] Salyga LI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):56–61, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Allogeneic transplantation in low-grade malignant bone tumours. A new operative technique to avoid amputation. Koskinen EV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):129–38, Apr 79

Two extensive giant-cell tumours of the proximal humerus treated by resection-reconstruction or excochleation-cryosurgery. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(1):49–55, 1979

The use of methylmethacrylate in the treatment of giant cell tumours of the proximal tibia. Baddeley S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):120–2, Feb 79

Cryosurgery in the treatment of giant cell tumors of bone. A report of 52 consecutive cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):12–34, Apr 78

Cryosurgery in giant cell tumor of bone. Pang-fu K, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):125–8, Feb 79

Cryosurgery in the treatment of giant cell tumors of bone: a report of 52 consecutive cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):275–89, Jul–Aug 78

Giant cell tumor of the foot: a case report. Hancock PA. **J Foot Surg** 17(1):37–9, Spring 78

Treatment of recurrent giant-cell tumor of the digit by phalangeal excision and toe phalanx transplant: a case report. Smith JA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):164–7, Mar 79

Free vascularized bone grafts in surgery of the upper extremity. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):129–44, Mar 79

Giant cell tumor of the ischium: unusual site and outcome. Mnaymneh W, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1012–4, Aug 79

[The treatment of diaphyso-epiphyseal tumours by local resection with the preservation of joint movement. A report of four cases (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(5):391–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liquidation of extensive defects of the tubular bones after removal of benign tumors] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):6–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of giant cell tumor of the distal end of the radius] Tolstopiatov BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):42–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Giant cell tumor of the temporal bone cured by cryoaction] Kadymova MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):103, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Giant cell tumor of bone. Electron microscopic and histochemical investigations. Aparisi T. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (173):1–38, 1978

Ultrastructure of osteoclastoma-like giant cell tumor of thyroid. Cibull ML, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(4):401–5, Dec 78

Ultrastructural studies on osteoclastoma. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):9–14, Jan 79

Subependymal giant cell tumor of tuberose sclerosis. A light and ultrastructural study. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):419–33, Jul 79

Ultrastructural features of a malignant giant cell tumor of bone with areas of osteogenic sarcoma. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):297–308, May–Jun 79

Giant cell tumor of bone. Variations in patterns of appearance of different cell types. Aparisi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):159–78, 9 Feb 79

Malignant giant cell tumor of bone. Fine structure and localization of acid phosphatase. Aparisi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(3):185–201, 7 Sep 78

[Light and electron microscopic study of a giant cell tumor arising in a pulmonary bulla (author's transl)] Shirakusa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(12):906–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of a giant cell tumor of the bones and of osteogenic sarcoma] Sokolova IN. **Vopr Onkol** 25(1):43–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Giant cell tumor of bone in a cat. Thornburg LP. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):255–7, Mar 79

GIARDIA

Murine giardiasis can be transmitted by food soiled with a few trophozoites of Giardia muris. de Carneri I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):533, 1978

CYTOLOGY

Giardia excystation can be induced in vitro in acidic solutions. Bingham AK, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):301–2, 22 Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of antibodies in giardiasis using the immunodiffusion technique with Giardia cysts as antigen. Vinayak VK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):581–2, Dec 78

Protection of mice against Giardia muris infection. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):971–3, Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of giardia in duodenal fluid by scanning electron microscopy [letter] Albrecht RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1255–6, 30 Nov 78

[Lambliasis. Pathogenicity, clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Kuhlmann F. **Med Klin** 74(31):1169–70, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Simplified methods for the isolation and preservation of axenic Lamblia cultures] Lakhonina GM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):439–43, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Giardia sp.: physical factors of excystation in vitro, and excystation vs eosin exclusion as determinants of viability. Bingham AK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):284–91, Apr 79

GIARDIASIS

Tropical enteritis: a review. Wright SG. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):910–3, Dec 78 (33 ref.)

Giardiasis. Wolfe MS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(2):295–303, May 79 (27 ref.)

[Giardiasis (author's transl)] Degrémont A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(3):246–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lambliasis. Profile of a diarrheic disease] Spech HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(50):2008–12, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Lamblia intestinalis as disease causing agent] Wurbs D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(33):1156–7, 17 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Lambliasis. Pathogenicity, clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Kuhlmann F. **Med Klin** 74(31):1169–70, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malabsorption in giardiasis. Khosla SN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):694–700, Jun 78

Urticaria and giardia lamblia infection. Weisman BL. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):91, Feb 79

Presence of Candida albicans in normal and in Giardia lamblia infected human jejunum. Naik SR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):493–4, Oct 78

Giardiasis and intestinal malabsorption: Report of a case. Jahadi MR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):372–3, Jul–Aug 78

Giardiasis and exercise-induced diarrhea [letter] Tudor RB. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1471–2, 28 Dec 78

Tropical enteropathy. Rowland HA. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:71–3, 1975–77

[Eosinophilic pleural effusion during the course of a giardiasis. Report of a case (author's transl)] Varela J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(2):57–60, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparative evaluation of examinations of three stool samples, jejunal aspirate and jejunal mucosal impression smears in the diagnosis of giardiasis. Naik SR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):491–2, Oct 78

Demonstration of giardia in duodenal fluid by scanning electron microscopy [letter] Albrecht RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1255–6, 30 Nov 78

Intestinal giardiasis, steatorrhoea and peripheral nerve dysfunction. Bassett ML, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:88–92, 1977

[Surgical aspects of giardiasis] Bader O, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):385–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Giardiasis in infancy and childhood: a prospective study of 160 cases with comparison of quinacrine (Atabrine) and metronidazole (Flagyl). Kavousi S. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):19–23, Jan 79

Giardiasis: clinical aspects. Wolfe MS. **Compr Ther** 5(5):7–13, May 79

A study of giardiasis in children and evaluation of metronidazole syrup. Ethiraj S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):1013–5, Dec 78

Drug therapy for giardia infestation. Gupta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):687–9, Aug 78

Evaluation of the effect of a single dose of tinidazole (Fasigyn) in giardiasis. Farahmandian I, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(7):139–40, Jul 78

Treatment of amoebiasis and giardiasis [letter] Coulter JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):268, 9 Sep 78

Single dose treatment with Tiberal of Giardia lamblia infection in children. Iyngkaran N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):243–6, 1978

[Lambliasis in children: rapid treatment, in a tropical milieu, using a single dose of tinidazole (letter)] Bégué P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1516, 21 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of children with giardiasis with a liquid preparation of tinidazole] Levi GC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 21(1):26–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A comparative socio-epidemiological study of families with Giardia lamblia, Entamoeba coli and Trichuris trichiura] Engbaek K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1128–31, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of antibodies in giardiasis using the immunodiffusion technique with Giardia cysts as antigen. Vinayak VK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):581–2, Dec 78

The intestinal immune response in giardiasis [editorial] Kraft SC. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):877–9, Apr 79

Protection of mice against Giardia muris infection. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):971–3, Jun 79

Local immunity in murine giardiasis: is milk protective at the expense of maternal gut? Stevens DP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:268–72, 1978

METABOLISM

Malabsorption of water miscible vitamin A in children with giardiasis and ascariasis. Mahalanabis D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):313–8, Feb 79

[Cavitary and parietal digestion in experimental lambliasis in white mice. Amylolytic activity in the small intestine] Akimova RF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):54–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bodian stain in giardiasis [letter] Trujillo Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):547, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Giardiasis: a study at upper-gastrointestinal endoscopy. Kerlin P, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):940–2, Oct 78

Giardiasis in American travelers to Madeira Island, Portugal. Lopez CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1128–32, Nov 78

Prevalence of Giardia lamblia in children attending an out-patient department of Siriraj Hospital. Burana Chavalittamrong, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):51–4, Mar 78

[Cosmopolitan Giardia lamblia] Rutgeerts L, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(2):99–111, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Incidence of lambliasis in the child population of an urban district] Rozen P, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(4):207–12, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on giardiasis in a murine model. I. Intestinal distribution, attachment, and relationship to the immune system of Giardia muris. Owen RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):757–69, Apr 79

[Parasitic duodenitis] Fabregas Rodríguez C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):175–80, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology in giardiasis: a correlation with diarrhoea. Duncombe VM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):392–6, Aug 78

Quantitative histology in giardiasis. Wright SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):712–6, Aug 78

Electron microscopic examination of the mucosa of the small intestine in infection due to giardia lamblia. Balázs M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(3):251–60, Nov 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Giardiasis: clinical spectrum and functional–structural abnormalities of the small intestinal mucosa. Hartong WA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):61–9, Jul 79

[A study of gastric acidity in adults with giardiasis (author's transl)] Calderón C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):424–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Waterborne giardiasis in the United States: a review. Craun GF. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):817–9, Aug 79

High rates of enteric protozoal infections in selected homosexual men attending a venereal disease clinic. William DC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):155–7, Oct–Dec 78

Murine giardiasis can be transmitted by food soiled with a few trophozoites of Giardia muris. de Carneri I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):533, 1978

VETERINARY

Giardia infection in parakeets. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):815–8, Oct–Dec 78

GIBBERELLA see under **HYPOCREALES**

GIBBERELLINS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[False positivity of aschheim–zondek reaction in infantile female mice following gibberellic acid administration (author's transl)] Schwartz E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):79–85, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Study of the effect of giberellic acid (GA3) and praedyn (gonadotrophinum chorionicum) on the growth of Ehrlich's ascitic tumour in infantile mouse females (author's transl)] Schwartz E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):683–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of b and giberellic acid on the transformation of lipids in glucids during the germination of sunflower seeds (author's transl)] Jiménez F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):269–72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GIBBONS see under **APES**

GID see **CENURIASIS**

GIFTED CHILD see **CHILD, GIFTED**

GIGANTISM

[The Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome] Banićević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1095–1102, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Plasma somatomedin activity in an infant with Beckwith Wiedemann syndrome. Ashton IK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):357–62, Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral gigantism (Sotos' syndrome) and cataracts. Yeh H, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):231–2, Jul–Aug 78

[Beckwith Wiedemann syndrom (author's transl)] Alain JL, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):239–45, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exaggerated somatomedin activity in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome (author's transl)] Schabel F, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(3):249–57, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Postprandial determination of growth hormone (GH) in the serum in response to TRH. A new test in the diagnosis of active acromegaly and gigantism] Zgliczyński S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(3):217–25, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Seip–Berardinelli syndrome] Romanenko OP, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):65–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Estrogen treatment of excessively tall girls (author's transl)] Klittich L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):831–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Gigantism associated with a pituitary tumour secreting growth hormone and prolactin and cured by transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Favre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):193–200, Jun 79

Acromegalic gigantism and tuberous sclerosis. Hoffman WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):478–80, Sep 78

HISTORY

Diseases described by Ohioans. Paulson GW. **Ohio State Med J** 74(11):723–5, Nov 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function in a patient with asymmetrical acral hypertrophy and giantism: a possible variant of the Kippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Mims RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):125–8, Feb 78

GILBERT'S DISEASE see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: further studies and thoughts. Singer HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):21–5, Jul 78

BLOOD

Red-cell choline and Gilles de la Tourette syndrome [letter] Hanin I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):661–2, 20 Sep 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central biogenic amine metabolism in children with the syndrome of chronic multiple tics of Gilles de la Tourette: norepinephrine, serotonin, and dopamine. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):320–41, Spring 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The 'psychotic' curse. Pary RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):715–6, May 79

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome after long-term chlorpromazine therapy. Klawans HL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1064–6, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Interactions with other neuropsychiatric disorders. Yaryura-Tobias JA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(1):9–16, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Corticosteroid therapy and Tourette syndrome [letter] Geschwind N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):495, May 79

Tics and Tourette's: a continuum of symptoms? Golden GS. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):145–8, Aug 78

Tourette's syndrome symptom onset at age thirty-five. Araneta E, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 25(1):4–9, Spring 79

EEG profiles of neuropsychiatrically disturbed children. Waldo MC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):656–70, Autumn 78

[Gilles de la Tourette's disease: present state of diagnosis and therapy] Asam U. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(5–6):267–76, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gilles de la Tourett's disease, a single case study: a discussion on aetiology and treatment. Izadi C, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 21(1):69–79, 1978

Haloperidol-induced dysphoria in patients with Tourette syndrome. Caine ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1216–7, Sep 79

Trial of chlorimipramine and desipramine for Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Caine ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):305–6, Mar 79

Decreased serotoninergic activity in Tourette syndrome. Crosley CJ. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):596–7, Jun 79

Improvement in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome after corticosteroid therapy. Kondo K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):387, Oct 78

Effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists in Tourette's disease. Feinberg M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):979–85, Aug 79

Neuroendocrine effects of haloperidol in an adolescent with Gilles de la Tourette's disease and delayed onset of puberty. Caine ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):504–7, Aug 79

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a 20-month study of the effects of stressful life events and haloperidol on symptom frequency. Surwillo WW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(11):812–6, Nov 78

Clonidine in Tourette's syndrome. Cohen DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):551–3, 15 Sep 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRT) in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Merril CR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):131–4, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome with direct evidence of organicity. Bleeker HE. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(3):147–54, 1978

[Etiological concepts and treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome] Kuran W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):755–60, Nov–Dec 78 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Tourette syndrome. Guggenheim MA. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):104, Jan 79

Significance of genetic factors in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a review. Wilson RS, et al. **Behav Genet** 8(6):503–10, Nov 78

HISTORY

Dr Samuel Johnson's movement disorder. Murray TJ. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1610–4, 16 Jun 79

THERAPY

Unsuccessful use of massed practice in the treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Hollandsworth JG Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):671–7, Oct 78

GILLS

Fish disease in the Bering Sea. Wellings S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:290–304, 29 Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Low molecular weight calcium-binding protein from the kidney and gill of the freshwater eel (Anguilla anguilla) [proceedings] Hearn PR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):36P–37P, Nov 78

Phosphate-binding peptide in the gill and kidney of the eel (Anguilla anguilla) [proceedings] Tomlinson S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):37P–38P, Nov 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular organization of the catfish gill filament. Boland EJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):487–500, 25 May 79

The origin of Fromm's arteries in trout gills. Vogel WO. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):565–70, 1978

[Specialization of the endothelium in the branchial vascular system of teleost fishes] Vogel W. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):489–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Picrotoxin prevents habituation of the gill withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Lukowiak K. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1079–82, Dec 78

Malathion toxicity & impairment of drug metabolism in liver & gills of the catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.) Mukhopadhyay PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):688–9, Jun 78

Responses of gill to various changes in salinity in fresh water teleost Colisa fasciatus (Bl. and Schn.). Das S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):770–80, 1978

[Toxicity of lead nitrate to the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Effect on respiratory metabolism and histological structure of gill lamellae (author's transl)] Pequignot J, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(2):89–92, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultracytochemical localization of Na+,K+-activated ATPase in chloride cells from the gills of a euryhaline teleost. Hootman SR, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(1):99–129, Jan 79

Osmoregulation and gill Na, K-ATPase in the rock crab, Cancer irroratus: response to DDT. Neufeld GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):165–72, 1979

INNERVATION

L9 modulation of L7's elicited gill withdrawal response in Aplysia. Lukowiak K. **Brain Res** 163(2):207–22, 16 Mar 79

L9 modulation of gill withdrawal reflex habituation in Aplysia. Lukowiak K. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):255–71, May 79

Quantitative analysis of relative contribution of central and peripheral neurons to gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia californica. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):497–509, Mar 79

METABOLISM

The metabolic fate of dopamine in the ciliated gill epithelium of bivalve molluscs. Malanga CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):129–36, 1978

In vivo and in vitro effects of Stannius corpuscle extract on the branchial uptake of 45Ca in stanniectomized North American eels (Anguilla rostrata). So YP, et al.

Gen Comp Endocrinol 37(2):143–9, Feb 79

Hormonal control of sodium transport by the gills of teleost fish. pp. 204–9. Evans DH.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Regulation of cyclic AMP in heart and gill of Aplysia by the putative neurotransmitters dopamine and serotonin. Kebabian PR, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1757–64, 7 May 79

[Effects of prolactin on nucleo-proteic metabolism in gill epithelium of two euryhalin mullets, Chelon labrosus and Liza ramada during fresh-water adaptation (author's transL)] Gallis JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):87–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural and cytochemical observations on sporogenesis of Myxobolus sp. (Myxosporida: Myxobolidae) from the common shiner Notropis cornutus. Desser SS, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):314–26, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Gill lesions in Cichlid fishes after intoxication with the insecticide Fenthion. Jauch D. **Experientia** 35(3):371–2, 15 Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Dopamine modulation of gill reflex behavior in Aplysia. Ruben P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):329–32, Mar 79

Measurement of transbranchial potentials in fish [proceedings] Bath RN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:4P–5P, Dec 78

Non-electrolyte permeability of trout gills: effect of temperature and adrenaline. Isaia J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:361–73, Jan 79

Gill ventilation in the sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus: unusual adaptations for bottom dwelling. Burggren WW. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):153–70, Aug 78

Gas exchange in the carp gills in normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Itazawa Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(3):263–9, Dec 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the respiratory surfaces of Saccobranchus (= Heteropneustes) fossilis (Bloch). Hughes GM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):99–109, 14 Dec 78

The surface epithelium of teleostean fish gills. Cellular and junctional adaptations of the chloride cell in relation to salt adaptation. Sardet C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):96–117, Jan 79

Calcium control of ciliary arrest in mussel gill cells. Walter MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):110–20, Oct 78

Ultrastructure of chloride cells in young adults of the anadromous sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., in fresh water and during adaptation to sea water. Peek WD, et al. **J Morphol** 160(2):143–64, May 79

Rhombic particle arrays in gill epithelium of a mollusc, Aplysia californica. Porvaznik M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):337–44, 1979

GINGIVA

[Comparative studies of the relationship between the margin of the crown and the free gingiva] Ariely E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 34(2):206, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Screening of inferior prosthesis by gingival color observation and visual color matching] Ibusuki M, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 45(4):696–7, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of bovine gingival glycosaminoglaycans. Sakamoto N, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 23(11):983–7, 1978

[The problem of characterization of sterins in the gingiva by means of gas chromatography—mass spectrometry] Albers HK, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):695–700, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and morphologic studies on prostaglandins E and F in the normal and inflamed gingiva] Albers HK, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(5):440–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peridontal status following surgical-orthodontic alignment of impacted teeth. Odenrick L, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 36(4):233–6, 1978

Mucogingival changes resulting from mandibular incisor tooth movement. Dorfman HS. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):286–97, Sep 78

Changes in free gingival level and sulcus depth of the human periodontium following circumferential supracrestal fiberotomy. Rinaldi SA. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):46–53, Jan 79

The relationship between dental cleanliness, dental caries incidence and gingival health. A longitudinal study. Beal JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(4):111–4, 20 Feb 79

Finish lines in fixed prosthodontics. Klugman R, et al.
Isr J Dent Med 27(4):31–5, 31–4, Oct 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

Recession: A 4-year longitudinal study after free gingival grafts. Rateitschak KH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):158–64, Jun 79

Clinical improvement of gingival conditions following ultrasonic versus hand instrumentation of periodontal pockets. Torfason T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):165–76, Jun 79

The influence on the gingival tissues of prostheses incorporating gingival relief areas. Hobkirk JA, et al.
J Dent 7(1):15–21, Mar 79

Lymphatic vessels of healthy and inflamed gingiva. Bernick S, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7–8):810–7, Jul–Aug 78

The presence of 'creeping attachment' in human gingiva. Bell LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):513–7, Oct 78

The keratinization potential of crevicular epithelium: an experimental study. Gelfand HB, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(3):113–8, Mar 78

Treatment of localized gingival recessions. Part III. Comparison of results obtained with lateral sliding and coronally repositioned flaps. Guinard EA, et al.
J Periodontol 49(9):457–61, Sep 78

Placement of free gingival grafts on denuded alveolar bone. Part II: microscopic observations. James WC, et al.
J Periodontol 49(6):291–300, Jun 78

[Morphologic criteria of differentiation between gingival sulcus and pathological pockets in the light of the literature] Wierzbicka M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):383–7, Apr 79 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gingival retraction [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):359–60, Aug 78

Vascular morphology in noninflamed healed gingiva of dogs. Hock J. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(1):37–44, Feb 79

Vascular permeability in the rat gingiva. A model of vessel response in chronic inflammation. de Almeida OP, et al.
J Pathol 127(1):27–34, Jan 79

The application of electrical impedance plethysmography to the study of gingival circulation. Kinnen E, et al.
J Periodontol 49(10):528–33, Oct 78

Changes in the aorta, the lingual and mandibular arteries, and gingival arterioles in experimental arteriosclerosis. A histological and enzyme histochemical study on the rat. Lassila V. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74 Suppl 1–3:3–79, 1978

[The effect of vascular injuries on the healing of experimental gingival wounds] Mörmann W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 34(4):383–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapy-assessing studies of gingival capillary function by photoplethysmography (preliminary report)] Kötzschke H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):150–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectification of gingival blood-supply disorders by photoelectric plethysmography (author's transl)] Rentsch W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(5):461–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural organization of the intraorganic circulatory bed of the human gingiva] Varshavskiĭ AI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 75(11):62–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Identity of a population of progenitor cells in gingival connective tissue of the mouse incisor. Everts V, et al.
Anat Rec 192(2):319–23, Oct 78

Histological investigation of the influence of adult porcine alveolar mucosal connective tissues on epithelial differentiation. Heaney TG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):713–7, 1978

An in vitro technique for measuring cell adhesion to rigid materials. Fletcher RD, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1750–1, Jul 79

Microscopic assay for the phagocytotic-collagenolytic performance (PCP index) of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Rose GG, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):1003–15, Nov–Dec 78

Experimental study on peripheral tissue response to functioning endosseous dental implant. (Changes in tissues peripheral to the endosseous implant which has been functioning in the mandible of Macacus Irus). Yanagisawa S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 19(1):40–57, Mar 77

The in vitro differentiation of cat sulcular epithelium. Innes PB. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):115–22, Mar 79

Cell populations in the transseptal fiber region before, during and after experimental periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. Adams RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):7–12, Jan 79

Mitotic response in basal cells of the crevicular epithelium to gingival surgery. Nghiem HT, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):36–7, Jan 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Local reaction to gingival injections of MER/BCG in guinea pigs. Anavi Y, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):467–70, Jul 79

Pathological changes caused by the injection of lipids isolated from gram-positive organisms into the gingiva of rats. Irving JT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):160–6, Mar 79

[Clinical and histological studies on the effect of a surfactant containing toothpaste on the gingiva] Albers HK, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(8):559–65, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and microbiological studies on the effect of locally applied aminofluorides on bacterial plaque and gingiva condition of Soviet school children] Klimm W, et al.
Stomatol DDR 28(11):763–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the gingival cytogram for the evaluation of hormonal contraceptives] Klinger G, et al.
Stomatol DDR 29(1):11–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chlorhexidine-containing toothpaste on the gingiva in a group of mentally retarded subjects] Hatle G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):641–2, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of latent collagenase of human leukocytes and gingival fluid by bacterial plaque. Uitto VJ, et al.
J Dent Res 57(7–8):844–51, Jul–Aug 78

Effects of local anesthesia on gingival cAMP levels. Grower MF, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):38–42, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclasses in human periodontal disease. II. Cytophilic and membrane IgG subclass immunoglobulins. Mackler BF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):433–44, Sep 78

Experimental cellular immune reactions in the gingiva of Beagle dogs. Rylander H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):513–24, Nov 78

An immunologic investigation of atypical gingivostomatitis. Paul RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):301–6, Jun 78

INJURIES

Damaging effects of toothbrush bristle end form on gingiva. Breitenmoser J, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):212–6, Apr 79

INNERVATION

A hypoglossal reflex elicited by mechanical stimulation of the mandibular mucosa in the cat. Yokota T, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 28(5):659–67, 1978

METABOLISM

Continuity of electron histochemically demonstrable substances in the basal lamina, the ground substance of the connective tissue and the intercellular spaces of epithelial cells of rat gingiva. Melcher AH, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):261–71, Oct 78

The efficacy of bacterial collagenase for the digestion of gingival tissue collagen. Mailman ML. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1424, Apr 79

Modulation of gingival cAMP levels by tissue inflammation. Grower MF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):47–54, Jan 79

Metabolic activation and covalent binding of phenytoin in the rat gingiva. Wortel JP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):178–81, Mar 79

Keratinization of crevicular epithelium [letter] Barnett ML.
J Periodontol 50(3):154, Mar 79

Concentration of circulating hormones and metabolism of androgens by human gingiva. Vittek J, et al.
J Periodontol 50(5):254–64, May 79

[Levels of fosfomycin in the soft tissues of the oral cavity] Menghini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4135–7, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Folate metabolism in normal human gingiva and in chronic marginal periodontitis] Onicescu D, et al.
Rev Chir [Stomatol] 25(4):257–64, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Long-term effects of tetracycline on the subgingival microflora. Osterberg SD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):133–40, Jun 79

Experimental transient bacteraemias in human subjects with clinically healthy gingivae. Silver JG, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 6(1):33–6, Feb 79

Ultrastructure of the subgingival microflora in juvenile periodontitis. Westergaard J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(6):421–9, Dec 78

[Significance of microscopy preparations in periodontal diseases] Köhler B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):809–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Gingival biopsy in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Goodman A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):501–4, Oct 78

Scurvy presenting with oral symptoms. A case report. Falconer DT. **Br Dent J** 146(10):313–4, 15 May 79

Evaluation of epithelial maturity in hormonally related stomatitis. Belding JH, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(1):17–9, Jan–Mar 78

Clinical and structural alterations characterizing healing gingiva. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):410–24, Sep 78

[Histological modifications of the emergent zone of molar eruption in the rat] Mattout P, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (124):691–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of gingival and mucosal findings] Staegemann G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):182–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic marginal irritations. A clinical study on the condition of approximal surfaces of cast gold fillings] Duncker C. **ZWR** 88(1):8–14, 10 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the gingival margin in diabetes mellitus] Laskownicka U. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):959–64, Oct 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunomorphologic and electron microscopic features in chronic marginal periodontitis] Tudose N, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(2):109–15, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOLOGY

The support system and pergingival mechanisms surrounding oral implants. James RA. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):147–53, 1979
The role of sulcular environment in controlling epithelial keratinization. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):1–6, Jan 79
The relationship between the mobility of human teeth and their supracrestal fiber support. Gillespie BR, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):120–4, Mar 79
The temperature of the gingival sulci. Mukherjee S. **J Periodontol** 49(11):580–4, Nov 78
[The use of periodic forces of various frequencies for the study of the visco-elastic properties of the gingiva] Mierau HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):378–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Crevicular temperature rises stimulated by plaque formation. Maeda T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(3):229–34, Jul 79
[Substantiation of clinical gingival findings; temperature measurements on the gingiva] Arnold M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):141–5, Feb 79 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Free gingival graft in mucogingival surgery] Valletta G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(4):245–60, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Palatal mucosa grafts for the reconstruction of congenital absence or hypoplasia of the gingiva] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):7–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Recession: a 4-year longitudinal study after free gingival grafts. Rateitschak KH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):158–64, Jun 79
A clinical comparison of two gingival extension procedures. Jenkins WM, et al. **J Dent** 7(2):91–7, Jun 79
Treatment of localized gingival recessions. Part II. Coronally repositioned flap with a free gingival graft. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):357–61, Jul 78
Techniques for the protection and coverage of the donor sites in free soft tissue grafts. Farnoush A. **J Periodontol** 49(8):403–5, Aug 78
The angiographic tension test in mucogingival surgery. Gaberthüel TW, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):395–9, Aug 78
The sutureless free gingival graft. Hoexter DL. **J Periodontol** 50(2):75–8, Feb 79
Placement of free gingival grafts on denuded alveolar bone. Part II: microscopic observations. James WC, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):291–300, Jun 78
Placement of free gingival grafts on denuded alveolar bone. Part I: clinical evaluations. James WC, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):283–90, Jun 78
The alteration of lingual mucosa with free gingival grafts. Protection of a denture bearing surface. Langer B, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):646–8, Dec 78
Edentulous area tissue graft correction of an esthetic defect. A case report. Meltzer JA. **J Periodontol** 50(6):320–2, Jun 79
[Free gingival grafts. Technical and esthetic improvements] Saadoun AP. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):187–213, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of cicatrization of free epithelio-connective tissue grafts] Duluc JC, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(3):201–8, May–Jun 78 (Fre)
[Muco-gingival procedures (author's transl)] Tecucianu JF. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):16–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closure of extensive oroantal perforations, caused by extraction, by means of modified gingival cheek flaps] Lindorf HH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(9):650–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The coronal flap with integrated gingival graft for the covering of receded gingiva] Löst C. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):341–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of epithelial cells grown on enamel, glass and implant materials. Baumhammers A, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):592–7, Nov 78
[Ultrastructure of the connective corium in hereditary gingival hyperplasia] Chavrier C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(2):191–203, Jun 79 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of cicatrization of free epithelio-connective tissue grafts] Duluc JC, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(3):201–8, May–Jun 78 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic picture of early periodontitis] Wierzbicka M. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):93–104, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructural lesions of the gingival mucosa caused by chronic exposure to phosphates] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):265–72, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ultrastructure of the gingival mucosa in the dystrophic--inflammatory form of parodontosis] Kodola NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):88–92, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GINGIVAL DISEASES

Recurring oral pregnancy tumors. Weir JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):358–60, Sep 79
[Marginal gingival diseases. Brief guide for the physician] Ketterl W. **MMW** 120(49):1631–2, 8 Dec 78 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ultrastructural lesions of the gingival mucosa caused by chronic exposure to phosphates] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):265–72, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Gingival lesions in infants with pneumococcal bacteremia. Yeager AM. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):97, Jan 79

CONGENITAL

Congenital granular-cell epulis. Report of a case. Henefer EP, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):515–8, Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnostic significance of clinical gingival changes] Gräber HG. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):775–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pigmented lesions of the oral cavity. Gray RL. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):950–5, Dec 78
[The etiology of Stillman gingival clefts] Koeck B, et al. **ZWR** 88(13):589–93, 10 Jul 79 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of colonization in the virulence of Actinomyces viscosus strains T14-Vi and T14-Av. Brecher SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):603–14, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence and distribution of gingivitis and gingival recession in children and young adults in Lagos, Nigeria. Akpata ES, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(2):79–83, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Gingival involvement in mycosis fungoides: report of case. Crane RM Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):585–7, Aug 79
Oral discoid lupus erythematosus. A case report and review of the literature. Mesa M, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(2):90–3, Feb 79
The true gingival fibroma. An analysis of 129 fibrous gingival lesions. Schneider LC, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):423–4, Aug 78
Epithelial dysplasia of the gingiva. Report of a case. Schreiber HR, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):43–5, Jan 79
Gingival lesions of pemphigus. Shklar G, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):428–35, Aug 78
Unusual gingival epithelial proliferation: primary pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia. Elzay RP, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):436–40, May 79

SURGERY

Repair of gingival clefts. Moskow BS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):940–2, Jun 79
Recession: a 4-year longitudinal study after free gingival grafts. Rateitschak KH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):158–64, Jun 79
Fibrous epulis: experience in clinical presentation and treatment of 39 cases. Ajagbe HA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):317–9, May 78
Treatment of localized gingival recessions. Part II. Coronally repositioned flap with a free gingival graft. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):357–61, Jul 78
The lingual pedicle. Case reports. Dorfman HS, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(6):316–9, Jun 79
Treatment of localized gingival recessions. Part III. Comparison of results obtained with lateral sliding and coronally repositioned flaps. Guinard EA, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):457–61, Sep 78
Treatment of localized gingival recessions. Part I. Lateral sliding flap. Guinard EA, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):351–6, Jul 78
Edentulous area tissue graft correction of an esthetic defect. A case report. Meltzer JA. **J Periodontol** 50(6):320–2, Jun 79
[Practical modification of the Grupe and Warren operation] Perdrix G, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):13–6, Jan Feb 79 (Fre)
[Comparative study of a trial covering of gingival recessions] Saadoun AP, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):17–24, Jan Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The coronal flap with integrated gingival graft for the covering of receded gingiva] Löst C. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):341–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personal method for the surgical treatment of recessed gingiva] Raschke N, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):627–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Experience in treating chronic granulating periodontitis with gingival fistulae in a stomatological physiotherapy office] Furmanov LI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):85–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)

GINGIVAL EXUDATE see under **GINGIVITIS**

GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE see under **HEMORRHAGE, ORAL**

GINGIVAL HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diphenylhydantoin induced gingival hyperplasia in ferrets: a precautionary note. Moore PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1812–4, Aug 79
[Hydantoin hyperplasia--the interesting case] Ehrke H. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):71–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Significance of a graded classification of hyperplastic gingivitis and of a hyperplasia index] Durović E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(6):410–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Burkitt's lymphoma in a 76-year-old woman with diffuse gingival enlargement. Suanson DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1581, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Kinky hair disease. Report of a case. Nazif MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):786–90, Dec 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary fibrous hyperplasia of the gingiva with varying penetrance and expressivity. Raeste AM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):357–65, Sep 78
[Ultrastructure of the connective corium in hereditary gingival hyperplasia] Chavrier C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(2):191–203, Jun 79 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Unusual gingival epithelial proliferation: primary pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia. Elzay RP, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):436–40, May 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia in Macaca arctoides: prevention by inhibition of dental plaque deposition. Staple PH, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):310–25, Jun 78

VETERINARY

Gingival hyperplasia: a case study of an inflammatory response. Pollock S, et al. **VM SAC** 74(5):691–4, May 79

GINGIVAL NEOPLASMS

Metastatic choriocarcinoma involving the gingiva. Sato M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):192–6, Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

Intraoral leukoplakia, abrasion, periodontal breakdown, and tooth loss in a snuff dipper. Christen AG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):584–6, Apr 79
Another cowboy selling cancer [letter] Frankel HH. **West J Med** 130(3):270–1, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 1. Giant cell lesion involving the gingiva, compatible with 'brown tumor' of primary hyperparathyroidism. Beasley CB. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):500–2, Aug 79
Peripheral ameloblastoma [letter] Balfour RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):15, Jan 79
Juvenile oral angiofibroma in a female. Reddy BK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):338–41, May 79
Primary malignant melanoma of the mouth. Robertson GR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):349–52, May 79
Carcinoma of the lung metastatic to the gingiva: review of the literature and report of case. Sanner JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):103–6, Feb 79
The true gingival fibroma. An analysis of 129 fibrous gingival lesions. Schneider LC, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):423–4, Aug 78
A testicular tumor with gingival metastasis. Fantasia JE, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):64–8, Jul 79
Gingival metastasis from primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Report of a case. Wedgwood D, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):263–6, Mar 79

[Histological forms of epulis] Wnukiewicz J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):901–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium 99m bone imaging in the evaluation of cancer of the maxillofacial region. Higashi T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):254–8, Apr 79

SURGERY

Scintigraphy of human autologous rib transplants to a partially resected mandible. Bergstedt HF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):151–6, 1978

[Clinical picture and treatment of epulis] Wnukiewicz J. **Czas Stomatol** 31(9):863–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Verrucous carcinoma of the right lower gingiva: report of a case. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(4):122–7, Dec 76

Malignant disease of the tonsillar region, retromolar trigone, and buccal mucosa. Shumrick DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):115–24, Feb 79

VETERINARY

Gingival squamous cell carcinoma in a Canadian lynx. Gunson DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1228–30, 1 Nov 78

GINGIVAL POCKET see under **GINGIVITIS**

GINGIVECTOMY

Changes in free gingival level and sulcus depth of the human periodontium following circumferential supracrestal fiberotomy. Rinaldi SA. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):46–53, Jan 79

Vascular morphology in noninflamed healed gingiva of dogs. Hock J. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(1):37–44, Feb 79

Techniques for the protection and coverage of the donor sites in free soft tissue grafts. Farnoush A. **J Periodontol** 49(8):403–5, Aug 78

Mitotic response in basal cells of the crevicular epithelium to gingival surgery. Nghiem HT, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):36–7, Jan 79

Gingival fluid flow after gingivectomy related to mechanical or chemical plaque control. Suppipat N, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):542–4, Oct 78

Effect of chlorhexidine-coated dressings on plaque formation after gingivectomy. Bay LM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):303–4, Jul 78

[Healing effects of L-carnosine on surgical wounds of apicoectomy and gingivectomy] Henmi I, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 19(1):16–25, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological evaluation of the effect of gingival dressings on the healing of wounds after gingivectomy] Dymkowska WH. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):979–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of surgical dressing on healing processes of gingivectomy wounds in men] Dymkowska WH. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:165–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A modification to the Blake gingivectomy knife. Fox EC, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(5):159, 6 Mar 79

METHODS

A method for securing conservative block section in the mandibular anterior region. James WC, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):425–7, Aug 78

Longitudinal evaluation of the excisional new attachment procedure in humans. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 49(3):142–4, Mar 78

[Gingivectomies. Flap operations (author's transl)] Merle JP. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):12–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GINGIVITIS

Variability of gingival bleeding in experimental gingivitis trials. Watts TL. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(5):253–5, Sep 78

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: stimulation by phospholipids from human sera and oral fluids. Schachtele CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):714–20, Dec 78

A rapid chairside test for the severity of periodontal disease using gingival fluid. Dombrowski JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):391–4, Aug 78

The effect of intrasulcular toothbrushing on the amount of sulcular fluid. Fry HR. **J Periodontol** 49(10):538–41, Oct 78

The relationship between gingival crevicular fluid and gingival inflammation. A clinical and histologic study. Hancock EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):13–9, Jan 79

The temperature of the gingival sulci. Mukherjee S. **J Periodontol** 49(11):580–4, Nov 78

Sulcular exudate flow in gingival inflammation. Shapiro L, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(6):301–4, Jun 79

Gingival fluid flow after gingivectomy related to mechanical or chemical plaque control. Suppipat N, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):542–4, Oct 78

Increase of endotoxin concentration in gingival washings during experimental gingivitis in man. Tzamouranis A, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):175–7, Apr 79

Comparison of the volume of crevicular fluid from restored and nonrestored teeth. Jameson LM. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):209–14, Feb 79

Studies of gingival conditions in relation to orthodontic treatment. IV. The effect of oral hygiene measures on gingival exudation during the course of orthodontic treatment. Tersin J. **Swed Dent J** 2(4):131–6, 1978

Studies of gingival conditions in relation to orthodontic treatment. V. A comparison between the gingival exudation in orthodontically activated teeth and non-activated teeth. Tersin J. **Swed Dent J** 2(4):137–9, 1978

BLOOD

Plasma female sex-hormone levels and gingivitis in pregnancy. O'Neil TC. **J Periodontol** 50(6):279–82, Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sweet medicines and teeth [letter] Kroll S. **Br Med J** 2(6183):212, 21 Jul 79

Pathological changes caused by the injection of lipids isolated from gram-positive organisms into the gingiva of rats. Irving JT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):160–6, Mar 79

Effect of oral contraceptive therapy on gingival inflammation in humans. Kalkwarf KL. **J Periodontol** 49(11):560–3, Nov 78

[Oral contraceptives and the periodontium] Fesseler A. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(10):634, 16 May 79 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Significance of a graded classification of hyperplastic gingivitis and of a hyperplasia index] Durović E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(6):410–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The pathophysiologic reactivity of the endodontium and periodontium] Gängler P, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):162–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of inflamed gingival surfaces. Meitner SW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(2):93–7, Apr 79

Application of a dehydrated test strip, HEMASTIX, for the assessment of gingivitis. Tenovuo J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(3):206–12, Aug 78

The reliability of a colorimetric test in determining gingival inflammation. Abbott BH, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):564–9, Nov 78

Experimental gingivitis in man determined by various indices with special reference to HEMASTIX –strip index. Anttonen T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(3):41–5, Jun 78

[The use of periodic forces of various frequencies for the study of the visco-elastic properties of the gingiva] Mierau HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):378–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photogrammetric studies on the degree of swelling in the inflamed gingiva] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):689–92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of subjective evaluation on the reproducibility of the gingivitis indices] Arnold M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):146–50, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and evaluation of gingival and bony pockets] Klug W. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):780–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility and evaluation of gingival indices] Schneider HG. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):826–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation on the correlation of pregnancy, caries and gingivitis (author's transl)] Bánóczy J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(6):573–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic marginal irritations. A clinical study on the condition of approximal surfaces of cast gold fillings] Duncker C. **ZWR** 88(1):8–14, 10 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of chlorhexidine gluconate and povidone iodine mouthwashes in the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(4):272–7, Nov 78

Resolution of gingivitis in dogs following topical applications of 0.4% stannous fluoride and toothbrushing. Hock J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1652–3, Jun 79

The effect of topical application of folic acid on gingival health. Vogel RI, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(1):22–2, Jan–Mar 78

The effect of levamisole on experimental gingivitis in juvenile periodontitis. Sequential clinical, immunological, and haematological changes. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):460–73, Sep 78

The effect of systemic antimicrobial therapy on plaque and gingivitis in dogs. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):65–75, Jan 79

Use of vitamin E oil in primary herpes gingivostomatitis in an adult. Starasoler S, et al. **NY State Dent J** 44(9):382–3, Nov 78

[Comparative clinical and photogrammetric studies on the marginal periodontium after the use of dentifrices] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):2–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory therapy with fosfomycin in dentistry and stomatology] Grulliero A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 28(1):49–51, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of the preparations Mundisal gel and Mundisal solution in the treatment of inflammations of the mouth mucosa] Grzymala-Siedlecka M. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):109–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of latent collagenase of human leukocytes and gingival fluid by bacterial plaque. Uitto VJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7–8):844–51, Jul–Aug 78

Lysozyme activity in saliva from children with various degree of gingivitis. Modéer T, et al. **Swed Dent J** 3(2):63–7, 1979

ETIOLOGY

Effects of polyol and sucrose candies on plaque, gingivitis and lactobacillus index scores. Observations on Helsinki school children. Harjola U, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(4):237–42, 1978

Studies on periodontal conditions in asthmatic children. Hyyppä TM, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(1):15–20, 1979

The effect of toothbrushing with a toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase on plaque accumulation and gingivitis. Rotgans J, et al. **Caries Res** 13(3):144–9, 1979

Development of experimental gingivitis in the juvenile and adult beagle dog. Matsson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):186–93, Jun 79

An in vivo study of the effects of fluoride (SnF2 0.4%, APF 1.23%, and neutral NaF 0.05%) on levels of organisms resembling Actinomyces, gingival inflammation and plaque accumulation. Yoon NA, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):535–6, Jan 79

Effects of tobacco smoking on plaque development and gingivitis. Bastian RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):480–2, Sep 78

A clinical study of gingival inflammation in renal transplant recipients taking immunosuppressive drugs. Kardachi BJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):307–9, Jun 78

Effect of age and removable partial dentures on gingivitis and periodontal disease. Rissin L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):217–23, Aug 79

Effects of subgingival restorations in beagle dogs. Part II: Gingivitis. Smales RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(5):522–7, May 79

Effect of experimental neutropenia on initial gingivitis in dogs. Attström R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 87(1):7–23, Feb 79

[The effect of plaque on gingival swelling in experimental gingivitis] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):859–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of periodontal resistance on experimental gingivitis] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):6–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological responses to filling materials with special reference to the composite material evicrol—an experimental study (author's transl)] Welker D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(2):145–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the paper, 'Mercury Release from Amalgam Fillings and Oral Dysbacteriosis as a Cause of Resorption Phenomena' by T. Till (ZWR 87, No. 22, pp. 1076–1083, 1978)] König KG. **ZWR** 88(6):266, 25 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Symptom free dental infections—a common cause of poor sugar balance in diabetics] Elfving NG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(9):717–9, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Passage of intact IgG from plasma to the oral cavity via crevicular fluid. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(?):417–22, Dec 78

Cellular and humoral immune responses to herpes simplex virus during and after primary gingivostomatitis. Møller-Larsen A, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):445–51, Nov 78

A method for detection of complement cleavage in gingival fluid. Patters MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1620–4, Jun 79

The relationship between the dose of dentogingival plaque and the in vitro lymphoproliferative response in subjects with periodontal disease. Church H, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(5):318–25, Oct 78

IgG subclasses in human periodontal disease. II. Cytophilic and membrane IgG subclass immunoglobulins. Mackler BF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):433–44, Sep 78

Experimental cellular immune reactions in the gingiva of Beagle dogs. Rylander H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):513–24, Nov 78

Maternal T-lymphocyte response and gingivitis in pregnancy. O'Neil TC. **J Periodontol** 50(4):178–84, Apr 79

An immunologic investigation of atypical gingivostomatitis. Paul RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):301–6, Jun 78

Experimental gingivitis in the albino hamster. Ranieri JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(2):94–100, Feb 79

Immunoglobulins and complement in human periodontitis.

Toto PD, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):631–4, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Modulation of gingival cAMP levels by tissue inflammation. Grower MF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):47–54, Jan 79

Increase of endotoxin concentration in gingival washings during experimental gingivitis in man. Tzamouranis A, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):175–7, Apr 79

[Biochemical and morphologic studies on prostaglandins E and F in the normal and inflamed gingiva] Albers HK, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(5):440–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of human experimental gingivitis: effect of plaque and gingivitis score. Loesche WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):830–9, Sep 78

Bacteriology of human experimental gingivitis: effect of plaque age. Syed SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):821–9, Sep 78

Chemotaxis and vascular permeability produced by human periodontopathic bacteria. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):138–46, Mar 79

[Occurrence of certain streptococci in gingival pockets in relation to the clinical condition of the periodontium] Burkiewicz B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):205–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of plaque, gingivitis and caries as related to self reported frequency of toothbrushing in fluoride areas in Finland. Ainamo J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(3):142–6, Jun 79

Saliva-based colorimetric test as an index of gingival inflammation in epidemiologic studies. Burt BA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(6):290–5, Nov 78

Dental findings in high-fluoride areas in Ethiopia. Olsson B. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(1):51–6, Feb 79

The prevalence and distribution of gingivitis and gingival recession in children and young adults in Lagos, Nigeria. Akpata ES, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(2):79–83, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Herpesvirus infection of the esophagus and other visceral organs in adults. Incidence and clinical significance. Buss DH, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):457–62, Mar 79

Papillon Lefevre syndrome. Garg BR, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 23(1):10–6, Oct 77

Lymphatic vessels of healthy and inflamed gingiva. Bernick S, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7–8):810–7, Jul–Aug 78

Primary herpetic gingivostomatitis accompanying lesions on fingers: report of case. Meister F Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):508–10, Jul 79

Vascular permeability in the rat gingiva. A model of vessel response in chronic inflammation. de Almeida OP, et al. **J Pathol** 127(1):27–34, Jan 79

Clinical and structural alterations characterizing healing gingiva. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):410–24, Sep 78

Histopathology and electron and immunofluorescence microscopy of gingivitis granulomatosa associated with glossitis and cheilitis in a case of Anderson–Fabry disease. Young WG, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):540–54, Oct 78

[Experimental gingivitis—a photogrammetric comparative study] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):856–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic picture of early periodontitis] Wierzbicka M. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):93–104, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic criteria of differentiation between gingival sulcus and pathological pockets in the light of the literature] Wierzbicka M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):383–7, Apr 79 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of experimental gingivitis in the juvenile and adult beagle dog. Matsson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):186–93, Jun 79

Validity of an assumption underlying the confirmed bleeding day measurement in an experimental clinical trial. Watts TL. **J Dent Res** 58(2):610–3, Feb 79

The relationship between gingival crevicular fluid and gingival inflammation. A clinical and histologic study. Hancock EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):13–9, Jan 79

Sulcular exudate flow in gingival inflammation. Shapiro L, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(6):301–4, Jun 79

[Aging in human gingival fibroblasts in cell culture. A contribution to the understanding of proliferating inflammations] Mittermayer C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):777–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A simultaneous reduction of caries and gingivitis in a group of schoolchildren receiving chlorhexidine–fluoride applications. Results after 2 years. Luoma H, et al. **Caries Res** 12(5):290–8, 1978

Effect of a single dental health care instruction and prophylaxis on gingivitis. Tan HH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(4):172–5, Jul 78

The effect of spiramycin on plaque accumulation and gingivitis. Johnson RH, et al. **Dent J** 44(10):456–60, Nov 78

Amalgam restorations, plaque removal and periodontal health. Gorzo I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(2):98–105, Apr 79

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on developing plaque and gingivitis in man. Wennström J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(2):115–30, Apr 79

Effect of two antibacterial mouth sprays and dentifrices on dental plaque and gingivitis in beagle dogs. Compton FH, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1471–7, May 79

The effectiveness of dental floss in reducing gingival inflammation. Finkelstein P, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1034–9, Mar 79

Influence of fluoride upon plaque and gingivitis in the beagle dog. McDonald JL Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):899–902, Sep–Oct 78

The effect of an alexidine mouthwash on plaque and gingivitis. Formicola AJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(3):145–7, Mar 78

[Plak-out and Broxojet 3007. Clinical study] Rebstein F, et al. **SSO** 88(10):1155–65, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chlorhexidine-containing toothpaste on the gingiva in a group of mentally retarded subjects] Hatle G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):641–2, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Treatment of mucogingival problems [letter] Swenson HM. **J Periodontol** 49(9):486–7, Sep 78

Longitudinal evaluation of the excisional new attachment procedure in humans. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 49(3):142–4, Mar 78

[Muco–gingival procedures (author's transl)] Tecucianu JF. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):16–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The effect of a 1% chlorhexidine gel in the initial therapy of chronic periodontal disease. Bain MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):469–74, Sep 78

[Therapeutic effect of water irrigation in the treatment of chronic catarrhal gingivitis] Markovská N, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):97–100, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of gingivitis in cats [letter] Wildgoose WH. **Vet Rec** 104(4):86, 27 Jan 79

Myocarditis in puppies, unidentified feline illness and gingivitis in cats [letter] Wilkinson GT. **Vet Rec** 104(7):149–50, 17 Feb 79

GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent oral ulceration treated with Mysteclin: a controlled study. Denman AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1248–9, 12 May 79

Levamisole in the treatment of cyclical neutropenia. Proctor SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(642):279–81, 1979

ETIOLOGY

Ameloblastoma with gingival ulcer. Migita H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):188–91, Jun 78

Venery and Vincent's? 15 case reports and discussion. Wirthlin MR, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):449–56, Sep 78

[Acute necrotizing-ulcerative gingivitis in young men] Pöllmann L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):222–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Herpesvirus infection of the esophagus and other visceral organs in adults. Incidence and clinical significance. Buss DH, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):457–62, Mar 79

Scurvy presenting with oral symptoms. A case report. Falconer DT. **Br Dent J** 146(10):313–4, 15 May 79

THERAPY

[Effect of cryogenic action in nonspecific erosive-ulcerative lesions of the oral mucosa (an experimental study)] Tochilovskaia RV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):10–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ulcerative diseases of animals with an infectious etiology. Mebus CA. **J Oral Pathol** 7(6):365–71, 1978

Ulcerative glossitis and stomatitis associated with exudative epidermitis in suckling swine. Andrews JJ. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):432–7, Jul 79

GINGIVOPLASTY

Periodontal surgery for a patient with platelet function abnormality; a case report. Cohen CI. **Ann Dent** 38(2):45–6, Summer 79

Recession: A 4-year longitudinal study after free gingival grafts. Rateitschak KH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):158–64, Jun 79

The presence of 'creeping attachment' in human gingiva. Bell LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):513–7, Oct 78

[Practical modification of the Grupe and Warren operation] Perdrix G, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):13–6, Jan Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of a trial covering of gingival recessions] Saadoun AP, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):17–24, Jan Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

A clinical comparison of two gingival extension procedures. Jenkins WM, et al. **J Dent** 7(2):91–7, Jun 79

Treatment of localized gingival recessions. Part II. Coronally repositioned flap with a free gingival graft. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):357–61, Jul 78

The angiographic tension test in mucogingival surgery. Gaberthüel TW, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):395–9, Aug 78

Treatment of localized gingival recessions. Part III. Comparison of results obtained with lateral sliding and coronally repositioned flaps. Guinard EA, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):457–61, Sep 78

Treatment of localized gingival recessions. Part I. Lateral sliding flap. Guinard EA, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):351–6, Jul 78

The papilla rotation flap. Leis HJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):400–2, Aug 78

Edentulous area tissue graft correction of an esthetic defect. A case report. Meltzer JA. **J Periodontol** 50(6):320–2, Jun 79

Longitudinal evaluation of the excisional new attachment procedure in humans. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 49(3):142–4, Mar 78

[Free gingival grafts. Technical and esthetic improvements] Saadoun AP. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):187–213, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muco–gingival procedures (author's transl)] Tecucianu JF. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):16–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical and histological studies on keratinized and non-keratinized tissues transplanted onto the periosteum and the denuded alveolar bone] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):344–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Edlan–Mejchar modified surgical method] Trefz H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):338–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal method for the surgical treatment of recessed gingiva] Raschke N, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):627–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateral sliding flaps in mucogingival surgery] Valletta G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(4):231–44, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GINGIVOSIS see **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

GINSENG

Effect of ginseng saponins on cholesterol metabolism. III. Effect of ginsenoside-Rb on cholesterol synthesis in rats fed on high-fat diet. Ikehara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2844–54, Sep 78

Stimulated incorporation of 14C amino acids and 14C fatty acids in various tissues of ginsenoside-treated rats. Shibata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3832–5, Dec 78

Effect of ginseng principle on pyruvate kinase activity in rat liver. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):419–23, Feb 79

The effect of ginseng on lifespan and stress responses in mice. Bittles AH, et al. **Gerontology** 25(3):125–31, 1979

Ginseng abuse syndrome. Problems with the panacea. Siegel RK. **JAMA** 241(15):1614–5, 13 Apr 79

History of ginseng [letter] Slazinski L. **JAMA** 242(7):616, 17 Aug 79

A decrease in ammonia content in portal blood of rabbits administered with ginseng powder. Lee J. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):729–31, Dec 78

Effect of Panax ginseng extract on tissue glycogen and adrenal cholesterol depletion during prolonged exercise. Avakian EV Jr, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):43–8, May 79

Effect of Panax ginseng alcohol extract on cardiovascular system. Hah JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(2):11–8, 1978

[Natural drugs are waiting to be standardized, for instance ginseng (news)] **MMW** 120(45):1479, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Conjectures on a 'wonder root' (news)] **MMW** 120(47):1553, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Korean ginseng (letter)] Schilcher H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(33):1714, 30 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of the first (ether) extract of ginseng on the cardiovascular dynamics of dogs during halothane anesthesia. Lee MO, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):115–21, Summer 78

Evaluation of commercial ginseng products. Liberti LE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1487–9, Oct 78

[HPLC separation and quantitative determination of ginsenosides from Panax ginseng, Panax quinquefolium and from Ginseng drug preparations (author's transl)] Sticher O, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):30–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Application of high-speed liquid chromatography and dual wave-length thin-layer chromatograph-densitometry to analysis of crude drugs: Nucleosides and free bases of nucleic acids in Ginseng roots (author's transl)] Hiyama C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1132–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative analysis of ginseng saponins (author's transl)] Sanada S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1048–54, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GIZZARD

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of actin from chicken skeletal muscle actin and chicken gizzard smooth muscle actin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):219–22, 15 Jun 79

Localization of the charge differences in the actins of rabbit skeletal muscle and chicken gizzard by two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of tryptic fragments. Zechel K. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):777–82, Jun 79

Troponin C-like protein in chicken gizzard muscle. Makioka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):967–75, Apr 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The system of blood vessels in the glandular and muscular stomach of the chicken (author's transl)] Brüne E, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(2):128–46, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase by the catalytic subunit of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Adelstein RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8347–50, 10 Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective binding of antibody against gizzard 10-nm filaments to different cell types in myogenic cultures. Fellini SA, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):451–7, Nov 78

Striated myofibrils in anti-myosin stained, isolated chicken gizzard smooth muscle cells. Bagby RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(3):219–35, 1 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Roles of calcium and phosphorylation in the regulation of the activity of gizzard myosin. Sherry JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4411–8, 17 Oct 78

The synthesis of a new phospholipid from the koilin glandular layer of chicken gizzard. Dimitrijević M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(3):477–80, Mar 79

Structure and function of chicken gizzard myosin. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1529–42, Dec 78

[Demonstration of an active transepithelial sodium transport on the chicken-gizzard mucosa] Medl M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(6):441–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation and localization from chicken gizzard of an inhibitory protein for Mg2+-activated skeletal muscle actomyosin ATPase. Makioka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):947–55, Oct 78

Chicken gizzard: relation between calcium-activated phosphorylation and contraction. Hoar PE, et al. **Science** 204(4392):503–6, 4 May 79

SURGERY

Ventriculostomy for removal of foreign bodies from sarus cranes. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1107–10, 1 Nov 78

GLANDERS

PATHOLOGY

Predilection sites of bovine farcy lesions in Sudanese cattle. Salih MA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):168–71, Jun 78

Pathology of glanders in horses in Iraq. Zubaidy AJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):566–8, Jui 78

GLANDULAR FEVER see **INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS**

GLAPHENINE see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

GLASS

Skin reactivity in workers with and without itching from occupational exposure to glass fibres. Björnberg A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):49–53, 1979

Malignant mesothelioma arising after direct application of asbestos and fiber glass to the pericardium. Churg A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):419–24, Aug 78

Quantitative determination of amino groups on derivatized controlled pore glass: a comparison of methods. Lee CC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):60–4, 1 Apr 79

Comparison of platelet glass bead retention techniques in patients with clinical bleeding disorders. Ruma TA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):173–8, Mar–Apr 79

Cobra venom phospholipase A2 immobilized to porocus glass beads. Adamich M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):417–23, Aug 78

Ocular injuries from exploding beverage bottles. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2040–1, Nov 78

Ocular injuries from exploding beverage bottles [letter] Savir H. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1544, Aug 79

The short term fate of dischargeable glass beads implanted surgically in the mouse urinary bladder. Teelmann K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(1):51–61, 23 Apr 79

Immobilization of Streptomyces phaerochromogenes by radiation-induced polymerization of glass-forming monomers. Kumakura M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):679–88, Apr 79

Dangers of glass doors [letter] Pim AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6139):773, 9 Sep 78

Does occupational exposure to glass-fibres increase the general skin reactivity to irritants? Björnberg A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):175–7, May 79

Relationship between intensities of skin test reactions to glass-fibres and chemical irritants. Björnberg A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):171–4, May 79

Allergic contact dermatitis from epoxy resin finished glass fiber. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):190, May 79

Further characterization of glass wool column filtration of human semen. Paulson JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):125–6, Jul 79

Investigations with bioactivated polymethylmethacrylates. Hennig W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):89–99, Jan 79

The fabrication of artifacts out of glassy carbon and carbon-fiber-reinforced carbon for biomedical applications. Jenkins GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):371–94, May 79

Use of fracture mechanics theory in lifetime predictions for alumina and bioglass-coated alumina. Ritter JE Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):251–63, Mar 79

Intracranial glass. Gonsalves CG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):124, Jun 79

The analysis of small glass fragments using energy dispersive x-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Howden CR, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):99–112, Jan–Apr 78

The distribution of glass fragments in front of a broken window and the transfer of fragments to individuals standing nearby. Pounds CA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):197–203, Jul–Oct 78

Adherence of Mycoplasma gallisepticum to glass. Kahane I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):217–22, Mar 79

A new concept in glassware depyrogenation process validation. Feldsine PT, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 33(3):125–31, May–Jun 79

Review of glass types available for packaging parenteral solutions. Sanga SV. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 33(2):61–7, Mar–Apr 79

Scanning electron microscopy of epithelial cells grown on enamel, glass and implant materials. Baumhammers A, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):592–7, Nov 78

Fiber glass splints. Friskopp J, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):193–6, Apr 79

Lead and cadmium may leach from drinking decorations [news] **JAMA** 241(6):544, 9 Feb 79

Critique of NIOSH criteria document on fibrous glass [letter] Gross P. **JOM** 20(8):519–20, Aug 78

Pulmonary response to glass fiber by inhalation exposure. Lee KP, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):123–33, Feb 79

Glass laceration injuries and prevention. Oliver TI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):190–1, 10 Mar 79

Contamination of iophendylate by glass [letter] Rinaldi I. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):95–6, 11 Jan 79

Eye injuries produced by vehicle safety glass. Chapman-Smith JS. **NZ Med J** 88(620):239, 27 Sep 78

An unusual case of trismus. Alexander JM. **Oral Surg** 47(5):418–9, May 79

Injuries from exploding bottles. Gardner HG. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1074, Dec 78

Adjustable lead glass shielding device for use with an over-the-table x-ray tube. Eubig C, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):816–8, Dec 78

Contamination of Pantopaque by glass. Rinaldi I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(4):295–7, Apr 79

[Incidence of UV rays on nutritional elements of baby foods according to the nature of the wrapping: white and dark glass] Goussault B, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):499–508, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biocompatibility of bioactive glass-ceramic in cornea and conjunctiva] Bigar F, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):192–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glass-ceramic keratoprosthesis] Strunz V, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):197–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Requirements for insulation of windows in air conditioned spaces] Caemmerer W. **Gesund Ing** 100(1–2):42–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Ger)

[Fiber glass-induced foreign body granulomas] Lechner W, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(2):100–1, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on habitat of fungi on glass fibre wallpaper (author's transl)] Bemmann W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):193–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Packaging in glass containers for pharmaceutical and dietetic industry] Marchini GL. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(2):71–7, Feb 79 (Ita)

[Three cases of brain injury due to windshield impact (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):397–401, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of the work environment on the condition of the periodontium in glass factory workers] Kimak A. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):113–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alveolar phagocytosis and the experimental pathogenic action of dusts of the new types of fiber glass] Azova SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):47–9, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Working conditions and morbidity among the workers of the Raichikhinsk Glass Plant] Batin VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):53, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the basic design decisions for the component shops of glass factories] Chebanova OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):18–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in decreasing occupational traumatism in a glass factory] Kim NF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):29–31, 1979 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A survey of British container glass using spark source mass spectrometry with electrical detection. German B, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):113–21, Jan–Apr 78

The use of spark source mass spectrometry for the analysis and classification of small glass fragments. Locke J, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):123–31, Jan–Apr 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enzyme immobilization by radiation-induced polymerization of hydrophobic glass-forming monomers at low temperatures. Kaetsu I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(5):863–73, May 79

STANDARDS

Seat belts and the safe car [letter] Gilkes MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6158):265, 27 Jan 79

NIOSH criteria document on fibrous glass [letter] Horowitz LD. **JOM** 20(11):718, 720, Nov 78

GLASSES see **EYEGLASSES**

GLAUCARUBIN see under **PYRANS**

GLAUCOMA

Glaucoma. McWilliam RJ. **Scott Med J** 23(4):286–90, Oct 78

Symposium on secondary glaucoma. Papers. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):88–127, Apr 78

[Evaluation of optic disc colour changes in patients with glaucoma by the densitometric method (author's transl)] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):655–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

The diagnosis and treatment of sickled erythrocytes in human hyphemas. Goldberg MF. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:481–501, 1978

[2,3-DPG (diphosphoglyceric acid) content in the erythrocytes as an index of tissue oxygenation in glaucoma] Tartakovskaia AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):10–1, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of oxygen metabolic disorder in glaucoma] Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):5–10, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Chlorazepate and glaucomas] Demailly P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):585–8, Aug–Sep 78 (Fre)

[Rabbit experimental glaucoma--preliminary study (author's transl)] Vidal RF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(10):575–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histological and electron microscopy studies of a human eye several years after an intravitreous silicone implant] Rentsch FJ, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):70–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Electrooculography in the glaucomatous amaurotic eye. Thorburn W. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):953–6, Dec 78

Melanocytic tumor of the anterior uvea. Dunphy EB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):680–3, Nov 78

Cataract extraction in glaucoma. Galin MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):124–9, Feb 79

Recurrent orbital and metastatic melanoma in a patient undergoing previous glaucoma surgery. Singer PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):766–8, Jun 79

Congenital nonprogressive facial hemiatrophy with ipsilateral eye abnormalities and juvenile glaucoma. Cohen JS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):413–6, Mar 79

Combined thermotrabeculocanalotomy cataract extraction. Ganias F. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):674–6, Apr 79

Quantitative visual field and optic disc correlates early in glaucoma. Hart WM Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol**

96(12):2209–11, Dec 78
Cataract extraction complicated by capsular glaucoma. Dark AJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(7):465–8, Jul 79
Facial naevus and unsuspected visual loss from glaucoma. O'Connell A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1750–1, 23–30 Dec 78
Inner-ear involvement in primary glaucoma. Seth RS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):355–9, Aug 78
Infantile glaucoma associated with contralateral esotropia. Levy NS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):368–9, Nov–Dec 78
The colour vision deficiency in open angle glaucoma. A comparison of tests. Marmion VJ.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 19:305–7, 1978
Blindness from glaucoma and the economics of prevention. Perkins ES. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):293–5, 1978
[Color vision in glaucoma and digitalis poisoning (letter)] Duzanec Z. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1094. 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**
[Early defects in the visual field in glaucoma (author's transl)] Drance SM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):519–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glaucoma in the presence of chalcosis (author's transl)] Teichmann KD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):295–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mianserin (Tolvin) in the management of glaucoma patients with depression] Bonaček N, et al. **Med Welt** 29(40):1582–4, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Intravenous vitamin PP in treatment of optic atrophy in glaucoma (author's transl)] Karczewicz D, et al.
Klin Oczna 48(7):315–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of the analgesic action of diadynamic currents in certain forms of glaucoma (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):317–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rubeosis iridis diabetica and coexistence of glaucoma (author's transl)] Sas-Dmitriewa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):297–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Glaucoma associated with other ophthalmic developmental anomalies in Sturge-Weber syndrome (author's transl)] Wierzchowski A. **Klin Oczna** 48(9):475–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cataract operation in an eye with glaucoma (author's transl)] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):671–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Behavior of intraocular pressure in obstructions of the retinal venous trunk in case of pre-existing glaucomatous disposition] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):25–7, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Surgical problems caused by the association of senile cataract with primary glaucoma] Pop R.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 22(3):219–24, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[Retinal detachment and glaucoma] Devečková D, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 34(6):437–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Apneic spells associated with timolol therapy in a neonate. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):120–2, Jul 79
Trabeculotomy in late onset congenital glaucoma. Rothkoff L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):38–9, Jan 79
Rieger's anomaly with congenital glaucoma a case presentation of postnatal anterior segment maturation. Leib ML, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):137–41, Apr 79
Congenital glaucoma: genetic models. Demenais F, et al.
Hum Genet 46(3):305–17, 15 Feb 79
[Congenital glaucoma: personal treatment method] Simon JM. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:246–52, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Trabeculectomy in late congenital glaucoma with cleavage abnormalities. (1 family)] Aisemberg L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 77(11–12):1035–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Very unusual combination: congenital nephrosis and bilateral congenital glaucoma] di Gruttola G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 86(3):427–35, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[ERG investigations of patients with congenital glaucoma (author's transl)] Halatek R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):657–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Retrospective examinations of children with congenital glaucoma after operations (author's transl)] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):389–91, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital glaucoma seen in a clinicomorphological light] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):10–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis of glaucoma simplex and glaucoma capsulare. A comparative study. Olivius E, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 56(6):921–34, Dec 78
A comparison of diagnostic techniques in angle-closure glaucoma. Campbell DG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):197–204, Aug 79
Anterior chamber depth measurement using the split-lamp microscope. Jacobs IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):236–8, Aug 79
Computers in patient care and clinical research. Kass MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1693–4, Dec 78
Pocket gonioscopy. Kingsley B, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1661–2, Dec 78
Ocular hypertension and glaucoma [letter] Loebl M.
Ann Ophthalmol 11(3):495–7, Mar 79
Water drinking provocative test. Mehra KS.
Ann Ophthalmol 11(2):223–4, Feb 79
Perimetry. Phelps CD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1527–8, Nov 78
The perimeter as a monitor of glaucomatous changes. Donovan HC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(10):705–8, Oct 78
One gonioscopic fallacy. Mapstone R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):221–4, Apr 79
ABC of ophthalmology. Glaucoma. Gardiner PA.
Br Med J 2(6153):1689–92, 16 Dec 78
The nasal step in normal and glaucomatous visual fields. Zingirian M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):88–94, Apr 79
Glaucomas. Diagnosis and management. Paton D, et al.
Clin Symp 28(2):1–47, 1976
Mathematical optimization of glaucoma visual field screening protocols. Rabin S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 45(2):361–80, 1 Aug 78
Glaucoma: how to treat and when to refer. Weinstock FJ.
Geriatrics 33(10):31–3, 37–8, Oct 78
Diagnostic evaluation of the patient suspected of having glaucoma. Schwartz LW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(1):53–93, Spring 79 (46 ref.)
Early primary open-angle glaucoma: diagnosis and management. Preface. Spaeth GL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(1):vii–ix, Spring 79
Glaucomatous cupping—appearance, pathogenesis, detection. Alexander KL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(9):1056–9, Sep 78
Static vs dynamic visual field evaluation; with emphasis on the utility of the Friedmann Visual Field Analyzer. Yellen M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):95–9, Jan 79
Angle-closure glaucoma: an eye disease which may resemble other illnesses. Henry MM. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 76(1):47–8, Jun 79
Early detection of chronic simple glaucoma in general practice. Phillips MA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(183):601–4, Oct 77
Ultrasonographic demonstration of glaucomatous optic nerve excavation. Hodes BL. **JCU** 6(4):223–5, Aug 78
Ultrasonographic demonstration of glaucomatous optic nerve excavation [letter] Skalka HW. **JCU** 6(6):A23, Dec 78
Objective detection of reversible deficiencies in glaucoma by means of BECP. Mierdel P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(5):276–9, 1978
A cytologic aid to diagnosing congenital glaucoma. Ferguson JG Jr, et al. **Va Med** 106(5):369–72, May 79
[Provocation tests in closed-angle glaucoma] Kopel J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 78(2):129–33, Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of Posner-Schlossman syndrome] Hollwich F. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):364–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perimetry in glaucoma. Liminal and supraliminal stimuli (author's transl)] Dannheim F.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(2):232–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Juvenile glaucoma (author's transl)]
Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):329–32, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems of glaucoma diagnosis (author's transl)] Kapuściński WJ. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):253–7, Jun 78 **(Pol)**
[Investigations on the possibility of light holography application for the diagnosis of glaucoma (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):647–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New method for recording of visual fields in patients with glaucoma. Use of electronic data processing]
Czechowicz-Janicka K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(24):977–9, 12 Jun 78 **(Pol)**
[Early diagnosis and treatment of uveal glaucoma] Dancheva LD. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):195–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of the tonographic study method in the early diagnosis of glaucoma] Kondratenko IuN, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 34(4):247–9, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Role of paraclinical methods in the early diagnosis of hereditary open-angle glaucoma] Kozlova LP, et al.
Oftalmol Zh (6):443–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex clinico-morpho-biochemical study of the initial stage of open-angle glaucoma] Zatulina NI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 33(7):502–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of biomicroscopy of the conjunctival vessels] Davydova NG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):35–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potentials of ultrasonic biometry for assessing the degree of glaucoma stabilization] Machekhin VA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (1):17–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The long-term hypotensive effect of timolol maleate compared with the effect of pilocarpine in simple and capsular glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 57(3):425–34, Jun 79
The effect of metoprolol on intra-ocular pressure in glaucoma. A pilot study. Alm A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 57(2):236–42, Apr 79
Pilocarpine medication in open-angle glaucoma. A study using pilocarpine eyedrops and an ocular therapeutic system. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 57(1):55–62, Feb 79
Glaucoma treatment with timolol. Kerty E, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 56(5):705–14, Oct 78
Timolol. Hypotensive effect, used alone and in combination for treatment of increased intraocular pressure. Nielsen NV.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 56(4):504–9, 1978
Effect of vehicle on pilocarpine-induced ocular hypotension. Saari M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):489–95, 1978
The intraocular pressure responses of low-dose bupranolol (Ophtorenin) and methazolamide (Neptazane) in glaucomatous eyes. A controlled clinical study. Leydhecker W, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 210(2):135–40, 2 Apr 79
Clinical comparison of dipivalyl epinephrine and epinephrine in the treatment of glaucoma. Kohn AN, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(2):196–201, Feb 79
A comparison of the effects of timolol and epinephrine on intraocular pressure. Moss AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):489–95, Oct 78
Lack of hydrophilic lens discoloration in patients using dipivalyl epinephrine for glaucoma. Newton MJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(2):193–5, Feb 79
Long-term treatment of glaucoma with systemic propranolol. Ohrström A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):340–4, Sep 78
Substitution of acetohexamide for acetazolamide [letter] Raab EL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):848–9, Jun 79
Miotics and retinal detachment: a survey and case report. Alpar JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):395–401, Mar 79 (32 ref.)
Norepinephrine therapy in patients allergic to or intolerant of epinephrine. Bigger JF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):183–6, Feb 79
Ocular hypotensive efficacy of topical epinephrine in normotensive and hypertensive rabbits: continuous drug delivery vs eyedrops. Birss SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1045–54, Aug 78
Marihuana in Ophthalmology–past, present and future. Green K. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):203–5, Feb 79
Pilocarpine update. Kaufman PL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):631–2, Apr 79
Considerations on epinephrine therapy in glaucoma. Kramer SG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1077–8, Aug 78
Trimolol: effect on intraocular pressure in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Obstbaum SA, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 10(10):1347–51, Oct 78
Unusual course and long-term follow-up in malignant glaucoma. Romem M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1083–5, Aug 78
A clinical trial with Piloplex—a new long-acting pilocarpine compound: preliminary report. Ticho U, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 11(4):555–61, Apr 79
The 'usefulness' product: concern for cupping, control, and compliance. Worthen DM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1393–5, Oct 78
Paradoxical intraocular pressure response to pilocarpine. A proposed mechanism and treatment. Bleiman BS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(7):1305–6, Jul 79
A repeated dose-response study of methazolamide in glaucoma. Dahlen K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2214–8, Dec 78
Ocular hypertensive response to therapy [letter] Hodes B.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(8):1544–5, Aug 79
Gastrointestinal therapeutic system for acetazolamide. Efficacy and side effects. Theeuwes F, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 96(12):2219–21, Dec 78
Excerpts from the casebook of Jason Harbro, M.D., AME. Harbro J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):644–5, Jun 79
The combination of guanethidine 3% and adrenaline 0.5% in 1 eyedrop (GA) in glaucoma treatment. Hoyng FJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):56–62, Jan 79
Evaluation of a 5% guanethidine and 0.5% adrenaline mixture (Ganda 5.05) and of a 3% guanethidine and 0.5% adrenaline mixture (Ganda 3.05) in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma. Romano J, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 63(1):52–5, Jan 79
Comparison of the pupillary, refractive, and hypotensive effects of Ocusert-40 and pilocarpine eyedrops in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma. Smith SE, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 63(4):228–32, Apr 79
Piloplex, a new long-acting pilocarpine polymer salt. A: Long-term study. Ticho U, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):45–7, Jan 79
Timolol: a review of its therapeutic efficacy in the topical treatment of glaucoma. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 17(1):38–55, Jan 79 (34 ref.)
Timolol: new antiglaucoma agent works by a different mechanism [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 241(11):1087–8, 16 Mar 79
Timolol in the treatment of open angle glaucoma. Kosman ME. **JAMA** 241(21):2301–3, 25 May 79
Aplastic anemia and agranulocytosis in patients using methazolamide for glaucoma. Werblin TP, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2817–8, 29 Jun 79
Beta blockers for glaucoma [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8125):1064–5, 19 May 79
New broad spectrum anti-glaucoma drop [letter] Gillies WE.
Med J Aust 1(8):343, 21 Apr 79
New broad spectrum anti-glaucoma drop [letter] Goldberg I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):396, 5 May 79
New broad spectrum anti-glaucoma drop [letter] Gregory-Roberts F. **Med J Aust** 1(4):127, 24 Feb 79
Timolol maleate-a new drug for glaucoma.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 20(25):109–10, 15 Dec 78
Therapeutic trial of the combination in an eye lotion of adrenaline (0.5 or 1%) and guanethidine (3 or 5%) in cases

of open-angle glaucoma. Bardy M. **Ophthalmologica** 178(1-2):49-55, 1979

Experimental marijuana therapy for glaucoma [editorial] **Sight Sav Rev** 48(4):146, Winter 78-79

Marijuana as a treatment for glaucoma. Goldberg I, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 48(4):147-55, Winter 78-79

Timolol plus maximum tolerated antiglaucoma therapy: a one-year followup study. Ashburn FS Jr, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(6):389-94, May-Jun 79

Carbonic anhydrase inhibition in glaucoma: hazard or benefit for the chronic lunger? Block ER, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(3):169-72, Nov-Dec 78

Effects of iris pigmentation on response of ocular pressure to timolol. Katz IM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(6):395-8, May-Jun 79

The role of clinical drug trial methodology with respect to studies of new drugs. Clinical trials of timolol. Kupfer C. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(6):399-401, May-Jun 79

Longterm timolol therapy. Lin LL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(6):377-80, May-Jun 79

The additive effect of timolol on open angle glaucoma patients on maximal medical therapy. Sonty S, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(6):381-8, May-Jun 79

Patient compliance and the 'usefulness product' of timolol. Worthen DM. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(6):403-6, May-Jun 79

The beta-adrenergic blocking agents and the treatment of glaucoma. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(6):347-62, May-Jun 79 (151 ref.)

[Comparative study of timolol and pilocarpine in chronic glaucoma] Oksala A, et al. **Duodecim** 95(1):11-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Comparative study of atenolol and timolol in the treatment of ocular hypertension] Collignon-Brach J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (180):21-6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new anti-glaucoma treatment in comparison with pilocarpine] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6-7):469-71, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new beta blocking agent in the treatment of chronic open-angle glaucoma: timolol maleate] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):715-47, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[A single dose of maleate of timolol given orally: the effect on the ocular pressure (author's transl)] Arrata M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):745-7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Timolol maleate: results of its long-term action in the treatment of chronic primary open-angle glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):743-4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new beta-blocking agent in the treatment of chronic open-angle glaucoma: timolol maleate. Effect of instillation of 1 drop on the intraocular pressure] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):723-6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New trends in the medical treatment of glaucoma with timolol maleate (editorial] Demailly P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):715, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of a double-blind medium-term study comparing effects of timolol maleate and epinephrine in 120 patients with chronic open-angle glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):727-32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of daily instillations of timolol on the nycthemeral tension in subjects with chronic open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):739-42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a double-blind study comparing the effects of timolol and pilocarpine in 110 patients with chronic open-angle glaucoma] Plane C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):733-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of timolol and parasympathicomimetica in the treatment of the elevated intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Ober M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 211(1):59-66, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug tolerance of glaucomatous eyes to beta-receptor blockers] Krieglstein GK. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):357-60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with timolol in treatment of glaucoma (author's transl)] Bischoff P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):202-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term study of the pressure-lowering effect of Timolol (author's transl)] Dausch D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):127-35, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The effect of metoprolol on IOP (author's transl)] Krieglstein GK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):632-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of low concentrations of pilocarpine with phenylephrine on intraocular pressure in glaucoma (author's transl)] Leydhecker W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):533-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical tests on the use of ethoxzolamide in glaucoma therapy (author's transl)] Mewe L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):374-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results with weak concentrations of pilocarpine in patients with primary glaucoma (Spersacarpin 0.25%) (author's transl)] Pasco M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):378-81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of anticholinergic drugs on the intraocular tension of medicinally treated glaucoma simplex (author's transl)] Stelzer R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):263-6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anticholinergic agent on intraocular pressure in drug-treated glaucoma (proceedings)] Stelzer R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):439, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Bupranolol eye-drops (Ophtorenin) in long-term therapy of glaucoma (author's transl)] Stiegler G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):267-75, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of Ocusert treatment (author's transl)] Wagner E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):370-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in glaucoma therapy (interview)] **MMW** 121(31):21, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment of chronic open angle glaucoma] Hørven I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):179-80, 28 Feb 79 **(Nor)**

[Course of and prognosis in acute glaucoma (author's transl)] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):325-7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Propranolol in treatment of simple glaucoma (author's transl)] Goś R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):313-4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term treatment with acetazolamide in primary glaucoma] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):215-8, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[New hypotensive antiglaucoma preparation, clofelin] Ermakova VN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):23-6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human platelet monoamine oxidase activity in glaucoma. Aldinio C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):320-4, Mar 79

[Studies on experimental steroid glaucoma. Report 5. Variations in activities of mucopoly-saccharide-splitting enzymes in anterior chamber structures and cornea of young rabbits loaded with steroid (author's transl)] Ogino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):529-32, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):641-2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The diagnosis and treatment of secondary glaucoma after hyphema in sickle cell patients. Goldberg MF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):43-9, Jan 79

Prognostic factors of intraocular pressure after aphakic keratoplasty. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):510-5, Oct 78

Review of the literature on intraocular lenses 1976—1977. Wigton JS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(11):780-91, Nov 78 (59 ref.)

Intraocular lenses and secondary glaucoma: a retrospective study. Ferayorni JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1447-8, Oct 78

Scleral buckles and rotation of the ciliary body. Berler DK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1518-21, Aug 79

Mucogenic glaucoma and goblet cell cyst of the anterior chamber. Layden WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2259-63, Dec 78

Transplant size and elevated intraocular pressure. Postkeratoplasty. Zimmerman T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2231-3, Dec 78

Risk factors in glaucoma. Vacharat N. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(1):157-97, Spring 79 (108 ref.)

Complications of the AC implants of the early 1950's and the UGH or Ellingson syndrome of the late 1970's. Choyce DP. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):22-9, Apr 78

IOLAB 'Choyce' anterior chamber lens [letter] DeHaven CR. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):67, Apr 78

The uveitis-glaucoma-hyphema syndrome associated with the Mark VIII anterior chamber lens implant. Ellingson FT. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):50-3, Apr 78

Complications following implantation of IOLAB Choyce Mark VIII lenses [letter] McGowan BL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):66-7, Apr 78

Early recognition and proper treatment of the VIP syndrome. Moore CR, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):114-6, Jul 78

Pupillary-block glaucoma after Choyce lens implantation. Moses L. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):50, Jan 78

Intraocular pressures and visual fields following pseudophakos implantation. Moses L. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):11, Apr 78

One man's experience with the Choyce Mark VIII anterior chamber lens. Praeger DL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):99-103, Jul 78

Glaucoma hypothesis: application of the law of Laplace. Szczudlowski K. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):481-6, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: I. The diagnosis and treatment of sickled erythrocytes in human hyphemas. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):17-31, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: II. Injected sickle cell erythrocytes into human, monkey, and guinea pig anterior chambers: the induction of sickling and secondary glaucoma. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):32-51, Apr 79

Rubeosis iridis and glaucoma associated with sickle cell retinopathy: a light and electron microscopic study. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(10):1028-41, Oct 78

Herpes simplex kerato-uveitis and glaucoma. Falcon MG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):101-4, Apr 78

Secondary glaucoma associated with pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. Gillies WE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):96-100, Apr 78

Aphakic glaucoma. Prophylaxis and management. Hitchings RA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):118-23, Apr 78

New hypothesis of developmental anomalies of the anterior chamber associated with glaucoma. Kupfer C, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):213-5, 1978

Secondary glaucoma in infants and children. Kwitko ML. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):105-10, Apr 78 (46 ref.)

Aphakic glaucoma. Scheie HG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):111-7, Apr 78 (58 ref.)

[Recession of the aqueous-humor angle following eye contusions] Kuchynka P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):189-92, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retinal obliteration arteriovenous during Hodgkin's disease. Progression to neovascular glaucoma] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:42-8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Medicolegal aspects of posttraumatic ocular hypertonia] Adenis JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):227-31, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Malignant glaucoma after trabeculectomy] Dascotte JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):647-9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Argon laser coagulation and neo-vascular glaucoma] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8-9):611-3, Aug-Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Trabeculitis and Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease (author's transl)] Devlamynck S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):183-6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The glaucoma in heterochromic cyclitis Fuchs. Gonioscopic studies and electron microscopic investigations of the trabecular meshwork (author's transl)] Benedikt O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):523-33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contusion of the eye—secondary glaucoma and other late consequences (author's transl)] Dannheim R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):765-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute glaucoma attack due to an operation on a serious carotis stenosis (author's transl)] Hammerstein W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):584-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poppy and glaucoma] **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):202-3, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of hemolytic glaucoma (author's transl)] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(7):522-7, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute lymphocytic leukemia with glaucoma (author's transl)] Kanda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):258-63, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary glaucoma after senile cataract extraction (author's transl)] Blochowa B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):291-3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis and etiology of primary glaucoma] Gierkowa A. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):633-8, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Phakolytic glaucoma (author's transl)] Gromek M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):295-6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of malignant glaucoma (author's transl)] Janotka H. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):289-90, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary glaucoma during treatment of certain neoplasms of the visual system (author's transl)] Maciejewski Z. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):675-6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary glaucoma and intraocular neoplasms (author's transl)] Mondelski S. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):279-83, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glaucoma in the exfoliation syndrome and its treatment (author's transl)] Smoleńska-Janicowa D. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):285-7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of clinical course and pathogenesis of post-thrombotic glaucoma] Kartasheva EA. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):511-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary glaucoma in diseases of the anterior portion of the vascular tract] Skripka VK. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):198-201, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological characteristics of phacogenic glucoma conditioned by the features of senile cataract maturation] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):9-13, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Histocompatibility antigens and primary open-angle glaucoma. A reassessment. Kass MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2207-8, Dec 78

Lack of association of histocompatibility antigens with primary open-angle glaucoma. Ritch R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2204-6, Dec 78

A complex translocation involving chromosomes 3,11, and 14 with an interstitial deletion, del(14) (q13q22) in a child with congenital glaucoma and cleft lip and palate. Buchanan PD, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):317-22, 1978

Simple glaucoma before the age of 30 years. Leydhecker W. **Ophthalmologica** 178(1-2):32-6, 1979

Genetics of glaucoma and family studies. Miller SJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):290-2, 1978

[Clinical biological indices of a predisposition to glaucoma]

Shikunova RP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):6–10, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Great names in the early history of glaucoma. Barnshaw HD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(1):3–7, Spring 79

History of glaucoma research. Biró J. **Ther Hung** 26(3):142–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens–risk factors for primary open–angle glaucoma? Mayr WR, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(4):291–7, 11 Sep 78

HLA antigens and acute angle–closure glaucoma. Gieser DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):232–5, Aug 79

The HLA system and glaucoma. Leopold IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):578–82, Apr 79

The incidence of HLA antigens in black primary open–angle glaucoma patients. Shaw JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):501–5, Oct 78

HLA antigens in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. David R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):293–6, May 79

HLA antigens and primary open–angle glaucoma. pp. 18–22. Grabner G, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Absence of association between HLA antigens and primary open angle glaucoma in Israel. Ticho U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):124–7, Feb 79

The HLA system and primary open–angle glaucoma. Brown RH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):151–2, Aug 78

Immunological investigations in chronic simple glaucoma. Nagasubramanian S, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):22–7, Apr 78

[A trial of assessing the allergic aspects of primary glaucoma (author's transl)] Halatek R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):639–41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies on the glycosaminoglycans in the normal and glaucomatous iris of human eyes. Sames K, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(3):157–67, 16 Aug 78

[Collagen metabolism in primary glaucoma] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):21–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine content in the eye tissues in primary glaucoma] Zubareva TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):96–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and biochemical parallels in a study of the dystrophic processes in young glaucoma patients] Lukova NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):22–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Racial influences in open–angle glaucoma. Wilensky JT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1398–1402, Oct 78

Intraocular pressure and glaucoma in the Zuni indians. Kass MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2212–3, Dec 78

Open–angle glaucoma in blacks: a review. Sasovetz D. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(10):705–8, Oct 77

Prevalence of glaucoma. Population surveys. Graham PA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):288–9, 1978

[Wide angle chronic glaucoma in Negroes (author's transl)] Vedy J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(3):317–22, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of acute glaucoma] Cvetković D. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):353–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the human lens capsule. I. Cataractous lenses from eyes with simple glaucoma. A transmission electron microscopic study. Seland JH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):715–22, Oct 78

Scanning electron microscopy of trabeculectomy specimens in open–angle glaucoma. Chaudhry HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):78–92, Jul 79

Electron microscopic changes of the trabecular tissue in primary open–angle glaucoma. Segawa K. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):49–54, Jan 79

An analysis of the 'mechanical hypothesis' of glaucomatous optic disc cupping. Yablonski ME. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):427–8, Mar 79

Pigmentary dispersion and glaucoma. A new theory. Campbell DG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1667–72, Sep 79

Optic disc parameters and onset of glaucomatous field loss. I. Methods and progressive changes in disc morphology. Sommer A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1444–8, Aug 79

Optic disc parameters and onset of glaucomatous field loss. II. Static screening criteria. Sommer A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1449–54, Aug 79

Quantitative relationship between cupping of the optic disc and visual field loss in chronic simple glaucoma. Gloster J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(10):665–9, Oct 78

The optic disc in glaucoma, III: diffuse optic disc pallor with raised intraocular pressure. Hitchings RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(10):670–5, Oct 78

Clinicopathological correlations in unilateral glaucoma. Friedman AH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(3):338–45, Mar 79

Optic disc changes in glaucoma. Scimeca HA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(1):127–54, Spring 79 (37 ref.)

Axoplasmic flow during chronic experimental glaucoma. 1. Light and electron microscopic studies of the monkey optic nervehead during development of glaucomatous cupping. Gaasterland D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):838–46, Sep 78

[Morphological comments on the problem of glaucomatous changes of the optic disk. I. Results of studies on the glaucomatous changes of the optic disk] Vrabec F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):169–73, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructure of the trabecular region, the lens, the zonula and the anterior limiting membrane of the vitreous body] Hofmann H. **Buech Augenarzt** 72:112–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the corneo–scleral trabecular region in normal eyes with glaucoma] Rohen JW. **Buech Augenarzt** 72:104–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the ciliary body exposure (CBE) in secondary angle closure glaucomas. 2. A histological study (author's transl)] Pülhorn G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):625–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant epithelioma of the ciliary body accompanied with glaucoma electron microscopic study on the tumor tissue and trabecular tissue (author's transl)] Toriyama K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(7):489–93, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appearance of the iridocorneal angle in light microscopy and scanning microscopy (author's transl)] Maciejewska J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):375–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical study of the optic disk and peripapillar zone of the fundus oculi in glaucoma] Egorov EA. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):346–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the biomicroscopy and capillaroscopy in hypertension and glaucoma] Il'icheva TS. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):585–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the drainage system of the eyes in juvenile glaucoma] Abdulkadyrova MZh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):3–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the ciliary ganglion in healthy persons and in glaucoma patients] Cherniavskiĭ Gla, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):19–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the internal wall of Schlemm's canal in the initial stage of primary open–angle glaucoma] Karaganov IaL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):5–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the anatomical parameters of the eyes in primary glaucoma] Shirshikov IuK. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):13–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Negative consequences of blood pressure reduction. Systemic blood pressure and the eye. Ålm A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):81–3, 1979

Abnormalities of central contrast sensitivity in glaucoma. Atkin A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):205–11, Aug 79

Diurnal intraocular pressure in juvenile open–angle glaucoma. Merritt JC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):253–60, Feb 79

Diurnal variations in outflow facility. Takeda Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1575–80, Nov 78

An analysis of the 'vascular hypothesis' concerning optic disc pathology in glaucoma [editorial] Yablonski ME. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):67–9, Jan 79

Multivariate analysis of the risk of glaucomatous visual field loss. Hart WM Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1455–8, Aug 79

Ocular hypertension: a comparative follow–up of black and white patients. David R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(10):676–8, Oct 78

Diurnal changes of the intraocular pressure of patients with angle–closure glaucoma. Shapiro A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):225–7, Apr 79

Visual field changes in primary open–angle glaucoma. Chan AK. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(1):95–125, Spring 79 (38 ref.)

Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the anterior segment of the normal and glaucomatous dog. Gwin RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):674–82, Jul 79

Hyperproduction glaucoma. Neetens A, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):701–8, Sep 77

[Diagnostic utilization of ultrasonic determination of blood flow in the ophthalmic artery and ciliary vessels in various forms of glaucoma] Giereková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):65–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of changes in the visual field in simple glaucoma. I. Status of the visual field at the beginning of monitoring and its development during 10 years. Study of clinical incidence] Karel I. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(5):359–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of visual–field changes in simple glaucoma. Clinical study. II. Intraocular pressure and its development during the past 10 years] Kraus H. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):19–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of visual–field changes in simple glaucoma. Clinical incidence study. III. Effect of the intraocular pressure on the status of the visual field] Kraus H. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):104–13, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glaucoma versus ocular hypertension] Siitonen E. **Duodecim** 95(1):38–40, 1979 **(Fin)**

[The electroretinogram and the visual evoked potential in normal and glaucomatous eyes (author's transl)] Bartl G. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(4):243–69, 11 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Retinal surface wrinkling and epiretinal membranes in hemorrhagic secondary glaucoma (author's transl)] Haefliger EA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):548–56, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative perimetry using newly developed static campimeter—discussion on early glaucomatous visual field changes (author's transl)] Shinzato E. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):167–75, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on critical pressure in glaucoma—estimation during diurnal variation of IOP and visual field at selected points (author's transl)] Yamazi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):592–609, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital image transducer applied for evaluation of optic disc and optic cup in patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Czechowicz–Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):275–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of LHFSHRH on intraocular pressure in patients with diabetes mellitus and secondary glaucoma] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):203–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colour and black–and–white fluorescein angiography of optic disc in glaucoma (author's transl)] Kornacki B. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):269–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic measurement of blood flow in ciliary vessels in different forms of glaucoma (author's transl)] Koziełło T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):651–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroretinography in different types of primary glaucoma (author's transl)] Moszczymska–Kowalska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):267–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blind spot in simple glaucoma in campimetry and static perimetry (author's transl)] Wojnerowicz–Pawlakowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):273–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microcirculatory vascular bed in glaucoma and systemic vascular diseases] Krivitskiĭ AK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):580–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the trophicity indices of the tunicae internae bulbi in patients operated on for primary glaucoma] Serkhan NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):343–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heliogeophysical factors on intraocular pressure and the tonographic indices in primary glaucoma] Kachevanskaia IV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):5–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tonographic indices in glaucoma with pseudoexfoliation] Kolotkova AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):12–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between dynamics of the visual functions in glaucoma and certain hemodynamic indicators] Malakhova LA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):17–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid gland function in glaucoma] Venger PL. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):19–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of assessing the circadian fluctuations of intraocular pressure in open–angle glaucoma] Vurgaft MB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):17–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular permeability in glaucoma patients suffering from cardiovascular and endocrine diseases] Denisiuk NB. **Vrach Delo** (6):30–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemiologic aspects of open–angle glaucoma. Leske MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):250–72, Mar 79

Aphakic keratoplasty. Determining donor tissue size to avoid elevated intraocular pressure. Olson RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2274–6, Dec 78

[The preventive role of retinal photocoagulation in the development of neovascular glaucoma after central retinal venous occlusion] Riaskoff S. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:87–91, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The efficacy of pan–retinal photocoagulation in the prevention of neovascular glaucoma (letter)] Coscas G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(11):687–8, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of malignant glaucoma: pars–plana vitrectomy? (author's transl)] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(10):603–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is a general operative prophylaxis of the fellow eye in cases of acute glaucoma necessary? (author's transl)] Klemen U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):225–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problem of fellow eye in primary acute angle–closure glaucoma (author's transl)] Dałkowska A. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):321–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fellow eye in acute glaucoma (author's transl)] Horodeński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):319, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of active detection of glaucoma in the Ivano–Frankovsk district] Tsok RM. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):532–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Organization of examinations for glaucoma in the RSFSR] Sokolova PD. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):68–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Electromagnetic treatment of uncompensated glaucoma] Skripka VK. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):337–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A double-blind study on the influence of tranexamic acid on the intraocular pressure and the central corneal thickness after trabeculectomy for glaucoma simplex. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):998–1005, Dec 78

Implantation of a scleral strip into the supraciliary space and cyclodialysis in glaucoma. Nesterov AP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):697–704, Oct 78

Combined simultaneous cataract glaucoma surgery. Maguire CJ. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:136–40, 1978

Microsurgery in glaucoma. Watson PG. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:171–5, 1978

Carbon dioxide laser scleral dissection and filtering procedure for glaucoma. Beckman H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):73–7, Jul 79

The long-term effects of iridectomy for primary acute angle-closure glaucoma. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):506–9, Oct 78

Some rationalizations on chronic open-angle glaucoma. Potts AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):743–5, Dec 78 (25 ref.)

Effects of panretinal photocoagulation on rubeosis iridis, angle neovascularization, and neovascular glaucoma. Wand M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):332–9, Sep 78

Comparison of partial-thickness and full-thickness filtration procedures in open-angle glaucoma. Watkins PH Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):756–61, Dec 78

Trabeculectomy. BenEzra D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1101–5, Aug 78

Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of blood-induced glaucoma with vitreous hemorrhage. Brucker AJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1427–37, Oct 78

Goniodiathermy: experimental studies on ab interno filtration. Kozart KM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1597–1600, Nov 78

Capsularclysis with extracapsular pseudophakia—a new concept in the management of combined cataract and glaucoma. Praeger DL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1255–8, Sep 78

Choroidal effusion during glaucoma surgery in patients with prominent episcleral vessels. Bellows AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):493–7, Mar 79

Repair of an inadvertent buttonhole or leaking filtering bleb. Petursson GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):926–7, May 79

Argon laser iridotomy on primary angle closure or pupillary block glaucoma. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2222–30, Dec 78

Single treatment laser iridotomy. Bass MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):29–30, Jan 79

Acute aphakic pupil block glaucoma: an alternative surgical approach. Hitchings RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):31–7, Jan 79

Management of chronic or intermittent primary angle-closure glaucoma: a long-term follow-up of the results of peripheral iridectomy used as an initial procedure. Playfair TJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):23–8, Jan 79

Management of acute primary angle-closure glaucoma: a long-term follow-up of the results of peripheral iridectomy used as an initial procedure. Playfair TJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):17–22, Jan 79

Transient ocular hypertension following trabeculectomy. Prialnic M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):233–5, Apr 79

Laser iridotomy in post-traumatic and post-surgical pupillary block: a report of five cases. Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):163–5, Jul 78

Pretrabecular filtration in aphakic glaucoma. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):17–21, Apr 78

Cataract extraction and lens implantation in eyes with pre-existing filtering blebs. Alpar JJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):33–5, Jan 79

Clinical evaluation of Scheie's operation in glaucomatous eyes. Singh D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(8):175–7, 16 Apr 78

Surgical treatment of glaucoma. Cinotti AA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(2):122–4, Feb 79

A fiber-optics cyclodialysis spatula. Cohen SW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(3):74–5, Mar 79

A modified cyclodialysis spatula. Simmons RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):67–8, Feb 79

Trabeculectomy and modifications of trabeculectomy. Stewart RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(1):76–80, Jan 79

Self-sealing incision for peripheral iridectomy. Weene LE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 9(6):64–6, Dec 78

Combined operation for cataract and glaucoma. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 177(3):158–67, 1978

Peripheral retinal cryotherapy as a treatment for neovascular glaucoma. Mohan V, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):93–5, Apr 78

Pretrabecular filtration for secondary glaucoma. Singh D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):89–92, Apr 78

Intrascleral thermocautery. Vorkas AP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):20–1, Apr 78

[Comparative results of trepanotrabeculectomy and iridencleisis in primary glaucoma] Cvetkovic D, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 2(2):103–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remote results in operated glaucoma and cataract patients in whom the preoperative hypertonia was poorly controlled] Bailbe N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:274–85, 1978 **(Fre)**

[A new experimental route of approach to Schlemm's canal] Béchetoille A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):547–50, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Minimal trabeculectomy (technic, indications, results)] de Laage P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):121–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrascleral diathermy for the treatment of hemorrhagic glaucoma] Alexandridis E. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):361–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetics in glaucoma surgery. Application of synthetics in goniotrephination for maintaining aqueous humor drainage] Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):289–92, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Combined cataract glaucoma surgery] Hallermann W. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):632–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Indications for the location of trabeculotomy in simple glaucoma. I. The blood contents of Schlemm's canal] Grote P. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):161–70, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the location of trabeculotomy in simple glaucoma. II. The demonstration of aqueous outflow with fluorescein] Grote P. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):171–83, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the ciliary body exposure (CBE) in secondary angle closure glaucomas. 1. A clinical study (author's transl)] Böke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):618–24, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjunctival covering (Harms) (author's transl)] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):613–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are functional disturbances in chronic simple glaucoma indispensable for carrying out a covered sclerectomy operation? (author's transl)] Christakis C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):539–41, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant glaucoma (author's transl)] Dyson C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):536–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aqueous outflow following seton operations (author's transl)] Egerer I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):93–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glaucoma surgery with insertion of silicone catheters. A study based on animal experiments (author's transl)] Egerer I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(1):105–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the scleral flap for the surgery of glaucoma (author's transl)] Lambrou N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):599–606, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the ciliary body exposure (CBE) in secondary angle closure glaucomas. 2. A histological study (author's transl)] Pülhorn G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):625–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About experiences with goniotrepanation (Elliot-Fronimopoulos) (author's transl)] Rahäuser H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):607–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a combined glaucoma- and cataract-operation (author's transl)] Schnaudigel OE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):610–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tectonic keratoplasty in the case of infected Elliot's trephination] Damaske E. **Ophthalmologica** 177(1):39–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with transtrabecular iridectomy] Grote P. **Ophthalmologica** 177(6):323–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt to minimize postoperative trauma after trabeculotomy] Grote P. **Ophthalmologica** 177(6):329–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trabeculectomy alone or in combination with operation for cataract (author's transl)] Bernardczykowa A. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):359–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scleral reconstruction of filtration angle (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):663–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The results of trabeculectomy obtained as yet (author's transl)] Hańczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):669–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser iridectomy in treatment of glaucoma (author's transl)] Kałużny J. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):341–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of the effectiveness of cycloangiodiathermy with simultaneous posterior stratal trephination of sclera (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):387–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-glaucoma operation. Creation of artificial scleral sinus with trabeculectomy and basal iridectomy] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):207–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes and technical improvements in trabeculectomy (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):365–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of glaucoma in a case with posterior embryotoxon (author's transl)] Kwiatkowska K. **Klin Oczna** 48(9):473–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of operations against glaucoma of Preziosi-Scheie-Malbran (author's transl)] Nowakowski W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):367–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of Elliot-Fronimopoulos operation in patients with primary glaucoma (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):355–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of early and late results of trabeculectomy by the method of Cairns and Fronimopoulos (author's transl)] Pecoldowa K. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):345–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of results of filtering iridectomy and corneoscleral trephining by the classical method and in the intrascleral modification (author's transl)] Rudobielski R. et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):371–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gonioscopic appearance and function of the visual system after fistula production by the method of Augustin (author's transl)] Srebro A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):379–82, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trabeculectomy: own observations (author's transl)] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):349–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trabeculectomy with simultaneous removal of cataract: Own observations (author's transl)] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):363–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of surgical treatment of glaucoma by the method of Scheie-Malbran under macrosurgical and microsurgical conditions (author's transl)] Wierzchowski A. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):369–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of goniectomy (author's transl)] Winogrodzka W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):353–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Goniotomy in congenital glaucoma (author's transl)] Zygulska-Machowa H. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):665–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scleral autologous flap with distal reinsertion for anti-glaucomatous fistulizing operations] Glăvan II. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):63–5, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Fistulizing trabeculectomy under a scleral sieve flap graft] Horge I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):57–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hyperglycemia and operations on the eyeball] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):13–4, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Personal experience with the Cairns trabeculectomy] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):277–80, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Possibilities of the use of some agents blocking ocular prostaglandin synthesis] Popescu MP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):213–4, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Pathogenetically directed treatment of uveal glaucoma] Antonova GK. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):203–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium-health resort treatment on the eye and brain hemodynamics after anti-glaucoma operations] Cherniavskiĭ GIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):506–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative results of iridencleisis and sinusotomy in open-angle glaucoma] Krylova LM. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):591–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the precise location of Schlemn's canal in the course of an operation for glaucoma] Posazhennikov AP. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):469–70, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Selection of rational methods of preanesthetic medication in surgical treatment of glaucoma] Shlopak TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):163–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interlamellar resection of the sclera with retrotrabecular filtering sclerectomy] Smelovskiĭ AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):620–1, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of secondary glaucoma after endogenous uveitis in children] Vasil'eva SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):206–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery of uveal glaucoma] Zhulmurzin SK. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):201–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of trabeculectomy in open-angle glaucoma] Abramov VG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):15–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinusotrabeculectomy in primary glaucoma] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):8–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of gonioscopic image in laser goniopuncture] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):11–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of open-angle glaucoma using low-frequency ultrasound] Kretova OG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):11–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of glaucoma in Rieger's syndrome] Murzin AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):74–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late outcomes of cataract extraction in phagolytic glaucoma] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):18–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the microsurgical treatment of far-advanced glaucoma] Smelovskiĭ AS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):14–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Postcyclocryotherapy complications [letter] Hanscom T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):849–50, Dec 78

Long-term follow-up of treated open-angle glaucoma. Quigley HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):519–25, Apr 79

Application of intraocular pressure reduction and regulation system. Shin DH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1637–42, Dec 78

Glaucomas. Diagnosis and management. Paton D, et al. **Clin Symp** 28(2):1–47, 1976

[Acupuncture in glaucoma (author's transl)] Sold-Darseff J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):760–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of electronic calculation technique for assessing the results of treatment of patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):233–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of retinal panphotocoagulation on intraocular pression in central retinal vein thrombosis with secondary glaucoma (author's transl)] Janotka H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):93–4, Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Case record in a glaucoma outpatient clinic (author's transl)] Wawer P. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):337–9, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Conservative and surgical treatment of glaucoma (author's transl)] Zygulska-Machowa H. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):301–4, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Application of ultrasound to the treatment of eye diseases] Maliuta GD, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):97–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderate local hypothermia on intraocular pressure, visual functions and hydrodynamics of the eye in glaucoma] Chanchikov GF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):594–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ocular hypotensive effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in normotensive and glaucomatous Beagles. Gelatt KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):334–45, Mar 79

GLENOSPORELLA see under **MONILIALES**

GLIADIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

GLIBENCLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative effects of two doses of glibenclamide upon metabolic rhythms in maturity-onset diabetics. Nattrass M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):175–80, Sep 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Somogyi's effect (letter)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):344, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Cross allergy between sulphonamide diuretics, probenecid, sulphamethoxazole and sulphonyl-urea compounds (author's transl)] Ummenhofer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):514–7, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe hypoglycemia induced by glibenclamide] Asplund K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(11):967–8, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Des 4-trans-hydroxy-glibenclamide show hypoglycemic activity? Balant L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):162–3, 1979

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of glibenclamide in plasma. Castoldi D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):195–8, 16 Apr 79

Radioimmunoassay of glibenclamide. Kawashima K, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):221–6, Mar 79

METABOLISM

[Metabolites of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas in kidney failure. Experience with glibenclamide] Loutan L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(45):1782–6, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of glibenclamide in the dog] Castoldi D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(6):271–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of two sulphonylureas on the dose kinetics of glucose-induced insulin release in normal and diabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):282–93, Jun 79

Changes in plasma amino acids levels and 'in vivo' gluconeogenesis from alanine in rats chronically treated with sulfonylureas. Alemany M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):181–6, Sep 78

Diabetic microangiopathy in KK mice. V. Effect of early glyburide treatment of kidney glucosyltransferase activity. Reddi AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):442–7, Dec 78

Insulin release by tolbutamide and glibenclamide. A comparative study on the perfused rat pancreas. Joost HG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):185–8, 30 Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased insulin sensitivity and cellular insulin binding in obese diabetics following treatment with glibenclamide. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):451–62, Mar 79

Glibenclamide, acute/long-term response in M.O. diabetics. Owens DR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):411–2, Jun 79

[The effect of metipranolol on the carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics treated with glibenclamide (author's transl)] Knick B, et al. **Med Klin** 74(9):313–7, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of adult diabetes with semi-euglucon (author's transl)] Schäfer D, et al. **MMW** 121(11):393–6, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study of the therapeutic action of 2 combinations of glibenclamide and phenformin] Mascetti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(3):263–75, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with oral hypoglycemia agents in diabetes mellitus. Controlled clinical study of 2 combinations of glibenclamide and phenformin. II] Uccella R. **Clin Ter** 87(5):475–98, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of diabetes with oral hypoglycemic agents. Controlled clinical study of 2 glibenclamide-phenformin combinations. I] Uccella R. **Clin Ter** 87(4):375–83, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Antidiabetogenic activity of maninyl] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):31–6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLIBORNURIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLICLAZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME

ANALYSIS

Cytophotometric DNA determination in human astroglial tumours. De Reuck J, et al. **Histopathology** 3(2):107–15, Mar 79

GFA and S 100 protein levels as an index for malignancy in human gliomas and neurinomas. Jacque CM, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):479–83, Mar 79

BLOOD

[ABO blood groups in glioblastoma multiforme] Turowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):173–6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme and infratentorial ependymoma with repeated hemorrhages. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):489–96, Aug 78

[Hemifacial contracture and glioma of the brain stem: clinical and electromyographic data in 2 cases] Buchheit F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):283–7, May-Jun 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multicentric glioblastomas. Methods of diagnosis and treatment. Schiefer W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):89–95, 1978

Contrast enhanced CT scan and radionuclide brain scan in supratentorial gliomas. Butler AR, et al. **AJR** 132(4):607–11, Apr 79

Glioblastoma multiforme presenting as stroke: an electrophysiological and clinicopathological case report. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):74–7, Feb 79

[Course of the hypertensive syndrome in spongioblastoma multiforme] Molle-Zade NZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):175–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Multiple pulmonary lesions in a patient treated with BCNU (1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea) for glioblastoma multiforme. Bellot PA, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):46–50, Jan 79

Phase II study of dianhydrogalactitol in malignant glioma. Espana P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1199–200, Aug 78

Sequential and adjuvant chemotherapy for malignant astrocytoma of the brain. Kessinger A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):543–7, 1978

Adjuvant chemotherapy with nitrosourea compounds following surgery plus radiotherapy in glioblastoma multiforme. Monfardini S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:393–8, 1978

[Effect of serotonin on the viability of rats with transplanted glioblastoma multiforme] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):40–3, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactic dehydrogenase activity in degenerative neoplastic glial cells after actinomycin application in vitro. Kałuża J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):109–12, 1979

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Turcot's syndrome and its mode of inheritance. Itoh H, et al. **Gut** 20(5):414–9, May 79

Familial brain tumour [letter] Thuwe I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):504, 3 Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of humoral immune response to human brain tumors: specificity and reliability of microcytotoxicity assay. Wood WC, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):86–90, Jan 79

Specific cellular immune responses in patients with malignant gliomas. Sheikh KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1733–8, May 79

Serum acute-phase proteins and immunoglobulins in patients with gliomas. Weiss JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):542–4, Feb 79

METABOLISM

The metabolism of the glioblastoma: pathobiological correlates. Kirsch WM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:310–25, 1978

MORTALITY

Analysis of some factors effecting survival in malignant gliomas. Schiffer D, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):119–25, 28 Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Brain tumours in the elderly. Twomey C. **Age Ageing** 7(3):138–45, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Stereotactic computer tomography for biopsy of gliomas. Lewander R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):867–88, 1978

Spinal subarachnoid metastasis from primary intracranial glioblastoma multiforme. Erlich SS, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2854–64, Dec 78

Correlation between volumetric CT imaging and autopsy measurements of glioblastoma size. McCullough DC, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):133–41, 1979

Human brain tumor transplantation into nude mice. Shapiro WR, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):447–53, Mar 79

[Cerebellar glioblastoma—report of a case and review of literature (author's transl)] Tamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):517–22, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroglial tumors of the optic nerve fascicle] Kałuża J, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):189–96, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumors of the 3d ventricle] Christensen JC. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):10–1, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between rapid variations in intracranial pressure and changes in respiratory pattern during postoperative monitoring. Furuse M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):9–16, Jan 79

Growth-inhibitory effects of diphenylhydantoin on human brain tumor cells in culture. Kornblith PL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):122–7, Mar-Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

'Circumscribed' glioblastoma multiforme: the role of computed tomography in two cases. Geehr RB, et al. **AJR** 132(1):127–9, Jan 79

Multicentric glioma: a diagnostic problem [letter] Russo LS Jr. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):388, Jun 79

Computed tomography of supratentorial astrocytoma. Tans JT, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):156–68, 1978

Correlation between volumetric CT imaging and autopsy measurements of glioblastoma size. McCullough DC, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):133–41, 1979

Radiologic seminar CLXXXVII: the T.I.A. pitfall. Yates AR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(12):228–9, Dec 78

The accuracy of predicting histologic grades of supratentorial astrocytomas on the basis of computerized tomography and cerebral angiography. Joyce P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:346–8, 1978

Computed tomography in astrocytomas. A statistical analysis of the parameters of malignancy and the positive contrast-enhanced CT scan. Butler AR, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):433–9, Nov 78

Prognostic significance of lesion size for glioblastoma multiforme. Reeves GI, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):469–71, Aug 79

Small hemorrhages vs. small calcifications in brain tumors: difficulty in differentiation by computed tomography. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):309–12, Nov 78

[Significance of computed tomography in therapeutic diagnosis of brain tumors (author's transl)] Komatsu K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1165–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Megavoltage therapy of glioblastoma multiforme. Kahr E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):79–87, 1978

Post-operative stereotactic Curie-therapy using the iridium-192 GammaMed contact irradiation apparatus combined with radio-sensitizers in treating multiform glioblastomas. Mundinger F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):73–7, 1978

Postoperative irradiation of glioblastomas. Results in a randomized series. Andersen AP.

Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol 17(6):475–84, 1978

SURGERY

[Preoperative staining of intracerebral tumors using the dye acid bright-azure—3] Samotokin BA, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir (6):9–13, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Cerebral astrocytomata—trends in radiotherapy and chemotherapy: a review. Jones A. J R Soc Med 71(9):669–74, Sep 78 (29 ref.)

Dianhydrogalactitol and radiation therapy. Treatment of supratentorial glioma. Eagan RT, et al. JAMA 241(19):2046–50, 11 May 79

Quality and duration of survival in glioblastoma multiforme. Combined surgical, radiation, and lomustine therapy. Hochberg FH, et al. JAMA 241(10):1016–8, 9 Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glioblastoma multiforme: morphology and biology. Jellinger K. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 42(1–2):5–32, 1978 (133 ref.)

GLIOCLADIUM see under MONILIALES

GLIOMA

Selected morphological immunocytochemical and growth characteristics of three experimental rat gliomas and of their cells in vitro. Stavrou D, et al. Exp Cell Biol 47(1):3–21, 1979

Interferon production in glia and glioma cell lines. Larsson I, et al. Infect Immun 22(3):786–9, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and intermediate filaments in human glioma cells. Paetau A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 47(1):71–4, 15 Jun 79

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of s-100 protein in cultured rat glioma cells. Tabuchi K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 44(2):159–62, 15 Nov 78

Tubulin microheterogeneity in neuroblastoma and glioma cell lines differs from that of the brain. Gozes I, et al. Brain Res 171(1):171–5, 27 Jul 79

Lipid composition of human neural tumors. Yates AJ, et al. J Lipid Res 20(4):428–36, May 79

Sequence complexity and frequency distribution of poly(A)-containing messenger RNA sequences from the glioma cell line (C6. Grouse LD, et al. J Neurochem 33(2):583–5, Aug 79

Intracellular serum proteins in cerebral gliomas and metastatic tumours: an immunoperoxidase study. Brett M, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 4(4):263–72, Jul–Aug 78

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in human gliomas. van der Meulen JD, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 4(3):177–90, May–Jun 78

[Disappearance of the gliofibrillar protein (GFA) during the cultivation of glioblastoma cells] Vidard MN, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 286(24):1837–40, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunocytochemical localization of the GFAP in heterotransplanted human gliomas (author's transl)] Maunoury R, et al. Neurochirurgie 24(4):221–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

[Kinetics of neutrophil granulocytes in man] Schick P, et al. Verh Anat Ges (72):505–7, 1978 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Distribution of beta2-microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid and in cystic fluid of brain tumors. A preliminary study. Schaub C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 26(6):381–5, Sep 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of irradiation to carcinogenesis by transplacental ethylnitrosourea in BD—IX rat (author's transl)] Umemura S, et al. No To Shinkei 30(12):1277–85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructural aspects of preglioma] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(4):371–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic depth electrodes study of one case of bitemporal epilepsy due to glial tumour. Some physiopathological considerations. Marossero F, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 45(1–2):123–31, 1978

Monocular vertical nystagmus as an initial sign of chiasmal glioma. Schulman JA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 87(1):87–90, Jan 79

Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia [letter] Zeese JA. Arch Neurol 36(1):61, Jan 79

Papilloedema, CSF pressure, and CSF flow in cerebral tumours. van Crevel H. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 42(6):493–500, Jun 79

Diencephalic syndrome and its relation to opticochiasmatic glioma: review of twelve cases. DeSousa AL, et al. Neurosurgery 4(3):207–9, Mar 79

[Hemifacial contracture and glioma of the brain stem: clinical and electromyographic data in 2 cases] Buchheit F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 50(3):283–7, May–Jun 78 (Fre)

[Apropos of neuro-ophthalmologic forms of Hodgkin's disease] Gerhard JP, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 50(3):269–70, May–Jun 78 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant glioma: its initial presentation as intracranial haemorrhage. Richardson RR, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 46(1–2):77–84, 1979

Radiological detection of glioblastoma recurrence. Schreyer H, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 42(1–2):127–32, 1978

Optic chiasmatic glioma in children. DeSousa AL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 87(3):376–81, Mar 79

Surprise finding 5 years after stereotactic amygdalotomy. Nittner K. Appl Neurophysiol 41(1–4):38–42, 1978

Case for diagnosis: cervical polyp. Hillard GD. Milit Med 143(9):618, 631, Sep 78

Differential diagnosis of posterior fossa tumors [letter] Kepes JJ. Neurology (Minneap) 29(4):525–7, Apr 79

[Dyschondroplasia with glioma of the brain. Third histologically verified case (author's transl)] Becker W, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 93(2):141–4, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silent glioma (author's transl)] Hara M, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(9 Pt 2):635–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of spontaneous pontine hematoma in patient suspected of pontine glioma and multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Toyama M, et al. No Shinkei Geka 6(11):1109–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Differential diagnosis of gliomas by method of tissue culture (author's transl)] Nagai M. Rinsho Byori 26(6):516–22, Jun 78 (Jpn)

[Value of the neuropsychological examinations in the diagnosis of supratentorial gliomas] Turowski K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 13(3):295–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of tumor involving midline cerebral structures and third ventricle] Stankiewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 33(45):1761–2, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Experiments on the chemotheraphy of a transplantable glioblastoma in the rat, employing 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU). Waldbaur H, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 42(1–2):103–8, 1978

Combined chemotherapy with VM 26 and BCNU for recurrent malignant gliomas after operation and irradiation. Zander E, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 42(1–2):97–101, 1978

The stathmokinetic (mitostatic) effect of vincristine and vinblastine on human gliomas. Hoshino T, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 47(1):21–5, 15 Jun 79

Cytolysis of rat glioma cells in vitro by autonomic drugs. Chiou CY, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 235(1):35–42, Sep 78

Correlations between experimental chemotherapy in the murine glioma and effectiveness of clinical therapy regimens. Levin VA, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1(1):41–8, 20 Apr 78

VM-26 as a second drug in the treatment of brain gliomas. Kessinger A, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 63(3):511–2, Mar 79

BCNU-5-fluorouracil combination therapy for recurrent malignant brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 62(12):2071–6, Dec 78

Perturbed cell kinetics of 9L rat brain tumor cells following dianhydrogalactitol. Nomura K, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 62(12):2055–61, Dec 78

The contemporary role of chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant brain tumor. Walker MD. Clin Neurosurg 25:388–96, 1978

Effect of CCNU on survival rate of objective remission and duration of free interval in patients with malignant brain glioma—final evaluation. E.O.R.T.C. Brain Tumor Group. Eur J Cancer 14(8):851–6, Aug 78

Combination chemotherapy of malignant glioma. Effect of postoperative treatment with CCNU, vincristine, amethopterine and procarbazine. Heiss WD, et al. Eur J Cancer 14(11):1191–202, Nov 78

Brain tumor chemotherapy using a rat glioma model. Tamura M, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 94(1):39–46, 14 May 79

BCNU and malignant glioma [letter] Spence JD. J Neurosurg 50(6):839–40, Jun 79

Human malignant gliomas treated with chemotherapy: a pathological study. Schiffer D, et al. Neurosurgery 3(3):344–7, Nov–Dec 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy in malignant brain gliomas. Hildebrand J. Recent Results Cancer Res 68:408–11, 1978

Treatment of adult malignant gliomas. Pouillart P, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 68:399–407, 1978

Delayed response to brain tumor chemotherapy. Seiler RW. Surg Neurol 11(2):97–100, Feb 79

[Neuroglial cerebral tumors: test of chemotherapy treatment. Forty five cases (author's transl)] Loubrieu G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(43):3895–9, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgically treated supratentorial gliomas in the adult. Favourable action of a podophyllin derivative (VM 26) administered alone (author's transl)] Trouillas P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(44):4017–9, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A study of the use of sequential chemotherapy in 176 cases of glioblastoma (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 134(5):369–77, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isozymes of pyruvate kinase from human brain, meningiomas, and malignant gliomas. van Veelen CW, et al. Cancer Res 38(12):4681–7, Dec 78

The role of intracellular proteases in brain tumor. Nishiura I, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 19(1):1–7, Jan 79

[Glial histoenzymatic study in human cerebral edema (collateral edema in glial tumors)] Ginsbourg M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 134(12):791–5, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal long-term sequela following radiation 'cure' for ependymoma. Bachman DS, et al. Ann Neurol 4(4):319–21, Oct 78

Trauma and brain tumors: an experimental study. Morantz RA, et al. Neurosurgery 3(2):181–6, Sep–Oct 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Turcot syndrome. Krokowicz P. Acta Chir Scand 145(2):113–5, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of IgG on glioblastoma cell surface in vivo. Tabuchi K, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 43(1–2):93–100, 1978

Immunization against ethylnitrosourea-induced autochthonous neurogenic rat tumours. Spence AM, et al. Br J Cancer 40(1):164–7, Jul 79

Surface antigens of human glioma cells shared with normal adult and fetal brain. Wikstrand CJ, et al. Cancer Res 39(8):3235–43, Aug 79

Immunotherapy of brain tumors—is there a future? Mahaley MS Jr. Clin Neurosurg 25:382–7, 1978

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by tumor-associated antigen in soluble extracts of human intracranial glioma. Lin SM, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 78(2):111–9, Feb 79

HLA and glioma. de Moerloose P, et al. Tissue Antigens 12(2):146–8, Aug 78

[Immunological study in long-term survivals of glioblastoma (author's transl)] Mineura K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 19(3):239–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro and in vivo demonstration of specific killer T lymphocytes to transplanted glioma (author's transl)] Nakao S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(5 Pt 2):393–400, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistological studies on intracerebral transplantation of transplantable malignant glioma of C57BL/6J mice (author's transl)] Tsuda K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(6):515–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunochemical investigation of brain tumor cyst fluids (author's transl)] Kito K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 7(3):239–47, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunological examination in patients with brain tumor and the usefulness of PHA skin test (author's transl)] Imagawa K, et al. No To Shinkei 30(11):1171–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Partial characterization of surface tumor associated antigens of established murine glioma cell line (203-glioma) (author's transl)] Nakao S. No To Shinkei 31(1):95–103, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Phosphoryl group transfer from Ehrlich cells prelabeled in vivo with (32P)-orthophosphate and (14C)-glucose to unlabeled glioma cells. Agren G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 103(3):320–30, Jul 78

Regulation of the neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid opiate receptors by Na+ and guanine nucleotides. Blume AJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 116:163–74, 1979

Influence of reduced cholesterol synthesis on the activity of cerebroside sulfotransferase in cultured glioblastoma cells treated with estradiol. Siegrist HP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 572(1):160–6, 29 Jan 79

Astroglia-specific protein (GFA) in clonal cell lines derived from the G26 mouse glioma. Bignami A, et al. Brain Res 163(2):353–7, 16 Mar 79

Lithium ion accumulation by cultured glioma cells. Gorkin RA, et al. Brain Res 171(2):365–8, 3 Aug 79

Changed cell surface glycoproteins in human glioma and osteosarcoma cells. van Beek WP, et al. Cancer Lett 5(6):311–7, Dec 78

Changes in the composition of sulfated mucopolysaccharides during neoplastic transformation of cerebral tissue [letter] Dietrich CP, et al. Cancer Res 38(11 Pt 1):3969–71, Nov 78

A human glial cell line synthesizing nervous tissue-specific

(S100) protein. Miyake E, et al. **Gan** 69(5):737–8, Oct 78
Some aspects of intermediary metabolism in glioma cells in culture. pp. 133–42. Passonneau JV, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.
Characterization and biosynthesis of omega-aminoacyl amino acids from rat brain and the C-6 glioma cell line. Bauer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6402–7, 25 Jul 79
High affinity transport of taurine and beta-alanine and low affinity transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a single transport system in cultured glioma cells. Martin DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7076–84, 10 Aug 79
A comparative study of glycosaminoglycans in cultures of human, normal and malignant glial cells. Glimelius B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):527–37, Mar 79
Synthesis of glycosphingolipids in mouse glial tumors. Stoolmiller AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):637–41, Feb 79
A role for microtubules in the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol biosynthesis in cultured glial cells. Volpe JJ. **J Neurochem** 33(1):97–106, Jul 79
Regulation of cyclic GMP, cyclic AMP and lactate dehydrogenase by putative neurotransmitters in the C6 rat glioma cell line. Bottenstein JE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):821–34, 28 Aug 78
Metabolic rates and intercellular transfer of molecules in cultures of human glia and glioma cells. Thorell B, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):386–92, Dec 78
High-affinity uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Balcar VJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):339–54, Jun 79
Mechanism of monensin-induced hyperpolarization of neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid NG108-15. Lichtshtein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2580–4, Jun 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Type C particles in culture of human glioblastoma cells. Yutani C, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):543–52, Jul 79
Spontaneous production of a C-type RNA virus in a cell line derived from rat glioma. Igarashi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(1):1–15, 1979
[Type-C viral particles in cell cultures of chemically induced glioma in Sprague-Dawley rats] Anzil AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):30–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Follow-up study of glioblastoma—a review of 179 cases (author's transl)] Mineura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):229–37, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The development of experimental brain tumours. A sequential light and electron microscope study of the subependymal plate. I. Early lesions (abnormal cell clusters). Lantos PL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):167–75, 15 Mar 79
Establishment of a human oligodendroglial cell line. Miyake E. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1-2):51–5, 12 Apr 79
The development of experimental brain tumours a sequential light and electron microscope study of the subependymal plate. II. Microtumours. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):177–85, 15 Mar 79
Stereotactic computer tomography for biopsy of gliomas. Lewander R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):867–88, 1978
Relationship of lymphocyte invasion and survival of brain tumor patients. Brooks WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):219–24, Sep 78
Malignant optic gliomas in adults. Harper CG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):731–5, Nov 78
Ovarian teratoma with peritoneal gliomatosis. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):277–80, Nov 78
Growth of human gliomas in immune-deficient mice: a possible model for pre-clinical therapy studies. Bradley NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):263–72, Aug 78
Reactive glioma in intracranial sarcoma: a form of mixed sarcoma and glioma ('sarcoglioma'): report of eight cases. Lalitha VS, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):246–57, Jan 79
Biopsy of pediatric brain stem tumors. Reigel DH, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):329–40, 1979
Heterotransplantation of human glioma in hereditary asplenicathymic mouse. Yamashita M, et al. **Gan** 69(5):735–6, Oct 78
The pathways of extraneural spread in metastasizing gliomas: a report of three cases and critical review of the literature. Liwnicz BH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):453–67, Jul 79 (92 ref.)
Rodent glial cell lines. pp. 67–81. Benda P.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.
Glioma of optic nerve. Kulshrestha OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):29–31, Jul 78
Lymphocytic infiltrates in primary glioblastomas and recidivous gliomas. Incidence, fate, and relevance to prognosis in 228 operated cases. Palma L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):854–61, Dec 78
Morphologic and biochemical characteristics of transplantable neurogenic tumors induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in inbred BD IX rats. Wechsler W, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):811–7, Apr 79
Properties of human malignant glioma cells in vitro. Pontén J, et al. **Med Biol** 56(4):184–93, Aug 78 (19 ref.)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44-1978. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1060–7, 9 Nov 78
Establishment of mouse neuroblastoma clone N18, rat glioma clone C6, and rat striated muscle clone L6 in serum-free, chemically defined medium. Amano T. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):347–50, May 78
[Presence of cell fusions in human malignant glioma] Humeau C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):89–99, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain gliosarcomas and 'monstrocellular sarcomas'(author's transl)] Batolo D. **Pathologica** 71(1012):157–64, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mitostatic agents for analyzing growth of human gliomas] Muraoka I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):501–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of VM26 on glioma cells in vitro—analysis of G0 cells and recruitment (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(6):503–13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of subependymoma located on the foramen of Monro of the right lateral ventricle (author's transl)] Sogabe K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1097–101, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistological diagnosis of human and experimental brain tumors using antiserum to astroprotein (author's transl)] Yoshimine T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):85–93, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuroglial tumors of the optic nerve fascicle] Kałuża J, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):189–96, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Metastasis of glioblastoma via the lymphatic system] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):23–8, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinetic characteristics of cerebral gliomas. Hoshino T, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:326–41, 1978
Fibrinolysis induced by rat glioma cells. A mitosis-triggered process? Zänker KS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):67–75, Aug 78
Use of a lipophilic cation for determination of membrane potential in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cell suspensions. Lichtshtein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):650–4, Feb 79
Enlarging optic chiasmal glioma with stable visual acuity. Aarabi B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):175–7, Sep 78
[Auditory brain stem responses in patients with central nervous disturbances (author's transl)] Hosokawa S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(1):11–26, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[State of the blood coagulation in glial tumors of the brain] Burgman GP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):34–9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlative study between computerized transverse scanning and stereoimpedoencephalography in space-occupying lesions of the brain. Benabid AL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(3-4):219–32, 1979
Axial transverse computerized tomography in 73 glioblastomas. Steinhoff H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1-2):45–56, 1978
Difficulties in diagnosis of supratentorial gliomas by CAT scan. Kendall BE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):485–92, Jun 79
Parasagittal meningioma presenting as low-grade glioma on computerised tomographic scan [letter] Gross ML, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):821, 14 Apr 79
Comparison of computerised tomography with other neuroradiological methods. A plea for a different kind of analysis. du Boulay GH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:474–6, 1978
Computed tomography of intraorbital optic nerve gliomas in children. Byrd SE, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):73–8, Oct 78
Quantitative aspects of contrast enhancement in cranial computed tomography. Norman D, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):683–8, Dec 78
Intra-operative computerized axial tomography. Shalit MN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):382–4, May 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the management of primary gliomas involving the intracranial optic nerves and chiasm. Harter DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7-8):681–6, Jul-Aug 78
Evaluation of malignant glioma patients during the postirradiation period. Hoffman WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):624–8, May 79
Treatment of small cerebral gliomas with CT-aided stereotaxic curietherapy. Mundinger F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:564–7, 1978
Stereotactic implantation of iridium192 into CNS neoplasms. Kelly PJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):349–54, Dec 78

SURGERY

Operative indications in glioblastoma. Diemath HE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1-2):117–21, 1978
The management and prognosis of gliomas of the optic pathways in children. Heiskanen O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3-4):193–9, 1978
The microsurgery of brain tumours. Khoo JC. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:188–92, 1978
Surgical therapy of primary malignant brain tumors. Ransohoff J, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:403–11, 1978
Nasal glioma. Alexander TA. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):522–3, Oct 78
Transnasal excision of a neurohypophyseal tumor. Harris RD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):53–6, Jan 79 (21 ref.)
[Congenital dermoid cysts of the nose as compared to glioma and meningocele: pathogenesis, therapeutic consequences] Dehesdin D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(1):7–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Boron-neutron capture therapy in relation to immunotherapy. Hatanaka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1-2):57–72, 1978
The liquefaction (oncolysis) of malignant gliomas by a non pathogenic Clostridium. Heppner F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1-2):123–5, 1978
An evaluation of gliomas of the anterior visual pathways. A 10-year survey. Lowes M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3-4):201–6, 1978
Where are we heading—heat and otherwise. Selker RG. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:377–81, 1978
[Chemotherapy of brain tumor combined with radiotherapy (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):649–54, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of malignant glioma by immunotherapy using lymphocytes sensitized with tumor-specific immune RNA (author's transl)] Mita R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):335–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The brain surrounding malignant gliomas: an ultrastructural study. Foncin JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1-2):33–43, 1978
The mode of mitochondrial degeneration in gliomas. Foster CS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3-4):229–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)
The effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on cell motility and ultrastructure in primary cultures of malignant gliomas. Haynes LW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):21–30, 13 Oct 78
Ultrastructural features of cultured human glia and glioma cells. Collins VP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):19–28, Jan 79
The fine structure of growing human glia and glioma cells. Whole cell preparations. Collins VP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):29–36, Jan 79
Ultrastructure and actin distribution in neoplastic neurogenic cells in culture. Haugen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):415–26, Sep 78
Scanning electron microscopy of neoplastic neurogenic rat cell lines in culture. Haugen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):101–10, Mar 78
Cellular heterogeneity in an ethylnitrosourea-induced glioma: malignancy, karyology and other properties of tumour cell types. Claisse PJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):209–24, Apr 79
Ultrastructural localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in human glioma culture by immunoperoxidase method. Maunoury R, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):392–8, 13 Jul 79
Ruthenium red binding to cell coat in neoplastic neurogenic cell lines in culture. Haugen A. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):245–52, 6 Feb 79
[Cerebellar astrocytoma and optic glioma—a comparative ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Walter GF. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(1):59–79, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Similarities between cultured human fetal glia cells and cell types from gliomas; cell culture studies] Gazsó L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):48–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Experimental brain tumors produced transplacentally by ethylnitrosourea (IV): ultrastructure studied by using transmission and scanning electron microscope (author's transl)] Taomoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):911–21, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

GLIOSIS

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The Handmann anomaly of the optic disk. 'Morning glory syndrome'] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):174–83, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The activated astrocyte—a histochemical approach to the epileptic focus. pp. 429–33. Brotchi J.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Glia and epilepsy. pp. 413–27. Ward AA Jr.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

GLIOTOXIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

GLIPIZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLISOXEPIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLOBIDIOSIS see **BESNOITIASIS**

GLOBIN

Quantitation of globin chains using cellulose acetate electrophoresis: analysis of fetal globin chain production. Barton J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):341–5, 1978

Regulation of oxygen affinity of hemoglobin: influence of structure of the globin on the heme iron. Perutz MF. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:327–86, 1979 (125 ref.)

G gamma and A gamma globin chains separation and quantitation by isoelectric focusing. Comi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):1–8, 15 Mar 79

Influence of quaternary structure of the globin on thermal spin equilibria in different methemoglobin derivatives. Messana C, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3652–62, 22 Aug 78

Interactions between the quaternary structure of the globin and the spin state of the heme in ferric mixed spin derivatives of hemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3640–52, 22 Aug 78

Nuclear RNA sequences coding for alpha and beta globins in erythroid cells: evidence for multiple intermediate molecules. Farace MG, et al. **Blood** 53(1):134–41, Jan 79

Measuring relative electrophoretic mobilities of mutant hemoglobins and globin chains. Schneider RG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(5):417–35, 1978

Disulphide cross-linked macromolecules formed by thiolated insulin and globin. Etemad-Moghadam F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):194–5, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the ratio of alpha- to beta-globin and globin messenger ribonucleic acid content of fractionated rabbit erythroid bone-marrow cells. Mezl VA, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):525–35, 1 Jun 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Unbalanced globin chain synthesis by Hb Lincoln Park (anti-Lepore) reticulocytes. Honig GR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):335–40, 1978

Restriction endonuclease analysis of human globin genes in cellular DNA. Surrey S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1125–31, 14 Aug 78

The structure of the rabbit beta-globin gene. Flavell RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):742–6, 1978

Deficiency of globin messenger RNA in reticulocytes of the Belgrade rat. Chu ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5128–33, 28 Nov 78

Lysine-rich histones and the selective digestion of the globin gene in avian red blood cells. Villeponteaux B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5532–6, 12 Dec 78

Variable globin chain synthesis in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Alter BP, et al. **Blood** 52(5):1047–57, Nov 78

Studies of the terminal stages of hemoglobin synthesis: I. Stimulation of globin chain synthesis by native hemoglobin subunits. Rubin RN, et al. **Blood** 53(1):148–56, Jan 79

The importance of the genetic picture and globin synthesis in determining the clinical and haematological features of thalassaemia intermedia. Gallo E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):211–21, Feb 79

A unique thalassaemic syndrome: homozygous alpha-thalassaemia + homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Loukopoulos D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):377–89, Jul 78

Constitutive synthesis of globins within most of the members of an uninduced, proliferating population of Friend erythroluekemic cells. Reeves R, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):576–88, Apr 79

Globin mRNA precursor. Cross-linking in situ of double-stranded segments with aminomethyltrioxalen. Aglianó AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):203–13, 15 Mar 79

beta-Like globin RNA sequences in hemoglobin Lepore disease. Giglioni B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):527–31, Apr 79

Recognition of messenger RNA in eukaryotic protein synthesis. Equilibrium studies of the interaction between messenger RNA and the initiation factor that binds methionyl-tRNAf. Kaempfer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):591–600, Mar 79

Globin messenger precursor RNA in duck immature red blood cells. Niessing J. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):587–98, 15 Nov 78

5'-Terminal 7-methylguanosine and mRNA function. The effect of enzymatic decapping and of cap analogs on translation of tobacco-mosaic-virus RNA and globin mRNA in vitro. Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):69–80, 1 Dec 78

Regulation of protein synthesis. Ochoa S. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):95–101, Jun 79 (26 ref.)

The effect of hemin on globin synthesis and iron uptake by reticulocytes of the Belgrade rat. Garrick LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):109–14, 1 Sep 78

Ratios of alpha- to beta-globin RNA sequences in the erythropoietic mouse spleen. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):327–9, 15 Jan 79

Molecular basis of thalassemias. Conconi F. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):96–107, Feb 79 (33 ref.)

Globin synthesis in mouse erythroleukemia cells: effect of various inducers. pp. 457–69. Alter BP.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

A new approach in the search for globin gene regulatory factors. pp. 779–92. Anderson WF, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Organization of the human globin genes in normal and thalassemia cells. pp. 521–39. Bank A, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Regulation of the individual globin mRNAs during hemoglobin switching in sheep. pp. 703–19. Benz EJ Jr, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Regulation of embryonic hemoglobin in chickens. pp. 693–702. Chan LN.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Study of expression of human globin genes in hybrid mouse erythroleukemia cells. pp. 761–77. Deisseroth A, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Globin mRNA structure: general features and sequence homology. pp. 569–93. Forget BG, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Hormonal influences on globin chain synthesis of fetal cord blood BFU-E in vitro. pp. 389–96. Hoffman R, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Nucleotide sequences of the untranslated 5' and 3' regions of human alpha-, beta- and gamma-globin mRNAs. pp. 595–606. Kan YW, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

5'-Terminal modification of globin messenger RNA. PP. 607–19. Kazazian HH Jr, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Isolation and characterization of mammalian globin genes. pp. 501–19. Lacy E, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

The organization of mouse beta-globin genes. pp. 493–500. Leder P, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Processing and turnover of globin mRNA during erythroid maturation. pp. 675–92. Lingrel JB, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978. (61 ref.)

Expression of globin genes during induced erythroleukemia cell differentiation. pp. 437–55. Marks PA, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978. (42 ref.)

Restriction mapping of human globin genes in cellular DNA: the organization of the duplicated alpha loci. pp. 541–55. Orkin SH.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

The structure and metabolism of the precursors of mouse alpha- and beta-globin mRNAs. pp. 647–73. Ross J, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Analysis of chicken globin cDNA clones: discovery of a novel chicken alpha-globin gene induced by stress in young chickens. pp. 621–45. Salser WA, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Control of globin gene expression. pp. 721–48. Weintraub H, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

The map of the human gamma-globin genes. pp. 557–67. Williamson R.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Structure of the individual globin genes in chromatin. pp. 749–60. Young NS, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Absence of functional beta-globin messenger RNA in Kurdish Jews with beta0-thalassemia. Di Segni G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1116–23, Nov 78

Globin-chain synthesis in Hb H disease: the activity of red cell precursors and their mRNA. Kirschmann C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1102–6, Nov 78

Mode of inhibition of globin synthesis by m7G5'p and m7G5'ppp. Suzuki H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1125–32, Nov 78

Hemoglobin switching in sheep. Synthesis, cloning, and characterization of DNA sequences coding for the beta B, beta C, and gamma-globin mRNAs. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6880–8, 10 Aug 79

Analysis of the adult and embryonic chicken globin genes in chromosomal DNA. Engel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8239–46, 25 Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of recombinant clones containing the chicken adult beta-globin gene. Ginder GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8099–102, 1979 Sep 10

Quantitation and localization of globin messenger RNA in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Jagus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6865–8, 10 Aug 79

The isolation and partial characterization of recombinant DNA containing genomic globin sequences from the goat. Robbins J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6187–95, 10 Jul 79

Hemin controls the expression of the beta minor globin gene in Friend erythroleukemic cells at the pretranslational level. Rovera G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7588–90, 10 Nov 78

Defects in DNA and globin messenger RNA in homozygotes for hemoglobin Lepore. Ramirez F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):736–42, Apr 79

The effect of INH-inhibited heme synthesis on globin synthesis. Franco RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):679–86, Apr 79

Possible role of glucocorticoid receptors in globin gene expression in differentiating Friend cells. Mierendorf RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):301–16, Mar 79

Rabbit beta-globin mRNA sequences bounding a noncoding insert are self-complementary. Philipp M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(7):388–9, Jul 78

Globin synthesis of reticulocytes and bone marrow erythroblasts in heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):28–38, Feb 78

Globin chain synthesis in acquired hemoglobin H disease. Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):9–15, Feb 79

The structure of the human beta-globin gene in beta-thalassaemia. Flavell RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2749–60, 25 Jun 79

Evidence for the protection of specific RNA sequences in globin messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Goldenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2787–97, 25 Jun 79

The 3' noncoding region of beta-globin mRNA is not essential for in vitro translation. Kronenberg MN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):153–66, Jan 79

Sequence of the 3'-noncoding and adjacent coding regions of human gamma-globin mRNA. Poon R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4625–30, Dec 78

In vitro DNA dependent synthesis of globin RNA sequences from erythroleukemic cell chromatin. Reff ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):275–87, Jan 79

Restriction endonuclease mapping of the human gamma globin gene loci. Tuan D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(7):2519–44, 11 Jun 79

DNA methylation at a CCGG sequence in the large intron of the rabbit beta-globin gene: tissue-specific variations. Waalwijk C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4631–4, Dec 78

beta 0 thalassemia, a nonsense mutation in man. Chang JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2886–9, Jun 79

Gene localization by chromosome fractionation: globin genes are on at least two chromosomes and three estrogen-inducible genes are on three chromosomes. Hughes SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1348–52, Mar 79

Polymorphism of DNA sequence adjacent to human beta-globin structural gene: relationship to sickle mutation. Kan YW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5631–5, Nov 78

Transfer of 5'-terminal cap of globin mRNA to influenza viral complementary RNA during transcription in vitro. Plotch SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1618–22, Apr 79

Hemoglobin synthesis in cultures of hepatic erythroid cells from the human fetus. Rowley PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1477–81, Mar 79

DNA fragments of the Mus musculus beta globin haplotypes Hbbs and Hbbd. Weaver S, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(3):1385–9, Mar 79

GENETICS

Absence of haemoglobin messenger RNA in the developing gastrulae of Artemia salina [proceedings] Moens L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):920–2, Oct 78

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: commitment of erythroid stem cells to expression of the betaC-globin gene and accumulation of betaC-globin mRNA. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Cell** 14(3):733–40, Jul 78

Human alpha-globin gene expression following chromosomal dependent gene transfer into mouse erythroleukemia cells. Deisseroth A, et al. **Cell** 15(1):55–63, Sep 78

Analysis of the beta-delta-globin gene loci in normal and Hb Lepore DNA: direct determination of gene linkage and intergene distance. Flavell RA, et al. **Cell** 15(1):25–41, Sep 78

The primary sequence of rabbit alpha-globin mRNA. Heindell HC, et al. **Cell** 15(1):43–54, Sep 78

The precursor of mouse beta-globin messenger RNA contains two intervening RNA sequences. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Cell** 14(3):681–93, Jul 78

The sequence of the chromosomal mouse beta-globin major gene: homologies in capping, splicing and poly(A) sites. Konkel DA, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1125–32, Dec 78

The isolation and characterization of linked delta- and beta-globin genes from a cloned library of human DNA. Lawn RM, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1157–74, Dec 78

Control of globin gene expression by steroid hormones in differentiating Friend leukemia cells. Lo SC, et al. **Cell** 15(2):447–53, Oct 78

Activation of teratocarcinoma-derived hemoglobin genes in teratocarcinoma-Friend cell hybrids. McBurney MW, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1323–30, Dec 78

Organization of human delta—and beta-globin genes in cellular DNA and the presence of intragenic inserts. Mears JG, et al. **Cell** 15(1):15–23, Sep 78

Active conformation of the globin genes in uninduced and induced mouse erythroleukemia cells. Miller DM, et al. **Cell** 14(3):511–21, Jul 78

Recent developments in the molecular genetics of human hemoglobin. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Cell** 16(3):467–79, Mar 79 (93 ref.)

Human globin gene expression: control of beta, delta and delta beta chain production. Wood WG, et al. **Cell** 15(2):437–46, Oct 78

The molecular biology of the thalassemia syndromes. Bank A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(4):343–67, 1978 (118 ref.)

A Hb J Cape Town homozygote—association of Hb J Cape Town and alpha-thalassaemia. Botha MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):331–4, 15 Dec 78

The state of the globin gene in Friend erythroleukemia cells. pp. 311–7. Dube SK, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Regulation of the individual globin genes. pp. 295–310. Nienhuis AW, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Sequential gene expression during induced differentiation of cultured Friend erythroleukemia cells. pp. 310–34. Obinata M, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Physical mapping of globin genes: application of the study of human genetic diseases. pp. 164–77. Flavell RA, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

The structure and organization of linked mammalian globin genes. pp. 133–46. Maniatis T, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Comparison of cloned rabbit and mouse beta-globin genes: strong evolutionary divergence of two homologous pairs of introns. pp. 147–63. van den Berg J, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Physical mapping of globin gene defects in man. pp. 355–66. Flavell RA, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Organization of the alpha-globin genes in the Chinese alpha-thalassemia syndromes. Embury SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1307–10, Jun 79

Heterogeneity of DNA fragments associated with the sickle-globin gene. Feldenzer J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):751–5, Sep 79

Deletion of the A gamma-globin gene in G gamma-delta beta-thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):866–9, Sep 79

Negro alpha-thalassaemia is caused by deletion of a single alpha-globin gene. Higgs DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):272–6, 11 Aug 79

The assay of globin gene transcription in reconstituted chromatin. Gould HJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:387–422, 1978

Structure of recombinant plasmids containing synthetic human foetal globin gene sequences. Humphries P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):65–71, 20 Sep 78

Cellular and molecular studies on globin gene expression. Anderson WF, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):65–73, May 78

Identification of a new chicken alpha-globin structural gene by complementary DNA cloning. Cummings IW, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):418–9, 23 Nov 78

alpha-Globin gene organisation in blacks precludes the severe form of alpha-thalassaemia. Dozy AM, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):605–7, 16 Aug 79

Characterisation of deletions which affect the expression of fetal globin genes in man. Fritsch EF, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):598–603, 14 Jun 79

Structure of the human fetal globin gene locus. Little PF, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):227–31, 15 Mar 79

Different cap 1 : cap 2 ratios in rabbit alpha and beta globin mRNA. Lockard RE. **Nature** 275(5676):153–4, 14 Sep 78

Specific DNA methylation sites in the vicinity of the chicken beta-globin genes. McGhee JD, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):419–20, 2 Aug 79

An intervening sequence of the mouse beta-globin major gene shares extensive homology only with beta-globin genes. Miller HI, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):772–4, 26 Oct 78

Synthesis of rabbit beta-globin in cultured monkey kidney cells following infection with a SV40 beta-globin recombinant genome. Mulligan RC, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):108–14, 11 Jan 79

Globin gene deletion in HPFH, delta (o) beta (o) thalassaemia and Hb Lepore disease. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):654–7, 12 Apr 79

Of mice and men. Tolstoshev P. **Nature** 276(5683):13–5, 2 Nov 78

Comparison of cloned rabbit and mouse beta-globin genes showing strong evolutionary divergence of two homologous pairs of introns. van den Berg J, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):37–44, 2 Nov 78

Selective activation of human beta-but not gamma-globin gene in human fibroblast x mouse erythroleukaemia cell hybrids. Willing MC, et al. **Nature** 277(5697):534–8, 15 Feb 79

Globin mRNA sequences on the 15S precursor. Knöchel W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(10):537–8, Oct 78

The nucleotide sequence of the 5' untranslated region of human gamma-globin mRNA. Chang JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3515–22, Oct 78

Requirement for 7-methylguanosine in translation of globin mRNA in vivo. Lockard RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3237–47, Sep 78

Sequence organization of the beta-globin mRNA precursor. Smith K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3295–301, Sep 78

Globin mRNAs are primers for the transcription of influenza viral RNA in vitro. Bouloy M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4886–90, Oct 78

Activation of phenotypic expression of human globin genes from nonerythroid cells by chromosome-dependent transfer to tetraploid mouse erythroleukemia cells. Deisseroth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2185–9, May 79

Synthesis of globin mRNA in relation to the cell cycle during induced murine erythroleukemia differentiation. Gambari R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3801–4, Aug 78

Comparison of cloned mouse alpha- and beta-globin genes: conservation of intervening sequence locations and extragenic homology. Leder A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6187–91, Dec 78

Age-dependent relaxation of gene repression: increase of endogenous murine leukemia virus-related and globin-related RNA in brain and liver of mice. Ono T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4431–5, Sep 78

The duplicated human alpha globin genes lie close together in cellular DNA. Orkin SH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5950–4, Dec 78

Partial deletion of beta-globin gene DNA in certain patients with beta 0-thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2400–4, May 79

Post-transcriptional suppression of globin gene expression in cells transformed by avian erythroblastosis virus. Therwath A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3776–80, Aug 78

Isolation of a subclass of nuclear proteins responsible for conferring a DNase I-sensitive structure on globin chromatin. Weisbrod S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):630–4, Feb 79

Resolution of products of the duplicated hemoglobin alpha-chain loci by isoelectric focusing. Whitney JB 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):867–71, Feb 79

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: only the gamma gene is in the active conformation in fetal liver but all the beta and gamma genes are in the active conformation in bone marrow. Young NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5884–8, Dec 78

Successful transplant of a functioning mammalian gene [news] **Science** 202(4368):610, 10 Nov 78

Cloning human fetal gamma globin and mouse alpha-type globin DNA: preparation and screening of shotgun collections. Blattner FR, et al. **Science** 202(4374):1279–84, 22 Dec 78

Cloning human fetal gamma globin and mouse alpha-type globin DNA: characterization and partial sequencing. Smithies O, et al. **Science** 202(4374):1284–9, 22 Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of human globin chains by ion-exchange chromatography on CM-Sepharose CL-6B. Sparham SJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):13–20, 1979

METABOLISM

Initial synthesis of globin peptide chains in differentiating embryonic red blood cells. Hyer BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):279–84, Sep 78

Differential stability of alpha- and beta-globin mRNAs after infection with herpes simplex virus. Nishioka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):283–6, 15 Aug 78

Requirement of protein synthesis for the degradation of host mRNA in Friend erythroleukemia cells infected wtih herpes simplex virus type 1. Nishioka Y, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):619–27, Sep 78

GLOBOSIDES see under **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

GLOBULINS

Immunoelectrophoretic assay for synovial fluid C3 with correction for synovial fluid globulin. Hasselbacher P. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):243–50, Mar 79

Partial amino acid sequence of two forms of human post-gamma-globulin. Tonnelle C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):613–9, 14 Feb 79

Mutagenicity of amino-alpha-carbolines in pyrolysis products of soybean globulin. Yoshida D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):915–20, 14 Aug 78

Purification and characterization of the surface active proteins of black gram (Phaseolus mungo). Susheelamma NS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(2):93–102, Aug 78

Isolation of a collagen-binding fragment from fibronectin and cold-insoluble globulin. Balian G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1429–32, 10 Mar 79

Macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG): a novel protein from mouse lymphocytes. III. Relationship to the mixed lymphocyte reaction and effect of anti-MICG antiserum in vivo. Kansu E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1041–4, Mar 79

[Analysis of the quaternary structure of the 11S plant globulins by means of small-angle X-ray scattering] Plietz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):K1–K2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical modification of proteins. 5. Modification of the 11-S-globulin from sunflower seed by reaction with dialdehyde starch] Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 23(2):169–77, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Albumins, glyoxysomal enzymes and globulins in dry seeds of cucumis sativus: qualitative and quantitative analysis. Köller W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):167–76, Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

RNA metabolism and membrane-bound polysomes in relation to globulin biosynthesis in cotyledons of developing field beans (Vicia faba L.). Püchel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):321–9, 15 May 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins (letter)] Romette J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3367, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG). II. Immunologic definition of T cell and null cell MICG and the biologic effect of antiserum to MICG. Hauptman SP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1035–40, Mar 79

Macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG): a novel protein from mouse lymphocytes. IV. Evidence for the plasma membrane distribution of MICG. Hauptman SP, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1007–13, Sep 79

METABOLISM

A protease-like permeability factor in the guinea pig skin. 2. In vitro activation of the latent form permeability factor by weakly acidic phosphate buffer. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):222–31, 17 Aug 78

[Dynamic changes of total protein and protein fractions in the synovial fluid in knee joint injuries] Balaba TIa, et al. **Sov Med** (12):26–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of carbohydrate and protein metabolism in workers engaged in sulfur smelting] Dubitskii IN. **Vrach Delo** (6):125–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The protective effect of endogenous interferon in mouse malaria, as demonstrated by the use of anti-interferon globulins. Sauvaget F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):184–7, Oct 78

GLOBUS HYSTERICUS see under CONVERSION REACTION

GLOBUS PALLIDUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative volumetric studies on pallidum in insectivores and primates. Evolutionary aspects. Frahm H, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):91-4, 1979

Dopaminergic innervation of the globus pallidus by collaterals from the nigrostriatal pathway. Lindvall O, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):169-73, 17 Aug 79

A comparison of projections of entopeduncular neurons to the thalamus, the midbrain and the habenula in the cat. Filion M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(4):763-80, 15 Oct 78

[Myelo- and cytoarchitectonics of the cat pallidum] Korotchenko VV. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):321-8, 1979 (Eng. Absr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The relationship between Parkinson syndrome and vascular siderosis: an electron microprobe study. Duckett S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):225-9, Sep 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Globus Pallidus lesions in the monkey produced by kainic acid: histologic and behavioral effects. DeLong MR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):95-7, 1979

ENZYMOLOGY

Topographic projections of substance P and GABA pathways in the striato- and pallido-nigral system: a biochemical and immunohistochemical study. Jessell TM, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):487-98, 8 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Descending substance P-containing pathway: a component of the ansa lenticularis. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):124-8, 3 Nov 78

Oxygen tension in the globus pallidus and neostriatum of unanesthetized rats during exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Hunt RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):698-707, Dec 78

Baclofen (beta-p-chlorophenyl-gamma-aminobutyric acid) enhances [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid (3H-GABA) release from rat globus pallidus in vitro. Kerwin R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):622-7, Oct 78

Opiate receptor agonists as modulators of gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover in the nucleus caudatus, globus pallidus and substantia nigra of the rat. Moroni F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):870-7, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

[Pallido-dentate calcifications (apropos of 7 anatomo-clinical case reports)] Constantinidis J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(2):237-51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Striatal regulation of adverting and attention directing induced by pallidal stimulation. Hassler R. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):98-102, 1979

The spontaneous firing patterns of forebrain neurons. IV. Effects of bilateral and unilateral frontal cortical ablations on firing of caudate, globus pallidus and thalamic neurons. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):23-36, 6 Apr 79

Increased release of preloaded [3H]GABA from substantia nigra in vivo following stimulation of caudate nucleus and globus pallidus. Kondo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):395-100, 13 Oct 78

Instrumental learning on fixed ratio and GO-NOGO schedules in neodecorticate rats. Oakley DA, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):356-60, 2 Feb 79

The mole of pallido-thalamic transmission investigated with intracellular recording from cat thalamus. Uno M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3-4):493-507, 15 Nov 78

Decrease of neocortical choline acetyltransferase after lesion of the globus pallidus in the rat. Kelly PH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):479-84, 1 Sep 78

Contralateral decrease of neostriatal dopamine concentration after unilateral pallidal lesion in the rat. Hahn Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):91-4, Jun 79

Pharmacological evidence for dopaminergic pallido-striatal interaction. Westermann KH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):645-9, Jun 78

[Participation of the globus pallidus in the preparatory phase of a visually guided movement] Amato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1440-4, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Role of the globus pallidus in the execution phase of a movement oriented in space] Trouche E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1445-50, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Several behavioral and electrophysiologic reactions following functional disconnection of the striatum and pallidum by the technic of anodal polarization] Lukhanina EP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):124-31, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Combined stereotactic and peripheral surgical approach for spasmodic torticollis. Bertrand C, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1-4):122-33, 1978

GLOMANGIOMA

[Glomus tumors on the fingers] Vang O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(43):2649-51, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glomus tumors of the hand (author's transl)] Barreiro F, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):583-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Aseptic bone necrosis of vascular origin, localized on the femoral diaphysis] Bély M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):131-5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Symptomatic and reversible muscular atrophy] Ledić P, et al. **Neurologija** 25(1-2):99-104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

A glomus tumor of the heel pad. A case report. Quigley JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):443-4, Apr 79

Tympanometry in the evaluation of vascular lesions of the middle ear and tinnitus of vascular origin. Leveque H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1197-218, Aug 79

[Blue rubber bleb nevus (author's transl)] Laugier P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(8-9):729-31, Aug-Sep 78 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple glomus tumours: a report of a family in Denmark. Larsen FS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):180-2, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Glomus tumors with special reference to children's feet. Brenner MA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(10):715-20, Oct 78

Multiple digital glomus tumors. Maxwell GP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):363-7, Jul 79

[Glomus tumor of the stomach. Report of two cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Iwashita A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(10):453-72, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant glomus tumor of the stomach] Gurbanaliev IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):108-9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Barré-Masson disease] Valigura IaS, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):61-2, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Multiple glomus tumors. Regional and disseminated form in the same patient. Report of a case] Merino Monje E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(11-12):393-8, Nov-Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulse volume recordings in outer ear canal in pulse synchronous tinnitus. A comparison between ears with Glomus tumour, serous otitis media, and normal ears. Andréasson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3-4):241-7, Sep-Oct 78

SURGERY

Laser treatment of multiple progressive glomangiomas [letter] Goldman L. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1853-4, Dec 78

THERAPY

Glomus jugulare and vagale. Ogura JH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):622-9, Sep-Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of multiple glomus tumors. Tamaki K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(4):179-84, Aug 78

GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

Apparent and true vascular resistances to flow in SHR and NCR kidneys as related to the pre/postglomerular resistance ratio. Göthberg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):282-94, Mar 79

Cardiac output, GFR, and renal excretion rates during maintained volume load in rats. Ackermann U. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H670-6, Dec 78

Feedback control of glomerular filtration rate: site of the effector mechanism. Briggs JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F40-7, Jan 79

Intrarenal renin and autoregulation of renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate. Murray RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F559-66, Jun 79

Evaluation of methods of measuring glomerular and nutrient blood flow in rat kidneys. Yarger WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H592-600, Nov 78

Postnatal development of renal function in piglets: glomerular filtration rate, clearance of PAH and PAH extraction. Friis C. **Biol Neonate** 35(3-4):180-7, 1979

Limitations of the single sample tracer method for determining glomerular filtration rate. Chatterton BE. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):981-5, Dec 78

Cardiac edema in dogs: distribution of renal blood flow and glomerular filtrate. Boudreau RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):71-7, Jan 79

Unilateral estimation of glomerular filtration rate with 99mTc-DTPA. Riccabona G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:62-6, 1978

Routine methods and their reliability for assessment of glomerular filtration rate in adults, with special reference to total [51Cr]EDTA plasma clearance. Brøchner-Mortensen J. **Dan Med Bull** 25(5):181-202, Oct 78

Microvascular permeability to albumin and glomerular filtration rate in diabetic and normal children. Brøchner-Mortensen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(5):307-11, May 79

Myoglobinemia after myocardial infarction; influence of renal function. Hällgren R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(6):607-16, Dec 78

113mIn-DTPA, a useful compound for the determination of glomerular filtration rate (GFR). The binding of 113mIn to DTPA and a comparison between GFR estimated with 113mIn-DTPA and 125I-iothalamate. Johansson RS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(3):179-81, 1 Jul 78

Digoxin clearance and glomerular filtration rate. Lucchini CR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(4):186-8, Apr 79

The importance of renal prostaglandin synthesis in maintaining renal blood flow and glomerular filtration after renal artery stenosis in the conscious dog. Nies AS, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):72-4, Jul 78

Evaluation and characteristics of currently available inulin. Price M, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):13-4, Jul 78

Glomerular permeability of macromolecules. Effect of molecular configuration on the fractional clearance of uncharged dextran and neutral horseradish peroxidase in the rat. Rennke HG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):713-7, Apr 79

Acute effects of streptozotocin diabetes on rat renal function. Carney SL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):950-61, Jun 79

A simple method for measuring separate glomerular filtration rate using a single injection of 99mTc-DTPA and the scintillation camera. Piepsz A, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):769-74, Nov 78

Influence of angiotensin on regulation of glomerular filtration rate in the cat [proceedings] Johns EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:40P-41P, Jul 78

Radioisotopic determination of glomerular filtration rate. Braren V, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):145-7, Feb 79

Increased glomerular filtration in burned patients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(12):680, 22 Mar 79

Increased glomerular filtration rate in patients with major burns and its effect on the pharmacokinetics of tobramycin. Loirat P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):915-9, 26 Oct 78

Renal phosphate clearance in fetal lambs. Moore ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1066-9, Nov 78

Single nephron filtration rates (SNGFR) in the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Validation of the use of ferrocyanide and the effects on environmental salinity. Brown JA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):101-8, 18 Oct 78

Influence of glomerular filtration rate on renal PAH secretion rate in the rat kidney. Dependency of PAH extraction on renal filtration fraction. Häberle DA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):131-9, 18 Jul 78

The effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on tubuloglomerular feedback in the rat kidney. Schnermann J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):269-79, 30 Apr 79

Effect of kidney surface temperature on single nephron filtration rate. Burke TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):428-31, Dec 78

Can the hippuran renal clearance efficiency be determined from the activity measured over praecordium alone? Cerar J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):509-16, Aug 78

Factors limiting renal proximal tubular reabsorption at high glomerular filtration rate. Mathisen O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):573-9, Oct 78

Determination of glomerular filtration rate in advanced renal insufficiency. Jagenburg R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):133-7, 1978

The usefulness of 125I-sodium lothalamate as a GFR-indicator in single intravenous injection tests. Groth T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):53-63, 1978

Impairment of the glomerular filtration rate by glomerular and interstitial factors in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with normal serum creatinine concentration. Mackensen-Haen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):11-9, 14 May 79

[Kidney filtration — mechanisms and methods of investigation (author's transl)] Seiller W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(6):179-89, 16 Mar 79 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the mouse glomerular filtration rate by total 51Cr-EDTA plasma slope clearance depending on age and sex] Hackbarth H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(1):38-46, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum beta 2-microglobulin and renal function (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):325-7, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Selectivity of proteinuria] Koide H, et al. **Rinsho Byori Suppl** 36:197-207, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Creatinine clearance following the Cockcroft and Gault formula in adults with normal glomerular filtration] Anojčić V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):399-405, Apr 78 **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aspirin and renal function [letter] Muther RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):274–5, Feb 79

Effects of simultaneous infusions of glucagon and cyclic AMP on glomerular filtration rate in the dog. Espinosa-Meléndez E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):596–602, Aug 78

Modulation by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors of the action of exogenous angiotensin II on glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. Baylis C, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):889–98, Dec 78

Effect of prolactin on glomerular filtration rate. Riley AL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):335–9, Oct 78

Intrarenal effects of the renin–angiotensin system. Ploth DW, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2280–5, Aug 79

Glomerular hemodynamics in rats with chronic sodium depletion. Effect of saralasin. Steiner RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):503–12, Aug 79

Increased glomerular filtration rate following mannitol administration in man. Valdes ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):473–7, May 79

Increased glomerular filtration rate after converting–enzyme inhibition in essential hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):9–12, 5 Jul 79

The renal haemodynamic and excretory actions of prostacyclin and 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha in anaesthetized dogs. Hill TW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):87–98, Jan 79

Alterations induced by large doses of furosemide in chronic renal insufficiency. Barrientos A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):29–35, Mar 79

[Influence of cimetidine on creatinine clearance in primary restricted kidney function (letter)] Balcke P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(24):888, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Clinical evaluation of glomerular function: 24-hour creatinine clearance in dogs. Bovée KC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):488–91, 1 Mar 79

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. A clinical and pathologic study. Morrin PA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):446–60, Sep 78

The long-term prognosis of patients with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Cameron JS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(6):213–8, Dec 78

[Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Nagasawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2270–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Focal glomerulosclerosis] Okada M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2276–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis] Teruel-Briones JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):9–12, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Focal mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in the rat caused by Habu snake venom: the role of platelets. Cattell V. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):201–8, Apr 79

Quantitative assessment of the effects of platelet depletion in the autologous phase of nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Sindrey M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):90–6, Apr 79

Effects of chronic renal insufficiency and metabolic acidosis on glutamine metabolism in man. Tizianello A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):391–7, Oct 78

Significance of fibrin-degradation products (F.D.P.) determinations in human glomerulopathies. Dewan R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):605–12, Jul 78

Factor VIII procoagulant activity in children with nephrotic syndrome and post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Adhikari M, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):301–5, 1978

Studies on the significance of serum soluble fibrin in nephritis, with special reference to the technique of staphylococcal clumping. Hayashi S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):53–64, Feb 79

[Clinical observations on renal vein blood fibrin degradation products (FDP) in glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Tomura S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(3):233–44, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with renal diseases (author's transl)] Yamabe H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(3):219–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryoglobulins in acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis in children] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):331–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exercise on various blood clotting and fibrinolysis elements in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Lewicki R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(3):171–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocyte metabolism in chronic glomerulonephritis] Filimonova RG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):55–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal renal vasculitis and minimal change glomerulonephritis complicating treatment with penicillamine. Report on two cases. Falck HM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):133–8, 1979

Acute glomerulonephritis and exposure to organic solvents in father and daughter. Ravnskov U. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):581–2, 1979

Glomerulonephritis and exposure to organic solvents. A case–control study. Ravnskov U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):575–9, 1979

Delay in growth and the development of nephritis in rats treated with interferon preparations in the neonatal period. Gresser I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):339–46, May 79

Characterization of chronic N,N'-diacetylbenzidine-induced nephropathy. Zimmerman SW. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):285–300, Feb 79

Immune type glomerulonephritis induced by HgCl2 in the Brown Norway rat. Druet P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):777–92, Oct–Dec 78

Gold nephropathy [letter] Tubbs R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):51, Jan 79

Mesangial glomerulonephropathy with deposition of IgG, IgM, and C3 induced by mercuric chloride: a new model. Makker SP, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):45–50, Jul 79

Nephrotic syndrome in patient on captopril [letter] Prins EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):306–7, 11 Aug 79

Hypothesis for the pathogenesis of sodium aurothiomalate (Myocrisin) induced immune complex nephritis. Skrifvars B. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):113–8, 1979

Penicillamine induced membranous glomerulonephritis. Neild GH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):79–90, 1979

Glomerulonephritis induced by high doses of ovalbumin. Studies by electron microscopy, immunofluorescence and immuno-electron microscopy. Helin H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(3):331–42, 23 Mar 79

[Nephrotic syndrome through extramembranous glomerulonephritis induced by levamisole in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Menkes CJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2654–5, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conspicuous accumulation of membranous glomerulonephritis following gold therapy in chronic polyarthritis--a side effect of a new preparation?] Burger HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(12):423–31, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A modern classification of glomerulonephritis. A step forward for the pathologist. Mihatsch MJ. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):35–48, Apr 79

[Renal biopsy and classification of glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Ojeda VJ, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):221–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Crescentic glomerulonephritis and renal failure associated with malignant lymphoma. Petzel RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):728–32, Jun 79

Renal artery dysplasia in a patient with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Leslie BR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):528–31, Mar 79

Histoplasmosis. Association with circulating immune complexes, eosinophilia, and mesangiopathic glomerulonephritis. Bullock WE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):700–2, Jun 79

Renal cortical necrosis [letter] Sporn IN. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1866, Dec 78

Focal sclerosing glomerulopathy with adverse effects during pregnancy. Taylor J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1695–6, Nov 78

Focal glomerular sclerosis and sarcoidosis. Lee SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):572–5, Nov 78

Glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis. Davis JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):1018–23, Sep 79

Presumptive autonephrectomy in scleroderma. Kimberly RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):305, Mar 79

Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis with glomerulonephritis and pseudotumor cerebri. Ludivico CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):1024–8, Sep 79

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with sarcoidosis. Mariani AF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):420–5, Aug 78

Bilateral patellar tendon rupture associated with chronic glomerulonephritis [letter] Hughes GN, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):389, Jul 79

Recurrent renal vein thrombosis consequent to membranous glomerulonephritis. Briefel GR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(1):32–7, Jul 78

Cyclophosphamide alone in the treatment of adult patients with minimal change glomerulonephritis. Al-Khader AA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):26–30, Jan 79

Reversibility of hepatitis B virus-induced glomerulonephritis and chronic active hepatitis after spontaneous clearance of serum hepatitis B surface antigen. Knecht GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1152–6, Dec 78

Menstrual disturbances in chronic renal failure. Morley JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):68–72, Jan 79

Irreversible disease following acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in children. Schacht RG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(7):515–24, 1979

Thrombocytopenia in patients with acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Kaplan BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):974–6, Dec 78

Proliferative glomerulonephritis associated with reflex nephropathy. Deture FA, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):503–5, Apr 79

Renal vein thrombosis. Complication of primary renal disease and the nephrotic syndrome. Older RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1747–8, 13 Oct 78

Chronic nephrotoxic nephritis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Motoki K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):662–4, Jul 78

Mycoplasma pneumonia associated with acute glomerulonephritis. Vitullo BB, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):284–8, 1978

Renal failure, glomerular disease and diabetes mellitus. Wass JA, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):289–96, 1978

Nephrotic syndrome, membranous nephropathy, and renal vein thrombosis. Long-term follow-up. Mailloux LU, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1873–9, Oct 78

Megathrombocytopenia associated with glomerulonephritis, deafness and aortic cystic medianecrosis. Hansen MS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):197–205, Sep 78

[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis and malignant tumors (clinical and histological study apropos of 7 cases)] Aubert P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):854–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis and Castleman's pseudotumor] Genin R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):667–72, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Monosymptomatic glomerular hematuria. Clinical, histological and prognostic considerations based on personal experience] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1797–801, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome with focal glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(3):165–74, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis—a report of two cases (author's transl)] Ottomo M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(7):894–900, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare case of glomerulonephritis during epidemic parotitis] Swiderska-Możdżan T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(13):919–20, 1 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Incidence of streptococcal injections in essential arterial hypertension] Domnişoru L. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(5):451–60, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Conn's disease with an edematous form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Gerasimenko PP. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):82–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in glomerulonephritis] Sokratov NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):64–71, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary edema in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Kamenetskii MS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):12–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of cardiac changes in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Kamenetskiĭ MS. **Vrach Delo** (10):64–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital glomerulosclerosis and nephrotic syndrome in two infants. Speculations and pathogenesis. Beale MG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):842–5, Aug 79

[Renal lesions in congenital syphilis. A case report] Roussel B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):93–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescent localization of Staphylococcos aureus antigen in acute bacterial endocarditis nephritis. Yunn M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):832–5, Nov 78

Long-term prognosis of idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Study of 116 untreated patients. Noel LH, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):82–90, Jan 79

Clinically occult diffuse proliferative lupus nephritis. An age-related phenomenon. Eiser AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1022–5, Sep 79

Alport's syndrome representing as crescentic glomerulonephritis: a report of two siblings. Harris JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(6):245–9, Dec 78

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in adults: clinical and histologic correlations. McLeish KR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(2):43–50, Aug 78

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type I: comparison of natural history in children and adults. Magil AB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(5):239–44, May 79

Chronic renal failure in children with glomerulonephritis (clinico-morphological study). Boykinov B. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(4):33–7, 1978

Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis mimicking Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Goodyer PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):412–5, Sep 78

Prognosis of focal glomerulosclerosis [letter] Kohaut EC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1017–8, Jun 79

Selectivity as a clue to diagnosis of postural proteinuria. Frey FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):343–5, 17 Feb 79

The clinical course of mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Brown EA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(4):295–303, Jul 79

Renal-cell carcinoma and mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis presenting as severe pre-eclampsia. Tydings A, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1950–4, Oct 78

Applied immunology in clinico-pathologic diagnostics. Gudat F. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):17–23, Apr 79

Primary IgA glomerulonephritis and Schönlein-Henoch purpura nephritis: Clinicopathological and immunohistological characteristics. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Q J Med** 47(188):495–516, Oct 78

[Natural history of extramembranous glomerulonephritis] Barbanel C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):493–6, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of urinary protein electrophoresis with sodium dodecyl sulfate in the evaluation of glomerular nephropathies] Galli R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(23):874–80, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of chronic glomerulonephritis. (Report on 298 cases)] Legrain M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(7):445–54, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis] Pyrig LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):74–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent form of glomerulonephritis] Shulga IuD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):27–32, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Variants of glomerulonephritis with the nephrotic syndrome] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):81–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis, clinicomorphologic features, course] Tareeva IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):34–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimating the participation of the classical and alternative ways of complement activation in the immunodiagnosis of glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Sašinka M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1383–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Analysis of fibrin-degradation products in the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis in children] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):202–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis. Clinical course of 35 cases] Teruel-Briones JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):13–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Diet therapy in glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):24–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous pulse methylprednisolone therapy of acute crescentic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Bolton WK, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):495–502, Mar 79

On treating glomerulonephritis [editorial] Maher JF. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):509, May 79

High-dose corticosteroids: their use in treating idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. O'Neill WM Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):514–8, May 79

Low-dose heparin in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis [letter] Rathaus M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):251, Feb 79

Comparison of chlorambucil, azathioprine or cyclophosphamide combined with corticosteroids in the treatment of lupus nephritis. Sabbour MS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):113–25, Feb 79

Thiamphenicol and lupus nephritis. The effects of long-term therapy on kidney function and pathology: a pilot study. Simpson LO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(1):45–57, Feb 79

Acute leukemia after prolonged immunosuppressive therapy for glomerulonephritis. Carcassonne Y, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1110–1, Jul 78

Focal sclerosing glomerulonephritis: a kinetic evaluation of hemostasis and the effect of anticoagulant therapy: a controlled study. Futrakul P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(5):180–6, Nov 78

Beneficial effects of colchicine in experimental nephrotoxic serum nephritis in the rat. Penchas S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):161–6, Apr 79

Longterm survival of lupus nephritis patients treated with azathioprine and prednisone. Barnett EV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):275–87, Fall 78

Acute leukaemia during immunosuppressive therapy of glomerulonephritis. Uszyński L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):226–7, Jul–Sep 78

Medical treatment of glomerular diseases. Simon NM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(6):1157–81, Nov 78 (131 ref.)

Treatment of diffuse proliferative lupus nephritis with prednisone and combined prednisone and cyclophosphamide. Donadio JV Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1151–5, 23 Nov 78

The treatment of lupus nephritis by methyl prednisolone pulse therapy. Dosa S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):628–32, Sep 78

Growing points in renal disease. Black D. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:74–7, 1975–77

[Potentials of the modern pathogenetic treatment of immune glomerulonephritis] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):12–20, 1978 **(Bul)**

[The effect of steroid and cytotoxic agents on primary glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Yang SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(1):42–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of glomerulonephritis] Kröger E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(1):41–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a platelet anti-aggregant in evolutive glomerular nephropathies associated with regional intravascular coagulation disorder] Mioli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(3):249–61, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunopathological bases of the treatment of glomerulonephritis] Vercellone A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2611–24, 18 Aug 78 (96 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet antiaggregation and anticoagulant drugs in the treatment of proliferative glomerulonephritis in children] Genova R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):171–85, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The therapeutical effect of dipyridamole on chronic glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome in large dose administration—the study in a double blind group comparison method (author's transl)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(2):135–55, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of methylprednisolone pulse therapy in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):682–5, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Indomethacin treatment of different forms of glomerulonephritis in children] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(22):881–3, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levamisole and heparin depot in the treatment of rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Klinger M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1743–6, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and transamidinase during treatment of children with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Dronova VI. **Pediatriia** (6):74–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis with prednisolone] Duts Kh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):83–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of indomethacin in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):47–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of diverse variants of drug therapy in chronic glomerulonephritis] Popova LA. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):77–83, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Long-term use of a combination of immunosuppressants, and antiaggregant and an anticoagulant in the treatment of glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):43–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of glomerulonephritis with anticoagulants, antiaggregants, cytostatics and methindol] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):114–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma renin activity and hypertension in acute glomerulonephritis. Shahabuddin SH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):250–3, Jun 79

Urinary acidic hydrolases in renal diseases in children. Sheth KJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):151–7, Oct 78

[Serum and urinary alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzyme activity in children with submicroscopical glomerulonephritis] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):169–75, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum and urinary alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in children, aged 3–14, suffering from acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):361–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver engorgement and blood serum enzymatic activity in chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Chobotar'ova VD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):12–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile cirrhosis and membranous glomerulonephritis in a child with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency PiSZ. Rodriguez-Soriano J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):793–6, Nov 78

Immune-complex glomerulonephritis associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Ozawa T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):103–7, Jul 79

Takayasu's arteritis associated with glomerulonephritis. A case report. Zilleruelo GE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1009–13, Oct 78

Fatal pulmonary hypertension and resolving immune-complex glomerulonephritis in mixed connective tissue disease. A case report and review of the literature. Jones MB, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):855–63, Nov 78

Continued absence of clinical renal disease seven to 12 years after poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis in Trinidad. Nissenson AR, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):255–62, Aug 79

Proliferative glomerulonephritis, hypocomplementemia, and nucleic acid antibodies in rats infected with Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Lindsley HB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):864–72, Sep 78

Poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis: fact and controversy. Nissenson AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):76–86, Jul 79 (128 ref.)

Glomerulonephritis with Hodgkin's disease and herpes zoster. Ma KW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):527–9, Oct 78

Partial lipodystrophy and glomerulonephritis. Burden RP. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):49–51, Jul 78

Immunity to cell surface antigens and immune complex glomerulonephritis in hamsters bearing human epithelial tumors. Richman AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):459–64, Feb 79

Celiac disease associated with immune complex glomerulonephritis. Katz A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):39–44, Jan 79

The pathogenetic role of Staphylococcus aureus in primary human glomerulonephritis. Sato M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(4):190–5, Apr 79

Acute glomerulonephritis with bacteriuria: a probable etiologic relationship. El Said W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):155–62, 1979

Systemic angiitis with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Rajarajeswari G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1185–8, Dec 78

Role of urinary tract infection in the etiology of glomerulonephritis. Farid F, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):591–7, 1977

The structural proteins of murine leukemia virus and the pathogenesis of necrotizing arteritis and glomerulonephritis in SL/Ni mice. Yoshiki T, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1812–20, May 79

The roles of intravascular coagulation and immunologic process in the pathogenesis of glomerular injury. Futrakul P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:40–3, Dec 78

Glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage [letter] Menchaca JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):507–8, Mar 79

The development of membranous glomerulonephritis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. Schwartzberg M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):65–70, Jan–Feb 79

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: a systemic connective tissue disease? Zabetakis PM, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):100–2, Jul 79

Evidence of an autologous immune complex pathogenic mechanism in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. McIntosh RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):501–10, Nov 78

The glomerulus [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8139):400–1, 25 Aug 79

Aetiological implications of sex ratio in glomerulonephritis [letter] Finn R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1194, 2 Jun 79

Acute glomerulonephritis preceded by passage of uric-acid calculus [letter] Moutoussis G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1376–7, 23–30 Dec 78

Strong association between membranous nephropathy and hepatitis-B surface antigenaemia in Japanese children. Takekoshi Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1065–8, 18 Nov 78

Reflux nephropathy. Hodson J. **Med Clin North Am** 62(6):1201, Nov 78 (73 ref.)

Acute glomerulonephritis in an adult with infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):136–7, 24 Feb 79

Membranous glomerulonephritis with extra-renal disorders in children. Kleinknecht C, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(3):219–28, May 79

Free 'small' and IgG-associated 'large' hepatitis B e antigen in the serum and glomerular capillary walls of two patients with membranous glomerulonephritis. Takekoshi Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):814–9, 12 Apr 79

Shunt-associated glomerulonephritis. Wald SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):146–50, Sep–Oct 78

Poststreptococcal diseases: pathogenetic aspects of rheumatic fever and acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Taranta A. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:333–57, 1978 (148 ref.)

[Prolonged glomerulonephritis and cyanotic heart disease] Courtecuisse V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):939–48, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shunt glomerulonephritis: clinical and histopathological manifestations] Caron C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):557–61, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis following renal transplantation (proceedings)] Cosyns JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):685, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Epimembranous glomerulonephritis, prodrome of pulmonary cancer (letter)] Unger J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3937, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis in essential IgG–IgM cryoglobulinemia] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:352, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Primary chronic polyarthritis with kidney involvement (mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis)] Bürkle PA. **Z Rheumatol** 38(3–4):71–80, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis in essential mixed IgG–IgM cryoglobulinemia. Clinical and histological observations in 14 cases] Minetti L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(5–6):217–36, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glomerular lesions and hepatopathies] Nochy D, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(47):3243–8, 6 Oct 78 (27 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Renal complications of Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in childhood] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1933–41, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis during hepatitis B virus infection] Wyszyńska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):337–43, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage and nephritis associated with nephrotic syndrome] Carrera Carbo F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):85–9, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

[Acute onset of glomerulonephritis during non-streptococcal bacterial infections] Praga Terente M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):51–5, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Beta-hemolytic Streptococcus and glomerulonephritis] Bentsson U. **Lakartidningen** 76(3):97–9, 17 Jan 79 **(Swe)**

[Respiratory tract group A-streptococcus infections and acute glomerulonephritis] Bygren P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(3):112–7, 17 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of susceptibility to autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis in inbred rat strains. Stenglein B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):88–94, Jul 78

Mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis in HLA-identical brothers. Sabatier JC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):35–8, Jan 79

[Familial glomerulonephritis and hereditary deficiency of C2] Genin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1085–95, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence of immune complex nephritis following active immunisation with a testosterone-3-BSA conjugate or BSA alone. Witting C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):562–7, Mar 79

Effect of combined immunosuppressive-cytostatic treatment on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Láng I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):247–50, 1977

Bovine serum albumin (BSA) nephritis in rats. I. Experimental model. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):859–66, Nov 78

Immunofluorescent microscopy findings in minimal or no change-disease and slight generalised mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Fluorescent microscopy results correlated to symptoms and clinical course. Larsen S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):531–42, Nov 78

Immune deposits in generalised mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Fluorescent microscopy findings correlated to symptoms, clinical course and immunosuppressive therapy. Larsen S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):543–52, Nov 78

Increase of IgA-bearing lymphocytes in peripheral blood from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):158–60, Feb 79

The immune complex pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis and pulmonary vasculitis in Behçet's disease. Gamble CN, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1031–9, Jun 79

Identification of antinative DNA antibodies in cryoglobulinemic states. Roberts JL, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):437–45, Sep 78

Glomerulonephritis, autoimmunity, autoantibody. Animal model: anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody in horses. Banks KL. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):443–6, Feb 79

Animal model of human disease: anti-glomerular-basement-membrane glomerulonephritis. Steblay RW. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):875–8, Sep 79

The macrophage in the development of experimental crescentic glomerulonephritis. Studies using tissue culture and electron microscopy. Thomson NM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):223–40, Feb 79

IgA antibasement membrane nephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage. Border WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):21–5, Jul 79

Cell-mediated hypersensitvity in glomerulonephritis. Janas-Boratyńska M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):15–27, 1979

Subpopulations of T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood and lymphocytes reactivity to non-specific mitogens (PHA, Con A, PWM) in in vitro cultures in patients suffering from in vitro cultures in patients suffering from glomerulonephritis. Szewczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):289–94, 1978

Evaluation of the function of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in patients with glomerulonephritis. I. Influence of nitrogen metabolites retention, in renal failure on functional activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Szewczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):459–63, 1978

Detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with glomerulonephritis. Szewczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):577–81, 1978

Study of antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). III. Preliminary findings concerning the influence of immunosuppressive drugs. Wąsik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):315–8, 1978

Simposium sobre estreptococo, fiebre reumática y glomerulonefritis. The biology of group A streptococci. McCarty M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):68–73, Jan–Feb 79

Streptococcus-related acute glomerulonephritis. Villarreal H Jr, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):89–102, Jan–Feb 79

Immune complex glomerulonephritis mediated by thyroid antigens. Jordan SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):530–3, Oct 78

Alteration of lymphocyte function in NZB/NZW mice. IV. Response to levamisole. Hahn BH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):236–42, Mar 79

Immunoregulation in New Zealand mice. I. Failure of the transfer of syngeneic spleen or thymus cells to influence the natural disease in New Zealand mice. Hoffman AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):412–8, Apr 79

Ribavirin treatment in murine autoimmune disease. I. Therapeutic efficacy and effect on the immune response. Klassen LW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):145–54, Feb 79

Nephrotoxic potency of antisera to three rat glomerular basement membrane glycoproteins. Devulder B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):510–6, Jun 78

Modulation of the properdin amplification loop in membranoproliferative and other forms of glomerulonephritis. Whaley K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):101–6, Jan 79

Immunopathology of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with subendothelial deposits (Type I MPGN) Levy M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):477–92, Aug 78

Sex differences in the maintenance of immunologic tolerance to endogenous nucleic acid antigens and the prevention of murine lupus nephritis. Lewis RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):93–102, May 79

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with anti-tubular and anti-alveolar basement membrane antibodies. Levy M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):158–65, Oct 78

A clinical and immunopathological study of 304 cases of glomerulonephritis in Tunisia. Verroust P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):75–9, Feb 79

IgE in patients with glomerulonephritis and minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(2):105–11, 18 May 79

Metabolism of the third component of complement in acute type B hepatitis, HBs antigen positive glomerulonephritis, polyarteritis nodosum, and HBs antigen positive and negative chronic active liver disease. Thomas HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):673–9, Apr 79

Significance of complement (C3) in lipoid nephrosis and glomerulonephritis. Mehta KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):813–8, Oct 78

Experimental chronic serum sickness in rats. A model of immune complex glomerulonephritis and systemic immune complex deposition. Arisz L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):80–8, 1979

Complement components and complement activation in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Sjöholm AG. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):274–84, 1979

Experimental glomerular lesions induced by chronic immune complex formation. II. Pathomorphological analysis. Szabó J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):127–43, 1979

Experimental glomerular lesions induced by chronic immune complex formation. I. Formation and elimination of the immune complex (relationship between the immune status and the glomerular changes). Szabó T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):119–25, 1979

Complement and glomerulonephritis—an overview. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):48–50, Jan 78

Persistent hypocomplementemia in membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1167–70, Dec 78

Serum complement profile in human nephritides. Khanijo V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):1–11, Jan 78

Experimental glomerulonephritis in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Couser WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1275–87, Dec 78

Circulating immune complexes and complement levels in relation to the clinical presentation of Nigerian children with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Onyewotu II, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):817–22, Sep 78

Attachment of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to glomeruli with immune deposits. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):315–23, 1979

Association of autoantibodies with anemia, splenomegaly, and glomerulonephritis in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Rickman WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):65–73, Feb 79

Idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with C3 nephritic factor and hypocomplementemia. Davis CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):559–63, Apr 79

Hypomorphic variant of C3, arthritis, and chronic glomerulonephritis. McLean RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):937–43, Dec 78

The immunoglobulin class of anti-DNA antibodies: detection by a fluorometric immunoassay: clinical and pathological correlations in SLE. Ross GL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):373–83, Winter 78

Immunofluorescence studies of dense deposit disease. The presence of railroad tracks and mesangial rings. Kim Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):474–80, Apr 79

The effect of age on the character of immune complex disease: a comparison of the incidence and relative size of materials reactive with Clq in sera of patients with glomerulonephritis and cancer. Rossen RD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(1):65–79, Jan 79 (64 ref.)

More on IgA glomerulonephritis and HLA antigens [letter] Nagy J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):92, 11 Jan 79

A clinical and immunopathologic dissection of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Glassock RJ. **Nephron** 22(1–3):253–64, 1978 (56 ref.)

Clinical significance of circulating immune complexes detection in chronic glomerulonephritis. Gluckman JC, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):138–45, 1978

Nephritogenic glycoprotein. VIII. Demonstration of the limited role of immune complex mechanism for the production of membranous glomerulonephritis. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):504–13, 1978

HBsAg immune complex glomerulonephritis. L'Abbate A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:473–9, 1978

Evidence for the involvement of the IgE-basophil-mastocyte system in human acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Camussi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(1–2):56–64, Jan–Jun 78

A study on orcein staining of hepatitis B surface antigen in primary glomerulonephritis. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):355–61, Apr 79

[Does the detection of circulating immune complexes have a clinical significance in chronic glomerulonephritis? (proceedings)] Gluckman JC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):686, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Intercapillary glomerulonephritis with IgA deposits in 2 HLA identical brothers] Sabatier JC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):672–5, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Measurements of serum C3d in primitive chronic glomerular nephropathies (author's transl)] Lagrue G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1153–6, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of cellular immune reactions in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Igelmann HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1333–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The skin in chronic immune complex mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis] Ludwig H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1253–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistological demonstration of serum proteins in formalin-fixed and native tissue—comparative studies in experimental glomerulonephritis in rats] Dienes HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:519, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immunopathomechanisms in pulmo-renal syndrome] Ludwig H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(18):587–90, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of experimental immune complex nephritis with indomethacin] Hagemann I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(1):49–58, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoprotein clearances in monosymptomatic hematuria] Carozzi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):944–9, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[The problem of circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis] Pastore A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):229–34, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Berger's disease or the disease of recurrent macroscopic hematuria or the disease with mesangial deposits of IgA-IgG] Pennacino G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1817–9, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-pathological aspects in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis—its relation to major histocompatibility antigens (author's transl)] Ishimoto F. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):670–3, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[The role of complement in membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN) (author's transl)] Ohi H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1125–39, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: cell mediated immunity and antigen specific Ige (author's transl)] Ohkura T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):663–9, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Activation of complement in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Oi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):658–62, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenetic role of Staphylococcus aureus in primary glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):889–900, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological and immunological studies of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(7):797–819, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary focal glomerulonephritis with IgM deposit (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1149–66, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranous proliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN) and complement components] Hatano M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2288–91, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[IgA glomerulonephritis] Sakai O. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2272–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Complement and serum immunoglobulins in glomerulonephritis in our material] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):321–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aseptic inflammatory cutaneous reaction and functional state of phagocytic cells of blood in kidney diseases in children] Kapel'ko MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):18–25, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocyte populations in systemic lupus erythematosus and glomerulonephritis] Shilov EM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):13–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cell-mediated immunity in primary glomerulopathies] Stoliar A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):507–12, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exploration of the route of complement activation in idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and lupic nephropathy] Gutiérrez Millet V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):223–8, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum levels of C3, C4, and C3A in renal transplants (chronic and acute rejection, and recurrent glomerulonephritis] Pérez García R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):239–45, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraalveolar hemorrhage and glomerular nephropathy in the adult: A disease caused by immunocomplexes?] Sauret Valet J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):291–4, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

[Glomerulonephritis with mesangial deposits of IgA. Study of 26 cases] Teruel JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):497–501, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Increase of serum potassium in the upright posture in selective hypoaldosteronism. Radó JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):47–51, Jan 79

Renal origin of a natriuretic material. Godon JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:424–33, 1978

[Glomerulonephritides–metabolic disorders in acute renal and chronic insufficiency. Czechoslovak–Soviet nephrological symposium, Strbské pleso, 6–8 Sep. 1978] Pilařová T. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(2):58–9, 12 Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Structure of the glomerulus and modification of its function by post–glomerular vascular extension] Bohle A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:349, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of physical exercise on blood and urinary FDP levels in chronic glomerulonephritis] Trznadel K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(3):269–75, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Beta–haemolytic streptococci group A in the skin and throat of patients of scabies with nephritis. Jerath VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:933–6, Jun 79

The occurrence of a protein in the extracellular products of streptococci isolated from patients with acute glomerulonephritis. Villarreal H Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):459–72, 1 Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Sex ratio in glomerulonephritis [letter] Gabriel R. **Lancet** 2(8132):51, 7 Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in children. Dechenne C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):43–9, Jan–Mar 79

Cellular aspects of rabbit Masugi nephritis. IV. Cell quantitation of proliferative glomerulonephritis. Akikusa B, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):509–22, Jul 79

Structural changes in kidneys of patients with oliguric extracapillary glomerulonephritis during immunosuppressive therapy. Faarup P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):409–14, Sep 78

Post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis. A quantitative glomerular investigation. Ludwigsen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):319–24, Jul 78

The presence and possible role of monocyte infiltration in human chronic proliferative glomerulonephritides. Light microscopic, immunofluorescence, and histochemical correlations. Monga G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):271–84, Feb 79

Effect of early plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive therapy on natural history of anti–glomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis: report of a 22–month follow–up. Bruns FJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):372–4, Mar 79

Type 2 membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with electron–dense basement membrane alteration in the spleen. Ormos J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):265–6, May 79

Immunopathology of the skin in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rodríquez–Iturbe B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):522–6, Oct 78

Monocytes, proliferation, and glomerulonephritis. Cotran RS. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):837–40, Dec 78

Focal glomerulosclerosis in children: correlation of histology with prognosis. Ellis D, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):762–8, Nov 78

Immunohistologic findings in the glomerular crescents in various renal diseases. Nagai T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(2):83–8, Feb 79

Nonprogressive, histologically mild membranous glomerulonephritis appearing in all evolutionary phases as histologically 'early' membranous glomerulonephritis. Törnroth T, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):511–21, Nov 78

Evaluation of a procedure for systematic semiquantitative analysis of glomerular ultrastructure in human renal biopsies. Bohman SO, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):433–4, Apr 79

The origin of glomerular crescents in experimental nephrotoxic serum nephritis in the rabbit. Cattell V, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):584–90, Dec 78

Antibasement membrane disease. II. Mechanism of glomerular injury in an accelerated model of Masugi nephritis. Germuth FG Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):421–9, Nov 78

Ultrastructural study of nephritis induced in Brown Norway rats by mercuric chloride. Hinglais N, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):150–9, Aug 79

Granular dense deposit disease. King JT, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):591–6, Dec 78

An ultrastructural study of the development of nephritis in mice treated with interferon in the neonatal period. Morel–Maroger L, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):513–22, Nov 78

Idiopathic membranoproliferative (mesangiocapillary) glomerulonephritis: a clinicopathologic study. Donadio JV Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(3):141–50, Mar 79

Mesangial deposits (by electron microscopy) in idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis [letter] Shearn MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):212, 26 Jul 79

Indomethacin and lysine acetylsalicylate in rats with autologous nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Biochemical and morphological studies. Sessa A, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):439–53, 1978

A possible relationship between Henoch–Schonlein syndrome and IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease). An illustrative case. Weiss JH, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):582–91, 1978

Structural changes of kidneys in chronic glomerulonephritis treated with long–term peritoneal dialysis—report of an autopsied case. Fujimoto T. **Osaka City Med J** 23(2):177–88, 1977

Structural changes of experimental glomerulonephritis in rats as revealed by microdissection. Fetterman GH, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 pt 1:55–79, 1978

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: a histopathologic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study, with some clinical correlations. Salinas–Madrigal L, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 4:431–64, 1978

A scanning electron microscopic study of rat Masugi nephritis. Kondo Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(4):309–20, 6 Nov 78

Kidney tubule basement membrane alterations in type II membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Campbell–Boswell MV, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):49–61, 14 May 79

Impairment of the glomerular filtration rate by glomerular and interstitial factors in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with normal serum creatinine concentration. Mackensen–Haen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):11–9, 14 May 79

Granulomatous glomerulonephritis, without systemic disorder. Szabó J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):111–9, 12 Dec 78

[Variants in the clinical picture and progress of IgA glomerulonephritis] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):72–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[IgA nephropathy] Herout V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):160–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative histometrical studies in minimal proliferative intercapillary glomerulonephritis with (minimal changes) and without nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Wehner H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1155–61, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative karyometric studies in minimally proliferating intercapillary glomerulonephritis (minimal chage lesions) with and without nephrotic syndrome] Bürkle V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:522, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between plasma creatinine clearance and volume of the renal cortex interstitium in perimembranous glomerulonephritis] Riemenschneider T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:523, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Focal glomerulosclerosis. Optic and electron microscopy study, immunofluorescence and follow–up of 24 cases] Lupo A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):209–12, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three autopsy cases of membranous glomerulonephritis: a retrospective study in relation to the clinical course (author's transl)] Fukushima K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(2):101–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immuno–electron microscopic study of membranous glomerulonephritis by immunoperoxidase method (author's transl)] Murohashi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):943–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis—clinicopathological study (author's transl)] Ohno J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):651–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis—its morphological aspect (author's transl)] Takebayashi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):642–50, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[A scanning electron microscopic study of human chronic glomerulonephritis with special reference to the grading of epithelial cell deformity (author's transl)] Yorioka N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1095–105, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal glomerular sclerosis: a clinicopathologic study with a serial analysis on renal pathology (author's transl)] Nakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(1):62–73, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of renal biopsy and its problem (author's transl)] Sohtome S. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):789–93, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies of various cases of glomerulonephritis (preliminary report)] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):359–67, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of interstitial tissue in the functioning of renal glomeruli] Bohle A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):557–64, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Morphology of hepatic glomerulopathy] Serov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):23–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Focal glomerulosclerosis (review of the literature and personal observations)] Shulutko BI. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):107–11, 1979 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative histopathological changes in the kidneys in experimental uranyl–induced and autoimmune nephritis] Mikhailishchuk VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):69–72, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis] Velásquez Forero F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):319–29, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glomerulonephritis with minimal changes and focal glomerulosclerosis in the adult. Analysis of 20 cases] Martín R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):621–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Clinical and histological evolution] Cannata Andia J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):371–5, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diffuse mesangio–capillary glomerulonephritis in the left kidney and with a focus in the right one (coments on a clinical case)] Marui Nicolas JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):77–9, 15 Apr 79 **(Spa)**

[Membrane–prolypherative glomerulonephritis: clinico–pathological and evolutive considerations] Rivero Puente A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(5):463–9, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic membranous glomerulonephropathy. Clinical and histologic aspects in 10 cases (author's transl)] Mezzano S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(8):601–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal functional changes in acute glomerulonephritis in children. A one–year follow–up. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):173–80, Mar 79

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis with rapid decline in renal function ('malignant FSGS'). Brown CB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(2):51–61, Aug 78

The influence of selective thrombocytopenia on immune complex glomerulonephritis. Lavelle KJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):737–49, Nov 78

Cardiovascular function in chronic glomerulonephritis: mechanocardiographic study. Ishikawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(2):115–23, Feb 79

The heart in acute glomerulonephritis: an echocardiographic study. Vardi P, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):782–7, May 79

Proteinuria and the fragility of normal and diseased glomerular basement membrane. Krakower CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):324–34, Dec 78

[Age and the course of nephrotoxic nephritis in rats] Samollova ZT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):655–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Alekseev GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):52–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte function and fibrinogen degradation products in glomerulonephritis] Fazlyeva RM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):75–81, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of kidney function in children with nephropathies] Il'in LB, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):10–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of chronic glomerulonephritis in the elderly] Androsova SO. **Sov Med** (10):123–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrokinetics in chronic glomerulonephritis with chronic renal insufficiency] Illek Ialu. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):30–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hemodynamics and external respiration in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Gol'dis VSh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):50–2, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychotherapy in chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Zikeeva LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):123–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Reversal of nzb/nzw disease with total lymphoid irradiation. Kotzin BL, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):371–8, 1 Aug 79

REHABILITATION

Improvement of glomerulonephritis after discontinuation of solvent exposure [letter] Ravnskov U, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1194, 2 Jun 79

SURGERY

Renal transplantation for patients with type I and type II membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: serial complement and nephritic factor measurements and the problem of recurrence of disease. Curtis JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):216–25, Feb 79

Focal glomerulosclerosis and renal transplantation. Malekzadeh MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):249–54, Aug 79

THERAPY

Treatment with essential amino acids in patients on chronic hemodialysis: a double blind cross–over study. Hecking E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1821–6, Oct 78

Plasmapheresis in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis [editorial] Smith PK, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):564–6, Oct 78

Plasmapheresis and severe glomerulonephritis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6161):434–5, 17 Feb 79

Plasmapheresis in fulminating crescentic nephritis [letter] Harmer D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):679, 24 Mar 79

Haemodialysis in pregnancy. A case report. Leader L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):871–2, 27 May 78

Successful renal transplantation in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Currier CB Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):49–54, Mar 79

[Prognosis and treatment of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Narita M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):674–81, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hydrogen ion secretion following kidney transplantation. Part II. Renal graft recipients: acidification with ammonium chloride] Gradowska L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(5):373–87,

May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Strategy, tactics and individual program of dispensarization for glomerulonephritis patients] Pyrig LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):12–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of dispensary treatment of nephrology patients] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):8–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanatorium–health resort treatment of glomerulonephritis] Dudchenko MA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):73–6, Nov–Dec 78 (54 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary high density lipoprotein in minimal change glomerular disease and chronic glomerulopathies. Lopes-Virella M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):73–81, 16 May 79
Urinary fibrinogen degradation products and differential protein clearances in renal disease. Blainey JD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):140–1, Mar 79
Urinary fibrin degradation products—a three year comparative study. Schmitt E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:466–72, 1978
[Diagnostic value of determining urinary fibrin split products in glomerulonephritis, pyelonephritis and graft rejection] Schmitt E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(11):787–97, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of glomerular change on the electrolyte reabsorption of the renal tubule in glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Takamitsu Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1221–7, Nov 78 (Jpn)
[Urinary T-lymphocytes in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kozlovskaia LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):50–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aminoexcretory renal function in various clinical variants and stages of chronic glomerulonephritis] Nikula TD. **Vrach Delo** (11):51–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Glomerulonephritis in dogs and cats. Krakowka S. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):629–39, Nov 78 (36 ref.)
Comparative pathology of glomerulonephritis in animals. Slauson DO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):135–64, Mar 79
Immune glomerulitis in a cat. Thornburg LP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):604–6, Sep 79
[Renal failure caused by mercury and lead poisoning in the calf (author's transl)] Gruys E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(10):417–23, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome in dogs] Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:354, 1978 (Ger)
[Nephrotic syndrome and idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis in 2 dogs] Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(5):341–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, DIABETIC see **DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES**

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, FOCAL see under **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

GLOMUS CAROTICUM see **CAROTID BODY**

GLOMUS JUGULARE see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOMUS JUGULARE TUMOR see under **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOSSALGIA

[Burning tongue (author's transl)] Lentrodt J. **MMW** 120(49):1643–6, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the neurological syndromes in glossodynia] Samodin VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):14–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLOSSECTOMY

Speech rehabilitation of a laryngectomized–glossectomized patient. Anderson JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1666–70, Oct 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Tongue board for partial glossectomy. Piecuch JF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):204–5, Mar 79

METHODS

[Partial resection of the tongue (author's transl)] Lekkas C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(2):94–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technique of glossectomy (author's transl)] Péri G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(4):33–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The advantage of marginal glossectomy (author's transl)] Péri G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(4):331–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GLOSSINA see **TSETSE FLIES**

GLOSSITIS

EMBRYOLOGY

[Glossitis media rhombica (letter)] Hornstein OP. **Hautarzt** 30(6):337, Jun 79 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Acute glossitis due to Hemophilus influenzae type b. Edwards MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):532–3, Sep 78
Median rhomboid glossitis caused by Candida? van der Waal I, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):31–5, Jan 79
Median rhomboid glossitis: not a misnomer. Review of the literature and histologic study of twenty-eight cases. Wright BA. **Oral Surg** 46(6):806–14, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunologic investigation of atypical gingivostomatitis. Paul RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):301–6, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology and electron and immunofluorescence microscopy of gingivitis granulomatosa associated with glossitis and cheilitis in a case of Anderson–Fabry disease. Young WG, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):540–54, Oct 78

VETERINARY

Pasteurella multocida from canine and feline teeth, with a case report of glossitis calcinosa in a dog caused by P. multocida. Arnbjerg J. **Nord Vet Med** 30(7–8):324–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Ulcerative glossitis and stomatitis associated with exudative epidermitis in suckling swine. Andrews JJ. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):432–7, Jul 79

GLOSSODYNIA see **GLOSSALGIA**

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with cardiac arrhythmia: a rare but treatable cause of syncope. Jacobson RR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):379–80, 10 Feb 79
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope [letter] Rees JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):754, 17 Mar 79
Cardiac syncope secondary to glossopharyngeal neuralgia—effectively treated with carbamazepine. Yang CP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):776–8, Oct 78
Herpes zoster of right glossopharyngeal nerve [letter] Clark J. **Lancet** 1(8106):38–9, 6 Jan 79
[Painful ophthalmoplegia associated with hypesthesia of the pharyngeal velum] Barra N, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):197–202, 1978 (Ita)
[Therapeutic possibilities of clonazepam in glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Schoenhuber R. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):284–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clonazepam in painful syndromes of the head] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):140–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electromyography and rheoncephalography in tumors of the glomera jugulare and tympanicum] Vaishenker PG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):43–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An autoradiographic examination of the central distribution of the trigeminal, facial, glossopharyngeal, and vagal nerves in the monkey. Beckstead RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(3):455–72, 1 Apr 79
The central projections of the glossopharyngeal and vagus ganglia in the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos L. Dubbeldam JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):149–68, 1 Jan 79

CYTOLOGY

Frog's tongue receptive areas: neural organization and gustatory function. Ishiko N, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):773–4, 15 Jun 79

INJURIES

[N. glossopharyngeus and tonsillectomy (author's transl)] Beck C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(5):463–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regeneration ability of chemoreceptive nerve fibers in the carotid body following sinus nerve suture] Kienecker EW, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):617, 1978 (Ger)
[Conduction velocity of taste fibers in the bullfrog glosso-pharyngeal nerves (author's transl)] Hanamori T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 41(2):38–40, Feb 79 (Jpn)
[Study of the 'stimulus—excitation' function in the peripheral portion of the frog taste analyzer] Shmarov DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):582–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Innervation of the carotid body and the carotid sinus and initial reports on chemosensitive nerve fibers in sinus nerve neuroma] Knoche H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):619, 1978 (Ger)

SURGERY

The role of upper airways and of sensoric receptors on reflex bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(3):253–65, 9 Mar 79
[Treatment using percutaneous thermocoagulation of trigeminal and glossopharyngeal neuralgias] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 20(3):297–309, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GLOTTIS

Subglottic edema in acute epiglottitis in children [letter] Slovis TL, et al. **AJR** 132(3):500, Mar 79
Subglottic hemangioma: a new approach to management. Dillard RG. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):753, Jul 79
Toluidine blue. An aid in the microlaryngoscopic diagnosis of glottic lesions? Lundgren J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):169–74, Apr 79
Valvular glottic obstruction in a baby [letter] Giala MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):263, Mar 79
Radiotherapy of early glottic cancer—I. Harwood AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):473–6, Apr 79
Radiotherapy of early glottic cancer—II. Harwood AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):477–82, Apr 79
Reflex activation of laryngeal muscles by sudden induced subglottal pressure changes. Baer T. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(5):1271–5, May 79
Total laryngectomy for squamous carcinoma of the glottis. Sheehan AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):461–75, May 79
Total laryngectomy for squamous carcinoma of the glottis. Sheehan AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):461–75, May 79
Some aspects of the management of laryngeal carcinoma. Wagenfeld DJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):274–83, Jun 79
Therapy of iatrogenic subglottic stenosis: a steroid/antibiotic regimen. Croft CB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):482–9, Mar 79
Tracheostomy-related subglottic stenosis: bacteriologic pathogenesis. Sasaki CT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):857–65, Jun 79
[Subglottic pathology of the newborn] Garcin M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(10):689–96, Dec 78 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Relationship between the length of glottic fissure and body height and age of infants] Krawczyński M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):441–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of congenital subglottic stenosis. Tucker GF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):866–77, Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Indirect assessment of the contribution of subglottal air pressure and vocal-fold tension to changes of fundamental frequency in English. Monsen RB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):65–80, Jul 78
A noninvasive method for clinically estimating subglottal air pressure. Netsell R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(3):326–30, Aug 78
[Morphology of the neoglottis in laryngectomized subjects during speech] Ursino F, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(5–6):303–16, Sep–Dec 76 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Subglottic mucocele in an infant. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):119–21, 19 Apr 79

SURGERY

Subglottic stenosis: a case report and discussion. Stewart R. **AANA J** 46(5):522–8, Oct 78
Endoscopic Teflon keel for anterior glottic web. Dedo HH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):467–73, Jul–Aug 79
A technique for glottic reconstruction following vertical partial laryngectomy. Hirano M. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(2):63–70, 1978
Glottic reconstruction after near total laryngectomy. Tucker HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):609–18, Apr 79
Ten years' experience with free tissue graft for glottic reconstruction. Quinn HJ Jr. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL372–9, May–Jun 78
[Partial surgery of carcinomas of the glottis. Results and prognosis [author's transl)] André P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(12):755–68, Dec 78 (Fre)
[Phoniatric and electroacoustic considerations on laryngectomized subjects treated by phonatory plastic surgery] De Santis M, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(5–6):339–45, Sep–Dec 76 (Ita)
[New technics of phonatory plastic surgery in laryngectomized subjects] De Vincentiis I, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(5–6):331–7, Sep–Dec 76 (Ita)
[Restoration of continuity of the respiratory tract in circular resection of subglottic region of the larynx and upper segment of the trachea] Shvartsman Ala, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):68, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)

GLOVES, SURGICAL

Effect of pre-operative hand scrubbing and influence of pinholes appearing in surgical rubber gloves during operation. Furuhashi M, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 26(2):73–80, Jun 79

[Starch peritonitis. Apropos of 13 cases] Loup P, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 45(6):733–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical complications following use of talc on surgical gloves] Kuś H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(4):383–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GLOXAZONE see under **THIOSEMICARBAZONES**

GLUCAGON

Thermodynamics of glucagon aggregation. Johnson RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1176–9, 3 Apr 79

Studies on the effect of the lipid phase transition on the interaction of glucagon with dimyristoyl glycerophosphocholine. Epand RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 514(2):185–97, 19 Dec 78

1H nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of the molecular conformation of monomeric glucagon in aqueous solution. Boesch C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):209–14, 2 Nov 78

Intestinal and pancreatic glucagon-like peptides. Evidence for identity of higher molecular weight forms. Tager HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2229–33, 10 Apr 79

The molecular forms of immunoreactive glucagon secreted by the isolated, perfused dog pancreas. Conlon JM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1655–8, 23 Oct 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lack of influence of arginine preloading on the insulin response to I.V. glucagon in children and adolescents. Blum I, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):68–71, Jan–Apr 78

Differences in the effects of secretin and glucagon on the blood circulation of unanesthetized rats. Kitani K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):470–3, Dec 78

Effect of propranolol on the plasma cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels to massive doses of glucagon in euthyroid and hyperthyroid subjects. Földes J, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 34(4):227–34, 1977

Pharmacologically-controlled barium meal: a metoclopramide-glucagon sequential association [letter] Allufi A. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):510, Jun 79

Intravenous glucagon in the management of esophageal food obstruction. Glauser J, et al. **JACEP** 8(6):228–31, Jun 79

[The effect of the intrapancreatic calcium and glucagon administration on the somatostain-induced inhibition of insulin and glucagon secretion in dogs (author's transl)] Usukura N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(3):201–9, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Physical characterization of S-methylglucagon and quantitation of carbamino adduct formation. Rothgeb TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4564–71, 17 Oct 78

Nalpha-trinitrophenyl glucagon: an inhibitor of glucagon-stimulated cyclic AMP production and its effects on glycogenolysis. Cote TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 582(2):295–306, 18 Jan 79

[12-Homoarginine]glucagon: synthesis and observations on conformation, biological activity, and copper-mediated peptide cleavage. Ross JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):372–84, 26 Feb 79

Study on influence of synthetic glucagon fragment on lymphocyte transformation. I. Abiko T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 26(11):3546–51, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

A new bioassay for glucagon. Gagnon G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 64(1):99–108, Sep 78

Glucagon-like polypeptides in canine brain. Conlon JM, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):700–2, Jul 79

Glicentin immunoreactive cells: their relationship to glucagon-producing cells. Ravazzola M, et al.
Endocrinology 105(2):499–508, Aug 79

Pancreatic glucagon cells contain endorphin-like immunoreactivity. Grube D, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(1):75–9, 28 Dec 78

Morphology and immunohistochemically-defined endocrine function of pancreatic islet cell tumours. Kruseman AC, et al. **Histopathology** 2(6):389–99, Nov 78

Duodenal glucagonoma: a case report. Roggli VL, et al.
Hum Pathol 10(3):350–3, May 79

Glucagon and insulin in pancreatic exocrine secretions [letter] Lawrence AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1354–5, 23 Jun 79

[Immunohistochemical insulin, glucagon and gastrin determination in the islands of Langerhans] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:259–63, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic glucagon and the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Dammann HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(47):1870–2, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of glucagon in provoked hypoglycemia in a case of fructosemia] Sanjurjo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):485–7, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differences in dihydroergotamine antagonism of glucose release by catecholamines, glucagon and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rabbit liver slices. Chan PS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 63(4):593–7, Aug 78

Synthesis and isolation of a glucagon antagonist. Bregman MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):191–4, 1 May 79

[des-Ala1, Gly2]-His4,5D-Trp8-somatostatin: a glucagon-specific and long-acting somatostatin analog. Sarantakis D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):153–5, 15 Aug 78

BLOOD

Negative consequences of blood pressure reduction. The effect of sympathetic inhibition on plasma levels of catecholamines, growth hormone, glucagon and cortisol. Hansson BG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):57–9, 1979

Failure of somatostatin to eliminate the glucagon release induced by baroreceptor unloading in the cat. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):478–80, Aug 78

Glucagon's importance for diabetic patients is shown in study [news] **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):229–30, Jan 79

Effect of dietary fructose on triglyceride transport and glucoregulatory hormones in hypertriglyceridemic men. Turner JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1043–50, May 79

A prospective study of glucose tolerance, insulin, C-peptide, and glucagon responses in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Schwarts SS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1107–14, Dec 78

Influence of short-term administration of clofibrate on insulin and glucagon response to protein ingestion in man. Fery F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):341–50, Oct 78

Hormonal responses during treatment of acute diabetic ketoacidosis with constant insulin infusions. Scott RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):463–74, Nov 78

Growth hormone modulation of arginine-induced glucagon release: studies of isolated growth hormone deficiency and acromegaly. Seino Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):563–70, Dec 78

Acromegaly: insensitivity of the pancreatic alpha cell to hyperglycaemia. Seino Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):577–81, Dec 78

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin F2alpha on insulin and glucagon plasma levels during the intravenous glucose tolerance test in man. Giugliano D, et al.
Diabete Metab 4(3):187–91, Sep 78

Role of insulin and glucagon in the regulation of hepatic glucose production during exercise. Felig P, et al.
Diabetes 28 Suppl 1:71–5, Jan 79

Failre of suppress plasma glucagon concentrations by orally administered glucose in diabetic patients after treatment. Seino Y, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1145–50, Dec 78

Normalization of the paradoxic secretion of glucagon in diabetics who were controlled by the artificial beta cell. Shichiri M, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):272–5, Apr 79

Immunoreactive glucagon responses to oral glucose, insulin infusion and deprivation, and somatostatin in pancreatectomized man. Werner PL, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):1005–12, Oct 78

Hormonal responses to insulin infusion in diabetes mellitus. Campbell LV, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):359–64, Jun 79

Insulin and glucagon concentrations in portal and peripheral veins in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Greco AV, et al.
Diabetologia 17(1):23–8, Jul 79

Effect of free fatty acids and amino acids on glucagon and insulin secretions in normal and diabetic ducks. Laurent F, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(4):313–21, Oct 78

Effect of a long acting glucagon selective somatostatin analogue on plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon levels in the anaesthetized rat during arginine infusion. Lien E, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):59–64, Jul 79

Insulin and glucagon levels in liver cirrhosis. Relationship with plasma amino acid imbalance of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Marchesini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):594–601, Aug 79

Effect of secretin on plasma insulin and glucagon in man. Shima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):461–5, Oct 78

Effects of substance P and neurotensin infused intrapancreatically on glucagon and insulin secretion. Kaneto A, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):393–401, Feb 78

Antisomatostatin serum increases levels of hormones from the pituitary and gut, but not from the pancreas. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1956–9, Nov 78

The effect of feeding and starvation upon immunoreactive glucagon in the pancreatectomized pig. van Hoorn WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):653–6, Feb 78

Effects of metformin on plasma glucose, insulin, FFA, glucagon, growth hormone and cortisol responses to oral glucose in subjects with chemical diabetes. Giugliano D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(1):32–41, Jan 79

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on insulin, glucagon and growth hormone responses to glucose and arginine in healthy subjects. Torella R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):131–7, Mar 79

Plasma glucagon in diabetes of haemochromatosis: too low or too high? Muller WA, et al. **Gut** 20(3):200–4, Mar 79

Diurnal patterns of plasma glucagon and insulin in normal and diabetic subjects. Behrman RG, et al.
Horm Metab Res 10(6):459–65, Nov 78

Glucagon responses to secretion and CCK-PZ in diabetes and chronic pancreatitis. Kalk WJ, et al.
Horm Metab Res 10(6):562, Nov 78

Catecholamine-induced changes in plasma glucose, glucagon and insulin in rabbits: effects of somatostatin. Potter DE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):373–7, Sep 78

Somatostatin analogs as glucagon suppressants in diabetes. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):563–5, Nov 78

Pancreatic hormones and plasma glucose: regulation mechanisms in the goose under physiological conditions. III. Inhibitory effect of insulin on glucagon secretion. Sitbon G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):473–7, Nov 78

Pancreatic hormones and plasma glucose: regulation mechanisms in the goose under physiological conditions. IV-effects of food ingestion and fasting on pancreatic hormones and gut GLI. Sitbon G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 11(2):123–9, Feb 79

Effect of somatostatin on plasma glucagon and insulin, and glucose turnover in exercising sheep. Brockman RP.
J Appl Physiol 47(2):273–8, Aug 79

Effects of pulmonary circulation on blood levels of insulin and glucagon in ambulant dogs. Geddes DM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(3):593–8, Mar 79

Training-induced changes in hormonal and metabolic responses to submaximal exercise. Winder WW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(4):766–71, Apr 79

Glucagon-insulin interactions in patients with insulin-producing pancreatic islet lesions. Cloutier MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):201–6, Feb 79

Hyperglycemia and glucagon suppression: possible importance of the vagus and enteric humoral factors. Findlay DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):13–6, Jan 79

Effects of alpha-and beta-adrenergic inhibition and somatostatin on plasma glucose, free fatty acids, insulin glucagon and growth hormone responses to prostaglandin E1 in man. Giugliano D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(2):302–8, Feb 79

Hyperglycemia per se (insulin and glucagon withdrawn) can inhibit hepatic glucose production in man. Liljenquist JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):171–5, Jan 79

Effect of intermittent endogenous hyperglucagonemia on glucose homeostasis in normal and diabetic man. Rizza R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1119–23, Jun 79

Influence of continuous physiologic hyperinsulinemia on glucose kinetics and counterregulatory hormones in normal and diabetic humans. Saccà L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):849–57, May 79

Circadian variations in serum glucagon and hepatic glycogen and cyclic amp concentrations. Gagliardino JJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 78(2):297–8, Aug 78

Glucagon suppression with low-dose intramuscular insulin therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis. Onur K, et al.
J Pediatr 94(2):307–11, Feb 79

Role of glucagon in metabolic acclimation to cold and heat. Kuroshima A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1405–9, 2 Oct 78

Hyperglucagonemia in liver cirrhosis with portal-systemic venous anastomoses: responses of plasma glucagon and gastric inhibitory polypeptide to oral or intravenous glucose in cirrhotics with normal or elevated fasting plasma glucose levels. McDonald TJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):300–7, Apr 79

Differential effect of isoproterenol on acute glucagon and insulin release in man. Palmer JP, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):237–40, Mar 79

Nocturnal intragastric therapy in type I glycogen storage disease: effect on hormonal and amino acid metabolism. Slonim AE, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):707–15, Jul 79

Effects of insulin on the response of immunoreactive glucagon to an intravenous glucose load in human diabetes. Yamamoto T, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):568–74, May 79

Hyperlgucagonemia in diabetes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1366–8, 14 Dec 78

Prostaglandin E1 increases basal glucagon in man. Giugliano D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):813–21, Oct 78

Role of glucagon in the hyperglycemic response to catecholamines in fasted baboons. Woodson LC, et al.
Pharmacology 17(4):221–6, 1978

The effects of glucose, arginine and somatostatin on hyperglucagonaemia in the pancreatectomized pig. van Hoorn WA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):940–4, 10 Jun 78

Changing circulating levels of lipids, insulin and glucagon during experimental acute pancreatitis. Mizuma K, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 147(4):577–82, Oct 78

Plasma glucagon in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Buch A, et al. **World J Surg** 2(3):373–8, May 78

[Plasma level of insulin and glucagon during parenteral feeding with glucose and fructose in the early postoperative phase] Böttger I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1181–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of glucagonemia in hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia conditions provoked in obese children by means of oral load of normal and pathological doses of glucose] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1069–76, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of insulin antagonists in juvenile diabetes mellitus—with special reference to growth hormone and glucagon] Cho H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):895–900, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental research on glucagon radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Murata K. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):959–68, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of the changes of sugar metabolism and those of blood insulin and glucagon levels in liver diseases. Part

1. The responses to oral glucose administration (author's transl)] Kikuchi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1744–55, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between changes or sugar metabolism and blood insulin and glucagon levels in liver diseases. Part II. On the responses of blood IRI and IRG to oral glucose and intravenous arginine administrations in accordance with glucose tolerance (author's transl)] Kikuchi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):212–22, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on pancreatic endocrine function of dogs after pancreatic duct ligation (author's transl)] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):934–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the endocrine function of the pancreas with special regards to alpha cell in patients with liver diseases. Part III. Changes of plasma glucagon and insulin levels in response to arginine infusion (author's transl)] Ogasawara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):664–73, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of endogenous and exogenous secretin on plasma glucagon after total pancreatectomy (author's transl)] Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1135–45, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucagonoma syndrome—necrolytic migratory erythema] Helland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):638–40, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Glucagon, C-peptide and insulin content in the blood of healthy children] Zubovskil GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):38–42, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood level of glucagon in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):21–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of cyclical fluctuations of glucose, insulin and glucagon on the blood of fasting macaca, baboons and man] Delso Jimeno JL. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):105–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Glucagon response to a high protein meal in normal and diabetic subjects (author's transl)] Ruiz F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(12):973–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Glucagon and glucagon-like substances] Matsuyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1588–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Importance of hypoglycemia-induced glucose production during isolated glucagon deficiency. Cherrington AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E263–71, Mar 79

Hormonal mechanisms of recovery from insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Gerich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E380–5, Apr 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Investigations on changes of serum magnesium concentration after glucagon application in healthy humans. Ratzmann GW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):441–5, 1978

Turner's syndrome and carbohydrate metabolism. I. Impaired insulin secretion after tolbutamide and glucagon stimulation tests: evidence of insulin deficiency. AvRuskin TW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):145–52, Mar–Apr 79

Glucagon as a hypotonic agent in cholangiography. Cannon P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):49–52, Jan 79

Plasma cyclic AMP response to glucagon as an index of tissue responsiveness to thyroid hormone. Paisey R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):267–70, Dec 78

Responses of patients with insulinomas to stimulators and inhibitors of insulin release that have been linked with cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Lins PE, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):190–5, Mar 79

Glucagon effects on the human small intestine. Patel GK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):501–8, Jul 79

Hypotonic hysterosalpingography with glucagon. Ansari AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):476–7, Oct 78

Glucagon-induced small intestinal hypotonia demonstrating bleeding lymphoma. Hecht HL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):61–3, 30 Jan 79

Persistent effect of sustained hyperglucagonemia on glucose production in man. Rizza RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):352–5, Feb 79

C-peptide response to glucagon in diabetics with and without complications. Smith RB, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(634):304–6, 25 Apr 79

Effect of glucagon on the double contrast examination of the stomach and duodenum. Mäkelä P, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):418–20, Oct 78

Double contrast examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Kelvin FM. **South Med J** 72(6):661–6, Jun 79

[Exploration of the somatotropin and corticotropin pituitary reserve by the glucagon test. Comparison with insulin hypoglycemia (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1259, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Glucagon test in acute and chronic liver diseases] Scremin S, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(2):112–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined stimulation of the beta cells in chronic pancreatitis] Ventrucci M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(1):71–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating glucagon antibodies in children who have insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Clinical significance and characterization. Villalpando S, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):294–9, Apr 79

Production of anti-glucagon sera with a C-terminal fragment of pancreatic glucagon. Imagawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):123–31, Feb 79

The use of perfused rat intestine to characterise the glucagon-like immunoreactivity released into serosal secretions following stimulation by glucose. O'Connor FA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):19–23, Jan 79

Glucagon immunoreactivities and amino acid profile in plasma of duodenopancreatectomized patients. Muller WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):820–7, May 79

Autoimmunity in diabetics induced by hormonal contaminants of insulin. Bloom SR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):14–7, 6 Jan 79

[Fractional distribution of anti-glucagon immunoreactivity (GIR) and amino acid concentration in the plasma in duodenopancreatectomized patients; preliminary report] Muller WA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):603–4, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Physicochemical and biological properties of glucagon-like polypeptides from porcine colon. Conlon JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):229–40, 25 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Insulin and glucagon degradation in livers of sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Ansorge S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1713–21, 1977

Metabolic studies and glucagon gel filtration pattern before and after surgery in a case of glucagonoma syndrome. von Schenck H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):155–62, 1979

Inhibition of glucagon-induced hepatic glucose production by indomethacin. Ganguli S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E358–65, Apr 79

Effects of selective insulin or glucagon deficiency on glucose turnover. Lickley HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E255–62, Mar 79

The acute pharmacologic effects of serotonin on the release of insulin and glucagon in the intact rat. Jacoby JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):254–70, Oct 78

Influence of aminophylline or beta-adrenoceptor blockade on glucagon release by a vasoactive adenosine analogue. Schütz W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):214–20, Aug 78

Changes in the insulin and glucagon receptors in the regenerating liver following intoxication with carbon tetrachloride. Mourelle M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):189–98, 14 May 79

Insulin and glucagon receptors in Morris hepatomas of varying growth rates. Pezzino V, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1443–6, May 79

Polypeptide hormone-receptor interactions: the structure and receptor binding of insulin and glucagon. Bedarkar S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (60):105–21, 1977

Lack of gastrointestinal glucagon response to hypoglycaemia in depancreatized dogs. Matsuyama T, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):471–4, Dec 78

Effects of endogenous hyperglucagonemia on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and gastric acid secretion. Tolin RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):296–304, Apr 79

Effects of oral administration of trypsin inhibitor and repeated injections of pancreozymin on the insulin and glucagon contents of rat pancreas. Fujita T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):35–9, Feb 79

Insulin and glucagon binding and degradation by kidney cell membranes. Duckworth WC. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1766–74, Jun 78

Perturbation of hormone storage and release induced by cyproheptadine in rat pancreatic islets in vitro. Halban PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1096–106, Apr 79

The influence of obesity and diabetes in the monkey on insulin and glucagon binding to liver membranes. Lockwood DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):76–81, Jan 79

Hepatic extraction of exogenous insulin and glucagon in the dog. Röjdmark S, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):806–13, Mar 78

The metabolic clearance of endogenous immunoreactive glucagon and exogenous glucagon in pancreatectomized and sham-operated pigs. Van Hoorn WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1084–9, Oct 78

Paradoxical short-term effects of cyproheptadine on insulin and glucagon release in the rat. Bryce GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):349–57, 15 Mar 79

Anomeric specificity in the response of gut glucagon-like immunoreactive materials to glucose. Matsuyama T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):214–6, Mar 79

Effect of glucagon on calcium binding by rat liver plasma membranes. Hughes WA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):751–5, 1978

Glucagon1–6 binds to the glucagon receptor and activates hepatic adenylate cyclase. Wright DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):268–9, 25 Jan 79

Changes in the binding of insulin and glucagon to hepatocyte receptors in lactating and non-lactating ewes [proceedings] Gill RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):120P, May 79

Role of glucagon in the pathogenesis of diabetes: the status of the controversy. Unger RH. **Metabolism** 27(11):1691–709, Nov 78 (104 ref.)

Amino acid and hormonal response to long-term nocturnal nasogastric feeding therapy of glycogen storage disease type I (GSD-I). Slonim AE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:37–41, 1978

Evidence for glucagon-releasing activity of vasoactive adenosine analogues in the conscious dog. Schütz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):249–54, 16 Oct 78

Effects of insulin on glucagon action in rat liver. **Nutr Rev** 36(8):260–2, Aug 78

Transfer of glucagon receptor from liver membranes to a foreign adenylate cyclase by a membrane fusion procedure. Schramm M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1174–8, Mar 79

Stimulation of gastric-glucagon release by prostaglandin E1. Lefèbvre PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):419–20, Nov 78

Effects of quinolinic acid and glucagon on gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. de Sagarra MR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):177–86, Jun 78

The role of insulin and glucagon in the plasma aminoacid imbalance of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Marchesini G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(7):469–76, Jul 79 (34 ref.)

[Glucagonoma syndrome : cutaneous manifestations] Krebs A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6–7):637–9, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Endogenous glucagon and liver glucose balance in the anesthetized dog (author's transl) (proceedings)] Fischer U, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):345–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the liver in endogenous glucagon-uptake in the anesthetized dog (author's transl) (proceedings)] Lefebvre P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):347–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation by carbamylcholine of dog gastric-glucagon release (author's transl) (proceedings)] Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):249–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal extraction of endogenous/insulin, glucagon and gastrin during acute hepatic insufficiency in dogs] Pezzarossa A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):243–4, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Action and significance of glucagon in surgery] Przybyszowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1091–6, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glucagon on glycogen content of the dog and rat intestinal mucosa. Várkonyi T, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):129–32, Apr 79

The effect of glucagon on myoinositol levels in the blood serum and its excretion with urine. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):475–9, 1978

The effect of glucagon, dibutyrylic cyclic AMP and theophylline on bile production in the cat. Larsen JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):23–7, May 79

Influence of insulin and glucagon on ketogenesis by isolated rat hepatocytes. Woodside WF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:97–101, 1979

Effects of glucagon [letter] Forester D. **Am Heart J** 97(4):545–6, Apr 79

Comparison of the effects of glucagon and atropine sulfate on gastric emptying. Chernish SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):581–6, Dec 78

The effect of glucagon on the exocrine pancreas. A review. Schapiro H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):274–81, Sep 78 (67 ref.)

Fructose-6-phosphate substrate cycling and hormonal regulation of gluconeogenesis in vivo. Chenoweth M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E295–303, Sep 78

Effect of glucagon on hepatic fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis in conscious dogs. Keller U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E121–9, Aug 79

Nutritional and hormonal regulation of pyruvate metabolism in the liver. McDaniel HG. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E501–7, May 79

Volume overload heart failure: length-tension curves, and response to beta-agonists, Ca2+, and glucagon. Newman WH. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H690–700, Dec 78

Glucagon-stimulated glycogenolysis: time-dependent sensitivity to insulin. El-Refai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E246–54, Mar 79

Influence of somatostatin on glucagon- and epinephrine-stimulated hepatic glucose output in the dog. Saccà L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E113–7, Feb 79

Effect of sequential infusions of glucagon and epinephrine on glucose turnover in the dog. Saccà L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E287–90, Sep 78

Effect of glucagon and insulin upon biliary lipid secretion. Meyers WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):7–12, Jan 79

Acute hormonal control of pyruvate kinase and lactate formation in the isolated rat hepatocyte. Foster JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):263–76, Aug 78

On the mechanism of the glucagon-induced inhibition of hepatic protein synthesis. Requero AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):223–34, Jun 79

Purification and properties of two forms of hepatic phenylalanine:pyruvate transaminase from glucagon treated rats. Shih JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):454–64, Aug 78

Direct evidence for de novo synthesis of rat liver phenylalanine: pyruvate transaminase after glucagon treatment. Shih JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):414–20, Feb 79

Inactivation in vivo of mouse liver glycogen synthase by phenylephrine, vasopressin and glucagon: effect of anaesthesia [proceedings] van de Werve G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):961–2, Oct 78

Effect of glucagon administration on mice liver fructose-1, 6-bisphosphatase. Chatterjee T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):950–6, 30 Oct 78

Influence of hormones on NADH-dehydrogenase in mouse liver plasma membrane. Goldenberg H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):234–40, 14 Jul 78

Regulation of phosphofructokinase activity by glucagon in isolated rat hepatocytes. Pilkis S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):960–7, 13 Jun 79

A possible role of calcium in the action of glucagon, cAMP and dibutyryl cAMP on the metabolism of free fatty acids by rat hepatocytes. Soler-Argilaga C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):249–56, 14 Nov 78

Decreased cAMP responsiveness to glucagon in livers from ethynyl estradiol treated rats. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):454–9, 30 Jan 79

The subcellular location, maturation and response to increased plasma glucagon of ruthenium red-insensitive calcium-ion transport in rat liver. Bygrave FL, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1021–30, 15 Sep 78

Responsiveness to glucagon by isolated rat hepatocytes controlled by the redox state of the cytosolic nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide couple acting on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):805–16, 15 Dec 78

Alterations in response of rat white adipocytes to insulin, noradrenaline, corticotropin and glucagon after adrenalectomy. Correction of these changes by adenosine deaminase. Fernandez BM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):111–8, 15 Jul 78

Lysophosphatidylcholines can modulate the activity of the glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase from rat liver plasma membranes. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):217–21, 15 Jan 79

Control of gluconeogenesis and of enzymes of glycogen metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. A parallel study of the effect of phenylephrine and of glucagon. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):791–7, 15 Dec 78

Effects of glucagon and N6O2'-dibutyryladenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on calcium transport in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):295–304, 15 Oct 78

Effects of glucagon and insulin on fatty acid synthesis and glycogen degradation in the perfused liver of normal and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Ma GY, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):761–8, 15 Sep 78

Stable enhancement of calcium retention in mitochondria isolated from rat liver after the administration of glucagon to the intact animal. Prpić V, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):705–14, 15 Dec 78

The effect of glucagon on the heart muscle: relation between metabolic processes and contractility. Krutý F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2153–5, 1978

Degradation of phenylalanine:pyruvate transaminase after glucagon treatment. Chan YL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):100–6, 11 Sep 78

The effect of ammonium chloride and glucagon on the metabolism of glutamine in isolated liver cells from starved rats. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):16–28, 21 Sep 78

The effect of hormones on metal and metal-ATP interactions with fat cell adenylate cyclase. Harris RH, et al. **Biosystems** 11(1):29–46, Mar 79

The effect of glucagon on the canine duodenum and small intestine [proceedings] Evans DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):475P, Nov 78

Responses of the hepatic arterial and portal venous vascular beds of the dog to intra-arterial infusions of noradrenaline and adrenaline: inhibition of the hepatic arterial vasoconstrictor responses by intraportal infusions of glucagon [proceedings] Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):82P, May 79

Assessment of the effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on blood flow through and salivation of the dog salivary gland in comparison with those of secretin, glucagon and acetylcholine. Shimizu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):683–7, Apr 79

Effects of simultaneous infusions of glucagon and cyclic AMP on glomerular filtration rate in the dog. Espinosa-Meléndez E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):596–602, Aug 78

Effect of insulin, dexamethasone, and glucagon on the amino acid transport ability of four rat hepatoma cell lines and rat hepatocytes in culture. Kelley DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4591–600, Dec 78

The response of glucose, insulin and FFA to intravenous glucose and glucagon in elderly subjects in the course of morning and afternoon tests. Coscelli C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):387–90, Oct-Dec 78

The effect of alpha adrenergic receptor blockade on the glucagon-induced growth hormone response. Tanaka T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):267–72, Sep 78

The effect of glucagon on infusion cholangiography. Evans AF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):499–506, Sep 79

Glucagon induced functional changes of isolated perfused rat kidney. Franke H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:424–34, 23–26 Oct 77

Effect of somatostatin on the potentiating action of glucagon, cyclic adenosine monophosphate and theophylline on glucose-induced insulin release. Osorio J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):27–31, Mar 79

Opposite effects of insulin and glucagon in acute hormonal control of hepatic lipogenesis. Beynen AC, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):828–35, Sep 79

Hepatic effects of chlorpropamide: inhibition of glucagon-stimulated gluconeogenesis in perfused livers of fasted rats. Blumenthal SA, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):646–50, Jul 79

Blood glucose regulates the effects of insulin and counterregulatory hormones on glucose production in vivo. Saccà L, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):533–6, Jun 79

Essential roles of insulin and glucagon in regulating glucose fluxes during exercise in dogs. Vranic M, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:45–52, Jan 79

Somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide secretion: effects of glucagon, insulin, and arginine. Weir GC, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):35–40, Jan 79

Somatotrophic diabetes: insulin release responses to arginine and glucagon in dogs. Campbell J, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):205–12, Sep 78

Relative insensitivity to glucagon of sterol synthesis in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Stout RW. **Diabetologia** 15(4):323–6, Oct 78

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on lower esophageal sphincter in awake baboons: comparison with glucagon and secretin. Siegel SR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):345–9, May 79

Effect of glucagon and insulin on the growth of neonatal rat hepatocytes in primary tissue culture. Armato U, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1155–66, Apr 78

Glucagon administration decreases hepatic nuclear triiodothyronine binding capacity. Dillmann WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1633–6, May 78

Glucagon influences the expression of thyroid hormone action: discrepancy between nuclear triiodothyronine receptor number and enzyme responses. Dillmann WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):74–9, Jul 79

Membrane receptor function and the loss of glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in hepatomas. Mirel RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1237–46, Apr 78

Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Windeck R, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2020–6, Dec 78

Involvement of calcium in the inhibition by insulin of the glucagon-stimulated adenylate-cyclase activity. Kiss Z. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):607–11, Apr 79

Hormonal regulation of glucokinase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Schudt C. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):77–82, Jul 79

Difference in the effect of glucagon and starvation upon L-type pyruvate kinase from rat liver. Van Berkel TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):553–61, Dec 78

Reserpine-induced supersensitivity to the inotropic and phosphorylase activating effects of glucagon in the perfused rat heart. Meghji P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):55–62, 1 Sep 78

Effect of glucagon on renin secretion in the dog. Ueda J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):85–92, 1 Nov 78

Short-term effects of insulin and glucagon on lipid synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Covariance of acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity and the rate of 3H2O incorporation into fatty acids. Geelen MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):326–30, 15 Nov 78

Glucagon-induced stimulation of 2-oxoglutarate metabolism in mitochondria from rat liver. Siess EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):301–6, 15 Sep 78

Isolated hepatocytes as a model for the study of stable glucagon effects on mitochondrial respiratory functions. Siess EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):277–81, 15 May 79

Ultrahistochemical study of the effect of glucagon and Chelaton III on arterial wall structure after experimental calcification. Malinovská V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):20–2, 1979

Effect of glucagon on lipid and calcium deposition in arterial wall. Zechmeister A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):23–5, 1979

Interaction of secretin and glucagon on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Horiguchi Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):63–73, 1979

Effect of exogenousiy administered glucagon on plasma glucose levels in totally depancreatized dogs. Nishimura I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):468–79, 1978

Effects of glucagon, histamine, and perhexiline on the ischemic canine mesenteric circulation. Schwaiger M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):730–5, Oct 79

Effect of glucagon infusion on the renal clearance of amylase relative to creatinine. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):674–6, Oct 78

Gastrointestinal radiography with glucagon. Miller RE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):1–10, 30 Jan 79 (81 ref.)

Effect of glucagon on the metabolism of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Chan DK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):216–25, Jul 78

Response of calcitonin cells, parathyroid, and serum electrolytes during glucagon-induced hypocalcemia in the mongoose, Herpestes edwardsi (Geoffroy). Swarup K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):541–5, Apr 79

Effect of glucagon and pentagastrin on gastric mucosal potential difference in man. Tarnawski A, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1116–20, Dec 78

Glucagon-induced fall of serum cortisol levels: effect of cyproheptadine pretreatment. Hainer V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):178–9, Feb 79

Insulin-, glucagon- and calcitonin-induced early decrease in serum calcium. Holló I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):72–6, Jan 79

Antilipolytic nature of gut GLI, and mode of action of two highly potent intestinal lipolytic species in birds. Krug E. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):505–9, Nov 78

Effect of glucagon and glomerulopressin on the renal function of the dog. Uranga J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):275–9, Apr 79

Glucose production by the perfused liver of the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus): sensitivity to glucagon and insulin. Cerasi E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):134–9, Feb 79

Decrease of rat liver cysteine dioxygenase (cysteine oxidase) activity mediated by glucagon. Hosokawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):419–24, Aug 78

Purification of a hepatic 123,000-dalton hormone-stimulated 32P-peptide and its identification as ATP-citrate lyase. Alexander MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8052–6, 25 Aug 79

Studies on alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. Insulin inhibition of alpha-adrenergic and glucagon actions in normal and calcium-depleted hepatocytes. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2828–34, 25 Apr 79

Inactivation of phosphofructokinase by glucagon in rat hepatocytes. Castaño JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5576–9, 10 Jul 79

Glucagon stimulation of rat hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase through phosphorylation in vivo. Donlon J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6657–9, 10 Oct 78

The effects of glucagon, catecholamines, and the calcium ionophore A23187 on the phosphorylation of rat hepatocyte cytosolic proteins. Garrison JC. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7091–100, 10 Oct 78

Glucagon-stimulated phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase in hepatocytes. Ishibashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8767–71, 25 Dec 78

Coupling of glucagon receptor to adenylyl cyclase. Requirement of a receptor-related guanyl nucleotide binding site for coupling of receptor to the enzyme. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1119–23, 25 Feb 79

Hormone-stimulated phosphorylation of liver phosphofructokinase in vivo. Kagimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5584–7, 10 Jul 79

Mechanism of glucagon stimulation of adenylate cyclase in the presence of GDP in rat liver plasma membranes. Kimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3451–7, 10 May 79

Glucagon regulation of protein phosphorylation. Identification of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase as a substrate. Witters LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):245–8, 25 Jan 79

Regulation of hepatic acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by insulin and glucagon. Witters LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6644–9, 25 Jul 79

Technical note: oral water and intravenous glucagon--to aid ultrasonic visualization of the common bile duct. Pon MS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):173–4, Sep 79

Effect of glucagon on glucose production during insulin deficiency in the dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):664–77, Sep 78

Identical biological effects of pancreatic glucagon and a purified moiety of canine gastric immunoreactive glucagon. Doi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):525–31, Mar 79

Synergistic interactions of physiologic increments of glucagon, epinephrine, and cortisol in the dog: a model for stress-induced hyperglycemia. Eigler N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):114–23, Jan 79

The effect of glucagon, norepinephrine, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cholesterol efflux and on the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase in rat hepatocytes. Edwards PA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):2–7, Jan 79

Hormone effects on glycogenolysis, gluconeogenesis, and cyclic AMP production by liver cells from rats fed diets high in glucose or lard. Tepperman HM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1924–31, Dec 78

Amino acid patterns in the blood of alloxan diabetic rabbits: response to glucagon [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:16P–17P, Feb 79

Effects of intraportal glucagon on responses of simultaneously perfused hepatic vascular beds of the dog to periarterial nerve stimulation [proceedings] Richardson PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:102P–103P, Nov 78

Renal effects of glucagon in dogs with hemorrhagic hypotension. Levy M. **J Surg Res** 25(4):365–72, Oct 78

Plasma immunoreactive somatostatin levels in rat hypophysial portal blood: effect of glucagon administration. Abe H, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1647–53, 23 Oct 78

Effects of glucagon, insulin and cyclic-AMP on mitochondrial calcium uptake in the liver. Andia-Waltenbaugh AM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2437–43, 11 Dec 78

Altered mechanism of glucagon-mediated hepatic glycogenolysis during long-term starvation in the rat.

Goldstein DE, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1491–8, Oct 78

The actions of hormones on adenylate cyclase systems. Rodbell M. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):271–6, May 78

The effects of intraportal infusions of glucagon on the hepatic arterial and portal venous vascular beds of the dog: inhibition of hepatic arterial vasoconstrictor reponses to noradrenaline. Richardson PD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):135–40, 28 Dec 78

Age-related differences in the effect of glucagon on metabolism in rat liver. Hromadová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):123–8, 1979

The inhibitory effect of secretin and glucagon on pressure responses to cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in isolated guinea-pig stomach. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):537–44, 1978

A comparison of glucagon, gastric inhibitory peptide, and secretin on gallbladder function, formation of bile, and pancreatic secretion in the cat. Jansson R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):919–25, 1978

Inhibition of meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man by exogenous and endogenous pancreatic glucagon. Loud FB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):795–8, 1978

The effects of glucagon on protein metabolism in normal man. Wolfe BM, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):248–57, Aug 79

The effect of o,p'-DDT feeding on the hormonal stimulation of gluconeogenesis from lactate in isolated hepatocytes from 48-hr starved rats. Story DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):435–43, May 79

Increased peritoneal mass transport with glucagon acting at the vascular surface. Hirszel P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:136–8, 1978

[Effect of glucagon on serum iron and copper levels in healthy subjects and in patients with liver cirrhosis (proceedings)] Andĕl M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):514, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Role of the L. pyruvate kinase in the regulation of gluconeogenesis by glucagon (proceedings) (author's transl)] Riou JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):217–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of glucocorticosteroids with glucagon in the control of argininosuccinase activity in the fetal rat liver] Husson A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(4):421–3, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute alcoholic intoxication in rats: effect of an intravenous injection of glucagon or adrenaline] Thomas S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):84–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal and pharmacological modification of the ileocecal sphincter] Stremmel W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :45–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of insulin, glucagon and secretin on intestinal resorption of glucose] Mühle W, et al. **Nahrung** 22(1):121–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the thyroid metabolism on the elevation of plasma cyclic AMP after injection of glucagon] Jäckel W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1419–22, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal stimulation of DNA synthesis and hepatocyte proliferation in the liver of rats not subjected to hepatectomy] Francavilla A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1625–30, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of exogenous glucagon on circulating gastrin in gastric cancer patients] Zandomeneghi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2869–72, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Hypotonic duodenography with the use of glucagon (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):990–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of porcine vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and comparison of its biological activities with secretin and glucagon (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):172–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glucagon on high-energy phosphate content in the cardiac muscle] Pawlik T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(2):203–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucagon on the dynamics of the left heart ventricle in the light of apex cardiography analysis] Markiewicz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):217–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucagon on left ventricular contraction in healthy subjects] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(1):43–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of the activity of 3', 5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by pancreatic hormones] Zin'ko NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):65–9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetrapolar rheography in the study of pharmacodynamics of cardiotonic agents] Zisel'man SB, et al. **Sov Med** (9):87–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximum stimulation test of beta cells of the pancreas (glucose + tolbutamide + glucagon) in healthy non-alcoholic subjects] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):43–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of glycogen metabolism. Larner J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:103–23, 1979 (50 ref.)

Hormonal control of ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:79–96, 1979 (41 ref.)

Regulation of hepatic free fatty acid metabolism by glucagon and insulin. Witters LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E23–9, Jul 79

Control of hepatic glucose output by glucagon and insulin in the intact dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):31–45, 1978 (40 ref.)

Role of glucagon in human diabetic ketoacidosis: studies using somatostatin. Gerich JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:299S–305S, 1976

Glucagon and diabetes mellitus. Reach G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):63–70, Mar 79 (86 ref.)

Glucagon and diabetes: a reappraisal. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):347–54, Jun 79 (82 ref.)

Glucagon, cirrhosis, and the pancreas [letter] Ballet F. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):889–90, Apr 79

Sex variations in free fatty acids and ketones during fasting: evidence for a role of glucagon. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):414–9, Mar 78

Role of glucagon, catecholamines, and growth hormone in human glucose counterregulation. Effects of somatostatin and combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma glucose recovery and glucose flux rates after insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Rizza RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):62–71, Jul 79

The role of glucagon in the regulation of plasma lipids. Schade DS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):874–86, Aug 79 (106 ref.)

Is submaxillary gland immunoreactive glucagon important in carbohydrate homeostasis? Smith S, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):343–7, Apr 79

The role of the cytoskeleton in pancreatic B-cell function. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:112–36, 1979 (60 ref.)

Increased glomerular filtration in burned patients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(12):680, 22 Mar 79

Role of the pancreas in regulation of liver regeneration in dogs. Duguay LR, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:387–90, 1977

Effect of pancreatic hormones on liver regeneration in a double-liver rat bioassay. Skivolocki WP, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:385–7, 1977

Role of glucagon in postoperative catabolism. Whitten RH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:98–100, 1977

[The influence of endogenous insulin and glucagon on the free fatty acids in the circulating blood plasma] Esterhuizen AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):929–34, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The physiological role of glucagon--hormone at the cross-road] Holst AJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):209–14, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glucagon and lipid metabolism (author's transl)] Biedziński TM. **Przegl Lek** 35(9):729–33, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Glucagon and diabetes mellitus] Kolesár P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):236–40, Feb 79 **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Glucagon and insulin secretion in potential diabetes. Tiengo A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):143–51, May-Aug 78

Regulation of pancreatic glucagon secretion during a continuous glucose infusion in early and overt diabetics. Schulz B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):329–38, Oct 78

The effect of metformin on the arginine induced insulin- and glucagon release in pigs [letter] Kühl C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):235–7, Mar 79

The glucagonoma syndrome. Bloom SR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:183–94, 1978 (25 ref.)

Glucagon secretion induced by bombesin in man. Fallucca F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:259–61, 1978

Gastric-glucagon: physiology and pathology. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:173–81, 1978

Blunting of spontaneous and alanine-stimulated glucagon secretion in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Williams PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):51–6, 1 Jan 79

Increased glucagon secretion in protein-fed rats: lack of relationship to plasma amino acids. Eisenstein AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E20–7, Jan 79

Pancreatic alpha- and beta-cell responses to GIP infusion in normal man. Elahi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E185–91, Aug 79

Early insulin and glucagon response to subsequent pulses of arginine, glucose, and tolbutamide in normal man. Greco AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E85–9, Feb 79

Secretory effects of secretin on isolated perfused porcine pancreas. Jensen SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E381–6, Oct 78

Secretory effects of VIP on isolated perfused porcine pancreas. Jensen SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E387–91, Oct 78

Calcium dependency of glucagon release: its modulation by nutritional factors. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E98–104, Feb 79

Effect of growth hormone on acute glucagon and insulin release. Sirek A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E107–12, Aug 79

Differential effects of somatostatin analogues on alpha- and beta-cells of the pancreas. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E123–8, Feb 79

The glucagonoma syndrome: surgically curable diabetes. Higgins GA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):142–8, Jan 79

Interaction of glucose, arginine and alpha ketoisocaproate upon glucagon release [proceedings] Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):251–2, 1979

Amino acid deficiency and the skin rash associated with glucagonoma. Norton JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):213–5, Aug 79

Dimethyltriazenoimidazole carboxamide therapy of malignant glucagonoma. Strauss GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):57–8, Jan 79

Insulin and glucagon responses of transplanted intrasplenic pancreatic islets. Gray BN, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):96–9, Jan 79

Factors governing insulin and glucagon responses during normal meals. Day JL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):443–54, Nov 78

Glucagon secretion in rats bearing a growth hormone producing tumor (MtT-W-15). Dunbar JC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):249–53, Dec 78

The gastro-entero-pancreatic hormone secretion after a mixed meal in normal subjects before and after a 72 hour period of starvation. Henry RW, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):21–6, Mar 79

Insulin and glucagon secretion from rat islets maintained in a tissue culture-perifusion system. Gingerich RL, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):276–81, Apr 79

The role of calcium in glucagon release. Studies with verapamil. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):996–1004, Oct 78

Control of gastric glucagon secretion in the acutely pancreatectomized rat. Marre M, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):213–20, Mar 79

Neural release of glucagon is inhibited by hyperglycemia and enhanced by phentolamine. Miller RE, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):762–8, Aug 79

Inhibition of glucagon secretion by diazoxide in vitro. Urdanivia E, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):26–31, Jan 79

Haloperidol, a dopaminergic antagonist: somatostatin-like inhibition of glucagon and insulin release from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Hermansen K. **Diabetologia** 15(4):343–7, Oct 78

Dual action of mn++ upon the secretion of insulin and glucagon from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Possible interactions with ca++. Hermansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):475–9, Dec 78

Possible role of endogenous prostaglandins in glucagon secretion by isolated guinea-pig islets. Luyckx AS, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):411–6, Nov 78

Insulin and glucagon secretion by islets isolated from fetal and neonatal rats. Sodoyez-Goffaux F, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):121–3, Feb 79

Failure of somatostatin to decrease blood glucose by suppression of extrapancreatic glucagon in severely diabetic depancreatized dogs. Matsuyama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):529–32, Dec 78

Effect of neurotensin on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from isolatcd pancreatic islets. Dolais-Kitabgi J, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):256–60, Jul 79

The effect of potassium and valinomycin on insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Epstein G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2207–15, Dec 78

Modulation by alloxan of glucagon and insulin secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Goto Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1496–500, May 78

Effects of pregnancy on insulin and glucagon secretion by perifused rat pancreatic islets. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):623–31, Feb 78

Glucose and insulin in the regulation of glucagon release from the isolated perfused dog stomach. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1579–82, Nov 78

Interaction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, glucose, and arginine on insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Pederson RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):610–5, Aug 78

L-Leucine-induced secretion of glucagon and insulin, and the 'off-response' to L-leucine in vitro. I. Characterization of the dynamics of secretion. Pek S, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1208–18, Oct 78

Effect of intraportal calcium infusion on insulin and glucagon secretion and hepatic glucose output in anesthetized dogs. Röjdmark S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):814–21, Mar 79

L-Leucine-induced secretion of glucagon and insulin, and the 'off-response' to L-leucine in vitro. II. The role of D-glucose. Tai TY, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1219–26, Oct 78

Presence of sulfhydryl groups in glucagon secretion granule membranes. Watkins DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):24–8, Jul 78

Effects of sulphydryl reagents on pancreatic glucagon secretion in vitro. Hahn HJ, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):286–92, Mar 78

Effect of dopamine on human gastric and pancreatic secretion. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):323–6, Feb 79

Comparison of endocrine secretion by monolayer cultures derived by different procedures from neonatal hamster and rat pancreas. Gapp DA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):489–95, Nov 78

Secretin does not inhibit glucagon secretion in pigs. Holst JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):448, Sep 78

The acute effects of 5HTP, fluoxetine and quipazine on insulin and glucagon release in the intact rat. Jacoby JH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):90–4, Feb 79

Effects of histamine, of histidine and of anti-histaminic agents on the release of glucagon and insulin from the rat pancreas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):100–3, Feb 79

The glucagonoma syndrome. Lewis AE. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):17–22, Jan-Feb 79 (64 ref.)

Pancreatic alpha- and beta-cell function in

pheochromocytoma. Hamaji M.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(3):322–5, Sep 79

Abnormal response of pancreatic glucagon to glycemic changes in diabetes mellitus. Ohneda A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 46(3):504–10, Mar 78

Diet-induced improvement of abnormalities in insulin and glucagon secretion and in insulin receptor binding in diabetes mellitus. Savage PJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(6):999–1007, Jun 79

Glucose memory of pancreatic B and A2 cells: evidence for common time-dependent actions of glucose on insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Grill V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):700–7, Sep 79

Adrenergic modulation of pancreatic A, B, and D cells alpha-Adrenergic suppression and beta-adrenergic stimulation of somatostatin secretion, alpha-adrenergic stimulation of glucagon secretion in the perfused dog pancreas. Samols E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):230–8, Feb 79

Non-selective inhibition of basal glucagon release by [D-Cys14]-analogues of somatostatin in the rat. Märki F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):315–23, Jun 79

The role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of glucagon, insulin and pancreatic polypeptide release from the pancreas. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:9–23, Jul 78

Certain pharmacological characteristics of the release of pancreatic glucagon in response to stimulation of the splanchnic nerves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:25–35, Jul 78

Selective pancreatic nerve section. An investigation of neural control of glucagon release in the conscious unrestrained dog. Girardier L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):731–5, 1978

Effect of calcium antagonist on glucose-induced insulin and glucagon secretion in rats with insulin-secreting tumors induced by streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Baba S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(2):93–104, Jun 79

Insulin stimulates somatostatin and inhibits glucagon secretion from the perfused chicken pancreas-duodenum. Honey RN, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1747–50, 7 May 79

Evaluation of the control of glucagon secretion by the parasympathetic nervous system in man. Palmer JP, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):549–52, May 79

Increased glucagon secretion in protein-fed rats: effects of refeeding a normal diet. Eisenstein AB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 158(4):578–81, Sep 78

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide, cholecystokinin, and secretin effects on insulin and glucagon secretion by islet cultures. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):349–53, Mar 79

Selective inhibition of glucagon and insulin secretion by somatostatin analogs. Voyles NR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(1):76–9, Jan 79

Effect of various concentrations of calcium on arginine-induced insulin and glucagon release in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):191–7, Jun 78

Effect of prolonged fasting upon insulin and glucagon secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Prieto JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):291–4, Sep 78

Fat-induced jejunal inhibition of gastric acid secretion and release of pancreatic glucagon, enteroglucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in man. Christiansen J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 14(2):161–6, 1979

Pancreatic islet cell tumors:insulinoma, gastrinoma, and glucagonoma. Higgins GA. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):131–41, Feb 79

[Effect of temperature on glucagon secretion in the presence of different concentrations of glucose] Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):151–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic islet cell tumors and their syndromes. II. Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, glucagonoma syndrome, multiple endocrine adenomatosis and islet cell tumors not obviously provable] Woodtli W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(50):1997–2007, 16 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological significance of endogenous somatostatin in insulin and glucagon secretion] Baba S.
Horumon To Rinsho 26(6):583–5, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of caerulein on pancreatic endocrine functions] Chin K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):97–100, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Glucagon secretion in several endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):35–9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucagonoma—symptoms, diagnosis, localization, therapy and follow-up] Pedersen NB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2960–3, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolic effects of glucagon in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Nosadini R, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 15(5–6):251–8, Sep–Dec 78

Meat bolus impaction of the lower esophagus associated with a paraesophageal hernia. Successful noninvasive treatment with intravenous glucagon. Pillari G, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 71(3):287–9, Mar 79

Glucagon and esophageal meat impaction. Marks HW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):367–8, Jun 79

Intramuscular or intravenous glucagon for sulphonylurea hypoglycaemia? Taylor JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):125–7, 16 Nov 78

Experimental acute pancreatitis in mice. Protective effects of glucagon. Manabe T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):529–34, Mar 79

Glucagon and diuresis in the treatment of ureteral calculi. Morishima MS, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):807–9, Dec 78

Comparison of glucagon, atropine, and placebo as premedication for endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Qvigstad T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):231–5, 1979

Glucagon in procainamide-induced cardiac toxicity. Prasad K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):517–28, Nov 78

Glucagon, ureteral colic and ureteral peristalsis. Boyarsky S, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:22–4, 1978

[Glucagon treatment in acute pancreatitis] Tykkä H, et al. **Duodecim** 95(5):257–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Controlled therapeutic trial of aprotinin and glucagon in acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Gauthier A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2(10):777–84, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis by glucagon: results of a controlled study (letter)] Pascal JP, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2(10):858–9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and metabolic effects of mithramycin and glucagon in the treatment of Paget's disease] Hadjipavlou AG, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(9):849–56, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemodynamic effects of depot zinc protamine glucagon in heart failure (author's transl)] Pichler M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 91(2):49–51, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipemia and carbohydrate metabolism: effects of glucagon in primary and secondary hypertriglyceridemia] Di Tommaso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):363–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of refractory cardiac insufficiency with infusion of glucagon, insulin, glucose and potassium] Castaldi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):751–6, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with glucagon] Stagnitti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(10):799–801, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of glucagon in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Ancyparowicz S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):381–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential use of glucagon in acute period of myocardial infarct] Golikof AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):11–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCAN PHOSPHORYLASE see **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

GLUCANS

Structural examination of antitumour, water-soluble glucans from Grifora umbellata by use of four types of glucanase. Miyazaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 65(2):235–43, Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preliminary observations on the effect of glucan in combination with radiation and chemotherapy in four murine tumors. Stewart CC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1867–72, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

A glucan from the cell wall of the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. van Eykelenburg C.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol 44(3–4):321–7, 1978

Structure of the D-glucans produced by Neisseria perflava. MacKenzie CR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1419–22, Nov 78

Determination, by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, of the composition of glucans synthesized by enzymes of the cariogenic organism Streptococcus mutans. Colson P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 71:265–72, Jun 79

Fractionation of glucans synthesized by Streptococcus mutans in vitro. Trautner K, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):1–8, 1979

Analyses of glucans from cariogenic and mutant Streptococcus mutans. Freedman M, et al.
Infect Immun 21(1):17–27, Jul 78

Linkage analyses of extracellular glucans from Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus mitior. Freedman M, et al.
Infect Immun 23(3):907–9, Mar 79

Hyphal nigeran as a potential phylogenetic marker for Aspergillus and Penicillium species. Bobbitt TF, et al.
Mycologia 70(6):1201–11, Nov-Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of an alpha-glucan from chick embryo sternum whose synthesis is stimulated by L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and human serum. Segen BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):267–76, Mar 79

Changes in the rate of synthesis of wall polysaccharides during the cell cycle of yeast. Biely P. **Arch Microbiol** 119(2):213–4, 13 Nov 78

Effects of dextranases on cell adherence, glucan-film formation and glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase. Koga T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):191–8, 1979

A protein-glucan intermediate during paramylon synthesis. Tomos AD, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):283–90, 15 Jul 78

Papulacandin B: an inhibitor of glucan synthesis in yeast spheroplasts. Baguley BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):345–51, Jul 79

Binding of glucosyltransferase and glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans and other bacteria. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):213–20, Jul 78

Effect of salts on water-insoluble glucan formation by glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans. Mukasa H, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):564–70, Mar 79

Serotype-dependent inhibition of glucan synthesis and cell adherence of Streptococcus mutans by antibody against glucosyltransferase of serotype e S. mutans. Hamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):61–70, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of cell-associated glucans from Streptococcus mutans. Genco RJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:783–90, 1978

Solid phase activation of alternative pathway of complement by beta-1,3-glucans and its possible role for tumour regressing activity. Hamuro J, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):695–705, Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate dependent phosphotransferase system. Copurification of HPr and alpha 1-6 glucan. Dooijewaard G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2990–6, 10 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Dextran/glucan binding by Streptococcus mutans: the role of molecular size and binding site in agglutination. Wu-Yuan CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:737–48, 1978

Adherence of glucan-positive and glucan-negative streptococcal strains to normal and damaged heart valves. Ramirez-Ronda CH. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):805–14, Oct 78

[Extracellular glucans of Streptococcus mutans, with special reference to the bacterial adherance to the glass surface] Hinoide M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):690–1, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of serum prophenoloxidase in arthropod immunity. The specificity of cell wall glucan activation and activation by purified fungal glycoproteins of crayfish phenoloxidase. Söderhäll K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):406–14, Mar 79

Glucan:inhibition of tumor growth and enhançement of survival in four syngeneic murine tumor models. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1857–66, Nov 78

Effect of glucan and other adjuvants on the clearance of radiolabeled tumor cells from mouse lungs. Proctor JW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1873–80, Nov 78

Host-pathogen interactions in plants. Plants, when exposed to oligosaccharides of fungal origin, defend themselves by accumulating antibiotics. Albersheim P, et al.
J Cell Biol 78(3):627–43, Sep 78

Effect of glucan on natural killer (NK) cells: further comparison between NK cell and bone marrow effector cell activities. Lotzová E, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):607–11, Aug 79

IgE-selective and antigen-specific unresponsiveness in mice. I. Induction of the unresponsiveness by administration of ovalbumin-pullulan conjugate. Usui M, et al.
J Immunol 122(4):1266–72, Apr 79

The effect of glucan on the clearance of intravenously injected tumor cells from the lung. Stiteler RD, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 24(6):687–96, Dec 78

Mechanism of glucan-induced agglutination in Streptococcus mutans. I. Binding of radioactive glucan to whole cells of S. mutans OMZ-176. Suginaka H, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 22(12):745–54, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relationship between the chemical structure and anti-tumour activity of glucans prepared from Grifora umbellata. Miyazaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 69:165–70, Mar 79

Antitumor activity of carboxymethylglucans obtained by carboxymethylation of (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucan from Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes IFO 13140. Sasaki T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):211–5, Feb 79

Protective effect of glucan in experimentally induced candidiasis. Williams DL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(6):479–490, Jun 78

Effectiveness of glucan in the treatment of human neoplasia [letter] Proctor JW, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1179–80, Nov 78

Glucan immunotherapy as adjunct in the surgical excision of experimental melanoma. Browder W, et al.
Surg Forum 28:171–3, 1977

GLUCARIC ACID see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

GLUCITOL see **SORBITOL**

GLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

GLUCOCORTICOID ANALOGS see **GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Granulomatosis treatment [letter] DeRemee RA. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):436–7, Mar 79

A domiciliary study of urinary circadian rhythms in rheumatoid patients with particular reference to the effects of the time of administration of corticosteroid drugs [proceedings] Knapp MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):461P–462P, Nov 78

[Steroid therapy of autoimmune diseases (including pulse therapy)] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1192–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Altered mineral metabolism in glucocorticoid-induced osteopenia. Effect of 25-hydroxyvitamin D administration. Hahn TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):655–65, Aug 79

Growth and glucocorticoids in children with kidney disease. Travis LB, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(4):365–8, Oct 78 (25 ref.)

Glucorticoid therapy in ocular herpes simplex. I. Limitations. Ostler HB. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(1):35–43, Jul–Aug 78

[The short ACTH test and insulin hypoglycemia test in patients treated with glucocorticoids. A comparison] Knudsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1139–40, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The influence of glucocorticoids on the physiological cell renewal of gastric and intestinal mucosa (author's transl)] Castrup HJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):159–67, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins G, M and A in the blood serum of patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases. I. Abnormal levels of immunoglobulins during glucocorticoid therapy)] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):365–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of processing milk on concentrations of glucocorticoids in milk. Schwalm JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1517–8, Oct 78

[On the detection of glucocorticoid in 'Health Pill'. I. The results obtained by bioassay (author's transl)] Kawamura J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):105–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the detection of glucocorticoid in 'Health Pill'. II. The results obtained by thin-layer chromatography, high-speed liquid chromatography, and gas chromatography (author's transl)] Kawamura J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):108–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucocorticoid activity of various progesterone analogs: correlation between specific binding in thymus and liver and biologic activity. DiSorbo D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:355–68, 11 Mar 77

Effects of an anabolic steroid and vitamin B complex upon myopathy induced by corticosteroids. Sakai Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):353–9, 1 Dec 78

An in vivo study of the action of antiglucocorticoids on thymus weight ratio, antibody titre and the adrenal-pituitary-hypothalamus axis. Duncan MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):245–59, Mar 79

The use of Reuber hepatoma cells for the study of a lipopolysaccharide-induced macrophage factor: glucocorticoid-antagonizing factor. Goodrum KJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):174–81, Aug 79

17 beta-carboxamide steroids are a new class of glucocorticoid antagonists. Rousseau GG, et al. **Nature** 279(5709):158–60, 10 May 79

The effect of glucocorticoid antagonizing factor on hepatoma cells. Goodrum KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):359–63, Dec 78

Cell mediators of endotoxic effects. Moore RN, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):899–905, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of cultured bovine adrenocortical cells and derived clonal lines: regulation of steroidogenesis and culture life span. Simonian MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):99–108, Jul 79

BLOOD

Effect of altered serum glucocorticoid concentrations on the ability of the newborn calf to absorb colostral immunoglobulin. Johnston NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):32–4, Jan 79

Antibody titers and plasma glucocorticoid concentrations near weaning in steer and heifer calves. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(6):150–4, Jun 78

Alterations in insulin binding induced by changes in vivo in the levels of glucocorticoids and growth hormone. Kahn CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1054–66, Oct 78

Luteolysis, growth hormone, glucocorticoids, prolactin and milk production in lactating dairy cows given prostaglandin F2alpha. Renegar RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(2):532–7, Aug 78

Effect of exercise on glucocorticoids and other cellular components of blood. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(11):1567–72, Nov 78

Change in adrenal response from free stall competition. Friend TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):768–71, May 79

DEFICIENCY

Renin and renin substrate in primary adrenal insufficiency: contrasting effects of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid deficiency. Stockigt JR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):915–22, Jun 79

Effects of glucocorticoid deficiency on renal medullary cyclic adenosine monophosphate of rats. Kurokawa K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):573–7, May 78

Role of plasma vasopressin in impaired water excretion of glucocorticoid deficiency. Boykin J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):738–44, Oct 78

[ACTH unresponsiveness] Tsuruhara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1508–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Ultrastructure, metabolism and function of the white blood cells in the process of the formation of an immune response and in exposure to glucocorticoids. II. The effect of immunization on the number and sub-microscopic structure of granulocytes in rabbits] Zak KP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):64–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Some aspects of the hormonal control of cellular calcium metabolism. Rasmussen H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:391–401, 28 Apr 78

Corticosteroidal regulation of the glucocorticoid-binding capacity of rat heart cytoplasmic fraction. Seleznev YM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):429–40, 1978

Evidence that brown adipose tissue is a glucocorticoid target organ. Feldman D. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2091–7, Dec 78

Enzymatic sulfation of steroids. VIII. Control of hepatic cortisol sulfation and glucocorticoid sulfotransferases of rats by the pituitary gland. Singer SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):571–5, Mar 79

Enzymatic sulfation of steroids—VII. Hepatic cortisol sulfation and glucocorticoid sulfotransferases in old and young male rats. Singer SS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):425–9, 1978

Evidence that glucocorticoids regulate the concentration of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol receptors in bone cytosol [proceedings] Manolagas SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):151P, May 79

Nuclear glucocorticoid binding in experimental and human leukemia. Stevens J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):217–24, Mar–Apr 79

Endotoxin-glucocorticoid interactions with hormone specific receptors in the rat. Agarwal MK. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):857–68, 1978

[Glucocorticoid absorption and reception by nerve and hypophyseal tissues and their physiological significance] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):297–305, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Sex chromatin and glucocorticoid hormone metabolism in breast cancer patients] Smiller RR, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):91–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular mechanisms of steroid hormone action. Higgins SJ, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 28:313–97, 1978 (458 ref.)

Differences in inducibility by glucocorticoids of rat liver TO and TAT. Voigt J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E374–80, Oct 78

Catecholamines: effects of ACTH and adrenal corticoids. Axelrod J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:275–83, 28 Oct 77

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid action on immune processes. Parrillo JE, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:179–201, 1979 (133 ref.)

Coordinate repression of cholesterol biosynthesis and cytoplasmic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase by glucocorticoids in HeLa cells. Ramachandran CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):205–11, Jul 78

Effects of glucocorticosteroids on cultured human skin fibroblasts. III. Transient inhibition of cell proliferation in the early growth stages and reduced susceptibility in later growth stages. Ponec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):219–27, 25 Jun 79

Effect of glucocorticoids on calcium binding to plasma membranes of livers during regeneration. Kagawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1299–305, 29 Aug 78

Interactions of anti-inflammatory steroids with PG system in adipose tissue. Lewis GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1409–12, 15 May 78 (24 ref.)

Increase of cardiac taurine by glucocorticoids. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2973–5, 1978

Precocious development of hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity with glucocorticoid administration in neonatal rat. Mukhtar H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1801–3, 1 Jun 79

Zinc accumulation and metabolism in primary cultures of adult rat liver cells. Regulation by glucocorticoids. Failla ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):293–304, 18 Oct 78

Effect of hormones on the development of creatine kinase activity in rat skeletal muscle. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):156–74, 1979

The distribution and mobilisation of arachidonic acid in fat cell ghosts and its modification by glucocorticoids [proceedings] Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):99P, May 79

Direct inhibition of growth and antagonism of insulin action by glucocorticoids in human breast cancer cells in culture. Osborne CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2422–8, Jul 79

Stimulation by glucocorticoids of myoblast growth at low cell densities. Guerriero V Jr, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):441–6, Sep 78

Effects of glucocorticoids on fetal rat bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):715–21, Mar 79

The effect of cholinesterase inhibitors and corticosteroids on rat nerve-muscle preparations treated with hemicholinium-3. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):393–401, 15 Aug 78

Regulation of protein synthesis. Discussion. pp. 57–63. **In: Eatabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**

Steroids, aspirin, and inflammation. Katler E, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):295–307, Dec 77 (46 ref.)

Glucocorticoids inhibit trypsin-induced DNA release from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated blood lymphocytes. Distelhorst CW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):487–95, Jul 79

Synthesis of specific lipids associated with the hormone-induced resistance of tumor cells to humoral immune killing. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):108–14, Jan 79

Glucocorticoid inhibits elevated polyamine biosynthesis in psoriasis. Russell DH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):177–81, Sep 78

Effect of glucocorticoids and calcium intake on bone density and bone, liver and plasma minerals in guinea pigs. Turnlund J, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1175–88, Jul 79

Further studies of glucocorticoid effects on spinal cord function: single and repetitive monosynaptic transmission and apparent Ia afferent transmitter turnover. Hall ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):112–5, Jul 79

Inhibition of steroid-induced immune suppression by adjuvant stimulated accessory cells. Mishell RI, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(4):439–47, Oct 78 (10 ref.)

Differential sensitivity of isolated rat thymocytes to glucocorticoids following concanavalin A stimulation. Cidlowski NB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):581–5, Jun 79

Kinetic studies on the mechanism of glucocorticoid inhibition of hexose transport in rat thymocytes. Zyskowski L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):573–9, Jun 79

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid inhibition of growth. Baxter JD. **Kidney Int** 14(4):330–3, Oct 78 (30 ref.)

Glucocorticoid and antibiotic effects on hepatic microcirculation and associated host responses in lethal gram-negative bacteremia. Balis JU, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):55–65, Jan 79

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in lymphoid tissues of rats: effects of glucocorticoids. Richards JF. **Life Sci** 23(15):1619–23, 16 Oct 78

Human adipose tissue in culture. VIII. Studies on the insulin-antagonistic effect of glucocorticoids. Cigolini M, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):502–10, May 79

Glucocorticoids decrease prolyl hydroxylase activity without the cellular accumulation of underhydroxylated collagen. Counts DF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):99–107, Jan 79

A selective decrease of collagen peptide synthesis by dermal polysomes isolated from glucocorticoid-treated newborn rats. McNelis B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1167–75, Nov 78

Glucocorticoids and intestinal cell proliferation [letter] Scott J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):901, 19 Oct 78

Glucocorticoids inhibit expression of Fc receptors on the human granulocytic cell line HL-60. Crabtree GR, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):338–9, 24 May 79

Glucocorticoids regulate the concentration of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol receptors in bone. Manolagas SC, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):314–5, 22 Jan 79

Glucocorticoids inhibit endorphin synthesis by pituitary cells. Simantov R. **Nature** 280(5724):684–5, 23 Aug 79

Relationship between ACTH secretion and corticoid binding to specific receptors in perifused adenohypophyses. Koch B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):169–77, 1979

Possible participation of glucocorticoid in elevation of 3',5'-cyclic AMP levels through inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(5):443–8, 1978

Fibrinogen synthesis in serum-free hepatocyte cultures: stimulation by glucocorticoids. Grieninger G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5506–10, Nov 78

Sensitivity to glucocorticoids of lymph node cells stimulated in vivo by oxazolone. Venetianer A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):355–62, 1978

Glucocorticoid inhibition of FSH-induced estrogen production in cultured rat granulosa cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):639–48, Dec 78

Effects of steroid hormones on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Neifeld JP, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):309–14, May 79

[Interaction of glucocorticosteroids with glucagon in the control of argininosuccinase activity in the fetal rat liver]

Husson A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(4):421–3, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucocorticoids and gluco-lipidic metabolism] Hautecouverture M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):764–70, 8–15 Sep 78 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The inhibitory effects of glucocorticoid on the proliferation and steroidogenesis of the adrenal cortex at the adrenal level (author's transl)] Saito E. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(1):54–65, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a new factor amplifying action of glucocorticoid on cultured lymphoblasts (author's transl)] Nakanishi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):229–32, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glucocorticoids on enzyme activity in viral hepatitis. I. Behavior of serum leucine aminopeptidase and glycine aminopeptidase] Drożdż H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(2):263–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucocorticoid hormones and the regulation of energy metabolism in the brain] Vol'skiĭ GG. **Nerv Sist** 18:39–53, 1978 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the effect of glucocorticoids] Alexandrová M. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(4):317–31, 1978 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormones and the lung. I. Thyroid hormones and glucocorticoids in lung development. Hitchcock KR. **Anat Rec** 194(1):15–39, May 79

Glucocorticoid modulation of prolactin receptors on mammary cells of lactating mice. Sakai S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):79–88, 4 Jan 79

Induction of cleft palates by triamcinolone acetonide: re-examination of the problem. Bekhor I, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):220–32, Jul 78 (76 ref.)

The function of glucocorticoids in thermogenesis. Deavers DR, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2177–81, Jul 79

Control of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase by glucocorticoids in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Hersey RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):147–52, Apr 79

On possible involvement of adrenocorticoids in chicken spleen development. Betz TW, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(3):181–8, Sep 78

[Importance of endogenous glucocorticoids for liver growth] Junge U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1098–100, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of endogenous glucocorticosteroids on TRH-induced TSH secretion] Naumczyk-Zaremba J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):289–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium and the permissive effect of glucocorticoids: the role of glucocorticoids in an adrenaline-induced increase in the rate of calcium absorption by the ventricular tissue of the rat heart] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):76–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and adrenocorticotropin in the regulation of glucocorticoid secretion during the perinatal period in sheep. Llanos AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):613–7, Sep 79

Interactions of prolactin and adrenocorticotropin in the regulation of adrenocortical secretions in female rats. Ogle TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):40–4, Jan 79

Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid hormones in chronic liver diseases. Gerdes H. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(7):439–46, Jul 79 (15 ref.)

[Glucocorticoid secretion and metabolism under general anesthesia in urological patients] Mozhaev GA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):50–6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of glucocorticoids, unstressful labor, and atraumatic delivery in the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Quirk JG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):768–71, 1 Aug 79

Flunisolide in chronic bronchial asthma. Webb DR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):80–2, Feb 79

The therapeutic use of glucocorticoid hormones in the perinatal period: potential neurological hazards. Weichsel ME Jr. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):364–6, Nov 77

Trichophytin reactions in children with tinea capitis [letter] Barriere H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):236, Feb 79

Transport of L-carnitine induced by prednisolone in an established cell line (CCL 27). A possible explanation of the therapeutic effect of glucocorticoids in muscular carnitine deficiency syndrome. Mølstad P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):94–9, 1 Jun 79

Glucocorticoid effects on peripheral blood lymphocytes in cows infected with bovine leukemia virus. Bloom JC, et al. **Blood** 53(5):899–912, May 79

Flunisolide--a new intranasal steroid for the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Sahay JN, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):17–24, Jan 79

Fetal lung maturation and the antenatal use of glucocorticoids to prevent the respiratory distress syndrome. Shields JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 34(5):343–63, May 79 (133 ref.)

Corticosteroids and respiratory distress syndrome: status 1979. Ballard PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):163–5, Jan 79

Use of glucocorticoids in refractory shock. Smith JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):369–73, Sep 79

The effect of glucocorticoids on the maturation of premature lung membranes: Preventing the respiratory distress syndrome by glycocorticoids. Thornfeldt RE, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:25–30, 1978

[Glucocorticoids in the therapy of inflammatory brain diseases] Jährig K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(10):505–8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Modern internal therapy of skin diseases (author's transl)] Goerz G. **MMW** 121(4):133–6, 26 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoids in dental surgery and maxillofacial surgery] Tischendorf L, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(12):914–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suggestions for therapy with glucocorticosteroids in obstructive airways diseases (author's transl)] Meister W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(1):55–62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adequacy of glucocorticoid administration for the patients with central gastrointestinal hemorrhage in neurosurgery (author's transl)] Oda N. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):653–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of steroid hormone on the salivary and lacrimal secretions in Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(1):15–22, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with glucocorticosteroids and magnetic fields in the intensive therapy of severe viral hepatitis] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):72–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex in sexual disorders in men] Imshinetskaia LP. **Vrach Delo** (8):46–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid functions in postthyrotoxic encephaloophthalmopathy] Romashkan NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):94–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid excretion and metabolism during a hypertensive crisis period] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):17–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC

see related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

Anti-inflammatory pyrazolo-steroids: potent glucocorticoids containing bulky A-ring substituents and no C3-carbonyl. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):792–800, 14 Feb 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

o,p'-DDD (mitotane) therapy of adrenal cortical carcinoma: observations on drug dosage, toxicity, and steroid replacement. Hogan TF, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2177–81, Nov 78

Glucocorticoid therapy for nonendocrine disorders: withdrawal and 'coverage'. Fass B. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):251–6, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of corticosteroids in compound pharmaceutical forms using high liquid pressure chromatography: analysis of preparations for dermatological use] Cavina G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(9):534–44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid binding and [3H]thymidine incorporation into DNA in embryonic chick cell cultures. Fodge DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3391–7, Oct 78

Simulated respiratory system for in vitro evaluation of two inhalation delivery systems using selected steroids. Sciarra JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1428–31, Oct 78

Pharmacokinetic studies of a potent glucocorticoid (budesonide) in dogs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):317–24, Mar 79

[Pharmacokinetics of glucocorticoid preparations and their clinical application] Miyachi Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(8):743–50, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of enhancement in the anti-inflammatory activity of synthetic glucocorticoids--a comparative study of the metabolic fate of synthetic glucocorticoids (author's transl)] Mineo T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(8):939–48, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Discrepancies between in vivo and in vitro effects of glucorticoids in myelomonocytic leukemic cells with steroid receptors. Iacobelli S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4257–62, Nov 78

Effect of glucocorticoid hormones in vitro on the structural integrity of nuclei in corticosteroid-sensitive and -resistant lines of lymphosarcoma P1798. Nicholson ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3673–80, Nov 78

Glucocorticoids enhance the mitogenic action of insulin in serum-free cultures of chick embryo cells. Baker JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):561–70, Mar 79

Further data on the acute effect of intravenous steroids on canine CSF secretion and absorption. Vela AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):477–82, Apr 79

Prevention of hypoxia-induced liver damage by three-day glucocorticoid administration. Galvin MJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):61–72, Jan 79

Effects of steroids on behavior, electrophysiology, water content and intracranial pressure in cerebral cytotoxic edema. James HE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):653–7, Nov 78

The study of blood parameters in rats after administration of synthetic glycocorticoids. Petroiu A, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):259–62, Oct–Dec 78

In vivo effects of 'equipotent' doses of synthetic steroids on lymphocytes and on the pituitary-adrenal system in man. Newsome HH Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:118–20, 1977

[Liver reactivity to glucocorticoids in the process of chemical hepatic carcinogenesis] Mechitov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):276–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure to suppress adrenal function in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Three case reports. Beazley JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):965–9, Dec 78

Effects of glucocorticosteroids in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Niazi Z, et al. **Chest** 76(3):262–8, Sep 79

Therapy of adrenocortical hydroxylase deficiencies in acne vulgaris. Rose LI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):386–9, Jun 79

Corticosteroids and respiratory distress syndrome: status 1979. Ballard PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):163–5, Jan 79

Cloprednol therapy in steroid-dependent asthma. Shapiro GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):747–53, May 79

[Long-term treatment with corticoids in respiratory disorders] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 32(2):51–75, 1977 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Trial of tixocortol pivalate (Pivalone) in otorhinolaryngology] Mazauric FX, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(10):721–3, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal therapy; Its positive and negative aspects] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):8–15, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal preparations in the overall treatment of tuberculosis] Rozmaninskaia ZN. **Sov Med** (4):86–91, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the biochemical indices of liver mesenchymal activity at different phases in the course of acute viral hepatitis] Fedianin IuP. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):70–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroids in clinical ophthalmology (introduction to discussion)] Kasparov AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):78, 1978 **(Rus)**

[External respiratory functional indices in a comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of glucocorticoid therapy in children with bronchial asthma] Safronova OM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):12–3, May-Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patient compliance with use of topical ophthalmic corticosteroid suspensions. Apt L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):210–4, Feb 79

[The importance of caution in topical steroid treatment (editorial)] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):396–7, 1 Jun 78 **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of atrophogenicity of popularly prescribed topical corticosteroids. Dykes PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(12):345–8, Dec 78

Allergic reactions to intralesional and multiple topical corticosteroids. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 23(5):564, 708–9, May 79

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of corticosteroids in compound pharmaceutical forms using high liquid pressure chromatography: analysis of preparations for dermatological use] Cavina G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(9):534–44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of various corticosteroids through epidermis in vitro. Ponec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):101–4, 29 May 79

The use of mixtures of topical corticosteroids as a mechanism for improving total drug bioavailability: a preliminary report. Poulsen BJ, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 7:107–20, 1978

Effects of polyoxypropylene 15 stearyl ether and propylene glycol on percutaneous penetration rate of diflorasone diacetate. Turi JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):275–80, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of the vasoconstrictor activity of halopredone acetate in a modified McKenzie test. Rampini E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(5):325–9, 18 Dec 78
[The influence of vehicule composition and corticosteroids sensitivity on the vasoconstrictor activity of a new topical corticosteroid, difluprednate (author's transl)] Girard J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(6):341–50, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of dermatocorticoids on the activity of hepatic tryptophane pyrrolase in the guinea pig (author's transl)] Albrecht W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):275–81, 30 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Current possibilities in the clinical evaluation of external drugs containing corticosteroids] Semrádová V. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(4):282–5, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Local corticoid therapy in pediatrics] Rieder RT. **Fortschr Med** 97(24):1137–42, 28 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical double blind test with flupamesone and halcinonide] Ferrandiz Arjonilla L. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(5):495–7, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLUCOKINASE

Maintenance of the monomeric structure of glucokinase under reacting conditions. Cárdenas ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):142–8, Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of glucokinase by insulin under the permissive action of dexamethasone in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Katz NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):23–9, 14 May 79

METABOLISM

Regulation of rat liver glucokinase activity in vivo: predominant role of hepatic cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids. Seitz HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):385–91, Jul 79
Phosphorylation of glucose in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sigmoidal kinetics explained by the activity of glucokinase alone. Bontemps F, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):603–11, 15 Aug 78
Hormonal regulation of glucokinase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Schudt C. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):77–82, Jul 79
Regulatory responses of rat liver glucokinase. Kelkar SM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):95–100, Apr 78
Distribution profile of glucokinase and hexokinase in parenchymal and sinusoidal cells of rat liver during development. Dileepan KN, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):89–95, 1 Jan 79
[Isolation by affinity chromatography of specialized membrane fractions from cat liver microsomes] Azzar G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):164–6, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or cholic acid on the accumulation of cholesterol and on the activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism of the rat liver. 2. Effect of time of administration of a diet rich in cholesterol and cholic acid] Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1044–50, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Sensitivity of hexokinase and glucokinase to hormonal action during hepatocarcinogenesis] Kil'dema LA. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):36–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A new treatment method of hydrofluoric acid burns of the extremities] Achinger R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :229–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Iatrogenic acute hypercalcemic encephalopathy. 1 case (letter)] Halpert J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3152, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Wine in old and in new skins] Steinbereithner K. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):509, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Denitrifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa: some parameters of growth and active transport. Williams DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):257–63, Aug 78
D-Gluconate transport in Arthrobacter pyridinolis. Metabolic trapping of a protonated solute. Mandel KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):478–91, 19 Apr 79
A topographic analysis of metabolic pathways in single living cells by multisite microfluorometry. Kohen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):23–30, 1 Mar 79
Metabolism of carbohydrate derivatives by Pseudomonas acidovorans. Wettermark MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):418–24, May 79
[Investigations on the utilization of D-gluconate and D-glucono-delta-lactone in the metabolism of the normal and alloxan diabetic rat (author's transl)] Tharandt L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(4):257–67, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental animal comparison of differently prepared 99mTc-gluconate] Syhre R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):254–5, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Studies of intrarenal distribution by macroautoradiogram and tissue distribution of 99mTc-gluconate (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):84–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of the ability of Candida Berhout to assimilate D-glucuronic acid, D-glucono-delta-lactone and 5-keto-D-gluconate for systematics] Golubev VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):841–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipolysis in heart and adipose tissue: effects of inhibition of glycogenolysis and uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):867–72, 13 Jun 79
Increased longevity of Drosophila melanogaster with lactic and gluconic acids. Massie HR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):109–15, 1979
Interaction of calcium, magnesium, and gastrin on gastric acid secretion. Christiansen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):57–61, Jan 79
[Notes on the paper 'Effects of calcium gluconate and calcium chloride on cardiovascular parameters', Anesthesist 27, p. 516 (letter)] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 28(6):304, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case of suspected hypocalcaemia in the mare [letter] Spence SA. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):407–8, Aug 78
Serious verapamil poisoning: treatment with intravenous calcium gluconate. Perkins CM. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1127, 21 Oct 78
Termination of second trimester pregnancy with intraamniotic administration of 16-phenoxy-omega-tetranor-PgE2-methylsulfonamide (SHB 286) alone and combined with oxytocin and calcium gluconate. van den Bergh AS, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):635–9, Dec 78
[Effects of calcium gluconate and calcium chloride on cardiocirculatory parameters in man (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):516–22, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies on the plaque reducing effect of chlorhexidinedigluconate in various concentrations] Kremers L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):365–6, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

GLUCONEOGENESIS

Glyconeogenesis from lactate in skeletal muscle. Hermansen L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):63–79, 1979
Hormonal control of gluconeogenesis. Exton JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:125–67, 1979 (142 ref.)
Cluconeogenesis from alanine in vivo by the ovine fetus and lamb [letter] Anand RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E448–9, Oct 78
Distribution along the rat nephron of three enzymes of gluconeogenesis in acidosis and starvation. Burch HB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F246–53, Sep 78
Fructose-6-phosphate substrate cycling and glucose and insulin regulation of gluconeogenesis in vivo. Dunn A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E410–5, Apr 79
Glucose load diverts hepatic gluconeogenic product from glucose to glycogen in vivo. Shikama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E354–60, Oct 78
Studies on the relationship between glycolysis, lipogenesis, gluconeogenesis, and pyruvate kinase activity of rat and chicken hepatocytes. Ochs RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):193–201, Sep 78
Induction of rat kidney gluconeogenesis during acute liver intoxication by carbon tetrachloride. Faus MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):461–7, 15 Aug 78
Evidence for the participation of aspartate aminotransferase in hepatic glucose synthesis in the suckling newborn rat. Ferré P, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):335–8, 15 Oct 78
A study of regulation of gluconeogenesis and the supply of cytosolic reducing equivalents for lactate formation in rat kidney-cortical-tubule fragments incubated with pyruvate. Saggerson ED. **Biochem J** 174(1):131–42, 15 Jul 78
Effect of alloxan-diabetes on gluconeogenesis and ureogenesis in isolated rabbit liver cells. Zaleski J, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):563–8, 15 Nov 78
Regulation of glucose production in vivo. Brown PM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1134–8, 1978
Perinatal development of gluconeogenic enzymes in the liver of the rabbit [proceedings] Callikan S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1314–5, 1978
Metabolic interactions between hepatic fatty acid oxidation and gluconeogenesis in the newborn rat [proceedings] Ferré P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1323–4, 1978
Gluconeogenesis in birds. Langslow DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1148–52, 1978
Gluconeogenesis in ruminants. Lindsay DB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1152–6, 1978
Role of enzyme interactions in the regulation of gluconeogenesis: phosphorylation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and phosphofructokinase by kidney protein kinase. Mendicino J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4662–9, 31 Oct 78
Possibility of mitochondrial-cytosolic cooperation in gluconeogenesis from serine via hydroxypyruvate. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):276–82, 18 Jan 79
Gluconeogenesis from alanine in patients with progressive malignant disease. Waterhouse C, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1968–72, Jun 79
Gluconeogenic enzymes in defined structures of developing rat nephron. Burch HB, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:290–8, 23–26 Oct 77
Effect of different preservation solutions and substrates on metabolic viability of kidney tubules. Fischer W, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:343–52, 23–26 Oct 77
Induction of rat kidney gluconeogenic ability after impairment of liver gluconeogenesis. Sanchez-Medina F, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:310–7, 23–26 Oct 77
Carbohydrate metabolism in rat kidney: heterogeneous distribution of glycolytic and gluconeogenic key enzymes. Schmid H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:282–9, 23–26 Oct 77
Gluconeogenesis in kidney cortex slices of the guinea pig. Its relation to acidosis and to calcium. Stumpf B, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:329–35, 23–26 Oct 77
Interaction of rumen development and renal gluconeogenesis in lambs. Wittmann J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:353–9, 23–26 Oct 77
Changes in plasma amino acids levels and 'in vivo' gluconeogenesis from alanine in rats chronically treated with sulfonylureas. Alemany M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):181–6, Sep 78
Effects of fasting on gluconeogenesis from alanine in nondiabetic man. Chiasson JL, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):56–60, Jan 79
Effect of thyrotoxicosis on gluconeogenesis from alanine in the perfused rat liver. Singh SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):182–7, Jan 78
Effect of short-term exercise on the content of gluconeogenic metabolites in rat liver and kidney. Muñoz-Clares R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):340–2, 15 Mar 79
Increase of the gluconeogenic and decrease of the glycolytic capacity of rat liver with a change of the metabolic zonation after partial hepatectomy. Brinkmann A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1561–71, Nov 78
Compensatory increase of the gluconeogenic capacity of rat kidney after partial hepatectomy. Katz N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):51–7, Jan 79
Unimpaired gluconeogenesis in congenital hypothyroidism. Hayek A. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):256, Mar 79
The biochemistry of fatty liver and kidney syndrome of the fowl (Gallus domesticus): effects of fasting and fasting/re-feeding on renal gluconeogenesis in chicks fed on the syndrome-inducing diet. Bannister DW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):531–7, 1978
Action of acetazolamide on liver pyruvate carboxylase activity, glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis of mice. Cao TP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):603–5, 1978
Regulation of gluconeogenesis from propionate and propanol in the perfused guinea pig liver. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):663–72, 1978
Influence of a deficiency in biotin on the activity of pyruvate carboxylase and on gluconeogenesis from [14C]pyruvates or bicarbonate in mice. Mayobre ML, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):311–5, 1979
Effects of medium pH on gluconeogenesis from dihydroxyacetone. Rognstad R. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):619–21, 1979
Rate-limiting factors in the utilization of pyruvate for gluconeogenesis in rabbit hepatocytes. Zaleski J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):241–6, 1979
Lymph and intrarenal venous blood as indicators of canine renal cortical function. Peterson TV, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):131–3, Sep 78
Cachexia, gluconeogenesis and progressive weight loss in cancer patients. Stein TP. **J Theor Biol** 73(1):51–9, 6 Jul 78
Gluconeogenic response during glucose infusions in patients following skeletal trauma or during sepsis. Long CL, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):619–26, Nov 78
Circadian rhythm of gluconeogenesis and its generation mechanism [proceedings] Nakagawa H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):171–2, Dec 77
Early changes in gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis following destruction of the ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei. Goldman JK, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):2006–8, Dec 78
Hepatic gluconeogenesis in chickens. Dickson AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):167–81, 22 Dec 78
Adaptive gluconeogenesis in preterm and term rabbits. Mims LC. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):241–5, Apr 79
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in rats. Pollak A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):175–7, Mar 79
13C NMR studies of gluconeogenesis in rat liver cells: utilization of labeled glycerol by cells from euthyroid and

hyperthyroid rats. Cohen SM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(4):1603–9, Apr 79
Gluconeogenesis in isolated sheep hepatocytes. Richardson RI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):2A, 1 May 79
Endotoxin induced metabolic alterations in BCG infected (hyperreactive) mice. Senterfitt VC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 159(1):69–74, Oct 78
Hormonal control of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Pilkis SJ, et al. **Vitam Horm** 36:383–460, 1978 (423 ref.)
[Gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver following preservation in various temperature ranges] Zimmermann FA, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :240–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of light physical work on the glucose formation in the liver in patients with liver cirrhosis] Adlung J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(20):748–51, 19 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Genesis and biochemistry of rumen acidosis. 7. Oxydation rate and quantitative gluconeogenesis from D-lactate-(14C) in goats] Giesecke D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 26(2):85–94, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factors regulating gluconeogenesis in chick embryo liver] Ermolaeva LP. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1335–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the activity of the key gluconeogenesis enzymes in the rat liver and kidneys during the action of subextreme and extreme factors on the body] Panin LE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(6):544–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substrate regulation of gluconeogenesis] Kendysh IN.
Usp Sovrem Biol 86(2):192–205, Sep–Oct 78 (137 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of intravenous hydrocortisone administration on glucose homeostasis in small for gestational age infants. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** (1):113–8, Jan 79
Fructose-6-phosphate substrate cycling and hormonal regulation of gluconeogenesis in vivo. Chenoweth M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E295–303, Sep 78
Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by dichloroacetate. Harris RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):364–71, Aug 78
Characterization of oxalate as a catabolite of dichloroacetate responsible for the inhibition of gluconeogenesis and pyruvate carboxylation in rat liver cells. Demaugre F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1180–5, 14 Dec 78
Control of gluconeogenesis and of enzymes of glycogen metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. A parallel study of the effect of phenylephrine and of glucagon. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):791–7, 15 Dec 78
Effect of adrenalectomy on acceleration of gluconeogenesis by calcium ions, adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and adrenaline in rat kidney tubules. MacDonald DW, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):641–6, 15 Aug 78
Differential effects of tryptophan on glucose synthesis in rats and guinea pigs. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):817–25, 15 Dec 78
Stimulation by vasopressin, angiotensin and oxytocin of gluconeogenesis in hepatocyte suspensions. Whitton PD, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):893–8, 15 Dec 78
Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by phenethylhydrazine (phenelzine). Kleineke J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1379–89, 15 Apr 79
Enhancement of renal gluconeogenesis by clofibrate. Mackerer CR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2277–8, 1978
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by tryptophan and its metabolites. Pogson CI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1144–7, 1978
Comparative studies on the influence of hormones on metabolite compartmentation in isolated liver cells during gluconeogenesis from lactate. Siess EA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(6):1139–44, 1978
Stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by angiotensin II. Guder WG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):507–19, 16 May 79
Adrenergic blockade and glucoregulation in endotoxin shock. Filkins JP. **Circ Shock** 6(2):99–107, 1979
The role of calcium in renal gluconeogenesis: studies using ionophore A23187. Klahr S, et al.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 8:318–28, 23–26 Oct 77
Renal cell metabolism in phosphate depletion: adenine nucleotide metabolism and gluconeogenesis. Kurokawa K, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:336–42, 23–26 Oct 77
Hepatic effects of chlorpropamide: inhibition of glucagon-stimulated gluconeogenesis in perfused livers of fasted rats. Blumenthal SA, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):646–50, Jul 79
Stimulation by acetate of gluconeogenesis in hepatocyte suspensions. Whitton PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):85–7, 1 Feb 79
Effect of NH4 and Ca2σn gluconeogenesis from lactate by isolate rat hepatocytes. Hume DA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 10(5):449–50, Sep 78
Effect of indole type compounds on gluconeogenesis in guinea-pig liver. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):489–500, 1979
Regulation of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylation and gluconeogenesis in rat hepatocytes via an alpha-adrenergic, adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-independent mechanism. Garrison JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1129–33, 25 Feb 79
Inhibition of fatty acid oxidation by 2-bromooctanoate. Including effects of bromooctanoate on ketogenesis and gluconeogenesis. Raaka BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3303–10, 10 May 79
Rate-limiting steps in metabolic pathways. Rognstad R.
J Biol Chem 254(6):1875–8, 25 Mar 79
Action of the oral hypoglycemic agent 2-tetradecylglycidic acid on hepatic fatty acid oxidation and gluconeogenesis. Tutwiler GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2935–41, 25 Apr 79
Metabolite levels, redox states, and gluconeogenic enzyme activities in livers of rats fed diets containing 1,3-butanediol. Tobin RB, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 2(2):389–98, Nov–Dec 78
Adaptive changes in gluconeogenic enzymes in rat liver and kidney during long-term ethanol ingestion. Jauhonen VP, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1557–65, Oct 78
Influence of exogenous cortisol and triglyceride feeding on glucose homeostasis in the fasted newborn rat. Ferre P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):751–6, Jul 78
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat kidney tubules by branched chain alpha-ketoacids. Stumpf B, et al.
Pediatr Res 12(11):1039–44, Nov 78
Suppression of gluconeogenesis and endogenous glucose production by exogenous insulin administration in the newborn lamb. Susa JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):594–8, May 79
The effect of ammonia on gluconeogenesis by isolated sheep liver cells. Weekes TE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):3A, 1 May 79
Inhibition of liver gluconeogenesis and CO2 production in both heart and liver by cyclopropane carboxylic acid in vitro. Bahl JJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:229–32, 1978
The effects of phenformin in normal vs. diabetic isolated perfused rat liver. Cook DE.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 22(1):119–34, Oct 78
Effects of quinolinic acid and glucagon on gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. de Sagarra MR, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 34(2):177–86, Jun 78
The effect of o,p'-DDT feeding on the hormonal stimulation of gluconeogenesis from lactate in isolated hepatocytes from 48-hr starved rats. Story DL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 48(3):435–43, May 79
Early effects of hypervitaminosis A on hepatic gluconeogenesis. Singh VN, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:113–8, 1978
[Role of the L. pyruvate kinase in the regulation of gluconeogenesis by glucagon (proceedings) (author's transl)] Riou JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):217–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcoholic coma by accidental poisoning in children] Le Conte M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):315–24, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the effect of cadmium on tissue respiration and gluconeogenesis in rat kidney cortex (author's transl)] Seiller W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):217–22, 11 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Restoration of glucose utilization in alloxan diabetes by means of inhibiting fatty acid oxidation and gluconeogenesis] Kendysh IN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):73–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSAMINE

Crystal structures of egg-white lysozyme of hen in acetate-free medium and of lysozyme complexes with N-acetylglucosamine and beta-methyl N-acetylglucosaminide. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):607–16, 1 Aug 78
Adhesion of chicken hepatocytes to polyacrylamide gels derivatized with N-acetylglucosamine. Schnaar RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(21):7940–51, 10 Nov 78
[Role of divalent copper ions in photosensitized electron transfer in complexes of lysozyme with its substrate inhibitors] Kuropteva ZV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):979–85, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Competitive inhibition of Neurospora crassa chitin synthetase activity by tunicamycin. Selitrennikoff CP.
Arch Biochem Biophys 195(1):243–4, Jun 79
Isolation of glucosamine 6-phosphate from the cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Kato K, et al. **Biken J** 21(2):63–7, Jun 78
Tunicamycin does not block ovalbumin secretion in the oviduct. Keller RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(2):762–8, 29 Nov 78
Altered molecular structure of HLA-DR antigens synthesized in the presence of tunicamycin. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1235–42, 27 Apr 79
Tunicamycin inhibits glycosylation of precursor polyprotein encoded by env gene of Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Schultz AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1206–13, 28 Feb 79
Glucose repression of the inducible catabolic pathway for N-acetylglucosamine in yeast. Singh BR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(1):58–64, 14 Sep 78
Induction of N-acetylglucosamine-catabolic pathway in spheroplasts of Candida albicans. Singh B, et al.
Biochem J 178(2):427–31, 15 Feb 79
Mechanism of action of tunicamycin on the UDP-GlcNAc:dolichyl-phosphate Glc-NAc-1-phosphate transferase. Heifetz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2186–92, 29 May 79
Incorporation of N-acetylglucosamine from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine into proteins and lipid intermediates in microsomal and Golgi membranes from rat liver. Bergman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):123–35, 11 Sep 78
Metabolism of exogenous N-acetylglucosamine in extracts of rat kidney, liver and hepatoma. Kikuchi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 584(2):246–53, 1 May 79
Effects of isoprinosine, levamisole, muramyl dipeptide, and SM1213 on lymphocyte and macrophage function in vitro. Hadden JW. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1981–5, Nov 78
Identification of 4-N-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-L-as in biological materials by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Maury P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):75–9, 1 Jan 79
Affinity labelling of rat-muscle hexokinase type II by a glucose-derived alkylating agent. Connolly BA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 93(2):375–83, 15 Jan 79
The dolichol pathway of protein glycosylation in rat liver. Stimulation by GTP of the incorporation of N-acetylglucosamine in endogenous lipids and proteins of rough microsomes treated with pyrophosphate. Godelaine D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):17–26, 2 May 79
Structural studies of a hexasaccharide from a blood-group-active glycoprotein and evidence for the binding of its terminal non-reducing N-acetyl-D-glucosamine residues to wheat germ agglutinin. Wrann MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):105–10, 1 Dec 78
Effect of tunicamycin on the synthesis, intracellular transport and shedding of membrane glycoproteins in BHK cells. Damsky CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):1–13, 1 Mar 79
Cell surface morphology and adhesive properties of normal and virally transformed cells treated with tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation. Duksin D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 116(1):153–65, 1 Oct 78
Tunicamycin-induced alterations in the synthesis of sulfated proteoglycans and cell surface morphology in the chick embryo fibroblast. Pratt RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):245–52, Feb 79
Caenorhabditis briggsae and C. elegans: partial characterization of cuticle surface carbohydrates. Zuckerman BM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):419–24, Jun 79
Secretion of proteins from liver cells is suppressed by the proteinase inhibitor N-alpha-tosyl-L-lysyl chloromethane, but not by tunicamycin, an inhibitor of glycosylation. Edwards K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):269–72, 15 Apr 79
Biosynthesis of the linkage unit joining peptidoglycan to poly(N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate) in walls of Micrococcus varians ATCC 29750. Roberts FM, et al.
FEBS Lett 97(2):211–6, 15 Jan 79
Metabolism and biological activity of a thiamine new salt. I. Urinary excretion and tissue content of vitamin B1 in rats treated with thiamine chloride ester monophosphate of Bis-glucosamine. Marchi M, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 48(2):136–9, 1978
Holomycin and an antibiotic (MM 19290) related to tunicamycin, metabolites of Streptomyces clavuligerus. Kenig M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):549–54, Jun 79
Tunicamycin-resistant mutants and chromosomal locations of mutational sites in Bacillus subtilis. Nomura S, et al.
J Bacteriol 136(2):818–21, Nov 78
Adherence of bacteria to mammalian cells: inhibition by tunicamycin and streptovirudin. Pan YT, et al.
J Bacteriol 139(2):507–14, Aug 79
Processing of placental peptide hormones synthesized in lysates containing membranes derived from tunicamycin-treated ascites tumor cells. Bielinska M, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(20):7117–9, 25 Oct 78
Effects of tunicamycin on the binding and degradation of low density lipoproteins and glycoprotein synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Chatterjee S, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(10):3704–7, 25 May 79
Nonglycosylated mouse L cell interferon produced by the action of tunicamycin. Fujisawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8677–9, 25 Dec 78
Amphomycin inhibition of mannose and GlcNAc incorporation into lipid-linked saccharides. Kang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8860–6, 25 Dec 78
Biological activities of the two major components of tunicamycin. Mahoney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6572–6, 25 Jul 79
Glycosylation of interferons. Effects of tunicamycin on human immune interferon. Mizrahi A, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(21):7612–5, 10 Nov 78
The carbohydrate of bovine prothrombin. Occurrence of Gal beta 1 leads to 3GlcNAc grouping in asparagine-linked sugar chains. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6419–25, 25 Jul 79
Incorporation of N-acetylglucosamine into the core region of the cell wall lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli. Stein R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4101–9, 25 May 79
Tunicamycin-mediated depletion of insulin receptors in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Rosen OM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):37–42, Apr 79

Effect of tunicamycin on IgM, IgA, and IgG secretion by mouse plasmacytoma cells. Hickman S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):990–6, Sep 78

Quantitative determination of 4–N–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–beta–D–glucopyranosyl–L–as in the urine of patients with aspartylglycosaminuria by gas–liquid chromatography. Maury P. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):718–23, May 79

Assembly of viral membranes: maturation of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein in the presence of tunicamycin. Morrison TG, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):368–74, Oct 78

Preparation and study of a fluorescent sugar analog competitive inhibitor of yeast hexokinase. Lartey PA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(1):85–95, 1979

Evidence for role of glycoprotein carbohydrates in membrane transport: specific inhibition by tunicamycin. Olden K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):791–5, Feb 79

[Effect of 2 inhibitors of glycoprotein synthesis, tunicamycin and 2–deoxyglucose, on development of the sea urchin (Paracentrotus lividus) egg] Lallier R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):543–5, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized double–blind therapeutic trial of Statiflor and placebo] Rautureau J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):97–100, 1979 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A more sensitive assay discriminating galactosamine and glucosamine in mixtures. Wagner WD. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):394–6, 15 Apr 79

Glucosamine–containing sphingoglycolipids from sheep erythrocytes. Momoi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):317–25, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Incorporation of L–[3H]fucose and D–[3H]glucosamine into pig epidermal cell–surface glycoproteins [proceedings] King IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1354–6, 1978

Glucosamine metabolism in Drosophila salivary glands. Separation of metabolites and some characteristics of three enzymes involved. Enghofer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):245–51, 1 Dec 78

Carbenoxolone and incorporation of (3H) glucosamine into gastric mucosa. Meek EM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):645–7, 1978

Glucosamine itself mediates reversible inhibition of protein glycosylation. A study of glucosamine metabolism at inhibitory concentrations in influenza–virus–infected cells. Koch HU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):515–22, Mar 79

Influence of acute ethanol intoxication on rat liver Golgi apparatus glycosylation activities. Nanni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):242–6, 15 Sep 78

Cellular origin of glucosamine–labeled glycoproteins released from the TA3–Ha tumor cell. Miller DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8804–11, 25 Dec 78

Kinetics of release of glucosamine–labeled glycoproteins from the TA3–Ha murine adenocarcinoma cell. Miller DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8798–803, 25 Dec 78

Metabolic activity of articular cartilage in osteoarthritis. An in vitro study. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):407–16, Apr 79

Enhanced uptake of 3H–glucosamine by macrophages stimulated by macrophage–activating factor. Sober AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1731–5, May 79

Differences in the incorporation of [3H]–glucosamine into nascent polypeptide chains on free polysomes and two fractions of membrane–bound polysomes in mouse myeloma cells. Pryme IF, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):223–8, 15 Feb 79

Glucosamine incorporation into rat cerebrum: effect of adrenalectomy, corticosterone, exercise, and training. Irwin LN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):333–7, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glucosamine on virus production and antigen expression in avian sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Israel E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1024–31, Sep 78

Inhibitory effects of D–mannosamine and reversal of the D–mannosamine inhibition by D–glucosamine on growth of a glucosamine–requiring mutant of Chinese hamster lung cells. Onoda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):233–40, Dec 78

Effect of glucosamine on the replication of the arenavirus Junin in Vero cells. Martínez Peralta LA, et al. **Intervirology** 11(3):188–90, 1979

Articular cartilage pharmacology: I. In vitro studies on glucosamine and non steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Vidal y Plana RR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(6):557–69, Jun 78

Effect of glycosylation inhibitors on the production and properties of human leukocyte interferon. Stewart WE 2d, et al. **Virology** 97(2):473–6, Sep 79

GLUCOSAMINEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (GLUTAMINE–FORMING) see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

GLUCOSAMINIDASE

Isolation and characterization of phosphorylated oligosaccharides from alpha–N–acetylglucosaminidase that are recognized by cell–surface receptors. von Figura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):347–54, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

The localisation of beta–N–acetyl–glucosaminidase in the oviduct of the domestic fowl. Solomon SE. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):139–42, Mar 79

Chromatographic components of beta–hexosaminidase in I–cell disease (mucolipidosis II). Van Elsen AF, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):305–17, 5 Apr 79

[Determination of the glycosaminoglycan hydrolase complex in the makeup of lidase and ronidase] Blokhina RI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):52–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of mammalian beta–N–acetylglucosaminidases A and B by mannose, alpha–methyl D–mannoside and mannosamine. Reglero A. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):285–8, 1979

The effect of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 on rat brain N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in vitro. Orlacchio A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):839–50, Oct 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lysosomal enzymes and pancreatitis during rifampicin therapy [letter] Perry W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):492, 3 Mar 79

BLOOD

Elevation of plasma levels of lysosomal enzymes during treatment with rifampicin and isoniazid. Perry W, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):153–9, Oct 78

Racial and age–related differences in the activity of alpha–N–acetyl–D–glycosaminidase in man. Singh J, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):336–43, Dec 78

N–Acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity in normal and chronic lymphocytic leukaemic lymphocytes. Crockard AD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):151–6, 2 Apr 79

Relationship of thyroid status and serum N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase isoenzyme activities in humans. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):281–6, 15 Jun 79

[Activity N–ancetylo–beta–glucosaminidazy in leukocytes of rats after administration of various doses of selenium (author's transl)] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(10):773–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Localization of beta–hexosaminidase activity in the serum proteinogram] Codina J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):49–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lysosomal hydrolases in CSF of patients with multiple sclerosis. Hultberg B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(1):23–30, Jan 79

DEFICIENCY

Neurochemistry of the mucopolysaccharidoses: brain glycosaminoglycans, lipids and lysosomal enzymes in mucopolysaccharidosis type III B (alpha–N–acetylglucosaminidase deficiency). Constantopoulos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1215–22, Nov 78

GENETICS

Mutants of Escherichia coli with altered level of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase activities. Hrebenda J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(1):53–62, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel glycosidase, an endo–glucosaminidase active on the cell wall peptidoglycan with N–unsubstituted glucosamine residues. Kawagishi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):20–2, 1 Jan 79

[Purification and properties of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase from Mytilus edulis L. gonads (author's transl)] Sánchez–Mozo P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):123–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Activity of acid hydrolases in skeletal muscle of untrained, trained and detrained mice of different ages. Pilström L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):217–24, Oct 78

The distribution of hydrolytic enzyme activities in human fibroblast cultures and their intercellular transfer. Halley DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1176–82, 29 Jun 78

N–acetyl–beta–d–glucosaminidase in marmoset kidney, serum and urine. Pierce RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):859–67, 1 Dec 78

Acid glycohydrolase in Chinese hamster with spontaneous diabetes. III. Line–dependent variance. Chang AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):134–41, 7 Jul 78

Alteration of hexosaminidase isozymes in human renal carcinoma. Okochi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1829–34, May 79

Effects of hypertension and its reversal on aortic metabolism in the rat. Brecher P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):561–9, Oct 78

Lack of effect of methylprednisolone on lysosomal and microsomal enzymes after two hours of well–defined canine myocardial ischemia. Kennett FF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):759–68, Nov 78

Serum and urine N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in diabetics on diagnosis and subsequent treatment, and stable insulin dependent diabetics. Whiting PH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):459–63, 15 Mar 79

The effect of established beta–adrenoreceptor–blocking therapy on the release of cytosolic and lysosomal enzymes after acute myocardial infarction in man. Welman E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):549–53, Dec 78

Cell surface–associated lysosomal enzymes in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Von Figura K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):267–76, Jul 79

Human placenta alpha–N–acetylglucosaminidase: purification, characterization and demonstration of multiple recognition forms. Röhrborn W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1353–62, Oct 78

Endo–beta–acetylglucosaminidases—their metabolic role in disease processes and their use in the study of glycoprotein structure and function. pp. 86–103. Maley F, et al. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.** (34 ref.)

Heat and thyroxine sensitive isozymes of rat liver N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):209–12, 1979

Purification and characterization of an extracellular beta–n–acetylhexosaminidase from Paecilomyces persicinus. Eriquez LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):620–6, Jan 79

Possible involvement of bacterial autolytic enzymes in flagellar morphogenesis. Fein JE. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):933–46, Feb 79

Mode of action of pesticin: N–acetylglucosaminidase activity. Ferber DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):495–501, Aug 79

Androgenic regulation of N–acetyl beta–glucosaminidase activity in the submandibular glands of mice. Hosoi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1483–8, Jun 79

Comparative studies of three exo–beta–glycosidases of Aspergillus oryzae. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):335–41, Feb 79

Activity of procollagen–prolyl–hydroxylase and N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase in liver biopsies from patients with chronic liver diseases. Pott G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(11):587–8, 1 Jun 79

Changes in intracellular activities of lysosomal enzymes in tissues of rats during aging. Asano S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):81–92, Apr 79

Selective hepatic uptake of human beta–hexosaminidase A by a specific glycoprotein recognition system on sinusoidal cells. Steer CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2774–8, Jun 79

Virus replication, cytopathology, and lysosomal enzyme response in enucleated HEp–2 cells infected with poliovirus. Bossart W, et al. **Virology** 92(2):331–9, 30 Jan 79

[Determination of enzyme activities in the synovial fluid of farm animals] Grün E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):811–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between the mesenchyma reaction in fibrosing liver diseases and N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase (beta–NAG) activity] Dahrenmöller N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:396, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some acid hydrolases in the bovine central nervous system] Andreoli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):875–8, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Histoenzymatic changes and dosimetric studies of some organs and areas, using diagnostic radioisotopes. Critical review of a 10–year experiment] Laconi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1335–44, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Preliminary note] Carrabba M, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):109–11, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on changes in lysosomal enzyme activity in fatty livers (author's transl)] Yamada J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(3):191–204, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of acid beta–glycerophosphate phosphatases, acid para–nito– phenol phosphate phosphatases, beta–galactosidase and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in supernatant of amniotic fluid in the latent phase of the 1st stage of labor in groups of 30–40 and 41–42 week gestational age] Sałyk A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:529–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Secretion of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase isoenzymes by normal human fibroblasts. Willcox P. **Biochem J** 173(2):433–9, 1 Aug 78

Lysosomal enzyme secretion by macrophages during intracellular storage of particles. Dean RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):57–65, 18 Apr 79

Secretion of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase isoenzymes by cultured cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Willcox P. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):81–9, 1 Jan 79

Acid hydrolases in the extracellular medium of Ehrlich

ascites tumor cells. Lage A, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):57–62, 1979

URINE

Salicylate-induced enzymuria: comparison with other anti-inflammatory agents. Proctor RA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):987–93, Dec 78

Urinary excretion of lysozyme and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the diagnosis of renal allograft rejection. Ellis L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(5):253–60, Sep 78

The excretion of urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase as a sign of impending rejection of kidney transplants. Koivula T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):288–90, Oct 78

The influence of dietary carbohydrate and fat on kidney calcification and the urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase (EC 3.2.1.30). Kang SS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):65–71, Jan 79

Frusemide and renal enzyme excretion [letter] Harding S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1431, 18 Nov 78

Frusemide and renal enzyme excretion [letter] Peterson J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1790, 23–30 Dec 78

Urinary lysosomal enzyme excretion after renal allotransplantation. Dyck RF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):111–6, 1 Jan 79

Measurement of urinary NAG and the detection of renovascular hypertension. Mansell MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:202–4, 1978

Changes of urinary enzyme excretion after drug application. Burchardt U, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):183–91, 1979

The value of urinary enzyme diagnosis in urinary bladder carcinoma. Experimental and clinical research data. Harzmann R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):113–21, 1979

Urinary enzyme assays in toxicological studies in the rat and marmoset. Pierce RJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):201–14, 1979

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) as an indicator of renal disease. Price RG. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):150–63, 1979

Specificity of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase test in renovascular hypertension [letter] Carlier B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):264–5, 3 Feb 79

Screening hypertensive patients for renal disease: Lessons from Bayes' theorem [letter] van der Helm HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):264, 3 Feb 79

Enzymuria as a marker of renal injury and disease: studies of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the general population and in patients with renal disease. Kunin CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):751–60, Nov 78

Enzymuria as a marker of renal injury and disease [letter] Sheth KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):118–9, Jul 79

Urinary N-acetyl-glocosaminidase excretion in rats with renovascular hypertension. Luft FC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):168–9, Feb 79

A 5-year experience of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase for diagnosis of rejection in renal transplantation. Corbett CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1226, Jun 79

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase assay in renal transplant recipients. Wellwood JM, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):396–400, Dec 78

[Clinical value of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosamidase (NAG)] Garcia Bragado Dalmau F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):126–7, 10 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

GLUCOSE

Changes in nitrogen balance of depleted patients with increasing infusions of glucose. Elwyn DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1597–611, Aug 79

Yeast hexokinase in solution exhibits a large conformational change upon binding glucose or glucose 6-phosphate. McDonald RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):338–42, 23 Jan 79

Electrochemical behavior of amino acids and their influence on the anodic oxidation of glucose in neutral media. Rao JR, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(2):127–49, 1978

Effect of alpha-tocopherol incorporation of glucose permeability and phase transition of lecithin liposomes. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 23(1):13–21, Jan 79

Quantitative study on anomeric forms of glucose produced by alpha-glucosidases. Chiba S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1135–41, May 79

Comparison of polymer, glucose, and hydrostatic pressure induced ultrafiltration in a hollow fiber dialyzer: effects on convective solute transport. Twardowski Z, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):619–33, Oct 78

Hormone effects on glycogenolysis, gluconeogenesis, and cyclic AMP production by liver cells from rats fed diets high in glucose or lard. Tepperman HM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1924–31, Dec 78

Furfural as a new decomposition product of glucose solution under oxygen atmosphere. Ogata H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):668, Oct 78

Color analysis of dextrose solutions using a color difference meter. Jurgens RW Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1485–6, Oct 78

Glucose-induced conformational change in yeast hexokinase. Bennett WS Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4848–52, Oct 78

L Amino acids and D-glucose bind stereospecifically to a colloidal clay. Bondy SC, et al. **Science** 203(4386):1243–4, 23 Mar 79

[On the editorial 'Parenteral feeding: glucose or glucose replacements?' BY E. R. Froesch (letter)] Allgöwer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(45):1791–2, 11 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Exploration of the early insulin response by two small successive loads of I.V. glucose in normal and obese subjects. Prando R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):53–67, Jan–Apr 78

Parenteral nutrition with glucose and lipids. Silberman H. **Alaska Med** 21(3):27–32, May 79

Dietary fiber, plasma insulin, and obesity. Albrink MJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S277–S279, Oct 78

Plasma proteins in patients receiving intravenous amino acids or intravenous hyperalimentation after major surgery. Young GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1192–9, Jun 79

Feedback-controlled dextrose infusion during surgical management of insulinomas. Karam JH, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):675–80, Apr 79

Blood glucose regulation using an open-loop insulin delivery system in pancreatectomized dogs given glucose infusions. I. Portal square waves. Albisser AM, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):129–33, Feb 79

Insulin delivery rate in response to glucose infusion in normal and diabetic subjects. Asano T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):519–27, Dec 78

Is more better? Is weight water? The significance of weight gain during parenteral nutrition with amino acids and dextrose. Jeejeebhoy KN. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):799–800, Oct 79

Evaluation of glucose—insulin—potassium therapy in myocardial infarction. Baksi KB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 79

Oral rehydration therapy in childhood diarrhoea: a comparative study. Thomas K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):791–6, Oct 78

Dietary and anticholinergic effects on intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Davidson MB, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(3):309–20, 1978

Experimental infusion thrombophlebitis. A comparison between glucose and frutcose and 5% and 10% glucose solution. Hessov I, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):79–81, May 79

Glucose memory of pancreatic B and A2 cells: evidence for common time-dependent actions of glucose on insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Grill V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):700–7, Sep 79

Efficacy of instant glucose. Rosenbaum HM, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1890–1, 4 May 79

Hypoglycaemia complicating feeding regimens for glycogen-storage disease [letter] Leonard JV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1203–4, 2 Dec 78

Improving the long-term outlook in bacterial meningitis. Menkes JH. **Lancet** 2(8142):559–60, 15 Sep 79

EST 1668—effect of high-dose glucose on therapy with 5-fluorouracil. Hall TC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):15–31, 1978

Glucose disposal of low birth weight infants: steady state hyperglycemia produced by constant intravenous glucose infusion. Cowett RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):389–96, Mar 79

Effects of chronic parenteral carbohydrate administration on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Hartshorn RD, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):103–11, 1979

Paradoxical stimulation of food intake by larger loads of glucose, fructose and mannose: evidence for a positive feedback effect. Rezek M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):243–9, Aug 78

Effect of insulin on sex differences in the intake of glucose solutions in rats. Soljačić M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):307–11, Sep 78

Effect of realimentation after several days' isolated glucose or fructose intake on DNA synthesis in rat liver. Simek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):373–9, 1978

Modification of early and late plasma amino acid profiles in hemorrhagic shock by glucose and alanine treatment. Jain KM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:77–80, 1977

Total parenteral nutrition: lipid vs hypertonic dextrose. Paradis C, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:58–60, 1977

[Prenatal treatment of hypotrophic foetus by prolonged glucose infusions. I. theoretical basis (author's transl)] Sabata V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):257–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Selective use of oral glucose electrolyte solutions (author's transl)] Breukink HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(7):320–1, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of the absorption of an elemental nutritive solution administered by continuous jejunal perfusion. Influence of flow rate and concentration on water-electrolyte movements] Hecketsweiler P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):51–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substrate metabolism of muscles during the early postoperative period: the effect of glucose infusions] Günther B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):137–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive administration of potassium, insulin and glucose in myocardial infarct] Hirsch S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):415–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of free fatty acids, glucose, total protein and albumin in the blood plasma and doses of glucose infused intravenously in the early post-surgery period following abdominal operations] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(48):1853–5, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

['Entero-insular axis' and regulation of blood sugar and insulin levels following oral glucose loading] Kuznetsov BG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1626–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dry hydrolysin solution, 'Glumesat', for enteral feeding following operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):36–40. Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac contractility in senile, insulin-dependent, diabetic patients. Changes that occur after the administration of glucose and insulin] Holgado Silva C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):375–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of intravenous drip infusions on a glucose-novocaine mixture on tissue respiratory indices in late pregnancy toxicoses] Vashchylko SL. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):56–7, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The biggest enemy of teeth: the craving for sweets] Sebastian H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(20):1142, 16 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The structural requirements of glucose for phosphorylation by phosphoglucomutase. Layne PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):429–39, 12 Oct 78

Elimination of hypoxic protection by 5-thio-D-glucose in multicell spheroids. Song CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4499–503, Dec 78

Membranes of mammary gland—XVIII. 2-Deoxy-D-glucose and 5-thio-D-glucose decrease lactose content, inhibit secretory maturation and depress protein synthesis and secretion in lactating rat mammary gland. Sasaki M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):579–88, 1978

Dominant lethal gene test of 5-thio-D-glucose in male mice. Majumdar SK, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):75–7, Jan–Feb 79

[Effect of glucose and its derivatives on systems of riboflavin uptake and excretion in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1414–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Experimental empyema. Time course and pathogenesis of pleural fluid acidosis and low pleural fluid glucose. Sahn SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):355–61, Aug 79

Tissue specific glucose-trehalose variations prior to spinning in the eri-silkworm, Philosamia ricini. Singh SP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1117–24, Dec 78

Concentration of sugars in commercial baby foods. Shannon IL. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):451–4, Nov–Dec 78

Glucose in vertebrate skeletal muscle proteins. Steinschneider A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):64–9, 26 Sep 78

Amniotic fluid glucose as an index of foetal maturity. Raman L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:73–7, Jul 78

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of individual sugars in confectionery products. Prager MJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):262–5, Mar 79

Arrangement of glucose residues in the lipid-linked oligosaccharide precursor of asparaginyl oligosaccharides. Liu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4554–9, 10 Jun 79

Distribution of glucose in the pedicle skin flaps of guinea pigs. Im MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):269–73, Sep 78

A simple fluorometric method for glucose determination in nanoliter samples. Stoll RW, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(2):191–3, Aug 78

Diagnosis of rupture of the fetal membranes by glucose and fructose measurements. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):611–6, May 79

[Glucose syrups from corn] Simon J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):681–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose determination using glucose dehydrogenase] Stein W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(10):600–2, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucose concentration on the biosynthesis of prodigiosin by serratia marcescens (author's transl)] Lorén JG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):247–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prostaglandin E1 inhibits glucose-induced insulin secretion in man. Giugliano D, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):165–6, Aug 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppression of glycogen storage with betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate in fetal rat liver—I. Effect on metabolites of the glucogenic pathway and glycogen synthase activity. Mizushima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):737–40, 15 Mar 79

Development of glucogenesis from galactose by fetal rat liver explants in organ culture. Simkins RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):353–60, Oct 78

Utilization of cellulose for the production of glucose and

single cell protein. Srinivasan MC, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 19(3–4):31–6, Feb–May 77

Conversion of alanine, aspartate and lactate to glucose and CO2 in liver from stress-susceptible and stress-resistant pigs. Darrah PS, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1464–8, Aug 79

Effects of quinolinic acid and glucagon on gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. de Sagarra MR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):177–86, Jun 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hypoglycorrhachia and coxsackie B3 meningoencephalitis. Chesney PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):947–8, Dec 78

The evaluation of low spinal fluid glucose. Erlbaum ER. **Ariz Med** 35(12):791–2, Dec 78

Hypoglycorrhachia in neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Relationship to posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Deonna T, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):351–61, Nov 77

Hypoglycorrachia associated with intracranial hemorrhage in newborn infants. Nelson RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):800–3, May 79

Hypoglycorrhachia in the survivors of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Mathew OP, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):851–4, Jun 79

[Chemical analysis of cerebrospinal fluid—recent progress (author's transl)] Sasaki T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):459–66, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Glucose, pyruvate and lactate concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with cerebral infarction] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):373–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of determination of carbohydrates with the aid of ortho-toluidine reagent] Grigorian VG, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):440–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycorrhachia in mumps meningitis (author's transl)] Cintado Bueno C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8–9):547–52, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of high carbohydrate feeding with dextrose or sucrose on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and plasma triglyceride levels in hemodialysis patients. Goldberg AP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1628–35, Aug 79

Ethnic variability in the plasma insulin response to oral glucose in Polynesian and Micronesian subjects. Zimmet P, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):624–8, Jul 79

Potentiation of insulin secretory responses by plasma glucose levels in man: evidence that hyperglycemia in diabetes compensates for imparied glucose potentiation. Halter JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):946–54, Jun 79

Diminished gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to oral glucose in late human pregnancy. Hornnes PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):506–8, Mar 79

Augmented insulin responses to glucose after secretin priming in diabetic subjects. Lerner RL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):462–6, Mar 79

Insulin secretion in lactating cows: responses to glucose infused intravenously in normal, ketonemic, and starved animals. Hove K. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1407–13, Oct 78

Diet and glucose induced changes in rat duodenal and pancreatic serotonin and plasma glucose levels. Brown JE. **J Nutr** 109(2):300–3, Feb 79

Factors altering platelet monoamine oxidase. The influence of oral glucose intake. Demisch L, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):144–50, Feb 79

Effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on glucose-induced insulin responses in human thyrotoxicosis. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1715–20, Dec 78

[Comparison of side effects of infusion of glucose and glucose substitutes at different doses] Förster H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):224–39, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of metabolic effects of infusions of glucose and glucose substitutes] Förster H. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):210–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serotonin blood levels in patients with a dumping syndrome following oral loading with 50 g. of glucose] Pokora J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(1):49–56, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Growth hormone level dynamics in acromegaly in response to glucose load and measured bicycle ergometry] Kiandarian GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):37–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of epidural analgesia on the endocrine–metabolic response to surgery. Kehlet H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):39–42, 1978

Cyclic AMP and its functional relationship in Tetrahymena: a comparison between phagocytosis and glucose uptake. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):505–7, 1978

Pancreatic and hepatic balances of endogenous insulin and of glucose in the anaesthetized dog during primed and non-primed infusions of glucose and of mannitol. Fischer U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1049–64, 1978

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on free fatty acid and glucose utilization of the isolated canine heart with normal and restricted flow in the presence and absence of noradrenaline. Szekeres L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):817–20, 1978

On the properties of alpha-glucosidase and the binding of glucose to the enzyme. Siro MR, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 32(6):447–51, 1978

Abnormal glucose tolerance associated with lichen planus. Halevy S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):167–70, 1979

Studies on the morphologic and metabolic changes of human fat cells maintained in culture. Cigolini M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):152–8, May–Aug 78

Insulin receptors, insulin secretion, and glucose disappearance rate in patients with periodic hypokalaemic paralysis. Johnsen T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):272–82, Feb 79

Study of glucose tolerance and the dynamic property of insulin secretion. Analysis of intravenous glucose tolerance test with the aid of a control theory. Kawamori R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):283–94, Feb 79

Glucose and lipoprotein metabolism in primary hyperparathyroidism. Effects of parathyroidectomy. Ljunghall S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):580–9, Nov 78

Impairment of glucose metabolism during treatment with antihypertensive drugs. Bengtsson C. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):63–7, 1979

Effect of intravenous hydrocortisone administration on glucose homeostasis in small for gestational age infants. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** (1):113–8, Jan 79

Effects of DDT (chlorophenotane) administration on glucose uptake and brush border enzymes in monkey intestine. Mahmood A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):99–102, Aug 78

In vivo reversibility of the jejunal glucose and cation transport alteration caused by intraluminal surfactants in the rat. Sund RB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):339–45, Nov 78

Phosphoryl group transfer from Ehrlich cells prelabeled in vivo with (32P)-orthophosphate and (14C)-glucose to unlabeled glioma cells. Agren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):320–30, Jul 78

Metabolic effects of blood flow restriction in adipose tissue. Belfrage E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):222–7, Feb 79

Effects of hyperinsulinemia on lactose secretion and glucose uptake by the goat mammary gland. Hove K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):422–30, Dec 78

Lithium treatment and glucose tolerance in manic-melancholic patients. Vendsborg PB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(3):306–16, Mar 79

Utilisation of glucose by Mycoplasma suipneumoniae and Mycoplasma flocculare. Jensen PT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):179–83, 1978

Phosphate and glucose transport in the proximal convoluted tubule: mutual dependency on sodium. Dennis VW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:79–80, 1978

Obesity, lipids, and glucose intolerance. The Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1238–45, Jun 79

The effect of chain length on glucose absorption and the related metabolic response. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11): 1998–2001, Nov 78

Increased canine jejunal absorption of water, glucose, and sodium with intestinal pacing. Collin J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1121–4, Dec 78

In vitro perfusion studies of the human placenta. VI. Evidence against active glucose transport. Rice PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):649–55, 15 Mar 79

Dissociation of proximal tubular glucose and Na+ reabsorption by amphotericin B. Aronson PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F392–7, Apr 79

Glucose transport in isolated perfused proximal tubules of snake kidney. Barfuss DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1716–28, Dec 76

Importance of hypoglycemia-induced glucose production during isolated glucagon deficiency. Cherrington AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E263–71, Mar 79

Insulin-stimulated glucose transport in human adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E621–5, Jun 79

Adrenergic mechanisms in recovery from hypoglycemia in man: adrenergic blockade. Clarke WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E147–52, Feb 79

Glucose intolerance following chronic metabolic acidosis in man. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E328–34, Apr 79

Glucose clamp technique: a method for quantifying insulin secretion and resistance. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E214–23, Sep 79

Fructose-6-phosphate substrate cycling and glucose and insulin regulation of gluconeogenesis in vivo. Dunn A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E410–5, Apr 79

Relationship of cerebral oxygen uptake to EEG frequency in isolated canine brain. Fitzpatrick JH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1840–6, Dec 76

Inhibition of glucagon-induced hepatic glucose production by indomethacin. Ganguli S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E358–65, Apr 79

Effect of hypoxia on mechanical and glycolytic function in the perinatal heart [letter] Hoerter J. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H411–2, Sep 79

Effects of selective insulin or glucagon deficiency on glucose turnover. Lickley HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E255–62, Mar 79

Splanchnic glucose and muscle glycogen metabolism after glucose feeding during postexercise recovery. Maehlum S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E255–60, Sep 78

Activation of Na channels in islet cells: metabolic and secretory effects. Pace CS. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E130–5, Aug 79

Effects of glutamine deprivation on glucose and amino acid metabolism in tissue culture. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E234–8, Mar 79

A role for glucose in hypothermic hamsters. Resch GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1729–34, Dec 76

Influence of somatostatin on glucagon- and epinephrine-stimulated hepatic glucose output in the dog. Saccà L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E113–7, Feb 79

Effect of sequential infusions of glucagon and epinephrine on glucose turnover in the dog. Saccà L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E287–90, Sep 78

alpha-Sympathetic control of glucose output of mouse liver perfused in situ. Seydoux J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E323–7, Apr 79

Unstirred water layer and age-dependent changes in rabbit jejunal D-glucose transport. Thomson AB. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E685–91, Jun 79

Effect of synthetic C-terminal fragments of hGH on glucose oxidation by isolated islets. Weerasinghe C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E4–9, Jan 79

Effect of volume expansion on renal glucose transport in normal and uremic dogs. Wen SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F567–74, Jun 79

Glucose and lactate metabolism in experimental septic shock. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R219–27, Nov 78

Lactate oxidation in perfused rat lung. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E276–82, Mar 79

Environmental determinants of shape transition in Herpetomonas samuelpessoai [proceedings] de Andrade PP, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 51(1):177, Mar 79

Preservation by freezing of glucose and alanine transport into kidney membrane vesicles. Hittelman K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):324–31, Sep 78

The calculation of the half-saturation concentration for the entry of glucose into erythrocytes in infinite-cis conditions. Nimmo IA. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):361–6, 15 Jan 79

Monosaccharide transport across membranes of human spermatozoa. II. Basic properties of D-fructose and D-glucose uptake. Glander HJ, et al. **Andrologia** 10(4):273–7, Jul–Aug 78

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the normal conscious macaque monkey. Kennedy C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):293–301, Oct 78

Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in pseudotumor cerebri. Raichle ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):104–11, Aug 78

Effect of progestins on glucose and lipid metabolism. Beck P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:434–45, 11 Mar 77 (57 ref.)

Bilateral reticular formation lesions causing coma: their effects on regional cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization and oxidative metabolism. Hass WK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:1105–9, 17 Nov 78

Influence of increasing carbohydrate intake on glucose kinetics in injured patients. Elwyn DH, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):117–27, Jul 79

Effects of glucose, pH, and dissolved-oxygen tension on Bacillus cereus growth and permeability factor production in batch culture. Spira WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):109–16, Jan 79

Denitrifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa: some parameters of growth and active transport. Williams DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):257–63, Aug 78

Coupling of insulin receptors to glucose transport: a temperature-dependent time lag in activation of glucose transport. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):221–31, Mar 79

Glucose-dependent glycosylation of secretory glycoprotein in mouse myeloma cells. Stark NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):599–609, Feb 79

Oxygen availability, dietary restriction and transport of glucose 3-O-methylglucose and fructose in the isolated small intestine of rat. Cappelli V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):217–26, May 78

Oxidative metabolism of isolated foetal and neonatal rabbit brown adipose tissue. I. Effect of glucose, pyruvate and succinate [proceedings] Metzger P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):671–3, Aug 78

Tissue specific glucose-trehalose variations during spinning in the eri-silkworm, (Philosamia ricini). Singh SP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):557–61, Aug 78

Incorporation of labeled small molecules into rubratoxin. Emeh CO, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):7–12, Jul 78

Effect of temperature on diauxic growth with glucose and organic acids in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lynch WH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(2):133–40, 1 Aug 78

The breakdown of glucose, xylitol and other sugar alcohols by human dental plaque bacteria. Hayes ML, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(6):445–51, 1978

Studies of peripheral glucose uptake during sepsis. Wichterman KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):740–5, Jun 79

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis and glucose uptake by rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid fibroblastic cells in culture. The effect of nutritional factors. Anastassiades TP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):871–6, Aug 79

Connective tissue activation. XIV. Composition and actions of a human platelet autacoid mediator. Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):260–72, Mar 79

Synovial permeability in rheumatoid arthritis. Simkin PA.

Arthritis Rheum 22(7):689–96, Jul 79

The effects of dietary fibre on glucose tolerance in healthy males. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):154–8, Apr 79

Evidence for selective sulfhydryl reactivity in cytochalasin A—mediated bacterial inhibitions. Cunningham D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):173–9, 15 Jan 79

'Carrier activation' and glucose transport in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Franchi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1526–34, 29 Dec 78

Effect of experimental diabetes on the activity of hexokinase in rat lens: an example of glucose overutilization in diabetes. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):858–64, 30 Oct 78

Ribonucleotide depletion in glucose-deprived tumor cells – the role of RNA synthesis. Kaminskas E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1391–7, 27 Jun 79

Stimulation of the hexose-monophosphate pentose pathway by delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid in human fibroblasts. Phang JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):363–70, 30 Mar 79

Glucose overutilization in diabetes: evidence from studies on the changes in hexokinase, the pentose phosphate pathway and glucuronate-xylulose pathway in rat kidney cortex in diabetes. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):32–9, 15 Jan 79

Phosphorylation of glucose in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sigmoidal kinetics explained by the activity of glucokinase alone. Bontemps F, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):603–11, 15 Aug 78

Glucose transport of Escherichia coli growing in glucose-limited continuous culture. Hunter IS, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):97–101, 15 Jan 79

Glucose metabolism in perfused skeletal muscle. Demonstration of insulin resistance in the obese Zucker rat. Kemmer FW, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):733–41, 15 Mar 79

Lipid-linked oligosaccharides containing glucose in lactating rabbit mammary gland. Speake BK, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):993–1000, 15 Dec 78

Stimulation of glucose transport in rat adipocytes by insulin, adenosine, nicotinic acid and hydrogen peroxide. Role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Taylor WM, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):381–9, 15 Feb 79

[14C]oxalate formation from [U-14C]glucose and [U-14C]xylitol in rat liver homogenate. Hauschildt S, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):55–61, Feb 79

Effects of epinephrine and the cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor SQ 20009 on glucose and glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscle. Davidheiser S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):807–13, 15 Mar 79

Effects of adenosine on glucose and lipid metabolism and hepatic blood flow. Ismail NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1341–5, 1 May 78

Control of hepatic glucose output by glucagon and insulin in the intact dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):31–45, 1978 (40 ref.)

Regulation of pyruvate oxidation and the conservation of glucose. Randle PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):47–67, 1978 (78 ref.)

Control of lactating rat mammary-gland metabolism by insulin [proceedings] Robinson AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1316–8, 1978

Insulin action in isolated fat cells. I. Effects of divalent cations on the stimulation by insulin of glucose uptake. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):107–16, 1 Jun 79

Evidence of multiple operational affinities for D-glucose inside the human erythrocyte membrane. Baker GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):474–84, 2 Feb 79

Specific D-glucose transport in sarcolemma vesicles. Cheng LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):141–55, 19 Oct 78

Reconstitution into liposomes of glucose active transport from the rabbit renal proximal tubule. Characteristics of the system. Fairclough P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):295–306, 17 May 79

Effects in adipocytes of diamide on GSH levels, glucose uptake and cell integrity. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):99–105, 19 Oct 78

The control by vasopressin of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):474–82, 3 Apr 79

The structural requirements of glucose for phosphorylation by phosphoglucomutase. Layne PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):429–39, 12 Oct 78

The permeability of bilayer lipid membranes on the incorporation of erythrocyte membrane extracts and the identification of the monosaccharide transport proteins. Phutrakul S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):188–200, 19 Jan 79

Plasma membranes from Candida tropicalis grown on glucose or hexadecane. I. Isolation, identification and purification. Schneider H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):495–507, 4 Oct 78

Effect of insulin on glucose oxidation and amino isobutyric acid transport and binding of insulin in chicken thymocytes. Simon J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):563–74, 18 Jul 79

Sugar uptake into brush border vesicles from dog kidney. II. Kinetics. Turner RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):470–86, 17 Aug 78

Glucose transport by horse kidney brush borders. I.—Transport properties of brush border membrane closed vesicles. Poirée JC, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6-7):645–51, 29 Sep 78

Thermic effects of glucose, amino acid and lipid in the term newborn. Salomon JW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1-2):8–16, 1979

Lipid synthesis from [U14C]glucose in preimplantation mouse embryos in culture. Flynn TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):922–6, Nov 78

The role of prostaglandins in the study of intestinal water and electrolyte transport in man. Matuchansky C, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):143–8, May-Jun 78 (42 ref.)

Penicillin G production by immobilized whole cells of Penicillium chrysogenum. Morikawa Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):261–70, Feb 79

Ultrastructural autoradiographic study of the uptake and localization of D-glucose-3H. Payne DN, et al. **Blood** 53(1):122–33, Jan 79

Glucose tolerance in patients with lesions of the oral mucosa. Bussell SN, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(6):186–8, 20 Mar 79

Ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in HeLa cells: their effect on the collagen-peptidase activity of glucose-deficient cultures. Boggust WA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):100–105, Jul 78

HLA system in relation to carbohydrate metabolism in lichen planus. Halevy S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):683–6, Jun 79

Comparison of carbohydrate utilization in man using indirect calorimetry and mass spectrometry after an oral load of 100 g naturally-labelled [13C]glucose. Ebiner JR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):419–29, May 79

Differences in dihydroergotamine antagonism of glucose release by catecholamines, glucagon and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rabbit liver slices. Chan PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):593–7, Aug 78

Glutamate as a CNS transmitter. I. Evaluation of glucose and glutamine as precursors for the synthesis of preferentially released glutamate. Hamberger AC, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):513–30, 8 Jun 79

The influence of cannabis on glucoregulation. de Pasquale A, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(3):33–41, Jul-Sep 78

Control of glucose transport in adipose tissue of the rat: role of insulin, ATP, and intracellular metabolites. Halperin ML, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):708–12, Jul 78

Estimation of bacterial production in fresh waters by the simultaneous measurement of [35S]sulphate and d-[3H]glucose uptake in the dark. Campbell PG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):939–46, Aug 78

Hepatic glucose balance in response to direct stimulation of sympathetic nerves in the intact liver of cats. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1022–8, Dec 78

Hepatic parasympathetic neural effect on glucose balance in the intact liver. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):679–82, Aug 78

Labeling of a glucose binding protein in the rabbit intestinal brush border membrane. Lemaire J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):760–70, Oct 78

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia on pancreatic endocrine function and peripheral utilization of glucose. Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):248–50, May 79

Comparative studies of glucose metabolism in HTC, RLC, MH1C1, and Reuber H35 rat hepatoma cells. Schamhart DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1051–5, Mar 79

Effect of levamisole on metabolism of phagocytic cells. Fischer GW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1637–40, Nov 78

Influence of sucrose concentration on production of organic acids, soluble polysaccharides and reducing sugars in human dental plaque in vitro. Birkhed D, et al. **Caries Res** 12(4):183–9, 1978

Yellow nail syndrome with reduced glucose level in pleural fluid. Angelillo VA, et al. **Chest** 75(1):83–5, Jan 79

Principal substrates of fetal metabolism: fuel and growth requirements of the ovine fetus. Battaglia FC. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):57–74, 30 Mar-1 Apr 78

The [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose method for the measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization in man. Reivich M, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):127–37, Jan 79

Dexamethasone antagonism of glucose dyshomeostasis in endotoxin shock. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):317–23, 1978

Phases of glucose dyshomeostasis in endotoxicosis. Filkins JP. **Circ Shock** 5(4):347–55, 1978

Chromatographic and colorimetric detection of glycosylated hemoglobins: a comparative analysis of two different methods. Saibene V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):199–205, 16 Apr 79

Thyroid hormone levels during glucose tolerance test in euthyroid subjects. Premachandra BN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):207–11, Feb 79

Effects of diuretics on renal glucose transport in the dog. Wen SF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):481–8, May 78

The effects of 1,7-bis(p-aminophenoxy)heptane (153C51) on glucose utilization by Schistosoma mansoni. Watts SD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):109–14, 1978

Comparison of the oxidation rates of glucose and lactate in relation to support of Na+ reabsorption. Cohen JJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:418–23, 23–26 Oct 77

Na+-electrochemical potential-mediated transport of D-glucose in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Sacktor B, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:159–69, 23–26 Oct 77

Genetic control of transport loss during development of Aspergillus nidulans. Kurtz MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):82–8, May 79

Simultaneous determination of insulin secretion and glucose oxidation rates during incubation of isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Billaudel B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):271–3, Dec 78

Influence of arginine on splanchnic glucose metabolism in man. Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):126–31, Feb 79

Role of insulin and glucagon in the regulation of hepatic glucose production during exercise. Felig P, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:71–5, Jan 79

Glucose and amino acid metabolism in perfused skeletal muscle. Effect of dichloroacetate. Goodman MN, et al. **Diabetes** 27(11):1065–74, Nov 78

A model of glucose-insulin homeostasis in man that incorporates the heterogeneous fast pool theory of pancreatic insulin release. Guyton JR, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):1027–42, Oct 78

Effects of insulin and procaine hydrochloride on adipose tissue hexose metabolism in ob/ob mice. Evidence of a postreceptor defect. Hope-Gill HF, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):537–43, Jun 79

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on insulin binding, glucose transport, and intracellular glucose metabolism in isolated rat adipocytes. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):87–95, Feb 79

Naturally labeled 13C-glucose: a new tool to measure oxidation rates of exogenous glucose. Lefbvre PJ. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:63–5, Jan 79

Essential roles of insulin and glucagon in regulating glucose fluxes during exercise in dogs. Vranic M, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:45–52, Jan 79

Long-term effects of high-carbohydrate, high-fiber diets on glucose and lipid metabolism: a preliminary report on patients with diabetes. Anderson JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(2):77–82, Mar-Apr 78

Effect of physical training on glucose tolerance and on glucose metabolism of skeletal muscle in anaesthetized normal rats. Berger M, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(3):179–84, Mar 79

The metabolism of cyclic AMP and glucose in isolated islets from Acomys cahirinus. Grill V, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):47–50, Jan 79

Glucose and free fatty acid turnover in normal subjects and in diabetic patients before and after insulin treatment. Hall SE, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(5):297–306, May 79

Alloxan-induced alteration of insulin release, rubidium efflux and glucose metabolism in rat islets stimulated by various secretagogues. Henquin JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):253–60, Apr 79

Interrelationships of glucose and insulin uptake by muscle of normal and diabetic man. Evidence of a difference in metabolism of endogenous and exogenous insulin. Kaiant N, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):365–72, Jun 79

Transport kinetics of D-glucose in human small intestinal mucosa: rate constants in histologically normal and abnormal mucosal biopsies. Thomson AB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):442–8, Jun 79

Regional net uptake of 14C-glucose by rat brain under the influence of corticosterone. Landgraf R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(2):119–29, Jun 78

Effects of the electric stress on insulin secretion and glucose metabolism in rats fed with a high fat diet. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):415–22, Oct 78

The effects of vitamin A on insulin release and glucose oxidation in isolated rat islets. Chertow BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1562–72, Nov 78

In vitro insulin-stimulated conversion of [U-14C]glucose to 14CO2 by rat thymocytes. Hofert JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):751–6, Mar 78

The effects of dietary carbohydrate content on insulin binding and glucose metabolism by isolated rat adipocytes. Olefsky JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2252–63, Dec 78

Effect of intraportal calcium infusion on insulin and glucagon secretion and hepatic glucose output in anesthetized dogs. Röjdmark S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):814–21, Mar 79

Dissociation of glucocorticoid inhibition of glucose transport and metabolism by increase in adipocyte age and/or size. Roth GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):423–8, Feb 79

Complex cytophotometric analysis of hormone-induced alterations in the glucose utilisation of Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):116–9, Feb 79

D-Glucose transport in Trypanosoma brucei. D-Glucose transport is the rate-limiting step of its metabolism. Gruenberg J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):461–9, 1 Sep 78

Impaired feedback control of fat induced gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) secretion by insulin in obesity and glucose intolerance. Ebert R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):129–35, Apr 79

Effect of continuously increasing concentrations of plasma ketone bodies on the uptake and oxidation of glucose by muscle in man. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):415–21, Dec 78

Glucose-regulated membrane properties of untransformed and virus-transformed BHK21 cells. Lage-Davila A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):181–9, Apr 79

Metabolic inhibitors and glucose oxidation in developing chick cornea. Masterson E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):121–7, Feb 79

Biochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle and transected sciatic nerve in the hibernating ground squirrel.

Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):335–46, Nov 78

Different effects of D-glucose anomers for respiration of bacterial germinated spores. Ishihara H, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):470–2, 15 Apr 79

Effect of maprotiline hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose uptake and on oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro. Gónzález de Zárate JL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(4):183–6, 1978

Insulin action on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle: inhibition of endogenous biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Dietze G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):294–8, 15 Aug 78

Initial lag-phase in the action of insulin on glucose transport and cAMP levels in fat cells. Häring HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):177–80, 1 Nov 78

Evidence for an involvement of kinin liberation in the priming action of insulin on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle. Wicklmayr M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):61–5, 1 Feb 79

Inhibitory effect of capsaicin on intestinal glucose absorption in vitro. Monsereenusorn Y, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):469–73, Oct 78

A clinical study on postoperative glucose metabolism and acid-base balance in patients with neurosurgical disorders. Nishizaka T. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3–4):67–79, 1977

The presence of a hypoglucemic and hypotrehalocemic hormone in the neurosecretory system of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Duve H. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):102–110, Sep 78

Effects of hexachlorophene on the metabolism of glucose and glutamate in rat brain. de Lucia R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):321–4, 1978

Effects of colchicine and trimethoxybenzene on glucose oxidation in isolated brown fat cells from rats. Rosenthal JW. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):47–9, 1979

Inhibition of insulin action on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle by a Kallikrein-trypsin inhibitor. Dietze G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1209–15, Sep 78

Comparison of several insulin-like effects of growth hormone. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):136–42, Feb 79

Insulin antagonism in cultured rat myoblasts secondary to chronic exposure to insulin. Davidson MB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):207–9, Mar 79

Comparison of the effects of insulin and insulin-like agents on different aspects of adipocyte metabolism. Olefsky JM. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):209–13, Mar 79

The nephron in transport of sodium, amino acids, and glucose. Burg MB. **Hosp Pract** 13(10):99–109, Oct 78

13CO2 breath tests in normal and diabetic children following ingestion of 13C-glucose. pp. 227–34. Helge H, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

Compartmentation of glucose metabolism in liver. pp. 227–43. Katz J, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.** (32 ref.)

A glucose binding-transport factor isolated from normal and malignantly transformed chicken fibroblasts. pp. 263–81. Lipmann F, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

Uptake & transport of hexoses in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Bai NJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):369–72, Oct 78

Electro-osmatic studies of aqueous solutions of urea, acetamide, thiourea, glucose & sucrose across inner membrane of urinary bladder of goat. Shukla PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):421–3, Oct 78

Glucose tolerance in blood and skin of patients with acne vulgaris. Kader MM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 22(4):139–49, Jul 77

Influence of insulin & acetylcholine on transport of glucose & glycogen deposition in liver slices of pigeon & rat. Pilo B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):929–32, Aug 78

In vivo intestinal transport of D-glucose and D-xylose in vinblastine treated rats. Prakash O, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:495–8, Mar 79

Metabolic adaptation in nutritionally small-for-date rat brain—flow of glucose carbons in vitro into glyco- and phospholipids. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:968–79, Jun 78

Glucose incorporation by Treponema pallidum. Barbieri JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):291–3, Apr 79

Effect of growth rate and glucose concentration on the activity of the phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans Ingbritt grown in continuous culture. Ellwood DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):224–31, Feb 79

Effect of pH on the growth and glucose metabolism of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morse SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):87–95, Jul 78

Correlation between in vivo and in vitro functional tests for activated macrophages. Rhodes JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):34–40, Jan 79

Glucose utilization from dialysate in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):119–24, May 79

Monitoring of metabolites applying fibre-entrapped enzymes in a calorimetric system. I — Glucose and urea determination. Marconi W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):159–62, May 79

Glucose production by the perfused liver of the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus): sensitivity to glucagon and insulin. Cerasi E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):134–9, Feb 79

Glucose metabolism in rat lung during exposure to hyperbaric O2. Bassett DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):943–9, May 79

Intestinal transport of hexoses in the rat following chronic heat exposure. Carpenter M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):87–90, Jul 79

Effects of physical training and adiposity on glucose metabolism and 125I-insulin binding. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):235–9, Feb 79

Dark hexose metabolism by photoautotrophically and heterotrophically grown cells of the blue-green alga (Cyanobacterium) Nostoc sp. strain Mac. Bottomley PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):888–94, Sep 78

Physiological effects of seven different blocks in glycolysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ciriacy M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):152–60, Jul 79

Biosynthesis and regulation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and phosphofructokinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in the presence of glucose and gluconeogenic carbon sources. Foy JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):647–56, Nov 78

Growth yields and fermentation balance of Bacteroides fragilis cultured in glucose-enriched medium. Frantz JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1263–70, Mar 79

Pseudomonas cepacia mutants blocked in the direct oxidative pathway of glucose degradation. Lessie TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):323–5, Jul 79

Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase by proteolysis during carbon starvation. Mazón MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):686–9, Aug 79

Effect of sugars on D-arabitol production and glucose metabolism in Saccharomyces rouxii. Moran JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):823–31, Jun 79

Distribution of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glucose phosphotransferase system in fermentative bacteria. Romano AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):93–7, Jul 79

Change from homo- to heterolactic fermentation by Streptococcus lactis resulting from glucose limitation in anaerobic chemostat cultures. Thomas TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):109–17, Apr 79

Effect of pyocin R1 on the glucose metabolism of sensitive cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kageyama M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1373–9, Dec 78

Effects of alpha- and beta-D-glucose on germination of spores of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551. Miwa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):315–8, Jan 79

Membrane potential-sensitive fluorescence changes during Na+-dependent D-glucose transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Beck JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7158–62, 25 Oct 78

Studies on alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. Insulin inhibition of alpha-adrenergic and glucagon actions in normal and calcium-depleted hepatocytes. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2828–34, 25 Apr 79

Studies on alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. The role of mitochondrial calcium release in alpha-adrenergic activation of phosphorylase in perfused rat liver. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6945–50, 10 Aug 79

Adrenergic control of glucose output and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in hepatocytes from juvenile and adult rats. Blair JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7579–84, 25 Aug 79

Effects of adrenalectomy on the amino acid and glucose metabolism of perfused rat hindlimbs. Caldwell MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6837–44, 10 Oct 78

D-Glucose-dependent sodium transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Hilden SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7090–6, 10 Aug 79

Modulation of glucose uptake in animal cells. Studies using plasma membrane vesicles isolated from nontransformed and simian virus 40-transformed mouse fibroblast cultures. Lever JE. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2961–7, 25 Apr 79

A kinetic analysis of D-glucose transport by adipocyte plasma membranes. Ludvigsen C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1444–6, 10 Mar 79

Evidence that glutamine, not sugar, is the major energy source for cultured HeLa cells. Reitzer LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2669–76, 25 Apr 79

Mechanism of insulin action on glucose transport in the isolated rat adipose cell. Enhancement of the number of functional transport systems. Wardzala LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8002–5, 25 Nov 78

The in vivo utilization of acetoacetate, D-(–)-3-hydroxybutyrate, and glucose for lipid synthesis in brain in the 18-day-old rat. Evidence for an acetyl-CoA bypass for sterol synthesis. Webber RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3912–20, 25 May 79

Kinetic parameters of transport of 3-O-methylglucose and glucose in adipocytes. Whitesell RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5276–83, 25 Jun 79

Effect of a brewer's yeast extract on growth and glucose metabolism of cells in culture. Høstmark AT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):421–6, Feb 79

The effect of homologous local anesthetics of the 4-alkoxy- and 4-alkylamino-benzoic acid-diethylamino-esthylester-hydrochloride series on the glucose transport in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):169–74, Jul 79

Incorporation of [U-14 C]glucose into metabolites of brain, liver and blood of rats pretreated with reserpine or phenothiazines. Raheem KA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):341–8, Jun 79

Relationship between alpha and beta cell function before and after metabolic control in ketotic diabetic subjects. Larkins RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):131–9, Jan 78

Hyperglycemia per se (insulin and glucagon withdrawn) can inhibit hepatic glucose production in man. Liljenquist JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):171–5, Jan 79

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. XV. Plasma C-peptide during intravenous glucose tolerance in neonates from normal and insulin-treated diabetic mothers. Phelps RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):61–8, Jan 78

Effects of reduced renal mass and dietary protein intake on amino acid release and glucose uptake by rat muscle in vitro. Harter HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):513–23, Aug 79

Effect of cytochalasin B and D on groups of insulin receptors and on insulin action in rat adipocytes. Possible evidence for a structural relationship of the insulin receptor to the glucose transport system. Jarett L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):571–9, Apr 79

Glucose production in pregnant women at term gestation. Sources of glucose for human fetus. Kalhan SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):388–94, Mar 79

Relationship between the rate of H+ transport and pathways of glucose metabolism by turtle urinary bladder. Norby LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):532–8, Sep 78

Paradoxical effects of clofibrate on liver and muscle metabolism in rats. Induction of myotonia and alteration of fatty acid and glucose oxidation. Paul HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):405–12, Aug 79

The uptake of sugars by isolated rat parotid acinar cells. Mangos JA. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1465–70, May 79

Effect of aldicarb on the growth, respiration and (14C) - glucose metabolism of Axotobacter chroococcum BEIJ. Narayanan R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):383–92, 1979

Re-evaluation of lipogenesis from dietary glucose carbon in liver and carcass of mice. Baker N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):879–93, Sep 78

Mechanism of insulin resistance in adipocytes of rats fed a high-fat diet. Lavau M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):8–16, Jan 79

Factors influencing enzyme release from cultured fetal mouse hearts deprived of oxygen and glucose. Roeske WR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):907–19, Oct 78

Effect of sensory stimulation on amino acid incorporation into brain proteins in vivo. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):527–32, Aug 79

Cerebral metabolic changes in profound, insulin-induced hypoglycemia, and in the recovery period following glucose administration. Agardh CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1135–42, Nov 78

Cerebral metabolic and circulatory changes induced by hypoxia in starved rats. Berntman L, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1265–76, Nov 78

Effect of temperature and ionophores on the permeability of synaptosomes. Carvalho CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):309–17, Jul 79

Effects of glycine and glyoxylate on cerebral glucose oxidation in vitro. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):383–5, Jul 79

Addendum to a new mathematical approach to metabolism of [14C]glucose: the pyruvate carboxylase reaction. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 33(1):123–31, Jul 79

Interaction of leucine, glucose, and ketone metabolism in rat brain in vitro. Palaiologos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):67–72, Jan 79

Effects of anoxia and depolarization on the movement of carbon atoms derived from glucose into macromolecular fractions in rat brain slices. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):247–60, 1979

Investigation of [18F]2-fluoro-2-deoxyglucose for the measure of myocardial glucose metabolism. Phelps ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1311–9, Dec 78

The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on myocardial glucose and energy metabolism. Sardesai VM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1907–12, Dec 78

Effect of intermittent feeding on glucose-insulin relationship in the chicken. Simon J, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):631–41, Apr 79

Effect of intraruminal urea administration on glucose metabolism in dairy steers. Spires HR, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1438–47, Aug 79

Effect of cholesterol-feeding on tissue glucose uptake, insulin-degradation, serum lipids and serum lipoperoxide levels in rabbits. Tsai AC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):606–12, Apr 79

Glucose homeostasis in children with severe cyanotic congenital heart disease. Haymond MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):220–7, Aug 79

Hyperglycemia in stressed small premature neonates. Lilien LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):454–9, Mar 79

The response to an oral glucose load during convalescence from hypoxia in newborn infants. Tejani N, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):792–6, May 79

The effects of replacement of water with D2O on D-glucose transfer in human erythrocytes [proceedings] Baker GF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:25P, Jul 78

Effects of pregnancy on glucose handling by distal segments of the rat nephron [proceedings] Bishop JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:74P–75P, Apr 79

Free-flow reabsorption of glucose, sodium, osmoles and water in rat proximal convoluted tubule. Bishop JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:331–51, Mar 79

Movements of monosaccharides between blood and tissues of vascularly perfused small intestine. Boyd CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:371–91, Feb 79

Sugar transfer from the lumen of the rat small intestine to the vascular bed. Bronk JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:99–113, Apr 79

Internal dialysis as a method for studying sugar transport in large nerve and muscle fibres [proceedings] Carruthers A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:5P–6P, Feb 79

Glucose transport in squid axons [proceedings] Carruthers A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:19P–20P, Aug 78

The effect of phloridzin, phloretin and theophylline on the transport of sugars by the choroid plexus [proceedings] Deane R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:35P–36P, Feb 79

The kinetics of active, electrogenic hexose transport in the proximal and distal rat small intestine following overnight fasting [proceedings] Debnam ES. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:38P–39P, Aug 78

Relationships between sodium, water and glucose transport in renal proximal tubule of the rat [proceedings] Thomas S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:11P, Dec 78

Glucose replacement rate in growing genetically obese rats [proceedings] Wade AJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:20P, Apr 79

Resolution by graphical methods of the equations for allosteric competitive inhibition and activation in Michaelian enzyme and transport systems. Application to the competitive inhibition of glucose transport in brain by phlorizin and phloretin. Alvarado F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):633–9, 1978

The effects of oestradiol-17beta, Provera and tamoxifen on glucose metabolism in mammary gland, liver and muscle of the rat. Deshpande N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):995–9, Oct 78

Studies on the mechanism of testosterone action on glucose metabolism in the rat ventral prostate. Härkönen P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1405–13, Oct 75

Kinetic studies on the mechanism of glucocorticoid inhibition of hexose transport in rat thymocytes. Zyskowski L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):573–9, Jun 79

Effect of ethanol on carbohydrate metabolism. II. Influence on glucose tolerance in diabetic rats. Singh SP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1206–12, Jul 78

Regulation of glucose carriers in chick fibroblasts. Amos H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):499–513, 1977

Reconstitution of D-glucose transport in vesicles composed of lipids and intrinsic protein (zone 4.5) of the human erythrocyte membrane. Kahlenberg A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):287–300, 1977

Retention of insulin-stimulated D-glucose transport activity by adipocyte plasma membranes following extraction of extrinsic proteins. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(3):269–77, 1978

Effect of glucose infusion on glucose and lactate metabolism in normal and burned guinea pigs. Wolfe RR, et al. **J Trauma** 18(12):800–5, Dec 78

Bioactivity of instant glucose. Failure of absorption through oral mucosa. Gunning RR, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1611–2, 6 Oct 78

Role and regulation of glucose metabolism in proliferating cells. Hume DA, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):3–8, Jan 79 (61 ref.)

Preferential inhibition by quercetin of mitogen-stimulated thymocyte glucose transport. Hume DA, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1243–6, May 79

The effects of selected antimicrobials on glucose transport in the rat intestine. Hankinson GJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):35–9, Feb 79

Effect of sera from cystic fibrosis homozygotes and heterozygotes on glucose metabolism in Vero cells. Araki H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):793–4, 15 Apr 78

Renal threshold for glucose in African diabetics [letter] Awunor-Renner C. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):744–5, 30 Sep 78

Effect of gel fibre on gastric emptying and absorption of glucose and paracetamol. Holt S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):636–9, 24 Mar 79

Fast glycosylation of haemoglobin [letter] Welch SG. **Lancet** 1(8118):728, 31 Mar 79

Comparison of effects of different combined oral-contraceptive formulations on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Wynn V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1045–9, 19 May 79

Acute and chronic phosphate depletion as a modulator of glucose uptake in rat skeletal muscle. Davis JL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):629–32, 12 Feb 79

Relationship between glucose phosphorylating activities and erythrocyte age. Fornaini G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(4):249–56, Oct 78

The cause of cancer: biochemical defects in the cancer cell demonstrated by the effects of electromagnetic radiation, glucose and oxygen. Holt JA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):109–43, Jan 79

Galactose and glucose metabolism in the isolated perfused suckling and adult rat liver. Berman WF, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1721–31, Dec 78

Human adipose tissue in culture. VIII. Studies on the insulin-antagonistic effect of glucocorticoids. Cigolini M, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):502–10, May 79

Alterations in glucose metabolism and its stimulation by insulin in isolated adipose cells during the development of genetic obesity in the Zucker fatty rat. Cushman SW, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1930–40, Dec 78

Primary insulin antagonism of glucose transport in muscle from the older-obese rat. Davidson MB. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1994–2005, Dec 78

The response to intravenous glucose of patients on maintenance hemodialysis: effects of dialysis. Ferrannini E, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):125–36, Feb 79

The effects of meal feeding on the incorporation of D-[U-14C]-glucose into tissue lipids and glycogen as a function of increasing intravenous glucose dose. O'Dea K, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):308–12, Apr 79

Ability of circulating insulin to chronically regulate the cellular glucose transport system. Olefsky JM, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1917–29, Dec 78

Impaired 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) production in diabetic patients. Pittman CS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):333–8, Apr 79

Glucose metabolism in intact man: the responsiveness of splanchnic and peripheral tissues to insulin. Rabinowitz D, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1832–8, Dec 78

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release XXVI. Are the secretory and fuel functions of glucose dissociable by iodoacetate? Sener A, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1505–17, Oct 78

Is submaxillary gland immunoreactive glucagon important in carbohydrate homeostasis? Smith S, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):343–7, Apr 79

Carbohydrate metabolism in lean and obese Zucker rats. Triscari J, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):183–9, Feb 79

Glucose metabolism in man: responses to intravenous glucose infusion. Wolfe RR, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):210–20, Mar 79

Glucose uptake and lactic acid production of adenovirus type 5-infected HEp-2 cells cultured under exponential growth and stationary phase conditions. Bardell D. **Microbios** 20(81–82):139–44, 1977

Bioenergetic aspects of aerobic glucose metabolism of Escherichia coli K-12 under varying specific growth rates and glucose concentrations. Doelle HW, et al. **Microbios** 21(83):47–60, 1978

2,4-Diamino-5-cyano-6-halopyridines and analogues. A new family of insulin secretogogues that resemble glucose in hydrogen bonding possibilities. Johnson DG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):287–93, Mar 79

Alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockers have opposite effects on energy metabolism of the central auditory system. Savaki HE, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):521–3, 30 Nov 78

Simultaneous measurement of regional blood flow and glucose extraction in rat brain. Pollay M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):109–23, Feb 79

Effect of administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan and an inhibitor of L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase on glucose metabolism in rat brain. Wong KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):277–87, Apr 79

Glucose utilization in cerebral ischemia [letter] Brierly JB. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):419–20, Mar 79

Glycogen deposition as an indicator of glucose metabolism disturbances in the brain due to various damaging factors. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):85–96, Jan-Mar 79

Loss of radioactive 2-deoxy-D-glucose-6-phosphate from brains of conscious rats: implications for quantitative autoradiographic determination of regional glucose utilization. Hawkins RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(2):251–8, 1978

Glucose and palmitate metabolism by beating rat heart cells in culture. Frelin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):45–50, Jan 79

Absorption of glucose and maltose in congenital glucose-galactose malabsorption. Fairclough PD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1112–4, Dec 78

Influence of exogenous cortisol and triglyceride feeding on glucose homeostasis in the fasted newborn rat. Ferre P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):751–6, Jul 78

Glucose metabolism, lactate, and ammonia production by the human placenta in vitro. Holzman IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):117–20, Feb 79

Regulatory aspects of glucose and ketone body metabolism in infant rat brain. Stumpf B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):585–90, May 79

Suppression of gluconeogenesis and endogenous glucose production by exogenous insulin administration in the newborn lamb. Susa JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):594–8, May 79

Glucose uptake and triglyceride synthesis in adipose tissue of spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats (alterations revealed by adrenalectomy). Postnov YV, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):187–90, 16 Mar 79

A study of D-glucose uptake by small intestine of rats following in vivo vinblastine treatment. Prakash O, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):91–4, 1979

Insulin-like effect of bovine growth hormone in vivo as demonstrated by oxidation of 14C-U-glucose in diabetic rats. Feller DD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(4):291–304, 1978

Transport of glucose from blood to brain. Lund-Andersen H. **Physiol Rev** 59(2):305–52, Apr 79 (149 ref.)

Metabolic adaptations in delayed skin flaps. Glucose utilization and hexokinase activity. Im MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):244–8, Aug 79

Glucose utilisation and hexose-monophosphate shunt in erythrocytes of patients with chronic renal failure. Górski J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:630–2, 1978

Catabolic control of the enhanced alanine-preferring system for amino acid transport in glucose-starved hamster cells requires protein synthesis. Christopher CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1878–81, Apr 79

Influence of hyperinsulinemia, hyperglycemia, and the route of glucose administration on splanchnic glucose exchange. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5173–7, Oct 78

Glucose binding and transport proteins extracted from fast-growing chicken fibroblasts. Lee SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5427–31, Nov 78

Sodium-dependent amino acid transport by cultured hamster cells: membrane vesicles retain transport changes due to glucose starvation and cycloheximide. Nishino H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5048–51, Oct 78

Infection with paramyxoviruses stimulates synthesis of cellular polypeptides that are also stimulated in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus or deprived of glucose. Peluso RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6120–4, Dec 78

High-resolution 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of glucose metabolism in Escherichia coli. Ugurbil K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3742–6, Aug 78

Endocrine factors in the control of nutrient utilization: ruminants. Bassett JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):273–80, Dec 78

Guar gum and glucose absorption: absence of evidence for malabsorption [proceedings] Leeds AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):89A, Dec 78

Effects of exogenous ATP on glucoregulation in vivo. Filkins JP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):554–6, Sep 78

Effect of cholera toxin on renal tubular reabsorption of glucose and bicarbonate. Friedler RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):48–53, Oct 78

Killing of glucose-deprived hypoxic cells with moderate hyperthermia. Kim JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):448–51, Aug 78

Radiorespirometric analysis of glucose metabolism during the feeding with 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene in rat. Kojima S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):78–83, Feb 79

The relationship between kanamycin ototoxicity and glucose transport. Garcia-Quiroga J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):535–47, Dec 78

The influence of chlordimeform on calcium and glucose homeostasis. Pento JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):127–42, Apr 79

Method for successive absorptions with intestinal perfusion in vivo. Ponz F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):97–103, Mar 79

The effect of oxygen and paraquat on the 14C-glucose oxidation of rabbit alveolar macrophages and lung slices. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):558–60, 31 Mar 79

Local cerebral glucose metabolism during controlled hypoxemia in rats. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Science** 204(4393):626–9, 11 May 79

Cerebral glucose utilization: local changes during and after recovery from spreading cortical depression. Shinohara M, et al. **Science** 203(4376):188–90, 12 Jan 79

Electrical pacing increases jejunal absorption of water, glucose, and sodium. Collin J, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:428–30, 1977

Metabolic abnormalities induced by factors in plasma of septic patients. Maki TN, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:70–3, 1977

Experimental sepsis and glucose metabolism: time course of response. Wolfe RR, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:42–3, 1977

Glucose kinetics and responsiveness to insulin in the rat injured by burn. Allsop JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):565–73, Oct 78

Glucose tolerance in the obese surgical patient. Stein TA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):380–4, Mar 79

Sugar metabolism in the crystalline lens. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(1):26–37, Jul-Aug 78 (78 ref.)

The effect of carbon monoxide on glucose metabolism and growth of rat embryos. Robkin MA, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):337–42, Dec 78

Association of HLA antigens with glucose intolerance following renal transplantation. d'Apice AJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):423–6, May 78

Responsiveness to insulin of glucose metabolism in cultured rat and human arterial smooth muscle cells. Maruhama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):101–8, Jun 79

Glucose-containing oligosaccharides in normal human urine. Tokunaga M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):17–24, Jan 79

Artificial cells microencapsulated multienzyme system for converting urea and ammonia to amino acid using alpha-ketoglutarate and glucose as substrate. Chang TM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:18–20, 1978

Sugar absorption by the mouse small intestine following infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Vengesa PB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):55–60, 1979

Differential effect of cupric ions on the in vitro utilization of glucose by blastocysts and pancreatic islets. Ostenson

CG, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):3–8, 1979

Kinetics of growth and substrate consumption of Escherichia coli ML 30 on two carbon sources. Hegewald E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(6):415–26, 1978

The glucoregulatory hormones in cirrhosis of the liver. Smith–Laing G. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(7):462–8, Jul 79

The effect of the water activity of the milieu on rates of glucose uptake by the osmophilic yeasts Saccharomyces rouxii and Debaryomyces hansenii. Mahmoud MI. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):726–32, 1978

[Studies on the heritability of rate of glucose metabolism in mice] Pfaff J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(5):393–402, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Influence of age and rumen development on intestinal absorption of galactose and glucose in lambs. A functional and morphological study. Scharrer E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(2):95–105, Feb 79

[Effect of corticosteroids on the glucose as well as sodium– and potassium–ion levels in the rabbit aqueous humor] Stárka L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):162–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The physiological role of glucagon––hormone at the cross–road] Holst AJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):209–14, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endogenous glucagon and liver glucose balance in the anesthetized dog (author's transl) (proceedings)] Fischer U, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):345–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of progesterone in the insulin–resistance during pregnancy in the rat (author's transl)] Sutter–Dub MT, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):37–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoproteins, glucose tolerance and insulin secretion] Debry G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):113–34, 1979 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the redox state of lung tissue and glucose utilization in carbon monoxide–induced anoxia] Fisher AB, et al. **Bull Int Union Tubere** 51(1 Pt 2):607–12, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic studies of the cancerous kidney under hypothermia] Lundstam S, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:652–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Effects of alanine on the metabolism of lactate and glucose in the isolated perfused rat heart (author's transl)] Leclerc L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):197–201, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the oxidative glucose brain metabolism under long–term xantinol–nicotinate medication (author's transl)] Quadbeck H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1531–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose–homeostasis in resection and non–resection procedures of the stomach] Schafmayer A, et al. **Chir Foram Exp Klin Forsch** :115–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of different preparation schedules for electron microscopy of the loss of labelled substances in roots of Pisum after feeding with C–glucose (author's transl)] Heinrich G, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):319–28, 13 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance and muscular efficiency (author's transl)] Frerk C, et al. **Med Klin** 74(9):308–12, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin sensitivity and glucose utilization of patients after total duodenopancreatectomy (author's transl)] Hoffmeister AW, et al. **MMW** 121(3):97–8, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of metoclopramide on postoperative glucose absorption] Werner B, et al. **MMW** 121(23):793–4, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Glucose kinetics in the amniotic fluid during parturition while administering iv glucose infusion to the mother (author's transl)] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(1):45–50, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose assimilation under high–dose norethisterone–acetate therapy in adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri] Starker W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):473–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose 3–H3 metabolism studied with constant infusion of labeled compound] Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):2032–4, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Glucose metabolism in ethanol–induced hypoglycemia studied with glucose 3–H3] Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):2028–31, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of prolonged fasting on glucose–3H3 metabolism in rat] Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):2035–7, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the cornea; the correlation between water content and glucose metabolism in the rat opaque cornea (author's transl)] Gekka M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):176–81, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose–galactose malabsorption] Shibuya S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1380–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of radioprotective agents on carbohydrate metabolism in mice] Kulesza R. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):385–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac metabolism. 2. Glucose and free fatty acid metabolism during exertion, anoxia and ischemia] Beręsewicz A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):323–35, 1979 (133 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac metabolism. 1. Glucose and free fatty acid metabolism and its regulation] Beręsewicz A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):309–22, 1979 **(Pol)**

[An experimental study of the effects of fluphenazine on the activity of key enzymes of brain glucose and leukocyte metabolism in rats] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(5–6):545–8, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose utilization in different phases of growth of human fibroblast culture (preliminary report)] Brossman E, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):161–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hormones on the metabolism of the swine cell line IB–RS–2] Rodrigues MA. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(1):37–46, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Glucose in ophthalmology] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):5–8, Jan–Mar 79 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of Ca2+ on glucose penetration through the pink ghosts of human erythrocytes] Matus VK, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):242–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and prednisolone on the transport of organic substances in the kidneys of dogs] Briukhanov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):694–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the functional heterogeneity of the small intestine by glucose transport parameters] Loginov GI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):106–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemic effect of an insulin–dependent cytoplasmic factor] Gaĭnutdinov MKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1589–92, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on glucose transport in the kidneys] Nikitin AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):281–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the dynamics of carbohydrate metabolism in the growth of Candida tropicalis yeasts on n–octadecane and glucose] Davidova EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):799–804, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase activity of Torulopsis candida during growth on intermediate products of glucose and hexadecane oxidation] Krauzova VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):434–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the rate of glucose and oxygen consumption by bacteria normally and under the action of low temperatures] Petukhov VG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of regulation of enzymes involved in glucose and acetic acid metabolism in lysine–forming Brevibacterium flavum] Ruklish MP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):992–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase activity of the subcellular fractions of Torulopsis candida yeasts grown on glucose and hexadecane] Sapozhnikova GP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):682–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of glucose utilization by Gluconobacter oxydans] Uspenskaia SN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):400–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of 'irreversibility' in the terminal phase of hemorrhagic shock and the state of carbohydrate–phosphorus metabolism] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):28–33, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose catabolite repression of glucoamylase biosynthesis by the yeast Endomycopsis fibuligera] Afanas'eva VP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):878–85, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of glucose utilization in alloxan diabetes by means of inhibiting fatty acid oxidation and gluconeogenesis] Kendysh IN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):73–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of carbohydrate tolerance disorders in mass epidemiologic studies] Ostrovskaia TP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):3–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropin control of glucose transport and glycogen biosynthesis in the incubated diaphragm of hypophysectomized rats and rats with alloxan diabetes] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):52–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of energy metabolism in tissues of edible frog in different seasons] L'vova AP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):744–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose consumption by muscle and fatty tissues and the sensitivity of these tissues to insulin in intact rats and rats with alloxan diabetes at a high altitude] Kopytin BM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):35–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Glycoregulation in hypothyroidism] Djurić DC, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):951–65, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Glucose tolerance before and after development of cerebral focal ischaemia (author's transl)] Bartko D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):389–96, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of DL–amphetamine sulfate on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver in vitro] González JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):35–6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of tranylcypromine on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxydative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] González Martínez JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):247–52, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of maprotiline hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] Saiz I, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):37–8, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of dibenzepin hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] Velasco–Martín A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):96–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Aerobic degradation of glucose by Trypanosoma cruzi] Cazzulo JJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):53–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the uric acid values during parenteral nutrition. Comparison between 2 series with caloric contribution based on glucose and fructose] López Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):123–8, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and plasma insulin levels in 2 patients with intermittent acute porphyria] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):359–61, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythrocyte enzymes and metabolic changes in man living at high altitude (author's transl)] Arnaud J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):817–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma concentrations of insulin and free fatty acids in dietary–induced obesity of Wistar–rats before and after glucose stimulation. Peters WH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1007–14, 1978

Potentiation and inhibition of insulin release in man following priming with glucose and with arginine––effect of somatostatin. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):259–71, Feb 79

Calcium and pancreatic beta–cell function. 5. Mobilisation of a glucose–stimulated pool of intracellular 45Ca by metabolic inhibitors and the ionophore A–23187. Hellman B. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):624–36, Apr 79

Insulin in portal, hepatic and peripheral venous blood after glucose, tolbutamide and glipizide stimulation. Indication of insulin release from peripheral tissues. Hed R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):221–5, 1979

The effect of feeds of differing composition on entero–insular hormone secretion in the first hours of life in human neonates. Aynsley–Green A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):265–70, Mar 79

Liver and muscle glycogen content after glucose infusion in dogs. Brzezińska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):443–9, 1978

Effect of osmotic stimuli on the carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor discharges in cats. Trzebski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):373–7, 1978

Hepatic portal vein infusion of glucose on sodium excretion in the rat. Blake WD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):304–11, Mar 79

Different effects of the ionophore A–23187 and D–glucose on 45Ca2+ fluxes in isolated islets of ob/ob–mice. Tamarit–Rodriguez J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):379–83, Aug 78

Effect of glucose––insulin––potassium solution on the exercise performance of patients with coronary artery disease. Kostis JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):351–60, Sep 79

Glucose–insulin–potassium and epicardial Q wave formation [letter] Dalby AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):582, Sep 79

Mannitol and glucose: effects on gastric acid secretion and endogenous gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP). O'Dorisio TM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1079–83, Dec 78

Pancreatic polypeptide (PP) responses to oral and intravenous glucose in man. Sive AA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):183–5, Feb 79

Combined effect of dextrose and sodium chloride on red cell osmotic fragility. Minn SK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):33–42, 1978

Effect of maternal glucose load on fetal activity. Aladjem S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):276–80, 1 Jun 79

Glucose–induced insulin release during acute and chronic hypoxia. Baum D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E45–50, Jul 79

Feeding responses of rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions given ip 2DG or glucose. Bellinger LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R168–74, Sep 78

Stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release. XXIX. Regulation of 86Rb+ efflux from perfused islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E139–46, Feb 79

Glucose–mediated inhibition of phosphate reabsorption in rat kidney. Corman B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F430–9, Nov 78

Early insulin and glucagon response to subsequent pulses of arginine, glucose, and tolbutamide in normal man. Greco AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E85–9, Feb 79

Influence of oxygen and glucose on the water and ion content of swine aorta. Harrison RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1800–5, Dec 76

Effect of perfusate glucose concentration on rat lung glycolysis. Kerr JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E229–33, Mar 79

Effects of intraluminal D–glucose and probenecid on urate absorption in the rat proximal tubule. Knight TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F526–9, Jun 79

Hypothalamic norepinephrine in the rat during feeding and push-pull perfusion with glucose, 2-DG, or insulin. McCaleb ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R312-21, May 79

Nutritional and hormonal regulation of pyruvate metabolism in the liver. McDaniel HG. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E501-7, May 79

Independent secretion of different digestive enzymes by the pancreas. Rothman SS. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1847-51, Dec 76

Glucose load diverts hepatic gluconeogenic product from glucose to glycogen in vivo. Shikama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E354-60, Oct 78

Glycogen levels and peripheral mechanisms of glucose-induced suppression of feeding. VanderWeele DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1655-9, Dec 76

Inhibition by ether of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in isolated pieces of rat pancreas. Gingerich RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):34-5, Jul 79

Interaction of glucose, arginine and alpha ketoisocaproate upon glucagon release [proceedings] Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):251-2, 1979

The stimulus secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):49-62, 15 Apr 79

The effects of exogenous glucose, uracil, and inorganic phosphate on differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wright BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):489-99, Feb 79

Studies on the effect of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, HB 699, and glucose on serum insulin and blood glucose in gastro-enterectomized dogs. Bickel M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):118-38, Jul 78

Effects of glucose and some oral hypoglycemic agents upon the plasma glucose and immuno-reactive insulin (IRI) in normal and streptozotocin induced diabetic rat. Kaul CL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):139-44, Jul 78

Effect of glucose on 22Na+ efflux in pancreatic islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):479-85, Aug 78

Influence of the extracellular glucose, K and Mg level on the glycogen content of the liver during a prolonged hypothermic anoxia [proceedings] Pontegnie-Istace S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):695-7, Aug 78

Rapid loss of ATP by tumor cells deprived of glucose: contrast to normal cells. Demetrakopoulos GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):787-94, 14 Jun 78

Inhibition of pancreatic somatostatin release in response to glucose. Gustavsson S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1229-35, 29 Jun 78

Glucose repression of the inducible catabolic pathway for N-acetylglucosamine in yeast. Singh BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):58-64, 14 Sep 78

Protection of the pancreatic beta-cell glucoreceptor mechanism for insulin secretion during culture in chemically defined medium. Gylfe E. **Biochem J** 174(3):959-64, 15 Sep 78

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Effect of exogenous pyruvate on islet function. Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):217-32, 15 Oct 78

Polarization of chlorotetracycline fluorescence in pancreatic islet cells and its response to calcium ions and D-glucose. Täljedal IB. **Biochem J** 178(1):187-93, 15 Jan 79

Effect of ethanol and n-butanol on alloxan inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release in isolated pancreatic islets. McDaniel ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1749-51, 1978

Stimulation of eukaryotic transcription by glycerol and polyhydroxylic compounds. Buss WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4825-32, 31 Oct 78

Alterations in pancreatic islet phosphate content during secretory stimulation with glucose. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):370-7, 22 Mar 79

The hyperpolarizing and depolarizing effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on Ehrlich cells. Johnstone RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):550-6, 4 Oct 78

Glucose activation of liver glycogen synthase. Insulin-mediated restoration of glucose effect in diabetic rats is blocked by protein synthesis inhibitor. Miller TB Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):36-46, 19 Feb 79

Glucose inhibition of oxygen utilization by isolated rat lung cells. Ayuso-Parrilla MS, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):823-6, 1978

Effects of glucose and chromium(III) concentrations in the medium on the uptake of 51Cr by brewer's yeast. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(5):431-8, 1978

Effect of maternal glucose infusions on fatty acid transport across the placenta in rabbits. Elphick MC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5-6):231-7, 1978

The effect of high glucose concentration on the proliferation and the synthesis of lipids in endothelial cells in culture. Duhault J, et al. **Biomedicine** 30(1):56-60, Feb 79

Effects of glucose on the activity and synthesis of fermentative and respiratory pathway of Saccharomyces sp. Rickard PA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(7):1105-10, Jul 78

Further characterization of fat diet-induced changes in responsiveness to estrogen and glucose. Young JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):61-8, Jan-Feb 79

The effect of pyridoxine, phytate and invert sugar on production of plaque acids in situ in the monkey (M. fascicularis). Cole MF, et al. **Caries Res** 12(4):190-201, 1978

Simultaneous implantation of five serotypes of Streptococcus mutans in gnotobiotic rats. Thomson LA, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):9-17, 1979

The response of glucose, insulin and FFA to intravenous glucose and glucagon in elderly subjects in the course of morning and afternoon tests. Coscelli C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):387-90, Oct-Dec 78

Influence of glucose, insulin, and potassium on vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in the canine heart. Obeid AI, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):601-8, Oct 78

The effect of serum ionized calcium elevation on somatostatin inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release in humans. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):515-21, Dec 78

Effect of d- and dl-propranolol on glucose-stimulated insulin release. Myers MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):303-8, Mar 79

Effect of somatostatin on the potentiating action of glucagon, cyclic adenosine monophosphate and theophylline on glucose-induced insulin release. Osorio J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):27-31, Mar 79

Insulin secretion and cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in pancreatic islets of fed and fasted rats. Time course and dose kinetics during glucose stimulation. Bouman PR, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):132-40, Feb 79

Ultracytochemical calcium distribution in B cells in relation to biphasic glucose-stimulated insulin release by the perfused rat pancreas. Klöppel G, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):585-92, Jun 79

Comparison of the early time courses of the release of insulin that follow injections of tetragastrin, tolbutamide, xylitol, and glucose into the pancreatic artery of dogs. Kuzuya T, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1189-95, Dec 78

Failre of suppress plasma glucagon concentrations by orally administered glucose in diabetic patients after treatment. Seino Y, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1145-50, Dec 78

Impairment of glucose-induced insulin secretion and glucose tolerance during colchicine treatment. Shah JH, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):925-30, Sep 78

Characterisation of the effect of intravenous infusion of glucose and tolbutamide on the insulin delivery rate in man. Asano T, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):159-64, Sep 78

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XXXV. The links between metabolic and cationic events. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(5):331-41, May 79

Receptor binding and effects of insulin and NSILA-S on glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from hypophysectomized rats. Schoenle E, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):41-6, Jan 79

Immunoreactive somatostatin in the hypothalamus and other regions of the rat brain: effects of insulin, glucose, alpha- or beta-blocker and L-dopa. Itoh M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):41-58, Feb 79

Relative importance of extracellular and intracellular calcium for the two phases of glucose-stimulated insulin release: studies with theophylline. Henquin JC. **Endocrinology** 102(3):723-30, Mar 78

Regulation of insulin receptors and insulin responsiveness in 3T3-L1 fatty fibroblasts. Karlsson FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1383-92, May 79

Studies on the dual effects of glucose on 45Ca++ efflux from isolated rat islets. Kikuchi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1339-49, May 78

Electrical responses of rat islets maintained in culture with varying levels of glucose. Pace CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1350-5, May 78

Interaction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, glucose, and arginine on insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Pederson RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):610-5, Aug 78

32P-labeling patterns in rat pancreatic islets: tissue source of the radiophosphate released after glucose stimulation. Pierce M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):971-7, Sep 78

L-Leucine-induced secretion of glucagon and insulin, and the 'off-response' to L-leucine in vitro. II. The role of D-glucose. Tai TY, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1219-26, Oct 78

Starvation diabetes in the rat: onset, recovery, and specificity of reduced responsiveness of pancreatic beta-cells. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1344-51, May 79

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Metabolic events in islets stimulated by non-metabolizable secretagogues. Sener A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):141-7, Jul 79

The effect of drugs on enzyme release from the hypoxic myocardium. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5-6):421-36, Jul 78

Intestinal and renal handling of calcium in human diabetes mellitus: influence of acute oral glucose loading and diabetic control. Monnier L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):225-31, Aug 78

Caerulein and insulin release. Silvestri N, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(8):362-70, Aug 78

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on insulin, glucagon and growth hormone responses to glucose and arginine in healthy subjects. Torella R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):131-7, Mar 79

The glucose-induced inactivation of aminopeptidase I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Frey J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):261-4, 15 Apr 79

Glucose-dependent effect of methylaxanthines on the 45Ca distribution in pancreatic beta-cells. Hahn HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):348-51, 15 Jul 79

Glucose stimulation of the proinsulin synthesis in isolated pancreatic islets without increasing amount of proinsulin mRNA. Itoh N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):343-7, 15 Sep 78

Effect of glucose feeding to fasted rats on the translational efficiency of liver cytosol phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA. Reshef L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):96-100, 1 Jan 79

Effect of ptsI and ptsH genes dosage on manifestation of glucose catabolite repression of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Umyarov AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):31-3, 1 Dec 78

Potentiation of anticancer effect of carboquone in vivo by glucose pretreatment. Baba T, et al. **Gan** 70(2):255-8, Apr 79

Studies on the mechanism of alloxan inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):211-9, Sep 78

Effect of alrestatin sodium on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in the fasted anaesthetized rat. Kobric M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):495-500, Nov 78

Anomeric specificity in the response of gut glucagon-like immunoreactive materials to glucose. Matsuyama T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):214-6, Mar 79

The use of perfused rat intestine to characterise the glucagon-like immunoreactivity released into serosal secretions following stimulation by glucose. O'Connor FA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):19-23, Jan 79

Actions of aminophylline on the blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acid responses to glucose in hyperthyroid dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):190-4, Mar 79

Serum insulin and free fatty acid responses to slow and quick graded hyperglycaemias in hypothyroid dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):265-70, Apr 79

Bioconversion and biosynthesis of 16-membered macrolide antibiotics. XIII. Regulation of spiramycin I 3-hydroxyl acylase formation by glucose, butyrate, and cerulenin. Kitao C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):593-9, Jun 79

Glycogen depletion in exercising rats infused with glucose, lactate, or pyruvate. Bagby GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):425-9, Sep 78

Glucose-triggered germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. Racine FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):442-5, May 79

1-Anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate as a probe of conformational changes of rabbit intestinal brush border membranes on addition of salts and sugars. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):857-63, Mar 79

Regulation of hydroxydocosanoic acid sophoroside production in Candida bogoriensis by the levels of glucose and yeast extract in the growth medium. Cutler AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1944-50, 25 Mar 79

Synergistic regulation of phosphorylase a by glucose and caffeine. Kasvinsky PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9102-6, 25 Dec 78

Regulation of rat hepatic stearoyl coenzyme A desaturase. The roles of insulin and carbohydrate. Prasad MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):997-9, 25 Feb 79

Glucose-specific cytochalasin B binding is increased in chicken embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Salter DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3554-61, 10 May 79

A comparison of the effects of glucose and acetylcholine on insulin release and intermediary metabolism in rat pancreatic islets. Trus MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3921-9, 25 May 79

The effects of temperature and glucose on protein biosynthesis by immature (round) spermatids from rat testes. Nakamura M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):1-9, Oct 78

Insulin kinetics and glucose-induced insulin delivery in chronically dialyzed subjects: acute effects of dialysis. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):15-22, Jul 79

Control of pancreatic polypeptide secretion by glucose in man. Marco J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):140-5, Jan 78

Glucose-stimulated 45Calcium efflux from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Frankel BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):525-31, Sep 78

Effects of glucose and parathyroid hormone on the renal handling of myoinositol by isolated perfused dog kidneys. Molitoris BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1110-8, Jun 79

Effect of age on glucose-stimulated insulin release by the beta-cell of the rat. Reaven EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):591-9, Aug 79

Glucose effect on respiration: possible mechanism for capacitation in guinea pig spermatozoa. Rogers BJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(1):107-12, Jan 79

Growth and migration of plasmodia of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum: the effect of carbohydrates, including agar. Knowles DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(1):9-15, Sep 78

The effect of intravenous glucose on ventricular vulnerability following acute coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Russell DC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):31-44, Jan 79

Effects of fasting and refeeding and intravenous glucose infusion on in vitro lipogenesis in bovine adipose tissue. Prior RL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1279-84, Jul 79

Lipid composition of liver plasma membranes isolated from rats fed a high glucose or a high fat diet. Sun JV, et al.

J Nutr 109(2):193–201, Feb 79

Glucose, glycine and diglycine in test meals at stimuli to a duodenal osmoreceptor slowing gastric emptying. Barker GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:341–6, Oct 78

The production of satiety by means of intraduodenal glucose infusions in the pig [proceedings] Heron F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:14P–15P, Nov 78

The effect of glucose on the biochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of developing Euglena chloroplasts. Schwelitz FD, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):398–403, Aug 78

Effect of various hexoses on sperm capacitation and penetration of rat eggs in vitro. Niwa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):267–71, Jul 78

Metabolic effects of glucose–insulin–potassium in the ischemic myocardium. Haneda T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):376–82, May 78

Effect of calcium antagonist on glucose–induced insulin and glucagon secretion in rats with insulin–secreting tumors induced by streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Baba S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(2):93–104, Jun 79

Effect of anticoagulants and glucose on refractometric estimation of protein in canine and rabbit plasma. Dubin S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):541–4, Oct 78

Glucose promotes whole–body protein synthesis from infused aminoacids in fasting man. Isotopic demonstration. Sim AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):68–72, Jan 79

Effect of glucose on AMP–catabolite release during fatty acid perfusion in normal and ischemic rat hearts. Stam H, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1905–12, 9 Nov 78

Glucose modulation of alterations in serum iodothyronine concentrations induced by fasting. Burman KD, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):291–9, Apr 79

Hyperglucagonemia in liver cirrhosis with portal–systemic venous anastomoses: responses of plasma glucagon and gastric inhibitory polypeptide to oral or intravenous glucose in cirrhotics with normal or elevated fasting plasma glucose levels. McDonald TJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):300–7, Apr 79

Insulin release: the fuel hypothesis. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):373–86, Apr 79 (117 ref.)

The effects of elevated glucose levels on the incorporation of glucose and acetate into aortic lipids of the dog. Yelich MR, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(4):261–7, Oct 78

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release. XXVIII. Effect of glucose on Na+ fluxes in isolated islets. Kawazu S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):197–206, 18 Jul 78

Effect of addition of ethanol and NaCl on saccharin + glucose polydipsia. Kulkosky PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):277–83, Feb 79

Effects of intracerebroventricular injections of 2–doexy–D–glucose, D–glucose and xylose on operant feeding in pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):329–31, Sep 78

Differential effects of glucose and fructose infusions on insulin–induced feeding in rats. Rowland N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):387–9, Feb 79

Dietary effects upon food and water intake and responsiveness to estrogen, 2–deoxy–glucose and glucose in female rats. Young JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):395–403, Sep 78

Effects of estrogen upon feeding inhibition produced by intragastric glucose loads. Young JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):423–30, Sep 78

Increase of resistance of the cerebral cortex of young rats to CO2 poisoning after repeated administration of glucose. Trojan S. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):231–3, 1979

Increased levels of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate in Tetrahymena stimulated by glucose and mediated by Ca2+ and epinephrine. Nandini–Kishore SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2708–11, Jun 79

Differences in the effect of glucose infusion on insulin and glucose production in lactating and non–lactating dairy cows [proceedings] Lomax MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):95A, Dec 78

The effect of glucose on the synthesis of prostaglandins by the renal papilla of the rat in vitro. Tannenbaum J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):337–50, Mar 79

Biphasic effect of phentolamine on glucose–induced insulin release by pancreatic islets: possible mechanism of action at high concentrations (10(–3) M). Porter J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):523–34, Dec 78

Effects of glucose on the metabolization of fructose and glycerol by isolated adipocytes from rat. Bellido J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):437–41, Dec 78

Blood viscosity during fluid infusion in the preterm infant. van der Elst CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):211–2, 10 Feb 79

Experimental studies on fluid pathophysiology in small intestinal obstruction in the rat. V. Effects of intraluminal hyperosmolality and simultaneous intravenous infusions on the experimentally obstructed and decompressed small intestine. Johnson L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):609–17, 1978

Sympathetic neuroendocrine regulation of gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to glucose. Sirinek KR, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:377–9, 1977

Subcellular B cell calcium and insulin secretion in vitro. Comparative ultracytochemical studies after glucose stimulation and cyproheptadine inhibition. Bommer G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(3):203–17, 7 Sep 78

[Stimulation of G–6–P independent glycogen synthase activity in the human placenta] Hauguel S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):517–20, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of temperature on glucagon secretion in the presence of different concentrations of glucose] Loubatières–Mariani MM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):151–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of force of concentration under hypoxic conditions by glucose–insulin. Experiments in isolated papillary muscles of the guinea pig (author's transl)] von Arnium T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):357–9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretion of growth hormone following stimulation with glucose and amino acids] Messina A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):472–7, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of glucose and amino acids on insulin secretion] Messina A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):466–71, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the osmolarity of contrast media on changes in myocardial inotropism. Experimental research] Bongrani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):520–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the uptake of NEFA in patients with coronary disease after atrial pacing and glucose infusions] Nardini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1743–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of lactate after angiotensin administration, atrial pacing and glucose infusions] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1759–62, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of triglycerides due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing, angiotensin and glucose] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1763–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Stimulation of gastric secretion by endocolic infusion of glucose and protein solutions in the dog] Simi M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(6):267–77, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in basal gastric acid secretion in humans after intravenous administration of glucose] Morreale S, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1687–9, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of IRI after carbohydrate and aminophylline stimulation in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Quartarone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1629–33, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Insulin secretion and beta–adrenergic blockade in normal subjects, obese subjects and obese diabetics after carbohydrate stimulation] Saitta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1611–5, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Study of the serum lipid pattern in normal subjects, in obese subjects and in obese diabetics after oral carbohydrate stimulation] Saitta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1605–10, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Effect of 50% glucose solution on the morphology of rat gastric mucosa in hemorrhagic shock] Krajka K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):197–205, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose induced transport of H+, K+ and lactate in the cells of Acholeplasma laidlawii] Kapitanov AB, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):82–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucose and its derivatives on systems of riboflavin uptake and excretion in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1414–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucose admixtures in fructose specimen on the growth (yield of biomass) of Streptomyces roseoflavus var. roseofungini] Salekh S, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):110–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphate and glucose on the growth kinetics and phsophohydrolase activity of Penicillium brevi–compactum] Ezhov VA. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):997–1003, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon composition of the fermented medium on the synthesis of volatile acids by the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 776] Gracheva IM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):583–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin concentration in the blood of normal chick embryos and after glucose administration] Leibson LG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):436–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased tissue glucose: an unusual response to shock in the nutria. Slotman GJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 36(2):143–5, Mar–Apr 79

Glucose and insulin in the regulation of glucagon release from the isolated perfused dog stomach. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1579–82, Nov 78

Vagal glucoreceptors in the small intestine of the cat. Mei N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:485–506, Sep 78

Role of glucose in contractility of airway smooth muscle. Souhrada JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):231–47, Feb 79

The effect of glucose–, arginine– and leucine–deprivation on mouse blastocyst outgrowth in vitro. Naeslund G. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):9–20, 1979

[Cytophysiologic sequence of insulin secretion] Malaisse WJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(4):271–9, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective randomized trial of glucose–insulin–potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Effects on myocardial hemodynamics, substrates and rhythm. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):801–9, Apr 79

The metabolic effects of hemodialysis with and without glucose in the dialysate. Wathen RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1870–5, Oct 78

Glucose therapy of recurrent lactic acidosis. Maguire LC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):305–17, Nov–Dec 78

Effect of hypertonic glucose on the muscular cramps of hemodialysis. Milutinovich J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):926–8, Jun 79

Reduction of intraoperative myocardial infarction by means of exogenous anaerobic substrate enhancement: prospective randomized study. Lolley DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):515–24, Dec 78

Oral rehydration in infantile diarrhoea [letter] Hirschhorn N. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):829–30, Oct 78

Subendocardial protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Its use with methylprednisolone and glucose–insulin–potassium. Hicks GL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):302–4, Mar 79

The effect of glucose–insulin–potassium on experimental myocardial infarction in the dog. Heng MK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):429–35, Jul 78

The effects of insulin glucose administration in fulminant hepatic failure. Burn J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):133–6, Jul 78

Comparison of oral sucrose and glucose electrolyte solutions in the out–patient management of acute gastroenteritis in infancy. Hutchins P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):15–9, Feb 79

Treatment of neonatal hypoglycemia [letter] Bustamante SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1015–6, Jun 79

Glycogen storage disease type I: effect of continuous nocturnal nasogastric feeding. Davidson AG, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:29–36, 1978

Amino acid and hormonal response to long–term nocturnal nasogastric feeding therapy of glycogen storage disease type I (GSD–I). Slonim AE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:37–41, 1978

Glucose–insulin–potassium infusion in acute myocardial infarction. Review of clinical experience. Rackley CE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):93–9, Feb 79

'Cholera solution' in short bowel syndrome. Crow M, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1303–4, Oct 78

Beneficial effects of glucose–insulin–potassium following endotoxemia. Manny J, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:88–90, 1977

[Comparative studies on the use of equimolar 14C–labeled glucose and fructose infusions in normal subjects and patients with liver cirrhosis] Oltmanns D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(3):144–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor hyperacidification through glucose infusion enhanced by local hyperthermia (author's transl)] von Ardenne M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):7–18, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral treatment of acute dehydration in infants by an electrolyte–glucose–solution (author's transl)] Hohenauer L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(12):344–6, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of rats poisoned with carbon monoxide following glucose administration] Grimm I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):522–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current prospects in the treatment of refractory congestive heart failure with high doses of insulin, glucose and potassium] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1073–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of refractory cardiac insufficiency with infusion of glucagon, insulin, glucose and potassium] Castaldi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):751–6, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Camagsol and camagsol–G preparations] Vetra IaA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):70, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

GLUCOSE, BLOOD see **BLOOD SUGAR**

GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASES see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

GLUCOSE OXIDASE

Improvement of the glucose oxidase immunoenzyme technic. Use of a tetrazolium whose formazan is stable without heavey metal chelation. Suffin SC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):492–6, May 79

Resonance coherent anti–Stokes Raman scattering (CARS) spectra of flavin adenine dinucleotide, riboflavin binding protein and glucose oxidase. Dutta PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):209–16, 14 Jul 78

Detergent–containing glucose oxidase reagent for use with the Beckman glucose analyzer. Bajema LL, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):127–9, Jan 79

Tricine radicals as formed in the presence of peroxide producing enzymes. Grande HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):352–6, 15 Nov 78

Monitoring of metabolites applying fibre–entrapped enzymes in a calorimetric system. I — Glucose and urea determination. Marconi W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):159–62, May 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Immobilized glucose oxidase--catalase and their deactivation in a differential-bed loop reactor. Prenosil JE. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(1):89-109, Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of glucose in blood using glucose oxidase-peroxidase system and 8-hydroxyquinoline-p-anisidine. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):568-70, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigen enzyme coupling: a few results (author's transl)] Hendrick JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):397-400, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Exchange of free and bound coenzyme of flavin enzymes studied with [14C]FAD. Okuda J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):245-52, 9 Feb 79

Glucose-2-oxidase activity and accumulation of D-arabino-2-hexosulose in cultures of the basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. Volc J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):292-8, 1978

[Total activity of glucose oxidase, catalase and invertase and their distribution in the mycelial subcellular fractions of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Nikol'skaia EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):720-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of Penicillium vitale glucose-oxidase on aminosilochrome and properties of immobilized enzyme] Degtiar' RG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):363-8, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of brushing with a toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase on dental caries in rats. Rotgans J, et al. **Caries Res** 13(3):150-3, 1979

The effect of toothbrushing with a toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase on plaque accumulation and gingivitis. Rotgans J, et al. **Caries Res** 13(3):144-9, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of an enzyme dentifrice on caries. A two-year clinical pilot study. Koch G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 3(1):9-13, 1979

GLUCOSE PHOSPHOMUTASE see **PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE**

GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under **GLUCOSE**

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

Duplication of the blood glucose curve of an OGTT in dogs by a prospectively programmed I.V. infusion: infusion pattern and IRI response. Fischer U, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5-6):294-302, Sep-Dec 78

Study of glucose tolerance and the dynamic property of insulin secretion. Analysis of intravenous glucose tolerance test with the aid of a control theory. Kawamori R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):283-94, Feb 79

Regulation of pancreatic glucagon secretion during a continuous glucose infusion in early and overt diabetics. Schulz B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):329-38, Oct 78

Studies on low insulin responders. Glucose tolerance and insulin response to intravenous and oral glucose challenges in 226 normal subjects and 25 subjects with mild or chemical diabetes. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 90(224):5-32, 1979

Hormonal and metabolic responses to intravenous glucose in children on regular hemodialysis. El-Bishti MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1865-9, Oct 78

Reproducibility of hemoglobin A1c and sensitivity to various degrees of glucose intolerance. Dunn PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):390-6, Sep 79

Peripheral neuropathy in myotonic dystrophy. Relation to glucose intolerance. Olson ND, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):741-5, Nov 78

A study on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in cases of hyperlipidemia and coronary heart disease. I. Glucose tolerance test and lipid tolerance test. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(6):465-71, Nov 78

Glycohemoglobin and glucose tolerance tests compared as indicators of borderline diabetes. Dix D, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):877-9, Jun 79

Glycosylated hemoglobin assay and oral glucose tolerance test compared for detection of diabetes mellitus. Dods RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):764-8, May 79

Effects of dietary fiber on glucose tolerance of normal men. Munoz JM, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):496-502, May 79

The effect of physical training on glucose tolerance and plasma lipids in maturity-onset diabetes. Ruderman NB, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:89-92, Jan 79

Physical training and glucose tolerance in middle-aged men with chemical diabetes. Saltin B, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:30-2, Jan 79

Impairment of glucose-induced insulin secretion and glucose tolerance during colchicine treatment. Shah JH, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):925-30, Sep 78

Glucose-insulin response to oral glucose in a healthy obese population. Young RL, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):208-12, Mar 79

Influence of indigestible fibers on glucose tolerance. Monnier L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(2):83-8, Mar-Apr 78

Worsening to diabetes in men with impaired glucose tolerance ('borderline diabetes'). Jarrett RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):25-30, Jan 79

The effect of E. coli L-asparaginase on oral glucose tolerance and insulin release in man. Lavine RL, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):113-6, Aug 78

Effect of CB-154 therapy on the glucose tolerance, IRI and GH response to glucose administration in acromegaly. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):355-9, Aug 78

Biochemical studies on rats with insulin-secreting islet cell tumors induced by streptozotocin: with special reference to physiological response to oral glucose load in the course of and after tumor induction. Kazumi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1541-5, Nov 78

Characteristics of glucose intolerance in alcoholics with liver cirrhosis during abstinence especially with reference to catecholamines. Ihori M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):366-73, 1978

Paradoxical inhibition of insulin secretion by glucose in human diabetes mellitus. Metz SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):827-35, May 79

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to hyper- and hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Reynolds C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):255-61, Aug 79

Glycohemoglobins and glucose tolerance. Lev-Ran A, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):912-4, 2 Mar 79

Glucose tolerance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(7):841-7, Jul 78

Oral glucose-tolerance tests and the diagnosis of diabetes: results of a prospective study based on the Whitehall survey. Sayegh HA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):431-3, 1 Sep 79

Nocturnal intragastric therapy in type I glycogen storage disease: effect on hormonal and amino acid metabolism. Slonim AE, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):707-15, Jul 79

Clinical implications of the flat oral glucose tolerance test. McCowen KD, et al. **Milit Med** 144(3):177-9, Mar 79

Tests for diabetes [letter] Meerkin M. **NZ Med J** 89(629):99-100, 14 Feb 79

Dietary fibre and glucose tolerance importance of viscosity. Wolever TM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):47A, Sep 78

Oral glucose tolerance in women delivering large babies. Ng CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 20(1):254-8, Mar 79

The sepsis-glucose intolerance riddle: a hormonal explanation. Dahn M, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):423-8, Sep 79

Serial oral glucose tolerance studies in primigravid Nigerian women. Umez-Eronini EM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):487-94, Dec 78

[The effect of atropine on the course of oral glucose tolerance test in patients with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Brodanová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29-30):898-900, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reproducibility of the oral glucose tolerance test and of the insulin-secretion curves] Poláčková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):1015-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of short-time syntophylline administration on glucose tolerance] Zamrazil V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):868-74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood glucose. Determination and assessment with a view to diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Deckert T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(16):1055-61, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The provoked-hyperglycemia test. Follow-up after two years of 94 cases with doubtful results (author's transl)] Lubetzki J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(3):191-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of age and weight on the normal oral glucose tolerance (author's transl)] Schimmler W, et al. **Med Klin** 74(32-33):1189-92, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in Pietrans and large white pigs] Ensinger U, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(6):301-9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the abnormality of glucose tolerance in acute stage of cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Maruyama T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(6):251-67, 25 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in the families with incidences of juvenile diabetes mellitus] Maruyama H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):868-72, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Test for abnormal glucose metabolism in pancreatitis] Hayakawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2236-7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of the changes of sugar metabolism and those of blood insulin and glucagon levels in liver diseases. Part 1. The responses to oral glucose administration (author's transl)] Kikuchi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1744-55, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between changes or sugar metabolism and blood insulin and glucagon levels in liver diseases. Part II. On the responses of blood IRI and IRG to oral glucose and intravenous arginine administrations in accordance with glucose tolerance (author's transl)] Kikuchi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):212-22, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impaired glucose tolerance and pancreatic duct abnormality in alcoholic liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Mizuiri K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):72-80, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of obesity, hyperlipidemia and impaired glucose tolerance on biochemical liver function tests (author's transl)] Yoshitsugu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1960-71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of clofibrate on glucide tolerance in patients with ischemic heart disease and hyperlipoproteinemia] Bornemisza P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):543-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of glucose tolerance in women under many years' observation] Sitnikova AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):3-7, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbed glucose tolerance and diabetes mellitus in the relatives of patients with the juvenile form of diabetes mellitus] Tursunov B, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):13-6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive insulin content in the dynamics of the glucose tolerance test in coronary arteriosclerosis] Polishchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):9-13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximum stimulation test of beta cells of the pancreas (glucose + tolbutamide + glucagon) in healthy non-alcoholic subjects] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1-2):43-8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous blood glucose analysis: new tool or old toy [editorial] Albisser AM. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):515-7, Apr 79

Performance of blood-glucose meters [letter] Borthwick LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):924, 28 Apr 79

METHODS

I.V. glucose tolerance test: correlation between FFA, glucose and IRI in normal, obese and diabetic subjects. Prando R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5-6):259-72, Sep-Dec 78

Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin levels and insulin sensitivity in elderly patients. Soerjodibroto WS, et al. **Age Ageing** 8(2):65-74, May 79

Pattern of insulin delivery after intravenous glucose injection in man and its relation to plasma glucose disappearance. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):243-54, Jul 79

Glucose intolerance during pregnancy. II. A comparative study of diagnostic screening methods. Cooper A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):495-9, Apr 79

Glycohemoglobin (HbA1c): a new blood sugar test and its clinical importance. Bleyer JM. **RI Med J** 62(4):131-3, Apr 79

[Diagnostic tests in the early stages of diabetes. A comparison between the oral and intravenous glucose tolerance tests (author's transl)] Dvořáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(42):1313-6, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) and intravenous glucose tolerance test (IVGTT) for estimation of a latent disorder of glucose tolerance during pregnancy (author's transl)] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):589-94, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of gestational diabetes as well as changes in insulin secretion during pregnancy. 1. Studies on pregnant women suspected of diabetes using the glucose infusion test (GIT)] Dempe A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(23):1559-65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standard glucose tolerance test in the differential diagnosis of types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Sidakova NM, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):720-6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Rational procedure for screening diabetics under hospital conditions (author's transl)] Sedlák J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(1):91-8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Diabetes mellitus: a new look at diagnostic criteria [editorial] Keen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(5):283-5, May 79

Standardised tests for diabetes [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(624):408, 22 Nov 78

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

A method for the determination of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rat liver with [U-14C]glucose 6-phosphate as substrate. Kitcher SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):29-36, 15 Jul 78

Organ culture of adult mouse intestine IV. Stimulation of glucose-6-phosphatase in vitro. Chabot JG, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):33-45, 15 Aug 78

Quantitative determination of G6Pase activity in histochemically defined zones of the liver acinus. Teutsch HF. **Histochemistry** 58(4):281-8, 15 Dec 78

Improved method for the histochemical demonstration of glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Teutsch HF. **Histochemistry** 57(2):107-17, 25 Aug 78

Prednisolone and glucose-6-phosphatase activity in liver cells. Shin TS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(1):9-18, 1977

[Similar distribution of the activities of neutral alpha-glucosidase (gamma-amylase) and

glucose-6-phosphatase in subcellular fractions from rat and trout livers] Castilla C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):968-71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative investigations of the zonal distribution of SDH, G6Pase and malic enzyme activity in liver parenchyma (author's transl)] Schwarz G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):133-41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative chemomorphology of the liver (glucose-6-phosphatase)] Teutsch H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):665-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rat liver glucose 6-phosphatase by N-alkylmaleimides [proceedings] Vakili B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):168-70, Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical regulation of induction of some enzymes of carbohydrate and aminoacid metabolism in aging. Frolkis VV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(2):65-76, 1979

METABOLISM

The sensitivity and heterogeneity of histochemical markers for altered foci involved in liver carcinogenesis. Hirota N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):317-28, May 79

Different developmental changes in latency for two functions of a single membrane bound enzyme: glucose-6-phosphatase activities as a function of age. Goldsmith PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):133-47, 7 Mar 79

Stimulation by polyamines of carbamylphosphate:glucose phosphotransferase and glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase activities of multifunctional glucose-6-phosphatase. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):12-23, 1 Jun 79

Effects of hypertension and its reversal on aortic metabolism in the rat. Brecher P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):561-9, Oct 78

Gluconeogenic enzymes in defined structures of developing rat nephron. Burch HB, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:290-8, 23-26 Oct 77

Hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activities and correlated ultrastructural alterations in hepatocytes of diabetic rats. Garfield SA, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):664-79, Jul 79

Liver and kidney glucose-6-phosphatase levels in carbon tetrachloride- and DDT-administered mice. Sein KT, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):72-4, 1979

Incidence of glucose-6-phosphatase in the cells of rat respiratory epithelium. Antalíková L. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):67-71, 1979

Influence of alpha-naphthylthiourea on blood glucose & some enzymes in albino rats. Patil TN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):108-10, Apr 78

Effects of pH and free $Mg2+$ on the Keq of the creatine kinase reaction and other phosphate hydrolyses and phosphate transfer reactions. Lawson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6528-37, 25 Jul 79

Endoplasmic reticulum marker enzymes in Golgi fractions--what does this mean? Howell KE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):581-9, Nov 78

Destruction of microsomal cytochrome P-450 and glucose-6-phosphatase by lipids extracted from peroxidized microsomes. Hruszkewycz AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):695-702, Dec 78

Electron microscopy on activity and localization of glucose-6-phosphatase in liver cells. Shin TS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(2):1-10, 1978

[Role of lipids in regulation of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity after modification of microsomes in vivo and in vitro. Effect of phospholipid effectors on the activity of glucose-6-phosphatase] Burlakova EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1111-6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of lipid dependence of glucose-6-phosphatase from rat liver and hepatoma using lipid exchange proteins] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):498-503, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical demonstrations. 1. A unique combination of respiratory infection and allergy in a case of hairy cell leukemia. 2. Rapid development of hypertension and renal failure in a case of renal amyloidosis. 3. Extreme hypoglycemia, well tolerated in a case of type I glycogenosis (van Gierke's disease)] Cruchaud S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1876-86, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Jaundice in normal newborns in Puerto Rico] Necheles TF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(2):48-53, Feb 79 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Hypoglycaemia complicating feeding regimens for glycogen storage disease [letter] Leonard JV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1203-4, 2 Dec 78

Nocturnal gastric drip feeding in glucose-6-phosphatase deficient children. Fernandes J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):225-9, Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

[Description of a case of type I glycogenosis treated with diazoxide] Gardoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1535-42, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipid storage myopathy in von Gierke's disease: a case report. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):195-205, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

[Disordered glucose-6-phosphate transport as a possible cause of glycogenosis type Ib] Rozenfel'd EL. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):371-5, Jul-Aug 79 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A new variant of glycogen storage disease type I probably due to a defect in the glucose-6-phosphate transport system. Narisawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1360-4, 29 Aug 78

Amino acid and hormonal response to long-term nocturnal nasogastric feeding therapy of glycogen storage disease type I (GSD-I). Slonim AE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:37-41, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nocturnal intragastric therapy in type I glycogen storage disease: effect on hormonal and amino acid metabolism. Slonim AE, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):707-15, Jul 79

[Acute renal insufficiency as a result of hemolysis in hereditary enzymopathy] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):64-5, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of severe type I glycogen storage disease with neonatal presentation by nocturnal intragastric feeding. Perlman M, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):772-4, May 79

Glycogen storage disease type I: effect of continuous nocturnal nasogastric feeding. Davidson AG, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:29-36, 1978

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

The in vitro conversion of a specific molecular form of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Musca domestica L. Gasperi G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):850-4, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies on the long term prostaglandin treatment on adrenal delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in rats pretreated with estradiol dipropionate. Sanyal S, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(3):214-9, 1978

Radial diffusion assay of NAD- and NADP-dependent oxidoreductases. Shih JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2176-8, Dec 78

NADP-dependent dehydrogenases in rat liver parenchyma. II. Comparison of qualitative and quantitative G6PDH distribution patterns with particular reference to sex differences. Teutsch HF, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):43-52, 26 Feb 79

Simultaneous analysis of NAD- and NADP-linked activities of dual nucleotide-specific dehydrogenases. Application to Leuconostoc mesenteroides glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Levy HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4843-7, 10 Jun 79

Genetically determined deficiency of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (type-A-) is expressed in the liver. Oluboyede OA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):783-9, May 79

[Electrophoretic and kinetic properties of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (Gd) in hereditary enzyme deficiency. A new variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase : Gd Kremenchug] Tokarev YN, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):557-64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lack of chloroquine inhibition of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in malaria (Plasmodium berghei). Fletcher KA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):489-90, Oct 78

Novel pronounced reversible inhibition of phosphofructokinase, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and phosphoglucose isomerase by hexacyanoferrate (II). Lapenson D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):521-8, 1 Apr 79

Reversal of palmitoyl coenzyme A-caused inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by polyamines. Mita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):961-7, 28 Feb 79

A simple method for screening petroleum effluents by in vitro enzyme inhibition. Rutherford CL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1-2):79-84, Jan 79

Control of obesity in Avy/a mice by 5alpha-androstan-17-one. Yen TT, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1542-3, 15 Dec 78

Photoactivation of the nematicidal compound alpha-terthienyl from roots of marigolds (Tagetes species). A possible singlet oxygen role. Bakker J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1841-4, 25 Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase production by Escherichia coli strains isolated from pigs. Murányi F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1-2):13-7, 1977-79

Regulation of glucose-6-p dehydrogenase synthesis in rat epididymal fat pads. Wolfe RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):108-15, 12 Jul 79

Regulation of uterine responsiveness to injected estradiol in nutritionally stressed ovariectomized rats by adrenal-dervied estradiol. Hung TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1608-16, Jun 79

Levels of rat glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase messenger RNA. Sun JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6832-6, 10 Oct 78

Inhibition of the induction of liver hexose-monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases in the starved-refed rat by injection of Triton WR-1339. Mak IT, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1566-71, Oct 78

The effect of dietary fat or cholesterol and cholic acid on the rate of synthesis of rat liver glucose-6-P dehydrogenase. Wolfe RG, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1708-17, Oct 78

Dietary regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. **Nutr Rev** 36(9):284-5, Sep 78

Suppressed dietary inducibility of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and elevated cyclic AMP in acute hepatic injury. Taketa K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):148-51, Oct 78

BLOOD

Four new electrophoretically slow-moving glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia found in Japan: Gd(-) Kurume, Gd(-) Fukushima, Gd(-) Yamaguchi and Gd(-) Wakayama. Miwa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):131-8, 1978

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in membranes of erythrocytes from normal individuals and subjects with Mediterranean G6PD deficiency. Benatti U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1318-24, 29 Dec 78

Lyophilized control for determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in hemolysates [letter] Bonderman DP, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):815-6, May 79

Artifacts imitating aging of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. Bácz O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):503-7, 1 Jun 79

Study of some erythrocytic enzymes in extracorpuscular hemolytic anemias. Cheţa N, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):93-6, Jan-Mar 79

A new glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant--clinical and biochemical study. Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):688-94, Aug 78

Genetic heterogeneity of 'normal' human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: an isoelectrophoretic polymorphism. Modiano G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):852-6, Feb 79

[Thermal sensitivity of enzymes in trisomy 21 leukocytes] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):41-4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in blood enzymatic activity in valexone uptake into the body of white rats] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):78-9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Regulation of growth and gene activity in euploid hybrids between human neonatal fibroblasts and epithelioid amniotic fluid cells. Bryant EM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):392-405, Jul 78

Triplo-X constitution of mother explains apparent occurrence of two recombinants in sibship segregating at two closely X-linked loci (G6PD and deutan). Rinaldi A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):339-45, Jul 78

Studies of human-mouse cell hybrids with respect to X-chromosome inactivation. Migeon BR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:329-37, 1978

In search of nonrandom X inactivation: studies of the placenta from newborns heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Migeon BR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:379-91, 1978

Analysis of mechanisms regulating the expression of parental alleles at the GPD locus in mule erythrocytes. Serov OL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5-6):379-86, Jun 78

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in the chimpanzee. Beutler E, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):364-70, Dec 78

Polymorphism at the G6PD and 6PGD loci in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Evidence for interaction in fitness. Bijlsma R. **Genet Res** 31(3):227-37, Jun 78

Three new electrophoretically normal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia found in Japan: G6PD Ogikubo, Yokohama, and Akita. Miwa S, et al.

Hum Genet 45(1):11–7, 24 Nov 78

Preferential X inactivation in human placenta membranes: is the paternal X inactive in early embryonic development of female mammals? Ropers HH, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):265–73, 19 Sep 78

Red cell glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase genotypes of the population of two West African villages. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):315–20, 19 Sep 78

G6PD variants. Kahn A. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):37–44, 1978

Genetic variants of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in a Saharian and Pygmy family. Vergnes H, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):50–6, 1979

Utilization of hair bulbs for the detection of heterozygotes of the electrophoretic G6PD variant. Yamamura K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(4):371–5, Dec 78

Detection and analysis of a glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase phenotype B cell line contamination. Lelbovitz A, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):635–45, Sep 79

[Bovine chromosome mapping with the cell hybridization technic. Localization on the x chromosome of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglycerate kinase, alpha-galactosidase A and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase] Heuertz S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):197–202, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the electrophoretic and kinetic properties of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in hereditary enzyme deficiencies. Description of a new variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: the Gd Kremenchug] Tokarev YN, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(4):557–64, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria-dependent polymorphism related to erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione among Brazilian Indians] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(5):231–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of a regulating cofactor of the pentose-phosphate pathway. Rodríguez-Segade S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):148–54, 12 Jul 79

The ultrastructural localization of the enzymes related to steroid hormone metabolism in the guinea-pig testis. Bara G. **Histochem J** 11(1):51–71, Jan 79

Improved micro-scale separation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants. Gustke HH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):605–8, Apr 79

Purification and characterization of mouse glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Lee CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(2):67–73, 19 Mar 79

Purification and properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leishmania tropical promastigotes. Walter RD. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):3–8, Mar 79

[Isolation and properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human cultivated cells] Alekseev SB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):940–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Turnover of lipogenic enzymes of rat liver in dependence on age. Richter V. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1833–6, 1977

Histoenzymological study of the adult female mammary gland. I-Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Leone U, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(1):61–4, Mar 78 **(Eng, Ita)**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases. Levy HR. **Adv Enzymol** 48:97–192, 1979 (406 ref.)

Biochemical and physiologic changes in lungs of rats exposed to a cadmium chloride aerosol. Bus JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):573–80, Sep 78

An improved enzymatic cycle for nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Chi MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):119–29, 15 Aug 78

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the salivary glands of incisor-amputated rats. Nicolau J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):741–4, 1978

Cerebral oxidized and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mice during exposure to high oxygen pressure. Dodd DE, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):769–75, 15 Sep 78

The effect of restricted hydration on the rate of reaction of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucose isomerase, hexokinase and fumarase. Stevens E, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):161–7, 1 Apr 79

The effects of insulin on the turnover of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in epididymal adipose tissue of the rat. Geisler RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):284–93, 1 Dec 78

Hyperanodic forms of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kahn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):318–27, 12 Oct 78

Purification and properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from a methanol-utilizing yeast, Candida boidinii. Kato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):1–11, 12 Jan 79

Neurotrophic regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat skeletal muscle. Wagner KR, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):572–6, 20 Jul 79

Quantitative changes in respiratory enzyme activity in premalignant lesions and experimentally irradiated skin. Pearse AD, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):351–6, 1978

Distribution of the multiple molecular forms of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in different physiological states. Chang HL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):396–401, May 79

Identification of G6PDH-active sinusoidal cells as Kupffer cells in the rat liver. Hosemann W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):237–47, 15 Feb 79

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from lactating rat mammary gland and R3230AC adenocarcinoma. Shreve DS, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):48–53, 1979

Dibutyryl cyclic-AMP mimics the effect of ovariectomy on a dehydrogenase in hormone-dependent mammary tumors. Bodwin JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):443–9, Apr 79

Age-related alterations in the heat-lability of mouse liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Schofield JD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):147–57, 1978

A quantitative histochemical study of three oxidative enzymes in solar keratoses and Bowen's disease. Pearse AD, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):621–31, Nov 78

Oxygen and the production of formazan from neotetrazolium chloride. Butcher RG. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):329–40, 12 Jul 78

NADP-dependent dehydrogenases in rat liver parenchyma. I. Methodological studies on the qualitative histochemistry of G6PDH, 6PGDH, malic enzyme and ICDH. Rieder H, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):283–98, 12 Jul 78

On the effect of insulin on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and fatty acid synthetase activity in mouse liver. Kukulansky T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):14–9, Jan 79

Human myeloproliferative disorders: clonal origin in pluripotent stem cells. pp. 131–44. Fialkow PJ, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**

Enzymes of the carbohydrate metabolism in salivary glands from rats submitted to excess of vitamin A. Siquara-da-Rocha MC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):225–8, 1978

Glucose dehydrogenase (hexose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase) and the microsomal electron transport system. Evidence supporting their possible functional relationship. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):319–26, Feb 79

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: biochemical and histochemical studies on hair roots for carrier detection. Vermorken AJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(5):325–9, May 79

Multiple forms with glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in Musca domestica L. as revealed by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel. Cima L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):846–54, Oct 78

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in liver and adipose tissue: effect of dietary trilinolein level in starved-refed and ad libitum-fed rats. Nace CS, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1094–102, Jun 79

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in somatic and germinal cells of the mouse testis. Jones JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):357–62, Nov 78

Mitochondrial glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Campbell WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(1):33–42, 6 May 79

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activity in benign and malignant human mammary tumours. Kalejaiye EO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(3):263–6, May 78

Changes in superoxide dismutase, catalase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities of rabbit alveolar macrophages: induced by postnatal maturation and/or in vitro hyperoxia. Nerurkar LS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):781–6, Oct–Nov 78

Age differences in the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of homogenates from the liver of rats. The effect of gerovital H3 on the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Cruceanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 16(1):71–5, Jan–Mar 79

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate isomerase, and hexokinase activity ratios in some human tumor cytosols. Miranda M, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):579–86, Nov–Dec 78

[Relationship between membrane conformation changes and several metabolic processes in antigen-stimulated macrophages] Dumanova L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):100–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the motor endplate and autonomic terminal fibers] Winckler J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:179–84, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in various organs of rats on high fat diets] Hübner G, et al. **Nahrung** 22(1):79–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and in the content of reduced glutathione in red blood corpuscles in the case of tumorous diseases in the maxillofacial region (author's transl)] Warchoł T, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(8):825–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Level of cholesterol and activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed rich in cholesterol and/or cholic acid] Brunese M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1031–6, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or cholic acid on the accumulation of cholesterol and on the activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism of the rat liver. 2. Effect of time of administration of a diet rich in cholesterol and cholic acid] Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1044–50, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or cholic acid on the accumulation of cholesterol and on the activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism of the rat liver. I. Effect of the level of cholesterol and/or cholic acid in the diet] Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1037–43, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Histoenzymatic research on the adipocytes of rats with hyperNEFA-emia, hyperinsulinism or diazoxide-induced diabetes] Nicòtina PA, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):515–25, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stability of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human cells cultivated in vitro] Alekseev SB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1093–100, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of dehydrogenases of the pentose phosphate pathway and transketolase in transplanted mouse hepatomas with different growth rates and in organs of tumor carriers] Birk RV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):892–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of neurogenically damaged heart] Novikova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):297–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of shielding from a geomagnetic field on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the liver of young rabbits] Shakula AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):87, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Glutathione antioxidant system in keratoconus] Titarenko ZD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):364–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of various enzymes of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in young patients with thyrotoxicosis] Zhurova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):67–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the course of muscle alteration] Stabrovskaia VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1040–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of temperature and salinity on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in mussel (Mytilus edulis, L.) (author's transl)] Carrión A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):241–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Protection by ascorbate against acetylphenylhydrazine-induced Heinz body formation in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient erythrocytes. Winterbourn CC. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):245–22, Feb 79

The plasma membrane of human erythrocyte with different levels of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Afolayan A. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):361–5, 1979

Can elevated levels of copper in drinking water precipitate aucte hemolysis in G-6-PD deficient individuals? Calabrese EJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):493–8, Apr 79

The possible role of hypertension in aggravating hemolytic episodes in G-6PD deficient persons. Moore GS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):453–62, Apr 79 (57 ref.)

Red-cell-membrane polypeptide aggregates in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutants with chronic hemolytic disease. A clue to the mechanism of hemolysis. Johnson GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):522–7, 6 Sep 79

[Effects of a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent (Voltaren) on blood platelets and erythrocytes with (G-6-PD) enzyme deficiency. Preliminary notes] Palmas S, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):180–3, Apr–Sep 77 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic granulomatous disease with leukocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a 28-month-old girl. Corberand J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):296–300, Aug 78

Agar in control of hyperbilirubinemia of full-term newborn infants with erythrocyte G-6-PD deficiency. Meloni T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):295–8, 1978

Combined glucose phosphate isomerase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency of erythrocytes. Steiman I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1186–90, Nov 78

Haemolytic side effects of DFD in normal and G-6-PD deficient Thais. Poshyachinda M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):468–80, Aug 78

Severe methemoglobinemia in an infant with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Hibbard BZ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):816–8, Nov 78

Phototherapy in newborn infants with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Kopelman AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):497–9, Sep 78

Sickle cell disease, G-6-PD deficiency, and jaundice [letter] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr** 93(5):898, Nov 78

Clinical implications of sickle-cell trait and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in

hospitalized black male patients. Heller P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1001-5, 3 May 79

G-6-PD deficiency and hyperbilirubinemia; in black American full-term infants. Karayalcin G, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):22-4, Jan 79

Co-trimoxazole in the treatment of typhoid fever in children with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Lexomboon U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):576-80, Dec 78

Chloroquine induced haemolysis and acute renal failure in subjects with G-6-PD deficiency. Choudhry VP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):331-5, Sep 78

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and infection: a study of hospitalized patients in Iran. Clark M, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(2):169-79, Mar-Apr 79

[Can glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency alone explain neonatal jaundice] Verdy E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1081-91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of acute hemolytic anemia with G 6 PD deficiency (author's transl)] Saito M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):77-81, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase screening utilising a commericial kit. Boon WH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(2):81-6, May-Jun 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in membranes of erythrocytes from normal individuals and subjects with Mediterranean G6PD deficiency. Benatti U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1318-24, 29 Dec 78

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: biochemical and histochemical studies on hair roots for carrier detection. Vermorken AJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(5):325-9, May 79

Genetically determined deficiency of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (type-A-) is expressed in the liver. Oluboyede OA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):783-9, May 79

Erythrocyte glutathione reductase in gout and in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Wasserzug O, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:16-9, 1978

ETIOLOGY

[Hemolytic crisis due to a G-6-PD deficiency during the course of viral hepatitis A] Veglio V, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(4):357-60, 28 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Favism (study of 8 families)] Cintado Bueno C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(5):419-26, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENÊTIC

A genetic survey in the Bhil tribe of Madhya Pradesh, Central India. Papiha SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):179-85, Aug 78

Malaria and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in West Africa. Bienzle U, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):619-21, Jul 79

Red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haemoglobin variants among ten endogamous groups of Maharshtra and West Bengal. Kate SL, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):339-43, 16 Nov 78

G6PD variants. Kahn A. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):37-44, 1978

Tf, Gc and Cp phenotypes in favism and G-6-PD deficiency. Farhud DD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:990-4, Dec 78

Inherited anaemias in the Greek community of Cape Town. Bonafede RP, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):197-200, Jun 79

On the relation between malaria and G-6-PD deficiency. Bottini E, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):363-5, Oct 78

X-mapping in man: evidence against measurable linkage between anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and G6PD deficiency. Filippi G, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):223-4, Jun 79

The malaria/G.-6-P.D. hypothesis [letter] Luzzatto L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1183-4, 2 Jun 79

Severe malaria and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency: a reappraisal of the malaria/G-6-P.D. hypothesis. Martin SK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):524-6, 10 Mar 79

[Electrophoretic and kinetic properties of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (Gd) in hereditary enzyme deficiency. A new variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase : Gd Kremenchug] Tokarev YN, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):557-64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the electrophoretic and kinetic properties of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in hereditary enzyme deficiencies. Description of a new variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: the Gd Kremenchug] Tokarev YN, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(4):557-64, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A family of new glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G 6 PD) variant associated with chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia: G 6 PD Kurume (author's transl)] Kaneto A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):82-9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) deficiency and its relationship to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBS-Ag) in normal Tanzanian males. Kigoni EP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(6):247-51, Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

Haematologic screening in children of migrant workers: towards a prospective genetic counselling. Lambotte C. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):29-33, Jan-Mar 79

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Sicily. Incidence, biochemical characteristics and clinical implications. Schiliro G, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):183-8, Feb 79

A survey of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency & sickle-cell trait on a local population of Tirupati. Sethuraman M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1098-9, Oct 78

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the Dr. Cipto Mangunkusumo General Hospital. Suradi R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 19(1-2):30-40, Jan-Feb 79

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in erythrocytes of foreign students studying in Poland] Linkowska-Pinkiewicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(4):137-9, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Negroes of Minas Gerais] Marques J, et al. **AMB** 21(4):111-2, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

ANALYSIS

Effects of asbestos and beryllium on release of alveolar macrophage enzymes. Kang KY, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):133-40, May-Jun 79

A technique for detection and relative quantitative analysis of glucosephosphate isomerase isozymes from nanogram tissue samples. Peterson AC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7-8):681-90, Aug 78

Sub-retinal fluid examination of LDH, PGI, and CEA in a case of metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma of the choroid. pp. 209-15. Michelson JB, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Identification of Echinococcus granulosus strains by enzyme electrophoresis. Le Riche PD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):247-8, Sep 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Novel pronounced reversible inhibition of phosphofructokinase, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and phosphoglucose isomerase by hexacyanoferrate (II). Lapenson D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):521-8, 1 Apr 79

BLOOD

A new mutant erythrocyte glucosephosphate isomerase (GPI) associated with GSH abnormality. Zanella A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):11-23, 1978

Changes in serum creatine kinase and hexose phosphate isomerase activity with exercise duration. Berg A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):191-201, 15 Sep 78

[Effects of 3',5'-cyclic AMP on some enzyme activities of the human myocardium] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):687-93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The determination of phosphohexose isomerase in patients with cancer of breast and uterus. A comparison with other tests (author's transl)] Telesforo P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):365-72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Combined glucose phosphate isomerase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency of erythrocytes. Steiman I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1186-90, Nov 78

Erythrocyte membrane proteins in hereditary glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Coetzer T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):552-61, Apr 79

Congenital haemolytic anaemia resulting from glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency: genetics, clinical picture, and prenatal diagnosis. Whitelaw AG, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):189-96, Jun 79

Three variants of glucose-phosphate isomerase deficiency. Staal GE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:25-8, 1978

GENETICS

Halothane sensitivity, the H blood group system and phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) in pigs. A linkage study of physiological importance. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):458-60, 1978

Genetic variants of glucose phosphate isomerase (E.C. 5.3.1.9) in canine erythrocytes. Tanabe Y, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(4):191-5, 1977

Genetic heterogeneity within an electrophoretic phenotype of phosphoglucose isomerase in a Japanese population. Satoh C, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):283-92, Jan 79

Antibodies to allozymes as potential cell markers for chimeric mouse studies. Gearhart J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:111-22, 1978

Genetic bases for protein polymorphism in Fundulus heteroclitus (L.).I. Lactate dehydrogenase (Ldh-B), malate dehydrogenase (Mdh-A), glucosephosphate isomerase (Gpi-B), and phosphoglucomutase (Pgm-A). Place AR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5-6):577-91, Jun 78

Biochemical genetics of Fundulus heterolitus (L.). I. Temporal and spatial variation in gene frequencies of Ldh-B, Mdh-A, Gpi-B, and Pgm-A. Powers DA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5-6):593-607, Jun 78

Species identification in protozoa: glucosephosphate isomerase variation in the Paramecium aurelia group. Tait A. **Biochem Genet** 16(9-10):945-55, Oct 78

Biochemical genetics of macaques. II. Glucosephosphate isomerase polymorphism in rhesus monkeys. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7-8):691-4, Aug 78

A preparative method for the isolation of genetic variant forms of glucosephosphate isomerase and a study of five variants. Gibson DR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):355-62, 16 Oct 78

A deletion mutation in glucosephosphate isomerase (GPI Denton). Yuan PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):481-9, 15 Mar 79

Studies on the alpha-mannosidase (MANB), peptidase D (PEPD), and glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) syntenic group on chromosome 19 in man. Champion MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):186-9, 1978

'GPI Roma', a new glucose phosphate isomerase deficient variant: in vivo occurrence of postsynthetic modifications of the mutant enzyme. Isacchi G, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):219-26, 25 Jan 79

Biochemical analyses of natural and induced null variants of Drosophila enzymes. Lee CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6375-81, 25 Jul 79

Genetic regulation of glucose phosphate isomerase in mouse oocytes. Peterson AC, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):267-9, 16 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Anomerization of glucose 6-phosphate: catalysis by phosphoglucose isomerase. Schray KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):241-9, Jan 79

The effect of restricted hydration on the rate of reaction of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucose isomerase, hexokinase and fumarase. Stevens E, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):161-7, 1 Apr 79

Determination of the kinetic constants of glucosephosphate isomerase by non-linear optimization. Isomerization and anomerization function. Plesser T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):93-8, Jul 79

Phosphoglucose isomerase mutant of Rhizobium meliloti. Arias A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):409-14, Jan 79

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate isomerase, and hexokinase activity ratios in some human tumor cytosols. Miranda M, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):579-86, Nov-Dec 78

Release of glycolytic enzymes from cultivated tumor cells. Keller K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):275-86, 30 Oct 78

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATES

Anomerization of glucose 6-phosphate. pH dependence and solvent isotope effects. Schray KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):102-5, Jul 78

Anomerization of glucose 6-phosphate: catalysis by phosphoglucose isomerase. Schray KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):241-9, Jan 79

Yeast hexokinase in solution exhibits a large conformational change upon binding glucose or glucose 6-phosphate. McDonald RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):338-42, 23 Jan 79

alpha and beta-glycopyranosyl phosphates and 1,2-phosphates. Assignments of conformations in solution by 13C and 1H NMR. O'Connor JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):500-7, 6 Feb 79

Enzyme memory. Effect of glucose 6-phosphate and temperature on the molecular transition of wheat-germ hexokinase LI. Meunier JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):573-83, Jul 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

The fate of 14C in glucose 6-phosphate synthesized from [1-14C]Ribose 5-phosphate by enzymes of rat liver. Williams JF, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):241-56, 15 Oct 78

BLOOD

[Disordered glucose-6-phosphate transport as a possible cause of glycogenosis type Ib] Rozenfel'd EL. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):371-5, Jul-Aug 79 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of glucosamine 6-phosphate from the cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Kato K, et al. **Biken J**

21(2):63-7, Jun 78

METABOLISM

A new variant of glycogen storage disease type I probably due to a defect in the glucose-6-phosphate transport system. Narisawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1360-4, 29 Aug 78

The levels of cyclic GMP and glucose 1,6-diphosphate, and the activity of phosphofructokinase, in muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):537-41, 6 Sep 78

2-Deoxyglucose transport and phosphorylation by bovine sperm. Hiipakka RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):368-79, Sep 78

A topographic analysis of metabolic pathways in single living cells by multisite microfluorometry. Kohen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):23-30, 1 Mar 79

Biochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle and transected sciatic nerve in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):335-46, Nov 78

The regulatory role of glucose 1,6-diphosphate in muscle of dystrophic mice. Beitner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):199-202, 1 Feb 79

Correlation between the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and the activities of phosphofructokinase, phosphoglucomutase and hexokinase, in skeletal and heart muscles from rats of different ages. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):603-8, 1979

Regulation of glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization in Escherichia coli during maintenance of the energy charge. Quantitative correlation of changes in the rates of glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization with simultaneous changes in the cellular levels of both glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8276-87, 1979 Sep 10

Contribution of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate to the regulation of bacterial glycogen synthesis in vivo. Effect of carbon source and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on the quantitative relationship between the rate of glycogen synthesis and the cellular concentrations of glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate in Escherichia coli. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8308-17, 1979 Sep 10

[Glucose-6-phosphate transformation in the tissues of animals which have received high doses of hydroxythiamine or thiamine] Lashak LK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):822-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of protein synthesis by glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate in lysed rabbit reticulocytes and the reversal of inhibition by NAD+. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):921-8, 14 Jun 78

Stimulation of protein synthesis and Met-tRNAf binding by phosphorylated sugars: studies on their mechanism of action. West DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):624-32, 20 Feb 79

Inhibition of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) by glucose 1,6-bisphosphate. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):266-9, 7 Mar 79

Inhibition of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase by alpha-D-glucopyranose 1,2-cyclic phosphate. Hu HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):55-60, 7 Jul 78

Evidence that glucose 6-phosphate regulates protein synthesis initiation in reticulocyte lysates. Ernst V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7163-72, 25 Oct 78

Interconversion between multiple glucose 6-phosphate-dependent forms of glycogen synthase in intact adipose tissue. Kaslow HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4674-7, 10 Jun 79

[The role of the culture medium in the sensitivity of Gram-negative stocks and their resistant mutants to fosfomycin. The influence of glucose-6-phosphate] Drugeon H, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4055-60, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

GLUCOSIDASES

Attempt at enzyme replacement in Gaucher disease by renal transplantation. Groth CG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):475-9, Jul 79

The cellulolytic enzymes of Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. Separation and characterization of cellulases and beta-glucosidases. Umezurike GM. **Biochem J** 177(1):9-19, 1 Jan 79

Solubilized collagen fibril as a supporting material for enzyme immobilization. Gondo S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(12):2007-10, Dec 78

Interaction of radical anion probes with glucoamylase I from Aspergillus niger. Copper PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(5):431-8, Nov 78

Studies of the carbohydrate residues of glycoproteins by natural abundance carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Dill K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4524-31, 10 Jun 79

[Characteristics of human liver acid alpha-glucosidase (gamma-amylase) as a glycoprotein] Mikhallov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(5):1223-5, 1978 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposomes in therapeutic and preventive medicine: the development of the drug-carrier concept. Gregoriadis G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:343-70, 1978 (75 ref.)

Incorporation of glucocerebrosidase into Gaucher's disease monocytes in vitro. Dale GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):473-5, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Sugar hydrolases of the infant rat intestine and their arrangement of the brush border membrane. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):234-48, 13 Jun 79

Carbohydrate content of acid alpha-glucosidase (gamma-amylase) from human liver. Belen'kiy DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):365-70, 2 May 79

Physicochemical properties of glucoamylase from rabbit small intestine. Sivakami S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):354-9, Oct 78

Gaucher's disease. I. Solubilization and electrophoresis of beta-glucosidase from leukocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Choy FY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1115-20, Dec 78

[Similar distribution of the activities of neutral alpha-glucosidase (gamma-amylase) and glucose-6-phosphatase in subcellular fractions from rat and trout livers] Castilla C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):968-71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a bicarbonate-alkaline-earth mineral water on the proteolytic and alpha-glucosidase activity of the gastric mucosa] Digiesi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1342-5, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glyconamides as inhibitors of human beta-glucosidases and beta-galactosidases. Chiao YB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):1-9, Jan 79

Improved metabolic profiles in insulin-treated diabetic patients given an alpha-glucosidehydrolase inhibitor. Walton RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):220-1, 27 Jan 79

The effects of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor BAY g 5421 (Acarbose) on postprandial blood glucose, serum insulin, and triglyceride levels: dose-time-response relationships in man. Hillebrand I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):87-94, 23 Apr 79

The effects of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor BAY g 5421 (Acarbose) on meal-stimulated elevations of circulating glucose, insulin, and triglyceride levels in man. Hillebrand I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):81-6, 23 Apr 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellulase and beta-glucosidase production by a basidiomycete species. Shewale JG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1204-16, Oct 78

A cultural method for the detection of pullulan--degrading enzymes in bacteria and its application to the genus Bacillus. Morgan FJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):291-4, Apr 79

Gene dosage effects on the synthesis of maltase in yeast. Mowshowitz DB. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1200-7, Mar 79

[Glucose catabolite repression of glucoamylase biosynthesis by the yeast Endomycopsis fibuligera] Afanas'eva VP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):878-85, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some amino acids on the biosynthesis of glucoamylase by cultured Endomycopsis species] Gracheva IM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):871-7, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Alpha glucosidases in white blood cells, with reference to the detection of acid alpha 1-4 glucosidase deficiency. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):615-22, 29 Nov 78

alpha-glucosidase activity in human leucocytes: choice of lymphocytes for the diagnosis of Pompe's disease and the carrier state. Taniguchi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):293-9, 16 Oct 78

Alpha-glucosidase in cystic fibrosis. Casola L, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:96-101, 1979

DEFICIENCY

Acid maltase deficiency in adults. Clinical, morphological and biochemical study of three patients. Bertagnolio B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):193-204, 1978

Characterization of the molecular defect in infantile and adult acid alpha-glucosidase deficiency fibroblasts. Beratis NG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1264-74, Dec 78

Adult-onset acid maltase deficiency: a postmortem study. DiMauro S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):27-36, Jan-Feb 78

Infantile and adult-onset acid maltase deficiency occurring in the same family. Busch HF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):415-6, Mar 79

GENETICS

Assignment of the human acid alpha-glucosidase gene (alphaGLU) to chromosome 17 using somatic cell hybrids. Solomon E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):273-81, Jan 79

Acid alpha-glucosidase in Malaysians. Population studies and the occurrence of a new variant. Teng YS, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):2-4, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Gaucher's disease: lack of antibody response to intravenous glucocerebrosidase. Britton DE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(25):2517-9, 18 Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intra- and extracellular forms of alpha-glucosidase from Aspergillus niger. Rudick MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):509-20, 1 Apr 79

Purification of rat intestinal maltase/glucoamylase and its anomalous dissociation either by heat or by low pH. Flanagan PR, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):553-63, 1 Aug 78

Technical aspects of separation using aqueous two-phase systems in enzyme isolation processes. Kroner KH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(12):1967-88, Dec 78

Separation of acid and neutral alpha-glucosidase isoenzymes from fetal and adult tissues, cultivated fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells by DEAE-cellulose and sephadex G-100 column chromatography. Shin-Buehring YS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):393-404, 1 Nov 78

Purification and partial characterization of three forms of alpha-glucosidase from the fruit fly Drosophila melanogaster. Tanimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):123-30, Jan 79

[Extraction of acid alpha-glucosidase from human spleen] Belen'kil DM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1764-75, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

On the properties of alpha-glucosidase and the binding of glucose to the enzyme. Siro MR, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 32(6):447-51, 1978

beta-Glucosidase activities in the Norrbotten type of juvenile Gaucher's disease. Hultberg B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):89-94, Aug 78

Properties of beta-glucosidase in cultured skin fibroblasts from controls and patients with Gaucher disease. Turner BM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):346-58, Jul 78

Origin of maltase and variations in infertile men. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):61-8, 1978

alpha-Glucosidase activity in the reproductive tract of the ewe. O'Shea T, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(4):363-71, Aug 78

The distribution of hydrolytic enzyme activities in human fibroblast cultures and their intercellular transfer. Hailey DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1176-82, 29 Jun 78

Enzyme activity in partly dissociated fragments of rat intestinal maltase/glucoamylase. Flanagan PR, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):487-92, 1 Feb 79

The beta-glucosidase from Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. Kinetics of enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis of o-nitrophenyl beta-D-glucopyranoside in dioxan/water. Umezurike GM. **Biochem J** 175(2):455-9, 1 Nov 78

The beta-glucosidase from Botryodiplodia theobromae. Mechanism of enzyme-catalysed reactions. Umezurike GM. **Biochem J** 179(3):503-7, 1 Jun 79

Purification and characterization of an alpha-glucosidase from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Needleman RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4657-61, 31 Oct 78

Acid glycohydrolase in Chinese hamster with spontaneous diabetes. III. Line-dependent variance. Chang AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):134-41, 7 Jul 78

Purification and properties of an induced beta-D-glucosidase from stachybotrys atra. de Gussem RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):142-53, 7 Jul 78

Enzymic effects of beta-glucosidase destruction in mice. Changes in glucuronidase levels. Hara A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):423-33, 1 Feb 79

Destruction and resynthesis of mouse beta-glucosidases. Hara A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):412-22, 1 Feb 79

Influence of viscosity of enzymatic reactions studied with glucoamylase of Aspergillus niger. Hinsch B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):392-8, 7 Aug 78

Starch metabolism in Pseudomonas stutzeri. I. Studies on maltotetraose-forming amylase. Schmidt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):88-99, 12 Jan 79

Hydrolysis of low molecular weight isomaltosaccharides by a p-nitrophenyl-alpha-D-glucopyranoside-hydrolyzing alpha-glucosidase from a thermophile, Bacillus thermoglucosidius KP 1006. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):62-6, 12 Jan 79

Short chain ceramides as substrates for glucocerebroside synthetase. Differences between liver and brain enzymes. Vunnam RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):73-82, 27 Apr 79

Association of beta-glucosidase with intact cells of Thermoactinomyces. Hägerdal B, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):345-55, Mar 79

Modes of action of intracellular dextranase and three oligoglucanases from Pseudomonas UQM733. Covacevich MT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 70(2):283-93, May 79

The change in the pH 4 and pH 6 forms of alpha-glucosidase in cultured amniotic fluid cells and its implication in prenatal diagnosis of Pompe's disease. Fujimoto A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):157-61, 1 Dec 78

Gaucher's disease. Factors affecting the 4-methylum-belliferyl-beta-D-glucosidase activity of cultured skin fibroblasts. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(2):77-9, Aug 78

Alkaline phosphatase and maltase activity in the embryonic

chick intestine in culture. Influence of thyroxine and hydrocortisone. Black BL, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):232–49, Sep 78

Production , purification and partial characterization of 1,4-beta-glucosidase enzymes from Sporotrichum pulverulentum. Deshpande V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):191–8, 15 Sep 78

alpha,1–4–Glucosidase activity in human semen: variations with number and motility of spermatozoa. Tremblay RR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):592–3, May 79

Circadian rhythm and dietary response of disaccharidase activities in isolated rat jejunum. Saito M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):828–31, Nov 78

Effect of liposome-entrapped glucosidase on glycogen stores in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with Pompe's disease (glycogenosis type II). pp. 333–40. Roerdink FH, et al.

In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

On the turnover of rabbit intestinal glucoamylase. Sivakami S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):231–2, Jun 78

Derepression of beta-1,3-glucanases in Penicillium italicum: localization of the various enzymes and correlation with cell wall glucan mobilization and autolysis. Santos T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):6–12, Jan 79

Quantitative study on anomeric forms of glucose produced by alpha-glucosidases. Chiba S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1135–41, May 79

Studies on cellulases of a phytopathogenic fungus, Pyricularia oryzae Cavara. III. Multiplicity of beta-glucosidase, and purification and properties of a second component. Hirayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):591–9, Feb 79

Studies on cellulases of a phytopathogenic fungus, Pyricularia oryzae cavara. II. Purification and properties of a beta-glucosidase. Hirayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):27–37, Jul 78

Comparative studies of three exo-beta-glycosidases of Aspergillus oryzae. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):335–41, Feb 79

Purification and some properties of three forms of glucoamylase from a Rhizopus species. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1183–94, Nov 78

Processing of carbohydrate units of glycoproteins. Characterization of a thyroid glucosidase. Spiro RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7659–67, 25 Aug 79

Pitfalls in the use of artificial substrates for the diagnosis of Gaucher's disease. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1091–3, Nov 78

Inhibition of human leukocyte glucocerebrosidase by series of tweens: dependence on interaction with other detergents. Blonder E, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:156–62, 1978

Beta-D-glucosidase in fractions from rat brain. Hermans IJ. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):711–24, Dec 78

Gaucher disease: isolation and comparison of normal and mutant glucocerebrosidase from human spleen tissue. Pentchev PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3970–3, Aug 78

Attempt at enzyme replacement by organ transplantation: renal transplantation in Gaucher disease. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1218–9, Jun 79

The role of certain oxidative enzymes, catalase, and beta-glucosidase on virulence of Cephalosporium maydis. Abd-Elrazik A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):240–44, 1978

[Regulation of some hydrolases in the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum (proceedings)] Demirtas H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):420–1, May 78 **(Fre)**

[New possibilities for the inhibition of alpha-glucosidases in the mucosa of the small intestine] Caspary WF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1014–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Interrelationship between glucoside-bound and free alcohols during ether oil formation in rose petals] Bugorskii IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1068–73, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of glycosidase from cattle liver and exoglycanase from Aspergillus awamori] Firsov LM. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2222–32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate thermostabilization of soluble and immobilized glucoamylase] Klesov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1084–92, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development cycle of the yeastlike fungus, Endomycopsis fibuligera, and its accumulation of glucoamylase activity] Afanas'eva VP. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):768–71, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of toothbrushing with a toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase on plaque accumulation and gingivitis. Rotgans J, et al. **Caries Res** 13(3):144–9, 1979

The effect of brushing with a toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase on dental caries in rats. Rotgans J, et al. **Caries Res** 13(3):150–3, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of an enzyme dentifrice on caries. A two-year clinical pilot study. Koch G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 3(1):9–13, 1979

URINE

Use of immobilized antibodies in investigating acid alpha-glucosidase in urine in relation to Pompe's disease. Schram AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):370–83, 12 Apr 79

Urinary enzyme assays in toxicological studies in the rat and marmoset. Pierce RJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):201–14, 1979

[Urinary sediment bacteriuria and enzymuria in the early diagnosis and prevention of pyelonephritis] Campanacci L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(72):544–68, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tests for the detection of inborn errors of metabolism—urinary alpha-glucosidase analysis for the detection of glycogen storage disease type II (author's transl)] Soyama K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1022–6, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

GLUCOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSIDURONATES see **GLUCURONATES**

GLUCOSINOLATES see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDES see under **CEREBROSIDES**

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: a review. Montviile TJ, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 24:55–84, 1978 (85 ref.)

Primary structure of the nucleic acid from the 1,4-alpha-glucan branching enzyme. Korneeva GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):339–47, 15 May 79

ANALYSIS

A procedure for the assay of sucrose synthetase and sucrose phosphate synthetase in plant homogenates. Salerno GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):196–9, Feb 79

A modified assay system for collagen glucosyltransferase. Draeger KE, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):125–8, Aug 78

Glycogen storage disease type IV diagnosed biochemically. A case report. Friedman DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):289–91, 12 Aug 78

[Phosphorylase and glucosyltransferases at the level of reactive astrocytes. A histochemical study] Gerebtzoff MA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):367–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Competitive inhibition of Neurospora crassa chitin synthetase activity by tunicamycin. Selitrennikoff CP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):243–4, Jun 79

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 181. Chitin synthase from fungi. a test model for substances with insecticidal properties. Brillinger GU. **Arch Microbiol** 121(1):71–4, Apr 79

Purification and properties of an inhibitory protein of chitin synthetase from Mucor rouxii. Lopez-Romero E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):338–45, 7 Aug 78

[Inhibition of chitin synthetase of Mucor rouxii in vitro by fungicides and other compounds] Lyr H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(10):721–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dextran biosynthesis and dextransucrase production by continuous culture of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Lawford GR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(7):1121–31, Jul 79

BLOOD

Evidence for the presence of collagen : glucosyltransferase in pig platelets [proceedings] de Vries-Petiau GM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):855–6, Oct 78

Studies on the collagen glucosyltransferase activity present in platelets and plasma. Menashi S, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):777–84, 15 Mar 79

Possible existence of hybrid glycosyltransferase in heterozygous blood group AB subjects. Nagai M, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):378–81, 1978

DEFICIENCY

Ability of Streptococcus mutans and a glucosyltransferase-defective mutant to colonize rodents and attach to hydroxyapatite surfaces. Clark WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):681–4, Aug 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The alpha-glucan-uridine diphosphate glucosyltransferase reation for the identification of glycogen-depleted muscle fibers. Pool CW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):742–4, Sep 78

GENETICS

Identification, properties, and genetic control of UDP-glucose: cyanidin-3-rhamnosyl-(1 leads to 6)-glucoside-5-O-glucosyltransferase isolated from petals of the red campion (Silene dioica). Kamsteeg J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1059–71, Dec 78

Identification and properties of UDP-glucose: cyanidin-3-O-glucosyltransferase isolated from petals of the red campion (Silene dioica). Kamsteeg J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1045–58, Dec 78

Characterization of glucosyltransferase-deficient, plasmid-containing mutants of Streptococcus mutans LM-7. Donkersloot JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):320–7, Jul 78

Cloning of genes for bacterial glycosyltransferases. I. Selection of hybrid plasmids carrying genes for two glucosyltransferases. Creeger ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):804–10, 10 Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against Streptococcus mutans and glucosyltransferases in caries-free and caries-active military recruits. Hus in 't Veld J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:369–81, 1978

Interaction of Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferases with antibodies. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:727–36, 1978

Cross-protective aspects of glucosyltransferase antigens in the hamster caries model. Smith DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:271–9, 1978

Antibody binding of glucosyltransferase enzyme preparations from homologous and heterologous serotypes of S. mutans. Taubman MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:317–25, 1978

Antigenic relationships between the glucosyltransferase activities of Streptococcus mutans subspecies mutans. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):691–6, 1978

Dental caries in gnotobiotic rats immunized with purified glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus sanguis. Schöller M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(6):501–4, 1978

Effects of local immunization with glucosyltransferase fractions from Streptococcus mutans on dental caries in hamsters caused by homologous and heterologous serotypes of Streptococcus mutans. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):843–51, Sep 78

Serotype-dependent inhibition of glucan synthesis and cell adherence of Streptococcus mutans by antibody against glucosyltransferase of serotype e S. mutans. Hamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):61–70, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Starch metabolism in Pseudomonas stutzeri. II. Purification and properties of a dextrin glycosyl-transferase (D-enzyme) and amylomaltase. Schmidt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):100–14, 12 Jan 79

Partial purification and properties of glucosyltransferase from Streptomyces aureofaciens. Matěju J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):205–10, 1979

Isolation of glucosyltransferase from Streptomyces aureofaciens. Matěju J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):337–40, 1978

Preparation of glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus mutans by elution from water-insoluble polysaccharide with a dissociating solvent. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):446–52, Feb 79

[Nucleotide composition and digestion by nucleases of RNA from muscle amylose isomerase] Korneeva GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):374–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of preparations the branching enzyme of muscles, amylose isomerase] Shvedova TA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(5):683–9, Sep–OCT 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: phosphoglycerides and the detection of inhibitory antibodies in sera. Schachtele CF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:717–25, 1978

Debrancher deficiency: neuromuscular disorder in 5 adults. DiMauro S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):422–36, May 79

Properties of beta-glucan synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. López-Romero E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):329–39, 1978

Combined action of Escherichia coli glycogen synthase and branching enzyme in the so-called 'unprimed' polyglucoside synthesis. Cattaneo J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):85–96, Sep 78

De novo synthesis of Escherichia coli glycogen is due to primer associated with glycogen synthase and activation by branching enzyme. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):385–97, Oct 78

Effects of dextranases on cell adherence, glucan-film formation and glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase. Koga T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):191–8, 1979

A new ADP (UDP)—glucose glucosyltransferase activity in disrupted starch grains. Tandecarz JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):620–7, 14 Feb 79

Further characterization of galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase from chick embryos. Amino acid composition and acceptor specificity. Anttinen H, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):737–42, 1 Nov 78

UDP-glucosyltransferase activity of housefly microsomal fraction. Morello A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):809–12, 1 Mar 79

Mechanism of action of tunicamycin on the UDP-GlcNAc:dolichyl-phosphate Glc-NAc-1-phosphate

transferase. Heifetz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2186–92, 29 May 79

The use of liposomes as acceptors for the assay of lipid glycosyltransferases from rat brain. Cestelli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):283–92, 26 Feb 79

Uridine diphosphate glucose:fatty acid glucosyl transferase activity of rape (Brassica napus L.) anther tissue. Chandra GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):387–97, 12 Oct 78

Glucosyltransferase activity in kidney fractions of normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Haft DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):1–10, 18 Apr 79

Chronic lymphatic leukemia (CLL): cell surface changes detected by lectin binding and their relation to altered glycosyltransferase activity. Speckart SF, et al. **Blood** 52(4):681–95, Oct 78

Different effects of concanavalin A and E-phytohemagglutinin upon lymphocyte glycosyltransferase activities. Speckart SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4554–61, Dec 78

Production, purification, and properties of dextransucrase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-512F. Robyt JF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 68(1):95–111, Jan 79

Subcellular distribution of membrane-bound glycosyltransferases from pea stems. Dürr M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):445–53, Jul 79

Collagen biosynthesis enzymes in serum and hepatic tissue in liver disease. II. Galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase. Kuutti-Savolainen ER, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):97–101, Feb 79

Biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid in the vitreous. VI. Isolation of a complex containing hyaluronic acid and glycosyl transferase activity and studies on the activity of a soluble glycosyl transferase. Jacobson B. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):259–73, Sep 78

Biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid in the vitreous. V. Studies on a particulate hyalocyte glycosyl transferase. Jacobson B. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):247–58, Sep 78

Diabetic microangiopathy in KK mice. V. Effect of early glyburide treatment of kidney glucosyltransferase activity. Reddi AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):442–7, Dec 78

Diabetic microangiopathy in KK mice. IV. Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on kidney glucosyltransferase activity and glomerulosclerosis. Reddi AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):149–55, Oct 78

Proteolytic regulation of chitin synthesis in yeast and hyphal forms of Candida albicans. pp. 135–8. Braun PC, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

The role of limited proteolysis in the regulation of chitin synthesis in yeast. pp. 131–4. Cabib E. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Binding of glucosyltransferase and glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans and other bacteria. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):213–20, Jul 78

Enhanced glucosyltransferase activity in penicillin-treated cultures of Streptococcus mutans. Janda WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):345–7, Jul 78

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: stimulation by phospholipids from human sera and oral fluids. Schachtele CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):714–20, Dec 78

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Isolation and characterization of the pyridoxal-P allosteric activator site and the ADP-glucose-protected pyridoxal-P binding site of Escherichia coli B ADP-glucose synthase. Parsons TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7638–45, 10 Nov 78

Properties of a soluble polyprenyl phosphate: UDP-D-glucose glucosyltransferase. Villemez CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4814–9, 10 Jun 79

Restricted replication of two alphaviruses in ricin-resistant mouse L cells with altered glycosyltransferase activities. Gottlieb C, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):344–51, Jan 79

Combined extracellular sucrolytic enzyme power from a strain of Streptococcus mutans, and purification results. Aksnes A. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(6):459–69, Dec 78

Chitin synthetase distribution on the yeast plasma membrane. Duran A, et al. **Science** 203(4378):363–5, 26 Jan 79

[Demonstration of N-acetylglucosaminyl-transferases in the outer membrane of liver mitochondria] Gateau O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):547–9, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosylation of proteins in eukaryotic systems (author's transl)] Palamarczyk G. **Postepy Biochem** 24(4):443–60, 1978 **(Pol)**

GLUCURONATES

Acceptor-specific glucuronyl transfer catalyzed by beta-glucuronidase. Niemann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):196–206, 16 Mar 79

[Method of cyclohexylglucuronide hydrolysis by the acid at a low temperature (author's transl)] Tokieda T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):83–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Structure revision of disaccharidic conjugates of bilirubin-IX alpha in human bile and identification of phenylazo derivatives B4, B5, and B6 as 2-, 3- and 4-O-acylglucuronides. Compernolle F. **Biochem J** 175(3):1095–101, 1 Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of glucose transfer to steroids by rabbit liver microsomes. Comerton AM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1082–5, Nov 78

Effect of fasting and phenobarbital on hepatic UDP-glucuronic acid formation in the rat. Felsher BF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):414–27, Mar 79

Bilirubin diglucuronide synthesis by a UDP-glucuronic acid-dependent enzyme system in rat liver microsomes. Blanckaert N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2037–41, Apr 79

[Relationship between aminoglucuronide synthesis in the bodies of white rats and the physico-chemical properties of the substrate] Golovenko NIa. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):676–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of estrogen ring D glucuronides in pregnancy plasma by direct radioimmunoassay without hydrolysis. Numazawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):169–75, 15 Jan 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple method for preparation of mono- and bisglucuronides of diethylstilboestrol. Mahrwald R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1803–5, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Uptake of glucuronides into isolated hepatocytes and their effects on glucuronide and sulphate conjugation. Norling A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):311–7, Oct 78

Product inhibition of o-aminophenol glucuronidation by p-nitrophenyl glucuronide in detergent-treated microsomal fractions. Howland RD. **Biochem J** 174(3):1007–9, 15 Sep 78

The effect of prolonged sodium phenobarbitone treatment on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism and the urinary excretion of metabolites of the D-glucuronic acid pathway in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2357–61, 1978

The availability of inorganic sulphate as a rate limiting factor in the sulphation and glucuronidation of phenol. Weitering JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):757–62, 15 Mar 79

The effect of 4-hydroxybiphenyl and 2-naphthol on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism and the urinary excretion of metabolites of the D-glucuronic acid pathway in the rat [proceedings] Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1246–8, 1978

Formation of glucuronic acid conjugates of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene phenols in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-treated hamster embryo cell cultures. Baird WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3432–7, Oct 78

Presystemic and systemic glucuronidation of propranolol. Walle T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):167–72, Aug 79

Studies on dehydrogenases of the glucuronate-xylulose cycle in the livers of diabetic mice and rats. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):793–8, Sep 79

Enzymatic conjugation and hydrolysis of [18O]isoborneol glucuronide. Johnson LP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(6):677–9, Nov-Dec 78

Observation on the metabolism of iopanoyl (Telepaque) glucuronide in dogs treated with antibiotics. Thoeni RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):241–6, May-Jun 78

Increase of liver microsomal benzo(a)pyrene monooxygenase activity by subsequent glucuronidation. Bock KW. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):77–9, 24 Aug 78

Different effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on glucuronide conjugation of various aglycones. Studies in Wistar and Gunn rats. Aitio A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):55–60, Jan 79

[In vitro study of glucuronoconjugation of the toxin from Penicillium roqueforti (P.R.T.) and its metabolites] Cacan M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):685–9, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on glucuronic acid conjugation, a study conducted by Tatsuhiko Ideta in 1930's] Ideta T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(8):339–94, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the enterohepatic circulation on the metabolism of chlorphenesin carbamate (CPC). II. Metabolic fate of biliary CPC-glucuronide (author's transl)] Nozu T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1195–200, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the ability of Candida Berhout to assimilate D-glucuronic acid, D-glucono-delta-lactone and 5-keto-D-gluconate for systematics] Golubev VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):841–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glucagon and glomerulopressin on the renal function of the dog. Uranga J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):275–9, Apr 79

[Behaviour of p-nitrophenol-glucuronide in hydrolysis with mineral acids (author's transl)] Goenechea S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):77–80, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of D-glucaric acid, total glucuronic acid and total porphyrins in porphyria cutanea tarda. Budillon G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):267–70, Aug 78

The structure of the glucuronic acid conjugate of clofibric acid [proceedings] Caldwell J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):521–2, Jun 79

The measurement of steroid glucuronides in urine from mice to monitor gonadal function. I. Pregnanediol-3 alpha-glucuronide as an index of progestogen output. Tyler JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2342–8, Dec 78

Metabolism of 19-hydroxyandrostenedione in human subjects. Urinary excretion of conjugates. Kelly WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):445–51, Mar 78

An improved method for gas chromatographic determination of urinary xylitol and glucuronic, glucaric gulonic and ascorbic acids, with their values in the rat, rabbit, guinea-pig and marmoset. Warrander A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(10):605–9, Oct 78

[Optimization of the analysis of free and conjugated urinary D-glucuronic acid] Franzen E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):271–2, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Glucuronic acid, glucuronyltransferase and estrogens in breast cancer and precancer] Al'pert AE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):66–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCURONIDASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The iontophoresis with optidase and thiomucase in the treatment of rheumatic soft tissue disorders and osteoarthrosis (author's transl)] Rosenthal M. **Praxis** 68(27):892–4, 3 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of diet and age on fecal bacterial enzymes. Goldin B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S136–S140, Oct 78

Histochemical studies on genetical control of hormonal enzyme inducibility in the mouse. III. Beta-glucuronidase distribution pattern of epididymis in different genotypes. Blecher SR, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):205–22, Mar 79

Electron cytochemical demonstration of four hydrolytic enzymes in the rat corpora lutea at second half of gestation. Al-Mehdi MI. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):317–27, 12 Jul 78

[Tetrathionate reductase, beta-glucuronidase, and ONPG-test in the genus Salmonella (author's transl)] Le Minor L. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):321–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lysosomal enzymatic changes due to intra-articular treatment with polyvalent proteinase inhibitors (author's transl)] Czipott Z, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):83–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of organic mercury pesticides on the activity of acid phosphatase, arylsulfatase A and beta glucuronidase in the liver and blood of rats] Ludwicki J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(6):641–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical study of the activity of beta-glucuronidase in the blood and bone marrow cells of healthy persons] Shakhbazian GP, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):401–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of beta-glucuronidase activity by albumin of human synovial fluid. Moro L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):403–8, Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lysosomal enzymes and pancreatitis during rifampicin therapy [letter] Perry W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):492, 3 Mar 79

Roles of growth hormone and testosterone in the synthesis of mouse kidney glucuronidase. Swank RT. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(2):139–49, Nov 78

BLOOD

Chondroitin sulfate-degrading enzymes in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: characteristics and evidence for concerted mechanism. Buermann CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):277–83, Mar 79

Elevation of plasma levels of lysosomal enzymes during treatment with rifampicin and isoniazid. Perry W, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):153–9, Oct 78

Characterization of human leukocyte beta-glucuronidase. Périn JP, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):543–6, 4 Sep 78

Changes in serum lysosomal hydrolases in marasmus. Omene JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):213–9, 15 Jan 79

Improved determination of beta-glucuronidase in serum. Schrecker AW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):413–5, 1 Sep 78

Further studies on lymphocyte beta-glucuronidase abnormality in cystic fibrosis. Possible relations to carboxypeptidase B-like activity. Marchi AG, et al.

Helv Paediatr Acta 33(6):517–25, Dec 78

Serum beta-glucuronidase in leprosy—a preliminary report. Venkatesan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:553–6, Apr 79

Release of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by soluble intermediate immune complexes. Morrison AD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):241–6, 1978

[Changes in lysosomal activity of beta-glucuronidase in leukocytes of rats exposed to benzene under selenic protection] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):379–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the activity of lysosome beta-glucuronidase in rat leukocytes treated with various doses of selenium] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):143–51, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum beta-glucuronidase in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(4):121–4, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro Intal effect on the activity of beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase of leukocytes in patients with asthma] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(50):1917–9, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of beta-glucuronidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the serum and liver of rats with reference to kinetics of the reaction] Fonberg-Broczek M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):499–507, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Glycosaminoglycan accumulation with partial deficiency of beta-glucuronidase in the C3H strain of mice. Yatziv S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1079–84, Dec 78

Unusually mild course of beta-glucuronidase deficiency in two brothers (mucopolysaccharidosis VII). Gitzelmann R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):413–28, Nov 78

GENETICS

Segregation of genetic determinants for murine glucuronidase synthesis and loss in CXB recombinant-inbred strains. Watson G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):897–903, Oct 78

Regional assignment of the gene for human beta-glucuronidase by the use of human–mouse cell hybrids. Bauch W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):434–6, 1978

Regional mapping of beta-glucuronidase (beta GUS) on human chromosome 7. George DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):437–40, 1978

Apparent trans control of murine beta-glucuronidase synthesis by a temporal genetic element. Meredith SA, et al. **Genetics** 90(4):725–34, Dec 78

Genetic regulation of mammalian glucuronidase. Swank RT, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:401–36, 1978 (95 ref.)

A regulatory locus for mouse beta-glucuronidase induction, Gur, controls messenger RNA activity. Paigen K, et al. **Science** 203(4380):554–6, 9 Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The large scale isolation of mouse beta-glucuronidase and comparison of allozymes. Lusis AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7336–45, 25 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of circadian changes of some lysosomal enzymes in rat liver. Bhattacharya R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:109–15, 1976

Activity of acid hydrolases in skeletal muscle of untrained, trained and detrained mice of different ages. Pilström L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):217–24, Oct 78

Histochemical and immunohistochemical study of diffuse large-cell lymphomas. Li CY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):721–32, Nov 78

Hepatocyte responses to volatile anesthetics: changes in surface scanning and enzyme leakage. Salhab AS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):605–9, Nov–Dec 78

Influence of androgens on beta-glucuronidase activity in liver, kidney and submandibular salivary gland of the mouse. Hosoi K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):905–9, 1978

Concanavalin A mediated uptake of enzymes by fibroblasts. Gonzalez-Noriega A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):174–82, 14 Nov 78

Enzymic effects of beta-glucosidase destruction in mice. Changes in glucuronidase levels. Hara A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):423–33, 1 Feb 79

Acceptor-specific glucuronyl transfer catalyzed by beta-glucuronidase. Niemann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):196–206, 16 Mar 79

Effect of thioglycollate on macrophage lysosomal enzymes. Dy M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):167–70, Jul 78

Effect of mithramycin on bone beta-glucuronidase and resorption. Kiang DT. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):209–13, 8 Dec 78

alpha-L-iduronidase, beta-D-glucuronidase, and 2-sulfo-L-iduronate 2-sulfatase: preparation and characterization of radioactive substrates from heparin. Hopwood JJ. **Carbohydr Res** 69:203–16, Mar 79

Human beta-glucuronidase: in vivo clearance and in vitro uptake by a glycoprotein recognition system on reticuloendothelial cells. Achord DT, et al. **Cell** 15(1):269–78, Sep 78

Histochemical distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides and beta-glucuronidase activity (beta-gluc-A) in the oviduct of Bombina variegata pachypus Bonaparte. Albanese-Carmignani MP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):1–13, 1978

Lack of effect of methylprednisolone on lysosomal and microsomal enzymes after two hours of well-defined canine myocardial ischemia. Kennett FF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):759–68, Nov 78

Integrity of lysosomes in the isolated perfused rat liver before and after exposure to dimethylsulphoxide. Lee D, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):18–23, Feb 79

Lysosomal enzyme release from guinea pig alveolar cells: biochemical and morphologic observations. Ackerman NR, et al. **Cytobios** 20(77):7–20, 1977

beta-Glucuronidase activity in trained red and white skeletal muscle of mice. Vihko V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(4):255–61, 20 Oct 78

Intracellular localization of exogenous beta-glucuronidase in cultured skin fibroblasts. Bach G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):613–9, 1 Jun 79

Properties of two molecular forms of beta-glucuronidase from the mollusc Littorina littorea L. Diez T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):301–11, 15 Jan 79

The effect of hyperthermia and radiation on lysosomal enzyme activity of mouse mammary tumours. Barratt GM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):243–50, Feb 79

Cell surface-associated lysosomal enzymes in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Von Figura K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):267–76, Jul 79

Lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase activities from arterial wall. Variations with aging. Hermelin B, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):405–16, 1978

Beta glucuronidase in macrophages of skin-allografted mice—II. Demonstration of a lymphokine decreasing macrophage beta glucuronidase in allograft immunity. Dy M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):91–6, Feb 79

Beta glucuronidase in macrophages of skin-allografted mice—I. Decrease in beta glucuronidase in allografted mouse peritoneal cells in the presence of donor cells. Dy M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):85–90, Feb 79

Stability of lysosomes in tissues of alloxan diabetic rabbits & effect of administration of insulin, tolbutamide & phenformin. Chempakam B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):316–8, Aug 78

Effect of endogenous and exogenous progesterone on human endometrial enzymes. Jelinek J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):31–7, 1978

Distribution of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, and lysosomal hyaluronidase in the anterior segment of the rabbit eye. Hayasaka S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):982–7, Oct 78

Chick embryo liver beta-glucuronidase. Comparison of activity on natural and artificial substrates. Glaser JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6588–97, 25 Jul 79

Demonstration of a rat liver microsomal binding protein specific for beta-glucuronidase. Strawser LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3716–9, 25 May 79

Microfilaments and microtubules in calcium ionophore-induced secretion of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hoffstein S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):769–81, Sep 78

Naphthol AS-BI (7-bromo-3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine) phosphatase and naphthol AS-BI beta-D-glucuronidase in Chinese hamster ovary cells: biochemical and flow cytometric studies. Dolbeare FA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):120–4, Jan 79

Characterization and determination of the activity of biliary beta-glucuronidase in rats. Ho KJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):916–25, Jun 79

Selective induction of lysosomal enzyme activities in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mørland B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(6):469–77, Jun 78

Absence of beta-glucuronidase in Mycobacterium leprae and elevation of the enzyme in infected tissues. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(3):203–13, Sep 78

Inhibitors of membrane transport reduce lysosomal enzyme secretion from dogfish phagocytes and their killing of sea urchin eggs. Dunham P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1873–7, Apr 79

Contribution of beta-glucuronidase to the degradation of chondroitin 4-sulfate by canine liver lysosomal enzymes. Hayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(4):317–26, Apr 79

Virus replication, cytopathology, and lysosomal enzyme response in enucleated HEp-2 cells infected with poliovirus. Bossart W, et al. **Virology** 92(2):331–9, 30 Jan 79

[Correlation between beta-glucuronidase activity and serotype in the genus 'Salmonella' (author's transl)] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(2):155–65, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zinc and enzymes in the synovial fluid and blood in various types of rheumatism] Buneaux F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):699–701, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microdensitometric measurement enzyme activities in the mammary gland of the mouse] Korfsmeier KH. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:275–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of 6-methyl-prednisolone on the activity of beta-glucuronidase in mesenchymal and parenchymal organs of the rat during postnatal development (author's transl)] Christiansen U, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(5):241–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in the bile of patients with cholesterol and pigment stones] Wosiewitz U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(5):301–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some acid hydrolases in the bovine central nervous system] Andreoli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):875–8, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on changes in lysosomal enzyme activity in fatty livers (author's transl)] Yamada J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(3):191–204, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in brain tumors (author's transl)] Abe H. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):835–43, Sep 78 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of purified beta glucuronidase infusion in normal dogs and dogs with acidosis. Nagasue N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):173–6, Aug 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Aggregation of sponge cells. A novel mechanism of controlled intercellular adhesion, basing on the interrelation between glycosyltransferases and glycosidases. Müller WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1280–7, 25 Feb 79

SECRETION

The release of beta glucuronidase from the white cells of patients with drug rashes when incubated in autologous plasma, with and without the addition of the causal drug. Watson B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(2):183–90, Aug 78

Organophosphorus inhibition of lysosomal enzyme secretion from polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Evidence of a lack of a requirement for esterase activation. Becker EL, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):373–80, Aug 78

URINE

The excretion of urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase as a sign of impending rejection of kidney transplants. Koivula T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):288–90, Oct 78

Urinary lysosomal enzyme excretion after renal allotransplantation. Dyck RF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):111–6, 1 Jan 79

Changes of urinary enzyme excretion after drug application. Burchardt U, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):183–91, 1979

Comparison of serum and urine fibrin split products and urinary beta-glucuronidase in the diagnosis of renal transplant rejection. Gonick HC, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):257–72, 1979

The value of urinary enzyme diagnosis in urinary bladder carcinoma. Experimental and clinical research data. Harzmann R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):113–21, 1979

A study on the aetiological factors of bilharzial bladder cancer in Egypt. 3. Urinary beta-glucuronidase. El-Aaser AA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):573–83, Apr 79

Lysosomal enzymuria in the testosterone-treated mouse. A manifestation of cell defecation of residual bodies. Koenig H, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):329–41, Oct 78

GLUCURONIDES see **GLUCURONATES**

GLUCURONYLTRANSFERASE see **UDP GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUE SNIFFING

[Suicide during solvent intoxication] Sjöberg C. **Lakartidningen** 75(41):3673–5, 11 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Equillibrium disorders with diffuse brain atrophy in long-term toluene sniffing. Sasa M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):163–9, 31 Oct 78

Drug-induced neurological disease [letter] Helliwell M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1283–4, 12 May 79

[Physical sequelae of drug use] Brandt KH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1511–4, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Glue-sniffing and neuropathy: neurological findings and social data from 40 cases (author's transl)] Altenkirch H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):21–7, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glue-sniffing in a young child. Berkowitz FE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):622, 7 Oct 78

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparative study of 18 glue sniffers. Campbell D, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(4):207–10, May 78

GLUES see **ADHESIVES**

GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

GLUTAMATE DEHYDROGENASE

Increased susceptibility of carbamylated glutamate dehydrogenase to proteolysis. Hood W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1667-72, 1977

Interaction between brain enzymes glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase. Churchich JE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1105-10, 14 Aug 78

Relaxation kinetics of glutamate dehydrogenase self-association by pressure perturbation. Halvorson HR. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2480-7, 12 Jun 79

Magnetic-resonance studies of the geometry of bound substrate, coenzyme and activator on bovine-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Zantema A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):465-76, 1 Jun 79

Conformational changes in bovine-liver glutamate dehydrogenase: a spin-label study. Zantema A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):453-63, 1 Jun 79

Crystallographic studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. Preliminary crystal data. Birktoft JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4915-8, 10 Jun 79

Partial amino acid sequence of the glutamate dehydrogenase of human liver and a revision of the sequence of the bovine enzyme. Julliard JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3427-38, 10 May 79

A new affinity label for guanosine nucleotide sites in proteins. Pal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6644-6, 10 Oct 78

Thermodynamics of heterotropic interactions. The glutamate dehydrogenase . NADPH . glutamate complex. Subramanian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8369-74, 10 Dec 78

Uncoupling of the catalytic activity and the polymerization of beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Zeiri L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):291-5, 5 Sep 78

[Denaturation of beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase under the action of guanidine hydrochloride and a study of the possibility of the enzyme renaturation] Sugrobova NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):424-31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by analytical affinity chromatography on immobilized AMP analogs. Brodelius PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):449-56, May 79

[Organ specific spectra of the glutamate dehydrogenase of corn, Zea mays L.] Sukhorzhevskaia TB. **Ontogenez** 9(4):390-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of sycamore glutamate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate [proceedings] Barker RD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1186-8, 1978

Hysteretic nature of NADH substrate inhibition of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Bartlett RT, et al. **Enzyme** 23(4):257-61, 1978

Drug protein interaction: inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by psycoactive butyrophenones. Veronese FM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(3):222-30, Mar 78

Proteolytic degradation of NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase in yeast. pp. 69-75. Hemmings BA, et al.

In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

[Nature of wine yeast glutamate dehydrogenase inhibition by adenylic nucleoside phosphates] Kardash NK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):765-7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenases in nit-2 and am mutants of Neurospora crassa. Dantzig AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1333-9, Mar 79

Relation between the adenylylation state of glutamine synthetase and the expression of other genes involved in nitrogen metabolism. Goldberg RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1282-9, Mar 79

Morphology-associated expression nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase in Mucorracemosus. Peters J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1134-9, Mar 79

BLOOD

[Method of the enzymatic determination of ammonia in rabbit plasma] Wahdati A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(7):142-4, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on vitamin B 12 and glutamic dehydrogenase serum levels in children with acute viral hepatitis] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1037-44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dehydrogenases in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy persons] Aliev VA. **Lab Delo** (7):403-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae lacking catabolic NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase. Growth characteristics of the mutant and regulation of enzyme synthesis in the wild-type strain. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3-4):311-20, 1978

Glutamate dehydrogenase in Arabidopsis thaliana: polymorphism properties and effect of nitrogen source on enzyme activity [proceedings] Jacobs M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):434-5, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Neurospora crassa-bovine L-glutamate dehydrogenase hybrids [proceedings] Watson DH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1190-2, 1978

Human placental glutamate dehydrogenase. Purification--kinetic and regulatory properties--physicochemical studies. Julliard JH, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11-12):1329-32, 1978

Precipitation of complexes between glutamate dehydrogenase and mitochondrial enzymes. Fahien LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5983-90, 10 Jul 79

METABOLISM

An improved enzymatic cycle for nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Chi MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):119-29, 15 Aug 78

Glutamate dehydrogenase--malate dehydrogenase complex. Fahien LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):33-46, Jan 79

The interaction of central acting drugs with glutamate dehydrogenase. Weder HG. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):752-5, 1978

Properties of glutamate dehydrogenase from Bacillus subtilis. Kane JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):761-7, 13 Jun 79

Relaxation kinetic studies of coenzyme binding to glutamate dehydrogenase from beef liver. Kempfle MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):593-600, 29 Nov 78

Kinetic studies of dogfish liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Electricwala AH, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):449-59, 1 Feb 79

Subunit ratios of separated hybrid hexamers of Neurospora NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase containing complementing mutationally modified monomers. Watson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1125-33, 1 Dec 78

Desensitization of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene [proceedings] Gould KG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1226-8, 1978

Purification and characterization of glutamate dehydrogenase from Halobacterium of the Dead Sea. Leicht W, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4004-10, 19 Sep 78

Affinity labeling of an allosteric GTP site of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoylguanosine. Pal PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):838-45, 6 Mar 79

Immobilization of glutamate dehydrogenase into proteic films. Stability and kinetic modulation by effectors. Barbotin JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):18-27, 7 Jul 78

Kinetic transients. A wedding of empiricism and theory. Colen AH. **Biophys J** 24(1):58-60, Oct 78

Nitrogen-metabolizing enzymes of Diplodia maydis, a Zea mays L. stalk rot causing fungus. Bussard JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):167-9, Feb 79

Complexes between glutamate dehydrogenase and other mitochondrial enzymes. pp. 355-68. Fahien L, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

Ruminal glutamic acid dehydrogenase activity in cattle & buffalo. Bhatia SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):805-6, Jul 78

Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase by proteolysis during carbon starvation. Mazón MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):686-9, Aug 79

Occurrence of thermolabile and regulatory NAD-linked glutamate dehydrogenase in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Tokushige M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1415-20, Jun 79

The functional relationship between the polymerization and catalytic activity of beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase. III. Analysis of Thusius' critique. Cohen RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(1):37-44, 25 Mar 79

The purification and properties of rat brain glutamate dehydrogenase. Chee PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):53-60, Jul 79

Drug-protein interactions: evaluation of the binding of antipsychotic drugs to glutamate dehydrogenase by quantitative affinity chromatography. Veronese FM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):313-21, Mar 79

Neuronal changes in the lateral geniculate body resulting from prolonged dark maintenance: a cytochemical study. Busnyuk MM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):285-7, Oct-Dec 77

Distribution of glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase activity in the sheep and chicken digestive tract. Holovská K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):145-50, 1979

Drug-protein interaction: 8-methoxy psoralen as photosensitizer of enzymes and amino acids. Veronese FM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5-6):392-6, May-Jun 79

[Role of guanidine groups of glutamate dehydrogenase arginine residues in the binding of sex hormones] Titova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1670-3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dehydrogenase isoenzymatic spectrum of alanine, aspartic and glutamic acids in Candida albicans yeasts] Tsinberg MB. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):915-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid metabolism in the human placenta during its functional maturation] Drel' IK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):18-22, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary nitrogen compounds and urea on the GLDH and DS activities in broilers] Lenártová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(10):615-22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GLUTAMATE SYNTHASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

GLUTAMATES

Acetyl glutamate--a model of signals for intracellular proteolysis. Rivas J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1673-80, 1977

An evaluation of strategies to control vitamin A deficiency in the Philippines. Solon F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1445-53, Jul 79

Synthesis of DL-5,5'-dihydroxyleucine. The reduction product of gamma carboxy glutamic acid. Bory S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):85-91, 15 Mar 79

New evidence for glutamic acid as an iron ligand in hemerythrin. Gormley PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1360-6, 29 Dec 78

Identification of the bromopyruvate-sensitive glutamate within the active site of 2-keto-3-deoxygluconate-6-P aldolase. Meloche HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):589-94, 16 Oct 78

pH dependence of magnesium ion binding to prothrombin fragment 1 and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing peptides via 25Mg NMR. Robertson P Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):265-70, 30 Jan 79

Heart proteins. Prevention of the denaturation of actomyosin by sodium glutamate. Hocman G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):33-6, 1978

Presence of the epsilon-(gamma-glutamic)lysine crosslink in cellular proteins. Matacic SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):263-8, 26 Feb 79

Potentiometric titration behavior of a copolymer of glutamic acid and alanine prepared by thermal polycondensation. Kokufuta E, et al. **Biosystems** 10(4):299-306, Dec 78

Cleavage of gamma-carboxyglutamyl peptide bonds by cyanogen bromide and by N-bromosuccinimide. Katayama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):157-60, 1 Nov 78

Planning, implementation, and evaluation of a fortification program. Control of vitamin A deficiency in the Philippines. Solon FS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):112-8, Feb 79

Antibodies directed against a gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich region of bovine prothrombin. Preparation, isolation, and characterization. Furie B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8980-7, 25 Dec 78

Vitamin D dependence of a calcium-binding protein containing gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in chicken bone. Hauschka PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9063-8, 25 Dec 78

The binding of tranexamic acid to native (Glu) and modified (Lys) human plasminogen and its effect on conformation. Markus G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1211-6, 25 Feb 79

Thermodynamics of heterotropic interactions. The glutamate dehydrogenase . NADPH . glutamate complex. Subramanian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8369-74, 10 Dec 78

[Glutamminic derivatives of piracetam] Picciòla G. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(5):282-5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Glutamic acid electrophoresis] Zhiganova TN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):72-3, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible psychiatric reactions to monosodium glutamate [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(9):503-4, 1 Mar 79

Possible psychiatric reactions to monosodium glutamate [letter] Colman AD. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):902, 19 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Causes and elimination of erratic blanks in enzymatic metabolite assays involving the use of NAD+ in alkaline hydrazine buffers: improved conditions for the assay of L-glutamate, L-lactate, and other metabolites. Engel PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):475-84, 1 Aug 78

Analysis of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid via amino acid analysis. Madar DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):466-72, 15 Jan 79

gamma-Carboxyglutamic acid in eukaryotic and prokaryotic ribosomes. Van Buskirk JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1329-31, 29 Jun 78

Identification of phosphopeptides and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing peptides in epiphyseal growth plate cartilage. Glimcher MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):187-91, 17 Apr 79

The N,O-diacetylmuramidase of Chalaropsis species. Identificaiton of aspartyl and glutamyl residues in the active site. Fouche PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6787-93, 10 Oct 78

Proof that the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing bone protein is synthesized in calf bone. Comparative synthesis rate and effect of coumadin on synthesis. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):437-41, 25 Jan 79

A method for decarboxylation of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in proteins. Properties of the decarboxylated gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein from calf bone. Poser JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):431-6, 25 Jan 79

Distribution of glutamate in layers of the rabbit hippocampal fields CA1, CA3, and the dentate area. Nitsch C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):161-7, 1979

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective antagonism by D-alpha-aminoadipate of amino acid and synaptic excitation of cat spinal neurons. Lodge D, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):603-8, 8 Sep 78

Selective antagonism of amino acids by alpha-aminoadipate on pyramidal tract neurones but not Purkinje cells. Stone TW. **Brain Res** 166(1):217-20, 20 Apr 79

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone selectively depresses glutamate excitation of cerebral cortical neurons. Renaud LP, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1275-7, 21 Sep 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of glucose dehydrogenase in converting urea and ammonia into amino acid using artificial cells. Chang TM, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):38-41, Feb 79

Glutamate as a CNS transmitter. II. Regulation of synthesis in the releasable pool. Hamberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):531-41, 8 Jun 79

Glutamate as a CNS transmitter. I. Evaluation of glucose and glutamine as precursors for the synthesis of preferentially released glutamate. Hamberger AC, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):513-30, 8 Jun 79

Production of L-glutamic acid by a Bacillus sp. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):469-80, 1978

Enzymes of the glutamate and aspartate synthetic pathways in a glutamate-producing bacterium, Brevibacterium flavum. Shiio I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):647-57, Sep 78

The vitamin K-dependent synthesis of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid by bone microsomes. Lian JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6623-6, 10 Oct 78

Is leucine the source of glutamic and aspartic acids in the brain proteins? Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1135-7, Mar 79

The formation of glutamate, aspartate and GABA in the rat retina; glucose and glutamine as precursors. Morjaria B, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):541-51, Aug 79

Osteocalcin: a vitamin K-dependent calcium-binding protein in bone. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):54-7, Feb 79

BLOOD

The N-terminal sequences of blood coagulation factor X1 and X2 light chains. Mass-spectrometric identification of twelve residues of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in their vitamin K-dependent domains. Thøgersen HC, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):613-27, 1 Nov 78

Glutamic acidemia. Teijema HL, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:75-9, 1978

The absorption by human volunteers of glutamic acid from monosodium glutamate and from a partial enzymic hydrolysate of casein. Marrs TC, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):101-7, Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and characterization of tetra-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamates. Okahashi K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(5):462-72, May 79

Complex formed from 3-hydroxy-4-formylpyridine, glutamic acid, and technetium--a possible cholescintigraphic agent. Kono A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):39-44, Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A clinical comparison of 99mTc-diethyl-iminodiacetic acid, 99mTc-pyridoxylideneglutamate, and 131I-rose bengal in liver transplant patients. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):435-41, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

H-2 control of tolerance induction to L-glutamic acid, L-lysine-containing polymers. Cheung NK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1370-5, Oct 78

Idiotypic analysis of anti-GAT antibodies. I. Presence of common idiotypic specificities in both responder and nonresponder mice. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1034-9, Sep 78

Characterization of the primary IgM response to GAT and GT: conditions required for the detection of IgM antibodies. Waltenbaugh C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):27-33, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of citrate, malate, aspartate, and glutamate in crude extracts by one-dimensional ion exchange thin-layer chromatography. Himoe A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):634-7, 1 Aug 78

Isolation of anthglutin, an inhibitor of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from Penicillum oxalicum. Minato S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):235-40, Jan 79

Isolation and identification of beta-citryl-L-glutamic acid from newborn rat brain. Miyake M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):656-66, 18 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Regulation of glutamate metabolism by renal cortical mitochondria. Kunin AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):F55-62, Jul 79

Competition for L-glutamate between specialised and versatile Clostridium species. Laanbroek HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):61-6, 16 Jan 79

The glutamate receptor-like protein of brain synaptic membranes is a metalloprotein. Michaelis EK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):106-13, 15 Mar 79

Ornithine synthesis from glutamate in rat intestinal mucosa homogenates: evidence for the reduction of glutamate to gamma-glutamyl semialdehyde. Ross G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):140-7, 14 Nov 78

Evidence for the involvement of superoxide in vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of glutamic acid residues of prothrombin. Esnouf MP, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):345-8, 15 Jul 78

Effect of chronic pentobarbital treatment on high affinity uptake of L-glutamate by cultured glial cells. Balcar VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2955-6, 1978

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol intake on synaptosomal glutamate binding activity. Michaelis EK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1685-91, 1978

Active transport of L-glutamate by membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3949-53, 19 Sep 78

Glutamate metabolism in relation to glutamate transport in kidney cortex mitochondria of rabbit. Bryła J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):15-25, 11 Oct 78

Glutamate transport in pig heart mitochondria. Binding and structural properties of high-glutamate affinity proteolipid: reconstitution studies. Julliard JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):223-37, 8 Aug 78

Distribution of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in calcified tissues. King K Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):542-6, 6 Sep 78

Characterization of glutamate transport system in hydrophobic protein (H protein) of Bacillus subtilis. Kusaka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):492-8, 19 Apr 79

Transfer of glutamic acid across the human placenta perfused in vitro. Schneider H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(4):299-306, Apr 79

A comparison of glutamate transport in cloned cell lines from the central nervous system. Baetge EE, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):210-4, 5 May 79

Effect of cyclic nucleotides on high affinity uptake of L-glutamate and taurine in glial and neuroblastoma cells. Borg J, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):113-20, 20 Apr 79

Glutamate and GABA uptake by cerebellar granule and glial cell enriched populations. Campbell GL, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):618-22, 29 Sep 78

High-affinity GABA and glutamate transport in developing nerve ending particles. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):29-40, 22 Dec 78

The accumulation of DL-glutamate by the central nervous system of the snail Helix pomatia. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):543-53, 8 Sep 78

Glutamic acid and aspartic acid in the cochlear nucleus of the waltzing guinea pig. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):295-302, 15 Dec 78

Biochemical and morphological correlates of acute experimental myocardial ischemia in the dog. IV. Energy mechanisms during very early ischemia. Wood JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):52-61, Jan 79

Kidney as a site of uptake and metabolism of gamma-glutamyl compounds. Orlowski M, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:66-72, 23-26 Oct 77

The role of glutamate metabolism in ammonia formation by rat kidney mitochondria. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:265-72, 23-26 Oct 77

Solubilization and reconstitution of the L-glutamic acid transporter from rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):245-8, 15 Oct 78

Nature of the vitamin K-dependent CO2 fixation in microsomal membranes. Houser RM, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2610-4, Oct 78

Effects of hexachlorophene on the metabolism of glucose and glutamate in rat brain. de Lucia R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):321-4, 1978

Hemoglobin Hofu (beta 126 Val is replaced by Glu) in a black American. Russo FM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):83-6, 1979

Glial cells and metabolic compartmentation. pp. 143-9. Berl S, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Glutamine, glial cells and their relationship to transmitter glutamate. pp. 163-72. Hamberger A, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Cerebral glutamate-glutamine interrelations in vivo and in vitro. pp. 153-62. Quastel JH.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Glutamate, GABA and taurine in cultured, normal glia cells. pp. 173-82. Schousboe A.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Glutamate-gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in cerebral cortex of rat in leptazol-induced convulsions. Bhaskar Rao A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):308-10, Aug 78

Regulation of N-acetylglutamate synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Abdelal AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1040-2, Feb 79

Excretion of glutamic acid in Citrobacter intermedius C3 associated with plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Jofre J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):721-5, Jun 79

Nitrogen source regulates glutamine synthetase mRNA levels in Neurospora crassa. Sánchez F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):880-5, Dec 78

Characterization of mutationally altered dihydropteroate synthase and its ability to form a sulfonamide-containing dihydrofolate analog. Swedberg G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):129-36, Jan 79

Regulation of urea synthesis in rat liver. Increase in the concentrations of ornithine and acetylglutamate in rat liver in response to urea synthesis stimulated by the injection of an ammonium salt. Saheki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1423-30, Dec 78

Chemistry and biosynthesis of the poly(gamma-D-glutamyl) capsule in Bacillus licheniformis. Activation, racemization, and polymerization of glutamic acid by a membranous polyglutamyl synthetase complex. Gardner JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6262-9, 25 Jul 79

Kinetics and regulation of the glutamate-aspartate translocator in rat liver mitochondria. Murphy E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8369-76, 1979 Sep 10

Deamination of glumatic and aspartic acids by Geotrichum candidum. Greenberg RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):368-72, Mar 79

Glutamine and glutamic acid uptake by rat renal brushborder membrane vesicles. Weiss SD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(1):91-105, 29 Sep 78

A decrease in the malate--aspartate shuttle and glutamate translocase activity in heart mitochondria from alloxan-diabetic rats. Puckett SW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):173-87, Feb 79

Action of the neurotoxin kainic acid on high affinity uptake of L-glutamic acid in rat brain slices. Johnston GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):121-7, Jan 79

The role of pH in the isolation of nerve ending particles which transport GABA and glutamic acid. Kitzemann RJ. **J Neurochem** 32(2):669-72, Feb 79

Effects of dietary proteins on fetal brain protein and glutamic acid metabolism in rat. Prasad C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1309-14, Apr 79

Evaluation of gamma-hydroxybutyrate formed from L-glutamate by mouse brain homogenate. Santaniello E, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1117-8, Oct 78

Coupled transport of glutamate and sodium in a cerebellar nerve cell line. Stallcup WB, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):57-65, Jan 79

Characteristics of glutamine vs glutamate transport in isolated glia and synaptosomes. Weiler CT, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):559-65, Feb 79

Catabolism and protein binding of Tc-99m pyridoxylideneglutamate. Jansholt AL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1036-44, Sep 78

Energy cost of the modified gammaglutamyl cycle [letter] Board PG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 75(1):139-40, 7 Nov 78

Effects of X-irradiation on the levels of glutamate, aspartate and GABA in different regions of the cerebellum of the rat. Rea MA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2355-9, 11 Dec 78

Release of L-glutamate from the excitatory nerve terminals of the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wang LD, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):1011-4, 12 Mar 79

Isolation of a glutamate carrier system for pig heart mitochondria and incorporation into liposomes. Gautheron DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:419-30, 1979

Methodology for transport studies: graphical and computer curve fitting methods for glutamate and aspartate efflux kinetics. Williamson JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:252-78, 1979

Effects of glycine administration on canine experimental spinal spasticity and the levels of glycine, glutamate, and aspartate in the lumbar spinal cord. Smith JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):152-6, Feb 79

Effect of experimentally elicited astroglia proliferation on two compartments of glutamate metabolism in rat brain cortex slices. Turský T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):43-9, 1979

Evidence that the gamma-glutamyl cycle functions in vivo using intracellular glutathione: effects of amino acids and selective inhibition of enzymes. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5405-8, Nov 78

Interconversion of glutamate and glutamine in the placenta

during development of foetal lambs. Pell JM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):19A, 1 May 79

The absorption by human volunteers of glutamic acid from monosodium glutamate and from a partial enzymic hydrolysate of casein. Marrs TC, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):101–7, Oct 78

Glutamate metabolism in a monokaryon of Coprinus cinereus. Fawole MO, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):169–71, 1978

[Accumulation of glutamic acid and glycine in human cerebral tumors in vitro] Zanchin G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):120–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Ca2+ and gamma-aminobutyric acid on glutamate and glutamine oxidation by rat brain synaptosomes] Nilova NS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):293–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep disorders and rat brain synaptosome respiration in media with different ionic compositions] Nilova NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):352–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(rus)**

[Amination and biosynthesis of glutamate by R- and S-forms of Bacillus thuringiensis] Astaurova OB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):509–13, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamic acid in nerve tissue: its metabolism and neurotransmitter function] Ruščák M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(4):291–308, 1978 (140 ref.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Free-calcium and tension responses in single barnacle muscle fibres following the application of L-glutamate. Ashley CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):429–35, 22 Sep 78

Responses to DL-ibotenic acid at locust glutamatergic neuromuscular junctions. Clark RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):267–73, Jun 79

Further observations on the interaction between glutamate and aspartate on lobster muscle. Constanti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):287–301, Feb 79

Glutamate as the neurotransmitter of cerebellar granule cells in the rat: electrophysiological evidence. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):291–6, Jun 79

Effects of acetylcholine, sodium glutamate and GABA on the discharge of supraoptic neurons in the rat. Bioulac B, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):159–62, 6 Oct 78

Three types of L-glutamate receptor on junctional membrane of locust muscle fibres. Gration KA, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):360–4, 3 Aug 79

Glutamate and synaptic depolarization of Purkinje cells evoked by parallel fibers and by climbing fibers. Hackett JT, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):377–80, 13 Jul 79

Effect of somatostatin (SRIF) and L-glutamate on neurons of the sensorimotor cortex in awake habituated rabbits. Ioffe S, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):414–8, 22 Sep 78

Effects of acute administration of monosodium-L-glutamate (MSG), atropine or haloperidol on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in the rat. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):198–201, 3 Nov 78

Effects of l-glutamate and related amino acids upon the release of [3H]dopamine from rat striatal slices. Roberts PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):391–5, 24 Nov 78

Direct evidence for a presynaptic action of glutamate at a crayfish neuromuscular junction. Thieffry M, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):402–6, 10 Nov 78

The effect of parenteral glutamate treatment on the localization of neurotransmitters in the mediobasal hypothalamus. Walaas I, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):549–62, 29 Sep 78

Cat spinal motoneurones exhibit topographic sensitivity to glutamate and glycine. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):95–104, 5 Jan 79

Effect of glutamate and 5-hydroxytryptamine on neuromuscular transmission Acheta domesticus and Tenebrio molitor. Janiszewski L, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(8):561–5, Nov 78

Ranking of excitatory amino acids by the antagonists glutamic acid diethylester and D-alpha-aminoadipic acid. Hicks TP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):901–7, Dec 78

Effect of glutamate and some other amino acids on the membrane potential of muscle cells in the pharynx-levator muscle of Helix pomatia. Peters M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):223–7, 1978

Changes in luteinizing hormone and prolactin control mechanisms produced by glutamate lesions of the arcuate nucleus. Clemens JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1304–12, Oct 78

Effect of L-glutamate and kainate on rat cerebellar cGMP levels in vivo. Briley PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):181–4, 15 Feb 79

Glutamate and aspartate mimic the afferent transmitter in the cochlea. Bobbin RP. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):389–93, 15 Jan 79

Amino acid synergism at synapses. McBurney RN, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2080–3, Jun 79

The effect of L-serine, DL-tryptophan and L-glutamic acid on either form of catalase in guinea pig liver. Vasileva T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):48–53, 1978

Effects of various anions, glutamate and GTP on microtubule assembly in vitro. Suzaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):75–81, Jul 78

N-hydroxyamino acids. Irreversible inhibitors of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate enzymes and substrates of D- and L-amino acid oxidases. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2748–53, 25 Apr 79

Limited proteolysis of glutamine synthetase is inhibited by glutamate and by feedback inhibitors. Lei M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3129–34, 25 Apr 79

Effect of implant surface chemistry upon arterial thrombosis. van Kampen CL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(4):517–41, Jul 79

The irreversible inhibition of brain L-glutamate-1-decarboxylase by (2RS,3E)-2-methyl-3,4-didehydroglutamic acid. Chrystal E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1501–7, May 79

Stimulatory effect of L-glutamate and related amino acids on [3H]dopamine release from rat striatum: an in vitro model for glutamate actions. Roberts PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1539–45, May 79

The action of glutamate upon the motoneurone membrane investigated by measuring extra- and intracellular ion activities [proceedings] Bührle CP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:44P–45P, Nov 78

The actions of excitatory amino acids on motoneurones in the feline spinal cord. Engberg I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:227–61, Mar 79

The pharmacological properties of some crustacean neuronal acetylcholine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, and L-glutamate responses. Marder E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:213–36, Jul 78

Estimates of the threshold concentration of glutamate required to excite nerve cells [proceedings] Misell DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:37P–38P, Feb 79

Supersensitivity to the cyclic GMP response to glutamate during cerebellar maturation. Garthwaite J, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):328–9, 28 Sep 78

Denervation of insect muscle: a comparative study of the changes in L-glutamate sensitivity on locust retractor unguis and extensor tibiae muscle. Gration KA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):201–8, Feb 79

Layer by layer analysis of commissural hippocampal evoked potentials during glutamate microiontophoresis. Gilinskii MA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):49–54, Jan–Mar 77

Effects of monosodium glutamate. Pierce LM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):462, Oct 78

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone: reduction in adult rat brain after monosodium glutamate treatment of neonates. Eskay RL, et al. **Science** 205(4408):827–9, 24 Aug 79

[Sensitivity of crayfish muscle fibers to glutamate and to natural transmitter in low calcium solutions] Thieffry M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1813–6, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Qualitative changes in interspike interval pattern during microiontophoretic administration of Na glutamate and simulation on an electronic model of the neuron] Rühtrich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1501–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Biogenic amines and radiosensitivity of solitary cells] Goncharenko EN. **Biol Nauki** (7):7–16, 1978 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of GABA, sodium glutamate and glycine on evoked potentials in the dental zones of the cerebral cortex] Degtiarev VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):212–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of pharmacological activity of potassium glutamate in an experiment on young and old animals] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):274–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological distinction between the excitatory junctional potential and the glutamate potential revealed by concanavalin A at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):493–501, 9 Feb 79

The role of glutamate in pigeon optic tectum. Wang SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):360–3, 24 Nov 78

Glutamate current noise: post-synaptic channel kinetics investigated under voltage clamp. Anderson CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:219–42, Sep 78

Desensitization of glutamate receptors on innervated and denervated locust muscle fibres. Clark RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):551–68, May 79

The excitation of mammalian central neurones by amino acids. Hall JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:29–39, Jan 79

Single glutamate-activated channels in locust muscle. Patlak JB, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):643–5, 12 Apr 79

Evaluation of glutamate as a neurotransmitter of cerebellar parallel fibers. Sandoval ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(2):199–206, 1978

Glutamate and aspartate as possible transmitters in motor output in chick embryos. Sedláček. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(6):531–4, 1978

The excitant amino acids glutamic and aspartic acid as transmitter candidates in the vertebrate central nervous system. Johnson JL. **Prog Neurobiol** 10(3):155–202, 1978

POISONING

Prevalence of the 'Chinese restaurant syndrome'. Kerr GR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(1):29–33, Jul 79

[The Chinese restaurant syndrome] Friberg S. **Lakartidningen** 75(40):3564, 4 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Glutamate secretion and NAD(P)H levels during calcium-dependent depolarization of slices of the dentate gyrus. Hamberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):253–64, 10 Nov 78

Release of endogenous glutamic acid, aspartic acid and GABA from cochlear nucleus slices. Wenthold RJ. **Brain Res** 162(2):338–43, 23 Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term treatment of Huntington disease with L-glutamate and pyridoxine. Barr AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1280–2, Dec 78

[Medical treatment of hyperammoniemia in the elderly. Controlled clinical study] Marchina MM, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(11):811–8, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-ammonemic activity of the gamma-ethyl ester of glutamic acid. Controlled clinical study] Santagati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):595–603, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Minimal tissue concentrations of glutamate required to produce necrosis of hypothalamic neurons in newborn mice. Perez VJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):17–22, 1979

Hypothalamic lesion induced by injection of monosodium glutamate in suckling period and subsequent development of obesity. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):191–9, Oct 78

Tracking glutamate lesions in the neonatal brain. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):83–4, Feb 79

The toxic effect of sodium glutamate and DL-alpha-aminoadipic acid on rat retina: changes in high affinity uptake of putative transmitters. Karlsen RL. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1055–61, Oct 78

Brain ACTH and endorphin reduced in rats with monosodium glutamate-induced arcuate nuclear lesions. Krieger DT, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):562–3, 5 Apr 79

URINE

gamma-Carboxyglutamate excretion and warfarin therapy. Levy RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):562–70, May 79

GLUTAMIC-OXALOACETIC TRANSAMINASE see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMIC-PYRUVIC TRANSAMINASE see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMINASE

Cause of subunit heterogeneity in purified rat renal phosphate-dependent glutaminase. Clark VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4939–41, 25 Jun 79

Covalent interaction of L-2-amino-4-oxo-5-chloropentanoic acid with rat renal phosphate-dependent glutaminase. Evidence for a specific glutamate binding site and of subunit heterogeneity. Shapiro RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7086–90, 10 Oct 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced effect of an L-glutamine antagonist, L-(alphaS,5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isox acid, by Acinetobacter L-glutaminase-L-asparaginase. Holcenberg JS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1109–14, Jun 79

METABOLISM

The effects of ammonium chloride and bicarbonate on the activity of glutaminase in isolated liver mitochondria. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):837–44, 15 Dec 78

Activation of glutaminase by phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate and its interference with the assay of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Hahn R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):152–6, 12 Jan 79

Molecular form and kinetic properties of phosphate-dependent glutaminase in the mitochondria isolated from the kidneys of normal and acidotic rats. Kovačević Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):216–24, 16 Mar 79

Glutaminase and glutamine synthetase activity in synaptosomes, bulk-isolated glia and neurons. Weiler CT, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):539–43, 19 Jan 79

A comparative study of the renal glutaminase response to acidosis. O'Donovan DJ. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:236–44, 23–26 Oct 77

Inactivation of rat renal phosphate-dependent glutaminase with 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine. Evidence for interaction at the glutamine binding site. Shapiro RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2835–8, 25 Apr 79

Modulation of the hydrolysis, transfer, and glutaminase activities of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by maleate bound at the cysteinylglycine binding site of the enzyme. Thompson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2956–60, 25 Apr 79

Localization of glutaminase in the rat neostriatum. McGeer EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1071–5, Mar 79

Phosphate activated glutaminase activity and glutamine uptake in primary cultures of astrocytes. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):943–50, Mar 79

Relative activities of glutamine synthetase and glutaminase

in mammalian synaptosomes. Ward HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):339–42, Jul 79

Renal phosphate-dependent glutaminase activity and ammonia excretion during acute acidosis in the rat. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):247–50, Jul 79

Glutaminase-gamma-glutamyltransferase: subcellular localization and ammonia production in acidosis. Welbourne TC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):294–7, Nov 78

[Activity of l-glutamine amidohydrolase in the rat brain in experimental hepatic encephalopathy] Hilgier W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):287–93, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human pharmacology and toxicology of succinylated Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase. Holcenberg JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3145–51, Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of melphalan therapy with glutaminase:asparaginase. Vistica DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):83–92, Oct 78

GLUTAMINE

Regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases and of transfer ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. VI. Mutants with increased levels of glutaminyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and of glutamine transfer ribonucleic acid. Cheung A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):176–84, Jul 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of Litoralon on the development of goblet cells of the intestinal mucosa during metamorphosis of the frog. Feuer L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):319–24, 1978

Mechanism of inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase by cyclopropranone hydrate and the mushroom toxin coprine. Wiseman JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):427–35, 6 Feb 79

Intracellular activation of gamma-L-glutaminyl-4-hydroxybenzene by tyrosinase, a mechanism for selective cytotoxicity against melanocarcinoma. Vogel FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1490–3, May 79

Potential antitumor agents via inhibitors of L-asparagine synthetase: substituted sulfonamides and sulfonyl hydrazides related to glutamine. Brynes S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1550–3, Nov 78

Testicular lesions of coprine and benzcoprine. Jönsson M, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):89–100, Feb 79

[Experimental study of the gastric inhibitory effect of proglumide in the rat (author's transl)] Pham TN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1031–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic value of an antigastrin nonatropinic antisecretory drug in esogastroduodenal pathology] Trepo C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):447–51, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Effective out-patient treatment of gastric ulcer with proglumide: preliminary results (author's transl)] Miederer SE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):313–5, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical evaluation of the therapeutic activity of 3 antiulcer agents in peptic ulcer: carbenoxolone, proglumide and zolimidine] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(6):605–19, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind study of proglumide, zolimidine and carbenoxolone in peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Corazza GR, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):47–58, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A new and specific assay for ammonia and glutamine sensitive to 100 pmol. Kalb VF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):47–57, 1 Oct 78

Bio-selective membrane electrode using tissue slices. Rechnitz GA, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):466–7, 29 Mar 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enhanced effect of an L-glutamine antagonist, L-(alphaS,5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isox acid, by Acinetobacter L-glutaminase-L-asparaginase. Holcenberg JS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1109–14, Jun 79

Possibilities for a role of L-glutamine and L-asparagine antagonists in the treatment of gastrointestinal cancer. Woolley PV 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1039–40, Jun 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of methionine sulfoximine analogs on the synthesis of glutamine and glutathione: possible chemotherapeutic implications. Meister A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1115–21, Jun 79

BLOOD

Enzymic micro-assay for blood glutamine. Stahl A, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1730–3, Oct 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of spinal fluid glutamine with the Du Pont aca [letter] Moore JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2213–4, Dec 78

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine levels and EEG findings in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Oei LT, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 81(1):59–63, 1979

METABOLISM

Renal glutamine metabolism in rats fed high-protein diets. Brosnan JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E261–5, Sep 78

Effect of arsenite on renal tissue slice metabolism in chronic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Simpson DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F93–9, Aug 79

Microcalorimetric study of glutamine fixation on the glutamine-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Marty B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1118–25, 28 Feb 79

Counter transport of glutamine and choline in cultures of human glioma cells. Walum E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1271–4, 27 Jun 79

Glutamine metabolism in the kidney during induction of, and recovery from, metabolic acidosis in the rat. Parry DM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):387–96, 15 Aug 78

The effect of ammonium chloride and glucagon on the metabolism of glutamine in isolated liver cells from starved rats. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):16–28, 21 Sep 78

Glutamate as a CNS transmitter. I. Evaluation of glucose and glutamine as precursors for the synthesis of preferentially released glutamate. Hamberger AC, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):513–30, 8 Jun 79

Characteristics of glutamine metabolism by rat kidney tubules: a carbon and nitrogen balance. Vinay P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(4):346–56, Apr 79

Ammonia production and glutamine incorporation into glutathione in the functioning rat kidney. Welbourne TC. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):233–7, Mar 79

Organic mercurial diuresis: inhibition of glutamine utilization in the acidotic rat. Passerini L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):227–34, Mar 79

Biologic and antineoplastic effects of enzyme-mediated in vivo depletion of L-glutamine, L-tryptophan, and L-histidine. Roberts J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1045–54, Jun 79

Effects of acute acid--base alterations on glutamine metabolism and renal ammoniagenesis in the dog. Fine A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):503–8, May 78

Effects of chronic renal insufficiency and metabolic acidosis on glutamine metabolism in man. Tizianello A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):391–7, Oct 78

alpha-Ketoglutarate regulation of glutamine transport and deamidation in renal mitochondria. Goldstein L, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:273–9, 23–26 Oct 77

Mechanism of carrier-mediated glutamine transport across the inner mitochondrial membrane. Kovačević Z. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:254–64, 23–26 Oct 77

Regulation of ammonia production in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Tannen RL, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:217–26, 23–26 Oct 77

The role of oxidation in the renal metabolism of glutamine by rat kidney tubules in vitro. Vinay P, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:188–97, 23–26 Oct 77

Glutamine and ammonia metabolism in the brains of senescent mice. Kirzinger SS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):255–61, 1978

Glutamine, glial cells and their relationship to transmitter glutamate. pp. 163–72. Hamberger A, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Cerebral glutamate-glutamine interrelations in vivo and in vitro. pp. 153–62. Quastel JH. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Effects of cystine or glutamine restriction on human diploid fibroblasts in culture. Corfield VA, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):787–94, Sep 78

Nitrogen metabolite repression of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa: effect of the gln-1a locus. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):697–700, Aug 79

Requirement for membrane potential in active transport of glutamine by Escherichia coli. Plate CA. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):221–5, Jan 79

Nitrogen source regulates glutamine synthetase mRNA levels in Neurospora crassa. Sánchez F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):880–5, Dec 78

Derepression of nitrogenase activity in glutamine auxotrophs of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Wall JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1459–63, Mar 79

Cholinergic stimulation of skeletal muscle alanine and glutamine formation and release. Evidence for mediation by a nicotinic cholinergic receptor and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7924–30, 10 Nov 78

Cholinergic stimulation of alanine and glutamine formation and release from skeletal muscle. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7918–23, 10 Nov 78

Active carrier-mediated transport of melphalan by two separate amino acid transport systems in LPC-1 plasmacytoma cells in vitro. Goldenberg GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1057–64, 25 Feb 79

Evidence that glutamine, not sugar, is the major energy source for cultured HeLa cells. Reitzer LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2669–76, 25 Apr 79

The regulation of skeletal muscle alanine and glutamine formation and release in experimental chronic uremia in the rat: subsensitivity of adenylate cyclase and amino acid release to epinephrine and serotonin. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):633–41, Sep 78

Dependence of glutamine metabolism and ammonia synthesis on sex in rat kidney slices. George JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):271–6, Dec 78

Glutamine and glutamic acid uptake by rat renal brushborder membrane vesicles. Weiss SD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(1):91–105, 29 Sep 78

Phosphate activated glutaminase activity and glutamine uptake in primary cultures of astrocytes. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):943–50, Mar 79

The utilization of glutamine by the retina: an autoradiographic and metabolic study. Voaden MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1069–76, Oct 78

Characteristics of glutamine vs glutamate transport in isolated glia and synaptosomes. Weiler CT, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):559–65, Feb 79

Localization of glutamine accumulation and tubular reabsorption in rat nephron. Burch HB, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):406–13, Nov 78

Development of ammonia and glucose productions from glutamine in foetal rat kidney; effects of metabolic acidosis. Delaval E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):95–100, 14 Feb 79

Interconversion of glutamate and glutamine in the placenta during development of foetal lambs. Pell JM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):19A, 1 May 79

[Effect of Ca2+ and gamma-aminobutyric acid on glutamate and glutamine oxidation by rat brain synaptosomes] Nilova NS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):293–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep disorders and rat brain synaptosome respiration in media with different ionic compositions] Nilova NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):352–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(rus)**

[Effect of sodium and calcium ions on glutamate and glutamine oxidation by rat brain synaptosomes] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):942–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of glutamine deprivation on glucose and amino acid metabolism in tissue culture. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E234–8, Mar 79

Effect of glutamine on the degradation of glutamine synthetase in hepatoma tissue-culture cells. Crook RB, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):47–52, 15 Oct 78

Effects of glutamine, methionine sulfone and dexamethasone on rates of synthesis of glutamine synthetase in cultured hepatoma cells. Arad G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):153–62, 15 Nov 78

Dependence of collagen synthesis by embryonic chick tendon cells on the extracellular concentrations of glutamine. Lehtinen P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):155–9, 1978

Relationship between the renal metabolism of glutamine, fatty acids and ketone bodies. Lemieux G, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:379–88, 23–26 Oct 77

Influence of L-glutamine on aspirin-induced gastrointestinal microbleeding in dogs. Leeling JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):63, Jan 79

[Amino acid reabsorption in cystinuria--the effects of monoaminodicarboxylic acids and amido group amino acids with special reference to glutamine (author's transl)] Miyagi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(7):694–702, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of glutamine on cystine excretion in a patient with cystinuria. Miyagi K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):196–8, 26 Jul 79

[Acupuncture, 'vital' drugs and psychotropic agents in psychiatric patients. 50 cases] Cocchi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):3003–9, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The occurrence of gamma-glutamylphenylalanine in the urine of newborn phenylketonurics. Peck H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):237–40, 15 Jun 79

GLUTAMINE SYNTHETASE

Preparation and characterization of cobalt(III)- and chromium(III)-glutamine synthetase derivatives. Balakrishnan MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1546–51, 17 Apr 79

Distance determinations between the metal ion sites of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase by electron paramagnetic resonance using Cr(III)--nucleotides as paramagnetic substrate analogues. Balakrishnan MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3531–8, 22 Aug 78

Glutamine synthetase: biophysical studies of structure-function-control relationships. Villafranca JJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):565–71, 1979

Some properties of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase

after limited proteolysis by subtilisin. Dautry-Varsat A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3124–8, 25 Apr 79
Limited proteolysis of glutamine synthetase is inhibited by glutamate and by feedback inhibitors. Lei M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3129–34, 25 Apr 79
A spectral probe near the subunit catalytic site of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Reduced pyridoxal 5'-phosphate.enzyme complexes. Whitley EJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7017–25, 10 Oct 78
Dark field imaging of biological macromolecules with the scanning transmission electron microscope. Ohtsuki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1228–32, Mar 79
Reconstruction of glutamine synthetase using computer averaging. Frank J, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 3(3):283–90, 1978
Addendum to 'reconstruction of glutamine synthetase using computer averaging' [letter] Frank J, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 04(2):247, 1979

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical characterization of glutamine synthetase from Neurospora crassa glutamine auxotrophs. Sánchez F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):537–43, Aug 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of amino acids, adenine nucleotides and inorganic pyrophosphate on glutamine synthetase from Anabaena cylindrica. Sawhney SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):485–96, 8 Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of glutamine, methionine sulfone and dexamethasone on rates of synthesis of glutamine synthetase in cultured hepatoma cells. Arad G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):153–62, 15 Nov 78
Suppression of the accumulation of steroid-inducible glutamine synthetase mRNA on embryonic chick retinal polysomes by interferon preparation. Shirasawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):271–80, 26 Apr 79
Glucocorticoid receptors and glutamine synthetase in leukemic Sézary cells. Schmidt TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):376–82, Feb 79
Glutamine synthetase regulation, adenylylation state, and strain specificity analyzed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bender RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1000–7, Feb 79
Nitrogen control of Salmonella typhimurium: co-regulation of synthesis of glutamine synthetase and amino acid transport systems. Kustu SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):218–34, Apr 79
Nitrogen source regulates glutamine synthetase mRNA levels in Neurospora crassa. Sánchez F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):880–5, Dec 78

GENETICS

Deletion mapping of the polA-metB region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Pahel G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):653–6, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of relationship among terrestrial Pseudomonas, Alcaligenes, and enterobacteria by an immunological comparison of glutamine synthetase. Baumann L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):25–30, 4 Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of two forms of glutamine synthetase in barley (Hordeum vulgare). Mann AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):515–21, 28 May 79
Isolation and characterization of two forms of glutamine synthetase from soybean hypocotyl. Stasiewicz S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):627–34, 30 Mar 79
Purification and studies of some physicochemical properties of glutamine synthetase of Neurospora crassa. Lin WS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(10):927–33, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Catabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans; the role of glutamine synthetase. Bartnik E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):303–8, 1978
A modified radioisotopic assay for measuring glutamine synthetase activity in tissue extracts. Pishak MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):82–8, 1 Apr 79
New methods for the colorimetric assay of PIID regulatory protein, uridylyltransferase, and uridylyl-removing enzyme in glutamine synthetase cascade. Rhee SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):752–66, 15 Oct 78
Cascade control of E. coli glutamine synthetase. II. Metabolite regulation of the enzymes in the cascade. Engleman EG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):602–12, Dec 78
Cascade control of E. coli glutamine synthetase. I. Studies on the uridylyl transferase and uridylyl removing enzyme(s) from E. coli. Francis SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):590–601, Dec 78
Purification and properties of Azotobacter vinelandii glutamine synthetase. Siedel J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):214–24, Jan 79
Nitrogen and ammonia assimilation in the cyanobacteria: regulation of glutamine synthetase. Stacey G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):457–67, May 79
Kinetic studies of 18O exchange from inorganic phosphate catalyzed by Mg2+-activated unadenylylated glutamine synthetase (E. coli w). Balakrishnan MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):991–8, 14 Dec 78
Use of AMP specific antibodies to differentiate between adenylylated and unadenylylated E. coli glutamine synthetase. Hohman RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):865–70, 14 Jun 78
Effect of glutamine on the degradation of glutamine synthetase in hepatoma tissue-culture cells. Crook RB, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):47–52, 15 Oct 78
Fine structural localization of glutamine synthetase in astrocytes of rat brain. Norenberg MD, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):303–10, 2 Feb 79
Glutaminase and glutamine synthetase activity in synaptosomes, bulk-isolated glia and neurons. Weiler CT, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):539–43, 19 Jan 79
The glutamine synthetase from Azotobacter vinelandii: purification, characterization, regulation and localization. Kleinschmidt JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):51–60, 15 Aug 78
Glutamine synthetase in the developing rat retina: an immunohistochemical study. Riepe RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):435–44, Oct 78
Effect of triiodothyronine on glutamine synthetase in the developing rat retina. Riepe RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):681–6, Dec 78
Enzyme reactions of ATP studied by positional isotope exchange. Rose IA. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2775–82, Dec 78
Nitrogen metabolite repression of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa: effect of the gln-1a locus. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):697–700, Aug 79
Salmonella typhimurium LT-2 mutants with altered glutamine synthetase levels and amino acid uptake activities. Funanage VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):588–96, Nov 78
Relation between the adenylylation state of glutamine synthetase and the expression of other genes involved in nitrogen metabolism. Goldberg RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1282–9, Mar 79
Chemical modification of epsilon-amino groups in glutamine synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus with ethyl acetimidate. Sekiguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):75–8, Jan 79
Biochemical studies of isolated glial (Müller) cells from the turtle retina. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):675–84, Sep 78
Relative activities of glutamine synthetase and glutaminase in mammalian synaptosomes. Ward HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):339–42, Jul 79
Age-associated changes in glutamine synthetase activity in WI-38 cells. Viceps-Madore D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):43–50, Jul 78
Distribution of glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase activity in the sheep and chicken digestive tract. Holovská K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):145–50, 1979
Localization of the site of adenylylation of glutamine synthetase by electron microscopy of an enzyme-antibody complex. Frink RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5778–82, Dec 78

GLUTAMYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE

Gamma-glutamyl transferase [letter] Passey RB, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(12):1131, Dec 78
Comparison of the association and orientation of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in lecithin vesicles and in native membranes. Hughey RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1124–8, 25 Feb 79
Stereochemical aspects of amine substrate attachment to acyl intermediates of transglutaminases. Human blood plasma enzyme (activated coagulation factor XIII) and guinea pig liver enzyme. Schrode J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):653–61, 10 Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Measurement of HBDH, CK and gamma-GT activities and comparison of the precision of four instruments used in kinetic analyses. Szabó A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):349–54, 2 May 79
Rapid purification of rat kidney brush borders enriched in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Grau EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):91–5, 1 Feb 79
Flow microfluorometric identification of liver cells with elevated gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity after carcinogen exposure. Vanderlaan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):114–9, Jan 79
Increased gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in human colon cancer [letter] Fiala S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1145, 26 May 79
[Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase (GGTP) activity in the seminal fluid] Cekański A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):167–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gamma glutamyltransferase in myocardial infarction] Martínez Silvestre M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):253–7, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Determination of activity of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the amniotic fluid] Montoya LE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):297–9, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation of anthglutin, an inhibitor of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from Penicillum oxalicum. Minato S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):235–40, Jan 79
Inactivation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride, a specific inactivator of serine enzymes. Inoue M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1183–8, 29 Jun 78
Interaction of glutathione analogues with Hydra attenuata gamma-glutamyltransferase. Danner J, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):547–53, 1 Nov 78
The effects of bleomycin and copper bleomycin upon transglutaminase enzymes. Griffin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1211–9, 1978
Inhibition of gamma-glutamyltransferase: influence of instrumental error [letter] Theodorsen L, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2215–7, Dec 78
Serine-borate complex as a transition-state inhibitor of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Tate SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4806–9, Oct 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of chick epidermal transglutaminase by hydrocortisone in ovo and in vitro with reference to the differentiation of epidermal cells. Obinata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8487–90, 1979 Sep 10

BLOOD

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase levels in arthritis: a correlation with clinical and laboratory indices of disease activity. Lowe JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):428–31, Oct 78
Relations between reported alcohol consumption and certain biological variables in an 'unselected' population. Bagrel A, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1242–6, Jul 79
Bilirubin inhibition of gamma-glutamyltransferase on the DuPont aca [letter] Frt er AD. **Clin Chem** 25(5):812, May 79
Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in neonatal jaundice [letter] McCulloch JC. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1186, Jun 79
A comparison of reaction conditions for the automated determination of gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in serum. Hopkins LJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):443–9, 15 Mar 79
A new procedure for the visualization of multiple forms of gamma-glutamyl transferase (GGT). Results in normals, patients receiving enzyme-inducing drugs and patients having liver parenchymal lesions. Kok PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):209–16, 15 Dec 78
Novel gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase isoenzyme specifically found in sera of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sawabu N, et al. **Gan** 69(5):601–5, Oct 78
Formation of gamma-glutamyl-epsilon-lysine bridges between membrane proteins by a Ca2+-regulated enzyme in intact erythrocytes. Lorand L, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):427–40, 1978
Anticonvulsant therapy and serum gamma-glutamyl-transferase. Heipertz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(18):921–8, 15 Sep 78
Effects of age and sex on biochemical responses to drinking habits. Whitfield JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):629–32, 30 Dec 78
Cancer markers in patients receiving chemotherapy for colorectal cancer: a preliminary report. Bullen BR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(3):289–300, 1977
Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase (GGTP): its relationship to other parameters for diagnosis of alcoholic liver disease. Actis GC, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1011):73–80, Jan-Feb 79
Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase acitvity: a chemical determinant of alcohol consumption during adolescence. Westwood M, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):560–2, Oct 78
The activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the serum of problem drinkers. Reyes E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:289–97, 1978
Selenium and gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in the serum of thoroughbreds. Blackmore DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):76–80, Jan 79
Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase: its specificity and clinical value. Levinson M, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):837–41, Jul 79
[Comparative effects of antiepileptics on the alkaline phosphatase and gamma glutamyltransferase activities in plasma and leukocytes] Vincent-Viry M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):734–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic significance of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase determination in hepatobiliary diseases (initial results)] Gargouri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(2):137–42, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Behavior of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and other liver enzymes in the plasma during alcohol withdrawal] Wietholtz H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(11):249–58, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Errors in the determination of gamma-glutamyltransferase activity: effects of measurement temperature, pH value and ionic strength on the absorption of 4-nitraniline and 5-amino-2-nitrobenzoate] Jung K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 20(1):32–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function in drug addicts. Use of gamma-glutamyltransferase] Cerbo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):74–8, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Gamma glutamyltranspeptidase (gamma GT) in the newborn infant] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):111–4, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGTP) as an index for the diagnosis of chronic alcoholic cholestatic hepatitis (author's transl)] Gambini GM, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):301–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The gamma-glutamyltransferase (GGT) isoenzymes in human serum (author's transl)] Puddu P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):129–36, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fluorometric method for measuring aminopeptidase. III. Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase assay (author's transl)] Uete T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):983–7, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as an early enzymatic test in the acute phase of viral hepatitis in children] Franczak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):15–8, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of gamma-glutamyltransferase in the differential diagnosis of jaundice: value in the ALT/GGT index] da Silva LC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(5):234–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in ischemic heart disease] Bart BIa. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):89–93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum Y-GT in the detection of liver and biliary tract diseases] Nikolič V, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):19–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic and immunogenic properties of gamma-glutamyl-transferase preparations. Szewczuk A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):565–6, 1978

Bovine gamma-glutamyltransferases. Immunological identity and varying affinities for concanavalin A. Iwami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1237–43, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of transglutaminase in adult chicken epidermis. Bures DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):329–32, 28 Aug 78

Identification, partial purification and biochemical characterization of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase present as a membrane component in skimmed milk and milk fat-globule membranes, and in mammary-tumour virus from the milk of infected mice. François C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):106–15, 16 Mar 79

Influence of detergents and organic solvent extraction on human gamma-glutamyltransferase activity Beck PR, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):388–94, 1978

Hepatic membrance gamma-glutamyltransferase solubilization facilitated after administration of phenobarbital. Tazi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):211–20, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Dansylcadaverine specific staining for transamidating enzymes. Lorand L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):453–8, Mar 79

A new chromogenic substrate for gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Persson A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):408–13, Sep 78

A rapid and specific fluorescent activity staining procedure for transamidating enzymes. Stenberg P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):445–52, Mar 79

Evidence for the prostatic origin of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in human semen. Verhoeven G, et al. **Andrologia** 11(2):163–7, Mar–Apr 79

Human epidermal transglutaminase: stimulation by trypsin, organic solvents, and chaotropic salts. Plishker MF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):49–58, Nov 78

Subcellular localization of gamma-glutamyltransferase in calf thymocytes. Suter D, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):643–7, 1 Nov 78

Coupling of amines to and cross-linking of endogenous cytosol or membrane proteins by hepatic transglutaminase. Linnoila I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1601–8, 15 May 79

Localization of gamma-glutamyltransferase in subcellular fractions of rat and rabbit liver: effect of phenobarbital. Ratanasavanh D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1363–5, 15 Apr 79

Transglutaminase-catalysed labelling of cytochrome c and cytochrome c oxidase [proceedings] Butler SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):397–8, Apr 79

Specificity of guinea pig liver transglutaminase for amine substrates. Lorand L, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1756–65, 1 May 79

Gamma-glutamyltransferase in ascitic fluid in primary hepatoma [letter] Cortés-Rius M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1435, 18 Nov 78

Localization and significance of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in normal and neoplastic mouse skin. De Young LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3697–701, Nov 78

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase and malignant transformation of cultured liver cells. Huberman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):269–72, Jan 79

Effects of a choline-devoid diet on the emergence of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in the liver of carcinogen-treated rats. Shinozuka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2515–21, Jul 79

Hydrolysis of glutathione by human liver gamma-glutamyltransferase. Shaw LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):75–9, Jan 79

Subcellular localization of gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in guinea pig liver. Effect of phenobarbital on the enzyme activity levels. Huseby NE. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):163–71, 1 Jun 79

The activity of gamma-glutamyltransferase after bile duct ligation in guinea pig. Huseby NE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):385–92, 1 Sep 78

Cytoplasmic gamma-glutamyltransferase: isolation, product formation and physiological role. Welbourne TC. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:201–15, 23–26 Oct 77

Gamma glutamyl transferase: application of a new radiochemical assay to the analysis of its subcellular distribution in the rat liver. Malvoisin E, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):373–81, 1978

Renal cortical cells in primary monolayer culture. Enzymatic changes and morphological observations. Curthoys NP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):31–45, Jun 79

The effect of mercuric chloride on renal brush border membrane. Kirschbaum BB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):101–12, Aug 79

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity and cyclic AMP levels in rat liver and mammary gland during the lactogenic cycle and in the oestradiol-progesterone pseudo-induced pregnancy. Puente J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):215–8, 1 Mar 79

Purification and enzymatic properties of gamma-glutamyltransferase from bovine colostrum. Yasumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1227–36, Nov 78

Influence of phospholipids and their hydrolytic products on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity. Butler JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3152–5, 10 May 79

Latent proteinase activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase light subunit. Gardell SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4942–5, 25 Jun 79

Comparison of the hydrolytic and transfer activities of rat renal gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6499–504, 25 Jul 79

Conversion of glutathione to glutathione disulfide, a catalytic function of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Tate SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5573–5, 10 Jul 79

Modulation of the hydrolysis, transfer, and glutaminase activities of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by maleate bound at the cysteinylglycine binding site of the enzyme. Thompson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2956–60, 25 Apr 79

Specific fluorescent labeling of chicken myofibril Z-line proteins catalyzed by guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Gard DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):336–47, May 79

Cross-linking of fibronectin to collagen by blood coagulation Factor XIIIa. Mosher DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):781–7, Sep 79

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase of bovine milk membranes: distribution and characterization. Baumrucker CR. **J Dairy Sci** 62(2):253–8, Feb 79

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in human skin. Kim YP, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):39–45, Feb 79

Differentiation markers in fetal epidermis: transglutaminase and transpeptidase. Buxman MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(4):171–7, Apr 79

The role of enzymatic coupling of drugs to proteins in induction of drug specific antibodies. Buxman MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):256–8, Sep 79

Biliary excretion of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the adult rat [proceedings] Lutz J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:156P–157P, Nov 78

Hepatic and intestinal gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity: its activation by chronic ethanol administration. Ishii H, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1393–7, 2 Oct 78

Histochemical evaluation of the behaviour of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase and alkaline and acid phosphatase in the jejunal epithelium of chronic alcoholics. Kryszewski A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):170–6, Jul–Sep 78

Effect of lead exposure on the activity of some hepatic enzymes in the rat. Dinari G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):644–6, May 79

Translocation of intracellular glutathione to membrane-bound gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as a discrete step in the gamma-glutamyl cycle: glutathionuria after inhibition of transpeptidase. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):268–72, Jan 79

Translocation of glutathione from lymphoid cells that have markedly different gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2249–52, May 79

Glutaminase-gamma-glutamyltransferase: subcellular localization and ammonia production in acidosis. Welbourne TC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):294–7, Nov 78

Tissue and blood distribution of gamma-glutamyl transferase in the lamb and in the ewe. Braun JP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):37–40, Jul 78

[Effect of drugs on gamma-glutamyltransferase (proceedings)] Strauss B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):220–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Solubilization by chlorpromazine of gamma glutamyltransferase of the plasma and microsomal membranes of rabbit liver (proceedings)] Ratanasavanh D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):882–3, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Screening of blood donors for the prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis by means of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase determination] Krišlo V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):552–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of more sialylized fetal enzyme variants of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in patients with liver diseases and during azathioprine therapy. A new diagnostic parameter] Köttgen E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1062–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental histochemical studies on the activities of liver lysosomal enzymes and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GTP) (author's transl)] Sato R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(4):287–303, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the behavior of alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and aminotransferases in the blood and liver of rat (a biochemical and histochemical study)] Kryszewski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):321–33, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and aminotransferases in the small intestine mucosa of rats poisoned with ethyl alcohol (biochemical and histochemical study)] Kryszewski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):335–46, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of gamma-glutamyltransferase, cystine arylamidase, alanine aminotransferase and soluble protein in serum and liver tissue in patients with chronic circulatory failure] Drożdż H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):611–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of gamma glutamyl-transpeptidase in hepatopathies] González Vilchez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):379–82, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on urinary excretion of gamma-glutamyl transferase in women. Landon MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):313–5, Nov 78

Isolation of kidney brush border gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from urine by specific antibody gel chromatography. Scherberich JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):35–41, 2 Apr 79

Excretion of kidney brush border antigens as a quantitative indicator of tubular damage. Scherberich JE, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):281–98, 1979

[Urine elimination of gamma-glutamyl transferase with repeated injections of mercuric chloride in the rat (author's transl)] Sener S, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(4):263–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary gamma-glutamyl transferase in renal toxicology of the rat. Bases of its use and significance in acute mercurial nephritis] Braun JP, et al. **Toxicology** 11(1):73–82, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GLUTARALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLUTARALDEHYDE-STABILIZED GRAFTS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

GLUTARATES

BLOOD

L-Glutaric acidemia: investigation of a patient and his family. Whelan DT, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):88–93, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Kidney metabolite levels and ammonia production in acute acid-base alterations in the rat. Boyd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E289–95, Mar 79

alpha-Hydroxyglutarate as an intermediate in the catabolism of alpha-aminoadipate by Pseudomonas putida. Kopchick JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3259–63, 10 May 79

Methionine dependent glutamic acid formiminotransferase deficiency: human and experimental studies in its therapy. Russell A, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:65–74, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effectiveness of N-N-bis-P-chlorophenyl-3p-tolyl glutaric acid diamide (SRC-3605) as a hypocholesterolaemic compound in hypercholesterolaemic female weanling and adult rats. Gujral S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):279–84, Jul–Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dissolution of gallstones in hamsters by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1328, 15 Oct 78

Effects of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid on plasma and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in familial hypercholesterolemia. Lupien PJ, et al.

J Clin Pharmacol 19(2-3):120-6, Feb-Mar 79

URINE

Studies on glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase in leucocytes, fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. The normal enzyme and the mutant form in patients with glutaric aciduria. Christensen E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):267-76, 1 Sep 78

Treatment of glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (glutaric aciduria). Experience with diet, riboflavin, and GABA analogue. Brandt NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):669-73, Apr 79

Organic acids and Reye's syndrome [letter] Applegarth DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1147, 26 May 79

beta-Hydroxy-beta-methylglutaricaciduria presenting as Reye's syndrome [letter] Leonard JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):680, 24 Mar 79

beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaricaciduria, Reye's syndrome, and Echovirus 11 [letter] Leonard JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1147, 26 May 79

Hyperammonaemia and urinary organic acids [letter] Wysocki SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):371-2, 18 Aug 79

GLUTATHIONE

Reduction of horse heart ferricytochrome c by glutathione: evidence for two different conformational forms of ferricytochrome c in neutral and slightly alkaline solutions. Kujundzic N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1211-6, 29 Jun 78

Kinetics and mechanism of the reduction of horse heart ferricytochrome c by glutathione. Everse J, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2668-73, 12 Jun 79

Reactions of nitrosobenzene with reduced glutathione. Eyer P. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):227-39, Feb 79

Hydrolysis of glutathione by human liver gamma-glutamyltransferase. Shaw LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):75-9, Jan 79

Reactions of cysteine, its derivatives, glutathione coenzyme A, and dihydrolipoic acid with isothiocyanates. Podhradský D, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):154-5, 15 Feb 79

Reaction of the nitroxyl radical TAN with glutathione. Schimmack W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(3):293-6, Sep 78

Refolding of the mixed disulfide of bovine trypsinogen and glutathione. Odorzynski TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4291-5, 25 May 79

Interaction of lactoperoxidase with thiols and diiodotyrosine. Pommier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3006-10, 25 Apr 79

Copper(I) complexes of penicillamine and glutathione. Osterberg R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(4):341-55, Jul 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of glutathione analogues with Hydra attenuata gamma-glutamyltransferase. Danner J, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):547-53, 1 Nov 78

Multiple inhibition of glutathione S-transferase A from rat liver by glutathione derivatives: kinetic analysis supporting a steady-state random sequential mechanism. Jakobson I, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):861-8, 1 Mar 79

Partial characterization of the mode of inhibition of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase by the mixed disulfide, CoASSG. Bees WC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(4):336-45, Apr 79

The degradation of glutathione derivatives in the rat kidney. Wendel A, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:73-84, 23-26 Oct 77

Binding of the competitive inhibitor S-(p-bromobenzyl)-glutathione to glyoxalase I from yeast. Marmstal E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):162-4, 1 Jun 79

Effects of S-lactoylglutathione and inhibitors of glyoxalase I on histamine release from human leukocytes. Gillespie E. **Nature** 277(5692):135-7, 11 Jan 79

Inhibition of protein synthesis initiation by oxidized glutathione: activation of a protein kinase that phosphorylates the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Ernst V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4110-4, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

A convenient assay method for disulfide interchange and other thiol transfer reactions. Keen JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):136-40, 1 Oct 78

A semiautomated system for measurement of glutathione in the assay of glutathione peroxidase. Zakowski JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):430-6, Sep 78

Hepatic mitochondrial and cytosolic glutathione content and the subcellular distribution of GSH-S-transferases. Wahlländer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):138-40, 1 Jan 79

Determination of reduced glutathione in guinea pig and rat tissue by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Mefford I, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1167-73, 18 Sep 78

[Determination of reduced and oxidised glutathione in wheat flours and doughs (author's transl)] Weber F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):87-92, 30 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic activation and hepatotoxicity. Effect of cysteine, N-acetylcysteine, and methionine on glutathione biosynthesis and bromobenzene toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Thor H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):405-13, Feb 79

Ammonia production and glutamine incorporation into glutathione in the functioning rat kidney. Welbourne TC. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):233-7, Mar 79

Effects of methionine sulfoximine analogs on the synthesis of glutamine and glutathione: possible chemotherapeutic implications. Meister A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1115-21, Jun 79

Inhibition of glutathione biosynthesis by prothionine sulfoximine (S-n-propyl homocysteine sulfoximine), a selective inhibitor of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Griffith OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1205-10, 25 Feb 79

Potent and specific inhibition of glutathione synthesis by buthionine sulfoximine (S-n-butyl homocysteine sulfoximine). Griffith OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7558-60, 25 Aug 79

BLOOD

Nonrecessively transmitted nonspherocytic hereditary haemolytic anaemia associated with increased red cell glutathione. Valentine WN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):231-7, Jun 79

A combined system for the study of glutathione metabolism in erythrocytes. Ishida Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):381-9, 2 May 79

Lack of effect of selenium supplementation on the response of the equine erythrocyte glutathione system and plasma enzymes to exercise. Brady PS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(2):492-6, Aug 78

Disposition of the band 3 polypeptide in the human erythrocyte membrane. The reactive sulfhydryl groups. Rao A. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3503-11, 10 May 79

Variation of glutathione levels in Finnsheep. Atroshi F, et al. **Med Biol** 57(2):125-8, Apr 79

Dependence of plasmodial glutathione metabolism on the host cell. Eckman JR, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):754-6, 19 Apr 79

[Ergothioneine and reduced ergothioneine/glutathione (GSH) ratio in erythrocytes of patients with cystinosis and in heterozygotes] Vetrella M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):421-6, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue respiration indices in uterine inertia during the labor and puerperal period] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):39-40, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Adenylate kinase activity and glutathione concentration of cerebrospinal fluid in different neurological disorders. Ronquist G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):106-10, 1979

Scand J Infect Dis Jonsson I, et al. **J Scand** 11(1):11-5, 1979

DEFICIENCY

A new mutant erythrocyte glucosephosphate isomerase (GPI) associated with GSH abnormality. Zanella A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):11-23, 1978

[Possible mechanisms of the acquired deficit of erythrocytic glutathione in the cirrhotic patients (author's transl)] Gasalla R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(1):9-17, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99Tc(m)-glutathione: labelling and distribution in rats. Ercan MT, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(11):697-8, Nov 78

GENETICS

[Malaria-dependent polymorphism related to erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione among Brazilian Indians] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(5):231-3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Glutathione depletion in isolated hepatocytes: its relation to lipid peroxidation and cell damage. Anundi I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):45-51, Jul 79

Hepatic transport of sulphobromphthalein and sulphobromphthalein-glutathione conjugate in control and phenobarbital-pretreated rats. Fischer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(1-2):61-6, 1978

The role of glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in the metabolism of chemical carcinogens and other electrophilic agents. Chasseaud LF. **Adv Cancer Res** 29:175-274, 1979

Relation between ataxia and defects of the gamma-glutamyl cycle. Meister A. **Adv Neurol** 21:289-302, 1978 (55 ref.)

Role of liver glutathione in 1,1-dichloroethylene metabolism and hepatotoxicity in intact rats and isolated perfused rat liver. Reichert D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):169-78, 28 Dec 78

Formation and metabolism of a glutathione-S-conjugate in isolated rat liver and kidney cells. Moldéus P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):195-200, 14 Jul 78

Influence of mouse age and erythrocyte age on glutathione metabolism. Abraham EC, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):819-25, 15 Sep 78

The reduction of diamide by rat liver mitochondria and the role of glutathione. Jocelyn PC. **Biochem J** 176(3):649-64, 15 Dec 78

Cytochrome P450 product complexes and glutathione consumption produced in isolated hepatocytes by norbenzphetamine and its N-oxidized congeners. Hirata M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):479-84, 1979

Properties of enzyme systems involved in the formation of catechol estrogen glutathione conjugates in rat liver microsomes. Numazawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1833-8, 1978

Chemical nature of a methylmercury complex with a low molecular weight in the liver cytosol of rats exposed to methylmercury chloride. Omata S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1700-2, 1978

Metabolism and biliary excretion of NN-dimethylaminoazobenzene: a possible role for liver glutathione. Levine WG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):964-5, 1978

The glutathione conjugate of prostaglandin A1 is a better substrate than prostaglandin E for partially purified avian prostaglandin E 9-ketoreductase. Cagen LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):547-51, 21 Jun 79

Effects in adipocytes of diamide on GSH levels, glucose uptake and cell integrity. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):99-105, 19 Oct 78

Levels of glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione S-transferase activities in rat lung and liver. Moron MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):67-78, 4 Jan 79

Transport accounts for glutathione turnover in human erythrocytes. Lunn G, et al. **Blood** 54(1):238-44, Jul 79

Levels of glutathione in Escherichia coli. Loewen PC. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):107-11, Feb 79

Levels of coenzyme A--glutathione mixed disulfide in Escherichia coli. Loewen PC. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):753-9, Jul 78

Reduction of glutathione levels in livers of mice treated with N,N'-bis (2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea. McConnell WR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):221-3, 5 Jun 79

The major metabolite of aflatoxin B1 in the rat is a glutathione conjugate. Degen GH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2-3):239-55, Sep 78

The glutathione-linked metabolism of 2-allyl-2-isopropy-lacetamide in rats. Further evidence for the formation of a reactive metabolite. Edwards PM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):233-41, Nov 78

Glutathione adducts of N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene formed in vivo and by reaction of N-benzoyloxy-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene with glutathione. Ketterer B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):7-21, Apr 79

Effect of leucine on the pyridine nucleotide contents of islets and on the insulin released--interactions in vitro with methylene blue, thiol oxidants, and p-chloromercuribenzoate. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):593-9, Jun 79

Glutathione efflux from perfused rat liver after phenobarbital treatment, during drug oxidations, and in selenium deficiency. Sies H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):113-8, 15 Aug 78

Glutathione S-conjugate formation from 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and biliary S-conjugate excretion in the perfused rat liver. Wahlländer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):441-6, 1 Jun 79

The glutathione status of the rat liver. Harisch G, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):719-20, 15 Jun 79

Increased biliary glutathione disulfide release in chronically ethanol-treated rats. Sies H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):287-90, 15 Jul 79

25. Konferenz der Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie, 1978. Functions of glutathione in liver and kidney. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1031-40, Sep 78

The reversal of triparanol-induced cataract in the rat. V. Activity levels of ATPase and three enzymes of glutathion metabolism. pp. 132-40. Rathbun WB, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.**

99mTc-glutathione: role of reducing agent on renal retention. Fritzberg AR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2-3):87-92, 1978

The export of glutathione from human diploid cells in culture. Bannai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3444-50, 10 May 79

Glutathione-dependent synthesis of deoxyribonucleotides. Characterization of the enzymatic mechanism of Escherichia coli glutaredoxin. Holmgren A. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3672-8, 10 May 79

Glutathione-dependent synthesis of deoxyribonucleotides. Purification and characterization of glutaredoxin from Escherichia coli. Holmgren A. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3664-71, 10 May 79

Metabolism of glutathione and a glutathione conjugate by isolated kidney cells. Jones DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2787-92, 25 Apr 79

Conversion of glutathione to glutathione disulfide, a catalytic function of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Tate SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5573-5, 10 Jul 79

Comparative studies on the effect of cadmium, cobalt, lead, and selenium on hepatic microsomal monooxygenase enzymes and glutathione levels in mice. Dalvi RR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):601-7, May-Jun 78

Sequential participation of glutathione and sulph-hydryl(s) in reductive dechlorination of 2,4-di-, and 2,4,5-trichloro phenacyl chlorides by soluble fraction (105,000 x g) of chicken liver homogenate. Akhtar MH. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(1):53-71, 1979

Oxidized and reduced glutathione in the rat brain under

normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Folbergrová J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1621–7, Jun 79

A role for liver glutathione in the hepatobiliary fate of N,N–dimethyl–4–aminoazobenzene. Levine WG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):399–405, Mar 79

Glutathione depletion by aniline analogs in vitro associated with liver microsomal cytochrome P–450. Aikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):699–705, Oct 78

Evidence that the gamma–glutamyl cycle functions in vivo using intracellular glutathione: effects of amino acids and selective inhibition of enzymes. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5405–8, Nov 78

Translocation of intracellular glutathione to membrane–bound gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase as a discrete step in the gamma–glutamyl cycle: glutathionuria after inhibition of transpeptidase. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):268–72, Jan 79

Translocation of glutathione from lymphoid cells that have markedly different gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activities. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2249–52, May 79

Glutathione–dependent hydrogen donor system for calf thymus ribonucleoside–diphosphate reductase. Luthman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2158–62, May 79

Conversion of glutathione to glutathione disulfide by cell membrane–bound oxidase activity. Tate SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2715–9, Jun 79

Cardiac glutathione: diurnal rhythm and variation in drug–induced cardiomyopathy. Boor PJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):27–36, Apr 79

Acetaminophen–induced glutathione depletion in diabetic rats. Hassing JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):3–11, Jul 79

The effect of exposure to halogenated anaesthetics on liver glutathione levels in rats. An index of hepatotoxicity. Harrison GG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):555–7, 31 Mar 79

Effects of thermal degradation products of polystyrene on drug biotransformation and tissue glutathione in rat and mouse. Zitting A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:60–6, 1978

High concentrations of glutathione in glandular stomach: possible implications for carcinogenesis. Body SC, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1010–2, 7 Sep 79

Liver cytosol catalyzed conjugation of reduced glutathione with a reactive metabolite of acetaminophen. Rollins DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):331–9, Feb 79

Glutathione conjugation in the detoxication of (Z)–1,3–dichloropropene (a component of the nematocide D–D) in the rat. Climie IJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(3):149–56, Mar 79

[Erythrocyte enzymes and drugs] Löhr GW, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:215–24, 1978 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Extracellular glutathione in anopheline mosquitoes] Bianchi U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1740–6, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Hepatic glutathione content in rats with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Di Simplicio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):722–8, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversible inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity of rat brain caudate nucleus by oxidized glutathione. Baba A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1204–10, 14 Dec 78

Purification and characterisation of prostaglandin endoperoxide D–isomerase, a cytoplasmic, glutathione–requiring enzyme. Christ–Hazelhof E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):43–51, 29 Jan 79

Protection of phagocytic leukocytes by endogenous glutathione: studies in a family with glutathione reductase deficiency. Roos D, et al. **Blood** 53(5):851–66, May 79

Effect of intraocular irrigating solutions on intracellular membrane potentials and swelling rate of isolated human and rabbit cornea. Wiederholt M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):313–7, Mar 79

Glutathione–dependent enzyme reactions of the phage T4 ribonucleotide reductase system. Holmgren A. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7424–30, 25 Oct 78

Involvement of glutathione in the inhibition of sea urchin egg mitosis by phenyl glyoxal. Amy CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):187–98, Jul 79

Effects of S–lactoylglutathione and inhibitors of glyoxalase I on histamine release from human leukocytes. Gillespie E. **Nature** 277(5692):135–7, 11 Jan 79

Modification of toxic and radioprotective effects of cystamine by glutathione in mice. Kuna P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):599–605, Oct 78

Comparison of the protective action of glutathione and cysteamine on radiation–induced mitotic delay in cultured S–5 cells. Kawasaki S, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):759–62, Jun 79

Cytochrome P–450 dependent irreversible binding of 6–thiopurine to rat liver microsomal protein in vitro and protection by glutathione. Hyslop RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):163–73, Oct 78

[Protective effect of GSH and MEA on mitotic delay induced by treatment with superoxide generated by xanthine–xanthine oxidase system (author's transl)] Kawasaki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(7):697–701, 25 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific protection by sulfhydryl groups against inhibition of urease by hypoglycaemic drugs (author's transl)] García JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):145–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cellular redox state and glutathione in adenylate cyclase activity in rat adipocytes. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):224–33, 10 May 79

On the possible role of glutathione in maintaining human lens protein sulphydryls. Augusteyn RC. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):665–71, Jun 79

Inactivation of phosphorylase phosphatase by a factor from rabbit liver and its chemical characterization as glutathione disulfide. Shimazu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7376–82, 25 Oct 78

The role of glutathione in the toxicity of styrene. Parkki MG. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:53–9, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Does the reduced glutathione have a beneficial effect on shock? (author's transl)] Ogawa R, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1054–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of endogenous prostaglandins – an important method of prevention and treatment of uterine inertia] Mikhallenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):7–10, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cysteine, glutathione and 1–p–chlorophenyltetrazole–thione–2 on postradiation changes in the metabolic free radical content of albino rat tissues] Fedorenko VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):67–73, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUTATHIONE S–ALKYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S–ARYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S–EPOXIDETRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE

An essential histidine residue in the catalytic mechanism of mammalian glutathione reductase. Boggaram V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):558–64, 28 Jul 78

ANALYSIS

Radial diffusion assay of NAD– and NADP–dependent oxidoreductases. Shih JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2176–8, Dec 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of glutathione reductase by 2–chloroethyl nitrosourea–derived isocyanates. Babson JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):754–62, 28 Jul 78

Inhibition of glutathione reductase by interaction of 2, 4, 6–trinitrobenzenesulfonate with the active–site dithiol. Carlberg I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):263–6, 15 Feb 79

BLOOD

Characterization of glutathione reductase from porcine erythrocytes. Boggaram V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):337–47, 8 Dec 78

Characterization of human platelet glutathione reductase. Moroff G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):327–36, 8 Dec 78

Human erythrocyte glutathione reductase. II. Evidences for molecular aging of normal erythrocytes and apoenzyme defect in aplastic anemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):34–44, Feb 78

Biochemical evaluation of the erythrocyte glutathione reductase test for riboflavin deficiency. Prentice AM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):49A, Sep 78

[Glutathione reductase activity in erythrocytes of rats with transplantable Morris 5123 hepatoma] Warchol T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(4):243–7, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum glutathione reductase activity in children with mucoviscidosis] Szczepański Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(4):129–31, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Protection of phagocytic leukocytes by endogenous glutathione: studies in a family with glutathione reductase deficiency. Roos D, et al. **Blood** 53(5):851–66, May 79

GENETICS

Exclusion of glutathione reductase from 8pter leads to 8p22 and localization to 8p21. Magenis RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):446–8, 1978

Refined mapping of the gene for glutathione reductase on human chromosome 8. Gutensohn W, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):221–4, 31 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Glutathione reductase in human epidermal tumors. Basal and squamous cell epithelioma, verruca seborrhoeica. De Bersaques J. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):139–43, 25 Jun 79

Levels of glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione S–transferase activities in rat lung and liver. Moron MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):67–78, 4 Jan 79

Catalase, superoxide dismutase, glutathione reductase and thiobarbituric acid–reactive products in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):277–80, 15 Jun 79

Glutathione reductase in normal and cataractous human lenses. Rogers KM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):719–21, Dec 78

Correlation of enzymatic activity and thermal resistance with hydration state in ungerminated Neurospora conidia. Fahey RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):868–75, Sep 78

Influence of dietary vitamin E on malondialdehyde levels in liver and adipose tissue and on glutathione peroxidase and reductase activities in liver and erythrocytes of lean and obese (Ob/Ob) mice. Trostler N, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):345–52, Feb 79

Erythrocyte glutathione reductase in gout and in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Wasserzug O, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:16–9, 1978

[Erythrocyte metabolism and enzyme chemistry in aplastic anemia] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2707–19, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Glutathione antioxidant system in keratoconus] Titarenko ZD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):364–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUTATHIONE SYNTHETASE see under **PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES**

GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

A convenient assay method for disulfide interchange and other thiol transfer reactions. Keen JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):136–40, 1 Oct 78

Ligandin in steroidogenically active cells of rat gonads. Bannikov GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):350–4, Aug 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Multiple inhibition of glutathione S–transferase A from rat liver by glutathione derivatives: kinetic analysis supporting a steady–state random sequential mechanism. Jakobson I, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):861–8, 1 Mar 79

The influence of phenobarbital, 3–methylcholanthrene and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on glutathione S–transferase activity of rat liver cytosol. Baars AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2487–97, 1978

Inhibition of housefly glutathione S–transferase by catecholamines and quinones. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):227–32, Aug 78

The interactions of triethyltin with rat glutathione–S–transferases A, B and C. Enzyme–inhibition and equilibrium–dialysis studies. Tipping E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(3):317–27, Mar 79

Inhibition of rat liver glutathione S–transferase activity by aprotic solvents. Aitio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):187–90, 1 May 79

Inhibition of the enzymatic activity of ligandin by organogermanium, organolead or organotin compounds and the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein by the rat. Byington KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):248–53, Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical effects of pure isomers of hexachlorobiphenyl — hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrase and cytosolic glutathione S–transferase activities in the rat. Kohli KK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1444–6, 15 Apr 79

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of ligandin. Tsuru M. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(3):195–205, 1979

Radioimmunoassay of plasma ligandin: a sensitive index of experimental hepatocellular necrosis. Bass NM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):589–94, Oct 78

[Studies on radioimmunoassay of human serum ligandin and its clinical implication in the liver diseases (author's transl)] Ishitani K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1613–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of enzymes involved in prostaglandin biosynthesis. van Dorp DA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):691–9, 1978

Purification of glutathione S–transferases from rat lung by affinity chromatography. Evidence for an enzyme form absent in rat liver. Guthenberg C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1304–10, 28 Feb 79

Isoelectric focusing of glutathione S–transferases from rat liver and kidney. Hales BF, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):937–43, 1 Dec 78

Separation of gluthathione S–transferases by affinity chromatography [proceedings] Lawrence RA, et al.

Biochem Soc Trans 6(4):762–4, 1978

Multiple forms of rat liver glutathione S–transferases: specificity for conjugation of O–alkyl and O–aryl groups of organophosphorus insecticides. Motoyama N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1296–1301, Nov–Dec 78

Purification of ligandin by affinity chromatography on sulfobromophthalein–agarose gel. Wolkoff AW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):150–3, Feb 79

METABOLISM

The role of glutathione and glutathione S–transferases in the metabolism of chemical carcinogens and other electrophilic agents. Chasseaud LF. **Adv Cancer Res** 29:175–274, 1979

Role of ligandin in transfer of bilirubin from plasma into liver. Wolkoff AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E638–48, Jun 79

Activation of microsomal glutathione S–transferase activity by sulfhydryl reagents. Morgenstern R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):657–63, 13 Apr 79

Glutathione S–transferase activities in rat and mouse sperm and human semen. Mukhtar H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1093–8, 14 Aug 78

The binding and catalytic activities of forms of ligandin after modification of its thiol groups. Carne T, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):433–9, 1 Feb 79

Effect of repeated oral administration of isosorbide dinitrate on hepatic glutathione S–transferase activitiy in the rat. Chasseaud LF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1695–7, 1978

Effect of dietary phenobarbital, 3,4–benzo(alpha)pyrene and 3–methylcholanthrene on hepatic, intestinal and renal glutathione s–transferase activities in the rat. Clifton G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1284–7, 1978

Precocious development of hepatic glutathione S–transferase activity with glucocorticoid administration in neonatal rat. Mukhtar H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1801–3, 1 Jun 79

A new assay for glutathione S–transferase using [3H]–benzo(a)pyrene 4,5–oxide as substrate. Inducibility by various chemicals in different rat tissues compared to that of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and epoxide hydratase. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):455–60, 1979

Conjugation of 15–keto–prostaglandins by glutathione S–transferases. Chaudhari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):56–64, 25 Oct 78

Levels of glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione S–transferase activities in rat lung and liver. Moron MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):67–78, 4 Jan 79

The effects of gonadectomy on the hepatic activities of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, epoxide hydratase, and glutathione S–transferase in Wistar rats pretreated with oral methadone . HCl. Gontovnick LS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):286–90, Mar 79

Elevation of hepatic glutathione S–transferase activities and protection against mutagenic metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene by dietary antioxidants. Benson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4486–95, Dec 78

Elevation of extrahepatic glutathione S–transferase and epoxide hydratase activities by 2(3)–tert–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole. Benson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2971–7, Aug 79

Epoxide hydrase and glutathione S–transferase activities with selected alkene and adrene oxides in several marine species. James MO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):321–44, May 79

Characterization of glutathione s–Transferase activity in tissues of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Tate LG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):165–9, 1978

The postnatal development of microsomal expoxide hydrase, cytosolic glutathione S–transferase, and mitochondrial and microsomal cytochrome P–450 in adrenals and ovaries of female rats. Mukhtar H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):577–83, Sep–Oct 78

Glutathione S–transferases in the metabolism of foreign compounds. Hayakawa T. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):305–9, Dec 77 (17 ref.)

The effect of ethanol on the steady–state kinetics of glutathione S–transferase A from rat liver. Jakobsson I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):165–8, 1 Jun 79

The binding of substrates and a product of the enzymatic reaction to glutathione S–transferase A. Jakobson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7085–9, 10 Aug 79

[Ligandins (carrier protein transporting intracellular pigments of the hepatocytes] Kamisaka K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2210–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A patient with slow type of ICG clearance and cholelithiasis. The role of cytoplasmic organic anion binding proteins (author's transl)] Kamisaka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1653–7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Ligandinuria: an indication of tubular cell necrosis. Feinfeld DA, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):273–80, 1979

GLUTEAL REGION see **BUTTOCKS**

GLUTEN

Analytical subcellular fractionation of jejunal biopsy specimens: enzyme activities, organelle pathology and response to gluten withdrawal in patients with coeliac disease. Peters TJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):285–92, Sep 78

Gluten–sensitive enteropathy: genetic analysis and organ culture study in 35 families. Falchuk ZM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):839–43, 1978

[Properties and antigenicity of gluten protein isolated from bread] Szabolcs M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):125–35, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Influence of lysine supplementation to a wheat gluten diet based on hematological criteria and activities of metalloenzymes] von Krziwanek S, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(6):310–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celiac disease with mild alterations in jejunal mucosa: description of 2 cases] de Magalhães AF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(3–4):81–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of coeliac disease and transient gluten intolerance in children in a Swedish urban community. Berg NO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):397–400, May 79

Another look at gluten in schizophrenia. Rice JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1417–8, Nov 78

Wheat gluten impedes absorption of haloperidol. Freed WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):769–71, Dec 78

Definitive diagnosis of gluten–sensitive enteropathy. Use of an in vitro organ culture model. Katz AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):695–700, Oct 78

Variability of gluten intolerance in treated childhood coeliac disease. McNicholl B, et al. **Gut** 20(2):126–32, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Borderline substances [letter] Woodward RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1371, 11 Nov 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gluten challenge in treated coeliac disease [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):919–20, Nov 78

Skin tests for coeliac disease [letter] Auricchio S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):611, 17 Mar 79

Skin tests for coeliac disease [letter] Logan RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1042–3, 11 Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic problems of gluten intolerance] Polonovski C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1044–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Re–evaluation of the techique of organ culture for studying gluten toxicity in coeliac disease. Hauri HP, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1090–8, Dec 78

GLUTETHIMIDE

A selected ion monitoring method for glutethimide and six metabolites: application to blood and urine from humans intoxicated with glutethimide. Kennedy KA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(12):679–85, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The features of hepatic enzyme induction with glutethimide in man. Jackson L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):525–8, Dec 78

Failure of 2 h [14C]–aminopyrine breath test to demonstrate microsomal enzyme induction by glutethimide [proceedings] Sharpe G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):460P, Nov 78

POISONING

Identification and synthesis of a methylated catechol metabolite of glutethimide isolated from biological fluids of overdose victims. Andresen BD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):283–8, Mar 79

'Barbiturate burns' caused by glutethimide. Burdon JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):101–2, 10 Feb 79

[Laboratory diagnosis of glutetimide intoxication] Antczak K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(3):97–9, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GLYBURIDE see **GLIBENCLAMIDE**

GLYBUTAMIDE see **CARBUTAMIDE**

GLYCANS see **POLYSACCHARIDES**

GLYCERALDEHYDE

Stereochemical specificity of the biosynthesis of the alkyl ether bond in alkyl ether lipids. Davis PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4760–3, 10 Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Properties of 3–hydroxypropionaldehyde 3–phosphate. Gallopo AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):152–4, Jun 79

Disequilibrium among triose phosphates: the role of aldolase [proceedings] Ottaway JH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):400–2, Apr 79

GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

The interaction of adenine with its binding site in rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase studied by fluorescence decay. Gafni A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):285–92, 30 Jan 79

Accessibility of adenine binding sites in dehydrogenases to small molecules studied by fluorescence quenching. Gafni A. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1540–5, 17 Apr 79

Role of hydrophobicity in the binding of coenzymes. Appendix. Translational and rotational contribution to the free energy of dissociation. Janin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):2943–8, 25 Jul 78

Binding of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase to phospholipid liposomes. Gutowicz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):105–10, 11 Sep 78

Quaternary structure of higher plant glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenases. Cerff R. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):243–7, 15 Feb 79

Evidence for ligand–induced conformational changes in rabbit–muscle glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Henis YI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):519–28, Jul 79

Physico–chemical evidence for the interaction between aldolase and glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Ovádi J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):499–503, 16 Oct 78

Resonance Raman investigation of beta–(2–furyl)–acryloyl–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Schmidt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):263–8, 15 Dec 78

Reactivity of sulfhydryl groups and conformational stability of D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenases from muscles of lower vertebrates. Leibman DY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):645–9, 1979

Crystallographic symmetry and coenzyme binding properties of D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from the tail muscle of Palinurus vulgaris. Berni R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8004–6, 25 Aug 79

Subunit structure of higher plant glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenases (EC 1.2.1.12 and EC 1.2.1.13). Cerff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6094–8, 10 Jul 79

Immobilized flounder muscle glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Spies–Karotkin G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(3):153–60, 16 Nov 78

[Photoaffinity labeling for enzymatic protein phosphate sites] Corda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1729–34, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from frog and pike skeletal muscles] Leibman DIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):822–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible nature of negative cooperation in D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase] Markovich DS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1073–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the structure and function of NAD–dependent dehydrogenases] Markovich DS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):717–33, Jul–Aug 77 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An inhibitory substance of glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase in urine of diabetic patients. Terato K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(5):337–42, Oct 78

Enzyme inhibition by tobacco smoke: a comparison of the effects of four filters. Evans DJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):103–6, Mar–Apr 79

The role of arginine residues in the function of D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Nagradova NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):319–26, 8 Dec 78

The antifertility action of alpha–chlorohydrin: enzyme inhibition by alpha–chlorohydrin phosphate. Mashford PM, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1267–8, 15 Oct 78

Arenaemycin (pentalenolactone): a specific inhibitor of glycolysis. Hartmann S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):339–42, 15 Sep 78

Studies on the biochemical basis of distal axonopathies—I. Inhibition of glycolysis by neurotoxic hexacarbon compounds. Sabri MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):683–9, Mar 79

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release XXVI. Are the secretory and fuel functions of glucose dissociable by iodoacetate? Sener A, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1505–17, Oct 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and identification of yeast messenger ribonucleic acids coding for enolase, glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase, and phosphoglycerate kinase. Holland MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4900–7, 14 Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of a gene coding for glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holland MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5466–74, 25 Jun 79

BLOOD

Effect of the sodium/potassium ratio on glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase interaction with red cell

vesicles. Fossel ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):142–53, 3 May 79

GENETICS

Mutant analysis of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Hillman JD. **Biochem J** 179(1):99–107, 1 Apr 79

Expression of GAPDH and TPI in dog-rodent hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):547–51, 1978

Chromosomal assignment and regional localization of CS, ENO2, GAPDH, LDHB, PEPB, and TPI in man-rodent cell hybrids. Herbschleb-Voogt E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):482–6, 1978

Triplex gene dosage effect of TPI and G3PD in a human lymphoblastoid cell line with partial trisomy 12p13 and 18p. Junien C, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):221–3, 19 Jun 79

Gene dosage effect for human triosephosphate isomerase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in partial trisomy 12p13 and trisomy 18p. Serville F, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):63–9, 24 Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on human glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Tsamaloukas AG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1273–80, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subunit structure of three glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenases of some flowering plants. Pupillo P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):581–92, May 79

Use of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-depleted human erythrocyte ghosts as specific high affinity adsorbents for the purification of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from various tissues. Saleemuddin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):182–92, 10 Nov 78

Preparation and properties of rabbit-muscle glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase with equal binding parameters for the third and fourth NAD+ molecules. Scheek RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):13–24, 11 Sep 78

Hela cytosolic protein isolated by poly (A)-sepharose chromatography is glyceraldehyde-3-P-dehydrogenase. Milhaud P, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1343–6, 1978

METABOLISM

Discrimination between steady-state enzyme kinetic functions: an improved flow assay device using Fourier deconvolution. Kuchel PW. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):37–61, 15 Jul 78

Glycolytic activity in human synovial lining cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Henderson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):63–7, Feb 79

Effect of association–dissociation on the catalytic properties of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ovádi J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):28–33, Mar 79

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity studied under physiological conditions with a linear assay. Aragón JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1098–103, 29 Jun 78

Interaction of phosphate analogues with glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Byers LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2471–80, 12 Jun 79

Functional asymmetry of tetrameric glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the transient kinetics of reductive dephosphorylation of 1,3-diphosphoglycerate. Kellershohn N, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2465–70, 12 Jun 79

Kinetics of inactivation and molecular asymmetry of NAD-specific glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Pisum sativum. Malhotra OP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):1–12, 11 Sep 78

Immobilized hybrids of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Muronetz VI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):291–4, 7 Jul 78

Factors affecting coenzyme binding and subunit interactions in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Reynolds CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):287–94, 12 Apr 79

Spectral intermediates in the activation of glyceraldehyde-3-PO(4)-dehydrogenase—catalyzed reactions. Bernhard SA. **Biophys J** 24(1):49–53, Oct 78

Effect of racemic and S(+) alpha-chlorohydrin-1-phosphate on glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in relation to its contraceptive action. Fitzpatrick RW, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):477–83, Nov 78

Effects of free magnesium concentration and ionic strength on equilibrium constants for the glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphoglycerate kinase reactions. Cornell NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6522–7, 25 Jul 79

Separation and properties of NAD+- and NADP+-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from Streptococcus mutans. Crow VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1134–42, 25 Feb 79

Kinetic studies of crystalline enzymes by single crystal microspectrophotometry. Analysis of a single catalytic turnover in a D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase crystal. Vas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8480–6, 1979 Sep 10

Cytosolic phosphorylation potential. Veech RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6538–47, 25 Jul 79

Control of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in cardiac muscle. Mochizuki S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):221–36, Mar 79

Aldolase-catalysed inactivation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Patthy L, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):94–5, 2 Nov 78

[Immobilization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by non-covalent binding to specific antibodies and Fab-fragments coupled to Sepharose] Muronets VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1277–84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antivibrionic activity of some glycolytic cycle enzymes of animal cells. Adamov AK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):367–74, 1978

GLYCERIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Effect of salts on D-glycerate dehydrogenase kinetic behavior. Coderch R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):21–31, 12 Jan 79

Identity of mitochondrial and cytosolic glycerate kinases in rat liver and regulation of their intracellular localization by dietary protein. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):260–75, 18 Jan 79

L-Fucose metabolism in mammals. The conversion of L-fucose to two moles of L-lactate, of L-galactose to L-lactate and glycerate, and of D-arabinose to L-lactate and glycollate. Chan JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7060–8, 10 Aug 79

GLYCERIDES

Kinetics of rac-1-oleyl-2-[4-(3-pyrenyl)butanoyl]glycerol transfer between high density lipoproteins. Charlton SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3304–9, 8 Aug 78

Synthesis of trinitrophenylaminolauric acid and the use of its glyceryl esters for assaying lipase by a spectrophotometric procedure. Goldberg R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):237–41, 22 Nov 78

Differential scanning calorimetry studies of some analogs for the lipid component of biological membranes. Joseph JT, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(3):239–43, Oct 78

Enzyme–substrate interaction in lipid monolayers. II. Binding and activity of lipase in relation to enzyme and substrate concentration and to other factors. Barque JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):447–55, May 79

Enzyme–substrate interaction in lipid monolayers. I. Experimental conditions and fundamental kinetics. Dervichian DG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):437–46, May 79

[Glyceride structure of fats. 11. Structure studies on selected nut fats using lipases] Franzke C, et al. **Nahrung** 22(3):351–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia: pudendal nerve block by 5% phenolglycerin under the guide of direct nerve stimulation (author's transl)] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1321–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dissolution of biliary-duct stones with mono-octanoin [letter] Schmack B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):423–4, 25 Aug 79

Chemical dissolution of bile duct stones. Allen BL, et al. **World J Surg** 2(4):429–37, Jul 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic aspects of the reduction of microsomal glycerolipid biosynthesis after perfusion of the liver with dibutyryl adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Soler-Argilaga C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):367–72, Oct 78

The effects of cortisol, corticotropin and thyroxine on the synthesis of glycerolipids and on the phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in rat liver. Glenny HP, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):777–84, 15 Dec 78

Effect of sphingosine and other amphiphilic amines on the biosynthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine and other glycerolipids in isolated rat hepatocytes. Akesson B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):481–8, 21 Jun 79

The effect of ethanol on glycerolipid biosynthesis by primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Wood CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):121–31, 29 Jan 79

The synthesis of galactosydiacylglycerols by chloroplast envelopes. van Besouw A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):33–7, 1 Jun 79

Diglyceride kinase mutants of Escherichia coli: inner membrane association of 1,2-diglyceride and its relation to synthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides. Raetz CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):860–8, Feb 79

Polychlorinated biphenyls: in vivo and in vitro modifications of phospholipid and glyceride biosynthesis. Dzogbefia VP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):841–56, Jul–Aug 78

Ontogeny of glycerolipid biosynthetic enzymes in swine liver and adipose tissue. Steffen DG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):246–53, Feb 79

Age-related changes in glycerolipid formation in lean and obese Zucker rats. Jamdar SC. **Lipids** 14(5):463–8, May 79

alpha-Methyl-p-tyrosine inhibits the production of free arachidonic acid and diacylglycerols in brain after a single electroconvulsive shock. Aveldaño de Caldironi MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):213–21, Apr 79

BLOOD

Fatty acid and glycerol labeling of glycerolipids of leukocytes in response to ionophore A23187. Tou JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):307–13, 26 Feb 79

Production of diglyceride from phosphatidylinositol in activated human platelets. Rittenhouse-Simmons S. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):580–7, Apr 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of all-cis-1,3-diacylcyclopentane-1,2,3-triol-2-phosphate via acyl group migration in a cyclic diglyceride analog. Hancock AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):271–4, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Metabolism of monoacylglycerol and diacylglycerol by enzyme preparations from spinach leaves. Garcia RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):487–93, Dec 78

Monoacylglycerol metabolism in rat small intestinal epithelial cells. De Jong BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):67–77, 25 Jul 78

Metabolism of lipoprotein acylglycerols by liver parenchymal cells. El-Maghrabi MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):52–63, 29 Jan 79

Metabolism of ether-linked glycerolipids in cultures of normal and neoplastic rat respiratory tract epithelium. Scott CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):207–14, Jan 79

Suitability of different molecular species of 1,2-diacylglycerols as substrates for diacylglycerol kinase in rat brain microsomes. Holub BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):903–8, Oct 78

Rapid transbilayer diffusion of 1,2-diacylglycerol and its relevance to control of membrane curvature. Allan D, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):289–90, 16 Nov 78

In vivo incorporation of 2-14C-acetate, 1-14C-butyrate and U-14C-glucose into milk constituents by a lactating buffalo. Bhatia IS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):739–50, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Extreme sensitivity of enveloped viruses, including herpes simplex, to long-chain unsaturated monoglycerides and alcohols. Sands J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):67–73, Jan 79

Membrane proteins in human erythrocytes during cell fusion induced by oleoylglycerol. Quirk SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):159–67, 15 Oct 78

Antilipolytic effect of p-myristyloxy-alpha-methylcinnamic acid (LK-903 acid) as a mechanism of the hypolipidemic action of its alpha-monoglyceride (LK-903). Takashima K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2637–9, 1978

Hypolipidemic effect of alpha-mono-p-myristyloxy-alpha'-methylcinnamoyl glycerol (LK-903) in rats. Takashima K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2631–5, 1978

Hypocholesterolemic activities of LK-903 and clofibrate in miniature pigs, cynomolgus monkeys and beagle dogs. Takashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(8):2454–7, Aug 78

Stimulation of immune reactivity by methoxy-substituted glycerol ethers incorporated into the feed. Boeryd B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):678–80, Sep 78

Effects of adenosine 5'-phosphate esters with lipoid hydroxy compounds (adenosine nucleolipids) on the activity of enzymes of cyclic AMP system. Hynie S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):339–41, 15 Oct 78

The anti-cariogenic activity of a food-grade lipid-Lauricidin. pp. 25–36. Kabara JJ, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Effects of Lauricidin on Fomes annosus and Phellinus weirii. pp. 45–9. Li CY, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monolaurin as an anticaries agent. pp. 37–43. Schemmel R, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of rac-1(3)-palmitoyl glycerol in weanling mice. Schnitzer-Polokoff R, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1358–67, Aug 79

GLYCERIN

The diagnostic significance of a prolonged erythrocytic glycerol lysis time (GLT50). Posteraro A Jr, et al.

Am J Clin Pathol 70(4):637–41, Oct 78
Cross-bridge movement in glycerinated rabbit psoas muscle fibers. Chiao YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):959–63, 20 Mar 79
Effect of DNA denaturants on the lac repressor-operator interaction. Pfahl M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(2):285–90, 27 Sep 78
Stability of the amorphous state in the system water-glycerol-ethylene glycol. Boutron P, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):83–9, Feb 79
Microwave properties of cryoprotectants. Macklis JD, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):627–35, Dec 78
Stain resistance of maxillofacial materials. Koran A, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1455–60, May 79
Preservation of renal brush border membrane transport function by storage in glycerol. Hilden SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):279–82, Sep 78
The use of glycerin to improve morphology of tissues frozen-sectioned for ultrastructral cytochemistry. Pino RM, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):353–4, Nov 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental evaluation of injection therapy of enlarged prostate: Part IV—effect of carbolic acid, acetic acid & glycerine injected in testis, gastrocnemius & skin of rabbits. Jain LK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):597–600, May 78
[Studies on the reduction of intraocular pressure with intravenous administration of glycerol (author's transl)] Takano M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):932–40, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapy of cerebral edema by glycerol infusion (author's transl)] Kalousek M, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 100(10):654–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-specific reactions caused by diluents containing glycerol in nasal and bronchial challenge tests. Haahtela T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):225–7, May 79
Glycerin toxicity in an infant following enteric administration. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):540–1, Oct 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of alkoxyglycerols on the frequency of fistulas following radiation therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Brohult A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):203–7, 1979
Spermatozoa repellent as a contraceptive. Tso WW, et al. **Contraception** 19(3):207–12, Mar 79
Phytanyl-glycerol ethers and squalenes in the archaebacterium Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Tornabene TG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):259–66, 2 Aug 78
Occurrence, synthesis and biological effects of substituted glycerol ethers. Hallgren B, et al. **Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids** 16:45–58, 1978 (15 ref.)
[Cyclic ketals. 9. Condensation products of benzaldehyde and alpha-monothioglyerol] Böhm R. **Pharmazie** 33(7):465–6, Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[The effect of osmotic agents on the intraocular pression: V. Experiences with the use of hyperosmotic agents (author's transl)] Orowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):659–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Flow distribution and cryoprotectant concentration in rabbit kidneys perfused with glycerol solutions. Pegg DE, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):609–17, Dec 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of high dose d-l propranolol on the renin-angiotensin system in glycerol induced acute renal failure in rat. Trichet B, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):347–53, Dec 78

BLOOD

Development of ketonemia in fasting patients with hyperthyroidism. Bartels PD, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):43–7, 1979
Fatty acid and glycerol labeling of glycerolipids of leukocytes in response to ionophore A23187. Tou JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):307–13, 26 Feb 79
Enzymic fluorometric continuous-flow assays for blood glucose, lactate, pyruvate, alanine, glycerol, and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Lloyd B, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1724–9, Oct 78
Increased concentrations of free fatty acids and glycerol and altered creatine kinase MM isoenzyme patterns in certain diabetic patients. Schwertner HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):520–2, Apr 79
Effect of hormones on lipolysis during the neonatal period. Melichar V, et al. **Czech Med** 1(4):223–8, 1978
A comparative evaluation of plasma glycerol and free fatty acids in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Singh VS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 25(1):48–51, Jan 79
[Correlation of glycerin-level and body weight (author's transl)] Schmidt GG, et al. **Med Klin** 74(22):871–4, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A critical evaluation of the glycerol test in Ménière's disease. Thomsen J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):145–50, Apr 79
[Glycerin test in fluctant deafness] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):315, 317–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of globular osmotic resistance (GOR) and of the lysis test with glycerol (GLT/50) in the screening of heterozygous thalassemia] Deledda R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):259–65, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experiences with the glycerol erythrocyte lysis test (author's transl)] Gimferrer E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):572–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Washing off the glycerin from cryopreserved erythrocytes by using reverse cytoagglomeration] Semenova NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):52–4, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the degree of delgycerinization of thawed, washed erythrocytes using a cryoscopic method] Semenova NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):54–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the morphologic and metabolic changes of human fat cells maintained in culture. Cigolini M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):152–8, May-Aug 78
Antilipolytic effect of adenosine in isolated perifused fat cells. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):270–4, Jul 78
Effect of carbon source on enzymes involved in glycerol metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Tom GD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(3):259–63, 26 Jun 78
In vitro glycerol metabolism in adipose tissue from fasted pregnant rats. Chaves JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1299–306, 29 Dec 78
Distribution of non-electrolytes in Halobacterium cells. I. Halobacterium marismortui. Ginzburg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):398–406, 16 May 79
Effect of lipid loading on fetal uptake of free fatty acids, glycerol, and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):320–6, 1978
A new approach to the measurement of glycerol turnover. Kallai-Sanfaçon MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):934–9, Dec 78
Distribution and removal of glycerol by vascular albumin perfusion in rabbit kidneys. Jacobsen IB. **Cryobiology** 15(3):302–11, Jun 78
Incorporation rates of [1-14C]glycerol into the molecular species of alkyl ether phospholipids of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Waku K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):489–94, 1 Aug 78
Adrenergic- and cyclic nucleotide-induced glycerol release from brown adipocytes. Hamilton J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):1–5, Jun 79
Relationship between catabolism of glycerol and metabolism of hexosephosphate derivatives by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Heath HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):638–46, Nov 78
Effect of temperature and ionophores on the permeability of synaptosomes. Carvalho CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):309–17, Jul 79
Axonal transport of lipids in the rabbit optic system. Haley JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):727–34, Mar 79
Incorporation of axonally transported substances into myelin lipids. Haley JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):735–42, Mar 79
13C NMR studies of gluconeogenesis in rat liver cells: utilization of labeled glycerol by cells from euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1603–9, Apr 79
Utilization of pyruvate, alanine and glutamate by isolated fat cells and their effects on glycerol metabolism. Bellido J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):429–36, Dec 78
Effects of glucose on the metabolization of fructose and glycerol by isolated adipocytes from rat. Bellido J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):437–41, Dec 78
[The behavior of free fatty acids and free glycerin in functional thyroid gland disorders] Müller U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):565–7, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glycerol-induced changes in human serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity. Karahasanoglu AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2369–71, 1978
Stimulation of eukaryotic transcription by glycerol and polyhydroxylic compounds. Buss WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4825–32, 31 Oct 78
Aeration, temperature and presence of glycerol modifying the multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae. Olitzki AL. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):398–402, 30 Sep 78
Effect of glycerol on local and systemic carcinogenicity of topically applied tobacco condensate. Wilson J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):250–7, Aug 78
Kinetics of functional and morphological changes during decoupling and recoupling induced by glycerol in isolated muscle fibres of the crayfish. Zacharová D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):167–85, 25 Aug 78
Preservation by glycerol of DNA synthetic capacity of isolated HeLa S(3) cell nuclei during long term storage at low temperature. Wist E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):313–6, 15 Oct 78
Changes in macromolecular synthesis and nucleoside triphosphate levels during glycerol-induced growth stasis of Escherichia coli. Hennen PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):929–35, Dec 78
Acceleration of the ATPase activity of glycerol-treated muscle fibers by repeated stretch-release cycles. Arata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):751–61, Oct 78
The effects of glycerol on the metabolism and ultrastructure of boar spermatozoa. Murdoch RN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):419–22, Nov 78
Fluctuation of acetylcholine sensitivity in skeletal muscles with development, denervation and glycerol treatment. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):863–72, Dec 78
Experimental dialysis disequilibrium syndrome: prevention with glycerol. Arieff AI, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):270–8, Sep 78
Effect of glycerol on triglyceride metabolism in the rat. Abe R, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):97–9, Feb 79
Basis for slow growth on the non-fermentable substrates by a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant UV-sensitive for rho- production. Crosby B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(2):227–34, 17 Aug 78
Elevation of rat erythrocyte nucleotide levels following acute renal failure induced by glycerol or mercuric chloride. Dean BM, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):538–43, 1978
Changes in electrical properties of muscle membrane systems during decoupling and recoupling induced by glycerol. Zacharová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):467–76, 1978
Influence of glygerol on ATP and 2,3-DPG levels of human erythrocytes. Moroff G, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):244–51, 1979
[Studies on the pharmacodynamic activity of several drug solvents. 2. Glycerin, N-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-lactamide, polyethylene glycol 400] Budden R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1579–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the effects of mannitol, glycerol and furosemide on the intraocular pressure in patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Krzystolik Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):307–9, Jul 78 **(Pol)**
[Homologous dura mater, preserved in glycerin, in the correction of incisional hernia. Study of 40 cases] Lex A, et al. **AMB** 24(8):283–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in activities of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerases from rat liver under influence of glycerol, dimethyl sulfoxide and polyethylene glycol-400] Mitriaev AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1157–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of glycerin and urea on rat skeletal muscle twitches] Karpenko DO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):176–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative experimental study on the early effects of mannitol and glycerol] García de Sola R. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):54–5, Mar 79 **(Spa)**
[Experimental study on the effects of mannitol, glycerol and dexamethasone on intracranial pressure] García de Sola R. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):52–3, Mar 79 **(Spa)**
[Experiences with the glycerol erythrocyte lysis test (author's transl)] Gimferrer E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):572–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of the clinical effects of vincamine + glycerol versus glycerol + placebo in the acute phase of stroke. Dekoninck WJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1654–7, 1978
Glycerol: a successful alternative to dexamethasone for patients receiving brain irradiation for metastatic disease. Bedikian AY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1081–3, Jul 78
Therapy of ischemic brain edema. Battistini N. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:130–4, 1978
Trypanosoma brucei: trypanocidal effect of salicylhydroxamic acid plus glycerol in infected rats. Van Der Meer C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):126–34, Aug 79
Intravenous glycerol in cerebral infarction: a controlled 4-month trial. Fawer R, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):484–6, Sep-Oct 78
Glycerol in experimental lung contusion. Gonzalez A, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:176–7, 1977
[Trial use of glycerol per os in the imbalance syndrome in pediatric hemodialysis (letter)] Broyer M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3368–9, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Treatment with 10% glycerin in acute ischemic cerebral infarct. Doubleblind study] Friedli W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(20):737–42, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of glycerin on several indices of intracranial hemodynamics and the electroencephalogram of wakeful cats with experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):128–32, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dehydrating effect of glycerin, mannitol and lasix in the most acute period of a stroke] Kurgaev VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1137–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCEROL see **GLYCERIN**

GLYCEROL KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

GLYCEROL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE see under ACYLTRANSFERASES

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Isolation and characterization of flavin-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit skeletal muscle mitochondria and comparison with the enzyme from rabbit brain. Cole ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7952–9, 10 Nov 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coaggregation with tumor cells inhibits expression by cerebellar cells of the adult isozyme locus, Gdc-1. Kozak LP. **Dev Biol** 68(2):407–21, Feb 79

Increased synthesis of L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase during in vitro differentiation of reaggregating cerebellar cells. Kozak LP. **Dev Biol** 66(2) Oct 78

Glucocorticoid regulation in rat brain cell cultures. Hydrocortisone increases the rate of synthesis of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in C6 glioma cells. McGinnis JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8493–92, 10 Dec 78

BLOOD

[Activity of dehydrogenases of the lymphocytes in lymphocytic leukemia] Tsyba NN. **Lab Delo** (11):666–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Heat stability studies at the alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase locus in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Bewley GC. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):769–75, Aug 78

Isolation and characterization of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-defective mutants of Neurospora crassa. Denor PF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):960–8, Dec 78

Resolution of glpA and glpT loci into separate operons in Escherichia coli K-12 strains. Miki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):268–9, Apr 79

Biochemical analyses of natural and induced null variants of Drosophila enzymes. Lee CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6375–81, 25 Jul 79

Quantitative subunit hybridization of drosophila alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Collier GE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(2):173–82, 29 Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the major isozymic form of cytoplasmic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit liver. McLoughlin DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):204–11, 10 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Turnover of lipogenic enzymes of rat liver in dependence on age. Richter V. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1833–6, 1977

Kidney in the aging cat: hexokinase, aldolase, L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, and lactate dehydrogenase histochemistry. Kaler LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1331–6, Aug 78

Purification and properties of mitochondrial L-3-glycerophosphate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase [proceedings] Cottingham IR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1307–10, 1978

The interaction of fatty acids with rabbit liver and muscle glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. McLoughlin DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):193–203, 10 Nov 78

The role of cysteine residues in the catalytic activity of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Smith RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):269–77, 12 Apr 79

Glucagon influences the expression of thyroid hormone action: discrepancy between nuclear triiodothyronine receptor number and enzyme responses. Dillmann WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):74–9, Jul 79

Effect of decreased hepatic nuclear L-triiodothyronine receptors on the response of hepatic enzymes to L-triiodothyronine in tumor-bearing rats. Grajower MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):697–703, Mar 79

Age-related reduction in response of hepatic enzymes to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine administration. Schwartz HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):41–6, Jul 79

Extinction of differentiated glial functions in somatic ce-l hybrids is incomplete. McMorris FA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):371–81, Dec 78

Distinct subcellular localization of NAD-linked and FAD-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in N-alkane-grown Candida tropicalis. Kawamoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):253–6, 15 Jan 79

Microphotometric analysis of NADH-tetrazolium reductase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in human quadriceps muscle. Halkjaer-Kristensen J, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):127–36, Mar 79

Biosynthesis in Escherichia coli of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate, a precursor of phospholipid. Palmitoyl-CoA inhibition of the biosynthetic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Edgar JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1016–21, 25 Feb 79

Purification and properties of L-alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase from Streptococcus faecium ATCC 12755. Esders TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2710–5, 25 Apr 79

Role of dehydrogenase competition in metabloic regulation. The case of lactate and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenases. Guppy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8465–9, 10 Dec 78

Participation of one isozyme of cytosolic glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the adipose conversion of 3T3 cells. Wise LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):273–5, 25 Jan 79

[The effect of ethylnitrosourea in the activity of the NAD-linked glycero-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the Vth nerve of developing rats and its relation to myelination and tumour induction (author's transl)] Coutelle R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(1):6–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of various hydrolases and oxidoreductases during the various phases of spermatogenesis] Passia D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):533–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific esterase and alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase activity and the fat content in the regenerating chicken liver] Dzhivanian KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):547–50, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis in Escherichia coli of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate, a precursor of phospholipid. Palmitoyl-CoA inhibition of the biosynthetic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Edgar JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1016–21, 25 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Substrate oxidation specificity in different types of mammalian muscle. Hooker AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C66–9, Jan 79

Proton translocation associated with anaerobic transhydrogenation from glycerol 3-phosphate to fumarate in Escherichia coli. Miki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1570–5, 29 Aug 78

L-3-Glycerol phosphate oxidation with energy coupling in submitochondrial particles from skeletal muscle mitochondria. Scott DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):641–8, 28 Jul 78

Possible relationship of the hepatic microsomal ATP-dependent calcium pump to sex differences in triacylglycerol synthesis. Soler-Argilaga C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):869–73, 14 Aug 78

Effects of indomethacin on respiration and the alpha-glycerolphosphate shuttle in rat kidney mitochondria. Cooney GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1067–70, 1 Apr 79

The control of 3-phosphoglycerate reduction in isolated chloroplasts by the concentrations of ATP, ADP and 3-phosphoglycerate. Robinson SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):528–36, 15 Mar 79

Glycerol 3-phosphate analogues as metabolic inhibitors in Escherichia coli, 3-hydroxy-4-oxobutyl-1-phosphonate, a drug that interferes with normal phosphoglyceride metabolism. Tang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):472–82, 29 Mar 79

A second transport system for sn-glycerol-3-phosphate in Escherichia coli. Argast M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1070–83, Dec 78

Resolution of glpA and glpT loci into separate operons in Escherichia coli K-12 strains. Miki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):268–9, Apr 79

Kinetics of selective acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate in the synthesis of phospholipid molecular species. Kito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1527–9, Jun 79

The acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate in mammalian organs and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Haldar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4502–9, 10 Jun 79

Metabolism of arachidonoyl phosphoglycerides in mouse brain subcellular fractions. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1053–9, Mar 79

Enzymic regulation of arachidonate metabolism in brain membrane phosphoglycerides. Sun GY, et al. **Lipids** 14(2):229–35, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of colloid cell swelling in rabbit kidney cortex by disodium glycerophosphate. Karow AM Jr, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):35–42, Feb 79

Effects of chronic beta-glycerophosphate administration on growth rate and on serum, liver and bile lipid composition in the squirrel monkey—a toxicity study. Raheja KL, et al. **Toxicology** 11(1):1–4, Sep 78

[Role of poly(glycerophosphate) complexes in bacterial resistance to beryllium toxicity (proceedings)] MacCordick J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):947–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of calcium glycerophosphate and sodium fluoride on the induction in vivo of caries-like changes in human dental enamel. Edgar WM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):655–61, 1978

Dental caries in laboratory rats from breakfast cereals and its control by a calcium glycerophosphate additive. Grenby TH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):675–80, 1978

Increased plaque calcium and phosphorus concentrations after using a calcium carbonate toothpaste containing calcium glycerophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Pilot study. Duke SA, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):57–9, 1979

A 3-year clinical trial of calcium carbonate dentifrice containing calcium glycerophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Naylor MN, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):39–46, 1979

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

Stability of nitroglycerin solutions in Viaflex plastic containers [letter] Boylan JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1031, Sep 78

Potency and stability of extemporaneous nitroglycerin infusions. McNiff BL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):173–7, Feb 79

Nitroglycerin stability in polyethylene glycol 400 and povidone solutions. Suphajettra P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1394–6, Oct 78

[Nitroglycerin beta cyclodextrin inclusion complex] Stadler-Szöke A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(1):30–4, Jan 79 **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stability of NTG [letter] Cacace LG, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):817–8, Jun 79

Application site for nitroglycerin ointment [letter] Hansen MS. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1061, Dec 78

Prolonged hemodynamic effects (12 hours) of orally administered sustained-release nitroglycerin. Strumza P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):272–7, Feb 79

Prolongation of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade by intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Glisson SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):47–9, Jul 79

Relative effectiveness of nitroglycerin ointment according to site of application. Hansen MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(4):716–20, Jul-Aug 79

Long-acting nitroglycerin preparations do work. An assessment by noninvasive techniques. pp. 267–73. Abrams J.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Studies of vasospasm. II. The use of nitroglycerin cigarettes. Foley WT. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):75–9, Jan 79

Intravenous nitroglycerin [letter] Albin MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):942, Dec 78

Vasodilator drugs for peripheral vascular disease [letter] Beaucher WN. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):159, 19 Jul 79

[Effects of intravenous trinitrine on myocardial function in left ventricular insufficiency] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):906–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimum flow of intravenous trinitrine during the acute stage of myocardial infarct with cardiac insufficiency: its effects on survival] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):896–905, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Topic application of nitroglycerin in prophylaxis and therapy of angina pectoris. Vorberg G. **Fortschr Med** 96(46):2344–6, 7 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Practical aspects] Slobba TJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):655–6, 10 May 79 **(Nor)**

[Preliminary clinical experiences with continuous intravenous nitroglycerin infusion in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct. Preliminary clinical communication] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):301–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics effect of sublingual nitroglycerin in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] López-Sendón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):183–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitroglycerin and blood oxygen dissociation curve of normal subjects [letter] Clerbaux T, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):815–6, Jun 79

Arterial hypoxemia following the administration of sublingual nitroglycerin. Kopman EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):444–7, Oct 78

Hypoxemia following the administration of sublingual nitroglycerin. Hales CA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):911–8, Dec 78

Intracranial hypertension caused by nitroglycerin. Gagnon RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):86–7, Jul 79

Contact dermatitis due to nitroglycerin ointment. Hendricks AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):853–5, Jul 79

Pulsus alternans induced by glyceryl trinitrate paste in a patient with alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):354–5, Mar 79

Hypotension following administration of sublingual nitroglycerin [letter] Cunningham J. **Heart Lung** 8(2):364, Mar-Apr 79

Hypoxemia from sublingual nitroglycerin [editorial] Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 241(2):166, 12 Jan 79

A cohort study on mortality among dynamite workers. Hogstedt C, et al. **JOM** 21(8):553–6, Aug 79

Nitroglycerin induced heart disease [letter] Keogh JP. **JOM** 21(3):153, Mar 79

[Cardiac rhythm disorders following nitroglycerin] Panoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):527–33, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uncritical use of nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarct] Egeland T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(14):699–700, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nitroglycerin: inappropriate drop in blood pressure] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):45–6, 10 Jan 79 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid and accurate stability-indicating assay for nitroglycerin. Baaske DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):481–3, Apr 79

Specific high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for nitroglycerin in dosage forms. Crouthamel WG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):237–8, Feb 79

BLOOD

Blood levels after sublingual nitroglycerin. Armstrong PW, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):585–8, Mar 79

Quantitative determination of trinitroglycerin in human plasma. Wei JY, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):588–92, Mar 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of nitroglycerin intervention angiography in predicting improvement in left ventricular contraction following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Roth D, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):126–9, Mar 79

Effect of sublingual nitroglycerin on regional flow in patients with and without coronary disease. Mehta J, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):803–7, Nov 78

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the left ventricular contraction asynergy in ischemic heart disease] Ruzyłło W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):281–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of glycerol nitrates. Wendt TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):693–9, Nov 78

Percutaneous nitroglycerin absorption in rats. Horhota ST, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):608–12, May 79

Site dependence for topical absorption of nitroglycerin in rats. Horhota ST, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1345–6, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Systemic vascular pooling potency of vasodilator drugs (nitroglycerin, phentolamine, hydralazine) [letter] Strauer BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):408–9, Mar 79

Effect of propranolol and nitroglycerin plus methoxamine on transmural creatine kinase activity after acute coronary occlusion. Jesmok GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):769–73, Nov 78

Two dimensional echocardiographic quantification of infarct size alteration by pharmacologic agents. Meltzer RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):257–62, Aug 79

The effect of nitroglycerin on gas exchange, hemodynamics, and oxygen transport in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chick TW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):105–11, Jul–Aug 78

Failure of nitroglycerin as a bronchodilator [letter] Miller WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):471, Aug 79

Intracranial pressure in the cat during nitroglycerin-induced hypotension. Rogers MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):227–9, Sep 79

The role of coronary adrenergic receptors in the response to nitroglycerine and the regulation of large and small vessel resistance. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):299–316, Oct 78

Effect of nitroglycerine on coronary circulation and cardiac metabolism. Oei HH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):317–27, Oct 78

Comparative study of nitroglycerin and molsidomine. Effects on the integrated systemic venous bed and the arterial pressure in dogs. Grund E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1624–8, 1978

Effects of nitroglycerin on the circulatory system, myocardial dynamics and left ventricular oxygen consumption in the anesthetized beagle-dog. Cartheuser CF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):161–76, Mar–Apr 79

Hemodynamic and myocardial effects of long-lasting venodilation in the conscious dog: analysis of molsidomine in comparison with nitrates. Holtz J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):469–81, Sep–Oct 78

Effects of nitroglycerin and dipyridamole on regional myocardial blood flow. Nakamura M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):482–96, Sep–Oct 78

Case against routine use of glyceryl trinitrate before coronary angiography. Feldman RL, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):992–7, Sep 78

Coronary and myocardial metabolic effects of combined glyceryl trinitrate and propranolol administration. Observations in patients with and without coronary disease. Schang SJ Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1221–8, Nov 78

Influence of glyceryl trinitrate during supine and upright exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1229–36, Nov 78

Differential effects of adenosine and nitroglycerin on the action potentials of large and small coronary arteries. Harder DR, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):176–82, Feb 79

Dynamic ventriculography in patients with ischaemic heart disease. I. Influence of nitroglycerin on left ventricular function. Henzlová M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):161–8, 1978

Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on hemodynamics and ischemic injury in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Bussmann WD, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):61–74, Aug 78

The effect of sublingually administered nitroglycerin on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Katevuo K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):437–9, Sep 78

Effects of nitroglycerin and propranolol on the distribution of transmural myocardial blood flow during ischemia in the absence of hemodynamic changes in the unanesthetized dog. Swain JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):947–53, May 79

Effect of nitroglycerin on peripheral blood flow distribution and venous return. Ogilvie RI. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):372–80, Nov 78

Dynamic echoventriculography. Noninvasive assessment of effects of nitroglycerin, phenylephrine, isoproterenol, and propranolol on the human cardiovascular system. Hirota Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):719–31, Sep 78

Comparative vasodilator effects of nitroprusside, phentolamine, and nitroglycerin on hemodynamics, regional myocardial function and epicardial electrogram in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):926–37, Nov 78

Relationship between nitroglycerin, cyclic GMP and relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Axelsson KL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1779–86, 7 May 79

Effect of nitroglycerin on pulmonary vascular resistance in the newborn puppy. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:192–3, 1977

Nitrates and ectopic ventricular activity in mitral valve prolapse: clinical and experimental data. Senges J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):26–31, Jan 79

[Effect of nitrate derivatives on the contractility and relaxation of papillary muscle in hypoxia and reoxygenation] Bonoron-Adèle S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):414–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of molsidomine and nitroglycerin on the regional blood flow in the normal and acutely ischemic myocardium (author's transl)] Scholtholt J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1619–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of nitroglycerine on digitalis induced ST depression in patients with coronary disease (author's transl)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):501–6, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IX. Randomized study of the effect of nitroglycerin on CK and CK-MB infarct size. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):341–9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperventilation and oxygen supply of the myocardium. II. Effect of nitroglycerin and dipyridamole] Bühlmann AA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(24):908–13, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitroglycerine and nitrites] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3577–82, 10 Nov 78 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on evaluation of the cardiovascular regulation to tilting by noninvasive method. 3. Effects of nitroglycerin on the cardiovascular response to tilting (author's transl)] Teraoka K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(5):454–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of drugs on the extent of necrosis in acute myocardial infarct] Gajewska-Lipka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):945–0, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of various coronary drugs and propranolol in the light of ergometric studies] Goch JH. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):601–6, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacodynamics of Sustak and Nitrong in patients with angina pectoris] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):40–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary report in the use of nitroglycerin as a hypotensive agent in neurosurgery] Cuadrado Mounir LF, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):49–52, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

POISONING

The industrial nitroglycerine-nitroglycol question [letter] Foulger JH. **JOM** 20(12):789, 791–2, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous nitroglycerin. Cottrell JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):550–3, Oct 78

Favorable effects of prolonged nitroglycerin infusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Derrida JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):833–4, Dec 78

Coronary arterial responses to graded doses of nitroglycerin. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):91–7, Jan 79

Surgical approach for patients with unstable angina pectoris: role of the response to initial medical therapy and intraaortic balloon pumping in perioperative complications after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Langou RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):629–33, Oct 78

Acute coronary occlusion in the pig: effect of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial blood flow. Most AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):947–53, Dec 78

Radionuclide angiography: noninvasive assessment of hemodynamic changes after administration of nitroglycerin. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):278–84, Feb 79

Effect of nitroglycerin on vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Stockman MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):233–8, Feb 79

Relief of pulmonary congestion by sublingual nitroglycerin in patients with mitral valve disease. Kopman EA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):143–4, Mar–Apr 79

The effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):523–33, Sep–Oct 78

Haemodynamic effects of hydrallazine and of hydrallazine plus glyceryl trinitrate paste in heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):845–50, Aug 78

Use of nitroglycerin ointment in congestive heart failure. Results of acute and chronic therapy. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Cardiology** 63(6):337–42, 1978

Relief of coronary artery spasm by nitroglycerin: time-dependent variability in drug action. Fallen EL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):237–47, 1978

Comparison of placebo, nitroglycerin, and isosorbide dinitrate for effectiveness of relief of angina and duration of action. Kattus AA, et al. **Chest** 75(1):17–23, Jan 79

Effect of acute ischemia, nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on regional myocardial thickening, stress and perfusion. Experimental echocardiographic studies. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):121–9, Jul 79

Effects of nitroglycerin on echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular wall thickness and regional myocardial performance during acute coronary ischemia. Komer RR, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):926–37, May 79

[2nd international nitrate symposium, Berlin 1978—abstracts (author's transl)] **Herz** 3(3):206–26, Jun 78 **(Eng, Ger)**

Intravenous nitroglycerin: a review. Stetson JB. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(2):261–98, Summer 78 (88 ref.)

Nitroglycerin for neurosurgery [letter] Kistler JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):629–30, Oct 78

Vasodilator therapy during coronary artery surgery. Comparison of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside. Kaplan JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):301–9, Feb 79

Vasodilator drugs for peripheral vascular disease [letter] Coffman JD. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):159–60, 19 Jul 79

Intravenous nitroglycerin in experimental cerebral vasospasm. A preliminary report. Kistler JP, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):26–9, Jan–Feb 79

[Recent myocardial infarction and nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Káňa A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(14):426–9, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic and cartographic study of intravenous trinitrin in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Faivre G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):407–13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of phentolamine and trinitrine in the treatment of left ventricular failure during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Fauvel JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1226–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of hemodynamic and coronary effects of 2 antianginal vasodilator drugs: nifedipine and trinitrine] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):913–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous nitroglycerin as vasodilator therapy in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Class JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):919–24, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of decompensated valvular disease with nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Klein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):582–6, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitroglycerine in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Niehues B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(19):691–6, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[VII. Nitroglycerin therapy in recent myocardial infarct compared to an untreated control group] Bussmann WD, et al. **Med Klin** 74(6):191–8, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitroglycerin in decompensated heart valve diseases] Klein G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):760–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

Hemodynamic changes due to leg raising and sitting in patients with myocardial infarction with or without nitroglycerin therapy (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):563–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of nitroglycerine combined with dopamine on ventricular pump-function in congestive heart failure (author's transl)] Cyran J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(11):759–65, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nitroglycerin and of a new beta-blocking agent (metroprlolo) on exercise tolerance in ischemic patients] Mosti GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):589–96, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the apex cardiogram and of systolic time intervasl in patients with ischemic cardiopathy after administration of trinitrin] Tomei G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):580–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in ischemic mitral insufficiency induced with perlingual trinitroglycerin (TNG)] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):974–80, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effect of sublingual nitroglycerin in emergency treatment of classic pulmonary edema] Bussmann WD, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):623–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of 4 different delayed-action nitro-derivatives on S-T changes after exercise tests] Roncarolo PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):615–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous nitroglycerin infusion in acute myocardial

infarct] Ihlen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1505–8, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of nitroglycerin in the early phase of acute myocardial infarct] Alexandrowicz A. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):13–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extracardiac effect of nitroglycerin in chronic ischemic heart disease according to the study of microcirculation] Agapova EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):31–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin, digoxin and inderal of myocardial asynergy in ischemic heart disease] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):84–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

ANALYSIS

The management of azoospermia. Sade M, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):595–7, Dec 78

The role of phosphate esters in male fertility. Arrata WS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):329–33, Sep 78

GLYCINE

A comparative study of Kystosol and glycine as irrigating solutions during transurethral prostatic resection. Lehtonen T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):140–2, 1978

Conformational studies on [Pro3, Gly4]-oxytocin in dimethyl sulfoxide by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: evidence for a type II beta turn in the cyclic moiety. Ballardin A, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4443–54, 17 Oct 78

Mode of action of bacterial collagenase on a synthetic substrate, (Pro–Pro–Gly)5. Oshima G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):392–400, 12 Apr 79

The hydration of a zwitterion, glycine, as a function of pH. Tschapek M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):548–50, 1 Feb 79

The probable role and location of high-glycine-tyrosine proteins in the structure of keratins [letter] Bendit EG, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(11):2742–5, Nov 78

Tricine radicals as formed in the presence of peroxide producing enzymes. Grande HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):352–6, 15 Nov 78

Hb Nottingham (alpha2beta2 (FG5) 98 val leads to gly) in a Caucasian male: clinical and biosynthetic studies. Orringer EP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):315–32, 1978

Partial purification and characterization of an enzyme involved in the formation of beta-aspartyl dipeptides in rat kidney. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1147–53, Nov 78

Hydrogen bonding in solution between the uracil ring and the peptide backbone demonstrated by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Niu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):265–7, 25 Jan 79

Modulation of the hydrolysis, transfer, and glutaminase activities of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by maleate bound at the cysteinylglycine binding site of the enzyme. Thompson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2956–60, 25 Apr 79

Extraction of soluble antigens of Epstein-Barr virus, Herpesvirus salmiri, and Herpesvirus ateles with the use of glycine. Ablashi DV, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1173–5, May 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glucose promotes whole-body protein synthesis from infused aminoacids in fasting man. Isotopic demonstration. Sim AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):68–72, Jan 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of hadacidin on growth and adenylosuccinate synthetase activity of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossomando EF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):476–82, Sep 78

Activation of cathepsin D by glycine ethyl ester. Dionyssiou-Asteriou A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):355–6, 1 Jan 79

Allylglycine: intranigral effects and reappraisal of actions on the GABA system. Beart PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):449–54, 1979

The role of 2-keto-4-pentenoic acid in seizures induced by allylglycine. Horton RW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1471–7, 15 May 78

The effects of allylglycine on GABA synthesis in vivo. Marigold J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1109–12, 1978

Modulation of cysteine metabolism in mice--effects of propargylglycine and L-cyst(e)ine-degrading enzymes. Uren JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2807–14, 1978

Structure of papain modified by reaction with 2-chloromethyl-4-nitrophenyl N-carbobenzoxyglycinate. Chang SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1559–63, 17 Apr 79

Sequence of reactions which follows enzymatic oxidation of allylglycine. Marcotte P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5620–6, 26 Dec 78

Sequence of reactions which follows enzymatic oxidation of propargylglycine. Marcotte P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5613–9, 26 Dec 78

Properties of D-amino acid oxidase covalently modified upon its oxidation of D-propargylglycine. Marcotte P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2864–8, 11 Jul 78

The occurrence of cystinylglycine in blood plasma. Armstrong MD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):542–4, 16 May 79

Effect of glyphosate on rat liver mitochondria in vivo. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):357–64, Jun 79

Present status of the zinc glycinate marker (ZGM). Saravis CA, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1621–5, Sep 78

Biochemical and pharmacological effects of the fermentation-derived antitumor agent, (alphaS,5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazo acid (AT-125). Neil GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):852–6, Mar 79

Enhanced effect of an L-glutamine antagonist, L-(alphaS,5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isox acid, by Acinetobacter L-glutaminase-L-asparaginase. Holcenberg JS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1109–14, Jun 79

Therapy for mouse tumors and human tumor xenografts with the antitumor antibiotic AT-125. Houchens DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):473–6, Mar 79

Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic quantitation of salicylic acid, salicyluric acid, and gentisic acid in plasma. Cham BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1420–5, Aug 79

High-performance liquid-chromatographic determination of free nicotinic acid and its metabolite, nicotinuric acid, in plasma and urine. Hengen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1740–3, Oct 78

A comparative in vitro study of GK-101 and GK-101E in caries removal. Schutzbank SG, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):861–4, Sep–Oct 78

Observations on the 'in vitro' inhibition of dimethylglycine oxidase by 'suicide-substrates'. Yaouanc JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):115–9, Feb 79

Preliminary screening of anticholinergic effect of some new derivatives of glycolic and aminoacetic acids. Faff J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):497–9, Jul–Aug 78

The differentiation of the columella in avian embryos treated with hadacidin with some observations on other skeletal abnormalities. Jaskoll TF, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):321–32, Dec 78

[The synthesis and pharmacologic properties of N-alkylester homologs of d,l-2-phenylglycine] Schulz E, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):749–53, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Piperazine-2,5-diones N,N'-substituted. I. Action of some hydrazines on ethyl ester of N-phenyl-N-chloroacetylglycine] Monforte P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(1):37–48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of formaldehyde and its aminomethylol derivatives on E. coli strains with various defects of the DNA repair systems] Mitsevich EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):466–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A simple and specific determination of glycine in biological samples. Ohmori S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):662–70, 15 Oct 78

Glycine, proline, and collagen in the developing chick embryo. Baich A. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):201–8, 1978

Simple determination of glycine/taurine ratio of conjugated bile acids in human gallbladder bile. Ozaki K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(2):119–26, Oct 77

BLOOD

Glycine metabolism and spinal cord disorders. Bank WJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:267–78, 1978

Amino acids in bipolar affective disorders: increased glycine levels in erythrocytes. Rosenblatt S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):672–4, May 79

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia. A genetic study of 13 Finnish families. von Wendt L, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):411–7, May 79

Megalocornea in nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Hoyt CS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):85–8, Mar–Apr 78

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: a clinical analysis of 19 Finnish patients. von Wendt L, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:58–64, 1978

Non-ketotic hyperglycinemia (NKH): an inborn error of metabolism affecting brain function exclusively. de Groot CJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:199–207, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycine-containing lipopolysaccharide isolated from Vibrio cholerae 4715 (NAG). Hisatsune K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3597–9, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Clinical, biochemical and therapeutic aspects. Kølvraa S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):629–34, Jul 79

Inhibition of glycine synthase by branched-chain alpha-keto acids. A possible mechanism for abnormal glycine metabolism in ketotic hyperglycinemia. O'Brien WE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):291–7, Aug 78

Oxidation of glycine by Phaseolus leghaemoglobin with associated catabolic reactions at the haem. Lehtovaara P. **Biochem J** 176(2):351–8, 15 Nov 78

The biochemical basis for the conjugation of bile acids with either glycine or taurine. Vessey DA. **Biochem J** 174(2):621–6, 15 Aug 78

Biosynthesis of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamin in Escherichia coli: incorporation of stable isotope-labeled glycines. White RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2632–6, 12 Jun 79

The hyperpolarizing and depolarizing effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on Ehrlich cells. Johnstone RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):550–6, 4 Oct 78

The basic asymmetry of Na+-dependent glycine transport in Ehrlich cells. Johnstone RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):199–213, 11 Sep 78

Specific glycine uptake by identified neurons of Aplysia californica. II. Biochemistry. McAdoo DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):41–51, 6 Oct 78

Specific glycine uptake by identified neurons of Aplysia californica. I. Autoradiography. Price CH, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):25–40, 6 Oct 78

Glycyl-glycine hydrolase of rat brain: distribution and role in cleavage of glycine-rich oligopeptides. Stern F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):49–55, Jan–Feb 79

In vitro degradation of enkephalin: evidence for cleavage at the Gly-Phe bond. Sullivan S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):525–31, 1978

Can the binding of GABA, glycine and beta-alanine to synaptic receptors be determined in the presence of a physiological concentration of Na+? DeFeudis FV. **Experientia** 34(10):1314–5, 15 Oct 78

Effect of bovine insulin on the incorporation of [14C]glycine into protein and carbohydrate in liver and muscle of hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):133–41, Sep 78

The structure of goat hemoglobins. V. A fourth beta chain variant (beta-D-Malta; 69 Asp is replaced by Gly) with decreased oxygen affinity and occurring at a high frequency in Malta. Bannister JV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):57–75, 1979

A study on the pathogenesis of non-ketotic hyperglycinemia. pp. 183–90. de Groot CJ, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Synthesis and salvage of purines during cellular morphogenesis of Myxococcus xanthus. Tsai WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):582–7, Nov 78

Differences of affinity and energetics of the active transport systems for amino acids in Chang liver cells. Mohri T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):681–9, Mar 79

Simple diffusion and mediated transport: their roles in influx into hamster jejunum of two amino acids and a dipipeptide [proceedings] Burston D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:15P–16P, Feb 79

Sodium-dependent transport processes influence each other over the sodium-gradient [proceedings] Geck P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:8P–9P, Dec 78

Differences in characteristics between glycine and glycylglycine transport in guinea pig small intestine. Himukai M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(4):499–510, 1978

Uptake of glycine by human kidney cortex. Roth KS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):677–82, Jun 79

Potassium-stimulated release of GABA, glycine, and taurine from the chick retina. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):431–41, Aug 78

Glycine and experimental spinal spasticity. Hall PV, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):262–7, Feb 79

K+-stimulated release of labeled gamma-aminobutyrate, glycine and taurine in slices of several regions of rat central nervous system. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1069–74, 1978

Effects of glycine administration on canine experimental spinal spasticity and the levels of glycine, glutamate, and aspartate in the lumbar spinal cord. Smith JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):152–6, Feb 79

Glycine transport by human diploid fibroblasts--absence of a defect in cells from patients with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Kelly JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):127–30, Feb 79

Glycine-receptors in the vertebrate central nervous system. DeFeudis FV. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(4):131–45, 1977 **(eng)**

[Effects of starvation on incorporation of glycine in organs of Philosamia cynthia walkeri] Bosquet G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):163–75, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The human utilization of orally administered 15N-glycine] Hartig W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(1):6–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of glycine-U-14C in urinary allantoin in the nicotinamide-treated rat] Di Stefano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):425–8, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Accumulation of glutamic acid and glycine in human cerebral tumors in vitro] Zanchin G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):120–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Allylglycine: intranigral effects and reappraisal of actions on the GABA system. Beart PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):449–54, 1979

Interaction of glycine with ethanol. Chan AW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1913–8, 1978

Specific stimulation of [3H]-dopamine release from dendrites of rat substantia nigra by glycine [proceedings] Kerwin R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):428P, Nov 78

A comparison of the effects of GABA and glycine on the release of [3H]-dopamine from rat striatal slices [proceedings] Kerwin RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol**

66(1):106P, May 79
Effects of microiontophoretically applied glycine and GABA on neuronal response patterns in the cochlear nuclei. Caspary DM, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):179–85, 17 Aug 79
Cat spinal motoneurones exhibit topographic sensitivity to glutamate and glycine. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):95–104, 5 Jan 79
Glycine and GABA receptors on lamprey bulbar reticulospinal neurones. Martin RJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):37–40, 1978
Specific stimulating effect of glycine on 3H-dopamine efflux from substantia nigra slices of the rat. Kerwin RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):93–8, 15 Feb 79
The effect of glycine on serum luteinizing hormone in adult female rats. Morishita H, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1231–2, 15 Sep 78
Inhibition of beef plasma amine oxidase activity by glycine. Costa MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):112–4, 1 Oct 78
Effects of glycine and glyoxylate on cerebral glucose oxidation in vitro. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):383–5, Jul 79
The effect of DL-allylglycine on polyamine and GABA metabolism in mouse brain. Pajunen AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1401–8, May 79
Factors affecting amino acid induced orotic aciduria in rats. Hatchwell LC, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1976–81, Dec 78
Factorial supplementation with arginine and glycine on nitrogen retention and body weight gain in the traumatized rat. Pui YM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):240–6, Feb 79
Interrelationships in rats among dietary vitamin B6, glycine and hydroxyproline. Effects of oxalate, glyoxylate, glycolate, and glycine on liver enzymes. Ribaya JD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):171–83, Jan 79
Glucose, glycine and diglycine in test meals at stimuli to a duodenal osmoreceptor slowing gastric emptying. Barker GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:341–6, Oct 78
Different properties of single channels activated by GABA and glycine on cultured mouse neurones [proceedings] Barker JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:127P–128P, Nov 78
GABA and glycine inhibit vasopressin release to carotid occlusion [proceedings] Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:43P–44P, Apr 79
The inhibitory action of glycine on rat cortical neurons. Bernardi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):335–8, May 79
Effects of glycine administration on canine experimental spinal spasticity and the levels of glycine, glutamate, and aspartate in the lumbar spinal cord. Smith JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):152–6, Feb 79
[Effect of GABA, sodium glutamate and glycine on evoked potentials in the dental zones of the cerebral cortex] Degtiarev VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):212–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

GABAergic and glycinergic mechanisms within the substantia nigra: pharmacological specificity of dopamine-independent contralateral turning behavior and interactions with other neurotransmitters. Arnt J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):267–77, 25 Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of taurine, glycine and GABA on convulsions produced by strychnine in the rabbit. Roches JC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):26–32, 1979
Nutritional anemia induced by excess methionine in rat and the alleviative effects of glycine on it. Yokota F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(5):527–33, 1978
Isovaleric acidemia: use of glycine therapy in neonates. Cohn RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):996–9, 2 Nov 78

URINE

Cystathioninuria, renal iminoglycinuria and...alpha 1-antitrypsin...deficiency in the same family: relevance in medical practice. Halal F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):64–8, 7 Jul 79
A new type of heterozygote of familial renal iminoglycinuria. Law EA, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:152–4, 1978
Rare association of hyperglycinuria and lenticonus in two members of the same family. Reccia R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):131–6, 1979

GLYCINE CHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Utilization of a radioiodinated bile salt for kinetic studies and hepatic scintigraphy. Studies in nonhuman mammals. Spenney JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):272–8, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

[Clinical value of the bile acid deconjugation test] Fontaine F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(7):252–5, 1 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Kinetics of 14C-glycocholic acid clearance in normal man and in patients with liver disease. Gilmore IT, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1110–5, Dec 78
Application of alanine aminotransferase, carcinoembryonic antigen, and cholyl glycine levels to the prevention and evaluation of acute and chronic hepatitis. pp. 431–8. Gitnick GL, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of the breath test with cholylglycine C14 in the diagnosis of bacterial contamination in patients with gastric surgery] Bai JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):1–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear and cytosolic distribution of conjugated cholic acid and radiolabelled glycocholic acid in rat liver. Strange RC, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):71–8, 15 Jan 79
Glycolic acid- and lithocholic acid-binding components in 100 000g-supernatant preparations from rat ileum and jejunum [proceedings] Strange RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):778–9, 1978
Cytosolic and nuclear distribution of radiolabelled glycocholic acid and endogenous cholic acid conjugates in rat liver. Strange RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1162–4, 1978
The degradation of taurocholic acid and glycocholic acid by Pseudomonas spp. N.C.I.B. 10590. Tenneson ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):975–9, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of bile acids, antacids, and cholestyramine on transmural electrical potential difference in man. Caspary WF, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):369–75, Oct 78
The dual effect of glycocholate on hepatic dihydroxy bile acid excretion. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):280–7, Sep 78
Inhibitors of oxidative degradation of protein: gerontological implications. Gemant A. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):203–6, 15 Feb 79

GLYCODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOGEN

Phosphorylase b covalently bound to glycogen: properties of the complex. Sotiroudis TG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):573–81, 1 Aug 78
[Binding of muscle phosphorylase B by glycogen] Chebotareva NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):228–36, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical compartmentation of fish tissues. I. Brain energy reserves and its metabolic products. Shaffi SA. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):435–9, 1978
Metabolic responses to adrenaline and muscle glycogen content in dogs treated with thyroxine. Brzezińska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):317–24, 1978
Liver and muscle glycogen content after glucose infusion in dogs. Brzezińska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):443–9, 1978
Post-exercise changes in muscle glycogen content and blood metabolites in the dogs treated with triiodothyronine. Brzezińska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):241–51, 1979
Effect of exercise and adrenaline on glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscles of hypokinetic rats. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):431–5, 1978
Normal values of glycogen content in the dog skeletal muscle and liver. Kobryń A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):537–42, 1978
Effect of stress stimuli on glycogen level in the rat uterus. Górski J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(3):247–50, 30 Nov 78
Quantitative cytochemistry of glycogen in cells of pea and lupine nodule bacteria. Shil'nikova VK, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):288–92, May–Jun 78
Ultrastructural autoradiographic study of the uptake and localization of D-glucose-3H. Payne DN, et al. **Blood** 53(1):122–33, Jan 79
Histochemical demonstration of glycogen in corneal endothelium. Malinin GI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):381–5, Apr 79
Ultrastructural characterization of the accessory lobes of Lachi (Hofmann's nuclei) in the nerve cord of the chick. II. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy with observations on the glycogen body. De Gennaro LD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(2):229–39, Nov 78
The alpha-glucan-uridine diphosphate glucosyltransferase reation for the identification of glycogen-depleted muscle fibers. Pool CW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):742–4, Sep 78
Muscle glycogen in man after acute exposure to lithium and insulin. Ingemann-Hansen T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):101–6, Jun 78
Ultrastructural features and glycogen distribution in the electric organ of the electric ray Torpedo marmorata L. Goffinet G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(1):183–92, 1978
[Contents of glycogen, glycolytic activity and contents of metabolites in the atrioventricular system of bovine hearts (author's transl)] Thorn W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(1):67–78, 27 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative ultrastructural findings of the lipids and the glycogen during the postnatal development of rat liver (author's transl)] David H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):85–103, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Four cases of trichoepithelioma papulosum multiplex, with special reference to the large glycogen granules in the cytoplasm (author's transl)] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(5):327–37, 20 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of normobaric hyperoxia on the glycogen content in rabbit maturing brain] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):497–506, Oct–Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[Activity of non-specific phosphatases and the glycogen content of neutrophils in subjects with occupational exposure to organic solvents of paints and varnishes] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1277–81, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of phosphemide on the glycogen content in the organs of white rats] Zykov AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):283–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cerebral ischemia on glycogen concentration in liver and muscle] Ogorodnikova LG. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):786–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycogen resynthesis in the rat muscle and liver after physical exercise. Blawacka M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):521–30, 1978
Regulation of glycogen resynthesis in muscles of rats following exercise. Conlee RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R145–50, Sep 78
Factors that influence steroid induction of endometrial glycogenesis in organ culture. Demers LM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:249–59, 11 Mar 77
De novo synthesis of Escherichia coli glycogen is due to primer associated with glycogen synthase and activation by branching enzyme. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):385–97, Oct 78
Identification of glycogen as the major xylose acceptor in polysomal preparations from chick embryo cartilage cultures. Kimura JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):687–97, Dec 78
How does insulin stimulate glycogen synthesis? Cohen P, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):69–95, 1978 (81 ref.)
Is phosphorylase concerned solely with glycogen degradation in vivo? Amemiya T. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):155–8, 1978
Time dependence of the glycogenic effect of insulin in cultured fetal hepatocytes. Plas C, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):705–12, Aug 79
Insulin antagonism in cultured rat myoblasts secondary to chronic exposure to insulin. Davidson MB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):207–9, Mar 79
Biosynthesis of glycogen in Neurospora crassa. Kinetic mechanism of UDP-glucose: glycogen 4-alpha-glucosyltransferase. Takahara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1381–7, Dec 78
Biosynthesis of glycogen in Neurospora crassa. Chemical composition and binding to glycogen of UDP-glucose: glycogen 4-alpha-glucosyltransferase. Takahara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):907–14, Apr 79
Contribution of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate to the regulation of bacterial glycogen synthesis in vivo. Effect of carbon source and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on the quantitative relationship between the rate of glycogen synthesis and the cellular concentrations of glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate in Escherichia coli. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8308–17, 1979 Sep 10
Evidence for new factors in the coordinate regulation of energy metabolism in Escherichia coli. Effects of hypoxia, chloramphenicol succinate, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on glucose utilization, glycogen synthesis, adenylate energy charge, and hexose phosphates during the first two periods of nitrogen starvation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8295–307, 1979 Sep 10
Periodic inventory review as a strategy for survival in Escherichia coli. The observation of precisely timed, rapid, and simultaneous shifts in glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization in the absence of an external stimulus during prolonged nitrogen starvation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8288–94, 1979 Sep 10
Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. The nature of the binding of substrates and effectors to ADP-glucose synthase. Haugen TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):127–36, 10 Jan 79
Glycogen synthesis from lactate in the three types of skeletal muscle. McLane JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6548–53, 25 Jul 79
Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Isolation and characterization of the pyridoxal-P allosteric activator site and the ADP-glucose-protected pyridoxal-P binding site of Escherichia coli B ADP-glucose synthase. Parsons TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7638–45, 10 Nov 78
Intracellular polysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis. Lindner JG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):93–9, Mar 79
The effects of meal feeding on the incorporation of

D-[U-14C]-glucose into tissue lipids and glycogen as a function of increasing intravenous glucose dose. O'Dea K, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):308–12, Apr 79

[Somatotropin control of glucose transport and glycogen biosynthesis in the incubated diaphragm of hypophysectomized rats and rats with alloxan diabetes] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):52–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of cytochalasin B on glycogen metabolism in phagocytizing human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sand Petersen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):147–51, 1 Mar 79

[Biochemical changes of the serum and morphological alternations of the liver in strenuous exercise (author's transl)] Inoue S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1358–69, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[RNA content in the lymphocytes and glycogen in the neutrophils certain forms of anemia] Shilkina NP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):56–7, May 79 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

The nutritional and metabolic effects of a carbohydrate-rich diet in a glycogen supercompensation training regimen. Jetté M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2140–8, Dec 78

METABOLISM

On the growth metabolism in chick skeletal muscle. A study on the alterations in proteins, glycogen and nucleic acid levels. Malhotra RK, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1523–9, 1978

Effect of glucagon on glycogen content of the dog and rat intestinal mucosa. Várkonyi T, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):129–32, Apr 79

Electron histochemical study on synthesis and breakdown of glycogen in the rabbit cornea. Amemiya T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):302–9, 1978

Some aspects of supramolecular organization of glycogenolytic and glycolytic enzymes in muscle. Pette D. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:47–68, 1975 (82 ref.)

Glycogen accumulation in Reissner's membrane following chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Ross MD. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):314–30, Nov–Dec 78

Effect of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) on heart rate and some metabolic parameters in the rat. Buczko W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):259–66, May–Jun 78

Glycogenolytic effect of adrenaline in skeletal muscle of rats adapted to endurance exercise. Górski J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):437–41, 1978

Glycogen depletion of different fibre types in human skeletal muscle during intermittent and continuous exercise. Essén B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):446–55, Aug 78

'Fast' and 'slow' skeleto-fusimotor innervation in cat tenuissimus spindles; a study with the glycogen-depletion method. Jami L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):284–98, Jul 78

The substrate specificity and regulation of the protein phosphatases involved in the control of glycogen metabolism in mammalian skeletal muscle. Cohen P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:97–119, 3–4 Oct 77 (36 ref.)

Hormonal control of glycogen metabolism. Larner J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:103–23, 1979 (50 ref.)

Enhanced glycogen turnover in skeletal muscle of uremic rats--cause of uncontrolled actomyosin ATPase? Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1861–4, Oct 78

Studies of end-stage kidneys. III. Glycogen deposition in interstitial cells of the renal medulla. Hughson MD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):400–4, Sep 79

Effect of perfusate glucose concentration on rat lung glycolysis. Kerr JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E229–33, Mar 79

Splanchnic glucose and muscle glycogen metabolism after glucose feeding during postexercise recovery. Maehlum S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E255–60, Sep 78

Glucagon-stimulated glycogenolysis: time-dependent sensitivity to insulin. El-Refai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E246–54, Mar 79

Glycogen levels and peripheral mechanisms of glucose-induced suppression of feeding. VanderWeele DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1655–9, Dec 76

A histochemical study of the microvasculature in the left and right cardiac ventricles of the dog. Cannon MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(2):325–35, Oct 78

Distribution of glycogen in prefusion human palatal epithelium. Meller SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(4):831–56, Apr 79

Prolonged intraaortic balloon pumping in klebsiella-induced hypodynamic shock: cardiopulmonary, hematological, metabolic, and pathological observations. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):73–86, Jul 79

Activity of enzymes of glycogen metabolism in the reproductive tract of the ewe at mating and during early pregnancy. O'Shea T, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(4):355–61, Aug 78

Hypoxia tolerance in rats in relation to tissue glycogen levels. Purshottam T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1062–4, Sep 78

Some features of glycogen metabolism in human skeletal muscle. Karlsson J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:121–5, 1979 (13 ref.)

Lipolysis in heart and adipose tissue: effects of inhibition of glycogenolysis and uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):867–72, 13 Jun 79

Effects of epinephrine and the cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor SQ 20009 on glucose and glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscle. Davidheiser S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):807–13, 15 Mar 79

The effects of endogenous catecholamine and pure alpha-and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on myocardial glycogenolysis, lactate production and distribution. Higgins TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2901–5, 1978

The hormonal control of glycogen metabolism in mammalian muscle by multivalent phosphorylation. Cohen P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):459–80, Jun 79 (56 ref.)

Influence of behavioural stress on bovine skeletal muscle glycogen content [proceedings] McVeigh JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):539–41, Jun 79

Nalpha-trinitrophenyl glucagon: an inhibitor of glucagon-stimulated cyclic AMP production and its effects on glycogenolysis. Cote TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):295–306, 18 Jan 79

Quantitative analysis of RNA, glycogen and nucleotides from different developmental stages of Ascaris lumbricoides (var. suum). Kuhn O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):251–66, 21 Nov 78

Development of glycogen and phospholipid metabolism in fetal and newborn rat lung. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):333–46, 28 Sep 78

The effect of pargyline and desmethylimipramine on monoamine concentrations and amphetamine-induced glycogenolysis in the mouse brain. Hutchins DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):489–94, Mar 79

Levels of blood glucose and tissue glycogen in two live fish exposed to industrial effluent. Diwan AD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):269–72, Jan 79

Presence and cell growth-related variations of glycogen in human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines in culture. Rousset M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):531–4, Feb 79

Modifications of the activities of key enzymes and intracellular levels of cyclic nucleotides, in correlation with the glyogen deposition in a cultured hepatoma cell line. Staedel C, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(1):29–38, Feb 79

Biochemical and morphological correlates of acute experimental myocardial ischemia in the dog. IV. Energy mechanisms during very early ischemia. Wood JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):52–61, Jan 79

The role of cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of glycogen metabolism in mammalian skeletal muscle. Cohen P. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 14:117–96, 1978 (133 ref.)

Regulation of glycogenolysis and pyruvate oxidation in human skeletal muscle in vivo. Toews CJ, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:100–2, Jan 79

The influence of a modified sequential food intake upon the effort-decreased glycogen in the liver and muscle of the adult male rat. Bartoc R, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):45–8, Jan–Mar 79

Glycogen and phosphorylase in Klinefelter's syndrome: a histochemical study. Re M, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1081–2, 15 Aug 78

Incidence and quantification of glycogen in differentiating mouse respiratory epithelium. Antaliková L. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):72–7, 1979

Submicroscopic visualization of glycogen in oocytes and segmenting ova of the laboratory rat. Cech S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):81–2, 1979

Experimental evaluation of rigor mortis. I. Histochemical analysis of rat skeletal muscle in the early post-mortem period. Krompecher T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(2):89–95, Sep–Oct 78

Kinetics of glycogen levels in asynchronous and synchronous cultures of a human colon carcinoma cell line, HT 29. Rousset M, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:73–9, 1979

Glycogen storage in foetal and malignant epithelial cells of the human colon. Rousset M, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:80–5, 1979

Adrenocortical effects on carbohydrate metabolism in Anolis carolinensis. Gist DH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):500–2, Aug 78

Ultrastructural localization of glycogen in the granulocytes of normal rabbit bone marrow. Murata F, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):103–11, 24 Nov 78

Apparent effect of octan-1-ol on glycogen metabolism in muscle in vitro. Frayn KN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):255, Mar 79

Glycogen content and phosphorylase activity of the lens during its development. pp. 63–70. Kaskel D, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.**

Effect of different antiestrogen on glycogen breakdown of cycling rat uterus during estrous & proestrous phases. Guin AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):319–22, Aug 78

Kinetics of changes in glycogen yield & rate of oxygen consumption in denervated rat leg muscles. Srivastava G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):957–61, Sep 78

Effect of alloxan and insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in rat brain. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 27(3):177–90, May–Jun 78

Influence of maternal alloxan diabetes or insulin injections on fetal glycogen reserves, muscle and liver development of pigs (Sus domesticus). Ezekwe MO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):1121–7, Nov 78

Glycogen depletion in exercising rats infused with glucose, lactate, or pyruvate. Bagby GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):425–9, Sep 78

Muscle and liver glycogen content: diurnal variation and endurance. Clark JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):425–8, Aug 79

Relationship of glycolytic intermediates, glycolytic enzymes, and ammonia to glycogen metabolism during sporulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fonzi WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):285–94, Jan 79

Glycogen, hyaluronate, and some other polysaccharides greatly enhance the formation of exolipase by Serratia marcescens. Winkler UK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):663–70, Jun 79

Comparison of calcium-activated, cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase as regards the ability to stimulate glycogen breakdown in vitro. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):47–53, Jul 78

Regulation of glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization in Escherichia coli during maintenance of the energy charge. Quantitative correlation of changes in the rates of glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization with simultaneous changes in the cellular levels of both glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8276–87, 1979 Sep 10

Adaptations of glycogen metabolism in rat epididymal adipose tissue during fasting and refeeding. Kaslow HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4678–83, 10 Jun 79

Allosteric transitions of phosphorylase a and the regulation of glycogen metabolism. Madsen NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9097–101, 25 Dec 78

Circadian variations in serum glucagon and hepatic glycogen and cyclic amp concentrations. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):297–8, Aug 78

Glycogen metabolism in the prelaid chick embryo. Eyal-Giladi H, et al. **J Morphol** 161(1):23–38, Jul 79

Glycogen accumulation in the central nervous system in the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Report of a case with ultrastructural studies. Agamanolis DP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):325–42, May 79

Glycogen synthase of Hymenolepis diminuta. II. Nutritional state, interconversion of forms, and primer glycogen molecular weight as control factors. Mied PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):25–30, Feb 79

The metabolic utilization of protein and muscle glycogen in experimental shock. Daniel AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):663–9, Jun 79

Glycogen depletion patterns during continuous and intermittent ice skating. Green HJ. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):183–7, Fall 78

Glycogen depletion patterns during ice hockey performance. Green HJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):289–93, Winter 78

Muscle glycogen depletion and lactate concentration during downhill skiing. Tesch P, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):85–90, Summer 78

Studies on metabolic actions of some xanthine derivatives of dopamine in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):219–27, 30 Apr 79

Mitochondria-lipid-glycogen myopathy, hyperlactacidemia, and carnitine deficiency. Di Donato S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1110–6, Nov 78

Glycogen deposition as an indicator of glucose metabolism disturbances in the brain due to various damaging factors. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):85–96, Jan–Mar 79

Effect of exercise on metabolism of glycogen and triglycerides in the respiratory muscles. Górski J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 377(3):251–4, 30 Nov 78

Muscle glycogen depletion patterns in fast twitch fibre subgroups of man during submaximal and supramaximal exercise. Thomson JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 379(1):105–8, 14 Feb 79

Effect of Panax ginseng extract on tissue glycogen and adrenal cholesterol depletion during prolonged exercise. Avakian EV Jr, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):43–8, May 79

Glycogen depletion and repletion in the chick. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1460–2, Sep 78

Circadian rhythms of glycogen, free fatty acids, and triglycerides in rat heart and diaphragm. Garthwaite SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):401–4, Apr 79

The effect of ethanol on cerebral glycogen levels in the chick embryo. Delphia JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):347–50, Aug 78

Muscle glycogen concentration during recovery after prolonged severe exercise in fasting subjects. Maehlum S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):557–60, Oct 78

[Study of polysaccharides present in palatal shelves of rats shortly before their fusion] Baeckeland E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):65–76, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of glycogen-deposites in acinar cells of pancreas in prediabetic sand rats (Psammomys obesus) (author's transl)] von Dorsche HH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):124–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of glycogen in the donor eye (author's transl)] Kriett G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol**

208(4):279–84, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental investigations of the content of glycogen in the adrenal gland of the rat after application of dexamethasone, ACTH and a combination of both (author's transl)] Ueberberg H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):177–85, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycogen metabolism in isolated peripheral lymphocytes and thrombocytes in hair cell leukemia (HCL), chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML) and normal controls] Gunzer U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):190–6, 1978 (Ger)
[Glycogen studies in the adrenals. A comparative study] Ueberberg H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(1):1–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of glypondin (sodium ammonium acetate 2H 3-oxopyridazine-6-olate monohydrate) on glycogen and non-collagenic protein levels] Szabó P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:37–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Changes in cerebral glycogen content during strychnine convulsions. I. Behavior of phosphorylase and phosphoglucomutase with progressively increasing doses of the drug] Bisio S. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):819–23, 15 May 78 (Ita)
[Glycogen distribution in the placenta] Jóźwik M. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):923–6, Oct 78 (Pol)
[Glycogen metabolism in ischemic organs] Selivanova LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):414–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of substrates in providing energy for the secretory function of the stomach] Nalivaĭko DG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1292–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria of 'irreversibility' in the terminal phase of hemorrhagic shock and the state of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):28–33, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycogen content in the placenta of rats in experimental diabetes] Raĭgorodskaia TG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):62–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of axoplasmic flow elimination and denervation on the contents of protein, nucleic acids and glycogen in rat muscle] Lukashevich EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):275–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycogen distribution in intact and regenerating dog and piglet epidermis under different experimental conditions] Iakovleva ND. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):56–60, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of hypothalamic hexapeptide regulation of the links in glycogen metabolism] Galoian AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):285–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of noradrenaline and serotonin on glycogen metabolism in rat tissues] Roze LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):50–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of glycogen metabolic regulation in rats with experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Roze LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):484–91, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of biogenic amines on phosphorolysis and gamma-amylolysis of glycogen in the cardiac muscle of rats under anesthesia] Roze LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):690–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in carbohydrate and energy metabolisms of the myocardium during circulatory assistance by the method of left-heart bypass (author's transl)] Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):389–95, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of diabetes and glycogen on the distribution between soluble and particulate fractions of activities of enzymes involved in hepatic glycogen metabolism. Miller TB Jr. **Life Sci** 23(10):1083–91, 11 Sep 78
Inhibitors of oxidative degradation of protein: gerontological implications. Gemant A. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):203–6, 15 Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of an intrauterine device on myometrial glycogen in the hamster. Moore PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):115–9, Jul 79

GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE

Properties of monomeric phosphorylase B formed by the action of propylurea. Bhat RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):677–86, Oct 78
Phosphorylation of synthetic peptide analogs of the phosphorylatable site of phosphorylase b with phosphorylase kinase. Viriya J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):17–24, 15 Mar 79
Crystallographic studies on the structure and function of glycogen phosphorylase b. Johnson LN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1108–11, 1978
Amino acid sequence of two cyanogen bromide fragments of glycogen phosphorylase. Hermann J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5672–9, 26 Dec 78
Ionization of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and the interactions of AMP-S and thiophosphoseryl residues in native and succinylated rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b and a as inferred from 31P NMR spectra. Hoerl M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2457–64, 12 Jun 79
Assignment of the amino acid sequence to the crystal structure of glycogen phosphorylase b. Jenkins JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5694–5, 26 Dec 78
Sequence of the amino-terminal 349 residues of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase including the sites of covalent and allosteric control. Koide A, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5657–72, 26 Dec 78
Characterization of the pyridoxal phosphate site in glycogen phosphorylase b from rabbit muscle. Shimomura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5359–67, 12 Dec 78
Crystallographic analysis of phosphorylase alpha at 2.5 A resolution, a comment on the chemical sequence. Sprang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5693–4, 26 Dec 78
Ligand binding and self-association of phosphorylase b. Steiner RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1380–5, 3 Apr 79
Sequence of the carboxyl-terminal 492 residues of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase including the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site. Titani K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5680–93, 26 Dec 78
Conformational changes and local events at the AMP site of glycogen phosphorylase b: a fluorescence temperature-jump relaxation study. Vandenbunder B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4153–60, 3 Oct 78
A model for the behaviour of phosphorylase b. The generation of different binding sites via intermediate enzymatic states. Gutierrez Merino C, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(3):251–62, Mar 79
Thermodynamics of nucleotides binding to phosphorylase b. Gutierrez Merino C, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(3):263–71, Mar 79
Amino-acid sequence of the pyridoxal-phosphate-binding site in Escherichia coli maltodextrin phosphorylase. Schächtele KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):427–35, Dec 78
Phosphorylase b covalently bound to glycogen: properties of the complex. Sotiroudis TG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):573–81, 1 Aug 78
Is the active form of pyridoxal-P in alpha-glucan phosphorylases a 5'-phosphate dianion? Palm D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):403–6, 15 May 79
Limited proteolysis as a probe of the polyglobular organization of proteins. pp. 187–9. Goldberg ME. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**
Determination of sites in rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b modified by an adenosine 5'-monophosphate analog, N6-p-bromoacetaminobenzyladenosine-5'-phosphate. Kawashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1507–11, Dec 78
Rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Comparison of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase as substrates. DePaoli-Roach AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4212–9, 25 May 79
Use of an antibody probe to study regulation of glycogen phosphorylase by its NH2-terminal region. Janski AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1644–52, 10 Mar 79
Structure and control of phosphorylase. Blake CC. **Nature** 280(5722):448, 9 Aug 79
[Effect of polyethylene glycol on association of muscle phosphorylase B] Kurganov BI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):629–33, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction between adenosine-5'-chloromethylphosphonate and the allosteric center of phosphorylase B] Skolysheva LK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1914–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies of liver phosphorylase in hepatic injuries II. Alteration in isozyme pattern. Kobayashi M. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(5):319–30, Oct 78
A new glycogen phosphorylase present in the rat tissues containing the brain-type isozyme. The active monomer of brain-type isozyme. Satoh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):239–42, 15 Nov 78
Electron histochemical study on phosphorylase in the retina of SHRSP. Amemiya T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):652, Jul 78
[Correlation between epileptogenic nature of a lesional focus and presence of 'activated astrocytes'. Human and animal investigation (author's transl)] Brotchi J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(5):267–78, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phosphorylase and glucosyltransferases at the level of reactive astrocytes. A histochemical study] Gerebtzoff MA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):367–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical demonstration of glycogen phosphorylase (E.C. 2.4.11) through the use of semipermeable membranes (author's transl)] Hacker HJ. **Histochemistry** 58(4):289–96, 13 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The susceptibility of glycogen phosphorylase to inactivation by endogenous and exogenous proteases. Kay J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1637–44, 1977
Inhibition of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase by alpha-D-glucopyranose 1,2-cyclic phosphate. Hu HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):55–60, 7 Jul 78

BLOOD

Glycogen phosphorylase from human normal and leukemic leucocytes: activities and interconversions between active and inactive forms. Gella FJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):701–7, 1978
[Determination of glycogen phosphorylase B--a contribution to the enzymatic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Reissmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(22):835–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staining for esterases, dehydrogenases and phosphorylases] Komatsu H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):67–83, Jul 78 (Jpn)

DEFICIENCY

McArdle's disease: a study on the molecular basis of two different etiologies of myophosphorylase deficiency. Koster JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):229–35, 15 Jun 79
Fatal infantile form of muscle phosphorylase deficiency. DiMauro S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1124–9, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Procedure for the simultaneous large-scale isolation of pullulanase and 1,4-alpha-glucan phosphorylase from Klebsiella pneumoniae involving liquid-liquid separations. Hustedt H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(12):1989–2005, Dec 78
Phosphorylase activity as a histochemical marker of specialized tissue of heart. Pathak CL, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):633–40, Nov 78
Glycogen phosphorylase from Neurospora crassa: purification of a high-specific-activity, non-phosphorylated form. Cuppoletti J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):411–7, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Role of SH groups in the activity of pig phosphorylase b isoenzymes. Dombrádi V, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1–2):7–12, 1978
Studies of liver phosphorylase in hepatic injuries. I. Alteration in enzyme activity. Kobayashi M. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(4):273–82, Aug 78
Effect of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) on heart rate and some metabolic parameters in the rat. Buczko W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):259–66, May–Jun 78
Independent regulation of phosphorylase and lipolysis in adipose tissue. Honeyman TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E11–7, Jul 79
The role of phosphorylase in the inhibitory effect of EDTA and ATP on liver glycogen synthase phosphatase. Laloux M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):762–8, 14 Feb 79
Effect of polycarboxylates on phosphorylase b. Sotiroudis TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):674–82, 14 Feb 79
The susceptibility of muscle phosphorylases a and b to digestion by a neutral proteinase from rat intestinal muscle. Comparison with the effects produced by pancreatic trypsin and chymotrypsin. Carney IT, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):105–13, 1 Oct 78
The influence of vasopressin and related peptides on glycogen phosphorylase activity and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in hepatocytes. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):493–6, 15 Feb 79
Mechanism of activation of glycogen phosphorylase by fructose in the liver. Stimulation of phosphorylase kinase related to the consumption of adenosine triphosphate. Van de Werve G, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):119–26, 15 Jan 79
Increases in rat liver cyclic AMP and glycogen phosphorylase activity caused by the herbicide atrazine. Messner B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):207–10, 1979
Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase: intersubunit transmission of ligand effects. Battersby MK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1105–8, 1978
Activation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase in anoxic liver [proceedings] Sharma RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1319–21, 1978
Control of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase by insulin in rat adipocytes which is unrelated to the concentration of cyclic AMP. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):402–1, 1 Feb 79
On the activities of glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen synthase in the liver of the rat. Newman JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):225–33, 1 Dec 78
Some properties of starch phosphorylase from cotyledons of germinating seeds of Voandzeia subterranea. Umezurike GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):331–8, 12 Apr 79
Glycogen phosphorylase from Dictyostelium: a kinetic analysis by computer simulation. Kelly PJ, et al. **Biosystems** 11(1):55–63, Mar 79
Modifications of the activities of key enzymes and intracellular levels of cyclic nucleotides, in correlation with

the glyogen deposition in a cultured hepatoma cell line. Staedel C, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(1):29–38, Feb 79

Is phosphorylase concerned solely with glycogen degradation in vivo? Amemiya T. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):155–8, 1978

Reduction by adenosine of the isoproterenol-induced increase in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation and glycogen phosphorylase activity in rat heart muscle. Dobson JG Jr. **Circ Res** 43(5):785–92, Nov 78

Biochemical and morphological correlates of acute experimental myocardial ischemia in the dog. IV. Energy mechanisms during very early ischemia. Wood JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):52–61, Jan 79

Glycogen synthase, synthase phosphatase, and phosphorylase response to glucose in somatostatin-pretreated intact rats. Mulmed LN, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):231–6, Mar 79

Glycogen phosphorylase activities in skeletal muscle and heart of genetically dystrophic Syrian hamster. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):137–40, 1979

Reserpine-induced supersensitivity to the inotropic and phosphorylase activating effects of glucagon in the perfused rat heart. Meghji P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):55–62, 1 Sep 78

Glycogen and phosphorylase in Klinefelter's syndrome: a histochemical study. Re M, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1081–2, 15 Aug 78

The inactivation of glycogen phosphorylase is not a prerequisite for the activation of liver glycogen synthase. Ciudad CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):321–4, 15 Mar 79

Stabilization of a phosphorylase b active conformation by hydrophobic solvents. Dreyfus M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):185–9, 1 Nov 78

Glycogen content and phosphorylase activity of the lens during its development. pp. 63–70. Kaskel D, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.**

Effect of patulin on mouse liver glycogen phosphorylase. Madiyalakan R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1084–5, Oct 78

Phosphorylase a in human skeletal muscle during exercise and electrical stimulation. Gollnick PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):852–7, Dec 78

Studies on alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. The role of mitochondrial calcium release in alpha-adrenergic activation of phosphorylase in perfused rat liver. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6945–50, 10 Aug 79

Effects of adrenalectomy on hormone action on hepatic glucose metabolism. Reciprocal change in alpha- and beta-adrenergic activation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and calcium mobilization in adrenalectomized rats. Chan TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2428–33, 10 Apr 79

Complementation of glycogen phosphorylase b' with synthetic peptides. Influence of nucleotides. Janski AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4033–9, 25 May 79

Synergistic regulation of phosphorylase a by glucose and caffeine. Kasvinsky PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9102–6, 25 Dec 78

Allosteric transitions of phosphorylase a and the regulation of glycogen metabolism. Madsen NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9097–101, 25 Dec 78

Hormonal activation of glycogen phosphorylase in hepatocytes from hypothyroid rats. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8820–5, 25 Dec 78

The effect of solvents on nucleotide regulation of glycogen phosphorylase. Uhing RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3166–9, 10 May 79

A role for pyridoxal phosphate in the control of dephosphorylation of phosphorylase a. Yan SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8263–9, 1979 Sep 10

Glycogen phosphorylase in rat submandibular gland. Sugiya H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1809, Aug 79

Adrenoceptor-mediated activation of liver glycogen phosphorylase: effects of thyroid state. Preiksaitis HG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):35–41, 1 Jan 79

Prostaglandin E1 activation of heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase: apparent dissociation of protein kinase activation from increases in phosphorylase activity and contractile force. Keely SL. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):235–45, Mar 79

McArdle disease: phosphorylase activity in regenerating muscle fibers. Mitsumoto H. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):258–62, Feb 79

Effects of adrenaline administration on the activity of glycogen metabolizing enzymes in different muscle types. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):301–2, 30 Apr 79

The stress induced increase of liver phosphorylase A and cyclic AMP in adrenomedullectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Németh S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):51–6, 1979

Histochemical demonstration of total phosphorylase activity for diagnosis of carcinoma cells in human stomach and intestines. Takeuchi T, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):257–60, Sep 78

Activities of hepatic enzymes in spontaneous diabetes rats produced by selective breeding of normal Wistar rats. Kitahara A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):7–11, Sep 78

[Circadian histochemistry of glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase in the liver of the mouse] Müller O, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:145–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changes in cerebral glycogen content during strychnine convulsions. I. Behavior of phosphorylase and phosphoglucomutase with progressively increasing doses of the drug] Bisio S. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):819–23, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Cardiotropic effects of luliberin. Effects of luliberin on the activities of phosphorylase A and ornithine decarboxylase and concentration of 3', 5'-AMP] Isachenkov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):233–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional analysis of the complex between phosphorylase B and adenosine-5'-chloromethylphosphonate] Mikhallova LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2016–21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of muscle phosphorylase B by glycogen] Chebotareva NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):228–36, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hormonal responses during stress on the level of metabolism with particular respect to glycogen content and phosphorylase activity in the liver of repeatedly injured rats (author's transl)] Németh S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):449–58, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antivibrionic activity of some glycolytic cycle enzymes of animal cells. Adamov AK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):367–74, 1978

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE see GLYCOGENOSIS

GLYCOGEN SYNTHASE see GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE

Amino acid sequence at the site on rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase phosphorylated by the endogenous glycogen synthase kinase-2 activity. Rylatt DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):71–5, 1 Feb 79

Glycogen synthase kinase-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle is activated by the calcium-dependent regulator protein. Rylatt DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):76–80, 1 Feb 79

Rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Comparison of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase as substrates. DePaoli-Roach AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4212–9, 25 May 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation in vivo of mouse liver glycogen synthase by phenylephrine, vasopressin and glucagon: effect of anaesthesia [proceedings] van de Werve G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):961–2, Oct 78

DEFICIENCY

The dietary treatment of hepatic glycogen synthetase deficiency. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):71–5, Jun 77

Asymptomatic hepatic glycogen-synthetase deficiency [letter] Green AA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):147–8, 21 Jan 78

[Glycogenosis with probable glycogen synthetase deficiency in a 4-year-old boy] Bober E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1393–7, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Glycogen synthase activation in human skeletal muscle: effects of diet and exercise. Kochan RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E660–6, Jun 79

A modified rapid filtration assay of glycogen synthase. Oron Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):409–10, 15 Apr 79

Combined action of Escherichia coli glycogen synthase and branching enzyme in the so-called 'unprimed' polyglucoside synthesis. Cattaneo J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):85–96, Sep 78

Glycogen synthase: the existence of a single demonstrable from in bovine adipose tissue. Eichner RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):198–207, 15 Apr 79

De novo synthesis of Escherichia coli glycogen is due to primer associated with glycogen synthase and activation by branching enzyme. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):385–97, Oct 78

The role of receptors of the autonomic system in regulation of glycogen synthetase activity in the heart and skeletal muscle in rats. Dynarowicz I. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):351–63, 1979

Cycloheximide inhibition of insulin control of liver glycogen synthase b into a conversion. Haverstick DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):177–83, 15 Mar 79

Suppression of glycogen storage with betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate in fetal rat liver—I. Effect on metabolites of the glucogenic pathway and glycogen synthase activity. Mizushima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):737–40, 15 Mar 79

The phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal-muscle glycogen synthase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Proud C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):950–1, 1978

Control of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase by insulin in rat adipocytes which is unrelated to the concentration of cyclic AMP. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):402–1, 1 Feb 79

Glucose activation of liver glycogen synthase. Insulin-mediated restoration of glucose effect in diabetic rats is blocked by protein synthesis inhibitor. Miller TB Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):36–46, 19 Feb 79

On the activities of glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen synthase in the liver of the rat. Newman JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):225–33, 1 Dec 78

Modifications of the activities of key enzymes and intracellular levels of cyclic nucleotides, in correlation with the glyogen deposition in a cultured hepatoma cell line. Staedel C, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(1):29–38, Feb 79

Glycogen synthase, synthase phosphatase, and phosphorylase response to glucose in somatostatin-pretreated intact rats. Mulmed LN, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):231–6, Mar 79

Regulation of glycogen synthase activity in choriocarcinoma cells. Effect of glucose starvation on the conversion of synthase D to synthase I and the kinetic properties of the enzyme. Huang KP. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):477–85, Apr 79

Studies on the allosteric properties of glycogen synthase I. Sølling H. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):231–42, 15 Feb 79

The inactivation of glycogen phosphorylase is not a prerequisite for the activation of liver glycogen synthase. Ciudad CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):321–4, 15 Mar 79

Effect of proteases on the structure and activity of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthetase. Huang TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):66–70, 1 Feb 79

Cyclic AMP-independent glycogen synthase kinase from rat liver. Itarte E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):347–50, 15 May 79

Biosynthesis of glycogen in Neurospora crassa. Kinetic mechanism of UDP-glucose: glycogen 4-alpha-glucosyltransferase. Takahara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1381–7, Dec 78

Biosynthesis of glycogen in Neurospora crassa. Chemical composition and binding to glycogen of UDP-glucose: glycogen 4-alpha-glucosyltransferase. Takahara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):907–14, Apr 79

Purification and properties of cyclic AMP-independent glycogen synthase kinase 1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Itarte E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4052–7, 25 May 79

Purification and phosphorylation of rat liver glycogen synthase. Jett MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6739–45, 25 Jul 79

Interconversion between multiple glucose 6-phosphate-dependent forms of glycogen synthase in intact adipose tissue. Kaslow HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4674–7, 10 Jun 79

Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in the perfused rat heart. McCullough TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7336–44, 10 Aug 79

Stimulation of glycogen synthase phosphorylation by calcium-dependent regulator protein. Srivastava AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):583–6, 10 Feb 79

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by phosphorylase kinase. Walsh KX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6611–6, 25 Jul 79

Immunological studies of liver glycogen synthase. Relative significance of covalent modification and changes in the rate of synthesis and degradation. Wititsuwannakul D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3562–9, 10 May 79

Ca2+-stimulated phosphorylation of muscle glycogen synthase by phosphorylase b kinase. Roach PJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):245–57, Aug 78

Glycogen synthase Hymenolepis diminuta. I. Allosteric activation and inhibition. Mied PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):14–24, Feb 79

Glycogen synthase of Hymenolepis diminuta. II. Nutritional state, interconversion of forms, and primer glycogen molecular weight as control factors. Mied PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):25–30, Feb 79

Insulin sensitivity of liver glycogen synthase b into a conversion. Gold AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(1):47–59, 6 May 79

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor activate glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2-3):153–7, 22 Dec 78

Effects of insulin, methoxamine, and calcium on glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1079–91, Nov 78

Effects of adrenaline administration on the activity of glycogen metabolizing enzymes in different muscle types. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):301–2, 30 Apr 79

Phosphorylation and inactivation of glycogen synthase by phosphorylase kinase. Soderling TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2536–40, Jun 79

On the process of activation and inactivation of dog skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. Cadanet T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):261–7, Sep 78

Kinetics of the D and I glycogen synthetase forms and their interconversion, in the sea scallop Pecten maximus. Vázquez-Baanante I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):41–9, Mar 79

Activities of hepatic enzymes in spontaneous diabetes rats produced by selective breeding of normal Wistar rats. Kitahara A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):7–11, Sep 78

[Stimulation of G-6-P independent glycogen synthase activity in the human placenta] Hauguel S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):517–20, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian histochemistry of glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase in the liver of the mouse] Müller O, et al.

Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 16:145–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Neural regulation of the activity of energy metabolism enzymes in differently functioning rabbit skeletal muscles] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):55–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

GLYCOGENOSIS

Acid maltase deficiency in adults. Clinical, morphological and biochemical study of three patients. Bertagnolio B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):193–204, 1978
Type VII glycogenosis (muscle and erythrocyte phosphofructokinase deficiency). Tarui S, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:42–7, 1978
[Glycogenosis with probable glycogen synthetase deficiency in a 4-year-old boy] Bober E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1393–7, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nervous system involvement in type IV glycogenosis. McMaster KR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):105–11, Mar 79
Acute renal failure in McArdle's disease. Stamos GE, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):77–9, Jan 79
[Metabolic myopathy] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1750–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Debrancher deficiency: neuromuscular disorder in 5 adults. DiMauro S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):422–36, May 79
The change in the pH 4 and pI 6 forms of alpha-glucosidase in cultured amniotic fluid cells and its implication in prenatal diagnosis of Pompe's disease. Fujimoto A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):157–61, 1 Dec 78
An improved thin-layer chromatographic method for urinary oligosaccharide screening. Sewell AC. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):411–4, 15 Mar 79
Primary myocardial disease. Harris LC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):847–67, Nov 78
Searching for molecular abnormalities in genetic diseases by the use of a double labeling technique. II. Deficiency of a basic protein in fibroblasts of patients with Pompe's disease. Pena SD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):894–8, Sep 78
Muscular form of glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease). Tanaka K, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):124–9, Jan 79
Glycogen storage disease type IV diagnosed biochemically. A case report. Friedman DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):289–91, 12 Aug 78
[Hepatic glycogenosis—diagnosis and treatment] Kodama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1372–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Generalized glycogenosis] Kusunoki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1374–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Tests for the detection of inborn errors of metabolism—urinary alpha-glucosidase analysis for the detection of glycogen storage disease type II (author's transl)] Soyama K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1022–6, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[McArdle's myopathy] Drobinskii AD, et al. **Sov Med** (12):115–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

The dietary treatment of hepatic glycogen synthetase deficiency. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):71–5, Jun 77

DRUG THERAPY

Dextrothyroxine treatment of phosphorylase-kinase deficiency glycogenosis in four boys. Garibaldi LR, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):435–41, Nov 78
Liposomes in the therapy of lysosomal storage diseases. Gregoriadis G. **Nature** 275(5682):695–6, 26 Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of immobilized antibodies in investigating acid alpha-glucosidase in urine in relation to Pompe's disease. Schram AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):370–83, 12 Apr 79
McArdle's disease: a study on the molecular basis of two different etiologies of myophosphorylase deficiency. Koster JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):229–35, 15 Jun 79
alpha-glucosidase activity in human leucocytes: choice of lymphocytes for the diagnosis of Pompe's disease and the carrier state. Taniguchi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):293–9, 16 Oct 78
Characterization of the molecular defect in infantile and adult acid alpha-glucosidase deficiency fibroblasts. Beratis NG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1264–74, Dec 78
McArdle disease: phosphorylase activity in regenerating muscle fibers. Mitsumoto H. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):258–62, Feb 79
[Glycogen disease caused by disorders in the liver phosphorylase system] Chibisov IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):47–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of liposome-entrapped glucosidase on glycogen stores in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with Pompe's disease (glycogenosis type II). pp. 333–40. Roerdink FH, et al.

In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic changes of lymphocytes in Pompe disease. Coppola A, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):824–6, Nov 78
[Recognition of glycogenosis Type IV (amylopectinosis). Ultrastructural studies in 3 brothers with juvenile liver cirrhosis] Hübner G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:531, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):864–7, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Generalized glycogenosis (Pompe's disease) in an 11-year-old girl] Rozenberg VD. **Arkh Patol** 40(9):69–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of glycogen storage diseases. Miller JH, et al. **AJR** 132(3):379–87, Mar 79
Unusual angiographic appearances of the left ventricle in 2 cases of Pompe's disease (glycogenosis type II). Dickinson DF, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):238–40, Feb 79
[Mucoviscidosis: dysporia entero-broncho-pancreatica congenita familiaris (Glanzmann): Anderson syndrome (author's transl)] Würdinger H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):633–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLYCOGENOSIS 1 see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

GLYCOGENOSIS 2 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 3 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 4 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 5 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 6 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 7 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 8 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOLATES

see related
POLYGLYCOLIC ACID
The form of 2-phosphoglycollic acid bound by triosephosphate isomerase. Campbell ID, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):347–52, 14 Jul 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of tienilic acid with cyclopenthiazide in hyperuricaemic hypertensive patients. Bolli P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):595–8, 16 Sep 78
Biochemical and haematological changes induced by tienilic acid combined with propranolol in essential hypertension. Pearson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):697–9, 31 Mar 79
[Influence of centrophenoxin administered for one year in high dose on maximal oxygen consumption in aged persons (author's transl)] Schmid P, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(3):125–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case-control study: soft-tissue sarcomas and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids or chlorophenols. Hardell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):711–7, Jun 79
Case-control study: soft-tissue sarcomas and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids or chlorophenols. Hardell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):711–7, Jun 79
Malignant lymphoma of histiocytic type and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids or chlorophenols [letter] Hardell L. **Lancet** 1(8106):55–6, 6 Jan 79
[Acute kidney failure during the administration of an hypouricemic diuretic, tienilic acid (letter)] Lelièvre G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2654, 16 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

MCPA residues in developing forest ecosystem after aerial spraying. Eronen L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):791–8, Apr 79
Levels of beta-naphthoxyacetic acid and beta-naphthol on field sprayed strawberries as analyzed by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Archer TE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1465–6, Nov–Dec 78
[Determination of MCPA and TERBACIL in apples (author's transl)] Polzhofer K. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(3):162–4, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimization of the determination of amedine and metamizole by a differential spectrophotometric method] Bagdasarova IIa, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):58–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of phenobarbital on the embryotoxic action of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid] Buslovich SIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):167–70, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The identification of glycolate-2-P as a constituent of normal red blood cells. Rose ZB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):869–75, 13 Apr 79
Measurement of naphthoxylactic and naphtoxyacetic acid in human plasma following propranolol administration. Pritchard F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):279–86, Feb 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. V. Optically active 4-biphenylyloxybutyric and 4-biphenylylglycolic acids] Guarnieri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(10):761–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aryloxy- and arylthio-acetamides with phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):332–49, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Research on anticholinergic agents. IX. Synthesis of several aminoalkyl esters of cyclohexyloxyacetic, phenonoxyacetic, 1-naphthoxyacetic and 2-naphthoxyacetic acid] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):519–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Optimal conditions for extracting 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxy-acetic acid from aqueous solutions] Linnykova VA. **Farm Zh** (2):74–5, 1979 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Further evidence for the superiority of a 3-compartmental model for distribution analyses of i.v. injected bile acids in men: studies in patients with liver diseases. Klapdor R. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):23–5, Feb 79
The formation of oxalate from hydroxypyruvate, serine, glycolate and glyoxylate in the rat. Gambardella RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):315–28, 1 Dec 78
L-Fucose metabolism in mammals. The conversion of L-fucose to two moles of L-lactate, of L-galactose to L-lactate and glycerate, and of D-arabinose to L-lactate and glycollate. Chan JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7060–8, 10 Aug 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of meclophenoxate (Cetrexin, Spofa) on the establishment of verbal associations [proceedings] Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):117–8, 1978
Effects of pyrithioxine, centrophenoxine, and piracetam on verbal learning. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):260–1, 1978
Some central nervous actions of centrophenoxine (Meclofenoxat) in animals. Safta L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1255–9, 1978
The influence of centrophenoxine on the oxidative catalysis of the nervous system of marine vertebrates and invertebrates including symptoms of a convulsive effect. Aloj Totaro E. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):256–64, May–Jun 78
Comparative effects of centrophenoxine on the picrotoxin convulsive-seizure threshold in non-irradiated and irradiated mice. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):36–42, 1978
Pharmacologic properties of some derivatives of N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-4-phenoxyacetamide. Cebo B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):415–24, 1979
Effects of inhibitors and adenosine on (HCO_3^-/CO_2)-stimulated swelling and Cl^- uptake in brain slices and cultured astrocytes. Bourke RS, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):196–202, 6 Oct 78
Phenoxyacids as inhibitors of testicular DNA synthesis in male mice. Seiler JP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):89–92, Jan 79
Further studies on the effects of centrophenoxine on lipofuscin pigment in neuroblastoma cells in culture: an electron microscopic study. Nandy K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):311–22, 1978
Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene-induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats by a synthetic protease inhibitor, N,N-dimethylamino-(p-(p'-guanidinobenzoyloxy)) benzilcarbonyloxyglycolate. Yamamura M, et al. **Gan** 69(6):749–52, Dec 78
Effects of centrophenoxine on the monovalent electrolyte contents of the large brain cortical cells of old rats. Zs.-Nagy I, et al. **Gerontology** 25(2):94–102, 1979
Acute effects of alkylating agents on canine renal function. 1. [4-(2-Bromoalkanoyl)phenoxy]acetic acids. Koechel DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):830–4, Jul 79
Quantitative structure-activity relationships involving the inhibition of glycolic acid oxidase by derivatives of glycolic and glyoxylic acids. Randall WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):608–14, Jun 79
Interrelationships in rats among dietary vitamin B6, glycine and hydroxyproline. Effects of oxalate, glyoxylate,

glycolate, and glycine on liver enzymes. Ribaya JD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):171–83, Jan 79

Ticrynafen effect on warfarin protein binding in human serum [letter] Slattery JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):393, Mar 79

Lipofuscinogenesis in mice early treated with centrophenoxine. Nandy K. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(2):131–8, Aug 78

The renal handling of tienilic acid (ticrynafen), a new diuretic with uricosuric properties. Lemieux G, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:7–14, 1979

Renal sites of natriuretic and uricosuric activity of ticrynafen in the mongrel dog. Snow IB, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:15–20, 1979

Mechanism of the uricosuric activity of ticrynafen. Steele TH. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:33–7, 1979

Ticrynafen: site of natriuretic activity. Stote RM, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:25–32, 1979

Preliminary screening of anticholinergic effect of some new derivatives of glycolic and aminoacetic acids. Faff J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):497–9, Jul–Aug 78

The effects of ticrynafen in the rat. Minor S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):53–63, Jul 79

[Prolongation of the mitotic life span of diploid human glia cells in a quantitative cell culture system by centrophenoxine (author's transl)] Rodemann HP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):124–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facilitating action of thienylic acid on the tubular effects of prostaglandin-synthetase inhibition] Bartoli E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):155–60, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of clinically used drugs on pituitary hormone secretion] Kobayashi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):35–8, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[On the effect of centrophenoxine for the lipofuscin in the nerve cells of the aged guinea pigs (author's transl)] Tomonaga M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(4):355–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biostimulating effect of some sulfonamides of chlorphenoxyacetic acid and chlor-phenoxypropionic acid derivatives on the biosynthesis of pencillin G] Jerca L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):347–51, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Unpublished pharmacological aspects of meclofenoxate (centrophenoxine)] Llenas J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):128–31, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Antagonism of barbituric coma by stimulating products. Experimental study] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):21–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New antihypertensive diuretic approved and marketed. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 19(8):49, Jul 79

A double-blind comparison of the effects of hydrochlorothiazide and tienylic acid (a diuretic with uricosuric properties) in hypertension. Gillies AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):357–62, Oct 78

Comparison of natriuretic, uricosuric, and antihypertensive properties of tienilic acid, bendrofluazide, and spironolactone. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):224–6, 27 Jan 79

Ticrynafen and probenecid in hyperuricemic, hypertensive men. Peitzman SJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):205–8, Aug 79

Ticrynafen and hydrochlorothiazide. A double-blind study of antihypertensive properties with an open crossover. Miller SA, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2174–6, 18 May 79

Ticrynafen (Selacryn). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(15):61–2, 27 Jul 79

Comparative effects of ticrynafen and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):293–7, 9 Aug 79

[Treatment of vestibular and cochlear disorders using meclofenoxate] Skovroňský O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):235–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of Helfergia granules in children] Held F. **Med Welt** 30(21):835–6, 23 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a new hypouricemic diuretic (tienilic acid): comparison with hydrochlorothiazide] Furrer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1983–7, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thienylic acid, a new drug with saluretic and uricosuric activity. Preliminary data] Guariglia A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(3):257–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies concerning amelioration of the morphine abstinence syndrome] Dobrescu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):141–4, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Experience with using amedin in children with movement disorders of extrapyramidal and labyrinth origin] Panfilova ZP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1495–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Glycolic acid in urine. A colorimetric method with values in normal adult controls and in patients with primary hyperoxaluria. Niederwieser A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):13–23, 2 Oct 78

Primary hyperoxaluria (glycolic acid variant): a clinical and genetical investigation of eight cases. Holmgren G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):65–70, 1978

GLYCOLIPIDS

Partial characterization of the highly complex fucolipids from gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1092–7, 13 Jun 79

Mapping the membrane proteins of Newcastle-disease virus with a photoreactive glycolipid probe. Bramhall JS, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):765–8, 1 Feb 79

Lectin-induced agglutination of phospholipid/glycolipid vesicles. Curatolo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5740–4, 26 Dec 78

Liposomes as model membranes for ligand-receptor interactions: studies with choleragen and glycolipids. Fishman PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2562–7, 12 Jun 79

Characterization of a soluble glycolipid galactosyltransferase which occurs in bovine milk. Bushway AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):146–52, 29 Jan 79

Structural determination of 'cord factor' from a Corynebacterium diphtheriae strain by a combination of mass spectral ionization methods: field desorption cesium cationization and electron impact mass spectrometry studies. Puzo G, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(12):699–703, Dec 78

Phase behaviour of cord factor and related bacterial glycolipid toxins. A monolayer study. Durand E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):103–12, 2 Jan 79

Occurrence of 3-oxo-acyl groups in the 6,6'-diesters of alpha-D-trehalose. New glycolipids related to cord factor from Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Puzo G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):99–105, Jul 79

Isolation and characterization of a sulfated glyceroglucolipid from alveolar lavage of rabbit. Slomiany A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):47–51, Jul 79

Lectins as membrane components: implications of lectin—receptor interaction. Bowles DJ. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):1–3, 1 Jun 79

Structural similarity of the terminal carbohydrate sequences of glycoproteins and glycolipids. Rauvala H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):1–8, 1 Jan 79 (94 ref.)

Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Symposium at the 175th Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Anaheim CA Mar 14–15, 1978. pp. i–xvi, 1–480.

In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Structure and metabolism of glycolipids. pp. 46–85. Sweeley CC, et al.

In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (171 ref.)

An in vitro study of the binding of histamine to brain glycolipids. Alam T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):49–53, Feb 78

Structural studies on the type-specific antigens and lipids of the mycobacterium avium.Mycobacterium intracellulare.Mycobacterium scrofulaceum serocomplex. Mycobacterium intracellulare serotype 9. Brennan PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4205–11, 25 May 79

Synthetic glycolipids and the lectin-mediated aggregation of liposomes. Orr GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4721–5, 10 Jun 79

An improved method for the covalent attachment of glycolipids to solid supports and macromolecules. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):275–8, Feb 79

Trehalose-containing glycolipids. Asselineau C, et al. **Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids** 16:59–99, 1978 (251 ref.)

[Cerebron: thermotropic and lyotropic mesomorphism] Seleznev SA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):454–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lectins as probes in studies of intestinal glycoproteins and glycolipids. Etzler ME. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):133–8, Jan 79 (27 ref.)

Study of the glycolipid composition of the milk fat-globule membrane and the mouse mammary tumour virus prepared from the milk of infected Swiss mice [proceedings] Gosselin-Rey C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):860–2, Oct 78

Effect of glycolipids detectable in transformed human cells on interferon activities. Kuwata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):77–84, 14 Nov 78

Chemical structures of mono-, di-, tri-, and tetraglycosyl glycerides in rice bran. Fujino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):442–51, 29 Mar 79

Simultaneous determination of picomole levels of gluco- and galactocerebroside, monogalactosyl diglyceride, and sulfatide by high performance liquid chromatography. Nonaka G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):423–31, 29 Mar 79

Neutral fucolipids and fucogangliosides of rat hepatoma HTC and H35 cells, rat liver, and hepatocytes. Baumann H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2637–43, Jul 79

Evidence for the plasma membrane localization of carbohydrate-containing macromolecules from epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Alves MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):81–5, 1 Mar 79

Glucolipids of rape (Brassica napus L.) pollen. pp. 133–43. Mandava N, et al.

In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.

Identification of atypical mycobacteria by thin-layer chromatography of their surface antigens. Brennan PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):374–9, Oct 78

Characterization of neutral glycolipids in Tay-Sachs brain. Inagawa A, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):369–75, Jul 79

Precipitation by concanavalin A of liposomes containing glycolipids with terminal alpha-linked mannose and assay of phospholipid exchange activities. Sasaki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):139–49, Jun 79

[Changes in the composition of glycolipids in N-nitrosomorpholine-induced hepatoma. The role of such substances in the plasma membrane of normal and neoplastic cells] Smid F. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):141–54, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fourier transform analysis of glycolipid depots in Fabry's disease] Dupoisot H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(8):783–6, 26 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Study of a correlation between glycolipids and tumorigenesis in 6 cell lines derived from human brain tumors] Maunoury R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):851–4, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and analysis of glycolipids from human semen] Nissen HP, et al. **Andrologia** 10(4):257–60, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycoconjugates in human carcinoma tissues (author's transl)] Makita A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(2):65–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbohydrate incorporation into glycoconjugates of mouse thymocytes during Con A stimulation—involvement of two subpopulations. van Eijk RV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:229–32, 1979

Inhibition of lipid-linked saccharide synthesis by bacitracin. Spencer JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):829–37, Oct 78

35S-Sulphate labelling of glycoproteins and glycolipids in rabbit small intestinal brush borders. Cooper JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):622–7, 28 Jul 78

Regulation of glycolipid biosynthesis: effects of virus infection and drug-induced translational inhibition on glycolipid metabolism. Anderson R. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2395–400, 29 May 79

Uridine diphosphate glucose:fatty acid glucosyl transferase activity of rape (Brassica napus L.) anther tissue. Chandra GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):387–97, 12 Oct 78

The composition and biosynthesis of the glycoproteins and glycolipids of the rabbit small-intestinal brush border. Cooper JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):364–81, 16 Nov 78

Glycolipids of a halotolerant, moderately halophilic bacterium. Stern N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):357–66, 28 Sep 78

Study of nuclear mannosyl-transferase: lipids intermediates. Richard M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):593–9, 29 Sep 78

The synthesis of galactosydiacylglycerols by chloroplast envelopes. van Besouw A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):33–7, 1 Jun 79

Regulation of hydroxydocosanoic acid sophoroside production in Candida bogoriensis by the levels of glucose and yeast extract in the growth medium. Cutler AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1944–50, 25 Mar 79

Lipid-saccharide intermediates and glycoprotein biosynthesis in a temperature-sensitive Chinese hamster cell mutant. Tenner AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):251–66, Feb 79

[Experimental study of bismuth subnitrate effect on glycoconjugates biosynthesis in rat intestinal mucosa and brain (author's transl)] Martin A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):729–35, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of 2-14C-acetate into the glycolipids of the spinal cord and brain stem of normal guinea pigs and guinea pigs in the paralytic stage of triorthocresylphosphate poisoning] Taranova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):636–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Structure of an (A-blood-group)-active glycolipid isolated from human erythrocytes. Gardas A. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):471–3, 1 Sep 78

Effect of endo-beta-galactosidase on intact human erythrocytes. Mueller TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8103–6, 1979 Sep 10

[Blood glycolipids of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1317–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new class of model glycolipids: synthesis, characterization, and interaction with lectins. Williams TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):145–51, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune responses of neonatal calves and adult

cattle following inoculation with PPD of Mycobacterium bovis associated with a mycobacterial immunopotentiating glycolipid and oil droplets. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):636–44, May 79

Tumor regression after intralesional injection of mycobacterial components emulsified in 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-2,6,10,14,18,22-tetracosahexae (squalene), 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyltetracosane (squalane), peanut oil, or mineral oil. Yarkoni E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1518–20, May 79

Three types of blood group I specificity among monoclonal anti-I autoantibodies revealed by analogues of a branched erythrocyte glycolipid. Feizi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):975–80, 1 Apr 79

Possible role of macrophage glycolipids as receptors for migration inhibitory factor (MIF). Higgins TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):880–6, Sep 78

Thy-1 antigenicity is associated with glycolipids of brain and thymocytes. Wang TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1361–5, Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of glycolipids and a carbohydrate from the secondary granules and plasma membrane of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boctor FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):235–43, 17 May 79

Isolation and purification of a veratridine binding proteoglycolipid from rat gastrocnemius tissue. Taylor RF. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1199–207, Nov 78

METABOLISM

The molecular architecture of myelin: identification of the external surface membrane components. Poduslo JF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:189–205, 1978

Biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glycoproteins: nature of some participating glycolipids. Dominguez A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):183–92, 1978

Hepatic storage of oligosaccharides and glycolipids in a cat affected with GM1 gangliosidosis. Holmes EW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):945–53, 1 Dec 78

Glycolipids and fatty acids of two dog kidney cell lines. Hougland AE, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):311–7, 1 Jan 79

Lipid-linked oligosaccharides containing glucose in lactating rabbit mammary gland. Speake BK, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):993–1000, 15 Dec 78

Glycolipids: a class of membrane receptors. Critchley DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):314–9, Apr 79

The plant sulpholipid-- a major component of the sulphur cycle. Harwood JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):440–7, Apr 79

Levels of cerebrosides, sulfatides, and galactosyl diglycerides in different regions of rat brain. Change during maturation and distribution in subcellular fractions of gray and white matter of sheep brain. Nonaka G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):432–41, 29 Mar 79

Activities of glycolipid hydrolases in neurons and astroglia from rat and calf brains and in oligodendroglia from calf brain. Abe T, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):179–82, 26 Jan 79

Synthesis and turnover of sulfogalactoglycerolipid, a membrane lipid, during spermatogenesis. Kornblatt MJ. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):255–8, Mar 79

A study of cell surface constituents restricting Salmonella minnesota R form glycopid mR595 fixation to normal rat embryo fibroblasts. Nigam VN, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):29–37, Jan 78

Cell surface receptors for lymphokines. I. The possible role of glycolipids as receptors for macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF) and macrophage activation factor (MAF). Poste G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):71–88, Apr 79 (73 ref.)

Formation of 2-deoxyglucose-containing lipid-linked oligosaccharides. Interference with glycosylation of glycoproteins. Datema R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):505–16, 16 Oct 78

Infection and degenerative diseases. Introduction. pp. 177–9. Carlson DM.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Alterations of membrane-associated glycolipids and glycoproteins during malignant transformations. Introduction. pp. 375–7. Codington JF.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Structure and metabolism of glycoproteins and glycolipids. Introduction. pp. 3–4. Jeanloz RW.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Glycoconjugate alterations in malignant and inflammatory disease of the colon. pp. 295–310. Kim YS, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Role of glycoconjugates in expression of the transformed phenotype. pp. 378–401. Steiner S, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Metabolism and role of sulpholipids in mammalian tissues. Farooqui AA. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):709–16, 1978 (115 ref.)

Release of lipoteichoic acid from Streptococcus sanguis: stimulation of release during penicillin treatment. Horne D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1180–4, Mar 79

Enzymatic deacylation of lipoteichoic acid by protoplasts of Streptococcus faecium (Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790). Kessler RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1176–9, Mar 79

A glucosylated oligosaccharide lipid intermediate in calf brain. Evidence for the transfer of the oligosaccharide into membrane glycoprotein and subsequent removal of glucosyl residues. Scher MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2630–7, 25 Apr 79

Binding of Salmonella minnesota R-form glycolipid mR595 to rat fibroblasts and its effect on cell metabolism and cell behaviour. Lallier R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):113–23, Jan 79

Kinetics of entry of galactolipids and phospholipids into myelin. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):921–6, Mar 79

Sulphated glycoglycerolipids in rat brain: decrease and disappearance after developmental age. Ishizuka I, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):387–8, Jul 79

Glycolipids as indicators of tumorigenesis. Morré DJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):157–77, 1978

AB variant of infantile GM2 gangliosidosis: deficiency of a factor necessary for stimulation of hexosaminidase A-catalyzed degradation of ganglioside GM2 and glycolipid GA2. Conzelmann E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3979–83, Aug 78

Membrane glycolipids: regional synthesis and axonal transport in a single identified neuron of Aplysia californica. Sherbany AA, et al. **Science** 203(4375):78–80, 5 Jan 79

[Membrane molecules which determine the phenotype of cancer (author's transl)] Fukuda M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):554–67, May 78 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Maltose tetrapalmitate, a nontoxic immunopotentiator with antitumor activity. Nigam VN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3315–21, Oct 78

Property and activity of mycoloyl esters of methyl glucoside and trehalose. Effect on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation related to organization of suspensions and to acyl-chain structures. Durand E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):109–18, 15 Feb 79

Effect of solubilization of Salmonella minnesota Re glycolipid on its interferon-induced activity. Galabov AS, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):598–9, 15 May 79

Influence of oil and Tween concentrations on enhanced endotoxin lethality in mice pretreated with emulsified trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate (cord factor). Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):571–2, May 79

Endotoxic glycolipid as a potent depressor of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in mice. Egawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):87–94, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell adhesion mediated by glycolipids. Huang RT. **Nature** 276(5688):624–6, 7 Dec 78

Role of calcium and glycoconjugates in opiate-membrane interactions. Ross DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:205–17, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of mycosis fungoides with heat-killed BCG and cord factor. Cohen HA, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(2):104–16, 1979

Topical treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma, basal cell carcinoma and solar keratosis with ointment of BCG and cord factor. Cohen HA, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(2):117–25, 1979

Antitumor activity of mycobacterial glycolipid A1. Reggiardo Z. **Infect Immun** 21(3):914–7, Sep 78

Immunotherapy with an intralesionally administered synthetic cord factor analogue. Yarkoni E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):564–9, 15 Nov 78

Sporozoite-induced malaria: therapeutic effects of glycolipids in liposomes. Alving CR, et al. **Science** 205(4411):1142–4, 14 Sep 79

TOXICITY

Effect of sulfolipid I on trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate (cord factor) toxicity and antitumor activity. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):586–8, May 79

GLYCOLS

Histologic investigation of glycol methacrylate embedded chick embryonic tissue. Swartz WJ, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):181–5, Mar 79

The protective action of glycols against freezing damage of mouse and rat embryos. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):427–32, Nov 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed irritation: hexanediol diacrylate and butanediol diacrylate. Malten KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):178–84, May 79

ANALYSIS

Uropygial gland alkane diol diesters in the Kn mutation of the domestic chicken. Walker HE, et al. **Lipids** 13(7):492–6, Jul 78

BLOOD

Increase in plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethyleneglycol following stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus [proceedings] Crawley JN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):27–9, Apr 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamine metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid and brain atrophy in lobotomized schizophrenic patients. Rimón R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):25–9, Feb 79

CSF monoamine metabolites in depressive illness. pp. 293–305. Asberg M, et al.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Correlations between a fluorimetric and mass fragmentographic method for the determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid and two mass fragmentographic methods for the determination of 3-methoxy-4- hydroxyphenylethylene glycol in cerebrospinal fluid. Muskiet FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):191–4, Jan 79

Biological and behavioral effects of one night's sleep deprivation in depressed patients and normals. Gerner RH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 15(1):21–40, 1979

Monoamine metabolites in the CSF of epileptic patients. Laxer KD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1157–61, Aug 79

Memory impairment in Korsakoff's psychosis: a correlation with brain noradrenergic activity. McEntee WJ, et al. **Science** 202(4370):905–7, 24 Nov 78

[Cerebrospinal fluid methoxyhydroxy-phenylene glycol in Parkinson's disease and spinocerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Mizuno Y. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):309–12, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of alkane-2,3-diols: enzymatic reduction of 3-hydroxyoctadecane-2-one to octadecane-2,3-diol by a NADPH (B-side) specific microsomal reductase from the uropygial glands of ring-necked phcasants (Phasianus colchicus). Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):433–40, Aug 78

Effects of the d- and l-isomers of amphetamine on the levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate in whole rat brain and rat brain regions. Roffman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1774–7, 1978

Short and long-term effects of reserpine on the concentration of 1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-ethane-1,2-diol (MOPEG-SO4) in the brain of the rat. Bareggi SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):573–8, Apr 79

Interaction of antidepressants with clonidine on rat brain total 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Tang SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):435–7, Apr 79

Effects of single and multiple doses of desipramine (DMI) on endogenous levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol-sulfate (MOPEG-SO4) in rat brain. Bareggi SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):301–6, 15 Aug 78

Lipase hydrolysis of mammalian long-chain 1,2-alkanediol diesters. Nonrandom distribution of fatty acids. Schmid PC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):894–8, Sep 78

3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulphate (MOPEG-SO4) as an index of cerebral noradrenaline turnover following depletion of transmitter stores in the rat. Dolphin A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):580–2, Sep 78

The effects of several narcotic analgesics on brain levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol sulfate in the rat. LoPachin RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):151–8, Oct 78

The effect of acute and chronic desipramine and amitriptyline treatment on rat brain total 3methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Tang SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):207–11, 27 Dec 78

Further studies of the effects of morphine on the levels of MHPG-SO4 in rat brain. Roffman M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):483–7, May 79

Effects of the potential antidepressant AHR-1118 on amine uptake and on plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in manic-depressive illness [proceedings] Halaris AE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):95–7, Apr 79

The effect of clonidine withdrawal on total 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in the rat brain. Tang SW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):11–2, 14 Mar 79

3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethyleneglycol production by human brain in vivo. Maas JW, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1025–7, 7 Sep 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Devitalization of Bordetella bronchiseptica in vitro using vapors of Persterile and triethyl glycol] Doskočil O, et

al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(6):343–50, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POISONING

[Analytical techniques and results in a case of fatal poisoning by brake fluid (author's transl)] Megges G. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):81–5, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[The neurotoxic effect of 2,5-hexanediol in vitro (author's transl)] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(11):697–703, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary MHPG excretion in minimal brain dysfunction and its modification by d-amphetamine. Shekim WO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):667–71, May 79

Decreased 24-hour urinary MHPG in childhood autism. Young JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1055–7, Aug 79

Urinary MHPG levels and tricyclic antidepressant drug selection. A preliminary communication on improved drug selection in clinical practice. Cobbin DM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(10):1111–5, Sep 79

Catecholamine metabolism in anorexia nervosa. Halmi KA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(4):458–60, Apr 78

Excretion of MHPG in normal subjects: implications for biological classification of affective disorders. Hollister LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1410–5, Dec 78

Primary affective disorder, clinical state change, and MHPG excretion: a longitudinal study. Pickar D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(11):1378–83, Nov 78

MHPG excretion [letter] Rifkin A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):1030–1, Aug 79

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders. I. Differences in urinary excretion of MHPG and other catecholamine metabolites in clinically defined subtypes of depressions. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1427–33, Dec 78

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders. II. Application of multivariate discriminant function analysis to data on urinary catecholamines and metabolites. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1436–9, Dec 78

State anxiety, physical activity, and urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethylene glycol excretion. Sweeney DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1418–23, Dec 78

Determination of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in urine by gas chromatography with a flame ionization detector: a new rapid method. Biondi PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):155–61, 1 Jun 79

MHPG excretion during the menstrual cycle of women. DeLeon-Jones FA, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):267–74, 1978

The hyperactive child—effects of d-amphetamine [letter] Shekim WO, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):18, Jun 79

Repertory grid and biochemical characterization of depression: a comparison of case reports. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(5):232–5, May 79

Response to amitriptyline and urinary MHPG in bipolar depressive patients. Modai I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(4):181–4, 1979

GLYCOLYSIS

Analysis of pH-induced changes of the glycolysis of human erythrocytes. Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):393–401, 1978

Some aspects of supramolecular organization of glycogenolytic and glycolytic enzymes in muscle. Pette D. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:47–68, 1975 (82 ref.)

Hormonal control of hepatic lipogenesis. Harris RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:17–42, 1979 (84 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of arrhythmogenesis and ventricular fibrillation. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):131–48, Jan 79 (161 ref.)

Metabolism of the acutely ischemic dog heart. I. Construction of a computer model. Achs MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R21–30, Jan 79

Metabolism of the acutely ischemic dog heart. II. Interpretation of a model. Garfinkel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R31–9, Jan 79

Temporal and spatial order in biochemical systems. Hess B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 316:203–13, 1979

Glycolytic activity in human synovial lining cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Henderson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):63–7, Feb 79

Evidence for the oxidation of glycolytic NADH by the malate-aspartate shuttle in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. López-Alarcón L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):391–5, Feb 79

Studies on the relationship between glycolysis, lipogenesis, gluconeogenesis, and pyruvate kinase activity of rat and chicken hepatocytes. Ochs RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):193–201, Sep 78

Stringent control of glycolysis in Escherichia coli. Taguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):195–201, 14 Sep 78

Aerobic glycolysis and lymphocyte transformation. Hume DA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):703–9, 15 Sep 78

The pH-dependence of sugar-transport and glycolysis in cultured Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Kaminskas E. **Biochem J** 174(2):453–9, 15 Aug 78

Changes in the contents of adenine nucleotides and intermediates of glycolysis and the citric acid cycle in flight muscle of the locust upon flight and their relationship to the control of the cycle. Rowan AN, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):209–16, 15 Jan 79

Maximum activities and effects of fructose bisphosphate on pyruvate kinase from muscles of vertebrates and invertebrates in relation to the control of glycolysis. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):989–98, 15 Sep 78

The effects of O2 concentration and albumin on respiration and aerobic glycolysis in rabbits aortic intima-media. Morrison ES, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):279–83, Oct 78

Interaction of D-fructose and fructose 1-phosphate with yeast phosphofructokinase and its influence on glycolytic oscillations. Kreuzberg K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):229–38, 10 Nov 78

Lipogenetic and glycolytic enzyme activities in carcinoma and nonmalignant diseases of the human breast. Szutowicz A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):681–7, Jun 79

Lipogenetic and glycolytic enzyme activities in carcinoma and nonmalignant diseases of the human breast. Szutowicz A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):681–7, Jun 79

The oscillatory network of glycolysis: a model for multiple phase output derived from a single master oscillator. Betz A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):45–55, Jan–Mar 78

A simulation study of oscillating glycolysis: a comparison between a model and experiments. Richter O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):56–65, Jan–Mar 78

Mechanical and structural correlates of contracture induced by metabolic blockade in cardiac muscle from the rat. Bing OH, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):298–308, Aug 79

Control of maximum rates of glycolysis in rat cardiac muscle. Kobayashi K, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):166–75, Feb 79

Glycolysis measurements in red cells from drug-treated epileptic and anaemia patients. Teasdale PR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):451–7, 15 Mar 79

Carbohydrate metabolism in rat kidney: heterogeneous distribution of glycolytic and gluconeogenic key enzymes. Schmid H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:282–9, 23–26 Oct 77

Effects of phosphoenolpyruvate, other glycolytic intermediates and methylxanthines on calcium uptake by a mitochondrial fraction from rat pancreatic islets. Sugden MC, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):173–80, Sep 78

Properties of glycolytic and related enzymes of normal and malignant human uterine tissues studied to optimise assay conditions. Marshall MJ, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):295–306, 1978

Biochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle and transected sciatic nerve in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):335–46, Nov 78

The membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Effects of key intermediates of glycolysis on its ATP phosphohydrolase activity. Clarke DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):52–6, 1 Apr 79

On the molecular sieving property of the human erythrocyte membrane and the localization of some glycolytic enzymes in the cell. Cseke E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):15–8, 1 Dec 78

Increase of the gluconeogenic and decrease of the glycolytic capacity of rat liver with a change of the metabolic zonation after partial hepatectomy. Brinkmann A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1561–71, Nov 78

Control of energy flux in biological systems. pp. 255–63. Wilson DF, et al.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.

Compartmentation of glycolysis in Escherichia coli. pp. 169–86. Moses V.
In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.

Energy supply for active transport in anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. Boonstra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):844–53, Dec 78

Physiological effects of seven different blocks in glycolysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ciriacy M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):152–60, Jul 79

Relationship of glycolytic intermediates, glycolytic enzymes, and ammonia to glycogen metabolism during sporulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fonzi WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):285–94, Jan 79

In vivo regulation of glycolysis and characterization of sugar: phosphotransferase systems in Streptococcus lactis. Thompson J. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):465–76, Nov 78

ColE1 hybrid plasmids for Escherichia coli genes of glycolysis and the hexose monophosphate shunt. Thomson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):502–6, Jan 79

Regulation of glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization in Escherichia coli during maintenance of the energy charge. Quantitative correlation of changes in the rates of glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization with simultaneous changes in the cellular levels of both glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8276–87, 1979 Sep 10

Periodic inventory review as a strategy for survival in Escherichia coli. The observation of precisely timed, rapid, and simultaneous shifts in glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization in the absence of an external stimulus during prolonged nitrogen starvation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8288–94, 1979 Sep 10

The effects of cell density and metabolite flux on cellular dynamics. Othmer HG, et al. **J Math Biol** 5(2):169–200, 3 Mar 78

Computer simulation of entry into glycolysis and lactate output in the ischemic rat heart. Kohn MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):779–96, Sep 78

Analysis of control of glycolysis in ischemic hearts having heterogeneous zones of anoxia. Steenbergen C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(7):617–39, Jul 78

Effect of vitamin B12 deficiency on energy-rich phosphates, glycolytic and citric acid cycle metabolites and associated amino acids in rat cerebral cortex. Fehling C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1115–7, Mar 79

Regulation of glycolysis in intermittent exercise in man. Essén B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:499–511, Aug 78

Sources of energy for the brain and susceptibility to audiogenic seizures. Schreiber RA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):487–92, Apr 79

Glycolysis-dependent antimetabolities: possible improvement in antineoplastic selectivity. Suppan P. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):103–8, Jan 79

Metabolism of renal microvessels. Cook BH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(2):272–9, Sep 78

Energetics of anaerobic glycolysis in dog gastrocnemius. di Prampero PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 377(1):1–8, 18 Oct 78

Reversion of transformed glycolysis to normal by inhibition of protein synthesis in rat kidney cells infected with temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Carroll RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5015–9, Oct 78

Stimulation of sugar uptake and glycolysis in chicken embryo fibroblasts by the major glycoprotein from avian myeloblastosis virus. Papamatheakis JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2784–8, Jun 79

Influence of ante- and peri-mortem factors on biochemical and physical characteristics of turkey breast muscle. van Hoof J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):29–36, 15 Jan 79

Platelet glycolysis in platelet storage. II. Levels and turnover of metabolic intermediates. Beutler E, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):467–71, Jul–Aug 79

Platelet glycolysis in platelet storage I. The glycolytic enzymes. Tegos C, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):203–5, Mar–Apr 79

[Importance of binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and ATP to hemoglobin for erythrocyte glycolysis: activation by 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of hexokinase at intracellular conditions] Geier T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):59–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical studies on the influence of binding constants of hemoglobin for ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on erythrocyte glycolysis] Geier T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):979–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of glycolysis stimulation and thereby produced tumor overacidification on cancer cell proliferation. Basic questions of cancer therapy] von Ardenne M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(1):40–50, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte glycolysis and total parenteral nutrition (TPN): effects of 2 sources of phosphorus (P)] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(9):613–4, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of physical exercise on glycolysis in human red blood cells (author's transl)] Ohno H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(3):221–37, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cerebral glycolytic activity in hypoxia] Broniszewska-Ardelt B. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):437–43, Jul–Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Glycolytic enzymatic activity of the cervical epithelium in diseases] Tselikovskaia TT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):15–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative model of human erythrocyte glycolysis. Relationship between erythrocyte energy metabolism and Na+, K+-ATPase activity] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):489–94, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphate synthesis coupled to glycolytic reactions in heart cell cytosol] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1468–77, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redox processes during sensitization and allergic reaction to microbial antigens] Pleshkova SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):467–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redox processes in allergic reactions of the delayed type to microbial antigens] Pleshkova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):347–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of blood serum on the metabolic processes in the bone marrow of laboratory animals as an auxiliary method of diagnosis in myocardial infarction] Iushkov BG, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):454–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of pyruvic and lactic acids in muscles diluted homogenate differing from the generally accepted glycolysis scheme] Alekseev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):547–50, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of glycolysis key enzymes in subcellular structures of normal kidneys and under acute renal insufficiency] Petrun' NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):270–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolysis in a pancreatic parasite of cattle, the trematode Eurytrema pancreaticum] Klochkova VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):533–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluoride, fluoride resistance and glycolysis in cultured cells. Holland RI, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(3):240–5, Sep 78

Cow red blood cells. II. Stimulation of bovine red cell glycolysis by plasma. Seider MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C262–7, May 79

Cow red blood cells. I. Effect of purines, pyrimidines, and nucleosides in bovine red cell glycolysis. Seider MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C255–61, May 79

Activation of lung connective tissue cells in vitro. Castor CW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):101–6, Jul 79

The effect of amphiphilic phenylalkyl derivatives on platelet energy metabolism. Stimulation of glycolysis through activation of membrane ATPase. Patscheke H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1546–50, 1978

Effects of bicarbonate on the respiration and glycolytic activity of boar spermatozoa. Murdoch RN, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(4):385–94, Aug 78

Crabtree effect induced by fructose in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Chico E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1422–9, 29 Aug 78

Pharmacological effects of phosphatidylserine liposomes: regulation of gylcolysis and energy level in brain. Bigon E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):167–74, Jun 79

In vitro insulin–stimulated conversion of [U–14C]glucose to 14CO2 by rat thymocytes. Hofert JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):751–6, Mar 78

Arenaemycin (pentalenolactone): a specific inhibitor of glycolysis. Hartmann S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):339–42, 15 Sep 78

Effect of alloxan and insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in rat brain. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 27(3):177–90, May–Jun 78

Adrenergic control of glycolysis and pyruvate kinase activity in hepatocytes from young and old rats. Blair JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7585–90, 25 Aug 79

Evidence for new factors in the coordinate regulation of energy metabolism in Escherichia coli. Effects of hypoxia, chloramphenicol succinate, and 2,4–dinitrophenol on glucose utilization, glycogen synthesis, adenylate energy charge, and hexose phosphates during the first two periods of nitrogen starvation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8295–307, 1979 Sep 10

Increased ouabain–sensitive glycolysis of lymphocytes treated with phytohemagglutinin: relationship to potassium transport. Segel GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):407–12, Dec 78

Effect of ascorbic acid on oxygen consumption, glycolysis and lipid metabolism of diabetic rat testis. Ascorbic acid and diabetes, I. Sharaf AA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(12):651–5, Dec 78

Studies on the biochemical basis of distal axonopathies—I. Inhibition of glycolysis by neurotoxic hexacarbon compounds. Sabri MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):683–9, Mar 79

Early effects of vitamin A toxicity on hepatic glycolysis in rat. Singh VN, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1959–62, Dec 78

Relationship between glycolysis and steroidogenesis in cultured Graafian follicles stimulated by LH or prostaglandin E2. Lieberman ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1445–9, Oct 75

[Quantitative model of human erythrocyte glycolysis. II. Effect of arsenate on glycolysis. Experimental study of the relationship between the rate of glycolysis and the ATP concentration] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1029–33, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of tumor tissue glycolysis by inorganic phosphate at low pH values] Kavetskii RE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):279–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline, hydrocortisone, insulin and dibutyryl–cAMP on glycolysis and glycogenolysis in white rat liver slices] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):541–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of carbonic acid of different concentrations of the glycolysis processes and tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat liver tissues] Lutsenko NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):635–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of the key glycolysis and respiration enzymes in the rat liver in chemical carcinogenesis] Gobeev VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):480–4, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of gamma radiation and neocarzinostatin on NAD and ATP levels in mouse leukaemia cells. Goodwin PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):576–82, 1 Nov 78

Effect of radiotherapy upon enzymes of the glycolytic and related pathways in human uterine cancer. Marshall MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):90–5, Jan 79

GLYCOPEPTIDES

Structure of a complex asparagine bound glycopeptide from horse pancreatic ribonuclease containing (2 leads to 3) and (2 leads to 6) linked sialic acid residues. Schut BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1223–8, 29 Jun 78

Partial structure of a membrane glycopeptide from virus–transformed hamster cells. Santer UV, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2533–40, 12 Jun 79

Structure of the tryptic glycopeptide isolated from rabbit transferrin. Strickland DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2549–54, 12 Jun 79

On a rabbit hyperlipemia induced by a fungic galactomannane peptide. Cambier D, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1384–5, 15 Oct 78

Mass spectrometric sequence study of the oligosaccharide of human transferrin. Karlsson KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):413–7, 15 Oct 78

Desialylation of glycoconjugates using immobilized vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. Preparation, properties and use of the bound enzyme. Corfield AP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1335–42, Oct 78

Studies on the attachment of N–acetylneuraminic acid to glycopeptides from alpha–1–antitrypsin. Aguanno JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6997–7004, 10 Oct 78

Erythroglycan, a high molecular weight glycopeptide with the repeating structure [galactosyl–(1 leads to 4)–2–deoxy–2–acetamido–glucosyl(1 leads to 3)] comprising more than one–third of the protein–bound carbohydrate of human erythrocyte stroma. Järnefelt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8006–9, 25 Nov 78

Isolation from glomerular basement membrane of a glycopeptide containing both asparagine–linked and hydroxylysine–linked carbohydrate units. Levine MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8121–4, 1979 Sep 10

Comparison of Sindbis virus and immunoglobulin glycopeptides in mouse myeloma cells. Weitzman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5377–82, 25 Jun 79

The pyrogenicity of the synthetic adjuvant muramyl dipeptide and two structural analogues. Dinarello CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):760–7, Dec 78

The affinity of the fucose–binding lectin from Lotus tetragonolobus for glycopeptides and oligosaccharides accumulating in fucosidosis. Susz JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1009–13, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Glycoconjugate changes in a brain biopsy from a patient with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Federico A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):296–303, Aug 78

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. I. Gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Poláková K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):362–70, Sep 78

A new glycopeptide in pig, ox and sheep pituitary. Smyth DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1006–10, 27 Apr 79

Structural studies on rabbit transferrin: isolation and characterization of the glycopeptides. Strickland DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3411–8, 8 Aug 78

Isolation of middle–sized non–diffusible sugar–peptide (NSP) fraction from calf liver. Its aggregation properties and similarity to the corresponding fraction obtained from bovine blood plasma. Klein A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(11):845–51, 1978

Studies on mannosyl glycopeptides from normal and transformed cells. Koide N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):149–55, Jan 79

Preparation of glycopeptides and oligosaccharides from thyroxine–binding globulin. Zinn AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6761–7, 10 Oct 78

Charge heterogeneity in polypeptides of negative strand RNA viruses. Raghow R, et al. **Virology** 90(2):214–25, 15 Oct 78

Structural components of mouse mammary tumor virus. III. Composition and tryptic peptides of virion polypeptides. Yagi MJ, et al. **Virology** 91(2):291–304, Dec 78

[Differences in the polypeptide composition of virulent and avirulent strains of Newcastle disease virus in reproduction in chick embryo fibroblast culture] Vovk TS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):403–10, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gas–liquid chromatography determination of neutral monosaccharides from a human urine glycopeptide (author's transl)] Carrión A. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):235–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Three–dimensional model of highly M–active NH2–terminal sialoglycopentapeptide from human blood group MM red cells. Springer GF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(10):547–8, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. II. Reactivity with rabbit sera against intact virus and purified undissociated haemagglutinin. Russ G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):371–82, Sep 78

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. IV. Immunogenic properties of separated haemagglutinin glycopolypeptides. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):9–20, Jan 79

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. III. Reactivity with human convalescent sera. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):1–8, Jan 79

Past, present and future of the synthetic immunoadjuvant MDP and its analogs. Chedid L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2183–6, 1978 (38 ref.)

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of a synthetic glycopeptide (MDP) on the in vitro PFC response: factors affecting the response. Leclerc C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):336–43, Feb 79

Immunoadjuvant activity of synthetic N–acetyl muramyl dipeptide. Mašek K, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1363–4, 15 Oct 78

Influence of a synthetic adjuvant (MDP) on qualitative and quantitative changes of serum globulins. Leclerc C, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):963–70, Dec 78

Adjuvant activities in production of reaginic antibody by bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan or synthetic N–acetylmuramyl dipeptides in mice. Ohkuni H, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):313–8, May 79

Adjuvant activity of 6–O–mycoloyl derivatives of N–acetylmuramyl–L–seryl–D–isoglutamine and related compounds in mice and guinea pigs. Uemiya M, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):83–9, Apr 79

Reaction of antimannan antibodies with oligomannosides and glycopeptides. Nakajima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):209–16, Jan 79

Biological activities of muramyl dipeptide, a synthetic glycopeptide analogous to bacterial immunoregulating agents. Chedid L, et al. **Prog Allergy** 25:63–105, 1978 (214 ref.)

Vaccination of experimental monkeys against Plasmodium falciparum: a possible safe adjuvant. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1237–9, 29 Sep 78

Immunoadjuvant effects of the synthetic muramyl–dipeptide (MDP) N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutamine. Heymer B, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(1):87–92, Oct 78

[A new family of synthetic immunoregulators: muramyl dipeptide and its analogs] Chedid L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9–10):527–30, Dec 78 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a glycopolypeptide fraction with Lactobacillus bifidus subspecies pennsylvanicus growth–promoting activity from whole human milk casein. Bezkorovainy A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1428–32, Jul 79

Detection, purification and characterization of a human cancer–associated galactosyltransferase acceptor. Podolsky DK, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):279–87, 15 Feb 79

A glycopeptide from gastric cancer tissue. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):305–14, Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of surface glycopeptides from adult rat hepatocytes in an established line. Debray H, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):697–702, 1978

A structural basis for four distinct elution profiles on concanavalin A—Sepharose affinity chromatography of glycopeptides. Narasimhan S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(1):83–96, Jan 79

Improved method of purifying some radiolabeled glycopeptide hormones. Patritti–Laborde N, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):163–5, Jan 79

Studies on plant gums: Part III—Isolation & characterization of a glycopeptide from neem (Azadirachta indica) gum after pronase digestion. Nayak BR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):449–55, Dec 78

Fractionation of mannose–labeled neutral glycopeptides by QAE–Sephadex chromatography. Cammarata P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(2):395–400, 21 Jan 79

Two–dimensional separation of glycopeptides and charged oligosaccharides on silica thin layers. Moczar E. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):337–43, 1 Sep 78

Separation of A– and B–type glycopeptides of Semliki Forest virus by concanavalin A affinity chromatography and preliminary characterization of the B–type glycopeptides. Mattila K, et al. **Virology** 91(2):508–10, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Toxin interactions with glycoconjugates. Wiegandt H. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:17–25, 1979 (36 ref.)

Glycopeptide changes and malignant transformation. A possible role for carbohydrate in malignant behavior. Warren L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(1):97–127, 18 Sep 78 (188 ref.)

Mechanism of action of choleragen and the glycopeptide hormones: is the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity observed in purified hormone preparations intrinsic to the hormone? Moss J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):415–9, Feb 78

The carbohydrate moiety of human chorionic gonadotropin: lack of competition with HCG for testicular receptors and anti–HCG–serum. Puett D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):165–7, Feb 79

Glycopeptide and glycosaminoglycans in the process of hepatic cancer induced by 3'–methyl–DAB. Masuda H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(11):829–32, 1978

Accumulation of two glycoasparagines in the liver in aspartylglycosaminuria. Maury P. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1513–5, 10 Mar 79

Increased sialylation of surface glycopeptides of human trophoblast compared with fetal cells from the same conceptus. Whyte A, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1087–92, 1 Oct 78

Surface glycopeptide change triggered by contact between normal cells from rat liver and their simian virus 40–transformed cells from the same virus. Yokota M, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):305–12, Feb 79

Surface membrane glycopeptides and cell differentiation. Glick MC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):351–3, May 78

Effect of periodate oxidation on specific activities and carbohydrate components of human blood group N- and M-specific glycoproteins and glycopeptides. Springer GF, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):255–64, 1978

[Triaminotricarboxylic amino acid oxidation productions of actinoidin and ristomycin] Berdnikova TF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):251–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non-specific MIF-like activity induced by the synthetic immunoadjuvant: N-acetyl muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (MDP). Adam A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):684–90, 29 Nov 78

Effects of isoprinosine, levamisole, muramyl dipeptide, and SM1213 on lymphocyte and macrophage function in vitro. Hadden JW. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1981–5, Nov 78

In vivo regulation of humoral and cellular immune responses of mice by a synthetic adjuvant, N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, muramyl dipeptide for MDP. Leclerc C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):199–206, Jun 79

The adjuvant activity of synthetic N-acetylmuramyl-dipeptide: evidence of initial target cells for the adjuvant activity. Sugimura K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):137–49, 1 Mar 79

The macrophage, target cell of the synthetic adjuvant muramyl dipeptide. Fevrier M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):558–62, Aug 78

Effect of chelating agents and phosphoramidon on the L-leucine transport system in microvillar vesicles from pig kidney. Kenny AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):407–10, 15 May 79

Enhancement by muramyl dipeptide of in vitro nude mice responses to a T-dependent antigen. Leclerc C, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):55–64, 1979

Inhibition of macrophage migration by muramyl peptides. Nagao S, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):308–12, May 79

Stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system of mice by muramyl dipeptide. Tanaka A, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):302–7, May 79

Absence of binding of MDP, a synthetic immunoadjuvant, to anti-peptidoglycan antibodies. Audibert F, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1219–22, Oct 78

Macrophage activation by mycobacterial water soluble compounds and synthetic muramyl dipeptide. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2226–31, Jun 79

In vivo and in vitro stimulation of nonspecific immunity by the beta-D-p-aminophenyl glycoside of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine and an oligomer prepared by cross-linking with glutaraldehyde. Parant M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):378–86, Sep 78

An endogenous inhibitor of fibroblast proliferation hinders simian virus 40 replication. Fiume L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(5):265–6, May 79

Inhibition of growth of transformed cells and tumors by an endogenous acceptor of galactosyltransferase. Podolsky DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4426–30, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiological activity of kappa-casein glycomacropeptide] Stan Ella, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):348–52, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of a novel hexasaccharide and glycopeptide analogue in fucosidosis. Ng Ying Kin NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):696–705, 28 May 79

Structure of the three major fucosyl-glycoasparagines accumulating in the urine of a patient with fucosidosis. Strecker G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):725–34, 1978

Sialic acid-containing glycoconjugates in human lactation urine. Lemonnier M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):146–50, Jun 78

Urinary glycopeptides of fucosidosis. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4820–7, 10 Jun 79

Urinary glycopeptides and glycosaminoglycans in children and adults as affected by age. Masuda H, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:151–6, 1978

GLYCOPHORIN see under **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

GLYCOPROTEIN BETA-GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOPROTEINS

A fluorometric assay for the quantitation of aminosugars. Farwell DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):533–9, Jun 79

Separation of glycoprotein-derived oligosaccharides by thin-layer chromatography. Holmes EW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):167–70, Feb 79

Cellular membrane receptors for oncovirus envelope glycoprotein: properties of the binding reaction and influence of different reagents on the substrate and the receptors. Bishayee S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):161–71, Jul 78

Chromium (III)-nucleotide complexes as probes of the guanosine 5'-triphosphate-induced microtubule assembly. Macneal RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):233–43, Nov 78

Microheterogeneity of serum transferrin, haptoglobin and alpha 2 HS glycoprotein examined by high resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. Anderson NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):258–65, 14 May 79

Effects of sulfonate anions on the self-assembly of brain tubulin. Himes RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1031–8, 27 Apr 79

Isolation of a novel glycoprotein from the eggs of rainbow trout: occurrence of disialosyl groups on all carbohydrate chains. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1018–23, 14 Aug 78

Examination of tubulin-nucleotide interactions by protein fluorescence quenching measurements. Karr TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):957–61, 30 Oct 78

Methylation analysis of the carbohydrate portion of fibronectin isolated from human plasma. Wrann M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):269–74, 14 Sep 78

N-terminal sequences of uteroglobin and its precursor. Atger M, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):985–8, 1 Mar 79

Selective cleavage of variant surface glycoproteins from Trypanosoma brucei. Johnson JG, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):689–97, 15 Mar 79

The isolation and characterization of the high-molecular-weight glycoprotein from pig colonic mucus. Marshall T, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):569–78, 1 Aug 78

Structural studies on the glycoproteins from bovine cervical mucus. Roberts GP. **Biochem J** 173(3):941–7, 1 Sep 78

Characterization of a high-molecular-weight glycoprotein isolated from the pulmonary secretions of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Sahu S, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):153–8, 1 Jan 79

Dissociation of fibronectin from gelatin-agarose by amino compounds. Vuento M, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):333–6, 1 Oct 78

Salivary and amniotic-fluid agglutinin and aggregating factors: evidence for complexing between high-molecular-weight non-mucin glycoproteins and immunoglobulins [proceedings] Eggert FM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):194–6, Feb 79

Isolation of the major water-soluble glycoprotein from pig small-intestine mucus and evidence for relatively simple carbohydrate side chains [proceedings] Mantle M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):393–5, Apr 79

Variations in the sialic acid compositions in glycoproteins of mouse ascites tumor cell surfaces. Codington JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2145–9, 29 May 79

Reversible dissociation of the alpha beta dimer of tubulin from bovine brain. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3900–7, 19 Sep 78

Assembly of nonneural microtubules in the absence of glycerol and microtubule-associated proteins. Doenges KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1698–702, 1 May 79

Outer doublet tubulin reassembly: evidence for opposite end assembly-disassembly at steady state and a disassembly end equilibrium. Farrell KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2642–7, 12 Jun 79

Kinetics and mechanism of colchicine binding to tubulin: evidence for ligand-induced conformational change. Garland DL. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4266–72, 3 Oct 78

Membrane glycopeptides from virus-transformed hamster fibroblasts and the normal counterpart. Glick MC. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2525–32, 12 Jun 79

Sulfhydryls of platelet tubulin: their role in polymerization and colchicine binding. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3454–9, 22 Aug 78

Human kidney alanine aminopeptidase: physical and kinetic properties of a sialic acid containing glycoprotein. Kao YJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):2990–4, 25 Jul 78

Structural features of microsomal, synaptosomal, mitochondrial, and soluble glycoproteins of brain. Krusius T, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3849–54, 5 Sep 78

In vitro reconstitution of calf brain microtubules: effects of macromolecules. Lee JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2783–90, 11 Jul 78

Amino acid sequence of progesterone-induced rabbit uteroglobin. Ponstingl H, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3908–12, 19 Sep 78

A circular dichroism study of the interaction of chlorpromazine with mouse brain tubulin. Rao AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4735–9, 31 Oct 78

Primary structural differences among tubulin subunits from flagella, cilia, and the cytoplasm. Stephens RE. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2882–91, 11 Jul 78

Isolation and characterization of a pulmonary glycoprotein from human amniotic fluid. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):329–35, 20 Dec 78

The primary structure of tubulin. Sequences of the carboxyl terminus and seven other cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha-chain. Lu RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):320–8, 20 Dec 78

Characterization of peptic inhibitory activity associated with sulfated glycoprotein isolated from gastric mucosa. Mikuni-Takagaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):288–97, 1 May 79

The PO protein. The major glycoprotein of peripheral nerve myelin. Roomi MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):112–21, 26 Sep 78

Isolation of a product from the trypsin-digested glycoprotein of sciatic nerve myelin. Roomi MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):122–33, 26 Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of glycoproteins from canine tracheal mucus. Sachdev GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):184–96, 26 Sep 78

Purification and characterization of an agglutinin in the red alga Agardhiella tenera. Shiomi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):118–27, 25 Jan 79

High molecular weight, cell surface-associated glycoprotein (fibronectin) lost in malignant transformation. Vaheri A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(1):1–25, 18 Sep 78 (192 ref.)

Chemical and physical properties of human bronchial mucus glycoproteins. Lamblin G, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):23–43, 1979

Scanning molecular sieve chromatography of interacting protein systems. II. Determination of large zone transport parameters by the difference profile method at low solute concentration. Brumbaugh EE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(4):299–311, May 79

Dynamic light scattering from solutions of microtubules. Gethner JS, et al. **Biophys J** 24(2):505–15, Nov 78

Tumour-necrosis factor from the rabbit. II. Production by monocytes. Matthews N. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):310–5, Aug 78

Tumour-necrosis factor from the rabbit. I. Mode of action, specificity and physicochemical properties. Matthews N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):302–9, Aug 78

Microtubule formation by pure brain tubulin in vitro. The influence of dextran and poly(ethylene glycol). Herzog W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):249–54, 2 Nov 78

Fractionation of brain microtubule-associated proteins. Isolation of two different proteins which stimulate tubulin polymerization in vitro. Herzog W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):1–8, 1 Dec 78

Quantitative fluorimetric determination of cell-surface glycoconjugates with fluorescein-substituted lectins. Monsigny M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):295–300, 15 May 79

Quantification and properties of tubulin polymerization in crude brain extracts and preparations of microtubular and purified tubulin. Sandoval IV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):151–61, 2 Nov 78

Colcemid and colchicine binding to tubulin. Similarity and dissimilarity. Banerjee AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):333–6, 15 Mar 79

Lectins as membrane components: implications of lectin--receptor interaction. Bowles DJ. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):1–3, 1 Jun 79

Unequivocal evidence for a beta-D-configuration of the galactose residue in the disaccharide chain of epiglycanin, the major glycoprotein of the TA3-Ha tumor cell. Codington JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):70–2, 1 Mar 79

Amino acid sequence of the glycopeptide derived from a major glycoprotein in bovine peripheral nerve myelin. Kitamura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):67–70, 1 Apr 79

Polymerization of purified tubulin by synthetic polycations. Kuznetsov SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):343–6, 15 Nov 78

Purification of a thermostable high molecular weight factor promoting tubulin polymerization. Kuznetsov SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):339–42, 15 Nov 78

Structure determination of the single glycan of rabbit serotransferrin by methylation analysis and 360 MHz 1H NMR spectroscopy. Leger D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):255–60, 15 Sep 78

A structural difference between cytoplasmic and membrane-bound tubulin of brain. Nath J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):335–8, 15 Nov 78

Structural similarity of the terminal carbohydrate sequences of glycoproteins and glycolipids. Rauvala H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):1–8, 1 Jan 79 (94 ref.)

Two active sites with different characteristics in fibronectin. Ruoslahti E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):221–4, 15 Jan 79

Purification of a microtubule-associated protein based on its preferential association with tubulin during microtubule initiation. Stearns ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):15–20, 1 May 79

Protein S, a new vitamin K-dependent protein from bovine plasma. Stenflo J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):377–81, 15 May 79

Cytochemical localization of complex carbohydrates in the thyroid gland of normal and TSH-treated mice. Tamura S, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1-2):57–64, 24 Nov 78

Fibronectin (cold-insoluble globulin), VI. Influence of heparin and hyaluronic acid on the binding of native collagen. Jilek F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):597–603, Apr 79

Proteinaceous alpha-amylase inhibitor from beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Immunological characterization. Pick KH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1379–84, Oct 78

Glycoprotein hormones: some aspects of studies of secondary and tertiary structure. pp. 81–110. Giudice LC, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Symposium at the 175th Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Anaheim CA Mar 14–15, 1978. pp. i–xvi, 1–480. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society,**

1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.
Carbohydrate moieties of the collagens and collagen-like proteins in health and disease. pp. 213-26. Butler WT.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.
Masking of cell-surface antigens by ectoglycoproteins. pp. 277-94. Codington JF.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (53 ref.)
Membrane glycoproteins--dynamics and affinity isolation. pp. 256-71. Lotan R, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (79 ref.)
Endo-beta-acetylglucosaminidases--their metabolic role in disease processes and their use in the study of glycoprotein structure and function. pp. 86-103. Maley F, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (34 ref.)
Current concepts of glycoprotein structure. pp. 5-20. Walborg EF Jr.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.
Pregnancy-associated a2-glycoprotein in rheumatoid arthritis. Kasukawa R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 58(1):67-74, 1979
Intrinsic viscosities of randomly coiled glycoproteins. Ahmad F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):647-51, 1978 (39 ref.)
Disulfide bonds in Sendai virus glycoproteins. Hardwick JM, et al. **Intervirology** 11(5):300-6, 1979
Analyses of oligosaccharides by tagging the reducing end with a fluorescent compound. I. Application to glycoproteins. Hase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):989-94, Apr 79
Isolation and characterization of a sulfated glycoprotein from rabbit small intestine. Munakata H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 84(6):1587-92, Dec 78
The structure and stability of human plasma cold-insoluble globulin. Alexander SS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1501-5, 10 Mar 79
The structure and amount of tubulin in cells and tissues. Anderson PJ. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2168-71, 10 Apr 79
Isolation of a collagen-binding fragment from fibronectin and cold-insoluble globulin. Balian G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1429-32, 10 Mar 79
Structural characterization of a glycoprotein isolated from alveoli of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5191-8, 25 Jun 79
Studies of the carbohydrate residues of glycoproteins by natural abundance carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Dill K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4524-31, 10 Jun 79
Carbohydrate structure of galactoprotein a, a major transformation-sensitive glycoprotein released from hamster embryo fibroblasts. Fukuda M, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(12):5451-7, 25 Jun 79
Proteolytic and chemical fragmentation of galactoprotein a, a major transformation-sensitive glycoprotein released from hamster embryo fibroblasts. Fukuda M, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(12):5442-50, 25 Jun 79
Resonance Raman scattering from uteroferrin, the purple glycoprotein of the porcine uterus. Gaber BP, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(17):8340-2, 1979 Sep 10
Structural studies of the major high mannose oligosaccharide units from Chinese hamster ovary cell glycoproteins. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1600-5, 10 Mar 79
Dimeric and high molecular weight forms of the large external transformation-sensitive protein on the surface of chick embryo fibroblasts. McConnell MR, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(20):7522-30, 25 Oct 78
Isolation of a tryptic fragment containing the collagen-binding site of plasma fibronectin. Ruoslahti E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6054-9, 10 Jul 79
Structures of the acidic oligosaccharides isolated from rat sublingual glycoprotein. Slomiany A, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(20):7301-6, 25 Oct 78
Domain structure of fibronectin and its relation to function. Disulfides and sulfhydryl groups. Wagner DD, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(14):6746-54, 25 Jul 79
Interaction of microtubule proteins with phospholipid vesicles. Caron JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):665-71, Jun 79
Studies on the function of cell surface glycoproteins. II. Possible role of surface glycoproteins in the control of cytoskeletal organization and surface morphology. Damsky CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):403-15, Feb 79
Immuno-chemical studies on the alkali-labile carbohydrate chains of human serum glycoproteins. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(1):29-34, Jan 79
New knowledge of connective tissue ageing. Schofield JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):174-90, 1978 (99 ref.)
The carbohydrate portions of milk glycoproteins. Jollès P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):187-91, Apr 79
Characterization of two new crystal forms of uteroglobin. Mornon JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(2):237-9, 15 Jan 79
Rat brain tubulin: subunit heterogeneity and phosphorylation. Forgue ST, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1015-25, Mar 79
Characterization and topography of the glycoproteins of adrenal chromaffin granules. Huber E, et al.
J Neurochem 32(1):35-47, Jan 79
Proteins of axonal transport: interaction of rapidly transported proteins with lectins. Karlsson JO.
J Neurochem 32(2):491-4, Feb 79
Comparative peptide mapping and isoelectric focusing of isolated subunits from chick embryo brain tubulin. Nelles LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):477-89, Feb 79
Characterization of macrophage agglutinating factor as a hyaluronic acid-protein complex. Love SH, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 25(3):269-82, Mar 79
Release of carbohydrate-containing vesicles by the developing acrosomes of ram spermatids--relation to morphometric changes of the acrosome. Courtens JL.
J Ultrastruct Res 65(2):182-9, Nov 78
Hexagonal glycoprotein arrays from Sindbis virus membranes. von Bonsdorff CH, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):578-83, Nov 78
The three-dimensional structure of tubulin protofilaments. Amos LA, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):607-12, 14 Jun 79
Nephritogenic glycoprotein. VIII. Demonstration of the limited role of immune complex mechanism for the production of membranous glomerulonephritis. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 22(4-6):504-13, 1978
Abnormal tubulin aggregates induced by zinc sulfate in organotypic cultures of nerve tissue. Gaskin F, et al.
Neuroscience 3(11):1117-28, 1978
Further characterisation of a nucleic acid binding protein. Banks GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):931-52, Mar 79
Differences in alpha and beta polypeptide chains of tubulin resolved by electron microscopy with image reconstruction. Crepeau RH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(10):5006-10, Oct 78
Identification and isolation of a collagen-binding fragment of the adhesive glycoprotein fibronectin. Hahn LH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(3):1160-3, Mar 79
Structural analysis of human platelet membrane glycoprotein I complex. Nachman RL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(6):2952-4, Jun 79
Amino acid sequence of a progesterone-binding protein. Popp RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5516-9, Nov 78
Evidence for covalent attachment of fatty acids to Sindbis virus glycoproteins. Schmidt MF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(4):1687-91, Apr 79 .
Nearest-neighbor interactions of the major RNA tumor virus glycoprotein on murine cell surfaces. Takemoto LJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(8):3644-8, Aug 78
Reconstitution of membranes with individual paramyxovirus glycoproteins and phospholipid in cholate solution. Hsu MC, et al. **Virology** 95(2):476-91, Jun 79
Association of the envelope glycoproteins of influenza virus with liposomes--a model study on viral envelope assembly. Huang RT, et al. **Virology** 97(1):212-7, Aug 79
Transformation of intramembrane particles of HVJ (Sendai virus) envelopes from an invisible to visible form on aging of virions. Kim J, et al. **Virology** 95(2):523-35, Jun 79
In vitro action of gastric mucosal lysosomal enzymes on intracellular gastric glycoproteins. Fouad FM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 34(1-2):90-5, Jan-Feb 79
[Prediction of glycan structures of human N-glycoproteins] Strecker G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(9):887-90, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric mucus glycoproteins : structure, functions and pathology (author's transl)] Labat-Robert J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 27(4):241-7, Apr 79 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microtubules] Bardele CF. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):179-91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sugar chains of ovalbumin--the structural rules of the asparagine-linked sugar chains of glycoproteins and their biochemical backgrounds (author's transl)] Kobata A.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 24(2):119-30, 1979 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of human liver acid alpha-glucosidase (gamma-amylase) as a glycoprotein] Mikhallov VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 242(5):1223-5, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Structural studies on tubulin in flat sheets formed in the presence of zinc] Tsuprun VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):829-36, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein in the seed coat of field bean. Parthasarathy N, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(2):163-8, 1978
The measurement of serum proteins with rapid turnover for early diagnosis of fatal hepatitis. Kobayashi K, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 25(4):287-91, Aug 78
Influence of the isolation procedure on the structure, neuraminidase and heamagglutinating activities of Sendai virus envelope glycoproteins. Popa LM, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 22(6):433-42, Nov 78
Lectins as probes in studies of intestinal glycoproteins and glycolipids. Etzler ME. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):133-8, Jan 79 (27 ref.)
Laser nephelometry of lectin-glycoprotein complexes: a new method for their quantitation and differentiation. Köttgen E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):391-4, 15 Jul 79
Microdetermination of monosaccharides in glycoproteins by gas-liquid chromatography. Tomana M, et al.
Anal Biochem 89(1):110-8, 15 Aug 78
Subunit and fine structure of the glycoprotein of bovine leukemia virus. Dietzschold B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):613-7, 1978
The structure of the Rous sarcoma virus glycoprotein complex. Pauli G, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(1):61-4, 1978
Distinctive protein profiles obtained from extracts of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Gilbert DB, et al.
Atherosclerosis 31(2):137-53, Oct 78
Glycoproteins of the brush border membrane of mouse duodenum. Billington T, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 56(4):459-68, Aug 78
Membrane glycoproteins in normal and pathological platelets. Jenkins CS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:14-21, 1978
Biochemical and immunochemical characterization of two simian virus 40 (SV40)-specific glycoproteins in nuclear and surface membranes of SV40-transformed cells. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(3):887-94, 13 Jun 79
Polypeptide linkages and resulting structural features as powerful chromogenic factors in the Lowry phenol reaction. Studies on a glycoprotein containing no Lowry phenol-reactive amino acids and on its desialylated and deglycosylated products. Wu AM, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):47-51, 1 Oct 78
Staphylococcus aureus as an insoluble adsorbent in a simple, rapid and sensitive assay for concanavalin A-reactive glycoproteins [proceedings] Barkas T, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 7(2):376-7, Apr 79
The occurrence of sulphated glycoproteins in nerve endings [proceedings] Branford White CJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 7(1):134-6, Feb 79
Proteins and glycoproteins exposed at the external surface of rat liver mitochondrial inner and outer membranes [proceedings] Lindsay JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):210-2, Feb 79
Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins associated with microsomal subfractions of brain and liver. Kiang WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3841-8, 5 Sep 78
Decoration and stabilization of intact, smooth-walled microtubules with microtubule-associated proteins. Sloboda RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):48-55, 9 Jan 79
Accessibility of sialo components in a murine tumor cell to extracellular N-acetylneuraminate glycohydrolase (sialidase). Barton NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):125-32, 13 Jun 79
An analysis of the protein, glycoprotein and monosaccharide composition of Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membranes during development. Gilkes NR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 551(2):349-62, 8 Mar 79
Comparison of polypeptides from cultured human fibroblasts and sarcoma cells. Vartio T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 536(2):350-5, 23 Oct 78
Characterization of the surface glycoproteins of rat spermatozoa. Olson GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):26-35, Aug 78
Partial purification of thrombopoietin from the plasma of thrombocytopenic rabbits. Evatt BL, et al. **Blood** 54(2):377-88, Aug 79
Tubulin microheterogeneity in neuroblastoma and glioma cell lines differs from that of the brain. Gozes I, et al.
Brain Res 171(1):171-5, 27 Jul 79
Sununit structure of synaptosomal tubulin. Marotta CA, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):93-106, 5 May 79
Actin-like and tubulin-like proteins in synaptic junctional complexes. Mushynski WE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):820-30, Aug 78
Plasma membrane associated proteins and glycoproteins of a temperature-sensitive hamster cell line (ts 3). Nigam VN, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1061-8, Nov 78
CEA and NCA in amniotic fluid of normal and abnormal pregnancies. Gadler H, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1579-84, Sep 78
Radioimmunoassay for tubulin: a quantitative comparison of the tubulin content of different established tissue culture cells and tissues. Hiller G, et al. **Cell** 14(4):795-804, Aug 78
Ultrastructural characterization of carbohydrate distribution on milk lipid globule membrane. Sasaki M, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 3(1):67-74, Jan 79
Cell types and glycoprotein cytochemistry in the carp adenohypophysis (Cyprinus carpio L.). Val-Sella MV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):255-31, 1978
Articular cartilage, blood serum glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in osteoarthritis deformans. Yusipova NA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):9-21, 16 May 79
Actin and tubulin in teratocarcinoma cells. Amount and intracellular organization upon cytodifferentiation. Paulin D, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):488-99, Oct 78
Expression of the cell surface-associated glycoprotein, fibronectin, in the early mouse embryo. Wartiovaara J, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):247-57, Mar 79
Alterations of membrane glycoproteins in malignant cells. Warren L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:177-82, 1979
Identification of a high molecular weight nervous system specific cell surface glycoprotein on murine neuroblastoma cells. Akeson R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):367-77, Sep 78
Major non-histone proteins of bovine lymphocyte chromatin. Identification of tubulin and actin. Farr RM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 121(2):428-32, Jul 79
Immunologic detection of retina cognin on the surface of embryonic cells. Hausman RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res**

119(2):191–204, 15 Mar 79
Loss of LETS protein is not a marker for salivary gland or bladder epithelial cell transformation. Wigley CB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):394–8, Feb 79
Evidence for the plasma membrane localization of carbohydrate-containing macromolecules from epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Alves MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):81–5, 1 Mar 79
Identification of tubulin associated with rat brain myelin. Gozes I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):169–72, 1 Nov 78
Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of concanavalin-A binding components in the plasma membranes of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Horst MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):385–8, 15 Apr 79
Galactose deficiency in glycoproteins of testicular tissue from idiopathically infertile men. Maseki Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):456–9, Apr 79
Characterization of a differentiation-stimulating factor for mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Maeda M, et al. **Gan** 68(4):435–47, Aug 77
Association of sugar with human lens protein. pp. 231–8. Bando M, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
Concentration of glycosaminoglycans, glycoproteins, collagen & elastin of the aorta of some animal species susceptible & resistant to atherosclerosis. Jayakumari N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):911–4, Aug 78
Phage-related surface modifications of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: effects on the biological activity of viable cells. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):87–93, Jan 79
Changes in cell surface glycoproteins on variant hamster cell lines. Ceri H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):545–9, 1979
K562—a human erythroleukemic cell line. Andersson LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):143–7, Feb 79
Biochemical identification of primate lymphoid cell-surface glycoproteins. Strnad BC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):76–81, 15 Jan 79
Isolation, characterization, and in vitro assembly of the tetragonally arrayed layer of Bacillus sphaericus. Hastie AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):999–1009, Jun 79
Localization of membrane glycoproteins by in situ neuraminidase treatment of rat hepatoma tissue culture cells and two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of the modified proteins. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2542–50, 10 Apr 79
Characterization of brain microtubule proteins prepared by selective removal of mitochondrial and synaptosomal components. Karr TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6107–11, 10 Jul 79
Genetic and sialylation sources of heterogeneity of the murine leukemia virus membrane envelope glycoproteins gp69/71. Murray MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1340–8, 25 Feb 79
Reconstitution into liposomes of the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus by detergent dialysis. Petri WA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4313–6, 10 Jun 79
Localization of cellular antigens in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Adair WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):281–5, Oct 78
Nerve fibers in culture and their interactions with non-neural cells visualized by immunofluorescence. Jockusch H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):629–41, Mar 79
Synaptic proteins. Characterization of tubulin and actin and identification of a distinct postsynaptic density polypeptide. Kelly PT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):173–83, Oct 78
Fibronectin expression is determined by the genotype of the transformed parental cells in heterokaryons between normal and transformed fibroblasts. Laurila P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):118–27, Jan 79
Specific glycoprotein changes during development of the chick neural retina. Mintz G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):132–7, Oct 78
Spatial orientation of glycoproteins in membranes of rat liver rough microsomes. I. Localization of lectin-binding sites in microsomal membranes. Rodriguez Boulan E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):874–93, Sep 78
Spatial orientation of glycoproteins in membranes of rat liver rough microsomes. II. Transmembrane disposition and characterization of glycoproteins. Rodriguez Boulan E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):894–909, Sep 78
Fibronectin from chicken embryo fibroblasts contains covalently bound phosphate. Teng MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):784–91, Mar 79
Microtubule protein preparations from C6 glial cells and their spontaneous polymer formation. Wiche G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):553–63, Mar 79
Fibroblast cellular and plasma fibronectins are similar but not identical. Yamada KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):492–8, Feb 79
Tissue distribution of human alpha1-microglobulin. Takagi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):318–25, Feb 79
Structural polypeptides of Machupo virus. Gangemi JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):183–8, Oct 78
The labelling of galactose residues in hepatitis B surface antigen glycoprotein. Skelly J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):447–57, Dec 78
Structural polypeptides of the murine coronavirus JHM. Wege H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):37–47, Jan 79
A correlative chemical and histochemical study of the O-acetylated sialic acids of human colonic epithelial glycoproteins in formalin fixed paraffin embedded tissues. Reid PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1033–41, Dec 78
Platelet membrane glycoproteins in thrombasthenia, Bernard-Soulier syndrome, and storage pool disease. Jamieson GA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):652–60, Apr 79
Platelet membrane glycoproteins in normal dogs and dogs with hemostatic defects. Raymond SL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):607–13, Apr 79
The amphiphilic membrane glycoproteins of Semliki Forest virus are attached to the lipid bilayer by their COOH-terminal ends. Garoff H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(3):535–49, 25 Sep 78
Subunit composition of the membrane glycoprotein complex of Semliki Forest virus. Ziemiecki A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(3):259–69, 5 Jul 78
Locating the major glycoprotein (Po protein) in the x-ray profile of frog sciatic-nerve myelin. Blaurock AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1753–60, Jun 79
The intracellular organization of actin and tubulin in cultured C-1300 mouse neuroblastoma cells (clone NB41A3). Marchisio PC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):571–82, Oct 78
Evidence of a uteroglobin-like protein in epithelial cells of reproductive and non-reproductive tissues of the rabbit. Noske IG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):193–6, Sep 78
Organization and polysaccharides of sponge aggregation factor. Humphreys S, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):339–51, 1977
Comparison of the carbohydrate of Sinbis virus glycoproteins with the carbohydrate of host glycoproteins. Keegstra K, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):371–9, 1977
Plasma membrane proteins and glycoproteins from Chinese hamster cells sensitive and resistant to actinomycin D. Peterson RH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):289–98, 1978
Cytochemical localization of glycoproteins in the developing acrosome of ram spermatids. Courtens JL. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(2):173–81, Nov 78
Carbohydrate structure of Sindbis virus glycoprotein E2 from virus grown in hamster and chicken cells. Burke D, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):546–54, Feb 79
Vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein is anchored to intracellular membranes near its carboxyl end and is proteolytically cleaved at its amino terminus. Chatis PA, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):957–63, Mar 79
Type-common CP-1 antigen of herpes simplex virus is associated with a 59,000-molecular-weight envelope glycoprotein. Cohen GH, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):172–81, Jul 78
Analysis of immunoprecipitated surface glycoproteins in measles virions and in membranes of infected cells. Fenger TW, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):292–9, Oct 78
Strain-specific markers for the major structural proteins of highly oncogenic murine mammary tumor viruses by tryptic peptide analyses. Gautsch JW, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):688–99, Sep 78
Oligosaccharide chains of avian RNA tumor virus glycoproteins contain heterogeneous oligomannosyl cores. Hunt LA, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):336–43, Jan 79
Origin of the minor glycoproteins of murine leukemia viruses. Kemp MC, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):84–94, Oct 78
Carbohydrate components of influenza C virions. Nakamura K, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):997–1005, Mar 79
Polypeptide composition of extracellular enveloped vaccinia virus. Payne L. **J Virol** 27(1):28–37, Jul 78
Membrane proteins specified by herpes simplex viruses. IV. Conformation of the virion glycoprotein designated VP7(B2). Sarmiento M, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1159–67, Mar 79
Rosettes from Friend leukemia virus envelope: preparation and physicochemical and partial biological characterization. Schneider J, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):624–32, Feb 79
Structure of the murine leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein precursor. Witte ON, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):735–43, Feb 79
Localization of urinary procoagulant in the human kidney. Matsuda M, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):612–7, Jun 79
Studies on mannosyl glycoproteins of cultured fibroblasts. Koide N. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(1):17–30, Mar 78
Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein: ultrastructural immunoperoxidase localization in rat kidney. Hoyer JR, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):168–73, Aug 79
T cell origin of human macromolecular insoluble cold globulin. Hauptman SP, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):393–4, 23 Nov 78
Identification of tubulin from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baum P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4962–6, Oct 78
Myelin-associated glycoprotein demonstrated immunocytochemically in myelin and myelin-forming cells of developing rat. Sternberger NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1510–4, Mar 79
Three-dimensional electron microscopical visualization of the cytoskeleton of animal cells: immunoferritin identification of actin- and tubulin-containing structures. Webster RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5511–5, Nov 78
Characterization of porcine oocyte zonae pellucidae by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Menino AR Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):449–52, Apr 79
Investigation of a glycoprotein-protein mixture from urine of anemic patients by analytical isotachophoresis. Thorn W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(2):155–8, 30 May 79
Quantification of the pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein (SP1) by immunoprecipitation techniques: the influence of a cross-reacting high molecular weight alpha2-protein. Teisner B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):409–17, 1979
Composition of acidic glycoconjugates (glycosaminoglycans and glycoprotein) in myometrium of rabbit uterus under estrogenic condition. Endo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):103–10, Oct 78
Purification and amino acid compositions of the structural proteins of sindbis virus. Bell JR, et al. **Virology** 97(2):287–94, Sep 79
Characterization of purified structural proteins of murine mammary tumor virus. Dion AS, et al. **Virology** 96(1):319–22, 15 Jul 79
Vicinal relationships between the major structural proteins of murine mammary tumor virus. Dion AS, et al. **Virology** 96(1):249–57, 15 Jul 79
Length of glycoprotein spikes of vesicular stomatitis virus and Sindbis virus, measured in situ using quasi elastic light scattering and a resistive-pulse technique. Feuer BI, et al. **Virology** 90(1):156–61, 1 Oct 78
Carbohydrate composition of the envelope glycoproteins of Sendai virus. Kohama T, et al. **Virology** 90(2):226–34, 15 Oct 78
Purification and characterization of a murine tumor cell surface glycoprotein of 75,000 daltons that is related to the major envelope glycoprotein of murine leukemia virus. McLellan WL, et al. **Virology** 89(2):547–59, Sep 78
Oligosaccharides of the California encephalitis viruses. Vorndam AV, et al. **Virology** 95(1):1–7, May 79
Structural components of mouse mammary tumor virus. III. Composition and tryptic peptides of virion polypeptides. Yagi MJ, et al. **Virology** 91(2):291–304, Dec 78
[Solubilization of stromal glycoproteins of human aortic tissue. Comparison of urea and guanidine extracts] Goldstein I, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(4):285–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Immunoglobulins and glycoproteins in lymphogranulomatosis] Fehér J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):326–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of PZ in cervical secretion] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1142–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Glycoconjugates in human carcinoma tissues (author's transl)] Makita A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(2):65–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sulfated (SGP) and non-sulfated (NSGP) glycoproteins in human gastric juice in atrophic gastritis associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Sarosiek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):525–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electron microscopic study of glycocalyx formation in different functional states of the frog bladder epithelial cells] Komissarchik Ialu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):891–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravital detection of the outer perimembrane cellular layers (glycocalyx) using alcian blue. I. The basis for and a description of the method] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):157–63, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Intravital detection of the cellular outer perimembrane layers (glycocalyx) using alcian blue. II. The effect of trypsin processing on glycocalyx sorption of alcian blue] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):470–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Muscle glycoproteins (soluble in perchloric acid) after denervation and drug stimulation] Fedorova LK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characterization of biological properties and glycopeptide composition of influenza virus type A grown in different cell systems] Simanovskaia VK, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):275–81, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the glycoproteins of the mineralized tissues of several species of animals] Sitkin MI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):428–31, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbohydrate incorporation into glycoconjugates of mouse thymocytes during Con A stimulation—involvement of two subpopulations. van Eijk RV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:229–32, 1979
Human fibroblasts produce 'pregnancy-specific' beta-1 glycoprotein in vitro. Rosen SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):734–8, 1 Aug 79
Beta-agonists and secretory cell number and intracellular glycoproteins in airway epithelium. The effect of isoproterenol and salbutamol. Jones R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):407–21, May 79
Progesterone induction of messenger RNA and protein synthesis in rabbit uterus. Bullock DW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:260–72, 11 Mar 77
Biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glycoproteins: nature of some participating glycolipids. Dominguez A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):183–92, 1978
In vivo and in vitro inhibition of lipid-linked saccharide and glycoprotein synthesis in plants by amphomycin. Ericson MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):698–704, Dec 78
Incorporation of labelled monosaccharides in the ovary of

the mouse and quail during folliculogenesis. Callebaut M. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(3):343–55, 1978

35S-Sulphate labelling of glycoproteins and glycolipids in rabbit small intestinal brush borders. Cooper JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):622–7, 28 Jul 78

In vivo biosynthesis of the antifreeze protein in the winter flounder – evidence for a larger precursor. Hew CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):421–7, 14 Nov 78

Utilization by the isolated perfused rat liver of N-acetyl-D-[1-14C]galactosamine and N-[3H]acetyl-D-galactosamine for the biosynthesis of glycoproteins. MacNicoll AD, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):421–6, 15 Aug 78

Reduction in cell surface concanavalin A binding and mannose incorporation into glycoproteins of sarcoma 180 by 6-thioguanine. Lazo JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):583–8, 1 Mar 79

Glycosylation of yeast and fungal cell wall components. Boer P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):331–3, Apr 79

Preliminary studies on the glycosylation of proteins and dolichyl phosphate in preparations of human placenta [proceedings] Jones EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):375–6, Apr 79

Incorporation of L-[3H]fucose and D-[3H]glucosamine into pig epidermal cell-surface glycoproteins [proceedings] King IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1354–6, 1978

Glycosylation of glycoproteins in green plants and algae. Lezica RP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):334–7, Apr 79

Inhibition of glycosylation of viral glycoproteins. Schwarz RT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):322–6, Apr 79

The effect of cycloheximide on protein glycosylation in lactating rabbit mammary gland [proceedings] Speake BK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):372–3, Apr 79

Glycosylation of intra- and extra-cellular yeast glycoproteins. Tanner W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):329–31, Apr 79

The formation of lipid-linked sugars as intermediates in glycoprotein biosynthesis by a membrane preparation of chick embryos [proceedings] Tavares IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):369–70, Apr 79

Protein glycosylation in animal secretory tissues. White DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):326–8, Apr 79

The composition and biosynthesis of the glycoproteins and glycolipids of the rabbit small-intestinal brush border. Cooper JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):364–81, 16 Nov 78

The role of lipid intermediates in the glycosylation of proteins in the eucaryotic cell. Parodi AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 559(1):1–37, 23 Apr 79 (210 ref.)

A two-step enzymatic formation of a glucoprotein in potato tuber. Tandecarz JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):423–9, 1 Nov 78

Production of protein HC by human fetal liver explants. Tejler L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):506–14, 6 Sep 78

The effect of D-galactosamine on plasma protein synthesis by the perfused rat liver from turpentine-stimulated donors. Koj A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):504–13, Oct 78

Nucleotide dependence of successive cycles of tubulin assembly. Selkoe DJ. **Brain Res** 172(2):382–6, 24 Aug 79

Radioautographic visualization of 3H-fucose incorporation into glycoprotein by osteoblasts and its deposition into bone matrix. Weinstock M. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):177–85, 17 Apr 79

Mechanisms of regulating tubulin synthesis in cultured mammalian cells. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Cell** 17(2):319–25, Jun 79

Cilia regeneration in starved tetrahymena: an inducible system for studying gene expression and organelle biogenesis. Guttman SD, et al. **Cell** 17(2):307–17, Jun 79

Glycosylation of a membrane protein is restricted to the growing polypeptide chain but is not necessary for insertion as a transmembrane protein. Rothman JE, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1447–54, Dec 78

Ecdysone-induced changes in Glycoprotein synthesis and puff activities in Drosophila virilis salivary glands. Kress H. **Chromosoma** 72(1):53–66, 5 Apr 79

Electron microscopic observations of a possible tubulin synthesis-polymerization complex in oocytes of a pond-skater. Nagl W. **Cytobios** 21(83–84):165–70, 1978

Program of early development in the mammal: changes in patterns and absolute rates of tubulin and total protein synthesis during oogenesis and early embryogenesis in the mouse. Schultz RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):341–59, Feb 79

Induction and synthesis of tubulin during the cell cycle and life cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Weeks DP, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):400–7, Apr 79

The role of the carbohydrate in the stabilization, processing, and packaging of the glycosylated adrenocorticotropin-endorphin common precursor in toad pituitaries. Loh YP, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):474–87, Aug 79

The dolichol pathway of protein glycosylation in rat liver. Incorporation of mannose into endogenous lipids and proteins of rough microsomes. Godelaine D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):27–34, 2 May 79

The dolichol pathway of protein glycosylation in rat liver. Stimulation by GTP of the incorporation of N-acetylglucosamine in endogenous lipids and proteins of rough microsomes treated with pyrophosphate. Godelaine D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):17–26, 2 May 79

Glucosamine itself mediates reversible inhibition of protein glycosylation. A study of glucosamine metabolism at inhibitory concentrations in influenza-virus-infected cells. Koch HU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):515–22, Mar 79

Structure of the disaccharide chain of galactosyl-N-acetylgalactosaminyl-protein synthesized in vitro. van den Eijnden DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):629–37, Apr 79

Studies on glycoprotein biosynthesis in concanavalin A-resistant cell lines. Defective formation of mannose-linked lipid intermediates. Wright JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):1–8, Jun 79

Stimulation of the synthesis of specific glycoproteins in corneal epithelium by vitamin A. Kiorpes TC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):23–35, Jan 79

Fibronectin and procollagen produced by a clonal line of Schwann cells. Kurkinen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):64–8, 1 Jun 79

Effect of cyclic AMP pulses on the synthesis of plasma membrane proteins in aggregateless mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Parish RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):283–6, 15 Dec 78

Analysis of the biosynthesis of T25 (Thy-1) in mutant lymphoma cells: a model for plasma membrane glycoprotein biosynthesis. pp. 741–54. Hyman R, et al.

In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

In vitro synthesis and secretion of glycoprotein by human mammary tissue. Dermer GB, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):804–10, Sep 78

Mode of action of retinol. Involvement in glycosylation reactions of cultured mouse epidermal cells. Adamo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3279–87, 10 May 79

Effects of tunicamycin on the binding and degradation of low density lipoproteins and glycoprotein synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3704–7, 25 May 79

Biosynthesis of N-glycosidically linked glycoproteins during gastrulation of sea urchin embryos. Heifetz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6119–27, 10 Jul 79

Synthesis and processing of protein-linked oligosaccharides in vivo. Hubbard SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4568–76, 10 Jun 79

Identification of in vitro synthesized pituitary glycoprotein alpha subunit. Translation of a possible precursor. Landefeld TD. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3685–8, 25 May 79

Environmental regulation of gene expression. In vitro translation of winter flounder antifreeze messenger RNA. Lin Y. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1422–6, 25 Feb 79

A signal sequence for the insertion of a transmembrane glycoprotein. Similarities to the signals of secretory proteins in primary structure and function. Lingappa VR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8667–70, 25 Dec 78

Progesterone-induced secretory protein. NH2-Terminal sequence of pre-uteroglobin. Malsky ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1580–5, 10 Mar 79

Effects of deciliation of tubulin messenger RNA activity in sea urchin embryos. Merlino GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7078–85, 10 Oct 78

Cellular origin of glucosamine-labeled glycoproteins released from the TA3-Ha tumor cell. Miller DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8804–11, 25 Dec 78

Biosynthesis of yeast mannoproteins. Synthesis of mannan outer chain and of dolichol derivatives. Parodi AJ. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8343–52, 1979 Sep 10

A glucosylated oligosaccharide lipid intermediate in calf brain. Evidence for the transfer of the oligosaccharide into membrane glycoprotein and subsequent removal of glucosyl residues. Scher MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2630–7, 25 Apr 79

Glycosylation of proteins by oligosaccharide-lipids. Studies on a thyroid enzyme involved in oligosaccharide transfer and the role of glucose in this reaction. Spiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7668–74, 25 Aug 79

The initial stages of processing of protein-bound oligosaccharides in vitro. Turco SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4560–7, 10 Jun 79

Amniotic fluid fibronectin. Characterization and synthesis by cells in culture. Crouch E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):701–15, Sep 78

Transmembrane biogenesis of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein. Katz FN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):416–26, Feb 79

Lipid-saccharide intermediates and glycoprotein biosynthesis in a temperature-sensitive Chinese hamster cell mutant. Tenner AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):251–66, Feb 79

Further evidence for deletion of envelope glycoprotein (gp69/71) sequences in formation of Moloney-murine sarcoma virus. Peebles PT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):503–10, Sep 78

Cyclical changes in susceptibility of a myeloma tumor (LPC-1) to immune destruction. III. Periodic production of a cell surface glycoprotein and changes in reactivity with cytotoxic T cells and anti-H-2d sera. Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2245–50, Jun 79

Biosynthesis of glycosylated hemoglobins in the monkey. Solway J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):962–72, Jun 79

Assembly of the Semliki Forest virus membrane glycoproteins in the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum in vitro. Garoff H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(4):587–600, 5 Oct 78

The incorporation of glucose into alpha-1,4-glucan proteins of bovine retina membranes. Curtino JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):139–47, Jul 79

Lipid-mediated glycosylation of a white matter membrane glycoprotein with an apparent molecular weight of 24,000. Harford JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1707–15, Jun 79

Biosynthesis of heterogeneous forms of mammalian brain tubulin subunits by multiple messenger RNAs. Marotta CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):231–46, Jul 79

Nocodazole action on tubulin assembly, axonal ultrastructure and fast axoplasmic transport. Samson F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):411–7, Mar 79

Tubulin synthesis in developing cerebral cortex of rat and kitten [proceedings] Cronly-Dillon JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:26P–27P, Feb 79

Gycoprotein and protein precursors to plasma membranes in vesicular stomatitis virus infected HeLa cells. Atkinson PH. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):89–109, 1978

Synthesis, secretion, and attachment of LETS glycoprotein in normal and transformed cells. Hynes RO, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):397–408, 1977

Membrane assembly: synthesis and intracellular processing of the vesicular stomatitis viral glycoprotein. Katz FN, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):353–70, 1977

Enzymatic conversion of proteins to glycoproteins by lipid-linked saccharides: a study of potential exogenous acceptor proteins. Kronquist KE, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):51–65, 1978

Glycoprotein synthesis as a function of epithelial cell arrangement: biosynthesis and release of glycoproteins by human breast and prostate cells in organ culture. Tökés ZA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):515–30, 1977

Glycoprotein encoded by the Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Dresler S, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):564–75, May 79

gag-Related polyproteins of Moloney murine leukemia virus: evidence for independent synthesis of glycosylated and unglycosylated forms. Edwards SA, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):551–63, May 79

Evidence for an adenovirus type 2-coded early glycoprotein. Jeng YH, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):314–23, Oct 78

Shedding of the glycoprotein from vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells. Little SP, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):330–9, Aug 78

Membrane proteins specified by herpes simplex viruses. III. Role of glycoprotein VP7(B2) in virion infectivity. Sarmiento M, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1149–58, Mar 79

Messenger activity of virion RNA for avian leukosis viral envelope glycoprotein. Stacey DW. **J Virol** 29(3):949–56, Mar 79

Two small virus-specific polypeptides are produced during infection with Sindbis virus. Welch WJ, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1186–95, Mar 79

Transient increase in 3H-fucose incorporation following first exposure of dark-reared rats to light. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2697–703, 31 Dec 78

Quantitative evaluation of the in vitro biosynthesis of gastric mucus glycoproteins. Standardization of the methodology. Decaens C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):248–52, Apr 79

Opiates and enkephalins inhibit synthesis of gangliosides and membrane glycoproteins in mouse neuroblastoma cell line N4TG1. Dawson G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):605–9, Feb 79

Synthesis and assembly of membrane glycoproteins: presence of leader peptide in nonglycosylated precursor of membrane glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Irving RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):570–4, Feb 79

Infection with paramyxoviruses stimulates synthesis of cellular polypeptides that are also stimulated in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus or deprived of glucose. Peluso RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6120–4, Dec 78

Fibronectin synthesis by epithelial crypt cells of rat small intestine. Quaroni A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5548–52, Nov 78

Initial glycosylation of proteins with acetylgalactosaminylserine linkages. Strous GJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2694–8, Jun 79

Intact microtubules are required for rapid turnover of carboxyl-terminal tyrosine of alpha-tubulin in cell cultures. Thompson WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1318–22, Mar 79

Glycoprotein synthesized by cultured cells: effects of serum concentrations and buffers on sugar content. Megaw JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):60–5, May 79

Selective inhibition of tubulin synthesis by amiprophos methyl during flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Collis PS, et al. **Science** 202(4366):440–2, 27 Oct 78

The effect of hypervitaminosis A on rat palatal development. Lorente CA, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):277–84, Oct 78

Alterations in surface glycoproteins and level of sialyltransferase activity of human embryo kidney cells infected with oncogenic adenovirus type 12. Aoi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):177–83, Jun 78

In vitro synthesis, glycosylation, and membrane insertion of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Elder KT, et al. **Virology** 95(2):343–50, Jun 79

Characterization of transformation-sensitive membrane-proteins in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed with avian sarcoma virus. Isaka T, et al. **Virology** 90(2):330–43, 15 Oct 78

Cell-free synthesis of Rauscher murine leukemia virus 'gag'

and 'env' gene products from separate cellular mRNA species. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **Virology** 93(2):293–302, Mar 79

Synthesis of tacaribe viral proteins. Saleh F, et al. **Virology** 93(2):369–76, Mar 79

[Mechanism of biosynthesis of glycoconjugates at the level of the arterial walls after contact with alloplastic materials (author's transl)] Guidollet J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(2):63–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of bismuth subnitrate effect on glycoconjugates biosynthesis in rat intestinal mucosa and brain (author's transl)] Martin A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):729–35, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioautographic study of acid glycoprotein synthesis by tracheal and bronchial glands during ontogeny] Syrtsov VK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):20–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pregnancy-associated glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG) in the sera of children with malignancies. Schwenk HU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:727–31, 1979

Presence of horse blood group antigens in the major glycoprotein fraction of the erythrocyte membrane. Gürtler LG, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):41–5, 1978

Interaction of human erythrocyte MN glycoprotein with rabbit IgG immunoglobulins. Białkowska H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):133–8, 1978

Heterogeneity of glycoproteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. Fractionation in sodium dodecyl sulfate containing solutions. Drzeniek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):263–70, 1979

Heterogeneity of aggregates of the human erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins. Drzeniek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):253–62, 1979

Antisera against polypeptide chains derived from M and N blood group glycoproteins. Kordowicz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):127–32, 1978

Alkali-stable oligosaccharides isolated by hydrazinolysis of M and N blood group glycoproteins. Krotkiewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):139–44, 1978

Pregnancy-specific beta-1 glycoprotein (SP-1) in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Chapman MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):172–5, Aug 78

Molecular localization of two cattle allotypic specificities. Iannelli D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):887–92, 14 Jun 78

Plasma clearance of glycoproteins with terminal mannose and N-acetylglucosamine by liver non-parenchymal cells. Studies with beta-glucuronidase, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, ribonuclease B and agalacto-orosomucoid. Schlesinger PH, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):103–9, 15 Oct 78

Characterization of protein S, a gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing protein from bovine and human plasma. DiScipio RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):899–904, 6 Mar 79

Human plasma P component: isolation and characterization. Thompson AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4304–11, 3 Oct 78

Studies on factor VIII-related protein. I. Ultrastructural and electrophoretic heterogeneity of human factor VIII-related protein. Beck EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):155–63, 23 May 79

High resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of the proteins and glycoproteins of human blood platelets and platelet membranes. Clemetson KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):11–24, 3 May 79

Serum inhibitors of desialylated glycoprotein binding to hepatocyte membranes. Marshall JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):41–52, 21 Sep 78

Action of thrombin on surface glycoproteins of human platelets. Mosher DF, et al. **Blood** 53(3):437–45, Mar 79

Plasma protein binding of maprotiline in geriatric patients--influence of alpha1-acid glycoprotein [proceedings] Braithwaite RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):448P–449P, Nov 78

Plasma pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein in complications of early pregnancy. Jandial V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):832–6, Nov 78

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein B (PAPP-B) in normal and abnormal pregnancies at term. Lin TM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(9):652–6, Sep 78

The relation between pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein (SP1) levels and abnormal glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Singh MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(6):458–62, Jun 79

The value of pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein in patients with colorectal cancer. Wood CB, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):653–6, Sep 78

Acute phase reactant proteins in the clinical management of carcinoma of the bladder. Bastable JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):283–9, Aug 79

Seasonal changes in hematological indices, protein and glycoprotein levels and in activity of some enzymes in Arabian horses. Gill J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(10):719–23, Feb 79

Changes in serum alpha 1 antitrypsin, alpha1 acid glycoprotein and beta 2 glycoprotein I in patients with malignant hepatocellular carcinoma. Chio LF, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):596–604, Feb 79

Comparative evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen and gross cystic disease fluid protein as plasma markers for human breast carcinoma. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1646–52, Sep 78

Alterations of serum glycoproteins--possible biologic markers of tumor-host responsiveness [letter] Ablin RJ. **Clin Chem** 25(5):807–9, May 79

Radioimmunoassay of 'pregnancy-specific'-beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1). Kaminska J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):577–80, Apr 79

The poly(glycosyl) chains of glycoproteins. Characterisation of a novel type of glycoprotein saccharides from human erythrocyte membrane. Krusius T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):289–300, 1 Dec 78

Structural studies of a hexasaccharide from a blood-group-active glycoprotein and evidence for the binding of its terminal non-reducing N-acetyl-D-glucosamine residues to wheat germ agglutinin. Wrann MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):105–10, 1 Dec 78

Pregnancy beta1 glycoprotein and chorionic gonadotrophin in the serum of patients with trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic tumours. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1331–5, Dec 78

Affinity chromatography of human serum proteins using matrix bound lectin from Viscum album L. Ziska P, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):161, 15 Feb 79

The role of pituitary in regulating antifreeze protein synthesis in the winter flounder. Hew CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):337–9, 15 Mar 79

The binding of beta 2-glycoprotein-I to human serum lipoproteins: distribution among density fractions. Polz E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):183–6, 1 Jun 79

Serum glycoproteins in the liver diseases. V. Desialylated glycoproteins in chronic hepatitis. Arima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):503–6, 1978

Trophoblast-specific beta1-glycoprotein as a marker for pregnancy and malignancies. Tatarinov YS. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(2–3):65–97, 1978 (102 ref.)

Comparative studies of new marker lectins for alkali-labile and alkali-stable carbohydrate chains in glycoproteins. Chatterjee B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):321–7, 1979

Cell surface glycoprotein analysis: a diagnostic tool in human leukemias. Andersson LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):306–11, 15 Mar 79

Affinity isolation and characterization of immunoglobulin G Fc fragment-binding glycoprotein from human blood platelets. Cheng CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2165–7, 10 Apr 79

Developmental change and genetic defect in the carbohydrate structure of band 3 glycoprotein of human erythrocyte membrane. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3700–3, 25 May 79

Cell surface modification by endo-beta-galactosidase. Change of blood group activities and release of oligosaccharides from glycoproteins and glycosphingolipids of human erythrocytes. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5458–65, 25 Jun 79

Phosphylation and protein kinase activity of platelet tubulin. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):66–74, 10 Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of a high molecular weight glycoprotein from human blood platelets. Lawler JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8609–16, 10 Dec 78

Effect of endo-beta-galactosidase on intact human erythrocytes. Mueller TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8103–6, 1979 Sep 10

Cooperative functioning between antifreeze glycoproteins. Osuga DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6669–72, 10 Oct 78

The sugar chains of cold-insoluble globulin. A protein related to fibronectin. Takasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8548–53, 1979 Sep 10

Fibroblast cellular and plasma fibronectins are similar but not identical. Yamada KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):492–8, Feb 79

Mechanisms of cellular adhesion. IV. Role of serum glycoproteins in fibroblast spreading on glass. Thom D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:281–305, Feb 79

Human plasma protein C: isolation, characterization, and mechanism of activation by alpha-thrombin. Kisiel W. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):761–9, Sep 79

Quantitative assessment of polymerized and depolymerized platelet microtubules. Changes caused by aggregating agents. Steiner M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):443–8, Mar 79

A critical comparison of the value of pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen assays in patients with colorectal cancer. Wood CB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1065–7, Nov 78

Fine structure of the band 3 protein in human red cell membranes: freeze-fracture studies. Weinstein RS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(3):325–35, 1978

Increased 'pregnancy-specific' beta1-glycoprotein in certain nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Rosen SW, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1439–41, Jun 79

Drug binding to alpha 1 acid glycoprotein--clinically important? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8112):368, 17 Feb 79

Do plasma glycoproteins induce lymphocyte hyporesponsiveness and insulin resistance? Davis JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1343–5, 23–30 Dec 78

Why circulating levels of trophoblast-specific proteins may be normal in ectopic pregnancy [letter] Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):933–4, 28 Apr 79

Pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein levels in cholestasis of pregnancy. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):276–8, Sep 78

Pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein: a review. Horne CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(12):761–8, Dec 78 (54 ref.)

Human platelet membrane receptor for bovine von Willebrand factor (platelet aggregating factor): an integral membrane glycoprotein. Cooper HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1069–73, Mar 79

Bovine protein C: amino acid sequence of the light chain. Fernlund P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5889–92, Dec 78

Human histidine-rich glycoprotein. II. Serum levels in adults, pregnant women and neonates. Morgan WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):647–51, Sep 78

Serum concentration of alfa-2HS glycoprotein, prealbumin, beta-lipoprotein, alfa-1-antitrypsin and IgG in healthy smokers. Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):367–8, Oct–Dec 78

Differential precipitation of serum proteins with variable amounts of concanavalin A. Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):41–4, Jan–Mar 79

A case of pure monocytic leukaemia in a child - characterization of cellular morphology, membrane markers, surface glycoproteins and karyotype. Weber TH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):47–52, Jan 79

A glycoprotein I defect in the platelets of three patients with severe cirrhosis of the liver. Ordinas A, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):297–302, Aug 78

[Serum glycoprotein changes in lung cancer (author's transl)] Grafová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1422–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Elevation of 'pregnancy-associated alpha 2 glycoprotein' in patients with malignant tumors. Analysis of cases] Munzarová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1158–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibitory effect of carbohydrates on the precipitation of human glycoproteins by Pea lectins (author's transl)] Chatelain C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):625–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precipitation of human serum glycoproteins by the lectins from various Lathyrus species (author's transl)] Père D, et al. **Planta Med** 34(4):420–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of combined CEA and serum glycoprotein determination in tumor diagnosis] Wintzer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):579–82, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration of beta-1 glycoprotein in intrauterine growth retardation] Karg N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(48):2935–9, 26 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

[The role of recently identified proteins in rheumatoid inflammation] Ambanelli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):593–9, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Microtubules in platelet storage (author's transl)] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):885–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bernard-Soulier syndrome--platelet factor VIII and glycoproteins (author's transl)] Mikami S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):979–87, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on released-ADP and membrane glycoprotein in platelets of patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and essential athrombia (author's transl)] Hayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1306–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on alpha 1 acid glycoprotein in infectious-inflammatory diseases of premature infants] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):47–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood glycoprotein composition of thyroidectomized rats in the presence of L-thyroxine] Kuz'mak NI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):759–64, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of separate glycoprotein components of blood in differential diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis and rheumatism] Kuz'mak NI. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):6–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of SP1 protein in pregnancy] Gregorić G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):779–82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Demonstration of fibronectin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Kuusela P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):595–601, Oct 78

DEFICIENCY

Further studies on a specific platelet antibody found in Bernard-Soulier syndrome and its effects on normal platelet function. Tobelem G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):427–36, Mar 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reliable diagnosis of the major type of cystic fibrosis with fibroblast cultures. A double blind study. Hösli P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):617–20, Sep 78

GENETICS

Decrease of the major high molecular weight surface

glycoprotein of human granulocytes in monosomy-7 associated with defective chemotaxis. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Blood** 54(2):401–6, Aug 79

Isolation of separate mRNAs for alpha- and beta-tubulin and characterization of the corresponding in vitro translation products. Cleveland DW, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1021–31, Nov 78

Identification of a gene for alpha-tubulin in Aspergillus nidulans. Morris NR, et al. **Cell** 16(2):437–42, Feb 79

A murine leukemia virus mutant with a temperature-sensitive defect in membrane glycoprotein synthesis. Ruta M, et al. **Cell** 16(1):77–88, Jan 79

Identification of a gene for beta-tubulin in Aspergillus nidulans. Sheir-Neiss G, et al. **Cell** 15(2):639–47, Oct 78

Further studies on the membrane glycoprotein defects of S—s—and En(a—)-erythrocytes. Dahr W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1217–24, Sep 78

Group-specific component (Gc) and transferrin (Tf) subtypes ascertained by isoelectric focusing. A simple nonimmunological staining procedure for Gc. Hoste B. **Hum Genet** 50(1):75–9, Aug 79

The relation of sex, smoking status, birth rank, and parental age to beta2-glycoprotein I levels and phenotypes in a sample of Australian Caucasian adults. Propert DN. **Hum Genet** 43(3):281–8, 19 Sep 78

Approaches to the isolation of tubulin messenger RNA from Tetrahymena. pp. 442–56. Portier MM, et al. **In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.**

env Gene of chicken RNA tumor viruses: extent of conservation in cellular and viral genomes. Fujita DJ, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):465–74, Sep 78

Characterization of the env gene in avian oncoviruses by heteroduplex mapping. Hu SF, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):667–76, Sep 78

Molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus. II. Mapping of the major viral glycoproteins and of the genetic loci specifying the social behavior of infected cells. Ruyechan WT, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):677–97, Feb 79

Genetics of the large, external, transformation-sensitive (LETS) protein: assignment of a gene coding for expression of LETS to human chromosome 8. Owerbach D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5640–4, Nov 78

Replication-defective S+L-Moloney MSV codes for an envelope glycoprotein with moloney MuLV- and MCF-MuLV-specific determinants. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Virology** 93(2):582–8, Mar 79

The genes coding for the surface glycoproteins of influenza A viruses contain a small conserved and a large variable region. Scholtissek C. **Virology** 93(2):594–7, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Urinary tract infections caused by Proteus mirabilis in children. The antibody response to O and H antigens and Tamm-Horsfall protein and bacterial adherence to uro-epithelium. Larsson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):591–6, Sep 78

Immunochemical studies on Staphylococcus aureus plasma membrane. 2. Antigenic properties. Aasjord P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):139–41, Jun 78

Membrane glycoprotein patterns of normal and malignant human leukocytes. Andersson LC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:623–8, 1979

Induction of IgE antibodies to antigen isolated from tobacco leaves and from cigarette smoke condensate. Becker CG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):249–55, Jul 79

Rat lymphocyte mitogenesis by aggregation factor from rat ascites hepatoma cell surface. Kuratsu J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):224–32, Aug 78

Immunogenicity of a membrane surface glycoprotein associated with central nervous system myelin. Poduslo JF, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):234–8, 22 Dec 78

Frequency of association of mammary tumor glycoprotein antigen and other markers with human breast tumors. Leung JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2057–61, Jun 79

Heterogeneity in cell-associated transformation-sensitive proteins antigenically related to fibronectin. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1803–6, May 79

Egg lectin of Rana japonica and its receptor glycoprotein of Ehrlich tumor cells. Sakakibara F, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1347–52, Apr 79

Isolation and partial characterization of radioiodinated myeloblastic leukemia-associated cell surface glycoprotein antigen. Taub RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4624–9, Dec 78

Specificity of the simultaneous cell-mediated immune reactivity to RIII murine mammary tumor virus glycoprotein 55 and human breast cancer tissues. Zachrau RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3414–20, Oct 78

Uteroglobin-like antigen in the pulmonary epithelium and secretion of the lung. Beier HM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):15–25, 26 Jun 78

Nephrotoxic potency of antisera to three rat glomerular basement membrane glycoproteins. Devulder B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):510–6, Jun 78

Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin: selectivity of binding to lymphocyte surface glycoproteins on T cells and certain B cells. Axelsson B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):757–64, Nov 78

The predominant heavily glycosylated glycoproteins at the surface of rat lymphoid cells are differentiation antigens. Standring R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):832–9, Dec 78

Purification with monoclonal antibody of a predominant leukocyte-common antigen and glycoprotein from rat thymocytes. Sunderland CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):155–9, Feb 79

Expression of Thy-1 glycoprotein on lectin-resistant lymphoma cell lines. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):716–23, Oct 78

Tubulin antibody inhibits in vitro polymerization independently of microtubule-associated proteins. Morgan JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):141–5, 1 Sep 78

Immunologically induced alteration in the morphology of the cervical mucus of Macaca radiata. Nasir-Ud-Din, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):230–2, Aug 79

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis and viral neutralizing activity of five monospecific antisera against five different herpes simplex virus glycoproteins. Vestergaard BF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):225–34, 1978

Further structural analysis of the murine H-2Kb glycoprotein using radiochemical methodology. Coligan JE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(1):3–8, Jan 79

Expression of XenCSA, a cell surface antigen related to the major glycoprotein (gp70) of xenotropic murine leukemia virus, by lymphocytes of inbred mouse strains. pp. 297–319. Chused TM, et al. **In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.**

Lentil-lectin affinity chromatography of surface glycoproteins and the receptor for IgE from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Helm RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):90–8, 1979

Study of pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein in relation to populations of human blood leucocytes. Thomson AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):251–9, 1979

Correlated expression of a B-lymphocyte-specific glycoprotein (gp27/35) and the EBV receptor/C3 receptor complex in sublines from the same Burkitt lymphoma. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):37–41, 15 Jan 79

Specific inhibition of XC syncytia formation by anti-MuLV gp69/71 antibodies. Gisselbrecht S, et al. **Intervirology** 10(6):338–44, 1978

Studies on the function of cell surface glycoproteins. I. Use of antisera to surface membranes in the identification of membrane components relevant to cell-substrate adhesion. Wylie DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):385–402, Feb 79

Immunological characterization of a major transformation-sensitive fibroblast cell surface glycoprotein. Localization, redistribution, and role in cell shape. Yamada KM. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):520–41, Aug 78

Identification and quantitation of platelet-associated fibronectin antigen. Plow EF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):540–3, Mar 79

Human C4-binding protein. Association with immune complexes in vitro and in vivo. Scharfstein J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):437–42, Mar 79

Demonstration of a specific neutrophil receptor for a cell-derived chemotactic factor. Spilberg I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):85–8, Jan 79

Isolation and immunological characterization of a major surface glycoprotein (gp54) preferentially expressed on certain human B cells. Wang CY, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1424–37, 1 Jun 79

Immunological properties of purified mumps virus glycoproteins. Orvell C. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):517–26, Dec 78

Detection of tubulin and actin in various cell lines by an immunoperoxidase technique. Karsenti E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):934–47, Nov 78

In search of alpha 1-microglobulin on the lymphocyte surface. Akerström B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2516–20, Jun 79

Relation of the urinary cancer-related glycoprotein EDC1 to plasma inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. Chawla RK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1636–9, Nov 78

T100: a new murine cell surface glycoprotein detected by anti-Lyt-2.1 serum. Durda PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1407–12, Apr 79

Macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG): a novel protein from mouse lymphocytes. IV. Evidence for the plasma membrane distribution of MICG. Hauptman SP, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1007–13, Sep 79

Cell surface glycoproteins of rat lymphocytes. I. Correlation of mitogenic stimulation by periodate or neuraminidase and galactose oxidase with the presence of papain-sensitive glycoproteins. Mitchell RN, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2181–92, Dec 78

XenCSA: cell surface antigens related to the major glycoproteins (gp70) of xenotropic murine leukemia viruses. Morse HC 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):443–54, Feb 79

Immunological cross-reactivity between a glycoprotein isolated from Trichophyton mentagrophytes and human isoantigen A. Young E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):46–51, Jan 79

Antigenic sites related to human serum proteins in HBsAg: isolation from normal human serum of a high-molecular-weight glycoprotein reacting with antialbumin. Neurath AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):231–45, 1978

Glycoproteins released by Leishmania donovani: immunologic relationships with host and bacterial antigens and preliminary biochemical analysis. Decker-Jackson JE, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):514–25, Nov 78

Antigenic determinants specific to the envelope glycoprotein of exogenous avian tumor viruses. Marini SC, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):805–7, Feb 79

Feline leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein vaccine: preparation and evaluation of immunizing potency in guinea pig and cat. Salerno RA, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1487–93, Dec 78

Human embryonic prealbumin as a marker for tumours and fibroblasts. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1122–3, 25 Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of a tumor cell surface antigen from spontaneously transformed BALB/c mouse fibroblasts. Kamm AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5912–6, Dec 78

Monovalent antibodies directed to transformation-sensitive membrane components inhibit the process of viral transformation. Lingwood CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6049–53, Dec 78

Comparative immunochemical study of human erythrocyte glycoproteins. Lee LT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):530–6, Sep 78

Neutralizing antiserum to thrombopoietin. McDonald TP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):557–60, Sep 78

Association of mouse major histocompatibility and Rauscher murine leukaemia virus envelope glycoprotein antigens on leukaemia cells and their recognition by syngeneic virus-immune-cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Zarling DA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):497–508, 1978

Immunoelectrophoretic study on the host antigens of Sendai virus cultivated in different substrates (embryonated hen eggs and KB cells). Note II. Analysis of KB cell host antigens. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):219–24, Jul-Sep 78

Antibodies to the envelope protein (gp70) of endogenous xenotropic and ecotropic leukemia viruses: induction by immunization with leukemia cells. Boiocchi M, et al. **Virology** 96(1):281–5, 15 Jul 79

Group-specific cytolytic antibody directed against the major glycoprotein (gp70) of murine leukemia viruses in serum of mice with dormant FLV infections. Callahan RM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):55–67, Aug 79

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. XVI. Suppression of spontaneous fetal leukemias in AKR mice by treatment with broadly reacting antibody against the viral glycoprotein gp 71. Schwarz H, et al. **Virology** 93(1):159–74, Feb 79

Studies of simian sarcoma and simian sarcoma-associated virus. II. Isolation of the major viral glycoprotein, properties of this component and its specific antiserum. Thiel HJ, et al. **Virology** 90(2):360–5, 15 Oct 78

Isolation and characterization of the envelope glycoprotein of an avian osteopetrosis virus: effect of host cell on antigenic reactivity. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Virology** 90(1):80–9, 1 Oct 78

[Immunoregulating proteins] Larsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2841–2, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isolation of kidney glomeruli and their antigenic fractions] Schade J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:51–3, 1975 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunodiffusion reaction with the glycoprotein antigen of an oncornavirus] Ezovitov NB, et al. **Veterinarlia** (5):69–70, May 79 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an arabinogalactan protein by lectin affinity chromatography on tridacnin-sepharose 4B. Gleeson PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):41–5, 1 Jan 79

The purification and characterization of a major glycoprotein of the murine mammary tumor virus. Westenbrink F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):40–7, 1 Apr 79

The isolation and properties of a second glycoprotein (LGP-II) from the articular lubricating fraction from bovine synovial fluid. Swann DA, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):465–71, 1 Jun 79

Partial purification of a thrombocytopoietic-stimulating factor from kidney cell culture medium. McDonald TP, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):146–55, Apr 79

Isolation of galactoprotein a from hamster embryo fibroblasts and characterization of the carbohydrate unit. Carter WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):730–8, 20 Feb 79

Separation of tubulin from microtubule-associated proteins on phosphocellulose. Accompanying alterations in concentrations of buffer components. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2499–503, 12 Jun 79

Isolation and characterization of glycoproteins from canine tracheal pouch secretions. Liao TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):442–53, 25 Apr 79

Separation of the integral membrane glycoproteins E1 and E2 of Semliki Forest virus by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A-Sepharose. Mattila K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):62–72, 25 Jul 79

Isolation and partial characterization of the major glycoprotein from the plasma membranes of AH-66 hepatoma cells. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):88–94, 25 Jul 79

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of surface glycoproteins of normal BHK cells and ricin resistant mutants. Pena SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):100–9, 5 Jan 79

Isolation and partial characterization of a 67Ga-binding

glycoprotein from Morris 5123C rat hepatoma. Lawless D, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4440–4, Dec 78

The use of equilibrium density-gradient ultracentrifugation in the isolation and characterisation of glycoproteins with blood group P1 activity from sheep hydatid-cyst fluid. Cossey A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):53–60, Jul 79

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: isolation of the major surface coat glycoprotein by lectin affinity chromatography. Strickler JE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):262–76, Dec 78

A new inhibitor protein from rat uterus against yeast proteinase B. Afting EG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):999–1003, Aug 78

Identification and purification of an organ specific, tumor membrane associated antigen from a spontaneously metastasizing rat mammary carcinoma. Ghosh SK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):345–52, Jun 78

Glycoproteins of natural origin with an affinity for hepatitis B surface antigen. Millman I, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):879–85, Sep 78

Fractionation of brain cytosoluble glycoproteins by hydroxylapatite-cellulose gel column chromatography. Marchesini S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 27(4):211–32, Jul–Aug 78

Glycoproteins and blood group activity. Oligosaccharides of A+ hog submaxillary glycoproteins. Aminoff D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1788–93, 25 Mar 79

Further studies on a human lung tumor-associated antigen. Comparison of antigens from different tumors. Gaffar SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2097–102, 25 Mar 79

Isolation and purification of a polymeric form of the glycoprotein of rabies virus. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):131–9, Jul 78

Purification and characterization of mouse brain Thy-1 glycoprotein antigens. Letarte M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1718–25, Nov 78

A glycoprotein set specifically associated with the surface and cytosol of human breast carcinoma cells. Leung JP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1287–96, Oct 78

Isolation of an abnormally phosphorylated erythrocyte membrane band 3 glycoprotein from patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Wong P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(1–2):147–66, 28 Mar 79

Extraction of glycoproteins during tissue preparation for electron microscopy. Sturgess JM, et al. **J Microsc** 114(1):101–5, Sep 78

Fractionation of soluble brain glycoproteins by affinity and hydroxylapatite chromatography. Langley OK. **J Neurochem** 33(1):221–30, Jul 79

Purification and characterization of an early glycoprotein from adenovirus type 2-infected cells. Persson H, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):938–48, Mar 79

Isolation and partial characterization of an epiglycanin-like glycoprotein from a new non-strain-specific subline of TA3 murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Codington JF, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):153–61, Jul 79

Thrombopoietic activity of serum fractions in mouse and man. Kawada K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):65–71, Feb 79

Glycoproteins from the aorta. Moczar M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):63–71, Jan 78 (59 ref.)

Isolation of a glycoprotein and two structural proteins of Maedi-Visna virus. Bruns M, et al. **Virology** 97(1):207–11, Aug 79

Purification and characterization of proteins excreted by cells infected with herpes simplex virus and their use in diagnosis. Chen AB, et al. **Virology** 91(2):234–42, Dec 78

Immunocytochemical localization of gp70 over virus-related submembranous densities in ts mutant Rauscher murine leukemia virus-infected cells at the nonpermissive temperature. Yeger H, et al. **Virology** 91(2):489–92, Dec 78

[Structural proteins of C-type RNA leukemia viruses and autoimmune diseases of New Zealand mice.—Biochemical analysis of MuLV structural proteins in the serum and MuLV cell surface antigens detectable by endogenous antibody— (author's transl)] Yoshiki T, et al. **Uirusu** 28(2):103–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoglycemic effect of an insulin-dependent cytoplasmic factor] Galnutdinov MKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1589–92, 1978 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of glycoprotein catabolism in vivo and in the perfused rat liver. Dunn WA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1917–21, 1977

Specific alteration of Sendai virus glycoprotein subunits. Popa LM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):21–31, Jan 79

Calcium-induced modulation of the tubulin pool in parathyroid glands. Bader CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:519–28, 1978

Calcium and glycoprotein metabolism as correlates for ethanol preference and sensitivity. Ross DH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):64–9, Jan 79

Localization of fibronectin within the renal glomerulus and its production by cultured glomerular cells. Oberley TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):651–62, Sep 79

Reproductive tract fluid proteins and their hormonal control. Feigelson M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:273–86, 11 Mar 77 (44 ref.)

Glucose-dependent glycosylation of secretory glycoprotein in mouse myeloma cells. Stark NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):599–609, Feb 79

The affinity of microtubules for the colchicine-tubulin complex [proceedings] Lambeir A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):870–2, Oct 78

Association of structural glycoproteins with lipids or lipoproteins. Bowness JM. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):403–8, Dec 78

Changes in tubulin heterogeneity during postnatal development of rat brain. Dahl JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):822–8, 14 Feb 79

Concanavalin A mediated uptake of enzymes by fibroblasts. Gonzalez-Noriega A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):174–82, 14 Nov 78

The presence of lipophilic glycoprotein interacting with insulin. Momoi T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):541–9, 30 Mar 79

Modification of the C-terminus of brain tubulin during development. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):579–86, 28 Jul 78

Tunicamycin inhibits glycosylation of precursor polyprotein encoded by env gene of Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Schultz AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1206–13, 28 Feb 79

Growth and metabolism of fucosylated plasma-membrane glycoproteins in mouse neuroblastoma N2a cells. Milenkovic AG, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):695–704, 15 Dec 78

Characterization of the in vitro reassembly of tubulin derived from stable Strongylocentrotus purpuratus outer doublet microtubules. Farrell KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):905–11, 6 Mar 79

Heat capacity microcalorimetry of the in vitro reconstitution of calf brain microtubules. Hinz HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3084–9, 10 Jul 79

Localization of protein-bound carbohydrate residues on the cytoplasmic surface of rough and smooth microsomes and Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Appelkvist EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):173–8, 19 Oct 78

Involvement of glycoconjugates in insulin-receptor interactions. Studies in liver plasma membranes of control and diabetic mice. Caron M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):29–40, 11 Sep 78

Interaction of thiabendazole with fungal tubulin. Davidse LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):82–90, 21 Sep 78

Interaction of anthelmintic benzimidazoles and benzimidazole derivatives with bovine brain tubulin. Friedman PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):605–14, 18 Dec 78

The surface glycoproteins of the HeLa cell. Internalization of wheat germ agglutinin-receptors. Kramer RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):328–48, 8 Mar 79

Effects of cocultivation with transformed cells on surface proteins of normal cells. Mahdavi V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):191–208, 17 Aug 78

Rotenone inhibition of tubulin self-assembly. Marshall LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):590–4, 1 Nov 78

Uterine and lung uteroglobins in the rabbit. Two similar proteins with differential hormonal regulation. Torkkeli T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):578–92, 18 Dec 78

Impairment of glycoprotein secretion by phenobarbital in rat liver slices. Tuma DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):144–52, 15 Nov 78

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in calf kidney. Glycoprotein sialyltransferase activities towards serum glycoproteins and calf Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. van Dijk W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):129–42, 18 Apr 79

Cell surface glycoproteins and malignant transformation. Yamada KM, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1221–33, 1978

Thrombin receptors of human platelets: thrombin binding and antithrombin properties of glycoprotein I. Ganguly P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):137–45, May 79

The compartmental distribution of oestrogens and pregnancy specific beta1 glycoprotein. Smith R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):119–24, Feb 79

Increased tubulin messenger RNA in the goldfish retina during optic nerve regeneration. Burrell HR, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):628–32, 8 Jun 79

Developmental alteration of rat brain synaptic membranes. Reaction of glycoproteins with plant lectins. De Silva NS, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):283–93, 13 Apr 79

Changes in intracellular organization of tubulin and actin in N-18 neuroblastoma cells during the process of axon extension induced by serum deprivation. Marchisio PC, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):229–37, 27 Oct 78

Protein and glycoprotein composition of synaptic junctions prepared from discrete synaptic regions and different species. Rostas JA, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):151–67, 18 May 79

Plasma disappearance of rabbit alpha2HS-glycoprotein and its uptake by bone tissue. Triffitt JT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):155–61, 8 Dec 78

Changed cell surface glycoproteins in human glioma and osteosarcoma cells. van Beek WP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):311–7, Dec 78

Altered surface membrane glycoproteins in Vinca alkaloid-resistant human leukemic lymphoblasts. Beck WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2070–6, Jun 79

Effect of microtubule-associated proteins on the interaction of vincristine with microtubules and tubulin. Donoso JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1604–10, May 79

Quantitative correlation between in vitro and in vivo activities of phorbol esters. Driedger PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):714–9, Mar 79

Glycoprotein metabolism in normal proximal and distal rat colon and changes associated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic neoplasia. Freeman HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3385–90, Oct 78

Effects of cell density and transformation on the formation of a fibronectin extracellular filamentous matrix on human fibroblasts. Furcht LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4618–23, Dec 78

Reversal by glucocorticoid hormones of the loss of a fibronectin and probollagen matrix around transformed human cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2077–83, Jun 79

Correlation of tubulin-binding and antitumor activities of podophyllotoxin analogs. Kelleher JK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1443–7, Oct 78

Human beta-glucuronidase: in vivo clearance and in vitro uptake by a glycoprotein recognition system on reticuloendothelial cells. Achord DT, et al. **Cell** 15(1):269–78, Sep 78

Properties of a basement membrane-related glycoprotein synthesized in culture by a mouse embryonal carcinoma-derived cell line. Chung AE, et al. **Cell** 16(2):277–87, Feb 79

Lack of correlation between the decreased expression of cell surface LETS protein and tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. Der CJ, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1241–51, Dec 78

Relationships between fibronectin (LETS protein) and actin. Hynes RO, et al. **Cell** 15(3):875–86, Nov 78

NGF stimulates incorporation of fucose or glucosamine into an external glycoprotein in cultured rat PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. McGuire JC, et al. **Cell** 15(2):357–65, Oct 78

Cross-linking of fibronectin to sulfated proteoglycans at the cell surface. Perkins ME, et al. **Cell** 16(4):941–52, Apr 79

A murine sarcoma virus-associated protein kinase: interaction with actin and microtubular protein. Sen A, et al. **Cell** 17(2):347–56, Jun 79

The fibronexus: a transmembrane association of fibronectin-containing fibers and bundles of 5 nm microfilaments in hamster and human fibroblasts. Singer II. **Cell** 16(3):675–85, Mar 79

Multiple sites for the initiation of microtubule assembly in mammalian cells. Spiegelman BM, et al. **Cell** 16(2):239–52, Feb 79

Aggregation of microtubule initiation sites preceding neurite outgrowth in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Spiegelman BM, et al. **Cell** 16(2):253–63, Feb 79

Studies on secretory glycoproteins in the rat exocrine pancreas. III. Intracellular transport of fucose-labeled proteins as studied by cell fractionation. Völkl A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):93–105, 6 Oct 78

Induction of paracrystalline arrays by vincristine in the synaptic formations of the teleost retina. Wolburg H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):75–82, 13 Jul 78

Glycoproteins and cystic fibrosis: a review. Alhadeff JA. **Clin Genet** 14(4):189–201, Oct 78 (97 ref.)

Turnover studies of human intestinal brush border membrane glycoproteins in organ culture. Kedinger M, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):96–106, 1979

Formation of 2-deoxyglucose-containing lipid-linked oligosaccharides. Interference with glycosylation of glycoproteins. Datema R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):505–16, 16 Oct 78

Calcium-induced inactivation of microtubule formation in brain extracts. Presence of a calcium-dependent protease acting on polymerization-stimulating microtubule-associated proteins. Sandoval IV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):463–70, Dec 78

Differences in surface morphology of microtubules reconstituted from pure brain tubulin using two different microtubule-associated proteins: the high molecular weight MAP 2 proteins and tau proteins. Zingsheim HP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):175–83, Jun 79

The effect of biliary diversion on mucosal enzyme activity and brush border glycoprotein degradation in rats with self-filling blind loops. Jonas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):167–73, Apr 79

Effect of tunicamycin on the synthesis, intracellular transport and shedding of membrane glycoproteins in BHK cells. Damsky CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):1–13, 1 Mar 79

The influence of the herbicide trifluralin on flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas. Hess FD. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):99–109, 1 Mar 79

Binding of antimitotic drugs around cysteine residues of tubulin. Schmitt H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):408–11, Sep 78

Synthesis and retention of fibronectin (LETS protein) by mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Wolfe J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):63–71, Jan 79

Glycoprotein secretion in vitro by human airway: normal and chronic bronchitis. Coles SJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):326–41, Dec 78

Asialoprotein uptake by liver cells: immunofluorescence microscopy. LeBouton AV, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):392–4, 15 Mar 79

Effects of castration, estradiol and testosterone on tubulin levels of the medial basal hypothalamus and the adenohypophysis of the rat. Valenti C, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):120–2, 15 Jan 79

Interaction of vinblastine analogues with tubulin. Zavala F, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1479–9, 15 Nov 78

The alpha-subunit of tubulin is preferentially associated with brain presynaptic membrnae. Gozes I, et al. **FEBS Lett**

99(1):86–90, 1 Mar 79

Involvement of post-synaptic cytoskeleton in nerve growth factor-induce 'PI-effect'. Lakshmanan J. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):161–4, 1 Nov 78

O-glycosidically linked fucose in high molecular weight glycoproteins, in normal and virus-transformed rat cells. Larriba G. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):190–3, 1 Nov 78

The role of glycosylation on the biosynthesis, degradation, and secretion of the ACTH-beta-lipotropin common precursor and its peptide products. Loh YP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):269–72, 15 Dec 78

Synthesis and glycosylation of rat prostatic binding protein in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mous J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):81–4, 1 Jul 79

Properties of tubulin treated with alkaline phosphatase to remove guanine nucleotides from the exchangeable binding site. Purich DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):83–6, 1 Dec 78

Serum glycoproteins in the liver diseases. VI. The presence of desialylated glycoprotein binding activity in particulate fraction of human liver homogenate. Arima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):507–11, 1978

Fibronectin (cold-insoluble globulin), V[1]. Mediation of fibrin-monomer binding to macrophages. Jilek F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1603–5, Nov 78

Surface glycoprotein patterns of human haematopoietic cell lines. Gahmberg CG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):649–53, 1978

Release and distribution of 35S-labeled corneal glycoproteins after experimental corneal allografting. pp. 157–60. Böke W, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Mucous glycoproteins in cystic fibrosis. pp. 108–21. Boat TF, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (56 ref.)

Lysosomal enzyme deficiency diseases--glycoprotein catabolism in brain tissue. pp. 135–49. Brunngraber EG.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (69 ref.)

Infection and degenerative diseases. Introduction. pp. 177–9. Carlson DM.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Membrane glycoproteins of rat mammary gland and its metastasizing and nonmetastasizing tumors. pp. 432–45. Carraway KL, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Alterations of membrane-associated glycolipids and glycoproteins during malignant transformations. Introduction. pp. 375–7. Codington JF.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Glycoprotein storage disease. pp. 122–34. Isenberg JN.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (43 ref.)

Structure and metabolism of glycoproteins and glycolipids. Introduction. pp. 3–4. Jeanloz RW.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Glycoconjugate alterations in malignant and inflammatory disease of the colon. pp. 295–310. Kim YS, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Biosynthesis and catabolism of glycoproteins. pp. 21–46. Schachter H, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (107 ref.)

Cell-surface glycoproteins of normal and malignant rat liver cells. pp. 412–31. Starling JJ, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Role of glycoconjugates in expression of the transformed phenotype. pp. 378–401. Steiner S, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Effect of administration of insulin, tolbutamide & phenformin on tissue glycoproteins in alloxan diabetic rabbits. Chempakam B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):122–6, Apr 78

Studies on toad (Bufo melanostictus) egg coat jelly glycoprotein: Part I--Isolation, chemical composition & biological role. Reddy MS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 15(6):465–70, Dec 78

Depression of Rauscher leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein gp71 binding by lymphoid cells during leukemogenesis in mice. Fowler AK, et al.
Infect Immun 24(3):647–55, Jun 79

Renal cortex sialyltransferase activity upon Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein, fetuin and rat glomerular basement membrane. Bardos P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):289–94, 1979

Biochemical identification of primate lymphoid cell-surface glycoproteins. Strnad BC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):76–81, 15 Jan 79

Cell surface glycoprotein changes in Epstein-Barr virus-positive and -negative human hematopoietic cell lines. van Beek WP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):464–73, 15 Apr 79

Interaction of viomycin and aminoglycoside antibiotics with tubulin and microtubules. Akiyama T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(12):1306–9, Dec 78

Mechanism of action of aclacinomycin A II. The interaction with DNA and with tubulin. Misumi M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 32(1):48–52, Jan 79

The interactions between calcium-dependent regulator protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and microtubule proteins. II. Association of calcium-dependent regulator protein with tubulin dimer. Kumagai H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 85(5):1267–74, May 79

Dissociation constant of Tetrahymena tubulin-colchicine complex. Maekawa S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):641–6, Sep 78

Effects of solution variables on the calcium sensitivity of the microtubule assembly system. Nishida E.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 84(3):507–12, Sep 78

The nonglycosylated glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus is temperature-sensitive and undergoes intracellular aggregation at elevated temperatures. Gibson R, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(9):3600–7, 10 May 79

Rapid in vivo degradation of glycoproteins isolated from cytosol. Kalish F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4475–81, 10 Jun 79

Kinetics of release of glucosamine-labeled glycoproteins from the TA3-Ha murine adenocarcinoma cell. Miller DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8798–803, 25 Dec 78

Unique distribution of glycoprotein receptors on parenchymal and sinusoidal cells of rat liver. Steer CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4457–61, 10 Jun 79

Subcellular membrane topology and turnover of a rat hepatic binding protein specific for asialoglycoproteins. Tanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1038–43, 25 Feb 79

The in vitro assembly of flagellar outer doublet tubulin. Binder LI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):500–15, Nov 78

Membrane biogenesis. In vitro cleavage, core glycosylation, and integration into microsomal membranes of sindbis virus glycoproteins. Bonatti S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):219–24, Jan 79

Synthesis and extracellular deposition of fibronectin in chondrocyte cultures. Response to the removal of extracellular cartilage matrix. Dessau W, et al.
J Cell Biol 79(2 Pt 1):342–55, Nov 78

Tyrosyltubulin ligase and colchicine binding activity in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Forrest GL, et al.
J Cell Biol 78(2):441–50, Aug 78

The periodic association of MAP2 with brain microtubules in vitro. Kim H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):266–76, Feb 79

Tubulin and calmodulin. Effects of microtubule and microfilament inhibitors on localization in the mitotic apparatus. Welsh MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):624–34, Jun 79

Microfilament bundles, LETS protein and growth control in somatic cell hybrids. Marshall CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:191–204, Oct 78

Cold-insoluble globulin (fibronectin) in connective tissues of adult human lung and in trophoblast basement membrane. Bray BA. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):745–52, Oct 78

Cross-linking of fibronectin to collagen by blood coagulation Factor XIIIa. Mosher DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):781–7, Sep 79

Ultrastructural study of the protein-polysaccharides distribution in enamel from rat incisors. Goldberg M, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1006–7, Mar 79

LETS protein in normal and pathological human oral epithelium. Zetter BR, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):484–8, Jan 79

Histogenesis of hyalinosis cutis et mucosae. Accumulation of basal lamina glycoprotein (type III and/or IV collagen?) from smooth muscle system. Ishibashi A.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 5(6):265–78, Dec 78

Evidences for the existence of glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides metabolic cycles in the cerebellum of birds and mammals. Garcia-Segura LM, et al.
J Hirnforsch 19(5):423–32, 1978

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of atrial muscle cells. VII. radioautographic study of synthesis and migration of glycoproteins. Yunge L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(4):375–88, Apr 79

Effect of experimental colchicine encephalopathy on brain protein synthesis and tubulin metabolism. McMartin DN, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):453–63, Nov 78

Soluble and membrane lectin-binding glycoproteins of the chromaffin granule. Cahill AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):855–67, Mar 79

CNS myelin-associated glycoproteins in the offspring of protein deficient rats. Druse MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):665–7, Feb 79

Axonal transport of glycoproteins in the garfish olfactory nerve: isolation of high molecular weight glycopeptides labeled with [3H]fucose and [3H]glucosamine. Elam JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):571–3, Aug 79

Glycoprotein changes during the development of human brain. Federico A, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):797–800, Oct 78

The turnover rate of tubulin in rat brain. Forgue ST, et al.
J Neurochem 31(5):1289–97, Nov 78

Acid and alkaline phosphatases in a brain tubulin preparation. Larsson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):155–61, Jan 79

The effect of trialkyltin compounds on tubulin polymerisation. Tan LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1035–41, Oct 78

Glycoprotein transport in the rat cerebellum. Langley OK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):479–88, Aug 78

The interaction of steroidal hormones with mucus glycoproteins [proceedings] Martin GP, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30 Suppl:10P, Dec 78

Characteristics of the purified uteroglobin-like protein from rabbit lung. Beato M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):305–14, Jul 78

Direct modification of the glycocalyx of a cultured muscle cell line by incorporation of foreign gangliosides and an integral membrane glycoprotein. Barratt DG, et al.
J Supramol Struct 8(1):119–28, 1978

The turnover of a tissue specific cell surface ligand which inhibits lectin induced capping. McDonough J, et al.
J Supramol Struct 7(3–4):409–18, 1977

Characterization of Rauscher murine leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein receptor in membranes from murine fibroblasts. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):686–96, Dec 78

Extracellular cleavage of the glycoprotein precursor of Rous sarcoma virus. Klemenz R, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):285–92, Jan 79

Assembly of viral membranes: maturation of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein in the presence of tunicamycin. Morrison TG, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):368–74, Oct 78

Cell surface glycoproteins of human tumor cell lines: unusual characteristics of malignant melanoma. Lloyd KO, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):623–34, Sep 79 (60 ref.)

Destruction of a major extracellular adhesive glycoprotein (fibronectin) of human fibroblasts by neutral proteases from polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules. McDonald JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):350–7, Mar 79

Drug binding to alpha 1-glycoprotein [letter] Schneider RE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):554, 10 Mar 79

Binding interactions of glycoproteins with lectins. Dulaney JT. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(1):43–63, 13 Oct 78 (120 ref.)

Sulphated glycoproteins in the pancreas. Michalsen H, et al.
Monogr Paediatr 10:148–50, 1979

Distribution of fibronectin in the ectoderm of gastrulating chick embryos. Critchley DR, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):498–500, 9 Aug 79

Tubulin microheterogeneity increases with rat brain maturation. Gozes I, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):411–3, 23 Nov 78

Fibronectin binds to Staphylococcus aureus. Kuusela P.
Nature 276(5689):718–20, 14 Dec 78

Promotion of microtubule assembly in vitro by taxol. Schiff PB, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):665–7, 22 Feb 79

Protracted circulating lifetimes of mannose-terminated glycoproteins and aggregated albumin in mice infected with LDH-elevating virus. Winkelhake JL, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 10(4):305–22, 1978

Specific binding of 125I-labeled beta-hexosaminidase A to rat brain synaptosomes. Kusiak JW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):982–5, Feb 79

Molecules in mammalian brain that interact with the colchicine site on tubulin. Lockwood AH.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(3):1184–8, Mar 79

Control of DNA synthesis in growing BALB/c 3T3 mouse cells by a fibroblast growth regulatory factor. Natraj CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6115–9, Dec 78

Competitive inhibition of colchicine binding to tubulin by microtubule-associated proteins. Nunez J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(1):86–90, Jan 79

Evidence for role of glycoprotein carbohydrates in membrane transport: specific inhibition by tunicamycin. Olden K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):791–5, Feb 79

Immunoprecipitation and partial characterization of diphtheria toxin-binding glycoproteins from surface of guinea pig cells. Proia RL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):685–9, Feb 79

Codistribution of pericellular matrix proteins in cultured fibroblasts and loss in transformation: fibronectin and procollagen. Vaheri A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4944–8, Oct 78

Appearance in confluent vascular endothelial cell monolayers of a specific cell surface protein (CSP-60) not detected in actively growing endothelial cells or in cell types growing in multiple layers. Vlodavsky I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(5):2306–10, May 79

Some further information about the abnormal membrane glycoprotein associated with malignancy. Bramwell ME, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1150):93–9, 20 Nov 78

Effects of hypoxia on thrombocytopoiesis and thrombopoietin production of mice. McDonald TP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(3):335–9, Mar 79

Interaction of inhaled sulfur dioxide with mucus glycoproteins. Gause EM, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 21:161–6, 1978

Concanvalin-A-binding proteins on the surface of human malignant and normal lymphocytes. Nilsson SF, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9(6):483–92, 1979

The in vitro production of erythropoietin and thrombopoietin. Ogle JW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):188–96, Sep 78

Endogenous inhibitor of colchicine-tubulin binding in rat brain. Sherline P, et al. **Science** 205(4406):593–5, 10 Aug 79

Interferon and glycoprotein hormones. Friedman RM, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:326–9, 1977 (24 ref.)

Two-dimensional analysis of murine leukemia virus gag-gene polyproteins. Ledbetter JA. **Virology** 95(1):85–98, May 79

Avian sarcoma virus envelope glycoprotein (gp85) specifically binds chick embryo fibroblasts. Moldow CF, et al. **Virology** 97(2):448–53, Sep 79

Synthesis of the oligosaccharides of influenza viral glycoproteins. Nakamura N, et al. **Virology** 93(1):31–47, Feb 79

Effect of periodate oxidation on specific activities and carbohydrate components of human blood group N- and M-specific glycoproteins and glycopeptides. Springer GF, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):255–64, 1978

[Glycosylation and isoelectric properties of complete and defective rabies viruses (author's transl)] Atanasiu P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 130 A(1):85–101, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophoretic profiles of proteins and glycoproteins of chick embryo fibroblasts during development] Bernard B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):163–6, 8 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein (SP-1) during the second half of pregnancy] Tatra G. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):459–62, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathobiochemical aspects of interactions between glycoproteins and glycoprotein receptors] Köttgen E, et al. **Med Welt** 30(1):20–9, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of alpha 2-Zn glycoprotein in the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(4):211–5, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Membrane molecules which determine the phenotype of cancer (author's transl)] Fukuda M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):554–67, May 78 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycosylation of proteins in eukaryotic systems (author's transl)] Palamarczyk G. **Postepy Biochem** 24(4):443–60, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Sulfate glycoproteins of the human alimentary tract] Badurski J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(4):493–512, Jul-Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Comparative histochemical characteristics of the secretion of superficial gastric epitheliocytes] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):43–51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of glycoproteins from mitochondria and preparation of H+-ATPase and study of their ability to induce selective transport of Ca2+ across bimolecular lipid membranes] Azarashvili TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1139–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycoproteins, mucoproteins and collagen metabolites in the assessment of lung inflammation and sclerosis in chronic pneumonia] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):33–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte heterogeneity according to the results of histochemical glycoprotein detection. Results in hypertension and experimental hypertensions] Postnov IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):29–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement by double-stranded polyribonucleotides of production by cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages of differentiation-stimulating factor(s) for mouse myeloid leukaemic cells. Tomida M, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):665–9, 15 Dec 78

Rabbit sperm reversible decapacitation by membrane stabilization with a highly purified glycoprotein from seminal plasma. Eng LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1083–94, Dec 78

Activation of serum prophenoloxidase in arthropod immunity. The specificity of cell wall glucan activation and activation by purified fungal glycoproteins of crayfish phenoloxidase. Söderhäll K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):406–14, Mar 79

Fibroblast to substratum contacts mediated by the different forms of fibronectin. Pena SD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(4):339–44, Jul 78

Effects of murine tumor necrosis factor on heterotransplanted human tumors. Helson L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):53–60, 1979

Molecular requirements for adhesion and spreading of hamster fibroblasts. Hughes RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):307–14, Jul 79

The influence of an adhesive cell surface protein on chondrogenic expression in vitro. Pennypacker JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):411–5, Jul 79

Proteinaceous alpha-amylase inhibitor from beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Purification and partial characterization. Pick KH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1371–7, Oct 78

Regulatory substances produced by lymphocytes—VII. IDS (inhibitor of DNA synthesis) inhibits stimulated lymphocyte proliferation by activation of membrane adenylate cyclase at a restriction point in late G1. Jegasothy BV, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):551–5, Aug 78

Influence of extracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ on chemotactic factor-induced neutrophil aggregation. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):265–76, Dec 77

Fibronectin mediates attachment of chicken myoblasts to a gelatin-coated substratum. Chiquet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5475–82, 25 Jun 79

Mitogenic response of lymphocytes. Lymphocyte and erythrocyte plasma membrane glycoproteins as inhibitors of lectin-induced lymphocyte mitogenesis. O'Brien KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):168–75, 10 Jan 79

Loss of strain specificity of the TA3-St subline: evidence for the role of epiglycanin in mouse allogeneic tumor growth. Cooper AG, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):163–9, Jul 79

Stimulation of sugar uptake and glycolysis in chicken embryo fibroblasts by the major glycoprotein from avian myeloblastosis virus. Papamatheakis JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2784–8, Jun 79

Effect of calcium and factor D depletion on C3 conversion by rat intestinal glycoprotein. Winsnes R. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):135–40, 1979

[Allergy and lectins: action between IgE-mediated histamine release and glycoproteins from Viscum album L. (mistletoe)] Luther P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1623–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic potency of pregnancy associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG)] Bauer HW, et al. **Onkologie** 1(3):119–23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of tuberculoglycoprotein on lysosomal enzyme activity (author's transl)] Tasaka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(4):261–4, APR 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of substances that disrupt cell adhesion to the substrate on the glycoprotein spectrum of normal fibroblasts in culture] Liubimov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1052–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of placental glycoproteins on lymphocyte reactivity] Fogel PI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):52–3, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycosidases—properties and application to the study of complex carbohydrates and cell surfaces. Flowers HM, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 48:29–95, 1979 (335 ref.)

Sendai virus. Ishida N, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 23:349–83, 1978 (164 ref.)

Evidence for an epididymal origin of bovine sperm forward motility protein. Brandt H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):830–5, Nov 78

Reticuloendothelial system blockade-induced humoral factor depletion and susceptibility to hemorrhagic shock. Loegering DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1055–7, Dec 78

Initial adhesion of human fibroblasts in serum-free medium: possible role of secreted fibronectin. Grinnell F, et al. **Cell** 17(1):117–29, May 79

Fibronectin mediates cytokinesis and growth of rat follicular cells in serum-free medium. Örly J, et al. **Cell** 17(2):295–305, Jun 79

Fibronectin in the development of embryonic chick eye. Kurkinen M, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):589–600, Apr 79

The structural proteins and glycoproteins of herpesviruses: a review. Spear PG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):157–67, 1978 (43 ref.)

Molecular pathology of vascular elastic fiber—the importance of the glycoprotein coat. pp. 227–55. Long MM, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Glycoprotein inhibitor of lipoprotein lipase from aortic intima—its possible role in atherosclerosis. pp. 201–12. Wagh PV.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Active cell aggregation by immature rat Sertoli cells in primary culture: a role for cell surface glycoproteins. Bordy MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):175–82, May 79

Non-specific effects of passive immunization on implantation in the rabbit. Bhatt BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):177–81, Sep 78

Morphological and biochemical characterization of viral particles produced by the tsO45 mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus at restrictive temperature. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):185–95, Jan 79

Fibronectin: a function at the junction. Lloyd C. **Nature** 279(5713):473–4, 7 Jun 79

Fibronectin-plasma membrane interactions in the adhesion and spreading of hamster fibroblasts. Pena SD, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):80–3, 2 Nov 78

Fibronectins—adhesive glycoproteins of cell surface and blood. Yamada KM, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):179–84, 21 Sep 78 (175 ref.)

Glycoproteins in the recognition of substratum by cultured fobroblasts. Rees DA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:241–60, 1978

[Glycoproteins: their biological and clinical significance. I (author's transl)] Köttgen E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(4):151–9, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycoproteins: their biological and clinical significance. II (author's transl)] Köttgen E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(5):199–214, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary hormones (current topics)—subunits of glycoprotein hormones] Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):741–7, 1979 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of thrombopoiesis—recent advances in thrombopoietin (author's transl)] Ashizawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):590–600, Jun 79 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Human factor VIII and platelet membrane glycoproteins implicated in ristocetin-induced aggregation (author's transl)] Niiya K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1322–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of membrane glycoproteins in human blood platelet function (author's transl)] Okumura T. **Seikagaku** 50(11):1184–90, 25 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Destructive changes in the outer perimembrane layers (glycocalyx) of Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells under the action of UV radiation] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):594–601, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Hypersecretion of mucus glycoproteins in rat airways induced by tobacco smoke. Coles SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):459–71, Mar 79

The secretion of parathormone and glycosylated proteins by parathyroid cells in culture. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1279–86, 29 Jun 78

The metabolic clearance rate and uterine metabolism and retention of progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one during the secretion of uteroglobin in ovariectomized, steroid-treated rabbits. Billiar RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):990–6, Sep 78

In vivo uterine metabolism of progesterone and 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione during the synthesis and release of uteroglobin in ovariectomized, steroid-treated rabbits. Rahman SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1901–8, Jun 78

Cholera toxin-induced glycoprotein secretion in rabbit small intestine. Sherr HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):18–25, Jul 79

Secreted glycoproteins and cell-surface antigens of cancer cells. Introduction. pp. 275–6. Glick MC.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Uterine protein secretions in postpartum sows. Segerson EC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1730–7, Jun 78

Glycoprotein, elastin, and collagen secretion by rat smooth muscle cells. Jones PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):353–7, Jan 79

Monovalent ionophores inhibit secretion of procollagen and fibronectin from cultured human fibroblasts. Uchida N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1868–72, Apr 79

[Ultrastructural study of the dogfish mature egg-capsule gland zones secreting proteic and glycoproteic material (author's transl)] Rusaouën M. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(2):107–19, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opsonic alpha2 surface binding glycoprotein therapy during sepsis. Scovill WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):521–9, Oct 78

URINE

Unique human glycoprotein, alpha1-microglycoprotein: isolation from the urine of a cancer patient and its characterization. Seon BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2815–21, 11 Jul 78

The human urinary gastric inhibitor displays blood-group activity. Casellato MM, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):784–5, 15 Jun 79

Purification and characterization of procoagulant in human urine. Matsuda M, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):311–24, Sep 78

[Past and present studies on urinary glycoconjugates. A short review (author's transl)] Tsurumi K. **Seikagaku** 50(10):1061–9, 1978 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycosaminoglycan and uroglycoprotein content in the urine of pulmonology patients] Kochegura TL, et al. **Sov Med** (4):24–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOPYRROLATE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS

Optical properties of Cu(II) complexes with heparin and related glycosaminoglycans. Mukherjee DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):393–9, Nov 78

Structure and metabolism of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in cultures of human fibroblasts. Structural characteristics of co-polymeric galactosaminoglycans in sequential extracts of fibroblasts during pulse-chase experiments. Sjöberg I, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):257–70, 15 Feb 79

Optical characteristics of carboxyl group in relation to the circular dichroic properties and dissociation constants of glycosaminoglycans. Park JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):667–75, 18 Dec 78

Solution conformation of glycosaminoglycans: assignment of the 300-MHz 1H-magnetic resonance spectra of chondroitin 4-sulphate, chondroitin 6-sulphate and hyaluronate, and investigation of an alkali-induced

conformation change. Welti D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):505–14, Mar 79

Lectin from embryonic chick muscle that interacts with glycosaminoglycans. Kobiler D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):257–61, 15 May 79

ANALYSIS

Glycoconjugate changes in a brain biopsy from a patient with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Federico A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):296–303, Aug 78

Histochemical studies on the glycosaminoglycans in the normal and glaucomatous iris of human eyes. Sames K, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(3):157–67, 16 Aug 78

A simple purpose-built fluorimeter for the titrimetric assay of glycosaminoglycans. Diakun GP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):378–82, 15 Apr 79

Quantitation and interaction of glycosaminoglycans with Alcian blue in dimethyl sulfoxide solutions. Hronowski L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):60–72, Feb 79

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of bovine gingival glycosaminoglaycans. Sakamoto N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):983–7, 1978

Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins associated with microsomal subfractions of brain and liver. Kiang WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3841–8, 5 Sep 78

Identification of vesiculin as a glycosaminoglycan. Stadler H, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):408–13, 22 Sep 78

Electrophoresis of tissue glycosaminoglycans as an aid in the diagnosis of mesotheliomas. Waxler B, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):221–7, Jul 79

Development of the basal lamina and extracellular materials in the early chick embryo. Sanders EJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):527–37, 25 May 79

An improved determination of total glycosaminoglycans in body fluids by formation of complexes with quinacrine: changes in amniotic fluid total glycosaminoglycans during normal pregnancies and in pregnancies at risk for mucopolysaccharidoses. Mitra SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):127–34, 2 Oct 78

Articular cartilage, blood serum glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in osteoarthritis deformans. Yusipova NA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):9–21, 16 May 79

Differences in the constitution and distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in the intimal and adventitial layers of bovine aorta. Murata K. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):131–8, 1978

A comparative study of the glycosaminoglycan–peptides obtained after degradation of cartilage proteoglycan by different proteinases, and their use in the characterization of different proteoglycans. Roughley PJ. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):145–53, 1978

Proteoglycan heterogeneity in embryonic chick articular and epiphyseal cartilages. Vasan NS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):191–9, 1978

Detection of sulphated carbohydrates in primitive yolk granules of the hen's oocyte. Reynolds HH, et al. **Cytobios** 20(79–80):179–89, 1977

Matrices containing glycosaminoglycans in the developing anterior chambers of chick and Xenopus embryonic eyes. Bard JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):472–86, Feb 79

Analysis of glycosaminoglycans within the extracellular environments encountered by migrating neural crest cells. Derby MA. **Dev Biol** 66(2):321–36, Oct 78

Glycosaminoglycans in small cell carcinoma of human lung: histologically characteristic pattern. Hatae Y, et al. **Gan** 70(3):389–90, Jun 79

Correlation between Alcian Blue stainig of glycosaminoglycans of cat nucleus pulposus and TEM x-ray probe microanalysis. Butler WF, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):137–43, Mar 79

Mucosubstances of rabbit granulocytes studied by means of electron-microscopic radioautography and X-ray microanalysis. Murata F, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):139–50, 18 Jun 79

Concentration of glycosaminoglycans, glycoproteins, collagen & elastin of the aorta of some animal species susceptible & resistant to atherosclerosis. Jayakumari N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):911–4, Aug 78

Effect of bengal gram supplementation on glycosaminoglycan fractions in egg-yolk induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):828–30, Jul 78

Alterations in kidney tissue glycosaminoglycans in experimental urolithiasis. Varalakshmi P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:1019–22, Jun 79

Two functionally distinct pools of glycosaminoglycan in the substrate adhesion site of murine cells. Culp LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):788–801, Dec 78

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of bovine, rabbit and human dental pulp glycosaminoglycans. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):646–55, Feb 79

Regional differences in mesenchymal cell morphology and glycosaminoglycans in early neural-fold stage rat embryos. Morriss GM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:37–52, Aug 78

Two cases of mucopolysaccharidosis type III (Sanfilippo). A biochemical study. Van Dessel G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):77–86, Feb 79

Identification of glycosaminoglycans in nerve terminals. White CJ. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):261–9, May 79

Abnormality of hyperitrophic scar blood vessels. Donoff RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):251–5, Sep 78

The relationship of hormones to arterial glycosaminoglycans and atherosclerosis. Sirek OV, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(6):531–9, Nov–Dec 78

Cardiac myxoma. Biochemical analyses and evidence for its neoplastic nature. Bashey RI, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):29–32, Jan 79

Staining of glycosaminoglycans of intervertebral disc tissue. Pousty I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):182–7, Sep 78

Composition of acidic glycoconjugates (glycosaminoglycans and glycoprotein) in myometrium of rabbit uterus under estrogenic condition. Endo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):103–10, Oct 78

Comparison of glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in normal human plasma and urine. Endo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):89–99, May 79

Acidic glycosaminoglycans in human esophagus tissue. Sekino T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):273–80, Mar 79

[The effect of prolonged irradiation and of certain radioprotective agents on glycosaminoglycans in the rat] Boerescu I, et al. **Physiologie** 15(3):179–85, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Proof of glycosaminoglycans in the corneal endothelium] Hornung M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 211(1):67–84, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the physico-chemical micromethod in evaluation of the functional capacity of the articular cartilage of the patella (preliminary report)] Popko J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):461–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cortisone acetate on acid mucopolysaccharide (glycosaminoglycans) content in rabbit kidney] Chocha A. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):391–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the glycosaminoglycan hydrolase complex in the makeup of lidase and ronidase] Blokhina RI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):52–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[New data on glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):227–37, May–Jun 79 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional composition of acid glycosaminoglycans in the aortas of rats during the evolution of hypercholesteremia] Konnova LA. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):591–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complexes of apo-B-containing lipoproteins and glycosaminoglycans with a density greater than 1.063 gML in the human aorta] Kuznetsov AS. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):343–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in the makeup of the lipid–protein complexes of the human aorta] Popov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):670–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes of glycosaminoglycan synthesis during in vitro ageing of human fibroblasts (WI–38). Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):403–9, Aug 78

Activation of lung connective tissue cells in vitro. Castor CW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):101–6, Jul 79

Connective tissue formation by lung fibroblasts in vitro. Castor CW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):107–19, Jul 79

Preliminary observations on the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in the sea urchin embryo. Nakatsuji N, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(3):185–9, 1978

The stability of the collagen phenotype during stimulated collagen, glycosaminoglycan, and DNA synthesis by articular cartilage organ cultures. Benya PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):327–35, Feb 79

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis and glucose uptake by rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid fibroblastic cells in culture. The effect of nutritional factors. Anastassiades TP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):871–6, Aug 79

Connective tissue activation. XIV. Composition and actions of a human platelet autacoid mediator. Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):260–72, Mar 79

Effects of diphosphonates on glycosaminoglycan synthesis and proteoglycan aggregation in normal adult articular cartilage. Palmoski M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):942–9, Nov–Dec 78

Histologic assessment of lymphokine-mediated suppression of chondrocyte glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Taplits MS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):66–70, Jan 79

Biosynthesis of aortic collagen and glycosaminoglycan following immunological injury. Rokosova B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):359–65, Apr 79

High density lipoproteinemia due to vigorous physical work inhibits the incorporation of [3H]thymidine and the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by human aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Tammi M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):23–32, Jan 79

Extracellular matrix metabolism by chondrocytes. 5. The proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans synthesized by chondrocytes in high density cultures. Handley CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):234–45, 18 Jan 79

Effect of solubilized bone matrix components on cultured fibroblasts derived from neonatal rat tissues. Anastassiades T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):173–9, 8 Dec 78

Glycosaminoglycans of normal and malignant cultured human mammary cells. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):870–80, Mar 79

Spontaneous glycosylation of glycosaminoglycan substrates by adherent fibroblasts. Turley EA, et al. **Cell** 17(1):109–15, May 79

Effect of retinyl acetate on sulfated glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in dermal and epidermal cells in vitro. Shapiro SS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):101–8, 1978

In vitro cartilage formation: effects of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON) on glycosaminoglycan and collagen synthesis. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):517–28, Apr 79

Distribution and synthesis of glycosaminoglycans during quail neural crest morphogenesis. Pintar JE. **Dev Biol** 67(2):444–64, Dec 78

The synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by cultures of corneal stromal cells from patients with keratoconus. Yue BY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):545–51, Apr 79

The synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in aging rat liver. A brief note. Gressner AM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(6):445–50, Jul 79

Age-related decline in the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by cultured human fibroblasts (WI–38). Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(4):257–64, Oct 78

Effect of sera from hyperlipidemic subjects and high-density lipoproteinemic runners on the synthesis of DNA and glycosaminoglycans by cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells. Tammi M, et al. **Med Biol** 57(2):118–24, Apr 79

Alteration of cartilage glycosaminoglycan protein acceptor by somatomedin and cortisol. Kilgore BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):96–9, Feb 79

Regulation effect of surface proteins on mitosis and synthesis in fibroblasts. Steinbronn K, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:40–1, 1977

Influence of exogenous glycosaminoglycans on growth and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of cultured human diploid fibroblasts (WI–38). Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 12(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 79

[Formation of glycosaminoglycans in vascular wall cells] Kunz J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:187–96, 1975 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of the human amnion in the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans] Mazurkiewicz-Kilczewska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):853–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

A low-sulfated chondroitin sulfate in rat blood: an acidic glycosaminoglycan with a high metabolic rate. Hata RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):149–55, 3 Oct 78

Characterization of the sulfated glycosaminoglycan on the surface and in the storage granules of rabbit platelets. Ward JV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):196–207, 7 Mar 79

Correlation of sulfate content and degree of carboxylation of heparin and related glycosaminoglycans with anticomplement activity. Relationships to the anticoagulant and platelet-aggregating activities. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):179–87, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid multisample separation of the five most widespread animal glycosaminoglycans. Cappelletti R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):37–40, Feb 79

Glycosaminoglycan–lipoprotein complexes from aortas of hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Part 1. Isolation and characterization. Mawhinney TP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):155–67, Oct 78

Cell-surface glycosaminoglycans are not released from human diploid fibroblasts by non-enzymatic methods. Vogel KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):194–200, 23 Mar 79

Isolation and characterization of glycoconjugates from B16 mouse melanoma tumors. Fareed S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 65(1):73–83, Aug 78

The histochemical specificity of Streptomyces hyaluronidase and chondroitinase ABC. Derby MA, et al. **Histochem J** 10(5):529–47, Sep 78

Purification and identification of a glycoaminoglycan in the lens capsule of bovines: its variation during aging. pp. 71–9. Laurent M, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.**

Isolation and partial characterization of the glycosaminoglycans from the human greater omentum. Masuda H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):229–33, 1979

METABOLISM

Histochemical demonstration of acidic glycosaminoglycans in the cell nuclei of the iris and other tissues. Sames K. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):74–82, 1979

Insulin and metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in rabbits. Padmaja G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):16–23, Jan–Apr 78

Glycosaminoglycan metabolism in experimental osteoarthrosis caused by immobilization. Eronen I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):329–34, Aug 78

A possible involvement of acidic glycosaminoglycans in kanamycin ototoxicity. Tachibana M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):15–21, Jul–Aug 78

Rapid increase of glycosaminoglycans in the aorta of hypercholesterolemic rats; a negative correlation with plasma HDL concentration. Tammi M, et al.

Acta Physiol Scand 105(2):188–94, Feb 79
Acidic glycosaminoglycans in skin and urine of a patient with wide-spreaded lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Yoshima H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(1):59–66, 28 Sep 78
The effect of various dietary regimens and cholestyramine on aortic glycosaminoglycans during regression of atherosclerotic lesions in rhesus monkeys. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):17–28, May 79
Glycosaminoglycan accumulation with partial deficiency of beta-glucuronidase in the C3H strain of mice. Yatziv S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1079–84, Dec 78
A difference in the specificities of human liver N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidases A and B detected by their activities towards glycosaminoglycan oligosaccharides. Bearpark TM, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):997–1000, 1 Sep 78
Effects of pre- and peri-natal restricted food intake on sulphated glycosaminoglycan concentrations in rat brain. White CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1008–10, 1978
Glycosaminoglycans in the substrate adhesion sites of normal and virus-transformed murine cells. Rollins BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):141–8, 9 Jan 79
Pattern of glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins associated with nuclei of regenerating liver of rat. Furukawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):575–88, 18 Jul 79
Metabolism of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cultured endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells from bovine aorta. Gamse G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):514–28, 18 Dec 78
L-ascorbic acid: effects on aortic glycosaminoglycan 35S incorporation in rabbit-induced atherogenesis. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):177–85, 1979
Intercellular glycosaminoglycans in normal and neoplastic tissues. Chiarugi VP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4717–21, Dec 78
Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans of normal and tumoral cartilages of humans and rats. Mourão PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2802–6, Jul 79
Sulfated glycosaminoglycans of cells grown in culture: dermatan sulfate disappearance in successive fibroblast subcultures. Mourão PA, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(6):367–74, Dec 78
Effects of carnosine on the development of rat sponge-induced granulation. I. General morphology and glycosaminoglycans histophotometry. Vizioli MR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):267–73, 1978
The glycosaminoglycans of human articular cartilage: molecular weight distribution of chondroitin sulphate in different layers in the adult individual. Jones IL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):364–70, Jul-Aug 78
Age-dependent constitutional change in acidic glycosaminoglycans in human esophagus. Sekino T, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):319–28, 1978
Turnover of cell surface associated glycosaminoglycans in cultures of human normal and malignant glial cells. Glimelius G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):179–89, Nov 78
Characterization of the action of retinoids on mouse fibroblast cell lines. Jetten AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):289–99, 15 Mar 79
Intraocular pressure and glycosaminoglycan distribution in the rabbit eye: effect of age and dexamethasone. Knepper PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):567–75, Nov 78
Clotting factors added to fibroblast cultures. Their action on glycosaminoglycans and other parameters. Kittlick PD. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):83–95, 1978
Cortisol & metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in rats fed normal & atherogenic diet. Philip B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):66–70, Feb 78
Effect of adrenocortical suppression on the activity of some lipogenic enzymes & enzymes concerned with the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans. Philip B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):196–9, Jun 78
Glycopeptide and glycosaminoglycans in the process of hepatic cancer induced by 3'-methyl-DAB. Masuda H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(11):829–32, 1978
Metabolic activity of articular cartilage in osteoarthritis. An in vitro study. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):407–16, Apr 79
A comparative study of glycosaminoglycans in cultures of human, normal and malignant glial cells. Glimelius B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):527–37, Mar 79
Increased glycosaminoglycan accumulation as a genetic characteristic in cell cultures of one variety of dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Bauer EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):32–9, Jul 79
Stimulatory effect of exogenous hyaluronic acid distinguishes cultured fibroblasts of Marfan's disease from controls. Lamberg SI. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):391–5, Dec 78
Neurochemistry of the mucopolysaccharidoses: brain glycosaminoglycans, lipids and lysosomal enzymes in mucopolysaccharidosis type III B (alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase deficiency). Constantopoulos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1215–22, Nov 78
Topographical distribution of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in the surface layers of the human temporomandibular joint. A histochemical study of an autopsy material. Kopp S. **J Oral Pathol** 7(5):283–94, Oct 78
Simultaneous differential staining of phosphoproteins, sialoglycoproteins, hyaluronic acid, sulfated glycosaminoglycans, proteins, and nucleic acids in human breast tissue with a cationic carbocyanine dye. Green MR. **JNCI** 61(4):951–60, Oct 78
Aortic total glycosaminoglycan and dermatan sulfate changes in atherosclerotic rhesus monkeys. Wagner WD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):322–8, Oct 78
Collagen reduces glycosaminoglycan degradation by cultured mammary epithelial cells: possible mechanism for basal lamina formation. David G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):786–90, Feb 79
Influence of pre- and perinatal malnutrition on sulphated glycosaminoglycans in rat brain [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):111A, Dec 78
The influence of pre- and perinatal malnutrition on sulphated glycosaminoglycans in rat brain. White CJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):153–8, 6 Feb 79
Studies of the haemopoietic microenvironment. II. Content of glycosaminoglycans in murine bone marrow and spleen under anaemic and polycythaemic conditions. Noordegraaf EM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):327–32, 4 Apr 79
Chlorcyclizine induction of cleft palate in the rat: degradation of palatal glycosaminoglycans. Wilk AL, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):199–209, Oct 78
[Glycosaminoglycans of the aorta in avitaminosis] Sharaev PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):53–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of glycosaminoglycan composition and biologic activity of Vessel, a hypolipidemic agent. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):217–29, Oct 78
Modulation of human lymphocyte response by cartilage proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans--a comparison between normal subjects and patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nozoe M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(4):369–81, Apr 79
Elastase-inhibitory activity of aortic glycosaminoglycans during cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis. Kar S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):129–32, Sep 78
Steric exclusion of cells. A mechanism of glycosaminoglycan-induced cell aggregation. Morris JE. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):141–53, Apr 79
Structure and biological activity of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans. Casu B. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):1–18, Jan 79 (43 ref.)
Fertilization: a uterine glycosaminoglycan stimulates the conversion of sperm proacrosin to acrosin. Wincek TJ, et al. **Science** 203(4380):553–4, 9 Feb 79
Inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin III in the presence of certain glycosaminoglycans found in the mammalian aorta. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(4):655–70, Oct 78
Glycosaminoglycan inhibition of collagen induced platelet aggregation. Silver FH, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):267–77, Aug 78
Formation of an atypical collagen and cartilage pattern in limb bud cultures by highly sulfated GAG. Merker HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(1):11–30, 18 Oct 78
Influence of exogenous glycosaminoglycans on growth and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of cultured human diploid fibroblasts (WI-38). Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 12(1):19–26, Jan-Feb 79
[Effects of glycuronyl-glycosaminoglycan sulfate (3GS) on the fibrinolytic process in rabbits] Cavallini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(4):347–59, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Some effects of an intrauterine device on glucosaminoglycans of the hamster uterus. Moore PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):120–4, Jul 79
Cell stroma interactions in aortic endothelial cell cultures. Waxler B, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):128–34, Aug 79
Effect of glycosaminoglycans on the detection of antibodies to collagen in synovial fluid. Menzel EJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(11–12):375–9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of low doses of heparin and a heparin analogue in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):111–22, Jul 78
[The therapeutic effect of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate (Arteparon) in arthroses depending on the mode of administration (intraarticular or intramuscular)] Dettmer N. **Z Rheumatol** 38(5–6):163–81, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of glucuronyl-glucosamino-glycan sulfate in a group of patients with blood lipid disorders] Cossu G. **Clin Ter** 88(2):173–81, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Analysis of glycosaminoglycans in urine by using acridine orange fluorescence. Diakun GP, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):573–7, 1 Nov 78
Lymphocyte responsiveness to urinary glycosaminoglycan in systemic scleroderma. Ishikawa H, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(5):328–33, 1979
Studies on urinary glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline from patients with myotonic dystrophy. Hayashi S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 25(1–2):37–44, Feb 78
On the possible role of glycosaminoglycans as natural inhibitors of calcium oxalate stones. Sallis JD, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(4):296–9, Jan 79
Urinary glycopeptides and glycosaminoglycans in children and adults as affected by age. Masuda H, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:151–6, 1978
Urinary excretion of acid glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline in a patient with oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome. Hayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):215–23, Nov 78
Urinary acid glycosaminoglycans in a patient with oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome. Hayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):225–34, Nov 78
Increased excretion of urinary glycosaminoglycans in a case of Rothmund Thomson syndrome. Tokunaga M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):1–6, Sep 78
[Excretion of glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline after surgical interventions on the skeletal system] Wilamowski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):245–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of vibration and noise on glycosaminoglycan (mucopolysaccharide) and hydroxyproline excretion] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):55–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Glycosaminoglucuronates and their fractions in the urine of patients with scleroderma] Kowalczyk J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):527–33, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of the level and composition of glycosaminoglycans (acid mucopolysaccharides) excreted with urine] Księżny S. **Reumatologia** 16(2):273–80, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Glycosaminoglycan and uroglycoprotein content in the urine of pulmonology patients] Kochegura TL, et al. **Sov Med** (4):24–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of connective tissue in progressive muscular dystrophies] Sitnikov VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):272–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOSIDASES see **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES

Determination of the binding parameters of beta-D-xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus, using a fluorescent ligand [proceedings] Claeyssen s M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):415–6, May 78
Occurrence of an endo-1,3-beta-glucanase in culture fluids of the yeast Candida utilis. Purification and characterization of the enzyme activity. Villa TG, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):107–14, 1 Jan 79
Purification and characterization of two different agarose-degrading enzymes. Malmqvist M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):31–43, 20 Nov 78
Properties of limit dextrinase of Aspergillus oryzae. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):475–8, Dec 78
[Preparation of dosage forms containing digestive enzymes. Evaluation of potency and stability] Blanc M. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(2):57–70, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experiments to increase the selectivity of tumor chemotherapy by means of in vivo activation of transport forms of cancerostatics by exogenous enzymes. Graffi A, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):377–84, 1978

ANALYSIS

Flow-through viscometer for use in the automated determination of hydrolytic enzyme activities: application in protease, amylase, and pectinase assays. Kuiper J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):192–203, 1 Oct 78
A simple assay procedure for beta-D-mannanase. McCleary BV. **Carbohydr Res** 67(1):213–21, Nov 78
Value of pancreatic-type isoamylase assay as an index of pancreatic insufficiency. Berk JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):6–10, Jan 79
Prenatal diagnosis of two Hurler fetuses using an improved assay for methylumbelliferyl-alpha-L-iduronidase [letter] Stirling JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):37, 7 Jul 79
Clinical use of amylase clearance and isoamylase measurements. Levitt MD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(7):428–31, Jul 79
[Error possibilities in the demonstration of enzymes by means of naphthyl derivatives] Gossrau R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:153–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Azoindoxyl methods for the investigation of hydrolases. IV. Suitability of various diazonium salts (author's transl)] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 57(4):323–42, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presence of various glycosidases in the Asphodelus microcarpus Salzm. & Viv.] Sisini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1794–9, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Studies on experimental steroid glaucoma. Report 5. Variations in activities of mucopoly-saccharide-splitting enzymes in anterior chamber structures and cornea of young rabbits loaded with steroid (author's transl)] Ogino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):529–32, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of the glycosaminoglycan hydrolase complex in the makeup of lidase and ronidase] Blokhina RI, et al.

Farmatsiia 28(2):52–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of alpha–L–arabinofuranosidase (Aspergillus niger) and non–inhibition of alpha–L–arabinopyranosidase (almond emulsin and barley) by L–arabinono–1,4–lactone. Schwabe K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(2):541–4, Dec 78

Studies on relationships between the structure and the glycosidase–inhibiting activity of HPAAO and its analogs. Hazato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):212–6, Mar 79

Alpha–glucoside hydrolase inhibition in diabetes [letter] Vierhapper H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1386, 23–30 Dec 78

Inhibition of human intestinal alpha–glucosidehydrolases by a new complex oligosaccharide. Caspary WF, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):1–6, 23 Apr 79

[Demonstration of improved carbohydrate tolerance in juvenile diabetics by means of a new sacharase inhibitor] Jaeger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1198–200, 1978 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extracellular endo–beta–1,4–glucanase in Cellvibrio vulgaris. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):205–9, Jul 78

Production, characterization, and partial amino acid sequence of xylanase A from Schizophyllum commune. Paice MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):802–8, Dec 78

A cultural method for the detection of pullulan—degrading enzymes in bacteria and its application to the genus Bacillus. Morgan FJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):291–4, Apr 79

Induction of polygalacturonase production in legume roots as a consequence of extrachromosomal DNA carried by Rhizobium meliloti. Palomares A, et al. **Microbios** 21(83):33–9, 1978

Biosynthesis of pullulanase, an outer membrane enzyme in Klebsiella. Differential effect of translation and transcription inhibitors on synthesis of enzymes in cytoplasm, periplasm, cytoplasmic and outer membrane. Wöhner G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(2):83–91, 19 Mar 79

Polygalacturonase, biomass and ascospore production by Byssochlamys fulva. II. Effects of sugars found in fruits. Rice SL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(2):89–93, 28 Jul 78

[Effect of temperature on production of pectic enzymes with Aspergillus niger in fermentators] Tuttobello L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1697–703, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Biosynthesis of cellulolytic enzymes and xylanase during submerged cultivation of the fungus Aspergillus terreus 17P] Loginova LG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):485–93, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in amylase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum upon initiation of alcohol abstinence. Wadstein J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):313–6, 1979

Relation between serum pancreatic isoamylase concentration and pancreatic exocrine function. Johnson SG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):914–8, Oct 78

Amylase and isoamylase activities in renal insufficiency. Berk JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):351–3, Mar 79

Lymphocytic acid–hydrolases and response to mitogens in cystic fibrosis. Lieberman J, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):220–3, Feb 79

Study of influence of sex and age on human serum lysosomal enzymes by using 4–methylumbelliferyl substrates. Annunziata P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):101–6, 1 Dec 78

Glycosidases in serum of cystic fibrosis patients. Casola L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):83–8, 16 May 79

Plasma acid hydrolases in normal adults and children, and in patients with some lysosomal storage diseases. Griffiths PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):129–41, 1 Dec 78

The assay of sphingolipid hydrolases in white blood cells with labelled natural substrates. Svennerholm L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):53–64, 15 Feb 79

Acid glycohydrolase in Chinese hamster with spontaneous diabetes. IV. Diabetes– and line–dependent variation in plasma enzyme activity. Chang AY, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):423–9, Nov 78

Changes in serum isoamylase activities after fibergastroduodenoscopy and colonoscopy. Isoamylase after FGDS and FCS. Kobayashi T, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(2):133–7, May 79

The different composition of eight lysosomal enzymes in human peripheral lymphocytes and granulocytes. Tanaka T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):253–9, Dec 78

Serum isoamylase measurements in pancreatitis complicating chronic renal failure. Levitt MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):71–7, Jan 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid glycosidase and arylsulfatase activities of human cerebrospinal fluid as measured by concanavalin A–sepharose affinity chromatography. Cherian R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):411–6, 1 Nov 78

DEFICIENCY

Lysosomal enzyme deficiency diseases—glycoprotein catabolism in brain tissue. pp. 135–49. Brunngraber EG. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.** (69 ref.)

Demonstration of a deficiency of beta–xylosidase activity in various forms of Gaucher's disease. Chiao YB, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):56–62, Jan 79

A new phenotypic variant of alpha–L–iduronidase deficiency. Kohn G, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:7–10, 1978

GENETICS

Strain variation in spermatozoal glycosidases in inbred mice. Self SJ, et al. **Genet Res** 32(2):183–93, Oct 78

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant defective in exo–1,3–beta–glucanase production. Santos T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):333–8, Aug 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Procedure for the simultaneous large–scale isolation of pullulanase and 1,4–alpha–glucan phosphorylase from Klebsiella pneumoniae involving liquid–liquid separations. Hustedt H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(12):1989–2005, Dec 78

Technical aspects of separation using aqueous two–phase systems in enzyme isolation processes. Kroner KH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(12):1967–88, Dec 78

Histochemical localization of glycosidases in dog epididymis. Sinowatz F, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):103–9, Jan 79

Isolation and properties of a glycohydrolase specific for nicotinamide mononucleotide from Azotobacter vinelandii. Imai T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):887–99, Apr 79

[Histotopics of lysosomal enzymes in the epididymis of the tom–cat (author's transl)] Skolek–Winnisch R, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(4):279–87, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of various nitrogen salts in beet pulp medium on polygalacturonase activity of Penicillium sp. 7/4B/EI 1 mutant. Szajer I. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):237–42, 1978

Stability of lysosomal enzyme activity in post–mortem rat brain. Annunziata P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):53–8, Feb 79

Glycosidases—properties and application to the study of complex carbohydrates and cell surfaces. Flowers HM, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 48:29–95, 1979 (335 ref.)

Degradation of polysaccharides by intestinal bacterial enzymes. Salyers AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S128–S130, Oct 78

Mucolipidosis type III. Multiple elevated serum and urine enzyme activities. Herd JK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1181–6, Dec 78

Pectinolytic enzymes of large rumen treponemes. Wojciechowicz M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):136–42, Jan 79

Human kidney alpha–L–iduronidase: purification and characterization. Rome LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):344–53, Aug 78

Subcellular distribution of glycosidases in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Rest RF, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):53–9, 15 Jul 78

Actions of human DNA glycosylases on uracil–containing DNA, methylated DNA and their reconstituted chromatins. Ishiwata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):375–84, 26 Jul 79

The interaction of L–ascorbic acid with the active center of myrosinase. Ohtsuru M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):384–91, 12 Apr 79

Evidence for the glycoprotein nature of radish beta–fructosidase. Faye L, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):51–9, 1979

Studies in meconium in cystic fibrosis: the activities of alpha–D–mannosidase, beta–glucuronidase, beta–D–fucosidase, acid and alkaline phosphatase. Antonowicz I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):225–30, 1978

Purification and properties of beta–xylosidase from Penicillium wortmanni. Deleyn F, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):43–50, Jan 78

Purification and some properties of five endo–1,4–beta–D–xylanases and a beta–D–xylosidase produced by a strain of Aspergillus niger. John M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):125–34, Feb 79

Glycosyltransferase and glycosidase activities in ovarian cancer patients. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1943–51, Jun 79

Glycosyltransferase and glycosidase activities in cultured human fetal and colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Whitehead JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1259–63, Apr 79

alpha–L–iduronidase, beta–D–glucuronidase, and 2–sulfo–L–iduronate 2–sulfatase: preparation and characterization of radioactive substrates from heparin. Hopwood JJ. **Carbohydr Res** 69:203–16, Mar 79

beta–D–xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus PRL B12: hydrolysis of aryl beta–D–xylopyranosides. Kersters–Hilderson H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 65(2):219–27, Sep 78

Pancreatitis–like isoamylase pattern in normal persons. Otsuki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):159–64, 2 Oct 78

Substrates for the assay of alpha–L–iduronidase. Thompson JN. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):435–46, 1 Nov 78

kappa–Carrageenase from Pseudomonas carrageenovora. McLean MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):553–8, 1 Feb 79

The effect of biliary diversion on mucosal enzyme activity and brush border glycoprotein degradation in rats with self–filling blind loops. Jonas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):167–73, Apr 79

Inhibition of receptor–mediated uptake of a lysosomal enzyme into fibroblasts by chloroquine, procaine and ammonia. Sando GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):359–64, 15 Mar 79

Poly (ADP–Ribose) metabolizing enzymes in nuclei and nucleoli of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tsopanakis C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):297–300, 15 Sep 78

Studies on xylan hydrolases from different strains of Streptomyces and their mutual influences in the breakdown of xylan. Sreenath HK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):299–303, 1978

The contribution of lysosomal glycosidases to degradation of glycosaminoglycans: preparation of canine liver lysosomes and degradation study of hyaluronic acid by the lysosomes. Hayashi S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 25(1–2):23–35, Feb 78

Clinical evaluation of the pancreatitis–like isoamylase pattern in normal persons. Otsuki M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):224–30, 1978

Prenatal development of acid beta–glycosidases in the rat liver, effect of triiodothyronine or cortisone administered to pregnant rats. Horowitz C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):425–8, Sep 78

Effect of cortisone and thyroxine on acid beta–glycosidases in the liver and kidney of suckling and adult rats. Horowitz C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):531–8, Nov 78

Activity of glycohydrolases of tissues in alloxan diabetic rabbits. Chempakam B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):291–3, Aug 78

Glycosidases of the retinal pigment epithelium. Lentrichia BB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):884–95, Sep 78

Derepression of beta–1,3–glucanases in Penicillium italicum: localization of the various enzymes and correlation with cell wall glucan mobilization and autolysis. Santos T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):6–12, Jan 79

Intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J: solubilization of Escherichia coli peptidoglycan. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):998–1007, Sep 78

Isolation and properties of a glycohydrolase specific for nicotinamide mononucleotide from Azotobacter vinelandii. Imai T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):887–99, Apr 79

Chemical comparison of normal and cystic fibrosis meconium: a quantitative and qualitative analysis of carbohydrate splitting enzymes. Di Matteo G, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:19–26, 1979

A new variant of mannosidosis with increased residual enzymatic activity and mild clinical manifestation. Bach G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):1010–5, Oct 78

Direct demonstration of binding of a lysosomal enzyme, alpha–L–iduronidase, to receptors on cultured fibroblasts. Rome LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2331–4, May 79

Carbohydrases in the small intestine mucosa of sow–reared and 3–week weaned piglets. Kidder DE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):51A, Sep 78

In vitro action of gastric mucosal lysosomal enzymes on intracellular gastric glycoproteins. Fouad FM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):90–5, Jan–Feb 79

[Bacterial fixation enzymes of dental plaque. Current research on their inhibitors] Péret R. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):269–82, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on the glycosidases in guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Role of the way of introduction (author's transl)] Scharfman A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(5):485–92, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of Corynebacterium parvum on the activity of glycosidases and proteases of peritoneal macrophages in the mice] Scharfman A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):317–20, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and properties of immobilized enzymes. X. Covalent binding of polygalacturonase to insoluble carriers] Flemming C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):179–89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of action and inhibition of polygalacturonase covalently bound to polysaccharide and glass carriers] Bock W, et al. **Nahrung** 22(2):185–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of glycosidase from cattle liver and exoglycanase from Aspergillus awamori] Firsov LM. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2222–32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of glycosidases in amniotic fluid cell cultures] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):214–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insulin receptors in Zajdela rat ascites hepatoma cells and their sensitivity to certain enzymes and lectins. Capeau J, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3930–7, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of iontophoresis in the treatment of phlebo–lymphedema] Pezcoller C, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(6):561–6, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

URINE

Fluorometric measurement of urinary alpha-L-iduronidase activity. Isemura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):627-32, Sep 78

Urinary isoamylases in juvenile diabetics. Kamarýt J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(10):539-41, Oct 78

GLYCOSIDES

Kinetics of binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl alpha-mannobioside to concanavalin A: stopped-flow measurements [proceedings] Van Landschoot A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):464-6, May 78

Saccharide binding to transition metal ion free concanavalin A. Christie DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4425-30, 17 Oct 78

Interaction of calcium and manganese ions with apoconcanavalin A and sugar binding. Harrington PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4245-50, 3 Oct 78

Glycosides during ensiling. Zafren SY, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):360-2, May-Jun 78

Protein--non-ionic detergent interaction. Interaction of bovine serum albumin with alkyl glucosides studied by equilibrium dialysis and infrared spectroscopy. Wasylewski Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):121-6, 15 Mar 79

Biphasic association of p-nitrophenyl 2-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-alpha-D-mannopyranosid and concanavalin A as detected by stopped flow spectroscopy. Williams TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8538-44, 10 Dec 78

Vertebrate lectins, Comparison of properties of beta-galactoside-binding lectins from tissues of calf and chicken. Briles EB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):528-37, Jun 79

Enhanced chartreusin solubility by hydroxybenzoate hydrotropy. Poochikian GK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):728-32, Jun 79

3H- or 35S-labeled atractyloside and carboxyatractyloside, atractyloside derivatives used for affinity chromatography, photoaffinity labeling, and spin labeling, and 3H- or 14C-labeled bongkrekic acid. Vignais PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:518-32, 1979

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulation of chondroitin sulfate synthesis by beta-D-xyloside in chondrocytes of the proteoglycan deficient mutant nanomelia. Stearns K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):33-8, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

Hydroxylysine-linked glycosides of human complement subcomponent C1q and various collagens. Shinkai H, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):847-52, 1 Mar 79

A method for measuring hydroxylysine and glycosylated hydroxylysines in urine and protein hydrolysates. Bisbee WC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):29-36, 15 Nov 78

The use of fluorescein-conjugated Bandeiraea simplicifolia B4-isolectin as a histochemical reagent for the detection of alpha-D-galactopyranosyl groups. Their occurrence in basement membranes. Peters BP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):321-34, May 79

Ion-pair partition chromatography analysis of anthraquinone glycosides of senna and pharmaceutical preparations of senna. Komolafe OO. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(10):496-9, 10 Oct 78

Variations in the hydroxylysyl glycoside contents of collagens in bovine periodontal ligament and dental pulp. Pearson CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9-10):894, Sep-Oct 78

[HPLC separation and quantitative determination of ginsenosides from Panax ginseng, Panax quinquefolium and from Ginseng drug preparations (author's transl)] Sticher O, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):30-42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of diterpene glycosides in coffee (author's transl)] Maier HG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):105-7, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cultivation of Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni. III. Yield and stevioside content of 2-year-old plants (author's transl)] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):86-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. III. Rapid estimation of arbutin in crude drugs (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):98-101, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of olitoriside in toxicological chemical analysis] Mikhno VV, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):41-4, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of N-glycosidically linked glycoproteins during gastrulation of sea urchin embryos. Heifetz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6119-27, 10 Jul 79

The biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides in higher plants. N-Hydroxytyrosine as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of dhurrin by Sorghum bicolor (Linn) Moench. Møller BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8575-83, 1979 Sep 10

Steryl glycoside biosynthesis. Grunwald C. **Lipids** 13(10):697-703, Oct 78

Microbial synthesis of sugar derivatives of D-pantothenic acid. Kawai F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:220 7, 1979

Biosynthesis of cyanogenic glycosides. Conn EE. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(1):28-34, Jan 79

BLOOD

Simple method for estimating glycosylated hemoglobins, and its application to evaluation of diabetic patients. Chou J, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1708-10, Oct 78

Glycosylation of serum albumin: elevated glycosyl-albumin in diabetic patients. Dolhofer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):282-6, 15 Jul 79

Glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetes mellitus. Fukunaga F. **Hawaii Med J** 38(3):83-4, Mar 79

Further development and automation of a high pressure liquid chromatography method for the determination of glycosylated hemoglobins. Dunn PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):777-9, Jul 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity relationships of aminoalkyl and -aryl glycosides having insulin-like activity. Durette PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):854-9, Sep 78

Syntheses of glycosyl derivatives of pantothenic acid and pantetheine. Imamoto S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:227-36, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structures of arvenins from Anagallis arvensis L. (Primulaceae). New cucurbitacin glucosides. Yamada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):3107-12, Oct 78

Preparative use of the analytical column of a sugar autoanalyzer for resolution of gluco-oligosaccharides of the same molecular weight. Torii M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):883-6, Mar 79

Phytochemical investigation of the flowers of Woodfordia fruticosa. Chauhan JS, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):183-4, Jun 79

Chemical components of Feronia limonea. Gupta SR, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):95-6, May 79

Chemical investigation of the stem bark of Cordia obliqua. Tiwari KP, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):191-2, Jun 79

[Contribution to the study of the genus gentiana: 2'-O-glucosides of isoorientine and isovitexine in Gentiana lutea L. (author's transl)] Burret F, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):178-9, Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitative determination of arbutin, methylarbutin, hydroquinone and hydroquinone-monomethylether in Arctostaphylos, Bergenia, Calluna and Vaccinium species (author's transl)] Sticher O, et al. **Planta Med** 35(3):253-61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flavonol glycosides of leaves and fruits of dill (Anethum graveolens L.). II. Phenolics of spices (author's transl)] Teuber H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):101-4, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the constituents of the useful plants. VII. The constituents of the leaves of Cassia obtusifolia L (author's transl)] Matsuura S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1288-91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal transport of monosaccharide after biliary diversion in the rat. Burke V, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):253-63, Jun 78

The beta-glucosidase from Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. Kinetics of enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis of o-nitrophenyl beta-D-glucopyranoside in dioxan/water. Umezurike GM. **Biochem J** 175(2):455-9, 1 Nov 78

Glycosylation of yeast and fungal cell wall components. Boer P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):331-3, Apr 79

Glycosylation of viral glycoproteins by host animal cells. Robbins PN. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):320-2, Apr 79

Inhibition of glycosylation of viral glycoproteins. Schwarz RT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):322-6, Apr 79

Glycosylation of intra- and extra-cellular yeast glycoproteins. Tanner W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):329-31, Apr 79

Temporal relationship of translation and glycosylation of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Bergman LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5174-80, 28 Nov 78

Lactose carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Transport and binding of 2'-(N-dansyl)aminoethyl beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside and p-nitrophenyl alpha-d-galactopyranoside. Overath P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):1-11, 9 Jan 79

Unmasking of an essential thiol during function of the membrane-bound enzyme II of the phosphenolpyruvate beta-glucoside phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Haguenauer-Tsapis R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):157-68, 20 Feb 79

Isolation of the ADP, ATP carrier as the carboxyatractylate . protein complex from mitochondria. Klingenberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):193-210, 8 Aug 78

A granulocyte test for detection of cattle heterozygous for mannosidosis. Healy PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):429-35, 15 Sep 78

An ADP- and atractyloside-binding protein involved in ADP/ATP transport in yeast mitochondria. Isolation and amino acid composition. Boulay F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):161-4, 1 Feb 79

Metabolism of glycosides by Pseudomonas maltophilia. Frank SK, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(3):168-73, Jul 78

Transport of alpha-p-nitrophenylgalactoside by the lactose carrier of Escherichia coli. Putzrath RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1037-9, Feb 79

Escherichia coli K-12 mutants that allow transport of maltose via the beta-galactoside transport system. Shuman HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):365-73, Jan 79

Purification of an atractyloside-binding protein related to the ADP/ATP transport system in yeast mitochondria. Lauquin GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:414-8, 1979

Interaction of wild-type and variant mouse 3T3 cells with lectins from Bandeiraea simplicifolia seeds. Stanley WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):303-7, Jan 79

[Mannosidosis with severe pulmonary infiltration] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(3):235-9, 15 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Interrelationship between glucoside-bound and free alcohols during ether oil formation in rose petals] Bugorskii IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1068-73, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Secretion of proteoglycans by chondrocytes. Influence of colchicine, cytochalasin B, and beta-D-xyloside. Lohmander S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):148-57, Jan 79

The effect of atractyloside and carboxyatractyloside on adenine nucleotide translocation in mitochondria of Vigna sinensis (L.) Savi cv. seridó. Silva Lima M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):368-72, 1 Apr 79

Solubilization of microsomal phosphoethanolaminetransferase by octyl glucoside. Radomińska-Pyrek A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1074-81, 14 Dec 78

Affinity labelling with a deaminatively generated carbonium ion. Kinetics and stoicheiometry of the alkylation of methionine-500 of the lacZ beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli by beta-D-galactopyranosylmethyl-p-nitrophenyltriazene. Sinnott ML, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):525-38, 1 Nov 78

Studies on antiviral glycosides. II. Mode of action for virucidal effects on Sendai virus. Sugita K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):404-12, 19 Apr 79

Assessment of pharmacological effects on cerebral blood flow. Heiss WD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:135-43, 1978

Pharmacological study of lindleyin. Darias V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(6):460-7, Jun 78

The effect of beta-xylosides on heparan sulfate synthesis by SV40-transformed Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Johnston LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2575-8, 25 Apr 79

Carbohydrate inhibitors of concanavalin A that inhibit binding of insulin-sepharose to fat cells and antagonize and mimic insulin's bioactivity. A possible role for membrane carbohydrate in insulin's action. Katzen HM. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2983-92, 25 Apr 79

Phosphate dependence and atractyloside inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. The ADP-ATP carrier is rate-limiting. Lemasters JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1248-51, 25 Feb 79

In vivo and in vitro stimulation of nonspecific immunity by the beta-D-p-aminophenyl glycoside of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine and an oligomer prepared by cross-linking with glutaraldehyde. Parant M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):378-86, Sep 78

Hemolytic properties of synthetic glycosides. Segal R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1589-92, Nov 78

Effect of linamarin on thiocyanate production and thyroid activity in rats. Barret MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5-6):735-40, Sep-Nov 78

Sugar derivatives and liver mitochondria. II. Effect of beta-penta-O-acetyl-D-galactopyranose. Chagas GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):121-30, Jul 79

Effect of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-xylopyranoside on the morphology of embryonic cartilage in limb bud cultures. Merker HJ, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):291-310, Dec 78

[The influence of non-metabolizable alpha- and beta-glycosides on the regulation of sorbose fermentation of salmonellae (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):489-96, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of triterpene glycosides on plasma membrane permeability for UV-absorbing substances in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis yeast cells] Shcheglov VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):49-55, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial action spectrum of triterpene and steroid glycosides] Shcheglov VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):270-3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Emory milkvetch (Astragalus emoryanus var emoryanus) poisoning in chicks, sheep, and cattle. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):403-6, Mar 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of oxygen on the OH-radical-induced scission of the glycosidic linkage of cellobiose. Schuchmann MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):397-400, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of postoperative constipation in anorectal surgery. Corman ML. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):149-51, Apr

79
'Mandukaparni' in the treatment of leprosy. A preliminary report. Chowdhury S, et al. **Lepr India** 51(1):103–5, Jan 79
[Clinical double blind trial with natural diosmin, synthetic diosmin and tribenoside (author's transl)] Muschietti B. **Praxis** 67(39):1449–52, 26 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and hydroxylysine glycosides by patients with Paget's disease of bone and carcinoma with metastases in bone. Kelleher PC. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):373–9, 15 Mar 79
[Determination of urinary hydroxylysine glycosides] Dalkhin EI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):293–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of anomeric structure of glycosphingolipids. Blood group ABH-active substances. Falk KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):177–90, Jan 79
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of anomeric structure of glycosphingolipids. Lewis-active and Lewis-like substances. Falk KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):191–202, Jan 79
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of anomeric structure of glycosphingolipids. The globo-series (one to five sugars). Falk KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):164–76, Jan 79
Occurrence of glycosphingolipids in chicken egg yolk. Li SC, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):697–9, 1 Aug 78
Structure of a major glycophosphoceramide from tobacco leaves, PSL-I: 2-deoxy-2-acetamido-D-glucopyranosyl(alpha1 leads to 4)-D-glucuronopyranosyl(alpha1 leads to 2)myoinositol-1-O-phosphoceramide. Hsieh TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3575–81, 22 Aug 78
Blood-group-(A + H) complex fucolipids of hog gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):39–49, 15 Sep 78
Studies on the structure and I-blood-group activity of poly(glycosyl)ceramides. Zdebska E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):517–25, 15 Nov 78
Release of oligosaccharides from various glycosphingolipids by endo-beta-galactosidase. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6814–9, 10 Oct 78
An improved method for the covalent attachment of glycolipids to solid supports and macromolecules. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):275–8, Feb 79
Isolation and partial characterization of the neutral glycosphingolipids and gangliosides of the human heart. Levis GM, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):9–14, Jan 79
Mass-spectrometric sequence studies of lipid-linked oligosaccharides: blood-group fucolipids, gangliosides and related cell-surface receptors. Karlsson KA. **Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids** 16:207–30, 1978

ANALYSIS

Acetylation analysis of saccharides. 2. Microanalysis of neutral glycosphingolipids by means of acetylation with radioactive acetic anhydride. Blomberg J. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):302–13, 15 Jul 78
Neutral glycosphingolipids of three cell types isolated from guinea pig gastric mucosa. Bouhours JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1314–7, 29 Dec 78
Neutral glycosphingolipids and gangliosides of human lung and lung tumours. Narasimhan R, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):199–211, 1 Apr 79
Comparative study of the glycosphingolipids of chicken bursa of Fabricius and of chicken, rat and human thymus. Narasimhan R, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):475–82, 1 Aug 78
Specific pattern of glycosphingolipids enriched in a mucosa scraping of human small intestine. Falk KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):273–6, 15 May 79
Lymphocyte surface modulation and glycosphingolipids. Curtain CC. **Immunology** 36(4):805–10, Apr 79
Cell surface modification by endo-beta-galactosidase. Change of blood group activities and release of oligosaccharides from glycoproteins and glycosphingolipids of human erythrocytes. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5458–65, 25 Jun 79
Radioimmunoassay of glycosphingolipids: application for the detection of forssman glycolipid in tissue extracts and cell membranes. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1-2):59–69, 1979
Quantitative microanalysis of perbenzoylated neutral glycosphingolipids by high-performance liquid chromatography with detection at 230 nm. Ullman MD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):910–3, Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of H-active pentaglycosylceramide by human bone marrow fucosyltransferase. Pacuszka T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):121–5, 1978
Effect of puromycin and cycloheximide on glycosphingolipid biosynthesis by PHA stimulated human lymphocytes. Vakirtzi-Lemonias C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1488–95, 29 Dec 78
Enzymic synthesis of a new type of fucose-containing glycolipid with fucosyltransferase of rat ascites hepatoma cell, AH 7974F. Taki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):105–12, 29 Jan 79
Biosynthesis of different gangliosides in two types of rat ascites hepatoma cells with different degrees of cell adhesiveness. Taki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):113–20, 29 Jan 79
Synthesis of glycosphingolipids in mouse glial tumors. Stoolmiller AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):637–41, Feb 79
Opiates and enkephalins inhibit synthesis of gangliosides and membrane glycoproteins in mouse neuroblastoma cell line N4TG1. Dawson G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):605–9, Feb 79

BLOOD

Neutral glycosphingolipids of serum and plasma [proceedings] Kościelak J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):119, 1978
Isolation and partial characterization of I antigen from I adult erythrocyte membranes. Lisowska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):151–5, 1978
Structures and fatty acid compositions of neutral glycosphingolipids of human plasma. Kościelak J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):385–93, 29 Sep 78
Properties of immobilized fig alpha-galactosidase and effect on ceramide-3 content of plasma from patients with Fabry's disease. Schram AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):456–64, 8 Dec 78
Isolation and purification of Lea blood-group active and related glycolipids from human plasma of blood-group A Lea individuals. Hanfland P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(2):141–51, Sep 78
Trihexosylceramide alpha-galactosidase of human leucocytes. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):35–45, 2 Oct 78
Glucosamine-containing sphingoglycolipids from sheep erythrocytes. Momoi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):317–25, Aug 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of ceramide trihexoside accumulating with Fabry's disease. Shapiro D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(3):197–206, Oct 78

GENETICS

Immunochemistry of Ii-active glycosphingolipids of erythrocytes. Kościelak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):331–7, 15 May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of antibody to galactosyl(alpha 1 leads to 4)galactosyl(beta 1 leads to 4)glucosylceramide. Clarke JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):283–94, 18 Jan 79
Characterization of antibodies against ceramidetrihexoside and globoside. Hamers MN, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):353–8, Jun 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Disialosyl paragloboside. A novel ganglioside isolated from human kidney. Rauvala H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(3):266–79, 22 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Glycosphingolipids and ceramide distribution in brush border and basolateral membranes of the rat mature intestinal cells [proceedings] Bouhours JF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):847–9, Oct 78
Interactions of gangliosides with phospholipids and glycosphingolipids in mixed monolayers. Maggio B, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1113–8, 1 Dec 78
Lactosyl ceramidosis: deficient activity of neutral beta-galactosidase in liver and cultivated fibroblasts? Burton BK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):483–93, 15 Sep 78
Studies on the mechanism of butyrate-induced morphological changes in KB cells. Macher BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):95–102, Nov 78
Regulation of glycosphingolipid metabolism in mouse neuroblastoma and glioma cell lines. Comparison of glioma (oligodendroglioma-like) with neutroblastoma cell lines. Dawson G. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):155–62, 10 Jan 79
Globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease). Metabolic studies with cultured fibroblasts. Tanaka H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):409–19, Oct 78
Glycosphingolipids of subcellular fractions from normal rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123TC. Dnistrian AM, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):367–70, Feb 79
[Sphingoglycolipids of cell membrane (author's transl)] Gardas A. **Postepy Biochem** 24(3):309–31, 1978 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reaction of antibodies that cause paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria (PCH) with globoside and Forssman glycosphingolipids. Schwarting GA, et al. **Blood** 53(2):186–92, Feb 79
Possible role for glycosphingolipids in the control of immune responses. Ryan JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):171–5, Feb 79

GLYCOSURIA

Glucosuria: accuracy and precision of laboratory diagnosis by dip stick analysis. James GP, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):996–1001, Jun 79
The spontaneously diabetic Wistar rat (the 'BB' rat): the significance of transient glycosuria. Nakhooda AF, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):255–9, Dec 78
Increased urinary excretion of a glucose-containing tetrasaccharide in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lundblad A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):249–52, 15 Jan 79
Urine testing in diabetes [letter] Colagiuri S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):570, 16 Jun 79
[Reference values for the urinary glucose concentration test in the adult] Heimsoth VH, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(10):236–40, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of blood glucose levels and urinary glucose excretion under oral antidiabetic stimulation in subjects with healthy livers and patients with liver disease and latent diabetes (according to WHO) (short scientific report)] Zdichynec B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):799–800, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive glycosuria & ketonuria in organophosphorus poisoning [letter] Durrant W. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(11):253, Nov 78
[Effect of adrenergic block on induced glycosuria in normal subjects] Pecora P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1235–7, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ascorbic acid and glucose detection [letter] Farber AS. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):27–8, Mar 79
Glucose measurements. A 1977 CAP Survey analysis. Sheiko MC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):337–40, Aug 79
Cephalosporin-clinitest interaction: comparison of cephalothin, cefazolin and cephradine. MacCara ME, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1064–7, Sep 78
Double-voided dilemma. McCarthy J. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1249, Jul 79
Relationship between urinary and blood glucose in diabetic children. Griffin NK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):371–4, May 79
Karela and tests for glycosuria [letter] Gaskin RS. **Lancet** 1(8123):986, 5 May 79
Karela and tests for glycosuria [letter] Panesar RK. **Lancet** 1(8127):1195, 2 Jun 79
Nurses' knowledge of glycosuria testing in diabetes mellitus. Kelly BA. **Nurs Res** 28(5):316–9, Sep-Oct 79
A urine glucose indicator for the blind. Scott AB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1201, Nov 78
[Interference of ascorbic acid in the measurement of glucose concentration in urine by means of strips and quantitative methods] Nielsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):791–3, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Urinary sugar self control in diabetics (letter)] Jörgens V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1677, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Glycosuria diagnosis in diabetes mellitus (letter)] Sauer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):614, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Interference by ascorbic acid in glucose determination by reagent strip] Kohl H. **Ric Clin Lab** 8 Suppl 2:75–80, 1978 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of adrenergic block on the glycosuria of diabetes mellitus] Pecora P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1244–6, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The influence of metabolic control on chemotactic activity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Endler AT, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):747–51, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Excretion of glucose-containing oligosaccharides in urines of orthopedic patients. Tokunaga M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):71–9, May 79

VETERINARY

A hyperglycemia-glucosuria syndrome in cats following megestrol acetate therapy [letter] Pukay BP. **Can Vet J** 20(4):117, Apr 79

GLYCOSURIA, RENAL

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of adrenergic block on glycosuria in renal diabetes] Pecora P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1238–43, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renal glycosuria (a case report with a family study). Viswaswaran K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):751–3, Aug 78
[Renal glycosuria. Study of a family] Tabernero JM, et al.

Rev Clin Esp 150(5):269–72, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Tubular secretion of phosphate in the human kidney (author's transl)] Schabel F. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):385–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Renal glucosuria and diabetes mellitus] Mano T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):854–8, Sep 78 (Jpn)

GLYCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

GLYCYLGLYCINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

GLYCYRRHETIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of sodium carbenoxolone on lysosomal enzyme release. Symons AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2461–3, 1978

Mucosal cell turnover in the upper gut of the mouse and its modification by carbenoxolone [proceedings] Henman FD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):426P–427P, Nov 78

Controlled comparison of cimetidine and carbenoxolone sodium in gastric ulcer. La Brooy SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1308–9, 19 May 79

Studies on the pharmaceutical quality evaluation of crude drug preparations used in orient medicine 'Kampoo'. III. Precipitation reaction of glycyrrhizin with alkaloids or alkaloidal crude drugs in aqueous solution. Noguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3652–7, Dec 78

Carbenoxolone and incorporation of (3H) glucosamine into gastric mucosa. Meek EM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):645–7, 1978

Controlled trial of a carbenoxolone/alginate antacid combination in reflux oesophagitis. Reed PI, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):637–44, 1978

Effect of carbenoxolone on the concentrations of aldosterone in rat plasma and kidney. Humphrey MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):143–51, Apr 79

Duodenal mycosis during carbenoxolone and cimetidine treatment [letter] Lombardo L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):607–8, 17 Mar 79

Treatment of duodenal ulcer with carbenoxolone sodium: a double-masked endoscopic trial. Young GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):2–5, 13 Jan 79

Electrolyte status in duogastrone–treated duodenal ulcer patients. Odutola TA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(4):337–9, Jul 78

Prevention of stress ulcerations with cimetidine and carbenoxolone. Strauss RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:361–3, 1977

[Controlled clinical evaluation of the therapeutic activity of 3 antiulcer agents in peptic ulcer: carbenoxolone, proglumide and zolimidine] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(6):605–19, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double-blind study of proglumide, zolimidine and carbenoxolone in peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Corazza GR, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):47–58, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Simultaneous determination of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetic acid in plasma by high speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Yasuda K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1545–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Duodenal ulcer treated by carbenoxolone sodium. Endoscopically controlled trial (author's transl)] Carrilho FJ, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):167–74, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pharmacological activity of various derivatives of glycyrrhetic acid] García Sacristán A. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):146–9, Apr 78 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Simultaneous determination of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetic acid in plasma by high speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Yasuda K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1545–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oestrogenic activity of enoxolone in rodents. Dekanski JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):62, Jan 79

[Hydrocortisone and prednisolone solubilization in aqueous solutions of glyciram] Krasova TG, et al. **Farmatsila** 27(5):32–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

GLYCYRRHIZA

Double-blind trial in duodenal and gastric ulcers. Cimetidine and deglycyrrhizinized liquorice. D'Imperio N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):427–34, Jul–Aug 78

Studies on the pharmaceutical quality evaluation of crude drug preparations used in orient medicine 'Kampoo'. III. Precipitation reaction of glycyrrhizin with alkaloids or alkaloidal crude drugs in aqueous solution. Noguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3652–7, Dec 78

Clinical trial of deglycyrrhizinised liquorice in gastric ulcer. Bardhan KD, et al. **Gut** 19(9):779–82, Sep 78

Deglycyrrhizinated liquorice in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Balakrishnan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):811–4, Sep 78

Hyperprolactinaemia and liquorice [letter] Werner S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):319, 10 Feb 79

Licorice stool [letter] Picca SM. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1283, 31 May 79

[Edema of unknown origin—edema induced by liquorice] Hamann K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):514–5, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Licorice poisoning] Tønnesen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):513–4, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Severe hypokalemia by a drug flavored with liquorice (letter)] Aumaitre J. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43).3942, 2 Dec 78 (Fre)

[Simultaneous determination of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetic acid in plasma by high speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Yasuda K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1545–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of glycyrrhizic acid in liquorice roots and extracts by TLC–densitometry. Takino Y, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):74–8, May 79

GLYMIDINE see under **SULFONAMIDES**

GLYOXAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLYOXYLATES

[The applicability of the glyoxylic acid technique for the demonstration of biogenic amines on the cultured cerebrocortex of the rat (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):305–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simple method of demonstrating adrenergic nerve structures in human and animal tissues using a glyoxylic acid solution] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):114–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The formation of oxalate from hydroxypyruvate, serine, glycolate and glyoxylate in the rat. Gambardella RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):315–28, 1 Dec 78

Evidence for a functional glyoxylate cycle in the leishmaniae. Simon MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):895–9, Sep 78

Degradation of uric acid to urea and glyoxylate in peroxisomes. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5272–5, 25 Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of glyoxylate in the regulation of biodegradative threonine dehydratase of Escherichia coli. Park LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7927–34, 25 Aug 79

Quantitative structure–activity relationships involving the inhibition of glycolic acid oxidase by derivatives of glycolic and glyoxylic acids. Randall WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):608–14, Jun 79

Effects of glycine and glyoxylate on cerebral glucose oxidation in vitro. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):383–5, Jul 79

Interrelationships in rats among dietary vitamin B6, glycine and hydroxyproline. Effects of oxalate, glyoxylate, glycolate, and glycine on liver enzymes. Ribaya JD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):171–83, Jan 79

Reactions of cysteamine and other amine metabolites with glyoxylate and oxygen catalyzed by mammalian D-amino acid oxidase. Hamilton GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2625–9, Jun 79

URINE

Biological monitoring of exposure to styrene by analysis of combined urinary mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids. Guillemin MP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):873–9, Nov 78

New fluorometric analysis for mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids in urine as an index to styrene exposure. Chakrabarti SK. **Clin Chem** 25(4):592–5, Apr 79

High performance liquid chromatographic procedure for quantitative determination of urinary phenylglyoxylic, mandelic, and hippuric acids as indices of styrene exposure. Ogata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(1):11–9, 15 Sep 78

Monitoring of styrene exposure in the polyester industry. Guillemin MP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:14–21, 1978

[A simple method for the determination of phenylglyoxylic acid in urine by high-speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Matsui H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(2):124–5, Mar 78 (Jpn)

[Quantitative determination on urinary metabolites of styrene by high performance liquid chromatography and the variation of metabolites during the lapse of time in rat urine administered styrene (author's transl)] Ogata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):218–9, Jul 78 (Jpn)

G(M1) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

G(M3) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

GNATHOSTOMA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

GNOTOBIOTICS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

GOALS

Treatment goal preference and problem perception of chronic alcoholics: behavioral and personality correlates. Kilpatrick DG, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(2):107–16, 1978

Goal-setting and learning in the high school resource room. Gardner DC, et al. **Adolescence** 13(51):489–93, Fall 78

A response to: use of the Goal Attainment Scale in the treatment on ongoing evaluation of neurologically handicapped children. Esenther S. **AJOT** 32(8):511, Sep 78

Goal-oriented treatment plans and behavioral analysis. Gaines BJ. **AJOT** 32(8):512–6, Sep 78

Use of the Goal Attainment Scale in the treatment and ongoing evaluation of neurologically handicapped children. Maloney FP, et al. **AJOT** 32(8):505–10, Sep 78

Goal attainment and satisfaction scores for CMHC clients. Fiester AR. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(2):181–8, Apr 79

Goal Attainment Scaling: an effective treatment technique in short-term therapy. LaFerriere L, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(3):271–82, Jun 78

Vocational development and adjustment of adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Goldberg RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):369–74, Aug 79

The focus in brief interpretive psychotherapy: dilemmas, traps and snags as target problems. Ryle A. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:46–54, Jan 79

Effects of goal level on performance: a trade-off of quantity and quality. Bavelas J, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(4):219–40, Dec 78

Do we really want a program evaluation strategy based solely on individualized goals? A critique of goal attainment scaling. Calsyn RJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):300–8, Winter 78

Recognition of team goals: an essential step toward rational decision making. Fenton KS, et al. **Except Child** 45(8):638–44, May 79

Goal-directed movement potentials of human cerebral cortex. Grünewald-Zuberbier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):135–8, 15 Sep 78

Formulating therapeutic objectives as a prelude to program evaluation. Lorei TW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):262–5, Apr 79

CHA as an ecclesial community. Clarke TE. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):40–4, Dec 78

Group goal setting fosters employee involvement. Sherwood SW, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):125, 16 Jan 79

Goal clarity as a component of assertive behavior and a result of assertion training. Flowers JV. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):744–7, Jul 78

Goal choice of alcoholics: a comparison of those who choose total abstinence vs. those who choose responsible, controlled drinking. Pachman JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):781–3, Jul 78

Therapeutic effectiveness of setting and monitoring goals. Hart RR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1242–5, Dec 78

Goal definition by staff consensus: a contribution to the planning, delivery, and evaluation of mental health services. Lorei TW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1284–90, Dec 78

Evaluation and conflict in measures of performance for blood banking. Turban E, et al. **Med Care** 17(2):168–74, Feb 79

Early recollections, present crises, and future plans in psychotic patients. Hafner JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):927–30, Dec 78

Retrospective study of interests and abilities that predict life goals and sex-role attitudes of college women. Zuckerman DM. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1151–7, Dec 78

Not to decide, is to decide. Changing priorities in a changing world. Part 1 of two parts. Levoy RP. **VM SAC** 74(5):747–8, May 79

[Internal–external control, self-assessment and expectations] Piontkowski U. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(4):312–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Purposeful reflex and the overcoming reaction] Rushkevich EA. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):192–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)

[Basis for the selection of research studies on tuberculosis for inclusion in a goal-directed program] Bondarev IM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):21–6, 1979 (Rus)

GOATS

The distribution of soluble copper- and zinc-binding proteins in goat liver. Mjør-Grimsrud M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):319–23, May 79

Effects of daily oral administration of copper to goats. Søli NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):561–8, 1978

Leucoencephalomyelitis of goat kids. O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):479–83, Oct 78

Caseous lymphadenitis of sheep and goats in Nigeria. Addo PB, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):37–41, Mar 78

Haematological studies in goats experimentally infected with Rickettsia ruminatium. Rahim AI, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):232–5, Sep 78

Case report: six cases of verminous pneumonia (Muellerius

sp.) in goats. Nimmo JS. **Can Vet J** 21(2):49–52, Feb 79
Besnoitiosis in wild and domestic goats in Iran. Cheema AH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(3):159–68, Apr 79
Fetal mummification in a goat due to Japanese pieris (Pieris japonica) poisoning. Smith MC. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):85–7, Jan 79
Hereditary congenital goiter with thyroglobulin deficiency in a breed of goats. de Vijlder JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1214–22, Apr 78
Isolation & characterization of some members of Mycoplasma & Acholeplasma from uterus of sheep & goats. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):1011–3, Sep 78
Preventive medicine in sheep and goat medicine. Bailey DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):388–9, 15 Feb 79
Caprine mastitis associated with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Cappucci DT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(12):1589–90, 15 Dec 78
Granulomatous fungal disease in a Tur goat. Emanuelson S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1241, 1 Nov 78
Abortion associated with Coxiella burnetii infection in dairy goats. Waldhalm DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(12):1580–1, 15 Dec 78
Psoroptic ear mites in dairy goats. Williams JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(12):1582–3, 15 Dec 78
The effects of Calotropis procera on small ruminants. II. Effects of administration of the latex to sheep and goats. Mahmoud OM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):251–63, Apr 79
Abomasal phytobezoariasis of goats and sheep. Bath GF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):133, Jul 78
Cerebrospinal nematodiasis caused by Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in Angora goats in Texas. Guthery FS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):37–42, Jan 79
Latent infection of Toxoplasma in sheep and goats. Hagiwara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):455–7, Aug 78
Sarcocystis in goats: prevalence and transmission [letter] Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):288, Nov 78
Selected mycoplasmosis of goats in the United States. Adler HE. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):284–8, 1978
Mycoplasmosis in arizona goats. Ayers JL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):399–402, 1978
Problems of sheep and goats. Bailey DE. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):381–3, 1978
Isolation of Mycoplasma from pneumonic lungs of sheep and goats in Mexico. Ciprian A, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):403–8, 1978
International movement of sheep and goats—legal and political implications. Foote WC, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):247–50, 1975
Immunologic relationship between rinderpest and peste des petits ruminants viruses. Hamdy FM, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):168–79, 1975
Failure to demonstrate resistance in goats, sheep and cattle to Fasciola hepatica after infection with Cysticercus tenuicollis. Hughes DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):356–9, Nov 78
The isolation of peste des petits ruminants virus from Nigerian sheep and goats. Taylor WP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):94–6, Jan 79
Mycetomas in goats. Gumaa SA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(3):217–23, Sep 78
Caprine dermatophilosis in Fiji. Munro R. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):221–2, Nov 78
ORF in sheep and goats in Nigeria. Obi TU, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):233–5, Nov 78
Acute diesel fuel poisoning in goats. Toofanian F, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):98–101, May 79
Diffuse pleural mesothelioma in a goat. McCullagh KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):119–21, Jan 79
Clinicopathological studies in experimental hypothyroidism in goats. Sreekumaran T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):549–55, Jul 78
Sarcocystis sp from the goat in India. Chhabra MB, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):562–3, 16 Dec 78
Prevalence of hydatidosis and cysticercosis in slaughtered livestock in Nigeria. Dada BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(14):311–2, 30 Sep 78
Haematopinus sp found on Indian goats [letter] Mehrotra P, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(19):434, 4 Nov 78
The influence of breed on the susceptibility of sheep and goats to a single experimental infection with Haemonchus contortus. Preston JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(23):509–12, 2 Dec 78
Rotavirus in goats [letter] Scott AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(7):145, 12 Aug 78
Mastectomy in a goat (a case report). Kerr HJ, et al. **VM SAC** 73(9):1177–81, Sep 78
Examination of bucks for breeding soundness. Ott RS. **VM SAC** 73(12):1561–3, Dec 78
Hemivertebra in a goat. Rowe CL. **VM SAC** 74(2):211–4, Feb 79
Viral leukoencephalomyelitis in two Minnesota goats. Sherman DM. **VM SAC** 73(11):1439–40, Nov 78
Viral leukoencephalomyelitis in a goat in Michigan. Williams CS. **VM SAC** 74(1):9, Jan 79
[5th International symposium on infectious diseases in sheep and goats. Tunis, 20–22 November 1978] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(6):286–7, 15 Mar 79 **(Dut)**
[Enterotoxemia in goats] Pekelder JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(23):1290, 1 Dec 78 **(Dut)**
[Paratuberculosis in the goat] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(10):527–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parenteral administration of iron dextran to young goats] Wanner M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(7):369–75, Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Visna in the goat] Weinhold E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 25(7):525–38, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology of mastitis in cows, goats and swine. A review] Mosdøl G. **Nord Vet Med** 30(11):489–97, Nov 78 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Control of strongyloidiasis in sheep and goats on specialized farms] Popov MA. **Veterinariia** (8):65–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ductuli efferentes in the epididymis of boar, goat, ram, bull, and stallion. Hemeida NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1892–1900, Dec 78
An anatomic barrier to urethral catheterization in the male goat. Hinkle RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(12):1584–6, 15 Dec 78
Decompression sickness in the goat: nature of brain and spinal cord lesions at 48 hours. Palmer AC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):275–86, Sep 78
[Cross-sectional anatomy of miniature 'Shiba' goat] Sawasaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):23–38, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum proteins of normal goats and goats with caseous lymphadenitis. Desiderio JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):400–2, Mar 79
Properties of a goat anti-L antibody: further evidence for heterogeneity of the L antigen. Tucker EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):388–93, 22 Mar 79
Is Mukherjeella caprae Bandaranayake and Neitz, 1961 (Rickettsiales) a microorganism? Uilenberg G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):152–6, Sep 78
Serum chloramphenicol levels and the intramuscular bioavailability of several parenteral formulations of chloramphenicol in ruminants. Nouws JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):47–58, 15 Jan 79
Vitamin A transporting system in plasma. Physico-chemical studies on retinol-binding protein (RBP), prealbumin (PA) and RBP-PA complex from goat and chicken. Sreekrishna K, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:52–8, 1978
[Reaction between prolactin and serum proteins. II. Prolactin-binding gamma globulin of normal animal serum] Marinchenko GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):89–93, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histological and histochemical observations on the forestomach of goat during pre-natal life. Ramkrishna V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):292–300, 1979

GENETICS

Recessive male-determining genes. Wachtel SS, et al. **Cell** 15(1):279–81, Sep 78
G-band patterns, hemoglobin, and transferrin types of the bharal: chromosomal evolutionary relationships with sheep and goats. Bunch TD, et al. **J Hered** 69(5):316–30, Sep-Oct 78
[Gene constitution of miniature 'shiba' goats (author's transl)] Nozawa K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(4):413–22, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) and Toxoplasma gondii among dairy goats in California. Ruppanner R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):867–70, May 78
Skin grafting and graft rejection in goats. van Dam RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1359–62, Aug 78
The occurrence of antibodies to parainfluenza3 virus in sera of some domestic animals of the Sudan. Eisa M, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):192–7, Mar-Apr 79
Serological response of adult goats infected with live Brucella melitensis. Waghela S. **Br Vet J** 134(6):565–71, Nov-Dec 78
A survey of Nairobi sheep disease antibody in sheep and goats, wild ruminants and rodents within Kenya. Davies FG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):251–8, Oct 78
Serological evidence for the presence of antibodies to Salmonella typhi among slaughtered pigs, goats and sheep. D'Souza MB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(8):142–5, Aug 78
Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in Nigerian goats. Falade S. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):175–7, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Copper, zinc and molybdenum in goat liver. Søli NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):45–50, 1979
Responses to post-ruminal infusions of casein and arginine, and to dietary protein supplements in lactating goats. Gow CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):371–82, Mar 79
Seasonal changes in bovine and caprine blood chemistry and hepatic vitamin A in savanna zone of Nigeria. Molokwu EC. **Br Vet J** 134(5):493–500, Sep–Oct 78
Changes in the activity of lactose synthetase in the goat udder during pregnancy. Jones EA. **J Dairy Res** 46(1):35–40, Jan 79
Metabolism of [U-14C; 2,3-3H]-L-valine by the isolated perfused goat udder. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(1):47–57, Jan 79
Metabolism of ornithine in perfused goat udder. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(2):259–69, Feb 79
Fatty acid synthesis in ruminating and nonruminating goats. Liepa GU, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1733–9, Nov 78
Activation of the sodium pump in LK goat red cells by trypsinization [proceedings] Ellory JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:29P, Apr 79
Amino acid uptake by the mammary glands of goats and cows at the time of parturition [proceedings] Lawrence SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:72P–73P, Nov 78
Production of oestradiol-17beta by the goat mammary gland during late pregnancy in relation to lactogenesis [proceedings] Walker FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:71P–72P, Nov 78
Studies on the glycosidases of semen: purification and properties of alpha-D-mannopyranosidase from goat seminal plasma. Singh J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(3):131–7, 16 Nov 78
Spectrofluorometric assay of chlorpromazine, half-life and pharmacokinetics of chlorpromazine in goats of different ages. Nawaz M. **Nord Vet Med** 31(3):129–36, Mar 79
Effect of cold exposure on mammary gland uptake of fat precursors and secretion of milk fat and carnitine in the goat. Thomson EM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(1):7–15, Jan 79
[Distribution of orally administered aflatoxin B 1 in the tissues and organs of the goat (Capra)] Veselý D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(9):555–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Metabolic activity of adipose tissue in the goat during gestation and at the beginning of lactation] Chilliard Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(12):1131–4, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Classification and identification of ovine and caprine Mycoplasmas. Ernø H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):392–406, 1978
Cultural and biochemical characteristics of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis isolated from goats in Norway. Gunnarsson E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):122–34, 1979
Isolation of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae from Spanish and Angora goats. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):407–8, Mar 79
Serological similarity between caprine and bovine strains of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Russell EG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):484–5, Oct 78
Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from animals in the Sudan. Shigidi MT. **Br Vet J** 135(3):297–8, May-Jun 79
Isolation of Brucellae from the Nigerian livestock and the typing of such isolates. Eze EN. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):29–36, Mar 78
Nairobi sheep disease in Kenya. The isolation of virus from sheep and goats, ticks and possible maintenance hosts. Davies FG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):259–65, Oct 78
Differentiation of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides from certain closely related caprine mycoplasmas by mycoplasmaemia and cross-protection tests in mice. Hooker JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):407–18, Jun 79
Isolation of Mycoplasma and Ureaplasma from sheep and goats in west Texas (1970–78). Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):389–98, 1978
Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. capri and Mycoplasma agalactiae isolation from goats in the United States: a review including unpublished findings. Yedloutschnig RJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):272–6, 1978
[DNA nucleotide makeup of the Gram-positive cocci isolated from small ruminants] Bozhilov BM, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):10–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Listeriasis in goats] Dijkstra RG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(13):556, 1 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the susceptibility of the laboratory animals, kids, and lambs to experimental infection with Schistosoma nasale Rao 1933. Sahya MN, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1135–6, Dec 78
Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XII. Artificial transmission of nematodes from blesbok and impala to sheep, goats and cattle. Horak IG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):27–30, Mar 79
Oxfendazole—anthelmintic activity in Egyptian goats artificially infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Michael SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):63–8, May 79
[Structure of the larval integument of goat gadflies] Nahif AA. **Angew Parasitol** 19(3):162–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of nematode parasites of the digestive system in sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus) of the Piedmontese and Valdostano Alpine arc] Balbo T, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1–2):59–61, Jan–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary and systemic vascular responses of perinatal goats to prostaglandins E1 and E2. Cassin S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H828–32, Jun 79

Angiography of the crus penis in the ram and buck during erection. Beckett SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1950–4, Dec 78

Dynamic characteristics of cerebral blood flow response to sinusoidal hypoxia. Doblar DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):721–9, Apr 79

Cardiac function in goats exposed to carbon monoxide. James WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):429–34, Aug 79

Control of respiratory evaporative heat loss in exercising goats. Mercer JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):978–83, May 79

Effect of number of young born (litter size) on milk yield of goats: role for placental lactogen. Hayden TJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(1):53–63, Jan 79

The dairy goat as a model in lactation studies. Larson BL. **J Dairy Sci** 61(7):1023–9, Jul 78 (37 ref.)

Effect of low and high ambient temperatures on metabolism of radioiodine by the lactating goat. Lengemann FW. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):412–5, Mar 79

Reproduction and breeding of goats. Shelton M. **J Dairy Sci** 61(7):994–1010, Jul 78 (106 ref.)

Mammary growth during pregnancy in hypophysectomized or bromocriptine-treated goats. Buttle HL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):343–51, Mar 79

Initiation of parturition in the goat: evidence for control by foetal glucocorticoid through activation of placental C21-steroid 17alpha-hydroxylase. Flint AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):367–78, Sep 78

Changes in mammary function at the onset of lactation in the goat: correlation with hormonal changes. Davis AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:33–44, Mar 79

Influence of core temperature on respiratory evaporative heat loss in exercising goats [proceedings] Jessen C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:162P–163P, Nov 78

Circulatory responses of perinatal goats to prostaglandin precursors. Tyler TL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):213–29, Sep 78

Hormonal control of parturition in the sheep and goat. Thorburn GD. **Semin Perinatol** 2(3):235–45, Jul 78 (64 ref.)

Effects on reticulo-rumen motility and body temperature of E. coli endotoxin on injection into the medulla oblongata and third ventricle of small ruminants. van Miert AS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):718–26, Nov 78

SURGERY

Disbudding kids [letter] **Vet Rec** 103(14):320, 30 Sep 78

Disbudding kids [letter] **Vet Rec** 103(11):248, 9 Sep 78

Disbudding kids [letter] Barber D. **Vet Rec** 103(7):144, 12 Aug 78

GOITER

Non-toxic goitre. Hennemann G. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 8(1):167–79, Mar 79 (62 ref.)

Thyrotoxicosis with painless goiter may recur or develop into hypothyroidism [news] Check W. **JAMA** 240(24):2618, 8 Dec 78

BLOOD

Serum thyroglobulin in patients with toxic and non-toxic goitres compared to sex- and age-matched control subjects. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):264–70, Jun 79

TSH response pattern to TRH test and optimum time of blood sampling in sporadic euthyroid goitre. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):365–8, 1978

Goiter and plasma inorganic iodide concentration in pregnancy. A reassessment. Caplan RH, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):352–3, 27 Jul 79

[Thyroid tissue link of hemostasis in diffuse toxic and euthyroid goiter] Kirichuk VF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):27–31, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several kinin system indices in diseases of the thyroid gland] Fesenko VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):781–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of sodium bromide ingestion on the goitrogenic action of ethylenethiourea in the male rat. Newsome WH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):678–86, Nov 78

Goitrogens. McLaren EH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 8(1):129–44, Mar 79 (92 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroid crisis and tracheal compression in patient with retrosternal goitre. Owen WJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):997–8, 7 Oct 78

[Laffer-Ascher syndrome] Lebuisson D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):751–2, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Tumor and struma with special reference to breast cancer and struma] Pohlschmidt L. **Ther Ggw** 118(2):256–70, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Carotid body tumors. Observation of an unusual case associated with thyroid disease] Zelli GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(6):445–52, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Thyroid hormone analogs and fetal goiter. Comite F, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1670–4, Jun 78

Iatrogenic congenital goiter and hypothyroidism with respiratory distress in a newborn. Melvin GR, et al. **SD J Med** 31(10):15–9, Oct 78

[Goiter in the newborn: comments apropos of 10 case reports] Ponte C, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):622–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroid, iodine-deficient goitre in neonates (author's transl)] Heidemann PH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):423–7, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of congenital goiter in a newborn infant] Mossakowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):385–6, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non-toxic goitre: diagnostic role of aspiration cytology, antibodies and serum thyrotrophin. Gutteridge DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):505–14, Dec 78

Retropharyngeal goitre. Shamim M. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(6):367–8, Nov 78

Thyroglobulin and calcitonin in patients with nontoxic goiter. Levine GA, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2282–3, 17 Nov 78

Thyrotropin-releasing-hormone tests [letter] Kirkegaard C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):556, 10 Mar 79

[Current aspects in the diagnosis and treatment of goiter] Winand R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):335–45, 15 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Juvenile goitre (author's transl)] Jentsch E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(23):838–41, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goiter. Diagnosis and therapy in practice] Horster FA. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(3):127–11, 31 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of suppressive therapy of nontoxic diffuse goiter on serum levels of thyroxine, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine. Johansen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):25–30, 1979

L-thyroxine treatment of diffuse non-toxic goitre evaluated by ultrasonic determination of thyroid volume. Hansen JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):1–6, Jan 79

Euthyroidism via iodide supplementation in hereditary congenital goiter with thyroglobulin deficiency. van Voorthuizen WF, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2105–11, Dec 78

[Alteration of TSH secretion in children with goitre after short-term treatment with potassium iodide (author's transl)] Ranke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(4):132–4, 26 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Liver function in thyroid gland diseases according to the study of its specific and nonspecific enzymes] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):51–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Dyshormonogenetic goitre. Barsano CP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 8(1):145–65, Mar 79 (132 ref.)

[Role of tuberculosis in etiology and pathogenesis of juvenile goiter] Karakhanian E. **Pediatriia** (9):48–50, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency in association with non-toxic goitre. Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):70–6, May 79

Hereditary congenital goiter in an inbred strain of goats. pp. 81–94. De Vijlder JJ, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Pendred's syndrome in a rural Zambian family. Siddorn JA. **Med J Zambia** 12(2):56–8, Apr–May 78

HISTORY

David Marine 1880–1978. Rawson RW. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:38–9, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Solubilization of human thyroid microsomal antigen. Mariotti S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):207–12, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Importance of thyroid iodine and cyclic AMP, and TSH concentrations on goitre formation in rats. Berthier C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):567–79, Nov 78

Different behaviour of 19S thyroglobulin extracted from normal thyroid, simple goitre and toxic goitre in polyacrylamide slab gel isoelectric focusing. Massi G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):296–302, Oct 78

Biochemical studies on the iodine organification defect of Pendred's syndrome. Niepomniszcze H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):70–9, Sep 78

[Quantitative changes in polyamines and histamine during the formation of goiter in rats] Matsuzaki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):31–4, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Micronuclei studied in fine needle goitre aspirates. Nilsson G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):201–4, May 78

Nuclear segmentation in goitre aspirates. Nilsson G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):11–3, Jan 79

Ultrastructure of the collagen fibril. I. Some features of the structure of the collagen fibril. Petkov R. **Anat Anz** 144(4):301–18, Sep 78

Hypercalcitonism and C-cell hyperplasia in rats with goiters produced by a low iodine diet or propylthiouracil. Peng TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):710–17, Sep 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A proposal for the prophylaxis of iron and iodine deficiency states in Thailand by the fortification of salt and other food vehicles with iron and iodine. Suwanik R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62 Suppl 1:38–48, Apr 79

[Mode of action and tolerance of a single weekly dose of 1 mg of L-thyroxine for the prevention of recurrence of goiter] Röher HD, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :251–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approach to a differentiated recurrence prevention following struma surgery] Wahl R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):161–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent goiter with and without prevention] Koch G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(46):1787–9, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Indirect lymphography of the thyroid gland. 2] Kazeev KN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

On the natural history of Plummer's disease. Wiener JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):181–90, May 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Scintigraphic estimation of thyroid volume and dose distribution at treatment with 131I. Olsen KJ. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):74–80, 1978

[The effectiveness of therapeutical use of 125J in patients with diffuse toxic struma (author's transl)] Livergant JE, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):765–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Anesthesia for goitre [letter] Howells TH. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):85, Jan 79

Inaugural Sidney Werner Lecture. The surgical treatment of thyroid disease in modern perspective. Taylor S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(2):132–7, Mar 79

Surgical goitre in Ethiopia. Makuria T. **Ethiop Med J** 15(4):169–72, Oct 77

[Hyperplasia of the thyroid gland. Surgical indications and treatment (author's transl)] Claeys D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(6):393–400, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medicine and the law. Extent of patient information required for strumectomy (news)] **Med Welt** 30(5):17–8, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of goiter. 1003 operations in 3 years] Wingelmann E, et al. **Med Welt** 30(17):650–3, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hormonal evaluation of recurrence of goiter after thyroidectomy] Abeatici S, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):569–74, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sodium, chloride and the so-called visible water balance following surgery for hyperthyroid goiter] Marczyńska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):653–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative complications following thyroidectomy for simple and hyperthyroid goiter at the teaching hospitals of the Medical Academy in Cracow and regional hospitals] Sznapka Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):455–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiocompetitive assay of corisol and plasma protein binding capacity of cortisol in the course of surgical treatment of hyperactive struma] Puchalski Z. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:108–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of goiter and thyrotoxicosis] Vasilev NB. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):43–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Histopathologic features of the skin of hairless newborn pigs with goiter. Itakura C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):111–4, Jan 79

Hereditary congenital goiter with thyroglobulin deficiency in a breed of goats. de Vijlder JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1214–22, Apr 78

Afrikander cattle congenital goiter: characteristics of its morphology and iodoprotein pattern. Pammenter M, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):954–65, Mar 78

Afrikander cattle congenital goiter: characteristics of the defective 19S thyroglobulin synthesis. Pammenter M, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1853–61, Jun 79

Goiter in foals caused by excessive iodine. Driscoll J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):858–9, 1 Oct 78

The goitrogenic effect of 4,4'-oxydianiline in rats and mice. Hayden DW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):649–62, Sep 78

Thyroid hyperplasia in a parakeet (a case report). Steiner CV Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 74(5):739–42, May 79

GOITER, ENDEMIC

Endemic goitre and cretinism. Ibbertson HK.
Clin Endocrinol Metab 8(1):97–128, Mar 79 (121 ref.)
Goiter in Tibetan medicine. Burrow GN, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 51(4):441–7, Jul–Aug 78
[Endemic goiter and the physical development of children] Januszko T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:149–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Cholinergic activity of blood of children with various forms of endemic goiter] Solov'eva VE, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):47–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Early and late results of 131I treatment of benign goitres in an endemic area in southern bavaria (author's transl)] Frey KW. **ROEFO** 130(2):172–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Endemic goitre, the factors controlling iodine deficiency in soils. Aston SR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 11(1):99–104, Jan 79
[New data on the pathogenesis of endemic goiter: role of certain nutritional goitrogens] Ermans AM.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 134(2):137–53, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Population-genetic studies in the microfoci of endemic goiter] Sirotkin VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):21–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Thyroid iodine concentration and total thyroid iodine in normal subjects and in endemic goitre subjects. Hellstern P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):351–6, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of endemic goitre in western Colombia. Gaitan E, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(3):403–16, 1978
Epidemiology of endemic goitre in Ghodegaon. Dudani TG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:980–9, Dec 78
Hormonal and nutritional status: critical conditions for endemic goiter epidemiology? Ingenbleek Y, et al.
Metabolism 28(1):9–19, Jan 79
Goitre zonation in the Kumaon region: a geo-medical study. Akhtar R. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):157–63, Dec 78
[Epidemiology of struma in ambulant patients (author's transl)] Prinz H, et al. **MMW** 120(47):1565–6, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The current status of endemic goiter in Upper Adige and the necessity for iodine prophylaxis] Platzer S.
Minerva Med 69(60):4193–8, 8 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[A study on endemic goiter in East Java of the Republic of Indonesia (author's transl)] Kuroda M.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 54(8):980–993, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endemic goiter. Survey of its incidence in the entire Brazilian territory surveying homogeneous small regions] Medeiros Filho A. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 28:1–223, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional morphology of the thyroid glands in infants in the perinatal period as dependent on the duration of hypoxic exposure during a goiter endemic in the city of Osh] Peliukpashidi NI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):26–30, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endemic goitre and experiences with iodated salt in the control of goitre in Phrae Province, Thailand. Suwanik R. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62 Suppl 1:23–37, Apr 79
[Intensification of the fight against endemic struma (news)] Tvaroh F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(10):320, 9 Mar 79 **(Cze)**
[Epidemiology of endemic struma during iodine salt prevention] Steiner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):476–9, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of endemic goiter prevention is Sverdlovsk Province] Mikhallov IuM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):102–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of prevention of endemic goiter in the Sverdlovsk district] Mikhallov IuM, et al.
Sov Med (11):102–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thyroidology in Slovakia--development and results (author's transl)] Podoba J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):412–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Endemic goitre in Kenya: the pattern of iodine excretion. Hanegraaf TA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):429–38, Dec 78

VETERINARY

Endemic goitre of sheep in the highlands of Papua New Guinea [letter] Walton EA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):43–4, Jan 79

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC

Progress in endocrine exophthalmos. Havard CW.
Br Med J 1(6169):1001–4, 14 Apr 79
[Basedowian malignant exophthalmos] Rousselie F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 78(3):243–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Basedow's disease--recent problems] Ito K.
Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1200–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum thyroglobulin in patients with toxic and non-toxic goitres compared to sex- and age-matched control subjects. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 91(2):264–70, Jun 79
Correlation between thyroid stimulators and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine suppressibility in patients during treatment for hyperthyroidism with thionamide drugs: comparison of assays by thyroid-stimulating and thyrotropin-displacing activities. Kuzuya N, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(4):706–11, Apr 79
Relationships among immunoglobulin markers in Graves' disease. Ozawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):381–7, Mar 79
T4 toxicosis in Graves' disease. Wogsurawat N.
J Kans Med Soc 79(10):567–8, Oct 78
[Discovery and study of a serum hemagglutination-inhibiting factor in Basedow's disease] Wilkin TJ, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 40(1):57–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Three cases of multinodular toxic goiter (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1399–406, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fibrinogen degradation products, soluble fibrin and antithrombin III in toxic goiter patients] Panchenko VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperprolactinaemia and Graves' disease [letter] Barnett AH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1210, 2 Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary mania [letter] Villani S, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 36(9):1031, Aug 79
Effect of Graves' disease on idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Resnitzky P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):483–4, Apr 79
The role of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins of Graves's disease in neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Munro DS, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 85(11):837–43, Nov 78
Thyrotoxic Graves's disease after primary hypothyroidism. Olczak S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):666, 2 Sep 78
Graves' disease, follicular thyroid carcinoma and functioning pulmonary metastases. Grayzel EF, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1885–7, May 79
Bartter's syndrome associated with Graves' disease and myasthenia gravis: report of a case. Inada M, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 25(5):485–92, Oct 78
A case of Turner's syndrome with hyperthyroidism. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):631–4, Dec 78
Dermatitis herpetiformis and thyrotoxicosis. Callen JP, et al.
Int J Dermatol 18(3):219–21, Apr 79
Cerebral embolization in atrial fibrillation complicating hyperthyroidism. Giddings HB, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2567, 1 Dec 78
Mania secondary to thyroid disease [letter] Krauthammer C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):827–8, 14 Apr 79
Heterogeneity of failure of visual acuity in Graves' disease. Sachdev Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(642):241–7, 1979
Ocular muscle surgery in Graves' disease. Dyer JA.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 76:125–39, 1978
[Anaemia and microcytosis during thyrotoxicosis. Physiopathological discussion. 36 cases (author's transl)] Boitard C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):499–502, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperacute periarteritis nodosa complicating Basedow's disease] Boutin J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1430–2, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basedow's disease associated with glucose intolerance and hepatosplenomegaly] Oshima K, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 27(3):275–7, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Multiple lentigines syndrome complicated with Graves' disease (author's transl)] Yamamura M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 67(6):623–9, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography and computer tomography in orbital diagnosis. With special reference to dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Fledelius HC, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 56(5):751–62, Oct 78
Thyroid function tests simulating Graves' disease in alcoholic hepatitis. Stuart DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):514–5, Oct 78
T3/T4 ratio in thyroid disease [letter] Walfish PG.
Lancet 2(8098):1056, 11 Nov 78
Thyroiditis, hyperthyroidism, and tumors. Lee WN.
Pediatr Clin North Am 26(1):53–64, Feb 79
[Hyperithyroidism with cardiac symptomatology due to hypersensitivity to thyroid hormones (author's transl)] Jaffiol C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):59–60, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperthyroidism: diagnosis (author's transl)] Horster FA.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 347:125–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria of Basedow's disease and Hashimoto's disease] Mori T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1560–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Errors and hazards in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Mazchenko NS. **Klin Khir** (12):38–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Thyrotoxicosis occurring after the Werner test in Graves-Basedow disease] Diez Jiménez L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 150(5):285–6, 15 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of the TRH test to predict the clinical course of patients in remission after antithyroid drug therapy for Graves' disease. Irvine WJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 90(1):18–22, Jan 79
The course of endocrine ophthalmopathy during antithyroid therapy in a prospective study. Solem JH, et al.
Acta Med Scand 205(1–2):111–4, 1979
Cyclophosphamide in the management of advanced Graves' ophthalmopathy. A preliminary report. Bigos ST, et al.
Ann Intern Med 90(6):921–3, Jun 79
Antithyroid drugs and radioactive iodine. Fifteen years' experience with Graves' disease. Reynolds LR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 139(6):651–3, Jun 79
Long term antithyroid drug therapy for intractable cases of Graves' disease. Shizume K. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):377–9, Aug 78
Thyroid suppression test and outcome of hyperthyroidism treated with antithyroid drugs and triiodothyronine. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):72–7, Jan 79
Relapse after short-term antithyroid therapy of Graves' disease [letter] Burr WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):200, 25 Jan 79
[Follow up studies of the antithyroid drug therapy for hyperthyroidism with special emphasis on the clinical usefulness of TRH and T3-suppression tests during treatment (author's transl)] Tamai H.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 69(11):486–94, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Conservative treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Potin VV.
Sov Med (6):87–91, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Thyrotoxic Graves's disease after primary hypothyroidism [letter] Coakley AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1500, 25 Nov 78
Thyrotoxic Graves's disease after primary hypothyroidism [letter] Stott RB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1023, 7 Oct 78
Four controversies about the cause of hyperthyroidism [letter] Munro DS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):247–8, 4 Aug 79
[Endocrine ophthalmopathy in Graves disease during antithyroid drug therapy (author's transl)] Wuttke H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):69–74, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basedow's disease--etiology] Yamada T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1556–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The HLA B w4/w6 diallelic system in Graves' disease. Farid NR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):394–8, May 78
HLA/Bf haplotypes in a Newfoundland family. Larsen B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):39–43, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative and functional assessment of peripheral T-lymphocytes in thyroid diseases. Grinblat J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 90(1):52–61, Jan 79
Macrophage-lymphocyte interaction in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Sugenoya A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 91(1):99–108, May 79
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in Graves disease. Balázs C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):235–9, 1977
Leukocyte migration test for the study of immune reactivity in cases of Graves disease associated with infiltrative ophthalmopathy. Kálmán K, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 35(1):29–34, 1978
Immune reactions in patients with Graves' disease. Bonnyns M, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):971–7, Dec 78
The possible influence of HLA-A1, B8 antigens on the course of Graves' disease [letter] Balázs CS, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 29(8):263–4, Nov 78
I/i antigens on the peripheral blood lymphocytes in Graves disease. Pruzanski W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):237–40, Jun 79
Thyroid binding antibodies and other immunological abnormalities in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy: effect of treatment with cyclophosphamide. Wall JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):79–91, Jan 79
Isoelectric focusing of thyroid-stimulating antibody of Graves' disease. Zakarija M, et al. **Endocrinology**

103(4):1469–75, Oct 78
A negative association of HLA-BW52 with Graves' disease and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with juvenile onset among Japanese population. Kawa A, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):547–8, 15 Apr 79
Studies on suppressor cell function in thyroid diseases. Aoki N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):803–10, May 79
Changes in thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins during antithyroid therapy. Fenzi G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):572–6, Apr 79
Correlation between thyrotropin-displacing activity and human thyroid-stimulating activity by immunoglobulins from patients with Graves' disease and other thyroid disorders. Sugenoya A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):398–402, Mar 79
A study of human leukocyte D locus related antigens in Graves' disease. Farid NR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):108–13, Jan 79
Evidence that the TSH receptor acts as a mitogenic antigen in Graves' disease. Mäkinen T, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):314–5, 28 Sep 78
Cell-mediated lysis of lipid vesicles containing eye muscle protein: implications regarding pathogenesis of Graves ophthalmopathy. Kriss JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2003–7, Apr 79
The operation of immunological networks in Graves' disease. Farid NR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):205–11, Sep 78
Connection between HLA-B8 antigen and suppressor T-cell activity in Graves' disease. Balázs C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1314, Jun 79
[Thyroid stimulating antibodies (TSAb)—pathogenetic significance (editorial)] Wägar G. **Duodecim** 94(17):1024–7, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Rheumatoid factors in Basedow's disease] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(11–12):405–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[T-cells and B-cells in the peripheral blood in Basedow's disease and Hashimoto's disease] Oshima K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):25–9, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**
[Basedow's disease, Hashimoto's disease and HL-A antigens] Kawahara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3189–92, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Immunological indices in patients with toxic goiter] Epishin AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):91–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Time and tides in Graves's disease: their implications in predicting outcome of treatment. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):88–9, 13 Jan 79
On the effect of thyrotropin and immunoglobulins related to Graves' disease on thyrotropin synthesis and secretion. Dandona P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):321–7, Oct 78
Early tissue distribution of therapeutic 131I in a patient with thyrotoxicosis. Vachal E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):283–8, 1979
[Reserve capacity of hypophyseal trophic hormones in endocrine diseases. TSH reserve capacity in thyroid diseases] Julesz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(30):1805–9, 29 Jul 79 **(Hun)**
[Effect of nutrition on the value of nitrogen and potassium balance in patients with hyperthyroid goiter] Marczyńska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):955–60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intravenous loading with 0.9% sodium chloride in patients with hyperthyroid goiter] Sznapka Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):115–20, Feb 79 **(Pol)**
[Effect of propranolol on the index of triiodothyronine binding in Graves' disease] Mazanek-Szymańska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1551–2, 21 Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[Acid-base equilibrium and electrolyte metabolism in toxic goiter] Vodianova II. **Sov Med** (6):45–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[The fine structure of treated Graves' disease. Morphological alterations after preoperative therapy with iodide, thionamides and lithium (author's transl)] Dralle H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(2):181–93, 31 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal motor function in Graves' disease. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):159–61, Feb 79
The natural history of hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease in remission: sequential studies of pituitary-thyroid regulation and various serum parameters. Gardner DF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):417–21, Sep 79
The hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in thyrotoxicosis. Kidd GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):798–802, May 79
Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and thyroid suppressibility in Graves' disease. Tanaka T, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):828–30, Aug 79
[Echocardiographic study of hyperthyroidism based on 9 cases of Basedow's disease (author's transl)] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):205–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of Basedow's disease] Wuttke H. **Fortschr Med** 96(46):2325–8, 7 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[When hormonal regulation slips (news)] **MMW** 120(45):1476, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in primary toxic, diffuse goiter] Neĭmark MI. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):92–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the effect of obsidan on the contractile function of the heart in toxic goiter] Mikhailov Ium, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):29–36, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

False diagnosis of orbital apex tumor by CAT scan in thyroid eye disease. Susac JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):397–8, Apr 77
Direct sagittal scans in computed tomography of the orbits. Wing SD. **CT** 2(2):109–12, Jun 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Absorbed dose to ovaries and uterus during 131I-treatment of hyperthyroidism: comparison between in vivo TLD measurements and calculations. Philippon B, et al. **Health Phys** 36(6):727–9, Jun 79
A prospective study of the effects of radio-iodine therapy on thyroid-stimulating antibody synthesis in Grave's disease [proceedings] McGregor AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):114P–115P, May 79
Recurrent Graves disease spanning 24 years. Abrams JJ, et al. **West J Med** 129(6):504–6, Dec 78
The treatment of hyperthyroidism. Crile G Jr. **World J Surg** 2(3):279–80, May 78
[Nonsurgical therapy of hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Klein E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:131–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy with 131J and 125J of Basedow's disease. Indications and results relative to the incidence of post-actinic hypothyroidism] Dradi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(2):135–41, 14 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Propranolol in thyrotoxicosis: II. Serum thyroid hormone concentrations during subtotal thyroidectomy. Tevaarwerk GJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):264–6, May 79
Short-term triiodothyronine in prevention of temporary hypothyroidism after subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):63–6, 14 Jul 79
Reemergence of thyroidectomy as treatment for Graves' disease. Klementschitsch P, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):35–44, Feb 79
[In search of a surgical treatment of endocrinologic exophthalmia (author's transl)] Castermans A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(6):415–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperthyroidism: 5-year evaluation] Barale F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):351–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of Basedow's disease. Review of a series of 823 operations (author's transl)] Blondeau P, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):779–87, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The surgical treatment of thyrotoxic exophthalmos using Ogura's operation (author's transl)] Piquet JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):205–10, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Surgery of Basedow's disease] Blondeau P. **Chirurgie** 104(4):709–19, Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Basedow-Graves' disease: operative treatment (author's transl)] Röher HD. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:137–44, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Studer H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:119–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of neutral goiter, toxic nodular goiter and Graves-Basedow's disease in young patients] Cichoń S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):931–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Kazeev KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):50–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with recurrent toxic goiter] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):32–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods in improvement of surgical results of toxic goiter] Mikhailov IuM. **Sov Med** (12):48–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of exophthalmos and pretibial myxoedema with plasmapheresis. Dandona P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):374–6, 10 Feb 79
Comparative follow-up of patients with hyperthyroidism treated with 131 or surgery. Alizadeh J, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(2):101–4, Feb 79
[Work capacity evaluation of patients with toxic goiter following treatment] Lebedeva NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):58–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Immunoreactive 'TSH' in urinary concentrates of Graves' disease patients: a radioimmunoassay artefact. van Herle AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):295–301, Oct 78
[Creatine and creatinine excretion in patients with hyperthyroid goiter] Sznapka Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):109–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GOITER, NODULAR

Thyroid tumor. McIntosh D. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):266–84, Sep 78

BLOOD

[Three cases of multinodular toxic goiter (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1399–406, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Standard dose 131I therapy for hyperthyroidism caused by autonomously functioning thyroid nodules. Ng Tang Fui SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):69–77, Jan 79
The incidence of thyroiditis lesions in nodular goiter. Lazăr C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):231–4, Jul–Sep 78
A question of priorities. Beisswenger P. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):151, 156–7, 162, Jun 78
[Acromegaly associated with giant goiter—a case report] Tomotsune Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):269–73, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thyroid nodules. Beckers C. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 8(1):181–92, Mar 79 (60 ref.)
Dermoid cyst mimicking cold thyroid nodule [letter] Comas AP. **Lancet** 2(8139):421, 25 Aug 79
Diagnosing thyroid nodules [letter] Sykes D. **Lancet** 1(8056):160, 21 Jan 78
[Hyperthyroidism: diagnosis (author's transl)] Horster FA. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:125–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our experience in the treatment of nodular goiter] Tonini G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(3):157–68, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[5 cases of nodular goiter] Kashio N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1219–22, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[The model of procedure in diagnostics and surgical treatment of nonactive nodular goiter (author's transl)] Barczyński M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):465–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Errors and hazards in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Mazchenko NS. **Klin Khir** (12):38–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disappearance of a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule following TSH stimulation. Kammer H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1149–50, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins do not cause non-autonomous, autonomous, or toxic multinodular goitres. Bolk JH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):61–3, 14 Jul 79
[Thyroid nodule secondary to subacute thyroiditis. 8 cases (author's transl)] Guilhaume B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2169–72, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Unusual combination of progressive lipodystrophy (Barraquer—Simons type) and nodular goiter in 1 family] Kazakov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):134–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative and functional assessment of peripheral T-lymphocytes in thyroid diseases. Grinblat J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):52–61, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Normal prolactin response following thyrotrophin releasing hormone in patients with autonomously functioning euthyroid multinodular goitre. Elte JW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):413–7, Nov 78
Some disturbances related to iodination and utilisation of thyroglobulin and 27 S iodoprotein in non-toxic multinodular goitre. Sinadinović J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):155–65, May 78
[Iodine metabolism in the autonomous functioning thyroid nodule and para-nodular tissue (author's transl)] Shiroozu A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(7):866–75, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Endocrine activities and ultrastructure of functioning nodular goiter] Ishida T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):17–23, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[TSH response to TRH after subtotal thyroidectomy in patients with simple nodular goiter (proceedings) (author's transl)] Allannic H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):249–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic CT diagnosis of the thyroid gland—evaluation

of its efficacy and limitations] Akagi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):37–42, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Thyroid lymphography: experience of 28 cases with nodular goiter (author's transl)] Ida M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(5):547–52, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of Technetium pertechnetate in a parathyroid adenoma presenting as an Iodine–131 'cold' nodule. Alagumalai K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):204–5, Feb 79
Radionuclide imaging and echography of thyroid nodules. Espinasse P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):269–74, Jul 79
Gamma camera, 123I best for imaging thyroid nodule [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(15):1564, 13 Apr 79

SURGERY

The thyroglobulin variations during the thyroid surgery for polynodular goiter, hyperthyroidism and cancer. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):219–22, Jul–Sep 78
[Which thyroid nodules need to be operated? (author's transl)] Demeester–Mirkine N, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(6):419–26, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cold nodules of the thyroid gland. Therapeutic strategy, histopathological results and postoperative events (author's transl)] Honoré D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(6):427–34, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperthyroidism: 5–year evaluation] Barale F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):351–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[The surgical treatment of toxic nodular goitres (author's transl)] Garnier H, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):727–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Other forms of hyperthyroidism: indications and operative procedures (author's transl)] Riccabona G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:151–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Studer H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:119–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of neutral goiter, toxic nodular goiter and Graves–Basedow's disease in young patients] Cichoń S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):931–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical tactics in nodular lesions of the thyroid gland] Demidov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):123–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between adenoma and thyroid neoplasm] Cheren'ko MP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):7–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of other forms of hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Reinwein D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:145–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Nodular goiters of three mares and their foals, induced by feeding excessive amount of seaweed. Miyazawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):749–53, Dec 78

GOITER, SUBSTERNAL

[Hashimoto's intrathoracic goiter] Tanaka H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):3–6, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Value of oblique tomography in tracheal stenosis due to retrosternal goitre. Ward P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1609–10, 9 Dec 78
Superior vena cava syndrome cause by intrathoracic goiter. Ng AC, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(3):192–7, Mar 79
Mediastinal goiter and superior vena cava syndrome. Steenerson RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1688–90, Oct 78
[Cerebral ischemic accidents from intrathoracic goitre (author's transl)] Le Brigand H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):625–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Intrathoracic goitre: a review of 29 cases. Lamke LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):83–6, 1979
[Surgery of the intrathoracic goiter (author's transl)] Boeckx W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(6):401–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Intrathoracic goiter] Besznyák I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):17–44, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Surgery of endotheracic struma] Zwintz E, et al. **Chirurg** 50(1):26–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual clinical and therapeutic aspects of intrathoracic goiter] Oancea T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):123–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Posterior (retrovascular) mediastinocervical goiters] Zitti E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):345–50, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GOITROGENS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

GOLD

Gold particles coated with anti–A versus ferritin or 125iodine–labeled anti–A in reactions with cell surface antigen. Kent SP, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):22–5, Jan 79
The reaction of cow beta–lactoglobulin with tetracyanoaurate(III). Sawyer L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):234–9, 25 Jul 79
Simultaneous single unit recording in vitro with a photoetched laser deinsulated gold multimicroelectrode surface. Gross GW. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):273–9, May 79
Circular dichroism studies on gold (III)–nucleic acid complexes. Mandal C, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):159–61, Jun 78
Acid dissociation and metal complex formation constants of penicillamine, cysteine, and antiarthritic gold complexes at simulated biological conditions. Zucconi TD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):426–32, Apr 79
Photosnesitization of DNA by gold. Wilkins RJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3731–42, Oct 78
The Jeremiah Metzger Lecture: Of gold and pneumococci: a history of pneumococcal vaccines in South Africa. Austrian R. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:141–61, 1977
Contango: the latest song and dance. North G. **VM SAC** 74(6):874–5, Jun 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Follow–up studies of patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis and treated with gold] de Blécourt JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1841–3, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chrysotherapy–induced aplastic anemia: a case report. Shearer CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1095–9, Sep 78
Complications of chrysotherapy: a review of recent studies. Gibbons RB. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):343–6, Mar 79 (36 ref.)
Gold nephropathy [letter] Tubbs R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):51, Jan 79
Ocular chrysiasis correlated with gold concentrations in the crystalline lens during chrysotherapy. Gottlieb NL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):704–8, Jul–Aug 78
Gold and the immune system [letter] Measel JW Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):309–10, Mar 79
Penicillamine and previous treatment with gold [letter] Hill H. **Br Med J** 2(6142):961, 30 Sep 78
Gold salt–induced cholestasis. Pessayre D, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):56–64, 1979
Surveillance costs of gold and penicillamine [letter] Somerville W, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(631):186, 14 Mar 79
[Conspicuous accumulation of membranous glomerulonephritis following gold therapy in chronic polyarthritis—a side effect of a new preparation?] Burger HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(12):423–31, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pancytopenia following gold salt treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Wysocka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):783–6, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Severe agranulocytosis induced by gold salts: reversal by peritoneal dialysis] Bezerra JB, et al. **AMB** 24(11):377–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pathogenesis of dermatoses among workers of gold–extracting mills] Prokhorenkov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):44–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of lysosomal enzyme release from rat leukocytes by auranofin. A new chrysotherapeutic agent. Dimartino MJ, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):131–42, Jun 77
Immunopharmacology of gold sodium thiomalate and auranofin (SK&F D–39162): effects on cell–mediated immunity. Walz DT, et al. **Inflammation** 3(2):117–28, Jun 78
The subacute and chronic toxicity of SK&F 36914, SK&F D–39162 and gold sodium thiomalate in rats. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:13–22, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Bis(L–cysteinato)gold(I): chemical characterization and identification in renal cortical cytoplasm. Shaw CF 3d, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(4):317–30, Jul 79

BLOOD

Distribution of gold in blood during chrysotherapy. Francois PE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):324–5, Nov 78
Rapid determination of gold in whole blood of arthritis patients using flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Barrett MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1332–4, Sep 78
Gold serum levels in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(3):161–5, 1978
[Kinetics of serum gold concentrations during the maintenance phase of an injection treatment with auro–detoxin] Herrlinger JD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1500–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of protein A–coated colloidal gold particles for immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of ACTH on ultrathin sections. Batten TF, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(3):317–20, 12 Apr 79
Contrast from DNA occluded in epitaxially grown single–crystal gold films. Talianker M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 3(2):255–60, 1978
[Significance of Lange's colloidal reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with early syphilis] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):63–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of tissue gold levels in guinea–pigs after treatment with myocrisin injected intramuscularly and triethylphosphine gold chloride and myocrisin administered orally. Kamel H, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):546–50, Oct 78
Regional and subcellular distribution of gold in brain of gold thioglucose obese mouse. Kataoka K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):257–63, May–Jun 78
Colloidal gold uptake by normal blood and leukemic cells in children. Komiyama A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):727–35, Aug 78
Gold and thiol compounds in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: excretory fate and tissue distribution of thiomalate in relation to gold after administration of myocrisin (auro–thiomalate). Jellum E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):28–36, 1979
Influence of steroid aerosol treatments on the clearance of inhaled gold particles. Elliot JC, et al. **Steroids** 31(6):761–9, Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the selective prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibitor, gold, on the arterial pressure of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):887–8, 1978
Inhibitory effects of gold salts in adjuvant arthritis and on lysosomal enzyme activity [proceedings] Fox PK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):141P–142P, May 79
Regional and subcellular distribution of gold in brain of gold thioglucose obese mouse. Kataoka K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):257–63, May–Jun 78
Effects of estrogen upon hypothalamic vulnerability to goldthioglucose in mice. Young JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):231–5, May–Jun 78
Effects of diet upon hypothalamic vulnerability to goldthioglucose in male mice. Young JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):69–74, Jan–Feb 79
Direct effects of gold thioglucose on insulin secretion by isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Caterson ID, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):351–4, 15 Feb 79
Effect of auranofin, a new antiarthritic agent, on immune complex–induced release of lysosomal enzymes from human leukocytes. Finkelstein AE, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):143–50, Jun 77
Alterations induced in heme pathway enzymes and monooxygenases by gold. Eiseman JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1176–88, Nov 78
Association of altered brain norephinephrine and serotonin with the obesity induced by goldthioglucose in mice. Coscina DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):123–8, Jul 78
Effects of goldthioglucose lesions on central catecholamine levels in the mouse. Lorden JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):165–9, Jan 79
Maintenance of 24 hour eating rhythmicity during gold thioglucose induced hypothalamic hyperphagia in rats. Rietveld WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):549–53, Mar 79
[Immunological reactions in RA and gold compounds (author's transl)] Abe T. **Ryumachi** 18(6):372–4, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reaction to gold therapy [letter] Kohn SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):112, Jan 79
Followup study of chrysotherapy. Rothermich NO, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):423, Apr 79
Management of rheumatoid arthritis with oral gold. Weisman MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):922–5, Aug 79
The effect of gold salts in kaolin–induced paw oedema and adjuvant–induced arthritis in the rat [proceedings] Brown DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):462P–463P, Nov 78
Fifty years of gold in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6159):289–90, 3 Feb 79
Penicillamine and previous treatment with gold [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6137):636, 26 Aug 78
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Luukkainen R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1501, 25 Nov 78
Containing costs in chronic disease: monitoring strategies in the gold therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Liang MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):241–4, Fall 78
Antirheumatic therapy. Potter S. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):19–21, 21 Apr 79
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold. Liang GC. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S71–2, Aug 78
[Basic observations on gold therapy] Lohnes H. **Med Welt** 29(45):1778–80, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Gold treatment in primary chronic polyarthritis (p.c.P.). Results of a double-blind study] de Blécourt JJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:257–61, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic studies of the course of primary chronic polyarthritis after basic therapy with gold salts and with D-penicillamine] Doerwald K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:62–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Personal experience with the effect of a treatment with colloidal gold sulfide in rheumatoid arthritis] Frizziero L, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):148–53, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum and urinary levels of beta 2-microglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis and bronchial asthma especially during gold treatment (author's transl)] Ohta K, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(1):23–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of colloid gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Popović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):284–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Inactivity of two noble metals as carcinogens. Furst A, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):51–7, Sep–Oct 78

The subacute and chronic toxicity of SK&F 36914, SK&F D-39162 and gold sodium thiomalate in rats. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:13–22, Aug 78

The toxicity of three gold compounds in laboratory animals. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:1–3, Aug 78

The subacute and chronic toxicity of SK&F 36914 and SK&F D-39162 in dogs. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:9–12, Aug 78

The effects of gold-containing compounds on pregnant rabbits and their fetuses. Szabo KT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:97–102, Aug 78

The effects of gold-containing compounds on pregnant rats and their fetuses. Szabo KT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:89–96, Aug 78

The toxicity of three gold-containing compounds in laboratory animals. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):1–103, Aug 78

The toxicity of three gold compounds in laboratory animals. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):1–3, Aug 78

The subacute and chronic toxicity of SK&F 36914, SK&F D-39162 and gold sodium thiomalate in rats. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):13–22, Aug 78

The subacute and chronic toxicity of SK&F 36914 and SK&F D-39162 in dogs. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):9–12, Aug 78

The effects of gold-containing compounds on pregnant rabbits and their fetuses. Szabo KT, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):97–102, Aug 78

The effects of gold-containing compounds on pregnant rats and their fetuses. Szabo KT, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):89–96, Aug 78

GOLD ALLOYS

Powder data file as a tool for identification of dental gold alloys. Bergman M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(6):339–44, 1978

The cavity sealing ability of cemented cast gold restorations assessed in vitro by an acidified gel artificial caries technique. Kidd EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 147(2):39–41, 17 Jul 79

Dose perturbation resulting from gold fillings in patients with head and neck cancers. Thambi V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):581–2, Apr 79

Minimizing costs for casting gold alloy in student preclinical courses and commercial laboratory clinical use. Parker LA Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(3):181–2, Mar 79

Studies on microstructure of gold soldered joints. Saito T, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1108–14, Mar 79

The chloride corrosion of low-gold casting alloys. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):568–75, Feb 79

Evaluation of alternative alloys to precious ceramic alloys. 1. Mechanical properties. Meyer JM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(3):291–309, Jul 79

Cast gold restoration with self-threading pins. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):296–8, Mar 79

The relationship of pattern position to the flow of gold and casting completeness. DeWald E. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(5):531–4, May 79

Facilitating fabrication of ceramic-metal pontics for fixed partial dentures. Kaiser DA. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):591–2, Nov 78

Gold occlusal surfaces for acrylic resin denture teeth. McCartney JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(5):582–5, May 79

Pin-retained, porcelain-bonded-to-metal facings. Nimchuk DP. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):30–4, Jan 79

Cast gold post and core and pin-retained composite resin bases: a comparative study in strength. Pérez Moll JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):642–4, Dec 78

Biocompatibility evaluation of casting alloys in hamsters. Piliero SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):220–3, Feb 79

A comparison of the casting accuracy of base metal and gold alloys. Pulskamp FE. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):272–6, Mar 79

An investigation of tensile strength of dental solder joints. Rasmussen EJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):418–23, Apr 79

Mechanical properties of noble alloys for porcelain veneering. Johansson BI, et al. **Swed Dent J** 2(3):99–103, 1978

[The use of a chondro-metallic prosthesis when the ossicular chain is destroyed (author's transl)] Klein M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):151–65, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Aging properties of indium added gold alloys for metal-ceramic system (author's transl)] Honma H, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(46):132–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recrystallization process in the 20 carat dental gold alloy (author's transl)] Maeda S. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(43):209–16, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diffraction at the metal-ceramic interface. (Part 1) Commercial gold alloy-porcelain interface (author's transl)] Miyagawa Y. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(44):296–306, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the cytotoxicity of Au-Pd-Ag alloys containing Cd (in vitro) (author's transl)] Nishimura M. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(45):1–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between mechanical properties and amounts of casting porosities in tensile-test fracture surface of Au-Pd-Ag-Cu alloy (author's transl)] Ohno H, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(46):112–25, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of the technology for preparing dental prostheses of gold alloy in increasing their corrosion resistance] Aleksndrov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):55–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact stomatitis from gold dentures. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):63–4, Jan 79

Nickel underneath gold plating. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):371–2, Dec 78

STANDARDS

[Testing on welded and soldered dental gold alloys—comparison of the 2 thermal bonding procedures] Dielert E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):23–6, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Time-dependent changes of hardness structure of platinum-gold alloys] Yasuda K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):389–91, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Study of gold-nickel alloy. (Part 1) The properties of gold-nickel binary alloys (author's transl)] Hirano S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 20(49):40–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of gold on age-hardening in Ag-25 wt. % Pd-7 wt. % Cu alloys (author's transl)] Isaka H. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(42):137–45, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diffraction at the metal-ceramic interface. (Part 2) Surface oxides of 88% Au alloys containing Fe, In, Sn for porcelain fusing (author's transl)] Miyagawa Y. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(45):15–27, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GOLD COLLOID, RADIOACTIVE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of radiocolloids for intra-articular therapy for synovitis. pp. 147–53. Rosenthall L. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

[Dosimetry in intrathecal therapy with 198Au-culloid (author's transl)] Döge H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(1):111–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetry in intrathecal radiogold therapy. III. On the calculation of absorbed dose in the environment of the source organ (author's transl)] Hliscs R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(1):97–104, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative intratissular chemo- and radiotherapy in esophageal cancer] Kochegarov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):92–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic nebulizers in an oncological clinic] Levité EM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):106–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical studies using radiocolloid in chyluria. Kitahara T, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):290–3, Mar 79

Regional lymphatic drainage in primary malignant melanoma of the trunk determined by colloidal gold scanning. Robinson DS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:147–8, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of radioactive gold in the treatment of pleural effusions caused by metastatic cancer. Möhlen KH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):81–5, 14 May 79

Is there a place for chemical and radiation synovectomy in rheumatic diseases? Menkes CJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):65–77, May 79

GOLD RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A slim 198gold-grain implanter loaded with standard Royal Marsden 14-grain magazines. Delclos L, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1021–4, Mar 79

Treatment of periocular tumours of horses using radioactive gold198 grains. Wyn-Jones G. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):3–10, Jan 79

Uses of beta emitters for intracavitary therapy. pp. 307–12. Hazra TA, et al. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

[198Au-seeds-permanent-implantation for treatment of malignant tumors of the female urethra (author's transl)] Klaua M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):799–802, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The study of hepatic blood flow in nephrotic syndrome and chronic renal failure using gold 198. Fayez MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):605–8, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined microwave therapy. Nelson AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):88–90, 29 Jul 78

Radioactive gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Fearn CB. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:36–7, 1979

[Results of the intraperitoneal application of radioactive gold in cases of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Möhlen KH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1075–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Effect of radiogold therapy] Möhlen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1408–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GOLD THIOGLUCOSE see under **GOLD**

GOLD THIOMALATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two maintenance schedules of chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary report. Griffin AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:99–104, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gold nephropathy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Husserl FE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):50–2, Jan 79

Pemphigus induced by gold sodium thiomalate [letter] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1855, Dec 78

A new nitritoid reaction—postinjection site pain syndrome [letter] Bishko F. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):868–9, Sep–Oct 78

Long term chrysotherapy: incidence of toxicity and efficacy during sequential time periods. Kean WF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):495–501, May 79

Lung changes after gold salts. Weaver LT, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):247–50, Jul 78

Report of a case: gold-associated pulmonary injury. Limpisvasti P, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 38(2):43–5, Feb 79

Ultrastructure of the skin of patients treated with sodium aurothiomalate. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Pathol** 124(2):77–83, Feb 78

Intrahepatic cholestasis after gold therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ghishan FK, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1042–3, Dec 78

Neutropenia associated with chrysotherapy for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Thompson DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):871–5, Nov 78

Hypothesis for the pathogenesis of sodium aurothiomalate (Myocrisin) induced immune complex nephritis. Skrifvars B. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):113–8, 1979

Pulmonary infiltrates associated with gold therapy. Report of a case. Tala E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):97–100, 1979

[Pulmonary infiltrates associated with gold therapy] Tala E, et al. **Duodecim** 95(1):30–4, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Disseminated lung nodules with blood eosinophilia caused by gold therapy (author's transl)] Sone S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(4):489–93, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal aplastic anemia] Skotte T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):632, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of tissue gold levels in guinea-pigs after treatment with myocrisin injected intramuscularly and triethylphosphine gold chloride and myocrisin administered orally. Kamel H, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):546–50, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of gold, dapsone, and prednisone on serum C-reactive protein and haptoglobin and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in rheumatoid arthritis. McConkey B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):141–4, Apr 79

Inhibition of mycoplasma-induced lymphocyte activation by sodium aurothiomalate. Naot Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):340–1, Jul 78

Immunopharmacology of gold sodium thiomalate and auranofin (SK&F D-39162): effects on cell-mediated immunity. Walz DT, et al. **Inflammation** 3(2):117–28, Jun 78

Long-term effects of myochrysine on the synovial membrane and aurosomes. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Pathol** 125(4):219–24,

Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Spruck M. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1246–8, Jul 79

Distribution of gold in blood during chrysotherapy. Francois PE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):324–5, Nov 78

Gold and penicillamine: a proposed mode of action in rheumatoid arthritis, based on synovial fluid analysis. Pritchard MH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):493–503, Dec 78

Chrysotherapy. Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis. Lorber A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):785–91, Sep–Oct 78

Long-term chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Srinivasan R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):105–10, Feb 79

Gold treatment at an early stage of rheumatoid arthritis. Luukkainen R, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:94–8, 1978

Do penicillamine and Myocrisin act the same way in rheumatoid arthritis? Munthe E, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:105–8, 1978

Serum sulfhydryl levels in rheumatoid patients treated with gold thiomalate and penicillamine. Haataja M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):212–4, 1978

Comparison of penicillamine and gold treatment in early rheumatoid arthritis. Mäkisara P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(3):166–70, 1978

Gold and thiol compounds in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: excretory fate and tissue distribution of thiomalate in relation to gold after administration of myocrisin (auro–thiomalate). Jellum E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):28–36, 1979

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold. Liang GC. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S71–2, Aug 78

[Pemphigus vulgaris—therapy by sodium aurothiomalate (author's transl)] Ulrichová D, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(5):318–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of colloid gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Popović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):284–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Potentiation of coxsackievirus B3 infection in adult mice pretreated with a gold salt. Kabiri M, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):125–36, 1978

Sarcoma at the injection site of gold sodium thiomalate. Payne BJ. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:39–50, Aug 78

Dose range and sighting study of gold sodium thiomalate in rats. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:23–38, Aug 78

The acute nephrotoxicity of gold sodium thiomalate. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:5–8, Aug 78

The subacute and chronic toxicity of SK&F 36914, SK&F D-39162 and gold sodium thiomalate in rats. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:13–22, Aug 78

The acute nephrotoxicity of gold sodium thiomalate. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):5–8, Aug 78

The subacute and chronic toxicity of SK&F 36914, SK&F D-39162 and gold sodium thiomalate in rats. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):13–22, Aug 78

Dose range and sighting study of gold sodium thiomalate in rats. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):23–38, Aug 78

Sarcoma at the injection site of gold sodium thiomalate. Payne BJ. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):39–50, Aug 78

The effects of gold-containing compounds on pregnant rats and their fetuses. Szabo KT, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):89–96, Aug 78

The effects of gold-containing compounds on pregnant rabbits and their fetuses. Szabo KT, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):97–102, Aug 78

GOLDENHAR SYNDROME see under **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

GOLDFISH see under **CYPRINIDAE**

GOLF see under **SPORTS**

GOLGI APPARATUS

Isolation and characterization of an enriched Golgi fraction from rat brain. Deshmukh DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):284–95, 17 Aug 78

Horizontal cells of the carp retina: Golgi impregnation and Procion–Yellow injection. Weiler R. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):515–26, 29 Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of a Golgi-rich fraction from the Harding–Passey mouse melanoma. Seiji M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):63–70, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

The lipids of the Golgi apparatus subfractions from rat liver. Stremmel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):301–7, 25 May 79

Granules and Golgi vesicles with differential reactivity to ACTH antiserum in the corticotroph of the rat anterior pituitary. Weber E, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1466–74, May 78

B-type cytochromes in plasma membranes isolated from rat liver, in comparison with those of endomembranes. Jarasch ED, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):37–52, Jan 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of colchicine on ultrastructure of the lactating mammary cell: membrane involvement and stress on the Golgi apparatus. Knudson CM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):169–81, 14 Dec 78

Effects of antimicrotubular agents on the fine structure of the Golgi complex in embryonic chick osteoblasts. Thyberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):247–57, 17 Oct 78

Interference of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane with structure and function of Golgi membranes. Peterlik M, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):313–6, Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical demonstration of glutaraldehyde-resistant NADH-ferricyanide oxido-reductase activities in rat-liver plasma membranes and Golgi apparatus. Morré DJ, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):213–30, Dec 78

Endoplasmic reticulum marker enzymes in Golgi fractions—what does this mean? Howell KE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):581–9, Nov 78

Presence of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase in rat liver Golgi membranes. Evidence obtained by immunoadsorption method. Ito A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):590–7, Nov 78

The corpus luteum of the guinea pig. III. Cytochemical studies on the Golgi complex and GERL during normal postpartum regression of luteal cells, emphasizing the origin of lysosomes and autophagic vacuoles. Paavola LG. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):59–73, Oct 78

The corpus luteum of the guinea pig. II. Cytochemical studies on the Golgi complex, GERL, and lysosomes in luteal cells during maximal progesterone secretion. Paavola LG. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):45–58, Oct 78

The pattern of appearance of enzymic activity during the development of the Golgi apparatus in amoebae. Flickinger CJ. **J Cell Sci** 34:53–63, Dec 78

[Presence of enzymes catalyzing UDP-glucose biosynthesis in a low density Golgi fractions of cat hepatocytes] Azzar G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1339–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H-2 histocompatibility antigens of subcellular membranes of mouse liver. Morré DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):265–75, 15 Mar 79

Localization of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the Golgi apparatus of central and peripheral neurons. Johansson O. **Histochemistry** 58(3):167–76, 1 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances and cytochemical studies of the Golgi region and the secretory granules of the normal gerbil gallbladder principal cells. Wahlin T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):468–76, 1979

Gonadotropin and prostaglandins binding sites in rough endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi fractions of bovine corpora lutea. Mitra S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):331–40, Nov 78

Localization of protein-bound carbohydrate residues on the cytoplasmic surface of rough and smooth microsomes and Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Appelkvist EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):173–8, 19 Oct 78

Incorporation of galactose from UDP-galactose into microsomal and Golgi membranes of rat liver. Appelkvist EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):111–22, 11 Sep 78

Incorporation of N-acetylglucosamine from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine into proteins and lipid intermediates in microsomal and Golgi membranes from rat liver. Bergman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):123–35, 11 Sep 78

Sequential passage of alpha2mu-globulin through the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus during secretion. Chan KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):333–41, 21 Nov 78

Isolation of Golgi fractions from colchicine-treated rat liver. II. Electrophoretic characterization. Oda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):225–37, 4 Apr 79

Mannosylation of endogenous proteins of rough and smooth endoplasmic reticulum and of Golgi membranes. Nilsson OS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):619–28, 1 Sep 78

Influence of acute ethanol intoxication on rat liver Golgi apparatus glycosylation activities. Nanni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):242–6, 15 Sep 78

Biochemical studies on rat liver Golgi apparatus. IV. Effects of various treatments in vivo on the Golgi apparatus. Hino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1567–72, Dec 78

The uptake of prolactin into female rat liver. Concentration of intact hormone in the Golgi apparatus. Josefsberg Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):209–14, 10 Jan 79

Binding of cytochrome b5 to membranes of isolated subcellular orgarelles from rat liver. Remacle J. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):291–313, Nov 78

[Incorporation in vitro of cytochrome b5 into the membranes of the Golgi apparatus (proceedings)] Remacle J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):883–5, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oncornavirus modification of the Golgi apparatus. Whaley WG, et al. **Cytobios** 22(86):105–31, 1978

The role of Golgi bodies in polysaccharide sulphation in Fucuszygotes. Callow ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:337–56, Aug 78

SECRETION

Lipoprotein secretion by rat liver Golgi apparatus. Lipoprotein particles and lipase activity. Hess KA, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(3):431–49, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and its relation to catecholamine biosynthesis in the locus coeruleus of Rhesus and crab-eating monkeys. Iijima K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):229–47, 1978

Intranuclear cytoplasmic organelles in hematopoietic diseases. Shamoto M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):507–12, Jul 78

Three-dimensional architecture of the golgi apparatus in Sertoli cells of the rat. Rambourg A, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(4):455–76, Apr 79

Endoplasmic reticulum–Golgi apparatus relationships in the rat spermatid. Hermo L, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(2):243–55, Feb 79

Sequential preparation of rat liver microsomal and Golgi membranes. Andersson GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):539–49, 4 Oct 78

Isolation of Golgi fractions from colchicine-treated rat liver. I. Morphological and enzymic characterization. Oda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):212–24, 4 Apr 79

A three-dimensional study of organelle interrelationships in regenerating rat liver. I. The Gerl-system. Jacken L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):501–13, Sep 78

Ultrastructural alteration of cytolytic T lymphocytes following their interaction with target cells. I. Hypertrophy and change of orientation of the Golgi apparatus. Bykovskaja SN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):164–74, 15 Sep 78

The Golgi apparatus of pale and dark Purkinje cells. Bošel'ová L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):257–9, 1978

Annelid nerve cells. III. Topographic relationship of the Golgi apparatus and alkaline phosphatase and the problem of neurosecretion in Allolobophora. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):42–9, 1979

Studies on scale morphogenesis in the Golgi apparatus of Pyramimonas tetrarhynchus (Prasinophyceae). Moestrup O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:437–59, Apr 79

Structural differences contrast higher plant and animal Golgi apparatus. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:357–62, Aug 78

Three-dimensional structure of Golgi complex in cultured cells studied by a 1,000 KV electron microscope. Mayahara H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:363–6, 1977

Three dimensional configuration of cell organelles. Rambourg A. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:327–31, 1977

Immunoperoxidase localization of albumin in hepatocytes of nephrotic rats with special reference to changes in the Golgi apparatus. Maurice M, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):39–45, Jan 79

The ganglion cell layer of the retina of the rat: a Golgi study. Perry VH. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1156):363–75, 23 May 79

GOLGI-MAZZONI CORPUSCLES see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONES see **PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES**

GONADOTROPINS

Molecular aspects of the subunit assembly of glycoprotein hormones. pp. 381–414. Garnier J. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.** (110 ref.)

Subcellular localization of gonadotropins and testosterone in the developing fetal rat testis. Childs GV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(7):545–64, Jul 78

Interaction of gonadotropin subunits: thermodynamic linkage of proton ionization to subunit association. Bishop WH. **J Mol Biol** 122(3):379–81, 5 Jul 78

Immunoreactivity and receptor binding of mixed recombinants of human growth hormone and chorionic somatomammotropin. Burstein S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5391–4, Nov 78

[Speed of in vitro reassociation of gonadotropin subunits in a teleost fish, the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Marchelidon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):301–4, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serial determination of hormones in pregnancies following induction of ovulation with clomiphene and gonadotropins (author's transl)] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):228–38, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sensitivity of Graafian follicles of immature rats to intra-ovarian injection of various hormones] Gregoraszczuk E. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):277–84, May–Jun

79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a current survey. Schenker JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):255–68, Sep 78 (100 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Gonadotropin-like substance in the preimplanted rabbit blastocyst. Varma SK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):68–75, Jan 79

[Development of a gonadotropin bioassay system using isolated Leydig cells] Shimizu S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1136–43, Nov 78 (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Location by paper chromatography of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy (COH) inhibiting activity in isobutanol extracts of bovine pineals. Ebels I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(1):43–61, 1979

Localization and chemical characterization of a partially purified bovine pineal antigonadotropin. Rosenblum IY, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):197–220, 1979

Melatonin: reproductive effects. Reiter RJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):209–23, 1978 (42 ref.)

Studies on the characteristics of a partially purified antigonadotropin from bovine pineal glands. Orts RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):985–91, 12 Mar 79

BLOOD

Effect of intraventricular injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on serum gonadotropins and prolactin. Wuttke W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:423–36, 12 Jun 78

Circulating levels of chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone in the rhesus monkey treated with LH antiserum during early gestation. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):889–95, May 79

Pituitary and gonadal function during the use of norgestrelestradiol vaginal rings. Toivonen J, et al. **Contraception** 18(3):201–11, Sep 78

Changes in hypothalamic LH-RH content and blood levels of LH-RH, gonadotropin and estradiol during the preovulatory stage of rat estrous cycle. Oshima I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):607–11, Dec 78

Ovulatory surge of gonadotropin in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Stacey NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):246–9, Feb 79

Annual gonadal cycles in teleosts: environmental factors and gonadotropin levels in blood. pp. 20–5. Peter RE, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Effects of altered photoperiod on serum gonadotrophin levels and spawning in female rainbow trout [proceedings] Whitehead C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):29P–30P, Nov 78

[Testosterone, FSH and LH level in the serum of patients with prostatic neoplasms, treated with female hormones] Weidner W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):287–90, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of olfacto-genital syndrome] Oziębło L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):417–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DEFICIENCY

[Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism and dysosmia] Ubachs JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1912–6, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Neopergonal treatment in male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism (author's transl)] Mattei A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):875–7, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the purification and properties of gonadotrophin from ventral lobes of the pituitary gland of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula L.). Sumpter JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):264–74, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Interactions of estrogen and androgen with gonadotropins on ovarian progesterone production. Leung PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):713–8, May 79

Effects of chronic alcoholism on the pituitary-gonadal function of women during menopausal transition and in the post menopausal period. Hugues JN, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):279–83, Nov 78

Pituitary and placental gonadotrophins and sex steroids in the human and sub-human primate fetus. Kaplan SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(3):487–511, Nov 78 (114 ref.)

Gonadotrophin receptors: characteristics and clinical applications. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):329–62, Aug 78 (132 ref.)

Stimulation of pituitary gonadotropin by testosterone in juvenile rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):192–6, Feb 79

Immunocytochemical demonstration of endogenous gonadotropin-binding sites in the fetal rat testis. pp. 553–75. Childs GV. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Effects of in vivo administration of human chorionic gonadotropin and ethanol on the processes of testicular receptor depletion and replenishment. Bhalla VK, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1315–23, 2 Apr 79

Effect of hyperprolactinemia and 2-BR-alpha-ergocryptine on neuroendocrine mechanism(s) for gonadotropin control. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Life Sci** 23(22):2245–56, 27 Nov 78

Gonadotropin receptors and regulation of steroidogenesis in the testis and ovary. Dufau ML, et al. **Vitam Horm** 36:461–592, 1978 (269 ref.)

[Gonadotropin activity of newborn rat adenohypophysial tissue in culture compared to that of adult rats (author's transl)] Loras B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):203–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism and significance of luteal desensitization: chairman's concluding remarks. Lindner HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:703–10, 1979

The binding of 125I-TSH to thyroid cell receptors previously deformed (in neonatal age) by gonadotropin treatment. Csaba G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):275–7, 1978

Testicular maturation in the rat. In vivo effect of gonadotropins on steroidogenic enzymes in the hypophysectomized immature rat. Murono EP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):911–7, May 79

Disparate effects of prostaglandins on basal and gonadotropin-stimulated progesterone production by luteal cells isolated from rhesus monkeys during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Stouffer RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):897–903, May 79

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and salmon gonadotropin on testis in hypophysectomized toads (Bufo bufo bufo L.). Guha KK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):371–9, Nov 78

Intra-ovarian formation of steroid sulphates: measurement and influence of gonadotrophins. Sturm G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):291–9, Dec 78

Gonadotropin stimulation of the expansion of cumulus oophori isolated from mice: general conditions for expansion in vitro. Eppig JJ. **J Exp Zool** 208(1):111–20, Apr 79

Intrafollicular cumulus cell transformations associated with oocyte maturation following gonadotrophic hormone stimulation of adult mice. Schuetz AW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(3):399–405, Mar 79

[Determination of the ovulation time in prepuberal sows pretreated with gonadotropins] Polanco A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(8):608–16, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of gonadotropic hormones. IV. Observations on gametokinesis in the frog testis in vitro] Pecora P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1006–8, 15 Jun 78 (Ita)

[Mechanism of action of gonadotropic hormones. VI. Inhibiting effects of EDTA on testicular gametokinesis of the frog (Rana temporaria) in vitro] Pecora P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1346–52, 30 Jul 78 (Ita)

[Gonadotropin and the reproductive function in heifers] Kukarekin NF. **Veterinariia** (2):49–51, 1979 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Summing up. Rothchild I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:767–89, 1979 (111 ref.)

Reproductive endocrinology of reptiles and amphibians: gonadotropins. Licht P. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:337–51, 1979 (74 ref.)

Reproductive endocrinology of fishes: gonadal cycles and gonadotropin in teleosts. Peter RE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:323–35, 1979 (82 ref.)

Development of Gonadotropin regulation in the prepubertal mammal. Ramaley JA. **Biol Reprod** 20(1):1–31, Feb 79 (299 ref.)

Sex steroid production by the human fetus: its role in morphogenesis and control by gonadotropins. Winter JS, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):41–58, 1977 (62 ref.)

The luteolytic effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on the guinea pig corpus luteum in relation to gonadotropins and stages of the oestrous cycle. Tso EC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):828–33, Oct 78

Gonadotrophins and ovarian-follicular growth. Richards JS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):363–73, Aug 78 (48 ref.)

Gonadotrophic hormone in the pituitary gland of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula L): distribution and physiological significance. Sumpter JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):275–85, Oct 78

Biochemical and biological properties of fish gonadotropins and their subunits: comparison with mammalian hormones. pp. 361–80. Fontaine YA, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Age-related changes in ovarian responsiveness to gonadotropins in normal and neonatally estrogenized mice. Mori T. **J Exp Zool** 207(3):451–8, Mar 79

[Endocrine activities in adolescence] Tamada T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1331–40, 20 Dec 78 (Jpn)

SECRETION

Dimethystilbestrol is not antiestrogenic for rat sexual behavior or gonadotropin secretion. Etgen AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):454–8, Sep 78

Dose related effect of a single injection of progesterone on gonadotropin secretion and pituitary sensitivity to LHRH in estrogen-primed castrate female rats. McPherson JC 3d, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):763–72, May 79

Sex hormone levels and gonadotrophin release in premature ovarian failure. Duignan NM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):862–7, Nov 78

The luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) neuronal networks of the guinea pig brain. II. The regulation on gonadotropin secretion and the origin of terminals in the median eminence. Krey LC, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):247–55, 24 Nov 78

Choriocarcinoma and undifferentiated cell carcinoma of the bladder with gonadotropin secretion. Kawamura J, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):684–6, May 79

Secretion of gonadotropic factors by the preimplantation rabbit blastocyst. Ellinwood WE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):136–41, Jun 79

[Aspects of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal function in children] Tonini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(28):1997–2006, 16 Jun 79 (43 ref.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recent progress in pharmacological therapy of male subfertility—a review. Schill WB. **Andrologia** 11(2):77–107, Mar–Apr 79 (160 ref.)

Treatment of testicular hypofunction with gonadotrophic hormones. Lábady F. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(2):125–30, 1978

URINE

[Steroid balance in patients with breast hyperplasia] Samundzhan EM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):83–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

Studies on a human chorionic gonadotrophin-like material present in non-pregnant subjects. Robertson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):492–505, Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of N- and O- glycosidic carbohydrate units of human chorionic gonadotropin. Bahl OP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):667–76, 16 Oct 78

Partial amino acid sequence of the preprotein form of the alpha subunit of human choriogonadotropin and identification of the site of subsequent proteolytic cleavage. Birken S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1247–53, 29 Dec 78

Location of major antigenic sites of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Swaminathan N, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5832–8, 26 Dec 78

Use of a radioreceptor test for HCG in women practicing contraception. Shahani SM, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):543–50, Nov 78

Structural and immunochemical properties of human choriogonadotropin. pp. 47–80. Birken S, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.** (92 ref.)

Glycoprotein hormones: some aspects of studies of secondary and tertiary structure. pp. 81–110. Giudice LC, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Structures of N-glycosidic carbohydrate units of human chorionic gonadotropin. Kessler MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7901–8, 25 Aug 79

Structure and location of the O-glycosidic carbohydrate units of human chorionic gonadotropin. Kessler MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7909–14, 25 Aug 79

A hybrid protein containing the toxic subunit of ricin and the cell-specific subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. I. Synthesis and characterization. Oeltmann TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1022–7, 25 Feb 79

Biologically active covalently cross-linked glycoprotein hormones and the effects of modification of the COOH-terminal region of their alpha subunits. Parsons TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6010–5, 10 Jul 79

Heterogeneity of the human chorionic gonadotropin alpha-subunit secreted by cultured choriocarcinoma (JEG) cells. Benveniste R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):85–91, Jan 79

Acylation of amino groups in human chorionic gonadotropin with acid anhydrides. Mori KF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(3):285–92, Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pregnancy-associated ovarian refractoriness to gonadotropin: a myth. diZerega G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):819–22, 1 Aug 79

Effects of intrafollicular administration of gonadotropins in two species of nonhuman primates using laparoscopy. Rawson JM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(4):223–7, 1978

[Use of gravohormone to increase conception and fertility in cows] Konstantinov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):14–9,

1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin administration on the concentration of testosterone in the blood of boars] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(6):321–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum testosterone levels and response to administration of chorionic gonadotropins in bovine hermaphrodites] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):473–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of various injection times in ovulation stimulation in gilts following previous biotechnical puberty induction] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):869–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiandrogenic effects of 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethylisobutyrylanilide (niftolide) in prepubertal male rats during stimulation with exogenous gonadotropins] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):52–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biochemical changes of the human semen produced by chlorambucil, testosterone propionate and human chorionic gonadotropin administration. Calamera JC, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):43–50, Jan 79
Complications of gonadotropin therapy. March CM. **J Reprod Med** 21(3 Suppl):208–11, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the human chorionic gonadotrophin fractions in pregnancy urine. Puett D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):612–24, Nov 78
Human chorionic gonadotropin—like material: presence in normal human tissues. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):729–33, 1 Aug 79
Enzyme immunosensor. III. Amperometric determination of human chorionic gonadotropin by membrane-bound antibody. Aizawa M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):22–8, 1 Apr 79
Computerized optimization of radioimmunoassays for hCG and estradiol: an experimental evaluation. Yanagishita M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):1–19, 15 Jul 78
Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in sera and tumor cells of patients with testicular seminoma: a prospective study. Javadpour N, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2768–72, Dec 78
Gestational trophoblastic disease: selected clinical aspects and chorionic gondadotropin test methods. Brewer JI, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 3(10):1–42, Apr 79 (93 ref.)
Simultaneous competitive enzyme immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin. Hamada K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):515–7, Oct 78
Human chorionic gonadotropin alpha-subunit from cultured choriocarcinoma (JEG) cells: comparison of the subunit secreted free with that prepared from secreted human chorionic gonadotropin. Benveniste R, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):581–7, Sep 79
Studies on the apparent human chorionic gonadotropin-like factor in the crab Ovalipes ocellatus. Maruo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):932–9, Apr 79
New evidence for intrinsic follicle-stimulating hormone-like activity in human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone. Siris ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1356–61, May 78
Immunoassay of the human chorionic gonadotrophin using fluorescence polarization. Urios P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):54–8, 1 Oct 78
Effect of age and estrogen therapy on the immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin content of testes. Chowdhury M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):328–30, Mar 79
Immunohistochemical demonstration of several tumour markers in neoplastic and preneoplastic states of the uterine mucosa. Hustin J. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(1):3–15, 1978
Specificity, sensitivity and reproducibility of enzyme-immunoassays. pp. 175–87. Bosch AM, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**
Use of purified gonadotropin receptor in the development of an enzyme receptorassay (ERA) for luteinizing hormone (LH) and human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). pp. 257–75. Khan FS, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**
Competitive enzyme-linked immunoassay with use of soluble enzyme/antibody immune complexes for labeling. Measurement of human choriogonadotropin, testosterone and rubella antibody. pp. 359–72. Yorde DE, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**
Structures of the asparagine-linked sugar chains of human chorionic gonadotropin. Endo Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):669–79, Mar 79
Parallel competitive binding and metabolic endpoint assays for hCG based on rabbit granulosa cells. Boggis J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):127–31, Sep 78
Immunochemical determination of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in sera and tumors of patients with testicular cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):209–13, Dec 78
HCG [letter] Kumarasamy T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):384, Sep 78
Chromatographic studies on a chorionic gonadotropic activity in the placenta of the rat, mouse and hamster. Wide L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):1–6, 1978
[Significance of alpha fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin determination in malignant testicular tumors] Černý V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(12):833–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Demonstration and evolution of chorionic gonadotropin in ewes] Lacroix MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(8):771–4, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A specific radioimmunoassay of a hCG-beta subunit in the presence of native hCG, and immunological, biological and chemical characterization of hCG and its chemically modified subunits (author's transl)] Okumura H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(1):38–53, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Actions of cyclic AMP, its butyryl derivatives and Na butyrate on the HCG output of malignant trophoblast cells in vitro. Barker H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):158–62, Jul 78
Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin in malignant tumors. Hattori M, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2328–33, Nov 78
Bladder carcinoma associated with ectopic production of gonadotropin. Kawamura J, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2773–80, Dec 78
Stimulation of human chorionic gonadotropin by JAr line choriocarcinoma after inhibition of DNA synthesis. Azizkhan JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1952–9, Jun 79
Differential synthesis of human placental lactogen and human chorionic gonadotropin in vitro. Golander A, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):597–605, Feb 78
The biosynthesis of chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen in first- and third-trimester human placenta. pp. 235–67. Boime I, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**
Regulation of the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin by strains of HeLa cells in culture. Chou JY. **In Vitro** 14(9):775–8, Sep 78
Differentiation in human amniotic fluid cell cultures: chorionic gonadotropin production. Priest RE, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):142–7, Feb 79
Prevalence of ectopic hCG production in non-endocrine malignancy. Dash RJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):23–7, Jun 78
Processing of placental peptide hormones synthesized in lysates containing membranes derived from tunicamycin-treated ascites tumor cells. Bielinska M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7117–9, 25 Oct 78
Induction of human choriogonadotropin and follitropin in HeLa cell cultures by hyperosmolality. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):613–8, Mar 79
Ultrastructural concomitants of sodium butyrate-enhanced ectopic production of chorionic gonadotropin and its alpha subunit human bronchogenic carcinoma (ChaGo) cells. Tralka TS, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):45–61, Jan 79
Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin: a case report. Erlichman C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):115–9, 1979
Glycosylation of human chorionic gonadotropin in mRNA-dependent cell-free extracts: post-translational processing of an asparagine-linked mannose-rich oligosaccharide. Bielinska M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1208–12, Mar 79

BLOOD

Restoration of the gonadotrophin response to LH-RH and oestrogen administration in patients after molar abortion. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):30–5, May 79
Demonstration of human chorionic gonadotropin during the second half of the menstrual cycle in plasma of regularly menstruating women users of copper IUds. Capitanio GL, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(1):11–9, Mar 78 (Eng, Ita)
Unsuspected subclinical pregnancies in patients with luteal phase defects. Cline DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):438–44, 15 Jun 79
A radioreceptor assay for human chorionic gonadotropin in normal and abnormal pregnancies: a clinical evaluation. Lorenz RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):471–6, 15 Jun 79
Human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit—like immunoreactive material in the plasma of women wearing an intrauterine progesterone contraceptive system. Orloff VS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):632–7, 15 Jul 79
Plasma prolactin, human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol, testosterone, and progesterone in the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(3):316–20, 1 Feb 79
Plasma HCG levels in patients with bleeding in the first and second trimesters of pregnancy. Jouppila P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):343–9, May 79
The value of alpha-fetoprotein and beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin in the management of testicular tumours. Narayana AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):605–8, Dec 78
Raised serum human chorionic gonadotrophin concentrations in hyperemesis gravidarum. Kauppila A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1670–1, 23 Jun 79
Prospective evaluation of two tumor-associated proteins in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Bender RA, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):591–5, Feb 79
Serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin as markers for the effect of postoperative radiation therapy and/or chemotherapy in testicular cancer. Schultz H, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2182–6, Nov 78
Serial monitoring of serum alpha-fetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin in males with germ cell tumors. Thompson DK, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1820–9, May 79
Relationship between plasma levels of human chorionic gonadotropin and tumor growth during chemotherapy for human choriocarcinoma maintained in the hamster cheek pouch. Knecht M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2101–3, Dec 78
Preliminary clinical observations of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone stimulation test. Chu HH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):343–8, Sep 78
Further comments on estimating choriogonadotropin in serum [letter] McBride JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2207, Dec 78
The disappearance of HCG and return of pituitary function after abortion. Lähteenmäki P. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):101–12, Aug 78
Gonadotrophin, thyrotrophin and prolactin reserve in beta thalassaemia. Landau H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):163–73, Aug 78
Presence of elevated circulating levels of LH during the pre-menstrual period in some copper IUD users and the possibility of their confusion with hCG. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Contraception** 19(3):213–21, Mar 79
Pregnancy beta1 glycoprotein and chorionic gonadotrophin in the serum of patients with trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic tumours. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1331–5, Dec 78
Reappraisal of the predictive value of the beta-human chorionic gonadotropin assay in an infertile population. Belisle S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):492–5, May 79
Measurement of plasma human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and beta-hCG activities in the late luteal phase: evidence of the occurrence of spontaneous menstrual abortions in infertile women. Chartier M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):134–7, Feb 79
Abortifacient effect of intrauterine contraceptive devices? Keller PJ, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 9(4):219–21, 1978
The 'LH/HCG test', a valuable aid in the diagnosis of tubal pregnancy. Gruenberger W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(2–3):150–5, 1978
Radioimmunoassay of protein hormones: principles and methodology. Reuter AM, et al. **Horm Res** 9(6):404–21, 1978
Use of 'penicillinase' in the estimation of human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen by enzyme-linked immunoassays. pp. 233–45. Joshi U, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**
The circulating alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin in gynaecologic tumours. Rutanen EM. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):413–21, 15 Oct 78
Correlation of computed tomography and serum tumor markers in metastatic retroperitoneal testicular tumor. Javadpour N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):176–80, Apr 78
The role of alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in seminoma. Javadpour N, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):687–90, Dec 78
Serum markers in testicular tumors. Narayana AS, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):51–3, Jan 79
Tumor markers aid therapy of testicular cancer [news] **JAMA** 242(4):320–1, 27 Jul 79
Clinical use of A.F.P. and H.C.G. in testicular tumours of germ-cell origin [letter] **Lancet** 2(8098):1042, 11 Nov 78
Why circulating levels of trophoblast-specific proteins may be normal in ectopic pregnancy [letter] Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):933–4, 28 Apr 79
Human chorionic gonadotropin in the plasma of normal, nonpregnant subjects. Borkowski A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):298–302, 9 Aug 79
Serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in the management of testicular tumors. Lange PH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):215–7, Dec 78
Use of serum beta-chain human chorionic gonadotropin in the management of testis tumor. Walter MC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):219, Dec 78
The radioreceptor assay for hCG in ectopic pregnancy. Berry CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):43–6, Jul 79
Pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin levels after first-trimester abortions. Mandelin M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):314–7, Sep 78
Conversion of progesterone to testosterone in the rat Leydig cell. Gnodde HP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):130–3, Jan 79
Neuroendocrine effects of chronic neuroleptic therapy in male psychiatric patients. Martin-du Pan R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3–4):245–52, Oct 78
The intra-uterine contraceptive device—contraceptive or abortifacient? Kort H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):864–6, 27 May 78
Germ-cell tumors of the testis: improved results in a prospective study using combined modality therapy and

biochemical tumor markers. Scardino PT, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):86–93, Jul 79

Biologic tumor markers in management of testicular and bladder cancer. Javadpour N. **Urology** 12(2):177–83, Aug 78

[HCG, FSH and oxytocinase values in the first trimester of twin-gravidity (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):266–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of HCG determination for the diagnosis of extrauterine gravidity (author's transl)] Fingerová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):106–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The hormonal levels in case of abortion during the first trimester (author's transl)] Chartier M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):673–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of determinations of human chorionic gonatrophin, human placental lactogen, progesterone and oestriol in women with threatened abortion (author's transl)] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):785–99, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of chorionic gonadotropins and chorionic somatomammotropins in the diagnosis and control of treatment results in cases of chorionic hypertrophy] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):157–60, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alphafetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin determination in cerebrospinal fluid. An aid to the diagnosis and management of intracranial germ-cell tumors. Allen JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):368–74, Sep 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma testosterone in male puberty. II. hCG stimulation test in boys with hypospadia. Knorr D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):365–71, Feb 79

LH-RH and HCG studies in a Turner phenotype male (Noonan's syndrome). A case report. Kauschansky A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):237–40, Sep 77

Effect of synthetic LH-RH and hCG administration on plasma testosterone, androstenedione, and estradiol 17beta levels in normal men and in patients with idiopathic oligospermia. Masala A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):71–3, 1979

Plasma testosterone levels before and after stimulation with HCG in anorchism. Bablok L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(1):57–60, 1979

Biochemical markers in breast carcinoma. Duffy MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(12):408–13, 15 Sep 78

Kinetics of human chorionic gonadotropin-induced steroidogenic response of the human testis. II. Plasma 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, delta4-androstenedione, estrone, and 17 beta-estradiol: evidence for the action of human chorionic gonadotropin on intermediate enzymes implicated in steroid biosynthesis. Forest MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):284–91, Aug 79

Kinetics of human chorionic gonadotropin-induced steroidogenic response of the human testis. I. Plasma testosterone: implications for human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation test. Saez JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):278–83, Aug 79

hCG stimulation test in prepubertal boys with cryptorchidism. Anoussakis C, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):630–2, Oct 78

Dynamic hormonal tests in a case of premature ovarian failure. Asch RH, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):72–4, Jan 79

[Values of plasma testosterone in atherosclerotic subjects before and after the HCG test] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1451–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Etiology of gonadal dysfunction in pituitary insufficiency—with special reference to an hCG test for the evaluation of reserve testicular secretory function] Matsuura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1110–5, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of endocrinological function of testis. Report 5. Follow-up of delayed puberty (author's transl)] Okuyama A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(6):712–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of endocrinological function of testis. Report 1. The HCG stimulation test in normal males, idiopathic sterilities and Klinefelter's syndromes (author's transl)] Okuyama A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(6):679–85, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of endocrinological function of testis. Report 3. Hypogonadism of adult (author's transl)] Okuyama A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(6):693–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of endocrinological function of testis. Report 2. Delayed puberty (author's transl)] Okuyama A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(6):686–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the urinary excretion of testosterone and other androgens in healthy men and those with coronary arteriosclerosis] Marenich LP. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):76–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of mRNAs encoding the alpha and beta subunits of human choriogonadotropin. Daniels-McQueen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7109–14, 10 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

On the contraceptive action of anti-HCG antibodies in the rat in early pregnancy. Corbino N. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(2):121–7, Jun 78 **(Eng, Ita)**

Immunological control of fertility: measurement of affinity of antibodies to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Thanavala YM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):403–9, Sep 78

Effect of conformation of hCG-beta on generation of hCG-specific antibody. Lerario AC, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(1):43–55, 1978

A human chorionic gonadotropin-specific antiserum against synthetic peptide analogs to the carboxyl-terminal peptide of its beta-subunit. Matsuura S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):396–401, Feb 79

Preparation and properties of high titer antisera against the beta sub-unit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Swaminathan N, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):113–6, Feb 79

Choriogonadotropin-like antigen in an anaerobic bacterium, Eubacterium lentum, isolated from a rectal tumor. Acevedo HF, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):920–4, Jun 79

Raising of antisera to protein hormones without using Freund's adjuvant. Shahani SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):91–7, 1978

Modification of the Farr assay using ethanol-ammonium acetate precipitation and its application to the measurement of affinity of anti-HCG produced in several species. Thanavala YM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):51–8, 1978

H.C.G. and trophoblast antigenicity [letter] Whyte A. **Lancet** 2(8097):1003, 4 Nov 78

[Immunohistochemistry of the basal plate of the full-term human placenta : x cell characterization with anti-hCS and anti-hCG sera labeled with peroxidase] de Ikonicoff LK. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):97–100, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropic activity of the immunoglobulins from placental, abortion and donor blood] Minakova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):66–71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ovarian binding and intrinsic biological activity of desialylated human chorionic gonadothrophin (ASIALO-hCG). Odink J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):349–60, Feb 79

A pitfall in the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion assay (OAAD): effect of unilateral ovariectomy, hCG and asialo-hCG. Odink J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):538–44, Jul 79

Differential properties of human chorionic gonadotrophin and human luteinizing hormone binding to plasma membranes of bovine corpora lutea. Rao CV. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):696–710, Apr 79

Receptors for gonadotrophin and prostaglandin F2 alpha in bovine corpora lutea of early, mid and late luteal phase. Rao CV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):529–37, Jul 79

Lateral mobility and internalization of hormone receptors to human chorionic gonadotropin in cultured rat granulosa cells. Amsterdam A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:69–75, 1979

Effect of removal of carbohydrate residues upon the half life and in vivo biological activity of human chorionic gonadotropin. Batta SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:749–56, 1979

Regulation of LH(hCG)-receptor and adenylate cyclase in luteinizing granulosa cells. Rajaniemi HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:129–35, 1979

Glycosylation, a variable in the production of hCG by cancers. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):414–20, Sep 79

Internalization and degradation of receptor-bound hCG in granulosa cell cultures. Amsterdam A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E129–38, Feb 79

Immunocytochemical identification of human chorionic gonadotropin. Comparative study of diaminobenzidine and 3-amino, 9-ethylcarbazole, a nonhazardous chromogen. Tubbs RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):534–6, Sep 79

Gonadal receptors. II. Effects of time and reaction volume upon the binding of human chorionic gonadotropin and human luteinizing hormone to particulate receptors. Bhalla VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):436–53, 16 May 79

Gonadal receptors. I. Evidence for irreversibility in the binding of human chorionic gonadotropin and human luteinizing hormone. Chen CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):407–35, 16 May 79

Gonadotropin and prostaglandins binding sites in nuclei of bovine corpora lutea. Rao CV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):454–66, 16 May 79

Secretory proteins in the perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):188–93, 1979

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. III. Electron microscopic localization of [125I]-hCG binding to sensitive and desensitized ovaries seven days after PMSG-hCG. Anderson W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):362–76, Mar 79

Gonadotropin binding and aromatase activity in granulosa cells of young proestrous and old constant estrous rats. Erickson GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):182–90, Mar 79

Brain metastases in malignant teratoma: a review of four years' experience and an assessment of the role of tumour markers. Kaye SB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):217–23, Mar 79

A histochemical study of the binding of 125I-HCG to the rat ovary throughout the estrous cycle. Bortolussi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):213–26, 19 Mar 79

Binding of bovine thyrotropin to receptors in rat testis and its interaction with gonadotropins. Amir SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):101–11, Jul 78

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. II. The identification of two distinct surface membrane fractions from superovulated rat ovaries. Bramley TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):796–804, Sep 78

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-induced regulation of gonadotropin and prolactin receptors in the rat testis. Catt KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):17–25, Jan 79

Alterations in steroidogenesis and human chorionic gonadotropin binding in the cryptorchid rat testis. de Kretser DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):135–8, Jul 79

Disappearance of human [125I]iodochorionic gonadotropin from the circulation in the rat: tissue uptake and degradation. Markkanen S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1540–7, May 79

A water-soluble human chorionic gonadotropin-binding component obtained from Leydig cell membrane fractions. Pahnke VG, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):814–23, Mar 78

Receptor-mediated gonadotropin action in ovary. Differential effects of various gangliosides and cholera enterotoxin on 125I-choriogonadotropin binding, production of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and steroidogenesis in rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):77–85, 15 Feb 79

Reappearance of HCG-receptors in immature rat ovary after HCG-treatment is not due to receptor synthesis. Siebers JW, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):271–3, 15 Feb 79

Evidence for different forms of human chorionic gonadotropin receptor complex in pseudopregnant rat ovaries. Maurer W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):60–3, Jan 79

The carbohydrate moiety of human chorionic gonadotropin: lack of competition with HCG for testicular receptors and anti-HCG-serum. Puett D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):165–7, Feb 79

Appearance of hCG-receptor after conversion of newborn ovarian cells into testicular structures by H-Y antigen in vitro. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):203–7, 18 Dec 78

Localization of human chorionic gonadotropin in lysosomes of ovine luteal cells. pp. 591–612. Chen TT, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.** (101 ref.)

Gonadotropin-target cell interactions: a model based on morphological localization. pp. 577–89. Petrusz P. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Inhibition of the degradation of receptor-bound human choriogonadotropin by lysosomotropic agents, protease inhibitors, and metabolic inhibitors. Ascoli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7832–8, 10 Nov 78

Demonstration of a direct effect of inhibitors of the degradation of receptor-bound human choriogonadotropin on the steroidogenic pathway. Ascoli M. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7839–43, 10 Nov 78

Receptor-mediated gonadotropin action in the ovary. Desensitization of gonadotropin binding sites, activation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase(s), and regulation of steroidogenesis in rat ovary. Sen KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5664–71, 10 Jul 79

Metabolic clearance rates of the subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin in man. Wehmann RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):753–9, May 79

Effect of desialylation on ovarian binding and biological activity of human chorionic gonadotrophin in vitro [proceedings] Brand EC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):46P–47P, Feb 79

Receptors for follicle-stimulating hormone and human chorionic gonadotrophin in the ovine follicle: changes in binding with atresia in vitro [proceedings] Carson RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):27P–28P, Nov 78

Metabolism of exogenous human chorionic gonadotrophin in men. Sowers JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):83–9, Jan 79

Immunocytochemical localization of human choriogonadotropin in human malignant trophoblast. Model for human choriogonadotropin secretion. Yorde DE, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):391–8, Mar 79

Interations of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. VII. Association of hCG-binding and adenylate cyclase activities with rabbit corpus luteum plasma-membranes. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(3):319–25, Dec 78

Uptake and subcellular catabolism of human choriogonadotropin in the proximal tubule cells of rat kidney. Markkanen SO, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(2):181–90, Feb 79

[Cellular receptors of gonadotropic hormones. Immunocytochemical evidence in rat testicle] Hustin J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):988–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Thyroid and hypophyseal steroid secretion in hydatidiform mole] Decocq J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(3 Pt 2):744–6, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in the plasma levels of androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and cortisol after stimulation with ACTH and hCG and suppression with dexamethasone during male puberty. Herrera-Justiniano E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 90(1):113–21, Jan 79

Oestrogen induced Leydig cell refractoriness to gonadotrophin stimulation. Saez JM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 89(2):379–92, Oct 78

Effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the release of cyclic AMP and progesterone from the sheep ovary at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Weiss TJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 89(1):158–65, Sep 78

Maturational changes in sheep ovarian follicles: gonadotrophic stimulation of cyclic AMP production by isolated theca and granulosa cells. Weiss TJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 89(1):166–72, Sep 78

Effect of the administration of an ovulatory dose of HCG on the subcellular distribution of follicular protein kinase. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:113–21, 1979

hCG-induced loss of LH-hCG receptor and desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Lee CY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:717–22, 1979

Gonadotropin action in isolated ovarian luteal cells: the intermediate role of adenosine 3', 5' cyclic monophosphate in hormonal stimulation of progesterone synthesis. Sala GB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:489–503, 1979

Gonadotrophic hormones and testicular descent. Colenbrander B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(2):131–7, 1978

LH receptors and Leydig cell responsiveness to hCG in vitro. Purvis K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(4):299–310, Sep 78

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in ovine ovarian follicles in vitro by human chorionic gonadotrophin. Douglas TJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(4):405–13, Aug 78

Role of gangliosides in gonadotropin and cholera enterotoxin stimulated steroidogenesis in isolated rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):493–500, 28 Jul 78

Recognition of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and sub-determinants by target tissue receptors. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):599–602, 15 Nov 78

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by sulfated glycosaminoglycans. I. Inhibition by heparin of gonadotrophin-stimulated ovarian adenylate cyclase. Salomon Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):262–72, 1 Dec 78

Maturational effects of gonadotropins on the cumulus–oocyte complex of the rat. Dekel N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):191–7, Mar 79

In vitro responsiveness of testicular interstitial cells isolated from rats acutely treated with estradiol benzoate. Grotjan HE Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):902–7, Nov 78

Ovulation in immature rats in relation to the time and dose of injected human chorionic gonadotropin or pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Kostyk SK, et al.
Biol Reprod 19(5):1102–7, Dec 78

Effects of ovarian steroids on spontaneous and nerve-induced electrical activity of the oviduct and its attached membranes in the rabbit. Meiri U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):183–93, Aug 78

Effects of placental luteotropin and estrogen on the growth of artifically formed secondary corpora lutea of pregnancy in rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1014–23, Dec 78

The pattern of gonadotropin-induced change in plasma testosterone, testicular esterified cholesterol and Leydig cell lipid droplets in immature mice. Neaves WB.
Biol Reprod 19(4):864–71, Nov 78

Ultrastructure of rat pinealocytes in vitro: influence of gonadotropic hormones and LH-RH. Karasek M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):547–56, 29 Dec 78

Interactions of bovine thyrotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin with adenylate cyclase in bovine thyroid membranes. Amir SM, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(3):239–47, 1978

Gonadotropin induced stimulation and desensitization of cyclic 3', 5' -adenosine monophosphate dependent protein kinase(s) in the rat ovary. Azhar S, et al.
Endocr Res Commun 5(1):1–19, 1978

Effect of HCG on human corpus luteum of menstruation and early gestation. Tu BK. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):569–74, Dec 78

Changes in ovarian steroidal and prostaglandin E responsiveness to gonadotropins during the onset of puberty in the female rat. Advis JP, et al.
Endocrinology 104(3):653–8, Mar 79

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum surface membranes. V. Differential effects of digitonin on the buoyant densities of light and heavy rat ovarian membrane fractions. Bramley TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):979–88, Apr 79

Testicular aromatization in immature rats: localization and stimulation after gonadotropin administration in vivo. Canick JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):285–8, Feb 79

Role of the carbohydrate residues of human chorionic gonadotropin in binding and stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation by porcine granulosa cells. Channing CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):341–8, Aug 78

Induction in vitro of mucification of rat cumulus oophorus by gonadotrophins and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Dekel N, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1797–802, Jun 78

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin on 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in granulosa cells of immature rat ovary. Eckstein B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):711–4, Mar 79

Testosterone secretion in the rat in response to chorionic gonadotrophin: alterations with age. Harman SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):540–4, Feb 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. I. Effect of an ovulatory dose of human chorionic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone on the subcellular distribution of follicular and luteal protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al.
Endocrinology 103(2):420–30, Aug 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. II. Effect of an ovulatory dose of human chorionic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone on the multiplicity of follicular and luteal protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):431–40, Aug 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. III. Gonadotrophin-induced activation of soluble adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):441–51, Aug 78

Ovarian responses of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin- and human chorionic gondotropin-primed rats: desensitizing, luteolytic, and ovulatory effects of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):442–51, Aug 79

A previously underscribed role for luteinizing hormone (LH:hCG) on follicular cell differentiation. Ireland JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1458–65, May 78

Follicle-stimulating hormone stimulates ovarian synthesis of proteoglycans in the estrogen-stimulated hypophysectomized immature female rat. Mueller PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):824–31, Mar 78

Decreased Leydig cell responsiveness in the testicular feminized male rat. Purvis K, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1053–60, Apr 78

In utero regulation of rhesus monkey fetal adrenals: effects of dexamethasone, adrenocorticotropin, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, prolactin, human chorionic gonadotropin, and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on fetal and maternal plasma steroids. Walsh SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1805–13, Jun 79

Steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells: effect of gonadotropins on the activity of 5-ane and 5-ene 3alpha- and 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases during sexual maturation. Wiebe JP. **Endocrinology** 102(3):775–84, Mar 78

Relation between the test for gonadal stimulation with HCG and testicular histology in cryptorchism. Pujol A, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):133–5, 1979

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and salmon gonadotropin on testis in hypophysectomized toads (Bufo bufo bufo L.). Guha KK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):371–9, Nov 78

Effects of gonadotropins on follicular development, ovulation, and atresia in the mature guinea pig. Rawson JM, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):25–36, 1979

Effect of gonadotrophin and sexual steroids on avoidance behavior in rats. pp. 3–13. Telegdy G.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

Leydig-cell responsiveness to LH-hCG stimulation: mechanisms of hCG- and steroid-induced refractoriness. pp. 497–516. Haour F, et al.
In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.

Regulation of gene expression in the nucleus by gonadotropins. pp. 315–38. McKerns KW.
In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.

Hormonal influences on globin chain synthesis of fetal cord blood BFU-E in vitro. pp. 389–96. Hoffman R, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

Testicular steroidogenesis after human chorionic gonadotropin desensitization in rats. Chasalow F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5613–7, 10 Jul 79

A hybrid protein containing the toxic subunit of ricin and the cell-specific subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. II. Biologic properties. Oeltmann TN, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(4):1028–32, 25 Feb 79

Hormonal activation of protein kinase in isolated Leydig cells. Electrophoretic analysis of cyclic AMP receptors. Podesta EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8994–9001, 25 Dec 78

Gonadotropin action in isolated ovarian luteal cells. The intermediate role of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in hormonal stimulation of progesterone synthesis. Sala GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2077–83, 25 Mar 79

Gonadotropin stimulation of cyclic AMP levels in Chinese hamster ovary cells in culture. Evain D, et al.
J Cell Physiol 99(1):153–8, Apr 79

Pattern of the response of testosterone and its precursors to human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in relation to age in infants and children. Forest MG.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(1):132–7, Jul 79

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on human thyroid tissue in vitro. Silverberg J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 46(3):420–4, Mar 78

Leydig cell responsiveness to single and repeated human chorionic gonadotropin administration. Smals AG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(1):12–4, Jul 79

Androgen biosynthesis in human ovarian follicles: cellular source, gonadotropic control, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediation. Tsang BK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(1):153–8, Jan 79

Short term growth in boys with delayed puberty after diagnostic human chorionic gonadotropin administration. van den Bosch JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):387–90, Sep 79

Inhibition of human chorionic gonadotropin-induced progesterone synthesis by estradiol in isolated human luteal cells. Williams MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):437–40, Mar 79

Effects of polypeptide hormone preparations on steroid production by the human foetal adrenal gland during superfusion [proceedings] Brown TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):60P–61P, Nov 78

Gonadotrophin-induced accumulation of 'interstitial fluid' in the rat testis. Sharpe RM. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):365–71, Mar 79

Genetic aspects of the hormonal regulation of some testis enzymes during pubertal development of the rat. Meyer EH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):243–5, Sep 78

Estrogen-like compounds and progesterone in male and female rats before puberty—II. Effects of administration of ACTH, steroidogenesis inhibitors, dexamethasone and hCG. Audi L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):631–5, Jul 78

Effects of HCG and PMS on bioconversion of progesterone, androstenedione and testosterone in immature rat testes. Ficher M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):601–7, Jun 79

Steroidogenesis in HCG-responsive Leydig cell tumor variants. Lacroix A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):669–75, Jun 79

The effects of progesterone, pregnenolone, estriol, ACTH and hCG on steroid secretion of cultured human fetal adrenals. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):695–700, Jun 79

In vitro effects of melatonin on HCG stimulation of steroid accumulation by rabbit ovarian follicles. YoungLai EV.
J Steroid Biochem 10(6):714–5, Jun 79

Effects of in vivo administration of human chorionic gonadotropin and ethanol on the processes of testicular receptor depletion and replenishment. Bhalla VK, et al.
Life Sci 24(14):1315–23, 2 Apr 79

Suppression of follicular cAMP and steroid response to gonadotrophins by pretreatment with gonadotrophin. Weiss TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):229–39, Mar 79

Differing specificities in the desensitization of ovarian adenylate cyclase by epinephrine and human chorionic gonadotropin. Harwood JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):439–44, Mar 79

Human chorionic gonadotropin-induced Leydig cell refractoriness to gonadotropin stimulation. Saez JM, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 14(6):1054–62, Nov 78

Ovarian growth and uptake of iodinated D-leu, des Gly NH2 -LHRH ethylamide in HCG treated rats. Mayar MQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):216–9, Jun 79

Cyclic AMP formation of isolated human corpora lutea in response to HCG – interference by PGF2 alpha. Hamberger L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):615–21, Apr 79

Oocyte-follicle cell gap junctions in Xenopus laevis and the effects of gonadotropin on their permeability. Browne CL, et al. **Science** 203(4376):182–3, 12 Jan 79

Ovarian estradiol secretion during early pregnancy in monkeys: luteal versus extra-luteal secretion and effect of chorionic gonadotropin. Williams RF, et al. **Steroids** 32(4):539–45, Nov 78

The effect of various hormones on the humoral immune response of murine lymphocytes in vitro. Okamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):235–8, Nov 78

[New data on the mechanism of action of gonadotropins] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):380–2, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Action of HCG on isolated and cultivated sow ovarian granulosa cells] Balboni GC, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 62(177):159–67, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of various doses HCG on ovulation stimulation in gilts following previous biotechnical puberty induction] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):863–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovulation in gilts following biotechnical puberty induction and followed by ovulation stimulation] Schlegel W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 32(6):873–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism involved in the basal body temperature--effects of sex hormones and gonadotropin on the temperature regulation system in rats] Kawakami M, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 26(6):603–9, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of choriogonadotropin on the ovaries and uterus of

infantile rats following treatment of the amygdaloid nuclei] Katerenchuk IP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):78–82, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of giberellic acid (GA3) and praedyn (gonadotrophinum chorionicum) on the growth of Ehrlich's ascitic tumour in infantile mouse females (author's transl)] Schwartz E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):683–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycoprotein hormones and their subunits—immunological and biological characterization. pp. 339–60. Vaitukaitis JL.

In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.

[Reaction of the ovaries to endogenous gonadotropins in women after single administration of releasing hormone stimulating the secretion of luteinizing hormone] Potin VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):13–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Concanavalin-A stimulates human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and hCG-alpha secretion by human choriocarcinoma cells. Benveniste R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1082–7, 30 Oct 78

Human chorionic gonadotropin and malignant mesothelioma. Rich S, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1457–62, Apr 79

The effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor on human chorionic gonadotropin secretion. Khodr G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):301–4, Sep 78

Effects of antimicrotubule agents, potassium and inhibitors of energy production on hCG secretion. Hussa RO. **In Vitro** 15(4):237–45, Apr 79

Epidermal growth factor stimulates secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Benveniste R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):169–72, Jan 78

Effects of butyrate and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hCG-secreting trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic cells. Hussa RO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):69–76, Jan 78

An immunohistochemical study of the significance of HCG secretion by large bowel adenocarcinomata. Buckley CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):368–72, Apr 79

Human chorionic gonadotropin—a hormone secreted for many reasons [editorial] Vaitukaitis JL. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):324–6, 9 Aug 79

[Pancreatic carcinoma producing chorionic gonadotropin] Stark M. **Harefuah** 94(11):383–4, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

STANDARDS

Caution re use of chorionic gonadotropin [letter] Knox GE. **J Pediatr** 94(4):676–7, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance of spermatogenesis induced by HMG treatment by means of continuous HCG treatment in hypogonadotrophic men. Johnsen SG. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):763–9, Dec 78

Pregnancy following treatment with human gonadotropins in primary unexplained infertility. Wang CF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):141–6, 1979

Leydig cell responsiveness with germinal cell resistance to gonadotropin therapy in Kallman's syndrome. Check JH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):495–7, Sep 79

Leydig cell differentiation induced by stimulation with HCG and HMG in two patients affected with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Nistal M, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):211–22, May–Jun 79

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene and human chorionic gonadotrophin in women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. McGarrigle HH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(9):692–7, Sep 78

Cryptorchid human testis after HCG treatment: histological study on Sertoli cells. Re M, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):195–8, 1979

Chorionic gonadotropins in the treatment of the subfertile male. Chehval MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):666–8, Jun 79

Gonadotropin-induced pregnancy following 'premature ovarian failure'. Johnson TR Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):351–2, Mar 79

Induction of ovulation in women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea using clomiphene and human chorionic gonadotropin of bromocriptine. Radwanska E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):187–92, Aug 79

Changes in semen quality and fertility in response to endocrine treatment of subfertile men. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(5):244–55, 1978

Restoration of male fertility five years after total hypophysectomy. Schroffner WG. **Hawaii Med J** 37(11):331–4, Nov 78

Maldescended testis: consequences and attempted therapy in pigs. van Straaten HW, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):74–5, 1979

Improvement in the fertility of streptozotocin-diabetic male rats following treatment with insulin and human chrionic gonadotropin. Paz G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(10):1073–8, Oct 78

Induction of spermatogenesis in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Spitz IM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):694–7, Oct 78

The use of human chorionic gonadotropin in recurrent abortion. Sandler SW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(21):832–5, 19 May 79

Effects of levamisole and human chorionic gonadotrophin on ostertagiasis in western Victoria, Australia. Cummins LJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):77–8, 27 Jan 79

[The plasma and urinary hormone profiles during treatment with human gonadotrophins (author's transl)] Salat-Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1269–90, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The outlook and the quality of pregnancies resulting from treatment with clomiphene citrate and chorionic gonadotrophin. 53 consecutive cases (author's transl)] Senez P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):987–90, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of 13 cases of ostensibly idiopathic male infertility treated successfully by HMG/HCG combination] Alexandre C. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):633–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of AFP and HCG in germ cell tumors of testis (letter)] Nørgaard-Pedersen B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):363–7, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Gonadal biopsy as preliminary test for the gonadotropin treatment of amonerrhea-caused sterility] Andreoli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(30):2157–8, 30 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of fertility imbalances, with special reference to the use of human gonadotropins] Giarola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(29):2087–100, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary cryptorchism in male sterility (clinico-statistical evaluation of 30 cases treated with drug therapy] de Aloysio D, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(3):195–204, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Essential varicocele in male sterility (clinico-statistical evaluation of 50 cases treated with drug therapy] de Aloysio D, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(3):137–51, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryptorchism in children] Vuković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(7–8):289–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Early detection of human chorionic gonadotropin in urine by simple immunoassays. Lau HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):691–3, 15 Nov 78

Modification of the choriogonadotropin beta-subunit radioimmunoassay for determination of urinary choriogonadotropin. McCready J, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1958–61, Nov 78

Purification and characterization of urinary choriogonadotropin from patients with hydatidiform mole. Choy YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1159–63, 25 Feb 79

Assessment of urinary thyrotropin-competing activity in choriocarcinoma and thyroid disease: further evidence for human chorionic gonadotropin interacting at the thyroid cell membrane. Davies TF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):353–7, Sep 79

Urinary chorionic gonadotropin levels in pregnant golden lion tamarins. Preliminary observations. Kleiman DG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(6):333–8, 1978

A sensitive hemagglutination assay of human chorionic gonadotropin in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Hutchins CJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):499–502, Oct 78

A comparative study between radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay for hCG in patients with trophoblastic disease. Kletzky OA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):328–31, Sep 78

[Urinary Hcg determination by means of a new and more sensitive haemagglutination test (author's transl)] Spona J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(18):666–70, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different affinities of urinary hCG from pregnant women and trophoblastic tumor patients to the lectin (LcH) (author's transl)] Koyama K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(2):133–40, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic importance of determining chorionic gonadotropin after labor] Dimitrov DIa. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):33–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Fluctuations in the level of chorionic gonadotropin in the process of primary treatment of trophoblastic tumors] Semenovskiĭ AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):21–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified immunology for the diagnosis of pregnancy] Vázquez E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(260):419–28, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC, HUMAN see GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on bovine lutropin, its subunits, and on the alpha subunit of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Assignment of histidine resonances in the alpha subunit. Brown FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4335–8, 10 Jun 79

Pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Purification and physicochemical, biological, and immunological characterization. Christakos S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4253–61, 25 May 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The stimulatory effect of 5HT and the role of the paraventricular nucleus on PMS induced ovulation in the immature rat. Wilson CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):415–24, 1979

[Use of gravohormone to increase conception and fertility in cows] Konstantinov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):14–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for PMSG and its application to in-vivo studies. Menzer C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):339–45, Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Implantation, fetal development and PMSG production in twin mares after mating with their chimeric twin brother] Bouters R, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(4):253–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BLOOD

Determination of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin by an enzyme linked immunoassay. pp. 277–85. Marion SL, et al.

In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[PMS and the ways to improve its quality] Chuklov NF, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):47, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin in luteal function of pregnant mares. Squires EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):889–91, Jun 79

Regulation of lutropin (luteinizing-hormone) receptors in rat testis by pregnant-mare serum gonadotropin [proceedings] Gosling JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):57–9, Feb 79

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by sulfated glycosaminoglycans. I. Inhibition by heparin of gonadotrophin-stimulated ovarian adenylate cyclase. Salomon Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):262–72, 1 Dec 78

Ovarian follicular development in cyclic hamsters treated with a superovulatory dose of pregnant mare's serum. Chiras DD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):895–901, Nov 78

Ovulation in immature rats in relation to the time and dose of injected human chorionic gonadotropin or pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Kostyk SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1102–7, Dec 78

Meiosis-facilitating effects in vivo of antiserum to estrone on follicular oocytes in immature rats treated with gonadotropins. Mori T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):681–8, May 79

Ultrastructure of rat pinealocytes in vitro: influence of gonadotropic hormones and LH-RH. Karasek M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):547–56, 29 Dec 78

Pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin: V. Indomethacin or cortisone and the reversal of antifertility efficacy of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Gupta T, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):547–52, Jun 78

Ovarian responses of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin- and human chorionic gondotropin-primed rats: desensitizing, luteolytic, and ovulatory effects of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):442–51, Aug 79

Effect of diethylstilbestrol on ovarian responses to pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin in hypophysectomized immature rats. Johnson DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1563–9, May 78

Etiology of anovulation in the immature alloxan-diabetic rat treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin: absence of the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge. Kirchick HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1867–73, Jun 78

Changes in steroidogenesis in preovulatory rat ovaries induced to ovulate with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Lerner N, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1039–47, Oct 78

Effect of pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin on the activities of delta 4–5 alpha-reductase, aromatase, and other enzymes in the ovaries of immature rats. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1595–605, May 78

Effects of gonadotropins on follicular development, ovulation, and atresia in the mature guinea pig. Rawson JM, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):25–36, 1979

Bovine ovarian and pituitary responses to PMS and GnRH administered during metestrus. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1701–6, Jun 78

Maintenance of functional corpora lutea in androgenized female rats treated with OMSG. Johnson DC. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):263–9, May 79

Influence of dose, repeated treatment and batch of hormone on ovarian response in heifers treated with PMSG. Newcomb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):113–8, May 79

Intervals between multiple ovulations in PMSG-treated and untreated ewes and the relationship between ovulation and oestrus. Whyman D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):481–8, Mar 79

Effects of HCG and PMS on bioconversion of progesterone, androstenedione and testosterone in immature rat testes. Ficher M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):601–7, Jun 79

Temporal changes in ovarian steroid–17alpha–hydroxylase in immature rats treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Johnson DC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):484–7, Dec 78

Ovulation rate and egg recovery in cattle treated repeatedly with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and prostaglandin. Christie WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):281–3, 31 Mar 79

[Some results obtained in artificial insemination on a large rabbit farm (author's transl)] Remmen JL, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(7):301–7, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Increase in ovarian K+ levels in impuberal rats treated with gonadotropins: characteristics of the phenomenon] Neauport C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):15–24, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovulation in gilts following biotechnical puberty induction and followed by ovulation stimulation] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):873–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphokinetic effect of PMSG and sex steroids on parts of the cerebral–hypophyseal–gonadal axis of anestrous sheep] Smollich A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):141–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Preparation of the Japanese Pharmacopoeia Standard Serum Gonadotrophin (6th, Control 771) (author's transl)] Kawamura J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):95–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in semen quality and fertility in response to endocrine treatment of subfertile men. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(5):244–55, 1978

[Use of gravohormon for shortening the service peroid and its effect on gonadotropic hormone incretion and on protein–bound iodine in the blood of cows] Gospodinov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):79–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GONADOTROPINS, HUMAN MENOPAUSAL see **MENOTROPINS**

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

Inhibitory effects of long term treatment with a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist on the pituitary–gonadal axis in male and female rats. Cusan L, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1369–76, May 79

ANALYSIS

Gonadotrophin levels and ovarian development in the neonatal ewe lamb. Tassell R, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(3):267–73, Jun 78

[Disorders of the menarche. Exploration of the gonadotropic axis] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Pediatrie** 34(1):19–27, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Action of gonadotropin–releasing hormone and its superactive analogues on the anterior pituitary: the mechanism of release and synthesis of gonadotropins. Nair RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(1):11–24, 1979

[Study on the pituitary response to [Des–Gly10–NH2, Pro9–ethylamide]–LH–RH in women with normal menstrual cycles (author's transl)] Ohkura T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(9):1079–102, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hormone blood levels and their inter–relationships in normal men and men with benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Bartsch W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):727–36, Apr 79

Leydig cell responsiveness with germinal cell resistance to gonadotropin therapy in Kallman's syndrome. Check JH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):495–7, Sep 79

Galactorrhea in sarcoidosis: dynamic studies of prolactin, growth and gonadotropic hormone levels. Caro JF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):289–94, May–Jun 79

Peripheral steroid–gonadotropin interactions and diagnostic significance of double–stimulation tests with luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in polycystic ovarian disease. Moltz L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):813–8, 1 Aug 79

Gonadotropin response to synthetic gonadotropin hormone–releasing hormone (GnRH) in heroin addicts. Brambilla F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):314–7, Mar 79

Gonadotropin, estradiol, and testosterone profiles in homosexual men. Newmark SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):767–71, Jun 79

Prolactin in azoospermic men and its relation to testicular morphology, serum testosterone and gonadotrophin levels. Suominen JJ, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):15–7, Jan 79

Daily assessment of ocular and hormonal variables throughout the menstrual cycle. Feldman F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1835–8, Oct 78

Changes in gonadotrophin and ovarian hormone levels during the estrous cycle of black–tailed deer (Odocoileus hemionus columbianus). McKeown BA, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):215–20, 1978

Serum concentration of progestins, estrogens, testosterone and gonadotropins in pseudopregnant rats with special reference to the effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Lau IF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):575–80, Apr 79

Measurement of serum steroid and gonadotropin levels and uterine and ovarian variables throughout 4 day and 5 day estrous cycles in the rat. Nequin LG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):659–70, Apr 79

Blockade of progesterone–induced increase in hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone levels and serum gonadotropins by intrahypothalamic implantation of 6–hydroxydopamine. Simpkins JW, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):475–84, 20 Jul 79

Changes in pituitary gonadotropins during the amenorrhoea–galactorrhoea syndrome due to sulpiride. Buvat J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):499–504, Dec 78

Radioimmunoassays. Schlaff S. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):455–61, Jun 79

Plasma gonadotropins, prolactin, gonadal steroids, and genital swelling during the menstrual cycle of lowland gorillas. Nadler RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):290–6, Jul 79

Steroid and gonadotropin responses to ergocryptine–suppressed prolactin secretion in hysterectomized, pseudopregnant hamsters. Terranova PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):845–53, Sep 78

Effect of epimestrol on gonadotropin and prolactin plasma levels and response to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone/thyrotropin–releasing hormone in secondary amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Genazzani AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):654–60, Dec 78

Serum gonadotropins and testosterone in infertile patients with varicocele. Rege N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):413–6, Apr 79

Hypothalamo–pituitary–testicular axis in men undergoing chronic intermittent hemodialysis. Kawamura J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):224–30, Sep 78

Serum steroids and pituitary hormones in infants with particular reference to testicular activity. Hammond GL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):40–5, Jul 79

Plasma melatonin, luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, prolactin, and corticoids in two patients with pinealoma. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):144–5, Jul 79

Seventy–two hour infusions of LHRH in normal men: gonadotropin and testicular steroid responses. McNeil LW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):149–51, Jul 79

Endocrine consequences of continuous antiestrogen therapy with tamoxifen in premenopausal women. Sherman BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):398–404, Aug 79

Effect of altered photoperiod on serum gonadotrophin and testosterone levels in male rainbow trout [proceedings] Whitehead C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):139P–140P, May 79

Effect of adrenalectomy on temporal patterns of serum gonadotropin levels. Dunn JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):126–35, 1978

Menstrual dysfunction in distance runners. Dale E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):47–53, Jul 79

Sex hormone changes underlying menstrual disturbances on haemodialysis. Wass VJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:178–86, 1978

[Spermatogenic dysfunction and gonadotrophins (author's transl)] Herruzo A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(6):421–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of determining prolactin and gonadotropic hormones in the diagnosis of different forms of endocrine sterility] Pshenichnikova TIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):13–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bromcryptin on the level of gonadotropic hormones in patients with secondary amenorrhea] Volkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):48–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of body weight reduction on plasma gonadotropins and testosterone levels in obese females] Kocijančič A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(4):211–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hypophyso–gonadal function in infancy. From newborn to puberty (author's transl)] Ruiz E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):407–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Multiple pituitary hormone deficiencies in eight siblings of one Jewish Moroccan family. Adler–Bier M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):401–4, May 79

XY gonadal dysgenesis associated with hGH and gonadotrophin deficiencies. Kauli R, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):369–76, May 79

Growth pattern of boys with isolated gonadotropin deficiency. Kaushanski A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):518–21, Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Conditions for optimizing recovery of salmon gonadotropin activity from conA sepharose. Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):642–4, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Recovery of testicular and pituitary functions in adult male rats after cessation of short and long term estradiol treatment. Tcholakian RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):431–8, Sep 78

Gonadotrophins and steroid hormones in the blood and urine of prepubertal girls and other primates. Winter JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(3):513–30, Nov 78 (74 ref.)

Protein polypeptide hormones of the human fetus and placenta. Khan FS, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 5:131–44, 1979 (97 ref.)

Endocrine function in a patient with asymmetrical acral hypertrophy and giantism: a possible variant of the Kippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Mims RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):125–8, Feb 78

A thumbnail sketch of reproductive hormone receptors [editorial] Boone CW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(6):408–10, Jun 79

Metabolism of polypeptide hormones by the normal kidney and in uremia. Katz AI, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):69–80, 1978 (28 ref.)

[Change in the gonadotropin content and activity in the hypophysis of the Russian sturgeon at different stages of gonadal maturity] Burlakov AB. **Biol Nauki** (12):36–40, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long term perifusion of rabbit ovarian follicles. D'Amato C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:235–9, 1979

Effect of oestradiol–17 beta and gonadotrophins on prostaglandin production by pre–ovulatory pig follicles superfused in vitro. Dodson KS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:95–103, 1979

Effects of gonadotropins on steroid secretion by infantile and juvenile mouse ovaries in vitro. Fortune JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):760–8, Sep 79

Adenylate cyclase of porcine granulosa cells: differential response to gonadotropins during follicle maturation. Lee CY. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1153–8, Oct 78

Cyclic changes in utero–ovarian blood flow and ovarian hormone secretion in the hamster: effects of adrenocorticotropin, luteinizing hormone, and follicle–stimulating hormone. Varga B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1525–31, May 79

Secretory activity and histoenzymological characteristics in the subcommissural organ of hormone–injected ducks, Anas platyrhynchos. Ziegels J. **J Neural Transm** 45(1):35–42, 1979

Effects of castration and reproductive hormones on pineal serotonin metabolism in rats. Vacas MI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):187–95, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of fetal decapitation on the testis and other endocrine organs in the pig. Colenbrander B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):198–204, Mar 79

Photoperiodic regulation of neuroendocrine–gonadal activity. Turek FW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(1):32–50, Feb 79 (217 ref.)

Hormonal control of steroidogenesis in an elasmobranch fish (Scyliorhinus canicula L.): studies using a specific anti–gonadotrophic antibody [proceedings] Sumpter JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):28P–29P, Nov 78

Feedback control of pineal function by reproductive hormones--a neuroendocrine paradigm. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):175–201, 1978 (95 ref.)

[Effect of rheumatism on hypophyseal gonadotropic function in adolescent girls] Kulikova LF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):30–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the gonadotropic function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in girls with certain forms of gonadal dysgenesis] Safaralieva AR. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):27–30, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Gonodotropic function of the hypophysis in different forms of gonadal dysgenesis] Veinberg EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):20–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Gonadotropin profiles in fed and fasted obese women. Newmark SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):75–80, 1 Jan 79

Effect of dexamethasone on gonadotropin responsiveness to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and clomiphene in women with secondary amenorrhea. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):325–8, 1 Jun 79

Neural control of gonadotropin secretion in primates. Wiele RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):752–7, 1 Dec 78 (36 ref.)

Involvement of cGMP in LHRH–stimulated gonadotropin release. Naor Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E586–90, Dec 78

Independence of gonadotropin and adrenal androgen secretion. Lee PA, et al. **Andrologia** 10(5):369–72, Sep–Oct 78

Progesterone: its role in the central nervous system as a facilitator and inhibitor of sexual behavior and

gonadotropin release. Feder HH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:331–54, 11 Mar 77 (136 ref.)
A comparative study of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) neuronal networks in mammals. Silverman AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(1):98–110, Feb 79
Further studies on the effects of dihydrotestosterone on gonadotrophin release induced by LH-RH in men. Andò S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):557–62, Dec 78
Suppression of gonadotropin release and ovulation in animals by inhibitory analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Coy DH, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:339–54, 1976 (22 ref.)
Studies on the antigonadotropic activity of the pineal gland. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):3–15, Jan–Mar 79
Between-ovary interaction in the regulation of follicle growth, corpus luteum function, and gonadotropin secretion in the primate ovarian cycle. I. Effects of follicle cautery and hemiovariectomy during the follicular phase in cynomolgus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1304–9, May 79
Between-ovary interaction in the regulation of follicle growth, corpus luteum function, and gonadotropin secretion in the primate ovarian cycle. II. Effects of luteectomy and hemiovariectomy during the luteal phase in cynomolgus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1310–6, May 79
Correlation between in vivo inhibition of gonadotropin release induced by LH-RH and the blockade of ovulation by synthetic analogues of LH-RH. Pedroza E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(4):294–9, 1978
Effect of narcotic analgesics and naloxone on proestrous surges of LH, FSH and prolactin in rats. Muraki T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):241–7, 1979
[State of hypophyseal gonadotropin secretion in women working with gasoline vapors] Mirinski V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):119–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Use of gravohormon for shortening the service peroid and its effect on gonadotropic hormone incretion and on protein-bound iodine in the blood of cows] Gospodinov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):79–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Gonadal hormone production before puberty] Huhtaniemi I. **Duodecim** 94(10):625–32, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Pituitary functions of hypophyseal stalk sectioned rats] Akabori A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):251–7, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Secretory dynamics of gonadotropins in children with growth disorders during sleep and its clinical significance] Kawano N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1104–9, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Pituitary gonadotropin and prolactin release by prostaglandin E2 (author's transl)] Haneda A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1238–48, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of pituitary hormone secretion: regulation of gonadotropin secretion] Tojo S. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):769–77, 1979 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Monoamines and their role in regulating the gonadotropic function of the pituitary in birds] Rudneva LM. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):674–80, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gonadotropic hormone secretion depending on the localization of cancerous lesions of the larynx] Shadyev KhD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):76–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experience with the induction of ovulation. Gemzell CA. **J Reprod Med** 21(3 Suppl):205–7, Sep 78

URINE

[Characteristics in the correlation of ovarian cycle hormones in mastopathy and breast cancer] Kuz'mina ZV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):60–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GONADS

see related
SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

Treatment of childhood cancer: effects on the gonads [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6140):785–6, 16 Sep 78
FDA and ACR recommend gonad shielding [editorial] Manny EF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):20–1, Mar 79
[Utility and limits of LHRH test in sexual endocrinology (proceedings) (author's transl)] Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):229–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gonad doses with examinations of the biliary system] Radtke I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):129–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Lipid composition of the gonads of female Strongylocentrotus nudus sea urchins at different stages of development] Kostetskii EIa, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):495–500, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

H-Y antigen mosaicism in the gonad of a 46,XX true hermaphrodite. Winters SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):745–9, 5 Apr 79
[The cause of the primary asymmetry of germ cell distribution in the gonadal primordia of chick embryo] Dubois R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(10):895–8, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Endocrine properties and clinical application of danazol. Dmowski WP. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):237–51, Mar 79 (57 ref.)
[Mutagenic agents: detection systems and clinico-pathological correlations] Migone M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(4):340–65, Oct 78 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell interactions in the sex organs of sex reversed mice heterozygous for testicular feminization. Drews U. **Basic Life Sci** 12:183–93, 1978
The development of fetal hypothalamic-pituitary gonadal adrenal function. Jenkin G, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 5:58–90, 1979 (158 ref.)
Enzyme histochemical investigation of glycol methacrylate embedded chick embryonic tissue. Nusbickel FR, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):197–203, Mar 79
[The role of the adrenal gland in sex determination of the duck embryo] van Deth JH, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(4):257–66, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Origin of the primitive medulla in the gonad of chick embryos] Kopp F, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(3):267–96, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proposed method of evaluation of the degree of sex differentiation of the gonads during development of anuran amphibians] Zaccanti F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(3):233–52, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Purification and properties of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from Mytilus edulis L. gonads (author's transl)] Sánchez-Mozo P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):123–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Transmission of light through the skull in rats of both sexes] Viggiani E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):665–9, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Change in the gonadotropin content and activity in the hypophysis of the Russian sturgeon at different stages of gonadal maturity] Burlakov AB. **Biol Nauki** (12):36–40, 1978 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The synthesis of estrogens in the gonads of the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):360–70, Nov 78
Steroid metabolism in vitro by gonadal tissue from a true hermaphrodite. Vancrombreucq T, et al. **Horm Res** 10(6):303–9, 1979
Cytochrome P-450 and parathion metabolism in the fetal and adult gonads of the horse. Martínez-Zedillo G, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):327–32, 23 Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

Asymmetrical gonadal enlargement in adolescent true hermaphrodite with bilateral ovotestes. Cook WA, et al. **Urology** 13(1):63–6, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Feedback actions of target hormones on hypothalamus and pituitary with special reference to gonadal steroids. Fink G. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:571–85, 1979 (108 ref.)
Sexual maturation and differentiation: the role of the gonadal steroids. McEwen BS. **Prog Brain Res** 48:291–308, 1978 (81 ref.)
[Effect of gonadal extract of Helix aspersa Müller in the dominant male stage on in-vitro gametogenesis in juvenile and adult animals] Bride J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):843–6, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of gastric glands following vagotomy, adrenal--and gonadectomy] Turevskii AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1278–82, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the endocrine functions in dystrophia myotonica. Henriksen OA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(3):178–89, Sep 78
[Estimation of androgenic functions of the adrenal cortex and gonads in selected forms of genital abnormalities in children and adolescents] Pawlaczyk B. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):347–52, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation gonad doses received by children in intravenous urography and micturition cysto-urethrography. Seppänen U, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):169–72, 24 Jul 79
[The radiation dose to the gonads in radiological examinations of the stomach (author's transl)] Radtke I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(6):818–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gonadal dosage in thoracic radiography. Significance of precise field blending and of the lumbar lead apron for gonadal dosage in thoracic radiography] Schwegler N, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(1):11–5, 10 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Doses of radiation absorbed by the gonads during diagnostic radiological investigations (author's transl)] Nowak B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):491–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of radiation on the embryo and gonads (editorial)] Faria SL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 34(1):1–5, Feb 79 **(Por)**

SECRETION

[Age-related changes in the protein quantity in the secretion of the accessory glands of male Aedes aegypti (L.)] Lachinova RI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):56–60, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the sex hormone and progesterone level in the peripheral blood and their production by the gonads and adrenals in postnatal ontogeny in silver foxes] Krass PM, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(6):576–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of busulfan on rat primordial germ cells at the ultrastructural level. Merchant-Larios H, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(2):145–55, Apr 79

GONDERIASIS see **THEILERIASIS**

GONGYLONEMA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

GONIOSCOPY

One gonioscopic fallacy. Mapstone R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):221–4, Apr 79

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved diagnostic contact lens. Smith RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(7):482–3, Jul 79
Gonioscopy using the Brandreth-Saladin goniochamber. Richmond PP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):761–5, Jul 78

METHODS

A comparison of diagnostic techniques in angle-closure glaucoma. Campbell DG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):197–204, Aug 79
Pocket gonioscopy. Kingsley B, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1661–2, Dec 78

GONOCOCCUS see **NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE**

GONORRHEA

Gonococcal vaginitis in a neonate. Stark AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):298–9, Feb 79
Fitz-Hugh and Curtis syndrome [letter] Massey JB. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):106, May 79
Gonorrhea and nongonococcal urethritis. Recent advances. Handsfield HH. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):925–43, Sep 78 (77 ref.)
[Current venereological problems] Lassus A. **Nord Med** 94(2):38–40, Feb 79 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

ESR in gonococcal arthritis. Murray D. **Br Med J** 1(6155):22–3, 6 Jan 79
[Antibiotic concentration in the serum of women with gonorrhea administered benzylpenicillin and bicillin-3] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):73–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gonorrhea in pregnancy. Edwards LE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):637–41, 15 Nov 78
Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae bacteremia associated with C6, C7, or C8 deficiency. Petersen BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):917–20, Jun 79
Does gonorrhoea surveillance pay? Rendtorff RC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):142–3, Apr 79
Gonoccocal ophthalmia neonatorum caused by beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pang R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):380, 10 Feb 79
Gonococcal vulvovaginitis in prepubertal girls. Frewen TC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(8):491–3, Aug 79
Acute flexor tenosynovitis caused by gonococcal infection. A case report. Rosenfeld N, et al. **Hand** 10(2):213–4, Jun 78
Gonorrhoea as a cause of hypertension? [letter] Jaffe SW. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):469, 16 Sep 78
Rheumatic fever and gonococcal pharyngitis in an adult. Cherian S, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):319–25, Mar 79
[Problems and complications in female gonorrhea] Klanica J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):129–33, Mar 79 **(Cze)**
[Case report of a gonoblennorrhoea in both eyes (author's transl)] Schäfer WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd**

174(4):639–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycoplasma infestation of gonorrhoea patients (author's transl)] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Med Klin** 73(50):1773–4, 15 Dec 78 (Ger)
[Acute urethritis—an overview] Brunner H, et al. **MMW** 120(48):1586–7, 1 Dec 78 (Ger)
[Primary gonococcal abscess on the raphe perinei (author's transl)] Kleibl K. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(1):9–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Acridine orange staining of urethral and cervical smears for the diagnosis of gonorrhea. Forsum U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):281–2, 1979
Evaluation of a gonococcal serologic test. Hoffman TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):184–9, Feb 79
Evaluation of the Microcult–GC kit as a screening method for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sachs G, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(10):937–40, Oct 78
New options for diagnosis and control of gonorrheal urethritis in males using uncentrifuged first voided urine (FVU) as a specimen for culture. Murray ES, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):596–8, Jun 79
Gonococcal perihepatitis (the Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome): a diagnostic dilemma. Rutkow IM. **Am Surg** 45(6):369–73, Jun 79
Gonococcal perihepatitis in a surgical ward. von Knorring J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):66–70, Apr 79
Anal canal versus rectal wall sampling [letter] Evans BA. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):441, Dec 78
Reinfection with disseminated gonococcal disease. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):223–4, Jun 79
Unsuspected gonococcal infection in female patients. Jha PK, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):324–5, Oct 78
Asymptomatic urethral gonorrhoea in men. John J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):322–3, Oct 78
Comparison of anal and rectal swabs in the diagnosis of anorectal gonorrhoea in women. Kolator B, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):186–7, Jun 79
Rapid presumptive diagnosis of gonococcal urethritis in men by the limulus lysate test. Spagna VA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):179–82, Jun 79
Diagnosis of gonorrhoea in women. Thin RN, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):10–3, Feb 79
An assessment of the Microcult–GC culture test. Unsworth PF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):1–4, Feb 79
Gonococcal arthritis [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6158):265, 27 Jan 79
ESR in gonococcal arthritis [letter] Tan RK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):621–2, 3 Mar 79
Investigation of females for gonorrhoea. Mahendran R. **Ceylon Med J** 23(1):19–22, Mar 78
Gonorrhea card test: an agglutination test for uncomplicated gonorrhea. Kamei K, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):192–6, Oct 78
Evaluation of two transport systems for gonorrhea cultures. Dowda H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):441–3, Mar 79
Clinical and microbiological investigation of men with urethritis. Lee YH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):798–803, Dec 78
Inhibitors in urine of radioimmunoassay for the detection of gonococcal antigens. Thornley MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):177–85, May 79
Detection of gonococcal antigens in urine by radioimmunoassay. Thornley MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):161–75, May 79
Fitz–Hugh and Curtis syndrome. Semchyshyn S. **J Reprod Med** 22(1):45–8, Jan 79
Spectrum of the gonococcal arthritis–dermatitis syndrome. Brogadir SP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(3):177–83, Feb 79
A clinic–based system for monitoring the quality of techniques for the diagnosis of gonorrhea. Judson FN. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):141–5, Oct–Dec 78
Left upper quadrant presentation of Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome in an adolescent. Smith MS. **West J Med** 130(1):70–2, Jan 79
[Bacteriological diagnosis of gonorrhea] Müller G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(6):449–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of gonorrhea—newer aspects] Luger A. **Z Hautkr** 54(8):338–50, 15 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Fluorescent antibody technique in identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae–microcolonies grown on membrane filters (author's transl)] Blenk H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):480–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rapid test for confirmation of 'N. gonorrhoeae' (author's transl)] Tringali G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):390–4, May–Jun 78 (Ita)
[Difficulties in laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea] Odrzywolska A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea in prostitutes] Selibórska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unification and quality control of laboratory studies in the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Iatsukha MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):47–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Standardization in bacteriological diagnosis of gonorrhea] Iatsukha MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):39–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extragenital localization of a gonorrheal infection] Katseva GS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):59–63, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in performing quality control of the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea in the Latvian SSR] Miltinysh AP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):61–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Gonorrhea: recommended treatment schedules, 1978. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):169–72, Mar 79
Gonorrhea. Center for Disease Control recommended treatment schedules, 1979. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):809–11, May 79
Treatment of gonorrhea [editorial] McCormack WM. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):845–6, May 79
Pharmacokinetic determinants of penicillin cure of gonococcal urethritis. Jaffe HW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):587–91, Apr 79
Recommended treatment schedules for gonorrhea—1979. St John RK. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):993–5, Aug 79
Clinical experience in the use of cefuroxime in gonorrhoea. Fowler W, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):400–2, Dec 78
Short–term treatment of gonorrhoea with intramuscular and oral forms of trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole. Lassus A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):24–5, Feb 79
Mezlocillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Lassus A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):191–3, Jun 79
Inactivation of gonococci by procaine penicillin in vivo. A pilot study. Rajan VS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):398–9, Dec 78
Research for new antibiotics in the treatment of gonorrhea and nonspecific urethritis [letter] Diena BB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1009–10, 4 Nov 78
Public Health Service recommendations for treatment of gonococcal infections in pediatric patients—1979. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):315, 318–9, May 79
Penicillin–resistant gonorrhea. Faigel HC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):204, Apr 79
Gonorrhea: Center for Disease Control recommended treatment schedules. **Conn Med** 43(5):289–92, May 79
Mezlocillin in gonorrhoea: a pilot study. Fowler W, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):790–2, 1979
Treatment of urogenital/rectal gonorrhoea in males and females with epicillin in combination with probenecid. Stolz E, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(4):254–6, 1978
Simple clinical evaluation of cephalexin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in males. Aluoch JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(11):519–22, Nov 78
CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1978. Gonorrhea. **IMJ** 155(6):384–7, Jun 79
A clinical dose–response study of bacampicillin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Bengtsson S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):211–8, Mar 79
Recommended management of gonococcal salpingitis. White PC Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(4):164–5, Sep 78
Gonorrhea: recommendations for the treatment of uncomplicated and complicated gonococcal infections. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):280–4, Apr 79
From the Center for Disease Control; gonorrhea: CDC–recommended treatment schedules, 1979. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):496–501, Apr 79
New recommended treatment schedules for gonorrhea. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(3):102–6, Mar 79
Gonorrhea: recommended treatment schedules, 1979. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(4):295–8, Apr 79
Gonorrhea. CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1978. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(6):183–7, Jun 79
Gonorrhea: CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1979. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(4):288–90, Apr 79
Now: four ways to treat gonorrhea [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(10):981–2, 9 Mar 79
Therapy of gonorrhea. Comparison of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin. Sattler FR, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2267–70, 17 Nov 78
Prepubertal gonococcal vulvovaginitis: a penicillin–resistant infection treated with cefotaxime. Reynolds V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):206–7, 28 Jul 79
Penicillinase–producing gonococci [letter] Morton RS. **Med J Aust** 2(10):490, 4 Nov 78
Treatment of gonorrhea. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(16):66–8, 10 Aug 79
Newest treatment schedules for gonorrhea. **Med Times** 107(3):(96)15d–(96)19d, Mar 79
Cefoxitin as a single–dose treatment for urethritis caused by penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Berg SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):509–11, 6 Sep 79
Gonorrhea: CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1979. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):38–40, Jan–Mar 79
Spectinomycin in the treatment of anal gonorrhea: a retrospective study. Felman YM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):158–9, Oct–Dec 78
Treatment of gonococcal infections: recommendations of U.S. Public Health Service. **Urology** 13(6):689–92, Jun 79
Public health service recommendation for treatment of gonorrhea. **West J Med** 130(3):286–9, Mar 79
Gonorrhea: recommendations for the treatment of uncomplicated and complicated gonococcal infections. CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1978. **Wis Med J** 78(5):35–8, May 79
[One–day treatment of gonorrhoea by rolitetracycline (RTTC) (author's transl)] Danda J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):98–100, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of gynecologic inflammations with respect to gonorrhea] Kohoutek M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(2):105–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The possibility of treatment of gonorrhea with Berlocombin 200] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(6):456–61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of gonorrhea (editorial)] Feuerman EJ. **Harefuah** 94(12):437–8, 15 Jun 78 (Heb)
[Current problems of the use of intravaginal suppositories] Kubiak Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):823–7, Sep 78 (Pol)
[Method of treating patients suffering simultaneously from the early stage of syphilis and gonorrhea] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):69–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of specific treatment of patients suspected of having gonorrhea] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):83–5, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Phagocytosis in urethral discharge before and during treatment of acute gonorrhea with methacycline] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):28–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Syphilis in a patient treated for gonorrhea with kanamycin] Ermilov OV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):70–1, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the therapeutic effectiveness of bideptol in gonorrhea] Niunikova OI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):78–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methacycline in the therapy of gonorrhea in men] Niunikova OI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):71–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current antibiotics of tetracycline series in the treatment of gonorrhea in men] Skuratovich AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):60–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on gonococcus infection. XVI. Purification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae immunoglobulin A1 protease. Blake MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):350–8, Nov 78
Studies on gonococcus infection. XVII. IgA1–cleaving protease in vaginal washings from women with gonorrhea. Blake M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):89–92, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Occurrence of gonococcal perihepatitis after therapeutic abortion [letter] Portnoy D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):408, 17 Feb 79
Gonococcal color and opacity variants: virulence for chicken embryos. Salit IE, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):359–64, Nov 78
Gonococcal scalp abscess. Reveri M, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):819–20, May 79

HISTORY

Hunter and venereal disease [letter] Weimerskirch PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):503–4, 3 Mar 79
[Centenary of the discovery of the causative agent of gonorrhea] Ovchinnikov NM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):3–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement, serum bactericidal activity, and disseminated gram–negative infection [editorial] Leddy JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):984–5, Jun 79
Survey for immune complexes in disseminated gonococcal arthritis–dermatitis syndrome. Ludivico CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):19–24, Jan 79
Serum immunoglobulin response in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. McMillan A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):5–9, Feb 79
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae specific antibodies. Brodeur BR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1300–5, Nov 78
Studies on gonococcus infection. XV. Identification of surface proteins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae correlated with leukocyte association. King GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):575–84, Aug 78
Role of blocking antibody in disseminated gonococcal infection. McCutchan JA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1884–8, Nov 78
Complement–enhanced immunity to infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae in mice. Arko RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):569–74, May 79
Differences in attachment antigens of gonococci in reinfection. Tramont EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):730–5, May 79
Classes of antibodies in acute gonorrhoea. Ison CA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1165–8, 2 Jun 79
[Body reactivity in gonorrhea patients] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):14–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum immunoglobulins in gonorrhea] Kudashkina AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):77–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis in gonococcal and postgonococcal

urethritis. Terho P. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):326–9, Oct 78
Pharyngeal neisseria gonorrhoeae: coloniser or pathogen? Wallin J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1462–3, 2 Jun 79
A simplified approach to cultures for gonorrhea. Honrath T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):1061–2, Nov 78
Infection of artificial air pouches in the connective tissue of mice with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Clark JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):233–7, May 79
Penicillin resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae due to beta-lactamase production. Thornsberry C, et al. **Microbios** 20(79):39–46, 1977
Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. New York City, 1976–1978. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):697–9, Apr 79
Asymptomatic male gonorrhea in military personnel. Klousia JW, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):27–8, Jan 79
Penicillinase producing gonococci [letter] Platts WM. **NZ Med J** 89(633):274–5, 11 Apr 79
Etiologies of postgonococcal urethritis in homosexual and heterosexual men: roles of Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Bowie WR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):151–4, Oct–Dec 78
[Experimental contribution to the theme of pharyngeal gonorrhea] Thurner J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(22):787–92, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

A theory of the epidemiology of gonorrhoea. Felton WF. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):58–61, Feb 79
Epidemiology of gonorrhoea and syphilis in South Australia (1966—77). Jorgensen D. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):131–7, Apr 79
Epidemiology of gonorrhoea and syphilis in New Zealand. Platts WM. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):138–41, Apr 79
Gonorrhea in homosexual men. Austin TW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):731–2, 7 Oct 78
A study of gonorrhoea in the Rhodesian African. Haines M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(7):140–4, Jul 78
Incidence of asymptomatic gonorrhea in women. Little RG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):597–9, Sep 78
Gonococcal infections in infants and children. Medical and epidemiologic considerations. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1063–5, Jun 79
Pediatric gonorrhea beyond infancy. Sgroi SM. **Pediatr Ann** 8(5):326–36, May 79
Screening for gonorrhea and syphilis in gay bathhouses in Denver and Los Angeles. Merino HI, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):376–9, Jul–Aug 79
A rational basis for the epidemiologic treatment of gonorrhea in a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Judson FN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(3):89–92, Jul–Sep 78
Analysis of routine data describing morbidity from gonorrhea. Rothenberg RB. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):5–9, Jan–Mar 79
[Changes in the age structure of patients with gonorrhoea in a long-term investigation. II. Statistical analysis of results (author's transl)] Sedláček V. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(4):270–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sociological problems of gonorrhea] Stehlík R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):637–8, Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[Gonorrhea, candidiasis and vaginal trichomoniasis in patients requesting legal abortion] Evjen OC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):470–1, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Epidemiology of syphilis and gonorrhea in Poland in 1977] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(4):371–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative analysis of gonorrhea incidence among persons of different occupational groups] Chuchelin GN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):64–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recurrences and reinfections of gonorrhea in men] Kechker VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):81–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A Swedish case of beta lactamase producing gonococci?] Billstein B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):428, 7 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plaque assay for measuring serum bactericidal activity against gonococci. Corbeil LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):618–20, Nov 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A clinical trial of a vaginal preparation regimen for the prophylaxis of gonorrhea. Limsuwan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):435–40, Aug 78
Protection by monospecific gonococcal antisera of the chicken embryo challenged with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Robertson JN. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):283–9, Aug 79
Screening for gonorrhoea [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8095):880, 21 Oct 78
Type-14 pneumococcal vaccine for prevention of gonorrhoea [letter] Diena BB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1037, 12 May 79
A trial of minocycline given after exposure to prevent gonorrhea. Harrison WO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1074–8, 10 May 79
Patient initiative and responsibility: the potential effect on treatment and control of disease: the case of gonorrhea. Jamison H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):303–11, May 79
[Health education in the prevention of syphilis and gonorrhea in men aged 19–22 years] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):287–92, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various current characteristics of clinical course and epidemiology of gonorrhea] Kravchenko VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):72–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Epidemiologic treatment of gonorrhea [editorial] Wiesner PJ. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(3):120–1, Jul–Sep 78

TRANSMISSION

Cohort study of venereal disease. I: the risk of gonorrhea transmission from infected women to men. Hooper RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):136–44, Aug 78
Gonococcal vulvovaginitis in a three-month-old infant. Gutgesell M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(1):45–6, Jan 79
The gonococcus and the toilet seat. Gilbaugh JH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):91–3, 12 Jul 79
Gonococcal otitis externa [letter] Pareek SS. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1490, 28 Jun 79
Tracing and treating contacts of gonorrhea patients in a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Judson FN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):460–3, Sep–Oct 78
Significance for the fetus of sexually acquired maternal infection with mycoplasma, chlamydia, and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Eschenbach D. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):11–24, Jan 77 (103 ref.)
Gonorrhea in the homosexual man: frequency of infection by culture site. McMillan A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):146–50, Oct–Dec 78
[Re-interviews improve source-training in Gonorrhoea (author's transl)] Döring VE, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(1):41–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A somewhat unusual transmission of gonococcal sepsis] Landin M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(13):1208, 28 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

GONOSOMES see **SEX CHROMOSOMES**

GONYAULAX see **RED TIDE**

GONYAULAX TOXIN see **SAXITOXIN**

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

Goodpasture's syndrome: an analysis of 29 cases. Teague CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(6):492–504, Jun 78
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1220–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Pleshkov AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):12–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** (12):11–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: adverse effects. Hill HF. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):94–9, 1979 (24 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Extrarenal and extrapulmonary findings in Goodpasture syndrome] Kamanabroo D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1256–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Goodpasture's syndrome: diagnosis by transbronchial lung biopsy. Abboud RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):635–8, Nov 78
IgA antibasement membrane nephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage. Border WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):21–5, Jul 79
Goodpasture's syndrome. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(4):100–1, 16 Aug 78
Goodpasture's syndrome with no overt renal disease. Saraf P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):451–4, Jul–Aug 78

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of auto-immune diseases with special reference to their pulmonary manifestations (author's transl)] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:333–40, Apr 79 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The isolation of a neutral proteinase from the urine of a patient with Goodpasture's Syndrome. Davies M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):947–9, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Spatial orientation and distribution of antigens within human glomerular basement membrane. Fish AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):447–57, Sep 79
[Immunopathomechanisms in pulmo-renal syndrome] Ludwig H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(18):587–90, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Massive pulmonary hemorrhage and rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Figueroa Casas JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):685–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Goodpasture's syndrome in a Zambian woman. Popovic-Lazic J, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(6):172–3, Dec–Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome with plasmapheresis. A case report and review of the literature. Rosenblatt SG, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):689–96, Apr 79
Goodpasture's syndrome with normal renal function. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):163–71, Jan 79
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Herout V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(4):186–94, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The chest X-ray in antiglomerular basement membrane antibody disease (Goodpasture's syndrome). Bowley NB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):419–29, Jul 79

THERAPY

Treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome with plasmapheresis. A case report and review of the literature. Rosenblatt SG, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):689–96, Apr 79
Failure of plasma exchange and immunosuppression to improve renal function in Goodpasture's syndrome. McLeish KR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(2):71–3, Aug 78

GORDIACEA see **NEMATOMORPHA**

GORDIUS see under **NEMATOMORPHA**

GORILLAS

Meningoencephalitis secondary to otitis in a gorilla. Iverson WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1134–6, 1 Nov 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between body size and long bone lengths in Pan and Gorilla. Wood BA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):23–5, Jan 78
Pelvic and perineal anatomy of the male gorilla: selected observations. Oelrich TM. **Anat Rec** 191(4):433–45, Aug 78
Tooth size/body size in Gorilla gorilla and Pongo pygmaeus. Johnson AE Jr. **J Dent Res** 57(4):608, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Patterns of oestrogen and testosterone excretion during pregnancy in a gorilla (Gorilla gorilla). Seaton B. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):231–6, Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma gonadotropins, prolactin, gonadal steroids, and genital swelling during the menstrual cycle of lowland gorillas. Nadler RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):290–6, Jul 79
Strategies of emigration and transfer by primates, with particular reference to gorillas. Harcourt AH. **Z Tierpsychol** 48(4):401–20, Dec 78

SURGERY

Cesarean delivery in a gorilla. O'Grady JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1137–40, 1 Nov 78

GOSSYPOL

[Chemiluminescence during oxidation of gossipol by peroxidase] Aver'ianov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1594–601, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gossypol—proposed contraceptive for men passes the Ames test [letter] de Peyster A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):275–6, 2 Aug 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gossypol—a new antifertility agent for males. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(6):417–28, Nov 78
Gossypol—proposed contraceptive for men passes the Ames test [letter] de Peyster A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):275–6, 2 Aug 79

GOUT

[Female gout in the fertile age] Carcassi A. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):101–4, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical, developmental and therapeutic aspects of gout] Bolosiu DH, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):351–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Subclinical lead exposure: a possible cause of gout. Campbell BC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1403, 18 Nov 78
Normouricemic acute polyarticular gout. Wongsurawat V,

et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(10):564–5, Oct 78
Gout and serum uric acid levels in the Cotswolds. Badley EM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):133–142, Aug 78
[Uric acid concentration in serum in different types of hyperlipoproteinemia, myocardial infarction and primary gout] Klemens UH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(8):369–80, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical chemistry diagnosis of uric-acid metabolism disorders] Böhmer R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(29):1482–6, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Various epidemiological aspects of hyperuricemia and gout in Mexico: incidence and the cardiovascular risk factor] Robles Gil J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(6):1121–41, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Unusual reaction to diuretics] Takala J, et al. **Duodecim** 94(11):736–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal outcomes of gout and hyperuricemia. Fessel WJ. **Am J Med** 67(1):74–82, Jul 79
Gouty nephropathy and pregnancy. Coddington CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):107–8, 1 Jan 79
Coexistent gout and rheumatoid arthritis: 'a red marker?' [letter] Lussier A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):939–40, Aug 79
Coexistent gout and rheumatoid arthritis. Case report and literature review. Wallace DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):81–6, Jan 79
Recurrent painful calf swelling associated with gout. Kovarsky J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):182–4, Jul–Aug 78
Gout and crystal-related nephropathy. Cameron JS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:147–53, 1979
Breast lump. Singh HK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(7):180–1, 1 Oct 78
Bone ankylosis. a rare manifestation of gout. Good AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):335–7, Fall 78
Rheumatoid arthritis and chronic gouty arthropathy. Schwartzberg M, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2658–9, 8 Dec 78
[Relationship between diabetes mellitus and gout] Kmoch J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1060–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Various aspects of nephropathy in gout] Kawenoki-Minc E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:309–11, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Aseptic femoral head necrosis in patients with gouty arthritis] Kästner P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):750–3, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Experimental nephropathy caused by hyperuricemia in rats. Preliminary observations] Chérie Lignière G, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):120–4, Apr–Sep 77 **(Ita)**
[Gouty kidney—its etiology and clinical pictures] Yonezawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2312–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[A case of secondary gout associated with myelofibrosis following polycythemia vera (author's transl)] Nagai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):226–33, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progressive muscular atrophy in the course of gouty arthritis] Mazurkowa K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):715–7, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gout and atherosclerosis] Vukotić D, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(4):111–6, 1978 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Definitive diagnosis of gout by identification of urate crystals in asymptomatic metatarsophalangeal joints. Agudelo CA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):559–60, May 79
Pseudopodagra from Hemophilus influenza in an adult. McClatchey WM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):681–3, Jun 79
Crystal induced arthritis: gout and pseudogout. Webb J. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(8):959–80, Aug 78
Immobilized-enzyme nylon-tube reactor for routine determination of uric acid in serum. Sundaram PV, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1813–7, Oct 78
Diagnosis of gout in general practice. Currie WJ. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):714–9, 1978
Extradural spinal involvement by gout. Case report. Wald SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):236–9, Feb 79
Hyperuricemia and gout. Classification, complications and management. Boss GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1459–68, 28 Jun 79 (125 ref.)
Gout without symptoms. A case history—23 years of control with drugs. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):109, Mar 79
Diagnostic arthrocentesis: indications and method. Geiderman JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):141–2, 144–7, Aug 79
Gouty arthritis masquerading as rheumatoid arthritis or vice versa. Talbott JH, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(2):77–114, Nov 78

DRUG THERAPY

Management of gout. Gordon GV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):91–7, Jan 79
Drug therapy reviews: pathogenesis and clinical management of hyperuricemia and gout. Mangini RJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):497–504, Apr 79
Management of gout. Simkin PA. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):812–6, May 79
Marrow aplasia induced by colchicine. A case report. Liu YK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):731–5, Jul–Aug 78
Marrow aplasia induced by colchicine. A case report. Discussion. Malawista SE. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):735–6, Jul–Aug 78
Double-blind study of fenoprofen versus phenylbutazone in acute gouty arthritis. Weiner GI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):425–6, Apr 79
Gout. Bayliss RI. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1695–6, 23 Jun 79
Pharmacokinetic and therapeutic effects of ketoprofen. Sala G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(10):455–60, Oct 78
Hyperuricemia and gout: eminently treatable disorders. Lindsley HB. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(11):614–7, Nov 78
Pathogenesis and clinical management of hyperuricemia and gout. Mangini RJ. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(3):118–20, 122–7, Mar 79 (66 ref.)
Management of gout. Fox IH, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):361–4, 27 Jul 79
Hyperuricemia and gout. A modern approach to diagnosis and treatment. Gall EP. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):163–7, 170, 172, Apr 79
Treatment of gout with alternate-day hypo-uricaemic drugs. Nishizawa T, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):143–9, Aug 78
[Equivalency of the bioavailability and therapeutic efficacy of the allopurinol specialty Cellidrin] Radtke HW, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(9):1364–80, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the differentiated pathogenetic treatment of podagra in the hospital] Baiatova KV. **Vopr Revm** (3):35–41, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treating gout with benzbromarone (author's transl)] Bošmanský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(5):153–6, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Treatment of gout] Santamaría A, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(4):277–336, 1978 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular and tissue-specific heterogeneity in HPRT deficiency. Uitendaal MP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1187–202, Dec 78
Erythrocyte glutathione reductase in gout and in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Wasserzug O, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:16–9, 1978
Kinetic aspects of purine metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. A comparative study of cells from patients overproducing purines due to HGPRT deficiency and PRPP synthetase superactivity. Zoref E, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:96–9, 1978
[Properties of hypoxanthineguanine-phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRTase) in a gout patient with partial deficiency of this enzyme (author's transl)] Gröbner W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):63–8, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenosine deaminase in hyperuricemic states] Carcassi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):883–7, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**
[Juvenile gout] Carcassi A. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):96–100, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

New knowledge of the pathogenesis of gout. Scott JT. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):205–13, 1978 (46 ref.)
Enzyme defect in primary gout. Hers HG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):585–6, 17 Mar 79
[Pathogenetic factors in acute gouty arthritis. Solubility of monosodic urate] Carcassi A, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):105–8, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and gout] Aoki T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1418–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recessive X-linked hyperuricemia with gout and renal damage, normal activity of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and resistance to azaguanine. Westberg NG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):163–7, 1979
The gout gene [news] Check WA. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):957, Sep 79
Familial occurrence of hyperuricemia, gout, and medullary cystic disease. Thompson GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1614–7, Nov 78
Partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-phosphoribosyltransferase:evidence for a structural mutation in a patient with gout. Gutensohn W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):43–7, Feb 79
[Infantile familial hyperuricemia with gouty manifestations] Korom I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(10):589–92, 11 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in gouty patients. Sotnik D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):213–5, 1978
RF activity in sera from gouty patients [letter] Stockman A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):741–2, Jul–Aug 78

METABOLISM

Mechanism and treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia in gout. Gibson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):31–5, Feb 79
[Interrelationship between purine, carbohydrate, lipid and aminoacid metabolism, in hyperuricaemia and gout (author's transl)] Marinello E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(1):1–25, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

A prospective study of gout in New Zealand Maoris. Brauer GW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):466–72, Oct 78
Prevalence and incidence of the diagnosis of gout in Great Britain. Currie WJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):101–6, Apr 79
Relative frequency of gout and pseudogout [letter] Egan MW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):428–9, Apr 79
The gout patient in general practice. Currie WJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):205–17, Nov 78
[Distribution and correlations of serum uric-acid in two French adult populations: 13,885 men and 6,861 women (author's transl)] Kuntz D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):241–8, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperuricemia. Studies on the incidence of hyperuricemia and its therapeutic possibilities in general practice] Berg H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(1):44–7, 10 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of coronary disease and other metabolic diseases in 80 gout patients] Pianzola EL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):25–33, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Urate crystals in gout[letter] Faure G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):353–5, Fall 78
Partial HGPRT deficiency: persistance of tophi after 12 years of therapeutic normouricemia and development of a pheochromocytoma. Zöllner N, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:112–5, 1978
[Incidence of spondylolysis, ankylosing hyperostosis, spondylosis and sacroiliac joint changes in patients with gout] Kawenoki-Minc E, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(4):499–507, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chronic urate arthropathy] Vukotić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):471–83, May 78 **(Scc)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Xeroradiography in case of gout and hyperuricemic syndroms (author's transl)] Sunová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(4):236–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Xeroradiography in comparison to roentgen studies in gout, hyperuricemia and dyspurinia] Štěpán J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):296–303, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Gout patients and their traffic problems. III. Traffic competence and medical ethics] Juhl M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3093–8, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

[Gout – a surgical problem] Flügel M, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):15–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Chronic gouty nephropathy treated by long-term hemodialysis and allopurinol. Johnson WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):618–20, Sep 79

URINE

Uric acid excretion in patients with gout [letter] Simkin PA. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):98–9, Jan 79
The urinary excretion of orotic acid and orotidine, measured by an isotope dilution assay. Tax WJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):217–23, 15 Dec 78
The gout–calcium–stone connection [letter] **Lancet** 1(8128):1223, 9 Jun 79

VETERINARY

The pathology of nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in snakes. A model for reptilian gout. Montali RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):108–15, Jan 79
Gout in a dog [letter] Watson DR. **Vet Rec** 104(6):129, 10 Feb 79

GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of gout. Fox IH, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):361–4, 27 Jul 79

GOVERNING BOARD

Increased clinic awareness and attitudes of independence through client advisory board membership. Morrison JK, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):363–9, Aug 78
How to keep your mandated citizen board out of your hair and off your back: a guide for executive directors. Steckler AB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):809–12, Aug 79
Models of staff support for mental health/mental retardation community boards. Dreer HR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):92–9, Summer 78
Samaritan Health Center: an ecumenical merger. McIntire JR. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):70–2, 82, Apr 79
An analysis of Catholic-sponsored hospices. Spillane EJ. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):46–50, Mar 79

A board searches for a CEO. Wilson BA, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):48–52, 62, Dec 78
If we don't care, they won't. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 52(20):66–8, 16 Oct 78
Medical staff: physicians seek new responses to mounting pressures. Petersen LP, et al. **Hospitals** 53(7):147–8, 150–2, 1 Apr 79 (33 ref.)
Governance: trustees are closing the gap between hospitals and consumers. Umbdenstock RJ. **Hospitals** 53(7):111, 113–5, 1 Apr 79 (33 ref.)
We only have to ask. Umbdenstock RJ. **Hospitals** 52(20):113–7, 16 Oct 78
The American Board of Family Practice: phoenix or ostrich in 1983? Lawrence DA. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):407–8, Feb 79
Required reporting by physicians. Mooresmith JT. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(11):11–2, May 79
The governing body and the nursing administrator: an emerging relationship. Culbertson RA. **J Nurs Adm** 9(2):11–3, Feb 79
Women in alternative health care. Their influence on traditional medicine. Rowland B, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):719–12, 16 Feb 79
Here's how board of medicine carries out disciplinary actions. Downs C. **Mich Med** 77(32):626, Nov 78
Recruit administrators as outside trustees [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 8(11):7, Nov 78
State board for dentistry probes TEAM programs, FTC actions, advertising. Wallace DF. **NY State Dent J** 45(2):76, Feb 79
Training of a community board to increase the effectiveness of a health center. Bosch SJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):275–80, Jun 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A case of privilege. Rozovsky L. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):37, 39, Sep 78
Challenge of the State Board of Medical Examiners and the Sunset act. Cole BM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):544–5, May 79
Board of medical examiners [letter] Lehman DJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):581, May 79
FTC eyes hospital–BC relations. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):28, Jun 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Developing a community board for a mental health center. Ahmed MB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):256–8, Apr 79
The Sister trustee. Sengelaub MM. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):58–61, 80, Jul 79
Recent study links board members, creative programs [news] **Hospitals** 53(19):21, 1 Oct 79
Some considerations in selecting interactive and analytical decision approaches for EMS councils. Nutt PC. **Med Care** 17(2):152–67, Feb 79
Effective citizen participation in mental health: comparative case studies. Dorwart RA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):268–74, Jun 79

STANDARDS

The trustee as steward for the community and the sponsor. Donnelly PR. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):62–7, 80, Jul 79

TRENDS

Tough, challenging' future seen for hospital trustees [news] Porter KW. **Hospitals** 53(16):22, 25, 16 Aug 79

GOVERNMENT

Fast action [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 20(1):67–8, Jul 79
Government and health—the significance of the coal strike and contract in retrospect. Koplin AN. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):154–6, Feb 79
Contributions of Thomas Jefferson to American medicine. Cohn LH. **Am J Surg** 138(2):286–92, Aug 79
Understanding the federal rules process. Allen P. **AORN J** 29(7):1348–9, Jun 79
A nurse's experience in Washington. Donley R. **AORN J** 29(7):1270–1, 1274–5, passim, Jun 79
Washington explained [interview] Levitas EH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):243–5 contd, May–Jun 79
Budget commentary. A review of the budget and how it affects members of the dental profession. Greenway J. **Br Dent J** 147(3):73–5, 7 Aug 79
The papers of Senator Lister Hill at the University of Alabama in Birmingham. Thompson JA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):466–7, Oct 78
The Senate Finance Committee and hospital cost containment. Constantine JL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):73–7, Jan 79
Congress emphasizes rehabilitation research. Roodzant SE, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–31):3–10, Spring 79
A surgeon's response to Congress. Nuland SB. **Conn Med** 43(3):145–8, Mar 79
QDSA negotiates in Quebec. Covit C. **Dent J** 45(3):101–2 concl, Mar 79
A guide to influencing government policy. Rozovsky LE. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(6):26, 28, Jun 79
Health leadership changes [news] Brazda JF. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):18, Mar 79
Federal government—an extravagant employer, regulator, payer. Martin M. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):6, 8, Jun 79
Health care and government: a review and outlook. Barker WD. **Hospitals** 53(6):83–4, 16 Mar 79
Many changes foreseen in 96th Congress. Lesparre M, et al. **Hospitals** 53(1):22, 24, 1 Jan 79
Utah senator challenges big government. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 53(13):31, 1 Jul 79
Regulatory reform—a question of staying power. Palmer CA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):879–80, May 79
Progress in the 96th—a rush of activity. Palmer CA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):1055–6, Jun 79
Our Federal Government vs. the Florida Medical Association, Inc. Parham WH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):553–4, May 79
The courage to change. Way GT. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):576–7, May 79
A threat to accountability. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(7):302, Jul 79
An introduction to private enterprise perspectives on medicine. May SC Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(1):45, Jan 79
The courage to change. Way GT. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(12):30–4, Jun 79
Academic medical centers and government: an indispensable partnership [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 53(12):998–9, Dec 78
The social responsibility in cancer detection: the national scene. Maguire A. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):765–7, Oct 78
Social responsibilities in cancer detection—what state government is and should be doing. Preuss PW. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):759–62, Oct 78
Federal regulation of psychiatric research. Guze SB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(5):265–6, May 79
Too many regulations? [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):1, Jun 79
Government/emergency physician interface [editorial] Podgorny G. **JACEP** 8(5):209, May 79
The new government [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8124):1010–1, 12 May 79
Doctors who practice politics. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(1):47–8, Jan 79
Government and the cost of health care technology. Miller MJ. **Med Instrum** 13(1):43, Jan–Feb 79
The role of government in occupational health in Australia. Wilson KJ. **Med J Aust** 2(9):428–30, 21 Oct 78
Economics, health, and post-industrial society. Fuchs VR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(2):153–82, Spring 79
Predict recession will last a year. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):27, Jul 79
Washington Report. The frustrated reformers. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):211–2, 25 Jan 79
Washington Report. Reportitis: not so trivial a disorder. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):687–8, 22 Mar 79
Washington Report. Carter's purge: the Califano file. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):451–2, 23 Aug 79
Report on litigation to the House of Delegates American Medical Association. Minow NN. **NC Med J** 40(5):317–21 contd, May 79
Co-operation between the universities and government in the delivery of health care in rural areas. Oyediran OO. **Niger Med J** 8(4):394–7, Jul 78
ADA experts answer x-ray charges at House hearings [news] **NY J Dent** 49(2):56–7, Feb 79
Effects of the federal immunization initiative on the American health care system. Schlegel RJ. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 2):688, May 79
Medical management of political patients: the case of Dwight D. Eisenhower. Kucharski A. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):115–26, Autumn 78
Industry task force on salmonella: government concern. Dubbert WH. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):235–9, 1975
Progress of the cooperative state-federal brucellosis eradication program. Fichtner GJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):92–100, 1975
Pike County, Illinois, swine brucellosis project. Spencer PL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):86–91, 1975
The medical society and state government. Garrahy JJ. **RI Med J** 61(12):431–3, Dec 78
Government pressures on urological education. Lattimer JK, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:152–5, 1978
July 4, 1779—July 4, 1979 [editorial] Thompson WT Jr. **Va Med** 106(7):550–3, Jul 79
Cooperation vs. antagonism [editorial] Frand EA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):209, Jun 79
Federal regulations [editorial] **W Va Med J** 75(7):193, Jul 79
A brain drain to elsewhere? [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 129(6):496, Dec 78
Things my mother never taught me. Levin JD. **Wis Med J** 78(3):13–5, Mar 79
[Is preventive medicine a government task?] Frey U. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(3):156–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects of prevention. The constitutional principle of optimal health protection] von Wartburg WP. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):346–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[President F.W. Reitz and his health problem] Retief FP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):541–4, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

TV ads and the FTC [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):67–8, Nov 78
Physicians and the FTC [news] Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):241, 244, 248–passim, Nov 78
The President's Commission on Mental Health as a symptom. Schorr AL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):388–91, Jul 79
The state mental hospital: a local health department's role. Anthony N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):64–7, Jan 79
Training and education of environmental health manpower: an EPA perspective [editorial] Cluster RC. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):118–9, Feb 79
Administrative warrants for health and safety inspections. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1029–30, Oct 78
On the criteria document process and job health and safety [letter] Kerr LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):956–7, Sep 79
On the mission of NIOSH [letter] Robbins A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):957, Sep 79
Occupational health standards: what are the priorities? Whorton MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):433–4, May 79
Federal office. Tariffs, Instruments, Materials and Equipment Committee. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):445–6, Oct 78
The U.S. government versus carcinogens. Whelan EM. **CA** 28(4):239–40, Jul–Aug 78
The FTC administrative law judge's proposed order. FTC vs. AMA, CSMS and NHCMA. **Conn Med** 43(3):151–2, Mar 79
AID investment of $1 billion in family planning/population is resulting in sharp birthrate declines. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(1):45–6, Jan–Feb 79
State hospital commission works to put the lid on rising health care costs. Baker F, et al. **Forum** 2(3):2–9, 1978
Hospital agencies powers lie within law, court rules [news] **Hospitals** 53(11):19–20, 1 Jun 79
Federal office monitors and promotes HMO growth. **Hospitals** 53(18):97, 16 Sep 79
In defense of the 'arrogant bureaucrats'. Newman HN. **Inquiry** 16(1):3–8, Spring 79
Proposed Federal Trade Commission rule on standards and certification [editorial] Peyton DL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):539–40, May 79
Regulatory agency interaction in the control of drug residues in animal tissue. Malanoski AJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1192–3, Sep 78
Fifty years of cooperative research between the American Dental Association and the National Bureau of Standards: a historical perspective 1928—1978. Paffenbarger GC. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1486–92, May 79
The FTC and the profession of medicine [editorial] Krevans IR. **J Med Educ** 54(4):344–6, Apr 79
Regulation, professional responsibility, and market forces in the health care field. Palmer AK. **J Med Educ** 54(4):275–83, Apr 79
Federal action in regulating ethylene oxide. Wylie RJ. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(6):291–4, Nov–Dec 78
In the matter of witch hunts. Osborn JE. **JAMA** 240(15):1616–7, 6 Oct 78
Access to employee exposure and medical records. A statement of the American Medical Association to the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Sammons JH. **JAMA** 240(20):2175–6, 10 Nov 78
What OSHA expects of physicians serving in the industrial community. Bingham E. **JOM** 20(12):818–9, Dec 78
What the FTC ruling on medical competition means to you. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):50–5, Feb 79
Federal health agencies jockey for budget funds. Connors PJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):56, Mar 79
Support Sears [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(3):5, Mar 79
Rate setters killing utilities; hospitals next? [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(7):5, Jul 79
Courts refusing to overrule agencies. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):92, Aug 79
The FTC enters a new arena: health services [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1416–7, 21 Dec 78
Sounding Board. The FTC and the plastic surgeons—plastic surgery—and all specialty medicine. Randall P. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1464–6, 28 Dec 78
The SAODAP cooperative studies of LAAM: unblinded comparison with methadone. Klett CJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):271–6, 1978
ADA announces suit against FTC [NEWS] **NY J Dent** 49(7):223–4, Aug–Sep 79
The mystery of tax audits. **NY State Dent J** 45(4):189, Apr 79
FTC tentatively settles with ADA on advertising (news). **NY State Dent J** 45(6):282, Jun–Jul 79
OSHA has ignored these hazardous conditions! **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):60–1, Sep–Oct 78
OSHA issues final rules on cotton dust [news] **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):16, Sep–Oct 78
OSHA wants workers to have access to medical records [news] **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):11, Sep–Oct 78
AOMA criticizes OSHA carcinogen proposal [news] **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):13, Sep–Oct 78
How NIOSH views the question of industrial head protection. Cook WI. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):53–4, Mar 79

Federal trade commission vs. reliance upon board certification in a specialty. Randall P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):453–6, Apr 79

The pharmacist and the FTC: Part I. Simonsmeier LM. **PM** 151(2):68–9, Mar–Apr 79

Strategies for involving health departments in planning—experiences in a rural Georgia health services agency. Franco B. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):336–9, Jul–Aug 79

The Rhode Island department of health—relations with the medical society. Cannon JE. **RI Med J** 61(12):434–6, Dec 78

A new and searching look at NSF. Carter LJ. **Science** 204(4397):1064–5, 8 Jun 79

OSHA carcinogen policy delayed [news] Smith JR. **Science** 203(4375):35, 5 Jan 79

Toxic substances: EPA and OSHA are reluctant regulators [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 203(4375):28–32, 5 Jan 79

Court reluctantly upholds EPA on 2,4,5-T suspension [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 204(4393):602, 11 May 79

EPA and toxic substances law: dealing with uncertainty. Walsh J. **Science** 202(4368):602–4, 10 Nov 78

Interagency coordination of regulatory affairs. Jennings AL. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:187–90, 1978

Bureaucracy vs. the elders' counsel: the people's doubts about the regulatory process. Moon BF. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:217–25, 1978

Consumer product safety. Pittle RD. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:56–63, 1978

Industrial views and concerns with regard to regulatory process. Smith CW. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:204–11, 1978

The regulation of toxic air pollutants in Texas. Wallis RR, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:191–203, 1978

The Provider Reimbursement Review Board [editorial] Cleverley WO. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):vi–vii, Spring 79

Significant PRRB decisions. Epstein JD. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):17–61, Spring 79

How to prepare and present an appeal to the PRRB. Memel SL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):63–73, Spring 79

Guilty plea! [editorial] Corlin RF. **W Va Med J** 75(6):164, Jun 79

[Scientific and technological progress and common tasks of the State Veterinary Service and the components of the Department of Health] Nebeský J. **Cesk Farm** 28(1):37–9, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Medical development cooperation—the example of Helvetas in Bhutan] Leisinger P, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):197–200, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swiss Confederation cooperation in health development: beginnings, experiences and present projects] Zanolli NV. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):192–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the problem-oriented commission and of the head institute in raising the effectiveness of hygienic research in the RSFSR] Shitskova AP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):43–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Tarasevich State Research Institute for Standardization and Testing of Medical Biological Preparations of the USSR Ministry of Public Health] Dzagurov SG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):5–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

US carcinogen control threatened by costs [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 276(5685):204, 16 Nov 78

HISTORY

[Results of the activities of the Central Research Institute of Health Education of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR over the last 50 years and its work prospects] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):46–50, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Helminthological Committee in organizing the control of helminthiases in the Georgian SSR (news)] Maruashvili GM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):117–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the All-Union Committee to Control Rheumatism] Orlova AN. **Vopr Revm** (3):5–11, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The impact of the Barlow's Decision. Fox LA, et al. **Am Pharm** 19(2):26–9, Feb 79

Hospital appealed CON denial. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):82, Nov 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Current problems of some New York City health agencies. Imperato PJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(5):463–76, May 79

Functions of the Chief Scientist in the Department of Health and Social Security. Black D. **J R Soc Med** 71(7):485–8, Jul 78

National Center for Health-Care Technology [letter] Perry S. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):111–2, 12 Jul 79

An interview with PRRB members. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):75–86, Spring 79

The industry perspective. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):91–4, Spring 79

The PRRB: an overview. Bradford CK. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):1–5, Spring 79

The HCFA perspective—an interview with Robert Derzon. Derzon R. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):87–9, Spring 79

The PRRB: its past, present and future. Klein RA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):7–16, Spring 79

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Using the Federal Register. Donohoe MM. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):30, 32, Feb 79

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

see related
OVUM

Ovarian follicular apparatus and hormonal parameters in patients with primary and secondary amenorrhea. Nakano R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):293–300, 1978

Some properties of the interaction of follicle stimulating hormone with bovine granulosa cells and its inhibition by follicular fluid. Darga NC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):235–41, Sep 78

Partial characterization of FSH suppressing activity (folliculostatin) in porcine follicular fluid using the metestrous rat as an in vivo bioassay model. Lorenzen JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):635–40, Oct 78

Inhibitor of oocyte maturation from porcine follicular fluid: further purification and evidence for reversible action. Stone SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):585–92, Oct 78

[Ovarian intrafollicular pregnancy] Biernacka D. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):357–9, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of 'inhibin' from human ovarian follicular fluid. Chari S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):157–66, Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans from porcine ovarian follicular fluid. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):911–20, 10 Feb 79

Concentrations of hydrogen ions, oxygen, carbon dioxide and bicarbonate in porcine follicular fluid. Knudsen JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):249–50, Nov 78

Identification, purification and immunohistochemical detection of the inhibitor from porcine ovarian follicular fluid to compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in mice. Sato E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):263–7, Nov 78

CYTOLOGY

Changes in responsiveness of porcine granulosa cells to prostaglandins and luteinizing hormone in terms of cyclic-AMP accumulation during follicular maturation. Schwartz-Kripner A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:137–43, 1979

Effects of exogenous testosterone on ovarian weight, follicular morphology and intraovarian progesterone concentration in estrogen-primed hypophysectomized immature female rats. Hillier SG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):261–8, Mar 79

Ovarian development in hypopituitary Snell dwarf mice. The size and composition of the follicle population. Howe E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):959–64, Dec 78

The distribution of contractile cells in the apex of the preovulatory hamster follicle. Pendergrass PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):205–13, Mar 79

Intrafollicular cumulus cell transformations associated with oocyte maturation following gonadotrophic hormone stimulation of adult mice. Schuetz AW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(3):399–405, Mar 79

Total follicular populations in ewes of high and low ovulation rates. Cahill LP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):27–36, Jan 79

Effects of medium composition and progesterone on maturation in vitro of rabbit oocytes from Graafian follicles of different sizes. Smith DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):393–400, Nov 78

[Steroid hormone formation in vitro by humman ovarian follicles during the process of maturation and ovulation correlated with follicle structures (author's transl)] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(9):1043–57, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long term perifusion of rabbit ovarian follicles. D'Amato C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:235–9, 1979

Ovarian follicular development in cyclic hamsters treated with a superovulatory dose of pregnant mare's serum. Chiras DD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):895–901, Nov 78

The role of FSH in the selection of large ovarian follicles in the rat. Hirshfield AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):606–11, Oct 78

Plasma and follicular steroid levels of laying hens after the administration of gonadotropins. Imai K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):779–84, Nov 78

A time study of the effect of LH stimulation on cholesterol contents of rabbit ovarian follicles and the effect of indomethacin pretreatment on the response to LH. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):221–5, Mar 79

Prepubertal follicular development and ovarian activity in adulthood after suppression of gonadotropin levels in immature female rats. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):384–9, Mar 79

Induction in vitro of mucification of rat cumulus oophorus by gonadotrophins and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Dekel N, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1797–802, Jun 78

A previously underscribed role for luteinizing hormone (LH:hCG) on follicular cell differentiation. Ireland JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1458–65, May 78

Gonadotropin stimulation of the expansion of cumulus oophori isolated from mice: general conditions for expansion in vitro. Eppig JJ. **J Exp Zool** 208(1):111–20, Apr 79

Oestrous and ovarian responses to exogenous progesterone and oestrogen in prepubertal ewe lambs in relation to the fecundity of their dams. Whyman D. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):323–30, Jul 78

In vitro effects of melatonin on HCG stimulation of steroid accumulation by rabbit ovarian follicles. YoungLai EV. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):714–5, Jun 79

DTrp6-Pro9-NEt)-luteinising hormone-releasing factor inhibits follicular development in hypophysectomised rats. Ying SY, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):593–5, 16 Aug 79

Effects of prolonged luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone therapy on follicular maturation, ovulation and corpus luteum function in amenorrhoeic women with anorexia nervosa. Nillius SJ, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):21–35, 1979

[New histophysiological data on superovulation mechanisms in the rat] Geiger JM. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(4):419–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Graafian follicles of immature rats to intra-ovarian injection of various hormones] Gregoraszczuk E. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):277–84, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological and histochemical studies on the foetal and postnatal ovaries of the field rat (Millardia meltada). Guraya SS, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(4):287–304, Nov 78

Follicles development in the foetal human ovary. Salfi V, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):543–4, 15 Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of the administration of an ovulatory dose of HCG on the subcellular distribution of follicular protein kinase. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:113–21, 1979

LH-induced desensitization of the adenylyl cyclase system in ovarian follicles. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:27–44, 1979

Inhibition of gonadotropin sensitive adenylate cyclase by ovarian follicular fluid. Amsterdam A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):505–12, 30 Mar 79

Follicular plasminogen and plasminogen activator and the effect of plasmin on ovarian follicle wall. Beers WH. **Cell** 6(3):379–86, Nov 75

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. II. Effect of an ovulatory dose of human chorionic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone on the multiplicity of follicular and luteal protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):431–40, Aug 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. I. Effect of an ovulatory dose of human chorionic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone on the subcellular distribution of follicular and luteal protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):420–30, Aug 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. III. Gonadotrophin-induced activation of soluble adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):441–51, Aug 78

Resensitization of the desensitized follicular adenylyl cyclase system to luteinizing hormone. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1785–93, Jun 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Follicular development in ovaries of children with Down's syndrome. Højager B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):637–43, Sep 78

Effects of follicular development on the ability of cultured porcine granulosa cells to convert androgens to estrogens. Anderson LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:187–95, 1979

Follicular growth in the rat: a reevaluation of the roles of FSH and LH. Richards JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:11–26, 1979

Correlation of ultrasonic and endocrinologic assessment of human follicular development. Hackelöer BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):122–8, 1 Sep 79

The relation between patterns of ovarian follicle growth and ovulation rate in sheep. Turnbull KE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(6):649–55, Dec 78

Morphometric analysis of follicular development in the rat. Hirshfield AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):597–605, Oct 78

The effect of restricted food intake on the size and composition of the ovarian follicle population in the Wistar rat. Lintern-Moore S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):688–91, Oct 78

Follicular growth in fetal and prepubertal ovaries of humans and other primates. Peters H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(3):469–85, Nov 78 (72 ref.)

Hormonal correlates of normal and abnormal follicle growth after puberty in humans and other primates. Ross GT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(3):561–75, Nov 78

Follicular growth and development. Channing CP, et al.

Clin Obstet Gynaecol 5(2):375–90, Aug 78 (65 ref.)
Gonadotrophins and ovarian-follicular growth. Richards JS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):363–73, Aug 78 (48 ref.)
Adenylate cyclase of porcine granulosa cells: differential response to gonadotropins during follicle maturation. Lee CY. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1153–8, Oct 78
Follicular growth and atresia in the mouse. Oakberg EF. **In Vitro** 15(1):41–9, Jan 79
[Sensitivity of Graafian follicles of immature rats to intra-ovarian injection of various hormones] Gregoraszczuk E. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):277–84, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The possible role of immunological complement in induction of rabbit sperm acrosome reaction. Cabot CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):666–72, Oct 78
Immunoglobulins of the Indian buffalo: Part III—Immunoglobulins in genital secretions. Kulkarni BA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):471–4, Dec 78
Antigens of pig follicular fluid and ovarian tissue and the effect of anti-ovarian serum on pig oocytes and spermatozoa. Veselský L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):143–7, 1978

METABOLISM

Receptors for gonadotrophins in the ovine follicle during growth and atresia. Carson RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:89–94, 1979
Effect of oestradiol-17 beta and gonadotrophins on prostaglandin production by pre-ovulatory pig follicles superfused in vitro. Dodson KS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:95–103, 1979
Testosterone synthesis by chicken follicular cells. Huang ES, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:197–202, 1979
Steroid secretion by perifused ovarian follicles of immature, PMSG-treated immature, and mature rabbits. Shahabi N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:179–85, 1979
Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in ovine ovarian follicles in vitro by human chorionic gonadotrophin. Douglas TJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(4):405–13, Aug 78
Lipid content of sheep ovarian follicles in culture. Hamilton RP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(6):621–8, Dec 78
Molecular control of rabbit follicular testosterone production. Role of protein and RNA after stimulation with luteinizing hormone. Losier AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):331–41, 26 Apr 79
Synthesis of sex steroids by cellular components of chicken follicles. Huang ES, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):454–61, Apr 79
Ovarian steroidogenesis in the proestrous hamster. Saidapur SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):226–34, Mar 79
Stimulation of prostaglandin accumulation in preovulatory rat follicles by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Clark MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):39–44, Jan 78
Increases in mitochondrial steroidogenesis after short term incubation of porcine ovarian follicles with luteinizing hormone. Dimino MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):780–3, Mar 79
Steroidogenesis in isolated cells of preovulatory rat follicles. Hamberger L, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):771–7, Sep 78
Uptake of luteinizing hormone by the preovulatory monkey follicle in vivo. Sakai CN, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1226–32, May 79
The follicle cell epithelium of maturing ovaries of Locusta migratoria: a new biosynthetic tissue for ecdysone. Goltzené F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1427–34, Oct 78
Androgen biosynthesis in human ovarian follicles: cellular source, gonadotropic control, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediation. Tsang BK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):153–8, Jan 79
Receptors for follicle-stimulating hormone and human chorionic gonadotrophin in the ovine follicle: changes in binding with atresia in vitro [proceedings] Carson RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):27P–28P, Nov 78
Interaction of ovarian tissues in the control of follicular steroidogenesis in culture. Moor RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):271–7, Feb 79
Relationship between glycolysis and steroidogenesis in cultured Graafian follicles stimulated by LH or prostaglandin E2. Lieberman ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1445–9, Oct 75
Suppression of follicular cAMP and steroid response to gonadotrophins by pretreatment with gonadotrophin. Weiss TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):229–39, Mar 79
Localization and in vitro synthesis of prostaglandins in components of rabbit preovulatory graafian follicles. Triebwasser WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):621–32, Oct 78
Pre-ovulatory changes in cyclic AMP and prostaglandin concentrations in follicular fluid of gilts. Tsang BK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):141–8, Jan 79
Possible interconversion of PGE2 and PGE2alpha by pig follicles superfused in vitro. Dodson KS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(4):293–4, Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition by follicular fluid of luteinizing hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase in ovarian plasma membranes. Amsterdam A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:401–6, 1979
Follicular non-steroidal regulators. Channing CP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:327–43, 1979
Inhibitory effect of charcoal-treated porcine follicular fluid upon serum FSH levels and follicular development in the rhesus monkey. Channing CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:407–15, 1979
Evidence for the presence of a low molecular weight follitropin binding inhibitor in bovine follicular fluid. Darga NC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:383–8, 1979
Action of porcine follicular fluid oocyte maturation inhibitor in vitro: possible role of the cumulus cells. Hillensjö T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:283–91, 1979
The influence of follicular fluid on progesterone secretion by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Ledwitz-Rigby F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:347–59, 1979
The differential ability of porcine follicular fluid to suppress serum FSH in female rats from 6 days of age to adulthood. Lorenzen JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:375–81, 1979
Follicular determinants of corpus luteum function in the human ovary. McNatty KP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:465–81, 1979
Follicular fluid inhibition of ovulation. Miller KF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:417–21, 1979
Relationship between steroidogenesis and oocyte maturation in rat graafian follicles cultured in vitro. Readhead C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:293–306, 1979
Summing up. Rothchild I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:767–89, 1979 (111 ref.)
Rapid oocyte death prior to and at puberty in neonatally thymectomized mice. Sakakura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:315–20, 1979
Steroidal modulation of steroid secretion in vitro: an experimental approach to intra-follicular regulatory mechanisms. Schomberg DW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:155–68, 1979 (50 ref.)
Modulation of pituitary responsiveness to LHRH by porcine follicular fluid: time and dose- dependent effects. Shander D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:423–8, 1979
The control of ovulation in the cow by prostaglandin inhibitor. Shemesh M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:149–52, 1979
Evidence that the pituitary gland is the site of inhibitory action of porcine follicular fluid upon FSH secretion in the rat. Wise PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:437–43, 1979
Ultrastructural correlates of in vitro inhibition of luteinization of mature porcine ovarian granulosa cells by fluid from immature porcine follicles. Alexander JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):693–700, Nov 78
Effect of follicular fluid on the surface ultrastructure of rat granulosa cells in vitro. Bernard J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):133–43, Aug 78
Maturational effects of gonadotropins on the cumulus–oocyte complex of the rat. Dekel N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):191–7, Mar 79
Influence of follicular maturation upon effect of ovine follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone upon cyclic AMP accumulation by isolated porcine granulosa cells. Lindsey AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):473–82, Apr 79
An in vivo analysis of factors influencing the fertilization of hamster eggs. Moore HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):879–85, Nov 78
Effect of porcine follicular fluid injection on FSH secretion in the immature female rat. Pomerantz DK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1076–8, Dec 78
Fibronectin mediates cytokinesis and growth of rat follicular cells in serum-free medium. Orly J, et al. **Cell** 17(2):295–305, Jun 79
Cyclic changes in antral fluid hormone concentrations in humans. McNatty KP. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(3):577–600, Nov 78
Suppression of serum follicle-stimulating hormone by follicular fluid in the maximally estrogenized, ovariectomized mouse. Bronson FH, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1894–8, Nov 78
Suppression of the pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone secretion during proestrus and estrus in rats by porcine follicular fluid: possible site of action. DePaolo LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):402–8, Feb 79
Antiluteinizing hormone: acute influence on steroid and gonadotropin levels and follicular development in the pregnant hamster. Terranova PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1020–7, Apr 79
Intrafollicular pressure within preovulatory follicles of the pig. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):205–13, Feb 79
Effects of gonadotropins on follicular development, ovulation, and atresia in the mature guinea pig. Rawson JM, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):25–36, 1979
Healthy and atretic human follicles in the preovulatory phase: differences in evolution of follicular morphology and steroid content of follicular fluid. Bomsel-Helmreich O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):686–94, Apr 79
Regeneration of atretic sheep ovarian follicles in vitro. Hay MF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):195–207, Jan 79
Ultrastructural changes in the theca interna during follicular atresia in sheep. O'Shea JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):183–7, Sep 78
Role of FSH in regulating granulosa cell division and follicular atresia in rats. Peluso JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):275–8, Nov 78
Ultrasound monitoring of ovulation [letter] Renaud R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):665, 24 Mar 79
Follicular fluid stimulation of steroidogenesis in immature granulosa cells in vitro. Ledwitz-Rigby F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):73–9, Apr 79
[Quantitative evaluation of the permeability of the hematofollicular barrier in rats] Ivanova RD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):55–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Steroid secretion by ovarian follicles of rabbits in different reproductive states. Bahr J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:219–24, 1979
Antral follicular and interstitial contributions to progesterone secretion in the proestrous hamster. Saidapur SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:245–7, 1979

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Desmosomes: their occurrence between adjacent primary oocytes in polyovular follicles in the rabbit. Szöllösi D. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):115–9, 13 Jul 78
Granulosa cell deficient follicles: occurrence, structure, and relationship to ovarian teratocarcinogenesis in strain LT/Sv mice. Eppig JJ. **Differentiation** 12(2):111–20, 29 Dec 78
Ultrastructural features of acidic complex carbohydrates in the intercellular matrix of the ovarian follicles in adult mice. Tadano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):125–33, 3 Apr 79
The structure of the germinal disc region of the hen's ovarian follicle during the rapid growth phase. Perry MM, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):379–92, Oct 78
Ovulation in the guinea-pig. I. The ruptured follicle. Reed M, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):195–206, Jan 79
Intercellular bridges between follicle cells and oocyte during the differentiation of follicular epithelium in Lacerta sicula Raf. Andreuccetti P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:341–50, Oct 78
Oocyte–follicle cell gap junctions in Xenopus laevis and the effects of gonadotropin on their permeability. Browne CL, et al. **Science** 203(4376):182–3, 12 Jan 79

GRADENIGO'S SYNDROME see under **OTITIS MEDIA**

GRADUATE RECORDS EXAMINATION see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

GRAFFI VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

GRAFT REJECTION

Management of late corneal graft problems. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):984–97, Dec 78
HLA-B 12 and HLA-B 27 antigens and susceptibility to the corneal allograft reaction. Vannas S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):689–96, Oct 78
Mast cells in local antibody formation and allograft rejection. Jarosková L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:375–9, 1979
New observations in renal transplants using ultrasound. Conrad MR, et al. **AJR** 131(5):851–5, Nov 78
Allogeneic corneal grafting in inbred strains of rats. Histology of graft reaction. Gronemeyer U, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(4):247–62, 30 Nov 78
Effect of bilateral and unilateral grafts on the incidence of rejections in keratoconus. Donshik PC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):823–6, Jun 79
Histocompatibility (HLA) antigens and keratoplasty. Stark WJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):595–604, Nov 78
The fate of transplanted pancreatic islets in the rat. Franklin WA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):85–95, Jan 79
Immunogenetic aspects of intracerebral skin transplantation in inbred rats. Geyer SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):569–84, Mar 79
Histopathologic sequence of events in adult mice undergoing lethal graft-versus-host reaction developed across H-2 and/or non-H-2 histocompatibility barriers. Rappaport H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):121–42, Jul 79
Skin grafting and graft rejection in goats. van Dam RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1359–62, Aug 78
Electronic cell volume analysis of growth and rejection of EL-4 ascites tumor cells. Zucker RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1710–2, Oct 78
Urinary excretion of lysozyme and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the diagnosis of renal allograft rejection. Ellis L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(5):253–60, Sep 78
The excretion of urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase as a sign of impending rejection of kidney transplants. Koivula T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):288–90, Oct 78
Corneal graft rejection associated with anterior iris adhesion: case report. Smolin G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1603–4, Nov 78
Antigenicity of venous allografts. Axthelm SC, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):290–3, Mar 79
Lymphokine-supressing cells in patients after kidney transplantation. Górski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):965–8, 1978
Biological and biochemical characteristics of serum fraction effluent from xenografts and inhibiting leukocyte migration. Olszewski WL, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1083–6, 1978
Study of antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). II. ADCC activity in renal graft recipients and acute

accelerated graft rejection. Wąsik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):311–4, 1978

Rubella antibodies and adverse events late after renal transplantation. Luby JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):33–5, Jan 79

Detection of urinary fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products in kidney transplantation. Exaire E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(3):503–10, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**

Subepithelial infiltrates: a probable sign of corneal transplant rejection. Krachmer JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2234–7, Dec 78

Acute rejection episodes and long–term transplant function. Peters TG, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):574–8, May 79

Race as a risk factor in cadaver kidney transplantation. Stuart FP, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):416–20, Apr 79

Marek's disease virus–induced tumor transplants: development and rejection in various genetic strains of chickens. Fabricant J, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):646–58, Oct–Dec 78

Growth in vitro of donor marrow cultured with recipient lymphocytes predicts the fate of marrow grafts in transfused DLA–identical dogs. Torok–Storb BJ, et al. **Blood** 53(1):104–8, Jan 79

A serologically detected tumour–specific membrane antigen of murine lymphomas which is not the target for syngeneic graft rejection. Davey GC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):168–70, Jul 79

Lack of correlation between in vivo rejection of syngeneic fibrosarcomas and in vitro non–specific macrophage cytotoxicity. Evans R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(5):583–90, Nov 78

Rejection of murine mammary tumours in BALB/c mice. Robidoux S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):99–100, Jan 79

Is there a time factor in renal allograft rejection? [letter] Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1(6165):748–9, 17 Mar 79

Is there a time factor in renal allograft rejection? [letter] Chan MK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):748, 17 Mar 79

Possible effect of time on renal allograft rejection. Knapp MS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):75–7, 13 Jan 79

Angiogeneic activity of cells isolated from the infiltration of the skin allograft in mice. Jakóbisiak M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(12):823–6, 1978

Rejection of skin allografts in two geographically distant populations of Triturus vulgaris (L.) and T. cristatus (Laurenti). Płytycz B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(7):431–9, 1978

The predictive value of leucocyte migration inhibition test in human keratoplasty. Cherry PM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):194–9, Jul 78

Are serum antibody, complement or K–cell dependent cellular cytotoxicity involved in corneal graft rejection? MacDonald AL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):182–5, Jul 78

Resistance to Ehrlich ascites tumor in a strain of dystrophic mice. Carry PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2139–40, Jun 79

Induction of transplantation resistance with soluble simian virus 40–induced hamster tumor–specific transplantation antigen. Coggin JH Jr. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2952–9, Aug 79

Host response to adenovirus 2–transformed hamster embryo cells. Cook JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1455–61, May 79

Correlations between the leukocyte adherence inhibition microassay and in vivo tests of transplantation resistance. Leveson SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):582–6, Feb 79

Composition and in vitro cytotoxicity of cellular infiltrates in rejecting human kidney allografts. von Willebrand E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):358–72, Dec 78

Prediction of acute renal allograft rejection by bladder to kidney radioactive ratio. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(6):411–5, Jun 79

Stretching of glomerular afferent arterioles in the swollen renal allograft undergoing acute rejection. Allhiser CL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):216–22, Feb 79

Occurrence of circulating heart–reactive antibodies in a population of cardiac transplant recipients. Correlation with cardiac rejection and subsequent course. Anderson JL, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):629–37, Sep 79

The role of plasmapheresis in renal transplantation. Naik RB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(5):245–50, May 79

Use of 111In–labeled leukocytes in evaluation of renal transplant rejection: a preliminary report. Frick MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):24–5, Jan 79

Systemic and local immunity in allograft and cancer rejection. Haskill JS, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:107–70, 1978 (273 ref.)

Comparison of serum and urine fibrin split products and urinary beta–glucuronidase in the diagnosis of renal transplant rejection. Gonick HC, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):257–72, 1979

Liver transplantation. Calne RY, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(1):1–44, Jan 79

Rejection of human renal allograft. Jirka J, et al. **Czech Med** 1(2):69–74, 1978

Contribution to the problem of the relationship of infection and rejection in patients with kidney transplants. Liška M, et al. **Czech Med** 1(2):83–90, 1978

Isolated lymphocytes can restore allograft rejection capacity of early–thymectomized Xenopus. Nagata S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):637–45, Oct 78

Hypersensitivity reactions in the small intestine. IV. Influence of allograft rejection on small intestinal mucosal architecture: a scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Ferguson A, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):56–63, 1978

Induction of tumor cell rejection in the low responsive YAC–lymphoma strain A host combination by immunization with somatic cell hybrids. Klein G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):551–7, Apr 79

Continuous determination of various enzymes and sodium concentration in urine. a usable method for diagnosis of kidney graft rejection. Horpacsy G, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):334–7, 1978

Effects of age, antigen deprivation, and allograft rejection on epithelial cell kinetics in mouse colon. Holden RJ, et al. **Gut** 20(3):234–9, Mar 79

The cells involved in cell–mediated and transplantation immunity in the normal outbred rabbit. XI. The accelerated response in the one–way MLR of rabbit WBC from skin allograft recipients. Milthorp P, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):25–31, Jan 79

Lamellar corneal xenograft rejection and host sensitization. pp. 141–4. Aviner Z, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

The fate of corneal regrafts after previous rejection reactions. pp. 167–73. Khodadoust AA, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

In vivo suppression of allograft rejection by cyclic AMP increasing agents. Ljungström I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):99–104, 1979

Modelling the cell–mediated immunity in homograft refection. Reddy NP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(5):327–40, Sep 78

Reversible acute tubular necrosis following severe acute renal rejection. Schmidt P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(1):61–6, 1979

Lymphatic visualization during renal transplant rejection. Cuttino JT Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):328–33, Jul–Aug 78

The site dependence of the articular cartilage transplant reaction. McKibbin B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60–B(4):561–6, Nov 78

Marrow graft rejection and inhibition of growth in culture by serum in aplastic anaemia. Barrett AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1244–8, Dec 78

The role of subregions of the rat major histocompatibility complex in the rejection and passive enhancement of renal allografts. Gallico GG, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):244–53, 1 Jan 79

H–2 I–region encoded targets in allograft rejection. Gose JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1254–9, 1 May 79

The cellular basis of allograft rejection in vivo. I. The cellular requirements for first–set rejection of heart grafts. Hall BM, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):878–89, 1 Oct 78

The cellular basis of allograft rejection in vivo. II. The nature of memory cells mediating second set heart graft rejection. Hall BM, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):890–902, 1 Oct 78

Apparent lack of H–2 restriction of allograft rejection. Murasko DM. **J Immunol** 121(3):958–61, Sep 78

Impaired renal allograft function: a comparative study with angiography and histopathology. Hamway S, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):292–7, Sep 79

Renal transplant rejection [letter] Kuss R. **J Urol** 121(1):133, Jan 79

Fibrin gel investment associated with line 1 and line 10 solid tumor growth, angiogenesis, and fibroplasia in guinea pigs. Role of cellular immunity, myofibroblasts, microvascular damage, and infarction in line 1 tumor regression. Dvorak HF, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1459–72, Jun 79

Resistance to tumor graft in mice treated with inactivated Brucella abortus cultured in smooth or rough phase. Martin A, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):123–7, Jan 79

Role of regional and distant lymph nodes in rejection of feline sarcoma virus–induced tumors in sheep. Thellen GH, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):389–400, Aug 79

The correlation between humoral antibodies and rejection after renal transplantation. Yoshioka H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):95–101, Jun 79

Transplant rejection in HLA–identical recipients [clinical conference] **Kidney Int** 14(3):283–91, Sep 78

Association between Streptococcus faecalis urinary infections and graft rejection in kidney transplantation. Byrd LH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1167–9, 2 Dec 78

Cimetidine and renal–allograft rejection [letter] Primack WA. **Lancet** 1(8068):824–5, 15 Apr 78

Streptococcus faecalis urinary–tract infection and renal–allograft rejection [letter] Whitworth JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):778–9, 7 Apr 79

Cytophilic activity associated with murine allogeneic tumor rejection. Mazzolli AB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):639–42, Nov–Dec 78

Accelerated rejection of a renal allograft associated with pretransplantation antibodies directed against donor antigens on endothelium and monocytes. Paul LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1258–60, 31 May 79

Immunologic monitoring of transplant rejection: correlation of in vitro assays with morphologic changes on transplant biopsy. Garovoy MR, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):208–11, 1978

A characterization of the nature and control of cellular allograft rejection. Strom TB, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):201–7, 1978

Why do skin grafts fail? Teh BT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):323–32, Mar 79

Fine–needle aspiration cytology in the prediction and diagnosis of acute rejection episodes in man. Häyry P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:335–42, 1978

Scanning electron microscopic study of hyperacute rejection in the inbred rat. Leithner C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:330–4, 1978

Correlation of echographic and histologic findings in suspected renal allograft rejection. Hillman BJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):673–6, Sep 79

The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis of kidney allograft rejection. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):667–72, Sep 79

Influence of the adrenal cortex on allograft rejections in rats. Comsa J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):51–9, 23 Apr 79

Humoral antibodies against skin allografts. Pávková L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):77–8, 1979

Renal allograft rupture. Brekke I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):265–70, 1978

Renal graft rejection and blood transfusion before and during the transplant operation. Brynger H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):271–3, 1978

Acute allograft rejection and lymphocyte function in canine lung transplantation. Fujimura S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(1–2):10–9, Sep 78

The renal transplant: rejection and acute tubular necrosis. Becker JA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(4):352–62, Oct 78

Marked increase of renal collagen during acute rejection of rat kidney allografts. Hampel N, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:563–5, 1977

Immunological monitoring of human transplant recipients with recall antigen skin tests. Rolley RT, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:314–6, 1977

Alterations in myocardial blood flow during acute rejection of orthotopic canine cardiac allografts. Salomon NW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:250–2, 1977

Morphological and functional changes following intraportal islet allograft rejection: irreversibility with steroid pulse therapy. Schulak JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:296–9, 1977

Differential effects of immunosuppressive agents on human lymphocyte subpopulations: suppressive agent and individual recipient variables. Thomas FT, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:325–7, 1977

Parathyroid transplantation: fate of a long–term allograft in man. Ross AJ 3d, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):382–4, Apr 79

Second–set graft rejections: do they occur in invertebrates? Dales RP. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:203–19, 1978 (25 ref.)

Thrombosis: a study of coagulation parameters and mechanisms during allograft rejection. Mandel SR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):553–66, 25 May 79

Relative absence of helper cells in rejecting allografts. Ascher NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):796–9, Mar 79

Early subclinical signs of rejection of renal allografts. Bilenko MV. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1222, Jun 79

The confirmation and monitoring of acute rejection by urine immunoglobulin determinations. Burrows L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):443–7, Mar 79

Effect of intensive plasma exchange on renal transplant rejection and serum cytotoxic antibody. Cardella CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):617–9, Sep 78

Delayed rejection of cardiac allograft following coronary washout. Chartrand C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):594–8, Mar 79

The detection of non–HLA antibodies and their possible role in bone marrow graft rejection. Claas FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):423–6, Mar 79

Neutrophilic blasts associated with human renal allograft rejection. Clancy J Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):418–22, Mar 79

A 5–year experience of N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase for diagnosis of rejection in renal transplantation. Corbett CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1226, Jun 79

Resistance to marrow grafts in dogs mediated by antigens close to but not identical with DLA–A, B, and C and overcome by infusion of thoracic–duct lymphocytes. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1495–6, Jun 79

Anti–donor's B lymphocytes and anti–IgG antibodies in kidney allograft recipients: correlative study with the transplant outcome. de Mouzon A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1267–8, Jun 79

Antibody–mediated graft rejection across weak histocompatibility barriers. Denham S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1409, Jun 79

Posttransplant immunologic monitoring: summation. Dossetor JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):661–70, Sep 78

Donor–specific monitoring of transplant patients. Dossetor JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1235–6, Jun 79

Role of macrophages in allograft rejection. Dy M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):811–5, Mar 79

Posttransplant immunologic monitoring of the renal allograft recipient. Gailiunas P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):609–11, Sep 78

Prediction of reversibility of renal allograft rejection. Gailiunas P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):17–9, Mar 79

Anti–Ia antibody eluted from rejected human renal allografts. Garovoy MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):613–6, Sep 78

Urinary mononuclear cell populations in renal infection and allograft rejection. Gelfand MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1224–5, Jun 79

Antibody and lymphocyte-mediated immunologic recipient versus donor reactions before and after human renal allotransplantation—a prospective study. Grunnet N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):531–3, Sep 78

Bone grafting in inbred mice: evidence for H-2K, H-2D, and non-H-2 antigens in bone. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1507–9, Jun 79

Mitigation of hyperacute rejection by antilymphocyte globulin (ALG). Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):31–5, Mar 79

The development and specificity of anti-B-cell antibodies during humoral rejection of kidney allografts. Hardy M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):389–92, Mar 79

Composition, subclass distribution, and preliminary analysis of the functions of host inflammatory cells infiltrating renal allografts during rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):785–9, Mar 79

Randomized steroid therapy of human kidney transplant rejection. Kauffman HM Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):36–8, Mar 79

T-RFC monitoring of CMI events in renal allograft recipients. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):633–5, Sep 78

Combined immunologic and radionuclide techniques to monitor renal allograft rejection. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1229–31, Jun 79

Evidence for cellular immune mechanisms in hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in miniature swine. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):790–2, Mar 79

Early rejection of allotransplanted pancreatic islets in the dog. Kolb E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):543–8, Mar 79

Posttransplant immunologic monitoring with special consideration of technique and interpretation of LMC. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):547–51, Sep 78

Association of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections with increased recipient mortality following transplantation. Light JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):79–82, Mar 79

Adenosine deaminase activity in cytomegalovirus-related graft and patient loss. Lum CT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):83–8, Mar 79

Immunologic monitoring parameters in ALG- versus non-ALG-treated renal transplant patients. McAlack RF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1431–2, Jun 79

Monitoring and predicting rejection. McConnachie PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):543–5, Sep 78

Role of histocompatibility in graft rejection. McKenzie IF. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):628–32, Mar 79

The effect of T-cell depletion on host responses to organ allografts. MacLennan I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1435, Jun 79

The effects of antigen-antibody complexes in allograft rejection. Marquet RL. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):826–9, Mar 79

B-lymphocyte-specific antibodies in human renal allografts. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):397–400, Mar 79

Immunologic monitoring of cardiac transplant recipients by a modified reactive leukocyte blastogenesis assay (MRLB). Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):585–8, Sep 78

Causes and management of rejection. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):11–6, Mar 79

Immune complexes in serum of the hyperacutely rejected xenografts. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1410, Jun 79

Diagnosis and treatment of acute cardiac allograft rejection. Oyer PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):296–303, Mar 79

Immunoglobulinuria in human renal allograft recipients. Papatheofanis I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1286–7, Jun 79

Urinary excretion of factor-VIII-related antigen and fibrin(ogen) degradation fragments D and E after kidney transplantation. Ponticelli C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):448–51, Mar 79

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of renal allograft rejections. Rifle G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):20–6, Mar 79

The role of splenectomy in clinical renal transplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1217, Jun 79

B-cell antibodies in patients with rejecting transplants. Silberman H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):603–4, Sep 78

Role of anti-donor B lymphocyte antibodies in definitive allograft rejection. Soulillou JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):770–5, Mar 79

Perspectives in patient monitoring. Stiller CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):673–6, Sep 78

Diagnostic and prognostic value of donor-specific posttransplant immune responses: clinical correlates and in vitro variables. Stiller CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):525–30, Sep 78

Monitoring of rejection. Stiller CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):343–9, Mar 79

Decrease in the graft rejection rate and improvement in survival after marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Storb R. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):196–8, Mar 79

Marrow graft rejection in DLA-identical canine littermates: antigens involved are expressed on leukocytes and skin epithelial cells but probably not on platelets and red blood cells. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):504–6, Mar 79

Detection of anti-donor 'Ia' antibodies: a strong correlate of rejection. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):605–7, Sep 78

Specificity of cytotoxic lymphocytes generated by Ag-B-compatible skin grafts. Tanaka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):579–80, Sep 78

Effective monitoring and modulation of recipient immune reactivity to prevent rejection in early posttransplant period. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):537–41, Sep 78

Individualization of recipient immunosuppression by use of in vitro monitoring parameters. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):621–5, Sep 78

Pre- and posttransplantation immunologic monitoring assays for human cardiac transplantation. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1239–40, Jun 79

Leukocyte aggregation test: evaluation of reactivities and clinical allograft rejection. Tom BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):553–5, Sep 78

Influence of recirculating lymphocytes on the rejection of first-set rat organ allografts. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1485–8, Jun 79

Immunologic monitoring of marrow graft recipients following transplantation from HLA-identical siblings. Warren RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):535–6, Sep 78

In vitro model of hyperacute organ rejection by allotransplantation sera. Wartenberg J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1407–8, Jun 79

Primate model for the study of in vitro—in vivo immunologic monitoring correlates: studies of in vitro correlates of rejection in rhesus monkeys treated with clinical ATG. Williams EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):581–4, Sep 78

Daily immunologic tests in the prediction of renal transplant rejection. Wood RF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):593–4, Sep 78

Is hepatic dysfunction beneficial to allograft function? Yokoyama E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1284–5, Jun 79

Techniques for orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat and some studies of the immunologic responses to fully allogeneic liver grafts. Zimmermann FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):571–7, Mar 79

100 second renal allografts from a single transplantation institution. Ascher NL, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):30–4, Jan 79

Prognosis of cadaver kidney grafts with a rejection episode occurring within 2 weeks of transplantation. Cochran M, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):67–8, Jan 79

Hyperacute rejection of allografted murine hearts and the white graft reaction. Coleman DA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):355, Nov 78

Possible involvement of the central nervous system in graft rejection. Dann JA, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):223–6, Apr 79

Quantitative alterations in populations of surface receptor-bearing mononuclear cells within rat skin graft recipients. Dennison DK, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):298–303, May 79

Effect of splenectomy alone and in combination with antilymphocyte serum on renal allograft rejection in the rat. Evans DM, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):389–91, Jun 79

Memory cells responsible for accelerated graft rejection do not recirculate in normal animals. Hall B, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):357–9, Nov 78

Human skin grafts from mixed lymphocyte culture-positive donors provide help for the rapid rejection of simultaneously transplanted skin grafts from mixed lymphocyte culture-negative donors. Jonker M, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):231–4, Apr 79

Transplantation in miniature swine. VII. Evidence for cellular immune mechanisms in hyperacute rejection of renal alografts. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):24–30, Jul 79

Antibodies directed against antigens on the endothelium of peritubular capillaries in patients with rejecting renal allografts. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):175–9, Mar 79

Blood group B antigen on renal endothelium as the target for rejection in an ABO-incompatible recipient. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):268–71, Oct 78

Specific and nonspecific cytotoxicity of leukocytes from human renal allograft recipients against donor fibroblasts. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):156–62, Mar 79

Pretransplant lymphocytotoxins do not predict bone marrow graft rejection. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):423–5, Dec 78

Enhancing alloantibody effective during sensitization but not effector phase of skin graft rejection. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):60–5, Jul 79

'Rejection' of heart perfused in vitro by allotransplantation serum. Wartenberg J, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):340–5, Nov 78

[Occurrence of circulating immunocytes in the process of graft rejection in nemertines of the genus Lineus (acelomate invertebrates)] Langlet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(12):1003–6, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrophages : II. Their effector role in the immunity of grafts] Debray-Sachs M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2159–61, 9 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Massive plasmapheresis in the treatment of acute graft rejection resistant to usual treatment (letter)] Vialtel P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2663, 16 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Early rejection of intraportal and intralinear pancreas allotransplants] Kolb E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :349–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic activity in hyperacute rejected lung allografts] Möschl P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :279–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the hemodynamics for the extent of the rejection. Comparison of immunological reactions in artery transplantation in high pressure and vein transplantation in low pressure systems in matching inbred rat strain combinations] Thiede A, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):313–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes and risks in a interruption of systemic immunosuppressive therapy following kidney transplantation] Wagner E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :259–63, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

On the rejection reaction against corneal grafts and first trails with tissue-typed and HLA-adapted donor material (author's transl)] Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):208–14, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acute rejection reaction following kidney transplantation. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Eigler J. **Med Klin** 73(48):1682–9, 1 Dec 78 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transitory early rejection of transplanted kidneys; course and prognosis] Mujagic M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(45):1773–82, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical parameters for determination of graft viability during the early postoperative period (author's transl)] Horpacsy G, et al. **Urol Int** 33(4):234–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperacute rejection of renal xenografts after presensitization of the recipients induced by treatment with donor species-specific spleen antigen (author's transl)] Prange CH, et al. **Urol Int** 34(4):291–301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The unaffected primary rejection of xenogeneic kidney transplants in the closely related fox-dog species system] Prange CH, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 12(1):26–46, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of determining urinary fibrin split products in glomerulonephritis, pyelonephritis and graft rejection] Schmitt E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(11):787–97, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic course of kidney transplants studied by means of cellular and humoral immunity tests] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(10):733–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in experimental urology] Templin R. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(2):129–34, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the recognition of acute jejection in patients with kidney transplantation] Járay J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(24):1445–8, 17 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Qualitative analysis of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in renal transplant rejection (author's transl)] Akiyama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(11):1391–403, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the hemodynamic status of renal homograft utilizing Doppler flow technique. III. Predictability of the graft prognosis during rejection crisis (author's transl)] Arima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(11):1457–66, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is hepatic dysfunction beneficial to renal allograft function? (author's transl)] Yokoyama E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(2):135–43, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histoenzymological considerations and electron microscopic studies of graft disease] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):261–8, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphological manifestations of graft functional insufficiency in the 1st 2 months after a human cadaver kidney transplant] Morozova MM. **Arkh Patol** 40(11):21–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracts of different origin on primary cultures of cells from inbred mice] Kosova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):486–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of tissue incompatibility in acute, accelerated and superacute transplanted kidney rejections] Kovanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):8–19, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xenogenic mixed lymphocyte culture as a model for studying the mechanism of the pathogenesis of graft rejection] Polunin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):46–50, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of disturbed sodium transport and functions regulating osmolar homeostasis in chronic rejection of the renal allotransplant] Tomilina NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):3–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superacute rejection of a cadaver kidney allograft] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Sov Med** (10):36–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of diagnosis of the rejection crisis after kidney allotransplantation] Shevchenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):51–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of the rejection reaction of renal grafts] Kleiza VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):39–44, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and evolution of different types of renal failure occurring during the initial phases after kidney transplantation] Alarcón Zurita A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(5):477–84, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum levels of C3, C4, and C3A in renal transplants (chronic and acute rejection, and recurrent glomerulonephritis] Pérez García R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):239–45, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Results of penetrating keratoplasty in keratoconus. Moore TE Jr, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:106–8, 1978

Prevention of immune graft rejection after corneal transplantation. Fleming JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):97–101, Jul 79

The combined use of antilymphocyte serum and cyclophosphamide to suppress renal allograft rejection in the rat. Winearls CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):242–9, Feb 79

Effect of acetylsalicylate on surgical bleeding, postoperative mortality and allograft survival in rats undergoing heart transplantation. Reyers I, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):117–8, 15 Jan 79

Immunosuppressive activity of Fusarium toxins. Effects on antibody synthesis and skin grafts of crude extracts, T2-toxin and diacetoxyscirpenol. Rosenstein Y, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):111–7, Jan 79

Histological study of homografts showing delayed rejection following levan administration. Leibovici J, et al. **J Pathol** 125(2):103–6, Jun 78

The effect of anticomplementary cobra venom factor on hyperacute rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):463–70, Nov 78

Oral versus intravenous high-dose steroid treatment of renal allograft rejection. The big shot or not? Gray D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):117–8, 21 Jan 78

Treatment of kidney-allograft rejection with cyclosporin A [letter] Homan WP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):421, 25 Aug 79

Need for steroids in kidney transplantation [letter] Horpacsy G. **Lancet** 1(8111):321–2, 10 Feb 79

Kidney-graft rejection: has the need for steroids to be re-evaluated? Kreis H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1169–72, 2 Dec 78

Is azathioprine necessary in renal transplantation? Sheriff MH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):118–20, 21 Jan 78

Experimental work with isoxuprine for prevention of skin flap necrosis and for treatment of the failing flap. Finseth F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):94–100, Jan 79

Antithymocyte globulin (ATG) and trenimon (TR): effects on T cells and graft rejection. Beatty JD, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:327–9, 1977

Prolonged kidney allograft survival with promethazine. Dunn DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):871–3, Mar 79

Spontaneously reversible steroid-independent 'rejection' episode following cadaver kidney transplantation. Kreis H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1220–1, Jun 79

Individualized monitoring and modulation of immune reactivity using standardized antithymocyte globulin (ATG). Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1429–30, Jun 79

Increased rejection after cimetidine treatment in kidney transplants. Zammit M, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):358–9, May 79

[Clinical significance of immunological findings for the survival time of kidney transplants with antilymphocyte globulin therapy] Bullinger W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :319–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of high-dosage prednisolone administration on antibody formation and graft survival time following allogenic rat kidney transplantation] Wagner E. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):293–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged survival time of xenogeneic kidney transplants following intravenous application of concanavalin A] Welter H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :329–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthotopic liver transplantation in rats. Prolonging of survival time of allotransplants using cyclosporin A in an acute rejection model] Zimmermann FA, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :339–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late kidney rejection: influence of imbalance in prednisone and azathioprine dosages] Chocair PR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(5):243–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nonspecific suppressive effect of Ehrlich tumor ascitic fluid on transplantation immunity] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):474–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different temperature fractions of RNA on allogenic inhibition of hematopoietic stem cells of mouse bone marrow and embryonal liver] Galaktionov VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):501–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Resistance of transplantation tolerance to X-irradiation. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):134–6, 1979

Requirement for a radiosensitive lymphoid cell in the generation of lipopolysaccharide-induced rejection of a murine tumor allograft. Berendt MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):1033–5, Sep 78

Selective lymphoid irradiation. I. An approach to transplantation. Hardy MA, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):194–202, Aug 79

GRAFT SURVIVAL

Tissue typing and the survival of renal grafts. Mebel M. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):67–9, 1978

Patency of saphenous vein grafts five or more years after coronary bypass surgery. Uricchio JF, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):619–26, Oct 78

The influence of donor age on graft survival. Speybroeck JV, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):374–7, Mar 79

Allotransplantation of cultured human skin. Janssen de Limpens AM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):323–8, 28 Aug 78

Active enhancement of dog kidney allografts using ALG and donor platelets. Rowiński W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1013–9, 1978

Enhancement of cardiac allografts in rats at the major AbG locus. I. Synergistic effect of specific and non-specific immunosuppression. Rowiński W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1009–12, 1978

Properties of antisera against lymphocytes of nude mice. Rudnicka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):339–42, 1978

Marek's disease virus-induced tumor transplants: development and rejection in various genetic strains of chickens. Fabricant J, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):646–58, Oct–Dec 78

How soon may the axial vessels of a surviving free flap be safely ligated: a study in pigs. Black MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):295–9, Oct 78

How soon do venous drainage channels develop at the periphery of a free flap? A study in rats. Nakajima T. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):300–8, Oct 78

Exercise ECG in evaluation of aortocoronary bypass surgery; report on 66 patients. Nitter-Hauge S. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):191–8, Mar 79

Survival of auxiliary rat liver grafts with decreased portal blood flow. Hess F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(6):444–55, 1978

Transcutaneous PO2 measurement for evaluating the oxygen supply of skin allo- and autografts. Theory and practical application. Keller HP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(4):272–82, 1978

The failure to induce allotransplantation tolerance with serum in mice. Hašek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(1):76–9, 1979

Effect of active and passive antibacterial immunization on skin allograft survival in rabbits. Liška M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(1):70–5, 1979

Role of Ia-like products of the main histocompatibility complex in conditioning skin allograft survival in man. Dausset J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):893–901, May 79

Maintenance of functioning human pituitary tumours in 'nude' athymic mice. O'Sullivan JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):139–40, Oct 78

Transfer of specific unresponsiveness to organ allografts by thymocytes. Specific unresponsiveness by thymocyte transfer. Hendry WS, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1042–55, 1 May 79

Prolongation of organ allograft survival by syngeneic lymphoid cells. Tilney NL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1480–2, Oct 78

Survival of pancreatic islet allografts [letter] Anderson A. **Lancet** 2(8142):585, 15 Sep 79

Improved renal allograft survival after blood transfusion: a nonspecific, erythrocyte-mediated immunoregulatory process? Keown PA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):20–2, 6 Jan 79

Pre-transplant blood-transfusions and allograft survival [letter] Rashid A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):825, 15 Apr 78

Improvement of kidney-graft survival with increased numbers of blood transfusions. Opelz G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):799–803, 12 Oct 78

Immunologic factors determining survival of cadaver-kidney transplants. The effect of HLA serotyping, cytotoxic antibodies and blood transfusions on graft survival. Vincenti F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):793–8, 12 Oct 78

Renal transplantation. Overall patient and graft success at State University of New York Upstate Medical Center. Burleson RL, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2019–25, Nov 78

The role of photoplethysmography in the prediction of the experimental flap survival. Bardach J, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL492–7, May–Jun 78

Evaluation of tests for predicting the viability of axial pattern skin flaps in the pig [letter] Bloomenstein RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):396, Sep 79

The effects of gravity on delayed and transplanted delayed tubed flaps. Cherry GW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):156–62, Aug 79

Inlay technique for protection of skin and composite grafts in experimental animals. Erol OO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):271–2, Aug 79

Evaluation of tests for predicting the viability of axial pattern skin flaps in the pig. Prather A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):250–7, Feb 79

A new predictive factor for the outcome of renal transplantation. Diamondopoulos AA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:283–8, 1978

Survival of transplanted normal hepatic cells in bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase deficient Gunn rat liver. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):159–68, Apr 79

Prolonged allograft survival following cell transfusions. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:334–5, 1977

Importance of weak histocompatibility factors in survival of pancreatic islet transplants. Frangipane LG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:294–6, 1977

Infection and flap survival. German C, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:533–5, 1977

Low-toxicity immunosuppression by specific inhibition of adenosine deaminase (ADA): prolongation of mouse skin grafts with erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine hydrochloride (EHNA). Lum CT, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:320–2, 1977

Effect of histocompatibility and transplant site in thyroid allograft survival. Perloff LJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:312–3, 1977

Protein depletion improves skin flap survival. Ruberg RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:529–31, 1977

Improved renal allograft survival with selected HLA antigen matching. Gifford RR Sr, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):316–22, Aug 79

Enhancement of rat renal allografts with monoclonal antibody. Stuart FP, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):30–5, Jul 79

Macrophage-related suppressor cells in human renal transplant recipients. Thomas J, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):266–74, Aug 79

Transplantation in miniature swine. III: effects of MSLA and A-O blood group matching on skin allograft survival. Leight GS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):65–74, Aug 78

Importance of immediate postoperative arteriography in evaluation of arterial graft patency rates. Mortensen JD. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:692–4, 1978

Studies on the effect of anti-B-cell alloantisera in rats. Aboul-Enein A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1426, Jun 79

Prolongation of renal allograft survival in the dog by passive administration of polyspecific antisera. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):970–2, Mar 79

Delayed renal function and long-term cadaver renal allograft survival. Anderson CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):482–5, Mar 79

Histocompatibility-dependent long-term islet of Langerhans survival induced by antithymocyte globulin. Beyer MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1436–9, Jun 79

The immunogenetic influence of non-MSH systems on rat renal allograft survival. Bishop CE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1351–2, Jun 79

Transfusion-induced renal allograft protection. Bore PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):148–51, Mar 79

Immunologic manipulation: specific mechanisms. Brent L. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):839–44, Mar 79

Variant forms of arteritis in human renal allografts. Busch GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):100–3, Mar 79

The correlation of tissue typing, mixed lymphocyte culture, and related donor renal allograft survival. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):953–4, Dec 78

Role of cold lymphocytotoxic antibodies (CLA) in human allograft recipients. Chalopin JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1271–3, Jun 79

HLA-D antigen disparity and HLA-DRw antibodies in intrafamilial renal allograft survival. Cochrum K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):404–10, Mar 79

The positive B-cell cross-match: a marker of active enhancement? d'Apice AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):954–7, Mar 79

Prolonged withdrawal of azathioprine in kidney transplantation. Dandavino R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):655–7, Sep 78

Transfusion of blood components and skin allograft survival in rabbits. Fagiolo U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1446–7, Jun 79

Pretransplant dialysis and blood transfusion--correlation with cadaveric kidney graft survival. Fehrman I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):152–5, Mar 79

Survival and allotransplantation of cultured human parathyroids. Feind CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1011–6, Mar 79

Cross-reactive antibodies and decreased renal graft survival. Garovoy MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):370–3, Mar 79

Lyophilized veins as vascular substitutes. Goldman MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1510–1, Jun 79

A model for study of the cellular mechanisms that maintain long-term enhancement of cardiac graft survival. Hall BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):958–61, Mar 79

Prolongation of canine renal allografts: plasma or liver instead of blood transfusions combined with preoperative nonspecific immunosuppression. Harder F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):978–81, Mar 79

Suppressor cells in enhancement of organ allografts. Hendry W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1454–5, Jun 79

Possible manipulations of allograft tolerance by suppressor cells. Hilgert I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):887–90, Mar 79

Spontaneous long-term survival of liver allograft in inbred rats. Houssin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):567–70, Mar 79

Effect of blood transfusions on cadaver renal allograft survival. Hunsicker LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):156–9, Mar 79

Retrospective tests of B-cold lymphocytotoxins and

transplant survival at a single center. Iwaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):941–3, Mar 79

Renal function and early cadaver graft survival after continuous hypothermic perfusion with plasma protein fraction (PPF). Johnson RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1476, Jun 79

Experimental skin grafting in man. Jonker M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):607–10, Mar 79

Predictive value of active T-RFC in renal allograft survival. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):637–8, Sep 78

HLA matching in kidney transplantation: experience of a single center. Klouda PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1293–4, Jun 79

Evidence for suppressor cells and reduced CML induction by the donor in transplant patients. Liburd EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):557–61, Sep 78

Cytotoxic antibodies to B lymphocytes in kidney transplant patients. Luciani G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1265–6, Jun 79

Prediction of kidney graft survival by sensitive crossmatch tests and the use of effector cell function (ECA) as a predictor of rejection. McConnachie PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1256–7, Jun 79

Selective suppression of humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to rat alloantigens by monoclonal antibodies produced by hybridoma cell lines. McKearn TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):932–5, Mar 79

Influence of HLA-DR matching in cadaver kidney transplantation in Swisstransplant. Martins-da-Silva B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):760–2, Mar 79

Relevant factors for worldwide sharing of kidneys. Merkel FK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1472–3, Jun 79

Specific suppression by alloantibodies: passive enhancement. Morris PJ. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):936–40, Mar 79

Effect of macrophage suppression on the survival of islet allografts. Nash JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):986–8, Mar 79

Prolonged survival times of allogeneic skin grafts using somatic cell hybrids. Nishihira T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):989–92, Mar 79

Donor pretreatment in cardiac allografts. Nowygrod R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1462–4, Jun 79

Correlation between number of pretransplant blood transfusions and kidney graft survival. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):145–7, Mar 79

Outcome of renal transplantation in patients with primary cytomegalovirus infection. Pass RF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1288–90, Jun 79

Patterns of immune response in well tolerated renal grafts. Renna E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):595–8, Sep 78

The role of splenectomy in clinical renal transplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1217, Jun 79

Prediction of kidney transplant survival by the direct macrophage-inhibition test. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):411–4, Mar 79

Methylprednisolone blood levels in cadaveric renal allograft recipients. Sells RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):651–3, Sep 78

Effect of blood transfusions on renal allograft survival. Sengar DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):179–81, Mar 79

Preexistent anti-HLA-DR antibodies and kidney graft survival. Sirchia G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):950–3, Mar 79

The role of pretransplant blood transfusions. Solheim BG. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):138–44, Mar 79

Influence of HLA-A, B, C, and D matching and pretransplant blood transfusions on kidney graft survival. Solheim BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):748–51, Mar 79

Methods for induction of permanent graft survival. Steinmuller D. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1198–206, Mar 79

Adverse presensitization: detection by utilization of B lymphoblastoid cell panels. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1263–4, Jun 79

Effect of pretreatment with donor blood on renal allograft survival in dogs stratified by DLA match and MLC reactivity. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):160–6, Mar 79

The correlation of cadaver renal donor response in the mixed lymphocyte reaction with recipient renal allograft survival. Tait BD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1248–9, Jun 79

Superiority of soluble antigen extracts and antithymocyte globulin over whole blood and cytotoxic agents in inducing experimental allograft prolongation. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1442–3, Jun 79

Considerations in immunologic monitoring of long-term transplant recipients. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):569–72, Sep 78

Donor-specific CML hyporesponsiveness after successful renal transplantation: studies on the mechanism. Thomas JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1258–9, Jun 79

Graft survival and response to hepatitis-B virus in kidney recipients. Toussaint C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):89–92, Mar 79

The first report of the human renal transplant registry in Japan. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):107–14, Mar 79

Renal allograft prolongation in DLA-mismatched beagles. Turcotte JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1444, Jun 79

Role of suppressor cells in transplantation tolerance. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):882–6, Mar 79

Effect of pretransplant transfusions on kidney allograft survival. van Es AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):127–37, Mar 79

Kidney graft survival, clinical course, and HLA-A, B, and D matching in 208 patients transplanted in one center. van Hooff JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1291–2, Jun 79

A new strategy to improve kidney graft survival: the induction of CML nonresponsiveness. van Rood JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):736–42, Mar 79

Correlation of MLC response with graft survival in cadaver and related donor kidney transplants. Walker J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):949–51, Dec 78

Transfusions: their influence on human renal graft survival. Williams KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):175–8, Mar 79

Posttransplant monitoring of donor-specific T-cell reactivity at the precursor cell level. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):563–7, Sep 78

Adoptive transfer of specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts by spleen cells from ALS-treated, marrow-injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1023–7, Mar 79

Induction of cytotoxic (sensitization) and enhancing (prolonged survival) responses by injection of lymphoid cells in ALS-treated mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1456–7, Jun 79

The riddle of kidney graft enhancement. Batchelor JR. **Transplantation** 26(3):139–41, Sep 78

Failure to confirm the influence of splenectomy on the survival of H-Y-incompatible skin grafts in mice. Berryman PL, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):287–8, Apr 79

Prolonged survival of lung allografts in nonidentical beagles by treatment with lethal total-body irradiation, autologous bone marrow transplantation, and methotrexate. Blumenstock DA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):203–6, Sep 78

Specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in mice. V. Synergy between donor tissue extract, procarbazine hydrochloride, and antilymphocyte serum in creating a long-lasting unresponsiveness mediated by suppressor T cells. Brent L, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):120–6, Feb 79

Effect of prior third-party blood transfusions on canine renal allograft survival. Bull RW, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):249–54, Oct 78

Correlation of tissue typing, mixed lymphocyte culture, and related donor renal allograft survival. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):218–20, Oct 78

Prognosis of cadaver kidney grafts with a rejection episode occurring within 2 weeks of transplantation. Cochran M, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):67–8, Jan 79

Improved survival and function of renal transplants with positive B cell crossmatches. d'Apice AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):324–8, May 79

Increased detection of leukocytotoxic antibodies by thermal discrimination and their influence on renal allograft survival. Etheredge EE, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):12–7, Jan 79

Long-term cadaver allograft survival in the recipient with a positive B lymphocyte crossmatch. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):315–8, May 79

Do blood transfusions enhance the possibility of a compatible transplant? Feduska NJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):35–8, Jan 79

Graft survival in cadaveric renal transplantation [letter] Glass NR. **Transplantation** 28(1):75–6, Jul 79

Successful engraftment of cryopreserved autologous bone marrow stem cells in man. Graze PR, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):142–5, Feb 79

Differential immunogenic expression of an H-2-linked histocompatibility antigen on different tissues. Differences in survival between heart, thyroid, and skin allografts. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):31–5, Jul 79

Extended skin allograft survival in mice during prolonged exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Jacobs BB, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):70–2, Jul 79

Influence of previous immunization on skin graft survival. Jonker M, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):250–3, Apr 79

Influence of matching for HLA-DR antigens on skin graft survival. Jonker M, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):91–4, Feb 79

Transplantation in miniature swine. VI. Factors influencing survival of renal allografts. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):18–23, Jul 79

Prolongation of islet allograft survival. Lacy PE, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):171–4, Mar 79

Relationship of B cell alloantibodies to renal allograft survival. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):273–8, Apr 79

Blood transfusion and transplantation [editorial] Morris PJ. **Transplantation** 26(5):276–7, Nov 78

Effect of prior parental blood transfusions on the survival of renal allografts from a DLA-identical sibling. Obertop H, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):388–90, Dec 78

Effect of subcutaneous injections of kidney donor blood on renal allograft survival in DLA-typed dogs. Obertop H, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):201–2, Sep 78

Prolongation of renal allograft survival in DLA tissue-typed beagles after third-party blood transfusions and immunosuppressive treatment. Obertop H, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):255–9, Oct 78

Vein allografts for arterial replacement in rats: an immunological and histological study. Prendergast FJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):49–54, Jan 79

Differential antibody responses to Ag-B (A region) and Ia (B region) antigens during enhancement of rat renal allografts. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):4–9, Jul 79

Effect of chondroitin sulfate on the prolongation of kidney allograft survival. A study of flushing, hypothermic storage, and perfusion methods. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):427–9, Jun 79

Effect of concanavalin a on kidney allograft survival [letter] Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):353–4, Nov 78

Influence of a single blood transfusion on kidney allograft survival in unrelated rhesus monkeys. van Es AA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):325–30, Nov 78

Serological matching for D locus antigens improves kidney allograft survival in rhesus monkeys. van Es AA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):187–90, Sep 78

Blood transfusion and transplantation [editorial] van Rood JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):275–6, Nov 78

Factors which have a significant effect on the survival of human skin grafts. Ward FE, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):194–8, Sep 78

Immune reactivity of cells from long-term rat renal allograft survivors. Weiss A, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):346–52, Nov 78

Differential effect of cyclophosphamide on states of specific allograft unresponsiveness in immunosuppressed mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):186–9, Mar 79

Development of rat blastocysts under the kidney capsule of nude mice. Prolonged survival and absence of immunization. Zeilmaker GH, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):214–6, Mar 79

[Long-term survival (2.5 and 3.5 years) following experimental allotransplantation of the liver] Kořístek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(2):111–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recipient conditioning with beagle plasma and beagle liver: prolongation of kidney-graft function without preoperative lymphocytotoxic antibody formation] Harder F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1-2):219–23, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term histological monitoring of experimental grafts of homologous and heterologous cartilage] Alia EE, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(3):171–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is hepatic dysfunction beneficial to renal allograft function? (author's transl)] Yokoyama E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(2):135–43, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fate of the grafts in experimental homoplastic scleral transplantation] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):43–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental parallels in elaborating methods to increase the viability of the pedicle flap] Sharabashkin VV. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):81–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sexual hormones on skin graft survival, thymic morphology and serum levels of glycoproteins and albumin in mice. Kaden J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1247–53, 1978

Effect of corticosteroids on the surviving length of skin flaps in pigs. Mendelson BC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):293–4, Oct 78

Miconazole prolongs murine skin graft survival. Thong YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):10–2, Jan 79

The effect of concanavalin A and azathioprine on survival of H-Y incompatible skin grafts in mice. Bubak M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):341–8, 1978

The effect of chloroquine diphosphate on the local graft-versus-host reaction and skin graft survival in mice. Rybczyńska Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):349–53, 1978

Donor pretreatment in an unselected series of cadaver renal allografts. Guttmann RD, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S99–102, Jun 78

Need for steroids in kidney transplantation [letter] **Lancet** 1(8110):265–6, 3 Feb 79

Cyclosporin A in patients receiving renal allografts from cadaver donors. Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1323–7, 23–30 Dec 78

Salicylates and survival of heart allografts in rats [letter] Di Minno G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):731, 31 Mar 79

Induction of specific tolerance in rabbits by kidney allografting and short periods of cyclosporin-A treatment. Green CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):123–5, 21 Jul 79

Survival of heart allografts in rats treated with azathioprine and sodium salicylate. Jamieson SW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):130–1, 20 Jan 79

Cardiac-allograft survival in primates treated with cyclosporin A [letter] Jamieson SW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):545, 10 Mar 79

Effect of antithymocyte globulin on islet of Langerhans transplantation. Friedman EA, et al. **Nephron** 22(1-3):212–6, 1978

Denervation supersensitivity and the delay phenomenon [letter] Cutting CB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):442, Sep 78

Clinical salvage of three failing skin flaps by treatment with a vasodilator drug. Finseth F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):304–8, Mar 79

The effects of reserpine on microcirculatory flow in rat flaps. Kennedy TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):101–10, Jan 79

THe hazards of injecting local anesthetic solutions with epinephrine into flaps: experimental study. Wu G, et al.

Plast Reconstr Surg 62(3):396–403, Sep 78

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by donor pretreatment. Impact of dose and timing of drug administration. Soots A, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 13(1):83–6, 1979

Effective and ineffective systems of in vitro testing for antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) potency: correlation of mixed agglutination and primate skin graft testing. Millington M, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:329–31, 1977

Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival by using a synthetic progestin in combination with azathioprine and antithymocyte globulin. Yellin JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:309–11, 1977

Effect of pretreatment with norepinephrine on survival of cardiac allotransplants in dogs. Tessler MP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 147(4):541–4, Oct 78

Intratesticular grafts: the testis as an exceptional immunologically privileged site. Whitmore WF, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 70:76–80, 1978

Synergy between antigen, antilymphocyte serum, and procarbazine hydrochloride in murine skin allotransplantation. Brent L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1019–22, Mar 79

The effect of azathioprine on the generation of passive enhancing sera. Diderich PP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1418–9, Jun 79

Modification of donor pretreatment prolongs canine renal allograft survival. Dienst SG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1465–6, Jun 79

Varied in vivo properties of levamisole (LMS) on the immune response in mice. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1420–1, Jun 79

Immunosuppressive properties of placental-source gamma globulin: results of a 5-year clinical investigative study in a cadaver kidney transplant program. Riggio RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1424–5, Jun 79

Nonspecific chemical immunosuppression. Salaman JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):845–50, Mar 79 (60 ref.)

Effectiveness of a new drug, bredinin, on canine kidney allotransplant survival. Uchida H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):865–70, Mar 79

Mode of action of cyclosporin A: a new immunosuppressive agent. White DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):855–9, Mar 79

Primary cadaver kidney transplant survival after donor pretreatment with cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone. Barry JM, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):202–3, Sep 78

Failure of dexamethasone to provide adequate chronic immunosuppression for renal transplantation. Bennett WM, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):218–9, Mar 79

Prolongation of kidney survival during and after cyclosporin A therapy. Dunn DC, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):359–61, May 79

Effect of an adenosine deaminase inhibitor on survival of mouse pancreatic islet allografts. Lum CT, et al.
Transplantation 27(5):355–7, May 79

Determining factors in the prolongation of kidney allograft survival by pretreatment with concanavalin A. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):146–8, Feb 79

Azathioprine is necessary in kidney transplantation. Toussaint C, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):142–5, Feb 79

The technique of full thickness skin transplantation in cattle and the effect of anti-bovine lymphocyte serum on graft survival. Rumawas W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 26A(3):231–8, Apr 79

[Effect of purine derivatives on regeneration and the immunologic reactivity of animals] Riabinina ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):465–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the results of the take of laminar corneal grafts on their content of hexosamines and oxyproline] Savushkina NM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):55–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement phenomenon in mice with a heterotopic heart transplant] Frolova MA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (10):36–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Systematically administered compounds for lymphatic ablation. pp. 193–204. Fawwaz RA.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

The effect of total-body irradiation on the immune response. Falk RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1415–7, Jun 79

Total-body irradiation and host reconstitution with stored autologous marrow: an experimental model for the induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness in large mammals. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1028–31, Mar 79

GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

see related
HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE

Graft-vs-host reaction in skin: histological immunological and ultrastructural studies. Claudy AL, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 59(1):7–13, 1979

Methotrexate and citrovorum factor after histoincompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplants in dogs. Gratwohl AA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(4):233–42, 1978

Graft-versus-host induced immunosuppression associated with an increased thymic mitogen response. Lapp WS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:439–44, 1979

Thymic microenvironment changes associated with graft-versus-host immunosuppression. Potworowski EF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:445–9, 1979

Chronic graft versus host disease: a syndrome of disordered immunity. Graze PR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):611–20, Apr 79

The ultrastructure of the human epidermis in chronic graft-versus-host disease. Gallucci BB, et al.
Am J Pathol 95(3):643–62, Jun 79

Pathology of acute graft-versus-host disease in the dog. An autopsy study of ninety-five dogs. Kolb H, et al.
Am J Pathol 96(2):581–94, Aug 79

Histopathologic sequence of events in adult mice undergoing lethal graft-versus-host reaction developed across H-2 and/or non-H-2 histocompatibility barriers. Rappaport H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):121–42, Jul 79

Thymic epithelial injury in graft-versus-host reactions following adrenalectomy. Seemayer TA, et al.
Am J Pathol 93(2):325–38, Nov 78

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: possible association with graft-versus-host disease. Berk PD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 90(2):158–64, Feb 79

The graft-versus-host reaction in chickens: determination of some parameters. Coudert F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):33–41, 1978

Inhibition of lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis by enzymatically isolated rabbit cornea cells. Kamiński M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1079–82, 1978

A rabbit used as a model for testing hematopoietic tissue transplants. Kosiński S, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):1021–5, 1978

Local graft versus host reaction in the xenogeneic system. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):1087–90, 1978

Non-H-2 antigens can induce high GVH mortality in adult recipients of normal cells. Halle-Pannenko O, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 29(7):253–5, Nov 78

Nonfatal graft-versus-host disease occurring after transfusion with leukocytes and platelets obtained from normal donors. Cohen D, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1053–7, Jun 79

Clinical and theoretical implications of experimental bone marrow transplantation. Vitale B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):1–7, May 79

Donor-specific and nonspecific impairment of graft-versus-host reactivity in F1 hybrid rats after pretreatment with parental strain lymphocytes. Markwick JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):452–63, Jul 79

Graft versus host reaction induced by administration of parental cells: effect on the autoimmune process of NZB/NZW F1 mice. Gershwin ME, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 10(4):403–13, Aug 78

Tumor acceptance modified by passage in hybrids with graft-versus-host reaction. Jacobs BB, et al.
Exp Hematol 6(10):785–90, Nov 78

Ultrastructural findings in the mouse exocrine pancreas during graft-versus host reaction. Nizze H.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 16(1–6):254–66, 1978

Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow from thymus-deprived monkeys and certain characteristics of 'graft-versus-host' cells. Chertkov JL, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 24(5):335–42, 1978

Effect of complement inactivated rabbit antichick brain serum on thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Barnett JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):256–64, 1979

Studies on competitive inflammatory sites. I. Influence of the size of sensitizing skin implants on second-set corneal graft reactions. Farris RL, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(2):199–207, 1979

Studies on competitive inflammatory sites. II. Depression of second-set corneal allograft reactions by allogeneic and xenogeneic skin implantation. Manski W, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(2):208–14, 1979

Immunological studies of T-cell receptors. II. Limited polymorphism of idiotypic determinants on T-cell receptors specific for major histocompatibility complex alloantigens. Bellgrau D, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):234–43, 1 Jan 79

The role of H-2 and Ia antigens in graft-versus-host reactions (GVHR). Presence of host alloantigens on donor cells after GVHR and suppression of GVHR with an anti-Ia antiserum against hose Ia antigens. Prud'homme GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):137–49, 1 Jan 79

The effect of fostering nude mice with allogeneic mothers on subsequent mortality. Hetherington CM, et al.
J Immunogenet 5(6):411–3, Dec 78

Syngeneic GvH induced in popliteal lymph nodes by spleen cells of old C57BL/6 mice. Gozes Y, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2199–204, Dec 78

Blood flow and permeability changes in the immune lymphocyte transfer reaction. Lewis GP, et al. **J Pathol** 127(1):39–49, Jan 79

Lymphocytic bronchitis associated with graft-versus-host disease in recipients of bone-marrow transplants. Beschorner WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1030–6, 9 Nov 78

Aberrations of suppressor T cells in human graft-versus-host disease. Reinherz EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1061–8, 10 May 79

Antileukemic effect of graft-versus-host disease in human recipients of allogeneic-marrow grafts. Weiden PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1068–73, 10 May 79

Studies on proliferation kinetics in liver and spleen during early graft-vs-host reaction in mice. Cappel J, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 163(2):128–36, Oct 78

Lymphomagenesis and autoimmunization caused by reactions of T-lymphocytes to incompatible structures of the major histocompatibility complex: a concept of pathogenesis. Gleichmann E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:292–315, 1978 (168 ref.)

Lethal graft-versus-host reaction to minor histocompatibility antigens is decreased by donor immunization against H-2 and varies as a function of the H-2 haplotype. Halle-Pannenko O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):652–6, Mar 79

Reactivity of Lewis lymph node and bone marrow cells to F344 non-AgB histocompatibility antigens. Schlagel CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1349–50, Jun 79

Thymic epithelial functional deficit in chronic graft-versus-host reactions. Seddik M, et al.
Transplant Proc 11(1):967–9, Mar 79

Suppression of GVH mortality by mouse neonatal liver cells. Ümiel T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1497, Jun 79

Influence of recirculating lymphocytes on the rejection of first-set rat organ allografts. van Schilfgaarde R, et al.
Transplant Proc 11(2):1485–8, Jun 79

Effect of irradiated mouse spleen cells on severity of graft-versus-host disease. Bennett M, et al.
Transplantation 26(3):199–200, Sep 78

Ontogeny of suppressor cells. II. Suppression of graft-versus-host and mixed leukocyte culture responses by embryonic cells. Globerson A, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):438–42, Dec 78

Specific suppression of graft-versus-host responsiveness by incubation of donor lymphoid cells with a solubilized membrane fraction of host lymphoid cells. Hinds WE, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):95–8, Feb 79

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. VI. Graft-versus-host tolerance in DLA-incompatible dogs after in vitro treatment of bone marrow with absorbed antithymocyte globulin. Kolb HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):242–5, Apr 79

Nomenclature of graft-versus-host disease in popliteal lymph node [letter] Levine S. **Transplantation** 27(5):362, May 79

Mouse Peyer's patches contain T cells capable of inducing the graft-versus-host reaction (GVHR). MacDonald TT, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):162–5, Sep 78

Drug-induced chimerism and prevention of graft-versus-host disease in lethally irradiated mice transplanted with rat bone marrow. Pierpaoli W, et al.
Transplantation 26(6):456–8, Dec 78

Transplantation of bone marrow in outbred dogs without graft-versus-host disease using total lymphoid irradiation. Slavin S, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):139–42, Feb 79

Suppression of graft-versus-host reactions in rats bearing implants in the anterior chamber of the eye. Subba Rao DS, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):75–8, Feb 79

Antihuman thymocyte globulin for prophylaxis of graft-versus-host disease. A randomized trial in patients with leukemia treated with HLA-identical sibling marrow grafts. Weiden PL, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):227–30, Apr 79

Immunobiology of the graft-versus-host reaction. II. The role of proliferation in the development of specific antihost immune responsiveness. Wolters EA, et al.
Transplantation 27(1):39–42, Jan 79

Thymic stromal alterations in mice undergoing a chronic graft-versus-host reaction. Potworowski E, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol 155(3):240–7, Feb 79

Effect of generalized graft-versus-host-reaction on B- and T-lymphocytes and a benzpyrene-induced murine sarcoma. Witting C, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):255–65, 30 Oct 78

[Skin manifestations of graft-vs-host reaction in severe combined immunologic deficiency] Meigel W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 127(5):311–3, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of GvH reactions] Heymer B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 62:402, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Histoenzymological characteristics of changes in the thymus gland in xenogenous form of graft vs host reaction] Viksman ME, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):42–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the late periods of life in mice born after the induction of the graft vs. host reaction in their mothers] Fedosov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):111–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the liver structure in post-transplantation disease] Maianskii DN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):24–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of interferon production in mice with the graft versus host reaction] Shcheglovitova ON, et al.
Vopr Virusol (6):707–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative reaction in the lymph node of recipients after the transplantation of the splenic cells of burned syngeneic donors] Dolgushin II.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):80–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of biological activity of TFX (Polfa) a product obtained from calf thymus. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):481–2, 1978

The effect of chloroquine diphosphate on the local graft–versus–host reaction and skin graft survival in mice. Rybczyńska Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):349–53, 1978

Cyclosporin A for the treatment of graft–versus–host disease in man. Powles RL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1327–31, 23–30 Dec 78

Successful treatment with prednisone and graft–versus–host disease in an allogeneic bone–marrow transplant recipient. Groth CG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):333–8, 4 Apr 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancing effect of X–ray irradiation on a new blood vessel formation in mice tested by lymphocyte induced angiogenesis assay. Kamiński M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1075–8, 1978

GRAIN

Control through breeding methods of factors affecting nutritional quality of cereals and grain legumes. Bozzini A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:249–74, 1978

Protein quality of induced high lysine mutants in barley. Eggum BO. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:317–41, 1978

Grain dust and health. IV. Health surveillance programs. Dosman JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):570–1, Oct 78

High moisture grain in the nutrition of swine. Mordenti A, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(4):275–93, Oct–Dec 77 (74 ref.)

Alterations of some chemical constituents in blood and liver of jowar fed chicks. Pande DN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):15–20, Jan–Mar 79

Aflatoxin production on high moisture corn and sorghum with a limited incubation. Winn RT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(6):762–4, Jun 78

Hepatic lipid metabolism in domestic fowl as influenced by dietary cereal. Maurice DV, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):872–82, May 79

Comparisons of inorganic elements in barley seeds by neutron activation analysis with respect to varieties and cultivated locations. Tano S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):309–12, May 79

[Effect of 3 dietary fiber–containing products on stool weights] Frexinos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1055–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Uptake and distribution of Camposan in rye] Boguszewski C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):593–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestibility and utilization of rations containing differently treated straw. I. Digestibility by sheep of rations containing differently treated straw] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernachr** 28(6):387–96, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of plant residues on the parasitic activity of soilborne pathogens and the saprophytic microflora of the soil. III. Influence of rye and rape grown as winter catch crop on the incidence of Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron (author's transl)] Lange–de la Camp M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):286–312, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of heptachlor, heptachlor epoxide, chlordane and endosulfan in imported grains (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):73–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas atrofaciens McCull...the causative agent of ear bacteriosis of barley in the Ukraine] Koroleva IB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):731–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indigestion in young calves. IV. Lesions of ruminal papillae in young calves fed barley and barley plus hay. Landsverk T. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):377–91, 1978

Comparison of respiratory variables in grain elevator workers and civic outside workers of Thunder Bay, Canada. Broder I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):193–203, Feb 79

Respiratory abnormalities among grain elevator workers. Chan–Yeung M, et al. **Chest** 75(4):461–7, Apr 79

Grain dust and health [editorial] doPico GA. **Chest** 75(4):416–7, Apr 79

Contact dermatitis from barley dust. Cronin E. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):196, May 79

Endemic pellagra among jowar eaters. Srikantia SG. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:38–47, Oct 78

Nonsmoking grain handlers in Saskatchewan: airways reactivity and allergic status. Gerrard JW, et al. **JOM** 21(5):342–6, May 79

ANALYSIS

Lysine specific enzyme electrode for determination of lysine in grains and foodstuffs. White WC, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(11):1481–86, Sep 78

Isolation of the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b–protein complex from thylakoid membranes of barley by adsorption chromatography on controlled–pore glass. Dunkley PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):469–77, 1 Apr 79

Aflatoxin contamination in grains and grain products during the dry season in Guatemala. de Campos M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):350–6, Jun 79

Incorporation of tritium in grain plants. Garland JA, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):35–8, Jan 79

Sorghum proteinase inhibitors. 2. Mode of interaction with serine proteinases. Harish Kumar PM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):153–60, Feb 79

Sorghum proteinase inhibitors: purification and some biochemical properties. Kumar PM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(4):185–96, Oct 78

Lead content of vegetables, millet, and apple trees grown on soils amended with colored newsprint. Elfving DC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):138–40, Jan–Feb 79

Elemental content of apple, millet, and vegetables grown in pots of neutral soil amended with fly ash. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):135–8, Jan–Feb 79

Some physicochemical and nutritional properties of a sweet lupin (Lupinus albus var. multolupa) protein. Sgarbieri VC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1438–42, Nov–Dec 78

Determination of residues of vitavax and plantvax in grains. Tafuri F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1344–6, Nov–Dec 78

Determination of citrinin in corn and barley. Marti LR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1353–8, Nov 78

Aflatoxin in a Swedish grain sample. Pettersson H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(11):482–5, Nov 78

[Change in the sterol and phospholipid makeup during the hydrothermal processing of buckwheat grain] Zalesskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):63–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Synthesis of free informosomes in developing rye embryos [proceedings] Carlier AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):932–3, Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Combined immunoabsorption and isoelectric focusing of barley and malt amylases in polyacrylamine gel. Daussant J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):261–6, Mar 79

Identification of two forms of glutamine synthetase in barley (Hordeum vulgare). Mann AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):515–21, 28 May 79

Regional and subcellular distribution of gold in brain of gold thioglucose obese mouse. Kataoka K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):257–63, May–Jun 78

Evidence for an in vivo conformational change in ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase–oxygenase from Puma rye during cold adaptation. Huner NP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(12):1154–61, Dec 78

Protease activity of water– and acid–reconstituted grain sorghum. Lichtenwalner RE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):359–62, Mar–Apr 79

Phosphorus nutrition and acid phosphatase activity in the leaves of seven plant species. Besford RT. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(3):281–5, Mar 79

GENETICS

Sequence organisation analysis of the wheat and rye genomes by interspecies DNA/DNA hybridisation. Rimpau J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(3):327–59, 15 Aug 78

[Genetic mechanisms of the stimulating effect of mutagenic factors on the growth and development of plants] Strel'chuk SI. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):428–36, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inheritance of certain quantitative and qualitative traits in a system of diallele barley crosses] Usikova AA. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):417–23, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of maternal ethanol consumption in the rat on the development of their offspring. Detering N, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):999–1009, Jun 79

Effect of Azotobacter inoculation on plant growth and soil nitrogen. Monib M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):140–8, 1979

METABOLISM

Metabolism and selectivity of diclofop–methyl in wild oat and wheat. Shimabukuro RH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):615–23, May–Jun 79

Steryl glycoside biosynthesis. Grunwald C. **Lipids** 13(10):697–703, Oct 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological survey of sixty health foods. Andrews WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):559–66, Mar 79

Effect of irradiance upon the population of Pseudomonas coronafaciens in leaves and symptom expression of halo blight of rye. Cunfer BM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):163–6, Feb 79

Ergot on cereal grains. Lorenz K. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 11(4):311–54, 1979 (143 ref.)

[Fractional composition of the lipid complex of grain infected by the microscopic fungus Fusarium sporotrichiella Bilai] Olifson LE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):630–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential modification of oxic and anoxic components of radiation damage by t–butanol, an .OH radical scavenger. Afzal SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):287–92, Mar 79

[Change in the protein quantity and quality in barley grain in gamma irradiation of the seeds] Khlebnyi VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):272–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestation of the radiation aftereffects in daughter generations of barley grown under an increased natural radiation background] Popova ON, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):596–600, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A modified Giemsa C–banding technique for Hordeum species. Noda K, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(3):155–62, May 78

[Differential staining of barley chromosomes] Chugunkova TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):512–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

GRAM–NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA

The relation between aerobic fecal and oropharyngeal microflora in hospitalized patients. LeFrock JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):275–80, May–Jun 79

Nonenteric gram negatives, 1976. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 45(5):412–8, May 79

The terminal bases of ribonucleic acid from Caulobacter RNA phage phiCp2. Fujiki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):231–4, Jul 78

Measurement of endotoxins with the limulus test in burned patients. Jones RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):151–6, Aug 79

[Identification and antibiotic resistance of non–fermenting gram–negative bacteria (author's transl)] Russo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):763–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of three methods for identifying nonfermenting gram–negative rods. Hofherr L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1140–4, Oct 78

Identification of Gram–negative non–fermenters and oxidase–positive fermenters by the Oxi/Ferm tube. Holmes B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):78–85, Jan 79

[Nonfermenting Gram–negative bacteria. 1. The general characteristics, nomenclature and principles of their isolation and identification] Shenderov BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):18–25, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Nonfermenting Gram–negative bacteria. II. Moraxella] Shenderov BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):14–20, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of rosamicin and erythromycin against a group of nonfermenting gram–negative bacilli. DiPersio JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):274–6, Aug 78

Susceptibility of gram–negative aerobic bacilli resistant to carbenicillin in a general hospital to piperacillin and ticarcillin. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):137–39, Jan 79

Combined activitiy of clavulanic acid and ticarcillin against ticarcillin–resistant, gram–negative bacilli. Paisley JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):224–7, Aug 78

Activity of HR 756 against Haemophilus influenzae, Bacteroides fragilis and Gram–negative rods. Drasar FA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):445–50, Sep 78

A survey of trimethoprim resistance in the enteric bacterial flora of farm animals. West B, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):481–8, Jun 79

[Rifampicin: laboratory study on Gram negative bacteria and Staphylococcus aureus] Silva J, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(2):69–73, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of antibiotic resistance in gram–negative bacteria] Bergström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3418–20, 27 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of Achromobacter collagenase by bromoacetone and by zinc ions. Kovaleva GK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):65–9, 1 Nov 78

Properties of unprimed poly(A)–poly(U) synthesis by Caulobacter crescentus RNA polymerase. Ikehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):633–9, Mar 79

GENETICS

Homology of the gene coding for outer membrane lipoprotein within various Gram–negative bacteria. Nakamura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):595–604, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of gram negative urinary tract infection by immunofluorescence in infants and children. Barnett GR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):143–6, Sep 78

[Adjuvant effect of tuberculin on sensitivity to gram negative

bacteria] Sipos K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(27):1613–5, 8 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a unique marine bacterium capable of growth on a wide variety of polysaccharides from macroalgae. Quatrano RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):979–81, Dec 78

Quantitative tracheal bacteriologic and cytologic studies in patients with long-term tracheostomies. Bartlett JG, et al. **Chest** 74(6):635–9, Dec 78

Association of respiratory tract colonization with adherence of gram-negative bacilli to epithelial cells. Johanson WG Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):667–73, Jun 79

[Contamination of ultrasonic equipment for the hand disinfection by chlorhexidine-resistant Alcaligenes faecalis (author's transl)] Kim T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(1):10–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Microbial oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons. II. Hydroxylation of alkanes and epoxidation of alkenes by cell-free particulate fractions of methane-utilizing bacteria. Patel RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):675–9, Aug 79

[Nonfermenting Gram-negative bacteria. III. Acinetobacter] Shenderov BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):9–14, May 79 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Modern concepts of shock caused by Gram-negative microorganisms] Trifonov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):242–8, 1978 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Unclassified pasteurella-like organisms isolated from guinea pigs (author's transl)] Mannheim W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):329–36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GRAM-NEGATIVE ANAEROBIC BACTERIA

Nonenteric gram negatives, 1976. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 45(5):412–8, May 79

ANALYSIS

Endotoxins of anaerobic gram-negative rods. Hofstad T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):42–5, 1979

CLASSIFICATION

[A simplified method for the growth and identification of strictly anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Giglio M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):453–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anaerobic bacteria: evaluation of disc susceptibility to four cephalosporins. Dubois J, et al. **Infection** 6(6):266–70, 1978

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Gram-negative anaerobes. Percival A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl C:3–13, Sep 78 (51 ref.)

Antibiotic susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria with special reference to Bacteroides fragilis. Dornbusch K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):17–25, 1979

In vitro susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Washington JA 2d. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):13–6, 1979

[Characteristics of the antibiotic sensitivity of nitrofuran--resistant Gram-negative bacteria of clinical origin] Shenderov BA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):106–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of antibiotic resistance in gram-negative bacteria] Bergström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3418–20, 27 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymology of butyrate formation by Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Miller TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):99–104, Apr 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Gas liquid chromatography in the study of blood cultures] Ponte MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):307–12, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative tracheal bacteriologic and cytologic studies in patients with long-term tracheostomies. Bartlett JG, et al. **Chest** 74(6):635–9, Dec 78

Anaerobic culture in podiatric practice. Lantor HA. **J Foot Surg** 17(1):10–1, Spring 78

[Bacteriological studies of peritonitis] Peloux Y. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):895–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic sepsis] Agoston E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(53):3255–8, 31 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids. Presence of dithionite and an endogenous electron donor in Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3812–7, 25 May 79

PATHOGENICITY

[Modern concepts of shock caused by Gram-negative microorganisms] Trifonov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):242–8, 1978 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane fluidity of a fatty acid auxotroph grown with palmitic acid. Hauser H, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):536–8, 7 Jun 79

GRAM-NEGATIVE CHEMOLITHOTROPHIC BACTERIA

CLASSIFICATION

[Sulfobacillus, a new genus of thermophilic sporulating bacteria] Golovacheva RS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):815–22, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Organic nutrition of chemolithotrophic bacteria. Matin A. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:433–68, 1978 (150 ref.)

Bacterial leaching. Brierley CL. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(3):207–61, 1978 (252 ref.)

[Distribution of thionic and sulfate-reducing bacteria in Paleogene and Neogene deposits] Kozlova IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):549–54, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological and morphological observations on Thiovulum sp. Wirsen CO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):765–74, Nov 78

GRAMICIDINS

Individual residue correlation times of peptides from proton relaxation parameters: application to gramicidin S. Jones CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1380–7, 29 Aug 78

Characterization of micellar-packaged gramicidin A channels. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):940–9, 13 Jun 79

Sodium binding sites of gramicidin A: sodium-23 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Cornélis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2004–7, 15 May 79

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction between dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine and gramicidin A'. Rice D, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3272–9, 24 Jul 79

Lateral diffusion of a hydrophobic peptide, N-4-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole gramicidin S, in phospholipid multibilayers. Wu ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5543–50, 12 Dec 78

Effects of surface charge on the conductance of the gramicidin channel. Apell HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):369–78, 19 Apr 79

The effect of gramicidin A on the temperature dependence of water permeation through liposomal membranes prepared from phosphatidylcholines with different chains lengths. Boehler BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):480–8, 4 Oct 78

Number of water molecules coupled to the transport of sodium, potassium and hydrogen ions via gramicidin, nonactin or valinomycin. Levitt DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):436–51, 22 Sep 78

A study of gramicidin using deuterium oxide. Tredgold RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):543–5, 2 Feb 79

Specificity of interproton nuclear Overhauser effects in gramicidin-S dissolved in deuterated ethylene glycol. Bothner-By AA, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):779–90, Dec 78

The quantitation of nuclear Overhauser effect methods for total conformational analysis of peptides in solution. Application to gramicidin S. Jones CR, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):815–32, Dec 78

The DNA . tyrocidine complex and its dissociation in the presence of gramicidin D. Chakraborty T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):261–70, Oct 78

270-MHz nuclear-magnetic-resonance study on linear gramicidin A in dimethylsulfoxide. A new interpretation. Heitz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):135–9, 2 Jan 79

Temperature-induced incorporation of gramicidin A into lysolecithin micelles demonstrated by 13C NMR. Spisni A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):321–4, 15 Jun 79

Ion channels formed by chemical analogs of gramicidin A. Bamberg E, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2633–8, Oct 78

1/f noise in black lipid membranes induced by ionic channels formed by chemically dimerized gramicidin A. Sauvé R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(4):317–33, 8 Nov 78

Gramicidin A crystals contain two cation binding sites per channel. Koeppe RE 2d, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):723–5, 21 Jun 79

N-acetyl gramicidin: single-channel properties and implications for channel structure. Szabo G, et al. **Science** 203(4375):55–7, 5 Jan 79

[Size of the 'distortion' area of the membrane close to the ion channel formed by gramicidin A] Pasechnik VI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):926–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational state and mechanism of functioning of gramicidin A] Popov EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):363–76, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The blockage of the electrical conductance in a pore-containing membrane by the n-alkanes. Hendry BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):106–16, 19 Oct 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

(3,3'-Leu)-gramicidin S formation by gramicidin S synthetase. Altmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):247–50, 15 Sep 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Replacement of phenylalanine in gramicidin S by other amino acids. Aarstad K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):118–21, 1 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Multi-site, multi-barrier, multi-occupancy models for the electrical behavior of single filing channels like those of gramicidin. Hägglund J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):154–8, Jan–Feb 79

The kinetics of ion movements in the gramicidin channel. Urban BW, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2628–32, Oct 78

Interaction of ions and water in gramicidin A channels: streaming potentials across lipid bilayer membranes. Rosenberg PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):327–40, Sep 78

[Compartmentation of gramicidin S in membranes of sensitive bacteria and protein-lipid interactions] Eremin VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):548–54, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Water permeability of gramicidin A-treated lipid bilayer membranes. Rosenberg PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):341–50, Sep 78

[Study of the reaction between gramicidin S and bacterial membranes by the proton magnetic resonance technique] Eremin VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):994–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tegralesol and legrasol in the treatment of dermatoses] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):92–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic results of cortobenzolone (Tuplix) ointment used in various dermatoses (psoriasis and eczema)] Martínez-Fresneda CG. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(11–12):757–66, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GRANA see CHLOROPLASTS

GRANULATION TISSUE

BLOOD SUPPLY

Alterations in prostaglandin E1-induced blood flow changes in granulation tissue [proceedings] De Leve LD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):99P–100P, May 79

Abnormality of hypertrophic scar blood vessels. Donoff RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):251–5, Sep 78

CYTOLOGY

Myofibroblasts [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1(8111):335, 10 Feb 79

The healing process of transplanted digital tendon sheath synovium. Experimental autoradiographic studies in chickens. Eiken O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):225–9, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of carnosine on the development of rat sponge-induced granulation. I. General morphology and glycosaminoglycans histophotometry. Vizioli MR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):267–73, 1978

Inhibitory influence of somatostatin (growth-hormone-release-inhibiting-factor; SRIF) on mesenchymal cells of rats. pp. 355–65. Wagner H, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

[Experimental studies on tissue compatibility of disinfectant solutions] Kallenberger A. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):87–96, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Effect of silicoorganic compounds on protein biosynthesis in granulation-fibrous tissue] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):153–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of folic acid on metabolic processes in wounds] Nosova IM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):63–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline ribonuclease associated with polyribosomes in fibroblasts of experimental granulation tissue. Jalkanen MT, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B32(9):655–64, 1978

Identification and localization of wound hyaluronidase. Alexander SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(3):163–7, Sep 79

Hyaluronidase activity during open wound healing in rabbits: a preliminary report. Bertolami CN, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):256–9, Sep 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Granular layer induction following the topical application of proliferating agents. Jarrett A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):143–51, 31 Mar 79

METABOLISM

Effects of soluble fractions from untreated and SiO2–treated subcellular particles of macrophages on nucleic acid metabolism in isolated nuclei of experimental granulation tissue. Lehtinen P. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 33(3):171–4, 1979

Collagen metabolism in granulating wounds of rat skin. Zeitz M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(2):207–14, 10 Nov 78

Dynamics of the healing of skin wounds in the horse as compared with the rat. Chvapil M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):349–59, Jun 79

Granuloma pouch assay. I. Induction of ouabain resistance by MNNG in vivo. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):159–65, Oct 78

Metabolic changes in burned patients. Wilmore DW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1173–87, Dec 78

[Double labeling method for electron microscopic autoradiography] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):626–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histological progress studies of osteomyelitis treated locally with gentamycin] Böhm E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):182–6, 1979 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of contractile proteins in wound healing and fibrocontractive diseases. Gabbiani G. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:187–206, 1979

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of granulation tissue from deep injury. Kischer CW. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(4):147–52, Apr 79

GRANULOCYTES

Protein deficiency: its effects on body temperature in health and disease states. Hoffman–Goetz L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1423–27, Jul 79

Control factors of granulopoiesis in human serum. Bolin RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):1–10, 1979

Permanent preparations of granulocyte–macrophage cultures in agar gel. Mendelow B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):151–4, 1978

The preleukemic syndrome: correlation of in vitro parameters of granulopoiesis with clinical features. Greenberg PL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):951–8, Jun 79

Marrow granulocyte reserves in black Americans. Hydrocortisone–induced granulocytosis in the 'benign' neutropenia of the black. Mason BA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):201–5, Aug 79

Long–term granulocyte transfusion in patients with malignant neoplasms. Buchholz DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):317–20, Mar 79

Plasma expansion during granulocyte procurement: cumulative effects of hydroxyethyl starch. Rock G, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1156–63, Jun 79

Filtration leukapheresis (FL) and granulocytes [letter] Schiffer CA, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1249–50, Dec 78

Estimation of kinetic parameters of neutrophilic, eosinophilic, and basophilic granulocytes in human blood. Steinbach KH, et al. **Blut** 39(1):27–38, Jul 79

Circulating inhibitors of granulopoiesis in patients with aplastic anaemia. Gordon MY. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):491–6, Aug 78

Ways of expressing results of human bone marrow progenitor cell culture. Parmentier C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):105–9, Sep 78

Granulocytosis and colony–stimulating activity (CSA) produced by a human squamous cell carcinoma. Sato N, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):605–10, Feb 79

Leukapheresis and granulocyte transfusion. McCullough J. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 10(3):275–327, 1979 (178 ref.)

Effect of serum on cryopreservation of granulocytes. Dankberg FL, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):484–7, Aug 78

Liquid preservation of canine granulocytes obtained by counterflow centrifugation–elutriation. Contreras TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):767–76, Nov 78

Granulocyte isolation by counterflow centrifugation–elutriation of canine blood obtained by continuous–flow centrifugation leukapheresis. Jemionek JF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):801–8, Nov 78

Granulopoietic increase by BCG in mice. Singer JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):760–6, Nov 78

Visualizing the marrow granulocyte reserve. Joyce RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):101–10, Jan 79

Hypertransfusion during remission induction in A.L.L. [letter] **Lancet** 1(8106):43, 6 Jan 79

Autologous buffy–coat cells for chronic granulocytic leukaemia in blast–cell crisis [letter] Whittaker JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1380–1, 23–30 Dec 78

Granulocyte–committed progenitor cells in the blood of patients with myelosclerosis. Goldman JM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):318–22, Oct 78

Granulocyte transfusions [letter] Goldfinger D. **Transfusion** 19(3):351–3, May–Jun 79

Technique for increased granulocyte recovery from human whole blood by counterflow centrifugation elutriation I. In vitro analyses. Jemionek JF, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):120–8, Mar–Apr 79

Filtration leukapheresis: the influence of granulocyte counts upon the donors' yield. Kosmidis PA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):475–9, Jul–Aug 79

In vitro studies of cryopreserved baboon granulocytes. Lionetti FJ, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):685–92, Nov–Dec 78

[Current status of granulocyte separation and transfusion] Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):298–302, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte substitution in febrile leukemia patients with bone marrow aplasia. 1. Results of a prospective study] Scali G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1583–5, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The number of salivary corpuscles in healthy subjects and in patients with periodontal disease] Helbig W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(8):557–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte transfusion in clinical practice] Graubner M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):131–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte collection with Heamonetics, its effects on blood donors and efficacy of transfusion] Iwanaga T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1447–52, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Granulocyte collection by a semicontinuous flow blood cell separator (Heamonetics Model 30)] Shimoyama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1453–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Granulocyte adherence in advanced Hodgkin's disease and its dependence on antiproliferative drugs used] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(1):7–12, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of splenectomy on the granulocytic reserve in Hodgkin's disease] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(10):22–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Granulopoiesis in mouse lymphatic nodes (author's transl)] Sesma P. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):417–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Membrane protein components of normal leukocytes and leukemic cells. Notario A, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):149–58, 1978

Fractionation of granule proteins of granulocytes by copper chelate chromatography. Torres AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):385–92, 26 Feb 79

Vibrio Cholerae neuraminidase susceptible N–acetyl neuraminic acid (sialic acid) levels in human leukaemia. Ryan AH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(9):308–12, Sep 78

Cytochemical analysis of granulocyte cation proteins] Aladatov AG, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):525–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Evidence for a rat granulocyte chalone effect on the proliferation of normal human bone marrow and of myeloid leukemias. Boll IT, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):130–7, 1979

Platelet and granulocyte pheresis. Sussman LN. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):453–8, Nov–Dec 78

Induction of differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells by poly(ADP–ribose). Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1325–32, 29 Aug 78

Thymidine–suicide of human granulocytic progenitor cells (CFU–C). Lohrmann HP. **Biomedicine** 28(6):319–23, Dec 78

Separation of functionally distinct human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factors. Nicola NA, et al. **Blood** 54(3):614–27, Sep 79

Effect of prednisolone on the growth of human bone marrow cells in vitro. Stevenson RD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):467–72, Oct 78

Bovine erythrocytic, granulocytic and macrophage colony formation in culture. A preliminary report. Kaaya GP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):322–6, Jul 78

Leukemic host influence on normal erythrocytic and granulocytic colony formation in in vivo plasma clot diffusion chamber cultures. Steinberg HN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1575–8, May 79

Pluripotent (CFU–S) and granulocyte–committed (CFU–C) stem cells in intact and 89Sr marrow–ablated S1/S1d mice. Adler SS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):555–66, Sep 78

Colony–forming units in diffusion chambers (CFU–d) and colony–forming units in agar culture (CFU–c) obtained from normal human bone marrow: a possible parent–progeny relationship. Jacobsen N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):213–26, Mar 79

Effect of sodium butyrate on the granulopoiesis of mastocytoma cells. Mori Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):15–22, Jan 79

Staining of granulopoietic agar colonies with a modified Papanicolaou technique. Lidbeck J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):166–9, Mar 79

A cell kinetic model which includes heredity, differentiation, and regulatory control. pp. 255–67. Creekmore SP, et al. **In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North–Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.**

A model of granulopoiesis in normal man. pp. 269–85. Mary JY. **In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North–Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.**

Identification of lactoferrin as the granulocyte–derived inhibitor of colony–stimulating activity production. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1052–67, 1 Oct 78

Differential response of early erythropoietic and granulopoietic progenitors to dexamethasone and cortisone. Zalman F, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):67–72, 1 Jan 79

Electronic sorting of granulocyte precursor cells from stimulated bone marrow. Grogan WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1011–6, Jun 79

Assessment of myelotoxic effects of chemotherapy from early leukopenic response: application of a mathematical model for granulopoiesis. Blumenson LE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):171–6, 1979

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: expression in cells restricted to granulocytic and monocytic differentiation. Fialkow PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):1–5, 5 Jul 79

Culture of granulopoietic progenitor cells. Niho Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1359–68, Dec 78

Inhibition of diffusion chamber (DC) granulopoiesis by anti–CSF serum. Shadduck RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):542–9, Sep 78

[A study on drumstick of white cells in Chinese. 2. The constancy of the drumstick count in an individual and the correlation of pregnancy and delivery with drumstick count (author's transl)] Chuang SM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(12):873–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leukocyte mobilization and occurrence of rhagocytes in psoriatic arthritis and psoriasis vulgaris in skin chamber testing (author's transl)] Muffel H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(10):696–702, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte kinetics with radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate (DF32P) and radiochrome (51Cr)] Nowotny P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):713–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of leukopoiesis in rats under the effect of degradation products of homologous granulocytes] Kurbanova GN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):19–21, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Granulocyte response in vitro to isoproterenol, histamine, and prostaglandin E1, during treatment with beta–adrenergic aerosols in asthma. Busse WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):377–84, Aug 79

Granulocyte function during lithium therapy. Cohen MS, et al. **Blood** 53(5):913–5, May 79

Salicylate blockade of granulocyte adherence and the inflammatory response to experimental peritonitis. Spagnuolo PJ, et al. **Blood** 53(5):1018–22, May 79

Stimulation of in vitro granulocyte––macrophage colony formation by mouse heart conditioned medium. Byrne PV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):197–204, Oct 78

Changes of granulopoiesis during and after adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):369–81, Nov 78

Indicators of genetic toxicity in leucocytes and granulocytic precursors after chronic methylmercury ingestion by cats. Miller CT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):296–303, Feb 79

Action of inhibitor released from neutrophils and leukemic blast cells. Galbraith PR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):545–55, 3 Mar 79

Splenic granulopoiesis in mice following administration of cyclophosphamide. Joyce RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):215–8, Jan 79

Sensitivity of human granulopoiesis in vitro to adriamycin before and after exposure in vivo. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):527–30, Feb 79

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. III. Changes in the density distribution of spleen colony forming (CFU–S) and agar gel colony forming cells (CFU–C). Delmonte L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):369–75, Jul 78

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. II. Direct and host–mediated action on proliferative capacity and differentiation bias of spleen colony forming units (CFU–S). Delmonte L. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):359–67, Jul 78

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. I. Granulocytic cell line specificity of action on progenitor cells. Delmonte L. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):347–58, Jul 78

Endotoxin–induced alterations in canine granulopoiesis: colony–stimulating factor, colony–forming cells in culture, and growth of cells in diffusion chambers. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):613–8, Aug 78

Serum lipoprotein inhibitors of granulopoiesis in human bone marrow cultures. Mortensen BT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):1–10, Jan 79

Endotoxin-induced myeloid reactions in dogs. Hinterberger W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):113–8, 1979

Binding of fluoresceinated lectins to normal and dinitrofluorobenzene treated human leucocytes. Madyastha KR, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1349–50, 15 Oct 78

Stimulation of murine bone-marrow colony formation by conditioned medium from human fetal liver cells. Vera JC, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):138–41, Feb 79

Granulocytic function after administration of pepsin treated human gammaglobulin. Lindquist L, et al. **Infection** 6(6):248–51, 1978

In-vivo effects of anti-inflammatory and other drugs on granulocyte emigration in the rabbit skin collection chamber. Borel JF, et al. **J Pathol** 124(2):85–93, Feb 78

Adenine induced granulocytosis in the rabbit. Auditore JV, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):733–8, 19 Feb 79

Phagocytosis-stimulating activity of tuftsin analogs. Hisatsune K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):581–4, 1978

Glucocorticoids inhibit expression of Fc receptors on the human granulocytic cell line HL-60. Crabtree GR, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):338–9, 24 May 79

Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of cell cultures for human leukemias. Sachs L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:15–23, 1979

Cytotaxins after the sedimentation behavior of human granulocytes. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **Science** 205(4409):936–7, 31 Aug 79

[Prophylactic administration of impulsin to clinically healthy children.—effect on the serum proteins and metabolic activity of granulocytes (author's transl)] Wiedermannová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1030–4, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reaction of the human granulopoiesis to large doses of cyclophosphamide] Lohrmann HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):600–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect on lymphocyte and granulocyte function of levamisole in chronic mucocutaneous candidamycosis] Djawari D. **Z Hautkr** 54(9):403–7, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on the motility of human polymorphonuclear granulocytes] Spisani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2145–51, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myelopoiesis in lymph nodes of mice treated with trypan blue (author's transl)] Sesma P. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):423–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The enzymatic activities and NBT reduction test of granulocytes in untreated and dialysed uraemic patients. Sutowicz W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):144–9, 1979

Monocyte and granulocyte defect in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Zeya HI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):43–53, Apr 79

Isoelectric focusing of human granulocyte lysosomal elastase in thin-layer polyacrylamide gels. Taylor JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):481–7, 15 Oct 78

Proteolytic enzyme activity of blood leukocytes and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Cuzner ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):337–44, Oct 78

Influence of ACTH on activity of some granulocytic proteases in patients with multiple sclerosis. Czernicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):345–9, 1979

Stimulation of human granulocyte elastase by platelet factor 4 and heparin. Lonky SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1113–8, 14 Dec 78

Elasnin, a new human granulocyte elastase inhibitor produced by a strain of Streptomyces. Omura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):704–9, 28 Jul 78

Proteoglycan-degrading enzymes of rabbit fibroblasts and granulocytes. Werb Z, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):949–58, 1 Sep 78

Specificity and reactivity of human granulocyte elastase and cathepsin G, porcine pancreatic elastase, bovine chymotrypsin and trypsin toward inhibition with sulfonyl fluorides. Lively MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):171–9, 7 Jul 78

Mg2+-ATPase as a membrane ecto-enzyme of human granulocytes. Inhibitors, activators and response to phagocytosis. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):525–38, 4 Oct 78

Induction of myeloperoxidase deficiency in granulocytes in lead-intoxicated dogs. Caldwell KC, et al. **Blood** 53(4):588–93, Apr 79

Development of Oxidase activity by human bone marrow granulocytes. Zakhireh B, et al. **Blood** 54(2):429–39, Aug 79

Monoamine oxidase (MAO) of platelets, plasma, lymphocytes and granulocytes in schizophrenia. Bond PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:360–5, Apr 79

Constitutive and inducible granulocyte-macrophage functions in mouse, rat, and human myeloid leukemia-derived continuous tissue culture lines. Greenberger JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3340–8, Oct 78

A granulocyte test for detection of cattle heterozygous for mannosidosis. Healy PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):429–35, 15 Sep 78

The different composition of eight lysosomal enzymes in human peripheral lymphocytes and granulocytes. Tanaka T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):253–9, Dec 78

Immunoreactive granulocyte elastase in human serum. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1531–9, Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of elasnin, a new human granulocyte elastase inhibitor produced by a strain of Streptomyces. Ohno H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1116–23, Nov 78

Orogranulocyte peroxidase activity as a measure of inflammatory periodontal disease. Klinkhamer JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):531–4, Jan 79

Kinetic studies of cell migration in a modified Boyden chamber: dependence on cell concentration and effects of the chymotrypsin-like cationic protein of human granulocytes. Venge P. **J Immunol** 122(4):1180–4, Apr 79

Separation and purification of LDH and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes for the improvement of organo-specific diagnosis. Chirulescu Z, et al. **Med Interne** 16(3):325–8, Jul-Sep 78

The enzyme of granulocytes that produces superoxide and peroxide. An elusive Pimpernel. Badwey JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1157–60, 17 May 79

[Use in histological technic of naphtol AS-D chloroacetate for demonstration of granulocyte series elements] Buemi A, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):241–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinogen split products of neutral proteases from human granulocytes; characterization and effect on in vitro blood coagulation] Gramse M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1353–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A case of acquired sideroblastic anemia with reduced activity of either delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in erythroblasts or neutral protease and cytochrome oxidase in granulocytes (author's transl)] Murosaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1063–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in Hodgkin's disease as compared to the activity of non-specific granulocyte phosphatases] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):55–8, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of human granulocyte proteinases by a heat and acid-stable proteinase inhibitor from rabbit serum] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):672–83, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the granulocytes of the peripheral blood, bone marrow and vesicular fluid in vesicular dermatoses] Danilov LN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):42–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The prevalence and possible significance of IgD granulocyte-specific antinuclear antibodies in neutropenic and non-neutropenic cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Wiik A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):19–22, Feb 78

Acquired agranulocytosis with granulocyte specific cytotoxic autoantibody. Blaschke J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):862–6, May 79

In vitro killing of Pasteurella multocida: the effect of rabbit granulocyte and specific antibody source. Hofing GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):679–83, May 79

Impairment of chemotactic activity of microphages in chronic mucocutaneous candidosis. Djawari D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):247–53, 28 Aug 78

Autoimmune cytotoxic granulocyte antibodies in normal persons and various diseases. Drew SI, et al. **Blood** 52(5):941–52, Nov 78

Granulocyte concentrate function during preservation: effect of temperature. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 54(1):216–25, Jul 79

Coculture studies of 16 untransfused patients with aplastic anemia. Singer JW, et al. **Blood** 54(1):180–5, Jul 79

Cytotoxic assays of sera of tumor-bearing patients and inhibition of monocyte and granulocyte spreading activities. Laurentaci G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):152–9, 31 May 78

Autoimmune granulocytopenia: the detection of granulocyte autoantibodies with the immunofluorescence test. Verheugt FW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):339–50, Jul 78

Selective reduction of human tumor cell populations by human granulocytes in vitro. Chee DO, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4534–9, Dec 78

Human granulocyte specific nuclear antigen(s). I: Production of antisera and determination of specificity. Briggs RC, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(6):313–23, Dec 78

Granulocyte chemotactic activity of preparations containing the receptor of human T lymphocytes for sheep erythrocytes. Mendes NF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):427–30, Oct 78

Heterogeneity of cold- and warm-reacting cytotoxins against lymphocytes, granulocytes, and monocytes in rheumatic diseases. Pruzanski W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):142–56, Oct 78

Chemokinetic and chemotactic activity of various prostaglandins for neutrophil granulocytes. Till G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):111–8, Jan 79

Influence of intermittent hyperglycemic glucose levels on the phagocytosis of microorganisms by human granulocytes in vitro. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):669–76, 1978

Kinetics of phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by human granulocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):453–65, Jun 79

Interactions between human granulocytes and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Sixbey JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):41–4, Jan 79

Inhibition of human erythropoietic colony formation in culture by treatment with Ia antisera. Winchester RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):613–8, 1 Aug 78

Demonstration of Fcgamma receptors on human basophil granulocytes. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):578–83, Aug 79

Human monocyte, lymphocyte, and granulocyte antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity toward tumor cells. I. General characteristics of cytolysis. Levy PC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):594–9, Aug 79

Comparative effects in mice of purified bacterial cell-wall components on granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells and their regulators. Staber FG. **J Immunol** 122(5):1726–30, May 79

Granulocyte function and levels of immunoglobulins and complement in patients admitted for withdrawal from alcohol. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):747–55, Dec 78

Report on the 1978 annual meeting of the International Society of Experimental Hematology. Broxmeyer HE. **Leuk Res** 3(3):109–16, 1979

Development of human granulocyte and monocyte Fc receptors. Herborn HA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):364–8, 4 Apr 79

Serological characterization of human monocytes for HLA, B-lymphocyte, granulocyte, and monocyte-associated antigens by cytotoxicity testing. Drew SI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):385–93, May 78

Cell surface antigens detected on mature and leukemic granulocytic populations by cytotoxicity testing. Drew SI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):75–86, Aug 78

Further aspects of microgranulocytotoxicity. Drew SI, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):434–43, Jul-Aug 79

Characteristics of stored granulocytes collected from donors stimulated with dexamethasone. Glasser L, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):53–6, Jan-Feb 79

Differentiation of granulocyte antigens demonstrated by granuloagglutinins and granulocytotoxins. Májský A, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):339–41, May-Jun 79

Granulocyte antigens detected by cytotoxicity (GCY) and capillary agglutination (CAN). Thompson JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):885–8, Dec 78

Granulocyte-specific antigens detected by microgranulocytotoxicity. Thompson JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):431–3, Mar 79

Granulocytotoxic autoantibodies in HLA-B27 neutropenic patients. Drew SI, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):436–7, Jun 79

Serological, immunochemical and immuoncytological properties of granulocyte antibodies. Verheugt FW, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):294–303, 1978

[Attempt at determination of specific granulocytic antigens using granuloagglutination sera. I. Diversity of antigens demonstrated using granulocytotoxins and granuloa-glutinins] Májský A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(5):450–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neo-natal neutropenia induced by anti-NA 2 allo-immunization. Serological and clinical study of 2 cases in a family] Messer J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):875–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulocyte chalone: tissue specificity of action in short-term cultures] Schunck H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):593–600, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance deficiency in multiple myeloma] Spath P, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:441–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Phagocytic-activity in high risk patients of a surgical intensive care unit (author's transl)] Beckers B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(2):46–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte function in children subjected to cytostatic combination therapy] Wahlen W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):141–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cellular prevention of infections in diabetes mellitus] Zielinski C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):933–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in acutely intoxicated persons] Prażanowski M, et al. **Med Pr** 29(3):259–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytic ability of the peripheral blood granulocytes in patients with chronic bronchitis and co-existent fungal infection] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1037–41, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of granulo- and monocytic cell precursors in chronic lympholeukemia] Zaritskii AIu, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):19–24, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure, metabolism and function of the white blood cells in the process of the formation of an immune response and in exposure to glucocorticoids. II. The effect of immunization on the number and sub-microscopic structure of granulocytes in rabbits] Zak KP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):64–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hemin and Protoporphyrin IX on the protein-synthesizing activity of human granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets. Malik Z, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):138–43, 1979

Histochemical and chronobiological studies on uptake of L-DOPA by granulocytes—its promotion and suppression.

Mato M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):235–45, 1978
Reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by neonatal granulocytes. Sychlowy A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):461–5, 1978
The release of superoxide anion from granulocytes: effect of inhibitors of anion permeability. Gennaro R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):44–9, 14 May 79
The effect of oxidant stress on diamide-treated human granulocytes. Weiss SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):620–9, 18 Jul 79
Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in the peripheral blood granulocytes of healthy U.N.E.F. soldiers serving in the Middle East. Plusa T, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):115–9, 1978
The nitroblue-tetrazolium test in granulocytes of the cerebrospinal fluid—methodological problems. Kölmel HW, et al. **Infection** 7(1):10–3, 1979
Impaired H2 histamine granulocyte response in active atopic eczema. Busse WW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):184–7, Aug 79
Studies of the kinetics of indium-111-labeled granulocytes. Weiblen BJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):246–55, Aug 79
Changes in membrane potential of human granulocytes antecede the metabolic responses to surface stimulation. Korchak HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3818–22, Aug 78
Factors that influence the process of 51chromium labeling of human granulocytes isolated from blood by counterflow centrifugation. Kurtz SR, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):398–403, Jul–Aug 79
[Changes in the metabolic reactivity of phagocyting neutrophil granulocytes in the course of haemodialysis (author's transl)] Lokaj J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):491–4, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Return of alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes in chronic myeloid leukemia in in vivo cultures] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):21–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Value of examining buffy coats for intragranulocytic micro-organisms in patients with fever. Studer JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):85–6, 13 Jan 79

PARASITOLOGY

Stimulation by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor of Leishmania tropica killing by macrophages. Handman E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1134–7, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Defect of bone marrow granulocyte reserve in liver cirrhosis evaluated with etiocholanolone. Cambiaghi G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(5):291–5, 1978
Canine granulocytopathy syndrome: an inherited disorder of leukocyte function. Renshaw HW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):731–44, Jun 79
Serum inhibitor activity of granulocyte-macrophage colony formation in patients with cancer. Liu YK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1640–4, May 79
Cyclical neutropenia: models with two cell types and two time lags. pp. 287–95. MacDonald N.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
Improved fluorescent staining of interphase nuclei for prenatal diagnosis [letter] Newburger PE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1144, 26 May 79
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia: coexistent cytochemical markers for monocytes and granulocytes in the leukemic cells. Yam LT. **South Med J** 72(6):670–2, Jun 79
Grand rounds: the mask of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Taub RN. **Va Med** 106(2):119–23, Feb 79
[Leuko:erythro or granulo:erythro? (letter)] Tomilov AF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):59–61, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A modified assay for studies of cultured granulocyte precursors: cryopreservation of stimulating mononuclear cells. Odavic R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):243–50, 1979
Kinetics of locomotion of human granulocyte populations. Schreiner A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):205–9, Oct 78
Granulocytic adherence in chronic alcoholism. Wozniak KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):269–72, Mar 79
Procoagulant activity of peritoneal leukocytes: effects of cortisone and endotoxin. Robinson AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H333–7, Sep 78
The study of phagocytic activity of granulocytes during the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Boguslawska-Jaworska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):851–4, 1978
Mechanism of action of serum factors that regulate granulopoiesis in vitro: possible physiologic role of serum-inhibiting activity. Baker FL, et al. **Blood** 53(2):304–12, Feb 79
Decrease of the major high molecular weight surface glycoprotein of human granulocytes in monosomy-7 associated with defective chemotaxis. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Blood** 54(2):401–6, Aug 79
Inhibition of granulocyte erythrophagocytosis by HLA antisera. Nusbacher J, et al. **Blood** 53(3):350–7, Mar 79
A new screening system for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs based upon inhibition of chemiluminescence produced from human cells (granulocytes). Van Dyke K, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1655–61, Sep 79
Further characterization of the impaired bactericidal function of granulocytes in patients with poorly controlled diabetes. Nolan CM, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):889–94, Sep 78
The correlation of human myelocyte size, DNA content and synthesis: implications for granulopoiesis. Boecker WR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):619–26, Aug 78
Serum factors influencing human granulocytopoietic proliferation in clot cultures. Boll IT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):121–30, Mar 79
The proliferative states of density subpopulations of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Byrne PV, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):105–12, Feb 79
Population sizes of granulocyte-macrophage and monocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells in Sl/Sld. McCarthy KF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):673–8, Sep 78
Canine granulopoiesis: alterations induced by suppression of gram-negative flora. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):639–47, Sep 78
Effects of irradiation and storage on granulocytes harvested by continuous-flow centrifugation. Patrone F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):131–6, Mar 79
Colony stimulating activity and continuous flow centrifugation leukapheresis induced proteinuria. Vogler WR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):27–35, Jan 79
Screening for specific calf thymus inhibitors (chalones) of T-lymphocyte proliferation. Maschler R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):735–45, Jun 79
Microenvironmental influences on granulopoiesis in acute myeloid leukemia. pp. 405–9. Greenberg P, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.
Granulocyte and monocyte differentiation and regulation: introduction. pp. 337–8. Moore MA.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.
Regulatory interactions in normal and leukemic myelopoiesis. pp. 393–404. Moore MA, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.
Regulation of normal cell differentiation and malignancy in myeloid leukemia. pp. 411–23. Sachs L.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.
Role of hydrogen peroxide and peroxidase in the cytotoxicity of Trypanosoma dionisii by human granulocytes. Thorne KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):798–805, Sep 78
Role of granulocytes in immune complex-induced tissue injuries. Cochrane CG. **Inflammation** 2(4):319–33, Dec 77 (54 ref.)
Similar molecular properties of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors produced by different mouse organs in vitro and in vivo. Nicola NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5290–9, 25 Jun 79
Erythroid and granulocytic colony growth in cultures supplemented with human serum lipoproteins. Aye MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):233–8, May 79
Corticosteroids inhibit complement-induced granulocyte aggregation. A possible mechanism for their efficacy in shock states. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):798–803, Apr 79
Extracellular cytolysis by activated macrophages and granulocytes. II. Hydrogen peroxide as a mediator of cytotoxicity. Nathan CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):100–13, 1 Jan 79
Extracellular cytolysis by activated macrophages and granulocytes. I. Pharmacologic triggering of effector cells and the release of hydrogen peroxide. Nathan CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):84–99, 1 Jan 79
Adherence and aggregation of granulocytes [letter] Hammerschmidt DE. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):739–40, Jun 79
Modulation of granulopoiesis: opposing roles of prostaglandins F and E. Miller AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):983–90, Dec 78
Granulocyte adherence in umbilical cord blood. Fontan G, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):969–70, Jun 79
Influence of blood flow on granulocyte adhesion in venules [proceedings] Born GV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:76P–77P, Apr 79
Chemotactic response of cryopreserved human granulocytes. Absolom DR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):231–3, Feb 79
White blood cell interaction in granulocyte regulation. Robinson WA. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):583–7, Nov 78 (34 ref.)
Human granulocyte and reticuloendothelial system function during intralipid infusion. Jarstrand C, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):663–70, Nov 78
Regulation of hemopoiesis. Metcalf D. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):521–33, 1978 (59 ref.)
Enhanced granulocyte mobility induced by chemotactic factor in the agarose plate. Tono-oka T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):75–9, Oct 78
The effect of sonicated serum on growth of normal and leukaemic human cells in agar cultures. Knudtzon S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):296–304, 4 Apr 79
The proliferative states of circulating granulopoietic stem cells in man. Liu YK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):258–62, Mar 79
Inhibition of myeloid differentiation by mature granulocytes can be reversed by humoral factors. Løvhaug D. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):411–7, Nov 78
Analytical study on random mobility and chemokinesis of human granulocytes in the agarose plate. Tono-oka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):229–35, Mar 79
The earliest membrane responses to phagocytosis: membrane potential changes and Ca++ loss in human granulocytes. Weissmann G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:90–103, 1978
In vitro function of chronic myelocytic leukemia granulocytes. Effects of irradiation and storage. Patrone F, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):27–37, 28 Feb 79
The influence of spermine, spermidine and various sera on T-lymphocyte and granulocyte colony growth in vitro. Maurer HR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):452–9, May–Jun 79
[Action of 'myelauxins', substances capable of accelerating granulocytic hematopoiesis, in vivo in rabbits] Cury G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):47–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders of granulocyte function in chronic dialysis patients] Fereberger W, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:377–81, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Early and late changes in granulocytopoeisis in intermittant adjuvant chemotherapy of breast carcinoma] Lohrmann HP, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:15–23, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Regulation of granulo- and monocytic precursor cells in myeloma disease] Zaritskii AIu, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):11–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disparity in the circulating and marginal granulocyte pool: evidence from studies on the alkaline granulocyte phosphatase] Fehr J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1589, 14 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiotherapy on the bone marrow granulocytic progenitor cells (CFUc) of patients with malignant lymphomas—I. Short-term effects. Droz JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):845–51, Sep–Oct 78
Effects of radiotherapy on the bone marrow granulocytic progenitor cells (CFUc) of patients with malignant lymphomas—II. Long-term effects. Morardet N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):853–7, Sep–Oct 78
Enhanced granulocyte growth on peritoneal cell-coated membranes following irradiation: a dual effect of humoral stimulation and repair of x ray-induced damage to the microenvironment. Turner AR, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):410–9, Nov 78
Effects of treatment of malignant lymphomas on the granulocytic progenitor cells (CFUc). Parmentier C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:181–7, 1978
[Quantitative changes in separate cell generations of erythroid and granulopoietic stem cells in the rat bone marrow under constant gamma irradiation at a varying dosage rate] Zukhbaia TM. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):278–82, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Further similarities of endogenous pyrogen and leukocytic endogenous mediator. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C118–21, Sep 78

TRANSPLANTATION

Granulocyte transfusion therapy: state of the art. Gallicchio VS. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):297–301, Apr 79
Some aspects of recent advances in the use of blood cell components. Schiffer CA. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):289–94, Jul 78 (37 ref.)
Clinical effectiveness of granulocyte transfusions. Morse EE, et al. **Conn Med** 43(4):198–200, Apr 79
High dose granulocyte substitution after bone marrow transplantation in a case of aplastic anaemia in childhood. Pflieger H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):241–9, Sep 77
Granulocyte transfusions in infants [letter] Strauss RG. **JAMA** 240(17):1858, 20 Oct 78
Granulocyte transfusions in infected neutropenic children with malignancies. Steinherz PG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):65–76, 1979
Beneficial effect of granulocyte transfusions in patients with defects in granulocyte function and severe infections. Pflieger H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):33–41, Jan 79
Supportive granulocyte transfusion in the infected severely neutropenic patient. Berkman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):693–700, Nov–Dec 78
Engraftment with chronic granulocytic leukemia cells in acute myeloid leukemia. Buskard NA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):317–20, May–Jun 79

Functional considerations of granulocyte concentrates used for clinical transfusions. Glasser L. **Transfusion** 19(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 79 (52 ref.)
Collection of granulocytes for transfusion. The effect of collection methods on cell enzyme release. Blumberg N, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):207–14, 1978
Interdonor incompatibility as a cause of reaction during granulocyte transfusion. Morse EE. **Vox Sang** 35(4):215–8, 1978
[Clinical results with granulocyte transfusion (author's transl)] Mende S, et al. **Med Klin** 74(18):687–90, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Platelet and granulocyte transfusion and HLA (author's transl)] Juji T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):856–60, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Granulocyte transfusion by continuous flow filtration leukapheresis (CFFL) (author's transl)] Nishimura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1179–85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of guinea pig heterophil granulocytes and the heterogeneity of the granules. Brederoo P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(2):183–205, 20 Nov 78
Ultrastructural localization of glycogen in the granulocytes of normal rabbit bone marrow. Murata F, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):103–11, 24 Nov 78
Mucosubstances of rabbit granulocytes studied by means of electron-microscopic radioautography and X-ray microanalysis. Murata F, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):139–50, 18 Jun 79
Ultrastructural demonstration of calcium loss from local regions of the plasma membrane of surface-stimulated human granulocytes. Hoffstein ST. **J Immunol** 123(3):1395–402, Sep 79
Membrane structural specialization of the toad urinary bladder revealed by the freeze-fracture technique. III. Location, structure and vasopressin dependence of intramembrane particle arrays. Wade JB. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:281–96, 1978

GRANULOCYTOPENIA see **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

GRANULOMA

see related
TUBERCULOMA

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bone RC, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):709–16, Oct 78
Terminology for granulomatous disorders [letter] Nicholson D. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):129, Jan 79
Granulomatous inflammation of the vulva and penis--a genital counterpart to cheilitis granulomatosa. Westermark P, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):269–74, 1979
Recurring oral pregnancy tumors. Weir JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):358–60, Sep 79
[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Guerbaoui M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1399–403, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis (report of a case and review of the literature)] Pileri S, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1011):81–93, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**
[Botryomycoma in otorhinolaryngology (2 cases with nasal and auricular localization)] Marin I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):67–70, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**
[Granulomatous polymyositis] Radu H, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):247–52, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**
[Biological nature of so-called pyogenic granulomas] Skripnik SV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):3–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bone marrow granulomas and neutropenia associated with procainamide. Report of a case. Riker J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1731–2, Nov 78
Thorium dioxide granuloma of the neck with resultant fatal hemorrhage. Kamijo A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):45–7, Jan 79
Liver disease and plasma cyclic AMP [letter] Cave DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):202–3, Jul 79
Aluminum induced pulmonary granulomatosis. Chen WJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):705–11, Nov 78
Aluminum induced pulmonary granulomatosis [letter] Sandstrom RE. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):481, Jul 79
Ultrastructural observations on epithelioid cell granulomas induced by zirconium in the guinea-pig. Turk JL, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):45–9, Jan 78
Freund's complete adjuvant and paraffinoma [letter] Crow KD. **Lancet** 2(8142):592, 15 Sep 79
Unusual silica granulomas of the skin with massive involvement of axillary lymph nodes. Küchemann K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):198–206, May 79
Granulomas of the penis from self-injections with oils. Stewart RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):108–11, Jul 79
Barium granuloma of the transverse colon. McKee PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):698–702, Oct 78
Thorotrast granuloma of the neck. Jauch RJ. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(2):211–5, Fall 78
[Epidemiologic studies of extrinsic pulmonary granulomatosis] Thome Villar G. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):491–500, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Experimental inflammation and dietary protein content in rats subchronically poisoned with Nabam] Périquet A, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):575–83, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Starch peritonitis] Marti MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(36):1384–8, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple granulomata pyogenica in a patient with acne vulgaris (author's transl)] Hagedorn M, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(2):93–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bone marrow granulomas in Q fever. Okun DB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):117–21, Jan 79
Unusual presentation of pulmonary inflammatory pseudotumor (plasma cell granuloma) as esophageal obstruction. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):501–4, May 79
Adult severe combined immunodeficiency and sarcoid-like granulomas with hypersplenism. Edelstein AD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):55–62, 1978
Lymphomatoid granulomatosis in a child with acute lymphatic leukemia in remission. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 87(5 Pt 2 Suppl 52):5–10, Sep–Oct 78
Lymphomatoid granulomatosis preceded by chronic granulomatous dermatitis. Bender BL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1547–9, Oct 78
Granulomas in mastectomy scars [letter] Jackson R. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):111, Jan 79
Wells' syndrome. Recurrent granulomatous dermatitis with eosinophilia. Spigel GT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):611–3, May 79
Granuloma annulare and sarcoidosis [letter] Harrison P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):231, Feb 79
Erdheim-Chester disease associated with retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma. Simpson FG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):232–5, Mar 79
Pulmonary hyalinizing granulomas in a patient with malignant lymphoma, with development nine years later of multiple myeloma and systemic amyloidosis. Drasin H, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):215–20, Jul 79
Mediastinal granuloma and fibrosing mediastinitis. Dines DE, et al. **Chest** 75(3):320–4, Mar 79
Localized giant pseudopolyposis of the colon in ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Bernstein JR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):431–5, 1 Oct 78
Obstructing giant pseudopolyps in granulomatous colitis. Jones B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):437–8, 1 Oct 78
Radiographic findings in patients with esophageal involvement by mediastinal granuloma. MacCarty RL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):11–6, 30 Jan 79
Subdural spinal fungal granuloma due to Candida tropicalis. Case report. Kumar S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):395–6, Mar 79
Granulomatous inflammation in normal and athymic mice infected with schistosoma mansoni: an ultrastructural study. Epstein WL, et al. **J Pathol** 127(4):207–15, Apr 79
Toxic megacolon in inflammatory bowel disease: a new perspective. Carman R, et al. **RI Med J** 61(9):342–6, Sep 78
[A contribution to radiological diagnostics of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Kelemen J. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(8):439–46, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of renal amyloidosis caused by a perirenal plasma cell granuloma (author's transl)] Kudoh K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):1055–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Granulomatous prostatitis (author's transl)] Gregov A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(8):487–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital granular-cell epulis. Report of a case. Henefer EP, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):515–8, Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated granulomatous gastritis. Report of a case simulating gastric carcinoma. Khan MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):90–4, Jan 79
Allergic granulomatous nodules of the eyelid and conjunctiva. The XXXV Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Ashton N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):1–28, Jan 79
Pyogenic granuloma of the cornea simulating squamous cell carcinoma. Minckler D. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):516–7, Mar 79
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Analysis of five cases. Sasidharan K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(9):267–70, Sep 78
Caseating granulomas in chronic osteomyelitis: salmonellosis, tuberculosis or both? Szilagyi A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):963–5, 21 Apr 79
Lymphomatoid granulomatosis: a clinicopathologic study of 152 cases. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):360–73, Jan 79
Lymph node metastases with PAS-positive tumor cells and massive epithelioid granulomatous reaction as diagnostic clue to occult seminoma. Richter HJ, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):245–9, Jul 79
Spermatic grauloma: an often painful lesion. Schmidt SS. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):178–81, Feb 79
Pyogenic granuloma recurrent with satellite lesions. Allen RK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(6):490–3, Jun 79 (14 ref.)
Echographic findings in xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Bluth EI, et al. **JCU** 7(3):213–4, Jun 79
Ultrasonic demonstration of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Boutros GA, et al. **JCU** 6(6):427–8, Dec 78
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (XGP): a local disease with systemic manifestations. Report of 23 patients and review of the literature. Goodman M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(2):171–81, Mar 79
Case for diagnosis. Johnson FB. **Milit Med** 144(2):116, 128, Feb 79
Clinical aspects of granulomatous orchitis. Fauer RB, et al. **Urology** 12(4):416–9, Oct 78
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis apropos of 13 cases] Louis JF, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 85(1–2):76–82, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Disseminated perforating annular granuloma] Czarnecki N, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(6):295–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Picture report. Granulomatous skin changes in the face] Rosshof W, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(12):661–2, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[The clinical picture of 'circumscribed granuloma diseases'] Hundeiker M. **Z Hautkr** 54(11):469–80, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fat necrosis of the breast] Vlasov PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):83–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Granulomatosis treatment [letter] DeRemee RA. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):436–7, Mar 79
Treatment of disseminated granuloma annulare with potassium iodide [letter] Giessel M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):639–40, May 79
Minocycline therapy of aquarium granuloma. Case reports and literature review. Contorer P, et al. **Cutis** 23(6):864–8, Jun 79
Low-dose chlorambucil in the treatment of generalized granuloma annulare. Kossard S, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(6):443–50, 1979
[Steroid-sensitive ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa-Hunt syndrome)] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):52–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical observation of lysozyme in macrophages and giant cells in human granulomas. Yamashita K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):689–95, Sep 78
Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in granuloma annulare [letter] Rohrbach MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):441, Mar 79
The differentiation of monocytes into macrophages, epithelioid cells, and multinucleated giant cells in subcutaneous granulomas. II. Peroxidatic activity. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):379–96, 12 Apr 79
Dipeptidase activity in rat carrageenin granuloma. Ito A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2679–83, Sep 78
[Enzyme histochemistry of experimental delayed-type allergic-hyperergic reaction in the lung following application of Freund's adjuvant] Kissler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:345, 1978 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous mediastinitis due to rhizopus species. Leong AS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):103–7, Jul 78
Foreign body granuloma of the conjunctiva. Roy FH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1361–2, Oct 78
Fate of middle ear mucosa introduced into the vestibule. Miglets AW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):241–6, Mar–Apr 79
Mycobacterium marinum granuloma [proceedings] Catinella PJ. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1564, Oct 78
Hepatic granulomas following ileal bypass for obesity. Banner BF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):655–7, Dec 78
Pyogenic granuloma following the trauma of nose-boring. Premalatha S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):455–8, Apr 79
Talc granuloma of the ureter: a case report. Joannides JI. **Br J Surg** 65(12):883–5, Dec 78
Bilateral diffuse xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Husain I, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):162–3, Apr 79
The neurological complications of brucellosis. Larbrisseau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):369–76, Nov 78
Systemic complications of MER immunotherapy of cancer: pulmonary granulomatosis and rash. Voith MA, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):500–4, Feb 79
Mixed pneumoconiosis: silicosis, asbestosis, talcosis, and berylliosis. Mark GJ, et al. **Chest** 75(6):726–8, Jun 79
Granulomatous disease of the large intestine secondary to schistosome infestation. A study of 229 cases. Chen MC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):371–8, Sep 78
Granuloma annulare and diabetes mellitus. Andersen BL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):31–7, Mar 79
Induction of granulomas in mice by Crohn's disease tissue.

Cave DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):632-7, Oct 78
The granuloma in Crohn's disease. Chambers TJ, et al. **Gut** 20(4):269-74, Apr 79
Oxyuris granulomas of pelvic peritoneum and appendicular wall. Viñuela A, et al. **Histopathology** 3(1):69-77, Jan 79
Histoplasmosis with cutaneous nodules and oral granuloma caused by Histoplasma capsulatum in a Bengalee. Thammayya A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:428-35, Mar 79
Antiinflammatory activity: evaluation of a new screening procedure. Loux JJ, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):125-30, Jun 77
Alterations in granulation tissue growth induced in vivo by lymphocytes from adjuvant-diseased rats. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):227-31, 1979
Ossifying granulomatous periostitis in the course of erythema nodosum. De Santis E. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(2):223-9, Aug 78
Granulomatous reaction to autologous hairs incarcerated during hair transplantation. Altchek DD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(12):928-9, Dec 78
Histopathology of hepatic and pulmonary granulomata experimentally induced with eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Edungbola LD, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):253-61, Apr 79
Starch granulomata of the endocardium. McKee PH, et al. **J Pathol** 126(2):103-5, Oct 78
Granulomatous pulmonary disease secondary to Alternaria. Lobritz RW, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):596-7, 9 Feb 79
Accidental injection of Freund's adjuvant without systemic sequelae [letter] Cochran AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):356, 18 Aug 79
Morphogenesis and pathogenesis of chronic lung diseases. XVI. The influence of drugs on the stereotyped development and cellular kinetics of experimental lung granulomas. Eskenasy A, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):175-85, Apr-Jun 79
Pulmonary 'mainline' granulomatosis: talcosis of intravenous methadone abuse. Paré JA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(3):229-39, May 79
Subcutaneous cystic granuloma caused by Phialophora verrucosa. Iwatsu T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):165-8, 10 Nov 78
Hepatic fibrosis in schistosomiasis: egg granulomas secrete fibroblast stimulating factor in vitro. Wyler DJ, et al. **Science** 202(4366):438-40, 27 Oct 78
Granulomatous interstitial nephritis: a complication of heroin abuse. McAllister CJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):162-5, Feb 79
Wood fiber contamination of reusable cotton laparotomy pads. Huebner GD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):887-9, Jun 79
Spermatic granuloma of vas deferens after vasectomy in rhesus monkeys and men: light and electron microscopic study. Chapman ES, et al. **Urology** 13(6):629-39, Jun 79
[Delayed local reaction (DLR) after BCG vaccination in mice. I.—Description (author's transl] Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):529-46, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delayed local reaction (DLR) after BCG vaccination in mice. II.—Correlations with the immune response (author's transl)] Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):547-58, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Granulomatous tuberculoid gastritis (author's transl)] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37-40):1111-8, 8-15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fiber glass-induced foreign body granulomas] Lechner W, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(2):100-1, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sclerosing lipogranuloma of male genitalia (author's transl)] Hölscher AH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):106-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibromatous pseudotumor caused by Lycopodium spores] Brass K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:348, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Frequency and pathogenesis of epitheloid cell granuloma in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(5):287-95, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin granulomata caused by a new microorganism (Mycobacterium haemophilum sp. nov.)] Naveh D, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):5-8, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Bleeding granulomas behind bronchial sutures] Dei Poli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1349-52, 21 Apr 79 **(Ita)**
[The pathogenesis of the experimentally induced cholesterol granuloma (author's transl)] Hiraide F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(2):164-9, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plastic peritonitis due to talc] Kunzle JE, et al. **AMB** 24(9):323-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Oleogranulomatosis of the lung as a late complication of oleothorax in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Diukanova MIa. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):49-52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical talcosis] Shevchuk MG, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):36-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paraffin granuloma of the breast] Pavlović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):891-6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Subcutaneous nodule produced by Wuchereria bancrofti (author's transl)] Rodríguez B, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(1-2):35-6, Jan-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Granulomatous hepatitis. Etiologic study of 107 cases (author's transl)] Vilaseca J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):272-5, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of granuloma response to oil-associated BCG cell wall vaccine in mice. Yamamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(6):335-48, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in localized granuloma annulare. Mobacken H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):76-7, 1979
Significance of local formation of immune complexes within granulomata in schistosomiasis. Houba V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:683-5, 1979
Light and electron microscopic characteristics of sinus reactions and cellular traffic in the hilar lymph node complex (HLNC) in rabbits undergoing a pulmonary cell-mediated immune reaction. Myrvik QN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:827-32, 1979
Fc-receptor-bearing macrophages isolated from hypersensitivity and foreign-body granulomas. Delineation of macrophage dynamics, fc receptor density/avidity and specificity. Amsden AF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):457-76, Aug 79
Studies on experimental pulmonary granulomas. I. Detection of lymphokines in granulomatous lesions. Masih N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):391-406, May 79
Postlactational tumoral granulomatous mastitis: a localized immune phenomenon. Brown KL, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):326-9, Aug 79
Defective neutrophil migration in granuloma annulare, necrobiosis lipoidica, and sarcoidosis. Gange RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):32-5, Jan 79
Immunological investigations in post-traumatic granulomatous and non-granulomatous uveitis. Rahi A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(10):722-8, Oct 78
Post-vasectomy autoimmunity to protamines in relation to the formation of granulomas and sperm agglutinating antibodies. Samuel T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):261-9, Aug 78
Direct immunofluorescence studies in granuloma annulare, necrobiosis lipoidica and granulomatosis disciformis Miescher. Nieboer C, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(6):427-32, 1979
Immunohistochemistry of human cutaneous sarcoidosis: a study of nine cases. Kataria YP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):517-22, Sep 78
Modulation of granulomatous hypersensitivity. I. Characterization of T lymphocytes involved in the adoptive suppression of granuloma formation in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1409-14, Sep 79
[Chemotactic factors—with their relevance to granulomatous inflammation (author's transl)] Kambara T, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(1):1-14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of immunocompetent cells in the murine pulmonary granulomatous response induced by BCG (author's transl)] Konishi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):566-73, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vivo metabolism of [1-14C]arachidonic acid during different phases of granuloma development in the rat. Bragt PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1581-6, 15 May 79
Influence of calcium ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the metabolism of collagen and noncollagen proteins of carrageenin granuloma in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1979-81, 1978
Granuloma annulare. Rhodes EL. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):60-1, Jul 79
Rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein: uptake by inflammatory and tumour tissues. Shibata K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):601-8, Dec 78
Cytophotometric study of the DNA content in experimental pulmonary granuloma. Galbenu P, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(6):355-66, 1978
Differential DNA damage induced by chemical mutagens in cells growing in a modified Selye's granuloma pouch. Lee IP, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):92-106, 1979
Dynamics of the healing of skin wounds in the horse as compared with the rat. Chvapil M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):349-59, Jun 79
The effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium on acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen contents of cotton pellet granulomas in rats. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):173-7, Mar 79
The secretion of lysozyme in vivo by macrophages into lymph and blood in a rat granuloma. Carr I, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):41-8, Jul 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Structure of extracellular polysaccharides of Escherichia coli strains 36M, 72M and 29M isolated from coligranuloma of chick intestine. II. Polysaccharide from E. coli 29M. Kamei A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3395-3403, Nov 78

PARASITOLOGY

Potentiation of schistosome granuloma formation. By lentinan—a T-cell adjuvant. Byram JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):201-22, Feb 79
Schistosoma mansoni granuloma in immunosuppressed man. Report of a case. Hillyer GV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):331-3, 1979
[3 cases of inflammatory granuloma caused by Toxocara canis] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):233-6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of fatal cryptococcus meningitis with intraventricular granuloma. Müller W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3-4):223-35, 1978
Farber's disease (disseminated lipogranulomatosis)—a pathological, histochemical and ultrastructural study—. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):135-55, Jan 79
Ultrastructure of lipogranulomas in human fatty liver. Petersen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):45-9, Jan 79
Transient subcutaneous granulomatosis of the upper extremities in Crohn's disease. Liebermann TR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):89-91, Jul 79
Isolated granulomatous disease of the stomach. Report of three cases presenting as incidental findings in gastrectomy specimens. Schinella RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):30-5, Jul 79
Cytomegalovirus granulomatous hepatitis. Clarke J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):264-9, Feb 79
Sarcoidosis of the female genital tract. Chalvardjian A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):78-80, 1 Sep 78
Bilateral necrotizing scleritis. Hatsuda TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):710-4, Nov 78
Development of the granulomatous response in murine toxocariasis. Initial events. Kayes SG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):277-94, Nov 78
Bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung disease. Weinberger SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):459-66, Oct 78
Self-limited granulomatous angiitis of the cerebellum. Beresford HR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):490-2, May 79
Facial granuloma annulare. Coskey RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):866-8, Jul 79
Demodex granuloma. Ecker RI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):343-4, Mar 79
Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 2. Cholesterol granuloma. Templeton TP. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):164-5, 167, Mar 79
Dermo-epidermal relationships in pyogenic granulomata. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):503-12, Nov 78
The differentiation of monocytes into macrophages, epithelioid cells, and multinucleated giant cells in subcutaneous granulomas. I. Fine structure. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):355-78, 12 Apr 79
Solitary intraperitoneal granuloma caused by ascaris lumbricoides. Paul M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 22(4):171-8, Dec 77
Generalized perforating granuloma annulare: a case report and review of the literature. Hazelrigg DE. **Cutis** 23(6):813-4, Jun 79
First case in the literature: lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting as an abdominal mass. Samuelson DR, et al. **IMJ** 155(4):218-20, Apr 79
Granulomatous orchitis. A case report. Khan AR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):88-91, Jan 78
The fine structure of macrophage granules in experimental granulomas in rodents. Carr I, et al. **J Anat** 128(3):479-87, May 79
The ultrastructure of cholesterol granuloma of the middle ear: an electron microscope study. Friedmann I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):433-42, May 79
The ultrastructure of cholesterol granuloma of the middle ear: an electron microscope study. Friedmann I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):433-42, May 79
Ultrastructural features of epithelioid cell granuloma induced by intradermal injection of xenogeneic nerve tissue. Crawford CL, et al. **J Pathol** 125(2):107-13, Jun 78
Abdominal plasma cell pseudotumor. Pisciotto PT, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):628-30, Oct 78
Idiopathic granulomatous orchitis. Suseelan AV, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):76-8, Mar 79
Polymorphic reticulosis, lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Two diseases or one? DeRemee RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(10):634-40, Oct 78
Histopathology and electron and immunofluorescence microscopy of gingivitis granulomatosa associated with glossitis and cheilitis in a case of Anderson-Fabry disease. Young WG, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):540-54, Oct 78
Sepik granuloma. Aiken GH, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(2):158-61, Jun 78
Xanthogranulomatosis. Shih CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(12):919-33, Dec 78
Granuloma size in the liver of mice with Schistosoma haematobium infection and Schistosoma mansoni challenge. Michael AI, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):62-4, Mar 79
Granulomatous hepatitis. Kocak N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1-2):39-46, Jan-Apr 77
Polypoid granulomatous and sclerosing endophlebitis of spermatic cord: new pathologic type of schistosomal funiculitis. Elbadawi A, et al. **Urology** 13(3):309-14, Mar 79
Epithelioid cell granulomata in the mucosa of the small intestine in Whipple's disease. Babaryka I, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(2):227-35, 31 May 79
Pseudotumor of the lung: a benign plasma cell granuloma. de la Pena C, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(6):147-50, Jun 79
[Sclerosing lipogranuloma (with lipid pseudocysts)] Proks C.

Cesk Patol 14(3):171–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epulis fissurata. Histopathology, surgical and prosthetic management] Gomes da Motta R, et al. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (123):417–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Xanthogranuloma in adults. Clinico-pathological study of a case] Malbos S, et al. Dermatologica 158(5):334–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cell kinetics in experimental rheumatoid lesions and application in antirheumatic drug research (author's transl)] Dreher R, et al. Immun Infekt 7(1):14–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the importance of cholesterol granuloma (author's transl)] Steinbach E, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 57(12):1099–109, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the conjunctiva] Knöbel H, et al. Ophthalmologica 177(1):47–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Granulomas of small intestinal mucosa in Whipple's disease] Barayka I, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 62:527, 1978 (Ger)
[Xanthofibrogranulomatosis—a tumor-like lesion of the intestinal adipose tissue with a tendency towards generalization] Kastendieck H. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 62:501, 1978 (Ger)
[Xanthofibrogranulomatosis. Classification, localization, morphology, pathogenesis (author's transl)] Kastendieck H, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 380(3):237–59, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumorigenic form of a retroperitoneal xanthofibrogranuloma] Steffen H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(14):664–6, 15 Jul 78 (Ger)
[Disseminated granuloma annulare] Haensch R. Z Hautkr 54(2):65–73, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Necrotizing 'sarcoid' angiitis and granulomatosis of the lung (author's transl)] Stanulla H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 122(5):428–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early granuloma formation, a rise in EB virus antibody titer with an interesting ultrastructural observation and reticulum cell sarcoma-like pattern—an autopsy case] Ohsaki N, et al. Nippon Rinsho 36(11):3709–11, 10 Nov 78 (Jpn)
[Granulomatous gastritis] Papla B, et al. Patol Pol 29(2):231–5, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cicatrizing and serpiginous disseminated annular granuloma] Kudejko J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 65(6):679–81, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Our theory and discussion on the development of such an entity. Report of 9 cases] Armengol C, et al. Arch Esp Urol 31(1):27–40, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Granulomatosis of the liver (author's transl)] Torrens J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 73(3):89–93, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatic granulomatous brucellosis] Ledro Molina D, et al. Rev Clin Esp 152(6):465–8, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Population dynamics of T and B lymphocytes in the lymphoid organs, circulation, and granulomas of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Chensue SW, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 28(2):291–9, Mar 79
Some effects of hydrocortisone on the early development of the rat cotton pellet granuloma. Freeman PC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 28(5):573–8, 1 Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Lipid (cholesterol) granulomatosis (Chester-Erdheim disease) and congenital megacalices. Atkins HL, et al. Clin Nucl Med 3(8):324–7, Aug 78
Angiographic features of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Vandendris M, et al. Eur Urol 5(5):307–10, 1979
Xanthogranulomas of the third ventricle. Rush JL, et al. Neurosurgery 4(4):329–33, Apr 79
Granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system with an unusual angiographic feature. Magidson MA, et al. Surg Neurol 10(6):355–60, Dec 78
[Plasma cell granuloma, a (postinflammatory) pseudotumor of the lung] Noach AS, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(39):1436–41, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: angiographic aspects] Struyven J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 83 Suppl 2:535–8, 1977 (Fre)
[The significance of fluorescein angiogarphy in ocular toxocara granuloma (author's transl)] Müller-Bardorff G, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(6):806–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the mucosal pattern of the colon in the early stages of ulcerative and granulomatous colitis (author's transl)] Persigehl M, et al. ROEFO 129(2):177–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of acute necrotizing panangitis with pulmonary granuloma (author's transl)] Kamada T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 17(1):43–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Granulomatous hepatitis: spectrum of scintigraphic manifestations. Valdez VA, et al. Clin Nucl Med 3(10):393–6, Oct 78
[67Ga-citrate uptake in old granuloma of the chest wall (author's transl)] Imoto T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 23(8):865–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gallium-67 scanning of retroperitoneal tuberculous granuloma (author's transl)] Oyama K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 24(1):153–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of eosinophilic lymphoid granuloma (author's transl)] Morita K, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 38(5):423–33, 25 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Plasma cell granulomas of lung. Sripad S, et al. Indian J Cancer 15(2):81–4, Jun 78
[Therapeutic endoscopy of an abrikossoff-tumour in the esophagus (author's transl)] Schröder G, et al. Z Gastroenterol 17(5):281–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Recurrent intracerebral blastomycotic granuloma: diagnosis and treatment. Morgan D, et al. Neurosurgery 4(4):319–24, Apr 79

VETERINARY

Mycobacterial skin granuloma in a dog. Finnie JW. Aust Vet J 54(10):506, Oct 78
Granulomatous fungal disease in a Tur goat. Emanuelson S, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(9):1241, 1 Nov 78
Granuloma formation associated with subconjunctival injection of a corticosteroid in dogs. Fischer CA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 174(10):1086–8, 15 May 79
A chronic wasting syndrome in a horse associated with granulomatous enteritis. Bester RC, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 49(4):351–3, Dec 78
Bovine nasal granuloma. Gross and microscopic lesions. Carbonell PL. Vet Pathol 16(1):60–73, Jan 79
Phaeomycotic granuloma in a cat. Hill JR, et al. Vet Pathol 15(4):559–61, Jul 78
A lymphomatoid granulomatosis of the lungs in young dogs. Lucke VM, et al. Vet Pathol 16(4):405–12, Jul 79
Trichomonal granuloma of the pelvic cavity in a rhesus monkey. Migaki G, et al. Vet Pathol 15(5):679–81, Sep 78

GRANULOMA, EOSINOPHILIC see **EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA GANGRAENESCENS see **GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE**

GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ultrastructural observations on epithelioid cell granulomas induced by zirconium in the guinea-pig. Turk JL, et al. J Pathol 124(1):45–9, Jan 78

COMPLICATIONS

Complete heart block due to granulomatous giant cell myocarditis: report of 3 cases. Lindvall K, et al. Eur J Cardiol 8(3):349–58, Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of resident and exudate macrophages in multinucleate giant cell formation. Papadimitriou JM. J Pathol 128(2):93–7, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Massive peripheral giant-cell reparative granuloma of the jaw: a pregnancy dependent tumor. Caillouette JC, et al. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 45:78–81, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Are Langhans giant cells precursors of foreign-body giant cells? van der Rhee HJ, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 263(1):13–21, 28 Sep 78
Giant-cell lesions of the jaw. Khanna S, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 58(5):198–202, May 79
[Actinic granuloma] Toribio J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 69(9–10):289–94, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Fibrous epulis: experience in clinical presentation and treatment of 39 cases. Ajagbe HA, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 70(5):317–9, May 78
[Clinical picture and treatment of epulis] Wnukiewicz J. Czas Stomatol 31(9):863–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

The nomenclature of periodontal epulides in dogs. Dubielzig RR, et al. Vet Pathol 16(2):209–14, Mar 79

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

Sexually transmitted diseases: granuloma inguinale, lymphogranuloma venereum, chancroid, and infectious syphilis. Lynch PJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 21(4):1041–52, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

Granuloma inguinale in Northern Queensland. Ashdown LR, et al. Med J Aust 1(5):146–8, 10 Mar 79

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of co-trimoxazole in Donovanosis. A preliminary report. Garg BR, et al. Br J Vener Dis 54(5):348–9, Oct 78

GRANULOMA, LARYNGEAL see under **LARYNGEAL DISEASES**

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

[2 cases of midfacial malignant granuloma] Claux J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 27(10):699–704, Dec 78 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of non-healing granuloma of the nose with small intestinal involvement (malignant reticulosis) (author's transl)] Watanabe Y, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 81(8):789–96, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Some aspects of therapy in the non-healing granulomas of Wegener and Stewart. Pashley NR, et al. J Otolaryngol 8(1):53–9, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Centro-facial granuloma and immune deficiency] van Neste D, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 105(5):531–4, May 78 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Lethal midline granuloma. A case report] Simonis-Blumenfrucht A, et al. Dermatologica 158(3):153–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of gangrenous nasal granuloma] Radonjić D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 35(5):366–8, Oct 78 (Scr)

GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune components in human dental periapical lesions. Pulver WH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 23(6):435–43, 1978
[Immune reaction as a cause for necrotizing epitheloid cell inflammation] Paulus GW, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 34(1):38–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pulse granuloma of the alveolar ridge. Mincer HH, et al. Oral Surg 48(2):126–30, Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic picture of periapical radiolucent lesions and their differential diagnosis] Parises N, et al. Stomatologia (Athenai) 36(2):107–18, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)

SURGERY

[Late results of conservative-surgical treatment of chronic diseases of the periapical tissue] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Czas Stomatol 32(1):13–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Experience in treating chronic granulating periodontitis with gingival fistulae in a stomatological physiotherapy office] Furmanov LI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 58(2):85–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)

GRANULOMA VENEREUM see **GRANULOMA INGUINALE**

GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE, CHRONIC

BLOOD

Cytotoxic activity of human monocytes towards sensitized red cells is not dependent on the generation of reactive oxygen species. Fleer A, et al. Blood 54(2):407–11, Aug 79
Auto analyzer determination of red cell Kell phenotypes in patients with chronic granulomatous disease (CGD) and heterozygous carriers. Bowell PJ, et al. Br J Haematol 39(3):351–5, Jul 78

Cytochrome b is present in neutrophils from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Borregaard N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):949–51, 5 May 79

Neutrophil cytochrome b in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Segal AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1036–7, 12 May 79

Congenital and acquired defects of neutrophil granulocytes. Stossel TP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1577–9, 14 Oct 78

[Defective abilities of phagocytes in chronic granulomatous disease (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):897–903, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic granulomatous disease with leukocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a 28-month-old girl. Corberand J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):296–300, Aug 78

Thymic cyst causing dysphagia: report of a case in a 4-year-old boy with chronic granulomatous disease. Emmens RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):219–20, Feb 79

Involvement of the colon in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Sty JR, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):618, Sep 79

[Chronic granulomatous disease with sea-blue histiocytosis: a case report (author's transl)] Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):90–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Simple and rapid method for the diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease, measuring hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anions released from leukocytes in whole blood. Takeshige K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):329–35, 15 Mar 79

Chronic granulomatous disease in the adult. Mark LK. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):445–9, Sep 78

Improved fluorescent staining of interphase nuclei for prenatal diagnosis [letter] Newburger PE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1144, 26 May 79

Prenatal diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease. Newburger PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):178–81, 25 Jan 79

[Chronic septic granulomatosis imitating exogenic allergic alveolitis (farmer's lung)] Abé E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(38):1910–2, 12 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic granulomatous disease in a 6-year-old boy] Warakomska-Grzycka S. **Pediatr Pol** 53(11):1307–9, Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Study of the functional capacity of the neutrophil granulocyte by means of the NBT reduction test] Halunga-Marinescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):277–82, May–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Chronic granulomatous disease (in a 2-month-old infant)] Stojimirović E, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 6(2):31–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of polymorphonuclear leucocyte oxidative and bactericidal functions in chronic granulomatous disease with 4-amino-4'-hydroxylaminodiphenyl sulphone. Ismail G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):219–29, Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of myeloperoxidase activity in leukocytes from normal subjects and patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Pegram PS Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):699–702, Nov 78

Serum-angiotensin-converting-enzyme in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Romer FK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1237, 9 Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Cytochrome B and chronic granulomatous disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8125):1067, 19 May 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic granulomatous disease: studies of a family with impaired neutrophil chemotactic, metabolic and bactericidal function. Clark FA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):941–8, Dec 78

Chronic granulomatous disease, the McLeod syndrome, and the Kell blood groups. Marsh WL. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):9–25, 1978 (42 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Low molecular weight eosinophil chemotactic factor in granulomatous liver of murine schistosomiasis. Tsuda S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2554–7, Jun 79

[Septic granulomatosis] Dorokhova NE, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):42–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cytochrome b and chronic granulamatous disease [letter] Borregaard N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1397–8, 30 Jun 79

Novel cytochrome b system in phagocytic vacuoles of human granulocytes. Segel AW, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):515–7, 30 Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Oral manifestations of chronic granulomatous disease. Wysocki GP, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):815–9, Dec 78

[Chronic granulomatosis in childhood] Fakan F. **Cesk Patol** 13(3):101–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical characteristics of patients with granulosa cell tumor, thecoma and fibroma of the ovaries] Chmielewski O, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):339–46, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of granulosa cell tumor associated with clinical signs of virilism (author's transl)] Gueorgiev T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):313–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of sex steroid hormone producing neoplasms] Mori T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):37–9, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Spontaneous pneumothorax as a result of intensive cytotoxic chemotherapy. Schulman P, et al. **Chest** 75(2):194–6, Feb 79

A temporary response of recurrent granulosa cell tumor to adriamycin. Disaia P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):355–8, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Steroid localization in granulosa-theca tumors of the ovary. Kurman RJ, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2377–84, Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Granulosa cell tumors of the ovary. A clinicopathological study of 118 cases with long-term follow-up. Stenwig JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):136–52, Apr 79

[2 cases of metastasis to an unusual site] Jadot JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(3):379–88, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tichofolliculoma] Armijo M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(9–10):265–72, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gonadal tumors in children (author's transl)] Gutiérrez Cantó MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):893–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Granulosa cell tumors. A clinical review of 61 cases. Pankratz E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):718–23, Dec 78

SURGERY

Bilateral granulosa cell tumors of the ovaries in infancy. Hollenbeck JI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):542–3, Oct 78

VETERINARY

Squamous metaplasia of renal tubular epithelium in a dog with a granulosa cell tumour. Wouda W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(6):499–502, Jul 78

GRANULOSA CELLS

CYTOLOGY

The effects of the epidermal and fibroblast growth factors on the replicative lifespan of cultured bovine granulosa cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):854–65, Sep 78

Role of FSH in regulating granulosa cell division and follicular atresia in rats. Peluso JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):275–8, Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in responsiveness of porcine granulosa cells to prostaglandins and luteinizing hormone in terms of cyclic-AMP accumulation during follicular maturation. Schwartz-Kripner A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:137–43, 1979

Ultrastructural correlates of in vitro inhibition of luteinization of mature porcine ovarian granulosa cells by fluid from immature porcine follicles. Alexander JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):693–700, Nov 78

A previously underscribed role for luteinizing hormone (LH:hCG) on follicular cell differentiation. Ireland JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1458–65, May 78

Effect of diethylstilbestrol on ovarian responses to pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin in hypophysectomized immature rats. Johnson DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1563–9, May 78

FSH induction of functional LH receptors in granulosa cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Erickson GF, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):336–8, 24 May 79

Effect of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, 3-isobutyl 1-methylxanthine, upon the stimulatory effect of human follicle-stimulating hormone and human luteinizing hormone upon cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation by porcine granulosa cells. Lindsey AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):230–6, Nov 78

Glucocorticoid inhibition of FSH-induced estrogen production in cultured rat granulosa cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):639–48, Dec 78

[Action of HCG on isolated and cultivated sow ovarian granulosa cells] Balboni GC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):159–67, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prostaglandin stimulation of ovarian ornithine decarboxylase in vitro. Osterman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):794–9, 14 Aug 78

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin on 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in granulosa cells of immature rat ovary. Eckstein B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):711–4, Mar 79

Stimulation of aromatase activity by follicle stimulating hormone in rat granulosa cells in vivo and in vitro. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1275–82, Apr 78

Adenylate cyclase of porcine granulosa cells: differential response to gonadotropins during follicle maturation. Lee CY. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1153–8, Oct 78

Identification of cytochrome P-450, and its distribution in the membrana granulosa of the preovulatory follicle, using quantitative cytochemistry. Zoller LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):310–3, Jul 78

Indomethacin blocks gonadotropin stimulation of ovarian ornithine decarboxylase activity by inhibiting protein synthesis. Osterman J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):269–76, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation by isolated hamster granulosa cells stimulated by LH and FSH. Makris A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):173–81, Sep 78

Maturational changes in sheep ovarian follicles: gonadotrophic stimulation of cyclic AMP production by isolated theca and granulosa cells. Weiss TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):166–72, Sep 78

Lateral mobility and internalization of hormone receptors to human chorionic gonadotropin in cultured rat granulosa cells. Amsterdam A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:69–75, 1979

Effects of follicular development on the ability of cultured porcine granulosa cells to convert androgens to estrogens. Anderson LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:187–95, 1979

LH-stimulated cAMP formation in rat granulosa cells during follicular maturation – a non-refractory response. Hamberger L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:105–12, 1979

Regulation of LH(hCG)-receptor and adenylate cyclase in luteinizing granulosa cells. Rajaniemi HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:129–35, 1979

Internalization and degradation of receptor-bound hCG in granulosa cell cultures. Amsterdam A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E129–38, Feb 79

Synthesis of lipoprotein lipase in cultured avian granulosa cells. Brannon PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):96–108, 25 Oct 78

Some properties of the interaction of follicle stimulating hormone with bovine granulosa cells and its inhibition by follicular fluid. Darga NC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):235–41, Sep 78

Gonadotropin binding and aromatase activity in granulosa cells of young proestrous and old constant estrous rats. Erickson GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):182–90, Mar 79

Steroidal modulation of progesterone secretion by granulosa cells from large porcine follicles: a role for androgens and estrogens in controlling steroidogenesis. Haney AF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):242–8, Sep 78

Steroidogenesis of chicken granulosa and theca cells: in vitro incubation system. Huang ES, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):442–53, Apr 79

Influence of follicular maturation upon effect of ovine follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone upon cyclic AMP accumulation by isolated porcine granulosa cells. Lindsey AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):473–82, Apr 79

Ovarian plasminogen activator: relationship to ovulation and hormonal regulation. Beers WH, et al. **Cell** 6(3):387–94, Nov 75

Role of the carbohydrate residues of human chorionic gonadotropin in binding and stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation by porcine granulosa cells. Channing CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):341–8, Aug 78

Hormonal control of 17 beta-estradiol biosynthesis in proestrous rat follicles: estradiol production by isolated theca versus granulosa. Fortune JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):227–35, Jan 78

Stimulatory action of follicle-stimulating hormone and androgens on the responsiveness of rat granulosa cells to gonadotropins in vitro. Goff AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1124–9, Apr 79

Independence of steroidogenic capacity and luteinizing hormone receptor induction in developing granulosa cells. Hillier SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):937–46, Mar 78

Acute effects of estradiol and follicle-stimulating hormone on specific binding of human [125I]iodofollicle-stimulating hormone to rat ovarian granulosa cells in vivo and in vitro. Ireland JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):876–83, Mar 78

Production of long term steroid-producing granulosa cell cultures by cell hybridization. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):156-62, Jul 79

Relationship between saturation of LH receptors and steroidogenic response in isolated rat granulosa cells. Doerr P. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):181-2, Feb 79

Mechanism of luteinizing hormone regulation of prostaglandin synthesis in rat granulosa cells. Clark MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7757-61, 10 Nov 78

Serum-dependent regulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in bovine granulosa cells. Allen WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):491-502, Mar 79

Comparison of the stimulatory effects of ovine, porcine and human follicle-stimulating hormone and of ovine and human luteinizing hormone on the accumulation of cyclic AMP by porcine granulosa cells. Lindsey AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):9-20, Jan 79

Parallel competitive binding and metabolic endpoint assays for hCG based on rabbit granulosa cells. Boggis J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):127-31, Sep 78

Steroid production from 17alpha-hydroxypregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone by human granulosa cells in vitro. Fowler RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):109-17, Sep 78

Luteinization of bovine granulosa cells and corpus luteum formation associated with loss of androgen-aromatizing ability. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):89-97, May 79

Follicular fluid stimulation of steroidogenesis in immature granulosa cells in vitro. Ledwitz-Rigby F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):73-9, Apr 79

Prostaglandin I2 stimulation of granulosa cell cyclic AMP production. Goff AK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):875-9, May 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormone requirements for long-term maintenance of rat granulosa cell cultures. Centola GM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:225-33, 1979

Follicular determinants of corpus luteum function in the human ovary. McNatty KP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:465-81, 1979

Fibroblast and epidermal growth factors are mitogenic agents for cultured granulosa cells of rodent, porcine, and human origin. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):757-64, Mar 79

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, luteinizing hormone receptor, and progesterone during granulosa cell differentiation: effects of estradiol and follicle-stimulating hormone. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):765-73, Mar 79

Reduction of granulosa cell progesterone secretion in vitro by intraovarian implants of antiandrogen. Schomberg DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):984-7, Mar 78

Healthy and atretic human follicles in the preovulatory phase: differences in evolution of follicular morphology and steroid content of follicular fluid. Bomsel-Helmreich O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):686-94, Apr 79

A stimulatory effect of the fluid from preimplantation rabbit blastocysts upon luteinization of monkey granulosa cell cultures. Channing CP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):215-20, Nov 78

SECRETION

The influence of follicular fluid on progesterone secretion by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Ledwitz-Rigby F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:347-59, 1979

Effect of danazol on estradiol-17beta and progesterone secretion by porcine ovarian cells in vitro. Tsang BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(3):256-9, 1 Feb 79

Secretion of 'inhibin' by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1960-3, Nov 78

The effects of 17 beta-estradiol on progesterone secretion by bovine theca and granulosa cells. Fortune JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1834-8, Jun 79

Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and estradiol upon progesterone secretion by porcine granulosa cells in tissue culture. Thanki KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):74-80, Jul 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural analysis of granulosa cells from human ovaries in correlation with function. Mestwerdt W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:123-8, 1979

Effect of follicular fluid on the surface ultrastructure of rat granulosa cells in vitro. Bernard J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):133-43, Aug 78

Ultrastructure of the corpus luteum of the cycling mare. Levine H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):492-504, Apr 79

Granulosa cell deficient follicles: occurrence, structure, and relationship to ovarian teratocarcinogenesis in strain LT/Sv mice. Eppig JJ. **Differentiation** 12(2):111-20, 29 Dec 78

Ultrastructural features of acidic complex carbohydrates in the intercellular matrix of the ovarian follicles in adult mice. Tadano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):125-33, 3 Apr 79

Origin and fate of cytoplasmic gap junctional vesicles in rabbit granulosa cells. Larsen WJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):585-98, 1978

GRAPES

Nonlogarithmic death rate calculations for Byssochlamys fulva and other microorganisms. King AD Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):596-600, Mar 79

Public health concerns in the exposure of grape pickers to high pesticide residues in Madera County, Calif., September 1976. McClure CD. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):421-5, Sep-Oct 78

ANALYSIS

[Biochemical and physical characteristics of the grape berry and analytical characteristics of its juice] Cordonnier R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1111-22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GRAPHITE see under **CARBON**

GRASSES

see related
POLLEN

Atopic skin test re-evaluated. V. The wheal-flare ratio of skin reactions to extracts of grass pollen, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and to histamine and compound 48/80. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):183-4, Mar 79

A comparative study of an aqueous grass pollen extract and glutaraldehyde-treated grass pollen-tyrosine adsorbate in the treatment of pollenosis. Verstraeten JM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):435-43, Sep 78

Contact dermatitis from weeds: facts and fallacies. Howell JB. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):365-9, Dec 78

Growth of Candida tropicalis 2838 cells on straw hydrolyzates. Volfová O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):163-70, 1979

Selection of a yeast strain with optimal utilization of straw hydrolyzates. Volfová O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):157-62, 1979

Nasal challenge testing in grass pollen hay fever. Schumacher MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):202-8, Sep 79

Affinity chromatography of an S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferase using immobilized S-adenosylhomocysteine. Purification of the indolethylamine N-methyltransferases of phalaris tuberosa. Mack JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:153-9, 21 Sep 78

Kikuyu grass poisoning of cattle in Natal. Bryson RW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):19-21, Mar 78

An outbreak of 'kikuyu poisoning' in Western Transvaal. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):27-30, Mar 78

Liveweight performance of crossbred and Zebu cattle grazing on native or Rhodes grass pastures. O'Donovan PB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):243-9, Nov 78

Anti-tick grasses as the basis for developing practical tropical tick control packages. Thompson KC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):179-82, Aug 78

[Improvement of the feed value of straw by pelleting and sodium hydroxide addition. 1. Changes in the digestibility of rye and wheat straw] Weissbach F, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(6):433-49, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photosensitization in cattle grazing on pastures of Brahciaria decumbens Stapf infested with Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. & Curt.) M.B. Ellis] Andrade SO, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(2):117-36, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution and persistence of chlorpyrifos and diazinon applied to turf. Kuhr RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):652-6, Nov 78

The value of pasture analysis [letter] Dewes HF. **NZ Vet J** 27(1-2):19-20, Jan-Feb 79

METABOLISM

Phosphorus cycles of forest and upland grassland ecosystems and some effects of land management practices. Harrison AF. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):175-99, 13-15 Sep 77 (69 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clearing, cuticle removal, and staining for the fertile bracts (lemmas and paleas) of grass anthoecia. Thomasson JR. **Stain Technol** 53(4):233-6, Jul 78

GRASSHOPPERS

ANALYSIS

[Presence of substances immunoreactively related to enkephalin in an insect, Locusta migratoria] Gros C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(6):647-50, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure of the ocelli of Schistocerca gregaria. The neural organisation of the synaptic plexus. Goodman LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):487-510, 28 Feb 79

The ultrastructure of campaniform sensilla on the eye of the cricket, Gryllus campestris. Müller ML, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):349-57, 28 Dec 78

The unit structure of the locust compound eye. Wilson M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):205-26, 28 Dec 78

Studies on the neuroendocrine system of the grasshopper, Poecilocerus pictus (Fabr.) II. the Corpora cardiaca. Raziuddin M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):332-7, 1978

The morphology of local non-spiking interneurones in the metathoracic ganglion of the locust. Siegler MV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):121-47, 1 Jan 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of anti-juvenile hormone (precocene I) on the development of Locusta migratoria L. Pedersen LE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):502-9, Dec 78

GENETICS

The grasshopper X chromosome. II. Negative heteropycnosis, transcription activities and compartmentation during spermatogonial stages. Church K. **Chromosoma** 71(3):359-70, 12 Mar 79

The grasshopper X chromosome. I. States of condensation and the nuclear envelope at G1, S and G2 of premeiotic interphase and at early meiotic prophase. Church K. **Chromosoma** 71(3):347-58, 12 Mar 79

The hypotonic pretreatment in mammalian cytology: its function and effect on the aspect of meiotic chromosomes. Klášterská I, et al. **Hereditas** 90(1):21-9, 1979

Isogenic grasshoppers: genetic variability in the morphology of identified neurons. Goodman CS. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):681-705, 15 Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postembryonic development of the visual system of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. II. An experimental investigation of the formation of the retina-lamina projection. Anderson H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:147-70, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular recognition of foreign-ness in two insect species, the American cockroach and the desert locust. Lackie AM. **Immunology** 36(4):909-14, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Changes in the contents of adenine nucleotides and intermediates of glycolysis and the citric acid cycle in flight muscle of the locust upon flight and their relationship to the control of the cycle. Rowan AN, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):209-16, 15 Jan 79

Juvenile hormone-controlled vitellogenin synthesis in Locusta migratoria fat body. Hormonal induction in vivo. Chen TT, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):59-72, Mar 79

Studies on the influence of synthetic adipokinetic hormone and some analogs on cyclic AMP levels in different arthropod systems. Gäde G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):122-30, Jan 79

The follicle cell epithelium of maturing ovaries of Locusta migratoria: a new biosynthetic tissue for ecdysone. Goltzené F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1427-34, Oct 78

Isolation & structure of a compound from Poecilocerus pictus Fabr. Panda RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):483-6, Dec 78

[Biogenic amines and cyclic AMP in Locusta migratoria: study of octopamine receptors] David JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1207-10, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor output to flight muscles and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase after injection of dimethoate into locusts [proceedings] Buckley GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):446P-447P, Nov 78

Segmental and interganglionic projections from primary fibres of insect mechanoreceptors. Hustert R. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(2):337-51, 20 Nov 78

The release of adipokinetic hormone during flight and starvation in Locusta. Cheeseman P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):35-43, Jan 79

The relations of the pars intercerebralis, corpora allata, and juvenile hormone to oocyte development and oviposition in the African migratory locust. Lazarovici P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):375-86, Aug 78

Glutamate current noise: post-synaptic channel kinetics investigated under voltage clamp. Anderson CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:219-42, Sep 78

Graded synaptic transmission between local interneurones and motor neurones in the metathoracic ganglion of the locust. Burrows M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:231-55, Dec 78

Desensitization of glutamate receptors on innervated and denervated locust muscle fibres. Clark RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):551-68, May 79

Transmitter release from normal and degenerating locust motor nerve terminals. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:113-28, Dec 78

Denervation of insect muscle: a comparative study of the changes in L-glutamate sensitivity on locust retractor unguis and extensor tibiae muscle. Gration KA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):201-8, Feb 79

Radar-based studies of the migratory flight of grasshoppers

in the middle Niger area of Mali. Riley JR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1154):67–82, 26 Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Contributions to the karyology of Euconcocephalus incertus and Allodapia aliena (Tettigoniidae, Orthoptera. Kumaraswamy KR, et al. **Cytobios** 22(86):89–95, 1978

Chromosomal repatterning in Acrididae. Kumaraswamy KR, et al. **Cytobios** 19(73):21–6, 1977

GRAVES' DISEASE see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

GRAVITATION

Demonstration of an on-line data acquisition system for displacements of the center of gravity and of the center of pressure in stabilometric studies. Spaepen AJ, et al. **Agressologie** 19(6):407–8, 1978

Abnormal canine bone development associated with hypergravity exposure. Morgan JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):346–50, Mar 79

Gravitational lumbar traction. Oudenhoven RC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(11):510–2, Nov 78

Studies on the erythron and the ferrokinetic responses in beagles adapted to hypergravity. Beckman DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1331–6, Nov 78

Cerebral accident subsequent to G-force loading: a case report. Ellis JW Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):399–400, Apr 79

Cardiorespiratory assessment of decongestant-antihistamine effects on altitude, +Gz, and fatigue tolerances. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):101–9, Feb 79

Regional coronary blood flow at rest and during high sustained +Gz in a miniature swine with subclinical, ischemic, coronary heart disease due to coronary stenosis. Laughlin MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1308–13, Nov 78

Effects of fracture trauma, estrone treatment, and 2-G environment on the epiphyseal cartilage zones of developing avian radii. Negulesco JA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1219–24, Oct 78

Tolerance of domestic fowl to high sustained +Gz. Smith AH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):120–5, Feb 79

Incapacitation time for +Gz-induced loss of consciousness. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):83–5, Jan 79

Current status of the problem of the mechanism of gravity reception in plants. Tairbekov MG, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):419–26, Jul-Aug 78

Tilted-head mice with genetic otoconial anomaly. Behavioural and morphological correlates. pp. 195–206. Lim DJ, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Acceleration forces at eye level experienced with rotation on the horizontal bar. Beck GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1119–21, Jun 79

Thermoregulation in unrestrained rats during and after exposure to 1.5—4 G. Giacchino J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1049–53, Jun 79

Relaxed +GZ tolerance in healthy men: effect of age. Hull DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):626–9, Oct 78

Compressive strength of the rat femur as influenced by hypergravity. Kimura T, et al. **J Biomech** 12(5):361–5, 1979

Evidence that geomagnetic variations can be detected by lorenzinian ampullae. Brown HR, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):648–9, 22 Feb 79

Correlation between heart attacks and magnetic activity. Malin SR, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):646–8, 22 Feb 79

Configuration of the chest wall during increased gravitational stress in erect humans. Grassino AE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):271–8, Jun 78

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the chemical transmission of the nerve impulse in the gravity receptors of some invertebrates. Aronova MZ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):91–103, 1979

[Tonal threshold and vocal discrimination during negative acceleration in normal subjects and subjects operated on for an endolymph-cerebrospinal fluid shunt] Caporale R, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):116–22, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the behavior of central critical fusion frequency in subjects submitting to positive G acceleration in human centrifuge] Meineri G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(3–4):259–64, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of single gravitational overloading on various parts of the brain (experimental electron and light microscopic study)] Iontov AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):5–13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory bed and the structure of the compact substance of the cat tibial diaphysis normally and after multiple exposure to G loads] Patlas NM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):36–45, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of artificial gravitational force in space flight on the concentration of water soluble proteins in nerve tissue structures] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):421–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias in exposure to +Gz loads after immersion] Vil'-Viliams IF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):50–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of prolonged longitudinal and transverse gravitational loads on bats] Zvorykin VN, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:159–71, 1978 **(Rus)**

GRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

GREASY PIG DISEASE see **EPIDERMITIS, EXUDATIVE, OF SWINE**

GREEN FROG see **RANA ESCULENTA**

GRIEF

Timeless attachment to a dead relative. Goin MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):988–9, Jul 79

Adults' reactions to the death of a parent: a preliminary study. Malinak DP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1152–6, Sep 79

The addictions as pathological mourning: an attempt at restitution of early losses. Skolnick V. **Am J Psychother** 33(2):281–90, Apr 79

Failure to mourn a stillbirth: an overlooked catastrophe. Lewis E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(3):237–41, Sep 78

Mourning and the prevention of melancholia. Raphael B. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(4):303–10, Dec 78

Feigned bereavement [letter] Mann J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:127, Jan 79

Inhibition of mourning by pregnancy: psychopathology and management. Lewis E. **Br Med J** 2(6181):27–8, 7 Jul 79

Sudden infant death syndrome. Acute loss and grief reactions. Krein N. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(7):414–23, Jul 79

Grief: a mediating process between a loss and illness. Jacobs S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(2):165–76, Mar–Apr 79

Studying grief without consent: commentary. Jellinek M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):21–2, Aug 78

Studying grief without consent: commentary. Macklin R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):21–2, Aug 78

Conservatism, innovation and old age. Marris P. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):127–35, 1978–79

Oedipal grief. May R. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:385–404, 1978–79

Oedipal grief: mourning or melancholia? Slavin MO. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:405–36, 1978–79

Adolescents and their psychiatrist's suicide. A study of shared grief and mourning. Graves JS. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):521–32, Summer 78

The impact of grief: a retrospective study of family function following loss of a child with cystic fibrosis. Kerner J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(3):221–5, 1979

Follow-up research in primary prevention: a model of adjustment in acute grief. Williams WV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):35–45, Jan 79

Management of grief in the hypochondriac. Jennings LE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):957–60, May 79

Psychiatric nursing consultation: the use of an inservice model to assist nurses in the grief process. Baker BS, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(5):15–9, May 79

Battered women: the grieving process. Weingourt R. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(4):40–7, Apr 79

Grief versus depression in elderly patients [news] **JAMA** 241(15):1558, 13 Apr 79

The influence of a lecture course in loss and grief on medical students: an empirical study of attitude formation. Bleeker JA, et al. **Med Educ** 13(2):117–28, Mar 79

The doctor as counselor to the widow. Baumel RM. **Nebr Med J** 64(7):197–9, Jul 79

Bereavement in the elderly. Richards JG, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(632):201–4, 28 Mar 79

Grieving responses: a comparison after home or hospital care. Smith CA, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):393–5, 22 Nov 78

Evaluation and management of the grief reaction. Dubin WR, et al. **Pa Med** 28(7):19–22, Jul 79

Correlates of loneliness among widows bereaved in a mining disaster. Bahr HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):367–85, Apr 79

Epidemiological review of the mortality of bereavement [letter] Clayton PJ. **Psychosom Med** 40(5):435–8, Aug 78

Perinatal bereavement: the role of the health care professional. O'Donohue N. **QRB** 4(9):30–2, Sep 78

Widows and widowhood. Bean DW, et al. **SD J Med** 32(4):9–11, Apr 79

[Therapeutic process and mourning] Haynal A. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):174–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

GRIPPE see **INFLUENZA**

GRISEOFULVIN

Light and electron microscopy of hepatocellular changes in griseofulvin fed mice. Particular reference to Mallory bodies. Wessely Z, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):24–36, Jan–Feb 79

[Experimental protoporphyria and hepatoma] Denk H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:358, 1978 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical treatment of experimental ringworm in guinea pigs with griseofulvin in dimethylsulfoxide. Post K, et al. **Can Vet J** 21(2):45–8, Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

A 2H NMR study on biosynthesis. Evidence of hydrogen exchange at the chain-starter methyl group of griseofulvin manifested by 2H incorporation from deuterium oxide in medium and from sodium acetates. Sato Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):271–5, 15 Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of griseofulvin on the morphology, growth and metabolism of fibroblasts in culture. Priestley GC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):245–52, Sep 78

Effects of griseofulvin on mitosis in PtK1 cells. Mullins JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 72(1):105–13, 5 Apr 79

Comparative study of the growth inhibition of vegetative hyphae of some dermatophytes and keratinophilic fungi on glucose-peptone-agar with griseofulvin. Jesenská Z. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(4):292–9, Apr 79

Spontaneous and griseofulvin-induced segregation for 8-azaguanine resistance in hybrids from a human heteroploid line. Larizza L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):405–9, May 79

Ultrastructural, biochemical, and immunologic characterization of Mallory bodies in livers of griseofulvin-treated mice. Fimbriated rods of filaments containing prekeratin-like polypeptides. Franke WW, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):207–20, Feb 79

[Use of the replica method for determining dermatophyte sensitivity and resistance to griseofulvin] Vasil'ev OD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):22–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of 'tinea pedis' with griseofulvin and topical antifungal cream. Zaias N, et al. **Cutis** 22(2):197–9, Aug 78

Effect of occlusion on Trichophyton mentagrophytes infections in guinea pigs. Kerbs S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):301–4, Nov 78

Systemic griseofulvin therapy of monilethrix. Farmer ER, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):54, 15 Jul 78

Vasodilator drugs for peripheral vascular disease [letter] Coffman JD. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):159–60, 19 Jul 79

Vasodilator drugs for peripheral vascular disease [letter] Cook CD. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):159, 19 Jul 79

[Griseofulvan in the treatment of herpes zoster (letter)] **S Afr Med J** 54(16):638, 14 Oct 78 **(Eng, Afr)**

Griseofulvin in the treatment of herpes zoster [letter] Joubert JD. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):224, 5 Aug 78

[Griseofulvin in the treatment of herpes zoster (letter)] Nel PD. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1119, 30 Dec 78 **(Afr)**

[The histodynamic of alopecia areata in the dependence on the griseofulvin-induced epithelial proliferation (author's transl)] Franz E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(3):297–306, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent findings in dermatophytic skin diseases (author's transl)] Götz H. **MMW** 120(42):1379–82, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of griseofulvin/on the riboflavin and nicotinic acid content in patients with tinea pedis caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Belukha UK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):24–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of treatment of the sites of focal nasopharyngeal infection in the griseofulvin therapy of microsporosis] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):56–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Thyroid tumours in rats and hepatomas in mice after griseofulvin treatment. Rustia M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):237–49, Aug 78

GRONBLAD-STRANDBERG SYNDROME see **PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM**

GROOMING

Grooming behaviour of domestic cattle. Simonsen HB. **Nord Vet Med** 31(1):1–5, Jan 79

[Whisker trimming and social rank in mice] Reinhardt W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):83–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Repeated intraventricular injections of ACTH 1-24: the effects of home or novel environments on excessive grooming. Colbern DL, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):381–7, Jul 78

The effect of ACTH1-24 on locomotion, exploration, rearing, and grooming. Isaacson RL, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):118–22, Sep 78

Distinct dopaminergic systems in ACTH-induced grooming. Cools AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):265–8, 1 Aug 78

Central injection of substance P elicits grooming behavior and motor inhibition in mice. Katz RJ. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):133–6, Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracerebral adrenocorticotropic hormone mediates novelty-induced grooming in the rat. Dunn AJ, et al. **Science** 203(4377):281–3, 19 Jan 79

GROSS VIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase from Gross murine leukemia. Bartnikowa W. **Jpn J Exp Med** 49(1):9–11, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The generation and specificity of cytotoxic T cells raised against syngeneic tumor cells bearing AKR/Gross murine leukemia virus antigens. Green WR, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):51–66, 1 Jul 79

Redistribution and modulation of Gross murine leukemia virus antigens induced by specific antibodies. Ioachim HL, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):169–80, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and metabolism of viral proteins expressed on the surface of murine leukemia virus–infected cells. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Virology** 91(1):116–29, Nov 78

Two-dimensional analysis of murine leukemia virus gag-gene polyproteins. Ledbetter JA. **Virology** 95(1):85–98, May 79

PATHOGENICITY

Relative loss of oncogenic potency of mouse leukemia virus (Gross) after prolonged propagation in tissue culture. Gross L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3989–92, Aug 78

GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

GROUP PRACTICE

A visting nurse in a problem-oriented group practice. Reines MO. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1224–6, Jul 79

The group alternative in private practice [letter] Coniaris JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):863–4, Jun 79

Improving access to medical care in underserved areas: the role of group practice. Cotterill PG, et al. **Inquiry** 16(2):141–53, Summer 79

Survey of patients seen in their own homes and in nursing homes in a group practive population. O'Kelly F, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(18):621–4, 21 Dec 78

Selective screening for lead poisoning in an urban teaching practice. Froom J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 9(1):65–70, Jul 79

A faculty and house-staff group practice: report of an operational model. Walker FB. **J Med Educ** 53(12):965–72, Dec 78

Establishment of two group practice centres by conversion of existing houses. Gau DW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(185):735–41, Dec 77

Pulmonary rehabilitation in an ambulatory group practice setting. White B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(2):379–90, Mar 79

Michigan HMO Plans, Inc. first IPA group model in Michigan. **Mich Med** 78(12):243, May 79

Health Alliance Plan competes with Blues by emphasizing preventive care, group practice. Perkin NE. **Mich Med** 78(12):242, May 79

[Community medicine in the primary health sector. I. The group practice project in Naestved: methods and population] Kransnik A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(1):39–45, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Group practice allowance [letter] Pym M. **Br Med J** 1(6161):493, 17 Feb 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A group practice can bar ex-partner. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):56, 58, Oct 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Use of a microcomputer in a three-physician practice. Trobridge GF. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):770–2, 811, 7 Oct 78

Merging existing practices—practical considerations. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 50(8):436–8, 440, 443–5, Aug 78

New life for the country doctor. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 53(18):139–40, 142, 144–5, 16 Sep 79

Acceptance of hospital-related group practices vary widely. Kessler MS, et al. **Hospitals** 53(9):53–4, 57–8, 1 May 79

On broadening the definition of and removing regulatory barriers to a competitive health care system. McClure W. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):303–27, Fall 78

Innovations: components of bundles. Koontz VL. **Med Care** 17(4):397–410, Apr 79

Use of physician services under two prepaid plans. Scitovsky AA, et al. **Med Care** 17(5):441–60, May 79

Primary care in a large prepaid group practice. Watkins RN. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(5):652–62, Sep–Oct 78

Building peer contact within a group practice. Strzelczyk RE, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):875–6, Jul 79

Economic feasibility and patient diagnostic mix of family nurse practitioners . Schwartz JL. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):148–55, Mar–Apr 79

A study of medical care use under two comprehensive prepaid plans. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(1):45–8, Jan 79

Group versus solo practice: what are the options? Achorn EH, et al. **Va Med** 105(11):792–4, 798–9, Nov 78

TRENDS

The professional corporation as partner. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 82(5):25–6, May 79

GROUP PRACTICE, DENTAL

Comparisons of solo practices and group practices. Graham JW. **J Oral Surg** 37 Spec No A:A65–82, Apr 79

GROUP PROCESSES

see related
SOCIAL CHANGE

The returning therapist: a group approach. Labovitz DR. **AJOT** 32(9):580–5, Oct 78

Relative effectiveness and efficiency of group vs. individual training of severely retarded persons. Favell JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):104–9, Sep 78

Small-group training as an alternative to individual programs for profoundly retarded persons. Storm RH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(3):283–8, Nov 78

Group approaches for cancer patients: establishing a group. Kelly PP, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):914–5, May 79

Group approaches for cancer patients: a group for teaching chemotherapy. Krumm S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):916, May 79

Group approaches for cancer patients: leaders and members. Whitman HH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):910–3, May 79

The community meeting: a comparative study. Rubin RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):708–12, May 79

American letter. Death hits the city. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(1):73, Jan 79

Ward meetings in a security hospital. Smith CG. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(4):458–67, 1978

Linking the group home and the community school. Olin RJ. **Child Welfare** 57(8):513–8, Sep–Oct 78

Cohesiveness and performance in sport groups. Gill DL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 5:131–55, 1977 (49 ref.)

Small-group process in teaching human sexuality. Hallowitz E, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(4):130–51, Nov 78

Group goal setting fosters employee involvement. Sherwood SW, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):125, 16 Jan 79

A psychoanalytic theory of group development. Saravay SM. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(4):481–507, Oct 78

A model for observing and classifying triangulation phenomena in groups. Woodward JB, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 29(2):149–62, Apr 79

Group discussion: a tool for student selection. Bersch MC. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(2):52, Mar–Apr 79

Evaluation of behavioral group counseling for parents of learning-disabled children. Diament C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):385–400, Sep 78

The meaning of voluntary association participation to older people. Ward RA. **J Gerontol** 34(3):438–45, May 79

The Planned Change Model of Personal Growth on medical students' attitude toward self. Petrucci RJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(4):342–3, Apr 79

Factors contributing to the development of a cohesive adolescent psychotherapy group. Duffey M. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(1):21–4, Jan 79

Working with a community action group. Robinson KM. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(8):38–42, Aug 78

Two methods for study of group behavior. Stafford L. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(4):32–4, Apr 78

The care and feeding of small-group leaders of sex discussion groups. Held JP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(4):292–7, Winter 78

Transition to parenthood: a group experience. Sweeny SL, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(1):59–64, Spring 79

Validity of medical staff judgments in establishing quality assurance priorities. Williamson JW, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):331–46, Apr 79

Influence of group process on the unit milieu. Tuohey CM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):665–71, Dec 78

Dynamics of the pathological family system. Barash DA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(1):17–25, Jan–Feb 79

Small supportive treatment units and the problem of recidivism in indigent chronic schizophrenic patients. Gomez EA. **Psychiatr Q** 50(3):211–7, Fall 78

Effects of individual and group relaxation therapy on blood pressure in essential hypertensives. Nath C, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2(3):119–26, Sep 79

When cohesion predicts performance outcome in sport. Widmeyer WN, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):372–80, Oct 78

Rehabilitation after mastectomy: the group process. Euster S. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(3):251–63, Spring 79

An interdisciplinary health care setting's experience with groups for parents of children having specific disabilities. West M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(3):287–98, Spring 79

[Medico-psychological directed group guidance of a clinical treatment team] Beenen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(45):1748–51, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The practice of group psychodrama] Falguière J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):271–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[An experience in sex education in a Parisian technical college] Coutou F. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):669–75, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction, transformation and empirical significance. II. Statistical data analytical aspects] Henning HJ. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(3):236–64, 1978 **(Ger)**

GROUP STRUCTURE

Effects of varying child-teacher ratio and group size on day care children's and teachers' behavior. Asher KN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):518–21, Jul 79

Being old: a confrontation group with nursing home residents. Harris PB. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):152–66, Feb 79

The group within the group: the dilemma of cotherapy. Levine CO, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 29(2):175–84, Apr 79

Large 'small' groups: their place in higher education. Horne DJ. **Med Educ** 13(4):242–6, Jul 79

[Socio-psychological concepts of status, role and norm, and systemic mechanisms in the psychotic family] de Nayer A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):689–709, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of age-homogenous member's in secondary groups—the example of choirs (author's transl)] Schneider HD. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(3):151–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of open and closed groups] Eichhorn H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(11):665–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROUP THERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP**

GROWTH

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Effects of forebrain ablation on growth in teleost fishes. Székely S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):121–7, 1978

NSILA and foetal growth. Heinrich UE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):534–43, Mar 79

Intrauterine growth of twins judged by BPD measurements. Grennert L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (78):28–32, 1978

A study of smoking and pregnancy with special references to fetal growth. Persson PH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (78):33–9, 1978

Impact of fetal and maternal factors on the normal growth of the biparietal diameter. Persson PH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (78):21–7, 1978

Normal range curves for the intrauterine growth of the biparietal diameter. Persson PH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (78):15–20, 1978

Interaction and interdependence of somatic organism and psyche in childhood. Kiss PG. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):71–91, 1978

Physical growth of children born small for gestational age. Tóth P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):99–104, 1978

Regional variations of adipose cell size and local cellularity in human subcutaneous fat during normal growth. Bonnet FP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):17–27, Jan–Mar 79

Improvement of neonatal growth by parenteral nutrition in low-birth-weight infants. Rigo J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):35–41, Jan–Mar 79

Prediction of adult height with various methods in Finnish children. Lenko HL. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):85–92, Jan 79

Role of prolonged breast feeding in infant growth. Saarinen UM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):245–50, Mar 79

Growth and serum chemical values of normal breastfed infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (273):1–29, 1978

Long-term treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in asthmatic children with special reference to growth. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. **Allergy** 34(1):57–61, Feb 79

Growth standards for poor urban children in nutrition studies. Graham GG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):703–10, Mar 79

Physical growth: National Center for Health Statistics percentiles. Hamill PV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):607–29, Mar 79

Studies on the quality of breast milk during 23 months of lactation in a rural community of the Ivory Coast. Lauber E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1159–73, May 79

Nutritional regulation of somatomedin. Phillips LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1082–96, May 79 (101 ref.)

Infant outcome following labor induction. Friedman EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):718–22, 15 Mar 79

Seasonal pattern in the rate of growth in height of children living in Guatemala. Bogin BA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):205–10, Aug 78

Differences between populations in body shape of children and adolescents. Eveleth PB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):373–81, Sep 78

A comparison of growth: Spanish-surnamed with non-Spanish-surnamed children. Duncan B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):903–7, Sep 79

Biological variations associated with change in lifestyle among the pastoral and nomadic tribes of East Africa. Day J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(1):29–39, Jan–Feb 79

The 1972 Cuban national child growth study as an example

of population health monitoring: design and methods. Jordan J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):153–71, Apr 75
Analysis of the adolescent growth spurt using smoothing spline functions. Largo RH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):421–34, Sep 78
Patterns of childhood mortality and growth status in a rural Zapotec community. Malina RM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):517–31, Nov 78
A double logistic comparison of growth patterns of normal children and children with Down's syndrome. Rarick GL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):339–46, Oct 75
Changes in plasma inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase activity during the adolescent growth spurt. Round JM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(2):129, Mar–Apr 79
Anthropometric survey of children in rural Khartoum, Sudan. Sukkar MY, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(2):147–58, Mar–Apr 79
Milk pH, acid base status, and growth in babies. Berger HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):926–30, Dec 78
Growth and milk intake of normal infants. Evans TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):749–51, Sep 78
Growth and hormonal status of children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Swift PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):890–4, Nov 78
Growth characteristics of preschool Aboriginal children. Cox JW. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):10–5, Mar 79
Multinational Andean genetic and health program: VII. Lung function and physical growth—multivariate analyses in high- and low-altitude populations. Mueller WH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1188–96, Oct 78
Growth and development of populations in different ecological settings. III. Nutritional status and physical working capacity in adolescents. Buzina R, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:107–12, 1979
Nutrition, environment and physical performance of preschool children in Italy. Ferro-Luzzi A, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:85–106, 1979
Nutrition, other environmental factors and physical activity of children of 6—10 years of age in Perugia, Italy. Fidanza F. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:149–61, 1979
Longitudinal study of somatic and functional development of preschool children. Pařízková J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:65–76, 1979
Evaluation of somatic effects of a health education program for schoolchildren. With special reference to physical activity, nutrition, body composition, and blood lipids. Saris WH, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:77–84, 1979
A method of presenting longitudinal growth data. Dugdale AE. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):53–6, Jan 79
The relationship between hormonal balance and growth in mainourished children and rats. Lunn PG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):73–84, Jan 79
Standards for growth in African children and the problem of food supplementation. Part I. Walker AR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(11):237–9 contd, Nov 78
Standards for growth in African children and the problem of food supplementation. Part II. Walker AR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(12):259–62, Dec 78
Children's housing and their health and physical development. Essen J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(6):357–69, Nov–Dec 78
The physical development of the young athlete and competitive stress. Worrell RV. **Conn Med** 43(5):286–8, May 79
Fetal hormones and fetal growth. Jost A. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 5:1–20, 1979 (91 ref.)
Early postnatal growth evaluation in full-term, preterm and small-for-dates infants. Martell M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):313–23, Feb 78
Early mother—infant interaction and somatic growth. Pollitt E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):325–36, Feb 78
A three-year study of the effects of exercise on active young men. Watson AW. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(2):107–15, 10 Jan 79
Design of a multiple longitudinal study of growth and health in teenagers. Kemper HC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):147–55, 12 Oct 78
Fractionation of rat telencephalic cell nuclei isolated at different stages of postnatal development. Martínek J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):321–5, 1978
Nutritional basis of growth failure in children and adolescents with Crohn's disease. Kelts DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):720–7, Apr 79
The inheritance of growth and form in the mouse. IV. Changes in the variance components of weight, tail length and tail width during growth. Herbert JG, et al. **Growth** 43(1):36–46, Mar 79
The inheritance of growth and form in the mouse. V. Allometric growth. Kidwell JF, et al. **Growth** 43(1):47–57, Mar 79
Practical application of generic growth theory and the significance of the growth curve parameters. Pruitt KM, et al. **Growth** 43(1):19–35, Mar 79
Effects of isolation, handling and restraint on growth of rats. Sobel EH, et al. **Growth** 43(1):1–6, Mar 79
Allometry and multivariate growth. Turner ME Jr. **Growth** 42(4):434–50, Dec 78
Secular change in growth of Philadelphia black adolescents. Eveleth PB, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(2):213–28, May 79
Anthropometric study of growth of Egyptian Nubian children. el-Nofely AA. **Hum Biol** 50(2):183–208, May 78
The use of principal components in the analysis of cross-sectional growth data. Relethford JH, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(4):461–75, Dec 78
Errors associated with the estimation of intersection of male and female growth curves. Roede MJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(4):411–23, Dec 78
Childhood undernutrition: implications for adult work capacity and productivity. pp. 165–81. Spurr GB, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**
The Narangwal experiment on interactions of nutrition and infections : I. Project design and effects upon growth. Taylor CE, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:1–20, Dec 78
Growth and developement. A cross-sectional study of pre-school children. Gupta PR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(365):189–95, Jun 78
A cross-sectional study of growth among school children of Visakhapatnam (Andhra Pradesh). Injeti MS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(371):375–80, Dec 78
A longitudinal study of physical growth and morbidity pattern of small for date babies from birth to six months of age. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(360):1–10, Jan 78
Physical growth in Delhi children: some observations. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(5 Suppl 1):277–80, 1976
Subclinical D-deficiency in adolescents. Teotia SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(5 Suppl 1):261–7, 1976
Growth and development of Indian children. Vijayaraghavan K. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(5 Suppl 1):268–76, 1976
Growth standards for urban and urban slum area infants of Varanasi. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):301–9, Apr 78
Review on adolescent growth studies. Part A. Physiological aspects and environmental factors. Sathyavathi K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):197–205, Feb 79 (83 ref.)
Adolescent growth studies—Part B. Growth characteristics. Sathyavathi K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):271–80, Mar 79
Early postnatal growth pattern of very low birth weight babies. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):909–14, Nov 78
Growth pattern of boys with isolated gonadotropin deficiency. Kaushanski A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):518–21, Jun 79
Effect of supplementary feeding on infant growth in an aboriginal family. Cox JW. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):429–36, Oct 78
Separate roles of androgen and oestrogen in the manipulation of growth and efficiency of food utilization in female rats. Perry BN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):35–48, Apr 79
Relative normophagia and organ growth in growth-retarded weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):197–203, 1979
The effect of exercise and dietary protein levels on somatic growth, body composition, and serum lipid levels in adult hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):222–8, Feb 79
Normal growth despite abnormalities of growth hormone secretion in children treated for acute leukemia. Shalet SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):719–22, May 79
Foundations of stochastic development. Curry GL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(3):397–410, 7 Oct 78
Symposium on metabolism and growth in children with kidney disease. **Kidney Int** 14(4):299–392, Oct 78
Energy balance and growth: experience in treating children with malnutrition. Ashworth A. **Kidney Int** 14(4):301–5, Oct 78 (34 ref.)
Symposium on metabolism and growth in children with kidney disease. Introduction. Holliday MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(4):299–300, Oct 78
Amino acid and keto acid diet in uremic children and infants. Giordano C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S83–5, Jun 78
Growth in children with chronic renal failure. Schärer K. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S68–71, Jun 78
Growth chart confusion [letter] Grant K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):102, 14 Jul 79
School milk and growth in schoolchildren [letter] Reed FB. **Lancet** 2(8091):675–6, 23 Sep 78
Diet palatability and growth efficiency: evidence for a physiological interrelationship in rats. Naim M, et al. **Life Sci** 23(21):2127–36, 20 Nov 78
Differences and changes in VO2 among young runners 10 to 18 years of age. Daniels J, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):200–3, Fall 78
Impact of early nutrition on later development of spontaneous physical activity and lipid metabolism. Pařízková J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):266–74, 1979
The Tokelau Islands children's study: atoll and New Zealand comparisons: physical growth. Tonkin S, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(637):429–32, 13 Jun 79
Growth-pattern of school children in the best circumstanced schools in Bandung. Pallencaoe AH, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 19(1–2):11–29, Jan–Feb 79
Growth patterns of low-birth-weight infants. Fischer RH. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):782–6, Nov 78
Energy retention, energy expenditure, and growth in healthy immature infants. Brooke OG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):215–20, Apr 79
Physical growth in phenylketonuria: I. A retrospective study. Holm VA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):694–9, May 79
Physical growth in phenylketonuria: II. Growth of treated children in the PKU collaborative study from birth to 4 years of age. Holm VA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):700–7, May 79
Food intake and growth of children between 30 and 48 months of age in Jerusalem. Palti H, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):713–8, May 79
Improved student learning of infant growth and development. Stillman PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):775–7, Nov 78
Survival, growth and suckling behavior of neonatally bulbectomized rats. Teicher MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):553–61, Oct 78
Correlations between the blood serum sodium state with some functional parameters in the prepubescent children. Uluitu M, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):221–31, Oct–Dec 78
Paediatrics and growth. Scientific Proceedings of the 5th Unigate Workshop held at the Royal College of Physicians, St Andrew's Place, London, N.W.1 May 1977. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:1–157, 1978
Catch-up growth. Prader A. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:133–46, 1978
Analysis of the human growth curve. Preece MA. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:77–89, 1978
Endocrinological control of growth. Sizonenko PC. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:91–106, 1978 (21 ref.)
Anabolic agents—some thoughts on their mode of action. Buttery PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):311–5, Dec 78 (36 ref.)
Gestational length and intrauterine growth in twin pregnancy. Alexander S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:129–36, 1978
Familial resemblance in patterns of growth in stature. Bock RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:211–6, 1978
Echographic survey of twin fetal growth: a plea for specific charts for twins. Schneider L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:137–41, 1978
Genetic contribution to adolescent growth spurt in nine anthropometric characters: a study based on longitudinal growth data on twins. Sharma JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:223–33, 1978
On the evolution and adaptive significance of postnatal growth rates in the terrestrial vertebrates. Case TJ. **Q Rev Biol** 53(3):243–82, Sep 78 (399 ref.)
Pre-morbid factors in Hodgkin's disease. I. Birth weight and growth pattern from 8 to 14 years of age. Isager H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):250–5, Sep 78
Synchronies in mental development: an epigenetic perspective. Wilson RS. **Science** 202(4371):939–48, 1 Dec 78
Delay in postnatal growth and development of offspring produced by maternal restraint stress during pregnancy in the rat. Barlow SM, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):211–8, Oct 78
Prevention by diazepam of adverse effects of maternal restraint stress on postnatal development and learning in the rat. Barlow SM, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):105–10, Feb 79
Growth and endocrine function in children with cystinosis following renal transplantation. Malekzadeh MH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:278–81, 1978
Maturation age of the growing child in relation to the timing of statural and facial growth at puberty. Krogman WM. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1(1):33–42, Mar 79
Physical growth of Negro children in the Durban area. Coovadia HM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):373–81, Sep 78
Growth charts: a tool to promote children's health [news] **WHO Chron** 32(10):401, Oct 78
[Accelerated changes in the indices of the physical development of newborn infants in the city of Plovdiv over the period of 1944/1945–1975/1976] Dimitrov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):296–9, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Developmental changes in uptake of 3H-progesterone by the ovaries in the rat (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):27–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anthropological examination of children with small stature] Kopecký A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):159–60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The 1st International Auxological Congress in Rome] Prokopec M. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):58–61, Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[Comparison of growht values in Czech and Slovak 3 to 18-year-old children as based on the national anthropometric research project in 1971] Prokopec M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):223–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of growth dynamics of the upper dental arch in children with cleft palate using growth curves] Brousilová M. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):39–44, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of different growth rates in weaned piglets, starvation and hormonal action, on various metabolic parameters in the blood plasma] Dvořák M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(5):301–10, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of the frequency of distribution of a protein supplement combined with a protein-free or low-protein diet on rat development. Nutritional effectiveness, body composition, liver nucleic acid and protein content, free plasma amino acids] Essatara M'B. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):99–114, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Effect of dietary protein content on growth, renal function and survival or uremic rats (proceedings)] Salusky I, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):680–1, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Longitudinal study of vital capacity during the growth of 69 poliomyelitics (author's transl)] Jaeger-Denavit O, et

al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(2):171–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From social pediatrics to developmental pediatrics] Manciaux M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(5):375–80, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Biometric data, morbidity and mortality of preschooled children: study of a sample of 1,258 children 0–6 years of age during one-year period] Nacef T, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(1):27–36, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Development of body-height in children from Görlitz (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(3):157–64, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrations of increase functions according to the L. v. Bertalanffy conception of organic growth (author's transl)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 144(2):147–57, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase functions of the type dW/dt=ktp(E–W)n and their integrals (author's transl)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 144(4):366–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase functions of the type dw/dt = kwm(te—t)q and their integrals (author's transl)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 145(1):71–82, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Increase functions of the type dW/dt = ktp–1(tEp—tp)q and their integrals (author's transl)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 145(3):268–75, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[uantification of environment-induced developmental differences in infants based on a phenomenologic-mathematic model] Helwin H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(2):191–206, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Numerical and calculatory problems and possibilities in the adaptation of generalized logistic (growth–) function to the course of measurement values] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):690–714, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Dialectics of biology and social factors in early infancy] Schmidt-Kolmer E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(6):309–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(ger)**

[Growth development of children suffering from chronic insufficiency of digestion under dietary therapy for several years (author's transl)] Fiehring C, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):169–76, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body development of children in city and country] Fuchs M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(3):139–42, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Fetal and infantile development of weight, height and constitution and the influence exercised by the placenta and the duration of pregnancy (author's transl)] Warkentin B. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(1):76–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various energy supply levels on growth, feed utilization and body composition of pigs. 2. Anatomical and chemical composition of the body] Gütte JO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(2):99–108, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary and growth studies of a population of school children of insular Italy] Boschi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):350–6, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Auxological studies of children aged 6 to 10 years in the city of Messina. I. Statistical elaboration of weight and height measurements] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):413–23, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allometric analysis on growth of Japanese-American hybrids with special regard to somatotypic relation between hybrids and their parental populations (author's transl)] Hoshi H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 53(4):283–96, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Annual changes in maximum growth age in height and in percent of calories from starchy foods in Japan (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(4):653–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney transplantation and problems of hemodialysis based on child development] Sakai T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):738–41, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Development of the motor system in infants] Kitahara T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):501–8, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the psychosomatic development of children delivered by vacuum extraction] Hruczkowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):713–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of taxonomic criterion of growth for evaluation of physical development of children] Jagielska-Wilk E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):235–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in physical development of premature infants and those with the symptoms of intrauterine dystrophy during the 1st year of life] Mazurezak T. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):933–45, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunosuppression in pregnancy and further development of the child] Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):47–9, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the diet composition on selected parameters of lipid metabolism and physical development of infants (author's transl)] Gornicki B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):534–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endemic goiter and the physical development of children] Januszko T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:149–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of fats on food consumption and rate of growth in rats] Kluszczyńska Z. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(2):145–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of health and the subsequent development of infants born of women who have had a threatened abortion] Kosheleva NG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):3–5, Apr 79 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of nitrosyl complexes of nonheme iron in animal tissues in vivo and in vitro during their growth] Varich VIa. **Biofizika** 24(2):344–6, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the physical development of the students of Novosibsk University] Bel'chenko LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):81–2, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Physical development of the school-aged children of Vitebsk] Berenshtein GF. **Gig Sanit** (2):84–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the physical development of children and adolescents] Berezhkov LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):33–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry in the distribution of the indices of the physical development of children and adolescents] Iampol'skaia IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):20–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical development as 1 of the criteria of the occupational fitness of technical school students] Kolomytseva TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):97–8, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the physical and sexual development of girls regularly engaging in sports] Levenets SA. **Gig Sanit** (1):25–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shifts in the physical development of medical institute students] Sautkin MF. **Gig Sanit** (3):78–80, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Physical development of children with secondary atrial septal defects and the dynamics of anthropometric indicators after surgical treatment] Stevanovich IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):107–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Intellectual and physical development of children after open heart surgery under deep hypothermia] Il'in VN, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):31–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of physical development and the indicators of protein metabolism in children of the 1st year of life with various typological characteristics of higher nervous activity] Lekomtseva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):36–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical gymnastic exercises on the functional asymmetry of boarding-school pupils] Oleshchuk VV. **Pediatriia** (8):15–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Modern aspects of accelerated growth] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):85–8, Aug 78 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Individual assessment of physical development in students in practical school public health] Vishnevskaia EL. **Pediatriia** (8):11–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the physical development of children and a study of the dynamics of their body weight during a period of stay in a Pioneer Camp] Zaĭtseva GI, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):77–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic characteristics of the physical development of preschool children] Faradzheva KIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):43–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of social factors on the physical development of the newborn and of infants in the 1st year of life] Filyk AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):11–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical methods for the analysis and comprehensive evaluation of the physical development of a children's collective] Malinskiĭ DM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):26–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical development of the population according to data from a comprehensive study of the state of health of the population in relation to the 1970 census] Romenskiĭ AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):35–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of tooth eruption in light of the problem of acceleration] Goncharova EI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):69–71, May–Jun 79 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Heritability and recurrence of growth traits of simmental crosses between Charolais and Kian breeds] Sastri NS. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):338–42, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of adaptation of tissue growth to the entrance of exogenous substances into the body] Konyshev VA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 87(1):133–47, Jan–Feb 79 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of evolutionary and developmental anatomy] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):19–27, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Trypsin and chymotrypsin activity during early postnatal development in the rat] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):67–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the proper arterial pressure values and physical development indices in children 7–15 years old] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):6–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of milk protein digestion in the early postnatal period of development] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):40–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical development of newborn infants in Petrozavodsk (letter)] Kuz'min EM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):39–40, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Problems of studying the physical development of preschool children in light of the acceleration process] Starovoĭtova GA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):43–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[The influence of socioeconomic factors on the somatic growth of Zagreb schoolgirls and schoolboys (author's transl)] Prebeg Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):689–94, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of varying fat intake upon the biologic value of proteins (author's transl)] Krajčovičová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):179–87, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Physical development of 15-year-old boys and girls with varying birth weight] Volná A. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(10):416–23, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sectional study of the growth and development of Colombian boys and girls of 2 socioeconomic classes from 6 to 20 years old] Ariza Macías J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(1):75–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The nutritional factor in the growth and development of children from 0 to 6 years of age: methodology of a longitudinal study] Villalón L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(3):289–300, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new form of evaluating postnatal growth during the 1st 2 years of life] Martell M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(2):95–104, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Updating the growth patterns of normal Spanish children] Iglesias Reymunde T, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(7–8):957–66, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of asphyxia neonatorum on the health and development indices of children] Mel'nyk VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):25–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of androgen on growth hormone secretion and growth in boys with short stature. Martin LG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):201–12, Jun 79

Effect of vitamin D on growth in experimental uremia. Mehls O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1927–31, Oct 78

Delay in growth and the development of nephritis in rats treated with interferon preparations in the neonatal period. Gresser I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):339–46, May 79

Perinatal methadone exposure in rats. Effects on body and organ development. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):48–54, 1978

Pharmacological and toxicological evaluation of polyhydroxyethylaspartamide (PHEA) as a plasma substitute. Antoni G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(4):146–56, Apr 79

The effect of progesterone on brain and body growth of chick embryos. Ahmad G, et al. **Growth** 43(1):58–61, Mar 79

Growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol responses and growth patterns in hyperkinetic children treated with dextro-amphetamine. Preliminary findings. Puig-Antich J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):457–75, Summer 78

Phosphorus influence on growth and reproduction of beef cattle. Call JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):216–25, Jul 78

Short term growth in boys with delayed puberty after diagnostic human chorionic gonadotropin administration. van den Bosch JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):387–90, Sep 79

Feeding cholesterol and tallow to young calves. Wrenn TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):746–53, May 79

Diethylstilbestrol: a review of its toxicity and use as a growth promotant in food-producing animals. McMartin KE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):279–313, Jan–Feb 78 (164 ref.)

The effects of maternal ethanol consumption in the rat on the development of their offspring. Detering N, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):999–1009, Jun 79

Effect of ibuprofen on growth in a child with Bartter syndrome. Lechacz G, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):319–20, Aug 79

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on growth and development in rats. Abel EL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):916–21, Dec 78

No DES for animal growth [news] **JAMA** 242(10):1010, 7 Sep 79

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid inhibition of growth. Baxter JD. **Kidney Int** 14(4):330–3, Oct 78 (30 ref.)

Catch-up growth in cortisone-treated rats: effects of calcium and vitamin D. Mitchell I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1105–11, Dec 78

Effects of neonatal stunting on the development of rats: early and late effects of neonatal cortisone on physical growth and skeletal maturation. Sobel EH. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):945–7, Sep 78

The effects of stimulant medication on the growth of hyperkinetic children. Croche AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):847–50, Jun 79

Somatic, behavioral, and reproductive disturbances in mice following neonatal administration of sodium L-aspartate. Pizzi WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):481–5, Oct 78

Effects of ethyl alcohol on development and social behaviour in the offspring of laboratory mice. Ewart FG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):247–51, 25 Apr 79

Studies on the developmental toxicity of ozone. I. Prenatal effects. Kavlock R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):19–28, 30 Mar 79

Effect of cadmium administration on growth, excretion, and tissue accumulation of cadmium and histological alterations in calcium-sufficient and- deficient rats: an equalized feeding study. Takashima M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):591–8, Aug 78

Short-term effects of graded levels of theobromine in laboratory rodents. Tarka SM Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):127–49, 15 Jun 79

Effects of chronic beta-glycerophosphate administration on growth rate and on serum, liver and bile lipid composition

in the squirrel monkey--a toxicity study. Raheja KL, et al. **Toxicology** 11(1):1-4, Sep 78

Dose-related alterations in growth and mineral disposition by chronic oral cadmium administration in the male rat. Yuhas EM, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):19-29, Jan 79

Influence of exogenous glycosaminoglycans on growth and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of cultured human diploid fibroblasts (WI-38). Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 12(1):19-26, Jan-Feb 79

[Various relationships between the structure, antimicrobial- and growth-stimulating effects of heterocyclic compounds] Nováček L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(4):173-7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Limitation of the ultimate height in girls using estrogenic hormones] Visser HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1494-7, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Effect of drugs used for the prevention of urinary calculi recurrence on the growth and metabolism of young experimental animals] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(4):237-47, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the physical development of schoolchildren under varying environmental pollution conditions in light of the problem acceleration] Beliaev II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):62-6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the casein content in the feed on the growth and state of the nitrogen balance of white rats] Mamaeva EM. **Vopr Pitan** (1):14-8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a food ration unbalanced in fats on the growing body] Petrovskiĭ KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):41-5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropin hormone levels and growth changes in patients with ataxia-telangectasia] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):207-9, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Growth effect of oxandrolone in patients with Turner's syndrome (author's transl)] Armendares S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):343-50, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Skeletal effects following 224Ra injections into humans. Mays CW. **Health Phys** 35(1):83-90, Jul 78

[Growth and sexual maturation of forest mice with an elevated concentration of 90Sr in the biogeocenosis] Isaev SI, et al. **Ekologiia** (3):64-8, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

GROWTH DISORDERS

see related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL
DWARFISM
GIGANTISM

Growth assessment in abnormal children. Roche AF. **Kidney Int** 14(4):369-77, Oct 78 (44 ref.)

Delayed puberty and short stature in adolescents. Shenker IR, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(9):605-13, Sep 78

Growth disorders in children. Frasier SD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):1-14, Feb 79

[Apophysitis in athletes] du Plessis MP. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):975-6, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Growth and development. The adolescent who is too small] Stoelinga GB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1490-4, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Short stature with assymetry (Silver's syndrome)] Jokanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(2):143-51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Non-suppressible insulin-like activity in Laron's syndrome. Kastrup KW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):414-20, Mar 79

[Growth retardation with excess circulating somatotropic hormone (Laron type)] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):249-52, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Levels of somatotropic hormone in plasma and growth changes in patients with cystic fibrosis] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):229-32, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of postweaning hyperphenylalaninemia on brain development in rats: myelination, lipid, and fatty acid composition of myelin. Shah SN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):370-9, 1 Sep 78

Prolongation of gestation & retarded postnatal growth & mortality inducced by chlorpromazine in rats. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):542-5, May 78

Impaired growth in hyperkinetic children receiving pemoline. Dickinson LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):538-41, Apr 79

Growth and glucocorticoids in children with kidney disease. Travis LB, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(4):365-8, Oct 78 (25 ref.)

Catch-up growth in cortisone-treated rats: effects of calcium and vitamin D. Mitchell I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1105-11, Dec 78

The effects of stimulant medication on the growth of hyperkinetic children. Croche AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):847-50, Jun 79

[Biological effect of elevated concentrations of stable strontium in drinking water] Sergeev EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):11-3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Normal variant short stature: subclassification based on responses to exogenous human growth hormone. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):92-9, Jul 79

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship of growth failure (chronic undernutrition) to the prevalence of clinically severe protein-energy malnutrition and to growth retardation in protein-energy malnutrition. Scholl TO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):872-8, Apr 79

Growth failure, somatomedin and growth hormone levels in juvenile diabetes mellitus--a pilot study. Nash H. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):245-9, Jun 79

Bone age in children with minimal brain dysfunction. Schlager G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):41-51, Feb 79

Ocular findings in a patient with Kugelberg-Welander syndrome: a case report. Wallar PH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(1):15-8, Jan-Feb 78

[FG syndrome] Chopard P. **Pediatrie** 33(6):618-9, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Growth retardation in histiocytosis X. Evaluation of anterior pituitary function (author's transl)] Calzada LD, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41-42):1251-6, 18-25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Growth delay. Preece MA. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):7-15, Jan-Mar 79

Relative usefulness of three growth hormone stimulation screening tests. Fass B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):931-3, Sep 79

Recognition in adult patients of malformations induced by folic-acid antagonists. Reich EW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):139-60, 1978

Recent methods for diagnosis of g.h. disorders. Thorell J. **Minerva Med** 70(28):1963-5, 16 Jun 79

Short stature and diagnostic studies [letter] Schmitt BD. **Pediatrics** 64(1):125-6, Jul 79

Diagnosis of treatable types of short and tall stature. Zachmann M. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:121-32, 1978 (62 ref.)

[Endocrinologic laboratory studies in childhood. Part 1: Disorders of growth and bone maturation] Schmidt R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):909-10, 912, 17 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Somatotropin and somatomedin in the diagnosis of growth hormone dependent hyposomia] Giordano G. **Minerva Med** 70(28):1967-84, 16 Jun 79 (96 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic procedure for evaluation of short stature] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):405-12, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulation of growth hormone (HGH) secretion by physical exercise (author's transl)] Nebreda V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):423-6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The functional state of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis after high-dose oestrogen therapy in excessively tall girls. Hanker JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):19-29, May 79

Effect of androgen on growth hormone secretion and growth in boys with short stature. Martin LG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):201-12, Jun 79

Cushing's disease presenting with growth failure: clinical remission during cyproheptadine therapy. Grant DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):466-8, Jun 79

Rheumatoid arthritis and growth retardation in children: treatment with human growth hormone. Butenandt O. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):15-28, 18 Jan 79

The role of aggregated hGH in therapy of hGH-deficient children. Moore WV. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):20-7, Jan 78

Effect of 10-day courses of human growth hormone on height of short children. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):28-35, Jan 78

Supply of human pituitary growth hormone [letter] Burger HG. **Med J Aust** 2(8):389, 7 Oct 78

[Long-term treatment of hypophyseal growth disorders with human growth hormone; results in 38 Dutch children] Verbeek JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(13):510-20, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hormonal regulation and hormone therapy in childhood and adolescence. Part 2: Therapeutic problems (tall stature, amenorrhea, delayed puberty, oligomenorrhea, precocious puberty, anorexia nervosa, anisomastia, hypermastia, acne etc.] Lauritzen C. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):895-8, 17 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Growth impairment with elevated somatomedin levels in children with chronic renal insufficiency. Spencer EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):36-48, May 79

Growth retardation in children with chronic asthma in the absence of prolonged steroid therapy. Wittig HJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):203-8, May-Jun 78

Demineralization in cystic fibrosis detected by direct photon absorptiometry. Mischler EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):632-5, Jun 79

Intra-uterine malnutrition and skeletal retardation. Roord JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3-4):167-9, 1978

Growth retardation and bone mineral status in children with coeliac disease recognized after the age of 3 years. Exner GU, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(6):497-507, Dec 78

Growth failure from symptomless celiac disease. A study of 14 patients. Verkasalo M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(6):489-95, Dec 78

Why some infants fail to thrive: a problem with serious implications. Green M. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(12):1129-32, Dec 78

Somatomedin and growth retardation in children with chronic renal insufficiency. Lewy JE, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(4):361-4, Oct 78 (29 ref.)

Characteristics of renal insufficiency in children. Holliday MA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S65-7, Jun 78

Children with short stature. Heiman ML, et al. **Minn Med** 61(8):485-90, Aug 78

Growth in renal failure. Mehls O, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):237-47, 1978 (73 ref.)

Growth characteristics in patients with Bartter's syndrome. Simopoulos AP. **Nephron** 23(2-3):130-5, 1979

Zinc deficiency, taste acuity and growth failure. **Nutr Rev** 36(7):213-4, Jul 78

Endocrinologic aspects of failure to thrive. Abrams CA. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):760-6, Nov 78

Growth failure in association with congenital heart disease. Ehlers KH. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):750-9, Nov 78

Failure to thrive without organic reason. English PC. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):774-81, Nov 78

Growth patterns of low-birth-weight infants. Fischer RH. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):782-6, Nov 78

Failure to thrive associated with renal disease. Friedman J, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):767-73, Nov 78 (55 ref.)

Pathophysiology of failure to thrive in gastrointestinal disorders. Lavy U, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):743-9, Nov 78

Failure to thrive: introduction. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):737-42, Nov 78

Ferrochelatase deficiency in an infant with anemia and growth delay. Carpentieri U, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):757-60, May 79

Failure to thrive in adolescence due to inflammatory bowel disease. Doyle PJ, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1328):253-9, Feb 79

Malnutrition and the family: deprivation in kwashiorkor. Goodall J. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):17-27, 1 May 79

Bone growth and development in protein-calorie malnutrition. Himes JH. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 28:143-87, 1978 (264 ref.)

[Growth disorders of the infantile skeleton in the roentgen picture following combined therapy for Wilms tumor and neuroblastoma] Hörmann D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(9):475-88, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Disturbed growth in height in multiple cartilaginous exostoses (author's transl)] Sauer S, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(3):309-14, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on skeletal growth in a pediatric asthmatic population] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):577-89, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Somatic development and the condition of the masticatory system in pre-school and school children following rickets] Wróblewska-Cieliszak K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):471-6, May 79 **(Pol)**

[Effect of dosed immobilization as a result of different circumstances on the growth and development of experimental animals] Korobko IuA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(1):237-40, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Growth rate and bone maturation in celiac disease (author's transl)] Martínez Sopena MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(5):365-72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of early malnutrition on the maturity of the nervous system. IV. Changes in the morphological and neurological development] Sánchez Turet M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(3):177-88, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Coffin-Siris syndrome [letter] Barber N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1044, Oct 78

Duplication (partial trisomy) of the distal long arm of chromosome 17: a new clinically recognizable chromosome disorder. Berberich MS, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):287-95, 1978

Chromosomal abnormalities in the New Haven newborn study: a prospective study of development of children with sex chromosome anomalies. Leonard MF, et al. **Birth Defects** 15(1):115-59, 1979

COFS syndrome revisited. Pena SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):205-13, 1978

Growth and development of children with X and Y chromosome aneuploidy: a prospective study. Stewart DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 15(1):75-114, 1979

Trisomy 10p due to a de novo t(10p;13p). Aller V, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):129-34, 25 Jan 79

Partial monosomy of the long arm of chromosome 16: a distinct clinical entity? Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):115-20, 19 Jan 79

Partial trisomy 10q: a recognizable syndrome. Klep-de Pater JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):29-40, 19 Jan 79

A case of trisomy 3q21 leads to qter syndrome. Kondo I,

et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):141–7, 25 Jan 79
The 8p- syndrome. Reiss JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):135–40, 12 Mar 79
Trisomy 22 in a 20-year-old female. Welter DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):347–51, 19 Sep 78
Inherited parital duplication deficiency of chromosome 15 (p12;q22). Coco R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):203–10, Sep 78
The Marden-Walker syndrome. King CR, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):366–9, Oct 78
[Non-fluorescent Y chromosome in a 45,X/46,XY mosaic (author's transl)] Kaluzewski B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):255–35, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-deficiency in Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Mollica F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):133–5, Jan 79
Cellular and humoral immmunity in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Virolainen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):961–6, Oct 78

METABOLISM

In vivo intestinal calcium transport in infant rats: normal and growth retarded. Younoszai MK, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):573–9, Apr 79
[Changes of carbohydrate and cellular metabolism in children with retarded growth] Lisá L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):212–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Childhood malnutrition--the global problem. Waterlow JC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):1–9, 1 May 79 (30 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cholestatic hepatitis with renal tubular acidosis, vitamin D resistant rickets and growth failure. Rosenfeld GB, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:171–7, 1978
Metabolic myopathies associated with stunted growth. Sengers RC, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:75–9, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of neonatal stunting on development of rats: large litter rearing. Fleischer SF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):137–49, Mar 79
The effect of hypothyroidism on growth, serum growth hormone, the growth hormone-dependent somatomedin, insulin-like growth factor, and its carrier protein in rats. Burstein PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1107–11, Apr 79
Comparison of physiological and pharmacological tests of growth hormone function in children with short stature. Plotnick LP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):811–5, May 79
The effect of synthetic androgens on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in boys with constitutionally delayed growth. Hopwood NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):657–62, Apr 79
Transient partial hGH deficiency in prepubertal children with delay of growth. Gourmelen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):221–4, Apr 79
Growth deceleration patterns in children with constitutional short stature: an aid to diagnosis. Horner JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):529–34, Oct 78
Catch-up growth. Prader A. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:133–46, 1978
[Aspects of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal function in children] Tonini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(28):1997–2006, 16 Jun 79 (43 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Measurements on hand radiographs from 32 cri-du-chat probands. Fenger K, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):137–41, Oct 78

VETERINARY

Hyena disease in cattle: lutropin, oestradiol-17 beta, testosterone, progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone peripheral plasma concentrations. Thibier M, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(5):462–8, Sep-Oct 78

GROWTH HORMONE, PITUITARY see **SOMATOTROPIN**

GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING HORMONE see **SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

GROWTH INHIBITORS

Growth inhibition of Streptococcus mutans by the black pigment (haematin) of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):593–5, 1978
The regulation of growth in the mesonephric kidney of adult Xenopus laevis by an endogenous inhibitor of proliferation. Goldin G, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):529–38, Oct 78
Differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells is inhibited by a factor from non-differentiating leukemia cells. Okabe J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):570–5, 15 Nov 78
The significance of small bowel resistance to tumor growth: an experimental study. Ortiz VN. **J Surg Res** 26(6):693–7, Jun 79
Specific inhibition of desmosterol synthesis by ML--236B in mouse LM cells grown in suspension in a lipid-free medium. Doi O, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):225–33, Jun 78
Mechanisms of glucocorticoid inhibition of growth. Baxter JD. **Kidney Int** 14(4):330–3, Oct 78 (30 ref.)
Effect of storage processes on the bacterial growth-inhibiting activity of human breast milk. Hernandez J, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):597–601, Apr 79
Inhibitors of neovascularization in relation to diabetic and other proliferative retinopathies. Patz A, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:102–7, 1978

ANALYSIS

Growth inhibitor produced by embryonic spinal cord cells in culture: studies on its properties and actions. Kagen LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):689–704, 15 Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of porcine follicular fluid oocyte maturation inhibitor in vitro: possible role of the cumulus cells. Hillensjö T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:283–91, 1979
Inhibition of the growth of murine tumour cells in vitro by serum from non-immune syngeneic and allogeneic mice. Ablett G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):522–9, Oct 78
Action of inhibitor released from neutrophils and leukemic blast cells. Galbraith PR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):545–55, 3 Mar 79
Amplification of growth inhibition by glucocorticoid on L5178Y and L1210 lymphoblasts in vivo. Kido H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3258–61, Aug 79
Antagonistic effects of insulin and a negative growth regulator from ascites fluid on the growth of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Lehmann W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):396–9, 15 Mar 79
Further studies on splenic material inhibiting the growth of lymphocytes in vitro. Nordlind K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):195–206, 1979
An endogenous inhibitor of fibroblast proliferation hinders simian virus 40 replication. Fiume L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(5):265–6, May 79
Further studies on the Müllerian duct inhibiting capability of young chicken testes. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):529–32, 1978
[Modification of liver proliferation using organ decay products in baby rats] Mattern J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:473, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicular non-steroidal regulators. Channing CP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:327–43, 1979

GROWTH RETARDATION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

GROWTH SUBSTANCES

Growth factors. Nevo Z, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):419–28, Apr 79 (204 ref.)
Angiogeneic activity of cells isolated from the infiltration of the skin allograft in mice. Jakóbisiak M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(12):823–6, 1978
A survey of various media and growth factors used in cell cultivation. Litwin J. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:37–45, 1979
Trophic effects of adult peripheral nerve extract on muscle cell growth and differentiation in vitro. Popiela H. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):405–16, Nov 78
Angiogenesis and oncogenesis. Gullino PM. **JNCI** 61(3):639–43, Sep 78 (59 ref.)
Brain-derived fibroblast growth factor: identity with a fragment of the basic protein of myelin. Westall FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4675–8, Oct 78
[Evaluation of the efficacy of carbadox as a growth stimulant by microbiological criteria] Gedek B. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(1):7–19, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Enhancing effect of X-ray irradiation on a new blood vessel formation in mice tested by lymphocyte induced angiogenesis assay. Kamiński M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1075–8, 1978
Evaluation of tumor angiogenesis factor with the rabbit cornea model. Ryu S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):831–41, Aug 79
An unrecognized dietary factor for guinea pigs associated with the fibrous fractions of plant products. Knehans AW, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):418–25, Mar 79
Angiogenic activity in culture supernatant of antigen-stimulated lymph node cells. Nishioka K, et al. **J Pathol** 126(2):63–9, Oct 78
Muscle trophic factor: II. Ontogenic development of activity of a muscle trophic factor in chicken serum. Kohama K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):236–41, May-Jun 78
[Stability of a number of antibiotics, coccidiostats and growth-stimulating substances during manufacture and storage of (medicated) feed pellets (author's transl)] Beumer H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(3):119–23, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Regulator of expression of the brachypodism-H gene in mice] Bugrilova RS, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1809–17, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a stimulating factor formed by Aspergillus wentii on exoprotease biosynthesis by a culture of Aspergillus kanagawaensis] Buiak LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1004–9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis by enzymatically isolated rabbit cornea cells. Kamiński M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1079–82, 1978
Tumour angiogenesis factor (TAF) and its neutralisation by a xenogeneic antiserum. Phillips P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):82–8, 15 Jan 79
Retinoids block phenotypic cell transformation produced by sarcoma growth factor. Todaro GJ, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):272–4, 16 Nov 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth factors produced by sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Todaro GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4147–54, Nov 78
Human T cell growth factor. I. Optimal conditions for its production. Alvarez JM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):977–83, Sep 79
Herpes virus infection as a cofactor in carcinogenesis: supernatants of herpes virus type 1- and type 2-infected cell cultures contain a cell growth-stimulating factor. Reiss-Gutfreund RJ, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):55–62, 1979

BLOOD

Platelet alpha-granule proteins: studies on release and subcellular localization. Kaplan KL, et al. **Blood** 53(4):604–18, Apr 79
Growth stimulation following serum transfer from carcinogen-treated donors to normal rats: a new aspect of early carcinogen actions. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):23–35, 1978
The influence of maternal somatostatin administration on fetal brain cell proliferation and its relationship to serum gorwth hormone and brain trophin activity. Sara VR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):147–9, Feb 79
Identification and high yield purification of insulin-like growth factors (nonsuppressible insulin-like activities and somatomedins) from human plasma by use of endogenous binding proteins. Ginsberg BH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):43–9, Jan 79
Polyamines: an unrecognised cardiovascular risk factor in chronic dialysis? Bagdade JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):412–3, 24 Feb 79
Muscle trophic factor: IV. Testosterone-induced increase in muscle trophic factor in chicken serum. Kohama K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):320–21, Jul-Aug 78
Muscle trophic factor: I. Assay of a muscle trophic factor by measurement of muscle cell nuclei. Ozawa E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):230–5, May-Jun 78
Purification of human platelet-derived growth factor. Antoniades HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1809–13, Apr 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Platelet alpha granules contain a growth factor for fibroblasts. Kaplan DR, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1043–52, Jun 79
Isolation and characterization of a siderophore-like growth factor from mutants of SV40-transformed cells adapted to picolinic acid. Fernandez-Pol JA. **Cell** 14(3):489–99, Jul 78
Endothelium stimulating factor from Walker carcinoma cells. Relation to tumor angiogenic factor. McAuslan BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):181–90, 1 Mar 79
Isolation of a growth-stimulating agent from human skin fibroblast cultures. Hakim AA. **Experientia** 34(11):1515–7, 15 Nov 78
Mycoplasma growth factors in bovine serum fraction. Washburn LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):818–27, Sep 78
Growth factors derived from human serum, platelets, and pituitary: properties and immunologic cross-reactivity. Antoniades HN, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):137–40, May 78

METABOLISM

Progesterone-induced meiosis in Xenopus laevis oocytes: a role for cAMP at the 'maturation-promoting factor' level. Schorderet-Slatkine S, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1269–75, Dec 78
Protein synthesis requirement for maturation promoting factor (MPF) initiation of meiotic maturation in Rana oocytes. Schuetz AW, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):636–42, Feb 79
Angiogenesis factor found in eye tumors [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(15):1559, 13 Apr 79
Growth factors from murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells. de Larco JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4001–5, Aug 78
Human milk stimulates DNA synthesis and cellular proliferation in cultured fibroblasts. Klagsbrun M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5057–61, Oct 78
Estrogen induction of growth factors specific for hormone-responsive mammary, pituitary, and kidney tumor cells. Sirbasku DA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3786–90, Aug 78
Effect of indomethacin, sulfinpyrazone and dipyridamole on

the release of the platelet-derived growth factor. Ihnatowycz IO, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2-3):311-21, Feb-Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of epidermal chalone and epidermal growth factor on a transplantable epidermal carcinoma (Hewitt) of the mouse in vivo. Bertsch S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):239-43, Jan 79

Schwann cell growth factors. Raff MC, et al. **Cell** 15(3):813-22, Nov 78

Stimulation of amniotic fluid cells by fibroblast growth factor. Chettur L, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(4):223-8, Oct 78

Outgrowth promoting factor for the inner cell mass of the mouse blastocyst. Atienza-Samols SB, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):220-31, Sep 78

The effects of the epidermal and fibroblast growth factors on the replicative lifespan of cultured bovine granulosa cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):854-65, Sep 78

Fibroblast and epidermal growth factors are mitogenic agents for cultured granulosa cells of rodent, porcine, and human origin. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):757-64, Mar 79

Evidence for renotropic activity in ovine pituitaries. Nicholson WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):16-20, Jul 79

Effects and binding of insulin-like growth factor I in the isolated soleus muscle of lean and obese mice: comparison with insulin. Poggi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):723-30, Sep 79

Potentiation of leukemogenicity and infectivity of Rauscher leukemia virus by an enhancing factor present in egg fluids. Gazit A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):29-42, 1979

Effect of multiplication stimulating activity (MSA) on intracellular cAMP levels and adenylate cyclase activity in chick embryo fibroblasts. Anderson WB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):47-53, Apr 79

Morphological changes and growth stimulation of bovine epithelial lens cells by a retinal extract in vitro. Arruti C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):283-92, Dec 78

Induction of fibre outgrowth and choline acetyltransferase in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells by conditioned media from glial cells and organ extracts. Edgar D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):353-61, Jul 79

Stimulation of the initiation of DNA synthesis and cell division in several cultured mouse cell types. Effect of growth-promoting hormones and nutrients. O'Farrell MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):311-21, Feb 79

Plasma and platelet associated factors act in G1 to maintain proliferation and to stabilize arrested cells in a viable quiescent state. A temporal map of control points in the G1 phase. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):349-57, May 79

The effects of epidermal and fibroblast growth factors on the repair of corneal endothelial wounds in bovine corneas maintained in organ culture. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):147-57, Feb 79

The angiogenic activity of the fibroblast and epidermal growth factor. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):501-14, May 79

The chick embryo choriallantoic membrane as a bioassay for angiogenesis factors: reactions induced by carrier materials. Jakob W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(5):241-9, 1978

Effect of growth-promoting alpha-globulin on the incorporation of exogenous DNA into L cells. II. Fate of exogenous 3H-DNA after incorporation into recipient cells. Keprtová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(5):309-14, 1978

Stimulation of keratocyte metabolism by products of lymphoid cells. Benezra D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):317-20, Mar 79

Activation of initial wound healing responses in rat corneas in organ culture by mesodermal growth factor. Weimar VL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):532-5, May 79

Mediation of pinocytosis in cultured arterial smooth muscle and endothelial cells by platelet-derived growth factor. Davies PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):663-71, Dec 78

Platelet derived growth factor(s) for a hormone-responsive rat mammary tumor cell line. Eastment CT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):17-27, Oct 78

Physiological quiescence in plasma-derived serum: influence of platelet-derived growth factor on cell growth in culture. Ross R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):497-508, Dec 78

Uridine transport and phosphorylation in mouse cells in culture: effect of growth-promoting factors, cell cycle transit and oncogenic transformation. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):241-51, Nov 78

Transforming viruses directly reduce the cellular growth requirement for a platelet derived growth factor. Scher CD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):371-80, Dec 78

Lithium transport by fibroblastic mouse cells: characterization and stimulation by serum and growth factors in quiescent cultures. Smith JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):441-9, Dec 78

Control of the Balb/c-3T3 cell cycle by nutrients and serum factors: analysis using platelet-derived growth factor and platelet-poor plasma. Stiles CD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):395-405, Jun 79

The in vitro generation and sustained culture of nude mouse cytolytic T-lymphocytes. Gillis S, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1460-76, 1 Jun 79

Nerve trophic effects: an in vitro assay for factors involved in regulation of protein synthesis in regenerating amphibian limbs. Choo AF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):347-54, Dec 78

The effect of T cell growth factor on the generation of cytolytic T cells. Baker PE, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2168-73, Dec 78

The regulation of cell proliferation: advances in the biology and mechanism of action of epidermal growth factor. Carpenter G. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):283-8, Nov 78 (79 ref.)

Growth-stimulating factor in regenerating canine liver. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):127-30, 20 Jan 79

Polyamines and the stimulation of DNA synthesis in chicken embryo fibroblasts by purified multiplication-stimulating activity. Smith GL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17-18):1871-9, 30 Oct 78

Fibroblast and epidermal growth factors: their uses in vivo and in vitro in studies on cell functions and cell transplantation. Gospodarowicz D. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(2):79-110, 21 May 79 (95 ref.)

Muscle trophic factor: III. Effect of hormones and tissue extracts on muscle trophic-factor activity. Ozawa E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):314-9, Jul-Aug 78

Control of cellular proliferation by the fibroblast and epidermal growth factors. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):109-30, May 78 (81 ref.)

Growth factors and cellular proliferation. Introductory remarks. Sato GH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):77-9, May 78

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by tumour promoter and pure mitogenic factors. Dicker P, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):723-6, 14 Dec 78

Hormones and cell culture. Rudland PS. **Nature** 276(5684):113-4, 9 Nov 78

A sciatic nerve protein has a trophic effect on development and maintenance of skeletal muscle cells in culture. Markelonis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2470-4, May 79

Control of DNA synthesis in growing BALB/c 3T3 mouse cells by a fibroblast growth regulatory factor. Natraj CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6115-9, Dec 78

Dual control of cell growth by somatomedins and platelet-derived growth factor. Stiles CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1279-83, Mar 79

Lung maturation in the fetal rat: acceleration by injection of fibroblast-pneumonocyte factor. Smith BT. **Science** 204(4397):1094-5, 8 Jun 79

[Supply of growth factors to rumen micropopulations: value of a bacteriological method in tropical cattle] Blancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):205-11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deformation of lucerne root hairs caused by the growth substances and culture broth filtrates of Rhizobium meliloti] Shemakhanova NM. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):341-5, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A healing promoting factor in rat wound fluid. Lundborg H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):114-6, Jan 79

Follicular non-steroidal regulators. Channing CP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:327-43, 1979

Action of growth factors in the cell cycle. Rudland PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 560(1):91-133, 4 Feb 79 (276 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor and the regulation of the mammalian fibroblast cell cycle. Scher CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 560(2):217-41, 10 Aug 79 (120 ref.)

Cell-factor interaction and factor-dependant long-term growth of human T-progenitor cells. Wu AM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):421-35, 1978

Endogenous tumor growth factor indicated by increased ornithine decarboxylase activity in malignant cells treated with host serum ascites fluid. Vaage J, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1511-7, May 79

Possible mediation of vasculogenesis by products of immune reaction. pp. 315-8. BenEzra D. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

[Growth factors] Shizume K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1347-52, 20 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Hepatic fibrosis in schistosomiasis: egg granulomas secrete fibroblast stimulating factor in vitro. Wyler DJ, et al. **Science** 202(4366):438-40, 27 Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stimulation of corneal wound healing with mesodermal growth factor. Rich LF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1326-30, Jul 79

TOXICITY

Principles of a full 'relay toxicity' experiment and results conducted with carbadox, a feed additive used as growth promoter for growing swine. Ferrando R, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(4):333-40, Oct-Dec 77

GTP see **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

GTP CYCLOHYDROLASE see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

GTP PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

GUAIAC

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Colon cancer detection using guaiac screening. Withers JN, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(12):363-5, Dec 78

GUAIACOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A study of the serum concentrations of ibuprofen and guaiacol in rats after oral administration of ibuprofen, guaiacol and AF 2259. Catanese B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(4):232-7, Apr 79

Toxicity studies on chlorinated guaiacols in the rat. Chu I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):293-6, Jun 79

Applications of paired ion high-pressure liquid chromatography: quantitative determination of potassium guaiacolsulfonate and other ingredients in cough syrups. Gupta VD. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):118-20, Jan 79

(+)Nortrachelogenin, a new pharmacologically active lignan from Wikstroemia indica. Kato A, et al. **Lloydia** 42(2):159-62, Mar-Apr 79

[Derivatives of guaiacol and cycloaliphatic radicals with antitussive activity] Carenini G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(10):583-95, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the pungent principle of Alpinia officinarum Hance (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1255-7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of guaiacol derivatives in pharmaceutical preparations by spectrofluorimetric techniques. Del Castillo B, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):107-13, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Microbial catabolism of vanillate: decarboxylation to guaiacol. Crawford RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):539-43, Oct 78

[Correlations between the absorption of ibuprofen guaiacol ether and its behavior in the presence of blood or gastric juice] Interdomato N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2039-45, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mucolytic acitivity of bromhexine guaiacol combination in chronic bronchopneumopathy patients] Clini V, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(6):475-89, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER

Evaluation of xylazine, guaifenesin, and ketamine hydrochloride for restraint in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1274-8, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Rapid, stability-indicating, high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of theophylline, guaifenesin, and benzoic acid in liquid and solid pharmaceutical dosage forms. Heidemann DR. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):530-2, Apr 79

BLOOD

[Guaiacol glyceryl ether study in horses and ponies. 1. The pharmacokinetics after a single i.v. injection] Ketelaars HC, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(11):211-4, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An investigation of the action and haemolytic effect of glyceryl guaiacolate in the horse. Schatzmann U, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):224-8, Oct 78

Impairment of hemostasis in patients with severe hemophilia. Failure of diphenhydramine, chlorpromazine, and guaifenesin. Buchanan GR, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2173-4, 10 Nov 78

Glyceryl guaiacolate in equine anaesthesia. Bishop WJ. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):284-5, Nov 78 (15 ref.)

GUAIFENESIN see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

GUAIPHENESIN see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

GUAMA GROUP VIRUSES see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

GUANABENZ see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANAZOLE see under **TRIAZOLES**

GUANAZOLO see **AZAGUANINE**

GUANCYDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANETHIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The combination of guanethidine 3% and adrenaline 0.5% in 1 eyedrop (GA) in glaucoma treatment. Hoyng FJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):56–62, Jan 79

Evaluation of a 5% guanethidine and 0.5% adrenaline mixture (Ganda 5.05) and of a 3% guanethidine and 0.5% adrenaline mixture (Ganda 3.05) in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma. Romano J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):52–5, Jan 79

Therapeutic trial of the combination in an eye lotion of adrenaline (0.5 or 1%) and guanethidine (3 or 5%) in cases of open-angle glaucoma. Bardy M. **Ophthalmologica** 178(1–2):49–55, 1979

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Blood disorders in a premature infant after guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide administration during pregnancy] Combe R. **Pediatrie** 33(6):599–601, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prevention by guanethidine analogues of output of noradrenaline induced by sodium reduction in rabbit ventricular slices. Hosotani T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):37–45, Sep 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The guanethidine pupillary test in idiopathic headache] Bonciani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):52–6, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of guanethidine during chronic oral therapy. Hengstmann JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):121–5, 26 Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methyldopa abolishes neurally evoked contractions of the vas deferens in vitro. Tayo FM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):187–95, Apr 79

Further evidence for the prevention by guanethidine of noradrenaline efflux from rabbit ventricular slices induced by a low external sodium concentration. Hosotani T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):163–5, Oct 78

Relationship between accumulation, storage and overflow of noradrenaline in the rat salivary gland after chronic treatment with guanethidine. Khan MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):223–8, Jun 79

Analysis of intestinal cell proliferation after guanethidine-induced sympathectomy. I. Stathmokinetic, labelling index, mitotic index, and cellular migration studies. Klein RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):239–50, 28 Dec 78

Unique resistance to guanethidine-induced chemical sympathectomy of spontaneously hypertensive rats: a resistance overcome by treatment with antibody to nerve growth factor. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):243–9, Aug 79

Anti-hypertensive adrenergic-blocking agents: effects on sodium balance, the renin-angiotensin system and haemodynamics. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:93s–95s, Jun 75

Effects of chronic guanethidine on the sympathetic nervous system of mouse and toad. Evans BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):81–92, 1979

Frequency of spontaneous impulsation in rat cervical symphetic nerve preganglionic fibres after chemical sympathectomy. Koshelev VB, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):204, 15 Feb 79

Interaction in vivo between chronically administered guanethidine and imipramine. Evans BK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):79–82, 1979

Response of the rabbit vas deferens in vivo to vasoactive drugs. Gillenwater JY, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):213–8, Nov 78

Persistence of an amine uptake system in cultured rat sympathetic neurons which use acetylcholine as their transmitter. Wakshull E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):121–31, Oct 78

Effects of chronic guanethidine treatment and adrenal medullectomy on plasma levels of catecholamines and corticosterone in forcibly immobilized rats. Kvetnansky R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):287–91, May 79

The production and prevention of experimental anesthesia dolorosa. Wall PD, et al. **Pain** 6(2):175–82, Apr 79

[Supersensitization induced by guanethidine in isolated guinea pig vas deferens (author's transl] Kontani H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1573–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Painful peripheral states and sympathetic blocks. Loh L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):664–71, Jul 78

Guanethidine sulfate in the prevention of autonomic hyperreflexia. Brown BT, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):55–7, Jul 79

TOXICITY

Influence of neuronal activity levels on the cytotoxic effects of guanethidine. Evans BK. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):205–14, May 79

GUANIDINES

Experience with cimetidine oral suspension formulation [letter] Sparkman HE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):600, May 79

Formulation of a cimetidine oral suspension [letter] Tortorici MP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):22, Jan 79

Enhancement of buoyant separations between DNA's in preparative CsCl gradients containing distamycin A or netropsin. Tatti KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):561–71, Sep 78

Unfolding and refolding of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus in solutions of guanidinium chloride. Little C, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):509–14, 1 Jun 79

Determining globular protein stability: guanidine hydrochloride denaturation of myoglobin. Pace CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):288–92, 23 Jan 79

Denaturation of the tryptic fragments of the calcium (II) adenosine triphosphatase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by guanidinium hydrochloride. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4044–8, 19 Sep 78

Magnetic circular dichroism of netropsin and natural circular dichroism of the netropsin–DNA complex. Sutherland JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5088–91, 28 Nov 78

The pH dependence of the reversible unfolding of ovalbumin A1 by guanidine hydrochloride. Ahmad F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):333–8, 26 Feb 79

Dissociation of apolipoprotein A-I from porcine and bovine high density lipoproteins by guanidine hydrochloride. Forte TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):451–63, 21 Jun 79

Thermodynamics of the isothermal interaction of human immunoglobulin G with guanidinium chloride. Lapanje S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):380–5, 20 Dec 78

Cimetidine and duodenal ulcer [letter] McColl KE. **Br Med J** 1(6165):755, 17 Mar 79

Resistance of lipophilin, a hydrophobic myelin protein, to denaturation by urea and guanidinium salts. Cockle SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8019–26, 25 Nov 78

Interactions of guanidinium chloride and pyridine nucleotides with oxidized and two-electron-reduced lipoamide dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Wilkinson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):863–71, 10 Feb 79

Cimetidine and warfarin [letter] Ovedoff DL. **Med J Aust** 1(3):96, 10 Feb 79

Comparative costs of cimetidine and antacids [letter] Bourinskie JE. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):370, 15 Feb 79

Influence of nucleotide sequence on dA.dT-specific binding of Netropsin to double stranded DNA. Zimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2831–7, 25 Jun 79

Conformational features of distamycin–DNA and netropsin–DNA complexes by Raman spectroscopy. Martin JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5483–7, Nov 78

[Cimetidine and other H2 receptor blockers] Pavlotzky M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):219–23, 1 Oct 78 (110 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Denaturation of beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase under the action of guanidine hydrochloride and a study of the possibility of the enzyme renaturation] Sugrobova NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):424–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bis-(2-guanidoethyl)-disulfide, when complexed with DNA, prevents its winding within the B-family] Tselikova SB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):180–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic single-dose oral antacid therapy in the preoperative period—comparison of cimetidine and Maalox. Detmer MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):270–3, Sep 79

Response to cimetidine of gastric outlet obstruction due to peptic ulcer disease. Olazábal A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(6):178–80, Jun 78

Cimetidine administration resulting in improved pertechnetate imaging of Meckel's diverticulum. Petrokubi RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):385–8, Oct 78

Comparison of two doses of cimetidine and placebo in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: a multicentre trial. **Gut** 20(1):68–74, Jan 79

Gastric acid secretion in beagle dogs using intramuscular injection of stimulants. Hung CR, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):147–50, Feb 79

Perforation of gastric carcinoma (at site of previous benign ulcer) after withdrawal of cimetidine [letter] Buck JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):42, 7 Jul 79

Very long-term treatment of peptic ulcer with cimetidine. Cargill JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1113–5, 25 Nov 78

Hypothalamic-pituitary effects of cimetidine [letter] Delitala G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1054–5, 11 Nov 78

Cimetidine and oral anticoagulants [letter] Flind AC. **Lancet** 2(8098):1054, 11 Nov 78

Cimetidine and psoriasis [letter] Giacosa A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1211–2, 2 Dec 78

Cimetidine and serum-prolactin [letter] Rowley-Jones D. **Lancet** 2(8090):635, 16 Sep 78

Blocking of alcohol-induced flush with a combination of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists [letter] Tan OT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):365, 18 Aug 79

Improved nutrient absorption after cimetidine in short-bowel syndrome with gastric hypersecretion. Cortot A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):79–80, 11 Jan 79

Bone-marrow depression with cimetidine plus carmustine [letter] Selker RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):834, 12 Oct 78

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of guanabenz versus clonidine. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):83–5, 20 Jan 79

[Recurrence following short-time cimetidine therapy (letter)] Publig W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(30):1083, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Target cimetidine treatment of peptic ulcer. Considerations and assessment of a new dosage] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(34):2407–12, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of cimetidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on renal function. Larsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):87–9, 1979

Cimetidine and mental confusion [letter] Spears JB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1035, Sep 78

Toxic psychosis with cimetidine. Barnhart CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):725–6, May 79

Central nervous system toxicity of cimetidine: a case of depression. Jefferson JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):346, Mar 79

Pancytopenia with cimetidine [letter] De Galocsy C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):274, Feb 79

Cimetidine and granulocytopenia [editorial] Freston JW. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):264–5, Feb 79

Cimetidine and giant urticaria [letter] Hadfield WA Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):128–9, Jul 79

Cimetidine and agranulocytosis [letter] Al-Kawas FH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):992–3, Jun 79

Cimetidine, lupus erythematosus, and granulocytopenia [letter] Littlejohn GO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):317–8, Aug 79

Cimetidine potentiation of the hypoprothrombinemic effect of warfarin. Silver BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):348–9, Mar 79

Cimetidine and effect of warfarin [letter] Wallin BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):993, Jun 79

Cimetidine, cloxacillin, and pancytopenia [letter] Westerman EL. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):858, May 79

Cimetidine-induced neutropenia: a possible dose-related phenomenon. Posnett DN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):584–6, May 79

Reversible hepatic dysfunction owing to guanidine treatment [letter] Streib EW. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):386, Jun 79

Cimetidine and duodenal ulcer [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6160):409–10, 10 Feb 79

Male sexual dysfunction during treatment with cimetidine [letter] Adaikan PG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1282–3, 12 May 79

Cimetidine and erythrosis-like lesions [letter] Angelini G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1147–8, 28 Apr 79

Male sexual dysfunction and cimetidine [letter] Barber SG. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1147, 28 Apr 79

Male sexual dysfunction during treatment with cimetidine. Peden NR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):659, 10 Mar 79

Diminished libido with cimetidine therapy [letter] Biron P. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(4):404–5, 18 Aug 79

Diphenyl guanidine in rubber hoses. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):241, Aug 78

Allergic rhinitis from diphenyl guanidine. Camarasa JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):242, Aug 78

Guanidine therapy in myasthenic syndrome. Koga M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):65–9, 1979

Cimetidine hepatitis. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):143–4, Jul 79

Gynaecomastia associated with cimetidine. Spence RW, et al. **Gut** 20(2):154–7, Feb 79

Withdrawal syndrome following cessation of guanabenz therapy. Ram CV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):148–50, Feb–Mar 79

Etiologic mechanism questioned [letter] Chotkowski L. **JAMA** 241(1):28, 5 Jan 79

Side effects of cimetidine use coming under scrutiny [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 242(1):13, 6 Jul 79

Reversal of cimetidine-induced stupor by physostigmine [letter] Fiore JP. **JAMA** 242(11):1141, 14 Sep 79

Guanidine in botulism [letter] Werner SB, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):237–8, 20 Jul 79

Cimetidine and gastric cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8124):1013, 12 May 79

[Cimetidine-induced cerebral toxicity in children [letter] Bale JF Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):725–6, 31 Mar 79

Cimetidine and gastric cancer. Elder JB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1005–6, 12 May 79

Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Elder JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):245, 4 Aug 79

Mental confusion and cimetidine [letter] Flind AC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):379, 17 Feb 79

Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Guslandi M. **Lancet** 1(8131):1406, 30 Jun 79

Cimetidine-associated thrombocytopenia [letter] Idvall J. **Lancet** 2(8134):159, 21 Jul 79

Cimetidine and bradycardia [letter] Jefferys DB, et al.

Lancet 1(8068):828, 15 Apr 78
Hypotension after intravenous cimetidine [letter] Mahon WA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):828, 15 Apr 78
Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Mullen PW. **Lancet** 1(8131):1406, 30 Jun 79
Duodenal erosions during cimetidine therapy [letter] Al-Nakib B. **Lancet** 1(8116):607, 17 Mar 79
Cimetidine and phytobezoars [letter] Nichols TW Jr. **Lancet** 2(8102):1263, 9 Dec 78
Cimetidine and renal-allograft rejection [letter] Primack WA. **Lancet** 1(8068):824-5, 15 Apr 78
Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Reed PI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1234-5, 9 Jun 79
Cimetidine and gastric cancer [letter] Roe FJ. **Lancet** 1(8124):1039, 12 May 79
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with cimetidine [letter] Rotoli B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):583, 15 Sep 79
Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Ruddell WS. **Lancet** 1(8128):1234, 9 Jun 79
Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies in patients with cimetidine-associated mental confusion. Schentag JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):177-81, 27 Jan 79
Cimetidine and the immune response [letter] Smith MD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1406-7, 30 Jun 79
Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Taylor TV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1135-6, 9 Jun 79
Cimetidine-induced cerebral toxicity in children [letter] Thompson J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):725, 31 Mar 79
Cimetidine (Tagamet): update on adverse effects. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(18):77-78, 8 Sep 78
Hypersensitivity to cimetidine [letter] Delaunois L. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1216, 24 May 79
Endocrine function after cimetidine [letter] Fuentes RJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):501-2, 30 Aug 79
Thrombocytopenia with cimetidine therapy [letter] McDaniel JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):864, 12 Apr 79
Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal dysfunction in men using cimetidine. Van Thiel DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1012-5, 3 May 79
Endocrine function after cimetidine [letter] Van Thiel DH. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):502, 30 Aug 79
Endocrine function after cimetidine [letter] White MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):502, 30 Aug 79
Impotence on cimetidine treatment [letter] Wolfe MM. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):94, 11 Jan 79
Side effects of cimetidine. Ahmad S. **South Med J** 72(5):509-13, May 79 (53 ref.)
[Gynaecomastia during treatment with cimetidine (letter)] Bezuidenhout DJ. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):263, 12 Aug 78 **(Afr)**
[Perforation of peptic ulcers and cimetidine (author's transl)] Premont M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):787-91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cimetidine and humoral immunity (letter)] André F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8-9):755-6, Aug-Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Cimetidine and mental confusion (author's transl) (letter)] Beraud JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2570, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cimetidine... and its cardiac effects (letter)] Bonjour R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4048-9, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Cimetidine: neuropsychic complications (letter)] Bunodière M. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2870, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Mental confusion during pancreatitis treated with cimetidine (letter)] Deheneffe Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4303, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Transient marrow aplasia during cimetidine treatment (letter)] Gouffier E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2660, 16 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Cimetidine: heart rhythm disorders during therapy (letter)] Luciano JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4049, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Depressive syndrome during cimetidine treatment (letter)] Petite JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1260, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Bradycardia during treatment with cimetidine (letter)] Stimmesse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4233, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Diarrhea during cimetidine treatment (letter)] Theodore C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):869, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Sopor during cimetidine therapy (letter)] Ewers HR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(20):749, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Tagamet, from the district physician's outlands] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 75(40):3533-4, 4 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography--mass spectrometry of guanidino compounds in brain. Mori A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):393-9, Sep 78
High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of cimetidine sulphoxide in human blood and urine. Lee RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):354-60, 1 Sep 78
Quantitative analysis of methylguanidine and guanidine in physiologic fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography-fluorescence detection method. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):23-9, 1 Jan 79
Distribution of guanidino compounds in bovine brain. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):645-6, Feb 79
Fluorometrical analysis of guanidino compounds in mouse brain. Mori A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):643-4, Feb 79
Determination of guanfacine in biological fluids by electron-capture GLC. Guerret M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):219-21, Feb 79
Detection of gonyaulax toxins and other guanidine compounds on thin-layer silica gel chromatograms. Shoptaugh NH, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):509-13, 1978
[Methylguanidine (MG) movement of serum and urine in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Ishizaki M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(3):175-84, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spectrophotometric determination of spherophysine benzoate and thymol] Sapegina LP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):37-9, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cimetidine in the presence of renal impairment [letter] Sutton EL, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):513, 10 Aug 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the biosynthesis of guanidinosuccinate. Natelson S, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2108-14, Dec 78

BLOOD

Hemodialysis clearance of cimetidine. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1685-6, Nov 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A new automated analytical method for guanidino compounds and their cerebrospinal fluid levels in uremia. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:61-8, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses in the group of aminoguanidine derivatives with immunosuppressive and cytostatic properties. Konieczny M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):951-4, 1978
Cyclic guanidines. I. Synthesis of hypoglycemic 1-substituted 2-imino-1,3-diazacycloalkanes. Ishikawa F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3658-65, Dec 78
Cyclic guanidines. II. Synthesis of hypoglycemic acyl or alkyl derivatives of 1-substituted 2-imino-1,3-diazacycloalkane. Ishikawa F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3666-74, Dec 78
Synthesis and hypotensive activity of N-alkyl-N'-cyano-N"-pyridylguanidines. Petersen HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):773-81, Aug 78
[Antiviral drugs, XV:Phenylguanidines substituted on the nucleus (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(5):426-31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cimetidine and duodenal ulcer [letter] Bennett JR. **Br Med J** 1(6168):955, 7 Apr 79
Cimetidine and duodenal ulcer [letter] Drury M. **Br Med J** 1(6165):755, 17 Mar 79
Cimetidine and duodenal ulcer [letter] Peden NR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):618-9, 3 Mar 79
Cimetidine and duodenal ulcer [letter] Schiller KF. **Br Med J** 1(6163):619, 3 Mar 79
Cimetidine effects on prolactin release and production. Barber SG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):220-1, Mar 79
Effect of cimetidine on prolactin-secretion and glucose tolerance in men. Eversmann T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):412-3, Jun 79
Cimetidine and L-dopa in the control of prolactin secretion in man. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):257-8, Mar 79
[Brdička's reaction and the effect of denaturants on its result] Homolka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1493-5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Candida peritonitis and cimetidine [letter] Stark FR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):744, 30 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Peritoneal dialysis clearance of cimetidine. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):572-6, Jun 79
beta-Guanidinopropionate and phosphorylated beta-guanidinopropionate as substrates for creatine kinase. Chevli R, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):162-7, Apr 79
Netropsin, a DNA-binding oligopeptide structural and binding studies. Berman HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(1):124-31, 26 Jan 79
The absorption of cimetidine before and during maintenance treatment with cimetidine and the influence of a meal on the absorption of cimetidine--studies in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Bodemar G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):23-31, Jan 79
Cimetidine excretion into breast milk. Somogyi A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):627-9, Jun 79
Polymorphism of carbon oxidation of drugs and clinical implications. Sloan TP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):655-7, 2 Sep 78
Proposed mechanism for urea nitrogen re-utilization: relationship between urea and proposed guanidine cycles [letter] Natelson S, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1343-4, Jul 79
Oral absorption of cimetidine and its clearance in patients with renal failure. Larsson R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):153-7, 17 Apr 79
Histamine H2-receptor binding with 3H-cimetidine in brain. Burkard WP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):449-50, 15 Aug 78
Enzymes of agmatine degradation and the control of their synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes. Friedrich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1127-33, Mar 79
Cimetidine, a histamine H2 receptor antagonist, occupies androgen receptors. Funder JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):189-91, Feb 79
Formation of methylnitrosocyanamide from methylguanidine and sodium nitrite in simulated gastric juice and in stomachs of rats: quantitative estimation by a mutagenicity assay. Ishizawa M, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):71-7, Jan 79
Diminished absorption of cimetidine caused by antacids [letter] Bodemar G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):444-5, 24 Feb 79
Sustained isometric contraction of skeletal muscle depleted of phosphocreatine. Fitch CD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1285-91, 25 Sep 78
Reduced cimetidine clearance with age [letter] Gugler R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):435, 23 Aug 79
Studies of the activity of cytosol on the mixed disulfide bond formed by proteins and radio-protector mercaptoethylguanidine. Horváth M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):63-6, Jan 79
[A contribution to the pharmacodynamics of guanidine hydrochloride (author's transl)] Mayer W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):680-1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of guanidino compounds in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Shitomoto M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(1):33-49, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of rising intragastric pH induced by different antacids and by cimetidine on unstimulated serum gastrin levels in duodenal ulcer patients. Vezzadini P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7-8):463-7, Jul-Aug 78
Effect of cimetidine on steroid experimental peptic ulcers. Dodi G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):395-7, Oct 78
Effect of ergometrine on contractile force of guinea-pig isolated heart: antagonism by cimetidine. Bongrani S, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):15-7, Apr 79
Effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonist, cimetidine, on hypothermia induced by an alpha-adrenergic agonist, clonidine, in the rat [proceedings] Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):86-7, Apr 79
Blockade by cimetidine of the effects of histamine on adenylate cyclase activity, spontaneous rate and contractility in the developing praenatal heart [proceedings] Wollemann M, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):29-30, Apr 79
Effect of cimetidine on stimulated gastric secretion and serum gastrin in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):437-47, Nov 78
Pre-anesthetic cimetidine alteration of gastric fluid volume and pH. Coombs DW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):183-8, May-Jun 79
Pre-anesthetic cimetidine and gastric pH. Maliniak K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):309-13, Jul-Aug 79
The effect of cimetidine on the immediate cutaneous response to allergens. Smith JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):353-4, Jun 79
Effect of cimetidine on gastric hypersecretion and diarrhea in systemic mastocytosis. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):769-71, May 79
Cimetidine and arrhythmia suppression [letter] Ligumsky M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1008-9, Dec 78
Cimetidine and impaired renal function [letter] Luk GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):991-2, Jun 79
A new antirhinovirus compound, ICI 73602: structure, properties, and spectrum of activity. Swallow DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:305-9, 4 Mar 77
Reactivation of kinetics of guanidine denatured bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Ikai A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):39-45, Sep 78
Interaction of substituted guanidines with the tetrodotoxin-binding component in Electrophorus electricus. Reed JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):414-22, Jul 79
The influence of aminoguanidine derivatives on the process of humoral and cellular immunogenesis. Kierońska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):959-62, 1978
Inhibitory effect of cimetidine, an antagonist of histamine H2-receptor, on gastric acid secretion in isolated frog stomach and in anesthetized young chicken. Goto Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1632-5, 1978
Studies on the sympathomimetic effects of guanoxan on smooth muscles of rat. Joshi M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):997-1000, 1978
Suppression of the formation of polyamines and macromolecules by DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in phytohaemagglutinin-activated human lymphocytes. Hölttä E, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):109-17, 15 Jan 79
Diminished excretion of polyamines from BHK-21/C13 cells exposed to methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Melvin MA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):349-52, 15 Jul 78
Immunosuppressive effects of methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) on mouse bone marrow and spleen cells and their antagonism by

spermidine. Bennett J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1555–60, 1978

Chemical sympathectomy by guanidinium adrenergic neuron blocking agents. Johnson EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1525–31, 1 May 79

Complement inhibition by amidines and guanidines—in vivo and in vitro results. Otterness IG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1873–8, 1978

Inhibition of diamine oxidase by 1,1–[(methylethanediylidene)–dinitrilo]–bis–(3–aminoguani and 1,1'–[(methylethanediylidene)–dinitrilo]–diguanidine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1625–9, 1978

Polyamine metabolism in the kidneys of castrated and testosterone–treated mice after administration of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Henningsson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):448–57, 1 Feb 79

Cellular polyamine depletion reduces DNA synthesis in isolated lymphocyte nuclei. Knutson JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(2):291–301, 27 Sep 78

Effects of glycopyrrolate and cimetidine on gastric volume and acidity in patients awaiting surgery. Keating PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1247–50, Dec 78

Prolactin responses to cimetidine. Burland WL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):19–21, Jan 79

Impromidine (SK&F 92676)—a potent and highly selective histamine H2–receptor agonist in man [proceedings] Burland WL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):421P–422P, Apr 79

Failure of cimetidine to antagonise dopamine–induced suppression of prolactin in vitro. Delitala G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):117–9, Jan 79

The effects of H1– and H2–receptor agonists and antagonists on total lung resistance, dynamic lung compliance and irritant receptor discharge in the anaesthetized dog. Dixon M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):203–9, Jun 79

Effect of guanidine on release of noradrenaline from the perfused spleen of the cat. Hirsch J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):537–46, Aug 79

The value of cimetidine in routine barium meals. Cohen MD. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):408–9, May 79

Cimetidine and oral anticoagulants [letter] Flind AC. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1367, 11 Nov 78

Is intrinsic factor really affected by cimetidine? Sharpe PC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1251–2, 12 May 79

Methyl glyoxal bis guanylhydrazone abolition of the toxic action of spermidine on cells in culture. Dewey DL. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):247–50, Apr 79

The generality of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone)–induced mitochondrial damage and the dependence of this effect on cell proliferation. Mikles–Robertson F, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1919–26, Jun 79

Correlation of ultrastructural and functional damage to mitochondria of ascites L1210 cells treated in vivo with methylglyoxal–bis(guanylhydrazone) or ethidium bromide. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2414–21, Jul 79

Reversal by aminoguanidine of the inhibition of proliferation of human fibroblasts by spermidine and spermine. Gahl WA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):91–8, Jul 78

Inhibition of cimetidine–induced hyperprolactinaemia by pretreatment with levodopa or bromocriptine. Rolandi E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):93–5, Jan 79

Histamine H2–receptor antagonists inhibit enzymic histamine degradation in human skin. Corbett R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):99–102, Mar 79

Pathogenesis of duodenal ulceration produced by cysteamine or propionitrile: influence of vagotomy, sympathectomy, histamine depletion, H–2 receptor antagonists and hormones. Szabo S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):471–7, Jun 79

Effect of cimetidine on serum gastrin and gastric emptying in man. Logan RF, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):220–6, 1978

Refolding and reactivation of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase beta2 subunit after inactivation and dissociation in guanidine hydrochloride at acidic pH. Groha C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):437–41, Dec 78

Human gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase: activation by histamine–H2–receptor stimulation and inhibition by cimetidine in vitro and in peptic ulcer patients. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):147–51, 17 Apr 79

Cimetidine inhibits microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):335–6, 1 May 79

Effects of octylguanidine on the electrical activity of Xenopus heart. Re GG, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):235–6, 15 Feb 79

Prolactin response to TRH after intravenous cimetidine. Scarpignato C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(8):726–8, Aug 79

Dissociation of the early antiproliferative action of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) from polyamine depletion. A comparison of the effects of DL–alpha–difluromethyl ornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on the growth of human fibroblasts. Hölttä E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):9–14, 1 Jan 79

Prostaglandin and cimetidine inhibit the formation of ulcers produced by parenteral salicylates. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1099–1102, Dec 78

Cimetidine is an antiandrogen in the rat. Winters SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):504–8, Mar 79

Effect of long–term cimetidine on gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin, and gastric emptying. Forrest JA, et al. **Gut** 20(5):404–7, May 79

Isolation of mutant mammalian cells altered in polyamine transport. Mandel JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):335–43, Dec 78

The use of guanidine–HCl for the isolation of both RNA and protein from RNA tumour viruses. Pavlovec A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):239–43, Jul 78

Robenidine resistance in Eimeria tenella. McLoughlin DK, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):874–7, Oct 78

The effects of treatment and of withdrawal of treatment with guanfacine and clonidine on blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Salzmann R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):212–6, Apr 79

Inhibition of sebum excretion by an H2 blocker. Lyons F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1376, 30 Jun 79

Cimetidine and the immune response [letter] Robertson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):420–1, 25 Aug 79

Cimetidine: interaction with oral anticoagulants in man. Serlin MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):317–9, 18 Aug 79

Histamine 2 receptor antagonism by cimetidine and sinus–node function. Engel TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):591–2, 13 Sep 79

Does cimetidine inhibit parathyroid hormone secretion? [letter] Sherwood J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):200–1, 25 Jan 79

Impromidine (SK&F 92676) is a very potent and specific agonist for histamine H2 receptors. Durant GJ, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):403–5, 23 Nov 78

Screening uremic 'toxins' using bromsulfophthalein clearance by the isolated perfused rat liver. Liang MY, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):306–11, 1978

Cooperative interactions of histamine and competitive antagonism by cimetidine at neuronal histamine receptors in the marine mollusc, Aplysia californica. Gruol DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):415–21, Apr 79

Effects of cimetidine on stress ulcer and gastric acid secretion in the rat. Paré WP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):711–5, Jun 78

Cimetidine fails to block functional antagonism of carbachol by histamine in rat trachea. Eyre P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):457–64, Jun 79

The effect of long–term use of cimetidine on the ultrastructure of gastric parietal cells in man. Pillay CV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):992–3, 9 Jun 79

Effect of cimetidine on histamine– and pentagastrin–stimulated gastric secretion in healthy subjects. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):367–72, 1979

Effect of cimetidine on pentagastrin–stimulated gastric secretion before and after proximal gastric vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):679–84, 1978

The effects of mepyramine and cimetidine on the motor responses to histamine, cholecystokinin, and gastrin in the fundus and antrum of isolated guinea–pig stomachs. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):65–72, 1979

The influence of cimetidine on basal gastro–oesophageal sphincter pressure, intargastric pH, and serum gastrin concentration in normal subjects. Wallin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):349–53, 1979

Increased rejection after cimetidine treatment in kidney transplants. Zammit M, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):358–9, May 79

[Solubilization of stromal glycoproteins of human aortic tissue. Comparison of urea and guanidine extracts] Goldstein I, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(4):285–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of prolactin secretion by drugs] Steininger H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):97–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of stimulated gastric secretion with simultaneous administration of cimetidine and somatostatin] Bauer H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :97–101, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of cimetidine on creatinine clearance in primary restricted kidney function (letter)] Balcke P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(24):888, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of pituitary secretion after acute cimetidine overload] Marugo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):282–6, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of an inhibitor of histamine H2 receptors on the mechanisms of rupture of the gastric barrier of the dog in vivo] Moggio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2128–34, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[In vivo studies of antiviral activity of trihalogenomethylamines] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):119–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of amidine and guanidine derivatives on thrombocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):575–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a film–forming compound with dodecyl guanidine acetate base on the course of surgical wounds in animals] Kavkalo DN. **Klin Khir** (12):28–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of khimkoktsid] Shibalova TA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):51–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Cimetidine] Mazure PA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):560–75, Sep–Oct 78 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Absence of toxicity in cimetidine overdosage. Illingworth RN, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):453–4, 17 Feb 79

Cimetidine overdosage [letter] Wilson JB. **Br Med J** 1(6168):955, 7 Apr 79

Cimetidine intoxication [letter] van Rijthoven AW. **Lancet** 2(8138):370, 18 Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double–blind trial in duodenal and gastric ulcers. Cimetidine and deglycyrrhizinized liquorice. D'Imperio N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):427–34, Jul–Aug 78

The effect of cimetidine on inpatients with duodenal ulcer — a double blind trial. Dölle W, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):424–6, Jul–Aug 78

Reduction of intragastric acidity in duodenal ulcer. Cimetidine or surgery? Hunt RH, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):458–62, Jul–Aug 78

Six years of H2–antagonists. Pounder RE. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):401–8, Jul–Aug 78

Serum fasting gastrin levels after short–term treatment with cimetidine in patients with duodenal ulcer. Vantini I, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):376–9, Oct 78

Cimetidine treatment in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Bonfils S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:11–6, 1978

Basophilic leukemia presenting as gastroduodenal ulceration: effect of H–2–receptor blockade. Swisher RW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):952–5, Oct 78

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome unresponsive to cimetidine. Groarke JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):168–70, Aug 79

Long–term treatment with histamine H2–receptor antagonists in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Lamers CB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):286–91, Sep 78

Cimetidine for gastric and duodenal ulcer? Langman MJ. **Am J Med** 65(6):885–7, Dec 78

Long–term cimetidine and anticholinergic therapy in patients with gastrinoma. Crane SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):446–50, Sep 79

Cimetidine protects against stress–induced gastric injury augmented by mucosal barrier breakers. Levine BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):328–31, Mar 79

Cimetidine inhibits burn edema formation. Yoshioka T, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):681–5, Dec 78

Critical tests of the anthelmintic febantel in the horse: activity of a paste formulation alone or with a trichlorfon paste. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1419–21, Sep 78

Cimetidine as a single oral dose for prophylaxis against Mendelson's syndrome. Husemeyer RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):775–8, Oct 78

Gastric fluid pH in patients receiving cimetidine. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):675–7, Nov–Dec 78

Cimetidine in cystic fibrosis [letter] Ahuja AS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):766, Sep 78

Panacea or placebo? [letter] River GL. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):714, Jun 79

Cimetidine in the management of metabolic alkalosis induced by nasogastric drainage. Barton CH, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):70–4, Jan 79

Evaluation of intragastric pH in acutely ill patients. Herrmann V, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):511–4, Apr 79

Failure of cimetidine prophylaxis in the critically ill. Martin LF, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):492–6, Apr 79

The protective effect of cimetidine on stress–induced acute gastric ulceration in the rat. King RW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):129–30, Feb 79

Cimetidine in chronic idiopathic urticaria: a randomized double–blind study. Commens CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):675–9, Dec 78

Lack of effect of H2 blockade in chronic urticaria [proceedings] Cook J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):21–2, Jul 79

H2–antagonists in the treatment of recurrent ulceration after vagotomy. Clark CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):409–11, Jun 79

Cimetidine in the treatment of peptic ulceration following renal transplantation. Williams G, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):510–1, Jul 79

Cimetidine and duodenal ulcer. Baron JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):169–73, 20 Jan 79

Maintenance treatment of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine [letter] Burland WL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):433, 5 Aug 78

Cimetidine for hypertrophic prostate? [letter] Cohen M. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1629, 16 Jun 79

Therapeutic effect of cimetidine in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Jones RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):650–2, 10 Mar 79

Controlled comparison of cimetidine and carbenoxolone sodium in gastric ulcer. La Brooy SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1308–9, 19 May 79

Hyperparathyroidism—a reversible cause of cimetidine–resistant gastric hypersecretion. McCarthy DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1765–6, 30 Jun 79

Cimetidine: an advance in gastric ulcer treatment? Morgan AG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1323–6, 11 Nov 78

Controlled trial of cimetidine in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Pickard RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):661–2, 10 Mar 79

Comparison of sulglycotide with cimetidine in short–term treatment of duodenal ulcer: double–blind controlled trial. Porro GB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):17, 7 Jul 79

Cimetidine in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Siddiqi SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):954–5, 7 Apr 79

Male sexual dysfunction and cimetidine [letter] Webster J. **Br Med J** 1(6167):889, 31 Mar 79

Effect of cimetidine on chronic gastric ulcers produced experimentally in rats. MacPherson BR, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):385–7, Jul 79

Effect of cimetidine on the healing of restraint-induced gastric erosions in the rat. Lee SP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):383–5, Jul–Aug 78

Long-term cimetidine in duodenal ulcer disease. Hansky J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):465–7, Jun 79

Effects of long-term cimetidine on serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. Hansky J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):468–70, Jun 79

Cimetidine. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(8):29–32, 13 Apr 79

Histamine-2-receptor blocker cimetidine in African patients with duodenal ulceration—a preliminary communication. Wasunna JB. **East Afr Med J** 56(1):42–4, Jan 79

Cimetidine in anastomotic ulceration after partial gastrectomy. Festen HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):83–5, Jul 79

Topical aspirin plus HCl gastric lesions in the rat. Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandin, cimetidine, and probanthine. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):88–93, Jan 79

Cimetidine and prostaglandin prevent damage to gastric mucosa [letter] Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):927–8, Nov 78

Cimetidine in the treatment of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. A randomized, double-blind study. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):687–90, Oct 79

Cimetidine and gastric pH [letter] Nagler J. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):770–1, Oct 78

Cimetidine versus antacid in scleroderma with reflux esophagitis. A randomized double-blind controlled study. Petrokubi RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):691–5, Oct 79

Reduced intraluminal bile acid concentrations and fat maldigestion in pancreatic insufficiency: correction by treatment. Regan PT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):285–9, Aug 79

Double-blind comparison of cimetidine and placebo in the maintenance of healing of chronic duodenal ulceration. Bardhan KD, et al. **Gut** 20(2):158–62, Feb 79

Controlled trial of maintenance cimetidine treatment in healed duodenal ulcer: short and long-term effects. Dronfield MW, et al. **Gut** 20(6):526–30, Jun 79

Controlled trials of cimetidine in migraine and cluster headache. Anthony M, et al. **Headache** 18(5):261–4, Nov 78

Clinico-therapeutic aspects of acute bacillary dysentery in children (a hospital study). Verma KC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(360):18–23, Jan 78

Role of cimetidine in relapse—prevention of duodenal ulcers healed by cimetidine. Eustace IE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(8):272–5, Aug 78

A double-blind study of cimetidine in patients with duodenal or gastric ulcer in Greece. Manousos ON, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):381–3, 1978

Cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: double-blind study. Villalobos JJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):351–4, 1978

Cimetidine in the treatment of esophagitis associated with autoimmune diseases. Abshire SG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 131(2):45–7, Feb 79

Emergency use of cimetidine in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage: endoscopic evaluation. Siegel JH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):199–201, Mar 79

H2-receptors and traumatic oedema. Little RA, et al. **J Pathol** 125(4):201–4, Aug 78

The effect of cimetidine on maldigestion in cystic fibrosis. Cox KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):488–92, Mar 79

Urticaria pigmentosa: treatment with cimetidine and chlorpheniramine. Gerrard JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):843–4, May 79

Failure of cimetidine in treating giant duodenal ulcer. Orchard JL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(3):99–101, Mar 79

Botulism and guanidine. Ten years later. Puggiari M, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2276–7, 17 Nov 78

Guanidine in botulism [letter] Werner SB, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):237–8, 20 Jul 79

The preventive effect of cimetidine on producing stress ulcer in rats. Sugimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):242–7, Sep 78

Cimetidine for duodenal ulcer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8102):1237–8, 9 Dec 78

Cimetidine and psoriasis [letter] **Lancet** 2(8103):1314–5, 16 Dec 78

Cimetidine for duodenal ulcer [letter] **Lancet** 1(8106):44, 6 Jan 79

Antitumour effect of cimetidine [letter] Armitage JO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):882–3, 21 Apr 79

Duodenal erosions during cimetidine therapy [letter] Bardhan KD. **Lancet** 1(8118):726, 31 Mar 79

Cimetidine in acne [letter] Burton JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):305, 11 Aug 79

Cimetidine for duodenal ulcer [letter] Gilsanz V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):151, 20 Jan 79

Cimetidine in renal-transplant recipients [letter] Hussey JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1089–90, 19 May 79

Duodenal mycosis during carbenoxolone and cimetidine treatment [letter] Lombardo L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):607–8, 17 Mar 79

Effect of cimetidine in symptomatic gastro-oesophageal reflux. Powell-Jackson P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1068–9, 18 Nov 78

Cimetidine for pruritus [letter] Schapira DV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):726–7, 31 Mar 79

Cimetidine treatment during pregnancy [letter] Zulli P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):945–6, 28 Oct 78

No acid, ulcer—the role of histamine receptor blockers. Cocco AE. **Md State Med J** 27(10):62–3, Oct 78

Prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse by cimetidine: a one-year double-blind trial. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):529–31, 2 Jun 79

Treatment of peptic ulcer in the cimetidine era. Piper DW. **Med J Aust** 1(10):446–7, 19 May 79

Efficacy of cimetidine and tri-potassium di-citrato bismuthate (De-Nol) in chronic gastric ulceration: a comparative study. Tanner AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):1–2, 13 Jan 79

Cimetidine treatment of pruritus in polycythemia vera [letter] Easton P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1134, 16 Nov 78

Drug therapy: Cimetidine. Finkelstein W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):992–6, 2 Nov 78 (33 ref.)

Pruritus, cimetidine, and polycythemia [letter] Harrison AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):433–4, 22 Feb 79

Cimetidine for the treatment of pruritus [letter] Hess CE. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):370, 15 Feb 79

Treatment of gastric hypersecretion with cimetidine in the short-bowel syndrome. Murphy JP Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):80–1, 11 Jan 79

Pruritus, cimetidine and polycythemia [letter] Scott GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):433–4, 22 Feb 79

Cimetidine doesn't help pruritus of uremia [letter] Zappacosta AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1280, 31 May 79

Intestinal bacterial activity in cimetidine-treated duodenal ulcer patients. Falaiye JM, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(3):182–6, May 78

Clinical response and gastroduodenal mucosa morphology in cimetidine treated Nigerian patients duodenal ulcer and antroduodenitis. Popoola AO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(3):175–81, May 78

Cimetidine: in search of it's role. **NZ Med J** 89(630):131–2, 28 Feb 79

The efficacy of febantel on gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. Thomas H. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):290–3, Nov 78

Cimetidine. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):45–7, 8 Jul 78 (23 ref.)

Long-term treatment with cimetidine. Mekel RC. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1089–91, 23 Dec 78

Parietal and chief cell sensitivity to pentagastrin stimulation before and after cimetidine treatment for duodenal ulcer. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):111–14, 1979

Prophylactic effect of cimetidine in gastric ulcer patients. Jensen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):175–6, 1979

Cimetidine treatment of protein-losing gastropathy (Ménétrier's disease). A clinical and pathophysiological study. Krag E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):636–9, 1978

Cimetidine prevents stress-induced gastric erosions. Levine BA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:359–61, 1977

Prevention of stress ulcerations with cimetidine and carbenoxolone. Strauss RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:361–3, 1977

The treatment of hemorrhagic gastritis with cimetidine. Dunn DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):737–9, Nov 78

The role of cimetidine in the prevention of stress induced gastric mucosal injury. Levine BA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):399–402, Mar 79

Control of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage with cimetidine. Bubrick MP, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):510–8, Oct 78

Efficacy of febantel in sheep experimentally infected with five species of gastrointestinal nematodes. Bürger HJ. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):572–4, 23–30 Dec 78

Clinical evaluation of febantel and trichlorfon paste formulations in the horse. Morrow GL. **VM SAC** 73(11):1388,1393, Nov 78

[Cimetidine again (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 55(10):355–6, 10 Mar 79 **(Afr)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with Tagamet (cimetidine)] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):16–26, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of the short-term (28 days) cimetidine treatment of duodenal ulcer] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):22–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Drug information. Cimetidine (Tagamet), a histamine H2-receptor antagonist] Gluud C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):426–8, 20 Feb 78 **(Dan)**

[Gastrocutaneous fistula treated with cimetidine] Høstrup H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(22):1499, 28 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of bleeding due to peptic ulcer with cimetidine. A double blind trial (author's transl)] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):771–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine. Its role in digestive diseases. Current status of our knowledge] Ruyters L. **Rev Med Liege** 34(1):19–22, 1 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine prevention of stress ulcers] Marti MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):615–6, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine H-2 receptor antagonists and medical treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Bonfils S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):309–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discussions with the speakers on histamine-H2-receptor antagonists. 21 April 1978, Vienna] **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(2):suppl 10, 1–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of stomach ulcer and of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with cimetidine] Brunner H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(2):36–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer and prepyloric stomach ulcer with cimetidine] Hentschel E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(2):35, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A surgeon's experiences in the treatment of stress ulcer with cimetidine] Mühe E. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(2):32–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine in peptic ulcer hemorrhage and in reflux esophagitis] Schiessel R. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(2):41–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of gastroduodenal stress hemorrhage in intensive care patients using the histamine H2-receptor antagonist cimetidine] Zumtobel V, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :247–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of reflux oesophagitis with cimetidine (author's transl)] Lepsien G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(25):901–6, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence with cimetidine (author's transl)] Sonnenberg A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(20):725–30, 18 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of RINTAL on the round-worm infection of the horse gastrointestinal canal] Enigku K, et al. **DTW** 85(9):350–4, 5 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidin treatment of duodenal ulcer resistant to antacid therapy (author's transl)] Massarrat S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(1):20–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful gastric ulcer treatment of a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism with cimetidine (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. **Med Klin** 73(43):1513–6, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic importance of cimetidine (Tagamet) (author's transl)] Voget E, et al. **MMW** 120(44):1467–72, 3 Nov 78 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine, pirenzipine and placebo: report on a double-blind randomized study] Giger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):617–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine versus antacids] Halter F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(14):497–502, 7 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine treatment of reflux esophagitis: results of a double-blind study] Sonnenberg A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):613–5, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine—a revolution in ulcer therapy? (editorial)] Wormsley KG. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(34):1293–4, 26 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cimetidine on H-ion secretion, liberated by intraoperative electric stimulation of the vagus, in patients with duodenal ulcer] Fritsch WP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):988–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of action of new drugs in ulcer therapy] Simon B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):984–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences in antihypertensive treatment with guanabenz or clonidine in combination with thiazide] Tschöpe W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):820–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of duodenal and prepyloric ulcers with cimetidine (author's transl)] Hentschel E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(2):53–7, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and long-term prophylaxis of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine] Weber KB, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):697–8, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine (Tagamet). A new principle in the management of gastroduodenal ulcer] Hentschel E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(30):1574–81, 31 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cimetidine on gastric secretion in the interdigestive phase and after pentagastrin stimulation in patients with dyspepsia] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):654–8, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparative clinical trial of trithiozine and cimetidine in duodenal ulcer] Ponti V, et al. **Clin Ter** 89(3):299–307, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term and median-term results of cimetidine therapy results of cimetidine therapy in patients with duodenal ulcer] De La Pierre M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):157–62, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening test of tumor potency of chemicals against sarcoma 180 ascites tumor cells (author's transl)] Nagai T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(3):256–66, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antitumor effects of guanidino compounds and complexone derivatives (author's transl)] Nagai T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(5):333–467, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with multiple endocrine adenomatosis (Type I)—special reference to treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with cimetidine (author's transl)] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1350–7, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[New attempts at conservative treatment of duodenal and peptic ulcer] Jędrzejewski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):791–5, Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of the action of cimetidine on the

development of experimental stomach ulcers in rats] Grechishkin LL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):590–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation and combined chemoradiation therapy on cardiac activity in esophageal cancer patients] Nekliudova VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(12):55–60, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cimetidine in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):102–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Cimetidine in the treatment of the active duodenal ulcer] Mazure PA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):17–28, May 78 **(Spa)**

[Cimetidine in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Gras MD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(1):55–66, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of Zollinger Ellison's syndrome with cimetidine (author's transl)] Carvajal C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):450–2, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cimetidine: a review (author's transl)] Hoffenberg P. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):245–50, Mar 79 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with cimetidine in gastric ulcer] Dotevall G. **Lakartidningen** 76(9):719–22, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Cimetidine: a pilot study in Falun (letter)] Hradsky M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1606–7, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic effect of a quanidine pesticide administered with sodium nitrite on adult mice and on the offspring after prenatal exposure. Börzsönyi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):107–13, Aug 78

Effect of cimetidine on tritiated thymidine incorporation by the stomach, jejunum, colon, liver and spleen of mice. André F, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):412–5, 1978

Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Hill MJ. **Lancet** 1(8128):1235, 9 Jun 79

URINE

Effect of arginine or creatinine administration on the urinary excretion of methylguanidine. Orita Y, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):328–36, 1978

GUANINE

Detection of unique tRNA species in tumor tissues by Escherichia coli guanine insertion enzyme. Okada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4247–51, Sep 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cell transformation by exogenous methylated purines. Trewyn RW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:335–45, 3–4 Oct 77

Aciclovir and corneal wound healing. Lass JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):102–8, Jul 79

Effect of acycloguanosine treatment of acute and latent herpes simplex infections in mice. Field HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):554–61, Apr 79

Herpetic ganglionic latency. Aciclovir and vidarabine therapy. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1508–10, Aug 79

Enzymatic removal of O6-methylguanine from DNA by mammalian cell extracts. Pegg AE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):166–73, 14 Sep 78

Formation and subsequent removal of O6-methylguanine from deoxyribonucleic acid in rat liver and kidney after small doses of dimethylnitrosamine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):739–48, 1 Sep 78

DNA synthesis with methylated poly(dC-dG) templates. Evidence for a competitive nature to miscoding by O(6)-methylguanine. Abbott PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):51–61, 28 Mar 79

Effect of hypophysectomy on persistence of methylated purines in rat liver deoxyribonucleic acid after administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):671–8, 24 Oct 78

Acycloguanosine: antiviral activity in the rabbit cornea. Falcon MG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(6):422–4, Jun 79

O6-methylguanine accumulates in DNA of mammary glands after administration of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea to rats. Cox R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):273–8, Apr 79

Dimethylnitrosamine-induced structural damage to DNA results from repair of O6-methylguanine rather than repair of 7-methylguanine. Huang PH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):161–6, Sep 78

Rapid determination of methylated purines in DNA treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea using high-performance liquid chromatography. Thielmann HW. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):311–7, May 79

Increased excision of O6-methylguanine from rat liver DNA after chronic administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Montesano R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1798–802, May 79

Formation and loss of alkylated purines from DNA of hamster liver after administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Stumpf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):50–4, Jan 79

N-Methyl-N-nitrosourea mediated conversion of O6-methylguanine to xanthine. Rao PM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):341–6, Sep 78

The excision of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced lesions from the DNA of Chinese hamster cells as measured by the loss of sites sensitive to an enzyme extract that excises 3-methylpurines but not O6-methylguanine. Shackleton J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):425–33, Jul 79

Deficiency of the peroxy-Y base in oocyte phenylalanine tRNA. Mazabraud A. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):235–40, 15 Apr 79

Thymidine kinase from herpes simplex virus phosphorylates the new antiviral compound, 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine. Fyfe JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8721–7, 25 Dec 78

Antibody-nucleic acid complexes. Immunospecific recognition of 7-methylguanine- and N6-methyladenine-containing 5'-terminal oligonucleotides of mRNA. Munns TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4327–30, 10 Jun 79

Novel mechanism of post-transcriptional modification of tRNA. Insertion of bases of Q precursors into tRNA by a specific tRNA transglycosylase reaction. Okada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3067–73, 25 Apr 79

Synthesis and antiviral and enzymatic studies of certain 3-deazaguanines and their imidazolecarboxamide precursors. Cook PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1212–8, Dec 78

Imidazo[1,2-a]-s-triazine nucleosides. Synthesis and antiviral activity of the N-bridgehead guanine, guanosine, and guanosine monophosphate analogues of imidazo[1,2-a]-s-triazine. Kim SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):883–9, Sep 78

Promising new antiherpes agent being tested in humans [news] **JAMA** 240(21):2231, 17 Nov 78

Karyotype and tumorigenicity of 1-methylguanine-transformed Chinese hamster cells. Trewyn RW, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):633–8, Mar 79

Acycloguanosine for viral pneumonia [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):820, 14 Apr 79

Efficacy of acycloguanosine (Wellcome 248U) against herpes-simplex corneal ulcers. Jones BR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):243–4, 3 Feb 79

Photochemical properties of Yt base in aqueous solution. Paszyc S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):385–97, Jan 79

Repair of O6-methylguanine in adapted Escherichia coli. Schendel PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6017–20, Dec 78

[Normal and modified nucleobases excreted in urine of patients with chronic nyeloproliferative disorders (author's transl)] Schöch G, et al. **Blut** 38(5):391–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Use of terbium (III) fluorescence enhancement to selectively monitor DNA and RNA guanine residues and their alteration by chemical modification. Ringer DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4818–25, 31 Oct 78

Structure and function of 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. IV. Detection of exposed guanine residues by chemical modification with kethoxal. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):259–66, Aug 78

A comparative study of G+C-rich satellite components of sheep and goat DNA. Forstová J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):57–70, Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repair of ultraviolet-light damaged ColE1 factor carrying Escherichia coli genes for guanine synthesis. Kibe A, et al. **MGG** 168(3):293–8, 11 Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isocratic separation of DNA bases and deoxyribonucleosides by high-performance liquid chromatography on anex OSTION. Boháček J. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):237–41, 15 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterisation of guanine auxotrophs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gardner WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):380–9, Mar 79

Distribution of O6-methylguanine in rat DNA following pretreatment in vivo with methylnitrosourea. Chang MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):123–7, Mar 79

The in vitro and in vivo reaction at the N7-position of guanine of the ultimate carcinogen derived from benzolalpyrene. King HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(3):345–53, Mar 79

Effect of pretreatment with other dialkylnitrosamines on excision from hepatic DNA of O6-methylguanine produced by dimethylnitrosamine. Pegg AE. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):109–16, Jul 78

Purine reutilization in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human T-lymphocytes. Raivio KO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):75–83, 1 Oct 78

Synthesis and salvage of purines during cellular morphogenesis of Myxococcus xanthus. Tsai WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):582–7, Nov 78

Orientation of the guanine operon of Escherichia coli K-12 by utilizing strains containing guaB-xse and guaB-upp deletions. Vales LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):320–2, Jul 79

Studies with a homogeneous enzyme from rabbit erythrocytes catalyzing the insertion of guanine into tRNA. Howes NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9082–7, 25 Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of potassium orotate and guanine on calcium uptake in small intestine of chickens with different amounts of vitamin D3] Koshchiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):170–6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine on herpesvirus-induced keratitis and iritis in rabbits. Kaufman HE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):842–5, Dec 78

URINE

[Normal and modified nucleobases excreted in urine of patients with chronic nyeloproliferative disorders (author's transl)] Schöch G, et al. **Blut** 38(5):391–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GUANINE DEAMINASE see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

Examination of tubulin-nucleotide interactions by protein fluorescence quenching measurements. Karr TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):957–61, 30 Oct 78

Purification and structure of a new nucleotide from Proteus mirabilis that amplifies induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by glucocorticoid. Kido H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):420–7, 30 Jan 79

Diminished sensitivity of re-initiation of translation to inhibition by cap analogues in reticulocyte lysates. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):483–8, 1 Aug 78

Guanine nucleotide-controlled interactions between components of adenylate cyclase. Pfeuffer T. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):85–9, 1 May 79

Conformational transition of protein synthesis elongation factor Tu induced by guanine nucleotides. Modulation by kirromycin and elongation factor Ts. Douglass J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5383–7, 25 Jun 79

High resolution x-ray crystallographic analysis of a modified form of the elongation factor Tu: guanosine diphosphate complex. Morikawa K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(3):325–38, 5 Nov 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The preparation of thiophosphate analogs of GDP and their interaction with EF-Tu. Goody RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):269–72, 15 Jun 79

Mode of inhibition of globin synthesis by m7G5'p and m7G5'ppp. Suzuki H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1125–32, Nov 78

Nonspecific effect of m7GMP on protein-RNA interactions. Sonenberg N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6630–2, 10 Oct 78

Imidazo[1,2-a]-s-triazine nucleosides. Synthesis and antiviral activity of the N-bridgehead guanine, guanosine, and guanosine monophosphate analogues of imidazo[1,2-a]-s-triazine. Kim SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):883–9, Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of rabbit anti-m7G-5'-P antibodies of high apparent affinity. Meredith RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(6):2179–91, 1979

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic method for the measurement of GTP and GDP in biological samples. de Azeredo FA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):512–9, Jun 79

A rapid sensitive method for the measurement of guanine ribonucleotides in bacterial and environmental extracts. Karl DM. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):581–95, Sep 78

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate response to acetylcholine stimulation of gastric alkaline secretion. Cheung LY, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):156–62, Jul 79

Caffeine, cyclic nucleotides, and breast disease. Minton JP, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):105–9, Jul 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Replacement of pseudouridine in transfer RNA by 5-fluorouridine does not affect the ability to stimulate the synthesis of guanosine 5'-triphosphate 3'-diphosphate. Chinali G, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2755–60, 11 Jul 78

Role of the aminoacyl end of transfer RNA in the allosteric control of guanosine pentaphosphate synthesis by the stringent factor-ribosome complex of Escherichia coli. Chinali G, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2761–8, 11 Jul 78

Nonsense and insertion mutants in the relA gene of E. coli: cloning relA. Friesen JD, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1187–97, Dec 78

Synthesis of guanosine tetra- and pentaphosphates by the obligately anaerobic bacterium Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron in response to molecular oxygen. Glass TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):956–62, Feb 79

Disassembly of microtubules in the Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome? (Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and microtubules). Schneider W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(4):181–6, 15 Feb 79

Methylgroups of ribosomal protein L11 are not related to the synthesis of ppGpp. Röhl R, et al. **MGG** 170(2):187–9, 26 Feb 79

Eukaryotic ribosomal proteins stimulate Escherichia coli stringent factor to synthesize guanosine 5'-diphosphate, 3'-diphosphate (ppGpp) and guanosine 5'-triphosphate, 3'-diphosphate (ppGpp). Martini O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):291-7, 9 Nov 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and use of azido photoaffinity analogs of adenine and guanine nucleotides. Czarnecki J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:642-53, 1979

GENETICS

Escherichia coli mutant containing a large deletion from relA to argA. Atherly AG. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):530-4, May 79

The relA locus specifies a positive effector in branched-chain amino acid transport regulation. Quay SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1059-62, Feb 79

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in the degradation of guanosine 5'-triphosphate, 3'-diphosphate (pppGpp). Somerville CR, et al. **MGG** 169(3):315-23, 1 Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The extraction of guanosine 5'-diphosphate, 3'-diphosphate (ppGpp) from Escherichia coli using low pH reagents: a reevaluation. Lagosky PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1016-24, 30 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Guanine nucleotide concentrations in vivo in outer segments of dark and light adapted frog retina. de Azeredo FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):293-300, 14 Nov 78

A mutation in Escherichia coli that mimics diauxie lag. Harris JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):982-9, 14 Jun 78

A mitochondrial defect in brown adipose tissue of the obese (ob/ob) mouse: reduced binding of purine nucleotides and a failure to respond to cold by an increase in binding. Himms-Hagen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):628-34, 28 Jul 78

Dissociation of guanosine nucleotide-elongation factor G-ribosome complexes. Campuzano S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1570-4, 17 Apr 79

Characterization of the guanosine 5'-triphosphate 3'-diphosphate and guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate degradation reaction catalyzed by a specific pyrophosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Heinemeyer EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5368-72, 12 Dec 78

Guanine nucleotide metabolism in a mutant strain of Escherichia coli with a temperature sensitive lesion in rRNA synthesis. Harris JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):634-40, 21 Dec 78

Modification of elongation-factor-Tu . guanine-nucleotide interaction by kirromycin. A comparison with the effect of aminoacyl-tRNA and elongation factor Ts. Fasano O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):557-65, 1 Sep 78

Degradation of guanosine 3'-diphosphate 5'-diphosphate in vitro by the spoT gene product of Escherichia coli. Heinemeyer EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):125-31, 15 Aug 78

The role of guanine nucleotides in the interaction between aminoacyl-tRNA and elongation factor 1 of Artemia salina. Roobol K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):471-7, 16 Oct 78

Metabolism of m7GMP-containing 5'terminal mRNA cap sequences in extracts of embryonic chick lens cells. Lavers GC. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):299-309, Mar 79

Properties of tubulin treated with alkaline phosphatase to remove guanine nucleotides from the exchangeable binding site. Purich DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):83-6, 1 Dec 78

Isolation of a pyrophosphorylase from Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus stearothermophilus that specifically degrades guanosine 3'-diphosphate 5'-diphosphate. Richter D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):247-51, 15 Dec 78

Deactivation of persistently activated pancreatic adenylate cyclase. Evidence of uncoupling of hormone receptors and enzyme effector in the persistently activated state, and of the presence of two guanyl nucleotide regulatory sites. Svoboda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):351-6, 15 Aug 78

A sulphydryl group is not essential for the binding of GDP to elongation factor Tu. Wittinghofer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):153-6, 1 May 79

Regulation of polyamine and streptomycin transport during stringent and relaxed control in Escherichia coli. Höltje JV. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):661-3, Jan 79

Regulation of protein synthesis during early limitation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swedes JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):162-70, Apr 79

Orientation of the guanine operon of Escherichia coli K-12 by utilizing strains containing guaB-xse and guaB-upp deletions. Vales LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):320-2, Jul 79

Membrane-dependent guanine nucleotide binding and GTPase activities of soluble protein from bovine rod cell outer segments. Godchaux W 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7874-84, 25 Aug 79

Role of the spoT gene product and manganese ion in the metabolism of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate in Escherichia coli. Johnson GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5483-7, 25 Jun 79

A new nucleotide involved in the stringent response in Escherichia coli. Guanosine 5'-diphosphate-3'-monophosphate. Pao CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):688-92, 10 Feb 79

Separation of a guanine nucleotide regulatory unit from the adenylate cyclase complex with GTP affinity chromatography. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(1):3-17, 1979

The search for guanosine tetraphosphate (ppGpp) and other unusual nucleotides in eucaryotes. Silverman RH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):27-41, Mar 79 (119 ref.)

The effect of the messenger RNA concentration on the competitive inhibition of translation by cap-analogues. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):177-80, 16 Oct 78

Mechanism of adenylate cyclase activation through the beta-adrenergic receptor: catecholamine-induced displacement of bound GDP by GTP. Cassel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4155-9, Sep 78

Mechanism of the in vitro breakdown of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate in Escherichia coli. Heinemeyer EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4180-3, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium-dependent adenylate cyclase from rat cerebral cortex: activation by guanine nucleotides. Brostrom MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):341-50, Nov 78

Purine nucleoside diphosphate regulation of yeast hexokinases. Womack FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):748-55, Dec 78

Effect of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate and related nucleoside polyphosphates on induction of tryptophanase and beta-galactosidase in permeabilized cells of Escherichia coli. Yoshimoto A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):81-6, 4 Oct 78

Guanine nucleotides modulate muscarinic receptor binding in the heart. Berrie CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1000-5, 27 Apr 79

Hypersensitivity to isoproterenol in rabbit heart decreases guanine nucleotide effect on adenylate cyclase. Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2097-100, 1 Jul 79

Inhibition of translation of lens mRNAs in a messenger dependent reticulocyte lysate by cap analogues. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):577-87, 24 Oct 78

Interactions between guanine derivatives and norepinephrine on neurones of the mammalian cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):187-91, 20 Oct 78

The suppression of defective translation by ppGpp and its role in the stringent response. O'Farrell PH. **Cell** 14(3):545-57, Jul 78

Influence of guanyl nucleotides on parathyroid hormone-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity in renal cortical membranes. Goltzman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1352-60, Oct 78

Elongation-factor-2-induced sensitization of ribosomes to modeccin. Evidence for specific binding of elongation factor 2 to ribosomes in the absence of nucleotides. Olsnes S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):447-52, 1 Feb 79

The regulation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors by guanine nucleotides in cardiac tissue. Rosenberger LB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):179-80, Jun 79

Cap analogues do not inhibit mRNA translation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Asselbergs FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):195-8, 15 Oct 78

Microcalorimetry of isolated mitochondria from brown adipose tissue. Effect of guanosine-di-phosphate. Ricquier D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):203-6, 1 Mar 79

Role of small molecules in regulation of D-serine deaminase synthesis. Heincz MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):104-10, Oct 78

Mechanism of glucagon stimulation of adenylate cyclase in the presence of GDP in rat liver plasma membranes. Kimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3451-7, 10 May 79

Guanosine 5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate inhibition of adenylosuccinate synthetase. Stayton MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2579-81, 25 Apr 79

Guanine nucleotides differentiate agonist and antagonist interactions with opiate receptors. Childers SR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):759-61, 21 Aug 78

Dopamine receptor binding: specificity, localization and regulation by ions and guanyl nucleotides. Creese I, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):495-9, 7 Aug 78

Differential synthesis of lens proteins in the presence of m7G(5')pppG and cleavage product m7GMP in an embryonic chick lens cell lysate. Lavers GC. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):233-6, 15 Feb 79

The actions of hormones on adenylate cyclase systems. Rodbell M. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):271-6, May 78

Effect of guanine nucleotides on striatal dopamine receptors. Zahniser NR, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):453-5, 5 Oct 78

Positive control of lac operon expression in vitro by guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate. Primakoff P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1726-30, Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular actions of opiates: historical overview and new findings on opiate receptor interactions with enkephalins and guanyl nucleotides. Snyder SH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:543-52, 1979 (15 ref.)

Dopamine receptor binding of 3H-ADTN (2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene) regulated by guanyl nucleotides. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):459-61, 15 Aug 78

Guanine nucleotides regulate anterior pituitary dopamine receptors. Sibley DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):341-3, 1 May 79

Adenylate cyclase from Fasciola hepatica. 2. Role of guanine nucleotides in coupling adenylate cyclase and serotonin receptors. Northup JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):820-33, Sep 78

Alpha noradrenergic receptors in brain membranes: sodium, magnesium and guanyl nucleotides modulate agonist binding. Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):67-73, 31 Jan 79

GUANOSINE

Interaction of metal ions with nucleic acids. Interaction of copper(II) with guanosine and its derivatives. Maskos K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(2):101-11, 1978

Reactivity of antibodies to guanosine modified by the carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Guigues M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):733-44, Feb 79

[Study and practical use of ADC-adenine guanosine blood stabilizer] Mezey G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(4):145-50, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of the chemotherapeutic action of 5-fluorouracil by combination with cytidine or guanosine on HRS-sarcoma. Osswald H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):241-4, 12 Apr 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acyclic antimetabolite therapy of experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):618-23, Nov 78

Therapy of experimental herpes simplex encephalitis with aciclovir in mice. Park NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):775-9, Jun 79

Conformation of N2-methylguanosine, a modified nucleoside of tRNA. Ginell SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):886-94, 30 Oct 78

Q-factor: a serum component required for the appearance of nucleoside Q in tRNA in tissue culture. Katze JR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):527-35, 29 Sep 78

S-(N-dansylaminoethyl)-6-mercaptoguanosine as a fluorescent probe for the uridine transport system in human erythrocytes. Shohami E, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):271-7, 15 Feb 79

Substrate activities for adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in relation to the cytotoxicities of some O6-alkyl derivatives of 8-azainosine and 8-azaguanosine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):946-8, 15 Mar 79

Mechanism of action of the nitrosoureas--II. Formation of fluoroethylguanosine from the reaction of bis-fluoroethyl nitrosourea and guanosine. Ludlum DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2391-4, 1978

Inhibition of adenosine uptake in human erythrocytes by adenosine-5'-carboxamides, xylosyladenine, dipyridamole, hexobendine, and p-nitrobenzylthioguanosine. Turnheim K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2191-7, 1978

Affinity labeling of an allosteric GTP site of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoylguanosine. Pal PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):838-45, 6 Mar 79

Treatment of experimental herpes simplex keratitis with acycloguanosine. Bauer DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(6):429-35, Jun 79

Efficacy of acycloguanosine against herpetic ulcers in rabbit cornea. Shiota H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(6):425-8, Jun 79

Incorporation of 6-thioguanosine and 4-thiouridine into RNA. Application to isolation of newly synthesised RNA by affinity chromatography. Melvin WT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):373-9, Dec 78

Chemical evidence for a codon-induced allosteric change in tRNALys involving the 7-methylguanosine residue 46. Wagner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):615-21, Jul 79

5'-Terminal 7-methylguanosine and mRNA function. The effect of enzymatic decapping and of cap analogs on translation of tobacco-mosaic-virus RNA and globin mRNA in vitro. Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):69-80, 1 Dec 78

Functions of the 5,-terminal m7G cap in eukaryotic mRNA. Filipowicz W. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):1-11, 1 Dec 78

Isoenergetic hydride transfer. A reversible tRNA modification with concomitant alteration of biochemical properties. Arcari P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8278-84, 25 Nov 78

Characterization of rabbit reticulocyte factor(s) that stimulates the translation of mRNAs lacking 5'-terminal 7-methylguanosine. Bergmann JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1440-3, 10 Mar 79

Synthesis and translation of mRNA containing 5'-terminal 7-ethylguanosine cap. Furuichi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6732-8, 25 Jul 79

A new affinity label for guanosine nucleotide sites in proteins. Pal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6644-6, 10 Oct 78

Imidazo[1,2-a]-s-triazine nucleosides. Synthesis and antiviral activity of the N-bridgehead guanine, guanosine, and

guanosine monophosphate analogues of imidazo[1,2-a]-s-triazine. Kim SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):883-9, Sep 78

Selective analysis of adenosine, 1-methylinosine and N2-methylguanosine by high pressure liquid chromatography. Brown PR, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:135-40, 1978

Requirement for 7-methylguanosine in translation of globin mRNA in vivo. Lockard RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3237-47, Sep 78

The role of the guanine insertion enzyme in O-biosynthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. McKinnon RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4865-76, Dec 78

Isolation of Q nucleoside precursor present in tRNA of an E. coli mutant and its characterization as 7-(cyano)-7-deazaguanosine. Noguchi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4215-23, Nov 78

Antibodies distinguishing between intact and alkali-hydrolyzed 7-methylguanosine. Rainen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):3877-89, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Characterization of long guanosine-free RNA sequences from the Dahlemense and U2 strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Kukla BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):61-6, Jul 79

m7guanosine in tRNA of Escherichia coli. Shugart L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(2):155-7, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Strain and sex dependence of carrier-determined immunologic tolerance to guanosine. Borel Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):166-71, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Guanosine metabolism in Novikoff hepatoma cells: isolation and characterization of guanosine resistant variants. May RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):712-9, Oct 78

GUANOSINE CYCLIC-3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE

Exchange mechanisms for hydrogen bonding protons of cytidylic and guanylic acids. McConnell B. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3168-76, 25 Jul 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of cyclic nucleotides on high affinity uptake of L-glutamate and taurine in glial and neuroblastoma cells. Borg J, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):113-20, 20 Apr 79

Differential effects of cAMP and cGMP on in vitro epidermal cell growth. Marcelo CL. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):201-10, Apr 79

The phosphorylation of salivary gland chromatin proteins following treatment of rats with dibutyryl cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic GMP. Itzhaki S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):355-9, 1978

Dibutyryl cyclic GMP and hyperventilation promote rat lung phospholipid release. Klass DJ. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):285-9, Aug 79

Activation of sperm respiration by a low molecular weight egg factor and by 8-bromoguanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Kopf GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8554-60, 1979 Sep 10

Actions of derivatives of cyclic nucleotides on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Discovery of a competitive antagonist of the action of cholecystokinin. Peikin SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5321-7, 25 Jun 79

8-bromo-guanosine-3',5' -monophosphate mimics the effect of acetylcholine on slow response action potential and contractile force in mammalian atrial myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):573-86, Jun 78

Antinociceptive action of the butyryl derivatives of cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Vocci FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):892-8, Dec 78

Effects of calcium and cyclic nucleotides on rat calcitonin and parathyroid hormone secretion. Ramp WK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(3):205-15, Jun 79

Relaxation of hormonally stimulated smooth muscular tissues by the 8-bromo derivative of cyclic GMP. Schultz KD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):1-9, 31 Jan 79

Synthesis and use of 8-azidoguanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate as photoaffinity label for cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Geahlen RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2213-7, May 79

Effects of third cerebral ventricular injections of cyclic guanosine nucleotides on body temperature of cats. Clark WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):655-7, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Brooker G, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:1-33, 1979 (29 ref.)

Immuno-histochemical localization of cyclic nucleotides in the periodontium: mechanically-stressed cells in vivo. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):351-61, Nov 78

Immuno-histochemical localization of cyclic nucleotides in mineralized tissues: mechanically-stressed osteoblasts in vivo. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):363-73, Nov 78

Cyclic nucleotides in rabbit corneal endothelial cells: fresh tissue vs. tissue culture. Whikehart DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):285-9, Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotide levels in psoriatic and normal keratomed epidermis. Marcelo CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):20-4, Jan 79

Cyclic nucleotide levels in brains of control and hypertensive rats. Volicer L, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):131-5, 8 Jan 79

Action of harmaline and diazepam on the cerebellar content of cyclic GMP and on the activities of two endogenous inhibitors of protein kinase. Szmigielski A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):189-200, Apr 79

Immunocytochemical localization of cyclic GMP: light and electron microscope evidence for involvement of neuroglia. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1485-8, Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotides in joint fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and in Reiter's syndrome. Trang LE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):91-6, 1979

[Ratio of cyclo-3':5'-adenosinemonophosphate to cyclo-3':5'-guanosine-monophosphate in human tumor tissue] Busse E, et al. **Onkologie** 1(6):221-4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of taurine on cyclic AMP and GMP levels in the hearts of rats exposed to stress] Mal'chikova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):134-7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several pathogenetic factors of experimental 'indomethacin' hypertension] Sokolova RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):150-3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of cyclic nucleotides in brain tumors] Mel'nichuk PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1182-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of synthesis of guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in neuroblastoma cells. Bartfai T, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):119-27, 15 Oct 78

Muscarinic receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation by cultured nerve cells--ionic dependence and effects of local anesthetics. Richelson E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2039-48, 1978

The enzymatic preparation of [alpha-(32)P]nucleoside triphosphates, cyclic [32P] AMP, and cyclic [32P] GMP. Walseth TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):11-31, 28 Mar 79

Acetylcholine stimulates growth hormone secretion, phosphatidyl inositol labelling, 45Ca2+ efflux and cyclic GMP accumulation in bovine anterior pituitary glands. Young PW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):203-13, Feb 79

Low concentrations of lithium inhibit the synthesis of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1315-21, Apr 79

Oestrogen-induced increase in uterine cGMP content: a true hormonal action? Flandroy L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):281-90, Mar 79

BLOOD

Plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in hyperthyroidism. Lin T. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):62-8, Jan 79

Effect of propranolol on the plasma cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels to massive doses of glucagon in euthyroid and hyperthyroid subjects. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):227-34, 1977

Effect of ecdysterone on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in mouse plasma. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1018-22, 27 Apr 79

Effects of epoxymethano analogues of prostaglandin endoperoxides on aggregation, on release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and on the metabolism of 3',5'-cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in human platelets. Best LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):344-51, 22 Mar 79

Guanosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate level in plasma of patients with cancer and various diseases. Miyagi Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):81-4, Jun 79

Effects of ascorbic acid and sodium ascorbate on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in human lymphocytes. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(2):107-23, 1979

Cyclic GMP binding and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase in rat platelets. Hamet P, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):281-90, Aug 78

Plasma cyclic nucleotide determination in the investigation of hypocalcemia. Mallet E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):647-8, May 79

Changes in histamine and cyclic nucleotide levels after bronchoprovocation in patients with extrinsic asthma. Lindgren BR, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):333-9, 1978

[Levels of plasma norepinephrine and cyclic nucleotides in bronchial asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Ogawa K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):397-403, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of cyclic nucleotides in the blood plasma of patients with dysentery] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):89-92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of cyclic nucleotides in bronchial asthma] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):39-42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central nervous system lupus erythematosus: measurement of cerebrospinal fluid cyclic GMP and other clinical markers of disease activity. Kassan SS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):449-57, May 79

Effect of cuddling on the body temperature and cyclic nucleotides in CSF of the cat. Sakai KK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):379-82, 15 Jan 79

[Concentrations of cyclic nucleotides in the cerebrospinal fluid of the aged patients with dementia (author's transl)] Eto F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(1):22-6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP from thymidine, electrolytes and polyvalent nucleotides in tissue samples. Roberson GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):20-8, 15 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation by isolated hamster granulosa cells stimulated by LH and FSH. Makris A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):173-81, Sep 78

Distribution of cyclic nucleotides in the organ of Corti. Thalmann R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3-4):375-80, Mar-Apr 79

Effect of lowering of the temperature on the tissue levels of cAMP, cGMP, PGE and PGF2 alpha in spontaneously beating rat atria preparation. Parantainen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):213-6, Oct 78

Myocardial cyclic nucleotide levels following coronary artery ligation. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:119-29, 1978

Hormonal regulation of lipolysis: role of cyclic nucleotides, adenosine, and free fatty acids. Fain JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:43-77, 1979 (66 ref.)

Metabolic factors affecting brain cyclic nucleotides. Volicer L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:65-74, 1979

Response of fibrocystic disease to caffeine withdrawal and correlation of cyclic nucleotides with breast disease. Minton JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):157-8, 1 Sep 79

Insulin release, cGMP, cAMP, and membrane potential in acetylcholine-stimulated islets. Gagerman E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E493-500, Nov 78

Involvement of cGMP in LHRH-stimulated gonadotropin release. Naor Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E586-90, Dec 78

Inhibition of toad urinary bladder sodium transport by carbamylcholine: possible role of cyclic GMP. Sahib MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F586-91, Dec 78

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in canine peripheral lung: regulation in vivo. Barnett DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):723-33, Oct 78

Human lung tissue and anaphylaxis: the effects of histamine on the immunologic release of mediators. Kaliner M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1015-22, Dec 78

Inhibitory effects of anticonvulsant drugs on cyclic nucleotide accumulation in brain. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):533-8, Jun 79

Changes in cyclic nucleotide metabolism during induced differentiation of Friend leukemic cells [proceedings] Rivière M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):451-2, May 78

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in germinating conidia of Neurospora crassa. Rosenberg G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):87-90, Jul 78

Effects of multiple phorbol myristate acetate treatments on cyclic nucleotide levels in mouse epidermis. Garte SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):489-94, 29 Sep 78

Elevated cyclic GMP concentrations in rat adrenal cortex after dexamethasone administration. Guillemant J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):163-9, 14 May 79

Regulation of adrenocortical steroidogenesis by cyclic 3'-5'-guanosine monophosphate in isolated rat adrenal cells. Harrington CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):55-61, 14 Nov 78

The effects of nonsuppressible insulin-like protein (NSILP) on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in rat liver. Leichter SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):403-10, 29 Sep 78

Antagonism of ethanol-induced decrease in rat brain cGMP concentration by histidyl-proline diketopiperazine, a thyrotropin releasing hormone metabolite. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1146-53, 28 Feb 79

A method for measuring relative changes in guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in mouse neuroblastoma cells on muscarinic cholinergic stimulation. Strange PG. **Biochem J** 176(2):583-90, 15 Nov 78

Metabolic fate of exogenous 5'-AMP, cyclic AMP, and cyclic GMP in rats. Brenner T, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):160-6, Oct 78

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in the brains of mice treated with the convulsant bicyclic organophosphate, 4-isopropyl-2,6,7-trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo[2,2,2] octane. Coult DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):193-6, 1979

Cyclic nucleotide levels in the rat striatum and cerebellum--in vivo effects of dopamine and acetylcholine receptor agonists and antagonists. Puri SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2333-6, 1978

Effects of prazosin on cyclic nucleotide content and blood pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sands H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):685-7, 1 Mar 79

The levels of cyclic GMP and glucose 1,6-diphosphate, and the activity of phosphofructokinase, in muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):537–41, 6 Sep 78

Blockade by N-methylhydroxylamine of activation of guanylate cyclase and elevations of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in nervous tissues. Deguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):8–19, 15 Nov 78

Cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase systems in the developing chick retina and pigment epithelium. Fletcher RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):45–52, 15 Nov 78

Action of cholera toxin on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Gardner JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):250–65, 12 Jun 79

A possible role for guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the stimulus–secretion coupling in exocrine pancreas. Kapoor CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):102–12, 15 Nov 78

Effects of calcium and chelating agents on the ability of various agonists to increase cyclic GMP in pancreatic acinar cells. Lopatin RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):465–75, 1 Nov 78

Cyclic GMP and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in brown adipose tissue of developing rats. Skala JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):122–31, 4 Jan 79

Comparative study of cholinergic control of cyclic nucleotides levels in pig and dog thyroid. Champion S, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):121–6, 1979

Effect of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on cyclic GMP changes induced by muscarinic agonists in mouse neuroblastoma cells [proceedings] Strange PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):450P–451P, Nov 78

Studies on the cell location of cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in cerebellum. Bandle E, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):412–6, 10 Nov 78

Disappearance of cerebellar cyclic GMP induced by kainic acid. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):203–8, 6 Oct 78

Glia maturation factor increases cyclic GMP in glioblasts. Turriff DE, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):436–40, 27 Apr 79

Specific binding proteins for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(5):249–57, Oct 78

Cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP changes in response to folic acid pulses during cell development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wurster B, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(3):235–42, Jun 79

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism during lymphocyte transformation. II. Comparative studies in the nude Balb/c mouse. Shenker BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):23–9, 1 Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism during lymphocyte transformation. I. Enzymatic mechanisms in changes in cAMP and cGMP concentration in Balb/c mice. Shenker BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):11–22, 1 Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotides levels in the liver of rats treated with CCl4. Paradisi L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):1–9, Jun 79

Cyclic nucleotides and the regulation of canine gastric acid secretion. Thurston D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):257–64, Apr 79

Changes in the cyclic nucleotides of rat thyroid, pituitary and plasma caused by methylthiouracil treatment. Ochi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):329–34, Aug 78

Effects of norepinephrine on cyclic nucleotide levels in dog thyroid slices. Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1527–33, May 78

Effects of ouabain on insulin release, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanine 3',5'-monophosphate in pancreatic islets. Gagerman E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1000–2, Apr 79

Release of growth hormone from purified somatotrophs: role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Sheppard MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):261–8, Jul 79

Nitrogenous compounds reversibly inhibit the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to thyrotropin: this effect is dissociated from altered guanine 3',5'-monophosphate levels. Spaulding SW. **Endocrinology** 105(3):697–701, Sep 79

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate: levels and cyclase activities in liver and adipose tissue from diabetic mice (db/db). Levilliers J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):323–30, 1 Aug 78

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in a hereditary renal rat tumor [letter] Eker P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):619–21, Apr 79

Effect of L-glutamate and kainate on rat cerebellar cGMP levels in vivo. Briley PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):181–4, 15 Feb 79

Decrease of cyclic GMP in cerebellar cortex by intrastriatal (—)-sulpiride. Corda MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):327–30, 1 May 79

Neurotensin: contractile activity, specific binding, and lack of effect on cyclic nucleotides in intestinal smooth muscle. Kitabgi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):35–42, 1 Apr 79

Changes in brain levels of cyclic nucleotides and gamma-aminobutyric acid in barbiturate dependence and withdrawal. Lenox RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):159–69, 15 Apr 79

Decreased cyclic GMP levels in rat cecum mucosa during adaptive stimulation of Na-K-ATPase. Grezer R, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):197–9, 15 Feb 79

The role of cyclic GMP in the action of carbamylcholine on the cycli AMP level in the dog thyroid. Champion S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):156–8, 15 Aug 78

Cyclic nucleotides and synaptic function. Symposium at the 92nd Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Atlantic City, New Jersey, April 10, 1978. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2182–217, Jul 79

In vitro tropic action of ACTH upon adrenocortical cyclic nucleotide (cAMP, cGMP) production and corticosterone output in blue (Prionace glauca Linnaeus) and in mako (Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque) sharks. Honn KV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):161–9, Sep 78

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in human colonic mucosa before and during chenodeoxycholic acid therapy. Corazza GR, et al. **Gut** 20(6):489–92, Jun 79

Effect of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin on cyclic GMP levels in mouse intestine. Newsome PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):290–1, Oct 78

Lung tissue guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate: effects of ventilation and anesthesia. Klass DJ. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):487–94, Oct 78

Experimental canine anaphylaxis: cyclic nucleotides, histamine, and lung function. Lazarus SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):919–26, May 79

Intracellular cyclic GMP-binding proteins in cellular slime molds. Mato JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):169–72, Jan 79

Levels of cyclic GMP in dormant, germinated, and outgrowing spores and growing and sporulating cells of Bacillus megaterium. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):433–6, Oct 78

Cholinergic stimulation of skeletal muscle alanine and glutamine formation and release. Evidence for mediation by a nicotinic cholinergic receptor and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7924–30, 10 Nov 78

Regulation of steroidogenesis by adrenocorticotropic hormone in isolated adrenal cells. The intermediate role of cyclic nucleotides. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6678–83, 25 Jul 79

Positive cooperativity in guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate binding to guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. McCune RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5083–91, 25 Jun 79

The effects of the immunologic release of histamine upon human lung cyclic nucleotide levels and prostaglandin generation. Platshon LF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1113–21, Dec 78

Tissue guanosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels and soluble guanylate cyclase activity: a positive correlation during unilateral cryptorchidism in the rat testis. Spruill WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):568–76, Sep 78

Possible role of cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of the protective effect of methylprednisolone on the hypoxic rat heart. Busuttil RW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):209–18, Jun 78

Potentiation of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation in C-6 glial tumor cells. Kon C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(1):31–41, 1979

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and ascorbic acid on rat adrenocortical cell cGMP levels and steroidogenesis. Laychock SG, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(5):335–44, Oct 78

A possible role for cyclic GMP in mediating the effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on gonadotropin release in dispersed pituitary cells of the female rat. Naor Z, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(6):475–86, Dec 78

Effect of luteinizing hormone on the concentration of cyclic GMP in rabbit ovaries. Patwardhan VV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):251–2, Nov 78

Amplitude, kinetics, and reversibility of a light-induced decrease in guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in frog photoreceptor membranes. Woodruff ML, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(5):629–53, May 79

Enhanced intracellular cGMP concentrations and lectin-induced lymphocyte transformation. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2282–91, Dec 78

Mechanisms of action of 'lymphocyte-activating factor' (LAF). III. Evidence that LAF acts on stimulated lymphocytes by raising cyclic GMP in G1. Katz SP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2386–91, Dec 78

Cyclic GMP System in epidermis: I. Effect of ischemia. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):220–3, Sep 79

Evidence that endotoxin is the cyclic 3':5'-GMP—promoting factor in erythropoietin preparations. Graber SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):25–31, Jan 79

Effects of secretagogues and theophylline on canine gastric mucosal cyclic nucleotides. Levine RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):813–21, Nov 78

Neurotransmitter and cyclic nucleotide modulation of frog cardiac contractility. McAfee DA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):705–16, Aug 78

Sensitivity and cyclic nucleotides in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):97–114, 1978 (52 ref.)

Increased cyclic GMP in the end-plate region of denervated frog muscle. Allen DO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):445–51, Nov 78

Alterations in acetylcholine synthesis and cyclic nucleotides in mild cerebral hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):757–60, Oct 78

Muscarinic cholinergic and preganglionic physiological stimulation increase cyclic GMP levels in guinea-pig superior cervical ganglia. Wamsley JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1033–5, Mar 79

Effects of a protein-free diet on the changes in cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels induced by immunization in splenic T and B lymphocytes in the rat. Spach C, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1265–73, Jul 79

Effect of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists on in vivo cyclic nucleotide content: relation of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate (cGMP) changes in cerebellum to behavior. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):262–70, May 79

Change in brain guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cGMP) content by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Mailman RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):169–75, Feb 79

Lithium antagonism of ethanol-induced depletion of cerebellar guanosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and stimulation of striatal dopamine release. Hunt WA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):401–7, May 79

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in 7.12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced pancreatic cancer in rats. Stevens RH, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1281–4, Nov 78

Cyclic GMP binding protein of rat heart and urinary cyclic nucleotides in patients with diabetes mellitus before and after treatment. Takahashi K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(4):177–92, Dec 78

Decrease of cyclic GMP in cerebellum by intrastriatal D-Ala2-met-enkephalinamide. Biggio G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):335–9, 24 Jul 78

Effect of chronic treatment with neuroleptics on the content of 3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate in cerebellar cortex of rats. Biggio G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):649–52, 14 Aug 78

Regulation of cyclic GMP, cyclic AMP and lactate dehydrogenase by putative neurotransmitters in the C6 rat glioma cell line. Bottenstein JE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):821–34, 28 Aug 78

Effects of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists on cerebellar guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cGMP). Breese GR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):533–6, 7 Aug 78

The effect of drugs which alter GABA-ergic function on cerebellar guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate content. Mailman RB, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):623–7, 14 Aug 78

The effect of locomotor activity on cerebellar levels of cGMP. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1125–30, 19 Mar 79

Thymosin: cyclic nucleotides and T cell differentiation. Naylor PH, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):301–10, 23 Jul 79 (55 ref.)

Resting and concanavalin-A stimulated levels of cyclic nucleotides in splenic cells of aging mice with spontaneous cancers. Tam CF, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):311–22, 22 Jan 79

Apparent irrelevance of cyclic nucleotides to the relaxation of tracheal smooth muscle induced by theophylline. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Lung** 156(3):173–83, 25 Jun 79

Accumulation of histamine and cyclic nucleotides in lung tissue during chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Völkel N, et al. **Lung** 155(4):277–86, 15 Dec 78

Differential effects of castration and testosterone replacement on basal and LHRH-stimulated cAMP and cGMP accumulation and on gonadotropin release from the pituitary of the male rat. Naor Z, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(3):191–8, Jun 79

Effects of carbamylcholine and ionophore A-23187 on cyclic 3',5'-AMP and cyclic 3',5'-GMP accumulation in dog-thyroid slices. van Sande J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):45–57, Apr 79

Depression of some drug-induced in vivo changes of cerebellar guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate by control of motor and respiratory responses. Lundberg DB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):246–56, Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotides in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Paykoc Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1160–1, 17 May 79

Supersensitivity to the cyclic GMP response to glutamate during cerebellar maturation. Garthwaite J, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):328–9, 28 Sep 78

Increased intracellular cyclic GMP does not correlate with protein discharge from pancreatic acinar cells. Gunther GR, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):318–20, 26 Jul 79

Nicotinic cholinergic stimulation increases cyclic GMP levels in vertebrate skeletal muscle. Nestler EJ, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):451–3, 5 Oct 78

An endogenous substrate for cGMP-dependent protein kinase in mammalian cerebellum. Schlichter DJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):61–2, 4 May 78

Kainic acid-induced lesion of dopaminergic target cells in the striatum: consequences on the dynamics of cerebellar cGMP. Biggio G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):5–7, 24 Aug 78

Effects of papaverine and its interaction with isoprenaline and carbachol on the contractile force and cyclic nucleotide levels of the canine ventricular myocardium. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):241–8, 30 Apr 79

The effect of naloxone on cerebellar cGMP content. A possible GABA-antagonistic action? Gumulka SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):169–72, 20 Mar 79

Enzymatic regulation of the concentration of cyclic GMP in mouse brain. Greenberg LH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):737–45, Sep 78

The influence of mouse genotype on the changes in brain cyclic nucleotide levels induced by acute alcohol

administration. Church AC, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(3):335–8, Mar 79

Role of neuroleptic agents on mouse pulmonary cyclic nucleotide systems. Palmer GC, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(5):280–7, 1978

Cyclic nucleotide–binding proteins detected by photoaffinity labeling in nucleus and cytoplasm of bovine liver. Friedman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5286–90, Nov 78

Voltage-sensitive calcium channels regulate guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in neuroblastoma cells. Study RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6295–9, Dec 78

Cyclic nucleotide levels in a human breast carcinoma transplanted into athymic nude mice. Duncan KL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:401–3, 1978

A comparison of the effects of PGI2, PGE2 and PGH2 on the cyclic nucleotide levels in rat anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Toth M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):105–9, Jan 79

Effect of prostaglandins on cyclic nucleotide levels in cultured keratinocytes. Wilkinson DI, et al.
Prostaglandins 17(3):419–29, Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotides in renal tissue and urine during graded expansion of extracellular fluid volume in intact and acutely parathyroidectomized rats. Hawlina A, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 175(2):139–48, 30 May 79

Chronic hypoxia: evidence for parasympathetic stimulation and cGMP/cAMP-mediated DNA synthesis. Völkel N, et al. **Respiration** 37(1):31–5, 1979

Cyclic nucleotides in platelet function. Haslam RJ, et al.
Thromb Haemost 40(2):232–40, 31 Oct 78 (44 ref.)

A study of cyclic nucleotide metabolism and the histology of rat liver during 3'-methyl-4-dimethylamino-azobenzene carcinogenesis. III. Cyclic GMP metabolism. Boyd H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):495–504, 1978

Effect of prostaglandins on hepatic cyclic nucleotide concentration, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Levine RA. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):107–16, Jan–Feb 79

Evidence for altered cyclic nucleotide metabolism during compensatory renal hypertrophy and neonatal kidney growth. Schlondorff D, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):387–92, May–Jun 78

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in relation to renal growth and hypertrophy. Solomon S, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):373–9, May–Jun 78

[Cyclic GMP in the eye and its correlation with externally administered insulin] Polychroniadis F, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 2(2):81–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma and urinary cyclic nucleotides in parathyroid disorders—effect of parathyroid hormone (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1406–11, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotide metabolic disorder in brain tumors] Shmidt TE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):39–43, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical characterization of the human lymphokine leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF): role of cGMP as a specific inhibitor of the LIF esterase activity. Bendtzen K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:485–90, 1979

Evidence for the presence of substrates for cGMP dependent protein phosphorylation in human synaptosomal membranes. Boehme DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:117–29, 1979

The influence of cyclic nucleotides on histamine release from lungs and on the histamine-induced contraction of guinea pig ileum [proceedings] Tomilets VA, et al.
Agents Actions 9(1):68–9, Apr 79

The influence of cyclic nucleotides on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells [proceedings] Tomilets VA, et al.
Agents Actions 9(1):67–8, Apr 79

Stimulation by polydeoxyribonucleotide of histone phosphorylation by guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Hashimoto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):200–6, 15 Mar 79

Variable dependence on protein kinase stimulatory modulator for cyclic GMP stimulation of histone phosphorylation by rat liver cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Mackenzie CW 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):462–9, 28 May 79

Cyclic nucleotide dependent protein kinase and the phosphorylation of endogenous proteins of retinal rod outer segments. Farber DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):370–8, 23 Jan 79

Modulation of platelet responsiveness through selective phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):529–39, 18 Dec 78

Leukocyte migration inhibitory factor: a serine esterase released by stimulated human lymphocytes. Kinetic analysis and inhibition by cyclic GMP. Bendtzen K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 566(1):183–91, 12 Jan 79

Comparison of cyclic nucleotide specificity of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Khoo JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):21–32, 18 Apr 79

Evidence for a role of sulfhydryl groups in catalytic activity and subunit interaction of the cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase from silkworm. Rochette-Egly C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 526(1):107–15, 11 Sep 78

Effects of adenosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate on calcium uptake and phosphorylation in membrane fractions of vascular smooth muscle. Thorens S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):415–28, 22 Sep 78

The effect of cyclic nucleotides and protein phosphorylation on calcium permeability and binding in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Weller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):406–19, 8 Mar 79

Effects of acetylcholine and cyclic GMP on input resistance of cortical neurons in awake cats. Woody CD, et al.
Brain Res 158(2):373–95, 15 Dec 78

Cyclic nucleotides, cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, and development in Myxococcus xanthus. McCurdy HD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1475–81, Dec 78

The significance of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in cancer treatment. Tisdale MJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 6(1):1–15, Mar 79 (166 ref.)

Effects of thyroliberin, triiodothyronine and cyclic guanosine 3'5'-monophosphate on the volume of nuclei of thyrotropic cells in rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Lewiński A.
Endokrinologie 72(2):175–82, May 78

Phosphorylation of specific rat intestinal microvillus and basal-lateral membrane proteins by cyclic nucleotides. Shlatz LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):293–9, Feb 79

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent phosphorylation of rat intestinal microvillus and basal-lateral membrane proteins by an endogenous protein kinase. Shlatz LJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 75(5):838–46, Nov 78

Studies on the persistence of differentiated functions in rat hepatocytes set into primary tissue culture. II. Production of specific exportable proteins and the effect of purine cyclic nucleotides: an immunofluorescent study. Armato U, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):838–48, Oct 78

Effect of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium japonicum. Lim ST, et al.
J Bacteriol 139(1):256–63, Jul 79

Comparison of calcium-activated, cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase as regards the ability to stimulate glycogen breakdown in vitro. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):47–53, Jul 78

A comment on the functional specificities of cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1099–101, Apr 79

Effect of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate on RNA release from isolated nuclei. Schumm DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8513–7, 10 Dec 78

Ontogenetic studies of cGMP-dependent protein kinase in rat cerebellum. Bandle E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1343–7, Apr 79

The influence of cyclic GMP on contractions of guinea-pig bronchial muscle. Andjelković D, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 31(4):268, Apr 79

Comparison of functional specificities of cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases. Hashimoto E. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(2):63–80, Jun 79

The effect of cGMP in rabbit auricle as studied by a cut-end method. Tuganowski W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 304(3):211–3, 16 Oct 78

Cyclic GMP injected into retinal rod outer segments increases latency and amplitude of response to illumination. Nicol GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5217–20, Oct 78

Effects of third cerebral ventricular injections of cyclic guanosine nucleotides on body temperature of cats. Clark WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):655–7, Sep 78

Substrate specificity of the human lymphokine leucocyte migration-inhibitory factor (LIF): radioenzymic assay and inhibition by cGMP. Bendtzen K. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):61–7, 1979

Effect of cyclic nucleotides, isoproterenol and cholera toxin on DNA synthesis triggered by mitogens. Emin M, et al.
Scand J Immunol 8(2):119–25, 1978

Mediatory role of calcium and guanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in adrenocorticotropin-induced steroidogenesis by adrenal cells. Perchellet JP, et al.
Science 203(4386):1259–61, 23 Mar 79

[The dialyzed neuron as a model for studying the effects of cyclic nucleotides on electrical parameters of membranes] Akopian AR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):997–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins in heart function. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):785–95, 1978

Neurotransmitters and neuromodulators and their mediation by cyclic nucleotides. Siggins GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:41–64, 1979 (97 ref.)

On the question of cyclic GMP as the mediator of the effects of acetylcholine on the heart. Keely SL Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 543(2):251–7, 3 Oct 78

Cyclic nucleotides and central cardiovascular control in the cat [proceedings] Clipsham PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):395P, Nov 78

Dissociation between the electrophysiological properties and total tissue cyclic guanosine monophosphate content of guinea pig atria. Mirro MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):225–33, Aug 79

Calcium ion as second messenger. Rasmussen H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 5 Suppl:11S–27S, 1976 (65 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the regulation of gonadotropin release. Nakano H, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1527–33, Nov 78

Cyclic nucleotides in central synaptic function. Bloom FE.
Fed Proc 38(8):2203–7, Jul 79

Cyclic nucleotides, phosphorylated proteins, and the nervous system. Greengard P. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2208–17, Jul 79 (57 ref.)

Multiple factors regulating the release of norepinephrine consequent to nerve stimulation. Weiner N. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2193–202, Jul 79

On the possible mechanism underlying spontaneous pacemaking. pp. 357–67. Pollack GH.
In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.

Role of cGMP in isolated rat parotid acinar cells. Mangos JA. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):989–94, Nov–Dec 78

Molecular control of rabbit follicular testosterone production: role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Losier AJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 10(3):291–7, Mar 79

Human leucocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF). V. Specific regulation of the lymphokine serine protease activity by 3',5'-cGMP and, possibly, 2',3'-cCMP. Bendtzen K. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):53–61, 1978

[Development during ontogenesis of the hormone reactivity of metabolic enzyme systems and cyclic nucleotide function] Pertseva MN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(2):177–91, Sep–Oct 78 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Time saving protein binding assay for the simultaneous determination of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate (cGMP) and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate (cAMP) in human urine. Kleine TO, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(12):657–61, Dec 78

Urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in malignancy. Gennari C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):735–41, Aug 78

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE FUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE MANNOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PENTAPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE TETRAPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Improved methods for determination of guanylyl cyclase activity and synthesis of [alpha-32P]GTP. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):124–33, Feb 79

Chromium (III)-nucleotide complexes as probes of the guanosine 5'-triphosphate-induced microtubule assembly. Macneal RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):233–43, Nov 78

A new affinity label for guanosine nucleotide sites in proteins. Pal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6644–6, 10 Oct 78

[Polycytidylic matrix complex formation with complementary and noncomplementary purine nucleoside triphosphates] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):991–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regulation of the neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid opiate receptors by Na+ and guanine nucleotides. Blume AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:163–74, 1979

Conversion of basal 6.0 S adenylate cyclase into 7.4 S by guanyl nucleotide treatment of membrane bound enzyme. Guillon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):855–61, 13 Apr 79

Effects of cholera toxin and guanosine 5'-[betagamma-imido]triphosphate on beta-adrenergic-receptor affinity. Fischer J, et al.
Biochem J 176(2):505–10, 15 Nov 78

Catecholamine and guanine nucleotide activation of skeletal muscle adenylate cyclase. Nambi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):287–94, 22 Mar 79

Translation of viral and wheat mRNA's in the presence of 'cap' structure analogues. Tomaszewski M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(7):425–9, 1978

Modulation of follicle-stimulating hormone-sensitive rat testicular adenylate cyclase activity by guanyl nucleotides. Abou-Issa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):189–93, Jan 79

Translation of vitellogenin mRNA in the presence of 7-methylguanosine 5'-triphosphate. Cap analogs compete with mRNAs on the basis of affinity for initiation-complex formation. Willems M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):469–79, 1 Feb 79

The regulation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors by guanine nucleotides in cardiac tissue. Rosenberger LB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):179–80, Jun 79

Effect of guanyl nucleotides on follitropin-dependent adenylate cyclase in the testis. Maghun-Rogister G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):121–4, 1 Apr 79

Effect of fluoride & 5' guanylyl imidodiphosphate on cholera toxin-treated cell. Ganguly U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1271–3, Dec 78

Mode of inhibition of globin synthesis by m7G5'p and m7G5'ppp. Suzuki H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1125–32, Nov 78

Translation of capped and uncapped vesicular stomatitis virus and reovirus mRNA'S. Sensitivity to m7GpppAm and ionic conditions. Bergmann JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):459–68, 25 Jan 79

Coupling of glucagon receptor to adenylyl cyclase. Requirement of a receptor-related guanyl nucleotide binding site for coupling of receptor to the enzyme. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1119–23, 25 Feb 79

Unique uncoupling of the frog erythrocyte adenylate cyclase system by manganese. Loss of hormone and guanine nucleotide-sensitive enzyme activities without loss of nucleotide-sensitive, high affinity agonist binding. Limbird LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2677–83, 25 Apr 79

5'-guanylimidodiphosphate stimulation of slow Ca2+ current in myocardial cells. Josephson I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1157–66, Dec 78

Stimulative effect of guanylylimidodiphosphate on the vasopressin-induced increment of osmotic water flow of the toad bladder. Marumo F. **Life Sci** 23(9):907–11, 4 Sep 78

5' Guanylyl-imidodiphosphate actions on adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rat cerebral cortex plus neuronal and capillary fractions. Palmer GC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(3):207–15, 17 Jul 78

Initiation activity of EMC virus RNA, binding to initiation factor eIF-4B and shut-off of host cell protein synthesis. Baglioni C, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):240–3, 21 Sep 78

Properties of the interaction of fluoride- and guanylyl-5'-imidodiphosphate-regulatory proteins with adenylate cyclase. Hebdon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3693–7, Aug 78

A polypeptide in eukaryotic initiation factors that crosslinks specifically to the 5'-terminal cap in mRNA. Sonenberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4843–7, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic method for the measurement of GTP and GDP in biological samples. de Azeredo FA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):512–9, Jun 79

A rapid sensitive method for the measurement of guanine ribonucleotides in bacterial and environmental extracts. Karl DM. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):581–95, Sep 78

The determination of binding parameters from protection experiments. A quantitative assay for ternary complex formation of elongation factor Tu, GTP, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Pingoud A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):123–7, 1 Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzymatic preparation of [alpha-32P]ATP, [alpha-32P]GTP, [32P]cAMP, and [32P]cGMP, and their use in the assay of adenylate and guanylate cyclases and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Johnson RA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:135–67, 1979

METABOLISM

The role of guanosine 5'-triphosphate in polypeptide chain elongation. Kaziro Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(1):95–127, 21 Sep 78 (173 ref.)

Origin of the ribityl side-chain of riboflavin from the ribose moiety of guanosine triphosphate in Pichia guilliermondii yeast. Miersch J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):305–12, 18 Oct 78

Protons and Mg2+ cations as probes in investigating the role of GTP in initiation complex formation. Beaudry P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):613–9, Dec 78

Modification of elongation-factor-Tu . guanine-nucleotide interaction by kirromycin. A comparison with the effect of aminoacyl-tRNA and elongation factor Ts. Fasano O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):557–65, 1 Sep 78

The dolichol pathway of protein glycosylation in rat liver. Stimulation by GTP of the incorporation of N-acetylglucosamine in endogenous lipids and proteins of rough microsomes treated with pyrophosphate. Godelaine D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):17–26, 2 May 79

The role of guanine nucleotides in the interaction between aminoacyl-tRNA and elongation factor 1 of Artemia salina. Roobol K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):471–7, 16 Oct 78

Hydrolysis of GTP by the elongation factor Tu.kirromycin complex. Specific action of monovalent cations. Sander G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):111–4, 1 Feb 79

The activity of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2 in ternary complex formation with GTP and Met-tRNA. Benne R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3201–5, 10 May 79

Membrane-dependent guanine nucleotide binding and GTPase activities of soluble protein from bovine rod cell outer segments. Godchaux W 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7874–84, 25 Aug 79

Evidence in intact cells for an involvement of GTP in the activation of adenylate cyclase. Johnson GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):95–100, 10 Jan 79

Evidence that a single GTP is used in the formation of 80 S initiation complexes. Merrick WC. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3708–11, 25 May 79

Binding of regulatory ligands to rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. A model for nucleotide binding as a function of temperature and pH. Pettigrew DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1887–95, 25 Mar 79

Subunit functions of the GTP-dependent Met-tRNA binding protein. Barrieux A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:265–75, 1979

Elongation factor G-promoted translocation and polypeptide elongation in ribosomes without GTP cleavage: use of columns with matrix-bound polyuridylic acid. Belitsina NV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:761–79, 1979

Binding of GTP to elongation factor G by photoaffinity labeling. Girshovich AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:726–45, 1979

Assay of the binding of the ternary complex Met-tRNAf.eIF-2.GTP to the 40 S ribosomal subunit by sucrose gradient and CsCl gradient analysis. Henshaw EC. **Methods Enzymol** 60:275–80, 1979

GTP hydrolysis in intact rod outer segments and the transmitter cycle in visual excitation. Robinson WE, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):398–400, 2 Aug 79

Further studies on the mode of action of the heme-controlled translational inhibitor: stimulating protein acts at level of binary complex formation. de Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2163–4, May 79

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: additional initiation factor required for formation of ternary complex (eIF-2.GTP.Met-tRNAf) and demonstration of inhibitory effect of heme-regulated protein kinase. Ranu RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1079–83, Mar 79

Pulvomycin, an inhibitor of protein biosynthesis preventing ternary complex formation between elongation factor Tu, GTP, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Wolf H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5324–8, Nov 78

Energetics of the ribosome. Spirin AS. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 21:39–62, 1978 (67 ref.)

[Translocation in ribosomes induced by elongation factor G without cleavage of GTP. Study using a solid phase translation system in columns] Glukhova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1190–1200, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lutropin induced desensitization of rat ovarian adenylate cyclase: a GTP-dependent process. Ezra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:711–5, 1979

A GTP-specific protein kinase in plasma membranes of mouse fibroblasts. Joos T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):757–63, 13 Apr 79

Potentiation of GTP of hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase in renal cortex plasma membrane preparations. Liang CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1440–5, 29 Dec 78

Affinity labeling of an allosteric GTP site of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoylguanosine. Pal PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):838–45, 6 Mar 79

Immobilization of glutamate dehydrogenase into proteic films. Stability and kinetic modulation by effectors. Barbotin JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):18–27, 7 Jul 78

Characterization of specific differences in protein phosphorylation of the plasma membrane and the endoplasmic reticulum of mouse fibroblasts. Joos TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):104–15, 18 Apr 79

Change of coupling system of receptor-adenylate cyclase induced by epinephrine and GTP in plasma membranes of rat liver. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):113–27, 15 Nov 78

Nucleotide dependence of successive cycles of tubulin assembly. Selkoe DJ. **Brain Res** 172(2):382–6, 24 Aug 79

Interactions between guanine derivatives and norepinephrine on neurones of the mammalian cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):187–91, 20 Oct 78

Effect of guanyl nucleotides on follitropin-dependent adenylate cyclase in the testis. Maghun-Rogister G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):121–4, 1 Apr 79

Effects of various anions, glutamate and GTP on microtubule assembly in vitro. Suzaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):75–81, Jul 78

The agonist-specific effect of magnesium ion on binding by beta-adrenergic receptors in S49 lymphoma cells. Interaction of GTP and magnesium in adenylate cyclase activation. Bird SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8826–34, 25 Dec 78

Coupling of glucagon receptor to adenylyl cyclase. Requirement of a receptor-related guanyl nucleotide binding site for coupling of receptor to the enzyme. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1119–23, 25 Feb 79

Reduction of GTP activation of adenylate cyclase system by its coupling to hormone receptor. Lin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4684–8, 10 Jun 79

Enhancement of hormonal stimulation in intact cells. Potentiation of GTP-dependent activation of adenylate cyclase. Mukku VR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5588–90, 10 Jul 79

Essential role of GTP in the expression of adenylate cyclase activity after cholera toxin treatment. Lin MC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):159–68, Jun 78

Effects of exogenously applied guanosine triphosphate on membrane current and tension of bullfrog atrial muscle. Tsuda Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):813–26, Sep 78

Multiple effects of guanosine triphosphate on beta adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in rat heart, lung and brain. Hegstrand LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):215–21, Aug 79

Requirement for guanosine triphosphate in the activation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. Enomoto K, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):51–60, 1979

Reversal of persistently stimulated steroidogenesis by GTP and an inhibitory adrenocorticotropin analogue in adrenal cells pretreated with adrenocorticotropin. Ways DK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):271–86, Mar 79

Guanine nucleotides distinguish between two dopamine receptors. Creese I, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):577–8, 5 Apr 79

Adenosine analogs inhibit adipocyte adenylate cyclase by a GTP-dependent process: basis for actions of adenosine and methylxanthines on cyclic AMP production and lipolysis. Londos C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5362–6, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The mode of coupling of adenylate cyclase to hormone receptors and its modulation by GTP. Levitzki A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2083–8, 1978 (41 ref.)

GUANOXAN see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANYL CYCLASE

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for the assay of guanylate cyclase activity. Karczewski P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):961–7, 1978

Guanylate cyclase assay methods. Garbers DL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:57–67, 1979

The enzymatic preparation of [alpha-32P]ATP, [alpha-32P]GTP, [32P]cAMP, and [32P]cGMP, and their use in the assay of adenylate and guanylate cyclases and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Johnson RA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:135–67, 1979

Improved methods for determination of guanylyl cyclase activity and synthesis of [alpha-32P]GTP. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):124–33, Feb 79

Electroncytochemical and biochemical demonstration of guanylate cyclase activity in the pancreatic islet. Tse JS, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):297–305, 13 Dec 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nicotine decreases guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):31–4, Jul 78

Modulation of rat guanylate cyclase activity in vitro by chemical carcinogens. Vesely DL, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):356–60, 1978

Inhibitory effects of cyclic-AMP dependent protein kinase on guanylate cyclase activity in rat cerebellum. Kumakura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):231–4, 15 Sep 78

Selective inhibition of rat and human cardiac guanylate cyclase in vitro by doxorubicin (adriamycin): possible link to anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Levey GS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):591–9, Jun 79

[Guanyl cyclase in Escherichia coli. II. Identification and characteristics on the enzyme inhibitor] Macchia V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):868–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Factors affecting the activity of guanylate cyclase in lysates of human blood platelets. Adams AF, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):23–35, 15 Jul 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of soluble adenylate and guanylate cyclases from the mature rat testis. Neer EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):531–4, 3 Apr 79

Purification of soluble guanylate cyclase from rat lung. Garbers DL. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):240–3, 10 Jan 79

Purification of guanylate cyclase from rat liver supernatant. Tsai SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8542–7, 10 Dec 78

[Guanylate cyclase in Escherichia coli. I. Purification of the enzyme and evidence for an inhibitor] Macchia V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):860–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effects of prostaglandins, calcium, and bradykinin on guanylate cyclase in different organs. Roemer W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):905-6, 1978

Development of guanylate cyclase activity in mouse embryonic lung. Macchia V, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):213-27, 1978

Oxidative activation of guinea pig splenic cell guanylate cyclase activity by dehydroascorbate, ascorbate, fatty acid hydroperoxides and prostaglandin endoperoxides. Goldberg ND, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:165-91, 3-4 Oct 77

Subcellular distribution of nucleotide cyclases in rat intestinal epithelium. Walling MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E539-45, Nov 78

Guanylate cyclase activity in rat liver and other tissues with starvation and streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Ichihara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):292-8, 15 Apr 79

Activation of kidney guanylate cyclase by cobalt. Tsai SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):155-60, Jul 78

Electron spin resonance study of the role of nitrosyl-heme in the activation of guanylate cyclase by nitrosoguanidine and related agonists. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):158-67, 14 Jul 78

Activation of guanylate cyclase and inhibition of adenylate cyclase by cytotoxic preparations from marine sponges of Haliclona genus. Lad PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1472-9, 29 Dec 78

Activation of microsomal guanylate cyclase by a cytotoxic polypeptide: melittin. Lad PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):315-21, 12 Jul 79

Modulation by substrate and cations of guanylate cyclase activity in detergent-dispersed plasma membranes from rat adipocytes. Levilliers J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):727-35, 16 Oct 78

The activity of guanylate cyclase and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase during synchronous growth of the acellular slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Lovely JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):365-70, 30 Jan 79

Activation of Dictyostelium discoideum guanylate cyclase by ATP. Mato JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):569-74, 28 May 79

Oscillating levels of adenylate and guanylate cyclase activities in rat embryo fibroblasts stimulated to divide. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):937-44, 28 Feb 79

Phencyclidine stimulates guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1244-8, 27 Jun 79

Stimulation of guanylate cyclase activity in cultured osteogenic murine calvarial mesenchymal cells by PTH, calcitonin and insulin. Walling MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):521-7, 28 Jul 78

Blockade by N-methylhydroxylamine of activation of guanylate cyclase and elevations of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in nervous tissues. Deguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):8-19, 15 Nov 78

Particulate guanylate cyclase of skeletal muscle: effects of Ca2+ and other divalent cations on enzyme activity. Levine SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):171-82, 12 Jan 79

Purification and properties of guanylate cyclase from the synaptosomal soluble fraction of rat brain. Nakane M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):275-85, 7 Jul 78

Tissue-specific effects of divalent cations and activators on soluble guanylate cyclase. Takenawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):371-84, 9 Feb 79

Effect of hydrazine, isonicotinic acid hydrazide, hydrazine sulfate, and dimethylhydrazine on guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):289-94, 1978

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate: levels and cyclase activities in liver and adipose tissue from diabetic mice (db/db). Levilliers J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):323-30, 1 Aug 78

A difference in effects of physiological Ca2+ concentrations on activity of guanylate cyclase preparations obtained from the taenia caecum of guinea pig and from the longitudinal muscle of rat duodenum. Takayanagi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):389-92, 1 Dec 78

Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic agonists on adenylate and guanylate cyclase activity of isolated guinea-pig seminal vesicle epithelium. Büchi KA, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):642-3, 15 May 79

Methemoglobin blockade of coronary arterial soluble guanylate cyclase activation by nitroso compounds and its reversal with dithiothreitol. Ohlstein EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):316-20, 15 Jun 79

The effect of streptozotocin analogues on guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):392-5, Sep 78

Evidence for circadian rhythmicity in guanyl cyclase of the rat intestinal epithelial cell. Pinkett MO, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):13-22, 1979

Restoration of the responsiveness of purified guanylate cyclase to nitrosoguanidine, nitric oxide, and related activators by heme and hemeproteins. Evidence for involvement of the paramagnetic nitrosyl-heme complex in enzyme activation. Craven PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8433-43, 10 Dec 78

Electron spin resonance study of the role of NO . catalase in the activation of guanylate cyclase by NaN3 and NH2OH. Modulation of enzyme responses by heme proteins and their nitrosyl derivatives. Craven PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8213-22, 1979 Sep 10

Activation of soluble splenic cell guanylate cyclase by prostaglandin endoperoxides and fatty acid hydroperoxides. Graff G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7662-76, 10 Nov 78

Activation of rat liver guanylate cyclase by proteolysis. Lacombe ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3697-9, 25 May 79

Tissue guanosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels and soluble guanylate cyclase activity: a positive correlation during unilateral cryptorchidism in the rat testis. Spruill WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):568-76, Sep 78

Guanylate cyclase in neuroblastoma N1E 115 cells: presence of endogenous activator. Amano E, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(2):135-44, 1979

Immobilization of rat lung soluble guanylate cyclase on alkyl-agarose gels. Garbers DL. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):271-9, Aug 78

Guanylate cyclases in CNS: enzymatic characteristics of soluble and particulate enzymes from mouse cerebellum and retina. Troyer EW, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):825-33, Oct 78

Guanylate cyclase activity in normal and diseased human muscle. Cerri C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):805-8, Sep 78

Activation of liver guanylate cyclase by paraquat: possible role of superoxide anion. Vesely DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):162-4, Apr 79

Soluble bovine adrenal cortex guanylate cyclase: effect of sodium nitroprusside, nitrosamines, and hydrophobic ligands on activity, substrate specificity and cation requirement. Struck CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):51-61, 24 Aug 78

Inhibition of nitroso chemical carcinogen activation of rat hepatic guanylate cyclase by anticancer agents. Vesely DL, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):122-6, 1979

Two components of laetrile (mandelonitrile and cyanide) stimulate guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):319-21, Jul 79

Activation of guanylate cyclase by arachidonic acid in mammary gland homogenates from mice. Rillema JA. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):857-65, May 78

Biochemical evidence of cocarcinogenesis: tumor promoting agent enhances methylnitrosourea activation of rat guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):329-38, May 79

Correction of decreased guanylate cyclase activity in diabetic rats by pancreatic islet transplantation. Vesely DL, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):403-5, Jun 79

[Submicroscopic features of guanylate cyclase detection in mammalian epithelial and myocardial cells] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):50-1, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disordered regulation of cell membrane adenyl cyclase and guanyl cyclase activity as a possible factor in carcinogenesis] Hermann B. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):28-31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GUANYLORIBONUCLEASE see under **RIBONUCLEASE**

GUANYLTHIOUREA see under **THIOUREA**

GUANYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

GUERIN-STERN SYNDROME see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME see **POLYRADICULONEURITIS**

GUILT

Oral manifestations of psychological etiology. Tullman MJ. **Ann Dent** 38(1):10-4, Spring 79

Guilt and innocence in the pre-sentence psychiatric examination: some ethical considerations. Simon JL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(1):41-4, 1978

Psychodynamic conflicts in hearing children of deaf parents. Frank H. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:305-15, 1978-79

Guilt and war. Grinberg L. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(4):261-74, Dec 78

The relationship between guilt and quality of drug experiences. Evans RG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):999-1000, Oct 78

Sexual fantasies of females as a function of sex guilt and experimental response cues. Moreault D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1385-93, Dec 78

Psychometric correlates of the Mosher Forced Choice Guilt Inventory. O'Grady KE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1581-2, Dec 78

The Mosher Forced Choice Guilt Scale as a measure of anxiety. Klenke-Hamel KE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 43(2):150-4, Apr 79

Sexual behavior and guilt among women: a cross-generational comparison. Keller JF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(4):259-65, Winter 78

Aggression against a remorseful wrongdoer: the effects of self-blame and concern for the victim. Harrell WA. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):267-75, Apr 79

Transgression-compliance: guilt, negative affect, or impression management? Silverman LJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 108(First Half):57-62, Jun 79

Delusions of self-justification, innocence, pardon, and acquittal in schizophrenia. Abramova LI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):49-54, Jan-Mar 78

The advent of guilt feelings as a common depressive symptom: a historical comparison on two continents. Murphy HB. **Psychiatry** 41(3):229-42, Aug 78

Sibling loss as an organizer of unconscious guilt: a case study. Berman LE. **Psychoanal Q** 47(4):568-87, 1978

[The contribution of forensic psychiatry in the determination of punishable guilt] Wittenbeck S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(2):101-7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GUINEA PIGS

Further observations on infections of guinea pigs with Venezuelan encephalitis virus strains. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):725-8, Jul 79

Comparative efficacy of ten commercial Campylobacter fetus vaccines in the pregnant guinea pig: challenge with Campylobacter fetus serotype A. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):433-5, Mar 79

Legionella pneumophila in drinking water of guinea pigs [letter] Conner RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):323, Aug 79

Development of a model for transepidermal elimination. Bayoumi AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):611-20, Dec 78

Cleft sternum in a guinea pig. Hong CC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1253-4, 1 Nov 78

Experimental congenital infection with cytomegalovirus: a guinea pig model. Kumar ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):650-4, Nov 78

A guinea pig cage for easy cleaning. Ishihara C. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):65-7, Jan 79

Ectopic pregnancy in 2 guinea-pigs. Hong CC, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):243-4, Oct 78

Fistula channel from the ear to the frontal region in 2 guinea-pigs having streptococcal empyema of the middle and inner ear. Kunstýř I. **Lab Anim** 13(1):47-8, Jan 79

The isolation of carbon dioxide-requiring (carboxyphillic) type 19 pneumococcus (Streptococcus pneumoniae) from diseased guinea-pigs. Sebesteny A. **Lab Anim** 12(4):181-3, Oct 78

A new guinea-pig watering system. Sommers T, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):163-4, Jul 78

Prevention of cervical lymphadenitis in guinea pigs by vaccination. Mayora J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):686-90, Dec 78

Experimental Coxiella burnetii infection of guinea pigs and mice. Scott GH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):673-5, Dec 78

Multiple urogenital and ocular anomalies occurring in a litter of guinea pigs. Wilson SE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):728-32, Dec 78

Duplication of lower incisors in a guinea pig. Gupta BN. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):683-4, Sep 78

Isolation of virus-like particles from the urine of guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus) with spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Lee KJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):663-6, Sep 78

Susceptibility of laboratory animals to infection with Haemophilus equigenitalis. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):563-4, 16 Dec 78

Urolithiasis and cystotomy in a guinea pig (Cavia porcellanus). Stuppy DE, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):465-7, Apr 79

[Respiratory tract infections in small experimental animals and their management] Nakagawa K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):234-8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the normal conjunctival epithelium of the guinea pig. I. The basal and intermediate layers of the perilimbal zone. Latkovic S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):106-22, Feb 79

The ultrastructure of the normal conjunctival epithelium of the guinea pig. II. The superficial layer of the perilimbal zone. Latkovic S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):123-35, Feb 79

Supraependymal neurons overlying the periventricular region of the third ventricle of the guinea pig: a correlative scanning--transmission electron microscopic study. Mitchell JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):441-57, Nov 78

Cholinergic and adrenergic innervations of the muscularis mucosae in guinea-pig esophagus. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):220-32, Apr 79

Comparative pharmacological and histochemical evidence for purinergic inhibitory innervation of the portal vein of the rabbit, but not guinea-pig. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):377-88, Mar 79

Histochemical fibre types in striated muscle from the guinea-pig oesophagus. Whitmore I. **Experientia** 34(12):1632, 15 Dec 78

BLOOD

A capillary diffusion method for determining hemolytic complement activity in undiluted serum . Brockman JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(4):353-61, 1979

EMBRYOLOGY

The limbus spiralis and its relationship to the developing tectorial membrane in the cochlear duct of the Guinea pig fetus. Thorn L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):303–10, 6 Apr 79

GENETICS

Effect of strain differences on heat-susceptibility of L-asparaginase in the guinea pig. Ryoyama C. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):327–36, Aug 78

Specific immune response genes of new inbred strains of guinea pigs. Chiba J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5–6):425–30, Oct–Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Body growth, puberty and undernutrition in the male guinea-pig. Slob AK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):231–7, Mar 79

Modification of a guinea-pig hopper to reduce food wastage. Veall DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):229–30, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Guinea pigs inbred for studies of respiratory anaphylaxis. Lundberg L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):55–66, Feb 79

Resistance of normal or immunized guinea pigs against a subcutaneous challenge of Brucella abortus. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):419–25, 1978

The immunogenicity of milk from various species for the guinea-pig. Campbell SG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):514–8, Sep 78

Further chemical characterization of guinea pig Ia molecules derived from the three major classes of immunocompetent cells. Schwartz BD, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(1):43–9, Jan 79

Amino terminal sequence studies on the Ia antigens of the guinea pig. Waxdal MJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(1):61–5, Jan 79

Specificity and genetic restrictions of the guinea-pig immune response to dinitrophenyl-lysyl-alanyl octapeptides. Campos-Neto A, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):763–9, Nov 78

Serological studies on the major histocompatibility complex of new inbred strains of the guinea pig. Chiba J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):545–55, 1978

[Guinea-pig t cell subpopulation (author's transl)] Stingl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):741–4, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid receptors in the guinea pig. Hodgson AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R115–20, Sep 78

Lead and other elements in tissues of guinea pigs fed crown vetch grown adjacent to a highway. Young RW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):521–9, Oct 78

Effects of restriction of amino acid supply to the isolated perfused guinea-pig mammary gland. Mepham TB, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(1):69–73, Jan 79

Effects of increased supply of essential amino acids on the metabolism of the isolated perfused guinea-pig mammary gland. Peters AR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(1):59–67, Jan 79

Use of guinea pigs as model to study galactose-induced cataract formation. Kosegarten DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1478–9, Oct 78

Sterol and bile acid metabolism during development. 3. Occurrence of neonatal hypercholesterolemia in guinea pig and its possible relation to bile acid pool. Li JR, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):151–6, Feb 79

Plasma cholesterol esterifying activity in guinea pigs. Ostwald R, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(1):42–50, 1979

Conversion, in vitro, of (7n-3H) testosterone to estrone and estradiol-17beta and their 3-sulfate conjugate by the guinea-pig placenta. Adessi GL, et al. **Steroids** 32(3):295–306, Oct 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbes associated with the epithelium of the oesophagus and stomach of guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Yoon CS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1099–101, Sep 78

Isolation of Salmonella paratyphi B and Salmonella typhimurium from guineapigs. Kumar AA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:390–2, Mar 79

[Unclassified pasteurella-like organisms isolated from guinea pigs (author's transl)] Mannheim W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):329–36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First isolation, in Argentina, of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis (Malassez and Vignal bacillus) from a guinea pig (Cavia porcellus) and from human feces] Furowicz AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Transplantation of intracranial young adult Angiostrongylus cantonensis into the subdural spaces of the brains of rats and guinea pigs. Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):623–7, Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Effective sedation of rabbits, guinea pigs, rats and mice with a mixture of fentanyl and droperidol. Walden NB. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):538–40, Nov 78

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mechanisms in the aorta of newborn rabbits and guinea-pigs. Park MK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):257–61, 1979

The influence of the contralateral labyrinth on static and dynamic properties of brainstem vestibular neurons in the cat, guinea pig and rat. pp. 86–94. Markham CH, et al.

In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.

A new approach to the guinea pig auditory nerve. Alder VA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):684–7, Aug 78

The vaginal smear, mating, egg transport and preimplantation development in a wild guinea-pig, the cuis (Galea musteloides). Norris ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):457–61, Mar 79

Effect of a conditioning method on general safety test in guinea pigs. Prasad S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):591–3, Oct 78

Acclimatization of newborn rats and guinea pigs to 3000 to 5000 m simulated altitudes. Bartels H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(3):375–89, Apr 79

Resistance of the guinea pig to indomethacin ulcerogenesis. Mariani L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):637–9, Aug 78

[The auditory threshold of the guinea pig] Syka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(2):68–72, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rearing of germfree guinea pigs and establishment of an SPF guinea pig colony] Syukuda Y. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):49–56, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GUINEA WORM INFECTION see DRACUNCULOSIS

GUMS see GINGIVA

GUTTA-PERCHA

Analysis of the use of Dycal with gutta-percha points as an endodontic filling technique. Goldberg F, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):78–82, Jan 79

Microscopic study of standardized gutta-percha points. Goldberg F, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):275–6, Mar 79

Tissue formation in the root canal after total pulpectomy and partial root filling. Hørsted P, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(2):275–82, Aug 78

Gutta-percha points of apicoectomy. To push or to pull? Peters MA, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):176–8, Feb 79

Sectional gutta-percha point, second apical seal, and coating of the inner dentinal walls. Thé SD. **Oral Surg** 47(6):555–7, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mouse peritoneal macrophage reaction to gutta percha in vivo and in vitro. Hatsuya H. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):167–76, Apr 78

STANDARDS

[Clinical-radiologic study of root canal fillings with chloropercha-guttapercha] Rosendahl R, et al. **ZWR** 88(1):20–3, 10 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

GYMNASTICS

The effects of rhythmic exercise on the range of motion in older adults. Lesser M. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(4):118–22, Jul–Aug 78

Cortical desmoid-like lesion of the proximal humerus and its occurrence in gymnasts (ringman's shoulder lesion). Fulton MN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):57–61, Jan–Feb 79

Injuries in women's gymnastics. A 5-year study. Snook GA. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):242–4, Jul–Aug 79

Acceleration forces at eye level experienced with rotation on the horizontal bar. Beck GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1119–21, Jun 79

The place of music in physical culture and sport. Höhne E. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):97–8, Mar 79

Anthropometric estimation of body density, fat, and lean body weight in women gymnasts. Sinning WE. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):243–9, Winter 78

Energy cost of rehabilitation calisthenics. Amundsen LR, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):855–8, Jul 79

Bias in judging women's gymnastics induced by expectations of within-team order. Ansorge CJ, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):399–405, Dec 78

[Spondylolysis and disintegration of the lumbar discs in expert gymnasts] Hørlyck E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):222–3, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Trampoline injuries. A casualty department series] Schultz A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3128–9, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Orthopaedic school gymnastics in an administrative district. Evaluation and conclusions (author's transl)] Hasselkus W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(1):4–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraplegia due to sports and bathing accidents (author's transl)] Steinbrück K, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):697–709, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy gymnastics in a rural area] Trebe D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(25):1256–9, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Stress lesions in gymnasts (author's transl)] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):205–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of free gymnastic exercises in sedentary work for the purpose of preventing hypodynamia (factory-technical institute)] Kovalik AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):12–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical gymnastic exercises on the functional asymmetry of boarding-school pupils] Oleshchuk VV. **Pediatriia** (8):15–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

GYMNODINIUM see RED TIDE

GYNANDROBLASTOMA

DIAGNOSIS

The fountain of youth or where is the estrogen coming from. Porter GS, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(10):997–8, Oct 78

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES see GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

GYNECOLOGIC NEOPLASMS see GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

GYNECOLOGY

see related
GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):114–7, 1 Jan 79

Social problems of women patients in a private obstetrics and gynecology clinic. Barton LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):477–83, 15 Jun 79

Our successors: Presidential address. Dignam WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):115–9, 15 May 79

Health care: an enigma. Nichols EE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):187–91, 15 May 79

Screening for alcohol-related problems in an outpatient obstetric-gynecologic clinic. Russell M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):4–12, 1 May 79

Physiotherapy in obstetrics and gynaecology [letter] Barlow FH. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1497, 25 Nov 78

Ambulatory gynecologic care. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):425–536, Jun 79

Development of ambulatory reproductive health services. Gold EM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):427–43, Jun 79

The nurse practitioner in ambulatory gynecologic services. Keen MA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):445–53, Jun 79

International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics: development and activities. de Watteville H. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):175–80, 1978–79

Complete gynecology services in a community college—not an impossible dream! Caldwell LR. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(6):345, 347, Jun 78

Patients' evaluations of gynecologic services provided by nurse practitioners. Wagener JM, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(2):98–100, Oct 78

What's on the horizon for the black obstetrician and gynecologist in the United States? Clark JF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):323–4, May 78

Utilization of gyniatricians as primary health care providers for women. Silver HK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):157–60, Mar 79

Practical aspects of full-time liaison psychiatry in gynecology. Small EC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):151–5, Mar 79

Gynecology. McQuarrie HG. **JAMA** 241(13):1370, 30 Mar 79

Private practice use of real-time B scan ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Hohler CW. **JCU** 6(4):241–3, Aug 78

Professional liability insurance in obstetrics-gynecology. Jacobs BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):643–8, May 79

The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. The issues and the sections. Kaminetzky HA. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):645–8, Dec 78

Women's attitudes toward gynecologic practices. Weiss L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):110–4, Jul 79

Storch on storks: interview with a gynecologist-obstetrician on patient education. Storch ML, et al. **QRB** 4(9):4–6, Sep 78

Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecologic Society. Membership List. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:ix–xxxv, 1978

Regional specialty medical societies. Presidential address. Breese MW. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:1–3, 1978

[The 7th Gynecological Congress of the German Democratic Republic in Dresden, May 9—12, 1978] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):724–8, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[First Meeting of the National College of French Gynecologists and Obstetricians] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):543–721, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[The practice of gynecology and obstetrics in the United Kingdom] Doublas C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):724–6, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[The practice of gynecology and obstetrics in Great Britain and the role of the Royal College. I. Role of the Royal College within British medicine] Tomkinson J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):722–3, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Gynecology in children and adolescents] **Fortschr Med** 96(40):2022–3, 26 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Advances in gynecology] Lauritzen C. **Med Welt** 30(9):329–34, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Statistical testing procedures in gynecology and perinatology] Richter R. **Med Welt** 30(13):489–93, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Obstetrics and gynecology at the Silesian Medical Academy (editorial)] Dudkiewicz J. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):113–9, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Doctoral dissertations approved in 1977 in the specialties of obstetrics and gynecology] **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):66–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Perspectives of development of the obstetrical-gynecological services in the USSR] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):3–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Both gynecologist and general practitioner are needed in primary gynecologic health care] Ursing I. **Nord Med** 94(2):43, Feb 79 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Education and integration of midlevel health-care practitioners in obstetrics and gynecology: experience of a training program in Washington state. Briggs RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):68–77, 1 Sep 78

In-training examinations for residents in obstetrics and gynecology, 1975 to 1978. Easterling WE Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):733–41, 1 Apr 79

Professional patient-instructors in the teaching of the pelvic examination. Livingstone RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):64–7, 1 Sep 78

Resident training goals in obstetrics and gynecology for the 1980's. Presidential address. Peckham BM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):709–16, 1 Dec 78

1977 National survey of support in space and dollars for departments of obstetrics and gynecology from their medical schools. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):230–4, 15 Sep 79

Evaluating student performance in an obstetrics and gynecology clerkship. Stenchever MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):235–7, 1 Jun 79

Psychiatric training for the primary care obstetrician-gynecologist resident. Boekelheide PD. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1087–8, Sep 78

Peripheral hospitals and the new career structure [letter] Coltart TM. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1358–9, 19 May 79

Observed responses of medical students in a sex education seminar on obstetrics and gynecology. Friedman RC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):61–70, 1978–79

A national survey of undergraduate teaching in obstetrics and gynecology. Stenchever MA, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):467–70, Jun 79

The effect of large class size on the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology: the Ohio State experience. Trzebiatowski GL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):259–64, Oct 78

Academic manpower for obstetrics and gynecology in the United States. Messer RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):649–52, May 79

Use of professional patients in teaching pelvic examinations. Nelson LH. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):630–3, Nov 78

[Complex political-professional education of students in gynecology at the Charles' University School of General Medicine] Kobilková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):321–3, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Intensification of the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology in medical college] Govorov DA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):50–1, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of obstetrics and gynecology in the health and hygiene department] Vanina LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):56–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Training in gynecology and obstetrics in Venezuela] Campa González M. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(260):371–8, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Uterine fibroid with anomalous ovarian tumor. Henry MacNaughton-Jones Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of London, vol. 40, pp. 154 and 213–214, 1898. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):471–2, 15 Oct 78

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Ueber die Ursachen der normalen und pathologischen Lagen des Uterus: Alwin Karl Mackenrodt; Archiv für Gynäkologie, vol. 48, pp. 393–421, 1895. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):555–6, 1 Mar 79

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Aberrant portions of the müllerian duct found in an ovary: William Wood Russell Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin, vol. 10, pp. 8—10, 1899. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):225–6, 15 May 79

Classic pages in Obstetrics and Gynecology. A practical treatise on inflammation, ulceration, and induration of the neck of the uterus: with remarks on the value of leucorrhoea and prolapsus uteri as symptoms of uterine disease: James Henry Bennet, London, John Churchill, 1845. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):329–20, 1 Jun 79

Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane to Arthur T. Hertig. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):365–8, Aug 79

Centenary of antenatal care [editorial] Smibert J. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(9):1083–4, Sep 78

A summary of the development of obstetrics, gynaecology, and pediatrics at the University of Copenhagen 1479–1979. Trolle D. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):106–9, May 79

Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Dr. George Papanicolaou'. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):812, Nov 78

Two historical obstetric vignettes with poetic commentary. Siegel IM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):926–7, Dec 78

[Hysteroscopy, its development and nature] Grozdanov G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):277–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The 60th anniversary of the 1st organization of Czechoslovak gynecologists. (Significance of the Czechoslovak Gynecological and Obstetrical Society)] Kotásek A. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):161–4, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Development of pediatric gynecology in Czechoslovakia and in Europe] Veselý K. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):81–2, Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[History of pediatric gynecology] Hiersche HD. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):889–90, 915, 17 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Historical development of social gynecology in the 19th and 20th centuries] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):618–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic oncology reflected in the first 100 volumes of the 'Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie'] Möbius W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(24):1621–78, 1978 **(Ger)**

[In memoriam: Dr. Stanisław Sobierański, Chief Editor of the monthly journal 'Ginekologia Polska', during the years 1947–1962] Fijałkowski W. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1105–6, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[30th anniversary of the Chair and Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Military Academy] Krajewski J. **Ginekol Pol** 50(3):205–7, Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Contribution made by the journal 'Ginekologia Polska' to the development of the Polish obstetrical and gynecological science: an appraisal on the occasion of the appearance of the 50th volume] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):1–22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work of the All-Russian Medical Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists] Mitereva GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):24–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[The life and work of Dr. Jovan J. Jovanović (1870–1923). Pioneer of modern obstetrics and gynecology in Serbia] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):75–84, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ser)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of computers in obstetrics and gynecology [letter] Barclay ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):285–6, 15 Sep 79

Development of a noncrushing vascular clamp for pelvic surgery. Masterson BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):113–5, 1 Sep 78

Retrieval of contraceptive-device threads from within the uterine cavity. Husemeyer RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):807–8, 14 Apr 79

MANPOWER

Medical staffing [letter] da Costa GI. **Lancet** 2(8090):631, 16 Sep 78

METHODS

[Thermovision in obstetrics and gyneocology] Alipov VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):4–7, Aug 78 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Recertification in obstetrics and gynecology. Pearson JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(1):1–8, Mar 79

[Anesthesia in maternity] Barrier G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):577–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the section 'Health Care for Woman' to the improvement of quality and effectiveness of health care] Klessen D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):84–6, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Risks and trends in geriatric gynecologic surgery] Butters G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(24):1607–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GYNECOMASTIA

BLOOD

Evidence for autonomous secretion of prolactin in some alcoholic men with cirrhosis and gynecomastia. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1778–84, Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent gynecomastia resulting from scalp inunction of estradiol: a model for persistent gynecomastia. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1672–3, Nov 78

Gynecomastia after chemotherapy for lymphoma. Glass AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1048–9, Sep 79

Gynecomastia induced in normal males by spironolactone. Huffman DH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):465–73, Oct 78

Case report: cystic gynecomastia in a male treated with clomiphene citrate. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):713–5, Dec 78

Gynaecomastia associated with cimetidine. Spence RW, et al. **Gut** 20(2):154–7, Feb 79

Pre-estrogen breast irradiation for patients with carcinoma of the prostate: a critical review. Gagnon JD, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):182–4, Feb 79

Gynaecomastia and diazepam abuse [letter] Moerck HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1344–5, 23 Jun 79

[Gynaecomastia during treatment with cimetidine (letter)] Bezuidenhout DJ. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):263, 12 Aug 78 **(Afr)**

[Gynecomastia in spironolactone therapy (letter)] Vetter H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(21):762, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Gynecomastia in a 3 1/2 year old boy] Lindham S. **Lakartidningen** 75(43):3918, 25 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

A new syndrome with pigmentation, scleroderma, gynaecomastia, Raynaud's phenomenon and peripheral neuropathy. Saihan EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):437–40, Oct 1978

DIAGNOSIS

[An uncommon form of gynecomastia in children] Willshaw ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):175–8, May–Aug 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Painful gynaecomastia treated with tamoxifen. Jefferys DB. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1119–20, 28 Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Gynaecomastia in two prepubertal boys with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Zadik Z, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):185–7, May 79

Herpes zoster of the chest wall and gynaecomastia. A case report. Epstein S. **S Afr Med J** 54(9):368–9, 26 Aug 78

[Gynecomastia and mastitis in men] de Jong CA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1166–7, 7 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Gynecomastia—an indication of a malignant chorionepithelioma in the male] Finn H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):90–2, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecomastia] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):175–7, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung cancer, osteoarthropathy and gynecomastia] Aguirre Errasti C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):151–2, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Gynecomastia in hemodialysis] Prats D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(5):507–8, 15 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reifenstein's syndrome—a target cell failure. Glezerman M, et al. **Andrologia** 10(5):353–6, Sep–Oct 78

X-linked hypogonadism, gynecomastia, mental retardation, short stature, and obesity—a new syndrome. Vasquez SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):56–60, Jan 79

OCCURRENCE

Adolescent breast masses in Nigerian Igbos. Onuigbo WI. **Am J Surg** 137(3):367–8, Mar 79

Gynecomastia as a physical finding in normal men. Nuttall FQ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):338–40, Feb 79

Epidemic of breast enlargement in an Italian school. Fara GM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):295–7, 11 Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gynaecomastia and mammography (author's transl)] Gregl A, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):439–47, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of gynaecomastia in the mammogram (author's transl)] Gregl A, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(4):188–96, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Concentric circle operation for massive gynecomastia to excise the redundant skin. Davidson BA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):350–4, Mar 79

[Andromastectomy] Olbrisch RR. **Z Plast Chir** 3(1):44–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GYPSIES see under **ETHNIC GROUPS**

GYRECTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

GYRUS CINGULI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Complmentarity of dopaminergic and noradrenergic innervation in anterior cingulate cortex of the rat. Lewis MS, et al. **Brain Res** 164:328–33, 23 Mar 79

[Effect of sensory deprivation on the lamina V pyramidal neurons in the rat cingulate gyrus] Schönheit B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):374–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Thalamic and cortical afferents differentiate anterior from posterior cingulate cortex in the monkey. Vogt BA, et al. **Science** 204(4389):205–7, 13 Apr 79

[Autoradiographic studies of the neurogenesis and morphogenesis of the cingulate region in the rat. I. Proliferation patterns in different pre- and postnatal stages] Richter W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):222–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative study of the apical dendritic spines in the cingulate lamina-V-pyramid neurons of the rat following oral application of alcohol] Schulz E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):453–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross correlation analysis of 40 Hz activity in the sigmoid gyrus, nucleus accumbens and amygdala. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:55–8, 23–25 Apr 79

Activation of an inhibitory noradrenergic pathway projecting from the locus coeruleus to the cingulate cortex of the rat. Dillier N, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):61–8, 6 Oct 78

Prefrontal and cingulate unit activity during timing behavior in the monkey. Niki H, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):213–24, 3 Aug 79

The cingular vocalization pathway in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):499–510, 15 Feb 79

Ipsilateral projection to the somatic area SII following section of the corpus callosum in dogs. Dobrzecka C. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(3):153–69, 1978

SURGERY

Stereotactic cingulumotomy for drug addiction. Kanaka TS, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):86–92, 1978

H-2 ANTIGENS

Immunosuppressive effect of human pregnancy zone protein on H-2 incompatible mouse heart allografts. Svendsen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):199–201, Aug 78

The stimulation of a T cell response in the syngeneic host by the P-815 mastocytoma cell and the isolation of a tumor-associated antigen which has some H-2 antigen characteristics. Bertschmann M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:751–6, 1979

A model implicating altered macrophage function in H-2 linked nonresponsiveness to hen lysozyme. Miller A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:131–9, 1978

Immunological properties of Fc receptor on lymphocytes. 6. Characterization of suppressive B-cell factor (SBF) released from Fc receptor-bearing B cells. Miyama M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):51–63, Apr 79

Functional and structural considerations in the recognition of virus-infected cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Braciale TJ, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:319–71, 1978 (101 ref.)

The molecular structure and interrelationships of murine T lymphoid cell-surface antigens. Hunter F, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:283–317, 1978 (160 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against murine cell surface antigens: anti-H-2, anti-Ia and anti-T cell antibodies. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:100–6, 1978

Properties of monoclonal antibodies to mouse Ig allotypes, H-2, and Ia antigens. Oi VT, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:115–20, 1978

Detection of H2-b and Thy-1.2 surface antigens on the differentiating murine otocyst using Nomarski optics. Prystowsky MB, et al. **Differentiation** 12(1):53–8, 15 Nov 78

MLR blast cells generated in mutant-standard strain combinations bind H-2K and H-2D antigens. Geib RW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):135–9, Feb 79

Cooperation between subclass of T lymphocytes in the in vitro generation of cytotoxicity against a mutant H-2K difference. An analysis with anti-Lyt antisera. Melief CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):7–12, Jan 79

Anti-H-Y responses of H-2b mutant mice. Simpson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):685–7, Oct 78

Further structural analysis of the murine H-2Kb glycoprotein using radiochemical methodology. Coligan JE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(1):3–8, Jan 79

The influence of thymus H-2 antigens on the specificity of maturing killer and helper cells. Bevan MJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 42:3–19, 1978 (35 ref.)

The role of I region gene products in macrophage - T lymphocyte interaction. Niederhuber JE. **Immunol Rev** 40:28–52, 1978 (29 ref.)

Role of H-2 gene products in the function of T helper cells from normal and chimeric mice in vivo. Sprent J. **Immunol Rev** 42:108–37, 1978 (64 ref.)

Thymus and lymphohemopoietic cells: their role in T cell maturation in selection of T cells' H-2-restriction-specificity and in H-2 linked Ir gene control. Zinkernagel RM. **Immunol Rev** 42:224–70, 1978 (134 ref.)

Induction of a tumor with greatly increased metastatic growth potential by injection of cells from a low-metastatic H-2 heterozygous tumor cell line into an H-2 incompatible parental strain. Kerbel RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):583–94, 15 Nov 78

Oncogenicity of Friend-virus-infected cells: determination of origin of spleen colonies by the H-2 antigens as genetic markers. Wendling F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):479–86, 15 Oct 78

Primary anti-viral cytotoxic T-cell responses in semiallogeneic chimeras are not absolutely restricted to host H-2 type. Blanden RV, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):535–8, 1 Feb 79

Vaccinia-specific cytotoxic T-cell responses in the context of H-2 antigens not encountered in thymus may reflect aberrant recognition of a virus-H-2 complex. Doherty PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):150–7, 1 Jan 79

The induction of virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes with solubilized viral and membrane proteins. Finberg R, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1620–7, 1 Dec 78

H-2 antigens of the thymus determine lymphocyte specificity. Fink PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):766–75, 1 Sep 78

Specific adsorption of H-2-restricted cytotoxi T cells to macrophage monolayers. Kees U, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1711–5, 1 Dec 78

A role for elevated H-2 antigen expression in resistance to neoplasia caused by radiation-induced leukemia virus. Enhancement of effective tumor surveillance by killer lymphocytes. Meruelo D. **J Exp Med** 149(4):898–909, 1 Apr 79

The role of H-2 and Ia antigens in graft-versus-host reactions (GVHR). Presence of host alloantigens on donor cells after GVHR and suppression of GVHR with an anti-Ia antiserum against hose Ia antigens. Prud'homme GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):137–49, 1 Jan 79

Cross-reactive cytotoxic responses. H-2 restricted are more specific than anti-H-2 responses. Simpson E, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1478–87, 1 Dec 78

T-helper function of parent leads to F1 chimeras. Presence of a separate T-cell subgroup able to stimulate allogeneic B cells but not syngeneic B cells. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):387–97, 1 Feb 79

Role of the H-2 complex in induction of T helper cells in vivo. I. Antigen-specific selection of donor T cells to sheep erythrocytes in irradiated mice dependent upon sharing of H-2 determinants between donor and host. Sprent J. **J Exp Med** 148(2):478–89, 1 Aug 78

Physical association of histocompatibility antigens and tumor-associated antigens on the surface of murine lymphoma cells. Callahan GN, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):70–4, Jan 79

A cell population in nu/nu spleen can prevent generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes by normal spleen cells against self antigens of the nu/nu spleen. Miller RG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1502–9, Apr 79

Helper cells activated by allogeneic H-2K or H-2D differences have a Ly phenotype distinct from those responsive to I differences. Swain SL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):383–91, Feb 79

Tumor-associated transplantation antigen distinct from H-2k-like antigens on a BALB/c (H-2d) fibrosarcoma. Parmiani G, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1229–34, Nov 78

Antigenic modulation in vitro. III. Failure to modulate H-2 antigens on several mouse tumors. Richards JM, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):825–32, Apr 79

Different rules govern help for cytotoxic T cells and B cells. Bennink JR, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):829–31, 21—28 Dec 78

Hepatic glucocorticoid receptors and the H-2 locus. Butley MS, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):136–8, 14 Sep 78

Incorporation of murine MHC antigens into liposomes and their effect in the secondary mixed lymphocyte reaction. Curman B, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):545–7, 6 Apr 78

H-2 restriction and non-restriction of T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity against mouse mammary tumour targets. Stutman O, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):181–2, 9 Nov 78

Structure of an antigen-specific suppressor factor produced by a hybrid T-cell line. Taussig MJ, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):308–10, 22 Jan 79

Production of an H—2-related suppressor factor by a hybrid T-cell line. Taussig MJ, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):305–8, 22 Jan 79

Human (HLA-A and HLA-B) and murine (H-2K and H-2D) histocompatibility antigens are cell surface receptors for Semliki Forest virus. Helenius A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3846–50, Aug 78

Immunosuppression by Friend leukemia virus is H-2 restricted by alloreactive T lymphocytes. Kumar V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2415–9, May 79

Insertion of Ia and H-2 alloantigens into model membranes. Littman DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):902–6, Feb 79

H-2 complementation in anti-H-Y cytotoxic T-cell responses can occur in chimeric mice. Matsunaga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6207–10, Dec 78

Lymphomagenesis and autoimmunization caused by reactions of T-lymphocytes to incompatible structures of the major histocompatibility complex: a concept of pathogenesis. Gleichmann E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:292–315, 1978 (168 ref.)

Presence of alloreactive Ia antigens on murine intestine epithelial cells. Curman B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):11–5, 1979

Proliferative response of H-2 incompatible leukocytes to an Abelson virus-induced lymphoma cell line apparently not expressing Ia-antigens. Collavo D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):457–64, May 78

Individual mice of one inbred strain produce anti-H-2 and anti-HLA antibodies of different specificities. Ivanyi P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):32–8, Jul 78

The expression of histocompatibility-2 antigens on hemopoietic stem cells. Russell JL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):45–22, Jan 79

Long-term persistence of nontolerant cells after adult H-2-incompatible parabiosis. Drell DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1448–50, Jun 79

MLC and CMC reactivity and specificity of idiotype-specific lymphoid cells enriched for histocompatibility (H-2) antigens. Folks TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):683–9, Mar 79

Lethal graft-versus-host reaction to minor histocompatibility antigens is decreased by donor immunization against H-2 and varies as a function of the H-2 haplotype. Halle-Pannenko O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):652–6, Mar 79

Individual mice recognize the complex nature of H-2 antigens; unexpected reactions (anti-Kk) in anti-BALB/c-H-2d sera produced in the BALB/c-H-2db mutant. Ivanyi P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):642–6, Mar 79

Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allografts with donor-strain platelets in antilymphocyte-serum-treated mice. Kapnick SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):982–5, Mar 79

Cellular analysis of H-2-restricted cytotoxic responses to trinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells and trinitrophenyl-conjugated soluble proteins. Pettinelli CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1355–8, Jun 79

Expression of inappropriate H-2 antigens on SJL reticulum cell tumors. Roman JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1365–6, Jun 79

Neonatal tolerance to K and D region alloantigens of H-2 complex: I-J region requirements. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):732–5, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Solubilization of the H-2 antigen from hybrid cells of mouse mammary ascites tumor and mouse L cells at high cell concentrations in detergent. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):337–43, Aug 78

No evidence for foreign H-2 specificities on the EL4 mouse lymphoma. Flaherty L, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):52–3, 4 May 78

H-2.28, an alloantigenic marker allelic to H-2.1, is expressed on all three known types of H-2 molecules. Démant P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4441–5, Sep 78

Mismatching for minor histocompatibility antigens in bone marrow transplantation: consequences for the development and control of severe graft-versus-host disease. Mathé G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):235–9, Mar 79

Characterization of antigens on murine tumor cells reacting with alloantisera against foreign H-2 specificities: analysis by absorption with purified murine leukemia virus and normal lymphoid cells of different H-2 haplotypes. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):155–68, Dec 78

CLASSIFICATION

[H-2 antigen complex in mice as a model for the study human HLA antigen complex] Nomoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3111–7, 10 Sep 78 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Genetic control of the antibody response to sperm whale myoglobin in mice. Berzofsky JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:225–39, 1978

H-2 mutations: their genetics and effect on immune functions. Klein J. **Adv Immunol** 26:55–146, 1978 (216 ref.)

T-cell inhibition of humoral responsiveness. II. Theory on the role of restrictive recognition in immune regulation. Cohn M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):125–53, Aug 78

T-cell inhibition of humoral responsiveness. I. Experimental evidence for restriction by the K- and/or D-end of the H-2 gene complex. Epstein R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):110–24, Aug 78

Interferon production in the murine mixed lymphocyte culture. I. Interferon production caused by differences in the H-2 K and H-2 D region but not by differences in the I region or the M locus. Kirchner H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):97–9, Jan 79

Differences in [3H]-thymidine uptake of lymph node cells stimulated by Con A and PHA in H-2 congenic mouse strains. Bösze Z, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):447–52, Jun 79

Individual mice of one inbred strain produce anti-H-2 antibodies of different specificities. pp. 633–55. Iványi P, et al. **In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.**

Studies on histocompatibility antigens and hybrid sterility gene in wild mice: a short survey. pp. 657–65. Iványi P. **In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.**

Characterization of H-2 haplotypes in wild mice. pp. 667–87. Klein J, et al.

In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Generation of an H-2 restricted CML response between AKR substrains. pp. 467-70. Zatz MM.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Involvement of H-2L gene products in virus-immune T-cell recognition. Evidence for an H-2L-restricted T-cell response. Biddison WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1678-86, 1 Dec 78

Genetic control of cytolytic t-lymphocyte responses. II. The role of the host genotype in parental leads to F1 radiation chimeras in the control of the specificity of cytolytic T-lymphocyte responses to trinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells. Billings P, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):352-9, 1 Aug 78

Genetic control of cytolytic T-lymphocyte responses. I. Ir gene control of the specificity of cytolytic T-lymphocyte responses to trinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells. Billings P, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):341-50, 1 Aug 78

Different D end-dependent antigenic determinants are recognized by H-2-restricted cytotoxic T cells specific for influenza and Bebaru viruses. Blanden RV, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):166-3, 1 Jul 79

Evidence for two homologous, but nonidentical, Ia molecules determined by the I-EC subregion. Delovitch TL, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):100-7, 1 Jul 79

Cytotoxic T-cell responses in mice infected with influenza and vaccinia viruses vary in magnitude with H-2 genotype. Doherty PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):534-43, 1 Aug 78

The role of H-2 linked genes in helper T-cell function. IV. Importance of T-cell genotype and host environment in I-region and Ir gene expression. Kappler JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1510-22, 1 Dec 78

Regulation of T-cell-mediated lympholysis by the murine major histocompatibility complex. I. Preferential in vitro responses to trinitrophenyl-modified self K- and D-coded gene products in parental and F1 hybrid mouse strains. Levy RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1379-92, 1 Jun 79

The role of H-2-linked genes in helper T-cell function. VI. Expression of Ir genes by helper T cells. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):780-5, 1 Mar 79

H-2-linked control of cytotoxic T-cell responsiveness to alphavirus infection. Presence of H-2Dk during differentiation and stimulation converts stem cells of low responder genotype to T cells of responder phenotype. Mullbacher A, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):786-90, 1 Mar 79

Quantitative differences in the expression of parentally-derived H-2 antigens in F1 hybrid mice affect T-cell responses. O'Neill HC, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):724-31, 1 Mar 79

Regulatory mechanisms in cell-mediated immune responses. VII. Presence of I-C subregion determinants on mixed leukocyte reaction suppressor factor. Rich SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):114-26, 1 Jan 79

H-2-linked genetic control of murine T-cell-mediated lympholysis to autologous cells modified with low concentrations of trinitrobenzene sulfonate. Shearer GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1407-23, 1 Jun 79

In vitro sensitization of thymocytes. Role of H-21 I region determinants and cell-free mixed leukocyte culture supernates in generation of cytotoxic responses. Sopori M, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):953-62, 1 Oct 78

Ir-genes in H-2 regulate generation of anti-viral cytotoxic T cells. Mapping to K or D and dominance of unresponsiveness. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):592-606, 1 Aug 78

Asymmetry in the serological response and mixed lymphocyte reactions between C57Bl/6 and the congenic mutant C57Bl/6.CH-2ba [H(Zl)] Chauvenet PH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):179-91, Jun 78

Priming potency of the products of individual regions of the H-2 complex and their role in the restimulation in secondary MLC. Cukrová V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(4):243-53, Aug 78

Membrane antigens recognized by heteroantisera against mouse tumours, tested in cell lines of different H-2 haplotypes. Garcia-Olivares E, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(5):313-22, Oct 78

Histocompatibility difference between C3HfeB/HeN and C3H/HeN mice: tumour induced in C3HfeB/HeN mice expresses C3H/HeN-associated alloantigen. Martin WJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(4):255-60, Aug 78

Failure to find H-2-associated susceptibility to LCM disease. Neustadt PM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(6):397-400, Dec 78

In vitro analysis of allogeneic lymphocyte interaction. IV. Dual recognition of B cell-associated Mls locus and I-region determinants by a helper allogeneic effect factor (AEF) generated across a minor H locus disparity. Delovitch TL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):121-7, Jul 79

In vitro analysis of allogeneic lymphocyte interaction. III. Generation of a helper allogeneic effect factor (AEF) across an I-J subregion disparity. Delovitch TL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1528-34, Apr 79

Macrophage-T cell interactions involving Listeria monocytogenes--role of the H-2 gene complex. Farr AG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2395-404, Jun 79

Specificities of killing by T lymphocytes generated against syngeneic SV40 transformants: studies employing recombinants within the H-2 complex. Gooding LR. **J Immunol** 122(3):1002-8, Mar 79

Properties of murine leukemia-associated suppressor cells. I. Preferential suppression of thymus-dependent antibody responses and the requirement for syngeneity in the K region of the H-2 complex. Grinwich KD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1108-15, Mar 79

Primary in vitro cytotoxic response of F1 T lymphocytes against parental antigens. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):529-36, Feb 79

Regulation of autoimmune response to mouse thyroglobulin: influence of H-2D-end genes. Kong Y, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):15-8, Jul 79

Genetic study of mouse sensitivity to MHV3 infection: influence of the H-2 complex. Lévy-Leblond E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1359-62, Apr 79

In vivo cooperation of murine lymphocytes sharing one haplotype of the transplantation genes: a requirement for tolerance of the nonshared haplotype. Marušić M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1116-20, Mar 79

H-2-linked Ir gene control of antibody responses to insulin. I. Anti-insulin plaque-forming cell primary responses. Schroer JA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):670-5, Aug 79

Trans gene complementation of I-E subregion antigens. Silver J. **J Immunol** 123(3):1423-5, Sep 79

The role of H-2-linked genes in helper T cell function. V. I-region control of helper T cell interaction with antigen-presenting macrophages. Swierkosz JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):654-9, Aug 79

Functional analysis of H-2-linked genetic control of immune responsiveness to TNP-MSA. Urba WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):209-15, Jul 79

Hybrid resistance to BALB/c plasmacytomas. I. Resistance to MPC-11 controlled by a locus not linked to H-2. Walker MC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1535-43, Apr 79

H-2-dependent regulation of the high level of expression of ecotropic murine leukemia virus. Colombatti A, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):869-73, Sep 79

Mutation at H-2K locus influences susceptibility to autoimmune thyroiditis. Maron R, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):715-6, 21 Jun 79

Functional separation in vivo of both antigens encoded by H-2 subregion and non-H-2 loci. Wolters EA, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):642-3, 14 Jun 79

The major histocompatibility complex of the mouse. Klein J. **Science** 203(4380):516-21, 9 Feb 79

H-2L locus: alleles, products, and specificities. Demant P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):647-51, Mar 79

H-2D-associated hybrid resistance to EL4. Harmon RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1353-4, Jun 79

Role of histocompatibility in graft rejection. McKenzie IF. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):628-32, Mar 79

Further evidence for two separate loci (H-2D and H-2L) in the D region of the H-2 complex. Neauport-Sautes C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1322, Jun 79

Structural polymorphism of murine I-E-subregion antigens. Silver J. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):674-6, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated anti-tumor response in the RLmale 1 system. I. T nature, H-2Dd involvement and antigenic specificity of the effector cells. Duprez V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):650-5, Sep 78

Differences in the expression of histocompatibility antigens on mouse lymphocytes and tumor cells: immunochemical studies. Robinson PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):61-6, Jan 79

Anti-idiotypic antibodies induce formation of anti-H-2 sera and of idiotypes. Ramseier H. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):107-18, 1979

Turnover and shedding of Ia antigens by murine spleen cells in culture. Emerson SG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):892-9, Mar 79

Induction of cytocidal macrophages after in vitro interactions between Listeria-immune T cells and macrophages--role of H-2. Farr AG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2405-12, Jun 79

Moloney virus-induced cell surface antigens and histocompatibility antigens are located on distinct molecules. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1697-704, May 79

H-2-nonrestricted cytotoxic responses to an antigen encoded telomeric to H-2D. Kastner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):196-201, Jan 79

Qa-1-associated antigens. I. Generation of H-2-nonrestricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for determinants of the Qa-1 region. Kastner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1232-8, Sep 79

Qa-1-associated antigens. II. Evidence for functional differentiation from H-2K and H-2D antigens. Kastner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1239-44, Sep 79

Cell types required for H-2-restricted cytotoxic responses generated by trinitrobenzene sulfonate-modified syngeneic cells or trinitrophenyl-conjugated proteins. Pettinelli CB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):847-54, Mar 79

Association between H-2 and vaccinia virus-induced antigens on the surface of infected cells. Senik A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1461-7, Apr 79

Frequency of allogeneic helper T cells responding to whole H-2 differences and to an H-2K difference alone. Swain SL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1062-7, Sep 79

Patterns of immune reactivity in autoimmune murine strains. I. Cell-mediated immune responses induced by H-2 indentical and H-2 incompatible stimulator cells. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2319-27, Jun 79

F1 hybrid anti-parental H-2k cell-mediated lympholysis. I. Stimulator and target determinants controlled by the H-2K region. Warner JF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):575-81, Feb 79

Allogeneic placenta is a paternal strain antigen immunoabsorbent. Wegmann TG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):270-4, Jan 79

The ability of the murine placenta to absorb monoclonal anti-fetal H-2K antibody from the maternal circulation. Wegmann TG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1020-3, Sep 79

Search for suppression of T cells specific for the second nonhost H-2 haplotype in F1 leads to P irradiation bone marrow chimeras. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1742-9, May 79

Teeth transplanted across a multiple non-H-2 barrier stimulated weak cell-mediated immunity without memory. Riviere GR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):477-81, Jul 79

Selection of a low antigenic variant subline from the TA3St ascites carcinoma by repeated passage of antibody-coated cells through anti-immunoglobulin columns. Dallanis T, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):383-8, Aug 79

H-2 typing of RBL-5, TLX/9 tumour cells and L929 fibroblast. Garrido F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):137-43, Jun 78

Bone grafting in inbred mice: evidence for H-2K, H-2D, and non-H-2 antigens in bone. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1507-9, Jun 79

The H-2 and Thy-1 alloantigens: effect of H-2 antigens on the primary anti-Thy-1 response. Zaleski MB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1359-62, Jun 79

In vivo activity of an H-2 alloantiserum purified by affinity chromatography on transplantation antigens. de Waal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):376-9, Jun 79

Source of tumor cells influences their immune recognition by H-2-matched mice. Forni G, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):433-5, Jun 79

Differential immunogenic expression of an H-2-linked histocompatibility antigen on different tissues. Differences in survival between heart, thyroid, and skin allografts. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):31-5, Jul 79

Diversity of expression of H-2 antigens on mouse liver cells demonstrated by immunoferritin labeling. Parr EL. **Transplantation** 27(1):45-8, Jan 79

[Cross reactions in the H-2 system of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes concentrated by the adsorption-elution method on target cell monolayers] Brondz BD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):176-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical purification of detergent-solubilized H-2 alloantigens. Freed JH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(1):9-21, Jan 79

Alien H-2 antigens on a chemically induced fibrosarcoma: further evidence in crude membrane and soluble extracts of the tumor. Pierotti MA, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):295-308, 30 Jun 79

H-REFLEX see under **REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC**

H-Y ANTIGEN

Cytogenetic and clinical notes on a girl with a 46,X,i(Yq) karyotype, H-Y antigen-negative, and a gonadoblastoma. Rary JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):97-107, 1978

Evidence for a gonad-specific receptor for H-Y antigen: binding of exogenous H-Y antigen to gonadal cells is independent of beta 2-microglobulin. Müller U, et al. **Cell** 17(2):331-5, Jun 79

Immunogenetic aspects of abnormal sexual differentiation. Wachtel SS. **Cell** 16(4):691-5, Apr 79 (40 ref.)

H-Y binding in the gonad: inhibition by a supernatant of the fetal ovary. Wachtel SS, et al. **Cell** 17(2):327-9, Jun 79

Anti-H-Y responses of H-2b mutant mice. Simpson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):685-7, Oct 78

Appearance of hCG-receptor after conversion of newborn ovarian cells into testicular structures by H-Y antigen in vitro. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):203-7, 18 Dec 78

The testis as a secretory organ for H-Y antigen. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):209-13, 18 Dec 78

Binding studies of H-Y antigen in rat tissues: indications for a gonad-specific receptor. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):151-7, 31 Aug 78

Organization in vitro of ovarian cells into testicular structures. Zenzes MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):333-8, 16 Nov 78

Studies on H-Y antigen in different cell fractions of the testis during pubescence: immature germ cells are H-Y antigen negative. Zenzes MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):297-303, 29 Dec 78

In vitro studies of gonadal organogenesis in the presence and absence of H-Y antigen. Ohno S, et al. **In Vitro** 15(1):11-8, Jan 79

Detection and cross-reaction of H-Y antigen by haemagglutination. Shalev A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(5):303-12, Oct 78

H-2 complementation in anti-H-Y cytotoxic T-cell responses can occur in chimeric mice. Matsunaga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6207-10, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Absence of H-Y antigen in XY females with dysgenetic gonads. Ghosh SN, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):180-1, 9 Nov 78

GENETICS

H-Y antigen in 46,XY pure testicular dysgenesis. Nazareth HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(2):149-54, 1979

H-Y antigen and abnormal sex differentiation. Wachtel SS, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):1-7, 1978 (19 ref.)

Sex determination and the H-Y antigen [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6165):704-5, 17 Mar 79

Sex determination and the H-Y antigen [letter] Mittwoch U. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1016, 14 Apr 79

Recessive sex-determining genes in human XX male syndrome. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Cell** 15(3):837-42, Nov 78

Recessive male-determining genes. Wachtel SS, et al. **Cell** 15(1):279-81, Sep 78

Familial XX true hermaphroditism and the H-Y antigen. Fraccaro M, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):45-52, 17 Apr 79

XY gonadal dysgenesis and the H-Y antigen. Report on 12 cases. Wolf U. **Hum Genet** 47(3):269-77, 5 Apr 79

Sexual determination of XX men. Noël B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):287-8, Sep 78

Assignment of the H-Y antigen gene to the short arm of chromosome Y. Rary JM, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):78-80, Jan-Feb 79

The H-Y antigen and male sexual development. Gerald PS. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):788-9, 5 Apr 79

H-Y antigen [letter] Thompson FH. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):387-8, 16 Aug 79

H-Y antigen mosaicism in the gonad of a 46,XX true hermaphrodite. Winters SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):745-9, 5 Apr 79

HABITS

Aspects of personality associated with irregular sleep habits in young adults. Taub JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):296-304, Apr 79

Body rocking, head banging, and head rolling in normal children. Sallustro F, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):704-8, Oct 78

HABITUATION (PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY)

Development and long term characteristics of habituation to novel environment in malnourished rats [proceedings] Fraňková S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):113-4, 1978

Peripheral vasoconstriction in the rat in response to sound. III. Dependence of pause characteristics in continuous noise. Borg E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3-4):155-9, Sep-Oct 78

Habituation under different levels of stimulation in socially reared and isolated rats: a test of the arousal hypothesis. Einon D, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):553-8, Apr 78

Habituation of subjective anxiety during flooding in imagery. Foa EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):391-9, 1978

On depersonalization in adolescence: a consideration from the viewpoints on habituation and 'identity'. Meares R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(4):335-42, Dec 78

A field study of the effects of drivers' adaptation to automobile velocity. Matthews ML. **Hum Factors** 20(6):709-16, Dec 78

The effect of optokinetic training on vestibular responses. pp. 288-93. Pfaltz CR, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.

Sensory preconditioning versus protection from habituation. Pfautz PL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(3):286-95, Jul 78

Habituation of orienting reflexes in repeated GSR semantic conditioning sessions. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 107(3):309-33, Sep 78

The process of habituation to treadmill walking: a kinematic analysis. Charteris J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):659-66, Oct 78

Lability of odor pleasantness: influence of mere exposure. Cain WS, et al. **Perception** 7(4):459-65, 1978

Habituation model of systematic desensitization. Watts FN. **Psychol Bull** 86(3):627-37, May 79

Effects of stimulus variability on the amplitude and habituation of the electrodermal orienting response. Connolly JF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):550-5, Nov 78

Time of quarter effect: an uncontrolled variable in electrodermal research. Fisher LE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):158-63, Mar 79

Overhabituation and dishabituation responses as a function of stimulus intensity and amount of overhabituation training. Smith BD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):517-21, Nov 78

Overextinction and test stimulus modality determinants of dishabituation. Smith BD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(4):324-9, Jul 78

Plasticity of CNS in Cushing's disease: dynamic of the visual evoked responses during habituation and dishabituation. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(4):393-401, 1978

Habituation and conditioning of electrodermal responses in high risk children. Salzman LF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 4(2):210-22, 1978

Sensitization in Aplysia: restoration of transmission in synapses inactivated by long-term habituation. Carew T, et al. **Science** 205(4404):417-9, 27 Jul 79

Diver adaptability during a nitrox saturation dive at 7 ATA. Weybrew BB. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):259-73, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Interference with taste familiarization by several drugs in rats. Pearlman CA. **Behav Biol** 24(3):307-16, Nov 78

Effect of somatostatin (SRIF) and L-glutamate on neurons of the sensorimotor cortex in awake habituated rabbits. Ioffe S, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):414-8, 22 Sep 78

Picrotoxin prevents habituation of the gill withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Lukowiak K. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1079-82, Dec 78

ACTH, but not corticosterone impairs habituation and reduces exploration. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):161-6, Aug 78

Effects of endorphin and enkephalin analogs on fear habituation in goldfish. Olson RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):111-4, Jul 78

[Effect of strychnine and picrotoxin on the development of habituation in the visceral analyzer] Chernigovskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):161-72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[So-called habituation to butylmethacrylate] Kustova ZR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):91, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic of visual evoked responses during habituation and dishabituation in Cushing's disease [proceedings] **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):9-10, 1979

Cortical evoked responses and response decrement in nonretarded and Down's syndrome individuals. Dustman RE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):391-7, Jan 79

Ontogeny of spontaneous blinking and of habituation of the blink reflex. Zametkin AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):453-7, May 79

Skin potential and EMG changes induced by cutaneous electrical stimulation. I. Normal man in arousing and non-arousing environment. Francini F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(3):113-24, 1979

Habituation of the orienting response as a function of arousal induced by three different tasks. Hulstijn W. **Biol Psychol** 7(1-2):109-24, Sep 78

The sensory filter in schizophrenia: a study of habituation, arousal, and the dopamine hypothesis. Horvath T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:39-45, Jan 79

The locus coeruleus noradrenergic system--evidence against a role in attention, habituation, anxiety and motor activity. Crow TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):249-61, 27 Oct 78

Analysis of the habituation-like changes in transmission in the temporodentate pathway of the rat. Harris EW, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):21-32, 16 Feb 79

Higher corticosterone values at a fixed single timepoint in serum from mice 'trained' by prior handling. Smolensky MH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):1-13, Jan-Mar 78

Do 16-week-old infants anticipate stimulus offsets? Brooks PR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):329-34, Jul 79

Ontogenesis of spontaneous activity and habituation of activity in the rat pup. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):359-67, Jul 79

A possible link between intelligence level and habituation of the GSR. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):53-5, 1979

Habituation of the EEG arousal response in rats: short- and long-term effects, frequency specificity, and wake--sleep transfer. Leaton RN, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):803-14, Oct 78

L9 modulation of gill withdrawal reflex habituation in Aplysia. Lukowiak K. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):255-71, May 79

Habituation of the orbicularis oculi reflex in dementia and dyskinetic states. Ferguson IT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):824-8, Sep 78

Habituation of the auditory startle reflex in decerebrate rats [proceedings] Fox JE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:34P-35P, Aug 78

Renal vasoconstriction and its habituation in the course of repeated auditory stimulation and naturally elicited defence reactions in dogs [proceedings] Seal JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:56P-57P, Jul 78

Postsynaptic mechanism of habituation of turtle cortical neurons to moving stimuli. Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):1-7, Jan-Mar 78

Effects of a varying stimulus context on habituation and sensitization of the OR. Connolly JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):511-4, Oct 78

Photic after-discharge bursting during habituation of a leg flexion response. Standage GP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):411-5, Apr 78

Habituation and sensitization in the modulation of reflex amplitude. Wedeking P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):57-62, Jan 79

Skin conductance responsivity during acute episodes of schizophrenia as a predictor of symptomatic improvement. Frith CD, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(1):101-6, Feb 79

Bilateral skin conductance and skin potential in schizophrenic and normal subjects: the identification of the fast habituator group of schizophrenics. Patterson T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):556-60, Nov 78

The orienting response: importance of instructions. Iacono WG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 5(1):11-4, 1979

Cellular analysis of long-term habituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex of Aplysia californica. Castellucci VF, et al. **Science** 202(4374):1306-8, 22 Dec 78

[Nonspecific activation response upon exposure to unanticipated and voluntarily controlled acoustic stimuli] Krylov IN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1756-63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the intensity of repeated splanchnic nerve stimulation on the development of habituation in the cat cerebral cortex] Mokrushin AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1521-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of habituation in visceral systems] Mokrushin AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):830-8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of habituation in different regions of the cat cerebral cortex] Chernigovskiĭ VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):5-12, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of habituation of the electroexcitable membranes of cortical neurons] Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):358-70, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cortical neuron input resistance and the stimulation threshold of its electroexcitable membrane by a depolarizing current during the habituation process] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):619-30, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HABRONEMIASIS

SURGERY

Cryosurgical treatment of equine cutaneous habronemiasis. Migioia S, et al. **VM SAC** 73(8):1073-6, Aug 78

HAEMAMOEBA see **PLASMODIUM**

HAEMOBARTONELLOSIS

VETERINARY

Sequestration and phagocytosis of Haemobartonella felis in the spleen. Maede Y. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):691-5, May 79

Cold-agglutinin hemolytic anemia and Haemobartonella canis infection in a dog. Bellamy JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):397-401, 15 Aug 78

Hematotropic parasites of translocated raccoons in the southeast. Schaffer GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1148-51, 1 Nov 78

Fatal haemobartonellosis in a non-splenectomized dog--a case report. North DC. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(12):769-73, Dec 78

Haemobartonellosis in a nonsplenectomized dog. Austerman JW. **VM SAC** 74(7):954, Jul 79

HAEMONCHIASIS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

HAEMONCHUS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA**

HAEMOPHILUS

The taxonomy and antimicrobial susceptibility of Haemophilus species in clinical specimens. Golberg R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):899-904, Dec 78

CLASSIFICATION

The causative organism of contagious equine metritis 1977: proposal for a new species to be known as Haemophilus equigenitalis. Taylor CE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):136-44, Jul 78

[On the phenotypical characteristics of haemophilus isolates from human respiratory tract (author's transl)] Ruckelshausen R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):500-11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative susceptibility of Haemophilus species to cefaclor, cefamandole, and five other cephalosporins and ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and tetracycline. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):836-8, Jun 79

[Ampicillin-resistant 'Haemophilus': their detection and occurrence in Brussels area (author's transl)] Hansen W, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 130 A(1):29-36, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemophilus meningitis resistant to ampicillin : 4 new cases (letter)] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2199, 9 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

MspI, an isoschizomer of hpaII which cleaves both unmethylated and methylated hpaII sites. Waalwijk C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3231-6, Sep 78

[Incidence and significance of neuraminidase and N-acetylneuraminate-pyruvate-lyase in various animal Haemophilus species] Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):452-60, Jul 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Transformation by plasmid and chromosomal DNAs in Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Gromkova R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1428–34, 27 Jun 79

Sequence-specific DNA uptake in Haemophilus transformation. Sisco KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):972–6, Feb 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Radiometric detection of Haemophilus in simulated blood cultures. Sadowski GE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):190–3, Feb 79

Longitudinal study of experimentally induced periodontal disease in Macaca arctoides: relationship between microflora and alveolar bone loss. Slots J, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):260–9, Feb 79

Method for evaluating broth culture media: application to Haemophilus. Brinkley AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):520–4, Nov 78

Thermal death times of the organism of contagious equine metritis 1977. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(23):530, 9 Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic studies of porcine strains of Haemophilus parahaemolyticus (pleuropneumoniae): antigenic specificity and relationship between serotypes. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1286–92, Aug 78

Immunogenicity of a Haemophilus somnus bacterin in cattle. Williams JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1756–62, Nov 78

Slide-agglutination test of Haemophilus gallinarum antigen treated by trypsin to inhibit spontaneous agglutination. Iritani Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):793–7, Oct–Dec 78

Suppression of immunoresponses to Haemophilus gallinarum with nonviable Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Matsuo K, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):552–61, Oct–Dec 78

Organism of contagious equine metritis 1977 and human venereal disease [letter] **Lancet** 2(8099):1092–3, 18 Nov 78

Separation with trypsin of hemagglutinin of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Iritani Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):69–71, Feb 79

Production of a chicken meat infusion broth suitable for the mass production of a Haemophilus gallinarum bacterin. Buys SB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(4):261–2, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haemophilus paraphrophilus isolated from endocarditis. Csukás Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):179–83, 1978

Identification of Haemophilus equigenitalis by means of co-agglutination. Saxegaard F. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):145–7, 1979

Factors affecting isolation and identification of Haemophilus vaginalis (Corynebacterium vaginale). Bailey RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):65–71, Jan 79

Liver abscess caused by Haemophilus paraphrohaemolyticus. Douglas GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):299–300, Feb 79

Isolation of Haemophilus from faeces [letter] Palmer GG. **Med J Aust** 1(5):183, 10 Mar 79

Haemophilus infections in chickens. 2. Types of Haemophilus paragallinarum Isolates from chickens with infectious coryza, in relation to Haemophilus gallinarum strain no. 221. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):645–52, Dec 78

Isolation of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus at Auckland Hospital. Garner JG. **NZ Med J** 89(636):384–6, 23 May 79

Isolation of Haemorphilus parahaemolyticus from pigs in Scotland. Morgan JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(7):139–40, 12 Aug 78

[Haemophilus aprophilus endocarditis, a rare organism or rarely isolated? (letter)] Ghanassia JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3047, 7 Oct 78 (Fre)

[Comparison of 4 culture media for the identification and isolation of Haemophilus vaginalis] López Arce A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(264):299–304, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

DNA binding activity of vesicles produced by competence deficient mutants of Haemophilus. Kahn M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):764–72, 13 Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Salient features of Haemophilus vaginalis. Greenwood JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):200–4, Feb 79

Characterization of a Haemophilus paracuniculus isolated from gastrointestinal tracts of rabbits with mucoid enteritis. Targowski S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):33–7, Jan 79

HAEMOPHILUS DUCREYI

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasmid-mediated ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus ducreyi. Brunton JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):294–9, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

An indirect fluorescent antibody technique for Haemophilus ducreyi. Denys GA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(3):128–32, Jul 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrastructural detection of Haemophilus ducreyi in biopsies of chancroid. Marsch WC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(2):153–7, 10 Nov 78

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS

Haemophilus influenzae sepsis in the premature infant. Courtney SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1039–40, Oct 78

Endophthalmitis associated with Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteremia and meningitis. Sastry RV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):606–8, Jun 79

Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Two cases and review of the literature in the past decade. Jemsek JG, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):51–7, Jan 79

Bacteremic Haemophilus influenzae genitourinary tract infections in adults. Albritton WL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1819–21, Dec 78

Necrotizing fasciitis associated with Haemophilus aphrophilus. Report of a case. Crawford SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1714–5, Nov 78

Acute bilateral suppurative parotitis due to Haemophilus influenzae. Report of two cases. Fainstein V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):712–3, Jun 79

Systemic Haemophilus influenzae disease: an overview. Dajani AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):355–64, Mar 79 (95 ref.)

Acute glositis due to Hemophilus influenzae type b. Edwards MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):532–3, Sep 78

Haemophilus influenzae as a cause of Brodie's abscess in an infant. Kurlandsky LE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(1):15–7, Jan 79

Ampicillin-insensitive Haemophilus influenzae type B causing acute epiglottitis [letter] Hansman D. **Lancet** 1(8130):1354, 23 Jun 79

Hemophilus influenzae infections in adults. Norden CW. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):1037–46, Sep 78 (45 ref.)

Acute epiglottitis in an adult [letter] Myers JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):279–80, 7 Apr 79

Infective endocarditis caused by slow-growing, fastidious, Gram-negative bacteria. Ellner JJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(2):145–58, Mar 79

Haemophilus influenzae infections in adults: report of nine cases and a review of the literature. Hirschmann JV, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(1):80–94, Jan 79

Trauma-associated periorbital cellulitis due to Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Hill J, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):119, Jul 79

Haemophilus endocarditis. A report of two cases. Dusheiko GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):245–7, 5 Aug 78

Hemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Cole RA, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):516–8, May 79

Hemophilus influenzae f cellulitis with bacteremia, peritonitis, and pleuritis in an adult with nephrotic syndrome. Rusthoven J, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1433–5, Nov 78

[Haemophilus aprophilus endocarditis, a rare organism or rarely isolated? (letter)] Ghanassia JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3047, 7 Oct 78 (Fre)

[Haemophilusinfections (author's transl)] Beer K. **Praxis** 67(37):1374–5, 12 Sep 78 (Ger)

[Acute bacterial arthritis in small children] Dahlin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(15):1419–20, 11 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serological methods for rapid diagnosis of haemophilus influenzae, Neisseria meningitidis and Streptococcus pneumoniae in cerebrospinal fluid: a comparison of Co-agglutination, immunofluorescence and immunoelectroosmophoresis. Olcén P. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):283–9, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated congenital asplenia: an occult case of overwhelming sepsis. Honigman R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):552–3, May 79

Haemophilus influenzae cellulitis in an adult. Shaw RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):368–9, Mar 79

Pseudopodagra from Hemophilus influenza in an adult. McClatchey WM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):681–3, Jun 79

Cellulitis of the face caused by Hemophilus influenzae during childhood. Cunningham DG, et al. **IMJ** 155(5):301–2, May 79

Association between cross-reacting Escherichia coli K100 and disease caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):339–42, Nov 78

Hemophilus influenza septicemia and midtrimester abortion. Ogden E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(2):106–8, Feb 79

CONGENITAL

Congenital vesicular eruption caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Halal F, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):494–6, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Haemophilus parainfluenzae biotype II. Blair DC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):617–8, Jun 79

Haemophilus influenzae type d pneumonia. Reddy CM. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):96, Jan 79

Haemophilus parainfluenzae mitral valve vegetation without hemodynamic abnormality. Demonstration by angiography and serial echocardiography. Bamrah VS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):543–6, Mar 79

Adult bacteremic Haemophilus parainfluenzae infections. Seven reports of cases and a review of the literature. Oill PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):985–8, Sep 79

Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia in an adolescent. Jenkins RR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(9):571, 575, Sep 79

Haemophilus influenzae type b antigenuria in children. Kaldor J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):538–41, Jun 79

Hemophilus influenzae type b pneumonia in 43 children. Asmar BI, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):389–93, Sep 78

Diagnostic value of needle aspiration in Haemophilus influenzae type b cellulitis. Rudoy RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):924–5, Jun 79

Is there a 'nonspecific' vaginitis? Fleury FJ. **Med Times** 106(12):37–42, Dec 78

Early-onset Haemophilus sepsis in newborn infants: clinical, roentgenographic, and pathologic features. Lilien LD, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):299–303, Sep 78

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of sputum and blood for the diagnosis of chest infections caused by pneumococci or Haemophilus influenzae. Trollfors B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):31–4, 1979

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of cefamandole in the therapy of Haemophilus spp. Bronchopulmonary infections. Delgado DG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):807–12, Jun 79

Treatment of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae in soft tissue infections with high doses of ampicillin. Murphy D, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):983–7, Jun 79

Chemotherapy in life threatening infections cauused by Haemophilus incluenzae type B [letter] Hansman D. **Med J Aust** 1(11):525, 2 Jun 79

Treatment of Haemophilus influenzae type B epiglottitis. Faden HS. **Pediatrics** 63(3):402–7, Mar 79

Haemophilus influenzae type B disease in a day care center: eradication of carrier state by rifampin. Granoff DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):397–401, Mar 79

Twice daily dosage of bacampicillin in chronic bronchitis. A double-blind study. Davies BI, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(5):249–56, Oct 78

Treatment of otitis media caused by Hemophilus influenzae: evaluation of three antimicrobial regimens. Sell SH, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1493–7, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Late bronchopleural fistula and Hemophilus influenzae empyema complicating longstanding oleothorax: report of two cases. Tsou E, et al. **Chest** 74(5):573–5, Nov 78

Liver abscess caused by Haemophilus paraphrohaemolyticus. Douglas GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):299–300, Feb 79

The infected mitral valve: floppy mitral valve syndrome complicated by Haemophilus parainfluenzae bacterial endocarditis. Coker JE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(10):550–2, Oct 78

Infectious parotitis in Sjögren's syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Cohen M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):185–8, Mar–Apr 79

Haemophilus influenzae sepsis in a splenectomized child [letter] Kyong K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):271, 2 Aug 79

Hemophilus influenzae septicemia and polyarthritis in multiple myeloma. Saba HI, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):743–6, Jun 79

[Effect of tobacco smoking and of air pollution on incidence of Haemophilus influenzae in pharyngeal cavity (author's transl)] Zaborski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(2):271–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae: immunology and immunoprotection. Solotorovsky M, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(1):1–32, Sep 78 (273 ref.)

Significance of noncapsular antigens in protection against experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b disease: cross-reactivity. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):619–26, Aug 78

Role of immunity in the clearance of bacteremia due to Haemophilus influenzae. Weller PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):427–36, Oct 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus paraphrophilus isolated from endocarditis. Csukás Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):179–83, 1978

The taxonomy and antimicrobial susceptibility of Haemophilus species in clinical specimens. Golberg R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):899–904, Dec 78

Radiometric detection of Haemophilus in simulated blood

cultures. Sadowski GE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):190–3, Feb 79

Lung abscess due to Haemophilus influenzae type C. Kitagawa S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):650–1, Jun 79

Two cases of Hemophilus endocarditis of prolapsed mitral valves—Hemophilus paraphrophilus or parainfluenzae? Hammond GW, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):537–41, Sep 78

On the nature of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):367–76, 1978

Salient features of Haemophilus vaginalis. Greenwood JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):200–4, Feb 79

Etiology and antimicrobial therapy of acute maxillary sinusitis. Hamory BH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):197–202, Feb 79

Two cases of septicemia caused by noncapsulated strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Trollfors B. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):247–8, 1978

[Does Haemophilus influenzae type B resistent to ampicillin exist in Mexico] Guiscafré H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):919–22, Sep–Oct 79 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of 4 culture media for the identification and isolation of Haemophilus vaginalis] López Arce A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(264):299–304, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute Haemophilus pneumonia in childhood. Jacobs NM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):603–5, Jun 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Haemophilus influenzae: immunology and immunoprotection. Solotorovsky M, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(1):1–32, Sep 78 (273 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1211–12, Dec 78

Bulging (sagging) fissure sign in Hemophilus influenzae lobar pneumonia. Francis JB, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1452–3, Nov 78

VETERINARY

Immunogenicity of a Haemophilus somnus bacterin in cattle. Williams JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1756–62, Nov 78

Organism of contagious equine metritis 1977 and human venereal disease [letter] **Lancet** 2(8099):1092–3, 18 Nov 78

Haemophilus infections in chickens. 2. Types of Haemophilus paragallinarum Isolates from chickens with infectious coryza, in relation to Haemophilus gallinarum strain no. 221. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):645–52, Dec 78

The experimental infection of calves with a British strain of Haemophilus somnus. Pritchard DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):7–11, Jan 79

Early death in pups to Haemophilus haemoglobinophilus (canis) infection [letter] Maclachlan GK, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):409–10, 28 Oct 78

Susceptibility of laboratory animals to infection with Haemophilus equigenitalis. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):563–4, 16 Dec 78

Responses of mares to rechallenge with the organism of contagious equine metritis 1977. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):264, 24 Mar 79

Thermal death times of the organism of contagious equine metritis 1977. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(23):530, 9 Jun 79

The bovine Haemophilus somnus complex: a clinical review. **VM SAC** 73(10):1311–6, Oct 78 (23 ref.)

Haemophilus parahaemolyticus associated with pleuropneumonia in Georgia swine. Cole JR Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1444–6, Nov 78

Infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalitis (TEME) in an Iowa feedlot. Miesner AW. **VM SAC** 73(9):1189–90, Sep 78

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

The taxonomy and antimicrobial susceptibility of Haemophilus species in clinical specimens. Yogev R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):133–4, Jul 79

Pathogenesis of bacterial meningitis. Studies on the route of meningeal invasion following Hemophilus influenzae inoculation of infant rats. Ostrow PT, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):678–85, Jun 79

ANALYSIS

Molecular nature of two Haemophilus influenzae R factors containing resistances and the multiple integration of drug resistance transposons. Jahn G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):584–97, May 79

Characterization of lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae. Flesher AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):719–30, Dec 78

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical characteristics of 130 recent isolates from Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Kilian M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):409–12, Mar 79

CYTOLOGY

On the nature of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):367–76, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ampicillin and chloramphenicol alone and in combination on ampicillin-susceptible and -resistant Haemophilus influenzae type B. Cole FS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):415–9, Mar 79

Minimum bactericidal concentration of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim for Haemophilus influenzae: correlation with prophylaxis. Kirven LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):731–6, Nov 78

Bactericidal and bacteriostatic action of chloramphenicol against memingeal pathogens. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):13–18, Jul 79

Effects of Fildes enrichment on antibiotic susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae in the Autobac. Robinson DB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):98–100, Jul 79

Growth curves, microscopic morphology, and subcultures of beta-lactamase-positive and -negative Haemophilus influenzae under the influence of ampicillin and cefamandole. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):325–31, Mar 79

Antibiotic resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Howard AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):954, 30 Sep 78

Antibiotic resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Rahman M. **Br Med J** 2(6136):569, 19 Aug 78

Bactericidal action of an average dose of erythromycin in the bronchi. Fraschini F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):111–7, 1979

Activity of HR 756 against Haemophilus influenzae, Bacteroides fragilis and Gram-negative rods. Drasar FA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):445–50, Sep 78

In vitro antimicrobial activity of piperacillin and seven other beta-lactam antibiotics against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Haemophilus influenzae, including beta-lactamase producing strains. Thornsberry C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):137–42, Mar 79

Update on ampicillin resistant Hemophilus influenzae in Arkansas. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(10):345–6, Mar 79

Features of the damage produced by proflavine on transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Cabrera-Juárez E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1081–3, Mar 79

Prevalence of ampicillin- and chloramphenicol-resistant strains of Haemophilus influenzae causing meningitis and bacteremia: national survey of hospital laboratories [news] Ward JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):421–4, Sep 78

Effect of rifampin on nasopharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Yogev R, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):840–1, May 79

Effect of TMP-SMX on nasopharyngeal carriage of ampicillin-sensitive and ampicillin-resistant hemophilus influenzae type B. Yogev R, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):394–7, Sep 78

Ampicillin-insensitive Haemophilus influenzae type B causing acute epiglottitis [letter] Hansman D. **Lancet** 1(8130):1354, 23 Jun 79

Chloramphenicol-resistant haemophilus influenzae. Peel MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):130, 24 Feb 79

[Effect of staphylococcic hemolysins on the isolation and growth of Haemophilus influenzae strains (author's transl)] Janovská D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):167–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A method for testing susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae to co-trimoxazole (author's transl)] Machka K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):249–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Modification of DNA in chromatin with methyltransferase from Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Doenecke D. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):481–6, 1 Feb 79

Purification and properties of a new restriction endonuclease from Haemophilus influenzae Rf. Kauc L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):417–26, Dec 78

Pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase from Haemophilus influenzae. Scocca JJ. **Methods Enzymol** 51:432–7, 1978

GENETICS

Plasmid transfer in Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):520–9, Aug 79

Molecular characterization of a small Haemophilus influenzae plasmid specifying beta-lactamase and its relationship to R factors from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Laufs R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):223–31, Mar 79

Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. XII. Evidence for enhanced photolysis enzyme-substrate complexes by a 2-photon reaction. Harm W. **Mutat Res** 60(2):121–33, Apr 79

The role of pre-replication and post-replication processes in mutation induction in Haemophilus influenzae by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):57–72, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of Haemophilus influenzae vaccination on the (para-)sympathic-cyclic nucleotide-histamine axis in rats. Terpstra GK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):36–40, Jan 79

Further studies on the immunology of the infant rat experimental model of Haemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):544–50, Oct 78

Polyclonal activation to immunoglobulin secretion in human adenoid lymphocytes induced by bacteria from nasopharynx in vitro. Rynnel-Dagöö B. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):402–10, Dec 78

Haemophilus influenzae: immunology and immunoprotection. Solotorovsky M, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(1):1–32, Sep 78 (273 ref.)

Characterization and mitogenic activity of Haemophilus influenzae type B capsular polysaccharide. Lee CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(5):503–18, 1978

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection and quantitation of capsular antigen of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Crosson FJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):617–9, Nov 78

Cross-reactivity of the O antigens among Haemophilus influenzae type b strains. Branefors P. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):150–4, 1979

A serological study of somatic antigens from Haemophilus influenzae and two related species. Branefors P. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):143–9, 1979

Haemophilus influenzae type b antigenuria in children. Kaldor J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):538–41, Jun 79

Comparison of counter-current immunoelectrophoresis, latex agglutination, and radioimmunoassay in detection of soluble capsular polysaccharide antigens of Haemophilus influenzae type b and Neisseria meningitidis of groups A or C. Leinonen M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1172–6, Dec 78

Association between immunoglobulin allotypes and immune responses to Haemophilus influenzae and Meningococcus polysaccharides. Pandey JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):190–2, 27 Jan 79

[Haemophilus influenzae antibodies in the body fluid] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3729–33, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of Haemophilus influenzae from twenty-three blood culture media. Schell RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):84–7, Jan 79

Haemophilus influenzae Type D meningitis. Viner JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):280–1, Feb 79

Simultaneous recovery of ampicillin-sensitive and ampicillin-resistant organisms in Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Jubelirer DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):415–6, Sep 79

[Bacteria of current interest. 4. New infections caused by known bacteria— beta group Streptococcus, Haemophilus influenzae, Aeromonas and Bacillus infections] Kobayasi A. **Rinsho Byori** Spec No:66–78, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking and of air pollution on incidence of Haemophilus influenzae in pharyngeal cavity (author's transl)] Zaborski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(2):271–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does Haemophilus influenzae type B resistent to ampicillin exist in Mexico] Guiscafré H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):919–22, Sep–Oct 79 **(Spa)**

[Pleural empyemas in children due to Hemophilus influenzae] Herrera P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):665–77, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

beta-lactamase producing haemophili and Neisseriae. Piot P. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(1):45–75, 1978

The specific uptake of cloned Haemophilus DNA. Chung BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):208–14, 14 May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Synchronous division and rates of macromolecular synthesis in Haemophilus influenzae competent for genetic transformation. Scocca JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):961–7, Sep 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Revised spectra for the inactivation of Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA by monochromatic ultraviolet light: effect of histidine. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(4):855–6, Apr 79

HAEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS see **BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS**

HAEMOPHILUS VAGINALIS see under **HAEMOPHILUS**

HAGEMAN FACTOR see **FACTOR XII**

HAGEMAN TRAIT see **FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY**

HAGFISH see under **CYCLOSTOMES**

HAIL see under **WEATHER**

HAIR

Hairy esophagus: a complication of pharyngoesophageal reconstructive surgery in two cases. McLean G, et al. **AJR** 132(2):269–70, Feb 79

A cephalometric study of the craniofacial skeleton in trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. King GJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):70–7, Jan 79

Eruptive vellus hair cysts. Bovenmyer DA. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):338–9, Mar 79

Eruptive vellus hair cyst. Clinical and histologic findings. Lee S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):744–6, Jun 79

Trichomycosis pubis. White SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):444–5, Apr 79

Specific Y chromosome fluorescence in cells from hair roots. Rott HD. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(3):343, 1 Dec 78

Hair casts. Dawber RP. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):417–21, Apr 79

Pili multigemini. Report of a case in association with cleidocranial dysostosis. Mehregan AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):315–22, Mar 79

Hair conditioning. Corbett JF. **Cutis** 23(4):405, 413, Apr 79

Damaged hair. Menkart J. **Cutis** 23(3):276–8, Mar 79

Hair grooming aids. Part IV. Wells FV, et al. **Cutis** 22(5):557–9, 562, Nov 78

Hair grooming aids. Wells FV, et al. **Cutis** 22(2):158–61, Aug 78

Trichofolliculoma. Srivastava RN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(4):159–60, Apr 79

Projections on the cortical somatic I barrel subfield from ipsilateral vibrissae in adult rodents. Pidoux B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):715–26, Jun 79

Hirsutism, race and testosterone levels: comparison of East Asians and Euroamericans. Ewing JA, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(2):209–15, May 78

Management of hair problems. Price VH. **Int J Dermatol** 18(2):95–103, Mar 79 (19 ref.)

Trichilemmoma. Chan P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(1):58–9, Jan 79

Complications of implantation of synthetic fibers into scalps for 'hair' replacement: experience with fourteen cases. Lepaw MI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):201–4, Mar 79

Mutant allele frequencies in domestic cat populations of six Soviet cities. Borodin PM, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):169–74, May–Jun 78

Inheritance of short coat and long coat in St. Bernard dogs. Crawford RD, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):266–7, Jul–Aug 78

Linkage group III in the Syrian hamster: linkage between white band and long hair. Robinson R, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):199, May–Jun 78

Pseudofolliculitis barbae. No 'pseudoproblem'. Conte MS, et al. **JAMA** 241(1):53–4, 5 Jan 79

Synthetic hair implantations continue; serious complications result. Gonzalez ER, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2687–9, 22 Jun 79

Hair disorders. Bergfeld WF. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 19:347–66, 1978

Systemic griseofulvin therapy of monilethrix. Farmer ER, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):54, 15 Jul 78

Effects of hair sprays need investigation [letter] McInnes B. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):863, 12 Apr 79

Cellular and humoral immmunity in cartilage–hair hypoplasia. Virolainen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):961–6, Oct 78

Thermal insulation of animal coats and human clothing. Cena K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):565–91, Jul 78

Penile tourniquet syndrome caused by hair. Toguri AG, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):627–8, May 79

[Hair loss] Peereboom–Wynia JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(20):841–7, 19 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome (author's transl)] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(5):421–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on monilethrix] Lubach D, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(5):253–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudolarva migrans (Pili cuniculati)] Itani ZS. **Z Hautkr** 54(1):15–23, 1 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Peripilar casts of keratin] García Almagro D, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(3–4):59–64, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trichobezoar. Clinical study and psychopathological aspects] Velasco García MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):145–8, 31 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Trico–rhino–phalangeal syndrome. Description of two cases in two Mexican families (author's transl)] Navarrete JI, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):385–91, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Mutations affecting pigmentation in man: I. Neuroectodermal melanolysosomal disease. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):65–80, 1979

Sensorineural hearing loss and pili torti. Cremers CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):100–4, Jan–Feb 79

Cartilage–hair hypoplasia (metaphyseal chondrodysplasia, type McKusick) with combined immune deficiency: variable expression and development of immunologic functions in sibs. Wilson WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):117–29, 1978

Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome. Kennedy C. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):36–8, Jul 79

Autosomal recessive onychotrichodysplasia, chronic neutropenia and mild mental retardation. Delineation of the syndrome. Hernández A, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):147–52, Feb 79

Epidermis is the site of action of tabby (Ta) in the mouse. Mayer TC, et al. **Genetics** 90(1):125–31, Sep 78

[Uncombable hair syndrome. Pili trianguli et canaliculi (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6–7):627–30, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncombable hair syndrome. 2 new familial cases with scanning electron microscopic study] Laurent R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6–7):633–5, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Nevoid hair bundles in man] Metz J, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(11):586–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Trichochromes in red human hair. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):357–8, 1978

Hair as an index of protein malnutrition. Friedman M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:131–54, 1978

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of extract from cow hair and dander. Characterization of the antigens and identification of the allergens. Prahl P, et al. **Allergy** 33(5):241–53, Oct 78

Hydride generation atomic absorption spectrophotometry for determination of arsenic in hair. Curatola CJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):933–8, Dec 78

Copper, zinc, manganese, vanadium, and iodine concentrations in the hair of Canadian low birth weight neonates. Gibson RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1728–33, Aug 79

Content of zinc in serum, urine, hair, and toenails of New Zealand adults. McKenzie JM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):570–9, Mar 79

Trace metal analyses. Alvarez CR. **Am J Med Technol** 44(10):1011–2, Oct 78

Analysis of hair samples of mummies from Semma South (Sudanese Nubia). Hrdy DB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):277–82, Aug 78

Napoleon Bonaparte's exposure to arsenic during 1816. Leslie AC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(2):163–7, 11 Dec 78

Rape and the laboratory: blood–grouping of hair [letter] Whitehead PH. **Br Med J** 2(6137):638–9, 26 Aug 78

Lead and cadmium in hair as an indicator of body burden in rats of different age. Kello D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):618–23, Nov 78

Trace elements in scalp–hair of persons with multiple sclerosis and of normal individuals. Ryan DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1996–2000, Nov 78

Hair—a biopsy material for zinc nutriture in children. Gupta BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):823–5, Oct 78

Lead concentration in single hairs as a monitor of occupational lead exposure. Grandjean P. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(2):69–81, 15 Nov 78

Effects of artificial hair–waving on hair mercury values. Yamamoto R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(1):1–9, 15 Sep 78

Elemental analysis of melanins from bovine hair, iris, choroid, and retinal pigment epithelium. Dryja TP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):231–6, Mar 79

Total mercury levels in whole blood, hair and fingernails for a population group from Rome and its surroundings. Pallotti G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 11(1):69–72, Jan 79

Hair: a diagnostic tool to complement blood serum and urine [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 202(4374):1271–3, 22 Dec 78

Immunochemical studies on blood group H and B substances from human hair. Kishi K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(2):153–5, 10 Nov 78

[Demonstration of group adherence in keratin products of the epidermis (hair, nails) using magnesium chloride] Tesař J, et al. **Soud Lek** 23(2):17–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatty acid composition of lipids from the hair in psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Stodtmeister W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):339–43, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of ABO(H) and MN blood types in human scalp hair] Grüner O, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:89–96, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstrated value of ABO group determination of hair] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:97–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy metals in the hair of Hamburg children?] **MMW** 121(11):364, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[A new method for criminal investigation: neutron activation analysis of hair] Gábor I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):141–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electrophoretic studies of acid mucopolysaccharides in skin, prekeratin of hair follicles and in keratoses of wool] Shvets SF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):589–91, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human scalp hair genetics by twin study. Das–Chaudhuri AB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:261–7, 1978

[Data on the genetic aspects of hair on the middle phalanx of the fingers] Gyula G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):284–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CYTOLOGY

The Merkel cell—a member of the APUD cell system. Fluorescence and electron microscopic contribution to the neurotransmitter function of the Merkel cell granules. Hartschuh W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):115–22, 25 Jun 79

Cyclic changes in hairs and hair follicles in tropical cattle. Amakiri SF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):43–8, Mar 78

Hair matrix cell kinetics: a selective review. Malkinson FD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(7):536–51, Sep 78 (87 ref.)

Seasonal variations in the response of hair follicle melanocytes to melanocyte–stimulating hormone [proceedings] Weatherhead B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):167P–168P, May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

The cytotoxicity of gamma–L–glutaminyl–4–hydroxybenzene for cells that contain tyrosinase, a study of melanocytes in the hair follicle of the mouse. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1494–503, May 79

Melatonin–induced inhibition of melanogenesis in hair follicles in vitro [proceedings] Logan A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):168P, May 79

Some effects of a thallium salt on the proliferation of hair follicle cells. Cavanagh JB, et al. **J Pathol** 125(4):179–91, Aug 78

Depilatory effects of certain chemicals during the first hair growth cycle in sucking mice. Panaretto BA, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):185–92, Oct 78

[Neogenesis of hair–forming follicles in mouse tail skin following long–term treatment with tumor–promoting phorbol esters] Schweizer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:334, 1978 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Subdivision of mouse vibrissae on an embryological basis, with descriptions of variations in the number and arrangement of sinus hairs and cortical barrels in BALB/c (nu/+; nude, nu/nu) and hairless (hr/hr) strains. Yamakado M, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(2):153–73, Jun 79

The stability of vitamin A–induced metaplasia of mouse vibrissa follicles in vitro. Hardy MH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):236–41, Oct 78

Structure of the human fetal hair canal and initial hair eruption. Holbrook KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):385–90, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of hunter heterozygotes by enzymatic analysis of hair roots. Nwokoro N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):42–9, Jan 79

Iduronate sulfatase analysis of hair roots for identification of Hunter syndrome heterozygotes. Yutaka T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):575–82, Nov 78

Alkaline phosphatase reaction in hair follicles of male beagle dogs during hair cycle stages. Al–Bagdadi FK, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(3):245–52, Sep 78

Hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone in human scalp hair follicles. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):693–8, Jun 79

Studies on the frequencies of PGM1, PGM3 and Es–D types from hair roots in Japanese subjects and the determination of these types from old hair roots. Yoshida H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):1–7, Jul–Aug 79

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: biochemical and histochemical studies on hair roots for carrier detection. Vermorken AJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(5):325–9, May 79

Utilization of hair bulbs for the detection of heterozygotes of the electrophoretic G6PD variant. Yamamura K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(4):371–5, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The long term effect of repeated pluckings on the function of the mouse vibrissal follicles. Ibrahim L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):371–6, Oct 1978

The effect of a single plunking at different times in the hair cycle on the growth of individual mouse vibrissae. Ibrahim L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):365–70, Oct 1978

Epilation by electrocoagulation: factors that result in regrowth of hair. McKinstry CT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):407–11, May 79

The effect of a single epilation on successive hair eruptions in normal and hormone–treated rats. Hale PA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(1):49–71, Jan 79

Effects of short photoperiods on puberty, growth and moult in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Hoffmann K. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):29–35, Sep 78

Hairless lower limbs and occlusive arterial disease [letter] Parfrey N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):276, 3 Feb 79

Successful replantation of totally avulsed scalp, with profuse regrowth of hair: case report. Spira M, et al.

Plast Reconstr Surg 62(3):447–51, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergy caused by animal ectodermal derivatives in children] Monterisi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(4):251–8, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Zinc and copper status of the elderly. Vir SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1472–6, Jul 79

Exploratory skin penetration findings relating to the use of lead acetate hair dyes. Hair as a test tissue for monitoring uptake of systemic lead. Marzulli FN, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 7:196–204, 1978

Peripheral conversion and uptake of androgens in a XXY-man with Klinefelter's syndrome. Sulcová J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):304–10, Nov 78

Hair—zinc in cases of Indian childhood cirrhosis. Gupta BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):827–9, Oct 78

Activity of testosterone 5alpha-reductase in the hair follicles of women with polycystic ovaries. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):445–6, Sep 78

The distribution of lead in human hair. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(10):30, Apr 79

Protein biosynthesis in isolated human scalp hair follicles. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):211–6, 15 Feb 79

[Melanogenesis in hair of phenylketonurics (author's transl)] Borovanský J, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(6):168–73, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Some dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi from Denmark. Onsberg P. **Mykosen** 22(1):15–20, Jan 79

The greening of polar bears in zoos. Lewin RA, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):445–7, 29 Mar 79

PARASITOLOGY

Demodex folliculorum in hair follicles of eyelid skin. Roth AM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):37–40, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

The hair in acrodermatitis interopathica—a disease indicator? Dupré A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):177–8, 1979

Histopathologic features of the skin of hairless newborn pigs with goiter. Itakura C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):111–4, Jan 79

Trichofolliculoma showing perineural invasion. Trichofolliculocarcinoma? Stern JB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):1003–4, Aug 79

Morphological changes in scalp hair in mild and moderate forms of protein-calorie malnutrition. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:631–40, Oct 78

Trichostasis spinulosa. Kailasam V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(4):297–300, May 79

Multiple comedonal papule of the nose. Ter Poorten HJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):645–8, Oct 78

Multiple fibrofolliculomas (Birt-Hogg-Dubé) associated with a large connective tissue nevus. Weintraub R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(6):289–99, Dec 77

[Pilar dysplasies studied in polarized light. An attempt to actualize nomenclature (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(11):921–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Some anatomical bases of cortical somatotopic organization. Woolsey TA. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):325–71, 1978

Seasonal and monthly cyclic changes in hair shedding in tropical cattle. Amakiri SF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):264–7, Sep 78

Solar heating of mammals: observations of hair transmittance. Oritsland NA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(3):197–201, Sep 78

Regeneration of axillary hair and related phenomena after removal of deep dermal and subcutaneous tissue by a special 'shaving' technique. Inaba M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(12):921–5, Dec 78

Histologic study of the regeneration of axillary hair after removal with subcutaneous tissue shaver. Inaba M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):224–31, May 79

Pelage color cycles and hair follicle tyrosinase activity in the Siberian hamster. Logan A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):295–8, Nov 78

The effect of destroying the whisker follicles in mice on the sensory nerve, the thalamocortical radiation and cortical barrel development. Waite PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1154):41–55, 26 Mar 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Surface architecture of X-irradiated hair follicles. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(4):184–92, Aug 78

Effects of neutron radiation on mouse hair matrix cell populations. Malkinson FD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(6):320–2, Jun 79

SURGERY

Reconstruction of a sideburn by a rotated flap. Sebben JE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(6):484–5, Jun 79

TRANSPLANTATION

Synchronous balding of scalp and hair-bearing grafts of scalp transplanted to the skin of the arm in male pattern baldness. Nordström RE. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):266–8, 1979

Juri flap procedure for the treatment of baldness. Two-year experience. Kabaker SS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):509–14, Sep 79

Timing of sessions in hair transplantation. Unger WP. **Cutis** 22(2):214–6, Aug 78

Basal cell carcinoma in a hair transplant recipient site. White JW Jr. **Cutis** 23(3):322–5, Mar 79

Granulomatous reaction to autologous hairs incarcerated during hair transplantation. Altchek DD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(12):928–9, Dec 78

Strip and punch grafting for alopecia of the eyebrow. Lewis LA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(7):557–9, Jul 79

An improved method of closure of donor sites in hair transplantation. Pierce HE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(6):475–6, Jun 79

Surgical gems: a method of obtaining satisfactory anesthesia in the frontal portion of the scalp preliminary to hair transplantation. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):177, Mar 79

Management of alopecia of the scalp by a combination of excisions and transplantations. Unger MG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(9):670–2, Sep 78

Planning in hair transplantation. Unger WP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(7):536–41, Jul 79

Hair transplantation for congenital alopecia. Puig CJ, et al. **JAOA** 78(6):432–4, Feb 79

Square scalp grafts, combined with strip grafts, for the treatment of male pattern baldness. Devine JW Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):716–21, Nov 78

A new method for obtaining hair transplants and closure of the donor site. Imber G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):740–1, May 79

Punch hair grafting under split-skin grafts on scalps. Nordström RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):9–12, Jul 79

[Complications from scalp flaps used for the treatment of baldness (author's transl)] Marchac D. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):183–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of hair transplant (author's transl)] Nataf J. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):176–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous hair transplantation (letter)] Friedrich HC. **Med Klin** 74(21):842, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of various types of baldness] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):697–702, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural features of the alpha-type filaments of the inner root sheath cells of the guinea pig hair follicle. Steinert PM. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5045–52, 14 Nov 78

A quantitative study of membrane coating granules in follicles undergoing experimental comedo formation. Woo-Sam PC. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):387–94, Oct 1978

Sex determination from plucked human hairs without epithelial root sheath. Nagamori H. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):167–73, 1978

Scanning electron microscopy of experimental Trichophyton mentagrophytes infections in guinea pig skin. Hutton RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):247–53, Jul 78

Membrane-limited granules in sinus hair gelatinous membrane in mice. Ueda K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(5):254–9, Oct 78

Mode of redifferentiation and melanogenesis of melanocytes in mouse hair follicles. An ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Sugiyama S. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):40–54, Apr 79

Selection of decontaminators for the hair by electronic microscopy and emission spectroanalysis. Alvarez-Herrero C, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(11–12):315–8, Dec 78

[Menkes' disease (new skin and hair ultrastructural abnormalities) (author's transl)] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):493–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HAIR CELLS see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

HAIR COLOR

Trichochromes in red human hair. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):357–8, 1978

Premature hair graying: a probable coronary risk factor. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 29(11):800–3, Nov 78

Hair colour in the Faroe and Orkney Islands. Suter D. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(1):89–93, Jan-Feb 79

Hair color and alopecia areata [letter] Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1716–7, Nov 78

Depigmented hair. The earliest sign of tuberous sclerosis. McWilliam RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):961–3, Dec 78

Evidence from mutable genes concerning the origin of the germ line. Searle AG. **Basic Life Sci** 12:209–24, 1978

Developmental interaction in the pigmentary system of mice. I. Interactions between effects of genes on color of pigment and on distribution of pigmentation in the coat of the house mouse (Mus musculus). Lamoreux ML, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):31–6, Jan-Feb 79

Pigmentation pattern of a black-and-tan (a1) in equilibrium black chimera. Petters RM, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):65–7, Jan-Feb 79

Pelage color cycles and hair follicle tyrosinase activity in the Siberian hamster. Logan A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):295–8, Nov 78

Activity and acquisition/extinction comparisons of brown- and white-coated litter mates. Lundgren J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):779–82, Dec 78

[Neurofibroma, poliosis and vitiligo] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6–7):645–6, Jun-Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Age changes in eye and hair color, a longitudinal study] Meyer-König L. **Anthropol Anz** 35(1):24–41, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Albinism in cattle. Hide coloration of the F1 born of an albino bull and albino or pigmented cow] Manunta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):525–8, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hair matrix cell kinetics: a selective review. Malkinson FD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(7):536–51, Sep 78 (87 ref.)

HAIR DYES see under **COSMETICS**

HAIR REMOVAL

The effect of a single plunking at different times in the hair cycle on the growth of individual mouse vibrissae. Ibrahim L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):365–70, Oct 1978

The long term effect of repeated pluckings on the function of the mouse vibrissal follicles. Ibrahim L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):371–6, Oct 1978

The effect of a single epilation on successive hair eruptions in normal and hormone-treated rats. Hale PA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(1):49–71, Jan 79

Depilation treatment of hypertrichosis [letter] Earhart RN. **J Pediatr** 93(4):721, Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Does preoperative shaving cause disturbance of wound healing? (author's transl)] Westermann K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(5):200–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Routine shaving and wound infection. Wilson V. **AORN J** 28(4):762, 764, 766 passim, Oct 78

Epilation by electrocoagulation: factors that result in regrowth of hair. McKinstry CT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):407–11, May 79

Surgical depilation for treatment of pseudofolliculitis or local hirsutism of the face. Bouman FG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):390–5, Sep 78

[Preoperative depilation] Westermann K, et al. **MMW** 121(18):641–2, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

HAIRLESS MICE see **MICE, NUDE**

HAIRY CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

HALCINONIDE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

HALFWAY HOUSES

Neighborhood entry in group home development. Weber DE. **Child Welfare** 57(10):627–42, Dec 78

A model for an alternative educational/treatment program for adolescents. Schneider S. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(1):1–20, Mar 78

A follow-up study of male halfway-house residents and matched nonresident controls. Annis HM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):63–9, 1979

Control orientation in male halfway-house members. Obitz FW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):499–501, May 79

Halfway houses and treatment outcomes; a relationship between institutional atmosphere and therapeutic effectiveness. Rubington E. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):419–27, May 79

[Resocialization of the mentally ill special boarding houses] Bazhin EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):220–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

First experience of a rehabilitation centre for schizophrenics in a developing country. Chaudhry MR. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):103–8, Summer 78

Bureaucracy, size, and staff expectations for client independence in halfway houses. Martin PY, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(4):376–90, Dec 77

Clients' characteristics and the expectations of staff in halfway houses for alcoholics. Martin PY. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):211–21, Mar 79

Transitional housing. Orndoff CR. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):269–73, Winter 78

STANDARDS

The board-and-care home: does it deserve a bad press? van Putten T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):461–4, Jul 79

HALITOSIS

Let's talk about bad breath. Marcu A. **NY J Dent** 49(7):231–3, Aug–Sep 79

ETIOLOGY

Oral malodour: an indicator of health status and oral cleanliness. Tonzetich J. **Int Dent J** 28(3):309–19, Sep 78

HALLERMANN'S SYNDROME see under **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

HALLERVORDEN-SPATZ SYNDROME see under **BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES**

HALLUCINATIONS

Hallucinations. Elmore JL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):185–7, Mar 79

Musical hallucinations in deafness revisited [letter] Ross ED. **JAMA** 240(16):1716, 13 Oct 78

[Hallucinations] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):767–76, May 78 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychedelic drug flashbacks: subjective reports and biographical data. Matefy RE, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):165–78, 1978

Nutmeg and epená snuff: differing hallucinogens [letter] Farnsworth NR. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):858–9, Jun 79

Hypnopompic hallucinations and treatment with imipramine. Schlauch R. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):219–20, Feb 79

Psychomimetic effects of pentazocine and dihydrocodeine tartrate. Taylor M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1198, 28 Oct 78

Paranoid delusions and auditory hallucinations associated with digoxin intoxication. Gorelick DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(11):817–9, Nov 78

Paranoid-hallucinatory state induced in a depressive patient by methyldopa: a case report. Endo M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):211–5, Apr 78

[Hallucinatory symptoms produced by Conray ventriculography in the aqueductal occlusive patients (author's transl)] Kobayashi E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):349–57, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropsychiatric side-effects of indomethacin] Melsom M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(6):318–9, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychomotor seizures, arterio-venous malformation and the olfactory reference syndrome. A case report. Toone BK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(1):61–6, Jul 78

Musical hallucinations in a deaf elderly patient. Miller TC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):301–2, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Skin itching occurring as a type of tactile hallucinosis] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):90–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotic condition following sudden termination of steroid therapy] Hlaučo S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):924–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment with mesoridazine and thioridazine in chronic schizophrenia: I. Assessment of clinical and electrophysiologic responses in refractory hallucinating schizophrenics. Gardos G, et al **Compr Psychiatry** 19(6):517–25, Nov–Dec 78

Depression with nonauditory hallucinations: success with phenelzine. Swartz C. **Psychosomatics** 20(4):286–7, Apr 79

[Treatment of a hallucinatory state with diurnal hypersomnia using oxolinic acid (letter)] Lhermitte F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3936, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hallucinatory experiences during cataplexy in patients with narcolepsy. van den Hoed J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1210–1, Sep 79

'Release hallucinations' as the major symptom of posterior cerebral artery occlusion: a report of 2 cases. Brust JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):432–6, Nov 77

When seeing is believing [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6167):841, 31 Mar 79

Structure and content of hallucinations in alcohol withdrawal and functional psychosis. Deiker T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1831–40, Nov 78

Musical hallucinations from meningioma [letter] Scott M. **JAMA** 241(16):1683, 20 Apr 79

[Paranoid-hallucinatory symptoms in organic psychoses (author's transl)] Harada K. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1251–61, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hallucinatory and delusional states in connection with blood pressure and EEG. Miyakawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):9–13, 1979

Audioalgesic and audiovisuoalgesic synesthesias: epileptic manifestation. Jacome DE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1050–3, Jul 79

[Induced visual hallucinations and visual adaptation disorders in patients with delirium tremens] Zin'kovskiĭ AK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):201–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The form and content of schizophrenic hallucinations. Larkin AR. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):940–3, Jul 79

Multi-sensory hallucinatory experiences: a diary account. Lemberg RW. **Am J Psychother** 32(3):457–68, Jul 78

Sociocultural factors in hallucinations. Al-Issa I. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(3):167–76, Autumn 78

The elicitation of visual hallucinations via brief instructions in a normal sample. Spanos NP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):488–94, Aug 79

[Good results of treatment in a neglected case of so-called chronic tactile hallucinosis] Kubasiewicz A. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1409–12, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hallucinations as pathology in the structure of thinking] Kuznetsov MT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1867–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

HALLUCINOGENS

Psychedelic drug flashbacks: attentional deficits? Matefy RE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):212–5, Apr 79

Double bonds, aliphatic chains and hallucinogens [editorial] Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 16(2):VI–VII, Jan 79

Indian rock art [letter] Wellmann KF. **JAMA** 241(4):357–8, 26 Jan 79

Psychoactivity of normacromerine in animals. Bourn WM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1175–84, 18 Sep 78

Quantitative structure-activity relationships in the 2,4,5-ring substituted phenylisopropylamines. Anderson GM 3d, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):199–217, 1978

Conformational study of lysergic acid derivatives in relation to their hallucinogenic and antiserotonin activities. Kumbar M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):374–407, 1978

Conformational studies on phenethylamine hallucinogens: the role of alpha alkyl substitution. Makriyannis A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):464–78, 1978

[Hallucinogenic effect of ketamine (author's transl)] Haisová L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(3):167–75, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychedelic drug flashbacks: subjective reports and biographical data. Matefy RE, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):165–78, 1978

[Physical sequelae of drug use] Brandt KH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1511–4, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl) pyrrolidine (PHP) in postmortem specimens: a case report. Nakamura GR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):383–8, Apr 79

Photoelectron spectroscopic studies of hallucinogens: the use of ionization potentials in QSAR. Domelsmith LN, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):423–40, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Serotonin receptor binding affinities of several hallucinogenic phenylalkylamine and N,N-dimethyltryptamine analogues. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):822–5, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution and absolute configuration of trans-2-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)cyclopropylamin a potent hallucinogen analogue. Nichols DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):458–60, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Macromerine and normacromerine biosynthesis in Coryphantha macromeris var. runyonii. Keller WJ. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):85–7, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phencyclidine stimulates guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1244–8, 27 Jun 79

The mode of action of indolamine and other hallucinogens. Boarder MR. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 2:21–48, 1977 (102 ref.)

The effect of an ethanol extract of catnip (Nepeta cataria) on the behavior of the young chick. Sherry CJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):237–8, 15 Feb 79

The intracranial injection of drug in goldfish. I: Hallucinogens and their antagonism to smooth muscle activity. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 16(2):55–61, Jan 79

The effects of lysergic acid diethylamide and mescaline-derived hallucinogens on sensory-integrative function: tactile startle. Geyer MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):837–47, Dec 78

Absolute configuration and psychotomimetic activity. Anderson GM 3d, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):8–15, 1978

Progress with several models for the study of the SAR of hallucinogenic agents. Kier LB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):159–85, 1978 (37 ref.)

The use of rigid analogues to probe hallucinogen receptors. Nichols DE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):70–83, 1978

Hallucinogen-induced rotational behavior in rats. Fleisher LN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):193–200, 11 Apr 79

High-affinity 3H-serotonin binding to caudate: inhibition by hallucinogens and serotoninergic drugs. Whitaker PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):1–5, 15 Sep 78

[Dependent behavior. Pharmacologic aspects of drugs] Kutsch Lojenga JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1509–11, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Neurotransmitter specificity and interactions based on clinical observations] Degrell I. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:72–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

POISONING

Psychiatric symptoms and hallucinogenic compunds [letter] Jacobs D. **Br Med J** 2(6181):49, 7 Jul 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of psychotomimetics and haloperidol on head twitching following alcohol withdrawal in mice] Fink H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1311–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Response of HeLa cells to selected pesticides and hallucinogens. Blevins RD, et al. **Growth** 42(4):478–85, Dec 78

HALLUX

Gangrene induced by methysergide and ergotamine. A case report. Vaughan-Lane T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):213–4, May 79

[Sesamoiditis of the big toe in Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):133–4, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Postaxial polydactyly, hallux duplication, absence of the corpus callosum, macrencephaly and severe mental retardation: a new syndrome? Schinzel A. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):141–6, May 79

Supernumerary toe arising from the medial cuneiform. A case report. Rao BR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):308, Mar 79

INNERVATION

[The isolated loss of extension of the great toe following osteotomy of the fibula (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):31–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The Watermann osteotomy for hallux limitus. Cavolo DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):52–7, Jan 79

TRANSPLANTATION

[Creation of a new thumb through microsurgical hallux or finger transplantation] Brüser P, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):517–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

HALLUX VALGUS

[Hallux valgus, hallux rigidus, digitus malleus and metatarsalgia] Goldie I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(24):2299–2301, 13 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Transverse vault of the foot and hallux valgus] Zil'tsov AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):54–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A comparison of hallux abducto valgus in two ancient populations. Meyer M. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):65–8, Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Generalized ligamentous laxity, hallux abducto valgus and the first metatarsocuneiform joint. McNerney JE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):69–82, Jan 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Hallux valgus in the younger patient: the structural abnormality. Houghton GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):176–7, May 79

SURGERY

Basal osteotomy of the first metatarsal bone in hallux valgus:

experiences with the use of AO plate. Rokkanen P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):233–5, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Metatarsophalangeal fusion for hallux valgus: indications and effect on the first metatarsal ray. Humbert JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):937–41, 956, 21 Apr 79

The Austin procedure for surgical correction of hallux abducto valgus deformity. Miller S, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(2):110–8, Feb 79

Complications of the Austin-type bunionectomy. Gerbert J. **J Foot Surg** 17(1):1–6, Spring 78

Total joint replacement in bunion surgery. Kampner SL. **Orthopedics** 1(4):275–84, Jul–Aug 78

[Treatment of hypercorrection after surgical procedure on hallux valgus. Medial osteoplastic ridge (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3357–8, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience in using Jean Lelièvre's technic of surgical treatment of hallux valgus] Marinelli C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):205–11, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HALOBACTERIACEAE

Recent developments in the molecular biology of extremely halophilic bacteria. Bayley ST, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(2):151–205, 1978 (326 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The N-terminal sequence of the ribosomal 'A' protein from two moderate halophiles, Vibrio costicola and an unidentified moderate (NRCC 11227). Falkenberg P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):207–15, 23 May 79

HALOBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Photoelectric activity of dried, oriented layers of purple membrane from Halobacterium halobium. Nagy K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):383–90, 14 Nov 78

Phase behavior of lipids from Halobacterium halobium. Jackson MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4470–4, 17 Oct 78

Conformational changes and cooperation of bacteriorhodopsin. pp. 152–6. Hess B, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**

The 5 S RNA.protein complex from an extreme halophile, Halobacterium cutirubrum. Studies on the RNA–protein interaction. Nazar RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1506–12, 10 Mar 79

The phytanyl ether-linked polar lipids and isoprenoid neutral lipids of extremely halophilic bacteria. Kates M. **Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids** 15(4):301–42, 1978 (97 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Light-induced pH changes in sub-bacterial particles of Halobacterium halobium. Effects of ionophores. Garty H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):365–75, 8 Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of glutamate dehydrogenase from Halobacterium of the Dead Sea. Leicht W, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4004–10, 19 Sep 78

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Halobacterium halobium. Zillig W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):193–9, 2 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Apparent cooperativity of amino acid transport in Halobacterium halobium: effect of electrical potential. Lanyi JK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):821–4, Dec 78

Relationship between proton motive force and potassium ion transport in Halobacterium halobium envelope vesicles. Lanyi JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):329–39, 1 Apr 79

A second mechanism for sodium extrusion in Halobacterium halobium: a light-driven sodium pump. Lindley EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):491–9, 28 May 79

An alternative hypothesis for the direction of hydrogen ion movement and energy transduction in H. halobium. Tien HT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):226–32, 12 Jul 79

Kinetic analysis of light-induced pH changes in bacteriorhodopsin-containing particles from Halobacterium halobium. Eisenbach M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4691–8, 31 Oct 78

Coupling of aspartate and serine transport to the transmembrane electrochemical gradient for sodium ions in Halobacterium halobium. Translocation stoichiometries and apparent cooperativity. Lanyi JK. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3011–8, 25 Jul 78

The effect of antibiotics on the photocycle and protoncycle of purple membrane suspensions. Avi-Dor Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):15–23, 11 Jan 79

Flash kinetic study of the last steps in the photoinduced reaction cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Gillbro T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):175–86, 11 Oct 78

Distribution of non-electrolytes in Halobacterium cells. I. Halobacterium marismortui. Ginzburg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):398–406, 16 May 79

The metabolism of carbohydrates by extremely halophilic bacteria: the identification of lactobionic acid as a product of lactose metabolism by Halobacterium saccharovorum. Tomlinson GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):898–903, Aug 78

The 5-S RNA . protein complex from an extreme halophile, Halobacterium cutirubrum. Purification and characterization. Smith N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):501–9, 1 Sep 78

Studies on the biosynthesis of bacterio-opsin. Demonstration of the existence of protein species structurally related to bacterio-opsin. Sumper M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):229–35, 15 Aug 78

Potassium uniport and ATP synthesis in Halobacterium halobium. Wagner G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):169–79, 15 Aug 78

The low pH species of bacteriorhodopsin. Structure and proton pump activity. Tsuji K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):368–72, 15 Feb 79

Deep purple. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(11):163–4, Nov 78

Light-driven proton translocation and energy conservation by halobacteria. pp. 140–56. Oesterhelt D, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.** (20 ref.)

Gating effects in Halobacterium halobium membrane transport. Lanyi JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4750–5, 10 Jun 79

Non-aerated cultivation of Halobacterium cutirubrum and its effect on cellular squalenes. Tornabene TG. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):253–7, 2 Aug 78

Incorporation of purple membrane into vesicles capable of light-stimulated ATP synthesis. Kagawa Y. **Methods Enzymol** 55:777–80, 1979

Light-induced transport in Halobacterium halobium. Lanyi JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:398–407, 1979

Light energy conversion in Halobacterium halobium. Lanyi JK. **Microbiol Rev** 42(4):682–706, Dec 78 (182 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacteriorhodopsin and the purple membrane of halobacteria. Stoeckenius W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(3–4):215–78, 14 Mar 79 (299 ref.)

Passive electrical properties of Halobacterium species. I. Low-frequency range. Ginzburg M, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):237–49, 12 Jul 78

Bacteriorhodopsin induces a light-scattering change in Halobacterium halobium. Wey CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):657–62, Dec 78

[Are there pseudophototropic reactions in biology? Part 3: The pseudophototropic behaviour of the cell membrane of halobacteria (author's transl)] Patschorke J. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):22–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there pseudophototropic reactions in biology? Part 4: On the reversibility of biologic/synthetic polymere systems (author's transl)] Patschorke J. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):181–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation damage of purple membrane at low temperature. Hayward SB, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 04(2):201–10, 1979

[Spectral transformations in purple membranes of Halobacterium halobium: effect of 560–570 transition and blue light on photochemical processes] Vsevolodov NN, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1019–23, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative studies on the fine structure of purple membrane from Halobacterium Cutirubrum and Halobacterium Halobium. Papadopoulos GK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(2–3):277–94, 19 Oct 78

Halophilic ribosomes. Brimacombe R. **Nature** 275(5681):587–8, 19 Oct 78

Molecular orientation of bacteriorhodopsin within the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Hayward SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4320–4, Sep 78

The structure of bacteriorhodopsin and its relevance to other membrane proteins. Henderson R. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:3–15, 1979

HALOFENATE see under **GLYCOLATES**

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED**

HALOGENS

[Photolysis of halogeno-N-benzyl-beta-phenethylamine derivatives (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):863–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of the hemodynamic effects of halogen-containing anesthetics on the central hemodynamics] Rybinskii VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):13–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The detection and identification of unknown halogenated compounds in environmental samples. Freudenthal J. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 5(4):311–21, 1978

[Practical techniques of activation analysis to agricultural and biological samples (V), (4) Activation analysis of the elements in soil materials (2), Halogen elements (author's transl)] Yuita K. **Radioisotopes** 27(10):613–23, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Application of radioisotope on the dynamics of halogen elements in the soil-plant system.—Activation analysis (author's transl)] Yuita K. **Radioisotopes** 26(9):647–56, Sep 77 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mutagenicity of halogenated alkanols and their phosphoric acid esters for Salmonella typhimurium. Nakamura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):373–80, Apr 79

[Fungicidal action of phenol preparations and thode containing active halogens] Tadeusiak B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):89–95, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HALOPERIDOL

[Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy and apomorphine-induced stereotypic movements in rats] Cerbo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):701–4, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiovascular safety of rapid treatment with intramuscular haloperidol. Donlon PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):233–4, Feb 79

Overview: efficacy and safety of the rapid neuroleptization method with injectable haloperidol. Donlon PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):273–8, Mar 79 (20 ref.)

Concurrent haloperidol withdrawal and benztropine overdose: a case report. West RR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(6):557–60, Nov–Dec 78

Effects of intranigral administration of dopamine agonists and antagonists and baclofen on concentrations of dopac and dopamine in the striatum and substantia nigra of the rat. Wuerthele SM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):117–27, 1979

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trifluoperazine and haloperidol: sources of ejaculatory pain? [letter] Berger SH. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):350, Mar 79

The catatonic dilemma. Brenner I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1242–3, Oct 78

Haloperidol-induced dysphoria in patients with Tourette syndrome. Caine ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1216–7, Sep 79

Laryngeal-pharyngeal dystonia as a possible cause of asphyxia with haloperidol treatment. Flaherty JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1414–5, Nov 78

A side effect of rapid neuroleptization [letter] Kaskey GB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1232, Sep 79

Sudden death in a patient taking haloperidol. Ketai R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):112–3, Jan 79

Dangerously high doses of haloperidol [letter] Thornton WE. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):859–60, Jun 79

Haloperidol, hyperthyroidism, and sudden death. Weiner MF. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):717–8, May 79

Haloperidol-induced comatose state with hyperthermia and rigidity in adolescence: two case reports with a literature review. Geller B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(2):102–3, Feb 79

Thrombocytopenia in the absence of leukopenia associated with the use of neuroleptics. Storrie MC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):779–81, Oct 78

Neuroleptics. Violence as a manifestation of akathisia. Keckich WA. **JAMA** 240(20):2185, 10 Nov 78

Parkinsonism by haloperidol and piribedil. Corsini GU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):139–41, 31 Oct 78

Tardive dyskinesia during and following treatment with haloperidol, haloperidol + biperiden, thioridazine, and clozapine. Gerlach J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):105–12, 31 Oct 78

[Mental complications of neuroleptic drugs. Confusional oneiric states] Scharbach H. **Encephale** 4(2):163–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis and Vesadol] Nolen P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):676–7, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Extrapyamidal side-effects with 1-day dosage of haloperidol (author's transl)] Matzner G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1496–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Introduction] Pöldinger W. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:1–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of antipsychotic drugs by gas-liquid chromatography with a nitrogen detector using a simple acetylation technique. Dekirmenjian H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 160(1):291–6, 11 Oct 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vivo interaction of haloperidol and apomorphine. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):43–50, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Effects of some derivatives of 2-aminotetralin on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and on the binding of (3H)haloperidol to neuroleptic receptors in the rat striatum. Cannon JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1417–20, 15 May 78

Wheat gluten impedes absorption of haloperidol. Freed WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):769–71, Dec 78

Dopamine antagonist binding increases in two behaviorally distinct striatal denervation syndromes. Thal L, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):381–6, 13 Jul 79

Correlation between 3H-haloperidol binding in the striatum and brain amine metabolism in the rat after treatment with neuroleptics. Bürki HR. **Life Sci** 23(5):437–41, 7 Aug 78

Effects of neuroleptics on 3H-haloperidol and 3H-cis(Z)-flupenthixol binding and on adenylate cyclase activity in vitro. Hyttel J. **Life Sci** 23(6):551–5, 14 Aug 78

3H-Haloperidol binding: some theoretical aspects. Varmuza SL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):471–3, 7 Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The development of food search behavior by rats: the effects of hippocampal damage and haloperidol. Oades RD, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(3):327–37, Nov 78

Effects of haloperidol and apomorphine on the K+-depolarized overflow of [3H] dopamine from rat striatal slices. Miller JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):688–90, 1 Mar 79

Biphasic prolactin release by haloperidol and perphenazine in lactating and pregnant cows and ewes. Shani J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1213–5, 1 Apr 79

An effect of haloperidol on the increased food and water intake induced in rabbits by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Anderson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):5–6, May 79

Behavioural effects of chronic amphetamine and their reversal by haloperidol in the marmoset [proceedings] Baker HF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):146P–147P, May 79

Regional sensitivity of primate brain dopaminergic neurons to haloperidol: alterations following chronic treatment. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):396–401, 24 Nov 78

Chronic treatment with haloperidol accelerates the biosynthesis of enkephalins in rat striatum. Hong JS, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):192–5, 5 Jan 79

Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on amphetamine and haloperidol-induced changes in striatal dopamine turnover. Kuczenski R. **Brain Res** 164:217–25, 23 Mar 79

Effects of acute administration of monosodium-L-glutamate (MSG), atropine or haloperidol on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in the rat. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):198–201, 3 Nov 78

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid alpha-MSH levels in the rat after hypophysectomy and stimulation of pituitary alpha-MSH secretion. Thody AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):213–6, Mar–Apr 79

Blockade of lergotrile or apomorphine induced turning behavior by haloperidol and clozapine. Nakamura S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):185–90, 1978

Haloperidol, a dopaminergic antagonist: somatostatin-like inhibition of glucagon and insulin release from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Hermansen K. **Diabetologia** 15(4):343–7, Oct 78

Monoaminergic control of episodic growth hormone secretion in the rat: effects of reserpine, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine, and haloperidol. Edén S, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):523–9, Aug 79

Effect of haloperidol and L-dopa on plasma prolactin in stalk-sectioned and intact monkeys. Langer G, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):367–70, Feb 78

The biphasic regulation of prolactin secretion by dopamine agonist-antagonists. MacLeod RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):200–3, Jul 78

Effects of amphetamine and haloperidol on avoidance behavior and exploratory activity. Kovács GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):103–7, 15 Dec 78

Acute and subacute effects of haloperidol on dopac levels in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area of rat brain. Scatton B. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):183–4, Jun 79

Effects of neuroleptic drugs on the relaxing action of various monoamines in molluscan smooth muscle. Muneoka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):163–71, Sep 78

Behavioral and neuroendocrine effects of low dose ET-495: antagonism by haloperidol. Angrist B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):249–62, 1979

Long-term haloperidol-treatment of mice: a change in beta-adrenergic receptor responsiveness. Dunstan R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):187–95, 1979

Localization of the site of the haloperidol-induced, prolactin-mediated increase of dopamine turnover in the median eminence: studies in rats with complete hypothalamic deafferentations. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(3):181–92, 1978

The hyperkinetic syndrome following long-term haloperidol treatment: involvement of dopamine and noradrenaline. Jackson DM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):175–86, 1979

The effect of haloperidol, spiperone and pimozide on the flexor reflex of the hind limb of the spinal rat. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):113–20, 1978

Inhibition of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatum by neuroleptic drugs administered in vivo. Nakahara T, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1335–7, Nov 78

Cerebrospinal fluid gamma-aminobutyric acid: daily pattern and response to haloperidol. Perlow MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):265–8, Jan 79

Atropine manipulation of elevated cerebral dopamine turnover caused by haloperidol or substituted benzamide drugs. Elliott PN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):788–91, Dec 78

Haloperidol inhibits the disappearance of acidic dopamine metabolites from rat striatum. Moleman P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):583–5, Sep 78

Serotonin turnover in the intact rabbit brain: relationship to extracellular proteins and modification by pentobarbital or haloperidol. Barkai AI. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):44–8, Jan 79

Effect of haloperidol on dopamine synthesis and tyrosine hydroxylase in striatal synaptosomes. Kapatos G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):468–75, Mar 79

Effects of haloperidol and probenecid on plasma and CSF dopamine metabolites in the rhesus monkey (Macacca mulatta). Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1805–12, 30 Oct 78

Acute and chronic haloperidol treatment: comparison of effects on nigral dopaminergic cell activity. Bunney BS, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1715–27, 23 Oct 78

Haloperidol and the significance of alpha-NE mediated control of a subpopulation of DA receptors for concepts such as supersensitivity and tolerance: a behavioral study on cats. Cools AR. **Life Sci** 23(25):2475–83, 18 Dec 78

Induction of dopaminergic mesolimbic receptor supersensitivity by haloperidol. Davis KL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1543–8, 16 Oct 78

Enhancement of morphine analgesia after acute and chronic haloperidol. Head M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2037–43, 28 May 79

Neuroleptics-induced changes of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatum in vitro and in vivo. Honma T, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2023–30, 28 May 79

A behavioural and biochemical comparison of dopamine receptor blockade produced by haloperidol with that produced by substituted benzamide drugs. Jenner P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):545–9, 14 Aug 78

Dopamine agonists reverse the elevated 3H-neuroleptic binding in neuroleptic-pretreated rats. List SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(16):1447–52, 16 Apr 79

On the relation between haloperidol-induced alterations in DA release and DA metabolism in rat striatum. Moleman P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):611–5, 14 Aug 78

Increased in vivo binding of 3H-pimozide in mouse striatum following repeated administration of haloperidol. Schwartz JC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1785–9, 30 Oct 78

Chronic haloperidol: tolerance to the stimulating effect on striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Tissari AH, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):411–6, 29 Jan 79

Cardiac electrophysiology of four neuroleptics: melperone, haloperidol, thioridazine and chlorpromazine. Arlock P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):27–36, 24 Aug 78

The anti-nociceptive effect of reserpine and haloperidol mediated by the nigro-striatal system: antagonism by naloxone. Heinz G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):97–100, 31 Jan 79

Cataleptic and anticataleptic effects of muscimol and gabaculine injected into globus pallidus and substantia nigra, and interactions with haloperidol or benzodiazepines. Matsui Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):219–25, 27 Dec 78

Effects of dopaminergic antagonist and agonist on oxytocin release induced by various stimuli. Moos F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):138–44, 1979

Discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine and d-amphetamine, and antagonism by haloperidol: a comparative study. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):937–42, Nov 78

Electroconvulsive shock reduces the cataleptogenic effect of both haloperidol and arecoline in rats. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):447–51, May 79

Central antiemetic actions of pimozide and haloperidol in the dog. Lee HK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):341–6, Apr 79

Attenuation of the discriminative stimulus strength of morphine by haloperidol. McCarten MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):465–7, May 79

Action in vitro and in vivo of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on cyclic nucleotide systems in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):491–8, Jul 78

The effects of haloperidol and clozapine on circling induced by electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra and the ventromedial tegmentum. Roffman M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):943–6, Nov 78

Effects of haloperidol on afternoon sleep and on the secretion of growth hormone in man. Clarenbach P, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(3):345–8, 1978

Short-term memory in the rhesus monkey: effects of dopamine blockade via acute haloperidol administration. Bartus RT. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):353–7, Sep 78

Potentiation of haloperidol-induced catalepsy by dopamine agonists: possible involvement of central 5-hydroxytryptamine. Carter CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):475–80, Apr 79

Altered response to apomorphine and haloperidol after nine days of cocaine injections. Epstein PN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):189–93, Feb 79

The influence of alpha-adrenergic drugs on catalepsy induced by haloperidol or fluphenazine in rats. Wielosz M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):653–8, Sep–Oct 78

Alterations in brain histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity after haloperidol and imipramine. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):115–24, 1977

Participation of substance P in the action of haloperidol. Hong JS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):23–4, Oct 78

Effect of drugs influencing central serotonergic mechanisms on haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Balsara JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):67–9, 29 Mar 79

The effect of the combination of lithium and haloperidol on brain intermediary metabolism in vivo. Guynn RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):155–9, 22 Mar 79

Evidence that the different properties of haloperidol and clozapine are not explained by differences in anticholinergic potency. Ljungberg T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):303–7, 28 Feb 79

Chromopharmacological study of neuroleptics. III. Circadian rhythm of brain susceptibility to haloperidol. Nagayama H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):131–5, 25 May 79

Variability of prolactin response to intravenous and intramuscular haloperidol in normal adult men. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):17–24, 14 Mar 79

A putative multipartite model of haloperidol interaction in apomorphine-disturbed behavior of the dog. Wauquier A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):255–8, 8 Dec 78

Enduring changes in dopamine receptor cells of pups from drug administration to pregnant and nursing rats. Rosengarten H, et al. **Science** 203(4385):1133–5, 16 Mar 79

[Influence of haloperidol on the 3H-leucine incorporation in incretory organs of the mouse (author's transl)] Lange E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(5):496–501, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on circadian susceptibility rhythm to haloperidol (author's transl)] Nagayama H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):951–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of the homovanillic acid content in the rat brain after the administration of a neuroleptic and the degree of dopamine receptor sensitivity to an agonist] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):559–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variability in the haloperidol response] Forsman AO. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(2):149–53, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Hypertension in acute haloperidol poisoning [letter] Cummingham DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):489–90, Sep 79

Acute haloperidol poisoning in children. Sinaniotis CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1038–9, Dec 78

Severe extrapyramidal syndrome in a dog caused by a haloperidol (Serenase) intoxication. de Leeuw B, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):suppl 134–7, 15 Jul 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haloperidol in the treatment of phencyclidine intoxication [letter] Fox SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):448, Apr 79

EEG observations during combined lithium and neuroleptic treatment. Abrams R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):336–7, Mar 79

Safe use of haloperidol in a patient with cardiac dysrhythmia [letter] Cameron OG. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1244, Oct 78

Serum prolactin and clinical state during neuroleptic treatment and withdrawal. Laughren TP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):108–10, Jan 79

Acute high-dose parenteral haloperidol treatment of psychosis. Lerner Y, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1061–4, Aug 79

Comparison of droperidol, haloperidol and prochlorperazine as postoperative anti-emetics. Loeser EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):125–7, Mar 79

A comparative study of haloperidol and diazepam in the treatment of anxiety. Budden MG. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):759–65, 1979

A comparison of haloperidol and behavior therapy and their interaction in autistic children. Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):640–55, Autumn 78

Haloperidol: twenty years' clinical experience. Ayd FJ Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(11):807–14, Nov 78

Haloperidol and thiothixene in the long-term treatment of chronic schizophrenic outpatients in an urban community: social and vocational adjustment. Engelhardt DM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(12):834–40, Dec 78

Analgesia and haloperidol: a hypothesis. Maltbie AA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(7):323–6, Jul 79

Neuroendocrine effects of haloperidol in an adolescent with Gilles de la Tourette's disease and delayed onset of puberty. Caine ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):504–7, Aug 79

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a 20-month study of the effects of stressful life events and haloperidol on symptom

frequency. Surwillo WW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(11):812–6, Nov 78

Haloperidol for organic brain disorders [letter] Davis JA. **JAMA** 241(15):1575–6, 13 Apr 79

Haloperidol treatment of a sixty-year narcotic addiction: case report. Maltbie AA, et al. **Milit Med** 144(4):251–2, Apr 79

A comparison of haloperidol, behavior therapy, and their interaction in autistic children [proceedings] Campbell M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):84–6, Apr 79

Rapid treatment of psychosis with haloperidol. Moore DP. **South Med J** 72(3):337–8, Mar 79

Treatment of chorea gravidarum with haloperidol. Patterson JF. **South Med J** 72(9):1220–1, Sep 79

Behavior modification and haloperidol in chronic facial pain. Raft D, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):155–9, Feb 79

[Effect of psychotomimetics and haloperidol on head twitching following alcohol withdrawal in mice] Fink H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1311–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute schizophrenic attacks. High dosage haloperidol therapy compared with a two component treatment] Blaha L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(23):1095–1100, 21 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined haloperidol and scopolamine for tranquilization of extremely restless patients] Gruner E, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):419–20, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sleep in Huntington chorea: its modification following lithium carbonate and lithium carbonate–haloperidol therapy] Puca F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):708–16, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Updating haloperidol: 1975] Ayd FJ Jr. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(3):233–8, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Effective management of the acute psychotic patient: stabilization and maintenance with haloperidol] Garfinkel PE. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(4):297–301, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

HALOPROGIN see under **PHENYL ETHERS**

HALOTHANE

Arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia. III. The influence of barbiturates. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):430–6, 1978

Effect of non-carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2–N2O–halothane. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):156–64, Apr 79

The potentiation of halothane anaesthesia by clonidine. Kaukinen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):107–11, Feb 79

Halothane sensitivity, the H blood group system and phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) in pigs. A linkage study of physiological importance. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):458–60, 1978

Halothane anesthesia in calves. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):372–6, Mar 79

The Chemical Defence Establishment halothane adsorber [letter] Capon JH. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):760–1, Sep 78

Substrate mobilisation during surgery. A comparison between halothane and fentanyl anaesthesia. Hall GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):924–30, Nov–Dec 78

The reduction of amnesic wakefulness during caesarean section. Tunstall ME. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):316–9, Apr 79

Prevention of blood pressure response to skull-pin head holder by local anesthesia. Colley PS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):241–3, May–Jun 79

Do volatile anesthetics act as ideal gases? Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):322–3, Jul–Aug 79

Perfusion of naloxone through the fourth cerebral ventricle reverses the circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane in dogs. Arndt JO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):58–63, Jul 79

Supraventricular excitability in dogs during anesthesia with halothane and enflurane. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):407–13, Dec 78

A method for sampling halothane and enflurane present in trace amounts in ambient air. Burm AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):230–3, Mar 79

Halothane—a behavioral teratogen? Butcher RE. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):308–9, Nov 78

Cardiac responses to imipramine and pancuronium during anesthesia with halothane or enflurane. Edwards RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):421–5, May 79

Cerebral energy levels during trimethaphan-induced hypotension in the rat: effects of light versus deep halothane anesthesia. Keykhah MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):36–9, Jan 79

Indices of myocardial oxygenation during coronary-artery revascularization in man with morphine versus halothane anesthesia. Kistner JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):324–30, Apr 79

Effects of ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):252–5, Oct 78

Behavioral effects of exposure to halothane during early development in the rat: sensitive period during pregnancy. Smith RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):319–23, Nov 78

Myocardial metabolism and oxygenation in man awake and during halothane anesthesia. Sonntag H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):204–10, Sep 79

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of d-tubocurarine during nitrous oxide–narcotic and halothane anesthesia in man. Stanski DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):235–41, Sep 79

Halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia in a patient receiving high-dose propranolol. Stoelting RK. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):546–7, Jun 79

Cardiac arrhythmias during coronary-artery operations with halothane or enflurane anesthesia. Williams HD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):551–3, Jun 79

Hepatitis caused by halothane sniffing. Kaplan HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):797–8, May 79

Hypotensive anaesthesia for craniectomy in infancy. Diaz JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):233–5, Mar 79

Rib cage movement during halothane anaesthesia in man. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):399–407, May 79

Effects of the first (ether) extract of ginseng on the cardiovascular dynamics of dogs during halothane anesthesia. Lee MO, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):115–21, Summer 78

A safer open-circuit anaesthetic system for administering halothane to rats [proceedings] McGarrick J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:15P–16P, Apr 79

Survival rates of breast carcinoma patients after surgery and anaesthetic. Alsabti E. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):261–7, 1979

Antiarrhythmic effect of oxprenolol on halothane–epinephrine and coronary ligation induced ventricular arrhythmias in beagle dogs. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):535–44, Aug 78

Hypotensive halothane anaesthesia for surgical excision of pheochromocytoma. Baraka A, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):99–105, Oct 78

Changes in the concentration of copper in serum of sheep during halothane anaesthesia. Andrewartha KA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):260–1, Sep 78

Clinical usefulness of the beta-adrenergic antagonists [letter] Downing JW. **S Afr Med J** 54(17):687, 21 Oct 78

Effects of halothane on the left coronary perfusion pressure-flow relationship and the distribution of blood flow in the ischemic canine left ventricle. Yasuoka M. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):107–18, Dec 78

[Changes in serum leucine aminopeptidase activity during halothane anesthesia with and without thiopental administration] Popova S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):516–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of halothane anesthesia and creatine phosphokinase (CPK) determination in blood as a direct criterion of vitality in swine] Kittler L, et al. **DTW** 85(12):467–70, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia for pulmonary embolectomy] Balestra N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):315–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiological problems in reconstructive vascular surgery of the lower limbs. III. Halothane] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):8–14, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac effects of various vasoactive agents in halothane/N2O and enflurane/N2O anesthesia in man (author's transl)] Kemmotsu O, et al. **Masui** 27(9):947–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of cortisol, aldosterone, growth hormone and insulin during halothane–N2O anesthesia and surgery in elderly patients (author's transl)] Taniguchi K, et al. **Masui** 28(1):11–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial function by echocardiography under fluothane anesthesia] Fominykh VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):19–21, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of anesthesia with a fluorothane–nitrous oxide–oxygen mixture in the surgery of suppuration] Shelestiuk GD, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):75–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increasing halothane concentrations reduce nitroprusside dose requirement. Bedford RF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):457–62, Jul–Aug 78

Brain sodium, potassium, and osmolality: effects on anesthetic requirement. Tanifuji Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):404–10, Jul–Aug 78

[Sulla 19-anesthetic apparatus with equipment for 2 vapors (letter)] Eckstein KL. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):577–8, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Device for connecting 'Ftorotek' vaporizers to 'Khirana-6' inhalation anesthesia apparatus] Andreev BA, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):49–50, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia IV. The influence of a single dose of suxamethonium. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):182–8, Apr 79

Hepatotoxicity and halothane metabolism in an animal model with application for human toxicity. Cousins MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):9–24, Feb 79

Halothane and the liver: 'firm ground' at last? [editorial] Cousins MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):5–8, Feb 79

Synergism between halothane and labetalol. Hunter JM. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):257–9, Mar 79

Fenfluramine and halothane [letter] Winnie AP. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):79–81, Jan 79

Cellular concentrations and toxicity of anesthetics [letter] Eger EI 2d. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):259, May–Jun 79

The hepatoprotective effect of oxygen during halothane anesthesia. Pratilas V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):481–5, Jul–Aug 78

Halothane mutagenicity [letter] Rendell-Baker L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):64, Jan–Feb 79

Multiform ventricular tachycardia due to the interaction of aminophylline and halothane. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):738–41, Nov–Dec 78

Intraoperative hyperthermic crisis in two children with undifferentiated lymphoma. Tsueda K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):511–4, Jul–Aug 78

Arrhythmogenicity of theophylline and halothane used in combination [letter] Zimmerman BL. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):259–60, May–Jun 79

Carcinogenicity of halothane in Swiss/ICR mice. Baden JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):20–6, Jul 79

Inability to shut off a halothane vaporizer. Bjoraker DG. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):53–4, Jan 79

Chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane–nitrous oxide: reproductive and cytogenetic effects in the rat. Coate WB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):310–8, Apr 79

Chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane–nitrous oxide: lack of carcinogenic effect in the rat. Coate WB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):306–9, Apr 79

Halothane hepatotoxicity and fluoride production in mice and rats. Gorsky BH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):123–5, Feb 79

Mutagenicity studies with halothane in Drosophila melanogaster. Kramers PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):510–3, Jun 79

A possible interaction of PCB and halothane in man [letter] Zauder HL. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):95–6, Jul 79

Halothane hepatotoxicity [letter] Braunstein MC. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):131–2, Jan 79

Cardiac arrhythmias during outpatient dental anaesthesia: a comparison of controlled ventilation with and without halothane. Thomas VJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1243–5, Dec 78

Hepatotoxic effects of repeated anaesthetics [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):265, 27 Jan 79

Jaundice after repeated exposure to halothane: a further analysis of reports to the Committee on Safety of Medicines. Inman WH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1455–6, 25 Nov 78

Liver injury, drugs, and popular poisons [letter] Wildsmith JA. **Br Med J** 1(6168):952, 7 Apr 79

Impairment of pulmonary antibacterial defense mechanisms by halothane anesthesia. Manawadu BR, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):242–3, Feb 79

Malignant hyperthermia. Brockhouse RT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):581–3, Apr 79

Case records of the California Podiatry Hospital: a clinicopathologic exercise. Halothane hepatitis. Wolf EW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(5):333–6, May 79

Halothane, hypoxia, and hepatitis [letter] Bennetts FE. **Lancet** 2(8091):673, 23 Sep 78

HLA antigens and halothane hepatitis [letter] Eade OE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1384–5, 23–30 Dec 78

Halothane hepatitis [letter] Kirkham RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):889–90, 21 Oct 78

Sensitisation to halothane–altered liver components in severe hepatic necrosis after halothane anaesthesia. Vergani D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):801–3, 14 Oct 78

Multiple halothane anesthesias in a child: a case report. Pratilas V, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):480–3, Jul–Aug 78

[Hepatitis after halothane exposure (author's transl)] Chen PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(9):685–91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myoglobinuria after halothane–suxamethone anesthesia] Bomholt A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):925–7, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Halothane-induced malignant hyperthermia. Report of successful treatment of 2 patients] Theilade D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):384–5, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Halothane hepatitis (letter)] Moerman N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(20):853–5, 19 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Halothane hepatitis] Sherlock S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):296–8, 24 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Subjective complaints of out-patients after halothane or enflurane anaesthesia (author's transl)] Kreienbühl G. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):533–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 mild courses of malignant hyperthermia caused by anesthesia] Rockahr GJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(7):337–9, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Teratogenic effect of various anesthetics] Llorente P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):137–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-operative fulminant hepatitis presumably due to halothane (author's transl)] Acuña R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):134–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Halothane hepatitis: fact or fiction? (author's transl)] Reyes H. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):148–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Volatile metabolites and decomposition products of halothane in man. Sharp JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):2–8, Jan 79

Lack of mutagenicity of two possible metabolites of halothane. Waskell L. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):9–12, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Halothane mimics oxygen in oxygen microelectrodes. McHugh RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):47–9, Jan 79

An assessment of operating room environment air contamination with nitrous oxide and halothane and some scavenging methods. McIntyre JW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):499–505, Nov 78

Survey of operating room pollution within an N.H.S. district. Halliday MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1230–2, 9 Jun 79

Estimation of halothane in tissues by gas chromatography. Atallah MM, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):93–7, Oct 78

[Halothane working-site concentrations in operating rooms of the Magdeburg district] Hamm G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):14–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of fluorothane in air by a gas-liquid chromatographic method] Krechkovskii EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):58–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Physostigmine reversal of halothane anesthesia [letter] Drummond J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):597–8, Sep–Oct 78

Acetate fails to reverse myocardial depression in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Jackson SH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):395–403, Jul–Aug 78

Failure of naloxone and naltrexone to antagonize halothane anesthesia in the dog. Pace NL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):36–9, Jan–Feb 79

BLOOD

A pharmacokinetic model of closed-circuit inhalation anesthesia. Goldberg IS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(3):231–49, Sep 78

Halothane solubility in blood during cardiopulmonary bypass: the effect of haemodilution and hypothermia. Sada T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):164–7, May 79

METABOLISM

Hepatic release of fluoride from halothane under hypoxic and non-hypoxic conditions in the dog. Andreen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):519–26, 1978

Increased plasma bromide concentration in the horse after halothane anesthesia. De Moor A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1624–6, Oct 78

Halothane biotransformation in anesthetists. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):41–6, Jul 79

SGOT values following evidence of reductive biotransformation of halothane in man [letter] Nawaf K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):185–6, Aug 79

Species and individual differences in the rate of halothane metabolism to trifluoroacetic acid. Karashima D, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 70(1):18–22, Jan 79

Malignant hyperthermia. Kalow W. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):69–70, 1978

Metabolism of halothane after its repeated administration in man. Atallah MM, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):85–91, Oct 78

[The blood/gas partition coefficient for halothane during extra-corporeal circulation (author's transl)] Nezu T, et al. **Masui** 28(3):267–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excretion mode of halothane in expired gas (author's transl)] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 28(2):146–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of blood volume expansion on elimination of halothane (author's transl)] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 28(5):498–503, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypoxia-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in man: inhibition due to diethyl ether and halothane anesthesia. Bjertnaes LJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):570–8, 1978

The combined effects of antihypertensive drugs and anaesthetics (halothane and ketamine) on the isolated heart. Kaukinen S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):649–57, 1978

Effect of halothane anaesthesia on secondary antibody response and mitogen-induced lymphocyte transformation in the chicken. Salo M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(3):105–8, Jun 78

Ventilatory responses mediated by peripheral chemoreceptors in anaesthetized man. Knill RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:67–77, 1978

Effect of subanesthetic concentration of enflurane and halothane on human behavior. Cook TL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):434–40, Jul–Aug 78

Echocardiographic analysis of human left ventricular diastolic volume and cardiac performance during halothane anesthesia. Gerson JI, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):23–9, Jan–Feb 79

Skeletal muscle mitochondria in porcine malignant hyperthermia: respiratory activity, calcium functions, and depression by halothane. Gronert GA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):76–81, Mar–Apr 79

Halothane and enflurane protect against bronchospasm in an asthma dog model. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):629–33, Nov–Dec 78

Renal blood flow: differences in autoregulation during anesthesia with halothane, methoxyflurane, or alphaprodine in the dog. Leighton KM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):389–94, Jul–Aug 78

Platelet aggregation during and after general anesthesia and surgery. Lichtenfeld KM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):293–6, Jul–Aug 79

The hemodynamic effects of halothane in anemic dogs. Loarie DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):195–200, May–Jun 79

Naloxone fails to antagonize halothane-induced depression of the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum. Shiwaku Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):93–8, Mar–Apr 79

Halothane-induced renal vasodilation. Bastron RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):126–31, Feb 79

Left ventricular function and compliance in swine during halothane anesthesia. Brower RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):409–15, May 79

Behavioral effects of trace and subanesthetic halothane and nitrous oxide in man. Cook TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):419–24, Dec 78

Ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia during halothane sedation and anesthesia in man. Knill RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):244–51, Oct 78

Converting-enzyme activity and pressor responses to angiotensin I and II in the rat awake and during anesthesia. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):88–92, Feb 79

Halothane, tracheal compliance and upper-airway mechanoreceptors. Palmer SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):260–5, Oct 78

Sites and mechanisms of action of halothane on skeletal muscle function in vitro. Rosenberg H. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):331–5, Apr 79

Halothane and regulation of respiration [editorial] Weiskofp RB. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):236–8, Oct 78

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the rat caudate nucleus during exposure to halothane and enflurane. Woo SY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):27–33, Jul 79

Intracellular redox states under halothane and barbiturate anesthesia in normal, ischemic, and anoxic monkey brain. Sundt TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):575–79, Jun 79

Effect of DMN, phenobarbital and halothane on the sedimentation characteristics of rat liver DNA. Schwarz M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):479–82, 1979

Effect of halothane inhalation on orotic acid uptake and uridine incorporation into mouse liver RNA. Kaufmann R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2187–90, 1978

The cumulative effect of halothane and steroids on mitochondrial respiration. Woźniak M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2959–61, 1978

Effect of halothane (2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane) on calcium-binding and -release by sarcoplasmic reticulum [proceedings] Heffron JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):44–7, Feb 79

Failure of clinical concentrations of halothane to block adenosine diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Bjoraker DG. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):187–91, Mar 79

Effects of halothane on glucose metabolism after injury in the rat. Heath DF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):899–904, Sep 78

Effects of halothane and sodium thiopentone on surface brain pressure and brain electrical impedance in dogs with normal intracranial tension. Schettini A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1003–12, Oct 78

Preservation of the pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to alveolar hypoxia during the administration of halothane to dogs. Sykes MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1185–96, Dec 78

Canine coronary blood flow responses to hypoxaemia: the influence of halothane. Vance JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):193–7, Mar 79

Effect of halothane on the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia in dogs. Fargas-Babjak A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):6–14, Jan 79

Subanaesthetic halothane: its effect on regulation of ventilation and relevance to the recovery room. Gelb AW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):488–94, Nov 78

The effect of thiopental sodium, methoxyflurane and halothane on the acid-base status in sheep. Edjtehadi M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):364–7, Jul 78

Cardiac arrhythmias produced by bretylium in cats anesthetized with halothane. Condouris GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):93–7, 1 Apr 79

Inhibition of sperm motility by the volatile anesthetic halothane. Hinkley RE Jr. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):435–9, Jul 79

Sites of action of halothane in skeletal muscle. pp. 11–21. Rosenberg H. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Anesthetics inhibit pressure-induced repetitive impulse generation. Kendig JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):747–50, Nov 78

Macrotubules induced by halothane: in vitro assembly. Hinkley RE Jr. **J Cell Sci** 32:99–108, Aug 78

Spin label studies on the effect of anesthetics in synaptic membranes. Lenaz G, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1689–95, Jun 79

Decreased myelin synthesis in developing rats following repeated pre- and perinatal exposure to subanesthetic amounts of halothane. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):361–3, Jul 79

A laboratory animal model for malignant hyperpyrexia. Durbin CG Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):70–4, Jul 79

Recovery rate of the cardiovascular system in rabbits following short-term halothane anesthesia. Sartick M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):186–90, Apr 79

Effect of halothane on PO2 electrode [letter] Douglas IH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1370–1, 23–30 Dec 78

Effects of some volatile anesthetic agents on rat heart sarcolemma. Lee SL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(16):1441–6, 16 Apr 79

Effects of halothane on caffeine-induced tension transients in functionally skinned myocardial fibers. Su JY, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):29–34, 15 May 79

Effects of halothane on Ca2+-activated tension development in mechanically disrupted rabbit myocardial fibers. Su JY, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):111–7, 18 Jul 78

Halothane anaesthesia and DMS performance in rats: memory impairment or avoidance behaviour? Alexinsky T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):99–105, Jan 79

Can halothane anaesthesia have any aversive effects on the rat? Schmaltz G. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):25–9, Jan 79

Action of halothane on myocardial adenylate cyclase of rat and cat. Gangat Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):154–9, Feb 79

Effect of halogenated hydrocarbons on synaptosomal uptake and release of neurotransmitters. Berl S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:135–49, 1979

[Effect of halothane (narcothane) on intrauterine fetal development] Todorov S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(2):101–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemodynamic effects of 3 methods of controlled hypotension used in ENT surgery] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):749–67, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[TTC-reducing activity of alveolar macrophages under the influence of halothane and nitrous oxide (author's transl)] Böckers H. **Anaesthesist** 28(3):115–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations about the influence of halothane and enflurane on the nuclear metabolism of bronchial mucosa cells of the dog (author's transl)] Makowski HV, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(3):120–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Halothane-pentazocine interaction in dogs (author's transl)] Nishida N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 54(1):71–80, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane anesthesia on tactile information transmission in cat's dorsal column (author's transl)] Aoki M, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1359–403, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic changes in dogs caused by halothane discussion about control state in animal studies (author's transl)] Kumazawa T, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1431–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of halothane on ischemic myocardium.—1. Observation on changes of coronary PFR (author's transl)] Yasuoka M, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1541–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of halothane on ischemic myocardium -2. Observation on regional blood flow distribution (author's transl)] Yasuoka M, et al. **Masui** 28(1):42–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in early postoperative period in patients receiving general anesthesia with halothane and other anesthetics] Dyaczyńska-Herman A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):207–10, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of diazoxide and halothane] Cremonesi E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(6):262–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of general anesthesia with fluorothane on the cardiovascular system] Bagdat'ev VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):10–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional action of fluorothane on the vascular tonus of the lungs] Beliakov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):21–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ether and fluorothane on higher nervous activity] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):533–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of different anesthesics on the activity of serum pseudocholinesterase] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):117–23, Mar 78 **(Spa)**

[Ionic changes produced by the use of ketamine] Juan Vicente A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):29–38, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Vaporizer overflow a preventable hazard [letter] Rendell-Baker L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):478, May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyloric stenosis: its anesthetic management and a case study. Eikenbary KF. **AANA J** 46(5):517–21, Oct 78

Subglottic stenosis: a case report and discussion. Stewart R. **AANA J** 46(5):522–8, Oct 78

TOXICITY

A test of the carcinogenicity of enflurane, isoflurane, halothane, methoxyflurane, and nitrous oxide in mice. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):678–94, Nov–Dec

78
Hepatocyte responses to volatile anesthetics: changes in surface scanning and enzyme leakage. Salhab AS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):605–9, Nov–Dec 78
Dragons and other scientific hazards [editorial] Eger EI 2d. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):1, Jan 79
Toxic effects on rat hepatocytes [letter] Eger EI 2d. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):272–3, Mar 79
Cytotoxic potencies of volatile anesthetics [letter] Feingold A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):273–5, Mar 79
Mucociliary clearance in the canine lung during and after general anesthesia. Forbes AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):26–9, Jan 79
Chronic anesthetic exposure—what is the margin of safety? [letter] Garro AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):77–8, Jan 79
Effect of repeated administration of subanaesthetic concentrations of ether and halothane on the rat [letter] al-Abrak MH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):385, Apr 79
Halothane hepatitis [letter] **Lancet** 2(8093):790–1, 7 Oct 78
Ultrastructural changes in the liver of newborn rabbit after halothane anesthesia. Maryniak R, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):313–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Extrahepatic tissue distribution, covalent binding, and toxicity of halothane in control and phenobarbital-pretreated rats. Rao GS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 3(2–4):101–9, 1978
[Fatalities in halothane-fluothane anesthesia] Stichnoth E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:439–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytochrome oxidase activity in brain mitochondria of newborn rabbits following halothane anesthesia] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):113–21, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Allergenic properties of halothane] Anisimova IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):77–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAMARTOMA

Biliary hamartomas (von Meyenburg complexes) in liver needle biopsies. Thommesen N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):93–9, Mar 78
Angiofollicular hamartoma of Castleman. Kennedy CL, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):285, Jun 78
Adult renal myoepithelial hamartoma. Fischer CP, et al. **Urology** 12(5):594–7, Nov 78
[Bilateral hamartoma of the kidney] Horchani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(3):255–60, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Hamartomas of the lungs] Mitrokhin LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):78, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extraadrenal paraganglioma, pulmonary chondroma, and gastric leiomyoblastoma: triad in young females. Knake JE, et al. **AJR** 132(3):448–51, Mar 79
Malignant melanoma of the choroid in neurofibromatosis. Wiznia RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):684–7, Nov 78
Laughing seizures and precocious puberty (case report and review of the literature). Penfold JL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):185–90, Sep 78
Renal hamartoma (angiomyolipoma) and the tuberous sclerosis complex. Pacis AB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):55–7, Jan 79
Brain hamartomas and tumors associated with tuberous sclerosis. Boesel CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):410–7, May 79
Renal hamartoma (angiomyolipoma) with spontaneous rupture during pregnancy. Gallagher JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):481–3, Oct 78
Precocious puberty of cerebral origin. Balagura S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(4):315–26, Apr 79
[Intrahepatic hamartoma as a cause of obstructive fatal icterus in a 12-year-old boy] Cihula J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(3):191–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Papillary hamartoma and retinitis pigmentosa (1 case)] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):981–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Duodenal hamartomas causing gastrointestinal bleeding] Siegel B, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):75–6, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Precocious puberty due to hypothalamic hamartoma] Sallum J, et al. **AMB** 23(3):93–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hamartoma of the mediastinum and pulmonary tuberculoma] Itman MR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):82, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital calcifying hamartoma. A resolving lesion producing gastrocnemius contracture—report of a case. Du Toit G, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):79–81, Sep 78
A case of benign congenital hamartoma of the nasopharynx. Ladapo AA. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1141–5, Dec 78
[Renal hamartoma in the newborn (apropos of a case)] Debeugny P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):440–1, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital retino-pigment epithelial malformation, previously described as hamartoma. Laqua H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):34–42, Jan 79
Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver in infants. Srouji MN, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2483–9, Nov 78 (20 ref.)
Trichilemmoma. Chan P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(1):58–9, Jan 79
Stomatologic aspects of cutaneous diseases. Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's syndrome). Gorlin RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(1):12–3, Jan 79
Fibrous hamartoma of infancy. King DF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(6):482–3, Jun 79
Fibroleiomyomatous hamartoma of the lung. Hassani SN, et al. **Respiration** 37(4):238–40, 1979
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney or renal hamartoma] Khadri C, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(2):187–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage from a hamartoma of the right kidney imitating the clinical picture of appendicitis] Schaefer E, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):651–2, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Hepatic hamartoma. Description of a case in a child] Franchella A. **Minerva Chir** 34(12):969–70, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[The significance of cancerogeneous noxes in the formation of pulmonary hamartochondromas as compared to carcinomas and sarcomas of the lung (author's transl)] Gebauer C. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):761–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cystic 'hamartomatous' epithelial polyps of the stomach. Sipponen P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):380–3, Oct 78
Splenic hamartoma. Silverman ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):224–9, Aug 78
Astrocytic hamartoma of the retina not associated with tuberous sclerosis. Reeser FH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):688–98, Nov 78
Cancer to hamartoma metastasis [letter] Kuo T. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):658, Dec 78
Unique massive pulmonary hamartoma. Case report with review of hamartomata treated at Brompton Hospital in 27 years. Petheram IS, et al. **Chest** 75(1):95–7, Jan 79
Trichofolliculoma. Srivastava RN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(4):159–60, Apr 79
Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. Grases PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1466–9, Jun 79
Peutz—Jeghers syndrome with pseudoinvasion of hamartomatous polyps and multiple epithelial neoplasms. Bolwell JS, et al. **Histopathology** 3(1):39–50, Jan 79
Pleomorphic pulmonary hamartoma: an apparently unique variant of pulmonary hamartoma. Gisser SD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):393–403, Jul 79
Hamartoma of the spleen. A case report. Shalev O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(8):862–4, Aug 78
Juvenile fibrous hamartoma of the pharynx. Baarsma EA. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(1):75–9, Jan 79
A case of fibrous hamartoma of infancy. Albukerk J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):80–2, Feb 79
Multiple unusual pulmonary nodules. Case report. Martin DS, et al. **Mo Med** 76(6):313–5, Jun 79
Multiple pulmonary hamartomas; a case report and review of the literature. Nili M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):157–60, 1979
[Adenomatoid hamartoma of the lung] Horová M. **Cesk Patol** 14(1):28–31, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prepyloric, cystic adenomatous hamartia in a newborn infant. Contribution to the morphogenesis of gastric duplications (author's transl)] Beckert W. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 39(1):37–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Article in addition to the angioleiomyomatosis of the lungs (author's transl)] Christ R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(3):296–301, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metanephric epithelial hamartomas. A contribution to their morphology, evolution and significance (author's transl)] Stambolis C. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):62–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hamartoma and multiple myxomas of the heart associated with endocardial fibroelastosis in newborn infants] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):425–30, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Jadassohn's nevus sebaceus and nevus unius lateris. Report of an observation with multiple dysplasia (author's transl)] Rebollo Alvarez-Amandi M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):106–10, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary hepatic tumors in children. Report of 7 cases] Latorre JJ, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):153–61, May–Aug 77 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Venous malformation drained by the precentral cerebellar vein. An angiographic and post-mortem study. Crevits L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):149–55, 1978
Neuroradiologic study of hamartomas of the tuber cinereum and hypothalamus. Lin SR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:17–9, 1978
Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx and trachea. Weber AL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(2):261–7, Aug 78
Epinephrine enhanced renal angiography in the diagnosis of hamartoma (angiomyolipoma): a reevaluation. Jander HP, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):61–6, Jul 79
Angiography of angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma (Castleman tumor) and a suggested pathogenesis. Tuttle RJ, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):311–5, Feb 79
[Angiomyofibrolipoma of the kidney; can renal hamartoma be diagnosed preoperatively?] van Gooswilligen JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(13):507–10, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Angiomyolipomas (hamartomas) of the kidney. Radiological study apropos of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):252–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Benign tumors of the epididymis] Arrigoni G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):591–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Multiple pulmonary hamartoma (author's transl)] Iida M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):542–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of myxomatous hamartoblastoma of the lung (author's transl)] Kiyokawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):696–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of multiple pulmonary hamartoma (author's transl)] Tarao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):311–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A resected case of pulmonary multiple fibro-leiomyomatous hamartoma—light and electron microscopic study. Shirakusa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):141–7, Jun 79
[Unusual trabeculra material in the fine structure of intercellular matter in pulmonary hamartoma] Mifejovský P. **Cesk Patol** 14(1):25–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Liver hamartoma in childhood: a microscopic and ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Feoli F, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):183–94, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HAMSTER, DJZUNGARIAN see **HAMSTERS**

HAMSTERS

Antibiotic-induced lethal enterocolitis in hamsters: studies with eleven agents and evidence to support the pathogenic role of toxin-producing Clostridia. Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1525–30, Sep 78
Effect of dexamethasone on Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in hamsters. Larsen AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1866–7, Nov 78
Variation of food hoarding with the estrous cycle of Syrian golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Estep DQ, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):259–63, Dec 78
Spontaneous tumors and common diseases in three types of hamsters. Pour P, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):797–811, Sep 79
Deposition of amyloid in the liver of hamsters: an enzyme-histochemical and electron-microscopical study. Gruys E, et al. **Lab Anim** 13(1):1–9, Jan 79
An outbreak of cecal mucosal hyperplasia in hamsters. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):723–7, Dec 78
Bronchoscopy in the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Reznik G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):85–7, Feb 79
Cigarette smoke-induced laryngeal cancer: a model for bronchogenic carcinoma in humans [letter] Homburger F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):862, 12 Apr 79
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) agent in hamsters. Johnson KP, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):469–83, 1977

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the renal pelvis in the hamster. Lacy ER, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(3):291–320, Mar 79
Adrenal cortex in retired breeder Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) and golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Nickerson PA. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):347–58, May 79
Ultrastructure of the filiform papillae on the tongue of the hamster. Fernandez B, et al. **J Anat** 126(3):487–94, Aug 78
Spontaneous glomerular basement membrane changes in the golden Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus): a light and electron microscope study. van Marck EA, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):207–11, Oct 78
[Structure of a liquor contact zone in the pineal recess of golden hamsters] Hewing M. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):715–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Hamster adrenal glands in pregnancy] Zieger G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:363, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Osteological findings in the skeleton of the shoulder of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus (Milne-Edwards, 1867) compared to the shoulder of the Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse, 1840) and that of the laboratory mouse, Mus musculus (Linné, 1758)] Irmer S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):61–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteological findings in the thorax of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus (Milne-Edwards, 1867), compared to the thorax of the Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse, 1840), and to the laboratory mouse, Mus musculus (Linné, 1758)] Wissdorf H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(1):17–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The golden hamster and the blood-borne hibernation trigger. Minor JG, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):557–62, Oct 78
Arterial blood gases in normal hamsters at rest and during

exercise. O'Brien JJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):806–10, Apr 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Stages in the prenatal development of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(1):1–28, 3 May 79

Neurogenesis in the basal forebrain of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). I. Time of neuron origin. ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(3):331–48, 26 Jul 79

[Organogenetic development of muscles in the deep extensor layer of the front limb in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Kaneff A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):715–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Micromethod for chromosome preparations from Chinese hamster lymphocytes. de Jong B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):194–200, 1979

Heterogeneity of constitutive heterochromatin in somatic Syrian hamster chromosomes. Popescu NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):53–60, 1979

Linkage group III in the Syrian hamster: linkage between white band and long hair. Robinson R, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):199, May–Jun 78

METABOLISM

Changes in Harderian gland activity in the female golden hamster during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Payne AP, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):597–604, 15 Mar 79

Metabolism of benzo[A]pyrene in hamster embryo cells. Effect of the concentration of benzo[A]pyrene on its metabolism. Nemoto N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):177–88, May 79

Seasonal changes in the levels and the turnover of brain serotonin and noradrenaline in the European hamster kept under constant environment. Kempf E, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1032–3, 15 Aug 78

Circadian rhythm of cholesterol biosynthesis: dietary regulation in the liver and small intestine of hamsters. Ho KJ. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):39–50, 1979

Biochemical changes in the corpora lutea of pregnant and lactating hamsters. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):261–5, Aug 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical, epidemiological and therapeutical experience with human tularaemia: the role of hamster hunters. Münnich D, et al. **Infection** 7(2):61–3, 1979

The potential role of Syrian hamsters and other small animals as reservoirs of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Skinner HH, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(3):145–61, Mar 79

Viruslike particles in hamster embryos, fetuses, and tumors. Sobis H, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):891–5, Sep 78

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract of Syrian hamsters. Angulo AF, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):157–8, Jul 78

[Obtaining bacteria-free golden hamsters by decontamination] Juhr NC. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(1):47–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Purification studies on an acidic protease from adult Schistosoma mansoni. Deelder AM, et al. **Acta Leiden** 45:91–103, Dec 77

Babesiosis in Long Island. Host–parasite relationships of rodent- and human-derived Babesia microti isolates in hamsters. Benach JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1073–8, Nov 78

Kinetics of Dipetalonema viteae infections established by surgical implantation of adult worms into hamsters. Neilson JT. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):216–9, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian organization and female reproductive cyclicity. Stetson MH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:251–74, 1978

Animal model of human disease: diabetes mellitus. Stuhlman RA. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):685–8, Mar 79

Resistance to the phosphaturic effect of parathyroid hormone in the hamster. Harris CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):F175–81, Sep 79

A role for glucose in hypothermic hamsters. Resch GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1729–34, Dec 76

The special suitability of inbred Syrian hamsters for carcinogenesis testing. Homburger F, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):445–50, 1979

Responses of the male golden hamster to mixtures of odorants identified from vaginal discharge. O'Connell RJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):244–55, Oct 78

Circadian rhythms of self-selected lighting in golden hamsters: relation to gonadal condition. Warden AW. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):28–38, Jan–Mar 78

Significance of the equatorial segment of the acrosome of the spermatozoon in eutherian mammals. Bedford JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):119–26, 1 Mar 79

DL-p-chlorophenylalanine effects in thirteen-lined ground squirrels and golden hamsters: evidence for serotonergic regulation of hibernation. Burns JT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):173–6, 1979

Photoperiodic mechanism in hamsters: the participation of the pineal gland. pp. 94–102. Hoffmann K. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.** (39 ref.)

Lung volume and pleural pressure in the anesthetized hamster. Lai YL. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):927–31, May 79

Maximum expiratory flow and transpulmonary pressure in the hamster. Lucey EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):840–5, Dec 78

Uterine progesterone receptors in the aged golden hamster. Blaha GC, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):810–4, Nov 78

Morphologic lesions in aging Syrian hamsters. McMartin DN. **J Gerontol** 34(4):502–11, Jul 79

Pelage color cycles and hair follicle tyrosinase activity in the Siberian hamster. Logan A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):295–8, Nov 78

The importance of prostaglandin synthesis for the initiation of blastocyst implantation in the hamster. Evans CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):255–61, Nov 78

Effects of short photoperiods on puberty, growth and moult in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Hoffmann K. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):29–35, Sep 78

Rhythmicity of hamster gnawing: ease of measurement and similarity to running activity. Morin LP. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):317–20, Sep 78

Hamster refractoriness: the role of insensitivity of pineal target tissues. Bittman EL. **Science** 202(4368):648–50, 10 Nov 78

The pregnant Syrian hamster as a model to study intravascular trophoblasts and associated maternal blood vessel changes. Burek JD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):553–66, Sep 79

[Placenta breeding of an golden hamster (author's transl)] Steinberger G, et al. **DTW** 86(1):29–33, 5 Jan 79 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal smear cycle in 4-day cyclic Chinese hamsters, Cricetulus griseus] Kita M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):11–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

HAND

Short opponens hand orthosis. Solie GA. **AJOT** 32(9):588, Oct 78

The leg–heel vs the standard arm–hand method of external cardiac compression. Donegan J. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):170–3, May–Jun 79

Absence of the d triradius. David TJ. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):193–6, Oct 78

Further information concerning the inheritance of absence of palmar triradius d. Holt SB. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):191, Oct 78

The genetics of palmar creases. A study in the inheritance of liability estimated from the incidence among relatives. Tay JS. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):327–32, Jan 79

Necrosis of the hand after daunorubicin infusion distal to an arteriovenous fistula. Dragon LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):58–9, Jul 79

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Grimwood R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):205–7, Feb 79

Systolic time intervals during combined hand cooling and head-up tilt. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):218–22, Mar 79

Thorn-induced periostitis associated with Enterobacter agglomerans infection. Rosenfeld R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):925, 928, 21 Oct 78

Osteoporosis of the spine, pelvis and hand. A comparative study in a femoral neck fracture series. Pogrund H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):156–63, Mar–Apr 79

Maffucci's syndrome. Chen VT, et al. **Hand** 10(3):292–8, Oct 78

The treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the hand. Forsythe RL, et al. **Hand** 10(1):104–8, Feb 78

Tuberculosis of the hand. Leung PC. **Hand** 10(3):285–91, Oct 78

Surface practice, level of manual dexterity, and performance of an underwater assembly task. Brady JI Jr. **Hum Factors** 21(1):25–33, Feb 79

Comparison of motor–manual performance in quiet and noisy environments. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:306–11, Aug 78

Symmetrical lividity of the palms and soles. Rietschel RL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):739–44, Nov 78

Clinical application study of multifunctional prosthetic hands. Herberts P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):552–60, Nov 78

Detection of gunshot residues on hands by scanning electron microscopy. Andrasko J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):279–87, Apr 77

Detection of gunshot residues on the hands by trace element analysis. Krishnan SS. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):304–24, Apr 77

Evaluation of a photoluminescence technique for the detection of gunshot residue. Nesbitt RS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):288–303, Apr 77

Ewing's sarcoma of the hand. Dryer RF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):372–4, Jul 79

Anomalous lumbrical muscles in the hand: a case report. Durksen F. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):550–1, Nov 78

Immune competence and diabetes mellitus: pyogenic human hand infections. Mandel MA. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):458–61, Sep 78

Malignant hemangioendothelioma in the hand: a case report. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):585–8, Nov 78

Shedding of bacteria and skin squames after handwashing. Meers PD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):99–105, Aug 78

A case report. Soft tissue chondrosarcoma of the hand. Pierce RO Jr. **J Indian Med Assoc** 72(2):124–5, Feb 79

Metastases to bones of the hands and feet. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):837–40, Nov 78

Distal chronic spinal muscular atrophy involving the hands. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):653–8, Jul 78

Thermoregulatory sweating in palmar hyperhidrosis before and after upper thoracic sympathectomy. Shih CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):88–94, Jan 79

Familial syndrome of mental retardation, short stature, contractures of the hands, and genital anomalies. Urban MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):52–5, Jan 79

Observations on the hand. Kuczynski K. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):129–40, May 79

Elastic stockings in the control of hand oedema. Snell JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):461, 19 May 79

Position of immobilization for the hand. Reid RL. **Milit Med** 143(9):626–8, Sep 78

Adapted crutches for patients with little or no hand grasp. Virga K. **Phys Ther** 59(1):37, Jan 79

Osteomyelitis with special reference to the hand. Michaeli D. **Prog Surg** 16:38–43, 1979 (21 ref.)

Trends in powered upper limb prostheses. Kato I. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):64–8, Aug 78

The value of flexor hinge hand splints. Nichols PJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):86–94, Aug 78

Hand changes in primary biliary cirrhosis. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):31–5, Oct 78

Management of the rheumatoid hand. Kay AG. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:76–81, 1979

Thoracic sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis: report of 457 cases. Shih CJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):291–6, Nov 78

[Hand lesions after infusion of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate] Larsen OS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1702, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glomus tumors of the hand (author's transl)] Barreiro F, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):583–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does Secretan's syndrome exist?] Bureau H, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):571–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hidradenoma of the hand] Loup J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):537–9, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery using part of the epiploon. Prior vascularisation of the transplant on the dorsal surface of the hand (author's transl)] Kiricuta I. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4295–7, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of the rheumatic diseases of the hand (author's transl)] Gerster JC. **Praxis** 68(33):1053–62, 14 Aug 79 **(Fre)**

[The continuous perivascular axillary plexus block in hand replantation surgery (author's transl)] Ilias W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):79–82, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Metal corrosion (rust) as a result of hyperhidrosis (author's transl)] Zschunke E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(10):727–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific fibre compositon of human hand and arm muscles] Józsa L, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(3):153–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the ossification centres of the skeleton of the hand in patients with idiopathic scoliosis (author's transl)] Anders G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):732–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of procedures for hygienic disinfection of hands: comparison of two methods, for artificially contaminating hands and use of an automatic colony-counter (author's transl)] Koller W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):38–47, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of circumscribed myostitis ossificans] Giunti P. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):673–4, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Radiation exposure and contamination of personnel's hands in handling unshielded radioisotope 99mCc (author's transl)] Maekoshi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(10):598–601, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation dose from skin contamination with 99mTc (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(10):595–7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of W. Achenbach's syndrome] Danilov N. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):311–2, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

[Two symptoms of elective paresis of individual hand muscles] Dinaburg AD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhistr** 78(8):1185–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The otopalatodigital syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):159–63, Jul–Sep 78

Familial arthrogrypotic-like hand abnormality and sensorineural deafness. Akbarnia BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):403–5, Apr 79

Autosomal dominant inheritance of scalp defects with ectrodactyly. Bonafede RP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):35–41, 1979

The hand profile on de Lange syndrome: diagnostic criteria. Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):317–23, 1979

The Summitt syndrome: observations on a third case. Sells CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):27–33, 1979

Genetics of acheiropodia ('The handless and footless families of Brazil'): IV. Sex ratio, consanguinity and birth order. Friere-Maia A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):151-61, Oct 75

The genetics of hand malformations. Temtamy SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(3):i-xviii, 1-619, 1978

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Kennedy C. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):36-8, Jul 79

The multiple synostoses syndrome. A plea for simplicity. Nixon JR. **Clin Orthop** (135):48-51, Sep 78

Vascular origin of Poland syndrome? by J.-P. Bouvet et al. [letter] David TJ. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(4):299-301, 3 Apr 79

Syndactyly and split hand. Supplement. Miura T. **Hand** 10(1):99-103, Feb 78

Findings of hand anomaly associated with pectoral muscle anomaly. Miura T. **Hand** 10(2):205-12, Jun 78

Upper-limb-cardiovascular syndrome. Two cases of Holt-Oram syndrome. Yanase Y, et al. **Hand** 10(1):56-60, Feb 78

Holt-Oram syndrome: cardiac limb syndrome. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):785-6, Sep 78

Surgical treatment of congenital radial clubhand. Rosa G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):341-8, Dec 77

Annular constricting bands. Moses JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):562-5, Jun 79

'Atavistic contrahentes digitorum' and associated muscle abnormalities of the hand: a cause of symptoms. Report of three cases. Stark HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):286-9, Mar 79

Deformities of the hand and wrist with ulnar deficiency. Broudy AS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):304-15, Jul 79

Classification and identification of inherited brachydactylies. Fitch N. **J Med Genet** 16(1):36-44, Feb 79

Congenital hand deformities and their relationship to the spine. Sigmond MB, et al. **Minn Med** 61(8):491-6, Aug 78

Treatment of congenital deformities of the hand and forearm (second of two parts). Smith RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):402-7, 22 Feb 79 (75 ref.)

Treatment of congenital deformities of the hand and forearm (first of two parts). Smith RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):344-9, 15 Feb 79

Simple method for reconstruction of the cleft hand with an adducted thumb. Miura T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):65-7, Jul 79

A classification of cleft hands, based on clinical findings: theory of developmental mechanism. Watari S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):381-9, Sep 79

Trisomy 9p, a chromosome aberration with distinct radiologic findings. Schinzel A. **Radiology** 130(1):125-33, Jan 79

Type I congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with myelopoietic abnormalities and hand malformations. Holmberg L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):72-9, Jul 78

Upper extremity deformities associated with the orofacial clefts. Uuspää V. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):157-62, 1978

[The cheiro-lumbar dysostosis (author's transl)] Wackenheim A. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):563-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiomelic syndrome] Wolansky R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):122-31, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Characteristic anatomical findings of the cleft hand - its significance and classification] Egawa T, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):3-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of an embryopathy leading to bilateral atrophy of the thenar eminence (author's transl)] Risos A. **Nervenarzt** 49(9):548-52, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Report of a family with Holt-Oram syndrome (author's transl)] Gaul G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):173-5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple abnormalities (Holt-Oram syndrome)] Compagnoni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1987-90, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chiro-lumbar dysostosis. Stenotic dysostosis of the vertebral canal and brachychiria] Wackenheim A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1-2):21-6, Jan-Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Dermatoglyphic studies on the congenital hand anomalies (author's transl)] Suzuki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):139-53, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with congenital bone abnormalities of the hands and feet] Gimenez VM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):399-401, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Holt-Oram syndrome] Rozenberg VD. **Pediatriia** (5):72, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Holt-Oram syndrome (surgical correction by closing the intra-auricular defect and implanting a pacemaker)] Senador-Gómez G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):449-52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The inheritance of palmar and hallucal dermatoglyphic patterns in fifty-four American Caucasian families. Morgan LY, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):441-8, Nov 78

Further observations on absence of palmar triradius d in normal people. Sharma PD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):213, Feb 79

An in vivo study of the fore-arm and hand by thin section NMR imaging. Hinshaw WS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(613):36-43, Jan 79

The anatomy of the space of Guyon. Denman EE. **Hand** 10(1):69-76, Feb 78

A method for measuring shapes of anatomical surfaces. Armstrong TJ, et al. **J Biomech** 12(5):397-9, 1979

[Hand structure in patients with endogenous psychosis; a somatometric and somatoscopic study (author's transl)] Dvořáková M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(2):67-72, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leonardo da Vinci as anatomist, shown by the principle of pronation and supination of the hand] Eckert M. **Fortschr Med** 97(22):1023-4, 14 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Detection of collateral circulation of the palmar arcade: comparison of results with use of the Doplette-10, the modified Allen's test and finger photo-plethysmography. Swanson JH, et al. **AANA J** 46(5):512-6, Oct 78

The vasomotor component of the orienting response in man related to spontaneous fluctuation of vasomotor activity in the acral skin zone. Kellerová E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):186-94, 1978

Accessory cephalic vein: intravenous infusions in infants. Robie G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):97-8, Jan 79

Comparison of plethysmographic methods with pulsed Döppler blood flowmetry. Levy BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H899-903, Jun 79

Ischemic injury following uncomplicated radial artery catheterization. Mangano DT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):55-7, Jan-Feb 79

Venous hypertension of the hand caused by subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulae established for hemodialysis. Kootstra G, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(1):43-7, 1979

Arterial dominance in the hand. Husum B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):913-6, Sep 78

Arterial obstruction of the upper limb in Buerger's disease: its incidence and primary lesion. Hirai M, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(2):124-8, Feb 79

Arterial insufficiency of the hand evaluated by digital blood pressure and arteriographic findings. Hirai M. **Circulation** 58(5):902-8, Nov 78

Arterial patterns in the hand and pollicisation. Huffstadt AJ, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):31-5, 1978

Entrapment occlusion of the ulnar artery in the hand. A case report. Cho KO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):841-3, Sep 78

Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the hand. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):451-4, Sep 78

Posttraumatic aneurysms of the hand. Soler JM, et al. **JACEP** 8(6):232-4, Jun 79

Occlusion of the superficial palmar arch. Diagnosis and treatment. Tountas CP, et al. **Minn Med** 61(12):697-700, Dec 78

Severe hand venous hypertension with an end-to-side radiocephalic fistula: case report. Garvin PJ, et al. **Mo Med** 76(4):210-1, Apr 79

Nutritional blood flow to the limbs after access procedures Sheriff MH, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:117-21, 1978

Vasospastic symptoms caused by asymmetrical vibration exposure of the upper extremities to a pneumatic hammer. Färkkilä M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):330-5, Dec 78

Treatment of microemboli of the upper extremity. Diethrich EB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):584-6, Apr 79

Cold sensitivity of the hand in arterial occlusive disease. Hirai M. **Surgery** 85(2):140-6, Feb 79

[Vascularization of the dorsum of the hand. Its practical interest] Kuhlmann N. **Ann Chir** 32(9):587-91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriographic study of the hand in 52 cases of Raynaud's phenomenon of varying aetiology (author's transl)] Jeune R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2619-23, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palmar and digital varicosis - recurrent thrombophlebitides (author's transl)] Lechner W, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(5):361-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of the ulnar artery in the palm] Shapira Z, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):263-4, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ulnar artery aneurysm on the hand (author's transl)] Erdös G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):135-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anatomy of the hand arteries based on angiographic studies (author's transl)] Varró J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):127-34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Shoulder-hand syndrome following hemiplegia.—1. Vasomotor disturbances in the paralysed upper extremity (author's transl)] Eto F. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(5):421-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of microcirculation in determining time for surgical treatment of hand injuries] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Sov Med** (3):29-33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of tissue microcirculation in burns of the hand] Gerasimova LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):70-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Relationship between the vascular bed and differentiating interstitial tissue structures during ontogensis of the proximal extremity in man. Mrázková O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):305-11, 1978

Acid phosphatase activity in normal and sarcolytic myotubes in muscle anlagen of the human hand. Grim M. **Histochemistry** 56(3-4):307-16, 12 Jul 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Skeletal maturation of the hand in Iceland. Magnússon TE. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(1):21-8, 1979

Size and skeletal maturation of the hand in children with hypothyroidism and hypopituitarism. Hernandez RJ, et al. **AJR** 133(3):405-8, Sep 79

Measurements on hand radiographs from 32 cri-du-chat probands. Fenger K, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):137-41, Oct 78

[Mineral saturation, ossification and synostosis of the hand bones in adolescents and youth] Kornev MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(3):47-51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Funicular localization in partial median nerve injury at the wrists. Perotto AO, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):165-9, Apr 79

Sorting of somatosensory afferent information in primate motor cortex. Strick PL, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):364-8, 10 Nov 78

Study of orthodromic and antidromic effects of nerve stimulation on single motoneurones of human hand muscles. Person RS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(6):437-56, Nov-Dec 78

Lipofibroma of the median nerve in the palm and digits of the hand. Patel ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):393-7, Apr 79

Founder's Lecture--American Society for Surgery of the Hand. Sunderland S. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):201-11, May 79

Reflexes evoked in human thenar muscles during voluntary activity and their conduction pathways. Stanley EF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):1016-23, Nov 78

Receptive field integration and submodality convergence in the hand area of the post-central gyrus of the alert monkey. Hyvärinen J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:539-56, Oct 78

Movement-sensitive and direction and orientation-selective cutaneous receptive fields in the hand area of the post-central gyrus in monkeys. Hyvärinen J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:523-37, Oct 78

Tactile sensibility in the human hand: receptive field characteristics of mechanoreceptive units in the glabrous skin area. Johansson RS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:101-25, Aug 78

Peripheral-nerve repair [letter] Ballantyne JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1149-50, 26 May 79

Handcuffs and cheiralgia paresthetica. Massey EW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1312-3, Dec 78

Management of the insensitive limb. Brand PW. **Phys Ther** 59(1):8-12, Jan 79

Use of a cross-forearm neurocutaneous flap to provide sensation and coverage in hand reconstruction. Dolich BH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):550-8, Oct 78

[Comparison between Weber's test and the test of whole discriminative sensibility (author's transl)] Lambilliotte P, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):601-4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraneural lipoma of the terminal branches of the median nerve in the palm of the hand] Corrado EM, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(1):77-85, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of cheiro-oral syndrome (author's transl)] Fujisawa A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(1):17-21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles of treatment of nerve injuries of the hand and fingers at late periods after trauma] Grishin IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):5-10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of virucidal compounds for inactivation of rhinovirus on hands. Hendley JO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):690-4, Nov 78

Comparative study on the antimicrobial effect of 0.5% chlorhexidine gluconate and 70% isopropyl alcohol on the normal flora of hands. Aly R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):610-3, Mar 79

Effect of pre-operative hand scrubbing and influence of pinholes appearing in surgical rubber gloves during operation. Furuhashi M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):73-80, Jun 79

A laboratory model for the investigation of contact transfer of micro-organisms. Marples RR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):237-48, Apr 79

Comparison of the antiseptic effect of two Iodophor preparations on hand washing in a well-baby nursery. Amortegui AJ, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):35-8, Nov-Dec 78

[Significance of regular monitoring of hand disinfection with bacteriological studies in a surgical department] Michel D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):152-5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hand disinfection in dental practice] GRün L. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(14):872, 16 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Palmar flexion creases in childhood neoplasia. Oorthuys AM, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):749-59, Feb 79

Hand metastasis from melanoma: a case study. Gelberman

RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):264–6, Oct 78
Basal cell carcinoma of the palm. Santa-Cruz DJ, et al. **Cutis** 22(2):223–4, Aug 78
Tenosynovial chondroma of the hand: a case report with a brief review of the literature. Someren A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):476–9, Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal grip strength. Thorngren KG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):255–9, Jun 79
Role of the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in hand visualization in normal infants. Coryell J, et al. **AJOT** 33(4):255–60, Apr 79
The volar skin of primates: its frictional characteristics and their functional significance. Cartmill M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):497–509, May 79
Effects on handgrip strength due to arm immersion in a 10 degree C water bath. Coppin EG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1322–6, Nov 78
The motor system and the capacity to execute highly fractionated distal extremity movements. Kuypers HG. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):429–31, 1978
Goal-directed movement potentials of human cerebral cortex. Grünewald-Zuberbier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):135–8, 15 Sep 78
A methodology for documenting hand positions and forces during manual work. Armstrong TJ, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):131–3, 1979
A clinical study of forces generated by the intrinsic muscles of the index finger and the extrinsic flexor and extensor muscles of the hand. Ketchum LD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):571–8, Nov 78
Thermal sweating from the palms and soles [proceedings] Allen JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:35P–36P, Dec 78
Tactile sensibility in the human hand: relative and absolute densities of four types of mechanoreceptive units in glabrous skin. Johansson RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:283–300, Jan 79
Regional cerebral blood flow comparison of right and left hand movement. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):21–8, Jan 79
The drawing test — a tool for assessment of arm–hand function in children of 1—3 years of age. Lundberg A. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):29–34, Feb 79
Effects of posterior parietal lesions on visually guided behavior in monkeys. Faugier-Grimaud S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):151–68, 1978
Tennis racket and ball responses during impact under clamped and freestanding conditions. Baker JA, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):164–70, May 79
Measuring grip pressure during the golf swing. Budney DR. **Res Q** 50(2):272–7, May 79
Developmental dyslexia and eye dominance. Smith RO. **Va Med** 106(7):530–2, Jul 79
[Cardiovascular modifications after acute stimulation by cold of the hand and the face. An echocardiographic study (author's transl)] Turcot J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):641–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional study methods after finger and hand replantation] Gebauer D, et al. **Med Welt** 30(4):134–5, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Study of sweating and the possibilities of reducing it on the fingers and palms of workers of a machine-building enterprise] Khalemin IaA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):53–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arthritic hand response to pressure gradient gloves. Swezey RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):375–7, Aug 79
Impairment of hand movements under visual guidance. Damasio AR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):170–4, Feb 79
[Difficulty in manual prehension under visual control (author's transl)] Rondot P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):487–92, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The hand in diabetes. Study of 97 diabetics compared to a control group] Canavese JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(4):108–15, 27 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[State of the skin of the hands in ultrasonic defectoscopy operators] Sazonov AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):18–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological study of cervical spine and hand in patients with rheumatoid arthritis of 15 years' duration: an assessment of the effects of corticosteroid treatment. Rasker JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):529–35, Dec 78
Hand–foot roentgen findings in sickle cell anemia. Espinosa GA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):171–3, Feb 79
Phalangeal cone shaped epiphysis of the hands (PhCSEH) and chronic renal disease—the conorenal syndromes. Giedion A. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):32–8, 26 Feb 79
Interobserver variation in the evaluation of radiologic changes of rheumatoid arthritis. Larsen A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):109–12, 1979
Autonomous hyperparathyroidism: documentation of results of parathyroidectomy by hand radiographs. Ford K, et al. **Tex Med** 74(10):50–1, Oct 78
[X-ray case of the month] Garel L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):205–6, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Image sharpness and diagnostic quality of hand exposures of a primary chronic polyarthritis (by means of ROC plots) (author's transl)] Brandt GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):288–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological study of the hand of patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis. Possibilities and limitations of the method as an index of the evolution of the uremic disease] Fabbri L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1–2):11–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A method of simultaneous no-screen X-ray film taking with direct twofold magnification of hands and feet (author's transl)] Zajgner J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):317–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The hand of the professional musician] Skrgatić M, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(6):183–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The assessment of digital vessel disease by dynamic hand scanning. Ernst D, et al. **Hand** 10(3):217–25, Oct 78
[Value of scintigraphy of the hands using 99mTc-tin polyphosphate in the diagnosis of stage I of rheumatoid arthritis] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):555–62, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Scintigraphy of bones and joints with computer registration in the early detection of rheumatoid arthritis] Zenić V, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(7):27–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Feedback goniometers for hand rehabilitation. Brown DM, et al. **AJOT** 33(7):458–63, Jul 79
Great toe to hand free tissue transfer. May JW Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):140–53, Jun 78
Stabilization of bone in replantation surgery of the upper limb. Meuli HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):179–83, Jun 78
Common problems in clinical replantation and revascularization in the upper extremity. Phelps DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):11–25, Jun 78
Microvascular anastomosis and its application on the replantation of amputated digits and hands. Tamai S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):106–21, Jun 78
Replantation of digits and hands: analysis of surgical techniques and functional results in 71 patients with 86 replantations. Weiland AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):195–204, Jun 78
Epithelioid sarcoma of hand and forearm. Boyes JG, et al. **Hand** 10(3):302–5, Oct 78
Microvascular great toe transfer for congenital absence of the thumb. O'Brien BM, et al. **Hand** 10(2):113–24, Jun 78
Simultaneous double toe transfer for severely disabled hands. O'Brien BM, et al. **Hand** 10(3):232–40, Oct 78
Subcutaneous ring anaesthesia in the prevention of tourniquet pain in hand surgery. Rousso M, et al. **Hand** 10(3):317–20, Oct 78
Flexible implant surgery in the hand. Mann RJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):49, Jan 79
Joint replacement in the hand. Wallace PF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):50–2, Jan 79
Fibromatosis of the upper limb. Becker H, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):264–9, May 79
The Belgian Hand Group. Fissette J. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):95–6, Jan 79
Continuous suction drainage in hand surgery. Lunseth PA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):193–4, Mar 79
The intravenous fluorescein test: use in timing of groin flap division. McGrath MH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):19–22, Jan 79
Flap reconstruction in hand surgery: the evolution of presently used methods. McGregor IA. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):1–10, Jan 79
Closed tendon sheath irrigation for pyogenic flexor tenosynovitis. Neviaser RJ. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):462–6, Sep 78
Presidential Address—American Society for Surgery of the Hand. Postgraduate education and the American Society for Surgery of the Hand. Omer GE. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):274–8, May 79
Free hypothenar full-thickness grafts for distal digital defects. Thompson JS. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):126–30, Sep 79
A new operation hand splint for intrinsic replacement tendon transfers. Fritschi EP. **Lepr Rev** 50(1):21–4, Mar 79
Hand surgery and the military: a historical review. Reid RL. **Milit Med** 144(6):385–8, Jun 79
Use of a cross-forearm neurocutaneous flap to provide sensation and coverage in hand reconstruction. Dolich BH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):550–8, Oct 78
Application of glove designs in resurfacing the dorsum of the hand. Hurwitz DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):385–9, Sep 78
A double-ended retractor for hand surgery. Kasdan ML. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):273, Aug 79
Hand replantation in an 83-year-old woman—the oldest replantation? Leung PC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):416–8, Sep 79
A new method of documenting hand cases. Liggins DF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):470–2, Sep 78
Restoration of sensation to the hand by a free neurovascular flap from the first web space of the foot. Strauch B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):361–7, Sep 78
Tissue transplantation by microsurgery in the hand, with special reference to war injuries. Ben-Hur N, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:143–9, 1979
Toe-to-hand transfer. Daniller A. **Prog Surg** 16:111–23, 1979
Reconstructive surgical aspects of the hand in spinal cord injuries: the automatic hand. Kessler I. **Prog Surg** 16:221–3, 1979
Secondary reconstruction of the burned hand. Rousso M, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:182–206, 1979 (55 ref.)
Regional anesthesia for hand surgery. Rousso M, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:44–52, 1979
The immediate treatment of the burned hand. Wexler MR, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:165–79, 1979
Microsurgery in hand trauma. Wexler MR, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:131–42, 1979
Tendon transplantations for paralytic hand. Liu TK. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):287–313, Apr 79
Microsurgery: a new horizon in replantation and reconstructive surgery. Lee H, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(3):55–9, Mar 79
Dupuytren's contracture: Tord Skoog's selective aponeurosectomy (a report of two cases). Schwarzbart G. **W Va Med J** 74(11):297–300, Nov 78
Extremity replantation. Chung-Wei C, et al. **World J Surg** 2(4):513–24, Jul 78
[Transplantation of the extensor indicis proprius for restoration of opposition of the thumb. Apropos of 15 cases] Bourrel P, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):597–600, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective sensitive nerve block in hand surgery (author's transl)] Fouchier G, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):615–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison between Weber's test and the test of whole discriminative sensibility (author's transl)] Lambilliotte P, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):601–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The flap as a pure vascular adjunct in hand surgery] Bérès J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(1):17–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Swiss physicians and their contribution to surgery of the hand] Troehler U. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):569–79, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paralysis of the opposition of the thumb in leprosy: value of the transplantation of the extensor indicis (author's transl)] Bourrel P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 39(1):87–90, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corticalis-graft plasty in enchondromas of the hand] Augsbach H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(2):85–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Grip-function disorders following surgical interventions on the hand] Burkhardt E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(2):89–92, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Gout – a surgical problem] Flügel M, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):15–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory treatment of extensor-tendon injury in general surgery] Tiling T, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(3):131–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of the hand—a medical duty (author's transl)] Lanz U. **MMW** 121(26):879–82, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Techniques of replantation of fingers and hands (author's transl)] Buck-Gramcko D. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(6):232–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of replantations in the hand (author's transl)] Zwank L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(6):246–51, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of the juxtacortical osteosarcoma of the hand (proceedings)] Steinhäuser J. **Z Orthop** 116(4):528, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Desmoid tumors of extremities] Hellinger J. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1155–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Hand reimplantation. Experiences of 8 cases] Ferreira MC, et al. **AMB** 21(5):149–52, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Reconstruction of the palm using one-stage dermato-osteoplasty] Vodianov NM. **Sov Med** (3):68–71, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural investigation of the human hand after tendon and motor nerve injury. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):149–56, 1978

HAND DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

A review of changes of the hands and feet in rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor PM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(12):817–8, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Skeletal deformities of the denervated hand in Hansen's disease. Enna CD. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):227–33, May 79
The pseudo-boutonniere deformity. Rothwell AG. **NZ Med J** 89(628):51–4, 24 Jan 79
[The pronated thumb] Bissessur S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(12):457–9, 24 Mar 79 **(Dut)**
[Asymmetric macrodactylia of the index finger] Linke E. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):67–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Etiopathology of hand deformities in rheumatoid arthritis]

Pardini AG Jr. **AMB** 23(3):97–9, May 77 **(Por)**
[Keratodermia of the hands and feet accompanied by ulcer formation with bone deformation and mutilation] Belkin BG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):46–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Surgical treatment of patients with sequelae of flexion tendon and forearm nerve injuries] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Sov Med** (3):44–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Haemophilic arthropathy in the joints of the hands and feet. Pavlov H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):173–80, Mar 79

REHABILITATION

Prostheses for partial hand amputations. Bender LF. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):8–11, Apr 78

SURGERY

Results of surgery on rheumatoid hand at the stage of definitive deformities. de la Caffiniere JY. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(3):459–75, May–Jun 78
The surgical management of the arthritic hand. Harrison SH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(1):17–28, Jan 79
Repair of the established post traumatic boutonnière deformity. Rothwell AG. **Hand** 10(3):241–5, Oct 78
Metacarpal shortening. Stern HS, et al. **Hand** 10(2):202–4, Jun 78
Correction of the attritional boutonnière deformity in high ulnar-nerve paralysis. Burkhalter WE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):131–4, Jan 79
Interpositional arthroplasty for rheumatoid carpometacarpal joint disease. Millender LH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):533–41, Nov 78
The spiral oblique retinacular ligament (SORL). Thompson JS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):482–7, Sep 78
Results of the Matev operation for correction of Boutonnière deformity. Gama C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):319–24, Sep 79
Rheumatoid hand deformities: pathophysiology and treatment. Apfelberg DB, et al. **West J Med** 129(4):267–72, Oct 78
Correction of deformities of the fingers in rheumatoid arthritis. Levy DM. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S74–5, Aug 78
[Alloplasty of MCP and PIP joints of the hand (author's transl)] Runt M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):381–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cemented cup and ball in derotation osteotomies of the phalanges and metacarpals] Foucher G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):576–83, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Total anterior tenoarthrolysis. Treatment of the bent fingers (author's transl)] Saffar P, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):579–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstructive surgery of the hand applicable to prosthesis] Filatov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):16–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brephoplasty in reconstructive surgery of hand deformities in children] Parshchikova LS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):14–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Skin flap on closed nutrient pedicle for plastic surgery of deep wound defects of the hand] Sartan VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):44–5, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Distraction method in the treatment of aftereffects of injuries and diseases of hand] Grishin IG, et al. **Sov Med** (3):34–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The conservative treatment of the Swan-Neck deformity in the rheumatoid hand. Besser MI. **Hand** 10(1):91–3, Feb 78
Plenty of fuel for burn care discussions [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 241(4):348, 26 Jan 79
[Complex treatment using surgical methods, exercise and occupational therapy of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of the hand and radiocarpal articulation] Pavlov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):67–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAND DERMATOSES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rubber sensitivity. Nurse DS. **Australas J Dermatol** 20(1):31–3, Apr 79
Coolant oil dermatitis due to ethylenediamine. Crow KD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):359–61, Dec 78
Paresthesia on the fingers accompanying dermatitis due to methylmethacrylate bone cement. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):56–7, Jan 79
Colophony in cutting oil and in soap water used as cutting fluid. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):52, Jan 79
Contact dermatitis to para-tertiary-butylphenol formaldehyde. Moran M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):372–3, Dec 78
Allergic contact dermatitis of hands due to industrial oils and fluids. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 23(2):131, 134, 138, passim, Feb 79
Dermatological and allergic hazards of cheesemakers [letter] Niinimäki A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):262–3, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphatic complications of manual herpes simplex infection. Howard WR, et al. **Cutis** 23(5):580–3, May 79

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycosis of the hand: a case report. Southwick GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):360–2, Jul 79
[Tinea dorsi manum imitating allergic contact dermatitis (author's transl)] Kubec K, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(6):380–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acute generalized pustular bacterid: a variety of pustular Andrew's bacterid] Ishikawa H, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(3):144–8, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Peroral aromatic retinoid treatment of palmoplantar pustulosis: double-blind comparison of Ro 10-9359 and placebo. Jansén C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):271–3, 1979
Oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy of recalcitrant dermatoses of the palms and soles. Morison WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):293–302, Sep 78
[Immunological treatment of common warts] Camacho Martínez F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(9–10):687–92, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in lesions of the palms and soles. De Bersaques J. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):343–5, 30 Jul 79

ETIOLOGY

Mycobacterium marinum granuloma [proceedings] Catinella PJ. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1564, Oct 78
Radiodermatitis of the hands in a dental practitioner. Warin AP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):129–32, Mar 79
Occupational palmar psoriasis due to safety prescription container caps. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):56, Jan 79
Accidental injection of Freund's adjuvant without systemic sequelae [letter] Cochran AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):356, 18 Aug 79
[The denist's finger eczema. Cause—diagnosis—therapy] Forck G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(22):1262–9, 16 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Occupational dermatitis of the fleshy portions of the fingers caused by nickel] Serrano Ortega S, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(11–12):767–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Actinic granuloma] Toribio J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(9–10):289–94, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA antigens in persistent palmoplantar pustulosis and its relationship to psoriasis. Ward JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):477–83, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil granulocyte function in pustulosis palmoplantaris. Mattsby-Baltzer I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):494–6, 1978

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology problem. Hofherr L. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):292–3, Apr 79
Herpetic whitlow. Giacobetti R. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 79
Microsporum racemosum. Second clinical isolation from the United States and the Chicago area. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):187–90, 10 Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Palmar-plantar lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):884, Jul 79
Cornoid lamella in pachyonychia congenita. Wilkin JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1795–6, Dec 78
Acquired digital fibrokeratoma. Hemric JR, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):304–6, Mar 79
Volar melanotic macules. Chapel TA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(3):222–5, Apr 79
Primary herpetic gingivostomatitis accompanying lesions on fingers: report of case. Meister F Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):508–10, Jul 79
[Andrews' pustular bacterids of hands and feet; Sachs' acrodermatitis pustulosa perstans. Histological study (author's transl)] Piérard J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(8–9):681–8, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin microangiopathy in myeloproliferative diseases] Valdés EF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):11–3, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Primary inoculation tuberculosis. Hooker RP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):270–3, May 79

THERAPY

Recalcitrant sporotrichosis: a report of a patient treated with various therapies including oral miconazole and 5-fluorocytosine. Beardmore GL. **Australas J Dermatol** 20(1):10–13, Apr 79

HAND, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE see under **COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS**

HAND INJURIES

Sports stress syndromes of the hand and wrist. Dobyns JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):236–54, Sep–Oct 78
[Successful replantation at the Duisburg-Buchholz occupational emergency station. Patient can move her hand which had been severed in an occupational accident (news)] **Med Welt** 30(6):22, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accidental hydrofluoric acid burns of the hand. Wilson GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):57–8, Jul 79

CLASSIFICATION

[The treatment of hand injuries applying 'deferred urgency' (author's transl)] László G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):17–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dupuytren's disease—the influence of occupation and previous hand injuries. Mikkelsen OA. **Hand** 10(1):1–8, Feb 78
Infections following clenched-fist injury: a new perspective. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):455–7, Sep 78
Posttraumatic aneurysms of the hand. Soler JM, et al. **JACEP** 8(6):232–4, Jun 79
[Does Secretan's syndrome exist?] Bureau H, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):571–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic rheumatoid polyarthritis and algodystrophy] Barraud F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(2):57–61, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Secretan's disease (author's transl)] Bureau H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):449–52, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of gentamycin-PMMA minichains in septic hand surgery] Asche G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):187–90, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Dorsal dislocation in the carpometacarpal joint II with additional rotation dislocation] Zilch H. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):63–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Traumatic aneurysm of the ulnar artery in the palm] Shapira Z, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):263–4, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Restriction of extension caused by organized haematoma on hand (author's transl)] Gyulai M. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(2):131–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Ultrasonic therapy of injuries and their complications] Locowa EI. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):125–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Errors in the treatment of combined injury to the flexor tendons nerves of the fingers and hand] Rozovskaia TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):88–92, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pressure gun injection injuries of the hand. Zook EG, et al. **JACEP** 8(7):264–6, Jul 79
Dunk lacerations—unusual injuries to the hands of basketball players [letter] Kirk AA. **JAMA** 242(5):415, 3 Aug 79
Explosion of ball bearing race by compressed air [letter] Wong SK. **Med J Aust** 1(11):519, 2 Jun 79
High-pressure paint gun injuries of hand: clinical and roentgen aspects. Agha FP. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1955–6, Oct 78
Iatrogenic second-degree burn caused by a transilluminator. McArtor RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):422–4, Mar 79
[Synovitis caused by a sea-urchin sting associated with an inoculation pasteurella infection (letter)] Dreyfus P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2199–200, 9 Jun 79 **(Fre)**
[A new treatment method of hydrofluoric acid burns of the extremities] Achinger R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :229–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The post-traumatic 'back of the hand edema'-a still frequent and unrecognized artefact] Schmauss AK. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(7):343–7, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Hand injuries caused by high pressure lubricants (author's transl)] Körmöczy I. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(4):317–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hand injuries caused by high pressure injections] Niechajev IA. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2966–8, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Clinical and socio-economical aspects of hand injuries. Broböck LG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):455–61, 1978

Rugby injuries involving the hand [letter] Nutton RW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):414, 10 Feb 79

Analysis of reasons and locations of burns on hands. Magierski M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):141–2, 1979

[Statistical studies on hand accidents (author's transl)] Tubiana R. **Ann Chir** 32(9):521–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical studies on hand accidents (author's transl)] Tubiana R. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):403–7, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Absrr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Trauma of the hand. Kleinert HE, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 15(10):1–45, Oct 78

[Method of obtaining the specimens from wounds for cytological examination] Enokhovich VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):439–400, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of tissue microcirculation in burns of the hand] Gerasimova LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):70–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Some psychological aspects of hand injuries. Cohney BC. **Prog Surg** 16:4–6, 1979

RADIOGRAPHY

[Problems in the diagnosis of fractures of navicular bones] Mazo RL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):66–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Feedback goniometers for hand rehabilitation. Brown DM, et al. **AJOT** 33(7):458–63, Jul 79

Position of immobilization for the hand. Reid RL. **Milit Med** 143(9):626–8, Sep 78

Partial hand amputation. Kramer S. **Orthopedics** 1(4):314, Jul–Aug 78

SURGERY

Management of hand injuries in a professional football team. Review of 15 years of experience with one team. Ellsasser JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):178–82, May–Jun 79

Microsurgical repair of peripheral nerve injuries in the upper extremity. Lilla JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):24–31, Jan 79

Early tangential excision and immediate mesh autografting of deep dermal hand burns. Hunt JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):147–51, Feb 79

Composite free flap and tendon transfer: an anatomical study and a clinical technique. Taylor GI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):170–83, Jul 79

Primary repair of flexor tendons in the hand without immobilisation–preliminary report. Becker H. **Hand** 10(1):37–47, Feb 78

The use of silicone rods under split-thickness skin grafts for reconstruction of extensor tendon injuries. Bevin AG, et al. **Hand** 10(3):254–8, Oct 78

The A.O. small fragment set in hand fractures. Steel WM. **Hand** 10(3):246–53, Oct 78

Management of flexor tendon lacerations in the hand. Rankin EA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(4):271–5, Apr 78

Delayed definitive reconstruction of the burned hand: evolution of a program of care. Earle AS, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):149–52, Mar 79

Atraumatic placement of Kirschner wires. Caffee HH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):433, Mar 79

Hand replantation in an 83-year-old woman—the oldest replantation? Leung PC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):416–8, Sep 79

Two new procedures for plastic surgical repair, as used in a shotgun injury of the hand. Paneva-Holevich E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):559–63, Oct 78

Tissue transplantation by microsurgery in the hand, with special reference to war injuries. Ben-Hur N, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:143–9, 1979

Soft tissue damage in war injuries of the upper extremity with special reference to tendons and nerves. Engel J, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:53–67, 1979 (61 ref.)

War injuries of the hand with special emphasis to reconstruction of the thumb. Kessler I. **Prog Surg** 16:89–110, 1979

Secondary reconstruction of the burned hand. Rousso M, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:182–206, 1979 (55 ref.)

Microsurgery in hand trauma. Wexler MR, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:131–42, 1979

The immediate treatment of the burned hand. Wexler MR, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:165–79, 1979

Prospective randomized treatments for burned hands: nonoperative vs. operative. Preliminary report. Edstrom LE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):131–5, 1979

[Paint gun injuries of the hand. Seven cases (author's transl)] Magalon G, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):575–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary repair of flexor tendon wounds. Report on 153 cases (author's transl)] Richard JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):537–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical and functional results one year after reimplantation of a hand (author's transl)] Tropet Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):895–900, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery in traumatology. Reimplantation of extremities] Bureau H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):291–4, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery in traumatology of the hand] Michon J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):315–7, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of rotational malpositioning following fractures of the metacarpus and finger phalanges] Ackermann J. **Chirurg** 49(9):589–90, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Functional late results of micro-vascular surgery] Buck-Gramcko D. **Handchirurgie** 10(2):81–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Indication for reimplantation of extremity sections using microvascular anastomosis] Rahmel R. **Handchirurgie** 10(2):91–102, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Round-table discussion: the injured hand] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:113, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Amputation involving the hand: indication and technique (author's transl)] Geldmacher J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:93–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results after reimplantation of upper extremities] Maurer PC. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:111, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Faults and dangers in treating hand injuries (including tendons and bones) (author's transl)] Schink W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:83–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of replantations, organizational and financial problems (author's transl)] Schmidt-Tintemann U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:105–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery following subtotal amputation of both hands (author's transl)] Köhnlein HE, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(12):690–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insufficient treatment of fractures of the hand (author's transl)] Höhle KD. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1132–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical view of the treatment of hand burns (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):142–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Distraction method in hand surgery] Gromov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):86–90, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Free transplantation, downward displacement and transposition of the tendons in injuries of the palmar surface of the hand] Knishevitskiĭ VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):18–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early bone alloplasty in hand injury] Kolontaĭ IuIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):15–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of industrial hand injuries] Gershkovich SM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):29–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of treatment of particularly severe hand injuries] Kolontaĭ IuIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):1–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin flap on closed nutrient pedicle for plastic surgery of deep wound defects of the hand] Sartan VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):44–5, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Distraction method in the treatment of aftereffects of injuries and diseases of hand] Grishin IG, et al. **Sov Med** (3):34–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the treatment of dislocations of the hand bones] Gromov MV, et al. **Sov Med** (3):39–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of microcirculation in determining time for surgical treatment of hand injuries] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Sov Med** (3):29–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the hand and their treatment] Gromov MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):53–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Rugby injuries involving the hand [letter] Payne RF. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1083, 21 Apr 79

Case report: treatment of catbite injuries of the hand. Veitch JM, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):201–2, Mar 79

Treating occupational bone and joint problems. Haas LM. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):44–7, Mar 79

Primary care of the injured hand, part 1. Upton J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):115–20, 122, Aug 79

Primary care of the injured hand, part 2. Upton J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):127–31, Aug 79

Late results following treatment of deep burns of the hands. Magliacani G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):137–9, 1979

[Physical therapy in bending and stretching inhibitions of the fingers] Reinwardt H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(2):92–4, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Errors in the treatment of finger and hand injuries and rehabilitation: their interrelationship] Usol'tseva EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):18–21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HANDEDNESS see **LATERALITY**

HANDICAPPED

see related
EDUCATION, SPECIAL
REHABILITATION
SELF-HELP DEVICES

Technical considerations in the evaluation of pediatric motor scales. Berk RA, et al. **AJOT** 33(4):240–4, Apr 79

A response to: use of the Goal Attainment Scale in the treatment on ongoing evaluation of neurologically handicapped children. Esenther S. **AJOT** 32(8):511, Sep 78

Developmental Disabilities Act: an historic perspective, part I. Hightower-Vandamm MD. **AJOT** 33(6):355–9, Jun 79

Educational mainstreaming of physically handicapped children. Kinnealey M, et al. **AJOT** 33(6):365–72, Jun 79

Use of the Goal Attainment Scale in the treatment and ongoing evaluation of neurologically handicapped children. Maloney FP, et al. **AJOT** 32(8):505–10, Sep 78

A program for sex counseling the physically disabled. Neistadt M, et al. **AJOT** 32(10):646–7, Nov 78

Communication system for the nonverbal severely disabled. Workman AA. **AJOT** 33(3):194–5, Mar 79

Deaf-visually impaired persons: incidence and services. Hicks WM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(2):76–92, Apr

Status at year one: a media materials center for the severely handicapped. McLean B, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):689–93, Oct 78

Educating severely handicapped deaf children. Naiman DW. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(3):381–96, Jun 79

Adapted physical education: more on the reasons why. Brown RH. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(4):103–5, Jul–Aug 78

It's the law. Mandatory public education for handicapped children. Fitzgibbons PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):476–8, May 79

Childhood impairments and subsequent social adjustment. Butler EW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(3):223–32, Nov 78

Evaluation of a regional resource center for multiply handicapped retarded children. Hetherington RW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):367–79, Jan 79

Improving teenage attitudes toward children, child handicaps, and hospital settings: a child development curriculum for potential parents. Anastasiow NJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):663–72, Oct 78

Character disorders in traumatized and handicapped children. Blumberg ML. **Am J Psychother** 33(2):201–3, Apr 79

Evaluating alternative forms of housing for the severely disabled. Drader D. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(5):237, May 79

Psychology in disability [letter] Fordyce WE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(11):516–7, Nov 78

Stress management training for the handicapped. Garrison J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(12):580–5, Dec 78

Outcome of comprehensive medical rehabilitation: measurement by PULSES profile and the Barthe Index. Granger CV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):145–54, Apr 79

Attitudes of college students toward sexual behavior of disabled persons. Haring M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(6):257–60, Jun 79

A driver training program for the disabled. Kent H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(6):273–6, Jun 79

Race and sex as variables affecting reactions to disability. Kutner NG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):62–6, Feb 79

John Stanley Coulter Lecture. 'Is anybody listening?' Spencer WA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(5):191–9, May 79

Disability outcome and self-assessment of disabled persons: an analysis of 506 cases. Susset V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):50–6, Feb 79

Predetermined time standards: their application in workshop settings. Todd HC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(5):222–6, May 79

Quantifying auditory handicap. A new approach. Jerger S, et al. **Audiology** 18(3):225–37, May–Jun 79

Cum scienta caritas [editorial] **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):775–6, Jul 78

Some problems of the severely handicapped. Brentnall H. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):797–801, Jul 78

Prospects and services for medical rehabilitation. Aitken C. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):145–54, 1978

Sexual fulfilment for the handicapped. Stewart WF. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):676–7, 680, Dec 78

Leisure skill programming for severely and profoundly handicapped persons: state of the art. Wehman P. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(4):343–53, Nov 78

Educational needs of children [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6147):1245–6, 4 Nov 78

Are they being served? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6157):147–8, 20 Jan 79

Delivery of wheelchairs to disabled children. Dorsett P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):688–9, 2 Sep 78

Help for parents of the handicapped [letter] Hall DM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):352, 29 Jul 78

Are they being served? [letter] Morris A. **Br Med J** 1(6162):550, 24 Feb 79

Educational needs of handicapped children [letter] Perlow BW. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1502, 25 Nov 78

Children with special needs: the Warnock Report. Warnock M. **Br Med J** 1(6164):667–8, 10 Mar 79

Are they being served? [letter] Whitehead A. **Br Med J** 1(6162):550–1, 24 Feb 79

Guidelines to birth control counselling of the physically handicapped. Szasz G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1353–68, 9 Jun 79

A resource for crippled children that more health professionals could use. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):64–8, 74, 6 Jan 79

Living with spina bifida: how 9-year-old Nadia found a way.

Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):80–5, 6 Jan 79

The Croydon Workshop for the parents of severely handicapped school age children. Attwood T. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(3):177–88, May–Jun 79

An electronic aid for teaching writing and drawing skills. Fairhurst MC, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):285–90, Sep–Oct 78

Assessment of handicap in childhood. Holt KS. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(2):151–62, Mar–Apr 79

A parental perspective on the Honeylands Home Visiting Project for severely handicapped infants provided by three mothers of older handicapped children. Key J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(2):103–9, Mar–Apr 79

Pamphlets for parents. Knowles JW. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):337–44, Sep–Oct 78

The regional child assessment centre: the process of referral of cases. Woods GE. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(3):201–10, May–Jun 79

Co-parenting: an outgrowth of a boarding home program for handicapped children. Berkan A. **Child Today** 8(4):10–2, Jul–Aug 79

Supplemental security income for children. Goldmeier H. **Child Today** 8(1):14–6, Jan–Feb 79

The baby buggy: bringing services to handicapped rural children. Hutinger PL, et al. **Child Today** 8(1):2–5, 37, Jan–Feb 79

Early identification of handicapped children: a time for social work involvement. Kurtz PD. **Child Welfare** 58(3):165–76, Mar 79

Major mental handicap: methods and costs of prevention. Final discussion. **Ciba Found Symp** (59):207–20, 1978

Perinatality: French cost–benefit studies and decisions on handicap and prevention. Chapalain MT. **Ciba Found Symp** (59):193–206, 1978

Outcome for infants at high risk of major handicap. Stewart A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (59):151–71, 1978

Self indentified personality patterns of children with facial or orthopedic disfigurement. Richman LC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):257–61, Jul 79

The Disabled Living Foundation. Banham BJ. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(4):230–2, May 78

Help for coping with the unthinkable. Ballard R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):517–21, Aug 78

Labels — an advantage or disadvantage. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):106–8, Feb 79

Child abuse and developmental disabilities. Solomons G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):101–5, Feb 79

Talking to parents of disabled children [editorial] Solomons G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):419–30, Aug 78

The provision of transport for the handicapped. Ashford NJ. **Ergonomics** 22(2):189–97, Feb 79

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in children with severe multiple handicaps treated with phenytoin. Higashi A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(4):273–8, 1 Dec 78

Preparation of physical education teachers as required under Public Law 94–142. Bird PJ, et al. **Except Child** 45(6):464–6, Mar 79

Advocates for consumers [interview] Bowe F. **Except Child** 45(1):6–9, Sep 78

Systematic parent training through a home based model. Boyd RD. **Except Child** 45(8):647–8, May 79

Critical issues in career education for handicapped students. Brolin DE, et al. **Except Child** 45(4):246–53, Jan 79

Closed circuit interactive television and inservice training. Carpenter RL. **Except Child** 45(4):289–90, Jan 79

Public Law 94–142 and the education of preschool handicapped children. Cohen S, et al. **Except Child** 45(4):279–85, Jan 79

Recognition of team goals: an essential step toward rational decision making. Fenton KS, et al. **Except Child** 45(8):638–44, May 79

Multiply handicapped deaf children and Public Law 94—142. Flathouse VE. **Except Child** 45(7):560–5, Apr 79

Norm referenced and criterion based measures with preschoolers. MacTurk RH, et al. **Except Child** 45(1):34–9, Sep 78

The yet to be served—a perspective. Prehm HJ, et al. **Except Child** 45(7):502–7, Apr 79

Situational influences on assessment performance. Stoneman Z, et al. **Except Child** 45(3):166–9, Nov 78

Hospitals work to meet the letter and spirit of the law. Kemp J. **Hospitals** 53(10):36, 38, 40, 16 May 79

Discrimination—some answers [letter] Kemp JD. **Hospitals** 53(18):56, 16 Sep 79

Conservatorship for the 'gravely disabled': California's nondeclaration of nonindependence. Morris GH. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1(4):395–426, 1978

Assessment techniques for rehousing or adaptations for severely physically disabled adults. Rostron J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(4):203–9, 1978

Teaching mathematics to a multihandicapped girl: a case study. Berel M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(1):71–9, Jan 78

Measuring attitudes toward the physically disabled: testing the 'Attitude Towards Disabled Persons' scale (A.T.D.P.Form O) on social work and non-social work students. Smith NJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(2):187–97, 1978

Grants to support training programs in dental care for the handicapped [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):639, Apr 79

Care of the handicapped [letter] Casamassimo PS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):533, Apr 79

Eliminating office architectural barriers to dental care of the elderly and handicapped. Ettinger RL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):398–401, Mar 79

Complications related to the administration of general anesthesia in 600 developmentally disabled dental patients. Libman RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):190–3, Aug 79

Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):428, Mar 79

Enabling the disabled [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):514, Mar 79

Treating the handicapped [letter] Sonnenberg EM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):897, Jun 79

Attitudinal differences of faculty and students regarding the care of special (handicapped) patients in a dental school clinic. Watson JF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):395–7, Mar 79

Nutrition intervention in a preschool for handicapped children. Dufton-Gross NA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):154–7, Aug 79

Personality profiles of physically impaired adolescents. Harper DC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):636–42, Jul 78

Assessment of student attitude and confidence in a program of dental education in care of the disabled. Kinne RD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(5):271–5, May 79

Inclusion of a program of instruction in care of the disabled in a dental school curriculum. Stiefel DJ. **J Dent Educ** 43(5):262–70, May 79

Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap. Boren HG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(10):808, Oct 78

Disabled physician program: Florida needs one. Steele RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(7):706, Jul 79

Overcoming the feeding problems of the mentally and the physically handicapped. Jones AM. **J Hum Nutr** 32(5):359–67, Oct 78

Hospitals for the mentally ill and handicapped in Melbourne Australia. Peskett EJ. **J Hum Nutr** 33(1):70–4, Feb 79

The current status of services for the handicapped child. MacQueen JC. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(10):358–64, Oct 78

Medicine and disability—a broader view. Gregory JT. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):305–7, Nov 78

Assessment of standing aids for the physically handicapped. Paton JS, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):299–303, Nov 78

Awakening of a new minority. Winbray DD. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(9):358, 361, Sep 78

Harm-doing and victim's racial or orthopedic stigma as determinants of helping behavior. Katz I, et al. **J Pers** 47(2):340–64, Jun 79

When courtesy offends: effects of positive and negative behavior by the physically disabled on altruism and anger in normals. Katz I, et al. **J Pers** 46(3):506–18, Sep 78

Stereotypes concerning normal and handicapped children. Parish TS, et al. **J Psychol** 102(First Half):63–70, May 79

Dental care for handicapped children reexamined: II—dimensions of dental practice. Roberts RE, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(2):136–47, Spring 78

A survey of preceived oral health needs of homebound patients. Stiefel DJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 39(1):7–15, Winter 79

Disability in the elderly after myocardial infarction. Peach H, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(3):154–7, Jul 79

General management of the young chronic sick. Nichols PJ. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):442–7, Jun 78

The planning and running of a young chronic sick unit. Wilson DS. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):448–51, Jun 78

Size of the problem and causes of chronic sickness in the young. Wood PH. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):437–42, Jun 78

The handicapped child in school. The seventh annual Schering Symposium. **J Sch Health** 49(3):136–67, Mar 79

Integrating the physically handicapped child. Bleck EE. **J Sch Health** 49(3):141–6, Mar 79

Administrative concerns and schools' relationship with private practicing physicians. Bryan E. **J Sch Health** 49(3):157–63, Mar 79

The doctor is IN. Bryan E. **J Sch Health** 49(5):288–9, May 79

P.L. 94–142 and the role of school nurses in caring for handicapped children. Jones EH. **J Sch Health** 49(3):147–56, Mar 79

Nursing is the name of the game. Macdonough GP. **J Sch Health** 48(10):618, Dec 78

Infants of very low birthweight. A 15-year analysis. Jones RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1332–5, 23 Jun 79

Care of the mentally handicapped. The Jay committee report. Rodgers JS. **Lancet** 1(8120):816–7, 14 Apr 79

Disablement advisory committees [letter] Tolson S. **Lancet** 2(8134):152, 21 Jul 79

Foot-force measuring device for clinical assessment of pathological gait. Miyazaki S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):429–36, Jul 78

Language instruction with severely, profoundly, and multi-handicapped students: two years of data. Wehman P, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(6):410–2, Dec 78

Indications for the sterilisation of the handicapped adolescent. Animashaun A. **Niger Med J** 8(3):253–4, May 78

A new nursing perspective on the family with a special-needs child. Sahin ST. **Nurs Forum** 17(4):356–75, 1978

Functioning of Committee on Impaired Physician outlined. Resnick EJ. **Pa Med** 81(11):15, Nov 78

A new flexible spring-coil, multi-directional mounting device (with proposal of rules) for target shooting by the disabled. Ohry A, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(1):5–7, May 78

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Children with Handicaps. Financial compensation for evaluation and therapy of children with developmental disabilities. **Pediatrics** 62(4):602, Oct 78

The Education for All Handicapped Children Act of 1975: A pediatrician's viewpoint. Low MB. **Pediatrics** 62(2):271–4, Aug 78

Society vs the wheelchair. MacElman RM. **Pediatrics** 63(4):576–9, Apr 79

Federal program for indigent medically disabled children. Powers HW Jr. **Pediatrics** 62(3):435–7, Sep 78

Special stroller insert. Bergen AF. **Phys Ther** 59(3):301–2, Mar 79

Adaptive kneeler for handicapped children. Coletti T, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):886–7, Jul 79

The 'fakeability' of the attitudes toward disabled persons scale: form B. Speakman HG, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):866–9, Jul 79

Recreation for disabled people. **Physiotherapy** 64(10):299–301, Oct 78

Swimming: a physiotherapist's view. Cadogan DR. **Physiotherapy** 64(11):325–6, Nov 78

Recreation for disabled people—what do we mean? Dendy E. **Physiotherapy** 64(10):290–1, Oct 78

Recreation for the disabled—how to go about it. Dendy E. **Physiotherapy** 64(11):328–9, Nov 78

Movement and dance. Evans K. **Physiotherapy** 64(11):324–5, Nov 78

Integration in leisure activities. Hargreaves WM. **Physiotherapy** 64(10):298, Oct 78

Swimming: the practicalities. Honnor AT. **Physiotherapy** 64(11):326–7, Nov 78

Outdoor activities. Obe NC. **Physiotherapy** 64(10):294–5, Oct 78

Experiences of a handicapped person. Pattinson D. **Physiotherapy** 64(11):329, Nov 78

Water sports. Roberts K. **Physiotherapy** 64(10):296, Oct 78

Medical considerations. Swannell AJ. **Physiotherapy** 64(10):292–3, Oct 78

Riding for the disabled. Walker GM. **Physiotherapy** 64(10):297, Oct 78

Counseling the parents of birth-defective children. Vernon M. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):197–201, Mar 79

Problems in the rehabilitation of the physically disabled in rural areas of India. Agarwal AK, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):27–9, Apr 78

Technical aids. Peizer E. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):105–10, Aug 78

Moulded supportive seating for the disabled. Ring ND, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):30–4, Apr 78

Cultural effect on attitudes toward labels. Horne MD. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1051–8, Dec 78

Teachers' and students' attitudes in mainstreamed classrooms. Parish TS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):54, Aug 78

Community Living Skills Assessment Inventory: an instrument to facilitate deinstitutionalization of the severely developmentally disabled. Switzky HN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1335–42, Dec 78

Assessing the physically disabled: social factors in rehousing. Rostron J. **Public Health** 92(5):246–50, Sep 78

Transport for the disabled. Seminar held on 15 May 1978. **R Soc Health J** 98(6):275–9, Dec 78

Obstacles to vocational normalization for the developmentally disabled. Bernstein GS, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 40(3):66–71, Mar 79

Union and affirmative action for handicapped individuals. Enteen R, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 40(7):196–200, 206, Jul 79

Environmental barriers to sociosexual integration: the insiders' perspectives. Goldman F. **Rehabil Lit** 39(6–7):185–9, Jun–Jul 78

The handicapped building. Leonard E. **Rehabil Lit** 39(9):265–9, Sep 78

A program for family management of the multiply handicapped child: TEMPO as a clinical model. Morse J. **Rehabil Lit** 40(5–6):134–45, May–Jun 79

Accidents involving handicapped drivers. Negri DB, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 40(5–6):149–53, May–Jun 79

On placement of multiply handicapped clients into the open job market. Rader B, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(10):299–302, Oct 78

Transportation and disability: an overview of problems and prospects. Revis JS, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(6–7):170–9, Jun–Jul 78

Widening their horizons: a model career development program for severely physically disabled youth. Ryan PA. **Rehabil Lit** 40(3):72–4, Mar 79

Organized camping and the handicapped child: a three-year study. Sessoms HD. **Rehabil Lit** 40(2):40–3, Feb 79

Clothing and related needs of physically handicapped persons. Shannon E, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 40(1):2–6, Jan 79

Placement: the employer's view. Teff DR. **Rehabil Lit** 40(1):7–10, Jan 79

The use of client planning groups in vocational rehabilitation: an alternative service approach. Threlkeld RM. **Rehabil Lit** 40(5–6):146–8, 153, May–Jun 79

University students with special needs speak out: improving the quality of educational experiences. Turnbull AP, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(10):294–8, Oct 78

Comic books: champions of the disabled stereotype. Weinberg N, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(11–12):327–31, Nov–Dec 78

Evaluation of aids and equipment for bath and toilet. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):187–94, Aug 78

A comparative study of five groups of handicapped children in vocational rehabilitation. Goldberg RT, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(4):215–20, 1978

The relationship between physical disability, social perception and psychological stress. Katz S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(3):109–13, 1978

Work and disability at the age of 30 years. A sociomedical study of a birth-cohort from Bergen. III. Disability as related to medical, psychological and educational background. Kinge FO. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(3):131–6, 1978

Work and disability at the age of 30 years. A sociomedical study of a birth-cohort from Bergen. IV. Economic activity, occupation, and earned income. Kinge FO. **Scand J Soc Med** 7(1):17–25, 1979

Work conditions and health of locomotive engineers. II. Questionnaire study, mortality and disability. Hannunkari I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 3:15–28, 1978

Education of the handicapped [letter] Gavin JH. **Science** 205(4410):955, 7 Sep 79

Mandatory employment of the handicapped. Copeland LS. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(2):23–6, 34, Feb 79

Attitudes toward the chronically ill and disabled: implications for the health care systems. Barba E. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(2):199–210, Winter 77

Greenville Shrine celebrates golden anniversary. Davis HF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):734–6, Jun 79

Children with SBH: a group apart? **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 6(1):10, Mar 79

Movement and drama in Scotland. Byron K. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 6(2):28–31, Jun 79

Integration on an individual basis. Dale D. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 6(2):22–4, Jun 79

Assessing children's performance. Peaker G. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 6(2):31–4, Jun 79

Adjusting designs to school use. Ragsdale J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 6(2):26–7, Jun 79

Special education in Nigeria. Upton G. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 6(2):21, Jun 79

The disability oriented rehabilitation unit--a major factor influencing stroke outcome. Feigenson JS, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 79

Rehabilitation following burn injury. Bartlett RH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1249–62, Dec 78

The Handicapped. Gingras G. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:160–7, 1978

Symposium on visual disability. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):232–69, 1978

[Summer recreation of chronically ill and disabled children] Zorin V. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(10):436–43, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Conditions of stress as the reason for application for disability pensions. A discussion on the basis of 13 women who were awarded the lowest disability pension or who were refused pensions] Jepsen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1029–36, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The multiplicity of persons intervening in medico-social practice. Results of a partial study of motor handicapped children] Bauer M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(2):199–208, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between some health indicators of physical, mental well-being and handicaps in the aged (author's transl)] Jenicek M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(3):217–28, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The multihandicapped deaf child] Coll J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(7–8):502–11, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disablement and needs among the elderly of several population groups in Switzerland (author's transl)] Abelin T, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):83–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the number of hereditarily handicapped increase?] Schade H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1631–4, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Attempt of a definite statement on dental care for the handicapped] Wetzel WE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):187–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychohygienic knowledge of child development and its application in the early care of handicapped children] Pechstein J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(2):149–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical education for spina bifida children in special schools for the physically handicapped (primary school)] Strohkendl H, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(1):39–58, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legislation for the severely handicapped. Legal and medical aspects] Möllhoff G. **Med Welt** 30(17):675–80, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Physically disabled children and youth group leaders – attitudes and attitude changes] Holtmann R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(7):261–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality of the physically handicapped child and adolescent] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(5):161–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of the physically handicapped into a regular school (part 2). A report of experiences by the Freiherr-vom-Stein school of its attempt, approved since 1971 by the state of Hessen, in cooperation with the rehabilitation center 'Lichtenau' in Hessisch Lichtenau (as of Sept. 1977)] Becher W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(3):140–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Integration through university studies--experiences and prospects for the future (author's transl)] Exner G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(3):133–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No longer an outsider but a partner. Possibilities of overcoming the social distance between the disabled and the non-disabled (author's transl)] Jakubik H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(4):194–210, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The individual provision of the disabled with invalid chairs and vehicles as seen from the viewpoint of a physician (author's transl)] Meinecke FW. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 18(1):12–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reformatory educational approaches in early special education of the physically handicapped – a survey based on the 'Journal for the Care of Cripples' 1909--1929 (author's transl)] Oskamp U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(4):179–87, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Registration and care for multi-handicapped children in the canton of Bern] Vuille JC, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):242–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of seriously handicapped (author's transl)] Lutz G. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):153–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social and occupational reintegration] Nüscheler F. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):79–86, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological and psychiatric problems connected with the rehabilitation of children with multiple handicaps] Weber A. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):113–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metaphylaxis, protection of the disabled and assessment of impairments by extra-pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] van de Kamp W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(1):7–15, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rehabilitation of wheelchair patients] Seidel C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):814–7, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Results of questionnaire on dental care of handicapped] Wetzel WE, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(18):996–8, 1000–2, 16 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation and social security] Tiedt G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(2):99–103 concl, 20 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study of neurologically handicapped children treated by the Delacato team] Harel S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):371–4, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hygienic studies on residential mode in some public apartment houses. (Report 2). Life in public apartment houses for the handicapped (author's transl)] Kikuzawa Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(6):751–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic studies on residential mode in some public apartment houses. (Report 3). Structure and equipment in public apartment houses for the handicapped (author's transl)] Kikuzawa Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(6):759–64, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dental health of disabled children] Fonnelop E. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(8):350–7, Sep 78 **(Nor)**

[The handicapped and society] Bramness GE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(6):311–2, 28 Feb 79 **(Nor)**

[Health care of chronically ill and handicapped children] Radiukiewicz S. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):615–21, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Leprosy: prevention of physical handicaps by simple technic. Social adjustment of the patient] de Bello P. **Bol Div Nac Dermatol Sanit** 37(1–4):35–9, 1978 **(Por)**

[Invalidity due to tuberculosis among urban and rural population] Apon DN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):14–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of estimating the prospective number of invalids with individual diseases] Borokhov DZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):34–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with dispensary treatment of Second World War invalids] Naumov VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):31–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Chronic nonspecific lung diseases in invalids of the Great Patriotic War] Efremova KG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):91–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in studying patient visits for medical care before and after establishing disability] Kolkelov SD, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):19–22, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Disability of the rural population and its medical support] Zoletilo AI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):16–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems of primary disability and the rehabilation of the work disabled] Kliain TF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):15–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological aspects of disability in Mexico] Guillermo Ibarra L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(5):225–34, May 78 **(Spa)**

[Integration of chronically ill and handicapped children in pre-schools and schools] **Lakartidningen** 76(28–29):2553–9, 11 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Multiple handicaps in mentally retarded children and adolescents attending special schools for the mentally retarded] Bergman B. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1088–91, 21 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HANDLING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Suppression behavior increased by telencephalic lesions in the teleost, Macropodus opercularis. Davis RE, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):32–48, Sep 78

Effect of handling-induced seizures on passive avoidance learning in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Schonfeld AR, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):101–6, Sep 78

Higher corticosterone values at a fixed single timepoint in serum from mice 'trained' by prior handling. Smolensky MH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):1–13, Jan–Mar 78

Behavioral and physiological effects of early handling and early malnutrition in rats. Cines BM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):381–9, Jul 79

Effect of handling and forced immobilization on rat plasma levels of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Kvetnansky R, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1868–74, Nov 78

Effect of cuddling on the body temperature and cyclic nucleotides in CSF of the cat. Sakai KK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):379–82, 15 Jan 79

Effects of isolation, handling and restraint on growth of rats. Sobel EH, et al. **Growth** 43(1):1–6, Mar 79

The need to be held: state or trait variable. Harris RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(6):253–7, Jun 79

The wish to be held and hold in couples. Hollender MH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(3):121–3, Mar 79

Early handling and maternal behavior: effect on d-amphetamine responsiveness in rats. Schreiber H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):785–9, Dec 78

Infantile handling and adult visual stimulus-seeking behavior in mice. Meyer ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):411–4, Apr 79

Puppy rearing--8: jumping up. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 74(2):159, Feb 79

HANDWRITING

see related
AGRAPHIA

Micrographia and akinesia. Shackman DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):839–40, Jun 79

Disguised signatures [letter] **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):73–5, Jan 79

Protecting signatures against forgery. Gupta SK. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):19–22, Jan 79

Disguised signatures. Michel L. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):25–9, Jan–Apr 78

Chicken tracks. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(1):26, Jan 79

A different form of 'pure agraphia': syntactic writing errors in a patients with motor speech and movement disorders. Ferguson JH, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):79–86, 1977

Incidence of left-handers with inverted writing position in a population of 5910 elementary school children. Peters M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(6):743–6, 1978

Writing positions in Americans and Israelis. Shanon B. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):587–91, 1978

Visual-motor training and performance on a fine motor task by kindergarten children. Gabbard C. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):950, Dec 78

Treatment of handwriting problems utilizing EMG biofeedback training. Hughes H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):603–6, Apr 79

Effects of relaxation training on cursive handwriting of fourth grade students. Jackson K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):707–12, Dec 78

'Application for voluntary hospitalization' form: possible aid to diagnosis of mania. Jose CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):951–4, Dec 78

Differences in neural organization between individuals with inverted and noninverted handwriting postures. Moscovitch M, et al. **Science** 205(4407):710–3, 17 Aug 79

Helping SBH pupils with handwriting. Anderson E, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 6(1):15–7, Mar 79

[Reading and writing disorders in elementary school students with varying achievment] Bircheva E. **Probl Khig** 4:136–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of Chinese calligraphy in psychiatric occupational therapy (author's transl)] Su RV, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):419–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Learning disabilities (author's transl)] Hatt A. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):718–22, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of writer's cramp by a relaxation technic--psychotonic rehabiliatation: a case report] Demers-Desrosiers LA. **Union Med Can** 107(9):837–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The phenomenon of mirror writing in children] Lund OE, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):599–600, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of graphogenic epilepsy induced by writing associated with psychic tension (author's transl)] Takahashi T. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):159–65, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of various graphometric methods in the evaluation of the neuroleptic threshold] Pobocha J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:549–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mirror reading and writing] Rutsonis KG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1806–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HANSEN'S DISEASE see **LEPROSY**

HANSENULA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

HAPLOIDY

Functional anatomy of haploid and diploid rabbit spermatozoa. Mortimer D. **Arch Androl** 2(1):13–20, 1979

Haplotype preference in lymphocyte differentiation. II. F1 hybrid helper T cells generated with antigen–bearing parental macrophages can cooperate with B lymphocytes of either parent. Katz DH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):124–38, Jan 79

Comparison of haplotypes of the major histocompatibility complex of the rat. Stark O, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):403–5, 1978

In vivo cooperation of murine lymphocytes sharing one haplotype of the transplantation genes: a requirement for tolerance of the nonshared haplotype. Marušić M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1116–20, Mar 79

Influence of major histocompatibility haplotype on autoimmune disease varies in different inbred families of chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1435–7, Mar 79

DNA fragments of the Mus musculus beta globin haplotypes Hbbs and Hbbd. Weaver S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1385–9, Mar 79

A near haploid clone: 24,XY, t (9; 22) (q34; q11) from a patient in blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Daniel A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(2):99–103, Aug 78

Isolation of UV–sensitive clones from a haploid frog cell line. Rosenstein B, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):117–28, Jan 79

The role of HLA–DR antigens in transplantation—survival of skin allografts in HLA–haploidentical donor–recipient combinations. Dausset J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):995–9, Dec 78

Genetic evidence that HLA–DR (Ia) specificities include multiple HLA–D determinants on a single haplotype. Fuller TC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):781–4, Dec 78

Typing for homozygous determinants with lymphocytes primed to two–haplotype differences. Wank R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):763–6, Dec 78

HAPPINESS

Personaltiy correlates of the joy of life. Tolor A. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):671–6, Jul 78

Lottery winners and accident victims: is happiness relative? Brickman P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(8):917–27, Aug 78

Effect of induced elation and depression on internal–external locus of control. Natale M. **J Psychol** 100(Second Half):315–21, Nov 78

Dissociation of self–reported and observed pleasure in depression. Brown SL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(7):536–48, Nov 78

HAPTENS

T–lymphocyte activation by immunogenic determinants. Goodman JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:143–64, 1978

Specific antibody–dependent activation of neutrophils by liposomes containing spin–label lipid haptens. Hafeman DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):522–8, 14 Feb 79

Maleimide derivative of hapten for coupling to enzyme: a new method in enzyme immunoassay. Monji N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):671–7, 29 Nov 78

Relation between structure and specificity of antibodies: nuclear magnetic resonance study of binding fluorine–19 labeled nitrophenyl haptens to myeloma immunoglobulins M315, M460, and X25. Hardy RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3866–71, 5 Sep 78

Structural and antigenic studies of an idiotype–bearing murine antibody to the arsonate hapten. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):560–5, 20 Feb 79

Hapten–induced structural changes in rabbit immunoglobulin G with specifically mercuriated inter–heavy–chain disulfide. Vuk–Pavlović S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1125–9, 3 Apr 79

Hapten–linked conformational equilibria in immunolglobulins XRPC–24 and J–539 observed by chemical relaxation. Vuk–Pavlović S, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):161–74, Oct 78

Antibody response of athymic nude mice to hapten coupled to thymus–dependent carrier: the effect of hapten density. Kuhara T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):397–405, Dec 78

A highly restricted homocytotropic antibody produced by strain 13 guinea pigs stimulated with a hapten–conjugated self protein. Reese RT. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):303–15, Oct 78

Allergy to penicillin unsuccessfully treated with a haptenic inhibitor (benzyl–penicilloyl–N2–formil–lysine; BPO–flys). A case report. Basomba A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):341–5, Jul 78

Establishment of specific antibody producing human lines by antigen preselection and EBV–transformation. Steinitz M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:156–63, 1978

Immunoglobulins with hapten–binding activity: structure–function correlations and genetic implications. Barstad P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):497–503, Jul 78

A search for hapten–binding mouse plasmacytoma proteins. Mäkela O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):125–9, Feb 79

Spin–label study of segmental flexibility of anti–hapten antibodies. Precipitating pig anti–Dnp antibody is more flexible than non–precipitating. Sykulev YK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):27–30, 1 May 79

Slow conformational change in anti–dansyl antibody as a consequence of hapten binding: demonstration by ESR spectra. Timofeev VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):103–6, 1 Jun 79

A thermodynamic model of binding of flexible bivalent haptens to antibody. Dembo M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):307–13, May 78

IgG antibodies produced by heterozygous a1a3 rabbits responding to acidic azohaptens are predominantly of allotype a1. Chien CC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1341–7, Oct 78

Hapten–specific IgE antibody responses in mice. IX. Suppression of IgE antibody production by passive transfer of T cells from adjuvant–primed syngeneic mice. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1495–501, Apr 79

The induction of hapten–specific immunologic tolerance and immunity in B lymphocytes. IV. Induction of TNP–specific unresponsiveness in vitro with serum from tolerant mice. Fidler JM. **J Immunol** 121(4):1558–65, Oct 78

Cellular basis for a hapten–specific state of tolerance induced in vitro. Kim YT, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1315–20, Oct 78

Studies on lymphocyte–mediated cytolysis. XII. Hapten transferred to cell surfaces by interaction with liposomes is recognized by antibody but not by hapten–specific H–2 restricted cytotoxic T cells. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2405–12, Dec 78

Liposomes as model membrane systems for immune attack. I. Transfer of antigenic determinants to lymphocyte membranes after interactions with hapten–bearing liposomes. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1376–82, Oct 78

Hapten–specific T lymphocyte activation by glutaraldehyde–treated macrophages: an argument against antigen processing by macrophages. Thomas DW. **J Immunol** 121(5):1760–6, Nov 78

Distinct subpopulations of IgG memory B cells respond to different molecular forms of the same hapten. Tittle TV, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):936–41, Sep 78

Preparation of stable erythrocyte target cells suitable for detection of the antibody response to the haptens azobenzenearsonate, azophenyltrimethylammonium and azophenylphosphorylcholine by plaque–forming cell assay. Isakson PC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):89–96, 1979

Detection of hapten erythrocyte conjugates in vitro and in vivo. Pomeranz JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):166–9, Aug 79

Radioimmunoassay for psychotropic drugs I: synthesis and properties of haptens for chlorpromazine. Hubbard JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1563–71, Nov 78

Radioimmunoassay for psychotropic drugs II: synthesis and properties of haptens for tricyclic antidepressants. Hubbard JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1571–8, Nov 78

Synthesis of new steroid haptens for radioimmunoassay—part V. 19–O–carboxymethyl ether derivative of testosterone. A highly specific antiserum for immunoassay of testosterone from both male and female plasma without chromatography. Rao PN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):539–45, Jun 78

Visualization of specific antibody and C1q binding to hapten–sensitized lipid vesicles. Henry N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3933–7, Aug 78

Introduction of antigenic phospholipids into the plasma membrane of mammalian cells: organization and antibody–induced lipid redistribution. Schroit AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5529–33, Nov 78

A chemical approach to the mechanism of B–lymphocyte activation. I. The pure presentation of haptens does not activate B lymphocytes. Vidal–Gomez J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):313–21, 1978

A chemical approach to the mechanism of B–lymphocyte activation. II. The pure presentation of haptens does not inactivate B lymphocytes. Vidal–Gomez J. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):323–31, 1978

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of hapten plus antihapten–tumor serum treatment on established rat fibrosarcoma. Arai K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):6–16, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic immunoassay (ARIA): a rapid technique for the semiquantitative mass screening of haptens. Weiler EW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):147–55, 1 Jan 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quinazolines and 1,4–benzodiazepines. LXXXIX: Haptens useful in benzodiazepine immunoassay development. Earley JV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):845–50, Jul 79

Preparation and antigenic properties of testosterone–4–bovine serum albumin conjugates. Hosoda H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):513–7, May 79

GENETICS

Genetic control of the content and avidity of hapten–binding B lymphocytes in mouse spleen. Fuchs BB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):379–83, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of a stable hapten–specific immunosuppression by a hapten conjugated to poly(N–vinylpyrrolidone) (PVP). Von Specht BU, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):292–7, Aug 78

Immunogenecity of hapten–protein conjugates in rabbits and monkeys preimmunized against the carrier protein. Sundaram K, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):571–6, Dec 78

Antigen–specific suppressor cells in hapten–specific carrier–determined tolerance. Aldo–Benson MA. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):214–9, Mar 79

Fine specificity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes: C57BL effector cells induced by autologous cells modified with hapten (4–hydroxy–3–nitro–phenyl)acetyl (NIP) are not heteroclitic. Andó I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):211–3, Mar 79

Isolated hapten–binding receptors of sensitized lymphocytes. IV. Expression of immunoglobulin variable regions in (4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl) acetyl (NP)–specific receptors isolated from murine B and T lymphocytes. Cramer M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):332–8, Apr 79

Structure–activity relationships in immunochemistry—V. The interaction of phenylsuccinamates and pyridine haptens with anti–3–azopyridine antibody. Hansch C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):535–40, Aug 78

Comparison by 1H NMR of the hapten environment in the combining site of the dinitrophenyl binding IgA protein 315 and its fragments. Morris AT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):519–22, Aug 78

Hapten specific unresponsiveness in mice. I. Characteristics of unresponsiveness induced by 2,4,6–trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid. Huchet R, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):595–605, Mar 79

Studies on the immune response in chickens. III. Effect of substitution of carrier on elicitation of anti–hapten antibody responses and generation of hapten–specific memory. Nagase F, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):339–44, Jun 79

Characterization of immunogenic properties of haptenated liposomal model membranes in mice. I. Thymus independence of the antigen. van Houte AJ, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):505–14, Jun 79

The effect of hapten–specific suppression of IgE on antigen–induced histamine release from mouse peritoneal mast cells. Malcolm AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):286–97, 1979

Attempts to modulate the immune response to a hapten–carrier complex with various hapten–containing compounds. Neveu PJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):331–6, 1979

Antibodies against haptens in the study of structure and biological activity of growth hormone. Nowicki C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(4):379–84, Apr 79

Production of auto–anti–idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response to TNP–Ficoll. II. Hapten–reversible inhibition of anti–TNP plaque–forming cells by immune serum as an assay for auto–anti–idiotypic antibody. Goidl EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):154–65, 1 Jul 79

Production of auto–anti–idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response to TNP–ficoll. I. Occurrence in AKR/J and BALB/c mice of hapten–augmentable, anti–TNP plaque–forming cells and their accelerated appearance in recipients of immune spleen cells. Schrater AF, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):138–53, 1 Jul 79

Hapten–specific T–cell responses to 4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl acetyl. I. Genetic control of delayed–type hypersensitivity by VH and I–A–region genes. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1336–48, 1 Jun 79

Manipulation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to syngeneic tumors. I. Hapten–reactive helper T lymphocytes augment tumor–specific CTL responses in vitro. Altman A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2484–90, Jun 79

In vivo generation of hapten–specific killer T cells without elimination of suppressor cells. Butler LD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1578–81, Apr 79

Histamine release due to bivalent penicilloyl haptens the relation of activation and desensitization of basophils to dynamic aspects of ligand binding to cell surface antibody. Dembo M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):518–28, Feb 79

Carboxymethyl cellulose, a nonimmunogenic hapten carrier with tolerogenic properties. Diner UE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1886–91, May 79

Cell–mediated lympholysis of fluorescein isothiocyanate–conjugated autologous human cells: evidence for hapten–specific altered–self reactive human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Friedman SM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):496–500, Jul 79

Studies on the kinetics of hemopoietic stem cells and immune responses to the hapten–carrier conjugate. Hamano T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1371–5, Sep 79

The separate roles of hapten and of carrier in the conformation of T cell–reactive determinants on ABA–protein conjugates. Ray A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1960–6, May 79

Human immune responses to hapten–conjugated cells. II. The roles of autologous and allogeneic histocompatibility determinants in proliferative responses in vitro. Seldin MF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1828–33, May 79

The structural basis of a hapten–inhibitable kappa–chain idiotype. Vrana M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1905–10, May 79

Hapten–sandwich labeling. IV. Improved procedures and non–cross–reacting hapten reagents for double–labeling cell

surface antigens. Wallace EF, et al.
J Immunol Methods 25(3):283–9, 1979

Effect of mycobacterial water-soluble adjuvant (MAF3) on the immune response of guinea pigs to the hapten-carrier conjugates. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):655–9, 1978

A chemical approach to the mechanism of B-lymphocyte activation. III. The B-cell-activating structure of T-independent antigens resides ultimately in the carrier. Vidal-Gomez J. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):397–408, 1979

[Interaction of antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes with specific O-antigens and Salmonella haptens] Tendetnik Iulia, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):37–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Resonance Raman-spectroscopic studies of the hapten features involved in the binding of 2,4-dinitrophenyl haptens by the mouse myeloma proteins MOPC 315 and MOPC 460. Kumar K, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):727–35, 1 Nov 78

TOXICITY

Hapten-specific respiratory hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Karol MH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):546–56, Jul 78

HAPTOGLOBINS

Studies on the structure of haptoglobin and the haptoglobin-haemoglobin complex by spin and fluorescence labelling. Osada J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(4):333–41, 1978

Microheterogeneity of serum transferrin, haptoglobin and alpha 2 HS glycoprotein examined by high resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. Anderson NL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(1):258–65, 14 May 79

Studies on the subunit dissociation of deoxyhemoglobin using hemoglobin-haptoglobin interactions. Tsapis A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(1):511–6, 14 Nov 78

Metabolic studies on hybrid haptoglobins. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):75–9, 1979

Identification of residues involved in the binding of hemoglobin alpha chains to haptoglobin. Hwang PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2265–70, 10 Apr 79

[Further data on the dependence of the agglutination titre of T4 streptococci on the haptoglobin type (Hp 2-2 and Hp 2-1)] Köhler W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11-12):1741–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hp and hepatitis Bs antibody carriers. Concluding remarks (letter)] Henke J, et al. **Blut** 37(6):347, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the paper by J. Henke, S. Kellner and D. Kasulke, Blut 36, 109 (1978) Hp and hepatitis Bs antibody carriers (letter)] Prokop O, et al. **Blut** 37(6):345–6, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Administration of haptoglobin in open heart surgery. Quantitative analysis of Hp-Hb complex, free-Hp, free-Hb in serum (author's transl)] Nagara H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(2):172–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Serum haptoglobulin changes in patients with severe isolated head injury. Auer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(3-4):229–34, 1978

A haptoglobin radioassay based on binding to solid-phase hemoglobin. Hooper DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):355–60, Mar 79

Effects of gold, dapsone, and prednisone on serum C-reactive protein and haptoglobin and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in rheumatoid arthritis. McConkey B, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 38(2):141–4, Apr 79

Significance of serum fucose, sialic acid, haptoglobine and phospholipids levels in the evolution and treatment of breast cancer. Kiricuta I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):106–12, 1979

Observations on the rate and mechanism of hemolysis in individuals with Hb Zürich [His E7 (63)beta leads to Arg]: I. Concentrations of haptoglobin and hemopexin in the serum. Zinkham WH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(2):37–40, Feb 79

Haptoglobins in the Maltese population. Grech JL.
Med Sci Law 19(3):159–64, Jul 79

Serum haptoglobin levels in mice with 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced tumors. Palmer WG, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):220–3, 1978

Investigation of a valuable biochemical indicator in radiotherapy. II. Plasma free hemoglobin and haptoglobin level changes. Horváth M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):579–83, Aug 79

[Use of a new migration gel for phenotyping serum haptoglobin (letter)] Le Tourneur E, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 37(1):11, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Haptoglobin and its clinical importance] Heilmann E.
Fortschr Med 97(9):379, 8 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The relationship between haptoglobin type and serum agglutination titers against group G streptococci with the T4-antigen in pregnant women and newborn infants] Günther M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(6):377–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haptoglobin levels in the serum and the cerebrospinal fluid patients with multiple sclerosis] Rosnowska M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 12(5):579–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of serum haptoglobin in the evaluation of the activity of chronic hepatitis] Kalinowska B, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 32(4):429–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum haptoglobulin level and its significance in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Kalinowska B.
Przegl Epidemiol 32(2):215–24, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of serum haptoglobin level determinations as an indicator of the activity of the inflammatory process in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Filipowicz-Sosnowska A, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(3):363–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency of the ABO system antigens, their absorption properties and the haptoglobin groups in young children with acute pneumonia] Mozalevskil AF. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):530–4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haptoglobin-type distribution among the population of Costa Rica (author's transl)] Marín-Rojas R, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 24(1):24–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Haptoglobin typing of bloodstains: electrophoresis of immunoprecipitated haptoglobin. Blake ET, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 18(3-4):237–44, Jul-Oct 78

DEFICIENCY

[The question of anhaptoglobinemia in immigrants from West Africa (author's transl)] Regouby Y, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 38(5):559–63, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Heterozygosity at the alpha-haptoglobin locus associated with a deletion, 16q22 leads to 16qter. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):513, 1978

Ninety-five percent probability of paternity with HLA, ABO and haptoglobins. Terasaki PI, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):227–32, 1978

Serum protein polymorphisms in a village community from the Gambia, West Africa (Hp, Tf, and Gc). Welch SG, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):81–4, 17 Apr 79

Plasma protein and red cell enzyme groups among the Nepalese. Sunderland E, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):14–26, 1979

Relative sensitivity of electrophoretic media in the analysis of haptoglobin gene frequencies. Baksi-Sanyal S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 17(3):322–3, Mar 79

Haptoglobin phenotyping of bloodstains by nongradient polyacrylamide electrophoresis. Felix RT, et al.
J Forensic Sci 22(3):580–5, Jul 77

Population frequencies of forensically important genetic markers: phosphoglucomutase, erythrocyte acid phosphatase, and haptoglobin. Hagins AM, et al.
J Forensic Sci 23(3):563–9, Jul 78

Possible linkage between alpha-haptoglobin (Hp) and depression spectrum disease. Tanna VL, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 5(2):102–13, 1979

[Haptoglobin phenotypes and liver cirrhosis. I (author's transl)] Blenk H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(19):973–6, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of anti-haptoglobin antibodies by affinity chromatography. Osada J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):591–3, Aug 78

[Maintenance of anti-streptococcal activity of haptoglobins after addition of hemoglobin] Prokop O, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 105(3):367–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of modification on physico-chemical and biological properties of haptoglobin. Reaction with N-bromusuccinimide and 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Kątnik I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(4):325–32, 1978

Hyperhaptoglobinemia and carcinoma of the gallbladder. Hudson LD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):284–6, Mar 79

Response of serum haptoglobin to hormone treatment and the relation of pretreatment values to mortality in patients with prostatic cancer. Seal US, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1720–9, Oct 78

[Behavior of prealbumin, retinol-binding protein, transferrin and haptoglobin in the postoperative and post-traumatic phase] Gofferje H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):268–72, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of hemopexin and haptoglobin in various hemolytic anemias (beta-thalassemia major and hereditary spherocytosis)] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):389–97, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Identification of endogenous inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase with haptoglobin and albumin [proceedings] Kendall PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):543–5, Jun 79

Haptoglobin concentration and the activity of an endogenous inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase in blood plasma or serum. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1166–9, 1978

Local Shwartzman-like phenomenon prepared with haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex and provoked with prostaglandin. Shim BS, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):414–9, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical study of haptoglobin therapy for prevention of hemoglobinuria. Ohshiro T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1-2):151–61, Sep 78

Haptoglobin therapy: effect on prevention and treatment of hemoglobinuria. Ohshiro T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3-4):269–79, Dec 78

Etiology and treatment of vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nonaka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):53–60, Jan 79

[Administration of haptoglobin in open heart surgery: prevention of hemoglobinuria (author's transl)] Nagara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):257–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HARDERIAN GLAND see under **LACRIMAL APPARATUS**

HARDNESS

Hardness increase induced by partial moisture loss in compressed tablets and its effect on in vitro dissolution. Chowhan ZT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1385–9, Oct 78

HARDNESS TESTS

Wear of composites by abrasives of varying hardness. Rootare HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1097–100, Mar 79

METHODS

Microhardness indentations on artificial white spot lesions. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 13(5):290–7, 1979

Wear characteristics of UHMW polyethylene: a method for accurately measuring extremely low wear rates. McKellop H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(6):895–927, Nov 78

HARELIP see **CLEFT LIP**

HARMALINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARMINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARRINGTONINES see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARTMANNELLA

ENZYMOLOGY

Elaboration of proteases, cellulase & chitinase during excystment of Hartmannella culbertsoni. Kaushal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1104–6, Oct 78

Properties of an extracellular protease elaborated during excystment of Hartmannella culbertsoni. Kaushal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1102–4, Oct 78

L-Histidine ammonia-lyase activity of axenically grown Hartmannella culbertsoni. Singh US, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 241(3):358–67, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Retrospective identification of Acanthamoeba culbertsoni in a case of amoebic meningoencephalitis. Willaert E, et al.
J Clin Pathol 31(8):717–20, Aug 78

HARTNUP DISEASE

[Hartnup disease] Ovesen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(7):448–9, 12 Feb 79 **(Dan)**

[Hartnup disease] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1424–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Hartnup disorder with hypoalbuminemia and edema. Ozalp I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1-2):73–7, Jan-Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Hartnup disease--a case report. Singhi S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 15(8):691–3, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Note on Hartnup disease. Prensky AL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:339–43, 1978

HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE see **THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS**

HASHISH see **CANNABIS**

HATE

Helpful hate [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(11):1157, 16

Mar 79

HAVERSIAN SYSTEM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some interrelations between the density of the Haversian canals and the area occupied by these in the diaphyseal compact bone in man. Albu I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):191–5, Jul–Sep 78

Correlative study on certain qualitative indexes concerning the bone architecture of the femur. Georgia R, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 25(1):21–5, Jan–Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chronic low-level cadmium intoxication on the Haversian remodeling system in dogs. Anderson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):143–8, 8 Dec 78

HAY FEVER

see related

POLLEN

Upper respiratory tract allergies. Czarny D. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(1):64–8, Jan 79

Allergic rhinitis. Bristow VG. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):13–7, 2 Dec 78

Allergic and nonallergic rhinitis. Diagnosis and management. Mullarkey MF. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):97–9, 102–4, 106–7, Apr 79

[Clinical study of pollenosis in childhood] Petru V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):257–60, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation of skin tests, provocation test and RAST for housedust] Kersten W. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):245–50, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Nose-allergy—current clinical progress and problems] Okuda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1860–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

T and B lymphocytes in respiratory pollen allergies (bronchial pollen asthma and allergic rhinitis). Gheorghiu M, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):87–92, Jan–Mar 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Non-specific reactions caused by diluents containing glycerol in nasal and bronchial challenge tests. Haahtela T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):225–7, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Food sensitivity reported by patients with asthma and hay fever. A relationship between food sensitivity and birch pollen-allergy and between food sensitivity and acetylsalicylic acid intolerance. Eriksson NE. **Allergy** 33(4):189–96, Aug 78

Bacterial allergy in allergic rhinitis and bronchial asthma. Bacigaluppi JE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):95–8, Feb 79

Peripheral airways obstruction in patients with rhinitis. Lidington RE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):28–33, Jan 79

Keratoconus and atopic diseases. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):991–4, Aug 78

Large airway constriction in allergic rhinitis: response to inhalation of helium–oxygen. Fairshter RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):39–46, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Nasal methacholine provocation and ipratropium therapy of perennial rhinitis. Borum P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):35–9, 1979

Allergy to pollen from different deciduous trees in Sweden. An investigation with skin tests, provocation tests and the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) in springtime hay fever patients. Eriksson NE. **Allergy** 33(6):299–309, Dec 78

Chronic rhinitis in the preschool child [letter] Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):268, Apr 79

Dermatophagoides farinae antigen skin test sensitivity in Wisconsin. Imbeau SA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):283–4, Nov 78

Investigations with the 'individual pollen collector' and the 'Burkard trap' with reference to hay fever patients. Leuschner RM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):175–84, Mar 79

Relationship between nasal and conjunctival tests in patients with allergic rhinitis. Malmberg CH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):397–402, Jul 78

The seasonal symptoms of hyposensitized and untreated hay fever patients in relation to birch pollen counts: correlations with nasal sensitivity, prick tests and RAST. Viander M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):387–96, Jul 78

Nasal challenge testing in grass pollen hay fever. Schumacher MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):202–8, Sep 79

A survey of airborne pollen and spores in Auckland: its use in the diagnosis of seasonal allergies. Hillas JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(628):37–40, 24 Jan 79

[The diagnostic value of the 'biological exposure test' in the case of pollen allergies (author's transl)] Horak F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):175–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tests for nose allergy] Saito Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(7):752–5, 20 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Case of pollenosis in winter] Bratkovskiĭ AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):97–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of the radioimmunosorbent determination of immunoglobulin E in rhinosinusitis and rhinitis in children] Meshcheriakov LP. **Pediatriia** (8):61–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology and characteristics of the clinical course of pollinosis in desert conditions] Bratkovskiĭ AK. **Voen Med Zh** (6):58, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of pollinosis under conditions of dry hot desert climate] Bratkovskiĭ AK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):27–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific diagnosis of chronic allergic rhinitis] Moshkevich VS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):55–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Vasomotor rhinitis] Mendoza JF, et al. **Alergia** 25(4):167–74, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

DSCG eye drops in allergic rhino-conjunctivitis. Foglé-Hansson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):33–4, 1979

Peroral chromones. A new way to treat allergic rhinitis? Karlsson G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):27–9, 1979

Disodium chromoglycate therapy in perennial rhinitis. Sorri M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):30–2, 1979

A placebo controlled double-blind trial of beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Girard JP, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(2):109–16, Mar–Apr 78

Two doses of triprolidine for treatment of allergic rhinitis. Britton MG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):330–2, May 79

A novel method to assess antihistamine and decongestant efficacy. Connell JT. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):278–85, May 79

Treatment of perennial rhinitis with flunisolide corticosteroid spray. Jones LM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):139–44, Mar 79

Flunisolide nasal spray for perennial rhinitis in children. Sarsfield JK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):95–7, 14 Jul 79

Flunisolide nasal spray in the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Horan JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):334–8, 26 Aug 78

Flunisolide—a new intranasal steroid for the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Sahay JN, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):17–24, Jan 79

Double-blind trial comparing flunisolide and placebo for the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Schulz JI, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):313–20, Jul 78

A comparative study of an aqueous grass pollen extract and glutaraldehyde-treated grass pollen-tyrosine adsorbate in the treatment of pollenosis. Verstraeten JM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):435–43, Sep 78

Intra-nasal flunisolide in the treatment of allergic rhinitis in general practice. Backhouse CI. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):14–9, 1979

Management of hay fever. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(12):45–6, 8 Jun 79

Suppression of seasonal allergic rhinitis symptoms with daily hydroxyzine. Schaaf L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):129–33, Feb 79

Intranasal steroid injections: indications, technique, results, complications. Baker DC. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):998–1003, Jun 79

Topical use of beclomethasone dipropionate in rhinitis. Parkin JL. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1340–2, Aug 79

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of children with severe perennial rhinitis. Hill D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):603–4, 16 Dec 78

[Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of allergic conditions of the nose] Balle VH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1906–8, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of hay fever] Mygind N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1591–2, 4 Jun 79 **(Dan)**

[Nasal drops, JO 1016] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):487–8, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment in cases of cold urticaria, cold pruritus and cold rhinitis with peritol (cyproheptadinhydrochlorid) (author's transl)] Tarnick M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(4):274–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with an anti-rhinitis drug. Double-blind clinical comparative study with a modified drug] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(5):499–507, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intal in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis] Chachaj W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):23–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hay fever with 'Pollinex'] Gniazdowski R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):435–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intal treatment of seasonal rhinitis] Gniazdowski R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):273–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Intal on mast cells. Clinical and cytological evaluations of treating chronic allergic rhinitis with Intal] Illg J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(16):621–3, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of intal in the treatment of allergic rhinitis in children] Osin Ala. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):25–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihistaminics and decongestants in allergic rhinitis in school children] Pérez Martin J, et al. **Alergia** 25(3):151–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of proteolytic activity of the leukocytes in allergic rhinitis] Lositskaia VM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):17–21, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of allergic rhinitis. Mygind N. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):9–12, 1979

Chronic rhinitis in the pre-school child. Hyde JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):216–9, Oct 78

Allergic rhinitis due to a Type-IV hypersensitivity [letter] Wuthrich B. **Ann Allergy** 41(6):362, Dec 78

Effect of environmental antigen on cholinergic hyperreactivity. Rosenthal RR, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):228–9, Feb 79

'Barn allergy': asthma and rhinitis due to storage mites. Cuthbert OD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):229–36, May 79

Allergic rhinitis from diphenyl guanidine. Camarasa JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):242, Aug 78

Allergic rhinitis due to house dust mite. Vipulakom P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(5):252–9, May 79

Allergic reactivity of the Pikes Peak region. Storms WW. **South Med J** 72(6):673–4, 680, Jun 79

[Naso-sinusal pathology in wood workers, cancer excluded] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(6):395–400, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Correlation of skin tests, provocation test and RAST for housedust] Kersten W. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):245–50, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Use of RAST in grass-pollen allergic patients to identify the specific grass] Pullmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):232–6, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[On the occupational apple pollinosis (author's transl)] Sawada Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(6):382–3, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[State of the upper respiratory tract in chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Nestrugina ZF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):97–100, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ragweed sensitivity: segregation analysis and linkage to HLA-B. Mendell NR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):330–4, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

The most important allergens in allergic rhinitis. Holopainen E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):16–8, 1979

Allergy and experimental chronic broncho-pneumopathy. Businco L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):237–51, May–Jun 78

Specific desensitization: a new theory of its mechanism. Filipp G. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(5):427–44, Sep–Oct 78

Allergic manifestation in Nigerian asthmatics. Soyinka F. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):333–8, Jul–Aug 78

Absolute determination of IgE antibodies to grass pollen allergens. Vervloet D, et al. **Allergy** 33(4):203–10, Aug 78

Immunological parameters in perennial rhinitis. Knight A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):159–66, Mar 79

Immunohistopathology of allergic rhinitis and conditions allied. Mygind N. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(3):325–42, Aug 78 (107 ref.)

The quantification of IgE antibody specific for ragweed Antigen E (AgE) on the basophil surface in patients with ragweed pollenosis. Zeiss CR, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):237–46, Aug 78

Cutaneous and nasal allergic responses in ragweed hay fever: lack of clinical and histopathologic correlations with late phase reactions. Richerson HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):67–77, Jul 79

Assessment of the influence of irrelevant IgE on allergic sensitivity to two independent allergens. Schellenberg RR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):15–22, Jan 79

The immune response of patients with ragweed hay fever treated with polymerized ragweed antigens. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):273–5, Apr 79

Observation of antibody activity against antibiotics in patients with atopic disease. Lochmann O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):344–53, 1978

Local production of IgG, IgA and IgE antibodies in grass pollen hay fever. Platts-Mills TA. **J Immunol** 122(6):2218–25, Jun 79

[Allergic rhinitis from metal parts of dental prostheses] Bork K. **Z Hautkr** 53(22):814–8, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes of guinea pigs sensitized to ragweed pollen] Alekseeva TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):187–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological study of reagins in pollinosis and bronchial asthma] Shustova VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):64–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The significance of nasal protease inhibitor concentrations in house dust allergy. Rudolph R, et al. **Allergy** 33(6):310–5, Dec 78

[ATP and rhinosinus diseases] Chevance G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(9–10):635–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Allergy-inducing mites in the bedroom dust of houses in Puerto Rico. Santos MA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(12):419–22, Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

Relationship between the time of birth and the development of immediate hypersensitivity to grass-pollen antigens. Kemp AS. **Med J Aust** 1(7):263–4, 7 Apr 79

[Pollen allergy. Clinical and epidemiological observations (author's transl)] Zambon P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):325–36, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allergic rhinitis in the clinical aspects of occupational diseases] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):43–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pollinosis in the Odessa district] Ganzhara NP. **Vrach Delo** (12):83–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscope study of basophilic cells in allergic nasal secretions. Okuda M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):215–20, 31 Oct 78

Basophil leukocytes and mast cells in human nasal secretions and scrapings studied by light microscopy. Hastie R, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):554–61, May 79

The eosinophilic changes in rhinorrhea due to nasal allergy. Kim GR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):157–9, 1977

[Histological and immunological aspects of allergic and non allergic nasal mucosae. A study of 64 biopsies (author's transl)] Appaix A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):637–52, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic reaction on the nasal mucosa] Jahnke V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1019–23, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Nasal cytology in vasomotor rhinitis] Makowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):189–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucociliary transport in allergic patients with antigen-induced bronchospasm. Mezey RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):677–84, Oct 78

Role of the vidian nerve in nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):258–66, Mar–Apr 79

Effect of ammonia on nasal resistance in atopic and nonatopic subjects. McLean JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):228–34, Mar–Apr 79

Vasomotor rhinitis—pathophysiological aspects. Anggård A. **Rhinology** 17(1):31–5, Mar 79

[The bronchial sensitivity in patients with pollinosis and pollen asthma (author's transl)] Reinert M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(5):731–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[New possibilities of hyposensitization with pollen-l-tyrosine complexes (author's transl)] Horak F. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):961–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollen warning service in Austria (news)] **MMW** 121(25):840, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Silhouette sign due to pectus excavatum. Zambie MF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):19–21, Jan 79

SURGERY

Therapeutic measures in allergic rhinopathy cases resistent to conventional treatment. Van Cauwenberge PB. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 79

Cryo surgery for allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. A new probe. Bicknell PG. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):143–6, Feb 79

Allergic nasal mucosa and vidian neurectomy. A scanning electron microscope study. Gray RF. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):277–83, Mar 79

Chronic vasomotor rhinitis: cryogenic and other surgical modes of treatment. Principato JJ. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):619–38, Apr 79

THERAPY

Hyposensitization in allergic seasonal rhinitis as evaluated by rhinomanometry. Irander K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):24–6, 1979

Hyposensitization in allergic rhinitis. Immunotherapy. Indications and contra-indications. Wihl JA. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):19–21, 1979

Results of a clinical trial with a Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus tyrosine adsorbed vaccine. Amaral Marques R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):231–5, May–Jun 78

Frequency of sensitization to different pollen groups and results of specific immunotherapy. Martín-Gil D, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):325–32, Jul–Aug 78

Semi-depot hyposensitization in severe hay fever: its clinical effectiveness and the therapeutic problems. (A four year study using intranasal challenge testing to monitor success). Rudolph R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(2):133–52, Mar–Apr 78

Immunoregulatory function of specific IgG. II. Clinical evaluation of combined active and passive immunotherapy. Bernstein IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):30–7, 1979

Circulating immune complexes during immunotherapy. Yang WH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):300–7, May 79

Hyposensitization in allergic rhinitis—a comparison of aqueous extracts and Allpyral by means of rhinomanometry. Aschan G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):444–9, Oct 78

The rationale for immunotherapy in respiratory allergies. Norman PS. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:119–29, 1977

[Therapy of hay fever ('pollinosis')] Fuchs E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(30):1061–3, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture and phonostimulation in the treatment of allergy] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):281–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in the therapy of vasomotor rhinitis] Dalniak LB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):26–34, May–Jun 79 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of allergic rhinitis by cryotherapy] Tsetsarskiĭ BM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):66–7, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Topical nasal hypersensitization in the treatment of perennial rhinitis, with water extracts of dust and Dermatophagoides. I. Preliminary study] Campos A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):217–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HBAG see **HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS**

HBCAG see **HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGEN**

HBSAG see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGEN**

HCG see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

HEAD

A transparent head support for magnification cerebral angiography. Cromwell LD, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1096–7, Dec 78

The 'breech head' and its relevance. Haberkern CM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):154–6, Feb 79

Treatment with a position feedback-controlled head stabilizer. Harris FA. **Am J Phys Med** 58(4):169–84, Aug 79

A review of the use of Barton's forceps for the rotation of the fetal head from the transverse position. Marin RD. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):234–7, Nov 78

Head acceleration and psychomotor performance. Reader DC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):267–70, Mar 79

Optokinetic motion sickness: attenuation of visually-induced apparent self-rotation by passive head movements. Teixeira RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):264–6, Mar 79

Maternal holding preferences: a consequence of newborn head-turning response. Ginsburg HJ, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):280–1, Mar 79

Disorders of head movement. pp. 305–8. Gresty M, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Demographic study of head lice infestations in Sacramento County school children. Billstein S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(4):301–4, May 79

New horizons and scientific validation [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):594, 596, Oct 78

New device aids cerebral palsy patients in controlling movements [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(6):543–4, 9 Feb 79

Head and neck manifestations of malignant osteopetrosis. Wong ML, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-585–94, Jul–Aug 78

World's first head scan by nuclear magnetic resonance technique [news] **Radiography** 45(529):21, Jan 79

Cervical carotid aneurysm presenting as recurrent cerebral ischemia with head turning. Countee RW, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):144–7, Mar–Apr 79

[EEG changes dependent on the position of the head in patients with vertebrobasilar circulatory failure] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):553–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological reactivity state of newborn infants that have had asphyxia and been treated with craniocerebral hypothermia] V"iaskova MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):36–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of shielding the stomach or head on the functional state of the rat gastrointestinal tract in the initial period of radiation sickness] Gavriliuk DN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):86–90, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Axial length of the emmetropic eye and its relation to the head size. Larsen JS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):76–83, Feb 79

Selected head and facial dimensions of mine rescue team personnel. Stein RL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):576–8, Jul 78

As to the influence of climate on head form. Weninger M. **Anthropol Anz** 37(1):18–26, Jan 79

The comparative feeding mechanism of gadidae and macrouridae. I. Functional morphology of the feeding apparatus. Casinos A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(3):434–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

On the somatological measurement of the head and face of children with congenital rubella syndrome in Okinawa, Japan. Murakami M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 53(6):435–43, Dec 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the head and neck. DesPrez JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):424–9, Oct 78

The masquerade of vasculitis: head and neck diagnosis and management. Schramm VL Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1922–34, Dec 78

Resection of a massive arteriovenous malformation of the head and neck. Withers EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):566–9, Apr 79

[Anatomy, variations and malformations of the vessels of the head and neck region (author's transl)] Krmpotić-Nemanić J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):285–305, 22 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neonatal head circumference and the treatment of maternal hypertension. Moar VA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):933–7, Dec 78

The effect of fetal head compression and fetal acidaemia during labour on human fetal cerebral function as measured by the fetal electroencephalogram. Wilson PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(4):269–77, Apr 79

Deflexion of the fetal head in breech presentation. Incidence, management, and outcome. Ballas S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):653–5, Dec 78

[Contribution of the ectoderm to the early embryonic development of the head] van Limborgh J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(3):75–81, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reciprocal homology of the preotic mesodermal segments of representatives of different classes of vertebrates] Borisov IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(10):7–13, Oct 78 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of head among Bhoksa boys. Nazar S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(370):364–9, Nov 78

Effect of different milks on head growth and size of anterior fontanele at various age periods. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):131–41, Feb 79

Head growth in sick premature infants—a longitudinal study. Marks KH, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):282–5, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Head movement while 'marching in place'. pp. 335–41. Kitahara M, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Analysis of large head-neck motions. Reber JG, et al. **J Biomech** 12(3):211–22, 1979

Reflex connexions of motoneurones of muscles involved in head movement in the cat. Rapoport S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:311–27, Apr 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between head and eye movement in congenital nystagmus with head shaking: objective recordings of a single case. Gresty M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):533–5, Aug 78

Football, neck muscles and head impact. Reid SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):513–7, Oct 78

[Craniocerebral hypothermia in the treatment of newborn infants with cerebral circulatory disorders] Anastas'eva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):53–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled craniocerebral hypothermia in the overall treatment of posthypoxic states in the newborn] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):40–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hazards of 'low dose' irradiation to the head and neck [editorial] Kaplan EL. **Curr Surg** 35(6):371–2, Nov–Dec 78

Effects of exogenous acetylcholine upon adrenal 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion of intact and head X-irradiated dogs. Yamashita K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1–2):39–45, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography of the head in children. Technical aspects. Erasmie U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):282–8, 1979

Precision technique for positioning the head during tomography. Faivovich G, et al. **AJR** 132(3):477–9, Mar 79

Computed tomography of the head: clinical experience of the first 3000 scans with EMI scanner. Inaba Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(3):157–64, Sep 78

Demonstration of beam hardening correction in computed

tomography of the head. Herman GT.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 3(3):373–8, Jun 79
Follow-up on the problem of increased incidence of thyroid carcinoma from the effects of childhood irradiation. Wilkins RT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):265–72, Feb 79
An improved image algorithm for CT scanners. Chase RC, et al. **Med Phys** 5(6):497–9, Nov–Dec 78
The ideal head CT scanner. **Neuroradiology** 16:652–36, 1978
Direct sagittal computed tomography scanning of the skull and its contents. Anderson RE. **Neuroradiology** 16:603–4, 1978
Precise re-positioning of the head for serial CT examinations. du Boulay G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:625–6, 1978
Radiation dose in neuroradiological procedures. Isherwood I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:477–81, 1978
A simulation study of aliasing in computed tomography. Stockham CD. **Radiology** 132(3):721–6, Sep 79
Computerized axial tomography of migraine. Masland WS, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:136–40, 1978
[Study of an Egyptian mummy using new roentgen technics] Falke TH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(19):802–6, 12 May 79 **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Ophthalmoplethysmography in head and neck surgery. Nolph MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):492–5, Aug 79
The anaesthetic of choice for aesthetic head and neck surgery. Rozner L, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):261–3, Apr 79
Muscle flaps in the head and neck. Gullane PJ.
J Otolaryngol 8(2):132–7, Apr 79
Dermal-fat-fascia grafts. Conley JJ, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-641–9, Jul–Aug 78
Efficacy of cefazolin as a prophylactic antibiotic in head and neck surgery. Seagle MB, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-568–72, Jul–Aug 78
Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Quillen CG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):664–70, May 79
[1978 proceedings of the German Society for Ear-Nose-Throat Medicine, Head and Neck Surgery. Part II. Session Report] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):285–504, 22 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with a human fibrin adhesive in head and neck surgery (author's transl)] Gastpar H, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 58(5):389–99, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) in the head and neck. A clinical review of 82 cases. Zielke-Temme B, et al.
Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol 17(5):401–13, 1978
Enteral and parenteral nutrition in patients with head and neck cancer. Sobol SM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 88(4 Pt 1):495–501, Jul–Aug 79
Hemangiomas of the head and neck. Work WP.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 87(5 Pt 1):633–5, Sep–Oct 78
Schwannoma of the cervical sympathetic nerve. Clairmont AA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):336–9, Aug 78
Tumors of the head and neck. A 4-year study of a multidisciplinary approach. Friedman E, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 7(4):291–5, Aug 78
Rhabdomyosarcomas. Sada VM. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):316–22, Aug 78
Ectopic salivary gland in the lower neck. Ostfeld E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):463–4, May 79
Meningeal seeding from rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck with base of the skull invasion: recognition of the clinical evolution and suggestions for management. Gerson JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):137–44, 1978
Midline cervical clefts. Case report. Andersen BL, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):169–70, 1978
[Classification and current therapeutic views of cervicofacial angiodysplasia (proceedings)] Jost G, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 95(4–5):301–4, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**
[Laterocervical chemodectomas: report on 16 cases (author's transl)] Benhamou AC, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(10):925–41, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare noncancerous tumors of the neck (apropos of 5 cases)] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(2):109–24, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Report on the symposium 'experimental tumor research in ENT medicine'] Ganzer U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):477–82, 22 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Parapharyngeal schwannomatous tumors] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):201–9, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[Malignant glomus tumor of the jugular-tympanic region] Vaishenker PG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):93–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products in head- and neck-tumors (author's transl)] Wilmes EH, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 57(12):1083–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Low-level X-radiation-induced vascular alterations in normal and DMBA-treated, tumor-bearing cheek pouch epithelium of Syrian hamsters. Lurie AG, et al.
Radiat Res 76(1):127–38, Oct 78

CLASSIFICATION

TNM classification and disease description in head and neck cancer. Kaufman S, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):469–73, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Association of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with cancer of the esophagus. Goldstein HM, et al.
AJR 131(5):791–4, Nov 78
Paragangliomas of the head, neck, urinary bladder, and pelvis in a hypertensive woman. Lotz PR, et al. **AJR** 132(6):1001–4, Jun 79
Extracranial meningioma. Michel RG, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 88(3 Pt 1):407–12, May–Jun 79
Head and neck manifestations of Maffucci's syndrome. Lowell SH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):427–30, Jul 79
Mandibulo-facial aspects of the cervical cystic lymphangioma (cystic hygroma). Farman AG, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 16(2):125–34, Nov 78
A comparison of myelopathy associated with megavoltage irradiation and remote cancer. Brown WJ, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 43(1):12–26, Mar 78
The syndrome of multiple branchial cleft sinuses and hearing loss. Michel RG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):52–3, 56–61, Jan 79
Fetal cervical teratoma as a cause of polyhydramnios. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):176–9, Aug 79
[Tumors of the cerebellopontile angle. Cranial nerve surgery] Magnan J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):35–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of a 5-kilogram-weighing cervicothoracic hump in man: brown fatty tumor (pheochromocytoma); immediate disappearance of the cardiovascular syndrome postoperatively] Rabenantoandro C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 99(5–6):369–75, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Cervicomediastinal cystic hygroma invading the pericardium (author's transl)] Beitzke A, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 13(4):413–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cervical teratomas. Case report and review (author's transl)] Handl H. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):143–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal mass and cervical adenopathy in a child. Kangarloo H, et al. **AJR** 132(4):643–5, Apr 79
Thin-needle aspiration biopsy: the diagnosis of head and neck tumors revisited. Frable WJ, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1541–8, Apr 79
Head and neck neoplasms: cytopathology in diagnosis. Erozan YS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):61–4, Feb 79
Cervical lymph node metastases from an unknown primary. Nordstrom DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):73–6, Jan 79
Evaluation of the cervical mass. Davis WH.
J Fla Med Assoc 65(9):758–9, Sep 78
Multiple head and neck haemangiomas in the adult. A case report and review of the literature. Weimert TA, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 92(10):937–41, Oct 78
Branchiogenic carcinoma — fact or fallacy? Wolff M, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 7(1):41–7, Feb 79
Fibroxanthosarcoma of the head and neck. McColl HA Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):253–60, 1979
Biopsy of cervical node [letter] **JAMA** 241(6):565–6, 9 Feb 79
Dermoid cyst mimicking cold thyroid nodule [letter] Comas AP. **Lancet** 2(8139):421, 25 Aug 79
Lipoma of neck mimicking thyroid nodule [letter] Leonidas JR. **Lancet** 1(8127):1195, 2 Jun 79
Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the head and neck. Spector RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1301–6, Aug 79
Cancer in the neck without obvious source. Devine KD.
Mayo Clin Proc 53(10):644–50, Oct 78
Metastatic neck nodes of unknown primary origin. Bridger GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):49–51, 15 Jul 78
Screening for head & neck cancers. Cornelius J.
Nurse Pract 4(4):15–6, 18–9, Jul–Aug 79
Benign cervical cystic teratoma. Woods RD 2d, et al.
Otolaryngology 86(3 Pt 1):ORL468–72, May–Jun 78
Triple endoscopy: a neglected essential in head and neck cancer. Weaver A, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):493–6, Sep 79
[Carcinoma metastasis in the neck lymph glands with unknown primary tumor] Vergote W, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 75(2):139–50, 1978 **(Dut)**
[Case of anterior cervical teratoma in an infant] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(8):568–70, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Clinical snares in head and neck carcinology (author's transl)] Guerrier Y. **Praxis** 68(11):354–9, 13 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Significance of the CEA-Test in malignomas of the head and neck (author's transl)] Grossenbacher R.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 222(1):23–7, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital malformations of the neck. Clinical case report] Martinelli V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):1–11, 1979 **(Ita)**
[The role of dynamic thermography in otorhinolaryngologic pathology (proceedings)] Pastore G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 64(7–8):925–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Immunological study of the patients with malignant tumors of the head and neck using delayed hypersensitivity skin tests. 1. Diagnostic criteria of the skin tests (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(1):68–79, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aspects of oncological stomatology] Shargorodskiĭ AG.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 58(3):71–3, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Malignant lymphadenopathies of the neck without the detection of primary cause] Danko J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 78(6):422–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Home nutrition for patients with head-and-neck tumors. Farrior JB 3d, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):84–5, Feb 79
Nutritional concepts in the management of the head and neck cancer patient. I. Basic concepts. Sobol SM, et al.
Laryngoscope 89(5 Pt 1):794–803, May 79

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-arterial chemotherapy of malignant head and neck tumours with superselective angiographic technique. Andersson T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):167–70, 1979
Cobalt and bleomycin against carcinomas of head and neck. A controlled clinical study. Kapstad B.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) (360):171–3, 1979
Bleomycin as adjuvant in radiation therapy of advanced squamous cell carcinoma in head and neck. Rygård J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):161–6, 1979
Chemotherapy for advanced and recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with high and low dose cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Sako K, et al.
Am J Surg 136(4):529–33, Oct 78
Histopathologic findings after cis-platinum bleomycin therapy in advanced previously untreated head and neck carcinoma. Shapshay SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):534–8, Oct 78
Adjuvant methotrexate and leucovorin in head and neck squamous cancer. Two-year follow-up of a pilot project. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):647–51, Nov 78
Factors that affect response to chemotherapy and survival of patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Amer MH, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2202–6, Jun 79
Chemotherapy prior to local therapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: Preliminary assessment of an intensive drug regimen. Elias EG, et al.
Cancer 43(3):1025–31, Mar 79
Combination chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Holoye PY, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1661–9, Oct 78
24-hour infusion of cis-platinum in head and neck cancers. Jacobs C, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2135–40, Nov 78
Chemotherapy of advanced head and neck cancer with methotrexate, bleomycin, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II in an effective outpatient schedule. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):26–31, Jul 79
Combination chemotherapy pilot studies in head and neck squamous cell cancer. Bianco A, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 63(1):158–9, Jan 79
Methotrexate, bleomycin, and high-dose-cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the treatment of advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Caradonna R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):489–91, Mar 79
Levamisole in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Olivari AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):983–90, Jun 79
New polychemotherapy regimen for head and neck tumors: pilot study [letter] Pannuti F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):805, May 79
Results of treatment of head and neck carcinoma with high dose methotrexate. Bell R, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol (5):23–7, 1979
Head and neck neoplasms: outpatient chemotherapy. Johnson CM 3d, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):78–9, Feb 79
Concept of cytostatic therapy in advanced tumours of the head and neck. Matras H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):150–4, May 79
Adriamycin, bleomycin, and CCNU as effective induction chemotherapeutic agents in advanced squamous cell carcinoma (COG Protocol 7333). Scarborough JP, et al.
J Surg Oncol 10(6):501–9, 1978
Bleomycin: its utilization in the treatment of head and neck cancer. Bone RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):224–33, Feb 79
Predefinitive and postdefinitive chemotherapy for locally advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):573–81, Apr 79
Chemotherapy of head and neck cancer: combination treatment with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, methotrexate, and bleomycin. Wittes RE, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 3(3):301–9, 1977
Selective intra-arterial cytotostatic injections in malignant head and neck tumors. Brismar J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:434–7, 1978
Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy of head and neck cancer. Taylor SG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:297–308,

1978

Adjuvant trial of levamisole in patients with squamous cancer of the head and neck: a preliminary report. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:324–33, 1978

[Blood and urinary methotrexate determinations in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck area] Versluis RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(2):37–43, 13 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Our experience of chemotherapy preparatory to radical treatment (radiotherapy and surgery) of epitheliomas in the upper aerodigestive passage at an advanced stage of development (proceedings)] Caudry M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):632–3, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Current status of chemotherapy in malignant head and neck neoplasms (proceedings)] Nitze HR. **HNO** 27(2):75–6, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Kusakari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):659–63, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of NK–631, a new bleomycin to head–and–neck malignant tumors (author's transl)] Makimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):121–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Histological appearances of cancer of the head and neck treated with pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Matsumura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):651–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with NK 631 (new bleomycin analog) of oral and maxillofacial cancer (author's transl)] Nakanishi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):282–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of NK 631 to head–and–neck cancers (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):115–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary effect of NK 631 against head–and–neck cancers (author's transl)] Takata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):106–14, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Weekly high–dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma—serum methotrexate level and safety administration (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):90–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Treatment costs for patients with head and neck cancer. Suen JY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):160–3, Mar 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal teratoma of the neck. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):742–4, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Irradiation–induced tumours of the head and neck. Aanesen JP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):178–81, 1979

Malignant tumours of the scalp resulting from X–ray treatment of tinea capitis. Pousti A. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):52–4, Jan 79

Epidemiological opportunities in alcohol–related cancer. Fraumeni JF Jr. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2851–2, Jul 79

Etiological and preventive implications in alcohol carcinogenesis. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2844–50, Jul 79 (118 ref.)

Relationship of drinking to head and neck cancer. Feldman JG, et al. **Prev Med** 8(4):507–19, Jul 79

Dose–response relationships for female radium dial workers. Rowland RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):368–83, Nov 78

Thalassemia major terminating in a non–Hodgkin B–cell lymphoma: report of a case. Tozzi–Cecchetti MC, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):353–7, 30 Jun 79

[Carcinoma with a branchial origin] Spigonardo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(12):965–8, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphoproliferative disorders and Sjögren's syndrome] Vasil'ev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):108–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune monitoring protocol for patients with carcinoma of the head and neck. Preliminary report. Veltri RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):692–700, Sep–Oct 78

Immunologic evaluation of patients with advanced head and neck cancer receiving weekly chemoimmunotherapy. Zighelboim J, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):117–23, Jul 79

Assessment of the mechanism of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test. Tong AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):597–603, Feb 79

Cellular immunity in patients with head–and–neck cancer. Skinner MD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):98–100, Feb 79

Biological and prognostic implications of the morphologic aspects of immune reaction in lymph nodes draining head and neck cancers. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):153–75, Feb 79

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) antibody in patients treated by radical radiotherapy for head and neck cancer. Halili MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(5):457–63, 1978

Tumor–associated antigens in cervical cancer tissues and in sera from patients with cervical cancer or with head and neck cancer. Ibrahim AN, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):319–23, Aug 79

Cellular immunity in patients with epidermoid cancer of the head and neck. Papenhausen PR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):538–49, Apr 79

Soluble immune complexes in sera from head and neck cancer patients: a preliminary report. Maxim PE, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL428–32, May–Jun 78

[Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with diseases in head and neck regions] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(4):363–70, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Increased survival with surgery alone vs. combined therapy. Schuller DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):582–94, Apr 79

OCCURRENCE

Multiple malignancies in patients with primary carcinomas of the head and neck. Weichert KA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):988–91, Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathological study on soft tissue tumors of the head and neck. Makino Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(3):389–408, May 79

Aspiration cytology of head and neck masses. Russ JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):342–7, Sep 78

Thyroid carcinoma developing a cervical lymph node. Ohri GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):205–6, Feb 79

Clinical course of unusual malignant sarcomas of head and neck. Setzen M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):486–94, Jul–Aug 79

Benign symmetric lipomatosis. Uhlin SR. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):94–5, Jan 79

Neurilemoma of the brachial plexus. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):296–7, 299, May 79

Salivary gland heterotopia in the lower part of the neck. Adams WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):79–81, Jan 79

A curious occipital polyp. Gaber M. **Br J Surg** 66(1):1–2, Jan 79

Liposarcomas of the head and neck: a review of the literature and addition of four cases. Saunders JR, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):162–8, Jan 79 (23 ref.)

Another TNM (and H & G) [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(3):323–4, Aug 78

Lateral cervical anomaliew and salivary heterotopia. Mair IW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):175–82, Jun 79

Primary branchiogenic carcinoma. Honoré LH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):21, 25–7, Jan 79

Cytokinetic effects of continuous infusion of vincristine in head and neck carcinoma. Badaracco G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):17–26, Jan 79

Paragangliomas of the head and neck region. A pathologic study of tumors from 71 patients. Lack EE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):191–218, Mar 79

Case report. Extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Joshi K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):261–4, Jul 78

Functional nerve cell tumour of the neck. Diwan RV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1181–3, Dec 78

Patterns of spread in carcinoma of the head and neck—a pictorial essay. Carter RL, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(4):156–60, Nov 78

Supervention of a pigmented basal–cell carcinoma upon a nevus sebaceus. Braitman M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):232–3, Mar 79

A massive sublingual—cervical dermoid. Soni NK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1151–9, Dec 78

Cystic hygroma in a 17–year old patient: report of case. Kreller JS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):808–10, Oct 78

Granular cell tumors of the head and neck. Regezi JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):402–6, Jun 79

Carcinoma of the neck in young children: a light and electron microscopic study. Kumar PM, et al. **J Pathol** 128(1):49–55, May 79

Head and neck manifestations of histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Kornblut AD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1596–602, Oct 78

Dermoid cysts of the floor of the mouth and lateral neck. Leveque H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):296–305, Feb 79

Leiomyosarcoma of the superficial soft tissues. Rosen L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):181–4, Mar–Apr 79

Aspiration cytology for diagnosis of head and neck masses. Meyers DS, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL–650–5, Jul–Aug 78

The surgical biopsy. Nahum AM, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL367–71, May–Jun 78

Elastic cartilage choristoma of the neck. Rachman R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):424–5, Mar 79

Invasion of the upper respiratory and digestive tract in adult lymphoid neoplasias. Brugere J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:58–62, 1978

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the upper digestive and respiratory tract: histopathology and implications for treatment. Dumont J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:63–7, 1978

Extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. A case report of extraskeletal case with review of the literature. Tonai M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):193–9, Dec 78

Chordoid sarcoma of the soft tissue of the nape of the neck: a case with a 20 year follow–up. Tanaka N, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(3):261–8, 7 Sep 78

[Reflections inspired by malignant changes in a cervical form of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Renard M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):190–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple perifollicular fibromas of the face and neck posing the problem of white fibrous symmetrical sebaceous adenomas] Belaïch S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(11):959–60, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Acral arteriovenous tumor] Carapeto FJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(11):977–9, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[The value of fine–needle–cytology, imprint–cytology and histology in the head–neck–region (author's transl)] Herrmann IF, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):375–6, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery of tumors after hyperthermia (author's transl)] Dietzel F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):33–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine needle aspiration in the cytologic diagnosis of head and neck lesions] Gertner R, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):203–5, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Malignant lymphoreticular proliferation in the head and neck area] Mucharski A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):889–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare case of stomach neoplasm metastasis to the skin of the neck] Halama M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):363–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Malignant neurinoma of the neck 'simulating' a tumor of the larynx] Gardyga VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):94–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic irradiation in head and neck cancer [news] **JAMA** 241(26):2782, 29 Jun 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors involved in maxillofacial prosthetics. Gillis RE Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):183–8, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective external carotid angiography in diagnosis of head and neck tumors. Takashima Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(4):307–10, 30 Nov 78

Computed tomography of the paranasal sinuses, nasopharynx, and soft tissues of the neck. Gonsalves CG, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(4):271–8, 1978

Computed tomography of pediatric craniofacial sarcoma. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 2(2):113–21, Jun 78

Head and neck neoplasms: roetgenographic examination. Gayler BW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):65–8, Feb 79

Management of craniofacial sarcoma in childhood assisted by computed tomography. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):529–34, Apr 79

Chemodectomas of the head and neck. Gonsalves CG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):109–15, Jun 79

What you see not always what you get [news] **JAMA** 241(24):2596, 15 Jun 79

Angiography in the diagnosis and management of extracranial vascular lesions of the head and neck. Overholt SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1769–83, Nov 78

A clinical–radiographic classification of skull base lesions. Som PM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1066–76, Jul 79

Radiological evaluation of paragangliomas of the head and neck. Duncan AW, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):99–105, Jul 79

The role of computed tomography in the evaluation of neck masses. Miller EM, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):145–9, Oct 79

Direct sagittal computed tomographic scans of the face and paranasal sinuses. Osborn AG, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):81–7, Oct 78

[Cervical neurinome and scanner (author's transl)] Touzard RC, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):753–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xeroradiography and high–voltage radiography in the study of tumors of the head and neck (proceedings)] De Santis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):924–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of neurogenic neck neoplasms] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):48–55, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cobalt–57 bleomycin for imaging head and neck tumors. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1652–7, May 79 (13 ref.)

[Positive tumour scintigraphy (author's transl)] Prichodjko AG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):86–92, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of head and neck tumor scintigram with 201Tl–chloride] Yui N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(2):221–7, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of head and neck malignant tumors by scintigram using 67Ga–citrate (author's transl)] Yoneyama M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(11):1422–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 67Ga scintigraphy in head and neck lesions—especially in otological region (author's transl)] Nakayama C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(5):541–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cobalt and bleomycin against carcinomas of head and neck. A controlled clinical study. Kapstad B. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):171–3, 1979

En-bloc irradiation of tumours of the head and neck and their lymphatics. II. Early results and side effects. Andersson T, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(3):189–98, 1978

Effects of irradiation on the immune function in patients with mammary, pulmonary or head and neck carcinoma. Nordman E, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):3–9, 1978

Thyroid carcinoma induced by irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case. Weshler Z, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(5):383–6, 1978

ARS Presidential Address: the surgeon looks at recurrences after unsuccessful radiation therapy. Jesse RH. **AJR** 132(1):13–5, Jan 79

Cerebral necrosis following radiotherapy of extracranial neoplasms. Rottenberg DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):339–57, Apr 77

Iridium-192 afterloaded implant in the retreatment of head and neck cancers. Syed AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):814–20, Oct 78

An evaluation of fast neutron beam teletherapy of metastatic cervical adenopathy from squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2517–20, Dec 78

Solitary plasmacytoma. I: Extramedullary soft tissue plasmacytoma. Woodruff RK, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2340–3, Jun 79

Combined radiotherapy and multidrug chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer: results of a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group pilot study. Fu KK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):351–7, Mar 79

Clinical experience with Californium-252. Hopfan S, et al **Clin Bull** 7(1):25–8, 1977

The treatment of basal cell carcinoma by radiotherapy. Orton CI. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):317–22, Dec 78

Radiation dewlap. Young JR. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):25–8, Feb 79

The Leeds results for radiotherapy in HBO for carcinoma of the head and neck. Berry GH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):591–2, Sep 79

Comparative trial of large and small fractions in the radiotherapy of head and neck cancer. Henk JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):611–6, Nov 78

Head and neck neoplasms: pre- and postoperative radiotherapy. Lee DJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):75–7, Feb 79

Radiosensitizers in head and neck carcinoma. pp. 215–25. Orr LE, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

A feasibility study of computerized tomography radiation therapy treatment planning in transverse, coronal and saggital sections. Abadir R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1107–9, Nov–Dec 78

Dosimetry study of split beam technique using megavoltage beams and its clinical implications—I. 60Co beam, head and neck tumors. Datta R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):565–71, Apr 79

Immediate results of weekly fractionation in external radiotherapy. Dvivedi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):573–8, Jul–Aug 78

A radiotherapy treatment technique for cervical lymph node metastases. Elkon D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):509–13, May–Jun 78

Simple but sophisticated immobilization casts. Goldson AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1105–6, Nov–Dec 78

A dose compensator for mantle fields. Kessaris ND. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):889–94, Sep–Oct 78

Extranodal head and neck lymphomas: result of radiation therapy. Kim YH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):789–94, Sep–Oct 78

Radiation-induced changes in taste acuity in cancer patients. Mossman KL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):663–70, Jul–Aug 78

Radiation-induced changes in gustatory function: comparison of effects of neutron and photon irradiation. Mossman KL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):521–8, Apr 79

Low dose rate irradiation of advanced head and neck cancers: present status. Pierquin BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):565–72, Jul–Aug 78

Unorthodox fractionation in the treatment of head and neck tumors. Pilepich MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):249–52, Feb 79

Dose perturbation resulting from gold fillings in patients with head and neck cancers. Thambi V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):581–2, Apr 79

The radiotherapy stent—an adjuvant to therapy. Jackson MJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(5):179–81, Oct 78

Radiotherapy of cutaneous cancers and some other malignancies. Storck H. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):573–84, Aug 78

The effect of radiotherapy in the treatment of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck arising in minor salivary glands. Rounthwaite FJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(4):297–308, Aug 77

Myxedema coma and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion after deep neck irradiation: clinical implications and report of a case. Formeister JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):493–9, 1978

Radiotherapy of the metastatic head and neck tumors with inhalation of the mixed gas 95% O2 and 5% CO2 without prophylactic irradiation. Kumasawa A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):463–6, Oct 78

Symposium: adjuvant cancer therpy of head and neck tumors. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):561–94, Apr 79

Radioactive suture in the treatment of head an neck cancer. Goode RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):349–54, Mar 79

Combined microwave therapy. Nelson AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):88–90, 29 Jul 78

The rationale for neutron irradiation in cancer of the head and neck: a preliminary report. Ornitz RD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):219–26, Feb 79

Complications of combined surgery and neutron radiation therapy in patients with advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Griffin TW, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):177–8, Jul 79

Altered growth and development of lower teeth in children receiving mantle therapy. Lines LG, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):447–9, Aug 79

[Serous otitis after neck dissection and irradiation] Ammar-Khodja A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(3):187–8, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Hyperfractionated radiotherapy in 56 patients with tumors of the head and neck (author's transl)] Castera D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):611–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics preliminary to cervico-facial radiotherapy] Chauvel P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):435–6, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Dental complications of irradiation : fluoride prophylaxis (author's transl)] Szpirglas H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):117–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a local and fractionated radiation on (To nu/nu mice) heterotransplanted human carcinomas (author's transl)] Lindenberger J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):484–6, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of surgical and radiological treatment of basal cell carcinoma in head and neck region] Niemczyk HM, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(7):567–8, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Film dosimetric investigations on the production of the exposure to the eyes with radiation therapy in the head and cervical region with fast electrons up to 17 Mev (author's transl)] Stecher M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):294–302, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation treatment planning with computerized tomography] Schertel L, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 32(5):103–14, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Optimized treatment planning in 60Co therapy: application of a schedule for irradiation of the lateral lymphatic areas of the neck by means of a programmable pocket computer (author's transl)] Brandtner M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(4):273–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the radiation therapy of malignant tumors in the regions of the head and neck using the synchronization effects of fluorouracil (author's transl)] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(12):830–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiochemotherapy of tumors of the head and neck in advanced stages (proceedings)] Ausili-Cefaro GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):938–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Telecobalt therapy of tumors of the neck: study of an optimized technical solution using a computer (proceedings)] Cecchetti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):940, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Initial results of combined chemo-radiotherapy treatment in inoperable cancer of the head and neck (proceedings)] Pantusa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):937–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy of cervicofacial tumors (proceedings)] Peracchia G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):939–40, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Remote afterloading high dose rate intracavitary radiotherapy for head and neck cancer (author's transl)] Miyata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(1):53–9, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A consideration on the treatment of head and neck malignancies of the aged patients—short-term hospitalization and long-term follow-up (author's transl)] Yamamoto E. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(7):713–21, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems concerning brachytherapy—indication for brachytherapy in head and neck neoplasms] Kamata N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):337–8, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Functional thyroid gland activity in malignant neoplasms of the head and neck after gamma teletherapy] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):24–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Prosthetic treatment and rehabilitation: use in patients with cancer of the head and neck. Hickey AJ, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 2(10):1–37, Apr 78

SURGERY

Compliant behavior and changed body image. Dropkin MJ. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1249, Jul 79

Results in suprahyoid, modified radical, and standard radical neck dissections for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma: recurrence and survival. Chu W, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):512–5, Oct 78

Radical or modified neck dissection: a therapeutic dilemma. Jesse RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):516–9, Oct 78

Cefazolin prophylaxis in head and neck cancer surgery. Becker GD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):183–6, Mar–Apr 79

Radical neck dissection. Conley J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):19–26, Jan 78

Pretracheal cervical granular cell myoblastoma. Polack EP. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):75–7, Jan 79

Anaerobic and aerobic bacteriology in head and neck cancer surgery. Becker GD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):591–4, Oct 78

Autotransfusion in otolaryngology. Herzon FS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):608–9, Oct 78

Neurogenic sarcoma of the head and neck. Hutcherson RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):267–70, May 79

Tissue conservation in treatment of cutaneous neoplasms of the head and neck. Combined use of Mohs' chemosurgical and conventional surgical techniques. Levine H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):140–4, Mar 79

Cryosurgery for head and neck tumors. Zacarian SA. **Compr Ther** 5(2):48–54, Feb 79

Head and neck neoplasms: radical surgery – preoperative evaluation. Massouda WG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):69–71, Feb 79

Head and neck neoplasms: oral and dental considerations. Meehan GB. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):72–4, Feb 79

Multidisciplinary management: head and neck cancer. Humphrey LJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(10):553–6, Oct 78

Castleman's disease. Surgical management of the head and neck. Lin JJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):503–6, Sep 78

The post-operative course of head and neck tumour surgery with special reference to respiratory problems. Wernberg M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):745–52, Jul 79

Anterior approach for tumor of the superior sulcus. Masaoka A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):413–5, Sep 79

Technique of preserving the spinal accessory nerve during radical neck dissection. Becker GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):827–31, May 79

Effect of prophylactic antibiotics in radical head and neck surgery. Goode RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):601–8, Apr 79

Flap reconstruction in patients with head and neck cancer: techniques and results. Levine LA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):473–82, Mar 79

Delayed grafting of forehead flap defects. O'Neill JV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1871–4, Nov 78

Anterior skull base surgery for benign and malignant disease. Schramm VL Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1077–91, Jul 79

Increased survival with surgery alone vs. combined therapy. Schuller DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):582–94, Apr 79

The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. A versatile flap for reconstruction in the head and neck. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):73–81, Jan 79

Use of the free dorsalis pedis flap in head and neck repairs. Franklin JD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):195–204, Feb 79

Evaluation of the dorsalis pedis free flap donor site by angiography. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):341–3, Feb 79

Complications of combined surgery and neutron radiation therapy in patients with advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Griffin TW, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):177–8, Jul 79

The extended single transverse neck incision for composite resections. Becker GD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):90–2, Jan 79

Elective dissection of the neck. Silver CE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):65–8, Jul 79

[Negligence in early diagnosis and after care of a median neck cyst which proved to be the thyroid gland after surgical removal] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1938–40, 9 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[Dutch Society for Ear-Nose-Throat Surgery of the Head-Neck area. 146th Meeting of 21 and 22 April, 1978. Abstracts] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(38):1428–32, 23 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Prolonged anesthesia in cervicofacial surgery] Bourgoin A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):511–9, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Indications of temporo-frontal and delto-pectoral flaps in cervico-facial cancerology. Apropos of 85 cases] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(3):165–70, 173–4, 176, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[The reconstructive use of bipedicled chest flap in cancer surgery of the neck (author's transl)] Ferekidis E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):488–9, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional results of nerve reconstruction in the maxillofacial area following postoperative cytostatic tumor treatment] Bitter K. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:19–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Correction of lipoma-induced deformities in the facial and

neck regions] Riediger D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:15–8, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction possibilities using deltopectoral flaps] von Domarus H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:82–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The reconstructive use of bipedicled chest flap in cancer surgery of the neck (author's transl)] Adamopulos G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):377–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical tractotomy V, IX, X and VII and accompanying rhizotomy in incurable pain due to malignant tumors of the facial-cervical reagion] Mraček Z. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(3):311–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive tumor surgery of the face and neck] Weerda H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(20):1131–7, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Fibromatosis of the head and neck] Shanon E, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):206–7, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Method of preventing secondary hemorrhage from the carotid arteries during operations on the neck] Sidorov SD. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):108–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the removal of lymphangioma of the neck] Ilić C. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(2):175–81, 1978 **(Scc)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the neck in childhood (author's transl)] Garrido Lestache J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):903–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic embolization in the external carotid artery region. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):715–31, 1978

Hayes Martin Memorial Lecture. Non desperandum. Baker HW. **Am J Surg** 136(4):415–8, Oct 78

Treatment outcome in recurrent head and neck cancer. Pearlman NW. **Arch Surg** 114(1):39–42, Jan 79

High dose methotrexate with and without BCG therapy in advanced head and neck malignancy. Buechler M, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1095–100, Mar 79

A preliminary study of intralesional, intralymph node, intravenous and intraperitoneal Corynebacterium parvum treatments in patients with advanced cancer. Cheng VS, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1912–5, Oct 78

Dietetic assessment of ambulatory cancer patients: with special attention to problems of patients suffering from head—neck cancers undergoing radiation therapy. Dwyer JT. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2077–86, May 79

Induction chemotherapy in advanced squamous head and neck carcinoma with high-dose cis-platinum and bleomycin infusion. Hong WK, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):19–25, Jul 79

Controlled trial of methotrexate and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Papac R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3150–3, Oct 78

Effects of combined immunotherapy with levamisole and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on immunocompetence of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, head and neck, and lung undergoing radiation therapy. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1651–61, Nov 78

Randomized trial of levamisole in patients with squamous cancer of the head and neck: a preliminary report. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1663–9, Nov 78

Effect of thymosin and irradiation on immune modulation in head and neck and esophageal cancer patients. Wara WM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1775–8, Nov 78

Cervical neuroblastoma in childhood—a better prognosis? Orr JD. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):353–8, Dec 78 (20 ref.)

Head and neck neoplasms. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):60–100, Feb 79

Head and neck neoplasms: introduction. Kashima HK. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):60, Feb 79

Normal tissue effects of combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. pp. 113–32. Fu KK.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Combined therapy effect on normal tissue in the head and neck region. pp. 48–55. Vallejo A, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Ultrasound heating in previously irradiated sites. Marmor JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1029–32, Nov-Dec 78

Initial adjuvant weekly high dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue in advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):671–4, Jul-Aug 78

Current concepts of cancer of the head and neck. Chandler JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(9):771–3, Sep 78

Survival after unplanned carotid rupture. Baxter WF. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):385–92, Mar 79

Nutritional concepts in the management of the head and neck cancer patient. II. Management concepts. Sobol SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):962–79, Jun 79

Thirty-six-hour preoperative high-dose methotrexate infusion in patients with squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Hande KR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):39–45, 1979

Synergistic combination therapy of 5-fluorouracil, vitamin A and cobalt-60 radiation upon head and neck tumors. Komiyama S, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):253–7, 1978

Polyvinyl foam embolization of vascular and neoplastic lesions of the head, neck, and spine. Latchaw RE, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):669–79, Jun 79

First results of a randomized trial on immunotherapy of head and neck tumors. Amiel JL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:318–23, 1978

Palliation of inoperable head and heck cancer: combined intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy and irradiation. Armstrong AL, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1228–31, Oct 78

Auriculotemporal syndrome after combined modality therapy for cancer. Hanowell S, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1116–7, Sep 79

[Synchronization of tumor-cell population in chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Bilder J. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(3):167–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Irradiation combined with bleomycin. 5-year results with 27 O.R.L. epitheliomas (proceedings)] Baillet F. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):634, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of local and regional chemotherapy prior to radiotherapy of O.R.L. neoplasms (proceedings)] Metz R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):630–2, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Embolization and balloon occlusions in tumoral processes: seven years' experience (author's transl)] Manelfe C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:395–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization and balloon occlusions in craniofacial vascular lesions: seven years' experience (author's transl)] Picard L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:393–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical-lymph node metastasis of unknown primary tumour (author's transl)] Geiger C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):844–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A retrospective study of hemangiomas] Mizrahi S, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):236–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Local reactions of the oral and pharyngeal mucosa in the radiation therapy and chemotherapy of head and neck tumors] Borisevich NV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(2):39–44, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructural diagnosis of tumors of the head and neck. Wheelis RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):234–43, Feb 79

[Early granuloma formation, a rise in EB virus antibody titer with an interesting ultrastructural observation and reticulum cell sarcoma-like pattern—an autopsy case] Ohsaki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3709–11, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

HEAD INJURIES

SPH-4 helmet damage and heat injury correlation. Slobodnik BA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):139–46, Feb 79

A nail in the head: report of a clinico-pathological conference. Laidler B, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9 Suppl):16–20, Sep 78

Head injuries in primary surgical wards in Scottish hospitals. MacMillan R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(2):75–81, Mar 79

Symposium on head injuries. Abstracts of papers. **Injury** 10(1):65–79, Aug 78

Head injury and admission policy [letter] Jennett B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):552, 10 Mar 79

Were you knocked out? Totten J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):369–70, 17 Feb 79

Pediatric head injuries. Rosman NP. **Pediatr Ann** 7(12):55–74, Dec 78 (18 ref.)

[Head and brain injuries: selection of cases to be transferred to a university hospital] Zander E, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 72(1–2):74–9, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the 'Cover Form and Progress Notes for Craniocerebral Injuries' D (H) 13a (Yellow Form) of the occupational guilds (first report)] Meinecke FW, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):252–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Successful exclusively tube feeding over a period of 21 months in a cranio-cerebral injury with the apallic syndrome] Traut O, et al. **Med Welt** 29(38):1491–3, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Basic text: cerebrocranial injury. Part 3] Weinrich W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(26):1023–6, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Study text: head and brain injuries] Weinrich W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(23):909–14, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum-myelin-basic-protein assay in diagnosis and prognosis of patients with head injury. Thomas DG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):113–5, 21 Jan 78

Circulating catecholamines in cats before and after lethal head injury. Beckman DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):200–2, Feb 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance in patients with severe injuries living at an altitude of 1 660 metres. Lipschitz R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):659–61, 14 Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral internal carotid artery thrombosis after closed head injury. Robinson RG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):137–42, 1978

Effects of early neurological problems following head trauma on subsequent neuropsychological performance. Dye OA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(1):10–4, Jan 79

Vestibular disturbances after acute mild head injury. Tuohimaa P. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 359:3–67, 1978

Ventilation-perfusion imbalance after head trauma. Schumacker PT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):33–43, Jan 79

Head injury and the dilated pupil. Byrnes DP. **Am Surg** 45(3):139–43, Mar 79

Oculocardiac reflex caused by midface disimpaction. Robideaux V. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):433, Dec 78

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in a patient with a closed head injury. Stevenson PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):89–90, Jul 79

Central somatosensory conduction time in comatose patients. Hume AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):379–84, Apr 79

Paroxysmal choreoathetosis following head injury. Robin JJ. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):447–8, Nov 77

Precocious puberty and non-accidental injury. McKiernan J. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1059, 14 Oct 78

Strokes and head injury. Blau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):263–6, Aug 78

Tympanic membrane epidermoid following head injury. Pahor AL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):330–2, Aug 78

Hyponatraemia in patients with head injury. Penney MD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(1):23–6, Mar 79

Psychiatric sequelae of head injuries: problems in diagnosis. Lishman WA. **Ir Med J** 71(9):306–14, 30 Jun 78

Haemophilus influenzae Type D meningitis. Viner JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):280–1, Feb 79

Posttraumatic intracranial meningiomas: recognition by computed tomography in three cases. Gardeur D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):103–4, Feb 79

The incidence of auditory and vestibular concussion following minor head injury. Griffiths MV. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):253–65, Mar 79

Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea and otorhinorrhoea following closed head injury. Henry RC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):743–56, Sep 78

Ischaemic brain damage in fatal non-missile head injuries. Graham DI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):213–34, Dec 78

Long-term neuropsychological outcome of closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):412–22, Apr 79

Bilateral trigeminal and abducens neuropathies following low-velocity, crushing head injury. Case report. Summers CG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):508–11, Apr 79

Immediate and early cerebral seizures after head injuries. Part IV. Kollevold T. **J Oslo City Hosp** 29(4):35–47, Apr 79 (124 ref.)

Vertigo after head injury—a five year follow-up. Berman JM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):237–45, Jun 78

Neurogenic pulmonary edema in childhood. Milley JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):706–9, May 79

Computed tomography of post-traumatic extracerebral hematomas: comparison to pathophysiology and responses to therapy. Dolinskas CA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):163–9, Mar 79

Traumatic CSF rhinorrhoea. Bhagwati SN. **Neurol India** 25(2):117–25, Jun 77

Head injuries in children. Part A. Kalyanaraman S. **Neurol India** 25(2):95–107, Jun 77

Observation on extradural cerebral compression in the primates and its relevance to head injuries. Sriramachari S. **Neurol India** 25(2):60–8, Jun 77

Surgery for sequelae of head injury. Tandon PN. **Neurol India** 25(2):126–34, Jun 77

Head trauma and subsequent brain tumors. Annegers JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):203–6, Mar 79

Pituitary adenoma presenting as post-traumatic oculomotor palsy: report of two cases. de Araujo LC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):427–30, May 79

Effect of furosemide on experimental traumatic cerebral edema. Tornheim PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):48–52, Jan 79

Post-traumatic coma during pregnancy. Sampson MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):2S–3S, Mar 79

The problem of mild head injury. Jennett B. **Practitioner** 221(1321):77–82, Jul 78

Traumatic internal carotid occlusion at the base of the skull. Aarabi B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):233–6, Oct 78

Traumatic epidural hematoma in shunt dependent patients: a report of two cases. Baskin DS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):135–9, Feb 79

Traumatic intracerebellar haematoma. Sokol JH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):340–1, Nov 78

[Intracranial haemorrhage accompanying frontobasal injuries (author's transl)] Mraček Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):263–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic fistula between the carotid artery and the cavernous sinus] Peeters FL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(37):1345–9, 16 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Surgical experience with traumatic facial paralysis. Apropos of 24 cases] Fleury P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):335–40, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated fracture of the neck of the stapes in cranial trauma] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(1):77–82, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic errors in head injuries with eye involvement] Busse H, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:146–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The time for osteosynthesis of limb fractures in severe craniocerebral injury] Vecsei V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):263–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Myositis ossificans following head injury (author's transl)] Mahmud HR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(4):265–71, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningeal arteriovenous fistula and multiple extravasates in epidural hematoma] Schumacher M. **ROEFO** 129(4):504–5, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Indications for pneumencephalography after severe head injury (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(3):120–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic meningioma (author's transl)] Hammer B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(12):328–30, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histo-morphological findings at the chiasma opticum in cases of craniocerebral trauma (author's transl)] Ess T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):257–61, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of arthropathy and pathologic ossification in head and brain injured] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):430–2, 15 Jun 78 **(Heb)**

[A rare location of acute epidural haematoma (author's transl)] Kordás M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(3):211–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Recurrent vomiting after mild head injury in children (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):363–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute traumatic epidural hematoma in a 5-month-old infant] Bielska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):769–73, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Hakim's syndrome in a woman 3 years following craniocerebral injury] Bażowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):327–9, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulsating exophthalmos and the post-traumatic orbital apex syndrome] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):229–32, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Traumatic anosmia] Miloşescu P. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 24(1):35–40, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of ganglionic blockade and mannitol administration on systemic hemodynamics in shock caused by a combination of severe craniocerebral trauma and injuries to the extremities] Seleznev SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):39–43, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbamazepine in head injuries (postconcussion syndrome)] Alonso DJ. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(4):309–14, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A prognostic model for head injury. Stewart WA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):199–208, 1979

Numerical grading of clinical neurological status after serious head injury. Yen JK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1125–30, Dec 78

Pulmonary shunt as a prognostic indicator in head injury. Frost EA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):768–72, Jun 79

Handling of nonsevere head injuries. Weeks LE. **JACEP** 8(7):257–60, Jul 79

Prognosis of patients with severe head injury. Jennett B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):283–9, Apr 79

Severe closed head injury. Simeone FA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):277–8, Mar 79

[Problems in light craniocerebral injuries in children] Havránek P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(10):667–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intracranial injuries of the internal carotid artery] Strmiska J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(7):441–6, July 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and neurological evaluation of initial and progressive symptoms following craniocerebral trauma] Mayer K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):195–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Function of computerized tomography equipment (differential diagnosis: hematoma/contusion)] Schiefer W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):202–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comments on H. Koufen and J. Dichgans: Incidence and course of traumatic EEG changes and their clinical correlations, Fortschr. d. Neurology./Psychatr. 46,1978,165 (letter)] Bruscha W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(3):79, May 79 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Predictive value of serum lactate dehydrogenase in head injury. Rao CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):948–53, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Fetal cranial injuries related to delivery with the Malmström vacuum extractor. Plauché WC. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):750–7, Jun 79 (54 ref.)

HISTORY

Post-traumatic hygroma in the eighteenth century: described by Thomas Schwencke. Endtz LJ. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):305–7, Nov 78

The case of the quarrelsome watchmen. Forbes TR, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1(1):58–61, Mar 79

METABOLISM

[Parenteral nutrition of patients with head injuries (author's transl)] Bockhorn J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(12):673–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Preventable mortality and morbidity after head injury. Jennett B, et al. **Injury** 10(1):31–9, Aug 78

Pattern of cranio-intracranial injuries in fatal vehicular accidents in Delhi, 1966–76. Chandra J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):186–94, Jul 79

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic features of head and spinal cord injury. Kraus JF. **Adv Neurol** 19:261–79, 1978 (50 ref.)

Head injuries in accident and emergency departments at Scottish hospitals. Strang I, et al. **Injury** 10(2):154–9, Nov 78

Comparative epidemiology of head injuries in developed and developing countries. Chowdhary UM. **Ir Med J** 71(18):617–20, 21 Dec 78

The National Football Head and Neck Injury Registry. Report and conclusions 1978. Torg JS, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1477–9, 6 Apr 79

Retrospective survey of neurotraumatic admissions to a teaching hospital: comparison of data on head injuries after 10 to 16 years. Selecki BR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):232–6, 273–4, 9 Sep 78

Survey of the problems of head injuries in India. Sambasivan M. **Neurol India** 25(2):51–9, Jun 77

Minor head injury in adolescent boys. Briscoe JH. **Practitioner** 221(1325):751–5, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Long term survival following firearm injury to the head. Goonetilleke UK. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):205–7, Jul 79

[Levels of axial lesion in severe head injuries (author's transl)] Espagno C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):257–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rolandic spikes following trivial head injuries in children (author's transl)] Manaka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):71–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

'Fasten your seat-belt!' [editorial] **Br Dent J** 146(7):199, 3 Apr 79

The motorcyclist as gladiator [editorial] Felts JH. **NC Med J** 40(6):363–4, Jun 79

[Current findings in application of safety helmets] Sorgo G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:395–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head injuries (author's transl)] Schiefer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:345–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Perinatal difficulties, head and face trauma, and child abuse in the medical histories of seriously delinquent children. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):419–23, Apr 79

Emotional sequelae of head injury. Dikmen S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):492–4, Dec 77

Stresses upon the relatives of head-injured patients. Oddy M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:507–13, Dec 78

Assessment of recovery from serious head injury. Eson ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):1036–42, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic skull examination in trauma [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 132(6):1027, Jun 79

Skull radiography in trauma [letter] Phillips LA. **AJR** 132(6):1028, Jun 79

Proceedings of The British Institute of Radiology. Thirty-sixth Annual Congress and Joint Meeting (April 13–14, 1978 (Abstracts of papers). **Br J Radiol** 52(616):336–50, Apr 79

Head injuries in children—aetiology, symptoms, physical findings and x-ray wastage. Boulis ZF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):851–4, Nov 78

Intraventricular hemorrhage in blunt head trauma. Oliff M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):625–9, Nov 78

The evaluation of head trauma by computed tomography. Danziger A, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):1–5, Jan 79

Skull X-ray policy [letter] Weston PA. **Lancet** 2(8093):792, 7 Oct 78

Computerized tomographic scan and gunshot wounds of the head: indications and radiographic findings. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):373–80, May 79

The uses and abuses of skull X-rays in head injury. Obisesan AA, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):65–9, Jan 79

Bureaucrats practice medicine [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):52, Jan 79

CT scanning in head injury: practical applications and pitfalls. Sweet RC, et al. **Va Med** 105(11):770–4, Nov 78

[Emergency X-ray of the skull after head injuries] Andersen PE Jr. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1687–91, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of routine x-ray examination of the cervical spine in cases of acute head and neck injuries] Pedersen VM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3125–6, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The anterior chorioidal artery and the posterior communicating artery in traumatic lesions of the middle cranial fossa (author's transl)] Weigel K, et al. **Radiologe** 19(3):111–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reliability of axial computerized tomography in the diagnosis of head injuries (author's transl)] Menges HW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(12):665–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroradiographic diagnosis of head injuries under field conditions] Nikonov OD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):31–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain scanning in a case of through and through gunshot head wound. Lee HK. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):306, Jul 79

REHABILITATION

Some factors determining prognosis in young people with severe head injuries. Gilchrist E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):355–9, Jun 79

Subjective impairment and social recovery after closed head injury. Oddy M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):611–6, Jul 78

SURGERY

The influence of the decompressive operation on the intracranial pressure and the pressure-volume relation in patients with severe head injuries. Hase U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):1–13, 1978

Proceedings of the 28th Annual Meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurochirugie in Köln, 1977. Klinger M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(1–2):111–44, 1978

Cranio-orbito-facial injuries: technical suggestions. Cantore GP, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):370–5, May 79

Penetrating and missile injuries of the head. Singh M. **Neurol India** 25(2):108–16, Jun 77

[Skull-brain injuries in patients with multiple injuries] Frowein RA, et al. **Chirurg** 49(11):663–7, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Principal considerations in the reconstruction of frontal-bone defects and frontal-bone dislocations following injuries] Machtens E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:61–4, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical treatment results in geriatric traumatology] Grumme T, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):229–32, 1978 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Extradural haematoma: effect of delayed treatment [letter] Teasdale G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1793, 30 Jun 79

Management of head injuries. Feiring EH. **Compr Ther** 5(1):53–8, Jan 79

Treatment of head injuries [letter] Jennett B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):943–4, Dec 78

Initial management of the acute head injury. Stevenson BE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):279–91, May 79

Evaluation and treatment of acute bleeding from the head and neck. Walike JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):455–64, May 79

Head trauma for the pediatrician. Singer HS, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):819–25, Nov 78 (46 ref.)

Telephone follow-up for ER audits: one facility's experience with studies of lacerations and head trauma. Mitchell JH, et al. **QRB** 4(7):6–8, Jul 78

[Accident rescue and first aid of the multiply injured with craniocerebral injuries by the emergency physician] Kehr H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):84–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[After care of patients with cerebrocranial injuries] Diemath HE. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):444–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Organization of stage-by-stage treatment of combined injuries of the head and limbs] Okhotskil VP, et al. **Sov Med** (11):50–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute treatment of patients with head injuries] Gordon E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(28–29):2560–2, 11 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Defective treatment of acute cranial injuries?] Stålhammar D. **Lakartidningen** 76(23):2234–8, 6 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HEAD PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

HEADACHE

'Headache: its diagnosis and management'. Diamond S. **Headache** 19(3):113, Apr 79

Reliability of headache questionnaire data. Thompson JK, et al. **Headache** 19(2):97–101, Mar 79

Pericarotid syndrome. Vijayan N, et al. **Headache** 18(5):244–54, Nov 78

Language of the patient with a raging headache. Friedman WH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):401–2, Feb 79

Headache today—an update by 21 experts. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:1–128, 1978

Headaches—fact or fantasy? Fehler BM. **S Afr Med J**

55(4):138–42, 27 Jan 79
[Headaches. Pathophysiology, proposed classification, diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Bartko D. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(3):149–61, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Memorization and headaches (author's transl)] Albertini F. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1257–9, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Headache from the neurologist's point of view] Eichhorn H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(18):866–70, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Etiology and clinical diagnosis of infantile and juvenile headaches] Neumärker KJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(17):801–8, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Headache and facial pain] Meyer HH. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(20):1121–9, 16 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Headache from the neurosurgeon's point of view] Twerdy K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(31):1587–90, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid and headache. Causes and clinical-chemistry diagnosis. Part 1] Kleine TO. **Med Welt** 30(27):1029–33, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid and headache. Causes and clinical-chemistry diagnosis. Part 2] Kleine TO. **Med Welt** 30(28):1094–7, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenelzine-cola headache [letter] Pakes GE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):736, Jun 79
Transient headache immediately following epidural steroid injection. Abram SF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):461–2, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Post-spinal headache or intracranial tumor after obstetric anesthesia. Alfery DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):92–4, Jul 79
Effects of headache on working ability: a survey of an urban and a rural population in Northern Finland. Nikiforow R, et al. **Headache** 19(4):214–8, May 79
[A case of episodic mydriasis associated with fever and headache (author's transl)] Mukai E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):161–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Focal cerebral dysrhythmia—presenting as headache: report of a case. Ravindran M. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(1):29–31, Jan 78
Headaches in children. Tomasi LG. **Compr Ther** 5(6):13–9, Jun 79
Symptom characteristics of chronic and non-chronic headache sufferers. Bakal DA, et al. **Headache** 19(5):285–9, Jul 79
An ophthalmologist's view of headache. Hedges TR. **Headache** 19(3):151–5, Apr 79
Evaluating the headache patient: history and workup. Kunkel RS. **Headache** 19(3):122–6, Apr 79
Headaches in children: a review. Rothner AD. **Headache** 19(3):156–62, Apr 79
Elements of diagnosis of headache. Medical audit and continuing education. Wanger SL. **Med Clin North Am** 63(2):303–8, Mar 79
CAT screening for neurological disease [letter] **Med J Aust** 2(13):595–6, 16 Dec 78
[Focal migraine attacks without headaches (author's transl)] Rau H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):325–32, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Headache: a study from general practice] Keseberg A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(12):739–44, 30 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Headache. Diagnostic and therapeutic orientation points in the psychiatric-neurological practice] Scholz H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(26):1289–98, 20 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[The guanethidine pupillary test in idiopathic headache] Bonciani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):52–6, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**
[The value of rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of cervical syndromes] Pap E, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(7):45–7, 1978 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new method for treating 'headaches'. Sherwin D. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1181–3, Sep 79
A controlled study of short-term treatment of tension headache. Kagan G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):709–13, 1978
The use of analgesics in headache. Diamond S, et al. **Headache** 19(3):185–90, Apr 79
The Copenhagen Acute Headache Clinic: organization, patient material and treatment results. Olesen J, et al. **Headache** 19(4):223–7, May 79
Post-operative headache. A manageable complication. Brainard JB. **Minn Med** 62(4):247, 249, Apr 79
Headache as a model for testing mild analgesics. van Graffenried B, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:103–9, 1978
[A therapeutic trial in a neurology department] Boulliat J. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):375–8, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prescribing tiapridal for headache and other painful conditions] Cassan P. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):571–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of headaches. Apropos of 87 cases] Chappon C. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):821–3, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The present treatment of headaches (author's transl)] Crémieux G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1055–8, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Original treatment of headache and migraine] Evreux M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):295–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of headache in neuro-radiological investigations (author's transl)] Foulon-Bar D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1369–72, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment of migraine and tension headaches with amitriptyline (author's transl)] Pluvinage R. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):713–6, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined study of Silentan. Test of a headache remedy in general and clinical practice] Pieschl D, et al. **MMW** 121(10):355–7, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Clonazepam in painful syndromes of the head] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):140–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Present-day problems of idiopathic headache treatment] Prusiński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):183–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Pol)**
[Propranolol in the treatment of migraine and similar headaches] Klimek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(28):1109–11, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent headaches in relation to temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction. Magnusson T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(6):333–8, 1978
Pheochromocytoma causing exercise-related headache and pulmonary edema. Paulson GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):96–9, Jan 79
Headaches, vomiting and diplopia in a 16-year-old boy. Abbassioum K. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(3):191–2, Mar 79
Seizure headaches in children. Swaiman KF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):580–5, Oct 78
Lumbar-puncture headache. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(25):99–100, 8 Dec 78
A chink in the armor. **Headache** 18(4):184–8, Sep 78
Red herrings [clinical conference] Bana DS. **Headache** 19(1):4–7, Jan 79
Psychophysiological studies of headache: is there similarity between migraine and muscle contraction headaches? Cohen MJ. **Headache** 18(4):189–96, Sep 78
Nature of headache. Friedman AP. **Headache** 19(3):163–7, Apr 79
Headache of nasal origin. Ryan RE Sr, et al. **Headache** 19(3):173–9, Apr 79
Coital cephalgia and ischaemic muscular work of the lower limbs. Staunton HP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):930–3, Oct 78
Headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Easton JD. **Lancet** 1(8123):974–5, 5 May 79
Wines and headaches [letter] Trethewie ER. **Med J Aust** 1(3):94, 10 Feb 79
Headaches after lumbar puncture and insensitivity to pain in psychiatric patients [letter] Ballenger JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):110, 12 Jul 79
Headaches after lumbar puncture and insensitivity to pain in psychiatric patients [letter] Torrey EF. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):110, 12 Jul 79
Chronic headache in the shunt-dependent adolescent with nearly normal ventricular volume: diagnosis and treatment. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):351–5, Nov–Dec 78
Headaches in general practice. Jerrett WA. **Practitioner** 222(1330):549–55, Apr 79
Headache, hypertension and renal disease. Graham JR, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:147–54, 1978
Decentralization supersensitivity in headache and central panalgesia. Sicuteri F, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:19–33, 1978
Headache—fact or fantasy [letter] Mossop RT. **S Afr Med J** 55(15):575, 7 Apr 79
Postspinal headache: use of epidural blood patch. Tavakoli M, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):767–8, Jun 79
Cluster headache, hemicrania, and other head pains: morbidity of carotid endarterectomy. Messert B, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):559–62, Nov–Dec 78
Comparison between two groups of patients in respect of headache and mandibular dysfunction. Magnusson T, et al. **Swed Dent J** 2(3):85–92, 1978
[Attacks of acute headache (author's transl)] Aimard G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1059–61, 18–25 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Headaches of dental origin (author's transl)] Molhant G. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):284–5, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic cervico-cephalic syndrome] Sicard A. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(6):486–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Headache due to functional disorders of the masticatory organ. Headache due to tension of the masticatory muscles] Kleinrok M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):205–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional headache in childhood and adolescence] Mielke U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1179–84, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Headache as a complication of spinal anesthesia] Weksler N, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):316–7, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical importance of Kimmerle's anomaly relation to the Neri-Barre-Lieou syndrome, Arnold Chiari neuralgia, and proprioceptive disorders of the musculo-ligamentous receptors of the neck)] Tarolli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):419–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Headache in arterial hypertension. Clinico-statistical study] Bulfoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(11):791–5, 3 Mar 79 **(Ita)**
[Cervical arthrosis and apypical cephalic neuralgia] Gospodinoff A. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):167–9, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Differential diagnosis of craniofacial algias] Fontanari D. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1–2):31–44, Jan–Jun 76 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Headache (author's transl)] Kitamura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):133–40, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Cervical discopathy, cervical migraine and vertebrobasilar arterial insufficiency: Clinical correlations] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):403–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Headache as a sign of masked depression (author's transl)] Prochwicz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(7):667–8, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Unusual cause of headache: retention of a foreign body in the middle of the face] Epure V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(4):309–12, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of headache. Leviton A. **Adv Neurol** 19:341–53, 1978 (73 ref.)
A retrospective assessment of emergency department patients with complaint of headache. Dhopesh V, et al. **Headache** 19(1):37–42, Jan 79
The prevalence and diagnosis of headache in an urban practice. Phizacklea S, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(195):594–6, Oct 78
Headache determination by meteorotropic influences. Kugler J, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:117–22, 1978
[One in five is suffering from headache (news)] Anschütz F. **Fortschr Med** 97(6):VI–VII, 8 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between frontalis muscle activity and self-reports of headache pain. Epstein LH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):153–60, 1978
Psychological correlates of frontalis EMG and pain in tension headache. Harper RG, et al. **Headache** 18(4):215–8, Sep 78
[The relationship between dermatophoric curves and vasomotor reactions in children's cephalalgia (author's transl)] Lesný I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):500–3, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic blood patch does not prevent post lumbar puncture headache. Palahniuk RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):132–3, Mar 79
Prophylactic epidural blood patch for post lumbar puncture cephalalgia. Khurana AS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:824–8, Nov 78
Prophylaxis of postmyelogram headaches. Gutterman P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):869–71, Dec 78
D.D.A.V.P. and headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Widerlöv E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):548, 10 Mar 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Tension headache: theoretical problems. Philips C. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):249–61, 1978
MMPI pattern specificity in primary headache disorders. Kudrow L, et al. **Headache** 19(1):18–24, Jan 79
Psychiatric aspects of headache. Packard RC. **Headache** 19(3):168–72, Apr 79
Tension headaches: psychophysiological investigation and treatment. Martin PR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):389–99, 1978
Association of psychological measurements of anxiety and depression with headache history in a non-clinic population. Ziegler DK, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:123–35, 1978

THERAPY

Epidural blood patch for the treatment of chronic post-lumbar-puncture cephalgia. Abouleish E. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):291–2, Oct 78
Biofeedback in the treatment of muscle-contraction (tension) headache. Budzynski T. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(4):409–34, Dec 78
The clinical application of EMG biofeedback therapy for muscle contraction headaches. Tsushima WT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(9):270–1, Sep 78
The value of biofeedback in the treatment of chronic headache: a five-year retrospective study. Diamond S, et al. **Headache** 19(2):90–6, Mar 79
Biofeedback and headache. Diamond S. **Headache** 19(3):180–4, Apr 79

Headache and its treatment: a random sample survey. Turner DB, et al. **Headache** 19(2):74–7, Mar 79
Using biofeedback to treat muscle contration headache in a hospital setting. Kripke DF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):775, 778, Dec 78
Clinical follow-up: treatment and outcome of functional headache patients treated with biofeedback. Russ KL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):148–53, Jan 79
Coping and the self-control of chronic tension headache. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1036–45, Oct 78
Biofeedback in headache management: an evaluation of 56 patients. Heaton G. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(3):198–9, Mar 79
Osteopathic manipulation in the treatment of muscle-contraction headache. Hoyt WH, et al. **JAOA** 78(5):322–5, Jan 79
Simple treatment of headaches without drugs [letter] Goh BM. **Med J Aust** 2(6):271, 9 Sep 78
Behavioral intervention with muscle-contraction headache: a review. Beaty ET, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):165–80, Mar 79 (55 ref.)
The psychotherapist and the headache patient. Shulman BH. **Psychosomatics** 20(3):175, 179–81, Mar 79
Value of biofeedback in the treatment of chronic headache: the patients' opinions. Diamond S, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:155–9, 1978
[Ibuprofen in the treatment of the cervicocranial syndrome in combination with manipulative therapy] Dostál C, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):258–63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epidural blood patch as treatment of headache after dural puncture] Eriksen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1653–4, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Therapy in neurology. I. Chronic headache] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 97(2):53–9, 11 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[What experiences are there in the DDR in the therapy of tension headaches with a biofeedback instrument?] Katzenstein A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(11):689–90, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of juvenile and adolescent headache] Mielke U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(1):39–41, 1 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

HEALTH

View from the Hill. Health and medical care. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 19(5):239, 244, 247, May 79
Health impact of the physician. McDermott W. **Am J Med** 65(4):569–71, Oct 78
The paradox of progress. Dee RF. **Am J Pharm** 150(3):67–71, May–Jun 78
Health: an individual responsibility [editorial] Provost GP. **Am J Pharm** 150(3):66, May–Jun 78
Canonical correlation analysis: potential for environmental health planning. Laessig RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):353–9, Apr 79
Origin of the ASA classification [letter] Ament R. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):179, Aug 79
Interpretation of data [letter] Fink BR. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):179–80, Aug 79
Tally of ASA classification responses [letter] Owens WD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):181, Aug 79
Broken code—the ASA classification exposed [letter] Robinson S. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):180, Aug 79
Total health: a correlative study in stomatology and electrocardiography. Cheraskin E, et al. **Ann Dent** 38(1):3–9, Spring 79
The significance for human health of insects in food. Gorham JR. **Annu Rev Entomol** 24:209–24, 1979 (183 ref.)
Inner-city housing and respiratory disease in children: a pilot study. Spivey GH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 79
Affective disorders in a US urban community: the use of research diagnostic criteria in an epidemiological survey. Weissman MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(11):1304–11, Nov 78
Canadian urban air quality, 1971—1975. Ricci P, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(12):2369–75, 1978
Urban–rural differences in student mental health: the Hong Kong scene. Law SK. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(4):277–81, Dec 78
A study of the health status of radar workers. Djordjević Z, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):396–8, Apr 79
5. Genetic health: a dangerous, probably erroneous, and perhaps meaningless concept. Murray RF Jr. **Birth Defects** 15(2):71–80, 1979
Physical efficiency tests in Indian urban adolescent boys and girls. De AK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(2):66–9, Jun 79
Housing, health, and illness [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6134):431, 5 Aug 78
Medical care in the inner cities. Downham MA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):545–8, 19 Aug 78
Housing, health, and illness [letter] Thomas HF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):358–9, 29 Jul 78
Appropriate health technology. Vidal CA. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(3):201–10, 1978
Occupation, education, and income as socioeconomic indicators in relation to cardiovascular risk factors in the urban African. Castule WM. **Bull WHO** 56(3):457–9, 1978
Middle income, divorced female heads of families: their lifestyles, health and stress levels. Tcheng-Laroche F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(1):35–42, Feb 79
Oral health—an aspect of total health [editorial] Fleming WJ. **Dent J** 45(3):89, Mar 79
Field studies of shift work at an Austrian oil refinery. I: Health and psychosocial wellbeing of workers who drop out of shiftwork. Koller M, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):835–47, Oct 78
Subjective health after six months after four years of shift work. Meers A, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):857–9, Oct 78
Philosophical considerations regarding defining 'health' 'disease' etc. and their bearing on medical practice. Erde EL. **Ethics Sci Med** 6(1):31–48, 1979
Effect of health centre services on the health status of a community in Gondar region, Ethiopia. Okubagzi GS. **Ethiop Med J** 16(3):99–104, Jul 78
Mammals as source of ectoparasites in towns. Černý V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):93–5, 1979
Animals, parasites and zoonoses in different types of urban areas. Rosický B. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(3):193–200, 1978
Theological and scientific understandings of health. Calian CS. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):45–7, 61–2, Dec 78
Urban malaria and its vectors in Salem (Tamil Nadu): natural and induced infection with human plasmodia in mosquitoes. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:403–11, Mar 79
Skin disease as an index of health status and environmental change. Porter MJ. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):711–3, Nov 78 (4 ref.)
Human rights, health, and capital accumulation in the Third World. Chossudovsky M. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):61–75, 1979
Job alienation and well-being. Coburn D. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):41–59, 1979
Health — whose responsibility? [editorial] Gage RW. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):179–80, Feb 79
Physical evaluation system to determine medical risk and indicated dental therapy modifications. McCarthy FM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):181–4, Aug 79
Perception of poor health in the healthy older adult. Blazer DG 2d, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(7):330–4, Jul 79
Health-seeking behavior and social networks of the aged living in single-room occupancy hotels. Cohen CI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):270–8, Jun 79
Leisure satisfaction and psychologic well-being in old age: effects of health and income. Mancini JA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):550–2, Dec 78
Effectiveness of hypertension screening in an urban optometric clinic. Werner DL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1393–1403, Dec 78
An holistic concept of health and illness: a tricentennial goal for medicine and public health. Masi AT. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):563–72, 1978
The wellness process. Bruhn JG, et al. **J Community Health** 2(3):209–21, Spring 77
Health for and by the people. Nikiforuk G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(3):147–52, Mar 79
Health in old age: how do physicians' ratings and self-ratings compare? LaRue A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):687–91, Sep 79
The housing environment and women's health. Duvall D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(4):410–7, Dec 78
The effects of the New Jersey-Pennsylvania Negative Income Tax Experiment on health and health care utilization. Elesh D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(4):391–405, Dec 77
Social context and self-assessments of health among the elderly. Fillenbaum GG. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):45–51, Mar 79
Differential access to preventive services for young children in low-income urban areas. Wan TT, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):312–24, Sep 78
Risk factors for nosocomial infection. Freeman J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):811–9, Dec 78
Education—not regulation. Atkins EC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(7):661, Jul 79
Health status of the black community. Barber JB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):87–90, Jan 79
The family doctor in Central London. Kensington, Chelsea and Westminster (South) Community Health Council. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(195):606–17, Oct 78
Medical problems in Inner London. Jarman B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(195):598–602, Oct 78
Life stress and health. Blair SN, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(7):331–4, Jul 79
Doing good well [editorial] Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(7):341–2, Jul 79
Better health through health education. Peeples HL. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(6):285, Jun 79
The spiritual aspects of health. Osman JD, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(6):359, Jun 79
Holistic medicine [letter] Glasser M. **JAMA** 242(14):1489, 5 Oct 79
Health effects of urban air pollution. Special consideration of areas at 1,500 m and above. Mitchell RS, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1163–8, 14 Sep 79
Marital status, health, and use of health services. An old relationship revisited. Somers AR. **JAMA** 241(17):1818–22, 27 Apr 79
Individual temperament as a predictor of health or premature disease. Betz BJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(3):81–9, Mar 79
Health care in inner city areas. **Lancet** 2(8136):263–4, 4 Aug 79
District RAWP and inner cities [letter] Devlin HB. **Lancet** 2(8140):468, 1 Sep 79
Micro-processors, macro-economic policy, and public health. Draper P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):373–5, 17 Feb 79
Unemployment and health [letter] Draper P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):558, 10 Mar 79
RAWP, the Royal Commission, and the 'inner cities'. Jones FA. **Lancet** 2(8138):372–4, 18 Aug 79
Unemployment and health [letter] Loraine JA. **Lancet** 1(8115):558, 10 Mar 79
Epidemiology of respiratory viral infection among paediatric inpatients over a six-year period in north-east England. Martin AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1035–8, 11 Nov 78
District RAWP and inner cities [letter] Parkin DM. **Lancet** 2(8140):468, 1 Sep 79
The domestic American political scene: Senator Hubert Humphrey, Betty Ford and Joan Kennedy, Maryland Attorney General Francis B. Burch, Dr. Peter Bourne and the FBI. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 27(11):59–65, Nov 78
The changing urban-suburban distribution of medical practice in large American metropolitan areas. Miller AE, et al. **Med Care** 16(10):799–818, Oct 78
Health status of Seventh-Day Adventists. Webster IW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):417–20, 19 May 79
Social security increase therapeutic [letter] Neiman RA. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):390, 16 Aug 79
Tobacco and health: a societal challenge. Wynder EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):894–903, 19 Apr 79 (91 ref.)
Do present levels of air pollution outdoors affect respiratory health? Bouhuys A, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):466–71, 30 Nov 78
Lifetime health monitoring program. Part 2. Breslow L, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(4):s-ix-s-xii, Jul–Aug 79
Concepts of wellness. Dayani E. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):31, 34, 46, Jan–Feb 79
Socio-economic influences of dental-medical advance. Rothman MA. **NY J Dent** 49(2):43–5, Feb 79
The health of doctors [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(629):88–9, 14 Feb 79
The relationship between unemployment and health. Ackerman JH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 74(10):639–41, Oct 78
Some neglected aspects of moral responsibility for health. McCormick RA. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):31–43, Autumn 78
Comments of discussant. Davis CM. **Phys Ther** 59(6):731–2, Jun 79
Changing life-styles, health, and highway safety. Claybrook JB. **Prev Med** 8(1):112–5, Jan 79
The diagnosis of health. Sebag J. **Prev Med** 8(1):76–88, Jan 79
Preventive health? [editorial] Sparks RD. **Prev Med** 7(3):439–41, Sep 78
A right to health [letter] Francis H. **Public Health** 92(5):251–2, Sep 78
Limitations of mortality data as a guide to comparative lung cancer incidence within an urban area. Freedman LS, et al. **Public Health** 93(2):111–6, Mar 79
Some indicators of health-related behavior among adolescents in the United States. Kovar MG. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):109–18, Mar–Apr 79
An urban and integrated health service plan. Mohan C. **R Soc Health J** 98(6):272–4, Dec 78
Strong bodies, healthful regimens, and playful recreations as viewed by utopian authors of the 16th and 17th centuries. Park RJ. **Res Q** 49(4):498–511, Dec 78
Periodic health examinations [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(4):134–5, 22 Jul 78
Lifestyle and health [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 53(19):733–4, 13 May 78
Health and marathon running [editorial] Olivier LR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(20):778–9, 20 May 78
Tasks and problems of integration in the capital. Bartha F. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):51–61, 1978
Stress, health, and political participation. Booth A, et al. **Soc Biol** 25(2):102–14, Summer 78
Health and social factors in Japan. Okino T. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):459–67, Nov 78
Kinship, social networks, social support and health. Pilisuk M. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4B):273–80, Oct 78
The Japanese family in relation to people's health. Samuma K. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):469–78, Nov 78
Rationale for increased United States interest in international health. Knoles JH. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:67–76, 1977
Urban hospital and rural village smallpox in Bangladesh. Koplan JP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):355–8, Sep 78
Spiritual health is important, say our readers [news] **WHO Chron** 33(1):29–30, Jan 79
National health information systems in South-East Asia. **WHO Chron** 33(5):177–9, May 79
[Prolactin in the ejaculates of sterile and healthy men] Protich M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):326–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Content of total fats and cholesterol in human sperm normally and in pathology] Stanislavov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):339–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hygienic effect of landscaping in urban areas] Mechkuev R, et al. **Probl Khig** 4:110–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Breeding for health: a plea for a health certificate for cattle]

Uwland J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(19):1024–6, 1 Oct 78 (Dut)

[Nutrition, health and social environment] Aiach P, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 16(1):3–12, Jan–Mar 76 (Fre)

[A study of the practicing pediatrician in the city (editorial)] Ferrier PE. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):187–8, Sep 77 (Fre)

[A 1-year study of a private pediatrician practicing in a Swiss urban center] Oppikofer AM. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):189–206, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The health image among the inhabitants of Lorraine. A psycho social approach to the representations of health (author's transl)] d'Houtaud A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):299–320, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology and health economics (editorial] Lévy E. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(1):5–8, 1977 (Fre)

[Fitness for trial] von Bubnoff. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):240–1, 16 Feb 79 (Ger)

[Use of halothane anesthesia and creatine phosphokinase (CPK) determination in blood as a direct criterion of vitality in swine] Kittler L, et al. **DTW** 85(12):467–70, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is 'normal'?] Gross R, et al. **Med Welt** 30(1):2–14, 5 Jan 79 (Ger)

[Unlimited self-realization is destructive (news)] Gerok W. **MMW** 121(21):708, 25 May 79 (Ger)

[Feeling of well-being and social situation of women engaged in a professional occupation (author's transl)] Haller M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(4):219–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health in Europe] Kaprio LA. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):771–5, Nov 78 (Ger)

[Is preventive medicine a government task?] Frey U. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(3):156–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The concept of disease] Selberg W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:557–9, 1978 (Ger)

[A measure of health] Steudtner G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):323–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New prospects for thermal treatment] Federici PC. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(1):21–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Conception of health and its estimation in the aged (author's transl)] Owada K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(2):122–8, Mar 79 (Jpn)

[A study on the health-status and working conditions of phthalic anhydride workers (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):61–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidemiological study of respiratory diseases in Plock. 5. Preliminary study of incidence of bronchial asthma] May K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(10):731–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of environmental conditions on the health of young noblemen in Poland in the 18th century] Supady J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):229–32, 5 Feb 79 (Pol)

[Analysis of the causes of utilization of the mental health services for the students in Lublin] Plotka A. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):499–506, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[State of health and the subsequent development of infants born of women who have had a threatened abortion] Kosheleva NG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):3–5, Apr 79 (33 ref.) (Rus)

[Circadian rhythm of electrolyturesis in healthy persons] Krimkevich EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):270–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of studying the effect of atmospheric pollution on the health of workers] Balkov BK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):49–52, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Atmospheric air pollution study in the region of a thermoelectric power plant and its effect on the state of health of the population] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):63–6, Jul 79 (Rus)

[State of the respiratory functions as an index of the effect of atmospheric pollution on health] Bushtueva KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):39–42, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Method of studying and evaluating the somatic type and the state of health in children with increased body mass] Dorozhnova KP. **Gig Sanit** (7):52–4, Jul 79 (Rus)

[Effect of working conditions on the state of health and work capacity of adolescent workers engaged in the meat-processing industry] Galkina MG. **Gig Sanit** (9):44–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[International Year of the Child and the hygiene of children and adolescents in the USSR] Grombakh SM. **Gig Sanit** (7):31–7, Jul 79 (Rus)

[Health of the children and adolescents in the city of Orel] Kardashenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):40–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protection of the internal environment is the basis for the prevention of diseases] Petrovskiĭ KS. **Gig Sanit** (11):43–7, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Importance of the nutrition factor in the comprehensive social hygiene study of the health of female workers in the chemical industry] Podluzhnyĭ PA. **Gig Sanit** (1):44–7, Jan 79 (Rus)

[Work capacity and the state of health of students in a secondary vocational-technical school] Sarkisiants EE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):29–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of health in workers subjected to toluene nitro derivative exposure in modern industry] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):22–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the central and general hemodynamics under submaximal physical loading in healthy persons in different age groups (according to echocardiographic data)] Fomina GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):63–8, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Plasma prostaglandin reaction to furosemide in healthy persons and in hypertension patients consuming salt in an excessive amount] Gazarian GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):43–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the central and intracardiac hemodynamics and metabolism in a healthy human being] Katkov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):69–75, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the urinary excretion of testosterone and other androgens in healthy men and those with coronary arteriosclerosis] Marenich LP. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):76–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of clinical course of myocardial infarct in young persons under conditions of an industrial city in the Far North] Turchinskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):39–45, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the pressure in various parts of the healthy human cardiovascular system] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):62–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum proteinogram of healthy persons (polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis)] Bugakova GN, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):210–2, 1979 (Rus)

[Quantitative study of serum lipoproteins in healthy persons by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis] Kolb VG, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):42–4, 1979 (Rus)

[Biochemical makeup of the bile in virtually healthy children] Maksomov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):181–3, 1979 (Rus)

[Orthostatic changes of the blood volumes in the lower extremities in virtually healthy persons] Frolov VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):9–18, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Muscular balance variants of the eyes in healthy persons according to coordination measurement data] Kalachev II, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):232–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of the health of children raised in pediatric preschool institutions (proceedings)] Dubinskaia ID. **Pediatriia** (3):11–2, Mar 79 (Rus)

[Superweak blood luminescence in children with varying states of health] Dubinskaia ID, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):35–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of health and refraction in schoolchildren] Kovalenko VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):8–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the glycemic curves of healthy school-age children depending on the nature of the carbohydrate loads] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):42–6, Aug 78 (Rus)

[Scanning electron microscopy of the peripheral blood cells of healthy persons] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):44–7, Jul 79 (Rus)

[Intact leukocyte release of fibrinolysis activators and inhibitors in chronic myeloleukemia and in healthy persons] Krasik IaD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):30–3, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Micrometric characteristics of the erythron cells in healthy persons (donors)] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):48–51, 1978 (Rus)

[Nomenclature and quantitative characteristics of megakaryocytic series cells in healthy persons] Tkacheva TV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):28–32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Research institute to aid practical municipal public health] Chesnokova GD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):35–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of the state of health of technical engineering workers in coke chemical production] Doshchitsin IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):37–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspects of the activities of public health management district organs in large cities] Loginova EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):3–7, 1979 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the state of health of students at Nukus University] Mambetnazarov ZhM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):30–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of specialized medical care for the population of a large industrial city] Romanenko AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):3–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical development of the population according to data from a comprehensive study of the state of health of the population in relation to the 1970 census] Romenskiĭ AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):35–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Culture and health] Zhiliaeva EP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):6–11, 1979 (Rus)

[Comparison of the distribution of structural heterochromatin in chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and healthy donors] Malygina NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):486–8, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Extreme factors of the Far North and the health problems of the population in this region] Orekhov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):73–82, 1979 (156 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of environmental factors on the degree of arterial pressure in children and adolescents] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):63–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermotopography of the surface of the anterior length of healthy eyes] Osipov GI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):57–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of gusty air noises on the functional state of the erythrocytes in healthy persons] Lomov OP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):58–61, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Effect of the alpine climate of the Mount Elbrus area on the hemodynamics of healthy children and adolescents] Balkarov MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):17–21, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)

[Seasonal dynamics of the immunological indices in virtually healthy persons in the temperate climatic zone] Shekleina LF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):69–71, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)

[Factors affecting the DNA-binding activity of the blood serum in in patients and healthy persons at low ionic strength] Podgorodnichenko VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):278–82, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal fluctuations in intestinal absorptive and enzymatic secretory functions in healthy children] Beĭer LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):25–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phasic analysis of the cardiac activity in healthy young children according to kinetocardiographic data] Nurgaliev RI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):12–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein metabolic indices in young healthy men with regular standardized nutrition] Drozdova TM. **Vopr Pitan** (3):32–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ways to work out the problem of the nutrition of the healthy and ill human being in the Ukraine during the 10th Five-Year Plan] Maistruk PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):128–31, 1978 (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of renal hemodynamics in healthy persons] Parashchenko NA. **Vrach Delo** (7):41–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age characteristics of the distributions of serum immunoglobulin (A, M, G) concentrations in healthy children in the piedmont of Kirghizia] Titov VI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):14–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)

[Planning of the organizational activities of a municipal public health branch] Edlinskiĭ IB, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):17–20, 1979 (Rus)

[Maternity care and the health of women in the Udmurt ASSR] Knel'ts VF, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):42–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health of the population and public health in Tanzania] Lapin AE. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):42–5, 1978 (Rus)

[Health and demographic analysis of mortality indices] Levin SM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):17–9, 1979 (Rus)

[Health of young children in Sverdlovsk] Lokotanova GM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):18–20, 1979 (Rus)

[Role of medical demography in the social hygienic study of the health of the population] Podluzhnaia MIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):11–5, 1978 (Rus)

[Characteristics of morbidity in the rural population (based on data from a comprehensive study of the state of health of the population)] Romenskiĭ AA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):26–9, 1978 (Rus)

[Determination of the number of polyclinic visits taking into account the influence of social and daily living factors] Vakhitov ShM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):15–7, 1978 (Rus)

[State of health among students of prolonged-day schools in the city of Leningrad] Zaĭtseva LS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):11–4, 1979 (Rus)

[Characteristics of individual lymphocyte populations in the blood of virtually healthy persons] Grinevich IuA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):105–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modern concept of the makeup of intestinal microflora in healthy adults] Liz'ko NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):36–41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health hobbles in the Constitution] Navarro García R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(1–2):87–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Spa)

[Urinary lactate dehydrogenase in healthy children] Kvit DI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):28–9, May–Jun 79 (Ukr)

[B-lymphocyte activity in healthy infants during the 1st year of life] Lisnyĭ EP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):16–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Ukr)

[Effect of asphyxia neonatorum on the health and development indices of children] Mel'nyk VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):25–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Ukr)

[Water-electrolyte metabolic indices in healthy women during the physiological course of pregnancy] Zakrevskiĭ AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):50–1, Sep–Oct 78 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Let us provide health protection for the workers of the capital of our country, Moscow] Promyslov VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):3–7, Jun 79 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Medical care in inner cities [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6139):766–7, 9 Sep 78

[Experience in improving public health planning for a large city] Bralnin LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):25–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a city polyclinic collective in preventing complaints from the population] Bomshtein DIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):33–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Experience in improving the information support of ambulatory polyclinical care for the adult population of Novokuznetsk] Chechenin GI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):23–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Frontier genetics: model for providing genetic services in urban New York. Kousseff BG. **NY State J Med** 79(3):341–4, Mar 79

[Physicians in large cities of France from 1965 to 1970] Levy DR. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 16(1):38–58, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the demand of the urban population for hospital therapeutic care in relation to the characteristics of the demographic situation] Alabovskii IuI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):8–11, 1978 **(Rus)**

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE TEAM see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

HEALTH CENTERS

Feminist Women's Health Center V. Mohammad: a limitation on medical review committees? Kucera WR. **AANA J** 47(3):330–3, Jun 79

Dedication of the Louisiana State University Eye Center. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):416–8, Mar 79

Outpatient surgery: an alternative. Natof HE. **AORN J** 29(4):659–62, Mar 79

Southwest arthritis center [editorial] Boyer JT, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(1):61–2, Jan 79

Podiatry residency training in a multidisciplinary setting. Harkless L, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(8):497–9, Aug 79

Functional disability of geriatric patients in a family medicine program: implications for patient care, education, and research. Moore JT. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1159–76, Dec 78

Hemophilia centers [editorial] Britten AF. **JAMA** 241(19):2062–3, 11 May 79

Professional interaction in academic health centers. Christensen GJ. **JNE** 17(8):11–9, Oct 78

Metropolitan medical office building fire. The event and its consequences. Moody DL, et al. **Minn Med** 62(4):279–81, Apr 79

The Rural Health Clinic Services Act of 1977. Silver HK, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):30–2, Sep–Oct 78

Needed for medical centers: alliance of private practice and academe [editorial] Ackell EF. **Va Med** 106(8):619–20, Aug 79

[The geriatric centre of Lódź (author's transl)] Wiśniewska-Roszkowska K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):409–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Guidance and management of the cancer patient by the physician and tumor center] Senn HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(5):284–95, 20 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Work experience of an allergology office] Alkina DSh. **Pediatriia** (12):30–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the Moscow Pediatric Gastroenterology Center] Shifrin VB, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):47–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The financial viability of rural primary health care centers. Feldman R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):981–8, Oct 78

MANPOWER

[Masked depression in the ambulatory-polyclinic section of the general medical network] Ostroglazov VG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):438–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Comment on Jonas editorial on consumer involvement [letter] Paap WR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):179–80, Feb 79

Address card for obtaining accurate addresses of clinic patients. Krishnaswami KV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):89, 13 Jan 79

The Frankfurt Germany Youth Health Center: a comprehensive adolescent treatment facility. Sacker IM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(10):754,761–2,771, Oct 78

Integration of diabetic care–a diabetic clinic in general practice. Wrench JG. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(6):300–5, Nov 78

Using a central intake office to serve drug abuse clients from several agencies. Levie CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):484–5, Jul 79

The management of health science centers. Ginzberg E. **Inquiry** 16(2):99–100, Summer 79

Academic medical centers and government: an indispensable partnership [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 53(12):998–9, Dec 78

The operation of a health centre after a catastrophe in Finland. Kekki P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(190):298–301, May 78

Evaluation of a nurse practitioner–staffed preventive medicine program in a fee–for–service multispecialty clinic. Brown JD, et al. **Prev Med** 8(1):53–64, Jan 79

The integration of services of a medical clinic and a community mental health center in a rural area. Maypole DE, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(3):299–308, Spring 79

Scientific conference of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute on 'S. V. Kurashov and problems involved in organizing polyclinic services to the population' (news)] Malaia EV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):92–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Technology transfer: a model for locating specialized medical centers. Kalberer JT Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2449–60, Sep 78

UTILIZATION

Analysis of after–hours calls and visits in a family practice. Koffman BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1185–90, Dec 78

'Satellite' haemodialysis. Mahony JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):368–70, 5 May 79

HEALTH EDUCATION

Your triple commencement. Kuhli RC. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):343–6, Oct 78

View from the Hill. Health and medical care. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 19(5):239, 244, 247, May 79

Health education and occupational safety [letter] Allison WW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):A16, Sep 78

Planning helps industrial hygienists provide effective audiovisual presentations. Scherberger RF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):A44–9, Sep 78

Models for educational interventions in malnourished populations. Tonon M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2279–83, Dec 78

A community mental health innovation in mass media preventive education: the alternatives project. Schanie CF, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(6):573–81, Dec 78

The community–based model of life style intervention trials. Farquhar JW. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):103–11, Aug 78

Should health teaching include self–examination of the testes? Conklin M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2073–4, Dec 78

Self–care. Norris CM. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):486–9, Mar 79

Food becomes fun for children. Wills BB. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2082–5, Dec 78

The effect of outreach workers' educational efforts on disadvantaged preschool children's use of preventive services. Colombo TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):465–8, May 79

Evaluation of a group nutrition education approach to effective weight loss and control. Kelly KL. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):813–4, Aug 79

On health education and childhood injuries [letter] Weber CA. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1142, Nov 78

Drug education programs: APhA annual meeting premieres. Williams RL. **Am Pharm** 19(4):43, Apr 79

Key issues in health promotion. Hocking B. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):223–5, Mar 79

Health education––a course for teachers. Stanton J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):274–6, Mar 79

Health education in clinic and community––some experiences. Stobart R. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):256–8, Mar 79

Doctors use multiphasic screening plus personalized patient education. Taylor C. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):296–304, Mar 79

Domestic swimming pool drowning in children. Positive results of a practical prevention program. Lawson JS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):275–7, Dec 78

Evaluation of somatic effects of a health education program for schoolchildren. With special reference to physical activity, nutrition, body composition, and blood lipids. Saris WH, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:77–84, 1979

Prevention of alcohol–related problems: developing a broad–spectrum programme. Moser J. **Br J Addict** 74(2):133–40, Jun 79

Drinking and driving accidents––does education help? **Br Med J** 2(6148):1352–4, 11 Nov 78

'The Body in Question' [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6155):54–5, 6 Jan 79

Health education in schools. Cole R. **Br Med J** 2(6138):703, 2 Sep 78

Health education in schools [letter] Irwin VL. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1022–3, 7 Oct 78

Medicine and the media [letter] Laurence DR. **Br Med J** 2(6133):350–1, 29 Jul 78

Tory health [letter] Lloyd–Mostyn RH. **Br Med J** 2(6183):211, 21 Jul 79

The Queensland Melanoma Project––an exercise in health education. Smith T. **Br Med J** 1(6158):253–4, 27 Jan 79

Area health education center libraries and medical school libraries: establishing an interface. Bandy CR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):426–31, Oct 78

The CHIPS project: a health information network to serve the consumer. Goodchild EY, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):432–6, Oct 78

CATLINE as an acquisitions tool for health and patient education materials. Sorrentino S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):458–60, Oct 78

A community health education program. Backheuser MP, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):124–30, 1979

Effectiveness of measures against smoking. Horn D. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):131–6, Mar 79

National survey on smoking and health education in prenatal classes in Canada. McRae BC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(6):427–30, Nov–Dec 78

The hospital as a launching pad for community health care services and health promotion [editorial] Brosseau BL. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):839–40, 21 Oct 78

Potential adverse effects of maternal alcohol ingestion on the developing fetus and their sequelae in the infant and child. Morrison AB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):826–8, 7 Apr 79

Many travel personnel lax about warning against risk of malaria [news] Rolfe E. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):497, 499, 501, 9 Sep 78

Children and health: can they be taught, should they and will it have any effect? Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):341–2, 344, 350–1, 3 Feb 79

Aspects of rural health VI: Health education. Pugh AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(7):156–7, Jul 78

Pamphlets for parents. Knowles JW. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):337–44, Sep–Oct 78

Information and experience with cleft palate: students, parents, professionals. Pannbacker M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):198–205, Apr 79

Evaluation of a community–based poison education program. Lacouture P, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(5):623–9, Dec 78

Using television for health education in rural India. Irving JH. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):109–13, Summer 78

Birth of a clearinghouse. Lipsett LF. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):308–9, Sep–Oct 78

Centralizing educational activities. Hunt G. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):30–1, Sep 78

Television instead of conferences [letter] Upham WJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):42–3, Nov 78

The ethics of health education as public health policy. Faden RR, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):180–97, Summer 78

Ethical issues in public health policy: health education and life–style interventions. Preface. Faden RR, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):177–9, Summer 78

Integrating occupational health and safety into the health education classroom. Finn P. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(3):312–35, Fall 78

Alcohol and drug education: models and outcomes. Goodstadt MS. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(3):263–79, Fall 78

Ethical issues in community organization. Minkler M. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):198–210, Summer 78

The potential of grounded theory for health education research: linking theory and practice. Mullen PD, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(3):280–94, Fall 78

Disease prevention and health promotion initiatives: some legal considerations. Pollard MR, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):211–22, Summer 78

Coercive measures in health promotion: can they be justified? Wikler DI. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):223–41, Summer 78

Center for health education: a building and a program. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):30, 32, 34, May 79

Clergy health day: ministering to the ministers. Opferman J. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):38, Jan 79

Health education: 'Sharing — the only way to go.' Roberto EA. **Hosp Top** 57(4):22–5, Jul–Aug 79

Block party madness. **Hospitals** 53(9):31, 1 May 79

Prepared patients have fewer fears. **Hospitals** 53(19):32, 36, 1 Oct 79

Health promotion. **Hospitals** 53(19):83–127, 1 Oct 79

Hospital opens center for health promotion. **Hospitals** 53(19):100, 1 Oct 79

Hospital's role expanded with wellness effort. Health promotion. Adamson GJ, et al. **Hospitals** 53(19):121–4, 1 Oct 79

Who's going to pay the bill? Health promotion. Appelbaum AL. **Hospitals** 53(19):112–20, 1 Oct 79

Climate ripe for marketing strategies: Health promotion. Behrens R. **Hospitals** 53(19):99–100, 102–4, 1 Oct 79

Clinic expands adolescents' access to care: Health promotion. Bluford JW. **Hospitals** 53(19):125–7, 1 Oct 79

Keeping them well is good business too. Health promotion. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(19):94–6, 1 Oct 79

Forty years of trial, and error. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 52(23):91–3, 127, 1 Dec 78

Beyond inpatient care for the elderly. Dann MS. **Hospitals** 53(12):48, 52, 16 Jun 79

Innovators gather at conference. Esqueda K. **Hospitals** 53(15):92, 94, 1 Aug 79

How to evaluate health promotion. Green LW. **Hospitals** 53(19):106–8, 1 Oct 79

hospitals adopt new role: Health promotion. Jonas S. **Hospitals** 53(19):84–6, 1 Oct 79

What's going on in the community? Longe M. **Hospitals** 53(18):171–2, 174, 16 Sep 79

Community health education fostered by hospital program.

Sheffield R. **Hospitals** 52(19):113–4, 118–9, 1 Oct 78
Students climb on the CPR bandwagon. Sutula DA. **Hospitals** 53(3):67–8, 1 Feb 79
Health education responsibilities shared by all parties involved, speakers tell London conference [news] Taylor G. **Hospitals** 53(19):23, 1 Oct 79
Is it a change for the better? Health promotion. Vickery DM. **Hospitals** 53(19):87–90, 1 Oct 79
Cost-consciousness prompts three-phase education service. Woodrow M. **Hospitals** 53(9):98, 100–2, 1 May 79
An early cancer detection questionnaire for public education distribution. Milner LS. **IMJ** 155(1):24–7, Jan 79
A survey of students' awareness of and attitudes toward drug abuse prevention programs in New York State, winter 1974/75. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(3):311–28, Apr 79
The influence of perceived speaker characteristics on student assessments of a drug education talk. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(1):147–54, 1979
Health education of children and young people. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):205–7, 1978
Important recommendations form Task Force on Research in Health Education [news] **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):228–9, 1978
Non-smokers, smokers, ex-smokers. Three separate problems for health education. Baric L. **Int J Health Educ** 22(1 Suppl):1–20, Jan–Mar 79
Health education among the economically deprived of a Colombian city. Bertrand JT, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 22(2):102–12, 1979
Ecuador: health teaching in rural primary schools. Boada HO. **Int J Health Educ** 22(1):56, 1979
The resource link. Brieger WR. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):162–7, 1978
Planning health education for a minority group: the Mexican Americans. Falck V. **Int J Health Educ** 22(2):113–21, 1979
The use of traditional means of communication in an African community. Fehrsen GS, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 22(2):122–4, 1979
The elderly: a target group highly accessible to health education. German PS. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):267–72, 1978
Guidelines for health education in maternal and child health. Green LW, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):1–33, Jul–Sep 78
The School Health Curriculum Project: a promising approach to the teenage smoking problem. Heit P. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):282–5, 1978
Communication networks in the Arab village: implications for health education. Kanaaneh HA. **Int J Health Educ** 22(1):38–41, 1979
London 1979: there's never been a better time [editorial] Mackie AC. **Int J Health Educ** 22(2):66–7, 1979
The neighbourhood organization: an important factor in organizing a community for health education. Miyasaka T, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 22(2):78–91, 1979
Who health educates whom? Rabinowitz HS. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):183–8, 1978
Nutrition education and SITE telecasts. Ramadasmurthy V, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):168–73, 1978
British health education-some long term aims. Randell J, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):232–5, 1978
Health care and education for rural people: an Indian experiment. Saksena DN. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):258–66, 1978
Specialization in health education in Czechoslovakia: a systematic and differentiated approach. Taufrova M. **Int J Health Educ** 22(1):53–5, 1979
Health education research-a UK venture. Thomas J. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):245–8, 1978
Impact of family planning information on acceptance at a Ghanaian rural health post. Ward WB, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):273–81, 1978
Smoking education in children: UK trials of an international project. Wilcox B, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):236–44, 1978
An important step in professional preparation [editorial] Wilkening W. **Int J Health Educ** 22(1):2–3, 1979
A community education approach to health: the Open University. Wolfson J, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):249–52, 1978
A leprosy health education project. Matthews CM, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):414–25, Jul–Dec 78
Rape on campus: community education and services for victims. Estabrook B, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(2):72–4, Oct 78
Nutrition in the Humphrey tradition. Bray GA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):116–21, Aug 79
Chronic disease risk factors among children. The 'Know Your Body' study. Williams CL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(7):505–13, 1979
Consumer health education in New Jersey community hospitals: a medical school initiative. Bryant NH. **J Community Health** 3(3):259–70, Spring 78
Reducing the risk of cardiovascular disease: effects of a community-based campaign on knowledge and behavior. Maccoby N, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):100–14, Winter 77
Reducing the risk of cardiovascular disease: effects of a community-based campaign on knowledge and behavior. Maccoby N, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):100–14, Winter 77
Cognitive-behavioral and patient education interventions in cardiac catheterization procedures: the Palo Alto Medical Psychology Project. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):49–58, Feb 79
Study of health knowledge of the public in two different communities in A.R.E. Kamel N, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(4):277–85, 1977
A health promotion program in a corporate setting. Grove DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 9(1):83–8, Jul 79
Health education in the ambulatory setting: the potential for family practice. Kluemper MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1229–36, Jun 79
The lay advisor as a community health resource. Salber EJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(4):469–78, Winter 79
Education—not regulation. Atkins EC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(7):661, Jul 79
Health education seminars in Columbus are a success. Rivers B, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):909, Nov 78
What in health do our schools teach? Terry AE. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(3):53, Sep 78
Help yourself to good health? Myer EM. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):4–8, Mar 79
The effectiveness of sickle cell education in New York City public elementary schools. Brown E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(8):571–4, Aug 78
The Health Science Institute: an experience in learning. Lee CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(4):251–3, Apr 78
A health education model for ambulatory care. Arvidson E, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(3):16–21, Mar 79
Public vs professional education: a matter of priority and procedure [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):545, Aug 79
Doing good well [editorial] Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(7):341–2, Jul 79
Better health through health education. Peeples HL. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(6):285, Jun 79
Guidelines for schools offering a health education major which accept international students. Prepared by the Committee for International Health Programs American School Health Association. **J Sch Health** 49(5):267–8, May 79
Committee on School Health: health education. **J Sch Health** 48(8):503, Oct 78
School health education: general gains from specific tasks. Bruess CE. **J Sch Health** 49(2):93–5, Feb 79
Using modular format in teaching health concepts to primaries. Carpenter MY, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(7):404–8, Sep 78
Research in cardiovascular health education. Dennison D. **J Sch Health** 49(4):198–201, Apr 79
Learning about emergency vehicles. Finn P, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(10):600–2, Dec 78
Focus on moral education: a technique for health educators. Flora RR. **J Sch Health** 48(8):510–1, Oct 78
On the science and art of health education. Fors SW. **J Sch Health** 49(6):356–7, Jun 79
Answering the question 'does health education work?' Green LW. **J Sch Health** 49(1):55, Jan 79
The misunderstanding and misuse of health education. Green LW. **J Sch Health** 49(5):290, May 79
Confessions of a health education researcher. Greenberg JS. **J Sch Health** 49(3):179–80, Mar 79
Smoking intervention: comparing three methods in a high school setting. Greenberg JS, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(8):498–502, Oct 78
Prenatal care training. Hagen M. **J Sch Health** 48(8):486–90, Oct 78
Learning disabilities: implications for health education. Heit P, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(3):174–6, Mar 79
Sixth graders can take blood pressures. Johnson EN, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(10):608–9, Dec 78
School nurse certification with a health education minor option. Johnson JN. **J Sch Health** 49(2):70–1, Feb 79
A case for philosophy. Kreuter MW. **J Sch Health** 49(2):115–6, Feb 79
Is health education being bastardized or cloned? McAfee D. **J Sch Health** 48(9):567, Nov 78
Teaching health in a Natural History Museum. Newman IM. **J Sch Health** 49(2):104–8, Feb 79
The health ed major. Pahz C, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(2):87, Feb 79
Health education for kindergarten children. Parcel GS, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(3):129–31, Mar 79
Health education for the preadolescent: basic first aid. Parker MC. **J Sch Health** 49(5):266, May 79
A comparison of the cognitive effects of two prototype health education curriculums on selected elementary school children. Redican KJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(6):340–2, Jun 79
The professional health educator and the Firo-B: our person-profession relationship. Sechrist WC. **J Sch Health** 49(2):99–103, Feb 79
Are basic assumptions we hold about health education defensible? Sechrist WC, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(5):275–7, May 79
The relevance of health education to health activation and self-care. Shirreffs JH. **J Sch Health** 48(7):419–22, Sep 78
The American Heart Association and heart health education in the young. Tevis B. **J Sch Health** 49(4):196–7, Apr 79
Back to basics—do we want to go? Thompson M. **J Sch Health** 48(7):446, Sep 78
Nurse's station: little drops of water . . . Thompson VM. **J Sch Health** 49(3):181–2, Mar 79
Parents' understanding of their children's illnesses. Abdurrahman MB. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(5):233–5, Oct 78
Health education for hypertensive patients. Levine DM, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1700–3, 20 Apr 79
A commentary on a commentary on improving the public health [letter] Page IH. **JAMA** 240(15):1587–8, 6 Oct 78
Trainees' retention of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. How quickly they forget. Weaver FJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):901–3, 2 Mar 79
Saving lives? [editorial] Winslow EB. **JAMA** 241(9):929, 2 Mar 79
Saying when [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8112):365–6, 17 Feb 79
Failure of anti-smoking health education [letter] Rawbone RG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):159, 21 Jan 78
House call. Donovan RJ Jr. **Md State Med J** 28(1):47–9, Jan 79
Drug education [letter] Hill D. **Med J Aust** 1(2):57, 27 Jan 79
Health education programmes [letter] Lawson JS. **Med J Aust** 1(3):93–4, 10 Feb 79
A damaging error in Australian drinking driver education programmes [letter] Milner G. **Med J Aust** 1(12):572–3, 16 Jun 79
Bed occupancy by diabetic patients. Moffitt P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):244–5, 24 Mar 79
Drug education: what not to do [editorial] Webb B. **Med J Aust** 2(9):417, 21 Oct 78
Techniques in drug education. Webb RA. **Med J Aust** 2(9):426–7, 21 Oct 78
Detroit's Tel-Med service one of most popular. Reece S. **Mich Med** 78(20):398, Jul 79
Pontiac MDs describe medicine to radio audience. Shelton CR. **Mich Med** 77(23):456, Aug 78
Area health education centers need good leaders, communication, cooperation [news] Sherefkin R. **Mich Med** 78(17):357, Jun 79
Clinical pharmacists—drug educators. Selle RI Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 144(4):249–50, Apr 79 (12 ref.)
Advertise health education programs [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 8(10):7, Oct 78
Health education and preventive medicine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(6):321–3, 8 Feb 79
Potential effect of self-care algorithms on the number of physician visits. Berg AO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):535–7, 8 Mar 79
Self-care algorithms [letter] Fries JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):55, 5 Jul 79
Adolescent health knowledge revisited. Newman IM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 63(12):406–8, Dec 78
Health education—the key to prevention [editorial] Stolfi JE. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1171–2, Jul 79
Doctor/patient communication and health education [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(631):176, 14 Mar 79
Immunise your child!—the impact of World Health Day 1977 in Dunedin. St George IM. **NZ Med J** 89(629):91–3, 14 Feb 79
'Rx' films promote on-job education. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):16, Nov–Dec 78
Occupational physicians can help to educate the public about 'acceptable' exposure levels. Johnson MN. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):41–2, 47, Sep–Oct 78
Occupational health education: the industrial hygienist's role. Olson RD. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):49–50, Nov–Dec 78
Student nutrition group offers preventive medicine course. Schwenk EB, et al. **Pa Med** 82(2):14–5, Feb 79
School health experience before and after completion of pediatric training. Chilton LA. **Pediatrics** 63(4):565–8, Apr 79
Accident prevention and health education: back to the drawing board? Pless IB. **Pediatrics** 62(3):431–5, Sep 78
Evaluation of programs designed to increase the protection of infants in cars. Reisinger KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):280–7, Sep 78
Health promotion program of the Academy. Robinson SJ. **Pediatrics** 62(5):850, Nov 78
Patient education. Developing a health care partnership. Currie BF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):177–80, 182, Jan 79
The patient package insert: consumer education [proceedings] Morris LA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):58–60, Apr 79
Greater public awareness of health hazards of asbestos exposure [news] **Public Health Rep** 94(4):388–9, Jul–Aug 79
Planning a community health fair. Blumenthal DS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):156–61, Mar–Apr 79
The health promotion organization: a practical intervention designed to promote healthy living. Ng LK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):446–55, Sep–Oct 78
A common bond: exploring the interface between health education and quality assurance. Inui TS. **QRB** 4(10):6–7, Oct 78
Witchdoctor or which doctor? [letter] Hurwitz HS. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):384, 2 Sep 78
Ways of guiding the knowledge activities of the students during the sanitary teaching process. Loranskiy DN, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):455–60, 1977
'Adopt-a-school' a program of eye care for children. Benton VH, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 48(2):77–80, Summer 78
[Brief bibliography on primary health care and health promotion through education and participation] Martin J. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):178–9, May 79 **(Eng, Fre)**
Education of the child with juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus:

an example of cost containment. Brouhard BH, et al. **Tex Med** 74(11):63–4, Nov 78

Health education of children and young people. **WHO Chron** 32(9):333–4, Sep 78

Controlling the smoking epidemic. Report of the WHO expert Committee on Smoking Control. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (636):7–87, 1979

[Results of psychopreventive preparation for labor] Havlik I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(10):776–9, Nov 78 (Cze)

[Orientation of workers to health care values and social planning] Pulpánová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(11):452–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Promotion of breast feeding] de Jonge GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(18):741–8, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Drugs during pregnancy] Dukes MN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(17):713–4, 28 Apr 79 (Dut)

[Food and nutrition management in the Netherlands; control of the results of social welfare. I.] Hautvast JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):939–44, 2 Jun 79 (Dut)

[Food and nutrition management in the Netherlands: control of the results of prosperity. II.] Hautvast JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(23):975–85, 9 Jun 79 (Dut)

[Course on physiotherapy and health education for lepers] Schifferli R. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** (71–72):1–44, Apr–Sep 78 (Fre)

Survey of Belgian adolescents. Results and conclusions for health education] Reginster-Haneuse G, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(5):296–301, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Health education: prevention of smoking] Ducommun S, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):119–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in body weight of middle aged smokers following modification in their tobacco consumption (letter)] Ducimetière P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(2):195–8, 1978 (Fre)

[Mass media. Prevention and the media] Coutau G. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):359–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Health care for the population. Making prevention more popular] Jaggi Y. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):362–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention: through direct, pertinent and practical action (editorial)] Martin J. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(3):154–5, Jul 78 (Fre)

[Education for development in Africa. 'Famille et Développement' or the birth of educational journalism] Pradervand P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):180–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of measures to reduce cigarette consumption in Switzerland] Leu R. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):245–60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compulsory health education and consent to surgery] Deutsch E. **Chirurg** 50(4):193–7, Apr 79 (Ger)

[Dialysis primer, a learning program for children (letter)] Engel K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1808–9, 10 Nov 78 (Ger)

[Discussional comments on the papers by Lund, Spann, Bockelmann] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):139, Aug 78 (Ger)

[On the legal situation associated with prophylactic measures in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Bockelmann P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):129–39, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Instructions with prophylactic therapy (author's transl)] Lund OE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):119–25, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylaxis and explanation (author's transl)] Spann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):125–9, Aug 78 (Ger)

[The efficacy of spa treatments (author's transl)] Laberke JA. **MMW** 121(11):375–8, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patient information prior to surgery (editorial)] Ruëff FL. **MMW** 121(26):877, 29 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Organisation of public health education within the area of the Munich Public Health Authorities (author's transl)] Fendt RW. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(12):815–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

['Health Pass' by the Klausenbach Clinic of the Federal German National Health Insurance Authority (author's transl)] Fischer B, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(10):663–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health education and public health office (author's transl)] Moritzen P. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(5):276–83, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive aspects and problems of a rural health project in Chad—the need for health motivation] Baur W. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):167–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nutrition. Prevention through nutrition: approaches to further development] Bohren-Hoerni M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):386–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention in medical services] Gutzwiller F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):365–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Communication theory and health education] Hornung R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):355–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Political aspects. Prevention and political realities] Ribi M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):349–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Healthy nutrition – prerequisite for life enjoyment and quality of life] Ritzel G. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):389–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concrete approaches to the promotion of prevention. Health education in schools] Stricker H. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):353–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Legal aspects of patient enlightenment (therapeutic consent) from a surgeon's point of view (author's transl)] Magistris F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(17):639–47, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of health-education films] Busse W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):571–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various problems in the health education of juveniles] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):326–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compulsory health education in invasive diagnostic procedures in cardiology] Julich H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(24):904–6, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Guidance and management of the cancer patient by the physician and tumor center] Senn HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(5):284–95, 20 Feb 79 (Ger)

[Importance of education of the families of diabetic patients] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):952–6, Sep 78 (Jpn)

[Health responsibility, drugs and medicinal plant products (editorial)] Lunde PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(17–18):873–4, 20 Jun 79 (Nor)

[Health education in the prevention of syphilis and gonorrhea in men aged 19–22 years] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):287–92, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The callers of the venereological 'confidential telephone consultation' on the forms of health education] Maksymczuk A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):283–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The results of the second year realization of the health education programm devoted the prevention of the coronary disease (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):490–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Propaganda on the harm of smoking] Kuznetsov IV. **Gig Sanit** (9):113–4, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Approbation of a model month (10-day period) for decreasing atmospheric pollution from harmful automotive exhausts] Sandler MV. **Gig Sanit** (1):50–3, Jan 79 (Rus)

[Health education concerned with tuberculosis control] Gubin EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):17–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Propaganda of the healthy image of life in the cosmetology institutions of the USSR] Akhabadze AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):29–32, 1979 (Rus)

[Teaching health education in the medical college] Golovchiner IE. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):42–5, 1979 (Rus)

[Cooperation of the USSR and socialist countries in the field of health education] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):57–61, 1978 (Rus)

[Work experience of the public health organs and institutions of Ternopol Province in propagandizing scientific atheism] Seryĭ SI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):23–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of health education work in preventing stomach cancer] Veber OA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):26–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

['Prestige' factor in anti-venereal disease propaganda] Lozovskaia AS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):44–7, 1978 (Rus)

[Health education in the military school] Volkov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):32–4, Aug 78 (Rus)

[Helping the lecturer] Serebrov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):116–9, 1978 (Rus)

[Anti-alcohol work experience with an 'endangered contingent' of the underaged] Muratova ID, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):30–3, 1978 (Rus)

[The science and technology revolution, prevention, and health education] Filip M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(8–9):337–43, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Maternal education and fetal monitoring] Parrilla F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(4):227–34, Apr 78 (Spa)

[Tobacco information in the schools—a 2 year follow-up of the pupils' smoking habits] Lindberg U. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1619–20, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Tobacco information in schools – 2-year follow-up study of students' smoking habits] Lindberg U. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1619–20, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[How tobacco information at school influences the smoking habits of secondary and high school students] Lindberg U. **Lakartidningen** 75(34):2880–2, 23 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[An attempt at health education based on directed health control] Staugård F. **Nord Med** 93(11–12):287–8, Dec 78 (Swe)

HISTORY

The imprimatur of Mary H. H. Hunt. Ohles JF. **J Sch Health** 48(8):477–8, Oct 78

[Results of the activities of the Central Research Institute of Health Education of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR over the last 50 years and its work prospects] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):46–50, May 79 (Rus)

[L. N. Tolstoĭ and health education] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):53–5, 1979 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal problems in compulsory medical health education] Roesch H. **Med Klin** 73(44):1559–63, 3 Nov 78 (Ger)

METHODS

[Smokers' Counseling Center] Senties R, et al. **SPM** 20(4):471–84, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Comment of assessing effectiveness of health education [letter] Hochbaum GM. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):180–1, Feb 79

Nutrition education in school foodservice in Kansas. Greig S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):422–5, Oct 78

Innovations in school foodservice to promote nutrition education. Roepke R. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):425–8, Oct 78

Health education: reaching professional status? McMahon JD. **J Sch Health** 48(10):620, Dec 78

[Improving the effectiveness of health education] van der Linde F, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):356–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sociocultural requirements for alcohol and tobacco education measures] Müller R. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):237–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-smoking activities in Switzerland and their evaluation] van der Linde F, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):123–30, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increasing the effectiveness of anti-alcohol propaganda] Girich IaP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):14–7, 1979 (Rus)

[Assessment of the promotion component in the postpartum/postabortion program] Arredondo JM, et al. **SPM** 20(4):401–12, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Knowledge about family planning in the urban area of Merida, Yucatan. Restricting factors] Cando de Cetina TE, et al. **SPM** 20(3):355–60, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

Health education: assumptions for change. Johnson KW, et al. **Am J Pharm** 150(4):119–28, Jul–Aug 78

Child maltreatment: a new approach in educational programs. Duryea P, et al. **Child Today** 7(5):13–6, 35, Sep–Oct 78

A fresh look at Scottish health education. Whitehead M. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):253–7, 1978

School health education: some future challenges. Stone DB. **J Sch Health** 49(4):227–8, Apr 79

Health education—quo vadis? Westphal R. **S Afr Med J** 55(12):483–8, 21 Mar 79

Health education in industry. Kawata C. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):545–9, Nov 78

Health education in the community including community organization. Miyasaka T. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):539–44, Nov 78

School health education in Japan. Sakuma M. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):551–4, Nov 78

[Modelling of a system of hygienic education for the population] Baranovskiĭ LV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):41–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Results of an oral hygiene program for severely retarded children. Albino JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):25–8, Jan–Feb 79

Education in preventive pediatric dentistry. Brandli WE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):200–4, May–Jun 79

An evaluation of the behavioral aspect of a prevention-oriented oral health program. Rubinson L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):195–9, May–Jun 79

The effect of instruction and supervised toothbrushing on the reduction of dental plaque in kindergarten children. Tsamtsouris A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):204–9, May–Jun 79

The scientific basis of dental health education. **Br Dent J** 146(2):51–4, 16 Jan 79

Help from the doctors [editorial] **Br Dent J** 145(7):189–90, 3 Oct 78

A new approach to dental health care: the classroom teacher as a dental health educator. Khanna SL. **Can J Public Health** 69(5):371–4, Sep–Oct 78

Effect of regular small group instruction per se on oral health status of Danish schoolchildren. Agerbaek N, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(1):17–20, Feb 79

Effect of a single dental health care instruction and prophylaxis on gingivitis. Tan HH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(4):172–5, Jul 78

The significance, importance and method of determining the dental IQ of a patient. Moore DS. **Dent J** 44(8):367–8, Sep 78

Barriers to the establishment of a regular dental program for elementary schools. Mutter G. **Dent J** 44(7):316, 319, Jul–Aug 78

Program to inform physicians on role in caries prevention [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):607–8, Apr 79

1979 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Health Education and Audiovisual Services.

J Am Dent Assoc 99(1):75–84, Jul 79
Fractured orthodontics [letter] Bogdon GJ.
J Am Dent Assoc 98(1):18, Jan 79
An assessment of the Alabama Smile Keeper school dental health education program. Rose C, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 98(1):51–4, Jan 79
Smile! National Children's Dental Health Week is a winner! [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):354, Feb 79
National Children's Dental Health Week announced [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(3):83, Mar 79
Public vs professional education: a matter of priority and procedure [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):545, Aug 79
An evaluation of the effectiveness of community preventive periodontal education. Bakdash MB, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):362–6, Jul 78
Can we measure impact of communication information in terms of reduced incidence of dental disease? Horowitz H. **J Public Health Dent** 38(2):131–5, Spring 78
Dental health knowledge tests: their development, implementation and evaluation. Cormier PP, et al.
J Sch Health 48(10):610–5, Dec 78
Dental health snack parties. Nystrom E. **J Sch Health** 49(1):43, Jan 79
'The Foolish Molar'. Musical instructs children on proper oral care. **NY State Dent J** 44(6):239, Jun–Jul 78
An augmented gospel for Children's Dental Health Week [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 45(2):53, Feb 79
Operation 'parent–contact' Denby GC. **NZ Dent J** 74(337):133–6, Jul 78
Dental health attitudes and knowledge of industrial workers in Dunedin. Moyle WA, et al. **NZ Dent J** 75(339):20–8, Jan 79
Evaluation of a dental health educational project in the classroom. Wright IG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 75(339):15–9, Jan 79
A use of objective assessment testing in dental health education. Gibbons D, et al. **Public Health** 93(2):101–4, Mar 79
Preventive dental health in adolescents. Results of a controlled field trial. Craft M, et al. **R Soc Health J** 99(2):48–56, Apr 79
[The effect of knowledge of caries prevention on oral hygiene] Pieper K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):113–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Frankfurt model' of dental care for juveniles (author's transl)] Haake F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):550–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stomatological health education for children and adolescents] Reussel G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(8):590–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Start of the audio–visual project for dental practice: dental health information] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(21):1169–70, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Opening of a new toothbrushing fountain in a Hamburg school] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(24):1402, 16 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Health information: each person must be approached in an individual manner] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(4):220, 222, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[New curricula for dental health education in school] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(8):498, 500, 16 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[A guide for the nursery school teacher] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(12):766–7, 16 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Interest means a certain success] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 69(10):635–7, 16 May 79 **(Ger)**
[At the 'childrens festival' in Hamburg: enthusiasm for toothbrushing] Holtorf J. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(10):601, 16 May 79 **(Ger)**
[The biggest enemy of teeth: the craving for sweets] Sebastian H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(20):1142, 16 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[School is the support of education for healthy teeth] Stöhr W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(7):377–8, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Education of children to a positive attitude to oral hygiene and treatment of the teeth] Somova KT, et al.
Pediatriia (8):76–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Development of dental health education. The contribution of the Dental Board. Fox B, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(11):339–44, 5 Dec 78

INSTRUMENTATION

[Visual aids in dental health education] Piskóty G.
Fogorv Sz 72(4):118–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

[Possibilities and limits in dental health education—experiences in a day nursery] Dieffenbach E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(7):561–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The elephant tusk as a model for tooth brushing stimulates many children towards oral hygiene] Schumacher C.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 68(20):1138–9, 16 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A longitudinal study of multiple approaches to dental health education. Kaplis N, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 7(3):133–41, Jun 79

HEALTH FACILITIES

Obstetric service and perinatal mortality in Norway. Bakketeig LS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (77):3–19, 1978
Adolescent pregnancy: the Jackson, Mississippi, experience. Sherline DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):245–55, 1 Oct 78
End–stage renal disease, 1978 [editorial] Blagg CR.
Arch Intern Med 138(12):1777, Dec 78
Computer–assisted medicine: skeleton, monster or servant? Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):189, 192, 198–202 passim, 20 Jan 79
Audiological services in Ontario, Canada, with particular emphasis on paediatric facilities. Alberti PW.
Clin Otolaryngol 4(2):105–8, Apr 79
The behavioral medicine unit: a new facility. Morgan CD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(1):79–89, Jan–Feb 79
The benefits of association. Martin JC.
Dimens Health Serv 56(1):10–11, Jan 79 **(Eng, Fre)**
Too little...too late [editorial] Martin JC.
Dimens Health Serv 55(9):8–9, Sep 78
Abortions in clinics as safe as in hospitals [news]
Fam Plann Perspect 10(5):298, Sep–Oct 78
A new center for psoriasis patients [news] **Geriatrics** 34(7):12, Jul 79
A continual beginning: DePaul's 150 years. Coyle T.
Hosp Prog 59(11):86, 88, 90 passim, Nov 78
Catholic health care institutions and social justice. Kelly TC.
Hosp Prog 60(5):38–41, May 79
Samaritan Health Center: an ecumenical merger. McIntire JR. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):70–2, 82, Apr 79
The strengths of systems. Toomey RE. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):57–9, 78, Nov 78
Parents help children learn and play in public health clinics and hospital–based school. **Hospitals** 53(5):14–5, 1 Mar 79
Planning with the community in mind can prevent hospital closings. Pleines KM, et al. **Hospitals** 52(23):87–90, 1 Dec 78
The value of clinics for the relief of chronic pain. Swerdlow M. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):117–8, Sep 78
Guidelines for physicians attending patients in long–term care facilities. **Md State Med J** 28(4):78–80, Apr 79
The langton clinic [letter] Lane NS. **Med J Aust** 1(6):237–8, 24 Mar 79
'Satellite' haemodialysis. Mahony JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):368–70, 5 May 79
Detroit's Health Care Institute now serving patients.
Mich Med 78(17):334–5, Jun 79
Part–time staff may be answer to doctor's office help needs. Hogan T. **Mich Med** 78(8):166, Mar 79
Hospitals merge, affiliate [news] **Mod Health Care** 9(3):6, Mar 79
The 25 largest proprietary nursing home operators.
Mod Health Care 9(6):50, Jun 79
Three Rochester hospitals merge. DiPaolo V.
Mod Health Care 9(5):58, May 79
Chains increase long–term beds 7%. DiPaolo V.
Mod Health Care 9(6):48, 52, Jun 79
Experience of a Massachusetts perinatal center. Knuppel RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):560–2, 8 Mar 79
The effect of a perinatal center on perinatal mortality. Borkowf HI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):633–40, May 79
Antenatal versus neonatal transport to a regional perinatal center: a comparison between matched pairs. Modanlou HD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):725–9, Jun 79
Progress report: Council on Health Planning and Facilities [news] Mohler S. **Pa Med** 82(3):6–7, Mar 79
[Institutes and facilities in Lithuania] Stěpán J.
Cas Lek Cesk 117(41):1296–7, 13 Oct 78 **(Cze)**
[The concept of a perspective network of health facilities in the socialist society] Havlíček J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(2):77–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fertility centers (editorial)] Hornstein OP. **MMW** 120(45):1487–8, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Pleading for fertility centers (news)] Schirren C. **MMW** 120(46):1509–10, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[The role of the pediatrician with cardiologic experience in a medical centre (author's transl)] Capar M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 100(6):367–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The organization of health protection of diabetic patients in Croatia (author's transl)] Sešo M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):397–404, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Social aspects of treatment of progessive muscular dystrophy] Matutinović A, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):263–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Movement of personnel at District Hygiene Stations] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(1):21–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

The role of the small rural maternity department in a regional perinatal care system. Nagaraja U. **Conn Med** 43(4):233–9, Apr 79

ECONOMICS

Zero–based budgeting in foodservice departments of health care facilities. Olsen M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):146–8, Feb 79
Cost effectiveness of screening children in health centers. Dawson P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):362–5, Jul–Aug 79

HISTORY

[History of the institute for Rheumatic Diseases in Zagreb and its role in the development of the rheumatological health service in Croatia during the last 50 years] Zenić N. **Reumatizam** 25(7):7–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Commercial medicine. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1068–9, 21 Apr 79
Health units sometimes can reveal private data. Horty JF.
Mod Health Care 9(5):75, 78, May 79
OMB debates whether to increase or lessen regs. Simler SL.
Mod Health Care 9(5):30, May 79
FTC raises antitrust questions. Simler SL.
Mod Health Care 9(9):20–1, Sep 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Induction of labour in a nondoctor maternity unit. Frost O.
Cent Afr J Med 24(11):229–31, Nov 78
Incentives to reduce absenteeism. Grossman E.
Dimens Health Serv 55(12):26–7, Dec 78
A total care complex for the aged. Morgan D.
Dimens Health Serv 55(9):23, 26, Sep 78
Buying extramural education. Thorp D.
Dimens Health Serv 55(9):28–9, Sep 78
Seven congregations and one hospital form coalition.
Hosp Prog 59(12):23, Dec 78
Brothers form Alexian Brothers Health Management, Inc.
Hosp Prog 59(12):24, 26, Dec 78
Catholic Health Corporation formed [news] **Hosp Prog** 60(9):20, Sep 79
Sponsorship issues and trends. Donnelly PR. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):51–5, May 79
Food services merge to contain costs and enhance menu. Deignan PB. **Hospitals** 52(19):157–8, 160–2, 1 Oct 78
Hospitals meet space and HSA criteria through merger. DeNyse RA. **Hospitals** 53(4):137–8, 142, 145, 16 Feb 79
Relocating 'The Bridge:' a case history of politics in mental health. Itzkowitz M. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):282–7, Winter 78
Progress in the development of rural primary care clinics in West Virginia. Holland CD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):369–71, Jul–Aug 79
[The perspective network as a means for ensuring uniform development of various sectors of therapeutic and preventive care] Boukal J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(5):195–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Main principles in the establishment of a network of health facilities with beds in the USSR] Gavrilov NI.
Cesk Zdrav 27(5):191–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems in the establishment of a network of in–patient facilities in the German Democratic Republic] Jannasch G. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(5):199–201, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems in the perspective network of therapeutic and preventive health–care facilities in the South–Moravian Region] Placheta J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(5):202–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Memorial Hospital of the Children's Health Center] Goncerzewicz M. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):593–8, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Standards affecting mental health care: a review and commentary. Nelson SH. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):303–7, Mar 79
45 CHA facilities start evaluative criteria project.
Hosp Prog 59(11):19, 24, Nov 78
Monitoring care in abortion clinics. Keith L, et al.
J Reprod Med 21(3):163–8, Sep 78
Concepts and rationale for developing an outcome–based evaluation plan for the Arthritis Center of Hawaii. Varney JM. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):357–61, Jul–Aug 79
[Electrical equipment in medical establishments and electrical safety] Livenson AR. **Med Tekh** (1):7–12, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The growing demand for midtrimester amniocentesis: a systems approach to forecasting the need for facilities. Selle HF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):574–80, Jun 79

TRENDS

A survey of attitudes of obstetric patients to a new–old concept of postnatal care. Kearns EA.
Aust Fam Physician 7(9):1137–9, 1141–2, 1144–5, Sep 78
[New types of territorial district health centers in Czechoslovakia] Jaroš Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(10):401–15, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HEALTH FACILITIES, PROPRIETARY see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

Creative decision making. Grossman E.
Dimens Health Serv 56(7):27, Jul 79
The materiel manager's role in working with the hospital

administrator. Housley CE. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(6):33–4, Jun 79
Agreeing and disagreeing with a specialist's comments on mental health administration [letter] Goldberg FD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):682–3, Oct 78
Elements of effective leadership in the mental health setting. Primo RV. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):135–6, Feb 79
Using simulation in decision making. Boxerman SB, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):72–5, Jul 79
Are laypersons effective CEOs? Laird SW. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):6, 12, Sep 79
The CEO's wife: an invaluable 'support system'. Schlueter JA. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):8, 12, Aug 79
The Sister trustee. Sengelaub MM. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):58–61, 80, Jul 79
A board searches for a CEO. Wilson BA, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):48–52, 62, Dec 78
The need for management development in health care institutions. Stratton WE, et al. **Hosp Top** 56(5):26–31, Sep–Oct 78
Cost containment: how's it working? **Hospitals** 53(2):53–6, 16 Jan 79
Cooperation or conflict: physicians vs. administrators. **Hospitals** 53(14):72, 74, 76, 16 Jul 79
Hospitals failing to use computers in 'hour of need' [news] **Hospitals** 53(19):22–3, 1 Oct 79
Where does the owner fit in the construction management process? Dietz FR. **Hospitals** 53(17):61–3, 1 Sep 79
Do administrators' views show why hospitals do or don't use unit doses? Dorman MR, et al. **Hospitals** 52(23):107–9, 1 Dec 78
Urban administrator forges links with community. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 53(10):84–8, 16 May 79
Marketing: fast becoming a necessary tool for hospital administrators. Gregg TE, et al. **Hospitals** 53(7):141–2, 144, 1 Apr 79 (10 ref.)
Industry adds backing to voluntary effort. Rock RB Jr. **Hospitals** 53(13):14, 35, 1 Jul 79
Physicians and hospital managers: partners in risk management. Sax A. **Hospitals** 53(2):41, 44, 46 passim, 16 Jan 79
ACHA leader emphasizes competency and planning [interview by Jerome A. Koncel] Wesbury SA Jr. **Hospitals** 52(21):111–4, 1 Nov 78
Women in alternative health care. Their influence on traditional medicine. Rowland B, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):719–12, 16 Feb 79
Mental hospital inquiries. Inskip JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):658–60, 24 Mar 79
Mental hospital inquiries [letter] Mills NH. **Lancet** 1(8121):879, 21 Apr 79
Recruit administrators as outside trustees [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 8(11):7, Nov 78
Executive's work hard to evaluate. Bennett AC. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):53–4, Jun 79
Multihospital manager must innovate, integrate. Bennett AC. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):90, Aug 79
Young hospital administrator of year maintains public hospital's viability. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):38–40, Mar 79
Past award winners lead industry. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):40–1, Mar 79
Design-build requires close administrator involvement. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):54–5, Mar 79
CEOs hold jobs longer than other top managers. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):57, Jun 79
Administrators assuming more control over the hospital's fiscal operations. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):13, 15, Dec 78
[Work organization of the chief physician of a central district hospital] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):20–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Average pay for proprietary officers, directors ranges up to $82,000. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):45, Oct 78
VA, PHS, military pay execs up to $54,000. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):44, Oct 78
High salary, demand for good CEOs. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):46–7, Oct 78

EDUCATION

Psychiatrist-administrators examine their unique role, problems in a changing field [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):143–4, Feb 79
Six steps ease town-gown battle for educators and practitioners. Hepner JO. **Hospitals** 53(8):111–5, 16 Apr 79
Fellowships offer expanded views of the health care world. Howell RE, et al. **Hospitals** 53(5):65–7, 1 Mar 79
Variety should spice M.H.A. programs [letter] Leftwich H, et al. **Hospitals** 53(18):52, 16 Sep 79
The formation and evaluation of a graduate program in health administration within a medical school. Kralewski JE, et al. **J Community Health** 4(2):150–9, Winter 78
Needed: humanism in health program managers. Bergman AB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):298–302, Fall 78
Continuing education programs for hospital managers expanding rapidly. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):40–2, 44, Dec 78
M.H.A. grads earning more than ever. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):47, Oct 78
Performing services for hospital may make scholarship taxable. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):106, Fall 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

County executive can fire director. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):62–3, Jun 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Sounding board. Should planning agencies allocate managers instead of beds? Buck CR Jr. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):830, 12 Oct 78

TRENDS

Hospital administrators face stiff competition in job market. DeWitt C. **Hospitals** 52(20):61–2, 16 Oct 78

HEALTH FACILITY MERGER see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY MOVING see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

see related
FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Community health councils, consultation, and planning [letter] McCallum J. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1798, 30 Jun 79
The effectiveness of planning for community mental health center inpatient units. Goldman RL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):100–9, Summer 78

ECONOMICS

Capital projects. Berriman WT, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 2(2):1–104, Winter 75

METHODS

A systems approach to planning large-scale, integrated health care facilities. Davis WP, et al. **J Med Syst** 2(2):139–46, 1978

HEALTH FACILITY SIZE

STANDARDS

Parameters affecting hospital occupancy and implications for facility sizing. Hancock WM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):276–89, Fall 78

TRENDS

Chains increase long-term beds 7%. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):48, 52, Jun 79

HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18

End-stage renal disease, 1978 [editorial] Blagg CR. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1777, Dec 78
Medicare program for end-stage renal disease [editorial] Weinstein AB. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1776, Dec 78
Increasing federal communication with beneficiaries. Douglas V. **Forum** 2(3):26–8, 1978
Timely tips about Medicare. Kennedy DW. **Geriatrics** 34(1):76–9, Jan 79
Long-term care of the aged: promises and prospects. Brody EM. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):29–59, Feb 79
Medicare coverage for chronic renal disease: policy implications. Ruskin Adams L. **Health Soc Work** 3(4):40–53, Nov 78
DHEW renews second consultation efforts [news] **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(10):966, Oct 78
Note drop in medicare hospital days. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(12):454, Dec 78
Reimbursement for physician services to Medicare patients in teaching hospitals (PL 92-603, section 227 of the Social Security Act). A National Medical Association Position paper. Barber JB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):13–4, Jan 79
Suspension from Medicare and Medicaid dries up dollars for doctors. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(9):11–3, Sep 78
Getting paid under Medicare: the bottom line. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):24–6, Oct 78
A lot more than honor may be at stake in a Medicare contest. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(8):60–2, Aug 78

ECONOMICS

The 'gap-fill' method used in Medicare fee profiles. **Conn Med** 43(4):229–30, Apr 79
Use of out-of-plan services by Medicare members of HIP. Greenfield CA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):243–60, Fall 78
Long-term care and cost control: a critical analysis. Cohen MB. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):60–88, Feb 79
HEW budget director focuses on making programs work. Bloom MZ. **Hospitals** 53(3):36, 38, 92, 1 Feb 79
Does money spent on health care really improve U.S. health status? Drake DF. **Hospitals** 52(20):63–5, 16 Oct 78
Public versus private administration of health insurance: a study in relative economic efficiency. Hsiao W. **Inquiry** 15(4):379–87, Dec 78
Administrative costs of Medicare contractors: Blue Cross plans versus commercial intermediaries. Tseng KC. **Inquiry** 15(4):371–8, Dec 78
Freedom of information [letter] Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):16, Jun 78
Carrier discretionary practices and physician payment under Medicare Part B: a preliminary report. Muller C, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):650–66, Jun 79
Paying for physician services under Medicare and Medicaid. Holahan J, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(2):183–211, Spring 79
Managers seeking UR reimbursement. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):54, 60, Feb 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Little Caesar is alive and well on Capitol Hill. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(13):40–1, Dec 78
Fraud control units gear up to detect illegal billings and prosecute offenders. Slayton A. **Forum** 2(4):2–5, 1978
Pathologist lost fight for Part B Medicare reimbursement. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):62, 64, Feb 79
Court defines group provider PRRB appeals [news] **Hospitals** 53(12):22, 16 Jun 79
New developments in deemed status. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(8):48, 16 Apr 79
Medicare section 223 poses problems for providers. Brugioni J. **Hospitals** 53(19):48, 52, 56, 1 Oct 79
Accounting for interest is an issue soon to be resolved. Erickson N. **Hospitals** 53(9):14, 1 May 79
Health care cost containment experiments: policy, individual rights, and the law. Galblum TW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):375–87, Fall 78
Recent developments: medicare-medicaid anti-fraud and abuse amendments; disclosure of PSRO information. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(10):849–51, Oct 78
Medicare litigation [letter] Lipsky MA. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(11):3–4, Nov 78
Why innocent MDs are indicted for medicare fraud. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):21–3, Jun 78
What if the government thinks you're a Medicare cheat? Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(5):26–7, May 78
HCFA's trapped [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(6):3, Jun 79
Shop for lower premium rate [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(8):5, Aug 79
Shared services: changes in proposed Medicare payments. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):21, Oct 78
Relief from Medicare limits sought. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):54, Dec 78
SHUR will require over 50 reports. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):59, 64, Jan 79
Industry draws SHUR battlelines. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):65, Mar 79
Proposed Medicare regs would reduce hospitals' reimbursement. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):75–6, Jul 79
Imprecise accounting to be used, court says. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):52, 64, Jan 79
'Substantively' speaking, SHUR is full of holes and needs lots of work. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):76, 78, May 79
Medicare regs threaten 'controlled' providers. King E. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):58–9, Jun 79
HCFA will set allowable home health costs soon. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):28, Oct 78
Computer bureaus ready for SHUR. Yanish DL. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):42, May 79
Bill aims at curing Medicare-Medicaid deficiencies. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):106–7, Fall 78
'Smaller' providers get bigger reporting job. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):104–5, Spring 79
An interview with PRRB members. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):75–86, Spring 79
The industry perspective. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):91–4, Spring 79
The PRRB: an overview. Bradford CK. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):1–5, Spring 79
The Provider Reimbursement Review Board [editorial] Cleverley WO. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):vi–vii, Spring 79
The HCFA perspective—an interview with Robert Derzon. Derzon R. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):87–9, Spring 79
Significant PRRB decisions. Epstein JD. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):17–61, Spring 79
The PRRB: its past, present and future. Klein RA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):7–16, Spring 79
After the PRRB: HCFA and judicial review. Malloy JW. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):95–102, Spring 79
How to prepare and present an appeal to the PRRB. Memel SL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):63–73, Spring 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medicare, Medicaid contracting [news] Iglehart JK. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):20, Dec 78

UTILIZATION

Medicaid, Medicare, and private health insurance coverage

in five urban, low-income areas. Okada LM, et al. **Inquiry** 15(4):336–44, Dec 78

HEALTH INSURANCE, VOLUNTARY see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH LEGISLATION see **LEGISLATION**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Mental health services in HMOs [letter] Bennett MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1249–50, Oct 78
Adult mental health services in a health maintenance organization. Budman SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):392–5, Apr 79
Mental health services for Medicaid enrollees in a prepaid group practice plan. Goldensohn SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):160–4, Feb 79
Psychiatric consultation in an HMO: a model for education in primary care. Rittelmeyer LF Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1089–92, Sep 78
Status report on HMO'S. **Conn Med** 43(3):171–4, Mar 79
The Bridgeport experience: physician leadership in HMO development [editorial] Egdahl RH. **Conn Med** 43(4):254, Apr 79
Two HMOs retrofit buildings in historic and commercial downtown areas. Buckley DM. **Hospitals** 53(4):155–6, 160, 162 passim, 16 Feb 79
HMOs and hospitals: what are the options? Warden G, et al. **Hospitals** 53(16):63–5, 16 Aug 79
Local priorities for allocation of resources: comparison with the IMU. Fryback DG, et al. **Inquiry** 15(3):265–74, Sep 78
The role of podiatry in a health maintenance organization. Uhlman RE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(8):500–2, Aug 79
Remarks of Joseph A. Califano, Jr. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare at the National HMO conference. Califano JA Jr. **J Dent Educ** 42(10):556–9, Oct 78
Approaches to prevention in an HMO setting. Thompson RS. **J Fam Pract** 9(1):71–82, Jul 79
The national HMO development strategy. Falkson JL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(4):597–600, Winter 79
When a solution is not a solution: Medicaid and Health Maintenance Organizations. Spitz B. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(4):497–518, Winter 79
Consumer satisfaction in a health maintenance organization. Pope CR. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):291–303, Sep 78
HMOs: better than fee-for-service system? Foy DF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):230–1, Apr 79
HMOs: the jury is still out. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 49(1):13–6, Jul 79
HMO vs Blues absenteeism [letter] **JOM** 21(4):222–7, Apr 79
Comparative absence experience among employees covered by a prepaid or a Blue Cross/Blue Shield health insurance program. Mitchell JH, et al. **JOM** 20(12):797–800, Dec 78
Evaluation of a drug therapy protocol in an HMO. Bush PJ, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):566–77, Jun 79
Rates of surgical care in prepaid group practices and the independent setting: what are the reasons for the differences? LoGerfo JP, et al. **Med Care** 17(1):1–10, Jan 79
Michigan HMO Plans, Inc. first IPA group model in Michigan. **Mich Med** 78(12):243, May 79
HMOs change Michigan health care scene: but IPAs offer opportunities for private practice. Downs C. **Mich Med** 78(12):239–40, May 79
Health Alliance Plan competes with Blues by emphasizing preventive care, group practice. Perkin NE. **Mich Med** 78(12):242, May 79
Health-maintenance organizations versus fee for service [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(7):374–6, 15 Feb 79
Conflicts of interest in fee for service and in HMO's. Schwartz H. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1071–3, 9 Nov 78
Health maintenance organizations. Haendel AR, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):25, 41, Nov–Dec 78
Health Maintenance Organizations: one answer to current problems in health care delivery. Widen A. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(3):41–2, 52, Jul–Sep 78
Sources of information and influence on new drug prescribing among physicians in an HMO. Christensen DB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):313–22, May 79

ECONOMICS

The Individual Practice Association comes to Connecticut: Connecticut's first IPA—HMO. Doering RW. **Conn Med** 43(4):219–23, Apr 79
Use of out-of-plan services by Medicare members of HIP. Greenfield CA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):243–60, Fall 78
FTC cost control strategies [news] Brazda JF. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):20, May 79
The 1980s: the rise of HMOs and marketplace competition. Johnson RL. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):38–43, 66, Jun 79
First federally funded HMO sold on January 1 [news] **Hospitals** 53(2):20–1, 16 Jan 79
Competitive approach may ease problems in delivery system. Malcolm J, et al. **Hospitals** 53(16):66–9, 16 Aug 79
Planning, budgeting and cost control in HMOs. Bisbee GE Jr, et al. **Inquiry** 16(1):22–30, Spring 79
A comparison of the hospital cost experience of three competing HMOs. Gavett JW, et al. **Inquiry** 15(4):327–35, Dec 78
Catastrophic illness in an HMO. Lairson DR, et al. **Inquiry** 16(2):119–30, Summer 79
A note on the comparison of the hospital cost experience of three competing HMOs. Sorensen AA, et al. **Inquiry** 16(2):167–71, Summer 79
Preventive health care in the HMO: cost benefit issues. Rowe DS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(6):298–301, Jun 78
ECHO—New Jersey's first operational IPA. Robins B. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):209–12, Mar 79
Fee-for-service. Health Maintenance Organizations. Egdahl RH, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):588–91, 9 Feb 79
Utilization of hospital services in the Individual Practice Association on Guam: a comparative analysis. Pett LJ. **Med Care** 17(4):420–9, Apr 79
Research in resource allocation in a prepaid group practice. Hester JA. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):388–411, Summer 79
Relative costs of HMO's and fee for service [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(15):837–8, 12 Oct 78
HMO's and their costs [letter] Janower ML. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):838, 12 Oct 78
The pros and cons of Independent Practice Associations (IPAs). Burke RT. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):318–9, May 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Current public policy and medical care evaluation. McCormack JJ. **Health Care Dimen** :47–59, Spring 75
The IRS strikes out in court! Holub SF, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):52–3, 74, Sep 79
Howard Veit: ERISA does not block HMO development [letter] Veit HR. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):66, Oct 78
Prepaid health care primer for practicing physicians. Health maintenance organizations and individual practice associations. **Pa Med** 81(9):10–6, Sep 78
The anti-trust suit against the AMA, 1939–1943: background for today's health planning. Puder KL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(3):287–96, Spring 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health policy and the HMO. Saward EW, et al. **Health Care Dimen** :61–81, Spring 75
Providing cost-effective psychotherapy in a Health Maintenance Organization. Bonstedt T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):129–32, Feb 79
Howard Veit. Bloom MZ. **Hospitals** 53(2):48, 16 Jan 79
Lessons learned through hospital involvement in HMO. Burns LA. **Hospitals** 53(16):73–7, 16 Aug 79
Shaky start overcome by Illinois HMO. Perlberg M. **Hospitals** 53(16):70–2, 16 Aug 79
Community HMO built by Ford. Shelton JK. **Hospitals** 53(16):79–80, 85, 16 Aug 79
Eye care delivery in prepaid group practice. Catania LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1383–7, Dec 78
Evaluating periodic multiphasic health checkups: a controlled trial. Dales LG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(5):385–404, 1979
The relative emphasis upon physician practice and organizational affairs of a consumer council in a prepaid group practice health plan. Steinberg M. **J Community Health** 4(4):312–20, Summer 79
On broadening the definition of and removing regulatory barriers to a competitive health care system. McClure W. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):303–27, Fall 78
Staffing pattern of a health maintenance organization. A systems approach. Golden AS, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1969–72, 27 Oct 78

TRENDS

Update on HMOs [news] Iglehart JK. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):20, Jan 79
Federal office monitors and promotes HMO growth. **Hospitals** 53(18):97, 16 Sep 79
Who really likes HMOs? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(12):97–8, 101, 16 Jun 79
HMOs: a look back, a look ahead. Falkson JL. **Hospitals** 53(16):86, 90, 92 passim, 16 Aug 79
Dramatic rise in national growth of HMOs. Loebs SF. **Hospitals** 53(16):96, 98, 16 Aug 79
Health maintenance organizations, 1971—1977: issues and answers. Strumpf GB, et al. **J Community Health** 4(1):33–54, Fall 78

UTILIZATION

Estimates of preventive versus nonpreventive medical care demand in an HMO. Lairson DR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 14(1):33–43, Spring 79
Examining the annual drug utilization of a cohort of low income health plan members. Johnson RE, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):578–91, Jun 79

HEALTH MANPOWER

Strikes by health workers: a look at the concept, ethics, and impacts [editorial] Wolfe S. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):431–3, May 79
The necessity for information on medical manpower needs in Australia and its attainment. Alderson BS. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(9):1168–74, Sep 78
Uncomfortable questions on manpower [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6142):914, 30 Sep 78
Further views on medical manpower [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6163):573–4, 3 Mar 79
Medical manpower two years on. Parkhouse J. **Br Med J** 1(6163):595–6, 3 Mar 79
Models of staff support for mental health/mental retardation community boards. Dreer HR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):92–9, Summer 78
Sexism and racism in the American health care industry: a comparative analysis. Weaver JL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 8(4):677–703, 1978
Equal health care for all. Paul TM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(3):78–81, 1 Aug 78
Towards a more effective use of technical and scientific resources [editorial] Black MM. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):285–7, Nov 78
Cultural consciousness and minority representation in health professions. Philips BU. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(4):391–3, 397, Apr 79
New survey of Michigan's health personnel of major importance to future growth. Downs C. **Mich Med** 77(28):662, Dec 78
More on manpower [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(13):739–40, 29 Mar 79
Coping with the approaching doctor glut. Louria DB. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1047–9, 3 May 79
British medical manpower [letter] Maynard A. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1282, 31 May 79
Foreign medical graduates and the issue of substantial disruption of medical services. Way PO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):745–51, 5 Oct 78
The foreign medical graduate: historical perspective. Koons DD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):289–91, May–Jun 78
Insider-out: the health worker as researcher. Klein N, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):312–4, Sep–Oct 79
Geographic distribution of health manpower—particularly physicians [news] **NY State J Med** 78(12):1864,1972, Oct 78
Manpower planning [letter] Greenslade NF. **NZ Med J** 89(632):230–1, 28 Mar 79
Matching manpower with patient care needs: whose decision? Phillips ML. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(7 Pt 1):683–7, Jul 78
Attitudinal classification of health manpower in Colombia: a research note on urban/rural differences in occupational prestige. Bertrand WE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):235–40, Mar 79
Innovation and constraints in health manpower policy: a case history of medical education development in Cameroun. Joseph SC. **Soc Sci Med** 13C(2):137–42, Jun 79
Health personnel to meet the people's needs: the WHO medium-term programme in health manpower development. Fülöp T. **WHO Chron** 33(3):80–93, Mar 79
Quality and uniformity of health manpower statistics. Estok S. **World Health Stat Q** 31(2):134–42, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**
Quality and uniformity of health manpower statistics. Estok S. **World Health Stat Rep** 31(2):134–42, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Professional life table in medicine (1968)] Bui-Dang-Ha Doan J. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(1):28–36, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Tuberculosis risk of medical personnel (letter)] Hermanns PM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1890–1, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Tuberculosis risk of medical personnel (letter)] Liebknecht WL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1891, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Sequelae of occupational viral hepatitis in health services personnel] Juźwiak I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):665–70, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Demographic and professional characteristics of paramedical personnel] Matveev EN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):30–5, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Health personnel and hepatitis B] Pedreira JD. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(1):39–41, 10 Jun 79 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Impact of the Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976 on medical manpower in New Jersey. Cohen E, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):777–8, Oct 78

STANDARDS

Manpower in medicine [letter] Peterson OL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):490, Sep 79
Analysis of health manpower functions: findings in Brazil, Egypt and Hungary. A WHO research programme. **WHO Chron** 33(2):39–44, Feb 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Education changes affect health manpower. Allen P. **AORN J** 29(1):43–7, Jan 79
Commentary—reply to Travis and Peters: a case of geographic 'normal mystique'. Morrow JS. **Inquiry** 16(3):273–7, Fall 79
Commentary: some caveats on the use of the Gini index. Travis RW, et al. **Inquiry** 16(3):271–2, Fall 79
State health manpower poly: an appraisal. Chirikos TN. **J Community Health** 2(3):163–77, Spring 77
Manpower surplus and the rising cost of health care [letter] Small IA. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):80, Feb 79

Restrictive practices and the spread of primary care [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8096):927–8, 28 Oct 78
Understanding the persistence of human resource problems in health. Mick SS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(4):463–99, Fall 78
Designation of health manpower shortage areas for use by public health service programs. Lee RC. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):48–59, Jan–Feb 79
Scholarships now for service later: meeting the health manpower needs of medically underserved areas. Michelsen E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 79
The National Health Service Corps [editorial] Mullan FS. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):cover 2, Jul–Aug 79
Health manpower for the nation--a look ahead at the supply and the requirements. Stambler HV. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 79
Student preceptorships--a factor in alleviating maldistribution of health professionals? Mittman GA. **Radiol Technol** 50(4):443–8, Jan–Feb 79
Medical manpower. The joker in the student numbers game. Mitchell JR. **S Afr Med J** 54(22):934–7, 25 Nov 78
Requirements of the health care system and medical student selection. Ross RS. **S Afr Med J** 54(22):925–8, 25 Nov 78
[Development of manpower and distribution of personnel in the health services] Smolek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(4):145–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Methodological aspects concerning the forecast of medical and health personnel needs] Gheorghe G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):77–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Movement of personnel at District Hygiene Stations] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(1):21–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Guidelines for health services in the 1980's in Finland. The increase in personnel and expenses will be slowed down. Should young people be educated for unemployment?] Jääskeläinen M. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):186–7, Jun 79 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Physician manpower expansionism: a policy review. Bloom BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):249–56, Feb 79 (49 ref.)
Medical manpower: the next twenty years. Government discussion paper. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1032,5, 7 Oct 78
The relationship between the supply of physicians and surgical costs. Constantinou S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):30–3, Jan 79
Reflections on the past decade in health manpower. Ford LC. **Health Care Dimen** :1–15, Spring 75
Physicians and new health practitioners: issues for the 1980s. Scheffler RM, et al. **Inquiry** 16(3):195–229, Fall 79 (223 ref.)
South Carolina physician population, 1965 through 1975: a statistical study. Lancaster CJ, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(9):407–13, Sep 78

UTILIZATION

Less paperwork and more communication aids South Carolina's EPSDT program. Miller JC. **Forum** 2(4):24–8, 1978
Innovative functions of health personnel in other countries: lessons for U.S. health planners. Roemer MI. **Inquiry** 16(3):259–63, Fall 79
Analysis of health manpower functions: findings in Brazil, Egypt and Hungary. **WHO Chron** 33(2):39–44, Feb 79

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Your triple commencement. Kuhli RC. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):343–6, Oct 78
Message from the president. Howell D. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(6):192–3, Nov–Dec 78
Oxygen concumtpion and biochemistry of Australian women physiotherapists. Camp EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):297–300, Jul 79
Riposte! Health professions in sports medicine. Hill DA. **Br J Sports Med** 12(4):265, Jan 79
Smoking and the health professional: recognition and performance of roles. Rosen C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(5):399–406, Sep–Oct 78
Information and experience with cleft palate: students, parents, professionals. Pannbacker M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):198–205, Apr 79
Viral hepatitis as an occupational hazard in the health care profession. pp. 321–31. Maynard JE. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (19 ref.)
Herpetic whitlow. Giacobetti R. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 79
The professions under siege: private practice versus public need. Barzun J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):672–7, Apr 79
Identification of normal aging and disease-related processes by health care professionals. Dye CJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(10):472–5, Oct 79
The effectiveness of various health personnel as triage agents. De Angelis C, et al. **J Community Health** 2(4):268–77, Summer 77
Hepatitis B immune globulin for accidental exposures among medical personnel: final report of a multicenter controlled trial. Grady GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):625–38, Nov 78
New health professional practice patterns. Celentano DD. **Med Care** 16(10):837–49, Oct 78
Training and accomplishments in ophthalmic prosthetics prosthetics. A. D. Ruedemann, Sr, Lecture. Kelley JJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):844–61, Aug 78
Effect of demythologizing seminars on attributions to mental health professionals. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):493–4, Oct 78
How health professionals can help smokers quit [news] Child WL. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):391, Jul–Aug 79
Volunteers and professionals--a creative partnership? Duncan S. **R Soc Health J** 98(5):219–22, Oct 78
SI and the health professions [letter] Arntsen KW. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):470, 16 Sep 78
Comparative occupational roles in health care. Davies C. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(5):515–21, Aug 79
Sex and gender in health and medicine. Verbrugge LM. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):329–33, Sep 78
[Economic management. Why economic regulation of prevention?] Bruppacher R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):392–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Features of the course of serum and infectious hepatitis in medical personnel] Drobinskii IR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):81–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of using sensitive methods for detecting HBsAG and HBsAB in health personnel] Kostić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):1–8, 1978 **(Scc)**

EDUCATION

Knowledge and belief in nutrition. Dugdale AE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):441–5, Feb 79
Training and education of environmental health manpower: an EPA perspective [editorial] Cluster RC. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):118–9, Feb 79
Training and education of professional environmental health manpower: a state perspective [editorial] Gilbertson WE. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):120–2, Feb 79
Trends in university environmental health research and training. Moeller DW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):125–9, Feb 79
Competency-based training of health professions teachers in seven developing countries. Vanderschmidt L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):585–90, Jun 79
Interdisciplinary training for child welfare and health. White RB, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(9):549–62, Nov 78
Curricula of associate degree mental health/human-services training programs. Becker HJ. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):133–46, Summer 78
Who will educate? [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):10–1, Nov 78 **(Eng, Fre)**
Survey shows increase in hospital training programs. Kralovec P. **Hospitals** 52(19):173–4, 176, 178 passim, 1 Oct 78
A programmed text of FDA rules for outpatient methadone clinics. Stokes JP. **Int J Addict** 14(1):73–5, 1979
Epidemiology as a basic science in the education of health professionals. Terris M. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):294–6, Sep 78
Legislative highlights. Barclay RW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):157, Feb 79
Interdisciplinary health education: a case study of fact and fancy. Harris JL. **J Community Health** 3(4):357–68, Summer 78
Health care professionals: a model for teaching the components of society-culture-personality in the delivery of care. Fredericks MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(8):585–9, Aug 78
Evaluation of an academic reinforcement program for health science students. Fuentes RG Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):179–82, Feb 79
Health education: reaching professional status? McMahon JD. **J Sch Health** 48(10):620, Dec 78
The impact of training on career mobility of alcoholism counselors. A follow-up study. Rosenberg CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1284–9, Jul 78
The workshop concept in training of health personnel. Lai LY. **Med Educ** 12(5):369–76, Sep 78
Understanding the persistence of human resource problems in health. Mick SS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(4):463–99, Fall 78
The institut technologique de la Santé publique, Constantine. Algeria: preparing health personnel for Algeria. **Public Health Pap** 70:19–30, 1978
Personnel for health care: case studies of educational programmes. Katz FM, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70:1–260, 1978
The University Centre for Health Sciences, Yaoundé, United Republic of Cameroon: training the health team. Monekosso GL, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70:185–207, 1978
University of New Mexico's approach to continuing medical education for National Health Service Corps professionals assigned to rural areas. Kantrowitz MP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):281–4, Jun 79
Scholarships now for service later: meeting the health manpower needs of medically underserved areas. Michelsen E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 79
Enhancing a university's health science curriculum with homestudy programs of the Center for Disease Control. Toohey JV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):366–8, Jul–Aug 79
Future health workers for Southern Africa. Beaton GR. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):385–7, 10 Mar 79
The specialized medical attendance in the Mongolian People's Republic. Tumendemberel T. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):21–5, 1978
The professional education and training of non-medical health personnel in Japan. Hashimoto M. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):533–8, Nov 78
Educating the educators. Fülöp T. **WHO Chron** 32(8):303–6, Aug 78
Improving education and research through the Pan American Health and Education Foundation (PAHEF). Moore CH, et al. **WHO Chron** 32(9):335–8, Sep 78
[Continuing education of radiological laboratory technicians] Ryšánek M. **Cesk Radiol** 33(1):65–8, Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[Training of multi-profile therapists--rehabilitation workers] Helander EA, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(3):133–4, Mar 79 **(Cze)**
[Non-physicians in hospitals and medical schools] Bacq ZM. **Rev Med Liege** 33(23):852–5, 1 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Training of rural health personnel in the socialist republic of Vietnam] Câù HD. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):3–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical occupational experience of III-course students of sanitary hygiene departments at epidemiological health station laboratories] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):48–51, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Education of health personnel in informatics as a condition for the development of health information systems in our country (author's transl)] Deželić G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):744–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The teaching of nutrition at the professional level in the field of the health sciences in Venezuela] Chacón E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(1):9–28, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Scientific work in the training of health personnel] Rodríguez MI. **Educ Med Salud** 13(3):212–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Continuing education is to be developed in Finland] Jääskeläinen M. **Nord Med** 93(9–10):239, Nov 78 **(Swe)**
[Education and social assistance can reduce the frequency of suicide] Johansson M. **Nord Med** 93(9–10):213–5, Nov 78 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Licensing and registration [letter] Chown E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(10):40, 42, Oct 78

TRENDS

Health occupational licensure: changing perspectives. Weissman DW. **Am J Med Technol** 45(2):114–6, Feb 79
Occupational mobility of health workers in the United States. Wash P. **Int J Health Serv** 8(4):665–76, 1978
The patient. Sparks RD. **Nebr Med J** 63(10):329–32, Oct 78
[Guidelines for health services in the 1980's in Finland. The increase in personnel and expenses will be slowed down. Should young people be educated for unemployment?] Jääskeläinen M. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):186–7, Jun 79 **(Swe)**

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS MANPOWER see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

HEALTH PERSONNEL see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

HEALTH PHYSICS

see related
RADIATION MONITORING
RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOMETRY

Mean energy imparted in relation to the focus to object distance. Welander U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):1014–24, 1978
Fallout at Three Mile Island [editorial] Maxon HR. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):486–7, Sep 79
Generation of 8MV modified tissue-phantom ratios by pivotal unfolding of central axis depth dose data. Sherlock SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):178–82, Jun 78
The health physics team. Saxton GO. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(4):42, Apr 79
Twenty-Third Annual Meeting of the Health Physics Society. Abstracts. **Health Phys** 35(6):873–923, Dec 78
Elda E. Anderson Award presented to Kenneth R. Kase. **Health Phys** 35(6):739, Dec 78
Health physics manpower in the atomic energy field, 1968–2000. Baker JG. **Health Phys** 35(5):714–8, Nov 78
The role of the affiliates in the Health Physics Society [editorial] Cox M. **Health Phys** 34(5):417–8, May 78
On the desirability of the Health Physics Society assuming responsibilities in nonnuclear and nonradiation fields. Gammage RB, et al. **Health Phys** 35(5):711–4, Nov 78
Review of health physics research administered by U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Moeller DW. **Health Phys** 35(3):447–56, Sep 78
Health physics Society. President's message--1978. Unruh CM. **Health Phys** 35(2):183–4, Aug 78
Patient exposure to x rays: whose responsibility? [editorial] Agarwal SK, et al. **Va Med** 106(2):161–2, Feb 79
[Problems of health physics in the use of ionizing radiation sources in the hospital milieu] Caldirola P, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(1–2):1–52, Jan–Jun

76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Applications of Monte Carlo ETRAN code system for electron and photon transport through homogeneous media (author's transl)] Borasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1275–82, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Radiation hygiene evaluation of interstitial gamma therapy conducted according to the principle of the subsequent introduction of the radioactive sources] Zamiatin OA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(9):29–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[SI change over for quantities used in radiation physics] Lindborg L. **Lakartidningen** 75(51):4815–6, 20 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Survey of program directors for training of medical physicists [news] Lanzl LH, et al. **Med Phys** 5(6):565–7, Nov–Dec 78

HEALTH PLANNING

see related
PUBLIC HEALTH

Remote site training in dental education. Mumma RD Jr. 16(7):6–7, Nov 78

Health regulation and technology with a focus on CAT scanning. Rohling AH. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(3):303–6, Jul 78

Health care planning: local versus federal. Tuttle LS. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(3):307–9, Jul 78

The child and the chain, or 3 + 3 = 9. Twenty-five unexpected similarities between two superficially dissimilar projects and the implications this has for the systematic development of the appropriate technology for personal health care in the developing world. King M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2269–73, Dec 78

A comparison of three survey methods to obtain data for community mental health program planning. Hinkle AL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):389–97, Aug 78

Nursing information center. Saba VK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):86–7, Jan 79

The hidden price tag: participation costs and health planning. Cooper TL. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):368–74, Apr 79

Statistical models of the demand for emergency medical services in an urban area. Kvålseth TO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):250–5, Mar 79

How to keep your mandated citizen board out of your hair and off your back: a guide for executive directors. Steckler AB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):809–12, Aug 79

Health planning—participation and its discontents [editorial] Vladeck BC. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):331–2, Apr 79

Pharmacists as health planners. They're already involved. Penna RP. **Am Pharm** 19(4):23–4, Apr 79

The ABCs of health planning. Stewart JE. **Am Pharm** 19(4):18–22, Apr 79

A simple method of assessing community orthodontic needs. Suckling JG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):407–9, Oct 78

The needs of the homebound and institutionalized in South Australia, 1977. Vowles NJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):114–20, Apr 79

The necessity for information on medical manpower needs in Australia and its attainment. Alderson BS. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(9):1168–74, Sep 78

Dental demands of old people in Hampshire. Osborne J, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(11):351–5, 5 Jun 79

Dental health and treatment needs of Birmingham and Salford school children. A comparison in a fluoridated and a non-fluoridated area. Whittle JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 147(3):67–71, 7 Aug 79

Population characteristics and the distribution of general medical practitioners. Buxton MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):463–6, 17 Feb 79

Health Service planning and medical education [letter] Keen RI. **Br Med J** 2(6137):634, 26 Aug 78

Medical manpower in the year 2000 [letter] Maynard A. **Br Med J** 1(6166):824, 24 Mar 79

Medical manpower in the year 2000 [letter] Milne RM. **Br Med J** 1(6166):824, 24 Mar 79

PAHO/WHO development of program evaluation. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(2):178–9, 1978

Interdisciplinary needs in health care. Mustard F. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:11–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Planning for psychiatric emergencies. Eastwood MR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):421–5, 17 Feb 79

Child health background report urges greater resources for prevention of birth handicaps [news] Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):960–2, 21 Oct 78

Health problems of developing nations. Part II: the role of UNICEF. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):589–95, 3 Mar 79

Obstacles encountered in permanent planning for foster children. Krymow VL. **Child Welfare** 58(2):97–104, Feb 79

Field testing of an information system for planning and evaluating dental services. Downer MC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(1):11–6, Feb 79

Need of orthodontic treatment in 7-year-old Finnish children. Heikinheimo K. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(3):129–34, May 78

Validation of data on demand and need for dental treatment in an elderly population. Rise J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(1):1–5, Feb 79

Supply and demand for prosthetic treatment in Victoria, Australia. Spratley MH. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(3):151–8, May 78

Applied anthropology and the concept of the underdog: implications for community mental health planning and evaluation. Angrosino MV. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):291–9, Winter 78

The effectiveness of planning for community mental health center inpatient units. Goldman RL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):100–9, Summer 78

Demand for general practitioner and internist services. Guzick DS. **Health Serv Res** 13(4):351–68, Winter 78

Estimating the need for additional primary care physicians. Hindle A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):290–304, Fall 78

Estimates of preventive versus nonpreventive medical care demand in an HMO. Lairson DR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 14(1):33–43, Spring 79

The family as partner in the treatment of mental illness. Hatfield AB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):338–40, May 79

Problems in defining the needs of deinstitutionalized patients [letter] Turkat D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):275, Apr 79

A report to the Congress on digestive diseases [editorial] Jacobson ED. **Hosp Pract** 14(4):11, 17, 23, Apr 79

The health care market audit. Macstravic RE. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):63–5, 90, Oct 78

Keep bed-need planning technique—but improve it [letter] MacStravic RE. **Hospitals** 53(10):65–6, 68, 16 May 79

Can fee-for-service reimbursement coexist with demand creation? Hadley J, et al. **Inquiry** 16(3):247–58, Fall 79

Commentary—reply to Travis and Peters: a case of geographic 'normal mystique'. Morrow JS. **Inquiry** 16(3):273–7, Fall 79

Innovative functions of health personnel in other countries: lessons for U.S. health planners. Roemer MI. **Inquiry** 16(3):259–63, Fall 79

Commentary: some caveats on the use of the Gini index. Travis RW, et al. **Inquiry** 16(3):271–2, Fall 79

Cost-effectiveness considerations in planning a preventive dental programme for British Columbia. McCombie F. **Int Dent J** 29(2):125–36, Jun 79

Planning health education for a minority group: the Mexican Americans. Falck V. **Int J Health Educ** 22(2):113–21, 1979

Demographic growth and health needs in Latin America. Behm H. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):77–85, 1979

Health microplanning in the developing countries: a systems approach to appropriate technology. King MH, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 8(4):653–64, 1978

Federal health care planning: impact on the Student Health Center. Bogen GK. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(6):293–6, Jun 78

Mental health needs assessment of a major urban university. Indrisano VE, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):205–9, Feb 79

Dentists must be involved in health planning, Conference of State Society Officers told [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):1074–5, Dec 78

The professions under siege: private practice versus public need. Barzun J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):672–7, Apr 79

United States Air Force survey of dental needs, 1977: methodology and summary of findings. Christen AG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):726–30, May 79

Health planning associations [letter] Hirschi RG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):368, Mar 79

Optometry and the nation's health: recommendations for the implementation of Congress' national health priorities. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):735–55, Jul 78

The relationships between health needs, socio-environmental indices, general practitioner resources and utilisation. Forster DP. **J Chronic Dis** 32(4):333–7, 1979

Assessing the periodontal treatment needs of a population. Ekanayaka AN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):150–7, Jun 79

Epidemiological applications to health services research. Hulka BS. **J Community Health** 4(2):140–9, Winter 78

Affiliations with medical care providers. Kronenfeld JJ. **J Community Health** 4(2):127–39, Winter 78

Health care decision making in Southern County. Thacker SB, et al. **J Community Health** 3(4):347–56, Summer 78

Utilization of computed tomography scanners and the health planning issue: a process data summary. Enlow RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):256–60, Apr 79

A method for determining patients' perceptions of their health needs. Bruhn JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):809–18, Apr 79

Patient expectation: what is comprehensive health care? Starr GC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):161–6, Jan 79

Special bibliography from the health and health-related management science/operations research literature. Parker BR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):422–9, Fall 78

Quantitative decision techniques for the health/public sector policy-maker: an analysis and classification of resources. Parker BR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):388–417, Fall 78 (65 ref.)

A national health policy. Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(3):66–70, 1 Aug 78

Rural health care. Khader N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(10):236–9, 16 May 78

National health planning and medical education (an exercise in futility). Sinha AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(3):57–61, 1 Aug 78

Finch atop health planning pyramid. Back EB. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(12):230–2, Dec 78

Aspects of planning and evaluation of children's dental care in Appalachia. Bader JD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 39(1):27–34, Winter 79

An index of treatment needs for population groups: a pilot study. Beck JD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(3):212–22, Summer 78

A survey of preceived oral health needs of homebound patients. Stiefel DJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 39(1):7–15, Winter 79

Life expectancy gains with disease reduction [letter] Hughes JH. **JACEP** 8(5):211, May 79

Health care in inner city areas. **Lancet** 2(8136):263–4, 4 Aug 79

High hopes at Alma-Ata [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8091):666, 23 Sep 78

Information and planning [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):720, 30 Sep 78

After Normansfield—what next? Bavin J. **Lancet** 1(8122):918–9, 28 Apr 79

Eight years' experience with a weekday gynaecological ward. Bevan J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):137–9, 21 Jul 79

How many specialists? Jennett B. **Lancet** 1(8116):594–7, 17 Mar 79

Information and planning [letter] Lee JA. **Lancet** 2(8097):995, 4 Nov 78

The National Health Service Corps. Mullan F. **Lancet** 1(8125):1071–3, 19 May 79

A medical society's participation in health planning. Antlitz AM. **Md State Med J** 28(2):48–9, Feb 79

Measuring need for health services: a proposed model. Chen MK. **Med Care** 17(2):210–4, Feb 79

Forecasting bed needs and recommending facilities plans for community hospitals: a review of past performance. Griffith JR, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):293–303, Mar 79

Designing a comprehensive service for a health care group: a framework for planning. Eskin F, et al. **Med Educ** 12(6):431–4, Nov 78

The use of operations research in health. Ching CY. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):20–2, Sep 78

MSMS responds to recommendations of preliminary state health plan. **Mich Med** 77(28):651–7, Dec 78

Planners fail to see MD need. Heideman. **Mich Med** 78(8):168, Mar 79

MCAAP position paper declares health planning must not fragment child care. Perkin N. **Mich Med** 78(17):288, Jun 79

The preliminary state health plan—you've heard of its ominous 760 pages; here's MSMS view of its significance. Wellman SN. **Mich Med** 77(32):600–7, Nov 78

Special report: scarce resources in health care. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(2):265–87, Spring 79

Health care needs of women in the Navy. Hoiberg A. **Milit Med** 144(2):103–9, Feb 79

PHS will comply with planning rules. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):26, Nov 78

Federal CT guidelines too restrictive. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):13, Jan 79

Physicians and health-care planning in the United States—a British view [letter] Forsythe M. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):440–1, 22 Feb 79

The consumer and health care costs. Stewart DH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):365–6, Apr 79

A graduate practicum in health planning. Stokinger M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(3):202–5, Mar 79

Kaplan of Columbia advises on Israel's dental needs [news] Kaplan D. **NY J Dent** 49(4):121–2, Apr 79

Planning services for the intellectually handicapped in North Canterbury. Somerville A, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(630):135–8, 28 Feb 79

Ophthalmology (eye physician and surgeon) manpower studies for the United States. Part I. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(10):1055–138, Oct 78

Matching manpower with patient care needs: whose decision? Phillips ML. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(7 Pt 1):683–7, Jul 78

Progress report: Council on Health Planning and Facilities [news] Mohler S. **Pa Med** 82(3):6–7, Mar 79

Problems of a survey of the elderly in a general practice. Henderson PA. **Practitioner** 222(1327):19–21, Jan 79

R.A.W.P. and the achievement of equity in the National Health Service. Ashton JR. **Public Health** 92(4):190–6, Jul 78

Academics, practitioners and health policy. Martini CJ. **Public Health** 93(1):50–3, Jan 79

The need and demand for medical care. Schwarz K. **Public Health** 93(2):105–10, Mar 79

Waiting lists and unmet needs. Scott-Samuel A. **Public Health** 93(1):46–9, Jan 79

Poverty, development, and health policy. Abel-Smith B, et al. **Public Health Pap** (69):7–109, 1978

Assuring the nation's health resources. Foley HA. **Public Health Rep** 93(6):627–36, Nov–Dec 78

Strategies for involving health departments in planning—experiences in a rural Georgia health services agency. Franco B. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):336–9, Jul–Aug 79

Designing your hospitals. Planning needs. Hall CL. **R Soc Health J** 99(2):70–3, Apr 79

The mentally handicapped child. A plan for action. Males J. **R Soc Health J** 99(2):79–81, Apr 79

An urban and integrated health service plan. Mohan C. **R Soc Health J** 98(6):272–4, Dec 78
The Rhode Island Diabetes Intervention Program. Faich GA, et al. **RI Med J** 62(6):229–32, Jun 79
Future health workers for Southern Africa. Beaton GR. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):385–7, 10 Mar 79
Message from the Secretary for Health. de Beer J. **S Afr Med J** 55(12):440, 21 Mar 79
Health needs of geriatric patients discharged from hospital. Wolff EM. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):116–21, 15 Jul 78
Studies of the health state of population for the needs of health care planning. Gdulewicz T, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):413–20, 1977
The main trends of addressability of the patients suffering from rheumatism to the health care. Mindlin YS, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):27–34, 1978
Integration and specialization in the field of health protection. Neam-Osor D. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):387–91, 1977
The development of central bodies of the Czechoslovakian state administration. Snajdr V. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):393–9, 1977
Distributing medical care services. Coronary care units in the United States and Sweden. Bloom BS, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(3):97–104, 1978
Use of physician services by a middle-aged population in a rural health centre district in southwest Finland. Descriptive distributions. Takala J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(3):105–9, 1978
An empirical study of health planning in Latin America and Africa. Caldwell HR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13C(2):75–86, Jun 79
Analysis of factors affecting the need and demand for medical care. Ohmura J. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):485–96, Nov 78
Health technology and primary health care. Parker A. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1C–2C):29–41, Jun 78
A needed next step in health care. A lesson from nature [editorial] **West J Med** 129(5):418–9, Nov 78
Towards the prevention of blindness: high priority demanded for action programmes. **WHO Chron** 32(8):299–302, Aug 78
Planning and implementing a health promotion program. Hankey TL. **Wis Med J** 77(11):17021, Nov 78
Community health. Part 2. Planning and implementing a health promotion program through individual, physician, and community responsibility. Hankey TL. **Wis Med J** 77(12):15–20, Dec 78
[Study of the demand for hospital rheumocardiological service among the elderly population of Gabrovo District] Dolgov A. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):101–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Knowledge of the health status as a basis for the intensification of planning and managing (editorial)] **Cesk Zdrav** 27(5):183–5, May 79 **(Cze)**
[Reflections on the position of science and on the possibilities of its control] Daneš L. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):255–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The working plan of the Czech Society of Social Medicine for 1979] Jarolímek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):275–7, Jun 79 **(Cze)**
[Research oriented to the assessment of norms for the needs of the population in the USSR in relation to in- and out-patient therapeutic and preventive care] Novgorodcev GA. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(3):90–102, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Significance of planning in the education of health personnel] Smolek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):271–5, Jun 79 **(Cze)**
[La Riforma Sanitaria: a far-reaching health reform planned in Italy] Hansen MH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):258–9, 22 Jan 79 **(Dan)**
[Planning of rural health projects in developing countries with an example from Ngamiland, Botswana] Høgh B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2469–73, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Education and health industry] Mejia A, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(1):18–27, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Priorities in health activities in refugee camps (author's transl)] de Ville de Goyet C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(2):99–106, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Integration and specialization in the field of health protection in the Socialist Republic of Romania] **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):401–5, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Methodological aspects concerning the forecast of medical and health personnel needs] Gheorghe G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):77–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health planning and management, instruments for technical cooperation] Piot MA. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):127–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Identification of health and social requirements (author's transl)] Oeter D. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):750–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory care and scientific work organization] Hornei R, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):439–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention and its possibilities. Davos Forum 1978. Closing address] Hürlimann H. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):417–22, Dec 78 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Health care as a side issue] Schnellmann EW. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):208–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased responsibility for the reproduction of fixed assets] Heinen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):328–31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health policy program of the Christian Democratic Union: a plea for free self-government] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(19):1048–50, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Is it necessary to have a public health service?] Pfau E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(5):336–9, 20 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[A dentists life after fluorides? Opinions concerning the dentists' work situation] Helle LA. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(11):537–41, Dec 78 **(Nor)**
[Mapping as a method of the sanitary and hygienic assessment of territories coming under the jurisdiction of comprehensive regional planning] Dobrinskiĭ AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):65–71, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Designs for the planning the building of rural population centers and the problems of their public health and welfare organization] Fochenkov AA. **Gig Sanit** (10):84–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Medical industry during the 10th five-year plan] Iskovlev AI. **Med Tekh** (4):3–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Basis for the selection of research studies on tuberculosis for inclusion in a goal-directed program] Bondarev IM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):21–6, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Complex system of planning medical research] Chernukh AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):3–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plenary session of the Russian Republican Commission on Health Resort and Physiotherapeutic Problems] Krivobokov NG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):88–91, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Plenary session of the Union Commission on Health Resort and Physiotherapeutic Problems] Semenov BN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):86–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Attempt at the classification (districting) of rural locales in the Kirghiz SSR for the purposes of organizing public health] Abdullin KD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):12–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Need of children suffering from noninfectious diseases of the digestive organs for hospital and sanatorium care] Baranov AA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):11–5, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Planning of the organizational activities of a municipal public health branch] Edlinskiĭ IB, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):17–20, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing planned visiting organizational and methodological and therapeutic consultative assistance] Plotinskiĭ BI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):27–9, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Special program for research and education in tropical diseases (editorial)] **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(1–2):1, Jan–Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[The role of mental health in programs of public health (author's transl)] Naveillán P. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):818–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Planning and function of the Services of Preventive Medicine in Hospitals] Fereres Castiel J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(3–4):483–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**
[Project of reform of the public health activities] Fernández Nafria A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(1–2):151–71, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**
[Basic principles for health care] Navarro García R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(1–2):141–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Of testing, treating, and charging. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 96(6):832–3, Dec 78
The resource allocation process in nutrition policy planning. Quelch JA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1058–65, May 79
Health expenditure 1978/79. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):suppl 6–7, Oct 78
Demand for medical care in a rural setting: racial comparisons. Miners LA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):261–75, Fall 78
Planning law deadlines threaten state programs. Tennenbaum D. **Hospitals** 53(8):75–7, 16 Apr 79
The impact of a change in regulations on costs in an experimental program. Doherty N, et al. **Inquiry** 16(2):154–7, Summer 79
Health planning and National Health Insurance. Waters WJ, et al. **Inquiry** 15(3):207–9, Sep 78
Alternatives to prepayment finance for hospital services. Worthington PN. **Inquiry** 15(3):246–54, Sep 78
Comment of Michael Taussig's 'Nutrition, Development, and Foreign Aid.' Fajardo LF. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):151–2, 1979
Pricing, demanders, and the supply of health care. Maynard A. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):121–33, 1979
Comment on Michael Taussig's 'Nutrition, Development, and Foreign Aid'—reply to Dr. Fajardo. Taussig M. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):153–4, 1979
Health expenditure under multiple-priority pressures. A case study of Israel. Halevi HS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(1):43–54, Jan 79
'Positive programming': the use of data in planning for the rural health initiative. Rockoff ML, et al. **J Community Health** 4(3):204–16, Spring 79
Men, money or machines [editorial] Cattell WR. **J Med Eng Technol** 3(1):1–3, Jan 79
RAWP, the Royal Commission, and the 'inner cities'. Jones FA. **Lancet** 2(8138):372–4, 18 Aug 79
Funding problems frustrate planners. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):18, Jan 79
Balancing needs with resources: a service-based approach. Malcolm LA, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(618):151–4, 23 Aug 78
Medical technology and cost containment: two applications of operations research. Ledley RS, et al. **Science** 202(4371):979–82, 1 Dec 78

HISTORY

Third World experiences in health planning. Molina-Guzman G. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):139–50, 1979

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

National health care planning. A year by year factsheet. **Conn Med** 43(1):37–8, Jan 79
Comments and recommendations on the Department of Health, Education and Welfare's proposed resource standards concerning computed tomography: The Radiation Imaging Products Division of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA). **CT** 2(1):61–74, Mar 78
Some implications of the NHS (Vocational Training) Act—manpower planning for general medical practitioners in Scotland. Brown AA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(5):234–40, Sep 78
CON compromise saves planning law [news] Brazda JF. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):19, Sep 79
Hospital appealed CON denial. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):82, Nov 78
Innovative health care delivery systems can cut health costs, conference speakers contend [news] Busch L. **Hospitals** 53(15):24, 28, 1 Aug 79
Health planning agencies must document results, Foley says. Neiman J. **Hospitals** 53(13):18, 20–1, 1 Jul 79
Dietary Goals for the United States (second edition). **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):529–33, May 79
Are professionals jumping the gun in the fight against chronic diseases? Olson RE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):543–50, May 79
The scientific basis of the 'Goals': what can be done now? Simopoulos AP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):539–42, May 79
Regulation and academic medicine: the Quebec experience. Lee SS. **J Med Educ** 54(1):12–8, Jan 79
Virginia's Medical Society moves into the vanguard on health planning. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):54–9, Oct 78
Consumer participation and community organization practice: implications of national health legislation. Koseki LK, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):244–54, Mar 79
Opportunity or threat, health planning needs MDs' action. Ray KJ. **Mich Med** 77(28):649, Dec 78
Kill planning bill [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(5):5, May 79
Satterfield discusses planning act [interview by Sheila L. Simler] Satterfield DE 3d. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):46, Jul 79
Can planners regulate competition? Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):30, Jan 79
Planning units' authority left intact. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):14–5, Sep 79
Initial development of national guidelines for health planning. Zwick DI. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):407–20, Sep–Oct 78

METHODS

Measurement of costs and benefits in health and health services. Wright KG. **Epidemiol Community Health** 33(1):19–31, Mar 79
Comment on alternate methods for health priority assessment [letter] Flexner WA, et al. **J Community Health** 2(3):245–6, Spring 77
How new state health plan would interface with other health care programs. Marr J. **Mich Med** 77(28):650, Dec 78
The conception of final programme in elaborating long term programmes of public health. Polonskiy ML, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(3–4):173–82, 1978

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Manpower planning [letter] Greenslade NF. **NZ Med J** 89(632):230–1, 28 Mar 79

STANDARDS

Special articles: National guidelines and standards for health plannng: their relation to radiology. Evens RG. **AJR** 131(6):1101–4, Dec 78
Goals and standards of health planning. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 19(4):22, Apr 79
From the president: eyes on Vanguard [editorial] Hagood WJ. **Va Med** 105(10):674–5, Oct 78
[Experience in improving public health planning for a large city] Brainin LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):25–7, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the method of developmental planning for a network of out-patient polyclinic institutions and its financing] Malov NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):7–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The growing demand for midtrimester amniocentesis: a systems approach to forecasting the need for facilities. Selle HF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):574–80, Jun 79

Health care delivery systems for tomorrow: possibilities and guidelines. Leininger M. **Health Care Dimen** :83–94, Spring 75

Hospitals buck recessionary trend. Tway JW, et al. **Hospitals** 53(1):40–1, 96, 1 Jan 79

Health reform: the outlook for the 1980s. Ginzberg E. **Inquiry** 15(4):311–26, Dec 78

A critique of the Bureau of Health Manpower estimates of the need for anesthesia manpower. Orkin FK. **Med Care** 16(10):878–88, Oct 78

Health system implications of projected population trends for New Zealand 1978—2011. Heenan LD. **NZ Med J** 89(638):467–72, 27 Jun 79

Health policies in Latin America. Vargas R. **Soc Sci Med** 13C(2):69–73, Jun 79

[Objective need for dispensary care for elderly persons in a rural district] Aliev MA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):30–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of medical science in Uzbekistan in light of the resolutions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Iuldashev KIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):12–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive study of the problems of sociomedical service to the population of retirement age (a preliminary report)] Korol'kova TA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):22–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Program-system planning and management in medicine] Chernukh AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):8–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of the systems approach to the planning and organization of medical research] Gasparian SA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):26–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems approach to the problem of classifying medical research] Kiselev AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):38–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and prospects for further improvement in the planning and coordination of medical research] Kiselev AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):30–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discussion of the Current Report of the Presidium of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR for 1976—1977 at the 40th Session of the AMN of the USSR which took place from April 4 til Aril 7, 1978 (news)] Shtykhno IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):68–71, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Discussion on the prognosis and surplus of physicians. Planned development or explosion? The economy will determine physicians demand] Calltorp J. **Nord Med** 93(9–10):201–2, Nov 78 **(Swe)**

[Status and prospects for the development of pharmaceutical services in Prikarpatti during the 10th five-year-plan] Zorin BO. **Farm Zh** (4):9–13, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ukr)**

HEALTH PROFESSIONS see **HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

HEALTH RESORTS

PUVA and solariums [letter] Hindson TC. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1711, 23 Jun 79

Circulation of N. meningitidis in a child community. Kuzemenská P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):90–107, 1978

[The muds of Františkovy Lázně in clinical practice] Černý F. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):631, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Rehabilitation of mental patients in health-resort facilities] Ambrus O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):281–3, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Bioclimatology and the protection of natural health resources] Benda J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):245–51, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Contraindications of residential treatment in coronary disease and arterial hypertension] Sturm A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1761–5, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The nature of health-resort therapy] Moeller HC. **Ther Ggw** 118(5):786–98, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy as a health political and economic factor] Wannenwetsch E. **Ther Ggw** 117(11):1760–80, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in pension insurance. 5. Resident rehabilitation treatments in foreign countries] Tiedt G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1676–82, 20 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The hot springs of Cotilia (Rieti)] Talenti M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(4):265–75, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Health resort prevention of atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Andreasik Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):495–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of sanatorial health resort treatment of patients with history of myocardial infarction] Akhmedzhanov MIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):27–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of sanitary and bacteriologic and virological indices of the sea health resort zone] Grudor'eva LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):151–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the treatment of children with myopia, ablyopia and strabismus at the Chaĭka Sanatorium Pioneer Camp] Dzhigimon VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):52–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Physical and spa rehabilitation of sportsmen and ballet dancers with knee joint injuries] Martens AS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):25–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with tuberculosis and concomitant bronchial asthma at mountain health resort] Adamian NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):23–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of the health resort and climate treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with concomitant diseases] Batmanov NIa, et al. **Sov Med** (11):87–90, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Methods of health resort-climatic treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and concomitant diseases] Batmanov NIa, et al. **Sov Med** (11):87–90, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[State of the large intestine in obesity during health resort treatment] Lukasheva MV, et al. **Sov Med** (6):54–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Rational utilization of sanatorium and health resort authorizations for patients with diseases of the peripheral vessels] Sologub IuS. **Sov Med** (11):80–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Rational use of the sanatorium-health resort assignments for patients with peripheral vascular diseases] Sologub IuS. **Sov Med** (11):80–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of health resort treatment of acute pneumonia] Trinus EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):61–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shock work of a military sanatorium collective] Trofimovskiĭ PM. **Voen Med Zh** (2):7–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Diet therapy of obesity at a sanatorium] Vorob'ev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):57–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Comparative medical climatic characteristics of the health resorts, Zhdanov, Berdyansk, Kirillovka, Skadovsk and Gopri-Kherson] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):36–41, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Results of treating dermatoses at Talaia health resort] Danilov LN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):71–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Results of treating dermatoses at Talaia health resort] Danilov LN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):68–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium-health resort treatment of glomerulonephritis] Dudchenko MA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):73–6, Nov–Dec 78 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Medical weather regimen as 1 of the most important elements in sanatorium-health resort treatment] Grigor'ev II. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):21–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Sending of patients to the southern shore of the Crimea in the early period after their suffering a myocardial infarct] Il'iash MG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):13–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Plenary session of the Russian Republican Commission on Health Resort and Physiotherapeutic Problems] Krivobokov NG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):88–91, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience with mud therapy at a sanatorium treatment beach] Kvashnik BL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):82, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Overall treatment of the climacteric syndrome at a sanatorium near Moscow] Lysenko AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):59–61, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment experience with lumbar osteochondrosis at a sanatorium-preventorium] Merkul'ev VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):69–70, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating lumbar osteochondrosis at a sanatorium-preventorium] Merkul'ev VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):67–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Health resort treatment including peloids of pancreatitis] Novozhilova LI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):31–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrosleep in the overall health resort and climate treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis patients with an asthenic state] Ponomarev FI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):23–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Plenary session of the Union Commission on Health Resort and Physiotherapeutic Problems] Semenov BN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):86–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Indications for the rehabilitation at Kislovodsk of patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):7–12, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex therapy at the Sukhumi health resort on rheoencephalographic indices in patients with ischemic heart disease] Tavkhelidze NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):20–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Tasks in treating ischemic heart disease at the health resorts of Latvia] Terent'eva LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):11–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Character of changes in the correlation between clinical and laboratory indices in rheumatoid arthritis patients during treatment at the Pyarnu health resort] Trink RF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):42–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of comprehensive treatment at Sochi on spinal functions in lumbar osteochondrosis] Tysiachnyĭ ND. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):45–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the results of the overall treatment of rheumatoid arthritis at mud therapy health resorts] Veĭnpalu ElIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):27–31, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Natural resistance indices in preasthma during health resort treatment at Kislovodsk] Zonis IaM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):62–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of rheumatological patients at a health resort] Vaĭntsvaĭg PM. **Vopr Revm** (1):42–4, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic pancreatitis patients at Morshin health resort] Mishchuk VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):39–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic factors of the health resort, Khmel'nik] Novitskiĭ GA. **Vrach Delo** (11):113–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the treatment of patients with skin diseases at the health spa, Khmelnik] Novitskiĭ GA. **Vrach Delo** (3):95–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the overall treatment of chronic colitis at health resorts on intrahepatic hemodynamics] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):62–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic lumbosacral radiculitis at Lesnye Poliany sanatorium] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):115–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Need of children suffering from noninfectious diseases of the digestive organs for hospital and sanatorium care] Baranov AA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):11–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Viability and properties of cholera vibrios cultivated in mineral water] Saiamov RM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):66–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[150th anniversary of the health resort of Staraya Russa] Kiselev VB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):62–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[V. I. Lenin and the development of the health resorts of the Crimea] Petrov VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):64–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[150th anniversary of the Truskavets health resort] Shimonko IT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):66–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Development of health resorts and scientific research in the Latvian SSR from 1962 to 1977] Zhenich IP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):91–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The efficacy of spa treatments (author's transl)] Laberke JA. **MMW** 121(11):375–8, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Present problems in the field of the sanatorial and watering-climatic activity in the USSR. Poltoranov VV. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(3–4):223–33, 1978

HEALTH RESOURCES

A marketplace model of consultation psychiatry in the general hospital. Guggenheim FG. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1380–3, Nov 78

Can preventive health care be marketed? Ward GW. **Am Pharm** 19(1):10–3, Jan 79

A comparison of institutional services and resources for the mentally retarded in India and the United States. Sternlicht M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:698–706, 18 Mar 77

Health information systems [letter] Rowe RG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):951–2, 30 Sep 78

Promotion and marketing techniques could help Canada's disorganized immunization schedules [news] Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):760–2, 7 Oct 78

Reflections from the Dean's office. To market, to market. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 43(3):179, Mar 79

Competition in the health care industry. Greenberg W. **Forum** 2(3):31, 1978

Selling mental health services to businesses: concepts and strategies. Keating PR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):625–7, Sep 79

FTC book looks at costs [news] Brazda JF. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):18–9, Sep 79

Marketing: changing prospective patients'. behavior. Macstravic RE. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):47–9, Jun 79

The health care market audit. Macstravic RE. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):63–5, 90, Oct 78

Marketing viewed as key to survival for many hospitals [news] **Hospitals** 53(17):18, 1 Sep 79

Climate ripe for marketing strategies: Health promotion. Behrens R. **Hospitals** 53(19):99–100, 102–4, 1 Oct 79

On patient satisfaction, marketing, research, and other useful things. Graff L. **Hospitals** 53(2):59–62, 16 Jan 79

Marketing: fast becoming a necessary tool for hospital administrators. Gregg TE, et al. **Hospitals** 53(7):141–2, 144, 1 Apr 79 (10 ref.)

Marketing: what it is, what it isn't. Kaplan MD. **Hospitals** 53(18):176, 180, 182 passim, 16 Sep 79

Competitive approach may ease problems in delivery system. Malcolm J, et al. **Hospitals** 53(16):66–9, 16 Aug 79
Health status, health resources, and consolidated structural parameters: implications for public health care policy. Miller MK, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):263–79, Sep 78
Regulation, professional responsibility, and market forces in the health care field. Palmer AK. **J Med Educ** 54(4):275–83, Apr 79
Providence system tries to increase visibility. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):56, Nov 78
Multihospital groups need marketing. Hillestad SG. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):59–61, Mar 79
Humana leads way in multihospital marketing. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):47–8, 50, Sep 79
Investor-owned chain hospitals compete more. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):24, Aug 79
Voluntary, for-profit chains differ on shared service, consulting strategies. Rice JA. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):72–3, May 79
Marketing: relevance to professional practice. Nelson AA Jr. **Pad** 151(1):21–3, Jan–Feb 79
[Priorities in health activities in refugee camps (author's transl)] de Ville de Goyet C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(2):99–106, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Patients totally dependent upon nursing care. Attitudes, treatment, aims and resources] Kolbjørnsen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1620–1, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ECONOMICS

Finite resources and medical triage. Becker EL. **Am J Med** 66(4):549–50, Apr 79
The 1980s: the rise of HMOs and marketplace competition. Johnson RL. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):38–43, 66, Jun 79
Bioethical issues and the moral matrix of U.S. health care. McCormick RA. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):42–5, May 79
Hospital marketing shown to be a tool of effective management, despite high cost [news] Richards G. **Hospitals** 52(23):21, 23, 1 Dec 78
From reform to relativism: commentary. Arrow KJ. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):350–2, Summer 79
From reform to relativism: commentary. Fein R. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):353–7, Summer 79
From reform to relativism: rejoinder. Fox DM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):385–7, Summer 79
From reform to relativism: a history of economists and health care. Fox DM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):297–336, Summer 79
Health economics and health economics research. Klarman HE. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):371–9, Summer 79
Balancing needs with resources: a service-based approach. Malcolm LA, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(618):151–4, 23 Aug 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Competition is Durenberger's response to system reform. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 53(18):102–5, 16 Sep 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health-care marketing: not for large institutions only. Scheier NR. **Hosp Top** 57(3):16–7, May–Jun 79
Put development officers in charge of marketing. Herman J. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):52, Feb 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The resource allocation process in nutrition policy planning. Quelch JA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1058–65, May 79
More on regulation: a reply to Stephen Weiner. Havighurst CC. **Am J Law Med** 4(3):243–53, Fall 78
Shortcomings of the NHS: a yawning chasm [letter] Woodman GF. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1158, 21 Oct 78
Changing patterns of resource allocation in a London teaching district. Yudkin JS. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1212–5, 28 Oct 78
Medical morality and medical economics. Pellegrino ED. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):8–11, Aug 78
Local priorities for allocation of resources: comparison with the IMU. Fryback DG, et al. **Inquiry** 15(3):265–74, Sep 78
Health service 'input' and mortality 'output' in developed countries. Cochrane AL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):200–5, Sep 78
Rural-urban differences in the structure of services for the elderly in upstate New York counties. Taietz P, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):429–37, May 79
On the rationing of health services and resource availability. Friedman B. **J Hum Resour** 13 Suppl:57–75, 1978
Medical problems in Inner London. Jarman B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(195):598–602, Oct 78
Rural health care. Medical issues. Kane WJ. **JAMA** 240(24):2647–50, 8 Dec 78
Variations in surgery in Ontario. Stockwell H, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):390–6, Apr 79
Cost effectiveness analysis: some problems of implementation. Watts CA, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):430–4, Apr 79
Special report: scarce resources in health care. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(2):265–87, Spring 79
Research in resource allocation in a prepaid group practice. Hester JA. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):388–411, Summer 79
Standards for adequate minimum personal health services. Schelling TC. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(2):212–33, Spring 79
Shattuck Lecture—In the public interest. Copper T. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1185–8, 24 May 79
Sounding board. The role of the private sector in an economy of limited health-care resources. Gifford JF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):790–3, 5 Apr 79
Distributing medical care services. Coronary care units in the United States and Sweden. Bloom BS, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(3):97–104, 1978

UTILIZATION

Mental health services: equity, quality, and constraints. Eisenberg L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):781–7, Dec 78
Program evaluation as health services research. Haggerty RJ. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 13:13–32, 1978

HEALTH SERVICES

Rural health care. Blackmon D. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):60–6, Jan 79
Ethnomedicine, medicinal plant research and world medicine [editorial] Kao FF. **Am J Chin Med** 7(1):1–4, Spring 78
Government and health—the significance of the coal strike and contract in retrospect. Koplin AN. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):154–6, Feb 79
On health services in day care centers [letter] Patterson HR. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1027, Oct 78
An overview of public policy and infectious diseases. Simmons HE. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):821–5, Nov 78
Aging, nutrition, and the continuum of health care. Watkin DM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:290–7, 30 Nov 77
Unnecessary surgery. Chase RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):12–3, Jan 78
Psychotherapy in the goldfish bowl: the role of the indigenous therapist. Borus JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(2):187–90, Feb 79
Iatrogenic anemia. Rosenzweig AL. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1843, Dec 78
Build from within [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):276, 321, Jul–Aug 78
Prospects and services for medical rehabilitation. Aitken C. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):145–54, 1978
Health care services in the Yukon Territory [letter] Reddoch A. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1495, 1498, 23 Jun 79
Penitentiary medicine: the emergence of a new perspective. Roy C. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):872–3, 7 Apr 79
Delivery of essential services to alcoholics through the 'continuum of care'. Anderson DJ. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2855–8, Jul 79
Medical aid to remote area on Lake Kariba. Finlay M. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(12):270–1, Dec 78
Audiological services in Ontario, Canada, with particular emphasis on paediatric facilities. Alberti PW. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):105–8, Apr 79
The development of audiological services in the Cardiff area. Thomas AB. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):99–103, Apr 79
WHO consultation meeting on the promotion and development of traditional medicine. Kao FF. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):144–5, Summer 78
Observations on the Canadian health care system. Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 43(3):161–5, Mar 79
Cost effectivenssss? it's time to blow the whistle. Gunn AE. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):352–3, Sep–Oct 78
Puerto Rican spiritism. Part 2.—An institution with preventive and therapeutic functions in community psychiatry. Harwood A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1(2):135–53, 1977
Explaining the efficacy of indigenous therapies: the need for interdisciplinary research [editorial] Kleinman A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1(2):133–4, 1977
Co-operation between a psychiatrist and an African native healer: an illustrative case. Edeh J. **East Afr Med J** 55(12):599–601, Dec 78
The right to health care. McCullough LB. **Ethics Sci Med** 6(1):1–9, 1979
Handicapped children, birth to age 3. Hayden AH. **Except Child** 45(7):510–6, Apr 79
The extravagant, wasteful, and superfluous debate about unnecessary surgery. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(2):13–4, Apr 79
Building a national capacity for health services research. DeFriese GH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):238–42, Fall 78
Status of health services research: statements at NAS open meeting. Gibson G. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):219–22, Fall 78
Health services research and public policy: definitions, accomplishments, and potential. Shortell SM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):230–8, Fall 78
Some issues in health services research. Weissman A. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):226–30, Fall 78
Improving health sciences research. Williams AP. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):223–6, Fall 78
Officials pledge crackdown on abuse and waste [news] **Hosp Prog** 60(1):19–20, Jan 79
Healers in sociological setting in Chiraigaon block, Varanasi. Shukla KP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:368–78, Aug 78
Peer review of health services research grant applications. McFall D. **Inquiry** 15(3):210–6, Sep 78
Uses and abuses of the brief intervention group. Imber SD, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 29(1):39–49, Jan 79
Health care and education for rural people: an Indian experiment. Saksena DN. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):258–66, 1978
Place of the indigenous and the western systems of medicine in the health services of India. Banerji D. **Int J Health Serv** 9(3):511–9, 1979
Family planning and family health. Martin JF. **Int Nurs Rev** 25(6):172–4, Nov–Dec 78
How will the new technologies affect medical care? Panel. **Invest Radiol** 14(3 Suppl):66–80, May–Jun 79
International conference: the impact of new radiological technology on health care, research and teaching, held in San Francisco, California, March 3—5, 1978. **Invest Radiol** 14(3 Suppl):1–114, May–Jun 79
How will the new technologies affect medical care? Derzon RA. **Invest Radiol** 14(3 Suppl):62–6, May–Jun 79
Mexican-American views of Anglo medical and dietetic practices. Smith LK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):463–4, Apr 79
A social policy directed toward the health and welfare of the aged in the Soviet Union. Chebotarev DF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(2):49–57, Feb 79
'Health' and 'medicine' terminology as opposed to 'health care' and 'medical care'. Lynton RP. **J Community Health** 2(4):301–4, Summer 77
Emergency room misuse by medical assistance patients in a family practice residency. Nelson DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):341–5, Feb 79
Leading from strength. Gerard RS. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):224, 230, Jun 79
Education—not regulation. Atkins EC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(7):661, Jul 79
A rural health care network. Willard WR. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(11):51–3, May 79
Services to bioengineering in the United Kingdom: addendum. Trotman RE. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):316, Nov 78
Choosing priorities. Gray JA. **J Med Ethics** 5(2):73–5, Jun 79
Curanderismo: folk Mexican-American health care system. Tamez EG. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(12):34–9, Dec 78
WHO booklet on traditional medicine [editorial] **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(9):165, Sep 78
Methods of diagnosis and investigation of diseases by Yoruba traditional healers of Nigeria. Oyebola DD. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(2):24–9, Feb 79
Getting geared up for the Winter Olympics [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 242(8):703, 707, 24–31 Aug 79
Health legislation and the 95th Congress. Peterson HN. **JAMA** 241(13):1340–1, 30 Mar 79
Royal Commission [letter] Soothill JF. **Lancet** 2(8140):468–9, 1 Sep 79
Ethnic healing [editorial] Maclean V. **Med Educ** 13(4):241, Jul 79
Overcoming language difficulties with migrant patients. Richter R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):275–6, 7 Apr 79
Persistent traditional Yemenite ways of dealing with stress in Israel. Palgi P. **Ment Health Soc** 5(3–4):113–40, 1979
HMOs change Michigan health care scene: but IPAs offer opportunities for private practice. Downs C. **Mich Med** 78(12):239–40, May 79
Recollections of two weeks providing medical care to the Navajo. Oughtred OW. **Mich Med** 78(17):325, Jun 79
OCMS review of lab arrangements strengthens medical care delivery in that county. Shelton CR. **Mich Med** 77(29):551, Oct 78
The U.S. health care system—the next ten years: government regulation, private competition, or something in-between? [editorial] Reece RL. **Minn Med** 62(4):219–22, Apr 79
Sounding board. A health-care system for the elderly. Portnoi VA. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1387–90, 14 Jun 79
The place of traditional medicine in modern medical practice in Nigeria. Durodola JI. **Niger Med J** 8(4):308–11, Jul 78
The effect of the elimination of hospital beds on the practice of medicine [editorial] Angrist AA. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1171, Jul 79
Oncology services in United States. Murphy GP, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1248–54, Jul 79
Therapy Latino style: implications for psychiatric care. Delgado M. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(3):107–13, May–Jun 79
Poverty, development, and health policy. Abel-Smith B, et al. **Public Health Pap** (69):7–109, 1978
The Health Services Administration: improving the access to health care of the nation's underserved. Lythcott GI. **Public Health Rep** 93(6):637–41, Nov–Dec 78
Fort Peck Reservation, Montana. Rapoport D. **Public Health Rep** 94(4 Suppl):39–47, Jul–Aug 79
Self-directed social workers: continuing education in the health care setting. Rosenberg G, et al. **QRB** 4(3):27–8, Mar 78
SEARCH: a review of a joint venture. Cooney JP Jr. **RI Med J** 61(12):454–6, Dec 78
Changing concepts in medical care. Hooey DH. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):821–3, 27 May 78
Concepts and a model for the comparison of medical systems as cultural systems. Kleinman A. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2B):85–95, Apr 78
Theoretical foundations for the comparative study of medical

systems. Introduction. Leslie C. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2B):65–7, Apr 78

The history of science and medicine as theoretical sources for the comparative study of contemporary medical systems. McQueen DV. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2B):69–77, Apr 78

Attitude towards modern and traditional medicine in an Iranian community. Mohseni M. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):499–500, Jun 79

The characteristics of patients of spiritual healing homes and traditional doctors in Southeastern Nigeria. Uyanga J. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):323–9, May 79

Symposium on advances in small hospital care. Preface. Eiseman B. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):385–6, Jun 79

Priority areas for research promotion and development by WHO in Europe. **WHO Chron** 33(2):49–52, Feb 79

The promotion and development of traditional medicine: report of a WHO meeting. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (622):1–41, 1978

Jail health care in Wisconsin: a report on the State Medical Society of Wisconsin's involvement in a National Jail Health Care Project. Corrigan T, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(4):16–9, Apr 79

[Various problems related to the securing of health services with special reference to rapid medical care] Stipal B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(43):1339–42, 27 Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Basic features of the modern concept of health care politics] Bílek V. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(11):449–51, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Information requirements of leading officials at the Institute of National Health] Kotátková E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(8–9):363–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tasks and functions of health services in socialist economy during the period of scientific and technological revolution] Soukup O. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(7):297–300, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[La Riforma Sanitaria: a far-reaching health reform planned in Italy] Hansen MH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):258–9, 22 Jan 79 **(Dan)**

[Goal definition and operational analysis of prototype information systems in the medical field. ADP and the health care system] Reichertz PL. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:1–13, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The 'health engineer' in national public health service (author's transl)] Böge KP, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(5):257–61, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on social welfare work by the Public Health Service (author's transl)] Jantzen G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):545–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The position of social medical care in an affluent society] Mattheis R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):731–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health service and traditional medicine in Papua New Guinea (author's transl)] Sterly J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(6):366–79, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of health development cooperation into the cultural and socioeconomic context of the operational area: work of the Putina medical team in Peru] Cadotsch A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):158–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical development cooperation in the Confederation. The international framework and the important place of public health in Swiss development cooperation] Wilhelm R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):190–1, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swiss Confederation cooperation in health development: beginnings, experiences and present projects] Zanolli NV. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):192–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health work among immigrants in Norway and in their original environment (interview)] Molstad I. **Nord Med** 93(11–12):257–60, Dec 78 **(Nor)**

[Re-establishment of community interest in health (editorial)] Kassab P. **AMB** 24(10):335, Oct 78 **(Por)**

[Work experience of an epidemiological health station in preventing tuberculosis in a rural district] Bida MP. **Gig Sanit** (2):73–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Experience with dispensary treatment of Second World War invalids] Naumov VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):31–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[In a united family] Gamachek VA. **Vrach Delo** (3):1–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Status and possibilities of the physical medicine and rehabilitation service in Vojvodina] Nedvidek B. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):431–2, 1978 **(Scc)**

[Results of field investigations in the determination of health care models for agricultural areas] Petrović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):743–54, Sep 77 **(Scc)**

[Review of oncological service in Croatia (author's transl)] Bagović P. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):333–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Primary health protection] Jakšić Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):711–6, Nov 78 **(Scr)**

[On the quality of life (author's transl)] Lang S. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):747–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The N.A.Semaško All-Union Research Institute for Social Hygiene and for the Organization of Health Care at the U.S.S.R. Ministry of Health] Serenko AF, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(2):117–9, Feb 79 **(Scr)**

[The organization of health protection of diabetic patients in Croatia (author's transl)] Sešo M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):397–404, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Medicine and health care in the Republic of China and the Republic of North Korea] Zivković R. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(3):179–87, Mar 79 **(Scr)**

[The science and technology revolution, prevention, and health education] Filip M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(8–9):337–43, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Health and medical care in South Africa: international documentation of the medical consequences of the apartheid policy] Bergström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(13):1189–94, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Health care in Mozambique] Högberg U. **Lakartidningen** 75(51):4801–5, 20 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

[Is the debate on health care and self care concealing a surreptitious retrenchment of health services?] Gustafsson I, et al. **Nord Med** 93(9–10):231–2, Nov 78 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

New Jersey testing new DRG-based rate setting. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):56, 58, Apr 79

Rate setting: SHUR to provide data. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):56, 58, Apr 79

[Theoretical problems in the classification of health services] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(5):186–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ECONOMICS

Some economic aspects of planning health interventions among malnourished populations. Popkin BM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2314–23, Dec 78

How should medical care be rationed? Mechanic D. **Am J Med** 66(1):8–9, Jan 79

Response of low income women and abortion facilities to restriction of public funds for abortion: a study of a large metropolitan area. Rubin GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):948–50, Sep 79

Treatment costs for patients with head and neck cancer. Suen JY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):160–3, Mar 79

Fluoridation in an era of limited expenditure for health care [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(5):355, Sep–Oct 78

Financing health care [letter] Tomlins FG. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1152, 28 Apr 79

Medical Society of Nova Scotia's outgoing president rebuts suggestion of uncontrolled health-care costs [news] Sansom J. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1429–30, 23 Dec 78

Measurement of costs and benefits in health and health services. Wright KG. **Epidemiol Community Health** 33(1):19–31, Mar 79

Competition in the health care industry. Greenberg W. **Forum** 2(3):31, 1978

Meaning of Proposition 13 still not clear [news] Hague JE. **Hospitals** 53(4):20, 22–3, 16 Feb 79

Some policy implications of the relationship between health services and health. Leveson I. **Inquiry** 16(1):9–21, Spring 79

International conference: the impact of new radiological technology on health care, research and teaching. Keynote address. Moseley RD. **Invest Radiol** 14(3 Suppl):2–4, May–Jun 79

Florida Medical Association, Inc. Position paper on cost of medical care. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):555–7, May 79

The effects of advertising—lessons from optometry. Feldman R, et al. **J Hum Resour** 13 Suppl:247–62, 1978

The last of the big-time spenders. Lesher RL. **J Indian Med Assoc** 72(2):90, Feb 79

More comments on costs. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):258, Jun 79

Curing or caring [editorial] Alberts ME. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):242, Jun 79

The president's message. Goering DD. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):431, Jul 79

Health care spending in America. Haverty JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(10):807–11, Oct 78

National committee will study health care costs [news] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(3):10, Mar 79

Who will do the rationing? Evers CG. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(3):54, Mar 79

Manpower surplus and the rising cost of health care [letter] Small IA. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):80, Feb 79

Cost-effective patient care. Mather HG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(2):93–5, Apr 79

Blue plans Medical Necessity program. Shapiro MJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2607–8, 15 Jun 79

North Dakota MDs win showdown over health care. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(1):41–6, Jan 79

The diffusion of medical technology. Baruch J. **Med Instrum** 13(1):11–3, Jan–Feb 79

The runaway cost of health care [editorial] Harken DE. **Med Instrum** 13(1):5, Jan–Feb 79

Letter from the editor: runaway costs of health care. Harken DE. **Med Instrum** 13(4):195, Jul–Aug 79

Government and the cost of health care technology. Miller MJ. **Med Instrum** 13(1):43, Jan–Feb 79

Impact of the vested interests on the adoption of a new technology. Oldfield HR Jr. **Med Instrum** 13(1):20–1, Jan–Feb 79

Cost awareness being added to med schools' curricula [news] **Mich Med** 78(20):386, Jul 79

Physicians must lead a reform in medical cost containment. Griffin EP Jr. **Mich Med** 78(17):358, Jun 79

Society's injudicious use of system contributes to high health care costs. Griffin EP Jr. **Mich Med** 78(20):406, Jul 79

From reform to relativism: commentary. Anderson OW. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):358–60, Summer 79

From reform to relativism: a history of economists and health care—commentary. Brewster AW. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):345–7, Summer 79

From reform to relativism: commentary. Falk IS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):337–44, Summer 79

From reform to relativism: commentary. Klarman HE. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):369–70, Summer 79

From reform to relativism: commentary. Rorem CR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):348–9, Summer 79

Health expenditure in New Zealand: trends and growth patterns. Smith AG, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(634):308–10, 25 Apr 79

Cost containment: choices for medical care. McClure W. **Pa Med** 82(6):14–23, Jun 79

Governor sets policy in PMS address. Thornburgh. **Pa Med** 82(6):34–5, Jun 79

The Rhode Island Medical Society and the AMA. Nesbitt T. **RI Med J** 61(12):459–62, Dec 78

The Rhode Island Professional Standards Review Organization—achievement of a medical care review system. Paull AM. **RI Med J** 61(12):450–2, Dec 78

The financing of health systems in developing countries: discussion paper. Mach EP. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1C-2C):7–11, Jun 78

Attempts of control health care costs: the United States experience. Newman JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(5):529–40, Aug 79

From health policy to economic action financing, a suitable tool to adapt health programmes to national priorities. Mach EP. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):132–6, May 79

Patient responsibility [editorial] Taylor FW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):588–9, Oct 78

Reducing the cost of medical care: prevention as a cost effective measure. Brown JH. **Tex Med** 75(3):73, Mar 79

Response to a call [editorial] **W Va Med J** 75(7):194, Jul 79

Medical care budget [editorial] **W Va Med J** 75(6):163, Jun 79

A perspective on health care costs [editorial] **West J Med** 129(3):233–4, Sep 78

Financing of health services. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 625:1–117, 1978

When a contract becomes an agreement. Jensen B. **Wis Med J** 78(3):16–7, Mar 79

[Methods for an economic analysis of health care (author's transl)] Henke KD. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(12):789–94, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physician and health costs in France] Hermann J. **Ther Ggw** 118(6):980–5, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The role of health services in colonial rule: the case of the Ivory Coast. Lasker JN. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1(3):277–97, 1977

[In the way of progress: health services (editorial)] Pesta L. **Orv Hetil** 119(45):2731–2, 5 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

[Organization and activities of the health services during the 1st period of the insurrection on Polish territories under German administration after World War I (27 December 1918—15 January 1919)] Basiński J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(1):1–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization and staffing of the health services of the insurgent Army in Great Poland (16 January 1919—13 November 1919)] Basiński J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(1):19–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical health services in Praga during the Warsaw insurrection] Bayer S. **Przegl Lek** 36(1):120–4, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Health conditions in the Pirot region during the first years after the liberation from the Turks in 1877] Pejčić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(9):859–69, Sep 78 **(Scc)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

California study team recommends 19 ways to cut health care costs [news] **Hospitals** 53(4):23–4, 16 Feb 79

The health (treatment of backache) bill 1979. Nowlan D. **Ir Med J** 72(1):5, 12 Jan 79

All reasonable requirements. Watkin B. **Lancet** 1(8124):1021–2, 12 May 79

Carter faces classic battle on cost containment legislation. Connors PJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):56–7, Feb 79

Medicare litigation [letter] Lipsky MA. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(11):3–4, Nov 78

'If elected Governor...' [interview by Blaine Taylor] Beall JG Jr. **Md State Med J** 27(10):35–43, Oct 78

'If elected Governor...' [interview by Blaine Taylor] Hughes HR. **Md State Med J** 27(10):44–9, 57, Oct 78

Bill would create Michigan health service corps. Weddon W. **Mich Med** 78(20):395, Jul 79

The FTC enters a new arena: health services [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1416–7, 21 Dec 78

Regulation from Henry VIII to optometry [editorial] Felts JH. **NC Med J** 40(5):291–2, May 79

[Again: discussion on the granting of additional pay to public servants] Lippert HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1502–3, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Compulsive medical measures in the prison system. Comments on legal implications] Brühl A.

Fortschr Med 97(25-26):1143-4, 1166, 5 Jul 79 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Micro-processors, macro-economic policy, and public health. Draper P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):373-5, 17 Feb 79

Scholarships now for service later: meeting the health manpower needs of medically underserved areas. Michelsen E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):11-5, Jan-Feb 79

[Development of manpower and distribution of personnel in the health services] Smolek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(4):145-51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Marxism [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):444-5, Mar 79

Prospects and services for medical rehabilitation. Aitken C. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:145-54, 1979

Health services in the Irish Republic. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1310-1, 4 Nov 78

Leadership in health care organizations. Dixon M. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):20-1, Sep 78

Meeting the special needs of Appalachian alcoholics. Beltrame TF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):792-4, Dec 78

Vertically linked organizations hold challenges and opportunities. Ross A. **Hospitals** 53(2):67-72, 16 Jan 79

Development of rural health services: problems illustrated by a nonprofit, privately-based approach. Kirk RF, et al. **Med Care** 17(2):175-82, Feb 79

Is New Zealand medicine ailing? [news] **Med J Aust** 2(3):106-14, 29 Jul 78

Occupational health service for hospital staff. Simson RE. **Med J Aust** 1(6):225-7, 24 Mar 79

Management of health service delivery and professional productivity: a case study model. Burkhart MC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):326-31, Jul-Aug 79

Problem drinkers [editorial] **R Soc Health J** 98(6):243, Dec 78

The Rhode Island Diabetes Intervention Program. Faich GA, et al. **RI Med J** 62(6):229-32, Jun 79

Tasks and problems of integration in the capital. Bartha F. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1-2):51-61, 1978

The conception of final programme in elaborating long term programmes of public health. Polonskiy ML, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(3-4):173-82, 1978

The specialized medical attendance in the Mongolian People's Republic. Tumendemberel T. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1-2):21-5, 1978

Comparative occupational roles in health care. Davies C. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(5):515-21, Aug 79

Church-state relations in Kenya: health issues. Hartwig CW. **Soc Sci Med** 13C(2):121-7, Jun 79

Strategies for strengthening health services infrastructure: a case study in Ghana. Neumann AK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13C(2):129-35, Jun 79

Comparative systems of health care. Unschuld PU. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(5):523-7, Aug 79

An operational model to achieve accountability for social work in health care. Spano RM, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(2):123-41, Winter 77

Improving management through evaluation: techniques and strategies for family planning programs. Gorosh ME. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(6):163-8, Jun 78

Attacking the clinical care gap. Abernathy C. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):389-94, Jun 79

[The contributions of homeland health services to plural development] Roux JP. **S Afr Med J** 55(12):450-3, 21 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Basic problems in the development of health services in Czechoslovakia] Jirouš J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(2):49-52, Feb 79 (Cze)

[Health and medical care and illness patterns in the Faeroe Islands] Ellefsen A, et al. **Nord Med** 94(1):20-4, Jan 79 (Dan)

[Alcoholism in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Statistical data and organization of a specialized treatment service] Neuberg P. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(2):89-97, 1978 (Fre)

[International comparability of time and motion studies in medical facilities with special reference to general medical care] Erpenbeck F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):473-5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problem in integration of the antituberculosis campaign in the overall medical and health networks (editorial)] Mihailescu P. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 28(1):1-5, Jan-Mar 79 (Rum)

[Distribution of work time and work standardization for laboratory workers in the laboratories of the nutritional hygiene departments of the epidemiological health stations of the Ukrainian SSR] Dobkina EI. **Gig Sanit** (2):38-42, Feb 79 (Rus)

[Forms and methods of the regional surgical services management] Borovyi EM. **Klin Khir** (3):44-7, Mar 79 (Rus)

[Development of the principles of centralizing epidemiological health station laboratory research and the methodological approaches to an assessment of its effectiveness] Emel'ianov PI, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):739-42, 1978 (Rus)

[Organization of specialized medical care for the population of a large industrial city] Romanenko AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):3-12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status and measures for further improvement of the organization and for raising the quality of pulmonological care for the population in the RSFSR] Kuznetsov PS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):3-9, 1978 (Rus)

[Organization of therapeutic and diagnostic care for patients with acute pneumonia in a polyclinic] Permiakova MK, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):27-30, 1979 (Rus)

[Experience in organizing planned visiting organizational and methodological and therapeutic consultative assistance] Plotinskii BI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):27-9, 1979 (Rus)

[Experience in organizing medical care for the rural population of Vladimir Province] Trukhnov BM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):3-6, 1979 (Rus)

[Various problems of scientific administration and organization of work in health care. II. Basic steps of scientific administration and organization of work] Filip M. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(2):53-60, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Coverage of the general health services in rural areas and their relation with the malaria programs] Valladares R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(6):442-51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Health care in Eritrea, an important part of the liberation movement] Bergström T. **Lakartidningen** 76(7):513-5, 14 Feb 79 (Swe)

[Can the occupational health service be integrated in public health care?] Svanström L. **Nord Med** 94(3):74-8, Mar 79 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Cultural and other barriers in the implementation of health programs. Williams CD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2037-9, Nov 78

NIH panels analyze issues on technology. Perry S. **Hospitals** 53(11):115-6, 1 Jun 79

Studies of process--outcome correlations in medical care evaluations: a critique. McAuliffe WE. **Med Care** 16(11):907-30, Nov 78 (39 ref.)

The physician, standards, and medical care. Watts C. **Med Instrum** 13(4):198-9, Jul-Aug 79

AMA's jail health care standards may become part of Michigan rules, regs. Eubank JL. **Mich Med** 78(20):392, Jul 79

Standards for adequate minimum personal health services. Schelling TC. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(2):212-33, Spring 79

The four basic types of evaluation: clinical reviews, clinical trials, program reviews, and program trials. Abramson JH. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):210-5, Jun 79

Evaluation research and measurement of benefits of health services. A symposium in the series of congresses and conferences celebrating the 500th anniversary of the Uppsala University. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 13:1-131, 1978

Problems of validity and reliability in measuring the benefits of health services. Andersen R. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 13:59-79, 1978

Program evaluation as health services research. Haggerty RJ. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 13:13-32, 1978

Problems with health service evaluation. Härö AS. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 13:107-18, 1978

Benefits of health services. Hjort PF. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 13:33-46, 1978

Benefits from the health service: what are benefits? Illsley R. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 13:47-57, 1978

Towards a better understanding of quality control. McLachlan G. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 13:119-27, 1978

Notes on the evaluation of health services. Weisbrod BA. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 13:93-7, 1978

[Current status of the diagnosis of viral infections in the health and epidemic control service system of the RSFSR and the ways to increase its quality] Khovanova AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):11-4, 1978 (Rus)

[Standards of health care in Mexico] Laguna J. **Gac Med Mex** 114(5):201-5, May 78 (Spa)

[Integrated health care in public health service] Bravo Morate F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(1-2):135-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The need of medical care at a home for the elderly [proceedings] Sjövall E. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):554, Oct 78

Comments on 'the pattern and range of services for problem drinkers' report by the Advisory Committee on Alcoholism to the DHSS and Welsh Office 1978. **Br J Addict** 74(2):115-32, Jun 79

Carry on alcoholism [editorial] Robinson D. **Br J Addict** 74(2):113-4, Jun 79

Health care in developing countries [letter] Yudkin J. **Br Med J** 2(6133):357, 29 Jul 78

Baycrest Centre for Geriatric Care. Part III: providing integrated services. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):812-8, 7 Oct 78

Constructing causal models: critical issues. Anderson JG. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):319-25, Fall 78

Reply to 'Constructing Causal Models: Problems of Units of Analysis, Aggregation, and Specification'. Brooks CH. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):305-18, Fall 78

Demographic growth and health needs in Latin America. Behm H. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):77-85, 1979

Pricing, demanders, and the supply of health care. Maynard A. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):121-33, 1979

Health care and the energy crisis [editorial] Kane RL. **J Community Health** 2(4):249-50, Summer 77

On the rationing of health services and resource availability. Friedman B. **J Hum Resour** 13 Suppl:57-75, 1978

Rural health care: problems and priorities. Chaudhuri BR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(10):230-3, 16 May 78

Health programme in the rural set-up. Ghosal BC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(10):234-6, 16 May 78

Rural health scheme. Guha PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(10):239-40, 16 May 78

Rural health care. Khader N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(10):236-9, 16 May 78

The clouds that hang on the horizon of national health. Majumdar J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(3):62-3, 1 Aug 78

Is Georgia medically underserved? Duttera MJ Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(3):195-6, Mar 79

The Rural Health Clinic Services Act of 1977. Silver HK, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):30-2, Sep-Oct 78

High blood pressure treatment facilities. Survey in greater New York area. Alderman M, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):754-7, Apr 79

A guide to the delineation of medical care regions, medical trade areas, and hospital service areas. Smith MW. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):248-54, Jun 79

[Hematologic services to the population of the Ternopol Oblast] Ogonovskii TM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):25-7, 1978 (Rus)

[Requirements for forensic medical experts] Torsueva MV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):39-43, 1978 (Rus)

[Neurosurgical services in the Polish People's Republic] Zozulia IuA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):57-9, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)

TRENDS

Corrective therapy: challenges in health care. Levinson RA. **Am Correct Ther J** 33(3):70-3, May-Jun 79

Some points for consideration in framing a national health policy. Kumar V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(3):64-5, 1 Aug 78

The prospects for health services in the United States. Freidson E. **Med Care** 16(12):971-83, Dec 78

Mesozoic medicine: a backward view from outside. Dusseau JL. **Pharos** 41(3):12-9, Jul 78

Three ohs. Keene CH. **Pharos** 41(3):20-2, Jul 78

The future shape of health care [editorial] Drucker PF. **RI Med J** 61(12):465, 468, 470, Dec 78

The role of the doctor in the changing health service. Hansen JD. **S Afr Med J** 54(4):161-5, 22 Jul 78

Problems of integration in curative-prophylactic services of Hungarian People's Republic. Najzer A, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):407-12, 1977

A review of development in social sciences in relation to health and medical care in Japan. Yamamoto M. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):443-9, Nov 78

[Guidelines for health services in the 1980's in Finland. The increase in personnel and expenses will be slowed down. Should young people be educated for unemployment?] Jääskeläinen M. **Nord Med** 94(6-7):186-7, Jun 79 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Impacts of the medical malpractice slowdown in Los Angeles County: January 1976. James JJ. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):437-43, May 79

Characteristics of individuals who identify a regular source of medical care. Lave JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):261-7, Mar 79

Addendum to article on 'visit-based sampling' [letter] Shepard DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):954, Sep 79

Use of ambulatory health services by the near poor. Skinner EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1195-1201, Dec 78

Utilization of health care: the Laredo migrant experience. Walker GM Jr. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):667-72, Jul 79

Use of out-of-plan services by Medicare members of HIP. Greenfield CA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):243-60, Fall 78

Demand for medical care in a rural setting: racial comparisons. Miners LA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):261-75, Fall 78

Trends in physician attendances on patients: a corollary. Falk IS. **Inquiry** 15(3):281-3, Sep 78

Who shops for medical care in a southern rural community--how much and why. Greene SB, et al. **Inquiry** 16(1):62-72, Spring 79

Health-seeking behavior and social networks of the aged living in single-room occupancy hotels. Cohen CI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):270-8, Jun 79

The utility of different health states as perceived by the general public. Sackett DL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(11):697-704, 1978

The effects of the New Jersey-Pennsylvania Negative Income Tax Experiment on health and health care utilization. Elesh D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(4):391-405, Dec 77

Assessing the effects of predisposing, enabling, and illness-morbidity characteristics on health service utilization. Wolinsky FD. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(4):384-96, Dec 78

Physician-induced demand for medical care. Green J. **J Hum Resour** 13 Suppl:21-34, 1978

The norms hypothesis and the demand for medical care. Newhouse JP, et al. **J Hum Resour** 13 Suppl:159-82, 1978

Effects of psychological distress on perceptions of physical health and use of medical and psychiatric facilities. Mechanic D. **J Human Stress** 4(4):26–32, Dec 78

Marital status, health, and use of health services. An old relationship revisited. Somers AR. **JAMA** 241(17):1818–22, 27 Apr 79

Distribution of illnesses and its implications in a rural community. Greene SB, et al. **Med Care** 16(10):863–77, Oct 78

Temporal patterns in the use of health services leading to cholecystectomy: a process evaluation using insurance records. Horne JM, et al. **Med Care** 16(12):1006–18, Dec 78

Changes in utilization patterns in a National Health Service Corps community. Kane R, et al. **Med Care** 16(10):828–36, Oct 78

Determinants of three stages of delay in seeking care at a medical clinic. Safer MA, et al. **Med Care** 17(1):11–29, Jan 79

Primary care in Durham County: who gives care to whom? Thacker SB, et al. **Med Care** 17(1):69–78, Jan 79

Consultation rate in Japan. Kimura K. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1–2):119–25, Sep 78

System impact on patient care utilization. Collen MF. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:14–28, 1978

The Navy health care system: patient utilization of cytological cervical screening. Seeds JW, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):373–5, Jun 79

Use of the health care delivery system by urban Mexican-Americans in Ohio. Gliebe WA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):226–30, Jun 79

The collection of service utilisation data: a research note on validity. Green S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):231–4, Mar 79

Sex and gender in health and medicine. Verbrugge LM. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):329–33, Sep 78

A study of medical care use under two comprehensive prepaid plans. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(1):45–8, Jan 79

Ground rules for 'Appropriateness Reviews' proposed. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):107–9, Fall 78

Current estimates from the Health Interview Survey: United States—1977. Howie LJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** (126):1–98, Sep 78

[Attitude of patients and health workers as a factor influencing the utilization of reproductive health services in connection with birth control] Nalbanski B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(3):214–8, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Consumption of health care in persons above 80 years of ago] Zaremba V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(3):113–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Active population participation in public health programs] Ferrer A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):723–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Micro-economy of medical consumption] Mizrahi A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3947–8, 3951, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Socialized medicine or free enterprise? Many wrong ideas about health service in United States] Riddervold HO. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):190–1, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The elderly and the health care sector. Utilization of health care 1975 and plans for development to 1990] Grund J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(12):582–8, 30 Apr 79 **(Nor)**

[Several aspects of utilization of medical services by middle aged and elderly patients] Fedorov AG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):16–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Finnish immigrants' state of health and their utilization of health care] Leiniö TL. **Nord Med** 94(2):44–6, Feb 79 **(Swe)**

HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

Comment on 'health status indices and access to medical care' [letter] Chen MK. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1027–8, Oct 78

The telephone in general practice. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1106, 21 Oct 78

Costly ill-health [editorial] Ranasingle L. **Ceylon Med J** 22(4):147–8, Dec 77

Blood pressure control: the effect of facilitated access to treatment. Alderman MH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:349s–351s, Dec 78

Improving the evaluation of human services by separating the delivery of service from service. Hurder WP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):279–90, Winter 78

Outreach program in paediatrics. Hansom T. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):54, 56–8, May 79

Distance as an influence on demand in general practice. Parkin D. **Epidemiol Community Health** 33(1):96–9, Mar 79

Family planning availability and contraceptive practice. Rodríguez G. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(1):51–70, Jan–Feb 79

Technology transfer: a model for locating specialized medical centers. Kalberer JT Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2449–60, Sep 78

Insurance coverage and access: implications for health policy. Aday LA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(4):369–77, Winter 78

Patients without communities: whose responsibility? Rachlin S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):37–9, Jan 79

Clinic expands adolescents' access to care: Health promotion. Bluford JW. **Hospitals** 53(19):125–7, 1 Oct 79

Improving access to medical care in underserved areas: the role of group practice. Cotterill PG, et al. **Inquiry** 16(2):141–53, Summer 79

Alternative forms of transport and their use in the health services of developing countries. Gish O, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 8(4):633–51, 1978

Social and psychological barriers to dental care: consideration of the near-poverty income individual. Gift HC. **J Am Coll Dent** 45(3):170–83, Jul 78

Rural access to regular source of medical care. Kennedy VC. **J Community Health** 4(3):199–203, Spring 79

Differential access to preventive services for young children in low-income urban areas. Wan TT, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):312–24, Sep 78

The withholding of medical care by physicians [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 54(2):122–3, Feb 79

Mobile coronary care available to the general public [letter] McNeill GP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):975, 5 May 79

Temporal patterns in the use of health services leading to cholecystectomy: a process evaluation using insurance records. Horne JM, et al. **Med Care** 16(12):1006–18, Dec 78

'Satellite' haemodialysis. Mahony JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):368–70, 5 May 79

Kellogg Foundation administrator: availability of care No. 1 problem [interview] Pattullo A. **Mich Med** 78(20):400–1, Jul 79

By the London Post. Access to primary care—the paradox of medical care—prospect for change? Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1474–6, 28 Jun 79

Effect of increased access to health care on mortality from cardiovascular disease in rural Tennessee. Dignan MB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):186–92, Mar–Apr 79

Access to primary care. **R Soc Health J** 99(2):45, Apr 79

The main trends of addressability of the patients suffering from rheumatism to the health care. Mindlin YS, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):27–34, 1978

Proximity as a factor in the selection of health care providers: emergency room visits compared to obstetric admissions and abortions. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):61–9, Mar 79

[Incidence of neurological diseases and health services accessibility] Drabkowska-Kaczmarek A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):147–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychiatry in basic health care] Dąbrowski S. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(3):279–86, May–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Prevention: rhetoric and reality. Holtzman NA. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):25–39, 1979

Barriers to access to dental care: an economic examination. House DR. **J Am Coll Dent** 45(3):160–9, 188, Jul 78

Equal health care for all. Paul TM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(3):78–81, 1 Aug 78

Rewarding challenges beckon. Graves EG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):19–22, Jan 78

The social and economic milieu of health care provision: quality, access, and cost. Jensen LE. **JAMA** 241(13):1345–7, 30 Mar 79

Sounding board. The role of the private sector in an economy of limited health-care resources. Gifford JF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):790–3, 5 Apr 79

STANDARDS

The mind-body dichotomy reified: an illustrative case. Schoenberg M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1224–6, Oct 78

TRENDS

Clinical decision-making: a study of general surgery within Trent RHA. Frost CE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):193–8, Mar 79

HEALTH SERVICES, INDIGENOUS see under **HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES MISUSE see under **HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH STATUS see **HEALTH**

HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS see under **HEALTH SURVEYS**

HEALTH SURVEYS

see related
QUESTIONNAIRES

Large-scale population surveys. Weiss W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:83–92, 1978

Selected chronic disease 'risk factors' in two elementary school populations. A pilot study. Williams CL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):704–8, Jul 79

Principal component analysis of four health indicators and construction of a global health index in the aged. Jenicek M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):343–9, Sep 79

Comment on 'health status indices and access to medical care' [letter] Chen MK. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1027–8, Oct 78

Exploring the use of death certificates as a component of an occupational health surveillance system. Frazier TM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):718–20, Jul 79

The use of health surveys in health systems agency planning [editorial] Phillips HT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):221–2, Mar 79

A comparison of mail, telephone, and home interview strategies for household health surveys. Siemiatycki J. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):238–45, Mar 79

The ASA classification of physical status—a recapitulation [editorial] Keats AS. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):233–6, Oct 78

ASA physical status classifications: a study of consistency of ratings. Owens WD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):239–43, Oct 78

The 1972 Cuban national child growth study as an example of population health monitoring: design and methods. Jordan J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):153–71, Apr 75

Outcome of comprehensive medical rehabilitation: measurement by PULSES profile and the Barthel Index. Granger CV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):145–54, Apr 79

Planning a survey. Rose G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1142–3, 21 Oct 78

Conduct of surveys. Rose G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1201–2, 28 Oct 78

Facts and figures on health in the Americas: a review of major trends. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(2):154–67, 1978

The multinational Andean genetic and health program: II. Disease and disability among the Aymara. Diaz B, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(3):219–35, 1978

Occupation, education, and income as socioeconomic indicators in relation to cardiovascular risk factors in the urban African. Castule WM. **Bull WHO** 56(3):457–9, 1978

Statistical principles of monitoring and surveillance in public health. Lwanga S. **Bull WHO** 56(5):713–22, 1978

The Mamprobi Survey—a screening survey for cardiovascular disease and risk factors in Africa: methodology and validity. Pole D, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(1):81–7, 1979

A comparison of cardiovascular measurements in the Gambia, Jamaica, and the United Republic of Tanzania. Vaughan JP, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(2):281–9, 1979

Factors associated with high-risk pregnancies in Canadian Inuit. Murdock AI. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):291–4, 3 Feb 79

Poliomyelitis survey in Middle-East countries. Brigaud M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:149–58, 1978

Measuring trauma severity: comment on Krischer's critique of the ESP index. Levy PS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(4):434–8, Winter 78

An ambulatory care classification system: design, development and evaluation. Schneider D. **Health Serv Res** 14(1):77–87, Spring 79

Medical problems of the alcoholic in nonmedical treatment. Penick EC, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):122–37, Aug 78

Fertility in psychiatric outpatients. Burr WA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):527–31, Aug 79

Does money spent on health care really improve U.S. health status? Drake DF. **Hospitals** 52(20):63–5, 16 Oct 78

Health status of rural population of Singur as revealed in repeat general health survey 1975. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:1018–28, Dec 78

A survey of hospital admissions of children belonging to coalminers of Ranigunj coal belt. Biswas PN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 24(363):124–8, Apr 78

Health status of urban school children in Western U.P. Taneja MK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(370):359–63, Nov 78

Health survey in village Athwatoo (Jammu & Kashmir state). Ahmad SN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(3):220–5, Jul–Sep 78

Health and nutritional status of pre-school children in rural Tamil Nadu. Chandra P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):499–504, Jun 78

Health examination of primary school children at Gwalior—Part I: demography and clinical appraisal. Shrivastva DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):489–97, Jun 78

Health profile of school children in Madras City. Sundaram VM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):725–30, Sep 78

Trends in physician attendances on patients: a corollary. Falk IS. **Inquiry** 15(3):281–3, Sep 78

Who shops for medical care in a southern rural community—how much and why. Greene SB, et al. **Inquiry** 16(1):62–72, Spring 79

Skin disease as an index of health status and environmental change. Porter MJ. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):711–3, Nov 78 (4 ref.)

Uniform basic data sets for health statistical systems. Murnaghan JH. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):263–9, Sep 78

A scale of valuations of states of illness: is there a social consensus? Rosser R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):347–58, Dec 78

Finland: new Research Unit completes first annual survey on health behavior [news] **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):230, 1978

Mental health needs assessment of a major urban university. Indrisano VE, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):205–9, Feb 79

A questionnaire for the assessment of leisure time physical activities. Taylor HL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(12):741–55, 1978

Marital satisfaction and depression as predictors of physical health status. Weiss RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol**

46(6):1379–84, Dec 78
Health status, health resources, and consolidated structural parameters: implications for public health care policy. Miller MK, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):263–79, Sep 78
An oral health index based on ranking of oral status profiles by panels of dental professionals. Nikias MK, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 39(1):16–26, Winter 79
An empirical approach to developing multidimensional oral status profiles. Nikias MK, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(2):148–58, Spring 78
Significance of data collection. Viewpoint – academia. Stallones RA. **JOM** 21(3):204–5, Mar 79
Social inequalities undiminished. Morris JN. **Lancet** 1(8107):87–90, Jan 79
Overview of adult health measures fielded in Rand's health insurance study. Brook RH, et al. **Med Care** 17(7 Suppl):iii–x, 1–131, Jul 79
Measuring need for health services: a proposed model. Chen MK. **Med Care** 17(2):210–4, Feb 79
Distribution of illnesses and its implications in a rural community. Greene SB, et al. **Med Care** 16(10):863–77, Oct 78
Health status index: category rating versus magnitude estimation for measuring levels of well-being. Kaplan RM, et al. **Med Care** 17(5):501–25, May 79
Assessing functional status among elderly patients: a comparison of questionnaire and service provider ratings. Kaufert JM, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):807–17, Aug 79
A new planning methodology to assess the impact of the health care system on health status. Kisch AI, et al. **Med Care** 16(12):1027–35, Dec 78
The health of the preschool child. Nowotny M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):289–91, 7 Apr 79
Surveillance of hepatitis in laboratory staff: a seven year study. Grist NR. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):239–40, 17 Nov 78
Influenza surveillance in Israel, 1976–77. Klingberg MA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):249–54, 17 Nov 78
Economics, health, and post-industrial society. Fuchs VR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(2):153–82, Spring 79
Interpreting a general index of subjective well-being. Wan TT, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(4):531–56, Fall 78
Application of principal component analysis to the evaluation of the community health status. Japan and Korea co-operative study (Report 2). Tanaka H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):143–54, 1978
Physiologic determinants of serum urate levels in adolescence. Harlan WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):569–75, Apr 79
Problems of a survey of the elderly in a general practice. Henderson PA. **Practitioner** 222(1327):19–21, Jan 79
The diagnosis of health. Sebag J. **Prev Med** 8(1):76–88, Jan 79
Contrasting demographic patterns of minor psychiatric morbidity in general practice and the community. Finlay-Jones RA, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(3):455–66, Aug 78
The prevalence of chronic disease in children in Finland. Vuori H, et al. **Public Health** 92(6):272–8, Nov 78
Procedural considerations concerning data collectors and types of data obtained in household interview surveys. Branch LG. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):136–41, Mar–Apr 79
The gross national health product: a proposed population health index. Chen MK. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):119–23, Mar–Apr 79
Maternal and child care services in rural Kwazulu. Oldshue R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):344–6, 3 Mar 79
Patterns of disease in Black and Indian children in Natal. Scragg JN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):265–70, 12 Aug 78
Blood pressure of Indian and Coloured Schoolchildren aged 10—12 years. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(8):315–18, 19 Aug 78
Studies of the health state of population for the needs of health care planning. Gdulewicz T, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):413–20, 1977
Nutrition and old age. Chemical analyses of what old people eat and their states of health during 6 years of follow-up. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 14(52):1–264, 1979
Health measurement bibliography. Thouez JP. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):31–2, Mar 79
Health and disease at the age of sixty. Findings in a health survey of 60-year-old men in Uppsala and a comparison with men 10 years younger. Waern U. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(3):153–62, 1978
The National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: 1975 summary. United States, January—December 1975. **Vital Health Stat [13]** (33):i–vi, 1–62, Jan 78
A review of epidemiological research in a rural Jamaican community, 1959–1975. Ashcroft MT. **West Indian Med J** 18(1):3–16, Mar 79
[Research on the requirements of health care and health status of the population in Czechoslovakia] Bilek V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(2):61–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A brief survey of the methods used in the comprehensive assessment population's health status] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(8–9):344–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
Survey of Belgian adolescents. Results and conclusions for health education] Reginster-Haneuse G, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(5):296–301, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regular surveillance of personnel working on computer terminals: results] Boissin JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):705–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health assessment of managers 63 and 64 years old. (Results of the first step of a prospective study on the adaptation to retirement) (author's transl)] Cendron H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):331–47, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between some health indicators of physical, mental well-being and handicaps in the aged (author's transl)] Jenicek M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(3):217–28, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automated cartography in regional system of health information] Thouez JP. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):193–203, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Collecting data on the state of health of the elderly by mail survey of family doctors (author's transl)] Kähler HD, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):523–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention forms—treatment forms, a managerial comedy] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 97(4):153, 25 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Results in the documentation for pregnancy surveillance] Tietze KW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(24):1127–31, 28 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survey of gastrointestinal diseases in the GDR based on medical documentation] Salzmann I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):89–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health profile of employed men and women—representative study] Biener K, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):273, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health and handicaps in the population older than 65 years of age in Basel and Bern] Klein M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):271–2, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Nutritional status and health status of under-fives of the Mentawai island Sipora (Indonesia) (author's transl)] Höfler W, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(4):497–508, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health status of workers exposed to carbon disulfide in the synthetic fibre industry] Bittersohl G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):541–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work with the noise-survey questionnaire—a contribution on the sociology-oriented noise research] Schulze B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):152–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience gathered through a sociological analysis within the framework of a gerontological longitudinal study (author's transl)] Piegler A, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):423–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodological problems in the determination of biological age based on a world standard analysis] Pöthig D. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):359–61, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Program for improving health status of growing-age population in the light of the report on the health status and health care of the growing-age population and the action program for the years 1975—1990] Szotowa W. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):603–8, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[General health status indicators in children and adolescents in 1977] Szotowa W. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):609–14, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Somatic status and physical efficiency of women at the Fasty textile mill] Puch U, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:231–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in health conditions occurring in elementary school children during their 8-year stay as well as their scholastic achievements] Polus-Szeniawska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):347–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[State of health of medical college students] Kurlygina LA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):23–5, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Basic results of a survey of natural foci of human diseases in the Amur-Bureya portion of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Korenberg EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):34–8, May 79 **(Rus)**
[The multinational Andean genetic and health program: II. Disease and disability among the Aymara] Diaz B, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(1):20–39, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Standards of health care in Mexico] Laguna J. **Gac Med Mex** 114(5):201–5, May 78 **(Spa)**
[Finnish immigrants' state of health and their utilization of health care] Leiniö TL. **Nord Med** 94(2):44–6, Feb 79 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Plan and operation of the HANES I augmentation survey of adults 25–74 years United States, 1974–1975. Engel A, et al. **Vital Health Stat [1]** (14):1–110, Jun 78
[Health indices] van Eimeren W. **Fortschr Med** 97(24):1101–2, 1118, 28 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Tuberculosis surveillance (part III) (author's transl)] Aoki M, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(9):451–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

Voting behavior of HSA interest groups: a case study. Grossman RM. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1191–4, Dec 78
The use of health surveys in health systems agency planning [editorial] Phillips HT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):221–2, Mar 79
The significance of PSRO and HSA to the practicing physician. Marshall D, et al. **Conn Med** 42(12):783–4, Dec 78
The health systems agency (HSA): a primer. **Del Med J** 51(2):95–102, Feb 79
Hospitals meet space and HSA criteria through merger. DeNyse RA. **Hospitals** 53(4):137–8, 142, 145, 16 Feb 79
Health planning agencies must document results, Foley says. Neiman J. **Hospitals** 53(13):18, 20–1, 1 Jul 79
Hospitals' future depends upon long-range planning. Pierce CF Jr. **Hospitals** 53(2):80–2, 84, 86, 16 Jan 79
HSA fosters hospitals' voluntary cooperation in areawide planning. Sims RL, et al. **Hospitals** 53(18):95–7, 16 Sep 79
The HSA: a focus for advancing primary preventive dental programs. Coombs JA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 39(1):35–40, Winter 79
Federal health agencies jockey for budget funds. Connors PJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):56, Mar 79
New Jersey's HSAs [letter] Zollinger BL. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):60, Feb 79
A strategy for physician involvement in health planning. Mones M. **Md State Med J** 28(1):22, Jan 79
A new planning methodology to assess the impact of the health care system on health status. Kisch AI, et al. **Med Care** 16(12):1027–35, Dec 78
HSAs are arenas of conflict; physicians are essential to success. Cohn SL. **Mich Med** 78(8):126, Mar 79
Kill planning bill [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(5):5, May 79
Satterfield discusses planning act [interview by Sheila L. Simler] Satterfield DE 3d. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):46, Jul 79
HSAs to scrutinize Con applications for equipment. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):44, 46, Jan 79
The HSA in your future [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 44(6):219, Jun–Jul 78
Oral Task Force report to the HSA of Western New York. Wolfgang L. **NY State Dent J** 45(4):176–8, Apr 79
Duplication duplication. Mandell MK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):24–5, Apr 79
[Development of the information system for the direction and planning, accounting and statistics in the health and social sector connected with the introduction of the 9th revision of the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death of WHO in the GDR] Otto J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(18):878–84, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

PSRO and HSA. A Federal system of local health care regulation. Dittman DA, et al. **Conn Med** 42(11):725–32, Nov 78
HSA/PSRO relationships. Rothenberg E, et al. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 5(11):24–6, Nov 77
HSA must abide by its own rules, court says. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):70–1, Apr 79
Can planners regulate competition? Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):30, Jan 79
Planning bill amendment limits HSA inquiries to 'relevant' information. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):26, Jun 79
Ground rules for 'Appropriateness Reviews' proposed. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):107–9, Fall 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health systems agencies: politics of project review. Mott BJ. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1173–4, Dec 78
Strategies for involving health departments in planning—experiences in a rural Georgia health services agency. Franco B. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):336–9, Jul–Aug 79

HEALTH VISITORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

HEARING

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
AUDITORY PERCEPTION
BONE CONDUCTION

Responses of auditory nerve fibres to noise stimuli show cochlear nonlinearities. Møller AR. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):1–8, Jul–Aug 78
Hearing in diabetics. Axelsson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (356):1–23, 1978
Hearing gain calculations after stapedectomy. Harder H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):158–60, 1979
Cochlear nerve in neurilemomas. Audiology and histopathology. Ylikoski J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):679–84, Dec 78
Menstrual fluctuations in hearing—suggestions for hormone or drug monitoring methods in man [proceedings] Haggard MP. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):469P, Nov 78
Hearing sensitivity of adults with cleft lip and/or palate. Swigart E. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):72–80, Jan 79
Linguistic and auditory milestones during the first two years of life: a language inventory for the practitioner. Capute AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):847–53, Nov 78
Mechanism of afferent discharge from electroreceptors:

implications for acoustic reception. pp. 83–9. Bennett MV.

In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

High-speed drill noise and hearing: audiometric survey of 70 dentists. Forman-Franco B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):479–82, Sep 78

A clinical prototype for auditory memory span. Blache S, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(6):519–27, Dec 78

A critical evaluation of the glycerol test in Ménière's disease. Thomsen J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):145–50, Apr 79

Acoustic neuroma surgery with emphasis on preservation of hearing. Cohen NL. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):886–96, Jun 79

Hearing results following atticotomy. Donald PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):195–203, Feb 79

The role of inner hair cells in hearing. Deol MS, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):250–2, 15 Mar 79

The inner ear of mammals: sound in spirals. Kohllöffel LU. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(2):114–5, Feb 79

Hearing protectors. Camp RT Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):569–84, Aug 79

The hearing of speech during language acquisition. Skinner MW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):631–50, Oct 78

General auditory effects of noise. Ward WD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):473–92, Aug 79

The coding of sound pressure and frequency in cochlear hair cells of the terrapin. Fettiplace R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1151):209–18, 4 Dec 78

Impulse hearing. Lafon JC. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):201–5, Mar–Apr 79

Combination tones at frequencies greater than the primary tones. Zurek PM, et al. **Science** 205(4406):600–2, 10 Aug 79

[Hearing preservation in surgery of cerebellopontile angle tumors] Bremond G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):111–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem] Traczyk WZ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):311–6, May–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of monogram in the evaluation of directional hearing in a sound-free field] Kruk-Zagajewska A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):613–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sanative hearing-preserving operations on the middle ear] Bogomil'skil MR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):60–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Results of hearing testing at 7-year follow-up of kanamycin-treated newborn infants. Rahko T, et al. **ORL** 40(5):249–53, 1978

Auditory changes associated with moderate blood salicylate levels. Jardini L, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):233–6, Nov 78

[Clinical efficacy, nephrotoxicity and ototoxicity of amikacin] Federspil P, et al. **Infection** 7(2):81–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of hearing in hereditarily deaf white mink (Hedlund) and normal mink (standard) and the subsequent deterioration of the auditory response in Hedlund mink. Flottorp G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):16–27, Jan–Feb 79

A study of the vibration of the basilar membrane in human temporal bone preparations by the use of the Mössbauer effect. Gundersen T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):225–32, Sep–Oct 78

Human auditory nerve action potentials and brain stem evoked responses. Coats AC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):709–17, Dec 78

An investigation of the auditory frequency-following responses as compared to cochlear potentials. Hou SM, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):235–40, 29 Mar 79

Menstrual fluctuations in hearing—suggestions for hormone or drug monitoring methods in man [proceedings] Haggard MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):476P, Nov 78

Sensitivity of hearing to low-frequency amplitude modulation in normal and deaf children. Chernigovskaya TV. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):236–9, Mar–Apr 79

Stapedius reflex decay in normal hearing subjects. Rosenhall U, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(4):157–62, Jan–Feb 79

On the cross hearing of spondaic words. Martin FN, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(4):221–4, Oct 77

New leads on brain functioning: how we speak, hear, and see [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(7):671–4, 16 Feb 79

The effect of static tympanic pressure gradients on hearing sensitivity in normal subjects. Truswell WH 4th, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):306–10, Feb 79

Effects of cholinergic drugs on auditory evoked responses (CER) of rat cortex. Bhargava VK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1009–13, Dec 78

Adaptive responses in the auditory system of patients with schizophrenia, presenile psychoses, and alcoholic hallucinosis. Zborshchik VE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):82–5, Jan–Mar 77

Tectorial membrane: a possible effect on frequency analysis in the cochlea. Zwislocki JJ, et al. **Science** 204(4393):639–41, 11 May 79

[Significance of evoked auditory potentials in the oto-neurologic diagnosis] Greiner GF, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(6):381–93, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Time resolution ability in dichotic hearing experiments (author's transl)] von Wedel H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):133–44, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anatomic and physiologic foundations of the measuring of time in hearing (author's transl)] Heermann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):318–22, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dichotic listening performance in children—development of a reliable test (author's transl)] Roob I, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):109–19, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual hearing protection and audibility of acoustic signals] Lessing G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):113–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dependence of sound effects on subjective factors] Schönfeld A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):129–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of various sympathetic reaction types for the type of noise reaction] Tománek R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):187–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regular patterns of central acoustic masking. I.] Gusjew JK. **Z Psychol** 186(3):311–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of social usefulness of hearing according to tone audiometry] Lepkowski A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):141–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the effect of neuronal response suppression in the auditory nerve during exposure to bitonal stimuli] Babkina LN, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):307–11, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auditory adaptation as a test of occupational fitness for workers exposed to intense industrial noise] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):27–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical responses recorded from the round window of the cat cochlea] Bakal EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):151–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological prerequisites of hearing stimulation] Bakal EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):18–23, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the auditory system by means of computer audiometry] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):24–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hearing adaptation in patients with peripheral and central hearing impairments] Rozenblium AS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):7–11, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterochronicity in the development of hearing in birds during ontogenesis] Golubeva TB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):589–96, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of industrial noise of varying character on the hearing function] Kublanova PS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):20–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Layouts of tone audibility zones and speech audiometry indices corresponding to definite distances in the perception of 'live' speech by cochlear neuritis patients] Shidlovskaia TV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):5–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEARING AIDS

The effect of prolonged hearing aid use on communicative skills of young, deaf adults. Walter GG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):548–54, Aug 78

Auditory prostheses research with multiple channel intracochlear stimulation in man. Eddington DK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 2):1–39, Nov–Dec 78

Temporary increase in sensorineural hearing loss with hearing aid use. Heffernan HP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):86–91, Jan–Feb 79

Hearing aid dermatitis [letter] Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):676, Jun 79

Hearing aid selection. An analysis and point of view. Byrne D. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):519–25, Sep 79

Half-list speech discrimination measures in hearing aid evaluations. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):669–72, Nov 78

Usage of CROS hearing aids by unilaterally deaf patients. Gelfand SA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):328–32, Jun 79

Commentary on why physicians may regret a decision to dispense hearing aids [letter] Del Polito GA. **ASHA** 21(1):12–4, Jan 79

Dispensing hearing aids through a university training program. Lentz WE, et al. **ASHA** 20(11):965–71, Nov 78

Hearing-aid-processed signals: a new approach. Cox RM, et al. **Audiology** 18(1):53–71, Jan–Feb 79

Performance of high frequency impaired listeners with conventional and extended high frequency amplification. Schwartz DM, et al. **Audiology** 18(2):157–74, Mar–Apr 79

Effects of whitening and peak-clipping on speech intelligibility in the presence of a competing message. Young LL Jr, et al. **Audiology** 18(1):72–9, Jan–Feb 79

Speech recognition with dynamic range reduction: 2. Field tests. Drysdale AE, et al. **Br J Audiol** 13(1):1–6, Feb 79

Localisation of speech through similar and dissimilar binaural hearing aid listening modes. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 12(3):65–8, Aug 78

Problems with handling the BE10 series hearing aids among elderly people. Ward PR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 13(1):31–6, Feb 79

The role of the physician in clinic dispensing. Bailey HA Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(11):500–3, Nov 78

Larger ear replica for KEMAR manikin. Maxwell RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(4):1055–8, Apr 79

Relief of the occluded ear sensation to improve earmold comfort. French-Saint George M, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):30–5, Jul–Aug 78

The effect of spatial separation of speech and noise sources on the optimal setting of the master hearing aid. Lawrence DW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(2):45–51, Sep–Oct 78

Listener-assessed intelligibility of hearing aid-processed speech. Punch JL, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(2):69–76, Sep–Oct 78

The influence of hearing aid nonlinear distortion on two auditory tasks. Schweitzer HC, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(4):132–40, Jan–Feb 79

Hearing aid delivery: an expansion of medical services. Bailey HA Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(5):182–4, Oct 78

Current concepts in hearing aid usage. Harrison RJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(9):720–3, Sep 78

Issuing two hearing aids for simultaneous use. Markides A. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):575–87, Jun 79

The Nakasuk Project- the conservative treatment of chronic otitis media in Inuit elementary school children. Baxter JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):201–9, Jun 79

Re: danger of small children swallowing hearing aid batteries [letter] Katz L, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):467, Oct 78

The Hearing Handicap Scale as a measure of hearing aid benefit. Tannahill JC. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):91–9, Feb 79

Cochlear implant surgery for profound or total hearing loss [editorial] Clark GM. **Med J Aust** 2(13):587–8, 16 Dec 78

On hearing aid recommendation. Cozad RL, et al. **Mo Med** 76(2):77–80, Feb 79

Aural rehabilitation and hearing aids [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(628):50, 24 Jan 79

Hearing aids: design, mechanics, and characteristics. Gross C, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):665–76, Aug 79

Hearing aids: a current overview. Mynders JM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):813–22, Oct 78

Selection of hearing aids. Schiff M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):677–92, Aug 79

The otolaryngologist and the hearing aid delivery system: current federal regulations. Catlin FI. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-559–67, Jul–Aug 78

Selecting a hearing-aid. Douek E. **Practitioner** 221(1325):696–9, Nov 78

[Hearing aids, physiological and technical considerations (author's transl)] de Ribaupierre F, et al. **Praxis** 68(34):1084–9, 21 Aug 79 **(Fre)**

[An ear-shaped aid used in a classroom milieu] Cornet G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(7–8):519–22, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction of new acoustic conditions into hearing aids] Teycheney A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(7–8):513–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication and use of individual hearing aids in children with hearing disorders] Dietzel K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(12):627–35, Dec 78 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic range of acoustic reflex and its importance for hearing aid evaluation (author's transl)] Kiessling J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):823–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Some ear trumpets of the 1700s and 1800s. Berger KW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(9):387–92, Sep 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Binaural hearing spectacles with 'no mould' by acoustic trauma. Lund O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):113–5, 1979

Hearing aids. A study of the performance capabilities of new instruments. Zink GD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(2):62–74, Feb 79

Physical and subjective correlates of earmould occlusion. Grover BC, et al. **Audiology** 18(4):335–50, 1979

A theoretical approach to the loop induction system. Barr-Hamilton RM. **Br J Audiol** 12(4):135–9, Nov 78

Speech recognition with dynamic range reduction: (1) deaf and normal subjects in laboratory conditions. Drysdale AE, et al. **Br J Audiol** 12(3):87–98, Aug 78

Monitoring of hearing aids and earmolds in an educational setting. Riedner ED. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):39–43, Jul–Aug 78

Temporal and spread of masking effects from extended low frequency amplification. Sweetow RW. **J Aud Res** 17(3):161–70, Jul 77

The surgery for multiple-electrode cochlear implantations. Clark GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):215–23, Mar 79

Present and future developments in hearing aid design. Cole WA. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):1–9, Feb 79

Relationship of acoustic gain to aided threshold improvement in children. Jirsa RE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(3):348–52, Aug 78

Measurement of attack-release times in compression hearing aids. Punch JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):338–49, Jun 78

A simple implantable electromechanical middle ear.

Wilpizeski C, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 32(1):41–6, Spring 79

[Model of an endocochlear multicanal implant. Results] Boech J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(3):345–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Effects of room reverberation upon hearing aid quality judgments. Harris RW, et al. **Audiology** 18(3):253–62, May–Jun 79

What every otolaryngologist should know about hearing aids [letter] Hawkins DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):504–6, Mar 79

[Biometrical analysis of the external auditory canal in using hearing aids] Reck R, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(1):57–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Factors influencing use of hearing aids. Surr RK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):732–6, Dec 78

Evaluation of follow-up services for elderly people prescribed hearing aids: report of a pilot project. Ward PR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 12(4):127–34, Nov 78

[The results of hearing aid usage in a group of patients older than 65 years (author's transl)] Bernath O. **HNO** 27(1):35–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEARING DISORDERS

Roster of members of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf 1978. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):594–610, Aug 78

Educational significance of hearing loss at three levels of severity. Karchmer MA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(2):97–109, Apr 79

A summer arts program for the hearing impaired. Volpe MH. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(1):34–7, Feb 79

Vogt Koyanagi Harda syndrome. Jain IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(3):8–11, Oct 78

Hearing disorders in childhood. Miglani N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):328–36, Oct 78

Relationship between loss of auditory and visual acuity and social disengagement in an aged population. Edsall JO, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):296–8, Sep–Oct 78

Hearing loss in the geriatric patient. Farrell DE. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):30, 32, Nov–Dec 78

[The 1978 Bordeaux week-long phono-audiology seminars, 9—11 March 1978] **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(7–8):401–83, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relationship between aminoglycoside-induced nephrotoxicity and auditory toxicity. Smith CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):780–2, Jun 79

cis-Platinum ototoxicity. Helson L, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(4):469–78, 1978

Behavioral ototoxicology. Stebbins WC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:43–51, Oct 78

A sensitive test for detecting early ototoxicity [letter] Arbit E. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):438, 22 Feb 79

Ototoxic drugs and the detection of ototoxicity [letter] Arbit E. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):214, 26 Jul 79

Ototoxic drugs and the detection of ototoxicity [letter] Friedlander IR. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):213–4, 26 Jul 79

Ototoxic drugs and the detection of ototoxicity [letter] Meyers AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):213, 26 Jul 79

The relationship between kanamycin ototoxicity and glucose transport. Garcia-Quiroga J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):535–47, Dec 78

Comparative acute ototoxicity of intravenous bumetanide and furosemide in the pure-bred beagle. Brown RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):157–69, 30 Mar 79

[Comparative ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in a guinea pig model (author's transl)] Brummett RE. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3849–53, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audiological evaluation of ototoxicity in gentamycin-treated children (author's transl)] Innitzer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(16):616–9, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on clinical usefulness of audiometry and electronystagmography in the diagnosis of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Sułkowski W. **Med Pr** 30(2):135–45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vestibulometry in prognosis of lesions of the organ of hearing after administration of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Bazarov VG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):21–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Endolymphatic sac valve implant surgery. IV. Staging the aural aspect of Ménière's disease. Arenberg IK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 2):40–7, Jul 79

COMPLICATIONS

Why can't the deaf read? Comments on asking the wrong question. Gormley KA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):542–7, Aug 78

Auditory dysfunction with facial paralysis. McCandless GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):271–4, May 79

Discrimination of time-altered sentential approximations and monosyllables by children with reading problems. Freeman BA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):497–506, Sep 78

[Pancreatitis and deafness (letter)] Ammann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(21):762, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[The medicolegal judgement of noise induced hearing loss combined with other kinds of hearing impairement (author's transl)] Plath P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1058–65, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loss of hearing in cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Haberfellner H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(3):233–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Cogan's syndrome with it relation to polyarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Sagawa K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(7):717–22, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ocular myopathy associated with abnormal findings in computerized tomography of the brain and ischemic exercise test, & hypoacusis (author's transl)] Okamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):557–64, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

An automated hearing screening technique for newborns. Simmons FB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):1–8, Jan–Feb 79

Some possible causes of syntactic deficits in the congenitally deaf English user. Scholes RJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):528–35, Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Voluntary nystagmus masquerading as Tullio's Phenomenon. Coats AC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):288–9, May 79

Brain stem evoked response audiometry in newborn hearing screening. Schulman-Galambos C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(2):86–90, Feb 79

Evaluation of hearing loss in children. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(5):377–80, May 79

Quantifying auditory handicap. A new approach. Jerger S, et al. **Audiology** 18(3):225–37, May–Jun 79

Cross-modal matching of loudness and brightness as a recruitment test for hearing-impaired children. O'Loughlin BJ. **Audiology** 17(6):525–40, Nov–Dec 78

Simultaneous four-channel electric-response audiometry results in 8 years of hearing evaluation among small children. Rahko T, et al. **Audiology** 17(6):519–24, Nov–Dec 78

Pattern analysis of auditory-evoked EEG potentials. Sayers BM, et al. **Audiology** 18(1):1–16, Jan–Feb 79

Clinical evaluation of hearing. Baloh RW, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 18:163–7, 1979 (16 ref.)

Pure-tone and tympanometric screening: an ideal pair in identification audiometry. Grosso P, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):11–5, Jul–Aug 78

Brain stem audiometry: status and clinical applications of click evoked brain stem responses. Blair RL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):33–9, Feb 79

Clinical experience with brain stem audiometry performed under general anesthesia. Sanders RA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):24–32, Feb 79

Hearing testing in baby health centres: pilot scheme for evaluation of a new method. **Med J Aust** 2(11):514, 18 Nov 78

On hearing aid recommendation. Cozad RL, et al. **Mo Med** 76(2):77–80, Feb 79

The diagnostic role of stapedius reflex estimations. Alberti PW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):251–61, Jun 78 (40 ref.)

Guide for the evaluation of hearing handicap. American Academy of Otolaryngology Committee on Hearing and Equilibrium. Catlin FI. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):655–63, Aug 79

Clinical applications of the auditory brain stem response. Galambos R, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):709–22, Oct 78

Audiology: a problem oriented approach. Page JM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):801–11, Oct 78

Clinical applications of brainstem auditory electric response testing at a children's hospital. Grundfast KM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(2):205–10, Fall 78

[Examination of the stapedial reflex and its clinical significance] Semerák A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):213–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardio-auditory syndrome in a 8-year-old boy] Tesařová A. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):286–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Three case histories of cortical and sub-cortical auditory lesions. Audiological and tomodensimetrical confrontations (author's transl)] Haguenauer JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):185–96, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Significance of evoked auditory potentials in the oto-neurologic diagnosis] Greiner GF, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(6):381–93, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Value of impedancemetry in clinical practice] Maurizi M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):715–28, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multichannel monopolar ERA (author's transl)] Moser M. **HNO** 27(2):69–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical review of the SISI-test (author's transl)] Brix R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):38–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brainstem auditory evoked response (BER) in paedaudiological diagnosis (author's transl)] von Deuster C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):43–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing and road traffic (author's transl)] Birnmeyer G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(2):86–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hearing- and speech problems in children with cerebral palsy] Weichselbaumer O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(2):58–60, 30 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Importance of EEG studies in the assessment of hearing and equilibrium disorders of central origin] Miodoński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):543–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of the otoneurological symptomatology in the diagnosis of Friedreich's disease] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):21–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic audiometry in the examination of flight personnel] Nakapkin OA. **Voen Med Zh** (6):49–50, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the pneumographic method of determining tonal thresholds in young children with weak hearing] Belov IM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):9–13, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of otorhinolaryngology in hearing and language] Mozota Sagardia JR. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 95(4):541–629, 1978 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Action of Cavinton on hearing defects of different origin. Jasper A. **Ther Hung** 26(4):181–4, 1978

[Cerebroxine and the treatment of hearing and equilibrium disorders. A double blind study] De Heyn G. **Brux Med** 59(3):157–62, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Ear damage due to diving. Molvaer OI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):187–9, 1979

Selected hearing impairment associated with pinealoma. Reger SN. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):834–6, Nov–Dec 78

Pathophysiological effects of Möbius syndrome on speech and hearing. Kahane JC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):29–34, Jan 79

Diving injuries to the inner ear. Molvaer OI, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(4):285–8, 30 Nov 78

A retrospective study of hearing impairment in three groups of cleft palate patients. Potsic WP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):56–8, Jan 79

Otorhinological aspects of craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Martin FW. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):67–76, Feb 79 (44 ref.)

Ear disease in relation to age in the cleft palate child and adolescent. Webster JC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):455–61, Nov 78

Deformities of the external ear associated with middle ear, inner ear, or distant malformations. Jaffe BF. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(3):413–8, Jul 78

Otolaryngologic sequelae of radiation therapy. Kupperman GL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(11):510–5, Nov 78

Linguistic and educational implications of recurrent otitis media. Mustain WD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(5):218–22, May 79

Pressure trauma to the ears and hearing loss. Tyler TC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(9):708–11, Sep 78

Late syphilitic hearing loss: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Becker GD. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1273–88, Aug 79

Luetic hydrops—diagnosis and therapy. Pillsbury HC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1135–44, Jul 79

Audiometric and histologic correlates of the interaction between kanamycin and subtraumatic levels of noise in the chinchilla. Bone RC, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):RL400–4, May–Jun 78

[Glomus jugulare] Rasquin P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):238–40, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Hearing and sacrifice of the bony canal in the treatment of chronic evolutive otitis. Results in 174 cases] Gallois JR, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(3):149–50, 153, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Approaches to a more thorough study of microangiopathy] Oudot J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):303–6, May 79 **(Fre)**

[Hypacusis in acquired hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Jahnke K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):353–5, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of Kimmerle's anomaly relation to the Neri-Barre-Lieou syndrome, Arnold Chiari neuralgia, and proprioceptive disorders of the musculo-ligamentous receptors of the neck)] Tarolli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):419–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hearing impairment in operators of motor saws] Bernacki K, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):425–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hearing and equilibrium disorders following acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Bukowy J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):85–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Damage of perceptive auditory organ in school children treated at the Otorhinolaryngological Clinic of the Bialystok Medical Academy in the years 1954–1975] Chodynicki S, et al. **Roez Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:159–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of lesions of the organ of hearing in patients with various psychoneurological disorders] Khodan IV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):67–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Fluctuating hearing loss] Soldatov IB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):1–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Hearing levels of aerospace workers as affected by duration of employment. Martin OE Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):860–5, Nov 78

Public health audiology in rural Alaska: an interagency approach. Canterbury DR. **ASHA** 20(10):887–90, Oct 78

Communicative disorders at a health-care center. Stewart JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(4):349–59, Jul 79

[Is case-finding and guidance of children with hearing disorders rapid and effective?] Schierbeek P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(48):1886–91, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Deafness in early childhood in Jerusalem] Feinmesser M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):192–4, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hearing disorders in the residents of khorezm province, the uzbek ssr] Muminov AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):13–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemispheric specialization of deaf children: are there any implications for instruction? Kelly R. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):637–45, Oct 78

Auditory temporal acuity of the hearing impaired and its relationship to speech intelligibility. Stoker RG. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):24–9, Jul–Aug 78

Spectrographic and perceptual features of vocal tension/harshness in hearing-impaired adults. Whitehead RL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(1):83–92, Feb 79

Subjective magnitude of auditory handicap in Thailand. Prasansuk S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):452–7, Aug 78

Echoacousia in Gerstmann syndrome [letter] Jacome D. **JAMA** 240(24):2630, 8 Dec 78

Development and degeneration of hearing in the C57/b16 mouse: relation of electrophysiologic responses from the round window and cochlear nucleus to cochlear anatomy and behavioral responses. Mikaelian DO. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):1–15, Jan 79

[Pigmentary retinopathy and changes in hearing organ (author's transl)] Hermel B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(9):469–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hearing disorders in polycystic kidney] Chodorowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(23):917–21, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Television viewing habits of hearing-impaired teenagers in the Chicago metropolitan area. Sendelbaugh JW. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):536–41, Aug 78

Technology and the visual processing of verbal information by deaf people. Stuckless ER. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):630–6, Oct 78

Psychological and social aspects of the evaluation of acquired hearing impairment. Rosen JK. **Audiology** 18(3):238–52, May–Jun 79 (36 ref.)

Listeners' impressions of normal-hearing and hearing-impaired children. Blood GW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(6):513–8, Dec 78

A comparative study of hearing-impaired and normal-hearing young adults—verbal and nonverbal abilities. Streff M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(6):489–98, Dec 78

Social class, defective hearing, and language. Van Den Horst AP, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(3):217–28, May 79

[Without ears in Amsterdam] Kuyper P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(26):1097–100, 30 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

REHABILITATION

Manual and simultaneous communication instruction of staff and students at the National Technical Institute for the Deaf. Basile ML, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(7):830–8, Nov 78

Radio/teletype communications systems: an adjunct to television captions for the deaf. Bellefleur P. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):663–71, Oct 78

An outline of competencies to be developed through practical experiences in teacher training centers for the education of the deaf. Bevilacqua TJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):555–7, Aug 78

Communication satellites: applications for the hearing impaired. Bransford L. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):672–8, Oct 78

Manual/simultaneous communication (M/SC) research: results and implications. Caccamise F, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(7):803–23, Nov 78

Manual/simultaneous communication (M/SC) instruction at the Nationlal Technical Institute for the Deaf (NTID): an introduction. Caccamise F. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(7):801–2, Nov 78

General principles for manual/simultaneous communication (M/SC) instruction. Caccamise F, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(7):824–9, Nov 78

Materials and procedures for development of manual/simultaneous communication (M/SC) skills: an exhibit. Caccamise F. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(7):839–46, Nov 78

The electronic mailbox: a new communication tool for the hearing impaired. Cerf V. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):768–72, Oct 78

Computer-based instruction for hearing-impaired children in the classroom. Dugdale S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):730–43, Oct 78

Developments in communication technology for the hearing impaired. Chapter 5. Captioning at WGBH-TV. Earley S. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):655–62, Oct 78

The BEH marketing program: resources to provide materials for the hearing impaired. Fuchs V. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):682–8, Oct 78

An interactive computer system for teaching language skills to deaf children. Galbraith G. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):706–11, Oct 78

Deaf students' language competency: a bilingual perspective. Hatfield N, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(7):847–51, Nov 78

Rehabilitation potential of hearing-impaired clients. Lafitte JA. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):580–7, Aug 78

A study of the ability of day-class deaf adolescents to comprehend factual information using four communication modalities. Newell W. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):558–62, Aug 78

The technology of instruction at Kendall Demonstration Elementary School. Nomeland R, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):744–50, Oct 78

Developments in communication technology for the hearing impaired. Chapter 8. And where do we go from here? Norwood M. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):679–81, Oct 78

Training and managing paraprofessionals as tutors and notetakers for mainstreamed deaf students. Osguthorpe RT, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):563–71, Aug 78

Communication instruction with hearing-impaired college students within the manual/simultaneous communication department, NTID. Penna KL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):572–9, Aug 78

An overview of progress in utilization of educational technology for educating the hearing impaired. Propp G. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):646–52, Oct 78

Media development project for the hearing impaired. Propp G, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):694–9, Oct 78

Developments in communication technology for the hearing impaired. Chapter 4. Videodisc. Purvis A. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):653–4, Oct 78

A survey to determine the impact of P.L. 94–142 on residential schools for the deaf. Salem JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):524–7, Aug 78

Line 21, closed captioning of television programs—a progress report. Sillman D. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):726–9, Oct 78

Applying media and technology in the development of communication skills for the deaf. Thayn P. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):762–7, Oct 78

Gallaudet College media applications. Torr D. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):755–61, Oct 78

The effect of prolonged hearing aid use on communicative skills of young, deaf adults. Walter GG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):548–54, Aug 78

Instructional technology at the Model Secondary School for the Deaf: a status report. Watson P. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):751–4, Oct 78

The use of amplification in education of the deaf. Withrow F. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):700–5, Oct 78

Computer animation and language instruction. Withrow M. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):723–5, Oct 78

Aural rehabilitation of hearing-impaired adults (official policy of the British Society of Audiology). Markides A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 13(1):7–14, Feb 79

Hearing therapists [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):512–3, Nov 78

The role of the physician in clinic dispensing. Bailey HA Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(11):500–3, Nov 78

The role of communication aids in the rehabilitation of hearing impairment. Riko K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):10–23, Feb 79

Aural rehabilitation and hearing aids [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(628):50, 24 Jan 79

Aural rehabilitation for adults. Hipskind NM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):823–34, Oct 78

[Diagnosis and initiation of rehabilitation in children with hearing losses] Schindler E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(20):1001–4, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Influence of hearing recovery on the role of retirement-age otosclerosis patients in society and the family] Gukovich VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):1–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The first inner ear surgery to conserve or improve a sensory hearing loss: a candid discussion of the first 50 years of endolymphatic sac surgery for hydrops with its innovator. Portmann G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):277–98, May–Jun 78

[Surgical management of hearing loss] Plester D. **Med Welt** 29(47):1831–4, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Current concepts in the management of hearing loss. Harrison RJ. **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):135–42, Jan 79

Hearing impaired clinic—a one-year survey. Seid AB, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(4):147–51, Jan–Feb 79

Description and evaluation of structured speaking and listening activities for hearing-impaired adults. Humphrey BK, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(3):253–62, May 79

The Nakasuk Project- the conservative treatment of chronic otitis media in Inuit elementary school children. Baxter JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):201–9, Jun 79

Cleft palate patient: otologic management. Mattucci KF. **NY State J Med** 79(3):333–9, Mar 79

[Surgical treatment of residual deafness after stapedectomy] Montandon PB. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(10):681–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Indication and use of individual hearing aids in children with hearing disorders] Dietzel K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(12):627–35, Dec 78 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen hypertension in the treatment of receptive auditory disorders of the cochlear type and unknown etiology] Stawiński S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):607–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEARING LOSS, BILATERAL see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, CENTRAL see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

HEARING LOSS, CONDUCTIVE see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, EXTREME see **DEAFNESS**

HEARING LOSS, FUNCTIONAL see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, HIGH-FREQUENCY see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED

A test battery approach to the investigation of susceptibility to temporary threshold shift. Humes LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):385–93, Nov–Dec 78

Acoustic trauma in cats. Cochlear pathology and auditory-nerve activity. Liberman MC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (358):1–63, 1978

Possible effects of kanamycin and incubation in newborn children with low birth weight. Winkel S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):709–15, Nov 78

Animal model for the 4-kHz tonal dip. Clark WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 87(4 Pt 2 Suppl 51):1–16, Jul–Aug 78

Noise induced deafness [letter] Bentley S. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):160, Sep 78

Workmen's compensation for hearing loss...Pandora's box? Heffler A. **Occup Health Saf** 48(5):36–9, Jul–Aug 79

Hearing loss due to noise exposure. Heffler AJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):723–40, Oct 78

[Hearing loss observed in guinea pigs after exposure to pink noise of 100 dB(A) for 12 weeks (auditory damage and recovery)] Freidinger M, et al. **Agressologie** 19(4):257–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auricular consequences of lightning (author's transl)] Leveillé-Nizerolle M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):695–702, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement and evaluation of industrial noise] von Kiparski R. **Fortschr Med** 97(9):393–7, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal ear lesions in juveniles caused by leasure time noise] Hoff P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):923–4, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The noise damage situation on ship yards] Kleinfeldt D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(6):301–3, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The effects of intermittent noises on man (author's transl)] Yamamura K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):521–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental acoustic trauma] Benétez-Díaz L. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):410–6, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Pathology of noise. I. Introduction] Corvera-Bernardelli J. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):409–10, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Diseases caused by noise] Hernández-Orozco F. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):416–20, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Combined effects of noise and neomycin. Cochlear changes in the guinea pig. Brown JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):394–400, Nov–Dec 78

Noise-induced hearing loss and blood pressure. Lees RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1082–4, 5 May 79

[About progressive deafness after a detonation and explosion trauma (author's transl)] Seiferth LB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):295–302, Apr 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Occupational hearing loss. The significance of asymmetrical hearing thresholds. Alberti PW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):255–63, Mar–Apr 79

Diagnosis and treatment of occupational noise-induced hearing loss. Axelsson A. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):86–7, 1979

Comparison of the hearing threshold measured by pure-tone audiometry and by Békésy sweep audiometry. Erlandsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):54–5, 1979

Noise-induced hearing loss and the comprehension of speech in noise. Quist-Hanssen S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):90–5, 1979

Audiometry in industry [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6134):380, 5 Aug 78

Noise-induced deafness [letter] Matalani E. **Med J Aust** 1(2):58–9, 27 Jan 79

Noise-induced deafness [letter] Muntz RH. **Med J Aust** 2(6):272, 9 Sep 78

The clinical evaluation of noise induced hearing loss. Jahrsdoerfer R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):637–8, Aug 79

Audiometric evaluation of noise induced hearing loss. Ruth RA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):639–54, Aug 79

[Hearing changes under binaural noise (various changes in masking among employees exposed to noise)] Tománek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(1):25–32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thoughts concerning better evaluation of disability in traumatic deafness] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(9):607–18, Nov 78 (Fre)

[The medicolegal judgement of noise induced hearing loss combined with other kinds of hearing impairment (author's transl)] Plath P. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):414–5, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An attempt to predict the noise-induced PTS. Beginning a long-time study (author's transl)] Fritze W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1049–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The medicolegal judgement of noise induced hearing loss combined with other kinds of hearing impairement (author's transl)] Plath P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1058–65, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The threshold of 1.5 khz as a graduator for the noise induced hearing defect (author's transl)] Schwetz F. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1052–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remarks on the medical opinion of noise induced hearing loss (author's transl)] Theissing J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):303–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extension of the diagnostic possibilities in the evaluation of noise-induced hearing loss by means of evoked response audiometry] Flach M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(12):594–8, 15 Jun 79 (Ger)

[The comparability of criteria for the evaluation of noise-induced hearing loss] Plundrich J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(5):247–54, 1 Mar 79 (Ger)

[Assessment of acoustic trauma on the basis of tone threshold measurements in an extended range of high frequencies] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):69–78, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ways to improve the diagnosis of occupational hearing impairment] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):44–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Acute acoustic trauma. The therapeutic effect of bencyclan in a controlled clinical trial (author's transl)] Eibach H, et al. **HNO** 27(5):170–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Potential hearing compensation cost by race and sex. Royster LH, et al. **JOM** 20(12):801–6, Dec 78

Workers' compensation aspects of noise induced hearing loss. Fox MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):705–24, Aug 79

[How expensive is noise?] Brückner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):107–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alteration of oxidative enzymes (LDH and MDH) in perilymph after noise exposure. Juhn SK, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):103–8, 28 Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Physiological aspects of the effects of sound on man and animals. Borg E. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):80–5, 1979

Noise-induced hearing losses. Can they be explained by basilar membrane movement? Kringlebotn M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):98–101, 1979

Can an operation of deaf ear be dangerous for hearing? Palva A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):155–7, 1979

Hearing levels of aerospace workers... [letter] Ward WD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):436, May 79

The etiology of neurosensory hearing defects in preterm infants. Stennert E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):171–82, 31 Oct 78

Incubator noise and hearing loss [letter] Lenhardt ML. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):89–92, Apr 78

Presumed noise-induced permanent threshold shift resulting from exposure to an A-weighted Leq of 89 dB. Berger EH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):192–7, Jul 78

Hearing loss from simulated work-week exposure to impulse noise. Henderson D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(5):1231–7, May 79

The effects of noise on telephone operators. Alexander RW, et al. **JOM** 21(1):21–5, Jan 79

The day the world went ee--e--e--e. Yeo PP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(4):238–9, Dec 78

[Importance of auditory damage by excessively noisy music (author's transl)] Slabihoudek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(26):816–7, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hearing disorders in locksmiths working in mines] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):109–11, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A protracted annulitis] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):481–3, Sep 78 (Fre)

[Influence of thyroid state on noise-induced cochlea damage (author's transl)] Berndt H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):183–7, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Noise development in incubators] Tiller R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(10):544–8, Oct 78 (Ger)

[Noise and injuries in members of a military brass band] Petrović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(1):26–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Scr)

OCCURRENCE

Noise-induced hearing loss in Danish brewery workers. Rosborg J. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):102–4, 1979

A six-year follow up study for evaluation of the 85 dBA safe criterion for noise exposure. Moselhi M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):424–6, May 79

Study of the hearing losses of industrial workers with occupational noise exposure, using statistical methods for the analysis of qualitative data. Rop I, et al. **Audiology** 18(3):181–96, May–Jun 79

Noise induced hearing loss in male weavers in Iran. Parvizpour D, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):491–5, Jul–Aug 78

[Influence of exposure time and age on noise-induced hearing loss. Observations in 25,544 industrial workers (author's transl)] Welleschik B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1037–48, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the distribution of working people, subject to continuous noise levels equivalent to 85–90 dB (AI) and over 90 dB (AI)] Müller W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):117–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Further studies of the effects of continuous white noise of moderate intensity (70—80 dB SPL) on the cochlea in young guinea pigs. Time course and distribution of hair cell degeneration. Dodson HC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):195–200, Sep–Oct 78

Structural changes in the cochlea following overstimulation by noise. Engström H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):75–9, 1979

Noise-induced hearing loss. A human temporal bone case report. Egami T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):868–74, Nov–Dec 78

Electron microscopical and histochemical studies of outer hair cells in acoustically exposed rabbits. Omata T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):127–32, 28 Feb 79

Anatomic correlates of noise induced hearing loss. Lim DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):493–513, Aug 79

[Peroxidase distribution pattern and cochlear microphonics in the impulse-noise exposed cochlea of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Schmidt HP, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(4):383–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of acoustic trauma on the ganglion of Corti] Rossi G, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):14–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The noise protection effect of the stapedius reflex. Brask T. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):116–7, 1979

Noise-noise effect upon the spreading of the posttraumatic progressive necrosis in the organ of Corti. Voldřich L. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):169–73, 29 Mar 79

Two experiments on subtle mid-frequency hearing loss and its influence on word discrimination in noise-exposed listeners. Humes LE, et al. **Audiology** 18(4):307–19, 1979

Noise-induced hearing loss and blood pressure. Manninen O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):251–6, 15 Jan 79

The effect of middle ear disorders on noise-induced hearing loss. Chung DY. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(2):77–80, Sep–Oct 78

[The acoustic trauma in animal experiment. II. Morphological reaction in the guinea pig cochlea after traumatisation by pure tones and octave band noise (a SEM- and TEM-study) (author's transl)] Theopold HM. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):892–903, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various trends of research on noise-induced hearing damage as reflected in international literature] Dieroff HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):100–2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Varying damage mechanism in long-term impulse-noise exposure in industry and its significance in practice] Dieroff HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):143–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recruitment in chronic acoustic trauma] Caporale R, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):107–15, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Assessment of hearing in guinea pigs exposed to noise and vibration] Hermanowicz A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):47–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occupational deafness and the visual fields in miners] Jezierski R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):169–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Peroperative drill-generated noise levels in ear surgery. Holmquist J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):458–60, May–Jun 79

Military audiological aspects in noise-induced hearing losses. Salmivalli A. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):96–7, 1979

Audiometry in industry [letter] Robinson DW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):706, 2 Sep 78

Hearing conservation. Burns W. **J R Soc Med** 71(9):701–2, Sep 78

Critical analysis of the effectiveness of secondary prevention of occupational hearing loss. Hétu R. **JOM** 21(4):251–4, Apr 79

Cost-effective hearing conservation for industry. Heffler A. **Occup Health Saf** 48(4):40–4, May–Jun 79

The otologic referral criteria for occupational hearing conservation programs. Medical Aspects of noise Committee. American Council of Otolaryngology. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):635–6, Aug 79

Industrial hearing conservation. Glorig A. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):609–21, Aug 79

[New ways in the prevention of noise-induced hearing disorders] Berndt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):140–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the data bank in the prevention of noise-induced hearing loss] Pintér I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):102–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis, prophylaxis and certification of occupational hearing loss] Sulkowski W. **Med Pr** 29(3):235–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The hazard of occupational hearing lesions from the aspect of ISO recommendations and their reflection in intrameatal protection] Jablonický S, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(2):86–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Use of hearing protection in a Swedish engineering industry in 1977] Axelsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1079–82, 21 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological effect of noise. Ewertsen HW. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):88–9, 1979

[The effect of noise trauma on speech discrimination in silence and under influence of party noise (author's transl)] Weibel HP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):413–4, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Binaural hearing spectacles with 'no mould' by acoustic trauma. Lund O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):113–5, 1979

Factors influencing use of hearing aids. Surr RK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):732–6, Dec 78

Aural rehabilitation in noise induced hearing loss. Northern JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):693–703, Aug 79

HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL

Simulation of low-pass hearing loss in a Finnish speech discrimination test. Kiukaanniemi H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):445–50, May–Jun 79

Speech intelligibility in and speech interference levels of traffic noise in hearing-impaired and normal listeners. Aniansson G. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):109–12, 1979

Animal model for the 4-kHz tonal dip. Clark WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 87(4 Pt 2 Suppl 51):1–16, Jul–Aug 78

Conductive deafness—a study in depth. Mukherjee DK, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(4):355–60, Jul 78

The deaf doctor. Thorpe PM. **S Afr Med J** 54(8):326–8, 19 Aug 78

[Idiopathic bilateral sensorineural hearing loss] Tsuiki T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1858–9, May 78 (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Inner ear disturbance following long-term usage of hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Okulicz G. **HNO** 26(10):330–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The otopalatodigital syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):159–63, Jul–Sep 78

Musical hallucinations in a deaf elderly patient. Miller TC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):301–2, Mar 79
The types of hearing loss and ear pathology noted in screening craniofacial patients. Potsic WP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):164–6, Apr 79
Hearing loss in Down's syndrome. A treatable handicap more common than generally recognized. Balkany TJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(2):116–8, Feb 79
The syndrome of multiple branchial cleft sinuses and hearing loss. Michel RG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):52–3, 56–61, Jan 79
Strain differences in the development of susceptibility to audiogenic seizures after acoustic priming but not after hearing loss. Maxson SC. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):482–8, Nov 78
Colobomatous microphthalmia, heart disease, hearing loss, and mental retardation—a syndrome. Hittner HM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):122–8, Mar–Apr 79
[The multihandicapped deaf child] Coll J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(7–8):502–11, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Usher's syndrome with unusual otologic manifestations. Beatty CW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):543–6, Aug 79
Detection of hearing loss in infancy. Greville A, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(621):277–80, 11 Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory nerve and brainstem responses in the newborn and in preschool children. Montandon PB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):279–86, Mar–Apr 79
Impedance audiometry and the brain-damaged child. Peterson MK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):800–2, Dec 78
Reliability of tympanometric measures obtained with children. Chermak GD, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(2):60–3, Sep–Oct 78
Visual reinforcement audiometry (VRA) with young Down's syndrome children. Greenberg DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):448–58, Nov 78
Considerations in clinical application of electrocochleography in 1978. Nadol JB Jr. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):698–704, May 79
[Aggravating test by objective audiometry (author's transl)] Flach M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):32–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the auditory threshold in subjects with hypoacusis, using CPRA (cochleo-palpebral response audiometry)] Pagliarulo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):994–9, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[CPRA (cochleo-palpebral response audiometry) in the early diagnosis of infantile hypoacusis. Preliminary results] Pagliarulo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1000–5, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[The contribution of impedance measurement to the diagnosis of rhinogenic deafness] Cesarani A, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(3–4):101–5, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of social usefulness of hearing according to tone audiometry] Lepkowski A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):141–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of recruitment by means of impedance measurement] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):161–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[Use of objective audiometry in severe unilateral hearing disorder] Smešková A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(5):307–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sudden bilateral hearing loss and meningitis in adults. Eden AR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):304–9, Aug 78
Treatment of sudden hearing loss with diatrizoate meglumine (Hypaque). Shea JJ, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL–667–73, Jul–Aug 78
[A pilot study of sulfur hexa fluoride (sf6) injection into middle ears. An alternative to prevent atelectatic ears (author's transl)] Andréasson L, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):865–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Auditory involvement in thalassemia major. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):209–15, 1979
Cochlear hearing loss and viral infection. Djupesland G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):247–54, Mar–Apr 79
Vestibular symptoms in mumps deafness. Hydén D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):182–3, 1979
Cystic fibrosis and hearing loss. Forman-Franco B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):338–42, Jun 79
Low-frequency hearing loss in presbycusis. A central interpretation. Hayes D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):9–12, Jan 79
Isolation of mumps virus from the inner ear after sudden deafness. Westmore GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):14–5, 6 Jan 79
Conductive hearing loss in patients with velopharyngeal insufficiency. Heller JC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):246–53, Jul 78
Some findings in the middle ear in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Carruth JA. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):507, Nov 78
An audiological investigation of osteogenesis imperfecta. Carruth JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):853–60, Oct 78
The incidence of auditory and vestibular concussion following minor head injury. Griffiths MV. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):253–65, Mar 79
Incidence and type of otopathology associated with congenital palatopharyngeal incompetence. Caldarelli DD. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1970–82, Dec 78
Non-vertiginous fluctuating hearing loss. Wardale A, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):401–3, 22 Nov 78
The aetiology of partial deafness in childhood. Sellars SL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):811–3, 11 Nov 78
Hearing impairment in meningococcal meningitis. Habib RG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):121–3, 1979
The day the world went ee—e—e—e. Yeo PP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(4):238–9, Dec 78
Syphilitic hearing loss [editorial] Rothenberg R, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):118–20, Feb 79
[Partial deafness in children (letter)] Fourie DT. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):235, 17 Feb 79 **(Afr)**
[Sudden unilateral perceptual hearing loss progressing to deafness due to hydrops of the cochlear duct] Kiml J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):202–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lesions of the auditory nerve in leprosy (author's transl)] Chehata M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):685–9, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auricular consequences of lightning (author's transl)] Leveillé-Nizerolle M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):695–702, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A protracted annulitis] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):481–3, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Unilateral conduction deafness as the manifestation of a neurinoma of 3 parts of the intrapetrosal facial nerve: radioclinical comparison apropos of a case] Delvert JC, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):357–64, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Associative visual disorders (agnosia and a disconnection syndrome); auditory involvement of ischemic origin] Rouzaud M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):365–82, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Unilateral deafness (author's transl)] Plester D. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):451–9, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of chronic liver diseases on the inner ear] Kramp B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(4):161–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Hypacusis in acquired hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Jahnke K, et al. **HNO** 27(1):1–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical report of luetic hearing loss (author's transl)] von Schulthess G. **HNO** 26(11):374–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Sharply manifested hearing loss in 1 ear in otosclerosis] Portenko GM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):60–1, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Conductive deafness with ptosis and skeletal malformations in sibs: a probably autosomal recessive disorder. Jackson LG, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):199–204, 1978
Dominant inheritance of multiple epiphyseal dysplasia, myopia and deafness. Beighton P, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):173–7, Sep 78
New patterns in genetic and congenital otonephropathies. Bergstrom L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):177–94, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of hearing impairment and other communicative disorders. Elliott LL. **Adv Neurol** 19:399–420, 1978 (40 ref.)
Improved case finding for pediatric hearing loss: cost analysis of school screening programs. Jacobs EE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):693–7, May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of conductive hearing loss on auditory function. Katz J. **ASHA** 20(10):879–86, Oct 78
Critical bandwidth in patients with a hearing loss induced by salicylates. Bonding P. **Audiology** 18(2):133–44, Mar–Apr 79
Sensitivity of hearing to low-frequency amplitude modulation in normal and deaf children. Chernigovskaya TV. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):236–9, Mar–Apr 79
The effect of middle ear disorders on noise-induced hearing loss. Chung DY. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(2):77–80, Sep–Oct 78
Auditory perception of ultrasound in patients with sensorineural and conductive hearing loss. Abramovich SJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):861–7, Oct 78
Room acoustics effects on monosyllabic word discrimination ability for normal and hearing-impaired children. Finitzo-Hieber T, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):440–58, Sep 78
Toward measuring how well hearing-impaired children speak. Monsen RB. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):197–219, Jun 78
[Auditory brain stem response and middle latency response in hearing test. (II) Investigations in hearing-impaired adult subjects (author's transl)] Hirai y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(12):1569–78, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of hearing in guinea pigs exposed to noise and vibration] Hermanowicz A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):47–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hearing adaptation in patients with peripheral and central hearing impairments] Rozenblium AS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):7–11, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative data on a study of sound lateralization in peripheral impairments of the acoustic analyzer] Ryndina AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):15–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hypnotic deafness: a psychophysical study of responses to tone intensity as modified by hypnosis. Crawford HJ, et al. **Am J Psychol** 92(2):193–214, Jun 79
Syntactic maturity of spontaneous speech and elicited imitations of hearing-impaired children. Geers AE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(3):380–91, Aug 78
Inflectional morphemes in the manual English of young hearing-impaired children and their mothers. Crandall KE. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):372–86, Jun 78
Comprehension of inflectional morphemes by deaf children exposed to a visual English sign system. Raffin MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):387–400, Jun 78
Developmental aspects of an infant with transient moderate to severe hearing impairment. Beratis S, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):153–5, Jan 79

REHABILITATION

Vocational evaluation services for the deaf and hearing impaired: state of the art. Sink JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(8):937–44, Dec 78
Performance of high frequency impaired listeners with conventional and extended high frequency amplification. Schwartz DM, et al. **Audiology** 18(2):157–74, Mar–Apr 79
Rehabilitation of the hearing impaired adult in Denmark. Stephens SD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):95–8, Apr 79
How to help your patient cope with hearing loss. McCartney JH, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(3):69–71, 75–6, Mar 79
Monitoring of hearing aids and earmolds in an educational setting. Riedner ED. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):39–43, Jul–Aug 78
Articulation training of profoundly hearing-impaired children: a distinctive feature approach. Bennett CW. **J Commun Disord** 11(5):433–42, Sep 78
Improvement in vowel articulation of deaf children. Monsen RB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(5):417–24, Sep 78
Rehabilitative treatment of hearing-impaired children. Ling D. **J Otolaryngol** 6(4):309–13, Aug 77
Educating deaf and partially hearing children individually in ordinary schools. Dale DM. **Lancet** 2(8095):884–7, 21 Oct 78
Educating deaf children in ordinary schools. MacArthur JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):40, 6 Jan 79

SURGERY

[Modern technics in endolymphatic sac surgery] Portmann G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):3–11, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Removal of tubal tonsils under a direct view (author's transl)] Tomono T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(12):1517–30, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Speech and hearing therapy. Sakata R, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(9):534–7, Nov 78

HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL

Complete remission of a monosymptomatic unilateral sensorineural low-frequency hearing loss in a child. Parving A. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):507–11, May 79
[The question of the term 'presbyacusis' (author's transl)] Lehnhardt E. **HNO** 26(12):406–13, Dec 78 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic bilateral sensorineural hearing loss] Tsuiki T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1858–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic activity in patients with sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Bomholt A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):184–6, 1979

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quantitative relationships of the ototoxic interaction of kanamycin and ethacrynic acid. Brummett RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):240–6, May 79
Nephrotoxicity and ototoxicity following irrigation of wounds with neomycin. Manuel MA, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):274–7, May 79
Ototoxic agents. Marlowe FI. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):791–800, Oct 78
Ototoxicity in neonates treated with gentamicin and kanamycin: results of a four-year controlled follow-up study. Finitzo-Hieber T, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):443–50, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Low-frequency hearing loss in presbycusis. A central interpretation. Hayes D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):9–12, Jan 79

Hearing loss in Down's syndrome. A treatable handicap more common than generally recognized. Balkany TJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(2):116–8, Feb 79

Cogan's syndrome with arthritis and aortic insufficiency. Pinals RS. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):294–8, Fall 78

Central auditory function in stutterers. Hall JW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):324–37, Jun 78

Megathrombocytopenia associated with glomerulonephritis, deafness and aortic cystic medianecrosis. Hansen MS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):197–205, Sep 78

CONGENITAL

Usher's syndrome with unusual otologic manifestations. Beatty CW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):543–6, Aug 79

DIAGNOSIS

Békésy audiometry in evaluation of hearing in cases of raised intracranial pressure. John PY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):441–4, May–Jun 79

Predicting hearing level from the acoustic reflex. A comparison of three methods. Hall JW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):601–5, Oct 78

Clinical implications in calibration requirements in bone conduction standardisation. Hood JD. **Audiology** 18(1):36–42, Jan–Feb 79

Reliability of slow vertex response audiometry in young children with sensorineural hearing loss. Suzuki T, et al. **Audiology** 18(2):119–24, Mar–Apr 79

Impedance audiometry and the brain-damaged child. Peterson MK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):800–2, Dec 78

Remote masking in presbycusis. Quaranta A, et al. **J Aud Res** 18(2):125–9, Apr 78

Abnormal facial appearance and delayed diagnosis of congenital hearing loss. Crysdale WS. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):349–52, Aug 78

Guide for the evaluation of hearing handicap. **JAMA** 241(19):2055–9, 11 May 79

A guide to tests of central auditory function. Dempsey C. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):677–700, Oct 78

[Glycerin test in fluctant deafness] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):315, 317–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the interpretation of Békésy audiograms (author's transl)] Harden T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(4):265–71, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of special hearing test by using discriminant analysis in patients with cerebral apoplexy (author's transl)] Sambe T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(9):883–90, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of perception ability of the hearing organ in the 250 to 20,000 Hz range during the aging process of the human organism] Gierek T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):95–104, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of syphilitic hearing loss. Combined penicillin and steroid therapy in 29 patients. Zoller M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):160–5, Mar–Apr 79

Heparin therapy for sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Donaldson JA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):351–4, Jun 79

Sudden bilateral hearing loss and meningitis in adults. Eden AR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):304–9, Aug 78

Diatrizoate meglumine (Hypaque) treatment for sudden hearing loss. Emmett JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1229–38, Aug 79

ETIOLOGY

Can an operation of deaf ear be dangerous for hearing? Palva A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):155–7, 1979

Possible effects of kanamycin and incubation in newborn children with low birth weight. Winkel S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):709–15, Nov 78

Otosclerosis: vestibular symptoms and sensorineural hearing loss. Cody DT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):778–96, Nov–Dec 78

Sudden or fluctuating hearing loss and vertigo in children due to perilymph fistula. Grundfast KM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):761–71, Nov–Dec 78

Hearing loss in very low birthweight infants treated with neonatal intensive care. Abramovich SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):421–6, Jun 79

Cystic fibrosis and hearing loss. Forman-Franco B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):338–42, Jun 79

Meningitis and hearing loss in children. Keane WM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):39–44, Jan 79

Cochlear otosclerosis. A continuing fantasy. Schuknecht HF. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):79–84, 28 Feb 79

The incidence of auditory and vestibular concussion following minor head injury. Griffiths MV. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):253–65, Mar 79

Incubator noise and hearing-loss [letter] Stewart A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):663, 24 Mar 79

Long-term effect of otosclerosis on bone conduction. Cole JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1053–60, Jul 79

The double-membrane break syndrome in sudden hearing loss. Simmons FB. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):59–66, Jan 79

Basilar artery migraine presenting as fluctuating hearing loss and vertigo. Love JT Jr. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL450–8, May–Jun 78

[Hearing loss and hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Dokianakis G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):351–3, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral deafness (author's transl)] Plester D. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):451–9, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm in the cerebello-pontine angle and hearing loss (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):845–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evoked potential correlates of genetic progressive hearing loss. Age-related changes from the ear to the inferior colliculus of C57BL/6 and CBA/J mice. Henry KR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):366–74, Nov–Dec 78

Sensorineural hearing loss and pili torti. Cremers CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):100–4, Jan–Feb 79

Hereditary deafness in children: diagnosis and a family report. Ibrahim RA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):495–505, May 79

A presumptive new variant of Norrie's disease. Moreira-Filho CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):125–8, Apr 79

Pendred's syndrome in a rural Zambian family. Siddorn JA. **Med J Zambia** 12(2):56–8, Apr–May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The HLA antigens in Cogan's syndrome. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):314–6, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

[Significance of individual factors in forming the incidence of neurosensory hearing loss] Kuznetsov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):3–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Visual loss and foveal lesions in Usher's syndrome. Fishman G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(7):484–8, Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cochlear and brain stem responses in hearing loss following neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Chisin R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):352–7, May–Jun 79

Temporary increase in sensorineural hearing loss with hearing aid use. Heffernan HP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):86–91, Jan–Feb 79

Impedance audiometry in the squirrel monkey. Sensorineural losses. Jerger J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):559–63, Oct 78

Two experiments on subtle mid-frequency hearing loss and its influence on word discrimination in noise-exposed listeners. Humes LE, et al. **Audiology** 18(4):307–19, 1979

Cochlear initiation site of the frequency-following response: a study of patients with sensorineural hearing loss. Yamada O, et al. **Audiology** 17(6):489–99, Nov–Dec 78

Localisation of speech through similar and dissimilar binaural hearing aid listening modes. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 12(3):65–8, Aug 78

Presbycusis in the context of other aging processes. Bhatia PL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):460–4, Oct 78

Effect of sensorineural hearing loss on acoustic stapedius reflex growth functions. Silman S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1406–11, Nov 78

Temporal and spread of masking effects from extended low frequency amplification. Sweetow RW. **J Aud Res** 17(3):161–70, Jul 77

Complete remission of a monosymptomatic unilateral sensorineural low-frequency hearing loss in a child. Parving A. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):507–11, May 79

Consonant errors and remediation in sensorineural hearing loss. Owens E. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(3):331–47, Aug 78

[Hearing adaptation in patients with peripheral and central hearing impairments] Rozenblium AS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):7–11, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative data on a study of sound lateralization in peripheral impairments of the acoustic analyzer] Ryndina AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):15–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A study of complementation in the language of deaf and hearing students. Jones BW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(1):23–9, Feb 79

Critical bandwidth in loudness summation in sensorineural hearing loss. Bonding P. **Br J Audiol** 13(1):23–30, Feb 79

Relative intelligibility of CID spondees for normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Frank T. **J Aud Res** 18(2):87–92, Apr 78

Evaluation of relationship between hearing threshold and loudness discomfort level in sensorineural hearing loss. Shapiro I. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):31–6, Feb 79

Effect of sensorineural hearing loss on loudness discomfort level and most comfortable loudness judgments. Kamm C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):668–81, Dec 78

REHABILITATION

Factors influencing use of hearing aids. Surr RK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):732–6, Dec 78

How to help your patient cope with hearing loss. McCartney JH, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(3):69–71, 75–6, Mar 79

Electrical auditory stimulation in the management of profound hearing loss. Report to the Department of Health and Social Security on visits in October 1977 to centres in the U.S.A. involved in cochlear implant prostheses. Ballantyne JC, et al. **J Laryngol Otolog Suppl** (1):1–117, Oct 78

Rehabilitative treatment of hearing-impaired children. Ling D. **J Otolaryngol** 6(4):309–13, Aug 77

Relationship of acoustic gain to aided threshold improvement in children. Jirsa RE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(3):348–52, Aug 78

Cochlear implant surgery for profound or total hearing loss [editorial] Clark GM. **Med J Aust** 2(13):587–8, 16 Dec 78

THERAPY

The effect of spatial separation of speech and noise sources on the optimal setting of the master hearing aid. Lawrence DW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(2):45–51, Sep–Oct 78

The Hearing Handicap Scale as a measure of hearing aid benefit. Tannahill JC. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):91–9, Feb 79

HEARING TESTS

Audiology: basic elements in hearing testing. Egan JJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):56–9, Feb 79

Effects of age and sex on dichotic listening: the SSW test. McCoy C, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(4):263–8, Oct 77

Audiologic evaluation of patients with localized intracranial lesions. Ohta F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):223–31, Jun 79

The aural overload test: twenty years later [letter] Menzel OJ. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):553–5, Nov 78

Utilization of a central auditory processing test battery in evaluating residual effects of decompression sickness. Miltenberger GE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):111–20, Feb 79

A sensitive test for detecting early ototoxicity [letter] Arbit E. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):438, 22 Feb 79

Ototoxic drugs and the detection of ototoxicity [letter] Arbit E. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):214, 26 Jul 79

A hearing acuity program for hospital employees. Lapp KS, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(3):30–5, Apr 79

A guide to tests of central auditory function. Dempsey C. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):677–700, Oct 78

Auditory screening. Downs MP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):611–29, Oct 78

Functional hearing level. Engelberg MW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):741–57, Oct 78

Clinical applications of the auditory brain stem response. Galambos R, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):709–22, Oct 78

[Thoughts concerning better evaluation of disability in traumatic deafness] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(9):607–18, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Tuning fork decay. Miller GW. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):459–72, Mar 79

[Testing directional hearing with a modified artificial head recording system (author's transl)] Baschek V. **HNO** 26(10):353–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delay line in delay-line multivibrators for studying binaural hearing] Cherkasov AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1675–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An automated hearing screening technique for newborns. Simmons FB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):1–8, Jan–Feb 79

Patulous Eustachian tube. Diagnostic evaluation by sonotubometry. Virtanen H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):401–7, Nov–Dec 78

A sensitive bedside hearing test. Arbit E. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):250–1, Sep 77

Half-list speech discrimination measures in hearing aid evaluations. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):669–72, Nov 78

Symposium: value and cost analysis of recent ear tests. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):693–714, May 79

Improved case finding for pediatric hearing loss: cost analysis of school screening programs. Jacobs EE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):693–7, May 79

Tuning fork decay. Miller GW. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):459–72, Mar 79

Considerations in clinical application of electrocochleography in 1978. Nadol JB Jr. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):698–704, May 79

Testing hearing with the brain-stem evoked response. Manson JI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):255–8, 7 Apr 79

[Brainstem auditory evoked response (BER) in paedaudiological diagnosis (author's transl)] von Deuster C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):43–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of auditory heart rate response for the test of hearing in infant children (author's transl)] Kobayashi K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(11):1459–67, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of special hearing test by using discriminant analysis in patients with cerebral apoplexy (author's transl)] Sambe T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(9):883–90, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experience with electrocochleography in the evaluation of hearing] Butugan O, et al. **AMB** 21(7):226–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of hearing by electrocochleography] Butugan O, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(1–2):19–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Ototoxic drugs and the detection of ototoxicity [letter] Friedlander IR. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):213–4, 26 Jul 79

Ototoxic drugs and the detection of ototoxicity [letter] Meyers AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):213, 26 Jul 79

HEART

see related
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

I. Development of an in vitro model of myocardial cooling: a study of the effect of cardiac size on cooling rate. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):7–12, Jan 79

II. Interference with local myocardial cooling by heat gain during aortic cross-clamping. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):13–6, Jan 79

III. Local cardiac hypothermia: experimental comparison of Shumway's technique and perfusion cooling. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):17–23, Jan 79

Effects of pulsatile perfusion pressure and storage on hearts preserved for 24 hours under hypothermia, for transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):24–31, Jan 79

A rotating transducer real-time scanner for ultrasonic examination of the heart and abdomen. Bow CR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(613):29–33, Jan 79

Artifact production with micromanometers used to record intracardiac pressure and sound. Brown CM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):275–82, 1978

Cardiorespiratory effects of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in critically ill patients. Lindholm CE, et al. **Chest** 74(4):362–8, Oct 78

Roentgenogram of the month: angina pectoris associated with a metallic fragment in the heart. Mautner RK, et al. **Chest** 75(5):605–6, May 79

Positional variations of the heart and its component chambers [editorial] Bharati S, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):886–7, May 79

Specifications for exercise testing equipment. American Heart Association subcommittee on rehabilitation target activity group [news] Hellerstein HK. **Circulation** 59(4):849A–854A, Apr 79

Effect of temperature upon heart preservation for transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):551–6, Oct 78

The effect of glycosaminoglycans on the in vitro fibril formation of collagen type I and type III. Németh-Csóka M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):82–7, 1979

Successful cryopreservation of auricle fragments from rat hearts at -196 degrees C. Matthes G, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1024–5, 15 Aug 78

Taurine in platelets and heart tissue. pp. 411–6. Paasonen MK, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.

Morphological changes in liver following repeated hyperthermia; an experimental study. Chattoraj BN. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):1–8, Jan 78

Cardiac electrodes and safe voltage limits [letter] Parker B. **Med Instrum** 13(1):67, Jan–Feb 79

The heart image as a model to internal-organ body image. Kaminer I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(3–4):187–92, 1978

Environmental temperature as a factor in the aetiology of fatty liver-haemorrhagic syndrome in the fowl. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):133–8, Sep 78

Percutaneous extraction of an embolized hyperalimentation catheter fragment. Fisher RG, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1438–9, Nov 78

Stroma-free hemoglobin solution for perfusion of the isolated lamb heart at 38 degrees C. Suaudeau J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:261–9, 1978

[A further experimental argument against intracardial injections in reanimation (letter)] Jost U. **Anaesthesist** 28(6):305, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Derivation of the alcohol concentration in cardiac blood from its water content] Schwarz HR, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:247–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paramagnetic centers in lyophilized animal tissues] Vanin AF, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1046–50, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric and cytochemical investigations of guinea pig myocardium following long-standing immobilization. Zyss R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):289–303, 1978

Cardiac output and peripheral resistance of swim-trained rats under urethan anesthesia. Pavlik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):375–80, 1978

Transmural myocardial deformation in the canine left ventricular wall. Fenton TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H523–30, Nov 78

Auxotonic contractions in cardiac muscle segments. Huntsman LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H131–8, Aug 79

Echocardiography in the domestic cat. Pipers FS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):882–6, Jun 79

Anatomy of left ventricular outflow tract. Walmsley R. **Br Heart J** 41(3):263–7, Mar 79

Myocardial capillary density and muscle fibre size in rats born and raised at simulated high altitude. Smith P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):225–30, Apr 79

Functional anatomy of the coronary system of the harbour porpoise, Phocoena phocoena (L.). Halina WG, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(8):1643–53, Aug 78

Cardiac anatomy viewed systematically with two dimensional echocardiography. Popp RL, et al. **Chest** 75(5):579–85, May 79

Myocardial fascicle and fiber disarray in 25 mu-thick sections. Fujiwara H, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1293–8, Jun 79

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac anatomy and function in hypertensive subjects. Savage DD, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):623–32, Apr 79

Analysis of left and right ventricular size and shape, as determined from human casts. Description of the method and its validation. Lange PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):431–48, Nov 78

Angiocardiographic left ventricular volume determination. Accuracy, as determined from human casts, and clinical application. Lange PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):449–76, Nov 78

Angiocardiographic right ventricular volume determination. Accuracy, as determined from human casts, and clinical application. Lange PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):477–501, Nov 78

The eccentric spheres model as the basis for a study of the role of geometry and inhomogeneities in electrocardiography. Rudy Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(7):392–9, Jul 79

Effects of endurance training on left ventricular dimensions in healthy men. Wolfe LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):207–12, Jul 79

Clinicopathological study of the heart and coronary arteries of autopsied cases from the community of Hisayama during a 10 yr period—III. Heart weight. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(5):329–36, 1978

Display and visualization of three-dimensional reconstructed anatomic morphology: experience with the thorax, heart, and coronary vasculature of dogs. Harris LD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):439–46, Aug 79

Measurements of left ventricular wall thickness and systolic thickening by M mode echocardiography: interobserver and intrapatient variability. Monoson PA, et al. **JCU** 6(4):252–8, Aug 78

Factors influencing the normal heart weight—a study of 140 hearts. Dadgar SK, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(2):77–82, Feb 79

Exercise tolerance test in school children with small hearts. Izumi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):479–80, May 79

Echocardiography. Evaluation of the tissue character in myocardium. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(4):367–76, Apr 79

Cardiac performance: significance of the Frank—Starling mechanism at low inotropy. Ilebekk A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):407–13, Sep 78

[Morphology and anatomical structure of the supraventricular crest in man (demonstration)] Stolić E. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):485–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Echocaridographic measurements of left ventricle, heart volume, and maximal oxygen uptake (author's transl)] Simon G, et al. **Med Klin** 73(42):1457–62, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental anatomic diagnosis in congenital cardiac anomalies. I. Anatomic criteria for the identification of the cardiac cavities (author's transl)] Frescura C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1108–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of 'dangerous areas' of the heart in correction of acquired and congenital diseases] Sokolov SS. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):48–56, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The combined effects of antihypertensive drugs and anaesthetics (halothane and ketamine) on the isolated heart. Kaukinen S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):649–57, 1978

Effect of vasopressin on myocardial reactive hyperaemia in the isolated fibrillating dog heart. Farsang C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):169–81, 1977

The effect of nifedipine on the monophasic action potential and refractoriness of the right ventricle of the dog heart in situ after beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):185–90, Mar 79

Calcium, calcium-antagonistic drugs and the heart. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** Suppl 1:15–32, 1978 (170 ref.)

Effect of verapamil and D 600 on cardiac transmembrane potentials. Kecskeméti V, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(1–2):51–9, 1978

On the nature of the antagonism atropine-acetylcholine on the guinea pig heart. Carrijo JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):207–14, 1977

Effect of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) on heart rate and some metabolic parameters in the rat. Buczko W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):259–66, May–Jun 78

Experimental catecholamine-induced acute myocardial necrosis. Eliot RS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:107–18, 1978

Neuromuscular, cardiac and smooth muscle effects of whole venom of Naja mossambica pallida. Raina RK, et al. **Agressologie** 19(1):23–7, 1978

Cardiopulmonary effects of midazolam. Reves JG, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):347–51, Oct 78

Atropine-induced ventricular fibrillation: case report and review of the literature. Cooper MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):225–8, Feb 79

Early anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Bristow MR, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):823–32, Nov 78

The effect of isosorbide dinitrate on left ventricular size, wall stress and left ventricular function in chronic refractory heart failure. An echocardiographic study. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):794–802, Nov 78

Effects of aminophylline upon right and left ventricular performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: noninvasive assessment by radionuclide angiocardiography. Matthay RA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):903–10, Dec 78

Increased myocardial catalase in rats fed ethanol. Fahimi HD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):373–90, Aug 79

The effect of methylmercury on isolated cardiac tissues. Su JY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):753–64, Jun 79

Effects of hypertonic mannitol on cardiac lymph in nonischemic myocardium. Ali M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H112–20, Jan 79

Neural factors in digitalis toxicity: protective effect of C-1 spinal cord transection. Somberg JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H531–6, Nov 78

Effects of sulfuric acid aerosol on cardiopulmonary function of dogs, sheep, and humans. Sackner MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):497–510, Sep 78

Cardiovascular effects of enflurane anesthesia during controlled ventilation in man. Calverley RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):619–28, Nov–Dec 78

Ventilatory and cardiovascular effects of enflurane anesthesia during spontaneous ventilation in man. Calverley RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):610–8, Nov–Dec 78

Echocardiographic analysis of human left ventricular diastolic volume and cardiac performance during halothane anesthesia. Gerson JI, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):23–9, Jan–Feb 79

Acetate fails to reverse myocardial depression in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Jackson SH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):395–403, Jul–Aug 78

Myocardial metabolism and oxygenation in man awake and during halothane anesthesia. Sonntag H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):204–10, Sep 79

Advantages of a new non ionic contrast medium. The results of animal experiments. Belán A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):279–82, May–Jun 78

Electrocardiographical changes resulting from different contrast media. Kessel R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):301–2, May–Jun 78

Action of salicylate on failing heart lung preparations of guinea-pig perfused with red blood cells suspended in Tyrode-dextrane. Del Basso P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):137–53, Nov 78

Influence of frequency of stimulation on the toxicity of digoxin on isolated guinea-pig atria in different extracellular Ca2+. Wagner J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):228–33, Dec 78

Enhanced cardiac effect of digoxin during quinidine treatment. Leahey EB Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):519–21, May 79

Effects of nitroglycerin on the circulatory system, myocardial dynamics and left ventricular oxygen consumption in the anesthetized beagle-dog. Cartheuser CF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):161–76, Mar–Apr 79

Effect of vanadate on cardiac contraction and adenylate cyclase. Grupp G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):440–7, 28 May 79

Effect of creatine phosphate on the slow inward calcium current, action potential, and contractile force of frog atrium and bentricle. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):1–15, Feb 79

Hypersensitivity to isoproterenol in rabbit heart decreases guanine nucleotide effect on adenylate cyclase. Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2097–100, 1 Jul 79

On the question of cyclic GMP as the mediator of the effects of acetylcholine on the heart. Keely SL Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):251–7, 3 Oct 78

The synergism of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A2 in hemolysis. Louw AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):163–71, 11 Sep 78

Echocardiography in cardiovascular drug assessment. Martin MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):536–43, May 79

Uptake of catecholamines by human cardiac muscle in vitro. Petch MC, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):336–9, Mar 79

Effects of tocainide on left ventricular performance at rest and during acute alterations in heart rate and systemic arterial pressure. An echocardiographic study. Ryan WF, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):175–81, Feb 79

Age-associated decrease in ventricular response to haemodynamic stress during beta-adrenergic blockade. Yin FC, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1349–55, Dec 78

Differentiation of the roles of histamine H1- and H2-receptors in the mediation of the effects of histamine in the isolated working heart of the guinea-pig. Flynn SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):127–37, Jan 79

Comparison of the effects of a benzotriazinium iodide and quinidine on guinea-pig heart. French AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):19–24, May 79

Anesthesia and spinal cord lesions. Patel C, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):924–30, Nov 78

Cardiac effects of magnesium with special reference to anaesthesia: a review. Krasner BS. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):181–5, May 79

Autonomic block, cardiovascular depression and histamine release produced by polymyxin B in the cat. Lee C, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):196–200, May 79

Cardiac muscarinic blocking and atropinic blocking effects of a tetramine disulfide and alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity. Benfey BG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):41–7, Jan 79

Characterization of the inotropic response induced by stimulation of beta-adrenergic and H1 histaminergic receptors in guinea pig left atria. Tenner TE Jr, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):926–33, Dec 78

ECG changes in pure impramine overdose as function of plasma level. Reed K, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):573–7, Dec 78

Electrocardiographic changes after adriamycin chemotherapy. Ali MK, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):465–71, Feb 79

Evaluation of cardiac activity and pharmacokinetic analysis of 3H-adriamycin in patients pretreated with beta-methyldigoxin. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):169–73, 5 Jun 79

Differential effect of adriamycin on DNA replicative and repair synthesis in cultured neonatal rat cardiac cells. Fialkoff H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1321–7, Apr 79

Effects of adriamycin on DNA synthesis in mouse and rat heart. Formelli F, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3286–92, Oct 78

Inhibition of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine 5'-triphosphatase and ion transport by adriamycin. Gosálvez M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):257–61, Jan 79

Acute ultrastructural effects of the antitumor antibiotic carminomycin on nucleoli of rat tissues. Merski JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1239–44, Apr 79

Modification by adenosine of the effect of adriamycin on myocardial cells in culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2940–4, Aug 79

The interval-force relationship: a technique for evaluating the cardiac toxicity of anthracycline analogs. Breed JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):869–73, May 79

Age-related adriamycin cardiotoxicity in children. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1381–5, Sep 78 (24 ref.)

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the cardiotoxicity of adriamycin in the rat. Sonneveld P. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1033–6, Jul 78

Direct effects of dopamine, orciprenaline and norepinephrine on the right and left ventricle of isolated canine hearts. Schmidt HD, et al. **Cardiology** 64(3):133–48, 1979

Effects of verapamil on canine Purkinje fibres and ventricular muscle fibres with particular reference to the alternation of action potential duration after a sudden increase in driving rate. Hirata Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):1–8, Jan 79

Responses of cultured heart cells to procainamide and lignocaine. McCall D. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):529–36, Sep 78

Electrophysiological effects of verapamil. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):597–608, Oct 78

Comparative actions of 1,10-phenanthroline nickel(II) chelates and their constituent metal ion and ligands on the guinea-pig isolated atrium. Shulman A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):281–6, Sep 78

Acute intoxication with verapamil. Candell J, et al. **Chest** 75(2):200–1, Feb 79

Intravenous therapy with propranolol in acute myocardial infarction: effects on changes in the S-T segment and hemodynamics. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Chest** 74(5):514–21, Nov 78

Age-related cardiovascular effects of catecholamines in anesthetized piglets. Buckley NM, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):282–92, Aug 79

Diphenhydramine protection of the failing myocardium during gram-negative endotoxemia. Krause SM, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):75–87, 1979

Cardiac metabolsim: its contributions to alcoholic heart disease and myocardial failure. Bing RJ. **Circulation** 58(6):965–70, Dec 78 (81 ref.)

Cardiac effects of acute ethanol ingestion unmasked by autonomic blockade. Child JS, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):120–5, Jan 79

Effects of amiodarone on cardiac and coronary hemodynamics and on myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Côté P, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1165–72, Jun 79

Effects of verapamil on myocardial performance in coronary disease. Ferlinz J, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):313–9, Feb 79

A study of the relationship between cardiac beta-adrenoceptor blockade and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in rats depleted of catecholamines. Bilski A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 79

Effect of veratrum alkaloids on right and left atrial receptors in the cat. Fahim M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):293–9, May–Jun 79

Temporal relationship between cardiac performance and myocardial uptake of dl-propranolol in man. Hesse B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):241–8, May–Jun 79

Effects of equiblocking doses of nadolol and propranolol on left ventricular performance. Le Winter MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):162–6, Aug 79

Acute effects of diuretics on potassium exchange, mechanical function and the action potential in rabbit myocardium. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):555–9, Dec 78

ECG changes on butriptyline. Hallstrom C, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):55–8, 1979

The effects of octopamine and other amines on the heart and on neuromuscular transmission in decapod crustaceans: further evidence for a role as neurohormone. Florey E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):229–37, 1978

Cultured heart cell reaggregate model for studying cardiac toxicology. Sperelakis N. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:243–67, Oct 78 (102 ref.)

Electrophysiological and inotropic effects of natural amino-deoxyglyco-cardenolides. Choay P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):317–23, 15 Aug 78

Antagonism of cholinomimetics by troxypyrrolidinium in guinea-pig atria and longitudinal ileal muscle: comparison with hemicholinium-3. Choo LK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):313–22, 1 Dec 78

Effect of lidoflazine on membrane currents and contraction in voltage-clamped frog atrial fibers. Einwächter HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):225–32, 1 May 79

Effect of arrhythmogenic doses of deslanoside on the uptake of monoamines in brain tissue and in cardiac tissue. Helke CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):47–55, 1 Nov 78

Effects of prostaglandins on rat cardiac adenylate cyclase. Kangasaho M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):93–8, 1 Nov 78

The effect of stercuronium on cardiac muscarinic receptors. Li CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):251–9, 1 Oct 78

Influence of temperature on the sensitivity of the adrenoceptors in the isolated atria of guinea pigs and rats. Mori K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):189–97, 15 Apr 79

An analysis of the stimulant effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on isolated, blood-perfused rat heart. Sakai K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):421–4, 15 May 79

Electrophysiological effects of desipramine on guinea pig papillary muscles. Tamargo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):171–9, 15 Apr 79

Effects of octylguanidine on the electrical activity of Xenopus heart. Re GG, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):235–6, 15 Feb 79

A possible structural basis for the different modes of action of neurotoxins and cardiotoxins from snake venoms. Lauterwein J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):181–4, 15 Sep 78

Changes in responsiveness of the heart to drugs during aging. Roberts J, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1927–32, Apr 79

Insulin alteration of epinephrine action on the heart. Voorhees W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):433–6, 1978

Plasma levels and cardiotoxic effects of some antidepressant drugs in the rat. pp. 367–75. Bonaccorsi A, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Cardiological studies with antidepressant drugs. pp. 377–87. Burrows GD, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Investigation of cardiotoxicity in rabbits from adriamycin and fractionated cardiac irradiation: preliminary results. pp. 21–35. Eltringham JR, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

Antagonism of isoproterenol-induced cardiac necrosis in mice by adenosine, dipyridamole and prenylamine. Kulkarni DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):220–3, Jul–Aug 78

Effects of anticholinesterase agents on some isoprenaline induced changes in rat heart. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:189–94, Jan 79

Effects of oxyfedrine on left ventricular function in patients several months after myocardial infarction. Ressl J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(10):474–8, Oct 78

Complete amino acid sequence of a new type of cardiotoxin of Bungarus fasciatus venom. Lu HS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(3):181–3, Sep 78

Direct and reflex myocardial effects of intracoronary administered contrast materials in the anesthetized and conscious dog: comparison of standard and newer contrast materials. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):205–16, May–Jun 78

A comparison of the cardiovascular responses to carotid injections of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):217–23, May–Jun 79

Effects of intracoronary administration of contrast materials on left ventricular dimensions and rate of relaxation. Newell JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):233–8, May–Jun 79

Fatal myocardial toxicity during continuous infusion intravenous isoproterenol therapy of asthma. Kurland G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):407–11, Jun 79

Experimental study of sensitization to catecholamines after lumbar sympathectomy. Neverre G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):315–25, May–Jun 79

Time course of changes in ventricular excitability and conduction during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the dog: effect of lidocaine. Avitall B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):271–7, Jul 79

Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of etafenone hydrochloride (Dialicor), a new antiarrhythmic agent. Toda H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):283–93, Jul 79

Cardioselectivity as a function of molecular structure in beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents of the 1-(para-substituted aryloxy)-3-(isopropylamino)propan-2-ol type. Erez M, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):982–4, Sep 78

Cardioselectivity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents 1. 1-[(4-Hydroxyphenethyl)amino]-3-(aryloxy)propan-2-ols. Rzeszotarski WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):735–7, Jun 79

Antitumor anthracycline antibiotics. Structure-activity and structure-cardiotoxicity relationships of rubidazone analogues. Tong GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):732–7, Aug 78

Regulation of sugar transport in the myocardium: effects of ouabain in resting and beating isolated guinea pig left atria. Bihler I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(4):407–14, Apr 79

Diminished effects of L-thyroxine on some functions and enzymes of the heart in myopathic hamsters. Hegyvary C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):303–10, Mar 79

Effects of uridine on the performance and the metabolism of oxygenated and hypoxic rabbit hearts. Kypson J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):545–65, Jun 78

Responses to sympathetic drugs in the ammocoete heart: probable influence of the small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells. Lignon JM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):447–65, May 79

Energy dependence of the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):991–1002, Nov 78

Effects of exogenously applied guanosine triphosphate on membrane current and tension of bullfrong atrial muscle. Tsuda Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):813–26, Sep 78

Comparison of effects of quinidine and dihydroquinidine on canine heart. Balazs T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1355–7, Oct 78

Interaction of lidocaine and calcium on the electrical characteristics of rabbit atria. Betancourt OJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):64–9, Jul 79

The effects of anthopleurin-A on cardiac dynamics in conscious dogs. Blair RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):271–6, Nov 78

Effects of verapamil on rapid Na channel-dependent action potentials of K+-depolarized ventricular fibers. Chen CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):415–21, Jun 79

The voltage- and time-dependent effects of (-)-verapamil on the slow inward current in isolated cat ventricular myocardium. Ehara T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):49–55, Oct 78

Cholinergic mechanisms in heart: interactions with 4-aminopyridine. Freeman SE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):7–14, Jul 79

Effects of Goniopora toxin, a polypeptide isolated from coral, on electromechanical properties of rabbit myocardium. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):153–7, Aug 79

Evaluation of beta adrenoceptor antagonist affinity and cardioselectivity by radioligand-receptor assay. Gibson RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):153–61, Apr 79

Analysis of the cardiac stimulant properties of (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-cyclopropylamine (ASL-7003) and 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene (A6,7DTN). Gorczynski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):252–8, Aug 79

Prostacyclin: a potent coronary dilating agent in the rat isolated heart [proceedings] Link HB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:106P–107P, Nov 78

The use of steroids as a potentiator of hypothermic myocardial preservation in man. Levinsky L, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):629–51, Jun 79

Potassium-induced cardioplegia during normothermic cardiac arrest. Morphologic study of the effect of varying concentrations of potassium on myocardial anoxic injury. Gharagozloo F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):602–7, Apr 79

Myocardial protection [letter] Lolley DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):631–3, Apr 79

Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Serial endomyocardial biopsies and systolic time intervals. Friedman MA, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1603–6, 6 Oct 78

Absence of acute cardiac effect of triiodothyronine in isolated, blood-perfused canine atrium. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):219–26, Mar 79

Comparative vasodilator effects of nitroprusside, phentolamine, and nitroglycerin on hemodynamics, regional myocardial function and epicardial electrogram in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):926–37, Nov 78

Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drug pindolol (LB46) on cardiac fibers in relation to its membrane effects. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):865–76, Nov 78

Different effects of N-ethylmaleimide on the tension components of bullfrog atrium. Aomine M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):771–82, 1978

The action of N-ethylmaleimide on the membrane currents and contractile tension in the bullfrog atrium. Aomine M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):757–69, 1978

Stabilizing effects of adenosine on the membrane currents and tension components of the bullfrog atrium. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):611–25, 1978

Cardiovascular properties of 7-isopropoxy-isoflavone [letter] Grubich V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):211–2, 27 Jan 79

Cardiovascular effects of nomifensine [letter] Vohra JK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):902–3, 21 Oct 78

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs at cardiac and vascular beta-adrenoceptors. Hamilton TC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):813–9, 28 Aug 78

Cyclobenzaprine: some pharmacological cardiac actions. Hughes MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2779–86, 31 Dec 78

Cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor: evaluation of FM 24 as a new and very slowly dissociable blocker. Le Fur G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1841–50, 30 Oct 78

Reserpine-induced supersensitivity to the cardiac effects of agonists. Meisheri KD, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):473–80, 5 Feb 79 (48 ref.)

Electrocardiographic changes following adriamycin treatment. Dindogru A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):65–71, 1978

Echocardiographic assessment of anthracycline cardiotoxicity in children. Lewis AB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):167–75, 1978

Testing for doxorubicin cardiotoxicity [letter] Alexander J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1393, 14 Jun 79

Testing for doxorubicin cardiotoxicity [letter] Bristow MR. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1393, 14 Jun 79

Cardiac effects of topical timolol [letter] Britman NA. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):566, 8 Mar 79

Testing for doxorubicin cardiotoxicity [letter] Henderson IC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1393–4, 14 Jun 79

Testing for doxorubicin cardiotoxicity [letter] Hoefling B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1392, 14 Jun 79

Testing for doxorubicin cardiotoxicity [letter] Wexler JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1393, 14 Jun 79

Are cardiac muscle cells 'skinned' by EGTA or EDTA? Miller DJ. **Nature** 277(5692):142–3, 11 Jan 79

Are cardiac muscle cells skinned by EGTA or EDTA? [letter] Reuben JP, et al. **Nature** 280(5724):700–1, 23 Aug 79

Effect of L-triiodothyronine on (—)3H-dihydroalprenolol binding and cyclic AMP response to (—)adrenaline in cultured heart cells. Tsai JS, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):138–40, 14 Sep 78

Are cardiac muscle cells skinned by EGTA or EDTA? [letter] Winegrad S. **Nature** 280(5724):701–2, 23 Aug 79

Effect of phentolamine, alprenolol and prenylamine on maximum rate of rise of action potential in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Sada H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):191–201, 16 Oct 78

The action of the dihydro derivatives of prostacyclin—(6R)-PGI1 and (6S)-PGI1 on the heart and the coronary vasculature. Schrör K. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):213–7, 30 Apr 79

The effect of cGMP in rabbit auricle as studied by a cut-end method. Tuganowski W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):211–3, 16 Oct 78

Cardiac electrophysiologic action of carteolol hydrochloride (OPC-1085), a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Watanabe Y, et al. **PACE** 1(3):292–305, Jul 78

The effect of procaine on the passive electrical properties of guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Ochi R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):1–7, 15 Dec 78

Myocardial adrenoceptors and cardiac arrhythmias. Ledda F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):573–88, Jul 78 (63 ref.)

Modification of the cardiotoxic effects of ouabain by acepromazine, tetrodotoxin and magnesium sulphate. Peres-Gomes F, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):80–90, 1979

Rescue by coenzyme Q10 from electrocardiographic abnormalities caused by the toxicity of adriamycin in the rat. Folkers K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5178–80, Oct 78

Action of halothane on myocardial adenylate cyclase of rat and cat. Gangat Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):154–9, Feb 79

Effect of the skeletal muscle relaxant dantrolene sodium on the isolated, perfused heart. Gollan F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):42–5, Jan 79

Electrocardiographical, biochemical and morphological effects of chronic low level cadmium feeding on the rat heart. Kopp SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):339–45, Dec 78

Rate, rhythm and voltage dependent effects of phenytoin: a test of a model of the mechanisms of action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Ehring GR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:63–5, 1978

Observations on the nature of the voltage shift of antiarrhythmic drugs. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:67–9, 1978

Effect of adaptation to simulated altitude upon the in vitro response of rat cardiac muscle to barbiturate and ethanol. Kopetzky MT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:89–93, 1978

Histamine receptors in rabbit heart. McNeill JH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:99–101, 1978

Rate rhythm and voltage dependent effects of aprindine: a test of a model of the mechanisms of action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Moyer JW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:57–61, 1978

Characterization of histamine H1-receptors in the guinea pig left atrium. Tenner TE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:103–5, 1978

The role of histamine H1- AND H2-receptors in the guinea pig heart. Tenner TE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:107–10, 1978 (13 ref.)

Effects of ciguatoxin and maitotoxin on the isolated guinea pig atria. Miyahara JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):177–80, Jul 79

Effects of dopamine on haemodynamics and myocardial energetics in man: comparison with effects of isoprenaline and L-noradrenaline. Mueller HS. **Resuscitation** 6(3):179–89, 1978

Localization of the neurally mediated arrhythmogenic properties of digitalis. Somberg JC, et al. **Science** 204(4390):321–3, 20 Apr 79

Compressive forces of fibrillation in normal hearts during maximal coronary dilation by adenosine. Hill RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:257–9, 1977

Quantitative effects of sodium nitroprusside on coronary hemodynamics and left ventricular function in dogs. Pennington DG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:259–61, 1977

Assessment of the acute cardiotoxic potential of sodium nitroprusside infusions in beagle dogs. Herman E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):55–64, Oct 78

Comparative effects of some antimalarial drugs on isolated cardiac muscle of the guinea pig. Marshall RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):759–68, Dec 78

Cytotoxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole in cultured heart cells. Leslie SW, et al. **Toxicology** 10(3):281–9, Jul 78

Toxicity of free fatty acids for cultured rat heart muscle and endothelioid cells. II. Unsaturated long-chain fatty acids. Wenzel DC, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):119–25, Oct 78

Toxicity of free fatty acids for cultured rat heart muscle and endothelioid cells. I. Saturated long-chain fatty acids. Wenzel DG, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):109–17, Oct 78

Responses of the rabbit atria to the venom of the Sydney funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus). Carroll PR, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):489–94, 1978

The preparation of phospholipase A2—free cardiotoxin from snake venom by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Louw AI, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):193–7, 1979

A cardiotoxin (thermostable direct hemolysin) produced by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Miwatani T, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1005–14, 1978

Cardiac and vascular effects of infused sodium acetate in dogs. Kirkendol PL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:714–8, 1978

[How isoproterenol-induced changes in the myocardium of rats are affected by adenosinetriphosphate (author's transl)] Mitova M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(4):108–9, 26 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The course of experimentally-induced cardiac lesions] Mitová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(2):99–104, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac function determined by impedance cardiography during induction of anesthesia with thiomebumal sodium] Ibler M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1802–4, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemodynamic effects of alfathesine in patients with an indwelling pacemaker] Souron R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):737–43, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Action of contrast media solutions on cardiac hemodynamic parameters during the coronary angiography in the pig (author's transl)] Lautrou J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):261–5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of coronary vasodilation on the healthy and ischemic myocardium in the dog] Tato F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):319–30, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Effects of intravenous trinitrine on myocardial function in left ventricular insufficiency] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):906–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of hemodynamic and coronary effects of 2 antianginal vasodilator drugs: nifedipine and trinitrine] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):913–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of sympathomimetic drugs in resuscitation] Génicot DC. **Brux Med** 58(11):595–604, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of 'torsades de pointe' following intravenous administration of suxamethonium to digitalized patients (author's transl)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1765, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Action of erucic and palmitic acids on rat cardiac myoblasts in primary cell culture. An ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Charbonne F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):5–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on the mechanism of cardiac action of bencyclane (Fludilat)] Széplaki S, et al. **Agressologie** 19(1):65–71, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The cardiotropic effect of antidepressants in aging patients (author's transl)] Herzmann C. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(9):481–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on tissue compatibility of disinfectant solutions] Kallenberger A. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):87–96, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac actions of histamine (author's transl)] Reinhardt D. **Anaesthesist** 28(2):67–77, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the basic Ca2+ antagonistic activities of niludipine (Bay a 7168) and nifedipine (Bay a 1040) on the myocardium, myometrium and vessels of smooth muscles (author's transl)] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):230–46, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of the slow-response action potential of mammalian ventricular myocardium by etafenone (author's transl)] Kohlhardt M. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):218–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial protective effect using membrane stabilization in ischemic heart arrest in hypothermia] Fey KH, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):103–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of citrate or heparin coagulation on the dog's heart work in autotransfusion] Homann B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):149–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment evaluation of myocardial protection with a magnesium-asparaginate-procaine solution] Walpoth B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):99–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypertensive heart. VII. Effect of atenolol on the function, coronary haemodynamics and oxygen uptake of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Strauer BE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1785–9, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypertensive heart. VI. Ventricular function and coronary artery haemodynamics as influnced by digitalis glycosides (author's transl)] Strauer BE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1691–5, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of the rat myocardium to long-time application of small doses of isoproterenol (author's transl)] Hecht A. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):146–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2. International Symposium on Nitrates; Berlin 1–3 June 1978. Nitrate-effect on the heart and circulation] **Fortschr Med** 96(36):1792–6, 28 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The effects of atenolol on the heart size, on the heart rate, and on the blood pressure at rest (author's transl)] Frisch P. **Med Klin** 73(42):1477–80, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of cardiac and vascular effects of sulfentanil (R 30730), a new analgetic, and fentanyl (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):429–37, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardio-circulatory effects of aminophylline (Euphyllin) (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):437–45, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects produced by prophylactic digitalization during introduction of anaesthesia (author's transl)] Köppen R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):409–15, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hexoprenaline on respiratory and heart functions in chronic obstructive lung disease] Cholevas M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128 Suppl 50:1–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Change in the biochemical parameters of the rat heart muscle caused by methimazole] Takács EI, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(2):75–82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[In vitro experimental evaluation of mexiletene on the heart and on intestinal and uterine musculature] Lampa E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(11):652–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of an anti-arrhythmic drug (bunaftine) with cardiac myosin] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2075–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary morphological observations on experimental acute poisoning by inhaled dimethylformamide in rats] Santa Cruz G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1710–6, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the toxicity of dimethylformamide. Myocardial changes caused by prolonged inhalation] Santa Cruz G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1717–22, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of beta-methyldigoxin on some polycardiographic indices in patients with artificial pacemakers] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1646–53, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Value of simultaneous determination of polygraphic indices and of blood digoxin for beginning and continuing digitalis therapy] Pelosi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1594–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the apex cardiogram and of systolic time intervasl in patients with ischemic cardiopathy after administration of trinitrin] Tomei G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):580–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The administration of an association of sodium nitroprusside and adrenaline in cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Caracausi SR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):1008–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of metoprolol on the exercise tolerance in patients with stable angina pectoris (author's transl)] Tomei G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1286–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the cardiovascular actions of droperidol. Part 3. The effect of droperidol on the isolated

rabbit heart (author's transl)] Kasama A, et al. **Masui** 28(2):152–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac effects of various vasoactive agents in halothane/N2O and enflurane/N2O anesthesia in man (author's transl)] Kemmotsu O, et al. **Masui** 27(9):947–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions of labetalol and effects on the myocardial function, coronary circulation and myocardial energy metabolism thereof (author's transl)] Katano Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):819–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hog pancreatic kallikrein and kallidin on regional blood flow and the heart (author's transl)] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):711–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitroglycerin: inappropriate drop in blood pressure] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):45–6, 10 Jan 79 **(Nor)**

[Cellular mechanisms of the action of anti-arrhythmia agents] Poplawska W. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):515–20, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Effect of drugs on the extent of necrosis in acute myocardial infarct] Gajewska-Lipka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):945–0, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications occuring in the course of lithium salts treatment as a cause for the interruption of treatment] Berçsewicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):397–401, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of noxiptilin on the ECG tracings] Rajewska J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(1):9–13, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ildamen (oxyphedrin) on rat's isolated heart] Sydor A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:271–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of sodium nitroprusside in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):359–67, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relative effect of adrenergic stimulation and myocardial fiber tension in cardiac regulation] Fonseca LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):195–200, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibilities of preventing cardiotoxic complications in chemotherapy with carminomycin] Labkovskiĭ BM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):851–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative pathomorphological study of the experimental action of carminomycin and rubomycin on the heart] Vinogorova GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):931–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of luliberine on the Na,K-ATPase and Ca-ATPase activity of the sarcolemma of the rat heart] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):222–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of blood deposition in dogs with a cytotoxic heart lesion] Sagach VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):533–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ni2+ on the fast sodium channels in frog myocardium] Mukumov MR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(6):1475–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on the electrical and mechanical activity of frog myocardium following ion channel blockade] Sorokin LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(4):1086–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of several anti-arrhythmic substances on ion currents in from atrium] Porotikov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):142–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anticardiac anticytochrome oxidase serum on the microcirculation in the dog heart] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasopressin on the electrical activity of atrial cells in vitro] Medved' VI. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):247–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early histochemical changes in the myocardium in cytotoxic lesion of the heart] Popovich LF. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of anticardiac and antiseroprotein sera on cardio- and hemodynamics in dogs] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):788–93, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothalamic lHRH (luliberin) on the electrical activity of isolated rat heart] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):133–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of creatine phosphate on the slow inward calcium current, action potentials and the strength of myocardial contraction] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):405–13, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyaluronidase on morphological changes in the myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct] Afonskaia NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):103–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of the heart in aging] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):24–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenaline injury of the heart and dynamics of the blood eosinophil count] Malyshev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):109, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Calcium and the permissive effect of glucocorticoids: the role of glucocorticoids in an adrenaline-induced increase in the rate of calcium absorption by the ventricular tissue of the rat heart] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):76–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiaccelerative and antiarrhythmic effect of veratramin on myocardial cells in culture] Varbanov V, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):94–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of free-radical lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of adrenaline cardionecrosis] Kogan AKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):66–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and cytochemical characteristics of the heart in the progeny of animals given mercazolyl during pregnancy and lactation] Detiuk ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):74–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on protein biosynthesis in regions of the heart in adult and old rats] Verkhratskiĭ NS. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):648–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cardiac function in the workers of the strontium salt industry] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):29–30, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrocardiographic characteristics of rats subjected to various doses of nicotine] Matejević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):821–7, Oct 77 **(Scc)**

[Contribution to the analysis of the mechanism of rebound phenomenon development following beta blockers (author's transl)] Svec P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):470–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of isadrin on the work of the heart and other biochemical indices] Kit SM, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):34–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of olitoriside on the concentration of adenylic system components in the myocardium] Samilova RD. **Farm Zh** (5):89–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The septation of the arterial pole of the heart in the chick embryo. IV. Discussion. Laane HM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(1):21–32, Feb 79

The septation of the arterial pole of the heart in the chick embryo. III. Development of the truncus arteriosus of the heart of chick embryos from 5 1/2 to 7 days of incubation. Laane HM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(1):1–20, Feb 79

Morphogenesis of the truncus arteriosus of the chick embryo heart: the formation and migration of mesenchymal tissue. Thompson RP, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(4):545–56, Apr 79

Electron microscopic investigations on the differentiation of Purkinje cells in the ontogenetic development of the chicken heart. Bogusch G. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):259–71, 6 Apr 79

The development of cholinergic ganglia in the chick embryo heart. Rickenbacher J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):253–8, 6 Apr 79

Role of the left interventricular sulcus in formation of interventricular septum and crista supraventricularis in normal human cardiogenesis. Meredith MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):417–28, Jul 79

Independent expression of cardiac type I and II cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase during murine embryogenesis and postnatal development. Haddox MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):527–34, 18 Jul 79

The bulbus cordis—a misunderstood region of the developing human heart: its significance to the classification of congenital cardiac malformations. Anderson RH, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):1–28, 1978

Effect of lung bud excision on cardiopulmonary development in the chick. Clark EB, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):423–9, 1978

Hemodynamics and cardiogenesis: the effects of physiologic factors on cardiac development. Jaffee DC. **Birth Defects** 14(7):393–404, 1978

Myogenesis and inductive processes during heart development in Mexican axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Lemanski LF. **Birth Defects** 14(7):179–203, 1978

Cardiac septation and development of the aorta, pulmonary trunk, and pulmonary veins: previous work in the light of recent observations. Los JA. **Birth Defects** 14(7):109–38, 1978

Cytodifferentiation: a causal antecedent of looping? Manasek FJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):161–78, 1978

Cardiac jelly fibrils: their distribution and organization. Nakamura A, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):229–50, 1978

Development of the outflow tract of the embryonic heart. Pexieder T. **Birth Defects** 14(7):29–68, 1978

Intracellular mechanism of teratogenesis of embryonic heart. Satow Y, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):251–71, 1978

Developmental anatomy of the membranous part of the ventricular septum in the human heart. Allwork SP, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):275–80, Mar 79

Formation of sarcomeres in the embryonic heart of the lobster. Burrage TG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):477–86, 25 May 79

Phospholipid analysis of the chick ventricles in the early stages of development when their excitability changes in tetrodotoxin or in sodium substitute media. Ishima Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):283–6, 1978

Sturctural analysis of cell:matrix association during the morphogenesis of atrioventricular cushion tissue. Markwald RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):634–54, Apr 79

Hyaluronidase activity and hyaluronate content of the developing chick embryo heart. Orkin RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):308–20, Oct 78

Changing scene in cardiac embryology. Pexieder T. **Herz** 4(2):73–7, Apr 79

Formation and growth of gap junctions in mouse myocardium during ontogenesis: quantitative data and their implications on the development of intercellular communication. Gros D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):543–54, Jun 79

Relationships between the wave form of QRS complex and the formation of specific cardiac muscle in the free ventricular wall of several species of vetebrates in developing stage. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):109–17, Apr 79

Normal anterior endoderm corrects the heart defect in cardiac mutant salamanders (Ambystoma mexicanum). Lemanski LF, et al. **Science** 204(4395):860–2, 25 May 79

[Effect of amino acids on cardiac cell differentiation in amphibians] Amano H, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(1):123–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the intercalated disc in culture] Gross WO, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):430–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on embryonal myocardium] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):683–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Post-weaning heart development and dietary lipid level in the male rat: evolution of lipoprotein lipase activity. Durand G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(6):1217–32, 1978

Nuclear chromatin changes during post-natal myocardial development. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):387–96, 21 Nov 78

The postnatal development of rats born preterm and postterm. II. Liver, brain, heart and kidneys. Bührdel P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):240–52, 1978

Isozyme profiles of lactic dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase in neonatal mouse hearts. Courtney KD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):203–8, 1978

The postnatal development of adrenoceptor responses to agonists and electrical stimulation in rat isolated atria. Standen NB. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):83–9, Sep 78

Cellular mechanisms of normal growth in the mammalian heart. II. A quantitative and qualitative comparison between the right and left ventricular myocytes in the dog from birth to five months of age. Legato MJ. **Circ Res** 44(2):263–79, Feb 79

Cellular mechanisms of normal growth in the mammalian heart. I. Qualitative and quantitative features of ventricular architecture in the dog from birth to five months of age. Legato MJ. **Circ Res** 44(2):250–62, Feb 79

Age dependence of cardiac growth in the normal and carbon monoxide-exposed rat. Penney DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):153–62, Jul 79

Correlation between the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and the activities of phosphofructokinase, phosphoglucomutase and hexokinase, in skeletal and heart muscles from rats of different ages. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):603–8, 1979

Mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipid phosphorus metabolism during postnatal growth in rat heart and liver. Hallman M, et al. **Lipids** 14(5):435–40, May 79

[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the heart muscle of the left ventricle in male rats during development and maturation in the first 6 months of life] David H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(4):709–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA synthesis and mitotic division of myocytes of the ventricles, atria and conduction system of the heart during the myocardial development in mammals] Rumiantsev PP. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):132–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The relative capacity of corneal, heart, kidney and skin cells to stimulate allogeneic lymphocytes. Malinowski K, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(3):303–11, 1979

Fractionation and immunologic assessment of KCl-extracted cardiac antigens in coxsackievirus B3 virus-induced myocarditis. Paque RE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):358–64, Jul 79

INNERVATION

Afferent innervation of the heart and great vessels: a comparison of the vagal and sympathetic components. Coleridge HM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):55–79, 1978

Inhibitory effect of adenosine on adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in the rabbit heart. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):120–2, Jan 79

Chronic cardiac denervation, infarct size, and myocardial blood flow [letter] Hellstrom HR. **Am Heart J** 97(2):270–1, Feb 79

Ultrastructural identification of afferent fibers of cardiac origin in thoracic sympathetic nerves in the dog. Seagard JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(2):217–31, Oct 78

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on the autonomic innervation of salivary glands, pancreas and heart. Perec CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):46–59, Jul 79

Neural pathways of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H345–9, Sep 78

Nerve growth factor-enhanced reinnervation of surgically denervated canine heart. Kaye MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H624–8, Apr 79

Norepinephrine uptake as an indicator of cardiac reinnervation in dogs. Kaye MP, et al. **Am J Physiol**

235(3):H289–94, Sep 78
Response of supraoptic neurosecretory cells to changes in left atrial distension. Menninger RP. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R261–7, May 79
Reflex circulatory changes due to the afferent stimulation of cat pericoronary nerve. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H759–66, Dec 78
Neural factors in digitalis toxicity: protective effect of C–1 spinal cord transection. Somberg JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H531–6, Nov 78
Autonomic control of right atrial contractile strength in the dog. Stuesse SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H860–5, Jun 79
Inferior cardiac nerve activity in the cat during occlusion of the mesenteric artery. Tuttle RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H286–90, Feb 79
A multichannel telemetry system for recording cardiovascular neural signals. Yonezawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H513–8, Mar 79
Effects of mianserin on noradrenaline uptake, cardiac presynaptic and vascular postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in rats [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):132P–133P, May 79
An analysis of some factors influencing alpha-adrenoceptor feed-back at the sympathetic junction in the rat heart. Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):55–63, May 79
The unbalanced heart. Animal models of cardiac dysrhythmias. Wehrmacher WH, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):65–74, 1979
Reflexes from the heart and lungs: physiological curiosities or important regulatory mechanisms. Donald DE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(8):446–69, Aug 78 (139 ref.)
Functional development of cardiac sympathetic nerves in newborn dogs: evidence for asymmetrical development. Kralios FA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):547–54, Sep 78
A comparative study on the innervation and the vascularization of the bulbus arteriosus in teleost fish. Watson AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):337–46, 15 Feb 79
Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of histamine on the canine heart. Hageman GR, et al. **Chest** 75(5):597–604, May 79
The circulatory influences of vagal afferents at rest and during coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Bishop VS, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):840–7, Dec 78
The effects of cocaine and metanephrine on the cardiac responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in dogs. Matsuda Y, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):180–7, Aug 79
Unilateral stellectomy and dysrhythmias [letter] Schwartz PJ. **Circ Res** 43(6):939–40, Dec 78
Effects of unilateral stellectomy upon cardiac performance during exercise in dogs. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):637–45, May 79
Acetylstrophanthidin-induced reflex inhibition of canine renal sympathetic nerve activity mediated by cardiac receptors with vagal afferents. Thames MD. **Circ Res** 44(1):8–15, Jan 79
Left atrial receptor inhibition of cardiac efferent vagal activity in the dog. Chapman LW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):471–6, Sep–Oct 78
Selective stimulation of intracardiac pre-ganglionic vagal fibres of the dog atrium. Chiba S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):465–9, Sep–Oct 78
Autonomic innervation of the heart. Van Stee EW. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:151–8, Oct 78 (28 ref.)
Facilitation of cardiac sympathetic function by angiotensin II: role of presynaptic angiotensin receptors. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):405–9, 1 Dec 78
Altered state of cardiac sympathetic nerves during immunologically induced anemia. Spannhake EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):129–39, 15 Sep 78
Elapid alpha-toxins have no effect on the cholinergic responses of bivalve myocardia. Painter SD, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1608–9, 15 Dec 78
State of the nervous system of the heart after anaphylactic shock. Burneckis E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(3):261–4, 1978
Species-related differences in the cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of the heart. Stropus R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):321–5, 1978
Adaptation rate of atrial endings in cats. Gupta BN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):823–5, Jul 78
Frequency distribution of myelinated cardiac & respiratory afferents in vagus & baroafferents in depressor nerves of rabbits & cats. Gupta BN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):825–7, Jul 78
Innervated Straub's heart—a simple method for adrenergic neurone blocking studies. Tripathi HC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1051–4, Jun 78
Renin response to stimulation of cardiopulmonary mechanoreceptors in man. Kiowski W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):656–63, Sep 78
Reflex inhibition of renal sympathetic nerve activity during myocardial ischemia mediated by left ventricular receptors with vagal afferents in dogs. Thames MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):395–402, Mar 79
Localization of vagal cardioinhibitory preganglionic neurons with rat brain stem. Nosaka S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(1):79–92, 1 Jul 79
Localization of sensory neurons traversing the stellate ganglion of the cat. Oldfield BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):915–22, 15 Dec 78
Picrotoxin- and bicuculline-sensitive inhibition of cardiac vagal reflexes. Barman SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):67–72, Apr 79
Involvement of adrenergic nervous influences in ouabain-induced nonuniformity of ventricular repolarization. Gabriel KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):1–7, Oct 78
Inhibition by pentobarbital of the acetylcholine release from the postganglionic parasympathetic neuron of the heart. Lindmar R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):166–73, Aug 79
Multiple innervation of normal and re-innervated parasympathetic neurones in the frog cardiac ganglion. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:63–75, Aug 78
Inhibitory effects of cadmium on the release of acetylcholine from cardiac nerve terminals. Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):333–45, 1978
Presynaptic receptor systems on cardiac sympathetic nerves. Lokhandwala MF. **Life Sci** 24(20):1823–32, 14 May 79 (97 ref.)
Time course for development of vagal inhibition of the heart in neonatal rats. Mills E. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2717–20, 31 Dec 78
Evidence against a transformation of the beta2-adrenoceptor in the frog heart by changes in temperature or metabolic state. Stene-Larsen G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2681–8, 31 Dec 78
Distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in amphibian cardiac muscle. Hartzell HC. **Nature** 278(5704):569–71, 5 Apr 79
Effects of electrical stimulation of vagal nuclei in anesthetized and unanesthetized cats. Dugin SF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):317–20, Oct–Dec 77
Morphometric indices of human cardiac neurons during postnatal development. Shlyapnikov VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):306–11, Jul–Sep 78
The site of origin of cardiac preganglionic fibers of the vagus nerve: an HRP study in the cat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):53–8, Apr 79
Atrial sympathetic nerves after perfusion of the rabbit heart with low sodium solutions containing potassium chloride or urea—a biochemical, histochemical and fine structural study. Dixon JS, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1157–67, 1978
Vagus cardioinhibitory fibers in rats. Nosaka S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 379(3):281–5, 30 Apr 79
On the time course of the acetylcholine-induced hyperpolarization in quiescent guinea-pig atria. Pott L. **Pflugers Arch** 380(1):71–7, 15 May 79
Neural control of heartbeat in the leech and in some other invertebrates. Stent GS, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(1):101–36, Jan 79 (66 ref.)
Acute coronary artery occlusion and cardiac sympathetic afferent nerve activity. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):142–8, Jun 79
Chromaffin cell participation in the intrinsic neural regulation of the heart. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:117–22, 1978
GABA receptor control of parasympathetic outflow to heart: characterization and brainstem localization. DiMicco JA, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1106–9, 8 Jun 79
Impulse blockade in frog cardiac ganglion does not resemble partial denervation in changing synaptic organization. Roper S, et al. **Science** 202(4363):66–8, 6 Oct 78
Role of the vagus nerves and catecholamines in the production mechanism of the myocardial failure induced by arteriovenous fistulas. Păuşescu E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(3):181–9, 1978
[Width determination of a linear reaction product in scanning microscope photometer. Studies of cholinergic nerve fibers in the cat myocardium] Reutter K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:265–73, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Electrocardiographic functional diagnosis of the vegitative nervous system in cattle. 2. Determination of the propranolol blockade effect on cardiac beta-receptors under application of maximum isoprenaline doses] Schumann S. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):921–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vegetative afferences of the heart] Greven K. **Hippokrates** 49(3):271–3, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Catecholamine level and adrenergic nerves in rat hearts in experimental renal hypertension] Borchard F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:340, 1978 **(Ger)**
[A specific anomalies of ventricular repolarization. Dysgenetic syndromes caused by functional asymmetry of the cardiac sympathetic nerves] Giuliano G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):968–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Regulation of the bioelectrical activity of sympathetic fibers supplying the blood circulation system] Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):95–116, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Effect of pesticides on cholinesterase activity in the nervous elements of the heart in prgnant animals and fetusse] Badaeva LN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):68–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood vessels and nerve apparatus of the heart and small intestine during continuous experimental bypass shunting] Kul'chitskiĭ KI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):46–52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simple method of demonstrating adrenergic nerve structures in human and animal tissues using a glyoxylic acid solution] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):114–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiologic analysis of the effect of catecholamines on differently directed parasympathetic chronotropic effects] Sokolova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):76–81, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Morphologic analysis of the specialized cardiomyocytes of the heart conduction system of vagotomized rats] Chervova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):378–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of neurogenically damaged heart] Novikova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):297–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adrenaline on the hemodynamics of dogs with a denervated heart] Bolko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):762–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulatory effect of the intracardiac nervous system on afferent activity of cardiac mechanoreceptors] Gorodetskaia EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):269–74, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypokinesia on the contractile function and nervous regulation of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1138–44, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Noradrenaline uptake by the isolated hearts of rats adapted and dysadapted to hypoxia] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1414–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of normothermal anoxia on the state of the intramural nervous system of the heart] Chumakov AA. **Grudn Khir** (1):61–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of spinal deafferentation on several functional and morphologic indices of the state of cardiac muscle during compensatory cardiac hyperfunction] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):50–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Occurrence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the heart of a spider monkey. Ko RC. **J Helminthol** 52(3):229, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Monitoring of myocardial function with systolic time intervals. List WF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):271–85, 1978
On a direct, antiadrenergic component of prostaglandin action in the heart. Bayer BL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):829–30, 1978
Actions of prostaglandin precursors and other unsaturated fatty acids on conduction time and refractory period in the cat heart in situ. Bayer BL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):833–5, 1978
Sodium selenite—an agent supporting cryoprotection. Hackensellner HA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1787–9, 1978
Cardiac effects of 16-acetyl-gitoxin, the active glycoside after penta-acetyl-gitoxin administration. Haustein KO, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1713–20, 1978
Definition of prostaglandin-sensitive arterial constrictor systems. Jones RL. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):837–44, 1978
Comparative effects of prostaglandin F2alpha and A2 on the cardiac transmembrane potentials. Kecskeméti V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):821–4, 1978
Influence of prostaglandins, prostaglandin-precursors and of a linoleic acid rich and free diet on the cardiac effects of isoprenaline and vasodilators. Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):801–5, 1978
The dependence of prostaglandin and arachidonic acid actions on calcium concentration in contraction, action potential and coronary flow of isolated heart preparations. Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):811–4, 1978
Interactions of verapamil and prostaglandins F2alpha, D2, I2, A1 and E1 in isolated hearts and coronary preparations. Rettkowski W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):807–9, 1978
The effects of various prostaglandins on the heart damaged by calcium deficiency and verapamil application. Rettkowski W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):815–6, 1978
The effect of prostaglandin D2 on isolated perfused guinea-pig hearts. Taube C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):773–5, 1978
The production of prostaglandin I2 in heart and blood vessels and its physiological role in heart function and thromboregulation. ten Hoor F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):729–30, 1978
The role of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins in heart function. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):785–95, 1978
Influence of coronary active substances on prostaglandin and adenosine release and coronary autoregulation. Zehl U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):769–71, 1978
Belgian Society of Cardiology. Abstracts of the 'Symposium on non-invasive assessment of myocardial function by echocardiography, mechanocardiography and pulsed Doppler ultrasound'. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(6):373–88, 1978
Effect of six-month progressive training on the bicycle ergometer on the efficiency of the cardiopulmonary system and some somatometric indicators of young untrained men. Cermák J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(3–4):155–202, 1977
Effects of phosphorus depletion on left ventricular energy generation. Fuller TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:395–400,

1978
The athlete's heart. Crawford MH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 24:311–29, 1979 (56 ref.)
Significance of P wave terminal force in presumably healthy middle-aged men. Forfang K, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):739–43, Dec 78
Noninvasive evaluation of the athletic heart: sprinters versus endurance runners. Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):24–30, Jul 79
Simple analog circuitry for measuring time to peaks. Abel FL. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H785–6, May 79
Development of dependence on oxygen in embryo salamanders. Adolph EF. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R282–91, May 79
Intracellular recording from beating heart in situ using a special micropipette holder. Akiyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H392–4, Sep 79
Minute-to-minute covariations in cardiovascular activity of conscious dogs. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H434–9, Mar 79
A perfused canine right bundle branch-septal model for electrophysiological studies. Arbel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H379–84, Feb 79
Twenty-four-hour pattern of circulation by radiotelemetry in the unrestrained dog. Ashkar E. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R231–6, Mar 79
Temporal stability and precision of ventricular defibrillation threshold data. Babbs CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H553–8, Nov 78
Regulation of cardiac output during rapid volume loading. Barnes GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R197–202, Sep 79
Myocardial performance in the newborn lamb. Berman W Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H66–70, Jul 79
Bradycardia during stimulation of the septum and somatic afferents in the rabbit. Brickman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R225–30, Mar 79
Relation of ventricular repolarization to electrocardiographic T wave-form and arrhythmia vulnerability. Burgess MJ. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H391–402, Mar 79 (90 ref.)
A tethering system for direct measurement of cardiovascular function in the caged baboon. Byrd LD. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H775–9, May 79
Time constant of isovolumic pressure fall: determinants in the working left ventricle. Frederiksen JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H701–6, Dec 78
Ventricular performance and myocardial water content during hemodilution in dogs. Geffin GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H767–75, Dec 78
Flow-pulse response: a new method for the characterization of ventricular mechanics. Hunter WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H282–92, Sep 79
Lateral subthalamic area as mediator of bradycardia responses in rabbits. Kaufman MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H471–9, Mar 79
Electrical activity of rat myocardial cells in culture: La3+-induced alterations. Kitzes MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C87–95, Jul 79
An automatic cardiac action potential duration meter. Lab MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H183–8, Jan 79
Instantaneous pressure-volume relationship of right atrium during isovolumic contraction in canine heart. Lau VK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H672–9, May 79
Cardiovascular actions of beta-phenylethylamine. Liang CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H592–5, Apr 79
Autonomic cardiovascular control during submergence and emergence in bullfrogs. Lillo RS. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R210–6, Sep 79
Cardiovascular responses to local hindlimb hypoxemia: relation to the exercise reflex. Longhurst J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H359–65, Sep 79
Myocardial perfusion and function during acute right ventricular systolic hypertension. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H628–36, Dec 78
Cardiac lymph flow in conscious dogs. Michael LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H311–7, Sep 79
Rate of generation of myocardial power density normalized by cardiac frequency. Moreno AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R225–31, Sep 79
Development and use of a new high-frequency, low mechanical impedance strain gauge. Nellis SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H657–63, Apr 79
Quantitative ultrastructural analysis in cardiac membrane physiology. Page E. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C147–58, Nov 78 (79 ref.)
Aortic nerve activation: effect of stimulus train composition on heart rate. Peterson DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H366–70, Sep 79
Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on ventricular function in dogs. Prewitt RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H534–44, Apr 79
Graphical estimation of ventricular wall force and stress from pressure-volume diagram. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H787–9, Jun 79
Interdependence of cardiac function, coronary flow, and oxygen extraction. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H784–93, Dec 78
Parasympathetic influence on atrial vulnerability in the puppy. Yelich MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H683–9, Dec 78
Reverse nitrogen gradients in the study of phase III and cardiogenic oscillations of the single-breath nitrogen test. Cormier Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):15–20, Jul 79
Physiologic effects of deep hypothermia and microwave rewarming: possible application for neonatal cardiac surgery. Westenskow DR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):297–301, Jul-Aug 79
Indices of myocardial oxygenation during coronary-artery revascularization in man with morphine versus halothane anesthesia. Kistner JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):324–30, Apr 79
Renal function and cardiovascular responses during positive airway pressure. Marquez JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):393–8, May 79
Anesthetic agents and cardiac electromechanical activity. Pratila MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):338–60, Nov 78 (234 ref.)
The relationship between duration of Q-T interval and plasma ionized calcium concentration: experiments with acute, steady-state [Ca++] changes in the dog. Scheidegger D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):143–8, Aug 79
Relating the multipole moments of the heart to activated parts of the epicardium and endocardium. Salu Y. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):492–505, Dec 78
Effects of smoking marihuana on left ventricular performance and plasma norepinephrine: studies in normal men. Gash A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):448–52, Oct 78
Cardiac heat production. Gibbs CL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:507–19, 1979 (63 ref.)
Properties of two inward membrane currents in the heart. Reuter H. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:413–24, 1979 (83 ref.)
Propagation mechanisms in heart. Sperelakis N. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:441–57, 1979 (74 ref.)
Electrogenesis of the plateau and pacemaker potential. Vassalle M. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:425–40, 1979 (106 ref.)
On the possible role of adenosine in the hypoxia-induced alterations of the electrical and mechanical activity of the atrial myocardium. Szentmiklósi AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):283–95, Apr 79
Analysis of the reversal potential of the delayed outward current in isolated frog atrial fibres. de Hemptinne A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1172–3, Dec 78
Conduction velocity of the action potential in isolated cardiac fibres; transient effects under influence of organic anions. Marrannes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1162–3, Dec 78
Cardiac response to whole-body heating. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):387–9, Apr 79
Left ventricular volumes and functioning of the reindeer heart. Timisjärvi J. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(4):355–64, Jul-Aug 78
Effects of dietary fats on heart function in rats. Ten Hoor F. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:16–7, 1979
The erythropoietic role of the heart in catfish (ictalurus melas). Garavini C. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):17–24, 1978
Presence of an inhibitor of protein synthesis in soluble extracts of rat cardiac muscle [proceedings] Mackie C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):412–4, Apr 79
An energy density function for the heart encompassing both elastic and contractile properties. Klip W, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):277–93, 1978
Digital, audio-visual heart monitor. Viggiani E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):554–8, 30 Mar 78
Pronounced dependence of ventricular endocardial QRS potentials on ventricular volume. Lekven J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):891–901, Aug 78
Comparison of cathodal, anodal, and bipolar strength-interval curves with temporary and permanent pacing electrodes. Mehra R, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):468–76, Apr 79
Actions of prostaglandin precursors and other unsaturated fatty acids on conduction time and refractory period in the cat heart in situ. Bayer BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):191–5, Jun 79
Stimulation and inhibition of the sodium pump by cardioactive steroids in relation to their binding sites and their inotropic effect on guinea-pig isolated atria. Ghysel-Burton J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):175–84, Jun 79
The effects of disopyramide phosphate on early post-coronary artery ligation dysrhythmias and on epicardial ST-segment elevation in anaesthetized dogs. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):241–50, Jun 79
Effects of beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation on cardiac metabolism in the conscious dog. Shanahan EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):229–33, Jun 79
A novel modification of the isolated perfused heart preparation [proceedings] Sharpe GF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):466P–467P, Nov 78
Myocardial synthesis of prostaglandin-like substances and coronary reactions to cardiostimulation and to hypoxia. Sunahara FA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):71–85, Jan 79
Voltage control during inward current flow in rat ventricular muscle using a double sucrose gap technique. Schanne OF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):124–7, Jan 79
Synthesis of myosin heavy and light chains in the afterloaded guinea pig right ventricle. Evans C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):731–43, Dec 78
Role of membrane permeabilities (calcium, chloride, and potassium) in the genesis of the notch observed on simian and prosimian cardiac action potentials. Kreher P. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):507–15, Sep 78
Current thresholds and liminal size in excitation of heart muscle. Lindemans FW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(8):477–85, Aug 78
Significance of pulmonary input impedance in right ventricular performance. Pouleur H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):617–29, Oct 78
Cardiac evaluation of long-distance runners [letter] Bassler TJ. **Chest** 75(1):107, Jan 79
Cyclic nucleotides and cardiac function. Drummond GI, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):145–53, Feb 79 (116 ref.)
How to quantify pump function of the heart. The value of variables derived from measurements on isolated muscle. Elzinga G, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):303–8, Mar 79 (49 ref.)
Transmural right ventricular myocardial blood flow during systole in the awake dog. Hess DS, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):88–94, Jul 79
Mechanism by which cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase stimulates calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hicks MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):384–91, Mar 79
Ontogenetic increase of the maximal rate of rise of the chick embryonic heart action potential. Relationship to voltage, time, and tetrodotoxin. Iijima T, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):358–67, Mar 79
Control of maximum rates of glycolysis in rat cardiac muscle. Kobayashi K, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):166–75, Feb 79
The cardiac and vascular factors that determine systemic blood flow. Levy MN. **Circ Res** 44(6):739–47, Jun 79
Quantitative effects of sodium nitroprusside on coronary hemodynamics and left ventricular function in dogs. Pennington DG, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):351–9, Sep 79
Influence of cardiac fiber orientation on wavefront voltage, conduction velocity, and tissue resistivity in the dog. Roberts DE, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):701–12, May 79
The force-interval relationship of the left ventricle. Anderson PA, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):334–48, Aug 79
A comparison of simultaneous measurements of systolic function in the baboon by electromagnetic flowmeter and high frame rate ECG-gated blood pool scintigraphy. Green MV, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):312–9, Aug 79
Diastolic properties of the heart. Grossman W. **Circulation** 60(2):456–60, Aug 79
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of carotid body stimulation in the monkey. de Burgh Daly M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):511–24, Sep-Oct 78
Pressure-volume relationships in the left atria of anaesthetized dogs. Fahim M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):551–8, Nov-Dec 78
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects of profound hypothermia. Prakash O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):340–6, Sep-Oct 78
The influence of gelatin polypeptides, potassium, calcium, and osmolality on the hypothermic perfusion of rabbit hearts. Armitage WJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):537–44, Oct 78
Interspecies variation in myocardial physiology: the anomalous rat. Langer GA. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:175–9, Oct 78 (23 ref.)
Haemodynamics in the horse: 2. Intracardiac, pulmonary arterial and aortic pressures. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):207–15, Oct 78
Haemodynamics in the horse: 3. Duration of the phases of the cardiac cycle. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):216–23, Oct 78
Model studies on activation of the heart. Arntzenius AC, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):261–70, Sep 78
The dependence of T wave alternans on diastolic resting period duration. Cinca J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):299–309, Jun 78
Use of electromagnetic flow probes to assess myocardial performance in man. Lewis GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):283–92, Jun 78
Effects of increased left ventricular work, hypoxia, or coronary ligation on hearts from rats at high altitude. Opie LH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):309–15, Oct 78
Oscillatory after-potentials and triggered-automaticity in mammalian ventricular muscle fibres at high resting potentials. Hiraoka M, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):500–1, 15 Apr 79
Intra-aortic balloon pumping and cardiac mechanics: a programmed lesson. Whitman G. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1034–50, Nov-Dec 78
Tolerance of the myocardium to loads at high mountain altitudes. Daniyarov SB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):331–7, May-Jun 78
Electrocardiogram and cardiac rhythm of healthy young people. Dembo AG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):313–8, May-Jun 78
Age changes in some indices of aerobic work capacity in boys aged 7–16 years. Kornienko IA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):49–55, Jan-Feb 78
Cardiac rhythm in different stages of sleep and waking. Sukhanova NV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):337–42, May-Jun 78
Possibility of voluntary control of the heart rate. Timofeeva AN. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):326–31, May-Jun 78
Miniature force transducer for myocardial stimulation and local tension measurements. Hasin Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):104, Feb 79
Integral characteristics of the human cardiac electrical generator from electric field measurements by means of an automatic cylindrical coordinator. Kneppo P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(1):21–8, Jan 79
Regression pattern of amplitude of electrocardiographic waves during intravenous infusion in intact, buffer nerve

denervated and spinal dogs. Suresh TP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):249–62, Jul–Sep 78

Cardiac function in the chronic dialysis patient. Krumlovsky FA. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):175–8, Jul 79

Contraction and relaxation of the heart as muscle and pump. Brutsaert DL, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 18:1–31, 1979 (124 ref.)

Cardiac responses of dogs to nonsynchronous and heart synchronous whole-body vibration. Bhattacharya A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):549–55, Mar 79

Myocardial blood flow and hemodynamic responses to exercise training in dogs. Bove AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):571–8, Mar 79

Cardiovascular effects of positive-pressure ventilation in normal subjects. Cassidy SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):453–61, Aug 79

Effect of a mild exercise program on myocardial function and the development of hypertrophy. Cutilletta AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):354–60, Feb 79

Cardiovascular response to acute aquatic and treadmill exercise in the untrained rat. Flaim SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):302–8, Feb 79

Cardiac function in goats exposed to carbon monoxide. James WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):429–34, Aug 79

Pulmonary and systemic vasodilator effects of the newly discovered prostaglandin, PGI2. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):408–13, Sep 78

Apnea, tachypnea, and hypotension elicited by cardiac vagal afferents. Kostreva DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):312–8, Aug 79

'Paradoxical' reduction in postexercise ejection time and increased transthoracic impedance. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):1002–4, Dec 78

Early cardiovascular adaptation to simulated zero gravity. Nixon JV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):541–8, Mar 79

A model of the effects of respiration on left ventricular performance. Robotham JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):411–8, Mar 79

Effects of physical training by running or swimming on ventricular performance of rat hearts. Schaible TF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):854–60, Apr 79

Cardiac effects of increased lung volume and decreased pleural pressure in man. Scharf SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):257–62, Aug 79

Stroke volume and systolic time interval adjustments during bicycle exercise. Vanfraechem JH. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):588–92, Mar 79

Cardiorespiratory responses following isoproterenol injection in rabbits. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):352–9, Aug 79

Partial and incomplete oxidation of palmitate by cultured beating cardiac cells from neonatal rats. Pinson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8331–5, 1979 Sep 10

Relation between computed zero-load aortic flow and cardiac muscle mechanics. Min BG, et al. **J Biomech** 11(5):227–35, 1978

Changes in myocardial refractory periods following ischemia in the porcine heart. Bissett JK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):35–40, Jan 79

Further development of a model for electrical transmission between myocardial cells not connected by low-resistance pathways. Mann JE Jr, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):23–33, Jan 79

Experimental evaluation of a moving dipole-octapole pair equivalent cardiac generator. Mirvis DM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):169–77, 1979

Autoradiographic and electron microscopic studies of minced cardiac muscle regeneration in the adult newt, notophthalmus viridescens. Bader D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(2):177–93, May 79

The regulation of the calcium sensitivity of the contractile system in mammalian cardiac muscle. McClellan GB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(6):737–64, Dec 78

Voltage clamp analysis of embryonic heart cell aggregates. Nathan RD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):175–98, Feb 79

The development of a fibre optic catheter tip pressure transducer. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(5):239–42, Sep 78

Second meeting of the American Section of the International Society for Heart Research. Ottawa, Canada, 17–19 May, 1979. Abstracts. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11 Suppl 1:1–68, Apr 79

Role of Ca2+ in maintenance of rabbit myocardial cell membrane structural and functional integrity. Crevey BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1081–100, Dec 78

Developmental aspects of the myocardial staircase phenomenon: effects of insulin. Lee JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):953–66, Oct 78

Sinus node and atrium cells from the rabbit heart: a quantitative electron microscopic description after electrophysiological localization. Masson-Pévet M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):555–68, Jun 79

Laser beam heart rate counting system for cultured fetal mouse hearts. Maurer M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):319–23, Mar 79

Dissimilar length--tension relations of canine ventricular muscle and false tendon: electrophysiologic alterations accompanying deformation. Sanders R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):209–19, Feb 79

Influence of varied [Ca2+]0 and [Na+]0 on electrical activity of clusters of cultured cardiac cells from neonatal rats. Schanne OF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):477–84, May 79

A study of the factors responsible for rate-dependent shortening of the action potential in mammalian ventricular muscle. Boyett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:359–80, Dec 78

Chloride ions and electrical activity of the frog's heart [proceedings] Brommundt G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:149P, Nov 78

An analysis of the cable properties of frog ventricular myocardium. Chapman RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:263–82, Oct 78

The use of analogue circuits for measurement and calculation in cardiac physiology [proceedings] Child R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:10P–11P, Apr 79

Effects of inosine on myocardial performance and metabolism in normoxia and hypoxia [proceedings] Cole AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:64P–65P, Apr 79

How does a change in heart rate affect pump function of the left heart? [proceedings] Elzinga G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:89P, Apr 79

The effects of histamine on the working kitten heart in vitro: comparison with the effects of noradrenaline [proceedings] Flynn SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:65P–66P, Apr 79

Inhibition of the ACh-induced extracurrent on atrial fibres of Rana esculenta by atropine and tetraethylammonium chloride [proceedings] Garnier D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:85P, Apr 79

Pneumatically operated micro-electrode drive for use on intact unrestrained beating hearts in situ [proceedings] Gartside IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:11P–12P, Apr 79

Aortic chemoreceptors and the heart in dogs [proceedings] Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:167P–168P, Nov 78

Left ventricular inotropic responses to stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors in anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:455–66, Feb 79

Ca2+-dependent tension generation in chemically 'skinned' cardiac trabeculae: effect of pH [proceedings] Kentish JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:90P–91P, Nov 78

Potassium efflux in heart muscle during activity: extracellular accumulation and its implications. Kline RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:537–58, Jul 78

Depolarization produced by mechanical changes in normal and abnormal myocardium [proceedings] Lab MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:143P–144P, Nov 78

Membrane potentials in muscle cells isolated from adult rat heart [proceedings] Powell T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:23P–24P, Sep 78

Electrical activity in superfused cells isolated from adult rat ventricular myocardium [proceedings] Powell T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:148P, Nov 78

The measurement and dynamic implications of thin filament lengths in heart muscle. Robinson TF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:607–19, Jan 79

Cardiac evaluation of the child and adolescent for athletics. Galioto FM Jr. **J Sch Health** 49(4):220–2, Apr 79

A comparison of habitual lifestyle, aerobic power in systolic time intervals in former athletes and non-athletes. Fardy PS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):287–99, Sep 78

Myocardial oxygen transport. The interrelationship of coronary blood flow, oxygen diffusion and capillary recruitment. Archie JP Jr. **J Surg Res** 25(3):200–10, Sep 78

The importance of platelets for the isolated lamb heart perfused at 13 degrees C. Suaudeau J, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):618–28, Jun 79

Effect of cross-clamp time, temperature, and cardioplegic agents on myocardial function after induced arrest. Kay HR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):590–603, Nov 78

Beat-to-beat variability of echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular end diastolic diameter and performance. Belenkie I. **JCU** 7(4):263–8, Aug 79

Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous fat emulsion in dogs. Grimes JB, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):40–4, Mar–Apr 79

Simulation study of QRS-T waves based on an eccentric spherical model of the heart. Hori M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):539–51, May 78

Hemodynamic and left ventricular volumic alteration in response to isometric handgrip exercise. Ishise S. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):411–6, Apr 78

Effects of graded coronary constriction on regional oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in outer and inner layers of the canine myocardium. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(6):701–9, Jun 78

Comparison of ejection fraction and segmental circumferential fiber shortening velocity in the anesthetized and conscious canine. Laks MM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):359–65, May 79

Automaticity in cardiac cells. Katzung BG. **Life Sci** 23(13):1309–15, 2 Oct 78 (38 ref.)

Different mechanisms underlying the stimulation of myocardial alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Wagner J, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2045–52, 28 May 79

Studies on the effect of controlled volume change on the thoracic electrical impedance. Patterson RP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):531–6, Sep 78

Orthotropic elastic moduli for left ventricular mechanical behaviour. Yettram AL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):25–30, Jan 79

Ambulatory monitoring of the cardiac rhythm [editorial] Oliver GC. **Med Instrum** 12(6):317–8, Nov–Dec 78

'First stammering of the heart': Ludwig's kymograph. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 12(6):348, Nov–Dec 78

Ambulatory monitoring of the cardiac rhythm [editorial] Voukydis PC. **Med Instrum** 12(6):316–7, Nov–Dec 78

The logical structure of electrocardiographic diagnosis. Damşa T, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):27–33, Jan–Mar 79

Field testing of cardiorespiratory fitness in primary school children. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):208–13, Fall 78

Relationships among cardiorespiratory fitness, regular physical activity, and plasma lipids in young adults. Schwane JA, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):771–8, Jul 79

Effect of intrathoracic pressure on left ventricular performance. Buda AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):453–9, 30 Aug 79

Therapeutic blood lidocaine concentrations after local anesthesia for cardiac electrophysiologic studies. Nattel S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):418–20, 23 Aug 79

Sodium current in single heart muscle cells. Lee KS, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):269–71, 15 Mar 79

Possible altered trophic influences in frog heart during cold acclimation. Sridhara S. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(6):317–8, Jun 79

Clinical study of myocardial protection during open heart surgery. Konishi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(1):73–84, 1 Jan 79

Dental joggers, physical fitness and cardiovascular health. Rothman MA. **NY State Dent J** 45(5):225–6, May 79

Myocardial electrophysiology: intracellular studies on heart cell cultures from newborn rats. Athias P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):13–9, Jan 79

Transmembrane calcium movements and excitation-contraction coupling in myocardial cells. Vassort G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):21–9, Jan 79

Blockade of Ca2+ dependent rat atrial slow action potentials by adenosine and lanthanum. Belardinelli L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):19–27, 15 May 79

An analysis of the effect of the rate of stimulation and adrenaline on the duration of the cardiac action potential. Boyett MR. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):155–66, 14 Nov 78

The current voltage relationship of the delayed outward current in the heart of the frog (Rana esculenta) and the tortoise (Testudo germani). de Hemptinne A. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(3):235–43, 30 Nov 78

A model for the cardiac-associated changes of the thoracic electrical impedance in man. Girling M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):107–23, Jan 79

Cardiac changes to signalled shock avoidance in dogs. Galosy RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):33–8, Jul 78

Studies concerning the significance of orthogonal ECG changes with age in normal men and in arterial hypertension without congestive cardiac failure in men past forty. Arsenescu G, et al. **Physiologie** 16(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 79

Isolated cardiac muscle performance during fluorocarbon immersion and effects of metabolic blockade. Bing OH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):561–4, Sep 78

Voltage clamping of multicellular myocardial preparations: capabilities and limitations of existing methods. Beeler GW, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 34(3):219–54, 1978

Mechanism of hypothalamic control of cardiac component of sinus nerve reflex. Lopes OU, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(3):231–54, Jul 78

Halfway science and the heart attack. Lamont NM. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):219–23, 5 Aug 78 (25 ref.)

Circulatory adaptation after mitral valve replacement. A clinical study peroperatively and in the early postoperative period. Klingen G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):161–8, 1978

Raphe inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Cabot JB, et al. **Science** 203(4376):184–6, 12 Jan 79

Effects of changes in calcium concentration during postischemic reperfusion on ventricular function and myocardial edema and metabolism. Bixler TJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:277–8, 1977

Evaluation of cardiac function during neurosurgical procedure in the sitting position. Chang JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:467–9, 1977

Continuous epicardial echocardiographic monitoring of left ventricular function in the postoperative period. Gaudiani VA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:248–50, 1977

Global cardiac ischemia in the hypertrophied heart: effects of hypothermia and beta-adrenergic blockade on ventricular function. Kakos GS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:237–9, 1977

Continuous and pulsatile extracorporeal coronary perfusion in the beating and fibrillating swine myocardium: effects on left ventricular function. Moores WY, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:262–4, 1977

Recovery of cardiac intracellular membrane potentials after potassium cardioplegia and hypothermia. Raffa J, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:224–6, 1977

Optimal myocardial protection. Weisel RD, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):812–21, Dec 78

Measuring the stimulating energy threshold in living tissues. Bedini L, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(1–2):37–40, 1978

Beneficial effects of nonpulsatile left ventricular bypass on myocardial energy utilization: interaction of oxygen demand and supply. Griffith LD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:298–304, 1978

Cardiovascular regulation by receptors in the heart. Shepherd

JT. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(6):445–53, 1978

Monitoring of cardiac function during anaesthesia. Gleed RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(19):428, 4 Nov 78

Exercise and the heart [clinical conference] Shannon RC. **W Va Med J** 75(7):186–91, Jul 79

Myocardial protection during revascularization for myocardial ischemia. Wechsler AS. **World J Surg** 2(6):779–90, Nov 78

A thematic approach to the history of physiology. Marban E, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(5):565–70, Sep–Oct 78

The electrocardiogram of the Virginia opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Szabuniewicz JM, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 25(10):785–93, Dec 78

[Developmental aspects of myocardial adaptation to work load] Oltádal B. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):401–8, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Vectorial and polar study of the ventricular depolarization during effort (author's transl)] Houdas Y, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 28(2):111–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac adaptation in highly skilled swimmers and soccer player: a vectorcardiographic approach] Marconnet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):256–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of free fatty acids and triglycerides by the perfused isolated rat heart after a prolonged swimming training program] Moreau D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 172(3):465–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiogram of centenarians (apropos of 25 ECGs of centenarians)] Cornu JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(3):107–13, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Correlations between chemical structure and cardiac effectivity of a group of beta-receptor blockaders] Bercher H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1081–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and functional changes of rabbit myocardium after cholesterol feeding] David H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 37(4):577–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjustment of systolic and diastolic pressure in the left ventricle during acute changes in outflow resistance in a rat heart-lung preparation] Hochmuth K.
Acta Biol Med Ger 37(9):1479–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the relation between height and rate of contraction on rat myocardium induced by calcium and physical training] Pfeiffer C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):137–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary autoregulation of the isolated rabbit heart] Weiss M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):291–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viscoelastic properties, analysis of isolated heart muscle preparations: Measurement and mathematical model (I) (author's transl)] Hafner D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(10):241–50 contd, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of exercise and training on the heart and circulation in horses (author's transl)] von Engelhardt W. **DTW** 86(1):2–7, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase coordination between maternal and fetal heart rhythm during pregnancy (author's transl)] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):87–91, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of early continuous high-pressure respiration on the function of the heart and circulation as well as on the oxygen transport] Schuster HP, et al. **Med Welt** 30(1):15–8, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Simulation systems for the formation and extension of electric heart fields] Zywietz C, et al.
Methods Inf Med [Suppl] 11:650–67, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of the heart made visible (news)] **MMW** 120(47):1554, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Origins of electric field formation of the heart muscle fibers] Antoni H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:1–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of electrical mapping on the epicardium and the body surface area] Durrer D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 44:38–48, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive effects of cigarette smoking on left ventricular function at rest and with exercise in normal individuals (author's transl)] Mertens HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):374–81, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The heart of sportsmen] Kleinmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(30):1555–7, 31 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[ECG surface mapping] Préda I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3125–6, 17 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Histamine receptors in the myocardium and coronary vessels in the rabbit] Coruzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1806–12, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic evaluations in a group of young persons engaging in sports] Budriesi N, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(9–10):397–408, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[99m-Tc selective angiocardiography for evaluation of left ventricular function (author's transl)] Malfanti PL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1214–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the rate of carotid blood flow in relation to cardiac activity] Duca S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):825–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repetitive action potentials induced by an application of depolarizing DC-currents in canine atrial and ventricular myocardium (author's transl)] Saikawa T.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 69(6):235–50, 25 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diastolic properties of the heart (author's transl)] Kitabatake A. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(7):496–503, Dec 78 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bioengineering assessment of cardiac mechanical function: analysis of left ventricular wall stress and strain (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(7):462–71, Dec 78 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Approach to cardiac function analysis: introduction (author's transl)] Okino H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(7):451–5, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of left ventricular wall thickness (author's transl)] Sasayama S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(7):472–9, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Prognostication of future study of cardiac performance (author's transl)] Suga H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(7):512–6, Dec 78 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fast and slow channels] Arita M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(10):955–63, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function in experimental chronic volume overloading (author's transl)] Kodama K, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 26(9):889–96, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the threshold membrane potential of cardiac muscle with special reference to the 'slow response'. A study by means of computational reconstruction of action potential (author's transl)] Matsuda K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(10):939–43, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Voltage clamp technique in cardiac muscle (author's transl)] Ochi R. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(10):975–80, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Search for the unknown (5) The heart within the biological system] Okino H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):498–9, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Heart and exertion (2)—the sport heart] Sugishita Y.
Kokyu To Junkan 26(9):852, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cold coronary perfusion on the hypertrophied and failed ventricles during aortic cross-clamping—Clinical application and its results (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):98–105, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on myocardial preservation (author's transl)] Akaiwa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):900–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative myocardial protection with magnesium-asparatate-procaine (Kirsch's solution)-cardiac arrest and cardioplegic coronary perfusion with cold solution containing HES (author's transl)] Kato I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):494–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maximum reversible time interval of myocardial ischemia in various methods for topical cardiac hypothermia (author's transl)] Kitamura N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):507–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum dopamine level, cardiac performance and diuresis shortly after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Seki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):925–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate postoperative cardiac performance in patients with aortic valvar replacement—determinant factors and serum catecholamine levels (author's transl)] Seki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):739–43, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of myocardial protection (author's transl)] Shirabe J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):468–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of factors contributing to myocardial protection during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):500–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enllurane and certain circulatory parameters monitored by noninvasive means in the dog (author's transl)] Akaeda Y. **Masui** 27(9):929–37, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of evaluating cardiac function in anesthesiology (author's transl)] Goto Y. **Masui** 27(8):785–93, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of AP-CO diagram to circulatory status of post-cardiotomy pateints (author's transl)] Hiroe H. **Masui** 28(6):598–607, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[LVP-aortic blood flow curve as an index of cardiac function (author's transl)] Kanda F. **Masui** 27(9):938–46, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous monitoring system of cardiac performance (part 2) (author's transl)] Tsuda H, et al. **Masui** 28(3):235–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cold coronary perfusion in myocardial enlargement] Abe T.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(3):364–6, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protectionσ Hasegawa T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(3):360–2, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection with hyperkalemic and hypothermic coronary perfusate (author's transl)] Hashiba A.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(3):300–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection of topical cardiac hypothermia (author's transl)] Ino T.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(8):954–63, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of myocardial protection by magenesium-procaine solution (Kirsh solution) and cold HES perfusion] Kato I, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(3):369–71, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial preservation during aortic valve replacement (author's transl)] Koizumi S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(1):97–103, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on intraoperative myocardial protection by cardiac cooling: preliminary report (author's transl)] Kusagawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):308–15, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of myocardial protection with various cardioplegia infusates: studies the isolated rat heart] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):459–61, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of cardiac function early after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Nakabayashi M.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(10):1172–89, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac performance early after intracardiac surgery by analysis of peripheral arterial pressure curve (author's transl)] Nakabayashi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(3):335–40, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection: preservation of hypertrophied myocardium by selective coronary perfusion with cold blood and postoperative evaluation of protective effects by serial serum creatine phosphokinase MB isoenzyme activity (author's transl)] Nonoyama A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(3):322–34, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of myocardial preservation in open heart surgery—electron microscopic observation of the canine myocardium (author's transl)] Sasa S.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(9):1063–78, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluations of myocardial protection—topical cooling] Shirabe J, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(3):362–4, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of myocardial protection, with special reference to combined use of topical cooling and myocardial infusates] Shirabe R, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):462–4, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluations of myocardial protection in aortic valve and coronary diseases] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):357–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic method from laboratory data. I. Physiological examination—from a pathological standpoint (author's transl)] Toriumi J. **Rinsho Byori** 27(4):318–20, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive methods of cardiac examination] Hoffman M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):135–50, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms and role of the cholinergic regulation of the heart function] Lewartowski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):33–43, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Assessment of the effect of myocardial revascularization on the functional state of the left ventricle. II. Polycardiographic studies] Krzemińska-Pakuła M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):341–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of myocardial revascularization on the functional state of the left ventricle. I. Invasive studies] Zwoliński M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):333–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of circulatory system diseases. Neurohumoral control of the heart] Pawlik W.
Przegl Lek 36(3):347–53, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide baths on radioelectrocardiographic findings] Kuliński W. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1429–32, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[pH measurement of the myocardium as a criterion of the safe time for excluding the heart from the circulation during its cardioplegia and preservation] Kuzin MI, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (2):47–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic system for the intraoperative evaluation of heart function] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):28–32, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse circulation in an excitable medium. Critical size of the closed circuit] Khramov RN. **Biofizika** 23(5):871–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fiber interaction during impulse propagation in smooth muscle and myocardial tissues. Electrotonic interaction] Medvinskiĭ AB, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):135–40, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of specialized contacts on fiber interaction during the spread of excitation in smooth muscle and myocardial tissues] Pertsov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):293–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the connection between excitation and contraction in cardiac muscle] Tsaturian AK, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):895–900, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse propagation in an active unidimensional medium with a trigger-type region of nonuniformity] Zaikin AN, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):124–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the extracellular and intracellular content of water and potassium and sodium ions in various parts of the dog myocardium under sympathetic heart stimulation] Sitdikov FG. **Biol Nauki** (11):71–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac reflex regulation of the excitation conduction rate in the atrioventricular region under adequate stimulation of the heart mechanoreceptors] Zokhur IN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):65–70, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Spread of excitation through the heart upon electrical stimulation of the atrioventricular valves] Kosharskaia IL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):111–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane-localized cAMP-dependent protein kinase and the mechanism regulating the slow inflowing current in frog heart] Lazarev AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(3):747–50, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial cell culture as a model for studying the effect of adrenergic stimulation on the myocardium] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):829–39, Nov–Dec 78 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of specific antibodies in the processes of electromechanical coupling in the myocardium] Ianchii RI. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):779–87, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of heart reflexes] Shevchuk VG. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):16–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen supply on isolated rat heart energetics] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):67–73, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the adreno- and cholinoreactive systems in the transmission of hypothalamic effects to cardiac activity] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):755–9, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the rest interval on the contractile activity of the myocardium] Orlov RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):707–13, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequence of the spread of excitation in bird heart ventricles] Shmakov DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):872–80, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absolute and relative volumes of the right ventricle normally and in pathological states measured by the dye dilution method] Dragoichev ChTs, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):88–91, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the central and intracardiac hemodynamics and metabolism in a healthy human being] Katkov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):69–75, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the ATPase activity, actomyosin and cardiac myofibrils of dogs, rats and frogs and their physiological characteristics] Kiselev VD. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):107–12, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to physical load on the efficiency of oxygen utilization by the heart] Makarova EK. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):76–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of swimming on the uptake and content of taurine in the rat heart] Mal'chikova LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):82–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to physical loads on the contractile function and mass of the left ventricle of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):111–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and cardiac cycle phase structure study of the Saliut-4 crew] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):9–14, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation factors of the vascular wall and myocardium in hypokinesia in rabbits] Inchina VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effects of the midbrain reticular formation on the heart and respiration in exposure to centripetal accelerations] Klimovskaia LD. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):46–50, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulator of cardiac activity signals] Perimov IuA, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):17–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of error compensation in electrokymography of the heart and vessels] Iaroslavskii GF. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):66–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the right cardiac ventricle and metabolism in healthy persons during orthostatic test following short term immobilization] Chestukhin VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):36–40, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the evolution of ECG in childhood] Ringel Ia. **Pediatriia** (10):82–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the myocardium in donors after the withdrawal of large doses of bone marrow] Chkanikova EV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):43–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Phasic analysis of the cardiac activity in healthy infants according to polycardiographic data using seismic controler] Bal'magiia TA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):31–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic characteristics of newborn infants in the early postnatal adaptation period] Namazova AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):53–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phasic analysis of the cardiac activity in healthy young children according to kinetocardiographic data] Nurgaliev RI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):12–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequence of the changes in the weight percentage of the right heart ventricle in various animal populations under alpine conditions] Mustafin KS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):7–10, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Variations in electrocardiogram QRS–T (author's transl)] Cuesta C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):371–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The antiarrhythmic action of prostacyclin (PGI2) on aconitine induced arrhythmias in rats. Mest HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):827–8, 1978

Left ventricular function in chronic uremia treated with repeated dialyses and kidney transplantation on the basis of polycardiography. Juskowa J. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):425–37, 1978

Severity of aortic stenosis assessed by carotid pulse recordings and phonocardiography. Nesje OA. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):321–30, 1978

Cerebral attacks due to excessive vagal tone in heavily trained persons. A clinical and electrophysiologic study. Rasmussen V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):401–5, 1978

Response to bicycle exercise testing in long-standing juvenile diabetes. Storstein L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):227–30, 1979

The effect of hypertension on the mechanocardiographic and electrocardiographic measurements. Rajasalmi M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):127–30, 1979

In vivo and in vitro interaction of Trypanosoma cruzi with mouse macrophages and heart muscle cells—film presentation. Ax W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:673–6, 1979

Activity guidelines for early subacute and high-risk cardiac patients. Ogden LD. **AJOT** 33(5):291–8, May 79

Adverse hemodynamic and ultrastructural changes in dog hearts subjected to protein-calorie malnutrition. Abel RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):733–44, Jun 79

Limitations of the cardiokymograph for assessing left ventricular wall motion. Crawford MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):719–25, Jun 79

Total, phasic, and regional myocardial blood flow in aortic stenosis. Falsetti HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):331–8, Sep 79

Origin of the basal systolic murmurs in mitral stenosis. A study with intracardiac phonocardiography. Kambe T, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):512–7, Oct 78

Electrophysiological effects of disopyramide phosphate during experimental myocardial ischemia. Levites R, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):339–44, Sep 79

Use of apexcardiography in the assessment of myocardial function in aortic stenosis. Manolas J, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):321–30, Sep 79

Echocardiography in ischemic heart disease: present status and future prospectives. Massie B, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):543–9, Oct 78 (66 ref.)

Effect of isoproterenol on the 'early repolarization' syndrome. Morace G, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):343–7, Mar 79

The heart as a muscle—pump system and the concept of heart failure. Weber KT, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):371–84, Sep 79 (28 ref.)

Echocardiographic estimation of peak left ventricular pressure in aortic stenosis [letter] Bennett D. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):875–6, Nov 78

Maximal exercise capacity of children with heart defects. Cumming GR. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):613–9, Oct 78

Myocardial dysfunction without coronary artery disease in diabetic renal failure. D'Elia JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):193–9, Feb 79

Apparent reduction of aortic and left heart chamber size in atrial septal defect. DeMaria AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):545–50, Oct 78

Role of echocardiography in aortic stenosis: pre- and postoperative studies. Gewitz MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):67–73, Jan 79

Hemodynamic pattern resembling pericardial constriction after acute inferior myocardial infarction with right ventricular infarction. Jensen DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):858–61, Nov 78

Relation of graded exercise test findings after myocardial infarction to extent of coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Paine TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):716–23, Nov 78

Truncal or aortic valve stenosis in functionally single arterial trunk. A clinical, hemodynamic and pathologic study of six cases. Patel RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):800–9, Nov 78

Left ventricular pressure in aortic stenosis [letter] Riggs T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):690–1, Oct 78

Improved pacing tolerance of the ischemic human myocardium after administration of carnitine. Thomsen JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):300–6, Feb 79

Quantitative left ventricular cineangiography in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Christianson LC, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):399–404, Mar 79

Echocardiographic identification of cardiac abnormality in scleroderma and related disorders. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):391–8, Mar 79

Alterations in left ventricular mass and performance in patients treated effectively for thyrotoxicosis. A comparative echocardiographic study. Nixon JV, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):268–76, Aug 79

Echocardiographic features of progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Correlation with hemodynamic and postmortem studies. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):28–33, Jan 79

Systolic time intervals in hypothyroidism: end organ function as a reflection of clinical status. Plotnick GD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):263–8, May–Jun 79

Cardiac changes during behavioral stress in dogs. Galosy RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H750–8, May 79

Salutary effects of cysteine on cardiogenic shock in cats. Galvin MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H657–63, Dec 78

Effect of hypoxia on mechanical function in the neonatal mammalian heart. Jarmakani JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H469–74, Nov 78

Effects of coronary ligation of the chromically sympathectomized dog ventricle. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H429–34, Oct 78

Cardiac performance of isolated perfused hearts from alloxan diabetic rats. Miller TB Jr. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H808–12, Jun 79

Conditional cardiovascular response to shock before and after coronary arterial occlusion. Randall DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H273–9, Feb 79

Experimental myocardial infarction. XV. Segmental mechanical behavior and morphology of ischemic myocardium during hypothermia. Vokonas PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H736–44, Dec 78

Pulmonary arterial wedge pressure in hemorrhagic shock. Todd TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):613–6, Sep 78

Evaluating the endurance athlete's heart: a non-invasive graphic study. Zoneraich S, et al. **Angiology** 30(4):223–39, Apr 79

Sequential radionuclide assessment of left and right ventricular performance after acute transmural myocardial infarction. Reduto LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):441–7, Oct 78

Therapeutic trials in hamster dystrophy. Jasmin G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:338–48, 1979

Cardiac and metabolic alterations in brain death: discussion paper. Ouaknine GE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:252–64, 17 Nov 78

Hereditary and acquired cardiomyopathies in experimental animals: mechanical, biochemical, and structural features. Strobeck JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:59–88, 1979

Ventricular fibrillation during cardiopulmonary bypass: long-term effects on myocardial morphology and function. Schraut W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):230–4, Mar 79

Cardia lymph in electrical ventricular fibrillation: an experimental study. Taira A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):144–7, Feb 79

Chronotropic response of isolated atria to acid base alterations. Gende OA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):997–1009, Dec 78

Cardiac function and hypercarbia. Rasmussen JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1196–200, Oct 78

Cardiopulmonary manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis: associations with circulating immune complexes and fluorescent antinuclear antibodies. Pisko E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):518–23, May 79

Analysis of myocardial action potential in left ventricular hypertrophy of Goldblatt rats. Gülch RW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):69–82, Jan–Feb 79

Substrate effects on mitochondrial function and tissue lipids in low-flow hypoxia of isolated perfused rat hearts. Lochner A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):303–12, May–Jun 79

Alterations of mitochondrial function as detected in left ventricular myocardium of rats with acute aortic constriction. Moravec J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):535–50, Nov–Dec 78

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of transthoracic direct current shock. Rowe GG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):35–45, Jan–Feb 79

Assessment of left-to-right shunt and left ventricular function in isolated ventricular septal defect. Echocardiographic study. Ahmad M, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):147–58, Feb 79

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Ahmad M, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):734–40, Jul 78

Echocardiographic study of significance of left ventricular minor axis shortening during pre-ejection phase of systole. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):392–8, Apr 79

Analysis of regional left ventricular wall movement by phased array echocardiography. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1334–8, Dec 78

Abnormal left ventricular wall movement in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteriograms. Relation to inferior T wave changes and mitral prolapse. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):385–91, Apr 79

Abnormal left ventricular wall movement during early systole in patients with angina pectoris. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):758–66, Jul 78

Left ventricular ejection power in coronary artery disease during atrial pacing. Hagemann K, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):231–7, Feb 79

Non-invasive assessment of left ventricular response to Valsalva manoeuvre in normal and diabetic subjects using praecordial accelerocardiography. Hume L, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):199–203, Feb 79

Pre- and postoperative left ventricular contractile function in patients with aortic valve disease. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):204–13, Feb 79

Heart size and function in acromegaly. Mather HM, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):697–701, Jun 79

Rotational excursion of heart in massive pericardial effusion studied by phased-array echocardiography. Matsuo H, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):513–21, May 79

Echocardiographic study of right and left ventricular dimension and left ventricular function in patients with tetralogy of Fallot before and after surgery. Oberhänsli

I, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):40–53, Jan 79
Loss of electrically active myocardium during inferior infarction in man. Selwyn AP, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1019–24, Sep 78
Failure of aneurysmectomy to improve left ventricular function. Sesto M, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):79–88, Jan 79
Effects of selective and non-selective beta-adrenergic blockade on coronary dynamics in man assessed by rapid atrial pacing. Stephens J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):856–63, Aug 78
Mitral stenosis with high left ventricular diastolic pressure. Traill TA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):405–11, Apr 79
Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular function in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Venco A, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1262–6, Nov 78
Analysis of left ventricular behaviour in diastole by means of finite element method. Vinson CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):60–7, Jan 79
Design of a cardiac conditioning program. Haskell WL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):93–106, 1978 (18 ref.)
Effect of substrates and of coronary artery ligation on mechanical performance and on release of lactate dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase in isolated working rat hearts. de Leiris J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):585–96, Oct 78
Use of chronically-implanted ultrasonic crystals in the intact heart of the cat. Hurlbut TA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):387–90, Jun 78
Resistance of contracting myocardium to swelling with hypoxia and glycolytic blockade. Pine MB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(4):215–24, Apr 79
Restrictive cardiomyopathy in an infant with massive biatrial enlargement and normal ventricular size and pump function. Erath HG Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):289–96, 1978
Echocardiographic abnormalities in patients with cystic fibrosis. Hirschfeld SS, et al. **Chest** 75(3):351–5, Mar 79
Delayed appearance of left-to-right shunt following aortic valvular replacement. Report of two cases. Jackson DH Jr, et al. **Chest** 75(2):184–6, Feb 79
Left ventricular function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kachel RG. **Chest** 74(3):286–90, Sep 78
Cardiac dysfunction in a patient with familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Kramer LD, et al. **Chest** 75(2):189–92, Feb 79
Effect of postural changes on pulsus alternans: an echocardiographic study. Lewis BS, et al. **Chest** 75(5):634–6, May 79
Varying ejection fractions of both ventricles in paradoxical pulses: demonstration by radionuclide study. Yeh EL. **Chest** 74(6):687–9, Dec 78
Effects of intracoronary potassium chloride on electrograms of canine Purkinje fibers in six-hour- to four-week-old myocardial infarcts. An indication of time-dependent changes in collateral blood flow. Dangman KH, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):392–405, Mar 79
Effects of ischemia on rat myocardial function and metabolism in diabetes. Feuvray D, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):322–9, Mar 79
The 'border zone' in myocardial ischemia. An electrophysiological, metabolic, and histochemical correlation in the pig heart. Janse MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):576–88, Apr 79
Regional myocardial blood flow and myocardial function during acute right ventricular pressure overload in calves. Manohar M, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):531–9, Apr 79
The effect of chronic protein-calorie undernutrition in the rat on myocardial function and cardiac function. Nutter DO, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):144–52, Jul 79
Reversal by calcium of rat heart cell dysfunction induced by human sera in septic shock. Carli A, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(2):147, 1979
Concise review: subcellular function in the acutely failing myocardium. Hess ML. **Circ Shock** 6(2):119–36, 1979 (79 ref.)
Right ventricular outflow tract assessment by cross-sectional echocardiography in tetralogy of Fallot. Caldwell RL, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):395–402, Feb 79
Chronic aortic regurgitation: the effect of aortic valve replacement on left ventricular volume, mass and function. Gaasch WH, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):825–36, Nov 78
Real-time wide-angle sector echocardiography: atrioventricular canal defects. Hagler DJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):140–50, Jan 79
Cardiac manifestations of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Huckell VF, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):916–25, Nov 78
Effects of maximal exercise stress on left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease using first pass radionuclide angiocardiography: a rapid, noninvasive technique for determining ejection fraction and segmental wall motion. Jengo JA, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):60–5, Jan 79
Assessment of cardiac performance with quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Effects of oral propranolol on global and regional left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Marshall RC, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):808–14, Nov 78
Exercise echocardiography: detection of wall motion abnormalities during ischemia. Mason SJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):50–9, Jan 79
Acute changes in cardiopulmonary blood volume during upright exercise stress testing in patients with coronary heart disease. Nichols AB, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):520–30, Sep 79
Acromegaly and the heart [letter] Nieminen MS, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):757, Oct 78
Single and two-dimensional echocardiographic visualization of the effects of septal myectomy in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Schapira JN, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):850–60, Nov 78
Echocardiographic evaluation of the postoperative tetralogy of Fallot patient. Vick GW 3d, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):842–9, Nov 78
Echocardiographic features of constrictive pericarditis. Voelkel AG, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):871–5, Nov 78
Exercise stress testing in children. Kulangara RJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(6):51–61, Jun 79
Assessment of methods for estimating autonomic nervous control of the heart in patients with diabetes mellitus. Bennett T, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1167–74, Dec 78
Recurrent ventricular tachycardia in man: evaluation of disopyramide therapy by intracardiac electrical stimulation. Benditt DG, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(4):255–76, Apr 79
The calcium paradox: metabolic, electrophysiological, contractile and ultrastructural characteristics in four species. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):241–56, Jun 78
Effect of hyperglycaemia-induced hyperosmolality on heart function in the dog. Pogátsa G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):147–50, Apr 79
Cardiac impairment and shock factors. Rogel S, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2718–23, Nov 78
The ischemic myocardium: mechanism of early pump failure. Katz AM. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):83–91, Jun 78
Mechanisms of disturbance of systemic regulation of the cerebral and peripheral circulation and cardiac activity in patients with local lesions of the brain stem. Maiorchik VE, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):395–402, May-Jun 78
Echocardiographic left ventricular function in mitral stenosis. Halperin Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(8):841–7, Aug 78
P pulmonale in status asthmaticus. Gelb AF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):18–22, Jul 79
Stages in development of high-pressure neurological syndrome in the mouse. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):756–65, Apr 79
Relationship between myocardial fibrosis and epicardial and surface electrocardiogram Q waves in man. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):205–10, 1979
Influence of acute hypoxia on Z-line width of cardiac muscle. Chase D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1077–80, Nov 78
Radionuclide left ventricular dV/dt for the assessment of cardiac function in patients with coronary disease. Bianco JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):1–6, Jan 79
Arrhythmogenic effects of hypokalaemia on mammalian ventricular muscle [proceedings] Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:74P–75P, Jul 78
Behavioural-cardiac interactions: the psychosomatic hypothesis. Obrist PA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(4):301–25, 1978
Detection and prevention of cardiac dysfunction during aortic surgery. Dauchot PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):574–80, May 79
Myocardial depression after elective ischemic arrest. Subcellular biochemistry and prevention. Gillette PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):608–18, Apr 79
Scintigraphic and hemodynamic demonstration of transient left ventricular dysfunction immediately after uncomplicated coronary artery bypass grafting. Gray R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):504–10, Apr 79
Myocardial depression in sepsis. Raffa J, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):617–22, Sep 78
Cardiopulmonary parameters and prognosis after severe multiple trauma. Stürm JA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):305–18, May 79
Stress' route through brain to heart. Check W. **JAMA** 240(25):2712–4, 15 Dec 78
Preclinical abnormality of cardiac function in juvenile-onset type diabetics: the effects of autonomic nervous blocking and dynamic exercise on cardiac function. Saiki S. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1317–8, 1359–71, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**
A correlative study on electrophysiologic, hemodynamic and metabolic changes of the canine heart in experimental pulmonary embolism. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):505–12, Jul 78
Left ventricular function studies in constrictive pericarditis. Sekino E, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):186–91, Sep 78
Digital range-gated echocardiographic tracking. Donnerstein R, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(3):184–8, May-Jun 78
Physiology of cardiac tamponade and pulsus paradoxus. II: physiological, circulatory, and pharmacological responses in cardiac tamponade. Fowler NO. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(12):115–8, Dec 78
Physiology of cardiac tamponade and pulsus paradoxus. I: mechanisms of pulsus paradoxus in cardiac tamponade. Fowler NO. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(11):109–13, Nov 78
Latent left ventricular dysfunction and response to exercise in patients with chronic alcoholism. Schweitzer P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):95–8, Mar-Apr 79
The repetitive ventricular response in man. A predictor of sudden death. Greene HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):729–34, 5 Oct 78
Ventricular function after coronary bypass [letter] Preston TA. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):955–6, 26 Oct 78
Systolic time intervals in Nigerians. Haddock DR, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(3):233–7, May 78
Assessment of regional wall motion in coronary artery disease using radionuclide methods. Ogris E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):221–4, Oct 78
Transesophageal echocardiography; for assessing ventricular performance. Matsumoto M, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):19–21, Jan 79
The heart in acute glomerulonephritis: an echocardiographic study. Vardi P, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):782–7, May 79
Ionic mechanisms in heart muscle in relation to the genesis and the pharmacological control of cardiac arrhythmias. Hauswirth O, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 30(1):5–63, Mar 78 (327 ref.)
Mechanisms and significance of QRS macrovoltage in the absence of cardiac hypertrophy. Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 15(3):161–70, Jul-Sep 78
Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption during moderate cardiac tamponade: role of reflex vasoconstriction. Crystal GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):65–8, Jan 79
Analysis of the changes in ECG during status asthmaticus. Ahonen A. **Respiration** 37(2):85–90, 1979
Cardiac effects of thoracic epidural analgesia before and during acute coronary artery occlusion in open-chest dogs. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):737–46, Dec 78
Myocardial depression following acute decrease in serum ionized calcium. Kampman K, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:252–4, 1977
Effect of left ventricular hypertrophy on myocardial capillary perfusion. Marsicano TH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:240–1, 1977
Noninvasive radionuclide assessment of cardiac function in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Jones RH, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):59–70, Jan 79
Effects of high potassium cardioplegia and hypothermia on myocardial compliance and distribution of water and potassium. II. The hypertrophied canine heart. Mavroudis C, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):662–70, Jun 79
Recovery of the heart after normothermic ischemia. Part II: Myocardial function during postischemic reperfusion. Mulch J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):145–52, Jun 79
Platelet aggregation across the myocardial vascular bed in man: I. Normal versus diseased coronary arteries. Mehta P, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):423–32, Feb–Mar 79
Evaluation of the cardiac function by means of the non-invasive techniques before and after the operation of the funnel chest. Hiasa Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):127–33, Dec 78
Altered myocardial function and collagen in diabetic rhesus monkeys on atherogenic diet. Haider B, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:197–203, 1978
[Assessment of left ventricular function in hypertension by means of phase analysis] Kolev N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):55–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Significance of sinus rhythm for ventricular function] Panikian G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):34–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Sudden cardiac death in the case of an apparently healthy heart] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):110–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Echocardiographic (EchoC) dimensions of the right cavities of the heart in right ventricular insufficiency] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):43–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Echocardiographic dimensions of the right cavities of the heart in systolic overload of the right ventricle] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):37–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Echocardiographic indices of the pumping and contractile functions of the left ventricle and left ventricular cardiac insufficiency] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):66–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Systolic time interval changes in patients with chronic renal failure receiving regular dialysis treatment (author's transl)] Chvatíková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(35):1092–5, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cellular aspects of the enlarged heart] Wachtlová M. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):419–25, Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[Electrocardiographic findings during and following influenza A infection] Verschoor J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(5):164–7, 3 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Repolarization and metabolism in heart cells] Carmeliet E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(6):454–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Modifications of pulmonary circulation and cardiac function during chronic respiratory insufficiency. Influence of anesthesia. Therapeutic data] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(4):597–612, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Importance of external mechanographic exploration for the evaluation of the heart function in hypertensives] Nicolaesco V, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):151–62, Apr–Jun 79 **(Fre)**
[Heart in sickle-cell anemia (author's transl)] Mazaud R. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):189–96, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The heart of the old hemiplegic patient (author's transl)] Steinmann B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):629–36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiological and pathophysiological bases of acute myocardial failure] Riecker G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:79–98, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular and myocardial function in mitral regurgitation (author's transl)] Dübbers HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):477–84, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular and myocardial function in aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Ferwer E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):351–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The heart in hypertension. V. Systolic and diastolic wall stress and degree of hypertrophy as determinants of diagnostic and therapeutical consequences (author's transl)] Strauer BE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):653–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and functional evaluation of pericarditis by use of echocardiography] Gastaldi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):785–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiodynamic evaluation of hyperthyroidism] Longhini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):673–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of chronic heroin intoxication on cardiac mechanics. Changes after administration of high doses of methadone] Mazzetti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):561–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiogram and electrolytes: diagnostic problems] Pentimone F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):453–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Presence of bites in VCGrams of a high coronary risk population (author's transl)] Obbiassi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1349–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The correlation between radiological and haemodynamic pictures in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive diseases (author's transl)] Gavelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):817–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac function in thyroid dysfunction (author's transl)] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):507–13, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cold coronary perfusion on hypertrophied myocardium (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1250–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of aortocoronary bypass surgery on the cardiac function for early postoperative period in the cases with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):316–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular volume characteristics of single ventricle after ventricular septation — a report of two cases — (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):249–56, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and postoperative comparison and estimation on left ventricular function of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Yagasaki C. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):730–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left-ventricular function prior to and following implantation of homologous aortic valve] Tracz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):205–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of cardiovascular system in children with viral hepatitis] Kurkus M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):715–21, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electromechanical dissociation of the heart during chronic malnutrition in infants] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):117–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Right and left ventricular function in chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Pasyk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):813–6, Nov 78 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Apex heart beat in hyperthyroidism] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(1):15–21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-infarction cardiac aneurysm assessed by means of non-invasive hemodynamic methods] Lukasik E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(3):179–85, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic analysis of disorders of the peripheral blood flow and cardiac activity in children] Wagner A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1043–4, 26 Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Post-exercise changes of PQ and QT intervals and end-part of P wave in coronary insufficiency] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1017–22, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic and cineangiographic study in patients with primary endomyocardiopathy of the obliterative type] Bersano EP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):31–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of electrical interference between adjacent portions of the myocardium in the origin of arrhythmias] Fel'd BN, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):882–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial parameters controlling vulnerability. Analysis of mathematical models] Reshetilov AN, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):129–34, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term exposure of rats to high concentrations of carbon dioxide] Gramenitskiĭ PM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):285–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the activity of cardiac cholinergic mechanisms to the state of the sympathetic innervation and its noradrenaline content in hypoxia] Khitrov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):523–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of ischemic lesion of the myocardium in partial limitation of the coronary blood flow] Solonenko IN. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia on the adrenoreactivity of the heart and the state of the adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase systems of the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):727–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of myocardial viability in normothermic anoxia and preservation of the heart] Chumakov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):18–24, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of central and regional hemodynamics in acute cardiac insufficiency in patients with acquired heart defects operated on under extracorporeal circulation] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):42–51, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiography in women with angina pectoris during physical exertion] Anikin VV. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):88–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of cardiogenic shock under experimental conditions] Berdichevskiĭ MS. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):78–82, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the intracardiac nervous system in regulating the compensatory activity of areas of the myoca rdium in experimental coronary insufficiency] Bykov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):117–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Presystolic change in the length of the ischemic, border and distant myocardial areas in experimental coronary insufficiency and the action of inderal and metacin] Bykov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):98–102, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in the acute period of myocardial infarct according to the radiocardiographic data] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):37–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of ectopic cardiac activity under the effect of psychological stress] Kavtaradze VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):75–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serial echocardiographic studies of the function of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarct] Kheĭnonen IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):79–85, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the basic parameters of hemo- and cardiodynamics in hypertension patients] Kunitsa LD. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):49–55, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the 'contraction-relaxation' mechanism and the bioelectric activity of the myocardium in acute arterial occlusion] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):104–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance to physical exertion after myocardial infarct as a method of evaluation of coronary circulation and cardiac function] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):54–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the atrial vectorcardiogram in evaluating the myocardial functional state in ischemic heart disease] Lozinskiĭ LG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):30–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of rheo- and radiocardiographic methods for studying the work of the heart during toxicological resuscitation] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):131–2, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the human cardiovascular system to high-altitude hypoxia] Mirrakhimov MM. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):11–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the end diastolic pressure in the left ventricle according to right-sided catheterization data in ischemic heart disease] Murashko VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):141–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Increase in myocardial resistance to ischemia by excluding the heart from the circulation by using a beta-adrenergic receptor block] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):80–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial fibrillation waves on the electrocardiogram] Pranevichius AA. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):115–9, Jul 79 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hemodynamics and the reserve potentials of the heart in mitral stenosis with a varying degree of pulmonary hypertension] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):32–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of initial stage of cardiac insufficiency in children with acquired heart defects] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):99–101, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of invasive methods of hemodynamics control in acute myocardial infarct] Ruda MIa. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):5–10, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of the morphofunctional indices and myocardial metabolism after removal of a heart overload] Matiushin IF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):75–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system after amputation] Kurdyballo SF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):28–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several autocorrelations in the phase structure of the cardiac cycle and the atrioventricular system in atrial fibrillation] Podgurskiĭ VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):61–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical models of the extent of excitation in the myocardium in normal and disease states] Raiskina ME, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):60–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiac function and their therapeutic correction in children with myocarditis] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):22–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac function in chronic cholecystitis] Bronovets II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):66–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various comparisons of the results of the coronarography and coronary artery scanning with the data of determination of the integral and regional function of the left ventricle] Matevosov AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):10–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of ECG in early forms of neurocirculatory asthenia] Benevolenskaia TV. **Voen Med Zh** (11):71–2, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Adaptational potentials of cardiac hemodynamic function in hypertension patients during the rehabilitation process] Gavalova RF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):26–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the cardiodynamics in extrasystole in children at rest and performing muscular work] Ivanitskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):14–7, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiotopography in the detection of early signs of cor pulmonale] Boksha VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):37–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the compensatory-adaptive processes in the heart of patients who died of lung cancer] Gasiuk AP. **Vrach Delo** (6):48–52, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac function in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Kogut MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):8–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in electric activity of the heart and vascular tone in patients with hypertensive disease] Kutsyĭ SV. **Vrach Delo** (4):32–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the heart in chronic pneumonia] Ovcharenko VT. **Vrach Delo** (10):47–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of the heart in acute pneumonia] Ovcharenko VT. **Vrach Delo** (6):47–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic and functional characteristics of collateral blood flow in the heart in coronary sclerosis] Portus RM. **Vrach Delo** (5):8–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the left ventricle and the systemic hemodynamics in measured limitation of the coronary blood flow] Solonenko IN. **Vrach Delo** (2):23–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in lung cancer during combined treatment] Starosel'skiĭ IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):43–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lymphatic circulation of the heart in middle aged and old patients with hypertension] Vinogradov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):99–101, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related and functional-adaptive restructuring of the human endocardium of the left auricular atrii] Akopodzhanian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):69–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the myocardium in the course of adaptation of the heart to increased work load in experiment on rabbits (author's transl)] Fizel A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(1):44–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute pancreatitis] Pérez Oteyza C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):287–90, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of therapeutic-dose irradiation on left ventricular function in conscious dogs. Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):166–75, Aug 79

Investigation of cardiotoxicity in rabbits from adriamycin and fractionated cardiac irradiation: preliminary results. pp. 21–35. Eltringham JR, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

Some photoresponses of isolated tissue preparations to ultraviolet light in the presence of photosensitizers. Trivedi HD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):136–41, Apr–Jun 78

Cardiac injury in the aged mouse: comparative ultrastructural effects of fission spectrum neutrons and gamma rays. Stearner SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):429–47, Jun 79

[Radiation lesions of the heart and pericardium] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(3):60–5, Mar 79 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation and combined chemoradiation therapy on cardiac activity in esophageal cancer patients] Nekliudova VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(12):55–60, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear protein and DNA content in the myocytes of the myocardium in adaptation of the irradiated heart to an increased hemodynamic load] Stepanov RP. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):177–83, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the heart during the radiation therapy of intrathoracic neoplasms] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):47–52, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Physical correlates of radiologic heart volume. Christie D. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):732–6, 1978

Radiologic heart volume and subsequent mortality. Christie D, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):66–9, 1979

CT demonstration of cardiac structures. Guthaner DF, et al. **AJR** 133(1):75–81, Jul 79

Differential accumulation of radiopaque contrast material in acute myocardial infarction. Higgins CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):47–51, Jan 79

Cardiac reconstruction in vivo. Carlsson E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):375–9, May–Jun 78

Unusual angiographic appearances of the left ventricle in 2 cases of Pompe's disease (glycogenosis type II). Dickinson DF, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):238–40, Feb 79

Chest roentgenograms in primary pulmonary hypertension. Kanemoto N, et al. **Chest** 76(1):45–9, Jul 79

Relationship of cardiothoracic ratio and plain film heart volume to late survival. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):89–95, Jan 79

Evaluation of myocardial ischemic damage of various ages by computerized transmission tomography. Time-dependent effects of contrast material. Higgins CB, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):284–91, Aug 79

Prognostic value of plain radiography [letter] Selzer A. **Circulation** 59(6):1336–7, Jun 79

Ultra high speed transaxial image reconstruction of the heart, lungs, and circulation via numerical approximation methods and optimized processor architecture. Gilbert BK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(1):17–38, Feb 79

Lymphatic drainage of the heart muscle and pericardial sac in the dog. Thanikachalam S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(5):287–92, Sep–Oct 78

Assessment of regional myocardial perfusion by positron emission tomography after intracoronary administration of Gallium-68 labeled albumin microspheres. Beller GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):447–52, Aug 79

Gated cardiac scanning: canine studies. Berninger WH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):155–63, Apr 79

Radiographic changes in cardiac dimensions during exhaustive exercise in man. Maher JT, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):263–9, Sep 78

Imaging jumps ahead with PETT. Check W. **JAMA** 241(7):675, 679, 721, 16 Feb 79

The radiology of cardiac pacemakers. Stiner RM, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2574–6, 1 Dec 78

The estimation of heart weight from routine chest X-ray films. Nagasawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):105–15, Mar 79

Computerized fluoroscopy in real time for noninvasive visualization of the cardiovascular system. Preliminary studies. Kruger RA, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):49–57, Jan 79

[Computed tomography of the heart: anatomical findings in normal subjects (author's transl)] Ferrane J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):169–73, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fast computer tomography for investigation of the heart—'computer cardiotomography'. Methods and early results (author's transl)] Felix R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):401–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart size in roentgenology (size of the normal heart)] Loránd F. **Orv Hetil** 120(9):503–7, 4 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Correlations between studies with plain radiography and with cineventriculography in subjects with prior myocardial infarct] Boffa GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1057–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological evaluation of cardiac volume before and after intensive rehabilitation in myocardial infarct patients] Valente M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):321–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiographic CT diagnosis of the heart—evaluation of its efficacy and limitations] Uchiyama G. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):47–54, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of physical fitness of patients with heart diseases using the method of submaximal exercise test (PWC170) associated with radiological investigation of the cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Dobek J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):409–15, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in complex angiographic examination of the coronary vessels and the left cardiac ventricle] Teesalu RV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):104–5, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Method for facilitating the interpretation of ventriculograms of the left ventricle] Ekha IaE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):63–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[X-ray study of the heart in hypertension with accompanying obesity] Gurskaia TK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):65–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray indices of a change in the heart in lymphogranulomatosis] Zagorodskaia MM. **Vrach Delo** (6):42–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Non-invasive detection and evaluation of the functional severity of coronary artery disease: the role of radionuclide cineangiography during exercise. Borer JS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):69–75, 1978

The predictive value of myocardial scintigraphy with 99mtechnetium pyrophosphate in diagnosing acute myocardial infarction. Høilund-Carlsen PF, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):55–60, 1978

Radionuclides in acute myocardial infarction. Lessem J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):27–37, 1978

Thallium 201 exercise testing in coronary artery disease. Murray RG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):77–84, 1978

Effect of drugs on myocardial perfusion scanning and wall motion in patients with coronary insufficiency. Simon H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):85–91, 1978

Clinical application of myocardial imaging with radioisotopes in the evaluation and management of patients with coronary artery disease. Pitt B. **Adv Cardiol** 26:30–7, 1979

Non-invasive regional assessment of myocardium with positron-emitting radionuclides. Sobel BE. **Adv Cardiol** 26:15–29, 1979

Radioisotopic diagnosis of false left ventricular aneurysm. Perkins PJ. **AJR** 132(1):117–9, Jan 79

Radionuclide assessment of regional myocardial perfusion with thallium-201. Corne RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):112–8, Jan 79

Venous delay, a major source of error in isotopic cardiac output determination. Fouad FM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):477–84, Apr 79

Doughnut pattern of technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial uptake in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a sign of poor long-term prognosis. Ahmad M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):13–7, Jul 79

Noninvasive documentation of Prinzmetal's angina. Gerson MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):329–34, Feb 79

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses with myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. V. Detection of 47 percent diameter coronary stenosis with intravenous nitrogen-13 ammonia and emission-computed tomography in intact dogs. Gould KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):200–8, Feb 79

Noninvasive diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm: role of two dimensional echocardiography and radionuclide gated pool imaging. Katz RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):372–7, Aug 79

Stress myocardial imaging in mitral leaflet prolapse syndrome. Klein GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):746–50, Nov 78

Single dose myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium-201: application in patients with nondiagnostic electrocardiographic stress tests. McCarthy DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):899–906, May 79

Myocardial scintigraphy with technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate: an insensitive test for nontransmural myocardial infarction. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):186–92, Feb 79

Prognostic value of a persistently positive technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigram after myocardial infarction. Olson HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):889–98, May 79

Radionuclide angiography: noninvasive assessment of hemodynamic changes after administration of nitroglycerin. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):278–84, Feb 79

Regional myocardial perfusion assessed with N-13 labeled ammonia and positron emission computerized axial tomography. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):209–18, Feb 79

Significance of reduced regional myocardial blood flow in asynergic areas evaluated with intervention ventriculography. Results of studies combining washout of xenon-133 and postextrasystolic potentiation. See JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):179–85, Feb 79

How to cope with the new technology? The knowledge and the prudence [news] Surawicz B. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1249–50, Jun 79

Multiple gated cardiac blood pool imaging for left ventricular ejection fraction: validation of the technique and assessment of variability. Wackers FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1159–66, Jun 79

Clinical utility of gated cardiac blood pool imaging in congestive left heart failure. Nichols AB, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):785–93, Nov 78

Comparison of scintigraphic count-volume and geometric methods for measuring left ventricular ejection fraction. Twieg D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(3):310–25, Sep 78

Perioperative myocardial infarction associated with coronary artery bypass graft surgery: improved sensitivity in the diagnosis within 6 hours after operation with 99mTc-glucoheptonate myocardial imaging and myocardial-specific isoenzymes. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):42–8, Jan 79

Extent and severity of coronary heart disease. Determinations by thallous chloride Tl 201 myocardial perfusion scanning and comparison with stress electrocardiography. Bodenheimer MB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):630–4, Jun 79

Myocardial infarct imaging after cardiac surgery. Panetta D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):228–35, Apr 79

Exercise electrocardiography and myocardial perfusion imaging in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: preliminary report. Melendez LJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):334–6, Jul 79

Radionuclide angiocardiography, a noninvasive method for evaluating left ventricular ejection fraction and regional wall motion; comparison with contrast left ventricular angiography. Kostuk WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):877–83, 21 Oct 78

Comparison of single-dose and double-dose thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy for the detection of coronary artery disease and prior myocardial infarction. Blood DK, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):777–88, Nov 78

Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy after cardiopulmonary resuscitation with cardioversion. Davison R, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):292–6, Aug 79

A comparison of simultaneous measurements of systolic function in the baboon by electromagnetic flowmeter and high frame rate ECG-gated blood pool scintigraphy. Green MV, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):312–9, Aug 79

Diagnostic value of visualization of the right ventricle using thallium-201 myocardial imaging. Khaja F, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):182–8, Jan 79

Regional ejection fraction: a quantative radionuclide index of regional left ventricular performance. Maddox DE, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1001–9, May 79

Usefulness and limitations of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in delineating location and size of prior myocardial infarction. Niess GS, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1010–9, May 79

Clinicopathologic findings in 52 patients studied by technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy. Poliner LR, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):257–67, Feb 79

Left ventricular volumes by gated equilibrium radionuclide angiography: a new method. Slutsky R, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):556–64, Sep 79

Response of left ventricular volume to exercise in man assessed by radionuclide equilibrium angiography. Slutsky R, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):565–71, Sep 79

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Zaret BL. **Circulation** 60(1):210–2, Jul 79

Costal cartilage calcification presenting a doughnut appearance on 99mTc-pyrophosphate myocardial imaging. Datz FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):83, Feb 79

Analysis of wall motion abnormalities of the heart and great vessels by computer generated cine-radionuclide-equilibrium study. Kan MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):364–9, Sep 78

Kit-labeled technetium-99m red blood cells (Tc-99m-RBC's) for clinical cardiac chamber imaging. Larson SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(4):227–31, 1978

A quantitative approach to the analysis of the normal thallium-201 myocardial image. McKillop JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(4):223–5, 1978

Aspects of cardiac contraction from the radiologist's point of view. pp. 165–75. Steiner RE. **In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.**

Time-motion display of dynamic radio-isotopic cardiac blood pool images. Itti R, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):94–7, 1978

Production and characteristics of 81Rb for myocardial studies. Peek NF, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(6):273–8, 1978

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine and intensive care. Ell PJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):119–22, Jul 78

Heart and radioisotopes. Samuel AM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(2):103–8, Feb 78

Thallium-201: the elusive radionuclide [letter] Bianco JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1366, Dec 78

The specificity of pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams in patients with prior myocardial infarction: concise communication. Botvinick EH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1121–5, Oct 78

Radionuclide kymography for the assessment of regional myocardial wall motion. Groch MW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1131–7, Oct 78

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging: characterization of the ECG-synchronized images. Hamilton GW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1103–10, Oct 78

Correlations of Tc-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy and the results of coronary-artery bypass surgery. Lyons KP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1116–20, Oct 78

Sequential myocardial scintigraphy with technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate following myocardial infarction. Malin FR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1111–5, Oct 78

Quantitative methods in the evaluation of thallium-201 myocardial perfusion images. Meade RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1175–8, Oct 78

Collimator evaluation for Il-201 myocardial imaging. Nishiyama H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1067–73, Sep 78

Demonstration of improved myocardial perfusion following aortic implantation of anomalous left coronary artery. Verani MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1032–4, Sep 78

Transient myocardial ischemia of the newborn infant demonstrated by thallium myocardial imaging. Finley JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):263–70, Feb 79

Preoperative and postoperative technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy in the assessment of operative infarction in coronary artery surgery. Hung J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):68–73, Jul 79

Computerized dynamic heart function studies gaining favor. Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 240(22):2401–2, 24 Nov 78

Coronary angiograms and myocardial scintigraphy [letter] Vieras F, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2504–5, 8 Jun 79

Multiple-gated acquisition cardiac blood-pool isotope imaging. Evaluation of left ventricular function correlated with contrast angiography. Federman J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(10):625–33, Oct 78

Isotope imaging of the heart [editorial] Vliestra RE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(10):683, Oct 78

Myocardial perfusion scanning with thallium—201 for the non-invasive diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Dunn RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):441–4, 21 Oct 78

Serial assessment of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity with quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Alexander J,

et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):278–83, 8 Feb 79
Adriamycin and the heart [editorial] Henderson IC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):310–2, 8 Feb 79
Minimal transit times. Feinendegen LE. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):185–93, Oct 78
Radionuclide cineangiography during stress. Green MV, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):229–31, Oct 78
Estimation of cardiac function by means of radiocardiographic function analysis. Hoffmann G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):203–5, Oct 78
Clinical application and results of the assessment of coronary blood flow by the regional precordial xenon residue detection technique. Lichtlen PR, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(4):161–71, Sep 78
201Tl for myocardial imaging. Pohost GM. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(4):149–53, Sep 78
Assessment of radionuclide angiocardiograms using color/time images. Gates GF. **Radiology** 129(2):483–7, Nov 78
Cardiac imaging with tantalum–178. Holman BL, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):525–6, May 79
Gallium–67 uptake in silent myocardial infarction: a case report. Schor RA, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):117–8, Oct 78
Single injection Thallium–201 stress and redistribution myocardial perfusion imaging: comparison with stress electrocardiography and coronary arteriography. Sonnemaker RE, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):199–203, Apr 79
Two simple inexpensive photographic methods for viewing ECG–gated radionuclide blood pool images. van Heerden PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):725–7, 28 Apr 79
Nuclear medicine applications to the study of coronary artery disease. Bingham JB, et al. **Tex Med** 75(1):55–61, Jan 79
[Diagnostic of left–to–right shunt by isotopic angiocardiography (author's transl)] Leger FA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1057–60, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined symposia of the Society of Nuclear Medicine and the German Society for Circulation Research, 'Nuclear Medicine Methods in Cardiology', Titisee, 17–19 November 1977] **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):183–231, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medicine methods in cardiology: introduction] Adam WE, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):183–4, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medical estimation of ejection fraction, cardiac output and time volume–differentials (author's transl)] Brill G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):199–202, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer–assisted 201Tl Myocardial scintigraphy in the routine diagnosis of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Eichstädt H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(6):233–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy – methods and fundamentals (author's transl)] Felix R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(4):172–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radionuclide ventriculography. I. Fundamentals and methods (author's transl)] Geffers H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):206–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiocardiographic procedures during the first passage of an intravascular tracer in diagnostic context with echo– and angiocardiography (author's transl)] Knapp WH. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):194–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of myocardial perfusion scintigraphy (author's transl)] Simon H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(4):178–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First bolus pass technique experience with special consideration of pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Zita G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):772–81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serial myocardial scintigraphy in the evaluation of post–ischemic left ventricular Thallium–201 uptake (author's transl)] Sebening H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):1–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scintigraphic study of myocardial perfusion, using T1–201. Relation to the electrocardiogram and coronary radiography] Severi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):988–98, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy by 201Tl–myocardial scintigraphy (author's transl)] Motohara S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):697–711, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial scan using 201TlCl (author's transl)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(4):577–85, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Echocardiograms and cardiac blood pool scans of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm (author's transl)] Kato H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):177–82, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the postoperative hemodynamic state of mitral valve diseases using radiopulmonary cardiography (author's transl)] Iwasaki Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):63–76, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[RI angiocardiography as the imaging information source and myocardial imaging] Matsuo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):112–22, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Radionuclide angiocardiography] Yashiro K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2080–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of 201Tl myocardial scan for detection of pericardial effusion (author's transl)] Bunko H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):404–6, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial scintigraphy in the diagnosis of infarct in patients with disorders of intraventricular conduction] Ruda MIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):19–22, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the state of the myocardium in postinfarct cardiosclerosis using 131Cs scanning] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):3–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Immunosuppressive effect of human pregnancy zone protein on H–2 incompatible mouse heart allografts. Svendsen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):199–201, Aug 78
Small vessel disease of the heart resulting in myocardial necrosis and death despite angiographically normal coronary arteries. Mason JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):171–6, Jul 79
Choline acetyltransferase activity in rat heart after transplantation. Lund DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H367–71, Oct 78
Probable transmission of Toxoplasma gondii by organ transplantation. Ryning FW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):47–9, Jan 79
Protection by plasma proteins of the isolated lamb heart perfused with stroma–free hemoglobin at 38 degrees. Suaudeau J, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):322–33, Mar 79
Long–distance transportation of human hearts for transplantation. Thomas FT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):344–50, Oct 78
Enhancement of cardiac allografts in rats at the major AbG locus. I. Synergistic effect of specific and non–specific immunosuppression. Rowiński W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1009–12, 1978
Partial artificial heart (ALVAD) use with subsequent cardiac and renal allografting in a patient with stone heart syndrome. Norman JC, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):413–20, Nov 78
Cardiac transplantation 1979 [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6156):69–70, 13 Jan 79
Cancer after cardiac transplantation [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6162):509, 24 Feb 79
Cancer after cardiac transplantation [letter] Goldsmith AE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1146–7, 28 Apr 79
Cardiac transplantation in 150 patients at Stanford University. Jamieson SW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):93–5, 13 Jan 79
Occurrence of circulating heart–reactive antibodies in a population of cardiac transplant recipients. Correlation with cardiac rejection and subsequent course. Anderson JL, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):629–37, Sep 79
Effect of acetylsalicylate on surgical bleeding, postoperative mortality and allograft survival in rats undergoing heart transplantation. Reyers I, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):117–8, 15 Jan 79
New hope for balloon–dependent patients. Bregman D. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):115–6, May 79
A review of experience with cardiac transplantation. Wolpowitz A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):212–7, Mar 79
The cellular basis of allograft rejection in vivo. I. The cellular requirements for first–set rejection of heart grafts. Hall BM, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):878–89, 1 Oct 78
Transfer of specific unresponsiveness to organ allografts by thymocytes. Specific unresponsiveness by thymocyte transfer. Hendry WS, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1042–55, 1 May 79
Variations in the responses of mouse strains to rat xenografts. Burdick JF, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):954–5, Aug 79
Prolongation of organ allograft survival by syngeneic lymphoid cells. Tilney NL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1480–2, Oct 78
From the National Institutes of Health. Summary of a workshop on cytomegalovirus infections during organ transplantation. Rubin RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):728–34, Jun 79
Cardiac surgical research and heart transplantation in Papio ursinus. Losman JG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):211–5, Sep 78
Myocardial protection with methylprednisolone. Evaluation of viability of hearts subjected to warm ischemia before transplantation. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):619–21, Apr 79
Man has three heart transplants [news] **JAMA** 240(23):2526, 1 Dec 78
Current status of cardiac transplantation, 1978. Schroeder JS. **JAMA** 241(19):2069–71, 11 May 79
Immune responses to organ allografts. I. Intense B–cell response to heart allografts in lymphoid tissues of unmodified rats. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):695–702, Jun 79
The effect of anticomplementary cobra venom factor on hyperacute rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):463–70, Nov 78
Idiopathic cardiomyopathy, age, and suppressor–cell dysfunction as risk determinants of lymphoma after cardiac transplantation. Anderson JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1174–7, 2 Dec 78
Salicylates and survival of heart allografts in rats [letter] Di Minno G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):731, 31 Mar 79
Survival of heart allografts in rats treated with azathioprine and sodium salicylate. Jamieson SW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):130–1, 20 Jan 79
Cardiac–allograft survival in primates treated with cyclosporin A [letter] Jamieson SW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):545, 10 Mar 79
Risk of lymphoma after cardiac transplantation [letter] Penn I. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1385, 23–30 Dec 78
Successful cardiac allografts in syngeneic radiation chimeras. Dittmer J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(2):83–94, 1 Nov 78
Splenic and thymic histamine forming enzyme activity and weights following organ allograft and tumor cell transplantation. Moore TC, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):73–8, 1979
A characterization of the nature and control of cellular allograft rejection. Strom TB, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):201–7, 1978
Cardiac transplantation for patients with balloon–dependent end–stage heart disease. Reemtsma K, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1721, Sep 78
Two decades of experimental and clinical orthotopic homotransplantation of the heart. Shumway NE, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S81–S88, Winter 79
Human heterotopic cardiac transplantation: current status. Wolpowitz A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(2):99–102, Jun 78
Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by donor pretreatment. Impact of dose and timing of drug administration. Soots A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):83–6, 1979
Alterations in myocardial blood flow during acute rejection of orthotopic canine cardiac allografts. Salomon NW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:250–2, 1977
Effect of pretreatment with norepinephrine on survival of cardiac allotransplants in dogs. Tessler MP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):541–4, Oct 78
Selective lymphoid irradiation. I. An approach to transplantation. Hardy MA, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):194–202, Aug 79
Distant heart procurement for transplantation. Watson DC, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):56–9, Jul 79
Studies on the effect of anti–B–cell alloantisera in rats. Aboul–Enein A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1426, Jun 79
Heterotopic versus orthotopic heart transplantation. Barnard CN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):309–12, Mar 79
Delayed rejection of cardiac allograft following coronary washout. Chartrand C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):594–8, Mar 79
A decade of human heart transplantation. Griepp RB. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):285–92, Mar 79
A model for study of the cellular mechanisms that maintain long–term enhancement of cardiac graft survival. Hall BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):958–61, Mar 79
Suppressor cells in enhancement of organ allografts. Hendry W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1454–5, Jun 79
Spontaneous long–term survival of liver allograft in inbred rats. Houssin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):567–70, Mar 79
Selection of patients for cardiac transplantation. Lower RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):293–5, Mar 79
The effect of T–cell depletion on host responses to organ allografts. MacLennan I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1435, Jun 79
Immunologic monitoring of cardiac transplant recipients by a modified reactive leukocyte blastogenesis assay (MRLB). Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):585–8, Sep 78
Role of left ventricular assist devices in clinical heart transplantation. Nosé Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):313–6, Mar 79
Donor pretreatment in cardiac allografts. Nowygrod R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1462–4, Jun 79
Diagnosis and treatment of acute cardiac allograft rejection. Oyer PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):296–303, Mar 79
Hemodynamic performance of the human transplanted heart. Schroeder JS. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):304–8, Mar 79
Myocardial preservation for transplantation. Swanson DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1478–9, Jun 79
Individualization of recipient immunosuppression by use of in vitro monitoring parameters. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):621–5, Sep 78
Pre– and posttransplantation immunologic monitoring assays for human cardiac transplantation. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1239–40, Jun 79
Influence of recirculating lymphocytes on the rejection of first–set rat organ allografts. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1485–8, Jun 79
Hyperacute rejection of allografted murine hearts and the white graft reaction. Coleman DA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):355, Nov 78
Differential immunogenic expression of an H–2–linked histocompatibility antigen on different tissues. Differences in survival between heart, thyroid, and skin allografts. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):31–5, Jul 79
Phonocardiographic recording of heterotopic cardiac graft function in the rat. I. Diagnosis of rejection. Tauber JW, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):409–4, Dec 78
Specificity of cellular migration into cardiac allografts in rats. Tilney NL, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):181–6, Sep 78
'Rejection' of heart perfused in vitro by allotransplantation serum. Wartenberg J, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):340–5, Nov 78
[The repair of a terminal heart (letter)] van der Merwe CF. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):594, 7 Oct 78 **(Afr)**
[The effect of mercurascan on some of the metabolic parameters of myocardial ischaemia in the early phases after heart transplantation in the dog (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(14):438–40, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A selection of cardiological problems involved in heart

transplant operation (author's transl)] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(6):164–70, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Present-day state of heart transplantation in clinical practice (author's transl)] Kočandrle V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(6):161–4, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heterologous cardiac transplantation. Importance in some forms of terminal heart failure. Apropos of 1 case (letter)] Dor V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4045, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Active enhancement using B-lymphocytes] Lauchart W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :345–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 3. heart (news)] **MMW** 120(47):1550, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Experimental allo-paratopic heart transplantation in dogs as a biological bypass of the left ventricle] Eckersdorf B, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 12(2):89–93, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic cardiac transplantation] Wolpowitz A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):101–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of donor heart metabolic processes during the pretransplantation period] Barinov EF. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):431–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assisted circulation by using a 2d heart transplant] Kazakov EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):38–43, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topographic-anatomical substantiation and surgical technic of transplantation of second heart into the thoracic cavity] Travin AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):55–60, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of the 'stone heart'] Chilaia SM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):98–104, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in immunogenesis and allotransplantation of organs] Keisevich LV, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):45–50, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of heart transplantation] Kazakov EN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):22–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement phenomenon in mice with a heterotopic heart transplant] Frolova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):36–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART ABNORMALITIES see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

HEART ANEURYSM

False aneurysm of the right atrium. Jutrin I, et al. **Chest** 75(5):629–30, May 79

[Aneurysm and left ventricular dyskinesia. Current problems] Cherrier F. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):345–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm and left ventricular dyskinesia. Conclusions] Cherrier F. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):391–2, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgical method of modeling coronary occlusive infarct and heart aneurysm in rats] Kogan AKh. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):79–82, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary, ventricular, and pulmonary abnormalities associated with rupture of the interventricular septum complicating myocardial infarction. Miller SW, et al. **AJR** 131(4):571–7, Oct 78

Rupture of right coronary artery aneurysm into the right atrium. Chapman RW, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):938–9, Aug 78

Ventricular aneurysm in myocardial infarction. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):394–402, Sep 78

Tetralogy of Fallot. Occlusion of the ventricular septal defect due to accessory tricuspid valve leaflet and an associated membranous aneurysm. Mesko ZG, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):257–62, Jun 78

Compression of superior vena cava associated with aneurysmal dilatation of left atrium. Silverton NP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):116–8, Jul 79

Mitral valve duplication associated with membranous septum aneurysm. Embryogenesis of atrioventricular valve duplication. Herskowitz A, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):260–3, Feb 79

[Rupture of the interventricular septum with aneurysm of the left ventricle and mitral valve in sufficiency] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):534–41, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus, apropos of 7 surgical cases] Cham B, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(3):195–203, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in a patient with post-traumatic left-ventricular aneurysm, and its treatment] Sokolov SF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):105–9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital apical aneurysm of the left ventricle: surgical removal in two infants. Wennevold A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):411–9, Jul 78

[Left ventricular aneurysm in an eight-year-old girl (author's transl)] Schiemmer M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):330–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary aneurysm with rupture into the right atrium (author's transl)] Aigner A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):144–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital intrapericardial parietal aneurysm of the left atrium. The electrocardiogram and echocardiogram as methods of diagnostic value] Zamora C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):209–26, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic findings in ventricular septal rupture and anterior wall aneurysm complicating myocardial infarction. Egeblad H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):224–9, 1979

Noninvasive diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm: role of two dimensional echocardiography and radionuclide gated pool imaging. Katz RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):372–7, Aug 79

Septal aneurysm and right ventricular obstruction: a case report. Silvestre A, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):56–61, Jan 79

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm identified by cross-sectional echocardiography. Sears TD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):935–6, Jun 79

Transventricular illumination. Daneshwar A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):94–5, Jul 79

Non-invasive diagnosis of pseudoaneurysm of left ventricle. van Mechelen R, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):812–6, Jul 78

Ventricular septal defect with aneurysm of the membranous septum presenting as a systolic and early diastolic murmur. Assey ME, et al. **Chest** 75(4):504–6, Apr 79

Echocardiographic evaluation of ventricular septal aneurysms. Snider AR, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):920–6, May 79

ST segment changes post-infarction: predictive value for multivessel coronary disease and left ventricular aneurysm. Weiner DA, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):887–91, Nov 78

Real time observation of left ventricular aneurysm by B mode echocardiography. Kambe T, et al. **JCU** 6(6):405–8, Dec 78

Noninvasive diagnosis of pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. Sabah I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):95–103, Jan 79

Posterior pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle: a prospective echocardiographic diagnosis. Thanavaro S, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):526–9, May 79

Traumatic right ventricular aneurysm presenting as tricuspid regurgitation. VanGilder JE, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(4):93–8, Apr 79

[Postinfarct heart aneurysm. Electrocardiographic and mechanocardiographic studies] Kozák P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):748–53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of echocardiography T.M. in the study of aneurysms of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Neimann JL. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):367–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical evaluation factors in the diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysms (author's transl)] Renaud J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):355–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Apropos of 2 cases] Demoulin JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(22):799–802, 15 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Detection of left chamber anuerysm by M-scan echocardiography] Lengyel M, et al. **Orv. Hetil** 120(14):821–6, 8 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Echocardiograms and cardiac blood pool scans of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm (author's transl)] Kato H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):177–82, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysm by cross-sectional echocardiography] Ogawa S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(6):658–9, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Post-infarction cardiac aneurysm assessed by means of non-invasive hemodynamic methods] Lukasik E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(3):179–85, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Simo M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):977–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Post-traumatic coronary occlusion and early left ventricular aneurysm. Candell J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):509–12, Apr 79

Left ventricular false aneurysm after coronary bypass surgery: radionuclide diagnosis and surgical resection. Sweet SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):154–7, Jan 79

Ventricular pseudoaneurysm after transaortic septal myotomy for hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Spray TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):269–73, Sep 78

Annular subvalvular idiopathic left ventricular aneurysms in the black African. Wolpowitz A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):350–5, Apr 79

Ventricular aneurysms complicating coxsackievirus group B, types 1 and 4 murine myocarditis. El-Khatib MR, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):412–6, Feb 79

Aneurysm of left ventricle secondary to bacterial endocarditis. Sapsford RN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):79–86, Jul 79

Dissecting aneurysm of left atrium following external cardiac massage. Romfh RF, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1151, 16 Mar 79

[Ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Horie T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1167–75, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the right ventricle after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Verginelli G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):257–60, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Natural history of saccular aneurysms of the left ventricle. Grondin P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):57–64, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Subvalvular cardiac aneurysm. Chugh VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):171–3, May–Jun 78

Pseudoaneurysm of the heart complicating myocardial infarction. Korting HC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(1):76–86, Sep 78

[Aneurysms of the fossae ovalis] Steiner I. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):168–72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postinfarction ventricular aneurysm: clinical and hemodynamic aspects. Wen CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(8):640–8, Aug 78

[Physiopathological consequences of ventricular dyskinesias (author's transl)] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):349–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the membranaceous part of the ventricular septum] Purzycki Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):443–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the hemodynamics after an aortocoronary bypass and resection of a heart aneurysm] Kertsman VP. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):57–61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of pulmonary ventilation and gas metabolism functions in patients with a chronic postinfarct heart aneurysm] Kireev PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):97–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of myocardial contractile function in chronic postinfarct cardiac aneurysm] Matveeva LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):44–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cinefluoroscopy in evaluating left ventricular contractility and aneurysms. Sos TA, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):31–7, Oct 79

[Radiological diagnosis of ventrycular aneurysms. A report on 36 operated cases (author's transl)] Le Cudonnec B, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(12):679–87, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic x-ray picture of an infero-posterior aneurysm of the left ventricle] Goebel N, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):272–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Coronary bed in aneurysm of the left ventricle] Shakhov BE. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):49–53, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysms of the heart after transventricular commissurotomy (author's transl)] Oberhofer S. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(8):491–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotopic diagnosis of false left ventricular aneurysm. Perkins PJ. **AJR** 132(1):117–9, Jan 79

Detection of postinfarction left ventricular aneurysms by first pass radionuclide ventriculography using a multicrystal gamma camera. Dymond DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):68–78, Jan 79

Radionuclide angiography of the heart in coronary heart disease: where do we stand? Schad N, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):27–35, 1977–78

Scintigraphic assessment of left ventricular aneurysms. Hopkins GB, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2162–5, 10 Nov 78

Myocardial uptake of radiotechnetium in two cases of ventricular aneurysm after infarction. Ciambellotti E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):193–8, Jul–Sep 78

[Isotopes in the diagnosis of aneurysms and ventricular dyskinesias (author's transl)] Aliot E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):371–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Persistent ST segment elevation in left ventricular aneurysm before and after surgery. Gooch AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):11–4, Jul 79

Determinants of long-term survival after ventricular aneurysmectomy. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):357–63, Oct 78

Factors influencing better results in operation for postinfarction ventricular aneurysms. Rivera R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):445–50, May 79

Combined left ventricular aneurysm and coronary artery bypass surgery: long-term results of 100 consecutive patients. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1236–40, Nov 78

Failure of aneurysmectomy to improve left ventricular function. Sesto M, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):79–88, Jan 79

Ventriculographic features predictive of surgical outcome

for left ventricular aneurysm. Kapelanski DP, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1167–74, Dec 78

A complication of ventricular aneurysmectomy. Smulyan H. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):55, 61, 65, Mar 79

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the membranous interventricular septum (a case study of 20 operations). d'Allaines C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):211–6, May–Jun 79

Left ventricular aneurysms: surgical treatment. Zepnik Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):79–84, Jan–Feb 79

Functional significance of electrocardiographic changes after left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Richter S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):247–52, Jul 78

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the inferior left ventricular wall. Buehler DL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):74–8, Jul 79

Left ventricular aneurysm. Preoperative risk factors and long-term postoperative results. Burton NA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):65–75, Jan 79

Late isolated left ventricular tamponade. Clinical, hemodynamic, and echocardiographic manifestations of a previously unreported postoperative complication. Jones MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):142–6, Jan 79

Dacron patch enlargement of anterior wall of left ventricle after aneurysmectomy with concomitant infarctectomy. Levinsky L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):753–6, May 79

Techniques and results of ventricular aneurysmectomy with emphasis on anteroseptal repair. Walker WE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):824–31, Dec 78

False aneurysm of the left ventricle. Surgical treatment. Yakierevitch V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):556–8, Oct 78

Surgical treatment of ventricular aneurysms. Seven-year experience. Hines GL, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1715–9, Sep 78

Surgically remediable complications of myocardial infarction. Fox AC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(6):461–84, May–Jun 79 (148 ref.)

Resection of posterior ventricular aneurysm, replacement of mitral valve, and coronary bypass. Chavez CM, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):961–4, Aug 79

Invited commentary. Lichtlen PR. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):128, Apr 79

Surgery of life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with ventricular aneurysm. Schulte HD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):124–7, Apr 79

Aneurysm of the main stem of the left coronary artery associated with aortic insufficiency and aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Report of a case with successful surgical repair. Leguerrier A, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):649–52, Oct 78

Management of ventricular aneurysms following myocardial infarction. Gay WA Jr. **World J Surg** 2(6):743–50, Nov 78

Management of ventricular aneurysms following myocardial infarction: invited commentary. Weldon CS. **World J Surg** 2(6):750–1, Nov 78

[Aneurysmectomy of the left ventricle] Halkier E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2919–23, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Advisability, new techniques and results of surgical treatment of aneurysms and left ventricular dyskinesias (author's transl)] Cabrol C. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):387–90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of left ventricular aneurysms. Problems of practical surgery (author's transl)] Mathieu P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):383–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular aneurysms. Hemodynamic studies and surgical results] Conri C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1029–35, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of early post-infarction ventricular aneurysms by assisted circulation and surgery] Guéret P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1411–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of left ventricular aneurysm (author's transl)] Weniger J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(18):665–70, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of ventricular arrhythmias after aneurysmectomy (author's transl)] Klein H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):10–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the membranous septum] Calafiore AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):791–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum (author's transl)] Kanamaru H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):200–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case of idiopathic left atrial appendage aneurysm with a review of literatures (author's transl)] Tanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(11):856–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post infarction pseudoventricular aneurysm, a report of successful surgical case and review of literature (author's transl)] Nakae S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(9):1130–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outline of the report on surgical treatment of the infective endocarditis. Part 1. Clinical studies of 8 cases of the mycotic aneurysm of the heart (author's transl)] Shimazu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):30–45, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative evaluation of patients subjected to resections of ventricular aneurysms] Gregori Júnior F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):25–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Late results with resection of ventricular aneurysms] Nesralla IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):9–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Successful one-stage surgery of post-infarct interventricular septal defect, resection of left-ventricular aneurysm and aortocoronary shunt] Krakovskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):101–2, May 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of early postinfarction ventricular aneurysm by intra-aortic balloon pumping and surgery. Baudet M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):445–51, Sep 79

[Longterm prognosis of 27 patients with left ventricular aneurysm and conservative treatment (author's transl)] Blümchen G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(11):736–48, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART ARREST

Sudden cardiac death: the major challenge confronting contemporary cardiology. Lown B. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):313–28, Feb 79 (106 ref.)

BLOOD

Changes of plasma volume and hematocrit after circulatory arrest: an experimental study in dogs. Lin SR. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):202–6, May–Jun 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The CSF pressure-volume relationship before and after cardiac arrest in the cat. Sullivan HG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):365–9, Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac arrest following caudal anesthesia. Prentiss JE. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):51–3, Jan 79

Cardiac arrest following treatment of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with edrophonium. Youngberg JA. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):234–5, Mar 79

Cardiac arrest after intravenous chloroquine injection. Abu-Aisha H, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(2):36–7, Feb 79

[A case of dextromoramide allergy with positive lymphoblast transformation test] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):767–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative circulatory arrest due to low-molecular dextran (Infukoll M 40)–a case report] Liedloff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(1):49–51, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Cardiocirculatory arrest due to hyperkalaemia following i.v. Imbretil for muscular relaxation (author's transl)] Bause-Apel D, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):398–400, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence and prognostic significance of coma after cardiac arrest outside intensive care and coronary units. Thomassen A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):143–8, Apr 79

Cardiac arrest with electromechanical dissociation. Forbat AF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):498–501, Jul–Aug 78

Antiarrhythmic therapy, ventricular premature depolarizations and sudden cardiac death: the tip of the iceberg. Cobb LA, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):864–5, May 79

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy in survivors of prehospital cardiac arrest: comparison of effects on chronic ventricular arrhythmias and recurrent cardiac arrest. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):855–63, May 79

Prognostic significance of alpha frequency EEG rhythm in coma after cardiac arrest. Sørensen K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):840–2, Sep 78

Acute myocardial infarction. Prognosis complicated by ventricular fibrillation or cardiac arrest. Goldberg R, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2024–7, 11 May 79

Neurological syndromes after cardiac arrest. Caronna JJ, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):517–20, Sep–Oct 78

Total cerebral ischemia: a new model system for the study of post-cardiac arrest brain damage. Jackson DL, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 79

[Unusual spinal cord neurological complication following cardiocirculatory arrest] Vendramin T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):49–54, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Barbiturates following cardiac arrest: possible benefit or Pandora's box? Rockoff MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):385–7, Dec 78

Digoxin in sinus rhythm [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6171):1103–4, 28 Apr 79

Relative importance of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors during resuscitation. Yakaitis RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(7):293–6, Jul 79

Diluent of choice for ET epinephrine [letter] Harrison EE. **JACEP** 8(7):292–3, Jul 79

True cardiac arrest model still sought [letter] Riner RM. **JACEP** 8(7):291–2, Jul 79

Vasodilator therapy of pump failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Massie BM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):25–51, Jan 79 (83 ref.)

Effect of dextran on cerebral function and blood after cardiac arrest. An experimental study on the dog. Lin SR, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Electrocution during anaesthesia. Chambers JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):173–5, Feb 79

Prolonged Q-T interval syndrome. Sudden cardiac arrest during anaesthesia. Wig J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):37–40, Jan 79

Cardiac arrest following pneumonectomy and pericardiotomy. Seltzer JL. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):501–3, Jul–Aug 78

Intraoperative hyperkalemia and cardiac arrests during renal transplantation in an insulin-dependent diabetic patient. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):161–2, Aug 79

Cardiac standstill following venepuncture: a report of the subsequent management of the case. Nash ES, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):70–2, Jul 78

Liquid protein diet magnesium dificiency and cardiac arrest [letter] Fouty RA. **JAMA** 240(24):2632–3, 8 Dec 78

Cardiorespiratory arrest in diabetic autonomic neuropathy [letter] Garcia-Buñel L. **JAMA** 241(19):2006–7, 11 May 79

Venipuncture and cardiac arrest [letter] Raghuprasad PK. **JAMA** 241(2):134–5, 12 Jan 79

Cardiorespiratory arrest in diabetic autonomic neuropathy [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(16):1754, 13 Oct 78

Role of carotid-body chemoreceptors and their reflex interactions in bradycardia and cardiac arrest. Daly MD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):764–7, 7 Apr 79

Cardiac arrest after cervical spine mobilization. Gorman RF. **Med J Aust** 2(4):169–70, 12 Aug 78

[The use of cardiac pacemakers in accident-caused recurrent heart arrest in high cervical cord paralysis] Bötel U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):370–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrest and hydrothorax as a complication of anaesthesia following subclavian catheter (author's transl)] Crnogorac A, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):449–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory arrest: causes, diagnosis, emergency measures] Göbel EA. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(2):55–61, 20 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac complications in patients subjected to emergency surgery for gastrointestinal diseases] Ciesielski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):781–4, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac arrest and acute myocardial infarct as complications of the EEG exercise test and locomotor rehabilitation treatment in patients with angina pectoris] Nowosad H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):217–8, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sudden cardiac arrest episodes as a result of ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation during attacks of Prinzmetal's angina pectoris] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):63–6, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of moderate hypothermia and deep local hypothermia with or without cardioplegia on intramyocardial oxygen tension during ischemic cardiac arrest. Barta E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):288–93, 1978

MORTALITY

The prognostic value of EEG in coma survivors after cardiac arrest. Thomassen A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):483–90, 1978

Prognosis after cardiac arrest occurring outside intensive care and coronary units. Wernberg M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):69–77, Feb 79

Sudden cardiac death and selective myocardial cell necrosis. Cowan MJ. **Heart Lung** 8(3):559–63, May–Jun 79

Observations and trends in survival from prehospital cardiac arrest. pp. 153–61. Myerburg RJ. **In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.**

Follow-up of 514 consecutive patients with cardiopulmonary arrest outside the hospital. Rockswold G, et al. **JACEP** 8(6):216–20, Jun 79

[Long-term prognosis after acute myocardial infarct complicated by cardiac arrest] Andersen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(19):1274–7, 7 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of sudden coronary death (author's transl)] Baroldi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1269–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial contracture during prolonged ischemic arrest and reperfusion. Gaasch WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H619–27, Dec 78

Albumin therapy for brain swelling in cardiac arrest: a proposal. Moolten SE. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):277–87, May–Jun 79

The effect of dextran and streptokinase on cerebral function and blood flow after cardiac arrest. An experimental study on the dog. Lin SR. **Neuroradiology** 16:340–2, 1978

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man following cardiac

arrest. Beckstead JE, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):569–73, Nov–Dec 78

Inotropic agents and functional recovery from ischemic cardiac arrest. Hearse DJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):153–9, Jun 79

Recovery of the heart after normothermic ischemia. Part II: Myocardial function during postischemic reperfusion. Mulch J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):145–52, Jun 79

[Comments on the pathophysiology and therapy of affective respiratory convulsions] Lehovský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):145–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of artificial respiration on cerebral circulation and metabolism following resuscitation after cardiac arrest (author's transl)] Matsumoto M. **Masui** 27(9):990–1000, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sudden death—how can we prevent it? **Heart Lung** 8(3):568–74, May–Jun 79

Cardiac arrest or bradycardia following venipuncture [letter] Smith RB. **JAMA** 242(2):142, 13 Jul 79

The 4–3–2–1 rule for anaesthesia [letter] Grigg KN. **Med J Aust** 2(3):116–8, 29 Jul 78

REHABILITATION

Quality of survival after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: predictive value of early neurologic evaluation. Earnest MP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):56–60, Jan 79

THERAPY

A matter of life and death. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):688H, Apr 79

Paramedic programs and out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: I. Factors associated with successful resuscitation. Eisenberg M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):30–8, Jan 79

Paramedic programs and out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: II. Impact on community mortality. Eisenberg M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):39–42, Jan 79

Pre-hospital coronary care: the current case for a paramedic strategy [editorial] Pozen MW. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):13–4, Jan 79

Successful defibrillation in general practice [letter] Dickson DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1714, 16 Dec 78

Successful cardiac resuscitation with electricity in the 18th century? Perman E. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1770–1, 23–30 Dec 78

Cardio-pulmonary assistance at the crossroad. Galletti PM. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):609–16, Nov–Dec 78

Emergency room intubations—complications and survival. Taryle DA, et al. **Chest** 75(5):541–3, May 79

Cardiac resuscitation services: principles and practice. Gilston A. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):49–53, May 79

Prehospital cardiac arrest and resuscitation: evaluation and alternative strategies [editorial] McIntyre KM. **JACEP** 8(2):89–90, Feb 79

Algorithm in cardiac resuscitation [letter] Riner RM. **JACEP** 8(5):210–1, May 79

Incidence, etiology, and outcome of pulseless idioventricular rhythm treated with dexamethasone during advanced CPR. White BC, et al. **JACEP** 8(5):188–93, May 79

Cardiac resuscitation in the community. Importance of rapid provision and implications for program planning. Eisenberg MS, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1905–7, 4 May 79

An automatic cardiac resuscitator for emergency treatment of cardiac arrest. Diack AW, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(2):78–83, Mar–Apr 79

Effects of resuscitation for patients with metastatic cancers and chronic heart disease. Swenson E, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(3):151–3, May–Jun 79

Cardiac arrest. Rosenberg MB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):733–44, Jul 78

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in patients over 65 [letter] Baer LS. **West J Med** 130(3):272–3, Mar 79

[Therapy of cardiac arrest: cardiopulmonary resuscitation (author's transl)] Grote B, et al. **Herz** 3(1):80–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in the intensive care station] Effert S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:119–29, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in the prehospital phase] Rothenberger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:108–18, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Situation of the main physiological systems and prognosis in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] López M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):57–67, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia resuscitation in a case of Bochdalek's hernia] Vaz Hernández E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):401–10, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attempts at resuscitation in an acute clinic] Erhardt L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(40):3543–6, 4 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Anaesthetic death in a four-and-a-half-year-old Alsation [letter] Culpin PA. **Vet Rec** 103(12):267–8, 16 Sep 78

HEART ARREST, INDUCED

Metabolic and functional effects of progressive degrees of hypothermia during global ischemia. Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H839–45, Jun 79

Human atrial noradrenaline content, hypothermic ischaemic arrest and parameters of left ventricular function. Merikallio E. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):252–7, Oct 78

Effects of cardioplegic solution on human contractile element velocity. Behrendt DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):499–506, Dec 78

The effects of intermittent ischemic arrest on the perfusion of myocardium supplied by collateral coronary arteries. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):535–47, Dec 78

Aspects of myocardial protection [editorial] Ebert PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):495–6, Dec 78

Ultrastructural integrity of human ventricular myocardium following cardioplegic arrest. Fischer VW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):49–54, Jan 79

Coronary arteriotomy with cardioplegia. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):478, May 79

Is left ventricular decompression necessary during coronary arter surgery? Charrette EJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):121–2, Mar 79

Protection of mitochondrial function during ischemia by potassium cardioplegia: correlation with ischemic contracture. Sink JD, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):158–63, Aug 79

Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in the surgical correction of congenital cardiac defects in infants. Sulochana L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):11–3, Jan 79

Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in control and repair of infected aortic prosthesis. Ochsner JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 79

The effects of hypothermia and cardioplegia on cardiac intracellular membrane potentials. Raffa J, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):58–63, Jan 79

Iatrogenic myocardial edema with potassium cardioplegia. Foglia RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):217–22, Aug 79

Potassium-induced cardioplegia during normothermic cardiac arrest. Morphologic study of the effect of varying concentrations of potassium on myocardial anoxic injury. Gharagozloo F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):602–7, Apr 79

Myocardial depression after elective ischemic arrest. Subcellular biochemistry and prevention. Gillette PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):608–18, Apr 79

Effect of cross-clamp time, temperature, and cardioplegic agents on myocardial function after induced arrest. Kay HR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):590–603, Nov 78

Myocardial respiration and edema following hypothermic cardioplegia and anoxic arrest. Sunamori M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):208–16, Aug 79

Quantitative evaluation of myocardial ultrastructure following hypothermic anoxic arrest. Sunamori M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):518–27, Oct 78

Questionable importance of high potassium concentrations in cardioplegic solutions. Tucker WY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):183–90, Feb 79

The effect of blood oxygen content and the no-reflow phenomenon on the subendocardial ultrastructural reversibility following anoxic arrest using hemodilution variables in the experimental model. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):192–201, Sep 78

Effects of changes in calcium concentration during postischemic reperfusion on ventricular function and myocardial edema and metabolism. Bixler TJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:277–8, 1977

Creation and avoidance of myocardial edema by potassium cardioplegia. Foglia RP, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:226–9, 1977

10% Soybean oil emulsion as a myocardial energy substrate after ischemic arrest. Jones JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:284–5, 1977

Global cardiac ischemia in the hypertrophied heart: effects of hypothermia and beta-adrenergic blockade on ventricular function. Kakos GS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:237–9, 1977

Effects of cardioplegia produced by calcium flux inhibition. Lowe JE, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:279–80, 1977

Recovery of cardiac intracellular membrane potentials after potassium cardioplegia and hypothermia. Raffa J, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:224–6, 1977

Cerebral anoxia: effect of deep hypothermia and pH. Norwood WI, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):203–9, Aug 79

Regional myocardial blood flow after hypothermic arrest and cardioplegia. Mittmann U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):98–103, Apr 79

Recovery of the heart after normothermic ischemia. Part I: Ultrastructural findings during postischemic reperfusion. Mulch J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):12–7, Feb 79

[Circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia in the correction of the interventricular communication in the newborn (author's transl)] Jaumin P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):239–52, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial protective effect using membrane stabilization in ischemic heart arrest in hypothermia] Fey KH, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):103–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial potassium and H-ion loss during normothermic, ischemic heart arrest] Schäfer W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):107–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment evaluation of myocardial protection with a magnesium–asparaginate–procaine solution] Walpoth B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):99–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial protection from cardioplegic and hypothermia during aortic cross-clamping (author's ttrans)] Di Summa M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):295–301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hypothermic circulatory arrest on cerebral blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Kawakami S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):663–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood plasma enzymatic profiles in operations on the heart with circulatory arrest under protective hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):50–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[pH measurement of the myocardium as a criterion of the safe time for excluding the heart from the circulation during its cardioplegia and preservation] Kuzin MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):47–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cellular calcium and cardiac cell death [editorial] Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):188–90, Jul 79

Intellectual performance in children after circulatory arrest with profound hypothermia in infancy. Dickinson DF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):1–6, Jan 79

Mild ventricular dysfunction following cold potassium cardioplegia. Ellis RJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):147–50, Aug 79

Is elective cardiac arrest possible without inducing permanent myocardial injury? Schraut W, et al. **Curr Surg** 36(3):215–8, May–Jun 79

[Reduction of myocardial reperfusion damage using hypocalcemic, hyperkalemic, alkaline blood during post-ischemic oxygen resaturation] Fey KH, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :39–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial blood flow and ventricle function following hypothermic ischemia and cardioplegia] Saggau WW, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :33–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Equipment for inducing cold cardioplegic arrest. Braimbridge MV. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):323–4, Feb 79

An isolation pad for cold cardioplegia. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):177, 1978

METHODS

Experimental evaluation of myocardial preservation techniques: IV. Potassium cardioplegia. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):154–61, Jul 79

Anoxic hypothermic cardioplegia compared to intermittent anoxic fibrillatory cardiac arrest. Clinical and metabolic experience with 1080 patients. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):80–3, Jul 79

Ventricular fibrillation during cardiopulmonary bypass: long-term effects on myocardial morphology and function. Schraut W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):230–4, Mar 79

Limits of myocardial protection with potassium cardioplegia. Scott WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):507–14, Dec 78

Open heart surgery in first year of life using profound hypothermia (core cooling) and circulatory arrest. Experience with 134 consecutive cases. Di Eusanio G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):294–300, Mar 79

Evaluation of hypothermic cardioplegia in ventricular hypertrophy. Coughlin TR, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):164–9, Aug 79

Comparison of myocardial protection with nifedipine and potassium. Magee PG, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):151–7, Aug 79

The use of steroids as a potentiator of hypothermic myocardial preservation in man. Levinsky L, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):629–51, Jun 79

Hyperkalemic cardioplegia [letter] Barner HB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):309–10, Aug 79

A proposed 'solution' to the cardioplegic controversy. Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):803–15, Jun 79

Cold cardioplegia versus hypothermia for myocardial protection. Randomized clinical study. Conti VR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):577–89, Nov 78

Advantages of blood cardioplegia over continuous coronary perfusion or intermittent ischemia. Experimental and clinical study. Follette DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):604–19, Nov 78

Protection of the ischemic myocardium. Volume-duration relationships and the efficacy of myocardial infusates. Jynge P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):698–705, Nov 78

Effects of methylprednisolone in cardioplegic solution during coronary bypass grafting. Kirsh MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):896–9, Jun 79

Cold blood cardioplegia. Laks H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):319–22, Feb 79

Myocardial protection [letter] Lolley DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):631–3, Apr 79

Techniques for cardioplegia [editorial] Mulder DG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):325–6, Feb 79

Potassium-induced cardioplegia [letter] Tyers GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):929–30, Jun 79

Prevention of myocardial damage during cardiac operations. Kirklin JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):135–41, 19 Jul 79 (102 ref.)

Effects of hypothermic hyperkalemic cardioplegic arrest on ventricular performance during cardiac surgery. Strom J, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2210–3, Dec 78

Myocardial protection during heart surgery. An experimental evaluation of normothermic and hypothermic cardioplegia. Kugelberg J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):47–52, 1979

Reduction of postischemic myocardial damage by maintaining arrest during initial reperfusion. Follette DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:281–3, 1977

Comparison of procaine and potassium cardioplegia. Gardner TJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:273–5, 1977

Myocardial protection with intermittent coronary perfusion using cold blood vs a cardioplegic solution. Laks H, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:231–4, 1977

Techniques for myocardial preservation during ischemic arrest. O'Donoghue MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:229–31, 1977

Comparison of the myocardial protection offered by intermittent vs continuous potassium hypothermic cardioplegia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pappis ML, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:285–8, 1977

The time course of myocardial high-energy phosphate degradation during potassium cardioplegic arrest. Engelman RM, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):138–47, Jul 79

Some doubts about potassium cardioplegia [letter] Lolley DM, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):360–2, Mar 79

Effects of high potassium cardioplegia and hypothermia on myocardial compliance and distribution of water and potassium. II. The hypertrophied canine heart. Mavroudis C, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):662–70, Jun 79

The effects of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest on systemic metabolic state of infants undergoing corrective open heart surgery: a comparison of two methods. Kunkel R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):168–77, Jun 79

[Myocardial metabolic status in various methods of inducing a reversible heart arrest] Isselhard W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :29–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and morphological investigations on the human heart in cardioplegia and profound hypothermia (author's transl)] Döring V, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):449–57, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of ATP and lactate in human papillary muscle during profound hypothermia and injection cardioplegia with magnesium-asparatate-procaine (author's transl)] Fenchel G, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):442–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring myocardial performance after open heart surgery by calculation of diastolic and systolic pressure time index (author's transl)] Seybold-Epting W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):348–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined aortic and mitral valve replacement under anoxic arrest with topical cooling (author's transl)] Asano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):597–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative myocardial protection with magnesium-asparatate-procaine (Kirsch's solution)-cardiac arrest and cardioplegic coronary perfusion with cold solution containing HES (author's transl)] Kato I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):494–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our method of myocardial protection, with special reference to selective coronary perfusion with the blood] Akagawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):470–2, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Heart arrest with the use of Kirsch's solution and GIK for myocardial protection; comparative studies] Kato I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):464–6, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of myocardial protection by magenesium-procaine solution (Kirsh solution) and cold HES perfusion] Kato I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):369–71, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of myocardial protection factors and clinical studies of protection with GIK] Kitamura N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):467–9, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation of potassium arrest—continuous aortic block for 150 minutes] Wanibuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):367–8, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

The improving hematologic picture in long-term surviving calves with total artificial hearts. Kolff J, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):97–103, Feb 79

Partial artificial hearts: mechanical cloning of the ventricle. Norman JC. **Artif Organs** 2(3):235–43, Aug 78

Partial artificial heart (ALVAD) use with subsequent cardiac and renal allografting in a patient with stone heart syndrome. Norman JC, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):413–20, Nov 78

Use of the bovine with an artificial heart as an experimental pharmacologic model. Peripheral vascular and direct cardiac effects of a large dose of dopamine. Stanley TH, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):310–3, Aug 78

Paracorporeal artificial heart in postoperative heart failure. Turina MT, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):273–6, Aug 78

Clinical application of the ellipsoid left heart assist device. Wolner E, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):268–72, Aug 78

Total artificial heart replacement. Bücherl ES, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):141–52, May 79

Six-month survival of a calf with an artificial heart. Lawson JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):150–6, Jul 79

The role of cardiac valves in artificial heart performance. Olsen DB, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(4):218–22, Jul-Aug 79

Endothelialization in blood pumps. Harasaki H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:415–25, 1978

The relationship of cardiac output and venous pressure in long surviving calves with total artificial heart. Hennig E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:616–24, 1978

Elimination of predilection sites for thrombus formation in the total artificial heart—before and after. Kessler TR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:532–6, 1978

Mechanical circulatory support: evolving perspectives. Norman JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:782–7, 1978

White blood cell phagocytosis after artificial heart implantation. Paping R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:578–80, 1978

Insignificant blood damage in calves with a total artificial heart up to six months. Razzeca KJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:581–4, 1978

Determining arterial pressure, left atrial pressure and cardiac output from the left pneumatic drive line of the total artificial heart. Rosenberg G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:341–4, 1978 (11 ref.)

A technique to assess fibrinogen, platelet and red cell kinetics in calves with artificial hearts or circulatory assist devices. Shaikh BS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:524–31, 1978

Flow control in prolonged ventricular bypass and clinical application in 15 patients. Taguchi K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:104–12, 1978

Clinical application of paracorporeal uni- and biventricular artificial heart. Turina M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:625–31, 1978

Ultrasonic mapping and quantification of the dynamic performance of total artificial heart. Vakamudi AK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:345–51, 1978

Vascular compliance studies in awake total artificial heart implanted calves. Vakamudi AK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:606–15, 1978

Plasma cortisol and antidiuretic hormone concentrations after artificial heart implantation. Webster LR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:305–9, 1978

[General problems in long-surviving experimental animals following complete heart replacement] Krautzberger W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :1–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ellipsoid heart. Construction and animal experimental findings of a new kind of artificial heart] Unger F. **Fortschr Med** 97(24):1123–6, 28 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable postoperative phase after total artificial heart-replacement in animal-experiments (author's transl)] Schiessler A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(3):209–17, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of paracorporeal artificial ventricles (author's transl)] Turina M, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):353–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial mechanical cardiac replacement in experimental cardiogenic shock] Stellwag F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 91(100):1–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the way to the artificial heart] Uwe Keil T. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(11):688, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Simulation of artificial heart fluid dynamics (author's transl)] Mitamura Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):269–73, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Research Institute of Artificial Heart, the First Department of Surgery, Hiroshima University Medical School. 2. Total replacement with an artificial heart in a calf] **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):315–7, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of atrial and ventricular contractility. The possibility of using the atria for controlling the artificial heart] Shumakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):515–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[International symposium 'Apparatus for replacing the heart and kidneys' (news)] Mokry A. **Med Tekh** (3):55–6, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evolution of the solenoid-actuated left ventricular assist system: integration with a pusher-plate pump for intra-abdominal implantation in the calf. Portner PM, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):402–12, Nov 78

A new portable driving unit for implantable blood pumps. Affeld K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:6–10, 1978

A prosthetic myocardium: hemodynamic results with a new tilting-arm model. Freed PS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:84–92, 1978

Use of a centrifugal pump for temporary left ventricular assist system. Golding LR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:93–7, 1978

Comparison of pneumatic and electrically powered total artificial hearts in vivo. Jarvik RK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:593–9, 1978

Development of compact thermal and electrical energy converters left heart assist systems. Moise JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:77–83, 1978

Prolonged, transapical left ventricular bypass (TALVB) in sheep and man. Peters JL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:113–21, 1978

An implantable permanent left ventricular assist system for man. Portner PM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:99–103, 1978

Fatigue problems in artificial blood pumps. Zartnack F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:600–5, 1978

Perspectives for the total artificial heart. Kolff WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):317–24, Mar 79

[The research programme 'Artificial Heart' at the 2nd Department of Surgery, University of Vienna: a ten year review (author's transl)] Wolner E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3): 74–81, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Blood heat exchangers for the artificial heart using a radioisotope power source] Kiselev IuM, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):9–13, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial heart control system] Shumakov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):22–9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial heart ventricle with an atrial chamber for assisted circulation] Tolpekin VE, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):11–4, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Intracorporeal partial artificial hearts: initial clinical trials. Norman JC. **Heart Lung** 7(5):788–803, Sep-Oct 78

HEART ATRIUM

Attraction of nerve fiber outgrowth from sympathetic ganglia to heart auricles in tissue culture. Eränkö O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):394–403, Aug 78

Traumatic pulmonary artery—left atrial fistula: an unusual case of cyanosis in an adult. Orlick AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):366–70, Sep 79

Single and two dimensional echocardiographic features of the interatrial septum in normal subjects and patients with an atrial septal defect. Schapira JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):816–9, Apr 79

Long-term pervenous atrial pacing from the coronary vein. Lebowitz WB, et al. **Angiology** 30(3):160–8, Mar 79

Atrial myxoma with multiple myeloma. Graham SL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):116–7, Jan 79

Rupture of right coronary artery aneurysm into the right atrium. Chapman RW, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):938–9, Aug 78

Surgical removal of a left atrial myxoma during pregnancy. Casarotto D, et al. **Chest** 75(3):390–2, Mar 79

Correlation of phono- and apexcardiographic findings with tumor motion in left atrial myxoma. Cosio FG, et al. **Chest** 74(5):586–8, Nov 78

Right atrial mass simulated echocardiographically by a Swan-Ganz catheter [letter] Yarnal JR, et al. **Chest** 74(4):478–9, Oct 78

Right sinus of Valsalva-right atrial fistula secondary to nonpenetrating chest trauma: a case report with description of noninvasive diagnostic features. DeSa'Neto A, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):205–9, Jul 79

A left atrial tumour detected by echocardiography. Horgan JH, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(16):538–9, 17 Nov 78

Alternation of partial and total atrial standstill. Effendy FN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):121–7, Jan 79

Flutter and fibrillation-like phenomenon of His bundle observed in a patient with persistent atrial standstill. Wakasugi S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):109–16, Jan 79

Atrial dissociation. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(12):848–50, Nov 78

Umbilical catheter retrieval in the premature infant. Smith PL. **J Pediatr** 93(3):499–502, Sep 78

Survival following fracture of strut from mitral prosthesis with disc translocation. McEnany MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):136–9, Jul 79

Compression of superior vena cava associated with aneurysmal dilatation of left atrium. Silverton NP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):116–8, Jul 79

Dissecting aneurysm of left atrium following external cardiac massage. Romfh RF, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1151, 16 Mar 79

[Cor triatriatum associated with a ventricular septal defect in infancy. 2 cases treated surgically] Binet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1070–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent atrial paralysis] Critelli G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):831–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of left atrial volume by monoplane cineangiography] Branzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(5–6):180–90, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of left atrial myxoma treated surgically with success (author's transl)] Furumoto F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):546–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical conference at the 1st Department of Surgery, Nagoya University—2. Evaluation of left atrial myxoma] Murase M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):795–7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case of idiopathic left atrial appendage aneurysm with a review of literatures (author's transl)] Tanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(11):856–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Surgery of situs inversus with ventricular septal defect and left-ventricular-right-atrial fistula] Mizuno A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):557–8, Apr 79 (Jpn)
[Left atrial myxoma: considerations on classification and surgical removal of the tumor (author's transl)] Tsuchioka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1260–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of sinus atrial conduction time by means of transesophageal stimulation of the atrium with single impulses] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):235–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium] Cherenkova ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):50–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of myxoma of the left auricle] Alvarez del Puerto H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):667–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preoperative echocardiographic diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium] Pérez-Treviño C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):441–5, Sep 78 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous drainage of the right superior vena cava into the left atrium as an isolated anomaly. Rare case report. Vázquez-Pérez J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):89–91, Jan 79
Left superior vena cava to left atrial communication diagnosed with radionuclide angiocardiography and with differential right to left shunting. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):149–53, Jan 79
Echocardiographic diagnosis of cor triatriatum. Bett JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):428–30, Aug 78
Cor triatriatum with mitral regurgitation in a 52-year-old male. Leavitt TW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):75–84, 1979
Isolated drainage of the superior vena cava into the left atrium in a 52-year-old man: a rare congenital malformation in the adult presenting with cyanosis, polycythemia, and an unsuccessful lung scan. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):751–6, Oct 78
The radiological evaluation of atrial situs. Partridge J. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):95–103, Jan 79
Juxtaposition of the atrial appendages. Boor PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):347–9, May 79
Persistent left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium associated with the atrial septal defect and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: surgical correction with sepcially designed prosthetic material. Akasaka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):441–6, Apr 78
Management of congenital right coronary artery to right atrial fistula. Singham KT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(4):274–7, Jun 78
[Malposition of both cardiac auricles on one side of both arterial trunks. Anatomopathological description of 3 cases] Karczenski K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):479–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Penetration of cephapirin and cephalothin into the right atrial appendage and pericardial fluid of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Quintiliani R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):348–52, Mar 79
[Digoxin concentration in the myocardium and plasma in patients with long-term digitalis therapy] Lichey J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):752–4, 1978 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Estimation of normal value of aortic root and left atrial dimensions in Thai neonate, infant and children by ultrasound. Sueblinvong V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(11):615–21, Nov 78

CYTOLOGY

Chemically mediated cell-to-cell contractile activation in isolated frog atrial cardiac cells. Tarr M, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1472–4, 15 Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium, nifedipine and arrhythmias in isolated rat atria. Refsum H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):71–4, Jan 79
Oesophagitis and oesophageal obstruction from quinidine tablets in association with left atrial enlargement: a case report. Bohane TD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):191–2, Sep 78
Effect of fluoxetine (Lilly 110140) on serotonin, noradrenaline and acetylcholine in isolated organs. Cortés A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):179–82, 1978
Direct positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of ouabain in the isolated and blood-perfused canine atrium. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):877–85, Nov 78
Negative and positive inotropic action of vanadate on atrial and ventricular myocardium. Borchard U, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):339–41, 24 May 79
[Action of some H2 receptor agonists on the cardiac atria of the guinea pig] Coruzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):910–4, 30 May 78 (Ita)
[On the mode of action of serotonin in the isolated atrium of the hamster. I. Serotonin: amine of mixed action (author's transl)] González Alvarez R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):239–47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Atrial and ventricular cardiac myosins contain different heavy chain species. Flink IL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):125–30, 1 Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphometric assessment of granulation in rat atrial cardiocytes: effect of age. de Bold AJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):717–24, Aug 78

INJURIES

Internal carotid artery embolism by shotgun pellet. Sethi JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):325–6, Aug 78
Rupture of the left atrium from blunt trauma. Layton TR, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):117–8, Feb 79
[Rupture of the right atrium due to abdominal trauma] Schettini ST, et al. **AMB** 24(9):331, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INNERVATION

Cardiac receptors with non-medullated vagal afferents in the rat. Thorén P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):295–303, Mar 79
Development of innervation to the atrial myocardium of the rabbit. Papka RE. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(2):219–36, 20 Nov 78
Neurocirculatory control of sodium and water excretion. pp. 191–203. Linden RJ.
In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.
Atrial receptors and the urine response [proceedings] Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:49P, Sep 78
The role of renal nerves in the diuresis and natriuresis caused by stimulation of atrial receptors [proceedings] Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:17P–18–P, Feb 79
Effect of graded vagal cooling on the myelinated nerve response to atrial receptor stimulation in the dog [proceedings] Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):12P, May 79
The effect of distension of the pulmonary vein–atrial junction on activity of left atrial receptors. Kidd C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:445–53, Dec 78
Influence of atrial stretch receptors on hypothalamic neurosecretory neurones. Koizumi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:341–58, Dec 78
The response of renal nerve inhibition to stimulation of atrial receptors during changes in carotid sinus pressure in the dog [proceedings] Linden RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):32P–33P, May 79
Atrial receptors which effect reflex inhibition in renal nerves in dogs [proceedings] Linden RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):11P, May 79
Effect of divalent cations on acetylcholine release from cardiac parasympathetic nerve endings. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):57–63, 18 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Kinetic properties of 3H-16alpha-gitoxin in the isolated guinea-pig atrium. Haustein KO, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):637–43, 1978
Dissociation between the electrophysiological properties and total tissue cyclic guanosine monophosphate content of guinea pig atria. Mirro MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):225–33, Aug 79
Digoxin binding in right atrium [letter] Jogestrand T. **Lancet** 2(8099):1104, 18 Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Angiosarcoma of pulmonary vein--left atrium junction. Datta BN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):363, Jul 79
An evaluation of the left atrial/aortic root ratio in children with ventricular septal defect. Lester LA, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):364–72, Aug 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of atrial premature stimulation on sinus node function in isolated rabbit atria. Dorticós FR, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):417–28, 1978
Electromechanical noise in atrial muscle cells of the carp: a possible ionic feed-back mechanism. Akselrod S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):387–97, May 79
Left atrial pressure and sodium excretion. A film on experiments in chronically instrumental conscious dogs [proceedings] Eisele R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:34P, Nov 78
Assessment of the isolated right atrium as a pump. Murphy DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):483–8, Oct 78
[Properties of vagal excitation transfer to the heart atrium] Nilius B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):453–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The analysis of atrial activation sequence by catheter mapping technique (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):390–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polycardiographic studies of patients with artificial pacemakers: effect of atrial activity on ventricular contraction] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1632–40, 1977 (Ita)
[Clinical usefulness of determining the time of atrial refraction by the transesophageal stimulation method] Kocot E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(3):89–92, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of pH on the electrical activity of the atrial trabecula of the rabbit (proceedings)] Mill JG, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(4):600–601, Dec 78 (Por)
[Role of the atrial stretch receptors in the regulation of the fluids of the anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Atta AG, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):267–75, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Volume receptors: role of the atria in regulating body fluids] Atta AG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(3–4):43–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Correlation of atrial and ventricular contractility. The possibility of using the atria for controlling the artificial heart] Shumakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):515–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endocardial monophasic action potentials obtained by means of suction catheters] Casellas Bernat A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):356–70, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of atrial fibrillatory wave amplitude to left atrial size and etiology of heart disease. An old generalization re-examined. Morganroth J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):184–6, Feb 79
Echocardiographic analysis of left atrial size before and after operation in mitral valve disease. Sherrid MV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):171–8, Feb 79
Electrophysiological properties of diseased human atrium. I. Low diastolic potential and altered cellular response to potassium. Ten Eick RE, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):545–57, Apr 79
Dispersion of atrial refractoriness in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Luck JC, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):404–12, Aug 79
Dynamic geometry of the left atrium and left ventricle in acute mitral regurgitation. Sasayama S, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):177–86, Jul 79
Electrophysiologic abnormalities of the sinus node and atrium in patients with bundle branch block. Wyse DG, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):413–20, Aug 79
Recording of spike potentials of heart atria and His bundle using microcatheterization via subclavian vein. Rugienius JJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):110–20, 1972
A case of persistent atrial standstill. Kanemoto N, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):175–80, Mar 79
Concealed atrial electrical activity. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):301–5, Jul 78
Left atrial rhythm in man: an experimental study. Khalilullah M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):375–8, Oct 78
Persistent atrial standstill with atrial inexcitability. Amram SS, et al. **PACE** 1(1):80–9, Jan 78
Left atrial rhythm in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Djalil T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(5–6):173–84, May–Jun 78
[Auricular and left ventricular compliance in acute and chronic mitral insufficiency] Beaune J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):727–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incessant auricular tachycardia. Electrophysiology and therapy] Sobrino JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):57–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsava. Apropos of 2 cases of rupture of the right atrium] Berrazueta JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):553–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear angiocardiogram to demonstrate right atrial myxoma. Dresser TP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):206–7, May 79

SURGERY

Iliac-mesenteric-atrial shunt procedure for Budd-Chiari syndrome complicated by inferior vena caval thrombosis. Chapman JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):642–6, Nov 78
Operative correction of total left anomalous pulmonary venous return. Ports TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):246–9, Mar 79
Echocardiographic visualisation of the interatrial baffle after Mustard's operation [letter] Kinney E, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):359, Mar 79
Unusual vascular complications of dissecting thoracic aortic aneurysms. Morris AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(2):95–100, 25 Apr 78
Aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva draining into the right atrium. Oberhänsli I, et al. **Chest** 76(3):322–4, Sep 79
Enlargement of the right ventricle using a viable atrial pedicle graft. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):443–8, Sep–Oct 78
Right atrial-right ventricular anastomosis for correction of tricuspid atresia. Björk VO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):452–8, Mar 79
Cardiac rhythm following exclusion of the sinoatrial node and most of the right atrium from the remainder of the

heart. Sealy WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):436–47, Mar 79

Evaluation of right atrial–pulmonary artery conduits for tricuspid atresia. Experimental study. Shemin RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):685–90, May 79

[Surgical transposition of the auricles: Preliminary study of a new procedure for transposing large blood vessels (author's transl)] Cachera JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(3):225–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The postoperative treatment of tricuspid valve atresia corrected according to the Fontan procedure (author's transl)] Locatelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):832–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of communication of coronary sinus with left atrium (author;s transl)] Hoshino Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):256–61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined resection of the left atrium for lung cancer (author's transl)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):744–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resection of lung cancer involving the left atrial wall with the use of extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Yoshimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):456–61, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined resection of the pericardium and left atrium and lymphatic excision] Iwa T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):418–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of atrial muscle cells. VI. Comparative study of specific granules in right and left atrium of various animal species. Cantin M, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(1):55–69, Jan 79

HEART AUSCULTATION

Severity of aortic stenosis assessed by carotid pulse recordings and phonocardiography. Nesje OA. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):321–30, 1978

Flutter of the mitral valve associated with a diastolic murmur in the absence of disease. Joswig BC, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):635–8, May 79

Origin of the basal systolic murmurs in mitral stenosis. A study with intracardiac phonocardiography. Kambe T, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):512–7, Oct 78

The significance of carotid bruits in children: transmitted murmur or vascular origin, studies by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Kawabori I, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):160–7, Aug 79

Demonstration of the mechanism by which mitral regurgitation mimics aortic stenosis. Antman EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1044–8, Dec 78

Systolic click from a Swan–Ganz catheter: phonoechocardiographic depiction of the underlying mechanism. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1046–8, May 79

Role of blood viscosity in the production of innocent ejection murmurs. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):753–6, Apr 79

Hemodynamic and anatomic determinants of relative differences in amplitude of the aortic and pulmonary components of the second heart sound. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):539–44, Oct 78

Wide splitting of the first heart sound secondary to tricuspid valve endocarditis. A phonocardiographic–echocardiographic study. Mintz GS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):523–7, Mar 79

Case report: factors involved in the production of the presystolic murmur in a patient with mitral stenosis and atrial trigeminy. Correlation of echocardiographic, phonocardiographic, and hemodynamic data. Karnegis JN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):341–7, Nov–Dec 78

Accentuation of heart sounds in anemia: an effect of blood viscosity. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H664–9, Dec 78

Spectral estimation of cardiovascular sounds. Campbell G, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:27–31, 17–18 Apr 78

Non-invasive observations on initial low frequency vibrations of the first heart sound—correlation with the 'presystolic' murmur in mitral stenosis. Armstrong TG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):750–7, Jul 78

Blood pressure and heart murmurs in a rural population in the United Republic of Tanzania. Vaughan JP. **Bull WHO** 57(1):89–97, 1979

Echocardiographic and phonocardiographic correlation of heart sounds and murmurs. Kotler MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):39–57, 1978 (63 ref.)

Intensity of heart sounds in the evaluation of patients following myocardial infarction. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 75(6):679–84, Jun 79

Persistent and exaggerated pulmonary ejection click after successful closure of atrial septal defect. Tye KH, et al. **Chest** 74(4):445–6, Oct 78

Diastolic rumbles with porcine heterograft prosthesis in the atrioventricular position. Normal or abnormal prosthesis? Wiltrakis MG. et al. **Chest** 74(4):411–3, Oct 78

The genesis of the diastolic murmur of complete heart block. Phono–echocardiographic observations. Jelveh M, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):747–50, Oct 78

The quality of resonance of the first heart sound after myocardial infarction: clinical significance. Renner WF, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1144–8, Jun 79

Diastolic murmur of complete heart block [letter] Roller DH. **Circulation** 59(4):844–5, Apr 79

Heart murmurs in cardiac sarcoidosis [letter] Zoneraich S. **Circulation** 59(5):1079, May 79

Prevalence and significance of the fourth heart sound (S4) in presumably healthy middle-aged men, with particular relation to latent coronary heart disease. Eriksson J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):63–75, Jan 79

Anomalous systemic arterial supply to the basal segments of the lung presenting with a murmur. Ishihara Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(2):125–31, 18 May 79

One-dimensional model of diastolic semilunar valve vibrations productive of heart sounds. Blick EF, et al. **J Biomech** 12(3):223–7, 1979

Apical systolic click and murmur associated with neurofibromatosis. Etches PC, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):401–3, Oct 78

Mediastinal tumor presenting as a new heart murmur: diagnosis and treatment. Gutman JA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(5):364–6, May 79

Genesis of heart sounds [letter] **JAMA** 240(25):2732, 15 Dec 78

The echocardiographic correlate of a systolic click appearing after open mitral commissurotomy. Clements SD Jr, et al. **JCU** 6(6):395–8, Dec 78

The heart of a child: The ambulatory child with a cardiac murmur. Neill CA, et al. **Med Times** 106(11):57–60, Nov 78

Hearts that go thump in the night. Positional atrial flutter in a patient with mitral-valve prolapse. Desser KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):717–8, 29 Mar 79

Diastolic murmur in uremia [letter] Falicov RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1333, 7 Jun 79

Case 21–1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Parmalee RH. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):611, 13 Sep 79

Functional murmurs in children. Nudel DB, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2070–2, Nov 78

[Treatment of the patients who have undergone heart surgery and the innocent heart murmur in children (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(4):133–4, 22 Jul 78 **(Afr)**

[A rare cause of continuous thoracic murmur. A fistula between the internal mammary artery and the pulmonary circulation] Lodovici F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):827–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of the carotid murmur concerning vascular death] Simon JD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(39):1499–504, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Use of a portable analog-digital computer for screening cardiac murmurs in school-age children] Micheletti PC. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):763–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New methods for study and graphic representation of cardiac sounds and murmurs] Pinna Pintor P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1616–21, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Search for the unknown (3) — current, vortex and sound] Okino Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(3):302, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Pericardial friction sound during diabetic ketoacidosis] Holmboe JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1318, 30 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

[Characteristics of the sound symptoms of prosthetic heart valves in pregnant women] Glukhova PA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):65–70, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Heart sound symptomatology of idiopathic hypertrophic subvalvular stenosis] Zatushevskiĭ IF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):35–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiogram of a systolic murmur in the mitral area] Lambić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):527–45, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Inexpensive precordial stethoscope [letter] Ghanooni S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):598–9, Sep–Oct 78

Comments on 'An esophageal multiprobe for temperature, electrocardiogram, and heart and lung sounds measurements'. Newbower RS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):309, May 79

Scintillation probe detector in the assessment of cardiovascular disease. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(3):152–5, May–Jun 79

METHODS

Cardiac auscultation: a re-emphasis. Clues from physical maneuvers and pharmacologic agents. Cochran PT. **Am Heart J** 98(2):141–3, Aug 79

[Cervical auscultation and of the orbial cavity during carotid artery compression: a method of examination of cerebral circulation] Sánchez Torres G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):412–25, May–Jun 79 **(Spa)**

HEART BLOCK

Nomenclature in cardiology [letter] Sasse L. **JAMA** 241(17):1792, 27 Apr 79

[Arrhythmia; diagnosis and therapy. Sinoatrial block (SA-block) I] So CS. **Med Klin** 73(37):preceeding 1277, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Sino-atrial disease in children] Alboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):569–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative evaluation and intraoperative management of patients with bifascicular block] Schiavello R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):321–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraventricular hemiblocks of heart (author's transl)] Mareczek S. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):485–8, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Method for a complete surgical atrioventricular block in the treatment of tachysystolic disorders of the heart rate] Bredikis Iulu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):80–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of weakness of the sinoatrial node in children] Ternova TI, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):62–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Block at the auricular level] Bayes de Luna AJ. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):5–10, 1979 **(Spa)**

[3 patients with sinoatrial node function disorder—study and treatment] Edhag O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):414–7, 7 Feb 79 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

[Incidence of hyperuricemia in atrioventricular block. Systematic study of 158 cases which required implantation of an isotopic cardiac pacemaker] Laurens P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):922–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute intoxication with verapamil. Candell J, et al. **Chest** 75(2):200–1, Feb 79

Impairment of atrioventricular conduction by methyldopa [letter] Cokkinos DV, et al. **Chest** 74(6):697, Dec 78

Unusual evidence of myocardial involvement during a hypersensitivity reaction to oral penicillin. Herman JE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(8):848–51, Aug 78

Three cases of sinoatrial block induced by anticonvulsants. Inoue H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):544–51, Jul 78

Carbamazepine. **Med J Aust** 1(12):574, 16 Jun 79

[Role of changes in rheological properties of blood in the pathogenesis of disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):35–41, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of cardiac arrhythmias and conduction disturbances. **Am Heart J** 98(2):263–7, Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

A case of prolapsed mitral valve with electrocardiogarphic infarction pattern [letter] Aintablian A. **Angiology** 29(12):919–20, Dec 78

Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome (type A) complicated by heart block in both normal and accessory pathways. Mackintosh AF, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1317–20, Nov 78

The diagnostic challenge of anterior infarction in the presence of left anterior hemiblock. Van Mieghem W. **Chest** 76(2):206–8, Aug 79

Incidence and site of atrioventricular block in patients with chronic bifascicular block. Dhingra RC, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):238–46, Feb 79

Diastolic murmur of complete heart block [letter] Roller DH. **Circulation** 59(4):844–5, Apr 79

Partial atrial standstill in sick sinus syndrome; intraatrial and AV nodal block with short PR interval. Csapo G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(6):617–27, Dec 78

Pure left anterior hemiblock: hemodynamic and arteriographic aspects in patients with coronary artery disease. Lévy S, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):553–63, Nov 78

Transient left anterior hemiblock during angina pectoris: coronarographic aspects and clinical significance. Lévy S, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):215–25, Mar 79

Chronic juvenile AV nodal dysfunction associated with mitral valve prolapse. Rizzon P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(6):589–98, Dec 78

Paroxysmal atrioventricular tachycardia involving an anomalous pathway with antegrade unidirectional block. Salerno JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(4):285–305, Apr 79

A case showing atrial dissociation and other various kinds of arrhythmias. Kawagoe S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):434–8, May 78

Computed tomography in oculocraniosomatic disease (Kearns–Sayre syndrome). Seigel RS, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):159–64, Jan 79

[Advanced atrioventricular block in diaphragmatic wall infarction] Staněk V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(36):1108–13, 8 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial infarct in the WPW syndrome complicated by bifascicular blockade] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):60–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conduction abnormalities in Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Observation of 2 clinical cases] Gillet JM, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(5):323–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 or 3 level blocks in the Tawara node during atrial tachycardia] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1322–40, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism and atrioventricular heart block (author's transl)] Almange C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1433–6, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial tachycardia associated with atrioventricular block]

Rusznák M. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):329–31, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[Atrio–ventricular dissociation with diaphragmatic flutter in man. Esophageal electrocardiogrpahic study] Borrello G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):133–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Emergent ventricular pre–excitation in old age associated with severe A–V conduction disorders] Gronda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):791–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ventricular pre–excitation in old age associated with severe troubles of a–v conduction (author's transl)] Gronda M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1102–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The sick sinus syndrome: follow–up of 100 paced patients (author's transl)] Sozzi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1320–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complete heart block in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Yoshioka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1225–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atrioventricular block complicating myocardial infarct: our experience] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):523–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical course and prognosis in patients with atrioventricular disorders in acute myocardial infarct] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):181–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Function AV blocks in bigeminy] Vasić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):513–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Atrioventricular conduction disturbances in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Del Solar F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):120–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Anesthetic management of congenital complete heart block in childhood. Diaz JH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):334–6, Jul–Aug 79
Congenital complete heart block in the newborn associated with maternal systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue disorders. Hardy JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):7–13, Jan 79
Congenital heart block and maternal systemic lupus erythematosus. Esscher E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1235–8, 12 May 79
Unusual incidence of congenital complete heart block in a small community hospital. Huang SC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):248–50, Apr 79
Congenitally complete heart block with an interrupted Mönckeberg sling. Wenink ACG. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(2):89–99, Feb 79
Congenital complete heart block and long Q–T syndrome requiring ventricular pacing for control of refractory ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation. Gascho JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):331–5, Jul 79
Congenital complete heart block associated with maternal mixed connective tissue disease. Nolan RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):420–2, Sep 79
Congenital, complete heart block in the infant of a woman with collagen vascular disease. A case report. Kosmetatos N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):213–6, Apr 79
Congenital complete heart block: report of a case diagnosed antenatally. Woon KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(2):98–102, May–Jun 78
Congenital nodal rhythm [letter] Trethewie ER. **Med J Aust** 1(7):281–2, 7 Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Non–invasive beat–to–beat analysis of stroke volume and digital pulse volume in patients with complete heart block and artificial pacing. Fagrell B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):185–90, 1979
Prenatal ultrasonic detection of congenital heart block. Silver TM, et al. **AJR** 133(3):546–7, Sep 79
Significance of isolated H–V interval prolongation in symptomatic patients without documented heart block. Altschuler H, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):19–26, Jan 79
Lenegre's disease in youth [letter] Mathew PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):839–40, Dec 78
Normal initial vectors on the ECG [letter] Nevins MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):130–1, Jan 79
His bundle electrocardiography in digitalis–induced 'atrioventricular junctional' Wenckebach periods with irregular H–H intervals. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):653–6, Mar 79
Pseudo atrioventricular block. Belic N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):459–60, Apr 79
Value of electrophysiological studies in the evaluation and management of patients with disorders of AV conduction and sinus node function. Gann D, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(6):425–8, Jun 79
Left anterior hemiblock masking coronary insufficiency. Volpe U. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1188–9, Oct 78
Atrioventricular dissociation. Naqvi N. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):742–52, Dec 78
Atrioventricular block. Ward DE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(4):381–4, 386–91, Apr 79
Effect of ventricular extrasystoles on idioventricular rhythm in patients with complete heart block. Kennelly BM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):703–11, Dec 78
Ventricular overdrive suppression of idioventricular rhythm in patients with complete heart block. Lane GK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):712–9, Dec 78
Similar echocardiographic wall motion abnormalities in left–sided accelerated idioventricular rhythm and left–sided preexcitation. Strasberg B, et al. **Chest** 75(3):380–1, Mar 79
Atrial flutter with exit block. Homcy CJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):711–4, Sep 79
Response of junctional pacemakers to overdrive pacing [letter] Jordan J. **Circulation** 59(1):195–7, Jan 79
'Trifascicular block' [letter] Krongrad E. **Circulation** 59(2):420, Feb 79
A new method for measurement of sinoatrial conduction time. Narula OS, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):706–14, Oct 78
Left anterior hemiblock obscuring the diagnosis of right bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):26–32, Jul 79
Second–degree atrioventricular block. Zipes DP. **Circulation** 60(3):465–72, Sep 79 (64 ref.)
His bundle block and concealed His bundle premature depolarization. Donzeau JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):13–20, Jan 79
Failure to recognize a His bundle potential in complete atrioventricular block. Lane GK, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):71–5, Jul 79
A new technique for measurement of sinoatrial conduction time. pp. 65–76. Narula OS. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**
Programmed atrial stimulation and rapid atrial pacing in patients with sinus pauses and sinoatrial exit block. pp. 56–64. Strauss HC, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**
Observations on atrial tachycardia with block. Agrawal BV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):95–100, Mar–Apr 78
His bundle electrogram in the disorders of conduction and impulse formation. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):29–38, Jan–Feb 78
Electrocardiogram of the month. Watson JW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(11):435, 438, Apr 79
Electrocardiogram of the month. Watson JW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(4):163, 166, Sep 78
Right precordial q waves due to anterior fascicular block. Clinical and vectorcardiographic study. Alboni P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):41–8, Jan 79
Ventriculophasic arrhythmia and synchronization: clinical observations and study on an electrical analogue. Sideris DA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):239–46, Jul 78
Gotcha under my skin. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 131(2):55, 60–1, Feb 79
EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(1):35, Jan 79
EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(9):674–5, Sep 78
14–intracardiac recordings in heart block evaluation. Fletcher RD, et al. **Med Times** 107(2):84–9, 93–4, Feb 79
What causes the pauses? Fletcher RD, et al. **Med Times** 107(3):114–9, Mar 79
16. Do infranodal structures Wenckebach? Fletcher RD, et al. **Med Times** 107(4):112–5, 118, 123, Apr 79
17–surface clues to the site of AV block. Fletcher RD, et al. **Med Times** 107(6):120–1, 125, Jun 79
13–AV conduction disturbances. Nelson WP, et al. **Med Times** 106(12):95–100, Dec 78
Atrioventricular dissociation. Nelson WP. **Med Times** 107(7):83–7, Jul 79
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):75–6, Jan 79
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1067–8, Jun 79
Antenatal detection of fetal A–V dissociation utilizing real–time B–mode ultrasound. Platt LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):59S–61S, Mar 79
An unusual form of the bradycardia–tachycardia syndrome: paroxysmal A–V block and ventricular tachycardia. Lister JW, et al. **PACE** 1(2):241–9, Apr 78
Stability of escape rhythms during untreated acquired third–degree heart block. Jensen GB, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):19–21, 1978
Intra– and infra–His block. Indications for pacemaker treatment. Thomsen PE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):16–8, 1978
[Diagnosis of the sick sinus syndrome] Kotsev G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):17–22, 1979 (24 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Sick sinus node syndrome] Malamov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):21–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Criteria of diagnosis of left segmental blocks without axial deviation, in the presence of myocardial infarct] Bordalo AD, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1385–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Right branch block associated with anterior left hemiblock; electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic aspects] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):269–78, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Short and long–term prognosis of intraventricular conduction disorders in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Domenighetti G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1743–5, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wilson's block and Bayley's block (letter)] Seipel L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(4):125–6, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of fetal atrio–ventricular block (author's transl)] Neeb U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):873–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmias. Diagnosis and therapy] So CS. **Med Klin** 73(43):preceeding 1507, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmia; diagnosis and therapy. Hemiblock and fascicular block (XII)] So CS. **Med Klin** 73(35):preceeding 1203, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Studying the atrioventricular conduction system by ECG of the bundle of His] Tarján J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(20):1187–90, 20 May 79 **(Hun)**
[Reciprocating tachycardias in patients without ventricular pre–excitation: frequency and criteria of recognition of anomalous A–V pathways involved in re–entry] Chimienti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1708–12, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of post–pacing beats in the diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome] Effendy FN, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):545–9, 1978 **(Ita)**
[Occult conduction in the atrio–ventricular node: preliminary observations] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):641–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of Mobitz type II atrioventricular block diagnosed in uterus] Farina E, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):23–8, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical value of sino–atrial conduction time] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):344–57, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[So–called pseudo A–V block] Takagi M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(3):246, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative conduction failure and persistant shunt] Matsumoto A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):440–3, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of U wave in the body surface isopotential distribution map] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):663–5, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Value of measurement of the HV interval in His bundle electrocardiography in the evaluation of fascicular blocks] Kuczborski M. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):209–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Direct recording of electrical activity of human sinoatrial node] Rugenius Iulu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):53–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional Wenckebach period] Vasić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(2):187–91, 1978 **(Scc)**
[Anterior axis deviation – a new possible pattern of intraventricular block (author's transl)] Antonin B. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(3):141–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Inter– and intra–atrial blocks] Maroto Montero JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):59–67, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Auricular dissociation] Marcarian J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):695–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cardiac sarcoidosis: study of a patient with atrioventricular block and electrocardiogram of the bundle of His] Aguirre Errasti C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):327–8, 30 Nov 78 **(Spa)**
[Auriculo–ventricular intra–His block in acute myocardial infarct] Cabades O'Callaghan A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):199–202, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sensitivity of the maximum recovery time of the sinusal nodule as a diagnostic test of the sinusal nodule disease] Cosin Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):471–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemiblocks in acute myocardial infarct of anterolateral and anterior localization. Electrovectorcardiographic evolutive study] Valentin Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):41–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Atrioventricular block within the His bundle: an experience with 5 cases (author's transl)] Fernández C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):26–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Electrophysiologic effects of disopyramide phosphate on sinus node function in patients with sinus node dysfunction. LaBarre A, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):226–35, Feb 79
Sinoatrial block and its reversion to sinus rhythm with lidocaine. A case report. Chawala AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):252–6, Jul–Aug 78
Treatment of heart block due to sarcoid heart disease. Lash R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):325–9, Jul 79
[Are AV–conduction disturbances a contraindication to beta blockader therapy?] Csapo G. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:62–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Depression of ventricular automatism by diphenylhydantoin in patients with severe AV–block] von Leitner ER, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):693–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Conduction defects in aortic valve disease. Thompson R, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):3–10, Jul 79
The natural history intraventricular conduction disturbances in the aged: an analysis of the developing second and third degree heart block with clinical pathological correlations. Rodstein M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):179–88, Mar–Apr 79
Complete heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Gupta MC, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):749–57, Oct 78
Complete heart block in mixed connective tissue disease. Emlen W. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):679–80, Jun 79

Concurrent loss of consciousness and sino-atrial block during +Gz stress. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):635-8, Jun 79

Polymyositis and complete heart block. Reid JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):628-9, May 79

Trifascicular and complete heart block with anterior myocardial infarction. Electrocardiographic patterns and long-term medical management. Klein MD, et al. **Chest** 74(4):459-62, Oct 78

Alternating Wenckebach periods with acute myocardial infarction. Report of two cases. Vasudevan G, et al. **Chest** 75(2):197-9, Feb 79

Prospective evaluation of intrahisian conduction delay. McAnulty JH, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1035-9, May 79

Temporary, catheter-induced block in accessory pathways. Novick TL, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):932-40, Nov 78

Complete heart block due to granulomatous giant cell myocarditis: report of 3 cases. Lindvall K, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(3):349-58, Oct 78

Rhythm and conduction disorders in acute infarction of the myocardium. Batalov Z, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):22-6, 1978

Paroxysmal atrial rate-related heart block. Rajagopalan RS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):154-8, May-Jun 78

Hyperkalemia-electrocardiographic abnormalities. Weidner NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):462-4, Sep 78

Reiter's aortitis with pericardial fluid, heart block and neurologic manifestations. Unverferth DV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):232-6, Mar-Apr 79

Complete heart block in acute myocardial infarction: studied on relation of heart block to laboratory reports and result of artificial pacing. Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1322-3, 1395-401, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Rate related block in the canine His-Purkinje system after ligation of the anterior septal artery--observation by His bundle electrocardiography. Tajima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):403-20, May 79

Unusual complication of bifascicular block during surgery under general anesthesia. Falkoff M, et al. **PACE** 1(2):260-4, Apr 78

Complete heart block in Epstein-Barr myocarditis. Reitman MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):847-9, Nov 78

Complete heart block in alcoholic cardiomyopathy--a potentially reversible process. Bartecchi CE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(5):266-8, Sep-Oct 78

Infective endocarditis and the cardiac conducting system. Roberts NK, et al. **West J Med** 129(3):254-6, Sep 78

[Complete atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Sheu SH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):276-81, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraventricular conduction disorders in infarction of the anterior wall and septum (author's transl)] Staněk V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(47):1455-60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac involvement in Bechterew's disease (ankylopoietic spondylarthritis)] Thuesen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1700, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conduction abnormalities after single heart valve replacement (author's transl)] Acar J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):197-203, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete syncopal auriculoventricular block by a hydatid cyst of the intraventricular septum] Ben-Ismail M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8-9):539-42, Aug-Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Transitory acute auriculo-ventricular blocks at the infra-nodal site, of undetermined etiology] Sebag C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):575-84, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Paroxysmal junctional tachycardia with simultaneous supra-nodal and infra-nodal 2/1 block] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1166-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conduction disorders after aortic valve replacement. Apropos of 200 cases] Fournial JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):4-11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conduction of disorders after total correction of Fallot's tetralogy. Electrocardiographic and electrophysiological study] Gillieron M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):55-61, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated left anterior hemiblock during attacks of angina pectoris] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):801-7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1st degree and 2nd degree blocks (Wenckebach type) during right ventricular stimulation in the course of Prinzmetal's angina] Méry D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):385-90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent intra-hisian atrioventricular block induced during right intraventricular exploration] Vedel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):107-12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of 2 cases of atrio-ventricular block in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Mazières B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):137-40, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Complete atrio-ventricular block caused by a metastatic tumor of the heart. Apropos of a case] Almange C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45-46):1419-24, 18-25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic aspects of fascicular blocks] Di Giacomo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1667-79, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Association of mitral prolapse with chronic juvenile supra-hissian atrioventricular block] Rizzon P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1181-8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Necrosis and pseudonecrosis: vectorcardiographic study] Sorbello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):633-40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatoid heart: report of a case with endomyocardial injury and severe arrhythmias (author's transl)] Di Lorenzo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):886-91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological aspects of ectopic atrial tachycardia (author's transl)] Tavazzi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1072-89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conduction disorders in aortic dissecting aneurysm] Thiene G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):902-6, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Etiology and prognosis of conduction disturbances and arrhythmias following surgical closure of ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Furuse A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):440-7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitory atrioventricular block induced by acute alcoholic intoxication. Considerations on 2 cases] Botocan V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(5):479-80, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rum)**

[Rare case of Frederick's syndrome in thyrotoxicosis] Khlyzov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):93-6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Right blocks in interauricular communication] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(6):1091-113, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Auriculoventricular block caused by catheterization. Electrophysiological study] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):283-5, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association of secundum atrial septal defect and atrioventricular nodal dysfunction. A genetically transmitted syndrome. Maron BJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1293-9, Nov 78

The syndromes of familial atrioventricular block with sinus bradycardia: prognostic indices, electrophysiologic and histopathologic correlates. Schneider MD, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5-6):337-51, Jul 78

Familial heart block and sick sinus syndrome of adult onset. Report to two families and review of the literature. Kiriyama T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):441-59, Jul 79

[Hereditary conduction defect in the His system: a dominant autosome disease] Stéphan M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):62-71, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial bradycardia: a family with sick sinus and atrioventricular block] Noseda G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(23):870-3, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The concept of trifascicular intraventricular conduction: historical aspects and influence on contemporary cardiology. Uhley HN. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):643-46, Mar 79 (51 ref.)

Experimental replication of heart block. Schechter DC. **PACE** 1(2):269-75, Apr 78

MORTALITY

Prognosis of patients paced for chronic atrioventricular block. Ginks W, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):633-6, Jun 79

Dialysis death and increased free fatty acids [letter] Bergrem H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1160, 25 Nov 78

Patient survival during pacemaker treatment. Castberg T. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):57-60, 1978

Patient survival with pacemaker therapy at regional hospital, Orebro, Sweden, 1964-1974. Malmberg L. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):61-3, 1978

OCCURRENCE

The clinical significance of bundle branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. 1. Clinical characteristics, hospital mortality, and one-year follow-up. Hindman MC, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):679-88, Oct 78

A-V block and A-V dissociation in electrocardiographic surveys of middle school students. Yamasawa I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(7):881-5, Jul 78

[Occurrence, prognosis and management of conduction failure following the closure of ventricular septal defects] Matsukawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):436-8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological studies on atrioventricular conduction disturbances. Takagi T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):815-42, Nov 78

Histopathological study on the conduction system with complete atrioventricular block--with special reference to configuration of QRS complex. Fukuda K. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1265-78, Nov 78

Correlative studies on electrocardiogram and histopathology of the conduction system. (2) Chronic acquired atrio-ventricular conduction disturbances. Ohmae M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):961-70, Aug 78

[Arrhythmias, diagnosis and therapy. Sinoatrial block (SA-block) 2.] So CS. **Med Klin** 73(39):preceding 1353, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ouabain-induced Wenckebach conduction block in canine Purkinje fibers: the role of cycle length and time dependent changes in membrane potential. Anderson GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):781-90, Dec 78

Unidirectional complete heart block. Khalilullah M, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):608-12, May 79

Programmed atrial versus programmed His bundle stimulation [letter] Littmann L, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):136-8, Jul 79

Atrioventricular nodal Wenckebach phenomenon [letter] Levy MN. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):165-6, Jan 79

Natural history of marked left axis deviation (left anterior hemiblock). Rabkin SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):605-11, Mar 79

Catecholamines and cardiac rhythms in the unanesthetized dog with chronic AV block. Boucher M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H10-7, Jul 79

Gaps in anterograde conduction in patients with the short PR interval, normal QRS complex syndrome. Camm AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1119-26, Oct 78

Disappearing His deflection. Electrophysiological evidence for conduction defect within the His bundle. Csapo G, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1153-64, Oct 78

Mahaim conduction producing left axis deviation and normal QRS. Matsuguchi H, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):902-6, Aug 78

Atypical Wenckebach periodicity simulating Mobitz II AV block. El-Sherif N, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1376-83, Dec 78

Arrhythmia during oral surgery: fascicular blocks in the cardiac conducting system. Alexander JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):149-55, Feb 79

His bundle recordings in atrioventricular nodal alternating Wenchebach periods ending in 5:1 atrioventricular block coexisting with paroxysmal atrioventricular nodal block. Castellanos A, et al. **Chest** 74(3):274-9, Sep 78

Atrial standstill and complete heart block in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hover AR, et al. **Chest** 76(2):230-1, Aug 79

Bilateral bundle branch block producing high-grade A-V block. Ruilong S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(4):269-73, Apr 79

Effects of acetylcholine on the ventricular specialized conducting system of neonatal and adult dogs. Danilo P Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):777-84, Nov 78

Correlative electrophysiological and anatomical studies concerning the site of origin of escape rhythm during complete atrioventricular block in the dog. James TN, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):108-19, Jul 79

Acceleration of idioventricular rhythms by histamine in guinea pig heart: mediation by H2 receptors. Levi R, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):847-55, Jun 79

The genesis of the diastolic murmur of complete heart block. Phono-echocardiographic observations. Jelveh M, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):747-50, Oct 78

Mechanisms of ventricular parasystole. Kinoshita S. **Circulation** 58(4):715-22, Oct 78

Prospective evaluation of intrahisian conduction delay. McAnulty JH, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1035-9, May 79

Noninvasive recording of His-Purkinje activity in patients with complete atrioventricular block. Clinical application of an 'automated discrimination circuit'. Takeda H, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):421-6, Aug 79

Double irregular ventricular parasystole: rate-dependent entrance block and 'supernormal' exit conduction. Tenczer J, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):723-31, Oct 78

Electrophysiologic testing in patients with sinus pauses and/or sinoatrial exit block. Scheinman MM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):51-60, Aug 78

A study in retrograde conduction. Schamroth L, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):566-7, May-Jun 79

Recent concepts in atrioventricular and fascicular block. Waxman HL, et al. **Herz** 4(1):12-20, Feb 79

Electrophysiological studies in complete heart block. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(5):293-8, Sep-Oct 78

A-V block in accidental hypothermia. Jacob AI, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):399-402, Oct 78

Parasystole simulating ventricular bigeminy with Wenckebach-type coupling prolongation. Lightfoot PR. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):385-90, Oct 78

Effect of the autonomic blockade on the automaticity of the A-V junctional pacemaker in awake dogs. Tanahashi Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):77-81, Jan 79

Electrophysiologic study and prognosis of chronic bifascicular block. Inoue H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):141-51, Mar 79

Sinoatrial response to premature atrial stimulation during atrial pacing in aged patients with and without sinus node dysfunction. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):677-86, Sep 78

Electrophysiological studies in two patients with dystrophia myotonica and atrioventricular conduction block. Ward DE, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):571-6, Jul 79

Prolonged atrioventricular conduction in young children and adolescents. The role of increased vagal tone. Sapire DW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(17):669-73, 21 Apr 79

[Quantification of the hidden conduction produced by blocked ventricular extrasystole. Determination of the population in whom this phenomenon may occur] Camous JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1270-8, Nov 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[The short PR syndrome: sino-atrial block with preservation of sino-nodal conduction] Critelli G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):935-43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of 24 hours ambulatory electrocardiography and endocavitary recording in the diagnosis of heart rate disorders] Meilhac B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1341-6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[His bundle electrography in children (author's tranls)] von Bernuth G, et al. **Herz** 3(2):108-13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiological mechanisms of paroxysmal atrio-ventricular block] Tavazzi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):892-901, 1978 (62 ref.) (Ita)
[A case of intra His bundle block--using multiple close bipolar electrode catheter (author's transl)] Ohnishi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1219-24, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[His bundle ECG in the evaluation of heart conduction disorders] Musial WJ. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):531-40, 1978 (Pol)
[The Wenckebach phenomenon and its variations in the characterization of second degree atrioventricular block, Mobitz I] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):123-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Sinoauricular blockade] Gil'mar IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):107-9, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Method of cardiac stimulation in sick sinus syndrome] Girgorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):10-3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the heart conduction system in the sick sinus syndrome (according to the recording of the bundle of His potentials and the atrial stimulation test)] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):14-9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atrioventricular conductive disorders as a consequence of activation of the intracardiac reflex apparatus] Zokhur IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):84-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ventricular preexcitation syndrome in atrioventricular rhythm] Kuimov AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):112-3, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Case of complete atrioventricular block] Bil'chenko OS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):26-7, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Sick sinus syndrome] Kuimov AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):23-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between the interruption of conduction and increase in automaticity in the intraventricular conduction system of a coronary patient] Lambić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):897-904, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
[Characteristic function of the conduction of the atrioventricular node] López Merino V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):607-15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Atrioventricular conduction disturbances during active rheumatic fever (author's transl)] Vicuña JP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):874-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The clinical significance of bundle branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. 2. Indications for temporary and permanent pacemaker insertion. Hindman MC, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):689-99, Oct 78
Partial heart-block: Can His-bundle electrography predict progression? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8094):820-1, 14 Oct 78
[Exit block: a postoperative complication of pacemaker implantation (author's transl)] Laczkovics A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(17):633-6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of cardiac pacemakers. Stiner RM, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2574-6, 1 Dec 78

SURGERY

Reentry within the atrioventricular node: surgical cure with preservation of atrioventricular conduction. Pritchett EL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):440-6, Aug 79

THERAPY

Management of surgical complete atrioventricular block in children. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1175-80, Jun 79
Clinical experience with the isotopic cardiac pacemaker. Smyth NP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):14-21, Jul 79
Value of pacing in cardiac failure associated with chronic atrioventricular block. Hetzel MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):864-9, Aug 78
Electrophysiological and haemodynamic basis for application of new pacemaker technology in sick sinus syndrome and atrioventricular block. Sutton R, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):600-12, May 79
Mechanical failure causing current leakage with unipolar pacemakers: significance and detection. Sheridan DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):1-8, Aug 78
Long-term atrial pacing for sinus node disease with output-terminal programmagle pacemakers. Joseph SP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):292-7, Aug 79
A study on electrocardiographic changes during long-term cardiac pacing. Uga S. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):79-85, Jun 78
Single lead for permanent physiological cardiac pacing. Curry PV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):757-9, 7 Oct 78
Atrio-ventricular block (heart block) treated by cardiac pacemaker. Ihenacho HN, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):131-4, Jan 79
Periodic pacemaker spike attenuation with preservation of capture: an unusual electrocardiographic manifestation of partial pacing electrode fracture. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1(3):375-80, Jul 78
Indications for permanent pacemaker treatment in 391 patients. Forfang K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):27-9, 1978
The prognosis and necessity of pacemaker treatment for patients with right bundle branch block combined with left-sided anterior hemi-block, and without myocardial infarction. Haghfelt T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):22-6, 1978
[Endocavitary definitive pacemaker in a patient with venous hypertension implanted using a special method] Curzio G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(3):201-4, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Verapamil and the myocardial stimulation threshold] Domenichelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1661-6, 1977 (Ita)
[A system of the automatic management of the ambulatory care of pacemaker patients] Feruglio GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1775-80, 1977 (Ita)
[Persistent remission of a chronic and stable A-V block] Adornato E. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):131-3, Jul-Dec 78 (Ita)
[Abnormal passage of the permanent catheter electrode through the chordae tendinae of the tricuspid valve] Arosio G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):141-5, Jul-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Temporary cardiac electrostimulation. Personal experience in the use of various types of transvenous catheters] Colace F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1-2):67-9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case report of P-synchronized pacemaker implantation (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):997-1000, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indication and long-term results of artificial cardiac pacemaker (author's transl)] Hashiba K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):836-42, 10 Aug 78 (Jpn)
[External chest wall stimulation in the control of patients with ventricular inhibited pacemakers] Breivik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):834-6, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Permanent epimyocardial cardiac stimulation by the subxiphoid technic] Bessa JC, et al. **AMB** 24(12):419-20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of terminal ventrical asystoles at the prehospital stage] Tiunov VK, et al. **Sov Med** (9):58-62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transesophageal auricular stimulation; methodology] Botella Solana S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):11-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Recovery of atrioventricular conduction in a case of total atrioventricular block, after 7 years of its diagnosis] de Armas D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):541-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The importance of the preoperative epimyocardial mapping in the implantation of epicardial electrodes without sutures] García-Bengochea JB, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):601-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dysfunction of the pacemaker by extraperception of the P wave] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):547-52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Left anterior fascicular block in an infant rhesus macaque. Gonder JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1232-4, 1 Nov 78

HEART CATHETERIZATION

General anesthesia for cardiac catheterisation in children. Doom A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):121-9, 1978
Experimental endocarditis in rabbits. I. Technique and spontaneous course of non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Gutschik E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):215-21, Aug 78
The risk of diagnostic cardiovascular catheterization. Karnegis JN, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):291-7, Mar 79
Cardiac catheterization and intraaortic balloon counterpulsation [letter] Hagemeijer F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):873, Nov 78
Retrograde left ventricular catheterization in patients with a Bjork-Shiley valve prosthesis [letter] Morris PE. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):578-9, Sep 79
Safety of short-term percutaneous arterial cannulation. Shenoy PN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):256-8, May-Jun 79
Intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia [letter] Albin MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):67-8, Jan 79
Pulmonary arterial catheterization through a persistent left supeior vena cava. Falltrick RT. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):155-6, Feb 79
Intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia [letter] Munson ES. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):67, Jan 79
Right-heart catheterization in coronary artery disease. Friedman HS. **Angiology** 29(12):878-87, Dec 78
Assessing opacification and flow rates of contrast media in neonate and pediatric cardiac catheterization. Prickett C 3d, et al. **Angiology** 29(11):817-24, Nov 78
Percutaneous jugular cannulation [letter] Ellison N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):204, Aug 79
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: can cardiac catheterization be therapeutic? Temkin LP. **Ariz Med** 36(5):353-5, May 79
A review of commercial computer-based systems in the cardiac catheterization laboratory (1977). Covvey HD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):439-74, 1978
Computer analysis of oximetry data in cardiac catheterization. Gillette PC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):329-34, 1978
Problems in the detection of acute severe mitral insufficiency using flow-directed catheters. Moore TB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):433-7, 1978
Patency of the interatrial septum in children undergoing cardiac catheterization. Waldman JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):427-31, 1978
Computers in the Cath Lab: look before you leap [letter] Wisneski JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):341-2, 1978
Right atrial mass simulated echocardiographically by a Swan-Ganz catheter [letter] Yarnal JR, et al. **Chest** 74(4):478-9, Oct 78
Evaluation of catheter placement for treatment of venous air embolism in the sitting position. Motomatsu K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 70(3):66-71, Mar 79
Intraoperative monitoring. Lappas DG, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):157-73, Spring 79
Preparation of adult patients for cardiac catheterization and coronary cineangiography. Finesilver C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(4):211-21, 1978
Unexpected giant 'V' waves during pulmonary artery catheterization. Carlon GC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):55-8, May 79
Acute hemodynamic effects of tocainide in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Schwartz M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2-3):100-7, Feb-Mar 79
Swan-Ganz. The rational use of pulmonary artery catheterization. Conrardy PA. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):488-93, Sep 78
Balloon catheters and coronary arteries: increasing experience [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(1):11-2, 5 Jan 79
Autonomic failure in Guillain-Barré syndrome--value of Swan-Ganz catheterization [letter] Weintraub MI. **JAMA** 242(6):513-4, 10 Aug 79
Electrode system for permanent implantable defibrillators: transvenous catheter and subcutaneous plate electrodes. Ewy GA, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(5):296-300, Sep-Oct 78
Experience in cardiac catheterisation and angiocardiography in the diagnosis and management of heart diseases in Lagos university teaching hospital. Okuwobi BO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):493-500, Nov 78
The Swan-Ganz catheter and management of patients undergoing pelvic exenteration. Partridge EE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):253-5, Feb 79
[Evaluation of an educational program for heart patients] Erdman RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(45):1751-5, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Current aspects in heart catheterization] Collignon P. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):290-2, 15 Apr 79 (Fre)
[Use of computers in heart catheterization. Possibilities and limitations] Meyer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1800-5, 10 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Alterations in coagulation following heparinization during transvenous cardiac catheterizations in children (author's transl)] Schreiber R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(1):24-32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heparinization during transvenous cardiac catheterizations in young infants (author's transl)] Schreiber R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):280-6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the computer in hemodynamics] Branzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(1):39-48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative sutdy of pH, gasometry, oxygen content of peripheral venous blood, the superior vena cava, right atrium and pulmonary artery trunk during right heart catheterization] Afonso JE, et al. **AMB** 25(1):2-4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Informative value of the indicators obtained during catheterization and ventriculography of the left heart ventricle] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):97-104, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary spasm: Prinzmetal's variant angina vs. catheter-induced spasm; refractory spasm vs. fixed stenosis. Friedman AC, et al. **AJR** 132(6):897-904, Jun 79
Chronic impairment of leg muscle blood flow following cardiac catheterization in childhood. Skovránek J, et al. **AJR** 132(1):71-5, Jan 79
Hazards of cardiac catheterization in children with primary pulmonary vascular obstruction. Keane JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):556-8, Oct 78
Pervenous retrieval of embolized catheters from the right heart and pulmonary arteries. O'Neill G, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):287-93, Sep 79
Retrograde crossing of aortic Bjork-Shiley prosthesis [letter] Falicov RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1062-4, May 79

Systolic click from a Swan-Ganz catheter: phonoechocardiographic depiction of the underlying mechanism. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1046–8, May 79

Incidence of new pulmonary perfusion defects after routine cardiac catheterization. Primm RK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):529–32, Mar 79

Pneumatosis intestinalis after cardiac catheterization. Holt RW, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):74–6, Jan 79

Catheter embolization due to faulty bonding of catheter shaft to hub. Sprague DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):285–6, Oct 78

Fatal pulmonary hemorrhage after use of the flow-directed balloon-tipped catheter. Pape LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):344–7, Mar 79

Complications with flow-directed balloon-tipped catheters [letter] Swan HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):494, Sep 79

False aneurysm of the left ventricle. Report of four cases and review of surgical management. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):409–15, Apr 79

Pitfalls and perils of intracardiac monitoring. Shipley SB. **AORN J** 29(5):845–55, Apr 79

Excretion of myoglobin in urine after cardiac catheterisation. Donald TG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1237–42, Nov 78

Haemoptysis following insertion of a Swan-Ganz catheter. Krantz EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):457–9, May 79

Sudden death in severe aortic stenosis following cardiac catheterization. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):419–25, 1978

Iliac venous thrombosis in infants and children after cardiac catheterization. Mathews RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):67–74, 1979

Knotting of central venous catheters: nonsurgical correction. McMichan JC, et al. **Chest** 74(5):572–3, Nov 78

Pulmonary artery--bronchial fistula: a new complication of Swan-Ganz catheterization. Rubin SA, et al. **Chest** 75(4):515–6, Apr 79

Radiation exposure during cardiac catheterization [letter] Falicov RE. **Circulation** 58(6):1213, Dec 78

Temporary, catheter-induced block in accessory pathways. Novick TL, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):932–40, Nov 78

Radiation exposure during cardiac catheterization [letter] Woodrow TW, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1213–4, Dec 78

Complications associated with balloon-tipped, flow-directed catheters. Nichols WW, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):503–6, May-Jun 79

Thrombosis of inferior vena cava following rupture of Rashkind balloon catheter. Lam LK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(8):283–5, Aug 78

The thin red line. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):38–40, Mar 79

Endocarditis with the indwelling balloon-tipped pulmonary artery catheter in burn patients. Ehrie M, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):664–6, Sep 78

Foreign body in the main pulmonary artery. An unusual complication of Pudenz-shunt. Bozer Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):381–4, May 79

Chromosome damage in infants and children after cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography. Adams FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):312–6, Sep 78

Hazards of inadvertent umbilical venous catheterization in a patient with anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: a case report. Nickerson BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):929–31, Jun 79

[Permanent intra-hisian atrioventricular block induced during right intraventricular exploration] Vedel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):107–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for the prevention of unnecessary complications of vena cava catheterism in special cases (author's transl) (letter)] Borst RH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):496–7, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac tamponade after perforation of ventricle by central venous catheters and transvenous pacemakers (author's transl] Hölscher AH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):570–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare cumulation of vena cava catheter complications in the same patient (letter)] Mutz N. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):498, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Abnormal passage of the permanent catheter electrode through the chordae tendinae of the tricuspid valve] Arosio G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):141–5, Jul-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The three cases of intramuari injection during CAG (author's transl)] Tamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):827–32, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auriculoventricular block caused by catheterization. Electrophysiological study] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):283–5, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Passing remarks. Sinclair JD. **NZ Med J** 88(619):200–1, 13 Sep 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Total and regional myocardial blood flow in aortic regurgitation. Falsetti HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):485–93, Apr 79

A tethering system for direct measurement of cardiovascular function in the caged baboon. Byrd LD. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H775–9, May 79

Determination of frequency response from step response: application to fluid-filled catheters. Glantz SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H376–8, Feb 79

Appraisal of intracardiac monitoring. Rettig FM. **AORN J** 29(5):839–44, Apr 79

Pitfalls and perils of intracardiac monitoring. Shipley SB. **AORN J** 29(5):845–55, Apr 79

Application of an improved intracardiac fibreoptic system. Krovetz LJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1010–3, Sep 78

Percutaneous left ventricular catheterisation with an ultraminiature catheter-tip pressure transducer. Nichols WW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):566–8, Sep 78

A new technique: right ventriculography using a preshaped catheter. Cha SD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):311–6, 1978

Simplified insertion of low-directed catheters for ventricular pacing. Charuzi Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):325–7, 1978

New performed catheter and method for retrograde left atrial or complete left heart catheterization. Freeman DJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):305–10, 1978

Assessment of the sterility of long-term cardiac catheterization using the thermodilution Swan-Ganz catheter. Applefeld JJ, et al. **Chest** 74(4):377–80, Oct 78

Segmental pulmonary angiography in the critically-ill patient using a flow-directed catheter. Orta DA Jr, et al. **Chest** 76(3):269–73, Sep 79

A conductive catheter to improve patient safety during cardiac catheterization. Lipton MJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1190–5, Dec 78

Complication of Swan-Ganz catheter. Andreasson S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):256, May 79

The development of a fibre optic catheter tip pressure transducer. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(5):239–42, Sep 78

The porous-surfaced electrode: a new concept in pacemaker lead design. MacGregor DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):281–91, Aug 79

Continuous measurement of pH in central arteries and veins. Cobbe SM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):444–5, 1 Sep 79

Simple mechanical-chemical systemic pressure-control device. Stamatelopoulos S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):383–5, Jul 78

Transvenous catheter defibrillation: comparison of a half-sinusoidal and trapezoidal waveform. Thomas E, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):349–51, Nov-Dec 78

The Swan-Ganz catheter: a review. Hathaway R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):389–407, Sep 78

[Hemodynamic investigation of congenital heart disease in children with a catheter-tip electromagnetic flow velocity probe (author's transl)] Nakano H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1211–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Method for the rapid and atraumatic insertion of permanent endocardial pacemaker electrodes through the subclavian vein. Littleford PO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):980–2, May 79

Maintenance of permanently implanted cardiac pressure catheters in experimental animals. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):485–7, Nov 78

Indwelling pericardial catheter in cardiac tamponade [letter] Helliwell M. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1089, 14 Oct 78

Efficacy of systemic heparinization in maintaining patency of the incised and cannulated brachial artery. Kavanagh-Gray D, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):553–4, Nov 78

Simplified insertion of low-directed catheters for ventricular pacing. Charuzi Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):325–7, 1978

New performed catheter and method for retrograde left atrial or complete left heart catheterization. Freeman DJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):305–10, 1978

Pseudosubaortic stenosis [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):475–6, 1978

Sterility and repositioning of the Swan-Ganz catheter [letter] Shaffer LJ. **Chest** 75(6):743, Jun 79

Recording of spike potentials of heart atria and His bundle using microcatheterization via subclavian vein. Rugienius JJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):110–20, 1972

The use of a right atrial catheter in bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Blume KG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):636–8, Aug 78

Left subclavian vein puncture for insertion of Swan-Ganz catheters. Pego RF, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):507–10, May-Jun 79

Guide wire-sheath technique for pulmonary artery catheterization and central vein cannulation. McMichan JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(1):37–9, Mar 79

Advances in invasive cardiac diagnosis and management. Graham TP Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):707–20, Nov 78

Cardiac catheterization by percutaneous femoral venous approach in infants weighing less than 5 kg: observations in 97 cases. Rouault F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):193–6, 4 Dec 78

[A method for the simultaneous placement of two central catheters – via one internal jugular vein (author's transl)] Hess W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):579–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac catheterization of neonates and young infants using a flow-directed balloon catheter (author's transl)] Franz C, et al. **Herz** 3(2):98–102, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Entry into pulmonary artery in complete transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Schumacher G, et al. **Herz** 3(2):103–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of chronic coronary stenoses. First experiences] Grüntzig A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1721–3, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antegrade catheterization of the aorta with a flow-directed balloon catheter following transseptal left atrial puncture: a new technique] Franz C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):645–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of an acute occluding coronary thrombosis by means of a Sones-catheter (author's transl)] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):168–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experience with the catheter dilatation of coronary artery stenoses (author's transl)] Sigwart U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):298–303, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innovation of the cardiac catheter for its retention in the coronary sinus by puncture of the subclavian vein] Fujii H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):154, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[A new method of intraatrial electrode fixation by percutaneous atrial puncture (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):135–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of the pulmonary vein with use of a balloon-tipped catheter in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection with patent ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):454–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring employing the Swan-Ganz catheter in chest surgery (author's transl)] Tomiki K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(1):3–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of invasive methods of hemodynamics control in acute myocardial infarct] Ruda MIa. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):5–10, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Endocardial monophasic action potentials obtained by means of suction catheters] Casellas Bernat A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):356–70, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the saline bridge. Its application for locating the CVP catheter in the diagnosis of arrhythmias] Ortiz Melón F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):63–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive-behavioral and patient education interventions in cardiac catheterization procedures: the Palo Alto Medical Psychology Project. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):49–58, Feb 79

[Evaluation of an educational program for heart patients] Erdman RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(45):1751–5, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Artifact production with micromanometers used to record intracardiac pressure and sound. Brown CM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):275–82, 1978

VETERINARY

Catheterization of the left cardiac ventricle of the rat. Smith SM, et al. **Lab Anim** 13(1):15–6, Jan 79

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

see related

ARRHYTHMIA

Sarcoidosis of the cardiac conducting system. Abeler V. **Am Heart J** 97(6):701–7, Jun 79

The concept of trifascicular intraventricular conduction: historical aspects and influence on contemporary cardiology. Uhley HN. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):643–46, Mar 79 (51 ref.)

Partial and complete av canal [letter] Hagler DJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1337–40, Jun 79

Ultrastructure and transmembrane potentials of cardiac muscle in the human anterior mitral valve leaflet. Wit AL, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1284–92, Jun 79

Endocardial and His bundle electrocardiograms. Puech P. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):249–60, Sep 78

His bundle electrocardiography: a 'push-button' apparatus for noninvasive recording. Lass Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):534–7, Jun 79

Self-conversion of supraventricular tachycardia by rapid atrial pacing. Waxman MB, et al. **PACE** 1(1):35–48, Jan 78

[Current theories regarding the heart conduction system] Laucevičius AL. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):145–53, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary bundle branch system defect. A new genetic entity? Stéphan E. **Am Heart J** 97(6):708–18, Jun 79

Multiple reentrant tachycardias due to retrograde conduction of dual atrioventricular bundles with atrioventricular nodal-like properties. Denes P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):162–70, Jul 79

Atrioventricular canal malformation interpreted as secondary

to reduced compression upon the developing heart. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):579–95, Jun 79
The cause of the hemodynamic disturbances in Ebstein's anomaly based on observations at operation. Sealy WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):536–46, Jun 79
Intraoperative recording of specialized atrioventricular conduction tissue electrograms in 47 patients. Dick M 2d, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):150–60, Jan 79
Temporary, catheter-induced block in accessory pathways. Novick TL, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):932–40, Nov 78
Accessory atrioventricular connections [letter] Anderson RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):310–2, Aug 79
The surgical anatomy of Kent bundles based on electrophysiological mapping and surgical exploration. Sealy WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):804–15, Dec 78
Surgical treatment of common atrium associated with asplenia, with special reference to the abnormal conduction system. Tatsuta N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):372–81, 1 May 79
[Progress in the evaluation of the electrophysiological mechanisms of the ventricular pre-excitation syndrome. Recognition of multiple accessory pathways] Disertori M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):982–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A specific anomalies of ventricular repolarization. Dysgenetic syndromes caused by functional asymmetry of the cardiac sympathetic nerves] Giuliano G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):968–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and partial characterization of intermediate filament protein (skeletin) from cow heart Purkinje fibres. Stigbrand T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):52–60, 27 Mar 79
[Contents of glycogen, glycolytic activity and contents of metabolites in the atrioventricular system of bovine hearts (author's transl)] Thorn W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(1):67–78, 27 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical study on the innervation of the heart of Pteropus giganteus. Mathur R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):313–8, 1979
Fine structure of internodal pathways. Hoffman BF. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):385–6, Aug 79
Fine structure of cells and their histologic organization within internodal pathways of the heart: clinical and electrocardiographic implications. Sherf L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):345–69, Aug 79 (70 ref.)
Morphologic variations and aging in the atrioventricular conduction system of large breed dogs. Sandusky GE Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(4):883–902, Apr 79
The conduction system in the baboon heart. Bharati S, et al. **Chest** 75(1):62–6, Jan 79
Morphometric study of the atrioventricular node in normal and hypertrophic rat heart. Olivetti G, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):331–40, Mar 79
[Experimental open chest and open heart surgeries without special equipment, applicable to investigation of the cat heart conducting system (author's transl)] Todo K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 52(3):197–202, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

The atrioventricular node and bundle in the ferret heart: a light and quantitative electron microscopic study. Marino TA. **Am J Anat** 154(3):365–92, Mar 79
A simple method for volumetric measurements in isolated cardiac muscle. Houser SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H519–24, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetics of hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes following intravenous disopyramide. Hulting J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):417–23, 1979
Effect of amiodarone in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. A clinical and electrophysiological study. Rasmussen V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):31–7, 1979
Mexiletine effect on monophasic action potential (MAP) of right ventricle in man. Olsson SB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):93–8, 1978
Negative consequences of reduction of blood pressure—central circulatory aspects. Sannerstedt R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):9–11, 1979
The effect of prolonged pentobarbital anaesthesia on cardiac electrophysiology and inotropy of the dog heart in situ. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):264–71, Apr 79
Study of thioridazine cardiotoxic effects by means of His bundle activity recording. Descotes J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):370–6, May 79
The electrophysiologic effects of intravenous propranolol in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Barrett PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):213–24, Aug 79
Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 2. Physiologic and metabolic effects. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):797–807, Jun 79 (105 ref.)
Effect of lidocaine on conduction in the ischemic His–Purkinje system of dogs. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):587–91, Oct 78
Effects of digitalis on ventricular myocardial and His–Purkinje refractoriness and reentry in man. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):931–8, Dec 78
Prolongation of cardiac conduction times by intravenous aprindine in man. Greene HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1002–6, Dec 78
Canine electrophysiology of encainide, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Sami M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1149–54, Jun 79
Suppression of the repetitive ventricular response: an index of long-term antiarrhythmic effectiveness of aprindine for ventricular tachycardia in man. Schaeffer AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1007–12, Dec 78
Influence of plasma drug level and the presence of conduction disease on the electrophysiologic effects of procainamide. Wyse DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):619–26, Mar 79
Effects of thioridazine (Mellaril) on ventricular electrophysiologic properties. Yoon MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1155–8, Jun 79
Electrophysiologic studies of perphenazine and protriptyline in a patient with psychotropic drug-induced ventricular fibrillation. Magorien RD, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):353–7, Aug 79
Effects of triiodothyronine on drug levels and cardiac function in depressed patients treated with imipramine. Garbutt J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):980–2, Jul 79
Bretylium tosylate: a newly available antiarrhythmic drug for ventricular arrhythmias. Heissenbuttel RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):229–38, Aug 79 (68 ref.)
Calcium ions and membrane current changes induced by digitals in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Tsien RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:483–90, 28 Apr 78 (14 ref.)
Electrophysiologic effects of acetylcholine on sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Carmeliet E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):292, Dec 78
Electrophysiological effects of aprindine on A–V conduction in the dog. Ferrero Cabedo JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):154–63, Nov 78
Electrophysiology of disopyramide in man. Ross D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):377–83, Aug 78
Effect on the A–V conduction of a new antianginal drug: oxyphedryne. Zagatti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):189–96, 1977
Electrophysiological effects of L 9394 (benzoyl-indolizine) in man. Waleffe A, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):89–98, Jan 79
Sodium lack prevents strophanthidin toxicity in Purkinje fibers. Lin CI, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):110–21, 1979
A study of the labetalol-induced changes in conductivity and refractoriness of the dog heart in situ. Amlie JP. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):646–52, Nov 78
Effects of verapamil on canine Purkinje fibres and ventricular muscle fibres with particular reference to the alternation of action potential duration after a sudden increase in driving rate. Hirata Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):1–8, Jan 79
Effect of intracellular injection of La3+ and Mn2+ on electrical coupling of heart cells. De Mello WC. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):113–9, Mar 79
Electrophysiologic properties of methyldopa in man. Gould L, et al. **Chest** 76(3):310–33, Sep 79
Acetylcholine antagonism of the electrophysiological effects of isoproterenol on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bailey JC, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):378–83, Mar 79
Some experimental difficulties in the use of Vmax as a measure of GNa [letter] Cohen IS. **Circ Res** 45(2):309–12, Aug 79
Potential arrhythmogenic electrophysiological derangements in canine Purkinje fibers induced by lysophosphoglycerides. Corr PB, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):822–32, Jun 79
Effects of acetylcholine on the ventricular specialized conducting system of neonatal and adult dogs. Danilo P Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):777–84, Nov 78
Sites of action and active forms of lidocaine and some derivatives on cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gliklich JI, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):638–51, Oct 78
Effects of K+ and K+-induced polarization on (dV/dt)max, threshold potential, and membrane input resistance in guinea pig and cat ventricular myocardium. Kishida H, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):800–14, Jun 79
Acceleration of idioventricular rhythms by histamine in guinea pig heart: mediation by H2 receptors. Levi R, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):847–55, Jun 79
Dissociation between the electrophysiological properties and total tissue cyclic guanosine monophosphate content of guinea pig atria. Mirro MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):225–33, Aug 79
Inotropic and toxic effects of a polar cardiac glycoside derivative in the dog. Mudge GH Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):847–54, Dec 78
Electrophysiological effects of disopyramide in patients with bundle branch block. Desai JM, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):215–25, Feb 79
Disopyramide phosphate (Norpace): a new antiarrhythmic drug [editorial] Yu PN. **Circulation** 59(2):236–7, Feb 79
Effects of histamine on contractility and conduction in isolated chicken hearts. Sturkie PD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):53–6, 1978
The effect of a new calcium antagonist (Ro 11–1781) on the cardiac conduction system in man. Gmeiner R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):77–86, Jan 79
Effects of verapamil on automaticity and conduction with particular reference to tachyphylaxis. Lupi GA, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(5):345–68, May 79
Electrophysiological effects soon after intravenous beta-methyldigoxin. Mahar L, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):241–9, Mar 79
Electrophysiologic effects of encainide (MJ 9067) on canine Purkinje fibres. Gibson JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):161–9, 15 Nov 78
Effect of cardiotonic polypeptide anthopleurin-A on canine Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers. Shimizu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):7–13, Jun 79
Cardiological studies with antidepressant drugs. pp. 377–87. Burrows GD, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**
Electrophysiological effect of verapamil and atropine on atrioventricular conduction. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 79
Effect of acebutolol on dynamic ischemic ECG changes: a study using ambulatory twenty-four-hour ECG monitoring. Admon D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):207–11, Mar 79
Time couse of the blockade effect of propranolol on sinus node and atrioventricular node. Boudoulas H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):95–9, Feb–Mar 79
Electrophysiologic properties of coffee in man. Gould L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):46–55, Jan 79
The effect of phentolamine on intra-Hisian conduction. Gould L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):391–4, Oct 78
Electrophysiologic properties of alcohol in man. Gould L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):219–26, Jul 78
Effects of amiodarone studied by programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in patients with paroxysmal re-entrant supraventricular tachycardia. Waleffe A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):253–60, Jul 78
Influence of lactate and other organic ions on conduction velocity in mammalian heart fibers depressed by 'metabolic' acidosis. Marrannes R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(4):359–74, Apr 79
Observations on the effects of selected antiarrhythmic drugs on mammalian cardiac purkinje fibers with two levels of steady-state potential: influences of lidocaine, phenytoin, propranolol, disopyramide and procainamide on repolarization, action potential shape and conduction. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):983–91, Dec 78
Electrophysiologic effects of UM-272 on myocardial ischemia in the canine heart. Gibson JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):304–10, Nov 78
The effects of verapamil and lidocaine on the automatic depolarizations in guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Imanishi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):294–303, Nov 78
Effects of imipramine on cellular electrophysiological properties of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Rawling DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):371–5, Jun 79
Electrophysiological effects of mexiletine (Kö1173) on ovine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Weld FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):222–8, Aug 79
The effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on the cardiac conduction: a clinical study of His bundle electrogram. Oyama Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1257–64, Nov 78
Electrophysiologic effects of pindolol on atrioventricular conduction in canine heart. Arakawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):537–47, Jul 79
Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drug pindolol (LB46) on cardiac fibers in relation to its membrane effects. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):865–76, Nov 78
Effects on atrio-ventricular conduction of propranolol, pindolol and carteolol in the dog heart in situ as assessed by automated devices. Taira N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):473–83, Jun 78
Cardiac electrophysiologic action of carteolol hydrochloride (OPC-1085), a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Watanabe Y, et al. **PACE** 1(3):292–305, Jul 78
Effect of propranolol on pharmacokinetics and acute electrocardiographic changes following intravenous quinidine in humans. Ochs HR, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):301–6, 1978
Electrophysiologic properties of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in canine cardiac conducting tissues in vitro and in vivo. Holland DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):123–33, Jan 79
Simultaneous recording of His bundle electrogram, electrocardiogram, and systolic tension from intact modified Langendorff rat heart preparations. II. Dose-response relationship of cadmium. Kopp SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):489–97, Nov 78
[Electrophysiological effects of the combined administration of digoxin and propranolol in man] Morena H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1143–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiological effects of chloroacetyl ajmaline in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):808–15, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiological study on mexiletine in man with reference to dose–response relation] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1429–37, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of adenosine triphosohate (ATP) on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular node in man. Its variations according

to the site of injection] Leclercq JF, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):541–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digitalis glycosides and heart conduction] Ollagnier J. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):537–8, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of cellular action of anti-arrhythmia agents] Sebag C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):508–19, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological effects of beta-blockaders in man] Benaïm B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2697–701, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of lidoflazine on sinoventricular conduction (letter)] Chauvin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2874, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparative action of adrenergic beta-blockers on cardiac automatism and auriculoventricular conduction in the nonanesthetized dog] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2689–96, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological effects in man of the combination digitalis--beta-blockers] Morena H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2703–5, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Sinus node dysfunction with conduction disorders and lithium poisoning] Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):303–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dopamine and metaproterenol on serum free fatty acids with regard to the induction of cardiac arrhythmia] Marquardt R. **Med Welt** 30(18):707–8, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta blocker penbutolol on human hemodynamic parameters and the heart conduction system] Biamino G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):697–700, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Action of the calciumantagonistic compound gallopamile on sinus node, atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):522–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of dobutamine on cardiac conduction system (author's transl)] Bischoff KO, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):137–43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological effects of disopyramide on the specialized cardiac conduction system in man (author's transl)] Hombach V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):527–33, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the new antiarrhythmic drug mexiletine on sinus node and intracardiac conduction in man (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(11):766–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations of the threshold of endocardial electric stimulation in pacemaker patients treated with amiloride] Contini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):933–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Verapamil and the myocardial stimulation threshold] Domenichelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1661–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Study of cardiac excitation and conduction after administration of oxyfedrine. Preliminary observations] Franchi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):151–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological evaluation of a new cardioselective beta-blocking agent: metoprolol] Rizzon P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1641–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ketamine on cardiac excitation and conduction] Beltrami M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):785–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological effects of nifedipine in humans. Preliminary note] Disertori M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):713–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digitalis and antiarrhythmic agents. Interaction, inotropic and electrophysiological effects] Landmark KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1386–7, 10 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

[Electrophysiologic effect of ethmosine on the dog's myocardium] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):63–72, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of cardiotoxicity induced by maprotiline and imipramine in vitro: mechanism of action] Puche Cañas E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):50–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiological interrelations of disopyramide with atropine] González Maqueda I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):127–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the atrioventricular node and bundle in the ferret heart. Marino TA, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(2):135–50, Feb 79

Observations on the development of the human atrioventricular node and bundle. Truex RC, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):337–50, Nov 78

Differentiation of the conduction system in the mouse embryo. Virágh S, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):139–56, 1978

The conducting system of the heart in the syndrome of visceral symmetry. Pohanka I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):379–88, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Ouabain sensitivity of the Na+, K+-ATPase activity from single bovine cardiac Purkinje fiber and adjacent papillary muscle. Palfi FJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1149–55, Dec 78

INJURIES

Atrial effective refractory period after Mustard operation [letter] Gillette PC. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):393, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Ca and Na selectivity of the active membrane of rabbit AV nodal cells. Akiyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C1–8, Jan 79

Membrane permeability during low potassium depolarization in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lee CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C156–65, Sep 79

Is there a link between in regulation of intracellular sodium and intracellular pH in mammalian cardiac tissue? [proceedings] Deitmer JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:70P–71P, Nov 78

The intracellular sodium activity of cardiac Purkinje fibres during inhibition and re-activation of the Na-K pump. Deitmer JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:241–59, Nov 78

The relationship between the intra- and extracellular sodium activity of sheep heart Purkinje fibres during inhibition of the Na-K pump. Ellis D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(3):209–15, 30 Nov 78

Direct measurement of changes in sodium pump current in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gadsby DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1783–7, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Pathological studies on atrioventricular conduction disturbances. Takagi T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):815–42, Nov 78

Clinicopathologic study of the conduction systems in 10 patients with Kawasaki's disease (mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome). Fujiwara H, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):744–50, Dec 78

The heart and cardiac conduction system in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A clinicopathologic study of 17 autopsied patients. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):357–63, Sep 79

Straddling and displaced atrioventricular orifices and valves. Bharati S, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):673–84, Sep 79

The cardiac conduction system in situs ambiguus. Dickinson DF, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):879–85, May 79

Advances in the understanding of conduction disturbances. Kulbertus HE. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):271–80, Sep 78

Atrioventricular conduction tissues in univentricular hearts of left ventricular type. Becker AE, et al. **Herz** 4(2):166–75, Apr 79

Morphology and conducting tissue in univentricular hearts of right ventricular type. Wilkinson JL, et al. **Herz** 4(2):151–60, Apr 79

Corpora amylacea in mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node. David R, et al. **J Pathol** 124(2):111–6, Feb 78

Conduction system in two cases of sudden death two years after the Mustard procedure. Bharati S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):101–8, Jan 79

Conducting tissues in univentricular heart of right ventricular type with double or common inlet. Wilkinson JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):691–8, May 79

Histopathological study on the conduction system with complete atrioventricular block--with special reference to configuration of QRS complex. Fukuda K. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1265–78, Nov 78

Hereditary QT prolongation syndrome in Japan: genetic analysis and pathological findings of the conducting system. Hashiba K. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1133–50, Oct 78

Correlative studies on electrocardiogram and histopathology of the conduction system. (2) Chronic acquired atrio-ventricular conduction disturbances. Ohmae M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):961–70, Aug 78

[Functional morphology of the heart conduction system in acute myocardial infarct] Vataman VM. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):32–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical study of the conduction system in congenital heart defects] Sinev AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):25–34, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes in the first two weeks of life of premature infants. Salazar Mena J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(2):95–110, 1979

Reduction in ventricular endocardial and epicardial potentials during acute increments in left ventricular dimensions. Lekven J, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):200–6, Aug 79

Combined effects of graded hyperkalemia on activation and recovery. Sridharan MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):622–30, May 79

Electrocardiographic and serum enzymic alterations associated with cardiac alterations induced in dogs by single transthoracic damped sinusoidal defibrillator shocks of various strengths. Tacker WA Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):185–93, Aug 79

Relation of ventricular repolarization to electrocardiographic T wave-form and arrhythmia vulnerability. Burgess MJ. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H391–402, Mar 79 (90 ref.)

Effect of tetrodotoxin on action potentials of the conducting system in the dog heart. Coraboeuf E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H561–7, Apr 79

Effect of stretch on conduction velocity and cable properties of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Dominguez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C119–24, Sep 79

On-line analysis of intracellular electrophysiological data using a microcomputer system. Elharrar V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H400–8, Sep 79

Participation of slow inward current in the Purkinje fiber action potential overshoot. Mary-Rabine L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H204–12, Aug 79

Effect of calcium on strophanthidin-induced electrical and mechanical toxicity in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Vassalle M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H689–97, May 79

Effects of repetitive bursts of vagal activity on atrioventricular junctional rate in dogs. Wallick DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H275–81, Sep 79

Autonomic control of pacemaker activity in the atrioventricular junction of the dog. Wallick DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H308–13, Sep 78

Atrioventricular conduction in dogs during anesthesia with isoflurane. Blitt CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):210–2, Mar 79

Statistically compensated averaging method for noninvasive recording of his-purkinje activity. Ishijima M. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:129–32, 17–18 Apr 78

Aspects of rate-related hyperpolarization in feline Purkinje fibers. Browning DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):612–24, May 79

The effect of changing interpulse intervals on the negative chronotropic response to repetitive bursts of vagal stimuli in the dog. Levy MN, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):570–6, Oct 78

Baroreceptor control of atrioventricular conduction in man. Mancia G, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):752–8, Jun 79

Influence of cardiac fiber orientation on wavefront voltage, conduction velocity, and tissue resistivity in the dog. Roberts DE, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):701–12, May 79

Age-related changes in Purkinje fiber action potentials of adult dogs. Rosen MR, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):931–8, Dec 78

The relationship between atrioventricular nodal refractoriness and the functional refractory period in the dog. Simson MB, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):121–6, Jan 79

Extracellular potentials related to intracellular action potentials during impulse conduction in anisotropic canine cardiac muscle. Spach MS, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):188–204, Aug 79

The estimation of sinoatrial conduction time in rabbit heart by the constant atrial pacing technique. Grant AO, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):597–604, Sep 79

Evolution of QRS-T relationship from birth to adolescence in Frank-lead orthogonal electrocardiograms of 1492 normal children. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):196–204, Jul 79

Epicardial activation of the intact human heart without conduction defect. Wyndham CR, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):161–8, Jan 79

Experimental His bundle escape rhythms. Pérez-Medina T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):129–34, 1972

Definition of terms related to cardiac rhythm. WHO/ISFC Task Force. Robles de Medina EO, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):127–44, Sep 78

The effects of filtering the His-Purkinje system electrocariogram. Berbari EJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):82–5, Feb 79

Membrane currents underlying rhythmic activity in frog sinus venosus. pp. 320–32. Brown H, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Techniques and problems in correlating cellular electrophysiology and morphology in cardiac nodal tissues. pp. 183–94. Janse MJ, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Involvement of the chloride ions in the membrane currents underlying pacemaking activity in frog atrial trabeculae. pp. 333–8. Lenfant J, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

The initiation of the heartbeat and its control by autonomic transmitters. pp. 31–51. Brown H, et al. **In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.** (62 ref.)

Human cardiac electrophysiology. pp. 53–75. Durrer D, et al. **In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.** (76 ref.)

Influence of chloride, potassium, and tetraethylammonium on the early outward current of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kenyon JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):117–38, Feb 79

4-Aminopyridine and the early outward current of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kenyon JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):139–57, Feb 79

The effects of acidosis and bicarbonate on action potential repolarization in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Spitzer KW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):199–218, Feb 79

A simple model of delay, block and one way conduction in Purkinje fibers. Miller RN. **J Math Biol** 7(4):385–98, 15 May 79

The interactions of protons, calcium and potassium ions on cardiac Purkinje fibres. Brown RH Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:345–52, Sep 78

Displacement of activator thresholds in cardiac muscle by protons and calcium ions. Brown RH Jr, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 282:333–43, Sep 78

The action of adrenaline on pace-maker activity in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Cohen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:155–68, Jul 78

Electrical properties associated with wide intercellular clefts in rabbit Purkinje fibres. Colatsky TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):227–52, May 79

Arrhythmogenic effects of sodium palmitate on canine subendocardial Purkinje fibres as evidenced by recording transmembrane action potentials [proceedings] Coraboeuf E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:31P–32P, Apr 79

Shortening effect of tetrodotoxin on action potentials of the conducting system in the dog heart [proceedings] Coraboeuf E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:24P, Jul 78

Effect of sodium removal on tension and membrane potential after inhibition of the sodium pump in dog Purkinje fibres. Coraboeuf E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:15P–16P, Aug 78

The effects of calcium on outward membrane currents in the cardiac Purkinje fibre. DiFrancesco D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:347–73, Apr 79

Dependence of the apparent reversal potential for the pace-maker current iK2 on its degree of activation in cardiac Purkinje fibres [proceedings] DiFrancesco D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:73P–74P, Jul 78

Effects of cryptands on action potential and on the availability of the fast sodium current in cardiac Purkinje fibres [proceedings] Günther R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:145P, Nov 78

Three-micro-electrode voltage clamp experiments in calf cardiac Purkinje fibres: is slow inward current adequately measured? Kass RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):201–25, May 79

Ionic basis of transient inward current induced by strophanthidin in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Kass RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:209–26, Aug 78

Role of calcium ions in transient inward currents and aftercontractions induced by strophanthidin in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Kass RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:187–208, Aug 78

Calcium-activated transient outward current in cardiac Purkinje fibres [proceedings] Siegelbaum SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:36P–37P, Feb 79

Effect of bicarbonate and SITS on alphaiCl recovery in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres [proceedings] Vaughan-Jones RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:22P–23P, Sep 78

A study on the spread of excitation in human right ventricular septum using newly designed multi-bipolar electrode catheter. Hachisuga T. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):641–51, May 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

The effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on the cardiac conduction: a clinical study of His bundle electrogram. Oyama Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1257–64, Nov 78

Electrophysiologic effects of lidocaine in children. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):271–6, May 79

Inhomogeneous spread of excitation in canine Purkinje fibers. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):511–22, Jul 79

The logical structure of electrocardiographic diagnosis. Damşa T, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):27–33, Jan–Mar 79

Is cardiac electrophysiologic study necessary? [letter] Weisberger CL. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1257, 30 Nov 78

Sodium channels in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibres. Colatsky JJ, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):265–8, 15 Mar 79

Hemodynamic consequences of atrioventricular and ventriculoatrial pacing. Ogawa S, et al. **PACE** 1(1):8–15, Jan 78

Disorders of heart rate and rhythm. Guntheroth WG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):869–90, Nov 78

The steady state TTX-sensitive ('window') sodium current in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Attwell D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):137–42, 16 Mar 79

Risk and advantages of using strongly beveled microelectrodes for electrophysiological studies in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Isenberg G. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):91–8, 15 May 79

Simultaneous recording of His bundle electrogram, electrocardiogram, and systolic tension from intact modified Langendorff rat heart preparations. I: effects of perfusion time, cadmium, and lead. Kopp SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):475–87, Nov 78

[Systematic study of ventriculo-auricular conduction and its importance in the detection of aberrant conduction pathways] Faivre G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):341–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recording and data processing of electrical signals of the specific atrioventricular conduction pathways in man] Héron F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):48–54, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recording of His potentials from surface chest leads using a computer] Pernod J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):785–93, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of N-butylnorsympathone on the effects of cardioaccelerator nerve stimulation in the dog] Mouillé P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):551–4, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac electrophysiological effects of lithium gluconate in anesthetized dogs] Descotes J, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):661–70, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The analysis of atrial activation sequence by catheter mapping technique (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):390–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appearance, propagation and collision of excitation waves on the surface of the heart ventricle of the dog] Arisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1063–9, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Distribution of the equipotential lines on the ventricular surface following epicardiac stimulation in the exposed heart of the dog] Spaggiari S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1070–6, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Baroceptive control of the atrioventricular conduction system in man] Mancia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1622–31, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The internodal conduction (author's transl)] Hiraoka M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(10):965–74, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Electrical activity of the heart and its relation to electrocardiogram (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(10):945–54, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pre-excitation syndrome] Harumi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2056–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[His bundle electrocardiography] Takagi M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2058–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[The method of derivation of His-bundle potential from body surface (author's transl)] Ishiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):505–9, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Change in the cellular bioelectrical activity of the atrioventricular region of the heart with a shift in the source of the heart rhythm] Kelareva NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):81–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac reflex regulation of the excitation conduction rate in the atrioventricular region under adequate stimulation of the heart mechanoreceptors] Zokhur IN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):65–70, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Several parameters of the bioelectrical activity of the heart conduction system in dogs] Rugenius IuIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):275–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes in right ventricular infarction. A case report. Erhardt LR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):331–3, 1978

Phasic voltage alternation in spontaneous left-sided pneumothorax. Hallengren B. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):143–4, 1979

Evolution of ST segment and Q and R waves during early phase of inferior myocardial infarction. Thygesen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):25–30, 1979

Left ventricular function after myocardial infarction: relation between systolic time intervals and quantitative ischaemic ECG changes. Godtfredsen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):96–102, 1978

Coronary arteriographic and electrocardiographic correlates of sudden cardiac death. Griffith LS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):43–50, 1978

The variability of ST segment in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Thygesen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):61–70, 1978

Neural influences and sudden cardiac death. Verrier RL, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:155–68, 1978 (41 ref.)

Classification of cardiac arrhythmias and conduction disturbances. **Am Heart J** 98(2):263–7, Aug 79

Significance of isolated H-V interval prolongation in symptomatic patients without documented heart block. Altschuler H, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):19–26, Jan 79

Ouabain-induced Wenckebach conduction block in canine Purkinje fibers: the role of cycle length and time dependent changes in membrane potential. Anderson GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):781–90, Dec 78

The single precordial lead for ST segment monitoring: comparison with the multiple lead map. Capone RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):753–8, Jun 79

Re-entrant arrhythmias and concealed conduction. Chan AQ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):644–62, May 79 (214 ref.)

ECG pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy in nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the significance of the mid-precordial changes. Chen CH, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):687–95, Jun 79

Persistent ST segment elevation in left ventricular aneurysm before and after surgery. Gooch AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):11–4, Jul 79

Influence of hemodialysis on electrocardiographic wave forms. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):5–11, Jan 79

Sequential changes of orthogonal electrocardiograms in progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):73–82, Jul 79

Electrophysiological studies in four patients with atrial flutter with 1:1 atrioventricular conduction. Kennelly BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):723–30, Dec 78

Unidirectional complete heart block. Khalilullah M, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):608–12, May 79

Transmural gradients of experimental myocardial ischemia: limited correlation of ultrastructure with epicardial S-T segment elevation. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):496–506, Oct 78

Significance of site of origin of premature ventricular contractions. Lewis S, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):159–64, Feb 79

Programmed atrial versus programmed His bundle stimulation [letter] Littmann L, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):136–8, Jul 79

Ventricular pre-excitation and prolonged Q-T interval syndromes in a patient with mitral valve prolapse. Mirvis DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):529–32, Oct 78

Relationship of atrial fibrillatory wave amplitude to left atrial size and etiology of heart disease. An old generalization re-examined. Morganroth J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):184–6, Feb 79

The prognostic value of the P wave morphology in the discharge ECG in a 5-year follow-up study after myocardial infarction. Pohjola S, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):32–8, Jul 79

The HQ time in congestive cardiomyopathies. Probst P, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):436–41, Apr 79

Changes in the QRS complex and ST segment in transmural and subendocardial myocardial infarctions. A clinicopathologic study. Raunio H, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):176–84, Aug 79

Gap phenomenon in 'the right and left bundle branch systems' during retrograde conduction in man. Reddy CP, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):216–24, Feb 79

AH and HV intervals in children with heart disease [letter] Shakibi JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):130, Jan 79

Isolated T wave alternans [letter] Vergassola R. **Am Heart J** 97(2):271–2, Feb 79

Value of a noninvasively induced ventricular extrasystole during echocardiographic and phonocardiographic assessment of patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Angoff GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):919–24, Dec 78

Spectrum of regular tachycardias with wide QRS complexes in patients with accessory atrioventricular pathways. Benditt DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):828–38, Nov 78

His bundle electrocardiography in digitalis-induced 'atrioventricular junctional' Wenckebach periods with irregular H-H intervals. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):653–6, Mar 79

Paroxysmal nonreentrant tachycardias due to simultaneous conduction in dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Csapo G. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1033–45, May 79

Multiple reentrant tachycardias due to retrograde conduction of dual atrioventricular bundles with atrioventricular nodal-like properties. Denes P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):162–70, Jul 79

Significance of left axis deviation in patients with chronic left bundle branch block. Dhingra RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):551–6, Oct 78

Incessant atrial tachycardia in childhood: association with rate-dependent conduction in an accessory atrioventricular pathway. Epstein ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):498–504, Sep 79

Value and limitations of the electrocardiographic response to exercise in the assessment of patients with coronary artery disease. Controversies in cardiology—II. Epstein SE. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):667–74, Oct 78 (35 ref.)

Noninvasive documentation of Prinzmetal's angina. Gerson MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):329–34, Feb 79

Electrophysiologic evidence for selective retrograde utilization of a specialized conducting system in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):687–98, Apr 79

Predictive accuracy of Q-X/Q-T ratio, Q-Tc interval, S-T depression and R wave amplitude during stress testing. Greenberg PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):18–23, Jul 79

Origin of so-called right and left ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial ischemia. Kaplinsky E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):774–80, Nov 78

Effectiveness of increasing hours of continuous ambulatory electrocardiography in detecting maximal ventricular ectopy. Continuous 48 hour study of patients with coronary heart disease and normal subjects. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):925–30, Dec 78

Interatrial conduction (activation) times. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):442–6, Sep 79

Atrioventricular nodal Wenckebach phenomenon [letter] Levy MN. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):165–6, Jan 79

Single dose myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium-201: application in patients with nondiagnostic electrocardiographic stress tests. McCarthy DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):899–906, May 79

'Variant' angina: one aspect of a continuous spectrum of vasospastic myocardial ischemia. Pathogenetic mechanisms, estimated incidence and clinical and coronary arteriographic findings in 138 patients. Maseri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1019–35, Dec 78

Right ventricular apical activation times in patients with conduction disturbances occurring during acute transmural myocardial infarction. Mayorga-Cortes A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):913–9, May 79

Role of exercise stress testing in healthy subjects and patients with coronary heart disease. Controversies in cardiology—I. Morris SN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):659–66, Oct 78 (25 ref.)

Effect of catheter position on the initiation of atrial echoes with atrial pacing and premature stimulation in patients with accessory pathways. Pritchett EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):738–45, Nov 78

Altered adrenergic activity in coronary arterial spasm: insight into mechanism based on study of coronary hemodynamics and the electrocardiogram. Ricci DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1073–9, Jun 79

Retrograde properties of the fast pathway in patients with paroxysmal atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia [editorial] Rosen KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):863–5, Apr 79

Maximal exercise stress testing in evaluation of arrhythmias in children: results and reproducibility. Rozanski JJ, et al.

Am J Cardiol 43(5):951–6, May 79

Electrocardiographic pseudo–infarction pattern: appearance with a large posterior pericardial effusion after cardiac surgery. Salem BI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):681–5, Oct 78

Electrophysiologic studies in tricuspid atresia. Serratto M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):983–6, Dec 78

Ventricular fibrillation during programmed ventricular stimulation: incidence and clinical implications. Spielman SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):913–8, Dec 78

Correlation of electrocardiographic and pathologic findings in healed myocardial infarction. Sullivan W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):724–32, Nov 78

Cardiac conduction system in hemochromatosis: clinical and pathologic features of six patients. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):418–23, Sep 79

Incessant atrioventricular tachycardia involving an accessory pathway: preoperative and intraoperative electrophysiologic studies and surgical correction. Ward DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):428–34, Sep 79

Abnormal P wave in Reye's syndrome—II [letter] Wasserburger RH. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):166, Jan 79

The fast–slow form of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in children. Wolff GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1181–8, Jun 79

Atrial induction of ventricular tachycardia: reentry versus triggered automaticity. Zipes DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):1–8, Jul 79

Natural course of the S–T segment and QRS complex in patients with acute anterior myocardial infarction. Zmyslinski RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):29–34, Jan 79

Recent advances in programmable pacemakers. Consideration of advantages, longevity and future expectations. Vera Z, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):473–83, Mar 79

Cardiac arrest with electromechanical dissociation. Forbat AF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):498–501, Jul–Aug 78

QT—interval prolongation during somatomotor activation as predictor of sudden death after myocardial infarction. Kentala E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):42–4, Feb 79

Ventriculoatrial intervals: diagnostic use in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Benditt DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):161–6, Aug 79

Cardiac arrhythmias. Cranefield PF, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:459–72, 1979 (96 ref.)

The clinical significance of an exercise test during His–bundle electrocardiography. Hombach V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):288–302, May–Jun 79

Gaps in anterograde conduction in patients with the short PR interval, normal QRS complex syndrome. Camm AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1119–26, Oct 78

Disappearing His deflection. Electrophysiological evidence for conduction defect within the His bundle. Csapo G, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1153–64, Oct 78

Assessment of atrioventricular conduction in aortic valve disease. Friedman HS, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):911–7, Aug 78

Atypical Wenckebach periodicity simulating Mobitz II AV block. El-Sherif N, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1376–83, Dec 78

Re–entry via Mahaim fibres as a possible basis for tachycardia. Touboul P, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):806–11, Jul 78

Re–entrant tachycardia using two bypass tracts and excluding AV node in short PR interval, normal QRS syndrome. Ward DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1127–33, Oct 78

Clinical and angiographic determinants of early mortality related to aortocoronary bypass surgery. Campeau L, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):221–4, May 79

Assessment of refractoriness of the human Purkinje system. Fleischmann DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):681–91, Nov 78

Transient focal septal block. Athanassopoulos CB. **Chest** 75(6):728–30, Jun 79

His bundle recordings in atrioventricular nodal alternating Wenchebach periods ending in 5:1 atrioventricular block coexisting with paroxysmal atrioventricular nodal block. Castellanos A, et al. **Chest** 74(3):274–9, Sep 78

Reversed sequential activation of the atria: vectorcardiographic and external pulse wave features. DeSa'Neto A, et al. **Chest** 75(5):618–20, May 79

Electrocardiogram of the month: ventricular parasystole with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Dubb A, et al. **Chest** 75(5):607–8, May 79

The electrocardiogram in asymmetric septal hypertropy. Engler RL, et al. **Chest** 75(2):167–73, Feb 79

Electrocardiographic changes in concussion. Greenspahn BR, et al. **Chest** 74(4):468–9, Oct 78

Trifascicular and complete heart block with anterior myocardial infarction. Electrocardiographic patterns and long–term medical management. Klein MD, et al. **Chest** 74(4):459–62, Oct 78

Observed vs expected electrocardiographic changes in myocardial infarction [editorial] Madias JE. **Chest** 75(6):653–4, Jun 79

Electrophysiologic study of the left ventricle: indications and safety. Michelson EL, et al. **Chest** 75(5):592–6, May 79

Double ventricular response to an extrastimulus in a patient with triple atrioventricular pathways. Pimenta J, et al. **Chest** 74(5):593–6, Nov 78

'Low voltage ECG' and pericardial effusion; practical and conceptual problems [editorial] Spodick DH. **Chest** 75(2):113–4, Feb 79

A–V nodal reentrant tachycardia vs accelerated A–V junctional rhythm in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Sung RJ, et al. **Chest** 74(5):570–1, Nov 78

Electrocardiographic voltage in pericardial effusion. Unverferth DV, et al. **Chest** 75(2):157–60, Feb 79

Alternating Wenckebach periods with acute myocardial infarction. Report of two cases. Vasudevan G, et al. **Chest** 75(2):197–9, Feb 79

Electrocardiogram of the month: mirror image dextrocardia and the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Wellens HJ, et al. **Chest** 76(1):91–2, Jul 79

Atrial depolarization in Wolf–Parkinson–White and Lown–Ganong–Levine syndrome: vectorcardiographic features. Zoneraich O, et al. **Chest** 76(1):70–5, Jul 79

The relation of localized myocardial warming to changes in cardiac surface electrograms in dogs. Burgess MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):899–907, Dec 78

Effects of intracoronary potassium chloride on electrograms of canine Purkinje fibers in six–hour– to four–week–old myocardial infarcts. An indication of time–dependent changes in collateral blood flow. Dangman KH, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):392–405, Mar 79

Protracted ventricular tachcardia induced by premature stimulation of the canine heart after coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):833–46, Jun 79

A solid angle analysis of the epicardial ischemic TQ–ST deflection in the pig. A theoretical and experimental study. Richeson JF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):879–88, Dec 78

Effect of hypoxia on the sinoatrial node, atrium, and atrioventricular node in the rabbit heart. Senges J, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):856–63, Jun 79

Effects of some components of ischemia on electrical activity and reentry in the canine ventricular conducting system. Senges J, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):864–72, Jun 79

Intermittent left bundle branch block: anatomic substrate as reflected in the electrocardiogram during normal conduction. Abben R, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1040–3, May 79

Retrograde conduction in the His–Purkinje system. Analysis of the routes of impulse propagation using His and right bundle branch recordings. Akhtar M, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1252–65, Jun 79

Demonstration of intra–atrial conduction delay, block, gap and reentry: a report of two cases. Akhtar M, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):947–55, Nov 78

The conduction system in hypoplasia of the aortic tract complex. Bharati S, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1324–32, Jun 79

Rescuing the ST segment during exercise [letter] Bianco JA, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):960–1, Nov 78

Prolonged QT interval to predict sudden death [letter] Bourdillon PJ. **Circulation** 59(5):1079–81, May 79

Exercise tests and ST changes [letter] Brown P, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):757, Oct 78

Use of treadmill score to quantify ischemic response and predict extent of coronary disease. Cohn K, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):286–96, Feb 79

Similarities of ergonovine–induced and spontaneous attacks of variant angina. Curry RC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):307–12, Feb 79

Electrophysiologic effects of partial coronary flow reduction in the exposed canine heart. Effects of ischemia and ischemic–induced regional hypothermia on refractoriness and conduction delay. Daniel WG, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):670–8, Oct 78

Comparison of cardiovascular responses to static–dynamic effort and dynamic effort alone in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease. DeBusk R, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):977–84, May 79

Incidence and site of atrioventricular block in patients with chronic bifascicular block. Dhingra RC, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):238–46, Feb 79

Spontaneous course of ST–segment elevation in acute anterior myocardial infarction. Essen R, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):105–12, Jan 79

Mechanism of rest and nocturnal angina: observations during continuous hemodynamic and electrocardiographic monitoring. Figueras J, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):955–68, May 79

Response of junctional pacemakers to overdrive pacing [letter] Jordan J. **Circulation** 59(1):195–7, Jan 79

Mechanisms of ventricular parasystole. Kinoshita S. **Circulation** 58(4):715–22, Oct 78

Reaction of the myocardium to cryosurgery: electrophysiology and arrhythmogenic potential. Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):364–72, Feb 79

Sinoatrial conduction in children: an index of sinoatrial node function. Kugler JD, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1266–76, Jun 79

Prospective evaluation of intrahisian conduction delay. McAnulty JH, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1035–9, May 79

Fixed coupling: different mechanisms revealed by exercise–induced changes in cycle length. Michelson EL, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1002–9, Dec 78

Disparate electrophysiological alterations accompanying dysrhythmia due to coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the cat. Penkoske PA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1023–35, Dec 78

Left axis deviation: a reassessment. Perloff JK, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):12–21, Jul 79 (115 ref.)

The role of left ventricular conduction in the electrogenesis of left ventricular hypertrophy. An electrophysiologic study in man. Piccolo E, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1044–55, May 79

Reentry within the atrioventricular node: surgical cure with preservation of atrioventricular conduction. Pritchett EL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):440–6, Aug 79

Electrophysiologic assessment of the atrioventricular conduction system after surgical correction of ventricular preexcitation. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):789–96, Apr 79

Abolition and modification of reentry within the His–Purkinje system by procainamide in man. Reddy CP, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1010–22, Dec 78

Electrocardiographic precordial mapping in anterior myocardial infarction. The critical period for interventions as exemplified by methylprednisolone. Selwyn AP, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):892–7, Nov 78

Cellular electrophysiology of human myocardial infarction. 1. Abnormalities of cellular activation. Spear JF, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):247–56, Feb 79

Electrophysiological demonstration of concealed conduction in the human atrium. Sung RJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):940–6, Nov 78

Noninvasive recording of His–Purkinje activity in patients with complete atrioventricular block. Clinical application of an 'automated discrimination circuit'. Takeda H, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):421–6, Aug 79

Double irregular ventricular parasystole: rate–dependent entrance block and 'supernormal' exit conduction. Tenczer J, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):723–31, Oct 78

ST segment changes post–infarction: predictive value for multivessel coronary disease and left ventricular aneurysm. Weiner DA, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):887–91, Nov 78

Effects of atropine on induction and maintenance of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Wu D, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):779–88, Apr 79

Retrograde conduction from artificial pacemaker to atria in sick sinus syndrome. Kwoczyński J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):104–9, 1972

Abnormalities of atrioventricular conduction in patients with the Lown–Ganong–Levine syndrome. Pavlovič J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):351–61, 1978

Recording of spike potentials of heart atria and His bundle using microcatheterization via subclavian vein. Rugienius JJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):110–20, 1972

Programmed simultaneous biventricular stimulation in man, with special reference to its use in the evaluation of intraventricular reentry. Befeler B, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(5):369–78, May 79

His bundle block and concealed His bundle premature depolarization. Donzeau JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):13–20, Jan 79

Mechanisms of tachyarrhythmias, past and present. Durrer D, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):281–97, Sep 78

The permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia: further elucidation of the underlying mechanism. Gallagher JJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):413–30, Nov 78

Syncope and aortic stenosis: significance of conduction abnormalities. Gann D, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(5):405–13, May 79

Failure to recognize a His bundle potential in complete atrioventricular block. Lane GK, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):71–5, Jul 79

Ventricular preexcitation due to anomalous nodo–ventricular pathways: report of 3 patients. Ward DE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(2):111–27, Feb 79

Ectopic ventricular tachycardia in association with a concealed accessory pathway. Ward DE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(6):473–81, Jun 79

A study in A–V conduction. Freeman AP, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(5):852–3, Sep–Oct 78

The effect of retrograde activation on the A–V nodal and sinus cycles. Schamroth L, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1054–5, Nov–Dec 78

Ventricular interpolation with prolonged effect. Schamroth L, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):349–50, Mar–Apr 79

A study in retrograde conduction. Schamroth L, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):566–7, May–Jun 79

A study in atrial fusion. Schamroth L. **Heart Lung** 8(3):564–5, May–Jun 79

Electrophysiological studies in patients with the Wolf–Parkinson–White syndrome. Farré J, et al. **Herz** 4(1):38–46, Feb 79

Intraoperative mapping in patients with univentricular hearts. Krongrad E, et al. **Herz** 4(2):232–8, Apr 79

Noninvasive real–time recording of cardiac conduction system activity. Instrumentation and method used in QRS–triggered averaging. pp. 337–59. Wajszczuk W, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

His bundle electrogram in the disorders of conduction and impulse formation. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):29–38, Jan–Feb 78

Electrophysiological studies in a patient with Friedrich's ataxia. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):101–3, Mar–Apr 78

Ventricular pre–excitation. Raja Gopala Raju A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):619–26, Jul 78

Concealed pre–excitation. Krikler D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):209–11, Jul 78

Atrial repolarization: its role in ST elevation. Puletti M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):321–4, Jul 79

Pure anterior conduction delay: a variant 'fascicular' defect. Reiffel JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):315–9, Oct 78

The significance of dissociation of conduction in the canine His bundle. Electrophysiological studies in vivo and in vitro. Scherlag BJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):343–54, Oct 78

Effect of the autonomic blockade on the automaticity of the A–V junctional pacemaker in awake dogs. Tanahashi Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):77–81, Jan 79

Flutter and fibrillation-like phenomenon of His bundle observed in a patient with persistent atrial standstill. Wakasugi S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):109–16, Jan 79

Increasing pre-excitation during exercise and isoproterenol infusion. Evidence for a catecholamine sensitive bypass tract. Weisfogel GM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):315–20, Jul 79

His electrocardiographic characterization of terminal arrhythmias of hemorrhagic shock in dogs. White BC, et al. **JACEP** 8(8):298–303, Aug 79

Experimental study on the cause of ventricular aberrant conduction. Iwamura N. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):489–99, Apr 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Relationship between ischemic ST segment depression and left ventricular function during sitting bicycle exercise. Miki N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):233–45, Mar 79

Rate related block in the canine His–Purkinje system after ligation of the anterior septal artery—observation by His bundle electrocardiography. Tajima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):403–20, May 79

Proximal His–Purkinje conduction defects due to peripheral myocardial ischemia and infarction. Scherlag BJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):495–510, Jul 79

Partial heart-block: Can His-bundle electrography predict progression? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8094):820–1, 14 Oct 78

Noninvasive external recording of cardiac conduction system (His bundle) activity. Wajszczuk WJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(5):282–7, Sep–Oct 78

Value of the electrocardiographic stress test by atrial pacing in the healing stages of experimental myocardial infarction. Carp C. **Med Interne** 16(3):257–69, Jul–Sep 78

Overdrive pacing for supraventricular tachycardia: a review of theoretical implications and therapeutic techniques. Cooper TB, et al. **PACE** 1(2):196–221, Apr 78

Reciprocating tachycardia due to a right-sided unidirectional retrograde anomalous pathway (URAP). Orzan F, et al. **PACE** 1(3):306–12, Jul 78

Atrial programmed pacing. Smyth NP. **PACE** 1(1):104–13, Jan 78

Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on cardiac rhythm, conduction and repolarization. Troup PJ, et al. **PACE** 1(2):172–7, Apr 78

Terminology and electrophysiologic concepts in cardiac arrhythmias. I. Aberrant conduction. Watanabe Y. **PACE** 1(2):231–40, Apr 78

Correlation of fluoroscopically detected coronary artery calcification with exercise stress testing in asymptomatic men. Kelley MJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):1–6, Oct 78

Employability and exercise ECG in patients with angina pectoris. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(4):211–4, 1978

Electrocardiographic findings in patients with connective tissue disease. Laitinen O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):193–8, 1978

Intra- and infra-His block. Indications for pacemaker treatment. Thomsen PE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):16–8, 1978

'Dome and dart' P waves. Pearl WR. **South Med J** 71(12):1581–2, Dec 78

[Automatic activity of the pre-excitation pathways] Bosc E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):359–68, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantification of the hidden conduction produced by blocked ventricular extrasystole. Determination of the population in whom this phenomenon may occur] Camous JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1270–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the exercise electrocardiogram after aortocoronary bypass. Long-term results in 50 patients] Marcantoni JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):19–25, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hisian tachycardia in an adult with corrected transposition of great vessels] Petit J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):113–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 or 3 level blocks in the Tawara node during atrial tachycardia] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1322–40, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent intra-hisian atrioventricular block induced during right intraventricular exploration] Vedel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):107–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiology and classification of anti-arrhythmia agents] Xhonneux R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(2):99–108, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The adaptation of AV-nodal conduction time on gliding increase and decrease of atrial frequency before and after autonomic blockade (author's transl)] Runge M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):321–47, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[His bundle electrography in children (author's tranls)] von Bernuth G, et al. **Herz** 3(2):108–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rhythm and arrhythmias. Visualized pathophysiology] **MMW** 121(15):506–7, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The carotid sinus pressure in the bundle of His ECG. Systematics of the effector site and clinical importance] Hombach V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):690–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The role of His cardiography in the analysis of arrhythmias] Czakó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):711–3, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Studying the atrioventricular conduction system by ECG of the bundle of His] Tarján J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(20):1187–90, 20 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Role of atrial systole and intraventricular conduction in the entity of the intracavitary gradient in a case of obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Assanelli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):559–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological diagnostic elements in latent Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Balestra G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):577–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reciprocating tachycardias in patients without ventricular pre-excitation: frequency and criteria of recognition of anomalous A–V pathways involved in re-entry] Chimienti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1708–12, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in the course of exudative acute pericarditis] Gai V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):891–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on left atrial rhythm] Pieri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):461–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vectorcardiographic findings in patients with myocardial infarct in the 3d stage and with right intracavitary pacemaker] Santoro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):469–74, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Occult conduction in the atrio–ventricular node: preliminary observations] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):641–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supraventricular parasystolic tachycardia] Mori A, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):123–9, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Considerations on 4 cases] Santoro GM, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):111–5, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary lesions, regional impairment of ventricular synergism and of left ventricular performance in patients with previous myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):937–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right atrial monophasic action potential recording in man. II: Subjects with paroxismal atrial arrhythmias (author's transl)] Fenici R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1330–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological evaluation of ventricular tachycardia by right and left ventricle endocardial mapping (author's transl)] Knippel M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1090–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological aspects of ectopic atrial tachycardia (author's transl)] Tavazzi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1072–89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological mechanisms of paroxysmal atrio–ventricular block] Tavazzi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):892–901, 1978 (62 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Further study of the significance of left branch block associated with extreme left axial deviation. Hypoxic claudication of the left branch of the bundle of His] Eliseo V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):33–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Premature beats with normal intraventricular conduction in the framework of intraventricular conduction disorders. Complete left branch block and left anterior hemiblock] Pisano GF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):29–31, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiogram and arterial hypertension in primary hyperparathyroidism] Cottino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(14):959–64, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sino-atrial disease (sick sinus syndrome). II. Clinical and electrophysiological correlations] Franchi F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(3):270–87, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of intra His bundle block—using multiple close bipolar electrode catheter (author's transl)] Ohnishi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1219–24, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on surgical treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: fundamental and clinical study on location of accessory pathway (author's transl)] Misaki T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):887–901, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of dual AV nodal pathways in 8 patients (author's transl)] Kiya F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1202–11, 10 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Electrogram of the bundle of His in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):105–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent tachycardia caused by the Wenckebach phenomenon in latent Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):341–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ECG pattern in right chest leads V–3 R and V–4 R and atrioventricular conduction disorders in patients with acute inferior heart wall infarct] Kolber–Postępska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):435–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of measurement of the HV interval in His bundle electrocardiography in the evaluation of fascicular blocks] Kuczborski M. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):209–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[His bundle ECG in the evaluation of heart conduction disorders] Musial WJ. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):531–40, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Conduction disorders and arrhythmia in coronary disease] Sroczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):597–600, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Wenckebach phenomenon and its variations in the characterization of second degree atrioventricular block, Mobitz I] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):123–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Demonstration of re-entry in the His–Purkinje system in chronic Chagas' disease. Possible mechanisms of tachyarrhythmia] Pimenta J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):3–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Double pathway of intranodal AV conduction in chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Pimenta J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):165–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanism of extrasystolic excitation in the rabbit contractile myocardium, based on separate activation of the Na- and Ca-channels of incoming currents] Kukushkin NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):1002–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Role of electric stimulation of the heart during selective contrast examination of the coronary arteries with the use of the data of continuous recording of the bundle of His potentials and arterial pressure] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):43–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the intracardiac nervous system in regulating the compensatory activity of areas of the myoca rdium in experimental coronary insufficiency] Bykov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):117–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Method of cardiac stimulation in sick sinus syndrome] Girgorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):10–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording the bundle of His potential from the chest surface] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):50–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the heart conduction system in the sick sinus syndrome (according to the recording of the bundle of His potentials and the atrial stimulation test)] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):14–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of spontaneous atrial rhythms] Rybachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):12–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the interruption of conduction and increase in automaticity in the intraventricular conduction system of a coronary patient] Lambić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):897–904, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(See)**

[Inter- and intra-atrial blocks] Maroto Montero JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):59–67, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac sarcoidosis: study of a patient with atrioventricular block and electrocardiogram of the bundle of His] Aguirre Errasti C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):327–8, 30 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiology of auriculoventricular conduction in hyperkalemic patients] García Civera R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):497–507, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristic function of the conduction of the atrioventricular node] López Merino V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):607–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atrioventricular block within the His bundle: an experience with 5 cases (author's transl)] Fernández C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):26–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atrioventricular conduction disturbances during active rheumatic fever (author's transl)] Vicuña JP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):874–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical division of an accessory atrioventricular connection in the posterior septal region following ventricular fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Sadick N, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):652–5, Dec 78

The successful cryosurgical treatment of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Camm J, et al. **Chest** 75(5):621–4, May 79

Aimed sympathetic denervation of the heart. Vrána M, et al. **Czech Med** 1(1):32–43, 1978

Electrophysiological proof of a successful surgical division of the Kent bundle in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Lee YT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):433–44, Apr 79

[Surgical treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome (author's transl)] Sealy WC. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):147–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome (author's transl)] Sealy WC. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):51–5, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Time course of infarct growth toward the endocardium after coronary occlusion. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol**

236(2):H356–70, Feb 79

Ultrastructure of capillaries in the conduction system of the heart in various mammals. Weihe E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):77–87, 25 Aug 78

Intermediate (skeletin) filaments in heart Purkinje fibers. A correlative morphological and biochemical identification with evidence of a cytoskeletal function. Eriksson A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):231–47, Feb 79

Structural proteins in cow Purkinje and ordinary ventricular fibres–a marked difference. Thornell LE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(7):605–16, Jul 78

Ischemic injury to the conducting system of the heart. Involvement of myocardial lysosomes. McCallister LP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):647–61, May 79

[Histochemical and ultrastructural proofs of heart innervation of Protopterus annectens (Dipneust, fishes)] Anthonioz P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):208–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic studies on leptomere structures in Purkinje cells and energy muscle cells of bird hearts] Bogusch G. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):289–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of the innervation of the heart conduction system in rats] Pavlovich ER, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):28–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic analysis of the specialized cardiomyocytes of the heart conduction system of vagotomized rats] Chervova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):378–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART CONTRACTILITY see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

Anomalous drainage of the right superior vena cava into the left atrium as an isolated anomaly. Rare case report. Vázquez-Pérez J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):89–91, Jan 79

Uhl's anomaly. Vecht RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):676–82, Jun 79

Impact of specialty centres on neonatal heart disease, Ontario, 1975. Cook DH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(4):297–301, Jul–Aug 78

Positional variations of the heart and its component chambers [editorial] Bharati S, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):886–7, May 79

Univentricular heart of right ventricular type with double or common inlet. Keeton BR, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):403–11, Feb 79

Proceedings of the Association of European Pediatric Cardiologists. XVth Annual General Meeting, 3–6 May 1977. Ghent, Belgium. Abstracts. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):99–120, Aug 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Holt-Oram syndrome: cardiac limb syndrome. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):785–6, Sep 78

Cardiovascular problems in the high risk neonate. Armstrong GF. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(10):839–41, Oct 78

Counseling the adult with congenital heart disease. Brinsfield D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(1):59–61, Jan 79

Double-outlet right ventricle with restrictive ventricular septal defect. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):853–8, Dec 78

Direct communication between the right pulmonary artery and the left atrium. A case report and review of the literature. Ohara H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):742–7, May 79

Blue babies. Engle MA. **Med Times** 106(11):45–52, Nov 78

The pediatrician and congenital heart disease—1979. Rowland TW. **Pediatrics** 64(2):180–6, Aug 79 (74 ref.)

A rare congenital cardiac malformation in a dicephalus fetus with multiple malformations. Schuller L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:77–80, 1978

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous return: apropos of an unusual case] Vanetti A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):949–52, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistence of the fetal circulation syndrome] Bourgeois J. **Pediatrie** 33(4):411–9, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Cardiomelic syndrome] Wolansky R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):122–31, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Annual meeting of the Swiss Pediatric Society: Berne, 16—18 June 1978. Summaries of reports, communications and posters] **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** (40):3–30, Aug 78 **(Ger, Fre)**

[A case of Uhl's anomaly] Castelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):417–24, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Mitral prolapse and the Holt-Oram syndrome. Study of a family] Masotti G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):105–10, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phenotype variability of the Holt-Oram/syndrome. Identification of unusual skeletal and cardiac malformations] Balestrazzi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(4):275–82, 28 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Holt-Oram syndrome] Nakazawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1486–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart defects in twins] Deliagin VM. **Vrach Delo** (12):42–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Duplication of the mitral and tricuspid valvular orifice. Study of 10 cases] Zamora C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):588–602, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Study of erythropoiesis, erythropoietin and haematological adjustments in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Jindal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1019–28, Jun 78

[Functional behavior and ultrastructural changes of thrombocytes in children with cyanotic heart defects] Schreiber R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):277–80, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of factor XIII on the structure of fibrin in normal subjects and in disease] Kleimenov AN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):764–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic criteria of pathogenetic differentiated transfusion therapy in heart surgery] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):21–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte osmotic resistance in heart defect patients] Miansarian IT, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):59–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical intervention on leukocyte osmotic resistance in heart defects] Miansatian IT, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):82–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exogenous hormones and other drug exposures of children with congenital heart disease. Rothman KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):433–9, Apr 79

Copper-induced heart malformations in hamsters. DiCarlo FJ Jr. **Experientia** 35(6):827–8, 15 Jun 79

Abnormal circulatory development in medaka caused by the insecticides carbaryl, malathion and parathion. Solomon HM, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):51–62, Feb 79

CLASSIFICATION

Ventricular inversion without transposition of great arteries [letter] Chacko KA. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):696–7, Oct 78

The bulbus cordis—a misunderstood region of the developing human heart: its significance to the classification of congenital cardiac malformations. Anderson RH, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):1–28, 1978

How to determine atrial situs? Considerations initiated by 3 cases of absent spleen with a discordant anatomy between bronchi and atria. Caruso G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):559–67, May 79

Nomenclature and classification of congenital heart disease. Tynan MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):544–53, May 79

Incidence, etiology, and classification of congenital heart disease. Morgan BC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):721–3, Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Mitral valve prolapse in adults with congenital heart disease. Rippe JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):561–73, May 79

Retrolental fibroplasia in hypoxic newborn. Naiman J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):55–8, Jul 79

Temporal bone anomalies associated with congenital heart disease. Egami T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):72–8, Jan–Feb 79

Immunodeficiency associated with laevocardia, bronchiectasis, and paranasal sinus anomalies. Chandra RK. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):814–5, Oct 78

Pulmonary vascular disease in acquired and congenital heart disease. Dexter L. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):922–8, Aug 79

Congenital heart disease associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Somerville J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1034–9, Sep 78

Lung biopsy in congenital heart disease: a morphometric approach to pulmonary vascular disease. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1107–22, Dec 78

Causes of death, right ventricular hypertrophy, and congenital heart disease in scoliosis. Shneerson JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):52–7, Sep 78

Aortic levopositions without ventricular inversion. Coto EO, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):523–41, Nov 78

The straddling mitral valve: morphological observations and clinical implications. Freedom RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):27–50, Aug 78

Upper-limb-cardiovascular syndrome. Two cases of Holt-Oram syndrome. Yanase Y, et al. **Hand** 10(1):56–60, Feb 78

Leprechaunism—an unusual case with cardiac anomaly. Chandra M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):83–5, Jan 79

Polysplenia syndrome. A study of five new cases. Roguin N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):948–53, Sep 78

Association of pulmonary emphysema and congenital heart disease [letter] Pearl WR. **J Pediatr** 95(3):489, Sep 79

Marfan syndrome, arachnodactyly, and cardiac abnormalities [letter] Traisman HS. **J Pediatr** 94(3):497, Mar 79

Colobomatous microphthalmia, heart disease, hearing loss, and mental retardation—a syndrome. Hittner HM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):122–8, Mar–Apr 79

Peters' anomaly: dominant inheritance in one pedigree and dextrocardia in another. Kresca LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):141–6, May–Jun 78

Dermatoglyphics in congenital rubella syndrome with congenital heart disease. Nagano Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1192, Oct 78

Dental caries in Malaysian children with heart defects. Johnson RO, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):44–6, Sep 78

Double outlet right ventricle the Taussig-Bing syndrome. Okuwobi BO. **Niger Med J** 8(4):384–8, Jul 78

Growth failure in association with congenital heart disease. Ehlers KH. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):750–9, Nov 78

Association of congenital heart disease with syndromes or other defects. Noonan JA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):797–816, Nov 78 (80 ref.)

Thoracoabdominal ectopia cordis with mosaic Turner's syndrome: Report of a case. Garson A Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):218–21, Aug 78

Infective endocarditis at the Johannesburg Hospital. A retrospective analysis of 40 patients. Cassel GA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):624–7, 14 Apr 79

Infective endocarditis complicating congenital heart disease. Rose AG. **S Afr Med J** 53(19):739–43, 13 May 78

[Prolonged glomerulonephritis and cyanotic heart disease] Courtecuisse V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):939–48, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital 'cardio-esophageal' syndromes. Congenital cardiopathies and multiple abnormalities syndromes in the child with esophageal abnormalities] Worms AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):863–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemifacial microsomia and cardiac malformations. Apropos of 2 cases] Morand P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1154–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meadows syndrome. A case history (author's transl)] Delecour M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(8):1415–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cardiopathies in trisomy 21 (apropos of 275 medical records of patients with trisomy 21)] Roussey M, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(5):437–49, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergencies in critically ill newborns with congenital heart malformations (author's transl)] Bühlmeyer K. **Herz** 3(1):42–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple abnormalities (Holt-Oram syndrome)] Compagnoni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1987–90, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of levocardia with septal defects and left inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Sano A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):617–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain abscess with congenital cyanotic heart disease] Wiberg J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(33):1685–6, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Congenital heart defects and different types of viscera position] Karczeński K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1381–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of dextrocardia with congenital heart disease and situs viscerum inversus in a 6-month-old infant] Skorochodzki L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1229–33, Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Mesoposition associated with tricuspid atresia and transposition of the great vessels with unusual electric aspects] Silveira SR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):191–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Congenital cardiopathies and associated bone abnormalities] Pigeon Oliveros H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):135–47, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic damage in severe cardiopathies. Study of 97 patients] Iglesias V, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(2):60–7, May–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preliminary experiences in 1- and 2-dimensional contrast echocardiography. Müller KD, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):203–9, 1979

AH and HV intervals in children with heart disease [letter] Shakibi JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):130, Jan 79

Use of contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Danilowicz D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):248–52, Feb 79

Truncal or aortic valve stenosis in functionally single arterial trunk. A clinical, hemodynamic and pathologic study of six cases. Patel RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):800–9, Nov 78

Echocardiographic diagnosis of cor triatriatum. Bett JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):428–30, Aug 78

Two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosing tricuspid atresia. Differentiation from other hypoplastic right heart syndromes and common atrioventricular canal. Beppu S, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1174–83, Oct 78

Echocardiography: acyanotic congenital heart lesions. Felner JM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):251–67, 1978 (60 ref.)

Clinical applications of real-time two-dimensional scanning in congenital heart disease. Sahn DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):295–316, 1978 (25 ref.)

Neonatal echocardiography. Sapire DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):229–50, 1978 (68 ref.)

Echocardiography in current perspective. Segal BL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):343–55, 1978 (30 ref.)

Current status of echocardiography in cyanotic congenital heart diseases. Seward JB, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):269–94, 1978 (128 ref.)

Contrast echocardiography. Tajik AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):317–41, 1978 (23 ref.)

Ventricular septal motion: clinical echocardiographic correlations. Tajik AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):209–28, 1978 (64 ref.)

Computer analysis of oximetry data in cardiac catheterization. Gillette PC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):329–34, 1978

Cor triatriatum with mitral regurgitation in a 52-year-old male. Leavitt TW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):75–84, 1979

Tricuspid atresia with double-outlet left ventricle and bilateral conus. Vaseenon T, et al. **Chest** 74(6):676–9, Dec 78

Subxiphoid two-dimensional imaging of the interatrial septum in infants and neonates with congenital heart disease. Bierman FZ, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):80–90, Jul 79

Intraoperative recording of specialized atrioventricular conduction tissue electrograms in 47 patients. Dick M 2d, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):150–60, Jan 79

Subxiphoid cross-sectional echocardiography in infants and children with congenital heart disease. Lange LW, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):513–24, Mar 79

Echocardiographic estimation of ventricular hypoplasia in complete atrioventricular canal. Mehta S, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):888–93, May 79

The value of combined real-time and compound scanning in the detection of fetal heart disease. Hackelöer BJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 6:115–8, 1979

Fetal cardiac abnormality and real-time ultrasound study:a case of Ivemark syndrome. Henrion R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 6:119–22, 1979

Contrast echocardiography and the suprasternal approach in infants and children. Mortera C, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(6):437–54, Jun 79

Premature closure of the foramen ovale with levoatriocardinal vein. Tuma S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):205–13, 12 Oct 78

Echocardiography in pediatric cardiology. Oberhänsli I, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):299–317, Nov 77

The investigation of congenital heart defects in small infants. Taylor JF. **Herz** 3(2):87–97, Apr 78

Section VII. Application of noninvasive techniques in congenital heart disease. p. 459.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

The case history of a continuing medical education film. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Biocommun** 6(1):4–9, Mar 79

Right precordial q waves due to anterior fascicular block. Clinical and vectorcardiographic study. Alboni P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):41–8, Jan 79

Cardiopulmonary disease in newborns: a study in continuing medical education. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(3):230–5, Mar 79

Cor triatriatum: preoperative echocardiographic diagnosis in an adult patient. Balbarini A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(4):201–5, Oct–Dec 78

Echocardiography in infants and children. Ping CS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(1):27–35, Mar–Apr 78

Echocardiographic evaluation in congenital heart disease. Kato H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(4):343–56, Apr 79 (30 ref.)

Echocardiography in infants and children. Covitz W, et al. **Paediatrician** 7(1–3):126–40, 1978

Seminar on pediatric cardiology: foreword. Rao PS. **Paediatrician** 7(1–3):1–2, 1978

Neonatal cardiology. Lavorgna L. **Pediatr Ann** 8(2):65–83, Feb 79

Ultrasound cardiac diagnosis. Allen HD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):677–706, Nov 78 (68 ref.)

Advances in invasive cardiac diagnosis and management. Graham TP Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):707–20, Nov 78

Initial evaluation of the child for heart disease. Guntheroth WG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):657–75, Nov 78

Cyanotic congenital heart defects with increased pulmonary blood flow. Kawabori I. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):777–95, Nov 78

Cyanotic congenital heart defects with decreased pulmonary blood flow. Kawabori I. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):759–76, Nov 78

Acyanotic lesions with normal pulmonary blood flow. Stevenson JG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):725–42, Nov 78

Acyanotic lesions with increased pulmonary blood flow. Stevenson JG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):743–58, Nov 78

Cardiac catheterization by percutaneous femoral venous approach in infants weighing less than 5 kg: observations in 97 cases. Rouault F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):193–6, 4 Dec 78

Hazards of inadvertent umbilical venous catheterization in a patient with anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: a case report. Nickerson BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):929–31, Jun 79

[Possibilities of intracardiac phonocardiography in congenital defects with left-right shunt] Grigorov M. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):30–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Situs viscerum ambiguus] Tuma S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):201–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of hypoplastic left heart syndrome in neonates] Ryssing E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1004–6, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Early recognition, timely diagnosis and treatment of a congenital heart defect in newborn infants] Bossina KK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(10):391–6, 10 Mar 79 **(Dut)**

[Multiple abnormalities in a 5-month-old female infant with Leber's tapetoretinal dystrophy, total situs inversus, renal acidosis, vesico-ureteral reflux, malformations of the facial skull and toe insertion, heart defect (clinical conference)] Gundert D, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):603–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Advances in non-invasive procedures to diagnose acquired and congenital cardiac valvular disease (author's transl)] Kühn P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(16):585–94, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG in Holt-Oram syndrome] Almog H, et al. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):155–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Echocardiographic aspects of single ventricle: report on 18 cases] Boccanelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1163–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Segmental anatomic diagnosis in congenital cardiac anomalies. I. Anatomic criteria for the identification of the cardiac cavities (author's transl)] Frescura C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1108–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Remarks on intravital diagnosis of the Bland–White–Garland syndrome] Frelek-Karska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):211–5, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Bilocular heart in a 10-month-old infant] Pikulska-Orłowska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):89–92, Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[The Bland–White–Garland syndrome] Sapiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):193–7, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of endocardial cushion defects. Analysis of 30 patients] de Assis SF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):251–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hereditary erythroenzymopenic methemoglobinemia and congenital heart defects of the 'blue' type (clinical aspects and differential diagnosis)] Makhmudov MM, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):73–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for decreasing the risk of pregnancy and labor for heart defect patients] Vanina LV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):52–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronometric cardiovascular examination. A clinical method to determine the duration of various circulatory processes] Sánchez Torres G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):269–92, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypoplasic left heart. Diagnosis at the patient's bedside by electrocardiography and transumbilical aortography] Moreno Granado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):149–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandin E1 infusion in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Yabek SM, et al. **Chest** 76(3):330–1, Sep 79

Administration of prostaglandin E1 in neonates with critical congenital cardiac defects. Lewis AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):481–5, Sep 78

Pharmacologic dilatation of the ductus arteriosus with prostaglandin E1 in infants with congenital heart disease. Graham TP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1238–41, 1246, Oct 78

[Treatment of ductus-dependent congenital heart diseases with prostaglandin E1] Lillquist K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1915–6, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of prostaglandin in heart abnormalities with needed patency of the arterial canal (clinical and histological study)] Moulaert A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):717–25, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin E1 therapy in infants with cyanotic congenital heart malformations: hemodynamic and angiographic findings (author's transl)] Schumacher G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(5):465–73, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the hemodynamics in newborn infants with pulmonary atresia (author's transl)] Mocellin R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):572–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Spectrum of cardiovascular anomalies following cardiac loop constriction in the chick embryo. Clark EB, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):431–42, 1978

An analysis of deformation during a normal morphogenic event. Lacktis JW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):205–27, 1978

Intracellular mechanism of teratogenesis of embryonic heart. Satow Y, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):251–71, 1978

The pathogenesis of spontaneously occurring anomalies of the ventricular outflow tract in Keeshond dogs: embryologic studies. Van Mierop LH, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):361–75, 1978

The conducting system of the heart in the syndrome of visceral symmetry. Pohanka I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):379–88, 1978

Morphogenesis of congenital heart anomaly--bulboventricular malformations. Okamoto N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1105–20, Oct 78

Morphogenesis and malformation of the cardiovascular system. The Fourth International Workshop on Morphogenesis and Malformation held at Grand Canyon, Arizona, November 9—12,1977. **Birth Defects** 14(7):1–460, 1978 **(eng)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pattern of distribution of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in normal subjects and in patients with mitral stenosis or left to right shunts. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(2):107–13, Feb 79

[Studies on causes of haemolysis in children with cyanotic congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Pellar J. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):578–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ultramicroanalytic methods for determination of malate and lactate dehydrogenase in myocardial biopsies of patients with heart defects] Kisurina MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):851–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and isoenzymes. Correlation with myocardial damage] Zavala P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):603–11, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemodynamic, pulmonary vascular, and myocardial abnormalities secondary to pharmacologic constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus. A possible mechanism for persistent pulmonary hypertension and transient tricuspid insufficiency in the newborn infant. Levin DL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):360–4, Aug 79

Twelfth Edgar Mannheimer lecture. Competition between aortic isthmus and ductus arteriosus; reciprocal influence of structure and flow. Bruins C. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):87–97, Aug 78

Aortic arch interruption type A with aortopulmonary fenestration in an offspring of a chronic alcoholic mother ('fetal alcohol syndrome'). Terrapon M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(2):141–8, Jul 77

Certainty levels in the nullity method of symbolic logic: application to the pathogenesis of congenital heart malformations. Moore GW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(1):53–81, 7 Jan 79

Fetal damage despite low-phenylalanine diet after conception in a phenylketonuric woman. Smith I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):17–9, 6 Jan 79

Viral Infections and diseases of the heart. Lansdown AB. **Prog Med Virol** 24:70–113, 1978 (198 ref.)

[The persistence of foetal circulation. Neonatal pulmonary arterial hypertension. Favourable action of tolazoline (author's transl)] Monin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2853–4, 2859–61, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in the interpretation of pathogenesis of congenital cardiac malformations (author's transl)] Bankl H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(14):475–81, 13 Jul 79 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal viral infections and congenital heart diseases] Assensio AM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1077–84, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Conjoined twins: nosology and congenital malformations. Benirschke K, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):179–92, 1978

Lesion-specific genetic factors in canine congenital heart diseases: patent ductus arteriosus in poodles, defects of the conotruncal septum in the Keeshond. Patterson DF. **Birth Defects** 14(7):315–47, 1978

Morphogenesis and malformation of the cardiovascular system. Session III: General discussion and comments. Pexieder T. **Birth Defects** 14(7):387–90, 1978

Partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 1 due to a familial translocation t(1;10) (q32;q26). Bonfante A, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):339–43, 29 Dec 78

Chromosome 7 short-arm interstitial deletion (p14). Moedjono SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):51–7, 19 Oct 78

The 8p- syndrome. Reiss JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):135–40, 12 Mar 79

Absent left hemidiaphragm, arhinencephaly, and cardiac malformations. Fitch N, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):399–401, Oct 78

Quantitative analysis of dermatoglyphics. (3) Patients with congenital heart disease, and their parents. Goto M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(1):9–13, Jan 79

Effects of radiation on the LDH-isoenzyme and chromosome of developing embryo and embryonic heart, special references to abnormal cardiogenesis. Ikeda T. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1187–91, Oct 78

Chromosomal aberrations and congenital heart diseases. Naganuma M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1124–30, Oct 78

Gene-environment interaction in the etiology of congenital heart disease. Takao A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1121–3, Oct 78

Conotruncal malformation complex: examples of possible monogenic inheritance. Miller ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):890–3, Jun 79

Studies of the HLA complex in families of children with congenital heart disease. Friedman JM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):479–83, May 78

[Familial manifestation of a circumscribed cutaneous aplasia of the vertex associated, in one case, with cardiac malformation (author's transl)] Dubosson JD, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(4):351–65, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoplasia of the left heart. Genetic repercussions apropos of 13 cases] Maillet J, et al. **Pediatrie** 3(7):653–68, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart abnormalities and genetic counseling] Lambotte C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(12):560–75, 15 Jun 79 (106 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling in congenital heart defects] Jörgensen G. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):482–90, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Report of a family with Holt-Oram syndrome (author's transl)] Gaul G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):173–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary aspects of isolated artrial septal defects] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(3):153–6, 21 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[A specific anomalies of ventricular repolarization. Dysgenetic syndromes caused by functional asymmetry of the cardiac sympathetic nerves] Giuliano G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):968–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial congenital heart diseases] Gorovenko NG. **Klin Khir** (2):67–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Leopard syndrom. Four observations (author's transl)] Oyarzábal M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8–9):633–40, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in congenital heart defects before and after an operation under artificial circulation] Dmitrieva VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):135–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glucose homeostasis in children with severe cyanotic congenital heart disease. Haymond MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):220–7, Aug 79

[Effect of blood transfusion on organ–tissue metabolism in operations on the heart] Danilenko MV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):48–52, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Congenital heart disease in the first month of life. Laursen HB, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):111–8, 1979

[Mortality of patients with heart diseases treated during the past 10 years] Fazekas A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1687–91, 15 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of congenital malformations of the heart [editorial] Dolara A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(4):221–4, 1978

Congenital heart disease in a cohort of 19,502 births with long–term follow–up. Hoffman JI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):641–7, Oct 78

Structural heart disease in the newborn. Changing profile: comparison of 1975 with 1965. Izukawa T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):281–5, Apr 79

Heart malformations in mice homozygous for a gene causing situs inversus. Layton WM Jr. **Birth Defects** 14(7):277–93, 1978

Prevalence of congenital heart disease in black schoolchildren of Soweto, Johannesburg. McLaren MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):554–8, May 79

Prevalence of heart disease of elementary schoolchildren in a well–to–do population group, Jakarta 1973. Affandi MB, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 19(1–2):41–6, Jan–Feb 79

Pattern of heart disease and pregnancy seen in a Malaysian hospital. Ong HC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):93–7, Jun 78

[Epidemiological analysis of congenital heart defects in the Góra region] Zajadacz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):657–9, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Complex congenital heart disease: a multiplicity of therapeutic options [clinical conference] Scott LP, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):806–10, Dec 78

Right atrial ultrastructure in congenital heart disease. II. Atrial septal defect: effects of volume overload. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):820–7, Apr 79

Cardiovascular anomalies resulting from manipulating the truncoconal region of the early chick embryo heart. Gessner IH. **Birth Defects** 14(7):405–22, 1978

The left hypoplastic heart syndrome in the minipig. van der Linde–Sipman JS, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):295–314, 1978

Gross distortion of atrioventricular and ventriculo–arterial relations associated with left juxtaposition of atrial appendages. Bizarre form of atrioventricular criss–cross. Coto EO, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):486–92, Apr 79

Disposition of the sinus node in left–sided juxtaposition of the atrial appendages. Ho SY, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):129–32, Feb 79

Congenital heart disease—changes in form and function. Somerville J. **Br Heart J** 41(1):1–22, Jan 79

The cardiac conduction system in situs ambiguus. Dickinson DF, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):879–85, May 79

Prevalence and characteristics of disporportionate ventricular septal thickening in infants with congenital heart disease. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):126–33, Jan 79

Quantitative analysis of cardiac muscle cell disorganization in the ventricular septum. Comparison of fetuses and infants with and without congenital heart disease and patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):685–96, Sep 79

Endocardial cushion defect and significant hypoplasia of the left ventricle: a distinct clinical and pathological entity. Freedom RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):263–81, Jun 78

Complete atrioventricular canal associated with conotruncal malformations: anatomical observations in 13 specimens. Thiene G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):199–213, Mar 79

The relationship between single ventricle and small outlet chamber and straddling and displaced tricuspid orifice and valve. Bharati S, et al. **Herz** 4(2):176–83, Apr 79

Juxtaposition of the atrial appendages. Boor PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):347–9, May 79

Asplenia syndrome. Autopsy analysis of 3 cases. Singhal V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):113–7, Mar–Apr 78

Lung pathology in infants with severe pulmonary hypertension and cardiac disease. Ogawa K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):728–32, May 79

Conducting tissues in univentricular heart of right ventricular type with double or common inlet. Wilkinson JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):691–8, May 79

Communication of coronary sinus with left atrium. Sutton AL, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1077–9, Jun 79

Double outlet right ventricle in a human embryo. Wenink AC. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(4):313–20, 3 Oct 78

[Two cases with vitium cordis congenitum and rare nodules in the epicard (author's transl)] Schultrich S. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):23–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden death due to unusual developmental anomaly of the coronary artery] Buris L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):32–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Morphology of the cardioaortal arteries and their alterations in congenital heart defects in infancy] Stefani M. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):871–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Segmental anatomic diagnosis in congenital cardiac anomalies. II: Sequential localization of the cardiac chambers (author's transl)] Thiene G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1168–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3908–11, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):398–401, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):576–9, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Malposition of both cardiac auricles on one side of both arterial trunks. Anatomopathological description of 3 cases] Karczenski K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):479–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomical study of the conduction system in congenital heart defects] Sinev AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):25–34, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Holt–Oram syndrome] Rozenberg VD. **Pediatriia** (5):72, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve associated with pulmonary stenosis] Ariza Almeida S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):93–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total thoracic ectopia cordis] Salud Ariza A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):633–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maximal exercise capacity of children with heart defects. Cumming GR. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):613–9, Oct 78

Estimation of pulmonary/systemic resistance ratios from echocardiographic systolic time intervals in young patients with congenital or acquired heard disease. Spooner EW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):810–6, Nov 78

Wedged hepatic venous pressure in congential heart disease. Mercado H, et al. **Angiology** 30(3):182–91, Mar 79

Haemostatic defects in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Henriksson P, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):23–7, Jan 79

Congenital heart disease—changes in form and function. Somerville J. **Br Heart J** 41(1):1–22, Jan 79

The pulmonary circulation in congenital heart disease. II. Pulmonary hypertension. Haworth SG. **Herz** 3(2):138–42, Apr 78

Congenital heart disease—its effect on the school–age child. Chameides L. **J Sch Health** 49(4):205–9, Apr 79

Effect of markedly elevated hematocrit level on blood viscosity and assessment of pulmonary vascular resistance [editorial] Mair DD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):682–4, May 79

Left atrial rhythm in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Djalil T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(5–6):173–84, May–Jun 78

[Hemodynamic investigation of congenital heart disease in children with a catheter–tip electromagnetic flow velocity probe (author's transl)] Nakano H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1211–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tolerable maximum afterload of the right ventricle after open heart surgery of congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Suma K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(11):1101–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of pulmonary compliance in infants and children with pulmonary hypertensive congenital heart disease -- in relation with clinical picture, especially with respiratory distress (author's transl)] Kawai Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):288–99, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of right–to–left shunting in cyanotic heart disease by isosensitive scanning (author's transl)] Seto H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(10):579–83, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Vectorcardiographic study of ventricular inversion associated with transposition of the great vessels in situs inversus] Mazzieri R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):87–97, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hereditary syndrome of delayed ventricular repolarization (Romano–Ward syndrome)] Gladyshev PL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):93–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Defective drainage of the inferior vena cava and innominate veins into the left atrium in an adult] Rassadin AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):78–9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of cardiovascular malformations] Dolara A. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):417–21, 1979 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Parental reactions to children with congenital heart disease. Garson A Jr, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):86–94, Winter 78

Are mental health teams necessary in cardiac clinics? [letter] Sissman NJ. **Pediatrics** 62(4):621, Oct 78

RADIOGRAPHY

The criss–cross and superoinferior ventricular heart: an angiocardiographic study. Freedom RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):620–8, Oct 78

Morphological and topographical variations of the outlet chamber in complex congenital heart disease: an angiocardiographic study. Freedom RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):345–71, 1978

Magnification pulmonary wedge angiography in the evaluation of children with congenital heart disease and pulmonary hypertension. Nihill MR, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1094–106, Dec 78

An angiocardiographic and plain film approach to complex congenital heart disease: classification and simplified nomenclature. Elliott LP. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 3(3):1–64, Jun 78 (43 ref.)

Detection of congenital heart disease by roentgen densitometry. pp. 461–70. Cohn JD, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Common pulmonary vein atresia without anomalous pulmonary venous connection. DeLise CT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):195–7, 24 Jul 79

[Congenital heart disorders in grown up age (author's transl)] Vítek J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(4):231–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plain roentgenography findings of congenital heart disease (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(9):519–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further investigation on the usefulness of Bays theorem for the differential diagnosis of congenital diseases of the heart and great vessels (author's transl)] Bem Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(1):29–31, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aortopulmonary window vs. persistency of the arterial duct] Avila Ramírez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):757–71, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mesocardia of difficult clinical diagnosis in a young man] Fernandez Alvarez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):375–7, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve] Burgos R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):647–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Partial agenesis of the pericardium with a herniation of the left auricular appendix] Ochoteco A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):99–103, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotopic diagnosis and quantitation of left to right shunts in childhood and adolescence. Klein CP, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(4):241–51, 1978

Left superior vena cava to left atrial communication diagnosed with radionuclide angiocardiography and with differential right to left shunting. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):149–53, Jan 79

Radionuclide quantitation of left–to–right cardiac shunts in children. McIlveen BM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):500–8, Oct 78

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Zaret BL. **Circulation** 60(1):210–2, Jul 79

[Value and limitations of sequential technetium 99m angiocardiography in the detection, localization and quantification of left–right intracardiac shunts apropos of 110 cases] Degeorges M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):200–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic of left–to–right shunt by isotopic angiocardiography (author's transl)] Leger FA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1057–60, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular diagnosis using nuclear medicine methods in childhood] Samánek M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(3):123–34, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Early physical rehabilitation of children with congenital heart defects] Burdzińska–Gołowin J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1215–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function during the postoperative period in children operated on because of congenital heart disease. Björkhem G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):178–84, 1979

The changing prognosis of congenital heart diseases in young children. Viart P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):219–27, Oct–Dec 78

Conduits—indications, problems, and future use. Ebert PA. **Adv Cardiol** 26:138–9, 1979

Past, present, and future of palliative shunts. Ebert PA. **Adv Cardiol** 26:127–8, 1979

Management of surgical complete atrioventricular block in

children. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1175–80, Jun 79

Anatomy of coronary arteries in univentricular hearts and its surgical implications. Keeton BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):569–80, Mar 79

Separation of conjoined thoracopagous twins joined at the right atrial. Synhorst D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):662–5, Mar 79

Pneumatosis intestinalis after cardiac catheterization. Holt RW, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):74–6, Jan 79

Hydrocephalus caused by increased intracranial venous pressure: a clinicopathological study. Rosman NP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):445–50, May 78

Surgical correction of congenital heart disease in the adult: experience with 139 patients. Leidenfrost RD, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):448–59, Oct 78

The use of prostaglandin E1 and Blalock–Taussig shunts in neonates with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Browdie DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):508–13, Jun 79

Valved external conduits to pulmonary arteries [letter] Donovan TJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):590–1, Dec 78

Late complications following surgical repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous return below the diaphragm. Fleming WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):435–9, May 79

Long-term sequential hemodynamic evaluation of right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction using a valve mechanism. Ionescu MI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):426–34, May 79

Pulmonary artery banding: long-term results in 63 patients. Mahle S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):216–24, Mar 79

Aorta–pulmonary artery shunts with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) tube. Miyamoto K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):413–7, May 79

Operative correction of total left anomalous pulmonary venous return. Ports TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):246–9, Mar 79

Surgical treatment of double-outlet left ventricle in 2 patients with D-position and L-position of the aorta. Stegmann T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):121–9, Feb 79

Discontinuity between the heart and the pulmonary circulation. Its management with the use of a valved external conduit. Stewart S. **Arch Surg** 114(3):266–70, Mar 79

Heart surgery under two years of age. Casarotto D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):539–46, 1977

Open heart surgery in first year of life using profound hypothermia (core cooling) and circulatory arrest. Experience with 134 consecutive cases. Di Eusanio G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):294–300, Mar 79

Subclavian arterioplasty for the ipsilateral subclavian–to–pulmonary artery shunt. Laks H, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):115–9, Aug 79

Clinical use of blade atrial septostomy. Park SC, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):600–6, Oct 78

Effects of nitroprusside and dopamine on pulmonary arterial vasculature in children after cardiac surgery. Stephenson LW, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):104–10, Aug 79

Bloodless open heart surgery. Panday S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):104–8, Mar–Apr 78

Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in the surgical correction of congenital cardiac defects in infants. Sulochana L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):11–3, Jan 79

Single ventricle: 4 cases with intracardiac repair. Eisenmann B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):61–8, Jan–Feb 79

Infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Fiser B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):69–78, Jan–Feb 79

A 17 years experience in surgical treatment of congenital cardiac malformations. Hahn C. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):585–7, Nov–Dec 78

Definitive correction of congenital heart disease in infancy. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(10):179–82, Oct 78

Noninvasive assessment of surgical systemic to pulmonary artery shunts by range-gated pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Allen HD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):395–402, Mar 79

Caplike double-horned double-outlet right ventricle. Report of two cases. Ciaravella JM Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):536–42, Apr 79

Surgical repair of criss-cross heart with straddling atrioventricular valve. Danielson GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):847–51, Jun 79

Successful repair of double-outlet right ventricle, complete atrioventricular canal, and atrioventricular discordance associated with dextrocardia and pulmonary stenosis. Danielson GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):710–7, Nov 78

Ascending aorta–right pulmonary artery anastomosis [editorial] Ebert PA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):478–9, Mar 79

Protein-losing enteropathy and intestinal lymphangiectasia after superior vena cava—right pulmonary artery (Glenn) shunt. Gleason WA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):843–6, Jun 79

Use of microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for aorta–pulmonary shunts in infants with complex cyanotic heart disease. A report of seven cases. Jennings RB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):489–94, Oct 78

Cardiac surgery under age two years. A review. Mansfield PB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):816–25, Jun 79

Surgical treatment for hypoplastic left heart syndrome: case reports. Mohri H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):223–8, Aug 79

Taussig–Bing anomaly with straddling mitral valve. Muster AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):832–42, Jun 79

Pediatrics: cardiology. Benzing G 3d, et al. **JAMA** 241(13):1371–3, 30 Mar 79

Management of congenital right coronary artery to right atrial fistula. Singham KT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(4):274–7, Jun 78

Surgery for congenital heart disease in Ibadan. I: Non-cyanotic heart defects. Adebonojo SA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):506–10, Nov 78

Surgery for congenital heart disease in Ibadan II: cyanotic heart defects. Adebonojo SA, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):39–46, Jan 79

Surgical treatment of complex congenital heart defects: recent developments with valved external conduits. Pacifico AD. **Paediatrician** 7(1–3):41–51, 1978

Current status of open heart surgery in infancy. Subramanian S. **Paediatrician** 7(1–3):18–40, 1978

What every primary physician should know about the postoperative cardiac patient. Moss AJ. **Pediatrics** 63(2):320–30, Feb 79 (63 ref.)

Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage from the left lung to the right atrium. Successful surgical treatment in an 11-year-old girl. Lauridsen P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):17–20, 1979

Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Rostad H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):13–6, 1979

Rastelli operation with Hancock valved external conduit for complex congenital cardiac anomalies. Chu SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):177–93, Mar 79

Results of surgical correction of persistent complete atrioventricular canal. Cooper DK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):111–5, Apr 79

The effects of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest on systemic metabolic state of infants undergoing corrective open heart surgery: a comparison of two methods. Kunkel R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):168–77, Jun 79

Reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract including pulmonary valve replacement in 6 children under two years of age. Oster H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):190–4, Jun 79

Atrio-ventricular canal malformations. Recent surgical techniques. Villani M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):116–9, Apr 79

The use of profound hypothermia in the correction of congenital heart defects in infancy. Entress A, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(12):332–4, Dec 78

[Indications and results of urgent surgical management of congenital heart defects associated with critical hypoxemia in children under 2 years of age] Hroboňová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):385–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia in the correction of the interventricular communication in the newborn (author's transl)] Jaumin P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):239–52, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cor triatriatum associated with a ventricular septal defect in infancy. 2 cases treated surgically] Binet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1070–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal cardiac emergencies] Bouton JM, et al. **Brux Med** 59(3):123–6, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of congenital acyanotic cardiac malformations (author's transl)] Kraft–Kinz J, et al. **Herz** 3(1):49–54, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in newborns and infants with cyanotic cardiac malformations: indication and technique of emergency operations and urgent early surgical interventions (author's transl)] Schmidt–Habelmann P, et al. **Herz** 3(1):55–61, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative care for children with heart defects] Singer H. **Med Welt** 30(21):820–7, 23 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital heart malformations. Indications and surgical management (author's transl)] Dalichau H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(4):179–91, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrected transposition of the great arteries: surgical treatment of associated cardiac defects (author's transl)] Manouguian S, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(4):227–35, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects (author's transl)] Domanig E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(19):685–90, 13 Oct 78 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fate of cava–pulmonary anastomosis in corrective surgery] Marcelletti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):807–10, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Chylorthorax following heart surgery] Abbruzzese P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):373–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long term results following surgical repair of certain cyanotic congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Horiuchi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(11):805–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic to pulmonary artery anastomosis in the treatment of congenital cyanotic heart disease (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):580–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on clamping of persistent left superior vena cava (PLSVC) during extracorporeal circulation in cases of congenital heart disease (CHD) associated with PLSVC (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):17–23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of cor triatriatum (author's transl)] Yamaga T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):132–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The incidence of postoperative respiratory complications in patients with left-to-right shunts and Fallot's anomalies (author's transl)] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 28(7):673–81, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical correction of a complete atrioventricular canal with preoperative pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Oku H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(1):104–10, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the right outflow tract using a tubular graft with an autologous pericardial valve and its follow-up results] Ishizawa E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):385–7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of endocardial cushion defect] Kagawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):313–6, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of incomplete endocardial cushion defect] Kawashima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):303–6, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Future of cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Manabe H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):231–41, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of situs inversus with ventricular septal defect and left-ventricular-right-atrial fistula] Mizuno A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):557–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of endocardial cushion defect—with special reference to the management of the cleft and surgical results] Mizuno A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):302–3, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[The surgical repair of endocardial cushion defect with double mitral valve (author's transl)] Nogi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):109–15, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical surgery for the treatment of complete endocardial cushion defect] Shiroya H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):310–3, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical methods and results of endocardical cushion defect] Takeuchi N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):308–10, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of endocardial cushion defect] Teramoto S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):306–8, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Valvulo-septal plasty for repair of complete form of endocardial cushion defect (author's transl)] Yoshizumi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(9):1055–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical open heart surgery under hypothermic anesthesia in newborn and young infants] Muraoka R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2617–25, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Endocardial cushion defect] Taguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2002–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Orthoterminal surgery to correct complex cardiopathies] Paulista PP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):117–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Causes of fatal outcome after operations with extracorporeal circulation on children with congenital heart defects] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):38–42, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of pulmonary hypertension in determining the indications for an operation in congenital heart defects] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):14–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in adults] Franysev VI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):67–72, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the surgical treatment of complex congenital heart defects] Bukharin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):75–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several problems in heart surgery in early childhood] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):81–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ectopia cordia] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):63–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare malformation—external ectopia cordis] Ishimov ShS. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):76–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of 'dangerous areas' of the heart in correction of acquired and congenital diseases] Sokolov SS. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):48–56, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperatorative evaluation of the respiratory risk in extracorporeal heart surgery. Study of 100 cases] Romar Mico A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):139–48, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A better deal for newborns with congenital heart disease. Macartney F. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):268–70, Apr 79

[Long-term care of patients with congenital heart defects] Horký J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):229–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adolescents and heart defects] Busch HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1500–2, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

A rare congenital cardiac anomaly in a foal. van der Luer RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):776–8, Nov 78

Tricuspid atresia in a foal and a lamb. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26A(3):239–42, Apr 79

[Congenital tricuspid atresia in a premature foal (author's transl)] van Nie CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(10):411–6, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HEART DISEASE, ISCHEMIC see **CORONARY DISEASE**

HEART DISEASES

see related
NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the 28th annual scientific session of the American College of Cardiology, Miami Beach, Florida, March 11 to 15, 1979. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):341–460, Feb 79

Cardiac herniation [letter] McKlveen JR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):745–6, Nov–Dec 78

The Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):564–86, Oct 78

Biosynthetic processes related to the stimulation by insulin of sodium transport in the toad bladder. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(4):401–32, Apr 79

Esophagoatrial fistula. Cunnane K. **Can J Surg** 21(5):466–7, Sep 78

Sex and the cardiac patient. Renshaw DC. **Compr Ther** 4(11):13–7, Nov 78

Left-coronary-artery to left-ventricle fistula [letter] Midell AI, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2045, 3 Nov 78

Abstracts from the 6th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Nigerian Cardiac Society University College Hospital May 28th, 1977. **Niger Med J** 8(5):489–99, Sep 78

An overview of the heart patient in dental practice. Scopp IW. **NY J Dent** 49(2):48–52, Feb 79

The two-day 'heart attack' which may save your life. Blitzer MH. **NY State Dent J** 44(8):324–5, Oct 78

Symposium on pediatric cardiology. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):655–929, Nov 78

[8th seminar of French language cardiology. Marseilles, 15—17 June 1978. Abstracts of communications] **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1174–96, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Contraception using a progestagen-only minipill in cardiac patients] Taurelle R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):98–106, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of the right atrium in a biventricular infarct] Flammang D, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):431–4, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac patients and anesthesia: physiopathological approach] Gardaz JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):3–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac patients and altitude] Gemelli A. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3647–50, 3 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Advances in cardiology] Krotkiewski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):677–82, Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Course entitled: Human body proteins—clinical and diagnostic aspects. Protein disorders in various heart diseases (author's transl)] Grzegorczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(12):895–7, 1978 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Serum digoxin levels in adults with and without digoxin toxicity (a 86Rb uptake inhibition study). Bhalla RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):208–14, Jul–Aug 78

H.D.L. cholesterol in diabetes and heart disease [letter] Stanton K. **Lancet** 2(8090):638, 16 Sep 78

[Evaluation of myoglobin radioimmunoassay and myoglobin values in various heart diseases and ischemic diseases of lower extremities (author's transl)] Bunko H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1215–21, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Anemia during pregnancy and labor in women with cardiac diseases] Robaczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):373–6, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic criteria of pathogenetic differentiated transfusion therapy in heart surgery] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):21–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte osmotic resistance in heart defect patients] Miansarian IT, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):59–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical intervention on leukocyte osmotic resistance in heart defects] Miansatian IT, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):82–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiotoxicity of prothiadene in clinical trials. Kazetská V, et al. **Agressologie** 19(D):203–9, 1978

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 4. Adverse effects. Choosing a beta-adrenoreceptor blocker. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):256–62, Aug 79

Systolic time interval as index of schedule-dependent doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Al-Ismail S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1392–5, 26 May 79

Cardiotoxic effects of antitumor agents. Ghione M. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(1):24–34, 20 Apr 78 (135 ref.)

Cardiac toxicities of antibiotics. Adams HR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:217–23, Oct 78

Cardiac lesions induced by chemicals. Balazs T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:181–91, Oct 78 (55 ref.)

5-Iminodaunorubicin. Reduced cardiotoxic properties in an antitumor anthracycline. Tong GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):36–9, Jan 79

The influence of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the cardiotoxicity of isoprenaline in dogs [proceedings] Deehan R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:57P, Dec 78

Nitroglycerin induced heart disease [letter] Keogh JP. **JOM** 21(3):153, Mar 79

Adriamycin and the heart [editorial] Henderson IC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):310–2, 8 Feb 79

A comparison of the cardiac effects of mianserin and amitriptyline in man. Peet M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(6):309–12, Dec 77

Thioridazine-R-sulfoxide and EKG abnormalities. Dinovo EC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:311–2, 1978

[ECG changes in psychiatric patients under long-term therapy with psychopharmacological drugs (author's transl)] Schwalb H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1500–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic therapy procedures in cobalt lesions of the myocardium] Chekunova MP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):50–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Are aerosols of common use a health and ecologic problem? (author's transl)] Valić F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):724–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Electrocardiographic coding: an overview. Caceres CA. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):145–53, Sep 78

[The relationship between left ventricular ejection fraction measured by first transit time-activity and functional classification of the cardiac patients (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1151–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Heart disease as a precursor of stroke. Wolf PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:567–77, 1978

Varied cardiac abnormalities in alcoholics. Regan TJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):40–5, Jan 79

Effects of concurrent sepsis with clinically significant pulmonary embolic disease. West B, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):358–61, Mar 79

Cardiac complications in patients with diabetes mellitus. Shah S. **Angiology** 29(12):907–10, Dec 78

Pulmonary vascular disease in acquired and congenital heart disease. Dexter L. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):922–8, Aug 79

Clinical studies in patients with cardiac disorders [proceedings] Coste-Simonin A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:131S, 1979

Cardiac sarcoid [letter] Fleming HA. **Circulation** 59(6):1336, Jun 79

Stroke risk study leaves questions unanswered [letter] Oster KA. **Geriatrics** 33(12):14–6, Dec 78

When cardiac patients become surgical patients. Glasser SP, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):165–73, Mar 79

The effects of cardiac pacemakers of ionizing radiation and electromagnetic interference from radiotherapy machines. Marbach JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1055–8, Nov–Dec 78

Treatment of heart block due to sarcoid heart disease. Lash R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):325–9, Jul 79

Cerebral arterial air embolism due to an esophago-atrial fistula seen on CT. Nadjmi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):103–6, 15 Aug 79

Ventricular tachyarrhythmia due to cardiac sarcoidosis in a child. Serwer GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):322–5, Sep 78

Cardiopulmonary complications of renal transplantation. Nelson J, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(4):311–8, Oct 78

[Cardiac causes of acute ischemia of lower limbs] Heulin A, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(2):135–9, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of patients for buccal surgery presenting heart of kidney diseases] Aupois R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):37–8, Jan Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotices therapy in cardiac or renal patients] Lecointre C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):39–40, Jan Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Cardiological indications for anticoagulant therapy] Frick P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(10):334–6, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance and therapy of extrasystole] Kettner W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(23):1105–9, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of esophageal cancer associated with dysfunction of the circulatory system] Motoki R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):388, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute pneumonias, pulmonary tuberculosis and cardiogenic pneumopathies] Molotkov VN. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):30–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism in heart disease] Flores Delgado I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):871–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coexistance of gallbladder and heart disease] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):137–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Syncope in heart diseases. Diagnostic and therapeutic views] Brorson L. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3421–6, 27 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Syncope in heart diseases (editorial)] Malmcrona R. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3409, 27 Sep 78 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Phonoechomechanocardiography and dual echocardiography. Craige E. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(3):139–42, 1978

The contribution of nuclear medicine and ultrasounds in cardiac surgery. Planiol T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(5):339–70, 1978

The study of left ventricular function by M-mode echocardiography. Gibson DG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):87–92, 1979

Evaluation of the left ventricle by two-dimensional echocardiography. Kisslo JA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):112–9, 1979

The clinical utility of two-dimensional echocardiography. Rakowski H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):68–78, 1979

Left ventricular function: assessment by wide angle two-dimensional ultrasonic sector scanning. Rakowski H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):105–11, 1979

The cardiac impulse: a new look at an old art. Basta LL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):96–111, Jan 79

Echocardiographic study on diastolic posterior wall movement and left ventricular filling by disease category. Fujii J, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):144–52, Aug 79

Primary amyloid disease of the heart [clinical conference] Harris P, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):513–8, Apr 79

Significance of site of origin of premature ventricular contractions. Lewis S, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):159–64, Feb 79

Relationship of atrial fibrillatory wave amplitude to left atrial size and etiology of heart disease. An old generalization re-examined. Morganroth J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):184–6, Feb 79

Clinical evaluation of automated processing of electrocardiograms by the Veterans Administration program (AVA 3.4). Brohet CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1167–74, Jun 79

Left ventricular radius to wall thickness ratio. Gaasch WH. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1189–94, Jun 79 (19 ref.)

Relation between apexcardiographic a wave and posterior aortic wall motion. Tye KH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):24–8, Jan 79

Contribuiton of M-mode echocardiography to cardiac diagnosis. An assessment in 1,000 successive patients. Markiewicz W, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):803–7, Nov 78

Nonstructural heart disease in the newborn. Observations during one year in a perinatal service. Rowe RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):726–30, Sep 78

Range-gated Doppler ultrasound: a review of its utility in clinical cardiology. Kececioglu ZD, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(5):359–64, May 79

Graphics. Aranda JM. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(5):158–9, May 78

Heart disease screening of school children using abbreviated electrocardiogram and phonocardiogram. Hosaki J, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(4):197–200, Dec 78

Echocardiography: acyanotic congenital heart lesions. Felner JM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):251–67, 1978 (60 ref.)

Clinical reliability of determining left ventricular function by echocardiography. Karliner JS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):151–65, 1978 (89 ref.)

Techniques for real-time two-dimensional echocardiography. Kisslo JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):21–38, 1978 (30 ref.)

Echocardiographic and phonocardiographic correlation of heart sounds and murmurs. Kotler MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):39–57, 1978 (63 ref.)

Role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis, cardiac tumors, Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, mitral annular calcification, aortic root dissection, and Marfan's syndrome. Kotler MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):167–86, 1978 (70 ref.)

Echocardiographic features of cardiomyopathy. Mintz GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):123–37, 1978 (63 ref.)

Training of physicians and technicians. Parry WR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):1–19, 1978 (19 ref.)

Clinical applications of real-time two-dimensional scanning in congenital heart disease. Sahn DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):295–316, 1978 (25 ref.)

Neonatal echocardiography. Sapire DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):229–50, 1978 (68 ref.)

Echocardiography in current perspective. Segal BL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):343–55, 1978 (30 ref.)

Contrast echocardiography. Tajik AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):317–41, 1978 (23 ref.)

Ventricular septal motion: clinical echocardiographic correlations. Tajik AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):209–28, 1978 (64 ref.)

Echocardiographic profiles of the long-term cardiac changes in cystic fibrosis. Allen HD, et al. **Chest** 75(4):428–33, Apr 79

Mitral valve stroke volume [letter] Lengyel M, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1081, May 79

Model studies on activation of the heart. Arntzenius AC, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):261–70, Sep 78

Clinicians, the Mount Sinai program and the Veterans' Administration program evaluated against clinico-pathological data derived independently of the electrocardiogram. Bourdillon PJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):395–412, Nov 78

The impact of computers on electrocardiography. Rautaharju PM. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):237–48, Sep 78

Echocardiography: a diagnostic plus. Naggar CZ. **Geriatrics** 34(7):67–70, 75–6, Jul 79

Right bundle branch block with Wenckebach conduction. Niremberg V, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(1):136–8, Jan–Feb 79

Lingering postpericardiotomy syndrome. Corday E, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(1):17, 20, 24–5, Jan 79

Heart risks identified by program. Powanda WC. **Hospitals** 53(14):243–4, 246, 16 Jul 79

Section IV. Cardiac evaluation and monitoring. p. 297. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

The emergence of cardiac nondisease among children in Iran. Joorabchi B. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):202–6, Mar 79

Comparative study of screening errors in diagnosis of chest and heart diseases. El Shabrawy Ali M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(5–6):281–94, 1978

Right precordial q waves due to anterior fascicular block. Clinical and vectorcardiographic study. Alboni P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):41–8, Jan 79

XYZ data interpreted by a 12-lead computer program using the derived electrocardiogram. Dower GE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):249–61, Jul 79

Progress in magnetocardiography II [news] Lepeschkin E. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):1–2, Jan 79

The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 72(2):118–9, Feb 79

Primary myxedema heart disease. Thomas J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):833–6, Nov 78

Echocardiography in infants and children. Ping CS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(1):27–35, Mar–Apr 78

Computerized dynamic heart function studies gaining favor. Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 240(22):2401–2, 24 Nov 78

Do the eyes have it? [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 242(10):1068, 7 Sep 79

Exercise and arrhythmia. Murayama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):247–56, Mar 79

Exercise and echocardiography—dynamic exercise echocardiography. Sugishita Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):205–6, Mar 79

A preliminary study in the detection of cardiac disorders via phase-invariant signature algorithm of ECG. Prasad K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):383–95, May 78

Echocardiography and left ventricular performance. Papadopol S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):431–7, Oct–Dec 78

The heart of a child: The ambulatory child with a cardiac murmur. Neill CA, et al. **Med Times** 106(11):57–60, Nov 78

Experience in cardiac catheterisation and angiocardiography in the diagnosis and management of heart diseases in Lagos university teaching hospital. Okuwobi BO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):493–500, Nov 78

Referral patterns in pediatric cardiology. Post EM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1015–7, Jun 79

Ultrasound cardiac diagnosis. Allen HD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):677–706, Nov 78 (68 ref.)

Advances in invasive cardiac diagnosis and management. Graham TP Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):707–20, Nov 78

Initial evaluation of the child for heart disease. Guntheroth WG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):657–75, Nov 78

Application of echocardiography in cardiac diagnosis. Leutenegger FS, et al. **Praxis** 67(37):1359–65, 12 Sep 78 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

Clinical applications of echocardiographic techniques. Callen IR, et al. **Primary Care** 5(4):579–95, Dec 78

Diagnosis and treatment of acute cardiac allograft rejection. Oyer PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):296–303, Mar 79

[Significance of the mean circulatory time in the functional diagnosis of heart diseases] Georgiev L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):195–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Echocardiographic (EchoC) dimensions of the right cavities of the heart in right ventricular insufficiency] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):43–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardio-auditory syndrome in a 8-year-old boy] Tesařová A. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):286–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical use of systolic time intervals (STI). Report on a normal Danish material] Kryger P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1749–52, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Echocardiography as an aid in the differential diagnosis of heart enlargement] Wieling W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1189–94, 14 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Value of TM echocardiography in clinical cardiology of adults (1st part)] Creplet J. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(3):195–215, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of TM echocardiography in adult clinical cardiology. 2.] Creplet J. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(4):255–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contributions of echocardiography to the study of left ventricular function] Henuzet C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):53–60, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Permanent partial paralysis of the right atrium. Apropos of 7 cases] Donzeau JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):327–38, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiogram of centenarians (apropos of 25 ECGs of centenarians)] Cornu JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(3):107–13, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[New, non-invasive diagnosis of cardiac diseases (news)] Lorant. **Med Klin** 73(43):3, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Directional Doppler sonography in cardiology] Richter-von Arnauld HP. **Med Klin** 74(23):887–95, 8 Jun 79 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of diagnosis for the development of heart surgery] Klinner W, et al. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:393–402, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The value of measurement methods in the clinical diagnosis of heart diseases (invasive methods)] Riecker G. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:377–92, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiac diseases] Jenni R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(6):175–82, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Targeted heart fluoroscopy in radiologic and internistic practice] Schad N. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(23):884–92, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The contribution of axial computer tomography to the diagnosis of heart and aortic diseases] Heuser L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):645–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiodiagnosis of cardiac emergencies] **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:1–261, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics and diagnostic possibilities of vectorcardiography and orthogonal lead recording systems] von Mengden HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:26–32, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Advances in non-invasive procedures to diagnose acquired and congenital cardiac valvular disease (author's transl)] Kühn P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(16):585–94, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation experiments with trainable linears classifiers for supporting diagnostic work involved in operable heart diseases] Forberg J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):470–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compulsory health education in invasive diagnostic procedures in cardiology] Julich H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(24):904–6, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fully automatic computer-analysis of electrocardiograms in clinical routine (author's transl)] Mengden HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):707–16, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography in the noninvasive cardiological diagnosis] Bodem R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(11):681–94, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis obtained with computer analysis] Bigalli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):606–13, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Practical use of electrocardiographic examinations by telephone] Fiscella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):213–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of 2 bloodless methods of measuring the left ventricular ejection fraction] Franchi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):143–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of discriminating tests with the cycloergometric exercise test in the differential diagnosis of ischemic and 'pseudo-ischemic' cardiopathy] Nazzari E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1829–33, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiogram and electrolytes: diagnostic problems] Pentimone F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):453–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Prediction and prognosis of hypertensive heart disease. Epidemiological study] Menotti A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):697–704, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography and hemodynamic polygraphy] Breschi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(10):1161–2, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Potentiation of R waves in the right precordial leads in heart diseases] Hayasaki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(6):635–45, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Giant intramural thrombosis of the left ventricle] Ogawa S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):528–9, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive methods of cardiac examination] Hoffman M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):135–50, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Dynamic exercise test in clinical studies (editorial)] Dubiel JP. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):489–96, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Course entitled: Proteins of the human—body clinical and diagnostic aspects. Role of enzymatic examination in various heart diseases] Grzegorczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(11):835–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Assessment of Hegglin's syndrome] Dibner RD. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):103–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of the bicycle ergometric test in the differential diagnosis of climacteric cardiopathy] Vanina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):27–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tests used in aviation medicine expert practice for the differential diagnosis of heart diseases] Viadro MD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):52–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of immunological indices in patients with various lesions of the myocardium] Khramov AV. **Vrach Delo** (11):87–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of variation in pulsometry in patients with pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):49–52, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the pediatrician with cardiologic experience in a medical centre (author's transl)] Capar M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):367–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Phonomechanocardiography of 141 healthy patients] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):188–99, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronometric cardiovascular examination. A clinical method to determine the duration of various circulatory processes] Sánchez Torres G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):269–92, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of myocardial contractility and distention. Critical study of the Grossman's method] Barthe JE, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):583–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ECG monitoring during anesthesia: simply rhythm monitoring or can one observe more?] Fletcher R. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1632–3, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the vincamine-papaverine association iii. clinical use in cardiac patients. Pirani R, et al. **Agressologie** 19(3):221–5, 1978

Effects of glucagon [letter] Forester D. **Am Heart J** 97(4):545–6, Apr 79

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 3. Comparative clinical experience and new therapeutic applications. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):119–31, Jul 79 (118 ref.)

A lesson from controlled therapeutic trials [letter] Shapiro W. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):166–7, Jan 79

Study of left ventricular pressure-volume relations during nitroprusside infusion in human subjects without coronary artery disease. Merillon JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):325–30, Mar 79

Pharmacological and clinical importance of narcotic antagonists and mixed antagonists—use in cardiology. Coltart DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:309S–311S, 1979

Use of sodium nitroprusside and dopamine hydrochloride in the postoperative cardiac patient. Shearer JK, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):302–7, Mar–Apr 79

Cardiac glycoside assays in clinical cardiology. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):639–40, Jul 78

Clinical use of vasodilators in cardiac disorders. Johnson AD, et al. **Med Times** 107(5):53–64, May 79

Glucagon in procainamide-induced cardiac toxicity. Prasad K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):517–28, Nov 78

[Drug plasma levels in the heart patient: value and limitations] Bogaert M, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(5):362–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of dobutamine in cardiology] Baudet M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):863–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemodynamic effects of imolamine (author's transl)] Rigaud M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):411–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of digitoxin; discussion of its value in therapeutic use] Desruelles J, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):104–6, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of severe chronic cardiac failure by dihydralazine (letter)] Morand P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4240, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Wine in old and in new skins] Steinbereithner K. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):509, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary study of the bioavailability of digoxin, desacetyllanatoside C and of acetyl-digoxin in oral administration] Rasetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1064–72, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological effects of nifedipine in humans. Preliminary note] Disertori M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):713–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists in cardiologic therapy] Ripa R. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):757–9, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists in cardiologic therapy] Ripa R. **Minerva Med** 69(48):3323–5, 13 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Digitalis and antiarrhythmic drugs. Pharmacokinetics in normal individuals and in patients with cardiac failure] Landmark KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1366–7, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Tetrapolar rheography in the study of pharmacodynamics of cardiotonic agents] Zisel'man SB, et al. **Sov Med** (9):87–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of catecholamines and DOPA in obsidan treatment of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Kiseleva ZM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):49–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Atrial acetylcholinesterase activity in various heart diseases of man. Kyösola K, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):87–96, 1979

[Rational basis for a choice of enzymes in physiopathology (proceedings)] Dreyfus JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):171–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Viral diseases of the heart [editorial] Burch GE. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(1):3–9, 1979

The etiology of peripartum cardiac failure. Davidson NM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):535–6, Apr 79

Atrial fibrillatory wave size and etiology of heart disease [letter] Glasser SP. **Am Heart J** 98(2):274, Aug 79

Effect of therapeutic-dose irradiation on left ventricular function in conscious dogs. Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):166–75, Aug 79

Thyroid heart disease. Symons C. **Br Heart J** 41(3):257–62, Mar 79

Severe right ventricular outflow tract obstruction caused by an intracavitary cardiac neurilemoma: succesful surgical removal and postoperative diagnosis. Betancourt B, et al. **Chest** 75(4):522–4, Apr 79

The heart in diabetes mellitus. Regan TJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(4):36–42, Apr 79

Diabetic cardiopathy. Ledet T, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):207–9, Apr 79

Cardiovascular pathology in acromegaly and some effects of the 90 yttrium implant in the hypophysis. Popovici D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):223–8, Jul–Sep 78

Coffee and cola beverage consumption as heart disease risk factors in men. Stanton MF, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1182–3, 15 Sep 78

Heart attack or stroke in a young man? Think Fabry's disease. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1056–61, Nov–Dec 78

Cardiac response to combined modality therapy. pp. 161–74. Eltringham JR.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karker, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Cardiorespiratory syndrome. Manifestations in children with chronic upper airway obstruction. Goertz KK, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):126–9, 137, Mar 79

Protease inhibitor profile of black Americans with and without chronic cardiopulmonary disease. Young RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):849–56, Nov 78

Starch granulomata of the endocardium. McKee PH, et al. **J Pathol** 126(2):103–5, Oct 78

Endocrinopathies and the heart. Haenel LC. **JAOA** 78(10):711–22, Jun 79 (55 ref.)

Two cases of rubella infection with cardiac involvement. Fujimoto T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):227–35, Mar 79

Chronic cryptic Q-fever infection of the heart. Willey RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):270–2, 11 Aug 79

Heart disease, cancer and vehicle travel. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):323–8, Mar 79

Early myocardial disease and cramping myalgia in Becker-type muscular dystrophy: a kindred. Kuhn E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1144–9, Aug 79

Interatrial abscess. Holt S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(641):207–9, Mar 79

Identification of persistent myocardial ischemia in patients developing left ventricular dysfunction following aortic valve replacement. Schaff HV, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):70–7, Jul 79

Kawasaki disease is diagnosed in Virginia. Lohr JA, et al. **Va Med** 105(10):695–9, Oct 78

[The long-term prognostic significance of complications during the recovery phase of acute heart infarct] Liem KL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(15):611–4, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A prospective study of the significance of complications during the convalescence phase of acute heart infarct] Liem KL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1702–6, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Distomatosis and cardiac disease. Apropos of 2 new cases. Trials of classification and pathogenetic hypotheses] Potier JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1299–1306, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart and schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Bertrand E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart in sickle-cell anemia (author's transl)] Mazaud R. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):189–96, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ECG-changes following postoperative irradiation of patients with mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Biller H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):541–8, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the cardiovascular system in acromegaly] Pascale C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):911–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Periodic hemodialysis: cardiological problems] Trovato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):389–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current knowledge of cardiological changes in motor vehicle drivers] Tomasini M. **Med Lav** 70(2):90–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac pathology in rheumatoid arthritis] Fiaschi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(3):199–222, Mar 79 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebro-cardiac syndromes: the problem of the possible pathogenic effects of cerebral lesions on cardiac activity] Moretti G, et al. **Torace** 19(1–4):47–88, Dec 76 (195 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Postpericardiotomy syndrome] Kawashima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1988–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Double pathway of intranodal AV conduction in chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Pimenta J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):165–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of the 'coagulation-fibrinolytic-thrombocytic' system in the pathogenesis of diabetic cardiopathies] Duţu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(5):401–10, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pituitary hyperfunction, a cardiovascular risk factor] Popovici D. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):511–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Disorders of heart metabolism and function under the influence of emotional-pain stress and their prevention] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):9–16, Jun 79 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Viral infections and the heart] Vyshnepol'skiĭ IuIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):98–102, Jun 79 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes of the heart in chronic renal insufficiency] Seĭsembekov TZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):32–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of disorders of heart activity under emotional stress] Sudakov KV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):16–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse suppurative myometritis complicated by an abscess of the left ventricle of the heart] Appazov FS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):90–1, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the myocardium in chronic pyelonephritis] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):104–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac complications of hyperthyroidism] Urbina Fuentes FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):457–60, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chagasic cardiomyopathy. An epidemiological and electrocardiographic survey in Elqui Valley (Chile) (author's transl)] Arribada A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):9–15, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary QT prolongation syndrome in Japan: genetic analysis and pathological findings of the conducting system. Hashiba K. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1133–50, Oct 78

Twin research in cardiology with a comment on the role of genetic design in physiology and pathology. Jokl E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:49–55, 1978

HISTORY

Psychopathology in heart disease aside from cardiac surgery: a historical perspective of cardiac psychosis. Meyendorf R. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(4):326–31, Jul–Aug 79

Heart disease in Australia 1960—1980 and the National Heart Foundation. Reader R. **Med J Aust** 1(8):323–8, 21 Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic aspects of heart disease] Trezza E. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):329–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immune factors in heart pathology] Gorev NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):3–9, May–Jun 79 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of immunohematologic research to clinical cardiovascular surgery] Dmitrieva VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):27–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the immunological phenomena in a complicated course of myocardial infarction (Dressler's syndrome)] Dvorkin MI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):17–21, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Significance of antimyocardium-antibody monitoring in children with acute heart diseases] Jurko A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):205–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Cytochrome P-450 and hepatic drug biotransformation during progressive cardiac disease in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Renton KW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):302–4, Mar 79

Potassium depletion and tissue loss in chronic heart-disease. Thomas RD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):9–11, 7 Jul 79

[Gas exchange in patients with chronic cardiac and pulmonary insufficiency during hyperbaric oxygenation] Lukich VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):74–83, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood transfusion on organ-tissue metabolism in operations on the heart] Danilenko MV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):48–52, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Myocardial abscesses. Kim HS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):18–23, Jul 78

MORTALITY

Relationship of cardiothoracic ratio and plain film heart volume to late survival. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):89–95, Jan 79

Unemployment and health [letter] Jobling RG. **Lancet** 1(8127):1189, 2 Jun 79

Effects of resuscitation for patients with metastatic cancers and chronic heart disease. Swenson E, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(3):151–3, May–Jun 79

Cardiac transplantation for patients with balloon-dependent end-stage heart disease. Reemtsma K, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1721, Sep 78

Modeling spatial variations in heart disease mortality: implications of the variable subset selection process. Robinson VB. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):165–72, Dec 78

[Cardiac mortality among working middle aged Frenchmen according to their socio-economic class and geographic region (author's transl)] Derriennic F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(2):131–46, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality of patients with heart diseases treated during the past 10 years] Fazekas A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1687–91, 15 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Cardiac sudden death] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2048–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Continuing education for coronary care nurses. Stross JK, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):318–21, Mar–Apr 79

A regional cardiac care program: planning & development. Feener EL. **J Nurs Adm** 9(3):27–31, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Ambient CO levels and cardiorespiratory complaints [letter] Bader M. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):821–2, Aug 79

Ambient carbon monoxide levels and acute cardiorespiratory complaints: an exploratory study. Kurt TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):360–3, Apr 79

Author's explanation of ambient CO study [letter] Kurt TL. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):822, Aug 79

Symposium on Target Organ Toxicity: cardiovascular system. The epidemiologic approach. Pell S. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:269–73, Oct 78

Air pollution and morbidity: SO2 damages. Fishelson G, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 28(8):785–9, Aug 78

The value of obligatory preoperative electrocardiograms. A survey of 1260 patients. Ferrer MI. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(11):459–64, Nov 78

Incidence and pattern of heart disease in a hospital population in Kashmir. Dhar SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):567–72, Jul 78

Incidence of rheumatic and other heart diseases among school children in Amritsar city (Punjab). (A survey). Sharma DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):229–32, Apr 78

Heart disease screening of school children—by using improved computer system for heart sound and electrocardiogram. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):484–6, May 79

Child heart examination in Tochigi Prefecture (1976). Mita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):492, May 79

Incidence of heart disease in pregnancy. A study done at Peninsula Maternity Services hospitals. Rush RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(20):808–10, 12 May 79

[Relationship between diet and some risk factors] Taschev T, et al. **Nahrung** 22(6):543–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic and auscultatory screening test for undetected cardiopathy in school-age children] Graci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):447–52, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Use of a portable analog-digital computer for screening cardiac murmurs in school-age children] Micheletti PC. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):763–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography in drivers of electric trains and tractor trailors] Guasone C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):497–520, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of a cardiologic examination of 2,014 presumably healthy middle aged men] Forfang K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1500–2, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

The heart and cardiac conduction system in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A clinicopathologic study of 17 autopsied patients. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):357–63, Sep 79

Endocardial valvuloid in right ventricular outflow tract. Naftalin JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):309, Jun 79

Use of the myocardial biopsy to monitor cardiotoxicity [letter] Billingham M. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1607, Oct 78

Monitoring of anthracycline cardiotoxicity [letter] Bristow MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1607–8, Oct 78

Sudden unexpected cardiac death—a practical approach to the forensic problem. Davies MJ, et al. **Histopathology** 3(4):255–77, Jul 79

Cysticercosis of the heart. A case report. Belagavi CS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):118–9, Mar–Apr 78

[Acute postperfusion pulmonary syndrome. Its frequency, morphological characteristics, the prerequisites for its manifestation and its role in thanatogenesis. The pathologicoanatomic analysis of 160 cases who died after the correction of congenital and acquired cardiopathies] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):268–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Left atrial thrombi manifesting clinically as an annular thrombus] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):96–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mural thromboses of the right heart. Clinico-pathological study] Ikeh V, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(2):71–83, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the heart atrium in infectious-allergic, septic and fetal heart diseases in children] Muzykantova VS. **Pediatriia** (10):58–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lupus cardiopathies in children (author's transl)] Jakubcová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):564–74, Nov 78 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Value of apexcardiography for the timing of left ventricular events in man. Van de Werf F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(5):295–303, 1978

The adaptation of cardiovascular system to exercise and training in healthy subjects and in heart disease. Widimský J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (82):1–126, 1977 (325 ref.)

Effect of isoproterenol on the 'early repolarization' syndrome. Morace G, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):343–7, Mar 79

Cardiovascular and pulmonary responses following etomidate induction of anesthesia in patients with demonstrated cardiac disease. Gooding JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):40–1, Jan–Feb 79

Uptake of catecholamines by human cardiac muscle in vitro. Petch MC, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):336–9, Mar 79

Concentration of catecholamines in human cardiac muscle. Petch MC, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):340–4, Mar 79

Mechanisms of sudden death [letter] Green KG. **Br Med J** 1(6163):617–8, 3 Mar 79

Preoperative evaluation of the patient with myocardial disease: clinical review. Moffitt EA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):457–61, Nov 78

Role of exercise testing in the preoperative and postoperative assessment of patients with noncoronary disease. Gilbert CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):173–85, 1978

Concise review: subcellular function in the acutely failing myocardium. Hess ML. **Circ Shock** 6(2):119–36, 1979 (79 ref.)

The pathophysiology and diverse etiology of septal perforator compression. Kostis JB, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):913–9, May 79

Platelet function studies in heart disease. VI. Enhanced platelet aggregate formation activity in congestive heart failure: inhibition by sodium nitroprusside. Mehta J, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):497–503, Sep 79

Left axis deviation: a reassessment. Perloff JK, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):12–21, Jul 79 (115 ref.)

Electrical and dynamic responses of the human hyperkinetic heart to sympathetic stimuli. Bartorelli C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:291s–293s, Jun 75

Exercise stress testing in children. Kulangara RJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(6):51–61, Jun 79

Angiocardiographic left ventricular volume determination. Accuracy, as determined from human casts, and clinical application. Lange PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):449–76, Nov 78

Angiocardiographic right ventricular volume determination. Accuracy, as determined from human casts, and clinical application. Lange PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):477–501, Nov 78

Effects of angiocardiography on systolic time intervals. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):233–8, Jul–Aug 78

Hemodynamic effects of morphine in cardiac disease. Gould L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):448–56, Oct 78

Bioavailability and related heart function index of digoxin capsules and tablets in cardiac patients. Astorri E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):104–6, Jan 79

Exercise stress myocardial perfusion scintigraphy with thallium-201. Narita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):191–204, Mar 79

Studies on right ventricular performance by non-invasive measurement of systolic and diastolic time intervals in patients with chronic right ventricular overloading. Tsuda S. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1319–20, 1373–84, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Diastolic compliance of the left ventricle. I: causes of a noncompliant ventricular chamber. Levine HJ, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(8):95–8, Aug 78

[Echocardiographic indices of the pumping and contractile functions of the left ventricle and left ventricular cardiac insufficiency] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):66–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pulmonary function in cardiopathies] Englert M. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(4):225–30, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Change in heart function in Duchênne de Boulogne myopathies at the severe progressive stage] Conri C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1417–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systolic time intervals. II. Relationship of values of children with heart diseases (author's transl)] Braun U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(4):394–404, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of electrical mapping on the epicardium and the body surface area] Durrer D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:38–48, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in patients suffering from hyperkinetic cardiac syndromes and in normal persons under psychological stress before and after treatment with propranolol (author's transl)] Magometschnigg D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):183–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurovegetative responsiveness in the early repolarization syndrome] Padeletti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):565–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of x-ray parameters in the functional evaluation of patients with nonvalvular cardiopathies] Ferro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):962–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various heart diseases (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(7):456–61, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of cardiac output in acute myocardial infarction and heart failure] Nishijima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1974–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of physical fitness of patients with heart diseases using the method of submaximal exercise test (PWC170) associated with radiological investigation of the cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Dobek J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):409–15, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left and right ventricular systolic time intervals determined by means of an invasive method] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(32):1249–51, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic test of pregnancy risk and its value in the assessment of pregnancy effects on the hemodynamics of congenital heart diseases] Kałużna J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(44):1727–9, 30 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Alpha-amino nitrogen in the blood and urinary pepsinogen in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Rumiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1023–7, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absolute and relative volumes of the right ventricle normally and in pathological states measured by the dye dilution method] Dragoichev ChTs, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):88–91, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Climacteric cardiopathy] Kretova NE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):40–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical models of the extent of excitation in the myocardium in normal and disease states] Raiskina ME, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):60–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[State of the fetoplacental system in pregnant women with heart defects according to data from determining the placental lactogen level and the characteristics of iodine metabolism] Studenaia LB. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):62–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile reserve of the left ventricle] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):209–15, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contribution of phonomechanocardiographic methods for the non invasive estimation of ventricular function. Analysis of multiple regression] Carrasco de la Peña JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):65–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiological endocavitary examination and the conventional electrocardiogram (editorial)] Sobrino Daza JA. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):113–8, 1979 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Jogging, marathon running and the heart. Pickering TG. **Am J Med** 66(5):717–9, May 79

Reduction of daunorubicin lethality and myocardial cellular alterations by pretreatment with ICRF-187 in Syrian golden hamsters. Herman E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):89–92, Jan 79

A low-cholesterol menu in a steak restaurant. Scott LW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(1):54–6, Jan 79

Are low-cholesterol diets expensive? Scott LW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):558–61, May 79

Blood pressure measurement in the United Kingdom Heart Disease Prevention Project. Heller RF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(4):235–8, Dec 78

Sixth graders can take blood pressures. Johnson EN, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(10):608–9, Dec 78

The real states of cardiac disease in public school of Nerima-ku. Numaguchi M. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):490, May 79

Computerized mass-screening of juvenile heart disease—comparison of the existing method with Hitachi EDS-A computer analysis in the same group of subjects. Takahashi R. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):491, May 79

Cardio-protective contribution of hard waters to magnesium in-take. Marier JR. **Rev Can Biol** 37(2):115–25, Jun 78

[Various topics from the field of preventive cardiology in Great Britain] Slabý A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(47):1472–3, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Sport and cardiac risk factors in middle age (author's transl)] Schwalb H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(35):1203–8, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet and the heart (letter)] Greco R. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1254, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Adaptation to hypoxia at average mountain altitudes as a factor preventing disorders in the contractile function of the heart during emotional-painful stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):406–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic-cholinergic mechanism of action of adrenaline on cardiac resistance to hypoxia] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):3–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of family preparation on the state anxiety level of the CCU patient. Doerr BC, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):315–6, Sep–Oct 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Diverticulosis of the left ventricle. Baltaxe HA, et al. **AJR** 133(2):257–61, Aug 79

IVC x-ray sign: clue to cardiac diseases [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(3):193, Mar 79

Correlation between systolic time intervals and roentgen findings in normal subjects and cardiopathic patients. Ferro G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):732–40, Sep 78

Correlation of chest roentgenology and lung physiology. Wyman AC, et al. **Primary Care** 5(3):349–71, Sep 78

Radiology as an aid in the diagnosis and management of cardiac diseases. Beyers JA. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):201–5, 10 Feb 79

[Coronary arteriography in 1978. For whom? (author's transl)] Bourassa MG. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(2):73–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed axial tomography (cat) in the diagnosis of diseases of the heart and aorta (author's transl)] Heuser L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):243–4, 247–8, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fast computer tomography for investigation of the heart—'computer cardiotomography'. Methods and early results (author's transl)] Felix R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):401–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation the laevocardiogram and plain chest films in the presence of myocardial insufficiency (author's transl)] Goebel N, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):14–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioactive isotopes in the diagnosis of heart disease. Lenaers A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(3):205–18, 1978 (49 ref.)

Multiple gated cardiac blood pool imaging for left ventricular ejection fraction: validation of the technique and assessment of variability. Wackers FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1159–66, Jun 79

Nuclear cardiology: a promise for improved cardiovascular diagnosis. Will it be fulfilled? Pitt B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):965–7, Sep 79

Diagnostic value of visualization of the right ventricle using thallium-201 myocardial imaging. Khaja F, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):182–8, Jan 79

Effects of physical stress and pharmacologically induced coronary dilation on myocardial and non-myocardial 201Thallium-uptake. Büll U, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(1):19–27, 1978

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine and intensive care. Ell PJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):119–22, Jul 78

Exercise stress myocardial perfusion scintigraphy with thallium-201. Narita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):191–204, Mar 79

Dynamic studies in nuclear cardiology. van Rijk PP, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(4):153–65, 1978

Assessment of radionuclide angiocardiograms using color/time images. Gates GF. **Radiology** 129(2):483–7, Nov 78

[Contribution of nuclear medicine to cardiologic research] Dupras G. **Union Med Can** 107(11):1070–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular diagnosis using nuclear medicine methods in childhood] Samánek M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(3):123–34, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide ventriculography. II. Clinical results—parameters of global ventricular function (author's transl)] Stauch M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):211–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of employing single crystal gammacamera and minicomputer in the first tracer passage to determine left-ventricular ejection fraction and wall motion (author's transl)] Büll U, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):27–34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and limitations of radioisotope angiocardiography in acquired heart diseases] Indovina I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):481–96, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Activity guidelines for early subacute and high-risk cardiac patients. Ogden LD. **AJOT** 33(5):291–8, May 79

Hypnosis [letter] Nixon PG. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1212–3, 5 May 79

The National Exercise and Heart Disease Project: development, recruitment, and implementation. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):205–22, 1978

Brief sexual counseling during cardiac rehabilitation. Cole CM, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(1):124–9, Jan–Feb 79

Rehabilitation for hospitalized adults after open-heart procedures: the team approach. Foxworth GD. **Heart Lung** 7(5):834–9, Sep–Oct 78

Cardiac rehabilitation program focuses on total patient. Fardy PS. **Hospitals** 52(21):101–2, 104, 106–8, 1 Nov 78

Cardiac rehabilitation. Wofford JD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(2):23–7, Feb 79

Effect of a teaching program on knowledge and compliance of cardiac patients. Linde BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):282–6, Sep–Oct 79

Rehabilitation of patients with cardiac disease and associated cerebrovascular accident. Kitowski VJ. **South Med J** 72(3):303–6, Mar 79

[Cardiac rehabilitation (author's transl)] Schweizer W. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):177–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social rehabilitation of the cardiac patient] Gibert-Queraltó J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(1):37–9, 10 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Waiting lists for cardiac surgery. Layton CA. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1020, 7 Oct 78

Use of intra-aortic balloon pumping (IABP) in clinical cardiac surgery and management of patients with IABP. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):282–90, Dec 78

Hydatid disease of the heart. Al-Naaman YD, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(3):267–75, Mar 78

Intra-aortic balloon pumping for the failing heart. Chu SH, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 78(2):120–35, Feb 79

[Acute peroperative coronary ischemia] Sicard-Desnuelle MP, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 35(5):787–94, Sep–Oct 78 (Fre)

[The effect of succinylcholine on heart rate and rhythm in children with heart disease (author's transl)] Saidi M, et al. Anaesthesist 27(10):475–8, Oct 78 (Ger)

[Follow-up studies of heart surgery patients (I). Based on patient data of the Medical Outpatient Clinic of the Tübingen University 1965—75] Sadowski P, et al. Med Welt 29(49):1921–8, 8 Dec 78 (Ger)

[The relationship between pulse width and stimulation threshold in patients after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Hayashi K, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 27(3):303–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Iatrogenic left atrial-right atrial shunt after mitral valve replacement; considerations on iatrogenic intracardiac shunts following valve replacement (author's transl)] Hiekata T. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(1):123–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current problems concerning hyperbaric oxygenation in heart surgery] Bokeriia LA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (11):16–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of general and special pathology in heart surgery] Krymskiĭ LD. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (11):10–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of 'dangerous areas' of the heart in correction of acquired and congenital diseases] Sokolov SS. Vestn Khir 121(11):48–56, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[XV Chilean Congress of Cardiology and Cardiovascular Surgery, University of Chile, 29 November to 2 December 1978. Abstracts] Rev Med Chil 106(12):1061–92, Dec 78 (Spa)

THERAPY

Arterial counterpulsation in severe refractory heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. O'Rourke MF, et al. Br Heart J 41(3):308–16, Mar 79

Extracorporeal circulation for cardiopulmonary failure. Bartlett RH, et al. Curr Probl Surg 15(5):1–96, May 78 (306 ref.)

Research design in heart surgery [letter] Spodick DH, et al. Eur J Cardiol 8(1):123, Aug 78

Intracorporeal partial artificial hearts: initial clinical trials. Norman JC. Heart Lung 7(5):788–803, Sep–Oct 78

Pregnancy and heart diseases. Kher HL, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 70(7):152–5, 1 Apr 78

Heart disease at 70. Loten EG. NZ Med J 88(622):336–8, 25 Oct 78

Cardiac disease in pregnancy. Petch MC. Postgrad Med J 55(643):315–7, May 79

Pre-hospital coronary care in the community setting. Bailey JI Jr. Va Med 106(1):42–4, Jan 79

[Treatment of the patients who have undergone heart surgery and the innocent heart murmur in children (editorial)] S Afr Med J 54(4):133–4, 22 Jul 78 (Afr)

[Heart diseases in the elderly] Sipr K. Vnitr Lek 25(1):82–5, Jan 79 (Cze)

[Critical notes on the use of psychotherapy in the treatment of patients with internal diseases] Iversen G. Wien Med Wochenschr 129(10):259–63, 30 May 79 (Ger)

[Notes on the developmental potential of cardiological ambulatory care] Ruser HR. Z Gesamte Hyg 24(9):725–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Programmed pacemakers in clinical practice] Wórum F, et al. Orv Hetil 120(25):1497–500, 24 Jun 79 (Hun)

[Effects of oxygen inhalation therapy on blood and phonomechanography in patients with heart disease, lung disease and cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Della Torre F, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 136(1):109–15, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of myxoedema heart using implantable cardiac pacemaker (author's transl)] Ikeda K, et al. Kyobu Geka 31(12):946–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Conservative treatment of acquired heart defects] Solov'ev VV. Kardiologiia 18(9):15–8, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Aerophytotherapy as a method of treating heart and lung diseases] Geikhman LZ. Vrach Delo (2):84–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Home surveillance of patients with pacemakers] Meciani L. Rev Clin Esp 149(6):559–60, 30 Jun 78 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Heart rate during a defined exercise test in horses with heart and lung diseases. Maier-Bock H, et al. Equine Vet J 10(4):235–42, Oct 78

[Atrial fibrillation in dogs: occurrence and clinical observations] Lombard CW. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 120(8):393–407, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEART ENLARGEMENT

Left ventricular radius to wall thickness ratio. Gaasch WH. Am J Cardiol 43(6):1189–94, Jun 79 (19 ref.)

Development and regression of exercise-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Hickson RC, et al. Am J Physiol 236(2):H268–72, Feb 79

BLOOD

Epinephrine elevation in plasma parallels canine cardiac hypertrophy. Womble JR, et al. Life Sci 23(19):1951–7, 9 Nov 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to prolonged noradrenaline load and their antagonism by beta blockade in the rat. Harri MN. Acta Physiol Scand 104(4):402–14, Dec 78

Regression of carbon monoxide-induced cardiomegaly. Styka PE, et al. Am J Physiol 235(5):H516–22, Nov 78

Isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy: modifications in characteristics of beta-adrenergic receptor, adenylate cyclase, and ventricular contraction. Tse J, et al. Endocrinology 105(1):246–55, Jul 79

Minoxidil and cardiac enlargement [letter] Svahn DS. JAMA 240(16):1713–4, 13 Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with sudden death during marathon racing. Noakes TD, et al. Br Heart J 41(5):624–7, May 79

Restrictive cardiomyopathy in an infant with massive biatrial enlargement and normal ventricular size and pump function. Erath HG Jr, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 4(3):289–96, 1978

Beneficial effects of pulsatile perfusion in the hypertrophied ventricle during ventricular fibrillation. Bixler TJ, et al. Circulation 60(2 Pt 2):141–6, Aug 79

Prevalence of arrhythmias during 24-hour electrocardiographic monitoring and exercise testing in patients with obstructive and nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Savage DD, et al. Circulation 59(5):866–75, May 79

Causes of death, right ventricular hypertrophy, and congenital heart disease in scoliosis. Shneerson JM, et al. Clin Orthop (135):52–7, Sep 78

Coexistence of asymmetric septal hypertrophy and aortic valve disease in adults. Raj MV, et al. Thorax 34(1):91–5, Feb 79

[Myocardial protection: preservation of hypertrophied myocardium by selective coronary perfusion with cold blood and postoperative evaluation of protective effects by serial serum creatine phosphokinase MB isoenzyme activity (author's transl)] Nonoyama A, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(3):322–34, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognostic value of heart size in patients with myocardial infarct] Smajkiewicz L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 33(34):1329–31, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy associated with coronary arteriosclerosis] Dobrodeev GV. Vrach Delo (10):20–1, Oct 78 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of echocardiography in the assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy in trained and untrained schoolchildren. Lengyel M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 34(2):63–9, 1979

Vectorcardiogram versus electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in apparently normal children. Salazar J, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 31(3):125–7, Jul–Sep 78

ECG pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy in nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the significance of the mid-precordial changes. Chen CH, et al. Am Heart J 97(6):687–95, Jun 79

Influence of hemodialysis on electrocardiographic wave forms. Ishikawa K, et al. Am Heart J 97(1):5–11, Jan 79

Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of right bundle branch block in young subjects. Brohet CR, et al. Am J Cardiol 42(4):602–12, Oct 78

Apex sector echocardiography in evaluation of the right atrium in patients with mitral stenosis and atrial septal defect. Kushner FG, et al. Am J Cardiol 42(5):733–7, Nov 78

Echocardiographic identification of cardiac abnormality in scleroderma and related disorders. Gottdiener JS, et al. Am J Med 66(3):391–8, Mar 79

Acromegaly and the heart. An echocardiographic study. Smallridge RC, et al. Am J Med 66(1):22–7, Jan 79

Electrocardiography: right ventricular hypertrophy. Bourdillon PJ. Br J Hosp Med 20(4):498–501, 504, Oct 78

Left ventricular hypertrophy. Hearn KC. Br J Hosp Med 20(3):355–60, Sep 78

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Abbasi AS, et al. Chest 74(5):548–51, Nov 78

The electrocardiogram in asymmetric septal hypertropy. Engler RL, et al. Chest 75(2):167–73, Feb 79

The influence of left ventricular late diastolic filling on the A wave of the left ventricular pressure trace. Ambrose JA, et al. Circulation 60(3):510–9, Sep 79

Differentiation of posterior myocardial infarction from right ventricular hypertrophy and normal anterior loop by echocardiography. Kramer NE, et al. Circulation 58(6):1057–64, Dec 78

The role of left ventricular conduction in the electrogenesis of left ventricular hypertrophy. An electrophysiologic study in man. Piccolo E, et al. Circulation 59(5):1044–55, May 79

Septal-free wall disproportion in inferior infarction: the echocardiographic differentiation from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Stern A, et al. Circulation 58(4):700–6, Oct 78

Assessment of echocardiographic left atrial enlargement in patients with atrial fibrillation. An electrovectorcardiographic study. Bartall H, et al. J Electrocardiol 11(3):269–72, Jul 78

The U vector loop in normal and various abnormal states as studied by the summation method. Sakamoto Y, et al. J Electrocardiol 11(4):331–8, Oct 78

The tall R wave in the right precordial leads. Zema MJ. J Electrocardiol 11(4):407, Oct 78

Electrocardiographic poor R wave progression. I: correlation with the Frank vectorcardiogram. Zema MJ, et al. J Electrocardiol 12(1):3–10, Jan 79

EKG of the month. Left atrial enlargement. Borderline right ventricular enlargment. Campbell WB. J Tenn Med Assoc 72(5):367, May 79

Anatomical and functional features of hypertrophied left ventricle studied with M-mode and real-time cross-sectional echocardiographies. Nagata S, et al. Jpn Circ J 43(4):333–41, Apr 79

Heart size in hypertensive patients with small pulse pressures: radiological and electrocardiographic assessment. Onuogu DE. Niger Med J 8(3):238–41, May 78

Thallium-201: quantitation of right ventricular hypertrophy in chronically hypoxic rats. Rabinovitch M, et al. Radiology 130(1):223–5, Jan 79

[Echocardiography as an aid in the differential diagnosis of heart enlargement] Wieling W. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(28):1189–94, 14 Jul 79 (Dut)

[Regression of left ventricular hypertophy in the ECG during antihypertensive treatment: preliminary observations (author's transl)] Manegold C, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 104(23):846–8, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of subpulmonic obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (a case report) (author's transl)] Kronik G, et al. Z Kardiol 68(6):415–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The heart in hypertension. III. Determinants of left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic left ventricular compliance (author's transl)] Strauer BE. Z Kardiol 67(8):513–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the light of echocardiographic acquisitions] Comi LI, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(8):1285–9, 1977 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the Pipberger program in the probabilistic electrocardiographic diagnosis of chronic obstructive pneumopathy] Loperfido F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(10):1808–14, 1977 (Ita)

[Determination of intraventricular volumes by a new echocardiographic method. Preliminary report] Migliau G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(8):1233–44, 1977 (Ita)

[The vectorcardiographic aspect of left ventricular hypertrophy. Echocardiographic and vectorcardiographic correlations] Morace G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(10):1785–95, 1977 (Ita)

[Vectorcardiographic studies of left ventricular loading (2)—changes of QRS loop with the development of hypertension] Abe T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 36(8):3044–6, Aug 78 (Jpn)

[Vectorcardiographic studies of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Chen CH, et al. Nippon Rinsho 36(8):3048–51, Aug 78 (Jpn)

[Right-ventricular circuitous leads and their use in the early diagnosis of right-ventricular hypertrophy in children and adolescents] Szafjański B. Pediatr Pol 54(1):75–8, Jan 79 (Pol)

[Value of electrocardiographic lead V4R in the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy in patients with chronic lung diseases] Zieliński J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 33(26):1025–7, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Combined use of macro- and micrometric methods in assessing hypertrophy of the myocardial muscle elements proper] Shperling ID. Arkh Patol 40(9):74–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Auriculoventricular valvular opening depending on auricular contraction: echochardiographic sign of acute change in ventricular compliance] Domínguez de Rozas JM, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 32(1):105–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Oesophagitis and oesophageal obstruction from quinidine tablets in association with left atrial enlargement: a case report. Bohane TD, et al. Aust Paediatr J 14(3):191–2, Sep 78

The effect of beta adrenergic blockade on pulmonary hypertension, right ventricular hypertrophy and polycythaemia, induced in rats by intermittent high altitude hypoxia. Oštádal B, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 73(5):422–32, Sep–Oct 78

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy during treatment with antihypertensive agents. Hill LS, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 7 Suppl 2:255S–260S, 1979

Effects of verapamil and aspirin on experimental chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Kentera D, et al. **Respiration** 37(4):192–6, 1979

[Functional state of the sympathetic–adrenal system in patients with infectious–allergic myocarditis and idiopathic myocardial lesions under the effect of treatment with cardiac glycosides and beta-blockaders] Kiseleva ZM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):38–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on adenosine triphosphatase activity of rat cardiac myosin in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):389–96, 1977

The relationship between fibrosis and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the experimental hypertrophic heart of rabbits. Revis NW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):348–57, Jun 78

Myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in the volume-overloaded hypertrophied feline right ventricle. Carey RA, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):81–7, Jul 79

Canine cardiac myosin with special reference to pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. II. Myosin ATPase. Siemankowski RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8659–65, 10 Dec 78

Muscle and non-muscle cell RNA polymerase activity during the development of myocardial hypertrophy. Cutilletta AF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):677–87, Aug 78

Transmural citrate synthase and lactate dehydrogenase levels in hypertrophied rat left ventricle. Dowell RT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):599–603, Sep 78

Characterization of the decreased ATPase activity of rat cardiac actomyosin in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Pagano VT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):37–47, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Athletic heart syndrome: some recent observations. Simpson AG, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 33(2):53–6, Mar–Apr 79

Echocardiographic analysis of left atrial size before and after operation in mitral valve disease. Sherrid MV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):171–8, Feb 79

Pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy caused by intermittent hypoxia and hypercapnia in the rat. Nattie EE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):653–8, Oct 78

Experimental cardiac hypertrophy in rabbits after aortic stenosis or incompetence or both. Leclercq JF, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):180–4, May–Jun 78

Left ventricular hypertrophy and its reversibility in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Weiss L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):635–8, Nov 78

Co-existing aortic stenosis and secondary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy manifested by an hourglass left ventricle. Successful treatment with verapamil. Hasin Y, et al. **Chest** 76(2):232–4, Aug 79

Acromegaly and the heart [letter] Nieminen MS, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):757, Oct 78

The effects of induced high cholesterol state upon normal and hypertrophied rabbit heart. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1025–31, Sep 78

The role of prevention or relief of pressure overload on the myocardial cell of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: a morphometric and stereologic study. Tomanek RJ. **Lab Invest** 40(1):83–91, Jan 79

Development of right heart hypertrophy in rats as a result of tracheoconstriction combined with the intravenous administration of benzathine penicillin. Hvizdošová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):235–7, 1979

Effects of sex hormones on cardiovascular and hematologic responses to chronic hypoxia in rats. Moore LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):658–62, Sep 78

Radiographic findings in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Lees RF, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):17–20, Oct 78

Incidence of post burn hypertensive crisis in patients admitted to two burn centers and a community hospital in the United States. Brizio-Molteni L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):21–8, 1979

[Model of experimental myocardial hypertrophy in an experiment with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation] Musil J. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):457–8, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Most often used methods for evoking experimental cardiomegaly] Skovránek J. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):451–6, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Change in the left ventricle compliance during the initial period of hypertensive cardiopathy (author's transl)] Clementy J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):15–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theodor Frerichs prize 1978. The hypertensive heart: analysis of coronary hemodynamic function and left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):XXXVIII–XXXIX, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular manifestations of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: description of a case] Ferrante MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):485–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial hypertrophy in the course of experimental infarct in the rat] Genovese A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):406–10, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the development of experimental renal hypertension] Frolov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):1010–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the compensatory-adaptive processes in the heart of patients who died of lung cancer] Gasiuk AP. **Vrach Delo** (6):48–52, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Natural biventricular hypertrophy in normotensive rats. I. Physical and hemodynamic characteristics. Pfeffer MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H640–3, Apr 79

Cardiomegaly of unknown etiology in a family. Dhar SN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):93–6, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

HL-A and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Matsumori A, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):428–31, Apr 79

An immunochemical difference between myosins from normal and hypertrophied rat hearts. Schwartz K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):137–40, 1 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Studies on the superprecipitation of actomyosin in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1–2):91–8, 1978

Extracellular space, water, and ion concentration in the hypertrophied rat myocardium. Mavroudis C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H79–83, Jan 79

Molecular aspects of cardiac hypertrophy. Zak R, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:539–52, 1979 (82 ref.)

Changes in cAMP concentrations during chronic cardiac hypertrophy. Stewart D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):648–55, Nov–Dec 78

Alterations in activities of cyclic nucleotide systems and in beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase during progression and regression of isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Tse J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):399–411, 6 Sep 78

Synthesis and degradation of myocardial protein during the development and regression of thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Sanford CF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):688–94, Nov 78

Canine cardiac myosin with special referrence to pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. I. Subunit composition. Siemankowski RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8648–58, 10 Dec 78

Phosphorylative respiratory activity of mitochondria isolated from the left and right ventricles of rabbit hearts following partial pulmonary trunk occlusion. Rouslin W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):91–9, Jan 79

Metabolism of lipids in experimental hypertrophic hearts of rabbits. Revis NW, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):601–13, Jun 79

Mitochondrial respiratory activity during early stage of pressure induced hypertrophy. An in situ study of rat left ventricular myocardium. Moravec J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):51–9, Jan 79

The relationship of a decline in myofibrillar ATP-ase activity to the development of severe left ventricular hypertrophy in the rat. Stephens MR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):41–4, Jan 79

The role of increased Ca++ influx as a possible additional adaptive mechanism in experimental left ventricular hypertrophy (exp LVH). Arsenescu G, et al. **Physiologie** 15(3):157–60, Jul–Sep 78

Molecular signals for initiating protein synthesis in organ hypertrophy. Hammond GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2455–9, May 79

Cardiac energy stores and creatine in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Reilly PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):193–8, Jun 79

[Changes of contractile proteins in the hypertrophic myocardium] Pelouch V. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):439–44, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Neuronal and extraneuronal noradrenaline uptake and the state of the adrenoreactive structures of the isolated rat heart with compensatory myocardial hypertrophy] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):86–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis and degradation in the development of myocardial hypertrophy] Fizel' A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):427–37, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Noninvasive evaluation of the athletic heart: sprinters versus endurance runners. Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):24–30, Jul 79

[Preliminary epidemiological studies of hospitalized hypertensive patients] D'Amelio G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):169–74, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The reaction of the vascular pattern of the hypertrophied myocardium to increased cardiac volume load. A microangiographical study. Carlsson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):297–301, Jul 78

Clinical pathologic conference. **Am Heart J** 97(2):233–40, Feb 79

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the dog. Liu SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):497–507, Mar 79

Myocardial hypertrophy: the distribution of cell growth within the layers of the myocardium. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):141–3, Feb 79

Development and reversal of pressure-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Light and electron microscopic study in the rat under temporary aortic constriction. Hatt PY, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):405–21, Sep–Oct 78

Nongenetically transmitted disproportionate ventricular septal thickening associated with left ventricular outflow obstruction. Maron BJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):345–9, Mar 79

Independent changes in cardiac muscle fibres and connective tissue in rats with spontaneous hypertension, aortic constriction and hypoxia. Lund DD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):39–44, Jan 79

Prevalence and characteristics of disporportionate ventricular septal thickening in infants with congenital heart disease. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):126–33, Jan 79

Morphological alterations and their functional interpretation in the hypertrophied myocardium of Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):275–87, Mar 79

Ultrastructural aspect of left ventricular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a qualitative and quantitative study. Imamura K. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):979–1002, Aug 78

Importance of heart weight, weights of cardiac ventricles and left ventricle plus septum/right ventricle ratio in assessing cardiac hypertrophy. Dadgar SK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):63–73, Jan 79

Ultrastructural and stereologic observations on hypertrophied myocardium in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Imamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):579–80, Jul 78

Morphometric study of myocardial hypertrophy induced by abdominal aortic stenosis. Anversa P, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):341–9, Mar 79

Morphometric study of the atrioventricular node in normal and hypertrophic rat heart. Olivetti G, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):331–40, Mar 79

Arterial blood gases, muscle fiber diameter and intercapillary distance in cardiac hypertrophy of rats with an old myocardial infarction. Turek Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):209–15, 29 Sep 78

Ultrastructural features of hypertrophied human ventricular myocardium. Maron BJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(3):207–38, Nov–Dec 78 (73 ref.)

[Ultrastructure of the hypertrophic myocardium] Dušek J. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):413–8, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Hypertrophy of the heart from the viewpont of pathologic anatomy] Urbanová D. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):409–12, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[The left ventricle at different stages of a two steps mechanical overloading. Electron microscopic study in the rat (author's transl)] Hatt PY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(2):67–77, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in primary and secondary myocardial hypertrophy] Schneider JA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1719–20, 4 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Relationships between electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic parameters and angiographically determined measurements of left ventricles in patients with left ventricular stress] Hain P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):657–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of hypertrophied human myocardial left ventricles (author's transl)] Warmuth H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(2):135–47, 26 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lengthwise splitting of myocardial cells and nuclei] Shperling ID, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):34–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereological study of the absolute total volumes of the structural components of the myocardium in hypertrophy] Tsellarius IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):627–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric aspects of studying the compensated and decompensated hypertrophied heart in hypertension] Gnatiuk MS. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):115–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Number of muscle cells and their nuclei in the myocardium of the left ventricle of the mouse heart in the presence of hypertrophy caused by constriction of the ascending aorta] Kogan ME, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):545–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proportion and number of muscle cells with different numbers of neclei in the left ventricular myocardium of mice with hypertrophy caused by constriction of the ascending aorta] Kogan ME, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):712–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the rabbit myocardium in stages of cardiac hypertrophy induced by experimental aortic valve insufficiency] Bózner A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(2):64–71, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of left ventricular filling by echocardiography in normal subjects and in subjects with coronary artery disease and with asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Decoodt P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(1):11–33, 1979

Fiber orientation in hypertrophied canine left ventricle. Carew TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H487–93, Mar 79

Humoral regulation of vascular resistance after 30 days of pulmonary artery constriction. McNamara RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H866–72, Jun 79

Pulsatile perfusion: its effects on blood flow distribution in hypertrophied hearts. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):539–63, Jun 79

Analysis of myocardial action potential in left ventricular hypertrophy of Goldblatt rats. Gülch RW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):69–82, Jan–Feb 79

Echocardiographic features of secondary left ventricular hypertrophy. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):54–9, Jan 79

The effect of lathyrogen beta-amino proprionitrile (BAPN) on the mechanical properties of experimentally hypertrophied rat cardiac muscle. Bing OH, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):632–7, Oct 78

Calcium-activated muscle from hypertrophied rabbit hearts. Mechanical and correlated biochemical changes. Maughan D, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):279–87, Feb 79

Physiologic determinants of the electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Antman EM, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):386–96, Aug 79

Determinants of ventricular function in pressure-overload hypertrophy in man. Gunther S, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):679–88, Apr 79

Alterations in the cardiovascular system that occur in advanced age. Lakatta EG. **Fed Proc** 38(2):163–7, Feb 79

Studies on flow patterns in the common carotid artery in cases of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Special reference to mid-systolic reverse flow, using continuous wave and pulsed ultrasonic Doppler techniques. pp. 417–27. Nimura Y, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Effect of a mild exercise program on myocardial function and the development of hypertrophy. Cutilletta AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):354–60, Feb 79

Effects of pulmonary congestion and of left atrial distention on breathing in dogs. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):385–91, Sep 78

Effects of exerimental right ventricular hypertrophy on myocardial blood flow in conscious dogs. Murray PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):421–7, Aug 79

Myocardial hypertrophy and ventricular performance in the absence of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cutilletta AF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):689–93, Aug 78

The haemodynamic evaluation of induced right ventricular hypertrophy in closed and open-chest anaesthetized pigs [proceedings] Welham KC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:67P–68P, Apr 79

Studies concerning the significance of orthogonal ECG changes with age in normal men and in arterial hypertension without congestive cardiac failure in men past forty. Arsenescu G, et al. **Physiologie** 16(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 79

Global cardiac ischemia in the hypertrophied heart: effects of hypothermia and beta-adrenergic blockade on ventricular function. Kakos GS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:237–9, 1977

Effect of left ventricular hypertrophy on myocardial capillary perfusion. Marsicano TH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:240–1, 1977

Effects of high potassium cardioplegia and hypothermia on myocardial compliance and distribution of water and potassium. II. The hypertrophied canine heart. Mavroudis C, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):662–70, Jun 79

[Role of mitochondria in the development of the enlarged heart muscle] Aschenbrenner V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):445–9, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Cellular aspects of the enlarged heart] Wachtlová M. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):419–25, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Subendocardial jeopardy of the hypertrophied myocardium] Waag KL, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :43–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular relaxation and filling abnormalities in patients with HOCM and left ventricular pressure overload (author's transl)] Hanrath P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(4):214–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A model analysis on the effects of left ventricular hypertrophy and dilatation on pump function and myocardial force and shortening (author's transl)] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):409–14, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The heart in hypertension. IV. Ventricular mass to volume ratio and appropriateness of hypertrophy] Strauer BE. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):601–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of isoxsuprine on myocardial contractility] Coglitore S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):321–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic geometry of the left ventricle: indices of rigidity and distensibility] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):425–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pressure and volume relationship] Okino H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):142, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cold coronary perfusion on hypertrophied myocardium (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1250–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG signs of left ventricle hypertrophy in hypertension] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):553–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resting values of left ventricle work and coronary perfusion in the physiologically enlarged rat heart evoked by swimming and moderately severe hypoxia] Barta E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):459–63, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Comparative study of the protection effect of some digitalics on myocardial hypertrophy caused by aortic stenosis in the rat] D'Ascia C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1109–16, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of beta-blocking on myocardial hypertrophy caused by aortic stenosis in the rat] D'Ascia C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1101–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Massive congenital tricuspid insufficiency in the newborn. Bogren HG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):261–72, 1979

Deviation of the descending aorta associated with enlarged left atrium. Vatne K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):747–52, 1978

Evaluation of the ventricular septum by biventricular cineangiography in congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Delius W, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):463–9, Jul–Sep 78

Idiopathic enlargement of the right atrium: report of three cases. Thompson SI, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(10):67–9, Oct 78

Radiology rounds. Congestive heart failure and cardiomegaly. **Nurse Pract** 3(3):42, May–Jun 78

Cardiopulmonary effects of intravenous fluid overload: radiologic manifestations. Westcott JL, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):577–85, Dec 78

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of cardiac enlargement in the chest film. Systematic survey (author's transl)] Felix R, et al. **Radiologe** 19(2):51–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic size of the heart. Size of the pathological heart] Fráter L. **Orv Hetil** 120(16):939–44, 22 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[X-ray diagnosis of cardiac changes in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Kamenetskiĭ MS. **Vrach Delo** (10):64–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy by ^{201}Tl-myocardial scintigraphy (author's transl)] Motohara S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):697–711, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Effects of cold coronary perfusion in myocardial enlargement] Abe T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):364–6, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

A case of prolonged Q-T interval! Schamroth L, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(5):846–7, Sep–Oct 78

Congestive heart failure. Sidd JJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):745–60, Jul 78

[Possibilities of treatment in acute failure of the right heart] Reichart B. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2260–3, 23 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the pathogenesis and treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Majorano G. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(2):138–46, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple organ failure] Langlo L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):780–2, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Various urgent problems of refractory cardiac insufficiency] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):3–10, 1978 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Platelet function studies in heart disease. VI. Enhanced platelet aggregate formation activity in congestive heart failure: inhibition by sodium nitroprusside. Mehta J, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):497–503, Sep 79

Pituitary-gonadal dysfunction in low-output cardiac failure. Tappler B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):219–26, Mar 79

Proinsulin and insulin profile in chronic cardiac failure. Mowar SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):144–7, May–Jun 78

The cause of the raised plasma urea of acute heart failure. Thomas RD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):10–4, Jan 79

[Studies on plasma norepinephrine in cardiovascular disease (author's transl)] Ban M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(2):176–81, 10 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on edema. (2) Clinics of edema. I) Pathogenesis of cardiac edema—with respect to role of hypoproteinemia (author's transl)] Toshima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1329–33, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma kininogen in patients with congestive heart failure] Kolber-Postepska B. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):47–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various causes of refractory course of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):110–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electrocardiographic changes after adriamycin chemotherapy. Ali MK, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):465–71, Feb 79

Adriamycin and mitomycin C: possible synergistic cardiotoxicity. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1005–8, Jul 78

Cardiotoxicity of mitomycin C in man and animals [letter] Ravry MJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):555, Apr 79

Hemodynamic adjustments in hypertensive patients developing circulatory congestion during beta-adrenergic blockade. Reybrouck T, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):97–109, 1979

Assessment of adriamycin cardiotoxicity in children by systolic time intervals. Ulmer HE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(1):21–31, 25 Apr 79

Iatrogenic myocardial edema with potassium cardioplegia. Foglia RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):217–22, Aug 79

Drug-associated cardiotoxicity [letter] Buzdar AU, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1893, 4 May 79

Serial assessment of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity with quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Alexander J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):278–83, 8 Feb 79

[Experimental studies on the toxicity of dimethylformamidc. Myocardial changes caused by prolonged inhalation] Santa Cruz G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1717–22, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Annotation on hyponatremia. Thomas TH, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):268–9, Aug 79

Refractory arrhythmia in the presence of congestive failure: successful beta sympatholytic treatment. Vukovich RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):399–400, Sep 79

Toxoplasmic infection in cardiac disease. Leak D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):841–9, Apr 79

Systemic sarcoidosis with refractory ventricular tachycardia and heart failure. Walsh MJ. **Br Heart J** 40(8):931–3, Aug 78

Reversal of lactic acidosis associated with heart failure by nitroprusside administration. Brezis M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1399–400, 26 May 79

Loculated interlobar air–fluid collection in congestive heart failure. Rabinowitz JG, et al. **Chest** 74(6):681–3, Dec 78

Cardiac tamponade [letter] Friedman HS. **Circulation** 59(1):193–4, Jan 79

Mitral valve prolapse in the elderly. Tresch DD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(9):421–4, Sep 79

Aortoarteritis and cardiomyopathy. A heretofore undescribed association. Chopra P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):358–65, May 78

Chronic peritoneal dialysis in a patient with diabetes mellitus and heart disease [clinical conference] **Kidney Int** 15(6):698–708, Jun 79

Beta blockade with nadolol in patient with congestive heart-failure [letter] Vukovich R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):162–3, 21 Jan 78

Lactic acidosis associated with cerebellar vermal atrophy and cardiomyopathy. Challa VR, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):277–84, Aug 78

[Hemostasis disturbances in chronic respiratory insufficiency during phases of acute decompensation. Prognostic interest] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):551–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimum flow of intravenous trinitrine during the acute stage of myocardial infarct with cardiac insufficiency: its effects on survival] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):896–905, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Edema caused by cardiac insufficiency] Collignon P. **Rev Med Liege** 33(21):756–8, 1 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Etozoline in the ambulatory edema therapy of decompensated cardiac patients] Kopp H. **Med Welt** 30(15):576–81, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Massive liver-cell necroses in cardiac insufficiency. Contribution on the etiology of severe liver-parenchyma lesions] Stambolis C, et al. **Med Welt** 30(11):393–9, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic impedance in the surveillance of patients hospitalized in a coronary unit] Raineri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1859–66, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of congenital intracranial arteriovenous fistula in an infant who died of heart failure 8 days after birth] Kaneda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3273–6, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic cardiomyopathy in refractory congestive heart failure] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2802–22, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Digitalis intoxication in terminal renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Matić-Glažar D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(2):96–100, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The HQ time in congestive cardiomyopathies. Probst P, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):436–41, Apr 79

Functional capacity of patients with chronic left ventricular failure. Relationship of bicycle exercise performance to clinical and hemodynamic characterization. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):460–6, Sep 79

Systolic time intervals in pericardial effusion and congestive

cardiomyopathy. Ghose JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):230–2, Jul–Aug 78

Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia, presenting as refractory congestive heart failure. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):754–7, Aug 78

The congestive heart failure model of schizophrenia. Burch EA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1923–5, 4 May 79

Ultrasonodiagnosis of subclinical heart failure by increasing afterload with angiotensin II. Kanaya H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):407–17, Jul 79

Acyanotic lesions with normal pulmonary blood flow. Stevenson JG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):725–42, Nov 78

[Isoproterenol test in coronary failure. Comparisons with exercise stress and coronary arteriography] Morand P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1405–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of subpulmonic obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (a case report) (author's transl)] Kronik G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):415–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of the use of the 'Three Apnea Test'. I. Comparison of the data furnished by the TAT and corresponding clinical and instrumental parameters] Giuliani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1176–82, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of vital capacity, pulmonary regional perfusion and ventilation determination in early detection of congestive circulatory failure following acute myocardial infarct] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):407–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early criteria of cardiac insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):141–2, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):131–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congestive myocardiopathy and early dyastolic closure of the tricuspid valve. Report of a case with acute tricuspidization] Cueto L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):404–11, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heart function and phonomechanocardiography (author's transl)] Guijarro Morales A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(5):200–9, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic cardiomyopathy of the congestive type. Report of a case] Badui-Dergal E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):30–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New kinetocardiographic aspects in the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathies] Iglesia Huerta AD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):99–107, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of vasodilators used in the therapy of heart failure on platelet aggregation. Pfister B, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):217–9, Jun 79

'New' treatment for congestive heart failure. Freis ED. **Am Heart J** 97(1):127–8, Jan 79

Rationale and use of vasodilators in the management of congestive heart failure. Lakier JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):519–26, Apr 79 (82 ref.)

Cardiocirculatory effects of afterload reduction with oral trimazosin in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):126–31, Jul 79

Effect of furosemide on hemodynamics and lung water in acute pulmonary edema secondary to myocardial infarction. Biddle TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):86–90, Jan 79

Marked early attenuation of hemodynamic effects of oral prazosin therapy in chronic congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):540–5, Sep 79

Hydralazine in the management of left ventricular failure. Fitchett DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):303–9, Aug 79

Hemodynamic effects of oral ephedrine given alone or combined with nitroprusside infusion in patients with severe left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):79–85, Jan 79

Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on response to submaximal and maximal exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1009–14, May 79

Effect of afterload reduction on plasma volume during acute heart failure. Henning RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):823–7, Nov 78

Recent advances in digitalis research. Mason DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1056–9, May 79

Differences in hemodynamic effects of nitroprusside and prazosin in severe chronic congestive heart failure: evidence for a direct negative chronotropic effect of prazosin. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):310–7, Aug 79

Oral vasodilator therapy for chronic heart failure: a plea for caution. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):686–9, Oct 78 (34 ref.)

Combined therapy with digoxin and nitroprusside in heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Raabe DS Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):990–4, May 79

Radionuclide angiography: noninvasive assessment of hemodynamic changes after administration of nitroglycerin. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):278–84, Feb 79

Paradox of improved exercise but not resting hemodynamics with short-term prazosin in chronic heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):810–5, Apr 79

Prolonged hemodynamic effects (12 hours) of orally administered sustained-release nitroglycerin. Strumza P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):272–7, Feb 79

The effect of isosorbide dinitrate on left ventricular size, wall stress and left ventricular function in chronic refractory heart failure. An echocardiographic study. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):794–802, Nov 78

The relationship between plasma dobutamine concentrations and cardiovascular responses in cardiac failure. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):238–42, Feb 79

Sodium nitroprusside therapy for cardiac failure in anesthetized patients with valvular insufficiency. Stone JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):414–18, Dec 78

Hemodynamic effects of phentolamine in mitral stenosis and congestive cardiomyopahty. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 30(7):498–504, Jul 79

Attenuation of prazosin effect on cardiac output in chronic heart failure. Arnold SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):345–9, Sep 79

Pulsus alternans induced by glyceryl trinitrate paste in a patient with alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):354–5, Mar 79

Comparative haemodynamic and peripheral vasodilator effects of oral and chewable isosorbide dinitrate in patients with refractory congestive cardiac failure. Figueras J, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):317–24, Mar 79

Haemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside in 21 subjects with congestive heart failure. Lukes SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):187–91, Feb 79

Haemodynamic effects of hydrallazine and of hydrallazine plus glyceryl trinitrate paste in heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):845–50, Aug 78

Enhancement by isosorbide dinitrate of haemodynamic effects of dopamine in chronic congestive cardiac failure. Stephens J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):838–44, Aug 78

Improvement in exercise haemodynamics by isosorbide dinitrate in patients with severe congestive cardiac failure secondary to ischaemic heart disease. Stephens J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):832–7, Aug 78

Vasodilator treatment for acute and chronic heart failure [letter] Warren SE, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1059–60, Sep 78

Management of refractory oedema [letter] Franzén P. **Br Med J** 1(6166):823, 24 Mar 79

Use of nitroglycerin ointment in congestive heart failure. Results of acute and chronic therapy. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Cardiology** 63(6):337–42, 1978

Precipitation of heart failure following sudden withdrawal of hydralazine. Black JR, et al. **Chest** 75(6):724–5, Jun 79

Oral therapy with phentolamine in chronic congestive heart failure. Gould LA, et al. **Chest** 75(4):487–91, Apr 79

Effect of prazosin vs placebo on chronic left ventricular heart failure. Aronow WS, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):344–50, Feb 79

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. Gavras H, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):770–6, Nov 78

Amrinone: a new non-glycosidic, non-adrenergic cardiotonic agent effective in the treatment of intractable myocardial failure in man. LeJemtel TH, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1098–104, Jun 79

Relationship between plasma concentration and dose of digoxin in patients with and without renal impairment. Okada RD, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1196–203, Dec 78

Hemodynamic and clinical tachyphylaxis to prazosin-mediated afterload reduction in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):531–9, Mar 79

How much can we expect from vasodilator therapy in congestive heart failure? [editorial] Zelis R, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1092–7, Jun 79

Isosorbide dinitrate in acute and chronic heart failure. Venkataraman K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):43–50, Jan 79

The use of digitalis glycosides in sinus rhythm. Guz A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):417–21, Nov 78 (36 ref.)

The effects of discontinuing maintenance digoxin therapy; a study of elderly cardiac patients in sinus rhythm. Krakauer R, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(1):10–3, Feb 79

Effect of digoxin on left ventricular contractility in newborns and infants estimated by echocardiography. Hofstetter R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):1–11, Jan 79

The clinical value of digoxin in patients with heart failure and sinus rhythm. pp. 255–61. Guz A.
In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.

beta-Methyl digoxin in treatment of congestive heart failure: (a clinical study). Dalal S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):659–64, Aug 78

Vasodilator therapy in mitral regurgitation with chronic heart failure. Ghose JC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):263–8, Apr 78

Aortic input impedance during nitroprusside infusion. A reconsideration of afterload reduction and beneficial action. Pepine CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):643–54, Aug 79

Evaluation of a new diuretic, diapamide, in congestive heart failure. Coodley EL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):127–36, Feb–Mar 79

Inotropic drugs in the management of congestive heart failure. Skelton CL. **J La State Med Soc** 131(4):109–17, Apr 79

Digoxin therapy in low-birth-weight infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Berman W Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):652–5, Oct 78

Vasodilator therapy of heart failure. Hopkins CB. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(10):439–42, Oct 78

The use of vasodilator therapy for heart failure. Blonder RD. **JAOA** 78(10):753–6, Jun 79

Treatment of acute left-sided heart failure with intramuscular injection of chlorpromazine. Mifune J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):33–42, Jan 79

Digoxin in sinus rhythm [letter] Ghouri MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1084, 19 May 79

Is maintenance digoxin necessary in patients with sinus rhythm? Johnston GD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):567–70, 17 Mar 79

Prolongation of survival in congestive cardiomyopathy by beta-receptor blockade. Swedberg K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1374–6, 30 Jun 79

Improvement of chronic congestive heart-failure by oral captopril. Turini GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1213–5, 9 Jun 79

Dobutamine (Dobutrex). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(3):15–6, 9 Feb 79

Use of vasodilator drugs in congestive heart failure. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(20):89–91, 6 Oct 78

Clinical use of diuretics in congestive heart failure. Hall WD. **Med Times** 107(1):24–32, Jan 79

Clinical use of nitrates. II. Nitrates in congestive heart failure. Aronow WS. **Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 48(7):37–42, Jul 79

Treatment of chronic congestive heart failure with captopril, an oral inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Davis R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):117–21, 19 Jul 79

A new inotropic drug: its promise and a caution [editorial] Katz AM. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1409–10, 21 Dec 78

Dobutamine: a new synthetic cardioactive sympathetic amine. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):17–22, 4 Jan 79 (38 ref.)

Renal function during ticrynafen therapy. Beg MA, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:64–6, 1979

Renal function during therapy in patients with congestive cardiac failure. Ticrynafen vs. hydrochlorothiazide. Smith JW, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:41–5, 1979

Therapeutic advances in pediatric cardiology. Kaplan S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):891–907, Nov 78 (78 ref.)

The clinical value of digoxin in patients with heart failure and sinus rhythm. McHaffie D, et al. **Q J Med** 47(188):401–19, Oct 78

Xipamide in the management of renal, hepatic and cardiac oedema. Gold CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(14):569–71, 30 Sep 78

Afterload reduction in the treatment of cardiac failure. Mason DT. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1695–703, 4 Nov 78

[Discontinuation of chronic digitalis treatment in an aged, ambulatory population: prospective study] Dubouloz M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(3):119–23, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of phentolamine and trinitrine in the treatment of left ventricular failure during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Fauvel JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1226–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of vasodilators in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Boland J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):293–8, 15 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Salivary electrolytes, digitalis glycosides and cardiac insufficiency] Bauer F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1891–3, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta blockade and cardiac insufficiency] Burkart F. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:37–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Vasodilator therapy of heart failure] Mathey D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):563–4, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Dopamine and dobutamine in the treatment of severe cardiac failure (author's transl)] Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(48):1915–21, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the diuretic effects of etozolin (Elkapin) in heart failure – a comparison with the loop diuretic agent furosemide (author's transl)] Biamino G, et al. **Med Klin** 74(16):624–30, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cardiac insufficiency using vasodilators? (interview by H. Holzgrave)] Brunner H. **MMW** 121(19):646–7, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Transparency list—a final word (letter)] Dölle W. **MMW** 121(12):400–1, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experience with osyrol 100/Lasix in the treatment of congestive heart failure (author's transl)] Freude J. **MMW** 121(24):827–30, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasodilators and diuretics, basic therapy for hypertensive heart failure (author's transl)] Bühler FR, et al. **Praxis** 68(33):1049–52, 14 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Peroral nitrate therapy in severe cardiac insufficiency following acute myocardial infarct] Bertel O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1735–7, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of cardiac insufficiency with the new cardiac glycoside gitoformat (dynocard)] Müscher CH, et al. **Ther Ggw** 118(3):350–60, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The effect of sodium nitroprusside and dobutamine on the ventricular myocardium in patients with severe left cardiac insufficiency] Cyran J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med**

(84):683–6, 1978 (Ger)
[Therapy of hyponatremic heart failure with glucose–insulin–potassium infusions and with demeclocycline] Manthey J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):745–7, 1978 (Ger)
[Haemodynamic effects of depot zinc protamine glucagon in heart failure (author's transl)] Pichler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(2):49–51, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimization of therapy using cardiac glycosides] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(22):830–3, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of nitroglycerine combined with dopamine on ventricular pump-function in congestive heart failure (author's transl)] Cyran J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(11):759–65, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of chronic congestive heart failure with oral isosorbide dinitrate and phenotoline (author's transl)] Lemke R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):82–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catecholamines for treatment of severe heart failure (author's transl)] Mäurer W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):290–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of cardiac edema using Lasix long 30] Heims F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(16):992–6, 10 Jun 79 (Ger)
[Kinetics of betamethyl-digoxin in various degrees of renal function] Angelino PF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):773–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of beta-methyldigoxin on some polycardiographic indices in patients with artificial pacemakers] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1646–53, 1977 (Ita)
[Cardioactive glycosides, hematic serotonin and platelet aggregation] Corradi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):499–504, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current prospects in the treatment of refractory congestive heart failure with high doses of insulin, glucose and potassium] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1073–9, 1977 (Ita)
[Value of simultaneous determination of polygraphic indices and of blood digoxin for beginning and continuing digitalis therapy] Pelosi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1594–8, 1977 (Ita)
[Sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of severe left ventricular insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct. Personal clinical experience and hemodynamic considerations] Bossi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1045–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of refractory cardiac insufficiency with infusion of glucagon, insulin, glucose and potassium] Castaldi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):751–6, Nov 78 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the action of a preparation of K-strophanthin for intramuscular use] Colombo L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):609–14, Sep 78 (Ita)
[Vasodilator therapy in heart failure (author's transl)] Kimata S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(9):863–72, Sep 78 (51 ref.) (Jpn)
[Chronic heart failure and vasodilator therapy] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3565–72, 10 Nov 78 (49 ref.) (Jpn)
[Phentolamine, hydralazine and alpha blockaders] Kigawada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3607–12, 10 Nov 78 (37 ref.) (Jpn)
[Acute heart failure and vasodilator therapy] Sekiguchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3554–64, 10 Nov 78 (42 ref.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of beta-methyldigoxin] Król W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):221–3, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bumetanide in the treatment of congestive heart failure and arterial hypertension] Vichi FL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):277–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effects of strophanthin on ventricular dyskinesia in acute myocardial infarct] Cristodorescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):111–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical study of the diuretic preparation moduretic] Matthew G. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):701–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vasodilators in cardiac insufficiency. A new perspective] Salazar E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):139–42, Mar–Apr 79 (Spa)
[Conventional treatment of left ventricular failure in relation to modern pharmacologic possibilities] Andersson KE. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4382–3, 22 Nov 78 (Swe)
[Vasodilator drugs in the treatment of left ventricular failure] Ryden L. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4373–6, 22 Nov 78 (Swe)
[Beta-blocking and beta-stimulation in left ventricular failure] Waagstein F. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4376–81, 22 Nov 78 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Low serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity. A marker of congestive heart failure. Horwitz LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):899–906, Nov 78
Unusual increases in serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-5 activity caused by severe congestive cardiac failure: two case reports. Prabhakaran V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):86–9, Jan 79
Myocardial enzyme activities in congestive cardiomyopathy. Barrie SE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):375–81, Feb 79
[Determination of creatine kinase and CK-MB in heart failure (author's transl)] Chemnitz G, et al. **Med Klin** 73(51–52):1809–11, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of gamma-glutamyltransferase, cystine arylamidase, alanine aminotransferase and soluble protein in serum and liver tissue in patients with chronic circulatory failure] Drożdż H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):611–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Dialysis fistulas and cardiac failure. Bergrem H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):191–3, 1978
Metastatic carcinoma presenting as obstruction to the right ventricular outflow tract. Report of a case and review of the literature. Birmingham CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):229–32, Feb 79
Postpartum cardiac failure—heart failure due to volume overload? Sanderson JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):613–21, May 79
Group B streptococcal sepsis with osteomyelitis and arthritis. Its occurrence with acute heart failure. Ancona RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):919–20, Sep 79
Acute cardiopulmonary decompensation and complement activation during hemodialysis. Agar JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):792–3, May 79
Determinants of long-term survival after ventricular aneurysmectomy. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):357–63, Oct 78
Heart failure apparently due to overfeeding in a neonate. Eyal F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):908–10, Nov 78
Effects of enhanced coronary flow during cardiopulmonary bypass: development of myocardial edema. Pogátsa G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):551–8, Nov–Dec 78
Cardiomyopathic syndrome caused by coronary artery disease. III: Prospective clinicopathological study of its prevalence among patients with clinically unexplained chronic heart failure. Boucher CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):613–20, May 79
Occult aortic stenosis as cause of intractable heart failure. Morgan DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):784–7, 24 Mar 79
Pertussis and the heart. Axton JH. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9 Suppl):22–5, Sep 78
Congenital ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: resultant upper airway obstruction and cor pulmonale. Alday LE, et al. **Chest** 75(3):384–6, Mar 79
Cardiac entrapment by thymoma following coronary bypass surgery [letter] Allums JA, et al. **Chest** 75(2):210–1, Feb 79
Spontaneous closure of atrial septal defect with cardiac failure in infancy. Giardina AC, et al. **Chest** 75(3):395–7, Mar 79
RAA in CHF [letter] Burnett JC Jr. **Circulation** 59(5):1081–2, May 79
Aortic stenosis with heart failure [letter] Croke RP, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):961–2, Nov 78
Right atrial myxoma: unusual clinical presentation and atypical glandular histology. Frishman W, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1070–5, May 79
Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. A case with heart failure and thrombocytopenia. Keller L, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):295–7, Mar 79
High output cardiac failure secondary to a Brescia–Cimino fistula. Dillard MG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):285–7, Mar 79
Rheumatoid pericarditis. Clinical significance and operative management. Burney DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):511–5, Apr 79
Comparison of intraoperative nitroprusside unloading in mitral and aortic regurgitation. Stone JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):103–9, Jul 79
Ventricular pump performance during hypocalcemia: clinical and experimental studies. Stulz PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):185–94, Aug 79
Myocardial respiration and edema following hypothermic cardioplegia and anoxic arrest. Sunamori M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):208–16, Aug 79
Postpartum fluid retention [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8123):960–1, 5 May 79
Cardiac valve replacement in congestive heart failure due to infective endocarditis. Wilson WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):223–6, Apr 79
Metastatic Ewing sarcoma to the heart simulating adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Raafat J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):51–4, 1978
Hypocalcaemic cardiac failure. Brenton DP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):633–6, Sep 78
The clinical pathology of heart failure and atrial fibrillation in old age. Hodkinson HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(642):251–4, 1979
Cardiac failure in a case of aneurysm of the vein of Galen associated with diffuse meningeal angiectasia. van Rensburg MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(18):747–9, 28 Oct 78
Cardiac failure from bovine graft arteriovenous fistulas: diagnosis and management. VanderWerf BA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:474–5, 1978
Cardiovascular complications during prolonged starvation. Rose M, et al. **West J Med** 130(2):170–7, Feb 79
Role of the vagus nerves and catecholamines in the production mechanism of the myocardial failure induced by arteriovenous fistulas. Păuşescu E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(3):181–9, 1978
[The differential diagnosis of heart failure (author's transl)] Hilger HH, et al. **Radiologe** 19(2):43–50, Feb 79 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dysfunction of the left ventricle in chronic constrictive pericarditis. Pre- and postoperative echocardiographic studies] Purcaro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1267–80, 1977 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular changes in patients with ornithosis] Koba S. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(3):331–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Successes in studying the pathogenesis and treatment of congestive circulatory failure (editorial)] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** (1):3–9, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Peripheral paralysis or 'bulbar threat'? (Further comment on the pathogenesis of respiratory arrest and vascular collapse during cerebrospinal anesthesia)] Geshelin SA. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):105–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congestive cardiomyopathy in siblings] Snieżek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):63–4, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective in vitro suppressor cell function in idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Fowles RE, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):483–91, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of hydrochlorothiazide in patients with congestive heart failure. Beermann B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):579–83, Jun 79
Intra- and extracellular electrolytes and sarcolemmal ATPase in the failing heart due to pressure overload in dogs. Prasad K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(2):95–104, Feb 79
Cardiac metabolsim: its contributions to alcoholic heart disease and myocardial failure. Bing RJ. **Circulation** 58(6):965–70, Dec 78 (81 ref.)
Influence of congestive heart failure on prazosin kinetics. Jaillon P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):790–4, Jun 79
Dobutamine pharmacokinetics in severe heart failure. Kates RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):537–41, Nov 78
Pharmacokinetics of a single oral dose of hydroflumethiazide in health and in cardiac failure.– Brørs O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):29–37, 9 Nov 78
Pharmacokinetics of a single oral dose of muzolimine in cardiac failure. Brørs O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):105–8, 26 Mar 79
Metabolism of procainamide in patients with chronic heart failure, chronic respiratory failure and chronic renal failure. du Souich P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):21–7, 9 Nov 78
Absorption of digoxin in severe right heart failure. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):115–20, 26 Mar 79
Calcium immobilization in mitochondria of failing myocardium: X-ray microanalytical evidence. Diculescu I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1141–7, Dec 78
Changes in theophylline clearance during acute illness. Vozeh S, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1882–4, 20 Oct 78
Studies on free radical formation and respiratory function in mitochondria from experimentally-induced failing dog heart. Yamamoto M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1320–2, 1385–93, Dec 78 (Eng, Jpn)
Effects of changes in calcium concentration during postischemic reperfusion on ventricular function and myocardial edema and metabolism. Bixler TJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:277–8, 1977
[Urinary excretion of dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in patients with heart failures of various severity] Lang R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):673–6, 1978 (Ger)
[Relations between the levels of some proteins in the serum and interstitial fluid] Bergamaschini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1123–6, 1977 (Ita)
[Liver capacity in the biotransformation of drugs in patients with chronic circulatory failure (kinetics of antipyrine and indocyanine green)] Adamska-Dyniewska H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):313–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mefenamic acid pharmacokinetics in patients with congestive heart failure] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(5):177–80, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protein absorption in cardiac insufficiency] Beloborodova EI. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):106–7, May 79 (Rus)
[Adrenal catecholamine secretion during activation of the sympatho-adrenal system] Sukhova ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):496–501, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Peri-partum cardiac failure. Davidson NM, et al. **Q J Med** 47(188):431–61, Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Endocardial fibroelastosis found on transvascular endomyocardial biospsy in children. Neustein HB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):214–9, May 79
On some points of the congestive heart failure. Ito Y. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1201–22, Nov 78
[Pathology of cardiac insufficiency] Stolte M. **Fortschr Med** 97(17):799–805, 3 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic consideration of heart failure (author's transl)] Schoenmackers J, et al. **Radiologe** 19(2):35–42, Feb 79 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA content and cell number in failing human hearts] Adler CP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:517, 1978 **(Ger)**

[On the pathology of acute heart failure in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Lüchtrath H. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(3):343–52, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary congestive cardiomyopathy in a 26-year-old man complicated by myocardial infarct and death] Tyszka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1141–4, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphometric aspects of studying the compensated and decompensated hypertrophied heart in hypertension] Gnatiuk MS. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):115–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The heart as a muscle--pump system and the concept of heart failure. Weber KT, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):371–84, Sep 79 (28 ref.)

Rate-corrected preejection period [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):167, Jan 79

Chronic arteriovenous shunt: evaluation of a model for heart failure in rat. Flaim SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H698–704, May 79

Humoral regulation of vascular resistance after 30 days of pulmonary artery constriction. McNamara RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H866–72, Jun 79

Volume overload heart failure: length-tension curves, and response to beta-agonists, Ca2+, and glucagon. Newman WH. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H690–700, Dec 78

Effects of the oral converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 14225 in experimental high output failure. Williams GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F541–5, Jun 79

Renal effects of left atrial distension in dogs with chronic congestive heart failure. Zucker IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H554–60, Apr 79

Congestive heart failure in normotensive man. Haemodynamics, renin, and angiotensin II blockade. Turini GA, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1134–42, Oct 78

Cardiac edema in dogs: distribution of renal blood flow and glomerular filtrate. Boudreau RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):71–7, Jan 79

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the systemic vasoconstriction of chronic congestive heart failure. Curtiss C, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):763–70, Nov 78

Immediate effects of hydralazine-isosorbide dinitrate combination on exercise capacity and exercise hemodynamics in patients with left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1085–91, Jun 79

Effect of trimazosin on hemodynamics in chronic heart failure. Orlando JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):531–6, Nov 78

Heart failure--pathophysiological considerations. pp. 213–32. Braunwald E. **In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.**

Afterload reduction in treatment of congestive heart failure. Komansky HJ, et al. **JAOA** 78(5):326–31, Jan 79

Studies on the transthoracic electrical impedance method: (II) Successive observations of patients with acute myocardial infarction and congestive heart failure. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1311–13, 1337–46, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Studies on heart failure in old age (Part II). Hemodynamic effects of propranolol and isoproterenol in elderly patients with heart failure. Mifune J. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1065–7, 1073–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Jpn)**

Tropical oedema and peri-partum cardiac failure [letter] Davidson NMcD. **Lancet** 1(8056):145, 21 Jan 78

Tropical edema and peri-partum cardiac failure [letter] Sanderson J. **Lancet** 1(8056):145–6, 21 Jan 78

Neurologic and cardiovascular effects of hypotension in the monkey. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):147–57, Mar-Apr 79

[Venous-arterial and left ventricular derivations. Comparison of effects during an experimental acute heart failure (author's transl)] Guiomard A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):693–706, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemodynamic response to sodium nitroprusside in healthy people and in patients with left heart failure (author's transl)] Franke N, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):513–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on heart failure in old age. (Part I) Clinical and hemodynamic characteristic in elderly patients with heart failure (author's transl)] Mifune J. **Jpn Circ J** 42(7):911–2, 919–25, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory regulation in chronic heart failure] Hirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3539–46, 10 Nov 78 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory regulation in myocardial infarct and acute heart failure] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3532–8, 10 Nov 78 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the left ventricle function in patients with congestive heart failure in the course of mitral valvular defects (author's tranls)] Dubiel JS, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(12):867–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulatory insufficiency in early myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):477–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluid volume in the chest and shin and its dynamics under the effect of treatment in cardiac insufficiency] Inzel' TN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):105–6, May 79 **(Rus)**

[State of hemostasis and blood rheology in congestive circulatory insufficiency] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):86–93, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of the morphofunctional indices and myocardial metabolism after removal of a heart overload] Matiushin IF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):75–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiology of left ventricular failure] Swedberg K. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4370–3, 22 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thyroxine-replacement therapy, aldosterone, and cardiac failure [letter] Huston G. **Lancet** 1(8112):387, 17 Feb 79

Creation and avoidance of myocardial edema by potassium cardioplegia. Foglia RP, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:226–9, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the ventricular septum by biventricular cineangiography in congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Delius W, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):463–9, Jul-Sep 78

A radiological study of the effects of left heart failure on regional lung differences. Beeckman P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(3):247–52, 1978

Plain film diagnosis of congestive heart failure. Spindola-Franco H. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):783–4, Oct 78

Radiology rounds. Congestive heart failure and cardiomegaly. **Nurse Pract** 3(3):42, May-Jun 78

[Acute left decompensation--significance of thoracic bed roentgenography for assessing pulmonary venous pressure (author's transl)] Wittich G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(5):226–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenology in cardiac insufficiency] Felix R. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(11):243–9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Petrenko IE. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):45–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phantom tumor (author's transl)] Molino Trinidad C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(3):109–13, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical utility of gated cardiac blood pool imaging in congestive left heart failure. Nichols AB, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):785–93, Nov 78

SURGERY

Evaluation of prognosis and determination of therapy using multivariate methods. Nakache JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 28 Spec No:19–24, Sep 78

A two and one half year clinical experience with a mechanical left ventricular assist pump in the treatment of profound postoperative heart failure. Olsen EK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):197–206, Jul 79

[Heterologous cardiac transplantation. Importance in some forms of terminal heart failure. Apropos of 1 case (letter)] Dor V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4045, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of paracorporeal artificial ventricles (author's transl)] Turina M, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):353–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Value of pacing in cardiac failure associated with chronic atrioventricular block. Hetzel MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):864–9, Aug 78

S. C. Paul Oration-1978. Cardiogenic shock and modern trends in the treatment of acute pump failure associated with myocardial infarction. Don Michael TA. **Ceylon Med J** 23(1):5–14, Mar 78

The patient with left heart assist device: nursing management. Mondejar ES. **Heart Lung** 8(2):296–301, Mar-Apr 79

Three-ring circuit: a study of care of patients with congestive heart failure. Lewis L. **QRB** 4(10):12–4, Oct 78

MCEs refocused: use of hospital resources by patients with congestive heart failure. Schumacher DN, et al. **QRB** 4(10):15–8, Oct 78

[An indication for a permanent pacemaker : digitialis therapy for cardiac failure with disturbed atrioventricular conduction (author's transl)] Letac B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2545–8, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of treatment in acute failure of the right heart] Reichart B. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2260–3, 23 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of infantile cardiac insufficiency (author's transl)] Sandhage K. **MMW** 120(41):1351–4, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cardiac insufficiency and of iatrogenic complications] Lüderitz B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(11):285–92, 10 Jun 79 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental allo-paratopic heart transplantation in dogs as a biological bypass of the left ventricle] Eckersdorf B, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 12(2):89–93, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of refractory cardiac insufficiency] Greco V, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(14):965–72, 24 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of congestive heart failure] Takayama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2040–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute left-ventricular insufficiency complicated by tachyarrhythmia under conditions of cardiological emergency service] Danilenko AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):62–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of heart transplantation] Kazakov EN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):22–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanic circulatory assistance in the treatment of left ventricular failure] Nyquist O. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4383–6, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Plasma concentrations of digoxin and digitoxin during digitalization of healthy dogs and dogs with cardiac failure. Rick AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):811–5, May 78

Workload reduction as the basis for treatment of cardiac disease in the dog. Atwell RB. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):255–6, May 79

Heart failure associated with unusual hepatic inclusions in a Deckert's rat snake. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):75–81, Jan 79

The use of alpha blockade in the treatment of congestive heart failure associated with dirofilariasis and mitral valvular incompetence. Atwell RB. **Vet Rec** 104(6):114–6, 10 Feb 79

Heart failure in giant dogs [letter] Bishop LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(8):175–6, 24 Feb 79

[Chronic cardiac insufficiency of an aged sow] Bollwahn. **DTW** 86(4):153, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

Belgian Society of Cardiology. Abstracts of the 'Symposium on non-invasive assessment of myocardial function by echocardiography, mechanocardiography and pulsed Doppler ultrasound'. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(6):373–88, 1978

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular function. Meller J, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 24:331–57, 1979 (94 ref.)

Evaluation of some non-invasive indices of cardiovascular function [proceedings] Burgess CD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):436P–437P, Apr 79

Influence of Muller's maneuver on mitral valve prolapse: correlation with external carotid pulse tracing and echocardiogram. Bartall HZ, et al. **Chest** 74(6):654–6, Dec 78

Heart risks identified by program. Powanda WC. **Hospitals** 53(14):243–4, 246, 16 Jul 79

Non-invasive evaluation of left ventricular size and function in patients with coronary artery disease. Schwartz JS, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(16):543–8, 17 Nov 78

Factor pattern of performance structure examined by spiroergometry. Horák J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):117–22, Jun 78

Computerized dynamic heart function studies gaining favor. Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 240(22):2401–2, 24 Nov 78

Is cardiac electrophysiologic study necessary? [letter] Weisberger CL. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1257, 30 Nov 78

Quantitative radiocardiography by single-probe counting using 99mtechnetium albumin: clinical application in follow-up studies. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(4):166–75, 1978

[Cardiac function determined by impedance cardiography during induction of anesthesia with thiomebumal sodium] Ibler M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1802–4, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Importance of external mechanographic exploration for the evaluation of the heart function in hypertensives] Nicolaesco V, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):151–62, Apr-Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Schellong test (letter)] Rieckert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(1):10, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Cardiorespirography in physiologic and pathologic premature infants] Pokorny A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1491–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria of cardiorespiratory function tests in athletes] Giorgetti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):627–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pressure-volume relationship of the normal ventricle and its significance in evaluation of ventricular compliance] Romeo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1518–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[On-line computerized reading of systolic time intervals registered with the carotid pulse] Zecchi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1599–602, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography and hemodynamic polygraphy] Breschi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(10):1161–2, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial contractile function and its measurement according to polycardiographic data] Kuberger MB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):142–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Ergometry in cardiology] Pomerantsev VP. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):113–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of functional studies of the cardiovascular system in detecting preclinical forms of hypertension] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):59–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impedance cardiography] Gabriel S. **Lakartidningen** 75(34):2870–4, 23 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Frequency of life-threatening complications associated with exercise testing (author's transl)] Scherer D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(33):1161-5, 17 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Digital beat-to-beat cardiotachometer. Stotts LJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(2):86-90, Apr 79

A digital plateau detecting rate meter [proceedings] Parry M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):474P, Nov 78

Nuclear stethoscope: new cardiac monitoring tool [news] **JAMA** 240(22):2403, 24 Nov 78

Instantaneous cardiac tachometer with extendable range. Cousin AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):379-82, Jul 78

Imaging of chest motion due to heart action by means of holographic interferometry. Hök B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):363-8, Jul 78

[Radiocardiograph NGR 724. Broj K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(26):813-6, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Automatic system for the intraoperative evaluation of heart function] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):28-32, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Standard type polygraphs--new electronic diagnostic complexes] Pushkar' IuT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):86-90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Limitations of the cardiokymograph for assessing left ventricular wall motion. Crawford MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):719-25, Jun 79

Comparative study of two methods of estimating sinoatrial conduction time in man. Breithardt G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):965-72, Dec 78

Peak left ventricular systolic pressure/end-systolic volume ratio: a sensitive detector of left ventricular disease. Nivatpumin T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):969-74, May 79

Monitoring ventricular function at rest and during exercise with a nonimaging nuclear detector. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):975-9, May 79

Automated measurement and frequency analysis of the pneumocardiogram. Reitan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):647-52, Nov-Dec 78

Determinants and genesis of canine pneumocardiogram. Reitan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):653-62, Nov-Dec 78

Effects of recording speed on precision of time-based polycardiographic measurements. Optimal paper speeds for measuring points and intervals. Spodick DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1344-8, Dec 78

Significance of antepartum cardiotocography in normal pregnancy. Trimbos JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):907-13, Dec 78

Observer variability in assessment of antepartum cardiotocograms. Trimbos JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):900-6, Dec 78

Treadmill exercise test for predicting coronary disease [letter] Boyle RM. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1494, 25 Nov 78

Myocardial oxygen supply-demand ratio: a validation of peripherally vs centrally determined values. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 75(6):693-6, Jun 79

The ventricular pressure-volume diagram revisited. Sagawa K. **Circ Res** 43(5):677-87, Nov 78 (63 ref.)

Sinus node response to premature atrial stimulation in the rabbit studied with multiple microelectrode impalements. Steinbeck G, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):695-704, Nov 78

Mitral valve stroke volume [letter] Lengyel M, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1081, May 79

Assessment of methods for estimating autonomic nervous control of the heart in patients with diabetes mellitus. Bennett T, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1167-74, Dec 78

Estimation of cardiac output in man by a single breath method [proceedings] Dobie TG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):7P, May 79

Clinical experience with transcutaneous aortovelography: preliminary communication. Hanson GC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(7):501-6, Jul 78

Exercise stress myocardial perfusion scintigraphy with thallium-201. Narita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):191-204, Mar 79

Dynamic studies in nuclear cardiology. van Rijk PP, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(4):153-65, 1978

Estimation of cardiac function by means of radiocardiographic function analysis. Hoffmann G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):203-5, Oct 78

Apperceptive signals demonstrating the dynamic disturbance of myocardial ischemia. Moulder PV, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):71-81, Jan 79

A non-invasive method of determining patency of the coronary arteries. Nolewajka AJ. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:120-5, 1978

[Cardiospirography in physiological and pathological premature infants] Pokorný A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):462-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Critical study of methods of evaluating the cardiac function (author's transl)] Nitenberg A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):571-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combined symposia of the Society of Nuclear Medicine and the German Society for Circulation Research, 'Nuclear Medicine Methods in Cardiology', Titisee, 17-19 November 1977] **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):183-231, Oct 78 (Ger)

[Nuclear medical estimation of ejection fraction, cardiac output and time volume-differentials (author's transl)] Brill G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):199-202, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional scintigraphy during contraction of the left ventricle. III. Findings in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Breuel HP, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):317-20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic and radiocardiographic exercise studies in patients with complete left bundle branch block and normal-sized heart (author's transl)] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):304-12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method for automatically analysis of antenatal cardio-tocograms (author's transl)] Röpke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(19):1229-39, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of 2 bloodless methods of measurement of some functional indices of the left ventricle] Dabizzi RP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1257-65, 1977 (Ita)

[Comparison of 2 bloodless methods of measuring the left ventricular ejection fraction] Franchi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):143-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Instantaneous diameter-pressure relationship in the left ventricle and cardiac function (author's transl)] Hirano T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):165-71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method of measuring cardiac function in unanesthetized rat (author's transl)] Tsuchiya M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(9):859-62, Sep 78 (Jpn)

[Comparative evaluation of rheo- and radiocardiographic methods for studying the work of the heart during toxicological resuscitation] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):131-2, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Measured physical load test and the atrial stimulation test in the differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in patients with unchanged coronary angiograms] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):21-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the atrial stimulation test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. A comparison with measured physical loading on the bicycle ergometer and with coronary angiographic data] Syrkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):11-7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation method of determining hemodynamic indices by a radiocardiogram] Misochko IV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):59-61, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Various comparisons of the results of the coronarography and coronary artery scanning with the data of determination of the integral and regional function of the left ventricle] Matevosov AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):10-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of central cardiohemodynamics by means of indicator dilution technic in association with polycardiography] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):91-6, 1979 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Systolic time intervals in children: normal standards for clinical use. Cantor A, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1123-9, Dec 78

HEART INJURIES

Traumatic cardiovascular disease [editorial] Hernández Lopez E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(2):76-7, Feb 79

Special problems of cardiac injuries in infants and children. Golladay ES, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):526-31, Jul 79

Coronary collateral circulation as an important factor to modify the ischemic injury of the myocardium in coronary ligated dogs. Mizutani T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):485-93, Jul 79

Bullet embolus: heart to right femoral artery. Martire JR, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1435-7, Nov 78

[Propane-butane gas embolism following a self-inflicted stab wound in the heart] Balogh I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 163(3-4):87-90, Mar-Apr 79 (Ger)

[Cardiac injuries] Russo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(40):2751-60, 1 Sep 78 (Ita)

[Injuries and wounds of the heart and pericardium in children] Klishin AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):68-71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Tricuspid valvular incompetence and rupture of the ventricular septum caused by nonpenetrating trauma. Stephenson LW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):768-72, May 79

The role of coronary artery injury and perfusion in the development of cardiac contusion secondary to nonpenetrating chest trauma. Allen RP, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):153-6, Mar 79

[Traumatic ventricular septal defect. Clinical experience in three patients (author's transl)] Ogasawara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1580-7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrical depolarization in arrhythmia caused by heart contusion] Zaugol'nikov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):25-7, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Intracardiac electrocardiography during permanent pacemaker implantation: predictors of cardiac perforation. Venkataraman K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):225-31, Aug 79

Right sinus of Valsalva-right atrial fistula secondary to nonpenetrating chest trauma: a case report with description of noninvasive diagnostic features. DeSa'Neto A, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):205-9, Jul 79

Blunt trauma of the heart and great vessels. Beal JM. **IMJ** 155(2):101-3, Feb 79

[Blunt heart injuries] te Riele JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(2):43-8, 13 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Injury to the mediastinal organs in chest trauma (author's transl)] Muhrer KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:490-2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute injuries to the heart and intrathoracic vessels (author's transl)] Stelter WJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:479-81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic injury to the heart. A clinical study (author's transl)] Voss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):154-7, Mar 79 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Wounds of the heart. Diagnostic study and clinical case reports] Vallefuoco V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(21):1543-6, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anteroseptal necrosis of fast electrocardiographic evolution caused by closed thoracic trauma] Maroto JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):463-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity of creatine kinase mb isoenzyme for myocardial injury [letter] Marmor A, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2206, Dec 78

CPK-MB isoenzume determinations in blunt chest trauma. Reynolds M, et al. **JACEP** 8(8):304-6, Aug 79

[Creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and isoenzymes. Correlation with myocardial damage] Zavala P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):603-11, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac damage produced by direct current countershock applied to the heart. Doherty PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):225-32, Feb 79

Heart rupture secondary to blunt trauma. Surakiatchanukul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(9):560-2, Sep 78

The diagnosis of right ventricular perforation by an endocardial pacemaker electrode. Mond HG, et al. **PACE** 1(1):62-7, Jan 78

[Accidents and cardiac lesions] Katzberg B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(7):317-20, 1 Apr 79 (Ger)

[Gunshot wound of the heart and abdominal organs] Suchorski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):973-5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perforation of the heart as a complication in the use of endocardial electric stimulation of the heart] Todorić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(5):371-2, Oct 78 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

[Fine structural changes in the heart muscle after heart contusion (author's transl)] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):70-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Bilateral heart wound] Ardashev IP. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):128-9, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Gunshot pellet wound of the heart] Sinitsyn VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):120, Jun 79 (Rus)

[Combined wounds of the abdominal cavity organs and heart (a case from practice)] Akramov EKh, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):59-60, May-Jun 79 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sucking action of the left ventricle: demonstration of a physiologic principle by a gunshot wound penetrating only the right side of the heart. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1234-7, Jun 79

Spectral analysis of the high-frequency electrocardiogram in contusive myocardial injury. Schick TD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(2):154-60, Jun 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary angiography after traumatic myocardial contusion. Katz S, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):126-8, Feb 79

The radiology of cardiac pacemakers. Stiner RM, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2574-6, 1 Dec 78

[Injuries of the heart and great vessels] Rico Blazquez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):281-5, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Coronary bypass after chest trauma [letter] Tector AJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):797, May 79

Affairs of the wounded heart: penetrating cardiac wounds. Trinkle JK, et al. **J Trauma** 19(6):467-72, Jun 79

Penetrating injuries of the heart and the great vessels. Slim MS. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):77–84, Oct 78

[Blunt and open trauma of the heart and thoracic aorta in 26 patients (author's transl)] Lacquet LK, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):227–38, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stab wound of both walls of the left ventricle] Jędryczka J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):289–90, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suicidal stab wound of the heart] Rzepecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):23–4, 1 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Injuries of the heart and pericardium] Sitnikov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):94–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Associated injuries of the heart and abdominal organs] Berdyev T. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):80–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Principles for the management of penetrating cardiac wounds. Evans J, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):777–84, Jun 79

Myocardial contusion: effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on cardiac output. Saunders CR, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):706–8, Oct 78

Penetrating wounds of the heart and pericardium. Radtke HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):18–23, Feb 79

HEART-LUNG BYPASS see **CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**

HEART-LUNG MACHINE see **HEART, MECHANICAL**

HEART MASSAGE

[Changes of liver metabolism in long-term maintenance of circulation using direct mechanical heart massage] Konakbaeva TN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):78–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral bone marrow embolus after closed chest cardiac massage [letter] Roessmann U, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):58, Jan 79

Distal migration of vena cava umbrella during cardiac massage [letter] Warfel KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):343–4, Mar 79

Dissecting aneurysm of left atrium following external cardiac massage. Romfh RF, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1151, 16 Mar 79

Aortic rupture and right ventricular rupture induced by closed chest cardiac massage. Bodily K, et al. **Minn Med** 62(4):225–7, Apr 79

METHODS

An analysis of cerebral bood flow systemic base deficit accumulation and mean arterial pressure as a function of internal cardiac massage rates. Gamelli R, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):26–33, Jan 79

Use of foot for cardiac massage [letter] Cundy JM. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1298, 4 Nov 78

[Heart pressure massage with the foot?] Sefrin P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(24):861–2, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

HEART, MECHANICAL

see related
CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS
OXYGENATORS

[Clinical use of mechanical circulation support by arteriovenous bypass] Bartek I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(41):2499–503, 8 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Open heart surgery without blood transfusion (author's transl)] Shimokobe T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(4):322–32, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte characteristics during artificial circulation with rheopolyglucin filling of the apparatus] Babanin BF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):14–7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple left heart assist device for use after intracardiac surgery: development, deployment and clinical experience. Koffsky RM, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):257–62, Aug 78

Partial and total circulatory support in the rat using a small heart-lung machine [proceedings] Proctor E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:8P–10P, Aug 78

Role of left ventricular assist devices in clinical heart transplantation. Nosé Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):313–6, Mar 79

[Temporary extrapulmonary blood oxygenation by means of the intravascular method in extracorporeal circulation using an artificial lung of the Rygg-Kyvsgaard or Polystan type] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(4):407–11, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Cardio-pulmonary assistance at the crossroad. Galletti PM. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):609–16, Nov–Dec 78

HEART MITOCHONDRIA see **MITOCHONDRIA, HEART**

HEART MURMURS see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART NEOPLASMS

Atrial myxomas: a fifty year review. Bulkley BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):639–43, May 79

Metastatic atrial myxoma presenting as intracranial mass. Rankin LI, et al. **Chest** 74(4):451–2, Oct 78

Metastatic Ewing sarcoma to the heart simulating adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Raafat J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):51–4, 1978

Pulmonary and cardiac hemangiopericytoma. Galbenu P, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 25(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 79

[Primary malignant tumors of the heart] Mazigh R, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(1):37–43, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical findings, diagnosis and pathology of heart-tumors with special reference to myxoma (author's transl)] Moser A, et al. **Praxis** 67(35):1267–75, 29 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[A case of mesothelioma of the pericardium] Lapertosa G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):735–40, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium] Ispas R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):89–93, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Heart tumors] Levina ZI. **Grudn Khir** (5):36–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of primary lung sarcoma into the heart] Zviagintseva TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):30–1, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Corpora amylacea in mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node. David R, et al. **J Pathol** 124(2):111–6, Feb 78

Cardiac myxoma. Biochemical analyses and evidence for its neoplastic nature. Bashey RI, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):29–32, Jan 79

BLOOD

Rapid platelet consumption in a case of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma of the breast. Johansson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):505–11, Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic carcinoma presenting as obstruction to the right ventricular outflow tract. Report of a case and review of the literature. Birmingham CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):229–32, Feb 79

Kussmaul's sign in pericardial disease [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1060–1, Dec 78

Cardiac sarcoma causing 'ASH' and simulating coronary heart disease. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1025–30, Jun 79

Atrial myxoma with multiple myeloma. Graham SL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):116–7, Jan 79

Spinal cord ischemia and left atrial myxoma. Hirose G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):439, Jul 79

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the right ventricle associated with polyarthritis. Salisbury R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):398–9, 5 Aug 78

Severe right ventricular outflow tract obstruction caused by an intracavitary cardiac neurilemoma: succesful surgical removal and postoperative diagnosis. Betancourt B, et al. **Chest** 75(4):522–4, Apr 79

Malignant pericardial effusions. Doherty PD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 148(1):2–9, Jan 79

Cerebral aneurysms and cardiac myxoma. Gonsalves CG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):127–8, Jun 79

Aortic obstruction from embolizing cardiac myxoma. Bradham RR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(1):7–10, Jan 79

Intracardiac metastatic testicular reticulum-cell sarcoma presenting cyanosis. Lukash F, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1757–9, Sep 78

Left atrial myxoma: association with acute coronary embolization in an 11-year-old boy. Tanabe J, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):778–81, May 79

Cardiac tamponade with superior venacaval obstruction. A case report. Comyn DJ. **S Afr Med J** 54(18):750–2, 28 Oct 78

[Complete atrio-ventricular block caused by a metastatic tumor of the heart. Apropos of a case] Almange C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1419–24, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibroma of the heart as the cause of sudden infant death] Buchholz A, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(5):275–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of epicardial hemangioma associated with hemopericardium due to its rupture (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):65–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pericarditis in malignant tumors] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):33–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Left ventricular outflow obstruction produced by a pedunculated fibroma in a newborn: clinical, angiographic, echocardiographic and surgical observations. Oliva PB, et al. **Chest** 74(5):590–3, Nov 78

[Cervicomediastinal cystic hygroma invading the pericardium (author's transl)] Beitzke A, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):413–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital heart neoplasm] Orekhov KV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):75–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic detection of malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):344–9, Sep–Oct 78

Left atrial myxoma moving from right atrium to left ventricle. Non-invasive and invasive techniques and surgical findings. Hamer JP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):527–34, 1979

The clinical utility of two-dimensional echocardiography. Rakowski H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):68–78, 1979

Left atrial myxoma: false negative echocardiographic findings in a tumor demonstrated by coronary arteriography. Stewart JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):228–32, Aug 79

Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of large left atrial tumor and extracardiac tumor compressing the left atrium. Limitation of M mode echocardiography in distinguishing the two lesions. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):853–7, Nov 78

Cardial myxomas: a clinical diagnostic challenge. O'Neil MB Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):68–76, Jul 79

Heart tumours. A review of 29 operated cases. Casolo F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):331–5, May–Jun 78

Cardiac tumors. Clinical features. Cullhed I. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):321–3, May–Jun 78

Echocardiography and cardiac tumors. Landelius J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):324, May–Jun 78

Current management of atrial myxoma with emphasis on a new diagnostic technique. Donahoo JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):763–8, Jun 79

Echocardiographic evaluation of extracardiac masses. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):741–9, Jul 78

A case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the right ventricle. Firmin R, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1426–8, Dec 78

Angiosarcoma of the heart. Shackell M, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):498–503, Apr 79

Left atrial myxoma mimicking vasculitis: echocardiographic diagnosis. Buchanan RR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1540–2, 23 Jun 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart presenting as an atrial myxoma. Shah AA, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2466–71, Nov 78

Prolapsing right atrial myxoma. Mori K, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):58–63, 1979

Atrial myxomas: triumph of machine over man [editorial] Bulkley H, et al. **Chest** 75(5):537–9, May 79

Mitral valve fluttering; an echocardiographic feature of left atrial myxoma. Ciraulo DA. **Chest** 76(1):95–6, Jul 79

Correlation of phono- and apexcardiographic findings with tumor motion in left atrial myxoma. Cosio FG, et al. **Chest** 74(5):586–8, Nov 78

Atrial myxoma mimicking a collagen disorder. Kaminsky ME, et al. **Chest** 75(1):93–5, Jan 79

The nature of cardiac myxomas [letter] Page DL, et al. **Chest** 76(2):240, Aug 79

Angiosarcoma of the heart. Diagnosis by echocardiography. Panella JS, et al. **Chest** 76(2):221–3, Aug 79

Malignant atrial myxoma presenting as intracranial mass [letter] Pastakia B. **Chest** 75(4):531–2, Apr 79

The nature of cardiac myxomas [letter] Rankin LI. **Chest** 76(2):240, Aug 79

Fibrolipoma of the mitral valve in a child. Clinical and echocardiographic features. Barberger-Gateau P, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):955–8, Nov 78

Right atrial myxoma: unusual clinical presentation and atypical glandular histology. Frishman W, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1070–5, May 79

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix metastatic to the heart. Ritcher N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):394–400, Jun 79

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Parashar SK. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):50–7, Jan–Feb 79

Left atrial myxoma. A case report. Vakil AP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):187–8, May–Jun 78

A left atrial tumour detected by echocardiography. Horgan JH, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(16):538–9, 17 Nov 78

Diagnostic value of cross-sectional echocardiography in left atrial myxoma. Lewis BS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):426–30, May 79

Cardiac fibrosarcoma with bone metastases. Naimark A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):275–6, Dec 78

Metastatic atrial tumor: case report with electrocardiographic-pathologic correlation. Goldberger AL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):297–300, Jul 78

Bronchogenic carcinoma with cardiac metastasis. Nagesh KG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):422–3, Jul 79

Left atrial myxoma: echocardiographic identification. Cohen MV. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):213–5, Mar 79

Atrial myxoma: a review of the neurological complications, metastases, and recurrences. Desousa AL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1119–24, Dec 78 (35 ref.)

Cardiac myxoma. Clinical and roentgenological aspects in 7 cases. Stake G, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(10):139–43, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Real time observation of left atrial myxoma with high speed B mode echocardiography. Hibi N, et al. **JCU** 7(1):34–40, Feb 79

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart. Angrish K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):375–80, May 79

Left atrial myxoma simulating peripheral vasculitis. Huston

KA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(11):752–6, Nov 78
Primary cardiac myxosarcoma in a child. Mahar LJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):261–6, Apr 79
Right atrial myxoma. Associated with thrombocytopenia and bacterial endocarditis. Gould L, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2081–2, Nov 78
Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of a right ventricle tumor. Jaffe CC, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):471–2, Nov 78
Left atrial myxoma--presenting as bacterial endocarditis. Corrigan E, et al. **RI Med J** 61(11):410–2, Nov 78
Primary liposarcoma of the pericardium. Lacey CJ, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):120–2, Feb 79
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):60–6, 1979 **(Bul)**
[Left atrial myxoma diagnosed and operated after echocardiography only? (author's transl)] Dechy H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2653, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytological and histological diagnosis of a metastasizing pericardial mesothelioma] Tschahargane C, et al. **Med Welt** 30(15):561–4, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Recognizing epicardial lipomas] Beckert W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):89–90, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary pericardial tumor diagnosed in vivo] Fenyvesi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(46):2813–6, 12 Nov 78 **(Hun)**
[Clinical conference at the 1st Department of Surgery, Nagoya University--2. Evaluation of left atrial myxoma] Murase M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):795–7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[A case of lung cancer with pericardial metastasis showing an initial symptom of cardiac tamponade and diagnosed by cytological examination of pericardial fluid (author's transl)] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):601–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heart atrial myxoma--various types of cardiac tumors and diagnosis of myxoma with special reference to echocardiography and cardiac angiography] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3912–33, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Heart tumor] Takayama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1990–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Right atrial myxoma diagnosed by means of ultrasonocardiography. A case report] Pasyk S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(42):1653–4, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical diagnostic aspects of cardiac myxomas] Korolev BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):109–16, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium] Cherenkova ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):50–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of pericardial mesothelioma] Zhuravlev AV. **Vrach Delo** (9):36–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary cardiac tumors] Josipović V. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 305(30):57–79, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of myxoma of the left auricle] Alvarez del Puerto H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):667–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Preoperative echocardiographic diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium] Pérez-Treviño C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):441–5, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant mesothelioma arising after direct application of asbestos and fiber glass to the pericardium. Churg A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):419–24, Aug 78
[On the aetiology of malignant pericardial mesothelioma (author's transl)] Eck H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(44):1751–3, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cardiac myxoma: emphasis on unusual clinical manifestations. Powers JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):782–8, May 79
[Myxoma of the right ventricle in monozygotic twins: surgical ablation] Laboux L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):953–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Endothelioma of the mitral valve. Hayward RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):87–9, Jul 79
Angiosarcoma of pulmonary vein--left atrium junction. Datta BN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):363, Jul 79
Papillary tumor of the heart: incidental finding at surgery. Lichtenstein HL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):473–5, Jul 79
Tumours of the heart. Ivankovic S. **IARC Sci Publ** (6):313–9, 1976
Primary malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium. Talib SH, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):174–8, May–Jun 78
A solitary cardiac metastasis involving the tricuspid valve ring. Fortt RW, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 162(4):420–3, Aug 78
Cardiac fibroma (fibrous hamartoma) of infancy. Two case reports. Fernando SS. **Pathology** 11(1):111–7, Jan 79
Haemangiosarcoma of the pulmonary valve presenting as a pulmonary stenosis. A case report. Dannheimer IP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(21):873–6, 18 Nov 78
Intrapericardial teratoma. A case report. Pillay SV. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):982–4, 2 Dec 78
Metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma of the heart. A case report. Villet WT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1036–8, 17 Jun 78
[Tumors of the heart: pathological anatomy (author's transl)] Loire R. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):316–20, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The so-called cardiac myxoma. Histological, electron microscopical, immunofluorescence, and biochemical investigations in 3 cases (author's transl)] Mikuz G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(3):221–36, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of cardiac metastases] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(23):873–6, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):864–7, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Metastatic osteosarcoma of the heart--diagnosis of metastatic tumor of the heart] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):402–14, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Hamartoma and multiple myxomas of the heart associated with endocardial fibroelastosis in newborn infants] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):425–30, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malignant lymphoma with myocardial involvement and progessive exophthalmos] Sarosiek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(49):1891–2, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium] Smirnov EA. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):62–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angiofibromyxoma of the left atrium] Legkonogova EG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):129–31, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Case of pericardial sarcoma] Zharskaia FS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):118–21, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Myxoma of the heart] Rozenberg VD. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):92–3, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Heart tumors with presentation of two cases] Grkov A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):293–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sarcoma obstructing right ventricular cavity: clinical, echocardiographic, haemodynamic and angiographic features. Malcolm AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(641):203–6, Mar 79
[Left auricular myxoma. Apropos of 9 cases. Study of echocardiographic and morphologic aspects. Familial inquiry] Potard D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1291–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of myxoma of the heart imitating the picture of mitral stenosis] Kotova LN, et al. **Sov Med** (1):114–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Atrial myxoma with intellectual decline and cerebral growths on CT scan. Frank RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):396–400, Apr 79
Diagnosis of left atrial tumors by coronary angiography and left ventriculography. Shapiro JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):41–9, 1979
[Angiographic semiology of cardiac tumors (author's transl)] Devic J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):325–30, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac tumors: synthesis of diagnostic problems (author's transl)] Pinet F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):337–41, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer cardio-tomography for tumours of the left atrium (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):735–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myxoma of the right atrium] Sitkowski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):111–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear angiocardiogram to demonstrate right atrial myxoma. Dresser TP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):206–7, May 79
Malignant pericardial effusion diagnosed by combined 67Ga-citrate and 99mTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy. Simpson AJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(11):445–6, Nov 78
Computed tomography of the heart using thallium-201 in children. Treves S, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):707–10, Sep 79

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of infected right atrial myxoma. Flynn W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):242–5, Mar 79
Pulmonary metastatic chondrosarcoma with intracardiac extension. Gardner MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):238–41, Mar 79
Myxoma of the tricuspid valve. Suri RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):429–32, Aug 78
Surgical removal of a left atrial myxoma during pregnancy. Casarotto D, et al. **Chest** 75(3):390–2, Mar 79
Carcinoid syndrome with cardiac involvement: successful palliative cardiac surgery. Ahuja IM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):38–40, Jan–Feb 79
Surgical treatment of recurrent primary malignant tumor of the left atrium. Gabelman C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):914–21, Jun 79
Fetal Monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass for removal of a left atrial myxoma during pregnancy. Trimakas AP, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(5):156–60, May 79
Left atrial myxoma: surgical experience. Arnar O, et al. **Minn Med** 61(9):532–3, Sep 78
[A case report of left atrial myxoma treated surgically with success (author's transl)] Furumoto F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):546–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical management and follow-up study of five patients with intracardiac myxoma (author's transl)] Terashima M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):732–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Removal of a giant leiomyoma of the vein propagating into the inferior vena cava, right atrium and right ventricle which led to tricuspid stenosis (author's transl)] Kono N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(9):1113–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Left atrial myxoma: considerations on classification and surgical removal of the tumor (author's transl)] Tsuchioka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1260–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the myocardial fibroma. Fine G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):11–7, Jan 79
Primary sarcoma of the heart: a light and electron microscopic study of two cases. Gough JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):601–7, Jun 79
[Cardiac myxomas. Ultrastructural study (a report of five cases) (author's transl)] Monges G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):19–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain metastases from primary cardiac myxosarcoma--report of a case (author's transl)] Kayama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):925–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Bower JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):572–3, 15 Mar 79
Portal hypertension secondary to a right atrial tumor in a dog. Edwards DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(6):750–5, 15 Sep 78
Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of diffuse mesothelioma in the dog. Illustration by a case report. van Ooijen PG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1116–20, 15 Oct 78
Intracardial mesotheliomas and a gastric papilloma in a giant grouper, Epinephelus itajara (Lichtenstein). Shields RP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):191–8, Mar 79

HEART RATE

Correlation between characteristics of EEG alpha activity, driving, GSR and heart rate in healthy individuals [proceedings] Irmiš F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):108, 1978
Heart rate under mental load in language laboratory. Petřek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):236–8, 1978
Some neuronal, autonomic and behavioural correlates to visceral pain elicited by gall-bladder stimulation. Stulrajter V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):203–9, 1978
Electrocardiographic changes in the first two weeks of life of premature infants. Salazar Mena J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(2):95–110, 1979
A simple test for autonomic neuropathy in juvenile diabetics. Hilsted J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):385–7, 1979
Influence of high plasma concentrations of free-fatty acids on heart rhythm in healthy fasting men. Wang H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):299–301, 1979
Body temperatures in relation to heart rate for workers wearing impermeable clothing in a hot environment. Tanaka M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):885–90, Nov 78
Influence of heart rate on left ventricular ejection fraction in human beings. Ricci DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):447–51, Sep 79
Rate-corrected preejection period [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):167, Jan 79
Short-term repeatability of oxygen consumption-heart rate relationships [letter] Bradfield RB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1758–9, Sep 79
Effect of a low protein diet during pregnancy of the rhesus monkey. II. Physiological adaptation of the infant. Kohrs MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1206–13, Jun 79
Functional assessment of nutritional status: heart rate response to submaximal work. Spurr GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):767–78, Apr 79
Racial patterns of heart rate in an employed adult population. Persky VW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):274–80, Sep 79
Infant blood pressure and heart rate: relation to ethnic group (black or white), nutrition and electrolyte intake. Schachter J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):205–18, Aug 79
Cardiovascular responses to upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bough EW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):655–61, Jun 78
Cardiac change of retarded and nonretarded infants to an auditory signal. Bradley-Johnson S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(6):631–6, May 79
Abnormal antepartum fetal heart rate tracings, failure to intervene, and fetal death: review of five cases reveals potential pitfalls of antepartum monitoring programs. Bobitt JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):415–21, 15 Feb 79
Antepartum fetal heart rate testing. I. Evolution of the

nonstress test. Evertson LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):29–33, 1 Jan 79

Antepartum fetal heart rate testing. II. Intrapartum fetal heart rate observation and newborn outcome following a positive contraction stress test. Gauthier RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):34–9, 1 Jan 79

Fetal heart rate reaction to amniocentesis as an indicator of fetal well-being. Harrigan JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):49–52, 1 Sep 78

Resolution of a sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern following intrauterine transfusion. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):109–11, 1 Sep 78

Intrapartum fetal heart rate and sudden infant death syndrome. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):217–20, 15 Jan 79

Fetal heart rate variability: an approach to automated assessment. Huey JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):691–5, 15 Jul 79

Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. I. Classification and prognosis of fetal heart rate patterns. Krebs HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):762–72, 1 Apr 79

II. Multifactorial analysis of intrapartum fetal heart rate tracings. Krebs HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):773–80, 1 Apr 79

The nonstress test for the antepartum assessment of fetal reserve. Lee CY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):460–70, 15 Jun 79

Fetal movements associated with fetal heart rate accelerations and decelerations [letter] Leon J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):724–5, 15 Jul 79

A scoring system for nonstressed antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. Lyons ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(3):242–5, 1 Feb 79

Fetal heart rate patterns and development in the first year of life. Painter MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):271–7, 1 Oct 78

Fetal heart rate monitoring [letter] Perkins RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):166–7, 1 Sep 79

Statistical analysis related to fetal heart rate patterns [letter] Perlis HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):168, 1 Sep 79

Fetal heart rate acceleration in labor: excellent prognostic indicator. Powell OH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):36–8, 1 May 79

A study of fetal acceleration tests. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):33–5, 1 Sep 78

Fetal heart rate response to amniocentesis [letter] Ron M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):727, 15 Jul 79

Value of fetal heart rate monitoring [letter] Siegel E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):164–6, 1 Sep 79

Acceleration of the fetal heart rate. Wood C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):523–7, 1 Jul 79

The relationship of heart rate patterns and tissue pH in the human fetus. Young BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):685–90, 15 Jul 79

Fetal blood and tissue pH with moderate bradycardia. Young BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):45–7, 1 Sep 79

Digital beat-to-beat cardiotachometer. Stotts LJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(2):86–90, Apr 79

Regulation of cardiac output during rapid volume loading. Barnes GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R197–202, Sep 79

Sustained pressor responsiveness to prolonged hypothalamic stimulation in awake rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1708–15, Dec 76

Vagal bradycardia elicited by stimulation of the external cuneate nucleus in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R286–93, Nov 78

Pressor response buffering by beta-adrenergic and cholinergic vasodilation in tranquilized dogs. Evans JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H165–73, Jan 79

Neural mechanism underlying tachycardia induced by nonhypotensive a-v shunt. Gupta PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H 35–41, Jan 79

Unstable state of the arterial pressure control system after a mild hemorrhage. Hosomi H. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R279–85, Nov 78

Cardiac performance: independent effects of inotropy and preload at high heart rate. Ilebekk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H568–76, Apr 79

Lateral subthalamic area as mediator of bradycardia responses in rabbits. Kaufman MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H471–9, Mar 79

High-resolution determination of the R-R interval. Law HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H894–8, Jun 79

Alteration in heart rate response to hemorrhage in conscious dogs with volume overload. LeWinter MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H422–8, Oct 78

Autonomic cardiovascular control during submergence and emergence in bullfrogs. Lillo RS. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R210–6, Sep 79

Aortic wavelength as a determinant of the relation between heart rate and body size in mammals. Milnor WR. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R3–6, Jul 79

Rabbit cardiovascular responses to aortic nerve stimulation at fixed carotid pressure. Stinnett HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H769–74, May 79

Effect of central venous pressure on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate. Takeshita A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H42–7, Jan 79

Autonomic control of pacemaker activity in the atrioventricular junction of the dog. Wallick DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H308–13, Sep 78

Myocardial adenosine formation with increased cardiac performance in the dog. Watkinson WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H13–21, Jan 79

Low-frequency dynamics of the iliac artery of the unanesthetized baboon. Spelman FA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(3):212–30, Sep 78

Sinusoidal heart rate rhythms in severe neonatal hypoxia. Reid MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):432–5, Jun 79

Chronotropic response of isolated atria to acid base alterations. Gende OA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):997–1009, Dec 78

Cardiac response to whole-body heating. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):387–9, Apr 79

Frequency analysis of heart rate variability under flight conditions. Sekiguchi C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):625–34, Jun 79

Rate and rhythm dependent vulnerability of the human ventricular myocardium. Fleischmann DW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):203–23, Mar-Apr 79

Synchronous and desynchronous changes during fear reduction. Grey S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):137–47, 1979

Self-report and physiological changes accompanying repeated imagining of a phobic scene. Marzillier JS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):71–7, 1979

A comparison of the mechanisms and some properties of instructed sudomotor and cardiac control. Lacroix JM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(2):105–32, Jun 78

Heart rate and blood pressure biofeedback: II. A review and integration of recent theoretical models. Williamson DA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 4(1):35–50, Mar 79

Heart rate and blood pressure biofeedback: I. A review of the recent experimental literature. Williamson DA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 4(1):1–34, Mar 79 (102 ref.)

Age-dependent pattern of autonomic heart rate control during hypoxia in fetal and newborn lambs. Walker AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):198–208, 1979

Voluntary heart rate control: the role of individual differences. Carrol LD. **Biol Psychol** 8(2):137–57, Mar 79

The behavioural significance of heart rate: the Laceys' hypothesis. Carroll D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(4):249–75, Dec 78 (91 ref.)

Physiological response patterning in short—and long—term heart rate control training. Gatchel RJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(4):259–66, Jun 78

Anticipatory HR deceleration as a function of perceived control and probability of aversive loud noise: a deployment of attention account. Heslegrave RJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(3):147–66, Nov 78

Within-subject covariation of reaction time and foreperiod cardiac deceleration: effects of respiration and imperative stimulus intensity. Iacono WG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(4):287–302, Dec 78

Efficacy of pattern feedback for the dissociation of heart rate and respiration rate. Newlin DB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(4):277–85, Dec 78

Effects of frontalis EMG feedback on frontalis tension level, cardiac activity and electrodermal activity. Siddle DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(3):169–73, Nov 78

Classical conditioning of heart rate in infants: methodology or maturation? Stamps LE. **Biol Psychol** 7(3):167–8, Nov 78

Cardiac and forearm plethysmographic responses to high intensity auditory stimulation. Turpin G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(4):257–81, Jun 78

Three experiments on the effects of information frequency and feedback timing on instructed heart rate speeding. Twentyman CT. **Biol Psychol** 8(1):1–29, Feb 79

Characterisation of heart rate response to exercise in the sick sinus syndrome. Holden W, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):923–30, Aug 78

Work capacity, heart rate and blood lactate responses to iron treatment. Ohira Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):365–72, Mar 79

A digital plateau detecting rate meter [proceedings] Parry M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):474P, Nov 78

Changes in blood pressure, cardiac output and rate, and the response to lower body negative pressure (LBNP) in trypanosome-infected rabbits [proceedings] Yates DB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):397P, Nov 78

A heart rate/ECG recording device for sports research or rehabilitation. Morris AF, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):134–6, Sep 78

A study of maximum oxygen uptake and heart rate during work and recovery as measured on cycle ergometer on national Indian sportsmen. Verma SK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(1):24–8, Apr 79

Breathing and control of heart rate [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6153):1663–4, 16 Dec 78

Fluid loading to reduce abnormalities of fetal heart rate and maternal hypotension during epidural analgesia in labour. Collins KM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1460–1, 25 Nov 78

Heart rate in diabetes mellitus [letter] Ewing DJ. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1353, 19 May 79

Heart rate variation in tetraplegic patients [letter] Frisón JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1353–4, 19 May 79

Breathing and control of heart rate [letter] Openshaw P. **Br Med J** 1(6157):199, 20 Jan 79

Respiratory influence on heart rate in diabetes mellitus. Sundkvist G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):924–5, 7 Apr 79

Potentiation of a cardioinhibitory reflex by hypothalamic stimulation in the rabbit. Evans MH. **Brain Res** 154(2):331–43, 13 Oct 78

Blood pressure and pulse rate responses to extubation with and without prior topical tracheal anaesthesia. Bidwai AV, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):416–8, Sep 78

The effect of cold blockade of the medullary chemoreceptors on the CO2 modulation of vascular tone and heart rate. Hanna BD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):461–8, May 79

Training heart-rate: a comparison of four prescriptions. Fu FH. **Can J Public Health** 69(5):389–92, Sep-Oct 78

Spontaneous heart rate, propranolol, and ischaemia-induced ventricular fibrillation in the dog. Reynolds RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):653–8, Nov 78

The role of myocardial ischemia in pacing-induced elevation of arterial pressure. Loeb HS, et al. **Chest** 74(4):381–5, Oct 78

Early cognitive development and its relation to maternal physiologic and behavioral responsiveness. Donovan WL, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1251–4, Dec 78

Visual and cardiac responses to animate and inanimate faces by young term and preterm infants. Field TM. **Child Dev** 50(1):188–94, Mar 79

Aspects of rate-related hyperpolarization in feline Purkinje fibers. Browning DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):612–24, May 79

The effect of changing interpulse intervals on the negative chronotropic response to repetitive bursts of vagal stimuli in the dog. Levy MN, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):570–6, Oct 78

The effect of brief vagal stimulation on the isolated rabbit sinus node. Spear JF, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):75–88, Jan 79

The force-interval relationship of the left ventricle. Anderson PA, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):334–48, Aug 79

Multicentric origin of the atrial depolarization wave: the pacemaker complex. Relation to dynamics of atrial conduction, P-wave changes and heart rate control. Boineau JP, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1036–48, Dec 78

Valsalva constrictor and heart rate reflexes in subjects with essential hypertension and with normal blood pressure. Korner PI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):97–110, Jan-Feb 79

Digital filtering and fetal heart rate variability. Angel ES, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):167–80, Apr 79

Automatic recognition of significant events in the vital signs of neonatal infants. Freedman AM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):141–8, Apr 79

Instrumentation of a telemetry system for monitoring fetal and neonatal cardiac activity. Hess OW, et al. **Conn Med** 43(1):14–6, Jan 79

Do 16-week-old infants anticipate stimulus offsets? Brooks PR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):329–34, Jul 79

Impaired cardiovascular responses to graded exercise in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):313–9, Apr 79

A study on the Valsalva manoeuvre in young healthy subjects. Picornell-Darder I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):648–54, Nov 78

Heart rate during a defined exercise test in horses with heart and lung diseases. Maier-Bock H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):235–42, Oct 78

Fractioned heart rate variability. Part 1: analysis in a model of the cardiovascular and cardiorespiratory system. Luczak H. **Ergonomics** 21(11):895–911, Nov 78

Specificity of metabolic and circulatory responses to arm or leg interval training. McKenzie DC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(4):241–8, 20 Oct 78

Work capacity of the Czechoslovakian population. Seliger V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):155–64, 15 Sep 78

In vitro performance of mouse hearts from different age groups at hypothermic temperatures. Harris BW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):1–10, 1979

Cardioacceleratory sites in the zona intermedia of the cat spinal cord. Faden AI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):301–10, 1 Sep 78

Role of somatic nerves in the cardiovascular responses to stimulation of an acupuncture point in anesthetized rabbits. Kline RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):561–70, 15 Sep 78

Cardiovascular changes in the course of amygdaloid kindling in cats. Stock G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):647–51, Mar 79

Effect of exercise training on the chronotropic response of isolated rat atria to atropine. Smith DC, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1027–8, 15 Aug 78

Alterations in the cardiovascular system that occur in advanced age. Lakatta EG. **Fed Proc** 38(2):163–7, Feb 79

Heart rate response to 'fright stress'. Glasser SP, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1006–10, Nov-Dec 78

Conjoint effect of physical stress and noise stress on information processing performance and cardiac response. Finkelman JM, et al. **Hum Factors** 21(1):1–6, Feb 79

Diurnal and seasonal changes in regulation of the cardiac rhythm in mechanized agricultural workers. Bolsunova MYa. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):262–6, Mar-Apr 79

Chronoinotropic reserves of the myocardium. Churin VD. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):318–22, May-Jun 78

Dynamics of indices of the cardiorespiratory system of healthy subjects during the passive orthostatic test. Gornago VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):56–60, Jan-Feb 78

Dynamics of some autonomic functions in young schoolchildren during the scholastic year. Grinene E, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):571–7, Jul-Aug 78

Cardiac rhythm during nocturnal sleep in patients after several years of artificial respiration and hypo- and adynamia. Kobrin VI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):605–6, Jul-Aug 78

The cardiac rhythm during waking and the various periods of sleep. Snisarenko AA. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):79–83, Jan–Feb 78

Possibility of voluntary control of the heart rate. Timofeeva AN. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):326–31, May–Jun 78

A simple device for closed loop heart rate control during cardiac rehabilitation. Aseltine RG Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(8):456–64, Aug 79

The acceleratory action of the vagus on the sinus node. pp. 279–89. Vassalle M. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Heart rate—rectal temperature relationships during prolonged work: males and females compared. pp. 71–81. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Paroxysmal atrial rate-related heart block. Rajagopalan RS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):154–8, May–Jun 78

The significance of sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern during labor and its relation to fetal status and neonatal outcome. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):341–4, 1978–79

Effects of monitoring high-risk pregnancies and intrapartum FHR monitoring on perinates. Hamilton LA Jr, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):483–90, 1978

Variable range directional doppler and abdominal ECG for FHR monitoring. Lauersen NH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):507–14, 1978

Lowered oxygen consumption and heart rate as early symptoms of the obese–hyperglycemic syndrome in mice (ob/ob). van der Kroon HW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):325–30, 1977

Telemetered heart rate as a psychophysiological correlate of mother–child interaction. Hong KM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):103–18, Winter 79

Physical performance and peak aerobic power at different body temperatures. Bergh U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):885–9, May 79

Bradycardia during face cooling in man may be produced by selective brain cooling. Caputa M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):905–7, May 79

Metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses to wheelchair and bicycle ergometry. Glaser RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1066–70, Jun 79

Resting and exercise heart rate with apnea and facial immersion in female swimmers. Oldridge NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):875–9, Dec 78

Effect of lung volume on the diving response in man. Openshaw PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):783–5, Nov 78

Time course of sympathoadrenal adaptation to endurance exercise training in man. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):370–4, Sep 78

Hormonal and cardiac response of autistic children to changes in environmental stimulation. Graveling RA, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):441–55, Dec 78

The relationship between post-load plasma glucose and blood pressure at different resting heart rates. Persky V, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(3):263–8, 1979

Response to extended duration tilt by hypertensives and normotensives. Wolthuis RA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):419–24, 1978

Voluntary heart rate changes and the marihuana 'high'. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):982–7, Oct 78

Development of physiological response patterns concomitant with the learning of voluntary heart rate control. Hatch JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):306–13, Apr 79

Effects of stable and changing rates and premature ventricular beats on transient tachycardia–, pseudobradycardia–, and bradycardia–dependent bundle branch block alternans. Cohen HC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):151–6, 1979

A scale for ECG rhythm analysis. Wartak J. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):217–9, 1979

Sensory preconditioning versus protection from habituation. Pfautz PL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(3):286–95, Jul 78

A re-examination of the relationship between locus of control and voluntary heart rate change. Schneider RD, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 99(1):49–60, Jul 78

Heart rate changes and anxiety: a methodological clarification. Stamps LE, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 100(Second Half):319–20, Apr 79

Heart rate and skin conductance during cognitive processes as a function of age. Furchtgott E, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):183–90, Mar 79

The physiological costs of box lifting. Hake M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):167–78, Dec 77

Residual carry-over of acclimatization of sub–Himalayan natives during graded work load at high altitude. Sen RN, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):55–63, Sep 78

Effects of environmental heart on performance and some physiological responses of a man during a psychomotor task. Wenzel HG, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):139–52, Dec 77

Relationship between heart rate and relative oxygen intake in male subjects aged 10 to 27 years. Yamaji K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):29–39, Sep 78

Laser beam heart rate counting system for cultured fetal mouse hearts. Maurer M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):319–23, Mar 79

Reappraisal of fetal heart rate patterns [editorial] **J Perinat Med** 6(2):65–8, 1978 **(Eng, Ger, Fre)**

Behavioral states and state related heart rate and motor activity patterns in the newborn infant and the fetus ante partum: a comparative study. II. Computer analysis of state related heart rate baseline and macrofluctuation patterns. Junge HD. **J Perinat Med** 7(3):134–48, 1979

Early decelerations of the fetal heart rate from occlusion of the umbilical cord. Méndez-Bauer C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(2):69–79, 1978

Fetal heart rate patterns during forceps operation. Zilianti M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(2):80–8, 1978

Locus of control, learned helplessness, and control of heart rate using biofeedback. Logsdon SA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(5):538–44, Oct 78

Effects of exogenous changes in heart rate on facilitation of thought and resistance to persuasion. Cacioppo JT. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(4):489–98, Apr 79

Social modeling influences on sensory decision theory and psychophysiological indexes of pain. Craig KD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(8):805–15, Aug 78

Self-focusing effects of heartbeat feedback. Fenigstein A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1241–50, Nov 78

Comparison between spontaneously beating atria from control and streptozocin–diabetic rats. Foy JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):558–62, Sep 78

Adrenergic mechanisms in postvagal tachycardia. Loeb JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):56–63, Jul 79

Cardiovascular responses to isometric muscle contractions in patients recovering from lower limb fractures [proceedings] Adams IP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:56P–57P, Nov 78

The initiation and maintenance of bradycardia in a diving mammal, the muskrat, Ondatra zibethica. Drummond PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):253–71, May 79

Blood pressure, heart rate and respiratory responses to a single session of relaxation: a partial replication. Christoph P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):493–501, 1978

Behavioral and psychophysiological correlates of the coronary-prone personality: new data and unanswered questions. Price KP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):409–17, 1978

Fetal acidosis and a low Apgar in the presence of meconium staining and a normal fetal heart rate pattern: a case report. Knuppel RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):241–3, Oct 78

The cardiac component of the orienting response: effects of signal intensity, clinical interpretation, and procedural limitations. Borton TE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):100–10, Feb 79

The effects of moderate prior exercise and varied rest intervals upon cardiorespiratory endurance performance. Andzel WD. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):245–52, Sep 78

Aerobic capacity, body composition, and heart rate response curves of high school basketball officials. Holland JC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):63–72, Mar 79

Perceived exertion and physiological responses during negative and positive work in climbing a laddermill. Pandolf KB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):227–36, Sep 78

Cardiac rhythm following exclusion of the sinoatrial node and most of the right atrium from the remainder of the heart. Sealy WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):436–47, Mar 79

The relationship between meconium-stained amniotic fluid and changes in fetal heart rate. Mansi ML. **JAOA** 78(7):475–8, Mar 79

Studies on transthoracic electrical impedance: (I) A comparison of cardiac output measured by impedance and other tests, and determination of optimal heart rate in atrial fibrillation. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1309–11, 1325–35, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Mechanism of alteration in baroreflex cardiovascular responses due to volume loading. Chen HI. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):749–56, 1978

Instantaneous cardiac tachometer with extendable range. Cousin AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):379–82, Jul 78

Precision biological rate calibrator. Cousin AJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):443–5, Jul 78

The effect of circuit weight training on strength, cardiorespiratory function, and body composition of adult men. Gettman LR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):171–6, Fall 78

Metabolic responses of females to high intensity interval training of different frequencies. Lesmes GR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):229–32, Winter 78

Cardiorespiratory alterations in 9 to 11 years old children following a season of competitive swimming. Vaccaro P, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):204–7, Fall 78

Behaviour of myosin projections during the staircase phenomenon of heart muscle. Matsubara I, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):67, 4 May 78

Some hemodynamic and hydroelectrolytic alterations of chronic salt deprivation. Seeber AM, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):277–83, 1978

The Milton Survey. 2. Blood pressure and heart rate. Simpson FO, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(615):1–4, 12 Jul 78

The oxytocin challenge test: an ominous pattern associated with severe fetal growth retardation. Baskett TF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):365–6, Sep 79

Fetal heart rate patterns and fetal distress in fetuses with congenital anomalies. Garite TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):716–20, Jun 79

Artifactual fetal heart rate recording secondary to 60-Hz power-line interference. Klapholz H. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):245–7, Feb 79

Fetal heart patterns. A study of the anencephalic fetus. Peleg D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):530–3, Apr 79

Routine fetal heart rate monitoring in the antepartum period. Schifrin BS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):21–5, Jul 79

The automatic rate adjustment pacemaker. The possibilities of rate hysteresis. Preston TA, et al. **PACE** 1(2):178–85, Apr 78

Left atrial rhythm in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Djalil T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(5–6):173–84, May–Jun 78

Acquisition and discrimination of appetitively and aversively conditioned heart rate responses in rhesus monkeys. Billman GE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):145–50, Jul–Sep 78

Disorders of heart rate and rhythm. Guntheroth WG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):869–90, Nov 78

Infant heart rate response to trigeminal airstream stimulation: determination of normal and deviant values. Allen LG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):184–7, Mar 79

Polygraphic studies of normal infants and infants at risk for the sudden infant death syndrome: heart rate and variability as a function of state. Harper RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):778–85, Jul 78

Decreased heart rate variation in decerebration syndrome: quantitative clinical criterion of brain death? Kero P, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):307–11, Sep 78

A review of heart-rate variability and evaluation. Burdick JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):95–105, Aug 78

Information variables in voluntary control and classical conditioning of heart rate: field dependence and heart-rate perception. Dale A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):79–85, Aug 78

A multidisciplinary approach to the expression of pain in psychic depression. Ganchrow JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):379–90, Oct 78

Effect of heart-rate control training on heart-rate discrimination. Marshall WR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):40–2, Aug 78

Disruption of sinus arrhythmia and its relation to the classification of non-habituating OR measures. Barry RJ. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):25–7, Jul 78

Sensitivities of HR and T-wave amplitude for detecting cognitive and anticipatory stress. Heslegrave RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):17–23, Jan 79

Classically conditioned heart rate and blood pressure in rats based on either electric shock or ammonia fumes reinforcement. Hoffman JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):735–42, Nov 78

Integrated circuit system for digitizing arterial blood pressure and heart rate. Lawler JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):129–32, Jul 78

Interrelationships among heart rate, activity, and body temperature in the rat. Meinrath M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):491–8, Mar 79

Neural control of heartbeat in the leech and in some other invertebrates. Stent GS, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(1):101–36, Jan 79 (66 ref.)

Relation between coronary-prone behavior pattern, excretion of urinary catecholamines, heart rate, and heart rhythm. De Backer G, et al. **Prev Med** 8(1):14–22, Jan 79

The effect of age on selected cardiovascular responses to static (isometric) exercise. Ordway GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):189–92, Jun 79

Sudden swimming deaths: cardiac function, experimental anoxia, and learned helplessness. Binik YM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):381–91, Jul 79

A brief multiple discrimination procedure using a cardiac response. Brown JW. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):84–7, Jan 79

The effects of operant heart rate conditioning on cognitive elaboration and attitude change. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(4):330–8, Jul 78

Voluntary heart rate control during static muscular effort. Clemens WJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):327–32, Jul 79

Assessment, learning, and retention of heart beat discrimination. Clemens WJ. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):333–8, Jul 79

Imaginational Pavlovian conditioning of large-magnitude cardiac decelerations with tilt as US. Furedy JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):538–43, Nov 78

Operant conditioning of blood pressure: effect of mediators. Goldman MS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):531–7, Nov 78

Normality of distributions and homogeneity of variance of heart rate and heart period samples. Graham FK. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):487–91, Sep 78

Constraints on measuring heart rate and period sequentially through real and cardiac time. Graham FK. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):492–5, Sep 78

Measuring baseline-treatment differences in heart rate variability: variance versus successive difference mean square and beats per minute versus interbeat intervals. Heslegrave RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):151–7, Mar 79

Physiological responding during self generated imagery of contextually complete stimuli. Jones GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):439–46, Sep 78

Voluntary heart rate control as a function of individual differences in electrodermal lability. Katkin ES, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):402–4, Jul 79

Cardiac–respiratory–somatic relationships and feedback effects in a multiple session heart rate control experiment. Levenson RW. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):367–73, Jul 79

Detection of transient responses in adult heart rate. Lobstein T. **Psychophysiology** 15(4):380–1, Jul 78

Background noise levels and heart rate orienting: response detection using time series analysis. Lobstein T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(4):316–9, Jul 78

A multi–response analysis of learned heart rate control. Lott GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):576–81, Nov 78

Coronary–prone behavior pattern, task incentive, and cardiovascular response. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):136–42, Mar 79

Coronary–prone behavior pattern and cardiovascular response. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):403–11, Sep 78

Relationships between behavioral arousal and some components of autonomic arousal. Miezejeski CM. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):417–21, Sep 78

Pulse transit time: relationship to blood pressure and myocardial performance. Obrist PA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):292–301, May 79

Changes in heart rate, muscle activity, and anxiety level following shock threat. Petry HM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):398–402, Sep 78

Effects of multiple sessions of true and placebo heart rate biofeedback training on the heart rates and anxiety levels of anxious patients during and following treatment. Rupert PA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):582–90, Nov 78

Cardiac arrhythmias in infant pigtail monkeys following maternal separation. Seiler C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):130–5, Mar 79

Anticipation and response set: cortical, cardiac, and electrodermal correlates. Simons RF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):222–33, May 79

Effect of feedback delay upon learned heart rate control. Williamson DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):108–15, Mar 79

Microneurography: a technique producing information about factors affecting cardiovascular control. Wolf SL. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):164–70, Mar 79

Heart rate response and lactic acid concentration in squash players. Beaudin P, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):406–12, Dec 78

Metabolic and circulatory responses to walking and jogging in water. Evans BW, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):442–9, Dec 78

Respiration and heart rate in exercising land crabs. Herreid CF 2d, et al. **Respir Physiol** 37(1):109–20, May 79

Heart–rate and electrodermal orienting responses to visual stimuli differing in complexity. Fredrikson M, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 20(1):37–41, 1979

Circulatory strain in everyday life of paraplegics. Hjeltnes N, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(2):67–73, 1979

Techniques of fetal heart rate monitoring. Klapholz H. **Semin Perinatol** 2(2):119–29, Apr 78

Regulation of the fetal heart rate and genesis of FHR patterns. Martin CB Jr. **Semin Perinatol** 2(2):131–46, Apr 78 (37 ref.)

Benefits and detriments of fetal heart rate monitoring. Parer JT. **Semin Perinatol** 2(2):113–8, Apr 78

Combined effects of ethanol and hyperbaric air on body sway and heart rate in man. Jones AW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):15–25, Mar 79

Influence of nitrous oxide, nitrogen, neon, and helium on the beating frequency of the mouse sinus node at high pressure. Ornhagen HC. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):27–39, Mar 79

[Value of the abdominal electrocardiogram for cardiotocography (author's transl)] Berger C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):278–87, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Diagnostic importance of determining the ratio of the cardiac rhythms of mother and fetus during labor] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(3):166–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of static load on the organism during development] Kučera M. **Cesk Fysiol** 28(1):35–42, 1979 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the duration of the effect of a single dose of nadolol on the product frequency x tension during exercise (author's transl)] Donzeau JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):407–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproducibility of measurements of arterial pressure and heart rate during exercise test: its significance and application] Caen JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:47–52, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial perfusion in myocardiopathies: study at rest and during induced tachycardia] Pasternac A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):878–86, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cause of slow increase of heart rate during muscular exercise in man] Cornet F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):569–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle activity and heart rate during rhythmical work using a hand ergometer. II. Heart rate, mechanical and bioelectrical activity of muscles during work with different loads and in relation to endurance] Kobryn U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):623–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual differences in heart and respiration rate of subjects exposed to various sensomotor loads] Scheuch K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):433–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new dynamic test with optimal multifrequent binary work–load patterns on the bicycle ergometer] Tiedt N, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):671–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The oscillation frequency of FHR: its dependence from base–line level during the last 30 minutes of labour (author's transl)] Roemer VM, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(4):305–17, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patterns of fetal heart frequency during the second stage of labour and expulsion period—typical patterns, frequency, risk of acidosis and evaluation (author's transl)] Schlotter CM, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 227(1):55–70, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of success and failure on the effort in a visual discrimination task and on physiological indicators of effort] Schneider K. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(1):69–88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systolic time intervals. II. Relationship of values of children with heart diseases (author's transl)] Braun U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(4):394–404, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parallelism between effect of training and that of beta receptor blockaders] Bubenheimer P. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:17–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of bicycle ergometry and step–ladder exercise (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):248–52, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart rate pattern in pathological umbilical cord insertion] Fatzer S, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18 Suppl 1:135–41, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Influence of different transcutaneously determined pO2 values on the heart rate of the newborn infant] Grauel EL, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(6):315–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of changes in heart rate, afterload and contractility of the left ventricle on echocardiographic functional parameters] Most E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):642–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Bradycardial and tachycardial heart failure] Schlepper M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:99–107, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Psycho–physiological effects of pop music on cardiovascular parameters at rest and during exertion (author's transl)] Liptak V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(10):268–75, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate (HR) and mean bioelectric activity (MBA) of selected muscles of the lower extremity as determined by the use of increasing bicycle ergometer loading] Kobryn U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):899–902, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate variations in machine operators during work and during sensomotor laboratory loading] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):431–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria of heart rate response measurements in psychosomatic diagnosis] Strian F, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(2):161–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate during perinatal period] Hamann HR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(16):1030–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values of fetal heart rate in the 5th to 18th weeks of pregnancy (in vivo and in vitro studies)] Resch BA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(1):29–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of changes in heart rate on systolic time intervals] Ferro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1575–81, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Influence of heart rate on the echocardiographic evaluation of mitral stenosis] Reale A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1215–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of body weight, blood volume, blood pressure values and heart rate during ultrafiltration and iso–osmotic dialysis] Locatelli F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):91–3, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of auditory heart rate response for the test of hearing in infant children (author's transl)] Kobayashi K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(11):1459–67, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a warning signal on heart rate and 17–hydroxycorticosteroid in urine (author's transl)] Kurato T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 49(5):280–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Covariance of the level of activation and work performance as a method of evaluating the work load] Makowiec–Dąbrowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 29(3):185–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health conditions, heart rate and body temperature in women working in hot microclimate] Jużwiak I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1303–6, 14 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Performance of the total electromechanical systole and ejection period in patients with angina pectoris and normal cinecoronariography. Study under conditions of rest and amyl nitrite inhalation] Diament J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):15–24, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Behavior of the pre–ejection period and the systolic quotient in patients with angina pectoris and normal cinecoronariography. Study under conditions of rest and amyl nitrite inhalation] Diament J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):103–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correction of the systolic interval in relation to heart rate] Diament J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):139, Mar 79 **(Por)**

[The Wenckebach phenomenon and its variations in the characterization of second degree atrioventricular block, Mobitz I] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):123–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The heart rate in chronic chagas' heart disease. 2. The sinus node rate in Chagas patients with heart failure] Nobre F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):181–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Synchronizing interaction and the mechanism of the formation of the general rhythm of the cardiac pacemaker. II. The nature and mechanism of the synchronizing interaction between automatic heart structures] Abou–el–Ela KS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):46–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Change in the cellular bioelectrical activity of the atrioventricular region of the heart with a shift in the source of the heart rhythm] Kelareva NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):81–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical analysis of the regulatory interaction of sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous influences on the heart rhythm] Sokolova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):195–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiac rhythm and respiration in behavioral reactions evoked by electrostimulation of the caudate nucleus and hypothalamus] Stremousov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):9–15, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic correlates of heart rate slow periodicity] Gilinskii MA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):598–605, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rate in cats during sleep after coagulation of the locus coeruleus] Lesene VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):210–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonstationary heart contraction changes during electric stimulation of brain structures] Livshits ME, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):924–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Attempt at voluntary control of heart rate in humans] Talan MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1581–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high–altitude hypoxia and physical load on the variability of the heart rhythm and force of the contractions] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):105–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the sequence distributions of the interpulse intervals in cosmonauts (the 'generalized coordinate' method)] Svirezhev IuM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):39–43, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Portable express analyzer of the heart rhythm with digital registration of the parameters of the rhythmogram] Chepelev VI, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):26–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Equipment realization of the Bouilland selective transformation for the routine analysis of the slow waves of cardiac rhythm] Efanova RA. **Med Tekh** (2):25–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiosynchronized means of treatment and diagnosis] Leskin GS, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):43–7, Mar–Apr 79 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood pressure changes in immobilized rats] Iumatov EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):22–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between maternal and fetal cardiac rhythms during labor] Pilipenko NV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):62–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical characteristics of the cardiac rhythm at different periods of myocardial infarct] Lapteva GA. **Vrach Delo** (5):11–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cardiovascular functions in rats in the presence of the emotional reactions of self stimulation and avoidance] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1254–61, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac component of delayed responses in dogs] Suknidze TsG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):631–3, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[The problem of heart rate regulation in premature children with RDS] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):536–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Heart–rate changes during orientation and defense reactions in premature infants] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(6):335–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[High linearity biologic impedancemeter (author's transl)] Clavin OE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):215–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exercise test and differential diagnosis of fetal arrhythmia] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(5):1040–58, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early hemodynamic changes after low–pressure of oxygen therapy in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Romero Canderia S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):323–8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atrial rhythms in heart abnormalities] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):423–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Verapamil–induced ventricular regularity in atrial fibrillation. Effects of exercise, isoproterenol, atropine and conversion to sinus rhythm. Khalsa A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):509–15, 1979

Haemodynamic effects of the quaternary ammonium compound QX 572 in anaesthetized cats. II. Studies on the mechanism for the cardiac chronotropic effects. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):95–8, Feb 79

Haemodynamic effects of the quaternary ammonium compound QX 572 in anaesthetized cats. III. Interactions with adrenergic beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):99–102, Feb 79

Haemodynamic effects of the quaternary ammonium compound QX 572 in anaesthetized cats. I. Cardiac chronotropic effects. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):91–4, Feb 79

Anti-arrhythmic action of melperone in the dog heart in situ. Platou ES, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):158–60, Feb 79

Effect of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) on heart rate and some metabolic parameters in the rat. Buczko W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):259–66, May–Jun 78

The effect of ACTH on the arterial blood pressure, heart rate and blood histamine level in rabbits. Urban I. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):349–52, 1978

The effect of centrally administered TRH on blood pressure, heart rate and ventilation in rat. Koivusalo F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):83–6, May 79

The effect of pancuronium bromide on ventricular response in patients with atrial fibrillation. Samuelson PN, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):2–7, Jan 79

Effects of glucagon [letter] Forester D. **Am Heart J** 97(4):545–6, Apr 79

Application site for nitroglycerin ointment [letter] Hansen MS. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1061, Dec 78

Differences in hemodynamic effects of nitroprusside and prazosin in severe chronic congestive heart failure: evidence for a direct negative chronotropic effect of prazosin. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):310–7, Aug 79

Effects of thioridazine (Mellaril) on ventricular electrophysiologic properties. Yoon MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1155–8, Jun 79

Antepartum fetal heart testing. III. The effect of phenobarbital on the nonstress test. Keegan KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):579–80, 1 Mar 79

Relationship of fetal bradycardia to maternal administration of lidocaine in sheep. Morishima HO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):289–96, 1 Jun 79

Time constant of isovolumic pressure fall: determinants in the working left ventricle. Frederiksen JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H701–6, Dec 78

Effect of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine alterations on reflex bradycardia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R302–6, May 79

Rate of generation of myocardial power density normalized by cardiac frequency. Moreno AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R225–31, Sep 79

Interdependence of cardiac function, coronary flow, and oxygen extraction. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H784–93, Dec 78

A possible cardiovascular effect of lithium. Belmaker RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):577–9, Apr 79

Cardiovascular safety of rapid treatment with intramuscular haloperidol. Donlon PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):233–4, Feb 79

Atropine and glycopyrronium premedication. A comparison of the effects on cardiac rate and rhythm during induction of anaesthesia. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):906–12, Nov–Dec 78

Cardiac responses to imipramine and pancuronium during anesthesia with halothane or enflurane. Edwards RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):421–5, May 79

Antagonism of polymyxin B-induced neuromuscular and cardiovascular depression by 4-aminopyridine in the anesthetized cat. Lee C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):256–9, Oct 78

Cimetidine and arrhythmia suppression [letter] Ligumsky M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1008–9, Dec 78

Mechanism of positive chronotropic response of the canine SA node to selective administration of ketamine. Nakajima T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):247–56, Aug 78

Arrhythmogenic effects of orally administered bronchodilators. Banner AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):434–7, Apr 79

The central action of various arecaidine esters (arecoline derivatives) on blood pressure and heart rate in the cat. Comparison with the peripheral effects. Porsius AJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1373–6, 1978

The central actions of nicotine on blood pressure and heart rate after administration via the left vertebral artery of anaesthetized cats. Distribution of nicotine into the brain after central application. Porsius AJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1628–31, 1978

Time for loss of increased cardiac responsiveness to isoproterenol in cold-acclimated rats after removal from cold. Miller EA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):159–62, Feb 79

Cardiovascular responses to autonomic blockade in brain-injured fetal lambs. Lewis AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):97–104, 1978

Interactions between heart rate, psychomotor performance and perceived effort during physical work as influenced by beta-adrenergic blockade. Sjöberg H, et al. **Biol Psychol** 8(1):31–43, Feb 79

Dose-related tachycardia induced by pancuronium during balanced anaesthesia with and without droperidol. Parmentier P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):157–60, Feb 79

Absorption and excretion of rapid and slow release oxprenolol and their effects on heart rate and blood pressure during exercise. Bobik A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):545–9, Jun 79

Pindolol pharmacokinetics in relation to time course of inhibition of exercise tachycardia. Jennings GL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):245–56, Mar 79

Measurement of systolic time intervals. Kelman AW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):549–50, Dec 78

Effect of beta-blockers on exercise double product (systolic blood pressure x heart rate). Vukovich RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:167S–172S, 1979

Ocular and cardiovascular effects of local and systemic pindolol. Smith SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):63–6, Jan 79

Relationship between atrial and ventricular rates of fibrillation and cardiac contractile tissue effective refractory periods in the dog. Farges JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):587–91, Aug 78

Cardiovascular responses produced by the injection of dopamine into the cerebral ventricles of the unanaesthetized dog. Lang WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):235–40, Jun 79

Presynaptic and postsynaptic contributions to ontogeny of sympathetic control of heart rate in the pre-weanling rat. Seidler FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):431–4, Mar 79

Rock climbing: observations on heart rate and plasma catecholamine concentrations and the influence of oxprenolol. Williams ES, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):125–8, Sep 78

Defective cardiovascular reflexes and supersensitivity to sympathomimetic drugs in autonomic failure. Bannister R, et al. **Brain** 102(1):163–76, Mar 79

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of neurotensin on spontaneously beating auricles. Quirion R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):671–3, Aug 78

Effects of temperature on chronotropic and inotropic responses of isolated canine atria to five sympathomimetic amines. Furukawa Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(4):225–32, Apr 79

Studies on heart. XVIII. Heart component influencing the maintenances of spreading and beating of rat myocardial cells in serum-free culture. Aonuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):2957–64, Oct 78

Digoxin and the exercise electrocardiogram [letter] Adair RF, et al. **Chest** 74(6):697–8, Dec 78

Electrophysiologic properties of methyldopa in man. Gould L, et al. **Chest** 76(3):310–33, Sep 79

Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of histamine on the canine heart. Hageman GR, et al. **Chest** 75(5):597–604, May 79

The effects of cocaine and metanephrine on the cardiac responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in dogs. Matsuda Y, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):180–7, Aug 79

Dissociation between the electrophysiological properties and total tissue cyclic guanosine monophosphate content of guinea pig atria. Mirro MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):225–33, Aug 79

An analysis of the effects of acetylcholine on conduction and refractoriness in the rabbit sinus node. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):112–20, Jan 79

Comparative study of chronotropic and inotropic responses to 5-(–hydroxy–2–isopropylaminobutyl)–8–hydroxycarbostyr hydrochloride hemihydrade (procaterol), salbutamol, noradrenaline and isoprenaline in the dog heart. Chiba S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):601–6, Nov–Dec 78

The effects of diazepam on rat isolated heart muscle. Sugimoto J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):655–63, Nov–Dec 78

Atenolol and chlorthalidone on blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma renin activity in hypertension. Teeuw AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):294–302, Mar 79

Acute hemodynamic effects and cardioselectivity of acebutolol, practolol, and propranolol. Wollam GL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):813–20, Jun 79

The use of digitalis glycosides in sinus rhythm. Guz A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):417–21, Nov 78 (36 ref.)

Modification of cardiopressor and respirogenic effects of doxapram by propranolol. Gay GR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(4):487–504, 1978

Effect of maternal intravenous administration of atropine (0.5mg) on fetal breathing and heart pattern. Roodenburg PJ, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 6:92–7, 1979

Effects of verapamil on automaticity and conduction with particular reference to tachyphylaxis. Lupi GA, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(5):345–68, May 79

Comparison of disposition and effect of timolol and propranolol on exercise tachycardia. Ishizaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):7–14, 9 Nov 78

Plasma levels and negative chronotropic effect of metoprolol following single doses of a conventional and sustained-release formulation. Quaterman CP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):97–103, 26 Mar 79

Negative chronotropic action of cyclic AMP on the fetal rat heart in organ culture. Eyer CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):423–8, 15 Oct 78

Effects of SQ 14,225, an orally active inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma renin activity of conscious normotensive dogs. Harris DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):345–9, 15 Oct 78

Chronotropic effect of tyramine on rat heart cells cultured with sympathetic neurons. King KL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):331–5, 15 Oct 78

The role of cardiac receptors in clonidine-induced vagal bradycardia. Lisander B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):109–18, 15 Feb 79

Pharmacological analysis of the tachycardia produced by histamine and specific H1-and H2-receptor agonists in anesthetized dogs. Lokhandwala MF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):351–9, 15 Oct 78

Irreversible beta-adrenoceptor blockade of atrial rate and tension responses. Nicholson CD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):259–69, 1 Dec 78

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on blood pressure and heart rate responses to intracisternal clonidine in conscious rabbits. Reynoldson JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):257–62, 1 May 79

An adrenergic participation subserving a positive inotropism and chonotropism of prostacyclin on isolated rat atria. Borda LS, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):529–30, 15 Apr 79

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs, heart rate and genetic hypertension development in rats. Richer C, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):656–7, 15 May 79

Stores of catecholamines involved in sympathomimetic activity of epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Reis CC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):207–13, 1979

Role of lytic cocktail and atropine in neutralizing scorpion venom effects. Gajalakshmi BS. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1038–44, Jun 78

Phenylephrine-systemic effects from its topical use. Sud RN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):33–7, Jan 79

Reduction of heart-rate reactions to emotional stress by ovarian hormones in rats [proceedings] de Loos WS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):138P–139P, May 79

Drugs derived from cannabinoids. 7. Tachycardia and analgesia structure-activity relationships in delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and some synthetic analogues. Osgood PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):809–11, Aug 78

Sodium ions affect adrenergic control of sinoatrial rate. Courtney KR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):237–44, Mar 79

Changes in heart rate during administration of local anesthetics in neuropsychiatric patients. Yakata H, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):314–8, May 79

The effects of treatment and of withdrawal of treatment with guanfacine and clonidine on blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Salzmann R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):212–6, Apr 79

Microencapsulation of bitolterol for controlled release and its effect on bronchodilator and heart rate activities in dogs. John PM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):475–81, Apr 79

Pharmacokinetics of digoxin: relationship between response intensity and predicted compartmental drug levels in man. Kramer WG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 7(1):47–61, Feb 79

Picrotoxin- and bicuculline-sensitive inhibition of cardiac vagal reflexes. Barman SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):67–72, Apr 79

Effects of brain serotonin alterations on prostaglandin E1-induced bradycardia in rats. Lin MT. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):232–5, Feb 79

Central cardiovascular effects of enkephalins and C-fragment of lipotropin [proceedings] Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:18P, Jul 78

Cardiovascular and antidiuretic effects of central prostaglandin E2. Hoffman WE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:159–69, Mar 79

The influence of ethanol on learned and reflexive heart rate responses of rats during classical aversive conditioning. Fitzgerald RD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1916–30, Nov 78

Intracardiac route for epinephrine [letter] McSwain NE Jr. **JACEP** 8(2):91, Feb 79

Pursuit of 'eucardia' [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(17):1893, 20 Oct 78

Direct positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of ouabain in the isolated and blood-perfused canine atrium. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):877–85, Nov 78

Cardiovascular actions of optical isomers of propranolol. Yamamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):627–31, Aug 78

beta blockade with pindolol: differential cardiac and renal effects despite similar plasma kinetics in normal and uremic man. Galeazzi RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):661–8, Jun 79

Slow pulse-rate as sign of digitalis toxicity [letter] Storstein O. **Lancet** 1(8113):445, 24 Feb 79

Is a slow pulse-rate a reliable sign of digitalis toxicity? Williams P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1340–2, 23–30 Dec 78

Hemodynamic and cardiac actions of trazodone and imipramine in the anesthetized dog. Gomoll AW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1841–7, 14 May 79

Age-associated decrease in heart rate response to isoproterenol in dogs. Yin FC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):17–25, Apr 79

Correlation between cAMP production in guinea-pig left and right atria and their inotropic and chronotropic responses to orciprenaline at different temperatures. Duncan C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1063–72, Nov 78

How does adrenaline accelerate the heart? Brown HF, et al. **Nature** 280(5719):235–6, 19 Jul 79

N-Allyl-derivative of clonidine, a substance with specific bradycardic action at a cardiac site. Kobinger W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):255–62, 30 Apr 79

Reductions in blood pressure, heart rate and renal sympathetic nerve discharge in cats after the central administration of muscimol, a GABA agonist. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):783–91, Oct 78

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the central control of respiration, blood pressure and heart rate in the anaesthetized rat. Lambert GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):807–13, Oct 78

Study of naloxone in normal awake man: effects on heart rate and respiration. Willer JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):469–72, May 79

Clinical manifestations of overdose of ketamine-xylazine in the cat. Arnbjerg J. **Nord Med** 31(4):155–61, Apr 79

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern associated with alphaprodine administration. Gray JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):678–81, Dec 78

MSH/ACTH4-10 and task-induced increase in tendon reflexes and heart rate. Brunia CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):615–8, Nov 78

Lack of alpha-adrenergic component in the chronotrophic action of serotonin on isolated atrium of hamster. Gonzales R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):425–9, Jul-Aug 78

Effect of exogenous cAMP in the rabbit right auricle. Tuganowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):451–4, Jul-Aug 78

Effects of N-acetylprocainamide and procainamide on myocardial contractile force, heart rate, and blood pressure. Lertora JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):332–6, Jul 79

The effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists upon depolarization induced ventricular automaticity. Hume JR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:77–81, 1978

Effects of imipramine on spontaneous rate and chronotropic responses to transmural stimulation in isolated right atrial preparations. Malik R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:83–7, 1978

Effects of cesium and barium on depolarization: induced automaticity in ventricular myocardium. Meier CF Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:71–5, 1978

Central cardiovascular and thermal effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats. Karppanen H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):385–94, Mar 79

Effects of prostacyclin on coronary circulation, heart rate and myocardial contractile force in isolated hearts of guinea pig and rabbit - comparison with prostaglandin E2. Schrör K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):367–73, Mar 79

A comparison of the augmentation of H1 and H2 receptor agonist stimulation of rabbit atrial chronotropic response by two phosphodiesterase inhibitors, papaverine and theophylline. Hughes MJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):251–70, Aug 78

Depressive action of clonidine on guinea pig and rabbit atrial pairs. Light KE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):433–51, Mar 79

The effect of large doses of atropine sulfate on heart rate and blood pressure in rats. Merrick A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):13–22, Jul 79

Cardiotoxic principle in comfrey [letter] Summers RS. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):37, 13 Jan 79

Effect of drugs and anesthetics on the fetal heart rate. Petrie RH. **Semin Perinatol** 2(2):147–53, Apr 78

[Effect of oxytocin on the arterial blood pressure and heart rate during cesarean section] Mitev L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):38–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the duration of the effect of a single dose of nadolol on the product frequency x tension during exercise (author's transl)] Donzeau JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):407–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of citidoline on hemodynamics in the normobaric hypoxic dog] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):659–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the heart ventricle of the goldfish Carassius auratus, Teleosts, Cyprinidae. Modification of the response as a function of temperature] Perrine D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):58–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central cardiovascular effect of isoprenaline and some adrenergic beta blocking agents in neurogenic hypertensive dog: role of central beta-adrenoceptors (author's transl)] Montastruc P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):651–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action and adverse effects of amiodarone in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (letter)] Cosma C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):865, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Comparative action of adrenergic beta-blockers on cardiac automatism and auriculoventricular conduction in the nonanesthetized dog] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2689–96, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Correlations between chemical structure and cardiac effectivity of a group of beta-receptor blockaders] Bercher H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1081–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of succinylcholine on heart rate and rhythm in children with heart disease (author's transl)] Saidi M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):475–8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the effects of alprenolol, bunitrolol, ethaverine, oxprenolol, papaverine, practolol, pindolol, pronethalol, propranolol, toliprolol and verapamil on cardiac and bronchial beta-receptors (author's transl)] Wuppermann D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):794–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate and metabolic values in long-lasting automobile trips under beta-receptor blockade (Bunitrolol)] Keul J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(28):1080–5, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological demonstration of beta 1 selectivity of beta-receptor blockaders] Lundgren B, et al. **Med Welt** 29(39):1531, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Response to some pressor tests in patients with labile and stable hypertension, before and after administration of atenolol] Palatini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1477–84, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular action of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives. VII.] Di Bella M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):350–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of metoprolol on systolic time in patients with stable angina pectoris] Mosti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):147–52, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchodilating action of (—)-1-(3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzyl)-7-hydroxy-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroisoquinoloine HCl (l-MTI) (author's transl)] Ikezawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):805–18, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on bamboo grass. III. Effects on cardiovascular and isolated organs of water-soluble fraction extracted from Sasa albomarginata Makino et Shibata (Bambusaceae) (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1436–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium chloride administration on arterial blood pressure, heart rate and postoperative diuresis in patients treated with cardiac glycosides] Duda K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):225–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of heart function before and after administration of isosorbide dinitrate in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Marrara JP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):281–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of the effect of catecholamines on differently directed parasympathetic chronotropic effects] Sokolova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):76–81, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the firing rate and action potential shape of pacemaker cells] Bochkina GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):645–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on embryonal myocardium] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):683–6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 variants of the anti-arrhythmic effect of atropine in extrasystole] Zabela PV. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):71–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pentotal perfusion on the cardiogram in labor] Belda A, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(9):539–43, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of alpha, beta blocker, labetol on the angiotensin renin system in arterial hypertension] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):549–61, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inhibition and acceleration of automatic cardiac foci by overstimulation] Bastaroli JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):727–30, Nov-Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of glycopyrrolate and atropine] Rodriguez Alvarez E.

Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 26(2):145–8, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Response of the oculocardiac reflex in ethrane anesthesia] Scheurecker F, et al.

Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 26(2):187–92, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute lesions of the CNS. Response to atropin and isoproterenol] Esteban A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):477–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study on the bradycardizing effect of beta-methyl-digoxin and digoxin in chronic auricular fibrillation] Pallares C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):21–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART RUPTURE

[Myocardial rupture] Kettner W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):62–5, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac injuries] Russo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(40):2751–60, 1 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mitral valve prolapse complicated by ruptured chordae tendineae. Child JS, et al. **West J Med** 129(2):160–3, Aug 78

[Rupture of the interventricular septum with aneurysm of the left ventricle and mitral valve in sufficiency] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):534–41, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral valve insufficiency due to valve mutilations or chordal ruptures. 41 cases with anatomical findings] Lutfalla G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):991–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral incompetence by rupture of the chordae. 27 cases (author's transl)] Pony JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2443–8, 26 Aug-2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricuspid insufficiency caused by papillary muscle rupture in acute myocardial infarct. Description of a case] Medici A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):183–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery of mitral insufficiency caused by torn chordae (author's transl)] Koie H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):405–11, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic findings in ventricular septal rupture and anterior wall aneurysm complicating myocardial infarction. Egeblad H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):224–9, 1979

Incidence of ruptured chordae tendineae in the mitral valvular prolapse syndrome: an echocardiographic study. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Chest** 75(3):334–9, Mar 79

Dopplercardiographic diagnosis of interventricular septal rupture. Richards KL, et al. **Chest** 76(1):101–3, Jul 79

Rupture of the left atrium from blunt trauma. Layton TR, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):117–8, Feb 79

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of ruptured aortic cusp] Eyjólfsson K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1742–6, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rupture of the mitral valve chordae. Electrocardiographic, clinical and angiographic findings] Boutefeu JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):742–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional echocardiography in the differential diagnosis between rupture of the ventricular septum and mitral regurgitation complicating myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Sparvieri F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1370–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of cardiogenic shock in heart rupture in myocardial infarct patients] Komarov BD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):69–74, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital diagnosis of rupture of the interventricular septum in a patient with myocardial infarct of the left and right ventricles and interventricular septum] Timoshina SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):138–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac rupture in acute myocardial infarction. A review of 72 consecutive cases. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1-2):11–6, 1979

Rupture of the ventricular septum as a complication of myocardial infarction [clinical conference] Bedynek JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):773–81, Jun 79

Rupture of the interventricular septum complicating myocardial infarction: pathological analysis of 10 patients with clinically diagnosed perforations. Hutchins GM. **Am Heart J** 97(2):165–73, Feb 79

Cardiac rupture after myocardial infarction [letter] FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1059, Dec 78

Ventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction. Brandt B 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):580–9, Jun 79 (56 ref.)

Giant left atrial V-waves in post-myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect. Drobac M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):347–9, Apr 79

Posterior midventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Katske G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):130–2, Feb 79

Myocardial rupture: III. Chamber pressure, rate of distention, and ventricular disruption in isolated hearts. Lyon RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):554–8, Jun 79

Delayed rupture of the left ventricle after mitral valve replacement with bioprosthesis. Nuñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):465–7, May 79

LV wall rupture [letter] Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):390, Apr 79

Atrial infarction leading to rupture. Cristal N, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):350–3, Mar 79

Ventricular septal rupture and mitral regurgitation in a patient with an acute myocardial infarction [clinical conference] **Chest** 75(5):614–7, May 79

The clinical significance of myocardial rupture: a review of 189 cases of acute myocardial infarction. Medd WL. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(10):277–81, Oct 78

Myocardial rupture in acute myocardial infarction: report of experience and review. Kerr F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):325–30, May 78

Esophageal-atrial perforation due to recurrent esophagitis 18 years after esophageal bypass surgery. Murphy GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):181–4, Aug 79

The pathogenesis of papillary muscle rupture complicating myocardial infarction: hemorrhage accompanying contraction band necrosis. Wei JY, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):204–9, Sep 78

Acute myocardial infarction with complications. Sher RF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):205–8, 210-1, 214, Apr 79

Rupture of the ventricle following prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Achatzy R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):48–50, Feb 79

[Heart rupture as an outcome of myocardial infarct] Staneva D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):79–87, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rupture of the mitral chordae tendineae in bacterial endocarditis. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Eyjólfsson K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1737–42, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A treatable condition: parietal rupture of the heart during the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Apropos of a further case treated successfully with surgery] Eisenmann B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):750–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septal rupture after myocardial infarct. Early operation; 31 cases] Loisance D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):401–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated rupture of the pericardium after closed trauma of the thorax (author's transl)] Cham B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(10):507–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the left ventricle after mitral valve replacement (letter)] Cabrol C. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1185–6, 24 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Ventricular rupture during acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Spiel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):147–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional echocardiography in the differential diagnosis between rupture of the ventricular septum and mitral regurgitation complicating myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Sparvieri F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1370–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rupture of the posterior wall of the left ventricle after mitral valve substitution] Possati F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):727–34, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rupture of left ventricle wall after mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Anzai N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):140–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular rupture associated with mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):788–90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tears in fibrotic heart valves and the mechanism of their development in acquired heart defect. Case report] Chrzanowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):337–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late rupture of the left ventricular wall. Postoperative complication in mitral valve replacement. Case report and review of the literature] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):261–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Threatened rupture of the heart in myocardial infarction] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):19–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new case of heart rupture during acute myocardial infarct] Caturla Such J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):501–4, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Rupture of the free wall of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarct. Its prediction and pathology] López-Sendón JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):401–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mitral systolic fibrillation, a new echocardiographic finding in the diagnostic confirmation of ruptured chordae tendineae] Moreno Alba R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):459–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Heart ruptures according to city hospital data over 10 years] Ufliand BS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):56–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac rupture: 30 consecutive cases from a series of medicolegal autopsies. King AR, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(625):436–8, 13 Dec 78

[Ventricular rupture in acute myocardial infarct without electrocardiographic signs of transmural necrosis] Prieto Solís JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):161–3, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamic and electrocardigraphic characteristics, and their surgical implications in patients with postinfarction septal perforation (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):203–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsava. Apropos of 2 cases of rupture of the right atrium] Berrazueta JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):553–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Papillary muscle rupture in fatal acute myocardial infarction: a potentially treatable form of cardiogenic shock. Wei JY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):149–52, Feb 79

False aneurysm of the left ventricle. Report of four cases and review of surgical management. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):409–15, Apr 79

New technique for repair of posterior left ventricular rupture. Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):757–9, May 79

Operation on four cases of ventricular septal rupture complicating myocardial infarction. Kelly WD, et al. **Minn Med** 61(9):527–31, Sep 78

Reconstruction of mitral valve with regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae of anterior leaflet. Miki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):289–96, 1 May 79

Surgically remediable complications of myocardial infarction. Fox AC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(6):461–84, May–Jun 79 (148 ref.)

HEART RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS

[Transposition of the great arteries with horizontal interventricular septum (author's transl)] Zach M, et al. **Herz** 3(2):133–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Septal defect in transposition of great arteries [letter] Espino-Vela J. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):692–3, Oct 78

Ebstein's anomaly in persistent common atrioventricualr canal. Caruso G, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1275–9, Nov 78

Platypnoea after pneumonectomy caused by a combination of intracardiac right-to-left shunt and hypovolaemia. Relief of symptoms on restitution of blood volume. Wranne B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):129–31, 1978

[Fatal paradoxical embolism following subclavian catheterization] Geertinger P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(42):2578–80, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Atrioventricular canal associated with Fallot's tetralogy. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases] Picchio FM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):324–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of levocardia with septal defects and left inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Sano A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):617–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two-dimensional echocardiography in atrioventricular canal malformation: a diagnostic approach. Draulans-Noë HA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):196–202, 1979

The sensitivity of contrast echocardiography in detecting intracardiac shunts. Pieroni DR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):19–29, 1979

Real-time wide-angle sector echocardiography: atrioventricular canal defects. Hagler DJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):140–50, Jan 79

Acyanotic lesions with increased pulmonary blood flow. Stevenson JG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):743–58, Nov 78

[Possibilities of intracardiac phonocardiography in congenital defects with left-right shunt] Grigorov M. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):30–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morpho-functional assessment of endocardial cushion defect by single crystal and two-dimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Vitarelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):302–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of the persistency of fetal circulation syndrome] Girona Comas J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):439–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal closure of the foramen ovale in complete transposition of great vessels. Observations in a case with intact ventricular septum and normally developed left heart chambers. Bhatt DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):563–5, Sep 79

A morphometric study of regional variation in lung structure in infants with pulmonary hypertension and congenital cardiac defect. A justification of lung biopsy. Haworth SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):825–31, Aug 78

Complete atrioventricular canal associated with conotruncal malformations: anatomical observations in 13 specimens. Thiene G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):199–213, Mar 79

[Acute postperfusion pulmonary syndrome. Its frequency, morphological characteristics, the prerequisites for its manifestation and its role in thanatogenesis. The pathologicoanatomic analysis of 160 cases who died after the correction of congenital and acquired cardiopathies] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):268–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Survival and probability of cure without and with operation in complete atrioventricular canal. Berger TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):104–11, Feb 79

Pulmonary artery banding in infants with complete atrioventricular canal. Epstein ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):28–31, Jul 79

Management of the infant with complete atrioventricular canal [editorial] Kirklin JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):32–4, Jul 79

Correction of tye C atrioventricular canal associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Bastos P, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):646–8, Oct 78

[The radiographic appearances following correction of left-to-right shunts (author's transl)] Grünberg G. **ROEFO** 129(6):740–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of complete atrioventricular canal utilizing two valve replacement (author's transl)] Iwa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):621–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intellectual and physical development of children after open heart surgery under deep hypothermia] Il'in VN, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):31–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL

[Use of the vectorcardiogram in prediction of hemodynamic data in congenital heart diseases. Ostium secundum interatrial defects] Fanelli R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):475–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Use of contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Danilowicz D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):248–52, Feb 79

The cause of the hemodynamic disturbances in Ebstein's anomaly based on observations at operation. Sealy WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):536–46, Jun 79

Secundum atrial septal defect and significant mitral regurgitation: incidence, management and morphologic basis. Boucher CA, et al. **Chest** 75(6):697–702, Jun 79

Spontaneous closure of atrial septal defect with cardiac failure in infancy. Giardina AC, et al. **Chest** 75(3):395–7, Mar 79

Juvenile colonic polyposis associated with congenital heart disease. Onaran L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):501–5, Oct 78

Severe tricuspid and pulmonary valvar stenosis with secundum atrial septal defect. A case report. Abraham KA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(6):349–53, Nov–Dec 78

Breast fibroadenoma and cardiac anomaly associated with EMG (Beckwith-Wiedemann) syndrome. Raine PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):633–4, Apr 79

Atrial septal defect associated with drainage of left superior vena cava to left atrium and absence of the coronary sinus. Foster ED, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):718–20, Nov 78

Constrictive pericarditis with atrial septal defect in children. Harada K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):531–43, Jul 78

Persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Tudehope DI. **Med J Aust** 1(1):13–5, 13 Jan 79

Congenital absence of left pericardium associated with sinus venosus atrial septal defect. (Report of a case and review). Anyanwu CH. **Niger Med J** 8(5):465–9, Sep 78

[Interauricular communication with constrictive pericarditis] Kourouclis C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):435–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome associated with Fallot's traid (apropos of a case): review of cardiac complications of the disease] Sautarel M, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):593–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ostium secundum with severe mitral insufficiency due to prolapse of the posterior cusp of the mitral valve] Arciprete P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(10):673–81, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secundum type of atrial septal defect complicated with mitral regurgitation (author's transl)] Okamoto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):348–52, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous inferior vena cava draining into the left atrium associated with interatrial septal defect and partial anomalous pulmonary venous return (author's transl)] Aida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(7):881–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocardial cushion defect--diagnosis of ostium primum atrial septum defect associated with mitral valve cleft, with special reference to ultrasonic cardiography and angiocardiography] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1071–91, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Association of mitral valve prolapse and interatrial communication. Report of the case] Frem SA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):113–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolated hypoplasia of the right ventricle. Presentation of 2 cases] Loures CT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):195–202, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Right blocks in interauricular communication] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(6):1091–113, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The size of the aortic arch: a suitable criterion for differentiating between congenital heart diseases with left-to-right shunt? Stöver B, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):217–23, 31 Oct 78

Echocardiography in the diagnosis of Lutembacher syndrome. Garcia JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):283–8, 1978

Patency of the interatrial septum in children undergoing cardiac catheterization. Waldman JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):427–31, 1978

Subxiphoid two-dimensional imaging of the interatrial septum in infants and neonates with congenital heart disease. Bierman FZ, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):80–90, Jul 79

Detection and exclusion of interatrial shunts by two-dimensional echocardiography and peripheral venous injection. Fraker TD Jr, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):379–84, Feb 79

Contrast M-mode echocardiography in diagnosis of atrial septal defect in acyanotic patients. Kronik G, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):372–8, Feb 79

Negative contrast echocardiography: a new method for detecting left-to-right shunts. Weyman AE, et al.

Circulation 59(3):498–505, Mar 79
Lutembacher's syndrome: recognition by echocardiography. Forman HR, et al. JCU 7(1):53–6, Feb 79
Left-to-right shunt in atrial septal defect: quantification by echocardiography. Bodem R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 57(6):279–84, 15 Mar 79
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of incomplete atrioventricular canal] El Khoury R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 72(2):172–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac or pulmonary cyanosis?] Geissel G. MMW 121(19):suppl 24, 11 May 79 (Ger)
[Left ventricular-right atrial communication. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects: report of 16 cases (author's transl)] Stritoni P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 8(12):1299–313, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of clinical symptoms of interatrial defects and partial form of the atrioventricular canal in children] Obukhov VN, et al. Pediatriia (10):69–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in diagnosis of auricular septal defect] Popov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 50(12):10–6, 1978 (Rus)
[Diagnostic observations in our cases of isolated atrial septal defects] Perčinkovski R, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 305(30):125–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Atrial septal defect with pulmonary hypertension in infancy (author's transl)] Cabezuelo-Huerta G, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 12(2):105–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Systolic vibration of the tricuspid valve demostrated by echocardiography] García Fernández MA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 31(6):653–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association of secundum atrial septal defect and atrioventricular nodal dysfunction. A genetically transmitted syndrome. Maron BJ, et al. Br Heart J 40(11):1293–9, Nov 78
Holt-Oram syndrome: an observation in a father and a son. Mekanandha V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 62(5):272–6, May 79
[Mechanisms common to the development of malformation in congenital and sporadic forms of atrial septal defect (type II) (author's transl)] Mohl W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 91(9):307–4, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hereditary aspects of isolated artrial septal defects] Czeizel E, et al. Orv Hetil 120(3):153–6, 21 Jan 79 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Right atrial ultrastructure in congenital heart disease. I. Comparison of ventricular septal defect and endocardial cushion defect. Pham TD, et al. Am J Cardiol 42(6):973–82, Dec 78
Mitral valve duplication associated with membranous septum aneurysm. Embryogenesis of atrioventricular valve duplication. Herskowitz A, et al. NY State J Med 79(2):260–3, Feb 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apparent reduction of aortic and left heart chamber size in atrial septal defect. DeMaria AN, et al. Am J Cardiol 42(4):545–50, Oct 78
Right atrial ultrastructure in congenital heart disease. II. Atrial septal defect: effects of volume overload. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 43(4):820–7, Apr 79
Apex sector echocardiography in evaluation of the right atrium in patients with mitral stenosis and atrial septal defect. Kushner FG, et al. Am J Cardiol 42(5):733–7, Nov 78
Single and two dimensional echocardiographic features of the interatrial septum in normal subjects and patients with an atrial septal defect. Schapira JN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 43(4):816–9, Apr 79
Echocardiographic analysis of interatrial septal motion. Tei C, et al. Am J Cardiol 44(3):472–7, Sep 79
Absence of paradoxical pulse in patients with cardiac tamponade and atrial septal defects. Winer HE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 44(2):378–80, Aug 79
Comparison of interventricular septal motion studied by ventriculography and echocardiography in patients with atrial septal defect. Mueller TM, et al. Br Heart J 40(9):984–91, Sep 78
Cyanosis in uncomplicated atrial septal defect with normal right cardiac and pulmonary arterial pressures. Ciafone RA, et al. Chest 74(5):596–9, Nov 78
Systolic time intervals in atrial septal defect. A preliminary report. Mahapatra RK, et al. Indian Heart J 30(4):239–45, Jul-Aug 78
Left atrial rhythm in man: an experimental study. Khalilullah M, et al. J Electrocardiol 11(4):375–8, Oct 78
Transcutaneous observations of the internal jugular venous flow in atrial septal defect by ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter. Hayashi T. Jpn Circ J 42(9):1069–70, 1081–92, Sep 78 (Eng, Jpn)
[Relationship between body surface isopotential distribution and transmission process of pericardial membrane excitation—with special reference to atrial septal defects] Oguri H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 37(3):660–3, 10 Mar 79 (Jpn)
[P loop of Frank method in secondary ostium atrial septal defect] Yokota M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 36(7):2848–53, 10 Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Disorders of myocardial contractile capacity in patients with an interatrial septal defect complicated by bacterial endocarditis] Frantsev VI, et al. Kardiologiia 19(6):34–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical development of children with secondary atrial septal defects and the dynamics of anthropometric indicators after surgical treatment] Stevanovich IN, et al. Kardiologiia 19(5):107–8, May 79 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Shunt determination by quantitative radioangiocardiography in experimental atrial septal defects. Watson DC, et al. Surg Forum 28:242–3, 1977
[Total abnormal pulmonary venous return. Presentation of 6 cases with variations in the radiologic 'snowman' image] de Medeiros JH, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 31(6):383–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gamma variate analysis of pulmonary dilution curves for quantitation of left-to-right cardiac shunts. Olkkonen H. Nuklearmedizin 17(3):103–5, Jul 78

REHABILITATION

[Medical rehabilitation of children and adolescents after surgical correction of congenital heart defects of the 'pale' type] Petrunina LI, et al. Pediatriia (10):79–81, Oct 78 (Rus)

SURGERY

Late results of atrial septal defect repair in adults. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. Arch Surg 113(11):1245–7, Nov 78
Peripheral blood flow in secundum-type atrial septal defect; preoperative and postoperative studies. Cassels DE, et al. Chest 75(4):471–3, Apr 79
Persistent and exaggerated pulmonary ejection click after successful closure of atrial septal defect. Tye KH, et al. Chest 74(4):445–6, Oct 78
Results following closure of ostium secundum atrial septal defects. Da Costa JC, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 19(6):567–70, Nov-Dec 78
Protein-losing enteropathy and intestinal lymphangiectasia after superior vena cava—right pulmonary artery (Glenn) shunt. Gleason WA Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 77(6):843–6, Jun 79
Persistent left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium associated with the atrial septal defect and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: surgical correction with sepcially designed prosthetic material. Akasaka T, et al. Jpn Circ J 42(4):441–6, Apr 78
Arrhythmia and atrial secundum defect. Analysis of predisposing and precipitating factors responsible for arrhythmias in relation to the age of the patients. Konishi Y, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 47(5):601–12, 1 Sep 78
Surgical treatment of common atrium associated with asplenia, with special reference to the abnormal conduction system. Tatsuta N, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 48(3):372–81, 1 May 79
ASD in patients over 40 years of age. Mattila S, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 13(1):21–4, 1979
Atrial septal defect of secundum type in patients under 40 years of age. A review of 481 operated cases. Symptoms, signs, treatment and early results. Rostad H, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 13(2):123–7, 1979
[Surgical treatment of atrial septal defects in the adult age] Lichtenberg J, et al. Rozhl Chir 58(3):138–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Atrial septal defect, primum type. Results of surgical treatment of 40 patients] Fasting H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 141(24):1630–2, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pulmonary hypertension after spontaneous closure of an atrial septal defect in infancy (author's transl)] Mocellin R, et al. Herz 3(2):114–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monitoring of patients after heart surgery. II] Sadowski P, et al. Med Welt 29(50):1975–81, 15 Dec 78 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of the atrial septal defect of the secundum type (results and follow-up of 263 patients operated by the circumclusion technique according to Søndergaard) (author's transl)] Schüpbach P, et al. Praxis 68(24):767–71, 12 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical correction of ostium primum persistens: late results] Szántó G, et al. Orv Hetil 119(45):2741–45, 5 Nov 78 (Hun)
[Interatrial communications of the ostium secundum type in the adult (author's transl)] Parravicini R, et al.
Chir Ital 30(6):789–95, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of ASD of secundum type associated with severe pulmonary hypertension and tricuspid insufficiency in an aged patient (author's transl)] Ikoma Y, et al.
Kyobu Geka 32(2):145–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful repair of intracardiac anomalies complicated with corrected transposition of great arteries (C-TGV) in a 57 years old patient (author's transl)] Kiso I, et al.
Kyobu Geka 31(9):689–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection with a right upper pulmonary vein and left total pulmonary veins draining into the vertical vein (author's transl)] Horikoshi S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(11):1464–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Survery of late results of surgical treatment of atrial spetal defect (secundum type) (author's transl)] Kakihara R, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(3):247–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late results of closure of interatrial shunt on exercise tolerance] Dorywalski A. Pol Tyg Lek 33(51):1957–9, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of atrial septal defects combined with partly abnormal pulmonary venous drainage] Gawdziński M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 33(43):1685–7, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical correction of a congenital heart defect in a pregnant woman under artificial circulation] Vanina LV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (5):75–7, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)
[Lutembacher's syndrome (diagnosis, surgical treatment and remote results)] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al. Grudn Khir (1):11–4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monitoring of patients with atrial septal defects following surgery using noninvasive methods] Jakubcová I, et al.
Vnitr Lek 24(9):833–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Holt-Oram syndrome (surgical correction by closing the intra-auricular defect and implanting a pacemaker)] Senador-Gómez G, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 31(4):449–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR

Angiographic documentation of spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect in an adult. Wise JR Jr, et al. Chest 75(1):90–3, Jan 79
Different concepts of univentricular heart. Experimental embryological approach. de la Cruz MV. Herz 4(2):67–72, Apr 79
Apparent sex difference in spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect. Farina MA, et al. J Pediatr 93(6):1065–6, Dec 78
[A case of Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with Sprengel's deformity and congenital cardiopathy] Monterisi N, et al. Minerva Pediatr 31(4):297–301, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ventricular septal defects and Eisenmenger syndrome] Momma K. Nippon Rinsho Suppl:2000–1, May 78 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital bilateral subclavian steal: ductus-dependent symptoms in interrupted aortic arch associated with ventricular septal defect. Garcia OL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 44(1):101–4, Jul 79
Reversed septal curvature. Association with primary pulmonary hypertension and Shone syndrome. Kieffer RW, et al. Am J Med 66(5):831–5, May 79
The syndrome of absent pulmonary valve and ventricular septal defect—anatomical features and embryological implications. Zach M, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 74(1):54–68, Jan-Feb 79
Double outlet right ventricle with subvalvular aortic stenosis. Thanopoulos BD, et al. Br Heart J 41(2):241–4, Feb 79
Ventricular septal defect with aneurysm of the membranous septum presenting as a systolic and early diastolic murmur. Assey ME, et al. Chest 75(4):504–6, Apr 79
Sudden early diastolic anterior movement of the septum in endomyocardial fibrosis [letter] Acquatella H, et al.
Circulation 59(4):847–8, Apr 79
Interventricular septum in chronic constrictive pericarditis [letter] Hoche JP. Circulation 59(4):846–7, Apr 79
Anatomy of aortic atresia. Cases presenting with a ventricular septal defect. Thiene G, et al. Circulation 59(1):173–8, Jan 79
Cervical aortic arch with ventricular septal defect. A differential diagnosis from interrupted aortic arch. Jacobsen JR, et al. Eur J Cardiol 9(4):277–83, Apr 79
Tetralogy of Fallot. Occlusion of the ventricular septal defect due to accessory tricuspid valve leaflet and an associated membranous aneurysm. Mesko ZG, et al. Eur J Cardiol 7(4):257–62, Jun 78
Special problems in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect: extreme hypoplasia of intrapericardial pulmonary arteries and autofocal collateral vessels. Mocellin R, et al.
Eur J Cardiol 8(4–5):503–13, Nov 78
Endocarditis and ventricular septal defect: surgical vs. conservative treatment. Rosenthal T, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 14(8):829–32, Aug 78
Congenital bilateral posterolateral and anterior diaphragmatic defects. Conde J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 14(2):185–6, Apr 79
Double-outlet right ventricle with restrictive ventricular septal defect. Marin-Garcia J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 76(6):853–8, Dec 78
Pulmonary hyperinflation in ventricular septal defect. Oh KS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 76(5):706–9, Nov 78
Mitral atresis with normal-sized ventricles, ventricular septal defect, and dextro-transposition of the great arteries. Ostermeyer J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 77(5):733–7, May 79
Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery in association with intracardiac lesions. Report of two cases. Wilcox WD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 78(1):12–20, Jul 79

Double outlet right ventricle the Taussig-Bing syndrome. Okuwobi BO. **Niger Med J** 8(4):384–8, Jul 78

[Cor triatriatum associated with a ventricular septal defect in infancy. 2 cases treated surgically] Binet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1070–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary artery arrosion due to parietal endocarditis—a late complication of a haemodynamically ineffective VSD (author's transl)] Tscheliessnigg KH, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):377–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the membranous septum] Calafiore AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):791–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Five cases of VSD associated with Down's syndrome was operated upon the data of catheterization showing pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Anzai N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):608–10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital coronary artery fistula: a report of three including one case with multiple fistulae of three main coronary vessels to the left ventricle and a ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1567–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of lesser circulation hypertension in patients with congenital heart defects based on the example of an interventricular septal defect] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):20–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic features of supracristal ventricular septal defect with prolapsed aortic valve leaflet. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):854–9, Apr 79

Prevalence of dignostic abnormalities in patients with genetically transmitted asymmetric septal hypertrophy. ten Cate FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):731–7, Apr 79

Septal aneurysm and right ventricular obstruction: a case report. Silvestre A, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):56–61, Jan 79

Transventricular illumination. Daneshwar A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):94–5, Jul 79

Right ventricular mass and pulmonary infiltrates with a small ventricular septal defect. Kaplan K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1035–7, Sep 79

Aortic valve prolapse associated with ventricular septal defect: echocardiographic features. Way RC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):62–4, 7 Jul 79

The size of the aortic arch: a suitable criterion for differentiating between congenital heart diseases with left-to-right shunt? Stöver B, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):217–23, 31 Oct 78

Ventricular septal defect in infancy: a combined vectorgraphic and echocardiographic study. Riggs T, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):385–94, Feb 79

Bilateral femoral dysgenesis syndrome: a case report. Goldberg RB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):386–9, Oct 78

Echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital left ventricular – right atrial communication. Marino P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(6):493–7, Jun 79

Angiocardiography in the pre-operative evaluation of patients with univentricular hearts. Macartney FJ, et al. **Herz** 4(2):213–9, Apr 79

Haemodynamics studies in patients with univentricular hearts. Mocellin R, et al. **Herz** 4(2):242–7, Apr 79

Univentricular heart (common ventricle): preoperative diagnosis. Hemodynamic, angiocardiographic and echocardiographic features. Ritter DG, et al. **Herz** 4(2):198–205, Apr 79

A new vectorcardiographic clue to diagnosis in left ventricular-right atrial communication. pp. 471–3. Shakibi JG, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Ventricular septal defect with shunt from left ventricle to right atrium. A case report. Kher HL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):249–51, Jul-Aug 78

Ventriculo-radial dysplasia. Case report. Sharma OP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(6):345–8, Nov-Dec 78

Cross-sectional and M-mode echocardiographic study on ventricular septal defect. Hibi N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):127–39, Mar 79

[The syndrome of Laubry and Pezzi. A study of the development and surgical results based on 31 cases (author's transl)] Vernant P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):505–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular-right atrial communication. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects: report of 16 cases (author's transl)] Stritoni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1299–313, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the vectorcardiogram in ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Fujita T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(2):107–69, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of localization of the interventricular septal defects] Garibian VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):34–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior and hemodynamics of ventricular communication in relation with the area of the septal defect] Kuri A J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):6–14, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of hereditary ventricular septal defects in Siller's strain of chick embryos. Rychter Z, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):377–86, 1978

Experimental creation of univentricular heart in the chick embryo. Dor X, et al. **Herz** 4(2):91–6, Apr 79

Formation of the heart loop and proliferation structure of its wall as a base for ventricular septation. Rychter Z, et al. **Herz** 4(2):86–90, Apr 79

Embryology of the univentricular heart. Van Mierop LH. **Herz** 4(2):78–85, Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular septal defect due to myocardial infarction. Sochocky S. **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):153–5, Oct 78

[Traumatic ventricular septal defect. Clinical experience in three patients (author's transl)] Ogasawara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1580–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Maladie du Roger 1879: a new translation for the centenary. Allwork SP. **Am Heart J** 98(3):307–11, Sep 79

METABOLISM

[Effect of intensive controlled physical exertion on selected indicators of acid-base equilibrium in children with small ventricular septal defect] Barbacki M. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):253–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Interventricular septal defect in young children] Garibian VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):120–30, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Right atrial ultrastructure in congenital heart disease. I. Comparison of ventricular septal defect and endocardial cushion defect. Pham TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):973–82, Dec 78

Muscular ventricular septal defects: a reappraisal of the anatomy. Wenink AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):259–64, Feb 79

Muscle ridge between atrioventricular valves and malalignment of junction of these valves with ventricular septum. Devloo-Blancquaert A, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1267–74, Nov 78

An evaluation of the left atrial/aortic root ratio in children with ventricular septal defect. Lester LA, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):364–72, Aug 79

Quantitative analysis of cardiac muscle cell disorganization in the ventricular septum. Comparison of fetuses and infants with and without congenital heart disease and patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):685–96, Sep 79

Problems in the nomenclature of the univentricular heart. Anderson RH, et al. **Herz** 4(2):97–106, Apr 79

Ventricular morphology in the univentricular heart. Anderson RH, et al. **Herz** 4(2):184–97, Apr 79

Atrioventricular conduction tissues in univentricular hearts of left ventricular type. Becker AE, et al. **Herz** 4(2):166–75, Apr 79

The relationship between single ventricle and small outlet chamber and straddling and displaced tricuspid orifice and valve. Bharati S, et al. **Herz** 4(2):176–83, Apr 79

Univentricular hearts: pathology of the atrioventricular valves. Quero-Jiménez M, et al. **Herz** 4(2):161–5, Apr 79

Single ventricle. Pathology, embryology, terminology and classification. van Praagh R, et al. **Herz** 4(2):113–50, Apr 79

Morphology and conducting tissue in univentricular hearts of right ventricular type. Wilkinson JL, et al. **Herz** 4(2):151–60, Apr 79

Nomenclature of the univentricular heart. Wilkinson JL, et al. **Herz** 4(2):107–12, Apr 79

Juxtaposition of the atrial appendages. Boor PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):347–9, May 79

Mitral valve duplication associated with membranous septum aneurysm. Embryogenesis of atrioventricular valve duplication. Herskowitz A, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):260–3, Feb 79

Aortic aneurysm associated with cardiac defects in theophyline stimulated chick embryos. Ishikawa S, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):23–30, Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of left-to-right shunt and left ventricular function in isolated ventricular septal defect. Echocardiographic study. Ahmad M, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):147–58, Feb 79

Echocardiographic study of significance of left ventricular minor axis shortening during pre-ejection phase of systole. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):392–8, Apr 79

Systemic-pulmonary arterial supply in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect: postmortem angiograms and histologic survey. Daliento L, et al. **Chest** 74(6):685–7, Dec 78

Quantitative analysis of cardiac muscle cell disorganization in the ventricular septum of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):689–706, Apr 79

Abnormal ventricular function in patients with univentricular heart. Cineangiographic study. Gibson DG, et al. **Herz** 4(2):226–31, Apr 79

Echocardiography of atrioventricular valves in patients with univentricular heart. Gibson DG, et al. **Herz** 4(2):220–2, Apr 79

Electrocardiographic and electrophysiologic studies of the univentricular hearts. Gillette PC. **Herz** 4(2):239–41, Apr 79

One dimensional echocardiography in univentricular hearts. Keutel J, et al. **Herz** 4(2):223–5, Apr 79

Intraoperative mapping in patients with univentricular hearts. Krongrad E, et al. **Herz** 4(2):232–8, Apr 79

Changing form and function in one ventricle hearts. Somerville J. **Herz** 4(2):206–12, Apr 79

Sex difference in rates of spontaneous closure in ventricular septal defect [letter] **J Pediatr** 95(2):331–3, Aug 79

Double-chambered right ventricle, ventricular septal defect and aortic regurgitation. A report of two cases. Benjamin JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):74–6, 8 Jul 78

The applicability of the thermodilution method for determination of pulmonary blood flow and pulmonary vascular resistance in infants and children with ventricular septal defects. Hedvall G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):581–5, Oct 78

Studies on the QRS wave of the spatial magnitude electrocardiogram in ventricular septal defect. Kondo C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(6):811–22, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular functional characteristics and their surgical implications in single ventricle (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1201–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular volume characteristics of single ventricle after ventricular septation — a report of two cases — (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):249–56, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic changes in ventricular septic defects in children (preliminary report)] Górnicki B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):191–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nonopacification of patent ductus arteriosus by aortography in patients with large ventricular septal defects. Rao PS, et al. **Angiology** 29(12):888–97, Dec 78

[Radiological diagnosis of a univentricular heart] Wermeński K. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):95–103, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Natural course of a defect in the interventricular septum (an x-ray study)] Golonzko RR, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):36–41, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double outlet of the right ventricle with anterior aorta to the left of the pulmonary artery in situs solitus] Tarrá Bossa IG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):573–87, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abnormal right intraventricular band] Marqués Defez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):639–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Medical rehabilitation of children and adolescents after surgical correction of congenital heart defects of the 'pale' type] Petrunina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):79–81, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Operative closure of isolated defects of the ventricular septum: planned delay. Fisher RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):351–6, Oct 78

The use of internal and external vascular conduits for correction of D-transposition of the great arteries and double-outlet right ventricle with pulmonary atresia. Yokoyama T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):567–8, Jun 79

Conduction disturbances after surgical correction of ventricular septal defect by the atrial approach. Hobbins SM, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):289–93, Mar 79

Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect in infancy. Primary repair versus banding of pulmonary artery and later repair. McNicholas K, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):133–8, Feb 79

Management of ventricular septal defects in adults. Mirro MJ, et al. **Chest** 74(3):293–5, Sep 78

Surgical septation of univentricular heart with outlet chamber. Danielson GK, et al. **Herz** 4(2):262–6, Apr 79

Experience in palliative treatment of univentricular heart including tricuspid atresia. Villani M, et al. **Herz** 4(2):256–61, Apr 79

Septation of the univentricular heart. Transatrial approach. Doty DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):423–30, Sep 79

The effect of phenoxybenzamine on the pulmonary vascular bed in surgically corrected ventricular septal defect associated with pulmonary hypertension. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):157–61, Mar 79

Operation on four cases of ventricular septal rupture complicating myocardial infarction. Kelly WD, et al. **Minn Med** 61(9):527–31, Sep 78

Anatomical consideration in the surgical treatment of type III ventricular septal defect (atrioventricular canal type). Yokota M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):297–310, 1 May

79
Atrio-pulmonary conduit operations for tricuspid atresia and single ventricle. Fontan F.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(3):276–84, Mar 78
Surgical repair of isolated ventricular septal defects in the first year of life. Fjeld NB, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 13(2):119–22, 1979
Open-heart palliative surgery for pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and hypoplastic pulmonary arteries. Crupi G, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):625–8, Oct 78
Complete transposition of the great arteries with large ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension: Progressive pulmonary vascular disease after total correction. Yamaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):201–7, Mar 79
Surgical management of ventricular septal defects complicating myocardial infarction. Daggett WM.
World J Surg 2(6):753–64, Nov 78
Surgical management of ventricular septal defects complicating myocardial infarction: invited commentary. Kay JH. **World J Surg** 2(6):764–5, Nov 78
Surgical management of ventricular septal defects complicating myocardial infarction: invited commentary. Shumacker HB Jr. **World J Surg** 2(6):765–6, Nov 78
[Multiple interventricular communications (author's transl)] Jaumin P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):158–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary artery banding in interventricular septal defects. Surgical methods and results] Di Summa M, et al.
Chir Ital 30(3):227–31, Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Corrective surgery of double-outlet right ventricle and subaortic ventricular defect. Report of 12 cases surgically treated (author's transl)] Annecchino FP, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 8(8):847–54, 1978 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical management of ventricular septal defect and coarctation of the aorta. Observations on 40 cases, with particular references to infancy (author's transl)] Tiraboschi R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):811–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary repair of large ventricular septal defects in the first year of life (author's transl)] Yacoub MH, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 8(8):827–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of right ventricular obstructions with interventricular defect] Porreca GP, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 26(12):775–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of phenoxybenzamine (POB) in surgical correction of congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):413–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Follow-up study of 424 patients with VSD (author's transl)] Asano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):5–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful surgical correction of a type A interrupted aortic arch with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus through the median sternotomy (author's transl)] Fujioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):626–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment for aortic insufficiency due to the prolapse of the valve with ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Fujioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):680–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Etiology and prognosis of conduction disturbances and arrhythmias following surgical closure of ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Furuse A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):440–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two-stage surgical treatment of large ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension in infancy (author's transl)] Kakihata H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):188–92, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A successful repair of aortopulmonary window associated with ventricular septal defect, right aortic arch and persistent left superior vena cava (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):367–70, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful repair of intracardiac anomalies complicated with corrected transposition of great arteries (C-TGV) in a 57 years old patient (author's transl)] Kiso I, et al.
Kyobu Geka 31(9):689–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary total correction of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension less than 12 months of age (author's transl)] Kuribayashi R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):919–24, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long term follow-up with a patient after pulmonary artery banding for single ventricle (author's transl)] Matsukura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):279–87, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracardiac repair of Taussig-Bing complex (author's transl)] Soejima K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):894–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term follow-up of the surgery of ventricular septal defects] Fujioka Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):434–6, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of ventricular septal defects: closure via atrium and pulmonary artery routes] Fujita T.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):560–2, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Infundibular ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Furuse A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):920–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Conduction failure and arrhythmia following the closure of ventricular septal defects] Furuse A.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):438–40, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of heart anomaly associated with ventricular septal defect: VSD+PDA and VSD+AI] Imai Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):566–7, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of ventricular septal defects] Iyomasa Y.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):558–60, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of ventricular septal defects, and heart defects associated with ventricular septal defects] Komatsu S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):554–5, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence, prognosis and management of conduction failure following the closure of ventricular septal defects] Matsukawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):436–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative conduction failure and persistant shunt] Matsumoto A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):440–3, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of situs inversus with ventricular septal defect and left-ventricular-right-atrial fistula] Mizuno A.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):557–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Aortic valvuloplasty and closure of the septal defect in aortic valve insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defects] Mori T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):564–5, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of ventricular septal defects] Nakamura K.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):562–3, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of ventricular septal defects and ventricular septal defects associated with heart anomalies—VSD+PDA, VSD+AI] Ogawa K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):570–1, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Successful surgical treatment of congenital mitral stenosis with ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension. A case report (author's transl)] Shida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(9):1123–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect and its related disease with pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):278–87, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term postoperative problems following the closure of ventricular septal defects] Takao T.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):443–5, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical technics for ventricular septal defects associated with patent ductus arteriosus and ventricular septal defects with aortic valve insufficiency] Tatsuta N.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):568–9, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of ventricular septal defects and heart anomalies associated with ventricular septal defects: surgery of ventricular septal defects associated with patent ductus arteriosus and those with rupture of Valsalva's sinus aneurysm] Teramoto S.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):571–5, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of ventricular septal defects] Tsunemoto M.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):555–6, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Right bundle branch block and cardiac functions following the closing of ventricular septal defect] Yasui H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):431–3, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Singel ventricle--surgical treatment] Arai T.
Nippon Rinsho Suppl:2004–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of antihypoxic protection of the myocardium during artificial hypothermia in patients with an interventricular septal defect] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):17–20, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic correction of a solitary heart ventricle] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):3–8, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful one-stage surgery of post-infarct interventricular septal defect, resection of left-ventricular aneurysm and aortocoronary shunt] Krakovskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):101–2, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Immediate results of the radical correction of a defect in the interventricular septum complicated by lesser circulation hypertension] Korolev BA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (3):72–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Congenital mitral insufficiency associated by interventricular communication] Alvarez L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):563–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Spontaneous closure of small ventricular septal defects: ten-year follow-up. Alpert BS, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):204–6, Feb 79

VETERINARY

Use of an aortic homograft for surgical correction of a double-outlet right ventricle in a kitten. Northway RB. **VM SAC** 74(2):191–2, Feb 79

HEART SEPTUM

Right superior septal perforator artery: its angiographic description and clinical significance. Bream PR, et al.
AJR 133(1):67–73, Jul 79
Rupture of the ventricular septum as a complication of myocardial infarction [clinical conference] Bedynek JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):773–81, Jun 79
Ventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction. Brandt B 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):580–9, Jun 79 (56 ref.)
Giant left atrial V-waves in post-myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect. Drobac M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 27(4):347–9, Apr 79
Myocardial rupture: III. Chamber pressure, rate of distention, and ventricular disruption in isolated hearts. Lyon RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):554–8, Jun 79
Ventricular septal motion: clinical echocardiographic correlations. Tajik AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):209–28, 1978 (64 ref.)
Ventricular septal rupture and mitral regurgitation in a patient with an acute myocardial infarction [clinical conference] **Chest** 75(5):614–7, May 79
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Abbasi AS, et al. **Chest** 74(5):548–51, Nov 78
Dopplercardiographic diagnosis of interventricular septal rupture. Richards KL, et al. **Chest** 76(1):101–3, Jul 79
Subxiphoid two-dimensional imaging of the interatrial septum in infants and neonates with congenital heart disease. Bierman FZ, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):80–90, Jul 79
The pathophysiology and diverse etiology of septal perforator compression. Kostis JB, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):913–9, May 79
SAM without ASH [letter] McCleskey RM Jr.
Circulation 58(4):757–8, Oct 78
Septal-free wall disproportion in inferior infarction: the echocardiographic differentiation from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Stern A, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):700–6, Oct 78
Visualization of ventricular septal rupture utilizing wide-angle two-dimensional echocardiography. Scanlan JG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(6):381–4, Jun 79
Acute myocardial infarction with complications. Sher RF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):205–8, 210–1, 214, Apr 79
[Rupture of the interventricular septum with aneurysm of the left ventricle and mitral valve in sufficiency] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):534–41, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Complete syncopal auriculoventricular block by a hydatid cyst of the intraventricular septum] Ben-Ismail M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 129(8–9):539–42, Aug-Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Septal rupture after myocardial infarct. Early operation; 31 cases] Loisance D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):401–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complete atrio-ventricular block caused by a metastatic tumor of the heart. Apropos of a case] Almange C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 54(45–46):1419–24, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute rupture of the interventricular septum in posterior wall infarction (author's transl)] Bergmann H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 129(12):321–4, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antegrade catheterization of the aorta with a flow-directed balloon catheter following transseptal left atrial puncture: a new technique] Franz C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):645–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiographic study of hypertrophic myocardiopathy in some families] Cottino AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(6):881–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic and electrocardigraphic characteristics, and their surgical implications in patients with postinfarction septal perforation (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(2):203–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aneurysm of the membranaceous part of the ventricular septum] Purzycki Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):443–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intravital diagnosis of rupture of the interventricular septum in a patient with myocardial infarct of the left and right ventricles and interventricular septum] Timoshina SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):138–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The normal anatomy of the atrial septum in the human heart. Sweeney LJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):194–9, Aug 79
The membranous part of the interventricular septum of the heart in primates. Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 37(3):225–35, 1978

EMBRYOLOGY

Role of the left interventricular sulcus in formation of interventricular septum and crista supraventricularis in normal human cardiogenesis. Meredith MA, et al.
Anat Rec 194(3):417–28, Jul 79
Cardiac septation and development of the aorta, pulmonary trunk, and pulmonary veins: previous work in the light of recent observations. Los JA. **Birth Defects** 14(7):109–38, 1978

Scanning electron microscopy of the developing septa in the chick heart. Morse DE. **Birth Defects** 14(7):91–107, 1978

Developmental anatomy of the membranous part of the ventricular septum in the human heart. Allwork SP, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):275–80, Mar 79

INJURIES

Tricuspid valvular incompetence and rupture of the ventricular septum caused by nonpenetrating trauma. Stephenson LW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):768–72, May 79

[Isolated left ventricular—right atrial shunt after blunt chest trauma (author's transl)] Kreuzer E, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):398–401, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Paradoxical air embolism from a patent foramen ovale. Gronert GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):548–9, Jun 79

Nongenetically transmitted disproportionate ventricular septal thickening associated with left ventricular outflow obstruction. Maron BJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):345–9, Mar 79

Prevalence and characteristics of disporportionate ventricular septal thickening in infants with congenital heart disease. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):126–33, Jan 79

Importance of heart weight, weights of cardiac ventricles and left ventricle plus septum/right ventricle ratio in assessing cardiac hypertrophy. Dadgar SK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):63–73, Jan 79

[The syndrome of mesosystolic outflow obstruction (editorial)] Eugène M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):329–31, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[ASH (asymmetric septal hypertrophy)—problems of ventricular septal hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Nimura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1958–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Single and two dimensional echocardiographic features of the interatrial septum in normal subjects and patients with an atrial septal defect. Schapira JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):816–9, Apr 79

The dynamics of the ventricular wall and some observations on blood flow. Shoucri RM, et al. **Biophys J** 23(2):233–45, Aug 78

Pulmonary vascular disease in transposition of the great vessels and intact ventricular septum. Newfeld EA, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):525–30, Mar 79

Real-time cross-sectional echocardiographic evaluation of the interatrial septum by right atrium–interatrial septum–left atrium direction of ultrasound beam. Tei C, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):539–46, Sep 79

The effects of hypothermia and cardioplegia on cardiac intracellular membrane potentials. Raffa J, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):58–63, Jan 79

A study on the spread of excitation in human right ventricular septum using newly designed multi-bipolar electrode catheter. Hachisuga T. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):641–51, May 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Cineventriculographic analysis of the ventricular septal motion during stimulation of various pacemaker sites. Miyazawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(4):363–9, Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasively induced postextrasystolic potentiation of ischemic and infarcted myocardium in patients with coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):187–94, Feb 79

Abnormal septal motion in patients with postoperative right bundle branch block pattern. Shapiro J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):147–54, Feb 79

Abnormal interventricular septal motion following cardiac surgery: clinical, surgical, echocardiographic and radionuclide correlates. Vignola PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):27–34, Jan 79

Prognostic value of echocardiographic evaluation of septal function in acute anteroseptal myocardial infarction. Wiener I, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):726–32, Jun 79

Diastolic and systolic septal motion in patients with mitral stenosis [letter] Douglas JE. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):693–4, Oct 78

Septal motion in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: its possible pathophysiological mechanism and histological manifestation in M- and real-time B-scan echocardiography. Gehrke J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):95–108, Jan–Feb 79

Validity of echocardiographic assessment of septal motion. Hess OM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):240–9, May–Jun 79

Comparison of interventricular septal motion studied by ventriculography and echocardiography in patients with atrial septal defect. Mueller TM, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):984–91, Sep 78

[Echocardiographic serial study on movements of the interventricular septum after aorto-coronary bypass] Righetti A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1723–5, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic appearance of fat in the interatrial septum of the heart. Szamosi A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):61–4, 1979

Evaluation of the ventricular septum by biventricular cineangiography in congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Delius W, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):463–9, Jul–Sep 78

[Evaluation of the ventricular septum by means of simultaneous bilateral ventriculography] Ružyłło W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):199–204, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Exercise performance after septal myotomy and myectomy in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Redwood DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):215–20, Aug 79

Pneumatosis intestinalis after cardiac catheterization. Holt RW, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):74–6, Jan 79

Ventricular pseudoaneurysm after transaortic septal myotomy for hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Spray TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):269–73, Sep 78

Late results of atrial septal defect repair in adults. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1245–7, Nov 78

Surgical division of an accessory atrioventricular connection in the posterior septal region following ventricular fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Sadick N, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):652–5, Dec 78

Management of ventricular septal defects in adults. Mirro MJ, et al. **Chest** 74(3):293–5, Sep 78

Effect of septal myotomy and myectomy on left ventricular systolic function at rest and during exercise in patients with IHSS. Borer JS, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):82–7, Aug 79

Clinical use of blade atrial septostomy. Park SC, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):600–6, Oct 78

Single and two-dimensional echocardiographic visualization of the effects of septal myectomy in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Schapira JN, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):850–60, Nov 78

Echocardiographic features of constrictive pericarditis and echo evaluation of septal myectomy in IHSS [letter] Shubrooks SJ Jr. **Circulation** 60(1):215–6, Jul 79

Modified Shumacker repair of transposition of the great arteries. Waldhausen JA, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):110–4, Aug 79

Surgical septation of univentricular heart with outlet chamber. Danielson GK, et al. **Herz** 4(2):262–6, Apr 79

Results following closure of ostium secundum atrial septal defects. Da Costa JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):567–70, Nov–Dec 78

[Ecocardiographic study in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis before and after ventriculoseptomyectomy. Postoperative and long term results (author's transl)] Nicolosi GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):283–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic valvuloplasty and closure of the septal defect in aortic valve insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defects] Mori T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):564–5, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Valvulo-septal plasty for repair of complete form of endocardial cushion defect (author's transl)] Yoshizumi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(9):1055–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of closed atrioseptotomy in complete transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery in young children] Garibian VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):76–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

HEART SOUNDS see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART SURGERY

Monitoring of cardiac output by pulse contour method. Thomas B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):259–70, 1978

Plasma free norepinephrine and epinephrine concentrations following diazepam–ketamine induction in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Kumar SM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):593–600, 1978

Effect of anaesthesia and open-heart surgery on lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Salo M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):471–9, 1978

Our personal experience with intra-aortic balloon pumping. Skotnicki S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):253–7, Jul–Aug 78

Incidence of calf vein thrombosis after extracorporeal circulation. Monteiro ME, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(4):236–9, 1978

Intensive care in young children undergoing cardiac surgery. Bouton JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):229–36, Oct–Dec 78

Intraoperative myocardial preservation. Paton BC. **Adv Cardiol** 26:86–93, 1979

Abnormal septal motion in patients with postoperative right bundle branch block pattern. Shapiro J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):147–54, Feb 79

Abnormal interventricular septal motion following cardiac surgery: clinical, surgical, echocardiographic and radionuclide correlates. Vignola PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):27–34, Jan 79

A lesson from controlled therapeutic trials [letter] Shapiro W. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):166–7, Jan 79

Acupuncture anesthesia for open heart surgery: a report of 800 cases. Hollinger I, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 7(1):77–90, Spring 78

The development of vascular surgery. DeBakey ME. **Am J Surg** 137(6):697–738, Jun 79

Physiologic effects of deep hypothermia and microwave rewarming: possible application for neonatal cardiac surgery. Westenskow DR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):297–301, Jul–Aug 79

PEEP and CPAP following open-heart surgery in infants and children. Colgan FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):336–41, Apr 79

Arterial blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations. Lunn JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):265–9, Sep 79

Effects of cardioplegic solution on human contractile element velocity. Behrendt DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):499–506, Dec 78

An appraisal of blood trauma and blood–prosthetic interface during left ventricular bypass in the calf and humans. Bernhard WF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):427–37, Nov 78

Aspects of myocardial protection [editorial] Ebert PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):495–6, Dec 78

Central venous line insertion [letter] Keates JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):591, Dec 78

Autotransfusion following open-heart surgery. Parker FB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):559–62, Dec 78

ACT calculation [letter] Rose EA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):96, Jul 79

Use of activated coagulation time to monitor heparin during cardiac surgery. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):69–72, Jul 79

Routine use of autotransfusion following cardiac surgery: experience in 700 patients. Schaff HV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):493–9, Jun 79

Median sternotomy dehiscence. Stoney WS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):421–6, Nov 78

Autotransfusion following cardiac operations: a randomized, prospective study. Thurer RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):500–7, Jun 79

Appraisal of intracardiac monitoring. Rettig FM. **AORN J** 29(5):839–44, Apr 79

Pitfalls and perils of intracardiac monitoring. Shipley SB. **AORN J** 29(5):845–55, Apr 79

Cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Platelet aggregation during induction of anesthesia and following heparinization of patients. Kennedy PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1429–32, Dec 78

Myocardial infarct imaging after cardiac surgery. Panetta D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):228–35, Apr 79

Progress and training in cardiac surgery [editorial] Windsor HM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):350–1, Aug 78

Changes in ionized and total calcium concentrations in serum and urine during open heart surgery. Yoshioka K, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):135–43, Oct 78

The effect of the physiological environment on the mechanical properties of biomaterials in cardiovascular applications. Bruck SD. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):341–59, 1978

Forty-one variables following thoracotomy in calves. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(3):245–72, 1978

Heart surgery under two years of age. Casarotto D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):539–46, 1977

Open heart surgery in first year of life using profound hypothermia (core cooling) and circulatory arrest. Experience with 134 consecutive cases. Di Eusanio G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):294–300, Mar 79

Haemodynamic effects of buprenorphine after heart surgery [letter] Bethune DW. **Br Med J** 1(6159):345, 3 Feb 79

Waiting lists for cardiac surgery [letter] Nair KK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):890, 23 Sep 78

Haemodynamic effects of buprenorphine after heart surgery. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1602–3, 9 Dec 78

Cardiovascular Society papers presented at the 31st annual meeting of the Canadian Cardiovascular Society, Vancouver, BC, October 18 to 21, 1978. **Can J Surg** 22(2):121–48, Mar 79

Cerebral surveillance during cardiac surgery. Salerno TA, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):325–6, Jul 79

Dr. Christiaan Barnard: renowned surgeon, egoist but an old-fashioned family doctor at heart (interview by Robert MacNeil). Rowe DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):98–9, 6 Jan 79

Temporary left ventricular bypass: factors affecting patient survival. Bernhard WF, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):131–41, Aug 79

Intraoperative recording of specialized atrioventricular conduction tissue electrograms in 47 patients. Dick M 2d, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):150–60, Jan 79

Evidence from a nonrandomized study that coronary surgery prolongs survival in patients with two-vessel coronary disease. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):430–5, Mar 79

Effects of open heart surgery on end-diastolic pressure–diameter relations of the human left ventricle. Spotnitz HM, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):662–71, Apr 79

Characterization of atrial flutter. Studies in man after open heart surgery using fixed atrial electrodes. Wells JL Jr, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):665–73, Sep 79

On-line continuous potentiometric measurement of potassium

concentration in whole blood during open-heart surgery. Osswald HF, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):39–43, Jan 79
Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB increases in serum after cardiac surgery [letter] Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1853, Oct 78
Increased CK-BB concentrations in serum following cardiac surgery. Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):29–33, 2 Apr 79
The effect of endotracheal suctioning on arterial blood gases in patients after cardiac surgery. Adlkofer RM, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1011–4, Nov-Dec 78
The effect of family involvement on patients' manifestations of postcardiotomy psychosis. Chatham MA. **Heart Lung** 7(6):995–9, Nov-Dec 78
Is an intermediate cardiac surgical intensive care unit really necessary? Crawford PE, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(4):685–9, Jul-Aug 79
Rehabilitation for hospitalized adults after open-heart procedures: the team approach. Foxworth GD. **Heart Lung** 7(5):834–9, Sep-Oct 78
Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery. Jillings CR. **Heart Lung** 7(6):987–94, Nov-Dec 78
The multidisciplinary team: an effective approach to management of the cardiac surgery patient. Yalof I. **Heart Lung** 8(4):699–705, Jul-Aug 79
Leukocyte and differential counts after cardiac surgery in children. Wuilloud AH, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):23–8, Feb 79
The cerebral function monitor during open-heart surgery. Silvay G, et al. **Herz** 3(4):270–5, Aug 78
Repair of T.A.P.V.D. in an infant. Rao RS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):41–4, Jan-Feb 79
Changing concepts in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery in the last twenty-four years: 10,000 thoracic and cardiovascular operations. Wada J. **Int Surg** 63(4):23–7, May-Jun 78
Plasma digoxin and magnesium concentration in open heart surgery. Fatourechi V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):151–8, Mar-Apr 79
The effect of furosemide on renal function in open heart surgery. Nuutinen LS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):471–9, Sep-Oct 78
Catecholamines and free fatty acids in plasma of patients undergoing cardiac operations with hypothermia and bypass. Hirvonen J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):949–55, Oct 78
Cardiac surgery. Phillips SJ. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(11):406–8, Nov 78
Hyperuricemia of infants and children: a complication of open heart surgery. Hencz P, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):774–6, May 79
Effects of cardiac surgery on renal function in children. Bourgeois BF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):283–6, Feb 79
Postcardiotomy delirium: a critical review. Dubin WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):586–94, Apr 79 (77 ref.)
Heparin administration during extracorporeal circulation: heparin rebound and postoperative bleeding. Kaul TK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):95–102, Jul 79
Double-blind comparison of cefazolin and cephalothin in open-heart surgery. Kini PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):506–9, Oct 78
The potassium status of patients prior to open-heart surgery. Morgan DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):673–7, Nov 78
Comparative study of prophylactic antibiotics in cardiac surgery. Clindamycin versus cephalothin. Pien FD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):908–13, Jun 79
Predictive value of preoperative in vitro and in vivo studies for correct individual heparinization in cardiac surgery. Ponari O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):87–94, Jul 79
Hepatitis risk in cardiac surgery patients receiving factor IX concentrates. Rossiter SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):203–7, Aug 79
Specific afterload reduction with parenteral hydralazine following cardiac surgery. Sladen RN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):195–202, Aug 79
Efficacy of nitroprusside therapy in postcardiotomy low-output syndrome necessitating intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Sturm JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):254–8, Aug 79
Editorial. Teasdale SJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):678–80, Nov 78
Use of temporarily placed epicardial atrial wire electrodes for the diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias following open-heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):500–5, Oct 78
Effect of allopurinol (zyloric) on patients undergoing open heart surgery. Adachi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):395–401, May 79
Plasma ADH levels during heart surgery. Yamane Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(4):263–75, Apr 79
Controlled trials of cardiac surgery: responsibility of journal editors and reviewers [editorial] Spodick DH. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):675–6, Sep 78
Relation of stroke and cardiac indices to serum catecholamines following open heart surgery. Seki S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):291–9, Dec 78
Primary care of the patient following heart surg. McNamara DG. **Med Times** 106(11):65–75, Nov 78
Acid-base changes in renal dysfunction following open heart surgery. Heimann T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):471–5, Jul-Aug 78
Cardiac care comments [letter] Ciesla N, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(5):643, May 79
Chest physical therapy procedures in open heart surgery. Howell S, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1205–14, Oct 78
An isolation pad for cold cardioplegia. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):177, 1978
Postoperative serum level and urinary excretion of magnesium following heart surgery. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):91–4, 1978
Duration of intubation and ICU stay after open heart surgery. Lell WA, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):773–5, 778, Jul 79
The application of thermography in the study of coronary blood flow. Robicsek F, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):858–64, Dec 78
Autotransfusion in cardiac surgical patients after operation. Schaff HV, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):713–8, Nov 78
Abstracts of papers presented at the 8th annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Thorax-, Herz- und Gefässchirurgie, German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27 Spec No(1 Suppl):1–44, Feb 79
Organization of a cardiovascular surgical unit: conclusions of an opinion survey among the members of the European Cardiac Surgeons Club (ECSC). Diaz FA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):67–75, Apr 79
A cardiac surgeon's impressions of China. Rodewald G. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):137–44, Jun 79
Proceedings of The Society of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. Summaries of the papers. **Thorax** 34(1):132–40, Feb 79
Algorithm for evaluation of postcardiotomy or infarction low output syndromes during mechanical circulatory support (IABP/ALVAD). Brewer MA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:288–97, 1978
Improved hemocompatibility in open heart surgery. ten Duis HJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:656–61, 1978
Looking around in cardiac surgery. Lettsomian lecture II 1977. Ross D. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:183–91, 1975–77
Ivestigation of coagulase-negative staphylococci from infections in surgical patients. Marples RR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):140–56, Jul 78
[Our experience with the use of Bretschneider's solution in heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Lichtenberg J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):133–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Presence of extracranial cerebral arterial lesions in patients undergoing open heart surgery: a planned approach to a single stage operation (author's transl)] Vermeulen F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):115–9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pre- and postoperative problems in cardiac surgery (general considerations)] Gamulin Z, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(2):141–6, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Cardiac surgery in patients older than 60 years (author's transl)] Michel D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(1):19–26, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardio-pulmonary complications, respiratory treatment and PaO2 after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Gattiker R, et al. **Herz** 3(3):191–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection prophylaxis with cefamandole. Clinical evaluation in the open heart-surgery and the prosthetic vascular reconstruction (author's transl)] Tschirkov A, et al. **Med Klin** 74(17):672–4, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up studies of heart surgery patients (I). Based on patient data of the Medical Outpatient Clinic of the Tübingen University 1965—75] Sadowski P, et al. **Med Welt** 29(49):1921–8, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Is creatine kinase isoenzyme CK-MB a diagnostic tool for perioperative myocardial infarctions? (author's transl)] Döring V, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):331–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of ldh and its isoenzymes after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Kalmar P, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(4):306–10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of enzyme-determination after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Krian A, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):325–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fresh autologus blood transfusion during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Nadjmabadi MH, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):437–41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simulation experiments with trainable linears classifiers for supporting diagnostic work involved in operable heart diseases] Forberg J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):470–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophysiological mapping during open-heart surgery (author's transl)] Ostermeyer J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):320–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Displacement of electrodes in pacemaker patients (author's transl)] Gutschi S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(2):100–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent developments in heart surgery (editorial)] Schachner A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):390–2, 1 Jun 78 **(Heb)**
[Clinical use of mechanical circulation support by arteriovenous bypass] Bartek I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(41):2499–503, 8 Oct 78 **(Hun)**
[Hyperuricemia: a complication after open heart surgery in infants and young children] Hencz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(9):509–11, 4 Mar 79 **(Hun)**
[Behavior of the blood calcium in operations during extracorporeal circulation] Contini SA, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):227–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Attempted prevention of thromboembolic disease in cardiac surgery with calcium heparinate. Our experience] Cella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):535–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results and complications of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in cardiology and heart surgery. Our 2-year experience] Bossi M, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):7–15, Jan-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The postoperative aldosterone levels in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Capuani A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1182–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The administration of an association of sodium nitroprusside and adrenaline in cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Caracausi SR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):1008–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myocardial protection from cardioplegic and hypothermia during aortic cross-clamping (author's trans)] Di Summa M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):295–301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical use of a minicomputer in heart surgery intensive care units] Menicanti L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):1002–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The demand for blood in open-heart surgery (author's transl)] Penta de Peppo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):400–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of various serum enzymes in open-heart surgical operations] Medici D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):819–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intraoperative myocardial protection with magnesium-asparatate-procaine (Kirsch's solution)-cardiac arrest and cardioplegic coronary perfusion with cold solution containing HES (author's transl)] Kato I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):494–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Maximum reversible time interval of myocardial ischemia in various methods for topical cardiac hypothermia (author's transl)] Kitamura N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):507–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute renal failure after open heart surgery—a report of 3 cases of hemodialysis (author's transl)] Matsuda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):771–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rapid cooling and rewarming device for induced profound surface hypothermia in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):112–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A trial of high negative pressure drainage with Porto-Vac for the anterior mediastinum after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Miyawaki J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):363–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Merits and demerits of phenoxybenzamine (POB) in corrective heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):24–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum dopamine level, cardiac performance and diuresis shortly after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Seki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):925–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method of myocardial protection (author's transl)] Shirabe J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):468–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of false aneurysm of the ascending aorta following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Tanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):218–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of intracranial hemorrhage and repeated episodes of intestinal hemorrhage (solitary ulcer of the rectum) following open heart surgery) (author's transl)] Umeda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):469–72, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of factors contributing to myocardial protection during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):500–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of phenoxybenzamine on pulmonary shunt in the early postoperative period following open heart surgery—blood gas analysis and hemodynamic studies (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):519–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of AP-CO diagram to circulatory status of post-cardiotomy pateints (author's transl)] Hiroe H. **Masui** 28(6):598–607, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial protectionσ Hasegawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):360–2, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Adaptive assisted ventilation: a new approach for automatic weaning from mechanical ventilation (author's transl)] Hino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1214–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurements of the deep body temperature and hemodynamic changes after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Honda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):148–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic alterations in open heart surgery under profound hypothermia combined with extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Hoshino Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):964–72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical studies of myocardial protection in induced hypothermia during surgery] Kawakami T, et

al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):371–3, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum enzyme levels after cardiac surgery for children—comparison of profound hypothermia with limited cardiopulmonary bypass and simple profound hypothermia (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):947–53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on intraoperative myocardial protection by cardiac cooling: preliminary report (author's transl)] Kusagawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):308–15, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of haptoglobin in open heart surgery: prevention of hemoglobinuria (author's transl)] Nagara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):257–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of cardiac function early after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Nakabayashi M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1172–89, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac performance early after intracardiac surgery by analysis of peripheral arterial pressure curve (author's transl)] Nakabayashi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):335–40, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular unloading therapy in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Sakamoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):14–29, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of myocardial preservation in open heart surgery—electron microscopic observation of the canine myocardium (author's transl)] Sasa S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(9):1063–78, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic role of the lung in surface-induced deep hypothermia for open-heart surgery—changes of serum serotonin and platelet (author's transl)] Shida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):54–62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluations of myocardial protection—topical cooling] Shirabe J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):362–4, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous administration of dopamine in the treatment of cardiac dysfunction after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Suehiro S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1383–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical prediction of acute renal failure after open heart surgery. II. Multiple regression equations derived from four groups (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(7):869–74, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The studies on hemodynamic state by mechanocardiography and impedance cardiography after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Yamane M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1537–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular contraction before and after cardiac surgery following administration of epinephrine (author's transl)] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1493–500, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of deep body thermometry in open-heart surgery (author's transl)] Yasuura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1167–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of glucose, non-esterified fatty acids, triglyceride, insulin, and growth hormone during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Yokota H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1222–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuro-hypophyseal, adrenal and pancreatic endocrine response to open cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Yoshitake T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):1–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mycotic aneurysm after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):371–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding as a complication following cardiosurgery performed under extracorporeal circulation] Brabletz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):667–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isoenzymes in the post-operative period following cardiac surgery. A useful parameter in the evaluation of myocardial distress] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):313–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Systematization of monitoring in high-risk patients submitting to cardiac surgery] Marcial MB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):185–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the formation of a blood clot from venous blood in patients operated on under artificial circulation] Ishmukhametova DN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):32–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of determining leukocyte enzymes in the immediate postoperative period in heart surgery patients] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):61–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and the blood gas makeup in the immediate postoperative period in young children operated on with artificial circulation] Nisnevich ED, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):33–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of oxacillin for intravenous administration in heart surgery after operations with artificial circulation] Khaimova MD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):224–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of computer technology and mathematical modelling in the treatment of patients after operations on the heart] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):19–26, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic criteria of pathogenetic differentiated transfusion therapy in heart surgery] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):21–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of mathematical models in the treatment of patients following heart surgery] Lishuk VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):33–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Algorhythm for computer assessment and mathematical modeling of the hemodynamic status and treatment of patients following open heart surgery] Storozhenko IN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):49–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma growth hormone level in patients following heart surgery] Barta E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(2):63–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Preoperatorative evaluation of the respiratory risk in extracorporeal heart surgery. Study of 100 cases] Romar Mico A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):139–48, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advantages of haemotherapy with blood components in heart surgery with estracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Barbolla L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):513–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Constrictive pericarditis: early and late complication of cardiac surgery. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):657–61, Mar 79

Nitroprusside and epinephrine for treatment of low output in children after open-heart surgery. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):523–8, Jun 79

Recognition and quantification of myocardial injury by means of plasma enzyme and isoenzyme activities after cardiac surgery. van der Laarse A, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):660–7, Jun 79

Pulmonary atelectasis and other respiratory complications after cardiopulmonary bypass and investigation of aetiological factors. Gale GD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):15–21, Jan 79

A collaborative study of infective endocarditis in the 1970s. Emphasis on infections in patients who have undergone cardiovascular surgery. Kaplan EL, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):327–35, Feb 79

Antibiotic prophylaxis for open-heart surgery. Newsom SW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):389–91, Sep 78

The prevention of myocardial ischaemia by the method of profound selective myocardial hypothermia during open heart surgery. Cham B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):227–32, May–Jun 79

Acute renal failure following cardiac surgery. Hilberman M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):880–8, Jun 79

Results and patterns of perioperative myocardial infarction. Young DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):528–32, Oct 78

Pseudomonas sternotomy wound infection and sternal osteomyelitis. Complications after open heart surgery. Stiver HG, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1034–6, 9 Mar 79

Prevention of myocardial damage during cardiac operations. Kirklin JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):135–41, 19 Jul 79 (102 ref.)

Embolism of heart tissue to the middle cerebral artery as a complication of heart surgery. Buris L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):87–9, 27 Apr 79

[A contribution to the psychopathology of patients with open heart surgery (author's transl)] Guth W, et al. **Med Klin** 73(51–52):1812–4, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring myocardial performance after open heart surgery by calculation of diastolic and systolic pressure time index (author's transl)] Seybold-Epting W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):348–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic criteria and prevention of bacterial endocarditis connected with cardiosurgical operation] Dobrowiecka K. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):892–8, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Intravenous administration of dianhydro-sorbitol dinitrate in the low cardiac output syndrome after heart surgery] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):81–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical and immunological comparisons in the suppurative, septic complications following open-heart operations] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):10–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of the 'stone heart'] Chilaia SM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):98–104, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Units for cardiac surgery [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6181):2, 7 Jul 79

Cost-effectiveness of regionalization: the heart surgery example. Finkler SA. **Inquiry** 16(3):264–70, Fall 79

Cost containment via expense rationalization in open-heart surgery. Tomatis LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):448–51, Mar 79

HISTORY

Basic concepts in the development of cardiovascular prostheses. Hufnagel CA. **Am J Surg** 137(3):285–300, Mar 79

Prof. Edmondo Malan 22 March 1910–25 January 1978. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):541–55, Nov–Dec 78

Perspectives in cardiac surgery with personal reflections. Cooley DA. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(5):895–906, Oct 78

Looking around in cardiac surgery. Lettsomian lecture I 1977. Ross D. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:176–82, 1975–77

[Significance of diagnosis for the development of heart surgery] Klinner W, et al. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:393–402, 1978 **(Ger)**

[History of thoracic surgery] Pacheco CR. **Gac Med Mex** 114(5):212–6, May 78 **(Spa)**

[Development and current status of heart surgery] Quijano-Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 114(10):487–94, Oct 78 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Digital injury using the sternum perforating awl. Lee ME. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):375, Apr 79

Interference suppression for EEG recording during open heart surgery. van der Weide H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):609–12, May 79

[Membrane oxygenator in cardiac surgery. Its interest in extra-corporal circulation (E.C.C.) lasting more than three hours (author's transl)] Loisance D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(1):15–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Device for the automatic control of surgical aspiration in cardiac surgery] Barthelemy R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):165–8, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[A thumbtack-type myocardial thermometer to be attached to the myocardial wall—development of a needle for determination of the myocardial temperature during the process of myocarial preservation] Abe T. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):30–1, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Automatic system for the intraoperative evaluation of heart function] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):28–32, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

What role should the intra-aortic balloon have in cardiac surgery. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):769–76, Jun 79

Anoxic hypothermic cardioplegia compared to intermittent anoxic fibrillatory cardiac arrest. Clinical and metabolic experience with 1080 patients. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):80–3, Jul 79

Direct surgical treatment of arrhythmias: the last frontier in surgical cardiology [editorial] Sealy WC. **Chest** 75(5):536–7, May 79

Reaction of the myocardium to cryosurgery: electrophysiology and arrhythmogenic potential. Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):364–72, Feb 79

Simple deep hypothermia for open-heart surgery. Shida H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):135–44, Mar–Apr 79

New technique for drainage after cardiac surgery. Beaudet RL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):119–22, Jul 79

Advantages of blood cardioplegia over continuous coronary perfusion or intermittent ischemia. Experimental and clinical study. Follette DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):604–19, Nov 78

Optimization of coronary perfusion rate during cardiac surgery in man. Harris EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):662–8, May 79

Myocardial protection [letter] Lolley DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):631–3, Apr 79

Transtracheal intubation: useful adjunct in cardiac surgical anesthesia. Raza S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):721–2, Nov 78

Intramyocardial pH as an index of myocardial metabolism during cardiac surgery. Walters FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):319–30, Sep 79

Deep hypothermia for infant open heart surgery: pros and cons [news] Gonzalez ER. **JAMA** 241(24):2585, 2587, 2595, 15 Jun 79

Clinical study of myocardial protection during open heart surgery. Konishi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(1):73–84, 1 Jan 79

Myocardial protection during heart surgery. An experimental evaluation of normothermic and hypothermic cardioplegia. Kugelberg J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):47–52, 1979

[Use of temporary electric stimulation of the heart in surgery] Konstantinov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):199–203, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Open heart surgery without blood transfusion (author's transl)] Shimokobe T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(4):322–32, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental open chest and open heart surgeries without special equipment, applicable to investigation of the cat heart conducting system (author's transl)] Todo K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 52(3):197–202, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open heart surgery without blood transfusion (author's transl)] Tsuda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):530–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood plasma enzymatic profiles in operations on the heart with circulatory arrest under protective hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):50–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in cardiovascular surgery] Bokeriia LA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):57–62, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protecting the myocardium during operations on the 'dry heart'] Ioseliani GD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):15–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial circulation and the methods of protecting the myocardium in performing combined operations (a review of the foreign literature)] Kolesnikova NI. **Grudn Khir** (2):70–5, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of 'dangerous areas' of the heart in correction of acquired and congenital diseases] Sokolov SS. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):48–56, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using a pedicle flap made from the musculus latissimus dorsi for cardiopexy] Tat'ianchenko VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):10–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Cardiac surgery under age two years. A review. Mansfield PB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):816–25, Jun 79

[Results of open heart surgery in the 1st year of life] Marino B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1246–51, 1978 **(Ita)**

NURSING

The perioperative role in cardiac surgery. Trimiglozzi B. **AORN J** 29(5):856–9, Apr 79

Nursing assessment of postcardiotomy delirium. Sadler PD. **Heart Lung** 8(4):745–50, Jul–Aug 79

A nursing care plan—the adult cardiac surgery patient. Thorpe CJ. **Heart Lung** 8(4):690–8, Jul–Aug 79

PSYCHOLOGY

How open heart surgery feels. Derrick HF. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):276–85, Feb 79

Postoperative responses in 'prepared' child after cardiac surgery. Gabriel HP, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1046–51, Sep 78

[Psychiatric disorders following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Speidel H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(2):85–91, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Some psychological predictors for psychosis after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Flemming B, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):458–62, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between psychologic disorders after heart surgery and the pre, intra, and postoperative course of the disease] Huse-Kleinstoll G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1555–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of the psychopathology of heart surgery patients] Meffert HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1560–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Psychic and medical reactions in patients undergoing open heart surgery in relation to preoperative psychological condition] Möhlen K, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 25(2):128–40, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Complication of Swan-Ganz catheter. Andreasson S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):256, May 79

Research design in heart surgery [letter] Spodick DH, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):123, Aug 78

Professional qualifications for pacemaker implantation. Dodinot B, et al. **PACE** 1(3):361–6, Jul 78

TRENDS

Trends in cardiovascular surgery (1961 to 1977): review of the New York City and State experience. Griffiths SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):555–62, Sep 79 (9 ref.)

Heart surgery in France. Dubost PC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):915–7, Nov 78

[Methodologic basis for current research in cardiovascular surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):3–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in the development of coronary surgery] Kolesov VI. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):3–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART VALVE DISEASES

Infection of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine valve heterografts. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1123–36, Jun 79

[Course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women with heart valve diseases] Labiak B. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1197–200, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with mitral heart disease] Sochacka-Kuzko B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:449–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Heart valve replacement in the elderly [letter] Wright JS. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1641–2, 9 Dec 78

Nutritional status of patients requiring cardiac surgery. Walesby RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):570–6, Apr 79

Cardiovascular disease in patients with retinal arterial occlusion. Wilson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):292–4, 10 Feb 79

[Hazards to cardiac patients from bacteremia after dental surgery] Schmidseder R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):796–7, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The mitral valve prolapse syndrome and its complications (author's transl)] Knapp E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(16):603–11, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic pain and dyssynergia of the left ventricle in rheumatic valvulopathies. Correlation with coronary arteriography in 131 patients] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1551–65, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Tears in fibrotic heart valves and the mechanism of their development in acquired heart defect. Case report] Chrzanowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):337–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protamine and ethanol paracoagulation tests in patients with heart valve disease in relation to various pulmonary circulatory indices] Zola-Sleczek E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):249–56, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Embolectomy of a calcified embolus of the coronary artery. Presentation of a case] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(4):203–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital polyvalvular disease] Takao A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1998–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac auscultation: a re-emphasis. Clues from physical maneuvers and pharmacologic agents. Cochran PT. **Am Heart J** 98(2):141–3, Aug 79

AH and HV intervals in children with heart disease [letter] Shakibi JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):130, Jan 79

A quantitative study of parameters obtained by a bedside mechanographic method in valvular lesions. Sideris DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):45–55, Jul 79

Echocardiographic manifestations of persistence of the right sinus venosus valve. Battle-Diaz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):850–3, Apr 79

Peak left ventricular systolic pressure/end-systolic volume ratio: a sensitive detector of left ventricular disease. Nivatpumin T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):969–74, May 79

Haemophilus parainfluenzae mitral valve vegetation without hemodynamic abnormality. Demonstration by angiography and serial echocardiography. Bamrah VS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):543–6, Mar 79

Multiple floppy valves: an echocardiographic syndrome. Rippe JM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):817–24, May 79

Renal arteriovenous fistula masquerading as severe valvar heart disease. Glaser R, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):972–5, Sep 78

Mitral valve disease revisited. DeMaria AN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):59–84, 1978 (85 ref.)

Echocardiography of tricuspid and pulmonary valves. Nanda NC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):97–109, 1978 (37 ref.)

Intracardiac phonocardiography [letter] Luisada AA. **Circulation** 59(2):417–8, Feb 79

Valve disease. Morris DC. **Med Times** 107(1):47–52, 56, Jan 79

Mitral and aortic valvular disease in elderly. Tam PH. **NY State J Med** 79(3):378–81, Mar 79

Acyanotic lesions with normal pulmonary blood flow. Stevenson JG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):725–42, Nov 78

Echographic evaluation of acquired valvular diseases of the heart. Hirschfeld SS, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(2):116–21, Apr 79

[Value of the echocardiogram in assessment of the degree of compensation of valvular defects] Feraco E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1219–25, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of valvular vegetations] Venco A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):496–8, 1978 **(Ita)**

[The tricuspid valve prolapse. Clinical significance and diagnostic problems (author's transl)] Di Luzio V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):374–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of paravalvular fistulae after mitral valve prosthesis] Martsinkiavichius AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):42–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the phonocardiogram configuration for determining the degree of aortic regurgitation in patients with combined acquired heart defects] Melik-Pashaev AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):57–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer analysis of the echocardiograms of patients with different types of abnormal function of the left ventricles] At'kov OIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):27–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the outcome of rheumatic valvulitis in children and the selection of the optimum method of treating it using electronic computer technics] Kuz'mina NN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):65–73, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic valve lesion in bacterial endocarditis] Vinogradova TL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):17–20, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systolic vibration of the tricuspid valve demostrated by echocardiography] García Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):653–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

No change of whole blood of plasma viscosity in cardiac patients after subcutaneous calcium heparin. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):391–9, 1978

[Treatment of decompensated valvular disease with nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Klein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):582–6, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitroglycerin in decompensated heart valve diseases] Klein G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):760–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[New approaches to selection of an optimal method of treatment of children with rheumatic valvulitis on the basis of a prognostic table obtained with the aid of a computer] Trufanova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):44–51, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Coxsackie B antibodies in 'rheumatic' valvular heart-disease [letter] Chandy KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):381, 17 Feb 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence of glucan-positive and glucan-negative streptococcal strains to normal and damaged heart valves. Ramirez-Ronda CH. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):805–14, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of heart disease of elementary schoolchildren in a well-to-do population group, Jakarta 1973. Affandi MB, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 19(1–2):41–6, Jan–Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of acquired valvular disease of the heart. Edwards JE. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(2):96–115, Apr 79

[Tricuspid leaflet degeneration with prolapse: report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Buffa D. **Pathologica** 71(1012):279–82, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dystrophic changes of the mitral valve: the Rytand-Lipstich's syndrome by calcification of the anulus fibrosus and the syndrome of myxoid degeneration and prolapse of the mitral valve (author's transl)] Giampalmo A, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):143–56, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarct and acquired valvular heart diseases in autopsy material] Chyczewski L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):603–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of pharmacologic intervention and valvular heart disease on left ventricular ejection phase indices: a review. Hagan AD. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):93–104, 1979 (37 ref.)

Spontaneous dehiscence of an aortic commissure complicating idiopathoc aortic root dilatation. Silverman KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):367–70, Mar 79

Estimation of pulmonary/systemic resistance ratios from echocardiographic systolic time intervals in young patients with congenital or acquired heart disease. Spooner EW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):810–6, Nov 78

Wide splitting of the first heart sound secondary to tricuspid valve endocarditis. A phonocardiographic-echocardiographic study. Mintz GS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):523–7, Mar 79

Circulatory response to tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery disease and valvular disease. Bassell GM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(9):842–8, Oct 78

A mathematical model of the dynamic geometry of the intact left ventricle and its application to clinical data. Dumesnil JG, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1024–34, May 79

Vectorcardiographic study of initial QRS forces in left bundle branch block associated with myocardial infarction, primary myocardial disease and valvular heart disease. Benchimol A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):307–14, Oct 78

Clinical aspects of acquired valvular heart disease. Fowler NO. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(2):83–95, Apr 79

Comparison between videodensitometric and angiocardiographic determination of left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with cardiac disease. Björk L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):41–2, 1978

[Dynamic geometry of the left ventricle: indices of rigidity and distensibility] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):425–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between echocardiographic and phonomechanocardiographic parameters of left ventricular contractility] Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):1014–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regional pulmonary ventilation disorders in acquired heart defects] Antonov OS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):134–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between whole-body hematocrit and the hematocrit of the venous vessels in acquired heart defects] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):20–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention and treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Pankey GA. **Am Heart J** 98(1):102–18, Jul 79 (111 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Graphics. Perez JE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(7):227–30, Jul 78

Angiography in acquired valvular heart disease. Dinsmore RE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(2):153–66, Apr 79

Letter from the editor: acquired valvular heart disease. Felson B. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(2):77, Apr 79

[Coronary angiography in the preoperative exploration of non-ischemic acquired valve diseases] Vacheron A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1233–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolapse of the mitral valve in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Khalil M. **ROEFO** 129(4):409–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Nuclear medical determination of the ejection fraction and the regional wall movements of the left ventricle] Nüesch K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1712–5, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Clinical course, work capacity and social rehabilitation after heart valve replacement relative to hemodynamics] Mattern H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):785–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Comparison of anesthesia with diazepam and ketamine vs. morphine in patients undergoing heart-valve replacement. Dhadphale PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):200–3, Sep 79

Sodium nitroprusside therapy for cardiac failure in anesthetized patients with valvular insufficiency. Stone JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):414–18, Dec 78

Infective endocarditis cured by resection of a tricuspid valve vegetation. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):517–8, Oct 78

Combined multiple-valve procedures: a five-year experience with 125 patients. Heck HA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):320–7, Apr 79

Echocardiography and valve replacement in the critically ill patient with acute rheumatic carditis. Lewis BS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):529–35, Jun 79

Calcification of the mitral annulus. Windsor HM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):432–5, Aug 78

Elective aortic and mitral valve surgery in patients over 70 years of age. Canepa-Anson R, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):493–7, Apr 79

Cardiorespiratory changes following induction of anaesthesia with etomidate in patients with cardiac disease. Colvin MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):551–6, Jun 79

Long-term follow-up of the Hancock bioprosthetic heart valve: a 6-year review. Cohen LH, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):87–92, Aug 79

Surgery in active infective endocarditis. Young JB, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):77–81, Aug 79

Bloodless open heart surgery. Panday S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):104–8, Mar-Apr 78

Anesthetic management of the patient with valvular heart disease. Thomas SJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):67–96, Spring 79

Late failure of porcine valve heterografts in children. Geha AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):351–64, Sep 79

Long-term evaluation of the porcine xenograft bioprosthesis. Oyer PE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):343–50, Sep 79

The natural history of valvular disease--implications regarding medical and surgical management. Johnson A. **Med Times** 106(10):2d(82)–10d(82), Oct 78

[Our observations on surgical therapy of associated valvular and ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Kořistek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(36):1105–8, 8 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined surgical treatment for coronary heart disease as well as heart valve diseases and carotid artery stenosis] Reichart B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):761–6, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of ATP and lactate in human papillary muscle during profound hypothermia and injection cardioplegia with magnesium-asparatate-procaine (author's transl)] Fenchel G, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):442–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative echocardiographic follow-up in patients with mitral and aortic valve disease (author's transl)] Haerten K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):357–66, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of valve substitution with the Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster oscillating-disc prostheses] Casarotto D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):1–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case conference at the 1st Department of Surgery, Fukushima Medical College. Evaluation of surgery of combined valvular disease having undergone open mitral commusurotomy under hypothermia 13 years previously] **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):393–7, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Heart valve replacement in elderly patients (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):325–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of tricuspid insufficiency in combined valvular disease (author's transl)] Iwa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):885–93, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical conference at the 1st Department of Surgery, School of Medicine, Hiroshima University—1. Conbined valvular disease 18 years after implantation of Hufnagel valve] Taguchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(3):235–7, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Future of cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Manabe H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):231–41, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluations of myocardial protection in aortic valve and coronary diseases] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):357–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of function of cardiac valve prostheses using a 2-phenomenon simultaneous X-ray recording apparatus with special reference to a study of cases of cardiac valve replacement by Starr-Edwards ball valves (author's transl)] Tsuchiya K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):357–71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve and aortic valve diseases—valvoplasty and valve replacement] Asano K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1984–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of acquired heart defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):22–31, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of central and regional hemodynamics in acute cardiac insufficiency in patients with acquired heart defects operated on under extracorporeal circulation] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):42–51, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of closed methods of the surgical treatment of multiple valvular rheumatic heart defects] Iakimets LS. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):70–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements, problems and prospects in the treatment of 'valvular disease' of the heart] Konstantinov BA. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):8–15, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the contractile function of the heart and several aspects of myocardial lipid metabolism after elimination of hemodynamic overloads] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):40–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):69–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acquired heart defects] Papo I. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 305(30):1–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The heart patient with prosthesis at home. Surveillance of patients with a heart valve prosthesis] Englert M. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):555–8, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Mitral valve substitution with a dura mater valve] Morillo F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):51–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Recognition and management of emergencies in valvular heart disease. Simpson PC Jr, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):155–72, Jan 79

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

The effect of positive end expiratory pressure after three types of open heart surgery. Harboe S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):165–76, Apr 79

Conduits—indications, problems, and future use. Ebert PA. **Adv Cardiol** 26:138–9, 1979

Current heart valve prostheses. Lefrak EA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 20(3):93–9, Sep 79

Sudden death in a narcotic addict four months following aortic valve replacement [clinical conference] Factor S, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):233–42, Aug 79

Pre- and postoperative hemodynamic and cineangiocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation. Herreman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):63–72, Jul 79

Left ventricular function before and following surgical treatment of mitral valve disease. Kennedy JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):592–8, May 79

Postoperative arrhythmias after coronary artery and cardiac valvular surgery detected by long-term electrocardiographic monitoring. Michelson EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):442–8, Apr 79

Clinical and hemodynamic results after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement with the Lillehei-Kaster pivoting disc valve. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):599–607, May 79

Mitral valve commissurotomy versus replacement. Considerations based on examination of operatively excised stenotic mitral valves. Roberts WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):56–62, Jul 79

Retrograde crossing of aortic Bjork-Shiley prosthesis [letter] Falicov RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1062–4, May 79

Indications for surgical replacement of the mitral valve. With particular reference to common and uncommon causes of mitral regurgitation. Fowler NO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):148–57, Jul 79 (41 ref.)

Surgical implications and results of combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Miller DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):494–501, Mar 79

Hemodynamic evaluation of the Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Rothkopf M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):209–14, Aug 79

Electrocardiographic pseudo-infarction pattern: appearance with a large posterior pericardial effusion after cardiac surgery. Salem BI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):681–5, Oct 78

Two dimensional echocardiographic assessment of patients with bioprosthetic valves. Schapira JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):510–9, Mar 79

Case report. Cardiobacterium hominis: review of prior infections and report of endocarditis on a fascia lata prosthetic heart valve. Wormser GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):117–26, Jul-Aug 78

Carpentier rings and tricuspid insufficiency [letter] Carpentier A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):95–6, Jan 79

Echocardiography and valve replacement in the critically ill patient with acute rheumatic carditis. Lewis BS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):529–35, Jun 79

Factors determining outcome of cardiac valve replacement. Roberts WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):101–3, Feb 79

Clinical experience with the Lillehei-Kaster valve prosthesis. Zwart HH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):158–65, Aug 79

Discontinuity between the heart and the pulmonary circulation. Its management with the use of a valved external conduit. Stewart S. **Arch Surg** 114(3):266–70, Mar 79

Aortic valve replacement in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Ma DD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):247–50, Apr 79

A simple method for estimating stresses in natural and prosthetic heart valves. Rossow MP, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):277–90, 1978

Clinical and haemodynamic evaluation of mounted porcine heterograft in mitral position. Cotter L, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):412–7, Apr 79

Arterial hypertension in immediate postoperative period after valve replacement. Estafanous FG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):718–24, Jul 78

Prosthetic valve endocarditis resulting from Nocardia asteroides. Falk RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):125–7, Jan 79

Aortic valve replacement during acute rheumatic fever. Khan A, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):817–9, Jul 78

Pre- and postoperative left ventricular contractile function in patients with aortic valve disease. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):204–13, Feb 79

Near fatal puerperal thrombosis on Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. McLeod AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):934–7, Aug 78

Near fatal puerperal thrombosis on Björk–Shiley mitral valve prosthesis [letter] Rajah SM, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):630, May 79

Early clinical experience with the Hancock porcine xenograft valve prosthesis. Sang CT, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):226–30, Feb 79

Mitral valve replacement for mitral stenosis caused by Libman-Sacks endocarditis. Vaughton KC, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):730–3, Jun 79

Coronary arteriography before aortic valve replacement [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6176):1443–4, 2 Jun 79

Heart valve replacement in the elderly. de Bono AH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):917–9, 30 Sep 78

Echocardiographic and phonocardiographic evaluation of prosthetic heart valves. Kotler MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):187–207, 1978 (36 ref.)

Hemodynamic assessment of the new aortic Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis. Lee G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):373–81, 1978

Calcific pulmonic stenosis in adulthood: treatment by valve replacement (porcine xenograft) with postoperative hemodynamic evaluation. Covarrubias EA, et al. **Chest** 75(3):399–402, Mar 79

Delayed appearance of left-to-right shunt following aortic valvular replacement. Report of two cases. Jackson DH Jr, et al. **Chest** 75(2):184–6, Feb 79

Aortic valve replacement for ochronosis of the aortic valve. Levine HD, et al. **Chest** 74(4):466–7, Oct 78

Aortoventriculoplasty for tunnel subaortic stenosis and other obstructions of the left ventricular outflow tract. Clinical and hemodynamic results. Björnstad PG, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):59–69, Jul 79

Chronic aortic regurgitation: the effect of aortic valve replacement on left ventricular volume, mass and function. Gaasch WH, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):825–36, Nov 78

Effect of preoperative ejection fraction on survival and hemodynamic improvement following aortic valve replacement. O'Toole JD, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1175–84, Dec 78

Combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization: results in 220 patients. Richardson JV, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):75–81, Jan 79

Treatment of infective endocarditis: a 10-year comparative analysis. Richardson JV, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):589–97, Oct 78

Impaired left ventricular function in chronic aortic valve disease: survival and function after replacement by Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Schwarz F, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):48–58, Jul 79

Valve replacement in patients with active infective endocarditis. Wilson WR, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):585–8,

Oct 78
Surgery in active infective endocarditis. Young JB, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):77–81, Aug 79
Ebstein's anomaly: late results of surgical correction. Ng R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):39–52, Jan 79
Decreased thrombotic mortality and morbidity after valvular cardiac surgery as a consequence of adequate coumarin anticoagulation. A retrospective study in 516 patients. Patrassi GM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(5):690–9, 1978
Symposium: bioprosthetic cardiac valves, Munich, April 5–7, 1979. **Herz** 4(3):310–21, Jun 79
A simple modified method of measuring the prosthetic mobility. Preliminary communication. Rao VD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(5):269–71, Sep–Oct 78
Some factors affecting the long-term performance of glutaraldehyde-crosslinked heteroprostheses. Bruck SD. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):223–5, Jul 79
The human dura mater valve. Fabrication methods. Harasaki H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):73–9, Mar 79
Wall shear stress measurements in the near vicinity of prosthetic aortic heart valves. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(5):369–79, 1978
Pressure drops across prosthetic aortic heart valves under steady and pulsatile flow—in vitro measurements. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):153–64, 1979
In vitro velocity measurements in the vicinity of aortic prostheses. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):135–52, 1979
Hypernatraemic dehydration following tricuspid valve replacement. Taylor KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):449–54, Sep–Oct 78
Refractory ventricular arrhythmias in a patient with mitral valve prolapse. Successful control with mitral valve replacement. Ross A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):289–95, Jul 78
Construction and evaluation of a hydromechanical simulation facility for the assessment of mitral valve prostheses. Scotten LN, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 3(1):11–8, Jan 79
Surgical treatment of Ebstein's anomaly. Early and late results in twenty patients subjected to valve replacement. Barbero-Marcial M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):416–22, Sep 79
Valve replacement for Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Bove EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):229–32, Aug 79
Acute mitral valvular obstruction from infective endocarditis: echocardiographic diagnosis and report of the second successfully treated case. Copeland JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):128–30, Jul 79
Replacement of mitral, aortic, and pulmonary valves for rheumatic heart disease. Hilgenberg AD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):297–300, Feb 79
Operative experience with infective endocarditis. Drug users compared with non-drug users. Hiratzka LF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):355–61, Mar 79
Late isolated left ventricular tamponade. Clinical, hemodynamic, and echocardiographic manifestations of a previously unreported postoperative complication. Jones MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):142–6, Jan 79
Congenital aortic valve anomaly. Aortic regurgitation with left coronary artery isolation. Line DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):533–5, Apr 79
Non-cloth-covered caged-ball prostheses. The second decade. Macmanus Q, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):788–94, Dec 78
Patch enlargement of the aortic valve ring by extending the aortic incision into the anterior mitral leaflet. New operative technique. Manouguian S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):402–12, Sep 79
Patch enlargement of the aortic and mitral valve rings with aortic and mitral double valve replacement. Experimental study. Manouguian S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):394–401, Sep 79
Long-term results after surgical correction of Ebstein's anomaly: report of two cases. Melo J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):233–5, Aug 79
Earlier operation for left-sided Pseudomonas endocarditis in drug addicts. Myerowitz PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):577–81, Apr 79
Predicting the need for prolonged ventilatory support in adult cardiac patients. Peters RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):175–82, Feb 79
Experimental evaluation of aortic homograft valves mounted on flexible support frames and comparison with glutaraldehyde-treated porcine valves. Pohlner PG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):287–93, Feb 79
Changes in peripheral blood leukocyte counts, lymphocyte subpopulations, and in vitro transformation after heart valve replacement. Effects of oxygenator type and postoperative parenteral nutrition. Ryhänen P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):259–66, Feb 79
Intraoperative hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass in chronic renal failure. Soffer O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):789–91, May 79
Prosthetic valve reoperations. Factors influencing early and late survival. Syracuse DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):346–54, Mar 79
Long-term clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the Ionescu-Schiley pericardial xenograft and the Braunwald-Cutter and Björk-Shiley prostheses in the mitral position. Tandon AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):763–70, Dec 78
Prevent disaster—take a history. Lord JW Jr. **JAMA** 242(2):153, 13 Jul 79
Misleading noninvasive signs of Bjork—Shiley mitral valve dysfunction. Carliner NH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(5):160–2, Nov 78
Clinical evaluation of a new anticoagulant therapy in prosthetic valve replacement. Sakashita I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):324–31, May 78
Echo- and phonocardiographic studies in patients with Lillehei-Kaster aortic valve prostheses. Vardan S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):277–88, May 79
Mitral valve replacement using a porcine xenograft for treatment of IHSS—A case report. Nagara H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):326–32, Dec 78
Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8109):194–5, 27 Jan 79
[Anesthetic management of cesarean section for a pregnant woman with aortic and mitral heart valve prostheses: a case report (author's transl)] Ohshima E, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1106–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Cardiac valve replacement in congestive heart failure due to infective endocarditis. Wilson WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):223–6, Apr 79
Laser-Doppler anemometer to study velocity fields in the vicinity of prosthetic heart valves. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):38–44, Jan 79
The role of cardiac valves in artificial heart performance. Olsen DB, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(4):218–22, Jul–Aug 79
Urinary ferritin protein in subjects with prosthetic heart valves and other disorders. Abbott RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):306–7, 21 Apr 79
Valvular xenograft and valvular xenobioprosthesis: past, present, future. Carpentier A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):397–404, Apr 79
Aortic valve replacement. Apparent superiority of potassium plus hypothermia arrest over hypothermia arrest alone. Moggio RA, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):196–7, Feb 79
Surgical treatment of complex congenital heart defects: recent developments with valved external conduits. Pacifico AD. **Paediatrician** 7(1–3):41–51, 1978
Radiological evaluation of composite aortic grafts. Nath PH, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):43–51, Apr 79
Acute Corynebacterium endocarditis causing aortic valve destruction. Successful treatment with antibiotics and valve replacement. Rasmussen V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 11(1):89–92, 1979
Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Physiological and metabolic effects of selective coronary perfusion on the fibrillating heart. Bomfim V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):207–12, 1978
Haemodynamic effects of ethanol immediately after aortic valve replacement. A clinical study peroperatively and in the early postoperative period. Klingen G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):221–7, 1978
Circulatory adaptation after aortic valve replacement. A clinical study peroperatively and in the early postoperative period. Klingen G. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):213–20, 1978
Effect of initial myocardial anoxia on coronary flow during aortic valve replacement. Larmi TK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):229–33, 1978
Immediate and late results of aortic valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve. Larsen A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):189–96, 1978
Aortic valve replacement. A randomized study comparing the Björk–Shiley and Lillehei–Kaster disc valves. Peroperative haemodynamic evaluation and early results. Levang OW. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):197–205, 1978
Fresh autologous blood in open-heart surgery. Influence on blood requirements, bleeding and platelet counts. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):41–6, 1979
Clinical and haemodynamic observations after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Early and late results in 25 patients. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):25–31, 1979
Clinical evaluation of the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve in the tricuspid position. Early and late results in 10 isolated and 51 combined cases. Péterffy A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):179–87, 1978
Surgical treatment of Ebstein's anomaly. Early and late results in seven consecutive cases. Péterffy A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):1–7, 1979
Bleeding complications following invasive cardiac studies in anticoagulated patients with artificial heart valves. Rådegran K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):107–9, 1979
Successful replacement of the aortic valve, mitral valve and ascending aorta with re-implantation of the coronary arteries. Rodriguez L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):9–12, 1979
Resection of posterior ventricular aneurysm, replacement of mitral valve, and coronary bypass. Chavez CM, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):961–4, Aug 79
Mechanism of opening of the natural aortic valve in relation to the design of trileaflet prostheses. Thubrikar M, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:264–6, 1977
Identification of persistent myocardial ischemia in patients developing left ventricular dysfunction following aortic valve replacement. Schaff HV, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):70–7, Jul 79
Rastelli operation with Hancock valved external conduit for complex congenital cardiac anomalies. Chu SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):177–93, Mar 79
Cardiac valve replacement. Problems solved and unsolved. Borst HG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):76–84, Apr 79
Heart valve replacement with the St. Jude medical prosthesis — first clinical results —. Hehrlein FW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):187–9, Jun 79
Primary results with the new Hall-Kaster disc valve prosthesis in mitral position. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):85–91, Apr 79
Twelve year results with a caged-ball mitral prosthesis. Schoevaerdts JC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):45–7, Feb 79
Intraoperative and postoperative hemodynamic studies in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement with the Hall-Kaster cardiac disc valve prosthesis. Semb BK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):92–7, Apr 79
Eight years of experience with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis in 833 patients. Walter P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):178–86, Jun 79
Five-year experience with Lillehei-Kaster prostheses in the aortic position. Mayer JE, et al. **World J Surg** 2(3):351–8, May 78
[Surgical treatment of the association of aneurysm of the ascending aorta and aortic insufficiency by Bentall's method. A series of 21 operated cases] Chassignolle JF, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):123–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac valve replacement with Lillehei-Kaster pivoting discprosthesis (author's transl)] Thevenet A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):174–81, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment by valve replacement and aorto-coronary bypass in mitral valve insufficiency caused by chronic dysfunction of the posterior papillary muscle] Baudet M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1023–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risks and long-term results or tricuspid monovalvular replacement, using a ball or disk prosthesis. Apropos of 21 cases] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):424–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of mitral-aortic valve replacements] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1263–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined valvular and coronary surgery. Apropos of 27 cases] Warembourg H Jr, et al. **Lille Med** 24(1):25–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[The surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis undergoing emergency surgery during the acute phase (author's transl)] Cachera JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3213–6, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of replacement of the mitral apparatus (40 prostheses)] Ben Naceur M, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(3):203–4, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Insufficiency, pressure loss and energy loss of artificial heart valves in the mitral-position (author's transl)] Richter HA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(3):43–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new technique for manufacturing integrated leaflet valves for artificial blood pumps (author's transl)] Waschmann M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(7–8):173–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surface changes of the pulmonary valve following pulmonary valve xenotransplantation in the descending aorta. An experimental study in dogs] Geroulanos S, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :23–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Replacement of heart valves: exercise tolerance, radiological findings and prosthetic valve function (author's transl)] Gahl K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(52):2065–9, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early scanning electron microscopy changes of the surface of the leaflets of orthotopic transplanted glyceraldehyd-conditioned conus-pulmonalis xenografts. An experimental study in dogs] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):91–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations of iron and folate levels in serum after implantation of heart valve prostheses (author's transl)] Heilmann E, et al. **Herz** 4(3):298–302, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in tetralogy of Fallot with a Hancock valve containing ventriculo-pulmonary conduit (author's transl)] Sievers HH, et al. **Herz** 4(3):293–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and hemodynamic studies before and after mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Wink K, et al. **Herz** 4(3):303–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motion of prosthetic heart valves and haemolysis in relation to valve function (author's transl)] Gahl K, et al. **Med Klin** 74(23):909–17, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Replacement of mitral and aortic valve of a 12 years old boy (author's transl)] Rautenburg HW, et al. **Med Klin** 74(23):918–24, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection prophylaxis with cefamandole. Clinical evaluation in the open heart-surgery and the prosthetic vascular reconstruction (author's transl)] Tschirkov A, et al. **Med Klin** 74(17):672–4, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of patients with artificial heart valves] Delius

W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(28):1075–9, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Clinical testing of a new artificial heart-valve model] Hehrlein FW, et al. **Med Welt** 30(28):1070–4, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Three years experience with biological heart valve prostheses (author's transl)] Struck E, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(4):245–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scanning electron microscopy studies of artificial heart valve surfaces (demonstration)] Rosenbauer KA, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):473–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The applicability of systolic time intervals in patients before and after aortic valve replacement (author's transl)] Haerten K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):469–76, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic intravascular hemolysis following mitral valve replacement with Björk-Shiley, Lillehei-Kaster, and Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):629–36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic comparison of Starr-Edwards, Lillehei-Kaster and homograft valves in the mitral position (author's transl)] Huhmann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):667–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Opening areas of artificial valves (author's transl)] Huhmann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):672–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exercise capacity and physical activity following prosthetic valve replacement in relation to cardiovascular function (author's transl)] Mattern H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):36–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemostaseological problems with artificial heart-valves (author's transl)] Sutor AH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):852–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General surgery following heart valve replacement (author's transl)] Panzner R. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(23):1538–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proposed new technic for aortic valve substitution with plastic surgery of the aortic wall. I. Surgical technic. Preliminary work] Parravicini RE, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):779–88, Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Results of valve substitution with the Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster oscillating-disc prostheses] Casarotto D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):1–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mitral valve substitution, using the Lillehei-Kaster prosthesis] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(6):445–54, 4 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Easy method for measurement of opening angle of the Björk-Shiley valve with two computers—proof of floating phenomenon of the Björk-Shiley valve (author's transl)] Akanuma T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(6):623–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case conference at the 1st Department of Surgery, Fukushima Medical College. Evaluation of surgery of combined valvular disease having undergone open mitral commusurotomy under hypothermia 13 years previously] **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):393–7, May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Rupture of left ventricle wall after mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Anzai N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):140–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined aortic and mitral valve replacement under anoxic arrest with topical cooling (author's transl)] Asano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):597–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heart valve replacement in elderly patients (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):325–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of mitral valve replacement in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Kaihotsu N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):693–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mitral ring annuloplasy using a prosthetic ring] Kawazoe K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):752–5, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[The repair of tetralogy of Fallot and replacement of aortic valve with Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Matsuzawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(3):165–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical conference at the 1st Department of Surgery, School of Medicine, Hiroshima University—1. Conbined valvular disease 18 years after implantation of Hufnagel valve] Taguchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(3):235–7, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Candida endocarditis after prosthetic valve replacement (author's transl)] Takaba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):183–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful emergency valve replacement in the active stage of bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):245–55, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Homó and hetró valve graft operation for reconstruction of the pulmonary artery] Eguchi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):381–2, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Experience of atrio-ventricular valve replacement with Starr-Edwards 6520 prosthesis (author's transl)] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1518–25, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Iatrogenic left atrial-right atrial shunt after mitral valve replacement; considerations on iatrogenic intracardiac shunts following valve replacement (author's transl)] Hiekata T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):123–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reconstruction of the right outflow tract using a tubular graft with an autologous pericardial valve and its follow-up results] Ishizawa E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):385–7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Mitral valvuloplasty based on remodeling of the annulus using the prosthetic Carpentier ring] Koyanagi J. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):516–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Conduit operation for reconstruction of the pulmonary artery using a conduit—evaluation of the conduit and valve prosthesis materials] Ota S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):374–6, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Hepato-renal dysfunction in mitral valvular surgery (author's transl)] Sakai Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1428–44, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood coagulation after prosthetic heart valve replacement (author's transl)] Sanda N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):714–29, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on diagnosis of malfunctioning prosthetic valves by real time sound spectral analysis (author's transl)] Sato N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):263–73, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on postoperative diagnosis of malfunctioning prosthetic valves by real-time sound spectral analysis (author's transl)] Sato N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):857–66, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The index predicting good postoperative physical activity of patients with aortic prosthetic valve (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1206–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of function of cardiac valve prostheses using a 2-phenomenon simultaneous X-ray recording apparatus with special reference to a study of cases of cardiac valve replacement by Starr-Edwards ball valves (author's transl)] Tsuchiya K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):357–71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mitral valve and aortic valve diseases—valvoplasty and valve replacement] Asano K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1984–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Evolutive echocardiographic studies of patients with the Lillehei-Kaster prosthesis in aortic and mitral position] Gimenes VM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):185–9, Jun 78 **(Por)**
[Aortic valve replacement with dura-mater prosthesis in a patient with a renal allotransplant and aortic insufficiency caused by infectious endocarditis] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):39–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Echocardiographic study of calcification of a dura mater prothesis. Presentation of 4 cases] Pontes SC Jr, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):239–43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Functional outcomes of heart valve prosthesis] Amosov NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):3–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot with the creation of a 'new' trunk and pulmonary artery valves using a synthetic valve-holding prosthesis] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):28–31, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Plastic operations on the tricuspid valve of patients with combined rheumatic heart defects] Kaidash AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):29–34, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraoperative protection of the myocardium with the aid of pharmacological cardioplegia and local hypothermia during heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):22–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the sound symptoms of prosthetic heart valves in pregnant women] Glukhova PA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):65–70, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Sanatorium stage in the rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic defects after heart valve prosthesis] Gromova GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):61–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of mitral valve prosthesis] Korolev BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):36–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antimicrobial properties of artificial heart valves treated with geomycin by a new method] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):43–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New potentials of further reducing the surgical risk in heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):11–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Circulatory state in children and adolescents with mitral heart defects before and after mitral valve prosthesis] Vul'fson IN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):17–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation in persons with artificial heart valves] Ciko Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(5):334–7, Oct 78 **(Scr)**
[Clinical experience with the use of dura mater prosthesis (the 1st 60 patients)] García Cornejo M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):454–66, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Oral antithrombosis treatment in pregnant subjects with valvular prosthesis] Perdomo GF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):266–70, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The heart patient with prosthesis at home. Surveillance of patients with a heart valve prosthesis] Englert M. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):555–8, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[Thromboembolism and Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Our experience with our own system of long term anticoagulation control in 104 patients] de Teresa E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):156–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Heterografts: changeable position of mitral valve prosthesis. Hemodynamic study of 20 Hancock's valves number 31] De Ubago JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):625–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Direct and indirect cineradiographic measurements of the opening angle in Björk-Shiley prosthesis] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):75–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mitral valve substitution with a dura mater valve] Morillo F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):51–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

M mode and two dimensional echocardiographic features of porcine valve dysfunction. Alam M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):502–9, Mar 79
Echocardiography and prosthetic valve malfunction [letter] Busch UW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):690, Oct 78
Infection of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine valve heterografts. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1123–36, Jun 79
Echocardiographic patterns of prosthetic valve malfunction [letter] Jacovella G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):876, Nov 78
Retrograde left ventricular catheterization in patients with a Bjork-Shiley valve prosthesis [letter] Morris PE. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):578–9, Sep 79
Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Haemophilus parainfluenzae biotype II. Blair DC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):617–8, Jun 79
Postcardiotomy delirium and cardiac output. Heller SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):337–9, Mar 79
Use of a left atrial pressure monitor to diagnose a malfunctioning mitral valve prosthesis. Reves JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):247–9, Mar 79
Poppet jamming during mitral valve replacement [letter] Browdie DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):591, Dec 78
Prevention of air embolism after mitral valve replacement with a porcine heterograft prosthesis. DeLaria GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):181–2, Feb 79
Thrombosis and degeneration of Hancock valves: clinical and pathological findings. Hetzer R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):317–22, Oct 78
Posterior midventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Katske G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):130–2, Feb 79
Calcific stenosis of the porcine heterograft. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):28–32, Jul 79
Structure-related thrombosis involving a porcine xenograft valve. McComb RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):191–3, Feb 79
Delayed rupture of the left ventricle after mitral valve replacement with bioprosthesis. Nuñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):465–7, May 79
LV wall rupture [letter] Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):390, Apr 79
Traumatic cardiac hemolytic anemia: a late complication of a Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis. Weiss GB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):374–5, Mar 79
Prosthetic aortic valves. Indications for and results of reoperation. Shemin RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):63–5, Jan 79
Severe and early stenosis of porcine heterograft mitral valve. Forfar JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1184–7, Oct 78
Duration of function of the porcine aortic bioprosthesis in the aortic position [editorial] Bloch WN Jr. **Chest** 74(5):490–1, Nov 78
Idiopathic perforation of a porcine aortic bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Bloch WN Jr, et al. **Chest** 74(5):579–81, Nov 78
False aneurysm of the right atrium. Jutrin I, et al. **Chest** 75(5):629–30, May 79
Major dehiscence of a prosthetic aortic valve: detection by echocardiography. Salem BI, et al. **Chest** 75(4):513–5, Apr 79
An important complication of Hancock mitral valve replacement in children. Kutsche LM, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):98–103, Aug 79
Prevention of thromboembolic complications of valve prostheses by agents affecting platelet function. Wyss M, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(3):337–47, Oct 78
Treatment for cerebral embolism following prosthetic valve replacement. Hoshino S, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):47–52, May–Jun 78
A new anticoagulant medication in cardiac valve replacement. Washio M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):455–63, Sep–Oct 78
An improved pivotal disc-type prosthetic heart valve. Hall KV, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 29(1–2):3–21, Jan 79
Fungal endocarditis after cardiac valve replacement. Kinare SG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(3):164–70, Jul 78
Hemolytic anemia after heterograft replacement of mitral valve [letter] Chawla SK. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):931–2, Jun 79
Chronic systemic Dacron and Teflon embolization of a Beall model 103 mitral valve prosthesis. Ho KJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):875–9, Jun 79

Survival following fracture of strut from mitral prosthesis with disc translocation. McEnany MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):136–9, Jul 79

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Comparison of heterograft tissue valves and mechanical valves. Rossiter SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):795–803, Dec 78

Unusual complication of the Hancock porcine heterograft: strut compression in the aortic root. Salomon NW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):294–6, Feb 79

Iatrogenic coronary artery stenosis following aortic valve replacement. Sethi GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):760–7, May 79

Transient cerebral ischemic attacks associated with worn porcine heterograft prosthesis. Case report. Stahmann F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):872–4, Jun 79

Is hemolytic anemia associated with heterograft replacement of the mitral valve? [letter] Weiss GB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):930, Jun 79

Complications of artificial heart valves. Kloster FE. **JAMA** 241(20):2201–3, 18 May 79

Listerial prosthetic valve endocarditis. Successful medical therapy. Saravolatz LD, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2186–7, 10 Nov 78

Malfunction of a Bjork–Shiley prosthetic heart valve in the mitral position producing an abnormal echocardiographic pattern. Clements SD Jr, et al. **JCU** 6(5):334–6, Oct 78

Repeated failure of nickel–containing prosthetic heart valves in a patient allergic to nickel. Lyell A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):657–9, 23 Sep 78

Fatal thrombosis of a porcine aortic–valve graft [letter] Franken P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):197–8, 25 Jan 79

Hemolytic anemia following valvuloplastic surgery for congenital mitral regurgitation : report of two cases. Miki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(6):719–29, 1 Nov 78

Noninvasive diagnosis of prosthetic mitral valve malfunction. Skorton DJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):185–6, Apr 79

Paravalvular fistula in mitral valve implant. Intimation of malfunction of implant and quantification of regurgitant flow from effective area measurements. Høie J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):103–5, 1979

Chronic haemolysis following combined mitral and aortic valve replacement. A randomized study between the Björk–Shiley and Lillehei–Kaster disc valve prostheses. Nitter–Hauge S. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):97–101, 1979

Endocarditis involving a left ventricular apicoaortic valve–bearing conduit. Shea PM, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):882–4, Jul 79

Severe intravascular hemolysis after triple valve replacement: cure by replacement of aortic and mitral valves with porcine xenografts. Camishion RC, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):246–8, Mar 79

Rupture of the ventricle following prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Achatzy R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):48–50, Feb 79

Twelve year results with a caged–ball mitral prosthesis. Schoevaerdts JC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):45–7, Feb 79

[A new case of mechanical dysfunction in the Beall valve revealed by the phonomechanogram and successfully reoperated on (author's transl)] Brunet A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of echocardiography in the diagnosis of thrombosis of the Björk–Shiley valve in the mitral position (author's transl)] Giard A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(2):119–23, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute post surgical thrombosis of a Björk–Shiley prosthesis in mitral position: emergency valvular replacement] Leguerrier A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):403–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conduction abnormalities after single heart valve replacement (author's transl)] Acar J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):197–203, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crenelation of Beall's prostheses in mitral position: apropos of 21 reoperated cases] Baille Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):944–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart valve prosthesis and pregnancy] Ben–Ismail M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):192–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conduction disorders after aortic valve replacement. Apropos of 200 cases] Fournial JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):4–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolysis and platelet function in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Changes during exercise and with propranolol] Sériès E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1135–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal wounds of the left ventricle during mitral valve replacement (letter)] Fournier C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3154, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Various blood–foreign body reactions in the heart–lung machine in heart valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass operations] Schölzel E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :12–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of thrombus on a Hancock bioprosthesis in mitral position following endocarditis (author's transl)] Daniel W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):413–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal hemosiderosis and sideropenic hemolytic anemia after heart valve replacement] Linkesch W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):107–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic observations in malfunctioning heart valves due to thrombosis (author's transl)] Köhler E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):17–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic intravasal hemolysis following artificial valve replacement (Björk–Shiley disc valve and bioprostheses) (author's transl)] Mattern H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(4):158–31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of myocardial damage after open–heart surgery by CK isoencymes (author's transl)] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):50–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of malfunction of the Björk–Shiley prosthetic heart valve in the mitral position (author's transl)] Wisskirchen K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):21–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the posterior wall of the left ventricle after mitral valve substitution] Possati F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):727–34, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic studies on malfunction of the Björk–Shiley mitral valve prosthesis (author's transl)] Kubota H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(9):1047–54, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis prevention and platelet functions following heart valve replacement] Aosaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3874–83, 10 Dec 78 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspergillus endocarditis following aortic valve replacement] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):221–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late rupture of the left ventricular wall. Postoperative complication in mitral valve replacement. Case report and review of the literature] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):261–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Heart valve prosthesis and pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):47–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Repeated operations in heart valve diseases] Solov'ev GM. **Grudn Khir** (5):9–15, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fungal endocarditis after heart valve prosthesis] Chekanov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):102–6, Jun 79 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of paravalvular fistulae after mitral valve prosthesis] Martsinkiavichius AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):42–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial endocarditis with contaminated implanted cardiac valve] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):84–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycotic anuerysm secondary to bacterial endocarditis. Review apropos of a case] Almazán V, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(6):1224–32, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rupture of the teflon cover of valvular prosthesis in aortic position. Severe postoperative complication] Barragán Garcia R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):840–52, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Basic concepts in the development of cardiovascular prostheses. Hufnagel CA. **Am J Surg** 137(3):285–300, Mar 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Valved external conduits to pulmonary arteries [letter] Donovan TJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):590–1, Dec 78

METHODS

Perfusion during AVR [letter] Akl BF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):392, Apr 79

Long–term sequential hemodynamic evaluation of right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction using a valve mechanism. Ionescu MI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):426–34, May 79

Radical enlargement of the aortic root and outflow tract to allow valve replacement. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):367–73, Apr 79

The use of internal and external vascular conduits for correction of D–transposition of the great arteries and double–outlet right ventricle with pulmonary atresia. Yokoyama T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):567–8, Jun 79

Aneurysm of the ascending aorta complicated by aortic insufficiency: a modified surgical technique. Pierangeli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):481–6, Sep–Oct 78

Complete replacement of the ascending aorta and the aortic valve with coronary reimplantation. Semb BK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):85–8, Jan–Feb 79

Composite replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):816–23, Dec 78

Prospective analysis of valvular replacement without venting the left ventricle. Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):131–5, Jul 79

[Method of preparation of artificial valve–holding prostheses] Chekanov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):65–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acquired heart defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):22–31, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitral valve replacement, results in 160 patients] Gardoqui Zurita FA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(6):1212–23, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolated mitral valve substitution with Beall prosthesis. Long term results] Gomez González R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):293–302, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long term results of Wooler's mitral valve reconstruction] Zaragoza J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):185–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mitral valve replacement: a nine–year follow–up of risks and survivals. Chaffin JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):312–9, Apr 79

Combined multiple–valve procedures: a five–year experience with 125 patients. Heck HA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):320–7, Apr 79

Does preservation of the posterior chordae tendineae enhance survival during mitral valve replacement? Miller DW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):22–7, Jul 79

Survival following mitral valve replacement for mitral regurgitation due to coronary artery disease. Radford MJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):39–47, Aug 79

Late failure of porcine valve heterografts in children. Geha AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):351–64, Sep 79

Mitral valve replacement in elderly patients: encouraging postoperative clinical and hemodynamic results. Hochberg MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):422–6, Mar 79

Long–term evaluation of the porcine xenograft bioprosthesis. Oyer PE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):343–50, Sep 79

Nutritional status of patients requiring cardiac surgery. Walesby RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):570–6, Apr 79

[Evoluation and prognosis of a surgically corrected mitral valvulopathy] Boland J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(16):559–68, 15 Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Aortic valve surgery. Analysis of 30 consecutive cases, without coronary perfusion and with a single immediate postoperative death] Jucá ER. **AMB** 21(5):135–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):69–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Study of the long–term psychological consequences of heart valve prostheses] Maréchal MC. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):440–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Durability of prosthetic heart valves. Clark RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):323–35, Oct 78

Is the Hancock porcine valve the best cardiac valve substitute today? Davila JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):303–16, Oct 78

The selection of a cardiac valve substitute [editorial] Nelson RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):291–3, Oct 78

Hemodynamic evaluation of Lillehei–Kaiser and Starr–Edwards prosthesis. Pyle RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):336–43, Oct 78

Value of a cinefluoroscopic assessment of the Lillehei–Kaster prosthetic heart valves. Paquet E, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):229–32, 31 Oct 78

Long–term follow–up of the Hancock bioprosthetic heart valve: a 6–year review. Cohen LH, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):87–92, Aug 79

Late hemodynamic evaluation of Hancock Modified orifice aortic bioprosthesis. Craver JM, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):93–7, Aug 79

A new cardiac prosthesis: the St. Jude Medical cardiac valve: in vivo results. Emery RW, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):48–54, Aug 79

In vitro hydrodynamic comparison of mitral valve bioprostheses. Gabbay S, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):62–70, Aug 79

Valve prosthesis–patient mismatch [letter] Kinsley RH. **Circulation** 59(2):418–9, Feb 79

Primary clinical experience with the Hall–Kaster valve in the aortic position: results at 3 months including hemodynamic studies. Nitter–Hauge S, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):55–62, Aug 79

Section VI. Echocardiographic evaluation of valvular prostheses. pp. 429–30.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Phonocardiographic and echocardiographic diagnosis of prosthetic valve malfunction. pp. 443–57. Jacovella G, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Echocardiographic evaluation of patients with prosthetic heart valves. pp. 431–41. Roelandt J.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Ten years' experience with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve. Björk VO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):331–42, Sep 79

In vitro durability of Hancock Model 242 porcine heart valve. Clark RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):277–80, Aug 79

St. Jude Medical cardiac valve prosthesis: in vitro studies. Emery RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):269–76, Aug 79

In vitro hydrodynamic comparison of mitral valve prostheses at high flow rates. Gabbay S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):771–87, Dec 78

Cardiac valve replacement in children: comparison of tissue with mechanical prostheses. Sade RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):123–7, Jul 79

The improved Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Björk VO. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):81–4, 1978

Our experience with the Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthesis. Swedberg J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):33–5, 1979

[Pre and postoperative hemodynamics after mitral valve replacement by Björk–Shiley (MBP) or swine–(HPX)–valves] Fricke G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):772–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hemolysis after Björk–Shiley, Lillehei–Kaster and Starr–Edwards mitral valve prosthesis] Horstkotte D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):776–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical course, work capacity and social rehabilitation after heart valve replacement relative to hemodynamics] Mattern H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):785–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Pressure–flow relations of artificial valves in the mitral position (author's transl)] Huhmann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(11):749–58, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART VALVES

Echocardiographic and phonocardiographic evaluation of prosthetic heart valves. Kotler MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):187–207, 1978 (36 ref.)

A new cardiac valve prosthesis: in vitro results. Emery RW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:550–6, 1978

Leaflet opening characteristics of tissue valves prostheses in current clinical use. Wright JT. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:537–41, 1978

ANALYSIS

Characterization of pepsin-solubilized bovine heart–valve collagen. Bashey RI, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):885–94, 1 Sep 78

[Amino acid composition of insoluble collagen in the heart valves. Study of bovine valves] Compostella L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):179–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structure and blood supply of the heart valves of several domestic and wild birds] Sokolov VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):72–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Reactions of normal human and rabbit immunoglobulins with heart valve fibroblasts] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):564–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal infection of endocardial and other intravascular vegetations in rabbits: natural history and effect of dexamethasone. Francioli PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):483–91, May 79

Adherence of glucan-positive and glucan-negative streptococcal strains to normal and damaged heart valves. Ramirez-Ronda CH. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):805–14, Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Thrombosis and degeneration of Hancock valves: clinical and pathological findings. Hetzer R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):317–22, Oct 78

Endocardial valvuloid in right ventricular outflow tract. Naftalin JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):309, Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Echocardiographic assessment of normal and abnormal valvular function in Beagle dogs. Dennis MO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1591–8, Oct 78

A simple method for estimating stresses in natural and prosthetic heart valves. Rossow MP, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):277–90, 1978

Evaluation of valvular function in beagle dogs using echocardiography. Miller CW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:13–8, 17–18 Apr 78

[Search for the unknown (3) — current, vortex and sound] Okino Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(3):302, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Complete right bundle–branch block: echophonocardiographic study of first heart sound and right ventricular contraction times. Brooks N, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):637–46, Jun 79

Intracardiac phonocardiography [letter] Luisada AA. **Circulation** 59(2):417–8, Feb 79

[Auriculoventricular valvular opening depending on auricular contraction: echochardiographic sign of acute change in ventricular compliance] Dominguez de Rozas JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):105–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of a cinefluoroscopic assessment of the Lillehei–Kaster prosthetic heart valves. Paquet E, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):229–32, 31 Oct 78

SURGERY

Valve resection for endocarditis [letter] Reller LB. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):277–8, Feb 79

Heart valve replacement in the elderly. de Bono AH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):917–9, 30 Sep 78

Ten years' experience with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve. Björk VO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):331–42, Sep 79

Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8109):194–5, 27 Jan 79

Endocarditis with acid–fast organism after porcine heart–valve replacement [letter] Matthews PR. **Lancet** 2(8094):844, 14 Oct 78

Long term clinical and haemodynamic evaluation of the Ionescu–Shiley pericardial xenograft heart valve. Ionescu MI, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(4):250–8, Aug 78

[Coronaropathy and valve surgery (editorial)] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):843–5, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Valve replacement and aorto–coronary bypass] Valty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):846–53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined valvular and coronary surgery. Apropos of 27 cases] Warembourg H Jr, et al. **Lille Med** 24(1):25–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Echocardiographic evaluation of porcine heterograft valves in the mitral and aortic positions. Harston WE Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):448–57, Oct 78

Diastolic rumbles with porcine heterograft prosthesis in the atrioventricular position. Normal or abnormal prosthesis? Wiltrakis MG, et al. **Chest** 74(4):411–3, Oct 78

Valve replacement for aortic regurgitation: long–term follow–up with factors influencing the results. Samuels DA, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):647–54, Sep 79

Studies on the antigenicity of vital allogeneic valve leaflet transplants in immunogenetically controlled strain combinations. Thiede A, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):391–5, Dec 78

[Variation of the inflammatory response of an autologus implant function and viability: mixed and unilateral inflammatory response] Dureau G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(21):1515–8, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of acquired heart defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):22–31, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART VENTRICLE

'Torsades de pointe': a distinct entity of ventricular arrhythmia? Cokkinos DV, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(3):167–84, 1978

Diverticulosis of the left ventricle. Baltaxe HA, et al. **AJR** 133(2):257–61, Aug 79

Coronary, ventricular, and pulmonary abnormalities associated with rupture of the interventricular septum complicating myocardial infarction. Miller SW, et al. **AJR** 131(4):571–7, Oct 78

Metastatic carcinoma presenting as obstruction to the right ventricular outflow tract. Report of a case and review of the literature. Birmingham CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):229–32, Feb 79

Progression to left ventricular dilatation in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. ten Cate FJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):762–5, Jun 79

Submitral calcification or sclerosis in elderly patients: M mode and two dimensional echocardiography in 'mitral anulus calcification'. D'Cruz I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):31–8, Jul 79

Cardiac rupture after myocardial infarction [letter] FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1059, Dec 78

Left ventricular radius to wall thickness ratio. Gaasch WH. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1189–94, Jun 79 (19 ref.)

Right ventricular infarction complicating left ventricular infarction secondary to coronary heart disease. Frequency, location, associated findings and significance from analysis of 236 necropsy patients with acute or healed myocardial infarction. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):885–94, Dec 78

Transventricular illumination. Daneshwar A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):94–5, Jul 79

Encircling endocardial ventriculotomy: a new surgical treatment for life–threatening ventricular tachycardias resistant to medical treatment following myocardial infarction. Guiraudon G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):438–44, Nov 78

Myocardial rupture: III. Chamber pressure, rate of distention, and ventricular disruption in isolated hearts. Lyon RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):554–8, Jun 79

Left ventricular venting during coronary bypass operation [editorial] Oldham HN Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):497–8, Dec 78

Ventricular venting during coronary revascularization: assessment of benefit by intraoperative ventricular function curves. Olinger GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):525–34, Dec 78

Is left ventricular decompression necessary during coronary arter surgery? Charrette EJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):121–2, Mar 79

Left ventricular outflow obstruction produced by a pedunculated fibroma in a newborn: clinical, angiographic, echocardiographic and surgical observations. Oliva PB, et al. **Chest** 74(5):590–3, Nov 78

Dynamic tricuspid valve insufficiency produced by a right ventricular thrombus from a pacemaker. Zager J, et al. **Chest** 74(4):455–6, Oct 78

A mathematical model of the dynamic geometry of the intact left ventricle and its application to clinical data. Dumesnil JG, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1024–34, May 79

Prospective analysis of valvular replacement without venting the left ventricle. Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):131–5, Jul 79

Left–coronary–artery to left–ventricle fistula [letter] Midell AI, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2045, 3 Nov 78

Unipolar ventricular electrogram in the diagnosis of right ventricular ischemic injury. Varriale P, et al. **PACE** 1(3):335–41, Jul 78

Two–dimensional echocardiographic identification of a right ventricle tumor. Jaffe CC, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):471–2, Nov 78

Myocardial sarcoidosis complicated by mural thrombosis. Wynne JW, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):127–9, Feb 79

[Myxoma of the right ventricle in monozygotic twins: surgical ablation] Laboux L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):953–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the left ventricle after mitral valve replacement (letter)] Cabrol C. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1185–6, 24 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Directed treatment of late ventricular tachycardia following myocardial infarct] Waleffe A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):278–81, 15 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of left ventricle wall after mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Anzai N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):140–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular rupture associated with mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):788–90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of situs inversus with ventricular septal defect and left–ventricular–right–atrial fistula] Mizuno A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):557–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the right ventricle after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Verginelli G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):257–60, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental posterior necrosis of the right ventricle] Medrano GA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):708–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital diverticulum of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Quintana Dominguez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):116–9, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aortico–-left ventricular tunnel. Sung CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):87–93, Jul 79

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in transposition of the great arteries: an angiographic study of 74 cases. Sansa M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):88–95, Jul 79

Right coronary arteriocameral fistula into the right ventricle. An inspiratory accentuation of continuous murmur: a case report. Munsi SC, et al. **Angiology** 30(3):208–10, Mar 79

The use of internal and external vascular conduits for correction of D–transposition of the great arteries and double–outlet right ventricle with pulmonary atresia. Yokoyama T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):567–8, Jun 79

Anomalous muscle bundle of the right ventricle. Its recognition and surgical treatment. Li MD, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1040–5, Sep 78

Morphological variations in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Zuberbuhler JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):281–8, Mar 79

Tricuspid atresia with double–outlet left ventricle and bilateral conus. Vaseenon T, et al. **Chest** 74(6):676–9, Dec 78

Univentricular heart of right ventricular type with double or common inlet. Keeton BR, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):403–11, Feb 79

Echocardiographic estimation of ventricular hypoplasia in complete atrioventricular canal. Mehta S, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):888–93, May 79

Double outlet right ventricle in a cat. Jeraj K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1356–60, 15 Nov 78

Successful surgical treatment of an aortico–-left ventricular tunnel in a four–month–old infant. Björk VO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):35–8, Jul 79

Caplike double–horned double–outlet right ventricle. Report of two cases. Ciaravella JM Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):536–42, Apr 79

Association of atrioventricular valve atresia with single ventricle, truncus arteriosus communis and transposition. A basic reorientation in the approach to the definition of congenital heart defects. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):346–57, May 78

Oral prostaglandin E2 in pulmonary atresia [letter] Coe JY, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1297–8, 16 Jun 79

Single primitive ventricle with normally related great arteries and atresia of the left A-V valve. Coto EO, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):619-24, Oct 78

Hypoplasia of the left ventricle in four ruminants. van der Linde-Sipman JS. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):474-80, Jul 78

[Electrocardiology of 4 cases of right ventricular dysplasia inducing arrhythmia] Frank R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):963-72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent ventricular tachycardia and parchment right ventricle in the adult. Anatomical and clinical report of 2 cases] Vedel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):973-81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated right ventricular hypoplasia] Beitzke A. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(6):567-76, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septation of the right ventricle through a large Eustachian valva] Goebel N, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):389, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic aspects of single ventricle: report on 18 cases] Boccanelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1163-9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[A case of Uhl's anomaly] Castelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):417-24, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Corrective surgery of double-outlet right ventricle and subaortic ventricular defect. Report of 12 cases surgically treated (author's transl)] Annecchino FP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):847-54, 1978 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomy and embryology of the right ventricle with double outlet chamber (letter)] Thiene G. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1254-5, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of right ventricular obstructions with interventricular defect] Porreca GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):775-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated hypoplasia of the right ventricle. Presentation of 2 cases] Loures CT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):195-202, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vectorcardiographic study of ventricular inversion associated with transposition of the great vessels in situs inversus] Mazzieri R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):87-97, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Left ventricular apical thin point. Calabresi M. **Br Heart J** 40(7):823, Jul 78

Anatomy of left ventricular outflow tract. Walmsley R. **Br Heart J** 41(3):263-7, Mar 79

Technique of echographic examination of right ventricular wall thickness from the right sternal border. Chang S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):289-99, May 79

[The significance of echocardiography in left heart size rating] Hula J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(6):171-4, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between the diameter and the length of the left ventricular cavity] Garcilazo EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):524-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thickness of the ventricular walls in transposition of the great arteries. Surgical and diagnostic implications] Quero Jiménez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):81-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mexiletine effect on monophasic action potential (MAP) of right ventricle in man. Olsson SB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):93-8, 1978

Improvement of exercise-induced left ventricular dysfunction with oral propranolol in patients with coronary heart disease. Battler A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):318-24, Aug 79

Effect of drugs on the stimulation threshold of the human heart. Svorčík C, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):184-95, 1978

Electrophysiological actions of chlorimipramine on guinea-pig ventricular fibres. Tamargo J, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):366-7, 15 Mar 79

The effect of propranolol on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease. Jebavý P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):261-70, May 79

Negative and positive inotropic action of vanadate on atrial and ventricular myocardium. Borchard U, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):339-41, 24 May 79

The anti-arrhythmic efficacy of perhexiline maleate, disopyramide and mexiletine in ventricular ectopic activity. Myburgh DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1053-5, 16 Dec 78

[Effects of a new beta-blocker (CI 775) on left ventricular hemodynamics at rest and during exercise (author's transl)] Trieb G, et al. **Herz** 3(4):276-87, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental coronary ligation in swine: reduction of myocardial infarct and hemodynamic and metabolic changes by means of the calcium antagonist RO 11-1781] Dolder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1732-4, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid-cardiomyopathy: experimental generation, demonstration and quantification of its hemodynamic and contractile effects] Strauer BE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):679-82, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Depression of ventricular automatism by diphenylhydantoin in patients with severe AV-block] von Leitner ER, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):693-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a new non-ionic contrast medium on left ventricular volume measurements in the dog] Fappani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):550-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of glucagon on the dynamics of the left heart ventricle in the light of apex cardiography analysis] Markiewicz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):217-22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the left ventricle function in patients with congestive heart failure in the course of mitral valvular defects (author's trans)] Dubiel JS, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(12):867-71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oxyfedrine on left ventricle asynergy analysed by cineventriculography] Barbosa Filho J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):349-53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ventricular wall thickness in the fetal dog. Williams HB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):696-7, May 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Atrial and ventricular cardiac myosins contain different heavy chain species. Flink IL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):125-30, 1 Oct 78

Investigations on sarcolemmal ATPase activities in ventricular tissues of swimming trained & sedentary rats. Murthy KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):277-80, Mar 79

INJURIES

Aortic rupture and right ventricular rupture induced by closed chest cardiac massage. Bodily K, et al. **Minn Med** 62(4):225-7, Apr 79

The diagnosis of right ventricular perforation by an endocardial pacemaker electrode. Mond HG, et al. **PACE** 1(1):62-7, Jan 78

[Fatal wounds of the left ventricle during mitral valve replacement (letter)] Fournier C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3154, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac tamponade after perforation of ventricle by central venous catheters and transvenous pacemakers (author's transl] Hölscher AH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):570-3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful operative treatment of a traumatic ventricular rupture (author's transl)] Achatzy R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(5):213-4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stab wound of both walls of the left ventricle] Jędryczka J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):289-90, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Effects of coronary ligation of the chromically sympathectomized dog ventricle. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H429-34, Oct 78

Preferential distribution of inhibitory cardiac receptors with vagal afferents to the inferoposterior wall of the left ventricle activated during coronary occlusion in the dog. Thames MD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):512-9, Oct 78

Receptive fields of ventricular receptors with fibres in the sympathetic rami communicantes of the dog [proceedings] Holton AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):43P, May 79

METABOLISM

Calcium-induced release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned cells from adult human, dog, cat, rabbit, rat, and frog hearts and from fetal and new-born rat ventricles. Fabiato A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:491-522, 28 Apr 78 (51 ref.)

On the metabolic heterogeneity of the pig left heart ventricle. Gemelli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):570-6, 30 Mar 78

Increased weight and protein contents of the aorta and left ventricle in acute Goldblatt hypertension. Tanaka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):71-6, Sep 78

[Theoretical basis of the treatment of acute myocardial infarct by the left-ventricular after-load reduction method] **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):273-9, 1978 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Main determinant of ECG voltage measurements [letter] Bennett D. **Am Heart J** 96(6):835, Dec 78

Determination of right ventricular wall thickness in systole and diastole. Echocardiographic and necropsy correlation in 32 patients. Prakash R. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1257-61, Nov 78

Restrictive cardiomyopathy in an infant with massive biatrial enlargement and normal ventricular size and pump function. Erath HG Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):289-96, 1978

Endocardial cushion defect and significant hypoplasia of the left ventricle: a distinct clinical and pathological entity. Freedom RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):263-81, Jun 78

Ventricular morphology in the univentricular heart. Anderson RH, et al. **Herz** 4(2):184-97, Apr 79

Importance of heart weight, weights of cardiac ventricles and left ventricle plus septum/right ventricle ratio in assessing cardiac hypertrophy. Dadgar SK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):63-73, Jan 79

The anatomic correlate of ventricular dysfunction in tetralogy of fallot. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):53-62, Jan 79

[Relationships between electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic parameters and angiographically determined measurements of left ventricles in patients with left ventricular stress] Hain P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):657-60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular elasticity and stress pressure in the small circulation before and after coronary bypass] Jehle J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):670-3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular rupture in acute myocardial infarct without electrocardiographic signs of transmural necrosis] Prieto Solís JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):161-3, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Rupture of the free wall of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarct. Its prediction and pathology] López-Sendón JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):401-10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of left ventricular filling phase by echocardiography. Brun P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):230-7, 1979

Radionuclide methods in the assessment of left ventricular function. Bianco JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):244-54, May-Jun 79

Regional diastolic mechanics of the left ventricle in the conscious dog. Ling D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H323-30, Feb 79

Effects of hemodynamic alterations on wall motion in the canine right ventricle. Santamore WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H254-62, Feb 79

Relationship between apex cardiogram and left ventricular pressure events in Greyhound dogs. Gay CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1322-6, Aug 78

Angiographic volume determination of the right ventricle. Lange PE, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4-5):369-74, May-Jun 78

Acebutolol-induced changes in refractoriness and monophastic action potential of the right ventricle of the dog heart in situ. Amlie JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(8):493-6, Aug 78

Left ventricular load, arterial impedance and their interrelationship. Noble MI. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(4):183-98, Apr 79 (60 ref.)

Effects of dextran infusion on left ventricular volume and pressure in man. Burggraf GW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):383-90, 1978

Determination and importance of the magnification factor in the calculation of ventricular volume: development of a simple, accurate method. Cascade PN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):391-8, 1978

Echocardiographic analysis of systolic and diastolic left ventricular wall motion in normal man. Conetta DA, et al. **Chest** 76(1):76-82, Jul 79

Instantaneous pressure-volume relationship of the canine right ventricle. Maughan WL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):309-15, Mar 79

Accurate volume determination in the isolated ejecting canine left ventricle by two-dimensional echocardiography. Eaton LW, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):320-6, Aug 79

Normal left ventricular function. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):4-12, Jul 79 (62 ref.)

Evolution of QRS-T relationship from birth to adolescence in Frank-lead orthogonal electrocardiograms of 1492 normal children. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):196-204, Jul 79

Echocardiographic proof of improved posterior wall motion of the left ventricle after surgery to correct mitral stenosis. pp. 363-71. Yazawa Y, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977a.**

Dynamic pressure distribution inside a spherical ventricle. Wang CY, et al. **J Biomech** 12(1):9-12, 1979

An analysis of the mammalian ventricular action potential. Carpenter GA, et al. **J Math Biol** 6(4):305-16, 25 Oct 78

The use of pressure-length loops in studies of intact left ventricle in situ in the dog and pig [proceedings] Antrobus JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:14P-15P, Apr 79

Chemical 'skinning' of cardiac muscle: a reinvestigation [proceedings] Miller DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:28P-29P, Sep 78

From the NIH: echocardiographic studies indicate that with age, left ventricular filling rate decreases substantially. **JAMA** 240(24):2625, 8 Dec 78

A study on the spread of excitation in human right ventricular septum using newly designed multi-bipolar electrode catheter. Hachisuga T. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):641-51, May 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Improved waveform generator and cardiac simulator for sensitivity testing of ventricular programmed pulse generator. Wiegand DA, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(3):180-3, May-Jun 78

Diastolic compliance of the left ventricle. II: chamber and muscle stiffness, the volume/mass ratio and clinical implications. Levine HJ, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(9):99-102, Sep 78

Echographic ventricular systolic time intervals in normal term and preterm neonates. Halliday H, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):317-21, Sep 78

Left ventricular force-velocity relations measured from quick

volume changes. Schiereck P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):251–8, 30 Apr 79

Left ventricular mural force changes as reflections of induced alterations in myocardial pump performance. Holl JE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(6):501–9, 1978

Blood flow and metabolism in different layers of the left ventricle. Griggs DM Jr. **Physiologist** 22(2):36–40, Apr 79

[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function (author's transl)] Niederle P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(26):796–9, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reproducibility during polygraphic and apexocardiographic examination of the left ventricle (author's transl] Vokrouhlický L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(51):1599–600, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of instantaneous blood velocity in the genesis of pressure gradients. Application of the principles of fluid mechanics to the left ventricle and the aorta] Pailleur CL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1201–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of elasticity by means of length–tension relationships in a model of isolated ventricular myocardium from rat and cat papillary muscle under conditions of contracture (author's transl)] Holubarsch C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):442–58, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary collaterals and function of the left ventricle. Practical applications of a collateral score] Zölch KA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(3):83–7, 18 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vulnerability of the human ventricular myocardium after premature stimulation. Electrophysiological results (author's transl)] Fleischmann DW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):419–28, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motion analysis of the left ventricle by two dimensional sector echokardiography (author's transl)] Grube E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(11):771–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The right ventricle at rest and during exercise. I. Pump–function of the normal right ventricle (author's transl)] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):485–90, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the left ventricular wall. Comparison of inner and outer border motion (author's transl)] Schmiel FK, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):798–808, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic investigation of the left ventricular outflow tract in healthy children (author's transl)] Wagner G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):499–502, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The index of ventricular kinetics] Malfanti PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):570–3, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Effect of gymnastics on the dynamics of left ventricular contraction] Prochaczek F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(45):1757–60, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocardial monophasic action potentials obtained by means of suction catheters] Casellas Bernat A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):356–70, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The electrical mass; a new electrocardiographic index to calculate the muscular mass of the left ventricle] Diaz Barreiro LA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):746–53, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phonomechanocardiographic parameters of the ventricular function in the healthy adult] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):371–83, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The diastolic function of the left ventricle. I. The ventricular suction] Meaney E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):501–10, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High frequency electrocardiography. Study of childhood ventricular repolarization in function of the depolarization process] Pasquali GB, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):15–24, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of left ventricular filling by echocardiography in normal subjects and in subjects with coronary artery disease and with asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Decoodt P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(1):11–33, 1979

Aortic root motion for the assessment of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Keltai M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(1):51–6, 1979

Echocardiography in the diagnosis of subaortic stenosis. Lundström NR. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):192–5, 1979

Cross–sectional echocardiographic evaluation of changes in ventricular shape in the ischaemic and non ischaemic left ventricle. Weyman AE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):164–77, 1979

Left ventricular function evaluated by videodensitometry in patients with coronary heart disease. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):737–46, 1978

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular function. Meller J, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 24:331–57, 1979 (94 ref.)

Evaluation of left ventricular free wall asynergy due to coronary artery disease: use of an interlaced ECG–gated radiography system. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 132(6):909–14, Jun 79

Ventricular tachycardia produced by hyperosmotic solutions injected into the left main coronary artery in dogs. Abe S. **Am Heart J** 97(3):351–9, Mar 79

The effect of exercise on left ventricular ejection time in patients with hypertension or angina pectoris. Bowlby JR. **Am Heart J** 97(3):348–50, Mar 79

Echocardiographic evaluation of right ventricular function in complete transposition of the great arteries: angiographic correlates. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):270–5, Aug 79

Right and left ventricular function after the Mustard procedure in transposition of the great arteries. Hagler DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):276–83, Aug 79

Sucking action of the left ventricle: demonstration of a physiologic principle by a gunshot wound penetrating only the right side of the heart. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1234–7, Jun 79

Right ventricular monophasic action potentials in patients with long QT syndrome. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1014–8, Sep 78

Echocardiographic examination in left ventricular alternans. Costello DL, et al. **Chest** 75(1):72–5, Jan 79

Acute displacement of the diastolic pressure–volume curve of the left ventricle: role of the pericardium and the right ventricle. Ross J Jr. **Circulation** 59(1):32–7, Jan 79

Dynamic geometry of the left atrium and left ventricle in acute mitral regurgitation. Sasayama S, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):177–86, Jul 79

Altered left ventricular diastolic properties [letter] Tyberg JV, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):461–3, Aug 79

Dynamic ventriculography in patients with ischaemic heart disease. II. Influence of postextrasystolic potentiation on left ventricular function. Henzlová M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):169–75, 1978

Dynamic ventriculography in patients with ischaemic heart disease. I. Influence of nitroglycerin on left ventricular function. Henzlová M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):161–8, 1978

Programmed simultaneous biventricular stimulation in man, with special reference to its use in the evaluation of intraventricular reentry. Befeler B, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(5):369–78, May 79

Abnormal ventricular function in patients with univentricular heart. Cineangiographic study. Gibson DG, et al. **Herz** 4(2):226–31, Apr 79

Changing form and function in one ventricle hearts. Somerville J. **Herz** 4(2):206–12, Apr 79

The use of noninvasive methods in the evaluation of left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease. Relation of systolic time intervals to angiographic assessment of coronary artery disease severity. pp. 249–65. Meng R, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Significance of ejection time and pulse pressure for estimation of cardiac output. pp. 329–35. Tamura K, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Ventricular pre–excitation. Raja Gopala Raju A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):619–26, Jul 78

Noninvasive evaluation of ventricular function in cystic fibrosis. Chipps BE, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):379–84, Sep 79

Slow inward and outward currents of rat ventricular fibers under anoxia. Payet MD, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(1):31–5, 1978

Influence of preoperative left ventricular function on results of homograft replacement of the oartic valve for aortic regurgitation. Thompson R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):411–21, Mar 79

Surgical treatment for a complicated congenital aortic stenosis. The association of a three–level obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract with mitral incompetence, coarctation of the aorta, and the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Vanetti A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):230–3, Feb 79

Changes in ventricular recovery properties during and after temporary coronary artery occlusion. Millar K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):415–25, May 78

Diastolic compliance of the left ventricle. I: causes of a noncompliant ventricular chamber. Levine HJ, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(8):95–8, Aug 78

Left ventricular function in terminal uremia. A hemodynamic and echocardiographic study. Acquatella H, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):160–74, 1978

Reproducibility of ejection fraction and ventricular volume by gated radionuclide angiography after myocardial infarction. Slutsky R, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):155–9, Jul 79

Double–chambered right ventricle, ventricular septal defect and aortic regurgitation. A report of two cases. Benjamin JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):74–6, 8 Jul 78

Systolic time intervals and apexcardiographic findings in patients with coronary artery disease. Vokrouhlický L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(3):321–9, 1978

The 'lazy left ventricle'. Sigwart U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):676–9, 1978

[Left ventricular function in patients with ischaemic heart disease—echocardiographical evaluation of the effect of oxyphedrine] Niederle P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(41):1278–82, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of left ventricular function disorder in hypertension (author's transl)] Ressl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(26):799–803, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic observation of the function of left ventricle in patients with hypothyreosis in the course of substitution (author's transl)] Hradec J, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(5):152–60, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effects of dobutamine in postoperative disorders of left ventricular function in coronary patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Apropos of 18 cases] Nicolas F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):869–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of coronary angiography on the left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Crochet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):291–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auricular and left ventricular compliance in acute and chronic mitral insufficiency] Beaune J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):727–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ejection as index of left ventricle function] Lähde S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1383–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional myocardial blood flow and ventricle function following hypothermic ischemia and cardioplegia] Saggau WW, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :33–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diastolic function of the left ventricle in pressure– and volume overload] Goppel L. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):724, 19 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function in hypertension treated with beta blockers] Gonzenbach R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1710–2, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with coronary disease before and during ergometry] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1726–8, 4 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medical determination of the ejection fraction and the regional wall movements of the left ventricle] Nüesch K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1712–5, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of postischemic reperfusion on the recovery of ischemic lesions of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Mulch J, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):321–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abolition of pacing induced akinesia after aorto–coronary bypass grafting in patients with stable angina (author's transl)] Schwarz F, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):336–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular ejection performance and muscular mass in coronary heart disease during 2 step atrial stimulation] Hagemann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):664–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The effect of changes in heart rate, afterload and contractility of the left ventricle on echocardiographic functional parameters] Most E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):642–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Coronary and left ventricular function in patients with normal coronarogram after clinically diagnosed infarct] Opherk D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):711–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Value of the analysis of regional dimensions from left ventricular cineventriculographs] Spiller B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):661–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic studies on regional contraction behavior of the left ventricle in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Müller JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(23):852–6, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular and myocardial function in mitral regurgitation (author's transl)] Dübbers HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):477–84, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular relaxation and filling abnormalities in patients with HOCM and left ventricular pressure overload (author's transl)] Hanrath P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(4):214–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–aided simultaneous pressure–volume–time analysis of the left ventricle. I. Analysis of pressure hypertrophy in pure aortic valve stenosis (author's transl)] Meyer J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):809–17, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–aided simultaneous pressure–volume–time analysis of the left ventricle. II. Analysis of pressure hypertrophy in pure aortic valve regurgitation (author's transl)] Meyer J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):818–25, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A model analysis on the effects of left ventricular hypertrophy and dilatation on pump function and myocardial force and shortening (author's transl)] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):409–14, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the function of the left ventricle by echocardiography in uremic patients under chronic hemodialysis] Lengyel M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(1):11–5, 7 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Dynamic geometry of the left ventricle: indices of rigidity and distensibility] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):425–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An echocardiographic study of the anatomo–functional alterations of the left ventricle in patients with different degrees of systemic hypertension (author's transl)] Cinelli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1227–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular functional characteristics and their surgical implications in single ventricle (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1201–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tolerable maximum afterload of the right ventricle after open heart surgery of congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Suma K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(11):1101–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left and right ventricular systolic time intervals determined by means of an invasive method] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(32):1249–51, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left ventricular activity observed during polycardiographic and ultrasonographic examinations of a patient with insufficiency of pars hypophysis anterior] Strzelecki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1311–2, 14 Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Left ventricular dysfunction analysed by cineventriculography in chronic coronary patients and its importance in the incidence of servere arrhythmias detected by the Holter monitor] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):177–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of heart function before and after administration of isosorbide dinitrate in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Marrara JP, et ai. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):281–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial function and cardiac metabolism in patients with lesions of 1, 2, and 3 coronary vessels subjected to atrial stimulation] Sousa JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):305–11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left ventricular function in pure mitral stenosis (1)] Inglessis G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):803–22, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vectorcardiogram in experimental infarct of the right posterior ventricular wall] Medrano GA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):143–62, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in early arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct in the rabbit] Nieto Lluis C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):180–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disorders of the right intraventricular conduction in chronic pulmonary hypertensive cardiopathy] Vargas J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):527–48, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contractile reserve of the left ventricle] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):209–15, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contribution of phonomechanocardiographic methods for the non invasive estimation of ventricular function. Analysis of multiple regression] Carrasco de la Peña JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):65–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Size of the infarct calculated by determining the CK and the left ventricular function] Ordóñez Llanos J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):31–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exercise stress test in coronary artery disease. Prediction of left ventricular dysfunction and extent of coronary lesions (author's transl)] Chamorro G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):110–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Left ventricle of the heart on conventional lateral chest films. Szamosi A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):961–8, 1978

Lactate production after left ventricular angiography in coronary artery disease [letter] Visioli O, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):835–6, Dec 78

Corrected transposition of great arteries: diagnosis by coronary angiography and ventriculography. Vohra J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):523–7, Oct 78

Morphological and topographical variations of the outlet chamber in complex congenital heart disease: an angiocardiographic study. Freedom RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):345–71, 1978

Co-existing aortic stenosis and secondary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy manifested by an hourglass left ventricle. Successful treatment with verapamil. Hasin Y, et al. **Chest** 76(2):232–4, Aug 79

Contouromat—a hard-wired left ventricular angio processing system. II. Performance evaluation. Reiber JH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):503–23, 5 Oct 78

Contouromat—a hard-wired left ventricular angio processing system. I. Design and application. Slager CJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):491–502, 5 Oct 78

Dynamic ventriculography with K-strophantin. Cucchini F, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):75–84, Aug 78

Cinefluoroscopy in evaluating left ventricular contractility and aneurysms. Sos TA, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):31–7, Oct 79

[Urgent angiography of coronary arteries and left cardiac ventricle (author's transl)] Belán A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(1):12–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Restricted myocardial infarction. Coronary angiographic and ventriculographic findings. Comparison with acute coronary insufficiency and transmural infarction] Matteo JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1248–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of quantitative left ventriculography in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Solignac A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):827–32, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation the laevocardiogram and plain chest films in the presence of myocardial insufficiency (author's transl)] Goebel N, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):14–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mural thrombus in the left ventricle. Frequency and radiological appearances (author's transl)] Khalil M, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):320–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method of estimating x-ray magnification on angiographic volume determinations (author's transl)] Schulz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):554–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cineventriculographic analysis of the curvature of the left ventricular margin and its significance in the diagnosis of contraction disorders] Razzolini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1520–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Right ventriculography in ischemic heart disease] Kamiński P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):165–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left cineventriculography before and after coronary cineangiography. A comparative study] Nazari GR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):389–97, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Informative value of the indicators obtained during catheterization and ventriculography of the left heart ventricle] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):97–104, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cineangiographic determination of the ventricular function in mitral stenosis] Fournier Andray JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):591–600, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide assessment of ventricular performance during propranolol withdrawal prior to aortocoronary bypass surgery. Reduto LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):714–22, Dec 78

Detection of coronary heart disease using radionuclide determined regional ejection fraction at rest and during handgrip exercise: correlation with coronary arteriography. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):640–8, Oct 78

Visualization of the right ventricular free wall in the Thallium-201 scintigram in patients with right ventricular volume overload. pp. 475–81. Silber S, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Scintigraphic assessment of left ventricular aneurysms. Hopkins GB, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2162–5, 10 Nov 78

Clinical standardization of the new dual cardiac probe. DePuey EG, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):161–7, Jul 79

Use of color display for selection of left ventricular regions of interest. Douglass KH, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):249–50, Apr 79

R-wave synchronized blood-pool imaging. Sorensen SG, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):473–8, May 79

[Functional scintigraphy during contraction of the left ventricle. III. Findings in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Breuel HP, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):317–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of 201 thallium myocardial scintigraphy and the ECG triggered ventricular scintigraphy for the evaluation of left ventricular function after myocardial infarct] Sauer E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):648–54, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A study of three-dimensional image expression of the left ventricle by synchronous dual camera recording and analysis (author's transl)] Asahara A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(2):217–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular functional image using autofluoroscope system 77 (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(8):464–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical correction of pulmonary atresia with multiple large systemic-pulmonary collaterals. Murphy DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):460–4, May 79

Aortoventriculoplasty for tunnel subaortic stenosis and other obstructions of the left ventricular outflow tract. Clinical and hemodynamic results. Björnstad PG, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):59–69, Jul 79

Enlargement of the right ventricle using a viable atrial pedicle graft. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):443–8, Sep–Oct 78

Right atrial-right ventricular anastomosis for correction of tricuspid atresia. Björk VO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):452–8, Mar 79

New technique for repair of posterior left ventricular rupture. Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):757–9, May 79

Dacron patch enlargement of anterior wall of left ventricle after aneurysmectomy with concomitant infarctectomy. Levinsky L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):753–6, May 79

False aneurysm of the left ventricle. Surgical treatment. Yakierevitch V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):556–8, Oct 78

Preliminary report on experimental free autografts of skeletal muscle to the myocardium. Thompson N. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):189–93, 1978

[Circular exclusion ventriculotomy. Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia following myocardial infarction] Guiraudon G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1255–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bypass of the outlet of the left ventricle with a Hancock valve tube: report of two cases surgically treated (author's transl)] Chidichimo G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):821–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of surgical technique of removal of the needle in the left ventricle under the extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Sumiyoshi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):930–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution, surface density, and membrane area of diadic junctional contacts between plasma membrane and terminal cisterns in mammalian ventricle. Page E, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):260–7, Aug 79

HEARTBURN

DRUG THERAPY

Treating heartburn in pregnancy: comparison of acid and alkali mixtures. Atlay RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):919–20, 30 Sep 78

A possible role of prolactin in preventing heartburn during pregnancy. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(4):127–8, 27 Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Heartburn in pregnancy. Hart DM. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:1–5, 1978

Diet and heartburn. Chernow B, et al. **JAMA** 241(21):2307–8, 25 May 79

HEARTWATER DISEASE

BLOOD

Haematological studies in goats experimentally infected with Rickettsia ruminatium. Rahim AI, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):232–5, Sep 78

MICROBIOLOGY

The infectivity of a strain of Rickettsia ruminantium maintained in—70 degrees C deep freezer and white mice. Rahim AI, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):148–9, Jun 78

The persistence of Cowdria ruminantium in the blood of recovered animals. Ilemobade AA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):170, Aug 78

HEARTWORM DISEASE see **DIROFILARIASIS**

HEAT

see related
CALORIMETRY
DESERT CLIMATE
TROPICAL CLIMATE
WATER POLLUTION, THERMAL

The foam nose—a new disposable heat and moisture exchanger. A comparison with other similar devices. Revenäs B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):34–9, Feb 79

Dermal heat transport analysis for transcutaneous O2 measurement . Tremper KK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):4–8, 1978

Changes of oocyte nucleoli in heat-treated tadpoles. Hsü CY, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):257–64, 1978

Studies on the specific dynamic effect of proteins of different nutritional value. Gawęcki J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):379–83, 1978

Influence of intraperitoneal administration of calcium on body temperature and resistance to thermal stress in rats. Prebendowski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):459–64, 1978

Note on the conduction velocity of warm afferent fibres from the skin of the human leg. Norrsell U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):337–9, Jul 78

Chlorofluoromethanes: their thermal stability in passing through cigarettes. Hanst PL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):727–6, Sep 78

Phage typing of nontypable isolates of Staphylococcus aureus using the new phages 94, 95, and 96 and the heat-shock treatment. Shayegani M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):686–8, Oct 78

Acclimation of young calves to high temperatures: composition of blood and skin secretions. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):799–801, May 78

Acclimation of young calves to high temperatures: physiologic responses. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):795–7, May 78

Thermal inactivation of hog cholera virus in ham. Stewart WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):739–41, May 79

Heat treatment of cobalt-chromium alloys of various tempers. Fillmore GM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(2):126–30, Apr 79

Orthodontic effects of loop design and heat treatment. Williams BR, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(3):235–9, Jul 78

Heat intolerance in former heatstroke patients. Shapiro Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):913–6, Jun 79

II. Interference with local myocardial cooling by heat gain during aortic cross-clamping. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):13–6, Jan 79

Heat resistance of Byssochlamys ascospores. Bayne HG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):449–53, Mar 79

Fecal coliform elevated-temperature test: a physiological basis. Dockins WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):341–8, Aug 78

Effect of phosphate buffer concentration on the heat resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores suspended in parenteral solutions. Gauthier CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):457–64, Sep 78

Sensitization of Clostridium perfringens spores to heat by gamma radiation. Gombas DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):403–7, Sep 78

Significance of the inactivation of transport in thermal death of Escherichia coli. Grau FH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):230–6, Aug 78

Nonlogarithmic death rate calculations for Byssochlamys fulva and other microorganisms. King AD Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):596–600, Mar 79

Establishment of a heat inactivation curve for Clostridium botulinum 62A toxin in beef broth. Losikoff ME. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):386–8, Aug 78

Thermal stress of Pseudomonas fluorescens in complex media. McCoy DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):443–8, Mar 79

Thermal resistance of naturally occurring airborne bacterial spores. Puleo JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):473–9, Sep 78

Dry-heat destruction of lipopolysaccharide: design and construction of dry-heat destruction apparatus. Robertson JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):705–9, Nov 78

Potential sources of error during virus thermal inactivation. Tierney JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):432–7, Sep 78

Dry-heat destruction of lipopolysaccharide: mathematical approach to process evaluation. Tsuji K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):715–9, Nov 78

Dry-heat destruction of lipopolysaccharide: dry-heat destruction kinetics. Tsuji K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):710–4, Nov 78

Identification of detergents as components of wastewater sludge that modify the thermal stability of reovirus and enteroviruses. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):889–97, Dec 78

Heat inactivation of enteric viruses in dewatered wastewater sludge. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):898–905, Dec 78

Effect of storage and heat on antimicrobial proteins in human milk [letter] Gibbs JH. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):827–8, Oct 78

Response of term babies to a warm environment. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):178–83, Mar 79

Temperatures in human thighs after hot pack: treatment followed by ultrasound. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):472–5, Oct 78

The effect of irradiation and heat on the content of adrenaline in commercially manufactured local anaesthetic solutions—a pilot study. Gerke DC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):311–3, Aug 78

Hormonal responses of sedentary and exercising men to recurrent heat exposure. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1102–6, Sep 78

Cardiac response to whole-body heating. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):387–9, Apr 79

Thermal strain resulting from protective clothing of an armored vehicle crew in warm conditions. Henane R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):599–603, Jun 79

Thermal sweat rate response to an acute short exposure at a simulated altitude of 4,600m. Houdas Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):60–2, Jan 79

Fighter index of thermal stress (FITS): guidance for hot-weather aircraft operations. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):639–42, Jun 79

Relationship between genetic variation in thermal stability and electrophoretic mobility of mouse beta-galactosidase. Berger FG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):1007–14, Oct 78

Van der Waals bonds as unit factors in allozyme thermostability variation. Sampsell BM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1139–41, Dec 78

The effect of anesthetics and heart treatment on deformability and osmotic fragility of red blood cells. de Bruijne AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):177–82, 1979

Purification of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase from Drosophila hydei and comparison with the 'heat-shock' polypeptides. Hermans L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):125–34, 16 Mar 79

A thermal sensitive function of KB cell DNA-dependent RNA polymerase IB involved in RNA chain growth. Hoflack B, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1187–91, 1978

Phosphofructokinase in the rat testis during maturation and following heat treatment in vitro and in vivo. Lynn R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):955–9, May 79

Testicular function in boars exposed to elevated ambient temperature. Wettemann RP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):235–41, Mar 79

Effects of hyperthermia and drug in cultured mammalian cells. Djordjević O, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):323–7, Dec 78

Performance of a shell-type heat exchanger in extracorporeal circulation. Flower KA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):199–204, Mar 79

The interaction of thermal tolerance with drug cytotoxicity in vitro. Morgan JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):422–8, Apr 79

Effect of local hyperthermia on the acute toxicity of misonidazole in mice. Overgaard J. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):96–8, Jan 79

The effect of vascular occlusion on the thermal sensitization of a mouse tumour. Hill SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):997–1002, Dec 78

The influence of blood flow on temperature distribution in the exteriorized mouse intestine during treatment by hyperthermia. Hume SP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):219–22, Mar 79

Induced thermal resistance in the mouse ear. Law MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):308–14, Apr 79

The effect of prior heat treatment on the thermal enhancement of radiation damage in the mouse ear. Law MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):315–21, Apr 79

Hyperthermia and the oxygen enhancement ratio for damage to baby rat cartilage. Myers R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):415–6, May 79

Bacterial growth in raw and pasteurised human milk. Roberts SA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1196, 28 Oct 78

Thermal pain in humans: influence of the rate of stimulation. Croze S, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):418–21, 24 Nov 78

Heat activation and cold inactivation of the tyrosine aminotransferase from chick liver. Shioji K. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 23(2):107–28, Oct 77

Thermostable antigens from the bone marrow of several animal species. Assaf R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):483–8, Oct 78

Enumeration of stressed cells of Escherichia coli. Egan AF. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):116–8, Jan 79

Thermal analysis of the spores of Bacillus cereus with special reference to heat activation. Maeda Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1331–4, Nov 78

Effects of hyperthermia (41.5 degrees) on Chinese hamster ovary cells analyzed in motisis. Coss RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1911–8, Jun 79

Response of cells to hyperthermia under acute and chronic hypoxic conditions. Gerweck LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):966–72, Mar 79

Effects of hyperthermia (45 degrees) on macromolecular synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Henle KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2665–74, Jul 79

Induction of thermotolerance by multiple heat fractions in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Henle KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2486–91, Jul 79

Cell growth recovery after treatments at various supraoptimal temperatures. Landry J, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1218–23, Apr 79

Increased in vitro toxicity to mouse bone marrow with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and hyperthermia. O'Donnell JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2547–9, Jul 79

Intrinsic differences in heat and/or X-ray sensitivity of seven mammalian cell lines cultured and treated under identical conditions. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):396–401, Feb 79

Effect of growth conditions on the content of the major groups of carbohydrates in chick embryo fibroblasts. Roll DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2550–5, Jul 79

Critical temperature of mammalian cells [letter] Schrek R. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2220, Jun 79

Protective effect of hyperthermia against the cytotoxicity of actinomycin D on Chinese hamster cells. Donaldson SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1489–95, Oct 78

The effect of amino acid analogues and heat shock on gene expression in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kelley PM, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1277–86, Dec 78

Neural crest cells: temperature-dependent transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Greenberg JH, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(1):19–27, Feb 79

Effects of breathing warm humidified air on bronchoconstriction induced by body cooling and by inhalation of methacholine. Horton DJ, et al. **Chest** 75(1):24–8, Jan 79

Effects of drinking hot water, cold water, and chicken soup on nasal mucus velocity and nasal airflow resistance. Saketkhoo K, et al. **Chest** 74(4):408–10, Oct 78

Heat-shock DNA homology in distantly related species of Drosophila. Evgen'ev MB, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(4):357–65, 11 Sep 78

Induction of triploidy in the newt Pleurodeles waltlii by heat shock or hydrostatic pressure: interpretation of the different types of ploidy using a chromosomal marker. Ferrier V, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):47–63, 20 Oct 78

The activity of two heat shock loci of Drosophila hydei in tissue culture cells and salivary gland cells as analyzed by in situ hybridization of complementary DNA. Sondermeijer PJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 72(3):281–91, 10 May 79

Passive transfer in man and the monkey of Type I allergy due to heat labile and heat stable antibody to complex salts of platinum. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):99–108, Mar 79

Formation of a vitamin B-12-serum complex on heating at alkaline pH. Lee-Own V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):239–44, 16 Apr 79

Hot water as a tubal occluding agent. Moulding TS, et al. **Contraception** 19(5):433–42, May 79

Mechanisms of thermophily. Amelunxen RE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(4):343–93, 1978 (257 ref.)

The interrelationship between thermal and olfactory stimulation in the development of home orientation in newborn kittens. Freeman NC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):437–57, Sep 78

Focal cerebellar hyperthermia: effects on cerebral paroxysmal afterdischarges. Snider RS. **Epilepsia** 20(2):115–25, Apr 79

Plasma aldosterone, renin activity, and cortisol responses to heat exposure in sodium depleted and repeleted subjects. Follenius M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(1):41–50, 12 Apr 79

Thermotolerance and sensitization induced in CHO cells by fractionated hyperthermic treatments at 38 degrees - 45 degrees C. Joshi DS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):345–50, Mar 79

Correlation of subjective pain experience with cerebral evoked responses to noxious thermal stimulations. Carmon A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):445–53, 15 Nov 78

The need to control skin temperature when using radiant heat in tests of analgesia. Duggan AW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):471–8, 1 Sep 78

Effects of morphine on the rexed lamina VII spinal neuronal response to graded noxious radiant heat stimulation. Toyooka H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):146–58, Oct 78

Pineal N-acetyltransferase depression in rats exposed to heat. Nir I, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1645–6, 15 Dec 78

Heat inactivation of leucine[14C] incorporation into heart slices: potentiation by ethanol. Gailis L. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):57–61, 1979

Modifications of the biological activity of anti-D immunoglobulin caused by heat aggregation. Ishiyama H, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):251–8, 1977

Non-Mendelian female sterility in Drosophila melanogaster: influence of ageing and thermic treatments. I. Evidence for a partly inheritable effect of these two factors. Bucheton A. **Heredity (Lond)** 41(3):357–69, Dec 78

Plasma aldosterone, prolactin and ACTH: relationships in man during heat exposure. Follenius M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):180–1, Feb 79

Effects of noise and heat stress on primary and subsidiary task performance. Bell PA. **Hum Factors** 20(6):749–52, Dec 78

An investigation of the thermal and athermal effects of microwave irradiation on erythrocytes. Peterson DJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(7):428–36, Jul 79

A dimensionless model for the calculation of temperature increase in biologic tissues exposed to nonionizing radiation. Priebe LA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(4):244–50, Apr 79

Heat activated genes of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 72–84. Artavanis-Tsakonas S, et al. **In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.**

Prediction of human heat tolerance. pp. 53–69. Goldman RF. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Oxygen intake of men and women during exercise and recovery in a hot environment and a comfortable environment. pp. 39–52. Hori S, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Thermoregulatory adaptations to heat and exercise: comparative responses of men and women. pp. 29–38. Nadel ER, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Human adjustments and adaptations to heat stress—where and how? pp. 3–27. Rowell LB. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.** (68 ref.)

Electron microscopic studies on thermal denaturation of reconstituted nucleoprotamine. Mookerjee A. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):623–9, Jun 78

Performance of psychological tests in hot environments. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:660–7, Oct 78

New surface-associated heat-labile colonization factor antigen (CFA/II) produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of serogroups O6 and O8. Evans DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):638–47, Aug 78

Heat and thyroxine sensitive isozymes of rat liver N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):209–12, 1979

Effects of hyperthermia and hypothermia on spontaneous contractions of the adult rabbit testicular capsule. Davis JR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(4):303–11, Dec 78

Solar heating of mammals: observations of hair transmittance. Oritsland NA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(3):197–201, Sep 78

Enhancement of thermal killing by polyamines. I. Survival of Chinese hamster cells. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):602–6, 15 Nov 78

Enhancement of thermal killing by polyamines. II. Uptake and metabolism of exogenous polyamines in hyperthermic Chinese hamster cells. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):607–10, 15 Nov 78

Heat-induced thermal resistance and its relationship to lysosomal response. Hume SP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(6):503–11, Dec 78

Hyperthermic inactivation of diploid yeast and the interaction of damage caused by hyperthermia and ionizing radiation. Murthy MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):333–41, APR 79

Hyperthermic radiosensitization of thermotolerant tumour cells in vitro. Nielsen OS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):171–6, Feb 79

Changes in cellular heat and/or radiation sensitivity observed at various times after trypsinization and plating. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):193–7, Feb 79

Effect of hyperthermia on the radiation response of the mouse jejunum. Merino OR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):407–14, May-Jun 78

Thermal destruction of folacin in microwave and conventional heating. Cooper RG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):406–10, Oct 78

Biological effects due to changes in fats during heating. Alexander JC. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(10):711–7, Oct 78

Chemical reactions involved in the deep-fat frying of foods. Chang SS, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(10):718–27, Oct 78

A note on the effect of different types of agar on the recovery of heated Escherichia coli K-12. Pellon JR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):331–4, Apr 79

Intestinal transport of hexoses in the rat following chronic heat exposure. Carpenter M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):87–90, Jul 79

Role of physical effort in the etiology of rat heatstroke injury and mortality. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):463–8, Sep 78

Wind speed limits to work under hot environments for clothed men. Kamon E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):340–5, Feb 79

Sweating responses during heat acclimation and moderate conditioning. Shvartz E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):675–80, Apr 79

Cardiovascular effects of whole-body heating in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):521–7, Oct 78

Protein and ribonucleic acid syntheses in heat-damaged and heat-killed Escherichia coli. Dean RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):492–8, May 79

Behavior of penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli upon heat and detergent treatments and partial purification of penicillin-binding proteins 1A and 1B. Matsuzawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):1029–32, Jun 79

Heat activation of Phycomyces blakesleeanus spores: theromdynamics and effect of alcohols, furfural, and high pressure. Thevelein JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):478–85, Aug 79

Recommended heat treatment and alloy additions for cast Co-Cr surgical implants. Cohen J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(6):935–7, Nov 78

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on leucine incorporation in L5178Y cells. II. Effect of actinomycin and heat shock. Fuhr JE. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):329–33, Dec 78

The initiation and elongation steps in protein synthesis: relative rates in Chinese hamster ovary cells during and after hyperthermic and hypothermic shocks. Oleinick NL. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):185–92, Jan 79

Requirements of BHK cells for the exit from different quiescent states. Talavera A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):429–39, Dec 78

Effect of heat on the circular dichroism of spectrin in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Chang K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):326–8, Jul 79

Lysozyme activity of high-leucocyte-count milk and the effect of heat and potassium dichromate on lysozyme activity. Weaver GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(8):1089–92, Aug 78

A thermographic study of heat distribution during ultra-speed cavity preparation. Carson J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1681–4, Jul 79

A new method for determining the thermal expansion of dental waxes. Grajower R. **J Dent Res** 57(4):659–60, Apr 78

Effect of incubation media on the recovery of Escherichia coli K12 heated at 52 degrees C. Ahmad M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(1):37–44, Jul 78

Increased stability of a hybrid molecule. Lucotte G, et al. **J Hered** 69(5):354, Sep-Oct 78

Hyperthermia and radiation-induced dominant lethals and chromosome loss in female Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **J Hered** 70(1):81–2, Jan-Feb 79

Oxygen incineration and electron microscope x-ray microanalysis of mineral particles in biological tissues. Henderson WJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1087–93, Dec 78

Effects of environmental heart on performance and some physiological responses of a man during a psychomotor task. Wenzel HG, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):139–52, Dec 77

A study of bacteria contaminating refrigerated cooked chicken; their spoilage potential and possible origin. Toule G, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):161–9, Oct 78

Synergistic cytotoxicity. II. In vitro arming of monocytes and T cells by a heat labile fraction of human plasma. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1152–5, Mar 79

Synergistic cytotoxicity. I. Characterization of a heat labile plasma fraction that induces nonspecific cytotoxicity by human mononuclear cells. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1146–51, Mar 79

Thermal treatment and infectivity of hepatitis A virus in human feces. Peterson DA, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):201–6, 1978

Reduction of insensible water loss in premature infants under the radiant warmer. Yeh TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):651–3, Apr 79

Temperature change caused by reducing pins in dentin. Barkmeier WW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(6):630–3, Jun 79

Heat-released stress in acrylic dentures. Lorton L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):23–6, Jul 79

The influence of heat treatments on several types of base-metal removable partial denture alloys. Morris HF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):388–95, Apr 79

Rewarming via the airway (CBRW) for hypothermia in the field? Guild WJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 64(3):186–93, Winter 78

Plasma FSH, LH and testosterone levels in the male rat during degeneration of the germinal epithelium caused by severe heat treatment or ligation of the vasa efferentia. Collins PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):285–91, Nov 78

Concentration-dependent role of macrophages in mixed lymphocyte reaction regulation: elaboration of nondialyzable heat-stable inhibitor and heat-labile enhancing factors. Connolly KM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(3):243–53, Mar 79

Retarded tumor growth and greater longevity in mice after fetal irradiation by 2450-MHz microwaves. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):483–92, 1978

Hemorrhagic shock treatment with hot intravenous fluid in dogs. Buckhold DW, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):726–9, Oct 78

Effects of thermic shock on HEp-2 cells. II. Inhibition of induction of perichromatin granules by cordycepin and actinomycin D. Cervera J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):182–9, Feb 79

Effect of strain differences on heat-susceptibility of L-asparaginase in the guinea pig. Ryoyama C. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):327–36, Aug 78

Role of glucagon in metabolic acclimation to cold and heat. Kuroshima A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1405–9, 2 Oct 78

Influence of elevated levels of linoleic acid on the thermal properties of bovine milk fat. Morrison IM, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):391–4, Apr 79

Physiological responses of women to thermal stress: a review. Nunneley SA. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):250–5, Winter 78

Maximal oxygen uptake, heat tolerance and rectal temperature. Shvartz E, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):256–60, Winter 78

Pathogenesis of Hobbs' heat-sensitive spore forming Clostridium perfringens type A strain. Chakrabarty AK, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(4):213–21, 1979

Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage PM2: membrane mutants. Brewer GJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):65–74, 16 Nov 78

A runaway-replication mutant of plasmid R1drd-19: temperature-dependent loss of copy number control. Uhlin BE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(2):167–79, 4 Oct 78

Hyperthermia and radiation induced genetic aberrations in Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **Mutat Res** 59(1):123–28, Jan 79

Changes in mutagenicity of protein pyrolyzates by reaction with nitrite. Yoshida D, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):35–40, Sep 78

Enzymes produced by thermophilic fungi. Adams PR, et al. **Mycologia** 70(4):906–10, Jul-Aug 78

Aflatoxin is degraded by heated and unheated mycelia, filtrates of homogenized mycelia and filtrates of broth cultures of Aspergillus parasiticus. Doyle MP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):59–62, 1 Sep 78

Correlation of local stability of DNA during melting with environmental conditions. Gabbarro-Arpa J, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):515–7, 9 Aug 79

Modification of heat resistance in Drosophila by selection. Morrison WW, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):49–50, 4 May 78

Toxicity of pyrolysis products of thermal-resistant plastics including polyamide and polyester. Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(2):450–8, Jun 78

Degradation of biochemical activity in soil sterilized by dry heat and gamma radiation. Shih KL, et al. **Orig Life** 9(1):51–63, Sep 78

Radiofrequency thermoneurolysis of peripheral nerves for control of trigeminal neuralgia. Gregg JM, et al. **Pain** 5(3):231–43, Oct 78

Responses of spinal cord dorsal horn neurones to non-noxious and noxious cutaneous temperature changes in the spinal rat. Menétrey D, et al. **Pain** 6(3):265–82, Jun 79

An improved radiant heat algometer and its application to pain threshold measurements in man. Nakahama H, et al. **Pain** 6(2):141–8, Apr 79

Regulation of TSH secretion in rats chronically exposed to heat (34 degrees C). Rousset B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):177–81, 18 Jul 78

Thermal design of a heat exchanger for heating or cooling blood. Ahuja AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):937–51, Sep 78

Thermal irradiation preferences of white-crowned sparrows in relation to ambient temperature. De Jong AA. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):157–71, Jan 79

Adrenal cortical insufficiency in young chickens exposed to a high ambient temperature. Edens FW. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1746–50, Nov 78

Temperature distribution in tissue during laser irradiation. Eichler J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(3):277–87, 12 Oct 78

Arrhenius analysis of heat survival curves from normal and thermotolerant CHO cells. Bauer KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):251–63, May 79

Enhancement of thermal killing by polyamines. III. Synergism between spermine and gamma radiation in hyperthermic Chinese hamster cells. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):321–8, May 79

The effect of hyperthermia on the protein content of HeLa cell nuclei: a flow cytometric analysis. Blair OC, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):474–84, Jun 79

Hyperthermic radiosensitization of synchronous Chinese hamster cells: relationship between lethality and chromosomal aberrations. Dewey WC, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):48–59, Oct 78

The relationship of heat killing and thermal radiosensitization to the duration of heating at 42 degrees C. Freeman ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):172–5, Apr 79

Relationship between misonidazole toxicity and core temperature in C3H mice. Gomer CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):329–33, May 79

Rate-limiting events in hyperthermic cell killing. Landry J, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):573–85, Sep 78

The response of mouse adenocarcinoma cells to hyperthermia and irradiation. Meyer KR, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):98–107, Apr 79

Combined effects of X irradiation and hyperthermia (42 and 44 degrees C) on Chinese hamster V-79 cells in vitro. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):77–88, Jul 79

A comparative study of the effects of microwave radiation and conventional heating on the reproductive capacity of Drosophila melanogaster. Pay TL, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):271–82, Nov 78

Response of 9L tumor cells to hyperthermia and X irradiation. Ross-Riveros P, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):296–311, May 79

The kinetics of increase in chromatin protein content in heated cells: a possible role in cell killing. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):522–31, Jun 79

Excision of X-ray-induced thymine damage in chromatin from heated cells. Warters RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):113–121, Jul 79

Hyperthermia and low dose-rate irradiation. Harisladis L, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):195–8, Oct 78

Combined effects of hypoxia and moderate heat load on ventilation in awake Pekin ducks. Bouverot P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(3):373–84, Dec 78

Liposomes and local hyperthermia: selective delivery of methotrexate to heated tumors. Weinstein JN, et al. **Science** 204(4389):188–91, 13 Apr 79

Hyperthermia and local anesthetics: potentiation of survival of tumor-bearing mice. Yatvin MB, et al. **Science** 205(4402):195–6, 13 Jul 79

A ts mutant isolated from CHL cells: inhibition of DNA replication at nonpermissive temperature. Roufa DJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):97–115, Jan 79

Treatment for melanoma of the lower extremity with intralesional injection of bacille Calmette Guérin and hyperthermic perfusion. Storm FK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):17–21, Jul 79

Development of compact thermal and electrical energy converters left heart assist systems. Moise JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:77–83, 1978

Hyperthermia and formaldehyde can dissociate the binding and killing activities of cytolytic T lymphocytes. Berke G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):804–6, Mar 79

Increased detection of leukocytotoxic antibodies by thermal discrimination and their influence on renal allograft survival. Etheredge EE, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):12–7, Jan 79

Cutaneous water loss and respiration rates of various breeds of sheep at high ambient temperatures. Rai AK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):51–6, Feb 79

Feed utilisation by various breeds of sheep exposed to high environmental temperature. Singh M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):236, Nov 78

Effects of fever and hyperthermia on the embryonic development of rabbits. Hellmann W. **Vet Rec** 104(17):389–90, 28 Apr 79

Thermal death times of the organism of contagious equine metritis 1977. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(23):530, 9 Jun 79

Ethanol and heat-treated plasma fractionation methods in South Africa. de Villiers V, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):405–11, 1978

Freedom from transmission of hepatitis-B of gamma-globulin and heat-inactivated plasma protein fraction prepared from contaminated human plasma by fractionation with solid-phase polyelectrolytes. Harris RB, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):129–36, 1979

An economical method for the recovery of albumin from outdated packed cells using polyethylene glycol and heat-fractionation. Viljoen M. **Vox Sang** 35(4):268–71, 1978

Model studies on the heating of food proteins—heat-induced oligomerisation of ribonuclease. Weder JK, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):93–6, 30 Aug 78

Occurrence and thermoresistance of thermophilic streptomycetes spores in milk. Falkowski J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1-2):171–6, Aug 78

Studies on thermophilic microorganisms in certain soils in Kuwait. Diab A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7-8):579–87, 1978

[Effect of heat and cold on the cardiovascular system. Comprehensive review] Krýsa I. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):289–99, Oct 78 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mycoplasma synoviae control. I. Studies on the thermal sensitivity of pathogenic avian mycoplasmas (Mycoplasma synoviae, Mycoplasma gallisepicum and Mycoplasma meleagridis)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(22):1217–30, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The treatment of the tumors by hyperthermia (author's

transl)] Dutreix J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(5):323–34, May 78 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the effects of cooling clothes on the adaptation to prolonged exertion in high temperatures by miners] Mairiaux P, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 32(3):99–122, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermostability of the calcinogenic substance in Trisetum flavescens (L.) P.B and in Solanum malacoxylon (Sendtner)] Ullrich W.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 92(11):220–4, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristic quantities of summer heat protection of outside walls and roofs] Kupke C. **Gesund Ing** 99(9):254–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Production and characterization of proteases of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. I. Proteases of thermophilic microorganisms (a review)] Ruttloff H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 18(6):437–45, 1978 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heat-induced migraine and its treatment] Pfeiffer Y, et al. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):158–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Apparatus for programming of heat quantity in the sterilization process] Franchi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(2):94–101, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of high temperature on the integrity of LS fibroblasts. I. Effect of culture in the presence of sucrose] Benassi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1131–7, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of high temperature on the integrity of LS fibroblasts. II. Effect of duration of presence in a medium containing sucrose] Torboli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1138–43, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of body weight on cardiocirculatory response to heat exposure] Bovenzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):483–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heat interchange between the atmosphere and the mass of lake water] Barbanti L.
Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit 16(3–4):85–96, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Thermal fluctuation of protein structures (author's transl)] Nakanishi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(12):1205–12, Nov 78 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular strategy of adaptation to high temperature (author's transl)] Oshima T.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 23(12):1213–8, Nov 78 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of 2-thioribothymidine in the T psi C region of tRNA from an extreme thermophile on the thermal stability and the functional efficiency of the tRNA molecule (author's transl)] Watanabe K.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 23(11):1106–22, Oct 78 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymeric forms of silicic acid in various silicates. III. Influences of preparating condition and heat treatment on polymeric forms of silicic acid in sodium aluminosilicate gel (author's transl)] Yokoi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1651–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid and creatinine excretion in thermal stress] Spioch FM. **Med Pr** 30(1):63–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health conditions, heart rate and body temperature in women working in hot microclimate] Juźwiak I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 33(33):1303–6, 14 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermal sensitivity of enzymes in trisomy 21 leukocytes] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):41–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity in the myelin fibers of the cat cutaneous nerve in response to heating] Zeveke AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(3):197–201, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte properties of the peripheral blood and bone marrow under thermal stimulus action in rabbits with a deficiency of insulin formation] Shan'ko VM. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):235–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulating the skin with different temperatures on the interneuron activity of the lateral horn of the lumbar segments of the spinal cord] Tleulin SZh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 65(4):543–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heat shock on the amino acid makeup of the whole cells and walls of Candida utilis yeasts in chemostat cultivation] Pozmogova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):260–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological polymorphism in a population of the common frog. I. The polymorphism of a population of the common frog for the trait of muscle tissue heat resistance] Dzhamusova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):910–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological polymorphism of a population of the common frog. II. The polymorphism of the type of muscle tissue heat resistance in stress] Kesamanly NV. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1012–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various heat treatments in the hemagglutinin content and in the protein quality of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Pak N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(2):184–95, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructural effects of chemical agents and moist heat on Bacillus subtilis. I.--Effects on vegetative cells. Silva MT, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):363–75, Oct 78

Ultrastructural effects of the chemical agents and moist heat on bacillus subtilis. II.--Effects on sporulating cells. Sousa JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):377–90, Oct 78

Thermal hazard during mastoid surgery. Erdreich J, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 88(3 Pt 1):387–91, May–Jun 79

Promotion of metastasis of C3H mouse mammary carcinoma by local hyperthermia. Walker A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):561–3, Oct 78

A role for the adrenal cortex in the onset of cystic ovarian follicles in the sow. Scholten JA, et al.
Can J Comp Med 42(4):525–33, Oct 78

Periodic, short-term heat exposure and reproductive function in male and female rats. Knecht EA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 56(5):747–53, Oct 78

Effect of extracellular pH on thermotolerance and recovery of hyperthermic damage in vitro. Nielsen OS, et al.
Cancer Res 39(7 Pt 1):2772–8, Jul 79

A special thermal stress problem in ceramic industry. Parikh DJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(1):63–72, 15 Dec 78

Heat sensitivity of rat skin. Okumura Y, et al.
Eur J Cancer 14(11):1161–6, Nov 78

Induced thermal resistance in the mouse ear: the relationship between heating time and temperature. Law MP.
Int J Radiat Biol 35(5):481–5, May 79

Elevated temperature effects on catecholamines and serotonin in brains of male Japanese quail. Braganza A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):705–8, Nov 78

Heat and acute dehydration effects on acceleration response in man. Nunneley SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):197–200, Jul 79

The effect of insulation on warm ischemia during kidney transplantation. Owens ML, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(2):100–4, Aug 79

Heat disorders [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8122):910–1, 28 Apr 79

Season of birth in New South Wales [letter] Field B.
Med J Aust 1(2):60, 27 Jan 79

Does hyperthermia affect the human fetus? [editorial] Menser M. **Med J Aust** 2(12):550, 2 Dec 78

Heat hyperpyrexia in an infant (a case report). Goodyear JE. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):208–9, Jul 79

Influence of heat, wind, and humidity on ultraviolet radiation injury. Owens DW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):161–7, Dec 78

Heat induced ulcers. Obuoforibo AA. **Niger Med J** 9(1):47–51, Jan 79

The effects of temperature on the energetics of rat papillary muscle. Loiselle DS. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):173–80, 16 Mar 79

Evaluation of heat stress during sedentary work. Ljungberg AS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):23–30, Mar 79

Fetal and placental responses to artificially induced hyperthermia in rats. Arora KL, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):251–9, Apr 79

Teratogenic effects of hyperthermia in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):177–82, Apr 79

[Calorimetric study of the effect of salicylate in man during heat exposure and exercise (author's transl)] de Techtermann F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):615–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional and physiological properties of frying fats] Lang K. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** (21):suppl 21: 1–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of plasma renin activity following exposure to environmental hyperthermia] Lí Vecchi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(3):373–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Several possible approaches to the interpretation of histoenzymatic reactions] Vasilenko VT.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 75(11):86–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidase activity of the blood serum in rats with external beta and thermal exposures] Matiushichev VB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 19(3):419–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of hyperthermia and densely ionizing radiation on yeast cells] Petin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):137–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the radiant heat of the welding arch in certain types of ferrous metal welding] Kuzina AS.
Vrach Delo (9):107–10, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Trophic influence of the nervous system on the heat resistance of skeletal muscles in rats] Ushakov VB.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 15(4):414–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localized heat urticaria] Jelić S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 106(2):203–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Dysgeusias] Tamayo y Orozco JA, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 43(1):35–47, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Causes of induced hyperthermia [letter] Lees DE, et al.
Anesthesiology 50(1):69–70, Jan 79

Whole body hyperthermia: a phase-I trial of a potential adjuvant to chemotherapy. Bull JM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 90(3):317–23, Mar 79

Topical heat therapy for cutaneous chromomycosis. Tagami H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):740–1, Jun 79

Fluidotherapy [letter] Gordan DS.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 60(1):43, Jan 79

The response of six mouse tumours to combined heat and X rays: implications for therapy. Hill SA, et al.
Br J Radiol 52(615):209–18, Mar 79

Conference on hyperthermia in cancer treatment.
Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 2):2231–340, Jun 79

Assessment of current hyperthermia technology. Atkinson ER. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2313–24, Jun 79 (614 ref.)

Kinetics of cell kill by hyperthermia. Bhuyan BK.
Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 2):2277–84, Jun 79 (42 ref.)

Aspects of thermoregulatory physiology pertinent to hyperthermic treatment of cancer. Bligh J. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2307–12, Jun 79

Clinical instrumentation requirements with a review of the Perth hyperthermia experience. Caldwell WL.
Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 2):2332–5, Jun 79

Thermal dosimetry and temperature measurements. Christensen DA. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2325–7, Jun 79

Recommendations for future research in hyperthermia at the molecular, cellular, and animal levels. Dewey WC.
Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 2):2330–1, Jun 79

Large animal studies of hyperthermia and irradiation. Gillette EL. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2242–4, Jun 79

Hyperthermic treatment of human tumors heterotransplanted in nude mice. Giovanella BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2236–41, Jun 79

Enhancement of radioresponse of a mouse mammary carcinoma to combined treatments with hyperthermia and radiosensitizer misonidazole. Goldfeder A, et al.
Cancer Res 39(8):2966–70, Aug 79

Potential for therapy of drugs and hyperthermia. Hahn GM.
Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 2):2264–8, Jun 79

Clinical and biological studies of localized hyperthermia. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2258–61, Jun 79

Possible benefits of hyperthermia to chemotherapy. Kowal CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2285–9, Jun 79 (59 ref.)

Thermal dosimetry and clinical requirements. Luk KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2300–3, Jun 79

Tumor eradication and cell survival after localized hyperthermia induced by ultrasound. Marmor JB, et al.
Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 1):2166–71, Jun 79

Interactions of hyperthermia and chemotherapy in animals. Marmor JB. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2269–76, Jun 79 (26 ref.)

Time-temperature relationship th hyperthermic treatment of malignant and normal tissue in vivo. Overgaard J, et al.
Cancer Res 39(8):3248–53, Aug 79

Results of eleven years' experience with heated perfusion for melanoma of the extremities. Stehlin JS Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 2):2255–7, Jun 79

Normal tissue and solid tumor effects of hyperthermia in animal models and clinical trials. Storm FK, et al.
Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 2):2245–51, Jun 79

Potential for hyperthermia and radiation therapy. Suit HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2290–8, Jun 79

Stimulation of resistance to tumor growth of athymic nude mice pretreated by combined local hyperthermia and X-irradiation. Yerushalmi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1126–8, Mar 79

Where are we heading--heat and otherwise. Selker RG.
Clin Neurosurg 25:377–81, 1978

The effect of hyperthermia and radiation on lysosomal enzyme activity of mouse mammary tumours. Barratt GM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):243–50, Feb 79

Effect of heating order on radiation response of mouse tumor and skin. Gillette EL, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(2):209–13, Feb 79

The role of blood flow in hyperthermia. Patterson J, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(2):235–41, Feb 79

Cell killing and the sequencing of hyperthermia and radiation. Sapareto SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):343–7, Mar 79

Control of Lewis lung carcinoma by combined treatment with local hyperthermia and cyclophosphamide: preliminary results. Yerushalmi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):462–3, May 79

Combined effect of radiant warmer and phototherapy on insensible water loss in low-birth-weight infants. Bell EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):810–3, May 79

Effects of interstitial irradiation alone, or in combination with localized hyperthermia on the response of a mouse mammary tumor. Miller RC, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 19(3):175–80, Sep 78

Radiant heat in the maintenance of normothermia in low birth weight infants. Tan KL. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(3):154–8, Aug–Sep 78

Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. Dickson JA.
Lancet 1(8109):202–5, 27 Jan 79

Intracellular hyperthermia. A biophysical approach to cancer treatment via intracellular temperature and biophysical alterations. Gordon RT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):83–102, Jan 79

Digital readout of feedback control temperature for use in local current field hyperthermia. Kopecky WJ, et al.
Med Phys 6(3):219–20, May–Jun 79

Treatment of mucocutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Rodbard D. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1489, 28 Jun 79

A physiologically compatible tissue-equivalent liquid bolus for microwave heating of tissues. Hand JW, et al.
Phys Med Biol 24(2):426–31, Mar 79

Intrinsic shoulder pain syndrome: rationale for heating and cooling in treatment. Rocks JA. **Phys Ther** 59(2):153–9, Feb 79

Comparison of ultrasound and thermotherapy for soft tissue

injuries. Middlemast S, et al. **Physiotherapy** 64(11):331–2, Nov 78

Multiple adjuvant therapy on a murine fibrosarcoma: actinomycin–D, X–irradiation and local tumor hyperthermia. Alfieri AA, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):225–7, Oct 78

Radiation and microwave therapy in the treatment of advanced cancer. Hornback NB, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):459–64, Feb 79

Chondrosarcoma: its treatment by radiation, hyperthermia and bleomycin. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(3–4):83–8, Dec 78

The use of thermic modalities in rheumatic diseases. Lopez B. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S70, Aug 78

[The mechanism of thermal effects in paraffin therapy] Rauser V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):42–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fever, hypothermia and hyperthermia in virus infections] Haahr S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(11):712–4, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New aspects in radiotherapy. II. Hyperthermia and irradation] Overgaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1558–62, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neonatal Herpes simplex virus infection treated with hyperthermia] Schrøder H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(11):714–6, 12 Mar 79 **(Dan)**

[Hyperthermia and irradiation for tumor treatment (proceedings)] Streffer C. **MMW** 121(12):407, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts to the problem of additional treatment to radiotherapeutic measures (author's transl)] Fürst G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):550–69, Oct 78 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor hyperacidification through glucose infusion enhanced by local hyperthermia (author's transl)] von Ardenne M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):7–18, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of malignant lesions of the esophagus with the thermoprobe] Schomacher PH, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1345–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperthermic treatment of the bladder cancer: combined hyperthermic treatment with bleomycin and/or radiation (author's transl)] Kubota Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(4):394–405, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermic treatment for the bladder tumor. III. Ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Nakamura Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(4):410–22, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracavitary local use of hypothermia and heat for treating inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Sherstnev BF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):65, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of thermal pulsation during restorative period of brain infarction] Mikhilova BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):62–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the local thermocoagulation process as applied to stereotaxic neurosurgery] Raamat RE, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):5–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat pulsation in the treatment of dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Mikhallova BI, et al. **Sov Med** (11):31–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soporific–sedative effects of the use of heat pulsation in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Mikhallova BI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):56–60, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the heat factor in the therapeutic action of the energy of high–frequency electromagnetic fields] Obrosov AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):73–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Thermopulsation rhythms and their importance to the physiology of thermoregulation and clinical practice] Likhtenshtein VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):893–901, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperthermia in malignant neoplasms—a review] Hafström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1296–1300, 4 Apr 79 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HEAT EXHAUSTION

Neurological sequelae of heat hyper–pyrexia. Suri ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):203–7, Mar 78

Heat illness. Stine RJ. **JACEP** 8(4):154–30, Apr 79 (73 ref.)

Heat disorders [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8122):910–1, 28 Apr 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heat and neuroleptics: a deadly combination [letter] Cooper RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):466–7, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

[Heat stroke and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Apropos of 2 cases] Larcan A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):603–19, Jun 78 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic significance of selected serum enzymes in a rat heatstroke model. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):334–9, Feb 79

What has happened to the thermometer? [letter] Malloch JA. **NZ Med J** 89(634):322, 25 Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Heat stroke [letter] Hoff BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):503, Sep 79

ETIOLOGY

Heat stroke or hypothermia? [letter] Sutton JR. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1355–6, 19 May 79

Exertional heatstroke in novice runners. Hanson PG, et al. **JAMA** 242(2):154–7, 13 Jul 79

Heatstroke in well–wrapped infants. Bacon C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):422–5, 24 Feb 79

Heatstroke in road races [letter] Sutton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):983, 5 May 79

Heatstroke in road races [letter] Hanson PG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):96–7, 11 Jan 79

Jogger's heat stroke. Beard ME, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(631):159–61, 14 Mar 79

Heat stroke in runners [letter] Roydhouse N. **NZ Med J** 89(635):361, 9 May 79

[Skin protection in the tropics] Luger A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(8):207–12, 30 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Heat stroke in a 'run for fun' [letter] Bassler TJ. **Br Med J** 1(6157):197, 20 Jan 79

Heatstroke in a 'run for fun' [letter] Noakes TD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):52, 7 Jul 79

Role of physical effort in the etiology of rat heatstroke injury and mortality. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):463–8, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Heat hyperpyrexia in an infant (a case report). Goodyear JE. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):208–9, Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular and metabolic manifestations of heat stroke and severe heat exhaustion. Costrini AM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):296–302, Feb 79

Induced hyperthermia in sedated humans and the concept of critical thermal maximum. Bynum GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R228–36, Nov 78

Heat intolerance in former heatstroke patients. Shapiro Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):913–6, Jun 79

Heat stroke [letter] Sprung CL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):503, Sep 79

Convergence of skin and rectal temperatures as a criterion for heat tolerance. Pandolf KB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1095–1101, Sep 78

Hemodynamic alterations of heat stroke in the elderly. Sprung CL. **Chest** 75(3):362–6, Mar 79

TSH secretion following acute heat exposure, in intact and in hypothalamic deafferentated male rats. Siegel RA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):2–8, 1979

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Heat stroke in a 'run for fun' [letter] Hughson RL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1158, 21 Oct 78

Thermic stress syndrome. Meyers EF. **Prev Med** 8(4):520–2, Jul 79

THERAPY

Heatstroke [letter] Weiner JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1135, 26 May 79

HEAT LOSS see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

HEAT PRODUCTION see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

HEATING

[DIN regulations relating to the computation of heat requirements in buildings. Principles of the new design] Esdorn H. **Gesund Ing** 99(7):192–8, 207–9, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Free air convection heat transmission in heated vertical canals and heating apparatuses] Kast W, et al. **Gesund Ing** 99(7):185–91, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Heat pumps in the heating of living units] Lang O. **Gesund Ing** 99(7):210–4, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Precise determination of the heat comfort zone for group quarters for children's preschool institutions] Terent'eva GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):35–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

In–line blood warming and microfiltration devices. II. Influence of blood temperature on flow rate and hemolysis during pressure transfusion through microfilters and transfusion sets. Linko K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):46–50, Feb 79

In–line blood warming and microfiltration devices. I. Testing of flow and warming properties by pressure transfusion of aggregate–free blood. Linko K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):40–5, Feb 79

A new polyvinyl chloride coil with improved performance for blood warming. Russell WJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):259–60, Aug 78

Hospitals to use solar energy in experiment [news] **Hospitals** 53(18):22, 25, 16 Sep 79

[Requirement specific studies for the further development of remote heat conductors. Part II.] Brachetti HE. **Gesund Ing** 99(10):285–91, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Installations with heat utilization from combustion engines] Jüttemann H. **Gesund Ing** 99(10):292–5, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Gas burning installation with automatic closure control] Kiehl P. **Gesund Ing** 99(10):299–300, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Proper use of radiant warmers. Whiteside D. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1694–6, Oct 78

[Proposal for a representation of the stationary operational behavior of flat–plate collectors] Koch HA, et al. **Gesund Ing** 99(9):275–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the air in gas–heated new construction housing] Somogyi I, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):66–8, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

[Heavy chain disease, gamma type. Description of a variant case] Triolo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1361–8, 21 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Case of gamma heavy chain disease] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):33–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The evolution of alpha–chain disease. Navab F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):983–8, Dec 78

A case of gamma 3 heavy chain disease with vacuolated plasma cells: a clinical, immunological, and ultrastructural study. Feremans W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):334–43, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

The immunoselection technic in laboratory diagnosis of alpha heavy–chain disease. Al–Saleem TI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):132–3, Jul 79

mu–chain disease. Report of two new cases. Brouet JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):672–4, Jun 79

Immunoperoxidase study in alpha–chain disease. Haghighi P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):555–7, Nov 78

Crossed immuno–electrodiffusion in the diagnosis of immunoglobulin fragment abnormalities. Shulman G. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):93–7, Jun 79

Gamma heavy chain disease simulating alpha chain disease. Bender SW, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1148–52, Dec 78

Alpha–chain disease: a diagnostic test? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8132):20, 7 Jul 79

[Alpha heavy chain disease] Teulières JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):546–53, May 78 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Alpha chain disease. Report of a case (author's transl)] Philippe N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1276–7, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Natural history of alpha–chain disease and the so–called Mediterranean lymphoma. Rambaud JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:271–6, 1978

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Human immunoglobulin mutants. pp. 89–95. Franklin EC, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Lymphocytes subpopulation in normal family members of patients with alpha–chain disease. Alsabti EA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):365–74, 1979

Gamma heavy chain disease in man: translation and partial purification of mRNA coding for the deleted protein. Alexander A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4774–8, Oct 78

Human heavy chain disease protein WIS: implications for the organization of immunoglobulin genes. Franklin EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):452–6, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Crossed immuno–electrodiffusion in the diagnosis of immunoglobulin fragment abnormalities. Shulman G. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):93–7, Jun 79

Gamma heavy chain disease in man: synthesis of a deleted gamma3 immunoglobulin by lymphoid cells in short and long term tissue culture. Buxbaum JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):489–97, Jun 78

Gamma 3–heavy–chain disease (gamma 3–HCD) in a young patient with Down syndrome. Study of peripheral blood lymphocytes and of susceptibility to infection. Pruzanski W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):253–62, Mar 79

Physicochemical and immunochemical properties of gamma 1 heavy chain disease protein BAZ. Smith LL, et al.

Immunochemistry 15(5):323–9, May 78
Characterization of an antiserum specific for the Fabalpha fragment. Its use for detection of alpha-heavy chain disease protein by immunoselection. Doe WF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):19–23, Jan 79
The structural heterogeneity among degraded gamma heavy chain disease proteins. Franklin EC. **J Immunol** 121(6):2582–3, Dec 78
A new case of gamma-3 heavy chain disease. Biochemical and immunological investigations. Biewenga J, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):193–8, 1979
[Immunological aspects of alpha chain disease (author's transl)] Seligmann M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):264–71, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heavy chain disease: humoral and cellular findings in six patients with mu chain disease (author's transl)] Wetter O, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(2):207–23, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mediterranean abdominal lymphoma with elevated alpha heavy chain and extraabdominal involvement] Fernández Rubio E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):299–302, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological studies on a long-term survived case of gamma heavy chain disease—a brief review of 30 reported cases and a proposal for histological typing. Ogawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):759–78, Sep 78
The evolution of immunoblastic lymphomas in morphologically nonneoplastic immunoproliferative diseases. pp. 877–95. Rappaport H, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.
Primary small intestinal lymphomas and alpha-heavy-chain disease. A study of 43 cases from a pathology department in Israel. Selzer G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):111–23, Feb 79
Malignant potential of intestinal plasma cells in alpha-chain disease [letter] Shiner M. **Lancet** 1(8108):156–7, 20 Jan 79
[Case of heavy gamma chain disease] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):33–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEBEPHRENIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC**

HEDGEHOGS

Ringworm of the African hedgehog (Erinaceus albiventris) in the Ivory Coast due to Arthroderma benhamiae. Gregory MW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):125–6, 29 Dec 78
[Cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in the nerve cells of dogs, Felidae and a hedgehog] Fatzer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(3):137–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Accessory nerve fibres in simple sensory corpuscles of the hedgehog. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):14–6, 1979
Ultrastructure of sensory corpuscles in the snout skin of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):11–3, 1979
Innervation of the hedgehog's snout epidermis. Páč L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):17–9, 1979

BLOOD

Amino acid sequences of the alpha and beta chains of adult hemoglobin of the European hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus. Maita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):259–69, Jan 79

GENETICS

Variation in C-stained chromosome regions in European hedgehogs (Insectivora, Mammalia). Mandahl N. **Hereditas** 89(1):107–28, 1978

METABOLISM

Seasonal changes in membrane lipid transitions and thyroid function in the hedgehog. Augee ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E589–93, Jun 79

PARASITOLOGY

[Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. erinacei infection contracted from a hedgehog] Klingmüller G, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(3):140–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal changes and environmental control of testicular function in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus L. pp. 111–2. Saboureau M, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

HEDONISM see **PHILOSOPHY**

HEEL

see related
ACHILLES TENDON
CALCANEUS
TALUS

The leg-heel vs the standard arm-hand method of external cardiac compression. Donegan J. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):170–3, May–Jun 79
Radiotherapy for painful heel syndrome [letter] Golding DN. **Br Med J** 2(6136):567–8, 19 Aug 78
Painful piezogenic papules. Dockery GL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(10):703–5, Oct 78
A glomus tumor of the heel pad. A case report. Quigley JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):443–4, Apr 79
Heel ulcer development and successful arterial reconstructive surgery. Rolley RT. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(12):1142–3, Dec 78
[Heel necrosis: a complication of geriatric diseases (author's transl)] Martin U, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(6):271–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hell pain] Björnness T. **Lakartidningen** 76(24):2301–2, 13 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Surgical treatment of pes equinovarus at the Department of Orthopaedics, Medical Faculty, Bratislava (author's transl)] Slivka M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):239–42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Recommended site and depth of newborn heel skin punctures based on anatomical measurements and histopathology. Blumenfeld TA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):230–3, 3 Feb 79

INJURIES

Motorcycle spoke injury. Ahmed M. **Br Med J** 2(6134):401, 5 Aug 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Subtalar joint motion: a simplified view. Green DR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):83–91, Jan 79

SURGERY

Replantation of the heel in a child. Van Beek AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(2):154–7, Feb 79
Long-term effects of surgical elongation of the tendo calcaneus in the normal cat. Tardieu G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):83–94, Feb 79
Medial plantar sensory flap for coverage of heel defects. Shanahan RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):295–8, Sep 79
Simultaneous coverage of both heels with one free flap. Watson JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):269–70, Feb 79
Coverage of a full thickness heel wound by a muscle transposition flap. Lineaweaver W, et al. **SD J Med** 32(6):7–9, Jun 79

HEINZ BODIES

Protection by ascorbate against acetylphenylhydrazine-induced Heinz body formation in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient erythrocytes. Winterbourn CC. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):245–22, Feb 79
Heinz body formation in calf erythrocytes. Lynch GP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(8):1161–6, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric method applicable to in vitro studies of Heinz body formation in erythrocytes. Summerfield M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):222–5, 1979

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hydrocortisone on phenylhydrazine-induced Heinz-body anemia. Jain SK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):677–9, Aug 78
[Influence of the hematocrit on the formation of Heinz bodies within the red cells (author's transl)] Maïer M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):359–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HELA CELLS

Studies on the interaction between different O-serotypes of Yersinia enterocolitica and HeLa cells. Pedersen KB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):141–5, Apr 79
Fused cells are suited for microinjection. Graessmann A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):428–32, 28 May 79
Normal human monocytes inhibit tumor cell growth in vitro. King GW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):283–8, Nov 78
A detailed physical map of HeLa cell mitochondria DNA and its alignment with the positions of known genetic markers. Ojala D, et al. **Plasmid** 1(1):78–105, Nov 77
[Relationships of adhesive properties to virulence in gram-negative bacteria. In vitro' interactions between 'E. coli' strains and HELA cultures (author's transl)] Chiarini A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):337–49, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Specific visualization of the distribution of the calcium dependent regulatory protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (modulator protein) in tissue culture cells by immunofluorescence microscopy: mitosis and intercellular bridge. Andersen B, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(2):354–64, Aug 78
ADP-ribosylated histone H1 from HeLa cultures. Fundamental differences to (ADP-ribose)n-histone H1 conjugates formed into vitro. Adamietz P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):317–26, 15 Nov 78
Dissimilar RNA and protein characteristics of polyribosomes of nuclear and cytoplasmic origin in adenovirus-infected cells. Chatterjee NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6156–62, 10 Jul 79
Distribution of newl, formed ribosomal proteins in HeLa cell fractions. Warner JR. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):767–72, Mar 79
Nucleosome periodicity in HeLa cell chromatin as probed by micrococcal nuclease. Butt TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1628–32, Apr 79

CYTOLOGY

Can cell morphology in monolayer reveal its behaviour in aggregates? Tchao R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(4):353–63, Jul 78
Evidence for clonal attenuation of growth potential in HeLa cells. Martinez AO, et al. **In Vitro** 14(12):996–1002, Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell cycle phase-specific cytotoxicity of the antitumor agent maytansine. Rao PN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3152–5, Aug 79
Effect of 5-fluorouracil and thymidine on the transmembrane potential and zeta potential of HeLa cells. Walliser S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3555–9, Oct 78
Induction of alkaline phosphatase activity in HeLa cells by choline chloride. Wharton W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3764–8, Nov 78
Response of HeLa cells to selected pesticides and hallucinogens. Blevins RD, et al. **Growth** 42(4):478–85, Dec 78
Elevation of HeLa cell 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by glucocorticoids: possible relationship to the cell cycle. Cavenee WK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):199–211, Jan 79
The action of caffeine on X-irradiated HeLa cells. III. Enhancement of X-ray-induced killing during G2 arrest. Busse PM, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):292–307, Nov 78
Effects of addicting and nonaddicting drugs on HeLa cells. Higgins ML, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:95–110, 1978
Effects of methylmercury(II) on the viability of HeLa S3 cells. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):249–56, Oct 78
Biochemical and cytochemical effects of cytosine arabinoside (ARA C) and hydrocortisone on HeLa cells. D'Ancona S, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):19–26, 28 Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein cleavage in virus-infected cells. Korant BD. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1565–73, 1977
Detection of a DNA polymerase beta stimulating protein in HeLa cell nuclear extracts. Blue WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):603–10, 16 Oct 78
Distinct forms of monoamine oxidase expressed in hepatoma and HeLa cells in culture. Castro Costa MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):525–8, 1979
Inactivation of the plasminogen activator from HeLa cells by peptides of arginine chloromethyl ketone. Coleman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):41–51, 11 Jul 79
Inhibition of collagen peptidase in HeLa cells and human tumours by compounds including drugs used in cancer therapy. Boggust WA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):329–34, Aug 78
Transcription in vitro of adenovirus-2 DNA by RNA polymerases class C purified from uninfected and adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. Hossenlopp P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):615–31, 16 Oct 78
Acid ribonuclease from HeLa cell lysosomes. Saha BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5951–7, 10 Jul 79
Evidence for a high molecular weight factor(s) in serum which increases alkaline phosphatase specific activity in HeLa. Carlson CW. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):213–24, Jan 79
The requirement of DNA synthesis for the induction of alkaline phosphatase by bromodeoxyuridine in a derivative of the HeLa cell line. Morrow J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):427–36, Feb 79
Metabolic stability of 2' 5'oligo (A) and activity of 2' 5'oligo (A)-dependent endonuclease in extracts of interferon-treated and control HeLa cells. Minks MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):767–80, Feb 79
Virus-specified protease in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Korant B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2992–5, Jun 79

[Microscope fluorometric determination of intracellular enzyme turnover] Sernetz M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:107–18, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Derivatized silica spheres as immunospecific markers for high resolution labeling in electron microscopy. Peters KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):309–18, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Major oligomeric structural proteins of the HeLa nucleus. Cobbs CS Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):323–35, Aug 78

Cellular DNA damage by the antitumor protein macromomycin and its relationship to cell growth inhibition. Beerman TA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):908–14, 14 Aug 78

Release of low density lipoprotein receptors from human fibroblasts or HeLa cells by tryptic digestion. Di Ferrante N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):366–73, 29 Sep 78

An analysis of the MPB-arrested stage during replication of vaccinia virus in HeLa cells. Nishigori H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):445–9, 14 Nov 78

Adenovirus deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in a soluble fraction isolated from infected human cells. Shaw CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):752–3, 1978

Regulation of glycolipid biosynthesis: effects of virus infection and drug-induced translational inhibition on glycolipid metabolism. Anderson R. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2395–400, 29 May 79

2'5'Oligo(A) polymerase activity and inhibition of viral RNA synthesis in interferon-treated HeLa cells. Baglioni C, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1765–70, 1 May 79

Biochemical and electron microscopic characterization of DNA-RNA complexes from HeLa cell mitochondria. Carré D, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3263–73, 8 Aug 78

Physical properties of DNA and chromatin isolated from G1- and S-phase HeLa S-3 cells. Effects of histone H1 phosphorylation and stage-specific nonhistone chromosomal proteins on the molar ellipticity of native and reconstituted nucleoproteins during thermal denaturation. Dolby TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1333–44, 3 Apr 79

Inhibitor of trypsin and chymotrypsin in cultures of HeLa cells. Bernik MB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):180–5, 7 Jul 78

The influence of inhibitors on dimer removal and repair of single-strand breaks in normal and bromodeoxyuridine substituted DNA of HeLa cells. Cornelis JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):134–43, 21 Nov 78

In vitro HeLa cell DNA synthesis. II. Partial characterization of soluble factors stimulating nuclear dna synthesis. Fraser JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(2):271–84, 27 Sep 78

The surface glycoproteins of the HeLa cell. Internalization of wheat germ agglutinin-receptors. Kramer RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):328–48, 8 Mar 79

Accumulation of small fragments of DNA in isolated HeLa cell nuclei due to transient incorporation of dUMP. Wist E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(2):253–70, 27 Sep 78

Ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in HeLa cells: their effect on the collagen-peptidase activity of glucose-deficient cultures. Boggust WA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):100–105, Jul 78

Fluctuations in nucleoside uptake and binding of the inhibitor of nucleoside transport, nitrobenzylthioinosine, during the replication cycle of HeLa cells. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1245–52, Apr 79

Binding of chlorozotocin and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea to chromatin and nucleosomal fractions of HeLa cells. Tew KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3371–8, Oct 78

In vitro synthesis of a 5S RNA precursor by isolated nuclei of rat liver and HeLa cells. Hamada H, et al. **Cell** 17(1):163–73, May 79

Identification and characterization of ribosomal proteins phosphorylated in vaccinia-virus-infected HeLa cells. Kaerlein M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):463–9, 16 Oct 78

Cytoplasmic control of histone messenger RNA translation is not mediated through protein phosphorylation. Stahl H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1797–802, Dec 78

A model for differentiation: modification of chromatin proteins in differentiating erythroid and nonerythroid cells: modified chromatin proteins in Friend and HeLa cells. pp. 471–89. Ingram VM, et al. **In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.**

Regulation of the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin by strains of HeLa cells in culture. Chou JY. **In Vitro** 14(9):775–8, Sep 78

Rates of DNA synthesis during the S-phase of HeLa cells. Collins JM. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8570–7, 10 Dec 78

Evidence that glutamine, not sugar, is the major energy source for cultured HeLa cells. Reitzer LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2669–76, 25 Apr 79

The synthesis of ninety proteins including actin throughout the HeLa cell cycle. Milcarek C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):833–8, Dec 78

Induction of human choriogonadotropin and follitropin in HeLa cell cultures by hyperosmolality. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):613–8, Mar 79

Gycoprotein and protein precursors to plasma membranes in vesicular stomatitis virus infected HeLa cells. Atkinson PH. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):89–109, 1978

Biogenesis of mitochondrial proteins in HeLa cells. Attardi G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:66–79, 1979

Organization, replication and modification of the human genome: differential methylation of two classes of HeLa nuclear DNA separated on Ag+—Cs2SO4 gradients. Eremenko T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):163–70, 16 Oct 78

Messenger RNA abundance and lifetime: a correlation in Drosophila cells but not in HeLa. Lenk R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):3057–70, Aug 78

Properties of a small transcribed poly A sequence in heterogeneous nuclear RNA of HeLa cells. Venkatesan S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1097–110, Mar 79

The effect of aphidicolin on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Wist E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1583–90, Apr 79

Mechanism for discrimination between viral and host mRNA in interferon-treated cells. Nilsen TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2600–4, Jun 79

Penetration of antimicrobials into tissue culture cells and leucocytes. Brown KN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):251–60, 1978

Metallothionein in a human cell line: the response of HeLa cells to cadmium and zinc. Rudd CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):273–8, Feb 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Variation in susceptibility of HeLa cell lines to coxsackievirus A9. Matsumoto M, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(3):213–22, 1979

Ultrastructural studies on the interaction between Salmonella typhimurium 395 M and HeLa cells. Kihlström E, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):804–9, Dec 78

Mason-Pfizer like virus in kidney grafted patients. Thiry L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(4):255–69, 24 Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Steganacin: an inhibitor of HeLa cell growth and microtubule assembly in vitro. Schiff PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):737–46, 29 Nov 78

Scanning electron microscopic observations on cells grown in vitro. IV. HeLa cells do not have an upperside-underside polarity. Paweletz N, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):339–44, Dec 78

Regulation of protein synthesis in mitotic HeLa cells. Tarnowka MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):359–67, Jun 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Restoration of 'contact inhibition' in tumour cells in tissue culture by treatment with thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid [proceedings] Gosálvez M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):191–2, Feb 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of inhibitors on dimer removal and repair of single-strand breaks in normal and bromodeoxyuridine substituted DNA of HeLa cells. Cornelis JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):134–43, 21 Nov 78

Changes in sensitivity of HeLa cells after split doses of x-rays. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):189–92, Feb 79

Photochemical cross-linking of secondary structure in HeLa cell heterogeneous nuclear RNA in situ 1. Calvet JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1993–2001, 1979

Hypothermic potentiation of radiation lethality in HeLa cells. Djordjevic B. **Radiat Res** 79(1):89–96, Jul 79

Killing of glucose-deprived hypoxic cells with moderate hyperthermia. Kim JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):448–51, Aug 78

Differential effect of procaine on irradiated mammalian cells in culture. Djordjevic B. **Radiology** 131(2):515–9, May 79

[Interphase death of HeLa ZH-63 cells caused by gamma irradiation in large doses] Filatov MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):751–4, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA replication in HeLa cells after gamma irradiation. I. The period of DNA replicative synthesis after the irradiation of cells in the G1 phase with gamma rays in large doses] Shelkina TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):962–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA replication in HeLa cells after gamma irradiation. II. The periodicity of DNA replication in the process of giant cell formation] Shelkina TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1027–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alterations in shape, surface structure and cytoskeleton of HeLa cells during monolayer culture. Van Peteghem MC, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(1):67–87, 1978

Selective displacement of histone H1 from whole HeLa nuclei: effect on chromatin structure in situ as probed by micrococcal nuclease. Lawson GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2160–6, 29 May 79

Silver staining of nucleolar granules in tumor cells. Busch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):857–63, Mar 79

The cytoskeletal framework and poliovirus metabolism. Lenk R, et al. **Cell** 16(2):289 301, Feb 79

Confronting subsurface cisternae and desmosomes in HELA monolayer cultures. Van Peteghem MC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):479–85, Sep 78

HeLa cells contain intermediate-sized filaments of the prekeratin type. Franke WW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):95–109, Jan 79

The conformation of the chromatin core particle is ionic strength-dependent. Whitlock JP Jr. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5684–9, 10 Jul 79

Studies of membrane fusion. IV. Fusion of HeLa cells with Sendai virus. Knutton S. **J Cell Sci** 36:73–84, Apr 79

A human breast adenocarcinoma with chromosome and isoenzyme markers similar to those of the HeLa line. Pathak S, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):263–71, Feb 79

Human minisegregant cells. Johnson RT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:255–314, 1978

Scanning electron microscope study of Sendai virus fusion between HeLa cells and chick erythrocytes. Irvin AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):67–75, Jul 78

The formation of contacts between HeLa cells. Directed mutual outgrowth of cell surface protrusions. Knyrim K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(3):243–54, 16 Oct 78

HELIANTHUS

The content and composition of sterols and sterol esters in sunflower and poppy seed oils. Johansson A. **Lipids** 14(3):285–91, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

[Method of determining and the makeup of the aliphatic hydrocarbon fractions of sunflower, cottonseed and soya oils and of oil cakes] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):60–5, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylaxis to sunflower seed. Noyes JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):242–4, Apr 79

METABOLISM

[Influence of b and giberellic acid on the transformation of lipids in glucids during the germination of sunflower seeds (author's transl)] Jiménez F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):269–72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a non-tumor-inducing mutant of the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain B6. Rapp BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):291–7, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Thylakoid membranes in sunflower and in other plants. Casadoro G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):30–5, Oct 78

HELIOTHERAPY see under **PHYSICAL THERAPY**

HELIUM

Spinal cord seizures elicited by high pressures of helium. Kaufmann PG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):31–40, Jul 79

Lung volume, volume history, and the distribution of inhaled boluses. Anthonisen NR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):279–88, Jun 78

Decompression advantages of trimix. Berghage TE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):233–42, Sep 78

[Production of 61Cu, 62Zn by alpha and 3He particle bombardment of natural nickel (author's transl)] Muramatsu H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):636–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of 67Ga, 68Ga by bombardment of natural zinc target with alpha and 3He particles (author's transl)] Nagame Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):631–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a decrease in the density of an inspired gas mixture on external respiration] Rozova EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):445–7, Jul-Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the microcirculatory bed to a hypoxic helium-containing environment] Ibragimov Iul. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):629–35, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Brain tissue respiration after exposing rats in hyperoxic helium-oxygen mixtures at atmospheric and increased pressure] Troshikhin GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):59–63, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of helium—oxygen mixtures in the management of severe viral and post-intubation croup. Duncan PG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):206–12, May 79

[Effect of single helium-oxygen inhalations on the basic functional indices of the external respiratory apparatus in chronic penumonia] Khasis GL, et al. **Sov Med** (6):115–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isobaric gas counterdiffusion in rabbit eye. Cowley JR, et

al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):220–3, Jul 79
Subcutaneous tissue gas space pressure during superficial isobaric counterdiffusion. Cowley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):224–7, Jul 79

BLOOD

Transport phenomena in laminar flow of blood. Ahuja AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):928–36, Sep 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the analysis and variability of the helium response. Loveland M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(5):551–60, Sep–Oct 78
Large airway constriction in allergic rhinitis: response to inhalation of helium–oxygen. Fairshter RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):39–46, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonlinear antagonism of anesthesia in mice by pressure. Smith RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 79
Pressure resolves two sites of action of inert gases. Miller KW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):950–9, Sep 78
Influence of nitrous oxide, nitrogen, neon, and helium on the beating frequency of the mouse sinus node at high pressure. Ornhagen HC. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):27–39, Mar 79

TOXICITY

Toxicology of helium diving environments: protective effects of raised He pressure on cholinergic activation in ganglia. Friess SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):647–50, Aug 78
[Oxygen toxicity in a mixture with helium] Troshikhin GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):54–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HELIX (SNAILS)

The reaction of nitrogen monoxide and of nitrite with deoxyhaemocyanin and methaemocyanin of Helix pomatia. Verplaetse J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):327–31, 2 Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Proteolytic fragmentation of Helix pomatia alpha-hemocyanin: isolation of a functionally active chemically pure domain and evidence for subunit heterogeneity. Brouwer M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):487–95, 1 Apr 79
The isolectins of Helix pomatia. Separation by isoelectric focusing and preliminary characterization. Vretblad P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):52–61, 25 Jul 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure and compositon of the love dart (gypsobelum) in Helix pomatia. Hunt S. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):51–61, 1979

CYTOLOGY

[The salivary gland of the edible snail as a test organ for the study of mucin histochemistry. II. Electron microscopy study of types of mucus cells (demonstration)] Reutter K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):651–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Are there serotonin receptors on the soma of mollusk neurons?] Piskunova GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):484–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of conformationally restricted analogues of GABA on Limulus and Helix central neurones. James VA, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1630–1, 15 Dec 78
Are there opiate receptors in the invertebrates? Osborne NN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):481, Jul 79
[Effect of 6N2'O–dibutyryl adenosine–3',5'–cyclomonophosphate on the protein synthesis of the subpharyngeal ganglia complex in the mollusk, Helix pomatia] Lavrinenko IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):227–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ATP on protein synthesis in cultured nerve tissue of the edible snail] Smolikhina TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):210–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties and the axonal transport of choline acetyltransferase in nervous tissue of the snail Helix pomatia. Osborne NN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1257–9, 1 Apr 79
Degradation of bacterial lipopolysaccharide by gut juice os the snail Helix pomatia. Saddler JN, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):494–5, 15 Apr 79
The effects of season and temperature on D-lactate dehydrogenase, pyruvate kinase and arginine kinase in the foot of Helix pomatia L. Wieser W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):533–42, Apr 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Competition between Helisoma duryi (Wetherby 1879) and Biomphalaria glabrata (Say 1818) under laboratory conditions (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)] Milward-de-Andrade R. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(4):787–800, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Appearance of agglutinins to human blood cells of the A group in the ontogeny of Roman snail (with reference to the development of the albuminous gland)] Cielecki M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:279–96, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[In vitro biosynthesis of octopamine by the nervous system and the heart of the mollusc gastropode Helix pomatia (author's transl)] Cardot J. **Experientia** 34(10):1261–3, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of environmental conditions on arginine metabolism in Helix vermiculata] Sisini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):519–24, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Selectivity of the calcium channels of the somatic membrane of Helix pomatia neurons for calcium, strontium and barium ions] Valeev AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):371–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hermaphroditic gland homogenate on the regulation of the gametogenesis in Helix pomatia (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Bierbauer J. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):181–7, 1978
Further studies on dopamine receptors in the brain of Helix aspersa [proceedings] Batta S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):127P, May 79
Pharmacological properties of 5-HT-receptors of the Helix pomatia 1. (Gastropoda) heart muscle cells. Kiss T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):41–6, 1978
Effect of glutamate and some other amino acids on the membrane potential of muscle cells in the pharynx-levator muscle of Helix pomatia. Peters M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):223–7, 1978
Inversely related behaviour of potassium and calcium permeability during activation of calcium-dependent outward currents in voltage-clamped snail neurones [proceedings] Hofmeier G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:28P–29P, Feb 79
Action of anticonvulsants on pentylenetetrazol-induced epileptiform activity on invertebrate neurones (Helix aspersa). Faugier-Grimaud S. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):905–18, Nov 78
Two components of membrane conductance noise in snail neuronal somata. Westerfield M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):75–80, Jan 79
Autofluorescence in the retina of a snail, Helix aspersa. Eakin RM, et al. **Vision Res** 18(11):1541–3, 1978
[Effect of gonadal extract of Helix aspersa Müller in the dominant male stage on in-vitro gametogenesis in juvenile and adult animals] Bride J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):843–6, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bradykinin as a factor regulating synaptic inflow to the neurons in Helix pomata] Osipovskiĭ SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):48–50, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the synaptic inputs of two identified grape snail neurons] Logunov DB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):375–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HELMINTHIASIS

Tropical enteritis: a review. Wright SG. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):910–3, Dec 78 (33 ref.)

BLOOD

alpha 1-Acid glycoprotein, alpha 1-antitrypsin, and ceruloplasmin in human intestinal helminthiases. Blom M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):76–83, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

[Social aspect of helminthiasis within a closed population of children and adolescents with oligophrenia] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):451–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of different methods for the detection of intestinal protozoa and helminths in stool. Akhtaruzzaman KM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(4):427–31, Dec 78
[Several parasitic diseases in children] Geubelle F. **Rev Med Liege** 34(9):364–70, 1 May 79 **(Fre)**
[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of helminthiases] Karnaukhov VK. **Sov Med** (05):86–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative trial of pyrantel, levamisole and bephenium in the treatment of intestinal worms in Iraq. Al-Issa TB, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1–4):109–15, Nov 77
Injectable benzimidazole anthelmintics effective against liver flukes, tapeworms, lungworms and gastrointestinal roundworms. Cruthers LR, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1574, 15 Dec 78
Chemotherapy of parasitic worms: new biochemical strategies. Mansour TE. **Science** 205(4405):462–9, 3 Aug 79 (87 ref.)
[Clinical evaluation of ciclobendazole (C-C 2481) in the treatment of colonic helminth diseases] Degrémont A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(37):1430–3, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antihelminthiasis therapy in an isolated population of mentally retarded children and youngsters] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(6):693–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A new system of dosage in mebendazole administration] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):275–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Modern anthelmintics and the methods of treating helminthiases (a review of the literature)] Karnaukhov VK. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):90–9, Nov–Dec 78 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mebendazole in the treatment of acute and chronic stages of helminthiases. I. Mebendazole treatment of acute and chronic trichinelliasis caused by Trichinella strains from wild animals] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):43–51, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current approaches to the treatment of helminthiasis in children] Karnaukhov VK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):12–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Helminth stimulation and suppression of host immune reactions to heterologous antigens. II. The immunosuppressive action of helminths] Leĭkina ES. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):16–23, Nov–Dec 78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of gastroenteritis of pre-school children in slum areas in Delhi with reference to helminthic and parasitic infection. Datta Banik ND. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):303–9, Oct 78
Prevalence of intestinal parasitic infestations among children attending hospital. Gupte S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(362):86–8, Mar 78
Parasitic disease among fishermen living on Penang Island. I. Helminthiases. Anuar K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(4):321–7, Jun 78
The general hospital: an avenue for socio-epidemiological research in human schistosomiasis and other helminthiases in large urban areas of Northeast Brasil. Platt HM. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):71–2, Mar 79
[Variation of helminthiasis incidence in Reunion as a function of different parameters] **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(1):71–78, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Incidence of intestinal helminthiasis, after a period of 25 years, in a population exposed to the influence of an urban zone] Haralamb E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):275–8, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**
[Helminthic fauna of the population of the Azerbaijani SSR; the problems of the epidemiology and control of the basic helminthiases] Dzhavadov RB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):11–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chief helminthiases of the RSFSR and their prevention] Iasinskiĭ AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):3–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urgent problems of the general epidemiology of helminthiases] Shul'man ES. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of helminthiasis in the USSR and the perspectives of their control and eradication (review of the literature)] Tumka AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):42–7, Nov 78 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Periodic anthelmintic treatment of schoolchildren in Zaire] Kaba AS, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(3):241–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the Helminthological Committee in organizing the control of helminthiases in the Georgian SSR (news)] Maruashvili GM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):117–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Role of the sanitary and technical condition of stores selling fruits and vegetables in the spread of geohelminthiases] Kuz'menko VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):77, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Helminths of the alimentary tract of the domestic fowl in Papua New Guinea [letter] Humphrey JD. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):205–7, Apr 79
Helmoral B: effects on helminth parasites of Nigerian zebu cattle. Ojukwu EM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):242–7, Sep 78
Helminth parasites of wolverine, Gulo gulo, from the district of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Addison EM, et al.

Can J Zool 56(10):2241–2, Oct 78
Helminth and arthropod parasites of black bear, Ursus americanus, in central Ontario. Addison EM, et al. Can J Zool 56(10):2122–6, Oct 78
Helminths in the great horned owl, Bubo virginianus, and snowy owl, Nyctea scandiaca, of Alberta. Ramalingam S, et al. Can J Zool 56(11):2454–6, Nov 78
Mortality in mute swans in Southern Ontario associated with infestation with the thorny-headed worm, Polymorphus boschadis. Sanford SE. Can Vet J 19(8):234–6, Aug 78
Gastrointestinal helminths in dogs from a humane shelter in Indiana. Kazacos KR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(8):995–7, 15 Oct 78
Helminth parasites of dogs in Utah. Palmieri JR, et al. J Parasitol 64(6):1149–50, Dec 78
Helminth parasites of the red-eared turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans) in Central Arkansas. Rosen R, et al. J Parasitol 64(6):1148–9, Dec 78
Diseases of tortoises: a review of seventy cases. Holt PE, et al. J Small Anim Pract 20(5):269–86, May 79
Helminths recovered from black bears in the Peace River region of northwestern Alberta. Dies KH. J Wildl Dis 15(1):49–50, Jan 79
Parasites and associated pathology observed in pinnipeds stranded along the Oregon coast. Stroud RK. J Wildl Dis 14(3):292–8, Jul 78
The incidence, pathogenesis and treatment of helminth infections in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Remfry J. Lab Anim 12(4):213–8, Oct 78
Prosthenorchis elegans infection in the golden marmoset. Diagnostic exercise. Benirschke K. Lab Anim Sci 29(1):33–4, Feb 79
Changes in blood values of sheep suffering from acute and chronic helminthiasis. Ogunsusi RA. Res Vet Sci 25(3):298–301, Nov 78
Infection due to Mammomonogamus laryngeus in the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) in Para State, Brazil. da Serra Freire NM. Trop Anim Health Prod 11(2):69–70, May 79
A survey of gastro intestinal helminth parasites of stray dogs in Zaria, Nigeria. Dada BJ, et al. Vet Rec 104(7):145–6, 17 Feb 79
Natural populations of helminths in Wisconsin dairy cows. Gutierres V, et al. VM SAC 74(3):369–72, 374, Mar 79
The helminths in the gut of perch (Perca fluviatilis L.) in a small oligotrophic lake in southern Norway. Andersen K. Z Parasitenkd 56(1):17–27, 3 Jul 78
[Liver helminthic cenosis study of sheep] Trifonov TR. Vet Med Nauki 15(6):108–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Monitoring the helmintological situation in a large-scale reproduction of pigs] Křivanec K, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 24(2):105–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Parasitic helminth diseases in Senegal cattle] Vassiliades G. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 31(2):157–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution on the parasite fauna of the GDR. 2. Studies of the incidence of helminths in roe-deer (Capreolus capreolus)] Nickel S, et al. Angew Parasitol 19(4):194–202, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parasitological evaluation of pigs bred in an industrial farm in the light of anti-helminthiasis methods] Grzywiński L. Wiad Parazytol 24(4):463–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the electrophoretic proteinogram of calves with experimental helminthiasis.] de Oliveira AR, et al. Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 45(3):191–5, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Therapeutic-prophylactic and economic effectiveness of chlorophos in swine helminthoses] Arestov IG, et al. Veterinariia (3):49–50, Mar 79 (Rus)
[Problems and prospects in the eradication of helminthiases] Bessonov AS. Veterinariia (12):51–2, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of helminthiases] Demidov NV. Veterinariia (12):56–7, Dec 78 (Rus)
[In the footsteps of K. I. Skriabin] Demidov NV. Veterinariia (6):27–8, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of helminthiases and the prospects for its development] Kotel'nikov GA. Veterinariia (12):57–9, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Bases for the prevention and prognosis of helminthiases] Petrochenko VI. Veterinariia (12):54–6, Dec 78 (Rus)
[To sanitize liv stock raising of helminthiases] Sedov VA. Veterinariia (12):10–2, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Device for helminthologic research] Stepanian SG, et al. Veterinariia (3):74–5, Mar 79 (Rus)

HELMINTHOSPORIUM see under **MONILIALES**

HELMINTHS

Helminths in coyotes (Canis latrans Say), wolves (Canis lupus L.), and red foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) of southwestern Manitoba. Samuel WM, et al. Can J Zool 56(12):2614–7, Dec 78
Observation on the Helminths in some economically important marine fish in Pulau Pinang. Seng LT. Med J Malaysia 32(4):328–30, Jun 78
Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XI. Helminths in cattle on natural pastures in the Northern Transvaal. Horak IG. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 45(4):229–34, Dec 78
Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. X. Helminths in impala. Horak IG. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 45(4):221–8, Dec 78
[Contribution on the parasite fauna of the GDR. 2. Studies of the incidence of helminths in roe-deer (Capreolus capreolus)] Nickel S, et al. Angew Parasitol 19(4):194–202, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New development in the method of studying helminth egg viability in soil] Rostikov VP. Gig Sanit (9):88–90, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Improvement in the method of sanitary helminthological study of the water of open reservoirs and of sewage] Berezantsev IuA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(5):111–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Most important achievements of the school of Soviet helminthologists (on the centenary of the birth of the founder of the school, Academician K. I. Skriabin)] Ershov VS, et al. Parazitologiia 12(6):465–71, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)
[Founder and director of the K. I. Skriabin All-Union Institute of Helminthology] Chertkova AN. Veterinariia (12):32–5, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Helminthology at the new stage of the development of the ideas of K. I. Skriabin] Ershov VS. Veterinariia (12):49–50, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Founder of Soviet medical helminthology (Konstantin Ivanovich Skriabin)] Leĭkina ES, et al. Veterinariia (12):9–10, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Skriabin's elaboration of the biological problems of helminthology] Ryzhikov KM, et al. Veterinariia (12):6–8, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Device for helminthologic research] Stepanian SG, et al. Veterinariia (3):74–5, Mar 79 (Rus)
[From the State Institute of Experimental Veterinary Science to the K. I. Skriabin All-Union Institute of Helminthology] Tereshkov FG. Veterinariia (12):31–2, Dec 78 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The structure of Sipunculus nudus erythrocyte chromatin. Mazen A, et al. Exp Cell Res 117(2):431–8, Dec 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Helminthological notes IV: Strigeidae Railliet, Diplostomidae Poirier, Proterodiplostomidae Dubois and Cyathocotylidae Poche (Trematoda) (author's transl)] Dubois G. Rev Suisse Zool 85(3):607–15, Sep 78 (Fre)
[New studies on the parasitic helminths of the short-tailed shrew Blarina brevicauda (Say) (author's transl)] Vaucher C, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 85(2):361–78, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Helminth fauna of Syrian cattle] El-Moukdad AR. Angew Parasitol 20(1):11–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of animal helminths to anthelmintics. Kelly JD, et al. Adv Pharmacol Chemother 16:89–128, 1979 (78 ref.)

GENETICS

On some theoretical and practical aspects of population variability in helminths. Macko JK. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 25(2):125–30, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the problem of variable numbers of hosts in the life-cycles of helminths. Bozhkov DK, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 26(1):15–9, 1979
Helminths of the pig on the Jos Plateau, Nigeria: relative prevalence, abundance and economic significance. Fabiyi JP. J Helminthol 53(1):65–71, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation by parasites. A review. Santoro F, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 36(1):5–14, Mar 79
[Helminth stimulation and suppression of host immune reactions to heterologous antigens. II. The immunosuppressive action of helminths] Leĭkina ES. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(6):16–23, Nov–Dec 78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heterologous immunostimulation and immunosupression phenomena in helminths. I. The stimulating action of helminths on the immune reactions of the host to heterologous antigens] Leĭkina ES. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(5):18–24, Sep–Oct 78 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Technic of continuous washing of fecal material for the collection of gastrointestinal helminths] Mello EB, et al. Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 45(4):215–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Chemotherapy of parasitic worms: new biochemical strategies. Mansour TE. Science 205(4405):462–9, 3 Aug 79 (87 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[Helminthic fauna of the population of the Azerbaijani SSR; the problems of the epidemiology and control of the basic helminthiases] Dzhavadov RB, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(5):11–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of K. I. Skriabin's theory of helminthic cenoses] Panasiuk DI. Veterinariia (12):52–4, Dec 78 (Rus)

HELPER CELLS see **T-LYMPHOCYTES**

HELPER VIRUSES

GENETICS

Mutants of E. coli in which bacteriophage P4 cannot activate the late genes of its helper, bacteriophage P2. Barclay SL, et al. Virology 91(2):336–44, Dec 78
Mutations of bacteriophage P2 which prevent activation of P2 late genes by satellite phage P4. Barclay SL, et al. Virology 91(2):321–35, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Defective retrovirus-like 30S RNA species of rat and mouse cells are infectious if packaged by type C helper virus. Scolnick EM, et al. J Virol 29(3):964–72, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assays for endogenous and exogenous lymphoid leukosis viruses and chick helper factor with RSV(—) cell lines. Crittenden LB, et al. Infect Immun 24(2):379–86, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Competent and defective retroviruses in the transformation of lymphoid cells. pp. 331–44. Baltimore D, et al. In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.
Rescue of a thymotropic, leukemogenic C-type virus from cultured, nonproducer-lymphoma cells of strain C57BL/Ka mice. Lieberman M, et al. Virology 97(1):12–21, Aug 79
Adenovirus-associated virus polypeptides synthesized in cells coinfected with either adenovirus or herpesvirus. Salo RJ, et al. Virology 93(1):237–45, Feb 79
Studies on the defectiveness of adeno-associated virus (AAV). II. Effect of growth in CV-1 cells on the replication of adeno-associated virus. Young JF, et al. Virology 94(2):342–51, 30 Apr 79
[Helper viruses of adeno-associated virus type 4 replication] Dreĭzin RS, et al. Vopr Virusol (1):43–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HELPING BEHAVIOR

Kindliness: some classic views. Kohl M. J Med Ethics 5(1):35–7, Mar 79
Harm-doing and victim's racial or orthopedic stigma as determinants of helping behavior. Katz I, et al. J Pers 47(2):340–64, Jun 79
Social participation as a function of internal-external control of reinforcement. Pandey J. J Soc Psychol 107(Second Half):285–6, Apr 79

HELSINKI DECLARATION see under **ETHICS, MEDICAL**

HEMADSORPTION

Selected isolates of bovine viral diarrhea (BVD) virus propagated on bovine turbinate cells: virus titer and soluble antigen production as factors in immunogenicity of killed BVD virus. McClurkin AW, et al. Arch Virol 58(2):119–125, 1978
An electron microscopic study of the surface structures and hemadsorption on chick embryo cells infected with rabies virus. Minamoto N, et al. Arch Virol 58(2):95–109, 1978
Isolation of mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae defective in hemadsorption. Hansen EJ, et al. Infect Immun 23(3):903–6, Mar 79
Tissue typing of cells in culture. I. Distinction between cell lines by the various patterns produced in mixed haemadsorption with selected multiparous sera. Espmark JA, et al. J Immunol Methods 24(1–2):141–53, 1978
A modified mixed haemadsorption procedure for the detection and localisation of sperm antigens. Hancock RJ. J Immunol Methods 27(1):93–6, 10 May 79
A simple microassay for detection of antibodies to fetal calf serum and related antigens and its application to the serological definition of human tumor antigens. Liao SK, et al. J Immunol Methods 27(2):111–25, 1979
Electron microscopic study of measles virus infection: cell fusion and hemadsorption. Rentier B, et al. J Virol 28(2):567–77, Nov 78
Adherence of group B streptococci and human erythrocytes to influenza A virus-infected MDCK cells. Sanford BA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(2):226–32, Feb 79
[Experimental basis and the prospects for the clinical use of hemosorption in the overall therapy of late pregnancy toxicosis] Griaznova IM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (4):26–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemosorption, an effective method of detoxifying the body in acute mesenteric vascular obstruction] Dolgosh SS, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol (3):66–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmosorption in the treatment of exogenous and endogenous poisonings] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):38–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of assessing the amount of adsorbent microparticles in a perfusion medium being prepared for hemosorption] Gorbovitskiĭ EB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):55–7, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Use of the extracorporeal hemosorption method in the overall treatment of an acute leukemia patient] Terekhov NT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):49–52, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Use of hemosorption in the treatment of sepsis (an experimental study)] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):81–4, Sep 78 (Rus)

HEMADSORPTION INHIBITION TESTS

Haemadsorption inhibition test for the identification of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma synoviae. Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):suppl 158–62, 15 Jul 79

HEMAGGLUTINATING VIRUS OF JAPAN see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

HEMAGGLUTINATION

Haemagglutination by Staphylococcus saprophyticus and other staphylococcal species. Hovelius B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):45–50, Feb 79
Tn polyagglutination preceding acute leukemia. Ness PM, et al. **Blood** 54(1):30–4, Jul 79
A case of atypical polyagglutinability due to Tk-transformation. Mullard GW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):571–82, Dec 78
Study on EA-agglutinating factor released by cells with Fc receptors. Targowski SP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):405–9, Feb 79
Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity is not affected by adenovirus-induced haemagglutination. Simon G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):265–8, 1977
Hemagglutination patterns of enterotoxigenic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli determined with human, bovine, chicken, and guinea pig erythrocytes in the presence and absence of mannose. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):336–46, Feb 79
Implications of tryptophan in concanavalin A-erythrocytes interactions: a radiolytic study. Moore JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(5):475–9, Nov 78
Threshold effects on the concanavalin A-mediated agglutination of modified erythrocytes. Rando RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8318–23, 1979 Sep 10
Leptotrichia buccalis hemagglutination in cell binding and salivary inhibition studies. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):425–32, Sep 78
Coexistent Tk and VA polyagglutinability. Beck ML, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):680–4, Nov–Dec 78
[Further data on the dependence of the agglutination titre of T4 streptococci on the haptoglobin type (Hp 2–2 and Hp 2–1)] Köhler W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1741–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of collagenase in passive haemagglutination using collagen-coated erythrocytes (author's transl)] Kojer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):733–6, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Affinity chromatography on concanavalin A-sepharose column of human serum lipoproteins inhibiting rubella virus haemagglutination (author's transl)] Orsi N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):121–32, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in studying ornithosis infection. III. The diagnostic value of the IHR with an ornithosis erythocytic diagnosticum] Gorovits ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):108–12, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indirect hemagglutination test at the ultrastructural level] Vaisman ISh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):136–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of maternal immunoglobulin-G-antibodies on indirect haemagglutination in newborns. Braveny I, et al. **Infection** 6(6):252–6, 1978

HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION TESTS

Clinical resistance to vasopressin. Detection of antibody by hemagglutination. Soler NG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):677–9, Jun 79
Hemagglutination-inhibition antibodies against an adenovirus (virus-127) in white Pekin ducks in the United States. Calnek BW. **Avian Dis** 22(4):798–801, Oct–Dec 78
Comparison of Mycoplasma meleagridis antibodies demonstrated by tube agglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 22(4):633–8, Oct–Dec 78
Further studies on the variables affecting rubella haemagglutination and haemagglutination-inhibition tests. Tempera G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):105–11, 31 May 78
Effect of serum-antigen incubation times on the expression of non-specific inhibitors of rubella hemagglutination. Campbell JB. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):103–9, Jan 79
Haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against influenza type A viruses in swine sera in India. Singh PB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:187–91, Aug 78
Sensitivity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation, and hemagglutination inhibition serological tests for detection of Sendai virus antibody in laboratory mice. Parker JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):444–7, Mar 79
Comparison of methods for detecting specific IgM antibody in infants with congenital rubella. Pattison JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):411–8, Nov 78
Serological identification of animal species of meat by a passive hemagglutination inhibition test using cross-reacting anti-serum albumin antiserum. Kamiyama T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):653–61, Dec 78
Augmentation of hemagglutination-inhibition (HI) antibodies in gilts of breeding age by large dosages of human A/New Jersey/76 influenza vaccine. Woods GT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):399–402, Feb 79
Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. X. Haemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against influenza A (H3N2) and influenza B virus in sera from children living in the Machakos District of Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):523–30, Dec 78
[Use of hemolysis in gel in the serodiagnosis of rubella. Comparison with hemagglutination inhibition] Champsaur H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9–10):553–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of serologic HI test of women in rubella epidemic (author's transl)] Inoue H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(6):190–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on specific immunoglobulin responses in serum after spontaneous infection with rubella virus. II. Persistence of rubella IgM and IgA hemagglutination-inhibition antibodies after spontaneous infection (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H. **Uirusu** 28(2):95–102, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on specific immunoglobulin responses in serum after spontaneous infection with rubella virus. I. Detection of rubella IgM and IgA hemagglutination inhibition antibodies (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H. **Uirusu** 28(2):87–94, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effective methods of obtaining antisera to hemagglutinin H3] Iakhno MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):498–501, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the erythrocyte de-agglutination reaction] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):109–14, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in using the passive hemagglutination inhibition reaction for the purpose of examining persons having contact with dysentery patients] Kolesova VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):116, Jul 79 (Rus)
[Use of the passive hemagglutination inhibition reaction for the purpose of determining the antigenic activity of anatoxins in vitro] Vorontsov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):62–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of plasma erythropoietin using the hemagglutination inhibition test. First experiment] Ivanović R, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):489–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

METHODS

Detection of early 'significant' antibody responses in paired sera by the use of an automated bovine parainfluenza-3 hemagglutination-inhibition system. Webert DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):679–85, Oct 78
HI rubella antibody determination. (A comparison of methods proposed for the removal of non-specific inhibitors). Tempera G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):112–20, 31 May 78
A simple method for testing antigenic variation of influenza virus antigenicity. Jung-ken L. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):37–40, Jan 79
Prevalence of hepatitis-B surface antigen by rapid passive haemagglutination inhibition technique. Joshi SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:978–80, Jun 79
Simplified rubella haemagglutination inhibition test not requiring removal of non-specific inhibitors [letter] Haukenes G. **Lancet** 2(8135):196–7, 28 Jul 79
A method for diagnosing ABH (O) blood group of the fetus. Ogita S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(2):131–9, 1977
[Hemagglutination inhibition reaction for rubella virus. A simplified technic] Candeias JA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):516–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Gelatin as a stabilizer in hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition reactions with arboviruses] Kiriushchenko TV, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):311–2, 1979 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Positive rubella titers in pregnancy: a question of validity. Hall JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):235–6, Aug 79

HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS

Detection of Sindbis and West Nile viruses in the blood of living birds by indirect haemagglutination. Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):430, Sep 78
Microhemagglutination test for detection of antibodies to nuclear Sm and ribonucleoprotein antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases. Nakamura RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):800–7, Nov 78
Plasmodium gallinaceum-parasitized chicken erythrocytes in a practical hemagglutination test for IgM antibodies in human malaria. Ceneviva AC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):622–6, Jul 79
The serologic response of hamsters to experimental liver inoculations with Entamoeba histolytica as measured by indirect hemagglutination test and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Norman L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):198–205, Mar 79
Indirect hemagglutination test for detection of antibody against bovine leukemia virus. Andersen TH. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):675–82, 1978
Reproducibility of indirect hemagglutination and countercurrent electrophoresis tests on sera from patients in an area of endemic amebiasis. de Bonilla L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:349–50, 1978
Serologic responses in amebiasis. Kim H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:357–61, 1978
Reverse phase passive haemagglutination and single radial immunodiffusion to detect epsilon antigen of Clostridium perfringens type D. Beh KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):541–4, Nov 78
Further studies on the variables affecting rubella haemagglutination and haemagglutination-inhibition tests. Tempera G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):105–11, 31 May 78
Enhancement of immune cellular agglutination by use of an avidin-biotin system. Costello SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1572–80, Sep 79
Multi-channel, probe colorimeter for use with the micr-ELISA test, which makes use of disposable flat-bottom microhemagglutination plates. McMurray CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):570–6, Apr 79
Improved method for detecting hemagglutination by centrifugal analysis. Wenz B, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1613–6, Sep 79
Comparison of radioassay and haemagglutination methods for anti-thyroid microsomal antibodies. Mariotti S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):118–25, Oct 78
Correlation of precipitin lines in counter immunoelectrophoresis with titres in indirect haemagglutination test in amoebic liver abscess. Mithal S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):39–43, Jan 78
Thyroglobulin antibodies in thyroid disorders. Comparison of bentonite flocculation and tanned red cell agglutination test. Pasricha A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):147–50, Apr 78
Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and passive hemagglutination method for quantification of antibodies to lipopolysaccharide and tetanus toxoid in rats. Vos JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):798–803, Jun 79
A rapid method for detection of Bhanja virus in infected ticks. Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Intervirology** 11(5):288–90, 1979
Role of rheumatoid factor in complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination tests for immunoglobulin M antibody to cytomegalovirus. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):160–5, Aug 78
Analysis of antibody assay methods and classes of viral antibodies in serodiagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):153–9, Aug 78
Comparison of indirect hemagglutination and indirect immunofluorescence tests with microneutralization tests for detection of type-specific Herpesvirus hominis antibody. Johnson LD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):384–90, Mar 79
Comparison of occurrence of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus as demonstrated by immunofluorescence and indirect hemagglutination techniques. Michelson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):149–51, Jan 79
False-positive reactions in the rapid plasma reagin-card, fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorbed, and hemagglutination treponemal syphilis serology tests. Peter CR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):369–72, Mar 79
Evaluation of an indirect haemagglutination kit for the rapid serological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Taylor P. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):280–3, Mar 79
Evaluation of the indirect haemagglutination test in the diagnosis of amoebiasis. Guirges SY, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):208–18, 1978
The indirect hemagglutination test for onchocerciasis performed with blood collected on filter paper. Ikeda T, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):786–9, Oct 78
Indirect haemagglutination test in intestinal and extra-intestinal amoebiasis. Mehta AP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(2):103–5, Apr 78
Passive hemagglutination reaction using formalinized sheep erythrocytes treated with tannic acid and coated with exotoxin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Takeshi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):497–501, Dec 78
Diagnostic significance of the passive hemagglutination tests

in penicillin and aspirin allergy. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):233–8, Oct–Dec 78

A stable polysaccharide–hemagglutination reagent for the diagnosis of acute or recent Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Hoshino-Shimizu S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(4):208–12, Jul–Aug 78

Comparison of a hemagglutination treponemal test for syphilis (HATTS) with other serologic methods for the diagnosis of syphilis. Wentworth BB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(3):103–14, Jul–Sep 78

A passive haemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies to the contagious equine metritis organism. Fernie DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):260–2, 24 Mar 79

[Experience gained with the treponema–pallidum haemagglutination test (TPHA) in comparison to other serological methods (author's transl)] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(8):593–600, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of the Treponema pallidum hemagglutination test in syphilis screening] Horváth I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(13):753–5, 1 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Relation between a rapid polyvalent test and single antistreptococcal tests] Passaglia A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):576–87, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological activity of secretory IgA—particularly agglutinating activity of salivary SIgA against oral indigenous microorganisms (author's transl)] Sato N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):663–8, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation study on micro-TPHA reagents (author's transl)] Matuhasi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):199–202, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Specificity of drop passive hemagglutination and indirect immunofluorescence towards Trichinella spiralis antigens] Gancarz Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(2):225–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Passive hemagglutination test in the serodiagnosis of syphilis] Georgescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(2):109–13, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Determination of antibodies to the hepatitis B surface antigen in the hemagglutination reaction] Burlev VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):559–61, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using the indirect hemagglutination reaction for the diagnosis of trichinelliasis] Klein IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):75–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen for the indirect hemagglutination reaction from Rickettsia prowazekii cultured in the body of the carrier] Klimchuk ND, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):756–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in viral (transmissible) gastroenteritis in swine] Il'iasov FN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):73–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in pullorum disease–fowl typhoid] Kirzhaev FS, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):70–2, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in pullorum disease–fowl typhoid] Kirzhaev FS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):99, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in studying ornithosis infection. III. The diagnostic value of the IHR with an ornithosis erythocytic diagnosticum] Gorovits ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):108–12, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Quantification of tetanus antitoxin in human sera. II. Comparison of counter-immunoelectrophoresis and passive haemagglutination with toxin neutralization in mice. Winsnes R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(3):197–200, Jun 79

Quantitation of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens (ENA) by hemagglutination: a useful modification. Schaefer JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):557–8, May 79

Slide haemagglutination test for hydatid disease. Chandanani RE, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:595–8, Oct 78

Comparative evaluation of slide haemagglutination and tube haemagglutination test in toxoplasmosis. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:247–50, Feb 79

Coproantibodies in intestinal amoebiasis using axenic Entamoeba histolytica antigen. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:423–7, Sep 78

Heated versus unheated sera in a microhemagglutination assay for antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Larsen SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):468, Oct 78

An evaluation of two new haemagglutination tests for the rapid diagnosis of autoimmune thyroid diseases. Cayzer I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1147–51, Dec 78

Hepatitis B testing by reversed passive haemagglutination tests. Beale AJ. **J Med Virol** 3(1):41–2, 1978

Determination of coronavirus 229E antibody by an immune-adherence hemagglutination method. Gerna G, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):215–23, 1978

Passive hemagglutination reaction using formalinized sheep erythrocytes treated with tannic acid and coated with exotoxin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Takeshi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):497–501, Dec 78

A sensitive hemagglutination assay of human chorionic gonadotropin in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Hutchins CJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):499–502, Oct 78

[Assay of human anti-exoproteins to group A streptococci by microhaemagglutination: correlation with anti-streptolysin O and various anti-enzymes (author's transl)] Alouf JE, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):447–72, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passive hemagglutination test for individual or epidemiologic diagnosis of human brucellosis] Renoux G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1337–42, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary Hcg determination by means of a new and more sensitive haemagglutination test (author's transl)] Spona J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(18):666–70, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the Vi hemagglutination test in chronic typhoid carriers and contact persons] Fiedler K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):315–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of rheumatic factors by means of a new hemagglutination drop test (Cellognost-RF)] Müller W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(1–2):39–49, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study between radioimmunoassay Ausria-II-125 method and the passive haemoagglutination technique (Hepanosticon) for the HBsAg determination (author's transl)] Frongillo RF, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):625–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[A new indirect hemagglutination test in the determination of anti-toxoplasma antibodies] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(9):689–98, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on tetanus and diphtheria vaccination. Part 1. Studies on measurement of human tetanus antitoxin value and diphtheria antitoxin value by the passive hemagglutination method (author's transl)] Katoh T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(3):70–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serodiagnosis of candidiasis by passive hemagglutination reaction using polysaccharide antigen extracted from Candida albicans (author's transl)] Tukioka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(10):439–46, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of alpha-fetoprotein by immune adherence hemagglutination (author's transl)] Shimozuru Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):797–800, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treponema pallidum passive hemagglutination test with reagents of our production] Michalska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):273–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simple method of obtaining erythrocytic diagnostic agents for titration of antimeningococcal antibodies] Dalmatov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):426–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gelatin as a stabilizer in hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition reactions with arboviruses] Kiriushchenko TV, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):311–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Detection of the hepatitis B antigen by the method of passive hemagglutination using the 'Hepanosticon' diagnosticum] Margolina AN, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):561–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective method of sensitization of fixed erythrocytes with immune sera] Shamardin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):675–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of echinococcosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):28–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a dried blood eluate in the indirect hemagglutination reaction in the mass examination of the population for echinococcosis] Stepankovskaia LP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):79–81, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cholera vibrion enterotoxin by an aggregate hemagglutination method] Baroian OV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):26–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of erythrocytic diagnosticum for the passive hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of leptospirosis] Nazarova OG. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):104–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific means of increasing the sensitivity of the passive hemagglutination reaction] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):91–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new hemagglutination method to determine antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica] Ortíz-Ortíz L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:351–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic titer for hydatidosis by using the indirect hemagglutination test (author's transl)] Contreras MC, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(3–4):53–6, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Discovery and study of a serum hemagglutination-inhibiting factor in Basedow's disease] Wilkin TJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):57–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMAGGLUTINATION, VIRAL

Hemagglutination with simian papovavirus SA12. Shah KV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):396–8, Apr 78

Nonspecific inhibitors of coronavirus OC43 haemagglutination in human sera. Hovi T. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):173–6, 17 Nov 78

Properties of the erythrocyte receptors for influenza C virus. Ohuchi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):197–203, 1978

[Hemagglutinating activity of diarrhea virus of infant mice (DVIM) (author's transl)] Sugiyama K, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):19–24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMAGGLUTININS see under **AGGLUTININS**

HEMAGGLUTININS, PLANT see **LECTINS**

HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL

Antigenic relationship between influenza C viruses. Chakraverty P. **Arch Virol** 58(4):341–8, 1978

Primary structure of the Hong Kong (H3) haemagglutinin. Ward CW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):51–6, Jan 79 (68 ref.)

Structure of the haemagglutinin of influenza virus. Waterfield MD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):57–63, Jan 79 (26 ref.)

Genetics of reovirus: aspects related to virulence and viral persistence. pp. 389–98. Fields BN, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Mannose-sensitive haemagglutinins in adherence of Vibrio cholerae eltor to intestine. Bhattacharjee JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(2):407–10, Aug 78

Removal of carbohydrate from influenza A virus and its hemagglutinin and the effect on biological activities. Collins JK, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):164–71, Jul 78

In vitro synthesis, glycosylation, and membrane insertion of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Elder KT, et al. **Virology** 95(2):343–50, Jun 79

Association of the envelope glycoproteins of influenza virus with liposomes—a model study on viral envelope assembly. Huang RT, et al. **Virology** 97(1):212–7, Aug 79

A mutant of influenza virus with a temperature-sensitive defect in the posttranslational processing of the hemagglutinin. Lohmeyer J, et al. **Virology** 93(1):134–45, Feb 79

Assessment of the antigenic relatedness among H3 hemagglutinins of type A influenza viruses by competition radioimmunoassay. Six HR, et al. **Virology** 96(2):588–95, 30 Jul 79

[Virus envelope as an membrane model] Garoff H. **Duodecim** 94(20):1270–7, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Hemagglutination by simian adenovirus 7] Faucon-Biguet N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):563–5, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. I. Gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Poláková K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):362–70, Sep 78

Influence of the isolation procedure on the structure, neuraminidase and heamagglutinating activities of Sendai virus envelope glycoproteins. Popa LM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):433–42, Nov 78

Antibody responses to influenza vaccines containing A/New Jersey/8/76. Feery BJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):639–47, Dec 78

Thermostability of the hemagglutinin of Newcastle disease virus as a strain marker in epizootiologic studies. Hanson RP, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):659–65, Oct–Dec 78

Physicochemical properties of Nebraska calf diarrhea virus hemagglutinin. Bishai FR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1425–30, Nov 78

Investigations on strain-specific and common antigen antihemagglutinin antibodies oriented to the influenza virus H3N2 strains A/Hong Kong/1/68 and A/Port Chalmers/1/73. Drescher J, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):792–7, Sep 78

The measurement of haemagglutinin and matrix protein present on the surface of influenza virus infected P815 mastocytoma cells. Ada GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):541–53, Mar 79

Antigenic variation in three distinct determinants of an influenza type A haemagglutinin molecule. Yewdell JW, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):246–8, 17 May 79

Investigations on the involvement of swine influenza A virus (Hsw1N1) in the influenza outbreak recorded in a town of Romania during the 1976—1977 winter season. Măgureanu E, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):199–202, Jul–Sep 78

The structure of the hemagglutinin, a determinant for the pathogenicity of influenza viruses. Bosch FX, et al. **Virology** 95(1):197–207, May 79

A Hong Kong influenza hemagglutinin light chain: the amino acid sequence of cyanogen bromide fragments CN3 and CN4 and the N-terminal 45 residues. Dopheide TA, et al. **Virology** 92(1):230–5, 15 Jan 79

Two components specifically responsible for hemagglutination in vaccinia and cowpox viruses. Ikuta K, et al. **Virology** 96(1):327–31, 15 Jul 79

Carbohydrate composition of the envelope glycoproteins of Sendai virus. Kohama T, et al. **Virology** 90(2):226–34, 15 Oct 78

Host cell- and virus strain-dependent differences in oligosaccharides of hemagglutinin glycoproteins of influenza A viruses. Nakamura K, et al. **Virology** 95(1):8–23, May 79

A Hong Kong influenza hemagglutinin light chain: amino acid sequence of cyanogen bromide fragment CN2. Ward CW, et al. **Virology** 95(1):107–18, May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Host antigen as the sulphated moiety of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Downie JC. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):283–93, Nov 78

GENETICS

Genetic dimorphism in influenza viruses: characterization of stably associated hemagglutinin mutants differing in antigenicity and biological properties. Kilbourne ED. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6258–62, Dec 78

Nucleotide sequence coding for the 'signal peptide' and N terminus of the hemagglutinin from an asian (H2N2) strain of influenza virus. Air GM. **Virology** 97(2):468–72, Sep 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. II. Reactivity with rabbit sera against intact virus and purified undissociated haemagglutinin. Russ G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):371–82, Sep 78

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. IV. Immunogenic properties of separated haemagglutinin glycopolypeptides. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):9–20, Jan 79

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. III. Reactivity with human convalescent sera. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):1–8, Jan 79

Influenza virus–specific T cell–mediated cytotoxicity: integration of the virus antigen into the target cell membrane is essential for target cell formation. Kurrle R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):107–11, Feb 79

Immunological studies with the HA1 and HA2 polypeptides of influenza A virus haemagglutinin. Kuo YC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(6):338–54, 1978

Antigenic determinants in influenza virus hemagglutinin. Rovnova ZI, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):804–7, Jun 79

Immunoglobulin–specific radioimmunoprecipitation assays for quantitation of nasal secretory antibodies to hemagglutinin of type A influenza viruses. Kasel JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):171–6, Aug 78

Specificity of cytotoxicity T cells directed to influenza virus hemagglutinin. Braciale TJ. **J Exp Med** 149(4):856–69, 1 Apr 79

The specificity of the anti–haemagglutinin antibody response induced in man by inactivated influenza vaccines and by natural infection. Oxford JS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):51–61, Feb 79

In vitro antibody response to influenza virus. I. T cell dependence of secondary response to hemagglutinin. Anders EM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1356–61, Sep 79

Antigenic determininants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. II. Antigenic reactivity of the isolated N–terminal cyanogen bromide peptide of A/Memphis/72 hemagglutinin heavy chain. Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 93(2):458–65, Mar 79

[Effective methods of obtaining antisera to hemagglutinin H3] Iakhno MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):498–501, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggregation and deformation of virions and subviral structures of influenza virus type A in interaction with antibodies] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):501–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of biologically active components from rabies and other envelope viruses. van der Marel P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:93–8, 1979

[Hemagglutinin antigens of influenza viruses isolated from man and birds] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):242–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of sialylation of influenza virions on their interactions with host cells and erythrocytes. Lakshmi MV, et al. **Virology** 88(2):314–24, 15 Jul 78

Synthesis of the oligosaccharides of influenza viral glycoproteins. Nakamura N, et al. **Virology** 93(1):31–47, Feb 79

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the liver: a case report. Srivastava JR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):519–20, Jun 78

Malignant hemangioendothelioma in the hand: a case report. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):585–8, Nov 78

Haemangio–endothelioma of the orbit. Bergström K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):115–20, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vascular liver tumors induced in Mastomys (Praomys) natalensis by single or twofold administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Wayss K, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1199–207, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic hemangioendotheliomas and hyperbilirubinemia. Smith GG, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1439–41, Nov 78

CONGENITAL

Congenital retroperitoneal hemangioendothelioma with Kasabach–Merritt syndrome. Pearl GS, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):239–40, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Neoplastic angioendotheliosis. The case of the missed primary? Dolman CL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):5–7, Jan 79

[Solid dendritic angiosarcomas (of the hemangioendothelioma and hemangiopericytoma types in the differential diagnosis of malignant lymphomas)] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 15(2):69–73, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasound image of the liver in multinodular hemangioendotheliomatosis. Case report] Frank T, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):791–3, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of malignant scalp angioendothelioma] Tritsch H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(20):740–7, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignancies in Portuguese thorotrast patients. da Silva Horta J, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):137–51, Jul 78

Haemangioendothelioma (Kupffer cell angiosarcoma), myelofibrosis, splenic atrophy, and myeloma paraproteinaemia after parenteral thorotrast administration. Jennings RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1125–32, Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the liver —case report and review of literature (author's transl)] Chang–Chien CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(11):868–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Endothelioma of the mitral valve. Hayward RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):87–9, Jul 79

Angioendothelioma: report of an unusual case in an American black. Greist MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1690–2, Nov 78

Proliferating systematized angioendotheliomatosis of a 5–month–old infant. Pasyk K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1512–5, Oct 78

Papillary endothelial proliferation in cystic lymphangiomas. A lymphatic vessel counterpart of Masson's vegetant intravascular hemangioendothelioma. Kuo T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):306–8, Jun 79

Hemangioendothelioma of bone with pulmonary metastases: a 25–year course: report of a case. Craver WL, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1917–23, May 79

[Hemangioendothelioma—a case contribution] Friedrich U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(15):529–32, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Systemic angioendotheliomatosis (author's transl)] Janda J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(4):351–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravascular endothelioma (author's transl)] Vaněk J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(5):435–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant hemangioendothelioma of the liver with metastases to the lungs, adrenals and lymph nodes] Cylwik B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):183–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of hemangioendothelioma of the liver and the spleen] Fishbein AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):43–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemangioendothelioma–psammoma of the urinary bladder] Molchanov VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):55–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of the skin] Sych LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):27–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Infantile hepatic haemangioendothelioma. Angiographic considerations. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):161–9, 1979

SURGERY

Calvarial hemangioendothelioma with intracranial hemorrhage: case report. Maroon JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):178–80, Feb 79

THERAPY

Malignant angioendothelioma—effect of immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum. Tan SG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):551–3, 1978

Primary malignant hemangioendothelioma of the liver: survival following nonoperative treatment. Langley JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):533–41, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neoplastic angioendotheliosis: ultrastructural study and review of the literature. Petito CK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):393–9, May 78

An ultrastructural study of a nasal haemangioendothelioma. Williams RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):475–81, May 79

HEMANGIOMA

see related

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Capillary haemangioma of the optic disc. A case report. Nielsen PG. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):63–8, Feb 79

Hemangiomas of the head and neck. Work WP. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):633–5, Sep–Oct 78

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Shuman RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):70–5, Jan 79

Hemangioma of the maxillary sinus. Fordham SD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):333–5, Aug 78

Esophageal hemangioma. Foster CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):455–9, Oct 78

Multiple vascular anomalies: report of a case. Ratz JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(9):684–6, Sep 78

Hemangioma of clavicle: (a case report). Pratap VK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(1):59B, 60–1, Jan 78

Deep soft–tissue hemangioma of infancy: Kasabach–Merritt syndrome. Wind ES, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):373–4, Mar 79

Birthmarks: I. Vascular nevi. Jacobs AH. **Pediatrics** 64(1):PIR 21–4, Jul 79

[Classification and current therapeutic views of cervicofacial angiodysplasia (proceedings)] Jost G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4–5):301–4, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**

[Angiomas of the small intestine: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Fingerhut A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1039–45, Dec 78 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular hemangioma] Mansour S. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):424–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangioma in children] Taché CR. **Union Med Can** 107(12):1132–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant chorioangioma] Giordano F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):773–6, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Diffuse pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis] Tanimoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1914–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hemangioma of the small intestine] Ovchininskiĭ MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):136, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Angiomas of the mouth] López González G, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(3):213–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pathologic vascularity of renal angiomyolipoma: cast corrosion and angiographic study. Camacho MF Jr, et al. **Urology** 14(2):199–201, Aug 79

[Hemangioma of the transverse colon; diagnosis by angiography (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):311–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coincident renal cell carcinoma and renal angiomyolipoma in tuberous sclerosis. Gutierrez OH, et al. **AJR** 132(5):848–50, May 79

Subglottic hemangioma: a new approach to management. Dillard RG. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):753, Jul 79

Ocular sarcoidosis occurring as a unilateral optic disk vascular lesion. Noble KG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):490–3, Apr 79

Bilateral spontaneous hyphema arising from iridic microhemangiomas. Mason GI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):87–91, Jan 79

Spontaneous regression of a choroidal hemangioma following pregnancy. Pitta C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):772–4, May 79

Orbitofacial angiomatosis. Hofeldt AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):484–8, Mar 79

Head and neck manifestations of Maffucci's syndrome. Lowell SH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):427–30, Jul 79

Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. A case with heart failure and thrombocytopenia. Keller L, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):295–7, Mar 79

Ophthalmologic considerations of hemangiomas in and about the eyes. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):862, Nov 78

Spinal epidural venous angioma causing foraminal enlargement and erosion of vertebral body. Case report. Decker RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):605–6, Oct 78

Chorioangioma of the placenta and intrauterine growth failure. King CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1027–8, Dec 78

Vascular and nonvascular intracranial malformation associated with external capillary hemangiomas. Pascual–Castroviejo I. **Neuroradiology** 16:82–4, 1978

Renal hamartoma (angiomyolipoma) with spontaneous rupture during pregnancy. Gallagher JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):481–3, Oct 78

Odontodysplasia. Report of three cases with vascular nevi overlying the adjacent skin of the face. Walton JL, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):676–84, Nov 78

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in a neonate associated with a large placental chorioangioma. Bauer CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):574–7, Oct 78

Pulmonary embolism associated with hemolymphangioma of lower extremity. Cole DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):265–8, Feb 79

The Cyrano nose: a clinical review of hemangioma of the nasal tip [letter] Reeh MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):394–5,

Sep 79
Hemangiomas of the eyelid: visual complications and prophylactic concepts. Thomson HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):641–7, May 79
Facial bone changes with vascular tumors in children. Williams HB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):309–16, Mar 79
Vermian hematoma in a four-year-old child. Roski RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):173–4, Mar 79
Bilateral angiomyolipomas and renal cell carcinoma in polycystic kidney. Barbour GL, et al. **Urology** 12(6):694–8, Dec 78
Renal hemangioma: cause of massive hematuria. Feczko PJ. **Urology** 13(4):447–9, Apr 79
Renal angiomyolipoma; polycystic kidney, and renal cell carcinoma in patient with tuberous sclerosis. Lynne CM, et al. **Urology** 14(2):174–6, Aug 79
[Angioreticuloma of the brain stem. Simultaneous occurence of an arteriovenous malformation in the epidural space of the cervical spinal cord] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):397–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diffuse multinodular haemangioma of the liver in the infant presenting as acute asystole and treated by ligation of the hepatic artery (author's transl)] Malvy P, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):506–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal angio-myolipoma. Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Serment G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 85(1–2):88–92, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Recurrent subarachnoid haemorrhage due to upper cervical A. V.-angioma associated with metameric naevus flammeus (author's transl)] Flament H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(5):166–8, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phlebolithiasis buccae] Hanzély B. **Fogorv Sz** 72(5):146–8, May 79 **(Hun)**
[An unusual case of Klippel-Trénaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome in a nursling (author's transl)] Maggini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):445–54, Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[A case of epicardial hemangioma associated with hemopericardium due to its rupture (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):65–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of arteriovenous hemangioma, aneurysm and subdural hematoma] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4): 503–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Arteriovenous angioma associated with a syndrome of mental disorders] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):521–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital haemangioma of the parotid gland. (A case report). Tiwari DS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 24(363):129–31, Apr 78
Concurrent cutaneous and hepatic hemangiomata in infancy: report of a case and a review of the literature. Berman B, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):869–73, Nov 78
Predicting the course of a congenital hemangioma. Bingham HG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):161–6, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Venous angioma of the optic chiasm. Fermaglich J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):470–1, Nov 78
Intracortical haemangioma simulating osteoid osteoma. Schajowicz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):94–5, Feb 79
A clinical atlas of hemangiopathies. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):829–43, Nov 78
Another rare syndromic hemangiopathy [letter] Kohn SR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):174–5, Mar 79
Multiple head and neck haemangiomas in the adult. A case report and review of the literature. Weimert TA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):937–41, Oct 78
Renal angiomyolipoma: diagnosis by combined ultrasound and computerized tomography. Shawker TH, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):675–6, May 79
Clinical awareness of vulvo-vagina metastaeses in choriocarcinoma: case reports. Onuigbo WI. **Niger Med J** 8(3):270–1, May 78
The echographic characteristics of fatty tissues and tumors. Behan M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):143–51, Oct 78
Lipomatous tumors of the kidney and adrenal: apparent echographic specificity. Scheible W, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):153–6, Oct 78
Scintigraphy and ultrasonograhy of hepatic hemangioma. Wiener SN, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):149–53, Jul 79
Cerebral venous angiomas. Cabanes J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):385–9, May 79
[Case of tumorous capillary hemangioma of the maxillary sinus] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(8):579–81, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney or renal hamartoma] Khadri C, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(2):187–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous regression of congenital angioleiomyomatosis] Harms D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):313–4, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Lethal blood aspiration after bronchoscopy with biopsy (angioma racemosum arteriale)] Krauland W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(11):702–11, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Sonography, computer tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of an haemangioma of the renal pelvis (author's transl)] Wenzel E, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):583–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to capsular hemangioma of the knee joint (author's transl)] Miehlke R, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):833–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiomatosis retinae telangiectatica] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):153–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of spinal cord hemangioma simulating the clinical course of multiple sclerosis] Sienicka-Turska I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):103–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Racemose angioma of the retina] Hegyiová M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):184–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma by means of computerized axial tomography] Leiva O, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of oral hemangiomas with local sclerosing agents. Minkow B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):18–21, Feb 79
Treatment of complicated hemangiomas with adrenocorticosteroids when the integrity or function of important structures or life itself is threatened. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):854–8, Nov 78

EMBRYOLOGY

A note on angiogenesis. Leider M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):827, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Eruptive angiomata in malignant disease. Pembroke AC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(2):147–56, Jun 78
[Choroid angiomatosis in Sturge-Weber-Krabbe disease] Fallas P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):667–9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Constant gangrene of the scrotal skin with the development of hemangioma in a newborn] Zorin PM, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):74–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Green shanks and adult mortality in chickens. McGibbon WH. **J Hered** 70(1):44–6, Jan–Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Extradural haemangiolipoma in the spinal canal. Two cases presenting during pregnancy. Cull DJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):187–93, 1978
Nasal hemangioma of pregnancy. Kent DL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):331–3, May–Jun 79
Mobile encapsulated lipomas. Formerly called encapsulated angiolipomas. Sahl WJ Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1684–6, Nov 78
Benign hemangioendothelioma of the lacrimal gland fossa. Canavan YM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1112–5, Jun 79
Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 2. Hemangioma of the vocal cord. Kimmelman CP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):500–2, Aug 79
Capillary haemangiomatosis of the lungs. Wagenvoort CA, et al. **Histopathology** 2(6):401–6, Nov 78
Haemangioma of the cervico-mediastinum. Attal HC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):97–9, Apr 78
Angioleiomyoma: a case report. Tozzi MA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(12):823–5, Dec 78
A histologic atlas of vascular lesions. Wade TR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):845–50, Nov 78
Combined neurilemmoma and angioma. Tumor of ectomesenchyme and a source of bleeding. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):81–7, Jan 79
Cellular hemangiomas of the oral mucosa. Schneider LC. **J Oral Med** 33(1):9–11, Jan–Mar 78
Clinico-pathological conference. Case 28, part 1. Bradford GM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):490–3, Jul 79
Diagnosis: subcutaneous angiolipoma, anterior abdominal wall in a patient with multiple subcutaneous angiolipomas. **Pathology** 11(1):118–9, 38, Jan 79
[Pluritopical haemangiolymphangioma in a young woman (author's transl)] Duda M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(27):835–7, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hemangiomas of the liver] Zlámal Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(6):402–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acral arteriovenous tumor] Carapeto FJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(11):977–9, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Benign non-epithelial tumors of the stomach] Ogorodnikova LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):17–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological characteristics of angiomyolipoma of the kidneys] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 40(11):12–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angioleiomyoma of the ear] Barteneva VI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):77–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Angiomyomas and leiomyomas of the skin. Study of 20 cases] Carapeto FJ, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(9–10):577–88, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Advances in the diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma. Apitzsch DE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):105–10, 1979
Pedunculated capillary haemangioma of the bronchus. Harding JR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(4):336–42, Oct 78
Cerebral venous angioma: computerized tomography and angiographic diagnosis. Maehara T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:296–8, 1978
Angiographic, operative, and histologic findings after embolization of craniofacial angiomas. Voigt K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:424–7, 1978
A radiological, clinical, and pathological evaluation of 84 cases. Weber AL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(2):227–46, Aug 78
Epinephrine enhanced renal angiography in the diagnosis of hamartoma (angiomyolipoma): a reevaluation. Jander HP, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):61–6, Jul 79
Vetebral hemangiomas: spinal angiography and preoperative embolization. Esparza J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):171–3, Sep 78
[Angiomyolipomas (hamartomas) of the kidney. Radiological study apropos of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):252–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The angiographic and morphologic features of angiomyolipoma of the kidney (author's transl)] Khalil M, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):323–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcified cerebral venous angioma with negative by serial angiography--a case report (author's transl)] Miyahara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):523–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Own observations in angiographic diagnosis of spinal cord angiomas (author's transl)] Billewicz O, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):421–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of radioactive phosphorus (32P) uptake test in comparable sized choroidal melanomas and hemangiomas. Lanning R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):769–72, Jun 79
Radionuclide diagnosis of venous angioma. Ahonen A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(1):67–8, 1978
Abdominal hemangioma: diagnostic use of radiocolloid scans during steroid therapy. Puri S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):117, 119–20, 1978
[Comparative analysis of scintigraphic and angiographic findings in cerebral haemangiomas (author's transl)] Kozłowski P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):99–101, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Hemangiomas of infancy: results of 90Y interstitial therapy: a retrospective study. Donaldson SS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):1–11, Jan 79
Hemangioma and the risk/benefit ratio [editorial] Order SE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):143–4, Jan 79
Hemangiosarcoma subsequent to radiotherapy for a hemangioma in infancy. Bennett RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):881–3, Nov 78
[Tumors caused by irradiation for palpebral angioma] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):575–6, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Radiation-induced injuries following roentgenotherapy of angiomas in children depending on the technic of radiation use] Lyko MM, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):603–10, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bone reparation in hemangiomas of the cranial bones after radiation therapy] Rostovtseva TF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):64–71, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intraosseous hemangioma of the orbital roof. Gross HJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):565–9, Oct 78
Choroidal hemangioma: Response to cryotherapy. Humphrey WT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):100–4, Jan 79
Argon laser treatment of cutaneous vascular abnormalities: progress report. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):14–8, Jan 78
Extended clinical use of the argon laser for cutaneous lesions. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):719–21, Jun 79
A free deltopectoral flap with unusual vasculature. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):290–2, Oct 78
The results of operating upon cerebral aneurysms and angiomas in children and adolescents. II. Cerebral angiomas. Amacher AL, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):166–73, 1979
An unusually large hemangioma of the lower lip and the mental region. A surgical approach to treatment. Ito T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):311–5, Aug 78
Angiomyolipoma of the foot: a case report. Moien AJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(11):773–4, Nov 78
Feasible surgical management of selected hemangiomas in emergencies, in progressive enlargement, and in termination requiring plastic reconstruction. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):859–61, Nov 78
Tumor conference No. 19: hemangioma of skeletal muscle. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):866–8, Nov 78
Angiomas of the spinal cord: review of the pathogenesis, clinical features, and results of surgery. Logue V. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):1–11, Jan 79
Massive renal angiomyolipoma: preoperative infarction by balloon catheter. Eason AA, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):360–1, Mar 79

Treatment of a large hemangioma by dermal overgrafting. Case report. Adamson JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(6):902–4, Dec 78

Radical excision of huge angioma of face, with reconstruction: case report. Bartkowski S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):782–7, Nov 78

[1-stage bilateral conservative surgery of renal angiomyolipomas] Chatelain C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):767–70, 771–2, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Late results following management of nevi flammei and facial burns using a split-skin transplant with special reference to postoperative changes in color] Kapovits M. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:33–5, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of congenital angiodysplasia (author's transl)] Vollmar J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:255–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous angioma in the maxillofacial region] Hardt N. **SSO** 89(1):31–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of choroid plexus angioma with subarachnoid hemorrhage—case report (author's transl)] Tomita T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):703–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comments on 6 cases of laryngeal hemangioma] Mülfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(4):259–65, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemangiomas in areas difficult to reach for treatment] Anichkov MN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):134–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Hemangioma of the liver] Golovko NG, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):79, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Hemangioma of the liver] Rustamov IR, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):53, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgery of hemangiomas in children] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):67–71, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Chryotherapy in the treatment of subglottic hemangioma in infants. Kärjä J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):58–60, 1979

Histology of port wine stains following argon laser treatment. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):232–7, Jul 79

Intraoral, laryngeal, and pharyngeal hemangiomas. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):863, Nov 78

The natural course of untreated, uncomplicated, cutaneous hemangiomas. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):851–3, Nov 78

The management of a large hemangioma of the oral cavity with cryotherapy. Murphy JB. **J Oral Med** 33(3):104–6, Jul–Sep 78

The Cyrano nose: a clinical review of hemangiomas of the nasal tip. Thomson HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):155–60, Feb 79

Giant hemangiomas of the liver. Grieco MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):783–7, Nov 78 (55 ref.)

Arterial embolization of orbital hemangiomas. Kennedy RE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:266–77, 1978

[Various new aspects of the care for children with hemangiomas] Váchová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):527–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Embolization and balloon occlusions in craniofacial vascular lesions: seven years' experience (author's transl)] Picard L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:393–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic hemangioma in infants: therapeutic considerations apropos of 2 cases] Aparicio M, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(8):767–73, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterio-venous angioma of the kidney: embolisation and two year follow-up (author's transl)] Bischoff W, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):404–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A retrospective study of hemangiomas] Mizrahi S, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):236–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Current criteria of treatment of angiomas] Scuderi N, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):569–74, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural comparison of capillary and cavernous hemangiomas of the orbit. Iwamoto T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1144–53, Jun 79

Cellular angiomas of infancy: an ultrastructural study of two cases. Taxy JB, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2322–31, Jun 79

Renal angiomyolipoma: ultrastructural study. Chalvardjian A, et al. **Urology** 12(6):717–20, Dec 78

VETERINARY

Episcleral hemangioma in a dog. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1338–40, 15 Nov 78

Vascular malformations and hemangiomas of the canine spinal cord. Cordy DR. **Vet Pathol** 16(3):275–82, May 79

HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS

The haemangioma of the bladder. Case report and review of the literature. Van Dessel J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(3):369–77, Jul 78

Cervical hemangioma: a case report and review of the literature. Ahern JK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):228–31, Oct 78

Hemangioma of the ovary in an 81-year-old woman. Rodriguez MA. **South Med J** 72(4):503–4, Apr 79

[Cavernous hemangioma of the mediastinum] Bardini R, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):599–606, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracerebral cavernous hemangioma. Presentation of a case] Padovani R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):234–9, Oct–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Hepatic arterial embolisation in neoplastic pathology (author's transl)] Roche A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):147–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteomalacia: uncommon causes. Turner ML, et al. **AJR** 133(3):539–40, Sep 79

Pituitary adenoma and orbital haemangioma: a case report. Galvin RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):200–3, Mar 79

Fatality from central hemangioma of the mandible. Lamberg MA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):578–84, Aug 79

Case reports. Cavernous hemangioma of the liver presenting with fever. Successful treatment with prednisone. Fenster LF, et al. **West J Med** 129(2):138–40, Aug 78

[Association of cavernous hemangioma of the retina and Leber–Coats angiopathy (apropos of 2 cases)] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):663–6, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the umbilical cord complicated by a recent hematoma as cause of fetal death. Case report with review of the literature (author's transl)] Dohmen W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):312–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen due to hemoperitoneum as the first manifestation of a liver tumor. Report of four cases (author's transl)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):97–102, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple small cavernous angiomas of the brain with increased intracranial pressure. Tindall RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):376–8, Oct 78

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. Colvard DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2042–4, Nov 78

Concomitant arteriovenous vascular malformation in skeletal muscle: a clinical, angiographic and histologic study. Angervall L, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):232–8, Jul 79

Cavernous hemangioma of the orbit. Harris GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):219–28, Aug 79

Giant cavernous hemangioma of the masseter muscle: report of case. Sato M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):496–9, Jul 79

Central cavernous hemangioma of the jaws. Schindel J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):803–7, Oct 78

Ultrasound diagnosis of extrahepatic portal vein obstruction in childhood. The sign of the subhepatic sponge-like mass. Grand MP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):155–9, 24 Jul 79

Hemangioma of clitoris, confused with adrenogenital syndrome: case report. Kaufman-Friedman K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):452–4, Sep 78

Cavernous hemangioma of the liver: ultrasonography, arteriography, and computed tomography. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):143–8, Jul 79

[A patient with a giant cavenous hemangioma of the liver (clinical conference)] Koolen MG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(13):526–30, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of cavernous hemangioma of the retina] Salvanet A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(1):45–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic diagnosis of a cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Jaschke W, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):721–2, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the retina and optic disk] Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(3):301–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Post-operative varicose angiomatosis. Definition and mechanism of formation (author's transl)] Brinzeu P, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(1):32–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cavernous angiomas. Bicknell JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):746–9, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with CNS involvement and thrombosis of a vein of galen malformation. Waybright EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):464–7, May 78

Multiple vascular malformation in the 'blue rubber bleb naevus' syndrome: a case with aneurysm of vein of Galen and vascular lesions suggesting a link to the Weber–Osler–Rendu syndrome. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Histopathology** 2(4):301–11, Jul 78

Haemangioma of the frontal bone. Fouad HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):513–8, May 79

Cavernous hemangioma of optic chiasm, optic nerves and right optic tract. Case report and review of literature. Klein LH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(2):225–31, 31 Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Retrobulbar cavernous hemangioma with slowly progressive proptosis. Asregadoo ER. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):375–8, Mar 79

Hemangioma calcificans. Case report of an intraparenchymatous calcified vascular hematoma with epileptogenic potential. DiTullio MV Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):110–4, Jan 79

CT, angiography, and RN scans in intracranial cavernous hemangiomas. Savoiardo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:256–60, 1978

Prolonged injection angiography for diagnosing intracranial cavernous hemangiomas. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):137–8, Apr 79

Primary calvarial hemangioma: angiographic study. Lobato RD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):389–94, Dec 78

[Cavernous hemangioma of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Fukui M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):863–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral cavernous hemangioma (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):857–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the brain—report of a case with intraventricular growth and review of the literature (author's transl)] Namba S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):277–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Convexity cavernous hemangioma, its angiographic and CT findings. Report of a case (author's transl)] Ito J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):737–47, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of extragastric tumor near the upper portion of the stomach (author's transl)] Kimura T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):969–72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of cavernous hemangioma of bladder by technetium-99-tagged albumin scan. Bryniak SR, et al. **Urology** 13(3):289–91, Mar 79

SURGERY

Laser surgery for blue rubber bleb nevus. Olsen TG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):81–2, Jan 79

Cavernous hemangioma of the liver: clinical analysis of 21 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):61–6, Jan 79

Maffucci's syndrome. Chen VT, et al. **Hand** 10(3):292–8, Oct 78

Haemangioma of the frontal bone. Fouad HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):513–8, May 79

Unusual facial hemangioma. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):13–6, Jul 79

Giant haemangiomas of the scalp. A report of 2 cases. de Klerk DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):59–62, 13 Jan 79

Disseminated intravascular coagulation after surgical excision of cavernous hemangioma. Ibrahim AA, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):760–1, Jun 79

[Cavernous hemangioma of the adrenal gland] Zeman V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):195–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synovial hemangioma of the knee. Report of one case (author's transl)] Rogez JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(10):545–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic principles in angioma of the mandible: applications in relation to a clinical observation (author's transl)] Vigneul JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(3):183–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of successful removal of cavernous angioma in the right frontal lobe (author's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):775–81, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous hepatic hemangioma, hepatectomy and hepatic regeneration] Landa Garcia I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(5):519–32, 1 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The Cyrano nose: a clinical review of hemangiomas of the nasal tip. Thomson HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):155–60, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural comparison of capillary and cavernous hemangiomas of the orbit. Iwamoto T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1144–53, Jun 79

VETERINARY

Vascular malformation (cavernous angioma) of the spinal cord in a dog. Zaki FA. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(7):417–22, Jul 79

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA

Hemangiopericytoma of the spinal canal. Report of three cases. Harris DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):914–20, Dec 78

Pulmonary and cardiac hemangiopericytoma. Galbenu P, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 25(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 79

[Recurrent hemangiopericytoma of the scalp] Tamás A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(27):1637–9, 8 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension secondary to a renin-producing juxtaglomerular cell tumor. Warshaw BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):247–50, Feb 79

[Hemangiopericytoma of the small intestine as a cause of acute peritonitis] Dotka J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):607–9,

1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Haemangiopericytoma: problems in diagnosis and management. Saw HS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):350–4, Jun 79

Orbital hemangiopericytoma: a report of a three-year-old child. Kapoor S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(1):40–2, Jan–Feb 78

Hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavity. Gorenstein A, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL405–15, May–Jun 78

Hemangiopericytomas in male pelvis. Poole RR, et al. **Urology** 14(2):167–73, Aug 79

[Malignant uterine haemangiopericytoma with retroperitoneal metastases portrayed by ultrasonic method of gray scale (author's transl)] Jirouš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):187–91, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Solid dendritic angiosarcomas (of the hemangioendothelioma and hemangiopericytoma types in the differential diagnosis of malignant lymphomas)] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 15(2):69–73, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The diagnosis and treatment of malignant haemangiopericytomas (author's transl)] Dietz R, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):431–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the elbow with metastasis to the chest wall—angiographic and scintigraphic findings (author's transl)] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):157–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Hemangiopericytoma of the meninges. Mayo Clinic experience. Goellner JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):375–80, Sep 78

Hemangiopericytoma: a clinicopathologic, angiographic and microangiographic study. Angervall L, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2412–27, Nov 78

Haemangiopericytoma in otolaryngology. Güdrün R. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):477–94, May 79

Haemangiopericytoma in otolaryngology. Güdrün R. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):477–94, May 79 (43 ref.)

Hemangiopericytoma of the oral cavity: report of case and review of the literature. Brockbank J. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):659–64, Sep 79

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor. Connor G, et al. **Nephron** 21(6):325–33, 1978

[Hemangiopericytoma of the omentum] Alušik S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1190–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the parotid in the child (author's transl)] Peynègre R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(12):789–93, Dec 78 (Fre)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the preauricular region] Serban A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(2):149–51, Apr–Jun 79 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic findings in hemangiopericytoma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Rau WS, et al. **Radiologe** 19(6):234–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Hemangiopericytoma. Literature review and clinical presentations. Pitluk HC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):413–6, Mar 79

[Unexpected findings in laparotomy. Clinical and morphological aspects of the malignant hemangiopericytoma (author's transl)] Hiersche HD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):294–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the major omentum] Krejczy K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1067–8, Dec 78 (Pol)

THERAPY

Hemangiopericytoma of the uterus: report of a case with a comprehensive review of the literature. Sooriyaarachchi GS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(5):399–406, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant haemangiopericytoma: case report and ultrastructural study. Newland RC, et al. **Pathology** 10(3):277–83, Jul 78

HEMARTHROSIS

Patello-femoral syndrome in hemophiliac knee. de la Caffiniere JY, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(3):389–401, May–Jun 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemarthrosis with sodium warfarin and heparin [letter] Hasselbacher P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):740, Jul–Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

The knee joint in hemophilia. Handelsman JE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):139–73, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic arthrocentesis: indications and method. Geiderman JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):141–2, 144–7, Aug 79

ETIOLOGY

Hemarthrosis of the temporomandibular joint in a patient with hemophilia B: report of case. Kaneda T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):513–4, Jul 79

Alpha2-plasmin-inhibitor deficiency (Miyasato disease). Kole K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1334–6, 23–30 Dec 78

[Animal experimental studies on injuries to the joint cartilage due to posttraumatic haemarthrosis after synovectomy] Puhl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:92–3, 1978 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Articular cartilage degradation and the pathology of haemophilic arthropathy. Rippey JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(9):345–51, 26 Aug 78

[Resorption processes in hemarthroses of the femoropatellar joint in the rabbit. I. Structure and function of the synovial stratum] Brentano G. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(16):327–31, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Haemophilic pseudo-tumours and iliac haematomas: radiological and clinical findings (author's transl)] Grauthoff H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):614–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Restitution of bleeder's joint (author's transl)] Benz HJ. **Z Orthop** 116(6):905–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Synovectomy of the elbow in a patient with factor VII deficiency (hypoconvertinemia). Ricciardi Pollini PT, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):385–9, Dec 77

Synovectomy or total replacement of the knee in hemophilia. McCollough NC 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):69–75, Jan 79

Knee synovectomy in hemophilia. Clark MW. **Orthopedics** 1(4):285–90, Jul–Aug 78

[Surgical therapy of arthropathy in the hemophiliac] Letizia G, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(1):80–2, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of haemophiliacs in Slovakia (author's transl)] Kalmán E. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):7–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Low-dose factor VIII in adults with haemophilic arthropathy. Harris RI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):93–4, Jan 79

VETERINARY

[Resorption processes in hemarthroses of the femoropatellar joint in the brabbit. II. Structure and function of the synovial stratum following experimental hemarthroses] Brentano G. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(20):404–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMATEMESIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The economic potential and the role of aspirin and alcohol ingestion in relation to haematemesis and meleana. Falaiye JM, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):526–30, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Mortality in patients with haematemesis and melaena: a prospective study. Hunt PS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1238–40, 12 May 79

Typhoid fever manifesting with haematemesis, hepatitis and haemolysis. Rao PN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(8):146–50, Aug 78

[A case of hematemesis and hemoptysis caused by a supra-ampullar esophageal peptic ulcer in a patient with gastro-ileo-colic diaphragmatic hernia. Pseudo-anginoid syndrome] Iannone D. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1157–62, 1977 (Ita)

[A case of autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome with severe diarrhea and recurrent hematemesis (author's transl)] Komatsu F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1561–7, 10 Dec 78 (Jpn)

[Variants of gastrointestinal disorders in stroke] Iarosh AA. **Vrach Delo** (10):75–7, Oct 78 (Rus)

THERAPY

Medical or surgical treatment for haematemesis and melaena. Dronfield MW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(2):84–6, Apr 79

Himalayan haematemesis: transfusion versus spirit medium. Riley CR, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(616):54–6, 26 Jul 78

HEMATINICS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Shotgun hematinic therapy [letter] Lutz H. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):489–90, Apr 79

HEMATOCELE

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic hematocele of the gallbladder with hemobilia. Saad SA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):67–9, Jan 79

HEMATOCOLPOS

DIAGNOSIS

Hematometra and hematocolpos: ultrasound findings. Sailer JF. **AJR** 132(6):1010–1, Jun 79

Haematocolpos—an unusual presentation. Ward A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(3):83–4, Mar 79

Hematocolpos: diagnosis made by ultrasound. Little HK, et al. **JCU** 6(5):341–2, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Acquired gynaetresia in Nigeria. Ahnaimugan S, et al. **Trop Doct** 8(4):201–4, Oct 78

HEMATOCRIT

Volume of distribution of contrast media in blood. Kormano M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):33–8, 1979

Hematocrit, viscosity and cerebral blood flow. Friedland RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):404–5, Mar 79

Variable responses of whole blood to heparin: hematocrit as an important factor [letter] Perkash A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):132, Jul 79

Plasma volumes and hematocrits in rats with chronic sinoaortic denervation hypertension. Alexander N. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H92–5, Jan 79

Ultrasonic energy backscattered from blood. An experimental determination of the variation of sound energy with hematocrit. Borders SE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(2):83–92, Jun 78

Fahraeus effect and cell screening during tub flow of human blood. I. Effect of variation of flow rate. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):147–54, 1978

Fahraeus effect and cell screening during tube flow of human blood. II. Effect of dextran-induced cell aggregation. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):155–61, 1978

Effects of hematocrit on blood viscoelasticity and in establishing normal values. Thurston GB. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):239–49, 1978

Effect of intestinal flora on the course of infection and haematological changes in germfree and conventional mice exposed to Trichinella pseudospiralis (Garkavi, 1972). Przyjałkowski Z. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(5):331–6, 1978

Optimal hematocrit for canine skeletal muscle during rhythmic isotonic exercise. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(1):27–39, 12 Apr 79

The effects of inbreeding and of some genetic polymorphisms on blood pressures, pulse rate and hematocrit in Northeastern Brazil. Barbosa CA, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):106–10, 1979

Changes of plasma volume and hematocrit after circulatory arrest: an experimental study in dogs. Lin SR. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):202–6, May–Jun 79

Effect of intrapulmonary hematocrit maldistribution on O2, CO2, and inert gas exchange. Young IH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):240–8, Feb 79

A review of the effects of levamisole on erythrocyte sedimentation rate, acute phase proteins, and anemia. Sany J. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):43–7, 1978

The effects of pollen and protein extracts on selected blood factors and performance of athletes. Steben RE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):221–6, Sep 78

Effect of markedly elevated hematocrit level on blood viscosity and assessment of pulmonary vascular resistance [editorial] Mair DD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):682–4, May 79

Epigastric pain with falling hematocrit. Roback DL. **JAMA** 242(5):463–4, 3 Aug 79

Vascular occlusive episodes and venous haematocrit in primary proliferative polycythaemia. Pearson TC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1219–22, 9 Dec 78

Haematological effects of anticonvulsants [letter] Rose M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):994, 4 Nov 78

Capillary pore rheology of erythrocytes. V. The glass capillary array—effect of velocity and haematocrit in long bore tubes. Lingard PS. **Microvasc Res** 17(3 Pt 1):272–89, May 79

Low hematocrits during basic training: athlete's anemia? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1191–2, 23 Nov 78

Precisely controlled temperature variations: effect on hematocrit values of broiler and laying stock. Huggins G, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1463–5, Sep 78

Effect of platelet count and hematocrit on the coagulability of heparinized blood. Ramstack JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):327–42, Aug 78

Normal values for haemoglobin concentration and red cell

indices in preschool children on the Highveld. Margo G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(18):740–2, 28 Oct 78

Platelet and fibrin(ogen) deposition in the artificial kidney. The influence of haematocrit, fibrin monomer and platelet inhibitors. An in vitro study. Bjørnson J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):259–64, 1978

[Haemoglobin and haematocrit levels in veal calves (author's transl)] van Hellemond KK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(12):501–10, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Post-natal development of hematocrit in calves] Bozzolo G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):945–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pesticide combinations on laboratory rats. II. Modification of selected hematological parameters and blood glucose] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):563–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of respiratory mechanics on the hematocrit. III. Study in patients with bronchopulmonary disease treated with intermittent positive pressure inhalation therapy] Fumagalli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(1):59–65, 7 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematological values in children from birth to 16 years of age] Nilsen BR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):214–6, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The selected blood serum electrolytes and hematocrit index in experimental jejunal anastomosis (author's transl)] Pardela M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(3):327–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hematocrit variation on the urinary sodium excretion in normal and uremic dogs (author's transl)] Figueiredo JF, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):213–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hematocrit and blood sulfone levels in leprosy patients] Magna LA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 93(1–2):10–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correlation between whole-body hematocrit and the hematocrit of the venous vessels in acquired heart defects] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):20–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of erythrocyte sedimentation rate according to haematocrit (author's transl)] Rácz O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(31):949–51, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Nutritional anemia. VII. RBC parameters in nulliparous females living at 2,240 meters above sea level (author's transl)] Piedras J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):241–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Erythrocyte indexes with the electronic counter [letter] Gottfried EL. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1277, 31 May 79

[Mini-photometer and mini-centrifuge for determination of Hb and Hk (author's transl)] Voigt E. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):403–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Comparison of hematocrit determinations by microhematocrit and electronic particle counter. Penn D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):71–4, Jul 79

The reliability of the microhematocrit as a diagnostic screening test in the dental office. Fabiano J, et al. **Ann Dent** 37(3):75–7, Fall 78

[Determination of hemoglobin, erythrocyte particle concentration and erythrocyte volume fraction by means of a miniphotometer and minicentrifuge] Højslet PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3212–3, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative testing of various methods for the determination of hematocrit and blood urea in calves with diarrhea] Heinritzi K. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(17):333–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current methodological problems in the determination of erythrocytes, hemoglobin and hematocrit] Franzini C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):410–24, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of a standard for the hemocromocytometric autoanalyzer (author's transl)] Matteucci E. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):425–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the measurement of sodium and potassium in the red blood cells (III) (author's transl)] Kaya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):541–5, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER see **BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER**

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Abstracts of papers presented at the Nineteenth Annual General Meeting of the British Society for Haematology held in Bristol, 30 and 31 March 1978. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):169–78, Sep 78

Meeting of the Virginia Society of Hematology. Abstracts. **Va Med** 106(3):231–5, Mar 79

Abstracts. Meeting of the Virginia Society of Hematology in Virginia Beach on June 15–16, 1979. **Va Med** 106(7):537–40, Jul 79

[Sessions of the 19th Meeting of the Japanese Society of Hematology. Abstracts] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(5):441–748, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hemoglobin H disease in Sardinia: phenotypic and genetic observations. Galanello R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):333–49, 1978

Red cell adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in haematological disorders. Pavri RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:467–73, Mar 79

Characterization of serum and red cell ferritin in hematological disorders. Yamada H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1334–8, Dec 78

[Clinical significance of histaminaemia in some haematological diseases (author's transl)] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1490–3, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radio-immunometric determination of the ferritin for evaluation of the iron storage pool (author's transl)] Casassus P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1143–6, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disturbances of leukocyte function. Methods of study and clinical aspects] Senn HJ. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:341–53, 1978 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between serum iron (SI), plasma iron disappearance rate (PID) and plasma iron turnover (PIT) in various hematologic diseases (author's transl)] Saito H. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):656–8, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experiences with the glycerol erythrocyte lysis test (author's transl)] Gimferrer E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):572–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced blood dyscrasias. A ten-year material from the Swedish Adverse Drug Reaction Committee. Böttiger LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):457–61, 1979

Hematological side effects from antihypertensive drugs. Lundh B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):73–5, 1979

Studies on the correlation between rate of biotransformation and haematological toxicity of cyclophosphamide [letter] Mouridsen HT, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):328–30, Oct 78

Hematologic and hemopoietic alterations following experimental benzene exposure in newts (Triturus cristatus). Garavini C, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):247–55, 1978

Chromosome analysis in two unusual malignant blood disorders presumably induced by benzene. Van den Berghe H, et al. **Blood** 53(4):558–66, Apr 79

Drug-induced haematological disease. Dawson AA. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1195–7, 5 May 79

Hematologic perturbations associated with salicylate. Rothschild BM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):145–52, Aug 79 (108 ref.)

Drug-induced haematological reactions. Timoney RF. **Ir Med J** 71(17):573–7, 30 Nov 78

Interpretation of hematological and biochemical laboratory data in large-scale, multicenter clinical trials. Ciccolunghi SN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):303–12, May–Jun 79

Hematologic consequences of chloramphenicol therapy [editorial] Oski FA. **J Pediatr** 94(3):515–6, Mar 79

Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. XIII. Hematological changes in mice by a single and repeated administrations of trichothecenes. Sato N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(4):335–56, Nov 78

Mitochondrial inheritance and disease. Fine PE. **Lancet** 2(8091):659–62, 23 Sep 78

Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: adverse effects. Hill HF. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):94–9, 1979 (24 ref.)

Bibliography on the hematologic effects of exposure to pesticides. Croal BJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):45–6, Feb 79

[The effect of alcohol on blood: hematological consequences of alcoholism] von dem Borne AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1264–9, 21 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Results and long-term risks of immuno-suppressive treatment in chronic juvenile arthritis. Apropos of 40 cases] Prieur AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):85–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic diseases caused by drugs (proceedings)] **MMW** 121(21):714–5, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[General cytological and chromosomal aspects in drug-induced hemopathies] Castoldi GL. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(18):1439–62, 30 Sep 78 (101 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hematologic aspects of alcoholism (author's transl)] Alvarez-Sala Walther JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(4):158–65, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic blood diseases 1971–75] Böttiger LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(8):611–3, 21 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Endocranial complications in hemopathies. Merits of computerized axial tomography (CAT) (author's transl)] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):115–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic screening for Sjögren's syndrome in patients with various blood diseases] Zittoun R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1027–32, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nervous system and blood system] Borchers HG. **MMW** 121(20):693–6, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[A study of 14 cases with Pneumocystis carinii infection accompanied with hematopoietic disorders (author's transl)] Fujii H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):15–24, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in hematological diseases (author's transl)] Yamauchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):628–39, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the oral mucosa in children with diseases of the hematopoietic system] Gruszewska-Lewczuk L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1173–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycotic infection in blood diseases (author's transl)] Nowicka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(2):265–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Study of the peripheral blood leucocyte population by Fourier analysis of the cell volume histogram. Bentley SA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):377–81, Sep–Oct 78

Bone marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy. An approach to a thorough study. Brynes RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):753–9, Nov 78

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 9. Spleen. Söderström N. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:224–47, 1979

Hematologic emergencies in children. Ekert H, et al. **Paediatrician** 7(4–5):183–98, 1978

Laboratory aids to diagnosis. Crome PE. **Practitioner** 221(1322):229–35, Aug 78

[Testing the hemalog D in a hematology department of a general hospital in Paris (author's transl)] Lortholary P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(2):223–48, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological criteria for the differential diagnosis of myeloid reaction and leukemic disease] Abbrederis K, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:389–94, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Screening methods for determining disturbances of leukocyte function] Bültmann B, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:355–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of alkaline leucocyte phosphatase in hematology (author's transl)] Pont J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(5):136–9, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyrin metabolism disorders in man—erythropoietic and hepatic porphyrias] Goerz G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(4):153–68, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Proposed new method of separation of Hb A2 for standardization of the screening of microcythemias] Guarino A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):240–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological diagnosis of various erythrocyte membrane abnormalities] Seyfriedowa H. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(3):211–16, Aug–Sep 78 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Immunosuppressive therapy in hematology (author's transl)] Deubelbeiss KA. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):426–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fosfomycin in a hematology department] Dinelli CA, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4111–4, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Permanent mixed-field polyagglutinable erythrocytes lack galactosyltransferase activity. Berger EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):105–8, 1 Sep 78

Advances in hereditary red cell enzyme abnormalities. Kahn A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:77–85, 1979 (28 ref.)

[Serum lysozyme in some haematological diseases (author's transl)] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(27):827–9, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Target organs. The blood. Waldron HA. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(2):65–71, Apr 79 (54 ref.)

[Hematologic and immunologic disorders in alcoholism] Huttunen JK, et al. **Duodecim** 95(7):399–409, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Paraneoplastic hematological changes] Ruutu T. **Duodecim** 94(22):1414–25, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Blood disorders in a premature infant after guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide administration during pregnancy] Combe R. **Pediatrie** 33(6):599–601, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Hematological aspects of Sjögren's syndrome. Foreword] Zittoun R. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1009–10, 18–25 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Hematological damage of occupational origin in industry] Saita G. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):350–5, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Alcohol as a cause of blood and bone marrow damage] Hunderi OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1557–8, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Canine granulocytopathy syndrome: an inherited disorder of leukocyte function. Renshaw HW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):731–44, Jun 79

An inherited anomaly of human eosinophils and basophils. Tracey R, et al. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):291–300, 1978

Chromosome 8 abnormalities as components of neoplastic and hematologic disorders. Riccardi VM, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):317–26, Apr 79 (98 ref.)

Advances in hereditary red cell enzyme abnormalities. Kahn A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:77–85, 1979 (28 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathological cell aggregates in bone marrow cultures from patients with various hematological diseases. Nissen C, et al. **Blut** 38(6):457–65, 18 Jun 79

Leukokinesis-enhancing factor in human serum: partial characterization and relationship to disorders of leukocyte migration. Maderazo EG, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 12(4):382–95, Apr 79

METABOLISM

[Morphological aspects of iron metabolism] Burkhardt R.
Haematol Bluttransfus 21:17–33, 1978 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Use of plastic isolators in the prevention of infection in high risk patients with hematologic diseases] Bergerat JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 54(37–40):1137–43, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Spherothrombocytosis in diseases and pregnancy [letter] Hattori A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1027–8, 12 May 79

Abnormalities of chromosome No. 1: significance in malignant transformation. Rowley JD.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 29(1–2):139–44, 17 Nov 78

Ultrastructural studies on the evolution of amyloidosis in the cyclic hematopoietic (CH) dog. Machado EA, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 383(2):167–79, 31 Jul 79

[Embedding of hematopoietic organs in epoxy resin for histopathological study. Technic and value] Tulliez M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 25(1):39–45, Jan–Mar 79 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathological conditions resulting from instabilities in physiological control systems. Glass L, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 316:214–35, 1979

Functional leukocyte disorders. Miller ME. **Pediatr Ann** 8(6):10–24, Jun 79

[The colony forming cell and its stimulation—findings in hematological diseases (author's transl)] Gassel WD.
Klin Wochenschr 56(20):991–9, 15 Oct 78 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Erythroid marrow imaging with radio-iron (59Fe). A simplified single-probe technique. van Zyl WH, et al.
S Afr Med J 55(5):166–70, 3 Feb 79

[Value and limitations of scintigraphy in hematology] Martinelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(60):4149–55, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

An iconoclastic view of conventional wisdoms in hematology. Beutler E. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):221–3, Feb 79

Clinical use of reverse isolation in a protected enviroment. Bláha M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):88–95, 1979

Hematology. Spaet TH, et al. **JAMA** 241(13):1394–5, 30 Mar 79

[Hematologic services to the population of the Ternopol Oblast] Ogonovskiĭ TM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):25–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Practical haematology for the small animal clinician. Penny RH. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(9):479–92, Sep 78

[New findings on the immunology of protozoan blood parasitoses in domestic animals] Ilchmann G.
Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed 16(3):305–12, 1978 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

Quality assurance in the blood bank. Studies of technologist performance. Greendyke RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):287–90, Mar 79

Validity of hematologic data in Veterans Administration Hospital laboratories. A Veterans Administration cooperative study. Kaplow LS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):291–300, Mar 79

Evaluation of SICKLEQUIK, a differential solubility test for hemoglobin S. Del Guidice RE, et al.
Am J Med Technol 45(4):287–9, Apr 79

Hematology problem. Myeloproliferative disorders. Saumur JH, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(7):634–7, Jul 79

Comparison of platelet glass bead retention techniques in patients with clinical bleeding disorders. Ruma TA, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 9(2):173–8, Mar–Apr 79

New units in haematology. Booth DR. **Aust Dent J** 23(3):244–6, Jun 78

Comparative studies between two methods for the evaluation of platelet aggregation. Pitrè V, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 64(1):40–9, Feb 79

'On line' data handling in a routine haematology department. Burmester HB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):254–60, Mar 79

Interpretation of hematological and biochemical laboratory data in large-scale, multicenter clinical trials. Ciccolunghi SN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):303–12, May–Jun 79

Retention in glass bead columns as a measure of leucocyte adhesiveness. II. Influence of platelets and erythrocytes. Hopen G. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):226–34, Mar 79

Retention in glass bead columns as a measure of leucocyte adhesiveness. I. Influence of sample size and erythrocyte sedimentation. Hopen G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):219–25, Mar 79

[Automation in quantitative analysis of hematopoietic tissues and in immunohematology. Introduction] Binet JL.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 27(4):203–4, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[The influence of blood transfusion on clinical laboratory data in vivo and in vitro. b) Immunological and hematological influence. c) Others (chiefly effect on biochemical data) (author's transl)] Akahonai Y, et al.
Rinsho Byori 26(8):703–9, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic profile of the old: anemia and blood coagulation (author's transl)] Fukui H, et al.
Rinsho Byori 26(11):903–8, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Blood transfusion and laboratory data—chairman's introductory remarks (author's transl)] Kurokawa I.
Rinsho Byori 26(8):683–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation and administration of blood component. Statistical studies of various tests after phlebotomy (author's transl)] Yokota T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):686–90, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Selection of the capillaries for determining the erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Golovatskiĭ AS, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):569–70, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Semiautomatic setup for studying the electrokinetic properties of the formed elements of blood] Arsent'ev IuV, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):32–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The platelet function profile. A new format for recording platelet function tests. Roper P, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 71(3):338–40, Mar 79

Spectrophotometric plasma iron determination from fingerpuncture specimens. Brittenham G.
Clin Chim Acta 91(2):203–11, 15 Jan 79

Fluorescent conjugates of albumins as potential new reagents for the determination of bilirubin and its reserve binding capacity in body fluids. Navon G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 91(2):221–4, 15 Jan 79

[A new method for the determination of thrombocyte function in patients and in preserved blood] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):376–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

An innovative method for the determination of normal values in hematology using peer group laboratories. Koepke JA.
Am J Clin Pathol 70(3 Suppl):577–9, Sep 78

Intralaboratory quality control of hematology. Comparison of two systems. Lappin TR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):426–31, Sep 79

Age dependence in hematological parameters of young adults: a study of the United States Corps of Cadets. Spaulding SA, et al. **Milit Med** 143(10):700–2, Oct 78

[Preparation of a standard for the hemocromocytometric autoanalyzer (author's transl)] Matteucci E.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 14(3):425–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Professional function in the hospital blood laboratory (author's transl)] Asai K. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):745–52, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Useless tests on febrile children? [letter] Woodward CL.
Pediatrics 64(1):121–2, Jul 79

HEMATOLOGY

see related
HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Hematology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers.
Ann Intern Med 90(5):860–5, May 79

An iconoclastic view of conventional wisdoms in hematology. Beutler E. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):221–3, Feb 79

Abstracts of papers presented at a one-day scientific meeting of the British Society for Haematology held in London, 17 November 1978. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):609–18, Apr 79

Hematology. Spaet TH, et al. **JAMA** 241(13):1394–5, 30 Mar 79

Proceedings of the XXXX General Meeting of the Japan Hematological Society [II] (Okayama, April 21, 22 and 23, 1978). **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1035–383, Dec 78

Strategies in clinical hematology. Fifth meeting of the European and African Division of the International Society of Haematology, Hamburg, August 26th—31st, 1979.
Recent Results Cancer Res 69:1–136, 1979

Foreign literature on hematology. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):879–84, Jun 78

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(5):750–4, May 78

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1724, Dec 78

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1591–6, Nov 78

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):105–10, Jan 79

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):323–9, Mar 79

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):226–31, Feb 79

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):447–51, Apr 79

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):681–6, Jun 79

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):430–5, Apr 78

[3d Congress of Yugoslav Hematologists and Transfusiologists, Sarajevo, June 6–9, 1978] Chrobák L.
Cas Lek Cesk 117(44–45):1408–9, 1978 **(Cze)**

[The 2d National Congress of Hematology and Blood Transfusion in the Bulgarian Peoples' Republic. Varna, 19–21 October 1978] Fiala J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(3):90–1, 19 Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Problems of specialization in hematology] König J.
Vnitr Lek 25(4):333–6, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Automation in hematology (author's transl)] Binet JL.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 20(2):145–50, 10 Jun 78 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent developments in the use of haematological routine laboratory tests (author's transl)] Bucher U. **Praxis** 67(41):1510–2, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of stable tracers in hematology and their analysis by means of x-ray fluorescence induced with radioisotopes] Cesareo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):626–32, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Hematology]
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 41(3):604–67, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[List of Japanese literature 1977] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1116–58, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Literature] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1161–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Annotations on the dissertations in the specialty of 'Hematology and Blood Transfusion' approved by the Higher Degree Commission of the USSR] Reuk VD.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 24(3):60–2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Microcomputers in the teaching laboratory: a hematology case study. Ward JA. **Am J Med Technol** 45(3):248–9, Mar 79

[Postgraduate education of physicians in hematology] Libánský J. **Vnitr Lek** 25(5):510–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Teaching clinical hematology] Ogonovskiĭ TM. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):50–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Research on the red cell; a recipe for a long life. Dacie JV.
Am J Med 66(3):368–70, Mar 79

William B. Castle and intrinsic factor. Kass L.
Ann Intern Med 89(6):983–91, Dec 78

History and theory of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Antonini E. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):360–7, Sep 79

[Professor R. Klima on his eightieth birthday] Fleischhacker H. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:307–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Adriano Sturli (1873–1964) as researcher and physician] Premuda L.
Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist] 7–8:327–39, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Albert Alder on his 90th birthday] Marti HR.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(41):1609, 14 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Prof. Robert Waitz (1900—1978)] Rudowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 33(38):1525, 18 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Paweł Ehrlich and the present science of lymphocytes (author's transl)] Gutt RW. **Przegl Lek** 35(8):707–10, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Professor Robert Waitz. Reminiscences] Stasiak L.
Przegl Lek 36(1):152–4, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kriukov and his role in creating the Russian hematology school (on the centenary of his birth)] Alekseev GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):143–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kriukov and his role in the establishment and development of Russian hematology (on the centenary of his birth)] Alekseev GA.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 23(11):3–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[First anniversary of the new Constitution of the USSR] Kochemasov VV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(10):3–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated mixing apparatus for determining haemoglobin-oxygen dissociation [proceedings] El-Yassin DI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:3P–4P, Sep 78

[Practical aspects of the routine hospital use of the Hemalog D (author's transl)] Bayle J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 20(2):257–67, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the LARC system in a laboratory specializing in hematology (author's transl)] Flandrin G, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 20(2):273–87, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The system Hemalog D in paediatrics (author's transl)] Maier M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(2):269–72, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The computerization of a central hematology and immunology laboratory (author's transl)] Sultan C, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 20(2):323–7, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new parameter for chronic lymphocytic leukemia :

determination of the large lymphocytes by means of Hemalog D (author's transl)] Vaugier G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(2):311–5, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical experiences with the Hematrak (author's transl)] Witte S. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(2):293–6, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Device for graphic registration of the kinetics of platelet aggregation] Arsent'ev IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):89–93, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Slide rule for determination of the degree of acute blood loss] Feldi GG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):101–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Recommendations for fetal haemoglobin reference preparations and fetal haemoglobin determination by the alkali denaturation method. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):133–6, May 79

Thaw-siphon technique for factor VIII cryoprecipitate [letter] Mason EC. **Lancet** 2(8090):636–7, 16 Sep 78

TRENDS

[The future of hematology (news)] Monti A. **Minerva Med** 69(59):XIV, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Prospects for the development of endocrinological research in hematology] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):3–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New stage in the development of hematology and transfusiology] Gavrilov OK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):74–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMATOMA

Cephalhaematoma in the newborn. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):61–4, Jan 79

[Intramural hematoma of the rectum] Foucart JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(4):283–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology, clinical features and course of spinal extradural hematoma] Yacoubi A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(12):701–5, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[A new case of primary haemorrhagic pseudocyst of the adrenal (author's transl)] Poupee JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):780–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney injuries, retroperitoneal hematoma: diagnosis and therapy in 20 cases] Sebeseri O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):323–5, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous intraorbital hematoma] Husag L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(2):187–203, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serious cases of the hypertensive intracerebral ganglionic hemorrhage (author's transl)] Kanno T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):569–78, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of W. Achenbach's syndrome] Danilov N. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):311–2, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[The etiology and pathogenesis of bone formation in patients with brain injury or paraplegia. Part I: the local milieu – investigations of the fracture hematoma (author's transl)] Heuwinkel R. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(6):252–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral iliacus haematoma with femoral nerve palsy complicating anticoagulant therapy. Stören EJ. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):181–3, 1978

Intramural hematoma of the gastric cardia. Durward QJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):301–5, Mar 79

Low-dose heparin prophylaxis in herniorrhaphy? A prospective trial in bleeding complications. Dommering M. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(1):57–61, 1979

Spontaneous anterior mediastinal hematoma: a complication of heparin therapy. Turetz F, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(2):85–8, Feb 79

Surgical postoperative bleeding associated with aspirin ingestion. Report of two cases. Merriman E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):682–4, May 79

[Low dose heparin therapy. A study of the local effects of 5,000 international units of sodium heparin and calcium heparin] Arendrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(18):1203–6, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rare cause of gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Intramural haematoma of the duodenum in a patient taking anticoagulants (author's transl)] Premont M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):575–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal haematomas in patients receiving anticoagulants. Therapeutic indications. One case (author's transl)] Marinetti C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3343–4, 3349, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute infantile traumatic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Valoria Villamartin JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):801–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Intrauterine death from umbilical cord hematoma. Clare NM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):46–7, Jan 79

Computerised tomography after recent severe head injury in patients without acute intracranial haematoma. Snoek J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):215–25, Mar 79

Bilateral intracerebellar calcification associated with cerebellar hematoma. Case report. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):744–8, Nov 78

The mechanical, enzymatic and morphological changes in acute pulmonary insufficiency following the production of a haematoma in rabbits. Erhardt WD, et al. **J Pathol** 127(3):157–64, Mar 79

Posttraumatic subgaleal hematoma extending into the orbit as a cause of permanent blindness. Wolter JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):151–3, May–Jun 78

Urologic manifestations of the iliacus hematoma syndrome. Colapinto V, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):272–5, Aug 79

Neonatal seizures, intracerebral hematoma, and subarachnoid hemorrhage in full-term infants. Chaplin ER Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):812–5, May 79

Pathogenesis of skin flap necrosis from an underlying hematoma. Mulliken JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):540–5, Apr 79

Pathogenesis of skin flap necrosis from an underlying hematoma. Mulliken JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):725, May 79

Spinal hematoma compressing cauda equina. Dean WM, et al. **Urology** 13(5):575–7, May 79

[Terson's syndrome, its appearance, incidence and mechanism] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):429–32, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal occlusion caused by spontaneous hematoma of the colon in a leukemia patient] Klug WA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 93(1–2):21–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tubular pregnancy with peritubular hematoma rupture into the sigmoid colon] Rudik IM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):56–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gray scale ultrasound: evaluation of iliopsoas hematomas in hemophiliacs. Kumari S, et al. **AJR** 133(1):103–5, Jul 79

Gray scale features of hematomas: an ultrasonic spectrum. Wicks JD, et al. **AJR** 131(6):977–80, Dec 78

Neonatal subcapsular hematoma of the liver presenting as an abdominal mass. Report of two cases. Maze A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):307, 311–2, May 79

Abdominal hematomas in unusual locations—contribution of ultrasound. O'Malley BP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):182–3, Sep 79

Congenital astrocytoma presenting with intracerebral hematoma. Case report. Rothman SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):237–9, Aug 79

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of rectus sheath hematoma. Wyatt GM, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1499–500, 6 Apr 79

Posterior fossa extradural haematoma. Subba Rao AN, et al. **Neurol India** 26(4):198–200, Dec 78

Ultrasonographic evaluation of vascular access complications. Kottle SP, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):751–4, Dec 78

Drifting hematomas. Dickey JW Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):209–12, Feb 79

Ultrasonic spectrum of adrenal masses. Gooding GA. **Urology** 13(2):211–4, Feb 79

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of retroperitoneal hematomas due to anticoagulant therapy (author's transl)] Weill F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):405–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic rupture—splenic hematoma] Geissl G. **MMW** 121(3):78, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The ultrasound diagnosis of a subcapsular haematoma of the spleen (author's transl)] Jaschke W, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):435–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of spontaneous pontine hematoma in patient suspected of pontine glioma and multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Toyama M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1109–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4 cases of umbilical cord hematoma] Chmara J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):451–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematoma of the abdominal muscle rectus manifesting itself as an intestinal occlusion] Antoszewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):791–3, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of retroperitoneal hematoma] Dubrov ElA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):77–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of acute craniocerebral trauma, complicated by intracranial hematoma] Lebedev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):21–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of traumatic intracranial hematomas in children] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):8–12, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatment of cerebellar hematoma. Theodore WH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):328–32, May–Jun 79

[Oral administration of streptokinase in posttraumatic edema and hematoma] Cavlak Y. **MMW** 120(40):1313–5, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Benzydamine in practice. Therapeutic results in external and parenteral administration of benzydamine in traumatology] von Wichert P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(4):263–6, 10 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Sublingual hematoma following difficult laryngoscopy. McGoldrick KE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):343–4, Jul–Aug 79

Progression of a dural arteriovenous malformation resulting in an intracerebral hematoma. A case report. Enker SH. **Angiology** 30(3):198–204, Mar 79

Duodenal haematoma in association with coeliac axis stenosis. Merwyk AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):196–8, Apr 78

Neurofibromatosis with tibial cyst caused by recurrent hemorrhage. A case report. Hooper G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):274–5, Mar 79

Hematoma of the quadrigeminal plate. Case report. La Torre E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):610–3, Oct 78

Neonatal inguinoscrotal lesion produced by plastic umbilical clamp. Rodriguez-Alarcon J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1024–5, Dec 78

An infected ovarian hematoma as the presenting symptom of systemic lupus erythematosus. Gleicher N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):223–7, Oct 78

Spontaneous perirenal hematoma: a complication of polyarteritis nodosa. Smailowitz Z, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):82–3, Jan 79

Spinal subarachnoid hematoma after lumbar puncture producing acute thoracic myelopathy: case report. Diaz FG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):404–6, Nov–Dec 78

Orbital hematoma secondary to frontal sinusitis. Harris GJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1229–34, Nov 78

Intramural hematoma (incomplete perforation) of the esophagus associated with esophageal dilatation. Bradley JL, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):59–62, Jan 79

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum: a case report and literature review. Lushbough BC, et al. **SD J Med** 32(5):31–3, May 79

Vermian hematoma in a four-year-old child. Roski RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):173–4, Mar 79

Traumatic intracerebellar haematoma. Sokol JH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):340–1, Nov 78

Massive pelvic hematoma complicating perineal prostatic biopsy. Hanafy HM. **Urology** 13(4):416–7, Apr 79

[2 cases of hemorrhagic complications in the rupture of peri-prosthetic scar (letter)] Bonnefon A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(2):125–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Massive bilateral orbito-palpebral hematoma complicating acute myeloblastic leukemia] Bozac E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(11):661–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the duodenum. Apropos of 1 case—literature review] Samama G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):165–8, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous perirenal haematoma occurring during 1 familial mediterranean fever. 3 cases (author's transl)] Dor JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1927–9, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous perirenal haematoma in a case of polyarteritis nodosa (author's transl) (letter)] François B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3043, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal hematoma of rare etiology: so-called 'spontaneous' rupture of an artery (letter)] Guidicelli H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2967, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma in infants. Apropos of 2 cases] Gille P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):145–7, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic subcapsular liver hematoma] Mebold A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):103–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the umbilical cord complicated by a recent hematoma as cause of fetal death. Case report with review of the literature (author's transl)] Dohmen W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):312–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restriction of extension caused by organized haematoma on hand (author's transl)] Gyulai M. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(2):131–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evolution of traumatic intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Aruga T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(5):459–66, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infantile arteriovenous malformation in the posterior fossa with acute onset of intracerebellar hematoma (author's transl)] Koshino K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):403–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bleeding into the chorionic plate in cases of membraceanous attachment of the umbilical cord] Kotzbach R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):353–5, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disseminated hematoma of the nasopharynx occurring as a result of barotrauma] Kadymova MI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):108–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Time of formation of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):14–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematoma of the vagina—a case report] Mošković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):63–6, 1978 **(Scc)**

[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma caused by a malignant tumor of the kidney. Presentation of 3 cases] Soler Roselló A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(4):159–62, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subcapsular renal hematoma: report of a case of unusual etiology] Molino Trinidad C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(2):205–12, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Concentration in bone and haematoma of the aminoglycoside antibiotic tobramycin (author's transl)] Winkelmann W, et al. **Infection** 6(6):277–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of intramuscular haematomas and electron-probe x-ray analysis of extracellular and intracellular iron deposits. Lalonde JM, et al. **J Pathol** 125(1):17–23, May 78

[Ossified intracerebellar hematoma (author's transl)] Hasegawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(5 Pt 2):415–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Destruction of the internal sagittal stratum and normal smooth pursuit. Sharpe JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):473–6, Nov 78

[One possibility of producing the plateau waves from the observations of two pontine hemorrhage cases (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):169–76, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing hematomas after venipuncture. Blust J. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1675–6, Oct 78

Suction drainage after stripping of long saphenous veins [letter] Ruckley CV. **Lancet** 2(8142):586, 15 Sep 79

Use of Trendelenburg position to reveal open blood vessels and prevent hematomas in face lifts. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):419–20, Sep 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Intraventricular hematoma due to chloramphenicol-induced pancytopenia. Young LW. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):545–6, May 79

Pre-enhancement ring density in resolving intracerebral hematomas. Lennington BR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):105–9, 1979

Aberrant hepatic artery: a potential cause for error in the angiographic diagnosis of traumatic liver hematoma. Konstam MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):43–5, 30 Jan 79

Butterfly haematoma. Wackenheim A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):341–4, 1978

Case report. The iron rim sign. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):109–12, Feb 79

Acute abdominal pain and vomiting in a seven-year-old boy. Leftridge CA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):754–5, Oct 78

Early diagnosis of delayed posttraumatic intracerebral hematomas. Diaz FG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):217–23, Feb 79

Computerized tomographic definition of mesencephalic hematoma with evacuation through pedunculotomy. Case report. Humphreys RP. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):749–52, Nov 78

Intracerebellar hematoma in the neonate. Rom S, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):486–8, Sep 78

Multiple intracerebral hematomas without tumor: report of an unusual case. Tachibana H, et al. **Keio J Med** 27(1):37–42, Apr 78

Computed tomographic evaluation of para-aortic hematoma following translumbar aortography. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):711–2, Mar 79

Atherosclerotic subintimal hematoma of the carotid artery. Edwards JH, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):123–9, Oct 79

The frequency of radiolucencies underlying cephalohematomas. Harris VJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):389–91, Nov 78

Computed tomography of subcapsular splenic hematoma. Clinical and experimental studies. Korobkin M, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):441–5, Nov 78

[False subcapsular hematoma of the liver (letter)] Le Neel JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2574, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Computer tomographic demonstration of an intramuscular haematoma in haemophilia (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):298–302, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circumscribed intrapulmonary densities following thoracic trauma (author's transl)] Küster W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(12):674–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous intracerebral hematomas. New aspects since the introduction of computer tomography] Müke R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(2):135–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrapulmonary hematomas simulating coin lesion] Tódor G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(5):269–72, 4 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Management of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage—based on the natural course of the hematoma observed by repeated CT scan (author's transl)] Takasugi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):261–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial CT study of intracerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Akimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):455–64, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the phenomena of multiple extravasations of contrast medium in cerebral angiogram of the cases of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Inada Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(6):613–20, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenographic manifestations of intramural hematoma of the stomach in a hemophiliac male (author's transl)] Yoshimura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1405–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiopneumography and arteriography of laboratory preparations in experimental traumatic pulmonary hematomas] Langer J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):369–73, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic traumatic pulmonary haematoma (author's transl)] Smajkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):405–8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoma of the prostate with intraprostatic hematoma simulating adenoma] Perales Cabanas L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(1):53–60, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic features of a unilateral fused kidney with a lower-pole inflamed, hemorrhagic cyst. Trackler RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):289–90, Jul 79

Radiologic seminar CLXXXV: subcapsular hematoma of the liver: A case report. Warren G. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(10):186–8, Oct 78

SURGERY

'How I do it'—otology and neurology: a specific issue and its solution. Management of hematomas of the auricle. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1172–4, Jul 79

Chronic intracerebral hematoma. Yashon D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):103–6, Mar-Apr 78

Successful evacuation of an acute pontine hematoma. Becker DH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):263–5, Oct 78

Unusual extradural haematoma. Dharker SR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):123–4, Feb 79

Acute hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage with signs of lower brainstem compression. Yoshida S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):79–83, Aug 78

Surgical treatment of non-traumatic intracerebral hematoma. Hung CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):362–71, Apr 79

[Therapeutic technic in subungual hematomas] Drašnar V. **Rozhl Chir** 57(6):438–9, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Non-traumatic intrahepatic aneurysm of the right hepatic artery with an intrahepatic haematoma. Cure by ligation of the aneurysmal artery (author's transl)] Guntz M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):619–29, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal lesions of the duodenum and pancreas (author's transl)] Schwemmle K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:187–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of damage caused by vascular catheterization] Palminiello A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):492–4, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[The posterior trans-sylvian approach for thalamic hemorrhage (author's transl)] Gega A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):361–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of post-traumatic hematomas in hemophiliac patients] Valkadov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):68–71, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A therapeutic dilemma. Non-ruptured subcapsular liver hematoma during pregnancy and puerperium. Pollak EW, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(1):15–7, Jan 79

Nonoperative management of intrahepatic hemorrhage and hematoma following blunt trauma. Lambeth W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):507–11, Apr 79

[Therapeutic tactics in othematomas] Odehnal F. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(1):43–46, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

[Specific course of epidural haematoma in infancy (author's transl)] Gaab M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(2):79–84, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spinal epidural hematoma due to heparin [letter] Bamford CR. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):693–4, Oct 78

CLASSIFICATION

Vertex epidural hematomas. Borzone M, et al. **Surg Neural** 11(4):277–84, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Extradural hematoma and homolateral otitis media. Gordon AG. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):942–3, Dec 78

Chronic extradural hematoma and extradural aerocele. Case report. Hanieh A. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):118–9, Jul 79

[A case of infant manifested with acute onset of paraplegia (author's transl] Kuramoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):737–42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous spinal epidural haematoma in a youngster. Ventureyra EC, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):103–8, 1979

Implications of intracranial mass lesions for outcome of severe head injury. pp. 173–80. Miller JD, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Chronic calcified epidural hematoma in a child. Leclercq TA, et al. **RI Med J** 62(3):97–9, Mar 79

Traumatic epidural hematoma in shunt dependent patients: a report of two cases. Baskin DS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):135–9, Feb 79

[The clinical picture of epidural haematoma (author's transl)] Schiefer W. **Nervenarzt** 50(2):69–73, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Possible diagnostic misinterpretations in chronic epidural hematoma] Besel R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(2):83–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the knowledge about subacute and chronic epidural hematoma (author's transl)] Konjhodžić F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(9):560–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed haemorrhagic disease of the newborn with extradural haematoma. Cooper NA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):164–5, 20 Jan 79

Epidural bleeding in anterior discectomy [letter] Reynolds AF. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):126, Jan 79

Extradural haematoma. Dayananda Rao B. **Neurol India** 25(2):83–94, Jun 77

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma in the young. Robertson WC Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):120–2, Jan 79

[Post-traumatic arteriovenious fistula of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Petrov V, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):429–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare location of acute epidural haematoma (author's transl)] Kordás M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(3):211–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Two cases of traumatic posterior fossa hematoma (author's transl)] Sakamoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1119–25, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute traumatic epidural hematoma in a 5-month-old infant] Bielska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):769–73, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of post-traumatic extracerebral hematomas: comparison to pathophysiology and responses to therapy. Dolinskas CA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):163–9, Mar 79

Chronic extradural hematoma: case report. Burres KP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):60–2, Jan 79

Rim enhancement in computed tomography with chronic epidural hematoma. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):217–20, Mar 79

Subacute bilateral epidural hematomas in an infant. Saeki N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):67–9, Jan 79

[Differential diagnosis of epi- and subdural haematoma by computer-tomography (author's transl)] zum Winkel K. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):135–40, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Meningeal arteriovenous fistula and multiple extravasates in epidural hematoma] Schumacher M. **ROEFO** 129(4):504–5, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with epidural hematomas] Fuchs EC, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):233–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Extradural haematoma: effect of delayed treatment. Mendelow AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1240–2, 12 May 79

Extradural haematoma: effect of delayed treatment [letter] Mendelow AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):134, 14 Jul 79

Calvarial hemangioendothelioma with intracranial hemorrhage: case report. Maroon JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):178–80, Feb 79

Spontaneous cervical epidural hematoma with complete recovery. Correa AV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):227–8, Oct 78

[Neurotraumatic emergencies in the university hospital and its satellite hospital] Reschauer R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):217–22, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of traumatic intracerebral hematomas] Heppner F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(44):635–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

Subdural hematoma. Blue JM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(3):209–14, Mar 79

Lucid interval and acute subdural hematoma [letter] Zito G. **JAMA** 241(22):2380, 1 Jun 79

[Chronic subdural hematoma in adults (apropos of 120 cases)] Debois V, et al. **Lille Med** 23(8):522–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Acute post-traumatic subdural hematoma in infancy—special reference to the mechanism of collection of subdural fluid (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):55–62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Warfarin as teratogen [letter] Smith MF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):727, 31 Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia caused by subdural hematoma. Devereaux MW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):251–5, Feb 79

Chorea: a late complication of a subdural hematoma. Gilmore PC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1044–5, Jul 79

Posterior fossa subdural hematoma in a hemophiliac. Raggio JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):213–5, Sep–Oct 78

Intracranial calcifications due to chronic subdural haematoma in children with ventriculo-atrial shunt. Report of two cases. Tvete S, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):506–7, Oct 78

[Case of arteriovenous hemangioma, aneurysm and subdural hematoma] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4): 503–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Posterior fossa hemorrhage in the term newborn: report of two cases. Ravenel SD. **Pediatrics** 64(1):39–42, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic subdural hematoma simulating transient ischemic attacks [letter] Robin JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):154, Aug 78

Chronic subdural hematoma simulating transient ischemic attacks. Williams RS. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):597, Jun 79

Chronic subdural haematoma [letter] Helliwell P. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1081, 21 Apr 79

Chronic subdural haematoma [letter] Sowerbutts JG. **Br Med J** 1(6166):819–20, 24 Mar 79

Implications of intracranial mass lesions for outcome of severe head injury. pp. 173–80. Miller JD, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Traumatic cerebral swelling [letter] Baghai-Naiini P. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):48, Jul 79

Spontaneous spinal subdural haematoma during general anaesthesia. Guy MJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):199–200, Mar 79

[Symptomatology of traumatic subdural hemorrhages and medullary hemorrhages] Bratzke H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:295–305, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic subdural haematoma and P.H.I. (author's transl)] Reisner H. **Nervenarzt** 50(2):74–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and angiographic aspects of a unilateral chronic convexity subdural hematoma] Ambrosetto P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):108–19, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An apoplectiform onset of chronic subdural hematoma—three case reports (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):539–47, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial expansive lesions in patients at a psychiatric admitting department] Lorentzen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(8):413–5, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Subdural hygroma in infants in own records] Klinowska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(13):501–4, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined electro- and echoencephalographic examinations in early diagnosis of space-occupying processes in the brain] Aleksandrov NS. **Voen Med Zh** (11):37–41, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of brain tumors and chronic subdural hematomas according to echoencephalographic and electroencephalographic findings] Zenkov LR, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):37–40, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic aspects of subdural hematoma in infants] Dluholucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):522–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acute subdural hematomas of the newborn infant. Report of 5 cases] Alvarez Garijo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):29–31, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma as a differential diagnosis in TIA] Sundqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1302–4, 4 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute subdural hematoma following a blow from a basketball. Tudor RB. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):136, Mar–Apr 79

Post-partum intracranial subdural haematoma. A possible complication of epidural analgesia. Jack TM. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):176–80, Feb 79

Delayed haemorrhagic disease of the newborn [letter] Minford A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):749, 17 Mar 79

Subdural hematoma secondary to metastatic neoplasm: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Ambiavagar PC, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2015–8, Oct 78 (7 ref.)

Spinal subdural hematoma: a possible hazard of lumbar puncture in an alcoholic. Dunn D, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1712–3, 20 Apr 79

Acute subdural hematoma with a lucid interval. Sonntag VK. **JAMA** 240(21):2284–5, 17 Nov 78

Subdural haemorrhage during chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Ng-tang-Fui SC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1198, 2 Dec 78

[Growing mechanism of chronic subdural hematoma—light and electron microscopic study on outer membranes of chronic subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Yamashima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):743–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case with traumatic false aneurysm, arteriovenous fistula of the middle meningeal artery, ipsilateral chronic subdural hematoma and contralateral subdural hydroma and nontraumatic vertebrooccipital anastomosis (author's transl)] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1113–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of traumatic posterior fossa hematoma (author's transl)] Sakamoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1119–25, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma occurring consequently to the posttraumatic subdural hygroma—on the pathogenesis of the chronic subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):115–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of subdural hematomas and hygromas in infants. An etiological study] Gietko M. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1185–90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subdural hematome in congenital toxoplasmosis] Jabłońska-Ulbrych A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):199–201, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute subdural hematoma and intracerebral hemorrhage. Rare complications of rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Ho KL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):279–81, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Spinal subarachnoid hematomas: clue to a source of bleeding in traumatic lumbar puncture. Masdeu JC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):872–6, Jun 79

[Chronic subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Yamamoto S. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(5):401–9, May 79 (102 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery from fixed pupils following acute subdural hematoma [letter] Hochman MS. **JAMA** 241(26):2783, 29 Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

The bilateral isodense subdural hematoma on computerized tomographic scan. Greenhouse AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):305–7, May 79

Chronic subdural haematoma [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6161):433–4, 17 Feb 79

Computed tomography of isodense subdural hematomas. Zilkha A, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(1):29–32, 1979

Computer assisted tomography of unoperated subdural hematoma: short- and long-term follow-up. Lusins J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):460–6, Sep 78

Statistical detection of nonvisible isodense subdural fluid collections. Reid MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):491–6, Aug 79

Subdural hematomas: an unusual appearance on computed tomography. Rieth KG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):331–4, Jun 79

The contrast-enhanced CT scan in the diagnosis of isodense subdural hematoma. Tsai FY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):64–9, Jan 79

Computed tomography of post-traumatic extracerebral hematomas: comparison to pathophysiology and responses to therapy. Dolinskas CA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):163–9, Mar 79

The recognition of chronic subdural haematoma [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8140):449, 1 Sep 79

Computerised tomography and subdural hematomas [letter] Galbraith S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):504, 3 Mar 79

Computerised tomography and subdural haematomas [letter] Galbraith S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):983–4, 5 May 79

Computerised tomography and subdural haematomas [letter] Garcia-Buñuel L. **Lancet** 1(8107):110, Jan 79

Computerised tomography and subdural haematomas [letter] Garcia-Buñuel L. **Lancet** 1(8120):822, 14 Apr 79

Computerized tomography in chronic subdural hematomas (effusions) of infancy. Orrison WW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:79–81, 1978

Limitations of computerized tomography in diagnosis of subdural hematoma. Weichert HC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:469–71, 1978

Interhemispheric acute subdural hematoma: a computed tomographic manifestation of child abuse by shaking. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:39–40, 1978

Rapid-high-dose contrast computed tomography of isodense subdural hematoma and cerebral swelling. Hayman LA, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):381–3, May 79

Computed tomography of isoattenuating subdural hematomas. Möller A, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):149–52, Jan 79

[Differential diagnosis of epi- and subdural haematoma by computer-tomography (author's transl)] zum Winkel K. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):135–40, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Trauma in the Pagetoid: beware the non-specific scintigram. Goldfarb CR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):404–5, Oct 78

Usefulness of the posterior cerebral flow study in subdural hematoma. Joo DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):379–81, Oct 78

'Increased blood flow on radionuclide cerebral flow studies in subdural hematoma' [letter] Lusins JO. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):303–4, Jul 78

Isotope scans in chronic subdural haematoma [letter] Ell PJ. **Lancet** 2(8142):592–3, 15 Sep 79

[Value of brain scintigraphy in the diagnosis of subdural space abnormalities in infants and older children] Stankiewicz J. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1191–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

CT scanning after drainage of subdural haematoma: An unusual case. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):217–24, 1979

Physiopathology and a new treatment of chronic subdural hematoma in children. Gutierrez FA, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):216–32, 1979

Chronic subdural haematoma: a review of 114 cases. Cameron MM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):834–9, Sep 78

Subdural hematoma in an adult following a blast injury. Case report. Murthy JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):260–1, Feb 79

[New surgical treatment for chronic subdural hematoma [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 241(10):983, 987, 9 Mar 79

Hemicraniectomy, hydrocephalus, and hemispheric dysfunction following shunting: case report. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):335–7, May–Jun 79

Large decompressive craniotomy in the treatment of acute subdural hematoma. Britt RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):195–200, May–Jun 78

Bilateral interhemispheric subdural hematomas. Kasdon DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):57–9, Jul 79

Interhemispheric subdural hematoma. Glista GG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):119–22, Aug 78

Surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematomas in infants. Porta M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):107–10, Feb 79

Calcified subdural hematoma in the elderly. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):51–2, Jan 79

[Neurotraumatic emergencies in the university hospital and its satellite hospital] Reschauer R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):217–22, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of traumatic intracerebral hematomas] Heppner F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(44):635–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Aphasia associated with subcortical hematoma (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):831–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Nonsurgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Topalović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(9):557–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HEMATOMETRA

DIAGNOSIS

Hematometra and hematocolpos: ultrasound findings. Sailer JF. **AJR** 132(6):1010–1, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

2 mechanisms to explain the menstrual insufficiency related to traumatic damage to the uterus [letter] Toaff R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):463, Apr 79

OCCURRENCE

Absence of hematometria in isthmic atresia [letter] Belaisch J. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):462–3, Apr 79

HEMATOPOIESIS

Evidence for a rat granulocyte chalone effect on the proliferation of normal human bone marrow and of myeloid leukemias. Boll IT, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):130–7, 1979

The use of 75Se-methionine as a tracer of thrombocytopoiesis. I. In vivo incorporation of the tracer into platelet proteins: a biochemical study. Dassin E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(2):61–7, 1979

Induction of hemopoiesis in rat embryonic bone transplanted into adult subcutaneous connective tissue. Hsueh CL. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(4):283–91, Aug 78

Platelet survival and platelet production in acute myocardial infarction. Kutti J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):501–4, 1979

Clinical signs of anemia in vitamin A-deficient rats. Mejia LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1439–44, Jul 79

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in a case of myelofibrosis with extramedullary hematopoiesis and secondary portal venous hypertension. Shorey J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):122–5, Jul 79

Hemopoietic support capacity of the adult mouse liver: II. Studies in acetylphenylhydrazine-treated mice. Adler SS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):325–35, 1978

Control factors of granulopoiesis in human serum. Bolin RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):1–10, 1979

Serum inhibitors of hematopoiesis in a patient with aplastic anemia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Recovery after exchange plasmapheresis. Fitchen JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):537–42, Mar 79

The preleukemic syndrome: correlation of in vitro parameters of granulopoiesis with clinical features. Greenberg PL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):951–8, Jun 79

Morphologic alterations in canine marrow of long-term survivors after 1200 R whole-body x-irradiation and autologous blood leukocyte engraftment. Calvo W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):379–90, May 79

Monocytopoiesis in malignant melanoma: untreated, during immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy. Schmitt E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):319–26, 4 May 79

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in the liver in sudden infant death syndrome. Valdes-Dapena MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):513–5, Sep 79

Cytometric observations on hemopoietic kidney tissue in catfish (Ictalurus melas). Garavini C, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):133–6, 1978

Communication between white cells and the abnormalities of this in leukemia. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(2):129–66, 27 Oct 78 (269 ref.)

Hemocytes and hemocytopoiesis in Silkworms. Beaulaton J. **Biochimie** 61(2):157–64, 1979

Colony-forming units in the spleen and bone marrow of young (C57BL/6xDBA/2)F1 hybrid mice. Chervenak R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):121–3, Jun 78

Mechanism of action of serum factors that regulate granulopoiesis in vitro: possible physiologic role of serum-inhibiting activity. Baker FL, et al. **Blood** 53(2):304–12, Feb 79

Controlling the production of blood cells. Cline MJ, et al. **Blood** 53(1):157–65, Jan 79

Granuloerythropoietic colonies in human bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood. Fauser AA, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1243–8, Dec 78

Canine cyclic hematopoiesis: effects of chronic endotoxin administration. Hammond WP, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1170–7, Dec 78

Application of flow cytometry and cell sorting to megakaryocytopoiesis. Nakeff A, et al. **Blood** 53(4):732–45, Apr 79

Antitheta-sensitive regulatory cell (TSRC) and hematopoiesis: regulation of differentiation of transplanted stem cells in W/Wv anemic and normal mice. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Blood** 52(4):802–17, Oct 78

Early development of hemopoietic precursors from human peripheral blood in diffusion chambers. Dörmer P, et al. **Blut** 38(2):151–4, 19 Feb 79

The relevance of extramedullary hemopoiesis to the staging of chronic myeloid leukemia. Baccarani M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):257–70, 31 Jul 78

Circulating inhibitors of granulopoiesis in patients with aplastic anaemia. Gordon MY. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):491–6, Aug 78

Call for a more precise terminology [letter] Jakšić B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):605–7, Apr 79

A comparison of platelet production in mice made thrombocytopenic by hypoxia and by platelet specific antisera. McDonald TP. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):299–309, Oct 78

The lymphocyte production pathway in bone marrow: possible significance of the size spectrum of lymphocytes and their precursors. Patinkin D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):309–21, Mar 79

Constitutional aplastic anaemia: defective haematopoietic stem cell growth in vitro. Saunders EF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):277–87, Oct 78

Ultrastructural analysis of haemopoiesis in W/Wv anaemic mice. Shaklai M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):383–8, Nov 78

Normal and leukemic hemopoiesis compared. McCulloch EA, et al. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):845–53, Aug 78

Response of hemopoietic cells to avian acute leukemia viruses: effects on the differentiation of the target cells. Gazzolo L, et al. **Cell** 16(3):627–38, Mar 79

Pluripotent (CFU-S) and granulocyte-committed (CFU-C) stem cells in intact and 89Sr marrow-ablated S1/S1d mice. Adler SS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):555–66, Sep 78

Studies on bone marrow histogenesis: morphometric and autoradiographic studies of regeneration marrow stroma in extramedullary autoimplants and after evacuation of marrow cavity. Sahebekhtiari HA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(3):437–50, 26 Sep 78

Alcohol and the haemopoietic system. Cumming RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):447–61, Jul 78

Experimental analysis of hematopoietic cell development in the liver of larval Rana pipiens. Turpen JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):466–79, Apr 79

Particular RNA fragments as promoters of leukocyte and platelet formation in rabbits. Beljanski M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):218–25, 1979

The correlation of human myelocyte size, DNA content and synthesis: implications for granulopoiesis. Boecker WR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):619–26, Aug 78

Serum factors influencing human granulocytopoietic proliferation in clot cultures. Boll IT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):121–30, Mar 79

Erythroid colony formation in vitro from the marrow of dogs with cyclic hematopoiesis: interrelationship of progenitor cells. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(9):701–8, Oct 78

Thymic involvement in control of bone marrow growth. Use of T-cell-depleted hybrid mice. Goodman JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):17–26, Jan 79

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). II. Enrichment of the hematopoietic microenvironment by the addition of selected cellular elements. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):601–12, Aug 78

Staining of granulopoietic agar colonies with a modified Papanicolaou technique. Lidbeck J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):166–9, Mar 79

Application of continuous flow osmotic minipumps in the study of hemopoietic regulators. McGarry MP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):809–11, Nov 78

Canine granulopoiesis: alterations induced by suppression of gram-negative flora. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):639–47, Sep 78

Hemopoiesis on macrophage-coated cellulose acetate membranes (CAMS) in mice: an immunological study. Sawada U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):694–9, Sep 78

Granulopoietic increase by BCG in mice. Singer JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):760–6, Nov 78

Murine yolk sac hematopoiesis studied with the diffusion chamber technique. Symann M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):749–59, Nov 78

Colony stimulating activity and continuous flow centrifugation leukapheresis induced proteinuria. Vogler WR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):27–35, Jan 79

Evidence for the existence of an agent in the serum of the cyclic hematopoietic dog which influences hemoglobin synthesis. White JF, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1367–8, 15 Oct 78

Extramedullary haematopoiesis in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kass L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):32–6, 1979

Is granulopoietic activity (GA) in vivo comparable to colony stimulating factor (CSF)? Szmitkowski M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):484–8, 1978

Regulation of hematopoietic differentiation and proliferation by colony-stimulating factors. pp. 339–57. Burgess AW, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Lymphocyte differentiation and regulation: introduction. pp. 427–32. Cantor H, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

The maturation and activation of mononuclear phagocytes. pp. 383–92. Cohn ZA.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Polypeptides regulating lymphocyte differentiation. pp. 455–65. Goldstein G.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Microenvironmental influences on granulopoiesis in acute myeloid leukemia. pp. 405–9. Greenberg P, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Clonal analysis in vitro of fetal hepatic hematopoiesis. pp. 49–62. Johnson GR, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Granulocyte and monocyte differentiation and regulation: introduction. pp. 337–8. Moore MA.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Regulatory interactions in normal and leukemic myelopoiesis. pp. 393–404. Moore MA, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Stem-cell heterogeneity: pluripotent and committed stem cells of the myeloid and lymphoid systems. pp. 109–20. Phillips RA.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Use of molecular probes for detection of human hematopoietic progenitors. pp. 371–81. Price GB, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Regulation of normal cell differentiation and malignancy in myeloid leukemia. pp. 411–23. Sachs L.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Fetal hematopoietic origins of the adult hematolymphoid system. pp. 33–47. Weissman I, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Hematopoietic stem-cell seeding of a cellular matrix: a principle of initiation and regeneration of hematopoiesis. pp. 757–73. Fliedner TM, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Different hematopoietic responses to endotoxin in different sublines of C3H mice. pp. 463–4. Boggs SS, et al.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Interactions of hematopoietic cells. pp. 279–89. Cline MJ, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978. (40 ref.)

A cell kinetic model which includes heredity, differentiation, and regulatory control. pp. 255–67. Creekmore SP, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Cyclical neutropenia: models with two cell types and two time lags. pp. 287–95. MacDonald N.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

A model of granulopoiesis in normal man. pp. 269–85. Mary JY.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Case report: extra medullary haemopoiesis simulating tumour without apparent cause. Deodhare SG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):181–3, Apr 78

Defective transient endogenous spleen colony formation in S1/S1d mice. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):31–5, Apr 79

Neutropenia in three patients with rheumatic disorders. Suppression of granulopoiesis by control-sensitive thymus-dependent lymphocytes. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):72–82, Jul 79

Friend erythroleukemia antigen. A viral antigen specified by spleen focus-forming virus and differentiation antigen controlled by the Fv-2 locus. Risser R. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1152–67, 1 May 79

Modulation of granulopoiesis: opposing roles of prostaglandins F and E. Miller AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):983–90, Dec 78

Regulation of hemopoietic cell differentiation and proliferation. Burgess AW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):489–500, 1978

Sialic acid: a specific role in hematopoietic spleen colony formation. Tonelli Q, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):67–78, 1978

Inhibitor of in-vitro granulopoiesis in plasma of patients with renal failure. Vincent PC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):864–8, 21 Oct 78

Effects of BCG on peripheral blood counts and drug tolerance of patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma receiving combination chemotherapy. Brooks RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):1–7, 1978

Marrow regulation by cell signals [editorial] Adamson JW. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):378–80, 16 Aug 79

Spinal cord compression by extramedullary hemopoietic tissue in pyruvate-kinase-deficiency-caused hemolytic anemia. Rutgers MJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):510–3, Apr 79

Morphological studies on the hepatic hematopoiesis of human fetuses. Enzan H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1214–30, Dec 78

Transitions of fetal hemopoietic tissue. Fang-Hayashi CH. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1196–203, Dec 78

Ultrastructure of fetal hemopoiesis. Fukuda T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1204–13, Dec 78

Culture of granulopoietic progenitor cells. Niho Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1359–68, Dec 78

Blood cells in the peripheral blood and hematopoietic organs of the human fetus during hepatic hematopoiesis. Oguro M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1231–41, Dec 78

Participation of circulating nucleated cells in bone marrow hemopoiesis. Seno S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1035–40, Dec 78

Regulation of hemopoiesis. Metcalf D. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):521–33, 1978 (59 ref.)

Regulation of hemopoiesis. Metcalf D. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(4):521–33, 30 Jan 79

Raised oxygen tension in mice. Effect of prolonged exposure on hemopoietic system. Siegel D, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1010–3, Jun 79

Normal blood cells of anemic genotype in teratocarcinoma-derived mosaic mice. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6247-51, Dec 78

Parabiotic demonstration of a humoral factor affecting megakaryocyte size in Sl/Sld mice. Ebbe S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):637-42, Sep 78

Effects of hypoxia on thrombocytopoiesis and thrombopoietin production of mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):335-9, Mar 79

Neutralizing antiserum to thrombopoietin. McDonald TP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):557-60, Sep 78

Stimulation of mouse megakaryocyte endomitosis by plasma from thrombocytopenic rats. Odell TT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):263-5, Feb 79

Inhibition of diffusion chamber (DC) granulopoiesis by anti-CSF serum. Shadduck RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):542-9, Sep 78

The effect of sonicated serum on growth of normal and leukaemic human cells in agar cultures. Knudtzon S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):296-304, 4 Apr 79

The proliferative states of circulating granulopoietic stem cells in man. Liu YK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):258-62, Mar 79

Inhibition of myeloid differentiation by mature granulocytes can be reversed by humoral factors. Løvhaug D. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):411-7, Nov 78

Blood colony-forming cells (CFU-C) and leucocyte colony-stimulating activity (CSA) in patients with neutrophilic leucocytosis. Morra L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):311-6, 4 Apr 79

Control of oscillations in hematopoiesis. Kazarinoff ND, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1348-9, 30 Mar 79

Imbalance in X-chromosome expression: evidence for a human X-linked gene affecting growth of hemopoietic cells. Luzzatto L, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1418-20, 28 Sep 79

Cell surface structures, differentiation and malignancy in the haemopoietic system. Greaves M. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:429-42, 1978 (65 ref.)

Hemopoietic and lymphopoietic split chimerism in severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID). Goldmann SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):225-9, Mar 79

Is the yolk sac the primary origin of lymphoid stem cells? Lassila O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1085-8, Mar 79

The antitumor effect of syngeneic fetal liver cells and bone marrow cells in tumor-bearing mice. Stinner G. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1514-6, Jun 79

The pathogenesis of Trypanosoma congolense infection in calves. III. Neutropenia and myeloid response. Valli VE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):96-107, Jan 79

Murine sarcoma viruses block corticosteroid-induced differentiation of bone marrow preadipocytes associated with long-term in vitro hemopoiesis. Greenberger JS, et al. **Virology** 95(2):317-33, Jun 79

[Reciprocal relationship between bones, hematopoiesis and kidney with reference to sex hormoses. 2. Endocrine osteopathy and sex hormones] Schulz W. **Fortschr Med** 96(46):2329-35, 7 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between bones, hematopoiesis and kidney with reference to the sex hormones. 1. Bones and hematopoiesis, hematopoiesis and kidney--effects of androgens, androgen deficiency and anemia or estrogen therapy and anemia] Schulz W. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2273-6, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Monocytopoiesis and macrophage accumulation in inflammatory and malignant diseases] Meuret G, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:363-75, 1978 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The development and function of neutrophil granulocytes] Rindler-Ludwig R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:335-40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies of blood and bone marrow cells in alcoholics] Schmalzl F, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:383-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The colony forming cell and its stimulation--findings in hematological diseases (author's transl)] Gassel WD. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):991-9, 15 Oct 78 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous hematopoietic foci in fetal Rh erythroblastosis] Anders D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):315-6, May 79 **(Ger)**

[A case of mediastinal extramedullary hemopoiesis (MEH) in a patient with intermediate thalassemia] Genovese MG, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(14):981-6, 24 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[The granulopoiesis in the liver of human embryo (author's transl)] Emura I. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):819-36, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of hematopoiesis in erythroleukemia] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1624-5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of thrombopoiesis--recent advances in thrombopoietin (author's transl)] Ashizawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):590-600, Jun 79 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony-stimulating factor (CSF) and granulopoietic activity (GA) in various mouse organs] Szmitkowski M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(4):225-9, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the spleen in regulating thrombocytopoiesis] Abesadze AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):718-20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the functional activity of immunocompetent mouse spleen cells on their hemopoietic microenvironment] Sharetskiĭ AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):260-3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative patterns in the interaction between thymus cells and bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells] Kozlov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(6):1512-4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of hematopoietic cells in explants of embryonal organs of Rana temporaria L] Latsis RV, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):524-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemopoiesis in rats after removal of the salivary glands] Gerina LS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):67-70, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of leukopoiesis in rats under the effect of degradation products of homologous granulocytes] Kurbanova GN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):19-21, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpine hypoxia on bone marrow hematopoiesis in rabbits with hyporegenerative anemia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):34-7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of thrombocytopoiesis during prolonged alpine adaptation] Rachkov AG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):58-61, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the state of hematopoiesis in the leukemization of lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Solov'eva EA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):15-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinin therapy on the peripheral blood indicators in oncological patients] Laskin VA. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):105, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemopoietic system in patients with lung cancer during combined treatment] Ganul VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):64-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythro- and leukopoiesis in splenectomized animals under alpine conditions] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):23-9, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Latent dyshematopoiesis and quiescent myeloblastosis as a submorphological status of various non-lymphoid acute leukemias. Analysis of 47 cases] Sánchez-Fayos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):197-201, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemopoietic support capacity of the adult mouse liver: II. Studies in acetylphenylhydrazine-treated mice. Adler SS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):325-35, 1978

Hematologic and hemopoietic alterations following experimental benzene exposure in newts (Triturus cristatus). Garavini C, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):247-55, 1978

Reaction of human granulopoiesis to high-dose cyclophosphamide therapy. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Blut** 38(1):9-16, 22 Jan 79

No effects of levamisole on cytotoxic drug-induced changes of human granulopoiesis. Schreml W, et al. **Blut** 38(4):331-6, 20 Apr 79

Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole inhibition of haematopoiesis in vitro. Golde DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):363-7, Nov 78

Changes of granulopoiesis during and after adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):369-81, Nov 78

Splenic granulopoiesis in mice following administration of cyclophosphamide. Joyce RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):215-8, Jan 79

Sensitivity of human granulopoiesis in vitro to adriamycin before and after exposure in vivo. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):527-30, Feb 79

Effects of CCNU on hematopoiesis in rats. Haas RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):377-83, Mar 79

Haemopoiesis in mice 1 year after 89Sr-induced marrow aplasia. Adler SS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):669-73, Nov 78

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. I. Granulocytic cell line specificity of action on progenitor cells. Delmonte L. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):347-58, Jul 78

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. III. Changes in the density distribution of spleen colony forming (CFU-S) and agar gel colony forming cells (CFU-C). Delmonte L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):369-75, Jul 78

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. II. Direct and host-mediated action on proliferative capacity and differentiation bias of spleen colony forming units (CFU-S). Delmonte L. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):359-67, Jul 78

Low blood lead concentrations and hemopoiesis [letter] Coutselinis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1339, Jul 79

Effect of sodium butyrate on the granulopoiesis of mastocytoma cells. Mori Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):15-22, Jan 79

Endotoxin-induced alterations in canine granulopoiesis: colony-stimulating factor, colony-forming cells in culture, and growth of cells in diffusion chambers. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):613-8, Aug 78

Serum lipoprotein inhibitors of granulopoiesis in human bone marrow cultures. Mortensen BT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):1-10, Jan 79

Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on proliferation of CFU-S. Vos O. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):688-93, Sep 78

Inhibitors of hematopoiesis obtained from mature neutrophils, established cell lines, and patients with bone-marrow-failure syndromes. pp. 359-70. Cline MJ, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Competitive effects of erythropoietin and colony-stimulating factor. pp. 165-77. Van Zant G, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells is inhibited by a factor from non-differentiating leukemia cells. Okabe J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):570-5, 15 Nov 78

Cyclic hematopoiesis. Effects of endotoxin on colony-forming cells and colony-stimulating activity in grey collie dogs. Hammond WP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):785-95, Apr 79

Differential response of early erythropoietic and granulopoietic progenitors to dexamethasone and cortisone. Zalman F, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):67-72, 1 Jan 79

5-fluorocytosine: inhibition of hematopoiesis in vitro and reversal of inhibition by uracil. Koeffler HP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):438-43, Apr 79

The hematopoietic effects of prednisone therapy in four infants with osteopetrosis. Reeves JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):210-4, Feb 79

Haemopoietic effects of 7 alpha, 17 beta dimethyltestosterone. D'Alessandro N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):81-94, Feb 79

Non-specific and specific effects of a granulocytic bio-inhibitor on different haematopoietic cell populations. Vilpo J. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):433-41, May 79

The effect of postirradiation application of aspartic acid salts on hemopoietic recovery in sublethally X-irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):67-72, Jan 79

The effect of preirradiation application of aspartic acid salts on hemopoietic recovery in X-irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):574-8, Aug 79

Effect of interferon on hemopoietic colony-forming cells. McNeill TA, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:343-9, 1977 (36 ref.)

[The influence of treatments with a quinine-lithium-salicylate combination or acetylsalicylic acid on hematopoiesis in mice (author's transl)] Hršak I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):44-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug induced disorders of granulopoiesis] Hellriegel KP. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:407-14, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the human granulopoiesis to large doses of cyclophosphamide] Lohrmann HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):600-4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hematopoietic study of rats in experiments with exchange blood replacement by an emulsion of perfluorotributylamine] Gusenova FM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):531-3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the blood system reaction after acute poisoning with carbonyl nickel against the background of systematic action of small concentrations of this substance under present-day industrial conditions] Revnova NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):20-2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of vaccination with Bordetella pertussis cells on haemopoiesis in sublethally irradiated mice and their radiation lethality. Kwiek S Jr, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):601-9, 1978

Haematologic evaluation after radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Vilpo JA, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(3):209-17, 1978

Hemopoiesis in diffusion chambers in strontium-89 marrow-ablated mice. Adler SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):260-5, Nov 78

Kinetic basis for compensated hemopoiesis during continuous irradiation with low doses. Gidáli J, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(2):285-91, Feb 79

CFU-C populations in blood and bone marrow of dogs after lethal irradiation and allogeneic transfusion with cryopreserved blood mononuclear cells. Nothdurft W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(2):115-30, Aug 78

[Recovery of hemopoiesis in rats irradiated in space] Kalandarova MP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):15-20, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged and chronic irradiation on hemopoiesis] Zukhbaia TM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):85-6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Biological interpretation of the type of function of dosage dependence of bone marrow hematopoietic activity] Glazkov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):674-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the human bone marrow hematopoietic activity to the gamma radiation dose (a mathematical model)] Glazkov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):746-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the lymphoid response of bone marrow during restoration of hematopoiesis in irradiated rats] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):55-9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the dog hematopoietic system on exposure to acute non-uniform x-radiation combined with fractionated radiation] Kalandarova MP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):130-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of bone marrow hematopoiesis in the sternum and ilium of dogs after total nonuniform x-ray irradiation] Kalandarova MP. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):214-9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic recovery in mice after a prolonged fractionated irradiation] Muksinova KN. **Radiobiologia** 19(3):340–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the hematopoietic system to hemorrhage in conditions of acute and chronic radiation] Vershinina SF. **Radiobiologia** 19(1):128–30, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron deposition and distribution in the spleen of animals with haemopoietic colonies (CFU–S) (author's transl)] Bajo Gómez R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(2):121–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMATOPOIETIC AGENTS see **HEMATINICS**

HEMATOPOIETIC COLONY FORMATION see **COLONY–FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS

Stem cells [letter] Haynes JL. **Am J Med Technol** 44(9):924–5, Sep 78

Development of a bioassay for putative human lymphoma stem cells. Jones SE, et al. **Blood** 53(2):294–303, Feb 79

Separation of erythroid progenitor cells in mouse bone marrow by isokinetic–gradient sedimentation. Misiti J, et al. **Blood** 54(1):105–16, Jul 79

Fetal hemoglobin in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH): evidence for derivation of HbF–containing erythrocytes (F cells) from the PNH clone as well as from normal hemopoietic stem cell lines. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 52(4):740–9, Oct 78

Chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML): failure to detect residual normal committed stem cells in vitro. Singer JW, et al. **Blood** 53(2):264–8, Feb 79

Culture of human haemopoietic cells in diffusion chambers. I. Growth of normal peripheral blood cells. Kurrle E, et al. **Blut** 38(5):383–9, May 79

Collection, cryopreservation and subsequent viability of haemopoietic stem cells intended for treatment of chronic granulocytic leukaemia in blast–cell transformation. Goldman JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):185–95, Oct 78

Circulating colony–forming cells in different stages of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Leong SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2704–10, Jul 79

'Chemical' splenectomy and the number of haematopoietic stem cells. Fiala J, et al. **Czech Med** 1(2):122–7, 1978

In vitro studies of bone marrow stem–cell function in uraemic children. Hellwege HH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(4):279–84, 1 Dec 78

Fetal blood–borne myelo– and thrombopoietic stem cells in diffusion chambers. Prindull G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):197–204, 12 Oct 78

Mobilization of CFU–C by exercise and ACTH induced stress in man. Barrett AJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):590–4, Aug 78

Suppression of CFU–s activity by rabbit–anti–mouse brain serum can be overcome by treatment with papain. van den Engh G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):627–30, Aug 78

Colony formation in agar by multipotential hemopoietic cells. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):401–20, Feb 79

Isolation and characterisation of a bipotential haematopoietic cell line. Dexter TM, et al. **Nature** 277(5696):471–4, 8 Feb 79

Colony–stimulating and colony–forming cells in peripheral blood as prognostic markers in acute myelogenous leukemia. Alsabti EA, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):180–3, 1979

In vitro medullary granulocytic progenitor (CFUc) cultures from 6 cases of granulocytopenias. Parmentier C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):19–23, Jul 78

Transplantation of syngeneic bone marrow incubated with leukocyte antibodies. II. Cytotoxic activity of anti–cALL globulin on leukemic cells and normal hemopoietic precursor cells in man. Netzel B, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):157–61, Sep 78

[In vitro study of erythroblast precursors in Vasquez disease (polycythemia vera). Arguments in favor of a double population of erythroblastic stem cells in the bone marrow] Casadevall N, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(4):565–74, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulopoietic progenitor cells (CFU–C) in bone marrow and blood: difference in size and influence of mobilization by dextran sulfate (author's transl)] Gerhartz HH, et al. **Blut** 38(2):161–4, 19 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Growth of erythropoietic precursor cells (CFU–E) in patients with panmyelopathy] Hansi W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):114–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Primary blastic crisis in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Niederle N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):173–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Migration of hematopoietic stem cells in thermal burns] Bezin GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):494–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stem cell inhibition factor and macrophage inhibition factor on mouse spleen cell exocolonization and migration] Mysiakin EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):344–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tissue macrophage destruction products on hematopoietic stem cells] Privalova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):345–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin–positive cells in mouse bone marrow] Van'ko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):460–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of fetal hemoglobin in individual colonies by RIA: a lead toward human stem cells. pp. 379–88. Messner HA, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

CYTOLOGY

Collection of in vitro colony–forming units from dogs by repeated continuous flow leukaphereses. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(3):172–81, 1978

Studies on hematopoietic stem cells: XI. Lack of erythroid burst–forming units (BFU–E) in patients with aplastic anemia. Moriyama Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):11–6, 1979

In vitro proliferation of hematopoietic stem cells circulating in blood of patients with kidney allografts. Górski A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):969–73, 1978

Heterotopically induced bone marrow. The concentration of hemopoietic stem cells in the induced bone marrow and its ability to repopulate lethally irradiated recipients. Włodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1033–6, 1978

Kinetically oriented manipulation of drug management in acute leukaemia. Masera P, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:168–72, 1978

Actions of the haemopoietic stem cell proliferation inhibitor. Lord BI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1843–8, 15 Jun 79

A comparison of cell replacement in bone marrow, testis and three regions of surface epithelium. Potten CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 560(2):281–99, 10 Aug 79 (94 ref.)

Inhibition of CFU–S entry into cell cycle after irradiation and drug treatment. Guigon M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):176–8, Jul 78

Are developmental hemoglobin changes related to the origin of stem cells and site of erythropoiesis? Beaupain D, et al. **Blood** 53(2):212–25, Feb 79

Self–renewal in culture of proliferative blast progenitor cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Buick RN, et al. **Blood** 54(1):95–104, Jul 79

Separation of blast cell and T–lymphocyte progenitors in the blood of patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Minden MD, et al. **Blood** 54(1):186–95, Jul 79

On the role of thymus in hemopoietic differentiation. Goodman JW, et al. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):53–64, 1978

The bgJ/bgJ:W/WV bone marrow chimera. A model for studying stem cell regulation. Patt HM, et al. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):27–35, 1978

The relationship between the spleen colony–forming cell and the haemopoietic stem cell. Schofield R. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):7–25, 1978

Reversibility of hematopoietic stem cell direction (not 'commitment') as influenced by the microenvironment. Wolf NS. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):37–51, 1978

In vitro culture of erythroid colonies from human fetal liver and umbilical cord blood. Hassan MW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):477–84, Apr 79

Similarity in morphological appearance of cycling and resting hemopoietic stem cells. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):437–41, 1978

Preparation of permanent slides of intact soft–agar colony cultures of hematopoietic and tumor stem cells. Salmon SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1133–6, Mar 79

The role of autologous stem cell reconstitution in intensive therapy for resistant neoplasms. Deisseroth A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):461–71, Mar 79

Pluripotent (CFU–S) and granulocyte–committed (CFU–C) stem cells in intact and 89Sr marrow–ablated S1/S1d mice. Adler SS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):555–66, Sep 78

Haemopoiesis in mice 1 year after 89Sr–induced marrow aplasia. Adler SS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):669–73, Nov 78

The relationship between stem cell seeding efficiency and position in cell cycle. Monette FC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):161–75, Mar 79

Organization of haemopoietic stem cells: the generation–age hypothesis. Rosendaal M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):17–29, Jan 79

Experimental analysis of hematopoietic cell development in the liver of larval Rana pipiens. Turpen JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):466–79, Apr 79

Different marrow cell number requirements for the haemopoietic colony formation and the curve of the W/Wv anemia. Wiktor–Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):546–7, 15 Apr 79

Effect of sensibilization of the stem cells in donor on hemodifferentiation in irradiated recipient after transplantation. Ninkov V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(6):647–55, Dec 78

Mechanisms regulating the kinetics of erythroid burst–(BFU–E) and colony–forming unit (CFU–E). Peschle C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(4):389–94, Aug 78

Effects of murine leukemia virus infection on differentiation of hematopoietic cells in vitro. pp. 657–70. Teich NM, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

The effect of oxygen tension on haemopoietic and fibroblast cell proliferation in vitro. Bradley TR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):517–22, Dec 78

Interactions between purified GM–CSF, purified erythropoietin and spleen conditioned medium on hemopoietic colony formation in vitro. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):159–74, May 79

A method for obtaining human bone marrow specimens enriched for myeloblasts and promyelocytes. Preisler HD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):414–20, Sep 79

Regulation of hemopoietic cell differentiation and proliferation. Burgess AW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):489–500, 1978

Mouse erythropoietic stem cell lines function normally 100 months: loss related to number of transplantations. Harrison DE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):427–33, Mar 79

Proliferative capacity of erythropoietic stem cell lines and aging: an overview. Harrison DE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):409–26, Mar 79 (86 ref.)

Hemopoietic stem cell heterogeneity: use of cell cycle–specific drugs to look for age–associated alterations. Popp DM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):441–62, Mar 79 (109 ref.)

Erythroid cell differentiation. Terada M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(1):33–41, 13 Oct 78

Abelson virus–transformed haematopoietic cell lines with pre–B–cell characteristics. Boss M, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):551–3, 5 Apr 79

Culture of erythropoietic precursors. Hara H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1346–51, Dec 78

Circulating erythropoitic precursors in patients with aplastic anemia and chronic granulocytic leukemia. Moriyama Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1381–3, Dec 78

Enrichment of committed stem cells (CFU–C) from human peripheral blood. Goldberg J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):378–81, Jul 79

Light scatter characteristics of erythroid precursor cells studied in flow analysis. Grogan WM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):219–22, Nov 78

Cell surface structures, differentiation and malignancy in the haemopoietic system. Greaves M. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:429–42, 1978 (65 ref.)

Murine sarcoma viruses block corticosteroid–induced differentiation of bone marrow preadipocytes associated with long–term in vitro hemopoiesis. Greenberger JS, et al. **Virology** 95(2):317–33, Jun 79

[Differential diagnosis of primary and secondary erythrocytosis by means of in vitro culture of hematopoietic stem cells] Nissen C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1581–3, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent results in hemopoietic stem cell research (author's transl)] Ito T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1601–13, Dec 78 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro production of hemopoietic stem cells: washings from organ cultures of embryonic liver] Samollina NL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):281–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between hematopoietic stem differentiation and the functional state of the thymus] Khaitov RM, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(4):406–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of mouse and dog hematopoietic cells in vivo in diffusion chambers] Gorbunova IA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):55–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Mouse bone marrow stem cell distribution during albumin density gradient centrifugation] Koreshkova NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):58–60, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic stem cells in thymectomized mice] Todriia TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):44–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intercellular relations in the organ cultures of human bone marrow] Kolesnikova AI. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):85–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors that control the differentiation of stem cells. I. The change in direction of hematopoietic stem cell differentiation under the effect of differentiating T–lymphocytes] Petrov RV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):602–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of albuterol on erythropoietin production and erythroid progenitor cell activation. Przala F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H422–6, Mar 79

Influence of L–asparaginase on spleen colony formation in mice. Włodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):671–3, 1978

Drug evaluation on haemopoietic cells in vitro. I. A micro agar colony assay with semi–automatic optical monitoring. Maurer HR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):601–5, 1978

Rabbit anti–mouse brain serum (RAMBS): lack of specific inhibition of late committed erythroid stem cells in culture (CFU–E). Adler SS, et al. **Blut** 37(4):211–4, 13 Oct 78

Effect of actinomycin D and busulphan on stem cells in normal and Friend virus infected mice. Seidel HJ, et al. **Blut** 38(4):349–60, 20 Apr 79

Stimulation of human haemopoietic cells by colony stimulating factors: sensitivity of leukaemia cells. Francis GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):545–62, Apr 79

Some effects of chemotherapeutic drugs on bone marrow stem cells. II. Effect on non–Hodgkin lymphoma chemotherapy on various hemopoietic compartments of the mouse. Duménil D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol**

2(3):203–7, 5 Jun 79

Some effects of chemotherapeutic drugs on bone marrow stem cells. I. The long-term effects of phase-specific drugs on mouse bone marrow stem cells. Duménil D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):197–201, 5 Jun 79

Effect of some cytostatics on the haemopoietic stem cells (CFUs) in blood. Nečas E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):215–9, 5 Jun 79

Effects of partially thiolated polycytidylic acid on the clonogenicity of murine leukemic stem cells. Ho YK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3163–6, Aug 79

Comparison of the sensitivities of human, canine, and murine hematopoietic precursor cells to adriamycin and N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate. Marsh JC. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):360–4, Feb 79

Erythropoietin responsiveness in vivo of Friend virus target cells for transformation and virus replication. Nasrallah AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3774–8, Nov 78

Control of differentiation of thymocyte precursors in the bone marrow by thymic hormones. Pazmiño NH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1749–55, Nov 78

Kinetics of cytotoxicity of VM-26 and VP-16-213 on L1210 leukemia and hematopoietic stem cells. Vietti TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1313–20, Sep 78

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. III. Changes in the density distribution of spleen colony forming (CFU-S) and agar gel colony forming cells (CFU-C). Delmonte L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):369–75, Jul 78

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. I. Granulocytic cell line specificity of action on progenitor cells. Delmonte L. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):347–58, Jul 78

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. II. Direct and host-mediated action on proliferative capacity and differentiation bias of spleen colony forming units (CFU-S). Delmonte L. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):359–67, Jul 78

Stimulating factors and cell recruitment in murine bone marrow stem cells and EMT6 tumours. Frindel E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):393–403, Jul 78

Growth of mouse and human bone marrow in diffusion chambers in mice. Development of myeloid and erythroid colonies and proliferation of myeloid stem cells in cyclophosphamide- and erythropoietin-treated mice. Niskanen E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):59–70, Jan 79

Effect of hyperthyroidism on haemopoietic stem cell kinetics in mice. Vacek A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):487–96, Sep 78

Mobilization of CFU-C by exercise and ACTH induced stress in man. Barrett AJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):590–4, Aug 78

Endotoxin-induced myeloid reactions in dogs. Hinterberger W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):113–8, 1979

The effect of erythropoietin upon erythroid-committed precursor cells (ECP). Scholield R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(4):382–8, Aug 78

Competitive effects of erythropoietin and colony-stimulating factor. pp. 165–77. Van Zant G, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**

Cytotoxicity of adriamycin and daunorubicin for normal and leukemia progenitor cells of man. Buick RN, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):249–55, Feb 79

Hematopoietic stem cells in Friend murine leukemia virus-infected mice undergoing chemotherapy: remission and relapse of erythropoietin-independent erythropoiesis induced by hydroxyurea. Seidel HJ, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):531–6, Mar 79

Influence of atropine on cystamine effects in rats: radioprotection of hemopoietic stem cells in vivo. Kuna P. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):361–4, Jun 78

Mercury toxicity to hemopoietic and tumor colony-forming cells and its reversal by selenium in vitro. Strom S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):431–6, Jul 79

[Preclinical studies on the reaction of the blood-CFU-C-concentration to a single injection of cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Müller-Nübling J, et al. **Blut** 38(2):175–9, 19 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of long-term cytostatic therapy on the hematopoietic stem cells] Nowrousian MR, et al. **Blut** 38(6):479–82, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The toxic action of antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents evaluated by study of hemopoietic stem cells] Pannacciulli I, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(61):4257–65, 15 Dec 78 (47 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of several antitumor preparations on a population of hematopoietic stem cells] Klochko AV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):448–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and radioresistance. 3. The effect of catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides on the radioresistance of bone marrow stem cells in in vitro experiments] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):848–53, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the radiosensitivity of hematopoietic stem cells] Shvets VN. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):529–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic hypoxia and the administration of erythropoetin on hematopoietic stem cell migration from the bone marrow to the spleen] Zhuravkin IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):610–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The distribution of enzyme and isoenzyme activities between parenchymal and haematopoietic cells in the liver of the foetal guinea pig. Faulkner A, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):89–95, 15 Jan 79

Ontogeny of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive cells in lymphohemopoietic tissues of rat and mouse. Gregoire KE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1347–52, Sep 79

Cytochemical distinction between azurophils and catalase-containing granules in leukocytes: distribution in human promyelocytes and promonocytes. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):637–46, Dec 78

Presence of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase activity in human haematopoietic cell lines and in fresh biopsy specimens of lymphoma and myeloma. Sundström C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):47–59, Jul 78

[Hematopoietic cells and terminal transferase (author's transl)] Sasaki R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1483–99, Nov 78 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of determining nonspecific esterases in hemopoeitic cells] Korovina VI. **Lab Delo** (9):523–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired aplastic anemia: antibody-mediated hematopoietic failure. Freedman MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(2):135–41, 1979

Serum inhibitors of hematopoiesis in a patient with aplastic anemia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Recovery after exchange plasmapheresis. Fitchen JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):537–42, Mar 79

Application of anti-ALL serum and other cell markers for leukaemia diagnosis and analysis of human stem cells. Janossy G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:136–41, 1978

An immunologic comparison between bone marrow and spleen-derived pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells (CFU-S) of mouse : effect of rabbit anti-mouse brain serum. Kuznetsky RD, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):191–3, Oct 78

Antiserum to mouse pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells (CFU-S): evidence for a role of complement in the inactivation of CFU-S in diffusion chambers. Adler SS, et al. **Blut** 39(1):61–5, Jul 79

Incapacity of hematopoietic stem cell-deprived mice to produce tumor colonies induced by Friend virus-infected cells. Wendling F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):777–84, Nov 78

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on hemopoietic stem-cell kinetics. Eliopoulos G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):114–8, 15 Jan 79

Demonstration of Thy-1 antigen on pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells in the rat. Goldschneider I, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1351–66, 1 Nov 78

Natural, genetically determined resistance toward influenza virus in hemopoietic mouse chimeras. Role of mononuclear phagocytes. Haller O, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):117–26, 1 Jul 79

Monoclonal origin of B lymphocyte colony-forming cells in spleen colonies formed by multipotential hemopoietic stem cells. Lala PK, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1468–77, 1 Dec 78

Inhibition of human erythropoietic colony formation in culture by treatment with Ia antisera. Winchester RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):613–8, 1 Aug 78

Studies on the kinetics of hemopoietic stem cells and immune responses to the hapten-carrier conjugate. Hamano T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1371–5, Sep 79

Distribution of identity of Thy-1-bearing cells during ontogeny in rat hemopoietic and lymphoid tissues. Ritter MA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2463–71, Dec 78

Quantitation of human thymus-leukemia-associated antigen in established hematopoietic cell lines by radioimmunoassay. Chechik BE, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):609–14, Sep 79

Suppression of stem cells [editorial] Cline MJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):658–9, 20 Sep 79

Loss of immunoreactivity in long-term bone marrow culture. Dexter TM, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):135–6, 14 Sep 78

Cell sorter analysis of leukaemia-associated antigens on human myeloid precursors. Janossy G, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):176–8, 9 Nov 78

Expression of endogenous C-type viral antigen on normal mouse haemopoietic stem cells. Staber FG, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):669–71, 19 Oct 78

The effect of various heterologous antisera on mouse hemopoietic stem cells. Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):1–10, Feb 78

The expression of histocompatibility-2 antigens on hemopoietic stem cells. Russell JL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):45–22, Jan 79

[Inhibitory effects of estrogen on the differentiation of stem cells toward the immunologically competent cells (author's transl)] Tsuchiya H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):923–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoietic stem cells and immunologically responsible cells of the thymus] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2651–7, 10 Jul 78 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of hematopoietic stem cells in the process of immune response formation] Kozlov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):330–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Marrow cell egress: specificity of the site of penetration into the sinus. Chamberlain JK, et al. **Blood** 52(5):959–68, Nov 78

HbF and HbA production in erythroid cultures from human fetuses and neonates. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Blood** 54(2):440–50, Aug 79

Patterns of globin chain synthesis in erythroid colonies grown from sheep marrow of different developmental stages. Darbre PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):459–75, Apr 79

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: commitment of erythroid stem cells to expression of the betaC-globin gene and accumulation of betaC-globin mRNA. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Cell** 14(3):733–40, Jul 78

Induction of hemoglobin C synthesis in sheep: characterization of the 'switching' stem cell. pp. 397–420. Nienhuis AW, et al. **In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.**

[Chromatin proteins of avian erythroid cells (author's transl)] Krajewska W, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 24(2):177–94, 1978 **(Pol)**

[RNA synthesis in bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells] Domaratskaia EI, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):470–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies in human hematopoietic cells: cellular and virological aspects. pp. 153–75. Gallo RC, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Human hematopoietic cells: a search for retrovirus-related information in primary tissues and development of liquid suspension culture systems for studies of cell growth and differentiation and of virus-cell interactions. pp. 671–94. Gallo RC, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

Transformation of DBA/2 mouse fetal liver cells infected in vitro by the anemic strain of Friend leukemia virus. Golde DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):962–6, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Current status of blastic transformation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Barton JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):281–91, 1978 (150 ref.)

Erythroid stem cell kinetics: experimental and clinical aspects. Peschle C, et al. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):233–52, 1978

Constitutional aplastic anaemia: defective haematopoietic stem cell growth in vitro. Saunders EF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):277–87, Oct 78

CFU-E and CFU-C in various hematological disorders. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(4):444–53, Aug 78

Immunoregulation of localized and disseminated murine myeloma: antigen-specific regulation of MOPC-315 stem cell proliferation and secretory cell differentiation. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1083–7, Sep 79

Cellular origins of the fetal-haemoglobin-containing cells of normal adults. Bunch C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1163–5, 2 Jun 79

Culture studies in vitro in human leukemia. Spitzer G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 15(4):352–78, Oct 78 (112 ref.)

[Value of erythroblast mogenitor cell culture in human pathology] Varet B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):497–500, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Aplastic anemia as a stem cell failure: studies of biological models for hematopoietic cells and sites of disorder using colony formation method] Shibata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2634–40, 10 Jul 78 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the haematopoietic stem cells in primary myelofibrosis—in vitro colony forming capacity of the peripheral blood, the spleen, the splenic arterial and venous blood (author's transl)] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):221–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of bone marrow colony-forming cells in irradiated mice to phlogogenic factors] Dorofeev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):293–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Haemopoietic progenitor-cell responses in mice with the transplanted lymphoid leukaemia ABE-8. McCarthy JH. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):144–51, Jul 79

Stem cell migration induced by erythropoietin or haemolytic anaemia: the effects of actinomycin and endotoxin contamination of erythropoietin preparations. Quesenberry P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):253–69, Feb 79

On the concept of stem cell and a model of functional-morphological structure of the endometrium. Prianishnikov VA. **Contraception** 18(3):213–23, Sep 78

In vitro proliferation of haemopoietic cells in the presence of adherent cell layers. II. Differential effect of adherent cell layers derived from various organs. Reimann J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):52–8, Jan 79

In vitro proliferation of haemopoietic cells in the presence

of adherent cell layers. I. Culture conditions and strain dependence. Reimann J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):45–51, Jan 79

The collection, preservation and function of peripheral blood hematopoietic cells in dogs. Sarpel SC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):113–20, Feb 79

Bone marrow stem cell potential in mice bearing the nu gene. Dolenská S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):421–3, 1978

Regulation of the population size of erythropoietic progenitor cells. pp. 155–63. Axelrad AA, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Histamine H2-receptor and the hematopoietic stem cell (CFU-S). pp. 121–30. Byron JW.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

In vitro analysis of self-renewal and commitment of hematopoietic stem cells. pp. 63–80. Dexter TM, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

In vitro studies of erythropoietic progenitor cell differentiation. pp. 179–92. Gregory CJ, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Ontogeny of hematopoietic organs studied in avian embryo interspecific chimeras. pp. 5–31. Le Douarin NM.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Stem-cell heterogeneity: pluripotent and committed stem cells of the myeloid and lymphoid systems. pp. 109–20. Phillips RA.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Use of molecular probes for detection of human hematopoietic progenitors. pp. 371–81. Price GB, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Ontogeny of hematopoietic development and stem cells: introduction. pp. 3–4. Till JE.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Approaches to the evaluation of human hematopoietic stem-cell function. pp. 81–92. Till JE, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Fetal hematopoietic origins of the adult hematolymphoid system. pp. 33–47. Weissman I, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells: a summary. pp. 953–67. Clarkson B.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Hematopoietic stem-cell seeding of a cellular matrix: a principle of initiation and regeneration of hematopoiesis. pp. 757–73. Fliedner TM, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Cellular and architectural factors influencing the proliferation of hematopoietic stem cells. pp. 775–88. Lord BI.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

The orderliness of cell proliferation and cell differentiation in relation to kinetic heterogeneity in mouse bone marrow. pp. 789–804. Shackney SE.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Relationship of endotoxin toxicity and response of bone marrow derived hematopoietic cells. pp. 465–6. Boggs SS, et al.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Interactions of hematopoietic cells. pp. 279–89. Cline MJ, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978. (40 ref.)

Hormonal effects on erythroid stem cells. pp. 305–21. Golde DW, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Fetal hemoglobin and the erythroid stem cell differentiation process. pp. 323–49. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Report on the 1978 annual meeting of the International Society of Experimental Hematology. Broxmeyer HE. **Leuk Res** 3(3):109–16, 1979

Multigene families, histocompatibility systems, transformation, meiosis, stem cells, and DNA repair. Walford RL. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):19–26, Jan 79

The proliferative states of circulating granulopoietic stem cells in man. Liu YK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):258–62, Mar 79

[Symposium on the stem cell of hematopoietic tissues. Moscow, 21–24 November 1978] Nečas ME, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(9):283–4, 2 Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[In vitro study of erythroid precursors in Vaquez' disease (polycythemia vera). Evidence supporting 2 populations of erythroid stem cells in the bone marrow] Casadevall N, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):565–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of hematopoietic stem cells] Miura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1620–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Myelopietic regulatory mechanisms] Górski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(5):415–8, May 79 **(Pol)**

[Self-maintenance of migrating hematopoietic stem cells] Chertkov IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):579–82, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the thymus on hematopoietic stem cells and on their capacity for self-maintenance] Todriia TV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):610–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the thymus on precursor cells of the hematopoietic stroma] Todriia TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):585–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative patterns in the interaction between thymus cells and bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells] Kozlov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(6):1512–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mouse age on the ability of hematopoietic stem cells to interact with thymus cells] Kozlov VA, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(4):376–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous glucocorticoids in the regulation of migration and recirculation of the hematopoietic stem cells] Moroz BB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):9–15, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of dose rate on hematopoietic stem cells: preliminary results. Belletti S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):403–5, Mar 79

Effects of radiotherapy on the bone marrow granulocytic progenitor cells (CFUc) of patients with malignant lymphomas--I. Short-term effects. Droz JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):845–51, Sep–Oct 78

Effects of radiotherapy on the bone marrow granulocytic progenitor cells (CFUc) of patients with malignant lymphomas--II. Long-term effects. Morardet N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):853–7, Sep–Oct 78

Effects of 226Ra and X-irradiation on the proliferative and differentiative ability of mouse hemopoietic stem cells. Svoboda V, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(1):63–70, 23 Feb 79

Radiosensitivity of progenitor cells of the hematopoietic microenvironment. Chertkov JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):177–86, Jul 79

Colony-forming capacity of hemopoietic stem (CFU-S) in continuously irradiated rats. Kalina I, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):710–7, Dec 78

Radiobiological considerations in the use of total-body irradiation for bone-marrow transplantation. Peters LJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):243–7, Apr 79

Effects of treatment of malignant lymphomas on the granulocytic progenitor cells (CFUc). Parmentier C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:181–7, 1978

[Radiosensitivity of colony-forming units of dog bone marrow in agar cultures] Gorbunova IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):340–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reimmigration of bone marrow stem cells in rats] Gronskaia NF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):589–91, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the thymus on the ability of hematopoietic stem cells to recover from sublethal radiation injuries] Todriia TV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):584–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of the endogenous colony-forming function in intact and preirradiated mice] Butomo NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):140–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of removal of the hypophysis on decreasing the cellularity of the hematopoietic organs during the 1st 7 hours after irradiation] Deshevoĭ IuB. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):771–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reimmigration of bone marrow stem cells in mice] Gronskaia NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):389–93, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the radiation changes in a hematopoietic stem cell pool under the influence of thymocytes] Shvets VN. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):854–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of hematopoietic stem cells during cloning in bone marrow and spleen] Shvets VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):48–54, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation and radiosensitivity of hematopoietic stem cells in mice under hypokinesia] Shvets VN. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):199–203, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation susceptibility of human hematopoietic cells studied by an in vitro bone marrow organ culture method] Zherbin EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):864–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in separate cell generations of erythroid and granulopoietic stem cells in the rat bone marrow under constant gamma irradiation at a varying dosage rate] Zukhbaia TM. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):278–82, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the reproductive capacity of irradiated hematopoietic tissue in cultivation] Riabukha AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1075–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Antitheta-sensitive regulatory cell (TSRC) and hematopoiesis: regulation of differentiation of transplanted stem cells in W/Wv anemic and normal mice. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Blood** 52(4):802–17, Oct 78

Colony-forming B cells in F1 hybrid and transplanted CBA/N mice. Kincade PW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):294–302, Oct 78

Intracranial heterotransplantation of human hematopoietic cells in nude mice. Schaadt M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):751–61, 15 Jun 79

Autologous bone-marrow transplantation in relapsed adult acute leukaemia. Dicke KA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):514–7, 10 Mar 79

Cure of aplastic anaemia in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria by marrow transfusion from identical twin: Failure of peripheral-leucocyte transfusion to correct marrow aplasia. Hershko C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):945–7, 5 May 79

Sheep fetal haematopoietic cells produce adult haemoglobin when transplanted in the adult animal. Zanjani ED, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):495–6, 9 Aug 79

Immunochemical determination of hemopoietic graft success in parental hybrid combinations. A sensitive, nonsacrificing method. Mouchiroud G, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):66–7, Jul 79

[Effect of different temperature fractions of RNA on allogenic inhibition of hematopoietic stem cells of mouse bone marrow and embryonal liver] Galaktionov VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):501–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of B-lymphocytes in inactivating allogenic stem cells] Man'ko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):81–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Expression of Fv-4r allele in hematopoietic cells from G mice resistant to Friend leukemia virus. Ikeda H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):514–8, 15 Apr 79

Reconstitution or resurrection of normal stem cells in chronic granulocytic leukemia [editorial] Canellos GP. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):360–1, 15 Feb 79

[The granulopoiesis in the liver of human embryo (author's transl)] Emura I. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):819–36, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective exposure of bone marrow lymphocytes to massive doses of hydrocortisone for the purpose of facilitating the ultrastructural identification of hematopoietic stem cells] Butenko ZA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(4):1030–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure and proliferative activity of the hematopoietic cells of healthy children in vivo and in vitro] Shvelidze TI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):89–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

[Acute and chronic tuberculosis of the liver and hematopoietic system (author's transl)] Patri B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):243–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

In vitro cloning of hemopoietic cells. Metcalf D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):417–9, 1978

Characteristic chromosome markers and regularity of karyotype changes of continuous hematopoietic cell lines established from monkeys with malignant lymphoma. — Report IV. Markaryan DS, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):100–9, 1979

Blood cells in the peripheral blood and hematopoietic organs of the human fetus during hepatic hematopoiesis. Oguro M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1231–41, Dec 78

[The concentration of fetal cells in maternal haematopoietic organs during pregnancy. An experimental study in mice

(author's transl)] Gaillard MC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(6):1043–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiosensitivity of the cells that transfer the hemopoietic microenvironment] Chertkov IL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):32–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glycidyl ethers. Stein HP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):A36–48, May 79

Enhanced post-irradiation recovery of the haemopoietic system in animals pretreated with a variety of cytotoxic agents. Millar JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):543–53, Sep 78

Inhibitory influence of somatostatin (growth-hormone-release-inhibiting-factor; SRIF) on mesenchymal cells of rats. pp. 355–65. Wagner H, et al.

In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Comparative effects of cyclophosphamide, isophosphamide, 4-methylcyclophosphamide, and phosphoramide mustard on murine hematopoietic and immunocompetent cells. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):975–81, Apr 79

[Effect of alcohol on the hematopoietic system] Handel H. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(3):203–9, Aug–Sep 78 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of pesticides on the hematopoietic system] Jarczok K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):141–7, Apr–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the therapeutic action of alpha 2-macroglobulin on the hematopoietic system in the irradiated organism] Simonova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):425–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of lymphatic and haemopoietic organs in germfree models. Kovářů F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):32–43, 1979

METABOLISM

Effect of estrogen on rate of 59Fe uptake by hemopoietic tissue in Japanese quail. Clermont CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E342–6, Apr 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Reticulum cell neoplasms induced in C57BL/6 mice by cultured virus grown in stromal hematopoietic cell lines. Haas M, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):427–39, Aug 79

PATHOLOGY

Hairy cell leukemia: an autopsy study. Vardiman JW, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1339–49, Apr 79

[Electron microscopy as a method of classification of hematopoietic-system tumors] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(3):137–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognosis of hematopoietic-system tumors as based on structural properties] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 14(3):156–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of various technics in the classification of hematopoietic system tumors] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 14(3):113–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochemistry as a diagnostic technic in the classification of hematopoietic-system tumors] Elleder M. **Cesk Patol** 14(3):125–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Embedding of hematopoietic organs in epoxy resin for histopathological study. Technic and value] Tulliez M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 25(1):39–45, Jan–Mar 79 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biological action of a constant magnetic field on the hematopoietic system of intact animals and animals with tumors] Savchik AB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):58–60, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Medulloblastoma: treatment results and effect on normal tissues. Cumberlin RL, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1014–20, Mar 79

Enhanced granulocyte growth on peritoneal cell-coated membranes following irradiation: a dual effect of humoral stimulation and repair of x ray-induced damage to the microenvironment. Turner AR, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):410–9, Nov 78

[Effect of 2-ADT (2-amino-5,6-dihydro-4H-1,3-thiazine) on the radiation reaction of hemopoietic organs] Barakina NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):905–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of removal of the hypophysis on decreasing the cellularity of the hematopoietic organs during the 1st 7 hours after irradiation] Deshevoi IuB. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):771–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RBE of neutron radiation in a lesion of the hematopoietic system of dogs] Glazkov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):394–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic system disorder in mice after the single administration of tritium oxide] Luzanov VM. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):713–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMATOPORPHYRIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Photodynamic killing of retinoblastoma cells with hematoporphyrin and light. Sery TW. **Cancer Res** 39(1):96–100, Jan 79

New treatment for cancer under development [news] McBride G. **JAMA** 242(5):403, 3 Aug 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorescence bronchoscopy for detection of lung cancer. Doiron DR, et al. **Chest** 76(1):27–32, Jul 79

The effect of haematoporphyrin derivative on the uptake of 67Ga, 59Fe and 65Zn in tumours. Phillips CA, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(6):262–5, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Determination of [3H]- and [14C]hematoporphyrin derivative distribution in malignant and normal tissue. Gomer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):146–51, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photodynamic effect of haematoporphyrin throughout the cell cycle of the human cell line NHIK 3025 cultivated in vitro. Christensen T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):64–8, Jan 79

The mechanism of photodynamic inactivation of human cells in vitro in the presence of haematoporphyrin. Moan J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):398–407, Apr 79

Photodynamic inactivation of cancer cells in vitro. Effect of irradiation temperature and dose fractionation. Moan J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):331–5, May 79

[Mechanism of action of hematoporphyrin. I. Action on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in the rat] Franzone JS, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(10):605–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in appetite induced by hematoporphyrin in rats] Franzone JS, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(4):222–34, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematoporphyrin antagonism of the serotoninergic receptor] Franzone JS, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(4):235–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of hematoporphyrin. II. Interaction with d-amphetamine on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in the rat] Franzone JS, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(10):609–14, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of hematoporphyrin on the tonic or phasic secretion of prolactin] Matera M, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(2):183–93, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro destruction of lysosomes due to the active oxygen generated by UVA and hematoporphyrin (author's transl)] Torinuki W, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(2):77–84, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photoradiation in the treatment of recurrent breast carcinoma. Dougherty TJ, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):231–7, Feb 79

TOXICITY

[Pharmacotoxicologic evaluation of hematoporphyrin] Franzone JS, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(3):145–57, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEMATOXYLIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

HEMATURIA

More on grossly bloody urine of runners [editorial] Fred HL. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1610–1, Nov 78

Unilateral primary hematuria. Chester AC, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2759, 15 Dec 78

[Severe hematuria] Grégoir W. **Brux Med** 58(9):431–4, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[So-called essential hematuria. Clinico-histological considerations and bioptic indications] Zannino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1821–4, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Platelet involvement in loin-pain/haematuria syndrome [letter] Parbtani A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1413, 30 Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hematuria associated with carbenicillin and other semisynthetic penicillins. Chudwin DS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):98–9, Jan 79

Busulphan haemorrhagic cystitis. Millard RJ. **Br J Urol** 50(3):210, May 78

Cyclophosphamide--hemorrhagic cystitis following prolonged low-dose therapy [letter] Bischel MD. **JAMA** 242(3):238–9, 20 Jul 79

Carbenicillin-induced haemorrhagic cystitis [letter] Møller NE. **Lancet** 2(8096):946, 28 Oct 78

[Hematuria in cyclophosphamide therapy (letter)] Hossfeld DK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):614, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the kidney and the efferent urinary tract due to cantharidine] Fisch HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(43):1664–7, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inhibition by ascorbic acid (vitamin C) of chemical detection of blood in urine. Jaffe RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):468–70, Sep 79

Clinical importance of microhematuria [editorial] Firfer R. **JAMA** 241(2):165–6, 12 Jan 79

The loin-pain/haematuria syndrome. Burden RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):897–900, 28 Apr 79

Asymptomatic hematuria and proteinuria in children: differentiating the causes. Lum GM. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):69–73, Dec 78

[Hematuria] Ott R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(11):605–9, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Rational diagnosis of hematuria] Frick J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(16):526–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of renal hemorrhage in hemophilia] Klement AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):99–103, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of hematuria in pediatrics] Izaguirre JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):355–62, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary acidic hydrolases in renal diseases in children. Sheth KJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):151–7, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

A case of bilateral invagination of normal renal cortex (columns of Bertin). Vlahos L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):5–10, Jan 79

Clinicopathologic conference. Recurrent hematuria with late hypertension and renal failure. **Am J Med** 65(4):679–90, Oct 78

More on grossly bloody urine of runners [editorial] Fred HL. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1610–1, Nov 78

Haematuria presenting in outpatients attending a department of genitourinary medicine. Amarasuriya KL. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):214–7, Jun 79

Haematuria after closed trauma [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6167):841–2, 31 Mar 79

The haematuria of the long-distance runner [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6183):159, 21 Jul 79

Significance of hematuria after trauma. Bright TC, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):455–6, Oct 78

Neuroblastoma presenting with hematuria. Chudwin DS, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):99, Jul 79

Sickle cell trait: forgotten cause of hematuria in white patients. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):134–5, Jul 79

Gross hematuria associated with sickle cell trait and von Willebrand's disease. Weinger RS, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):136–7, Jul 79

Clinical importance of microhematuria. Carson CC 3d, et al. **JAMA** 241(2):149–50, 12 Jan 79

Exercise-related hematuria [letter] Hooper PL. **JAMA** 241(18):1892–3, 4 May 79

Exercise-related hematuria. Findings in a group of marathon runners. Siegel AJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):391–2, 26 Jan 79

Piperacillin and haemorrhagic cystitis [letter] Joy VA. **Lancet** 1(8109):219, 27 Jan 79

Unilateral essential hematuria. Lano MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):88–90, Feb 79

Hemoglobinopathy as a cause of unilateral hematuria [letter] Rosner F. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):278, Apr 79

Studies on the prevalence of renal disease and hypertension in relation to schistosomiasis. III. Proteinuria, haematuria, pyuria and bacteriuria in the rural community of Nigeria. Soyannwo MA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):451–64, Nov 78

Pigmenturia following direct muscle injury and delayed arterial reconstructive surgery. A case report. Sørlie D, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):281–3, 1978

Traumatic haematuria in supernumerary hydronephrotic kidney. A case report. Ogreid PI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):127–30, 1979

Renal hemangioma: cause of massive hematuria. Feczko PJ. **Urology** 13(4):447–9, Apr 79

'Speed' and hematuria [letter] Franklin B. **West J Med** 129(5):440, Nov 78

[Ureteral fibrous polyps: apropos of 1 case] Dufrenot A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):20–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent hematuria in children] Dumas R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):737–55, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergencies related to visceral and genital drepanocytic thrombotic complications (author's transl)] Carayon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):235–45, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Berger's disease or the disease of recurrent macroscopic hematuria or the diseas with mesangial deposits of IgA-IgG] Pennacino G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1817–9, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Monosymptomatic glomerular hematuria. Clinical, histological and prognostic considerations based on personal experience] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr**

30(22):1797–801, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Renal bleeding of unknown etiology (author's transl)] Nihira H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(9):1145, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Diagnostic progress in familial nephropathy. Alport's syndrome, nail–patella syndrome and benign familial hematuria (author's transl)] Spichtin H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):80–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathologic and histologic studies on benign recurrent hematuria. Clinicopathologic similarities with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):51–63, Jan 79
[Immunoprotein clearances in monosymptomatic hematuria] Carozzi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):944–9, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**
[A study of Ig–A nephropathy in children and adults with chance proteinuria and/or hematuria (author's transl)] Katsura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(7):785–96, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Novel bacterial structures in human blood. II. Bacterial variants as etiologic agents in idiopathic hematuria. Domingue GJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):708–11, Dec 78
Novel bacterial structures in human blood. II. Bacterial variants as etiologic agents in idiopathic hematuria. Domingue GJ, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:61–4, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Essential renal haematuria [letter] Androulakakis P, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(5):332–3, 1979

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of urinary tract toxicity of oxazaphosphorines by a 'uroprotector'. Report on a field study (author's transl)] Burkert H, et al. **MMW** 121(22):760–2, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factitious hematuria in two teenage boys. Jacobs JC. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):550–1, May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the loin pain–haematuria syndrome. Guyer PB. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):561–4, Sep 78
[Renal venography in 'essential hematuria' (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(7):713–5, 25 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Management of urinary complications of recurrent pelvic malignancy in gynaecological practice. Hendry WF. **J R Soc Med** 71(7):516–9, Jul 78

THERAPY

Transcatheter embolization of the kidney with butyl–2–cyanoacrylate: experimental and clinical results. Günther R, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(2):101–8, 25 Apr 78
Renal metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the lung: massive hematuria managed by therapeutic embolization. Walther PJ, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):398–400, Sep 79
[Late anatomical evolution of the kidney following embolization] Brisset M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:645–6, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Massive chronic hematuria caused by radiation–induced cystitis controlled by formalin lavage of the bladder] Karpiński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):403–5, 15 Mar 79 **(Pol)**

URINE

Microscopic examination of urine. Kesson AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):809–12, 14 Oct 78
Urine microscopy [letter] Wahlin A. **Lancet** 2(8098):1052, 11 Nov 78
[Determination of blood loss by protein–, erythrocyt– and hemoglobinuria indices] Shapiro SB, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):286–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEME

Regulation of oxygen affinity of hemoglobin: influence of structure of the globin on the heme iron. Perutz MF. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:327–86, 1979 (125 ref.)
Electron spin resonance study of the role of nitrosyl–heme in the activation of guanylate cyclase by nitrosoguanidine and related agonists. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):158–67, 14 Jul 78
Evolutionary change of the heme c electronic structure: ferricytochrome c–551 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and horse heart ferricytochrome c. Keller RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1132–9, 14 Aug 78
Suicidal inactivation of cytochrome P–450. Formation of a heme–substrate covalent adduct. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):132–7, 14 Jul 78
Magnetic–circular–dichroism studies of haem a and its derivatives. Brittain T, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):411–7, 1 Aug 78
Haem degradation in abnormal haemoglobins. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):985–7, 1 Sep 78
Reactivities of hydroxylamine and sodium bisulphite with carbonyl–containing haems and with the prosthetic groups of the erythrocyte green haemoproteins. DeFilippi LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):151–60, 1 Apr 79
Destruction of heme and hemoproteins mediated by liver microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Guengerich FP. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3633–9, 22 Aug 78
Influence of amino acid replacements in the heme pocket on the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra and absorption spectra of nitrosylhemoglobins M Iwate, M Boston, and M Milwaukee. Nagai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1304–8, 3 Apr 79
Near–heme histidine residues of deoxy– and oxymyoglobins. Ohms JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1599–602, 17 Apr 79
Interactions between the quaternary structure of the globin and the spin state of the heme in ferric mixed spin derivatives of hemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3640–52, 22 Aug 78
Intensity of highly anisotropic low–spin heme EPR signals. de Vries S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):334–40, 9 May 79
Studies of the orientation of the mitochondrial redox carriers. III. Orientation of the gx and gy axes of the hemes of cytochrome oxidase with respect to the plane of the membrane in oriented membrane multilayers. Erecińska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):352–64, 8 Feb 79
Reaction of horseradish peroxidase with azide and some implications for the heme environmental structure. NMR and kinetic studies. Morishima I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):293–303, 20 Dec 78
The prosthetic group of milk lactoperoxidase is protoheme IX. Sievers G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):181–90, 25 Jul 79
Photooxidation of soybean apoleghemoglobin with protoporphyrin IX, heme and dye. Perttilä U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):335–8, 15 Nov 78
The spin–state transition of the hemochrome non–equilibrium conformation in partially reduced human methemoglobin. A pulse–radiolysis study of aqueous–methanol solutions of methemoglobin. Raap A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):555–63, 1 Aug 78
Oxygen binding to ferrous heme alpha and a synthetic analog. Babcock GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):358–62, 15 Jan 79
Horseradish peroxidase compound I: evidence for spin coupling between the heme iron and a 'free' radical. Schulz CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):102–5, 1 Jul 79
A C–terminal haem–bound cytochrome c–556 from Agrobacterium tumefaciens, strain B–2a. Amino acid composition and N–terminal sequence analysis. van Beeumen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):336–8, 15 May 79
Effect of polyanions on the kinetics of the reaction of apohemoglobin with carbonmonoxy heme. Chu AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3772–6, 25 May 79
Kinetic studies on the effect of the heme iron(III) on the protein folding of ferricytochrome c. Henkens RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8110–2, 1979 Sep 10
Use of heme spin–labeling to probe heme environments of alpha and beta chains of hemoglobin. Lau PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2595–9, 25 Apr 79
Amino acid sequence of subunit V of bovine heart cytochrome oxidase, the heme alpha–containing subunit. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3879–85, 25 May 79
Absence of heme–localized strain in T state hemoglobin: insensitivity of heme–imidazole resonance Raman frequencies to quaternary structure. Kincaid J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):549–52, Feb 79
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of heme disorder in hemoproteins. La Mar GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5755–9, Dec 78
'Tension' on heme by the proximal base and ligand reactivity: conclusions drawn from model compounds for the reaction of hemoglobin. Sharma VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3747–50, Aug 78
[Determination of apparent mean mass of proteins associated with heme in the hemoglobin molecule of Arenicola marina (L.), Annelida, Polychaeta] Toulmond A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(6):651–4, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peroxidase activity of hemoglobin, modified at the carboxylic groups of heme and amino acids] Belostotskii VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):240–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of porphyrin ring ligands on the affinity of heme iron to axial ligands] Sharonov IuA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1183–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Binding of protoporphyrin and haemin to human spectrin. Beaven GH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(6):321–8, 1978
Effect of hemin and Protoporphyrin IX on the protein–synthesizing activity of human granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets. Malik Z, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):138–43, 1979
Correlation between hemin content and the chemiluminescent luminol reaction with bacteria. Ewetz L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):790–3, Dec 78
Growth inhibition of Streptococcus mutans by the black pigment (haematin) of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):593–5, 1978
Concerning the specificity of heme oxygenase: the enzymatic oxidation of synthetic hemins. Frydman RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):928–35, 13 Apr 79
Stimulation by hematin of monooxygenase activity in extra–hepatic tissues from rats, rabbits and chickens. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1004–11, 14 Aug 78
Catalase model systems. Decomposition of hydrogen peroxide catalysed by mesoferrihaem, deuteroferrihaem, coproferrihaem and haematoferrihaem. Hatzikonstantinou H, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):893–900, 15 Sep 78
The dimerization of ferrihaems. III. Equilibrium and kinetic studies on the dimerization of coproferrihaem. Brown SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):407–17, 1 Dec 78
The dimerization of ferrihaems. IV. Studies on haematoferrihaem and a general appraisal of the nature and implications of dimerization. Brown SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):143–53, 1 Jun 79
Regulation of protein synthesis by hemin: effect of dithiothreitol on the formation and activity of the hemin–controlled translational repressor. Gross M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):642–9, 24 Oct 78
Control of protein synthesis by hemin. An association between the formation of the hemin–controlled translational repressor and the phosphorylation of a 100 000 molecular weight protein. Gross M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):650–63, 24 Oct 78
Myeloperoxidase: confirmation and nature of heme–binding inequivalence. Resolution of a carbonyl–substituted heme. Harrison JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(2):341–9, 23 Oct 78
Hematin administration to an adult with lead intoxication. Lamon JM, et al. **Blood** 53(5):1007–11, May 79
The molecular mechanism of hemoglobin synthesis and its regulation in the reticulocyte. Safer B, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(4):261–90, 1978 (231 ref.)
Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis, iron metabolism, and maturation of Friend leukemic cells by 5–amino levulinic acid and hemin. Malik Z, et al. **Differentiation** 13(2):71–9, 1979
Regulation of protein synthesis. Ochoa S. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):95–101, Jun 79 (26 ref.)
Enhancement of erythroid colony growth in culture by hemin. Porter PN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):11–6, Jan 79
Oxygen binding to ferrous heme alpha and a synthetic analog. Babcock GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):358–62, 15 Jan 79
The effect of hemin on globin synthesis and iron uptake by reticulocytes of the Belgrade rat. Garrick LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):109–14, 1 Sep 78
Studies on the uptake of porphyrin by isolated rat liver mitochondria with particular emphasis on the effect of hemin. Koller ME. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):47–51, 1 Apr 79
Effect of treatment with hemin on rat liver catalase. Hamato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):397–402, Feb 79
Studies on rat liver catalase. X. Effect of hemin and an inhibitor on the translation of catalase messenger RNA1. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):389–96, Feb 79
Stimulation of protein synthesis by hemin in extracts of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Dabney BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7124–6, 25 Oct 78
Regulation of protein synthesis by hemin. Evidence that the hemin–controlled translational repressor inhibits the rate of formation of 40S.Met–tRNAf complexes directly. Gross M. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2378–83, 10 Apr 79
Control of protein synthesis by hemin. Evidence that the hemin–controlled translational repressor inhibits formation of 80 S initiation complexes from 48 S intermediate initiation complexes. Gross M. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2370–7, 10 Apr 79
Hemin controls the expression of the beta minor globin gene in Friend erythroleukemic cells at the pretranslational level. Rovera G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7588–90, 10 Nov 78
Haematin therapy and leucocyte delta–aminolevulinic–acid–synthase activity in prolonged attack of acute porphyria. McColl KE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):133–4, 20 Jan 79
Identification of 15–keto–9, 11–peroxidoprosta–5, 13– dienoic acid as a hematin–catalyzed decomposition product of 15–hydroperoxy–9, 11–peroxidoprosta–5, 13–dienoic acid. Graff G, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):334–42, Apr 79
Hematin therapy for acute porphyria. Lamon JM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(3):252–69, May 79
[Oral actovegin therapy in cerebrovascular insufficiency. Studies on the therapeutic value of actovegin forte dragees in elderly patients with advanced cerebrovascular insufficiency] Kopp H. **Fortschr Med** 97(7):307–12, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reaction of blood sugar and serum insulin to intravenous longterm treatment with Actovegin. Clinical double–blind study (author's transl)] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Klin** 74(7):242–5, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hematin in acute porphyric relapse] Monsalve V,

et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):38–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of heme and non-heme iron content of mouse erythropoietic organs. Vácha J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(9):718–24, Oct 78

Amine dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida: properties of the heme-prosthetic group. Durham DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):981–6, Sep 78

Heme-associated subunit complex of cytochrome c oxidase identified by a new two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Freedman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4305–8, 10 Jun 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased RNA and heme synthesis in mouse erythroid precursors by parathyroid hormone. Levi J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):125–9, 1979

Haem biosynthesis in cutaneous hepatic porphyria: comparison with alcoholism and liver disease. Brodie MJ, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):122–8, Apr 79

Succinylacetone, a potent inhibitor of heme biosynthesis: effect on cell growth, heme content and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity of malignant murine erythroleukemia cells. Ebert PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1382–90, 27 Jun 79

Localization of ferrochelatase and of newly synthesized haem in membrane fractions from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Barrett J, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):277–81, 15 Jul 78

Formation of cobalt protoporphyrin in the liver of rats. A mechanism for the inhibition of liver haem biosynthesis by inorganic cobalt. Sinclair P, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):529–38, 15 Mar 79

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on hepatic heme biosynthesis, and evaluation of ferrochelatase inhibitors to simplify testing of drugs for heme pathway induction. Anderson KE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):313–27, 18 Oct 78

Quinones as hydrogen carriers for a late step in anaerobic heme biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):540–6, 18 Dec 78

Enhancement of heme synthesis in quail embro yolk sac cells by highly polar compounds. Miura Y, et al. **Blood** 54(2):421–8, Aug 79

Haem biosynthesis in rheumatoid disease. Campbell BC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):563–9, Dec 78

Ethanol inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte haem synthesis at the level of delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase. Ibrahim NG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):235–43, Feb 79

Haem synthesis in sideroblastic anaemia. Konopka L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):73–83, May 79

Deficient heme synthesis as the cause of noninducibility of hemoglobin synthesis in a Friend erythroleukemia cell line. Rutherford TR, et al. **Cell** 16(2):415–23, Feb 79

Mevalonic acid as a precursor of the alkyl sidechain of heme a of cytochrome c oxidase in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keyhani J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):271–4, 15 Sep 78

The biosynthesis of haem in congenital (erythropoietic) porphyria. Moore MR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):933–8, 1978

Heme synthesis in anemia of the uremic state. Linkesch W, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1173–6, Nov 78

Stimulation of tetrapyrrole formation in Rhizobium japonicum by restricted aeration. Avissar YJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):782–9, Sep 78

Mapping of the hemE locus in Salmonella typhimurium. Desrochers M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1151–3, Sep 78

Role of heme in synthesis and membrane binding of succinic dehydrogenase in Bacillus subtilis. Holmgren E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):377–82, May 79

Heme biosynthesis and drug metabolism in mice with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Heme oxygenase induction as an adaptive response for maintaining cytochrome P-450 in chronic hemolysis. Sassa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):729–35, 10 Feb 79

The effect of INH-inhibited heme synthesis on globin synthesis. Franco RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):679–86, Apr 79

Studies on porphyrin-heme biosynthesis in organotypic cultures of chick dorsal root ganglion. I. Observations on neuronal and non-neuronal elements. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):497–507, Sep 78

Evidence for multiple sites of regulation of heme synthesis in murine erythroleukemia cells. Ebert PS, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1247–50, May 79

Alterations in hepatic heme biosynthetic capability and mixed function oxidase activity during ethionine exposure in rats. Woods JS. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):900–10, Sep 78

Biochemical studies on erythropoietic protoporphyria. Van Steveninck J, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:212–6, 1978

Negative control of hemoglobin production in somatic cell hybrids due to heme deficiency. Benoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4354–8, Sep 78

Heme biosynthesis in Friend erythroleukemia cells: control by ferrochelatase. Rutherford T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):833–6, Feb 79

DEFICIENCY

Further studies on the mode of action of the heme-controlled translational inhibitor: stimulating protein acts at level of binary complex formation. de Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2163–4, May 79

GENETICS

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: characteristics of a ribosomal factor that reverses inhibition of protein synthesis in heme-deficient lysates. Ralston RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4858–62, Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of exogenous haem or haemoglobin from rat liver microsomes. White IN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):572–80, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Transport of heme by hemopexin to the liver: evidence for receptor-mediated uptake. Smith A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):151–7, 14 Sep 78

The role of peroxide in haem degradation. A study of the oxidation of ferrihaems by hydrogen peroxide. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):901–7, 15 Sep 78

The mechanism of haem degradation in vitro. Kinetic evidence for the formation of a haem-oxygen complex. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):327–30, 15 Oct 78

The mechanism of haem catabolism. A study of haem breakdown in spleen microsomal fraction and in a model system by 18O labelling and metal substitution. King RF, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):103–9, 15 Jul 78

Metabolic activation of acetylenic substituents to derivatives in the rat causing the loss of hepatic cytochrome P-450 and haem. White IN. **Biochem J** 174(3):853–61, 15 Sep 78

Effect of desferrioxamine and chronic iron deficiency of heme metabolism--comparison with the porphyrogens 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide and 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine. Liem H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1753–8, 1 Jun 79

Central role of tryptophan pyrrolase in haem metabolism. Badawy AA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):575–83, Jun 79

Electron-transfer mechanisms in multihaem cytochromes [proceedings] Moura JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1285–7, 1978

Erythrocyte protoporphyrin/heme ratio in the assessment of iron status. Labbé RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):87–92, Jan 79

Destruction of endogenous and exogenous haem by 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide: role of the liver cytochrome P-450 which is inducible by phenobarbitone. Unseld A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):865–9, 1978

Enhanced susceptibility of hemoglobin to proteases upon ascorbic acid-coupled oxidation of the heme moiety. Murakami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):83–91, Jul 78

Incorporation of exogenous heme into hepatic cytochrome P-450 in vivo. Correia MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):15–7, 10 Jan 79

Amino acid, heme, and sterol requirements of the nematode, Rhabditis maupasi. Brockelman CR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):803–9, Oct 78

Dense Crithidia growth and heme sparing: relation to Fe, Cu, Mo chelation. Shapiro A, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):530–4, Nov 78

The use of heme-deficient mutants to investigate mitochondrial function and biogenesis in yeast. Haslam JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:558–68, 1979

Heme-deficient mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Lascelles J. **Methods Enzymol** 56:172–8, 1979

Alterations induced in heme pathway enzymes and monooxygenases by gold. Eiseman JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1176–88, Nov 78

Accelerated conversion of heme to bile pigments caused in the liver by carbon disulfide and other sulfur-containing chemicals. Järvisalo J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1099–106, Nov 78

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: additional initiation factor required for formation of ternary complex (eIF-2.GTP.Met-tRNAf) and demonstration of inhibitory effect of heme-regulated protein kinase. Ranu RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1079–83, Mar 79

Hemoglobin structure and respiratory transport. Perutz MF. **Sci Am** 239(6):92–125, Dec 78

Altered regulation of hepatic heme metabolism by indium chloride. Woods JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):455–61, Jul 79

Hepatic heme metabolism and its control. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):13–37, Jan-Feb 79 (128 ref.)

[Heme binding by the serum proteins of fish] Giebelmann R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):21–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome studies in patients with intermittent porphyria] Schwanitz G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(3):107–12, 18 Jan 79 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Restoration of the responsiveness of purified guanylate cyclase to nitrosoguanidine, nitric oxide, and related activators by heme and hemeproteins. Evidence for involvement of the paramagnetic nitrosyl-heme complex in enzyme activation. Craven PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8433–43, 10 Dec 78

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: preparation of efficient protein synthesis lysates and the purification and characterization of the heme-regulated translational inhibitory protein kinase. Ranu RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:459–84, 1979

Purification of the heme-reversible form of the translational inhibitory protein kinase. Trachsel H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:485–95, 1979

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: purification and characterization of heme-reversible translational inhibitor. Trachsel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3654–8, Aug 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of endogenous heme generation on delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase activity in rat liver mitochondria. Wolfson SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3543–6, 10 May 79

Further studies on the mode of action of the heme-controlled translational inhibitor. de Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1741–5, Apr 79

Regulation of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates: immune serum inhibits heme-regulated protein kinase activity and differentiates heme-regulated protein kinase from double-stranded RNA-induced protein kinase. Petryshyn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1575–9, Apr 79

HEMEPROTEINS

Temperature-jump studies on formate binding to methemoglobin and metmyoglobin. Okonjo KO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):499–507, Aug 78

Electron paramagnetic resonance of nitrosylprotoheme dimethyl ester complexes with imidazole derivatives as model systems for nitrosylhemoproteins. Yoshimura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):301–13, 1 Apr 79

NMR studies of P-450 model systems: new structural probes for sulfur-containing hemoproteins. Berzinis AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):229–35, 15 Mar 79

Purification and properties of a peptic heme peptide from cytochrome c1. Hallenbeck P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):234–41, 14 Nov 78

Spin state equilibria in soybean ferric leghemoglobin and its complexes with fomate and acetate. Trewhella J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):713–21, 28 May 79

Reactivities of hydroxylamine and sodium bisulphite with carbonyl-containing haems and with the prosthetic groups of the erythrocyte green haemoproteins. DeFilippi LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):151–60, 1 Apr 79

Oxidation of heme proteins by alkyl halides: a probe for axial inner sphere redox capacity in solution and in whole cells. Bartnicki EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5582–6, 12 Dec 78

CO and O2 complexes of soybean leghemoglobins: pH effects upon infrared and visible spectra. Comparisons with CO and O2 complexes of myoglobin and hemoglobin. Fuchsman WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1309–21, 3 Apr 79

Destruction of heme and hemoproteins mediated by liver microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Guengerich FP. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3633–9, 22 Aug 78

Proton NMR relaxation study of the binding of pyridine and 1-methylimidazole to some ferriporphyrins and to metmyoglobin. Goldammer EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):63–71, 21 Sep 78

An oxygen-binding flavohemoprotein from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Probst I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):471–8, 26 Feb 79

Reduction of ferricytochrome c, methemoglobin and metmyoglobin by hydroxyl and alcohol radicals. van Leeuwen JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):394–9, 25 Apr 79

Fast reactions in carbon monoxide binding to heme proteins. Alberding N, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):319–34, Oct 78

Photooxidation of soybean apoleghemoglobin with protoporphyrin IX, heme and dye. Perttilä U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):335–8, 15 Nov 78

Correlation between the quantum yields of photodissociation and C--O stretching frequencies of carbon monoxide hemoproteins. Shimada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):290–4, 15 Feb 79

Reaction of bovine erythrocyte green hemoprotein with oxygen and hydrogen peroxide. DeFilippi LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6917–23, 10 Aug 79

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoproteins. Binding of aromatic donor molecules to horseradish peroxidase. Morishima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2814–20, 25 Apr 79

A preliminary comparison of metmyoglobin molecules from seal and sperm whale. Scouloudi H. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):661–71, 25 Dec 78

X-ray crystallographic studies of seal myoglobin. The molecule at 2.5 A resolution. Scouloudi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):637–60, 25 Dec 78

Relaxation kinetics of heme proteins. Brunori M. **Methods Enzymol** 54:64–84, 1978

Principles of ligand binding to heme proteins. Frauenfelder H. **Methods Enzymol** 54:506–32, 1978

NMR of hemoproteins and iron-sulfur proteins. Ho C, et

al. **Methods Enzymol** 54:192–223, 1978
Infrared spectroscopy of ligands, gases, and other groups in aqueous solutions and tissue. Maxwell JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 54:302–23, 1978
Circular dichroism spectroscopy of hemoproteins. Myer YP. **Methods Enzymol** 54:249–84, 1978
Resonance Raman spectra of hemoproteins. Spiro TG. **Methods Enzymol** 54:233–49, 1978
Spin states of heme proteins by magnetic circular dichroism. Vickery LE. **Methods Enzymol** 54:284–302, 1978
Coupling between oxidation state and hydrogen bond conformation in heme proteins. Valentine JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1009–13, Mar 79
Evaluation of methaemalbumin in acute pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):975–8, 1978
[Hemoglobins, XXV. Hemoglobin (erythrocruorin) CTT III from Chironomus thummi thummi (Diptera). Primary structure and relationship to other heme proteins (author's transl)] Buse G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):89–97, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lupine leghemoglobin affinity to ligands. The effect of pH and buffer nature] Krasnobaeva NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1239–45, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Absorption and magnetic circular dichroism spectra of nonequilibrium states of hemoproteins. II. Myoglobin and its complexes] Magonov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1182–90, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Absorption and magnetic circular dichroism spectra of nonequilibrium states of hemoproteins. III. Complexes of peroxidase] Magonov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1191–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive fluorometric assay for leghemoglobin. LaRue TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):11–5, 1 Jan 79
Hemoprotein quantitation in isolated hepatocytes. Jones DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):17–29, 25 Jan 79
Plasmodium lophurae: composition and properties of hemozoin, the malarial pigment. Yamada KA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):61–74, Aug 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Leghemoglobin biosynthesis in soybean root nodules. Characterization of the nascent and released peptides and the relative rate of synthesis of the major leghemoglobins. Verma DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):476–83, 6 Feb 79
Development of the nitrogen-fixing and protein-synthesizing apparatus of bacteroids in pea root nodules. Bisseling T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):515–26, 24 May 79
Preparation of a complementary DNA for leghaemoglobin and direct demonstration that leghaemoglobin is encoded by the soybean genome. Baulcombe D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4141–55, Nov 78

BLOOD

[Methemalbumin: a further diagnostic and prognostic parameter in acute pancreatitis] Lankisch PG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1046–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Isolationand in vitro translation of leghaemoglobin mRNA from yellow lupin root nodules. Konieczny A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(4):379–90, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

The detection of five antigenically reactive regions in the soybean leghemoglobin a molecule. Hurrell JG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):297–302, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cellobiose oxidase, purification and partial characterization of a hemoprotein from Sporotrichum pulverulentum. Ayers AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):171–81, 15 Sep 78
Assimilatory nitrate reductase of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata AD2: a molybdo-hemeprotein. Alef K, et al **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):33–7, Jan–Feb 79

METABOLISM

Evidence for a free radical mechanism of N-demethylation of N,N-dimethylaniline and an analog by hemeprotein—H2O2 systems. Griffin BW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):850–3, Oct 78
Bile-pigment formation from different leghaemoglobins. Methine-bridge specificity of coupled oxidation. Lehtovaara P, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):359–64, 15 Nov 78
Oxidation of glycine by Phaseolus leghaemoglobin with associated catabolic reactions at the haem. Lehtovaara P. **Biochem J** 176(2):351–8, 15 Nov 78
Inhibition by adriamycin of a metmyoglobin reductase from beef heart. Taylor D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2079–82, 1978
On the haemoprotein character of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. van der Ouderaa FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):29–42, 29 Jan 79
Patches and pockets. The microenvironments of a membrane bound hemeprotein. pp. 433–47. Peterson JA, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**
Maintenance of microsomal hemoprotein concentrations following inhibition of ferrochelatase activity by 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine in chick embryo liver. Rifkind AB. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4636–44, 10 Jun 79
Blood-brain barrier in rats to the hemepetide microperoxidase. van Deurs B, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):737–48, 1978

HEMERYTHRIN see under **METALLOPROTEINS**

HEMIANOPSIA

Binasal hemianopia. Salinas-Garcia RF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):187–94, Sep 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Overdose of oral contraceptive causing neurologic complications] Móritz P. **Orv Hetil** 120(2):89–90, 14 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral homonymous hemianopia. Nepple EW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):536–43, Oct 78
[Electrooculography in clinical symptomatology] Brogi M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):158–76, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Intracranial sarcoidosis with optic tract and temporal lobe involvement. McLaurin EB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):656–60, Nov 78
Ocular involvement in recurrent cyst of Rathke's cleft: Case report. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):94–8, Jan 79
Hysterical hemianopia. The 'missing half' field defect. Keane JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):865–6, May 79
The tilted disc syndrome. Alexander LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(9):1060–2, Sep 78
Traumatic hypopituitarism associated with bitemporal hemianopia in a prepuberal child. Prosperi L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):376–82, Nov–Dec 78
Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia: case report. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):129–31, Feb 79
Classic migraine with cerebral cortical infarction causing permanent hemianopia. Moorehead MT 2d, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):821–2, Jul 79
[Neuropsychology of a total corpus callosum disconnection syndrome with right lateral homonymous hemianopsia] Poncet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):633–53, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Course of homonymous lateral hemianopsia caused by multiple sclerosis] Delplace MP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):339–42, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Involvement of the posterior angle of the optic chiasm in pituitary tumors; apropos of 2 case reports] Rossazza C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):353–5, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in homonymous hemianopia. Kan S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:299–301, 1978

HEMICHOLINIUM 3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological evaluation of some norphenyl analogs of hemicholinium No. 3 and acetyl-seco-hemicholinium No. 3. Domer FR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):221–8, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism of cholinomimetics by troxypyrrolidinium in guinea-pig atria and longitudinal ileal muscle: comparison with hemicholinium-3. Choo LK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):313–22, 1 Dec 78
The effect of cholinesterase inhibitors and corticosteroids on rat nerve-muscle preparations treated with hemicholinium-3. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):393–401, 15 Aug 78
Studies on the behavioral and biochemical effects of hemicholinium in vivo. Freeman JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):91–7, Jul 79
Differences in purity of commercial samples of hemicholinium-3: effects on high affinity choline uptake, neuromuscular transmission, acetylcholinesterase and carbachol and acetylcholine contractions. Clement JG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):615–20, 12 Feb 79

TOXICITY

Effect of ethanol, pentobarbital and morphine on the toxicity of hemicholinium-3 and d-tubocurarine in mice. Clement JG. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):60–5, Nov 78

HEMICRANIA see **MIGRAINE**

HEMIN see under **HEME**

HEMIPARESIS see **HEMIPLEGIA**

HEMIPELVECTOMY see under **AMPUTATION**

HEMIPLEGIA

[Acute hemiplegia in infancy and childhood] Merrick J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1567–70, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Hemostasis affected by neurovascular tone [letter] Lazarus HM. **Blood** 53(5):1031–2, May 79
Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in young hemiplegics. Prabhakar SK, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):63–7, Jun 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient hemiparesis: a rare manifestation of diphenylhydantoin toxicity. Report of two cases. Findler G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):685–7, May 79
[Overdose of oral contraceptive causing neurologic complications] Móritz P. **Orv Hetil** 120(2):89–90, 14 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Vincent FM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):179, Mar 79
The use of a prosthetic speech aid for a laryngectomized esophageal speaker with right hemiparesis of the tongue: a case report. Light J, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(5):399–405, Sep 78
Hip fracture after hemiplegia. Mulley G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(642):264–5, 1979
[Anton-Babinski syndrome with recognition of the left upper limb on visualization in a mirror [author's transl)] Verret JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):709–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vasculitis racemosa hemoplegica] Bork K, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):275–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Procedure for the reconstruction of the form and function of the hemiplegic lower lip] Koch HF. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:24–6, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Shoulder-hand syndrome following hemiplegia.—2. Clinicopathological study on the cerebral localization and its pathogenetic role (author's transl)] Eto F. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(5):429–36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Shoulder-hand syndrome following hemiplegia.—1. Vasomotor disturbances in the paralysed upper extremity (author's transl)] Eto F. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(5):421–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of hemiphlegic migraine with atypical angiographic findings] Głowacki B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):795–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[Atypical Opalski's syndrome] Myśliński Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):765–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous massive hemorrhagic necrosis of chromophobe adenomas in two patients: with features of acute pyogenic meningitis and hemiparalysis in one. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):324–31, Jun 79
Acute hemiparesis in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (JIDDM). MacDonald JT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):893–6, Jun 79
Neurological assessment of the hemiplegic patient. Rusinski PS. **Nurse Pract** 4(3):26–7, 30–2, May–Jun 79
['Pure motor hemiplegia'; localization of the pyramidal tract in the internal capsule] Moffie D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(20):822–5, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Functional evaluation in vascular hemiplegia] Demeurisse G, et al. **Brux Med** 59(2):95–100, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of aneurysmal hemiplegia with dopamine and mannitol. Brown FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):525–9, Oct 78
[Dantrolene in juvenile spasticity: 3 months of daily observation] Berruti P. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):30–52, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute hemiplegia of childhood. Hatten HP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):273–81, 1979
Alternating hemiplegia: complicated migraine of infancy. Hosking GP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):656–9, Aug 78
Acquired toxoplasmosis and acute hemisyndrome in childhood [letter] Kyllerman M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):326–7, Apr 79
Acute hemiplegia in childhood following a dental abscess. Hamlyn JF. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):151–5, Nov 78
Middle cerebral occlusion in young children. Malik GK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(367):274–6, Aug 78
Multiple intracranial occlusions in a case of acute infantile hemiplegia. Malik GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):439–41, May 78
Hemiparesis and ascaris lumbricoides infection. King TD,

et al. **J La State Med Soc** 131(1):5–7, Jan 79
Tuberculosis presenting with hemiplegia. Vyravanathan S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(2):38–40, Feb 79
Hemiparetic seizures. Hanson PA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):920–3, Sep 78
Pyramidal infarction in the medulla: a cause of pure motor hemiplegia sparing the face. Ropper AH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):91–5, Jan 79
[The heart of the old hemiplegic patient (author's transl)] Steinmann B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):629–36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma—2 cases, with special reference to their neurologic symptoms] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3010–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[A case of Millard–Gubler syndrome presenting pseudo–thalamic syndrome (author's transl)] Kanehisa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):641–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemiparesis and motor aphasia in the course of septicemia in a 15–year–old boy] Zaleski B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1117–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Tapia's syndrome. The erratic evolution of an eponym. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):257–60, May 79

PATHOLOGY

[Lesions of the insula and operculum: a syndrome] Barcikowska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):205–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of descending postural influences on proprioceptive reflexes in hemiplegia. Lavric A, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):89–90, 1978
Impairment of voluntary movement by spasticity. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):594–5, Jun 79
Electrophysiological study of hemiplegia [letter] Kaplan PE. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):321–2, May 79
Hemiplegic spasticity: neurophysiologic studies. Somerville J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(12):592–6, Dec 78
Different types of disturbed motor control in gait of hemiparetic patients. Knutsson E, et al. **Brain** 102(2):405–30, Jun 79
Semiological value of the palmo–mental reflex in vascular hemiplegia. Demeurisse G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):66–72, 1979
Mirror movements after childhood hemiparesis. Woods BT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1152–7, Nov 78
Assessment of motor function in stroke patients. Lincoln N, et al. **Physiotherapy** 65(2):48–51, Feb 79
The change of nerve conduction velocity in hemiplegia. Cheng PT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):478–84, May 79
[Motor evaluation in vascular hemiplegia] Demeurisse G, et al. **Brux Med** 59(2):87–94, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Slow evoked cerebral potentials in subjects with acute focal cerebrovascular disease] Arpini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):723–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Recovery process in central motor function disorders] Ueda S. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):553–9, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Silent period in normal and in hemiplegic subjects (author's transl)] Domańska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(11):811–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Muscle tonus in rigidity and spasticity] Safronov VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):27–33, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Body image in CVA patients. Orbeton AB, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(5):204–5, May 79
Physical conditioning and altered self–concept in rehabilitated hemipelegic patients. Brinkmann JR, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):859–65, Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic studies of hemiplegias in Uttar Pradesh (a pilot study). Sarkari NB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):701–8, Aug 78
Computed tomography and pure motor hemiparesis. Weisberg LA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):490–5, Apr 79

REHABILITATION

A response to: use of the Goal Attainment Scale in the treatment on ongoing evaluation of neurologically handicapped children. Esenther S. **AJOT** 32(8):511, Sep 78
Use of the Goal Attainment Scale in the treatment and ongoing evaluation of neurologically handicapped children. Maloney FP, et al. **AJOT** 32(8):505–10, Sep 78
Short opponens hand orthosis. Solie GA. **AJOT** 32(9):588, Oct 78
Despite hemiplegia, dentist returns to practice, thanks to innovative NYU program. Schultz DW. **NY State Dent J** 44(8):335–7, Oct 78
A 'feedback' cane to improve the hemiplegic patient's gait. Baker MP, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(2):170–1, Feb 79
Reflex and voluntary electromyographic activity with hemiparesis: applause for analytic approach. Wolf SL. **Phys Ther** 59(1):57–8, Jan 79
Physical therapy in the acute care hospital and nursing home: treatment for patients with hemiplegia due to cerebrovascular accident. Thompson VE. **QRB** 4(11):22–5, Nov 78
A control study of muscle force recovery in hemiparetic patients during treatment with functional electrical stimulation. Merletti R, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(3):147–54, 1978
Present state and prospects in the design of multichannel FES stimulators for gait correction in paretic patients. Trnkoczy A, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(1–2):17–27, 1978
[The evolution of motricity after a stroke (author's transl)] Demeurisse G. **Acta Neurol Belg** 79(1):5–21, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The possibilities of occupational therapy with hemiplegics (author's transl)] Eggers O. **Praxis** 68(16):521–3, 17 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catamnestic studies in hemiplegics] Hasler–Kündig S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(21):787–91, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemiplegia following cerebral infarction. Basic principles of modern rehabilitation] Gressner P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(15):924–9, 31 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of haemiplegic lower limb amputated patients (author's transl)] Papp A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(3):223–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Rehabilitation of aged hemiplegics] Endres M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(44):2687–9, 29 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Stroke rehabilitation—analysis of motor impairment in hemiplegia and its relationship to therapeutic exercise (author's transl)] Ueda S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):516–23, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Results of rehabilitation of patients with hemiparesis] Przeździak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):817–20, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Functional electrical stimulation in control of motor output and movements. Gračanin F. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):355–68, 1978
Treatment of hemiplegia by feed–back induced muscular exercise [proceedings] Gelman J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:6P–7P, Dec 78
Helping hemiparetics to help themselves. Sensory feedback therapy. Brudny J, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):814–8, 23 Feb 79
Improved ambulation in a hemiplegic patient following phenol block. Hovenstine LL. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1110–1, Sep 79

HEMIPTERA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The organization of the lamina ganglionaris of the hemipteran insects, Notonecta glauca, Corixa punctata and Gerris lacustris. Wolburg–Buchholz K. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):39–59, 9 Mar 79
Electron microscopic observations of a possible tubulin synthesis–polymerization complex in oocytes of a pond–skater. Nagl W. **Cytobios** 21(83–84):165–70, 1978
Feulgen–DNA absorption spectrum of euchromatin and constitutive heterochromatin. Mello ML. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1082–6, Dec 78
Defensive gland complex in the 'tree bug' Halys parvus: a cytochemical study. Kanwar U, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):513–9, 1978
Histo–physiology of the salivary glands of the red cotton bug, Dysdercus koenigii (Pyrrhocoridae–Heteroptera)—histological, histochemical, autoradiographic and electron–microscopic studies. Kumar D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(1):147–70, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandins, cyclic–AMP, U–tau 118 & acetic acid as insect growth regulators & sterilants. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):880–3, Aug 78
Histological changes in the ovaries of Dysdercus cingulatus (F.) caused by the 'paper factor'. Judson P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):541–6, 1978

METABOLISM

The ultrastructure of precocene–induced effects on the corpora allata of the adult milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Liechty L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):433–6, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The mechanism of microtubule associated cytoplasmic transport. Isolation and preliminary characterisation of a microtubule transport system. Hyams JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):103–16, 30 Jan 79

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

[Liver diseases caused by iron overloading] Vevera V. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):1–12, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Plasma glucagon in diabetes of haemochromatosis: too low or too high? Muller WA, et al. **Gut** 20(3):200–4, Mar 79
The role of serum ferritin in the management of idiopathic haemochromatosis. Batey RG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):953–7, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of diabetes in animals by parenteral administration of ferric nitrilotriacetate. A model of experimental hemochromatosis. Awai M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):663–73, Jun 79
Hemochromatosis caused by excessive vitamin iron intake. Hennigar GR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):611–23, Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

Hemobilia in haemochromatosis—localized by 99mTechnetium–albumin scintiphotography. Miskowiak J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):125–7, 1979
Hemochromatotic arthropathy mimicking rheumatoid arthritis. A case with subcutaneous nodules, tenosynovitis, and bursitis. Bensen WG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):844–8, Sep–Oct 78
Haemochromatosis and the sicca syndrome [letter] Bayliss RI. **Br Med J** 2(6183):213, 21 Jul 79
Sicca syndrome associated with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Blandford RL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1323, 19 May 79
Diabetes mellitus in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Walsh CH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1267–8, 4 Nov 78
The triad of hemochromatosis, hepatoma and erythrocytosis. Raphael B, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):690–4, Feb 79 (16 ref.)
Hypovitaminemia A in idiopathic hemochromatosis and hepatic cirrhosis. Role of retinol–binding protein and zinc. Brissot P, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):469–78, 1978
Ascorbic acid status in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Brissot P, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):479–87, 1978
Hemochromatosis—cardiomyopathy and other complications. **Heart Lung** 8(4):761–5, Jul–Aug 79
Pancreatic alpha–cell function in diabetic hemochromatotic subjects. Nelson RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):412–6, Sep 79
[Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency and probable hemochromatosis in a homozygote adult] De Roy G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(1):4–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of idiopathic haemochromatosis: relative value of serum–ferritin and HLA typing. Bassett ML, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):4–7, 7 Jul 79
[Articular manifestations in primary hemochromatosis: their diagnostic significance at the previsceral stage of the disease] Delcambre B, et al. **Lille Med** 23(8):543–7, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic haemochromatosis. I. Clinical, biological and therapeutic aspects (author's transl)] Simon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):855–9, 10 Mar 79 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iron storage disorders] Strohmeyer G. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:163–70, 1978 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Iron storage disease, diagnosis, prognosis and therapy] Strohmeyer G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(3):65–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic value of radio–iron absorption and serum ferritin in iron deficiency and iron overload] Heinrich HC. **Med Welt** 30(3):89–97, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic hemochromatosis: current problems in diagnosis and therapy] Fehr J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(17):633–9, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: hypoparathyroidism and iron storage disease. Treatment with 25–hydroxy–vitamin D3. Mautalen CA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):363–8, Nov–Dec 78
Treatment of primary hemochromatosis with deferoxamine. Young N, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1152–4, 16 Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Organelle pathology in primary and secondary haemochromatosis with special reference to lysosomal changes. Seymour CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):239–53, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Haemochromatosis and superoxide metabolism: Free–radical influenced iron storage? [letter] Erickson RP. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):743, 30 Sep 78
[Idiopathic haemochromatosis. Pathogenic and genetic aspects. Detection and prevention (author's transl)] Simon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1083–7, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An autopsy case report of secondary hemochromatosis and measurement of liver metal concentration (author's transl)] Yoshioka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):438–45, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Histocompatibility antigens as markers of abnormal iron metabolism in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Lloyd DA, et

al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1051–6, 4 Nov 78
Hepatocellular iron–containing deposits in relatives of patients with latent idiopathic hemochromatosis: a qualitative and quantitative approach. Grimaud JA, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):254–6, 15 Feb 79
Idiopathic hemochromatosis in a young female. A case study and review of the syndrome in young people. Lamon JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):178–83, Jan 79
Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Familial hemochromatosis. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(2):66–9, Feb 79
The distribution of HLA–Antigens in German patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Dyrszka H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(10):529–31, 16 May 79
Idiopathic haemochromatosis diabetes: assessment of serum iron and transferin saturation in high and low risk populations for diabetes mellitus. Saddi R, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:20–4, 1978
Serum ferritin as a possible marker of the hemochromatosis allele. Beaumont C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):169–74, 26 Jul 79
Hereditary hemochromatosis. Phenotypic expression of the disease. Cartwright GE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):175–9, 26 Jul 79
HLA antigens in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis (IH). Kühnl P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):398–401, Nov 78
Idiopathic hemochromatosis: linkage with HLA. Lipinski M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):471–4, May 78
Inheritance of hemochromatosis: linkage to HLA. Cartwright GE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:273–81, 1978
[Case of pituitary apoplexy simulating meningitis, and familial cases of primary hemochromatosis with pituitary hypogonadism] Yoshida S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):39–43, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tissue iron distribution in primary hemochromatosis [letter] Batey RG. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1189–90, Dec 78
Hepatic iron clearance from serum in treated hemochromatosis. Batey RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):856–9, Nov 78
Early idiopathic hemochromatosis with absent stainable bone marrow iron stores. Blitzer BL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):886–8, Nov 78
Tissue iron distribution in idiopathic hemochromatosis [editorial] Valberg LS. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):915–6, Nov 78
Can iron fortification of flour cause damage to genetic susceptibles (idiopathic haemochromatosis and beta–thalassaemia major)? Bothwell TH, et al. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):131–7, 1978
Uptake of iron by duodenal biopsy specimens from patients with iron–deficiency anaemia and primary haemochromatosis. Cox TM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):123–4, 21 Jan 78
Reduced chromium retention in patients with hemochromatosis, a possible basis of hemochromatotic diabetes. Sargent T 3d, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):70–9, Jan 79
Current problems of iron overload. Bothwell TH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:87–95, 1979 (38 ref.)
[Idiopathic hemochromatosis, mononucleate macrophages and regulation of iron absorption] Cattan D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):59–66, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Possible pathogenic role of ceruloplasmin increments in hemochromatosis] Borda F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(3):235–44, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis—a forgotten disease?] Olsson KS. **Lakartidningen** 76(1–2):35–8, 3 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the rat liver following iron overload. 1. Fine structural appearance. Hultcrantz R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):143–55, Mar 78
The thymus in hemochromatosis. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):661–5, Dec 78
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):969–76, 26 Apr 79
[Cytochemical study of the cells of pleural extravasation during hemochromatosis] Lougnon J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):123–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Bone histomorphometry and osteo–articular manifestations of idiopathic hemochromatosis] Pawlotsky Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):91–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemochromatosis with a predominant lesion of the heart] Iampol'skaia SA. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):58–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary hemochromatosis and esophageal cancer] Curto Cardus A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(3):279–88, 1 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac conduction system in hemochromatosis: clinical and pathologic features of six patients. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):418–23, Sep 79
[Idiopathic hemochromatosis and gonadotropin secretion (author's transl)] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):71–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[The treatment of hemochromatosis] Strohmeyer G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):89–95, 1978 **(Ger)**

HEMOCUPREIN see **SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE**

HEMOCYANIN

Molecular properties of the Busycon hemocyanin—SDS complex with reference to its usefulness as a high molecular weight standard. Quittner S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):187–95, 15 Aug 78
Reactions and interconversion of met and dimer hemocyanin. Himmelwright RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):628–34, 14 Feb 79
Kinetics of the Bohr effect in the reaction of Helix pomatia beta–hemocyanin with oxygen. Kuiper HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1062–9, 29 Jun 78
A different kind of hemocyanin channel in oxidized cholesterol membranes. Menestrina G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):433–9, 28 May 79
Characterization of domains obtained from a mollusc haemocyanin by limited proteolytic digestion. Gullick WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):593–602, 1 Jun 79
'Mapping' on sodium dodecyl sulphate/polyacrylamide gels of fragments of Lymnaea stagnalis haemocyanin [proceedings] Gullick WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):395–6, Apr 79
Functional and structural properties of Murex fulvescens hemocyanin: isolation of two different subunits required for reassociation of a molluscan hemocyanin. Brouwer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2810–5, 11 Jul 78
Hemocyanin from the Australian freshwater crayfish Cherax destructor. Electron microscopy of native and reassembled molecules. Jeffrey PD. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2508–13, 12 Jun 79
Hemocyanin from the Australian freshwater crayfish Cherax destructor. Characterization of a dimeric subunit and its involvement in the formation of the 25S component. Jeffrey PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3078–84, 25 Jul 78
Quaternary structure and arrangement of subunits in hemocyanin from the scorpion Leirus quinquestriatus. Klarman A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2239–44, 29 May 79
Proximity Relationships of tryptophanyl residues and oxygen binding site in Levantina hierosolima hemocyanin. A fluorimetric study. Shaklai N, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4438–42, 17 Oct 78
Subunit structure and oxygen binding by hemocyanin of the isopod Ligia exotica. Terwilliger NB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):102–8, 9 Jan 79
Dissociation and reassembly of Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin. Bijlholt MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):399–405, 2 Apr 79
The binding of 1–anilino–8–naphthalene sulfonate to the hemocyanin of Octopus vulgaris. Ricchelli F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):199–205, 15 Feb 79
The reaction of nitrogen monoxide and of nitrite with deoxyhaemocyanin and methaemocyanin of Helix pomatia. Verplaetse J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):327–31, 2 Apr 79
Ion conductivity of the open keyhole limpet hemocyanin channel. Antolini R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):377–81, 15 Apr 79
The replacement of calcium by terbium as an allosteric effector of hemocyanins. Kuiper HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):317–20, 15 Mar 79
Hemocyanins in spiders, VI[1]. Comparison of the polypeptide chains of Eurypelma californicum hemocyanin. Markl J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(5):639–50, May 79
Geometric and electronic structure of oxyhemocyanin: spectral and chemical correlations to met apo, half met, met, and dimer active sites. Eickman NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2094–8, May 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemical and spectroscopic conformation of an exogenous ligand bridge in half met hemocyanin. Himmelwright RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):300–5, 29 Sep 78
Structural states of the binuclear copper cluster of Cancer magister methemocyanin. McMahill PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):749–54, 16 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Achatina fulica hemocyanin and its interactions with imidazole, potassium cyanide, and fluoride as studied by spectrophotometry and nuclear magnetic resonance and resonance raman spectrometry. Chen JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3097–101, 10 Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Neoantigen response in patients successfully treated for lymphoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. King GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):892–5, Jun 79
Transfer of keyhole limpet hemocyanin dermal reactivity to man with bovine transfer factor. Burger DR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):192–6, 1 Mar 79
Preparation, characterization, and functions of rabbit lymph node cell populations. II. Preparation of KLH primed B memory cells by EAC rosetting and Ficoll–Hypaque centrifugation. Manderino GL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):276–85, Dec 78
Preparation, characterization, and functions of rabbit lymph node cell populations. I. Preparation of KLH primed T and B memory cells with anti–fab' affinity columns. Manderino GL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):264–75, Dec 78
Class–specific antibody titres (ELISA) against the primary immunogen Helix pomatia haemocyanin (HPH) in man. Weits J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):443–50, Jun 78
In vitro stimulation of natural killer (NK) cells by soluble factor(s) generated in antigen–stimulated rhesus monkey peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures. Lazda VA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2068–73, May 79
Distinct subpopulations of IgG memory B cells respond to different molecular forms of the same hapten. Tittle TV, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):936–41, Sep 78
Cross–priming of murine B cells with TNP conjugates of hemocyanin and Ficoll: characteristics of primed B cells responding to both antigens. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):396–404, Jul 79
Class– and subclass–specific antibody response to hemocyanin in nonmalignant paraproteinemia. Weits J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):458–66, Sep 79
Properties of human transfer factor from KLH–immunized donors: dissociation of dermal transfer and proliferation augmenting activities. Burger DR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(4):385–402, Oct 78
Transformation of rabbit lymphocytes stimulated in vitro by a ten–minute pulse with concanavalin A, phytohemagglutinin, a pokeweed mitogen or keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Waldrep JC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):219–30, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proteolytic fragmentation of Helix pomatia alpha–hemocyanin: isolation of a functionally active chemically pure domain and evidence for subunit heterogeneity. Brouwer M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):487–95, 1 Apr 79
Arthropod hemocyanin structure: isolation of eight subunits in the scorpion. Lamy J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):140–9, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preparation, characterization, and functions of rabbit lymph node populations. III. Antigen–induced uptake of thymidine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP: inhibition of thymidine uptake by cholera toxin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Manderino GL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):123–36, 1 Mar 79

HEMOCYTES see under **BLOOD CELLS**

HEMODIALYSIS

see related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Evolution of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin plasma levels during haemodialysis and following renal transplantation. Fuss M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(1):16–22, 1978
Hepatitis B–virus markers and immune complexes in HBsAG–positive patients on hemodialysis. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):438–43, Dec 78
Left ventricular function in chronic uremia treated with repeated dialyses and kidney transplantation on the basis of polycardiography. Juskowa J. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):425–37, 1978
Lipoprotein metabolism in patients with chronic uremia. Effect of hemodialysis on serum lipoproteins and postheparin plasma triglyceride lipases. Huttunen JK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):211–8, 1978
Thallium intoxication treated with long–term hemodialysis, forced diuresis and Prussian blue. Pedersen RS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):429–32, 1978
Bone mineral loss during maintenance hemodialysis. Rickers H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):263–7, 1978
Bacterial contamination of heat–sterilized, heat–disinfected and chemically–disinfected haemodialysis monitors. Kolmos HJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):101–6, Apr 78
Terminal phalangeal tufts: earliest site of renal osteodystrophy findings in hemodialysis patients. Sundaram M, et al. **AJR** 133(1):25–9, Jul 79
Statistical support for or against transplantation. Lange H, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):808–10, Jun 79
Hormonal and metabolic responses to intravenous glucose in children on regular hemodialysis. El–Bishti MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1865–9, Oct 78
Insulin and growth hormone secretion in dialyzed children: influence of dietary manipulation. Broyer M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1876–90, Oct 78
Relationship of plasma lipids to renal function and length

of time on maintenance hemodialysis. Frank WM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1886–92, Oct 78

Dietary treatment of hyperlipidemia in chronic hemodialysis patients. Gokal R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1915–8, Oct 78

Treatment with essential amino acids in patients on chronic hemodialysis: a double blind cross-over study. Hecking E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1821–6, Oct 78

Protein requirements in maintenance hemodialysis. Kluthe R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1812–20, Oct 78

Effect of acetate administration on blood lipids. Port FK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1893–6, Oct 78

Plasma pyridoxal-5'-phosphate levels and clinical correlations in chronic hemodialysis patients. Teehan BP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1932–6, Oct 78

The metabolic effects of hemodialysis with and without glucose in the dialysate. Wathen RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1870–5, Oct 78

Prolonged nitroprusside and intermittent hemodialysis as therapy for intractable hypertension. Elberg AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):988–9, Oct 78

Arterial calcification and pathology in uremic patients undergoing dialysis. Ibels LS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):790–6, May 79

Resolution of renal failure with malignant hypertension in scleroderma. Case report and review of the literature. Simon NM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):533–9, Sep 79

Staphylococcal infections in a hemodialysis unit. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):67–75, Jul–Aug 78

A morphometric study of arterial intimal thickening in kidneys of dialyzed patients. Nishi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):597–610, Jun 79

Prevalence of hepatitis B in 27 Michigan hemodialysis centers. Mayor GH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):581–4, Jun 79

Hemodynamic effects of arteriovenous fistula and bovine graft fistula used for hemodialysis. Saha SP, et al. **Am Surg** 44(11):742–3, Nov 78

Uremic cardiomyopathy in hemodialysis patients. Nik-Akhtar B, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):758–63, Oct 78

Surgical treatment of thoracic aneurysm in a hemodialysis-dependent patient: a case report. Tarao M, et al. **Angiology** 29(12):921–4, Dec 78

Vascular access for haemodialysis with autogenous vein graft arteriovenous fistulas. Lindfors O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 68(1):6–8, 1979

Reversal of chronic end-stage renal failure due to myeloma kidney. Brown WW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):793–4, May 79

Psoriasis developing de novo during hemodialysis [letter] Friedman EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):132, Jan 79

Dialysis and psoriasis [letter] Graf H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):994–5, Jun 79

Hemodialysis in the treatment of psoriasis. A controlled trial. Nissenson AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):218–20, Aug 79

Fungal infections of dialysis fistulae. Onorato IM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):50–2, Jul 79

Psoriasis during hemodialysis [letter] Perez GO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):858, May 79

Thiabendazole treatment of severe strongyloidiasis in a hemodialyzed patient. Schumaker JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):644–5, Nov 78

Cytomegalovirus infection in dialysis patients and personnel. Tolkoff-Rubin NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):625–8, Nov 78

Rapid hemostasis with topical thrombin after hemodialysis. Vaziri ND. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):936–7, Dec 78

Supraclavicular and carotid bruits in hemodialysis patients. Messert B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):535–6, Dec 77

Pharmacokinetics of cefaclor in patients with end stage renal disease and during hemodialysis. Berman SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):281–3, Sep 78

Pharmacokinetics of netilmicin in patients with renal impairment and in patients on dialysis. Luft FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):403–7, Sep 78

Dialysis and psoriasis [letter] Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):370, Mar 79

Hypervitaminosis A in a patient with alopecia receiving renal dialysis. Shmunes E. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):882–3, Jul 79

The effect of uremia and dialysis on cell-mediated immunity. Wojtulewicz-Kurkus J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):997–1000, 1978

Vascular access infections with long-term hemodialysis. The dialysis staff vs the dialysis staph [editorial] Appel GB. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1609–10, Nov 78

Treatment of end-stage renal failure in a defined geographic area. Bonney S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1510–3, Oct 78

Vestibular toxicity of gentamicin. Incidence in patients receiving long-term hemodialysis therapy. Gailiunas P Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1621–4, Nov 78

Outcome of treatment for end-stage renal disease [editorial] Gutman RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1469–70, Oct 78

Staphylococcus aureus carriage rate of patients receiving long-term hemodialysis. Kirmani N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1657–9, Nov 78

Duration of hepatitis B surface antigenemia (HBs Ag) in hemodialysis patients. Ribot S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):178–80, Feb 79

A model for planning health care in patients with end-stage renal disease. Rimm AA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1783–6, Dec 78

Hemodialysis clearance of cimetidine. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1685–6, Nov 78

Oxalosis in hemodialysis patients: a pathologic study of 80 cases. Department of Pathology, Holy Name Hospital, Teaneck, NJ.. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):58–62, Feb 79

Detoxication methods for bromureide poisoning. Comparison of haemodialysis, haemofiltration and haemoperfusion on bastard dogs. Butte W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):61–7, 13 Oct 78

Renin, growth hormone and insulin in hemodialyzed uremic diabetics. Avram MM. **Artif Organs** 2(4):382–5, Nov 78

The Tutzing Symposium on hemoperfusion, dialysate and diafiltrate purification. An editorial introduction. Chmiel H, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):333, Nov 78

Options in solute extraction: the Tutzing Symposium. An editorial introduction. Friedman EA. **Artif Organs** 2(4):332, Nov 78

Recommendations for the evaluation of possible therapeutic effects of blood purification methods in chronic schizophrenic patients. Hippius H, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):104–7, Feb 79

Dialysis of schizophrenics. Weird and novel applications of dialysis, hemofiltration, hemoperfusion and peritoneal dialysis: witchcraft? Kolff WJ. **Artif Organs** 2(3):277–83, Aug 78

Low-dose heparin in routine hemodialysis monitored by activated partial thromboplastin time. Shapiro WB, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):73–7, Feb 79

Dialysis/hemofiltration in schizophrenia: a journey by night and cloud. Stephen RL, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):31–7, Feb 79

Reinforced expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) grafts for haemodialysis. Kester RC. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):331–40, 1978

Reaction of blood with artificial surfaces of hemodialyzers. Studies of human blood with platelet defects or coagulation factor deficiencies. Shinoda BA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):305–29, 1978

Inefficiency of haemodialysis in acute phenytoin intoxication. Rubinger D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):405–7, Apr 79

Arteriovenous grafts for vascular access in haemodialysis. Kester RC. **Br J Surg** 66(1):23–8, Jan 79

Early results with human umbilical cord vein allografts for haemodialysis. Kester RC. **Br J Surg** 65(9):609–10, Sep 78

Dialysis and transplantation in young children [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6170):1033–4, 21 Apr 79

Therapeutic effect of cimetidine in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Jones RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):650–2, 10 Mar 79

Cobalt cardiomyopathy in a patient on maintenance haemodialysis. Manifold IH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1609, 9 Dec 78

Short dialysis regimens [letter] Paton S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1279–80, 12 May 79

Haemodialysis and transplantation in Wegener's granulomatosis. van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):93–4, 14 Jul 79

Intestinal calcium absorption, serum phosphate, and parathyroid hormone in patients with chronic renal failure and osteodystrophy before and during hemodialysis. Juttmann JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):119–26, 8 Dec 78

Experience with polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Ackman CF, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):152–4, Mar 79

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prosthetic grafts for blood access in patients on dialysis. Wellington JL. **Can J Surg** 21(5):420–2, Sep 78

Dialysis and transplantation [letter] Jacobs JJ Jr, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):13–6, 6 Jan 79

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Abbasi AS, et al. **Chest** 74(5):548–51, Nov 78

Lipoprotein spectrum analysis of uremic patients maintained on chronic hemodialysis. Felts JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):127–34, 2 Apr 79

The effect of haemodialysis on cerebrospinal fluid and plasma amino acids. McGale EH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):73–80, 15 Feb 79

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in patients with chronic renal failure on long term hemodialysis. Patel R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):491–5, 15 Mar 79

Apoprotein composition of plasma lipoproteins in uremic patients on hemodialysis. Staprans I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):135–43, 2 Apr 79

The effect of maintenance dialysis on lymphocyte function. I. Haemodialysis. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):95–101, Jul 78

Serum ferritin concentration: a reliable guide to iron overload in uremic and hemodialyzed patients. Aljama P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):101–4, Sep 78

The effect of hemodialysis on endogenous middle molecules in uremic patients. Asaba H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(5):257–66, May 79

Polycystic kidney disease and chronic hemodialysis. Chester AC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):129–33, Oct 78

Tests for Dane particles in serum concentrates of HBsAg positive hemodialysis patients. Hess G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):18–22, Jan 79

A comparison of hemodialysis and transplantation in reversing the uremic disturbance of male reproductive function. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):146–50, Oct 78

Polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE) grafts for hemodialysis. 18 months' experience. Lemaitre P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(1):27–31, Jul 78

Improvement of platelet function by increased frequency of hemodialysis. Lindsay RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(2):67–70, Aug 78

Prevention of chloramine-induced hemolysis in dialyzed patients. Neilan BA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):105–8, Sep 78

Loss of amino acids during hemodialysis: quantitative and qualitative investigations. Tepper T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(1):16–20, Jul 78

Comparative studies on the effect of hemoperfusion and hemodialysis on the elimination of some uremic toxins. Trznadel K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(6):229–31, Dec 78

The influence of dialysis fluid composition on the blood pressure response during dialysis. Wehle B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(2):62–6, Aug 78

Pharmacokinetics of netilmicin in renal insufficiency and haemodialysis. Pechere JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(5):395–406, Sep–Oct 78

Kinetics of intravenous mezlocillin in chronic hemodialysis patients. Francke E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):228–31, Aug 79

Kinetics of intravenous amoxicillin in patients on long-term dialysis. Francke EL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):31–5, Jul 79

Long-term propranolol treatment of resistant arterial hypertension in haemodialysed patients. Maggiore Q, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:73s–75s, Jun 75

Pesticide levels in patients on maintenance dialysis: effect of single dialyses. Lawton RL. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):277–9, Mar 79

The use of autologous and allogeneic venous grafts for arteriovenous fistulas in chronic haemodialysis. Kestlerová M, et al. **Czech Med** 1(3):169–79, 1978

Urea and ammonia excretion into gastric juice in regularly dialyzed patients and patients after renal transplantation. I. Dialyzed patients. Skála I, et al. **Czech Med** 1(3):180–90, 1978

Hepatic and extrahepatic triglyceride lipase activity in uraemic patients on chronic haemodialysis. Bolzano K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):289–93, Oct 78

Uraemic sympathetic neuropathy after haemodialysis and transplantation. Röckel A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):23–7, Feb 79

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous amikacin after rapid and slow infusion with special reference to hemodialysis. Pechere JC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 4(1):49–56, 1979

Recovery from retinopathy after repeated treatments with hemodialysis. Takahashi M. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3–4):81–8, 1977

A fulminant hepatitis associated with acute renal failure: an indication for hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Shinoda T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(3):211–5, 1979

Plasma amino acid profiles in patients with fulminant hepatic failure treated by repeated polyacrylonitrile membrane hemodialysis. Chase RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1033–40, Dec 78

Treatment of encephalopathy during fulminant hepatic failure by haemodialysis with high permeability membrane. Denis J, et al. **Gut** 19(9):787–93, Sep 78

Dialysis for schizophrenia: consent & costs. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(2):10–2, Apr 79

The quality of life: a study of hemodialysis patients. Atcherson E. **Health Soc Work** 3(4):54–69, Nov 78

Diabetic patients on hemodialysis. Blackburn SL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):91–104, Aug 78

Physician challenged closed staff in hemodialysis unit. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):70, Dec 78

Gastric acid secretion, calcitonin and secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients undergoing regular dialysis therapy (RDT). Antonucci F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):260–5, Nov 78

Towards new vascular accesses [letter] Capodicasa G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):248, Sep 78

Hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular axis in men undergoing chronic intermittent hemodialysis. Kawamura J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):224–30, Sep 78

Continuous monitoring of urea levels during hemodialysis. Klein E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):116–22, May 78

Dialysate sodium concentration [editorial] Levin NW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):255–6, Nov 78

Lipid metabolism in patients on regular dialysis treatment [editorial] Ponticelli C. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):215–7, Sep 78

Shortening hemodialysis time. Raja RM. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):55–7, Mar 79

Hemodialysis with 'adequate' sodium concentration in dialysate. Redaelli B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):133–40, May 79

Abnormal platelet function in haemodialysed patients: current concepts. Remuzzi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):109–12, May 79

Serum chromatographic pattern in different dialysis strategies. Ringoir S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):218–23, Sep 78

Vitamin A toxicity in hemodialysis patients. Werb R. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):178–80, Jul 79

Pruritus on hemodialysis. Tapia L. **Int J Dermatol** 18(3):217–8, Apr 79

Sexual dysfunction in renal failure: a survey of chronic hemodialysis patients. Milne JF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(4):335–45, 1977–78

Haemodynamic study of patients with severe sepsis during haemodialysis. Samii K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):127–31, Jul 78

Anemia and secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Rathaus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):415–7, May 79

Antiformaldehyde and anti-N-like antibodies in hemodialysis patients. Sandler SG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1177–80, Nov 78

Dietary management of patients with diabetes treated by hemodialysis. Davis M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(3):265–9, Sep 79

Teaching nutritional management to children on chronic hemodialysis. Spinozzi NS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):157–9, Aug 79

The utility of different health states as perceived by the general public. Sackett DL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(11):697–704, 1978

Insulin kinetics and glucose-induced insulin delivery in chronically dialyzed subjects: acute effects of dialysis. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):15–22, Jul 79

Adrenocorticotropin-cortisol axis abnormalities in hemodialysis patients. McDonald WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):92–5, Jan 79

Somatomedin activity and inorganic sulfate in children undergoing hemodialysis. Phillips LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):165–8, Jan 78

Serum inhibitor of C5 fragment-mediated polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis associated with chronic hemodialysis. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):255–64, Jul 79

Hemodialysis of theophylline in uremic patients. Lee CS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):219–26, Apr 79

Hemodialysis and thyroid functions in children. Chan JC, et al. **J Dial** 2(4):387–92, 1978

Correlation of biochemical parameters in serum and saliva in chronic azotemic patients and patients on chronic hemodialysis. Goll RD, et al. **J Dial** 2(4):399–44, 1978

Hemodiafiltration using readily available equipment. Kohnle W, et al. **J Dial** 3(1):27–39, 1979

Equipment for control of ultrafiltration in the absence of diffusion. Luehmann D, et al. **J Dial** 2(3):287–94, 1978

Swine influenza vaccination in a dialysis and transplant population. McMillen MA, et al. **J Dial** 2(5–6):507–22, 1978

Factors affecting tissue aluminum concentration. Mayor GH, et al. **J Dial** 2(5–6):471–81, 1978 (37 ref.)

Pulsatile flow in hemodialyzers. Ozdural AR, et al. **J Dial** 2(3):261–71, 1978

Ultrafiltration followed by haemodialysis. A longterm trial and acute studies. Pierides AM, et al. **J Dial** 2(4):325–45, 1978

Hemodialysis for phenformin associated lactic acidosis. Tobin M, et al. **J Dial** 2(3):273–85, 1978

Hemodialysis for methanol intoxication. Tobin M, et al. **J Dial** 3(1):97–106, 1979

Will extracorporeal dialysis disappear? [editorial] Trevino-Becerra A. **J Dial** 2(5–6):415–20, 1978

Control of bleeding from cannulation sites with topical thrombin in dialyzed patients. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Dial** 2(4):393–8, 1978

Recirculation: a uremic syndrome complicating the use of prosthetic arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Warren SE, et al. **J Dial** 2(3):251–9, 1978

Locus of control and degree of compliance in hemodialysis patients. Wenerowicz WJ, et al. **J Dial** 2(5–6):495–505, 1978

The use of behavior modification techniques for the treatment of hemodialysis patient non-compliance: a case study. Wenerowicz WJ. **J Dial** 3(1):41–50, 1979

Containment of hepatitis B virus infection in a hemodialysis unit. Postic B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):884–9, Dec 78

Clinical efficacy and pharmacokinetics of clonidine in hemodialysis and renal insufficiency. Hulter HN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):223–31, Aug 79

Aluminum kinetics during hemodialysis. Kovalchik MT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):712–20, Nov 78

Changes in platelet function during hemodialysis. Levin RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):779–86, Nov 78

Acute renal failure in infants and children: outcome of 53 patients requiring hemodialysis treatment. Hodson EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):756–61, Nov 78

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of hemodialysis in acute drug overdose. Takki S, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(5):427–42, Oct 78 (93 ref.)

Renal patients and their MMPI profiles. Burke HR. **J Psychol** 101(Second Half):229–36, Mar 79

Successful outcome of a pregnancy requiring dialysis. Effects on serum progesterone and estrogens. Johnson TR Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):217–8, Apr 79

Postpartum hemolytic uremic syndrome. Late recovery after prolonged maintenance dialysis. Nissenson AR, et al. **JAMA** 242(2):173–5, 13 Jul 79

Hemodialysis and pregnancy. Trebbin WM. **JAMA** 241(17):1811–2, 27 Apr 79

Fulminant pneumococcal bacteremia in an asplenic chronic hemodialysis patient. Latos DL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(5):165–8, Nov 78

Serum high density lipoprotein in hemodialysis patients. Unoki T. **Jpn Circ J** 42(7):855–64, Jul 78

Nitrogen balance during intermittent dialysis therapy of uremia. Borah MF, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):491–500, Nov 78

Response of plasma triglycerides to dietary change in patients on hemodialysis. Sanfelippo ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(2):180–6, Aug 78

Disposition of intravenous potassium in anuric man: a kinetic analysis. Sterns RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):651–60, Jun 79

Survival in uremia due to systemic diseases. Avram MM. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S55–60, Jun 78

Early dialysis in renal substitutive programs. Bonomini V, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S112–6, Jun 78

A theoretical definition of minimal acceptable dialysis therapy. Gotch FA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S108–11, Jun 78

Hemofiltration. Henderson LW. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S145–9, Jun 78

A compound artificial kidney without dialysis: an analysis of remaining problems. Klein E. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S188–93, Jun 78

Selection of hemodialysis versus cadaveric transplantation. Kreis H. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S91–4, Jun 78

Lipid abnormalities in maintenance dialysis patients and renal transplant recipients. Ponticelli C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S72–8, Jun 78

End-stage renal disease in diabetics: dialysis or transplantation? [letter] Dumler F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):412–3, 25 Aug 79

Aluminium in haemodialysis [letter] Graf H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):379, 17 Feb 79

Measurement of HBsAg in renal-unit patients [letter] John TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):927, 28 Apr 79

Dialysis for renal failure in Toronto [letter] Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):926, 28 Apr 79

Prostacyclin can replace heparin in haemodialysis in dogs. Woods HF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1075–7, 18 Nov 78

Chronic gouty nephropathy treated by long-term hemodialysis and allopurinol. Johnson WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):618–20, Sep 79

Treatment strategies for diabetic patients with end-stage renal failure [editorial] Kjellstrand CM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(12):819–20, Dec 78

Chronic peritoneal dialysis in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus: a comparison with hemodialysis. Mitchell JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(12):775–81, Dec 78

The therapeutic effect of hemodialysis on schizophrenia: comments and further possibilities. Seely S. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):303–8, Feb 79

Thyroid function and lipids in patients with chronic renal disease treated by hemodialysis: with comments on the 'free thyroxine index'. Felicetta JV, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):756–63, Jul 79

The response to intravenous glucose of patients on maintenance hemodialysis: effects of dialysis. Ferrannini E, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):125–36, Feb 79

Cell mediated immune reactivity in hemodialysis patients. Plavljanic D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):169–72, Apr-Jun 79

High-density lipoprotein composition in chronic hemodialysis [letter] Brook JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1056, 3 May 79

High-density lipoprotein composition in chronic hemodialysis [letter] Herbert PN. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1055, 3 May 79

High-density lipoprotein composition in chronic hemodialysis [letter] Heuck CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1055, 3 May 79

Cancer in patients on hemodialysis [letter] Jacobs C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1279–80, 31 May 79

Control of hypertension and reversal of renal failure in scleroderma. Mitnick PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):871–2, 19 Oct 78

Amelioration of familial Mediterranean fever during hemodialysis. Rubinger D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):142–4, 19 Jul 79

High-density lipoprotein composition in chronic hemydialysis [letter] Schrecker O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1055, 3 May 79

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Bhasin HK, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):322–7, 1978

Changes in copper and ceruloplasmin in chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Bustamante J, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):312–5, 1978

Effects of in vivo and in vitro dialysis on plasma transaminase activity. Crawford DR, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):418–22, 1978

Metacarpal cortical thickness in uremic patients on regular hemodialysis. Del Rio A, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):354–60, 1978

Changes in protein-bound calcium during haemodialysis in relation to bone disease. Gosling P, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):187–90, 1979

Interrelationship of time of dialysis-dependent uremia and pretransplant blood transfusions. Guttmann RD. **Nephron** 22(1–3):196–200, 1978

Chronic hemodynamic effects of propranolol treatment in dialysis-refractory hypertension. Maggiore Q, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):391–8, 1978

Early dialysis in diabetic patients with chronic renal failure [editorial] Massry SG, et al. **Nephron** 23(1):2–5, 1979

Peripheral motor nerve conduction velocities in children undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Mentser MI, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):337–41, 1978

Chromic acid poisoning treated with acute hemodialysis. Pedersen RS, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):592–5, 1978

Hemosiderosis secondary to chronic parenteral iron therapy in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Pitts TO, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):316–21, 1978

Bleeding in renal failure: altered platelet function in chronic uraemia only partially corrected by haemodialysis. Remuzzi G, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):347–53, 1978

Minimal intermittent heparinization during hemodialysis. Willimann P, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):191–93, 1979

Dental management for children with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis therapy. Chow MH, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):34–8, Jul 79

Outcome of therapy for end-stage uremia: an informed prediction of survival rate and degree of rehabilitation. Gutman RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(5):183–94, Nov 78

Dialysis therapy and transplantation in uremia: which to use when. Shinaberger JH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(5):169–79, Nov 78

E antigen in the serum of HBs antigen-positive patients on maintenance dialysis and after transplantation. Albert FW, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:306–11, 1978

Ultrafiltration without simultaneous dialysis for removal of excess fluid. Bergström J. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:260–70, 1978

Plasma sampling without blood cell loss in dialysis patients. Bergström J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:571–2, 1978

Treatment of psoriasis with dialysis. Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:171–7, 1978

Serum concentration of pituitary, thyroid and gonadal hormones in nondialysed and dialysed males with chronic renal failure. Czekalski S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:599–600, 1978

Thyroid function in chronic renal failure, haemodialysis, and transplant patients. Frutos M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:619–21, 1978

Arterio-venous fistula in small children. Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:573–4, 1978

Ultrafiltration and high sodium concentration dialysis: pathophysiological correlation. Locatelli F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:253–9, 1978

Pharmacokinetics of antihypertensive drugs (atenolol, metoprolol, propranolol and clonidine) and their metabolites during intermittent haemodialysis in humans. Niedermayer W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:607–9, 1978

The cause of inadequate haemodynamic reactions during ultradiffusion. Pogglitsch H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:245–52, 1978

Haemo- and peritoneal dialysis treatment of patients with diabetic nephropathy—a comparative study. Quelhorst E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:205–12, 1978

Long-term results in children following dialysis and renal transplantation. Röhl L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:322–9, 1978

Thyroid function in long term haemofiltration. Schneider H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:187–93, 1978

Percutaneous cannulation of subclavian vein for acute haemodialysis. Schwarzbeck A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:575–8, 1978

Nutritional blood flow to the limbs after access procedures. Sheriff MH, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:117–21, 1978

Computer assisted control of dialysis therapy. Stiller S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:588–90, 1978

Sex hormone changes underlying menstrual disturbances on haemodialysis. Wass VJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:178–86, 1978

Lithium therapy during maintenance hemodialysis. Port FK, et al. **Psychosomatics** 20(2):130–2, Feb 79

A dental survey of renal dialysis patients. Potter JL, et al. **Public Health** 93(3):153–6, May 79

Haemodialyris in pregnancy. A case report. Leader L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):871–2, 27 May 78

A longitudinal study of arterial blood pressure in chronic haemodialysis patients with different levels of plasma renin concentration. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):161–5, 1978

Lead poisoning treated with haemodialysis. Pedersen RS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):189–90, 1978

Renal dialysis as a treatment for schizophrenia—current NIMH policy statement. **Schizophr Bull** 4(1):2, 1978

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau disease: treatment with staged bilateral nephrectomy and hemodialysis. Hudson HC, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):363–4, Mar 79

Hemodialysis and renal transplantation in patients with hypernephroma. Mirahmadi MK, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):959–60, 964, Aug 79

Hemodialysis in chronic schizophrenic patients. Wagemaker H, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1463–5, Dec 78

A new vascular access procedure for immediate as well as chronic hemodialysis. Sterling WA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):252–4, Aug 79

V-loop bovine fistula for hemodialysis. Dickerman RM, et

al. **Surgery** 85(5):577–8, May 79

Heparin neutralizing activity in patients with renal disease on maintenance haemodialysis. Aronstam A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):695–700, 30 Jun 78

Release of renal renin in patients under long-term dialysis treatment. Kaneda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):25–33, Jan 79

Suppression of renin in diabetic patients under chronic dialysis treatment. Kaneda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):169–75, Feb 79

Fluid removal during hemodialysis: which method? Akbar S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:667–70, 1978

Vocational adjustment, psychological assessment and survival on hemodialysis. Calsyn DA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:125–6, 1978

Principles and clinical application of ultrashort dialysis. Cambi V, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:443–7, 1978

Hemodynamic studies in chronic hemodialysis patients with hemofiltration/ultrafiltration. Chen WT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:682–6, 1978

Hypertension and hemodialysis. Chester AC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:36–42, 1978

The use of skeletal muscle membrane potential measurements to evaluate shortened dialysis time with large surface area dialyzers. Cotton JR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:381–4, 1978

Comparison of the hemofiltration/molecular separation artificial kidney concept with hemodialysis: acute preclinical trials. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:32–5, 1978

Artery-to-artery polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE) shunt for hemodialysis. Ghantous WN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:498–501, 1978

Primary cadaver kidney transplantation in older patients: survival equal to dialysis. Golper TA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:282–7, 1978

Rejection of solutes by hemodialysis/hemofiltration membranes. Holland FF Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:662–6, 1978

Blood chemical continuous monitoring system for hemodialysis. Kabei N, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:468–70, 1978

Residual renal and dialyzer B12 clearance, EEG slowing, and nerve conduction velocity. Kiley J. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:122–4, 1978

Prolonged hemoperfusion and hemodialysis in management of hepatic failure and hepatorenal syndrome. Krumlovsky FA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:235–8, 1978

Clinical evaluation of postdilution dialysis with a combined ultrafiltration (UF)--hemodialysis (HD) system. Kunitomo T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:169–77, 1978

High density lipoproteins--correlation with cardiovascular disease in hemodialysis patients. Levine J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:43–9, 1978

Effects of varying dialysate sodium using large surface area dialyzers. Levine J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:139–41, 1978

Correction of hemodialysis induced hypoxemia by increasing fraction of inspired oxygen (FIO2). Mahajan SK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:462–4, 1978

Long-term short hemodialysis-implications to dialysis index. Raja RM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:367–75, 1978

Patient-hemodialyzer interactions. Schindhelm K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:357–66, 1978

Cannulation of subclavian vein for hemodialysis using Seldinger's technique. Schwarzbeck A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:27–31, 1978

Subcutaneous arteriovenous dialysis fistulas in pediatric patients. Sicard GA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:695–8, 1978

Precise anticoagulation for routine hemodialysis using nomograms. Ward RA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:439–42, 1978

Pretransplant dialysis and blood transfusion--correlation with cadaveric kidney graft survival. Fehrman I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):152–5, Mar 79

Comparisons of dialysis and transplant results from one center. Hull A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):125–6, Mar 79

[Systolic time interval changes in patients with chronic renal failure receiving regular dialysis treatment (author's transl)] Chvatíková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(35):1092–5, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum concentration of ascorbic acid during physical load in dialyzed patients (author's transl)] Lisý Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(35):1088–92, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in intraerythrocytic 2,3-diphosphoglycerate occurring after dialysis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Lisý Z, et a!. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(7):201–4, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent stress and phagocytic activity in dialyzed subjects] Lisý Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):485–91, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the metabolic reactivity of phagocyting neutrophil granulocytes in the course of haemodialysis (author's transl)] Lokaj J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):491–4, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of haemodialysis on the neuromuscular system of uraemics (author's transl)] Reháček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(10):301–3, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regular dialysis and transplantation therapy in Europe in 1977. 15th congress of the European Dialysis and Transplantation Society and the 7th conference of the European Society of Dialysis and Transplantation Nurses, Istanbul, June 3–7, 1978] Válek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(35):1095–8, 1 Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[How to proceed in regular dialysis treatment (author's transl)] Válek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111(50):1557–61, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immune complexes in the serum of recipients of renal transplants and of patients in a chronic intermittent hemodialysis program] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):105–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of dialysis on phagocytic activity in patients with chronic kidney failure] Lisý Z. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):555–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute lead poisoning treated with hemodialysis] Pedersen RS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):236–7, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peroral chromic acid poisoning treated with emergency hemodialysis] Pedersen RS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1148–9, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Barbiturate poisoning treated with hemodialysis] Pedersen RS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2430–2, 2 Oct 78 **(Dan)**

[Closure of a bronchial fistula after pneumonectomy in a case of carcinoma in a patient in chronic dialysis (author's transl)] van der Heyde MN, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):271–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Voluntary discontinuation of artificial kidney treatment] Loos JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1385–9, 11 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

Proceedings of the Fifteenth Congress of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association, Istanbul, Turkey, 1978. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:1–662, 1978 **(eng)**

[Hemodialysis in acute drug intoxications] Takki SH. **Duodecim** 94(13):842–9, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Arterial hypertension and mortality due to cardiovascular complications in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Deschamps A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:25–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension and maintenance hemodialysis: effects of specific inhibition of angiotensin II by saralasin acetate] Mimran A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:19–24, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified bovine carotid graft for vascular access in chronic dialysis: 100 initial cases] Bourquelot P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:532–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Dialysis computer program. V. Hemodialysis in children] Degoulet P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):895–934, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericarditis in chronic uremia treated or not treated by hemodialysis] Ducros J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):884–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Variations in glycoregulatory factors during hemodialysis] Ducros J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):655–7, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Gastric acid secretion and calcium metabolism in patients with chronic hemodialysis] Fendler JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):658–63, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The vascular approach in children treated by periodic hemodialysis (results of a cooperative survey)] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):935–44, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparison between the weight variations and variations of tissue impedance at 5kHz during hemodialysis (letter)] Baudin S. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3372, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between gastric acid secretion and plasma calcium, parathormone and calcitonin levels in patients with chronic renal failure on haemodialysis (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2635–6, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patients on chronic hemodialysis. Hemodynamic study at rest and during exercise before dialysis, in hypertensive and normotensive patients (author's transl)] Dongradi G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3207–11, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment by beta-blockers of arterial hypertension in patients with chronic renal insufficiency on hemodialysis] Fillastre JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2799–801, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal assistance by continuous hemofiltration in severe hepatitis (letter)] Opolon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2473, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[14 cases of 'anti-N' antibodies in hemodialysis patients in Marseille] Melis C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):953–63, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Aloglutamol in uremic patients on dialysis (author's transl] Bonanno A, et al. **Urol Int** 33(4):213–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophyseal dysfunction and chronic hemodialysis] Holzer H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):96–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostics and therapy of surgical diseases in hemodialysis patients] Eigler FW, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):354–8, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of venous insufficiency following arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis] Kindhäuser V, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):359–63, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous anastomoses for long-term dialysis] Zehle A, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):345–53, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Myasthenia gravis and LE nephritis: problems of treatment with cholinesterase inhibitors during long-term dialysis (author's transl)] Korz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1485–8, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodialysis and transplantation in uremic diabetic patients?] Ritz E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(6):197–200, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of schizophrenic psychoses with hemodialysis] Neumann NU. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):654–5, 657, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodialysis and the idea of detoxification of blood in the therapy of schizophrenia (author's transl)] Philipp M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(1):36–46, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of granulocyte function in chronic dialysis patients] Fereberger W, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:377–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Terminal uremia--dialysis or transplantation? Long-term dialysis] Quellhorst E. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(3):134–7, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Patients on dialysis--late fundus controls (author's transl)] Severin M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):19–27, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and appearance of depressive syndromes in chronic hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Pach J, et al. **Med Klin** 73(48):1691–6, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dialysability of sulfonylurea compounds] Herrmann M, et al. **Med Welt** 29(37):1453–4, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Sodium, potassium and magnesium in plasma and erythrocytes during haemodialysis of children (author's transl)] Diekmann L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(10):622–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodialysis - a therapy for schizophrenia? (letter)] Emrich HM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):258–9, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Acute renal failure; haemodialysis in the recovery ward (author's transl)] Roth A, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):185–90, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group psychotherapy of dialysis patients (author's transl)] Bolm G, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 29(3):105–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Binswanger U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(10):339–42, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of patients on long term dialysis and after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Descoeudres CE, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):180–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long-term hemodialysis on renin activity, aldosterone, cortisol, serum potassium, serum sodium and blood pressure] Vetter W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):832–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis in chronic dialysis centers--an unsolved problem] Thieler H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):188, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Serum complement and protein metabolism in chronic dialysis patients] Falkenhagen D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(2):89–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes during ultrafiltration and hemodialysis in uremia] Wehle B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(1):3–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterologous and alloplastic grafts for haemodyalisis (author's transl)] Krebber HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(18):1213–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular access in dialysis patients (author's transl)] Lindstedt E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(7):427–35, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical diseases in patients under long-time dialysis and after kidney transplantation (author's transl)] Schmauss AK. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(7):417–26, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse osteosclerosis complicating hemodialysis] Silber N, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):70–2, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[HBsAg and viral hepatitis in a hemodialysis center (author's transl)] Capra Marzani P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):455–65, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of left ventricular function in 67 patients after 1 year of periodic hemodialysis for renal insufficiency] Astorri E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):505–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Experience in 366 cases] Cucchiara G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(4):251–8, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous dietetic behavior in a group of hemodialysed patients. Relation between diet and nutritional status] Zanotto E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):77–81, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ocular changes in patients with terminal chronic uremia under treatment with periodic hemodialysis] Tittarelli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1425–9, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the plasma profile of free amino acids and their clearances and removals during brief dialysis treatments] Arisi L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):49–54, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function (LVF) in 103 patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing dialysis treatment and control of LVF after 1 year in 67 or the same patients] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):65–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of saralasin in hypertensive uremic patients under

periodic hemodialysis treatment] Cappelli G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):5–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in respiratory function and pulmonary perfusion after a single hemodialysis treatment] Cerutti M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):61–4, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of hemodialytic treatment in subjects with chronic schizophrenia] Lamperi S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):109–13, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of body weight, blood volume, blood pressure values and heart rate during ultrafiltration and iso–osmotic dialysis] Locatelli F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):91–3, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HBs antigens in the blood and histocompatibility antigens in patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis (PH)] Savi M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):83–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrafiltration and hemodiafiltration. Therapeutic possibilities in non–uremic patients] Splendiani G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):71–3, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adsorbents in the treatment of uremia. Hemoperfusion plus hemodialysis] Stalteri A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):217–20, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in patients undergoing periodic hemodialytic treatment] Stefoni S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):173–6, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current indications for hemodialysis in chronic uremia] Alloatti S, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):53–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological study of the hand of patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis. Possibilities and limitations of the method as an index of the evolution of the uremic disease] Fabbri L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1–2):11–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic reactivity in uremic patients in hemodialysis] Rotolo U. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(2):116–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute renal failure after open heart surgery—a report of 3 cases of hemodialysis (author's transl)] Matsuda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):771–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of 1alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol on the abnormal calcium metabolism in hemodialysis patients.—Studies on patients showing low serum calcium and high alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Asai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):967–77, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of dialysis treatment and kidney transplantation observed in lesions of renal capillaries] Iidaka K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):744–6, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Taking long view of hemodialysis and transplantation (author's transl)] Ino M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):689–91, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[A study of serum carcinoembryonic antigen in uremic patients on hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kodama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(3):193–201, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Taking long view of hemodialysis and transplantation (author's transl)] Mimura N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):686–8, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Observation of 13 autopsy cases in patients treated with hemodialysis (author's transl)] Muraski G, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(2):91–100, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dialysis treatment of renal failure in patients with SLE—the results of nationwide survey in Japan (author's transl)] Nagasawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1141–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of haemodialysis on plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(7):821–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of dialysis and kidney transplantation] Ota K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):742–3, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Kidney transplantation and problems of hemodialysis based on child development] Sakai T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):738–41, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on serum N–PTH 1–34 and C–PTH 1–84 in renal failure (author's transl)] Uezu A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(1):23–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary ossification in the patient on hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kunimatsu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):449–53, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodialysis in lupus nephritis—analysis of six cases (author's transl)] Ozaki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(7):729–38, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hemoperfusion and hemofiltration] Odaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2306–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Serum lipids and lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity in chronic hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Makise J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):233–6, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of androgens on nephrogenic anemia: an analytic study of 156 cases and studies on the mechanism of hematopoietic effect of anabolic steroids during hemodialysis (author's transl)] Chiba S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):1002–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodialysis therapy in chronic renal failure] Skjoerpe T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(26):1263–5, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Dialysis treatment in psoriasis] Twardowski Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):99–101, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute renal failure in ethylene glycol poisoning treated with hemodialysis] Sluczanowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):983–5, 15 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Present status of treatment of the chronic terminal renal patient in Brazil] Ianhez LE, et al. **AMB** 24(12):400–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of an integrated program of hemodialysis and kidney transplants. Results in 102 cases in 5 years] Knijnik R, et al. **AMB** 24(7):226–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Structure and effectiveness of a nephrological service] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):100–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodialysis in the treatment of acute renal insufficiency in septic abortions] Salashnyi GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):83–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of blood plasma renin in chronic renal insufficiency during treatment with hemodialysis] Barsegian BA. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):127–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen–transport function of blood and its change under the effect of hemodialysis in patients with complications of blood transfusion] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):123–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency under conditions of systematic hemodialysis] Pyrig LA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):51–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. The clinical characteristics, problems of epipemiology and nosology] Tareev EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):20–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and adenosine triphosphatase activity in chronic renal insufficiency] Kulikova AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):268–72, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hepatitis type B during hemodialysis] Anan'ev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):125–30, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the work of a chronic hemodialysis unit] Sazonov AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):19–21, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine homeostasis in chronic renal insufficiency and its change during the process of hemodialysis] Barsegian BA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):75–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Values of C3 and C4 components of the complement system during the administration of amino acids in dialysed patients] Jeren B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(5):407–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Renal hypertension and regular haemodialysis (author's transl)] Thune S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):409–16, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Result of the administration of high doses of bumetanide to patients with chronic renal failure who are on a program of hemodialysis (author's transl)] del Río Vázquez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(2):71–3, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodialysis and complement (author's transl)] González Alvarez MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):276–9, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vascular approach for periodic hemodialysis. Clinical course of 100 internal arteriovenous fistulas (author's transl)] Teruel JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):103–5, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection by B virus in a hemodialysis unit. Epidemiologic study] Flores Alvarado A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(3–4):83–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Influence of plasma of nonesterified fatty–acid concentration in the electrophoretic mobility of lipoproteins: study of samples obtained during hemodialysis] Alegre B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):387–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mineralometry and vitamin D in hemodialyzed patients] Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):129–32, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute barbiturate poisoning and its treatment with hemodialysis] Codina S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):25–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variations of neural conduction velocity during hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure] Ucles P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):273–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemofiltration in patients with chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Morales J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):511–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of terminal chronic renal failure in Chile: perspectives (author's transl)] Morales J. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):571, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

[Urinary tract infections. Problems in treating dialysis patients with toxic drugs] Lindholm T. **Lakartidningen** 76(22):2121–2, 30 May 79 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dialysis fistulas and cardiac failure. Bergrem H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):191–3, 1978

Tumoral calcinosis in a patient undergoing hemodialysis. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):27–31, Feb 79

Influence of hemodialysis on electrocardiographic wave forms. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):5–11, Jan 79

Hypogeusia and zinc depletion in chronic dialysis patients. Atkin–Thor E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1948–51, Oct 78

Spurious hypocalcemia in hemodialysis patients after heparinization. In–vitro formation of calcium soaps. Godolphin W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):215–8, Feb 79

Central retinal vein occlusion associated with hemodialysis. Barton CH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):39–47, Jan–Feb 79

Acute cardiopulmonary decompensation and complement activation during hemodialysis. Agar JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):792–3, May 79

Dementia, renal failure, and brain aluminum. Arieff AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):741–7, May 79

Aluminum and dialysis dementia [letter] Berlyne GM. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):496–8, Sep 79

Psoriasis and hemodialysis [letter] Buselmeier TJ. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):722, Apr 79

Septicemia and chronic hemodialysis [letter] Cross AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):576–7, Oct 78

Aluminum and dialysis dementia [letter] Mayor GH. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):497–8, Sep 79

Effect of hypertonic glucose on the muscular cramps of hemodialysis. Milutinovich J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):926–8, Jun 79

Progressive dialysis encephalopathy. Lederman RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):199–204, Sep 78

Staphylococcus aureus carriage rate of patients receiving long–term hemodialysis. Kirmani N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1657–9, Nov 78

Viral pericarditis in patients receiving hemodialysis. Osanloo E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):301–3, Mar 79

Dialysis encephalopathy [editorial] Schreeder MT. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):510–1, May 79

New therapies and new pathologies: end–stage—dialysis kidneys. McManus JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):53–7, Feb 79 (46 ref.)

Accelerated recovery of post–dialysis plasma carnitine fall by oral carnitine. Bizzi A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):183–4, Oct 78

Psoriasis developing during dialysis. Breathnach SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):236, 27 Jan 79

Serum ferritin concentration and oral iron treatment in patients on regular haemodialysis. Cotterill AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):790–1, 24 Mar 79

Haemodialysis–triggered asthma [letter] Jones RH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):701, 2 Sep 78

Haemolytic anaemia caused by overheated dialysate. Lynn KL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):306–7, 3 Feb 79

Dialysis encephalopathy: recovery after interruption of aluminium intake. Poisson M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1610–1, 9 Dec 78

The value of electroencephalographic recordings in dialysis encephalopathy: case–reports and review of literature. Shin I, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(4):195–200, Oct 78

Persistent anemia associated with reduced serum vitamin B12 levels in patients undergoing regular hemodialysis therapy. Bastow MD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):133–5, Mar 79

The 'dialysis encephalopathy syndrome' without dialysis. Etheridge WB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(6):250–2, Dec 78

Cytomegalovirus infection and chronic hemodialysis. Sexton DJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):3–6, Jan 79

Alterations of phenytoin protein binding with in vivo haemodialysis in dialysis encephalopathy. Steele WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):69–71, 19 Feb 79

Formation of hyperosmolar cataracts due to urea disequilibrium. Observations in a patient on intermittent hemodialysis and experimental findings in an in vitro system. pp. 109–17. Orth J, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**

Hemodialysis induced hypotension [letter] **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):294–5, Nov 78

Mechanism involved in acute granulocytopenia in hemodialysis. Cell–membrane direct interactions. Camussi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):123–7, May 78

Hemodialysis induced hypotension [letter] Korchik WP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):151, May 78

Dialysis dementia, osteomalacic fractures and myopathy: a syndrome due to chronic aluminum intoxication [editorial] Pierides AM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):206–8, Sep 78

Intraperitoneal infusion of a nonabsorbable steroid in hemodialysis–associated ascites. Bansal VK, et al. **J Dial** 2(4):379–85, 1978

Eosinophilia in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Hoy WE, et al. **J Dial** 3(1):73–87, 1979

Dialysis dementia — the Chicago experience. Mahurkar SD, et al. **J Dial** 2(5–6):447–58, 1978

An outbreak of dialysis dementia due to aluminum in the dialysate. Rozas VV, et al. **J Dial** 2(5–6):459–70, 1978

Hemodialysis hypotension is not the result of uremic peripheral autonomic neuropathy. Nies AS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):395–402, Sep 79

Cortical blindness as a complication of hemodialysis. Moel

DI, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):890–1, Nov 78
Local steroid therapy of refractory ascites associated with dialysis. Pascual JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):319–20, Feb 79
Late complications of long-term hemodialysis in children: clinical aspects and some measurable variables concerning parathyroid hormone, divalent ions, acid–base metabolism, anemia, nutrition, growth and survival data. Chan JC. **J Urol** 120(5):578–85, Nov 78
Malignancy in uremia: dialysis versus transplantation. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):584–6, May 79
Cervical osteomyelitis [letter] D'Elia JA, et al. **JAMA** 241(1):29, 5 Jan 79
Health officials investigate possible cause of dialysis encephalopathy [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(18):1875, 4 May 79
Dangerous waters [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(15):1630, 6 Oct 78
Experimental dialysis disequilibrium syndrome: prevention with glycerol. Arieff AI, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):270–8, Sep 78
Optimal dialysis frequency and duration: the 'unphysiology hypothesis'. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S120–4, Jun 78
Polyamines: an unrecognised cardiovascular risk factor in chronic dialysis? Bagdade JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):412–3, 24 Feb 79
Myasthenia-like syndrome associated with carnitine in patients on long-term haemodialysis [letter] Bazzato G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1041–2, 12 May 79
Dialysis death and increased free fatty acids [letter] Bergrem H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1160, 25 Nov 78
L-carnitine addition to haemodialysis fluid prevents plasma-carnitine deficiency during dialysis [letter] Bizzi A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):882, 21 Apr 79
Carnitine deficiency induced during intermittent haemodialysis for renal failure. Bohmer T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):126–8, 21 Jan 78
Dialysis dementia, aluminium, and tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism [letter] Bone I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):782, 7 Apr 79
Polyamines and atherosclerosis [letter] Campbell RA. **Lancet** 1(8118):724–5, 31 Mar 79
Plasmapheresis, aluminium, and dialysis dementia [letter] Elliott HL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1255, 9 Dec 78
Haemodialysis without heparin is possible [letter] Glaser P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):579–80, 15 Sep 79
Dialysis dementia, aluminium, and tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism [letter] Leeming RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):556, 10 Mar 79
Reversible dialysis encephalopathy: role for aluminium-containing gels [letter] Masselot JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1386–7, 23–30 Dec 78
Fracturing dialysis osteodystrophy and dialysis encephalopathy. An epidemiological survey. Parkinson IS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):406–9, 24 Feb 79
Prevention of thrombosis in patients on hemodialysis by low-dose aspirin. Harter HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):577–9, 13 Sep 79
Defective high-density lipoprotein composition in patients on chronic hemodialysis. A possible mechanism for accelerated atherosclerosis. Rapoport J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1326–9, 14 Dec 78
Autonomic nervous dysfunction in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Tajiri M, et al. **Nephron** 23(1):10–13, 1979
Diazepam and dialysis encephalopathy. Snider WD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):414–5, Mar 79
Bone and joint complications of maintenance haemodialysis and renal transplantation. Kyd RJ. **NZ Med J** 89(627):4–7, 10 Jan 79
Dialysis carpal tunnel syndrome. Kenzora JE. **Orthopedics** 1(3):195–203, May–Jun 78
Long-term hemodialysis and nerve conduction in children. Chan JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):591–3, May 79
Dialysis and peptic ulcer. Nik-Akhtar B, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1327):107, 9, Jan 79
Haemodialysis-induced leucopenia and activation of complement: effects of different membranes. Aljama P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:144–53, 1978
Is passive immunisation against hepatitis B a luxury, danger or necessity for dialysis patients and staff? Burck HC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:130–5, 1978
Aluminium studies in dialysis encephalopathy. Elliott HL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:157–63, 1978
The evolution of bone disease in patients on RDT for 10 years or more. Lindergård B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:639–41, 1978
Aluminium: removal from water supplies. Parkinson IS, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:586–7, 1978
Does long term haemofiltration provoke secondary hyperparathyroidism? Schneider H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:532–9, 1978
Long term follow up of chronic hepatitis by serial liver biopsies in HBs positive haemodialysis patients. Role of hepatotoxic drugs. Simon P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:596–8, 1978
Headache, hypertension and renal disease. Graham JR, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:147–54, 1978
The influence of vitamin B6 supplementation on the bone marrow morphology in patients on regular haemodialysis treatment. A double-blind study. Sjögren U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):101–3, 1979
Free plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and the response to beta1-24-corticotrophin in regular haemodialysis patients. Thysell H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):95–9, 1979
Death caused by brain herniation during hemodialysis. Milutinovich J, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):418–9, 432, Apr 79
Dialysis thrombocytopenia: parallel plate vs hollow fiber dialyzers. Lynch RE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:704–8, 1978
[Tuberculosis in patients deceased of renal insufficiency in a long-term hemodialysis program] Herout V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 15(2):97–102, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Renal osteodystrophy; observations in patients treated with chronic intermittent hemodialysis] Fieren M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):289–92, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effects of long-term 1alpha-(OH) D3 therapy on the hyperparathyroidism of children on maintenance hemodialysis (proceedings) (author's transl)] Balsan S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):221–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous perforation of the sigmoid colon: a severe complication in patients with repeated hemodialysis] Hadji M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):715–7, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Trial use of glycerol per os in the imbalance syndrome in pediatric hemodialysis (letter)] Broyer M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3368–9, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Progressive dialytic encephalopathy. Role of the aluminium and neurological study. One case (author's transl)] Puge A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1071–4, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular risk factors in chronic haemodialysis: the role of HDL cholesterol. Correlation with dietary intake and the quality of dialysis (author's transl)] Delavelle F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1485–9, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cramps in dialysis patients occurring between sessions: value of dihydroergotamine (letter)] Ory JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1184–5, 24 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[B virus chronic hepatitis in the haemodialysed uraemic patient. Correlation between hepatic lesions and the presence of antigen e in 12 patients (author's transl)] Simon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2837–40, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-A, non-B hepatitis in hemodialysis patients: medicamentous etiology (letter)] Simon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1186, 24 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Progressive myoclonic encephalopathy in dialysis patients. Clinical, electroencephalographic and neuropathological study. Pathogenetic discussion] Sabouraud O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):575–600, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thromboembolic phenomena during chronic hemodialysis] Doyon B, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(12):1162–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The complication rate of pretreated and not pretreated patients with hemodialysis, kidney transplantation and radiation therapy] Kessler W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(3):266–8, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Pseudoporphyria cutanea tarda in hemodialysis patients] Thivolet J. **Hautarzt** 30(3):154–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin B6-deficiency and -substitution in chronic uremia (author's transl)] Gäng V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(7):335–8, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dialysis dementia: case report (author's transl)] Pach J, et al. **Med Klin** 73(48):1697–9, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein deficiencies in hemodialysis patients?] Hecking E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1229–33, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Plasma volume in dialysis patients after infusion of 500 ml 6% hydroxyethyl starch 450/0.7 10% dextran and 40 resp. 3.5% isocyanate conjugated gelatin] Köhler H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1236–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Hemofiltration for the treatment of hypertension in dialysis patients: behavior of the sympathetic nervous system] Spohr U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):827–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Morbidity during regular dialysis treatment and after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Schmidt P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(6):193–7, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis prophylaxis in dialysis centers. A list of recommendations and tips. I.] Thieler H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):173–6, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of hepatitis in dialysis centers. A catalog of recommendations and directions. 2.] Thieler H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(8):224–6, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmia during periodic hemodialysis: diagnosis and treatment] Trovato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):379–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Periodic hemodialysis: cardiological problems] Trovato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):389–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Markers of infectivity and diffusion of hepatitis B virus infection in a dialysis unit] Dentico P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):195–8, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasma catecholamines and chronic hypotension in hemodialysis] Verzetti G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):95–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Technico-clinical aspects of dialysis in childhood] Gusmano R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1833–42, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Anemia in patients treated with periodic hemodialysis. Therapeutic criteria and long-term results] Bucciante G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(2):85–95, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of renal osteodystrophy in chronic dialysis patients by means of whole body skeletal scintiphotography (author's transl)] Kida T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):1005–11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The adverse actions of clofibrate in chronic hemodialysis patients--acute muscular syndrome and others (author's transl)] Kijima Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):955–66, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on hemodynamics and cardiovascular disease in long-term hemodialysis patients. 2. Clinical studies on cardiovascular disease in long-term hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Ohmori T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):1005–14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of hypogonadism due to hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Sawanishi K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):734–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Study on etiology of hypertension in patients on chronic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Suzaki S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):901–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the mechanism of hypotension in chronic hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Takahashi H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(1):51–66, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Soft tissue and arterial calcifications in dialysed patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Johansen JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1761–3, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Case of ascites and cachexia in a patient with chronic renal failure treated with repeated dialyses] Chmielewska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):179–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (MHA) in uremic patients treated with long-term dialysis] Radu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):325–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Cholesterol content of the serum lipoproteins of patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis treatment] Tananaeva IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):59–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Skin manifestations in renal transplants] Ortonne JP, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(6):381–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Periodic hemodialysis, anemia and iron deficiency. Etiopathogenic diagnosis and therapeutic aspects] Escribano Mora L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):217–21, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**
[Encephalopathy caused by hemodialysis and functioning renal transplant] Morales P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):495–6, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**
[Gynecomastia in hemodialysis] Prats D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(5):507–8, 15 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Medicare program for end-stage renal disease [editorial] Weinstein AB. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1776, Dec 78
Reusing dialysers [letter] Ahmad R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):123, 13 Jan 79
Men, money or machines [editorial] Cattell WR. **J Med Eng Technol** 3(1):1–3, Jan 79
Analysis of costs and outcomes of renal transplantation at one center. Its implications. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1469–73, 6 Apr 79
The federal governments's role in management of end-stage renal disease. Burton BT. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S61–4, Jun 78
'Satellite' haemodialysis. Mahony JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):368–70, 5 May 79
Reducing the cost of medical care: renal dialysis. Brown JH. **Tex Med** 75(5):71, May 79
[Dialysis costs. 2. Ward-integrated dialysis] Rose W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(1):31–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expenditures for the drug support of a single hemodialysis for chronic renal insufficiency patients] Tareev EM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):12–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Experience with central high flow arteriovenous fistulas in patients requiring chronic parenteral chemotherapy or hemodialysis. Buckley CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):730–4, Dec 78
Scribner shunt conversion to arteriovenous fistula. Sigley RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):423–4, Mar 79
Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft fistula for chronic hemodialysis. Tellis VA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):101–5, Jan 79
Vascular access: long-term results, new techniques. Giacchino JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):403–9, Apr 79
High flux hemofiltration. Bosch JP, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):339–42, Nov 78
Preparative isolation of middle molecular weight fractions from the hemofiltrate of patients with chronic uremia. Brunner H, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):375–7, Nov 78
Hemodynamic studies, acid–base status and osmolality in

different hemodialysis procedures. Hampl H, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):348–52, Nov 78
Don't expect immediate miracles with metabolic assist devices [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 2(4):329, Nov 78
Clinical and technical aspects of hemofiltration. Quellhorst E, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):334–8, Nov 78
Chronic hemofiltration. A critical evaluation of a new method for the treatment of blood. Schaefer K, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):386–94, Nov 78
Sorbent regeneration of ultrafiltrate as a long-term treatment of end-stage renal failure. Shaldon S, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):343–7, Nov 78
Evaluation of ultra-short dialysis [letter] Martin AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):680, 10 Mar 79
Sodium retention and hypertension with short dialysis. Sellars L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):520–1, 24 Feb 79
Evaluation of ultra-short dialysis. Trafford JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):518–9, 24 Feb 79
Hemodynamics during hemodialysis, sequential ultrafiltration and hemofiltration. Hampl H, et al. **J Dial** 3(1):51–71, 1979
Why should dialysis benefit schizophrenia? Cohen IM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):475–7, Aug 79
An extracorporeal complexing hemodialysis system for the treatment of methylmercury poisoning. III. Clinical applications. Al-Abbasi AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):249–54, Oct 78
A comparison of knitted Dacron velour and bovine heterograft for hemodialysis access. Jamil Z, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):423–9, Apr 79
Intraoperative hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass in chronic renal failure. Soffer O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):789–91, May 79
Modular single-needle haemodialysis; ultrafiltration characteristics. Hocken AG. **Nephron** 22(4–6):342–6, 1978
High Rates of controlled ultrafiltration combined with optimal diffusion: recent advances in hemodialysis technique. Kirkwood RG, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):175–81, 1978 (16 ref.)
Comparison of haemodialysis (HD) and post dilution haemofiltration (HF) on an unselected dialysis population. Baldamus CA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:228–35, 1978
Importance of the plasma refilling rate in the genesis of hypovolaemic hypotension during regular dialysis and controlled sequential ultrafiltration-haemodialysis. Rouby JJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:239–44, 1978
Haemofiltration with sorbent regeneration of ultrafiltrate: first clinical experience in end stage renal disease. Shaldon S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:220–7, 1978
Sympathetic activity (plasma-dopamine-beta-hydroxylase) in haemofiltration and haemodialysis. Spohr U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:610–2, 1978
Haemodialysis without heparin. Woods HF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:122–9, 1978
Mathematical and clinical investigation of the RP6-rhodial 75 system. Evaluation of high and low middle molecular clearance dialysis. Jørstad S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):167–74, 1978
Internal vascular access for hemodialysis in children weighing less than fifteen kilograms. Robinson HB, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):525–9, May 79
Evolutionary uremia therapy. Friedman EA. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):119–24, Mar 79
A blood access for emergency dialysis. Tufano L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1297, Jun 79
[Sequential dialysis] Lynggaard F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(10):637–41, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hepatic coma caused by Amanita phalloides poisoning: treatment by polyacrylonitrile membrane hemodialysis] Blum C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):199–203, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of arterio-venous fistulas for hemodialysis in children (author's transl] Kinnaert P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):233–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fulminant viral hepatitis in pregnancy: the effect of extra-corporeal assistance; role of the fetal liver (author's transl)] Regensberg M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):7–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemofiltration with regeneration of the ultrafiltrate by adsorption: preliminary clinical experience in the treatment of the terminal stage of chronic renal insufficiency] Shaldon S, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):878–83, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency by hemofiltration. Clinical experiences during the first year of utilization in Geneva] Leski M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(51):2046–9, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemodialysis in acute renal failure; technique and surveillance (author's transl)] Köhler R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):191–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Removal of substances with low and medium molecular weight by repeated application of C-DAK-capillary dialysers] Gál G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(1):27–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short-term dialyses using the Rhodial system] Lichtenberg R. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(7):433–43, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of frequent short-term hemodialysis] Löcsey L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(46):2801–5, 12 Nov 78 **(Hun)**
[The use of immobilized enzymes in detoxification. I. Study on the physical characteristics of the membrane as a function of the immobilization process] Baldini G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):181–4, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preliminary trials of dialysis with a bath fluid of low acetate content. Relation to triglycerides] Bandiani G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):75–7, Jan-Mar 79 **(Ita)**
[Use of biological and synthetic materials in the creation of arteriovenous fistulas in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment (RDT)] Fusaroli M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):87–90, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodialysis without acetate in closed circuit in chronic hemodialysis treatment of 3 patients with primary acetate intolerance] Giorcelli G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):79–81, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of more than 6 months of hemodialytic treatment with a new type of adsorbent membrane] Giorcelli G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):189–90, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Superficialization of the basilic vein in dialyzed patients with exhausted vascular accesses] Mazzitelli R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):191–4, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of immobilized enzymes in detoxification. II. Immobilization and characterization of enzymes on hoilow fiber devices] Mazzola G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):185–7, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Creation of a arteriovenous fistula for periodic hemodialytic treatment. Value of morpho-oscillometric and photoplethysmographic monitoring] Giorcelli G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):23–6, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical usefulness of ultrafiltration without dialysis in the process of hemodialysis treatment of terminal renal failure] Fałda Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):283–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Single-needle dialysis. Experiences at the Kidney Transplant Unit of the Clinical Hospital of the University of São Paulo Medical School] Massola VC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(6):268–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Treatment of hyperhydrated states by means of hemofiltration] Levitskiĭ ER, et al. **Sov Med** (10):65–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of individualizing the composition of the dialysing solution of hemodialysis with centralized preparation and distribution of the dialysate] Eventov VL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):39–41, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Haemodialysis treatment of acute renal insufficiency--an analysis of 230 patients (author's transl)] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(18):559–63, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Experience with hemodialysis using membranes of great permeability to medium size molecules and a dialysis bath in a closed circuit] Fernández Ballenilla J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):151–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experience in the Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion of different venous shunts for hemodialysis (author's transl)] de la Garza L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):291–5, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemofiltration in patients with chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Morales J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):511–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Hemodialysis in the eighth and ninth decades of life. Chester AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1001–5, Sep 79
[Study of the causes of death in a hemodialysis unit (author's transl)] Olmos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):239–41, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial care at a center for haemodialysis and renal transplantation in children and adolescents. Wolters WH. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(2):85–9, Feb 79
Adolescents' adjustment to chronic hemodialysis. De-Nour AK. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):430–3, Apr 79
Hemodialysis in schizophrenia: three failures with chronic patients [letter] Emrich HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1095, Aug 79
The teaching of liaison psychiatry in the hemodialysis center. Levy NB. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:141–4, 1979
The teaching of liaison psychiatry in the hemodialysis center. Levy NB. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):141–4, 1978
Studies in family-oriented crisis intervention with hemodialysis patients. Levenberg SB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):83–92, 1978–79
Dialysis, depression and antidepressants. Haffke EA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):759–60, Oct 78
Reduced olfactory discrimination in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):239–42, Aug 78
Psychological aspects of dialysis: a semantic differential study. Clark R, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(1):55–62, Feb 79
Social support and adaptation to chronic illness: the case of maintenance hemodialysis. Dimond M. **Res Nurs Health** 2(3):101–8, Sep 79
The impact of renal failure on the South African black and his attitude towards haemodialysis. Gold CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(19):755–8, 13 May 78
Neurobehavioral and clinical responses to hemodialysis. Ginn HE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:376–80, 1978
[Problems in partner relations in permanent-dialysis patients] Balck F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1552–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric changes of patients in hemodialysis. II.] Carbonell Masá C. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(4):333–60, Jul-Aug 78 **(Spa)**
[Psychology (study by using a test)] Carbonell Masiá C. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(6):627–52, Nov-Dec 78 **(Spa)**
[Psychiatric changes in patients on hemodialysis] Masía C. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(3):259–92, May-Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[Dementia and hemodialysis (author's transl)] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(2):61–4, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Chapter six: clinical evaluation. Evaluation of hemodialyzers and dialysis membranes. Report of a study group for the Artificial Kidney-Chronic Uremia Program NIAMMDD-1977. Klein E, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):47–61, Feb 79
Microbiologic guidelines for hemodialysis systems. **Health Lab Sci** 15(3):174–6, Jul 78
[Blood-free laboratory control of hemodialysis by means of ultrafiltrate analysis] Löffler HD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1238–41, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Proper hemodialysis and the control of blood pressure] Fujimi S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):727–9, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Proper dialysis for prevention of arteriosclerosis-especially on hyperlipidemia (author's transl)] Hirasawa Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):706–11, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Proper hemodialysis based on calcium and bone metabolism and related problems] Kawaquchi R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):730–3, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Proper dialysis and the blood cells] Koshigawa S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):724–6, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Adequacy of dialysis and nitrogen metabolism (author's transl)] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):699–705, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Adequately controlled dialysis treatment; from clinico-pathological aspects (author's transl)] Nihei H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):692–8, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Selection of patients for dialysis and transplantation [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6150):1449–50, 25 Nov 78

UTILIZATION

Selection of patients for dialysis and transplantation [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6154):1785–6, 23–30 Dec 78
Mortality and morbidity of reusing dialysers. A report by the registration committee of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association. Wing AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):853–5, 23 Sep 78
Combined report on regular dialysis and transplantation in Europe, VIII, 1977. Wing AJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:2–76, 1978
[Hemodialysis in schizophrenia] Zvolský P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(18):563–5, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HEMODIALYSIS, HOME

Home hemodialysis review in Iowa: 1970--1977. Whalen JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1787–90, Dec 78
Dialysis and transplantation and the quality of life [letter] Naish P. **Br Med J** 1(6156):122–3, 13 Jan 79
Fibrinous pericarditis and fibrinolysis in chronic dialysis patients. Cochran M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):23–5, Jan 79
Home peritoneal dialysis for end-stage renal disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(17):69–70, 24 Aug 79
Hemolysis and anemia in anti-N-like antibody positive hemodialysis patients. Koch KM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:709–13, 1978
[Experience with home dialysis] Ringoir S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(46):1785–9, 18 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Experiences with home dialysis; 5762 dialyses in 23 patients] Ringoir S. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(6):471–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Results of a generalized program of self-dialysis in the treatment of chronic uremina] Quarello F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(2):109–12, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Home dialysis] Gessler U, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):549–53, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[Home dialysis. The program of home dialysis at the Guy Hospital] Ogg CS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):543–8, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

End-stage renal disease, 1978 [editorial] Blagg CR. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1777, Dec 78
Cancer of the nail bed [letter] Klar RM. **JAMA** 241(3):239–40, 19 Jan 79

EDUCATION

[Dialysis primer, a learning program for children (letter)] Engel K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1808–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[1st home dialysis treatment in Czechoslovakia and the socialist countries] Válek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):934, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Selection of equipment for home hemodialysis. Delano BG. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):69–72, Mar 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Frequency of depressive disorder in patients entering home hemodialysis. Lowry MR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(4):199–204, Apr 79

Testing cooperation in parents with children destined for home dialysis. Engel K. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(1):28–36, 1978

[Parents of children dialysed at home. Psychological assessment (author's transl)] Engel K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(2):86–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMODILUTION

Regional lung function and central hemodynamics following normovolemic hemodilution in the dog. Rosberg B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):137–42, Apr 79

Hemodynamic interactions of hemodilution, anaesthesia, propranolol pretreatment and hypovolaemia. II: Coronary circulation. Tarnow J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):123–30, Mar–Apr 79

Hemodynamic interactions of hemodilution, anaesthesia, propranolol pretreatment and hypovolaemia. I. Systemic circulation. Tarnow J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):109–22, Mar–Apr 79

Regional blood flow in normovolaemic and hypovolaemic haemodilution. An experimental study. Rosberg B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):423–30, May 79

Halothane solubility in blood during cardiopulmonary bypass: the effect of haemodilution and hypothermia. Sada T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):164–7, May 79

Improved oxygenation of ischemic myocardium by hemodilution with stroma-free hemoglobin solution. Feola M, et al. **Chest** 75(3):369–75, Mar 79

Sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension and isovolemic hemodilution in dogs. Boon JC, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :27–30, Apr 77

Cardiac output response to extreme hemodilution with hemoglobin solutions of various P50 values. Rosen AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):380–4, Sep 79

The effects of isovolemic hemodilution and reinfusion of packed erythrocytes on somatosensory and visual evoked potentials. Nagao S, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(6):530–7, Dec 78

Autotransfusion for surgery: a comeback? [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 240(25):2710–1, 15 Dec 78

The effect of blood oxygen content and the no-reflow phenomenon on the subendocardial ultrastructural reversibility following anoxic arrest using hemodilution variables in the experimental model. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):192–201, Sep 78

Haemoglobin and the ischaemic foot [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8135):184–5, 28 Jul 79

Increase in leg blood-flow by normovolaemic haemodilution in intermittent claudication. Yates CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):166–8, 28 Jul 79

The effect of normovolemic hemodilution on microvascular hemostasis in the rabbit. Bergqvist D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):61–6, 23 Apr 79

Cardiac surgery in extreme haemodilution without donor blood, blood products or artificial macromolecules. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):249–51, 1978

Hemodynamic and metabolic consequences of hemodilution with different diluents. de Vries HW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1057–64, 15 Oct 78

[Effects of isovolaemic haemodilution on pulmonary gas exchange and haemodynamics (author's transl)] Teichmann J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):459–64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of autotransfusion with normovolaemic haemodilution in vascular surgery (author's transl)] Urbanyi B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(21):765–8, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pulmonary gas exchange after isovolemic hemodilution in chronic cor pulmonale] Emslander HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):411–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Acute isovolemic hemodilution during intracranial interventions with normo- and hypothermia] Linde I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(2):145–7, 149–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An alternative to blood transfusion: acute preoperative hemodilution] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):349–53, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between erythrocyte resistance and diverse solutions in extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution in children] Calza G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):379–90, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative care after severe hemodilution in cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Kawamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):756–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of normovolemic hemodilution with fluosol-DA (artificial blood) on fractional distribution of cardiac output in dog (author's transl)] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 27(7):711–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative hemodilution with gelatin solutions] Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):557–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gelatin solutions transfusion in patients in the course of surgery] Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(36):1425–8, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of hemodilution in radiological examinations of vessels using contrast medium (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(6):587–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulation and respiration with different degrees of hemodilution with polyglucin] Kolonina IR. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):58–61, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an homologous blood transfusion and hemodilution on the central hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function] Lynev SN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):18–21, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of extreme haemodilution on nucleic acids, nucleotides, and proteins in the cerebral cortex of dogs (author's transl)] Brozman B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):405–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemodilution and blood-flow [letter] Heather BP. **Lancet** 2(8137):309, 11 Aug 79

[Complications and cost of massive blood transfusions with hemodilution] Vigreux G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1241–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial hypoxia in assisted circulation with total hemodilution] Holec V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):217–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Effect of haemodilution on experimental cerebral oedema in cats. Jurkiewicz J. **Resuscitation** 6(3):197–206, 1978

[Hemodilution—methodological problems] Schwarz H. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):635–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodilution in surgery (author's transl)] Ogawa H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(4):363–4, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Imperfections and advantages of some methods of controlled hypothermia and hemodilution used in extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z. **Przegl Lek** 35(6):605–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Use of hemodilution in surgery] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):957–63, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEMODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular monitoring with special emphasis on mixed venous oxygen measurements. Prakash O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):253–8, 1978

The effect of positive end expiratory pressure after three types of open heart surgery. Harboe S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):165–76, Apr 79

Regional lung function and central hemodynamics following normovolemic hemodilution in the dog. Rosberg B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):137–42, Apr 79

Preoperative hemodynamic evaluation of patients submitted for major surgery. Sørensen MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):391–9, 1978

Aging and the cardiovascular system. Amery A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(6):443–67, 1978 (30 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of phenoxybenzamine and volume replacement in segmental ischemia of the rat small intestine. Norlén K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(5):299–305, 1978

Reversibility of cardiovascular changes in extreme obesity. Effects of weight reduction through jejunoileostomy. Backman L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):367–73, 1979

Peripheral hemodynamics in assisted circulation with intra-aortic balloon pumping in patients with cardiogenic shock. Juhlin-Dannfelt A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):505–8, 1979

Primary hypertension refractory to triple drug treatment – a study on central and peripheral hemodynamics. Andersson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):19–21, 1979

Hemodynamic and hormonal changes induced by noise. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):13–8, 1979

Haemodynamic and endocrinological profile of essential hypertension. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 622:5–86, 1978

Hemodynamic investigations on relatives of patients with essential hypertension. Ohlsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):7–12, 1979

Hemodynamic signs indicating structural vascular changes of hypertensive type after surgery for aortic coarctation. Sivertsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):116–21, 1979

Respiratory and circulatory responses to sustained positive-pressure breathing and exercise in man. Bjurstedt H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):204–14, Feb 79

Anaphylatoxin-induced shock and two patterns of anaphylactic shock: hemodynamics and mediators. Pavek K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):393–403, Apr 79

The thrombotic process and atherogenesis in specific arterial injury. Summary of workshop 3a: Hemodynamic injury. Fry DL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:353–69, 1978

Current status of the vascular diagnostic laboratory. Kempczinski RF, et al. **Adv Surg** 12:1–52, 1978

Adverse hemodynamic and ultrastructural changes in dog hearts subjected to protein–calorie malnutrition. Abel RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):733–44, Jun 79

Pre- and postoperative hemodynamic and cineangiocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation. Herreman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):63–72, Jul 79

Clinical and hemodynamic results after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement with the Lillehei–Kaster pivoting disc valve. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):599–607, May 79

Medically refractory unstable angina pectoris. II. Hemodynamic and angiographic effects of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Aroesty JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):883–8, May 79

Clinical manifestations of dynamic left ventricular outflow tract stenosis in infants with d-transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):290–7, Aug 79

Cineangiographic assessment of left ventricular function in the acute phase of transmural myocardial infarction. Bertrand ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):472–80, Mar 79

Ventricular function at rest, during leg raising and physical exercise before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Bussmann WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):488–93, Mar 79

Right ventricular infarction revisited. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):666–8, Mar 79

Coronary hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic alterations accompanying coronary spasm. Goldberg S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):481–7, Mar 79

Hemodynamic pattern resembling pericardial constriction after acute inferior myocardial infarction with right ventricular infarction. Jensen DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):858–61, Nov 78

Effect of stenotic dimensions and blood flow on the hemodynamic significance of model coronary arterial stenoses. Lipscomb K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):781–92, Nov 78

Truncal or aortic valve stenosis in functionally single arterial trunk. A clinical, hemodynamic and pathologic study of six cases. Patel RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):800–9, Nov 78

Exercise performance after septal myotomy and myectomy in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Redwood DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):215–20, Aug 79

Prospective randomized trial of glucose-insulin-potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Effects on myocardial hemodynamics, substrates and rhythm. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):801–9, Apr 79

Hemodynamic evaluation of the Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Rothkopf M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):209–14, Aug 79

Systolic hypertension: hemodynamic mechansim and choice of antihypertensive treatment. Simon AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):505–11, Sep 79

Hemodynamic and anatomic determinants of relative differences in amplitude of the aortic and pulmonary components of the second heart sound. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):539–44, Oct 78

Clinical, hemodynamic and metabolic responses during pacing in the supine and sitting postures in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):249–56, Aug 79

Identification of high risk subsets of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Zevon SS. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):390–1, Aug 79

Cardiovascular and metabolic manifestations of heat stroke and severe heat exhaustion. Costrini AM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):296–302, Feb 79

Cardiovascular and endocrine profile of adrenergic neurone blockade in normal and hypertensive man. Flammer J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):34–42, Jan 79

Functional capacity of patients with chronic left ventricular failure. Relationship of bicycle exercise performance to clinical and hemodynamic characterization. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):460–6, Sep 79

Essential hypertension in black and white subjects. Hemodynamic findings and fluid volume state. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):27–31, Jul 79

Case report: factors involved in the production of the presystolic murmur in a patient with mitral stenosis and atrial trigeminy. Correlation of echocardiographic, phonocardiographic, and hemodynamic data. Karnegis JN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):341–7, Nov–Dec 78

Endotoxin shock in the beagle dog. Morris JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):120–6, 15 May 79

Circulatory shock in pregnant sheep. IV. Fetal and neonatal circulatory responses to hypovolemia—influence of anesthesia. Nuwayhid B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):658–66, 15 Nov 78

Hemodynamic effects of electrical stimulation of forebrain angiotensin and osmosensitive sites. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H445–51, Oct 78

Cardiovascular changes during spontaneous micturition in conscious cats. Baccelli G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H213–7, Aug 79

Myocardial infarction in the baboon: regional function and the collateral circulation. Crozatier B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H413–21, Oct 78

Renal hemodynamics in acute and chronic angiotensin II hypertension. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F174–9, Sep 78

Hemodynamic and metabolic adjustments during exercise and shock avoidance in dogs. Langer AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H225–30, Feb 79

Coronary dynamics and myocardial metabolism in the diabetic newborn lamb. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H118–24, Aug 79

Characteristics of coronary blood flow and transmural distribution in miniature pigs. Sanders M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H601–9, Nov 78

Hypoxic and CO hypoxia in dogs: hemodynamics, carotid reflexes, and catecholamines. Sylvester JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H22–8, Jan 79

Hemodynamic effects of unilateral segmented lumbar epidural analgesia in cattle. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):645–50, May 79

Hemodynamic effects of arteriovenous fistula and bovine graft fistula used for hemodialysis. Saha SP, et al. **Am Surg** 44(11):742–3, Nov 78

Massive blood replacement: correlation of ionized calcium, citrate, and hydrogen ion concentration. Kahn RC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):274–8, Jul–Aug 79

Effects of hypocarbia and normocarbia on cardiovascular dynamics and regional circulation in the hypothermic dog. Ohmura A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):293–8, Apr 79

Intraoperative hemodynamic changes during total knee replacement. Samii K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):239–42, Mar 79

Avoiding the hemodynamic consequences of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping. Silverstein PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):462–6, May 79

Hemodynamic characteristics of obstructive cardiomyopathy with emphasis on right ventricular outflow obstruction. Befeler B, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):27–39, Jan 79

Decreased venous distensibility in essential hypertension: lack of systemic hemodynamic correlates. Simon G, et al. **Angiology** 30(3):147–59, Mar 79

Tracheostomy and hemodynamic changes in sleep-inducing apnea. Motta J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):454–8, Oct 78

The role of cardiovascular hemodynamics and liver histology in evaluating bleeding cirrhotic patients. Dicarlo V, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):218–26, Aug 79

Giant left atrial V-waves in post-myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect. Drobac M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):347–9, Apr 79

Long-term sequential hemodynamic evaluation of right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction using a valve mechanism. Ionescu MI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):426–34, May 79

Hemodynamic evaluation of Lillehei-Kaiser and Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Pyle RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):336–43, Oct 78

Prolonged intraaortic balloon pumping in klebsiella-induced hypodynamic shock: cardiopulmonary, hematological, metabolic, and pathological observations. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):73–86, Jul 79

Ventricular fibrillation during cardiopulmonary bypass: long-term effects on myocardial morphology and function. Schraut W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):230–4, Mar 79

The cause of the hemodynamic disturbances in Ebstein's anomaly based on observations at operation. Sealy WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):536–46, Jun 79

Hemodynamic effects of various modes of cardiac pacing after operation for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Shemin RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):137–40, Feb 79

Interrupted aortic arch operation in the first week of life: hemodynamic and angiographic evaluation one year later. van der Horst R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):112–20, Feb 79

Hemodynamic monitoring setup. Gill BA. **AORN J** 29(4):756, 758, 760, 764, Mar 79

Effects of hypothermia and rewarming on the neonatal circulation. Toubas PL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):84–92, Dec 78

Hemodynamic and angiographic guidelines in selection of patients for femorofemoral bypass. Flanigan DP, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1257–62, Nov 78

Relationship of muscle surface pH to noninvasive hemodynamic studies in arterial occlusive diseases. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):600–4, May 79

Hemodynamic studies, acid-base status and osmolality in different hemodialysis procedures. Hampl H, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):348–52, Nov 78

Central and cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism of the healthy man during head-down tilting. Katkov VE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):147–53, Feb 79

Blood volume and cardiorespiratory responses to lower body negative pressure. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1297–307, Nov 78

Cardiovascular regulatory response to lower body negative pressure following blood volume loss. Shimizu M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):24–33, Jan 79

Organ blood flow, cardiac output, arterial blood pressure, and vascular resistance in rats exposed to various oxygen pressures. Torbati D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):256–63, Mar 79

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of transthoracic direct current shock. Rowe GG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):35–45, Jan–Feb 79

Hemodynamic interactions of hemodilution, anaesthesia, propranolol pretreatment and hypovolaemia. II: Coronary circulation. Tarnow J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):123–30, Mar–Apr 79

Hemodynamic interactions of hemodilution, anaesthesia, propranolol pretreatment and hypovolaemia. I. Systemic circulation. Tarnow J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):109–22, Mar–Apr 79

Integrated cardiovascular responses to combined somatic afferent stimulation in newborn piglets. Gootman PM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):187–98, 1978

Forty-one variables following thoracotomy in calves. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(3):245–72, 1978

Ultrasonic transesophageal measurement of hemodynamic parameters in humans. Wells MK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:7–12, 17–18 Apr 78

Hemodynamics and cardiogenesis: the effects of physiologic factors on cardiac development. Jaffee DC. **Birth Defects** 14(7):393–404, 1978

Maximal supine exercise haemodynamics after open heart surgery for Fallot's tetralogy. Cumming GR. **Br Heart J** 41(6):683–91, Jun 79

Patterns of haemodynamic alteration during left ventricular ischaemia in man. Relation to angiographic extent of coronary artery disease. Johnson RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):441–51, Apr 79

Postoperative haemodynamics in tetralogy of Fallot. A study of 132 children. Joransen JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):33–9, Jan 79

Haemodynamic studies in veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Kasturi TE, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):594–9, May 79

Haemodynamics during maximal exercise after coronary bypass surgery. Serruys PW, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1205–15, Nov 78

Congestive heart failure in normotensive man. Haemodynamics, renin, and angiotensin II blockade. Turini GA, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1134–42, Oct 78

Cardiorespiratory effects of increased airway pressure during controlled and spontaneous breathing after cardiac surgery. Askitopoulou H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1203–9, Dec 78

Haemodynamics of cardiac tamponade during various modes of ventilation. Möller CT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):409–15, May 79

Regional blood flow in normovolaemic and hypovolaemic haemodilution. An experimental study. Rosberg B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):423–30, May 79

Evaluation of some non-invasive indices of cardiovascular function [proceedings] Burgess CD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):436P–437P, Apr 79

Interpretation of haemodynamic measurements. Poole-Wilson PA. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(4):371–2, 376–7, 380–2, Oct 78

Haemodynamics of mild hypertension in pregnancy. Lim YL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):198–204, Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotides and central cardiovascular control in the cat [proceedings] Clipsham PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):395P, Nov 78

Sequential patterns of haemodynamic and metabolic changes in experimental hypovolaemic shock. I. Responses to acute haemorrhage. Pardy BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(2):84–8, Feb 79

Sequential patterns of haemodynamic and metabolic changes in experimental hypovolaemic shock. II. Responses to reinfusion of shed blood. Pardy BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(2):89–92, Feb 79

Hemodynamic monitoring in acute pulmonary embolism. Stanek V, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(5):561–72, Sep–Oct 78

Monitoring the injured patient. Horovitz JH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):163–73, Feb 79

Postinfarction exercise capacity after lidoflazine treatment or physical training. Degré S, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):35–47, 1979

The relationship of mitral valve prolapse to obstructive coronary artery disease. A hemodynamic study. Pileggi F, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):48–57, 1979

Rest and exercise hemodynamic studies in patients with isolated aortic stenosis. Richardson JW, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):1–11, 1979

Clinical reliability of determining left ventricular function by echocardiography. Karliner JS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):151–65, 1978 (89 ref.)

The measurement of pulmonic valve area by angiocardiographic and hemodynamic methods. Berman W Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(2):77–81, 25 Apr 78

Noninvasively and invasively measured pulsatile haemodynamics with graded arterial stenosis. Farrar DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):45–57, Jan 79

Haemodynamic effects on the myocardial blood flow supply/oxygen demand ratio in pacing induced angina pectoris. Russell DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):358–63, Jun 78

A review of commercial computer-based systems in the cardiac catheterization laboratory (1977). Covvey HD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):439–74, 1978

Hemodynamic assessment of the new aortic Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis. Lee G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):373–81, 1978

Calcific pulmonic stenosis in adulthood: treatment by valve replacement (porcine xenograft) with postoperative hemodynamic evaluation. Covarrubias EA, et al. **Chest** 75(3):399–402, Mar 79

Early treadmill testing after myocardial infarction: Angiographic and hemodynamic correlations. Dillahunt PH 2d, et al. **Chest** 76(2):150–5, Aug 79

Hemodynamic effects of long and multiple coronary arterial narrowings. Feldman RL, et al. **Chest** 74(3):280–5, Sep 78

Delayed appearance of left-to-right shunt following aortic valvular replacement. Report of two cases. Jackson DH Jr, et al. **Chest** 75(2):184–6, Feb 79

Hemodynamic alterations of heat stroke in the elderly. Sprung CL. **Chest** 75(3):362–6, Mar 79

Vectorcardiographic detection of early hemodynamic abnormalities in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wilson JR, et al. **Chest** 76(2):160–5, Aug 79

B waves—a reflection of cardiorespiratory or cerebral nervous systems rhythm? Venes JL. **Childs Brain** 5(3):352–60, 1979

Comparison of the hemodynamic changes produced by electrical stimulation of the area postrema and nucleus tractus solitarii in the dog. Barnes KL, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):136–43, Jul 79

The circulatory influences of vagal afferents at rest and during coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Bishop VS, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):840–7, Dec 78

Heart adaptation to acute pressure overload: an involvement of endogenous prostaglandins. Chazov EI, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):205–11, Aug 79

Autonomic cardiovascular control during hypoxia in the dog. Hammill SC, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):569–75, Apr 79

Hemodynamic responses of the sheep fetus to vasopressin infusion. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):430–6, Mar 79

Adverse effects of normovolemic polycythemia and hypoxia on hemodynamics in the dog. McGrath RL, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):793–8, Nov 78

Experimental evaluation of streamline patterns and separated flows in a series of branching vessels with implications for atherosclerosis and thrombosis. el-Masry OA, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):608–18, Oct 78

The relation between arterial viscoelasticity and wave propagation in the canine femoral artery in vivo. Milnor WR, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):870–9, Dec 78

Changes in canine left ventricular size and configuration with positive end-expiratory pressure. Scharf SM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):672–8, May 79

Hemodynamic, fluid, and electrolyte changes in sodium-depleted, one-kidney, renal hypertensive dogs. Stephens GA, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):316–21, Mar 79

Influence of aging on left ventricular hemodynamics and stiffness in beagles. Templeton GH, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):189–94, Feb 79

Mechanism of the protective effect of conditioning in rats subjected to Noble-Collip drum trauma. Galvin MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):23–9, 1979

Primary hypertension refractory to triple drug treatment: a study on central and peripheral hemodynamics. Andersson O, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):615–22, Oct 78

Late hemodynamic evaluation of Hancock Modified orifice aortic bioprosthesis. Craver JM, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):93–7, Aug 79

Comparison of cardiovascular responses to static-dynamic effort and dynamic effort alone in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease. DeBusk R, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):977–84, May 79

Influence of aortic insufficiency on the hemodynamic significance of a coronary artery narrowing. Feldman RL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):259–68, Aug 79

Mechanism of rest and nocturnal angina: observations during continuous hemodynamic and electrocardiographic monitoring. Figueras J, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):955–68, May 79

Oxygen consumption and hemodynamic response of exercises used in training of patients with recent myocardial infarction. Fletcher GF, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):140–4, Jul 79

Immediate effects of hydralazine-isosorbide dinitrate combination on exercise capacity and exercise hemodynamics in patients with left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1085–91, Jun 79

Alterations in lung volume and pulmonary function in relation to hemodynamic changes in acute myocardial infarction. Gray BA, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):551–9, Mar 79

Hemodynamic factors influencing arterial hypoxemia in massive pulmonary embolism with circulatory failure. Jardin F, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):909–12, May 79

Hemodynamic, pulmonary vascular, and myocardial abnormalities secondary to pharmacologic constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus. A possible mechanism for persistent pulmonary hypertension and transient tricuspid insufficiency in the newborn infant. Levin DL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):360–4, Aug 79

Influence of right ventricular hemodynamics on left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relations in man.

Ludbrook PA, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):21–31, Jan 79

Effect of preoperative ejection fraction on survival and hemodynamic improvement following aortic valve replacement. O'Toole JD, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1175–84, Dec 78

Dynamic aspects of acute mitral regurgitation: effects of ventricular volume, pressure and contractility on the effective regurgitant orifice area. Yoran C, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):170–6, Jul 79

Haemodynamic effects of isometric handgrip exercise in patients convalescent from myocardial infarction. Baccelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):607–15, Nov–Dec 78

Hemodynamic studies in patients with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) forearm grafts. O'Regan S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):96–100, Sep 78

Plasma noradrenaline concentrations and haemodynamics in the early stage of essential hypertension. Miura Y, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:69s–71s, Dec 78

Haemodynamic variables during repeated exercise in chronic lung disease. Schrijen F, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):485–90, Nov 78

Role of renal prostaglandins in circulatory homeostasis. Staszewska-Barczak J. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:179–88, 1978

Functional reserve of the heart and catecholamines in experimental mitral valve incompetence. Bobkov YuI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):315–23, 1978

Comparison of hemodynamic, pulmonary, and renal effects of use of three types of fluids after major surgical procedures on the abdominal aorta. Boutros AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):9–13, Jan 79

Evaluation of the biologic importance of various hemodynamic and oxygen transport variables: which variables should be monitored in postoperative shock? Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):424–31, Sep 79

The Trendelenburg position: hemodynamic effects in hypotensive and normotensive patients. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):218–24, May 79

Effect of blood flow on the fate of venous grafts in the arterial circulation. Pirk J, et al. **Czech Med** 1(1):44–52, 1978

Systolic time intervals and echocardiographic findings in borderline hypertension. Lehner JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(4):319–31, Apr 79

Relationships between hemodynamic profiles and topography of acute myocardial infarction. Lorente P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):19–35, Jul 79

Effects of increased left ventricular work, hypoxia, or coronary ligation on hearts from rats at high altitude. Opie LH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):309–15, Oct 78

Regional and central hemodyanamics during segmental ischemia of the small intestine in the rat. Norlén K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(4):246–58, 1978

The influence of hyperosmolality on heart function. Pogátsa G, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1600–1, 15 Dec 78

The effect of age on cardiac output and its distribution in the rat. Yates MS, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):78–9, 15 Jan 79

The renal and hemodynamic effects of the peritoneovenous shunt for intractable hepatic ascites. Blendis LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):250–7, Aug 79

Thermographic and Doppler flow asymmetry in cluster headache. Kudrow L. **Headache** 19(4):204–8, May 79

Is volitional manipulation of hemodynamics a valid rationale for biofeedback therapy of migraine? Sovak M, et al. **Headache** 18(4):197–202, Sep 78

Haemodynamics studies in patients with univentricular hearts. Mocellin R, et al. **Herz** 4(2):242–7, Apr 79

Hemodynamic characteristics in hypertension. Tarazi RC, et al. **Herz** 3(4):245–51, Aug 78

Adaptation of the circulation to straining. Ozolin' PP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):448–50, May–Jun 78

Essential cardiovascular regulation—the control linkages between bodily needs and circulatory function. pp. 265–302. Guyton AC.
In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.

The effect of vascular access procedures on digital hemodynamics. pp. 189–203. Brener BJ, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Noninvasive infrared monitoring of cerebral oxygen sufficiency and hemodynamic parameters. pp. 223–7. Jöbsis FF.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Central haemodynamic effects of supine exercise in anaemic hypoxia. Datta H, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):21–39, Jan–Feb 79

Haemodynamic effects of hypothalamic stimulation on skin and muscle venous beds. Mukherjee R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):113–24, Apr–Jun 78

Complement-dependent hemodynamic and hematologic changes in the rabbit. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Inflammation** 2(3):199–216, Sep 77

Alterations in cardiovascular function during neurolept anesthesia for surgery on the coronary vessels. Radnay PA, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):29–34, May–Jun 78

Hyperkinetic shock in viral and pneumococcal pneumonias. Dussan J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):59–64, May 79

Haemodynamic study of patients with severe sepsis during haemodialysis. Samii K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):127–31, Jul 78

Angiographic, microangiographic and hemodynamic evaluation of hepatic artery embolization in the rabbit. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):306–12, Jul–Aug 78

Ultrasonic transesophageal measurement of hemodynamic parameters in humans. Wells MK, et al. **ISA Trans** 18(1):57–61, 1979

Influence of age and physical activity on central hemodynamics and lung function in active adults. Kanstrup IL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):709–17, Nov 78

Exercise performance and hemodynamics during dietary potassium depletion in dogs. Lowensohn HS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):728–32, Nov 78

Contribution of peripheral pooling to the renal response to immersion in the dog. Zucker IH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):786–90, Nov 78

Reflex cardiovascular depression during unilateral lung hyperinflation in the dog. Cassidy SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):620–6, Aug 79

Effect of volume expansion on hemodynamics of the hypoperfused rat kidney. Johnston PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):550–8, Aug 79

Hemodynamics during hemodialysis, sequential ultrafiltration and hemofiltration. Hampl H, et al. **J Dial** 3(1):51–71, 1979

P wave changes during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with hemodynamic evidence of left atrial overload. Ahmad M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):361–8, Oct 78

Quantification of the Frank and McFee–Parungao orthogonal electrocardiogram in valvular pulmonic stenosis. Correlations with hemodynamic measurement. Mehran-Pour M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):69–76, Jan 79

Functional significance of electrocardiographic changes after left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Richter S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):247–52, Jul 78

Doppler hemodynamic assessment of obscure symptomatology in the upper extremity. Gross WS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):467–73, Sep 78

Heart 70—brain 25. Hemodynamic factors determining the medical management of angina. Murphy JW, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(1):11–4, Jan 79

Splanchnic hemodynamic factors in cirrhosis with refractory ascites. Lebrec D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):301–9, Feb 79

Renal hemodynamic and autoregulatory responses to acute renal hypocalcemia. Chomdej B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):302–9, Jun 79

Measurement of diastolic events by apexcardiogram: correlation with hemodynamic state and prognosis after myocardial infarction. Khan AH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(7):511–4, Jul 78

Intraoperative evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics using directional Doppler technique. Part 1: Arteriovenous malformations. Nornes H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):145–51, Feb 79

Intraoperative evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics using directional Doppler technique. Part 2: Saccular aneurysms. Nornes H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):570–7, May 79

Studies of experimental cervical spinal cord transection. Part I: Hemodynamic changes after acute cervical spinal cord transection. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):558–62, Oct 78

Hemodynamic monitoring in the operating room. Edde RR, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(5):150–2, May 79

Hemodynamics of upper airway obstruction [letter] Robotham JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1016–7, Jun 79

Acute renal haemodynamic and renin-angiotensin system responses to graded renal artery stenosis in the dog. Anderson WP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:231–45, Feb 79

Transcutaneous aortovelography as a measure of central blood flow [proceedings] Bilton AH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:4P–5P, Aug 78

Circulatory changes during isometric exercise measured by transcutaneous aortovelography [proceedings] Bloom DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:21P–22P, Aug 78

The effects of interval and continuous training on VO2 max and performance in the mile run. Dolgener FA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(4):345–52, Dec 78

Unexpected cardiovascular responses in athletes. O'Brien M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):189–91, Jun 78

Regional hemodynamics of a pedicle flap: evaluation by distribution of radioactive microspheres. Guba AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):274–9, Sep 78

Isovolumic relaxation as a critical determinant of postischemic ventricular function. Kay HR, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):659–62, Jun 79

Surgical management of left main coronary artery stenosis and ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Anderson RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):369–76, Mar 79

The coronary hemodynamics of left main and branch coronary stenoses. The effects of reduction in stenosis diameter, stenosis length, and number of stenoses. Feldman RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):377–88, Mar 79

Scintigraphic and hemodynamic demonstration of transient left ventricular dysfunction immediately after uncomplicated coronary artery bypass grafting. Gray R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):504–10, Apr 79

Long-term clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the Ionescu-Schiley pericardial xenograft and the Braunwald-Cutter and Björk-Shiley prostheses in the mitral position. Tandon AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):763–70, Dec 78

Cardiovascular stabilization after hemorrhage depends upon restitution of blood volume. Byrnes GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):623–7, Sep 78

Correlations between metabolic and cardiopulmonary measurements in patients after trauma, general surgery, and sepsis. Cerra FB, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):621–9, Aug 79

The effect of thermal injury on hemodynamic, respiratory, and hematologic variables in relation to complement activation. Heideman M. **J Trauma** 19(4):239–47, Apr 79

Complement activation and hematologic, hemodynamic, and respiratory reactions early after soft-tissue injury. Heideman M, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):696–700, Oct 78

Afterload reduction in treatment of congestive heart failure. Komansky HJ, et al. **JAOA** 78(5):326–31, Jan 79

Hemodynamic monitoring in acute myocardial infarction. Papa LA. **JAOA** 78(10):701–10, Jun 79 (102 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of exercise in hamsters with experimental thiamine deficiency. Hirota Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(2):99–106, Feb 79

Hemodynamic and left ventricular volumic alteration in response to isometric handgrip exercise. Ishise S. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):411–6, Apr 78

Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic evaluations of isoproterenol test in elderly ischemic heart disease. Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):955–60, Aug 78

Comparison of hemodynamic effects of exercise and isoproterenol infusion in normal young and old men. Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(2):71–6, Feb 79

Plasma norepinephrine levels and hemodynamics in young patients with essential hypertension. Miura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):609–12, May 78

Pulmonary hemodynamics in primary pulmonary hypertension. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):395–405, Jul 79

Hemodynamic effects of the concomitant use of intra-aortic balloon pumping and venoarterial bypass without oxygenation in cardiogenic shock. Takamoto S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):938–45, Nov 78

Haemodynamic changes during acute emotional stress in man with special reference to the capacitance vessels. Brod J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(11):555–65, 1 Jun 79

Cardiovascular function in anesthetized miniature swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):200–8, Apr 79

Left ventricular function in terminal uremia. A hemodynamic and echocardiographic study. Acquatella H, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):160–74, 1978

Differential effects of diuretic agents on electrolyte excretion in the dog. Role of renal hemodynamics. Puschett JB, et al. **Nephron** 23(1):38–45, 1979

Hemodynamic effects of head-down lithotomy position in patients with coronary artery disease. Kopman EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):237–40, Feb 79

Hemodynamic consequences of atrioventricular and ventriculoatrial pacing. Ogawa S, et al. **PACE** 1(1):8–15, Jan 78

Psychomotor behaviour and cardiovascular patterns during stimulation of the amygdala. Stock G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):177–84, 6 Sep 78

Hemodynamic adjustments during free-operant avoidance in dogs with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Gaebelein CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):409–13, Feb 79

Stability of individual differences in cardiovascular reactivity. Manuck SB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):675–8, Oct 78

Spectral analysis of resting variability of some circulatory parameters in man. Peňáz J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):349–57, 1978

Correlations between the blood serum sodium state with some functional parameters in the prepubescent children. Uluitu M, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):221–31, Oct–Dec 78

Central circulatory responses in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Lees MM. **Postgrad Med J** 55(643):311–4, May 79

Partial protection against acute renal failure in rats with reduced renal mass. Perez-Garcia R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:402–11, 1978

The cause of inadequate haemodynamic reactions during ultradiffusion. Pogglitsch H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:245–52, 1978

Somatic and non-somatic influences on the heart: hemodynamic changes. Gliner JA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):358–62, Jul 79

Hemodynamic factors and Rorschach testing in borderline and sustained hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):620–30, Dec 78

Anaerobic threshold and cardiovascular responses during one- versus two-legged cycling. Stamford BA, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):351–62, Oct 78

Fluid compartments in hypertension. Lubbe WF. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):990–3, 14 Jun 78

Cardiac effects of thoracic epidural analgesia before and during acute coronary artery occlusion in open-chest dogs. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):737–46, Dec 78

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Physiological and metabolic effects of selective coronary perfusion on the fibrillating heart. Bomfim V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):207–12, 1978

Circulatory adaptation after mitral valve replacement. A clinical study peroperatively and in the early postoperative period. Klingen G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):161–8, 1978

Circulatory adaptation after aortic valve replacement. A

clinical study peroperatively and in the early postoperative period. Klingen G. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):213–20, 1978

Aortic valve replacement. A randomized study comparing the Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster disc valves. Peroperative haemodynamic evaluation and early results. Levang OW. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):197–205, 1978

Influence of aorto-coronary saphenous vein bypass surgery on left ventricular function. Comparison before and one year after surgery in 80 patients. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):241–8, 1978

Clinical and haemodynamic observations after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Early and late results in 25 patients. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):25–31, 1979

Haemodynamic studies in renal artery stenosis. Nordhus O. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):147–52, 1979

Gastric, intestinal, and gallbladder varices: hemodynamic and therapeutic considerations. Salam AA, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):402–8, Apr 79

Thrombocytopenia altering the pulmonary hemodynamic response to intravenous endotoxin. Bredenberg CE, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:186–9, 1977

Clinically significant arteriovenous fistulas physiologic response pattern to acute occlusion. Cerra FB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:208–9, 1977

Cardiac assist with an intraventricular balloon: hemodynamic observations with a clinical prototype. Curtis JJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:290–1, 1977

Monitoring of the patient in a state of shock. Hardaway RM 3d. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):339–45, Mar 79

The hemodynamics of extra-anatomic bypass grafts. Shin CS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):567–70, Apr 79

Pharmacological vs. mechanical reduction in portal pressure: a comparative study. Groszmann RJ, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):679–85, Nov 78

Noninvasive radionuclide assessment of cardiac function in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Jones RH, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):59–70, Jan 79

Hemodynamic effects of aortic clamping and decompression with a temporary shunt for resection of the descending thoracic aorta. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):25–30, Jan 79

Increased oxygen consumption accompanying increased oxygen delivery with hypertonic mannitol in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Rhodes GR, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):490–7, Oct 78

Physiological and metabolic correlations in human sepsis. Invited commentary. Siegel JH, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):163–93, Aug 79 (64 ref.)

Hemodynamic assessment and surgical correction of kinking of the internal carotid artery. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):793–802, Dec 78

Unstable angina pectoris: arteriographic, hemodynamic and therapeutic experience in 64 patients. Huang PJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(11):815–24, Nov 78

Postinfarction ventricular aneurysm: clinical and hemodynamic aspects. Wen CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(8):640–8, Aug 78

Intraoperative and postoperative hemodynamic studies in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement with the Hall-Kaster cardiac disc valve prosthesis. Semb BK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):92–7, Apr 79

Mitral annuloplasty--a long term clinical and haemodynamic study. Tandon AP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):39–44, Feb 79

Hemodynamic and metabolic consequences of hemodilution with different diluents. de Vries HW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1057–64, 15 Oct 78

The cardiovascular system simulated mathematically for normal and defective states. Dagan J, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(1–2):47–53, 1978

Hemodynamic response in lung transplantation as a model of total lung denervation. Fujimura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):71–9, Jan 79

Assessment of the diastolic hemodynamics of the left ventricle by means of the echogram of the anterior mitral leaflet: Studies on the position of the F point. Kondo C, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):179–84, Dec 78

Effects of halothane on the left coronary perfusion pressure-flow relationship and the distribution of blood flow in the ischemic canine left ventricle. Yasuoka M. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):107–18, Dec 78

Hemodynamic studies in chronic hemodialysis patients with hemofiltration/ultrafiltration. Chen WT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:682–6, 1978

A prosthetic myocardium: hemodynamic results with a new tilting-arm model. Freed PS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:84–92, 1978

Method for hemodynamic studies of parallel flow dialyzers. Gunnarsson B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:502–8, 1978

The effect of temperature on the interaction of platelets and leukocytes with materials exposed to flowing blood. Lederman DM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:557–60, 1978

Effects of hematological parameters on thrombus formation. Schultz JS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:565–7, 1978

Improved hemocompatibility in open heart surgery. ten Duis HJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:656–61, 1978

Vascular compliance studies in awake total artificial heart implanted calves. Vakamudi AK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:606–15, 1978

Hemodynamic performance of the human transplanted heart. Schroeder JS. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):304–8, Mar 79

Hemodynamics of arterial stenosis. Lee BY, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):621–7, Sep 78

Hemodynamics of arterial stenosis. Invited commentary. Moore WS. **World J Surg** 2(5):628, Sep 78

Hemodynamics of arterial stenosis. Invited commentary. Strandness DE Jr. **World J Surg** 2(5):628–9, Sep 78

[Hemodynamic changes in the organs of the lesser pelvis in women with chronic salpingo–oophoritis as a result of applied treatment with sinusoidal modulated currents] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):81–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the hemodynamic indices in the subacute stage of myocardial infarct before and after bicyle ergometry] Kaloianova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):57–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ratio of echocardiographic and hemodynamic indices to the degree of mitral stenosis] Todorova M. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):56–60, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Haemodynamics in arrhythmias (author's transl)] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(47):1449–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Haemodynamics in adults operated on for aortic coarctation in childhood (author's transl)] Hrubá B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(26):809–13, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thermodiagnostic picture of peripheral vascular resistance in hypertension. Effect of heat and cold (author's transl)] Kaderávek F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(28):870–4, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in juvenile hypertension] Ringel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):672–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic picture of acute pulmonary embolism in patients without associated cardiopulmonary disease] Staněk V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):729–39, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Central hemodynamic measurements] Qvist J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(38):2307–8, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemodynamic distress and posture in anesthesia] Dubouloz F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):819–27, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Blood volume expanders. A comparative hemodynamic study] Margenet A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(2):131–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation in the coronary care unit during stage I of myocardial infarction] Faivre G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):437–8, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of aerospatial medicine to cardiology (author's transl)] Leguay G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):563–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study in arterial hypertension] Tarazi R. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):13–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[The value and limits of hemodynamic monitoring of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Theroux P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):439–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic exploration during the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Torresani J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):433–6, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Circulatory and respiratory effects of aspiration and reinfusion of ascites in cirrhosis. Apropos of 14 ascitic attacks treated by this method] Jardin F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):81–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and coronary effects of atrial stimulation in normal subject and patients with coronary disease: correlation with coronary arteriography] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):887–95, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic diagnosis of obstruction cardiomyopathies and hemodynamic correlations] Pernod J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1219–25, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early histochemical aging of arteries submitted to constant physical stress] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):237–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular modifications after acute stimulation by cold of the hand and the face. An echocardiographic study (author's transl)] Turcot J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):641–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patients on chronic hemodialysis. Hemodynamic study at rest and during exercise before dialysis, in hypertensive and normotensive patients (author's transl)] Dongradi G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3207–11, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemodynamic effects of acute intra-operative haemodilution in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Nadjmabadi MH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):364–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of isovolaemic haemodilution on pulmonary gas exchange and haemodynamics (author's transl)] Teichmann J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):459–64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the hemodynamics of prehepatic portal hypertension before and following various methods of portacaval anastomosis] Bolkenius M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :289–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental model of protracted traumatic-hemorrhagic shock. I. Organ blood flow] Keller HE, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):73–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular parameters following severe multiple injuries] Trentz OA, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :129–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of pulmonary heart disease. Physiological and pathophysiological aspects] Kohl FV. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(19):685–8, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Early prognosis in patients with recent myocardial infarct] Esser H. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1754–8, 21 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and pathophysiology of multiple injuries] Durst J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):41–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic studies during temporary, unilateral occlusion of the pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Daum S, et al. **Herz** 4(1):47–55, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic studies before and after mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Wink K, et al. **Herz** 4(3):303–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal circulation times as determined by fluorescein angiography (author's transl)] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):724–30, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic doppler technique in angiology (author's transl)] Marshall M. **MMW** 121(10):339–42, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of venous hemodynamics] Senn A. **MMW** 120(46):1515–6, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamics and shock prevention in acute haemorrhage from the upper intestinal tract (author's transl)] Eckert P, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):535–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic changes during artificial ventilation with and without positive end-expiratory pressure in respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Geiger K. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(4):261–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Göttinger minipig as a laboratory animal. 5. Communication: cardiac output, its regional distribution and organ blood flow (author's transl)] Wyler F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):31–6, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The haemodynamic effects of renal artery stenosis (author's transl)] Pemsel HK, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):189–92, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of liver haemodynamics by spleno-portography in portal hypertension (author's transl)] Piroth HD, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):311–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic results of surgery for congenital supravalvular aortic stenoses (author's transl)] de Vivie ER, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):357–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic long-term evaluation after total correction of tetralogy of fallot operated upon as adults (author's transl)] Müller-Seydlitz PM, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(4):236–40, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of the 'steal syndromes'] Kobinia G, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):322–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes during ergometric exercise in patients with arterial occlusive diseases and comparison with hemodynamic parameters] Matthes D, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):109–15, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Investigations concerning the body fluid homeostasis (author's transl)] Hinghofer-Szalkay H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(13):369–71, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular changes of the foetal circulation during deceleration in acute foetal hypoxia (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):101–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular and myocardial function in aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Ferwer E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):351–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the severity of mitral stenosis by hemodynamic and echocardiographic parameters] Grube E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):637–44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic comparison of Starr-Edwards, Lillehei-Kaster and homograft valves in the mitral position (author's transl)] Huhmann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):667–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and radiocardiographic exercise studies in patients with complete left bundle branch block and normal-sized heart (author's transl)] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):304–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise capacity and physical activity following prosthetic valve replacement in relation to cardiovascular function (author's transl)] Mattern H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):36–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive effects of cigarette smoking on left ventricular function at rest and with exercise in normal individuals (author's transl)] Mertens HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):374–81, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes during ultrafiltration and hemodialysis in uremia] Wehle B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol**

72(1):3-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Controlled hemodynamic variables: study of some regulation mechanisms] Cortinovis A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:1-18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the coronarographic and hemodynamic findings and the risk factors in patients with myocardial infarct and in patients with angina pectoris] Biagini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1369-76, 1977 (Ita)

[Computerized analysis of echocardiographic and hemodynamic data for study of left ventricular function] Landini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1227-32, 1977 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic-echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function] Malfanti PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):159-70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aortic dissection: clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic aspects] Morgagni GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):611-22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic monitoring in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Porciello PI, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):769-71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlations between plasma volume, hemodynamic indices and hematochemical parameters in hypertensive patients (proceedings)] Ricci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1439, 1977 (Ita)

[Relations between hemodynamic parameters and changes in serum LDH isoenzymes in acute myocardial infarct] Varricchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1880-5, 1977 (Ita)

[Use of the computer in hemodynamics] Branzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(1):39-48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of body weight on cardiocirculatory response to heat exposure] Bovenzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):483-90, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of the vectorcardiogram in prediction of hemodynamic data in congenital heart diseases. Ostium secundum interatrial defects] Fanelli R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7-8):475-9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Physiopathology of nephropathy in liver cirrhosis. Pathogenetic role of ascites and of inferior vena cava pressure increase] Gatta A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):9-16, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience with a year of work at our laboratory of hemodynamics] Vecchio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(30):2145-8, 30 Jun 79 (Ita)

[Vasoconstriction-volume bipolar analysis of arterial hypertension. Hemodynamic verification] Zoccali C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):221-4, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Decrease in medio-renal and cortical renal blood flow in liver cirrhosis. Relationships with changes in systemic hemodynamics] Zuin R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):41-4, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiography and hemodynamic polygraphy] Breschi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(10):1161-2, Oct 78 (Ita)

[Simulation of artificial heart fluid dynamics (author's transl)] Mitamura Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):269-73, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on heart failure in old age. (Part I) Clinical and hemodynamic characteristic in elderly patients with heart failure (author's transl)] Mifune J. **Jpn Circ J** 42(7):911-2, 919-25, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic investigation of congenital heart disease in children with a catheter-tip electromagnetic flow velocity probe (author's transl)] Nakano H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1211-7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Search for the unknown (4)--impedance and the work of the circulatory system] Okino Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):352, Apr 79 (Jpn)

[Effects of high frequency positive presence ventilation (HFPPV) on cardio-pulmonary system (author's transl)] Ishiko K, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1437-42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of deep hypothermia on hemodynamics and metabolism of the canine heart under halothane-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia and neuroleptanesthesia (author's transl)] Sakata S. **Masui** 28(3):245-58, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular analysis during cervical epidural anesthesia with non-invasive method (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Masui** 28(4):365-70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on fundus changes and hemodynamics in degenerative myopes (author's transl)] Yoshihara M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):610-25, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the hemodynamic status of renal homograft utilizing Doppler flow technique. III. Predictability of the graft prognosis during rejection crisis (author's transl)] Arima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(11):1457-66, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on male sexual impotence. Report 11. Hemodynamic mechanism of erection in the human penis (author's transl)] Ishii N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(7):870-7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on hemodynamics and cardiovascular disease in long-term hemodialysis patients. 2. Clinical studies on cardiovascular disease in long-term hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Ohmori T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):1005-14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurements of the deep body temperature and hemodynamic changes after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Honda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):148-54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the postoperative hemodynamic state of mitral valve diseases using radiopulmonary cardiography (author's transl)] Iwasaki Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):63-76, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic and electrocardigraphic characteristics, and their surgical implications in patients with postinfarction septal perforation (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):203-10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of graded perfusion pressures on systemic hemodynamics with special reference to blood flow distribution in the brain and gastrointestinal tract of the dog during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Komori M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1338-59, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical assessment of the valvotomy for mitral stenosis--late study of hemodynamics at rest and during exercise after open mitral valvotomy (author's transl)] Oyama C. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(7):855-68, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical studies on the hemodynamics during sequential atrioventricular pacing in normal and injured hearts (author's transl)] Ozeki M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):682-701, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of the concomitant use of intra-aortic balloon pumping (IABP) and venoarterial bypass (VAB) without oxygenation on cardiogenic shock dogs (author's transl)] Takamoto S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):902-9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial protection--studies with special reference to hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism] Yamada T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):475-7, Apr 79 (Jpn)

[Early and late hemodynamic results after surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1526-36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The studies on hemodynamic state by mechanocardiography and impedance cardiography after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Yamane M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1537-45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary vascular morphology and hemodynamics in patient with severe adult respiratory distress syndrome (author's transl)] Kobayashi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(9):627-33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of the transient rise in intrathoracic pressure on cardio-pulmonary dynamics (author's transl)] Mikuriya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(11):830-5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic monitoring employing the Swan-Ganz catheter in chest surgery (author's transl)] Tomiki K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(1):3-11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circulatory regulation in hypertension] Doba N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3547-53, 10 Nov 78 (35 ref.) (Jpn)

[Circulatory regulation in myocardial infarct and acute heart failure] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3532-8, 10 Nov 78 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Noninvasive evaluations of cardiocirculatory responses to graded exercise using a sitting bicycle ergometer. (2) Hemodynamic response to graded exercise in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Miyawaki J. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):533-43, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Noninvasive evaluations of cardiocirculatory responses to graded exercise using a sitting bicycle ergometer. (1) Influence of age on the memodynamic response to graded exercise (author's transl)] Miyawaki J. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):523-32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on evaluation of the cardiovascular regulation to tilting by noninvasive method. 1. Influence of age on the cardiovascular response to tilting (author's transl)] Teraoka K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(5):437-45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on evaluation of the cardiovascular regulation to tilting by noninvasive method. 2. Influence of high blood pressure on the cardiovascular response to tilting (author's transl)] Teraoka K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(5):446-53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral hemodynamics in the vegetative state patients--relationship between patterns of dysautoregulation and prognosis (author's transl)] Hen R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):757-70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimentary studies on the role of hemodynamic factors in arterial wall thickening using autografted common carotid artery in the rat (author's transl)] Matsuda I. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):385-95, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Infarct of the right ventricle. Clinical aspects and hemodynamics] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1503-4, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Metabolic and hemodynamic changes occurring in the course of myocardial infarct] Religa A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):117-34, 1978 (Pol)

[Hemodynamic changes in dogs during pulmonary fat embolism induced with ultra-fluid lipiodol] Mroziński S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):223-33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamic and angiocardiographic examinations in chronic cor pulmonale] Pluta W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(2):135-8, Feb 79 (Pol)

[Assessment of the cardiovascular system during chronic obturative pulmonary disease based on selective hemodynamic studies with particular reference to the dye dilution method] Dmochowski S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1227-9, 31 Jul 78 (Pol)

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with ischemic heart disease and functional disorders of the conduction system occurring with bradycardia] Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(9):333-6, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The parameters of dynamics of the left heart ventricle systole in patients with disturbances of rhythm and conduction accompanying the bradycardia (author's transl)] Biryńczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(6):591-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Course: Laboratory diagnosis of circulatory system diseases. Fundamental hemodynamic aspects of the circulatory system] Dubiel J. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):399-405, 1979 (Pol)

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with ischemic heart disease and pre-excitation syndromes] Stasiński T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):669-75, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamic and metabolic study of patients with myocardial bypass of the anterior descending artery] Loures JB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):159-65, Jun 78 (Por)

[Bedside hemodynamics in myocardial infarction] Piegas LS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):409-13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Systemic hemodynamic disorders in traumatic shock and the basic principles of their correction] Ershova IN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):74-7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation with constant positive pressure on the central hemodynamics in acute respiratory insufficiency] Kassil' VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):16-9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Brain hemodynamics and metabolism during artificial circulation] Lur'e GO. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):69-72, Mar-Apr 79 (78 ref.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of several blood circulation indices after blood loss and blood replacement] Saev S, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):17-22, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic characteristics and its regulation during surgical trauma] Shifrin GA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):24-8, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the pathogenesis of hemodynamic disorders in fibrillary arrhythmia] Dobosh IE. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):821-4, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)

[Myocardial contractile function in experimental renovascular hypertension with a varying hemodynamic structure] Stroganova NP. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):23-9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in ischemic heart disease treated by physical factors] Zhil'tsova MN. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):824-8, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of changes in hemodynamics after reducing the volume of circulating blood] Boltonosov VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):862-6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pulsed noise on the state of the central hemodynamics in workers] Khaimovich ML, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):12-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic correction of a solitary heart ventricle] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):3-8, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function in tetralogy of Fallot before and after radical correction of the defect] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):13-9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of central and regional hemodynamics in acute cardiac insufficiency in patients with acquired heart defects operated on under extracorporeal circulation] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):42-51, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the blood plasma depressor prostaglandin content and the indicators of hemodynamics in dogs with experimental myocardial infarct and cardiogenic shock] Aleshin OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):80-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelationships of respiratory mechanics and hemodynamics in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Andrianov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):94-6, Feb 79 (Rus)

[Analysis of the hemodynamics in patients with artificial mitral valve insufficiency] Chikovani OG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):47-52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comprehensive study of central and regional hemodynamics in hypertension using bloodless research methods] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):57-63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Changes in the central and general hemodynamics under submaximal physical loading in healthy persons in different age groups (according to echocardiographic data)] Fomina GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):63–8, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic disorders in the acute period of myocardial infarct according to the radiocardiographic data] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):37–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic variants of acute myocardial infarct] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):24–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of discontinuous high-altitude barotherapy on the hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):107–8, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the central and intracardiac hemodynamics and metabolism in a healthy human being] Katkov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):69–75, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the hemodynamics after an aortocoronary bypass and resection of a heart aneurysm] Kertsman VP. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):57–61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the myocardial contractile function of the right sections of the heart and of the pulmonary hemodynamics in liver cirrhosis (based on clinical instrumental and morphological study data)] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):48–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of aging of the cardiovascular system in the development of hypoxia] Korkushko OV. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):104, May 79 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between the basic parameters of hemo- and cardiodynamics in hypertension patients] Kunitsa LD. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):49–55, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics and separate renal blood flow in different forms of arterial hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):72–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the hemodynamic disorder in embolisms of the major arteries of the extremities and the ways for their correction] Kuznetsov NA. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):95–101, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the indices of external respiration and hemodynamics in the greater and lesser circulations in hypertension] Lazidi GKh. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):44–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in central hemodynamics in nephrogenic hypertension patients with operations on the kidneys] Neimark AI. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):117–9, Nov 78 (Rus)
[State of the hemodynamics and the reserve potentials of the heart in mitral stenosis with a varying degree of pulmonary hypertension] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):32–9, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Central and renal hemodynamic indices under physical load in hypertension] Rapoport AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):67–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of initial stage of cardiac insufficiency in children with acquired heart defects] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):99–101, May 79 (Rus)
[Role of invasive methods of hemodynamics control in acute myocardial infarct] Ruda MIa. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):5–10, Jan 79 (Rus)
[State of general and renal hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct] Salem S, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):42–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General hemodynamics and kidney function in hypertension in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):77–84, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationship between the central hemodynamic and muscle blood flow indices and the severity of the course of the acute period in myocardial infarct] Trushinskii ZK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):136–7, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Characteristics of central and regional hemodynamics in certain variants of the course of myocardial infarct] Tverskaia LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):73–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the sympathetic-adrenal and kallikrein-kinin systems in regulating central hemodynamics in acute experimental occlusion of the terminal portion of the aorta] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):89–95, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic types of hypertensive disease according to echocardiographic data] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):63–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of peripheral hemodynamics in patients with burns] Taran VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):10–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics and heart systole in patients with arterial aneurysms of the brain] Galat AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):42–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of general and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Is'chenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):27–34, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics in obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Silaev IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):91–3, Nov 78 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension, central and renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):68–73, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic and cardiac cycle phase structure study of the Saliut-4 crew] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):9–14, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics and the functioning of the visual analyzer after intensive light exposures] Shostak VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):50–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acute hypoxia on the indices of kidney excretory function and renal hemodynamics] Zhilis BG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):49–53, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioindication of the hemodynamics and functional state of the renal parenchyma in renal artery stenosis] Efimov ON, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):14–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the hemodynamics and the absorptive-excretory functions of the liver using radiopharmaceutical preparations] Miliagin VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(11):65–71, Nov 78 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in the liver studied with the use of hepatotropic radiopharmaceutical preparations] Miliagin VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(2):13–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation method of determining hemodynamic indices by a radiocardiogram] Misochko IV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):59–61, Oct 78 (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system after amputation] Kurdyballo SF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):28–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of disruptions of central hemodynamics in experimental staphylococcal poisoning] Brill' GE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):43–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulation and respiration with different degrees of hemodilution with polyglucin] Kolonina IR. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):58–61, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal hormones and hemodynamics in experimental traumatic shock] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):9–15, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of central hemodynamics in newborn infants during adaptation to extrauterine life] Skvortsov VG. **Pediatriia** (5):26–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen supply and the maintenance of the hemodynamics during the partial substitution of blood with a concentrated hemoglobin solution (an experimental study)] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):43–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an homologous blood transfusion and hemodilution on the central hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function] Lynev SN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):18–21, Mar 79 (Rus)
[Change in central hemodynamics in pulmonary tuberculosis during surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia] Terlikbaev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):37–40, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Nuclear protein and DNA content in the myocytes of the myocardium in adaptation of the irradiated heart to an increased hemodynamic load] Stepanov RP. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):177–83, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatic circulation and central hemodynamics in patients with chronic liver diseases] Podymova SD, et al. **Sov Med** (9):100–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the central hemodynamics after operations on the lungs and organs of the thoracic caviry] Sokolov EA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):55–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in parodontal hemodynamics at different age periods in the inhabitants of the settlement of Dickson according to rheographic data] Kuznetsova LI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):21–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)
[State of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood and kidneys in different hemodynamic variants of hypertension] Bogutskii BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):70–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intrahepatic hemodynamics and liver absorptive function in rheumatic heart defects with circulatory insufficiency] Fomchev VI. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):76–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of using bipolar rheography of the human body in studying indices of central hemodynamics] Maiorov NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):53–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of central cardiohemodynamics by means of indicator dilution technic in association with polycardiography] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):91–6, 1979 (Rus)
[Current methods of study of resistant and capacity blood vessels under clinical conditions] Sazonova LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):46–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of changes in the function of external respiration and central hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma during an attack of suffocation] Trofimov VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):135–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes and nephropathy associated with surgery in obstructive jaundice] Novikova RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):113–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional evaluation of reduction of venous outflow from the testis in left-side varicocele in children] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):96–101, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in double plasmapheresis in lung cancer] Zhukov OI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):96–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between dynamics of the visual functions in glaucoma and certain hemodynamic indicators] Malakhova LA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):17–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics characteristics of patients operated on for laryngeal cancer] Kharazov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):22–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices during orthostatic and vestibular exposures] Usachev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):62–5, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Effect of the alpine climate of the Mount Elbrus area on the hemodynamics of healthy children and adolescents] Balkarov MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):17–21, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)
[Adaptational potentials of cardiac hemodynamic function in hypertension patients during the rehabilitation process] Gavalova RF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):26–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)
[Effect of a decimeter-band electromagnetic field on the functional state of the kidneys and on renal and central hemodynamics in the period of rehabilitative postoperative treatment of renovascular hypertension] Kniazeva TA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):36–41, 1979 (Rus)
[Study of hemodynamics in healthy children aged 3--7 years by means of tetrapolar rheography] Bal'magiia TA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):35–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the cardiodynamics in extrasystole in children at rest and performing muscular work] Ivanitskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):14–7, May 79 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and the genesis of lesser circulation hypertension in rheumatic heart defects] Goloshchapov OA. **Vopr Revm** (4):52–3, Oct–Dec 78 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and the genesis of lesser circulation hypertension in primary rheumocarditis (II)] Kotova LN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):28–34, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics and regional blood circulation in arterial hypertension] Adibaev OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):34–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the hemodynamics and external respiration in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Gol'dis VSh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):50–2, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stroke and minute blood volumes, cerebral and peripheral circulation in patients with myocardial infarct] Kruglii MA. **Vrach Delo** (11):84–7, Nov 78 (Rus)
[General hemodynamic indices in chronic cholecystohepatitis] Kuznetsov MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):56–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some indices of renal function and hemodynamics in patients with hypertensive disease] Makhan'ko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):26–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of renal hemodynamics in healthy persons] Parashchenko NA. **Vrach Delo** (7):41–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in cardiac inotropic function and in lesser circulation hemodynamics in coronary atherosclerosis] Rybachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):32–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the left ventricle and the systemic hemodynamics in measured limitation of the coronary blood flow] Solonenko IN. **Vrach Delo** (2):23–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system in lung cancer during combined treatment] Starosel'skii IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):43–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the overall treatment of chronic colitis at health resorts on intrahepatic hemodynamics] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):62–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of hemodynamics in influenza] Venglovskaia IaV. **Vrach Delo** (12):112–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and vascular permeability in patients with chronic adrenal cortex insufficiency] Vernigorodskii VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):40–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the hemodynamics in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulbaeva SK, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):33–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)
[State of systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):8–17, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of general and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with ischemic strokes] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):184–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resting values of left ventricle work and coronary perfusion in the physiologically enlarged rat heart evoked by swimming and moderately severe hypoxia] Barta E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):459–63, Sep 78 (Slo)
[Hemodynamic indices in parturients with heart defects] Sulima OH. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):43–5, May–Jun 79 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of enflurane on haemodynamics and oxygen consumption in the dog with special reference to the liver and preportal tissues. Irestedt L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):13–26, Feb 79
Effects of neurolept anaesthesia (NLA) on haemodynamics

and oxygen consumption in the dog with special reference to the liver and preportal tissues. Irestedt L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):1–12, Feb 79

The combined effects of antihypertensive drugs and anaesthetics (halothane and ketamine) on the isolated heart. Kaukinen S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):649–57, 1978

Effects of antihypertensive medication on the cardiovascular response to ketamine in rats. Kaukinen S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):437–46, 1978

Hemodynamic effects of prenalterol, a beta1-adrenoreceptor agonist, in hypotension induced by high thoracic epidural block in man. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):93–6, Feb 79

Effects of enflurane on haemodynamics and oxygen uptake with special reference to the influence of surgical stress. Santesson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):381–90, 1978

Effect of vasopressin on central and splanchnic hemodynamics in awake man. Erwald R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):347–58, 1978

Hemodynamic effects of methylprednisolone in rats subjected to segmental intestinal ischemia. Norlén K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(5):307–12, 1978

Differences in the effects of secretin and glucagon on the blood circulation of unanesthetized rats. Kitani K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):470–3, Dec 78

Effect of propranolol on regional myocardial function in anesthetized open-chest dogs with myocardial ischemia. Haraoka S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(3):225–37, Jul 78

Kinetics of hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes following intravenous disopyramide. Hulting J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):417–23, 1979

Hemodynamic effects of the cardioselective beta-blocking agent metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. A 24-hour catheterization study. Málek I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):195–201, 1978

Haemodynamic parameters in hypertensive patients treated with a diuretic and with a diuretic in combination with a beta-blocker. Harvald B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):22–5, 1979

Rapid monitoring of regional myocardial ischaemia with echocardiography and ST segment shifts in man. Modification of 'infarct size' and hemodynamics by dopamine and beta blockade. Heikkilä J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):71–95, 1978

Effects of nifedipine on blood pressure, regional hemodynamics, plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamines in patients with arterial hypertension. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):65–7, 1979

Effects of metoprolol on adrenergic mechanisms during long- and short-term antihypertensive treatment of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ljung B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):36–40, 1979

Pathophysiological mechanisms of the antihypertensive effect of a cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug (metoprolol). Ljungman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):31–5, 1979

Drug of first choice in mild and moderate essential hypertension—clinical, hemodynamic and economic aspects. Lund-Johansen P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):69–72, 1979

Hemodynamic long-term effects of labetalol in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):54–8, 1979

Acute hemodynamic effects of five beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in man: the significance of selectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Lysbo Svendsen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):26–30, 1979

Hemodynamic effects of acute and long-term treatment with labetalol. Lysbo Svendsen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):49–53, 1979

Effect of drugs on myocardial perfusion scanning and wall motion in patients with coronary insufficiency. Simon H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):85–91, 1978

On the vascular action of crataemon. Tomova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(1):42–8, 1978

ECG-changes in the fetal lamb during asphyxia in relation to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade. Hökegård KH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):195–203, Feb 79

'New' treatment for congestive heart failure. Freis ED. **Am Heart J** 97(1):127–8, Jan 79

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 2. Physiologic and metabolic effects. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):797–807, Jun 79 (105 ref.)

Rationale and use of vasodilators in the management of congestive heart failure. Lakier JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):519–26, Apr 79 (82 ref.)

Cardiocirculatory effects of afterload reduction with oral trimazosin in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):126–31, Jul 79

Improvement of exercise-induced left ventricular dysfunction with oral propranolol in patients with coronary heart disease. Battler A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):318–24, Aug 79

Effect of furosemide on hemodynamics and lung water in acute pulmonary edema secondary to myocardial infarction. Biddle TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):86–90, Jan 79

Acute effects of oral propranolol on hemodynamic responses to upright exercise. Bruce RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):132–40, Jul 79

Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in children. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):581–5, Mar 79

Marked early attenuation of hemodynamic effects of oral prazosin therapy in chronic congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):540–5, Sep 79

Hemodynamic effects of oral ephedrine given alone or combined with nitroprusside infusion in patients with severe left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):79–85, Jan 79

Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on response to submaximal and maximal exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1009–14, May 79

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on cardiovascular response to exercise. Lee WR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):325–8, Aug 79

Recent advances in digitalis research. Mason DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1056–9, May 79

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of saralasin infusion in hypertension. Predictability of plasma renin status from hemodynamic changes. Mookherjee S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):987–92, Dec 78

Echocardiographic assessment of the effect of an antihypertensive regimen on left ventricular performance. Moyer JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):594–9, Mar 79

Hemodynamic characteristics of hypertension after coronary bypass surgery and effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):586–93, Mar 79

Differences in hemodynamic effects of nitroprusside and prazosin in severe chronic congestive heart failure: evidence for a direct negative chronotropic effect of prazosin. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):310–7, Aug 79

Combined therapy with digoxin and nitroprusside in heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Raabe DS Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):990–4, May 79

Radionuclide angiography: noninvasive assessment of hemodynamic changes after administration of nitroglycerin. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):278–84, Feb 79

Paradox of improved exercise but not resting hemodynamics with short-term prazosin in chronic heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):810–5, Apr 79

Prolonged hemodynamic effects (12 hours) of orally administered sustained-release nitroglycerin. Strumza P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):272–7, Feb 79

The relationship between plasma dobutamine concentrations and cardiovascular responses in cardiac failure. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):238–42, Feb 79

The effect of nitroglycerin on gas exchange, hemodynamics, and oxygen transport in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chick TW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):105–11, Jul-Aug 78

Cardiac and uterine hemodynamic responses to ritodrine hydrochloride administration in pregnant sheep. Siimes AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):20–8, 1 Jan 79

Comparison of the cardiopulmonary effects of etomidate and thiamylal in dogs. Nagel ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):193–6, Feb 79

Effects of calcium on the hemodynamic changes induced by intravenous lidocaine infusion [proceedings] Sudo RT, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(4):604, Dec 78

Sodium nitroprusside: hemodynamic dose-response during enflurane and morphine anesthesia. Bedford RF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):174–8, May-Jun 79

Cardiovascular effects of fentanyl during enflurane anesthesia in man. Bennett GM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):179–82, May-Jun 79

Ventilatory and cardiovascular effects of enflurane anesthesia during spontaneous ventilation in man. Calverley RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):610–8, Nov-Dec 78

Cardiovascular effects of enflurane anesthesia during controlled ventilation in man. Calverley RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):619–28, Nov-Dec 78

Hemodynamic changes after intercostal nerve block with bupivacaine-epinephrine solution. Cottrell WM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):492–5, Jul-Aug 78

Cardiovascular and pulmonary responses following etomidate induction of anesthesia in patients with demonstrated cardiac disease. Gooding JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):40–1, Jan-Feb 79

The hemodynamic effects of halothane in anemic dogs. Loarie DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):195–200, May-Jun 79

Cardiovascular effects of metocurine during enflurance anesthesia in man. Stanley TH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):540–3, Sep-Oct 78

Treatment of cardiac and renal effects of PEEP with dopamine in patients with acute respiratory failure. Hemmer M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):399–403, May 79

Hemodynamic effects of phentolamine in valvular abnormalities. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 29(12):898–906, Dec 78

Cardiac function and hemodynamic parameters after pentaerythritol tetranitrate: assessment by a noninvasive radionuclide technique. Winsor D, et al. **Angiology** 30(4):266–75, Apr 79

Attenuation of prazosin effect on cardiac output in chronic heart failure. Arnold SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):345–9, Sep 79

Cardiovascular effects of neurotoxic indolethylamines. Göthert M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:457–77, 12 Jun 78

The effect of vasopressin on oxygen availability. Berk JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):439–41, Apr 79

Effect of variations of blood pH on the haemodynamic actions of papaverine. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):90–5, Apr 78

Blockade by intracerebroventricular phentolamine of the respiratory and cardiovascular effects of bromocriptine. Padrón F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):211–20, Aug 78

Comparison of various vasodilator drugs using lower body negative pressure. de Metz JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):268–82, Apr 79

Effects of beta adrenergic blocking agents upon thermal trauma induced cardiovascular changes. Hilton JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):296–304, Apr 79

Cardiovascular reactivity in renal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):49–57, Jul 78

Activity of bepridil and other anti-anginals on cardiovascular modifications engendered by conditioned anxiety in the dog. Piris P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):147–64, Sep 78

Nitroprusside prevents adverse hemodynamic effects of vasopressin. Gelman S, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1465–71, Dec 78

Hemodynamic effects of dopamine in septic shock with and without acute renal failure. Samii K, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1414–6, Dec 78

Effects of 4-dimethylaminophenol and Co2EDTA on circulation, respiration, and blood homeostasis in dogs. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(1):75–84, 23 Apr 79

Drug actions in rats with arteriosclerosis induced by toxic doses of vitamin D2. Baraka YM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):431–5, 1979

Plasma proteins — animal assays on possible cardiovascular side-effects. Ronneberger H. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):509–13, 1979

Use of the bovine with an artificial heart as an experimental pharmacologic model. Peripheral vascular and direct cardiac effects of a large dose of dopamine. Stanley TH, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):310–3, Aug 78

Haemodynamic effects of molsidomine. Fiedler VB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1605–12, 1978

Effects of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent on the cardiovascular and central nervous systems. Riley RL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1461–6, 1978

Cardiovascular actions of niludipine (BAY a 7168), a new dihydropyridine vasodilator, in the dog. Taira N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):246–55, 1979

Relation of hemodynamics to the incidence of diethylstilbestrol-induced aortic ruptures in hypertensive and hypotensive lines of turkeys. Simpson CF. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):249–54, Aug 78

Cardiorespiratory assessment of decongestant-antihistamine effects on altitude, +Gz, and fatigue tolerances. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):101–9, Feb 79

Effects of nitroglycerin on the circulatory system, myocardial dynamics and left ventricular oxygen consumption in the anesthetized beagle-dog. Cartheuser CF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):161–76, Mar-Apr 79

Hemodynamic and myocardial effects of long-lasting venodilation in the conscious dog: analysis of molsidomine in comparison with nitrates. Holtz J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):469–81, Sep-Oct 78

Pulmonary and circulatory function in preterm lambs treated with hydrocortisone in utero. Thibeault DW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):238–47, 1978

The action of vitamin B1 (thiamine) on the cardiovascular system of the cat. Freye E, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):315–9, Dec 78

Systemic and regional flow distribution in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive young rats subjected to lifetime beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Nishiyama K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(6):333–47, 1978

Observations on haemodynamic effects of mexiletine. Campbell NP, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):182–6, Feb 79

Comparative haemodynamic and peripheral vasodilator effects of oral and chewable isosorbide dinitrate in patients with refractory congestive cardiac failure. Figueras J, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):317–24, Mar 79

Haemodynamic adaptation at rest and during exercise to long-term antihypertensive treatment with combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade by labetalol. Koch G. **Br Heart J** 41(2):192–8, Feb 79

Haemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside in 21 subjects with congestive heart failure. Lukes SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):187–91, Feb 79

Study of left ventricular pressure-volume relations during nitroprusside infusion in human subjects without coronary artery disease. Merillon JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):325–30, Mar 79

Coronary and myocardial metabolic effects of combined glyceryl trinitrate and propranolol administration. Observations in patients with and without coronary disease. Schang SJ Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1221–8, Nov 78

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and phenylephrine on coronary dynamics in patients with normal left ventricular function. Stephens JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):456–62, Apr 79

Effects of propranolol and metoprolol on haemodynamic and respiratory indices and on perceived exertion during

exercise in hypertensive patients. van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):99–105, Jan 79

Cardiorespiratory changes following induction of anaesthesia with etomidate in patients with cardiac disease. Colvin MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):551–6, Jun 79

Haemodynamic consequences of citrate infusion in the anaesthetized dog: comparison between two citrate solutions and the influence of beta blockade. Drop LJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):513–21, Jun 79

Some physiological and metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside and cyanide in the dog. Simpson PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):81–7, Feb 79

Non-invasive assessment of the haemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of medigoxin [proceedings] Burgess CD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):441P, Nov 78

Haemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of intravenous disopyramide (rythmodan) following acute myocardial infarction. Davies GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):183–7, Feb 79

Comparison of the effects of D-(-)-ephedrine and L-(+)-pseudoephedrine on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in man. Drew CD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):221–5, Sep 78

Haemodynamic effects and plasma concentrations of labetalol during long-term treatment of essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):169–74, Feb 79

Circulatory effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline before and after labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):371–8, Apr 79

Cardiovascular effects of prenalterol (H133/22) in normal man. Scott DH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):365–70, Apr 79

Vascular symptoms in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon are not exacerbated by propranolol or labetalol. Steiner JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):401–3, Apr 79

Response of the cardiovascular system to lower body negative pressure (LBNP) in rabbits treated with 6-hydroxydopamine [proceedings] Chance E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):396P, Nov 78

Cardiovascular effects of acebutolol following coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetized dog. Chernecki W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):265–72, Oct 78

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking drugs and isoprenaline: central effects on cardiovascular parameters. Cohen Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):389–94, Mar 79

An inhibitory role for the adrenals in the cardiovascular effects of propranolol in the spontaneously hypertensive rat [proceedings] De Jong W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):391P–392P, Nov 78

Sympathomimetic effects of pancuronium bromide on the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat: a comparison with the effects of drugs blocking the neuronal uptake of noradrenaline. Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):589–99, Dec 78

Cardiovascular effects of hypertonic sodium chloride solutions when injected into the liquor space of anaesthetized cats. Feldberg W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):51–4, May 79

The effects of deprivation of prostaglandin precursors on vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II and on the kidney in the pregnant rabbit. O'Brien PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):29–34, Jan 79

Haemodynamic effects of buprenorphine after heart surgery [letter] Bethune DW. **Br Med J** 1(6159):345, 3 Feb 79

Haemodynamic effects of buprenorphine after heart surgery. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1602–3, 9 Dec 78

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiovascular effects of preoperative sedation in children. Maguire HT, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):29–33, Jan 79

Fentanyl-oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery: cardiovascular and antidiuretic hormone responses. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):168–72, May 79

Cardiovascular actions of kinins in the rabbit. Barabé J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):78–91, Jan 79

Development of cardiovascular responses to noradrenaline, adrenaline, normetanephrine, and metanephrine in the unanesthetized fetus. Harris WH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):242–50, Mar 79

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on function of regional ischemic myocardium. Chagrasulis RW, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):12–23, 1979

Hemodynamic adjustments in hypertensive patients developing circulatory congestion during beta-adrenergic blockade. Reybrouck T, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):97–109, 1979

Intravenous therapy with propranolol in acute myocardial infarction: effects on changes in the S-T segment and hemodynamics. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Chest** 74(5):514–21, Nov 78

Improvement in arterial oxygenation by saralasin infusion in man. Mookherjee S, et al. **Chest** 75(4):492–4, Apr 79

Hemodynamic effects of smoking cigarettes of high and low nicotine content. Tachmes L, et al. **Chest** 74(3):243–6, Sep 78

Cardiac and pulmonary effects of therapy with albuterol and isoproterenol. Whitsett TL, et al. **Chest** 74(3):251–5, Sep 78

Age-related cardiovascular effects of catecholamines in anesthetized piglets. Buckley NM, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):282–92, Aug 79

The hemodynamic effects of prostaglandins in the rat. Evidence for important species variation in renovascular responses. Gerber JG, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):406–10, Mar 79

Quantitative effects of sodium nitroprusside on coronary hemodynamics and left ventricular function in dogs. Pennington DG, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):351–9, Sep 79

Effects of indomethacin on cardiovascular hemodynamics of goats in hemorrhagic shock. Leffler CW, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):299–310, 1978

Dopamine and the intestinal response to hemorrhagic shock. Rosenfeld LM. **Circ Shock** 6(2):137–45, 1979

Effects of amiodarone on cardiac and coronary hemodynamics and on myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Côté P, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1165–72, Jun 79

Hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic effects of ergonovine in patients with chest pain. Curry RC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):648–54, Oct 78

Effects of verapamil on myocardial performance in coronary disease. Ferlinz J, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):313–9, Feb 79

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. Gavras H, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):770–6, Nov 78

Reversal of the cardiovascular effects of verapamil by calcium and sodium: differences between electrophysiologic and hemodynamic responses. Hariman RJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):797–804, Apr 79

Nifedipine and Prinzmetal's angina [letter] Keidar S, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):195, Jan 79

Hemodynamic effects of preload and sodium nitroprusside in patients subjected to coronary bypass surgery. Meretoja OA, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):815–25, Nov 78

Hemodynamic and clinical tachyphylaxis to prazosin-mediated afterload reduction in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):531–9, Mar 79

Comparison of the effects of ouabain and isoproterenol on ischemic myocardium of conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):654–62, Oct 78

Effects of adrenaline and isoprenaline on hepatic venous haemodynamics and venous return in the dog. Cyong JC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):297–304, Jul-Aug 78

The antagonism by propranolol and alpha-methylpropranolol (ICI 77602) of vascular and cardiac responses to isoprenaline in anaesthetized dogs. Fitzgerald JD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):579–86, Nov-Dec 78

Actions of tetrahydropapaveroline on the cardiovascular system and skeletal muscles of the anaesthetized cat and on guinea-pig soleus muscle in vitro. Nott MW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):313–23, Jul-Aug 78

Studies in the rat on the haemodynamic overshoot response to withdrawal of guanfacine or clonidine treatment. Oates HF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):61–8, Jan-Feb 79

Pharmacological profile of a new coronary vasodilator drug, 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG-75). Taira N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):301–16, May-Jun 79

The influence of the intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on haemodynamic effects in anaesthetized dogs. Wale JL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):11–9, Jan-Feb 79

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: autonomic nervous mechanisms. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):440–6, Apr 79

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous timolol in coronary artery disease. Chew CY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):330–8, Sep 79

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Danahy DT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):541–8, May 79

Effect of trimazosin on hemodynamics in chronic heart failure. Orlando JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):531–6, Nov 78

Adrenoceptor blockade of the circulatory responses to intravenous isoproterenol. Richards DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):264–73, Sep 78

Reactivity of the cardiovascular system in the tetraplegic patient. Sommers DK. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):344–53, Sep 79

Isosorbide dinitrate in acute and chronic heart failure. Venkataraman K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):43–50, Jan 79

Effects of atenolol on blood pressure, heart rate, renin, and norepinephrine during exercise. Winer N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):315–25, Sep 79

Acute hemodynamic effects and cardioselectivity of acebutolol, practolol, and propranolol. Wollam GL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):813–20, Jun 79

Haemodynamic effects of a calcium antagonistic agent (nifedipine) in hypertension: therapeutic implications. Bartorelli C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:291s–292s, Dec 78

Haemodynamics of orally-active converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14225) in hypertensive patients. Cody RJ Jr, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):453–9, Nov 78

Effects of labetalol on systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:279s–281s, Dec 78

Redistribution of regional blood flow after administration of saralasin in salt-depleted dogs. Liang CS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:243s–246s, Dec 78

Sympathetic and parasympathetic components of reflex cardiostimulation during vasodilator treatment of hypertension. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:329s–332s, Dec 78

Long-term infusion of sodium thiopental: hemodynamic and respiratory effects. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):311–6, Sep-Oct 78

Cardiovascular effects of insulin: plasma volume changes in diabetics. Mackay JD, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):453–7, Dec 78

Clinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of nicotinic acid. Weiner M. **Drug Metab Rev** 9(1):99–106, 1979 (11 ref.)

Effects of fluorocarbons, chlorinated solvents, and inosine on the cardiopulmonary system. Aviado DM. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:207–15, Oct 78

Effects of anesthesia on cardiovascular control mechanisms. Vatner SF. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:193–206, Oct 78 (72 ref.)

Preliminary pharmacological studies on mettere (Glinus lotoides). II. Effects upon the cardiovascular and gastrointestinal system. Chernishov G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 16(3):105–10, Jul 78

Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on hemodynamics and ischemic injury in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Bussmann WD, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):61–74, Aug 78

Acute influence of different beta-blocking agents upon left heart hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Reale A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(2):101–9, Feb 79

Effect of verapamil on coronary hemodynamics in patients with coronary heart disease. Simonsen S. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):9–18, Aug 78

Activity and duration of action of pindolol and alprenolol compared in healthy volunteers. Aellig WH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(5):305–8, 18 Dec 78

Effect of calculation stress on hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines before and after beta-blockade with propranolol (Inderal) and mepindolol sulfate (Corindolan). Bonelli J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):1–8, 19 Feb 79

Use of a simulation model to study the acute haemodynamic effects of diazoxide in man. Brubakk AO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):73–81, 26 Mar 79

Haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of a new selective beta1-adrenoceptor agonist, prenalterol, and its interaction with metoprolol in man. Rönn O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):9–13, 19 Feb 79

Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic effects of tocainide (W-36095) in man. Swedberg K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):15–9, 9 Nov 78

Effects of alpha-agonists on circulatory responses to somatic afferent nerve stimulation. Brazenor RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):397–405, 15 Oct 78

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in conscious and morphine—chloralose-anesthetized dogs: anesthetic influence on drug action. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):63–8, 15 Dec 78

Cardiovascular and behavioral effects of intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):83–93, 15 Dec 78

Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of exogenous prostaglandin I2 in fetal lambs. Leffler CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):37–42, 15 Feb 79

Studies on the cardiovascular depressor actions of ST 91—an analogue of clonidine. McLennan PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):251–7, 1 Dec 78

Biotransformation and cardiovascular effects of arachidonic acid in the dog. Mullane KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):217–28, 1 Mar 79

Cerebral metabolic, hemodynamic and antihypoxic properties of l-eburnamonine. Linée P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:113–20, 1978

Antihypertensive and other cardiovascular effects of 2-(3-pyridyl)- and 2-(4-pyridyl)-4-trifluoromethylimidazoles. Scriabine A, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):653–5, 15 May 79

Influence of a genetically determined atropinesterase on atropine inhibition of the 'smoke (dive) reflex' in rabbits. Forster RP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):41–6, 1979

Effect of polyvinyl pyrolidone solutions on canine endotoxin shock. Kapur BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:360–7, Aug 78

Sodium nitroprusside and cardiovascular hemodynamics. Miletich DJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(2):31–49, Summer 78 (55 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of ganglionic blocking drugs. Miletich DJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(2):151–70, Summer 78 (53 ref.)

Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties of labetalol in renin release. Lammintausta R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):240–43, Jun 79

Effects of oxyfedrine on left ventricular function in patients several months after myocardial infarction. Ressl J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(10):474–8, Oct 78

Left ventricular function in tetanus: influence of therapy. Desjars P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):123–5, Jul 78

Effect of a selective beta 2 adrenergic agonist and theophylline on skin test reactivity and cardiovascular parameters. Spector SL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):23–8, Jul 79

Conditioning effects of chronic infusions of dobutamine. Comparison with exercise training. Liang C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):613–9, Aug 79

Metabolic control of the circulation. Effects of acetate and pyruvate. Liang CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1029–38, Nov 78

Dopamine during alpha- or beta-adrenergic blockade in man. Hormonal, metabolic, and cardiovascular effects. Lorenzi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):310–7, Feb 79

Effects of nitroglycerin and propranolol on the distribution of transmural myocardial blood flow during ischemia in the absence of hemodynamic changes in the unanesthetized dog. Swain JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):947–53, May 79

Hemodynamic effects of morphine in cardiac disease. Gould L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):448–56, Oct 78

Cardiovascular effects of sodium nitroprusside in hypertensive patients before and during acute beta-adrenergic blockade. Niarchos AP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):31–8, Jan 79

Acute hemodynamic effects of tocainide in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Schwartz M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):100–7, Feb–Mar 79

Hemodynamic effects of acetate in man. Aizawa Y, et al. **J Dial** 2(3):235–42, 1978

Hemodynamic effects of long term feeding of sympathomimetic amines to swine. Orr JA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):911–25, Jul–Aug 78

Comparative haemodynamic studies with mepindolol-sulphage (SH E 222) and propranolol (Inderal, Dociton) in the isoproterenol test. Bonelli J. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):317–25, 1978

Detailed monitoring of the effects of mannitol following experimental head injury. Brown FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):423–32, Apr 79

Systemic response to mydriatic eyedrops in neonates: mydriatics in neonates. Caputo AR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):109–22, Mar–Apr 78

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of centrally administered clonidine and adrenaline in the anaesthetized rat. Borkowski KR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):16–9, Jan 79

An in vitro study of the effects of calcium on the cardiovascular actions of thiopentone, althesin and ketamine in the rat. Hall PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):460–5, Jul 79

Haemodynamic effects of systemic administration of clonidine in the anaesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):483–5, Jul 79

Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants XII: Correlation of blood level of trichloromonofluoromethane to cardiovascular and respiratory responses in anesthetized dogs. Amin YM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):160–3, Feb 79

Hemodynamic alterations in isoproterenol-induced cardiac arrhythmias in corticoid-treated rats. Barletta MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1390–4, Oct 78

Cardiovascular effects of Azadirachta indica extract. Thompson EB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1476–8, Oct 78

Effect of anesthesia on cardiovascular and renal function in the newborn piglet. Bailie MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):298–302, Feb 79

Pharmacokinetics and cardiopulmonary effects in dogs of sublingual pirbuterol, a new bronchodilator. Constantine JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):371–6, Mar 79

Neuro-cardiovascular effects produced by bicuculline in the cat. DiMicco JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):1–6, Jul 79

Cardiovascular and respiratory chemoreflexes from the hindlimb sensory receptors evoked by intra-arterial injection of bradykinin and other chemical agents in the rabbit. Tallarida G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):319–29, Feb 79

Effects of chronic administration of furosemide on the haemodynamics, blood volume and electrolytes in dogs. Koob R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(1):37–43, 1978

Pharmacologic antagonism of beta-adrenergic blockade in dogs. I. Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol, dopamine, and epinephrine in acute propranolol administration. Avery GJ 2d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):267–76, Feb 79

Vasodilator therapy during coronary artery surgery. Comparison of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside. Kaplan JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):301–9, Feb 79

Specific afterload reduction with parenteral hydralazine following cardiac surgery. Sladen RN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):195–202, Aug 79

Comparison of intraoperative nitroprusside unloading in mitral and aortic regurgitation. Stone JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):103–9, Jul 79

Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous fat emulsion in dogs. Grimes JB, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):40–4, Mar–Apr 79

Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on renal hemodynamics and urinary electrolyte excretion. Kinoshita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):553–60, May 78

Cardiovascular effects of isoproterenol and possible antagonistic actions of propranolol and perhexiline. Matsukawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):425–32, Apr 78

Effects of prostaglandin A2 and E2 on renal function and renin release. Matsumura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):927–38, Aug 78

Studies on heart failure in old age (Part II). Hemodynamic effects of propranolol and isoproterenol in elderly patients with heart failure. Mifune J. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1065–7, 1073–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Jpn)**

Effects of indomethacin on renal hemodynamic alterations caused by arterial and ureteral pressure changes in rabbits. Aizawa C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):523–36, Jul 79

Dynamic echoventriculography. Noninvasive assessment of effects of nitroglycerin, phenylephrine, isoproterenol, and propranolol on the human cardiovascular system. Hirota Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):719–31, Sep 78

Comparison of ejection fraction and segmental circumferential fiber shortening velocity in the anesthetized and conscious canine. Laks MM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):359–65, May 79

Hemodynamic effects of pentazocine in acute myocardial infarction. Rettig G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):253–9, May 79

Comparative vasodilator effects of nitroprusside, phentolamine, and nitroglycerin on hemodynamics, regional myocardial function and epicardial electrogram in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):926–37, Nov 78

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on the hemodynamics of SHR. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):683–4, Jul 78

Haemodynamic effects of the beta-receptor blocking agents metoprolol and propranolol in the anesthetized dog. Brunner H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:107–12, 1978

Recovery rate of the cardiovascular system in rabbits following short-term halothane anesthesia. Sartick M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):186–90, Apr 79

Cardiovascular effects of nomifensine [letter] Vohra JK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):902–3, 21 Oct 78

Hemodynamic assessment of amrinone. A new inotropic agent. Benotti JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1373–7, 21 Dec 78

Involvement of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular and sedative effects of FLA-136. Timmermans PB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):127–34, 20 Mar 79

Antihypertensive and hemodynamic effects of ticrynafen compared with hydrochlorothiazide. Huang CM, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:51–6, 1979

Chronic hemodynamic effects of propranolol treatment in dialysis-refractory hypertension. Maggiore Q, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):391–8, 1978

Effects of central GABA receptor agonism and antagonism on evoked diencephalic cardiovascular responses. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):597–603, Aug 78

Central cardiovascular and antidiuretic action of adrenergic drugs. Hoffman WE. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):7–12, Jan 79

Cardiovascular response to intracerebroventricular administration of acetylcholine in rats treated with physostigmine. Krstić MK. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1003–8, Dec 78

Effect of lesions of the nucleus tractus solitarii on the cardiovascular actions of clonidine in conscious rats. Rockhold RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):347–54, Apr 79

Effects of noradrenergic stimulation of the medial and lateral hypothalamus on cardiovascular responses. Camargo LA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):147–56, Feb 79

Circulatory and anti-platelet effects of intravenous prostacyclin in healthy men. Szczeklik A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(6):545–56, Jun 78

The effect of a new antidepressant drug, C-45, and imipramine on some hemodynamic parameters in the dog. Olędzka K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):549–57, Jul–Aug 78

Studies on the vasoactive toxins of the black widow spider Latrodectus hesperus. Buffkin DC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:131–5, 1978

Effects of radiopaque contrast media on the microcirculation of the rabbit omentum. Endrich B, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):331–9, Aug 79

Effect of carpaine, a papaya alkaloid, on the circulatory function in the rat. Hornick CA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):277–89, Nov 78

PGE2: metabolic effects in healthy volunteers. Leary WP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):493–500, Dec 78

Cardiovascular effects of novel amphetamine analogs in anesthetized rats. Thompson E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):447–56, Sep 78

Effects of dopamine on haemodynamics and myocardial energetics in man: comparison with effects of isoprenaline and L-noradrenaline. Mueller HS. **Resuscitation** 6(3):179–89, 1978

Haemodynamic effects of ethanol immediately after open-heart surgery of the mitral valve. A clinical study peroperatively and in the early postoperative period. Klingen G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):169–76, 1978

Haemodynamic effects of ethanol immediately after aortic valve replacement. A clinical study peroperatively and in the early postoperative period. Klingen G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):221–7, 1978

Cerebral hemodynamics in Shy-Drager syndrome: variability of cerebral blood flow dysautoregulation and the compensatory role of chemical control in dysautoregulation. Shinohara Y, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):504–8, Sep–Oct 78

Changes in cardiac hemodynamics and plasma 51CR-labeled platelet activity following lysosomal enzyme infusion at various sites. Toomasian JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:26–8, 1977

Cardiovascular effects of methyl methacrylate monomer. d'Hollander A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):61–4, Jul 79

Effect of purified beta glucuronidase infusion in normal dogs and dogs with acidosis. Nagasue N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):173–6, Aug 79

Circulatory effects of endotoxin on unanesthetized sheep and the response to dopamine. Zugaib M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):337–42, Sep 79

Cardiovascular hemodynamics after opsonic alpha-2-surface binding glycoprotein therapy in injured patients. Scovill WA, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):284–93, Aug 79

Assessment of the acute cardiotoxic potential of sodium nitroprusside infusions in beagle dogs. Herman E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):55–64, Oct 78

Glucagon in procainamide-induced cardiac toxicity. Prasad K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):517–28, Nov 78

Modification of cardiovascular responses to intravenous phenytoin by dopamine in dogs: evidence against an adverse interaction. Smith RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):665–73, Sep 78

Venom proteins in experimental cardiology. I. Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of dexamethasone in normal and low cardiac output shock in the absence of coronary artery occlusion [proceedings] Bonilla CA, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):429–30, 1978

Some physiological effects of fractionated jellyfish toxin. Larsen JB, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):517–26, 1978

Acute hemodynamic effects of rattlesnake, Crotalus viridis helleri, venom. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):383–91, 1978

Cardiac and vascular effects of infused sodium acetate in dogs. Kirkendol PL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:714–8, 1978

Influence of adrenergic amines on mesenteric haemodynamics in the pig. Schrauwen E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 26(1):11–22, Jan 79

[Changes in myocardial contractile function and in the hemodynamic indices in patients with myocardial infarct before and after beta-blockader treatment] Kaloianova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):87–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of the haemodynamic action of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in rats (author's transl)] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(9):262–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic study of the combination of beta-blocking agents and central analgesics: practical consequences in surgery] Delhumeau A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):435–43, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of equipotent doses of phenoperidine and fentanyl in man] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):453–63, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of a new antidepolarizing agent: fazadinium bromide] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1023–32, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of dobutamine in cardiology] Baudet M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):863–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of dopamine, dobutamine and isoproterenol in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Génestal M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):881–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General pharmacology of dobutamine] Pottecher T, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):845–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The advantage of hemodynamic investigations in the treatment of arterial hypertensions (author's transl)] Carré A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):511–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemodynamic effects of imolamine (author's transl)] Rigaud M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):411–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of vehicules on enteral absorption of bepridil a new anti-anginal compound, cardiovascular responses after gastric or duodenal administration (author's transl)] Cosnier D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5–6):213–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative experimental study on the dog's leg of different ionic contrast media and of a new monoacid dimer (author's transl)] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):267–70, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of contrast media solutions on cardiac hemodynamic parameters during the coronary angiography in the pig (author's transl)] Lautrou J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):261–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the hemodynamic action of a new contrast product with a mono-acid dimeric structure (author's transl)]

Petitier H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4-5):297-300, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of hemodynamic effects of the methoxamine in 8 cases of obstructive cardiomyopathy with mitral valve insufficiency] Fernandez F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1424-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of hemodynamic and coronary effects of 2 antianginal vasodilator drugs: nifedipine and trinitrine] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):913-21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraception using a progestagen-only minipill in cardiac patients] Taurelle R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):98-106, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemodynamic effects of a ventilatory stimulant (almitrine) in chronic pulmonary patients (author's transl)] Schrijen F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):775-84, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of a new injectable anti-hypertensive: labetalol (letter)] Clementy J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3934, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Haemodynamic effects of combined dopamine and nitroprusside therapy early after open heart operations (author's transl)] Franke N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):154-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of calcium gluconate and calcium chloride on cardiocirculatory parameters in man (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):516-22, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diazepam (valium). Changes in haemodynamics, myocardial oxygen consumption and vascular tone (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):357-63, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrarenal effects of potassium-canrenoate. Haemodynamic investigations during neuroleptanalgesia in cardiosurgical patients (author's transl)] Piepenbrock S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):163-70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological effect of tinofedrine on cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics in the dog (author's transl)] Thiemer K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1343-54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of X-ray contrast medium on peripheral circulation, arterial blood flow and venous capacity in the lower extremities during phlebography (author's transl)] van den Berg E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(4):338-54, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of various beta receptor blockaders. Which are relevant?] Rahn KH. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:1-8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic actions of molsidomin in coronary artery disease. Effects on regional myocardial blood flow, segmental ventricular wall motion, ejection phase parameters, ventricular volumes, systemic and pulmonary artery pressures and cardiac output (author's transl)] Fleck E, et al. **Herz** 4(3):285-92, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a new beta-blocker (CI 775) on left ventricular hemodynamics at rest and during exercise (author's transl)] Trieb G, et al. **Herz** 3(4):276-87, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral changes during administration of a sympathomimetic and a sympatholytic drug with special notes on the regulation of renin release (author's transl)] Meurer KA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):331-9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics following saralasin bolus injection] Klaus D, et al. **Med Welt** 29(42):1632-5, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of pethidine and pentazocine on the circulation and respiration of patients with recent myocardial infarct] Barckow D, et al. **MMW** 120(40):1311-2, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamic and cardiac effects of toluidine blue on the anesthetized dog] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(10):673-5, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic response to sodium nitroprusside in healthy people and in patients with left heart failure (author's transl)] Franke N, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):513-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardio-circulatory effects of aminophylline (Euphyllin) (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):437-45, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta blocker penbutolol on human hemodynamic parameters and the heart conduction system] Biamino G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):697-700, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic response to antihypertensive treatment with atenolol in patients with hypertension (author's transl)] Zilcher H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(16):611-6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hexoprenaline on respiratory and heart functions in chronic obstructive lung disease] Cholevas M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128 Suppl 50:1-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and metabolic parameters during use of the antihypertensive agent diazoxide] Drobny H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(23):856-61, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time kinetics of effects of digitoxin and beta-acetyl digoxin following oral application in man (author's transl)] Belz GG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):77-81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Hemodynamic changes due to leg raising and sitting in patients with myocardial infarction with or without nitroglycerin therapy (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):563-71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of acute beta-adrenoceptor blockage (metoprolol i.v.) on plasma norepinephrine concentration and hemodynamics in postmyocardial infarction patients] Delius W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):441-8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac output and central-hemodynamic parameter under bencyclan (author's transl)] Heidrich H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):53-6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with arterial hypertension after beta-receptor blockade with propranolol and metoprolol (author's transl)] Isbary J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):857-62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the hemodynamics in newborn infants with pulmonary atresia (author's transl)] Mocellin R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):572-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic and hemodynamic studies on the influence of verapamil in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Schmid P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):89-92, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular changes during ethanol-tocolysis] Lauckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(18):1201-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a calcium antagonist, nifedipine, on the cold pressor test in normal subjects] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1998-2002, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of bunitrolol] Dabizzi RP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):139-42, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects induced with dobutamine, isoproterenol and dopamine in patients with coronary insufficiency] Magnani B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1570-4, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Heteropolycyclic systems. VII. 4-Dialkylaminoalkyl-2,3,3a,4-tetrahydro-1H-pyrrolo[2,1c][1,2,4]benzothiadiazine-5,5-dioxides and their benzene-substituted derivatives. Cardiovascular effects in the anesthetized rat] Bernabei MT, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(10):791-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heteropolycyclic systems. VI. 4-Propyl-2,3,3a,4-tetrahydro-1H-pyrrolo(2,1c)(1,2,4)benz and its derivatives. Cardiovascular effects of 4-alkyltetrahydropyrrolobenzothiadiazine in the anesthetized rat] Cameroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(9):713-20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of disopyramide and procainamide in open-chest animals] Binetti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1314-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The administration of an association of sodium nitroprusside and adrenaline in cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Caracausi SR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):1008-13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Haemodynamic response to exercise after propranolol in mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Giuffrida G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1339-48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of various parameters of respiration, circulation and of the blood picture of mothers and newborn infants following treatment of labor pain with lysine acetylsalicylate] Cuocolo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):903-10, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new anesthetic steroid: althesin] Giomini ML, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):935-44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of oxyfedrine on the hemodynamics of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Rettig G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(58):3968-75, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of ketamine HCl (author's transl)] Matsuoka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(11):1107-12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phenoxybenzamine on pulmonary shunt in the early postoperative period following open heart surgery--blood gas analysis and hemodynamic studies (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):519-25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of combined use of isoproterenol and propranolol on cardiovascular dynamics (author's transl)] Hirano T, et al. **Masui** 27(7):705-10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cardiovascular effect of intravenous administration of lysosomal enzymes of the liver in dogs (author's transl)] Kimura T. **Masui** 28(3):259-66, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic changes in dogs caused by halothane discussion about control state in animal studies (author's transl)] Kumazawa T, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1431-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cardiovascular effects of 50% nitrous oxide 50% oxygen premixed gas (Anesoxyn-50) (author's transl)] Namiki A, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1469-76, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in hemorrhage-induced hypotensive dogs (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. **Masui** 28(7):695-700, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dopamine on coronary and systemic hemodynamics (including regional myocardial blood flow) and myocardial substrate metabolism under thalamonal-anesthesia in dogs (author's transl)] Okazaki K, et al. **Masui** 28(4):356-64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of enflurane on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in the dog (author's transl)] Tonogai R. **Masui** 27(8):801-14, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine in experimental lactic acidosis (author's transl)] Yajima M, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1425-30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of acetate on the cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Aizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1167-73, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hypertension: I) The effects of angiotensin II and norepinephrine infusion on renal hemodynamics and renin angiotensin system in anesthetized dogs. II) The metabolism of 3H-DOPA in two kidney Goldblatt dogs (author's transl)] Kita T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):931-41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic studies on pharmacology in experimental acute mitral regurgitation (author's transl)] Kawamura T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1546-55, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular unloading therapy in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Sakamoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):14-29, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of an angiotensin II antagonist on systemic hemodynamics and renal functions in various forms of hypertension (author's transl)] Nishiyama K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(1):54-61, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Nitroprusside] Nobuyoshi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3583-92, 10 Nov 78 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clonidine and central sympathetic nervous system blockaders] Ogino K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3598-606, 10 Nov 78 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on evaluation of the cardiovascular regulation to tilting by noninvasive method. 3. Effects of nitroglycerin on the cardiovascular response to tilting (author's transl)] Teraoka K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(5):454-62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of sodium nitroprusside in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):359-67, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of the central hemodynamics in patients undergoing vaginal extirpation of the uterus with the use of various types of anesthesia] Artemov AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):36-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of prostaglandins E1, A1, B1 and F2-alpha on systemic and regional hemodynamics] Buniatian AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):13-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hexenal and ketamine on the central and peripheral hemodynamics of patients with digestive system diseases] Akhmedova ShA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):42-7, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemodynamic indices of the greater and lesser circulation, of the contractile status of the myocardium and of the microcirculation under the influence of varying doses of morphine] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):32-8, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and peripheral hemodynamic indices as criteria of the adequacy of the analgetic component of general electroanesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):3-9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the greater and lesser circulation during general, inhalation anesthesia] Dubikaitis AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):10-3, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the hemodynamic effects of halogen-containing anesthetics on the central hemodynamics] Rybinskiĭ VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):13-5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interdependence of the central hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulation under varying conditions of circulating blood volume changes] Sokolov MV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):20-4, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics under general ketamine anesthesia against a background of acute massive blood loss] Trushina TA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):14-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandins (a review of the literature)] Muratov VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):303-10, May-Jun 79 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the hemodynamics of dogs with a denervated heart] Boĭko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):762-8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the hemodynamic indices of dogs after acute massive blood loss and the transfusion of modified globulin solutions] Lobunets KA. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):47-52, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of anticardiac and antiseroprotein sera on cardio- and hemodynamics in dogs] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):788-93, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic structure of pressor reactions to vasoactive substances] Samoĭlenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):74-81, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pentazocine on the indices of central and peripheral hemodynamics, myocardial contractility and on the microcirculation (an experimental study)] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):92-3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of apressin and its combination with obzidan on

central hemodynamic indices in the treatment of hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):105–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obsidan on the cardiovascular system under conditions of high-altitude hypoxia] Khamzamulin RO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):112–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in the intravenous administration of papaverine in cervical osteochondrosis] Sobolev LV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):17–24, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of hemodynamics during occupational exposure to lead against the background of nervous stress] Lysina GG. **Vrach Delo** (4):101–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of digoxin, isolanide and strophanthin on central hemodynamic indices in acute cardiac insufficiency] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):26–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on cerebral hemodynamics in hypothalamic vascular paroxysms] Vesel'skil ISh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):73–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacology of new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs. II. Bronchopulmonary and cardiovascular effects of VUL 111 and trimepranol (author's transl)] Dfimal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):429–39, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mechanism of action of the new beta-adrenolytic drug VUL 111 upon the cardiovascular system. 1. Beta-adrenolytic activity on peroral administration and ways of metabolic degradation (author's transl)] Dfimal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(1):11–28, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of Sch 1000 (Atrovent) on pulmonary haemodynamics, ventilation, and pulmonary gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive disease of the lungs (author's transl)] Hawrylkiewicz I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):303–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinical, hemodynamic, pulmonary and cerebral electrical activity in patients under administration of flunitrazepam (1)] Criado Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):193–203, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Influence of the upside down phenomenon on the hemodynamic effects of althesin] Aguilar Olmos J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):79–88, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative cardiovascular effects of intravenous anesthetics of short action. I. Clinical effects of propanidid and althesin] de Frutos Herranz M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):74–88, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antidotism of fentanyl-N-alil noroxymorphone (naloxone) in analgesic anesthesia] Nalda MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):1–20, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of therapeutic-dose irradiation on left ventricular function in conscious dogs. Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):166–75, Aug 79

[State of the regional hemodynamics and hydrodynamics of the eye in persons working with lasers] Selitskaia TI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):32–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodynamic changes on the functional state of the small intestine of rats after irradiation] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):433–6, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

HEMOGLOBIN A

Hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) in children with long standing and newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus. Heinze E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):609–12, Jul 79

Effects of haemoglobin electrophoretic pattern and seasonal changes on urine concentration in young adult Nigerian males. Taylor GO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(4):201–5, Dec 78

Reliable estimation of hemoglobin A2 concentration by electrophoresis with densitometry. Gottfried EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):415–20, Sep 79

Quantitation of hemoglobin A2. An interlaboratory study. Schmidt RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):534–9, May 79

Enthalpy changes for inositol hexaphosphate binding to hemoglobins A and M Iwate. Noll LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1288–93, 27 Jun 79

Oxygen equilibrium of emulsified solutions of normal and sickle hemoglobin. Pumphrey JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):980–7, 13 Jun 79

Electrostatic effects in hemoglobin: hydrogen ion equilibria in human deoxy- and oxyhemoglobin A. Matthew JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1919–28, 15 May 79

Spin-label studies of membrane-associated denatured hemoglobin in normal and sickle cells. Lau PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):499–508, 19 Apr 79

Haemoglobin Avicenna (beta 47 (CD6) Asp replaced by Ala). A new abnormal haemoglobin. Rahbar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):466–70, 26 Feb 79

Scanning molecular sieve chromatography of interacting protein systems. IV. The difference profile method as applied to the Gibbs-Duhem expression in the analysis of the dimer-tetramer equilibria of oxyhemoglobin A. Saffen EE Jr, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(4):329–44, May 79

Thin-layer isoelectric focusing of hemoglobin variants: screening and determination of isoelectric points. Giuliani A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):19–28, 15 Nov 78

beta-Like globin RNA sequences in hemoglobin Lepore disease. Giglioni B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):527–31, Apr 79

Glycosylated hemoglobins and their relation to the control of juvenile diabetes mellitus. Schröter W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(6):535–42, Dec 78

Binding of oxygen to hemoglobin A in the T-state. pp. 369–84. Gibson QH, et al.
In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.

Human gamma chains: structural features. pp. 28–45. Schroeder WA, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978. (46 ref.)

Relationship between glycosylated hemoglobin and postprandial blood glucose in insulin-dependent juvenile diabetes patients. Topper E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):283–5, Mar 79

The solubility of sickle and non-sickle hemoglobins in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4079–84, 25 May 79

The structure of hemoglobin Indianapolis [beta112(G14) arginine]. An unstable variant detectable only by isotopic labeling. Adams JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3479–82, 10 May 79

Structural heterogeneity of human hemoglobin A due to nonenzymatic glycosylation. Bunn HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3892–8, 25 May 79

Analysis of optical properties of hemoglobins in terms of the two-state model, especially from studies on abnormal hemoglobins with amino acid substitution in the alpha 1 beta 2 contact region. Matsukawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2358–63, 10 Apr 79

Thermodynamic studies on ligand binding and subunit association of human hemoglobins. Enthalpies of binding O2 and CO to subunit chains of hemoglobin A. Mills FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2875–80, 25 Apr 79

Fast moving haemoglobin [letter] Bowen T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):21, 13 Jan 79

Hemoglobin A1c as measure of diabetic control. Gates SA. **NY State J Med** 79(1):63, Jan 79

Structural bases of the inhibitory effects of hemoglobin F and hemoglobin A2 on the polymerization of hemoglobin S. Nagel RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):670–2, Feb 79

[Hemoglobin A1c in the evaluation of diabetes] Taskinen MR. **Duodecim** 94(18):1094–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Hemoglobin A1c: a new factor in the supervision of diabetes (author's transl)] Maquart FX, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):467–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin A1 c and evaluation of balance and complications of diabetes (editorial)] Shalev O, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):433–4, 15 Jun 78 **(Heb)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glycosylated haemoglobin levels in children with diabetes mellitus. Williams ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):295–8, Apr 79

Low proportions of glycosylated hemoglobin associated with hemoglobin S and hemoglobin C. Aleyassine H. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1484–6, Aug 79

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of a simplified microchromatographic technique for hemoglobin A2 determination. Moors A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):15–26, 1979

Simple modification of the cellulose acetate method for identifying adult hemoglobin (hemoglobin A) in dried specimens of newborn blood. Chao E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):441–3, Apr 79

Comparison of microchromatography and electrophoresis with elution for hemoglobin A2 (Hb A2) quantitation. Hamilton SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):388–96, Apr 79

Population screening for beta-thalassemia minor. Report of cooperative trials based on two approaches. Ziegler FD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):861–6, Dec 78

Use of the minor hemoglobin ratio for the determination of gestational age. Peterson CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):85–8, 1 Sep 79

Isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis at subzero temperatures. Perrella M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):212–24, 15 Jul 78

Reproducibility of hemoglobin A1c and sensitivity to various degrees of glucose intolerance. Dunn PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):390–6, Sep 79

Haemoglobin A1 in diabetes mellitus. Bartley PC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):49–53, Feb 79

The relationship between the control of diabetes mellitus and circulating glycosylated haemoglobin A1. Stanton KG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):400–4, Aug 78

A micromethod for the evaluation of hemoglobin A1c: technique and preliminary results. Maquart F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):208–12, Oct 78

The heterogeneity of normal Hb A2-beta thalassaemia in Greece. Kattamis C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):109–23, May 79

Effect of normal pregnancy upon the glycosylated haemoglobins. Lind T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):210–3, Mar 79

Glycosylated haemoglobin in chronic renal failure. Dandona P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1183–4, 5 May 79

Glycosylated haemoglobin concentrations in newly diagnosed diabetics before and during treatment. Fraser DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):979–81, 14 Apr 79

Glycolysated haemoglobin and diabetic control [letter] Jónsson A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):639, 26 Aug 78

Microchromatographic methods for hemoglobin A2 quantitation compared. Brosious EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2196–9, Dec 78

Evaluation of a glycohemoglobin kit [letter] Dix D, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2073, Nov 78

Optimizing measurement of glycosylated hemoglobins [letter] Jongeneel J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):642, Apr 79

Chromatographic and colorimetric detection of glycosylated hemoglobins: a comparative analysis of two different methods. Saibene V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):199–205, 16 Apr 79

Quantitation of hemoglobin A1c: a rapid, automated precision-chromatography technique. Wajcman H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):33–9, 15 Feb 79

Hemoglobin A1 and assessment of diabetic control. Gonen B, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(4):17–20, Apr 79

Determination of the glycosylated hemoglobins (HB AI) with a new microcolumn procedure. Suitability of the technique for assessing the clinical management of diabetes mellitus. Abraham EC, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):931–7, Sep 78

Hemoglobin AIc as an index of long-term blood glucose regulation in diabetic pregnancy. Kjaergaard JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):694–6, Jul 79

Hemoglobin AIc in the glucose-intolerant, streptozotocin-treated or pancreatectomized macaque monkey. Widness JA, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1182–8, Dec 78

Glycosylated hemoglobins and diabetes mellitus. McDonald JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):279–91, May 79 (53 ref.)

Haemoglobin A2 levels in vitamin B12 and folate deficiency. Henshaw LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):960–2, Oct 78

Measurement of glycosylated haemoglobins [letter] **Lancet** 2(8094):838, 14 Oct 78

Fast glycosylation of hemoglobin [letter] Bolli G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1143–4, 26 May 79

Fast glycosylation of haemoglobin [letter] Leslie RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):773–4, 7 Apr 79

Glycosylated haemoglobin in chronic renal failure [letter] Schernthaner G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):774, 7 Apr 79

Fast glycosylation of hemoglobin [letter] Svendsen PA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1142–3, 26 May 79

Diabetes mellitus and fast-moving haemoglobin (FMH) [letter] Moses R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):114–5, 29 Jul 78

Further development and automation of a high pressure liquid chromatography method for the determination of glycosylated hemoglobins. Dunn PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):777–9, Jul 79

Glycosylated hemoglobins in normal pregnancy and gestational diabetes mellitus. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):322–6, Sep 79

The quantitation of haemoglobin A2 and haemoglobin F: a report of the techniques review group of the Thalassaemia Society of Victoria. Cauchi MN, et al. **Pathology** 11(2):175–9, Apr 79

A rapid method for the quantitation of haemoglobin A2. Icke GC, et al. **Pathology** 11(2):169–73, Apr 79

Glycohemoglobin (HbA1c): a new blood sugar test and its clinical importance. Bleyer JM. **RI Med J** 62(4):131–3, Apr 79

Glycosylated haemoglobin and diabetes. Bernstein RE. **S Afr Med J** 55(21):821, 19 May 79

The use of glycosylated haemoglobin measurements in the control of the diabetic patient. Distiller LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):335–7, 3 Mar 79

Malaria and haemoglobin A2 levels in northern Liberia. Willcox M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):209–11, 1979

[Microestimation of haemoglobins A2 and F by measurement of their peroxydase activity (author's transl)] Maquart FX, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(2):75–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HbA1c: need of its dosage in diabetics (author's transl)] Clarke J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):513–7, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood concentration in glycosylated hemoglobin. Index in diabetic control time (author's transl)] Vague P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):491–4, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the determination of 'fast' hemoglobins for surveillance and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Kutter D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(30):1107–9, 7 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemoglobin AIc (HbAIc) and juvenile-onset diabetes] Pollak A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(2):43–5, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of HbA2. Comparison of 3 methods] Pintus A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):373–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experiences in the assessment of haemoglobin A2 by microchromatography in DEAE cellulose (author's transl)] Baiget M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):864–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cat hemoglobins A and B: amino terminal acetylation of the beta chain of HbB. Kasten-Jolly J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):336-43, Feb 79

Fetal hemoglobin (HbF) synthesis in baboons, Papio cynocephalus. Analysis of fetal and adult hemoglobin synthesis during fetal development. De Simone J, et al. **Blood** 53(1):19-27, Jan 79

Hemoglobin biosynthesis in individual bursts in culture: studies of human umbilical cord blood. Kidoguchi K, et al. **Blood** 53(3):519-22, Mar 79

HbF and HbA production in erythroid cultures from human fetuses and neonates. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Blood** 54(2):440-50, Aug 79

How quickly can haemoglobin A1 increase? Leslie RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):19, 7 Jul 79

Regulation of the individual globin mRNAs during hemoglobin switching in sheep. pp. 703-19. Benz EJ Jr, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Developmental hemoglobins in the hamster. pp. 237-47. Bertles JF, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Hemoglobin ontogeny in fetal mice: adult hemoglobin in yolk sac derived erythrocytes. pp. 213-25. Chui DH, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Regulation of embryonic and adult hemoglobin synthesis in chickens. pp. 205-12. Tobin AJ, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

The sheep as an animal model for the switch from fetal to adult hemoglobins. pp. 153-67. Wood WG, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Effect of thyroid hormone on erythropoiesis and the switch from fetal to adult hemoglobin synthesis in fetal sheep. pp. 169-77. Zanjani ED, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Synthesis of hemoglobin Aic and related minor hemoglobin by erythrocytes. In vitro study of regulation. Spicer KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):40-8, Jul 79

Competition of normal beta chains and sickle haemoglobin beta chains for alpha chains as a post-translational control mechanism. Shaeffer JR, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):631-3, 7 Dec 78

GENETICS

Human globin gene expression: control of beta, delta and delta beta chain production. Wood WG, et al. **Cell** 15(2):437-46, Oct 78

[Transversions and transitions] Vol'kenshtein MV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):498-500, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiotypic cross-reactivity between antibodies of different specificities. Karol R, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1488-97, 1 Dec 78

Specific antibodies to hemoglobin A1 (anti-Glu) and hemoglobin S (anti-Val) in the guinea pig: immunologic and structural correlations. Otieno S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2458-62, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hemoglobin A1C separation by isoelectric focusing. Beccaria L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):367-74, 1978

[Proposed new method of separation of Hb A2 for standardization of the screening of microcythemias] Guarino A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):240-9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Diabetes control, fibrinogen, and hemoglobin A 1a-c [letter] Messer J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):578, Oct 78

Glycosylated hemoglobins: increased glycosylation of hemoglobin A in diabetic patients. Gabbay KH, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):337-40, Apr 79

Fetal erythropoiesis in bone marrow failure syndromes. pp. 87-105. Alter BP.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Glycohemoglobin determination: a new tool for evaluation of the diabetic patient. Sage RA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(4):236-40, Apr 79

Fast glycosylation of haemoglobin [letter] Svendsen PA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):603, 17 Mar 79

Fast glycosylation of haemoglobin [letter] Welch SG. **Lancet** 1(8118):728, 31 Mar 79

HEMOGLOBIN A2 see under HEMOGLOBIN A

HEMOGLOBIN C

An X-ray determination of the molecular interactions in hemoglobin C: a disease characterized by intraerythrocytic crystals. Girling RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):768-73, 13 Jun 79

Structure of human hemoglobin C: a disease with intraerythrocytic crystals. Houston TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):497-501, 26 Feb 79

Low proportions of glycosylated hemoglobin associated with hemoglobin S and hemoglobin C. Aleyassine H. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1484-6, Aug 79

The hemoglobin P-Galveston-Hb-C conduction in members of a black family from South Carolina. Huisman TH. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):68-72, 1 Oct 78

Possible relationship between the level of Hb Bart's (gamma4) and the relative amount of Hb S or Hb C in black heterozygous newborn. Henson J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):393-8, 1978

Demonstration of a delay time during aggregation of diluted solutions of deoxyhemoglobin S and hemoglobin CHarlem in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6641-3, 10 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Selective heat precipitability or reduced human hemoglobins in alkaline urea. Giorgio AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):1-6, 1 Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of hemoglobin C synthesis by erythropoietin in fetal and neonatal sheep. pp. 179-92. Barker JE, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Induction of hemoglobin C synthesis in sheep: characterization of the 'switching' stem cell. pp. 397-420. Nienhuis AW, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Hemoglobin switching in sheep. Synthesis, cloning, and characterization of DNA sequences coding for the beta B, beta C, and gamma-globin mRNAs. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6880-8, 10 Aug 79

GENETICS

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: commitment of erythroid stem cells to expression of the betaC-globin gene and accumulation of betaC-globin mRNA. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Cell** 14(3):733-40, Jul 78

Regulation of the individual globin genes. pp. 295-310. Nienhuis AW, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

HEMOGLOBIN C DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Severe mycoplasma pneumonia with pleural effusions in a patient with sickle cell-hemoglobin C(SC) disease. Case report and review of the literature. Solanki DL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):707-10, Apr 79

The diagnosis and treatment of secondary glaucoma after hyphema in sickle cell patients. Goldberg MF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):43-9, Jan 79

[Sickle cell hemoglobin C disease] Muntendam H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(48):1891-5, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pregnancy in a patient with hemoglobin C Harlem. Cromartie AD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):582-4, 1 Mar 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Consequences of the substitution of a single base in the genetic code] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 70(11):823-7, 3 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of sickle cell trait and HbC-trait in Blacks from low socioeconomic conditions. Hicks EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1135-7, Nov 78

HEMOGLOBIN E see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN F see FETAL HEMOGLOBIN

HEMOGLOBIN H see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN J see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN M see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN S see HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

Effects of haemoglobin electrophoretic pattern and seasonal changes on urine concentration in young adult Nigerian males. Taylor GO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(4):201-5, Dec 78

Neonatal screening for sickle hemoglobin [letter] Serjeant G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):251, Aug 79

Hexamethylenetetramine: a powerful and novel inhibitor of gelation of deoxyhemoglobin S. Ross PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):736-43, Oct 78

Oxygen equilibrium of emulsified solutions of normal and sickle hemoglobin. Pumphrey JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):980-7, 13 Jun 79

The effect of non-aggregating proteins upon the gelation of sickle cell hemoglobin: model calculations and data analysis. Ross PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1308-14, 27 Jun 79

A decreased effect of organic phosphates on hemoglobin S at low concentrations. Ueda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):526-31, 29 Nov 78

Inhibition of sickle hemoglobin gelation by amino acids and related compounds. Noguchi CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5455-9, 12 Dec 78

Carbon-13-proton nuclear magnetic double-resonance study of deoxyhemoglobin S gelation. Sutherland JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1797-803, 1 May 79

Spin-label studies of membrane-associated denatured hemoglobin in normal and sickle cells. Lau PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):499-508, 19 Apr 79

Spin label detection of intermolecular interactions in carbonmonoxy sickle hemoglobin. Johnson ME, et al. **Biophys J** 24(2):517-24, Nov 78

Low proportions of glycosylated hemoglobin associated with hemoglobin S and hemoglobin C. Aleyassine H. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1484-6, Aug 79

Plasmodium falciparum: physiological interactions with the human sickle cell. Friedman MJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):73-80, Feb 79

Possible relationship between the level of Hb Bart's (gamma4) and the relative amount of Hb S or Hb C in black heterozygous newborn. Henson J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):393-8, 1978

Incidence of Hb. S and Hb. E in twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad. Reddi YR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):535-6, Jul 78

The solubility of sickle and non-sickle hemoglobins in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4079-84, 25 May 79

Nucleation-controlled aggregation of deoxyhemoglobin S. Possible difference in the size of nuclei in different phosphate concentrations. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7765-71, 25 Aug 79

Demonstration of a delay time during aggregation of diluted solutions of deoxyhemoglobin S and hemoglobin CHarlem in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6641-3, 10 Oct 78

alpha chain mutations with opposite effects on the gelation of hemoglobin S. Benesch RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8169-72, 1979 Sep 10

Deoxygenated sickle hemoglobin. Effects of lyotropic salts on its solubility. Poillon WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3462-7, 10 May 79

Deoxyhemoglobin S gelation and insolubility at high ionic strength are distinct phenomena. Roth EF Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):867-71, May 79

Gelation of sickle cell hemoglobin. IV. Phase transitions in hemoglobin S gels: separate measures of aggregation and solution--gel equilibrium. Briehl RW. **J Mol Biol** 123(4):521-38, 25 Aug 78

Participation of haemoglobins A, F, A2 and C in polymerisation of haemoglobin S. Cheetham RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(1):45-61, 25 Mar 79

Oxygen binding to sickle cell hemoglobin. Gill SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(2):175-89, 15 May 79

Ligand binding and the gelation of sickle cell hemoglobin. Hofrichter J. **J Mol Biol** 128(3):335-69, 5 Mar 79

Thermodynamic study of the crystallization of sickle-cell deoxyhemoglobin (hemoglobin S solubility/saturation concentration/enthalpy of crystallization/entropy of crystallization). Jones MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(1):83-91, 25 Mar 79

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies by restriction endonuclease analysis: pregnancies at risk for sickle cell anemia and S--O Arab disease. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(2):57-60, Aug 79

Sickle cell: a metastable disease. Briehl R. **Nature** 276(5689):666-8, 14 Dec 78

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the fibres of sickle cell haemoglobin. Dykes G, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):506-10, 6 Apr 78

Sickle-cell haemoglobin fibres. Finch JT. **Nature** 272(5653):496-7, 6 Apr 78

Requirement for therapeutic inhibition of sickle haemoglobin gelation. Sunshine HR, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):238-40, 21

Sep 78

Tactoidal state and phase transitions in systems of linear polymers of variable length. Briehl RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2740–4, Jun 79

Cross-sectional views of hemoglobin S fibers by electron microscopy and computer modeling. Garrell RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1140–4, Mar 79

X-ray diffraction studies of fibers and crystals of deoxygenated sickle cell hemoglobin. Magdoff-Fairchild B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):223–6, Jan 79

Structural bases of the inhibitory effects of hemoglobin F and hemoglobin A2 on the polymerization of hemoglobin S. Nagel RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):670–2, Feb 79

Hb ES presenting as avascular necrosis. George E, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):568–70, Dec 78

[Sickle cell hemoglobin C disease] Muntendam H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(48):1891–5, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sickle cell anemia and blood oxygen affinity (author's transl)] Sinet M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):801–11, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of SICKLEQUIK, a differential solubility test for hemoglobin S. Del Guidice RE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):287–9, Apr 79

Quantitation of sickle cell and normal hemoglobins in amniotic fluid by radioimmunoassay. Garver FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):697–8, 15 Nov 78

Isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis at subzero temperatures. Perrella M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):212–24, 15 Jul 78

Selective heat precipitability or reduced human hemoglobins in alkaline urea. Giorgio AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):1–6, 1 Jan 79

The distribution of haemoglobin S and other haemoglobin variants in a sample of Liberian paediatric subjects. Simbeye AG. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):223–5, May 79

Incidence of Hb. S and Hb. E in twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad. Reddi YR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):535–6, Jul 78

Cord blood screening for sickle hemoglobins: evidence for female preponderance of hemoglobin S. Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):998–1000, Dec 78

[Haemoglobin S/beta thalassaemia in a Greek family: a case study (author's transl)] Fischer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(2):45–8, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Competition of normal beta chains and sickle haemoglobin beta chains for alpha chains as a post-translational control mechanism. Shaeffer JR, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):631–3, 7 Dec 78

GENETICS

Blood group phenotypes and the origin of sickle cell hemoglobin in Sicilians. Sandler SG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(6):350–7, 1978

Hemoglobin Hofu or alpha 2 beta 2 [126 (H4) Val leads to Glu] found in combination with hemoglobin S. Brittenham G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(6):541–9, 1978

Effect of the sickle-cell gene on the age of the menarche in Nigerian girls. Olatunbosun DA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(5):443–5, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiotypic cross-reactivity between antibodies of different specificities. Karol R, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1488–97, 1 Dec 78

Specific antibodies to hemoglobin A1 (anti-Glu) and hemoglobin S (anti-Val) in the guinea pig: immunologic and structural correlations. Otieno S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2458–62, Dec 78

[Technic of immune electron microscopy for detection of HBS AG-positive structures] Shumkina OB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):740–1, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple test for detection of sickle hemoglobin in the neonatal period. Friedman S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):85–8, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Oxygen affinity as an index of hemoglobin S polymerization: a new micromethod. Benesch RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):162–73, 15 Aug 78

Extent of polymerization in partially liganded sickle hemoglobin. Chung LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):535–9, Aug 78

Inhibition of erythrocyte sickling in vitro by pyridoxal. Kark JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):888–91, Oct 78

Membrane alterations in irreversibly sickled cells: hemoglobin--membrane interaction. Lessin LS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):537–54, 1978

Sickle-cell anemia: molecular and cellular bases of therapeutic approaches (first of three parts). Dean J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):752–63, 5 Oct 78 (120 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Haemoglobin S and P. falciparum malaria [letter] Laser H. **Nature** 280(5723):613–4, 16 Aug 79

HEMOGLOBINOMETRY

Evaluation of the OSM2 hemoximeter. McKinney RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):630–4, Oct 78

Hemoglobin levels and nutritional iron requirements in college runners. Watson NJ. **Ohio State Med J** 75(1):13–4, Jan 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Erythrocyte indexes with the electronic counter [letter] Gottfried EL. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1277, 31 May 79

[Mini-photometer and mini-centrifuge for determination of Hb and Hk (author's transl)] Voigt E. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):403–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing a new method of hemoglobinometry in mechanized analytic apparatus] von Felten U, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(10):223–36, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Photoelectric hemoglobinometer GF-3] Nakalov FS, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):52–3, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effects of reagents on the measurement of hemoglobin using an automated cell counter [letter] Lubran MM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):441–3, Sep 78

Decomposition on freezing of reagents used in the ICSH-recommended method for the determination of total haemoglobin in blood; its nature, cause and prevention. Zweens J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):337–52, 1 Feb 79

Total body haemoglobin estimated with the alveolar CO method as compared with a 51Cr technique. Bratteby LE, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):7–16, 1978

[Determination of hemoglobin, erythrocyte particle concentration and erythrocyte volume fraction by means of a miniphotometer and minicentrifuge] Hojslet PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3212–3, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current methodological problems in the determination of erythrocytes, hemoglobin and hematocrit] Franzini C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):410–24, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical value of hemoglobinometry by a spectrophotometric method in patients with acutely interrupted tubal pregnancy] Lukach VN, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):50–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[How effective are simple laboratory tests (Hb, BSG) in the early diagnosis of stomach neoplasms] Kobler E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1907–9, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES

[Hemoglobinopathy: its detection and pathology (author's transl)] Hayashi A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):418–26, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Augmentation of fetal hemoglobin (HbF) synthesis in culture by human erythropoietic precursors in the marrow and peripheral blood: studies in sickle cell anemia and nonhemoglobinopathic adults. Kidoguchi K, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1115–24, Dec 78

[The antenatal diagnosis of haemoglobinopathies. A preliminary study (author's transl)] Henrion R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(8):1377–85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemoglobinopathy as a cause of unilateral hematuria [letter] Rosner F. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):278, Apr 79

Managing hyphema in black patients [editorial] Weinstein GW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):11, Apr 79

Acquired haemoglobin H disease, complicating a myeloproliferative syndrome: a case report. Lindsey RJ, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):329–34, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Sickle cell-haemoglobin D disease in a mulatto child. Van Goethem H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):69–71, Jan-Mar 79

The diagnostic significance of a prolonged erythrocytic glycerol lysis time (GLT50). Posteraro A Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):637–41, Oct 78

Prenatal diagnosis of the hemoglobinopathies: ethical issues. Fletcher JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):53–6, 1 Sep 79

Selective hemolysis of adult red blood cells: an aid to prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Alter BP, et al. **Blood** 53(2):279–87, Feb 79

Screening for hemoglobinopathy using cellulose acetate electrophoresis in cases of hepatosplenomegaly with anaemia. Punwani DV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):905–8, Nov 78

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies by restriction endonuclease analysis: pregnancies at risk for sickle cell anemia and S--O Arab disease. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(2):57–60, Aug 79

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Leonard CO, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):631–42, Aug 78

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies] Goossens M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):660–9, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis by means of gene surgery] MMW 121(11):368, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Methods of detecting and the distribution of hemoglobinopathies (based on data from the Dagestan ASSR)] Khasaev ASh. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):23–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Hemoglobinopathies and drugs] Kleihauer E, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:225–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The unstable Hb Genova (beta 28Leu replaced by Pro) in an East African Family. Family study and the effect of splenectomy. Kendall A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):278–82, 1979

Hemoglobin Crete (beta 129 ala leads to pro): a new high-affinity variant interacting with beta o -and delta beta o -thalassemia. Maniatis A, et al. **Blood** 54(1):54–63, Jul 79

Globin gene deletion in HPFH, delta (o) beta (o) thalassaemia and Hb Lepore disease. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):654–7, 12 Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Early diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Headings VE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):932–8, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Globin-chain synthesis in Hb H disease: the activity of red cell precursors and their mRNA. Kirschmann C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1102–6, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

Hemoglobinopathies in a hospital population in Vancouver. Gray GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):701–4, 7 Oct 78

Hemoglobinopathies: how big a problem? [editorial] Huntsman RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):675–9, 7 Oct 78

Haemoglobinopathies in Punjab. I. Study of abnormal haemoglobins. Dash S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):246–51, Jul 78

Incidence of Hb. S and Hb. E in twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad. Reddi YR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):535–6, Jul 78

Routine screening for hemoglobinopathy in blacks. Miller JM, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(3):35, Mar 79

Sicily: the world reservoir for thalassemias and haemoglobinopathies [news] Schilirò G. **Nature** 276(5690):761, 21--28 Dec 78

Incidence of abnormal haemoglobin traits among Gambian children. Facer CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):309–11, 1979

[Systematic screening of hemoglobinopathies in blood donors in Guadeloupe (French West Indies)] Fabritius H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):937–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobinopathies in West-African immigrant workers in France (author's transl)] Labie D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1343–6, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of hemoglobinopathies in the districts of Pasardshik and Kirdshali, Peoples' Republic of Bulgaria] Petkov G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 18(1):43–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemoglobinopathies and related disorders. II. Presentation of the proposed screening methods (author's transl)] Saenz GF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(4):489–502, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Agnathia in the sheep associated with chromosome aberration and Hb deficiency] Glahn-Luft B, et al. **DTW** 85(12):472–4, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMOGLOBINS

Studies on the structure of haptoglobin and the haptoglobin-haemoglobin complex by spin and fluorescence labelling. Osada J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(4):333–41, 1978

Relationship between haemoglobin and serum testosterone in normal children and adolescents and in boys with delayed puberty. Krabbe S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):655–8, Sep 78

Possibility that haemoglobin participate in atherosclerosis genesis. Angelova-Gateva P. **Agressologie** 19(3):153–6, 1978

Formation of heparin-haemoglobin complexes in acid medium. Angelova-Gateva P. **Agressologie** 19(3):197–9, 1978

Predictive values of erythrocyte indices for tests of iron, folic acid, and vitamin B12 deficiency. Griner PF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):748–52, Nov 78

A haptoglobin radioassay based on binding to solid-phase

hemoglobin. Hooper DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):355–60, Mar 79

Protection by plasma proteins of the isolated lamb heart perfused with stroma-free hemoglobin at 38 degrees. Suaudeau J, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):322–33, Mar 79

Regulation of oxygen affinity of hemoglobin: influence of structure of the globin on the heme iron. Perutz MF. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:327–86, 1979 (125 ref.)

The hemoglobins of phoronopsis viridis, of the primitive invertebrate phylum phoronida: characterization and subunit structure. Garlick RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):13–23, 15 Apr 79

The kinetics of the diffusion-controlled reaction of the binding of carbon monoxide to hemoglobin in glycerol-water mixtures of high viscosity. Hasinoff BB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):110–8, Nov 78

Hydration and selfassociation of haemoglobin in solution. Brnjas-Kraljević J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1048–54, 14 Aug 78

Changes in conformation and function of hemoglobin and myoglobin induced by adsorption to silica. Hallaway BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):689–96, 14 Feb 79

The oxygen affinity of hemoglobin betaSH chains is concentration dependent. Kurtz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):852–7, 30 Oct 78

Carbon-13 NMR studies of C2H5N13C bound to hemoproteins – evidence for a different distal proteic environment in beta-chains either isolated or within human hemoglobin. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):217–25, 14 Jul 78

Analysis of the kinetics of electron transfer reactions of hemoglobin and myoglobin with inorganic complexes. Mauk AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):206–10, 15 Jan 79

Studies on the subunit dissociation of deoxyhemoglobin using hemoglobin-haptoglobin interactions. Tsapis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):511–6, 14 Nov 78

Identification of histidine-122alpha in human haemoglobin as one of the unknown alkaline Bohr groups by hydrogen—tritium exchange. Nishikura K. **Biochem J** 173(2):651–7, 1 Aug 78

The chemical nature of the binding sites for triethyltin in cat haemoglobin [proceedings] Elliott BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1252–4, 1978

Linked functions in allosteric proteins: an exact theory for the effect of organic phosphates on oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Ackers GK. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3372–80, 24 Jul 79

13C Nuclear magnetic resonance studies to the binding of isocyanides to various hemoglobins and myoglobins. Dill K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4291–8, 3 Oct 78

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the motional behavior of ethyl isocyanide bound to myoglobin and hemoglobin. Gilman JG. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2273–9, 29 May 79

Electrophoretic mobilities and diffusion coefficients of hemoglobin at high pH. Haas DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4946–50, 14 Nov 78

Magnetic cross-relaxation among protons in protein solutions. Koenig SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4348–58, 3 Oct 78

Interactions between the quaternary structure of the globin and the spin state of the heme in ferric mixed spin derivatives of hemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3640–52, 22 Aug 78

Primary structure of hemoglobin from trout (Salmo irideus). Amino acid sequence of alpha chain of Hb trout I. Bossa F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):298–305, 26 Sep 78

Reactivities of the sulphydryl groups of dog hemoglobin. Okonjo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):30–8, 25 Jan 79

Oxygen binding domains of a clam (Cardita borealis) extracellular hemoglobin. Terwilliger NB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):77–85, 20 Nov 78

Subunits of the extracellular hemoglobin of Tubifex tubifex. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):216–22, 23 May 79

Planorbis corneus haemoglobin. Circular dichroism and susceptibility to proteases. Wood EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):456–65, 26 Feb 79

Thermodynamic analysis of carbon monoxide binding by hemoglobin trout I. Barisas BG, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(3):235–44, Mar 79

Spin label detection of intermolecular interactions in carbonmonoxy sickle hemoglobin. Johnson ME, et al. **Biophys J** 24(2):517–24, Nov 78

Picosecond photodissociation and subsequent recombination processes in carboxyhemoglobin, carboxymyoglobin, and oxymyoglobin. Noe LJ, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):379–81, Oct 78

Kinetics of association and dissociation phenomena in human hemoglobin studied in a laser light-scattering stopped-flow device. Parkhurst LJ, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):71–2, Oct 78

The relation between carbon monoxide binding and the conformational change of hemoglobin. Sawicki CA, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):21–33, Oct 78

Carboxylation kinetics of hemoglobin and myoglobin: linear transient response to step perturbation by laser photolysis. Schuresko DD, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):382–3, Oct 78

A mechanism for indirect allosteric action of charged effectors. Brumen M, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):201–7, 12 Jul 78

Temperature dependence of nonideality in concentrated solutions of hemoglobin [letter] Ross PD, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(9):2285–8, Sep 78

Are developmental hemoglobin changes related to the origin of stem cells and site of erythropoiesis? Beaupain D, et al. **Blood** 53(2):212–25, Feb 79

Fetal erythropoiesis and hemoglobin ontogeny in tail-short (Ts/+) mutant mice. Brotherton TW, et al. **Blood** 54(3):673–83, Sep 79

On the proper use of the Soret band for hemoglobin detection in erythrocytic cells. Ross D, et al. **Blood Cells** 4(1-2):361–7, 1978

Determination of O2 affinity of hemoglobin by independent continuous measurement of SO2, PO2, and pH, with control of pH, PCO2, and temperature. Oeseburg B. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):396–8, Sep 79

Cardiac output response to extreme hemodilution with hemoglobin solutions of various P50 values. Rosen AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):380–4, Sep 79

Properties of human hemoglobin immobilized on Sepharose 4B. Rossi Fanelli MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):253–9, 1 Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of the hemoglobin from the lanceolate fluke Dicrocoelium dendriticum. Tuchschmid PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):387–94, 1 Aug 78

The binding of protons and inositol hexakisphosphate to ligated and unligated human des-Arg141alpha-hemoglobin. van Beek GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):309–16, 1 Dec 78

The binding of protons and inositol hexakisphosphate to ligated and unligated human des-Arg141alpha-hemoglobin. Van Beek GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):309–16, 1 Dec 78

Attempts to use carbodiimide (EDCI) to cross-link hemoglobin for transfusions. Labrude P, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):682–3, 15 May 79

On the relationship of hemoglobin oxidation with the conformation of hemoglobin. Tomoda A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):15–6, 15 Jan 79

A temperature-induced variation in the intrinsic hyperfine separation of a tightly bound nitroxide spin label. Johnson ME. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):363–6, 15 Jan 79

Molecular tunnelling in carbon monoxide binding to hemoglobin. Jortner J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):1–5, 1 Mar 79

Titration curves of liganded hemoglobins by combined isoelectric focusing-electrophoresis. Krishnamoorthy R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):319–23, 15 Oct 78

Recommendations for nomenclature of hemoglobins. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):1–11, 1979

The North American Opossum (Didelphis marsupialis) is an excellent model for the study of hemoglobin ontogeny [letter] Bethlenfalvay NC. **Hemoglobin** 2(5):469–70, 1978

Amino acid sequence of the hemoglobin of raccoon (Procyon lotor). Brimhall B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):351–70, 1978

Hemoglobin A and B of the cat: occurrence in the same cell. Taketa F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):371–81, 1978

Allosteric effect of o-iodobenzoate on hemoglobin. Taketa F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(3):261–73, 1978

The primary structure of one of the dimeric hemoglobin (erythrocruorin) components, CTT-X, of Chironomus thummi thummi (Diptera). Lalthantluanga R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):99–101, Jan 79

Excess hydration of beta-lactoglobulin, hemoglobin & gelatin in the presence of neutral salts. Mitra SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):153–8, Jun 78

Interpreting urban carbon monoxide concentrations by means of a computerized blood COHb model. Ott WR, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 28(9):911–6, Sep 78

Limited proteolysis of p-chloromercuribenzoate-dissociated hemoglobin by trypsin. Kimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1047–51, Apr 79

Amino acid sequences of the alpha and beta chains of adult hemoglobin of the European hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus. Maita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):259–69, Jan 79

Amino acid sequences of the alpha and beta chains of adult hemoglobin of the slender loris, Loris tardigradus. Maita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):377–83, Aug 78

The sensitivity of hemoglobin oxygen affinity to diphosphoglycerate and the characteristic pH of methemoglobin. Amire O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8554–8, 10 Dec 78

Hemoglobins of the tadpole of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. pH dependence of ligand binding and subunit dissociation equilibria and kinetics. Atha DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3393–400, 10 May 79

Preliminary crystallographic data on monomeric and dimeric hemoglobins from the sea cucumber, Molpadia arenicola. Carson WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7400–2, 10 Aug 79

Interaction of human apohemoglobin with inositol hexaphosphate. Chu AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):371–6, 25 Jan 79

Effect of polyanions on the kinetics of the reaction of apohemoglobin with carbonmonoxy heme. Chu AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3772–6, 25 May 79

Cooperative nitric oxide binding by manganese hemoglobin. Implications for the role of steric control in hemoglobin ligation. Gibson QH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4691–7, 10 Jun 79

Location of the allosteric site for 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate on human oxy- and deoxyhemoglobin as observed by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8250–5, 1979 Sep 10

Subunit interactions of Glycera dibranchiata hemoglobin. Harrington JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6820–5, 10 Oct 78

Identification of residues involved in the binding of hemoglobin alpha chains to haptoglobin. Hwang PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2265–70, 10 Apr 79

Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. Proton magnetic resonance investigation of the subunit interaction in iron-cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7134–7, 25 Oct 78

Use of heme spin-labeling to probe heme environments of alpha and beta chains of hemoglobin. Lau PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2595–9, 25 Apr 79

Functional properties of the glycosylated minor components of human adult hemoglobin. McDonald MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):702–7, 10 Feb 79

Analysis of optical properties of hemoglobins in terms of the two-state model, especially from studies on abnormal hemoglobins with amino acid substitution in the alpha 1 beta 2 contact region. Matsukawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2358–63, 10 Apr 79

Thermodynamic studies on the oxygenation and subunit association of human hemoglobin. Temperature dependence of the linkage between dimer-tetramer association and oxygenation state. Mills FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2881–7, 25 Apr 79

Thermodynamic studies on ligand binding and subunit association of human hemoglobins. Enthalpies of binding O2 and CO to subunit chains of hemoglobin A. Mills FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2875–80, 25 Apr 79

The effect of temperature on carbon monoxide binding to a root effect hemoglobin. Saffran WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1666–70, 10 Mar 79

Dependence of the quantum efficiency for photolysis of carboxyhemoglobin on the degree of ligation. Sawicki CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4058–62, 25 May 79

Resonance Raman and EPR of nitrosyl human hemoglobin and chains, carp hemoglobin, and model compounds. Implications for the nitrosyl heme coordination state. Scholler DM, et al. **J Biel Chem** 254(10):4072–8, 25 May 79

Role of hemoglobin in proton transfer to the active site of carbonic anhydrase. Silverman DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2588–91, 25 Apr 79

Opossum hemoglobin. The amino acid sequences of the alpha and beta chains. Stenzel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2071–6, 25 Mar 79

Characterization of intermediate hemoglobin produced during methemoglobin reduction by ascorbic acid. Tomoda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7415–9, 25 Oct 78

Carbon monoxide binding to a fish hemoglobin under photostationary conditions. Torkelson SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7331–5, 25 Oct 78

Stability of hemoglobin solution during extended storage. DeVenuto F. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):946–52, Dec 78

Kinetics of viscosity changes in sickle hemoglobin solutions. Fieschko J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):1019–32, Dec 78

Structure of erythrocruorin in different ligand states refined at 1.4 A resolution. Steigemann W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(3):309–38, 25 Jan 79

Thermodynamics of ligand binding and allosteric transition in hemoglobins. Reaction of Hb trout IV with CO. Wyman J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):161–75, 5 Sep 78

Percentile curves for hemoglobin and red cell volume in infancy and childhood. Dallman PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):26–31, Jan 79

Morphologic effects following massive exchange transfusions with a stroma-free hemoglobin solution. II. Kidney. Friedman H, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):655–67, Jun 79

Haematological effects of anticonvulsants [letter] Rose M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):994, 4 Nov 78

Nanosecond transient Raman spectra of photolysed carboxyhaemoglobin. Lyons KB, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):565–6, 12 Oct 78

A model of the pH-dependence of the number of oxygen-linked chloride binding sites in hemoglobin. Brumen M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(2):139–43, 1978

Sequence of oxygen binding by hemoglobin. Asakura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5462–5, Nov 78

Spectroscopic studies of oxy- and carbonmonoxyhemoglobin after pulsed optical excitation. Greene BI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5255–9, Nov 78

Absence of heme-localized strain in T state hemoglobin: insensitivity of heme-imidazole resonance Raman frequencies to quaternary structure. Kincaid J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):549–52, Feb 79

'Tension' on heme by the proximal base and ligand reactivity: conclusions drawn from model compounds for the reaction of hemoglobin. Sharma VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3747–50, Aug 78

Reciprocal effects in human hemoglobin: direct measurement of the dimer-tetramer association constant at partial oxygen saturation. Valdes R Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5493–6, Nov 78

Haemoglobin concentration and peripheral blood cell counts in women. The population study of women in Göteborg 1968–1969. Tibblin E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):5–16, Jan 79

Histologic and ultrastructural effects of stroma-free hemoglobin solutions on rat liver, kidney, and brain. Friedman HI, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:3-5, 1977

Preservation of stroma-free hemoglobin solution. Greenburg AG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:5-7, 1977

Lyophilization of crystalline hemoglobin solution and exchange transfusions with lyophilized, reconstituted hemoglobin. De Venuto F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):69-75, Jan 79

Stroma-free hemoglobin solution for perfusion of the isolated lamb heart at 38 degrees C. Suaudeau J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:261-9, 1978

Hemoglobin and transfusion [letter] Thompson KS, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):487-8, Jul-Aug 79

Calculation of the circular dichroism of Chironomus hemoglobin in the light of the quality of its X-ray structure. Strassburger W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11-12):908-11, Nov-Dec 78

[Study of the stabilizing effect of saccharides on hemoglobin solutions during lyophilization] Přistoupil TI, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):311-3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Haemoglobin and haematocrit levels in veal calves (author's transl)] van Hellemond KK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(12):501-10, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of apparent mean mass of proteins associated with heme in the hemoglobin molecule of Arenicola marina (L.), Annelida, Polychaeta] Toulmond A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(6):651-4, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of benzodiazepines on the fluorescence of tryptophan in human serum albumin, hemoglobin and erythrocyte ghosts] Terhaag B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):387-91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pesticide combinations on laboratory rats. II. Modification of selected hematological parameters and blood glucose] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):563-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemoglobin molecule from a cybernetic and thermodynamic point of view (author's transl)] Trincher K. **Biol Cybern** 30(3):141-5, 21 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the greylag goose (Answer anser) and the unequal evolution of the beta-chains (an experimental approach to a biochemical analysis of behaviour (author's transl)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(5):679-83, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobins, XXV. Hemoglobin (erythrocruorin) CTT III from Chironomus thummi thummi (Diptera). Primary structure and relationship to other heme proteins (author's transl)] Buse G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):89-97, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sequence of beta A - and beta B-chains from carp hemoglobins (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Grujić-Injac B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):609-12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobins. XXVII. The amino acid sequence of hemoglobin III from Myxine glutinosa L. A new hemecomplex: E7 glutamine, E11 isoleucine] Liljeqvist G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):125-35, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobins. XXVI. Analysis of the primary structure of the dimeric insect haemoglobin CTT VIIB (Erythrocruorin) from Chironomus thummi thummi, Diptera] Sladić-Simić D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):115-24, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of stroma-free hemoglobin solutions on regenerative growth of the liver] Hauk H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:395, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of hemoglobin (author's transl)] Sugita Y. **Seikagaku** 50(10):1069-72, 1978 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Jahn-Teller pseudoeffect as the cause of iron emergence from the plane of the heme group and the trigger mechanism for conformational changes during hemoglobin oxygenation] Bersuker IB, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):413-8, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adsorption on the structure and properties of hemoglobin] Genkin MV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):796-800, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the quaternary structure of the alpha--beta-dimer of hemoglobin] Rashin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):166-8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral parameters of the cytochrome c and hemoglobin interaction with methanol and aniline] Akhrem AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2033-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laminar structure of the hydrophobic nuclei of globins. Prediction of rotational isomers of hydrophobic side chains] Efimov AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(2):512-5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Support of respiration and hemodynamics by complete blood replacement with artificial oxygen carriers: polyhemoglobinalbumin and polyhemoglobin] Fedorov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1324-6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Chemically modified hemoglobin--artificial oxygen carrier] Rozenberg GIa. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1320-3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood plasma on induced chemiluminescence in hemoglobin] Druzhina NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):212-4, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transport function of a solution of hemoglobin obtained from donor blood erythrocytes] Fateeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):408-12, Jul-Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Certification of a reference standard Hemoglobin cyanide in industrial output] Babushkina ZN, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):742-6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Photoreduction of hemoglobin in erythrocytes] Marinov BC. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):111-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solution of hemoglobin as a blood substitute performing the respiratory function of blood] Iarochkin VS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):82-8, Jul-Aug 78 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of hemoglobin induced by hydrogen peroxide] Druzhina NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):596-9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the nature of rat hemoglobin heterogeneity] Starodub NF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):117-23, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved oxygenation of ischemic myocardium by hemodilution with stroma-free hemoglobin solution. Feola M, et al. **Chest** 75(3):369-75, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Fetal growth retardation associated with inadequate haemodilution in otherwise uncomplicated pregnancy. Koller O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):9-13, 1979

Evaluation of the chronic inhalation toxocity of a manganese oxide aerosol. II. Clinical observations, hematology, clinical chemistry and histopathology. Ulrich CE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):322-9, Apr 79

An evaluation of a simplified method for screening hemoglobins in the field [letter] Andrianasolo R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):728-30, Apr 79

Hematopoietic studies in vitamin A deficiency [letter] Brandt R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):512-4, Mar 79

Permanent records of microchromatography of hemoglobins. Fung CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):924-5, Dec 78

Components of the difference in hemoglobin concentrations in blood between black and white women in the United States. Meyers LD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):539-49, May 79

Quantitation of sickle cell and normal hemoglobins in amniotic fluid by radioimmunoassay. Garver FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):697-8, 15 Nov 78

Accuracy sensitivity to carboxyhemoglobin, and speed of response of the Hewlett-Packard 47201A ear oximeter. Douglas NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):311-3, Feb 79

Quantification of small amounts of hemoglobin in polyacrylamide gels with benzidine. Broyles RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):211-9, 1 Apr 79

Nerve conduction abnormalities in untreated maturity-onset diabetes: relation to levels of fasting plasma glucose and glycosylated hemoglobin. Graf RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):298-303, Mar 79

Severe anemia. Clinical observations in 100 patients with very low hemoglobin levels. Al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1053-4, Sep 79

Haemoglobins in cattle and buffalo. Haemoglobin types of Bos taurus, Bos indicus, Bos banteng and Bubalis bubalis in northern Australia. Bachmann AW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):523-9, Oct 78

Maternal haemoglobin concentration, haematocrit and renal handling of urate in pregnancies ending in the births of small-for-dates infants. Dunlop W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):938-40, Dec 78

Haemoglobin Aic (glycohaemoglobin) in diabetic pregnancy: an indicator of glucose control and fetal size. Widness JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):812-7, Nov 78

Blood carboxyhaemoglobin levels in police officers. Wright G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(5):393-8, Sep-Oct 78

Smoking, carboxyhemoglobin, and oxygen therapy [letter] Mitchell MK. **Chest** 75(3):407-8, Mar 79

Simple method for estimating glycosylated hemoglobins, and its application to evaluation of diabetic patients. Chou J, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1708-10, Oct 78

Glycohemoglobin and glucose tolerance tests compared as indicators of borderline diabetes. Dix D, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):877-9, Jun 79

Suggested isosbestic wavelength calibration in clinical analyses. Hoxter G. **Clin Chem** 25(1):143-6, Jan 79

Spectrophotometric measurement of carboxyhemoglobin and methemoglobin in blood. Rodkey FL, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1388-93, Aug 79

Haemoglobin as a standard for the movement of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nehlawi MF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):577-9, 15 Sep 78

Oxygen availability from the blood and the effect of phosphate replacement on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and haemoglobin-oxygen affinity in diabetic ketoacidosis. Gibby OM, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):381-5, Nov 78

Tryptophan in Kinixys crosa hemoglobins. Obidairo TK, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):22-3, 15 Jan 79

Carboxyhaemoglobin and methaemoglobin findings in burnt bodies. Schwerd W, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):233-5, 1978

Forensic application of rapid analysis of carboxyhemoglobin in blood using an oxygen electrode. Katsumata Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):151-8, Mar-Apr 79

False positive reaction for carboxyhemoglobin in blood from liver tissue. Lund A. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):75-7, Jul-Aug 79

Glycosylated hemoglobins and diabetes mellitus. McDonald JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):279-91, May 79 (53 ref.)

Experimental study of the relationship between the blood hemoglobin concentration and phyiscal aerobic working capacity. Kots YM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):43-9, Jan-Feb 78

Haematological response among new arrival at high altitude. Kapoor SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:428-34, Mar 78

Effect of medical termination of pregnancy on haemoglobin status. Prema K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:605-8, Apr 79

Advances in techniques: a quick and simple method for routine haemoglobin electrophoresis. Dash S. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):186-8, Apr 78

Effect of maternal iron deficiency anaemia on the cord Hb. of the newborn. Mattoo GM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):935-42, Nov 78

Evaluation of an amino acid-iron chelate hematinic for the baby pig. Brady PS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):1135-40, Nov 78

Amino acid sequences of the alpha and beta chains of adult hemoglobin of the brown lemur, Lemur fulvus fulvus. Maita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):755-64, Mar 79

Blood nicotine and carboxyhemoglobin levels after rapid-smoking aversion therapy. Russell MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1423-31, Dec 78

Effect of exercise on glucocorticoids and other cellular components of blood. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(11):1567-72, Nov 78

Aswan nutriture survey. Part 2-Nutritiional status of various population groups of Aswan Governorate. Said AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(5-6):303-26, 1978

The identification of five haemoglobin variants in bloodstains. Wiggins KG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1-2):57-60, Jan-Apr 78

Tetramethylbenzidine--a substitute for benzidine in hemoglobin analysis. Lijana RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):266-76, Aug 79

Evaluation of bloody gastric fluid from newborn infants. Parikh N, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):967-9, Jun 79

A review of the effects of levamisole on erythrocyte sedimentation rate, acute phase proteins, and anemia. Sany J. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):43-7, 1978

Glycohemoglobins and glucose tolerance. Lev-Ran A, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):912-4, 2 Mar 79

Haemoglobin variants in mice. Randelia HP, et al. **Lab Anim** 13(1):11-3, Jan 79

Preoperative haemoglobin as predictor of outcome of diabetic amputations. Bailey MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):168-70, 28 Jul 79

Inadequate haemoglobin as indication for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Forbes AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):198, 28 Jul 79

Routine measurement of glycosylated haemoglobin [letter] Ryall RG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):739-40, 30 Sep 78

Cystic fibrosis and fast moving haemoglobin [letter] Moses RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):160-1, 12 Aug 78

'How do you know my diabetes is better controlled?' Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 106(12):87, Dec 78

Mean cell hemoglobin concentration sometimes useful. Bessman JD. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):443, 23 Aug 79

Normal haematological values in adult Nigerians. Ukaejiofo EO, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):117-9, Jan 79

Ontogeny of hemoglobin. Shimizu K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1242-50, Dec 78

Genetic resistance to helminths. The influence of breed and haemoglobin type on the response of sheep to primary infections with Haemonchus contortus. Altaif KI, et al. **Parasitology** 77(2):161-75, Oct 78

Genetic resistance to helminths. The influence of breed and haemoglobin type on the response of sheep to re-infection with Haemonchus contortus. Altaif KI, et al. **Parasitology** 77(2):177-87, Oct 78

Hemoglobinemia in mice exposed to high altitude. Smith RP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):65-70, 15 May 79

Hemoglobulin levels of turkeys from 1 to 28 days of age. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1764-5, Nov 78

Effects of rise in food costs on hemoglobin concentrations of early school-age children, 1972-75. Karp R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):456-9, Sep-Oct 78

Effects of iron supplementation and activity on serum iron depletion and hemoglobin levels in female athletes. Cooter GR, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):114-8, May 78

Genetic resistance to helminths: a possible relationship between haemoglobin type and the immune responses of sheep to non-parasitic antigens. Cuperlovic K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):125-6, Jul 78

Effects of dietary protein and stage of lactation on the haematology and erythrocyte enzymes activities of high-producing dairy cattle. Esievo KA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):53-8, Jan 79

The haemoglobin types of northern Nigerian sheep. Schillhorn van Veen TW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):397-8, Nov 78

Effect of carboxyhemoglobin on the single breath diffusing capacity: derivation of an empirical correction factor.

Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Respiration** 37(4):185–91, 1979
Normal values for haemoglobin concentration and red cell indices in preschool children on the Highveld. Margo G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(18):740–2, 28 Oct 78
Determination of plasma or serum haemoglobin by peroxidase activity employing 2,2'–azino–di–(3–ethyl–benzthiazolinsulphonate–6) as chromogen. Marklund S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):543–7, Oct 78
Investigation of a valuable biochemical indicator in radiotherapy. II. Plasma free hemoglobin and haptoglobin level changes. Horváth M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):579–83, Aug 79
Studies on haemoglobin variants and some blood minerals of different breeds of Iranian sheep. Mostaghni K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(8):647–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Comparative studies of hemoglobin methods for the determination of blood hemoglobin concentration] Gutoranov V. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):108–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of various preparations of iron on the growth and haemoglobin levels of newborn piglets (author's transl)] Geurts HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(3):124–7, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The geography of carbon monoxide hazard in a medium–sized urban community] Guenter CA, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):643–4, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Glycosylated hemoglobin: résults of 550 cases (author's transl)] Wajcman H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1739–42, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphology and biochemistry of various Mustelidae. 2. Effect of different blood collection technics on various plasma enzyme activities in Mink (Mustela vision Schreber, 1777)] Zeissler R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):887–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbon monoxide determination in decomposed blood samples] Klug E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:513–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on chromoprotein concentration of the eye] Rummeld R. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):435–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Mean–cell–volume (MCV), mean–cell–hemoglobin (MCH) and mean–cell–hemoglobin–concentration (MCHC) of fetal erythrocytes of German black–pied cattle during the second half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Frerking H. **DTW** 86(4):139–44, 5 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Administration of haptoglobin in open heart surgery. Quantitative analysis of Hp–Hb complex, free–Hp, free–Hb in serum (author's transl)] Nagara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):172–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hematological values in children from birth to 16 years of age] Nilsen BR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):214–6, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Exposure to lead of selected populations. I. Lead, hemoglobin and erythrocyte count in the blood and delta–aminolevulinic acid (ALA) concentration in the urine of school children in the Katowice province] Grabecki J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):97–103, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Seasonal indices of hematological studies in blood donors] Bartelik S. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):305–7, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemoglobin, transferrin and total iron content in the blood serum in hyperoxia and during the protective action of urea] Vnukov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):528–31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypo– and hyperoxia on the fractional composition of hemaglobin in rats] Dudarev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):413–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Total amount of the circulating blood hemoglobin in chronic pneumonia] Shmerkin GE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):90–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of carboxyhemoglobin by the spectrophotometric method] Gladyshevskaia TN, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):495–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectrophotometric determination of carboxyhemoglobin] Bukina LP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):39–42, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Hemoglobin components in normal and anemic b/b rats] Nikezić GS, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 6(2):3–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The relationship between the blood–picture of the mother and that of the newborn (author's transl] Birčáková M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):96–101, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Prevalence of anemia in a sample of school children in Durango City] Rivera Damm R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):507–17, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nutritional anemia. VII. RBC parameters in nulliparous females living at 2,240 meters above sea level (author's transl)] Piedras J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):241–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hematological and hemoglobin synthesis studies in a family with deltabeta–thalassemia trait. Pagnier J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):27–32, 1979
Hematological changes in normal men during prolonged severe exercise. Lindemann R, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(4):107–11, Jul–Aug 78
The association of sickle cell anemia with heterozygous and homozygous alpha–thalassemia–2: in vitro HB chain synthesis. Felice AE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(2):91–106, 1979
Control of hemoglobin synthesis in fetal erythroid cells by L–thyroxine. Fuhr JE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):163–8, 1978
Biosynthesis of cat hemoglobins A and B: amino terminal acetylation of the beta chain of HbB. Kasten–Jolly J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):336–43, Feb 79
Influence of middle molecules on the anemia of uremic patients. Leber HW, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):378–81, Nov 78
Optical studies on the structure of hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid. Brentani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):124–31, 14 Jul 78
The relationship of hemoglobin synthesis to erythroid colony and burst formation. Eliason JF, et al. **Blood** 53(5):935–45, May 79
Enhancement of heme synthesis in quail embro yolk sac cells by highly polar compounds. Miura Y, et al. **Blood** 54(2):421–8, Aug 79
Studies of the terminal stages of hemoglobin synthesis: I. Stimulation of globin chain synthesis by native hemoglobin subunits. Rubin RN, et al. **Blood** 53(1):148–56, Jan 79
Patterns of globin chain synthesis in erythroid colonies grown from sheep marrow of different developmental stages. Darbre PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):459–75, Apr 79
Use of resistant or hypersensitive variant clones of Friend cells in analysis of mode of action of inducers. Rovera G, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3737–44, Nov 78
Hemoglobin switching. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Cell** 15(1):307–15, Sep 78
Deficient heme synthesis as the cause of noninducibility of hemoglobin synthesis in a Friend erythroleukemia cell line. Rutherford TR, et al. **Cell** 16(2):415–23, Feb 79
5–Aminolevulinic acid stimulation of porphyrin and hemoglobin synthesis by uninduced Friend erythroleukemic cells. Malik Z, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(3):223–33, Jun 79
The molecular mechanism of hemoglobin synthesis and its regulation in the reticulocyte. Safer B, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(4):261–90, 1978 (231 ref.)
Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis, iron metabolism, and maturation of Friend leukemic cells by 5–amino levulinic acid and hemin. Malik Z, et al. **Differentiation** 13(2):71–9, 1979
Genetic analysis of erythroid differentation using non–inducible Friend cell variants. Harrison PR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):395–403, Sep 78
Evidence for the existence of an agent in the serum of the cyclic hematopoietic dog which influences hemoglobin synthesis. White JF, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1367–8, 15 Oct 78
Molecular basis of thalassemias. Conconi F. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):96–107, Feb 79 (33 ref.)
Synthesis of fetal and adult hemoglobins in culture by human umbilical cord blood erythropoietic precursors. Kidoguchi K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(6):503–12, 1978
Hemoglobin switching in sheep. Synthesis, cloning, and characterization of DNA sequences coding for the beta B, beta C, and gamma–globin mRNAs. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6880–8, 10 Aug 79
Hemoglobin biosynthesis in individual erythropoietic bursts in culture. Studies of adult peripheral blood. Kidoguchi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):804–6, Apr 79
Biosynthesis of glycosylated hemoglobins in the monkey. Solway J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):962–72, Jun 79
Sheep fetal haematopoietic cells produce adult haemoglobin when transplanted in the adult animal. Zanjani ED, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):495–6, 9 Aug 79
Negative control of hemoglobin production in somatic cell hybrids due to heme deficiency. Benoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4354–8, Sep 78
Hemoglobin ontogeny during normal mouse fetal development. Brotherton TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2853–7, Jun 79
[Hemoglobin synthesis in the cell–free reticulocyte system] Hermann W. **Med Klin** 74(18):675–9, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Hemoglobin synthesis: biochemistry, genetics, diagnostics] Marti HR. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(3):59–65, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Concerning: Bernoulli R., Engelhart G., Velvart J.: 'Peroral poisoning with isocyanate and methylenechloride.' Schweiz. med. Wschr. 108, 866–868 (1978) (letter)] Lachnit V. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(2):60, 13 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Biosynthesis of hemoglobin in beta–thalassemia major. Data from patients at the pediatric department of the University of Naples] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):361–74, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Method of studying globin protein synthesis in thalassemia] Limborskaia SA. **Lab Delo** (8):464–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of erythropoiesis and hemoglobin formation in different forms of chronic hyposidermic anemias] Al'perin PM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):38–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of erythropoiesis and hemoglobin synthesis in various forms of chronic iron deficiency anemia] Al'perin PM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):38–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
['Extracyclic' DNA synthesis and the accumulation of total protein and hemoglobin in erythroid series cells in anemia in pigeons] Korvin–Pavlovskaia EG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1016–26, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[An improved method for determination of carboxyhemoglobin concentration in blood by spectrophotometric analysis (author's transl)] Tsukamoto H. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):606–10, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebral vasospasm and hemoglobins––clinical and experimental studies. Kajikawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):61–71, Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The determination of extracellular space using hemoglobin. Pusch H. **Experientia** 34(8):1103–4, 15 Aug 78

GENETICS

Genetic studies in Saudi Arabia: red cell enzyme, haemoglobin and serum protein polymorphisms. Goedde HW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):271–7, Feb 79
Protein polymorphism and genic variation in a population of the loach Cobitis delicata. Kimura M. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):183–6, 1978
Genetic variants of hemoglobin in canine erythrocytes. Tanabe Y, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(2):79–83, 1978
Comparative study of haemoglobin types of two populations of eastern Senegal––Bedik and Niokholonko. Mauran–Sendrail A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):129–36, Apr 75
Association in Long–Evans hooded rats of red cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate levels with hemoglobin types. Brewer G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):695–707, Aug 78
Gene diversity of bovid hemoglobins. John ME, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):787–98, Aug 78
Simplified typing of mouse hemoglobin (Hbb) phenotypes using cystamine. Whitney JB 3d. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):667–72, Aug 78
Recent developments in the molecular genetics of human hemoglobin. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Cell** 16(3):467–79, Mar 79 (93 ref.)
Linkage data for the beta–hemoglobin locus. Verma C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):646, 1978
Red cell glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haemoglobin variants among ten endogamous groups of Maharshtra and West Bengal. Kate SL, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):339–43, 16 Nov 78
Additional information on the recombination fraction between Hb beta and MNSs loci. Petzl ML, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):177–80, 1979
Genetic control of hemoglobin production by murine erythroleukemic cells. pp. 723–40. Skoultchi AI, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**
Evolutionary genetics of mammalian hemoglobins and myoglobins during Cenozoic history. Barnabas J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):388–400, Oct 78
Evolutionary potential: a mathematical hypothesis of mouse hemoglobin beta chain evolution. Gilman JG. **J Mol Evol** 13(1):1–14, 8 Jun 79
Neutral changes during divergent evolution of hemoglobins. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):267–9, 2 Aug 78
Genetic diversity in hemoglobins [letter] Bass HN. **JAMA** 240(21):2249, 17 Nov 78
[Prenatal diagnosis, hemoglobin genes and recombinant DNA] Borst P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(26):1121–2, 30 Jun 79 **(Dut)**
[Spliced genes, hemoglobin and prenatal diagnosis] Borst P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(39):1448–53, 30 Sep 78 **(Dut)**
[Human hemoglobins: normal, abnormal and pathological variants] Kleihauer E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):470–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of the alternative pathway of human complement by haemoglobin. Wilson WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):140–4, Apr 79
Immunological comparison of mouse hemoglobins. Ansari AA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):557–60, Aug 78
A rapid screening method for the detection of monospecific antibodies against hemoglobins. Ansari AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):383–7, 1978
A double antibody radioimmunoassay for mouse hemoglobins: use of polyethylene glycol in conjunction with the second antibody. Ansari AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):203–11, 1979
[Maintenance of anti–streptococcal activity of haptoglobins after addition of hemoglobin] Prokop O, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):367–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sampling the fetoplacental circulation. III. Combined laparoscopy–fetoscopy in the pregnant macaque for hemoglobin identification. Davidson EC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):833–44, 15 Dec 78

Removal of exogenous haem or haemoglobin from rat liver microsomes. White IN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):572–80, Sep 78

[Use of organic solvents for obtaining purified concentrated hemoglobin solutions] Khachatur'ian AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):58–60, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical, functional and biochemical properties of hemoglobin solutions obtained from the hemolysis of erythocytes by tetrachloroethylene] Viazova EP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):17–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of dry hemoglobin from erythrocytes of donor blood] Fateeva IN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):179–84, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Deceptive smokers [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):78, Apr 79

Detection of fetal hemoglobin in stool specimens and differentiation from maternal hemoglobin [letter] Hathaway JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):131–2, Jul 79

Blood oxygen transport and organ weights of two shrew species (S. etruscus and C. russula). Bartels H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R221–4, Mar 79

An extracorporeal system that modifies hemoglobin in patients with sickle cell anemia. Babb AL, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):62–72, Feb 79

Glycosylated haemoglobin––an index of diabetes control. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):i–iii, Oct 78 (39 ref.)

Hemoglobinemia in rats exposed to high altitude is not due to an overload of catabolic mechanisms. Smith RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):9–13, Jan 79

Triethyltin binding to cat haemoglobin. Evidence for two chemically distinct sites and a role for both histidine and cysteine residues. Elliott BM, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):461–70, 1 Feb 79

A comparative approach to protein- and ligand-dependence of the Root effect for fish haemoglobins. Giardina B, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):407–12, 1 Nov 78

Oxidative degradation of haemoglobin by nitrosobenzene in the erythrocyte. Hirota K, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):693–7, 15 Sep 78

Changes in intermediate haemoglobins during methaemoglobin reduction by NADPH-flavin reductase. Tomoda A, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):227–31, 1 Apr 79

The breakdown of 2,3-bis(phospho)-D-glycerate by Fe(III)-haemoglobin. El-Yassin DI, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):373–5, 1 Jan 79

Studies with primaquine in vitro: superoxide radical formation and oxidation of haemoglobin. Summerfield M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):319–23, Oct 78

Species differences in the binding of compounds designed to fit a site of known structure in adult human haemoglobin. Beddell CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):535–43, Mar 79

Blood replacement in dogs by dextran-haemoglobin. Tam SC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(10):981–4, Oct 78

Inhibition of granulocyte chemotaxis by hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. Hau T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :36–40, Apr 77

Glycosylated hemoglobin assay and oral glucose tolerance test compared for detection of diabetes mellitus. Dods RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):764–8, May 79

A simple and rapid method for the estimation of serum haemoglobin binding capacity on Ultrogel AcA 44. Moors A. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):531–8, 15 Sep 78

Shunt effect of carboxyhemoglobin. Cohn JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):54–8, Feb 79

Distribution of developmentally regulated hemoglobins in embryonic erythroid populations. Chapman BS, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):375–87, Apr 79

Molecular adaptation in haemoglobin and thermophile bacteria. Perutz MF. **Differentiation** 13(1):47–50, 1979

Interaction of cyanoketone and other steroid nitriles with cytochrome oxidase, hemoglobin, and cytochrome P-450. Graves PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1077–87, Apr 78

Hemoglobin, serum iron, and zinc protoporphyrin in lead-exposed workers. Lilis R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:97–102, Aug 78

The effect of 2-methoxy-5-nitrotropone on the oxygen affinity of human erythrocytes and hemoglobin. Currell DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):285–9, 2 Nov 78

Penetration and interaction with haemoglobin of corynebacteria-like microorganisms into erythrocytes in vitro. Tedeschi GG, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):330–2, 15 Mar 79

Oxygen binding of fetal and adult bovine hemoglobin in the presence of organic phosphates and uric acid riboside. Smith RC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):47–55, 1979

Smoking: the influence of carboxyhemoglobin (HbCO) on tumor oxygenation and response to radiation. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):657–62, Jul–Aug 78

Ratio of hemoglobin iron to liver in rats fed different amounts of iron. Caster WO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):215–9, 1979

Interaction of hemoglobin with membrane lipids: a source of pathological phenomena. Shaklai N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1152–6, Nov 78

Nutritional status of white college students in Virginia. Driskell JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(1):32–5, Jan 79

Oxygen affinity of blood in altitude Sherpas. Samaja M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):337–41, Aug 79

Simple, accurate equations for human blood O2 dissociation computations. Severinghaus JW. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):599–602, Mar 79

Effects of chronic changes in hemoglobin–O2 affinity in rats. Teisseire BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):816–22, Apr 79

Enhanced susceptibility of hemoglobin to proteases upon ascorbic acid–coupled oxidation of the heme moiety. Murakami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):83–91, Jul 78

The fate of cytoplasmic vanadium. Implications on (NA,K)-ATPase inhibition. Cantley LC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1781–4, 25 Mar 79

Human llamas: adaptation to altitude in subjects with high hemoglobin oxygen affinity. Hebbel RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):593–600, Sep 78

Synthesis of hemoglobin Aic and related minor hemoglobin by erythrocytes. In vitro study of regulation. Spicer KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):40–8, Jul 79

Monitoring and risk assessment by means of alkyl groups in hemoglobin in persons occupationally exposed to ethylene oxide. Calleman CJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):427–42, Nov–Dec 78

G-band patterns, hemoglobin, and transferrin types of the bharal: chromosomal evolutionary relationships with sheep and goats. Bunch TD, et al. **J Hered** 69(5):316–30, Sep–Oct 78

Stereochemistry of carbon monoxide binding to myoglobin and hemoglobin. Case DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(4):697–701, 25 Aug 78

Effect of dietary Fe to Cu ratios on hematological and growth responses of broiler chickens. McNaughton JL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):559–64, Apr 79

The measurement of the human carbon dioxide–haemoglobin binding curve by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry [proceedings] Barnikol WK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:139P, Nov 78

A quantitative analysis of the effects of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, adenosine triphosphate and inositol hexaphosphate on the oxygen dissociation curve of human haemoglobin. Goodford PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:397–407, Oct 78

The effects of pollen and protein extracts on selected blood factors and performance of athletes. Steben RE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):221–6, Sep 78

Detection of alkylating agents by the analysis of amino acid residues in hemoglobin and urine. 1. The in vivo and in vitro effects of ethyl methanesulfonate, methyl methanesulfonate, hycanthone methanesulfonate, and naltrexone. Truong L, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):271–81, Dec 78

Iron absorption from hemiglobin (stable oxidation product of hemoglobin) in relation to the dose in subjects with normal and depleted iron stores. Gabbe EE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(1):17–25, 1979

The prevalence of carboxyhemoglobinemia in New Yorkers and its effects on the coronary and systemic circulation. Ayres SM, et al. **Prev Med** 8(3):323–32, May 79

Interrelation between Bohr and temperature effects on the oxygen dissociation curve in men and women. Böning D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):195–207, Aug 78

Hemoglobin–ligand interaction in fetal and maternal sheep blood. Hlastala MP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):185–94, Aug 78

Physiological effects of lowered blood oxygen affinity in dogs. Krall MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):263–70, Jun 78

An O2-Hb 'paradox' in frog blood? (n-values exceeding 4.0). Lykkeboe G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):119–27, Nov 78

Regulation of oxygen affinity in blood of fetal, newborn and adult mouse. Petschow R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(3):271–82, Dec 78

Oxygen affinity in the blood of sheep. Samaja M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(3):385–92, Sep 78

The effects of the concentration and function of hemoglobin on the survival of rats after hemorrhage. Collins JA, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):412–8, Apr 79

[Oxygen transfer by haemoglobin solution in rat liver perfusion (author's transl)] Ulrych S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1254–7, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemoglobin A1c and diabetes control (author's transl)] Lecomte MJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):57–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin oxygen combining capacity power. Reproducibility, variability; the effect of carboxyhemoglobin (author's transl)] Guillot C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(2):91–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and ATP to hemoglobin for erythrocyte glycolysis: activation by 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of hexokinase at intracellular conditions] Geier T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):59–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical studies on the influence of binding constants of hemoglobin for ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on erythrocyte glycolysis] Geier T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):979–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobins and their importance in diabetes mellitus] Winterhalter KH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(30):1105–6, 7 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of organic phosphates on the redox reaction of human hemoglobin (author's transl)] Tomoda K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(12):1223–31, Nov 78 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peroxidase activity of hemoglobin, modified at the carboxylic groups of heme and amino acids] Belostotskii VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):240–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Invariability in the time of the capacity of hemoglobin and oxygen combination. Sequential study in 7 smoking patients] Domínguez de Villota E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):53–6, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Local Shwartzman-like phenomenon prepared with haptoglobin–hemoglobin complex and provoked with prostaglandin. Shim BS, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):414–9, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophoretic patterns of larval, neotenic and adult haemoglobin of Triturus helveticus Raz. Cardellini P, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):151–61, 1978

Net charge and oxygen affinity of human hemoglobin are independent of hemoglobin concentration. Gros G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(6):765–73, Dec 78

Haemoglobin and the ischaemic foot [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8135):184–5, 28 Jul 79

A macromolecular transducer as illustrated by trout hemoglobin IV. Brunori M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4310–2, Sep 78

Hemoglobin structure and respiratory transport. Perutz MF. **Sci Am** 239(6):92–125, Dec 78

Intravascular persistence and oxygen delivery of pyridoxalated, stroma-free hemoglobin during gradations of hypotension. Greenburg AG, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):13–6, Jul 79

Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. V. The significance of the coordinated iron component. Lee JT Jr, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):41–8, Jul 79

[Influence of blood hemoglobin concentration on pulmonary diffusing capacity in man] Denis P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):352–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative assessment of circulatory and respiratory maintenance by hemoglobin dissolved in plasma and contained in erythrocytes] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):131–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of injuries on the functional properties of hemoglobin] Voronova IN, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):87–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen supply and the maintenance of the hemodynamics during the partial substitution of blood with a concentrated hemoglobin solution (an experimental study)] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):43–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on radiation induced changes in bovine hemoglobin type A. Wdzieczak J, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(2):141–52, Jun 78

Gamma irradiation of aqueous solutions of human hemoglobin in atmospheres of air and argon. Puchała M, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):379–89, Jun 79

Search for millimeter microwave effects on enzyme or protein functions. Tuengler P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):60–3, Jan–Feb 79

[The significance of hemoglobin absorption for selective vascular coagulation] Boergen KP, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):416–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Possible role of water in transmitting the effect of millimeter range radiation to biological objects] Il'ina SA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):513–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Appraisal of hemoglobin solution as a blood substitute. DeVenuto F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):417–36, Sep 79 (168 ref.)

HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

Differences between individuals with hemoglobins Istanbul and Saint-Etienne (alpha 2 beta 2 92F8 His replaced by Gln). Aksoy M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):295–7, 1979

Haemoglobin Barts in newborn Tanzanians. Nhonoli AM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(2):114–9, 1979

Sickle cell hemoglobin D disease: first reported case in Iran. Aflatouni MM, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 21(2):153–60, 1978

Unbalanced globin chain synthesis by Hb Lincoln Park (anti-Lepore) reticulocytes. Honig GR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):335–40, 1978

Myelofibrosis with complex chromosome abnormality in a patient with erythrocytosis due to hemoglobin Rainier and treated with 32P. Najfeld V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):63–9, 1978

Enthalpy changes for inositol hexaphosphate binding to hemoglobins A and M Iwate. Noll LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1288–93, 27 Jun 79

Haem degradation in abnormal haemoglobins. Brown SB,

et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):985–7, 1 Sep 78

Influence of amino acid replacements in the heme pocket on the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra and absorption spectra of nitrosylhemoglobins M Iwate, M Boston, and M Milwaukee. Nagai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1304–8, 3 Apr 79

Hemoglobin Detroit: beta95 (FG2) lysine leads to asparagine. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):283–8, 26 Sep 78

Variability of the homeostatic response to altered p50. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1156–62, Dec 78

Hemoglobin Crete (beta 129 ala leads to pro): a new high-affinity variant interacting with beta o -and delta beta o -thalassemia. Maniatis A, et al. **Blood** 54(1):54–63, Jul 79

The hemoglobin P-Galveston-Hb-C conduction in members of a black family from South Carolina. Huisman TH. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):68–72, 1 Oct 78

Haemoglobin Coventry (beta 141 deleted) in Iran. Nozari G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):88–90, 1 Nov 78

Hemoglobin J Altgeld Gardens. A hemoglobin variant with a substitution of the proximal histidine of the beta-chain. Adams JG 3d, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(5):403–15, 1978

Hemoglobins Lepore and anti-Lepore. Efremov GD. **Hemoglobin** 2(3):197–233, 1978

Hemoglobin H disease in Sardinia: phenotypic and genetic observations. Galanello R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):333–49, 1978

Possible relationship between the level of Hb Bart's (gamma4) and the relative amount of Hb S or Hb C in black heterozygous newborn. Henson J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):393–8, 1978

Hemoglobin Hoshida (beta43 (cd-2) Glu leads to Gln), a new hemoglobin variant discovered in Japan. Iuchi I, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(3):235–47, 1978

Hemoglobin Legnano (alpha2 141 (HC3) Arg replaced by Leu beta2): a new abnormal human hemoglobin with high oxygen affinity. Mavilio F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(3):249–59, 1978

Environmental modification of gene expression: iron deficiency masks erythrocytosis in a female with hemoglobin Olympia. Nute PE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(3):275–9, 1978

Hb Beograd (alpha2 beta2 121 (GH4) Glu replaced by Val) observed in a new Yugoslavian family. Oberiter V, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(5):453–5, 1978

Occurrence of hemoglobin G Coushatta in Japan. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(5):437–41, 1978

Further studies on hemoglobin Hirosaki: demonstration of its presence at low concentration. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(3):281–6, 1978

Hb Nottingham (alpha2beta2 (FG5) 98 val leads to gly) in a Caucasian male: clinical and biosynthetic studies. Orringer EP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):315–32, 1978

Association of Hb Hope with beta degree thalassemia. Pagnier J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(5):457–62, 1978

Hemoglobin Potomac: clinical picture, biosynthesis and stability. Rubin RN, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(5):447–51, 1978

Hemoglobin Suresnes in a Costa Rican woman of Spanish-Indian ancestry. Saenz GF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):383–7, 1978

Measuring relative electrophoretic mobilities of mutant hemoglobins and globin chains. Schneider RG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(5):417–35, 1978

Hemoglobin Bart's levels in umbilical cord blood: failure as a method for distinguishing mild from severe alpha-thalassemia trait in the Chinese. Todd D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):389–92, 1978

Incidence of Hb. S and Hb. E in twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad. Reddi YR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):535–6, Jul 78

Globin-chain synthesis in Hb H disease: the activity of red cell precursors and their mRNA. Kirschmann C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1102–6, Nov 78

The solubility of sickle and non-sickle hemoglobins in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4079–84, 25 May 79

Kinetic studies on the cooperative ligand binding by hemoglobin M Milwaukee. Makino N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2353–7, 10 Apr 79

Radioimmunochemical characterization of hemoglobins Lepore and Kenya: unique antigenic determinants located on hybrid hemoglobins. Garver FA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1297–301, Oct 78

Oxygen transport in a woman with hemoglobin Hope/beta+ thalassemia. Charache S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):316–20, Feb 79

Haemoglobin H disease in 2 Filipino families. Horne MK 3d, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):294–5, Aug 78

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies by restriction endonuclease analysis: pregnancies at risk for sickle cell anemia and S—O Arab disease. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(2):57–60, Aug 79

Observations on the rate and mechanism of hemolysis in individuals with Hb Zürich [His E7(63)beta leads to Arg]: II. Thermal denaturation of hemoglobin as a cause of anemia during fever. Zinkham WH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(4):109–16, Apr 79

Abnormal haemoglobin in Finnsheep. Atroshi F, et al. **Med Biol** 57(1):66–7, Feb 79

Embryonic hemoglobins: dependency of functional characteristics on tetramer composition. Jelkmann W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):75–80, 18 Oct 78

Quantitative studies of ferritinlike iron in erythrocytes of thalassemia, sickle-cell anemia, and hemoglobin Hammersmith with Mössbauer spectroscopy. Bauminger ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):939–43, Feb 79

Hb ES presenting as avascular necrosis. George E, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):568–70, Dec 78

[Hemoglobinopathies and drugs] Kleihauer E, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:225–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ferrokinetic studies in haemoglobin Wien haemolytic anaemia (author's transl)] Schneider K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(22):799–803, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Primary structure of abnormal E-like hemoglobin] Spivak VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):816–21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin Moabit: alpha 86 (F7) Leu leads to Arg: a new unstable abnormal hemoglobin. Knuth A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):121–4, 1979

A report of the 1976 and 1977 College of American Pathologists surveys. Brosious EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):563–6, Sep 78

Comparison of hemoglobins Wood (alpha 2 beta 2 97 leu) and Malmö (alpha 2 beta 2 97 gln). Diagnostic value of citrate agar electrophoresis. Colgan JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):668–71, Jun 79

Hematology problem. Abnormal hemoglobins. LeCrone C, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(7):638–9, Jul 79

Retinopathy in ophthalmologically asymptomatic patients with abnormal hemoglobins. Ahmad A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):365–9, Mar 79

Hemoglobin E trait reexamined: a cause of microcytosis and erythrocytosis. Fairbanks VF, et al. **Blood** 53(1):109–15, Jan 79

Glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetes mellitus. Fukunaga F. **Hawaii Med J** 38(3):83–4, Mar 79

Haemoglobinopathies in Punjab. I. Study of abnormal haemoglobins. Dash S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):246–51, Jul 78

Hemoglobin Indianapolis (beta 112[G14] arginine). An unstable beta-chain variant producing the phenotype of severe beta-thalassemia. Adams JG 3d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):931–8, May 79

An unstable haemoglobin, Hb Tacoma beta30 (B12) arg leads to ser, detected at birth by the demonstration of red cell inclusions. Deacon-Smith RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):883–7, Sep 78

Observations on the rate and mechanism of hemolysis in individuals with Hb Zürich [His E7 (63)beta leads to Arg]: I. Concentrations of haptoglobin and hemopexin in the serum. Zinkham WH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(2):37–40, Feb 79

Globin chain synthesis in acquired hemoglobin H disease. Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):9–15, Feb 79

Abnormal haemoglobins, thalassaemias, and hereditary ovalocytosis in the Papuan Gulf area. Booth K, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(2):207–9, Jun 78

Splenic sequestration and ineffective erythropoiesis in hemoglobin E-beta-thalassemia disease. Ruymann FB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):1020–3, Oct 78

[Results of 3 years of screening of abnormal hemoglobins in the blood donors of Guadeloupe (French Antilles)] Fabritius H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):216–20, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin anomalies and medico-biological data in 10,000 Africans (author's transl)] Coquelet ML, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):465–77, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic screening of hemoglobinopathies in blood donors in Guadeloupe (French West Indies)] Fabritius H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):937–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha thalassemia in Campania: results of a survey of 319 newborn infants] Pinto L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):637–45, 31 Dec 78 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Questionnaire survey of abnormal hemoglobins and thalassemia in Japan (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):335–45, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drepanocytic syndromes in Costa Rica. IV. Double heterozigous S/alpha thalassaemia syndrome (author's transl)] Saenz GF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(2):205–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[H-haemoglobin disease in Costa Rica (author's transl)] Saenz GF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):333–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of alpha, delta-beta and gamma chains by reticulocytes from two brothers homozygous for haemoglobin Lepore. Luppis B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):216–21, 1979

Decrease of alpha-Hasharon globin in beta-thalassaemia. Conconi F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):529–35, Aug 78

Molecular basis of thalassemias. Conconi F. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):96–107, Feb 79 (33 ref.)

BLOOD

Hemoglobin-H disease in an Indian child. Mehta BC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):953–6, Nov 78

CLASSIFICATION

Recommendations of a system for identifying abnormal hemoglobins. By the International Committee for Standardization in Hematology. **Blood** 52(5):1065–7, Nov 78

GENETICS

Hemoglobin variants in India. Ajmani M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:11–29, 1978

Occurrence of haemoglobin Norfolk (alpha2 57 (E6) Gly leads to Asp beta2) at the level of 33% in an Italian family from Calabria. Marinucci M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):39–46, 1979

Hb Bart's and its significance in the South African Negro. Piliszek TS. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):33–8, 1979

Is the trimodality of Hb Leslie (alpha2beta2 131 Gln leads to O) in heterozygotes the result of a variable number of active alpha-chain genes? Evidence for posttranslational control of hemoglobin synthesis. Felice A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):1–9, 1978

A new hemoglobin beta chain variant in sheep. John ME, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(4):183–90, 1977

Familial relative polycythaemia due to haemoglobin Heathrow. Beard ME, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):297–301, Jun 79

Alpha thalassaemia in American blacks: a study of a family with five cases of haemoglobin H disease. Bellevue R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):193–202, Feb 79

Analysis of the beta-delta-globin gene loci in normal and Hb Lepore DNA: direct determination of gene linkage and intergene distance. Flavell RA, et al. **Cell** 15(1):25–41, Sep 78

Organization of human delta--and beta-globin genes in cellular DNA and the presence of intragenic inserts. Mears JG, et al. **Cell** 15(1):15–23, Sep 78

The molecular basis of alpha-thalassemias: frequent occurrence of dysfunctional alpha loci among non-Asians with Hb H disease. Orkin SH, et al. **Cell** 17(1):33–42, May 79

Recent developments in the molecular genetics of human hemoglobin. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Cell** 16(3):467–79, Mar 79 (93 ref.)

A Hb J Cape Town homozygote--association of Hb J Cape Town and alpha-thalassaemia. Botha MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):331–4, 15 Dec 78

Beta-chain variants in Jamaican newborns. Ahern E, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(6):495–502, 1978

The structure of goat hemoglobins. V. A fourth beta chain variant (beta-D-Malta; 69 Asp is replaced by Gly) with decreased oxygen affinity and occurring at a high frequency in Malta. Bannister JV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):57–75, 1979

Hemoglobin Hofu or alpha 2 beta 2 [126 (H4) Val leads to Glu] found in combination with hemoglobin S. Brittenham G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(6):541–9, 1978

Hemoglobins Aida (alpha 64 Asp leads to Asn) and D-Los Angeles (beta 121 Glu leads to Gln) in an Asian-Indian family. Bunn HF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(6):531–40, 1978

Hb Ube-4 (alpha 116 Glu leads to Ala): a second independent instance found in a Korean family of Japan. Iuchi I, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(6):561–3, 1978

Double heterozygosity for hemoglobin Camden (beta131 Gln replaced by Glu) and alpha thalassemia. Natta C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(5):463–8, 1978

Another case of hemoblobin M Iwate in a Japanese family. Shih TB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(6):551–5, 1978

A second patient with hemoglobin Alberta, a high-oxygen-affinity variant causing erythrocytosis and forming asymmetric tetramers. Wong SC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(6):557–9, 1978

Physical mapping of globin genes: application of the study of human genetic diseases. pp. 164–77. Flavell RA, et al. **In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.**

Defects in DNA and globin messenger RNA in homozygotes for hemoglobin Lepore. Ramirez F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):736–42, Apr 79

Hb P-Nilotic in association with beta0-thalassemia: cis-mutation of a hemoglobin betaA chain regulatory determinant? Abu-Sin A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):973–82, Jun 79

Hemoglobin of mice with radiation-induced mutations at the hemoglobin loci. Popp RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(2):141–8, 15 Jan 79

Of mice and men. Tolstoshev P. **Nature** 276(5683):13–5, 2 Nov 78

Hb I alpha16 Lys leads to Glu and Hb Broussais alpha90 Lys leads to Asn in Australian families. Fleming PJ, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):317–27, Oct 78

[Hemoglobin Pyrgos beta 83 (EF 7) Gly leads to Asp in a Malian: structural identification and functional properties (author's transl)] Wajcman H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):403–11, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human hemoglobins: normal, abnormal and pathological variants] Kleihauer E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):470–4,

Aug 78 (Ger)

[Hemoglobin O Arab—beta-thalassemia in a Bulgarian, a resident of Odessa] Adamovskaia II, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):51-3, 1978 (Rus)

[Concurrence on two siblings of three haemoglobin abnormal genes: haemoglobin S, beta-thalassaemia and hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin (author's transl)] Guerrero García R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):578-86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haematologic screening in children of migrant workers: towards a prospective genetic counselling. Lambotte C. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):29-33, Jan-Mar 79

Simple electrophoretic system for presumptive identification of abnormal hemoglobins. By the International Committee for Standardization in Hematology. **Blood** 52(5):1058-64, Nov 78

Hemoglobin G Waimanalo beta thalassemia. Tan TG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(8):235-9, Aug 78

Hb J Lome beta 59 (E3) Lys is replaced by Asn associated with HPFH in a Togolese family. Amegnizin KP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):87-91, 1979

Hemoglobin D Ibadan trait in combination with sigma beta thalassemia. Castro O, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):77-82, 1979

Sheep hemoglobin E: a third beta chain allele. John ME. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):93-7, 1979

Hemoglobin J Rovigo (alpha53 Ala replaced by Asp) in association with beta-thalassemia. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(5):443-5, 1978

Hemoglobin Hofu (beta 126 Val is replaced by Glu) in a black American. Russo FM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):83-6, 1979

[Determination of a primary structure of abnormal D-like hemoglobin isolated from a blood donor] Spivak VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1175-83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Elevated HbF associated with an unstable hemoglobin, hemoglobin Saint Etienne: Hb synthesis in blood BFUe in culture. Testa U, et al. **Blood** 54(2):334-43, Aug 79

Degradation of abnormal proteins in intact mouse reticulocytes: accumulation of intermediates in the presence of bestatin. Botbol V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):710-3, Feb 79

HEMOGLOBINURIA

Nephrotoxicity of low molecular weight serum proteins: physicochemical interactions between myoglobin, hemoglobin, bence-jones proteins and tamm-horsfall mucoprotein. Clyne DH, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):299-308, 1979

BLOOD

Structure of human hemoglobin C: a disease with intraerythrocytic crystals. Houston TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):497-501, 26 Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

[Sickle cell hemoglobin C disease] Muntendam H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(48):1891-5, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

Haptoglobin therapy: effect on prevention and treatment of hemoglobinuria. Ohshiro T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3-4):269-79, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

[Hemoglobinuria] Kawagoe H. **Rinsho Byori Suppl** 36:150-61, 1979 (Jpn)

[So-called march hemoglobinuria caused by 'kendo' exercise: a report of two cases (author's transl)] Nakatsuji T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1241-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced ratio of urinary amylase to creatinine clearance in a man with march hemoglobinuria. Rubin RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):344-6, Aug 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical study of haptoglobin therapy for prevention of hemoglobinuria. Ohshiro T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1-2):151-61, Sep 78

Natriuresis-induced protection in acute myohemoglobinuric renal failure without renal cortical renin content depletion in the rat. Bidani AK, et al. **Nephron** 22(4-6):529-37, 1978

[Administration of haptoglobin in open heart surgery: prevention of hemoglobinuria (author's transl)] Nagara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):257-62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

[Determination of blood loss by protein-, erythrocyt- and hemoglobinuria indices] Shapiro SB, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):286-92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Clinicopathological studies on canine dirofilarial hemoglobinuria. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):525-37, Oct 78

HEMOGLOBINURIA, BACILLARY

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clostridial hepatitis in cattle (black disease and bacillary hemoglobinuria). Erwin BG. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):61-7, 1978

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL

A case of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria terminating in a myeloproliferative syndrome. Boyd AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):181-3, Apr 79

BLOOD

The lipids of the erythrocyte in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Gockerman JP. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):323-33, 1978

Fetal hemoglobin in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH): evidence for derivation of HbF-containing erythrocytes (F cells) from the PNH clone as well as from normal hemopoietic stem cell lines. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 52(4):740-9, Oct 78

Two populations of granulocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Stern M, et al. **Blood** 53(5):928-34, May 79

An examination of complement proteins on membranes of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) and PNH-like red cells. Burapakulsolsri N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):393-8, Mar 79

Relation between low erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity and membrane lipids in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Siriwittayakorn J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):383-91, Mar 79

Incorporation of radioactive choline into normal and PNH-like red blood cells. Effect of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Falezza GC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(6):667-74, Dec 78

Enzyme activity in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria-like red cells. Gibbs WN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 28(2):100-5, Jun 79

[Method of studying globin protein synthesis in thalassemia] Limborskaia SA. **Lab Delo** (8):464-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytological characteristics of the erythron in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):10-3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria terminating as erythroleukemia. Cowall DE, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1914-6, May 79

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria in aplastic anaemia. Rosse WF. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):541-53, Oct 78 (74 ref.)

The PNH abnormality in myeloproliferative disorders: association of PNH and acute erythremic myelosis in two children. Luzzatto L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):13-30, Feb 79

[Relationship between aplastic anemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), with special reference to aplastic anemia-PNH syndrome] Takahashi R. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2740-5, 10 Jul 78 (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte and leucocyte enzymes in a case of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Hanel HK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):253-7, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria associated with infectious mononucleosis. Vogel SJ, et al. **Blood** 54(2):351-3, Aug 79

[Myelocarcinosis as a cause of development of symptomatic form of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH)] Berliner GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):112-3, 1978 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction of antibodies that cause paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria (PCH) with globoside and Forssman glycosphingolipids. Schwarting GA, et al. **Blood** 53(2):186-92, Feb 79

Complement lysis of human erythrocytes. Differeing susceptibility of two types of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells to C5b-9. Packman CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):428-33, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria. A case report. Carswell J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(22):891-2, 26 May 79

OCCURRENCE

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria in Jamaica. Gibbs WN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(3):180-8, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

[Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria in a 14-year-old boy] Mal'tsev PV, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):62, Mar 79 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Course of Marchiafava-Micheli disease] Savel'ev AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):44-6, Jun 79 (Rus)

THERAPY

Cure of aplastic anaemia in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria by marrow transfusion from identical twin: Failure of peripheral-leucocyte transfusion to correct marrow aplasia. Hershko C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):945-7, 5 May 79

HEMOLYMPH

ANALYSIS

Chymotrypsin inhibitors from hemolymph of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Sasaki T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):267-76, Aug 78

Hemolymph of Anopheles stephensi from noninfected and Plasmodium berghei-infected mosquitoes. 1. Collection procedure and physical characteristics. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):918-23, Oct 78

Hemolymph of Anopheles stephensi from noninfected and Plasmodium berghei-infected mosquitoes. 3. Carbohydrates. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):217-21, Apr 79

Hemolymph of Anopheles stephensi from uninfected and Plasmodium berghei-infected mosquitoes. 2. Free amino acids. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):130-6, Feb 79

Proteins and free amino acids in the salivary secretion and haemolymph of the tick Amblyomma hebraeum. Neitz AW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(4):235-40, Dec 78

Comparative studies on hemolymph protein toxins of Leptinotarsa beetles. Hsiao TH. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):675-88, 1978

CYTOLOGY

Cytochemical observations of coelomocytes from the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. Stein EA, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):657-78, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of serum prophenoloxidase in arthropod immunity. The specificity of cell wall glucan activation and activation by purified fungal glycoproteins of crayfish phenoloxidase. Söderhäll K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):406-14, Mar 79

Biomphalaria glabrata: lysozyme activities in the hemolymph, digestive gland, and headfoot of the intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni. Kassim OO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):218-24, Dec 78

Influence of ions and chelating agents on the haemolymphacetylcholinesterase of Mytilus edulis. von Wachtendonk D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11-12):851-8, Nov-Dec 78

[Demonstration of an enzyme inhibiting coagulation of blood ingested by the blood-sucking insect, Rhodnius prolixus (Heteroptera, Reduviidae)] Ben Hamouda MH. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 55(1-2):73-88, Mar-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phylogenetic origins of immune recognition: naturally occurring DNP-binding molecules in chordate sera and hemolymph. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):443-59, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Relation between haemolymph proteins and fat body during metamorphosis in Danais chrysippus Linn. II. Agrawal DP, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):239-45, 1978

Changes in free amino acids and peptides in the haemolymph of Glossina austeni during the reproductive cycle. Tobe SS. **Experientia** 34(11):1462-3, 15 Nov 78

Hormonal regulation of hemolymph lipid concentration in the monarch butterfly, Danaus plexippus. Dallmann SH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):142-50, Sep 78

Correlation between haemolymph juvenile hormone titre, corpus allatum volume, and corpus allatum in vivo and in vitro activity during oocyte maturation in a cockroach (Nauphoeta cinerea). Lanzrein B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):399-45, Nov 78

Effects of parasitism and stress on hemolymph protein of the African giant snail, Achatina fulica. Brockelman CR. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(2):137-44, 31 Oct 78

[Dynamics of nitrogen-containing compounds in the hemolymph of 2d- and 3d-stage larvae of the reindeer warblefly (Hypodermatidae)] Borozdina NI. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):198-203, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the carbohydrate metabolic indices in the hemolymph of freshwater molluscs infected with trematode parthenitae and larvae] Stadnichenko AP. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):472-8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Vivo clearance of enteric bacteria from the hemolymph of the hard clam and the American oyster. Hartland BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):517–20, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the proteins of Poecilocera picta. I–changes taking place in the haemolymph protein during moulting. Gupta US. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):147–57, 1977

Studies on the proteins of Poekilocerus pictus. III–changes taking place in the haemolymph protein during maturation of male. Gupta US. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):167–72, 1977

Studies on the proteins of Poekilocerus pictus. II—changes taking place in the haemolymph protein during maturation of female. Gupta US. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):159–66, 1977

Role of haemolymph proteins in the osmoregulation in damselfly larva. Mishra S. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):217–8, 1977

Relation between haemolymph proteins and fat body during metamorphosis in Sarcophaga lineatocollis. Shukla RN, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):37–43, 1978

HEMOLYSIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

HEMOLYSINS

Isolation of Plasmodium berghei by hemolysin lysis of infected erythrocytes and evidence for a parasite hexokinase. Coleman MB, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):222–5, Apr 79

Clostridium perfringens exotoxins. VI. Reactivity of perfringolysin O with thiol and disulfide compounds. Mitsui K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 49(1):13–8, Feb 79

[Effect of staphylococcic hemolysins on the isolation and growth of Haemophilus influenzae strains (author's transl)] Janovská D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):167–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristic of endotoxin (and haemolysin) for S–, R– and M–forms of the enteropathogenic 'E. coli' (author's transl)] Parnas J, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):526–45, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of arterial changes following the introduction of staphylococcal alpha hemolysin into the vascular bundle and the lumen of the femoral artery in rabbits] Przetakiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1005–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of phospholipase C and hemolysin in the cultures of several Streptoverticillium. Okawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):233–4, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hemolysins of Edwardsiella tarda. Watson JJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):78–83, Jan 79

Production and characterization of two hemolysins of Bacillus cereus. Coolbaugh JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1289–95, Nov 78

The effect of medium volume and yeast extract diffusate on delta–hemolysin production by five strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Turner WH. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(2):291–6, Oct 78

Hemolysin of Myxococcus fulvus NK 35 i. production and isolation. Varghese KV, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(6):543–50, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship between delta–hemolysins of Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase–negative strains of staphylococci. Turner WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):910–1, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a streptococcal bacteriocin (viridin B) and its separation from alpha–hemolysin. Apelgren LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):436–9, Mar 79

Partial purification of heat–labile hemolysin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):449–53, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison fo metridiolysin from the sea anemone with thiol–activated cytolysins from bacteria. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Toxicon** 17(1):69–75, 1979

A cardiotoxin (thermostable direct hemolysin) produced by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Miwatani T, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1005–14, 1978

[Effect of haemolysin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Borderon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):879–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMOLYSIS

see related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

In–line blood warming and microfiltration devices. II. Influence of blood temperature on flow rate and hemolysis during pressure transfusion through microfilters and transfusion sets. Linko K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):46–50, Feb 79

Hemolytic activity of Fusobacterium necrophorum culture supernatants due to presence of phospholipase A and lysophospholipase. Abe PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):92–6, Jan 79

Kinetics of haemolysis by complement. I.—Classic kinetics re–examined. Arquembourg PC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):819–30, Oct–Dec 78

Kinetics of haemolysis by complement. ii.—Development of new equations. Arquembourg PC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):831–41, Oct–Dec 78

Hemolytic transfusion reaction [letter] Silvergleid AJ. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):278, Feb 79

The danger of hemolysis in shock. Hardaway RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):373–6, Mar 79

An appraisal of blood trauma and blood–prosthetic interface during left ventricular bypass in the calf and humans. Bernhard WF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):427–37, Nov 78

Scanning electron microscope study on hemostatic reaction. Mural thrombus after the removal of endothelium, with special references to platelet behavior, site of fibrin formation and microhemolysis. Hattori A, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):205–27, Jun 78

Studies on rheomelanins. V. Hemolysis associated with the transformation of catechol into rheomelanin in human blood. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):251–6, May 78

Recovery of a Sendai virus variant with temperature–sensitive hemolytic activity from persistently infected cells from mouse brain. Collins AR, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(2):81–93, 1978

Standard recommended practice for the assessment of the hemolytic properties of materials. **Artif Organs** 2(3):318–20, Aug 78

The effects of suspending medium viscosity on erythrocyte deformation and haemolysis in vitro. Morris DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):288–96, 19 Jan 79

Cell–membrane and rheological mechanisms: dynamic osmotic hemolysis of human erythrocytes and repair of ghosts, as studied by resistive pulse spectroscopy. Yee JP, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):321–39, 1978

Selective hemolysis of adult red blood cells: an aid to prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Alter BP, et al. **Blood** 53(2):279–87, Feb 79

Comparison of red cell creatine level and reticulocyte count in appraising the severity of hemolytic processes. Fehr J, et al. **Blood** 53(5):966–76, May 79

Effect of in vitro hemolysis on chemical values for serum. Frank JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1966–70, Nov 78

Haemolytic complement in peripheral lymph of normal men. Olszewski WL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):392–8, Jun 78

Relationships between the haemolytic activities of the human complement system and complement components. Takada A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):324–8, Feb 79

Hemolytic assay of complement and its components from Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) and Mongolian gerbil (Mariones unguiculatus). Barta O, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):519–28, Jul 78

Natural hemolytic activity of snake serum. III. Plaque–forming cells in adult and newly–hatched snakes (Elaphe quadrivirgata). Kawaguchi S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):657–65, Oct 78

Natural hemolytic activity of snake serum. II. Heterogeneity of putative natural antibody and levels of hemolytic activity. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):461–8, Jul 78

Trypanosoma cruzi, Leishmania donovani, and L. mexicana: extract factor that lyses mammalian cells. O'Daly JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):222–31, Apr 79

Trypanosoma congolense: calf erythrocyte survival. Preston JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):118–25, Aug 79

Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) during superacute haemolysis in a patient with ovarian dermatoid cyst treated with rifampicin. Nowicka J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):359–64, 1977

The structural events associated with the attachment of complement components to cell membranes in reactive lysis. Dourmashkin RR. **Immunology** 35(2):205–12, Aug 78

Sequential study on the effect of autologous haemolysed blood infusion on pulmonary vasculature in rhesus monkeys. Kottoor KR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:1011–8, Jun 79

Significance of an in vitro phenomenon in which murine erythrocytes are lysed by autologous spleen cells and spherules of Coccidioides immitis. Danley DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):115–27, Jan 79

Anticomplementary activity of tuberculin: relationship to platelet aggregation and lytic response. Rourke FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):160–7, Jan 79

Passive immune hemolysis for detection of heat–labile enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli isolated from different sources. Serafim MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):606–10, Jun 79

Aberrant congenital dyserythropoietic anemia with negative acidified serum tests and features of thalassemia in a Kurdish family. Eldor A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1138–43, Nov 78

Complement lysis of human erythrocytes. Differeing susceptibility of two types of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells to C5b–9. Packman CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):428–33, Aug 79

Exotoxin activity associated with the Legionnaires disease bacterium. Baine WB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):453–6, Mar 79

Synergistic lysis of erythrocytes by Propionibacterium acnes. Choudhury TK. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):238–41, Aug 78

Synergistic hemolysis phenomenon shown by an alpha–toxin–producing Clostridium perfingens and streptococcal CAMP factor in presumptive streptococcal grouping. Gubash SM. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):480–8, Nov 78

Determination of the number of lytic sites in biconcave and spheroid erythrocyte ghosts after complement lysis. Bauer J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2032–6, May 79

Complement lysis: evidence for an amphiphilic nature of the terminal membrane C5b–9 complex of human complement. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2526–32, Dec 78

Studies on the terminal stages of immune hemolysis. IV. Effect of metal salts. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1209–13, Apr 79

Studies on the terminal stages of immune hemolysis. V. Evidence that not all complement–produced transmembrane channels are equal. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):71–6, Jul 79

Studies on the terminal stages of immune hemolysis. VI. Osmotic blockers of differing Stokes' radii detect complement–induced transmembrane channels of differing size. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):77–82, Jul 79

The functional size of the primary complement lesion in resealed erythrocyte membrane ghosts. Giavedoni EB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):240–5, Jan 79

Complement lysis of resealed red cell membrane ghosts pretreated with glutaraldehyde. Giavedoni EB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1643–8, May 79

C1q: isolation from human serum in high yield by affinity chromatography and development of a highly sensitive hemolytic assay. Kolb WP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2103–11, May 79

Enhancing role of IgG in lysis of rabbit erythrocytes by the alternative pathway of human complement. Nelson B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1994–9, May 79

Quantitative measurement of C9 sites and their association to the ring–like 'lesions' on complementlysed membranes: a morphometric immunoferritin study. Rauterberg EW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):355–65, Jan 79

Inhibition of complement–mediated lysis of sheep erythrocytes by cell–free preparations from Streptococcus mutans BHT. Silvestri LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):54–60, Jan 79

A capillary diffusion method for determining hemolytic complement activity in undiluted serum . Brockman JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(4):353–61, 1979

Studies on the factors influencing the hydrogen peroxide hemolysis test. Mino M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):383–95, 1978

Water relations in the malonamide–induced haemolysis of mammalian erythrocytes. Good W. **J Theor Biol** 74(2):279–96, 21 Sep 78

Complement activation and hematologic, hemodynamic, and respiratory reactions early after soft–tissue injury. Heideman M, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):696–700, Oct 78

Typhoid fever manifesting with haematemesis, hepatitis and haemolysis. Rao PN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(8):146–50, Aug 78

Hemolysis, renal failure, and local necrosis following scorpion sting. Chadha JS, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1038, 9 Mar 79

Hereditary spherocytosis with normal osmotic fragility after incubation. Is the autohemolysis test really obsolete? Fukagawa N, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):63–4, 6 Jul 79

Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyohaemolysis in beta–thalassaemic trait [letter] Niwa T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):476–7, 1 Sep 79

Use of vitamin E deficient red cells to detect a dialyzable hemolytic factor produced by peroxidizing rat liver microsomes. Willis RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1075–81, 19 Mar 79

Can elevated levels of copper in drinking water precipitate aucte hemolysis in G–6–PD deficient individuals? Calabrese EJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):493–8, Apr 79

The possible role of hypertension in aggravating hemolytic episodes in G–6PD deficient persons. Moore GS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):453–62, Apr 79 (57 ref.)

Hemolytic activity of a togavirus, Getah. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):95–103, 1979

A single radial hemolysis technique for the measurement of influenza virus antibody in swine serum. Ogawa T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(2):58–62, Summer 78

A new aspect of uraemic haemolysis: increased susceptibility of erythrocytes to peroxidation. Leber HW, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:437–41, 1978

Effect of hemolyzed blood on reticuloendothelial function and susceptibility to hemorrhagic shock. Schneidkraut MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):418–23, Dec 78

Haemolysis in athletes due to hereditary spherocytosis. Godal HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):83–6, Jan 79

Chronic haemolysis following combined mitral and aortic valve replacement. A randomized study between the Björk–Shiley and Lillehei–Kaster disc valve prostheses. Nitter–Hauge S. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg**

13(2):97–101, 1979

Hemolysis and anemia in anti-N-like antibody positive hemodialysis patients. Koch KM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:709–13, 1978

Nonhemolytic IgG anti-IT. Hafleigh EB, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):592–7, Sep–Oct 78

Hemolytic antibody in P1 neoplastic cell sites [letter] Springer GP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):764–5, Nov–Dec 78

Hemolytic activity of rubella virus. Kobayashi N. **Virology** 89(2):610–2, Sep 78

Deviated lysis: lysis of unsensitized cells by complement. V. Generation of the activity of low pH or low ionic strength. Rother U, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):118–29, Dec 78

Levels of total hemolytic complement activity in paired maternal newborn sheep sera. Renshaw HW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(8):689–94, Oct 78

[Hemolysis and platelet function in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Changes during exercise and with propranolol] Sériès E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1135–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of chronic hemolysis in drepanocytemia (author's transl)] Barabe P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):151–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolysis caused by anti-glafenine antibodies with acute kidney failure (letter)] Ganeval D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3254–5, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Carbon monoxide determination in decomposed blood samples] Klug E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:513–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolysis after extracorporeal blood irradiation of man?] Heilmann E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):335–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motion of prosthetic heart valves and haemolysis in relation to valve function (author's transl)] Gahl K, et al. **Med Klin** 74(23):909–17, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolysis after Björk-Shiley, Lillehei-Kaster and Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis] Horstkotte D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):776–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Chronic intravascular hemolysis following mitral valve replacement with Björk-Shiley, Lillehei-Kaster, and Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):629–36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic intravasal hemolysis following artificial valve replacement (Björk-Shiley disc valve and bioprostheses) (author's transl)] Mattern H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(4):158–31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on causes of haemolysis in children with cyanotic congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Pellar J. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):578–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complementary data to the report on 'Dialysis and Transplantation'] **Orv Hetil** 119(37):2291–2, 10 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Vitamin E, glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase as possible factors inhibiting oxidative hemolysis in the newborn infant] Bracci R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):879–82, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Hemopexin in chronic hepatitis: index of protein synthesis or hyperhemolysis?] Di Simone A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):304–10, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Studies on Moraxella III. Studies on a new haemolysin test medium for Moraxella bovis (author's transl)] Inoue I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(12):599–602, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The in vitro biological evaluation of dental filling resins using elution and hemolysis (author's transl)] Fujisawa S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):517–26, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of immune hemolysis and complement one-hit theory] Kitamura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1002–10, 10 May 79 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolysis in aplastic anemia (letter)] Kariyone S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):876–8, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of methods of estimating the hemolytic activity of aqueous plastic extracts. Preliminary report] Borzemska M. **Polim Med** 8(2):57–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenomenon of erythrocyte 'spreading' and the hemolyzing activity of staphylococci] Dvoretskiĭ BM. **Lab Delo** (8):491–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Method of obtaining erythrocyte membranes] Petrova MP, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):503, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic, plasmocoagulase and hyaluronidase activity of bacteria of the genus Erwinia] Slabospitskaia AT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):727–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute renal insufficiency as a result of hemolysis in hereditary enzymopathy] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):64–5, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Letterer-Siwe disease in combination with intravascular hemolysis in a nursing infant] Frishman MN, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):65–6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic syndrome in congenital toxoplasmosis] Saidov MS, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):60–1, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic properties of activated (adhesive) peripheral blood lymphocytes from schizophrenia patients] Domashneva IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):583–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemolysis caused by mislabeled saline solution [letter] Welch GW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):446, Apr 79

Some factors affecting the haemolytic activity of silicate minerals. Ottery J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):131–9, Aug 78

In vitro haemolysis from adrenochrome in the blood of schizophrenic patients, revised. Fleissner A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):341–6, 12 Apr 79

Effect of drugs on human erythrocytes—4. Protecting effect of dextran on drug-induced hemolysis. Ogiso T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1263–8, 1978

The effect of copper on erythrocyte deformability: a possible mechanism of hemolysis in acute copper intoxication. Adams KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):279–87, 19 Jan 79

The synergism of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A2 in hemolysis. Louw AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):163–71, 11 Sep 78

The susceptibility of cholesterol-depleted erythrocytes to saponin and sapogenin hemolysis. Segal R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):223–6, 11 Sep 78

The effect of dbcAMP on the lysolecithin induced hemolysis of calf and adult cattle erythrocytes. Imre S. **Blut** 37(5):257–64, 13 Nov 78

The effect of magnesium on the hemolysis of calf and adult cattle erythrocytes. Imre S, et al. **Blut** 37(4):201–9, 13 Oct 78

Interaction of Sendai virus with human erythrocytes. IV - Hemolytic factors. Caliò R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):393–7, 30 Sep 78

Inhibition by phospholipids of haemolytic action of asbestos. Jaurand MC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):113–6, May 79

Effect of hydrocortisone on phenylhydrazine-induced Heinz-body anemia. Jain SK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):677–9, Aug 78

Hexachloroparaxylol induced hemolysis. Liu J, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(4):286–91, Apr 79

Prevention of chloramine-induced hemolysis in dialyzed patients. Neilan BA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):105–8, Sep 78

The biological effects of tryptophol (indole-3-ethanol): hemolytic, biochemical and behavior modifying activity. Seed JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):175–85, 1978

An investigation of the action and haemolytic effect of glyceryl guaiacolate in the horse. Schatzmann U, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):224–8, Oct 78

Evaluation of antihemolytic, antiproteolytic & anticonvulsant activity of phenothiazines. Pandey BR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):668–70, Jun 78

Ascorbic acid effect on hypervitaminosis A in rats. George T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):233–9, 1978

Augmented osmotic hemolysis of human erythrocytes exposed to the galactosephilic lectin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):537–9, Jun 79

In vitro evaluation of hemolytic and cell culture toxicity potential of residual ethylene oxide in selected medical materials. Jones AB. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):207–16, Mar 79

Haemolytic side effects of DFD in normal and G-6-PD deficient Thais. Poshyachinda M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):468–80, Aug 78

The haemolytic action of particulate metals (Cd, Cr, Co, Fe, Mo, Ni, Ta, Ti, Zn, Co-Cr alloy). Rae T. **J Pathol** 125(2):81–9, Jun 78

Hemolytic properties of synthetic glycosides. Segal R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1589–92, Nov 78

Aspirin-induced hemolysis: the role of concomitant oxidant (H_2O_2) challenge. Stockman JA 3d, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):927–31, Sep 78

Chlorpromazine and protriptyline phototoxicity: photosensitized, oxygen independent red cell hemolysis. Kochevar IE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(4):791–6, Apr 79

The effects of saikosaponins on biological membranes. 1. The relationship between the structures of saikosaponins and haemolytic activity. Abe H, et al. **Planta Med** 34(2):160–6, Sep 78

Relationship between anti-inflammatory, antiproteolytic and antihemolytic properties of some newer substituted S-triazole-2-thiols. Parmar SS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:223–7, 1978

Anticonvulsant activity and monoamine oxidase inhibitory and antihemolytic properties of some newer 4-phenylpiperidino carbamides. Pandey BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):199–202, Oct 78

Hemolysis in vitro by sorbose, sorbitol and xylitol. Zürrer M, et al. **SSO** 88(8):929–33, Aug 78

The effect of lead on oxidative hemolysis and erythrocyte defense mechanisms in the rat. Gelman BB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):119–29, Jul 78

Effects of aromatic bromine compounds on the function of biological membranes. Inouye B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):467–77, May 79

Antibodies to sea anemone nematocyst venom—II. Neutralization of the hemolytic, phospholipase A2 and lethal activities by purified antibodies produced in response to attenuated venom. Hessinger DA, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):109–20, 1979

Chloroquine induced haemolysis and acute renal failure in subjects with G-6-PD deficiency. Choudhry VP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):331–5, Sep 78

[Effect of sodium ribonucleate on the growth and the hemolytic activity of Treponema hyodysenteriae] Picard B, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):484–6, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the mechanical fragility and the Mg++-ATPase of rabbit erythrocytes] Fiala J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):518–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic crisis and acute kidney failure from rifampicin] Conen D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(15):558–62, 14 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the total terpene fraction of Ozopulmin on the hemolysis produced by NaCl in rat erythrocytes] Piacenza G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(3):166–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the total terpene fraction of ozopulmin on the hemolysis produced by Tween 80 in rat erythrocytes] Piacenza G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(4):246–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemolysis induced by retinol and the metabolic state of the erythrocytes] Callari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):435–41, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Biopharmaceutical studies on neuroleptic butyrophenones. II. Stabilization of rat erythrocyte membrane (author's transl)] Aimoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):106–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various fatty acids on stabilization of rat erythrocyte and carrageenin-induced edema (author's transl)] Mimura T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1246–52, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chemical modification of the surface of erythrocytes on their stability to the hemolytic action of sodium alkyl sulfates] Osipov NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1704–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic activity of erythrocytes following exposure of animals to bee venom] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):38–41, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Genetic limitations of erythrocyte lysis by bacteria of the genus Salmonella] Rumiantsev SN, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):2037–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical, functional and biochemical properties of hemoglobin solutions obtained from the hemolysis of erythocytes by tetrachloroethylene] Viazova EP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):17–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiences with the glycerol erythrocyte lysis test (author's transl)] Gimferrer E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):572–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Animal experimental studies of hemolysis following extracorporeal blood irradiation] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):770–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC

A rapid and simplified technique for the assay of chicken hemolytic complement. Skeeles JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):443–5, Mar 79

The effects of corticosteroids on immunoregulation in sarcoidosis. Katz P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):308–18, Feb 79

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of a synthetic glycopeptide (MDP) on the in vitro PFC response: factors affecting the response. Leclerc C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):336–43, Feb 79

Differential effects of sublethal irradiation on the humoral immune responses of adult and neonatal mice. Quintáns J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):236–42, 15 Sep 78

The importance of different murine cell types in the immunopotentiation produced by amphotericin methyl ester. Stein SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):211–21, 15 Sep 78

Plaque-forming cells in mice after experimental infection with Brucella abortus. Schneerson-Porat S, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):337–9, Jul 78

Use of a human plaque-forming cell assay to study peripheral blood bursa-equivalent cell activation and excessive suppressor cell activity in humoral immunodeficiency. Herrod HG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):868–76, May 79

Radial passive immune hemolysis assay for detection of heat-labile enterotoxin produced by individual colonies of Escherichia coli or Vibrio cholerae. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):252–5, Aug 78

Single-radial hemolysis as a cost-effective determinant of Rubella antibody status. Forger JM 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):115–9, Jan 79

Delineation of IgM-receptor bearing human T and B lymphocytes using a direct plaque forming cell (PFC) assay. Haegert DG. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):83–95, 1979

Relationship between antibody affinity and hemolytic plaque diameter. I. Purified anti-DNP antibody. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):980–3, Mar 79

Activation of human B lymphocytes. XIV. Characterization of the precursor of the pokeweed mitogen-induced anti-sheep red blood cell plaque-forming cell. Dimitriu A, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):890–5, Aug 79

Soluble factors containing Thy-1 antigen shed from

lymphoblastoid cells modulate in vitro plaque-forming cell response. Freimuth WW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):201–8, Jul 79

Plaque-forming cell response in BALB/c mice to two preparations of LPS extracted from Salmonella enteritidis. Hepper KP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1290–3, Apr 79

H-2-linked Ir gene control of antibody responses to insulin. I. Anti-insulin plaque-forming cell primary responses. Schroer JA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):670–5, Aug 79

Inhibition of the immune response by membrane-bound antibody. Setcavage TM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1706–10, Nov 78

Preparation of functionalized derivatives of inulin: conjugation of erythrocytes for hemagglutination and plaque-forming cell assays. Chien CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(1):39–46, 1979

Preparation of stable erythrocyte target cells suitable for detection of the antibody response to the haptens azobenzenearsonate, azophenyltrimethylammonium and azophenylphosphorylcholine by plaque-forming cell assay. Isakson PC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):89–96, 1979

A sensitive hemolytic assay for mouse C3. Ranken R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):283–90, 1979

Hemolysis-in-gel (HIG) test for antibodies to influenza A, measles and mumps using liquid nitrogen freezed erythrocytes coupled with the respective viral antigen. Wesslén L. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):1–8, 1978

A singular perturbation approach to diffusion reaction equations containing a point source, with application to the hemolytic plaque assay. Perelson AS, et al. **J Math Biol** 6(1):75–85, 12 Jun 78

Rubella antibody screening [letter] Mellars BJ. **Lancet** 2(8133):99–100, 14 Jul 79

Radial haemolysis for rubella antibody screening [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):196, 28 Jul 79

The use of bacteria for the functional characterization of human lymphocyte subpopulations in various lymphoid organs. Rynnel-Dagöö B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):369–75, 1978

Hemolytic plaque formation to allogeneic human type A and B red cells. Sasaki M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):189–94, Mar 79

A new approach to the study of human B lymphocyte function using an indirect plaque assay and a direct B cell activator. Bird AG, et al. **Transplant Rev** 45:41–67, 1979 (72 ref.)

Fetal human hemolytic plaque-forming cells. Evidence of reactivity to maternal and other erythrocytes. Koros AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):234–40, 1978

[Use of hemolysis in gel in the serodiagnosis of rubella. Comparison with hemagglutination inhibition] Champsaur H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9–10):553–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radial hemolysis in the diagnosis of influenza virus infections] Mentel R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):519–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of helper T-cells in SLE patients with reverse hemolytic plaque assay] Sakurami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3950–4, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of rosette and plaque formation in rats infected with Mycoplasma arthritidis and Acholeplasma laidlawii] Pronin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):68–71, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plaque formation reaction as a criterion to evaluate the effectiveness of desensitization therapy in toxoplasmosis] Lebenzon SS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):59–61, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune local hemolysis reaction in seropositive latent syphilis] Reznikova LS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):24–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Further study of the nature and characteristics of the rosette formation phenomenon by a modified Jerne's method] Klemparskaia NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):21–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of conglutination and immunoconglutination reactions and their participating constituents] Savel'vol'f GB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):56–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME

Recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome. A report of two cases. Spirer Z, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(2):165–72, Jul 77

[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Janda J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):471–3, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome] Jørgensen KA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1670–2, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome] Kitagawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1656–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Glucocorticoid-induced effect of erythropoietin in haemolytic anaemia with uraemia and red cell enzyme deficiency (author's transl)] Goebel KM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(19):690–5, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal disease in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Whitington PF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):728–33, Apr 79

Liver damage in the hemolytic uremic syndrome. van Rhijn A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):77–81, Jun 77

Surgical lesions of the colon in the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):357–9, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome. A report of two cases. Spirer Z, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(2):165–72, Jul 77

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma for the surgeon. Smith CD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):597–604, Dec 78

[Hemolytic and uremic syndrome in the adult, presenting as acute colitis (letter)] Vanhille P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2572–3, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Uremic-hemolytic syndrome: clinical and pathological observations of a case (author's transl)] Senatore S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(4):377–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome with inhibitors of platelet function. Thorsen CA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):711–6, Apr 79

Treatment of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Comparison of the results of heparin treatment with the results of streptokinase treatment. Monnens L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):321–8, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):181–3, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis septicemia. Prober CG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):623–4, Jun 79

Acute radiation nephritis and the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Steele BT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(5):272–4, May 79

[Uremic acidosis] Girndt J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(16):619–22, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome following measles] Zadic Z, et al. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):164–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (MHA) in uremic patients treated with long-term dialysis] Radu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):325–34, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial nonendemic hemolytic uremic syndrome: nephrectomy and transplantation (author's transl)] Perret B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):167–76, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Adult hemolytic uremic syndrome with renal arteriolar deposition of IgM andC3. Hammar SP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):434–9, Sep 78

Possible C1q bypass loop activation in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Nolin L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):107–11, Jan 79

[Uremic hemolytic syndrome associated with Australia antigen] Griño JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):57–9, 15 Apr 79 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation in the hemolytic uremic syndrome. O'Regan S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(4):353–61, Jul-Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

A case of haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Demonstration at the Royal College of Physicians of London [clinical conference] **Br Med J** 2(6183):179–84, 21 Jul 79

The hemolytic uremic syndrome of childhood. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 4:465–502, 1978

[Pathogenesis of so-called thrombotic microangiopathy of the kidneys (hemolytic uremic syndrome) based on early-stage morphological studies] John HD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:521, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome: morphological aspects (author's transl)] Vogel M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:456–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome in a 13-year-old boy] Kucharska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):203–5, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Kidney morphology in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):57–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Recurrence of the hemolytic uremic syndrome in a 3 1/2-year-old child, 4 months after second renal transplantation. Folman R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):121–7, Sep 78

THERAPY

Postpartum hemolytic uremic syndrome. Late recovery after prolonged maintenance dialysis. Nissenson AR, et al. **JAMA** 242(2):173–5, 13 Jul 79

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: deficiency of plasma factor(s) regulating prostacyclin activity? Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):871–2, 21 Oct 78

[Treatment of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. An example of the problem with interpretation of clinical therapeutic results (editorial)] Hitzig WH. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):317–9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

HEMOPERFUSION

Effect of pulseless perfusion on gastrointestinal blood flow and its distribution. Shoor PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E28–32, Jan 79

Hemoperfusion to treat intoxications. Lorch JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):301–4, Aug 79

Fixed-bed charcoal hemoperfusion. Treatment of drug overdose. Koffler A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1691–4, Nov 78

Detoxication methods for bromureide poisoning. Comparison of haemodialysis, haemofiltration and haemoperfusion on bastard dogs. Butte W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):61–7, 13 Oct 78

Biochemical, hematological and histological changes in a fulminant hepatic failure rat model for artificial liver assessment. Chirito E, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):42–6, Feb 79

The Tutzing Symposium on hemoperfusion, dialysate and diafiltrate purification. An editorial introduction. Chmiel H, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):333, Nov 78

Polymer coatings for hemoperfusion over activated carbon. Courtney JM, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):314–7, Aug 78

Options in solute extraction: the Tutzing Symposium. An editorial introduction. Friedman EA. **Artif Organs** 2(4):332, Nov 78

Sorbent membranes used in a conventional dialyzer format. In vitro and clinical evaluation. Gurland HJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):372–4, Nov 78

Albumin-coated Amberlite XAD-7 resin for hemoperfusion in acute liver failure. Part II: in vivo evaluation. Hughes R, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):23–6, Feb 79

Albumin-coated Amberlite XAD-7 resin for hemoperfusion in acute liver failure. Part I: adsorption studies. Ton HY, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):20–2, Feb 79

Overdose [letter] Winchester JF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):92, Jul 78

Assessments of clinical trials of charcoal hemoperfusion in uremic patients. Chang TM. **Clin Nephrol** 11(2):111–9, Feb 79

Hemoperfusion results in uremia. Gelfand MC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(2):107–10, Feb 79 (12 ref.)

Comparative studies on the effect of hemoperfusion and hemodialysis on the elimination of some uremic toxins. Trznadel K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(6):229–31, Dec 78

Hemoperfusion in drug intoxication: clinical and laboratory aspects. Winchester JF, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 8(1):69–104, 1978 (143 ref.)

Reperfusion effect upon ischemic myocardial injury. Rona G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):211–8, Aug 79

A fulminant hepatitis associated with acute renal failure: an indication for hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Shinoda T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(3):211–5, 1979

Hemoperfusion in chronic schizophrenia [editorial] Chang TM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):253–5, Nov 78 (5 ref.)

The use of an in vitro haemoperfusion circuit to evaluate the blood compatibility of albumin-coated Amberlite XAD-7 resin. Hughes RD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):129–34, May 78

Coated charcoal hemoperfusion for the removal galactose in rats. Nasielski P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):143–7, May 78

The removal of 14C labeled endotoxin by activated charcoal. Pegues AS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):153–8, May 79

Current status of hemoperfusion for drug intoxication [editorial] Rosenbaum JL. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):752–3, Nov 78

Activated carbon for haemoperfusion. Townsend WB, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):148–50, May 78

Hemoperfusion: present and future. Gelfand MC. **J Dial** 3(1):1–9, 1979

Podophyllum toxicity: case report and literature review. Moher LM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):237–40, Aug 79

Effect of hemoperfusion on the pharmacokinetics of digitoxin in dogs. Shah G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):370–80, Mar 79

Hemoperfusion in drug overdose [letter] Freed CR, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1575, 13 Apr 79

Hemoperfusion in drug overdose [editorial] Gelfand MC. **JAMA** 240(25):2761–2, 15 Dec 78

Resin hemoperfusion in acute digoxin intoxication [letter] Gleeson GH, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2731, 15 Dec 78

Hemoperfusion in the management of digoxin toxic reaction

[letter] Risler T, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1140, 14 Sep 79
Digoxin and digitoxin elimination in man by charcoal hemoperfusion. Gilfrich HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1179–83, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Plasma perfusion in treatment of cold rash and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lopukhin YM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):777–8, 7 Apr 79
Charcoal hemoperfusion for chronic renal failure. Siemsen AW, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):386–90, 1978
Influence of haemoperfusion on plasma levels of hormones and beta-methyldigoxin. Kokot F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:604–6, 1978
Adsorption of creatinine in haemoperfusion columns at pulsatile flow. Piskin E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:593–5, 1978
Effects of hemoperfusion rate and time of initiation of ACAC charcoal hemoperfusion on the survival of fulminant hepatic failure rats. Chang TM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:243–5, 1978
Hemoperfusion in the treatment of amitriptyline intoxication. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:699–703, 1978
Biochemical correlates of reversal of hepatic coma coated with charcoal hemoperfusion. Gelfand MC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:239–42, 1978
Prolonged hemoperfusion and hemodialysis in management of hepatic failure and hepatorenal syndrome. Krumlovsky FA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:235–8, 1978
Coated activated charcoal hemoperfusion: experience of French anti-poison centers in 60 cases. Bismuth C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(2):81–3, Apr 79
[Hemoperfusion in deliberate drug poisoning. Review and 2 case reports] Jørgensen KA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(17):960–3, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[In vitro evaluation of adsorbents used in haemoperfusion (author's transl)] Külpmann WR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1171–8, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is hemoperfusion effective in the treatment of digoxin intoxication? (author's transl)] Risler T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):313–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of using hemoperfusion in the treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency] Falkenhagen D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(1):9–16, Jan 79 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New possibilities in the treatment of acute liver insufficiency caused by viral hepatitis] Bodor G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(7):383–5, 18 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[Adsorbents in the treatment of uremia. Hemoperfusion plus hemodialysis] Stalteri A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):217–20, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemoperfusion and hemofiltration] Odaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2306–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Hemoperfusion in poisoning] Knutsen KM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):172–4, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of the technic of autohemoperfusion through activated charcoal to investigate neurohumoral regulation of regional vascular resistance in the hindlimbs] Mudraia IS. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):438–44, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of liver and biliary tract diseases] Dubrovskiĭ AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):69–73, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New possibilities in the use of detoxicating hemoabsorption in psychiatry] Komarov BD, et al. **Sov Med** (3):78–82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful hemoperfusion in a case of acute drug poisoning] García Pérez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):611–4, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemostatic changes induced in vitro by hemoperfusion over activated charcoal. Winchester JF, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):293–300, Aug 78
Bile acid clearance and biocompatibility of XAD-4 haemoperfusion. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):135–41, May 78
Severe coagulopathy complicating charcoal hemoperfusion in children with Reye syndrome. Engle WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):972–4, Dec 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a screen oxygenator suitable for small animal organ perfusion. Hanna BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H269–74, Aug 79
Adsorptive capacities of hemoperfusion devices in clinical use. Hampel G, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):363–6, Nov 78
A hemoperfusion column based on activated carbon granules coated with an ultrathin membrane of cellulose acetate. Tijssen J, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):11–4, Feb 79
Comparative studies of hemoperfusion devices. I. In vitro clearance characteristics. Cooney DO, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(3):199–213, 1978
Large agarose beads for extracorporeal detoxification systems. Lösgen H, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(2):151–73, 1978
Combination of hemodialysis and hemoperfusion in a single unit for treatment of uremia. Gurland HJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):167–72, Mar 79
The removal of hypnotic drugs from human serum. A comparative investigation of the adsorptive properties of native and agarose-encapsulated resins and charcoal. Harstick K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):87–95, Mar 79
Agarose-encapsulated adsorbents. Holloway CJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):81–6, Mar 79
New sorbent materials: vitreous carbon and carbon cloth. Denti E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):225–8, Apr–Jun 79
Haemoperfusion made safe with sorbent membranes. Malchesky PS, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:591–2, 1978
[Plasmaperfusion through activated charcoal and amberlite XAD-7 in dogs with liver failure induced by yellow phosphorus (author's transl)] Horak W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(2):90–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with a comparative study of several adsorbents] Gorbovitskiĭ EB, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):59–61, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Haemoperfusion through activated carbon adsorbents in liver failure and hepatic coma. Bartels O. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):324–9, Aug 78
The application of immobilized enzymes in an artificial liver support system. Brunner G, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):27–30, Feb 79
A 1978 perspective of hemoperfusion. Chang TM. **Artif Organs** 2(4):359–62, Nov 78
Digoxin removal from an anephric patient by hemoperfusion over XAD-4. Gibson TP, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):398–401, Nov 78
Clearance of meprobamate by hemoperfusion over columns of charcoal and Amberlite resin. Studies in a patient. Hoy W, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):395–7, Nov 78
Present and future uses of hemoperfusion with sorbents. Winchester JF, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):353–8, Nov 78
Amanita phalloides poisoning treated by early charcoal haemoperfusion. Wauters JP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1465, 25 Nov 78
Resin hemoperfusion as treatment for theophylline-induced seizures. Fleetham JA, et al. **Chest** 75(6):741–2, Jun 79
In-vitro assessment of the removal of phenols by ACAC hemoperfusion. Kaziuka EN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):215–21, Jul 79
The use of prostacyclin, PGI2, in the prevention of platelet aggregation during charcoal haemoperfusion. Langley PG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):207–10, Jul 79
Camphor intoxication treated by resin hemoperfusion. Kopelman R, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):727–8, 16 Feb 79
Hemoperfusion in the management of digoxin toxicity. Smiley JW, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2736–7, 15 Dec 78
Management of theophylline intoxication with charcoal-column hemoperfusion. Russo ME. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):24–6, 4 Jan 79
Advanced digoxin toxicity in renal failure: treatment with charcoal hemoperfusion. Marbury T, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):279–81, Mar 79
[Haemoperfusion on coated activited charcoal. Experience in French anti-poison centres based upon 60 cases (author's transl)] Bismuth C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1235–8, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective hemoperfusion] Rawer P, et al. **Med Welt** 29(37):1449–52, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Use of hemoperfusion over activated charcoal in acute poisoning] Mydlík M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):567–77, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Hemoperfusion through adsorbents] García Pérez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):331–5, 28 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

HEMOPERICARDIUM see under **PERICARDIAL EFFUSION**

HEMOPERITONEUM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal retroperitoneal haemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Lowe GD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):18–21, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: fourteen years and 2,586 patients later. Fischer RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):701–4, Dec 78
Discriminate diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal injuries: accuracy and hazards. Jacob ET, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):11–4, Jan 79
Relative bradycardia: a sign of acute intraperitoneal bleeding. Jansen RP. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):206–8, Aug 78
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of retroperitoneal hematoma] Dubrov EIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):77–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Segmental infarcts of the greater omentum] Chetverikova VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):54–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemoperitoneum associated with exchange transfusion through an umbilical arterial catheter. Hilliard J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):216, Feb 79
Hemoperitoneum from a ruptured varix in cirrhosis. Case report and literature review. Lyon DT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):611–6, Jun 79
Bleeding intraperitoneal varix. Demonstration by arteriography and successful treatment with infusion of vasopressin into the superior mesenteric artery. Sprayregen S, et al. **Angiology** 29(11):857–61, Nov 78
Ovarian hemorrhage in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy. Peters WA 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(2):82–6, Feb 79
[Multiple mesenteric hematomas following peritoneal dialysis and anticoagulants (letter)] Devulder B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4301, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Acute abdomen caused by hemoperitoneum complicating a Wilms' tumor] Perrucci C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1187–91, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**
[Hemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity in cases of abruptio placentae] Grąbczewski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):308–12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peritoneal adhesions of the uterus and the parietal peritoneum following cesarean section as the cause of massive abdominal hemorrhage in the 34th week of pregnancy] Konieczny H. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):727–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage from ruptured renal carcinoma] Dąbrowski K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):873–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peritoneal hemorrhage from metastatic foci of lung neoplasm to the liver] Kątny H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1633–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rare case of prolonged internal hemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity from a spontaneously damaged vein in uterine myoma] Konieczny H. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):25–7, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute abdomen due to hemoperitoneum as the first manifestation of a liver tumor. Report of four cases (author's transl)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):97–102, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Buffy-coat smear of bloodstained aspirate and intraperitoneal bleeding [letter] Chu JY. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):198, Feb 79

SURGERY

[The influence of intraoperative autotransfusion (IAT) on plasmaproteins in patients with posttraumatic intraabdominal bleeding or hemorrhage during vascular surgery (author's transl)] Homann B, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):520–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Direct intralumen balloon tamponade: a technic for the control of massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Davidson AT Sr. **Am J Surg** 136(3):393–4, Sep 78

HEMOPEXIN

[Hemopexin in chronic hepatitis: index of protein synthesis or hyperhemolysis?] Di Simone A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):304–10, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Hemopexin in the diagnosis of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Agarwal SK. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(4):263–5, Apr 79
Observations on the rate and mechanism of hemolysis in individuals with Hb Zürich [His E7 (63)beta leads to Arg]: I. Concentrations of haptoglobin and hemopexin in the serum. Zinkham WH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(2):37–40, Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hemopexin and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the mouse and in cell culture. Owens IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1665–9, 1978

GENETICS

The hemopexin locus: its assignment to linkage group I in the laboratory rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) and evidence for a fourth allele. Hagen KL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):151–9, 1978

METABOLISM

Transport of heme by hemopexin to the liver: evidence for receptor-mediated uptake. Smith A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):151–7, 14 Sep 78
Demonstration of the simultaneous presence of transferrin, hemopexin and albumin in the same adult rat hepatocyte. Foucrier J, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(1):39–48, Feb 79
[Behavior of hemopexin and haptoglobin in various hemolytic anemias (beta-thalassemia major and hereditary spherocytosis)] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):389–97, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEMOPHILIA

see related

HEMARTHROSIS

Maxillo-facial injury in severe haemophilia. Marshall WG, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):57–63, Jul 78
Patterns of bleeding in adolescents with severe haemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):469–70, 17 Feb

79
Use of microcrystalline collagen for hemostasis after oral surgery in a hemophiliac. Evans BE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):126–8, Feb 79
Use of topical AHF questioned [letter] Kaban LB. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):152, Mar 79
Topical application of antihemophilic factor after dental extractions in hemophilic patients. Nakajima T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):873–7, Nov 78
Impairment of hemostasis in patients with severe hemophilia. Failure of diphenhydramine, chlorpromazine, and guaifenesin. Buchanan GR, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2173–4, 10 Nov 78
[Hemophilias today (author's transl)] Graf J. **Praxis** 68(1):5–7, 3 Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[The hemophilic child and adolescent. Medical, psychological and social problems] Merzagora Nosotti N. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3115–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Haemophilia] Nilsson IM. **Lakartidningen** 76(7):501–6, 14 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

An artificial 'haemophilic' plasma for one-stage factor-VIII assay. Chantarangkul V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):471–88, Nov 78
Effect of ibuprofen on platelet function in normal subjects and hemophiliac patients. McIntyre BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):616–21, Nov 78
An atypical case of von Willebrand's disease with an isolated deficiency of factor VIII procoagulant activity. Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):44–52, Feb 79
Factor VIII-related activities in normal, haemophilic and von Willebrand's disease platelet fractions. Meucci P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):288–301, 31 Oct 78
[Clinical evaluation of the arterial system in hemophiliacs as a model for long-term anticoagulation] Kubel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):550–2, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical grading of hemophilia [letter] Evans BE. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):301, May 79
Problems involved in grading the severity of hemophilia by test results. Kaneda T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):956–9, Dec 78
[Classification of the degree of severity of hemophilia A] Lutze G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):235–40, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Patello-femoral syndrome in hemophiliac knee. de la Caffiniere JY, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(3):389–401, May-Jun 78
Gray scale ultrasound: evaluation of iliopsoas hematomas in hemophiliacs. Kumari S, et al. **AJR** 133(1):103–5, Jul 79
Spontaneous thrombosis of an arteriovenous fistula in a hemophiliac [letter] Barasz M. **Am Fam Physician** 18(6):23, 26, Dec 78
The angiographic findings in a haemophilic pseudotumour of bone. Thomas ML, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):346–9, Dec 77
Combined posterior interosseous and ulnar nerve compression in a hemophiliac. Culver JE Jr. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(2):103–6, Oct 78
Orthopedic problems in hemophilia. Houghton GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):197–216, Jan-Feb 79
Undiagnosed bleeding states and medical treatment. Spear CV, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):249–60, Jul-Aug 78
Acute myocardial infarction in a hemophiliac. Pinkhas J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):159–61, Feb 79
Synovectomy or total replacement of the knee in hemophilia. McCollough NC 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):69–75, Jan 79
Neonatal subgaleal hemorrhage in hemophilia. Cohen DL. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1022–3, Dec 78
Acquired arteriovenous fistula in a patient with hemophilia. Feusner JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):264–5, Aug 79
The high risk of chronic liver disease in multitransfused juvenile hemophiliac patients. Spero JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):875–8, Jun 79
Intramuscular hemorrhage in hemophiliacs with inhibitors. A medical emergency. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2028–30, 11 May 79
Low-dose factor VIII in adults with haemophilic arthropathy. Harris RI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):93–4, Jan 79
Percutaneous liver biopsy and chronic liver disease in haemophiliacs. Preston FE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):592–4, 16 Sep 78
Liver disease in haemophiliacs [letter] Spero JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):937, 28 Oct 78
Serologic findings with hepatitis B in hemophilia. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):898–900, 19 Oct 78
Posterior fossa subdural hematoma in a hemophiliac. Raggio JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):213–5, Sep-Oct 78
The knee joint in hemophilia. Handelsman JE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):139–73, Jan 79
Knee synovectomy in hemophilia. Clark MW. **Orthopedics** 1(4):285–90, Jul-Aug 78
Incidence of allo-immunization and allergic reactions to cryoprecipitate in haemophilia. McVerry BA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):77–80, 1979
[Computer tomographic demonstration of an intramuscular haematoma in haemophilia (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):298–302, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis in haemophilia (author's transl)] Stampfli K. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):322–5, Apr 79 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Restitution of bleeder's joint (author's transl)] Benz HJ. **Z Orthop** 116(6):905–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences clinical tests to prove value of GRF wound dressing in the treatment of patients suffering from haemophilia (author's transl)] Niekisch R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(1):21–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery in haemophilic patients (author's transl)] Bergentz SE. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1377–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience in the dental care of hemophiliacs since the introduction of cryoprecipitate and GRF tissue adhesives] Tóth A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(12):374–7, Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[Gastric surgery and blood substitution in a hemophiliac immunized with AHG] István L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(1):27–35, 7 Jan 79 **(Hun)**
[Pseudotumors in haemophiliacs. Pathogenesis and radiological aspects (author's transl)] Perri G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(3):319–24, Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Surgical therapy of arthropathy in the hemophiliac] Letizia G, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(1):80–2, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arthropathy in the hemophiliac studied with 99mTc photoscintigraphy] Licata G, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(1):83–7, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Roentgenographic manifestations of intramural hematoma of the stomach in a hemophiliac male (author's transl)] Yoshimura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1405–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tooth extraction in patients suffering from hemophilia A under the cover of cryoprecipitates and epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Pniejnia-Olszyński W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):123–8, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Conservative stomatological treatment in patients with hemorrhagic diseases] Maftei I, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):273–9, Oct-Dec 78 **(Rum)**
[Management of post-traumatic hematomas in hemophiliac patients] Valkadov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):68–71, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of renal hemorrhage in hemophilia] Klement AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):99–103, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal hemorrhages in hemophilia in children] Alekseenko IF, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):48–51, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of haemophiliacs in Slovakia (author's transl)] Kalmán E. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):7–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Problems of hepatitis in hemophilic patients following administration of antihemophilic transfusion preparations] Hrubiško M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):274–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Brain hemorrhage in a patient with hemophilia (author's transl)] Orozco M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(205):65–71, Jul-Dec 78 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the musculo-skeletal system in a group of haemophiliacs (author's transl)] **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):756–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Experience in the laboratory detection of the carrier state of classic hemophilia. Hohn DE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):294–6, Apr 79
Classical haemophilia in a girl. Dvilansky A, et al. **Blut** 38(1):47–50, 22 Jan 79
Detection of hemophilia A carriers by use of frozen plasma samples. Yang HC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1628–30, Sep 78
Prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8130):1327–8, 23 Jun 79
Plasma assay of fetal factors VIIIC and IX for prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia. Mibashan RS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1309–11, 23 Jun 79
Prenatal diagnosis of classic hemophilia. Firshein SI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):937–41, 26 Apr 79
Haemophilia in the newborn. A case report and literature review. Koch JA. **S Afr Med J** 53(18):721–2, 6 May 78 (13 ref.)
Comparison of factor VIII levels after adrenalin in classic hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease (vWd). Eyster ME, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):657–62, 30 Jun 78
[Development of hemophilia detection] Majer P. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):132–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Recognition of female carriers of haemophilia A (author's transl)] Sudeck M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(52):2076–8, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of detection of haemophilia carriers (author's transl)] Marbet GA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):334–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular complex of factor VIII (antihemophilic factor) in hepatopathies] Vicente V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(3):279–90, Mar 79 **(Spa)**
[Assessment of the diagnosis of the carrier state for haemophilia A and B (author's transl)] Aznar JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):698–707, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Biological diagnosis of haemophilia (author's transl)] Navarro JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):667–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The price of factor VIII [letter] Watt JG. **Lancet** 2(8137):301, 11 Aug 79
Use of prothrombin complex concentrates in hemophiliacs with inhibitors: clinical and laboratory studies. Buchanan GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):767–74, Nov 78
[Principles of hemophilia self-treatment. Discussion of experience at German hemophilia centers Heidelberg, January 22 and June 3—4, 1977] **Blut** 38(3):197–310, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intranasal hemophilia therapy with a vasopressin analog] Sutor AH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):281–3, May 79 **(Ger)**
[The position of a vasopressin derivative ('DDAVP') in the treatment of haemophilia A (author's transl)] Blättler W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):330–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience concerning substitution therapy of adult haemophiliacs in the Grisons (author's transl)] Hartmann S. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):301–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern substitution therapy does not just lengthen the lives of hemophiliacs (editorial)] Koller F. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):291–3, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Substitution therapy in operations on hemophiliacs] Meili EO, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):307–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for the treatment of hemophilia] Meili EO, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):345–58, Apr 79 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Laser surgery in haemophilia (author's transl)] Morscher E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):316–21, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synovectomy and synoviorthesis in hemophiliac (author's transl)] Morscher E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):311–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical application of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin to mild hemophilia A (author's transl)] Kobayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1614–21, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genotype assignment (carrier detection) in the haemophilias. Graham JB. **Clin Haematol** 8(1):115–45, Feb 79 (66 ref.)
Some aspects of the occurrence of new mutations in haemophilia. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):90–4, 1979
Factor viii and hemorrhagic disease [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(11):439–40, Apr 79
[Pregnancy in a hemophilia A carrier] Vincenzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):227–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemophilia in a female. Factor VIII deficiency in a carrier (author's transl)] Larraín C. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):529–31, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antibodies in factor VIII deficiency hemophilia: report of case. Cudzinowski L. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):54–6, Jan-Feb 79
Circulating antibodies in factor VIII deficiency hemophilia: report of case [letter] Hanna JD. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):259, May-Jun 79
Isolation of human antibodies to factor VIII. Lavergne JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):631–41, Dec 78
An immunoradiometric assay for procoagulant factor VIII antigen: results in haemophilia, von Willebrand's disease and fetal plasma and serum. Peake IR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):269–81, Jun 79
Viral serology (hepatitis B virus, cytomegalovirus, Epstein-Barr virus) and abnormal liver function tests in transfused patients with hereditary hemorrhagic diseases. Enck RE, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):32–8, Jan-Feb 79
Hepatitis-B virus markers in patients with bleeding disorders and in healthy blood donors. Islam MN, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):663–9, Nov-Dec 78
[Inhibitors (antibodies) directed against factor VIII in hemophilia A (author's transl)] Beck EA. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):326–9, Apr 79 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver function tests in the haemophiliacs (author's transl)] **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):774–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiology, immunology, and methods for the detection of inhibitors in haemophilia (author's transl)] Ortega F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):688–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Severe factor VIII and factor IX deficiency in females. Lusher JM, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):637–48, Oct 78
Genetic disease and culture patterns in Lebanon. Basson PM. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(2):201–7, Apr 79
Hemophilia in Thailand. Bhanchet-Isarangkura P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:72–7, Dec 78
[Diagnosis and registration of hemophilia in European countries] Knorre GV, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(8):221–4, 15 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The urinary tract in haemophilia. Dholakia AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):533–8, Sep 79

A clinicopathological study of liver disease in haemophiliacs. Mannucci PM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):779–83, Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Viral exposure and abnormal liver function in haemophilia. McVerry BA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):377–81, Apr 79

The frequency of bleeding and height of adolescent haemophiliacs. Bem JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):286–90, 23 Apr 79

[Adenomectomy in hemophilia A patients] Czestochowska E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 73(3):197–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of a chronic disease on the evolution of the family dynamics. Study of 25 families of hemophilic children. Paquay-Weinstock M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3–4):219–28, Apr 79

Haemophilia: a study into social and psychological problems. Markova I, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(1):24–9, Jan 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Haemophilic arthropathy in the joints of the hands and feet. Pavlov H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):173–80, Mar 79

Angiography of the hemophilic joint. Gerlock AJ, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):627–8, Mar 79

REHABILITATION

[First results obtained with rehabilitation in haemophilia (author's transl)] Kubín Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):79–83, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Management of hemophiliac patients undergoing surgical procedures. Sampson JF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):133–5, Mar–Apr 79

THERAPY

Self-therapy for haemophilia in Norway. Effect on transfusion frequency and days lost from work. Evensen SA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):395–9, 1979

A randomized study of factor VIII or prothrombin complex concentrate infusions in children with haemophilia and antibodies to factor VIII. Ekert H, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):241–4, Jun 79

Pennsylvania state-wide hemophilia program: summary of immediate reactions with the use of factor VIII and factor IX concentrate. Prager D, et al. **Blood** 53(5):1012–3, May 79

Clotting factor concentrates for resistant haemophilia. Bloom AL. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):21–7, Sep 78 (40 ref.)

Report of a clinical trial of a Canadian preparation of antihemophilic factor. Magnin AA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(4):422–4, 427, 18 Aug 79

Recent advances in the management of haemophilia and christmas disease. Biggs R. **Clin Haematol** 8(1):95–114, Feb 79 (12 ref.)

Failure of factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity (Feiba) to secure haemostasis in haemophilic patients with antibodies. Parry DH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1102–5, Nov 78

Hemophilia centers [editorial] Britten AF. **JAMA** 241(19):2062–3, 11 May 79

Cryoprecipitate and fibrinogen [editorial] Goodnight SH Jr. **JAMA** 241(16):1716–7, 20 Apr 79

Haemophilia and home therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8133):77–8, 14 Jul 79

Minimum effective dose of intermediate factor-VIII concentrate in haemophiliacs on home therapy. Stirling ML, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):813–4, 14 Apr 79

Cryoprecipitate lyophilized in single donor units for treatment of haemophiliacs [letter] Margolis J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):523–4, 2 Jun 79

Ineffectiveness of certain commercial prothrombin complex concentrates in treatment of patients with inhibitors of factors VIII and IX [letter] Penner JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):565–6, 8 Mar 79

Managing the child with hemophilia. Hilgartner MW. **Pediatr Ann** 8(6):68–84, Jun 79

Hemophilia: a guide for the primary care physician. Eyster ME. **Postgrad Med** 64(5):75–82, Nov 78

Effect of treatment with activated prothrombin complex concentrate (FEIBA) on factor VIII-antibody level. Lechner K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):478–85, 15 Feb 79

Hemophilia: cost consideration for prescribing therapeutic materials. Linney DR, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):57–9, Jan–Feb 79

Ureteral colic secondary to blood clot in hemophiliac. Evins SC, et al. **Urology** 13(6):650–1, Jun 79

[Substitution therapy of hemophilia A] Vlčková M. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):295–300, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemophilia. Organization of prevention and treatment] Brandt NJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(19):1300–1, 7 May 79 **(Dan)**

[Hemophilia: the blood bank's concern?] Smit Sibinga CT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(37):1359–62, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Therapy of hemophilia (author's transl)] Graf J. **Praxis** 68(4):103–6, 23 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Hemophilia—physiotherapeutic aspects] Arnold W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(11):637–41, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of haemorrhages in a haemophiliac with factor-VIII inhibitor (author's transl)] Angelkort B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):182–6, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of in vivo analysis of injected fibrinogen degradation products and factor VIII in patients with hemophilia A] Kätzel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(15):525–9, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems in the treatment of patients with hemophilia. Experiences during work as physician at the Institute for Hemophilia, 1973–1976] Evensen SA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):826–9, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Current problems in the treatment of patients with hemophilia. Experiences from the activities as physician in charge with the Institute for Hemophilia, 1973–1976] Evensen SA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):826–9, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of patients with hemophilia A having antibodies to factor VIII] Lopaciuk S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):115–22, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of specialized aid to the patients with hemophilia] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Sov Med** (8):102–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a cooperative study of the clinical and therapeutic aspects of the haemophilias (author's transl)] **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):746–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of a cooperative programme of profilactic treatment for haemophilia A and B (author's transl)] **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):780–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Classic hemophilia (hemophilia A) in a family of collies. Benn DM, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(8):221–5, Aug 78

HEMOPHILIA B see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

HEMOPHILIA C see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

HEMOPHILUS see **HAEMOPHILUS**

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX

SURGERY

[A case report of spontaneous hemopneumothorax (author's transl)] Satoh M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):209–13, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Immediate physiotherapy in perforating wounds of the pleural cavity and underlying lung. Rodseth CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):814–6, 11 Nov 78

HEMOPTYSIS

When not to use the bronchoscope for hemoptysis [editorial] Snider GL. **Chest** 76(1):1–2, Jul 79

Selection of patients with hemoptysis for fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Weaver LJ, et al. **Chest** 76(1):7–10, Jul 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary haemorrhage and haemolytic anaemia due to trimellitic anhydride. Ahmad D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):328–30, 18 Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

Behçet's disease: a case with hemoptysis, pseudotumor cerbri, and arteritis. Reza MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):320–6, Fall 78

[Systemic lupus erythematosus with recurrent pulmonary hemorrhage] Donskaia LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):108–10, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Intraalveolar hemorrhage and glomerular nephropathy in the adult: A disease caused by immunocomplexes?] Sauret Valet J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):291–4, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapeutic approach in pulmonary hemorrhages and hemoptysis] Putov NV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):58–62, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemoptysis associated with the use of a flow-directed catheter. Kopman EA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):153–4, Mar–Apr 79

Haemoptysis following insertion of a Swan–Ganz catheter. Krantz EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):457–9, May 79

Severe pulmonary hemorrhage following lymphography. Marglin SI, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):482–3, Feb 79

Hemoptysis in patients with septic pulmonary infarcts from tricuspid endocarditis. Webb DW, et al. **Chest** 76(1):99–100, Jul 79

Pharyngeal rhabdomyoma: an unusual presentation. Tanner NS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):1029–36, Nov 78

[Etiology of hemoptyses] Brocard H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):691–5, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoptysis] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):115–21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of tubercular etiology of hemoptysis in a series of personal cases during the years 1970–1977] Alegente G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1255–62, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of hematemesis and hemoptysis caused by a supra-ampullar esophageal peptic ulcer in a patient with gastro-ileo-colic diaphragmatic hernia. Pseudo-anginoid syndrome] Iannone D. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1157–62, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of fiberoptic bronchoscopy to evaluation of the causes of hemoptysis] Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1513–5, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage and nephritis associated with nephrotic syndrome] Carrera Carbo F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):85–9, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cytochemical and histochemical characterization of epithelial mucins in human bronchi. Marsan C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):562–5, Nov–Dec 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Hemoptysis and chest mass related to pregnancy. Wood T, et al. **Chest** 75(1):67–8, Jan 79

SURGERY

Palliation of massive hemoptysis from unresectable carcinoma of the lung. Hargrove WC 3d, et al. **Chest** 76(2):234–5, Aug 79

THERAPY

Endobronchial balloon tamponade of hemoptysis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Swersky RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):262–4, Mar 79

Bronchial artery embolization [letter] Webb WR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):194–5, Feb 79

Bronchial artery embolization in the control of massive haemoptysis. MacErlean DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):558–61, Jul 79

Repeated massive hemoptysis: successful control using multiple balloon-tipped catheters for endobronchial tamponade. Feloney JP, et al. **Chest** 74(6):683–5, Dec 78

Treatment of severe haemoptysis by embolisation of the bronchial artery. A case report. Aspelin P, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(1):20–3, Feb 79

[The treatment of massive hemoptysis by systemic arterial embolisation (author's transl)] Tonnel AB, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):119–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of embolization in the treatment of hemoptysis (letter)] Remy J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4306, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

HEMORRHAGE

Expulsive hemorrhage: report of five cases. Tarakji MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1269–71, Sep 78

Fetal exsanguination associated with antepartum hemorrhage [letter] DeSa DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):311, 26 Aug 78

Operative blood loss during common urological operations. Leńko J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):77–82, 1979

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Bhasin HK, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):322–7, 1978

Prevention of navel bleeding in piglets by preparturient administration of ascorbic acid. Sandholm M, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):337–8, 14 Apr 79

[Evaluation of peroperative blood loss] Gouin F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):869–76, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Successive bilateral choroidal hemorrhages] Deodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):403–9, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (AHC). Clinical aspects, epidemiology, virological and serological diagnosis of so-called Apollo conjunctivitis] Jaeger W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):579–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations on the effect of low temperature on vitreous haemorrhage resorption (author's transl)] Gierczyńska A. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):265–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemorrhagic complications in surgery, their causes, prevention and treatment] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Klin Khir** (1):58–62, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion in hypovolemic rats caused by acute hemorrhage] Cannata B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(4):277–80, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Renin response to hemorrhage and hypotension in the aglomerular toadfish Opsanus tau. Nishimura H, et al.

Am J Physiol 237(2):H105–11, Aug 79
The effect of hemorrhage and hypertonic saline upon plasma oxytocin and arginine vasopressin in conscious dogs. Weitzman RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2154–60, Dec 78
Plasma vasopressin and oxytocin concentrations in the conscious pig foetus: response to haemorrhage [proceedings] Macdonald AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):124P–125P, May 79
Factor VIII levels with local hemorrhage [letter] Feusner J. **J Pediatr** 94(2):345–6, Feb 79
Aspirin and bleeding-time [letter] Rajah SM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1104, 18 Nov 78
Cortisol secretion after hemorrhage: multiple mechanisms. Gann DS. **Nephron** 23(2–3):119–24, 1979
[Factor XIII and the risk of postoperative impaired wound healing and bleeding (author's transl)] Hofbauer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(8):265–6, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the effect of incomplete antibodies on the erythrocytes present in the vitreous body. Preliminary report] Morawiecki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):175–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Slide rule for determination of the degree of acute blood loss] Feldi GG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):101–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Postpartum adjustment of the blood picture following blood losses in the vicinity of 500 ml (proceedings)] Dóka V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):143, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin and postoperative bleeding [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):123, Jan 79
Aspirin and postsurgery bleeding [letter] Rubin RN. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1006, Dec 78
Hemorrhagic pneumonitis after intravenous injection of charcoal lighter fluid. Vaziri ND, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):794–5, May 79
Spontaneous rupture of the liver. A complication of oral anticoagulant therapy. Dizadji H, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):734–5, Jun 79
Cyclophosphamide and haemorrhagic cystitis. Ramaiah RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(3):87, Mar 79
Adrenal hemorrhage during the treatment of ulcerative colitis with adrenocorticotropic hormone. Simpson WT. **Can J Surg** 22(1):82–3, Jan 79
Management of asparaginase induced hemorrhagic pancreatitis complicated by pseudocyst. Greenstein R, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):718–22, Feb 79
Adrenal insufficiency secondary to massive corticomedullary junction hemorrhage following hypotension in three anticoagulated patients. Kuhajda FJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):291–7, 1978
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol, and placebo on pain and blood loss in dysmenorrhoeic women. Janbu T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):413–6, 18 Dec 78
Effect of acetylsalicylate on surgical bleeding, postoperative mortality and allograft survival in rats undergoing heart transplantation. Reyers I, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):117–8, 15 Jan 79
Physiopathology of haemorrhagic syndrome related to ochratoxin A intoxication in rats. Galtier P, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):49–53, Feb 79
Iatrogenic intramural haemorrhage. Bell BA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):104–6, Mar 79
Ovarian hemorrhage in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy. Peters WA 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(2):82–6, Feb 79
Heparin administration during extracorporeal circulation: heparin rebound and postoperative bleeding. Kaul TK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):95–102, Jul 79
Relation of preoperative use of aspirin to increased mediastinal blood loss after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Michelson EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):694–7, Nov 78
Aspirin: A paradoxical effect on bleeding-time [letter] O'Grady J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):780, 7 Oct 78
Hemorrhage as a complication of dipyridamole therapy. Cunningham RJ 3d, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):498–9, Apr 79
Hemobilia complicating warfarin therapy. Goldsmith JC, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):748–50, Jun 79
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia, thrombosis, and hemorrhage. Kapsch DN, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):148–55, Jul 79
The relationship between hemorrhage induced by butylated hydroxytoluene and its antioxidant properties or structural characteristics. Takahashi O, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):811–4, Dec 78
Isolation and characterization of three hemorrhagic factors from the venom of Vipera palaestinae. Ovadia M. **Toxicon** 16(5):479–87, 1978
Hemorrhagic cystitis as a complication of the management of pediatric neoplasms. Texter JH Jr, et al. **Urol Surv** 29(2):47–8, Apr 79
Simple innocuous treatment of massive cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis. Rabinovitch HH. **Urology** 13(6):610–2, Jun 79
Cyclophosphamide-induced bladder hemorrhage [letter] Sagalowsky A. **Urology** 14(2):210, Aug 79
[Carbenicillin-induced hemorrhage in connection with femoral amputation] Colding H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2370–1, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hemorrhagic lesion of the sciatic nerve caused by chronic infection and iatrogenic factors] Paradowski B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):335–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Induction of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs by scorpion venom from T. serrulatus] Machado JC, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 40–41:1–9, 1976–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemorrhagic changes induced by drug] Jiménez R. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):554–66, 1978 (117 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The removal of exogenous triglycerides in haemorrhagic hyperlipidaemia in rabbits. Kerttula Y. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):309–11, 1979
Transient thyrotoxicosis associated with acute hemorrhagic infarction of autonomously functioning thyroid nodules. Hamburger JI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):406–9, Sep 79
Choroidal effusion during glaucoma surgery in patients with prominent episcleral vessels. Bellows AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):493–7, Mar 79
Platelet function abnormalities [letter] Weinger RS, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1205–6, Jun 79
Fat loading tests in haemorrhagic hyperlipidaemia in rabbits. Kerttula Y. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):233–42, Aug 78
Impairment of platelet function in massive pulmonary haemorrhage of the newborn. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:970–5, Dec 78
Hemorrhagic tendency in beta-thalassemia major. Eldor A. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1132–4, Nov 78
Sciatic paralysis. A complication of bleeding following hip surgery. Fleming RE Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):37–9, Jan 79
Sudden infant death and old adrenal hemorrhage [letter] Tsung SH, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2507, 8 Jun 79
The pathogenesis of papillary muscle rupture complicating myocardial infarction: hemorrhage accompanying contraction band necrosis. Wei JY, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):204–9, Sep 78
Lumbar plexus neuropathy resulting from retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Emery S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):330–4, Jul–Aug 78
Blood-loss anemia. Hillman RS. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):88–94, Oct 78
Dengue with haemorrhage and shock in Jakarta, Indonesia. van Peenen PF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):25–32, Mar 78
Pulmonary microscopic and ultrastructural effects of femur fracture and 15% hemorrhage in dogs. Jacobs RR, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:492–5, 1977
Colloid osmotic and pulmonary wedge pressures in acute respiratory failure following hemorrhage. Puri VK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):537–40, Oct 78
Local fibrinolysis of esophagus and stomach as a cause of hemorrhage in liver cirrhosis. Oka K, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):837–44, 1979
The evaluation of hemorrhage in cardiac patients who have undergone extracorporeal circulation. Marengo-Rowe AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):426–33, Jul–Aug 79
Major arterial hemorrhage after renal transplantation. Owens ML, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):285–7, Apr 79
[A case of Sjögren syndrome with a chief complaint of bleeding (author's transl)] Matsui T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1058–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous hemorrhage into the abdominal wall complicated by severe collapse] Veselov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):69–70, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound diagnosis of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Mineau DE, et al. **AJR** 132(3):443–4, Mar 79
Adrenal hemorrhage in a newborn with Bechwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Pignatti CB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1142–3, Nov 78
Diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage and rapidly progressive renal failure. An uncommon presentation of Wegener's granulomatosis. Hensley MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):894–8, May 79
The clinical usefulness of a screening test to detect static pulmonary blood using a multiple-breath analysis of diffusing capacity. Hallenborg C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):349–56, Mar 79
Minor hemobilia. Clinical significance and pathophysiological background. Sandblom P, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):254–64, Aug 79
The chest X-ray in pulmonary capillary haemorrhage: correlation with carbon monoxide uptake. Bowley NB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):413–7, Jul 79
Measurement of acute blood loss with whole body counter. Gandhi SG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 31(11–12):147–9, Nov–Dec 77
Hemopexin in the diagnosis of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Agarwal SK. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(4):263–5, Apr 79
A further observation on gallbladder debris. Buschi AJ, et al. **JCU** 7(2):152–3, Apr 79
Ultrasonography of hemorrhagic splenic cysts. Propper RA, et al. **JCU** 7(1):18–20, Feb 79
Munchausen syndrome by proxy: definition of factitious bleeding in an infant by 51Cr labeling of erythrocytes. Kurlandsky L, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):228–31, Feb 79
Use of cholesterol esters (liquid crystals) for detection of internal hemorrhage. Huey MW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:245–7, 1978
The sonographic diagnosis of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Mittelstaedt CA, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):453–7, May 79
Traumatic hemobilia: coordination of roentgenographic, scintigraphic, and angiographic findings. Floyd WN Jr. **South Med J** 72(4):420–4, Apr 79 (17 ref.)
[Ultrasonic echograms in vitreous hemorrhages] Preisová J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(5):379–84, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Misinterpretations in percussion orbital bleedings] Doden W, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:143–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage from a hamartoma of the right kidney imitating the clinical picture of appendicitis] Schaefer E, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):651–2, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma of the gallbladder originating in the fundus of hourglass gallbladder and presenting as acute cholecystitis and hemobilia (author's transl)] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(6):730–8, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and therapeutic approach in pulmonary hemorrhages and hemoptysis] Putov NV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):58–62, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Profused hemobilia simulating gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Darevskii DI. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):67–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of urokinase on central corneal thickness and vitreous haemorrhage. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):1006–12, Dec 78
Intravesical formalin for the control of intractable bladder haemorrhage secondary to radiation cystitis or bladder cancer. Likourinas M, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):125–6, 22 Jun 79
Topical levarterenol in control of bladder hemorrhage. Pranikoff K, et al. **Urology** 13(4):383–8, Apr 79
[What emergencies arise from anticoagulant therapy?] Heinrichs C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(13):427–33, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanisms of renin secretion during hemorrhage in the dog. Henrich WL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):1–7, Jul 79

ETIOLOGY

Massive parathyroid hemorrhage in a case of water-clear cell hyperplasia. Hedman I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):541–3, 1978
Fatal intrathoracic hemorrhage after percutaneous aspiration lung biopsy. Milner LB, et al. **AJR** 132(2):280–1, Feb 79
Delayed hemorrhage in conservative surgery for ectopic pregnancy. Kelly RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):225–6, 15 Jan 79
Fetal hemorrhage: complication of vacuum extractor after fetal blood sampling. Roberts IF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):109, 1 Sep 78
Hemorrhagic toxins from rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) venom. Pathogenesis of hemorrhage induced by three purified toxins. Ownby CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):201–18, Oct 78
Hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Frey CF. **Am J Surg** 137(5):616–23, May 79
Major vascular injuries secondary to pelvic fractures: an unsolved clinical problem. Rothenberger DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):660–2, Dec 78
Tracheo-arterial erosion complicating tracheostomy. Arola MK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 68(1):9–17, 1979
Fatal pulmonary hemorrhage after use of the flow-directed balloon-tipped catheter. Pape LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):344–7, Mar 79
Complications with flow-directed balloon-tipped catheters [letter] Swan HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):494, Sep 79
Central venous line insertion [letter] Keates JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):591, Dec 78
Pulmonary reperfusion syndrome. Modry DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):206–15, Mar 79
Ocular inflammation and hemorrhage as initial manifestations of uveal malignant melanoma. Incidence and prognosis. Fraser DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1311–4, Jul 79
Cryopexy treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Retinal cryoablation in patients with severe vitreous hemorrhage. Schimek RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1276–80, Jul 79
Thorium dioxide granuloma of the neck with resultant fatal hemorrhage. Kamijo A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):45–7, Jan 79
Haemorrhage into digital sheath: a complication of phalangeal fractures in children. Weston WJ. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):170–2, Jun 78
Nail haemorrhages. Heath D, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1300–5, Nov 78
Inverted Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of anaemia and continuing blood loss. Boldero JL. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):829–30, Oct 78
Nontraumatic hemobilia: disparate episodes 7 years apart in the same patient. Lewis RT. **Can J Surg** 22(2):175–7, Mar 79

Massive pulmonary hemorrhage complicating thoracocentesis in chronic renal faiure [letter] Sherman S, et al. **Chest** 76(1):118, Jul 79

Undiagnosed bleeding states and medical treatment. Spear CV, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):249–60, Jul–Aug 78

Fatal pulmonary hemorrhage in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Weiss VF, et al. **Cutis** 23(5):687–8, May 79

Massive venous hemorrhage after bilateral internal iliac artery ligation following retropubic prostatectomy. Rao MS, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):465–7, 1978

Increased frequency of hemobilia in obstructive jaundice: a complication of fine needle transhepatic cholangiography [letter] Falchuk KR. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):888, Apr 79

Control of profuse haemmorrhage in maxillo–facial injuries. Redpath TH. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):248–51, Aug 78

Leukemia [letter] Milnes AR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):784, Nov 78

Anticoagulation, intraocular bleeding and pupillary paralysis following Choyce intraocular lens implantation. Simel PJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):117–9, Jul 78

Early mitochondrial damage in the induction of haemorrhagic necrosis in the Crocker sarcoma (S 180) by endotoxin. Jones GR. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):245–54, 12 Apr 79

Bilateral linear subconjunctival hemorrhage in a trauma patient. Rothouse LS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):519–21, Jul 78

'Otorrhagia'. A symptom of posterior auricular artery aneurysm. Hashemi HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1127–32, Dec 78

Hemorrhagic deaths with AIN–76 diet [letter] Roebuck BD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):924–5, May 79

Neonatal subgaleal hemorrhage in hemophilia. Cohen DL. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1022–3, Dec 78

Glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage [letter] Menchaca JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):507–8, Mar 79

Pulmonary hemorrhage and systemic lupus erythematosus. Rajani KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):810–2, Nov 78

Blood loss during abdominal hysterectomy. Lambert BE, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):5–9, SPRING 79

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage from a ruptured hypernephroma. Trivedi R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):269–73, 1979

Traumatic hematocele of the gallbladder with hemobilia. Saad SA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):67–9, Jan 79

Operative blood loss in transurethral prostatectomy. Mackenzie AR, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):47–8, Jul 79

Spontaneous perirenal hematoma: a complication of polyarteritis nodosa. Smailowitz Z, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):82–3, Jan 79

Fatal retroperitoneal hemorrhage. An unusual complication of renal cortical abscess. Murray HW, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1823–4, 27 Apr 79

Pulmonary hemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Eagen JW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 57(6):545–60, Nov 78 (51 ref.)

A hemorrhagic syndrome in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia secondary to immunoadsorption of factor VIII. Recovery after splenectomy. Brody JI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):408–10, 22 Feb 79

Bleeding in renal failure: altered platelet function in chronic uraemia only partially corrected by haemodialysis. Remuzzi G, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):347–53, 1978

Spontaneous haemophthalmus in leukaemia. Hinzpeter EN, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(4):224–8, 1978

Haemorrhagic right upper lobe infarction as a complication in primary end–to–end anastomosis of oesophageal atresia. Lindham S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):183–4, 24 Jul 79

Bleeding complications following invasive cardiac studies in anticoagulated patients with artificial heart valves. Rådegran K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):107–9, 1979

Unbalanced prostaglandin synthesis and plasma factors in uraemic bleeding. A hypothesis. Remuzzi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):531–6, Sep 78

Cutaneous hemorrhages and gangrenes localized to the lower limbs in patients with collagen diseases and in diabetics. Lithner F, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(3):145–51, 1978

[Hemocholecystitis as a complication of biliary calculi: 2 cases] Arsov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):66–7, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Sero–hemorrhagic pleuresy of subdiaphragmatic origin. Apropos of 6 cases] Tombroff M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(2):98–109, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do risks related to sterilization with ethylene oxid still exist?] Maupetit B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1211–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic hemorrhage] Hanneuse Y. **Brux Med** 59(1):17–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral expulsive hemorrhage of the vitreous body as the 1st manifestation of acute leukemia] Secheyron P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):489–90, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal meningeal hemorrhage due to tumors: a report on 5 cases with arteriography (author's transl)] Djindjian M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):685–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A useful addition to the cyto–diagnosis of hemorraegic pleural fluids: the histological examination of the clot (author's transl)] David JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):93–6, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemothorax and hemomediastinum following catheterization of the superior vena cava] von Hundelshausen B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:93–7, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Malacoplacia of the vagina, a rare cause of vaginal bleeding (author's transl)] Cremer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):214–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lethal blood aspiration after bronchoscopy with biopsy (angioma racemosum arteriale)] Krauland W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(11):702–11, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue hemorrhage in acute pelvic vein thrombosis. A rare phlebographic diagnosis (author's transl)] Billmann P, et al. **Radiologe** 19(4):157–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principal symptoms in hemostasis disorders] Coninx S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(5):137–41, 3 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary artery arrosion due to parietal endocarditis—a late complication of a haemodynamically ineffective VSD (author's transl)] Tscheliessnigg KH, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):377–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bleeding time after liver biopsy does not correlate with peripheral coagulation factors] Ewe K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1060–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The expulsive hemorrhage after cataract surgery] Kühl W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(12):587–8, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Fatal incident after diagnostic hepatic needle biopsy (author's transl)] Metter D. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):225–30, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of hemobilia caused by perforation of the cystic artery in the residual cystic stump enclosed in the same ligation] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):257–64, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of traumatic retinal detachment in patients with anterior chamber and vitreous haemorrhages (author's transl)] Rusinowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):61–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ovarian hemorrhage immediately following cholecystectomy] Kanadys W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1179–80, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of recurrent post–traumatic hemobilia] Michalik W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1529–31, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bleeding into the biliary duct] Zając J. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):331–5, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in viral hepatitis in children and its treatment with heparin] Pateiuk VG. **Pediatriia** (5):54–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic agent PPSB in the prevention and treatment of hemorrhages caused by deficiency of the prothrombin complex factors] Koniukhov SG, et al. **Sov Med** (8):16–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in various liver diseases] Kuznik BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):101–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic vasculitis in a patient stung by bees] Petreniuk LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):100–1, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Massive hemorrhage into the paranephric cellular tissue as a consequence of a thromboembolism of the superior branch of the renal artery] Aivazian AV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):62–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic complications of acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):15–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the blood kinin system in the pathogenesis of the hemorrhagic syndrome in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Bleian GT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):779–81, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal hemorrhages in hemophilia in children] Alekseenko IF, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):48–51, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of secondary hemorrhages in compressions of the spinal cord and its roots by ventral neoplasms] Pen'kovoĭ KI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1640–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra–abdominal bleeding due to the rupture of the corpus luteum] Oreščanin M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):327–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hemobilia caused by punctured liver biopsy, treated by surgery] González Cajigal R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(5):513–8, 1 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhage from the hilus of the spleen after laparoscopy] Lysholm J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(43):3918–9, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA antibasement membrane nephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage. Border WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):21–5, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Contribution of adrenal medulla, spleen and lymph, to the plasma levels of dopamine beta–hydroxylase and catecholamines induced by hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Pinardi G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):176–84, May 79

The influence of hypoxia and hemorrhage upon adenylate energy charge and bile flow. Ukikusa M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):346–52, Sep 79

[Dynamics of the oxidative potential in the rabbit muscle during hemorrhage and its treatment] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):37–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of intraintestinal absorption of therapeutic solution of gelvisol in normal blood circulation, blood loss and trauma] Zarivchatskiĭ MF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(10):43–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Lethal hemorrhage after tonsillectomy in children] Escher F. **HNO** 27(3):105–6, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Patterns of bleeding in adolescents with severe haemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):469–70, 17 Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

The effect of haemorrhage on the cell populations of the thymus and bone marrow in wild starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Kendall MD. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):459–79, 10 Jul 78

Petechial hemorrhage in the ciliary processes of thrombocytopenic rabbits. An electron microscopic study. Aursnes I, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(1):12–21, Jan 79

[The significance of subendocardial hemorrhage (author's transl)] Černý E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(6):174–6, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinico–pathological conference. Pericarditis, pulmonary changes and hemorrhagic pulmonary effusion] Ruutu T, et al. **Duodecim** 94(13):870–9, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Experimental studies on the significance of cellular elements in hemorrhages into the vitreous body] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):171–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of structural changes in the cardiovascular system in traumatic shock and acute blood loss] Bebneva LB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):43–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of complications after allotransplantation of the pancreas] Kelsevich LV. **Vrach Delo** (10):107–12, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vasopressin release induced by hemorrhage in the goat. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):309–17, Nov 78

Unstable state of the arterial pressure control system after a mild hemorrhage. Hosomi H. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R279–85, Nov 78

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on hypotension after 10% hemorrhage in the dog. Hosomi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H607–12, Apr 79

Sinovagal interaction in arterial pressure restoration after 10% hemorrhage. Hosomi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R203–9, Sep 79

Alteration in heart rate response to hemorrhage in conscious dogs with volume overload. LeWinter MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H422–8, Oct 78

Whole body response of the peripheral circulation following hemorrhage in the rat. Samar RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H206–10, Feb 79

Neural control of ACTH release in response to hemorrhage. Gann DS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:477–97, 28 Oct 77

Regional blood flow in normovolaemic and hypovolaemic haemodilution. An experimental study. Rosberg B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):423–30, May 79

Sequential patterns of haemodynamic and metabolic changes in experimental hypovolaemic shock. I. Responses to acute haemorrhage. Pardy BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(2):84–8, Feb 79

Effects of hormone–releasing stimuli on the area of the perivascular space in the neural lobe of the rat. Livingston A. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):501–6, 16 Aug 78

Microvascular plasma velocity and indicator dispersion with hemorrhage. Baker CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):61–74, 1979

Anesthetic influence on response to hemorrhage in rats. Longnecker DE, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):55–60, 1979

A critical analysis of renal blood flow distribution during hemorrhage in dogs. Passmore JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):327–38, 1978

Renal vascular response to haemorrhage in the rabbit after pentobarbitone, chloralose–urethane and ether anaesthesia. Warren DJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):489–91, May 78

Modification by SQ 14225 of blood pressure and adrenal catecholamine response to hemorrhage. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):203–6, 15 Apr 79

Small airways impairment during progressive hemorrhage and early shock in dogs. Delaunois L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):792–8, Apr 79

Cardiovascular stabilization after hemorrhage depends upon restitution of blood volume. Byrnes GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):623–7, Sep 78

Fluid balance during hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Takino Y. **Keio J Med** 26(3):135–49, Nov 77

Influence of arterial blood pressure upon central hemorrhagic necrosis after severe spinal cord injury. Alderman JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):53–5, Jan 79

The dynamics of vasopressin release and blood volume regulation during fetal hemorrhage in the lamb fetus.

Robillard JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):606–10, May 79

The separate and combined influences of common carotid occlusion and nonhypotensive hemorrhage on kidney blood flow. Gross R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):81–8, 14 Feb 79

Vasopressin secretion in response to haemorrhage: mathematical modelling of the factors involved. Rocha e Silva M Jr, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):185–90, 6 Sep 78

Vascular factors in the pathogenesis of uraemic bleeding. Remuzzi G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:449–55, 1978

Prostaglandin inhibition by indomethacin: effect on the renal vascular response to hemorrhage in anesthetized dogs. Ferguson JC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:10–11, 1977

The frequency of bleeding and height of adolescent haemophiliacs. Bem JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):286–90, 23 Apr 79

Effect of digoxin and strophanthin on renal blood flow and systemic blood pressure in normal and bled dogs. Hassan AB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(2):152–8, Feb 79

[1 case of acute hemorrhagic necrotic pancreatitis in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):342–5, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Effect of hemorrhage on renal flow in the non-anesthetized dog (proceedings)] Lameire N, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):680, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in hemorrhage-induced hypotensive dogs (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. **Masui** 28(7):695–700, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Copper and zinc content in the blood and coagulogram indices in acute blood loss during anesthesia] Grebennikov EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):33–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Regional blood redistributions in blood loss against a background of general anesthesia and fixation stress] Kovalev OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):39–42, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics under general ketamine anesthesia against a background of acute massive blood loss] Trushina TA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):14–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the vascular permeability, degree of engorgement and the sorption capacity of the tissues in acute blood loss engorgement and the sorption capacity of the tissues in acute blood loss and the intravenous administration of plasma substitute solutions] Fedorova ZP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the hemodynamic indices of dogs after acute massive blood loss and the transfusion of modified globulin solutions] Lobunets KA. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):47–52, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombin-plasmin system of the body, its biological role and the significance of its disorders in pathology] Monastyrskii VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):19–23, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional redistribution of the blood in blood loss and mechanical trauma against a background of a varying functional state of the body] Kovalev OA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):27–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Irradiation of mice pre-treated with radiation protective substances. A pathologic and haematologic investigation. Ousavaplangchai L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(2):125–37, 1978

Fetal hemorrhage following blood samplings and use of vacuum extractor [letter] Thiery M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):231, 15 May 79

Use of activated coagulation time to monitor heparin during cardiac surgery. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):69–72, Jul 79

Operative blood loss and the frequency of haemorrhage associated with adenotonsillectomy in children: a double-blind trial of ethamsylate. Arora YR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):557–61, Jun 79

An aid to rapid nasal and post-nasal packing. Olley SF. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):179–82, Nov 78

Dicynene in transurethral resection of the prostate. Towler JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):547–50, Dec 78

A study of premarin intravenous and its influence on blood loss during transurethral prostatectomy. Gray N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):96–9, 1979

Preventive effects of phylloquinone on hemorrhagic death induced by butylated hydroxytoluene in male rats. Takahashi O, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):453–7, Mar 79

Tourniquet control of liver bleeding. Murray DH Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 18(11):771–3, Nov 78

An anatomical approach to the surgical management of the dorsal vein and Santorini's plexus during radical retropubic surgery. Reiner WG, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):198–200, Feb 79

Prostaglandin E2 prevents aspirin-induced blood loss [news] **JAMA** 241(14):1447, 6 Apr 79

Beneficial effect of D.D.A.V.P. on bleeding-time in von Willebrand's disease [letter] Menon C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):743–4, 30 Sep 78

Modified Sengstaken balloon [letter] Solarski J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1351, 23 Jun 79

Purification and characterization of an antihemorrhagic factor from the serum of the snake Vipera palaestinae. Ovadia M. **Toxicon** 16(6):661–72, 1978

Hemostatic technique for radical pelvic surgery. Selikowitz SM, et al. **Urology** 12(3):354–5, Sep 78

[Haemochron—a simple method of monitoring heparin level during extracorporeal circulation] Saggau W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):119–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of special complications in gynecologic surgery] Börner P. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1662–5, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Information about an improved surgical procedure in transvesicular prostatectomy in order to reduce post operative haemorrhage (author's transl)] Barthel A. **Urologe [A]** 17(6):390, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tooth extraction in patients suffering from hemophilia A under the cover of cryoprecipitates and epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Pniejnia-Olszyński W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):123–8, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraoperative control of expulsive hemorrhage] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):233–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of local hypothermia for prevention of hemorrhage during cesarean section] Griaznova IM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):70–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the detection of retroperitoneal hemorrhage after translumbar aortography. Bergman AB, et al. **AJR** 131(5):831–3, Nov 78

Transcatheter gelfoam embolization of posttraumatic bleeding pseudoaneurysms. Chang J, et al. **AJR** 131(4):645–50, Oct 78

Bleeding simulated by the distal internal pudendal artery stain. Schrumpf JD, et al. **AJR** 131(4):657–9, Oct 78

Traumatic hemobilia. Diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Goldberg MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):605–7, Jun 79

X-ray of the month. Hayes P, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(4):270–1, Apr 79

Angiographically diagnosed bleeding from a medullary sponge kidney. Case report. Tötterman S, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):243–4, Feb 79

[Angiographic demonstration of hemorrhage in gunshot injury of the external carotid artery] Herrmann R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):381–2, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Emergency abdominal angiography in childhood (proceedings)] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1296–7, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Post-traumatic haemobilia (author's transl)] Boczoń S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(4):303–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of post-traumatic hemobilia] Echenique Elizondo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(3):327–36, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hemobilia in haemochromatosis—localized by 99mTechnetium-albumin scintiphotography. Miskowiak J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):125–7, 1979

Nuclear scan of pulmonary hemorrhage in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Miller T, et al. **AJR** 132(1):120–1, Jan 79

Detection of active bleeding from ruptured aortic aneurysm by emergency radionuclide angiography. Bunko H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):276–7, Jul 78

Demonstration of bleeding site by 99mTc-labeled red cells. Shah GK, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):169–70, Jul 79

SURGERY

Orbital hemorrhage. Krohel GB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):254–8, Aug 79

Hematomyelia with arteriovenous malformation of the cord: successful surgical treatment [letter] Allen JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):455, Jul 79

Secondary hemorrhage from the right hepatic artery [letter] Keddie N, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):550, Apr 79

Traumatic haemobilia treated by hepatic artery ligation. Shi EC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):550–3, Oct 78

Haemorrhagic cholecystitis. Shah VR, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):404–5, Jun 79

Idiopathic retroperitoneal haemorrhage. Hoesli DP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):110–2, Mar 79

Selective hepatic artery ligation: limitations and failures. Flint LM Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):319–23, May 79

Central retinal artery occlusion after facial trauma. Hodes BL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):21–3, Feb 79

[Case of severe, acute hemorrhagic-necrotic pancreatitis treated with external lymph drainage and peritoneal perfusion] Konstantinov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):426–9, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous erosion hemorrhage in pancreatic cysts] Hoffmeister AW, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):375–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of massive hepatic bleeding by ligation of right hepatic artery] Shapiro Y, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):19–21, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Results of surgical treatment of massive hemorrhages into the vitreous body] Kaniasta M. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):177–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic hemorrhage from the superior thyroid artery] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1159–61, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the anesthesia and resuscitation during operations and in the immediate postoperative period in severe combined trauma complicated by shock and blood loss] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):10–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Definitive control of bleeding from severe pelvic fractures. Flint LM Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):709–16, Jun 79

Successful management of postoperative hemorrhage of the kidney by selective transcatheter embolization. Debruyne FM, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(4):217–22, 1978

Therapeutic embolisation for spontaneous retroperitoneal and other extravisceral haemorrhage. Goldin AR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):158–64, Jun 78

The treatment of major liver trauma by primary packing with transfer of the patient for definitive treatment. Calne RY, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(5):338–9, May 79

Gelatin foam and isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate in the treatment of life-threatening bladder haemorrhage by selective transcatheter embolisation of the internal iliac arteries. Giuliani L, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):125–8, Apr 79

Crystalloid requirements and distribution when resuscitating with RBC's and noncolloid solutions during hemorrhage. Cervera AL, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):357–64, 1978

Blood loss: the early killer of the multiple system injury victim. Strauch GO. **Conn Med** 42(11):693–8, Nov 78

Forums in gastrointestinal roentgenology: transhepatic portal venography and selective obliteration of gastroesophageal varices using isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate (bucrylate). Freeny PC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):321–30, Apr 79

Total pelvic arterial embolization in a case of massive vesical and vaginal bleeding by pelvis carcinomatosis. Giuliani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):205–7, 1979

Therapeutic embolization for postoperative hemorrhage about the hip of a patient with Pseudomonas infection. Rubin BE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):988–91, Oct 78

Radiologic seminar CLXXXIX: traumatic pelvic hemorrhage controlled by embolization. Cranston PE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(3):49–51, Mar 79

Angiographic management of post-prostatectomy bleeding. Faysal M. **J Urol** 122(1):129–31, Jul 79

Transcatheter embolization of hypogastric branch arteries in the management of intractable bladder hemorrhage. Lang EK, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):30–6, Jan 79

A fair trial for CPC [editorial] Carden TS Jr. **JAMA** 241(7):729, 16 Feb 79

Control of intractable abdominal bleeding by external counterpressure. Pelligra R, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):708–13, 16 Feb 79

Intramuscular hemorrhage in hemophiliacs with inhibitors. A medical emergency. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2028–30, 11 May 79

To stop post-angiography bleeding. Kohlberg W. **Med Times** 106(10):22d(82), Oct 78

The gravity suit: a major advance in management of gynecologic blood loss. Hall M 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):247–50, Feb 79

Evaluation and treatment of acute bleeding from the head and neck. Walike JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):455–64, May 79

[Intraarterial therapeutic embolisation in the external carotid area (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):333–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Therapeutic embolization for hemorrhage from locally recurrent cancer of the breast. Harrington DP, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):307–10, Nov 78

Control of hemorrhage from a common carotid arterial-cutaneous fistula by temporary implantation of a balloon catheter. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):224–6, Jul 79

Percutaneous embolization for post-traumatic renal haemorrhage. Goldin AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1061–3, 24 Jun 78

Transcatheter embolization of autologous clot in the management of bleeding associated with fractures of the pelvis. Ayella RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):849–52, Dec 78

Nonoperative management of intrahepatic hemorrhage and hematoma following blunt trauma. Lambeth W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):507–11, Apr 79

The effects of the concentration and function of hemoglobin on the survival of rats after hemorrhage. Collins JA, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):412–8, Apr 79

[Postoperative hemorrhage] Dubois B. **Brux Med** 59(1):13–5, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage in otorhinolaryngology] Mauroy R, et al. **Brux Med** 59(1):7–11, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Embolisation and its application to uro-genital pathology (author's transl)] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):127–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique for bringing about haemostasis in surgery of extra-uterine pregnancy with conservation of the tube (author's transl)] Brun G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(4):873–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization of prostatic arteries, a rescue approach in uncontrolled hemorrhage after adenomectomy (proceedings)] Küss R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)**

84(6):476–80, Jun 78 (Fre)
[Treatment of haemorrhages in a haemophiliac with factor-VIII inhibitor (author's transl)] Angelkort B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):182–6, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embolization versus instillation of formalin. Ideas for the treatment of massive bladder hemorrhages] Bischoff W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):365–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of intra-abdominal massive hemorrhage in skull and brain injuries] Spieler U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):83–6, Mar 77 (Ger)
[Component therapy of surgical hemorrhage and its significance for the national supply of transfusion commodities (author's transl)] Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Praxis** 68(24):755–60, 12 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular embolisation in uncontrolled haemorrhages of the bladder caused by tumours and radiation (author's transl)] Waneck R, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):193–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic embolization of severe hemorrhages from the prostatic bed after transurethral prostatic resection] Wolf KJ, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):366–8, Mar 79 (Ger)
[Traumatic hemmorrhage of a kidney with three arteries: embolisation and development of intrarenally localised renorenal collaterals (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(8):447–53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of blood components in the treatment of haemorrhage (author's transl)] Bucher U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(12):408–14, 8 Jun 79 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulating blood volume and methods of correcting it in surgical patients] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):3–10, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of several blood circulation indices after blood loss and blood replacement] Saev S, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):17–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intravenous administration of calcium chloride on the effectiveness of infusion therapy of acute massive blood loss] Sherman DM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):697–700, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen transport function of a solution of hemoglobin obtained from donor blood erythrocytes] Fateeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):408–12, Jul–Aug 79 (Rus)
[Phonophoresis of fibrinolysin and potassium iodide in complex treatment of hemophthalmos] Grishutova LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):79–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current approaches to the transfusion of donor blood in acute blood loss] Klimanskiĭ VA. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):10–4, 1978 (Rus)
[Basic principles for treating terminal states caused by massive blood loss and injuries] Negovskiĭ VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):28–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhage in the second half of pregnancy and care during pregnancy under extrahospital conditions] Sljapić N. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):513–4, 1978 (Scr)
[Hydrostatic hypertension. Method for the control of intractable bladder hemorrhage] Pertusa C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):117–20, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

[Determination of blood loss by protein-, erythrocyt- and hemoglobinuria indices] Shapiro SB, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):286–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Live streptomycin-dependent Pasteurella multocida vaccine for the prevention of hemorrhagic septicemia. Wei BD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1534–7, Sep 78
Experimental induction of hemorrhagic-aplastic anemia in chickens. II. Serum protein changes. Naqi SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):683–92, Oct–Dec 78
Experimental induction of hemorrhagic-aplastic anemia in chickens. I. Etiology. Naqi SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):675–82, Oct–Dec 78
Haemorrhagic syndrome of chickens: a case report. Sansi KA. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):93–6, Mar 76
Haemorrhagic syndrome in pigs [letter] Gumbrell RC. **NZ Vet J** 26(12):315, Dec 78
Changes in erythrocyte metabolism following acute blood loss in chickens. Jones SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1667–74, Nov 78
Environmental temperature as a factor in the aetiology of fatty liver-haemorrhagic syndrome in the fowl. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):133–8, Sep 78
Effects of rapeseed meal on laying hens (Gallus domesticus) in relation to fatty liver-haemorrhagic syndrome and egg taint. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):307–13, Nov 78
Ultrastructure of livers of broiler chickens fed diets containing rapeseed meal. Yamashiro S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):21–4, Jul 78
Pyrexia/Pruritus/haemorrhagic syndrome in dairy cows [letter] Matthews JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):408–9, 28 Oct 78
Prevention of navel bleeding in piglets by preparturient administration of ascorbic acid. Sandholm M, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):337–8, 14 Apr 79
Subconjunctival hemorrhage due to birth trauma in a calf (a case report). Vestre WA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1543–4, Dec 78
[Acute hematomyelia after prolonged dorsal recumbency in the horse] Schatzmann U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(3):149–55, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

Lower intestinal bleeding in the elderly. Boley SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):57–64, Jan 79
Acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Schiller KF, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):595–604, Sep 78 (57 ref.)
[Acute gastric and duodenal distress lesions. Circumstances of appearance, endoscopic detection. Treatment] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):961–4, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute hemorrhagic enteritis with Klebsiella oxytoca] Totani T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1308–9, May 78 (Jpn)
[Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Diagnosis, therapy and mortality in patients admitted to a medical department] Kornstad S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):461–4, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages in patients over 50 years of age] Litvak IaM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):36–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute hemorrhagic gastritis--diagnosis, clinic and therapy] Darle N. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4890–1, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic activity in gastric venous blood [letter] Mogadam M. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):426–7, Aug 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible hazard of timed-release aspirin in a patient with pancreatic insufficiency. Hubbard VS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1054–5, Sep 79
Aspirin and the stomach. Glouberman S. **Ariz Med** 35(12):787–8, Dec 78
Comparison of gastrointestinal effects of aspirin and fenoprofen. A double blind crossover study. Chernish SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):376–83, Apr 79
Hazards of sulphinpyrazone [letter] Mattingly D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1786–7, 23–30 Dec 78
Changes in platelet function and gastrointestinal bleeding following repeated administration of acetylsalicylic acid in the rat and the dog. Mills DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):298–301, Mar 79
A procedure for measuring gastric bleeding caused by drugs. Hunt JN. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):525–8, Jul 79
A review of upper-gastrointestinal effects of the newer nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Pemberton RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):53–64, Jan 79
Fecal blood loss and plasma salicylate study of salicylsalicylic acid and aspirin. Cohen A. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):242–7, Apr 79
Aspirin and gastrointestinal bleeding. Krantz JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):761–2, Oct 78
Salicylate-induced gastrointestinal bleeding: comparison between soluble buffered, enteric-coated, and intravenous administration. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):210–8, Mar–Apr 79
Drug-induced gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Langman MJ. **Lancet** 2(8090):633–4, 16 Sep 78
Aspirin, paracetamol, diflunisal, and gastrointestinal blood-loss [letter] Tringham VM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1409, 30 Jun 79
Gastrointestinal bleeding due to oral dicloxacillin therapy for osteomyelitis. Fox VL. **Pediatrics** 63(4):676–7, Apr 79
Gastrointestinal complication of high-dose corticosteroid therapy in acute cerebrovascular patients. Ottonello GA, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):208–10, Mar–Apr 79
[A rare cause of gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Intramural haematoma of the duodenum in a patient taking anticoagulants (author's transl)] Premont M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):575–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorrhage into wall of the small intestine during marcumar therapy following recurring ischemic enteritis (letter)] Overbeck P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):559, 13 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Importance of drug ingestion in the production of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients over 55 years of age] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):189–93, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal bleeding in aortic stenosis. Gelfand ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):30–8, Jan 79
Amaurosis and blood loss [letter] Laibovitz RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):432–4, Mar 79
Iron deficiency in children with coeliac disease on treatment with gluten-free diet. Role of intestinal blood loss. Kosnai I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):375–8, May 79
Epigastric pain with falling hematocrit. Roback DL. **JAMA** 242(5):463–4, 3 Aug 79
[Importance of endoscopy for secondary prevention of gastric cancer in haemorrhage into the digestive tract (author's transl)] Bitter J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(4):251–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Post-haemorrhagic encephalopathy in cirrhosis. Prevention by digestive irrigation with 100 mg/l mannitol (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2455–8, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal hemorrhage in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Friedrich U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(18):666–9, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding associated with aortic stenosis] Livne P, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):395–6, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of acquired von Willebrand's syndrome with gastrointestinal bleeding (author's transl)] Aihara M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1672–6, Dec 78 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Colonoscopic evaluation of rectal bleeding: a study of 304 patients. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):907–9, Dec 78
Prompt endoscopic diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: its value for specific diagnosis and management. Iglesias MC, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):90–5, Jan 79
Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of unexplained rectal bleeding. Knoepp LF Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):590–3, Nov–Dec 78
Fibreoptic endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding: experience in Ibadan, Nigeria. Aderoju EA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(9):420–4, Sep 78
The role of the radiologist in acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Johnsrude IS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):357–68, 31 Aug 78
Endoscopy in haemetemesis and melena. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):302–4, Apr 78
Emergency endoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Tandon RK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):277–82, Apr 78
Establishing the site of gastrointestinal bleeding [editorial] Blackstone MO, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):599, 9 Feb 79
Pseudohematochezia [letter] Grossman AM. **JAMA** 241(20):2142, 18 May 79
Gastric aspiration in localization of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Luk GD, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):576–8, 9 Feb 79
The visible vessel as an indicator of uncontrolled or recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Griffiths WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1411–3, 21 Jun 79
The visible vessel: curse or blessing? [editorial] Schapiro RH. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1438–9, 21 Jun 79
Colonoscopy in lower gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. Clain DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):713–4, 28 Apr 79
Peroperative endoscopic diagnosis of small intestinal bleeding. Evensen SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):593–7, 1978
[The diagnosis of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum] Sabacký J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):169–70, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Localization of acute gastrointestinal bleeding] Miskowiak J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2915–6, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Upper digestive fiberscopy in paediatrics in hiatal hernia and gastrointestinal haemorrhage] Mougenot JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(3):163–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in the patients aged over 65 years. The contribution of endoscopy (author's transl)] Noël D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):589–91, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Koch H, et al. **MMW** 121(29–30):975–6, 20 Jul 79 (Ger)
[Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage after blunt trauma] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 121(32–33):34, 10 Aug 79 (Ger)
[Endoscopy in bleedings from the upper gastrointestinal tract] Keiner F. **Ther Ggw** 118(4):583–607, Apr 79 (Ger)
[Emergency endoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: Does the effectiveness justify the effort?] Rogos R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):301–5, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency endoscopy. Our experience with emergency endoscopy] Troyer E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(34):1739–40, 10 Dec 78 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of emergency fiber-endoscopy in hemorrhages of the upper gastrointestinal tract (personal experience)] Cestari R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(6):293–311, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fiberoptic endoscopic examination in the diagnosis and therapy of digestive hemorrhages of the supra-mesocolic tract. Retrospective analysis of 46 cases] Colombo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(12):863–6, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage and emergency endoscopy] Takemoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2142–3, May 78 (Jpn)
[Endoscopic evaluation of the large bowel with particular reference to bleeding from the lower digestive tract] Czarnecka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(3):219–24, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Endoscopy of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum in hemorrhages from upper part of digestive tract (author's transl)] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(10):763–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacious diagnostics of hemorrhage from upper fragment of digestive tract (author's transl)] Karcz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):431–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emergency and delayed endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhages] Pascu O, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):137–42, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic significance of clinical symptoms in assessing the severity of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):5–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute gastric hemorrhages] Romaniak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):9–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profused hemobilia simulating gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Darevskii DI. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):67–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Early endoscopy in the etiological diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Velloso Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):483–9, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evolution of hemorrhage in the proximal portion of the digestive tract. Comparison of its management with and without endoscopy] Nogueira JR. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(1):9–17, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Selective intra-arterial vasopressin: clinical efficacy and complications. Sherman LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):298–302, Mar 79

Controlled trial of cimetidine in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Pickard RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):661–2, 10 Mar 79

Cimetidine in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Siddiqi SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):954–5, 7 Apr 79

Catheter dislodgement: a cause of failure of intraarterial vasopressin infusions to control gastrointestinal bleeding. Kadir S, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):187–91, 25 Jul 78

Treatment of hemorrhagic gastritis [clinical conference] **Conn Med** 43(4):215–7, Apr 79

A controlled comparison of continuous intraarterial and intravenous infusions of vasopressin in hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Chojkier M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):540–6, Sep 79

Fighting fire with fire: systemic vs selective vasoconstrictive therapy. Conn HO. **JAMA** 241(7):729–30, 16 Feb 79

Submucosal oesophageal varices [letter] Terblanche J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):618, 17 Mar 79

Antidiuretic hormone effect of vasopressin therapy for gastrointestinal hemorrhage. McSwain GR. **South Med J** 72(7):895–6, Jul 79

The treatment of hemorrhagic gastritis with cimetidine. Dunn DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):737–9, Nov 78

Control of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage with cimetidine. Bubrick MP, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):510–8, Oct 78

An early look at the therapeutic uses of some new vasopressin analogs in gastroenterology. Cort JH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(6):605–14, Nov–Dec 78 (28 ref.)

[Treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices in cirrhotic patients with pitressin. A controlled study (author's transl)] Clanet J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(9–10):539–43, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine. Its role in digestive diseases. Current status of our knowledge] Ruyters L. **Rev Med Liege** 34(1):19–22, 1 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage (letter)] Rösch W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(18):651, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Acute gastrointestinal bleeding: results of endoscopic sclerosing of esophageal varices] Wodak E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):591–4, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adequacy of glucocorticoid administration for the patients with central gastrointestinal hemorrhage in neurosurgery (author's transl)] Oda N. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):653–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Arterio–appendiceal fistula after arterial reconstruction with synthetic graft. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):121–3, 1979

An experimental model of tryptic haemorrhagic enteropathy of the dog. Gergely M. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 49(2):135–8, 1977

Giant cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Report of a case with upper gastrointestinal bleeding diagnosed by endoscopic brush cytology. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):302–5, Sep 78

Jejunal diverticulosis with massive hemorrhage. Mendonca HL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):657–9, Dec 78

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding from tuberculosis of the small intestine. Sherman HI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):314–6, Sep 78

Arteriovenous malformation of the stomach. Sherman L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):160–4, Aug 79

Phlebectasia of the small bowel. Steffler B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):412–5, Oct 78

Hemorrhage due to retrograde prolapse of stomach. An endoscopic diagnosis. Thomas E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):477–80, May 79

Massive rectal bleeding due to intestinal tuberculosis. Verma P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):217–9, Feb 79

Amebic liver abscess with hemobilia. Koshy A, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):453–5, Sep 79

Extrahepatic portal hypertension: a retrospective analysis. Grauer SE, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):566–74, May 79

Amebiasis causing massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Eggleston FC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1472, Dec 78

The Mallory–Weiss lesion as a cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Stern AI, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):13–8, Feb 79

Current surgical practice in the pre-operative diagnosis of bleeding per rectum [editorial] Auldist A. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):239, Dec 78

Oesophageal involvement in bullous pemphigoid. A possible cause of gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Eng TY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(2):207–10, Aug 78

Angiodysplasia as a cause of colonic bleeding in the elderly. Bogokowsky H, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(5):315–6, May 79

Colonoscopy for unexplained rectal bleeding [letter] Fried MB. **Br Med J** 1(6165):753, 17 Mar 79

Delayed haemorrhagic disease of the newborn [letter] Roberts IF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):749–50, 17 Mar 79

Colonoscopy for unexplained rectal bleeding. Swarbrick ET, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1685–7, 16 Dec 78

Massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding: an unusual complication of Crohn's disease. Harvey JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):444–5, Sep 78

Angiodysplasia of the colon: a cause of rectal bleeding. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):3–13, 1977–78

Rectal bleeding. Hunt RH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):719–40, Sep 78 (88 ref.)

Gastrointestinal bleeding due to chronic portal vein thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Capron JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):232–5, Mar 79

Herpes simplex esophagitis: a cause of upper-gastrointestinal bleeding. Fishbein PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):540–4, Jul 79

Abnormal blood vessels in the gastric antrum: a cause of upper-gastrointestinal bleeding. Wheeler MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):155–8, Feb 79

Varices of the colon as a cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage: report of a case and review of the literature. Patel KR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):321–3, Jul–Aug 79

Traumatic hemobilia: a complication of Chiba needle transhepatic cholangiography [letter] Delamarre J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):771, Oct 78

Hemobilia secondary to metastatic liver disease. Goldner F. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):595–8, Mar 79

Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia associated with aortic valve disease: part of a spectrum of angiodysplasia of the gut. Weaver GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):1–11, Jul 79

Ectatic etiology most likely for bowel bleeds in the aged [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(12):47–8, 50, Dec 78

The surgical management of massive gastro–intestinal hemorrhage due to stress ulcer following surgery. Hori K, et al. **Int Surg** 63(6):39–44, Sep–Dec 78

Intestinal blood loss in hookworm infestation. Gambhir DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):887–90, Oct 78

Aorticoduodenal fistula secondary to a toothpick. Fry D, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(9):441, Sep 78

Gastric heterotopia in the ileum causing hemorrhage. Chandrakamol B. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):484–7, Oct 78

Erosion of the splenic artery after pancreatic cystogastrostomy. Gledhill T. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(6):373–5, Nov 78

Sepsis and upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to duodenal–caval fistula: complications of delayed treatment of a penetrating abdominal injury (case report). DuPriest RW Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):275–77, Apr 79

Gastric candidiasis. Piken E, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2181–2, 10 Nov 78

Varices of the small intestine: a rare cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Smialek RA, et al. **JAOA** 78(4):281–5, Dec 78

How the lower oesophageal sphincter affects submucosal oesophageal varices. Miskowiak J. **Lancet** 2(8103):1284–5, 16 Dec 78

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in children and adolescents. Cox K, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):408–13, Mar 79

Rectal bleeding in the first month of life. Levene MI. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):22–3, Jan 79

'Blind pouch' syndrome: a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Maglinte DD. **Radiology** 132(2):314, Aug 79

Acquired von Willebrand's syndrome and Ehlers–Danlos syndrome presenting with gastro–intestinal bleeding. Clough V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):305–10, 4 Apr 79

A new fatal complication of transtracheal aspiration. Schmerber J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(4):232–5, Aug 78

A new fatal complication of transtracheal aspiration. Schmerber J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 59(4):232–5, Aug 78

Etopic pregnancy causing massive rectal bleeding. Patterson SP, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1449–50, Nov 78

Complications in colonoscopy. Schwesinger WH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):270–81, Feb 79 (104 ref.)

The bleeding cecal ulcer in transplant patients. Sutherland DE, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):386–98, Sep 79

Clinical and pathologic studies of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in acute leukemia. Kawamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(4):345–52, Apr 79

Ileal conduit hemorrhage secondary to portal hypertension. Crooks KK, et al. **Urology** 12(6):689–93, Dec 78

Exsanguinating hemorrhage from urinary ileal conduit in patient with portal hypertension. Firlit RS, et al. **Urology** 12(6):710–1, Dec 78

Splenic vein obstruction with bleeding gastric varices: a diagnostic approach. Fitzer PM, et al. **Va Med** 105(12):850–3, Dec 78

[A rare case of gastro–intestinal bleeding (letter)] Bezuidenhout DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):97, 15 Jul 78 **(Afr)**

[Jejunal leiomyoma as an unusual cause of hemorrhage into the gastrointestinal tract] Stibral K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):154–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognosis in hemorrhagic proctitis] Dyring–Andersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3051–4, 4 Dec 78 **(Dan)**

[Arteriovenous malformations as a cause for recurrent or chronic blood loss from the digestive tract] de Graaf PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(3):70–5, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aorto–intestinal fistula following aortic graft as a cause of upper digestive hemorrhages] Hubens H, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(3):201–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Digestive manifestations of Rendu–Osler's disease (author's transl)] Laugier P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(12):1055–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unexpected manifestation of Meckel's diverticulum: intra–peritoneal hemorrhage (author's transl)] Mourot M. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single hemorrhagic ulcer of the rectum. Urgent operation and cure (author's transl)] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):812–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wirsungorrhagia. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Frayssinet R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):993–1000, Dec 78 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in arterial blood ammonia levels in cirrhosis. Study during and after mannitol lavage in post–hemorrhagic hepatic encephalopathy (letter)] Doffoel M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2575, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Various problems in emergency colonic disorders] Lanitis G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(12):649–57, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Degenerative angiodysplasia of the ascending colon: a new entity frequently responsible for intestinal hemorrhage in the elderly] Delmont J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1331–5, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of colon cancer. 2. Surgical methods for cancer complications] Horn J. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):29–33, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Giant hypertrophy of the gastric antrum (localized Menetrier's disease) as a cause of recurrent intestinal hemorrhage] Roth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):193–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage into the duct of Wirsung caused by chronic pancreatitis and carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Kelch L, et al. **Med Klin** 74(25):1008–11, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron deficiency anemia caused by occult intestinal bleeding due to milk allergy (author's transl)] Iványi G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(10):627–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemorrhages from the gastrointestinal tract—caused by extragastrointestinal disease—with the exception of portal hypertension (author's transl)] Platzbecker H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):174–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brunner's gland adenoma of the duodenal bulb] Fiegler W, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):110–1, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparative manometric and histological studies on the course of portal hypertension in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Mörl M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1093–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The uremic colonic hemorrhage (proceedings)] Corrodi P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):705–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Melanoma metastases, an unusual cause of duodenal bleeding] Halbfass HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(1):75–6, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Haemorrhage from the upper gastro–intestinal tract; rare causes (author's transl)] Usbeck W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1385–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular malformations of the right colon causing massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bogokowsky H, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):393–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Duodenal hamartomas causing gastrointestinal bleeding] Siegel B, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):75–6, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Postoperative gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Farkas G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(15):883–7, 15 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Leiomyoma of the cardia causing massive gastric hemorrhage] Kecskés L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(5):287–90, 4 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Scintiscanning with 99m–technetium pertechnetate in the peroperative demonstration of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum] Vio A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):43–57, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-anatomical conference: cardiogenic shock with intestinal hemorrhage. Dissecting aortic aneurysm or pulmonary embolism? Spastic tetraparesis due to chronic brucella infection?] Colonna L, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):57–64, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between splenoportographic findings and risk of digestive hemorrhage in portal hypertension] Abeatici S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(6):453–6, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of intracranial hemorrhage and repeated episodes of intestinal hemorrhage (solitary ulcer of the rectum) following open heart surgery) (author's transl)] Umeda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):469–72, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurogenic gastroduodenal ulcer] Ezawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2106–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A study of 'transient hemorrhagic colitis' (author's transl)] Munakata Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1096–103, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of endoscopic technics in the gastrointestinal tract] Myren J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):467–9, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding as a complication following cardiosurgery performed under extracorporeal circulation] Brabletz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):667–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Small intestine neuroma as a cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Kubicki B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):603–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colonic lipoma as a cause of hemorrhage from the lower part of the digestive tract] Sobański M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):425–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Benign tumor of the duodenojejunal angle as a cause of upper digestive hemorrhage] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):387–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rum)**

[Rare association of causes of gastric hemorrhage] Balalykin AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):96–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of a hemorrhaging malignant chemodectoma of the stomach] Blizniuk AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):107, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of complicated stomach cancer] Makhov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):36–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage as complication of pseudocyst of the pancreas] Zatolokin VD, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):52–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages in myocardial infarct] Mazchenko NS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):116–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of the jejunum as a cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Briskin BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):52–4, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Rare source of hemorrhage in liver cirrhosis] Chernashov IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):55, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Benign non-epithelial tumors of the stomach causing gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Fetisov NE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):60–1, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis with hemorrhagic flow into the scrotum] Zimin AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):47–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood volume and the extent of the blood loss during radical operations on the rectum for cancer] Iliiazov AI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):25–9, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage of the jejunum and ileum. Etiological causes] Márquez Reveron A, et al. **GEN** 32(3):321–30, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic colitis in Behcet's disease: arteriographic findings and necropsy study of a case associated with typhoid fever] Rodrigo Saez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):383–7, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

[Massive rectorrhage caused by ulcerous colitis in a pregnant patient] Lucea Martinez C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(1):85–8, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Incidence of the different causes in 3000 cases of upper digestive hemorrhage] Ortíz Vázquez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(6):635–54, 15 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal chronic hemorrhage caused by a pancreatic cystadenoma] Rodríguez Alvarez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):825–34, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Tubular pregnancy with peritubular hematoma rupture into the sigmoid colon] Rudik IM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):56–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

The mortality of bleeding esophageal varices in a private university hospital. Koransky JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):339–41, Sep 78

Mortality in patients with haematemesis and melaena: a prospective study. Hunt PS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1238–40, 12 May 79

[Prognostic factors and study of mortality from upper digestive hemorrhage in old age] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):263–6, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Frequency, causes and the sequelae of the occurrence of gastrointestinal hemorrhage after a kidney transplant] Bartoš V, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):105–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in 2,018 patients older than 55 years of age. Study of 106 cases] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):183–8, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding. Bruno MS, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1210–5, Jul 79

[Clinico-pathological conference LV. Fever, myalgia and arthralgia associated with massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Leinonen H, et al. **Duodecim** 95(3):135–44, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Gastric neurofibromas in von Recklinghausen's disease. Unusual cause of digestive hemorrhage. Apropos of a case] Alvarez-Sala Walther JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(7):743–50, 1 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Gastroduodenal hemorrhagic erosions. Their causes, diagnosis and treatment] Sala Cladera E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(7):697–712, 1 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of haemorrhage on gastric circulation and acid output in the dog. Szabó G, et al. **Injury** 10(3):190–3, Feb 79

The lack of gastric tissue fibrinolysis in hemorrhagic gastritis in the rat. Coonan JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):321–3, Mar 79

[Haemodynamics and shock prevention in acute haemorrhage from the upper intestinal tract (author's transl)] Eckert P, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):535–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of platelet serotonin in hyperperistalsis after digestive hemorrhages] Triolo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(51):3531–4, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheography of the liver in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):42–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of indomethacin-induced gastrointestinal blood loss by sodium salicylate in man. Torgyán S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):610–1, Dec 78

Influence of L-glutamine on aspirin-induced gastrointestinal microbleeding in dogs. Leeling JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):63, Jan 79

Antacid titration for prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(15):830–2, 12 Oct 78

Antacid by stomach tube in prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Solny MN. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):320, 8 Feb 79

Preliminary trial of a retroperitoneal approach for modified selective distal splenorenal shunt. Pera C, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):653–8, Sep 78

[Prevention and therapy of gastroduodenal stress hemorrhage in intensive care patients using the histamine H2-receptor antagonist cimetidine] Zumtobel V, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :247–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the antacid buffer therapy for massive gastrointestinal bleeding following severe brain damage (author's transl)] Yamada J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):821–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factitial bleeding: successful management with psychotherapy. Tucker LE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):570–2, Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic bleeding from a primary non-specific small intestinal ulceration localized by angiography. Ihse I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):189–92, 1978

Intermittent bleeding from minute to minute in acute massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage: arteriographic demonstration. Sos TA, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1015–7, Dec 78

Role of arteriography in rectal hemorrhage due to arteriovenous malformations and diverticulosis. Talman EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):203–13, Aug 79

Diagnosis and management of obscure gastrointestinal bleeding. Tarin D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):751–4, 9 Sep 78

The double contrast barium meal in patients with acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Fraser GM. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):625–34, Nov 78

Selective mesenteric angiography and colon bleeding. Todd MC. **Int Surg** 63(4):35–9, May–Jun 78

Acute abdominal pain and vomiting in a seven-year-old boy. Leftridge CA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):754–5, Oct 78

Angiography in the diagnosis and therapy of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Keller FS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):586–91, 21 Apr 79

Percutaneous transhepatic portal venography in the diagnosis and management of gastroesophageal varices. Katzen BT, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):942–5, Aug 79

[New methods in the diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhages (editorial)] Fagerlund M, et al. **Duodecim** 95(2):49–51, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Angiography and emergency embolisation of digestive haemorrhages (author's transl)] Merland JJ, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):83–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Very severe haemorrhages of the lower digestive tract. The value of emergency arteriography (author's transl)] Kunstlinger F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):947–52, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of selective angiography in colonic diverticulosis surgery] Huber A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):723–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic demonstration of hemorrhage from the right hepatic duct] Weichert HC, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):379–81, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abdominal scanning for bleeding Meckel's diverticulum using 99mTc pertechnetate. Fletcher P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):244–7, Dec 78

Detection of hemorrhage in a patient with cecal varices using 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Barry JW, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):489–90, Nov 78

Localization of bleeding small intestinal lesions using scanning techniques. Heyman S, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):372–6, Apr 79

Abdominal scintigraphy for diagnosis of intestinal bleeding. Invited commentary. Nahrwold DL. **World J Surg** 2(5):618–9, Sep 78

Abdominal scintigraphy for diagnosis of intestinal bleeding. Seitz W, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):613–8, Sep 78

[Abdominal scintigraphy with 99mtechnetium-labeled albumin in gastrointestinal bleeding. A preliminary report] Miskowiak J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2917–8, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preoperative detection of a bleeding Meckel's diverticulum by 99mTc-pertechnetate scinitigraphy (author's transl)] Klaua M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(3):99–102, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Laser coagulation in the gastrointestinal tract. Frühmorgen P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):698–9, Nov–Dec 78

Matched control study of distal splenorenal and portacaval shunts in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Busuttil RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):62–7, Jul 79

Endoscopic electrohemostasis of active upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Gaisford WD. **Am J Surg** 137(1):47–53, Jan 79

Surgical management of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Value of early diagnosis and prompt surgical intervention. Kim U, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1444–7, Dec 78

Duodenal 'diverticulization' for massive haemorrhage from pancreatic pseudocyst. Catts PF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):554–6, Oct 78

Gastric devascularisation in gastroduodenal haemorrhage. Ojara EA. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):226–8, May 79

A staunch approach to endoscopic therapy. Silverstein FE. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):797–8, Oct 79

Cirrhotic patient hemorrhaging from gastroesophageal varices: role of selective portal venous decompression. Reichle FA. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(1):45–8, Jan 79

Intramural oesophageal cyst with massive mediastinal bleeding. A case report. Gatzinsky P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):143–5, 1978

[A new therapeutic concept for the selection of liver cirrhotics with recurrent bleeding esophageal varices for selective shunt] Paquet KJ, et al. **Chirurg** 50(5):313–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmural varices ligation and fundoplication as an emergency operation in acute esophageal varices hemorrhage] Siewert R, et al. **Chirurg** 50(2):82–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Azygoportal interruption, fundoplication and vagotomy in hemorrhagic esophageal varices] Rossetti M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):481–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current status of laser coagulation for the control of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Frühmorgen P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(12):707–12, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Is the portocaval shunt in bleeding esophageal varices still defensible? (letter)] Paquet KJ, et al. **Med Welt** 30(10):389–90, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Atypical surgical procedure in massive bleeding from colonic diverticulae] Stenzl W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(24):1639–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experience in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Mercati U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1083–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Choice of operative method for recurrent hemorrhages in patients with portal hypertension which had been operated] Patsiora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):41–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryoelectrocoagulation in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Galustov VD. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):22–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A more experienced surgeon should have been consulted] **Lakartidningen** 76(26–27):2478–9, 27 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

New view on treatment of portal hypertension. Mitchell KJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(9–10):479–90, Sep–Oct 78

Colonic stricture after transcatheter embolization for diverticular bleeding. Mitty HA, et al. **AJR** 133(3):519–21, Sep 79
Embolization of gastrointestinal hemorrhage [editorial] Reuter SR. **AJR** 133(3):557–8, Sep 79
Balloon catheter to control transhepatic obliteration of gastroesophageal varices. Roche A, et al. **AJR** 132(4):647–9, Apr 79
Pitfalls of transhepatic portal venography and therapeutic coronary vein occlusion. Widrich WC, et al. **AJR** 131(4):637–43, Oct 78
Transcatheter therapy of gastrointestinal arterial bleeding. Twiford TW Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):1046–53, Nov 78
Bleeding oesophageal varices. Stephen M, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):162–6, Apr 78
Selective superior mesenteric embolization for small intestinal hemorrhage. Todd TR, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):283–5, May 79
Laser photocoagulation for gastrointestinal bleeding. Protell RL, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):765–74, Sep 78 (33 ref.)
Hepatic infarction and gallbladder necrosis complicating arterial embolization for bleeding duodenal ulcer. Jacob ET, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):482–4, Jun 79
Simultaneous infusion of vasopressin into two arteries. Control of massive colonic hemorrhage. Kubicka RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):725–6, 16 Feb 79
Management of postoperative gastrointestinal bleeding. Curtis LE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):791–7, Jul 78
Nonsurgical management of acute nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Gilbert DA, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:349–95, 1978 (200 ref.)
Transcatheter vascular occlusion therapy with isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate (bucrylate) for control of massive upper-gastrointestinal bleeding. Goldman ML, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):41–9, Oct 78
Transcatheter occlusion of the gastroduodenal artery. Granmayeh M, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):59–64, Apr 79
Management of upper gastro-intestinal tract bleeding. Wilson EA. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):424–5, 17 Mar 79
Changing perspectives in massive lower intestinal hemorrhage. Giacchino JL, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):368–76, Sep 79
Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: aggressive management decreases mortality. Himal HS, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):448–54, Oct 78
Choice of treatment in the management of bleeding oesophageal varices in patients with cirrhosis. Johnston GW. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):151–6, 1978
[Haemostatic treatment of upper gastrointestinal bleeding (excepting portal hypertension) with gastric perfusions. Results of a controlled study (author's transl)] Tournut R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):700–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency treatment of one hundred and four massive gastroduodenal hemorrhages (author's transl)] Bernard JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):612–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency hemostatic arterial embolisation (author's transl)] Harry G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):109–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The obliteration of gastro-oesophageal varices by veinous route: discussion of 22 cases (author's transl)] Kunstlinger F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):99–107, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parietal sclerotization of the esophagus for acute, conservatively unarrestable or imminent varicose hemorrhage] Paquet KJ, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(12):905–10, 30 Jun 79 **(Ita)**
[Transcatheter hemostasis of G.I. bleeding (author's transl)] Ishikawa T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):941–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Continuous esophageal aspiration during Sengstaken balloon tamponade of bleeding esophageal varices] Solarski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):497–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of intensive therapy in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] López M, et al. **AMB** 24(7):237–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Problems in organizing medical care for patients with gastric hemorrhages] Berezov IuE, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):21–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pathology of proliferative haemorrhagic enteropathy in pigs. Love DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):41–8, Jan 79
Haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in a dog [letter] Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 104(7):150, 17 Feb 79
Haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in the dog [letter] Lloyd-Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 103(11):247–8, 9 Sep 78
Haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in the dog associated with Clostridium welchii. Prescott JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(6):116–7, 5 Aug 78
Haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in a dog. Slee A. **Vet Rec** 104(1):14–5, 6 Jan 79

HEMORRHAGE, ORAL

Variability of gingival bleeding in experimental gingivitis trials. Watts TL. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(5):253–5, Sep 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postoperative bleeding caused by aspirin. McGaul T. **J Dent** 6(3):207–9, Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Gingival bleeding test with a new tonometer and testing of a chlorhexidine containing dentifrice] Winklmair M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(8):587–90, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Reproducibility and evaluation of gingival indices] Schneider HG. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):826–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemostasis in the mouth: AviteneTM a new local hemostatic agent. Evans BE. **NY State Dent J** 44(10):441–3, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Sublingual hematoma following difficult laryngoscopy. McGoldrick KE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):343–4, Jul–Aug 79
Identification of inflamed gingival surfaces. Meitner SW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(2):93–7, Apr 79
Probing force and the relationship of the probe tip to the periodontal tissues. van der Velden U. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(2):106–14, Apr 79
Problems involved in grading the severity of hemophilia by test results. Kaneda T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):956–9, Dec 78
[Gingival bleeding] Schmidt H. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):814–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhage from the upper respiratory tract and Willebrand's disease] Timoshenskii VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):43–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary hemorrhage in injuries of the maxillofacial region] Skokljev A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):296–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Validity of an assumption underlying the confirmed bleeding day measurement in an experimental clinical trial. Watts TL. **J Dent Res** 58(2):610–3, Feb 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gingival bleeding in an experimental clinical trial design. Watts TL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(1):15–21, Feb 79
[Analysis of hemorrhagic diatheses treated in hospital] Eckelt U, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(10):719–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences clinical tests to prove value of GRF wound dressing in the treatment of patients suffering from haemophilia (author's transl)] Niekisch R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(1):21–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem-free tooth extraction in patients on coumarin through use of fibrin adhesion. No hemorrhage risk by using wound sealing] Siegle M, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(18):993–5, 16 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Collagen fleece as a local hemostyptic in patients with blood coagulation disorders] Joos U, et al. **ZWR** 87(17):810–2, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Experience in the dental care of hemophiliacs since the introduction of cryoprecipitate and GRF tissue adhesives] Tóth A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(12):374–7, Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[Conservative stomatological treatment in patients with hemorrhagic diseases] Maftei I, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):273–9, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of alveolar hemorrhages after dental interventions] Sokolov AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):56, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

HEMORRHAGE, PEPTIC ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

BLOOD

[Relationship between the volume of blood lost during labor and several hematologic indices in puerperants] Dan'ko MV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):46–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical course and pathogenesis of shock in obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Ludwig H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:405–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual obstetric problem associated with open hospital visiting. Lorimer JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(9):260, Sep 78
Postpartum haemorrhage after induced and spontaneous labour [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6145):1162, 21 Oct 78
Postpartum haemorrhage after induced and spontaneous labour. Brinsden PR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):855–6, 23 Sep 78
Postpartum haemorrhage and induction of labour [letter] Brinsden PR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1147, 28 Apr 79
Induction of labour and postpartum haemorrhage [letter] Howie PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1019–20, 14 Apr 79
Induction of labour and postpartum haemorrhage [letter] MacKenzie IZ. **Br Med J** 1(6165):750, 17 Mar 79
Induction of labour and postpartum haemorrhage [letter] Thiery M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1422, 26 May 79
[Clinical studies on the connection between preceding abruptio placentae and abortus and subsequent complications during the afterbirth phase (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):302–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of late post-partum hemorrhage] Bieńkowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):405–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Third stage management: how important is it? Fliegner JR. **Med J Aust** 2(5):190–3, 26 Aug 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ergometrine or oxytocin? Blood loss and side-effects at spontaneous vertex delivery. Moir DD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):113–7, Feb 79

SURGERY

[Management of late postpartum hemorrhages] Bieńkowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):317–22, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Transcatheter arterial embolization for control of persistent massive puerperal hemorrhage after bilateral surgical hypogastric artery ligation. Heaston DK, et al. **AJR** 133(1):152–4, Jul 79
Emergencies in the delivery room, part I. Kelly JV. **Ariz Med** 35(12):793–4 contd, Dec 78
Uncontrollable postpartum bleeding: a new approach to hemostasis through angiographic arterial embolization. Brown BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):361–5, Sep 79
[Management of aplastic anemia in pregnancy and delivery] Terao T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2786–91, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

HEMORRHAGE, RETINAL see **RETINAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, SUBARACHNOID see **SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, UTERINE see **UTERINE HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

Bleeding diatheses in the orthopedic patient. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):781–90, Jul 78
[A case of W. Achenbach's syndrome] Danilov N. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):311–2, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome and factor VIII ristocetin cofactor [letter] Mackie I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):449–51, Mar 79
Congenital deficiency of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor associated with severe hemorrhagic tendency. Aoki N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):877–84, May 79
The ultrastructure of defective human platelets. White JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(2):109–28, 1 Nov 78
[Studies on hemorrhagic diathesis in thrombocythemia] Pfannkuch F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:510, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Disorders in the conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin in patients with multiple myeloma] Lopaciuk S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(3):157–64, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemorrhagic diathesis caused by platelet function disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kreps Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(8):303–4, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Analysis of hemorrhagic diatheses treated in hospital] Eckelt U, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(10):719–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of 'storage-pool disease' associated with albinism (Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome) (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):992–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Defective platelet functions in a patient with albinism and storage pool disease (author's transl)] Tanoue K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):1000–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. Pulmonary manifestations of a ceroid storage disorder. Garay SM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):737–47, May 79
'Passovoy defect' [letter] Hougie C. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):776–7, 5 Oct 78
The haemorrhagic disorders including haemophilia.

Aponstam A, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1322):176–80, Aug 78
[Principal symptoms in hemostasis disorders] Coninx S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(5):137–41, 3 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemmorrhagic edema of the lower extremities] Kogan AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):52–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of the intra-alveolar GR (gelatin-resorcinol) dressing after tooth extraction in patients with hemorrhagic diathesis] Bocher R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):86–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Changes of the kallikrein-kinin system in the course of the postirradiation syndrome in rats and guinea pigs. Poučková P, et al. **Czech Med** 1(4):238–46, 1978
Homozygous alpha 2-antiplasmin deficiency [letter] Kluft C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):206, 28 Jul 79
Diathesis haemorrhagica in children suffering from rheumatoid arthritis complicates with amyloidosis. Rostropowicz-Denisiewicz K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:312–3, 1978
[Disorders of fibrin polymerization in paraproteinemia] Klingemann HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1356–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhagic diathesis as a rare lead symptom in Addison-Biermer's anemia] Boewer C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):572–4, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proteins of the human body—clinical and diagnostic aspects. Hemorrhagic diathesis of plasmatic origin] Skotnicki AB. **Przegl Lek** 35(8):696–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited bleeding syndromes in Jordan. Alsabti EA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):47–51, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies in hereditary hemorrhagic diseases. Enck RE, et al. **Milit Med** 144(2):114–6, Feb 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Coagulation disorders in acute liver failure and their substitution] Kleinberger G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(3):137–41, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Emergency treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis] Kocher P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(12):659–63, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed haemorrhagic disease of the newborn with extradural haematoma. Cooper NA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):164–5, 20 Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Newborn bleeding disorders: a practical approach. Platt OS. **Pediatr Ann** 8(6):55–67, Jun 79
[Preliminary study of the possibility of screening for hemorrhagic disease of the newborn by evaluation of the prothrombin complex] Cappuccini B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(5):335–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Haemorrhage responsive to vitamin K in a 6-week-old infant. Minford AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):310–1, Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Delayed haemorrhagic disease of the newborn [letter] Minford A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):749, 17 Mar 79
Delayed haemorrhagic disease of the newborn [letter] Roberts IF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):749–50, 17 Mar 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Is administration of vitamin K useful for a healthy newborn infant? Study of coagulation in 1000 newborn infants] Cagini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(12):921–6, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurological complications of Argentinian hemorrhagic fever] Alvarez FA, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2-3 Suppl):357–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital infection by Junin virus in mice] Boxaca MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):404–12, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies of the coagulation system and blood pressure during experimental Bolivian hemorrhagic fever in rhesus monkeys. Scott SK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1232–9, Nov 78

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of interferon on togavirus and arenavirus infections of animals. Stephen EL, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:449–54, 1977 (22 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Enhanced susceptibility of 10-day-old mice to Arenavirus infection] Coto CE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):281–9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immunomodulators in the experimental Argentinian hemorrhagic fever (letter)] Galassi NV, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 2):881–2, 1978 **(Spa)**
[Infection of New World primates with Junin virus. I. Alouatta carayá] Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):529–36, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of viral particles in the salivary gland of Calomys musculinus infected with Junin virus by a natural route. Peralta LA, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):111–6, 1979

MORTALITY

[Reduction in the mortality of American hemorrhagic fever (AHF) during treatment with immune serums] Maiztegui JI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):743, Nov-Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Heterologous immunization against Junin virus. Early protection] Damonte EB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):226–32, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Callithrix jacchus infection with Junin virus. New experimental model in Argentinian hemorrhagic fever (letter)] Frigerio MJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):603–4, Sep-Oct 78 **(Spa)**
[Infection of New World primates with Junin virus. I. Alouatta carayá] Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):529–36, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, ARGENTINIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, BOLIVIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, DENGUE see **DENGUE**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

[Epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1286–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Role of procoagulant system in blood coagulation during hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Abdurashitov RF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):44–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of lengthy period of fever in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Figurnov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):129–33, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Nephrogenic hypertension in patients with a history of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):41–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic pyelonephritis in patients who have had hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Sov Med** (10):79–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture of atypical forms of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Koval'skiĭ GS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):124–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in young patients] Mironov GS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):45–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of the clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of the severe form of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Figurnov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):48–50, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiological relation between Korean haemorrhagic fever and nephropathia epidemica. Lee HW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):186–7, 27 Jan 79
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):61–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Status of renin-aldosterone system in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Bystrovskiĭ VF. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):73–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemic nephropathy in Scandinavia is related to Korean haemorrhagic fever [letter] Svedmyr A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):100, Jan 79

OCCURRENCE

The role of small rodents and patterns of living in the epidemiology of nephropathia epidemica. Korpela H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):303–5, 1978
[Clinico-epidemiologic description of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome in the Karelian ASSR] Igumnov BG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):140–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of nephropathia epidemica cell nuclei in kidney biopsies. Collan Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):71–7, Jan 79
Renal sequelae to nephropathia epidemica. Lähdevirta J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):265–71, Jul 78
Light and electron microscopic studies of megakaryocytes in Korean epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Lee YB, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(1):34–44, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Arterial hypertension, central and renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):68–73, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late outcomes of the severe form of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in children] Krizhanovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):72, 1979 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic manifestations of epidemic haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Bahk YW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):847–50, Nov 78
[Angiography of the kidneys of patients who died of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Figurnov VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):40–3, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Korean haemorrhagic fever in staff in an animal laboratory. Umenai T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1314–6, 23 Jun 79

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, KOREAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, OMSK

OCCURRENCE

[Long-term epidemiological prognosis relative to Omsk hemorrhagic fever in connection with the anthropogenic transformation of natural foci of this infection] Lebedeva EP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):56–61, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC see under **RNA VIRUSES**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUSES, AMERICAN see under **ARENAVIRUSES**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL

Viral haemorrhagic fevers of man [news] **WHO Chron** 33(2):63–4, Feb 79
[Recent Lassa, Marbourg and Ebola viruses in African tropical viruses. I. Semiology—physiopathology—diagnosis—treatment (author's transl)] Brès P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2921–6, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Viral haemorrhagic fevers of man. Simpson DI. **Bull WHO** 56(6):819–32, 1978
[Viral hemorrhagic fevers in man] Simpson DI. **Bull WHO** 57(1):19–32, 1979 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Arenaviruses in perspective [letter] Pavri KM. **Br Med J** 2(6141):896, 23 Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Ebola virus and hemorrhagic fever: Andromeda strain or

localized pathogen? Johnson KM. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):117–9, Jul 79
Public health aspects of viral haemorrhagic fevers in Britain. Galbraith NS, et al. **R Soc Health J** 98(4):152–60, Aug 78
[Lassa, Marbourg and Ebola viruses: new features of African tropical pathology. II. Epidemiology. Public health problems (author's transl)] Brès P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3007–12, 7 Oct 78 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maridi hemorrhagic fever; the importance of a new viral disease] Dietrich M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):931–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Occurence of hemorrhagic fever among persons involved in animal experimental (author's transl)] Umenai T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1011–3, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Africa as the source of 3 acute hemorrhagic fevers of viral origin (1967–1976)] Kornaszewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):437–41, 15 Mar 79 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Ebola virus: a comparison, at ultrastructural level, of the behaviour of the Sudan and Zaire strains in monkeys. Ellis DS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):584–93, Dec 78
The pathology of experimental Ebola virus infection in monkeys. Baskerville A, et al. **J Pathol** 125(3):131–8, Jul 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

44 contacts of Ebola virus infection—Salisbury. Williams EH. **Public Health** 93(2):67–75, Mar 79
[Latest viruses from virgin African forests, unknown factors in their epidemiology and the need for absolute isolation of all suspects. II. How to protect France?] Mollaret P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3015–22, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Lassa fever, Marburg and Ebola virus diseases and other exotic diseases: is there a risk to Canada? Clayton AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):146–55, 20 Jan 79

HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA

[Recent data on thrombasthenia and the Bernard–Soulier syndrome] Caen JP. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1371–4, 15 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[A case of Bernard–Soulier disease] Violante N. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1405–6, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Case of megakaryocyte leukemia with an unusual course] Droszcz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):367–72, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Study on platelet volume and function in a family of Bernad–Soulier syndrome (author's transl)] Matsuno K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):988–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bernard–Soulier syndrome—platelet factor VIII and glycoproteins (author's transl)] Mikami S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):979–87, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The studies on platelets of Bernard–Soulier syndrome (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):972–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Proliferative diabetic retinopathy in patients with defects of platelet function. Ho FC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):37–9, Jul 79
Antiplatelet agents in the treatment of thrombotic complications of primary thrombocythemia. Vera JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):60–1, 6 Jan 79
Priapsim caused by primary thrombocythemia. Leifer W, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):254–5, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental thrombasthenia and Bernard–Soulier syndrome induced with anti-platelet antibodies] Tobelem GM. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1375–7, 15 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Megakaryoblastic leukaemia (acute myelofibrosis): a report of three cases. den Ottolander GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):9–20, May 79

VETERINARY

Megakaryocytic leukemia in a dog. Holscher MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):562–5, Jul 78

HEMORRHOIDS

President Carter's medical problem [letter] Banov L Jr. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):800, 5 Apr 79
[Diseases of the anus] Neiger A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(13):808–13, 10 May 79 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between carcinoma of the rectum and hemorrhoids. Gooszen HG. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(4):223–9, 1978
Whitehead deformity of anus, S-plasty repair. Ferguson JA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):286–7, Jul–Aug 79
[Hazards and complications in the sclerosing therapy of hemorrhoids] Shidlovskiĭ IN. **Klin Khir** (6):53–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Experience in using helium laser therapy for acute anorectal thrombosis and thrombophlebitis] Mun NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):88–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Proctology for general practice] Otto P. **Med Welt** 30(29–30):1105–7, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The outpatient management of acute hemorrhoidal disease. Eisenstat T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):315–7, Jul–Aug 79
[A study on the use of ginkor in proctology (author's transl)] Soullard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1177–9, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The corticoid-free hemorrhoid preparation Faktu. Controlled study in a professional dermatological practice] Stein E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(25):1264–9, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[A new non-corticoid preparation with an escin base in topical treatment of the ano-rectal varicose syndrome] Nappi R. **Clin Ter** 86(3):219–28, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Controlled clinical evaluation of a new anti-hemorrhoid drug, using a completely randomized experimental plan] Nini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(6):545–59, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic activity of a new topical preparation in ano-rectal varicose pathology] Malin L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(11):521–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Cancer and 'cancer related' colorectal lesions in São Paulo, Brazil. Marigo C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):645–54, Dec 78
[Results of incidence analyses in external hemorrhoids] Wienert V, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(10):536–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Specific features of the venous wall structure in the hemorrhoidal ring in humans] Leonenko IN. **Klin Khir** (2):38–40, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Hemorrhoids, fistulae aad fissures: office and hospital management—a critical review. Ferguson JA, et al. **Adv Surg** 12:111–53, 1978
Haemorrhoidectomy without tears. Berstock DA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(1):51–4, Jan 79
The technique of advancement flap haemorrhoidectomy. Sakker S. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):116–9, Feb 79
Haemorrhoids and fissure. Thomson JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(5):600–10, Nov 78
Lord's procedure [letter] Hancock BD. **Br J Surg** 65(9):669, Sep 78
Urgent hemorrhoidectomy for hemorrhoidal thrombosis. Barrios G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):159–61, Apr 79
Whitehead operation revisited. Barrios G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):330–2, Jul–Aug 79
The Whitehead operation for advanced hemorrhoids. Hodedadi J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):238–40, May–Jun 79
Viscous lidocaine as a posthemorrhoidectomy analgesic. Smith SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):40–1, Jan–Feb 79
Office proctology [letter] Orlay G. **Med J Aust** 1(9):399, 5 May 79
Is your haemorrhoidectomy necessary [editorial] Pheils MT. **Med J Aust** 1(3):79, 10 Feb 79
Office proctology [letter] Sakker S. **Med J Aust** 1(8):340–1, 21 Apr 79
[Rubber ligation of hemorrhoids (letter)] van Hoorn ME. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):445, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Combined rubber band ligation and cryosurgery of hemorrhoids (author's transl)] Lurz KH, et al. **Med Klin** 73(40):1392–5, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of internal hemorrhoids by rubber band ligation] Lunde OC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(29):1445–7, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hemorrhoids (editorial)] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(29):1421–2, 20 Oct 78 **(Nor)**
[Late results of hemorrhoids treatment by the Milligan–Morgan method] Soltysiak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):691–4, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with acute thrombophlebitis of the hemorrhoidal veins] Leont'ev VM. **Klin Khir** (2):55–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Zeroid: alternative treatment of hemorrhoids [letter] Rudd WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):408, 9 Sep 78
Operative hemorrhoidectomy versus cryodestruction. Smith LE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):10–6, Jan–Feb 79
How to treat hemorrhoids: five nonsurgical alternatives. Smith LE. **Geriatrics** 33(10):43–8, Oct 78
Granulomatous rectal ulcer following cryotherapy to haemorrhoids. Walls A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):315–6, Sep 78
Office proctology: the modern treatment of haemorrhoids. Orlay G. **Med J Aust** 1(3):81–3, 10 Feb 79
[Rubber band ligation. Ambulatory treatment of hemorroids (author's transl)] Soullard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1681–2, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The importance of hemorrhoids in gynecology and obstetrics (author's transl)] Lurz KH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1014–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMOSIDERIN

see related
SIDEROSIS

ANALYSIS

Studies on the renal pigment of estrogen-treated rats histochemistry and electron microscopy. Monserrat AJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):211–27, Oct 78

DEFICIENCY

Storage iron in acute and chronic infection: mechanism of hypoferraemia of infection. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:503–7, Sep 78

HEMOSIDEROSIS

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Bailey P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(642):266–72, 1979
[Liver diseases caused by iron overloading] Vevera V. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):1–12, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal amyloidosis with nephrotic syndrome in a child suspected of having idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Doulas NL, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):383–9, Nov 77
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Capaccioli L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):471–8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anemia and pulmonary infiltrates [clinical conference] **South Med J** 72(1):54–5, Jan 79
[Diagnosis of pulmonary hemosiderosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):80–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Report of a case in a 44 year old male] Fraile G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):377–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The selection and evaluation of new chelating agents for the treatment of iron overload. Pitt CG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):12–8, Jan 79
Improvement in iron status and liver function in patients with transfusional iron overload with long-term subcutaneous desferrioxamine. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):947–9, 5 May 79
[Efficacy of treatment with cyclophosphamide in a case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Carnelli V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):3893–900, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cow's milk-induced pulmonary disease in children. Lee SK, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 25:39–57, 1978
Microcytic normochromic anemia associated with iron storage by hypernephroma. Udoji WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):944–6, Dec 78
Localized hemosiderosis as a sequela of acne. Basler RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1695–7, Nov 78
Hemosiderosis secondary to chronic parenteral iron therapy in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Pitts TO, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):316–21, 1978
Ferrochelatase deficiency in an infant with anemia and growth delay. Carpentieri U, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):757–60, May 79
[Renal hemosiderosis and sideropenic hemolytic anemia after heart valve replacement] Linkesch W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):107–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Beckerman RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):609–11, Jun 79
Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: a report of familial occurrence. Breckenridge RL Jr, et al. **Chest** 75(5):636–9, May 79

Genetic linkage and hemosiderosis [editorial] Kidd KK. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):209–10, 26 Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Nakaso S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1–2):103–17, Sep 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1979. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):201–8, 26 Jul 79

[Ultrastructural studies on absorption of an experimentally produced subretinal hemorrhage. III. Absorption of erythrocyte break down products and retinal hemosiderosis at the late stage (author's transl)] Koshibu A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(5):386–400, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dyserythropoietic congenital anemia type II with intensive hepatic hemosiderosis in a 1-month-old infant] Vargas L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):611–20, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chronic bronchopneumopathy and idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Calandi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):855–62, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear scan of pulmonary hemorrhage in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Miller T, et al. **AJR** 132(1):120–1, Jan 79

THERAPY

[Contribution to the treatment of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis by means of immunosuppressive agents] Berger G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(4):213–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

HEMOSTASIS

Current concepts of platelet structure. White JG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):363–78, Apr 79 (33 ref.)

Hemostatic alterations in inflammatory bowel disease: response to therapy. Lake AM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):897–902, Oct 78

Hemostasis in massively transfused trauma patients. Counts RB, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):91–9, Jul 79

Scanning electron microscope study on hemostatic reaction. Mural thrombus after the removal of endothelium, with special references to platelet behavior, site of fibrin formation and microhemolysis. Hattori A, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):205–27, Jun 78

Hemostasis affected by neurovascular tone [letter] Lazarus HM. **Blood** 53(5):1031–2, May 79

Haemostatic defects in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Henriksson P, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):23–7, Jan 79

Effect of intrauterine contraceptive device on uterine haemostasis: a morphological study. Aparicio SR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(4):314–24, Apr 79

The role of Willebrand factor in haemostasis and atherosclerosis. Mannucci PM. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):201–3, Aug 78

The hemostatic defect of chronic liver disease. Kinetic studies using 75Se-selenomethionine. Canoso RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):540–7, Mar 79

Physiology of haemostasis. pp. 3–16. Vermylen J. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.** (42 ref.)

Haemostasis and thrombosis. Meade TW. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):299–300, Dec 78

Hemostasis in acute viral hepatitis. Jain AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):183–91, Mar 78

Kinetic evaluation on hemostasis in the steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome. Futrakul P, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(4):273–6, Dec 77

Cardiopulmonary bypass. Associated hemostatic abnormalities. Kalter RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):427–35, Mar 79

Leukostasis in Sézary syndrome [letter] Hsu SD, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2378–9, 1 Jun 79

Morphology of the hemostatic plug in human skin wounds: transformation of the plug. Wester J, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):182–92, Aug 79

The role of platelets in the haemostatic mechanism. Lüscher EF. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1347–53, 15 Sep 78

Platelet function in hemostasis. Chairman's comments. Levine RF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:65–9, 1978 (23 ref.)

Prostaglandins and thromboxanes: 'middlemen' modulating platelet function in hemostasis and thrombosis. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:87–125, 1978 (171 ref.)

The effect of normovolemic hemodilution on microvascular hemostasis in the rabbit. Bergqvist D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):61–6, 23 Apr 79

Haemostatic factors in Black and White diabetics. Adelstein S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):325–8, 3 Mar 79

The value of preoperative haemostatic screening. Eika C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):349–54, Oct 78

Fresh autologous blood in open-heart surgery. Influence on blood requirements, bleeding and platelet counts. Lillcaasen P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):41–6, 1979

Alterations of hemostasis associated with malignancy: etiology, pathophysiology, diagnosis and management. Bick RL. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 5(1):1–26, Summer 78

The role of platelets in hemostasis: qualitative defects of platelets and their laboratory evaluation. Montiel MM. **Tex Med** 75(5):48–53, May 79

International committee communications. Diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Hirsh J. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):450–3, 23 Apr 79

Experience of the first 6 congresses of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Trends and precedents for the seventh meeting [editorial] Marder VJ. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):1–3, 31 Aug 78

The effects of an increase in endogenous oestrogen on the haemostatic mechanism. Toy JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):683–8, 30 Jun 78

Diurnal hemostatic changes in the rat. Cohen M, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):965–71, Jun 78

Ultrastructural hemostasis in response to vascular injury induced by intrauterine devices in human endometrium. Hohman WR, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1037–50, Jun 78

The effect of low-dose heparin on fibrinopeptide A, platelets, fibrinogen degradation products and other haemostatic parameters measured in connection with intestinal surgery. Törngren S, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):871–9, 1979

[Our experience with Traumacel in gynecologic surgery] Honěk L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):702–3, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Hemostasis disturbances in chronic respiratory insufficiency during phases of acute decompensation. Prognostic interest] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):551–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meeting of the Study Group on Hemostasis and Thrombosis, Clamart (France), 26 November 1977. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):481–95, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis] Doutremepuich C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):731–45, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The enzymatic linkage of fibrinogenesis and fibrinolysis (author's transl)] Zimmermann RE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(16):781–8, 15 Aug 78 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostatic function in diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemia] Zöller H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(49):1715–23, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Elementary biochemical processes of hemostasis. Reciprocal relationships between the plasmatic space, thrombocyte and endothelium] Zimmermann RE. **Med Welt** 30(16):597–601, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of movement therapy on hemostasis in arteriosclerotic diseases] Bédi J, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):415–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and possible prevention of hemostasis-related complications in angiographies with triiodinated contrast media] Wamhoff D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):134–6, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostaseological problems with artificial heart-valves (author's transl)] Sutor AH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):852–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukemia and hemostasis] Pálos AL. **Orv Hetil** 119(45):2747–9, 5 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

[Present-day views on the role of blood platelets in hemostasis. I. Role of platelets in primary hemostasis] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):169–73, Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of various indices of the hemostatic system in venous and arterial blood in chronic cor pulmonale syndrome and in the venous blood in healthy subjects] Hirsch S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):123–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemostasis mechanism in the uterus in the 3rd period of labor] Susloparov LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):6–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of hemostasis and blood rheology in congestive circulatory insufficiency] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):86–93, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the hemostatic system depending on the model of the behavior and personality characteristics of hypertensive patients under emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):85–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of hemostasis in healthy persons] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):589–90, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Biological patterns in the system of the regulation of the aggregate state of the blood and the tasks in its study] Gavrilov OK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):3–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial and venous hemostasis in chronic III-stage circulatory insufficiency] Vorob'ev VB. **Sov Med** (1):50–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of hemostasis (platelets, coagulation, fibrinolysis) in patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):78–84, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis system in lung cancer, benign tumors and chronic nonspecific pneumonias] Shilov NI. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):21–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the activity of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase, hyperlipoproteinemia type and the indicators of the system of hemostasis in chronic ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):33–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis and hemocoagulation in pregnancy] Hrubišková K. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):150–4, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Side effects of colloidal plasmasubstitutes on hemostasis in patients with terminal renal failure. Kirch W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):359–63, 1979

Clinical effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on hemostasis after exodontics. Pawlak DF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):944–7, Dec 78

Impairment of hemostasis in patients with severe hemophilia. Failure of diphenhydramine, chlorpromazine, and guaifenesin. Buchanan GR, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2173–4, 10 Nov 78

Morphology of the early hemostasis in human skin wounds: influence of acetylsalicylic acid. Wester J, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):298–311, Sep 78 (65 ref.)

Comparative effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on hemostasis. Pearson HA. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):926–9, Nov 78

Disturbances of haemostasis in liver cirrhotic patients treated with nicotinic acid. Langiewicz J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:193–208, 1977

Somatostatin-induced changes in the hemostasis of rats. Long MW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):601–7, 25 May 79

International committee communications. Registry of prospective clinical trials. Third report. Verstraete M. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):759–67, 30 Jun 78

Unstable metabolites of arachidonic acid aspirin and the formation of the haemostatic plug. Amezcua JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):477–88, Sep 78

[Effect of sex hormones on hemostasis] Andrassy K. **Fortschr Med** 96(40):2019–21, 26 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Influence on haemostasis exercised by Prostaglandin F2alpha in missed abortion (author's transl)] Briel RC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):862–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of diaminooxidase (histaminase) by heparin. Indication of the effect of heparin on hemostasis] Gäng V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1388–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of new synthetic vasopressin 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP): hemostatic control of von Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Kobayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):364–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbon disulfide on hemostasis in rabbits. II. Platelet adhesiveness] Cwajda H, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):481–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic concentrates from blood donor components and hemostasis (editorial)] Gavrilov OK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):3–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of group F prostaglandins on the hemostatic properties the gastrointestinal tract tissues] Glants RM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):38–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the vascular-thrombocytic chain in hemostasis during infecundin treatment] Rotkina IE, et al. **Sov Med** (6):76–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

A glue for hemostasis [letter] Davidau A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):596, Oct 78

Hemostasis by cryosurgery in advanced cervical carcinoma: a case report. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):333–7, Jun 79

Surgical hemostasis. Owen CA Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):137–42, Aug 79 (68 ref.)

Induced hypotension for orthognathic surgery. Gallagher DM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(1):47–51, Jan 79

Laparotomy in the emergency department. Mattox KL, et al. **JACEP** 8(5):180–3, May 79

Uterine packing: a reappraisal. Drucker M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):191–4, Mar–Apr 79

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Report of two oral surgical cases using a new microfibrillar collagen preparation and EACA for hemostasis. Perkin RF, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):36–9, Jan 79

Temporary occlusion of the common iliac artery during hemipelvectomy. Wu KK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(3):209–10, May–Jun 78

The haemostatic effect of purse-string suture in transvesical prostatectomy: a controlled clinical trial. Overgaard Nielsen H, et al. **Urol Int** 34(2):147–52, 1979

[Haemostatic treatment of upper gastrointestinal bleeding (excepting portal hypertension) with gastric perfusions. Results of a controlled study (author's transl)] Tournut R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):700–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of two cases of the Bentall procedure for treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia—especially on the myocardial preservation and the control of bleeding (author's transl)] Kaihotsu N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):44–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic complications in surgery, their causes, prevention and treatment] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Klin Khir** (1):58–62, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross clamping the lower abdominal aorta during vascular

surgery. De Lange JJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(2):79–84, 1979

Hepatitis risk in cardiac surgery patients receiving factor IX concentrates. Rossiter SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):203–7, Aug 79

METHODS

A simple method for atraumatic control of small vessels. Baker JD. **Am J Surg** 138(2):336–7, Aug 79

Suture technic to provide hemostasis after liver wedge biopsy. Sterchi MJ. **Am J Surg** 137(3):421–2, Mar 79

Graft hemostasis: an alternative to preclotting. Bethea MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):374, Apr 79

Transcatheter embolization for control of bleeding following pleurectomy. Feld RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):363–6, Apr 79

Control of hemorrhage in glomus tympanicum surgery. Morgan PR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):465–7, Oct 78

Gastric devascularisation in gastroduodenal haemorrhage. Ojara EA. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):226–8, May 79

Change in the classic gynecologic surgery: review of 3,300 pelviscopies in 1971–1976. Semm K. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):13–20, 1979

Control of profuse haemmorrhage in maxillo-facial injuries. Redpath TH. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):248–51, Aug 78

A new absorbable haemostatic bone sealant. Harris P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):285–91, Sep 78

Optimum compress temperature for wound hemostasis. Niemczura RT, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):570–3, May 79

Selective hepatic artery ligation: limitations and failures. Flint LM Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):319–23, May 79

A concentration of 1:500,000 epinephrine in a local anesthetic solution is sufficient to provide excellent hemostasis [letter] Grabb WC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):834, Jun 79

[Haemostatic circling suture during conisation of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Tescher M. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2561–2, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time- and blood-saving liver resections] Esser G. **Chirurg** 50(3):136–9, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[A new method for haemostasis by tonsillectomy by use of infrared radiation (author's transl)] Kornmesser HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):808–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreasing surgical hemorrhage in cesarean section by electrostimulation of the uterus] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):12–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Arrest of hemorrhage by B. V. Petrovskii's method in operations on the kidneys] Rusakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):93–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of hemostatic effect of low temperature] Shafranov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):28–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preventing secondary hemorrhage from the carotid arteries during operations on the neck] Sidorov SD. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):108–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Conization of the portio by Kullander's method] Kraus R. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):395–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HEMOSTATIC TECHNICS

Endoscopic electrohemostasis of active upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Gaisford WD. **Am J Surg** 137(1):47–53, Jan 79

Rapid hemostasis with topical thrombin after hemodialysis. Vaziri ND. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):936–7, Dec 78

Endobronchial balloon tamponade of hemoptysis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Swersky RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):262–4, Mar 79

Securing haemostasis during umbilical catheterisation in a neonate [letter] Gatrad AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):166, Feb 79

When to stop chemical tests [letter] Gordon RS Jr. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):658–60, Mar 79

Therapeutic embolization for postoperative hemorrhage about the hip of a patient with Pseudomonas infection. Rubin BE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):988–91, Oct 78

Massive renal angiomyolipoma: preoperative infarction by balloon catheter. Eason AA, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):360–1, Mar 79

[Haemostatic treatment of upper gastrointestinal bleeding (excepting portal hypertension) with gastric perfusions. Results of a controlled study (author's transl)] Tournut R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):700–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and prospective views on methods of vascular occlusion and desobstruction in thoracic pathology (author's transl)] Remy J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):137–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique for bringing about haemostasis in surgery of extra-uterine pregnancy with conservation of the tube (author's transl)] Brun G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(4):873–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternatives to the posterior nasal pack by Bellocq (author's transl)] Martin F. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):473–5, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infrared contact coagulation. Clinical application in liver and spleen (author's transl)] Guthy E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 348(2):105–8, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter hemostasis of G.I. bleeding (author's transl)] Ishikawa T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):941–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of alveolar hemorrhages after dental interventions] Sokolov AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):56, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterial hypoxemia in patients with anterior and posterior nasal packings. Lin YT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):140–4, Jan 79

INSTRUMENTATION

An aid to rapid nasal and post-nasal packing. Olley SF. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):179–82, Nov 78

Repeated massive hemoptysis: successful control using multiple balloon-tipped catheters for endobronchial tamponade. Feloney JP, et al. **Chest** 74(6):683–5, Dec 78

Esophageal tamponade for bleeding varices. Controlled trial between the Sengstaken-Blakemore tube and the Linton-Nachlas tube. Terés J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):566–9, Oct 78

Operative blood loss in transurethral prostatectomy. Mackenzie AR, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):47–8, Jul 79

[Rupture of oesophagogastric varices: treatment by a new haemostatic tube (author's transl)] Michel H. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3245–8, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMOSTATICS

[Collagen fleece as a local hemostyptic in patients with blood coagulation disorders] Joos U, et al. **ZWR** 87(17):810–2, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. IX. Synthesis and hemostatic activity of 2,4,5-trisubstituted-3 (2H)-pyridazinones (author's transl)] Takaya M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1530–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma lidocaine concentrations following subcutaneous or submucosal epinephrine-lidocaine injection. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):724–6, Nov–Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatitis risk in cardiac surgery patients receiving factor IX concentrates. Rossiter SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):203–7, Aug 79

[Subhepatic abscess after cholecystectomy with coagulation active substance] Roth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):231–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic drugs. Aurousseau M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:73–86, 1978

Assessment of pharmacological effects on cerebral blood flow. Heiss WD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:135–43, 1978

The mechanical bonding of methylmethacrylate to cancellous bone. Effect of a hemostatic agent. Lange DR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):254–6, Mar 79

STANDARDS

[Process of monocarboxylcellulose destruction. I. Role of water in the 'aging' process of the preparation 'Styptic gauze'] Iasnitskii BG, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):77–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Surgicel—an absorbable hemostatic material—in prevention of peritoneal adhesions in rats. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):375–8, 1978

Physiopathological approach to the management of cerebral ischaemia. Agnoli A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:121–9, 1978

Use of microcrystalline collagen for hemostasis after oral surgery in a hemophiliac. Evans BE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):126–8, Feb 79

Clinical experiences with microcrystalline collagen hemostatic material. Rose N, et al. **JAOA** 78(4):254–62, Dec 78

Hemostasis in the mouth: AviteneTM a new local hemostatic agent. Evans BE. **NY State Dent J** 44(10):441–3, Dec 78

[A study on the use of ginkor in proctology (author's transl)] Soullard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1177–9, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostatic agent PPSB in the prevention and treatment of hemorrhages caused by deficiency of the prothrombin complex factors] Koniukhov SG, et al. **Sov Med** (8):16–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOTHERAPY see **SEROTHERAPY**

HEMOTHORAX

Extraoperative autotransfusion from hemothorax. Symbas PN. **Surgery** 84(5):722–7, Nov 78

BLOOD

[Coagulative and fibrinolytic properties of blood effused into the pleural cavity after lung surgery] Chepcheruk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):33–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrohemothorax following percutaneous internal jugular vein cannulation recognized by intravenous pyelography. Hopkinson RB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):507–11, Jul–Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Case report of a difficult clinical diagnosis. Snell AD. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):26–8, SPRING 79

[A case of visceral Kaposi's sarcoma with pulmonary symptomatology (author's transl)] Skorić-Hajduković M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):267–70, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute traumatic hemothorax. Griffith GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):204–7, Sep 78

Acute traumatic hemothorax [editorial] Symbas PN. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):195–6, Sep 78

Spontaneous hemothorax. Schwarzman PS. **JACEP** 8(6):235–7, Jun 79

Complications of percutaneous central venous catheterization: a report of two cases and review of the literature. McGoon MD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(1):1–6, Jul 79

Benign gestational trophoblastic disease metastatic to pleura: unusual cause of hemothorax. Johnson TR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):509–11, Apr 79

[Hemothorax and hemomediastinum following catheterization of the superior vena cava] von Hundelshausen B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:93–7, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Pneumothorax and haemothorax (author's transl)] Fuchs K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:425–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-Ray findings of the complications of central venous catheters (author's transl)] Stampfel G, et al. **Radiologe** 19(6):225–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of haemothorax on pulmonary artery wedge pressure. A case report. Kenny GN. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):165–7, Feb 79

SURGERY

Acute lobectomy for pulmonary laceration after blunt thoracic injuries. Nahodil V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(3–4):135–42, 1977

Early evacuation of clotted hemothorax. Milfeld DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):686–92, Dec 78

Traumatic hemothorax: is decortication necessary? Wilson JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):489–95, Apr 79

[Decortication as a method of treating encapsulated residual pleural cavities after traumatic hemothorax, pleurisy and pleural empyema] Muromskii IuA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):46–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Traumatic haemothorax [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8137):290–1, 11 Aug 79

Immediate physiotherapy in perforating wounds of the pleural cavity and underlying lung. Rodseth CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):814–6, 11 Nov 78

[Therapeutic approach in coagulated hemothorax] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):79–81, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

HEMOTOXINS see **HEMOLYSINS**

HEMPA see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

HENOCH PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

HEPARIN

Role of heparin in the interaction of serine proteinases with antithrombin III. Stürzebecher J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1893–7, 1977

Formation of heparin-haemoglobin complexes in acid medium. Angelova-Gateva P. **Agressologie** 19(3):197–9, 1978

Effect of pH on the stability of heparin in 5% dextrose solutions. Joy RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):618–21, May 79

Maintenance of permanently implanted cardiac pressure catheters in experimental animals. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):485–7, Nov 78

ACT and heparin [letter] Salzman EW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):204, Aug 79

Optical properties of Cu(II) complexes with heparin and related glycosaminoglycans. Mukherjee DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):393–9, Nov 78

The anticoagulant activity of heparin – a fluorescence and

pulse radiolysis study. Edwards HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1602–9, 29 Dec 78

Conformations of the major residues in heparin. H-NMR sepctroscopic studies. Gatti G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):14–20, 14 Nov 78

Inhibition of the heparin–antithrombin III/thrombin reaction by active site blocked–thrombin. Griffith MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):686–92, 13 Apr 79

Heparin binding to antithrombin III: variation in binding sites and affinity. Piepkorn MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):851–6, 29 Nov 78

alpha–L–iduronate ring conformations in heparin and heparin derivatives. 13–C Nuclear–magnetic–resonance analysis and titration data for variously desulphated and periodate–oxidized heparins. Fransson LA, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):299–309, 1 Oct 78

Identification of N–sulphated disaccharide units in heparin–like polysaccharides. Jacobsson I, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):77–87, 1 Apr 79

Binding of low–affinity and high–affinity heparin to antithrombin. Ultraviolet difference spectroscopy and circular dichroism studies. Nordenman B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3339–44, 8 Aug 78

Preparation and properties of biologically active fluorescent heparins. Nagasawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):430–40, 1 Dec 78

Aggregation of ampholine on heparin and other acidic polysaccharides in isoelectric focusing. Righetti PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):232–44, 17 Aug 78

Conformational studies of proteoglycans: theoretical studies on the conformation of heparin. Nagarajan M, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(6):1407–20, Jun 79

Mechanism of heparin and serum lipoprotein interaction: effects of calcium, phosphorylcholine, and a serum fraction. Mookerjea S. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):746–52, Jul 78

Heparinized catheters for long–term intraarterial infusion of 5–fluorouracil in liver metastases. Tylén U, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):111–4, 27 Apr 79

Heparin interferes with albumin determination by dye–binding methods. Bonvicini P, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1459–60, Aug 79

The effect of fasting on the interactions between human low density lipoproteins and calcium, heparin and chondroitin sulfate. Fontaine M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):201–5, 1 Jun 79

The binding of low–affinity and high–affinity heparin to antithrombin. Competition for the same binding site on the protein. Danielsson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):7–12, 15 Sep 78

Studies on the mechanism of the rate–enhancing effect of heparin on the thrombin–antithrombin III reaction. Holmer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):1–5, 2 Jan 79

The binding of low–affinity and high–affinity heparin to antithrombin. Fluorescence studies. Nordenman B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):1–6, 15 Sep 78

Platelet antiheparin proteins and antithrombin III interact with different binding sites on heparin molecule. Niewiarowski S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):75–8, 1 Jun 79

Fibronectin (cold–insoluble globulin), VI. Influence of heparin and hyaluronic acid on the binding of native collagen. Jilek F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):597–603, Apr 79

Formation of complexes of heparin with proteins and its physiological role. II. Lyapina LA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):239–48, Mar–Apr 79 (144 ref.)

The mechanism of histamine binding to heparin. Jooyandah F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):177–82, Feb 79

Interaction of basic amino acids, polypeptides and proteins with heparin. Jooyandeh F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(5):487–91, May 79

Attenuation by monosodium urate of the inhibitory effect of glycosaminoglycans on calcium oxalate nucleation. Pak CY, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(2):138–40, Sep 79

Fractionation of low molecular weight heparin species and their interaction with antithrombin. Beeler D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2902–13, 25 Apr 79

Covalent modification of human alpha–thrombin with pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Effect of phosphopyridoxylation on the interaction of thrombin with heparin. Griffith MJ. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3401–6, 10 May 79

A proteoglycan form of heparin and its degradation to single–chain molecules. Robinson HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6687–93, 10 Oct 78

Heparinized styrene–butadiene–styrene elastomers. Goosen MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):347–64, May 79

Enzyme immobilization on heparin. Torchilin VP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):585–90, Sep 78

Molecular weight determination of commercial heparin sodium USP and its sterile solutions. Rodriguez HJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):588–91, May 79

Correlation between structure and function of heparin. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1218–22, Mar 79

Heparin neutralizing activity in patients with renal disease on maintenance haemodialysis. Aronstam A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):695–700, 30 Jun 78

Assay for plasma heparin using a synthetic peptide substrate for thrombin: introduction of the fluorophore aminoisophthalic acid, dimethyl ester. Mitchell GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):47–52, Jul 78

The presence of high and low molecular weight forms of factor VIII in heparinized plasma. Rock GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):85–96, Jul 78

[Anti–heparin effect in B.D. Vacutainer tubes (letter)] Houbouyan LL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3262, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Some peculiarities of trypsin and heparin interaction] Mirgorodskaia OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1924–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex formation reaction between heparin and fibrinogen in normal subjects and in disease] Erzinkian KL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):717–22, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between trypsin and heparin] Erzinkian KL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):119–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the heparin–precipitable blood plasma fraction by a nephelometric method] Pavlov GV, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):185–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Formation of a heparin–prothrombin complex] Liapina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison between subcutaneous low–dose sodium and calcium heparin. Prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis and side effects of treatment. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):339–42, 1978

Optimal regimen of low–dose heparin prophylaxis in gastrointestinal surgery. Törngren S. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):87–93, 1979

Serum aminotransferases after low–dose heparin treatment. Short communication. Olsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):229–30, 1978

Low–dose heparin prophylaxis of venous thrombosis: an editorial. Blaisdell FW. **Am Heart J** 97(6):685–6, Jun 79

Low–dose heparin: is the risk worth the benefit? Wessler S, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):94–101, Jul 79 (81 ref.)

Prothrombin time after heparin removal. Application to monitoring simultaneous anticoagulation with heparin and coumarins. Branson HE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):665–7, Jun 79

Improved methods for estimating initial heparin infusion rates. Chenella FC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):782–4, Jun 79

Standardized heparin dosage schedule using pharmacokinetic principles. Greenlaw CW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(7):920–3, Jul 79

Failure of low dose heparin to prevent pulmonary embolism after hip surgery or above the knee amputation. Williams JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):468–74, Oct 78

ACT calculation [letter] Rose EA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):96, Jul 79

ACT and heparin [letter] Salzman EW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):204, Aug 79

Critical evaluation of low–dose heparin in laryngectomy. Abraham–Inpijn L. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(1):9–15, 1979

Low–dose heparin prophylaxis in herniorrhaphy? A prospective trial in bleeding complications. Dommering M. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(1):57–61, 1979

Low–dose heparin in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis [letter] Rathaus M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):251, Feb 79

Low–dose heparin in routine hemodialysis monitored by activated partial thromboplastin time. Shapiro WB, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):73–7, Feb 79

Lysis of a superior mesenteric artery embolus following local infusion of streptokinase and heparin. Jamieson AC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):355–6, Jun 79

Low–dose heparin in the management of acute myelocytic leukaemia. Nowrousian MR, et al. **Blut** 37(6):341–3, 15 Dec 78

Efficacy of systemic heparinization in maintaining patency of the incised and cannulated brachial artery. Kavanagh–Gray D, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):553–4, Nov 78

Heparin via the lung. Wright CJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):317–9, Jul 79

Low–dose heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty and surgical repair of hip fractures. Moskovitz PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1065–70, Dec 78

Controlled trial of low–dose heparin and sulfinpyrazone to prevent venous thromboembolism after operation on the hip. Rogers PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):758–62, Sep 78

New hydrophilic vehicle enabling rectal and vaginal absorption of insulin, heparin, phenol red and gentamicin. Touitou E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):662–3, Oct 78

Heparin administration during extracorporeal circulation: heparin rebound and postoperative bleeding. Kaul TK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):95–102, Jul 79

Predictive value of preoperative in vitro and in vivo studies for correct individual heparinization in cardiac surgery. Ponari O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):87–94, Jul 79

Prophylaxis for postoperative deep–vein thrombosis. Synergistic effect of heparin and dihydroergotamine. Kakkar VV, et al. **JAMA** 241(1):39–42, 5 Jan 79

Continuous heparin infusion requirements. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications. White TM, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2717–20, 22 Jun 79

Dextran or heparin? [letter] **Lancet** 2(8095):899–900, 21 Oct 78

Subcutaneous heparin for thrombosis in pregnant women with hereditary antithrombin deficiency [letter] Brandt P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):100–1, Jan 79

Low–dose heparin prophylaxis against deep–vein thrombosis after acute stroke [letter] Buruma OJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):160–1, 21 Jan 78

Dextran or heparin? [letter] Davies WT. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):732, 30 Sep 78

Haemodialysis without heparin is possible [letter] Glaser P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):579–80, 15 Sep 79

Prostacyclin: a solution to some problems of extracorporeal circulation. Experiments in greyhounds. Longmore DB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1002–5, 12 May 79

Low–dose heparin in breast–cancer surgery [letter] Mosley JG. **Lancet** 1(8056):161, 21 Jan 78

Low–dose heparin preoperatively for prophylaxis against postoperative thromboembolism. Brantigan OC. **Md State Med J** 28(2):61–4, Feb 79

Beneficial effect of minidose heparin in experimental peritonitis. O'Leary JP, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:55–7, 1977

The effects of a minidose of heparin on peritonitis in rats. O'Leary JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):571–5, Apr 79

Regional versus systemic heparinization. Shin CS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):913–6, Jun 79

Low–dose heparin—concern and perspectives. Bell WR, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):469–71, Apr 79

The effect of prophylaxis with low dose heparin on blood coagulation parameters. A double blind study in connection with transvesical prostatectomy. Hedlund PO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):337–45, 23 Apr 79

Multi system analysis of intravenous calcium and sodium heparin. Vagher JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):881–900, 1979

[Experience with heparin and hydrocortisone administration during the 1st phase of myocardial infarct] Lupínek Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):987–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Low dose heparin therapy. A study of the local effects of 5,000 international units of sodium heparin and calcium heparin] Arendrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(18):1203–6, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis with small doses of subcutaneous heparin] Kraytman M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(6):422–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term intraarterial infusion of heparin for treatment of deep venous thrombosis] Rausis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):75–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic action of 'low doses' or 'small doses' of heparin administered subcutaneously (letter)] Raby C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2476, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of thromboembolism using low dosage heparin (author's transl)] Frick U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(1):1–9, 1979 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous heprin therapy in subacute and chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation] Losonczy H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(22):1319–22, 3 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Dextran or low does heparin in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism] Agolini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):789–802, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of heparin and protamine administration (author's transl)] Yuge I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):337–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fulminant hepatitis treated with heparin and plasma exchange using blood cell separator (celltrifuge) (author's transl)] Nishida M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(7):723–8, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Enrichment of dextran with heparin in preventing thrombosis in patients immediately following reconstructive vascular surgery] Cencora A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1027–31, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of postoperative venous thrombosis and evaluation of the effects of pharmacological prevention of thrombosis] Sowier J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):685–94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of small doses of heparin given during 2 to 6 days in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis] Ziemski JM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(5):161–4, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of heparin complexed with urea on tumor growth and the ultrastructure of malignant cells] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):147–55, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (apropos of I. A. Kartashov's article, 'Heparin in the Overall Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis', Sov. Med., 1977, No. 10, pp. 72—75)] Murav'ev IuM, et al. **Sov Med** (1):109–10, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in cells of the original tumors, metastases and stroma of rat walker–256 carcinosarcoma treated with a heparin complex with urea] Kolomina SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(1):8–15, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trypsin and heparin electrophoresis on the state of the kallikrein–kinin system in hypertension] Bogutskii BV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):43–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical basis for the use of enzymatic and heparin electrophoresis in the overall therapy of localized forms of inflammation] Tsepov LM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):67–70, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin in treating chronic circulatory insufficiency in children] Boldyrev RV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):71–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Uremic pericarditis. Preliminary evaluation of treatment with indomethacin (author's transl)] Pascual Turón R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):89–92, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of heparinization in acute renal failure after injecting mercuric chloride in the rat] del Rio Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):43–6, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral iliacus haematoma with femoral nerve palsy complicating anticoagulant therapy. Stören EJ. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):181–3, 1978

Complications with heparin therapy [letter] Marble EL. **Am Heart J** 97(1):130, Jan 79

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia: association with a platelet aggregating factor and arterial thromboses. Cimo PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(2):125–33, 1979

Subcutaneous heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Hrushesky WJ. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1489–91, Oct 78

Spinal epidural hematoma due to heparin [letter] Bamford CR. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):693–4, Oct 78

Heparin and antithrombin 3 [letter] Stein ZL. **Arch Surg** 114(8):980, Aug 79

White clot syndrome. Peripheral vascular complications of heparin therapy. Towne JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):372–7, Apr 79

Hemarthrosis with sodium warfarin and heparin [letter] Hasselbacher P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):740, Jul–Aug 78

Heparin allergy accompanying acute renal failure. Rosenzweig P, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):78–9, Feb 79

Drugs and peripheral vascular disease. Bochner F. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):54–7, Aug 78

Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia: low frequency in 104 patients treated with heparin of intestinal mucosal origin. Malcolm ID, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1086–8, 5 May 79

Spontaneous anterior mediastinal hematoma: a complication of heparin therapy. Turetz F, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(2):85–8, Feb 79

Heparin–induced thromboembolism: a case report. Moore JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):382–5, Jul 79

Acute Addison's disease and heparin [letter] Ahmad S. **JAMA** 241(25):2703, 22 Jun 79

Heparin therapy and thrombocytopenia [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(12):1224, 23 Mar 79

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia [editorial] Duffy TP. **JAMA** 241(22):2424, 1 Jun 79

Thrombocytopenia found uncommonly during heparin therapy. Powers PJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2396–7, 1 Jun 79

Heparin induced thrombocytopenia: a life and limb threatening complication of heparin therapy. Kapsch DN, et al. **Mo Med** 76(5):274–8, May 79

Lumbar plexus neuropathy resulting from retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Emery S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):330–4, Jul–Aug 78

Femoral neuropathy from iliac hematoma: report of a case. Cranberg L. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1071–2, Jul 79

Heparin–induced thromboembolism: angiographic features. Lindsey SM, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):771–4, Jun 79

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia, thrombosis, and hemorrhage. Kapsch DN, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):148–55, Jul 79

[Local tolerance of subcutaneous heparin. Double–blind comparison of calcium and sodium heparins (author's transl)] Blard JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):45–9, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alterations in coagulation following heparinization during transvenous cardiac catheterizations in children (author's transl)] Schreiber R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(1):24–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

alpha–L–iduronate ring conformations in heparin and heparin derivatives. 13–C Nuclear–magnetic–resonance analysis and titration data for variously desulphated and periodate–oxidized heparins. Fransson LA, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):299–309, 1 Oct 78

Interactions between human plasma proteins and heparin–poly(methyl methacrylate) copolymer. Boffa MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):346–56, 23 Apr 79

[Effect of heparin, heparin derivatives and heparinoids on blood sugar levels of diabetes mellitus patients] Bozadzhieva EK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):23–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Colloid titration of heparin using Cat–Floc (polydiallyldimethyl ammonium chloride) as standard polycation. Katayama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):382–7, 1 Aug 78

A simple method for the determination of heparin content in heparin–sepharose. Varshavskaya MY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):449–51, Jun 79

Heparin–like activity in uterine fluid. Foley ME, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):322–4, 29 Jul 78

[Determination of heparin activity by a complexometric method] Alekperov AF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):61–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Methods of analyzing heparin preparations] Aliev AM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):47–52, Nov–Dec 78 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of heparin. Assay and properties of the microsomal uronosyl C–5 epimerase. Bäckström G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2975–82, 25 Apr 79

BLOOD

Heparin activity in systemic mastocytosis. Campbell EW Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):940–1, Jun 79

Effect of heparin on albumin determination by use of Bromcresol Green and Bromcresol Purple [letter] Perry BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1520–2, Aug 79

Favourable effect of storage at 0 degrees C on the O2 transport function of heparinized blood. Boda D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):331–4, 1977

Plasma heparin estimation based upon a thrombin clotting time technique. Phillips JD. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):141–5, Apr 79

Comparative plasma heparin levels after subcutaneous sodium and calcium heparin. Low J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):397–406, 31 Oct 78

Heparin–neutralizing activity, total progressive antithrombin and ethanol gel test in acute chest pain. Raper CG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):418–22, 31 Oct 78

Thrombin generation and neutralization test (TGNT) – a simple, practical, and sensitive assay for plasma heparin quantitation. Stavridis IC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):631–9, 30 Jun 78

Correlation of sulfate content and degree of carboxylation of heparin and related glycosaminoglycans with anticomplement activity. Relationships to the anticoagulant and platelet–aggregating activities. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):179–87, Jan 79

Assay of plasma heparin using thrombin and the chromogenic substrate H–D–Phe–Pip–Arg–pNA (S–2238). Larsen ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):285–8, Aug 78

Improved yields of factor VIII from heparinized plasma. Rock GA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(5):294–300, 1979

[Heparin assay in plasma. Comparison of different methods (author's transl)] Vinazzer H. **Anaesthesist** 28(6):299–303, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemochron—a simple method of monitoring heparin level during extracorporeal circulation] Saggau W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):119–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Heparinized bottles for the collection of body cavity fluids in cytopathology. Roffe BD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):211–4, Feb 79

HISTORY

[History of the 'classical' anticoagulants heparin and dicumarol] Matis P, et al. **Med Welt** 30(22):845–8, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thrombocytopenia associated with antiheparin antibody. Wahl TO, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2560–2, 1 Dec 78

Subcellular localization of human platelet antiheparin proteins. Fukami MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):433–43, Feb–Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of heparin by affinity chromatography on covalently–bound human alpha–thrombin. Griffith MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1198–205, 14 Aug 78

Isolation of high–activity heparin by DEAE–Sephadex and protamine–Sepharose chromatography. Piepkorn MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1077–87, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Release of heparin and histamine from guinea pig mast cells [proceedings] Fischer B, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):58–60, Apr 79

Possibility that haemoglobin participate in atherosclerosis genesis. Angelova–Gateva P. **Agressologie** 19(3):153–6, 1978

Distribution of heparin in mammals: a correlation with its function [proceedings] Nader HB, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(3):430, Sep 78

Binding of [3H]heparin to human plasma low density lipoprotein. Pan YT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):231–40, Aug 78

Highly active heparin species with multiple binding sites for antithrombin. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1319–24, 28 Feb 79

Increased uptake and desulphation of heparin by mouse macrophages in the presence of polycations. Fabian I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):69–76, 15 Nov 78

The kinetics of binding of serum lipoproteins by immobilized heparin. Glatz CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):382–93, 25 May 79

Chemistry of heparitin sulfate and heparin from normal tissues and from patients with Hunter syndrome. Nader HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):33–43, 4 Jan 79

The biologic half–life of heparin. McAvoy TJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):372–9, Mar 79

Pharmacokinetics of heparin. II. Studies of time dependence in rats. Bjornsson TD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):243–6, Aug 79

Pharmacokinetics of heparin. I. Studies of dose dependence in rats. Bjornsson TD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):237–42, Aug 79

Catabolism of low–dose heparin in man. Dawes J, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):845–60, 1979

Analysis of heparin neutralizing assay conditions. Jensen AH, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(4):609–14, Oct 78

Complex fibrinogen–heparin (FH) and fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in blood of rats after intravenous injection of thrombin. Kudrjashov BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):397–407, Sep 78

Appearance of heparin antithrombin–active chains in vivo after injection of commercial heparin and in anaphylaxis. Levy SW, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):429–41, Sep 78

Fractionated tritium–labelled heparin studied in vitro and in vivo. Shanberge JN, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):767–83, Nov 78

[In vitro study of mastocyte degranulation and heparin liberation elicited by lipid suspensions (author's transl)] Guillosson JJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):537–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of protamine–heparin complexes] Roszkowska W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(1):39–46, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heparin penetration into brain tissue and formation of a heparin—thromboplastin complex] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1451–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Heparin monitoring and thrombosis. Glynn MF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):397–400, Apr 79

Heparin and the activated partial thromboplastin time [letter] Hattersley PG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):480–1, Apr 79

Variable responses of whole blood to heparin: hematocrit as an important factor [letter] Perkash A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):132, Jul 79

The effect of heparin on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Triplett DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):556–9, Sep 78

Arterial blood gas analysis: potential errors due to the addition of heparin. Hamilton RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):251–5, Aug 78

Heparin induced alterations in clearance and distribution of blood–borne microparticles following operative trauma. Saba TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):426–32, Apr 79

The interaction of heparin with human alpha–thrombin: effect on the hydrolysis of anilide tripeptide substrates. Griffith MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):378–84, Jul 79

Heparin and the ESR [editorial] Penchas S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1864–5, Dec 78

Cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Platelet aggregation during induction of anesthesia and following heparinization of patients. Kennedy PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1429–32, Dec 78

Stimulation of human granulocyte elastase by platelet factor 4 and heparin. Lonky SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1113–8, 14 Dec 78

The molecular–weight–dependence of the anti–coagulant activity of heparin. Laurent TC, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):691–701, 1 Nov 78

Effect of heparin on thrombin inactivation by antithrombin–III. Machovich R, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):869–75, 1 Sep 78

Conformational changes accompanying the binding of antithrombin III to thrombin. Villanueva G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):810–7, 6 Mar 79

Inhibition of esterase and amidase activities of alpha– and beta–thrombin in the presence of antithrombin III and heparin. Borsodi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):385–9, 9 Feb 79

Collagenase, procollagenase and bone resorption. Effects of heparin, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Lenaers–Claeys G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):375–88, 16 May 79

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by sulfated glycosaminoglycans. I. Inhibition by heparin of gonadotrophin–stimulated ovarian adenylate cyclase. Salomon Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):262–72, 1 Dec 78

Recent advances in heparin structure, function and clinical usage. Fussi F. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(10):561–74, Oct 78

The effect of intravenous heparin infusions on the thyroid stimulating hormone response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Thomson JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):239–42, Sep 78

Anticoagulant activities of high and low molecular weight heparin fractions. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):573–83, Apr 79

The effects of heparin pretreatment on plasma histamine following thermal injury in rats and cats. Devereux DF, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):310–6, 1978

Blood collection techniques, heparin and quinidine protein

binding. Kessler KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):204–10, Feb 79

Altered drug binding due to the use of indwelling heparinized cannulas (heparin lock) for sampling. Wood M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):103–7, Jan 79

Inhibition of cortisone action in mice by heparin. Jókay I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):199–208, Apr 79

Histological and histochemical investigations of the epiphyseal cartilage in rats after administration of heparin, coumarin as well as coumarin and diphosphonate (EHDP). Hähnel H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(4):196–207, 1978

Serum triglycerides and post-heparin lipolytic activity in guinea-pigs with latent vitamin C deficiency. Bobek P, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1554–5, 15 Dec 78

The influence of heparin on LH- and dibutyryl-cAMP-stimulated testosterone production in vitro by adult rat testes. Fox SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):192–4, 1 Feb 79

Relationship between anticoagulant activity of heparin and susceptibility to periodate oxidation. Fransson LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):119–23, 1 Jan 79

The effect of heparin and acetysal on blood platelet functions in coronary sclerosis. Atanasov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):31–4, 1978

The influence of heparin on the immunochemical evaluation of antithrombin III by electroimmunoassay. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):512–20, Oct 78

Comparison of antithrombotic activity of heparin, ASA, sulfinpyrazone and VK 744 in a rat model of arterial thrombosis. Philp RB, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(5):282–93, 1978

Action of heparin on protein fractions of isolated nuclei and on their DNA content. Demidenko O, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):265–71, 15 Sep 78

Effect of fat meal & heparin on insulin sensitivity in dogs with alloxan diabetes. Das SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):85–6, Jan 79

Antibacterial activity of bladder surface mucin duplicated by exogenous glycosaminoglycan (heparin). Parsons CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):552–7, May 79

The antithrombotic effects of warfarin and heparin following infusions of tissue thromboplastin in rabbits: clinical implications. Gitel SN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):481–8, Sep 79

Heparin inhibits PGE1-sensitive adenylate cyclase and antagonizes PGE1 antiaggregating effect in human platelets. Reches A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):638–44, Apr 79

Intravenous heparin initiates in-vivo synthesis and release of thromboxane in angina pectoris [letter] Lewy RI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):97, 14 Jul 79

Prostacyclin can replace heparin in haemodialysis in dogs. Woods HF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1075–7, 18 Nov 78

The effect of heparin on blood gas analysis. **Med J Aust** 1(6):221, 24 Mar 79

Glomerular thrombosis in spontaneously hypertensive rat. II. Immunofluorescence microscopy. III. Effect of heparin. Mandal AK, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):373–90, Nov 78

Influence of heparin and defibrase on transplantability of syngeneic tumors in mice. Klener P, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):631–5, 1978

Lack of inhibition of hog renin by heparin. Churchill PC, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):113–6, 1978

Structure and biological activity of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans. Casu B. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):1–18, Jan 79 (43 ref.)

The effect of heparin on growth of mammalian cells in vitro. Yang TK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):88–93, Oct 78

Effect of platelet count and hematocrit on the coagulability of heparinized blood. Ramstack JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):327–42, Aug 78

Commercial heparin solution investigated in vitro after reported impaired nerve function in a patient. Davey BJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):665–6, 14 Oct 78

A comparison between diamine oxidases from human post-heparin blood serum, pregnancy blood serum and amniotic fluid. Tufvesson G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):473–6, Sep 78

Heparin neutralization of PGI2: effects upon platelets. Saba HI, et al. **Science** 205(4405):499–501, 3 Aug 79

Inhibition of urokinase by complex formation with human antithrombin III in absence and presence of heparin. Clemmensen I. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):616–23, 30 Jun 78

Heparin's endogenous function, primarily anticellular-destructive, incidentally anticoagulant, is dose-, source-, and pH-dependent. Saliba MJ Jr. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):200–2, 31 Aug 78

Heparin from intestine and lung source administered in large dose to dogs with acute myocardial ischemia. Similar and dissimilar effects on electrocardiograms and adenosine triphosphate. Saliba MJ Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):407–17, 31 Oct 78

Effects of heparin, typhoid vaccine and thrombophlebitis on factor X metabolism in the dog. Takeda Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):118–27, 31 Aug 78

Anticoagulant activity of beef and hog mucosal heparins. Aiach M, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):167–77, Jan 79

Effect of heparin and thrombin on platelet adherence to the surface of rabbit aorta. Essien EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):69–78, Jul 78

Heparin and the inactivation of thrombin by antithrombin III. Kowalski S, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):387–97, Feb–Mar 79

Differential activities of heparins in human plasma and in sheep plasma. Effects of heparin molecular sizes and sources. Shen LL, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(4):671–9, Oct 78

The effect of low-dose heparin on fibrinopeptide A, platelets, fibrinogen degradation products and other haemostatic parameters measured in connection with intestinal surgery. Törngren S, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):871–9, 1979

The effect of releasing heparin from the heparinized hydrophilic polymer (HRSD) on the process of thrombus formation. Mori Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:736–45, 1978

Heparin as antibacterial agent in rabbit bladder. Hanno PM, et al. **Urology** 12(4):411–5, Oct 78

[Heparin inhibition of the antithrombin activity of alpha-2-macroglobulin] Fischer AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(10):887–9, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heparin-dependent inhibition of the accumulation of 131J-fibrinogen in the solid form of Walker-256-carcinosarcoma of the rat (author's transl)] Heyes H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):712–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of citrate or heparin coagulation on the dog's heart work in autotransfusion] Homann B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):149–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in ionized calcium and citrate levels in dogs during mechanical autotransfusion with heparin, ACD and CPD] Klaue P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :255–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of heparin, sulfinpyrazone and acetylsalicylic acid on the collagen-induced thromboyte aggregation] Haas S, et al. **Med Welt** 30(22):862–7, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Activation of diaminooxidase (histaminase) by heparin. Indication of the effect of heparin on hemostasis] Gäng V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1388–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the cause of various erythrocyte changes] Linke A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(17):851–5, 1 Sep 78 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum antithrombins for the determination of plasmatic hypercoagulability in acute cardiovascular diseases. II. Normal values of antithrombin capacity and the in vivo effect of anticoagulants and streptokinase in humans and frequently used laboratory animals] Duck HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(5):133–8, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of heparin] Hoffmann A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(1):3–8, 1 Jan 79 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphological studies on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal gland. II. Effect of potassium and heparin on the zona glomerulosa] Lustyik G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(3):211–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hormonal stimulation of DNA synthesis and hepatocyte proliferation in the liver of rats not subjected to hepatectomy] Francavilla A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1625–30, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Original method for evaluation of post-heparin lipolytic activities. Preliminary study] Gaddi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):603–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in post-heparin liprotein lipase activity after testosterone treatment] Pedini G, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(5–6):199–209, May–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on thrombolytic agents. (1) Comparison between prostaglandin E1, heparin and urokinase (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):890–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium heparin on actions of various bronchoconstrictors in guinea pig tracheal tissues (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(12):886–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alimentary lipemia on heparin-induced rise in the blood level of free fatty acids] Bochenek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(8):281–3, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the antiexudative action of heparin] Nazarov GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):304–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin, spermidine and Be2+ ions on the phosphatase and RNAse activity of rat liver cell nuclei] Perevoshchikova KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):542–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulation and tissue blood coagulation factors in hypokinesia in heparinized rabbits] Sviridkina LP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):87–9, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Activity of postheparin lipoprotein lipase in rabbit blood plasma] Soliternova IB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):204–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Heparin: physiology and pathobiology. Engelberg H. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:85–104, 1978 (187 ref.)

Effect of heparin-binding to thrombin on thrombin activity measured with a chromogenic substrate [letter] Bartl K. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1141–2, Dec 78

The molecular mechanisms of heparin action: II. Separation of functionally different heparins by affinity chromatography. Walker FJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):219–30, Jan 79

[Heparin, its function and clinical use] Donner L. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):171–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of commercial heparin preparations for use in the heparin-Mn2+ method for measuring cholesterol in high-sensity lipoprotein. Mayfield C, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1309–13, Jul 79

International committee communications. Report from the subcommittee on heparin. Barlow GH. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):625–7, 25 May 79

A in vivo assay for standardizing heparin preparations. Pomeroy AR. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):576–82, 25 May 79

[Heparin or the modern leech (news)] Sehrt U. **MMW** 121(26):867, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolic complications with low-dose heparin. An analysis of different administration intervals. Bergqvist D. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(1):7–14, 1979 (51 ref.)

Concentrated or diluted heparin prophylaxis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Törngren S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(5):283–8, 1978

Lipoprotein metabolism in patients with chronic uremia. Effect of hemodialysis on serum lipoproteins and postheparin plasma triglyceride lipases. Huttunen JK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):211–8, 1978

Rapid thrombolysis and preservation of valvular venous function in high deep vein thrombosis. A comparative study between streptokinase and heparin therapy. Watz R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):293–8, 1979

Prevention of thromboembolism. Geelhoed GW. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):147–53, Mar 79

Heparin therapy [letter] Geelhoed GW. **Am Fam Physician** 19(6):23, 26, Jun 79

Heparin therapy: a randomized prospective study. Wilson JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):155–8, Feb 79

New developments in the detection and prevention of venous thromboembolism. Sasahara AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1214–24, Jun 79 (94 ref.)

Computer-assisted heparin monitoring. Coe JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):74–6, Jul 79

Whole-blood clotting time, activated partial thromboplastin time, and whole-blood recalcification time as heparin monitoring tests. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):17–21, Jan 79

Audit of anticoagulant therapy of pulmonary embolus, deep vein thrombosis and thrombophlebitis. Meinhold JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):214–8, Feb 79

Splenectomy and antiplatelet agents in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Peterson J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):75–89, Jan–Feb 79

Heparin utilization during arterial revascularization. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):753–7, Dec 78

Use of activated coagulation time to monitor heparin during cardiac surgery. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):69–72, Jul 79

Heparin therapy for sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Donaldson JA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):351–4, Jun 79

Improved treatment of popliteal arterial injuries using anticoagulation and extra-anatomic reconstruction. Daugherty ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1317–21, Nov 78

Identification of heparin resistance during cardiac and vascular surgery. Mabry CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):129–34, Feb 79

In vitro studies of gallstone dissolution using the scanning electron microscope. Burnett W, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):131–3, Feb 79

From controlled trial to practice: prophylactic heparin administration. Ham JM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):438–9, Aug 78

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Cimo PL. **Blood** 54(3):750, Sep 79

Heparin: new concepts relevant to clinical use. Wessler S, et al. **Blood** 53(4):525–44, Apr 79 (220 ref.)

Prevention of warfarin-induced skin necrosis [letter] Boss JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):617, May 79

The ineffectiveness of magnesium sulphate and heparin in preventing thrombosis following microvascular anastomoses. Leung PC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):22–3, Jan 79

Failure of low-dose heparin to prevent significant thromboembolic complications in high-risk surgical patients: interim report of prospective trial. Groote Schuur Hospital Thromboembolus Study Group. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1447–50, 2 Jun 79

Reduction of catheter-associated sepsis in parenteral nutrition using low-dose intravenous heparin. Bailey MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1671–3, 23 Jun 79

Preventing postoperative thromboembolism [letter] Fell RH. **Br Med J** 2(6182):129, 14 Jul 79

Preventing postoperative thromboembolism [letter] Prentice C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):128, 14 Jul 79

Heparin and infusion phlebitis. Stradling JR. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1195–6, 28 Oct 78

Movelat in the prophylaxis of infusion thrombophlebitis. Woodhouse CR. **Br Med J** 1(6161):454–5, 17 Feb 79

Focal sclerosing glomerulonephritis: a kinetic evaluation of hemostasis and the effect of anticoagulant therapy: a controlled study. Futrakul P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(5):180–6, Nov 78

Prophylaxis and therapy of venous thromboembolism. Turpie AG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 10(3):247–74, 1979 (90 ref.)

Prophylactic administration of low-dose heparin in colorectal surgery. Stuart M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):487–9, Oct 78

No change of whole blood of plasma viscosity in cardiac patients after subcutaneous calcium heparin. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):391–9, 1978

When and how to use heparin prophylaxis and treatment. Turpie AG, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(6):59–70, Jun 79

Treatment of the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Comparison of the results of heparin treatment with the results of streptokinase treatment. Monnens L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):321–8, Nov 78

Consumption coagulopathy associated with intrauterine fetal death: the role of heparin therapy. Strauss JH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):225–7, 1978–79

Effect of heparin or fibrinogen depletion on lung fluid balance in sheep after emboli. Binder AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):213–9, Jul 79

Heparin and warfarin: use of anticoagulants in the prevention and treatment of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Rosen RL. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):923–7, May 79

Endothelial cell damage and thrombus formation following temporary arterial occlusion. Effects of pretreatment with aspirin or heparin. Gertz SD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):578–86, May 79

Outpatient management of placental insufficiency with heparin. Berg D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(3):141–8, 1978

Effect of heparin on edema after second- and third-degree burns. Demling RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):27–32, Jan 79

The protective effect of heparin in experimental bladder infection. Hanno PM, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(4):324–9, Oct 78

Use of athrombogenic tubing for perfusion rewarming following surface-induced deep hypothermia. Mohri H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):277–82, Feb 79

Dextran or heparin? [letter] Davies WT. **Lancet** 2(8103):1315–6, 16 Dec 78

Exchange transfusion with heparinised fresh blood in necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Poschmann A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):824–5, 14 Apr 79

Heparin and atherosclerosis. Engelberg H. **Monogr Atheroscler** (8):1–69, 1978 (414 ref.)

The use of heparin and warfarin as anticoagulants. Stuart JJ. **NC Med J** 39(8):482–5, Aug 78

Minimal intermittent heparinization during hemodialysis. Willimann P, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):191–93, 1979

Effect of heparinization of fluids infused through an umbilical artery catheter on catheter patency and frequency of complications. Rajani K, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):552–6, Apr 79

Prophylaxis of metastases formation by prolonged non-specific immunostimulation associated with heparin therapy. Kiricuta I, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):247–53, 1978

Heparin and warfarin therapy. Recommendations concerning efficacy and safety. Wessler S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):103–6, 109–10, 113–5, Feb 79

Haemodialysis without heparin. Woods HF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:122–9, 1978

Thrombolytic therapy of pulmonary thromboembolism. Genton E. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(5):333–41, Mar–Apr 79

Guidelines for thrombolytic therapy of deep-vein thrombosis. Marder VJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(5):327–32, Mar–Apr 79

The heparin flush: an aid in preventing post-venography thrombophlebitis. Arndt RD, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):249–50, Jan 79

The current status of low-dose heparin prophylaxis against venus thrombo-embolism. Kakkar VV. **Scott Med J** 23(4):327–9, Oct 78

Effect of heparin and cold immersion on burn edema. Demling R, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:29–30, 1977

Anticoagulants in the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Stanford CF. **Thorax** 34(1):113–6, Feb 79

Prevention of intravascular thrombus formation on plastic catheters with heparin–benzalkonium complex: in vivo and in vitro studies. Evans RW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):537–43, 25 May 79

A comparative study of low doses of heparin and a heparin analogue in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):111–22, Jul 78

Dipyridamole–aspirin versus low doses of heparin in the prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in abdominal surgery. Plante J, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):399–403, Feb–Mar 79

[Treatment of retained common bile duct calculi by infusion of cholic acid and heparin through a T-tube] Burcharth F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):400–1, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive treatment of thromboembolic disease in thoracic surgery (author's transl)] Gaillard J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):138–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring heparin therapy (author's transl)] Michaud A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):513–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of thromboembolic disease in thoracic surgery (author's transl)] Gaillard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):39–43, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of low doses of heparin to postoperative changes of blood gases after abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Helms U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(2):85–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine H2-receptor blockade and thrombosis prophylaxis with heparin in tetanus. A case report (author's transl)] Kessler HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):383–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early changes of the coagulation system in multiple injuries and their modification with heparin and Trasylol] Kolbow H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :119–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin in the prevention of thromboembolism after elective hip-joint operations (author's transl)] Schöndorf TH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1877–81, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin and myocardial infarct (letter)] Walter E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1623–4, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[S.c. heparin or i.v. dextran?] Gruber UF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):65–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombotic agents for the prevention of thromboses during infraclavicular vena cava catheterizaiton] Fassolt A, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(1):50–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparinization during transvenous cardiac catheterizations in young infants (author's transl)] Schreiber R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):280–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a clinical study using NR-51 in rheumatic diseases and following trauma] Persch WF. **Med Welt** 29(45):1764–7, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis prevention with heparin and acetylsalicylic acid in elective hip joint surgery] Schöndorf TH. **Med Welt** 30(5):170–3, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism with heparin and combination drugs] Schöndorf TH. **Med Welt** 30(31–32):1157–61, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Heparin: confirmed administration areas (news)] Sehrt U. **MMW** 121(26):866, 868, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Should heparin be combined with dihydroergotamine for the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications (editorial)] Gruber UF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(47):1833–4, 25 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Immediate measures in acute pulmonary embolism] Grosser KD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):334–48, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Value of a new photometric method for the control of the efficacy of a low-dose heparin therapy] Nienhaus K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1383–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prevention of acute phlebothrombosis with heparin, coumarins and inhibitors of platelet function] Schott G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(1):23–7, 1 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the pathogenesis of amniotic embolism] Arienzo R, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(1–3):58–66, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term heparin therapy in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Arrigo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):273–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Attempted prevention of thromboembolic disease in cardiac surgery with calcium heparinate. Our experience] Cella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):535–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of remote sequelae of deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities] Gatta L, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(5):499–501, 15 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Antithrombotic treatment in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Pasotti C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):603–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in urological surgery] Innocenti R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):57–62, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heparin and antibiotics in the treatment of thrombophlebitis of the ovarian and uterine veins and other inflammatory conditions in the smaller pelvis in parturients. Review of the literature and personal observations] Oszzyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(3):259–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levamisole and heparin depot in the treatment of rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Klinger M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1743–6, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of postsurgical thromboembolism with small doses of heparin] Pană C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):421–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of heparin on the resistance of white rats to exposure to hypoxic hypoxia] Bakanskaia VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):348–52, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fibrinolysin and heparin on the formation of fibrosis in experimental anthracosilicosis] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):21–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic action of complex heparin–urea and adrenaline—heparin–fibrinogen compounds in thrombogenesis imitation in animals] Liapina LA. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):143–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Preventive heparin use in lung resections for tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases] Duzhii ID, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):55–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin in the treatment of disorders of local hemodynamics in fractures of the crural bones] Zhadenov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):67–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin, heparin derivatives and heparinoids on blood sugar levels of diabetes mellitus patients] Bozadzhieva EK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):23–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged-action heparin on the course of the postoperative period in malignant neoplasms of the organs of the oral cavity and jaws] Rud'ko VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):75–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of cyclic polychemotherapy and continuous treatment of lupus nephritis with 2 immunodepressants] Demin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):71–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-radioisotope evaluation of the effectiveness of heparin in rheumatoid synovitis] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):102–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of lipid exchange with heparin and miscleron in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mamchenko GF. **Vrach Delo** (3):43–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin for control of side effects of antibacterial drugs] Podlesnykh GA. **Vrach Delo** (12):23–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of heparin therapy: sensitivity of the various methods] Merino J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):107–11, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medical treatment of the intermediate coronary syndrome with heparin] Ruggiero HA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):19–22, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS

Measurement of the heparin neutralizing capacity of protamine. Graham DT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):583–9, 25 May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and partial purification of a natural heparin inhibitor from hog small intestine. Gertler MM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):567–75, 25 May 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes of the antiheparin activity of the blood plasma after irradiation. Dienstbier Z, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):181–8, Sep 78

HEPARIN–CLEARING FACTOR see under **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE**

HEPARIN COFACTOR see **ANTITHROMBIN III**

HEPARINOID

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hyperlipemia: clinico-therapeutic experience with a heparinoid] De Martino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(6):583–95, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of heparin, heparin derivatives and heparinoids on blood sugar levels of diabetes mellitus patients] Bozadzhieva EK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):23–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPARITIN SULFATE see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

HEPATECTOMY

see related
LIVER REGENERATION

Resectability and functional reserve of the liver with obstructive jaundice in dogs. Mizumoto R, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):768–72, Jun 79

Results of hepatic lobectomy for primary epithelial cancer in 31 adults. Sørensen TI, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):407–10, Sep 79

Regeneration of human liver after hepatic lobectomy studied by repeated liver scanning and repeated needle biopsy. Lin TY, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):48–53, Jul 79

Tolerance of the human liver to prolonged normothermic ischemia. A biological study of 20 patients submitted to extensive hepatectomy. Huguet C, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1448–51, Dec 78

Dimethylnitrosamine demethylase activity of rat liver microsomes after partial hepatectomy. Evarts RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2751–3, 1978

Effect of partial hepatectomy and hydrocortisone administration on liver and serum sialyltransferase activities. Ip C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):14–9, 19 Feb 79

Spontaneous rupture of a liver cell adenoma after long term methyltestosterone: report of a case successfully treated by emergency right hepatic lobectomy. Bird D, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):212–3, Mar 79

Effect of double partial hepatectomies at various intervals on [3H]thymidine incorporation into rat liver DNA. Honda S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):665–7, Nov 78

Left lobe hypertrophy after right hepatic lobectomy: 'situs inversus' and liver–spleen 'double image'. Suresh K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):37–8, Jan 79

Induction of enzyme-altered islands in rat liver by a single treatment with benzo[a]pyrene after partial hepatectomy. Hirakawa T, et al. **Gan** 70(3):393–4, Jun 79

Subtotal hepatectomy in intact or hypophysectomized river lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis L.): effects on regeneration, blood glucose regulation, and vitellogenesis. Larsen LO. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):197–204, Jul 78

Influence of age and spironolactone on lysosomal enzyme activities, DNA and protein content of the rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Platt D, et al. **Gerontology** 25(2):87–93, 1979

Remnant liver function during surgery for extensive hepatic resection. Nagasue N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):125–31, Jun 79

Comparative properties of rat liver chromatin in situ and in vitro at early stages after partial hepatectomy. Sondore OY, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):137–41, 16 Oct 78

Successful hepatectomy for solitary plasmacytoma [letter] Dohy H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1218–9, 24 May 79

Normothermic hepatic vascular exclusion for extensive hepatectomy. Huguet C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):689–93, Nov 78

[Major hepatectomies. General review apropos of 74 cases] Fekete F, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):679–92, Dec 78 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver resection for alveolar hydatidosis] Mosimann F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):491–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of age on biochemical parameters of the rat liver following partial hepatectomy (author's transl)] Platt D, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(11):619–24, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver resection in liver cirrhosis] Esser G. **Chirurg** 50(3):146–50, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Liver resection in benign and malignant tumors] Hollinger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):485–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regeneration of liver cells following two-third partial hepatectomy and unilateral nephrectomy] Foitzik G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:392, 1978 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Coagulation disturbances after subtotal or total hepatectomy in the dog (author's transl)] Joyeux H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(8–9):465–72, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic changes after extended hepatic resection] Innocenti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(12):935–40, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Use of microwave radiation in surgery and cancer therapy. Osaka A. **J Microwave Power** 13(2):155–61, Jun 78

Liver regeneration in dogs: morphologic and chemical changes. Francavilla A, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):409–19, Nov 78

[Surgical treatment of diffuse intrahepatic biliary calculi. Role of resection of segment IV and of guided hepatectomies] Mouiel J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):739–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time- and blood-saving liver resections] Esser G. **Chirurg** 50(3):136–9, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with selective anatomical liver resections. 8 cases of right-sided hemihepatectomy] Raute M, et al. **Chirurg** 50(3):129–35, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Subtotal hepatolobectomy for focal nodular hyperplasia] Svastits E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(16):945–7, 22 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[A case of controlled right hepatic lobectomy, after sucessive visceral resections] de Araújo JB, et al. **AMB** 24(12):405–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Combined operations in stomach cancer] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):25–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cryogenic action in experimental liver resection] Sandomirskii BP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):24–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left peripheral cholangiojejunostomy] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(1):1–12, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

HEPATIC ARTERY

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION

Hepatic artery aneurysm: a pitfall in biliary surgery. Hubens A, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):259–61, Apr 79

Nontraumatic hemobilia: disparate episodes 7 years apart in the same patient. Lewis RT. **Can J Surg** 22(2):175–7, Mar 79

Treatment of hepatic metastases by percutaneous hepatic arterial infusion. Petrek JA, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2182–8, Jun 79

A rapidly polymerizing polyurethane for transcatheter embolization. Doppman JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(2):109–16, 25 Apr 78

Arteriovenous shunts involving the liver. Adler J, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):315–22, Nov 78

Bile duct cysts secondary to liver infarcts: report of a case and experimental production by small vessel hepatic artery occlusion. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):1–5, Jan 79

Multiple aneurysms of the visceral branches of the abdominal aorta. Boontje AH. **Vasa** 8(1):42–50, 1979

[Hepatic arterial embolisation in neoplastic pathology (author's transl)] Roche A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):147–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Clinical case report] Antonini L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):91–100, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the liver following occlusion of the left branch of the hepatic artery proper and depot-kallikrein administration] Zakruta MP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1334–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Accessory blood supply to the liver from the dorsal pancreatic artery: an unusual anatomic variant. Gordon DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):199–201, 25 Jul 78

Developmental anomaly of the hepatic artery in a sheep. Wustinger J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):99–102, 1978

Aberrant hepatic artery: a potential cause for error in the angiographic diagnosis of traumatic liver hematoma. Konstam MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):43–5, 30 Jan 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hepatic arteries and the parallel-channel sign. Willi UV, et al. **JCU** 7(2):125–7, Apr 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of the hepatic arterial and portal venous vascular beds of the dog to intra-arterial infusions of noradrenaline and adrenaline: inhibition of the hepatic arterial vasoconstrictor responses by intraportal infusions of glucagon [proceedings] Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):82P, May 79

The effects of intra-arterial and intraportal injections of vasopressin on the simultaneously perfused hepatic arterial and portal venous vascular beds of the dog. Richardson PD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):496–503, Oct 78

The effects of intraportal infusions of glucagon on the hepatic arterial and portal venous vascular beds of the dog: inhibition of hepatic arterial vasoconstrictor reponses to noradrenaline. Richardson PD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):135–40, 28 Dec 78

[Testing the dilatation capacity of the hepatic artery with parathyroid hormone] Kroiss A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):103–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of estrone on the response of the isolated hepatic artery to adrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):446–9, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of aldosterone on the response of segments of the isolated hepatic artery to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):450–2, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of estrogens on the response of the isolated hepatic artery to adrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):516–8, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of estrone on the response of the isolated hepatic artery to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):508–10, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of estrogens on the response of the isolated hepatic artery to noradrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):311–4, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of aldosterone on the responses of segments of the isolated hepatic artery to noradrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):305–9, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Aneurysm rupture secondary to transcatheter embolization. Lina JR, et al. **AJR** 132(4):553–6, Apr 79

[Case of hemobilia caused by perforation of the cystic artery in the residual cystic stump enclosed in the same ligation] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):257–64, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepaticoportal fistula and portal hypertension. van Waes L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):565–9, Jul 79

[Case of aneurysm of the hepatic artery] Bakhariev Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):556–8, 1978 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Liver hilus dearterialization. A histological and electron microscopical study in the dog. Höckerstedt K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 68(1):23–32, 1979

Liver damage after liver hilus dearterialization in dogs. Höckerstedt K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 68(1):33–8, 1979

Effects of intraportal glucagon on responses of simultaneously perfused hepatic vascular beds of the dog to periarterial nerve stimulation [proceedings] Richardson PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:102P–103P, Nov 78

Effect of infusion chemotherapy and hepatic artery ligation on normal liver: experimental study in the cat. Delk S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):39–44, 1979

[Hemodynamics of the liver. III. The importance of the hepatic artery for intrahepatic circulation] Payer J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 12(2):119–24, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastatic islet cell carcinoma to the liver visualized after intraarterial epinephrine. Mills SR, et al. **AJR** 132(4):664–5, Apr 79

Visualization of the cystic artery after injection of Pancreozymin. Chudáček Z. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):855–7, Nov 78

Angiographic, microangiographic and hemodynamic evaluation of hepatic artery embolization in the rabbit. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):306–12, Jul–Aug 78

Computed tomographic arteriography of the liver. Prando A, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):697–701, Mar 79

[Essential portal hypertension: arteriographic aspect before and after splenectomy (author's transl)] Morioka Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(1):8–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of angiographic examination to the study of traumatic lesions of the liver] Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(3):283–96, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Use of occlusive-selective angiography in the examination of the branches of the abdominal aorta] Losev IuA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):11–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Liver blood flow after liver hilus dearterialization. Höckerstedt K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(6):224–8, 1978

Transient liver hypoxia after liver hilus dearterialization. Höckerstedt K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(6):229–35, 1978

Liver hilus dearterialization. A standardized surgical method in dogs. Höckerstedt K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(6):217–23, 1978

Secondary hemorrhage from the right hepatic artery [letter] Keddie N, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):550, Apr 79

Traumatic haemobilia treated by hepatic artery ligation. Shi EC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):550–3, Oct 78

Complete liver dearterialization and the carcinoid syndrome. Khoury GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):253–6, Apr 79

Effect of hepatic artery ligation on bile secretion and bromosulfophthalein transport maximum (BSP 'TM') in bile. Dallet-Duvergé F, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):125–8, 1978

Hepatic artery ligation and infusion chemotherapy for malignancy of the liver. Lee YT. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(1):21–6, 31–9, Jan 79

Liver function tests after ligation of hepatic artery. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 10(4):305–20, 1978

Selective hepatic artery ligation: limitations and failures. Flint LM Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):319–23, May 79

Technique of infusion chemotherapy, ligation of the hepatic artery and dearterialization in malignant lesions of the liver. Karakousis CP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):403–7, Sep 79

Experimental and clinical hepatorenal bypass as a means of revascularization of the right renal artery. Novick AC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):557–61, Apr 79

[Hepatic embolizations and dearterializations. Apropos of 32 cases] Parc R, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):713–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-traumatic intrahepatic aneurysm of the right hepatic artery with an intrahepatic haematoma. Cure by ligation of the aneurysmal artery (author's transl)] Guntz M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):619–29, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse multinodular haemangioma of the liver in the infant presenting as acute asystole and treated by ligation of the hepatic artery (author's transl)] Malvy P, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):506–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization of the proper hepatic and superior mesenteric arteries by means of the splenic artery (author's transl)] Saubier EC, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):886–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization of the hepatic artery in liver injuries] Touloune F, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):45–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusion of hepatic artery] Grundmann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(23):848–55, 8 Jun 79 (132 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Artery ligation as an alternative to hepatic resection in liver injury] Rüedi T. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):97–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of massive hepatic bleeding by ligation of right hepatic artery] Shapiro Y, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):19–21, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of liver metastases by hepatic artery ligation and regional infusion of cytostatic drugs] Harbitz TB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1212–4, 1196, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ligation of the hepatic artery in liver rupture during pregnancy toxemia. Report of a case] García Cáceres E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(264):289–98, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

HEPATIC COMA

['The drunken Silen' with symptoms of liver insufficiency] Roth W. **Hautarzt** 30(1):25–6, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic encephalo-myelopathy (including neuropathy)] Masuko K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1696–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma long chain fatty acids and esterified lipids in cirrhosis and hepatic encephalopathy. Wilcox HG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):293–303, Nov–Dec 78

A longitudinal study of tryptophan involvement in hepatic coma. Hutson DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):235–9, Feb 79

Thiols and hepatic coma. Holloway CJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):15–9, Feb 79

Insulin and glucagon levels in liver cirrhosis. Relationship with plasma amino acid imbalance of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Marchesini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):594–601, Aug 79

Plasma phenylethanolamine in hepatic encephalopathy. Cangiano C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):183–4, Jun 78

Tryptophan and hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Cangiano C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):203–4, Jul 79

Plasma amino acid profiles in patients with fulminant hepatic failure treated by repeated polyacrylonitrile membrane hemodialysis. Chase RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1033–40, Dec 78

Decarboxylation to tyramine: an important route of tyrosine metabolism in dogs with experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Faraj BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1041–4, Dec 78

Tryptophan and hepatic coma [letter] Salerno F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):769–70, Oct 78

[Hyperoctanoatemia and the hepatic encephalopathy of cirrhosis. 150 dosages in 61 patients (author's transl)] Staeffen J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1663–6, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences in plasma aminograms in hepatic and diabetic coma] Kleinberger G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):752–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary observations on a possible increase in blood ammonia in hemodynamic changes of the cerebral circulation] Giuliani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1565–70, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine levels and EEG findings in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Oei LT, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 81(1):59–63, 1979

Increased immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal peptide in the cerebro-spinal fluid (CSF) of dogs and monkeys in hepatic failure. Ebeid AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(6):538–41, Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin hepatitis associated with encephalopathy. Petty BG, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):881–2, Nov 78

Etiologic mechanism questioned [letter] Chotkowski L. **JAMA** 241(1):28, 5 Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothermia, a grave prognostic sign in hepatic coma. Margolis J. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):103–4, Jan 79

Acid–base disturbance in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Kosaka Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):24–30, 1979

[Aspergillus complications in hepatic coma (author's transl)] Kosina F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1027–9, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperoctanoatemia and the hepatic encephalopathy of cirrhosis. 150 dosages in 61 patients (author's transl)] Staeffen J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1663–6, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute erosive gastritis during viral hepatic coma. Pathogenetic aspects and therapeutic principles] Robert L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):271–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic encephalopathy [clinical conference] Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):184–95, Jan 79 (40 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis of comatose conditions in internal diseases] Pomerantsev VP. **Sov Med** (9):102–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Amino acids in liver disease: a cause of hepatic encephalopathy? [editorial] Baker AL. **JAMA** 242(4):355–6, 27 Jul 79

Chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Long-term therapy with a branched-chain amino-acid-enriched elemental diet. Freund H, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):347–9, 27 Jul 79

[Parenteral nutrition of patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Preliminary considerations on 10 treated cases] Marín León I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):129–34, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of hepatic coma with balanced amino acid solution] Delin A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4707–10, 13 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Amino acids and hepatic coma (editorial)] Vang J. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4665–7, 13 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Night sleep organization in patients with severe hepatic failure. Its modifications after L-dopa treatment. Bergonzi P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):271–5, 1978

Treatment of chronic portal systemic encephalopathy with bromocriptine: a double-blind controlled trial. Uribe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1347–51, Jun 79

The effects of insulin glucose administration in fulminant hepatic failure. Burn J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):133–6, Jul 78

L-dopa and hepatic encephalopathy. Loiudice TA, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):364–6, Mar 79

[Contribution to the treatment of portal systemic encephalopathy (author's transl)] Blahníková L, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):486–93, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bromocriptine in the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy (letter)] Granier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):210, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Changes in arterial blood ammonia levels in cirrhosis. Study during and after mannitol lavage in post-hemorrhagic hepatic encephalopathy (letter)] Doffoel M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2575, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Anti-ammonemic activity of the gamma-ethyl ester of glutamic acid. Controlled clinical study] Santagati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):595–603, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Ornithin carbamoyl transferase enzyme test in practice] Szécsényi-Nagy L. **Orv Hetil** 120(14):837–8, 8 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Activity of l-glutamine amidohydrolase in the rat brain in experimental hepatic encephalopathy] Hilgier W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):287–93, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

'Hepatic paraplegia': an uncommon complication of portosystemic shunt. Budillon G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(2):93–100, Apr 79

Hepatic encephalopathy precipitated by fecal impaction. Lerman BB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):707–8, Jun 79

Hyperammonemic coma after hepatectomy in germ-free rats. Schalm SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):231–4, Aug 79

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of hepatogenic encephalopathy. Mossakowski MJ. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):25–36, Jan–Feb 78

[Hepatic encephalopathy complicating portal hypertension caused by lymph node tuberculosis] Testart J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):699–703, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic coma caused by Amanita phalloides poisoning: treatment by polyacrylonitrile membrane hemodialysis] Blum C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):199–203, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melitococcal hepatic encephalopathy] Ménendez Ruiz M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):759–63, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eliciting factors and clinical picture of hepatic coma in 152 patients with cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Müting D, et al. **MMW** 121(13):453–6, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of hepatic coma; detection of 'median sized' peptides] Leber HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1076–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Malaria tropica with coma in early infancy (author's transl)] Langer G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(11):301–3, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New possibilities in the treatment of acute liver insufficiency caused by viral hepatitis] Bodor G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(7):383–5, 18 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[A case of liver cirrhosis associated with diabetes mellitus, Cruveilhier–Baumgarten syndrome, and hepatic encephalopathy (author's transl)] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(6):616–22, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Influence of phenylethanolamine on octopamine plasma determination in hepatic encephalopathy. Capocaccia L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):371–6, 2 May 79

Amino acids in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] James JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):421–3, Aug 79

Correlation of plasma and brain amino acid and putative neurotransmitter alterations during acute hepatic coma in the rat. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):285–92, Feb 79

Ammonia intoxication: changes of brain levels of putative neutrotransmitters and related compounds and its relevance to hepatic coma. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):787–807, Oct 78

The role of insulin and glucagon in the plasma aminoacid imbalance of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Marchesini G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(7):469–76, Jul 79 (34 ref.)

[Various metabolic changes in acute experimental hepatic failure] Horák J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):479–85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent neurochemical data on hepatic encephalopathy] Denis J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):389–94, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Changes in brain metabolism in hepatic coma] Funovics JM, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :171–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino-acid mixtures for parenteral feeding in liver insufficiency] Holm E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):274–92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of hepatic encephalopathy] Riederer P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):768–77, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aromatic and branched chain amino acids after porto-caval anastomosis: plasma and brain regional levels in the rat (author's transl)] Dussini N, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(4):235–43, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vivo aminoacid transport in the brain of the rat with porto-caval anastomosis (author's transl)] Zanchin G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(3):178–88, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative copper topography in experimental hepatic encephalopathy] Hilgier W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):145–53, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Glial and neuronal changes in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. A quantitative morphological investigation. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 58(71):1–144, 1978

[Ultrastructure of brain capillaries in experimental hepatogenic encephalopathy] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):327–37, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sulfur-containing amino acids in experimental hepatic coma in the dog and the monkey. Smith AR, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):677–83, Jun 79

[Cerebral bioelectric changes in hepatic encephalopathy] Pérez Cid JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 7(1):69–72, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing portal systemic encephalopathy in the patient with cirrhosis. Steigmann F. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):118–22, 125–6, Feb 79

[100 years following Eck's fistula: low output portal bypass. Results of regulated minimal flow side-to-side portacaval anastomosis] Marion P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(10):513–33, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-haemorrhagic encephalopathy in cirrhosis. Prevention by digestive irrigation with 100 mg/l mannitol (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2455–8, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of hyperammoniemia in the elderly. Controlled clinical study] Marchina MM, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(11):811–8, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Haemoperfusion through activated carbon adsorbents in liver failure and hepatic coma. Bartels O. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):324–9, Aug 78

An approach to nutritional therapy of hepatic encephalopathy by normalization of deranged amino acid patterns in serum. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(6):427–40, Dec 78

Liver failure with steatonecrosis after jejunoileal bypass: recovery with parenteral nutriton and reanastomosis. Baker AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):289–92, Mar 79

A fulminant hepatitis associated with acute renal failure: an indication for hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Shinoda T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(3):211–5, 1979

Tryptophan and hepatic coma [letter] Rakes GE. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):655–6, Mar 79

Treatment of encephalopathy during fulminant hepatic failure by haemodialysis with high permeability membrane. Denis J, et al. **Gut** 19(9):787–93, Sep 78

Improved prognosis of fulminant hepatitis by a simple supportive therapeutic regimen. Tandon BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:401–5, Mar 78

Cirrhosis--treating the ascites and encephalopathy. Hardison WG. **Med Times** 107(5):23–30, May 79

Liver failure. Tolentino P. **Paediatrician** 7(4–5):166–75, 1978

Biochemical correlates of reversal of hepatic coma coated with charcoal hemoperfusion. Gelfand MC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:239–42, 1978

[Our experience with conditions of hepatic coma] Ošlejšková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):133–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fulminant viral hepatitis in pregnancy: the effect of extra-corporeal assistance; role of the fetal liver (author's transl)] Regensberg M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):7–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of hepatic encephalopathy. Modification of the plasma aminogram using amino acid infusions] Ferenci P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):183–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of neurotoxic substances by means of hemoperfusion (HP) in hepatic coma] Czygan P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1079–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A case of fulminant hepatitis treated with heparin and plasma exchange using blood cell separator (celltrifuge) (author's transl)] Nishida M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(7):723–8, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[An approach of nutritional management by enteral alimentation with an elemental diet in patients with severe liver injury (author's transl)] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1295–305, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma exchange using an apparatus for plasmapheresis in fulminant hepatitis] Hasegawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1339–42, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Experience with plasma exchange in hepatic coma] Kanda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1432–5, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with plasma exchange] Ueda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1443–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Intensive therapy and the outcome of hepatic coma in liver cirrhosis in children] Men'kova TN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):51–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of portal system encephalopathy] Lemberg A. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(4):271–5, 1978 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of human hepatic coma by extracorporeal perfusion using a pig liver] Castilla CE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(4):351–76, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

HEPATIC DUCT

Carcinoma of the hepatic hilus. Surgical management and the case for resection. Launois B, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):151–7, Aug 79
Management of carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Black K, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):542–5, Nov 78
On the Mirizzi syndrome—benign stenosis of the hepatic duct induced by a stone in the cystic duct or the neck of the gallbladder. Endo I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):155–61, 1979
Association of congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct and congenital diverticulum of the hepatic duct with concomitant ascariasis. Uflacker R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):407–9, 1 Oct 78
Choledochoscopic appearance of hepatic ducts in polycystic disease of the liver. Heather B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(7):526–9, Jul 78
Bile duct obstruction in hepatocellular carcinoma (hepatoma)—clinical and cholangiographic characteristics. Report of 6 cases and review of the literature. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):7–13, Jan 79
[Surgical palliative procedures in patients with carcinoma of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Bodner E. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):370–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma of the convergence of the hepatic ducts. A case treated with extended hepatic resection] Innocenti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(12):929–33, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mirizzi's syndrome] Kameda H. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:2212–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Cyst of right hepatic duct treated surgically] Kaliciński Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):789–90, Sep 78 **(Pol)**
[Non-operative removal of residual bile duct calculi] Vasil'ev RKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):19–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Papilloma of the left lobar hepatic duct] Tiunder EO, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):78–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital hepatic duct obstruction with perforate diaphragms. Devanesan J, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1452–5, Dec 78
[Congenital cyst of the common hepatic duct. Adenocarcinoma of the gall bladder and of the stomach (author's transl)] Renault PF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):623–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical course, morphological and toxicological findings in a fatal case of cyclizine poisoning in a child] Battista HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:429–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Local toxicity of T-tube-infused cholate in the rhesus monkey. Mack E, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:408–9, 1977

INJURIES

Ultrasound detection of extrahepatic encapsulated bile: 'biloma'. Gould L, et al. **AJR** 132(6):1014–5, Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):484–9, 1 Mar 79
Type I histiocytosis X presenting as biliary atresia. A case report. Heitner R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(19):768–70, 13 May 78
[Case of cystic degeneration of the hepatic ducts and the common bile duct] Herman R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):969–71, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Common hepatic duct obstruction by cystic duct stone: Mirizzi syndrome. Koehler RE, et al. **AJR** 132(6):1007–9, Jun 79
The use of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in a case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Cannon PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):326–7, Apr 79
[Angiographic demonstration of hemorrhage from the right hepatic duct] Weichert HC, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):379–81, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Diameter of the hepaticocholedochus in patients with cholecystitis and choledocholithiasis] Mamchich VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):39–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging in the diagnosis of choledochal cyst and intrahepatic duct dilatation. Sugihara M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):325–6, Aug 79

SURGERY

A new instrument for inserting a U tube. Tatarchuk TW, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):425–6, Mar 79
Surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma. Location: junction of the right, left, and common hepatic biliary ducts. Akwari OE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):22–5, Jan 79
Biliary decompression in hilar obstruction. Round ligament approach. Dudley SE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):519–22, Apr 79
Successfully resected carcinoma of the bifurcation of the main hepatic ducts—report of two cases. Nishimura A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):123–37, Jun 78
Fat malabsorption in patients with Roux-en-Y hepaticojejunostomy. Jensen SL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):561–4, Oct 78
[Observations of the hepaticojejunal anastomoses in reoperations for high strictures of the common hepatic duct] Tasev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):35–8, 1979 **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Response of the pericanalicular filament system of the rat liver following biliary obstruction] Wünsch PH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:478, 1978 **(Ger)**

HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY see **HEPATIC COMA**

HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

The Budd-Chiari syndrome [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6174):1302, 19 May 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Venous occlusive disease] Vadnay I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(11):655–6, 18 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis B surface antigen and primary liver cancer. Van Den Heever A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(9):359–61, 26 Aug 78
[Budd-Chiari syndrome] Manicki J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(4):395–7, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of nuclear medicine procedures in the diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Thijs LG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):389–92, Oct 78
[Budd-Chiari syndrome: relation of clinical features and angiographical findings (author's transl)] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):81–90, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Typical liver scintigram and CT image in Budd-Chiari syndrome (author's transl)] Imaeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(4):519–20, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[The Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with constrictive pericarditis and total thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):407–10, 15 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Selective fibrinolysis for acute portal vein thrombosis in infants [letter] Dotter CT. **Pediatrics** 63(3):504, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: possible association with graft-versus-host disease. Berk PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):158–64, Feb 79
Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by undifferentiated small round cell tumor of the liver in an adult. Lin JI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):475–8, Jul 79
Congenital lipoid nephrosis with left renal vein thrombosis and Chiari's syndrome. Elliott GB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):175–6, Sep 79
Budd-Chiari syndrome in childhood secondary to inferior vena caval obstruction. Taneja A, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):808–12, May 79
Fatal veno-occlusive disease of the liver after chemotherapy, whole-body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation for refractory acute leukaemia. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(1):5–10, 6 Jan 79
Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava, Budd-Chiari syndrome and multiple endocrine morphological alterations. Vercelli-Retta J, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):60–2, 1979
[Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by thrombosis of the inferior vena cava due to catheter migration and membranous stenosis] Beylot M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(12):715–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Juxta-diaphragmatic coarctation of the inferior vena cava, with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Diagnostic and surgical treatment] Burihan E, et al. **AMB** 24(12):415–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Veno-occlusive disease in North-West India. Aikat BK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):203–11, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Study of an epidemic of veno-occlusive disease in Afghanistan. Tandon BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:84–90, Jul 78
The Budd-Chiari syndrome in pregnancy. Tiliacos M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):686–91, Oct 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic value of combined transhepatic venography and inferior vena cavography in chronic Budd-Chiari syndrome. Datta DV, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):1031–41, Nov 78
Hepatic portal vein thrombosis diagnosed by transhepatic portography. Aagaard J, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):719–20, Jun 79
[Clinical utilization of the umbilical vessels (author's transl)] Bonandrini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):838–49, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

'Dimple sign' in hepatic vein thrombosis. Gooneratne NS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):584–6, Jul 79

SURGERY

Iliac-mesenteric-atrial shunt procedure for Budd-Chiari syndrome complicated by inferior vena caval thrombosis. Chapman JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):642–6, Nov 78
Treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome by side-to-side portacaval shunt: experimental and clinical results. Orloff MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):494–512, Oct 78
Interposition mesocaval shunt for chronic primary occlusion of the hepatic veins. Huguet C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):691–8, May 79
[Side-to-side portocaval shunt and isolated ligation of left hepatic vein in the dog (author's transl)] Mambrini A, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(5–6):316–20, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Side-to-side portacaval shunt versus nonsurgical treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Malt RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):387–9, Sep 78
Postpartum veno-occlusive disease treated with ascitic fluid reinfusion. Hodkinson HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(9):366–8, 26 Aug 78

HEPATIC VEINS

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION

Hepatic portal vein infusion of glucose on sodium excretion in the rat. Blake WD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):304–11, Mar 79
Veno-occlusive disease of the liver after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: possible association with graft-versus-host disease. Berk PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):158–64, Feb 79
Localization of gastrinomas by transhepatic portal catheterization and gastrin assay. Burcharth F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):444–50, Sep 79
Wedged and free hepatic venous pressure measured with a balloon catheter. Groszmann RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):253–8, Feb 79
Arteriovenous shunts involving the liver. Adler J, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):315–22, Nov 78
Portal and hepatic veins: accuracy of margin echoes for distinguishing intrahepatic vessels. Chafetz N, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):725–8, Mar 79
Production of nonsurgical portosystemic venous shunts in dogs by transjugular approach. Gutierrez OH, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):507–9, Feb 79
Thoracoabdominal-median sternotomy for resection of primary adrenal carcinoma extending into inferior vena cava and hepatic vein. Javadpour N, et al. **Urology** 12(6):626–7, Dec 78
[Study of the glucose concentration in five vascular regions — aorta, arteria pulmonalis, vena cava inferior, vena cava superior, vena hepatica — in childhood (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):385–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A rare radiographic finding in the intensive care unit] Pohle P. **ROEFO** 129(6):793–4, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative volumes and vascular microanatomy of the intrahepatic venous system of the harbour porpoise, Phocoena phocoena (L.). Hilton JW, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(11):2292–8, Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of sodium nitroprusside, isosorbide dinitrate,

isoproterenol, phentolamine and prazosin on hepatic venous responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the cat. Greenway CV. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):56–61, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Activation of the Hageman factor–prekallikrein system in the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction and of the hepatic vein thrombosis phenomenon in the rat. Latour JG, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):237–46, Sep 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wedged hepatic venous pressure in congential heart disease. Mercado H, et al. **Angiology** 30(3):182–91, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic value of combined transhepatic venography and inferior vena cavography in chronic Budd–Chiari syndrome. Datta DV, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):1031–41, Nov 78

[A comparative study between postmortem venography and the pathological anatomy of the liver (author's transl)] Schäfer K, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):43–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic appearance of intravenous tumor growth in the portal and hepatic veins ('thread and streaks sign') (author's transl)] Sörensen R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):205–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of hepatic vein catheterization—differential diagnosis of liver cirrhosis from other liver diseases based on venograms (author's transl)] Takayasu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1623–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of total hepatic venography (author's transl)] Muto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):87–94, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Side-to-side portocaval shunt and isolated ligation of left hepatic vein in the dog (author's transl)] Mambrini A, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(5–6):316–20, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diversion of the venous blood from the adrenal gland and the kidney into the portal system in the treatment of malignant arterial hypertension] Torgunakov AP. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):8–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the liver with transparenchymatous ligation of blood vessels and bile ducts] Veronskii GI. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):23–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPATITIS

Chronic hepatitis. Rosoff L Jr. **Compr Ther** 4(9):33–9, Sep 78

Post-transfusion hepatitis leading to chronic hepatitis [clinical conference] **Gastroenterology** 75(4):732–41, Oct 78

Chronic hepatitis. Bedard CK, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):516–9, Sep 78

Chronic hepatitis. Augur NA Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(9):262–7, Sep 78

Fitz–Hugh and Curtis syndrome [letter] Massey JB. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):106, May 79

Chronic active liver disease. Definition, diagnosis, and management. Whitcomb FF Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 63(2):413–22, Mar 79

Chronic hepatitis; a review of the problem. De Groote J. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(2):69–86, 1978 (32 ref.)

[Chronic hepatitis] Dive C. **Rev Med Liege** 33(18):631–9, 15 Sep 78 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Must hepatitis carriers give up their profession? (Interview with E. Kuntz)] Kuntz E. **MMW** 120(43):1401, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Chronic hepatitis] Wildhirt E. **MMW** 120(46):1521–2, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Chronic active hepatitis] Picardo NG, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(2):203–18, Aug–Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Chronic hepatitis. Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Lundbergh P. **Lakartidningen** 75(42):3783–5, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum folate binding capacity in leukemias, liver diseases and pregnancy. Corrocher R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):203–8, 1979

Serum glycoproteins in the liver diseases. V. Desialylated glycoproteins in chronic hepatitis. Arima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):503–6, 1978

Unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia in chronic active hepatitis in children [letter] Perrault J. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):819, Oct 79

A bile-acid-rich high-density lipoprotein (HDL) in acute hepatitis. Middelhoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):267–72, 1979

Circulating anticoagulant associated with chronic active hepatitis. Zinn WM, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1308–9, Oct 78

[Serum binding of double stranded DNA in patients with various non-SLE-collagenoses, chronic active hepatitis, and monoclonal gammopathy (author's transl)] Rensing U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(1):5–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reverse T3 (rT3), T3 and T4 in chronic aggressive hepatitis, cirrhosis and hepatic neoplasms] Carella C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):585–8, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Persistent chronic hepatitis. Anatomical and functional study] Testa R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(32):2247–50, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemopexin in chronic hepatitis: index of protein synthesis or hyperhemolysis?] Di Simone A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):304–10, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary and liver diseases and the kinin-system] **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2917–21, Aug 78 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A rapid method for monitering serum neutral amino acid concentrations in severe liver diseases (author's transl)] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):881–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of serum haptoglobin in the evaluation of the activity of chronic hepatitis] Kalinowska B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(4):429–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood magnesium in chronic hepatitis in children] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):369–73, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Types of exchange between mother and fetus in parturients with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Ivaniuta LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):27–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bile outflow disorders in the development of hypercholesteremia] Bezuglyĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):84–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of protein metabolism in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Voloshchuk OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):74–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatosplenomegaly, circulating anticoagulants and jaundice] Martin R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):433–43, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Chronic persistent hepatitis] Schmid M. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(1):51–4, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver (classification, morphology and morphological differential diagnosis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):3–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The chronic sequelae of non-A, non-B hepatitis. Berman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):1–6, Jul 79

The association of chronic active hepatitis with pyoderma gangrenosum. Marshall AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):656–8, Dec 78

Jaundice due to bacterial infection [clinical conference] **Gastroenterology** 77(2):362–74, Aug 79 (116 ref.)

Chronic persistent hepatitis and unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Felsher BF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):248–52, Feb 79

Chronic-persistent hepatitis and pregnancy. Infeld DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):524–7, Sep 79

Reversible functional asplenia in chronic aggressive hepatitis. Dhawan VM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):34–6, Jan 79

Bacterial hepatitis: a case report on an unrecognized cause of fever of unknown origin. Weinstein L. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1052–4, 9 Nov 78

[Cholelithiasis in patients with chronic active hepatitis (letter)] Vachon A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2568, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The effect of chronic liver diseases on the inner ear] Kramp B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(4):161–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cryoglobulinemia syndrome and liver diseases. Case reports] Monti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(32):2235–46, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of 30 hepatocellular carcinoma cases detected during the observation period for chronic hepatitis or liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Imaeda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(11):1073–94, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-hepatitis aplastic anemia: etiological studies] Hasegawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2734–9, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[DIC in diseases of the liver and biliary tract (author's transl)] Fukui H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):817–24, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of extrehepatic disorders in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis and the ways to correct them] Kurdybailo FV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):121–5, 1978 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pancreas in children with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Deputatova LD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):81, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Rare case of congenital giant cell hepatitis with nephrotic syndrome] Kuz'menko IA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):30–1, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The measurement of serum proteins with rapid turnover for early diagnosis of fatal hepatitis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):287–91, Aug 78

Infantile obstructive cholangiopathy. McDonald PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):518–22, May 79

Lipoprotein-X and other tests in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in the infant. Lipsitz PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):95–100, Jan 79

Laparoscopic diagnosis of low dose radiation-induced hepatitis. Schwartz H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):167–70, Aug 78

The clinical course of subacute hepatic necrosis. Theodor E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):600–6, Dec 78

Nonalcoholic liver disease. Overlooked causes of liver injury in patients with heavy alcohol consumption. Levin DM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):429–34, Mar 79

Gonococcal perihepatitis (the Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome): a diagnostic dilemma. Rutkow IM. **Am Surg** 45(6):369–73, Jun 79

Chronic hepatitis [editorial] **Cent Afr J Med** 24(12):269–70, Dec 78

A puzzling arthralgia. Cimis R. **Hosp Pract** 13(9):139–40, 145, 148, Sep 78

Study of subacute hepatitis. Joshi YK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):13–7, Jan 78

Laboratory measures of copper metabolism in the differentiation of chronic active hepatitis and Wilson disease in children. Perman JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):564–8, Apr 79

Fitz–Hugh and Curtis syndrome. Semchyshyn S. **J Reprod Med** 22(1):45–8, Jan 79

Perihepatitis and salpingitis [letter] **JAMA** 241(4):359–60, 26 Jan 79

Hepatitis: update on diagnosis and management. Baker AL. **Primary Care** 6(1):81–95, Mar 79

The role of alpha-fetoprotein in the differentiation of neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. Zelitzer PM. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:39–50, 1978 (44 ref.)

[Needle biopsy of the liver in outpatients (author's transl)] Liaw YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(9):673–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic active hepatitis in children—diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Filipovič D, et al. **Česk Pediatr** 33(11):662–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy in chronic persisting hepatitis (letter)] Dölle W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1690, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of chronic persistent hepatitis] Wildhirt E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(1):2–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical enzyme diagnosis in chronic hepatitis. Possibilities and limitations (author's transl)] De Ritis F, et al. **MMW** 120(46):1531–4, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous multiple analyses or combination of single laboratory tests (author's transl)] Colombo JP. **Praxis** 68(20):647–50, 15 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Chronic persistent hepatitis. Histological and clinical study of different forms of the course of CPH] Volmer J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(1):38–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of laparoscopy to the diagnosis of active chronic hepatitis] Marenco G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):167–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clearance of bromsulphalein in chronic hepatitis. Anatomo-functional study in 104 cases] Testa R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(2):117–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Educational lecture of chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Kosaka K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(2):156–60, 10 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[On the correlation between histological findings and results of liver function tests with special reference to hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Tanaka A. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):10–5, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Current status and prospects for improving the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of chronic hepatitis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):101–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the immunofluorescence technic in diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):57–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Euphylline test in the rheography of hemodynamic disorders in patients with acute viral and chronic hepatitis] Butenko OF. **Vrach Delo** (11):131–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of nonspecific reactive hepatitis in patients with chronic recurrent cholecystitis] Syvolap VD. **Vrach Delo** (6):82–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal hepatitis and atresia of the biliary tract. Difficulties in diagnosis and prognosis] Guiscafre H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(11):545–9, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Active chronic hepatitis as the only manifestation of Wilson's disease] Navarro Izquierdo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):293–5, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of steroid suppositories in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis complicated by peptic ulceration. Berry EM, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):76–7, Feb 79

Carcinoma of the cervix after treatment with prednisone and azathioprine for chronic active hepatitis. Norfleet RG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):383–4, Oct 78

Drug therapy reviews: chronic hepatitis. Augur NA Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1222–6, Oct 78 (39 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide in chronic active hepatitis [letter] Althouse R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1630–1, 16 Jun 79

Controlled trial of cyclophosphamide in active chronic

hepatitis. Gilmore IT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1120–1, 28 Apr 79

Active chronic hepatitis [letter] Pengelly CD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):632–3, 16 Sep 78

[Andrologic study in immunosuppressive treatment of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Lange D, et al. **Andrologia** 10(5):373–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of immunosuppressive treatment of chronic aggressive hepatitis (author's transl)] Gottesmann T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(50):1989–93, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic use of anti-HBs? (letter)] Kaboth U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):540–1, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of giant-cell hepatitis (letter)] Teller WM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1774, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Thaler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1775–85, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Siede W. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 39(2):57–69, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[D-penicillamine in various diseases in childhood (author's transl)] Weingärtner L. **Med Klin** 74(26):1038–42, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute and chronic hepatitis. A clinical study using Inzolen infusion AM] Köhler FR, et al. **Med Welt** 30(27):1056–60, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of a chronopluricorticoid preparation] Gattoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(3):229–40, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on an application of synthetic ACTH (giractide acetate) as a therapeutic agents: the first report of a special reference on therapy of hepatic disease (author's transl)] Sugi S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(6):488–92, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic hepatitis--effects of adrenal cortex steroids] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2164–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of colchicine on liver function tests and hepatic fibrosis in patients with chronic active hepatitis: a study of 3 cases (author's transl)] de O e Silva A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(3):123–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagen biosynthesis enzymes in serum and hepatic tissue in liver disease. II. Galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase. Kuutti-Savolainen ER, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):97–101, Feb 79

Collagen biosynthesis enzymes in serum and hepatic tissue in liver disease. I. Prolyl hydroxylase. Kuutti-Savolainen ER, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):89–95, Feb 79

[Lipolytic enzymes in the blood serum and liver punctures in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Gichev IuP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):76–80, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical enzymology in the diagnosis of chronic hepatitis. Its possibilities and limitations] De Ritis F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):427–30, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Changes of gamma glutamyl-transpeptidase in hepatopathies] González Vilchez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):379–82, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous hepatitis and pleuritis after ileal bypass for obesity. Neumann TG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):1993–7, Nov 78

Immunosuppression and hepatitis after renal transplantation [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6171):1102–3, 28 Apr 79

Post-transfusion hepatitis: a continuing problem. Miller DJ. **Conn Med** 43(4):212–4, Apr 79

Ischemic hepatitis. Bynum TE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):129–35, Feb 79

Progression of hepatitis non-A, non-B to chronic active hepatitis: a histological follow-up of two cases. Iwarson S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):351–5, Apr 79

The high risk of chronic liver disease in multitransfused juvenile hemophiliac patients. Spero JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):875–8, Jun 79

Typhoid fever manifesting with haematemesis, hepatitis and haemolysis. Rao PN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(8):146–50, Aug 78

Role of mononuclear infiltrating cells in pathogenesis of hepatitis. Ferluga J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):610–1, 16 Sep 78

Percutaneous liver biopsy and chronic liver disease in haemophiliacs. Preston FE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):592–4, 16 Sep 78

Transfusion hepatitis: the blood label could make you liable. Spencer JD. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(8):41–2, Aug 78

Bacterial hepatitis [letter] Balows A. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1112, 10 May 79

Bacterial hepatitis [letter] Feurle GE. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1112, 10 May 79

Hepatitis in acquired toxoplasmosis [letter] Masur H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):613, 13 Sep 79

Bacterial hepatitis [letter] Musher DR. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1112, 10 May 79

Bacterial hepatitis [letter] Triger DR. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1112–3, 10 May 79

Bacterial hepatitis [letter] Weinstein L. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1112, 10 May 79

Acute granulomatous hepatitis in the course of acquired toxoplasmosis. Weitberg AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1093–6, 10 May 79

Chronic hepatitis. Sherlock S. **Postgrad Med** 65(6):81–5, 87–8, Jun 79 (11 ref.)

Gastrointestinal complications of renal transplantation in children. Schnyder PA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):361–6, Feb 79

Hepatic dysfunction in renal transplant recipients: a serious problem. Berne TV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1282–3, Jun 79

The etiology of chronic active hepatitis in Korea. Prince AM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(2):159–67, Mar–Apr 79

[Hepatitis and chickenpox: apropos of a case] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):877–9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis due to acquired toxoplasmosis. Case report and review of the literature] Bars L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(6):485–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Syphilitic hepatitis (author's transl) (letter)] Bonafé JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2564, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis: aetiological study of 107 cases (author's transl)] Vilaseca J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3323–5, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic hepatitis as sequela of acute viral hepatitis A and hepatitis non A - non B (author's transl)] Müller R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):760–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fulminant hepatitis associated with aplastic anemias in childhood] Sawa F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1646–53, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of hepatitis in hemophilic patients following administration of antihemophilic transfusion preparations] Hrubiško M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):274–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis. Etiologic study of 107 cases (author's transl)] Vilaseca J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):272–5, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonella hepatitis] Ballesteros Fernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):373–5, 30 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Chronic active hepatitis of 'cryptogenic' etiology] Lindberg J. **Lakartidningen** 75(42):3781–3, 18 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Independent HBS antigen occurrence on HLA system. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):170–1, Feb 79

Increased frequency of HLA-DRW4 in chronic active hepatitis. Williams RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):366–9, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in acute hepatitis B and in chronic active hepatitis. Bortolotti F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):211–6, Aug 78

Inhibition of lymphocyte cytotoxicity in chronic active hepatitis. Kakumu S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):71–8, Jul 78

Lymphocytes forming stable E-rosettes in acute and chronic hepatitis. Wansbrough-Jones MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):390–6, Mar 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) and cell-mediated cytotoxicity (CMC) to HBsAg-coated target cells in patients with hepatitis B and chronic hepatitis (CAH). Warnatz H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):133–40, Jan 79

Active E rosette-forming cells in the peripheral blood of patients with chronic active hepatitis. de Moura MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):514–20, Jul 79

Antibodies to ribosomes in chronic active hepatitis. Gerber MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):139–43, Jan 79

Binding of antibody to hepatocytes: cause or effect of chronic active hepatitis? [editorial] Gerber MA. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):389–90, Aug 79

Chronic active hepatitis: are prognostic markers prognostic? [editorial] Gitnick GL. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):916–8, Nov 78

Dane particles-associated hepatitis B core antigen in patients with HBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):864–8, Nov 78

Mechanisms responsible for antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity to isolated hepatocytes in chronic active hepatitis. Gonzales C, et al. **Gut** 20(5):385–8, May 79

HLA and cell-mediated immunity in HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis. Vogten AJ, et al. **Gut** 20(6):523–5, Jun 79

Humoral immunoreactivity in chronic active hepatitis: relation to HLA antigens. Lindberg J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):75–81, 1979

Incidence and significance of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in postnecrotic cirrhosis and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Coursaget P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):394–5, Apr 78

Evaluation of T and B lymphocytes in liver infiltrates of patients with chronic active hepatitis. Fargion S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):344–50, Apr 79

IgG.antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against cultured liver cells in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Nonomura A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):381–92, Oct 78

The role of HBsAg in the development of chronic liver disease after acute liver hepatitis. Miron C, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):369–74, Oct–Dec 78

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for isolated hepatocytes in acute viral and chronic active hepatitis. Cochrane M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2543–8, 18 Aug 78

Measles virus specific precipitins in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis. Christie KE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):99–106, 1979

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity to cultured rat liver cells in patients with chronic liver diseases. Nonomura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):159–71, Oct 78

[Cytomegalovirus and EB-virus antibodies in patients with non-A non-B hepatitis (author's transl)] Petera V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(5):144–6, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[IgG binding to Chang-liver cells in sera of patients with chronic active hepatitis] Hütteroth TH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1081–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[In vivo activated null cells in acute chronic hepatitis] Maerker-Alzer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1331–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistological and animal experimental studies on the immunopathogenesis of chronic hepatitis (proceedings)] Storch W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(3):suppl 9, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of cell damage and pathogenetic correlations in acute and chronic hepatitis] Realdi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2555–67, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HL-A antigens, chronic, active hepatitis, chronic hepatitis and idiopathic biliary cirrhosis] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3181–8, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Active chronic hepatitis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1210–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence and significance of autoantibody to liver-specific membrane lipoprotein by radioimmunoassay method in sera of patients with various liver diseases (author's transl)] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):175–83, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation with cellular immunity and serum proteins in patients with chronic active hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Kan M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):889–95, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxicity of peripheral lymphocytes from patients with hepatoma on human hepatoma cell line. II. Spontaneous lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity in patients with chronic liver diseases and healthy subjects compared with patients with hepatoma (author's transl)] Morizane T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1182–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of IgG antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with chronic active hepatitis (author's transl)] Nonomura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1351–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-mediated immunity to tissue antigens in the patients with chronic liver diseases as evaluated by leukocyte migration test. I. Leukocyte migration test to hepatocyte membrane antigen in the patients with lupoid hepatitis and active chronic hepatitis, with special reference to HB virus infection (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1023–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in patients with viral hepatitis and chronic active hepatitis] Ubysz-Jerzmanowska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(38):1493–6, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of HBSAG carriers in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Lungu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):215–8, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the significance of Australia antigen in chronic hepatitis] Galea G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):335–40, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Relations between chronic hepatitis and immunoglobulins] Incze A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):125–30, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hepatitis B surface antigen in the liver and pericholedochal lymph nodes in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Belozerov ES, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):14–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific defense factors in chronic hepatitis treated with mineral water] Denisiuk VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):99–102, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological determination of the carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha-fetoprotein in tumorous and nontumorous diseases] Mel'nik LF. **Vrach Delo** (5):82–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Panarteritis nodosa with positive Australia antigen (author's transl)] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(4):149–53, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of e antigen and antibody in acute and chronic HBsAg (+) liver diseases] San Miguel Joglar G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):67–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liver function tests in the haemophiliacs (author's transl)] **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):774–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Plasma membrane of the regenerating rat liver. Plasma membrane as a key target organelle in

galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Bachmann W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):81-7, Jan 79

[Changes in the concentration of free serum fatty acids in acute hepatitis] Atzpodien W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1073-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Disorders in the catabolism of 2 triglyceride lipases in parenchymatous liver diseases] Klose G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1145-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the prognosis of acute hepatitis in view of carbohydrate metaborism (author's transl)] Takino T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):914-23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities in bilirubin, galactose and bile acid metabolism in chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Kawasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):16-9, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of collagen metabolism in the liver in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):58-62, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemistry of the bile in chronic liver diseases] Linechevskaia AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):47-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical composition of bile in patients with chronic cholecystohepatitis] Lepiavko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):20-3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Temperature-sensitive mutants of mouse hepatitis virus produce a high incidence of demyelination. Haspel MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4033-6, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

Hepatitis in clinical laboratory staff [letter] Grist NR. **Br Med J** 1(6157):192, 20 Jan 79

The role of the hepatitis B virus infection in patients with chronic hepatitis in Argentina. Tanno H, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):119-23, 1978

[Acute hepatitis] Mosbech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(32):1961, 7 Aug 78 **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Bridging hepatic necrosis. Etiology and prognosis. Spitz RD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1076-8, Dec 78

Brucella melitensis hepatitis: the absence of granulomas. Young EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):414-5, Sep 79

Percutaneous needle biopsy specimens. Sampling variability in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis [editorial] Layden TJ. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):856, Aug 79

Chronic persistent hepatitis: hepatitis B virus markers and histological follow-up. Chadwick RG, et al. **Gut** 20(5):372-7, May 79

Origin and kinetics of Kupffer cells during an acute inflammatory response. Diesselhoff-den Dulk MM, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):7-14, May 79

Chronic active hepatitis in a patient presenting with clinical and serological evidence of SLE. Bresnihan B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):38-42, Jan-Feb 79

Acute hepatitis with myositis [letter] Schwartz IS. **JAMA** 240(18):1953-4, 27 Oct 78

Cholestatic hepatitis with renal tubular acidosis, vitamin D resistant rickets and growth failure. Rosenfeld GB, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:171-7, 1978

Granulomatous hepatitis. Kocak N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1-2):39-46, Jan-Apr 77

[The morphogenesis of chronic hepatitis] Desmet VJ. **MMW** 120(46):1523-30, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A peculiar type of chronic persisting hepatitis (author's transl)] Wildhirt E. **MMW** 120(46):1541-4, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic hepatitis--clinicopathological studies of 687 cases (author's transl)] Teshima S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 54(1):39-48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic hepatitis as a consequence of acute viral hepatitis] Zielińska W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):443-54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of primary tuberculous hepatitis] Dzwonkowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1069-71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intra-organ and membranous hydrolysis of proteins in various digestive diseases] Iakhontova OI. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):121-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of chronic hepatitis] Desmet VJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):431-8, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic active hepatitis and mesopic vision in aged and non aged patients. Celle C, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):26-9, Feb 79

Thyroid hormone binding protein in chronic active hepatitis [letter] Sheridan P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):925-6, 19 Apr 79

[Regeneration of human liver during chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis (author's transl)] Černý E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1485-8, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxicity of ammonium acetate in rats with acute and subacute galactosamine-induced hepatitis (author's transl)] Senn HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):27-33, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in chronic hepatitis] Bogdashkin NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):36-40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic studies of the liver in pregnant women with chronic hepatocholecystitis placed on qualitatively varying nutrition] Zakrevskii AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):70-3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic cholangiohepatitis] Afanas'ev IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):38-41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General hemodynamic indices in chronic cholecystohepatitis] Kuznetsov MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):56-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the state of gastric secretory apparatus and the level of regional hepatic blood flow in chronic cholecystohepatitis] Lepiavko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):70-4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Special evolution form of persistent chronic hepatitis] Wildhirt E. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):423-6, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anticoagulation and high dose liver radiation: a preliminary report. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):174-81, Jan 79

[Screening of blood donors for the prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis by means of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase determination] Krišlo V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):552-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic aspects in the performance of environmental studies in family contacts] Blumöhr R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):196-8, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of hepatitis in dialysis centers. A catalog of recommendations and directions. 2.] Thieler H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(8):224-6, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigens HA, HBs and non-A and non-B and their importance in blood transfusion] Polak S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1439-42, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Granulomatous hepatitis: spectrum of scintigraphic manifestations. Valdez VA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):393-6, Oct 78

REHABILITATION

[Determination of incapacity to work in patients with acute viral hepatitis by means of the bromsulfan test with bicycle ergometric exertion] Bach H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):191-3, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Liver allograft. Its use in chronic active hepatitis with macronodular cirrhosis, hepatitis B surface antigen. Corman JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):75-8, Jan 79

[Rational method of liver resection in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (experimental-clinical study)] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):59-62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of fulminant hepatitis by vigorous supportive treatment [letter] Gitnik GL. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1749-50, Nov 78

Treatment of inflammatory and metal storage diseases of the liver. Powell LW, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 8(1):69-88, Jan 79 (100 ref.)

A fulminant hepatitis associated with acute renal failure: an indication for hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Shinoda T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(3):211-5, 1979

Clinical strategy for the hepatitides [editorial] Javitt NB. **Hosp Pract** 13(7):11, 17, Jul 78

[Therapeutic results in chronic hepatitides as based on histological findings] Martínek K, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):531-3, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Infantile hepatitis--therapy and prognosis] Reddemann H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):660, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Extracorporeal assistance by continuous hemofiltration in severe hepatitis (letter)] Opolon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2473, 26 Aug-2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Chronic hepatitis: when and how to treat? (author's transl)] Paumgartner G. **Ther Umsch** 35(9):716-20, Sep 78 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fulminant hepatitis] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2162-3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Etiopathogenesis and immunosuppressive and immunostimulating therapy of chronic hepatitis] Babiuch L. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):9-22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Splenectomy in chronic hepatitis with an autoimmune component] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):93-100, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of the sodium-magnesium-potassium sulfate-chloride mineral waters of the Morshin health resort in the treatment of patients with chronic hepatitis (according to the results of clinico-biochemical, radioisotope, rheovasographic and immunologic studies)] Serediuk NN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):48-55, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Carcinoembryonic antigen: transmission by blood products. Gitnick GL, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1568-73, Sep 78

Training mannequins an important source of transmission of hepatitis [letter] Lambrew CT, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(1):44, Jan 79

Non-A, non-B hepatitis is under study at NIH and FDA [news] **Public Health Rep** 93(6):678, Nov-Dec 78

[Must hepatitis carriers give up their profession? (Interview with E. Kuntz)] Kuntz E. **MMW** 120(43):1401, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Dentists are threatened by hepatitis viruses, particularly during oral surgery] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(24):1407, 16 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

HEPATITIS A

Viral type A and type B hepatitis: morphology, biology, immunology and epidemiology--a review. Dmochowski L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):741-86, May 76 (310 ref.)

Test methods and animal models for HAV infection. pp. 13-29. Dienstag JL, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (73 ref.)

Perspectives on viral hepatitis infection: past, present and future. pp. 3-10. Krugman S. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Recent advances in viral hepatitis types A and B. Zuckerman AJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):231-9, Mar 79 (33 ref.)

Recent developments in hepatitis A. Gust ID. **Pathology** 10(4):299-306, Oct 78 (27 ref.)

The effects of hepatitis A and B in pregnancy on mother and fetus. Shwer M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1092-5, 23 Dec 78 (29 ref.)

[Hepatitis A] Moritsugu Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(8):305-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis A] Tanikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2160-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A study of serum protein changes in liver cirrhosis, infective hepatitis and nephrotic syndrome, using polyacrylamide as the electrophoretic medium. Isichei UP. **Niger Med J** 8(5):414-9, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous resolution of severe aplastic anemia associated with viral hepatitis A in a 6-year-old child. Smith D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):247-52, 1978

Diabetes after infectious hepatitis: a follow-up study. Oli JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):926-7, 7 Apr 79

Simultaneous acute infections with hepatitis A and hepatitis B viruses in a chimpanzee. Drucker J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):338-42, Mar 79

[Hemolytic crisis due to a G-6-PD deficiency during the course of viral hepatitis A] Veglio V, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(4):357-60, 28 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequelae of occupational viral hepatitis in health services personnel] Juźwiak I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):665-70, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and hepatitis B in a hospital population. Wasnich R, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 38(5):129-31, May 79

Summary of workshop B-5: serological detection of hepatitis. pp. 693-5. Overby LR, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Serodiagnosis of viral hepatitis A by a modified competitive binding radioimmunoassay for immunoglobulin M anti-hepatitis A virus. Bradley DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):120-7, Jan 79

Immunoglobulin M anti-hepatitis A virus determination reorienting gradient centrifugation for diagnosis of Acute Hepatitis A. Frösner GG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):476-8, Apr 79

Limitations of commercial test for antibody to hepatitis A virus [letter] Berg JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):212, 27 Jan 79

ELISA in hepatitis A [letter] Duermeyer W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):823-4, 15 Apr 78

Radioimmunoassay diagnosis of hepatitis type A [letter] Girardet C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):876-7, 21 Apr 79

Radioimmunoassay diagnosis of hepatitis type A [letter] Pastore G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):876, 21 Apr 79

Application of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay and immune electron microscopy for hepatitis A in diagnosis and research. Flehmig B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1-4):187-94, 17 Nov 78

Differential serodiagnosis of sporadic acute viral hepatitis. Papaevengelou G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):322-5, Jul 79

[A virological technic for the diagnosis of hepatitis A] Hekker AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1372-6, 11 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hepatitis A, hepatitis B, non A, non B hepatitis] Donéa-Debroise B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(9):400-2, 1 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology, clinical data and immune response of an epidemic of hepatitis A (author's transl)] Osswald P, et

al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(46):1829–34, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis A antibodies and their importance for post-transfusion hepatitis] Lehmann H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):945–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hepatitis A and purification of the virus] Hoshizawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3503–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of jaundices of viral and nonviral nature in adults] Mastiukova IuN, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):556–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of jaundice in thyrotoxicosis and viral hepatitis] Bychkova VI. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):51–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and immunofluorescent studies of the leukocytes in blood smears in hepatitis A and B and chronic liver diseases] Barinskii IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):438–44, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of low-molecular dextran 40,000 (DN) on the course of acute viral hepatitis] Babiuch L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(4):435–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

[Expenditures connected with viral hepatitis] Bochyński K. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(2):229–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Viral hepatitis and hydraulic parameters: an alternative hypothesis. Hoffman AH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):87–91, Mar–Apr 79

Liver disease in early syphilis. Campisi D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):365–6, Mar 79

Pathology and pathogenesis of viral hepatitis. Shikata T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):171–6, Jun 78

[Tourist hepatitis (author's transl)] Siegl G. **Ther Umsch** 36(3):228–32, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aetiology of chronic aggressive hepatitis in Vienna, a contribution (author's transl)] Renner F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(2):106–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative immunology of hepatitis A and B. Baenkler H. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):78–83, Feb 79

Cellular and humoral immunity in viral hepatitis. Lee WM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):866–9, May 76 (16 ref.)

Antibody against hepatitis A in seven European countries. I. Comparison of prevalence data in different age groups. Frösner GG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):63–9, Jul 79

Antibody against hepatitis A in seven European countries. II. Statistical analysis of cross-sectional surveys. Schenzle D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):70–6, Jul 79

Demonstration of specific antibodies to a coxsackie-like virus in patients of a hepatitis outbreak. Schultz WW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):124–31, Aug 79

Immunofluorescence studies for hepatitis A virus and hepatitis B surface and core antigen in liver biopsies from patients with acute viral hepatitis. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):623–8, Oct 79

Summary of workshop A-3: pathogenesis and immunopathology of viral hepatitis. pp. 655–6. Nowoslawski A, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of hepatitis A-specific immunoglobulin M. Locarnini SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):459–65, Apr 79

Localization of hepatitis A antigen in liver tissue by peroxidase-conjugated antibody method: light and electron microscopic studies. Shimizu YK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1671–9, Nov 78

A preliminary serologic study of hepatitis A virus infection in Japan. Moritsugu Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(4):325–38, Aug 78

Specific detection of IgM-antibodies by ELISA, applied in hepatitis-A [letter] Duermeyer W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):684–5, 23 Sep 78

HAAb titres in hepatitis A [letter] Vargas V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):610–1, 17 Mar 79

Frequency and clinical significance of hepatitis A antibodies in The Netherlands. Vogten AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(1):10–2, 1979

Asymptomatic viral hepatitis types A and B in an adolescent population. Tabor E, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1026–30, Dec 78

Serologic markers of hepatitis A and B in chronic active hepatitis. Lindberg J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):525–7, 1978

Morphological and physical characteristics of an antigen associated with viral hepatitis type A (Botevgrad antigen). Teoharova M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):156–67, Nov 78

[Quantitative course control of humoral immunoreaction in hepatitis A in patients returning from the tropics] Schüz R, et al. **MMW** 121(27):911–2, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Immunological markers of hepatitis-A and -B in blood donors from Vienna] Horak W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(1):28–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunity in children with viral hepatitis as based on DNCB skin tests] Dębski R. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):707–14, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of various indicators of cellular immunity during the convalescence period of viral hepatitis in children] Spiridonova EA. **Lab Delo** (10):590–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody formation in type A viral hepatitis] Teokharova MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):539–44, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis A antibodies in children] Zacarías J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):571–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in type A and B viral hepatitis] Gutiérrez Diermissen A, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):161–3, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of a virus isolated from a case of human infectious hepatitis. Woodford PC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):572–81, May 79

Isolation and partial characterization of HAV from stool and liver of experimentally infected marmosets. pp. 31–9. Bradley DW, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Studies of human HAV strain CR326. pp. 49–62. Provost PJ, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (22 ref.)

Hepatitis A: a giant leap forward. Zuckerman AJ. **Nature** 279(5714):579, 14 Jun 79

[Demonstration of hepatitis A virus in the feces] Renger F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):163–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further study of the leukocyte virus isolated in hepatitis A] Barinskii IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):133–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in examining infectious hepatitis patients by using a viral detection method] Savinskaia SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):96–100, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A seroepidemiologic study of infection with HAV and HBV in five Pacific Islands. Gust ID, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):237–42, Sep 79

Studies on the outbreak of hepatitis A in an institute for mentally retarded children. Nara H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):374–82, 1978

Studies on the epidemiology of hepatitis A in Melbourne. pp. 105–12. Gust ID, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Viral hepatitis as an occupational hazard in the health care profession. pp. 321–31. Maynard JE.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (19 ref.)

Epidemiology of HAV infection. pp. 85–104. Mosley JW.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (84 ref.)

Epidemiology of type A hepatitis in Costa Rica. pp. 113–4. Villarejos VM.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Decrease in incidence of hepatitis A infections in Germany. Frösner G, et al. **Infection** 6(6):259–60, 1978

Seroepidemiology of infection with hepatitis A and B viruses in an isolated Pacific population. Gust ID, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):559–63, May 79

The epidemiological pattern of hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B in Sweden. Norkrans G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):873–7, 1978

An outbreak of hepatitis A investigated by immune electron microscopy and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tufvesson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):97–8, 1979

Clinical, epidemiological and prognostic aspects of hepatitis A, B and 'non-A, non-B'. Norkrans G. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 17:1–44, 1978

[Hepatitis A of children. Seroepidemiological study among French urban population (author's transl)] Drucker J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1735–8, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic and diagnostic aspects of type A and B viral hepatitis] Weigl E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(7):329–31, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[A morbidity survey of infectious hepatitis in the county of Cottbus — the value of screening tests, risk factors and anti-epidemic measures] Kühn A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):253–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of hepatitis A in a national mental hospital] Hanaoka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):638–42, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis A in an institution for the mentally retarded in Aomori prefecture] Nara H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3717–20, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of hepatitis A in the western part of Kyoto] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):642–5, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of hepatitis A centering around a nursery school in Wakayama] Tanaka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3712–7, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis and dental care. I. A review] Hurlen B, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(7):356–60, Jul 79 **(Nor)**

[Epidemiological analysis of the incidence of A and B viral hepatitis in children in our clinical records] Dębski R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):693–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An epidemic of viral hepatitis type A in Ustrzyki Dolne and neighboring communities] Anusz Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(3):281–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of viral hepatitis type A at Ustrzyki Dolne and the neighboring region] Kassur B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(4):409–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viral hepatitis] Naruszewicz-Lesiuk D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):109–14, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of viral hepatitis] Dantas W. **AMB** 24(8):291–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Features of the course of serum and infectious hepatitis in medical personnel] Drobinskii IR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):81–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of epidemiology of viral hepatitis] Kerimzade KG. **Vopr Virusol** (4):445–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Etiology and epidemiology of viral hepatitis] Sánchez Buenaventura J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(11–12):1311–35, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron and immunoelectron microscopic study on liver tissues of marmosets infected with hepatitis A virus. Huang SN, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):63–71, Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Assessment of cardiovascular system in children with viral hepatitis] Kurkus M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):715–21, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tourist hepatitis, antibodies to hepatitis A virus and immune serum globulin prophylaxis. Iwarson S, et al. **Infection** 6(6):257–8, 1978

Hepatitis prophylaxis for travellers [letter] Hill PG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):300, 11 Aug 79

An inactivated hepatitis A virus vaccine prepared from infected marmoset liver. Provost PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):201–3, Nov 78

[Clinical and laboratory chemical studies for the evaluation of prophylaxis with gamma globulin during stays in the tropics] Ambrosch F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(44):625–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The surveillance program for the prevention of viral hepatitis in the Erfurt district] Ullmann R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):157–60, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the tactics of systematic gamma globulin prevention of viral hepatitis taking the morbidity prognosis into account] Aleinik MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):59–64, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Epidemiology and mode of transmission of viral hepatitis A and B. Deinhardt F. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):890–7, May 76 (42 ref.)

Serologic studies of transmission of hepatitis A in humans. Decker RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):74–82, Jan 79

A community outbreak of hepatitis A. McNiel JR. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):238–9, Jun 79

A foodborne outbreak of hepatitis A. Beecham HJ 3d, et al. **Pa Med** 82(3):43–4, Mar 79

[Blood transfusion and viral diseases. Recent acquisitions concerning viral hepatitis viruses, cytomegaloviruses and Epstein-Barr virus] Spanò C. **Minerva Med** 70(7):513–20, 11 Feb 79 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

[Aminoacidiuria in infectious hepatitis] Jones K, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(2):85–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Viral hepatitis in budgerigars in southern Ontario [letter] Hunter B, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(6):176, Jun 79

HEPATITIS A VIRUS

Propagation of human hepatitis A virus in cell culture in vitro. Provost PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):213–21, Feb 79

[Blood transfusion and viral diseases. Recent acquisitions concerning viral hepatitis viruses, cytomegaloviruses and Epstein-Barr virus] Spanò C. **Minerva Med** 70(7):513–20, 11 Feb 79 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Summary of workshop A-1: structure of hepatitis viruses. pp. 645–8. Dreesman GR, et al.

In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.
Characterization of HAV. pp. 41–8. Feinstone SM, et al.

In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (18 ref.)
Isolation of single stranded DNA from purified hepatitis A-virus. Flehmig B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7–8):594–7, Jul–Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hepatitis A: a giant leap forward. Zuckerman AJ. **Nature** 279(5714):579, 14 Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of viral hepatitis type A. Hollinger FB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):854–65, May 76
Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A and hepatitis B viruses in selected populations of the South Pacific. Wong DC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):227–36, Sep 79
Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in healthy individuals of Milan. Zanetti AR, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):523–7, 30 Sep 78
Test methods and animal models for HAV infection. pp. 13–29. Dienstag JL, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (73 ref.)
Summary of workshop B–5: serological detection of hepatitis. pp. 693–5. Overby LR, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**
Immunofluorescence of hepatitis A virus antigen in chimpanzees. Murphy BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):663–5, Aug 78
Serodiagnosis of viral hepatitis A by a modified competitive binding radioimmunoassay for immunoglobulin M anti-hepatitis A virus. Bradley DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):120–7, Jan 79
Immunoglobulin M anti-hepatitis A virus determination reorienting gradient centrifugation for diagnosis of Acute Hepatitis A. Frösner GG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):476–8, Apr 79
Serologic studies of transmission of hepatitis A in humans. Decker RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):74–82, Jan 79
Relationship between prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A antigen and age: a cohort effect? [letter] Gust ID, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):425–6, Sep 78
Localization of hepatitis A antigen in marmoset organs during acute infection with hepatitis A virus. Mathiesen LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):369–77, Sep 78
Prevalence of antibody to the hepatitis A virus in a large institution for the mentally retarded. Lehmann NI, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):335–9, 1978
Limitations of commercial test for antibody to hepatitis A virus [letter] Berg JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):212, 27 Jan 79
HAAb titres in hepatitis A [letter] Vargas V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):610–1, 17 Mar 79
An inactivated hepatitis A virus vaccine prepared from infected marmoset liver. Provost PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):201–3, Nov 78
[A virological technic for the diagnosis of hepatitis A] Hekker AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1372–6, 11 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anti hepatitis A antibodies in the French population and in polyvalent plasma immunoglobulins at a transfusion center (Gamma TS)] Soulier JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):481–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The incidence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus in people from Vienna and certain Austrian provinces (author's transl)] Frisch-Niggemeyer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(7):230–3, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antigens HA, HBs and non-A and non-B and their importance in blood transfusion] Polak S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1439–42, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antibodies against hepatitis A virus in soldiers of the Yugoslav People's Army – blood donors] Mijušković P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):405–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of hepatitis A virus. Bradley DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):876–89, May 76
Isolation and partial characterization of HAV from stool and liver of experimentally infected marmosets. pp. 31–9. Bradley DW, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**
Solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of hepatitis A virus. Locarnini SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):277–82, Sep 78
Purification of hepatitis A virus by affinity chromatography. Elkana Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(2):185–7, 1979
[Demonstration of hepatitis A virus in the feces] Renger F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):163–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of hepatitis A and purification of the virus] Hoshizawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3503–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Further study of the leukocyte virus isolated in hepatitis A] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):133–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in examining infectious hepatitis patients by using a viral detection method] Savinskaia SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):96–100, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Thermal treatment and infectivity of hepatitis A virus in human feces. Peterson DA, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):201–6, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of human HAV strain CR326. pp. 49–62. Provost PJ, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (22 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and physical characteristics of an antigen associated with viral hepatitis type A (Botevgrad antigen). Teoharova M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):156–67, Nov 78

HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

Alcoholic hepatitis. Leevy CM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(10):115–9, 123, Oct 78
Alcoholic hepatitis--a clinical and pathological study of 142 cases. Mihas AA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):461–72, 1978

BLOOD

The role of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency in the apoprotein metabolism of alcoholic hepatitis. Ragland JB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:208–13, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

[Gynecomastia and mastitis in men] de Jong CA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1166–7, 7 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[Alcoholic hepatitis. Is it the exclusive cause of alcoholic cirrhosis?] Thaler H. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(4):179–84, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Hyperthrophic osteoarthropathy associated to gastrointestinal disease: contribution of 2 new cases and review of the literature] Sillero García C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):367–71, 30 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alcoholic liver disease: the problem of diagnosis. Rankin JG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):327–38, Oct 78
[Epilepsy? Withdrawl symptoms and alcoholic hepatitis (news)] **MMW** 120(46):1518, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[The gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGTP) as an index for the diagnosis of chronic alcoholic cholestatic hepatitis (author's transl)] Gambini GM, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):301–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Activity of cobalt-activated acylase in the blood serum in acute alcoholic intoxication in chronic alcoholics] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):785–7, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological and immunofluorescent studies of the leukocytes in blood smears in hepatitis A and B and chronic liver diseases] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):438–44, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemobilia caused by punctured liver biopsy, treated by surgery] González Cajigal R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(5):513–8, 1 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Propylthiouracil treatment of alcoholic hepatitis [editorial] Maddrey WC. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):218–9, Jan 79
[A new therapy of hepatic insufficiency. Experiments with (+)-3--cyanidanol. Its importance in the treatment of alcoholic hepatitis] Traissac FJ, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):237–42, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic collagen proline hydroxylase activity in alcoholic hepatitis: effect of d-penicillamine. Mezey E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):92–100, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Ethanol and the liver: a decreasing 'threshold' of toxicity [editorial] Lieber CS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1177–80, Jun 79
[Altered humoral and cell-mediated immunity in chronic alcoholics. Its relation to the development of liver injury (author's transl)] Takagi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):184–95, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Alcoholic hepatic disease. Specificity of IgA deposits in liver. Kater L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):51–7, Jan 79
Cell-mediated immunity to acetaldehyde in alcoholic liver disease demonstrated by leukocyte migration test. Actis GC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):883–6, Oct 78
Lymphocyte sequestration by the liver in alcoholic hepatitis. French SW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):146–52, Mar 79
In vitro thymosin effect on T lymphocytes in alcoholic liver disease. Mutchnick MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):271–80, Mar 79
[Lymphocyte transformation and alcoholic liver injury (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1037–47, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immunity in neoplasms. Comparative study with alcoholic agressive chronic hepatitis and ulcerative colitis] Sánchez Cousteau JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):27–31, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Thyroid function tests simulating Graves' disease in alcoholic hepatitis. Stuart DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):514–5, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Incidence rates of liver cirrhosis and related diseases in Baltimore and selected areas of the United States. Garagliano CF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):543–54, 1979
[The liver, alcohol and women] Pikkarainen P. **Duodecim** 94(10):620–2, 1978 **(Fin)**

PATHOLOGY

[The hepatocyte in acute alcoholic hepatitis. Histoenzymological and ultrastructural analysis (author's transl)] Chomette G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(1):31–48, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Alcoholic cirrhosis does not necessarily follow alcoholic hepatitis] Popper H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(4):176–8, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Acute alcoholic hepatitis: clinical, biochemical and liver scintiscanning correlation in assessing prognosis. Uribe M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(2):139–44, Apr–Jun 79

HEPATITIS, ANIMAL

Hepatitis B outbreak among chimpanzees at the London Zoo. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):652–4, 23 Sep 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ultrastructural study of rat liver after administration of an aminated steroid (author's transl)] Choppin J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):405–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic active hepatitis in dogs associated with leptospires. Bishop L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):839–44, Jun 79
Hepatic jaundice in a colony of nude mice. Viguera C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):714–9, Dec 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic study of mouse sensitivity to MHV3 infection: influence of the H-2 complex. Lévy-Leblond E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1359–62, Apr 79

METABOLISM

[Histochemical and enzymatic changes in chronic hepatitis] Choppin J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):241–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A virus similar to human hepatitis B virus associated with hepatitis and hepatoma in woodchucks. Summers J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4533–7, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

[Electron-autoradiographic study of hepatic cell nuclei in chronic pathological process] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):42–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safety of hepatitis-B vaccines containing intact 20 nm particles [letter] Trepo C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):488, 3 Mar 79
Clostridial hepatitis in cattle (black disease and bacillary hemoglobinuria). Erwin BG. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):61–7, 1978

HEPATITIS B

Viral type A and type B hepatitis: morphology, biology, immunology and epidemiology--a review. Dmochowski L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):741–86, May 76 (310 ref.)

Persistent infection with hepatitis B virus. pp. 485–97. Robinson WS.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978. (60 ref.)
Perspectives on viral hepatitis infection: past, present and future. pp. 3–10. Krugman S.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.
Recent advances in viral hepatitis types A and B. Zuckerman AJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):231–9, Mar 79 (33 ref.)
The establishment of a chimpanzee breeding colony for hepatitis research. Klein HG. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):182–4, 1978
The effects of hepatitis A and B in pregnancy on mother and fetus. Shwer M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1092–5, 23 Dec 78 (29 ref.)
Hepatitis B—its significance to life insurance medicine. Leers WD. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:86–109, 1978
[Hepatitis B: current concepts] Dekeyser T, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(3):159–80, 1978 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent advances in the study of viral hepatitis] Couroucé AM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1731–4, 12 May 79 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic hepatitis] Dive C. **Rev Med Liege** 33(18):631–9, 15 Sep 78 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic hepatitis B. Relationships between virus in the liver and immune response (author's transl)] Bianchi L, et al. **MMW** 120(46):1535–40, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive management for post-hepatitis patients (interview)] Müting D. **MMW** 120(46):1511–2, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[3. Symposium on viral hepatitis in Weimar, 17 and 18 January 1978] **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):153–202, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[HBsAg carrier] Sekine T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2156–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Hepatitis B virus infection as a risk factor for newborn infants] Oziemska-Lozińska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):699–705, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Basic research trends in the problem of 'Viral Hepatitis' (news)] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):91–3, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hepatitis B virus antigens and albumin receptors [editorial] Hollinger FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):641–3, Mar 79
Blood-donors with history of jaundice [letter] Crawford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):155, 21 Jul 79
Serum iron levels and response to hepatitis B virus. Felton C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2438–41, May 79
[E antigen and B hepatitis] Shouval-Steigbiegel D, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):122–3, Aug 78 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**
[A case of virus B hepatitis with massive hepatic cell necrosis (funnel liver) and transient high serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1090–4, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of hepatitis B (HBSAg) from donor blood plasma] Karelin VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):576–83, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood serum protein study by a polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis method in serum hepatitis] Tammepyld EK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):104–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a hepatitis B surface antigen carrier and treatment with adriamycin. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):397–400, Oct 78
Papular acrodermatitis of childhood and hepatitis B infection. Castellano A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1530–2, Oct 78
Papular acrodermatitis associated with hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Claudy AL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):931, Aug 79
Aplastic anemia associated with type B viral hepatitis. Casciato DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1557–8, Oct 78
Link between hepatoma and hepatitis B [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6139):718–9, 9 Sep 78
Primary liver cell cancer in Britain—a viral aetiology? Bassendine MF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):166, 20 Jan 79
Link between hepatoma and hepatitis B [letter] Peters RL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1502, 25 Nov 78
Link between hepatoma and hepatitis B [letter] Rée GH. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1166, 21 Oct 78
Post-transfusion hepatitis leading to chronic hepatitis [clinical conference] **Gastroenterology** 75(4):732–41, Oct 78
Reversibility of hepatitis B virus-induced glomerulonephritis and chronic active hepatitis after spontaneous clearance of serum hepatitis B surface antigen. Knecht GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1152–6, Dec 78
Hepatocellular carcinoma in the U.S.A., etiologic considerations. Localization of hepatitis B antigens. Omata M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):279–87, Feb 79
Evidence for the association of a chronic disease (liver cancer) with persistent hepatitis virus infection. pp. 521–34. Melnick JL.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.
Immune complex phenomena associated with hepatitis. pp. 277–83. Gocke DJ.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (33 ref.)
Hepatoma and the HBV. pp. 439–50. Kew MC.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (67 ref.)
Observations on hepatoma. pp. 455–8. London WT.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.
Discussion: considerations on an association between hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B. pp. 451–4. Popper H.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.
Profile of renal failure in viral hepatitis. Prabha R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):821–5, Sep 78
Simultaneous acute infections with hepatitis A and hepatitis B viruses in a chimpanzee. Drucker J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):338–42, Mar 79
Role of hepatitis B virus in primary liver cancer. Zuckerman AJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):275–80, Mar–May 79
Hepatitis B virus infection in southern African blacks with hepatocellular cancer. Kew MC, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):517–20, Mar 79
Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus markers in Europe and U.S.A. **Lancet** 1(8113):433–4, 24 Feb 79
Hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient on oral contraception who had been exposed to hepatitis B virus [letter] Oon CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):194–5, 28 Jul 79
Strong association between membranous nephropathy and hepatitis-B surface antigenaemia in Japanese children. Takekoshi Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1065–8, 18 Nov 78
Hepatitis B and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in a European population. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1217–9, 9 Dec 78
Hepatitis B virus and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Trichopoulos D. **Lancet** 1(8127):1192, 2 Jun 79
The role of HBsAg in the development of chronic liver disease after acute liver hepatitis. Miron C, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):369–74, Oct–Dec 78
Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Australia: Aetiological considerations. McCaughan G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):304–6, 21 Apr 79
Hepatocellular carcinoma and the hepatitis B virus: evidence for a causal association. Szmuness W. **Prog Med Virol** 24:40–69, 1978 (114 ref.)
Hepatocellular carcinoma (an approach to the study of risk factors in human cancer). London WT. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):232–6, Oct–Dec 78
Hepatitis B presenting with tenosynovitis. Greenberg RN, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):375–6, Mar 79
Carpal tunnel syndrome in hepatic disease [letter] Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1030, Aug 79
Arthritis and hepatitis. Mirise RT, et al. **West J Med** 130(1):12–7, Jan 79
Chronic hepatitis associated with drug abuse: significance of hepatitis B virus. Miller DJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):135–40, Jan–Feb 79
[Primary liver cell carcinoma and hepatitis b. Correlation between hepatitis B infections and liver cell carcinoma occurring also in western countries?] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(27):962, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[HBsAg incidence in diabetics (author's transl)] Russo R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):152–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute erosive gastritis during viral hepatic coma. Pathogenetic aspects and therapeutic principles] Robert L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):271–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Gianotti's disease—clinical variability in hepatitis B virus infection] Toda G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2168–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis during hepatitis B virus infection] Wyszyńska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):337–43, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Active chronic hepatitis and decompensated schistosomiasis] Andrade ZA, et al. **AMB** 24(11):366–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Late observations in serum hepatitis in children] Rudenskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):58–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Asthenic syndrome in viral hepatitis] Ugriumov BL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):106–10, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Acrodermatitis papulosa infantum—Gianotti–Crosti syndrome and its relation to hepatitis B] Blažovský J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):219–22, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Relation between vasculitis and hepatitis HBsAg] Parcero SA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(3):185–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Failure of immune serum globulin to prevent hepatitis B virus infection in infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers. Tong MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):535–9, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

The liver histology and frequency of clearance of the hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in chronic carriers. Sampliner RE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 79
Hepatitis B antigen—a review. Zuzarte JC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(8):346–54, Aug 78
Liver biopsy in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg [letter] Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1084, May 79
Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and hepatitis B in a hospital population. Wasnich R, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 38(5):129–31, May 79
Summary of workshop B-5: serological detection of hepatitis. pp. 693–5. Overby LR, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.
Reliability of the medical history in identifying patients likely to place dentists at an increased hepatitis risk. Goebel WM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):907–13, Jun 79
Past infection with hepatitis B virus in patients at a dental school. Tullman MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):477–8, Sep 78
Acute hepatitis: significance of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Vandervelde EM. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1140–2, Dec 78
Hepatitis B testing by reversed passive haemagglutination tests. Beale AJ. **J Med Virol** 3(1):41–2, 1978
Experiences with solid-phase 'radioimmunoassay' in the rapid diagnosis of hepatitis B. Cameron CH. **J Med Virol** 3(1):27–30, 1978
Diagnosis of hepatitis B by Dane particle associated DNA polymerase assay. Cappel R, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(1):77–80, 1978
The detection of DNA polymerase activity in the diagnosis of HBV infection. Howard CR. **J Med Virol** 3(1):81–6, 1978
Diagnosis and prophylaxis in acute hepatitis B exposure. Magnius L. **J Med Virol** 3(1):9–11, 1978
Enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA): its practical application to the diagnosis of hepatitis B. Vandervelde EM. **J Med Virol** 3(1):17–8, 1978
Enzyme-immunoassay in diagnosis of hepatitis with emphasis on the detection of 'e' antigen (HBeAg). von der Waart M, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(1):43–9, 1978
Quantitative assay of hepatitis B surface antigen and DNA polymerase activity [letter] Heijtink RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):165, 19 Jul 79
Differential serodiagnosis of sporadic acute viral hepatitis. Papaevengelou G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):322–5, Jul 79
Serological diagnosis of acute hepatitis B infection. Skinhøj P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):517–20, Oct 78
A survery and follow-up study of anicteric hepatitis, other asymptomatic liver diseases and hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Sung JL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):452–9, May 79
[Hepatitis A, hepatitis B, non A, non B hepatitis] Donéa-Debroise B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(9):400–2, 1 May 79 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of hepatitis B infection as occupational disease (letter)] Kaboth U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):495–6, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[The hepatitis-B antigen carrier (author's transl)] Schmid M. **Ther Umsch** 35(9):721–6, Sep 78 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the occurrence of the hepatitis B surface antigen in diabetics of various ages treated with insulin] Heinrich U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):177–80, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study between radioimmunoassay Ausria-II-125 method and the passive haemoagglutination technique (Hepanosticon) for the HBsAg determination (author's transl)] Frongillo RF, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):625–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Positivity differences in detection of Australia antigen (HB-Ag) in a population sample examined with the radioimmunologic method and the 'hepanosticon' method] Conti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1436–9, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Histochemical study of HBsAg on paraffin sections of biopsy material using various staining methods: comparative evaluation] Furlan C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):258–63, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Prognosis of acute hepatitis B] Malacco E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):575–81, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Australia antigen: biological and technical considerations (author's transl)] Rossi E. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):275–83, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies of the so-called asymptomatic carriers of surface antigen HBsAg of hepatitis B virus] Urbański S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):141–4, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis of jaundices of viral and nonviral nature in adults] Mastiukova IuN, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):556–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Modern methods of the diagnosis of serum hepatitis type B] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Sov Med** (05):40–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of jaundice in thyrotoxicosis and viral hepatitis] Bychkova VI. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):51–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological and immunofluorescent studies of the leukocytes in blood smears in hepatitis A and B and chronic liver diseases] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):438–44, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fibroblast interferon treatment of a patient with chronic active hepatitis. Increased number of circulating T lymphocytes and elimination of rosette-inhibitory factor. Dolen JG, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):127–31, Jul 79

Levamisole and HBsAg positive chronic persistent hepatitis [letter] Masi M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):764–5, Sep 78

HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease: inhibition of DNA polymerase activity by vidarabine. Chadwick RG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):531–3, 19 Aug 78

Antiviral therapy in HBV infection. pp. 575–9. Merigan TC, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Summary of workshop B-3: antiviral therapy. pp. 681–3. Robinson WS.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Trial of ribavirin for the treatment of HBsAg positive chronic liver disease. Jain S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):367–73, Jul 78

Cell-mediated immunity and immunosuppressive therapy in HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis [letter] Pastore G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):676–7, 24 Mar 79

Immunosuppressive therapy for chronic active hepatitis [letter] van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):836, 14 Oct 78

The use of interferon in viral hepatitis B. Desmyter J. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:516–22, 1977 (17 ref.)

[What can be said about the management of MBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis using steroids or immunosuppressive agents?] Schalm SW. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(4):185–7, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[What can be said against the management of HBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis using steroids or immunosuppressive agents?] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(4):188–92, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Chronic persistent HBsAg positive hepatitis in children. II. Effect of treatment with levamisole] Masi M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):471–6, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of an immunomodulator (levamisole) in HbsAg positive patients] Milazzo F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):477–84, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B and interferon] Oda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2166–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effectiveness of prednisolone therapy in a controlled study and the procedural questions of using corticosteroids in serum hepatitis] Matveev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):72–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease: inhibition of DNA polymerase activity by vidarabine. Chadwick RG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):531–3, 19 Aug 78

Changes in hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase in relation to the outcome of acute hepatitis type B. Alberti A, et al. **Gut** 20(3):190–5, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Posttransfusion hepatitis (PTH): frequency, serological type and possible role of pre-existing anti-HBs in protection. Lehmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:817–21, 1979

The transplanted kidney as a source of hepatitis B infection. Wolf JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):412–3, Sep 79

Syringe-transmitted hepatitis [letter] Gordon H. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1368–9, 11 Nov 78

Post-transfusion hepatitis: a continuing problem. Miller DJ. **Conn Med** 43(4):212–4, Apr 79

Study finds minimal hepatitis risk from hospital carriers [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(2):135, Feb 79

Transfusion-transmitted viruses: interim analysis of hepatitis among transfused and nontransfused patients. pp. 383–96. Aach RD, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Comments on the biology of HBV. pp. 591–2. Blumberg BS.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Anicteric Coxsackie B hepatitis. Lansky LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):64–5, Jan 79

Epidemic hepatitis B caused by commercial human immunoglobulin. John TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1074, 19 May 79

An outbreak of hepatitis B from tattooing. Limentani AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):86–8, 14 Jul 79

Epidemic hepatitis B caused by commercial human immunoglobulin [letter] Watt JG. **Lancet** 1(8131):1399–400, 30 Jun 79

Pathology and pathogenesis of viral hepatitis. Shikata T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):171–6, Jun 78

Occurrence of HBsAg, anti-HBs, the anti-CMV following the transfusion of blood products. Contreras TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):129–36, Mar-Apr 79

Some pathogenic features of viral hepatitis. Babes VT. **Virologie** 29(3):171–5, Jul-Sep 78 (25 ref.)

[Acute hepatitis] Mosbech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(32):1961, 7 Aug 78 **(Dan)**

[Perinatal hepatitis-B-virus infection caused by HBs antigen carrier mothers (letter)] Müller R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(4):146–8, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The risk of hepatitis in dentists and dental personnel] Schulze B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):180–1, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Aetiology of chronic aggressive hepatitis in Vienna, a contribution (author's transl)] Renner F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(2):106–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B and chronic lymphadenosis] Metzner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(3):111–3, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of gastric cancer and hepatitis. A theory to be verified] Contieri E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1077–80, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of the postoperative hepatitis in the patients undergoing thoracic surgery (author's transl)] Baba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):93–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic E system in hepatitis B virus-induced infection] Kalinowska B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):659–65, Jun 78 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus infection] Zielińska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(4):151–5, 22 Jan 79 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Perinatal manifestations of viral hepatitis] Farber NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):8–13, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progress in the theory of viral hepatitis B] Nasov SD. **Pediatriia** (4):62–6, Apr 79 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[HBsAg-negative post-transfusion hepatitis (author's transl)] Hernández Sánchez JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(2):143–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lack of supportive evidence for an autosomal recessive inheritance in chronic hepatitis B infections. Tong MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):286–8, Apr 79

[HBs antigens in the blood and histocompatibility antigens in patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis (PH)] Savi M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):83–6, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of antibodies against the delta-antigen in HBsAg carriers detected by a simple immunofluorescence blocking test. Crivelli O, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):351–5, May-Jun 78

Comparative immunology of hepatitis A and B. Baenkler H. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):78–83, Feb 79

IgM-anti-HBc as a marker of persistent and IgG-anti-HBc as a marker of past hepatitis B infection. A longitudinal study over 5 years. Niermeijer P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):360–4, Oct 78

Immunoglobulin classes of smooth muscle antibody in the course of acute hepatitis B: prognostic significance. Niermeijer P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):444–9, Dec 78

Existence of serum HBe antigen and expression of liver HB surface and core antigens in hepatitis type B patients. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):121–31, Apr 79

Genetic factors and autoimmunity in viral hepatitis. Hug G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):870–5, May 76 (46 ref.)

Cellular and humoral immunity in viral hepatitis. Lee WM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):866–9, May 76 (16 ref.)

Fibrosing alveolitis and hepatitis B surface antigen-associated chronic active hepatitis in a patient with immunoglobulin A deficiency. Capron JP, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):874–8, May 79

Infection with hepatitis B virus in infancy. A longitudinal study of 8 cases. Skinhøj P. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):746–8, Sep 78

The prevalence of HBeAg and anti-HBe in an institution for the mentally retarded. Gust ID, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):471–3, Oct 78

Hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatitis B and measles [letter] Ree GH. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):205–6, Feb 79

Detection of a new antibody system reacting with Dane particles in hepatitis B virus infection. Alberti A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1056–8, 14 Oct 78

Hepatitis and hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in dentists. Berris B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1040–3, 4 Nov 78

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in acute hepatitis B and in chronic active hepatitis. Bortolotti F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):211–6, Aug 78

Immunological aspects of cryoprecipitates from the sera of chronic HBsAg carriers. Tiku ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):54–62, Apr 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) and cell-mediated cytotoxicity (CMC) to HBsAg-coated target cells in patients with hepatitis B and chronic hepatitis (CAH). Warnatz H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):133–40, Jan 79

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic detection of hepatitis B surface and core antigens. Cabral GA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):156–69, Oct 78

Detection of HBe antigen in sera from HBs antigen asymptomatic carrier and hepatitis patients using polyethylene glycol (PEG). Tsuji T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(3):206–10, 1979

Full and empty Dane particles in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: relation to hepatitis B e antigen and presence of liver damage. Alberti A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):869–74, Nov 78

Hepatitis B virus infection: more than meets the eye [editorial] Dienstag JL. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1172–4, Dec 78

Binding of antibody to hepatocytes: cause or effect of chronic active hepatitis? [editorial] Gerber MA. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):389–90, Aug 79

Histocompatibility antigens in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and their relationship to chronic hepatitis B virus infection in these patients. Kew MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):537–9, Sep 79

Immunofluorescence studies for hepatitis A virus and hepatitis B surface and core antigen in liver biopsies from patients with acute viral hepatitis. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):623–8, Oct 79

Hepatocyte bound immunoglobulin in hepatitis B infection [letter] Realdi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):605–6, Sep 79

Metabolism of the third component of complement in acute type B hepatitis, HBs antigen positive glomerulonephritis, polyarteritis nodosum, and HBs antigen positive and negative chronic active liver disease. Thomas HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):673–9, Apr 79

Relationship between membrane-bound immunoglobulin and viral antigens in liver cells from patients with hepatitis B virus infection. Trevisan A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):209–14, Aug 79

An integrating immunoregulatory hypothesis for the immunopathogenesis of liver disease associated with hepatitis B virus infection. pp. 499–520. Chisari FV, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978. (88 ref.)

Immune complexes and cellular immune reactivity in HBV infection. pp. 285–94. Beutner KR, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Cellular immune reactivity in HBV-induced liver disease. pp. 245–66. Chisari FV, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (88 ref.)

Summary of workshop A-2: HBsAg and its subtypes. pp. 649–54. Courouce-Pauty AM, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Cell-mediated immune response to purified HBsAG in HBV infections. pp. 267–73. Frei PC, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Tests for HBV-associated antigens and antibodies. pp. 121–38. Gerety RJ, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (61 ref.)

Serologic responses in HB. pp. 219–42. Hoofnagle JH, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (51 ref.)

Current status of tests for HBeAg and anti-HBe. pp. 161–71. McAuliffe VJ, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Summary of workshop A-6: HBeAg and anti-HBe. pp. 665–71. Millman I, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Characterization and clinical significance of HBeAg. pp. 193–201. Miyakawa Y, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (25 ref.)

Discussion: structure of HBeAg. pp. 183–7. Neurath AR.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Summary of workshop A-3: pathogenesis and immunopathology of viral hepatitis. pp. 655–6. Nowoslawski A, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Correlations between HBeAg/anti-HBe, HBsAg titer, HBsAg-associated albumin binding sites and infectivity. pp. 211–5. Stevens CE, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Discussion of 'cell-mediated immunity and liver disease'. pp. 275–6. Stobo JD.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Heterogeneity and significance of HBeAg: characterization of a third specificity (e3). pp. 203–9. Trepo C, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Nature of response to HBeAg in hepatitis B. pp. 189–91. Vyas GN, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Hepatitis B e-antigen and its correlation with other serological markers in chimpanzees. Ling CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):352–6, May 79

T-lymphocytes and hepatitis B serology. Kaklamani E, et al. **Infection** 6(6):290–3, 1978

Persistence of e antigen as prognostic marker in acute hepatitis B. Pastore G, et al. **Infection** 7(1):17–20, 1979

Humoral immunoreactivity in chronic active hepatitis: relation to HLA antigens. Lindberg J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):75–81, 1979

Radioimmunoassay for albumin-binding sites associated with HBsAg: correlation of results with the presence of e-antigen in serum. Neurath AR, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):128–32, 1979

Extrahepatic manifestations of hepatitis B virus infection. Levo Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):276–82, Mar 79 (62 ref.)

Third component, HBeAg/3, of hepatitis B e antigen system, identified by three different double-diffusion techniques. Murphy B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):349–50, Sep 78

Hepatitis Be antigen and antibody in hepatitis B surface antigen positive blood donors. Barr A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):132–5, Feb 79

The labelling of galactose residues in hepatitis B surface antigen glycoprotein. Skelly J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):447–57, Dec 78

e-Antigen: a link between immune response and infectivity in hepatitis B? Turner GC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):405–14, Dec 78

Cell-mediated immune response to liver tissue antigen and hepatitis B surface antigen after infection with hepatitis B virus in humans. Tiku ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):587–96, Nov 78

Visual aspects of hepatitis B antigen. Almeida JD. **J Med Virol** 3(1):13–5, 1978

The IgM antibody responses to the core antigen of hepatitis B virus. Cohen BJ. **J Med Virol** 3(2):141–9, 1978

Detection of HBeAg and anti-HBe in acute hepatitis B by a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Frösner GG, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(1):67–76, 1978

The nature of hepatitis B e antigen. Howard CR, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(1):59–66, 1978

Experiences with radioimmunoassay in the detection of HBsAg in the presence of anti-HBs. Siebke JC. **J Med Virol** 3(1):35–9, 1978

Testing for e antigen and e antibody by immunodiffusion. Tedder RS. **J Med Virol** 3(1):51–7, 1978

Association of normal serum protein antigens with chimpanzee hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Vnek J, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):319–33, 1978

Hepatitis BS antigenemia--role in the epidemiology of liver disease. Ahmad M, et al. **JPMA** 29(2):23–7, Feb 79

Immunohistologic demonstration of hepatitis B viral antigens in liver with reference to its significance in liver injury. Huang SN, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):1–17, Jan 79

Safety of hepatitis-B vaccines: no evidence of autoimmunity [letter] Doniach D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):721, 31 Mar 79

Membranous nephropathy and HBs Ag [letter] Levy M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):113, Jan 79

Relation between aflatoxin, hepatitis-B virus, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Lutwick LI. **Lancet** 1(8119):755–7, 7 Apr 79

Safety of hepatitis-B vaccines containing intact 20 nm particles [letter] Zuckerman AJ. **Lancet** 1(8115):547–8, 10 Mar 79

Concentration of serum immunoglobulins in acute and chronic hepatic diseases. II. Viral hepatitis; time-dependent changes in immunoglobulin concentration. Stoica G, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):49–57, Jan-Mar 79

Concentration of serum immunoglobulins in acute and chronic hepatic diseases. I. Serum-levels of IgG, IgA, IgM and IgD in young patients with viral hepatitis. Stoica G, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):35–47, Jan-Mar 79

Evaluation of assay methods for hepatitis B surface (HBsAg) antigen and its antibody (anti-HBs) in viral hepatitis B (VHB)-HBsAg-positive. Mudrić V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):195–200, 17 Nov 78

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for isolated hepatocytes in acute viral and chronic active hepatitis. Cochrane M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2543–8, 18 Aug 78

Serologic findings with hepatitis B in hemophilia. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):898–900, 19 Oct 78

Hepatitis B antigen and antibodies in chronic hepatitis [letter] Niermeijer P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):269–70, 2 Aug 79

The liver as a barrier against antigens in viral hepatitis infection. Lorenz PR. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):662–4, Dec 78

Hepatitis B: viral antigens and histology reflect state of immune response. Bianchi L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):4–16, Apr 79 (41 ref.)

Asymptomatic viral hepatitis types A and B in an adolescent population. Tabor E, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1026–30, Dec 78

Lymphocyte proliferation to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in hepatitis B antigen-positive and -negative hepatitis. Sodomann CP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):95–107, 23 Apr 79

Rapid clearance of HBe antigen and development of anti-HBe antibody in acute viral hepatitis. Marchesini G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):134–9, Jul-Sep 78

Serologic markers of hepatitis A and B in chronic active hepatitis. Lindberg J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):525–7, 1978

Determination of HBeAg by radioimmunoassay: prognostic implications in hepatitis B. Norkrans G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):289–93, 1979

Correlation between serum immunoglobulin concentrations and smooth-muscle antibodies in acute viral hepatitis. Andersen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):107–10, 1979

Partial purification of hepatitis B surface antigen and survey of this antigen in man and animals in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):361–8, Sep 78

Hepatitis B antigens and antibodies in asymptomatic carriers and in chronic liver diseases. Nakamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):81–7, May 79

Lymphocytotoxic HLA antibodies and HB infection in transfused hemodialysis patients waiting for kidney transplantation. Adorno D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1269–70, Jun 79

Cell-mediated immunity in response to HBs antigen. Szkaradkiewicz A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(5):463–70, Sep 78

[Antibodies against surface antigen of hepatitis B in various immunoglobulins. Determination using radioimmunoassay] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1499–1501, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antigen of hepatitis B in bioptically confirmed chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Chlumská A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(3):156–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[HBs-positive chronic hepatitides in long-term follow-up] Jablonská M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):516, Dec 78 (Cze)

[Chronic HBs-Ag-positive hepatitides in children. Values and trends of main immunoglobulin classes in a longitudinal study] Cihula J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):68–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Virus antibodies and the infectiousness of serum in hepatitis B] Niermeijer P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(17):716, 28 Apr 79 (Dut)

[Antigen e-antibody e system in hepatitis B: 2 years of systematic study (letter)] Pelletier G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2869, 23 Sep 78 (Fre)

[The 'e' antigen system in HBs antigen carriers (author's transl)] Schnell P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3105–8, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[B virus chronic hepatitis in the haemodialysed uraemic patient. Correlation between hepatic lesions and the presence of antigen e in 12 patients (author's transl)] Simon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2837–40, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[System e in acute hepatitis B] Esteban R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):717–8, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunological markers of hepatitis-A and -B in blood donors from Vienna] Horak W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(1):28–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems in virus hepatitis] Busse HJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(13):417–22, 1 Jul 78 (Ger)

[Australia antigen and virus-hepatitis type B (author's transl)] Vujovic A. **Ann Sclavo** 20(1):106–11, Jan-Feb 78 (Ita)

[Chronic persistent HBsAG positive hepatitis in children. I. Subpopulations of T and B lymphocytes] Masi M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):464–70, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antigens and antibodies in acute viral hepatitis caused by the B virus. Clinical significance] Malacco E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(6):479–82, 4 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Further observations on the HBeAg-HBeAb system in the course of hepatitis and in HBsAg carriers] Ortona L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):647–54, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunologic mechanisms of cell damage and pathogenetic correlations in acute and chronic hepatitis] Realdi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2555–67, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunological study of carriers of Australia antigen (HBsAg)] Rizzetto M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2569–72, 18 Aug 78 (Ita)

[Behavior of cellular and humoral immunity during acute and chronic HBSAG+ hepatitis] Scalise G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(1):1–28, Jul 78 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and immunological studies on viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Toyota J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(5):287–302, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[HL-A antigens, chronic, active hepatitis, chronic hepatitis and idiopathic biliary cirrhosis] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3181–8, 10 Sep 78 (Jpn)

[Liver and cellular immunity] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2200–1, May 78 (Jpn)

[HBeAg, anti-HBe and hepatitis] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2158–9, May 78 (Jpn)

[Cell-mediated immunity to tissue antigens in the patients with chronic liver diseases as evaluated by leukocyte migration test. I. Leukocyte migration test to hepatocyte membrane antigen in the patients with lupoid hepatitis and active chronic hepatitis, with special reference to HB virus infection (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1023–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in patients with viral hepatitis and chronic active hepatitis] Ubysz-Jerzmanowska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(38):1493–6, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Kinetics of HBsAg serum level and kinetics of the level of complement as well as of IgG, IgA anf IgM in various forms of viral hepatitis of the B type] Loch T. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(4):417–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunologic aspects of acute and chronic hepatitis -- perspectives of immunotherapy (author's transl)] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):393–8, 1979 (Pol)

[Incidence and duration of blood HBs antigen in convalescents after type B viral hepatitis] Onesciuc C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(1):39–44, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[T- and B-lymphocytes, M, A and G immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and HBs-Ag carrier state] Belozerov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):63–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum hepatitis without jaundice] Paktoris EA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):63–70, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Comparative study of HB-antigens in the blood serum and in the liver tissue in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Sov Med** (2):50–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum hepatitis in donors and recipients] Khazanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):41–3, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Study of subtype HBs-Ag in children with serum hepatitis] Tamarova LD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):80, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Study of hepatitis type B during hemodialysis] Anan'ev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):125–30, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[HBs-antigenemia and the state of cellular and humoral immunity in children with chronic viral hepatitis B] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):267–70, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the immunoautoradiographic method for determining HBsAg in the blood of serum hepatitis patients] Itselis FG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):17–20, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigen e and its antibodies in acute serum hepatitis and in persons with a prolonged HBs-antigenemia] Paktoris EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):156–61, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rosette formation test for evaluating the immunological state of serum hepatitis patients] Savitskii GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):130–3, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological makeup of the structures containing HBsAg in the blood of acute and chronic serum hepatitis patients] Shumkina OB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):148–51, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[E/anti-E system and viral hepatitis type B (a review of the literature)] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):5–11, Jan-Feb 79 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[HB antigen e in acute hepatitis B] Vorozhbieva TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):23–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infection by B virus in a hemodialysis unit. Epidemiologic study] Flores Alvarado A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(3–4):83–8, Mar-Apr 78 (Spa)

[Chronic hepatitis B. Relations between hepatitis virus and the immunological response] Bianchi L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):439–45, 31 Mar 79 (Spa)

[Conditional immunological development of hepatitis B.I. Quantitative immunocellular changes] Cabarcos A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(1):13–22, Jan 79 (Spa)

[The immunologic development condition of hepatitis B. III. Interrealtion between cellular and humoral changes] Cabarcos A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(3):269–78, Mar 79 (Spa)

[Serum immunoglobulins in type A and B viral hepatitis] Gutiérrez Diermissen A, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):161–3, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Significance of clinical biochemical indices of the state of the liver in prolonged HBs-antigenemia] Khersonskaia RIa. et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):114–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of hepatitis B e antigen in hepatitis B core particles obtained from the nucleus of hepatocytes infected with hepatitis B virus. Yoshizawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):513–9, Mar 79

NURSING

[Notes on the organization of hepatitis after care] Meister H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):184–5, 15 Feb 79 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Hepatitis B virus infection and chronic liver disease in Taiwan. Chen DS, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):423–30, Dec 78

Type B hepatitis in Iran. Tabarestani M, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 20(3–4):105–10, 1977

A seroepidemiologic study of infection with HAV and HBV in five Pacific Islands. Gust ID, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):237–42, Sep 79

Occurrence of cirrhosis and primary liver cancer in an Eskimo population hyperendemically infected with hepatitis B virus. Skinhøj P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):121–5, Aug 78

Prevalence of hepatitis B in 27 Michigan hemodialysis centers. Mayor GH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):581–4, Jun 79

Hepatitis B antigenaemia on Wuvulu Island. Gaxotte P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1037–40, Sep 78

Studies on hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in Nauru. I. Distribution amongst Nauruans. Gust ID, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1030–6, Sep 78

Studies on hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in Nauru. II. Distribution amongst Gilbert and Ellice (Tuvalu) islanders. Gust ID, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1206–9, Nov 78

Some remarks of HBsAg and anti-HBs distribution in symptom-free carriers. Sabău M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3–4):255–61, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hepatitis B in a hospital for the mentally subnormal in southern England. Kingham JG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):594–6, 26 Aug 78

An outbreak of hepatitis attributable to inoculation with contaminated gamma globulin. Morgado AF, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):177–86, 1979

Viral hepatitis as an occupational hazard in the health care profession. pp. 321–31. Maynard JE.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (19 ref.)

Summary of workshop A–5: chronic carriers of HBsAg. pp. 661–3. Mazzur S, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

HBV as a global problem. pp. 347–55. Sobeslavsky O.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Sociodemographic aspects of the epidemiology of hepatitis B. pp. 297–320. Szmuness W, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Prevalence of hepatitis-B surface antigen by rapid passive haemagglutination inhibition technique. Joshi SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:978–80, Jun 79

Epidemiological observation of non-parenteral infection of hepatitis type B—a possible mechanism. Pal SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:341–6, Mar 78

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in blood donors and pregnant women from southern Kerala. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:91–6, Jul 78

The epidemiology of hepatitis B infection in housestaff. Parry MF, et al. **Infection** 6(5):204–6, 1978

Prevalence of HBsAg and anti HBs in hospital personnel. Pečenková I, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 22(4):470–6, 1978

Seroepidemiology of infection with hepatitis A and B viruses in an isolated Pacific population. Gust ID, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):559–63, May 79

Acupuncture hepatitis in the West Midlands, 1977. Boxall EH. **J Med Virol** 2(4):377–9, 1978

The role of the hepatitis B virus infection in patients with chronic hepatitis in Argentina. Tanno H, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):119–23, 1978

Prevalence study on hepatitis [letter] Miller SL. **J Public Health Dent** 38(3):199–200, Summer 78

Hepatitis risk in cardiac surgery patients receiving factor IX concentrates. Rossiter SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):203–7, Aug 79

Liver disease in haemophiliacs [letter] Spero JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):937, 28 Oct 78

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis B virus in Melbourne [letter] Gust ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):39–40, 14 Jan 78

Prevalence of hepatitis B in a general hospital: screening of patients and staff. Whelan G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):374–6, 401, 5 May 79

High risk groups for hepatitis B virus infection in a university hospital staff as determined by detection of HB antigens, antibodies, and Dane particles. Scheiermann N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):241–7, 17 Nov 78

The epidemiological pattern of hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B in Sweden. Norkrans G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):873–7, 1978

Clinical, epidemiological and prognostic aspects of hepatitis A, B and 'non-A, non-B'. Norkrans G. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 17:1–44, 1978

A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan. Chen DS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(12):908–18, Dec 78

Distribution of subtypes of hepatitis B surface antigen in Western India. Joshi SH, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):199–200, 1979

[The blood donorship and post-transfusion hepatitis (author's transl)] Pintera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(18):554–6, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infection with hepatitis type B in children and employees of Social Welfare Institute (author's transl)] Farník J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(4):212–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Survival of viral hepatitis and HBsAg findings among employees of dental units in the North-Moravian Region] Plesník V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):126–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis B antigen (HBSAG) in hospitalized children] Meier C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):11–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of viral hepatitis in the district of Karl Marx Stadt] Hajduk F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):163–6, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and distribution of viral hepatitis in the GDR] Hajduk F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):153–7, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The development of morbidity of viral hepatitis in the Suhl district from 1971–1976 with special reference to the performance of enzyme screening tests] König E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):160–3, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic and diagnostic aspects of type A and B viral hepatitis] Weigl E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(7):329–31, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[HBsAg and viral hepatitis in a hemodialysis center (author's transl)] Capra Marzani P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):455–65, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B and non-B in our case reports of post-transfusional hepatitis] Serafini N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):516–22, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of HBs Ag and HBs Ab in the hospital population] Nicolini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2549–54, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Markers of infectivity and diffusion of hepatitis B virus infection in a dialysis unit] Dentico P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):195–8, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis and dental care. I. A review] Hurlen B, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(7):356–60, Jul 79 **(Nor)**

[Epidemiological analysis of the incidence of A and B viral hepatitis in children in our clinical records] Dębski R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):693–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological and clinical problems in hepatitis virus B infections] Oziemska-Lozińska H. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):773–80, Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of viral hepatitis] Dantas W. **AMB** 24(8):291–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hepatitis type B, a risk factor among dental students] Sabău M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(2):89–92, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Features of the course of serum and infectious hepatitis in medical personnel] Drobinskii IR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):81–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of epidemiology of viral hepatitis] Kerimzade KG. **Vopr Virusol** (4):445–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Problem of viral hepatitis B] Ugriumov BL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):109–13, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Etiology and epidemiology of viral hepatitis] Sánchez Buenaventura J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(11–12):1311–35, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Bridging hepatic necrosis. Etiology and prognosis. Spitz RD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1076–8, Dec 78

Kidney glomerular pathology in various forms of acute and chronic hepatitis. Morzycka M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):38–41, Jan 79

Protracted viral hepatitis with impaired regeneration. pp. 79–84. Peters RL, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Cytological changes in viral hepatitis. pp. 67–78. Smuckler EA, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (32 ref.)

Electron microscopy of hepatitis B virus components in chronic active liver disease. De Vos R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):590–600, Jun 79

Long term follow up of chronic hepatitis by serial liver biopsies in HBs positive haemodialysis patients. Role of hepatotoxic drugs. Simon P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:596–8, 1978

[Clinical importance of the abortive course of juvenile viral hepatitis] Tambor U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):186–7, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies on development of viral hepatitis with HBs antigenemia (author's transl)] Sekiya C, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(5):303–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of acute viral hepatitis] Freind GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):29–36, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular inclusions in the hepatocytes in viral hepatitis in burn patients] Tel'nykh IuV. **Sov Med** (10):141–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Non-B viral posthepatic liver cirrhosis and acute hepatitis B] Lissen Otero E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):287–9, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of ethanol during hepatitis B virus infection in chimpanzees. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):295–303, 1978

[Jaundice-free forms of serum hepatitis (viral hepatitis B)] Tsybuliak SN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):47–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hepatitis B vaccine trials see clear leader in Merck. Marwick CS. **Am Pharm** 19(5):13, May 79

Screening of HBsAg and post-transfusional hepatitis type B. Bedarida G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):160–4, 31 May 78

Prevention of type B hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):183–5, Jun 79

Summary of workshop A–4: prophylaxis. pp. 657–9. Cabasso VJ, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

The control of transfusion-associated hepatitis. pp. 405–14. Goldfield M, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Clinical and laboratory studies of HBsAg vaccine. pp. 525–37. Hilleman MR, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Discussion: control of posttransfusion hepatitis. pp. 415–7. Holland PV.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Experimental hepatitis B polypeptide vaccine in chimpanzees. pp. 557–67. Hollinger FB, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Postexposure immunoglobulin prophylaxis of hepatitis B: a comparison of two dosage schedules. pp. 483–6. Klein HG, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Immunization against hepatitis B in man: a pilot study of two years' duration. pp. 539–56. Maupas P, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Comparative evaluations of hepatitis B vaccines in chimpanzees and in man. pp. 507–23. Prince AM, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (8 ref.)

Hepatitis B vaccines: a status report. pp. 491–505. Purcell RH, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (24 ref.)

Posttransfusion hepatitis, 1973–1975: a Veterans Administration cooperative study. pp. 371–81. Seeff LB, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Hepatitis B immune globulin for accidental exposures among medical personnel: final report of a multicenter controlled trial. Grady GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):625–38, Nov 78

Containment of hepatitis B virus infection in a hemodialysis unit. Postic B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):884–9, Dec 78

Clinical trial of vaccine for type B hepatitis to begin next month [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(10):979–80, 9 Mar 79

Notification of hepatitis B [letter] Kenwright S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):247, 4 Aug 79

Post-transfusion hepatitis after prothrombin complex concentrates [letter] Mannucci PM. **Lancet** 1(8126):1146–7, 26 May 79

Prevention of chronic HBsAg carrier state in infants of HBsAg-positive mothers by hepatitis B immunoglobulin. Reesink HW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):436–8, 1 Sep 79

Safety of hepatitis-B vaccines containing intact 20 nm particles [letter] Trepo C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):488, 3 Mar 79

The hepatitis controversy. Environmental control of hepatitis B: how 'safe' is 'safe enough'? Beck WC, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 79

Large-scale screening for viral hepatitis. Lockyer WJ. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):107–8, Apr 79

Vaccine against hepatitis B—18 months prevention in a high risk setting. Maupas P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):109–18, 17 Nov 78

Hepatitis B immune globulin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1254, 30 Nov 78

Hepatitis after the transfusion of frozen red cells and washed red cells. Haugen RK. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):393–5, 23 Aug 79

Viral hepatitis, type B. Studies on natural history and prevention re-examined. Krugman S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):101–6, 18 Jan 79

Incubation period of type B hepatitis [letter] Krugman S. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):625, 15 Mar 79

Reducing hepatitis transmission from 125I-fibrinogen. Jackson GL. **Pa Med** 82(4):24–7, Apr 79

Is passive immunisation against hepatitis B a luxury, danger or necessity for dialysis patients and staff? Burck HC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:130–5, 1978

Passive—active immunization in a neonate treated with repeated doses of high-titred hepatitis B immune globulin. Iwarson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):167–9, 1979

Freedom from transmission of hepatitis-B of gamma-globulin and heat-inactivated plasma protein fraction prepared from contaminated human plasma by fractionation with

solid-phase polyelectrolytes. Harris RB, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):129–36, 1979

[Prevention of viral hepatitis in the blood transfusion services of the USSR and Czechoslovakia. Significance of screening tests for hepatitis B antigens and transaminases] Golosová TV, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1241–3, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reducing the hazards of hepatitis B transmission through blood transfusion. Possibilities of the blood transfusion service] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(5):140–3, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of hepatitis B in laboratory work] Kselíková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1017–9, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigen of hepatitis B determined by the technique of radioimmunoanalysis in different sorts of blood preparation. Prevention. prevention of hepatitis B transmission during their application (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1014–7, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method of radioimmunological assay of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody — application in the prophylaxis of hepatitis B in the blood transfusion service. Part 1. Principles of radioimmunological assay (author's transl)] Kselíková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(2):74–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A method of radioimunological examination of surface antigen and antibody of hepatitis B and the application in the prophylaxis of hepatitis B in transfusion service. II. Application in transfusion service (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(2):79–86, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of hepatitis B using a specific anti-HB immunoglobulin] Kvasnička J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(5):458–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis B infection (letter)] Deinhardt F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(22):796, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Experiences and results in the performance of screening tests in risk groups] Scholtze HK, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):167–71, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The surveillance program for the prevention of viral hepatitis in the Erfurt district] Ullmann R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):157–60, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Problems of special epidemiological risk areas in public health and social workers] Weiss O, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):172–5, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The use of preventive measures in ambulatory health facilities and hospitals and the special problems of infectious hospital infections] Woratz G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):185–6, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis prophylaxis in dialysis centers. A list of recommendations and tips. I.] Thieler H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):173–6, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of different methods of detection of HBsAg and of anti-HBs antibody. Criteria of choice for directed epidemiological surveys] Castagnari L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(3):223–32, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B vaccine] **Vopr Virusol** (5):628–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[What should a vaccine against hepatitis B be like?] Anan'ev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):643–9, Nov–Dec 78 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and epidemiology of post-transfusion hepatitis during the past 10 years] Krišlo V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1065–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Transfer factor for the treatment of chronic acute hepatitis [letter] Pizza G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1332, 7 Jun 79

[Current hepatitis therapy] Schimmelpfennig W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):189–91, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Principles and theoretical considerations in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B with immunostimulation] Kassur B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):305–12, Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Immunologic aspects of acute and chronic hepatitis — perspectives of immunotherapy (author's transl)] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):393–8, 1979 **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Epidemiology and mode of transmsision of viral hepatitis A and B. Deinhardt F. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):890–7, May 76 (42 ref.)

Hepatitis in dentistry. **Br Dent J** 146(4):123–4, 20 Feb 79

The problem of hepatitis among drug abusers in a forensic/psychiatric unit. Judson DH. **Br J Addict** 73(4):412–22, Dec 78

HBsAg carriers in an antenatal clinic and their management in labour. Chattopadhyay B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):285–7, Oct 78

Some observations on the epidemiology and transmission of hepatitis B. Catterall RD. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):335–40, Oct 78

Syringe-transmitted hepatitis [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6142):953, 30 Sep 78

Liver enzyme concentrations as measure of possible infectivity in chronic asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B. Barbara JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1600–2, 9 Dec 78

Syringe-transmitted hepatitis [letter] Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6138):696, 2 Sep 78

Failure of endoscopic transmission of hepatitis B. Koretz RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):21–4, Jan 79

Hepatitis B e antigen, DNA polymerase activity, and infection of household contacts with hepatitis B virus. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1319–25, Jun 79

Anti-HBc and tissue B viral antigens [letter] Sampliner RE. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1084–5, May 79

Vertical transmission of HBV and interruption with globulin. pp. 333–45. Beasley RP, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

The dental practitioner and systemic infections of oral origin. Ellen RP. **Int Dent J** 28(3):295–308, Sep 78

Dental care and spread of hepatitis B virus infection. Tzukert A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):302–5, Sep 78

Mechanisms of maternal–fetal transmission of hepatitis B virus. Lee AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):668–71, Nov 78

Training mannequins an important source of transmission of hepatitis [letter] Lambrew CT, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(1):44, Jan 79

Hepatitis B virus. Inappropriate reactions to transmsision risks. Kiernan TW, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):585–7, 9 Feb 79

Lack of transmission of hepatitis B after surgical exposure. Meyers JD, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1725–7, 13 Oct 78

Venereal transmsision of hepatitis B virus [letter] Valdiserri RO. **JAMA** 241(22):2379, 1 Jun 79

Liver disease among homosexual males. Ellis WR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):903–5, 28 Apr 79

Transmsision of hepatitis B from mother to infant [editorial] Cossart YE. **Med J Aust** 2(12):550–1, 2 Dec 78

Viral antibodies and the infectivity of serum in hepatitis B [letter] Niermeijer P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):958, 26 Oct 78

Transmsision of hepatitis B virus infection by asymptomatic chronic HBsAg carrier mothers. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):602–5, Apr 79

Sexually transmitted infections in homosexual men. Babb RR. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):215–8, Mar 79

Hepatitis B virus markers among family contacts of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Hess G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):373–8, 1979

HBsAg positive adopted children as a cause of intrafamilial spread of hepatitis B. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):161–3, 1978

Hepatitis Bs antigen transmsision by close contact. Ertuğrul M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1–2):52–6, Jan–Apr 77

[Hepatitis B and hetero- and homosexual contact] Tønnesen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):290–2, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of insect vectors in the transmsision of HBsAg] Diebolt G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):270–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the infectiousness of HBs-antigen-positive medical personnel (author's transl)] Scheiermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(11):381–4, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of hepatologic studies in HBSAg-positive blood donors compared to the results of studies in those positive in SGPT screening] Reinhardt M. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(5):205–18, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prohibition of practice for dentists with unfavorable hepatitis B serology] Kuntz E, et al. **MMW** 120(43):1407–10, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Prohibition of exercising one's profession in unfavorable hepatitis B serology] Müller R, et al. **MMW** 121(4):113–5, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Transmsision of viral hepatitis B by contaminated syringes] Strohm WD. **MMW** 120(40):1309–10, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Risk of transmsision of hepatitis B through contact lens fitting set] Maass G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):148–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Male homosexuals—a group with heightened hepatitis B risk; recommendations for surveillance and treatment] Fengler JD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):182–3, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis in chronic dialysis centers—an unsolved problem] Thieler H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):188, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis: the end of career?] Keil TU. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(7):390, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the study of vertical transmsision of type B hepatitis (author's transl)] Blandamura R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):246–52, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of chronic HBsAg carriers in intrafamilial diffusion of hepatitis B virus infection] Pastore G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):197–203, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood transfusion and viral diseases. Recent acquisitions concerning viral hepatitis viruses, cytomegaloviruses and Epstein-Barr virus] Spanò C. **Minerva Med** 70(7):513–20, 11 Feb 79 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advisability of HBsAg detection in pregnant women in relation to vertical transmsision of hepatitis B] Tondo U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1589–91, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of HBs Ag and anti-HBs mosquitoes collected indoors of HBs Ag positive patients' house (author's transl)] Masuda T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(12):540–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial transmsision of hepatitis B virus] Obayashi A. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(1):1–2, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Transmsision of serum hepatitis by sexual contact] Kishko AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):69–71, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Intrahospital transmsision of hepatitis B virus] Suvaković V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(2):109–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Health personnel and hepatitis B] Pedreira JD. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(1):39–41, 10 Jun 79 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Transmsision of hepatitis B to the rhesus monkey. Studies on the humoral and cell-mediated immune response. Scalise G, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):114–8, 1978

Hepatitis B outbreak among chimpanzees at the London Zoo. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):652–4, 23 Sep 78

HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES see under **ANTIBODIES, VIRAL**

HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS

Trisodium phosphonoformate inhibits hepatitis B Dane particle DNA polymerase. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):75–6, Feb 79

Bioethical questions related to hepatitis B antigen. Blumberg BS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):848–53, May 76

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in heroin users. Blanck RR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):164–7, Feb 79

Studies on hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in Nauru. II. Distribution amongst Gilbert and Ellice (Tuvalu) islanders. Gust ID, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1206–9, Nov 78

Spread of hepatitis B virus antigen [letter] Epstein RL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):776, Apr 79

Detection of a new antibody system reacting with Dane particles in hepatitis B virus infection. Alberti A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1056–8, 14 Oct 78

Full and empty Dane particles in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: relation to hepatitis B e antigen and presence of liver damage. Alberti A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):869–74, Nov 78

False-positive Widal test in HBs antigen-associated polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):770, Oct 78

Chronic active hepatitis: are prognostic markers prognostic? [editorial] Gitnick GL. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):916–8, Nov 78

Hepatitis B virus antigens and albumin receptors [editorial] Hollinger FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):641–3, Mar 79

A receptor for polymerized human and chimpanzee albumins on hepatitis B virus particles co-occurring with HBeAg. Imai M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):242–7, Feb 79

Dane particles-associated hepatitis B core antigen in patients with HBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):864–8, Nov 78

Characterization and clinical significance of HBeAg. pp. 193–201. Miyakawa Y, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (25 ref.)

Comparative evaluations of hepatitis B vaccines in chimpanzees and in man. pp. 507–23. Prince AM, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (8 ref.)

Summary of workshop B-1: hepatoma and cirrhosis. pp. 673–8. Tong MJ, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Small vessel vasculitis caused by hepatitis B virus immune complexes. Small vessel vasculitis and HBsAG. Gower RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):222–8, Oct 78

Incidence and significance of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in postnecrotic cirrhosis and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Coursaget P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):394–5, Apr 78

Radioimmunoassay for the detection of hepatitis e antigen (HBeAG) and antibody (anti-HBe). Fields HA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):930–5, Sep 78

Demonstration and partial characterization of 22-nm HBsAg and Dane particles of subtype HBsAg/ady. Hess G, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1189–94, Sep 79

Hepatitis B e antigen and hepatitis B surface antigen subtypes [letter] Couroucé AM. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):735, Jun 79

Filtration and immunoprecipitation in the elimination of DNA polymerase activity associated with bacterial contamination of sera positive for hepatitis B e antigen and its corresponding antibody. Perrillo RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):473–9, Oct 78

Visual aspects of hepatitis B antigen. Almeida JD. **J Med Virol** 3(1):13–5, 1978

Biological activity of hepatitis B antigens in cell culture. Brumpt I, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):157–64, 1978

The nature of hepatitis B e antigen. Howard CR, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(1):59–66, 1978

Correlation of the hepatitis B surface and e antigens [letter] Chien DY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1253–4, 30 Nov 78

The liver as a barrier against antigens in viral hepatitis infection. Lorenz PR. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):662–4, Dec 78

E antigen in the serum of HBs antigen-positive patients on maintenance dialysis and after transplantation. Albert FW, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:306–11, 1978

Rapid clearance of HBe antigen and development of anti-HBe antibody in acute viral hepatitis. Marchesini G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):134–9, Jul–Sep 78

'e' antigen: what is it? Bookman LA. **South Med J** 71(11):1406–8, 1418, Nov 78 (19 ref.)

Application of microtiter solid-phase radioimmunoassay to the determination of hepatitis B e antigen. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(5):307–11, 1979

[The HBe antigen–antibody system, a complex enigma in the process of being resolved] Trepo C.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2(12):961–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[The hepatitis B virus markers, in leprous patients (author's transl)] Chiron JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):659–62, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further observations on the HBeAg–HBeAb system in the course of hepatitis and in HBsAg carriers] Ortona L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):647–54, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of the core of Dane particles from donor blood] Eligulashvili RK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):12–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of antibodies against the delta-antigen in HBsAg carriers detected by a simple immunofluorescence blocking test. Crivelli O, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):351–5, May–Jun 78

Hepatitis B–virus markers and immune complexes in HBsAG–positive patients on hemodialysis. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):438–43, Dec 78

Existence of serum HBe antigen and expression of liver HB surface and core antigens in hepatitis type B patients. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):121–31, Apr 79

The hepatitis B–related 'e' antigen–antibody system as measured by enzyme–immunoassay [proceedings] van der Waart M, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol 44(3–4):461–2, 1978

Hepatitis B antigen in hepatocytes of chronic active liver disease. Kawanishi H. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):157–64, Apr 79

The prevalence of HBeAg and anti-HBe in an institution for the mentally retarded. Gust ID, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 8(5):471–3, Oct 78

Screening of HBsAg and post-transfusional hepatitis type B. Bedarida G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):160–4, 31 May 78

New technique for solid-phase immunoassay: application to hepatitis B surface antigen. Park H. **Clin Chem** 25(1):178–82, Jan 79

Tests for Dane particles in serum concentrates of HBsAg positive hemodialysis patients. Hess G, et al.
Clin Nephrol 11(1):18–22, Jan 79

Detection of HBe antigen in sera from HBs antigen asymptomatic carrier and hepatitis patients using polyethylene glycol (PEG). Tsuji T, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 14(3):206–10, 1979

Hepatitis B e antigen, DNA polymerase activity, and infection of household contacts with hepatitis B virus. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1319–25, Jun 79

Anti-HBc and tissue B viral antigens [letter] Sampliner RE.
Gastroenterology 76(5 Pt 1):1084–5, May 79

Micro-solid phase immunoradiometric assay (micro-SPIRA) for the detection of hepatitis e antigen (HBeAg) and antibody (anti-HBe). pp. 173–6. Fields HA, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Current status of tests for HBeAg and anti-HBe. pp. 161–71. McAuliffe VJ, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Structure of HBeAg. pp. 177–82. Magnius LO.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Summary of workshop A–6: HBeAg and anti-HBe. pp. 665–71. Millman I, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Discussion: structure of HBeAg. pp. 183–7. Neurath AR.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Hepatitis B Dane particle DNA structure and the mechanism of the endogenous DNA polymerase reaction. pp. 139–45. Robinson WS.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (19 ref.)

Correlations between HBeAg/anti-HBe, HBsAg titer, HBsAg-associated albumin binding sites and infectivity. pp. 211–5. Stevens CE, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Heterogeneity and significance of HBeAg: characterization of a third specificity (e3). pp. 203–9. Trepo C, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Nature of response to HBeAg in hepatitis B. pp. 189–91. Vyas GN, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Prevalence of hepatitis-B surface antigen by rapid passive haemagglutination inhibition technique. Joshi SH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 69:978–80, Jun 79

Hepatitis B e-antigen and its correlation with other serological markers in chimpanzees. Ling CM, et al.
Infect Immun 24(2):352–6, May 79

Persistence of e antigen as prognostic marker in acute hepatitis B. Pastore G, et al. **Infection** 7(1):17–20, 1979

Radioimmunoassay for albumin-binding sites associated with HBsAg: correlation of results with the presence of e-antigen in serum. Neurath AR, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):128–32, 1979

Third component, HBeAg/3, of hepatitis B e antigen system, identified by three different double-diffusion techniques. Murphy B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):349–50, Sep 78

Hepatitis Be antigen and antibody in hepatitis B surface antigen positive blood donors. Barr A, et al.
J Clin Pathol 32(2):132–5, Feb 79

Radioimmunoassay of hepatitis B e-antigen (HBeAg): identification of HBeAg not associated with immunoglobulins. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):493–504, Mar 79

Association of hepatitis B e-antigen (HBeAg) determinants with the core of Dane particles. Neurath AR, et al.
J Gen Virol 42(3):645–9, Mar 79

Demonstration of hepatitis B e antigen in hepatitis B core particles obtained from the nucleus of hepatocytes infected with hepatitis B virus. Yoshizawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):513–9, Mar 79

A partial characterization of hepatitis B e antigen. Weil CR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):401–8, Apr 79

Prevalence of HBs Ag, e—antigen and anti—e among Thai medical students. Pongpipat D, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 62(1):26–33, Jan 79

Detection of HBeAg and anti-HBe in acute hepatitis B by a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Frösner GG, et al.
J Med Virol 3(1):67–76, 1978

Testing for e antigen and e antibody by immunodiffusion. Tedder RS. **J Med Virol** 3(1):51–7, 1978

Enzyme–immunoassay in diagnosis of hepatitis with emphasis on the detection of 'e' antigen (HBeAg). von der Waart M, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(1):43–9, 1978

Immunohistologic demonstration of hepatitis B viral antigens in liver with reference to its significance in liver injury. Huang SN, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):1–17, Jan 79

High risk groups for hepatitis B virus infection in a university hospital staff as determined by detection of HB antigens, antibodies, and Dane particles. Scheiermann N, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 166(1–4):241–7, 17 Nov 78

Hepatitis B antigen and antibodies in chronic hepatitis [letter] Niermeijer P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):269–70, 2 Aug 79

Free 'small' and IgG-associated 'large' hepatitis B e antigen in the serum and glomerular capillary walls of two patients with membranous glomerulonephritis. Takekoshi Y, et al.
N Engl J Med 300(15):814–9, 12 Apr 79

Histological staining of hepatitis B antigen in paraffin embedded liver tissue. Ojeda VJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(633):257–8, 11 Apr 79

Hepatitis B: viral antigens and histology reflect state of immune response. Bianchi L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):4–16, Apr 79 (41 ref.)

Determination of HBeAg by radioimmunoassay: prognostic implications in hepatitis B. Norkrans G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 14(3):289–93, 1979

The surface antigen (HBsAg) and the e-antigen (HBeAg) in Somalian patients with acute viral hepatitis. Nuti M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):185–7, 1979

Preliminary data on the prevalence of HBe antigen [letter] Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):299, Oct–Dec 78

Prevalence of HBsAg and anti-HBs among delivering women. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):121–4, Apr–Jun 79

Prevalence of HBeAg and anti-HBe in blood donors with HBs antigenemia. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):209–12, Jul–Sep 78

Polypeptide profile of HBSAg excreted by a human hepatoma cell line. Monjardino J, et al. **Virology** 96(2):652–5, 30 Jul 79

[Viremia as an index of insufficiency of antiviral immunity in children with certain chronic diseases] Nisevich LL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):18–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Prevention of viral hepatitis in the blood transfusion services of the USSR and Czechoslovakia. Significance of screening tests for hepatitis B antigens and transaminases] Golosova TV, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1241–3, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigen and antibody of hepatitis B. Combined study using the technic of radioimmunoanalysis] Kseliková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):910–3, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Third generation tests for the demonstration of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(7):193–6, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigen of hepatitis B determined by the technique of radioimmunoanalysis in different sorts of blood preparation. Prevention. prevention of hepatitis B transmission during their application (author's transl)] Novák J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 117(33):1014–7, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigen of hepatitis B in bioptically confirmed chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Chlumská A, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 32(3):156–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative determination of hepatitis B antigen in patients with internal diseases (proceedings)] Vizinová H, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 32(8):528, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[HBe Ag/anti-HBe system: results of a study of 66 patients having the hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAG) (letter)] Lemaire JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2878, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Antigen e–antibody e system in hepatitis B: 2 years of systematic study (letter)] Pelletier G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(32):2869, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The 'e' antigen system in HBs antigen carriers (author's transl)] Schnell P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3105–8, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[System e in acute hepatitis B] Esteban R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 54(21–24):717–8, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Healthy' hepatitis virus antigen carrier (letter)] Thaler H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 104(19):690, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Results of hepatologic studies in HBSAg-positive blood donors compared to the results of studies in those positive in SGPT screening] Reinhardt M.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 38(5):205–18, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Chronic hepatitis B. Relationships between virus in the liver and immune response (author's transl)] Bianchi L, et al.
MMW 120(46):1535–40, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay for the combined demonstration of HBs-antigen and anti-HBs, CombRIA-Au Biotest (author's transl)] Kseliková M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 20(2):198–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hepatitis-B antigen carrier (author's transl)] Schmid M.
Ther Umsch 35(9):721–6, Sep 78 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B virus markers and immune complexes in hepatitis B antigen positive dialysis patients] Arnold W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1071–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Anti-HBc titer in HBeAg(e-antigen) and anti-HBe(anti-e) positive asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAG) carriers] Hess G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):943–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[HBS-antigen in synovial membrane and serum of patients with various joint diseases] Baenkler HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:147–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the complement fixation test for the determination of HBsAg] Reiske J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 73(4):175–6, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of HBs-antigen and anti-HBs in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 17(5):296–300, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differing results of direct and indirect solid phase radioimmunoassay for HBsAg in acute hepatitis (author's transl)] Strohm WD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(9):574–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic phenomena in liver diseases] Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):61–8, 1978 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems in virus hepatitis] Busse HJ.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 33(13):417–22, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune reaction in patients with viral hepatitis, in HBAg carriers, and 21–25 years after hepatitis] Vu Bang D. **Orv Hetil** 120(3):146–50, 21 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Clinical and immunological studies on viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Toyota J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(5):287–302, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic E system in hepatitis B virus-induced infection] Kalinowska B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):659–65, Jun 78 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Antigens HA, HBs and non-A and non-B and their importance in blood transfusion] Polak S, et al.
Wiad Lek 31(20):1439–42, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of the hepatitis B antigen by the method of passive hemagglutination using the 'Hepanosticon' diagnosticum] Margolina AN, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):561–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical laboratory examination of donors with long-persisting HB-antigen] Golosova TV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 23(9):44–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of HB-antigens in the blood serum and in the liver tissue in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Sov Med** (2):50–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen e and its antibodies in acute serum hepatitis and in persons with a prolonged HBs-antigenemia] Paktoris EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):156–61, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HB antigen e in acute hepatitis B] Vorozhbieva TV, et al.
Vopr Virusol (1):23–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistologic demonstration of hepatitis B antigen] Bayer A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(1):44–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Infection by B virus in a hemodialysis unit. Epidemiologic study] Flores Alvarado A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(3–4):83–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Detection of Hbs Ag in a group of leprosy patients] De Gandarias FJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)**

52(11-12):1467-78, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Subpopulations and subtypes of Dane particles] Hess G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1069-71, 1978 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of hepatitis B e antigen in the core of Dane particles. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):275-9, Jan 79

Son of Australia antigen? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8102):1241-2, 9 Dec 78

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen is not cytotoxic to antigen-secreting hepatocytes. Alexander JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):973-4, 2 Dec 78

[HBeAg, anti-HBe and hepatitis] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2158-9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[E/anti-E system and viral hepatitis type B (a review of the literature)] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):5-11, Jan-Feb 79 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An outbreak of hepatitis attributable to inoculation with contaminated gamma globulin. Morgado AF, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):177-86, 1979

Characterization of 'e' antigen associated with hepatitis B. Tedder RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):380-9, Mar 79

Hepatitis B antigen--a review. Zuzarte JC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(8):346-54, Aug 78

Identification of two HBeAg subspecificities revealed by chemical treatment and enzymatic digestion of liver-derived HBcAg. Budkowska A, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1415-6, Sep 79

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus markers in Europe [letter] Vargas V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):721-2, 31 Mar 79

The etiology of chronic active hepatitis in Korea. Prince AM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(2):159-67, Mar-Apr 79

[Trial of immuno-ultrastructural localization of HBe antigen in hepatocytes (letter)] Stoebner P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):311-2, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Increase of the resoluble capacity of the gel precipitation reaction in determination of the hepatitis B antigens by means of ammonium sulfate and Millon's reagent] Mikhallov MI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):422-3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hepatitis B antigens and antibodies in women isosensitized to the rhesus antigen] Akulova KG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):54-6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGEN

Dane particles-associated hepatitis B core antigen in patients with HBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):864-8, Nov 78

Relationship between membrane-bound immunoglobulin and viral antigens in liver cells from patients with hepatitis B virus infection. Trevisan A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):209-14, Aug 79

Diversity of the anti-HBc response and its correlations with other immunological parameters in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Lenkei R, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):191-8, Jul-Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Existence of serum HBe antigen and expression of liver HB surface and core antigens in hepatitis type B patients. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):121-31, Apr 79

Liver cell dysplasia and hepatitis B surface and core antigens in cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma of autopsy cases. Sakurai M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):705-19, Sep 78

An immunofluorescence blocking test to detect antibodies against the hepatitis B delta and core (HBcAg) antigens. Crivelli O, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):173-7, 31 May 78

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic detection of hepatitis B surface and core antigens. Cabral GA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):156-69, Oct 78

Comparison of serum hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) and serum anticore with tissue HBsAg and hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg). Omata M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1003-9, Dec 78

Tests for HBV-associated antigens and antibodies. pp. 121-38. Gerety RJ, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (61 ref.)

Structure of HBsAg and HBcAg. pp. 147-53. Gerin JL, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (39 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus antigens in primary hepatic carcinoma: immunofluorescent techniques on fixed liver tissue. Trevisan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1133-9, Dec 78

[Antigens and antibodies in acute viral hepatitis caused by the B virus. Clinical significance] Malacco E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(6):479-82, 4 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM-anti-HBc as a marker of persistent and IgG-anti-HBc as a marker of past hepatitis B infection. A longitudinal study over 5 years. Niermeiier P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):360-4, Oct 78

Routine use of counter-immunoelectrophoresis test for detecting antibody to hepatitis B virus core antigen. Freeman R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):832-6, Sep 78

Acute hepatitis: significance of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Vandervelde EM. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1140-2, Dec 78

The IgM antibody responses to the core antigen of hepatitis B virus. Cohen BJ. **J Med Virol** 3(2):141-9, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunofluorescence studies for hepatitis A virus and hepatitis B surface and core antigen in liver biopsies from patients with acute viral hepatitis. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):623-8, Oct 79

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus markers in Europe and U.S.A. **Lancet** 1(8113):433-4, 24 Feb 79

[Isolation of the core of Dane particles from donor blood] Eligulashvili RK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):12-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGEN

Distribution of antibodies against the delta-antigen in HBsAg carriers detected by a simple immunofluorescence blocking test. Crivelli O, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5-6):351-5, May-Jun 78

Demonstration of hepatitis B-surface antigen in liver biopsies. A comparative investigation of immunoperoxidase and orcein staining on identical sections of formalin fixed, paraffin embedded tissue. Clausen PP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):383-8, Sep 78

Comparison of small hepatitis B surface antigen particles and human serum low density lipoprotein molecules by electron microscopy. Solaas MH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):125-9, Jun 78

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a hepatitis B surface antigen carrier and treatment with adriamycin. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):397-400, Oct 78

Fibrosing alveolitis and hepatitis B surface antigen-associated chronic active hepatitis in a patient with immunoglobulin A deficiency. Capron JP, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):874-8, May 79

Some remarks of HBsAg and anti-HBs distribution in symptom-free carriers. Sabău M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3-4):255-61, Jul-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Liver allograft. Its use in chronic active hepatitis with macronodular cirrhosis, hepatitis B surface antigen. Corman JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):75-8, Jan 79

HBsAg uptake by macrophages in vitro: an immunofluorescence study. Pepe G, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):382-4, 15 Mar 79

Immobilization of anti HBsAg antibodies on artificial proteic membranes. Boitieux JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):133-6, 1 Sep 78

Hepatitis B surface antigen-containing liposomes enhance humoral and cell-mediated immunity to the antigen. Manesis EK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):107-11, 1 Jun 79

Hepatitis B virus antigens and albumin receptors [editorial] Hollinger FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):641-3, Mar 79

Hepatitis B surface antigen carriers--to biopsy or not to biopsy. Koretz RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):860-3, Nov 78

Dane particles-associated hepatitis B core antigen in patients with HBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):864-8, Nov 78

Relationship between membrane-bound immunoglobulin and viral antigens in liver cells from patients with hepatitis B virus infection. Trevisan A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):209-14, Aug 79

Immune complexes and cellular immune reactivity in HBV infection. pp. 285-94. Beutner KR, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Clinical and laboratory studies of HBsAg vaccine. pp. 525-37. Hilleman MR, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Serologic responses in HB. pp. 219-42. Hoofnagle JH, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (51 ref.)

Immunization against hepatitis B in man: a pilot study of two years' duration. pp. 539-56. Maupas P, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Summary of workshop A-5: chronic carriers of HBsAg. pp. 661-3. Mazzur S, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Sociodemographic aspects of the epidemiology of hepatitis B. pp. 297-320. Szmuness W, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Hepatitis B surface antigen-specific cell-mediated immune responses in human chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Beutner KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):480-8, Aug 78

Glycoproteins of natural origin with an affinity for hepatitis B surface antigen. Millman I, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):879-85, Sep 78

Prevalence of HBsAg and anti HBs in hospital personnel. Pećenková I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):470-6, 1978

Demonstration and partial characterization of 22-nm HBsAg and Dane particles of subtype HBsAg/ady. Hess G, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1189-94, Sep 79

Hepatitis B e antigen and hepatitis B surface antigen subtypes [letter] Couroucé AM. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):735, Jun 79

Non-B hepatitis in Japanese recipients of blood transfusions: clinical and serologic studies after the introduction of laboratory screening of donor blood for hepatitis B surface antigen. Tateda A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):511-8, May 79

Hepatitis BS antigenemia--role in the epidemiology of liver disease. Ahmad M, et al. **JPMA** 29(2):23-7, Feb 79

Epidemic hepatitis B caused by commercial human immunoglobulin [letter] Watt JG. **Lancet** 1(8131):1399-400, 30 Jun 79

Sterilization of hepatitis B surface antigen-contaminated materials. Kobayashi H, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(3):171-3, May-Jun 78

The role of HBsAg in the development of chronic liver disease after acute liver hepatitis. Miron C, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):369-74, Oct-Dec 78

Correlation of the hepatitis B surface and e antigens [letter] Chien DY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1253-4, 30 Nov 78

HBsAg immune complex glomerulonephritis. L'Abbate A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:473-9, 1978

Hepatitis B virus markers among family contacts of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Hess G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):373-8, 1979

HBsAg positive adopted children as a cause of intrafamilial spread of hepatitis B. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):161-3, 1978

Independent HBS antigen occurrence on HLA system. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):170-1, Feb 79

Occurrence of HBsAg, anti-HBs, the anti-CMV following the transfusion of blood products. Contreras TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):129-36, Mar-Apr 79

Hepatitis Bs antigen transmission by close contact. Ertuğrul M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1-2):52-6, Jan-Apr 77

Diversity of the anti-HBc response and its correlations with other immunological parameters in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Lenkei R, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):191-8, Jul-Sep 78

Prevalence of HBeAg and anti-HBe in blood donors with HBs antigenemia. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):209-12, Jul-Sep 78

Sandwich enzymoimmunoassay of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). Adachi H, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):219-23, 1978

Sensitivities of radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Hyland CA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):137-41, 1979

Distribution of subtypes of hepatitis B surface antigen in Western India. Joshi SH, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):199-200, 1979

Lognormal distribution of HBsAg strengths in an English population. Renton PH, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):225-7, 1979

Recovery of albumin from HBsAg-positive plasma. Viljoen M. **Vox Sang** 35(6):412-3, 1978

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen with the miniature centrifugal fast analyzer. A modified reversed passive hemagglutination procedure. Wenz B, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):228-35, 1979

Cell-mediated immunity in response to HBs antigen. Szkaradkiewicz A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(5):463-70, Sep 78

[Antibodies against surface antigen of hepatitis B in various immunoglobulins. Determination using radioimmunoassay] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1499-1501, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of insect vectors in the transmission of HBsAg] Diebolt G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):270-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hepatitis B virus markers, in leprous patients (author's transl)] Chiron JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):659-62, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B antigen (HBSAG) in hospitalized children] Meier C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):11-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HBsAg incidence in diabetics (author's transl)] Russo R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):152-7, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic persistent HBsAG positive hepatitis in children. I. Subpopulations of T and B lymphocytes] Masi M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):464-70, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic persistent HBsAg positive hepatitis in children. II. Effect of treatment with levamisole] Masi M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):471-6, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of an immunomodulator (levamisole) in HbsAg positive patients] Milazzo F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):477-84, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of primary carcinoma of the liver]

Amuso M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2581-6, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Distribution of HBs Ag and HBs Ab in the hospital population] Nicolini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2549-54, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Immunological study of carriers of Australia antigen (HBsAg)] Rizzetto M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2569-72, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[HBs antigens in the blood and histocompatibility antigens in patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis (PH)] Savi M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):83-6, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on development of viral hepatitis with HBs antigenemia (author's transl)] Sekiya C, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(5):303-11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of the so-called asymptomatic carriers of surface antigen HBsAg of hepatitis B virus] Urbański S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):141-4, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence and duration of blood HBs antigen in convalescents after type B viral hepatitis] Onesciuc C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(1):39-44, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of Australia antigen in bronchopulmonary diseases] Jemna I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 28(1):57-62, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Incidence of HBSAG carriers in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Lungu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):215-8, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Incidence and dynamics of AgHBs in different clinical forms of viral hepatitis] Vâţă A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):265-7, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the significance of Australia antigen in chronic hepatitis] Galea G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):335-40, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Determination of antibodies to the hepatitis B surface antigen in the hemagglutination reaction] Burlev VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):559-61, 1978 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Principles and theoretical considerations in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B with immunostimulation] Kassur B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):305-12, Oct 78 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Existence of serum HBe antigen and expression of liver HB surface and core antigens in hepatitis type B patients. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):121-31, Apr 79

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in isolated hepatocytes. Paál M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):285-8, 1977

Liver cell dysplasia and hepatitis B surface and core antigens in cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma of autopsy cases. Sakurai M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):705-19, Sep 78

Hepatitis Bs antigen, antigen subtypes and hepatitis Bs antibody in Ghana. Addy PA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(3):123-7, Sep 78

Cytoplasmic hepatitis B surface antigen and the ground-glass appearance in hepatocellular carcinoma. Wu PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):229-34, Feb 79

Hepatitis B antigenaemia on Wuvulu Island. Gaxotte P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1037-40, Sep 78

Studies on hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in Nauru. I. Distribution amongst Nauruans. Gust ID, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1030-6, Sep 78

HLA antigens in asymptomatic carriers of HBs antigen and in carriers of anti-HBs antibodies. Jagielski P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):207-12, 1978

Evaluation of immune response in chronically hemodialysed carriers of HB, antigen. Jagielski P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):553-8, 1978

Patterns of hepatitis B surface antigen. Localization in cells of hepatocellular carcinoma. Wu PC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):165-8, Apr 79

Comparative study of an enzymeimmunoassay and of a radioimmunoassay for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):434-43, 30 Sep 78

Follow up of patients with hepatitis B surface antigen. Simmons PD. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):116-7, Apr 79

Hepatitis B surface antigen in homosexuals [letter] Waugh MA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):352, Oct 78

Evaluation of a finger prick blood collection method for the seroepidemiology of hepatitis B. Bond WW, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(5):791-6, 1978

Source of error on using a positive-displacement pipette in hepatitis B testing [letter] Pecci J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):335-6, Feb 79

Improved method for detecting hemagglutination by centrifugal analysis. Wenz B, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1613-6, Sep 79

Immunological aspects of cryoprecipitates from the sera of chronic HBsAg carriers. Tiku ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):54-62, Apr 79

A study of street heroin lots for the presence of the hepatitis B surface antigen. Spiro TE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):393-7, Nov 78

Frequency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) deficiency and its relationship to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBS-Ag) in normal Tanzanian males. Kigoni EP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(6):247-51, Jun 78

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic detection of hepatitis B surface and core antigens. Cabral GA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):156-69, Oct 78

Reversibility of hepatitis B virus-induced glomerulonephritis and chronic active hepatitis after spontaneous clearance of serum hepatitis B surface antigen. Knecht GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1152-6, Dec 78

Liver biopsy in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg [letter] Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1084, May 79

Comparison of serum hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) and serum anticore with tissue HBsAg and hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg). Omata M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1003-9, Dec 78

Chronic persistent hepatitis: hepatitis B virus markers and histological follow-up. Chadwick RG, et al. **Gut** 20(5):372-7, May 79

Human HBsAg-positive hepatoma in nude athymic mice. pp. 459-60. Desmyter J, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Tests for HBV-associated antigens and antibodies. pp. 121-38. Gerety RJ, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (61 ref.)

Structure of HBsAg and HBcAg. pp. 147-53. Gerin JL, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (39 ref.)

Characterization of polypeptides of HBsAg for the proposed 'UC vaccine' for hepatitis B. pp. 569-73. Peterson DL, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

HBV as a global problem. pp. 347-55. Sobeslavsky O.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Correlations between HBeAg/anti-HBe, HBsAg titer, HBsAg-associated albumin binding sites and infectivity. pp. 211-5. Stevens CE, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Demonstration of hepatitis B virus surface component in human hepatocellular cancer cells. Nayak NC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:161-7, Jan 79

Sero-survey of Rhesus monkeys for bacterial and viral antibodies. Ray SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:354-7, Mar 78

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in blood donors and pregnant women from southern Kerala. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:91-6, Jul 78

Radioimmunoassay for albumin-binding sites associated with HBsAg: correlation of results with the presence of e-antigen in serum. Neurath AR, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):128-32, 1979

Air sampling for hepatitis B surface antigen in a dental operatory. Petersen NJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):465-7, Sep 79

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay for detecting hepatitis B surface antigen in serum from freshly donated blood and selected blood products. Hopkins R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):1000-2, Oct 78

Serological evidence of presence of HBsAg undetectable by conventional radioimmunoassay in anti-HBc positive blood donors. Katchaki JN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):837-9, Sep 78

Hepatitis B virus antigens in primary hepatic carcinoma: immunofluorescent techniques on fixed liver tissue. Trevisan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1133-9, Dec 78

The labelling of galactose residues in hepatitis B surface antigen glycoprotein. Skelly J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):447-57, Dec 78

Mechanisms of maternal-fetal transmission of hepatitis B virus. Lee AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):668-71, Nov 78

Cell-mediated immune response to liver tissue antigen and hepatitis B surface antigen after infection with hepatitis B virus in humans. Tiku ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):587-96, Nov 78

Prevalence of HBs Ag, e--antigen and anti--e among Thai medical students. Pongpipat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(1):26-33, Jan 79

Hepatitis B testing by reversed passive haemagglutination tests. Beale AJ. **J Med Virol** 3(1):41-2, 1978

Rapid detection of hepatitis B surface antigen by double antibody radioimmunoassay. Burrell CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(1):19-26, 1978

Description of a micro-RIA for the detection of HBsAg. Price PC, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(1):31-3, 1978

Experiences with radioimmunoassay in the detection of HBsAg in the presence of anti-HBs. Siebke JC. **J Med Virol** 3(1):35-9, 1978

Hepatitis B surface antigenemia in renal transplant recipients. Increased mortality risk. Hillis WD, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):329-32, 27 Jul 79

Application of the parallel line bioassay method to quantitative determination of the HBs antigen in radioimmunoassay. Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 32(1):47-52, Feb 79

HBsAg detection--results of comparative large scale testing of blood donations. Barr A, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):109-14, Apr 79

Trial of a micro-ELISA system for detecting hepatitis B surface antigen. Farr AD. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):115-20, Apr 79

HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis related to hepatitis B virus. Goudeau A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1-4):231-7, 17 Nov 78

Evaluation of assay methods for hepatitis B surface (HBsAg) antigen and its antibody (anti-HBs) in viral hepatitis B (VHB)-HBsAg-positive. Mudrić V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1-4):195-200, 17 Nov 78

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for isolated hepatocytes in acute viral and chronic active hepatitis. Cochrane M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2543-8, 18 Aug 78

Hepatitis B surface antigenemia and HLA antigens [letter] Giani G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1056, 3 May 79

Quantitative assay of hepatitis B surface antigen and DNA polymerase activity [letter] Heijtink RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):165, 19 Jul 79

Hepatitis-B surface antigen and antibody: prevalence and persistence in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized persons. McMillan BC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):262-7, Jun 79

Serological diagnosis of acute hepatitis B infection. Skinhøj P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):517-20, Oct 78

A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan. Chen DS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(12):908-18, Dec 78

A study on orcein staining of hepatitis B surface antigen in primary glomerulonephritis. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):355-61, Apr 79

Demonstration of hepatitis B surface antigen by orcein staining in paraffin sections. Lin WS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(8):606-15, Aug 78

A survery and follow-up study of anicteric hepatitis, other asymptomatic liver diseases and hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Sung JL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):452-9, May 79

Hepatitis B antigens and antibodies in asymptomatic carriers and in chronic liver diseases. Nakamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):81-7, May 79

The surface antigen (HBsAg) and the e-antigen (HBeAg) in Somalian patients with acute viral hepatitis. Nuti M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):185-7, 1979

Surface hepatitis B antigen and urinary schistosomiasis [letter] Nuti M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):352-3, 1979

Failure to confirm specificity of samples containing a very high titer of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). Nath N, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):321-3, May-Jun 79

Graft survival and response to hepatitis-B virus in kidney recipients. Toussaint C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):89-92, Mar 79

Remarks on the pathogenic significance of HBsAg subtypes. Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):255-7, Oct-Dec 78

Prevalence of the hepatitis B surface antigen in various liver diseases among Koreans demonstrated by orcein staining of 614 biopsies. Ro JY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(2):56-72, 1978

[Liver status in ostensibly healthy carriers of the hepatitis-Bs antigen] Kunchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):77-81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The frequency of HBs antigen and its independence of the HLA system (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(7):199-200, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tests for hepatitis B surface antigen using the technique of counter immunoelectroosmophoresis in the CSR blood transfusion service--antigen incidence in 1976 (author's transl)] Urbánková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(3):80-2, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method of radioimmunological assay of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody -- application in the prophylaxis of hepatitis B in the blood transfusion service. Part 1. Principles of radioimmunological assay (author's transl)] Kselíková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(2):74-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A method of radioimunological examination of surface antigen and antibody of hepatitis B and the application in the prophylaxis of hepatitis B in transfusion service. II. Application in transfusion service (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(2):79-86, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HBs-positive chronic hepatitides in long-term follow-up] Jablonská M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):516, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Survival of viral hepatitis and HBsAg findings among employees of dental units in the North-Moravian Region] Plesník V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):126-31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis B surface antigen in various ethnic groups in Surinam] Bänffer JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(50):1955-8, 16 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Potentiometric determination of hepatitis B surface antigen in biological fluids (author's transl)] Boitieux JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):329-36, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HBs antigen in rural population of Senegal (author's transl)]

Oudart JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(5):565–73, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HBe Ag/anti–HBe system: results of a study of 66 patients having the hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAG) (letter)] Lemaire JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2878, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Immunoenzyme detection of the HBs antigen: comparative sensitivity (letter)] Pouliquen A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4056, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Absence of effect of antityphoid–paratyphoid and antivariola vaccinations on the carrier state of HBs antigens or anti–HBs antibodies (letter)] Papaevangelou G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(4):335–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Ausria–II–125 test used for blood component study] Marcu I, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 22(2):159–64, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Significance of a negative HBs antigen demonstration using radioimmunoassay (AusRia II, Abbott) in the upper 'negative' cpm region (letter)] Neppert J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1491, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[On the infectiousness of HBs–antigen–positive medical personnel (author's transl)] Scheiermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(11):381–4, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the occurrence of the hepatitis B surface antigen in diabetics of various ages treated with insulin] Heinrich U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):177–80, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Australia antigen in diabetics] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1052–4, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Histotopographic demonstration of hepatitis–B–surface–antigen (HBSAg) in liver–biopsies with the peroxidase–antiperoxidase (PAP)–method in symptomfree HBSAg–carriers] Dragosics B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(1):9–17, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study between radioimmunoassay Ausria–II–125 method and the passive haemoagglutination technique (Hepanosticon) for the HBsAg determination (author's transl)] Frongillo RF, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):625–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Australia antigen and virus–hepatitis type B (author's transl)] Vujovic A. **Ann Sclavo** 20(1):106–11, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Role of chronic HBsAg carriers in intrafamilial diffusion of hepatitis B virus infection] Pastore G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):197–203, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HBsAg and anti–HBs in thalassemia non–transfused patients (and in their relatives)] Tannoia N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):208–11, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Positivity differences in detection of Australia antigen (HB–Ag) in a population sample examined with the radioimmunologic method and the 'hepanosticon' method] Conti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1436–9, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[The immuno–enzymatic method in detection of HBsAg: evaluation in 350 subjects] Taliani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1218–23, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Antigens and antibodies in acute viral hepatitis caused by the B virus. Clinical significance] Malacco E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(6):479–82, 4 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advisability of HBsAg detection in pregnant women in relation to vertical transmission of hepatitis B] Tondo U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1589–91, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of different methods of detection of HBsAg and of anti–HBs antibody. Criteria of choice for directed epidemiological surveys] Castagnari L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(3):223–32, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Australia antigen: biological and technical considerations (author's transl)] Rossi E. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):275–83, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on development of viral hepatitis with HBs antigenemia (author's transl)] Sekiya C, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(5):303–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and immunological studies on viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Toyota J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(5):287–302, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HBs antigen by solid–phase RIA in CIS kit (author's transl)] Masuoka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(5):545–7, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HBs Ag and anti–HBs mosquitoes collected indoors of HBs Ag positive patients' house (author's transl)] Masuda T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(12):540–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular lesions associated with liver diseases—immunohistology and role of hepatitis B surface antigen (author's transl)] Iida H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1212–23, 10 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[The localization of HBsAG using aldehyde fuchsin staining method in the liver tissues obtained from patients with several liver diseases (author's transl)] Sato E. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1011–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of HBsAg serum level and kinetics of the level of complement as well as of IgG, IgA anf IgM in various forms of viral hepatitis of the B type] Loch T. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(4):417–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of immunological tests in diagnosis of hepatic diseases in infants] Georműneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):35–46, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hepatitis B surface antigen in the liver and pericholedochal lymph nodes in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Belozerov ES, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):14–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T– and B–lymphocytes, M, A and G immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and HBs–Ag carrier state] Belozerov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):63–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis B surface antigen during the protracted course of viral hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Belozerov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):80–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'dry drop' method for determining the hepatitis B antigen] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):28–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Definition of a test for the HBs–antigen in blood preparations] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):56–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Importance of screening tests for hepatitis B antigen and transaminase in blood service institutions for the prevention of viral hepatitis] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):47–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of Australian antigen in the duodenal contents of patients with viral hepatitis] Podlevskii AF, et al. **Sov Med** (12):91–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Australia antigen in unpaid donors] Marder VL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):45–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers among donors] Sibilev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):46, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Study of subtype HBs–Ag in children with serum hepatitis] Tamarova LD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):80, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Method of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis for the indication and analysis of the hepatitis B surface antigen] Bakirov RD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):118–25, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[HBs–antigenemia and the state of cellular and humoral immunity in children with chronic viral hepatitis B] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):267–70, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the immunoautoradiographic method for determining HBsAg in the blood of serum hepatitis patients] Itselis FG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):17–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen e and its antibodies in acute serum hepatitis and in persons with a prolonged HBs–antigenemia] Paktoris EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):156–61, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological makeup of the structures containing HBsAg in the blood of acute and chronic serum hepatitis patients] Shumkina OB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):148–51, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of clinical biochemical indices of the state of the liver in prolonged HBs–antigenemia] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):114–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic aspects of chronic diseases of the liver] Mudrić–Lazić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):455–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Importance of using sensitive methods for detecting HBsAG and HBsAB in health personnel] Kostić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):1–8, 1978 **(Scc)**

[Intrahospital transmission of hepatitis B virus] Suvaković V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(2):109–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Liver status in volunteer blood donors carrying HBs antigen] Pop–Hristov H, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(1):20–2, Jan–Feb 79 **(Scr)**

[Panarteritis nodosa with positive Australia antigen (author's transl)] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(4):149–53, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of e antigen and antibody in acute and chronic HBsAg (+) liver diseases] San Miguel Joglar G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):67–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liver function tests in the haemophiliacs (author's transl)] **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):774–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hepatitis B surface antigen and primary liver cancer. Van Den Heever A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(^):359–61, 26 Aug 78

CLASSIFICATION

Summary of workshop A–2: HBsAg and its subtypes. pp. 649–54. Couroucé–Pauty AM, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Subtyping of hepatitis B surface antigen by radioimmunoassay. Ukkonen P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(2):177–83, 1979

GENETICS

The genetic hypothesis for the transmission of Australia antigen (HBsAg). Smith DG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):257–63, Aug 78

Hepatitis–Bs antigen in an isolated Indian population of southern Venezuela: a family study. Soyano A, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):201–5, Jun 79

New hepatitis B surface antigen subtypes inside the ad category. Couroucé–Pauty AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):304–8, 1978

Anti–HBe and subtypes of HBsAg among asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Ukkonen P, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):109–14, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic factors and autoimmunity in viral hepatitis. Hug G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):870–5, May 76 (46 ref.)

Cross reactivity between hepatitis B surface antigen and a male–associated antigen. Drew JS, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):91–101, 1978 (43 ref.)

DNA–binding antibodies and hepatitis B markers in acute and chronic liver disease. Kingham JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):204–10, Aug 78

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) and cell–mediated cytotoxicity (CMC) to HBsAg–coated target cells in patients with hepatitis B and chronic hepatitis (CAH). Warnatz H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):133–40, Jan 79

Cell–mediated immune response to purified HBsAG in HBV infections. pp. 267–73. Frei PC, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Experimental hepatitis B polypeptide vaccine in chimpanzees. pp. 557–67. Hollinger FB, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Demonstration of hepatitis B e antigen in the core of Dane particles. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):275–9, Jan 79

A highly sensitive radioimmunoassay technique for subtyping the antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen. Fang CT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):371–5, 1978

Antigenic sites related to human serum proteins in HBsAg: isolation from normal human serum of a high–molecular–weight glycoprotein reacting with antialbumin. Neurath AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):231–45, 1978

Antigenic subtypes of HBsAg: their distribution and pattern of occurence among blood donors and patients with liver diseases and leprosy in Tamilnadu, India. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(3):62–6, Mar 79

The clinical significance of the hepatitis B surface antigen. Sampliner RE. **Md State Med J** 28(2):66–7, Feb 79

Vaccine against hepatitis B—18 months prevention in a high risk setting. Maupas P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):109–18, 17 Nov 78

[Experiments for the development of a hepatitis B vaccine: immunogenicity of HBsAg in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Stamm B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):83–97, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a system for determining antibodies to the surface antigen of the virus of hepatitis B (HBsAb)] Iavorkovskaia EK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):21–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between vasculitis and hepatitis HBsAg] Parcero SA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(3):185–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic hepatitis B. Relations between hepatitis virus and the immunological response] Bianchi L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):439–45, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[HLA, ABO and Rh antigens in blood donors with and without surface antigen for hepatitis B (HBsAg) (author's transl)] Dorlhiac P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):755–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[1977–78 activity of the Viral Hepatitis Laboratory] Türet S, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 38(1–3):46–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The liver histology and frequency of clearance of the hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in chronic carriers. Sampliner RE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 79

Large scale purification of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). Barin F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):87–100, Jul 78

Duration of hepatitis B surface antigenemia (HBs Ag) in hemodialysis patients. Ribot S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):178–80, Feb 79

The duration of hepatitis B surface antigenemia [editorial] Sampliner RE. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):145–6, Feb 79

Hepatitis and hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in dentists. Berris B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1040–3, 4 Nov 78

Immunofluorescence studies for hepatitis A virus and hepatitis B surface and core antigen in liver biopsies from patients with acute viral hepatitis. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):623–8, Oct 79

Australia antigen in etiopathogenesis of rheumatic fever. Saoji A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):347–50, Oct 78

e–Antigen: a link between immune response and infectivity in hepatitis B? Turner GC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):405–14, Dec 78

Association of normal serum protein antigens with chimpanzee hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Vnek J, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):319–33, 1978

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus markers in Europe and U.S.A. **Lancet** 1(8113):433–4, 24 Feb 79

Measurement of HBsAg in renal-unit patients [letter] John TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):927, 28 Apr 79

Membranous nephropathy and HBs Ag [letter] Levy M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):113, Jan 79

Strong association between membranous nephropathy and hepatitis-B surface antigenaemia in Japanese children. Takekoshi Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1065–8, 18 Nov 78

Rapid appearance of HbsAg after inoculation [letter] Ukkonen P. **Lancet** 2(8140):480, 1 Sep 79

Partial purification of hepatitis B surface antigen and survey of this antigen in man and animals in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 9(3):361–8, Sep 78

Occurrence of hepatitis B surface antigen in patients with Down's syndrome. Yüksel M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1–2):47–51, Jan–Apr 77

Purification of hepatitis B surface antigen by affinity chromatography. Einarsson M, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):224–33, 1978

[The presence of hepatitis B antigens and antibodies in the blood of drug addicts] van Beek-Verbeek G.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(27):1144–7, 7 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Incidence of chronic liver diseases in HBsAg positive donors without symptoms] Wesdorp IC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(24):1004–9, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hepato-cellular carcinoma associated with HBs antigen: a study of 25 cases from Vietnam (author's transl)] Doury JC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(2):161–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of HBsAg on paraffin sections of biopsy material using various staining methods: comparative evaluation] Furlan C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):258–63, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Method of isolating the surface antigen of hepatitis B] Burlev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):27–33, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of hepatitis B (HBSAg) from donor blood plasma] Karelin VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):576–83, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antigenic e system in carriers of the surface antigen of viral hepatitis B (author's transl)] Esteban R, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 72(8):313–5, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uremic hemolytic syndrome associated with Australia antigen] Griño JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):57–9, 15 Apr 79 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

HBsAg particles with a receptor for polymerized albumin [letter] Mayumi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):203, Jul 79

TOXICITY

Safety of hepatitis-B vaccines containing intact 20 nm particles [letter] Zuckerman AJ. **Lancet** 1(8115):547–8, 10 Mar 79

HEPATITIS B VIRUS

Comments on the biology of HBV. pp. 591–2. Blumberg BS.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Hepatitis B virus. Inappropriate reactions to transmission risks. Kiernan TW, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):585–7, 9 Feb 79

[Anti-HBc titer in HBeAg(e-antigen) and anti-HBe(anti-e) positive asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAG) carriers] Hess G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):943–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Blood transfusion and viral diseases. Recent acquisitions concerning viral hepatitis viruses, cytomegaloviruses and Epstein-Barr virus] Spanò C. **Minerva Med** 70(7):513–20, 11 Feb 79 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Summary of workshop A-1: structure of hepatitis viruses. pp. 645–8. Dreesman GR, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Hepatitis B virus DNA in primary hepatocellular carcinoma tissue. Summers J, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):207–14, 1978

A virus similar to human hepatitis B virus associated with hepatitis and hepatoma in woodchucks. Summers J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4533–7, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of different disinfection conditions on the structure of the hepatitis B virus (Dane particle) as evaluated in the morphological alteration and disintegration test (MADT). Thraenhart O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):299–314, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase in relation to the outcome of acute hepatitis type B. Alberti A, et al. **Gut** 20(3):190–5, Mar 79

GENETICS

Expression in Escherichia coli of hepatitis B virus DNA sequences cloned in plasmid pBR322. Burrell CJ, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):43–7, 3 May 79

Cloning and endonuclease mapping of the hepatitis B viral genome. Sninsky JJ, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):346–8, 24 May 79

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the major protein of hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Valenzuela P, et al. **Nature** 280(5725):815–9, 30 Aug 79

Cloning in Escherichia coli and physical structure of hepatitis B virion DNA. Charnay P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(5):2222–6, May 79

[Morphologic and biophysical study of serum hepatitis transfection] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):533–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biological activity of hepatitis B antigens in cell culture. Brumpt I, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):157–64, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Large scale purification of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). Barin F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):87–100, Jul 78

Summary of workshop A-4: prophylaxis. pp. 657–9. Cabasso VJ, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Clinical and laboratory studies of HBsAg vaccine. pp. 525–37. Hilleman MR, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Experimental hepatitis B polypeptide vaccine in chimpanzees. pp. 557–67. Hollinger FB, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Immunization against hepatitis B in man: a pilot study of two years' duration. pp. 539–56. Maupas P, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Comparative evaluations of hepatitis B vaccines in chimpanzees and in man. pp. 507–23. Prince AM, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (8 ref.)

Hepatitis B vaccines: a status report. pp. 491–505. Purcell RH, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (24 ref.)

Demonstration of hepatitis B e antigen in hepatitis B core particles obtained from the nucleus of hepatocytes infected with hepatitis B virus. Yoshizawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):513–9, Mar 79

Vaccines being tested for therapy, prevention of lung and liver cancer [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 241(20):2131–2, 18 May 79

Clinical trial of vaccine for type B hepatitis to begin next month [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(10):979–80, 9 Mar 79

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus markers in Europe and U.S.A. **Lancet** 1(8113):433–4, 24 Feb 79

Safety of hepatitis-B vaccines: no evidence of autoimmunity [letter] Doniach D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):721, 31 Mar 79

Relation between aflatoxin, hepatitis-B virus, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Lutwick LI. **Lancet** 1(8119):755–7, 7 Apr 79

Safety of hepatitis-B vaccines containing intact 20 nm particles [letter] Zuckerman AJ. **Lancet** 1(8115):547–8, 10 Mar 79

HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis related to hepatitis B virus. Goudeau A, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 166(1–4):231–7, 17 Nov 78

Hepatitis B virus markers among family contacts of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Hess G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 14(3):373–8, 1979

Hepatitis-B virus markers in patients with bleeding disorders and in healthy blood donors. Islam MN, et al.
Transfusion 18(6):663–9, Nov–Dec 78

[Radioimmunoassay for the demonstration of antibody against the nucleus of hepatitis B virus (HBcAb, anti-HBc) (author's transl)] Kseliková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(7):196–8, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic hepatitis B. Relationships between virus in the liver and immune response (author's transl)] Bianchi L, et al. **MMW** 120(46):1535–40, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B virus markers and immune complexes in hepatitis B antigen positive dialysis patients] Arnold W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1071–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Subpopulations and subtypes of Dane particles] Hess G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1069–71, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic phenomena in liver diseases] Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):61–8, 1978 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gianotti disease and hepatitis B virus (author's transl)] Yasue A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(13):931–4, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B virus (HBV) (author's transl)] Ohori H, et al. **Ulusu** 28(2):61–77, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic E system in hepatitis B virus-induced infection] Kalinowska B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):659–65, Jun 78 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[What should a vaccine against hepatitis B be like?] Anan'ev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):643–9, Nov–Dec 78 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic hepatitis B. Relations between hepatitis virus and the immunological response] Bianchi L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 152(6):439–45, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A receptor for polymerized human and chimpanzee albumins on hepatitis B virus particles co-occurring with HBeAg. Imai M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):242–7, Feb 79

PATHOGENICITY

Observations on hepatoma. pp. 455–8. London WT.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Remarks on the pathogenic significance of HBsAg subtypes. Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):255–7, Oct–Dec 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of hepatitis B virus components in chronic active liver disease. De Vos R, et al.
J Clin Pathol 32(6):590–600, Jun 79

HEPATITIS, CANINE INFECTIOUS

PATHOLOGY

Chronic active hepatitis in the dog. Strombeck DR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(4):380–6, 15 Aug 78

HEPATITIS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see **HEPATITIS B**

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATITIS A**

HEPATITIS, TOXIC

Intrahepatic jaundice due to warfarin therapy. Rehnqvist N.
Acta Med Scand 204(4):335–6, 1978

Liver damage due to antihypertensive drugs. Olsson R.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (628):53–6, 1979

Percutaneous toxicity of hexachlorobutadiene. Duprat P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):346–53, Nov 78

Effects of detergent formula chelating agents on the metabolism and toxicity of cadmium in mice. Engström B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):387–97, Nov 78

Interaction of vitamin E and selenium with the hepatotoxic agent dimethylnitrosamine. Skaare JU, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(2):119–28, Aug 78

The influence of ethanol pretreatment on the effects of nine hepatotoxic agents. Strubelt O, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(3):211–8, Sep 78

Concomitant alcohol and drug abuse enhancing acetaminophen toxicity. Report of a case. Goldfinger R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):385–8, Oct 78

The hepatic toxicity of isoniazid among rapid and slow acetylators of the drug [letter] Ellard GA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 118(3):628–9, Sep 78

Respiratory and nonrespiratory effects of doxapram in congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Hunt CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):263–9, Feb 79

Isoniazid hepatotoxicity in children. Rapp RS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 118(4):794–6, Oct 78

Hepatocyte responses to volatile anesthetics: changes in surface scanning and enzyme leakage. Salhab AS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 57(6):605–9, Nov–Dec 78

Hepatotoxicity of erythromycin derivatives [letter] Pessayre D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1357, 19 May 79

Perhexiline maleate-induced cirrhosis. Pessayre D, et al.
Gastroenterology 76(1):170–7, Jan 79

Hepatocellular injury with distinctive mitochondrial changes induced by lergotrile mesylate: a dopaminergic ergot derivative. Teychenne PF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):575–83, Mar 79

Hépatotoxicity due to n-propyl ajmaline bitartrate. Report of a case. Weiss M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(6):527–8, 1978

Chemical hepatitis: pathogenesis, detection and management. Tamburro CH. **Med Clin North Am** 63(3):545–66, May 79

Phenylbutazone-induced hepatitis. Mayer TR. **Minn Med** 62(5):349–50, May 79

Liver abnormalities in penicillamine treated rheumatoid arthritis. Wollheim FA, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (28):100–7, 1979

The role of glutathione in the toxicity of styrene. Parkki MG.
Scand J Work Environ Health 4 Suppl 2:53–9, 1978

[Hypoglycemia and the hepatorenal syndrome as adverse effects of beta blocking therapy] Nickelsen C.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(30):1814–5, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hepatic coma caused by Amanita phalloides poisoning: treatment by polyacrylonitrile membrane hemodialysis] Blum C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):199–203, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis due to ajmaline. Lymphatic congestion of the liver. Recovery after spironolactone] Hecht Y, et

al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(6):473–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis during indapamide therapy (letter)] Butaeye P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1516, 21 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatic failure due to perhexiline maleate (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):521–2, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of rat liver after administration of an aminated steroid (author's transl)] Choppin J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):405–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver damage caused by ethanol in rats fed a low-protein diet] Cabrini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):357–62, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Hepatic function and antitubercular drugs] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 86(5):495–501, 15 Sep 78 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatotoxicity of psychopharmacological agents. Study in long-term hospitalized patients] Luoni F, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(1):15–26, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The optimal use of rifampicin in the polychemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis, with special reference to its liver-damaging potential: considerations and case studies] Salvati F, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):45–50, 15 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Pathology caused by antibiotics. IV. Hepatic lesions. Reactions due to hypersensitivity and toxic lesions] Gioannini P. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1767–71, 26 May 79 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational toxic hepatopathies. Current etiopathogenetic and diagnostic trends] Perrelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(13):909–18, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by rifampicin] Rossi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(48):3319–22, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organic solvent-induced liver disease] Alexander J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1559–60, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Drug-induced chronic hepatitis] Olsson R. **Lakartidningen** 75(42):3779–80, 18 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Endotoxins in liver disease [letter] Nolan JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):765–6, Oct 78

Lipoprotein abnormalities in galactosamine hepatitis: a model of experimental lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Sabesin SM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:187–93, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A patient with acute loss of liver function (clinical conference)] Sauerwein HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(43):1664–9, 28 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Hepatotoxic factors and toxic diseases of the liver: an attempted nosographic classification] Secchi GC. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):356–71, Jun 78 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral edema in the rat with galactosamine induced severe hepatitis. Gröflin UB, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1501–3, 15 Nov 78

[Aplasia of the bone marrow following acute hepatitis] Krølner B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3142–3, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nucleic acids in the tissues of white rats with toxic liver damage following protein starvation and parenteral nitrogen nutrition] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):161–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several extreme influences on the submicroscopic organization of rat liver following carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Gokhberg SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):498–501, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of nitrogen metabolism in rats with toxic hepatitis by parenteral administration of an amino acid mixture] Glants RM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral lymphocyte culture in the diagnosis of drug induced liver injury. Kato Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(3):216–25, 1979

Radioimmunoassay of plasma ligandin: a sensitive index of experimental hepatocellular necrosis. Bass NM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):589–94, Oct 78

[Drug-induced liver diseases] Brzozowski R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):331–8, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Use of the Ujouipidin test for the diagnosis of toxic hepatopathy] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):54–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Possibility of using the urea increment index for assessing the anabolic effectiveness of parenteral nitrogen feeding in toxic hepatitis] Glants RM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):11–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of paracetamol poisoning] van Zwieten PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):294–6, 24 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Changes in rat liver lysosomes following stimulation of recovery processes in the damaged organ by triton WR-1339] Titova VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):230–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of lipamide in experimental hepatic dystrophy] Posokhova EA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):68–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a preparation from hedge nettle on the course of experimental hepatitis in rats] Savchenko VM, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):50–3, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and morphological study on hepatotoxicity of azathioprine in rat. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(1):5–14, Feb 79

Dysregulation of protein synthesis in injured liver. A comparative study on microsomal and cytosole enzyme activities, microsomal lipoperoxidation and polysomal pattern in D-galactosamine and carbon tetrachloride-injured livers. Watanabe A, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):320–7, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Nitrofurantoin: another cause of drug-induced chronic active hepatitis? A report of a patient with HLA-B8 antigen. Hatoff DE, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):117–21, Jul 79

Hepatotoxicity and halothane metabolism in an animal model with application for human toxicity. Cousins MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):9–24, Feb 79

Halothane and the liver: 'firm ground' at last? [editorial] Cousins MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):5–8, Feb 79

Cellular concentrations and toxicity of anesthetics [letter] Eger EI 2d. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):259, May–Jun 79

Halothane hepatotoxicity [letter] Braunstein MC. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):131–2, Jan 79

Drug-related hepatitis [letter] Imoto S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):129, Jul 79

Hepatitis caused by halothane sniffing. Kaplan HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):797–8, May 79

Hepatitis from intravenous high-dose oxacillin therapy: findings in an adult inpatient population. Onorato IM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):497–500, Oct 78

Granulomatous hepatitis: a hypersensitivity response to procainamide. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):646–7, Nov 78

Oxacillin and hepatitis [letter] Taylor C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):857–8, May 79

Enhanced hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride following sodium nitrite pretreatment. Suarez KA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):329–34, Aug 78

Acute hepatitis with bridging necrosis due to hydralazine intake. Report of a case. Bartoli E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):698–9, Jun 79

Hepatitis associated with high-dose oxacillin therapy [letter] Halloran TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):376–7, Mar 79

Hepatic dysfunction during isoniazid chemoprophylaxis in renal allograft recipients. Thomas PA Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):597–9, May 79

Role of liver glutathione in 1,1-dichloroethylene metabolism and hepatotoxicity in intact rats and isolated perfused rat liver. Reichert D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):169–78, 28 Dec 78

Hepatotoxic and cellular uptake interactions among surface active components of erythromycin preparations. Dujovne CA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1925–30, 1978

Salicylate hepatitis in a case of juvenile dermatomyositis. Lahaie RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1399–40, 9 Jun 79

Hepatotoxicity: pathogenesis and therapeutic intervention. Black M. **Clin Gastroenterol** 8(1):89–104, Jan 79 (121 ref.)

Medical Grand Rounds from the Dempsey Hospital of the University of Connecticut. Iatrogenic liver disease. INH hepatitis. Scheig R. **Conn Med** 42(11):715–9, Nov 78

Trichloroethylene: hepatic effects, metabolism and elimination [news] Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):491–2, Oct 78

Nephrotoxic and hepatotoxic effects of dichloroacetylene. Reichert D, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(3):227–35, Jun 78

Iodipamide hepatotoxicity in the rat. Burk RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1363–7, Jun 79

Hypersensitivity reaction to sulfasalazine--another case [letter] Jacobs E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1193, Dec 78

Cimetidine hepatitis. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):143–4, Jul 79

Liver damage associated with perhexiline maleate. Lewis D, et al. **Gut** 20(3):186–9, Mar 79

Hepatitis from dantrolene sodium. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Gut** 20(1):33–6, Jan 79

Drug-induced liver injury. Mitchell JR, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(9):95–8, 103–4, 106, Sep 78

Case records of the California Podiatry Hospital: a clinicopathologic exercise. Halothane hepatitis. Wolf EW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(5):333–6, May 79

Liver functions in children receiving carbamazepine. Huf RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):884, Nov 78

Aspirin hepatitis associated with encephalopathy. Petty BG, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):881–2, Nov 78

Hepatoxicity with encephalopathy associated with aspirin therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Ulshen MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1034–7, Dec 78

Hepatotoxicity in disulfiram-treated patients. Goyer PF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):133–7, 1979

Acute myocardiopathy following tripathway exposure to methylenedianiline. Brooks LJ, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1527–8, 5 Oct 79

Isoniazid-related liver disease. Occurrence with portal hypertension, hypoalbuminemia, and hypersplenism. Graham WG, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):353–4, 27 Jul 79

Halothane hepatitis [letter] **Lancet** 2(8093):790–1, 7 Oct 78

Halothane, hypoxia, and hepatitis [letter] Bennetts FE. **Lancet** 2(8091):673, 23 Sep 78

Salicylate hepatitis with acidosis in an infant [letter] Bulugahapitiya DT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1295–6, 16 Jun 79

Halothane hepatitis [letter] Kirkham RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):889–90, 21 Oct 78

Deuterium isotope effect in bioactivation and hepatotoxicity of chloroform. Pohl LR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1067–72, 11 Sep 78

Valproic acid and fatal hepatitis [letter] Donat JF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):273–4, Feb 79

Clinical observations following papaverine therapy. Snider GB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 74(9):571–3, Sep 78

Chronic salicylate administration in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: aspirin 'hepatitis' and its clinical significance. Schaller JG. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):916–25, Nov 78

An evaluation of liver toxicity in rainbow trout following treatment with monochlorobenzene. Gingerich WH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:475–80, 1978

Hepatotoxicity of pargyline hydrochloride. Lowe MC. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:215, 1978

Cocaine-induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Evans MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):739–54, Sep 78

Substituent effects on the hepatotoxicity of thiobenzamide derivatives in the rat. Hanzlik RP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):685–94, Dec 78

Hepatotoxicity and surface activity of tricyclic antidepressants in vitro. Yasuhara H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):47–54, Jan 79

Increased carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity after low-level ethanol consumption. Strubelt O, et al. **Toxicology** 10(3):261–70, Jul 78

Synergistic effects of phorone on the hepatotoxicity of bromobenzene and paracetamol in mice. van Doorn R, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):225–33, Nov 78

Analgesic hepatotoxicity. Babb RR. **West J Med** 129(2):164–5, Aug 78

[Hepatitis after halothane exposure (author's transl)] Chen PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(9):685–91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Halothane hepatitis (letter)] Moerman N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(20):853–5, 19 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Halothane hepatitis] Sherlock S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):296–8, 24 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Cirrhogenic hepatitis due to perhexiline maleate: general review based upon one new case with ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Bertrand L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):565–74, Oct 78 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoniazid-rifampicin: a model for hepatotoxicity and for bibliographic Anglomania (letter)] Toulet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):756–7, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Clometacine hepatitis. 2 cases (author's transl)] Lenoir C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3035–6, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis after taking troleandomycin in 2 women on estrogens (letter)] Perol R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4302, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis in hemodialysis patients: medicamentous etiology (letter)] Simon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1186, 24 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Severe hepatitis induced by chemotherapy with antitubercular agents in childhood. 2 cases] Chapoy P, et al. **Pediatrie** 3(7):637–45, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute Hedolite poisoning in humans] Riemer F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):603–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course, morphological and toxicological findings in a fatal case of cyclizine poisoning in a child] Battista HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:429–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced reactions of infantile liver] Klinge O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(3):115–8, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Salicylate hepatitis (news)] O'Gorman T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(14):434, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Toxic liver diseases after hormonal contraception] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(22):1097–9, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Morphological findings in liver lesions in persons taking phenlaxine-containing laxatives] Kendrey G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):120–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chronic active hepatitis in patients taking phenlaxin-containing lexatives] László B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(19):1133–6, 13 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Exposure to imipramine and toluene in the pharmaceutical industry. Risk of toxic interaction in the liver] Trevisan A, et al. **Med Lav** 70(2):105–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[Hepatic lesions by oral contraceptives (author's transl] Lopez M. **Pathologica** 71(1012):253–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drug-induced hepatic diseases] Yamamoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2174–5, May 78 (Jpn)

[A case of hepatitis-aplastic anemia syndrome after the administration of thiamphenicol (author's transl)] Sakamaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):63–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the development of acute toxic hepatitis in rats stimulated with prodigiozan] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):622–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hepatitis in burn patients] Koshil' OI. **Voen Med Zh** (10):42–5, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Toxic hepatitis (liver and antituberculer drugs) (editorial)] Kohan S. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(4):301–4, Dec 77 (Spa)

[Hepatopathy and functional acute renal insufficiency due to rifampicin] Errasti P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):295–8, 15 May 78 (Spa)

[Hepatitis from chemical and mushroom poisoning] Guardia J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):341–4, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Post-operative fulminant hepatitis presumably due to halothane (author's transl)] Acuña R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):134–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Halothane hepatitis: fact or fiction? (author's transl)] Reyes H. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):148–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Methyldopa hepatitis in 2 sisters] Granlien M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(17):978–80, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

IMMUNOLOGY

Case report. Immunological studies in a case of hepatitis following methyldopa administration. Delpre G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):207–13, Mar–Apr 79

Leukocyte migration inhibition induced by the combination of drug and a liver constituent in patients with drug-induced hepatitis. Morizane T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):281–9, 1978

HLA antigens and halothane hepatitis [letter] Eade OE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1384–5, 23–30 Dec 78

Sensitisation to halothane-altered liver components in severe hepatic necrosis after halothane anaesthesia. Vergani D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):801–3, 14 Oct 78

[Humoral factors in the regulation of the natural resistance of the body in toxic lesion of the liver] Stepanov IuB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):25–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The interaction between manganese and ethanol in rats. Shukla GS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):354–62, Nov 78

Halothane hepatotoxicity and fluoride production in mice and rats. Gorsky BH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):123–5, Feb 79

Studies on the role of acetylhydrazine in isoniazid hepatotoxicity. Timbrell JA. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):1–8, 1979

Bilirubin tolerance in rats with acute liver damage from carbon tetrachloride. Juggi JS, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):285–95, Dec 78

Lipid peroxidation and lysosomal enzymes in D-galactosamine hepatitis and its protection by vitamin E. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):31–9, 1979

Effect of chronic liver damage caused by ingestion of Heliotropium europaeum on bile formation in sheep. Caple IW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):83–8, Jan 79

Thioacetamide-induced hepatic necrosis. II. Pharmacokinetics of thioacetamide and thioacetamide-S-oxide in the rat. Porter WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):386–91, Mar 79

Effect of ethylene glycol toxicity on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in rats. Rajagopal G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):507–15, Nov 78

Aminopyrine disposition: a sensitive index of acetaminophen-induced hepatocellular damage. Sultatos LG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):177–89, Jul 78

Histochemical studies on carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver after galactosamine administration. Krainski A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(2):131–42, 31 May 79

[Drug-induced hepatits: the role of unstable metabolites (author's transl)] Pessayre D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(9–10):574–86, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathology caused by antibiotics. V. Hepatic lesions. Interference with hepatic production of bilirubin and induction of the enzyme systems of the hepatocytes] Gioannini P. **Minerva Med** 70(29):2043–8, 23 Jun 79 (104 ref.) (Ita)

[Analysis of radiorespirometric pattern in rats bearing liver injury treated with CCl4 (author's transl)] Kojima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(2):141–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[AFP producing cells during liver restitution after acute galactosamine hepatitis in the rat (author's transl)] Noguchi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1972–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Functioning of rat liver mitochondria in hepatitis] Almatov KT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):740–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Predisposing factors in hepatitis induced by isoniazid–rifampin treatment of tuberculosis. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):461–6, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic aggregates in D-galactosamine induced liver injury. Tompa A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):239–57, 1977

A fine structural study of liver (littoral) cells of methylmercury fed Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Gullvåg BM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):93–8, Aug 78

Bridging hepatic necrosis. Etiology and prognosis. Spitz RD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1076–8, Dec 78

Fine structural changes in the liver of methotrexate-treated psoriatics. Horvath E, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):488–502, 1978

The histopathologic progression of vitamin A-induced hepatic injury. Jacques EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):599–602, Mar 79

Erythromycin estolate-induced hepatitis. Ultrastructural study of liver. Gafter U, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):87–9, Jan 79

Effect on vitamin A on the development of galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats. Büchsel R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(1):57–66, Sep 78

Carbon tetrachloride induced ultrastructural alterations in pancreatic acinar cells and in the hepatocytes. Similarities and differences. de Castro CR, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):289–96, Nov 78

Lethal orphenadrine intoxication: report of a case. De Mercurio D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):349–53, 8 Mar 79

[Haemorrhagic liver necrosis and signs of shock during phalloidin intoxication (author's transl)] Agostini B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:260–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic liver findings in drug fever] Fleischer M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:479, 1978 (Ger)

[Mast-cell degranulation in the intestine: its significance for the pathogenesis of galactosamine hepatitis. Histological and histochemical studies on mast-cells using toluidine-blue and subsequent naphthol-ASD-chloracetate reaction (author's transl)] Heine WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:252–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The topography of rat liver cell necrosis and proliferation after sublethal phalloidinintoxication of adult and newborn rats (author's transl)] Koch HK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:265–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary morphological observations on experimental acute poisoning by inhaled dimethylformamide in rats] Santa Cruz G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1710–6, 30 Sep 78 (Ita)

[Evaluation of acute toxic effect of 3-cyanopyridine] Majka J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(2):109–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histochemical and cytologic changes in the liver in experimental poisoning and subsequent pregnancy] Taskaev II. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):49–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron-autoradiographic study of hepatic cell nuclei in chronic pathological process] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):42–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structuro-functional changes in dog liver and regional lymph node lysosomes in toxic hepatitis] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):428–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver diseases in narcotic addicts] Begić-Janeva A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(3):249–56, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Acute hepatitis caused by erythromycin] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(5):533–6, 1 Nov 78 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric mucosal barrier in the rats fed with protein deficient diet or treated with carbon tetrachloride. Ohhama I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):428–32, 1978

Decreased sensitivity of isolated hepatocytes from baby rats, from regenerating and from poisoned livers to phalloidin. Ziegler K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):295–300, 30 Apr 79

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity by 1,3-butanediol. Hewitt WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):177–80, Jan 79

Effect of carboxylesterase inhibitors on the acute hepatotoxicity of esters of allyl alcohol. Silver EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):377–89, Aug 78

[Role of vacuolar apparatus overload in lysosomal changes in liver cells in acute toxic hepatitis] Korolenko TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):234–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The antihepatotoxic activity of dithiocarb as compared with six other thio compounds in mice. Siegers CP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):79–88, 13 Oct 78

Prevention of CeCl3-induced hepatotoxicity by hypolipidemic compounds. Tuchweber B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):223–32, 28 Dec 78

A study on cerium-induced liver injury in rats after pretreatment with spironolactone, phenobarbital, pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile and nafenopin. Bjondahl K. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):817–9, 1978

Administration of progesterone and progestogens in chronical liver injury. Kulcsár A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):90–5, 1979

Effects of high doses of vitamin E on dimethylnitrosamine hepatotoxicity and drug metabolism in the rat. Dashman T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1485–90, 1 May 79

Protective role of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on liver injury induced by D-galactosamine in rats. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1431–3, 15 May 78

Inhibitory effects of rat alpha2 macroferoprotein (alphaMFP), an acute phase globulin, on galactosamine hepatitis. van Gool J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):228–40, Oct 78

Inhibition of hepatic toxicities from polybrominated biphenyls and aflatoxin B in rats fed cauliflower. Stoewsand GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):399–406, Nov–Dec 78

Inhibition of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity by phenacetin and its alkoxy analogs. Kapetanović IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):25–30, Apr 79

Anti-endotoxin actions of methylprednisolone in the isolated perfused cat liver. Galvin MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):181–90, 1978

Therapeutic effectiveness of cystamine and cysteine to reduce liver cell necrosis induced by several hepatotoxins. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):221–8, Apr 79

The protective effect of Eclipta alba on carbon tetrachloride-induced acute liver damage. Ma-Ma K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):723–8, Sep 78

The protective effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and cycloheximide on the multiple hepatic lesions induced by carbon tetrachloride in the rat. Popp JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):549–64, Aug 78

Studies on the mechanism of paracetamol-induced protection against paracetamol hepatotoxicity. Strubelt O, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):121–33, Feb 79

[Effect of the liver protecting compound ES 914 on D-galactosamine induced experimental hepatitis in the rat] Wegmann A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):68–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protective effect of cadmium acetate in trichlorobromomethane poisoning] Dessì A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1659–64, 15 Sep 78 (Ita)

[Controlled study of the liver-protective effect of cycloxilic acid in a form of iatrogenic liver disease] Neuman M, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(3):243–64, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antihepatotoxic activity of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate in hepatitis induced by galactosamine in the rat] Carminati R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(4):163–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

[Anabolic effectiveness of nitrogenous preparations for parenteral nutrition in the presence of toxic liver damage] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):176–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspects of the mechanism of action of therapeutic mud in experimental hepatitis] Zolotareva TA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):45–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)

[Therapeutic use of diluted seawater in hepatitis] Kulikova AD. **Vrach Delo** (6):81–2, Jun 78 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Prevention by menadione of the hepatotoxic effects in chickens fed rapeseed meal. Observations on coagulation factors and cytochrome P-450. Israels ED, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):584–9, Mar 79

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, ANIMAL

Experimental reovirus hepatitis in newborn chicks. Mandelli G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):531–43, Jul 78

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of the mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) infection on the growth of human tumors in the athymic mouse. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):402–9, 15 Mar 79

Hepatosplenic myelosis in naturally occurring mouse hepatitis virus infection in the nude mouse. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):739–43, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

Peroxidase-labeled antibody technique for rapid detection of mouse hepatitis virus in cases of natural outbreaks. Carthew P. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):410–3, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of ribavirin on viral hepatitis in laboratory animals. Sidwell RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:239–46, 4 Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Acute non-A, non-B hepatitis. Prolonged presence of the infectious agent in blood. Tabor E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):680–4, Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Transmission of non-A non-B hepatitis to chimpanzees by factor-IX concentrates after fatal complications in patients with chronic liver disease. Wyke RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):520–4, 10 Mar 79

Pathogenesis of mouse hepatitis virus infection. The role of nasal epithelial cells as a primary target of low-virulence virus, MHV-S. Taguchi F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(4):249–62, 1979

Mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) infection in thymectomized C3H mice. Sheets P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):34–8, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological activity of hepatitis B antigens in cell culture. Brumpt I, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):157–64, 1978

Modification of immune response in nude mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Tamura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):557–64, 1978

METABOLISM

Effect of mouse hepatitis virus infection on iron retention in the mouse liver. Tiensiwakul P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):161–6, Apr 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Asymptomatic infection of mouse hepatitis virus in the rat. Brief report. Taguchi F, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(3):275–9, 1979

Isolation of low-virulent mouse hapatitis virus from feces in infected mouse breeding colony. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):31–40, Feb 79

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: ultrastructural evidence for two agents in experimentally infected chimpanzees. Shimizu YK, et al. **Science** 205(4402):197–200, 13 Jul 79

[Structure of inclusion bodies and electron microscopic virus detection in naturally occurring inclusion body hepatitis in chickens] Bergmann V. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):831–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous occurrence of infectious hepatomyelopathy (inclusion body hepatitis) in bursectomized chicks] Hoffmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):478–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of diarrhea due to mouse hepatitis virus in the infant mouse. Ishida T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 49(1):33–41, Feb 79

Acute non-A, non-B hepatitis: specific ultrastructural alterations in endoplasmic reticulum of infected hepatocytes [letter] Jackson D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1249–50, 9 Jun 79

Inclusion body hepatitis in a black panther (Panthera pardus pardus). Gupta PP. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(10):858–60, Dec 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Eradication of viral hepatitis of ducklings on farms] Panikar II. **Veterinariia** (4):35–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Vertical transmission of mouse hepatitis virus infection in mice. Katami K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):481–90, Dec 78

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

Hepatitis and leukemia [letter] Conrad ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):988, Jun 79

Viral hepatitis [letter] Hribar D. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):431–2, Oct 78

Viral hepatitis and its effect on pregnancy. Wands JR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):301–11, Jun 79

Viral hepatitis. Yogev R. **Compr Ther** 5(6):43–50, Jun 79

Proceedings of the second symposium on viral hepatitis. Abstracts. pp. 705–38. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Summary of workshop B-6: non-A/non-B hepatitis. pp. 697–702. Hollinger FB, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Perspectives on viral hepatitis infection: past, present and future. pp. 3–10. Krugman S. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Open discussion of new information and invited discussion of unanswered questions on viral hepatitis. pp. 593–625. Vyas GN. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Developments in viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ. **J Med Virol** 3(1):1–8, 1978 (20 ref.)

Viral hepatitis: progress and problems. Kiernan TW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(3):611–9, May 79 (46 ref.)

Acute viral hepatitis. Peterson AM. **Nurse Pract** 4(4):9–12, Jul–Aug 79

Viral hepatitis. Seto DS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(2):305–14, May 79 (17 ref.)

Clinical course of chronic lobular hepatitis: report of five cases. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Q J Med** 47(188):421–9, Oct 78

[Virus hepatitis--status in 1978 (editorial)] Nilesen JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):249–50, 22 Jan 79 **(Dan)**

[Mathematical model of the transformation of viral hepatitis into chronic disease. Preliminary results. II. Determination of the evolution equations of inflamed hepatic tissue] Cristea A, et al. **Physiologie** 15(3):195–203, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Mathematical model of the transformation of viral hepatitis into chronic disease. Preliminary results. I. Specification of global descriptive parameters of hepatic inflammation] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Physiologie** 15(3):187–94, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Anaesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with acute viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Schaer HM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):553–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis] Alvermann B. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):351–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis nomenclature (letter)] Dischler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(19):707, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis--progress and future prospects (editorial)] Poley JR. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):5–9, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Basic research trends in the problem of 'Viral Hepatitis' (news)] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):91–3, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Virus-induced chronic hepatitis] Iwarson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(42):3778–9, 18 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Occurrence of alpha 1-fetoprotein in acute viral hepatitis in children. Pongpipat D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):551–2, May 79

Post-heparin plasma lipolytic activity in acute hepatitis. Treffot MJ, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):101–2, May 78

On the iron content of human serum ferritin, especially in acute viral hepaptitis and iron overload. Zuyderhoudt FM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):93–9, 15 Nov 78

Serum factor affecting neutrophil function during acute viral hepatitis. Saunders SJ, et al. **Gut** 19(10):930–4, Oct 78

Hemostasis in acute viral hepatitis. Jain AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):183–91, Mar 78

Serum total lipids, lipoprotein cholesterol, and apolipoprotein A in acute viral hepatitis and chronic liver disease. Vergani C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):772–8, Aug 78

Alpha-fetoprotein in adult normals, bilharzial hepatic fibrosis and viral hepatitis in Egypt. El-Haieg MO, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):699–706, 1977

Impaired fibrin polymerization in viral hepatitis. Report of a case: probable identity of the inhibitor with beta2-microglobulin. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):1002–8, Dec 78

[Abnormalities of fibrin formation in benign viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Thabaut A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(1):35–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of C-peptide and insulin in serum of patients with acute virus hepatitis (author's transl)] Bottermann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1029–32, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid profile and electrophoretic lipidogram in the recovery phase of viral hepatitis in childhood] Nigro N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):129–36, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha-lipoproteins and viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Pedroni P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):186–96, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies on vitamin B 12 and glutamic dehydrogenase serum levels in children with acute viral hepatitis] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1037–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical correlations in human acute viral hepatitis] Andreicuț S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):131–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Lipidogram indices in viral hepatitis depending on treatment] Khochava AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):67–70, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[SH-group content in the peripheral blood neutrophils in viral hepatitis] Vasil'ev VS. **Lab Delo** (9):522–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in viral hepatitis in children and its treatment with heparin] Pateiuk VG. **Pediatriia** (5):54–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood index characteristics of viral hepatitis in chronic leukemia patients] Romanova NN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):48–9, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-therapeutic aspects of analysis of serum immunoglobulin dynamics in viral hepatitis] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):85–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Beneficial effects of hepatitis in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Barton JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):188–90, Feb 79

Hepatitis and leukemia [letter] Rosner F. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):853, May 79

Transient myeloid and erythroid aplasia associated with infectious hepatitis. Firkin FC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1534, 2 Dec 78

Renal failure in otherwise uncomplicated acute viral hepatitis. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):338–41, 29 Jul 78

Combined traditional Chinese and western medicine in subacute hepatic necrosis due to acute virus hepatitis. A clinical study. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):261–5, Jul 78

Isolated severe cytomegalovirus hepatitis in a child with neuroblastoma. Novak R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):267, 271–2, May 79

CFU-C and prognosis in a case of posthepatitic aplastic anaemia. Masera P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(3):292–300, Jun 78

Immune complex phenomena associated with hepatitis. pp. 277–83. Gocke DJ. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (33 ref.)

Kidney in viral hepatitis. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):300–2, Apr 78

Progression of hepatitis non-A, non-B to chronic active hepatitis: a histological follow-up of two cases. Iwarson S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):351–5, Apr 79

On the relationship between viral hepatitis and hepatocarcinoma. Pollice L. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):253–5, Feb 79

[Aspergillus complications in hepatic coma (author's transl)] Kosina F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1027–9, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic hepatitis in sex linked agammaglobulinemia. One case (author's transl)] Joliot AY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3233–6, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral hepatitis and liver cancer (editorial)] Wellmann KF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(26):927–8, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Chronic hepatitis as sequela of acute viral hepatitis A and hepatitis non A – non B (author's transl)] Müller R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):760–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New possibilities in the treatment of acute liver insufficiency caused by viral hepatitis] Bodor G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(7):383–5, 18 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[A case of medullary hypoplasia during HBSAG-negative viral hepatitis] Cimino T, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(6):489–91, 4 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis and aplastic anemia. Description of a case] Giorgi PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1543–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advanced hepatic schistosomiasis and chronic viral hepatitis] Andrade ZA, et al. **AMB** 23(3):75–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of infectious hepatitis on the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bilyk MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):70–1, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Posthepatitis form of Gilbert's syndrome] Korchinskaia TA. **Vrach Delo** (3):109–11, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of viral liver cirrhosis] Tat'ianko NV. **Vrach Delo** (11):134–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute viral hepatitis and chronic liver disease] Colaković B. **Med Pregl** 31(7–8):329–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and pathogenesis of clinical variants in viral hepatitis. Boyer JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):898–908, May 76 (48 ref.)

Viral hepatitis and intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Bennett NM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):54–7, Feb 79

Specific serological diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6182):84–6, 14 Jul 79

Clinical analysis of 1,250 pathologically documented cases of chronic persistent viral hepatitis. Quan W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):143–8, Mar 79

Jaundice during pregnancy in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ogunbode O. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):289–92, 1978–79

Prognosis of viral hepatitis. Tygstrup N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):257–60, Mar 79

Antibodies to single-stranded DNA: an aid in diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Villarejos VM, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):359–67, 1978

Clinical aspects of viral hepatitis. Sherlock S. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):430–2, Jun 78

Hepatitis: update on diagnosis and management. Baker AL. **Primary Care** 6(1):81–95, Mar 79

Differential serodiagnosis of sporadic acute viral hepatitis. Papaevengelou G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):322–5, Jul 79

[Epidemiological consequences of active search for patients with viral hepatitis by means of a screening test SGOT (author's transl)] Janout V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(5):281–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The active finding of the diseased suffering from viral hepatitis by means of screening test SGOT (author's transl)]

Janout V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):144–50, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis A, hepatitis B, non A, non B hepatitis] Donéa-Debroise B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(9):400–2, 1 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Isoenzyme studies during exertion as diagnostic parameters for the degree of cure in acute viral hepatitis] Binus R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):193–6, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of selected research methods in the diagnosis of liver conditions based on author's own observations with special consideration of viral hepatitis and its sequelae] Sowa J. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(2):231–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum cobalt-activated acylase in subjects exposed to family members with viral hepatitis] Radomińska R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(18):685–7, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as an early enzymatic test in the acute phase of viral hepatitis in children] Franczak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):15–8, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic importance of agressive emperipolesis in chronic hepatitis] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):66–70, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of the acute phase of opisthorchiasis and viral hepatitis] Paturina NG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):95–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of fibrinogen degradation products in viral hepatitis] Zhitar VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):95–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholestatic component in viral hepatitis in children] Fedenko NN, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):21–5, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Hepatocellular lesions and the correction of liver insufficiency in the severe course of viral hepatitis] Il'inskii IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (05):45–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Australian antigen in the duodenal contents of patients with viral hepatitis] Podlevskiĭ AF, et al. **Sov Med** (12):91–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for the severity of viral hepatitis] Farber NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):82–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Euphylline test in the rheography of hemodynamic disorders in patients with acute viral and chronic hepatitis] Butenko OF. **Vrach Delo** (11):131–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of bilirubinuria in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Duka TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):117–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of diets with different lipid content on some humoral parameters during HBSAG-negative and HBSAG-positive acute viral hepatitis] Morettini A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(5):469–88, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Isoprinosine in classical acute viral hepatitis. Lam KC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):893–6, Oct 78

The effect of 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide on acute viral hepatitis. Ayrosa-Galvão PA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:278–83, 4 Mar 77

Differential effects of fibroblast and leucocyte interferon in HBsAg positive chronic active hepatitis. Weimar W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):151–4, Apr 79

Summary of workshop B-3: antiviral therapy. pp. 681–3. Robinson WS.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Controlled trial of levodopa in fulminant hepatitis. Vij JC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:624–8, Apr 79

[Silymarin in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis] Patera L. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):533–4, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Membranotropic therapy of infantile viral hepatitis] Andreuzzi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(9):733–40, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the therapeutic action of silymarin in acute infectious hepatitis in childhood] Mingrino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):451–6, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of corticoid treatment on IgG, IgA and IgM system in viral hepatitis] Mierzejewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):933–5, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the biochemical indices of liver mesenchymal activity at different phases in the course of acute viral hepatitis] Fedianin IuP. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):70–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in combination with viral hepatitis] Agraval PD. **Vrach Delo** (2):99–102, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Problems of cost calculation in viral hepatitis] Sander G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):201–2, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatitis and leukemia [letter] Fiore JP. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):987, Jun 79

Cobalt-activated acylase in serum of patients with viral hepatitis. Szewczuk A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):559–63, 1978

Molecular forms of cobalt-activated acylase in human tissues and serum of patients with viral hepatitis. Ziomek E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):189–94, 16 Apr 79

[The behavior of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) in acute viral hepatitis and post-hepatitis cirrhosis] Falsetti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(5):399–404, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of glucocorticoids on enzyme activity in viral hepatitis. I. Behavior of serum leucine aminopeptidase and glycine aminopeptidase] Drożdż H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(2):263–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum arylesterase activity in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Knapik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(44):1713–5, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of a disorder in detoxication processes in viral hepatitis] Vasil'ev VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):62–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aldolase isoenzymatic spectrum in acute liver necrosis in relation to viral hepatitis] Andriutsa KA. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):66–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenovirus hepatitis in an immunosuppressed adult patient. Carmichael GP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):352–5, Mar 79

Subclinical hepatitis in rubeola infections in young adults. Nickell MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):354–5, Mar 79

Transfusion-transmitted viruses: interim analysis of hepatitis among transfused and nontransfused patients. pp. 383–96. Aach RD, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Posttransfusion hepatitis and blood components. pp. 397–404. Huggins C.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Evidence for existence of at least two types of factor-VIII-associated non-B transfusion hepatitis [letter] Craske J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1051–2, 11 Nov 78

Sporadic non-A, non-B hepatitis in west London [letter] Farrow LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):300, 11 Aug 79

Non-A non-B hepatitis associated with chronic liver disease in a haemodialysis unit. Galbraith RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):951–3, 5 May 79

Some pathogenic features of viral hepatitis. Babeș VT. **Virologie** 29(3):171–5, Jul-Sep 78 (25 ref.)

[Viral hepatitis (editorial)] Fahrländer H. **Praxis** 68(19):593–6, 8 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis in haemophilia (author's transl)] Stampfli K. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):322–5, Apr 79 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of viral hepatitis in children] Nisevich NI, et al. **Sov Med** (05):48–51, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. The clinical characteristics, problems of epipemiology and nosology] Tareev EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):20–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non A-non B hepatitis] Bercetche M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(3):205–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The growth of knowledge about a disease: hepatitis. Beeson PB. **Am J Med** 67(3):366–70, Sep 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity against Chang liver cells in chronic active hepatitis [letter] Deinhardt F. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):407–8, Sep 78

Chronic active hepatitis: are prognostic markers prognostic? [editorial] Gitnick GL. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):916–8, Nov 78

Dane particles-associated hepatitis B core antigen in patients with HBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):864–8, Nov 78

Detection of a novel antigen in two cases of non-A non-B hepatitis, a recently recognized persistent infection of probable viral origin. pp. 535–49. Purcell RH, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Summary of workshop B-2: pathology and tissue localization of viral antigens. pp. 679. Huang S, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Non-A/non-B hepatitis: identification of a virus-specific antigen and antibody. A preliminary report. pp. 633–40. Prince AM, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Chronic active hepatitis: immunopathogenesis and immunotherapy. Williams R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):261–75, Mar 79 (49 ref.)

Anticomplementary activity of sera from patients with liver diseases. Iskandar RM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):609–14, 1977

Circulating immune complexes in non-A, non-B hepatitis. Possible masking of viral antigen. Dienstag JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1265–7, 16 Jun 79

Antigen-antibody system associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis detected by indirect immunofluorescence. Kabiri M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):221–4, 4 Aug 79

Hepatitis 'C' antigen in non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis. Shirachi R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):853–6, 21 Oct 78

HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis related to hepatitis B virus. Goudeau A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):231–7, 17 Nov 78

Viral hepatitis update 1978. Schaefer JW. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(1):34–7, Jan-Feb 79

The surface antigen (HBsAg) and the e-antigen (HBeAg) in Somalian patients with acute viral hepatitis. Nuti M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):185–7, 1979

Preliminary data on the prevalence of HBe antigen [letter] Babeș VT, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):299, Oct-Dec 78

Prevalence of HBsAg and anti-HBs among delivering women. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):121–4, Apr-Jun 79

[Viremia as an index of insufficiency of antiviral immunity in children with certain chronic diseases] Nisevich LL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):18–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

T and B lymphocytes in the liver and peripheral blood of subjects with acute and chronic hepatitis. D'Amelio R, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(4):338–45, Mar 79

[Macrophage-lymphocyte contact in peripheral blood smears. Brief report] Brunner HP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):754–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differing results of direct and indirect solid phase radioimmunoassay for HBsAg in acute hepatitis (author's transl)] Strohm WD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(9):574–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune reaction in patients with viral hepatitis, in HBAg carriers, and 21–25 years after hepatitis] Vu Bang D. **Orv Hetil** 120(3):146–50, 21 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Relations between immunological and enzymatic parameters in viral hepatitis] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):135–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protracted viral hepatitis (hepatitis virusalis forma prolongata) in children] Jung H. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):249–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rosette EAC and E tests in viral hepatitis] Bergiel A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(43):1681–4, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence and dynamics of AgHBs in different clinical forms of viral hepatitis] Vâță A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):265–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes, M, A and G immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and HBs-Ag carrier state] Belozerov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):63–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis B surface antigen during the protracted course of viral hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Belozerov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):80–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of pancreatic autoantibodies in viral hepatitis] Bordonos VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):110–1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic aspects of chronic diseases of the liver] Mudrić-Lazić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):455–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The antigenic e system in carriers of the surface antigen of viral hepatitis B (author's transl)] Esteban R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(8):313–5, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[The behaviour of serotonin in blood, the activity of monoaminooxidase in serum and of 5-hydroxyindoloacetic acid in twenty-four hour urine in patients with viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Szpakowicz T, et al. **Infection** 7(2):57–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of clofibrate in hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Hartlapp JH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1108–10, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Blood and urine hydroxyproline in viral hepatitis] Hanzlik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(3):237–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate malabsorption in viral hepatitis] Bogachik LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):65–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of phospholipid metabolism in viral hepatitis] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):104–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lethal herpes simplex virus type 1 hepatitis in a normal adult. Connor RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):590–4, Mar 79

Herpes simplex hepatitis [letter] Sullivan SN. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):426, Aug 79

Virus-like particles associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Coursaget P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):92–3, 14 Jul 79

New human hepatitis virus [letter] Tsiquaye KN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1135–6, 26 May 79

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: ultrastructural evidence for two agents in experimentally infected chimpanzees. Shimizu YK, et al. **Science** 205(4402):197–200, 13 Jul 79

Remarks on the pathogenic significance of HBsAg subtypes. Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):255–7, Oct–Dec 78

MORTALITY

Viral hepatitis in pregnancy. Akhtar KA, et al. **JPMA** 29(2):31–5, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Viral hepatitis [letter] Bellows JG. **Compr Ther** 4(11):3–4, Nov 78

Viral hepatitis: epidemiologic, serologic and clinical manifestations. Reed JS, et al. **DM** 25(4):1–61, Jan 79

Acute infectious hepatitis. Clinical and epidemiological study. Canosa CA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):21–8, Jun 77

Non-A/non-B hepatitis: a review and interim report of an ongoing prospective study. pp. 359–69. Alter HJ, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (33 ref.)

Summary of workshop B-4: cost versus benefits of surveillance. pp. 685–92. Bryan JA, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Chronic aggressive hepatitis in north India. Aikat BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:168–73, Jan 79

Epidemiology of viral hepatitis in Israel, 1978. Eliakim M. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):248–56, Mar 79

Surveillance of hepatitis in laboratory staff: a seven year study. Grist NR. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):239–40, 17 Nov 78

A three-year survey of viral hepatitis in West London. Stewart JS, et al. **Q J Med** 47(187):365–84, Jul 78

The epidemiological pattern of hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B in Sweden. Norkrans G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 13(7):873–7, 1978

Clinical, epidemiological and prognostic aspects of hepatitis A, B and 'non-A, non-B'. Norkrans G.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 17:1–44, 1978

Epidemiological investigations on viral hepatitis in preschool and school communities. Note I. Prevalence and incidence of viral hepatitis and the role of the community in transmission. Dobrescu AL, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):87–90, Apr–Jun 79

[Viral hepatitis in diabetes mellitus (proceedings)] Hazuka V. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):518, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis risk of human plasma-fraction concentrates of pooled plasma (author's transl)] Ohlmeier H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(43):1700–3, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of viral hepatitis in an area of mixed plains and hills] Capra Marzani P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(1):20–32, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on human viral hepatitis. The epidemiological pattern in Sicily (author's transl)] Cefalú M, et al.
Ann Sclavo 20(2):133–51, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological aspects of the hospitalized patients with acute viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Fornari F, et al.
Ann Sclavo 20(5):633–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the hospital environment in diffusion of viral hepatitis (descriptive survey)] Castagnari L, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 28(1):3–14, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis] Naruszewicz-Lesiuk D, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 33(1):137–43, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Nosogeography of viral hepatitis in the Ukraine over the last 25 years (1952–1976)] Fomin DKh.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):103–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):26–31, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Various epidemiological principles of the spread of viral hepatitis in the Astrakhan district] Zlobina LV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):131–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis during pregnancy] Díaz Saldaña J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 43(260):399–404, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Light microscopic morphology of viral hepatitis. Ishak KG.
Am J Clin Pathol 65(5 Suppl):787–827, May 76 (119 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus granulomatous hepatitis. Clarke J, et al.
Am J Med 66(2):264–9, Feb 79

Protracted viral hepatitis with impaired regeneration. pp. 79–84. Peters RL, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Advances in clinical aspects of acute and chronic liver disease of viral origin. pp. 425–9. Redeker AG.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Cytological changes in viral hepatitis. pp. 67–78. Smuckler EA, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (32 ref.)

Pathology of viral hepatitis. Popper H. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):240–7, Mar 79 (42 ref.)

Clinical, light and electron microscopic studies of acute and chronic active viral hepatitis. Lee YB, et al.
Yonsei Med J 18(2):93–113, 1977

[Anatomical Society of Paris (proceedings of January 5, February 2, May 19 and June 15, 1978)]
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 27(1):61–4, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Chronic hepatitis as a consequence of acute viral hepatitis] Zielińska W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):443–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with an epidemic of acute cholestatic viral hepatitis. Histopathologic analysis] Begić-Janeva A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 106(4):341–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cellular pathophysiology of hepatitis. Trump BF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 65(5 Suppl):828–47, May 76 (28 ref.)

[The course of viral hepatitis in diabetics] Gladkij I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 32(8):518–9, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[The course of viral hepatitis in patients with diabetes] Gladkij I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):268–73, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional state of the biliary tracts in viral hepatis in children] Sizykh NN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):55–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunoprophylaxis for viral hepatitis—other views [editorial] **Gastroenterology** 77(1):186–91, Jul 79

Immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis. Seeff LB, et al.
Gastroenterology 77(1):161–82, Jul 79

Immune serum globulin for the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis: a reassessment after 30 years of controversy. pp. 477–82. Ginsberg AL.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Application of alanine aminotransferase, carcinoembryonic antigen, and cholyl glycine levels to the prevention and evaluation of acute and chronic hepatitis. pp. 431–8. Gitnick GL, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

The control of transfusion-associated hepatitis. pp. 405–14. Goldfield M, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Viral hepatitis: passive prophylaxis with globulins—state of the art in 1978. pp. 467–76. Grady GF.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (29 ref.)

Discussion: control of posttransfusion hepatitis. pp. 415–7. Holland PV.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Posttransfusion hepatitis, 1973–1975: a Veterans Administration cooperative study. pp. 371–81. Seeff LB, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Prophylaxis and prevention of viral hepatitis. Luk GD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(4):127–34, Apr 79

Concerning prophylaxis of viral hepatitis [letter] Skurkovich SV. **Transfusion** 18(6):766–7, Nov–Dec 78

Viral hepatitis: prevention and prophylaxis. Carithers RL Jr, et al. **Va Med** 106(6):447–50, 455–8, Jun 79

Epidemiological investigations on viral hepatitis in preschool and school communities. Note II. Evaluation of the prophylactic efficiency of standard gammaglobulin administration. Pănoiu L, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):103–7, Apr–Jun 79

[Biological material waste disposal in virus hepatitis prevention (author's transl)] Plesník V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(18):556–9, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hurdles in the fight against viral hepatitis (interview)] Deinhardt F, et al. **MMW** 121(6):194–5, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Economic aspects in combating viral hepatitis in the GDR] Keck A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):198–201, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis] Nishioka K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2170–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Importance of screening tests for hepatitis B antigen and transaminase in blood service institutions for the prevention of viral hepatitis] Golosova TV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 24(3):47–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis in stomatological practice] Petrikas AZh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):81–4, Sep–Oct 78 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Controversial and unsolved problems in the prevention of infectious hepatitis] Spotarenko SS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):124–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The viral hepatitides. Purcell RH. **Hosp Pract** 13(7):51–63, Jul 78

Improved prognosis of fulminant hepatitis by a simple supportive therapeutic regimen. Tandon BN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 67:401–5, Mar 78

[Fulminant viral hepatitis in pregnancy: the effect of extra-corporeal assistance; role of the fetal liver (author's transl)] Regensberg M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):7–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of viral hepatitis. Established methods and new pathways] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1321–5, 16 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Experience with glucocorticosteroids and magnetic fields in the intensive therapy of severe viral hepatitis] Il'inskil IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):72–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of viral hepatitis] Sorinson SN.
Ter Arkh 51(2):88–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of the effectiveness of delagil and homologous gamma globulin (normal immunoglobulin) in viral hepatitis] Startseva GG.
Vrach Delo (10):138–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fulminant hepatitis in children. Treatment by exchange transfusion] Peredo López Velarde MA, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 36(1):15–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Syringe-transmitted hepatitis [letter] Zuckerman AJ.
Br Med J 2(6144):1084, 14 Oct 78

Viral hepatitis [letter] Bellows JG. **Compr Ther** 4(11):3–4, Nov 78

Experimental transmission and passage of human non-A/non-B hepatitis in chimpanzees. pp. 419–21. Tabor E, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Viral hepatitis: lack of transmission in an Athenian School. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):341–5, Dec 78

Non-A, non-B hepatitis among participants in a plasmapheresis stimulation program. Guyer B, et al.
J Infect Dis 139(6):634–40, Jun 79

Non-B hepatitis in Japanese recipients of blood transfusions: clinical and serologic studies after the introduction of laboratory screening of donor blood for hepatitis B surface antigen. Tateda A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):511–8, May 79

Clinical-pathological conference: Case 28, Part 2. Viral hepatitis. Bradford GM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):562–4, Aug 79

Needle-stick exposure and hepatitis [letter] Bader M.
JAMA 241(12):1228–9, 23 Mar 79

Viral hepatitis associated with day-care centers. Storch G, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1514–8, 5 Oct 79

Maternal/fetal transmission of HBsAg negative hepatitis [letter] Gupta B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):740, 30 Sep 78

Transmission of non-A non-B hepatitis to chimpanzees by factor-IX concentrates after fatal complications in patients with chronic liver disease. Wyke RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):520–4, 10 Mar 79

Hepatitis after the transfusion of frozen red cells and washed red cells. Haugen RK. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):393–5, 23 Aug 79

[Transmission of hepatitis through dentists and its forensic implications] Vogel C. **Med Welt** 29(38):1478–9, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis and dental practice] Fisch HP, et al. **SSO** 89(1):18–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Investigations on the action of neurotoxic agents present in the urine of patients suffering from hepatitis. (Biological test). Maros T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):359–61, Oct–Dec 78

[Urobilinuria dynamics in viral hepatitis and its relationship to the functional state of the kidneys] Volegova GM.
Sov Med (10):75–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATITIS A VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE

IMMUNOLOGY

Decrease in platelet count after vaccination with distemper-hepatitis (DH) vaccine. Straw B. **VM SAC** 73(6):725–6, Jun 78

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MARMOSET see under **HEPATITIS VIRUSES**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MOUSE

Early and late CNS-effects of corona virus infection in rats. Nagashima K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:395–409, 1978

New strain of mouse hepatitis virus as the cause of lethal enteritis in infant mice. Hierholzer JC, et al.
Infect Immun 24(2):508–22, May 79

Purification and buoyant density of a mouse hepatitis virus, MHV-S. Taguchi F, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):369–71, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Genomic RNA of the murine coronavirus JHM. Wege H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):217–27, Nov 78

Comparison of polypeptides of two strains of murine hepatitis virus. Anderson R, et al. **Virology** 97(2):492–4, Sep 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Physico-chemical properties of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-2) grown on DBT cell culture. Hirano N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(7):377–90, 1978

[Effects of silver carbon on eliminating mouse hepatitis virus in water (author's transl)] Yago A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(4):647–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Asymptomatic infection of mouse hepatitis virus in the rat. Brief report. Taguchi F, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(3):275–9, 1979

In vitro growth characteristics and heterogeneity of mouse hepatitis virus type 3. Takayama N, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(1):29–34, 1978

Induction of lytic plaques by murine leukemia virus in murine sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer mouse cells persistently infected with mouse hepatitis virus MHV-S. Yoshikura H, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):69–73, 1979

Effect of diethylaminoethyl-dextran on plaque formation of mouse hepatitis virus. Hirano N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(3):265–7, Jun 78

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases. II. Persistence and host-regulated thermosensitivity in cells of neural derivation infected with mouse hepatitis and measles viruses. Lucas A, et al. **Virology** 88(2):325–37, 15 Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of immune response in nude mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Tamura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):557–64, 1978

Immunoperoxidase technique for the rapid differentiation of murine enteric viruses in tissue culture. Carthew P. **Vet Rec** 103(9):188, 26 Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rescue of a positive stranded RNA virus from antigen negative neuroblastoma cells. Stohlman SA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):1029–35, 12 Mar 79

Isolation of low-virulent mouse hapatitis virus from feces in infected mouse breeding colony. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):31–40, Feb 79

PATHOGENICITY

Demyelination produced by wild-type and temperature-sensitive mutants of mouse hepatitis virus type 4 (JHM). pp. 671–7. Haspel MV, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Pathology of diarrhea due to mouse hepatitis virus in the infant mouse. Ishida T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 49(1):33–41, Feb 79

Pathogenesis of mouse hepatitis virus infection. The role of nasal epithelial cells as a primary target of low-virulence virus, MHV-S. Taguchi F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(4):249–62, 1979

[Modification of the response of nude mice to mouse hepatitis virus by transfer of heterozygote splenic cells] Fujiwara K, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):814–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of the morphology of three coronaviruses. Davies HA, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):25–33, 1979

HEPATITIS VIRUSES

Open discussion of new information and invited discussion of unanswered questions on viral hepatitis. pp. 593–625. Vyas GN. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

[International symposium on the molecular biology of influenza and hepatitis viruses] Kaverin NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):632–7, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HBsAg, anti-HBs, anti-HBc, and anti-HAV in commercial lyophilized quality-control sera [letter] Compton J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1347–9, Jul 79

Detection of a novel antigen in two cases of non-A non-B hepatitis, a recently recognized persistent infection of probable viral origin. pp. 535–49. Purcell RH, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Proceedings of the second symposium on viral hepatitis. Abstracts. pp. 705–38. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Biological standardization in viral hepatitis. pp. 581–7. Barker LF, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Immune serum globulin for the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis: a reassessment after 30 years of controversy. pp. 477–82. Ginsberg AL. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Viral hepatitis: passive prophylaxis with globulins—state of the art in 1978. pp. 467–76. Grady GF. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (29 ref.)

Summary of workshop B-2: pathology and tissue localization of viral antigens. pp. 679. Huang S, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Summary of workshop A-3: pathogenesis and immunopathology of viral hepatitis. pp. 655–6. Nowoslawski A, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Non-A/non-B hepatitis: identification of a virus-specific antigen and antibody. A preliminary report. pp. 633–40. Prince AM, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Antibodies to single-stranded DNA: an aid in diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Villarejos VM, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):359–67, 1978

Hepatitis 'C' antigen in non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis. Shirachi R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):853–6, 21 Oct 78

[Antigens HA, HBs and non-A and non-B and their importance in blood transfusion] Polak S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1439–42, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of a system for determining antibodies to the surface antigen of the virus of hepatitis B (HBsAb)] Iavorkovskaia EK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):21–3, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus-like particles associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Coursaget P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):92–3, 14 Jul 79

PATHOGENICITY

New human hepatitis virus [letter] Tsiquaye KN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1135–6, 26 May 79

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

Heart involvement in hepatolenticular degeneration. Azevedo EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(5):296–303, Nov 78

Wilson's disease. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):295–6, Apr 78

Wilson's disease [letter] Grand RJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):277–8, Apr 79

[Wilson's disease] Arima M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1416–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Wilson's disease in a black patient. Case report and brief literature review] van der Merwe CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):616–8, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Erythrocyte metabolism in Wilson's disease] Zatoński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(14):547–9, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoarthropathy of hepatolenticular degeneration. Canelas HM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(6):481–7, Jun 78

Renal stones in Wilson's disease. Wiebers DO, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):249–54, Aug 79

Reading difficulty as a presenting symptom in Wilson's disease. Hyman NM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):478–80, May 79

Undiagnosed Wilson's disease as cause of unexplained miscarriage [letter] Klee JG. **Lancet** 2(8139):423, 25 Aug 79

[Involvement of the exocrine pancreas in Wilson's disease? (author's transl)] Lankisch PG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(19):969–71, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of penicillamine on the mental disorders associated with wilson's disease (author's transl)] Hach B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(2):115–20, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[A case of Wilson's disease with series of various involuntary movements (author's transl)] Yasui M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(1):1–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemolysis, coagulation defects, and fulminant hepatic failure as a presentation of Wilson's disease. Doering EJ 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):440–1, Apr 79

Don't forget Wilson's disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6149):1384–5, 18 Nov 78

Wilson's disease in South India. Singh DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):217–22, Apr 78

Laboratory measures of copper metabolism in the differentiation of chronic active hepatitis and Wilson disease in children. Perman JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):564–8, Apr 79

Copper metabolism: report of a case of Wilson's disease. Watson DR. **JAOA** 78(8):588–96, Apr 79

Clinical spectrum of Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Dobyns WB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(1):35–42, Jan 79

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in Wilson's disease] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):207–8, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Dermatoglyphics in Wilson's disease] Kluka V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):113–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Active chronic hepatitis as the only manifestation of Wilson's disease] Navarro Izquierdo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):293–5, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ophthalmoscopic changes in a patient with Wilson's disease during long-term penicillamine therapy. Dingle J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1227–30, Sep 78

Oral zinc in Wilson's disease [letter] Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1262, 9 Dec 78

[Treatment of Wilson's disease using triethylenetetramine dihydrochloride (TETA)] Hauftová D, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):538–9, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Monocytic neck lymphadenitis with morbileiform exanthema as side effect of penicillamine therapy of infantile Wilson's diseases] Rabenalt P. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(8):436–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wilson's disease with special reference to ocular manifestations (a case report). Saiduzzafar H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):37–9, Jul 78

[Wilson's disease: description of various cases] Bollen J, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(3):129–39, 1978 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

A neuronal nucleolar trigger mechanism traceable by a routine staining method. Iyengar B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):374–7, 1978

Liver copper levels in intrahepatic cholestasis of childhood. Evans J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):875–8, Nov 78

The urinary excretion of radiocopper in presymptomatic and symptomatic Wilson's disease, heterozygotes and controls: its significance in diagnosis and management. Gibbs K, et al. **Q J Med** 47(187):349–64, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural pathology with normal light microscopy of liver in Wilson's disease. A case report. Enat R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):485–9, Jun 79

[Wilson's disease. A clinical and pathological study on 6 cases (author's transl)] Chapoy P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):458–64, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiologic indices in Wilson—Konovalov hepatocerebral dystrophy before and after stereotaxic surgery] Starikov AS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):36–42, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Operant management of the behavioural sequelae of Wilson's disease: a case report. Jarrett FJ, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(6):399–403, Oct 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in Wilson disease: report of 2 cases. Ropper AH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):102–3, Jan 79

Computerized cranial tomography in Wilson disease. Nelson RF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):866–8, Jun 79

[CT scan in Wilson's disease (author's transl)] Merland JJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:269–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of radiocopper in the diagnosis of Wilson's disease. Sternlieb I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):138–42, Jul 79

SURGERY

[Electrophysiologic indices in Wilson—Konovalov hepatocerebral dystrophy before and after stereotaxic surgery] Starikov AS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):36–42, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

HEPATOLIENAL FIBROSIS see **ANEMIA, SPLENIC**

HEPATOMA

Hepatoma in a child with neurofibromatosis. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):528–31, May 79

ANALYSIS

Preparation and properties of a Met-tRNAf binding factor from rat liver and rat hepatoma. Bommer UA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1363–76, 1978

Demonstration of a novel cellular retinol-binding protein, F-type, in hepatocellular carcinoma. Muto Y, et al.

Gan 70(2):215–22, Apr 79

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kelly JK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):373–6, Apr 79

Hepatitis B virus DNA in primary hepatocellular carcinoma tissue. Summers J, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):207–14, 1978

[Changes in the composition of glycolipids in N-nitrosomorpholine-induced hepatoma. The role of such substances in the plasma membrane of normal and neoplastic cells] Smid F. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):141–54, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Thyroxine-binding globulin in hepatoma [letter] Nelson RB. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1063, Sep 79

Changes in serum alpha 1 antitrypsin, alpha1 acid glycoprotein and beta 2 glycoprotein I in patients with malignant hepatocellular carcinoma. Chio LF, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):596–604, Feb 79

Radiorocket electrophoresis autography (RREA) through labelled antigen for AFP assay and its applications in sero-epidemiologic investigation of primary hepatocellular carcinoma (PHC). Tsung-tang S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):17–25, Jan 79

Serum cholesterol and squalene in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirayama C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):53–7, 1 Jan 79

Beta2-microglobulin levels of serum and ascites in malignant diseases. Kin K, et al. **Gan** 68(4):427–34, Aug 77

Vitamin B12 binding protein as a tumour marker for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kane SP, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1105–9, Dec 78

Serum lipids in hepatoma. Alsabti EA. **Oncology** 36(1):11–4, 1979

alpha-Fetoprotein (alphaFP) as a marker for hepatoma and yolk sac tumors. Buffe D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:33–8, 1979

Alpha1-fetoprotein in liver disease in Sarawak. Kothare SN. **Singapore Med J** 19(4):220–4, Dec 78

Alpha1 foetoprotein in liver cell carcinoma--Detection in serum using the A.F.P. slide test. Hanchard B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 28(2):77–9, Jun 79

[Serum concentrations of alpha-1-fetoprotein suggestive of, or pathognomonic for hepatoma (author's transl)] Polterauer P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(6):201–4, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha-2 macroglobulin in hepatopathies] Triolo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):605–10, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Hepatic arterial embolisation in neoplastic pathology (author's transl)] Roche A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):147–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of toxaphene. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):A26–32, May 79

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and oral contraceptives. Kinch R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):717–27, 1 Dec 78

The carcinogenic and other chronic effects of persistent halogenated organic compounds. Kimbrough RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:415–8, 31 May 79

Liver tumours and oral contraceptives: a review of recent literature. Feben GB. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):641, 643–5, Jun 79 (20 ref.)

Liver disease associated with chronic arsenic ingestion. Cowlishaw JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):310–3, Jun 79

Spontaneous rupture of a liver cell adenoma after long term methyltestosterone: report of a case successfully treated by emergency right hepatic lobectomy. Bird D, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):212–3, Mar 79

Alpha benzene hexachloride inhibition of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocellular carcinoma. A preliminary report. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1069–70, 15 Aug 78

A synergistic effect of nitrosodimethylamine on sterigmatocystin carcinogenesis in rats. Terao K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):591–6, Dec 78

Guinea pig cell-mediated tumor immunity: the chromium release assay detects both cytolysis and serum blocking for syngeneic chemically-induced tumors. Miller FR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):31–47, 1979

Enhancement of 2-acetylaminofluorene liver carcinogenesis in rats fed a choline-devoid diet. Lombardi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):565–70, 15 Apr 79

Carcinogenesis of N-nitrosodiethylamine (DENA) in chickens and domestic cats. Schmähl D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):552–7, 15 Nov 78

Relation of steroids to liver oncogenesis. Christopherson WM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):207–30, Mar-May 79

Role of oral contraceptive agents in the pathogenesis of liver tumors. Nissen ED, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):231–54, Mar-May 79

Epidemiology of hepatocellular adenoma. The role of oral contraceptive use. Rooks JB, et al. **JAMA** 242(7):644–8, 17 Aug 79

Hepatocarcinoma and oral contraceptives [letter] Trias R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):821, 15 Apr 78

Liver cell adenoma associated with oral contraceptive hormone therapy. Nicolaides NJ. **Med J Aust** 2(6):274–6, 9 Sep 78

Benign liver tumors and oral contraceptives. Aungst CW. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1933–4, Oct 78

Primary malignant liver tumors: association with oral contraceptives. Vana J, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):321–5, Mar 79

Hepatic neoplasms associated with contraceptive and anabolic steroids. Ishak KG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:73–128, 1979 (155 ref.)

[Association of angiosarcoma of the liver and hepatoma in vinyl chloride worker] Delorme F. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):105–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental protoporphyria and hepatoma] Denk H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:358, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Induction of hepatocellular carcinoma in Mastomys using a single application of dimethylnitrosamine] Wayss K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:369, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Benign hepatoma as a result of contraceptive administration] Lukács G. **Orv Hetil** 120(25):1525–6, 24 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Myeloproliferative disorder and hepatocellular adenoma following androgen treatment of a patient with aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1699–707, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Androgenic therapy and hepatocellular carcinoma. Report of a case] López Sandoval R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(1):35–40, Jan-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocellular carcinoma and myocardial sarcoidosis.--An autopsy case. Yasuda H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):653–61, Jul 78

Link between hepatoma and hepatitis B [letter] Peters RL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1502, 25 Nov 78

Link between hepatoma and hepatitis B [letter] Rée GH. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1166, 21 Oct 78

The triad of hemochromatosis, hepatoma and erythrocytosis. Raphael B, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):690–4, Feb 79 (16 ref.)

Summary of workshop B-1: hepatoma and cirrhosis. pp. 673–8. Tong MJ, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Hepatitis B virus infection in southern African blacks with hepatocellular cancer. Kew MC, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):517–20, Mar 79

Pathologic fractures of the mandible following invasive oral carcinomas. Ciola B. **Oral Surg** 46(5):725–31, Nov 78

Bile duct obstruction in hepatocellular carcinoma (hepatoma)--clinical and cholangiographic characteristics. Report of 6 cases and review of the literature. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):7–13, Jan 79

Schistosomiasis and primary liver cell carcinoma [letter] Edington GM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):351, 1979

[Hepatoblastoma and hemihypertrophy] Jurgenson U, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):261–3, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute abdomen due to hemoperitoneum as the first manifestation of a liver tumor. Report of four cases (author's transl)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):97–102, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic bruits in malignant liver tumors. Motoki T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):582–6, Jun 79

Alpha-fetoprotein concentrations measured by radioimmunoassay in diagnosing and excluding hepatocellular carcinoma. Johnson PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):661–3, 2 Sep 78

Alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of hepatoma [letter] Phillips P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1432, 18 Nov 78

Laparoscopic diagnosis of suspected liver neoplasms. Value of prior liver scans. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):588–93, Aug 79

Primary carcinoma of liver--hepatoblastoma: a case report. Singh BP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(366):242–5, Jul 78

Significance of immunologic test in the detection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Radhakrishman S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):799–803, Sep 78

Hepatic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of space taking lesions. Piyachon C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):458–67, Aug 78

Hepatoma. Kossmann CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):112–4, Feb 79

Clinical aspects of alpha 1-fetoprotein determination in human liver cancer and in humans and experimental animals at carcinogenic risk. Doležalová V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):357–70, Mar-May 79 (41 ref.)

Portal vein invasion demonstrated by ultrasound. Miller EI, et al. **JCU** 7(1):57–9, Feb 79

Ultrasonographic demonstration of inferior vena caval invasion. Teng SS, et al. **JCU** 6(6):424–6, Dec 78

Ultrasound manifestations of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kamin PD, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):459–61, May 79

[Clinicopathological studies on patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. I. Selection of parameters for forecasting the prognosis (author's transl)] Nishioka M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):515–8, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies on patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. II. Prognosis forecasting in patients by a discriminant analysis (author's transl)] Nishioka M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):519–22, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma simulating an acute abdomen] Coca-Payeras A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):385–6, 30 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Hepatic ultrasonics with gray scales] Masjuan L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):399–406, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preoperative chemotherapy for initially unresectable hepatoblastoma in children. Survival in two cases. Ikeda K, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):203–7, Feb 79

Chemotherapy studies in primary liver cancer: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2149–56, Nov 78

Evaluation of a chemotherapeutic regimen for primary liver cancer in children. Senzer NN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1403–4, Sep 78

Treatment of primary liver cancer: response to regional chemotherapy. Wellwood JM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):25–31, Mar 79

CB 10-252 in the treatment of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):425–6, 1978

Primary chemotherapeutic management of unresectable and metastatic hepatoblastoma in children: report of four cases. Siegel MM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):297–304, 1978

Clinical studies in Asian patients with irresectible primary hepatocellular carcinoma treated by adriamycin and prednisolone alone or in combination with 5-fluorouracil, vincristine and prednisolone. **Singapore Med J** 19(4):192–204, Dec 78

[Selective chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinomas] Keppler D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):606–10, 1978 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma-glutamyltransferase in ascitic fluid in primary hepatoma [letter] Cortés-Rius M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1435, 18 Nov 78

Novel gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase isoenzyme specifically found in sera of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sawabu N, et al. **Gan** 69(5):601–5, Oct 78

Properties of human hepatoma adenylate kinases. Cayanis E. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):617–29, 1978

Mitochondrial ATPase of Zajdela hepatoma. V. Mitochondria of Zajdela hepatoma contain membrane sectors of ATPase complex unassociated with F1. Kužela S, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):745–9, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Hepatoma development during long term follow-up period of liver cirrhosis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):344–9, Oct 78

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a hepatitis B surface antigen carrier and treatment with adriamycin. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):397–400, Oct 78

Hepatocellular carcinoma in childhood [letter] McDougal RA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):489, Aug 79

Link between hepatoma and hepatitis B [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6139):718–9, 9 Sep 78

Role of exogenous female hormones in altering the risk of benign and malignant neoplasms in humans. Thomas DB. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):3991–4000, Nov 78 (98 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma in primary biliary cirrhosis: report of four cases. Krasner N, et al. **Gut** 20(3):255–8, Mar 79

Malignancies in Portuguese thorotrast patients. da Silva Horta J, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):137–51, Jul 78

Evidence for the association of a chronic disease (liver cancer) with persistent hepatitis virus infection. pp. 521–34. Melnick JL.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 1322 vol.11 1978.

Hepatoma and the HBV. pp. 439–50. Kew MC.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (67 ref.)

Observations on hepatoma. pp. 455–8. London WT.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Discussion: considerations on an association between hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B. pp. 451–4. Popper H.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Etiology of human liver cancer: controlled prospective study in liver cirrhosis. Lehmann FG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):281–99, Mar-May 79

Role of hepatitis B virus in primary liver cancer. Zuckerman AJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):275–80, Mar-May 79

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus markers in Europe and U.S.A. **Lancet** 1(8113):433–4, 24 Feb 79

Hepatoblastoma in child with fetal alcohol syndrome [letter] Khan A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1403–4, 30 Jun 79

Relation between aflatoxin, hepatitis-B virus, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Lutwick LI. **Lancet** 1(8119):755–7, 7 Apr 79

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient on oral contraception who had been exposed to hepatitis B virus [letter] Oon CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):194–5, 28 Jul 79

Hepatitis B and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in a European population. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1217–9, 9 Dec 78

Hepatitis B virus and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Trichopoulos D. **Lancet** 1(8127):1192, 2 Jun 79

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Australia: Aetiological considerations. McCaughan G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):304–6, 21 Apr 79

Liver oncogenesis and steroids. Christopherson WM, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:153–63, 1978 (38 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma and the hepatitis B virus: evidence for a causal association. Szmuness W. **Prog Med Virol** 24:40–69, 1978 (114 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma (an approach to the study of risk factors in human cancer). London WT. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):232–6, Oct–Dec 78

Hepatocarcinogens in Nigerian foodstuffs. Bababunmi EA, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 28:188–209, 1978 (106 ref.)

[Etiological factors of hepatocellular carcinoma in Abidjan (Ivory Coast) (author's transl)] Le Bras M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):679–88, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 30 hepatocellular carcinoma cases detected during the observation period for chronic hepatitis or liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Imaeda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(11):1073–94, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hepatoma in familial cholestatic cirrhosis of childhood: its occurrence in twin brothers. Dahms BB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):30–3, Jan 79

Does the Z gene variant of alpha–1–antitrypsin predispose to hepatic carcinoma? Reintoft I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):419–24, Jul 79

Familial primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Oon CJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(4):218–9, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytoplasmic hepatitis B surface antigen and the ground–glass appearance in hepatocellular carcinoma. Wu PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):229–34, Feb 79

Patterns of hepatitis B surface antigen. Localization in cells of hepatocellular carcinoma. Wu PC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):165–8, Apr 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in hepatocellular cancer. Macnab GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):51–4, Jul 78

Hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatitis B and measles [letter] Ree GH. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):205–6, Feb 79

Histocompatibility antigens in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and their relationship to chronic hepatitis B virus infection in these patients. Kew MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):537–9, Sep 79

Cytolytic activity in vitro of lymph node cells after exposure in vivo to tumor cells suspended in blocking sera. Miller FR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(2):193–202, 1979

Demonstration of hepatitis B virus surface component in human hepatocellular cancer cells. Nayak NC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:161–7, Jan 79

Circulating immune complexes in rats bearing chemically induced tumours. II. Characterization of sera from different stages of tumour growth. Höffken K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):576–82, 15 Nov 78

Incidence and significance of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in postnecrotic cirrhosis and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Coursaget P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):394–5, Apr 78

Hepatitis B virus antigens in primary hepatic carcinoma: immunofluorescent techniques on fixed liver tissue. Trevisan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1133–9, Dec 78

Distribution of five antigens in hepatocellular carcinoma. Thung SN, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):101–5, Aug 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in liver disease [letter] Richart C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):447–8, 24 Feb 79

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus markers in Europe [letter] Vargas V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):721–2, 31 Mar 79

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen is not cytotoxic to antigen–secreting hepatocytes. Alexander JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):973–4, 2 Dec 78

Effects of intravenous nutrition on tumor growth and host immunocompetence in malnourished animals. Daly JM, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):655–8, Nov 78

Leukocyte migration inhibition assay in hepatoma patients and normal individuals: correlations with skin test. Lee CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(9):661–5, Sep 78

Suppression of the delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity response in hepatoma patients: test by antigen of streptokinase and streptodornase. Lee CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(8):616–20, Aug 78

[Hepato–cellular carcinoma associated with HBs antigen: a study of 25 cases from Vietnam (author's transl)] Doury JC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(2):161–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxicity of peripheral lymphocytes from patients with hepatoma on human hepatoma cell line. II. Spontaneous lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity in patients with chronic liver diseases and healthy subjects compared with patients with hepatoma (author's transl)] Morizane T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1182–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic antibodies against tumor cells in the blood of intact C3H mice] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):460–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light chain disease and hepatocarcinoma. Clinical case and review of tumor gammapathies] Rubio Rubio JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):619–22, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of alpha 1–antitrypsin in hepatomas. Reintoft I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):495–8, Sep 79

Comparison of transcription stimulating, phenol–soluble non–histone chromosomal proteins in normal rat liver and transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas. Montagna RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):185–99, Nov 78

Low level of unscheduled [3H] thymidine incorporation into hyperplastic nodule and hepatoma cells after exposure to dimethylnitrosamine in vivo. Ogawa K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):259–62, Nov 78

Tissular immunoenzymatic detection of hepatic alphafetoprotein in human hepatomas. Peyrol S, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):351–70, 1978

Protein synthesis in tumor host. II. Increased activity of peptide elongation factor 1 in experimental rat tumors and in host liver. Dušek Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):713–8, 1978

[Cytospectrophotometry of hepatocyte RNA in regenerating and neoplastic liver] Moulin–Camus MC, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(4):235–55, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristic pharmacodynamic in 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil metabolism and its clinical efficacy in patients with primary hepatoma (author's transl)] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1947–59, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polypeptide profile of HBSAg excreted by a human hepatoma cell line. Monjardino J, et al. **Virology** 96(2):652–5, 30 Jul 79

OCCURRENCE

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the U.S.A., etiologic considerations. Localization of hepatitis B antigens. Omata M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):279–87, Feb 79

Hepatocellular carcinoma in Great Britain: influence of age, sex, HBsAg status, and aetiology of underlying cirrhosis. Johnson PJ, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1022–6, Nov 78

The pattern of cancer in the Northern Savannah of Nigeria with special reference to primary liver cell carcinoma and the Burkitt lymphoma. Edington GM. **Niger Med J** 8(4):281–9, Jul 78

[Hepatoma] Bretholz A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(25):946–9, 23 Jun 79 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Neoplastic response of turkey liver to MC29 leukosis virus. Schaff Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):325–32, 1978

Hepatic sarcoma associated with hepatoma. Nagamine Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):645–51, Jul 78

Liver cell dysplasia and hepatitis B surface and core antigens in cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma of autopsy cases. Sakurai M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):705–19, Sep 78

Adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver. Gindhart TD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):34–7, Jan 79

Grey scale ultrasound appearances in hepatocellular carcinoma. Boultbee JE. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):547–52, Sep 79

Holly: a contrast study in thorium [clinical conference] Graham JR, et al. **Headache** 19(4):195–9, May 79

Hepatoblastoma with adenomatoid renal epithelium. Knowlson GT, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):201–8, May 79

Tumor regrowth after irradiation; an experimental approach. Yamaura H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):201–19, Mar 79

Precancerous changes in the human liver. Anthony PP. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):301–13, Mar–May 79 (50 ref.)

Pathology of primary liver cancer. Lapis K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):315–55, Mar–May 79 (210 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):484–9, 1 Mar 79

Gingival metastasis from primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Report of a case. Wedgwood D, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):263–6, Mar 79

Hepatoblastoma. A case report. Akoojee SB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):450–2, 9 Sep 78

Metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma of the heart. A case report. Villet WT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1036–8, 17 Jun 78

Intermediate filaments in hyaline material in alcoholic liver disease (Mallory bodies) and in cultured hepatoma cells. Virtanen I, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):363–7, 6 Feb 79

[Hepatoblastoma in the 36th week predeceased fetus (author's transl)] Ruà S, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):273–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right renal metastasis in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Ohkuma S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):746–51, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cases of primary liver carcinoma diagnosed on autopsy cases at the Department of Pathology, Military Medical Academy] Chomiczewski K, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(4):461–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of malignant liver neoplasms in children] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1765–7, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatocellular adenoma of the liver (1 case)] Dobrodeev GV. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):81–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Hepatocarcinoma in an 18 month old patient] Solares Téllez M. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1147–54, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary hepatic tumors in children. Report of 7 cases] Latorre JJ, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):153–61, May–Aug 77 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in hepatobiliary diseases. Shibsta H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):417–22, Dec 78

Hepatocellular carcinoma: clinical and angiographic findings and predictability for surgical resection. Marks WM, et al. **AJR** 132(1):7–11, Jan 79

Angiographic demonstration of hepatocellular carcinoma in the extrahepatic portal venous system. Teplick SK, et al. **Am Surg** 45(5):329–36, May 79

Computed tomography in the evaluation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Itai Y, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):165–70, Apr 79

Computed tomographic arteriography of the liver. Prando A, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):697–701, Mar 79

[Computed tomography of the primary liver cancers (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(8):744–53, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of resectable hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Ariyama J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):73–80, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc–labelled liposomes preparation of radiopharmaceutical and its distribution in a hepatoma patient. Richardson VJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):118, 121–2, 123, 1978

[Chemotherapy of hepatocytoma—discrepancies between AFP activity and the progress of the disease] Imaeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):335–6, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Yanagawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(6):701–2, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma and monoclonal gammapathy. Apropos of 3 cases] del Palacio Pérez–Medel A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):243–7, 15 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Intrahepatic arterial 90–yttrium resin spheres to treat liver cancer. Grady ED. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(6):253–4, 1978

SURGERY

Results of hepatic lobectomy for primary epithelial cancer in 31 adults. Sørensen TI, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):407–10, Sep 79

Liver resection for hepatic adenoma. Weil R 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):178–80, Feb 79

Spontaneous and traumatic rupture of hepatoma. Nagasue N, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):248–50, Apr 79

Homotransplantation of the liver in a patient with hepatoma and hereditary tyrosinemia. Fisch RO, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):592–6, Oct 78

Hepatoma with obstructive jaundice due to the migration of a tumor mass in the biliary tract: report of a successful resection. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):593–8, May 79

[Hepatic tumors in childhood (author's transl)] Kasai Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):27–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver resection in benign and malignant tumors] Hollinger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):485–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of liver neoplasms] Mizumoto R. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):31–3, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hepatic metastasis in digestive cancers] Hidalgo Huerta M. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(3):241–68, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Cavernous hepatic hemangioma, hepatectomy and hepatic regeneration] Landa Garcia I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(5):519–32, 1 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Hepatocarcinoma. Surgical resection of 2 cases unrelated to hepatic cirrhosis] Trias R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(3):267–78, 1 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Primary liver cancer: a review of 205 cases in Hawaii. Inouye AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):53–61, Jul 79

Limitations of current treatment methods for primary carcinoma of the liver. McBride CM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):387–93, Mar–May 79

[An approach of nutritional management by enteral alimentation with an elemental diet in patients with severe liver injury (author's transl)] Watanabe A, et al.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 76(6):1295–305, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Michaelis–Gutmann bodies [letter] Ho KJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):488–9, Aug 79

Comparative electron–microscopic studies of benign hepatoma and icterus in patients on oral contraceptives. Balázs M. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):97–109, 12 Dec 78

[Electronmicroscopic findings in a malignant hepatoma after oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Hatzibujas J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(10):616–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver hamartoma in childhood: a microscopic and ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Feoli F, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):183–94, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Hepatomas and other neoplasms in the atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa): a histopathologic and chemical study. Falkmer S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:342–55, 29 Sep 78

Clinicopathologic features of primary and metastatic neoplastic disease of the liver in dogs. Strombeck DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):267–9, 1 Aug 78

Spontaneous liver tumors in aged germfree Wistar rats. Pollard M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):74–7, Feb 79

A virus similar to human hepatitis B virus associated with hepatitis and hepatoma in woodchucks. Summers J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4533–7, Sep 78

Adenoma in a British roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Craig WA. **Vet Rec** 104(10):214–5, 10 Mar 79

Hepatic carcinoma with widespread metastasis. Barrett RP. **VM SAC** 73(7):898–901, Jul 78

HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

Liver cells (HTC). Thompson EB. **Methods Enzymol** 58:544–52, 1979

[Specificity of the reaction of chemical methylation of tRNA by means of methylsulfate. II. Chemical methylation of normal, methyl–deficient and tumor tRNA with dimethylsulfate] Kanduc D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1082–5, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of an externally accessible 55,000–molecular weight protein of hepatoma tissue culture cells. Tweto J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):422–30, 1 Apr 79

Biochemical characterization of liver hyperplastic nodules induced by 2–acetylaminofluorene [proceedings] Roberfroid M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):956–8, Oct 78

Amino acid sequence and sites of phosphorylation in a highly acidic region of nucleolar nonhistone protein C23. Mamrack MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3381–6, 24 Jul 79

Mouse hepatoma and liver ferritins. Comparative structural studies. Massover WH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):169–80, 25 Jul 79

Isolation and partial characterization of the major glycoprotein from the plasma membranes of AH–66 hepatoma cells. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):88–94, 25 Jul 79

Purification of mouse alpha–foetoprotein by ampholyte displacement chromatography. Pagé M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):853–6, Sep 78

Immunolocalization of alpha–fetoprotein and albumin in Morris 7777 hepatoma cells grown in vivo. Guillouzo A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):151–7, Mar 79

Neutral fucolipids and fucogangliosides of rat hepatoma HTC and H35 cells, rat liver, and hepatocytes. Baumann H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2637–43, Jul 79

Isolation and characterization of the nuclear matrix from Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells. Berezney R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3031–9, Aug 79

Occurrence of a low–molecular–weight calcium–binding protein in neoplastic liver. MacManus JP. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3000–5, Aug 79

Comparison of salt–extractable nuclear proteins of regenerating liver, fetal liver, and Morris hepatomas 9618A and 3924A. Takami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2096–105, Jun 79

Purification and partial characterization of protein 35/7.7 a cytosol protein that is abundant in rapidly growing hepatomas. Raju KS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):447–56, Sep 78

Localization of highly repeated HindIII fragments of Novikoff rat DNA to the nucleolus. Fuke M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):46–50, 1 Jun 79

Tumor ganglioside – natural occurrence of GM1b. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):253–7, 15 Apr 79

Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities of ascites tumor cells of rats, with reference to their role in metastasis formation. Kohga S. **Gan** 69(4):461–70, Aug 78

Insulin receptors in AH–66 ascites hepatoma cells and liver of tumor–bearing rats. Sasaki T, et al. **Gan** 69(6):813–8, Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of proteoheparan sulfate from plasma membranes of an ascites hepatoma, AH 66. Mutoh S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):483–9, Aug 78

Proteins exposed on the outer surface of the plasma membranes of AH–66 hepatoma ascites cells. Nakaya K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):183–9, Jan 79

Localization of membrane glycoproteins by in situ neuraminidase treatment of rat hepatoma tissue culture cells and two–dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of the modified proteins. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2542–50, 10 Apr 79

Lipid composition of Yoshida ascites hepatoma and of livers and blood plasma from host and normal rats. Ruggieri S, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):323–33, Apr 79

Poly(A+)mRNA sequences in free mRNP and polysomes of mouse ascites cells. Martin T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):87–90, 31 May 79

Cytoplasmic location of undermethylated messenger RNA in Novikoff cells. Kaehler M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1161–75, Mar 79

Concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin receptors in the ascitic fluid of rat hepatomas. Neri G, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):9–18, 28 Feb 79

Chromosomal proteins in hepatocarcinogenesis. Tsanev R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):237–47, 1978

[Nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein complexes of normal mouse liver cells, Guelstein hepatomas 22A and 48 and of liver of tumor–bearing animals] Alekhina RP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1710–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein composition of matrix and residual protein of rat liver and hepatoma–27 nuclei] Bul'diaeva TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(6):1161–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Free non–heme iron in normal tissues and experimental malignant tumors] Vanin AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(5):1215–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the reassociation kinetics of fast repeating sequences of thermolabile fractions of hepatoma Zaidel DNA] Fonarev AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):30–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of cyclic nucleotides, activity of adenylate cyclase, 3',5'–AMP phosphodiesterase and guanylate cyclase in plasma membranes from liver and hepatomas of different degrees of malignancy] Davydova SIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):652–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Low–molecular weight nucleic acids in the blood of rats with Zajdela's hepatoma. Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):351–6, Dec 78

Differences in serum alpha–fetoprotein concentrations during the carcinogenic sequences resulting from exposure to diethylnitrosamine or acetylaminofluorene. Becker FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1437–42, May 79

Production of alpha–fetoprotein and normal serum proteins by xenotransplanted human hepatomas in relation to their growth and morphology. Hirohashi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1819–28, May 79

Alpha–foetoprotein during chemically induced hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Abraham–Inpijn L. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(2):227–34, Jun 78

AFP as a marker for liver cell injury: differentiation of tumor growth, hepatotoxicity, and carcinogenesis. Sell S. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:51–8, 1978 (36 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neoplasms in rainbow trout, a sensitive animal model for environmental carcinogenesis. Sinnhuber RO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:389–408, 29 Sep 78

Effects of the hepatocarcinogen, aflatoxin, on open–field behaviors in Syrian hamsters. Young R, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(4):536–42, Aug 78

Biphasic change of proton magnetic relaxation times during azo–dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Kodama M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):233–6, Aug 78

Enhancement by Wy–14,643, a hepatic peroxisome proliferator, of diethylnitrosamine–initiated hepatic tumorigenesis in the rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):537–43, Oct 78

Thyroid tumours in rats and hepatomas in mice after griseofulvin treatment. Rustia M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):237–49, Aug 78

Development of biliary and hepatic neoplasms in guinea pigs treated with N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):31–4, Jul 78

Promotion by dietary phenobarbital of hepatocarcinogenesis by 2–methyl–N,N–dimethyl–4–aminoazobenzene in the rat. Kitagawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):112–5, Jan 79

Mitogenic and carcinogenic effects of a hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferator, [4–chloro–6–(2,3–xylidino)–2–pyrimidinylthio]acetic acid (Wy–14, 643), in rat and mouse liver. Reddy JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):152–61, Jan 79

Effects of a choline–devoid diet on the emergence of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase–positive foci in the liver of carcinogen–treated rats. Shinozuka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2515–21, Jul 79

Enhancing effect of phenobarbital on the development of enzyme–altered islands and hepatocellular carcinomas initiated by 3'–methyl–4–(dimethylamino) azobenzene or diethylnitrosamine. Kitagawa T, et al. **Gan** 69(5):679–87, Oct 78

Drugs as promoters of carcinogenesis. pp. 471–83. Pitot HC. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**

Carcinogenic potential of hycanthone in mice and hamsters. Bulay O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):97–104, 15 Jan 79

The induction and transplantation of hepatomas in Wistar and BD IX rats. Albrecht CF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):247–8, Sep 78

Importance of hepatic neoplasms in lower vertebrate animals as a tool in cancer research. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):537–50, Mar–May 79

Kupffer cell suspensions and cultures as a tool in experimental carcinogenesis. Munthe–Kaas AC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):565–73, Mar–May 79 (58 ref.)

Hepatocyte suspensions and cultures as tools in experimental carcinogenesis. Seglen PO. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):551–60, Mar–May 79 (75 ref.)

Carcinogenicity and chronic toxicity of 2,4–toluenediamine in F344 rats. Cardy RH. **JNCI** 62(4):1107–16, Apr 79

Experimental induction of hepatomas, mammary tumors, and other tumors with metronidazole in noninbred Sas:MRC(WI)BR rats. Rustia M, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):863–8, Sep 79

Enhancement of DL–ethionine–induced liver carcinogenesis in rats fed a choline–devoid diet. Shinozuka H, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):813–7, Sep 78

Enhancement of rat hepatocellular–altered foci by the liver tumor promoter phenobarbital: evidence that foci are precursors of neoplasms and that the promoter acts on carcinogen–induced lesions. Watanabe K, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1311–4, Nov 78

Carcinomas of the liver in rats ingesting kepone. Reuber MD. **Neoplasma** 26(2):231–5, 1979

Decreased fidelity of DNA polymerase activity during N–2–fluorenylacetamide hepatocarcinogenesis. Chan JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):814–8, Feb 79

Elevation of the salvage synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the rat liver during the induction of hepatoma with 3'–methyl–4–(dimethylamino)azobenzene. Tamemasa O, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(9):509–13, Sep 78

Carcinogenicity testing of chemicals with particular reference to organochlorine pesticides. Reuber MD. **Sci Total Environ** 10(2):105–15, Sep 78

Carcinomas of the liver in Osborne–Mendel rats ingesting DDT. Reuber MD. **Tumori** 64(6):571–7, Nov–Dec 78

[Prenatal induction of hepatocellular glycogen storage areas and tumors in mice by ethylnitrosourea (author's transl)] Bannasch P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(2):143–60, 31 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Liver reactivity to glucocorticoids in the process of chemical hepatic carcinogenesis] Mechitov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):276–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the key glycolysis and respiration enzymes in the rat liver in chemical carcinogenesis] Gobeev VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):480–4, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

In vivo tumor discrimination in a rat by proton nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Bottomley PA. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):468–70, Feb 79

Clinical aspects of alpha 1–fetoprotein determination in human liver cancer and in humans and experimental animals at carcinogenic risk. Doležalová V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):357–70, Mar–May 79 (41 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Enzyme pattern–directed chemotherapy. Effects of antipyrimidine combinations on the ribonucleotide content of hepatomas. Lui MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1189–95, 1 Apr 79

Influence of tocopherol on tumour cell oxygenation. Kågerud A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):185–9, Oct 78

Purification and mechanism of action of macromomycin. Sawyer TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1180–4, Apr 79

High–dose methylprednisolone, vitamin A, and vitamin C in rats bearing the rapidly growing Morris 7777 hepatoma. Cameron I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):477–83, Mar 79

New antitumor amino acid derivative, A–748, evaluated in rat ascites hepatomas. Fujita H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):223–4, Feb 79

Cytolytic mechanism of attenuated preparation (OK–432) of Streptococcus Haemolyticus against ascites hepatoma, AH 130 and AH 41 C cells. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):166–75, Jan 79

In vitro and in vivo antitumor effect of dimerized ribonuclease A. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):85–91, Jan 79

Effect of uracil and its derivatives on antitumor activity of 5–fluorouracil and 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil. Fujii S, et al. **Gan** 69(6):763–72, Dec 78

Antitumor activity of 2,6–bis(halomethyl)piperidines on rat ascites hepatomas. Miyamoto K, et al. **Gan** 69(5):703–7, Oct 78

Antitumor activity of mycobacterial glycolipid A1. Reggiardo Z. **Infect Immun** 21(3):914–7, Sep 78

Effect of steroid hormones on liver cells in culture. Vetterlein M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):561–4, Mar–May 79

Selective effects of two chloromethyl ketones on amino acid and phosphate uptake in rat liver and tumors. Lea MA, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):181–5, Jan 79

Schedule dependency of anticancer effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on rat ascites hepatomas. Abe I, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(1–2):20–3, Sep 78

[Inhibitory effect of cis-diamminodichloroplatinum incorporated into liposomes on lymphogenic metastases of transplanted mouse tumors] Kaledin VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):473–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of macromolecular carbamoylation in normal and tumor cells after the administration of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-14CO] Kukushkina GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):43–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mouse liver cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase: rapid isolation, characterization and immunochemical comparison with hepatoma enzyme. Felder MR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):647–56, Oct 78

Deoxyribose 5-phosphate aldolase: an enzyme that peaks in the G2 phase of rat hepatoma cells. Lincoln DW 2d, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):392–7, 1 Apr 79

Purine nucleoside phosphorylases purified from rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma cells. May RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):398–406, 1 Apr 79

Isolation and comparative studies of mitochondrial F1-ATPase from Morris hepatoma and rat liver. Spitsberg VL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):136–44, Jun 79

Regulation of rat liver phosphofructokinase levels in Morris hepatomas. Dunaway GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):882–6, 13 Jun 79

Decreased activity of cytidine 3':5'-monophosphate (cyclic CMP) phosphodiesterase in the fast-growing Morris hepatoma 3924A, but not in the slow-growing Morris hepatoma 9618A. Shoji M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1140–6, 14 Aug 78

Effect of glutamine on the degradation of glutamine synthetase in hepatoma tissue-culture cells. Crook RB, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):47–52, 15 Oct 78

Distinct forms of monoamine oxidase expressed in hepatoma and HeLa cells in culture. Castro Costa MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):525–8, 1979

Rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase--immunochemical identity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin inducible normal liver and 2-acetylaminofluorene inducible hepatoma isozymes. Lindahl R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2463–5, 1978

Association of monoamine oxidase with lipid--a comparative study mitochondria from Novikoff hepatoma and rat liver. Sawyer ST, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1735–44, 1 Jun 79

Effects of glutamine, methionine sulfone and dexamethasone on rates of synthesis of glutamine synthetase in cultured hepatoma cells. Arad G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):153–62, 15 Nov 78

Aldehyde dehydrogenase in 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced rat hepatomas. Characterization of antigens recognized by anti-hepatoma aldehyde dehydrogenase sera. Lindahl R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):9–17, 7 Jul 78

Neoplastic transformation-linked alterations in arginyl-tRNA synthetase activity. McCune SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):410–20, 27 Feb 79

The acyl-CoA desaturases of microsomes from rat liver and the Morris 7777 hepatoma. Morton RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):321–31, 25 May 79

Nucleolar phosphoprotein phosphatase from Novikoff hepatoma and rat liver: characterization and partial purification. Olson MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):174–85, 11 Sep 78

Comparison of the adenine nucleotide translocase in hepatomas and rat liver mitochondria. Sul HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):148–55, 20 Feb 79

Multiple nuclear protein kinase activities in rat liver and hepatoma 3924A. Glazer RI, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(2):91–6, 1977

The activity of the D-T diaphorase in experimental hepatomas. Schor NA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):5–9, 1977

The use of the D-T diaphorase for the detection of foci of early neoplastic transformation in rat liver. Schor NA. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):167–71, Sep 78

Requirement of polycations for the enzymatic activity of a new proetin kinase-substrate complex from Morris hepatoma 3924A. Criss WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3532–9, Oct 78

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase and malignant transformation of cultured liver cells. Huberman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):269–72, Jan 79

Correlation of isozyme patterns of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase with fetal stages and pathological states of the liver. Liau MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):162–9, Jan 79

Alteration of S-adenosylmethionine synthetases during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis and in resulting carcinomas. Liau MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2113–9, Jun 79

Characterization of rat hepatoma glucosamine 6-phosphate synthase and its relation to liver and fetal forms. Miyagi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2779–82, Jul 79

Nucleolus-associated phosphoprotein kinases of normal and regenerating liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Olson MO, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3421–6, Oct 78

Purification, properties, and immunotitration of hepatoma glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase (amidophosphoribosyltransferase, EC 2.4.2.14). Tsuda M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):305–11, Feb 79

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dibutyryl cyclic-AMP in synchronized hepatoma cells. van de Poll KW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(3):247–55, May 79

Membrane receptor function and the loss of glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in hepatomas. Mirel RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1237–46, Apr 78

Messenger RNA activities for two liver enzymes, tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase, in Morris hepatoma 5123C and 9618A and in HTC cells. Correlation with enzyme activities. Hofer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):223–9, 2 Nov 78

Phosphorylation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine by the cell-free extract of rat ascites hepatoma, in relation to the mechanism of natural resistance. Abe I, et al. **Gan** 69(4):565–8, Aug 78

Enzyme induction in mammals--an overview. pp. 7–24. Gelehrter TD. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.** (40 ref.)

Elevation of prolyl hydroxylase activity in Reuber hepatomas. Cutroneo KR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):573–6, 1979

Two distinct mechanisms for ornithine decarboxylase regulation by polyamines in rat hepatoma cells. McCann PP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):183–90, May 79

Establishment of a rat hepatoma cell line which has ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity and grows continuously in arginine-deprived medium. Niwa A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):177–84, Jan 79

A microsomal butyrylesterase appearing in rat livers during development, regeneration, and carcinogenesis, and after phenobarbital treatment. Kaneko A, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1489–95, Jun 79

Antitumor agents. II. Effect of 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide on immunological parameters and liver microsomes of tumor-bearing rats. Ogiso T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):175–83, Apr 78

Studies of a cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase from Morris hepatoma 3924A. Yamamoto M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(1):39–62, Mar 79

Stearoyl-coenzyme A desaturase activity in Novikoff hepatoma. Prasad MR, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):413–5, Apr 79

A multienzyme complex of carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (glutamine): aspartate carbamoyltransferase: dihydoorotase (rat ascites hepatoma cells and rat liver). Mori M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:111–20, 1978

Pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase from rat liver and rat Novikoff ascites hepatoma (EC 2.7.4.14). Orengo A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:321–31, 1978

Uridine-cytidine kinase from Novikoff ascites rat tumor and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Orengo A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:299–307, 1978

Changes in hexokinase properties during transformation and subsequent proliferation of liver cells. Berezov TT, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):169–72, 1979

Single-step selection of clones of a mouse hepatoma line deficient in aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Hankinson O. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):373–6, Jan 79

Mechanism of dexamethasone inhibition of plasminogen activator in rat hepatoma cells. Seifert SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6130–3, Dec 78

[Glutathione reductase activity in erythrocytes of rats with transplantable Morris 5123 hepatoma] Warchoł T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(4):243–7, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activities of dehydrogenases of the pentose phosphate pathway and transketolase in transplanted mouse hepatomas with different growth rates and in organs of tumor carriers] Birk RV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):892–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of lipid dependence of glucose-6-phosphatase from rat liver and hepatoma using lipid exchange proteins] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):498–503, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of ATPase in tumor mitochondria] Romanova IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2249–60, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism enzymatic activity and its alteration under the influence of thyroid hormone during tumor growth] Teras LE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):71–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the isoenzymatic makeup of pyruvate kinase in hepatic carcinogenesis] Kil'dema LA. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):383–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Increased survival of rats bearing Morris hepatoma 7800 after induction of hypothyroidism. Mishkin S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2371–5, Jul 79

Carcinogenic activity of Symphytum officinale. Hirono I, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):865–9, Sep 78

Spontaneous hepatomas in mice inbred from Ha:ICR Swiss stock: effects of sex, cedar shavings in bedding, and immunization with fetal liver or hepatoma cells. Jacobs BB, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1531–4, Dec 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phenotypic diversity in experimental hepatomas: the concept of partially blocked ontogeny. The 10th Walter Hubert Lecture. Potter VR. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):1–23, Jul 78 (79 ref.)

Giemsa-banding karyotype of rat hepatomas of different growth rates. Olah E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1708–17, May 79

A 3.6-megadalton, highly repetitive Eco RI fragment in the genome of Novikoff hepatoma. Parker DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1287–92, Apr 79

Phenotypic exclusion in mouse melanoma-rat hepatoma hybrid cells: pigment and albumin production are not reexpressed simultaneously. Fougère C, et al. **Cell** 15(3):843–54, Nov 78

Marked increase in ribosomal RNA gene multiplicity in a rat hepatoma cell line. Miller OJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 71(2):183–95, 21 Feb 79

Integration and transcription of mouse mammary tumor virus DNA in rat hepatoma cells. Ringold GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):665–9, Feb 79

alpha-Fetoprotein and albumin genes of rats: no evidence for amplification-deletion or rearrangement in rat liver carcinogenesis. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):695–9, Feb 79

Expression of human hepatic genes in mouse hepatoma--human amniocyte hybrids. Rankin JK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):1–10, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of the immunogenicity and antigenicity of rat hepatoma cells. II. Mild heat treatment. Dennick RG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):630–5, Jun 79

Modification of the immunogenicity and antigenicity of rat hepatoma cells. II. Mild heat treatment. Dennick RG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):630–5, Jun 79

Rat lymphocyte mitogenesis by aggregation factor from rat ascites hepatoma cell surface. Kuratsu J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):224–32, Aug 78

Serological aspects of rat tumour xenograft growth in athymic nude mice. Pimm MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):116–21, Feb 79

Modification of the immunogenicity and antigenicity of rat hepatoma cells. I. Cell-surface stabilization with glutaraldehyde. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):621–9, Jun 79

Modification of the immunogenicity and antigenicity of rat hepatoma cells. I. Cell-surface stabilization with glutaraldehyde. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):621–9, Jun 79

Spontaneous development of cytotoxic activity in cultured lymphnode cells from tumour-bearing rats. Robins RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):659–66, Jun 79

Bone marrow cytolysis induced by hepatoma, teratocarcinoma, and transformed fibroblasts. Lysik RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):30–4, Jan 79

Purification and partial characterization of nucleolar antigen-1 of the Novikoff hepatoma. Marashi F, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):59–66, Jan 79

alpha-Fetoprotein: studies of tumor-associated antigen cytotoxicity in mouse hepatoma BW7756. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):307–17, Nov 78

Differential association of fetal antigen with hepatoma tissue grown in vivo and in vitro. Higgins PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):423–31, Apr 79

Effect of x-irradiation of recipients on in vivo neutralization of syngeneic tumors by spleen cells nonspecifically immunized with allogeneic tumors. Nakayama M, et al. **Gan** 68(4):509–12, Aug 77

Human HBsAg-positive hepatoma in nude athymic mice. pp. 459–60. Desmyter J, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Tumour antigens and alloantigens. I. Relation of a rat tumour-specific antigen with normal alloantigens of the host strain. Bowen JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):826–32, 15 Jun 79

Tumour antigens and alloantigens. II. Lack of association of rat hepatoma-D23-specific antigen with beta 2 microglobulin. Bowen JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):833–9, 15 Jun 79

Tumour-related antigen specificities associated with 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rat embryo cells. Embleton MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):840–5, 15 Jun 79

Suppression of acute and chronic inflammation in tumor-bearing rats. Brozna JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):302–11, Jul 79

Effect of specific phospholipids on the antibody-complement-mediated killing of nucleated cells. Ohanian SH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1014–9, Sep 79

Comparative study of tumor-specific transplantation antigens of MC-29 chicken hepatoma and Rous sarcoma virus-induced sarcomas in mice. Elek G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):529–36, Mar–May 79

Antigenic changes associated with liver carcinogenesis.

Embleton MJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):453-68, Mar-May 79 (69 ref.)

Influence of immune status on virus-derived transplantable hepatoma in chickens. Földes I. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):517-28, Mar-May 79

Complement-dependent cytotoxic antitumor antibody. II. Quantitative determination of cell-bound immunoglobulin M1. Boyle MD, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1537-44, Jun 79

Fibrin gel investment associated with line 1 and line 10 solid tumor growth, angiogenesis, and fibroplasia in guinea pigs. Role of cellular immunity, myofibroblasts, microvascular damage, and infarction in line 1 tumor regression. Dvorak HF, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1459-72, Jun 79

Characterization of murine hepatoma BW7756. II. Comparison of adult, fetal, and neoplastic liver soluble antigens. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):549-58, 1978

Effect of isoniazid on BCG-mediated tumor immunity. Romolo JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:158-9, 1977

METABOLISM

Hormonal modulation of specific messenger RNA species in normal and neoplastic rat liver. Feigelson P, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 47:275-312, 1978 (59 ref.)

The interaction of calcium and procaine with hepatocyte and hepatoma tissue culture cell plasma membranes studied by fluorescence spectroscopy. Cheng S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):336-43, Aug 78

Guanosine metabolism in Novikoff hepatoma cells: isolation and characterization of guanosine resistant variants. May RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):712-9, Oct 78

Increased nucleocytoplasmic RNA transport in vivo induced by hepatoma-D cytosol [proceedings] Baeyens W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):903-5, Oct 78

Effect of dimerized ribonuclease A on the intracellular localization of exogenous proteins taken up from the culture medium by hepatoma cells [proceedings] Bartholeyns J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):844-5, Oct 78

Accumulation of chloroquine by hepatoma cells as a function of the cell cycle [proceedings] Quintart J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):881-2, Oct 78

Cholesterol enrichment of normal mitochondria in vitro: a model system with properties of hepatoma mitochondria. Coleman PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):202-7, 14 Sep 78

Hydroxylation and sulfation of bile acids in rat hepatoma cultures under the influence of a glucocorticoid. Lambiotte M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1089-95, 28 Feb 79

Effect of Sarkosyl on the fidelity of preribosomal RNA synthesis in isolated nucleoli. Samal B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):328-34, 29 Sep 78

Extensive conjugation of dopamine (3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine) metabolites in cultured human skin fibroblasts and rat hepatoma cells. Crooks PA, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):187-96, 15 Oct 78

5'-Terminal processing of ribosomal 28S RNA. Kominami R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3965-70, 19 Sep 78

Changes in expression of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes during rat liver development and neoplasia. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2167-78, 29 May 79

Molecular basis of reduced albumin synthesis in Morris hepatoma 7777. Tse TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3121-8, 25 Jul 78

The interaction of the anionic fluorescence probe, 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate, with hepatocytes and hepatoma tissue culture cells. Cheng S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):419-29, 17 Aug 78

Metabolism of exogenous N-acetylglucosamine in extracts of rat kidney, liver and hepatoma. Kikuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):246-53, 1 May 79

Evidence for compartmentation of uridine nucleotide pools in rat hepatoma cells. Losman MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):762-9, 21 Dec 78

Histone deacetylation in nuclei isolated from hepatoma tissue culture cells. Inhibition by sodium butyrate. Perry M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):517-25, 27 Feb 79

Surface analysis and depth profiles of calcium in hepatoma cells during pyruvate-induced DNA synthesis. Pickart L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):138-43, 15 Nov 78

Drug metabolism in the Novikoff hepatoma: evidence for a mixed function oxidase system and partial purification of cytochrome P-450 reductase. Saine SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):345-58, 12 Oct 78

Phenolic and nonphenolic ring deiodinations of iodothyronines in cultured hepatocarcinoma cell homogenate from monkey. Sorimachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):443-53, 3 Apr 79

Uptake and metabolism of thyroid hormones by cultured monkey hepatocarcinoma cells. Effects of potassium cyanide and dinitrophenol. Sorimachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):515-26, 6 Sep 78

Enzymic synthesis of a new type of fucose-containing glycolipid with fucosyltransferase of rat ascites hepatoma cell, AH 7974F. Taki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):105-12, 29 Jan 79

Biosynthesis of different gangliosides in two types of rat ascites hepatoma cells with different degrees of cell adhesiveness. Taki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):113-20, 29 Jan 79

Metabolism of nucleic acids in hepatomas with a different degree of differentiation. Bogdanov GN, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):367-71, May-Jun 78

Effect of prostaglandins and hormones on cyclic AMP formation in rat hepatomas and liver tissue. Brønstad GO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):737-44, Dec 78

Lipid peroxidation of the microsomal fraction and extracted microsomal lipids from DAB-induced hepatomas. Player TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):773-8, Jun 79

Lipid peroxidation of the microsomal fraction and extracted microsomal lipids from DAB-induced hepatomas. Player TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):773-8, Jun 79

In vivo metabolism of deutero-L-phenylalanine and deutero-L-tyrosine in normal and in various tumor-bearing rats. Ziegler I, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(2):71-7, 1977

Phenobarbital stimulation of cytochrome P-450 and aminopyrine N-demethylase in hyperplastic liver nodules during LD-ethionine carcinogenesis. Feo F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):25-30, Jul 78

The lack of effect of fasting and alloxan-diabetes on the rate of fatty acid synthesis by some Morris hepatomas. Saccone GT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):35-8, Jul 78

Soluble factors from liver and hepatomas which inhibit [3H]thymidine incorporation into DNA of Novikoff hepatoma cells. Barra R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1655-60, May 79

Isolation of rat alpha1-fetoprotein messenger RNA from Morris hepatoma 7777. Bélanger L, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2141-8, Jun 79

Insulin receptors in Zajdela rat ascites hepatoma cells and their sensitivity to certain enzymes and lectins. Capeau J, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3930-7, Nov 78

Selective response of DNA polymerase beta to bleomycin-induced breaks in DNA. Coetzee ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3621-7, Nov 78

Resolution and properties of the catalytic component and phosphate acceptor proteins of a new protein kinase-substrate complex from Morris hepatoma 3924A. Criss WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3540-5, Oct 78

Calcium transport and translocation of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria from Morris hepatoma 3924A. Eboli ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2737-42, Jul 79

Transport and metabolism of methotrexate in normal and resistant cultured rat hepatoma cells. Galivan J. **Cancer Res** 39(3):735-43, Mar 79

Phospholipid content of mitochondrial and microsomal membranes from Morris hepatomas of varying growth rates. Hostetler KY, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2978-83, Aug 79

Effect of insulin, dexamethasone, and glucagon on the amino acid transport ability of four rat hepatoma cell lines and rat hepatocytes in culture. Kelley DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4591-600, Dec 78

Isolation and partial characterization of a 67Ga-binding glycoprotein from Morris 5123C rat hepatoma. Lawless D, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4440-4, Dec 78

Relationship between the intracellular cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate level of tumor cells and their sensitivity to killing by antibody and complement. Lo TN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3156-62, Aug 79

Partial 'feedback control' of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in primary hepatocellular carcinomas. Mitchell AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4474-7, Dec 78

Spermine-induced variations in the adenosine 5'-diphosphate ribosylation patterns of nuclear proteins from rat liver and hepatoma. Perrella FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1382-9, Apr 79

Insulin and glucagon receptors in Morris hepatomas of varying growth rates. Pezzino V, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1443-6, May 79

Quantitative histochemical and autoradiographic studies of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene followed by phenobarbital. Pugh TD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4450-7, Dec 78

In vitro synthesis and secretion of albumin by Morris hepatomas 5123C and 7800. Redman CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):101-11, Jan 79

Effects of dietary vitamin B6 on the in vitro inactivation of rat tyrosine aminotransferase in host liver and Morris hepatomas. Reynolds RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2988-94, Aug 79

Characterization of messenger RNA for fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase A isozyme of rat ascites hepatoma AH 7974 cells. Sakiyama S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):502-6, Feb 79

Comparative studies of glucose metabolism in HTC, RLC, MH1C1, and Reuber H35 rat hepatoma cells. Schamhart DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1051-5, Mar 79

Physical and chemical composition of subcellular fractions from tumor cells treated with metabolic inhibitors or hormones. Schlager SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1369-76, Apr 79

Effect of nutritional alterations on protein synthesis in transplantable hepatomas and host livers of rats. Sidransky H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1995-2000, Jun 79

Effect of hepatocarcinogens on the adenine purine nucleotide cycle during the initiation phase of carcinogenesis. Smith LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2132-8, Jun 79

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic comparison of proteins of nuclear fractions of normal liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Takami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):507-18, Feb 79

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cytosol phosphoproteins of Novikoff hepatoma and regenerating liver. Wu BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):116-22, Jan 79

Modifications of the activities of key enzymes and intracellular levels of cyclic nucleotides, in correlation with the glyogen deposition in a cultured hepatoma cell line. Staedel C, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(1):29-38, Feb 79

Ceruloplasmin elevation and synthesis in rats with transplantable tumors. Linder MC, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):85-95, 1979

Studies on informational RNAs and ribonucleoproteins of normal rat liver, Zajdela hepatoma and liver of hepatoma-bearing rats. Lichtenstein AV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):939-47, Sep 78

The distribution of cadmium-115m chloride, cobalt-57 bleomycin, iodine-125 human serum albumin, selenium-75 selenite and selenomethionine-75 in a rat hepatoma model: a comparison with gallium-67 citrate. Chauncey DM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(4):243-8, 1978

Alpha-fetoprotein in tumor-bearing mice assayed by particle agglutination inhibition. Stevens RW, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):674-5, 15 May 79

Regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis in vitro by mRNA and soluble factors from hepatoma tissue culture cells. Beck G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):189-93, 15 Sep 78

HindIII-sensitive sites present once in every four repeats of EcoRI-sensitive sites in Novikoff rat hepatoma DNA. Fuke M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):136-40, 1 Mar 79

Increased formation of nucleotide derivatives of 5-fluorouridine in hepatoma cells treated with inhibitors of pyrimidine synthesis and D-galactosamine. Holstege A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):361-5, 15 Nov 78

Nuclear protein from cultured hepatoma cells preferentially inhibits copying of denatured DNA by isolated chromatin. Kaftory A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):265-9, 15 Mar 79

Translation of tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA from hepatoma cells in a wheat germ cell-free system. Rether B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):194-5, 15 Sep 78

Mechanism of natural resistance of rat ascites hepatomas to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Abe I, et al. **Gan** 69(4):557-64, Aug 78

Metabolism of 5-fluorouracil in sensitive and resistant tumor cells. Fukushima M, et al. **Gan** 70(1):47-53, Feb 79

Whole-body autoradiographic studies on tissue distribution of 3-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chlor hydrochloride in tumor-bearing mice and rats. Shigehara E, et al. **Gan** 69(5):709-14, Oct 78

Effects of propylthiouracil and methylmercaptoimidazol on metabolism of thyroid hormones by cultured monkey hepatocarcinoma cells. Sorimachi K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):39-43, Jan 79

Cell-surface glycoproteins of normal and malignant rat liver cells. pp. 412-31. Starling JJ, et al. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.**

Ultrastructural detection of alpha1-fetoprotein in hepatomas by use of peroxidase-labelled antibodies. Kuhlmann WD. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):335-43, 15 Sep 78

Effects of extracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ on nucleic acids and proteins syntheses by tumor and normal liver cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(10):451-5, Oct 78

Polypeptides synthesized in vitro by poly(A)+ and poly(A)- mRNAs of rat ascites hepatoma AH 7974 cells. Sakiyama S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):609-13, Feb 79

The regulation of thymidylate biosynthesis in Novikoff hepatoma cells and the effects of amethopterin, 5-fluorodeoxyuridine, and 3-deazauridine. Jackson RC. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7440-6, 25 Oct 78

Repression, derepression, transinhibition, and trans-stimulation of amino acid transport in rat hepatocytes and four rat hepatoma cell lines in culture. Kelley DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6691-7, 25 Jul 79

Effect of liposome-entrapped methotrexate on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and uptake in primary liver cell tumor. Freise J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):21-7, 14 May 79

Tumor-host responses to various nutritional feeding procedures in rats. Cameron IL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):671-84, Apr 79

Glucocorticoid binding and response in rat liver and diethylnitrosamine (DENA)-induced hepatomas. Snart RS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):709-15, Aug 78

Metabolic stability of the nucleoside transport system of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Marz R, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):511-20, 1978

Glycolipids as indicators of tumorigenesis. Morré DJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):157-77, 1978

Chromatin alterations and gene function disorder in MC-29 virus-derived hepatoma. Jeney A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):509-16, Mar-May 79

Biochemical behavior of MC-29 virus-induced transplantable chicken hepatoma. Prajda N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):503-8, Mar-May 79

Biochemical strategy of hepatomas. Weber G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):371-86, Mar-May 79 (35 ref.)

Glycosphingolipids of subcellular fractions from normal rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123TC. Dnistrian AM, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):367-70, Feb 79

Effect of palytoxin and serotonin on murine tumor cells. El-Khatib SM, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):75-9, Jul 79

Correlation between the ability of tumor cells to incorporate specific fatty acids and their sensitivity to killing by a specific antibody plus guinea pig complement. Schlager SI, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):931–4, Sep 78

Effect of inhibitory and stimulatory agents on protein synthesis in hepatomas and host livers of rats. Sidransky H, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):81–7, Jul 79

HnRNP core proteins: synthesis, turnover and intracellular distribution. Martin T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):37–42, 31 May 79

The drug metabolism systems of liver and liver tumors: a comparison of activities and characteristics. Strobel HW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):79–91, 22 Dec 78

A possible reason for the phalloidin tolerance of hepatoma cells. Grundmann E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 305(3):253–9, 27 Dec 78

Protein synthesis in tumor host. I. Enhanced peptide elongation in transplantable tumors and host liver. Dušek Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):609–16, 1978

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on heterogeneous nuclear RNA in rat hepatoma cells. Weber HW, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 6(4):1731–46, Apr 79

Characterization of murine hepatoma BW7756. I. Selected biochemical properties of liver and hepatoma. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):113–21, 1979

Eicosatrienoic acid omega9 in human hepatoma transplanted into athymic nude mice. Okazaki N, et al. **Oncology** 35(4):153–4, 1978

S-adenosylhomocysteine metabolism in rat hepatomas. Finkelstein JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):313–6, Nov 78

Specific effects of a hepatoma on metabolic capabilities of the liver in tumor-bearing rats. Strittmatter CF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(1):11–7, Jan 79

Pentose-utilizing variants of Novikoff hepatoma cells: phenotypic characterization. Jargiello P.
Somatic Cell Genet 4(6):647–60, Nov 78

Dephosphorylation of nucleotides of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in relation to the different drug sensitivity in tumor cells. Abe I, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 127(3):281–8, Mar 79

Induction of cadmium-thionein in mouse tumor cells. Hidalgo HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):521–30, Aug 78

[Kinetics of (C14) thymidine metabolism in hepatomas and tissues from normal and tumor-bearing animals] Gershtein ES, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1303–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between the dexamethasone-receptor complex and Zajdela ascites hepatoma DNA] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):917–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accelerated microsomal DNA synthesis under the influence of xenobiotics and chemical carcinogens] Lerman MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):699–704, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-transcriptional association of RNP particles with chromatin in Zajdela ascities hepatoma cells] Zabolkin MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1266–76, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study in nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA species of mouse liver, Guelstein ascites hepatoma 22A and liver of tumor-bearing animals] Zborovskaia IB, et al.
Biokhimiia 43(8):1516–24, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein, albumin and transferrin by long-term cultured cells of murine hepatoma] Aleksanian IuT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):76–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Messenger RNA and RNP complexes of normal mouse liver cells and of hepatomas] Zborovskaia IB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 24(10):13–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell kinetics of hepatocytes during the preneoplastic period of diethylnitrosamine-induced liver carcinogenesis. Rabes HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1298–304, Apr 79

A survey of growth in soft agar and cell surface properties as markers for transformation in adult rat liver epithelial-like cell cultures. San RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1026–34, Mar 79

In vitro characteristics of two established hepatoma cell lines. Neupert G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):228–33, 1978

Ultrastructural study of somatotroph cells from mice bearing a fast growing transplanted hepatoma, in different periods of the tumor development. Souto M, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):534–6, 15 Apr 79

Behavior pattern of rat ascites tumor cells arrested in liver sinusoids: an electron microscopic study. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Gan** 70(3):277–90, Jun 79

Growth of intraperitoneally transplanted ascites hepatoma, AH39 cells, in the area of gelatin sponge inoculation into the abdominal wall of Donryu rats. Ogiu T, et al. **Gan** 70(2):173–9, Apr 79

Difference in biologic status of normal liver and hepatoma implanted into chick embryo. Kawamura Y, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 27(4):227–32, Dec 78

A possible mechanism for island formation by rat ascites hepatoma cells with special reference to the function of aggregation factor at the cell surface. Ishimaru Y, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 93(2):123–36, 19 Feb 79

Development, growth rate, degree of malignancy, and chromosome pattern of Morris transplantable hepatomas. Morris HP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):433–52, Mar–May 79 (25 ref.)

Histopathology of neoplastic and nonneoplastic hepatic lesions in mice fed diets containing tetrachlorvinphos. Ward JM, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):111–8, Jul 79

Evaluation of hepatocellular neoplasms in mice. Ward JM, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):807–11, Sep 78

Lymphatic progression of AH 109A cancer and anticancer immunity in the rat. Okuyama S.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 25(1–2):28–35, Sep 78

[Response of lymph node cells to Freund's complete adjuvant and their growth-inhibition effect in experimental tumor (author's transl)] Seo Y, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 13(3):260–5, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-induced cell disintegrations in cultured rat hepatoma cells JTC 2 (author's transl)] Sakka M.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 39(1):70–7, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the mitotic cycle of cells during the terminal stage of development of ascitic hepatoma 22A] Ivleva TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):479–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of the discharge of endocytosed protein from phagosomes into lysosomes in hepatoma cells exposed to dimerized ribonuclease A. Bartholeyns J, et al.
Biochem J 178(2):433–42, 15 Feb 79

Inhibition of the growth of Morris hepatoma No. 44 in rats after induction of hypothyroidism: evidence that Morris hepatomas are thyroid dependent. Mishkin S, et al.
Gastroenterology 77(3):547–55, Sep 79

Isolation of rat hepatoma cell variants selectively resistant to dexamethasone inhibition of plasminogen activator. Seifert SC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):333–41, Jun 79

Tight junction development between cultured hepatoma cells: possible stages in assembly and enhancement with dexamethasone. Porvaznik M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):13–30, 1979

Dexamethasone-induced adhesion in hepatoma cells: the role of plasminogen activator. Fredin BL, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):312–3, 22 Jan 79

[Effects of an extract of adult rat liver on Reuber H-35 hepatoma cells in vitro] de Paermentier F.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 172(3):565–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Analysis of the ESR spectra of irradiated liver and hepatoma specimens] Pulatova MK, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):852–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of UV radiation of varying wave length on the tumoringenicity of Zajdela ascitic hepatoma cells determined by transplantations into the anterior chamber of the eye in rats] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):196–201, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Destructive changes in the outer perimembrane layers (glycocalyx) of Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells under the action of UV radiation] Krylenkov VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 21(5):594–601, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on lysosomal acid phosphatase activity Zajdela ascitic hepatoma] Krylenkov VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 20(7):784–90, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Specific immunotherapy of established visceral micrometastases by BCG-tumor cell vaccine alone or as an adjunct to surgery. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2613–25, Dec 78

Safety and efficacy of living BCG or BCG cell walls (CW) in the treatment of guinea pig hepatoma. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):484–91, Feb 79

Cell proliferation in organs of rats bearing hepatoma 3924A: effects of X-rays of surgery. Hopkins HA, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 2(1):11–7, 1977

Tocopherol and local X-ray irradiation of two transplantable rat tumours. Kågerud A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):123–9, Sep 78

Synergistic activity of components of mycobacteria and mutant Salmonella in causing regression of line-10 tumors in guinea pigs. McLaughlin CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1766–71, May 79

Preparation of immunotherapeutic autologous tumor cell vaccines from solid tumors. Peters LC, et al.
Cancer Res 39(4):1353–60, Apr 79

Influence of oil concentration on the efficacy of tumor regression by emulsified components of mycobacteria. Yarkoni E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):535–7, Feb 79

Eradication by immunization with mycobacterial vaccines and tumor cells of microscopic metastases remaining after surgery. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1597–603, May 79

Antitumor activity of macrophages induced by Corynebacterium liquefaciens. Suzuki T, et al. **Gan** 68(4):389–96, Aug 77

Immunotherapy of guinea pig line 10 hepatoma with nonliving BCG cells in aqueous medium. Bekierkunst A, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):817–20, Jun 79

Immunotherapy of a guinea pig hepatoma with mycobacterial vaccines: comparison of BCG cell walls and cell wall skeletons. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):1029–32, Sep 78

Regression of a transplanted guinea pig hepatoma after intralesional injection of an emulsified mixture of endotoxin and mycobacterial sulfolipid. Yarkoni E, et al.
Infect Immun 24(2):357–62, May 79

Immunotherapeutic trials of murine and guinea-pig solid tumors by oral administration of BCG. Tokunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 32(1):1–18, Feb 79

Regional lymphadenectomy and tumor curability in C3H/He mice transplanted with MH 134. Sakita M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 127(2):133–41, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analytical fractionation of cultured hepatoma cells (HTC cells). Lopez-Saura P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):430–49, 1 Nov 78

Release of membrane constituents following polyethylene glycol treatment of HEp-2 cells. McCammon JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 551(1):67–73, 20 Feb 79

Lodgement and extravasation of tumour cells in blood-borne metastasis: an electron microscope study. Kinjo M.
Br J Cancer 38(2):293–301, Aug 78

Carcinogen-induced abnormalities in rat liver cells and their modification by chemical agents. Borenfreund E, et al.
Cancer Res 39(3):800–7, Mar 79

Silver staining of nucleolar granules in tumor cells. Busch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):857–63, Mar 79

Changes in peroxisomes in preneoplastic liver and hepatoma of mice induced by alpha-benzene hexachloride. Tsukada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1628–34, May 79

Redistribution of cell surface anionic sites on hepatoma cells after treatment with concanavalin A. Moller PC, et al.
Eur J Cancer 15(1):63–8, Jan 79

Electron microscopic studies on extravasation of ascites hepatomas in the kidney and lung. Sakurai T, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 24(1–2):1–21, 1977

Ultrastructure of hepatocellular tumors. Hruban Z.
J Toxicol Environ Health 5(2–3):403–33, Mar–May 79 (168 ref.)

Histology and ultrastructural aspects of virus-induced primary liver cancer and transplantable hepatomas of viral origin in chickens. Lapis K. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):469–501, Mar–May 79 (134 ref.)

Preparation of plasma membranes from line 10 and line 1 guinea pig hepatomas. Dau PC. **JNCI** 61(3):935–8, Sep 78

Isolation of mitochondria from Morris hepatomas. Kaschnitz RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:79–88, 1979

Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcolanthrene treatment on microsomes of Morris hepatoma 3924-A, tumour-bearing and normal rat liver. Barone C, et al.
Oncology 36(1):1–6, 1979

[Microviscosity of rat liver and hepatoma intracellular membranes] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1104–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclease activity of the cytoplasmic ribosomes of hepatocytes and several experimental hepatomas] Sukhova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1838–44, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction between dexamethasone-receptor complexes and isolated nuclei from Zajdela hepatoma and rat liver cells] Dmitrieva LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):350–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPATOMA, MORRIS see **HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMA, NOVIKOFF see **HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMEGALY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatomegaly due to self-induced hyperinsulinism. Asherov J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):148–9, Feb 79

[Liver enlargement induced by oxythioquinox: effect of the fat content of the diet (author's transl)] Carrera G, et al.
Experientia 35(5):648–50, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current data on toluene toxicity based on liver biopsy studies] Szilárd S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(2):117–24, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatomegaly in childhood tuberculosis. Sundaravalli N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):143–6, Feb 79

False positive sweat test, malnutrition, and the Mauriac syndrome. Rosenfeld R, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):240–2, Feb 79

Hepatomegaly in diabetes mellitus. Haider Z, et al.
JPMA 28(4):42–4, Apr 78

[Baker-Winegrad disease (hepatomegaly, hypoglycemia during fasting, hyperlactacidemic metabolic acidosis, hepatic fructose-1-6-diphosphatase deficiency). Presentation of the 1st Italian case and pathogenetic hypothesis] De Prà M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1973–86, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Pulmonary and hepatic disease after chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation for

acute leukemia. **Am J Med** 66(3):484–94, Mar 79
[A child with a swollen abdomen] Bossina KK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(9):321–3, 3 Mar 79 **(Dut)**
[A patient with an enlarged liver and spleen and peaking temperatures] van de List-Nuver CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(20):817–21, 19 May 79 **(Dut)**
[Liver findings in Felty's syndrome. A review] Rau R. **Z Rheumatol** 37(7–8):267–73, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maurac's syndrome in diabetes mellitus in children] Alexandru E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):67–71, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Hepatomegaly in infancy and childhood. Choudhury U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(364):177–82, May 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The diagnostic value of the right anterior oblique projection in liver scintiscanning (author's transl)] Blandino G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(5):585–94, May 78 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Embolization of the hepatic artery in liver injuries] Touloune F, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):45–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEPES see under **PIPERAZINES**

HEPTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

HEPTACHLOR

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Determination of heptachlor, heptachlor epoxide, chlordane and endosulfan in imported grains (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):73–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of heptachlor, heptachlor epoxide, chlordane and endosulfan in imported grains (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):73–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Fate of [14C]photoheptachlor in rabbits. Feroz M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):108–13, Jan–Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlordane and heptachlor on the marine dinoflagellate, Exuviella baltica, Lohmann. Magnani B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):1–8, Jul 78

HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE see under **HEPTACHLOR**

HEPTAMINOL see under **AMINO ALCOHOLS**

HEPTANES

Substitution of n-heptane for ethyl ether in USP assay for chlorpromazine hydrochloride in tablets, injections, and sirups. Kirchhoefer RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1519–20, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of 1,7-bis(p-aminophenoxy)heptane (153C51) on glucose utilization by Schistosoma mansoni. Watts SD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):109–14, 1978

HEPTANOATES see under **HEPTANOIC ACIDS**

HEPTANOIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unwanted effects of fluphenazine enanthate and decanoate [letter] Curry SH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):331–2, 10 Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Succinylacetone, a potent inhibitor of heme biosynthesis: effect on cell growth, heme content and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity of malignant murine erythroleukemia cells. Ebert PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1382–90, 27 Jun 79

HEPTOSES

METABOLISM

The structure of lipopolysaccharide from a heptose-less mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. II. The application of 31P NMR spectroscopy. Rosner MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5818–25, 10 Jul 79
Structure of the lipopolysaccharide from an Escherichia coli heptose-less mutant. I. Chemical degradations and identification of products. Rosner MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5906–17, 10 Jul 79
The structure of lipopolysaccharide from an Escherichia coli heptose-less mutant. III. Two fatty acyl amidases from Dictyostelium discoideum and their action on lipopolysaccharide derivatives. Rosner MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5926–33, 10 Jul 79

HERBALISM

Traditional medical practices and medicinal plant usage on a Bahamian island. Halberstein RA, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(2):177–203, Jun 78
Methods of diagnosis and investigation of diseases by Yoruba traditional healers of Nigeria. Oyebola DD. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(2):24–9, Feb 79
Herbal medicines and veno-occlusive disease in India. Datta DV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):511–5, Aug 78
[A forgotten medical book from Szbolcs County. Anna Zay: Herbarium (1718)] Fazekas A. **Orv Hetil** 120(14):846–7, 8 Apr 79 **(Hun)**
[Cardiology in Martín de la Cruz and Juan Badiano's Manuscript] Torre JM. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):103–13, Jan–Feb 79 **(Spa)**

HERBICIDES

[N,N-Di-(1-ethylpropyl)amides of benzoic and naphthoic acids having phytotoxic activity] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(9):705–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phytotoxic activity of asymmetric N,N-dialkylnaphthamides] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(9):684–95, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phytotoxic activity of asymmetric 3,4-dichlorobenzoic acid dialkylamides] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):531–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Data for the hygienic standardization of calcium chlorate and chloride in the water of reservoirs] Avezbakiev II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):11–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[BT-Kemi--the baptism by fire of environmental medicine] Bergdahl U. **Lakartidningen** 76(22):2111–3, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abortion [letter] Cattanach JF. **Med J Aust** 1(11):524, 2 Jun 79
Cytogenetic studies of pesticide and herbicide sprayers. Crossen PE, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(619):192–5, 13 Sep 78
Viets and vets fear herbicide health effects. Wade N. **Science** 204(4395):817, 25 May 79

ANALYSIS

Residues of Dacthal herbicide in carrots. Gilbert M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):180–3, Aug 78
Formation and persistence of N-nitrosobutralin in soil. Oliver JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):170–3, Aug 78
Isolation and characterization of the herbicide dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate by gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer-computer techniques. Picker JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):612–7, Mar 79
Determination of the herbicide dinoseb in fababeans. Cessna AJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):191–3, Jan–Feb 79
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of sodium 5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2-nitrobenzoate residues on soybeans and foliage, soil, milk, and liver. Alder IL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1456–8, Nov 78
Dow admits 'poor' lab results [news] Hay A. **Nature** 278(5700):109–10, 8 Mar 79
Bromacil and diuron residue levels in Florida citrus soils. Tucker DP. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):47–50, Sep 78
[Determination of MCPA and TERBACIL in apples (author's transl)] Polzhofer K. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(3):162–4, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of suffix residues in water by gas-liquid chromatography] Chmil' VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):57–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Phytotoxic activity of N,N-di-sec-butylbenzamides with alkyl substituents on the aromatic nucleus] Borgna P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(11):849–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Selective phytotoxic activity of N,N-di,sec.butylamides of aminobenzoic acids mono-, di- and tri-substituted on the nucleus] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(3):201–21, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2-amino-3,5-dichloro-benzoic acid and 3-amino-2,5-dichloro-benzoic acid derivatives with phytotoxic action] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):281–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phytotoxic activity of asymmetric N,N-dialkylamides of trisubstituted benzoic acids] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(8):641–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Asymmetric chlorobenzoic acid N,N-dialkylamides having phytotoxic activity] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):522–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preparation and study of the phytotoxic activity of arylalkylamides. II. N-Phenethylamides] Borgna P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):510–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aryloxy- and arylthio-acetamides with phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):332–49, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phytotoxicity of di,sec.butylamides of halogenoalkoxybenzoic acids] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(3):189–200, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Asymmetric N,N-dialkyl-3,5-dichlorobenzamides having phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(8):618–28, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of 1,3,5-trichloro-2-(4-nitrophenoxy)benzene (CNP) in shellfish. Yamagishi T, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 13(4):417–24, 1978

METABOLISM

Metabolism of [ring-14C]ordram (molinate) in the rat. I. Balance and tissue residue study. DeBaun JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1096–8, Sep–Oct 78
Excretion and metabolism of 3,4,5-tribromo-N,N,alpha-trimethyl-1H-pyrazole-1-aceta in the rat. Hornish RE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1083–8, Sep–Oct 78
Metabolism and selectivity of diclofop-methyl in wild oat and wheat. Shimabukuro RH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):615–23, May–Jun 79
Metabolism of 2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide (propachlor) in the rat. Bakke JE, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):427–41, 1979
Studies on the origin of the methylsulfonyl-containing metabolites from propachlor. Larsen GL, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** B14(5):495–504, 1979
[Purification and properties of two chloridazondihydrodiol dehydrogenases from chloridazon degrading bacteria] Eberspächer J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1323–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New monitoring system for proteolysis in soil as influenced by selected herbicidal applications. Cullimore DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):959–61, Dec 78
Changes in fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in rat liver slices due to aromatic amines formed during the degradation of some herbicides. Messner B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):831–6, Apr 79
Effect of glyphosate on rat liver mitochondria in vivo. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):357–64, Jun 79
Phenoxyacids as inhibitors of testicular DNA synthesis in male mice. Seiler JP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):89–92, Jan 79
The paucity of plants evolving genetic resistance to herbicides: possible reasons and implications. Gressel J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 75(3):349–71, 7 Dec 78

POISONING

Treatment of severe 2,4-D and mecoprop intoxication with alkaline diuresis. Prescott LF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):111–6, Jan 79
Reproduction hormones and the potential biocide substances [editorial] Simionescu L. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):139, Apr–Jun 79
Accidental self-poisoning by sodium chlorate weed-killer. Stavrou A, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1323):397–9, Sep 78
Agent orange furor continues to build. Holden C. **Science** 205(4408):770–2, 24 Aug 79
Changes of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the testes of albino rats under combined influence of low-frequency vibration and intoxication with the herbicide 'Ramrod'. Zlateva M, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(6):375–8, Nov 78
An investigation of an arsenic poisoning case. Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):161–2, Jun 79
[Disturbances in the processes of division and differentiation of the spermatopoietic epithelium in chronic Ramrod poisoning] Zlateva M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):35–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experimental poisoning of carp fingerlings (Cyprinus carpio L.) with the herbicidal preparation, lasagrin (alachlor)] Dolcheva LA. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):108–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Severe, acute erosive-hemorrhagic gastroduodenitis following spraying of the herbicide Banvel M (letter)] Huep WW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):525, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic approaches to setting standards for exogenous substances of a single chemical group in soil] Nalshtein SIa. **Gig Sanit** (6):81–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity and effects of sublethal dietary exposure of monosodium methanearsonate herbicide to Peromyscus leucopus (Rodentia: Cricetidae). Judd FW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):143–50, May 79
The acute inhalation toxicology of the technical grade organoarsenical herbicides, cacodylic acid and disodium methanearsonic acid; a route comparison. Stevens JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):304–11, Feb 79
Plenty of fuel for Agent Orange dispute [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 242(7):593–7, 17 Aug 79

The genetic toxicology of phenoxy acids other than 2,4,5-T. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 55(3-4):197-226, 1978 (133 ref.)
[General toxicity and specific action of the herbicide balagrin] Mirkova E, et al. **Probl Khig** 4:20-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Characteristics of the embryotoxic action of herbicides, derivatives of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid] Aleksashina ZA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):70-1, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Establishing the maximum permissible concentration of 2-hydroxy-3,6-dichlorobenzoic acid in the water of reservoirs] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):95-6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

Metabolism of [ring-14C]ordram (molinate) in the rat. 2. Urinary metabolite identification. DeBaun JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1098-1104, Sep-Oct 78

HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from Betanal (phenmedipham). Nater JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):59-60, Jan 79

METABOLISM

The microbial degradation of a sulphanilamide-based herbicide (Asulam) [proceedings] Balba MT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):405-7, Apr 79
Metabolism of [14C]fosamine ammonium in the rat. Chrzanowski RL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):550-4, May-Jun 79
A soil Flavobacterium sp. that degrades sulphanilamide and asulam. Walker N. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):125-9, Aug 78
Novel activation mechanism for the promutagenic herbicide diallate. Schuphan I, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1013-5, 7 Sep 79
[Utilization of N,N-disec.butyl-S-benzylthiocarbamate by soil microorganisms] Valcamonica C. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(1):55-64, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A carbamate herbicide causes microtubule and microfilament disruption and nuclear fragmentation in fibroblasts. Oliver JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):229-37, 1 Oct 78
Poles apart? [news] Lloyd C. **Nature** 277(5697):515, 15 Feb 79

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of the pesticide nabam as a function of dietary protein content in the rat] Periquet A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(1):27-37, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE

[Experience with controlling mosquito breeding by the use of the herbicide, simazine] Statsenko LP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):93-5, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Nonbiological degradation of the herbicide metribuzin in Manitoba soils. Webster GR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):401-8, Sep 78
Residues in crops irrigated with water containing simazine. Pringle JC Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1143-7, Sep-Oct 78
Gas-liquid chromatography of triazine herbicides as heptafluorobutyryl derivatives and some applications to analysis in foods. Bailey R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 161:251-7, 21 Nov 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

R(+)-1,2-Bis(4-substituted-1,2,4-triazoline-5-thione-3-yl and related compounds as potential pesticides. Ram VJ. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(11):968-71, Nov 78

METABOLISM

[Mesoranil metabolism in the body of warm-blooded animals] Petrosian MS. **Gig Sanit** (2):75-7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the S-triazine herbicides Gesatop 50 and Gesagard 50 on oogenesis of Pterostichus cupreus L., Pterostichus melanarius Ill., and Agonum dorsale Pnt. (Coleoptera : Carabidae). Rożek M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(3):171-9, 1978
Dynamics of microbial population in soil as influenced by simazine and ecological factors. Gaur AC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):357-61, 1978
Effect of 2-chloro-4,6-bis(ethylamino)-S-triazine (Simazine) on some soil microbial processes. Weeraratna CS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):115-8, 1979
[Studies on the effects of atrazine and simazine on the N-binding bacteria Azotobacter and Beijerinckia in the ferralitic soils of Cuba] Viera RM, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 16(2):137-44, 1978 **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Pathomorphological studies in experimental simazine poisoning of sheep] Dzhurov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):35-42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Histological changes of organs in sheep with chronic simazine poisoning] Dshurov A. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(1):44-54, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of the triazine herbicide cyanatryn on aquatic animals. Scorgie HR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1-2):135-42, May 79

HERBICIDES, UREA

ANALYSIS

Persistence and movement of chlorbromuron in potato soil. Ragab MT, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(2):181-95, 1979
[Working conditions in the use of linuron in agriculture] Buslovich SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):72-3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of buturon in the rat. Grunow W, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):349-53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Linuron breakdown by fungi of the genus Aspergillus] Funtikova NS. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):57-61, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes by diuron, phenobenzuron, and metabolites in rats. Corthay J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(2):197-202, Sep 77
Herbicidal phenylalkylureas as possible mutagens I. Mutagenicity tests with some urea herbicides. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 58(2-3):353-9, Nov 78
Teratogenicity studies on linuron, malathion, and methoxychlor in rats. Khera KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):435-44, Aug 78

HERBS

An immunoperoxidase assay for serum ragweed-specific IgE. Ali M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):231-5, Apr 79
Fungal contamination and mycotoxin detection of powdered herbal drugs. Hitokoto H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):252-6, Aug 78
Effect of water-soluble oxalates in Amaranthus spp. leaves on the absorption of milk calcium. Pingle U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):591-4, Nov 78
Phototoxicity of Dictamnus alba. Möller H. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):264-9, Oct 78
Photocontact dermatitis caused by Parthenium hysterophorus. Bhutani LK, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(4):206-9, 1978
Aplastic anaemia and optic fundus haemorrhages due to traditional herbal remedies. Lowenthal MN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(9):177-9, Sep 78
Carcinogenic activity of Symphytum officinale. Hirono I, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):865-9, Sep 78
Onion, garlic, and experimental atherosclerosis. Sainani GS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):351-7, May 79
Inhibitory effects of condiments and herbal drugs on the growth and toxin production of toxigenic fungi. Hitokoto H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):161-7, 28 Feb 79
Angioneurotic oedema caused by sensitivity to herbal hair dye—a case report. Nwaefuna A. **Niger Med J** 8(3):272-4, May 78
[Why are naturopathic preparations purchased in health food stores?] Heintz G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2951-3, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[Camomile tea and salicylic acid] Skjøth L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2455-6, 10 Oct 78 **(Dan)**
[Studies on the pungent principle of Alpinia officinarum Hance (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1255-7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleoside phosphotransferase from yellow lupin seedling cotyledons. Guranowski A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):13-22, 11 Jul 79

HEREDITARY DISEASES

Park v. Chessin: the continuing judicial development of the theory of 'wrongful life'. Cohen ME. **Am J Law Med** 4(2):211-32, Summer 78
4. Why 'genetic disease'? Hull RT. **Birth Defects** 15(2):57-69, 1979
2. Theories of genetic causation in human disease. Lappé M. **Birth Defects** 15(2):33-45, 1979
5. Genetic health: a dangerous, probably erroneous, and perhaps meaningless concept. Murray RF Jr. **Birth Defects** 15(2):71-80, 1979
The role of the HLA system in relation to disease in man. Svejgaard A, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):27-46, 1978 (51 ref.)
The fulfillment of hereditary longevity potential. Wright IS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(5):516-26, May 79
A report on genetic registers. Based on the report of the Clinical Genetics Society Working Party. Emery AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(6):435-42, Dec 78
Genetic diseases in general practice. Aulbers BJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(183):592-5, Oct 77
Genetic mutant cell cultures: quality control. Coriell LL. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:239-43, 1978
Programs of the human genetic mutant cell repository. Greene AE. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:233-8, 1978
Collection and uses of lymphocyte cultures. Seegmiller JE. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:244-7, 1978
Hereditary considerations in common disorders. Anderson CE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):539-56, Aug 78 (68 ref.)
Medical genetics: an overview. Kaback MM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):395-409, Aug 78
Information systems of the body: current concepts and speculations, with emphasis on genetic metabolic diseases. Landing BH. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 4:1-39, 1978
Advances in medical genetics. Harper PS. **Practitioner** 221(1324):553-61, Oct 78 (34 ref.)
HLA haplotype associations with disease. Thomson G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):91-102, Feb 79
[Future problems of medical genetics] Vogel F. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(4-6):411-23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic genetics and family counseling (proceedings)] Idelberger KH. **Z Orthop** 116(4):552-4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Role of hereditary factors in general pathology of child's body] Vel'tishchev IuE. **Pediatriia** (11):3-9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[The genetic concept of disease (author's transl)] Velázquez A. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):1-9, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medical genetic activity at a pediatric university clinic] Gustavson KH, et al. **Nord Med** 93(11-12):286-7, Dec 78 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Syndrome delineation. 1. Malformations and dysplasias. Herrmann J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):207-10, 212, 214, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

3. Genetic disease as seen on a continuum. Roblin R. **Birth Defects** 15(2):47-56, 1979
Sixteen years' experience of counselling, diagnosis, and prenatal detection in one genetic centre: progress, results, and problems. Polani PE, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):166-75, Jun 79
What are your odds in the prenatal gamble? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):30-6, Mar 79
Getting along with the genetic genie. Feinman MA. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):37-41, Mar 79
Genetic screening in Western Australia. Hockey A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):363-5, 5 May 79
Prenatal detection of genetic diseases. Bendel RP. **Minn Med** 62(2):135-6, 138-40, Feb 79
The use of fetal blood for the prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. Golbus MS. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:222-6, 1978
Prenatal genetic diagnosis in 3000 amniocenteses. Golbus MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):157-63, 25 Jan 79
Symposium on Medical Genetics. Forward. Kaback MM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):391-3, Aug 78
Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary disorders. Miles JH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):593-618, Aug 78 (218 ref.)
Searching for molecular abnormalities in genetic diseases by the use of a double labeling technique. I. Rationale, techniques, and initial evaluation. Pena SD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):887-93, Sep 78
[Genetic amniocentesis in early pregnancy] Winter R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(12):581-3, 29 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of human genetic diagnoses] Lenz W. **Z Orthop** 116(4):541-4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Development of pregnancy in genetic risk patients with special reference to transabdominal amniocentesis] Fuchs V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1439-44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases. Preliminary results] Velázquez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(265):395-400, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Protection of biopolymers by artificial and natural membranes in the treatment of hereditary diseases] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):77-83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The 'singles' method for segregation analysis under incomplete ascertainment. Davie AM. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):507-12, May 79
Choice of ascertainment model II. Discrimination between multi-proband models by means of birth order data. Stene

J. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):493–505, May 79
On the use of multiple thresholds for the determination of the mode of inheritance of semi-continuous traits. Wilson SR. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):513–22, May 79
Measures of association between disease and genotype. Norwood PK, et al. **Biometrics** 34(4):593–602, Dec 78
Ascertainment models for human families selected through several affected children. Stene J. **Biometrics** 34(3):455–7, Sep 78
Abstracts of the International Conference on Defective DNA Repair, Mutation and Human Ill Health. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(3):431–8, Sep 78
Mutation and disease in man. Neel JV. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(3):295–306, Sep 78
Genetic linkage as a cause of clinical variation in inherited disorders. Berg K. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):618–20, 1978
Genetics and pathology of hereditary adrenal hyperplasia in the rabbit: a model for congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):251–4, Jul–Aug 78
[Hereditary diseases in anthropological paternity diagnosis] Szilvássy J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:65–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HLA-system and internal diseases] Hahn E. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):491–500, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Principles of genetics as a prerequisite for genetics counseling] Krzeska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):1013–20, Aug 78 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and disease. Introductory review. Dick HM. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):271–4, Sep 78 (41 ref.)
HL-A: as a major breakthrough in medicine [editorial] Bellows JG. **Compr Ther** 4(10):3–4, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Mutant cell repository workshop: opening remarks. Coriell LL. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:231–2, 1978
[Human repair-defective genetic diseases and protection from radiation (author's transl)] Fujiwara Y. **Radioisotopes** 27(9):547–55, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Role of DNA repair disorders in chromosome instability, decreased longevity and neoplastic cell transformation in hereditary human diseases] Vilenchik MM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 87(1):34–48, Jan–Feb 79 (139 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Status and prospects of genetic disease. Retief AE. **S Afr Med J** 54(21):849–53, 18 Nov 78 (59 ref.)
[Does the number of hereditarily handicapped increase?] Schade H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1631–4, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[National genetic register] **Orv Hetil** 119(46):2843–4, 12 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genes, pollutants and human diseases. Trosko JE, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(4):603–27, Nov 78 (116 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of chronogenetics and of gemellology in the prevention of genetic morbidity. Gedda L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:5–10, 1978
Genetic services in Ohio. A regional approach. Eaton AP, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 74(10):623–6, Oct 78
Screening for children: the importance of screening for genetic diseases. Nevin NC. **R Soc Health J** 99(1):37–40, Feb 79
ICPEMC to help protect against genetic diseases and cancer [news] **WHO Chron** 32(10):400–1, Oct 78
[Genetic counseling and prevention of hereditary disorders] Galjaard H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(39):1454–7, 30 Sep 78 **(Dut)**
[The need for genetic counseling] Wendt GG. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):441–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Heritable defects in dogs (author's transl)] van der Velden NA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(10):424–30, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN see **DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

HEREDITY see **GENETICS**

HERELLA see **ACINETOBACTER**

HERMAPHRODITISM

Further characterization of a temperature-sensitive transformation mutant in Caenorhabditis elegans. Klass MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):329–35, Mar 79
Pregnancy in a true hermaphrodite. Kim MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):40S–42S, Mar 79
[Hermaphroditism in gasteropod mollusca] Gomot L. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):323–53, 1977 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

True hermaphrodite with multiple gonadal neoplasms: report of a case with cytogenetic study. Radharrishnan S, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2726–32, Dec 78
Hypospadias in the true hermaphrodite. Fortune A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):393–4, 7 Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Two true hermaphrodites with XX chromosomes. Gripenberg U, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(8):373–9, Aug 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Gonadal development in hermaphrodite mice. Whitten WK. **In Vitro** 15(1):19–22, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

The incomplete male. Savage MO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):701–3, Sep 78 (21 ref.)
[Hermaphroditism: its pathogenesis, clinical picture and the means of therapy] Rozovskil IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):67–73, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spontaneous sex mosaicism in BALB/cWt mice. Beamer WG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:195–208, 1978
True hermaphroditism: etiology and phenotypic considerations. Simpson JL. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):9–35, 1978 (188 ref.)
Recessive male-determining genes. Wachtel SS, et al. **Cell** 15(1):279–81, Sep 78
A true hermaphrodite dispermic chimera with 46,XX and 46,XY karyotypes. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):89–96, Jan 79
Familial XX true hermaphroditism and the H-Y antigen. Fraccaro M, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):45–52, 17 Apr 79
A chimaeric calf with XY/XXY mosaicism and intersexuality. Dain AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):197–201, Sep 78
H-Y antigen mosaicism in the gonad of a 46,XX true hermaphrodite. Winters SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):745–9, 5 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Production and origin of estrogen in two true hermaphrodites. Aiman J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):401–9, 15 Oct 78
Steroid metabolism in vitro by gonadal tissue from a true hermaphrodite. Vancrombreucq T, et al. **Horm Res** 10(6):303–9, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Asymmetrical gonadal enlargement in adolescent true hermaphrodite with bilateral ovotestes. Cook WA, et al. **Urology** 13(1):63–6, Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hermaphroditic gland homogenate on the regulation of the gametogenesis in Helix pomatia (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Bierbauer J. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):181–7, 1978
Pseudohermaphroditism in Ilyanassa obsoleta (Mollusca: Neogastropoda). Jenner MG. **Science** 205(4413):1407–9, 28 Sep 79

SURGERY

Endocrine studies and successful treatment in a patient with true hermaphroditism. Valdés E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):184–92, May 79
Intersexes--surgical correction. Jones HW Jr. **Birth Defects** 13(2):137–45, 1977
Persistent Müllerian duct structures in cryptorchid male infants: surgical dilemmas. Pappis C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):128–31, Apr 79

VETERINARY

Sequential observations on the gonads and oestrous behaviour of a hermaphrodite gilt. Paterson AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):398–9, Aug 78
Two intersex dogs with mosaicism. Dain AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):239–42, May 79
Oestrous cycles and fertility in porcine hermaphrodites. O'Reilly PJ. **Vet Rec** 104(9):196, 3 Mar 79
A case of true bilateral hermaphroditism in a dog. Sundberg JP. **VM SAC** 74(4):477–82, Apr 79
[Serum testosterone levels and response to administration of chorionic gonadotropins in bovine hermaphrodites] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):473–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HERNIA

Inversion of the urinary bladder. Thavarasah AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):353, Aug 78
Internal hernia into Treves' field pouch. Case report and review of the literature. Harbin WP, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):71–2, Jan 79
[Right-side ovarian and tubal incarceration through strangulation in pregnancy] Měcháček J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):717, Nov 78 **(Cze)**
[An unusual case of pelvic colpocele] Tricoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):783–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rare forms of strangulated intraperitoneal hernia] Doronin FN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):61–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Scrotal appendicocele in an infant (clinical note)] Roa Luzuriaga M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(1):81–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left paraduodenal hernia with chronic abdominal symptoms. Luosto R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):263–5, 1978
Right para-duodenal mesocolic hernia. A case report. Thorén L. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):267–8, 1978
Combination of Spigelian and Richter's hernias: a case report. Naylor J. **Am Surg** 44(11):750–2, Nov 78
Hernia through the foramen of Winslow. Iisalo P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):195–7, 1978
Delayed perforation of a strangulated hernia [letter] Bohan FM. **JAMA** 240(17):1855–6, 20 Oct 78
Right paraduodenal herina: case report. Olearchyk AS, et al. **Milit Med** 144(3):192–4, Mar 79
[Transmesenteric intestinal strangulation: a rare form of ileus] Hejgaard N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(43):2654–5, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Incarcerated paracecal internal hernias] Bielecki K. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):649–52, 1 May 79 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Agenesis of the gallbladder and congenital lumbar hernia. Nghiem DD, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1151–3, Sep 79

DIAGNOSIS

Laryngocele and saccular cysts. Holinger LD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):675–85, Sep–Oct 78
Sonogram of the month. Weinstein ML, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):121–2, Feb 79
[Abdominal intercostal hernia. Report of four cases (author's transl)] Neel JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):743–6, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of enterocele (author's transl)] Litschgi M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):915–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic errors in internal abdominal hernias] Avrov IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):90–2, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

'Paratransplant' hernia. Three patients with a new variant of internal hernia. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):629–30, Nov 78
Isolated rupture of the right hemidiaphragm with eventration of the liver. Salomon NW, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1929–30, 4 May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Labial hernia: demonstration by herniography. Berg RA. **AJR** 133(1):138–9, Jul 79
Pelvic kidney: contraindication to herniography [letter] Leonard JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1042, Oct 78
Mediastinal herniation of the pleural sac: occurrence in massive pleural effusion. Sukumaran M, et al. **Chest** 75(3):382–3, Mar 79
[Left paraduodenal hernia: report of a case] Malafaia O, et al. **AMB** 23(2):55–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Consumer acceptability of day care after operations for hernia or varicose veins. Garraway WM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):219–21, Sep 78
Economic aspects of day care after operations for hernia or varicose veins. Prescott RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):222–5, Sep 78
Spontaneous rupture of hernia. Vadi RL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(1):7–8, 1 Jul 78
The spigelian hernia. Stone CH 3d. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(8):225, Aug 78
Intercostal pleuroperitoneal hernia. Croce EJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):856–7, Jun 79
Early discharge after operations for hernia or varicose veins [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8135):186, 28 Jul 79
Transabdominal repair of cystocele, a 20 year experience, compared with the traditional vaginal approach. Macer GA. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:116–20, 1978
[Plastic closure of the large eventrations following urological operations] Delchev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):389–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Simultaneous operations; analysis of 516 cases (author's transl)] Brücke P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(6):359–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correction of incisional hernias: proposal of a new surgical technic] Mittelstaedt WE. **Rev Paul Med** 92(5–6):126–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in the technic of the operation for divarication of the recti abdominis and epigastric, umbilical and postoperative hernias] Karavanov GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):49–50, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Bolland E, et al.

Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 103(20):1076–8, 15 Oct 78

HERNIA, CEREBRAL see ENCEPHALOCELE

HEROIN see DIACETYLMORPHINE

HEROIN ADDICTION

Heroin addiction: what can the GP do? Manzie PP. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1233–40, Oct 78

Heroin addiction and road traffic accidents [letter] Edwards G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1710, 16 Dec 78

Addictive potential of drugs is concern in pain relief [news] **JAMA** 240(15):1571, 6 Oct 78

[Social indicators in heroin addicts] Friess G, et al. **MMW** 121(23):785–6, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Abstinence syndrome caused by maternal drug addiction. Clinico–pathogenetic considerations in 2 cases] Grillo N, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):423–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Withdrawal syndrome in newborn infants of drug–addicted mothers. Clinico–pathological considerations on 2 cases] Grillo N, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):253–62, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Gonadotropin response to synthetic gonadotropin hormone–releasing hormone (GnRH) in heroin addicts. Brambilla F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):314–7, Mar 79

Plasma testosterone levels during chronic heroin use and protracted abstinence: study of Hong Kong addicts. Mendelson JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):142–8, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death in a narcotic addict four months following aortic valve replacement [clinical conference] Factor S, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):233–42, Aug 79

Quantitative and temporal relationships of alcohol use in narcotic addicts and methadone maintenance patients undergoing alcohol detoxification. Gelb AM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):191–8, 1978

Spontaneous external biliary fistula in a patient with heroin addiction. Sanowski RA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):649–52, Dec 78

Single or combination therapy of staphylococcal endocarditis in intravenous drug abusers. Abrams B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):789–91, May 79

Heroin and thrombocytopenia [letter] Ryan DH. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):852–3, May 79

Amyloidosis in chronic heroin addicts with the nephrotic syndrome. Scholes J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):26–9, Jul 79

Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis after intravenous heroin. Hatem G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):431–40, Mar 79

Heroin–associated thrombocytopenia [editorial] Adams WH. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):740–1, Jul 79

Heroin–induced thrombocytopenia. Moss RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):752–4, Jul 79

The spectrum of Bacillus bacteremias in heroin addicts. Weller PF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):293–4, Mar 79

Pseudomonas maltophilia causing heroin–associated infective endocarditis. Yu VL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1667–71, Nov 78

Candida endophthalmitis after intravenous drug abuse. Aguilar GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):96–100, Jan 79

Tricuspid endocarditis in a drug addict; detection of tricuspid vegetations by two–dimensional echocardiography. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **Chest** 74(4):473–5, Oct 78

Hemoptysis in patients with septic pulmonary infarcts from tricuspid endocarditis. Webb DW, et al. **Chest** 76(1):99–100, Jul 79

Heroin associated nephropathy: clinical and histological studies in 19 patients. Llach F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):7–12, Jan 79

Polyradiculoneuropathy associated with heroin abuse. Loizou LA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):855–7, Sep 78

Perinatal problems (excluding neonatal withdrawal) in maternal drug addiction: a study of 830 cases. Ostrea EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):292–5, Feb 79

The role of surgery in primary osteomyelitis of the chest wall. Jara FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):147–50, Jan 79

Pott's disease in heroin addicts. Forlenza SW, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):379–80, 26 Jan 79

Malaria: a new facet of heroin addiction in Australia. Baker JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):427–8, 21 Oct 78

Amyloidosis in parenteral drug abusers. Novick DM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):163–7, Mar–Apr 79

Sterile breast abscess in a heroin addict. Waxman M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):738–41, Nov–Dec 78

The development of preschool children of heroin–addicted mothers: a controlled study. Wilson GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):135–41, Jan 79

Bronchiectasis: a cause of pulmonary symptoms in heroin addicts. Banner AS, et al. **Respiration** 37(4):232–7, 1979

Granulomatous interstitial nephritis: a complication of heroin abuse. McAllister CJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):162–5, Feb 79

Occult splenic abscess: an unrecognized complication of heroin abuse. Fry DE, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):650–4, Nov 78

Chronic hepatitis associated with drug abuse: significance of hepatitis B virus. Miller DJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):135–40, Jan–Feb 79

[The effect of heroin and methadone on pregnancy and the newborn infant] de Lange EE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1154–9, 7 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Medical aspects of heroin addiction] Geerlings PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1148–54, 7 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Transmission of plasmodium falciparum malaria by syringe in a patient with heroinism (letter)] Bastin R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):699–700, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[The cardiovascular system in heroin addiction. I. Electrocardiographic aspects] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):197–204, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cardiovascular system in heroin addiction. II. Polycardiographic study] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):205–12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas spondylitis in heroin addicts] Egund N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(40):3562–3, 4 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computerized transaxial tomographic and neuropsychol evaluations in chronic alcoholics and heroin abusers. Wolf SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):598–602, Apr 79

The quantitative assessment of physical dependence on opiates. Zilm DH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):419–28, Nov 78

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled clinical study of naltrexone side effects comparing first–day doses and maintenance regimens. Brahen LS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):235–45, 1978

Naltrexone and conventionality. Suffet F, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):221–33, 1978

Clinical evaluation of naltrexone treatment of opiate–dependent individuals. Report of the National Research Council Committee on Clinical Evaluation of Narcotic Antagonists. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):335–40, Mar 78

Treatment of heroin–dependent persons with antagonists: current status. Renault PF. **Bull Narc** 30(2):21–9, Apr–Jun 78

A computer feedback system for clinical research. Wood W, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):80–94, Jan 79

Narcotic antagonist treatment: clinical experience with naltrexone. Lewis DC, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(6):961–73, 1978

[Methadone discussion (letter)] Kapuste H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1577, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Early adolescent antecedents of narcotic abuse. Egger GJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(5):773–81, 1978

Family life and levels of involvement in an adolescent heroin epidemic. Graeven DB, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(5):747–71, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in heroin users. Blanck RR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):164–7, Feb 79

Immune function in heroin addicts [letter] Ortona L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):45, 4 Jan 79

Effects of passive immunization against morphine on heroin self–administration. Killian A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):347–52, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Deranged diurnal feeding pattern and altered brain serotonin turnover in heroin–dependent rats. Bhakthan NM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):289–98, Oct 78

Acupuncture in narcotic withdrawal: a preliminary report on biochemical changes in the blood and urine of heroin addicts. Wen HL, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(2):31–9, Apr–Jun 78

Acupuncture in heroin addicts; changes in Met–enkephalin and beta–endorphin in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Clement–Jones V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):380–3, 25 Aug 79

Proclactin secretion and response to stimuli in male heroin addicts. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(5):294–300, 1979

OCCURRENCE

The aging addict: a longitudinal study of known abusers. Capel WC, et al. **Addict Dis** 3(3):389–403, 1978

Models of a heroin epidemic. Egan DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1162–7, Sep 79

Narcotism: dimensions of the problem. Cohen S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 311:4–9, 1978

Patterns of heroin use. Zinberg NE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 311:10–24, 1978 (51 ref.)

Seeking truth in heroin indicators: the case of New York City. Frank B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(5):345–58, Sep 78

Heroin abuse in Singapore—a profile and characteristics study. Teo SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):65–70, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Amyloid fibrils in urinary sediment. Heroin addiction with renal amyloidosis. Brus I, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):768–71, Apr 79

[Pathologic anatomical findings in heroin poisoning] Metter D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:433–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of heroin addiction on pituitary–testicular function. Wang C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):455–61, Nov 78

Speculations on similarities between autism and opiate addiction [letter] Kalat JW. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):477–9, Dec 78

[Liver function in drug addicts. Use of gamma–glutamyltransferase] Cerbo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):74–8, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of chronic heroin intoxication on cardiac mechanics. Changes after administration of high doses of methadone] Mazzetti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):561–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

'Hooked' or 'sick': addicts' perceptions of their addiction. Eiser JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(2):185–91, 1979

Depressive symptomatology in drug addicts: therapeutic and aetiological implications. Jegede RO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(3):171–4, Sep 78

Heroin addiction as a family phenomenon: a new conceptual model. Stanton MD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):125–50, 1978 (72 ref.)

The heroin addict's view of personal change during methadone maintenance treatment. Angle BP, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(2):208–10, Jun 79

Heroin addiction and cognitive style: disembedding performance in the male heroin addict. Ross L. **Br J Addict** 74(1):51–6, Mar 79

Drug dependence, crime and personality among female addicts. Gossop M. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(5):359–64, Sep 78

Alcohol use in the opiate use cycle of the heroin addict. Green J, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1021–33, 1978

Attitudinal issues in methadone maintenance programs. Heiman EM. **Int J Addict** 14(1):77–82, 1979

Onset of addiction: a first attempt at prediction. Kleinman PH. **Int J Addict** 13(8):1217–35, Nov 78

A heroin addiction scale for the MMPI: effectiveness in differential diagnosis in a psychiatric setting. Lachar D, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(1):135–42, 1979

Opiate addiction: a study identifying three systematically related psychological correlates. Manganiello JA. **Int J Addict** 13(5):839–47, 1978

Two methods of predicting drug–taking. Rogers HE, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(3):299–310, Apr 79

An hypothesis about heroin addiction, murder, prostitution, and suicide: acting out parenting conflicts. Offenkrantz W, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:602–8, 1978–79

Differences in MMPI scores of black and white compulsive heroin users. Penk WE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):505–13, Oct 78

Differentiating methadone outpatients from psychiatric outpatients and normals with the Mini–Mult. Duthie RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):457–8, Apr 79

Heroin self–administration: an operant analysis. Mendelson JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (20):128–48, Jul 78

Vocational interests of heroin–dependent patients. Collins HA. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):467–70, Apr 79

Personalities of addicts. Collins HA. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):603–8, Apr 79

Suicidal behavior among heroin addicts: a brief report. Emery GD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):237–8, Feb 79

Moods and biorhythms of heroin addicts. Steer RA. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):829–30, Dec 78

REHABILITATION

Self–regulation of dose in methadone maintenance with contingent privileges. Havassy B, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(1):31–8, 1979

Supplementary methadone self administration among methadone maintenance clients. Stitzer M, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(1):61–6, 1979

Differential response of heroin and nonheroin abusers to inpatient treatment. Harris R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):179–90, 1978

Noradrenergic hyperactivity in opiate withdrawal supported by clonidine reversal of opiate withdrawal. Gold MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):100–2, Jan 79

Clinical use of LAAM. Blaine JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 311:214–31, 1978

Management of pregnant drug–dependent women. Finnegan LP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 311:135–46, 1978

Therapeutic detoxification of adolescent heroin addicts. Millman RB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 311:153–64, 1978

Comparative validity of random–interval and fixed–interval urinalysis schedules. Harford RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):356–9, Mar 78

A cooperative clinical study of methadyl acetate. I. Three–times–a–week regimen. Ling W, et al.

Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(3):345–53, Mar 78
British policies on opiate addiction: ten years working of the revised response, and options for the future. Edwards G. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:1–13, Jan 79
Treatment of methadone withdrawal with cerebral electrotherapy (electrosleep). Gomez E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:111–3, Jan 79
Delinquency by opiate addicts treated at two London clinics. Wiepert GD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:14–23, Jan 79
Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) for opiate addiction. Ling W. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 18:173–80, 1978 (20 ref.)
Detoxification from methadone: results and inferences. Lowinson J, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 18:165–72, 1978 (15 ref.)
A comparison of treatment effectiveness of nonaddict and exaddict professionals in an adolescent treatment program. de Angelis GG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(5):319–29, Sep 78
Correlates of methadone patients' lengths of stay for first and second admissions. Steer RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):399–403, Nov 78
Rehabilitation experiences of women ex-addicts in methadone treatment. Bahna G, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(4):639–55, 1978
Contingency contracting with heroin addicts. Beatty D. **Int J Addict** 13(4):509–27, 1978
Arrests before and during methadone maintenance. Bowden CL, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(6):921–31, 1978
Biofeedback application to drug addiction in the University of Colorado drug rehabilitation program. Brinkman DN. **Int J Addict** 13(5):817–30, 1978
Detoxification from heroin using self vs physician regulation of methadone dose. Fulwiler RL, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):289–98, 1979
Methadone evaluation: some additional thoughts. Jacobs PE, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):207–13, 1979
The therapeutic community and methadone: a way of achieving abstinence. Kaufman E. **Int J Addict** 14(1):83–97, 1979
Client demographics and therapeutic approach as predictive factors in the in-treatment outcomes of opiate users. Keil TJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(5):709–24, 1978
Differentiation of long-term methadone patients from their admission cohorts. Kotzker E, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):281–7, 1979
A critique of project evaluations. McCaslin FC, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(8):1263–84, Nov 78
Methadone programs and crime reduction: a comparison of New York and California addicts. Sechrest DK. **Int J Addict** 14(3):377–400, Apr 79
The effect of prior treatment on treatment success. Siguel EN, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(5):797–805, 1978
Contingency management in a methadone maintenance program: availability of reinforcers. Stitzer M, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(5):737–46, 1978
Serum methadone as an aid in managing methadone maintenance patients. Walton RG, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(5):689–94, 1978
Voluntarism and self-reported psychopathology among opiate addicts. Sutker PB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):59–67, Feb 79
Interpreting relapse curves. Sutton SR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):96–8, Feb 79
Methadone [letter] Dalton MS. **Med J Aust** 2(6):268–9, 9 Sep 78
Methadone [letter] Dinnen A. **Med J Aust** 2(10):490, 4 Nov 78
Early clinical studies of levo-alpha acetylmethadol (LAAM): an opiate for use in the medical treatment of chronic heroin dependence. Blaine JD. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):249–59, 1978
A U.S. Veterans Administration cooperative study on methadyl acetate. Charuvastra VC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):260–70, 1978
The SAODAP cooperative studies of LAAM: unblinded comparison with methadone. Klett CJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):271–6, 1978
Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol: new drug for old habits. Ling W. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):242–8, 1978
Naltrexone: the clinical investigator's dilemma. Ling W. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):308–14, 1978
The future of naltrexone. Renault PF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):340–5, 1978
The future of LAAM. Renault PF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):291–3, 1978
Phase III clinical study of LAAM: report of current status and analysis of early terminations. Whysner JA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):277–90, 1978
Withdrawal from methadone: rationale for criteria to assess an outpatient treatment program. Dorus W, et al. **QRB** 4(4):26–9, Apr 78
Conflicting world views and the delivery of treatment to narcotics addicts: some sociocultural observations. Weppner RS. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):257–62, May 79
[Clonidine in opiate abstinence] Maurset A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):791–2, 30 May 79 **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Outpatient detoxification of heroin addiction, 1969–1973 (methadone, darvon, codeine, clonidine). Rappolt RT, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):141–2, 1979
Reduction of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and cortisol in drug addicts treated by acupuncture and electrical stimulation (AES). Wen HL, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(1):61–6, Spring 78
[Detoxification practice in heroin addicts] Kooyman M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1137–40, 7 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[A therapeutic community for drug addicts: Satori (Unit 4B2 of the Palo Alto V.A. Hospital)] Bourgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):749–67, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Experience with detoxification and weaning of heroin addicts by means of acupuncture, gabergic drugs and psychopharmacologic agents in low doses] Cocchi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1735–44, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HERPANGINA

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal 'herpangina' [letter] Florman AL. **J Pediatr** 94(5):848–9, May 79

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal herpangina caused by Coxsackie A-5 virus. Chawareewong S, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):492–4, Sep 78

HERPANGINA VIRUS see **COXSACKIE A VIRUSES**

HERPES GESTATIONIS see under **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

HERPES LABIALIS

DRUG THERAPY

Herpes control measures: 1 no, 2 maybes [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 240(21):2232, 2239, 17 Nov 78
Failure of lysine treatment in recurrent herpes simplex labialis [letter] Milman N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):942, 28 Oct 78
Ineffectiveness of topical adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate in the treatment of recurrent herpes simplex labialis. Spruance SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1180–4, 24 May 79
Accelerated remission of episodes of Herpes labialis in response to a bioflavonoid-ascorbate supplement. **Nutr Rev** 36(10):300–1, Oct 78
A clinical trial of topically applied 3 percent vidarabine against recurrent herpes labialis. Rowe NH, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):142–7, Feb 79
[Therapy with transfer factor in a case of recidivating herpes with polymorphous erythema] García-Calderón PA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(5):361–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Direct lymphocytotoxicity against herpes simplex virus infected cells. Fujimiya Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1076–81, Sep 78
Leukocyte migration inhibitory factor in HSV infections. Centifanto YM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):863–8, Sep 78
Reactivation of herpes simplex virus (type 2) infection in trigeminal ganglia and oral lips with cyclophosphamide treatment. Kurata T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):427–35, Oct 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Recurrent herpes simplex labialis: viral replication and clinical course. Rytel MW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):319–23, Nov-Dec 78
The natural history of recurrent facial-oral infection with herpes simplex virus. Bader C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):897–905, Dec 78

THERAPY

Self-treatment of cold sores with ice [letter] Russell AS. **Lancet** 1(8111):325, 10 Feb 79
Self-treatment of cold sores with ice [letter] Wilson IJ. **Lancet** 1(8116):613, 17 Mar 79
Self-treatment of cold sores with ice [letter] Zimmerman DR. **Lancet** 2(8102):1260, 9 Dec 78
[The leukocyte migration inhibition test (LMIT) in recurrent herpes simplex labialis. Comparison of the results of treatment with BCG and Levamisole (author's transl)] Jarisch R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):15–22, 29 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HERPES LABIALIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX

Herpes gladiatorum [letter] Laur WE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):678, Jun 79
Necrotising balanitis due to a generalised primary infection with herpes simplex virus type 2. Peutherer JF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):48–51, Feb 79
Proctitis associated with Herpesvirus hominis type 2 infection. Curry JP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):485–6, 9 Sep 78
Viral infections of the vulva. Josey WE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(4):1053–9, Dec 78
Herpes simplex viruses 1 and 2—basic and clinical aspects. Nahmias AJ, et al. **DM** 25(10):1–49, Jul 79 (47 ref.)
Latent herpetic infections in the central nervous system of experimental animals. pp. 701–10. Stevens JG. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**
Route of infection, systemic host resistance, and integrity of ganglionic axons influence acute and latent herpes simplex virus infection of the superior cervical ganglion. Price RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):373–83, Feb 79
Maternal herpetic breast infection: another hazard of neonatal herpes simplex. Quinn PT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):411–2, 21 Oct 78
Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: an atypical presentation. Tucker BA, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1431–3, Nov 78
[Primary disseminated herpesvirus hominis type 2 infection in a healthy adult] Roseeuw D, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(5):389–96, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Generalized herpes simplex] Metz J, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(2):75–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erosive-ulcerative type of herpes simplex of the lids (author's transl)] Egerer I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):407–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Herpes simplex infection—a venero-neuro-genital disease] Vardi J, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):384–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Herpes simplex encephalitis] Shoji H. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1734–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Herpetic radiculo-ganglioneuritis of the sacrolumbar region] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):80–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on the DNA-excision repair in lymphocytes of patients with recurrent Herpes simplex. Fanta D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):341–6, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated Herpes simplex virus infection in ataxia-telangiectasia. Ben-Zvi A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):667–70, Sep 78
Clinicoepidemiologic aspects and association of genital herpes and cervical neoplasia. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):42–53, 1976
Simultaneous infection with multiple herpesviruses. Lemon SM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):270–6, Feb 79
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid associated with herpes simplex [letter] Schreiber MM. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):930, Aug 79
Herpetic whitlow and heratitis. Eiferman RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1079–81, Jun 79
Influence of genital herpes on results of fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption test. Chapel T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):299–302, Oct 78
Bell's palsy and herpes simplex [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6142):953–4, 30 Sep 78
Bell's palsy and herpes simplex [letter] Wilson JB. **Br Med J** 2(6138):704, 2 Sep 78
Different patterns of mnemonic deficits in two organic amnestic syndromes. Mattis S, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(2):179–91, Sep 78
Lymphatic complications of manual herpes simplex infection. Howard WR, et al. **Cutis** 23(5):580–3, May 79
Herpes simplex esophagitis: a cause of upper-gastrointestinal bleeding. Fishbein PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):540–4, Jul 79
A syndrome of acute self-limiting ulcerative esophagitis in young adults probably due to herpes simplex virus. Springer DJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):535–9, Jul 79
Virological and serological studies in pregnancy, in women with suspect genital herpes simplex virus or perinatal cytomegalovirus infections, and in women with carcinoma of the cervix. Frenkel LD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):911–5, 1978
Herpes simplex virus latency in patients with multiple sclerosis, lymphoma and normal humans. Warren KG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):765–8, 1978
Pan uveitis and retinitis in neonatal herpes simplex infection. Mousel DK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):7–9, Jan-Feb 79
Transient neuropathic bladder following herpes simplex genitalis. Riehle RA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):263–4, Aug 79
Herpes simplex virus type I from a patient with radiculoneuropathy. Morrison RE, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):393–4, 26 Jan 79
Some previously unrecognized features of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Williams BB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1193–6, Nov 78
Relation of HVH-II to carcinoma of the cervix. Tobin SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):553–8, May 79
Organ culture model for the study of HVH-II infections in carcinoma of the cervix. Tobin SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):559–64, May 79
Life-threatening pharyngitis caused by herpes simplex virus, type 2. Tustin AW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):23–4, Jan-Mar 79
[Herpes genitalis and herpes neonatorum (author's transl)] Bossi E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1007–13,

Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary herpetic stomatitis in children] Antonova NI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):47–9, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Modelling of viral–chemical carcinogenesis in chronic infection in mice caused by the herpes simplex type 2 virus] Kitsak VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):277–82, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Necrosing encephalitis treated surgically. Clinical case] Amaya C, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):44–5, Mar 79 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Colposcopy in a case of suspected genital herpes infection in early pregnancy. van Meir JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):221–3, 1979
Scintiscans and computer assisted tomographic findings of herpesencephalitis. Kim YC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):26–31, Jan 79
Neurological infections caused by herpes simplex virus in adults. Ferencz A, et al. **Infection** 6(5):211–6, 1978
Thin-layer immunoassay for determination of antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Jeansson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):317–22, Mar 79
Herpetic whitlow: herpetic infections of the digits. Louis DS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):90–4, Jan 79
Sensitivity of the virus isolation and immunofluorescent staining methods in diagnosis of infections with herpes simplex virus. Cho CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):536–40, Oct 78
Sensitivity and specificity of diagnostic tests for genital infection with herpesvirus hominis. Brown ST, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):10–3, Jan–Mar 79
Purification and characterization of proteins excreted by cells infected with herpes simplex virus and their use in diagnosis. Chen AB, et al. **Virology** 91(2):234–42, Dec 78
[Application of a simple radial technic for the study of anti-herpes simplex antibodies, using purified and concentrated antigen] Lagrota MH, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):171–3, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Herpes simplex in acute viral respiratory diseases] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):459–63, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical course and diagnosis of genital herpes simplex virus infection and evaluation of topical surfactant therapy. Vontver LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):548–54, 1 Mar 79
Effect of ribavirin on Type 2 Herpesvirus hominis (HVH/2) in vitro and in vivo. Allen LB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:247–53, 4 Mar 77
Cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection of guinea pigs as a model for antiviral chemotherapy. Schafer TW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:624–31, 4 Mar 77
Effect of treatment with 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine on herpes simplex virus encephalitis in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Davis WB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):743–8, Nov 78
Effect of acycloguanosine treatment of acute and latent herpes simplex infections in mice. Field HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):554–61, Apr 79
Effect of pyran on latency after herpes simplex virus infections. Morahan PS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):547–53, Apr 79
Iontophoretic application of adenine arabinoside monophosphate to herpes simplex virus type 1–infected hairless mouse skin. Park NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):605–8, Oct 78
Therapy of experimental herpes simplex encephalitis with aciclovir in mice. Park NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):775–9, Jun 79
Activities of 5,6-dihydro-5-azathymidine against herpes simplex virus infections in mice. Renis HE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):213–9, Feb 79
Comparison of the therapeutic effects of five antiviral agents on cutaneous herpesvirus infection in guinea pigs. Alenius S, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):277–88, 1978
Herpes simplex infection [letter] Fitzherbert JC. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1313, Oct 78
Vidarabine approved for herpes simplex virus encephalitis [news] **FDA Drug Bull** 8(6):36, Dec 78–Jan 79
Encephalitis and ara-A: an ethical case study. McCartney. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(6):5–7, Dec 78
Early clinical results show topical agent effective vs genital herpes [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(1):44, 48, 53, Jan 79
Therapy of herpes simplex infection. Jarratt M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):357–61, Jun 79 (38 ref.)
Efficacy of adenine arabinoside (Ara-A) and cytarabine (Ara-C) in the treatment herpes encephalitis in animal model [letter] Narang HK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):468–9, Sep 78
Local idoxuridine treatment of herpes simplex and zoster. Verbov J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):126–8, Mar 79
Successful treatment of human genital herpes infections with 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Blough HA, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2798–2801, 29 Jun 79
Studies on virus-inhibiting substances of bacterial origin. IV. Antiviral substances extractable from Streptococcus faecalis: its in vivo effect. Fujisaki M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(2):115–23, Jun 78
Vidarabine monophosphate in viral encephalitis [letter] Werner GT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1040, 12 May 79
The diverse effects of topical and systemic administration of zinc on the virulence of herpes simplex genitalis. Tennican PO, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1877–83, 14 May 79
Genital herpes and zinc [letter] Fitzherbert JC. **Med J Aust** 1(9):399, 5 May 79
Vidarabine for herpes simplex encephalitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(4):17–8, 23 Feb 79
Nonoxynol 9 cream for genital herpes simplex [letter] Donsky HJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):371, 15 Feb 79
Treatment of genital herpes simplex [letter] Goodhart GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1338, 7 Jun 79
Post-infectious encephalomyelitis after successful treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis with adenine arabinoside: ultrastructural observations. Koenig H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1089–93, 10 May 79
Use of vitamin E oil in primary herpes gingivostomatitis in an adult. Starasoler S, et al. **NY State Dent J** 44(9):382–3, Nov 78
Effect of interferon on systemic herpesvirus infections. Kern ER, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:472–7, 1977 (17 ref.)
[Herpes encephalitis in infant (letter) (author's transl)] Hartemann E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3146–7, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of recurrent herpes simplex using levamisole] Luderschmidt C, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(1):21–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfer-factor therapy in a case of chronic herpes simplex myelitis (author's transl)] Maida E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(11):671–3, Nov 78 (Ger)
[Treatment of herpes simplex of the lid margin with vidarabin ointment (author's transl)] Egerer I. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(5):168–9, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Levamisole therapy under different dermatological indications] Haneke E. **Z Hautkr** 54(9):408–14, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of recurrent herpes simplex and recurring stomatitis with levamisol] Luderschmidt C. **Z Hautkr** 54(10):421–3, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New possibilities of drug therapy for herpes simplex infections of the skin] Wassilew SW. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):251–6, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alteration in tyrosine hydroxylase, glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in basal ganglia following herpes simplex virus inoculation in rat neostriatum. Kataoka K, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):401–5, 22 Jun 79
Trigeminal ganglion infection by thymidine kinase-negative mutants of herpes simplex virus. Tenser RB, et al. **Science** 205(4409):915–7, 31 Aug 79
[Lysozyme in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. A case of herpes simplex virus-associated meningo-encephalitis compared with 34 cases of serous meningitis] Schmidt KG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(1):10–2, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Latency in herpex simplex infections. Stevens JG. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):104–11, 1976
An explanation for the localization of herpes simplex encephalitis? Davis LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):2–5, Jan 79
Localized herpes simplex infections in atopic dermatitis. Leyden JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):311–2, Mar 79
The effect of dextransulfate 500 on the pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus infections in weanling mice. Frank U, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):259–68, 1978
Renal transplantation and viral infections. IV. A survey of herpes simplex virus excretion in relation to cellular specific immunity and humoral immunity among renal transplant recipients. Fortier B, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):328–32, Dec 78
Role of interferon in the pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus disease in mice. Gresser I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1049–54, 1978
Immune responses to vaginal or systemic infection of mice with herpes simplex virus type 2. Morahan PS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):759–63, 1978
Experimental infection of tupaias with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Munk K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):789–93, 1978
Comparison of various macrophage-inhibitory agents on vaginal and systemic herpes simplex virus type 2 infections. McGeorge MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):623–6, Nov 78
Reactivation of herpes simplex virus after decompression of the trigeminal nerve root. Pazin GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):405–9, Sep 78
Postnatal acquisition of herpes simplex virus by the newborn infant: a review of the literature. Light IJ. **Pediatrics** 63(3):480–2, Mar 79
Severe ulcerative herpes of mouth and eye following measles. Whittle HC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):66–9, 1979
[Herpes virus hominis diseases (author's transl)] Schieferstein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1521–6, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial herpes simplex infection associated with activation of the complement system. Kapadia A, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):122–6, Jul 79
Differences in susceptibility to herpes simplex virus infection of inbred strains of mice. Kirchner H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):783–8, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in herpesvirus infections [letter] Wutzler P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):342, Jul 78
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus type 2 infected target cells in the course of cervical carcinoma. Christenson B. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):126–35, Aug 78
Immunological nature of genetic resistance of mice to herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Lopez C. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):775–81, 1978
Possible role of Fc receptors on cells infected and transformed by herpesvirus: escape from immune cytolysis. Adler R, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):442–7, Aug 78
Replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in macrophages from resistant and susceptible mice. Lopez C, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):432–7, Feb 79
Host defenses in herpes simplex infections of the nervous system: effect of antibody on disease and viral spread. McKendall RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):305–11, Feb 79
Cellular and humoral immune responses to herpes simplex virus during and after primary gingivostomatitis. Møller-Larsen A, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):445–51, Nov 78
Effects of cannabinoids on host resistance to Listeria monocytogenes and herpes simplex virus. Morahan PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):670–4, Mar 79
Antibody-mediated recovery from subcutaneous herpes simplex virus type 2 infection. Oakes JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):489–95, Aug 78
Herpes simplex virus type 2 infection of neonatal mice. Baker DA, et al. **Infection** 6(4):158–61, 1978
Comparison of indirect hemagglutination and indirect immunofluorescence tests with microneutralization tests for detection of type-specific Herpesvirus hominis antibody. Johnson LD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):384–90, Mar 79
Immunoglobulin G antibodies to herpes simplex type 1 virus detected by radioimmunoassay in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(5):241–3, May 79
Murine antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected target cells. Kohl S, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):25–30, Jul 79
Properties of the cell surface Fc-receptor induced by herpes simplex virus. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1128–31, Sep 78
Interaction of human cells with prostaglandins and cyclic AMP modulators. I. Effects on complement-mediated lysis and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis of herpes simplex virus-infected human fibroblasts. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1363–70, Apr 79
Evaluation of indirect hemagglutination and its inhibition in the differentiation between antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 for seroepidemiologic studies: use of a II/I index threshold of 85 and an assay of type-specific antibodies. Prakash SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):524–8, May 79
Reactivation of herpes simplex virus (type 2) infection in trigeminal ganglia and oral lips with cyclophosphamide treatment. Kurata T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):427–35, Oct 78
Morphology of central nervous system disease in immunosuppressed mice after peripheral herpes simplex virus inoculation. Trigeminal root entry zone. Townsend JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):178–82, Feb 79
Cellular immune response in genital herpes simplex virus infection. Corey L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):986–91, 2 Nov 78
Herpesvirus [letter] Amstey MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):640, Nov 78
Role of T lymphocytes in cellular immune responses during herpes simplex virus infection in humans. Rasmussen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3957–61, Aug 78
Enhancement of herpesvirus type 2 infection in pregnant mice. Young EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):416–20, Apr 79
[The lymphocyte transformation test in patients with recurrent herpes simplex diseases (author's transl)] Wassilew SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):267–74, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delayed type immune reactions (skin tests) in recurrent herpes simplex virus infections (author's transl)] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(12):860–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Herpes simplex virus] Chylak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):65–8, 8 Jan 79 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Differential stability of alpha- and beta-globin mRNAs after infection with herpes simplex virus. Nishioka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):283–6, 15 Aug 78
[DNA degradation of cultured mammalian cells infected with herpes simplex virus] Sablina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):764–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in infected individuals. August MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):309–10, Mar 79

The molecular epidemiology of herpes simplex viruses. Roizman B, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(1):95–104, Jan 79

Possible role of herpes virus in the chronic CNS diseases. pp. 691–9. Koprowski H.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Herpetic whitlow. Giacobetti R. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 79

Growth of type 2 herpes simplex virus in newborn and adult mononuclear leukocytes. Trofatter KF Jr, et al.
Intervirology 11(2):117–23, 1979

An immunoperoxidase study on herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Kumanishi T, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 37(6):790–5, Nov–Dec 78

Herpesvirus type2: study of semen in male subjects with recurrent infections. Deture FA, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):449–51, Oct 78

Herpes virus fingerprinting [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8110):251–2, 3 Feb 79

Genital herpes simplex virus (HSV) isolation during pregnancy. Baker DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):9S–12S, Mar 79

[Determination of the type of herpes simplex virus in genital herpes by a direct immunofluorescence method] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):6–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent infection caused by herpetic viruses] Rajčáni J, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):99–105, Mar–Apr 79 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Morbidity and mortality of mice inoculated with Herpes simplex type I and II: possible biological indicator of differentiation] López Bravo A, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 52(7–8):895–901, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Virology and histopathology of the trigeminal ganglia of Americans and Japanese. Warren KG, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 5(4):425–30, Nov 78

Sero-epidemiology of type--2 (genital) herpes simplex virus infection in Ibadan. Adelusi B, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 22(4):453–9, 1978

The 'other' venereal diseases: herpes simplex, trichomoniasis and candidiasis. McNab WL. **J Sch Health** 49(2):79–83, Feb 79

Primary cytomegalovirus and opportunistic infections. Incidence in renal transplant recipients. Chatterjee SN, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2446–9, 24 Nov 78

Herpes simplex virus infections. Felman YM, et al.
NY State J Med 79(2):179–85, Feb 79 (52 ref.)

[Frequency of recurrent herpetic stomatitis in children] Mel'nichenko EM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):75–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic evaluation of experimental type 2 herpes simplex infection in mice. Williams DR, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 22(5):410–6, Sep–Oct 78

Herpesvirus infection of the esophagus and other visceral organs in adults. Incidence and clinical significance. Buss DH, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):457–62, Mar 79

Surgical conversion of herpes simplex from an epidermal to a dermal disease. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):649–55, Jun 79

Experimental encephalitis in the newborn rat due to herpes simplex virus type 2. Crawford JP, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 31(1):44–55, Aug 79

Cytological study of herpes simplex infection and dysplasia in the female genital tract. Srivannaboon S.
J Med Assoc Thai 62(4):201–7, Apr 79

Herpes simplex in gynecology and obstetrics. Bloomfield R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):161–4, Feb 79

Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in organotypic cultures of mouse central and peripheral nervous system. 2. Electron microscopic observations of myelin degeneration. Ecob-Johnston MS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):10–8, Jan 79

Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in organotypic cultures of mouse central and peripheral nervous system. I. Light microscopic observations of myelin degeneration. Ecob-Johnston MS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):518–30, Sep 78

Primary herpetic gingivostomatitis accompanying lesions on fingers: report of case. Meister F Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):508–10, Jul 79

Systemic Herpesvirus hominis in pregnancy. Hensleigh PA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):171–6, Mar 79

Chronic cutaneous Herpes simplex. Shneidman DW, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):592–4, 9 Feb 79

Herpetic whitlow. Vellar ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):349–50, 21 Apr 79

[Generalized varicella and herpes] Fakan F. **Cesk Patol** 13(3):95–100, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical anatomical study of a case of amnesic encephalitis of herpetic origin (author's transl)] Barbizet J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 134(4):241–53, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuronolethal and neuronotropic inflammatory processes] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):305–15, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Generalized herpes simplex virus (type II) infection in a premature infant] Balcar-Boroń A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):79–81, Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Atypical course of a herpetic lesion in a girl with acute leukemia] Bukreeva NM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):80, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence on the periodic mechanism in herpes simplex encephalitis. Cobb WA.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(3):345–50, Mar 79

Chemotactic activity and cellular infiltration of aqueous humor in experimental herpes simplex uveitis. Oh JO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):206–10, Feb 79

Persistence in herpes simplex virus infections. Longson M.
Postgrad Med J 54(635):603–12, Sep 78 (114 ref.)

[Analysis of the evoked potentials of the brain of rabbits with herpetic encephalitis using the method of the theory of automatic regulation] Voltinskiĭ ElIa, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 18(6):13–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genital herpes. Part II. Luce JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(9):593–4, Sep 78

Protection of mice against viral infection by Corynebacterium parvum and Bordetella pertussis. Kirchner H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):97–104, Oct 78

Protection of guinea pigs against primary and recurrent genital herpes infections by immunization with live heterologous or homologous Herpes simplex virus: implications for a herpes virus vaccine. Scriba M.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 166(1–4):63–9, 17 Nov 78

Preparation and efficacy of an inactivated subunit vaccine (NFUIBHK) against type 2 Herpes simplex virus infection. Skinner GR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):119–32, 17 Nov 78

Controlled clinical trial of prophylactic human-leukocyte interferon in renal transplantation. Effects on cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infections. Cheeseman SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1345–9, 14 Jun 79

Prevention of reactivated herpes simplex infection by human leukocyte interferon after operation on the trigeminal root. Pazin GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):225–30, 2 Aug 79

[Experimental protection with tyrothrizin against herpes simplex virus infections in mice] Hartmann D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 29(1):50–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic changes in a case of herpes simplex encephalitis. Dietemann JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(4):225–7, 18 Aug 78

Computed tomography of herpes simplex encephalitis, with clinicopathological correlation. Davis JM, et al.
Radiology 129(2):409–17, Nov 78

Computed tomography of herpes simplex encephalitis. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):419–25, Nov 78

Computed tomography in herpes simplex encephalitis. Leo JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):313–7, Nov 78

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for recurrent herpes simplex. Shelley WB.
Lancet 2(8098):1021–2, 11 Nov 78

[Decompressive craniotomy in herpes simplex encephalitis] Stula D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(24):914–6, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in using helium-neon laser radiation for treating herpetic stomatitis in children] Aleksandrov MT, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 58(1):62–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of genital herpes simplex virus infection with photodynamic inactivation. Kaufman RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 132(8):861–9, 15 Dec 78

Treatment of active herpes virus infections with influenza virus vaccine. Miller JB. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):295–305, May 79

Synergistic effects of antiviral agents and humoral antibodies in experimental Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Cho CT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:321–34, 4 Mar 77

A combined chemical-physical treatment for herpes simplex lesions in guinea pigs. Brawner TA, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 265(1):71–7, 29 May 79

Vaccination for herpes simplex genitalis. Nasemann T, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 55(2):121–2, Apr 79

Therapeutic aspects of herpes genitalis. A short review. Sőltz-Szöts J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):123–4, Apr 79

New treatment for herpes simplex virus type 2 [ultrasound and zinc, urea, and tannic acid ointment]. Part I--Male patients. Fahim M, et al. **J Med** 9(3):245–64, 1978

[Neonatal Herpes simplex virus infection treated with hyperthermia] Schrøder H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(11):714–6, 12 Mar 79 **(Dan)**

[Immunotherapy of recurrent Herpes simplex diseases] Wassilew SW. **Hautarzt** 30(6):287–91, Jun 79 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Route of herpesvirus spread traced with aid of DNA-cleaving enzymes. Check WA. **JAMA** 242(7):591–3, 17 Aug 79

Vertical transmission of type 2 herpes simplex virus infection in immunosuppressed hamsters. Kurata T, et al.
Jpn J Exp Med 48(5):437–43, Oct 78

Genital herpesvirus infections. Felman YM, et al.
NY State J Med 79(8):1216–8, Jul 79

Ascending infection following cervicovaginal exposure to herpesvirus hominis type II. Fish EN, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 53(4):429–36, Apr 79

Neonatal herpes simplex infection possibly acquired via maternal breast milk. Dunkle LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):250–1, Feb 79

Maternal oral herpes: isolation policy. Schreiner RL, et al.
Pediatrics 63(2):247–9, Feb 79

The epidemiology of genital herpes (HSV–2) infections. Burt JL. **R Soc Health J** 99(1):31, Feb 79

Maternal viral infection with adverse results: cytomegalovirus and herpesvirus. Amstey MS.
Semin Perinatol 1(1):1–10, Jan 77 (44 ref.)

[Traumatic Herpes hominis infection during rugby (Herpes venatorum). A discussion of four cases] Maré JB, et al.
S Afr Med J 54(18):752–4, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR see **KERATITIS, DENDRITIC**

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

HERPES ZOSTER

Herpes zoster: a geriatric disease. Becker LE. **Geriatrics** 34(9):41–7, Sep 79

Herpes zoster in children. Gupta S, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 26(4):50–1, Jan 79

Herpes zoster of the maxillary branch of the trigeminus nerve. Virological and serological studies. Sato M, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 8(2):149–54, Apr 79

Herpes zoster of right glossopharyngeal nerve [letter] Clark J. **Lancet** 1(8106):38–9, 6 Jan 79

Herpes zoster. Reuler JB. **West J Med** 129(6):465–8, Dec 78

[Epidemiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of herpes zoster] Grønvall B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1891–6, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Nervous system complications of herpes zoster: immunofluorescent demonstration of varicella-zoster antigen in CSF cells. Peters AC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 42(5):452–7, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Motor complications of herpes zoster. Pathy MS.
Age Ageing 8(2):75–80, May 79

Optic neuritis in a child with herpes zoster. Monroe LD.
Ann Ophthalmol 11(3):405–6, Mar 79

Trochlear nerve palsy in a case of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Scharf J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):568–70, Apr 79

Acute vestibular paralysis in herpes zoster oticus. Proctor L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):303–10, May–Jun 79

Glomerulonephritis with Hodgkin's disease and herpes zoster. Ma KW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):527–9, Oct 78

Herpes zoster in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):789–802, Sep–Oct 78

Cranial-nerve involvement in herpes zoster [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):668, 24 Mar 79

Cranial-nerve involvement in herpes zoster [letter] Pahor AL. **Lancet** 1(8117):668, 24 Mar 79

Genital Herpes Zoster: a case resembling primary herpes progenitalis with distal urethral involvement. Robinson TA, et al. **Milit Med** 143(11):788–9, Nov 78

Herpes zoster during pregnancy. Brazin SA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 53(2):175–81, Feb 79

Chlorprothixene (taractan) in post-herpetic neuralgia and other severe chronic pains. Nathan PW. **Pain** 5(4):367–71, Dec 78

Herpes zoster oticus. Uncommon but recognizable cause of facial paralysis. Vest C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):143–50, Apr 79

Myelopathy associated with Herpes Zoster. Cole M.
Rocky Mt Med J 75(6):317–9, Nov–Dec 78

Herpes zoster of the chest wall and gynaecomastia. A case report. Epstein S. **S Afr Med J** 54(9):368–9, 26 Aug 78

[Trigeminal zona with necrosis of the upper jaw] Delbrouck-Poot F, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(3):210–3, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic facial paralysis and facial paralysis due to herpes zoster (follow-up and therapeutic indications)] Fleury P,

et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):307–22, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On spasm of the bladder sphincter in a case of herpes zoster (author's transl)] Grimmeke F. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):209, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious urethritis] Qadripur SA. **Med Klin** 73(41):1437–41, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Zoster-like eruption due to echovirus 6. Meade RH 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):283–4, Mar 79

Herpes zoster of the larynx—how common? Pahor AL. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(1):93–8, Jan 79

DRUG THERAPY

Inosiplex for localized herpes zoster in childhood cancer patients: preliminary controlled study. Feldman S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):495–7, Sep 78

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone following adenine arabinoside administration. Ramos E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):142–4, Jan 79

Shingles: a belt of roses from Hell [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6159):346, 3 Feb 79

Shingles: a belt of roses from Hell [letter] Juel-Jensen B. **Br Med J** 1(6166):818, 24 Mar 79

Shingles: a belt of roses from Hell [letter] Schreuder M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):818, 24 Mar 79

Local idoxuridine treatment of herpes simplex and zoster. Verbov J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):126–8, Mar 79

[Griseofulvan in the treatment of herpes zoster (letter)] **S Afr Med J** 54(16):638, 14 Oct 78 **(Eng, Afr)**

Griseofulvin in the treatment of herpes zoster [letter] Joubert JD. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):224, 5 Aug 78

Treatment of herpes zoster with idoxuridine ointment, including a multivariate analysis of symptoms and signs. Wildenhoff KE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):1–9, 1979

[Griseofulvin in the treatment of herpes zoster (letter)] Nel PD. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1119, 30 Dec 78 **(Afr)**

[Levodopa therapy of zoster (letter)] Fuchs T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):265, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Shingles: a belt of roses from Hell [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6155):5, 6 Jan 79

The relation between therapy and herpes zoster in Hodgkin's disease. Ramot B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(10):1014–8, Oct 78

Herpes zoster in Hodgkin's disease. Mill WB, et al. **Mo Med** 75(10):515–8, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in antibody responses in varicella, herpes zoster and after vaccination. Kimoto T, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):59–67, 1979

Specific immunoglobulin responses after varicella and herpes zoster. Cradock-Watson JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):319–36, Apr 79

Antibody to early antigens of varicella-zoster virus during varicella and zoster. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):33–41, Jul 79

Zoster immune plasma prophylaxis of varicella: a follow-up report. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):743–6, May 79

Cell-mediated immunity to varicella-zoster virus infection in subjects with lymphoma or leukemia. Patel PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):223–30, Feb 79

Detection of antibodies to varicella zoster virus by radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay techniques. Friedman MG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):177–86, 17 Nov 78

[Immunological investigation of patients with herpes zoster. II. Autoimmune reactions (author's transl)] Doutlik S, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(6):363–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunological study of patients with herpes zoster. I. General immunological reactivity (author's transl] Vacek Z, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(5):303–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of the complement-fixing antibody response for varicella-zoster virus in patients with herpes zoster] Trivello R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1133–43, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical immunological characteristics of herpes zoster] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):58–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Attempts to recover varicella virus from ganglia. Plotkin SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):249, Sep 77

OCCURRENCE

Herpes zoster at the NIH: a 20 year experience. Mazur MH, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):738–44, Nov 78

[Several epidemiologic features of the spread of chickenpox and herpes zoster] Shargorodskaia VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):121–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Herpesvirus infection of the esophagus and other visceral organs in adults. Incidence and clinical significance. Buss DH, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):457–62, Mar 79

[Childhood herpes zoster. Apropos of 14 cases] Naranjo R, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(1–2):41–52, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[EMG-findings and nerve conduction velocity in herpes zoster disease (author's transl)] Risos A. **EEG EMG** 9(3):172–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Shingles: a belt of roses from hell [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6161):490, 17 Feb 79

THERAPY

Autoimmune therapy for herpes zoster [letter] Lawrence RM. **West J Med** 130(3):271, Mar 79

HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral corneal ulcers with herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):611–4, Nov 78

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Vincent FM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):179, Mar 79

Isolated pupillary paralysis in a case of herpes zoster. Sen DK. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):33–4, Jan–Feb 79

Herpes zoster followed by 'spontaneous' perforation of the colon [letter] Evans DJ. **Med J Aust** 2(8):387, 7 Oct 78

[Ophthalmic herpes: treatment of herpetic neuralgia by repeated stellate block] Laflamme MY, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):99–101, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of the use of pain drug in hyperalgic ophthalmic herpes zoster (author's transl)] Salvadori M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1185–7, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes zoster-exophthalmus without ophthalmoplegia (author's transl)] Siegert P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):595–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intraocular penetration of trifluridine. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):814–8, Jun 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Zoster and herpes simplex virus uveitis: a comparison. pp. 230–40. Thygeson P, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optic neuropathy and ophthalmoplegia in herpes zoster oticus. Carroll WM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):726–9, May 79

HERPES ZOSTER VIRUS see VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS

HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS

Herpes simplex virus replication in pheochromocytoma cell line that responds to nerve growth factor. Pizer LI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):9–14, 13 Oct 78

Asymptomatic cervicovaginal shedding of herpes simplex virus. Ekwo E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):102–3, 1 May 79

Neutrophil-mediated antibody-dependent killing of herpes-simplex-virus-infected cells. Siebens H, et al. **Blood** 54(1):88–94, Jul 79

Direct lymphocytotoxicity against herpes simplex virus infected cells. Fujimiya Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1076–81, Sep 78

Hamster embryo cells transformed by herpes simplex virus: reactions with adeno-associated satellite virus (AAV) and its adenovirus helpers. Mayor HD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):25–31, 1977

Enhancement of biochemical transformation of mammalian cells by herpes simplex virus following nitrosomethylurea treatment. Howett MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1041–5, Mar 79

Analysis of chromosomes, nucleic acids, and polypeptides in hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Kessous A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3225–34, Aug 79

Transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts by a specific fragment of the herpes simplex virus genome. Camacho A, et al. **Cell** 15(3):993–1002, Nov 78

Herpes simplex viruses 1 and 2—basic and clinical aspects. Nahmias AJ, et al. **DM** 25(10):1–49, Jul 79 (47 ref.)

Random cleavage of intranuclear herpes simplex virus DNA by micrococcal nuclease. Mouttet ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):107–9, 1 Apr 79

Replication of native and ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus in sublines derived from HeLa cells. Watanabe T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):127–30, Jun 78

Transformation of mammalian cells by herpes simplex virus. pp. 251–62. Munk K, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Possible role of herpes virus in the chronic CNS diseases. pp. 691–9. Koprowski H.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Detection of viral nucleic acid sequences using in situ hybridization. pp. 181–8. McDougall JK, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Uninhibited growth and metastases of herpes simplex virus-transformed cells in virus-sensitized hosts. Hay KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):337–43, 15 Mar 79

Attachment of herpes simplex virus to neurons and glial cells. Vahlne A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):359–71, Aug 78

Restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of herpes simplex virus DNA: a novel epidemiological tool applied to a nosocomial outbreak. Buchman TG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):488–98, Oct 78

An immunoperoxidase study on herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Kumanishi T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):790–5, Nov–Dec 78

Timing of some of the molecular events required for cell fusion induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Kousoulas KG, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):505–12, Sep 78

Herpes virus infection as a cofactor in carcinogenesis: supernatants of herpes virus type 1– and type 2–infected cell cultures contain a cell growth-stimulating factor. Reiss-Gutfreund RJ, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):55–62, 1979

Can a defective herpes simplex virus cause multiple sclerosis? Koprowski H, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):10–8, Autumn 78

Life-threatening pharyngitis caused by herpes simplex virus, type 2. Tustin AW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):23–4, Jan–Mar 79

Practical aspects of the storage of herpes simplex virus samples. Aderca I, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):5–9, Jan–Mar 79

Cytogenetic study of two rat cell lines transformed in vitro by UV-irradiated herpes simplex virus (HSV). Constantinescu O, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):11–7, Jan–Mar 79

Detection of herpes simplex RNA in human sensory ganglia. Galloway DA, et al. **Virology** 95(1):265–8, May 79

Exonuclease III digestion of herpes simplex virus DNA. Kudler L, et al. **Virology** 92(1):68–81, 15 Jan 79

Herpes simplex virus DNA isolation from infected cells with a novel procedure. Pignatti PF, et al. **Virology** 93(1):260–4, Feb 79

[The herpes simplex encephalitis (HSE) in childhood] Eggers C, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(5):479–93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a protein(s) bound to herpes simples virus DNA. Hyman RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):522–8, 28 May 79

Analysis of herpes simplex virus low molecular-weight native proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrofocusing. O'Hara MK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):195–201, 1978

In situ cytological hybridization to detect herpes simplex virus RNA in human tissues. pp. 233–40. McDougall JK, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Circular, circular-linear and branched herpes simplex virus DNA molecules from arginine deprived cells. Becker Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):629–33, Dec 78

Anatomy of herpes simplex virus DNA. XII. Accumulation of head-to-tail concatemers in nuclei of infected cells and their role in the generation of the four isomeric arrangements of viral DNA. Jacob RJ, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):448–57, Feb 79

Structure and origin of defective genomes contained in serially passaged herpes simplex virus type 1 (Justin). Locker H, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1065–77, Mar 79

Membrane proteins specified by herpes simplex viruses. IV. Conformation of the virion glycoprotein designated VP7(B2). Sarmiento M, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1159–67, Mar 79

Structure of the joint region and the termini of the DNA of herpes simplex virus type 1. Wagner MJ, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):374–87, Aug 78

Detection by complementation of defective or uninducible (herpes simplex type 1) virus genomes latent in human ganglia. Brown SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2364–8, May 79

Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: comparison of the defective genomes and virus-specific polypeptides. Bookout J, et al. **Virology** 93(2):598–604, Mar 79

Purification and characterization of proteins excreted by cells infected with herpes simplex virus and their use in diagnosis. Chen AB, et al. **Virology** 91(2):234–42, Dec 78

Identification of disulfide-linked protein complexes in the nucleocapsids of herpes simplex virus type 2. Zweig M, et al. **Virology** 94(2):442–50, 30 Apr 79

CLASSIFICATION

Relationship between the clinical aspects of ocular herpes and antigenic type. pp. 282–6. Denis J, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

A rapid technique for distinguishing herpes-simplex virus type 1 from type 2 by restriction-enzyme technology. Lonsdale DM. **Lancet** 1(8121):849–52, 21 Apr 79

A new microplate neutralization test for typing of herpes simplex virus. Tada A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(7):415–26, 1978

Herpes virus [letter] Amstey MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):536, Apr 79

[Herpes simplex virus] Chylak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):65–8, 8 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ribavirin on Type 2 Herpesvirus hominis (HVH/2) in vitro and in vivo. Allen LB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 284:247–53, 4 Mar 77

Comparison of the development of resistant strains of Type 1 herpes simplex virus to in vitro antiviral activity of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine or ribavirin. Huffman JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:233–8, 4 Mar 77

Extreme sensitivity of enveloped viruses, including herpes simplex, to long-chain unsaturated monoglycerides and alcohols. Sands J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):67–73, Jan 79

HEp-2 cell- and herpes simplex virus type 1- induced deoxythymidine kinases: inhibition by derivatives of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Wigdahl BL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(3):470–5, Sep 78

In vitro system for studying the efficacy of antiviral agents in preventing the reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus. Wohlenberg C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):625–7, Apr 79

Anti-herpes activity of the adenine arabinoside analog, 2'-azido-2'-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Cermak-Mörth CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2105–8, 1 Jul 79

Interferon in the replication of herpes simplex virus in normal and pathological nerve cells. de De La Peña NC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1055–66, 1978

Effect of ara-T on the replication of herpes simplex virus, varicella-zoster virus and cytomegalovirus. Miller RL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):991–7, 1978

Inhibition of the multiplication of herpes simplex virus by aliphatic nitrosamines. Roane PR. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1013–8, 1978

Synthesis and antiherpetic properties of some 5-alkyl substituted pyrimidine nucleosides. pp. 511–22. Kulikowski T, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Differential and selective control of DNA synthesis of noninfected and herpes simplex virus infected cells by arabinofuranosyladenine. pp. 553–76. Müller WE, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Antiviral effects of fatty acids and derivatives: lipid-containing bacteriophages as a model system. pp. 75–95. Sands JA, et al.
In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.

Hydrophobic alcohols and di-tert-butyl phenols as antiviral agents. pp. 63–73. Snipes W, et al.
In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.

Enhancement of host cell reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated Herpes simplex virus by caffeine, hydroxyurea and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Fogel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):657–62, 15 May 79

Antiherpesvirus activity in human sera and urines after administration of adenine arabinoside: in vitro and in vivo synergy of adenine arabinoside and arabinosylhypoxanthine in combination. Champney KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1142–53, Dec 78

The effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine on the growth of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Falke D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):435–8, Feb 79

Photochemical inactivation of DNA and RNA viruses by psoralen derivatives. Hanson CV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):345–58, Aug 78

Prostanglandins enhance spread of herpes simplex virus in cell cultures. Harbour DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):87–95, Oct 78

Photosensitization of herpes simplex virus type 1 with neutral red. Yen GS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):273–81, Nov 78

Synthesis and antiviral activities of arabinofuranosyl-5-ethylpyrimidine nucleosides. Selective antiherpes activity of 1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-ethyluracil. Kulikowski T, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):647–53, Jun 79

Nucleosides. 110. Synthesis and antiherpes virus activity of some 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyarabinofuranosylpyrimidine nucleosides. Watanabe KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):21–4, Jan 79

Reduction of herpes simplex virus-type 2 plaque formation by urea. Tumilowicz JJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):151–6, 1978

Unusual membranous structures found in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2 maintained in media containing 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Iwasaka T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):575–9, 1978

Herpes virus production in monkey kidney and human skin cells treated with angelicin or 8-methoxypsoralen plus 365nm light. Coppey J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(4):797–801, Apr 79

(E)-5-(2-Bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine: a potent and selective anti-herpes agent. De Clercq E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(6):2947–51, Jun 79

Erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine as a specific inhibitor of herpes simplex virus replication in the presence and absence of adenosine analogues. North TW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(10):4684–8, Oct 78

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus infection in tissue culture by trisodium phosphonoformate. Svennerholm B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 161(2):115–8, Jun 79

[Acquired idoxuridine resistance of herpes simplex virus. Clinical data (author's transl)] Colin J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 54(33–36):1071–2, 18–25 Oct 78 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

[Antiviral activity of phenolic polymers against type 1 herpesvirus hominis] Klöcking R, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):539, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A rational approach to the development of antiviral chemotherapy: alternative substrates of herpes simplex virus Type 1 (HSV-1) and Type 2 (HSV-2) thymidine kinase (TK). Cheng YC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:594–8, 4 Mar 77

Reversible inhibition of the induction of DNA polymerase of herpes simplex virus type 2 in HeLa cells. Nishigori H, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):335–40, 1978

Effect of aphidicolin on viral and human DNA polymerases. Pedrali-Noy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1194–202, 27 Jun 79

Properties of herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase and characterization of its associated exonuclease activity. Knopf KW. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):231–44, Jul 79

Differential inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerases alpha, beta and gamma and herpes simplex virus-induced DNA polymerase by the 5'-triphosphates of arabinosyladenine and arabinosylcytosine. Reinke CM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):999–1005, 1978

Thymidine kinase from herpes simplex virus phosphorylates the new antiviral compound, 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine. Fyfe JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(24):8721–7, 25 Dec 78

Isolation of a herpesvirus-specific DNA polymerase from tissues of an American patient with Burkitt lymphoma. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4504–8, Sep 78

GENETICS

Molecular organization and expression of herpes simplex DNA. Roizman B. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):54–60, 1976

The structure and isomerization of herpes simplex virus genomes. Roizman B. **Cell** 16(3):481–94, Mar 79 (60 ref.)

A herpes simplex virus 1 integration site in the mouse genome defined by somatic cell genetic analysis. Smiley JR, et al. **Cell** 15(2):455–68, Oct 78

Biochemical transfer of single-copy eucaryotic genes using total cellular DNA as donor. Wigler M, et al. **Cell** 14(3):725–31, Jul 78

DNA-mediated transfer of herpes simplex virus TK gene to human TK- cells: properties of the transformed lines. Bacchetti S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):495–9, 1978

Location of non-temperature-sensitive genes on the genetic map of herpes simplex virus type 1. Brown SM, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (24 Pt 1):33–9, 1978

Regulation of the herpes simplex virus gene for thymidine kinase in clonal derivatives of transformed mouse L-cells. Buttyan R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):517–22, 1978

Enhanced efficiency of transfection of HSV DNA in HSV-1 DNA-transformed hamster cells. Colbere-Garapin F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):523–6, 1978

The thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus type 1: cell-free protein synthesis and substrate specificity studies. Cremer KJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):337–45, 1978

Incorporation of the herpes simplex virus thymidine-kinase gene into a mammalian cell line using fragments of the virus genome. Darby G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):489–93, 1978

Mapping of the herpes simplex virus DNA sequences in three herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase-transformed cell lines. Leiden JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):473–88, 1978

The use of intertypic recombinants for analysis of gene organization in herpes simplex virus. Morse LS, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (24 Pt 1):41–61, 1978

Identification of sequences coding for thymidine kinase in herpes simplex virus and transformed cell DNA. Silverstein S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):501–8, 1978

Virus transcript mapping studies in cells infected with temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simples virus type 1. Watson RJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):313–26, 1978

Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus-coded functions and polypeptides by marker rescue and analysis of HSV-1/HSV-2 intertypic recombinants. Wilkie NM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):11–31, 1978

The herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene as a transmissible genetic element in mammalian cells. pp. 7–16. Minson AC, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

The role of host-virus interaction for the development of herpesvirus induced malignancies of new world primates. pp. 315–29. Wolf H, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Sites of integration of herpes simplex virus type-2 thymidine kinase gene in human chromosomes. Kit S, et al.
Int J Cancer 23(6):846–53, 15 Jun 79

Characterization of human TK- cell lines transformed to a TK+ phenotype by herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Bacchetti S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):149–57, Jan 79

A model for intramolecular recombination of herpesvirus DNA leading to the formation of circular, circular-linear and fragmented genomes. Becker Y. **J Theor Biol** 75(3):339–47, 7 Dec 78

Anatomy of herpes simplex virus DNA. XI. Apparent clustering of functions effecting rapid inhibition of host DNA and protein synthesis. Fenwick M, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):825–7, Feb 79

Molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus. III. Fine mapping of a genetic locus determining resistance to phosphonoacetate by two methods of marker transfer. Knipe DM, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):698–704, Feb 79

Evidence for a herpes simplex virus-specific factor controlling the transcription of deoxypyrimidine kinase. Leung WC. **J Virol** 27(2):269–74, Aug 78

Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus-induced polypeptides. Marsden HS, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):624–42, Nov 78

Herpes simplex virus type 1 Angelotti and a defective viral genotype: analysis of genome structures and genetic relatedness by DNA-DNA reassociation kinetics. Ott A, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):423–30, Feb 79

Recombinants between herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: analyses of genome structures and expression of immediate early polypeptides. Preston VG, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):499–517, Nov 78

Molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus. II. Mapping of the major viral glycoproteins and of the genetic loci specifying the social behavior of infected cells. Ruyechan WT, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):677–97, Feb 79

Collaborative complementation study of temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Schaffer PA, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):490–504, Sep 78

Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus type 1 mutations by marker rescue. Stow ND, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):182–92, Oct 78

Mapping early transcripts of herpes simplex virus type 1 by electron microscopy. Stringer JR, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):56–73, Jul 78

Enhanced plating efficiency of herpesvirus DNA on herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA-transformed cells. Colbère-Garapin F, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):129–31, Jan 79

In vitro suppression of UAG and UGA mutants in the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus. Cremer KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):430–4, Jan 79

Molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus: demonstration of regions of obligatory and nonobligatory identity within diploid regions of the genome by sequence replacement and insertion. Knipe DM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(8):3896–900, Aug 78

Transfection of human lymphoblastoid cells with herpes simplex viral DNA. Miller G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):949–53, Feb 79

Cloning of herpes simplex type 1 DNA fragments in a bacteriophage lambda vector. Enquist LW, et al.
Science 203(4380):541–4, 9 Feb 79

Partial characterization of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2)-specific poly(A)+ RNA by hybridization to EcoRI-generated HSV-2 DNA fragments. Bodemer WW, et al. **Virology** 92(2):507–17, 30 Jan 79

Marker rescue of temperature-sensitive mutants by defective DNA of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bookout JB, et al.
Virology 89(2):528–38, Sep 78

Temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 defective in transcriptional and post-transcriptional functions required for viral DNA synthesis. Parris DS, et al. **Virology** 90(2):177–86, 15 Oct 78

Physical mapping of temperature-sensitive mutations of herpes simplex virus type 1 by intertypic marker rescue. Stow ND, et al. **Virology** 90(1):1–11, 1 Oct 78

Characterization of transcription-deficient temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Watson RJ, et al. **Virology** 91(2):364–79, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental pathogenesis of non-lethal herpesvirus infection and the establishment of latency. Rajčáni J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):278–86, Jul 78

Growth of herpes simplex and cytomegalovirus in cultured human alveolar macrophages. Drew WL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):287–91, Feb 79

Inhibition by cycloheximide of the induction by herpes simplex virus of chromosome abnormalities in HEp–2 cells. Nachtigal M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(1):31–9, Jan–Mar 78

Infection of avian lymphoblastoid cell lines with type 2 herpes simplex virus. Nii S, et al. **Biken J** 21(3):115–9, Sep 78

Herpes virus production as a marker of repair in ultraviolet irradiated human skin cells of different origin. Coppey J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):335–40, 1978

Persistence, reactivation, and cell transformation by human herpeviruses: herpes simplex 1, 2 (HSV–1, HSV–2), cytomegalovirus (CMV), varicella–zoster (VZV), Epstein–Barr virus (EBV). Joncas JH. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):254–60, Mar 79 (50 ref.)

Viremic induction of herpesvirus dendritic keratitis and uveitis. pp. 262–8. Sery TW, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in macrophages from resistant and susceptible mice. Lopez C, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):432–7, Feb 79

Suppression of in vitro growth of virulent and avirulent herpes simplex viruses by cell–mediated immune mechanisms, antibody, and interferon. Shimizu F, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):752–7, Dec 78

Replication of herpes simplex virus in human B lymphocytes stimulated by Epstein–Barr virus. Kirchner H, et al. **Intervirology** 11(1):61–5, 1979

Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthesis during herpes simplex virus infection. Müller WE, et al. **Intervirology** 11(3):182–7, 1979

Reduction of 51Cr–permeability of tissue culture cells by infection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Schlehofer JR, et al. **Intervirology** 11(3):158–66, 1979

Growth of type 2 herpes simplex virus in newborn and adult mononuclear leukocytes. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):117–23, 1979

The fine structure of cells infected with temperature–sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2. Atkinson MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):103–19, Jul 78

Replication of animal viruses in differentiating muscle cells: vaccinia and herpes simplex virus type 1. Cox NJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):635–40, Dec 78

Replication of herpesviruses in human cells transformed by cytomegalovirus. Figueroa ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):391–8, Aug 78

Optical diffraction analysis of electron microscope images of tubular structures found in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Kitamura M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):167–70, Oct 78

Effect of herpes simplex virus type 1 infection on the cellular DNA polymerase activities of mouse cell cultures. Radsak K. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):479–91, Dec 78

Excess of interfering over infectious particles in herpes simplex virus passaged at high m.o.i. and their effect on single–cell survival. Schröder CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):493–501, Dec 78

Herpes simplex virus type–1 and human lymphocytes: virus expression and the response to infection of adult and foetal cells. Westmoreland D. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):559–75, Sep 78

Steroid hormone alteration of herpes simplex virus type 1 replication. Notter MF, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):247–52, 1978

Quantitative correlation of morphological alterations of the nucleus with functional events during in vitro infection of glial cells with herpes simplex hominis (HSV 2). Dupuy–Coin AM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):60–72, Oct 78

Persistence of herpes simplex virus type 1 in rat neurotumor cells. Doller E, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):43–50, Jan 79

Timing of some of the molecular events required for cell fusion induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Kousoulas KG, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):505–12, Sep 78

Membrane proteins specified by herpes simplex viruses. III. Role of glycoprotein VP7(B2) in virion infectivity. Sarmiento M, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1149–58, Mar 79

Herpesvirus infection modifies adenovirus RNA metabolism in adenovirus type 5–transformed cells. Spector D, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):1–12, Jul 78

Inactivation of herpes simplex virus with methylene blue, light, and electricity. Swartz MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):204–9, Jun 79

Acute infection of differentiated neuroblastoma cells by latency–positive and latency–negative herpes simplex virus ts mutants. Gerdes JC, et al. **Virology** 94(2):430–41, 30 Apr 79

Polyamine turnover and leakage during infection of HeLa and L–cells with herpes simplex virus type 1. McCormick F. **Virology** 91(2):496–503, Dec 78

Stimulation of human cellular thymidine kinase activity during abortive infection with herpes simplex virus type 2. Marcon MJ, et al. **Virology** 96(1):315–8, 15 Jul 79

Alterations in the protein synthetic apparatus of cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Silverstein S, et al. **Virology** 95(2):334–42, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to rubellavirus, herpes simplex virus and Toxoplasma gondii in serial serum samples of pregnant and non–pregnant women. Pácsa AS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):203–7, 1978

Immunologic and biochemical characterization of individual polypeptides induced by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Courtney RJ. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):87–103, 1976

Association of Herpes simplex virus (HSV) with cervical cancer by lymphocyte reactivity with HSV–1 and HSV–2 antigens. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):141–7, Aug 79

Serum and CSF antibody levels to herpes simplex type 1, measles and rubella viruses in patients with schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):291–3, Oct 78

Herpes simplex virus subunit antibodies in patients with Parkinson's disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):668–71, Oct 78

In vitro acquisition of resistance against herpes simplex virus by permissive murine macrophages. Sethi KK, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(3):157–72, 1979

Enhanced antiglobulin–mediated neutralization of herpes simplex virus–IgG complexes by complement and heterologous anti–immunoglobulin. Shivers JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):89–97, 1979

Herpesvirus hominis antibodies among children and young adults in Ibadan. Sogbetun AO, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):44–7, Feb 79

Stability of slides coated with infected cells in immunofluorescent antibody test for herpes simplex virus. Cho HC. **Can J Public Health** 69(5):386–8, Sep–Oct 78

Relationship of herpes simplex virus type–2 antibodies and squamous dysplasia to cervical carcinoma in situ. Thomas DB, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2716–25, Dec 78

In vitro production of immune interferon by spleen cells of mice immunized with herpes simplex virus. Kirchner H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):204–10, 15 Sep 78

Defective in vitro lymphoproliferative responses to herpes simplex virus in patients with frequently recurring herpes infections during the disease–free interval. Kirchner H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):267–74, Nov 78

Lymphocyte stimulation by herpes simplex virus (HSV) antigens. 1. Culture conditions, cell fractionation and presentation of HSV antigens. Kapoor AK, et al. **Cytobios** 20(79–80):151–62, 1977

Serodiagnosis of herpesvirus infection in primates. Kalter SS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:235–40, 1978

Detection of herpes simplex virus tumor–associated antigen in uterine cervical cancer tissue: five case studies. Notter MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):574–81, Dec 78

Presence of antibody against herpes simplex virus–specified thymidine kinase and deoxyribonuclease in human sera. Cheng YC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):899–904, 1978

Observations of antigenic relatedness between viruses of the herpes simplex 'neutroseron'. Killington RA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):185–94, 1978

Herpes simplex virus vaccine: protection from stomatitis, ganglionitis, encephalitis and latency. Kitces EN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1027–32, 1978

Apparent absence of virus–specific transplantation rejection antigen in herpes simplex virus–transformed hamster cells. Lausch RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):905–10, 1978

Immunological characterization of a common antigen present in herpes simplex virus, bovine mammillitis virus and herpesvirus simiae (B virus). Ludwig H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):235–41, 1978

Sequential changes in cell–mediated immune responses to herpes simplex virus following primary herpetic infection in man. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):753–8, 1978

Studies demonstrating the immunological identity of the tumour–associated antigen AG–4 with a virion envelope protein. Strnad BC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):203–13, 1978

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis and viral neutralizing activity of five monospecific antisera against five different herpes simplex virus glycoproteins. Vestergaard BF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):225–34, 1978

Ocular infection due to herpes simplex virus type. pp. 279–81. Colin J, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Herpes simplex superinfection of trigeminal and autonomic ganglions in immune rabbits. pp. 256–61. Dawson CR, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Indirect hemagglutination test in typing herpes simplex virus and antibodies. Seth P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:887–95, Dec 78

Host defenses in herpes simplex infections of the nervous system: effect of antibody on disease and viral spread. McKendall RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):305–11, Feb 79

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of human antibodies against herpes simplex virus antigens. Vestergaard BF. **Infect Immun** 23(3):553–8, Mar 79

Herpes simplex virus type 2 infection of neonatal mice. Baker DA, et al. **Infection** 6(4):158–61, 1978

Antibodies to Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in patients with squamous–cell carcinoma of uterine cervix in India. Seth P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):708–14, Dec 78

Immunoelectrophoretic identification and purification of herpes simplex virus antigens released from infected cells in tissue culture. Norrild B, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):104–10, 1979

Thin–layer immunoassay for determination of antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Jeansson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):317–22, Mar 79

Comparison of indirect hemagglutination and indirect immunofluorescence tests with microneutralization tests for detection of type–specific Herpesvirus hominis antibody. Johnson LD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):384–90, Mar 79

Complement–mediated cytolysis of HSV–1 and HSV–2 infected cells: plasma membrane antigens reactive with type–specific and cross–reactive antibody. Glorioso JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):443–54, Aug 78

Some structural antigens of herpes simplex virus type 1. Powell KL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(2):167–78, Nov 75

Sero–epidemiology of type—2 (genital) herpes simplex virus infection in Ibadan. Adelusi B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):453–9, 1978

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay for specific antibodies to members of the human herpesvirus group. Gehle WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):381–9, 1979

Inhibition of mitogen– and antigen–induced lymphocyte blastogenesis by herpes simplex virus. Plaeger–Marshall S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):506–11, Oct 78

Evaluation of indirect hemagglutination and its inhibition in the differentiation between antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 for seroepidemiologic studies: use of a II/I index threshold of 85 and an assay of type–specific antibodies. Prakash SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):524–8, May 79

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of a herpes simplex virus type 1–specific antigen: immunological and biochemical characterization. Vestergaard BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):639–43, Nov 78

Type–common CP–1 antigen of herpes simplex virus is associated with a 59,000–molecular–weight envelope glycoprotein. Cohen GH, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):172–81, Jul 78

Isolation of a nucleocapsid polypeptide of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 possessing immunologically type–specific and cross–reactive determinants. Heilman CJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):34–42, Jan 79

Effect of actinomycin D on the expression of herpes simplex virus–common surface antigen in cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Kimura S, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):161–9, Jan 79

Reactivation of herpes simplex virus (type 2) infection in trigeminal ganglia and oral lips with cyclophosphamide treatment. Kurata T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):427–35, Oct 78

BK and Herpes simplex virus antibodies in renal cell carcinoma. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Med Biol** 56(4):194–200, Aug 78

Protection of guinea pigs against primary and recurrent genital herpes infections by immunization with live heterologous or homologous Herpes simplex virus: implications for a herpes virus vaccine. Scriba M. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):63–9, 17 Nov 78

Preparation and efficacy of an inactivated subunit vaccine (NFUIBHK) against type 2 Herpes simplex virus infection. Skinner GR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):119–32, 17 Nov 78

Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. IX. Variance in complement requirement among IgG and IgM from early and late sera under different sensitization conditions. Yoshino K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(7):403–14, 1978

Serum antibodies to some oncogenic viruses in the child. Arnaudova V, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):245–9, Oct–Dec 78

Immunofluorescence study of the presence of herpes type 1 and type 2 antigens in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):251–3, Oct–Dec 78

Study of cell surface antigens induced by herpes simplex virus. Note I. Identification of the antigens by means of protein A–containing staphylococci. Ghyka G, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):95–101, Apr–Jun 79

[Ocular herpes: possible relations between the severity of clinical involvement and the antigenic type of the virus] Colin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):715–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Ocular herpes : clinical variations and virus antigenic type (author's transl)] Denis J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(11):655–60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The lymphocyte transformation test in patients with recurrent herpes simplex diseases (author's transl)] Wassilew SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):267–74, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral immunity to herpes simplex virus in children and adults] Antonova NI. **Pediatriia** (1):18–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the type of herpes simplex virus in genital herpes by a direct immunofluorescence method] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):6–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of producing rabbit immune antiherpes serum] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):625–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistence of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in infected individuals. August MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):309–10, Mar 79

Virology and histopathology of the trigeminal ganglia of Americans and Japanese. Warren KG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):425–30, Nov 78

Herpes simplex virus isolation from pyoderma gangrenosum lesions in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Wahba A, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(5):373–8, 1979

The molecular epidemiology of herpes simplex viruses. Roizman B, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(1):95–104, Jan 79

Herpes simplex virus–positive and –negative keratouveitis. pp. 225–9. Sundmacher R, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Ultracentrifugal inoculation of herpes simplex virus. Tenser RB. **Infect Immun** 21(1):281–5, Jul 78

Herpetic whitlow. Giacobetti R. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 79

Sensitivity of the virus isolation and immunofluorescent staining methods in diagnosis of infections with herpes simplex virus. Cho CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):536–40, Oct 78

Herpesvirus type2: study of semen in male subjects with recurrent infections. Deture FA, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):449–51, Oct 78

Herpes simplex virus type I from a patient with radiculoneuropathy. Morrison RE, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):393–4, 26 Jan 79

Herpes virus fingerprinting [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8110):251–2, 3 Feb 79

Attempts to isolate virus from human trigeminal and facial ganglions. Degré M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):151–6, 17 Nov 78

Herpes simplex virus infections. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):179–85, Feb 79 (52 ref.)

Genital herpes simplex virus (HSV) isolation during pregnancy. Baker DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):9S–12S, Mar 79

Sensitivity and specificity of diagnostic tests for genital infection with herpesvirus hominis. Brown ST, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):10–3, Jan–Mar 79

Differentiation of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 by immunofluorescence: discriminative staining by labelled IgG preparations. Schilt U. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(5):411–9, Jun 79

[Genital herpes and herpetic urethritis] Söltz-Szöts J. **MMW** 121(24):817–8, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of the purification and concentration of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2] Kitsak VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):142–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent infection of the regional sensory ganglion with herpes simplex virus (author's transl)] Rajčáni J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):520–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Aseptic meningoencephalitis. Etiological diagnosis] Nájera R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(11–12):1521–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

MIF-like activity in non-stimulated and virus infected cell cultures. Brown EW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(5):419–24, Sep–Oct 78

Inhibition of herpesvirus DNA synthesis by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine in cellular and cell-free systems. Müller WE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:34–48, 4 Mar 77

In vitro RNA synthesis in nuclei from herpes simplex virus infected cells: effects of ultraviolet-irradiated, defective and bromodeoxyuridine-resistant virus preparations. Ben-Zeev A, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(1):71–6, 1978

Viral nucleic acid synthesis in HSV infected neural cells. Rice M, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(4):345–55, 1979

Synthesis of herpes simplex virus DNA in a soluble nuclear extract. Hirschhorn RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1129–35, 30 Oct 78

Metabolic stability of nuclear self-complementary RNA in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Mouttet ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):800–5, 14 Aug 78

Control of herpes simplex virus transcription. Clements JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):736–41, 1978

Cell-free synthesis of herpes simplex virus DNA: the influence of polyamines. Francke B. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5494–9, 12 Dec 78

Synthesis of herpes simplex virus DNA in isolated chromatin. Knopf KW. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1776–81, 1 May 79

Annealing of alkali-resistant HSV DNA strands and isolation of S and L components. Friedmann A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):137–48, 1978

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 mRNA in human cervical biopsies by in situ cytological hybridization. Jones KW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):917–25, 1978

Repair of single-stranded breaks in host DNA when rabbit kidney cells are infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Kelman AD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):415–21, 1978

The DNA of serially passaged herpes simplex virus: organization, origin, and homology to viral RNA. Locker H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):75–85, 1978

Regulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA synthesis: temperature-shift studies with DNA-negative temperature-sensitive mutants. Parris DS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):299–311, 1978

Cell-free systems for in vitro translation of herpes simplex virus messenger RNA. Preston CM. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):347–51, 1978

Human herpesvirus 1 as a model of regulation of herpesvirus macromolecular metabolism: a review. Roizman B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):269–97, 1978 (64 ref.)

The regulations of gamma (structural) polypeptide synthesis in herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 infected cells. Wolf H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):327–36, 1978

Insulin inhibits cellular and herpes simplex virus DNA synthesis in transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Becker Y, et al. **Intervirology** 10(6):345–50, 1978

Adeno-associated virus DNA replication complexes in herpes simplex virus or adenovirus-infected cells. Handa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6603–10, 25 Jul 79

Defective herpes simplex virus DNA: circular and circular-linear molecules resembling rolling circles. Becker Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):319–35, Aug 78

Synthesis of herpes simplex virus DNA in preparations of chromatin from infected cell nuclei. Hay RT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):427–31, Nov 78

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus: characterization of viral high molecular weight nuclear RNA. Jacquemont B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(2):155–65, Nov 75

Herpes simplex virus necleic acid synthesis following infection of non-permissive XC cells. Padgett RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):605–14, Sep 78

Viral DNA synthesis in cells infected with temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bone DR, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):14–9, Oct 78

Herpes simplex virus type 2 functions expressed during stimulation of human cell DNA synthesis. Kucera LS, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):83–90, Jan 79

Requirement of protein synthesis for the degradation of host mRNA in Friend erythroleukemia cells infected wtih herpes simplex virus type 1. Nishioka Y, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):619–27, Sep 78

Control of herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA synthesis in cells infected with wild-type virus or the temperature-sensitive mutant tsK. Preston CM. **J Virol** 29(1):275–84, Jan 79

Concanavalin A-mediated agglutination of 3T3 cells after exposure to UV-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Taguchi F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):597–608, 1978

Origin of two different classes of defective HSV-1 Angelotti DNA. Kaerner HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1467–78, Apr 79

Transcription of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA by eukaryotic and prokaryotic RNA polymerases: size and sequence analysis of RNA. Chenciner N, et al. **Virology** 94(1):232–6, 15 Apr 79

PATHOGENICITY

Are the herpes simplex-genitalis viruses a cause of certain human cancers? Sabin AB. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):136–50, 1976 (69 ref.)

The effect of dextransulfate 500 on the pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus infections in weanling mice. Frank U, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):259–68, 1978

Effects of herpes virus and amphetamines on locomotor activity. Seegal R, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):179–84, 1978

Replication of Herpes simplex virus type 2 in normal dysplastic and neoplastic human cervical epithelia. Mandeville R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):351–61, Mar 79

A forward look at herpes simplex virus and cancer research. Wildy P. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1089–91, 1978

The pathogenicity of thymidine kinase-deficient mutants of herpes simplex virus in mice. Field HJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):267–77, Oct 78

The diverse effects of topical and systemic administration of zinc on the virulence of herpes simplex genitalis. Tennican PO, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1877–83, 14 May 79

6-Hydroxydopamine potentiates acute herpes simplex virus infection of the superior cervical ganglion in mice. Price RW. **Science** 205(4405):518–20, 3 Aug 79

[Role of nucleases in the origination of chromosomal disorders in virus-infected cells] Sablina OV. **Genetika** 14(11):1919–27, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation of hamster embryo fibroblast cultures infected with the herpes simplex virus] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):39–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent infection caused by herpetic viruses] Rajčáni J, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):99–105, Mar–Apr 79 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cellular surface, related to Herpes simplex virus type 2, in cells derived from human cervical cancer] Ojeda JM, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):56–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of the synthesis of cellular macromolecules by herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):37–51, Oct 78

Adenovirus-associated virus polypeptides synthesized in cells coinfected with either adenovirus or herpesvirus. Salo RJ, et al. **Virology** 93(1):237–45, Feb 79

Studies on the defectiveness of adeno-associated virus (AAV). II. Effect of growth in CV-1 cells on the replication of adeno-associated virus. Young JF, et al. **Virology** 94(2):342–51, 30 Apr 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic inactivation of herpes simplex virus: a status report. Melnick JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:171–81, 4 Mar 77 (49 ref.)

Herpesvirus production by ultraviolet-irradiated human skin cells: a marker of repair. Coppey J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):407–14, 1978

Radiation-enhanced virus reactivation in mammalian cells. Lytle CD. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):145–9, Dec 78 (37 ref.)

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS

Herpes encephalitis in pregnancy. Roman-Campos G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):158–9, 1 Sep 79

Genital herpes: part I. Luce JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(8):530–1, Aug 78

Lethal herpes simplex virus type 1 hepatitis in a normal adult. Connor RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):590–4, Mar 79

Herpes simplex hepatitis [letter] Sullivan SN. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):426, Aug 79

[Herpetic meningoencephalitis in infants. Study of 7 cases] Iannetti P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1075–84, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis in infants (letter)] Bertrand JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1260, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis in infants (letter)] Hartemann E. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1261, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Changes in the lymphoid organs of mice after a short treatment with diphenylhydantoin and inoculation with an herpesvirus subtype. Tosi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1901–6, 30 Oct 78

Genital herpesvirus infection in women attending a venereal diseases clinic. Willmott FE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):341–3, Oct 78

The interaction between herpesvirus and oncornavirus of guineapigs: in vitro and in vivo studies. Fong CK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):981–9, 1978

Limited immunodeficiency [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8056):132–3, 21 Jan 78

Skin changes and diseases associated with pregnancy [letter] Kaplan RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):268, Aug 79

DIAGNOSIS

Serodiagnosis of herpesvirus infection in primates. Kalter SS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:235–40, 1978

Antibody assays for varicella-zoster virus: comparison of enzyme immunoassay with neutralization, immune adherence hemagglutination, and complement fixation. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):545–52, Nov 78

[Diagnosis of recurrent herpesvirus infection by means of viral precipitin studies] Fonseca ME, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):175–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Some aspects of the chemotherapy of herpes virus infections. Cohen SS. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):173–6, 1976

Correlation of clinical and virus-specific immune responses following levamisole therapy of recurrent herpes progenitalis. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:161–70, 4 Mar 77

Therapeutic effect of trisodium phosphonoformate on cutaneous herpesvirus infection in guinea pigs. Alenius S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):408–13, Sep 78

Effect of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine on herpesvirus-induced keratitis and iritis in rabbits. Kaufman HE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):842–5, Dec 78

Treatment of experimental herpesvirus infections with phosphonoformate and some comparisons with phosphonoacetate. Kern ER, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):817–23, Dec 78

Arabinosylthymine: in vivo effectiveness in a systemic herpesvirus infection. Gentry G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1007–12, 1978

Antiherpesvirus activity in human sera and urines after administration of adenine arabinoside: in vitro and in vivo synergy of adenine arabinoside and arabinosylhypoxanthine in combination. Champney KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1142–53, Dec 78

Intracerebroventricular and intraperitoneal disodium phosphonoacetate treatment of herpes simplex virus type I experimental encephalitis in rats. Aoki FY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):158–65, Feb 79

Genital herpes and zinc [letter] Jones R. **Med J Aust** 1(7):286, 7 Apr 79

A new antiviral drug for herpes. Kappagoda N. **Med J Aust** 1(12):557–8, 16 Jun 79

[Idoxuridine treatment of herpes virus infections] Wildenhoff KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(19):1288–9, 7 May 79 **(Dan)**

[Virostatic therapy with adenine arabinoside (news)] Werner TG. **Med Klin** 73(43):2, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Summary of research in primate oncogenic herpesviruses. Deinhardt F. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1087–8, 1978

Similarities and differences between various herpesviruses: a review. Deinhardt F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):169–75, 1978 (14 ref.)

Achievements, priorities and needs in the Lucké tumour herpesvirus field. Mizell M. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1093–4, 1978

Persistent, chronic, and latent infections by herpesvirus: a review. Stevens JG. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):675–85, 1978 (42 ref.)

[Infection by viruses of the herpes group in patients with renal transplants] Pannuti CS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(6):353–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prior immunization by herpesvirus [letter] Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):728, 15 Jul 79

In vitro studies on cell-mediated immunity in patients treated with inosiplex for herpes virus infection. Bradshaw LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:190–6, 4 Mar 77

Application of antisera to interferon in studying oncogenic viruses. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):529–36, 1978

Mechanisms of recovery from Herpesvirus infections –a review. Rouse BT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):414–27, Oct 78 (97 ref.)

Immune control of herpesvirus latency. Babiuk LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):267–74, Mar 79 (56 ref.)

Augmentation of the in vitro mitogenic response of owl monkey peripheral blood lymphocytes by levamisole and loss of this effect with the development of herpesvirus saimiri-induced lymphoma. Neubauer RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):65–70, Jul 78

Defective in vitro lymphoproliferative responses to herpes simplex virus in patients with frequently recurring herpes infections during the disease-free interval. Kirchner H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):267–74, Nov 78

The immunology of primary and recurrent herpesvirus infection: an overview. Nahmias AJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):659–73, 1978 (65 ref.)

Sequential changes in cell-mediated immune responses to herpes simplex virus following primary herpetic infection in man. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):753–8, 1978

Suppression and enhancement of mitogen response in chickens infected with Marek's disease virus and the herpesvirus of turkeys. Lee LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):474–9, Aug 78

Varicella-zoster virus immunizes patas monkeys against simian varicella-like disease. Felsenfeld AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):171–8, Jan 79

Demonstration of Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen in chickens infected with nononcogenic Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Schat KA, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):855–7, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Preparation of a nuclear membrane fraction from normal and from herpes virus-infected BHK cells. Stevely WS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):929–30, 1978

MICROBIOLOGY

The Lucké tumor: a model for persistent virus infection and oncogenesis. pp. 15–25. Granoff A, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.** (30 ref.)

Persistent infection of a human lymphoblastoid cell line with equine herpesvirus 1. Roumillat LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):539–44, May 79

Effects of phosphonoacetic acid on subacute myeloopticoneuropathy virus in vitro and in vivo. Nishibe Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):225–9, 1978

Viral sequences related to a human skin papillomavirus in genital warts. Orth G, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):334–6, 28 Sep 78

Persistence of virus shedding in asymptomatic women after recovery from herpes genitalis. Adam E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):171–3, Aug 79

NURSING

Venereal herpes: a nursing overview. Edwards MS. **JOGN Nurs** 7(5):7–15, Sep–Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Longitudinal study of Epstein–Barr virus antibody titers and excretion in pediatric patients with Hodgkin's disease. Lange B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):521–7, 15 Nov 78

[Recurrent herpesvirus in the State of Rio de Janeiro] Lagrota MH, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):179–83, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Pronephric tumour cell lines from herpesvirus-transformed cells. Tweedell KS. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):609–16, 1978

Progression of herpes encephalitis in rabbits following the intra-ocular injection of type I virus. Narang HK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(6):457–70, Nov–Dec 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Herpes simplex virus vaccine: protection from stomatitis, ganglionitis, encephalitis and latency. Kitces EN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1027–32, 1978

Potential for immunization against herpesvirus infections with plasma membrane vesicles. Pearson GR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1019–25, 1978

Promising new antiherpes agent being tested in humans [news] **JAMA** 240(21):2231, 17 Nov 78

SURGERY

Cesarean section and genital herpesvirus infection [editorial] Amstey MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):641–2, May 79

THERAPY

Therapy of herpetic infections in man: a status report. Alford CA Jr, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):159–72, 1976

Prospects for control of herpesvirus-related diseases: a review. Merigan TC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):947–63, 1978 (76 ref.)

VETERINARY

Case report: An outbreak of herpesvirus myeloencephalitis in vaccinated horses. Thomson GW, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(1):22–5, Jan 79

Bovine abortion associated with mixed Movar 33/63 type herpesvirus and bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Reed DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):54–66, Jan 79

Vaccination against diseases associated with herpesvirus infections in animals: a review. Plowright W. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):965–80, 1978 (68 ref.)

The dose response of cats to experimental infection with feline viral rhinotracheitis virus. Gaskell RM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):179–91, Apr 79

Isolation of a herpesvirus from an American kestrel with inclusion body disease. Potgieter LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):143–9, Jan 79

Reduced prevalence of the Lucké renal adenocarcinoma in populations of Rana pipiens in Minnesota. McKinnell RG, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):821–4, Sep 79

Experimental canine herpesvirus infection in newborn puppies, using a New Zealand isolate. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 27(1–2):14–6, Jan–Feb 79

The bovine herpesviruses: an overview. Smith PC. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):149–58, 1976

Decreased antiviral effect of phosphonoacetic acid on the poikilothermic herpesvirus of channel catfish disease. Koment RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):21–4, Oct 78

Equine rhinopneumonitis: more deaths—warning issued [news] **Vet Rec** 104(23):514, 9 Jun 79

Equine rhinopneumonitis outbreak at Newmarket [letter] Greenwood RE. **Vet Rec** 104(23):534–5, 9 Jun 79

Interaction of a combined feline viral rhinotracheitis-feline calicivirus vaccine and the FVR carrier state. Orr CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):200–2, 2 Sep 78

Skin hypersensitivity to equid herpesvirus type 1 in horses. Frymus T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(5):431–4, Jun 78

[Serologic methods for the overall diagnosis of bovine herpes mamillitis] Dilovski M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):20–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Demonstration of bovine Herpesvirus 1 (IBR/IPV) in cattle with gastrointestinal diseases] Burkhardt E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(24):480–2, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of canine herpesvirus infections in Switzerland] Schiefer B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(8):409–18, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HERPESVIRUS SAIMIRI see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

HERPESVIRUS SIMIAN B see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

HERPESVIRUSES

Viral culture and electron microscopy of ganglion cells in Meniere's disease and Bell's palsy. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):269–75, Sep–Oct 78

Detection by direct immunofluorescence of Aujeszky's disease virus in an Aujeszky-IBR virus pool. Soós T, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):131–5, 1977–79

In vitro transformation of mammalian cells by human herpes viruses. Rapp F, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):112–35, 1976 (141 ref.)

Herpesviruses, venereal disease, and cancer. Rapp F. **Am Sci** 66(6):670–4, Nov–Dec 78

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. I. Propagation dynamics of the attenuated strain of Aujeszky's disease virus in the pig organism and the humoral immunity formation. Wawrzkiewicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):807–12, 1978

Proteins of herpes virus type 2 IV. Leukocyte inhibition responses to type common antigen(s) in cervix cancer and recurrent herpetic infections. Bell RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):86–102, Nov 78

The interaction between herpesvirus and oncornavirus of guineapigs: in vitro and in vivo studies. Fong CK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):981–9, 1978

Interaction of oncornaviruses and herpesviruses: a hypothesis proposing a co-carcinogenic role for herpesviruses in transformation—a review. Hampar B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):583–9, 1978 (16 ref.)

Transformation of lymphoid cells by herpesviruses: a review with special reference to the phenotypic properties of transformed cells. Nilsson K. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):451–72, 1978 (101 ref.)

Transformation of non-lymphoid cells by herpesviruses: a review. Rapp F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):431–50, 1978 (76 ref.)

No homology detectable between Marek's disease virus (MDV) DNA and herpesvirus of the turkey (HVT) DNA. Kaschka-Dierich C, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(4):223–39, 24 Jan 79

The bovine herpesviruses: an overview. Smith PC. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):149–58, 1976

[32P incorporation into phospholipids of EHSVi transformed fibroblasts, with regard to adherence to the support] Rampini C, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):681–4, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Anatomy of bovine mammillitis DNA II. Size and arrangements of the deoxynucleotide sequences. Buchman TG, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):239–54, Jul 78

Proteins of equine herpesvirus type 3. I. Polypeptides of the purified virion. Allen GP, et al. **Virology** 92(1):252–7, 15 Jan 79

Analysis of the structure of the genome of pseudorabies virus. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 95(2):285–94, Jun 79

Minor DNA homology between herpesvirus of turkey and Marek's disease virus? Lee YS, et al. **Virology** 93(1):277–80, Feb 79

Structural evolution of the DNA of pseudorabies-defective viral particles. Rixon FJ, et al. **Virology** 97(1):151–63, Aug 79

[Herpesviruses in man] Conner B, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(6):331–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Provisional classification of herpesviruses: Herpesvirus Study Group of the International Committee for the Nomenclature of Viruses. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1079–82, 1978

Similarities and differences between various herpesviruses: a review. Deinhardt F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):169–75, 1978 (14 ref.)

Identification of a herpesvirus isolated from cytomegalovirus-transformed human cells. Geder L, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):713–24, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell-dependent antiherpesviral activity of 5-methylarabinosylcytosine, an intracellular ara-T donor. Aswell JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:342–50, 4 Mar 77

Relative potencies of anti-herpes compounds. Collins P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:49–59, 4 Mar 77

Characteristics of herpesvirus mutants resistant to phosphonoformate and phosphonoacetate. Eriksson B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):758–62, Jun 79

Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the response of cells to infection by various herpesviruses. Newton AA. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):381–7, 1978

Effects of phosphonoacetic acid on subacute myeloopticoneuropathy virus in vitro and in vivo. Nishibe Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):225–9, 1978

The antiherpesvirus action of phosphonoacetate. Boezi JA. **Pharmacol Ther** 4(1):231–43, 1979 (63 ref.)

In vitro activity of chlorhexidine diacetate against pseudorabies virus. Matisheck P. **VM SAC** 73(6):796–9, Jun 78

[In vivo studies of antiviral activity of trihalogenomethylamines] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):119–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of deoxythymidine kinase (dTK) induced in dTK– 3T3 mouse cells by equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1). Allen GP, et al. **Virology** 92(2):367–74, 30 Jan 79

GENETICS

Oncogenic transformation of non-permissive murine cells by viable equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1) and EHV-1 DNA. Allen G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):509–16, 1978

Altered biological and biochemical properties of a phosphonoacetate-resistant mutant of herpesvirus of turkeys. Lee LF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):253–60, 1978

Physical mapping of viral episomes in herpesvirus saimiri transformed lymphoid cells. pp. 189–200. Werner FJ, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Biological properties of equine herpesvirus type 1 DNA: transfectivity and transforming capacity. Allen GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):34–40, Oct 78

Transcription of the genome of pseudorabies virus (A herpesvirus) is strictly controlled. Feldman L, et al. **Virology** 97(2):316–27, Sep 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Latent pseudorabies virus infection established at supraoptimal temperature. Golais F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):464–9, Nov 78

Pathogenicity of equine herpesvirus: in vivo persistence in equine tissue macrophages of herpesviuus type 2 detected in monolayer macrophage cell culture. Dutta SK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1422–7, Sep 78

Interaction in replication between goose parvovirus strain B and duck plague herpesvirus. Kisary J. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):81–8, 1979

Immune control of herpesvirus latency. Babiuk LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):267–74, Mar 79 (56 ref.)

Replication of herpesviruses and latency. Rosenthal LJ. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):239–44, Mar 79 (43 ref.)

The Lucké tumor: a model for persistent virus infection and oncogenesis. pp. 15–25. Granoff A, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.** (30 ref.)

Persistent infection of a human lymphoblastoid cell line with equine herpesvirus 1. Roumillat LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):539–44, May 79

Biochemical transformation of deoxythymidine kinase–deficient mouse cells with UV–irradiated equine herpesvirus type 1. Allen GP, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):361–7, Oct 78

Normal and pseudorabies virus infected primary nerve cell cultures in scanning electron microscopy. Bijok U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):117–26, 15 May 79

Induction of deoxythymidine kinase activity in several mammalian cell lines after infection with six different strains of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV–1). Allen GP, et al. **Virology** 90(2):351–9, 15 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of the soluble HVP–associated antigen of the lymphoblastoid cell line established from lymphomatous baboon (Papio hamadryas). Voevodin AF, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1509–12, 1978

Immune responses in swine given lipid–conjugated pseudorabies viral antigens. Gutekunst DE. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1435–7, Sep 78

Indirect solid–phase microradioimmunoassay for detection of pseudorabies virus antibody in swine sera. Kelling CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1955–7, Dec 78

Virus isolation and immune responses in susceptible swine exposed with pseudorabies virus (Shope strain). Pirtle EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1367–8, Aug 78

Equine rhinopneumonitis vaccine: immunogenicity and safety in foals. Purdy CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):745–52, May 78

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. III. Inflammatory reactions in the brain of pigs immunized with the attenuated virus of Aujeszky's disease. Lipińska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):819–22, 1978

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. IV. Reaction of the synovial membrane of the non–immunized and immunized pigs after intraarticular administration of the virus of Aujeszky's disease. Lipińska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):823–9, 1978

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. V. Reaction of the synovial membrane in the pigs non–immunized and immunized with the virus of Aujeszky's disease after the intraarticular administration of the immunological complexes. Lipińska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):831–6, 1978

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. II. The level of complement in the pigs immunized with the Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and virus of Aujeszky's disease. Silmanowicz P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):813–7, 1978

Detection of Lucké herpes virus antigens in infected frog pronephric cells. Tweedell KS, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(3):239–49, 1979

Widespread occurrence in Australian marsupials of neutralizing antibodies to a herpesvirus from a parma wallaby. Webber CE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):351–7, Jun 78

Effectiveness of cell–free or cell–associated turkey herpesvirus vaccine against Marek's disease in chickens as influenced by maternal antibody, vaccine dose, and time of exposure to Marek's disease virus. Eidson CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):583–97, Oct–Dec 78

Mechanisms of recovery from Herpesvirus infections –a review. Rouse BT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):414–27, Oct 78 (97 ref.)

Evidence for antigenic distinctness of the Epstein—Barr virus–determined nuclear antigen and the Herpesvirus papio–determined nuclear antigen. Ohno S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):325–9, May 79

Serodiagnosis of herpesvirus infection in primates. Kalter SS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:235–40, 1978

Serological reactivities of human and baboon sera against EBNA and Herpesvirus papio–determined nuclear antigen (HUPNA). Ohno S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):955–60, Sep 78

Superinfection of EBV–carrying lines with herpes virus papio (HVP): induction of early antigen (EA) and inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis. Steinitz M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):217–22, Feb 79

Frequency of anti–AG–4 antibody in patients with uterine cervical cancer and controls. Kawana T, et al. **Gan** 69(4):589–91, Aug 78

Definition of an antigen shared by herpesviruses and oncornaviruses. Bernhard MI, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):215–24, 1978

Studies on resistance to Marek's disease tumorigenesis: effect of immune stimulation, tumour–cell vaccines, and herpesvirus of turkeys on tumour immunity. Donahoe JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1037–41, 1978

Observations of antigenic relatedness between viruses of the herpes simplex 'neutroseron'. Killington RA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):185–94, 1978

Comparison of humoral and cell–mediated responses and virus markers in herpesvirus–associated lymphomas: a review. Klein G. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):815–33, 1978 (72 ref.)

Immunological characterization of a common antigen present in herpes simplex virus, bovine mammillitis virus and herpesvirus simiae (B virus). Ludwig H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):235–41, 1978

Potential for immunization against herpesvirus infections with plasma membrane vesicles. Pearson GR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1019–25, 1978

Vaccination against diseases associated with herpesvirus infections in animals: a review. Plowright W. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):965–80, 1978 (68 ref.)

Antibody responses to Herpesvirus papio antigens in baboons with lymphoma. Neubauer RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):186–92, Feb 79

Pleocytosis and immunoglobulin changes in cerebrospinal fluid and herpesvirus serology in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Link H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):305–16, Mar 79

Comparison of pseudorabies virus inactivated by bromo–ethylene–imine, 60Co irradiation, and acridine dye in immune assay systems. Sun IL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):604–11, Nov 78

Varicella–zoster virus immunizes patas monkeys against simian varicella–like disease. Felsenfeld AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):171–8, Jan 79

Selective stimulation and differentiation of early antigens in lymphoblastoid cell lines producing Epstein–Barr–like viruses. Neubauer RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):295–301, Nov 78

Extraction of soluble antigens of Epstein–Barr virus, Herpesvirus salmiri, and Herpesvirus ateles with the use of glycine. Ablashi DV, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1173–5, May 79

The serological relationship of herpesvirus ovis to other herpesviruses and its possible involvement in the aetiology of jaagsiekte. Verwoerd DW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):61–3, Mar 79

Feline rhinotracheitis–calici–panleukopenia vaccine [letter] Bittle JL. **Pediatrics** 62(2):276, Aug 78

In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of gentamicin sulfate on the efficacy of the turkey herpesvirus vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1519–25, Nov 78

Immunization of swine with a modified live–virus pseudorabies vaccine. Bass EP. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):426–32, 1978

Microimmunodiffusion test for assaying pseudorabies antibodies in swine serum. Gutekunst DE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):420–6, 1977

Detection of a nuclear antigen in Herpesvirus ateles–carrying marmoset lines by the acid–fixed nuclear binding technique. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2042–6, Apr 79

Antibody response in cattle and rabbits to early antigens of malignant catarrhal fever virus in cultured cells. Rossiter PB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):207–10, Sep 78

Interaction of a combined feline viral rhinotracheitis–feline calicivirus vaccine and the FVR carrier state. Orr CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):200–2, 2 Sep 78

Marek's disease tumour–specific antigen induced by the herpesvirus of turkeys in vaccinated chickens. Powell PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):232–3, 9 Sep 78

Serological investigations in human uterine cancer. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):25–8, Jan–Mar 79

Vaccination experiments in cattle with a live and with an inactivated Aujeszky's disease virus vaccine. Akkermans JP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(1):49–60, Feb 79

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibody against Aujeszky's disease virus in pig sera. Briaire J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(1):76–81, Feb 79

Skin hypersensitivity to equid herpesvirus type 1 in horses. Frymus T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(5):431–4, Jun 78

[Virus–neutralizing activity of colostral immunoglobulins in swine vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine against Aujeszky's disease virus] Diakov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):67–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunomorphological changes in chicks vaccinated against Marek's disease with herpesvirus Sz–1] Enchev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):53–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vaccination using an inactivated vaccine on a pig–breeding farm infected with the virus causing Aujeszky's disease (author's transl)] Akkermans JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(6):255–62, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Test of the effectiveness of inactivated Aujeszky's virus (AV) vaccines on rabbits] Jakubik J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(1):73–5, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of field and experimental flocks with lyophilized turkey herpesvirus: antibody response of vaccinated chickens (author's transl)] Fujikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):167–76, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of complement in seroneutralization test for early detection of antibodies against Aujeszky's disease virus in pigs] Bartoszcze M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):37–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differentiation of field strains and a vaccine strain of equine herpesvirus 1, using plaque characteristics. Holmes DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):305–6, Feb 79

A comparative study of bovine herpesvirus 1247 and equine herpesvirus 1 in ponies. Crandell RA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):94–7, Jan 79

Purification of Channel Catfish virus, a fish herpesvirus. Robin J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1335–8, Nov 78

Bovine abortion associated with mixed Movar 33/63 type herpesvirus and bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Reed DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):54–66, Jan 79

Comparison of immune responses and viral markers in herpesviruses–associated carcinomas: a review. Henle W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):801–13, 1978 (37 ref.)

Isolation of a herpesvirus from an American kestrel with inclusion body disease. Potgieter LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):143–9, Jan 79

Route of herpesvirus spread traced with aid of DNA–cleaving enzymes. Check WA. **JAMA** 242(7):591–3, 17 Aug 79

The isolation of herpesvirus from trigeminal ganglia of normal baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Kalter SS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):705–9, Dec 78

Persistence of virus shedding in asymptomatic women after recovery from herpes genitalis. Adam E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):171–3, Aug 79

Etiology of malignant catarrhal fever outbreak in Minnesota. Hamdy FM, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):248–67, 1978

Effects of swab materials and transport media on Aujeszky's disease virus. Lloyd G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):257–9, Sep 78

The use of the indirect immunoperoxidase method for the detection of Aujeszky's disease virus in cell culture. Bartoszcze M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):253–6, Apr 79

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of herpes virus DNA replication and the genesis of defective particles. Kaplan AS, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):61–86, 1976

Polyamine metabolism in MRC5 cells infected with different herpesviruses. Tyms AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):312–8, 30 Jan 79

Characterization of the replicative structures of the DNA of a herpesvirus (pseudorabies). Ben–Porat T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):63–73, 1978

Herpesvirus papio: state of viral DNA in baboon lymphoblastoid cell lines. Falk L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):131–5, 1978

Episomal viral DNA in herpesvirus saimiri–transformed lymphoid cell lines. Werner FJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):125–30, 1978

Activation of endogenous type C virus in BALB/c mouse cells by herpesvirus DNA. Boyd AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4558–62, Sep 78

Replication of herpesvirus DNA. IV: analysis of concatemers. Ben–Porat T, et al. **Virology** 94(1):61–70, 15 Apr 79

Expression of the genome of noninfectious particles in stocks of standard and defective, interfering pseudorabies virions. DeMarchi JM, et al. **Virology** 97(2):457–63, Sep 79

PATHOGENICITY

Cancer biology. III. Herpes virus epidemiology, molecular events, oncogenicity and therapy. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):1–176, 1976

Oncogenesis and herpesviruses III. Part 2: Cell–virus interactions, host response to herpesvirus infection and associated tumours, role of co–factors. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):583–1102, 1978

Oncogenesis and herpesviruses III. Part 1: DNA of herpesviruses, viral antigens, cell–virus interaction. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):iii–580, 1978

Summary of research in primate oncogenic herpesviruses. Deinhardt F. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1087–8, 1978

Co–carcinogenic events in herpesvirus oncogenesis: a review. de The G. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):933–45, 1978 (41 ref.)

Herpesvirus–associated epidermal hyperplasia in fish (carp). Sonstegard RA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):863–8, 1978

On the etiological role of Herpesvirus ovis in jaagsiekte. Verwoerd DW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):869–73,

1978
The dose response of cats to experimental infection with feline viral rhinotracheitis virus. Gaskell RM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):179–91, Apr 79
[Spread of Aujeszky's disease virus in the body of experimentally infected swine] Ionova OP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):35–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The structural proteins and glycoproteins of herpesviruses: a review. Spear PG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):157–67, 1978 (43 ref.)
Biological and biochemical properties of defective interfering particles of equine herpesvirus type 1. Henry BE, et al. **Virology** 92(2):495–506, 30 Jan 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Further study on the three-dimensional structure of the core of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkey. Okada K, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):137–44, 1979

HESPERIDIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

HETEROCHROMATIN

Emil Heitz and the concept of heterochromatin: longitudinal chromosome differentiation was recognized fifty years ago. Passarge E. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):106–15, Mar 79
Reiterated genes with varying location in intercalary heterochromatin regions of Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes. Ananiev EV, et al. **Chromosoma** 70(1):1–17, 21 Dec 78
A study of heterochromatin in Drosophila nasuta by the 5-bromodeoxyuridine–Giemsa staining technique. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Chromosoma** 72(2):249–55, 30 Apr 79
The location of highly repetitious DNA in the somatic chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Perreault WJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 70(1):31–9, 21 Dec 78
Sterility in hybrid cattle. I. Distribution of constitutive heterochromatin and nucleolus organizer regions in somatic and meiotic chromosomes. Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):42–52, 1979
Heterogeneity of constitutive heterochromatin in somatic Syrian hamster chromosomes. Popescu NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):53–60, 1979
Mitotic recombination in the heterochromatin of the sex chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Ripoll P, et al. **Genetics** 90(1):93–104, Sep 78
Complete deficiency of constitutive heterochromatin on a human chromosome 9. Buys CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):129–32, 19 Jun 79
X-chromosome inactivation in an individual of Nesokia indica with heterozygous deletion C-heterochromatin. Vasantha K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):726–7, Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Heterochromatin in mitotic chromosomes of Drosophila nasuta. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Cytobios** 21(82):79–89, 1978
Distribution of small molecular weight nuclear RNA in transcriptionally active and inactive avian cells. Kano Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):444–8, Sep 78
Feulgen-DNA absorption spectrum of euchromatin and constitutive heterochromatin. Mello ML. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1082–6, Dec 78
[Chromosom al polymorphism in families at risk C— and Q— variants in parent and fetal cells] Krahulcová A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(18):549–54, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Heterochromatin and satellite DNA in man: properties and prospects. Miklos GL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):264–80, May 79 (79 ref.)
Satellite DNA and heterochromatin variants: the case for unequal mitotic crossing over. Kurnit DM. **Hum Genet** 47(2):169–86, 12 Mar 79 (137 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies in heterochromatin DNA: accessibility of late replicating heterochromatin DNA in chromatin to micrococcal nuclease digestion. Kuo MT. **Chromosoma** 70(2):183–94, 8 Jan 79
Hetero- and euchromatin of synchronous Euglena cells. I. Physical fractionation of nuclei into differentially condensed chromatin. Magnaval R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):251–65, Jul 79

METABOLISM

One of the copia genes is adjacent to satellite DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Carlson M, et al. **Cell** 15(3):733–42, Nov 78
Karyotypic evolution in an originally XY cell line of Drosophila melanogaster: a case of heterochromatin increase in vitro. Halfer C. **Chromosoma** 68(2):149–63, 28 Aug 78
Heterochromatic effects on the behavior of reversed acrocentric compound-X chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster. Sandler L, et al. **Genetics** 91(3):537–51, Mar 79
Inhibition of condensation of human Y chromosome by the fluorochrome Hoechst 33258 in a mouse–human cell hybrid. Marcus M, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):193–8, 25 Jan 79
Anomalous electrophoretic mobility of Drosophila phosphorylated H1 histone: is it related to the compaction of satellite DNA into heterochromatin? Billings PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(6):2151–64, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytological studies of heterochromatin function in the Drosophila melanogaster male: autosomal meiotic paring. Yamamoto M. **Chromosoma** 72(3):293–328, 10 May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human Y chromosome variation in normal and abnormal babies and their fathers. Beltran IC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):315–25, Jan 79
Cri-du-chat syndrome in a child with a 5/15 translocation and interstitial centromeric heterochromatin. Gebauer HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):345–50, Dec 78
Nonhomologous associations of C-heterochromatin at human male meitoic prophase. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):23–32, 1979
Identification of the facultative heterochromatic X chromosome in females of 25 rodent species. Kanda N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):12–22, 1979
Demonstration of specific heterochromatic segments in the orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus) by a distamycin/DAPI double staining technique. Schweizer D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):7–14, 1979
The constitutive heterochromatin in chromosomes of Fritillaria Sp., as revealed by Giemsa banding. La Cour LF. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 285(1004):61–71, 5 Dec 78
A gene adjacent to satellite DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Carlson M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5898–902, Dec 78
[Heterochromatin and chromosomal polymorphism] Prokof'eva-Bel'govskaia AA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1325–34, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the distribution of structural heterochromatin in chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and healthy donors] Malygina NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):486–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

['Inverse' Diels-Alder additions, VII: pi-Electron rich heteroaromatic compounds as 'inverse' dienophiles (author's transl)] Seitz G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):728–35, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclic ketals. 10. Oxidation behavior of 2-substituted 1,3-dithiolane and 1,3-dithane] Böhm R. **Pharmazie** 33(9):614–5, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Serial studies of some heterocyclics with nitrogen. Preparation and testing of some 1-(2'-carboxy-quinoxaline-3'-yl-carbonyl)-4-R-thiosemic Sauciuc T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):341–5, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminoalkane sulfonic acids. Synthesis of some mitodepressive heterocyclic aminoalkane sulfonic acids. Butula L. **Pharmazie** 33(7):428–30, Jul 78
[Studies on nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXXIII. Syntheses of 3-alkoxyisoquinolines and 7-,8-substituted-1,6-naphthyridines from isoquinoline and 1,6-naphthyridine (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1361–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Syntheses of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXXII. On the antimicrobial activity of diazaphenanthrenes and syntheses of triazaphenanthrenes related to nalidixic acid (author's transl)] Takeuchi I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1279–85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by nitroheterocycles I. Correlation with half-wave reduction potential. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):89–93, Jul 79
Assay of 855 test chemicals in ten tester strains using a new modification of the Ames test for bacterial mutagens. McMahon RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):682–93, Mar 79
The effect of a new calcium antagonist (Ro 11-1781) on the cardiac conduction system in man. Gmeiner R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):77–86, Jan 79
Mutagenicity of 43 structurally related heterocyclic compounds and its relationship to their carcinogenicity. Glatt HR, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):307–28, Apr 79
[Lipid decreasing effect of trans-2,10-dichloro-6-ethoxycarbonyl-12-methyldibenzo[1,3]dioxocin (EGYT-1932, Crismel)] Maderspach A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(4):174–81, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hypobetalipoproteinemic effect of trans-2,10-dichloro-6-ethoxycarbonyl-12-methyldibenzo[1,3]dioxocin (EGYT-1932, Crismel)] Maderspach A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(4):182–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Antimicrobial activity of stereoisomeric 2,2,4-trialkyl- and 2,2,4,5-tetramethyl-1,3-dithianes] Bogatskiĭ AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):501–3, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The new calcium antagonist Ro 11-1781 in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia due to atrial fibrillation] Brisse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):609–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular effects of a new calcium antagonist (RO 11-1781) on atrial fibrillation] Cocco G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(11):660–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of several nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds on the resistance of mice to acute hypoxia] Piskarev AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):708–11, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

HETEROCYCLIC OXIDES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial efficiency of saturated heterocyclic amine oxides. Mlynarčík D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):493–5, 1978
[Various relationships between the structure, antimicrobial- and growth-stimulating effects of heterocyclic compounds] Nováček L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(4):173–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HETEROCYCLIC N-OXIDES see **CYCLIC N-OXIDES**

HETEROCYCLIC P-OXIDES see **CYCLIC P-OXIDES**

HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR**

HETEROGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS**

HETEROPHYES see under **TREMATODA**

HETEROTOPIC TISSUE see **CHORISTOMA**

HETEROZYGOTE

Comparison of two tests for heterozygosity in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Weil J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):109–21, May 79
Is the trimodality of Hb Leslie (alpha2beta2 131 Gln leads to O) in heterozygotes the result of a variable number of active alpha-chain genes? Evidence for posttranslational control of hemoglobin synthesis. Felice A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):1–9, 1978
Average heterozygosity revisited. Hedrick PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):377–82, Jul 78
Increased sensitivity to succinylcholine in a patient heterozygous for the silent and the fluoride-resistant gene. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):422–7, Jul-Aug 78
Isolation of a human lymphoblastoid line heterozygous at the thymidine kinase locus: possibility for a rapid human cell mutation assay. Skopek TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):411–6, 29 Sep 78
Heterozygosity in Yellowstone Park elk, Cervus canadensis. Cameron DG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):651–7, Aug 78
Genetic and molecular analysis of nonrandom dimer assembly of the creatine kinase isozymes of fishes. Ferris SD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):811–29, Aug 78
Subunit size of enzymes and genetic heterozygosity in vertebrates. Ward RD. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):799–810, Aug 78
Dose and effect of methyl-2-benzimidazolylcarbamate in the 'mammalian spot test', an in vivo method for the detection of genetic alterations in somatic cells of mice. Fahrig R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):115–20, Jun 79
Meiotic studies of translocations causing male sterility in the mouse. II. Double heterozygotes for Robertsonian translocations. Forejt J. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):163–70, 1979
Kinetics of escape from suppression of Ig heavy chain allotypes in multiheterozygous rabbits. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):276–83, Apr 79
The thymus of the nu/+ hybrid. Barták A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):419–20, 1978
Leucocyte blood composition in mice C3H/He nu/nu, C3H/He nu/+ and C3H/He [proceedings] Yunker VM, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):437, 1978
Possible relationship between the level of Hb Bart's (gamma4) and the relative amount of Hb S or Hb C in black heterozygous newborn. Henson J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):393–8, 1978
Metabolic studies in familial hypercholesterolemia. Evidence for a gene-dosage effect in vivo. Bilheimer DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):524–33, Aug 79
IgG antibodies produced by heterozygous a1a3 rabbits responding to acidic azohaptens are predominantly of allotype a1. Chien CC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1341–7, Oct 78
Effect of changes in population size on the correlation between mutation rate and heterozygosity. Li WH.

J Mol Evol 12(4):319–29, 12 Apr 79

A first exploration of a Robertsonian translocation heterozygote in the mouse for its usefulness in cytological evaluation of radiation-induced meiotic autosomal non-disjunction. Nijhoff JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 61(1):77–86, Jun 79

Correlation between heterozygosity and subunit molecular weight. Brown AJ, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):649–51, 22 Feb 79

Reevaluation of level of genic heterozygosity in natural population of Drosophila melanogaster by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Brown AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2381–4, May 79

Twinning as a heterozygous advantage for alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:45–54, 1978

Analysis of partial assortative mating and sexual selection models for a polygamous species involving a trait based on levels of heterozygosity. Karlin S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(3):430–45, Dec 78

Notes on the Ena and U antigens of Ena(En.OP) heterozygotes, and the U antigen of En(a---) individuals. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):761–3, Nov-Dec 78

Successful transplantation of marrow from an HLA-A, -B, -D mismatched heterozygous sibling donor into an HLA-D-homozygous patient with aplastic anemia. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):957–62, Dec 78

Possible existence of hybrid glycosyltransferase in heterozygous blood group AB subjects. Nagai M, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):378–81, 1978

[Variability of the clinical picture in heterozygotes of pigmented retinopathy related to sex] Otradovec J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):126–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some aspects of the allelic interaction in family studies of normal A1B and A2B subjects (author's transl)] Fernandez-Cabadi Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):387–94, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical genetic study of the population of Uzbekistan. V. The frequency of heterozygous beta-thalassemia in 4 kishlaks of Urgut District, Samarkand Province] Asanov AIu, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2197–204, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterocygous beta thalassaemia (author's transl)] Méndez Aparicio F. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8–9):609–16, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Erythrocyte spectrofluorometric abnormalities in Duchenne patients and carriers. A new approach to carrier detection. Scarlato G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(5):262–9, May 79

Experience in the laboratory detection of the carrier state of classic hemophilia. Hohn DE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):294–6, Apr 79

The diagnosis of the thalassaemia carrier state. Cauchi MN, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):676–7, 679, 84, Jun 79

Detection of carriers of haemophilia B. Orstavik KH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):293–301, Jun 79

Detection of hemophilia A carriers by use of frozen plasma samples. Yang HC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1628–30, Sep 78

A granulocyte test for detection of cattle heterozygous for mannosidosis. Healy PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):429–35, 15 Sep 78

Urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine and creatine in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Maskrey P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):89–91, 16 May 79

Human hexosaminidase isozymes. Assay of platelet activity for heterozygote identification during pregnancy. Nakagawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):249–56, 1 Sep 78

alpha-glucosidase activity in human leucocytes: choice of lymphocytes for the diagnosis of Pompe's disease and the carrier state. Taniguchi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):293–9, 16 Oct 78

Genotype assignment (carrier detection) in the haemophilias. Graham JB. **Clin Haematol** 8(1):115–45, Feb 79 (66 ref.)

Serum zinc levels in heterozygous carriers of the gene for acrodermatitis enteropathica: identification of a carrier state is not possible. Olholm-Larsen P. **Hum Genet** 46(1):65–74, 19 Jan 79

A new method for the analysis of age trends in CPK levels with application to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lange K, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):154–60, 1979

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: biochemical and histochemical studies on hair roots for carrier detection. Vermorken AJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(5):325–9, May 79

Serum creatine kinase levels in pubertal, mature, pregnant, and postmenopausal women. Bundey S, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):117–21, Apr 79

Serum creatine kinase levels in normal females. Satapathy RK, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):49–51, Feb 79

Detection of the heterozygous state in siblings of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Gutai JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):770–2, May 79

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: Assessment of the effect of age on detection-rate with serum-creatine-kinase-activity. Nicholson GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):692–4, 31 Mar 79

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Nicholson GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):367, 18 Aug 79

Carrier detection in X-linked mental retardation [letter] Mulcahy MT. **Med J Aust** 2(10):489–90, 4 Nov 78

Carrier detection in x-linked mental retardation [letter] Wiener S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):128, 24 Feb 79

Increment spectral sensitivity of hemizygotes and heterozygotes for different classes of colour vision. de Vries-de Mol EC, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:224–8, 1978

Molecular hybridization in heterozygotes for Swiss-type acatalasemia. Aebi H, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:200–4, 1978

Alkaline phosphatase induction in fibroblast cultures: prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection in hypophosphatasia. Hösli P, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:70–4, 1978

Acute intermittent porphyria: detection of carriers. Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:227–34, 1978

Relaxation time of the adductor pollicis muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers: a new method for detecting carriers. Oepkes CT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):523–4, Apr 79

Diagnosis, carrier detection, and genetic counseling in the muscular dystrophies. Zatz M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):557–73, Aug 78

Is cystic fibrosis protein a diagnostic marker for individuals who harbor the defective gene? [letter] Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):801–4, Jul 78

Relationship of factor IX antigen and coagulant in hemophilia B patients and carriers. Pechet L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):465–77, 15 Feb 79

Oral contraception and the detection of carriers in haemophilia B. Briët E, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):379–88, Sep 78

Anti-HBe and subtypes of HBsAg among asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Ukkonen P, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):109–14, 1979

[Pulmonary abnormality and alpha 1-antitrypsin heterozygote deficiency in a working population (author's transl)] Girard F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(1):11–22, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Screening for heterozygotes in a large family suffering from Steinert's disease with varying clinical manifestations (author's transl)] Marcoz JP. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):237–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recognition of female carriers of haemophilia A (author's transl)] Sudeck M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(52):2076–8, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of detection of haemophilia carriers (author's transl)] Marbet GA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):334–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of Tay-Sachs carriers in a sample of Ashkenazi Jews from Mexico City (author's transl)] Lisker R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(2):127–30, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Detection of hunter heterozygotes by enzymatic analysis of hair roots. Nwokoro N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):42–9, Jan 79

Iduronate sulfatase analysis of hair roots for identification of Hunter syndrome heterozygotes. Yutaka T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):575–82, Nov 78

Electroretinographic testing as an aid in detection of carriers of X-chromosome-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):460–8, Apr 79

Freeze-fracture analysis of intramembrane particles of erythrocytes from normal, dystrophic, and carrier mice. A possible diagnostic tool for detection of carriers of human muscular dystrophy. Shivers RR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):97–101, Jan 79

Lymphocyte capping and carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1589–90, 9 Dec 78

Electrophoretic demonstration of heterozygosis in hereditary pyruvate kinase deficiency. An unusual method. Kahn A, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):339–42, 5 Apr 79

Increased de novo purine synthesis in cultured skin fibroblasts from heterozygotes for the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. A sensitive marker for carrier detection. Zoref E, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):64–8, 1979

Utilization of hair bulbs for the detection of heterozygotes of the electrophoretic G6PD variant. Yamamura K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(4):371–5, Dec 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Stigmatization of carrier status: social implications of heterozygote genetic screening programs. Kenen RH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1116–20, Nov 78

HEXACHLOROBENZENE see under **CHLOROBENZENES**

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

HEXACHLOROPHENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylaxis of neurosurgical infections by improved preoperative disinfection of the scalp. Kourtopoulos H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):175–6, 1979

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gram-negative folliculitis of the face. Kennedy C. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):123–4, Mar 79

Environmental causes of birth defects: the hexachlorophene issue [editorial] Janerich DT. **JAMA** 241(8):830–1, 23 Feb 79

Hexachlorophene teratogenicity in human disputed [letter] Kallen B. **JAMA** 240(15):1585–6, 6 Oct 78

[Carefully avoid hand disinfection (news)] **MMW** 120(45):1473, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Malformations caused by hexachlorophen (news)] Fischer W. **MMW** 120(45):1473, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric determination of hexachlorophene in pharmaceutical formulations of different kind (author's transl)] Van Kerchove C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 34(1):13–20, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of hexachlorophene in the aqueous extracts of antimicrobial fabrics] Guseva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):63–6, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Method for the identification and quantitative determination, by thin-layer chromatography, of clemizole in a combination ointment of hexachlorophene and hydrocortisone] Atay O, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 38(1–3):28–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Importance of hepatic function on the plasma disappearance and biliary excretion of hexachlorophene. Klaassen CD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):113–7, 15 Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of dehydrogenase enzymes by hexachlorophene. Wang JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2947–53, 1978

Effects of hexachlorophene on the metabolism of glucose and glutamate in rat brain. de Lucia R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):321–4, 1978

POISONING

Hexachlorophene poisoning in a dog [letter] Finnie JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):365, Jul 78

Hexachlorophene poisoning and the ineffectiveness of peritoneal dialysis. Boehm RM Jr, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):257–62, Mar 79

Acute hexachlorophene poisoning by mouth in a neonate. Herskowitz J, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):495–6, Mar 79

[Delivery turnout among employees in medical care (editorial)] Källen B. **Lakartidningen** 75(42):3769–70, 18 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hexachlorophene preparations in infant antiseptic skin care: benefits, risks, and the future. Plueckhahn VD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):555–6, 558–60, 2 Dec 78

Research ethics [letter] Smibert J. **Med J Aust** 1(6):232–3, 24 Mar 79

TOXICITY

Suspected link between exposure to hexachlorophene and malformed infants. Halling H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:426–35, 31 May 79

Lifespan carcinogenicity studies with hexachlorophene in mice and rats. Rudali G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):325–32, Dec 78

HEXADECADROL see **DEXAMETHASONE**

HEXADECANOIC ACID see **PALMITIC ACIDS**

HEXADIMETHRINE see under **POLYAMINES**

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential organ- or tumor-imaging agents. 18. Radioiodinated diamines and bisquaternaries. Huang CC, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):449–52, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of hexamethonium and atropine on gastric secretion elicited by histamine, pentagastrin and choline esters in the dog [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):75–6, Apr 79

Prevention of suxamethonium-induced changes in serum potassium concentration by hexafluorenium. Is their combined use justified? Radnay PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):447–51, May 79

The nature of the pressor response to carotid artery occlusion in the hexamethonium-treated rat. Chahl LA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):495–502, Sep-Oct 78

Central regulation of arterial blood pressure. Philippu A. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:191s–194s, Jun 75

Effects of nicotine and hexamethonium on discharges in the

stellate ganglion. Christ D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):243–9, 1 Mar 79

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and hexamethonium on post-train facilitation in the superior cervical ganglion. Wallis DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):17–25, 1 Nov 78

The action of ganglion-blocking drugs studied by voltage clamp [proceedings] Ascher P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:17P, Jul 78

Brief communication. Inability of hexamethonium to block the discriminative stimulus (SD) property of nicotine. Hazell P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):137–40, Jul 78

[Neuromuscular effects of hexafluorene bromide in association with succinylcholine] Rodríguez Alvarez E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):426–44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

'New' treatment for congestive heart failure. Freis ED. **Am Heart J** 97(1):127–8, Jan 79

[Hexamethonium and ganglionic blocking agents] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3593–7, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

HEXAMETHYLENEIMINES see **AZEPINES**

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXAMETHYLMELAMINE see under **TRIAZINES**

HEXAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

N-hexane maculopathy in industrial workers. Raitta C, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(2):99–110, 15 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Solvent exposure in a shoe upper factory. Brugnone F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(1):51–62, 15 Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of neurotoxic industrial solvents on cultured neuroblastoma cells: methyl n-butyl ketone, n-hexane and derivatives. Selkoe DJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):768–89, Nov–Dec 78

TOXICITY

Experimental data on the neurotoxicity of methyl-ethyl-ketone (MEK). Altenkirch H, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):503–4, 15 Apr 79

Experimental studies on hydrocarbon neuropathies induced by methyl-ethyl-ketone (MEK). Altenkirch H, et al. **J Neurol** 219(3):159–70, 7 Dec 78

URINE

Urinary excretion of n-hexane metabolites in rats and humans. Perbellini L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):349–54, 15 Jan 79

Urinary excretion of some n-hexane metabolites. Dolara P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(6):503–10, Jun 78

HEXANOATES see **CAPROATES**

HEXANOIC ACIDS see under **CAPROATES**

HEXANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, HEXYL**

HEXANONES see under **KETONES**

HEXEDINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

HEXESTROL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of hexestrol on the breast in climacteric women (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(1):16–9, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of iodobenzoteph and cytostasan on several immune responses in animals] Pykhtina AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):719–23, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Modified method for electron capture gas–liquid chromatographic determination of hexestrol residues in bovine tissues. Tobioka H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1054–7, Sep 78

Stable derivatives for the gas chromatographic determination of synthetic anabolic stilbene residues (diethylstilbestrol, dienestrol and hexestrol) in meat and organs of treated cattle in the sub-parts per billion (10(9)) level. Laitem L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(2):267–73, 11 Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Estrogen withdrawal in chick oviduct. Evidence for continued expression of active unique genes using an 'expressed' DNA probe. Mizuno S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2049–56, 15 May 79

Estrogen withdrawal in chick oviduct. Characterization of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei using a mercurated precursor. Mizuno S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):184–202, 23 Aug 78

Effect of sex hormones on the immune system of guinea-pigs and on the development of toxoplasmic lesions in non-lymphoid organs. Kittas C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):16–23, Apr 79

HEXESTROL BIS(DIETHYLAMINOETHYL ETHER) see under **HEXESTROL**

HEXETIDINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Disturbances of taste from oral disinfectants (author's transl)] Schaupp H, et al. **HNO** 26(10):335–41, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Reduction of the oral mucosal flora with a hexetidine cetylpyridiniumchloride spray] Schulz P, et al. **ZWR** 87(20):961–3, 25 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

HEXOBARBITAL

Assay of hexobarbital hydroxylase [letter] Kupfer D. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):610, Sep–Oct 78

Influence of Andrographis paniculata (Kalmegh) on bile flow & hexabarbitone sleeping in experimental animals. Chaudhuri SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):830–2, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Effect of hexachlorophene, tribromsalan, trichlorcarban and cloflucarban on hexobarbital sleeping time and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in vitro in the rat. Condie LW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):375–80, 1979

[Animal experiments on the effect of hexobarbital decompostion on diurnal rhythm] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:483–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on drug metabolism in obese men and mice (author's transl)] Grimmel K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(3):154–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the phase of the sex cycle and differences in the rate of hexenal detoxication and its induction by phenobarbital in female rats] Rozanova VD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):29–33, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanisms of digitoxin potentiation of hexobarbital sleeping time in rats. Staneva-Stoicheva D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):36–42, 1978

Effect of subacute intoxication with some heavy metals on hexobarbital sleep and metabolism. Stoytchev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):29–35, 1978

Effects of chronic ethanol administration in the rat: relative dependency on dietary lipids—III. In vivo tolerance to hexobarbital. Hétu C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):841–7, 15 Mar 79

The pharmacokinetic fate of cannabidiol and its relationship to barbiturate sleep time. Karler R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):777–84, 15 Mar 79

Mechanisms in the potentiation and inhibition of pharmacological actions of hexobarbital and zoxazolamine by glycofurol. Yasaka WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2851–8, 1978

Effect of phenobarbital and hexobarbital treatment on Lepidocephalichthys thermalis, a fresh water fish. Kachole MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):488–91, Mar 79

Modification of hexobarbitone sodium-induced hynosis in mice by beta adrenergic receptor blocking agents [letter] Singh KP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):52–4, Jan–Mar 79

Evaluation of Dopram(R) and its effects on hexobarbital narcosis. Flint BA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):271–9, Aug 78

Circadian rhythm in hexobarbital sleep time: a dose-response evaluation in the mouse. Holcslaw TL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):49–60, Oct 78

Barbiturate and amphetamine activity in rats fed a magnesium-deficient diet. Holl JE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):501–12, Dec 78

[Experimental studies of the duration of hexobarbital sleep and of the level of cytochrom P-450 and B5 in the microsomal fraction of rat liver after propoxur treatment] Nenov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):118–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of ethylenethiorea on microsomal liver enzymes in the rat] Plass R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):585–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hexenal and ketamine on the central and peripheral hemodynamics of patients with digestive system diseases] Akhmedova ShA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):42–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Comparative intensity of oxidative phosphorylation in different regions of the cerebral cortex of intact animals during anesthesia and hypoxia] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):99–102, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOBENDINE see under **BENZOATES**

HEXOKINASE

Interaction of Cibacron Blue 3G-A and related dyes with nucleotide-requiring enzymes. Beissner RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):76–80, Jul 78

Yeast hexokinase in solution exhibits a large conformational change upon binding glucose or glucose 6-phosphate. McDonald RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):338–42, 23 Jan 79

Tryptophan distribution in yeast hexokinase isoenzyme B. Kramp DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):406–16, 20 Dec 78

Enzyme memory. Effect of glucose 6-phosphate and temperature on the molecular transition of wheat-germ hexokinase LI. Meunier JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):573–83, Jul 79

Small angle X-ray scattering of dimeric yeast hexokinase in solution. McDonald RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2942–3, 25 Apr 79

Yeast hexokinase PII. Conformational changes induced by substrates and substrate analogues. Peters BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6826–31, 10 Oct 78

Glucose-induced conformational change in yeast hexokinase. Bennett WS Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4848–52, Oct 78

[Hexosokinase of the rat lung] Tazartes Pesando O. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):689–94, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Metabolic adaptations in delayed skin flaps. Glucose utilization and hexokinase activity. Im MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):244–8, Aug 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An essential arginyl residue in yeast hexokinase. Philips M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):296–304, 9 Feb 79

Specific inactivation of animal hexokinases by xylose in vitro, in situ and in vivo. Lazo PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):88–90, 1 Feb 79

Preparation and study of a fluorescent sugar analog competitive inhibitor of yeast hexokinase. Lartey PA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(1):85–95, 1979

BLOOD

Metabolic changes in red blood cells in malignant lymphomas. De Bellis R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):35–9, May 79

Increased HK1 activity levels in the red cells of a patient with a de novo trisomy 10p: t(Y;10)(p11;p12). Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):45–9, Aug 79

[Importance of binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and ATP to hemoglobin for erythrocyte glycolysis: activation by 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of hexokinase at intracellular conditions] Geier T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):59–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the changes in blood enzymatic activity in valexone uptake into the body of white rats] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):78–9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Hexokinase deficiency: possible posttranslational modification defect? pp. 207–13. Staal GE, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Hexokinase deficiency in erythrocytes: a new variant in 5 members of a Finnish family. Siimes MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):214–8, Mar 79

GENETICS

Identification and linkage relationships of three hexokinase genes in Aedes aegypti. Tabachnick WJ. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):571–5, Jun 78

Assignment of the genes coding for pyrophosphatase and hexokinase-1 to mouse chromosome 10: implications for comparative gene mapping in man and mouse. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):570–2, 1978

The regulation of hexokinase and phosphoglucomutase activity in Aspergillus nidulans. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. **MGG** 171(1):69–73, 9 Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the hexokinases by affinity chromatography on sepharose-N-aminoacylglucosamine derivates. Design of affinity matrices from free solution kinetics. Wright CL, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):125–35, 1 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Kidney in the aging cat: hexokinase, aldolase, L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, and lactate dehydrogenase histochemistry. Kaler LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1331-6, Aug 78

Catalytic activity with associated and dissociated forms of the yeast hexokinases. Womack F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):742-7, Dec 78

Purine nucleoside diphosphate regulation of yeast hexokinases. Womack FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):748-55, Dec 78

Effect of experimental diabetes on the activity of hexokinase in rat lens: an example of glucose overutilization in diabetes. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):858-64, 30 Oct 78

Distribution of hexokinase isoenzymes depending on a carbon source in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Muratsubaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1030-6, 28 Feb 79

The effect of restricted hydration on the rate of reaction of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucose isomerase, hexokinase and fumarase. Stevens E, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):161-7, 1 Apr 79

The decreases with age in the activities of enzymes of human skeletal muscle. Some observations on palmityl-carnitine formation, hexokinase activity, and lactate dehydrogenase activity. Norlund AE, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):378-81, Dec 78

Substrate activity of (adenosine triphosphato)tetraamminecobalt(III) with yeast hexokinase and separation of diastereomers using the enzyme. Cornelius RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3279-86, 8 Aug 78

Use of pH studies to elucidate the chemical mechanism of yeast hexokinase. Viola RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4111-7, 3 Oct 78

Comparison of type I hexokinases from pig heart and kinetic evaluation of the effects of inhibitors. Vowles DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):283-95, 9 Feb 79

Affinity labelling of rat-muscle hexokinase type II by a glucose-derived alkylating agent. Connolly BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):375-83, 15 Jan 79

Brain microvessel hexokinase: kinetic properties. Djuričić BM, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):169-71, 15 Feb 79

The regulatory role of glucose 1,6-diphosphate in muscle of dystrophic mice. Beitner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):199-202, 1 Feb 79

Mitochondrial creatine kinase and hexokinase. Two examples of compartmentation predicted by the hexokinase mitochondrial binding theory of insulin action. pp. 111-28. Bessman SP, et al.
In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.

Correlation between the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and the activities of phosphofructokinase, phosphoglucomutase and hexokinase, in skeletal and heart muscles from rats of different ages. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):603-8, 1979

Enzymes of the carbohydrate metabolism in salivary glands from rats submitted to excess of vitamin A. Siquara-da-Rocha MC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):225-8, 1978

Functioning of mitochondria-bound hexokinase in rat brain in accordance with generation of ATP inside the organelle. Inui M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1151-6, May 79

D-Glucose anomeric preference of hexokinases in higher animals. Okuda J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):993-5, Oct 78

Purification of a hexokinase-binding protein from the outer mitochondrial membrane. Felgner PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4946-9, 25 Jun 79

Activation of yeast hexokinase PII. Changes in conformation and association. Wilkinson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2125-31, 25 Mar 79

Transport and phosphorylation of hexoses in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Singh M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):285-92, Dec 78

Distribution profile of glucokinase and hexokinase in parenchymal and sinusoidal cells of rat liver during development. Dileepan KN, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):89-95, 1 Jan 79

Changes in hexokinase properties during transformation and subsequent proliferation of liver cells. Berezov TT, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):169-72, 1979

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate isomerase, and hexokinase activity ratios in some human tumor cytosols. Miranda M, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):579-86, Nov-Dec 78

[Anaesthesia and intracellular distribution of cerebral hexokinase (author's transl)] Bruns H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):557-61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ATP, dehydrogenases and hexokinase in the oral mucosa and mandible in fractures and disrupted innervation] Kichenko SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):1-5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of hexokinase and glucokinase to hormonal action during hepatocarcinogenesis] Kil'dema LA. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):36-41, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neural regulation of the activity of energy metabolism enzymes in differently functioning rabbit skeletal muscles] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):55-9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexokinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzymatic makeup of the soluble fraction of dissimilarly functioning rabbit muscles normally and in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):427-32, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumorous origin of the hexokinase in human biological fluids] Monakhov NK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):50-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOPRENALINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

HEXOSAMINES

Inhibition of mammalian beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases A and B by mannose, alpha-methyl D-mannoside and mannosamine. Reglero A. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):285-8, 1979

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of 2,3-diamino-2,3-dideoxy-d-glucose in lipid A from lipopolysaccharide of pseudomonas diminuta. Wilkinson SG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):367-70, Dec 78

The hexosamine content of some seeds and pollens. Jennings AC. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(11):915-24, Nov 78

Cardiac myxoma. Biochemical analyses and evidence for its neoplastic nature. Bashey RI, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):29-32, Jan 79

Pharmacological studies on experimental nephritic rats (3). Changes in the connective tissue components of renal cortex in the modified type of Masugi's nephritis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):269-76, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the results of the take of laminar corneal grafts on their content of hexosamines and oxyproline] Savushkina NM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):55-7, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulatory effect of prostaglandins on the production of hexosamine-containing substances by cultured fibroblasts (4) adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate independent stimulation by prostaglandin F2alpha. Murota S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(3):389-96, Sep 78

BLOOD

[Analysis of serum hexosamine] Senger U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):241-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood serum hexoses, hexosamines and sialic acids in patients with laryngeal neoplasms] Skonieczny J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):573-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of 1 D-2,6-dideoxy-[1-3H]-streptamine. Mercier D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):81-2, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Effect of light on the labeling of optic tectum gangliosides after an intraocular injection of N-[3H]acetylmannosamine. Caputto BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):849-54, 14 Feb 79

Induction of N-acetylmannosamine catabolic pathway in yeast. Biswas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):535-42, 18 Jul 79

Metabolism of glycoconjugates in hypothalamic neurons and glial cells: comparison of incorporation of [3H]fucose and [3H]N-acetylmannosamine by electron microscopic autoradiography. Reisert I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):135-45, 30 Jan 79

Metabolic activity of articular cartilage in osteoarthritis. An in vitro study. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):407-16, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of D-mannosamine and reversal of the D-mannosamine inhibition by D-glucosamine on growth of a glucosamine-requiring mutant of Chinese hamster lung cells. Onoda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):233-40, Dec 78

URINE

2-Acetamidoglucal, a new metabolite isolated from the urine of a patient with sialuria. Kamerling JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):403-8, 22 Mar 79

HEXOSAMINIDASES

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSIS

Human placental N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase isozymes. Activity toward native hyaluronic acid. Bach G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):37-43, Jul 78

Carbohydrate composition of human placental N-acetylhexosaminidase A and B. Freeze H, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):749-52, 1 Feb 79

The multiple forms and kinetic properties of the N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidases from colonic tumours and mucosa of rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Mian N, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):319-30, 1 Jan 79

Affinity chromatography of bovine brain beta-hexosaminidases with substrate as affinity ligand. Lisman JJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):1019-22, Aug 78

BLOOD

Human hexosaminidase isozymes. IV. Effects of oral contraceptive steroids on serum hexosaminidase activity. Nitowsky HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):642-7, 15 Jul 79

Serum beta-hexosaminidases in pregnancy. Lowden JA. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):409-17, 2 May 79

Human hexosaminidase isozymes. Assay of platelet activity for heterozygote identification during pregnancy. Nakagawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):249-56, 1 Sep 78

Pregnancy: a possible biochemical model for I-cell disease? New indications from thin layer gel chromatography. pp. 313-7. Kint JA, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Human serum hexosaminidase: elevated B form isozyme in cancer patients. Lo CH, et al. **J Med** 9(4):313-36, 1978

Enzyme markers in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Besley GT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1311, 16 Dec 78

Diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease on blood obtained at fetoscopy [letter] Perry TB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):972-3, 5 May 79

Umbilical-cord insertion as source of pure fetal blood for prenatal diagnosis [letter] Rodeck CH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1244-5, 9 Jun 79

DEFICIENCY

Characterization of unusual hexosaminidase A (HEX A) deficient human mutants. O'Brien JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):602-8, Nov 78

Inheritance of the enzyme defect in a new hexosaminidase deficiency disease. Johnson WG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):399-403, Nov 78

A new N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase disease with late onset of progressive neurological symptoms. Chester MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):124-8, 1979

Spinocerebellar degeneration: hexosaminidase A and B deficiency in two adult sisters. Oonk JG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):380-4, Mar 79

GENETICS

The biochemical genetics of the hexosaminidase system in man. Beutler E. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):95-105, Mar 79 (74 ref.)

Evidence for a hybrid hexosaminidase isoenzyme in heterozygotes for Sandhoff disease. Lowden JA. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):281-9, May 79

Partial isolation and translation in vitro of mRNA species coding for alpha- and beta-subunits of human placental N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase. Douglas GC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1072-9, 1978

Evidence for localization of the gene for hexosaminidase B to the cen leads to q13 region of human chromosome 5 using mouse x human hybrid cells. George DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):408-11, 1978

Localization of MPI, PKM2, IDHM, and the alpha subunit of hexosaminidase (HEXA) to the q21 leads to qter region of human chromosome 15. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):503-5, 1978

Characterization of a variant of beta-hexosaminidase. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:176-81, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of cross-reacting material in Tay-Sachs disease. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):657-64, 1 Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of liver and brain beta-N-acetyl-hexosaminidase S. Potier M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):80-7, 12 Jan 79

Bovine liver beta-acetylhexosaminidase. Purification by hydrophobic affinity chromatography and heterogeneity. Tanaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):3225-8, Oct 78

[Isolation and properties of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase from the fungus Hohenbuechelia serotina] Vafina MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):755-61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease: studies on the reliability of hexosaminidase levels in amniotic fluid. Grebner EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):547-50, 1 Jul 79

N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase in the epididymis after vasectomy. Williams JN 4th, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(3):275-6, May 78

The distribution of hydrolytic enzyme activities in human fibroblast cultures and their intercellular transfer. Halley DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1176-82, 29 Jun 78

A difference in the specificities of human liver N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidases A and B detected by their activities towards glycosaminoglycan oligosaccharides. Bearpark TM, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):997-1000, 1 Sep 78

Purification and properties of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase from the mollusc Helicella ericetorum Müller. Calvo P, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):743-50, 1 Nov 78

Concanavalin A promotes the uptake of lysosomal hydrolases by human fibroblasts. Juliano RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):285-91, 2 Nov 78

Action of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-hexosidase from Turbo cornutus on periodate-oxidized and Smith-degraded, blood-group HLeb and Lea substances from human, ovarian-cyst fluids. Petryniak J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 69:227-33, Mar 79

Lectin-mediated uptake of lysosomal hydrolases by genetically deficient human fibroblasts. Juliano RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):63-72, Apr 79

The effect of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 administration on beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase activity in the submaxillary gland of the mouse. Orlacchio A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(3):231-6, Mar 78

Kinetic evidence for two types of active site in the N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase of bovine kidney. Pope AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):174-6, 1 Sep 78

Lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase activities from arterial wall. Variations with aging. Hermelin B, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):405-16, 1978

Variant AB of infantile G(M2) gangliosidosis: deficiency of a nonenzymic activator protein. pp. 75-80. Sandhoff K, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Release of soluble peptidoglycan from growing gonococci: hexaminidase and amidase activities. Rosenthal RS. **Infect Immun** 24(3):869-78, Jun 79

Excretion-reuptake route of beta-hexosaminidase in normal and I-cell disease cultured fibroblasts. Vladutiu GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):595-601, Apr 79

AB variant of infantile GM2 gangliosidosis: deficiency of a factor necessary for stimulation of hexosaminidase A-catalyzed degradation of ganglioside GM2 and glycolipid GA2. Conzelmann E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3979-83, Aug 78

Specific binding of 125I-labeled beta-hexosaminidase A to rat brain synaptosomes. Kusiak JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):982-5, Feb 79

[Activity of beta-N-acetylhexosamini dase in the epididymis of piglets and young pigs] Bamberg E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(19):379-82, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme replacement in Tay-Sachs disease. von Specht BU, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):848-54, Jun 79

URINE

Purification and properties of N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidases from human urine. Marinkovic DV, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):422-33, Dec 78

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE

Origin of tryptophan in fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase purified from livers of fed rabbits. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):825-7, Dec 78

Limited proteolysis of fructose 1,6-biphosphatase. p. 5. Horecker BL, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

A fluorescence study of the effects of pH and Mg2+ on the conformation of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from spinach chloroplasts. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):203-8, Jan 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of Zn2+ on the inhibition of Fru-P2ase by AMP. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):656-60, 28 May 79

Inhibition of fructose-1,6-biphosphatase by the photoaffinity AMP analog, 8-azidoadenosine 5'-monophosphate. Marcus F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):259-61, 25 Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitative estimation of newly synthesized radioactive proteins: use of minicolumns of antibody embedded in agarose gel or immobilized on Sepharose. Proffitt RT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):236-44, 15 Jul 78

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical regulation of induction of some enzymes of carbohydrate and aminoacid metabolism in aging. Frolkis VV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(2):65-76, 1979

BLOOD

Increase of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity in cultured human peripheral lymphocytes and its suppression by phytohemagglutinin. Fong WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):222-8, 14 May 79

DEFICIENCY

Anesthetic management of a patient with hereditary fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase deficiency. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):503-6, Jul-Aug 78

Hypoglycemia and lactic acidosis associated with fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency. Rallison ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):933-6, Jun 79

[Baker-Winegrad disease (hepatomegaly, hypoglycemia during fasting, hyperlactacidemic metabolic acidosis, hepatic fructose-1-6-diphosphatase deficiency). Presentation of the 1st Italian case and pathogenetic hypothesis] De Prà M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1973-86, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia and fructose-1, 6 diaphosphatase deficiency: a case report (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Masui** 27(9):1010-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase deficiency] Kinugasa A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1376-7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fructose-1,6-biphosphatase of the small intestine. Purification and comparison with liver and muscle fructose-1,6-bisphosphatases. Mizunuma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):327-36, Aug 78

METABOLISM

The binding of products, metal ion, and a substrate analog to rabbit liver fructose bisphosphatase. Benkovic PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):719-26, Dec 78

Effects of fructose 6-phosphate and adenylates on the activities of rabbit liver fructose bisphosphatase and phosphofructokinase. McClard RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):236-43, 15 Apr 79

Binding of Zn2+ to rabbit muscle fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and its effect on the catalytic properties. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):481-5, May 79

The synthesis and degradation of rat liver and kidney fructose bisphosphatase in vivo. Zalitis JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):620-31, May 79

Effect of glucagon administration on mice liver fructose-1, 6-bisphosphatase. Chatterjee T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):950-6, 30 Oct 78

Kinetic hysteresis for fructose bisphosphatase: a change in substrate configuration specificity. deMaine MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):835-40, 13 Jun 79

Alteration of the regulatory properties of chicken liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase by treatment with aspirin. Han PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):747-55, 29 Nov 78

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase activity in the brain of mice and rats submitted to the convulsant methionine sulphoximine. Hevor T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1029-30, 1978

Investigation of the pre-steady-state kinetics of fructose bisphosphatase by employment of an indicator method. Benkovic PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):830-6, 6 Mar 79

Role of enzyme interactions in the regulation of gluconeogenesis: phosphorylation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and phosphofructokinase by kidney protein kinase. Mendicino J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4662-9, 31 Oct 78

Gluconeogenic enzymes in defined structures of developing rat nephron. Burch HB, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:290-8, 23-26 Oct 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in rat kidney: heterogeneous distribution of glycolytic and gluconeogenic key enzymes. Schmid H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:282-9, 23-26 Oct 77

Binding of adenosine 5'-monophosphate to bovine liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Arneson RM, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):132-6, 1979

Computer simulation of the fructose bisphosphatase/phosphofructokinase couple in rat liver. Garfinkel L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):183-92, 2 May 79

Functional consequences of treating turkey liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase with penicillin G. Han PF, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):586-7, 15 May 79

Selective modification of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by periodate-oxidized AMP. Maccioni RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):29-32, 1 Jun 79

Effect of cholera toxin on rabbit jejunal carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes. Sherr HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):711-6, Oct 78

Activities of malate dehydrogenase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase with regard to metabolic subpopulations of fast- and slow-twitch fibres in rabbit muscles. Spamer C, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):9-19, 26 Feb 79

Biosynthesis and regulation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and phosphofructokinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in the presence of glucose and gluconeogenic carbon sources. Foy JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):647-56, Nov 78

Kinetic studies of bovine liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Casazza JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4661-5, 10 Jun 79

Purification and properties of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase of Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5340-9, 25 Jun 79

Effects of pH and free Mg2+ on the Keq of the creatine kinase reaction and other phosphate hydrolyses and phosphate transfer reactions. Lawson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6528-37, 25 Jul 79

Multiple functions of thioredoxins. Wagner W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7-8):517-20, Jul-Aug 78

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES

Synthesis and purification of [1-32p]fructose-1,6-bisophosphate with high specific radioactivity. McClard RW. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):500-3, 15 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Biochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle and transected sciatic nerve in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):335-46, Nov 78

The use of hexose phosphates to support protein synthesis and generate [gamma-32P]ATP in reticulocyte lysates. Jackson RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):235-8, 15 Sep 78

Correlation between the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and the activities of phosphofructokinase, phosphoglucomutase and hexokinase, in skeletal and heart muscles from rats of different ages. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):603-8, 1979

Contribution of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate to the regulation of bacterial glycogen synthesis in vivo. Effect of carbon source and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on the quantitative relationship between the rate of glycogen synthesis and the cellular concentrations of glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate in Escherichia coli. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8308-17, 1979 Sep 10

Regulation of glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization in Escherichia coli during maintenance of the energy charge. Quantitative correlation of changes in the rates of glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization with simultaneous changes in the cellular levels of both glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8276-87, 1979 Sep 10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of protein synthesis by glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate in lysed rabbit reticulocytes and the reversal of inhibition by NAD+. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):921-8, 14 Jun 78

Maximum activities and effects of fructose bisphosphate on pyruvate kinase from muscles of vertebrates and invertebrates in relation to the control of glycolysis. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):989-98, 15 Sep 78

Biochemical properties and the physiological role of the fructose-1,6-bisphosphate activated L-lactate dehydrogenase from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Götz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):555-61, 16 Oct 78

Disappearance of oxytocin-induced uterine tiredness by treatment with fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Experimental evidence. Costrini R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):411-7, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

First results obtained with fructose-1, 6-diphosphate (FDP) in the 'hyperinsulinaemia' (excessive insulin release). Avogaro P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):121-32, Feb 79

HEXOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES

alpha and beta-glycopyranosyl phosphates and 1.2-phosphates. Assignments of conformations in solution by 13C and 1H NMR. O'Connor JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):500-7, 6 Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Mannose-6-p and mannose-1-p in rat brain, kidney and liver. Asikin N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):279-85, 12 Jul 79

Studies on glycosphingolipids of fresh-water bivalves. V. The structure of a novel ceramide octasaccharide containing mannose-6-phosphate found in the bivalve, Corbicula sandai. Itasaka O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1469-81, Jun 79

BLOOD

Analysis of galactose-1-PO4 and galactose in blood by a new microfluorometric method. Frazier DM, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):344-52, Dec 78

Monocyte metabolic activation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kay NE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):303-6, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Stimulation of the hexose-monophosphate pentose pathway by delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid in human fibroblasts. Phang JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):363-70, 30 Mar 79

Effects of isoproterenol and dopamine on the myocardial hexose monophosphate shunt. Zimmer HG, et al.

Experientia 35(4):510–2, 15 Apr 79

Metabolism of galactose and accumulation of galactose-1-phosphate in various cell types of cultured fibroblasts for galactosemia. pp. 319–27. Schaub J, et al.

In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Relationship between catabolism of glycerol and metabolism of hexosephosphate derivatives by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Heath HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):638–46, Nov 78

ColE1 hybrid plasmids for Escherichia coli genes of glycolysis and the hexose monophosphate shunt. Thomson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):502–6, Jan 79

Evidence for new factors in the coordinate regulation of energy metabolism in Escherichia coli. Effects of hypoxia, chloramphenicol succinate, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on glucose utilization, glycogen synthesis, adenylate energy charge, and hexose phosphates during the first two periods of nitrogen starvation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8295–307, 1979 Sep 10

Trisomy 21 (Down's syndrome). Glutathione peroxidase, hexose monophoshate shunt and I.Q. Sinet PM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):29–33, 1 Jan 79

Is kernicterus due to inhibition of brain hexose-monophosphate shunt activity by bilirubin? Thong YH. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):297–302, Feb 79

Metabolism of renal microvessels. Cook BH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(2):272–9, Sep 78

Glucose utilisation and hexose-monophosphate shunt in erythrocytes of patients with chronic renal failure. Górski J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:630–2, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of the protein synthetic process by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and hexose phosphates in gel-filtered rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8578–82, 10 Dec 78

HEXOSES

Solution of conformation and crystal structure of methyl 3,6-dideoxy-beta-D-ribohexopyranoside, an immunodominant sugar of O-antigens. Birnbaum GI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):515–24, 1 Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Measurement of the sugar contents and their effect on the electrophoretical behaviors of multiple forms of hog pancreatic kallikrein. Moriya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):3178–85, Oct 78

Caenorhabditis briggsae and C. elegans: partial characterization of cuticle surface carbohydrates. Zuckerman BM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):419–24, Jun 79

The structure of a novel sugar component of polyene macrolide antibiotics: 2,6-dideoxy-L-ribohexopyranose. Zielinski J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):565–8, Jun 79

BLOOD

[Blood serum hexoses, hexosamines and sialic acids in patients with laryngeal neoplasms] Skonieczny J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):573–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protein-bound hexose content in the blood serum in macrofocal myocardial infarct] Neverov IV, et al. **Sov Med** (1):28–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexose, pentose and fructose content in the blood serum in chronic liver and biliary tract diseases] Pokin'chereda VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):57–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of diet, energy restriction and diabetes on hexose transport in the rat. Wilson HD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):443–54, May 79

Sodium dependence of the nerve growth factor—regulated hexose uptake in chick embryo ganglionic cells. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):303–13, 24 Aug 79

Glucose-2-oxidase activity and accumulation of D-arabino-2-hexosulose in cultures of the basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. Volc J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):292–8, 1978

Proteolysis as a potential factor in hexose transport regulation in cultured animal cells. pp. 37–42. Christopher CW. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Acute hypertrophic response of skeletal muscle to removal of synergists. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):835–42, Apr 79

Modulation of hexose uptake and insulin action by cell membrane fluidity. The effects of temperature on membrane fluidity, insulin action, and insulin binding. Amatruda JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2619–25, 25 Apr 79

Transport and phosphorylation of hexoses in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Singh M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):285–92, Dec 78

Effects of L-isopropylnorepinephrine, 3-isobutyl-1-methyl xanthine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hexose uptake and metabolism by rat striatal slices. Wilkening D, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1467–72, May 79

Transport of hexoses across the trophoblast in the dually perfused isolated placenta of the guinea-pig [proceedings] Eaton BM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:60P–61P, Nov 78

Effect of actively transported hexoses on afferent nerve discharge from rat small intestine. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:71–84, Dec 78

Resistance of the intact and reconstituted adipocyte hexose transport system to irreversible inhibition by sulfhydryl and amino reagents. Czech MP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):363–71, 1978

Placental transport of hexoses and amino acids. Chez RA. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (13):33–9, 4–8 Jun 78

Biochemical studies on glomerular basement membrane in human diabetic microangiopathy. Cruz A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):411–7, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the biochemical nature of triose- and hexose-stimulated insulin secretion. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2027–34, Dec 78

The effect of hexose on chloramphenicol sensitivity and resistance in Chinese hamster cells. Ziegler ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):627–35, Mar 79

The energy content of meals as a determinant of gastric emptying [proceedings] Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:21P, Feb 79

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity study of sorbitan monolaurate (Span 20) in rats. Cater BR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):519–26, Dec 78

Short-term toxicity study of sorbitan mono-oleate (Span 80) in rats. Ingram AJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):535–42, Dec 78

HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Localization of dolichyl phosphate- and pyrophosphate-dependent glycosyl transfer reactions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marriott M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):566–72, Aug 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of aeration on the biosynthesis of levansucrase by Gluconobacter oxydans L-1] Tkachenko AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):647–50, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Decrease of human serum fucosyltransferase as an indicator of successful tumor therapy. Bauer CH, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1232–3, 29 Sep 78

Human serum fucosyltransferase and tumor therapy [letter] Kessel D. **Science** 204(4393):647, 11 May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of Streptococcus mutans implicated in virulence—production of antibodies. Ciardi JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:281–92, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of the glycosyltransferase activities from two strains of Streptococcus mutans by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of Tween 80. Figures WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):142–6, 27 Mar 79

[Solubilization and characterization of a cerebral glycoprotein fucosyltransferase] Broquet P, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1261–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

An assay for glycosyltransferases using phenol partition and gas-liquid chromatography. Darbyshire B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):234–8, 1 Oct 78

Enzymatic synthesis of H-active pentaglycosylceramide by human bone marrow fucosyltransferase. Pacuszka T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):121–5, 1978

The cell wall-associated levansucrase of Actinomyces viscosus. Pabst MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):274–82, 9 Feb 79

Enzymic synthesis of a new type of fucose-containing glycolipid with fucosyltransferase of rat ascites hepatoma cell, AH 7974F. Taki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):105–12, 29 Jan 79

Study of nuclear mannosyl-transferase: lipids intermediates. Richard M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):593–9, 29 Sep 78

Glycosyltransferase and glycosidase activities in cultured human fetal and colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Whitehead JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1259–63, Apr 79

Subcellular distribution of membrane-bound glycosyltransferases from pea stems. Dürr M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):445–53, Jul 79

Schistosoma mansoni: glycosyl transferase activity and the carbohydrate composition of the tegument. Rumjanek FD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):24–35, Feb 79

Studies on the acceptor specificity of asparagine-N-glycosyl-transferase from rat liver. Bause E. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):296–9, 15 Jul 79

Fucosylation—a role in cell function. pp. 404–11. Glick MC.

In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Effect of pregnancy and lactation on glycosyltransferase activities of rat mammary gland. Bushway AA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(2):147–54, 1979

Export of extracellular levansucrase by Bacillus subtilis: inhibition by cerulenin and quinacrine. Caulfield MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):345–51, May 79

Synthesis of levan by levansucrase. Some factors affecting the rate of synthesis and degree of polymerization of levan. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):287–93, Jan 79

Glycosyltransferases in plant and animal tissues effects of fixation and lead on enzyme activity. Klohs WD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):772–81, Oct 78

Characterization of a rat brain fucosyl-transferase. Broquet P, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):599–606, Feb 79

Cell surface glycosyltransferases—do they exist? Deppert W, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):19–17, 1978

Combined extracellular sucrolytic enzyme power from a strain of Streptococcus mutans, and purification results. Aksnes A. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(6):459–69, Dec 78

The potential roles for ganglioside GM2 and GM1 synthetase in retinotectal specificity. Pierce M, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:261–74, 1978 (22 ref.)

[Aging and atherosclerosis of human aorta. Comparative evolution of seven glycosyl-transferases and of lactate-dehydrogenase (author's transl)] Belon P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):225–31, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aggregation of sponge cells. A novel mechanism of controlled intercellular adhesion, basing on the interrelation between glycosyltransferases and glycosidases. Müller WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1280–7, 25 Feb 79

HEXURONIC ACIDS see under **URONIC ACIDS**

HEXYLRESORCINOL

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of hexylresorcinol in commercial antiseptic solution by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Musto JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):240–1, Feb 79

HIATAL HERNIA see under **DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA**

HIBERNATION

Changes in activity of the organon vasculosum laminae terminalis in the annual cycle in Rana temporaria. Krawczyk S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):57–65, 1978

Effect of winter sleep on pituitary-thyroid axis in American black bear. Azizi F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E227–30, Sep 79

Hibernation: neural aspects. Heller HC. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:305–21, 1979 (81 ref.)

Hibernation: endocrinologic aspects. Hudson JW, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:287–303, 1979 (102 ref.)

Hibernation: cellular aspects. Willis JS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:275–86, 1979 (65 ref.)

Changes in the form of Arrhenius plots of the activity of glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase and other hamster liver plasma-membrane enzymes occurring on hibernation. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):909–19, 15 Sep 78

Morphology of membrane changes during neurohypophyseal hormone release in a hibernating rodent. Theodosis DT, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):371–6, 13 Oct 78

Effect of age and parity on weight gain and entry into hibernation in Richardson's ground squirrels. Michener GR. **Can J Zool** 56(12):2573–7, Dec 78

The hypothalamo-hypophysial system in the ground squirrel, Citellus erythrogenys Brandt. II. Seasonal changes in the classical neurosecretory system of a hibernator. Yurisova MN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):539–56, 25 May 79

Adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the ground squirrel—effect of cold and arousal from hibernation. Petrović VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):99–101, 1978

Thermoregulatory responses to temperature manipulation of the spinal cord in the marmot. Miller VM, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):433–40, Aug 78

The golden hamster and the blood-borne hibernation trigger. Minor JG, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):557–62, Oct 78

Spontaneous and induced summer hibernation in 13-lined ground squirrels. Steiner M, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):488–91, Aug 78

The effect of low temperature on the pressor response to noradrenaline in a hibernating (hedgehog) and a nonhibernating mammal (rat). Wisnes AR, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):78–82, Feb 79

Physiological properties of the innervated and denervated neuromuscular junction of hibernating and nonhibernating ground squirrels. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):347–73, Nov 78

Biochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle and transected sciatic nerve in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):335–46, Nov 78

Seasonal changes in the electrical parameters of the small intestine, colon and bladder mucosa of land tortoises (testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin). Gilles-Baillien M, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1174–5, 15 Sep 78

Seasonal variations in the endocrine system of hibernators. pp. 103–10. Johansson BW.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (45 ref.)

Ultrastruct of the hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei of the dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.) in the awakening and hibernating states. Machín-Santamaría C. **J Anat** 127(2):239–49, Oct 78

Cold resistance of the brain during hibernation: changes in the microviscosity of the membrane and associated lipids. Goldman SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1139–42, Mar 79

From deep cold to deep sleep [news] Gonzalez ER. **JAMA** 241(24):2586, 15 Jun 79

Urea metabolism in the hibernating black bear. Nelson RA. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S177–9, Jun 78

Sleep and estivation (shallow torpor): continuous processes of energy conservation. Walker JM, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1098–100, 8 Jun 79

[Histofluorescence study of epiphyseal monoamines in the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.) during various experimental conditions in hibernation period (author's transl)] Cordonnier JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(5):403–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral serotonin and hibernation sleep] Miro JL, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):387–91, 13 Jul 79 **(Fre)**

[Ribosomal crystallization and hibernation in a viviparous lizard] Hubert J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(6):635–7, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lethargic hypothermia induced by a protein free diet in a hibernating rodent, the dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Montoya R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):954–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microrespirometric studies of seasonal variations on the oxygen consumption of the worker ants Dolichoderus quadripunctatus] Torossian C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):181–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythmic histochemical studies of small intestine epithelium in hibernating animals] Sauerbier I, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:155–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of endocrine cells in the gastric fundal glands at different seasons of the year] Guvakova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):358–63, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between Karyolysus sp. and rock lizard liver cells during hibernation] Beier TV. **Tsitologiia** 21(3):295–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of central injection of biogenic amines during arousal from hibernation. Glass JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R162–7, Mar 79

Effects of adrenaline on blood sugar and plasma lipid levels of a hibernating lizard during active and hibernation period. Akbar HH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):205–9, 1978

DL-p-chlorophenylalanine effects in thirteen-lined ground squirrels and golden hamsters: evidence for serotonergic regulation of hibernation. Burns JT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):173–6, 1979

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL

Role of lytic cocktail and atropine in neutralizing scorpion venom effects. Gajalakshmi BS. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1038–44, Jun 78

From deep cold to deep sleep [news] Gonzalez ER. **JAMA** 241(24):2586, 15 Jun 79

[Swine liver ultrastructure following hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation preservation] Konradt J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(4):268–79, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HICCUP

Intrauterine hiccup [letter] Swann I. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1497–8, 25 Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine hiccup [letter] Dearlove J. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1716, 16 Dec 78

DRUG THERAPY

Hiccup and ephedrine. Sohn YZ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):431–2, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Hiccups: an unusual manifestation of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Stine RJ, et al. **JACEP** 8(9):368–70, Sep 79

Hoquet diabolique: intractable hiccups as a manifestation of multiple sclerosis. McFarling DA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):797–801, Jun 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On temporal structure of human hiccups: ethology and chronobiology. Anthoney TR, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(3):477–92, 1978

THERAPY

[A simple method which often stops an attack of essential hiccup at its onset (letter)] Reymond JC. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1096, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

HIDRADENOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of a papillary hidradenoma of the vulva by simultaneous cytology and colposcopy. Schramm G. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):57–60, Jan–Feb 79

[Hidradenoma of the external auditory meatus] Stankiewicz A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):215–6, 1979 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

An apocrine tumor of the groin. Oka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(4):173–8, Aug 78

[Malignant hidradenoma of the hand] Loup J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):537–9, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Clear-cell hidradenoma of an unusual location] Schütte B, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(5):264–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasizing sweat-gland carcinoma] Gögler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(19):1279–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Atypical hidradenocarcinoma] Nowak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):45–50, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological diagnosis of benign tumors of skin appendages (histo-cytological parallels)] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):56–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syringocystadenome papilliferum] Herrera E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(9–10):517–24, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Large eccrine acrospiroma of the nose. Morain WD. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):43–5, Jan 79

VETERINARY

Four cases of clear-cell hidradenocarcinomas in the dog. Jabara AG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):525–32, Oct 78

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL see under **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY

14th interdisciplinary conference. Experimental and clinical study of higher nervous functions. Mariánské Lázně, October 1977. Proceedings. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):97–134, 1978

15th Interdisciplinary Conference of the Experimental and Clinical Study of Higher Nervous Functions. Mariánské Lázně, September 1978. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):5–66, 1979

Effects of increased stimulation during ontogeny on higher nervous activity and coritical evoked potentials [proceedings] Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):128–9, 1978

Electrophysiology of prefrontal dorsolateral cortex and limbic cortex elucidating the basis and nature of higher nervous associations in primates. pp. 79–89. Desiraju T.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.

[Purposeful reflex and the overcoming reaction] Rushkevich EA. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):192–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of higher nervous activity indices in programmer mathematicians] Kononenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):103–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of automatic tests for the study of functional state of the cortex of large hemispheres in mild craniocerebral trauma] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):24–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of physical development and the indicators of protein metabolism in children of the 1st year of life with various typological characteristics of higher nervous activity] Lekomtseva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):36–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects for study of the laws of higher nervous activity in accordance with the long-term 'Brain' program] Asratian EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1143–50, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of different properties of the higher nervous activity type of dogs] Kozlova LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):64–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of experimental neuroses in the works of P. S. Kupalov] Murav'eva NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1135–42, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Need-information organization of brain activity] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):467–77, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Higher cortical functions (author's transl)] Donoso A. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):552–7, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of ether and fluorothane on higher nervous activity] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):533–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HILL-BURTON ACT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

HIMASTHLA see under **TREMATODA**

HINDLIMB

Osteochondritis dissecans of the tibio-tarsal joint in the dog. Rosenblum GP, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(12):759–67, Dec 78

Synovial sarcoma in a dog. Reed JR, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):605–8, Aug 78

[Resorption processes in hemarthroses of the femoropatellar joint in the brabbit. II. Structure and function of the synovial stratum following experimental hemarthroses] Brentano G. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(20):404–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Morphogenetic study of PLS on three different genetic backgrounds. Rychter Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):365–6, 1978

Ventral horn cell counts in a Xenopus with naturally occurring supernumerary hind limbs. Lamb AH. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 49:13–6, Jan 79

Lectin teratogenesis: defects produced by concanavalin A in fetal rabbits. DeSesso JM. **Teratology** 19(1):15–25, Feb 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlates between locomotor anatomy and behavior in two sympatric species of Lemur. Ward SC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):575–90, May 79

Correlates between locomotor anatomy and behavior in two sympatric of Lemur. Ward SC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):575–90, May 79

Asymmetry in the bone weight of the mandible and limbs of rats. Kimura S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 19(1):1–10, Mar 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transient blood flow reduction induced by intra-arterial injection of degradable starch microspheres. Experiments on rats. Forsberg JO. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(5):275–81, 1978

Pneumatic tourniquet and limb blood flow. Santavirta S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):565–70, Dec 78

Frequency-dependent control of nutritional and nonnutritional circuits in the dog paw. Baker CH, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):87–97, 1979

Dopamine-containing axons supplying the arterio-venous anastomoses of the canine paw pad. Bell C, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1329–33, Nov 78

Energy transfer and regional blood flow changes following missile trauma. Berlin R. **J Trauma** 19(3):170–6, Mar 79

Acute physiologic effects of arteriovenous anastomosis in devascularized canine hind limb. Gerard DF, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:206–8, 1977

[Intraspecies features of variants in the structure of the arterial bed in dogs and their importance for hindlimb transplantation] Satiukova GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(3):57–65, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen metabolism in ischemic organs] Selivanova LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):414–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of differently directed changes in the resistance and capacitance vessels of the hindlimb in the presence of a decrease in circulating blood volume] Boltonosov VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):419–24, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the technic of autohemoperfusion through activated charcoal to investigate neurohumoral regulation of regional vascular resistance in the hindlimbs] Mudraia IS. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):438–44, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on regional blood circulation] Kondratovich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):124–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the hemodynamic disorder in embolisms of the major arteries of the extremities and the ways for their correction] Kuznetsov NA. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):95–101, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in electrical parameters of the bone marrow in acute ischemia of the limbs under experimental conditions] Stetsula VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):19–24, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on myocardial and hind-leg blood flow (author's transl)] Antal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):357–67, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bradykinin-induced flexor reflex of rat hind-limb for evaluating various analgesic drugs. Satoh M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):184–6, Mar 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell adhesion and chondrogenesis in brachypod mouse limb mesenchyme: fragment fusion studies. Duke J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:161–8, Dec 78

Liquid-tissue behavior and differential cohesiveness during chick limb budding. Heintzelman KF, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:1–15, Oct 78

Monomeric and aggregate proteoglycans in the chondrogenic differentiation of embryonic chick limb buds. Vasan NS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 49:47–59, Jan 79

Development of functional motor innervation in supernumerary hindlimbs of the chick embryo. Morris DG. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1450–65, Nov 78

Role of neural crest and peripheral nerves in limb development [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 2(8093):792–3, 7 Oct 78

[The existence of M. peroneus digiti IV and of M. peroneus digiti V in the distant predecessors of man] Kaneff A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):754–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spur development in chick embryos] Puchkov VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):32–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Avulsion of the popliteal muscle in an Afghan Hound. Eaton-Wells RD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(12):743–7, Dec 78

Evaluation of joint injury. Ackerman N, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):233–8, Mar 79

[Nature of the metabolism in the soft tissues of a traumatized extremity in measured hypothermia] Kolontaĭ IuIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):28–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

'Fast' and 'slow' skeleto-fusimotor innervation in cat tenuissimus spindles; a study with the glycogen-depletion method. Jami L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):284–98, Jul 78

Sympathetic vasomotor outflows to hindlimb muscles of the cat. Sonnenschein RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H482–7, Nov 78

An estimation of the conduction velocity in the rabbit spinal long ascending pathways by cortical evoked potentials. Colin F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1159–62, Dec 78

Proximal limb movements in response to microstimulation of primate dentate and interpositus nuclei mediated by brain-stem structures. Schultz W, et al. **Brain** 102(1):127–46, Mar 79

A ponto-interposito-rubrospinal pathway for single muscle contractions in limbs of the cat. Perciavalle V, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):124–9, 20 Oct 78

Convergence of trigeminal and limb inputs onto cerebellar interpositus nuclear neurones in the cat. Richardson HC, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):355–9, 10 Nov 78

Evidence for distinct spinal locomotion generators supplying respectively fore- and hindlimbs in the rabbit. Viala D, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):182–6, 20 Oct 78

Some observations on responses evoked by pinna stimulation in efferent and afferent fibres innervating hind limb muscle spindles of the rat. Andrew BL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):263–72, 15 Jan 79

Afferent fibres from muscle receptors in the posterior nerve of the cat's knee joint. McIntyre AK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):415–24, 15 Nov 78

Viscerosomatic convergence in the dorsal column nuclei of the cat. Rigamonti DD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):337–48, 1 Sep 78

Movements of supernumerary hindlimbs after innervation by single lumbar spinal nerves of Xenopus laevis. Kleinebeckel D. **Experientia** 35(4):506–8, 15 Apr 79

The effect of haloperidol, spiperone and pimozide on the flexor reflex of the hind limb of the spinal rat. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):113–20, 1978

Interlimb coordination during stepping in the cat: an electromyographic analysis. English AW. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):229–43, Jan 79

Activity patterns in individual hindlimb primary and secondary muscle spindle afferents during normal movements in unrestrained cats. Loeb GE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):420–40, Mar 79

The development of motor projection patterns in the chick hind limb. Landmesser L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:391–414, Nov 78

The distribution of motoneurones supplying chick hind limb muscles. Landmesser L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:371–89, Nov 78

Cat L4–S1 dermatomes determined using signal averaging. Kukulinsky DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):79–82, Jun 79

Effects on reflex bladder activity of chemical stimulation of small diameter afferents from skeletal muscle in the cat. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):13–7, Jan 79

Coordinated rhythmic bursting in respiratory and locomotor muscle nerves in the spinal rabbit. Viala D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):155–9, Feb 79

Central locomotor program for the cat's hindlimb. Bayev KV. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1081–92, 1978

Long-lasting discharge of postganglionic neurones to skin and muscle of the cat's hindlimb after repetitive activation of preganglionic axons in the lumbar sympathetic trunk. Hoffmeister B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):15–20, 25 Aug 78

[Central program for interaction between the hindlimbs of cats during locomotion] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):65–73, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Late prolonged discharges in the motor nerves of the hindlimbs and their relationship to locomotor rhythmicity in thalamically immobilized cats] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):137–45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of adrenalectomy on the amino acid and glucose metabolism of perfused rat hindlimbs. Caldwell MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6837–44, 10 Oct 78

Influence of anabolic hormones on protein metabolism in the isolated perfused rat hind limb: a technique for cyclic cross-perfusion of isolated limb and liver. Stratman FW. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1169–77, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of the hind limb at walk in horse and dog. Wentink GH. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(2):179–90, 30 Jan 79

Forces produced by medial gastrocnemius and soleus muscles during locomotion in freely moving cats. Walmsley B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1203–16, Sep 78

[Relationship between lymph flow and hemodynamics in isolated hindlimbs] Gareev RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):611–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A line scan image study of a tumorous rat leg by NMR. Pykett IL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):961–7, Sep 78

SURGERY

Treatment of osteoarthritis of the femoro-tibial joint of the dog by synovectomy and debridement, and repair of the ruptured anterior cruciate ligament. Bradney IW. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(4):197–207, Apr 79

Effect of parenteral steroids on edema in replanted rat legs. Colen LB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):830–3, Jun 79

Osteochondritis dissecans of the hock in a dog. Leighton RL. **VM SAC** 74(3):325–9, Mar 79

Owner response to amputation of a pet's leg. Withrow SJ, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):332, 334, Mar 79

HIP

Osteoid osteoma of the hip: unusual isotopic appearance. Mitnick JS, et al. **AJR** 133(2):322–3, Aug 79

Altered test position for hip extensor muscles [letter] Diekmeyer G. **Phys Ther** 58(11):1379, Nov 78

Follow-up study on hemiarthroplasty of the hip. Naidu SI, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):795–7, Jul 79

[Pseudotumoral rheumatoid coxitis (author's transl)] Doury P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(1):31–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile hip pain. 2. Femur head epiphysiolysis, hip dysplasia, tumors] Hackenbruch W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(42):2132–6, 9 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The part of questionably primary cases in 1008 cases of coxarthrosis (proceedings)] Staudte HW, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):442–3, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Familial occurrence of idiopathic slipped proximal epiphysis of the hip] Borkowski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):565–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal occurrence of slipped epiphyses of the hip in juveniles] Gregosiewicz A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):571–4, 1978 **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Therapeutic embolization for postoperative hemorrhage about the hip of a patient with Pseudomonas infection. Rubin BE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):988–91, Oct 78

[Intraosseous arteries of the ossa coxae in foals] Pohlmeyer K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(9):178–80, 1 May 79 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Chondrolysis of the hips associated with severe burns. A case report. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):592–6, Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Shaky leg syndrome and hip lesions in turkeys. Wise DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):206–9, 2 Sep 78

[Histopathology of bone lesions in 9 cases of algodystrophy of the hip] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):691–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Generation of synthetic male and female walkers through manipulation of a biomechanical invariant. Cutting JE. **Perception** 7(4):393–405, 1978

Effect of pelvic-femoral position on vertebral separation produced by lumbar traction. Reilly JP, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(3):282–6, Mar 79

Biomechanical considerations in the straight-leg-raising test. Cadaveric and clinical studies of the effects of medial hip rotation. Breig A, et al. **Spine** 4(3):242–50, May-Jun 79

The biomechanical advantage of lordosis and hip extension for upright activity. Man as compared with other anthropoids. Farfan HF. **Spine** 3(4):336–42, Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Coxovertebral relationships and their significance for the statodynamics of the organism] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(6):338–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prognosis in septic arthritis of the hip in children. Lunseth PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):81–5, Mar-Apr 79

[Scintigraphic characteristics of coxopathies: etiologic importance] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(11):641–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of error in the radiological diagnosis of hip dysplasia] Ball F. **Roentgenpraxis** 32(3):58–74, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The etiology of coxarthrosis on the basis of radiologic studies with the inclusion of clinical data (proceedings)] Hackenbroch MH Jr, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):443, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The prearthrotic deformity as origin of coxarthrosis. Radiographic measurements and their value in the prognosis] Tönnis D. **Z Orthop** 116(4):444–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Traumatic and postoperative lesions of the lumbosacral plexus. Stoehr M. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):757–60, Nov 78

Reduction of deep sepsis after total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):803–4, Jul 79

Reduction of postoperative infection rate in hip surgery: collaborative effort between orthopedic surgeons and control-of-infection team. Simchen E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):480–4, Jun 79

Sex, aspirin, and venous thrombosis. Hume M, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):761–7, Jul 78

[Deterioration of the acetabulum of the Charnley total hip prosthesis (author's transl)] Bonvallet JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):488–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolism and total arthroplasty of the hip: preventive aspects] Guimont A, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(1):43–4, 47, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[After care after hip surgery. Physiotherapeutic exercise therapy for the restoration of muscular function] Penzel M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(39):1959–64, 19 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Rare intraoperative complications. Case report] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):593–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiocirculatory changes observed in the use of acrylic cement in hip arthroplasties] de Felicio AA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(5–6):101–3, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HIP CONTRACTURE

ETIOLOGY

Contracture of the hip secondary to fibrosis of the gluteus maximus muscle. Hang YS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):52–5, Jan 79

HIP DISLOCATION

Simultaneous traumatic posterior dislocation of both hips. A case report. Bose R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):321–2, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic osteoarthritis after injury of the knee and hip joint. Chapchal G. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 16:87–94, 1978

[Posterior hip dislocation complicated by fracture of the femoral head and neck (author's transl)] Gyárfás F, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(3):219–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sciatic nerve injury following traumatic luxation of the hip joint] Kiwerski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(4):379–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative separation of the femoral and acetabular components of a single-assembly total hip (Bateman) replacement. Barmada R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):777–8, Jul 79

Equinus contracture following Bryant's traction. Clark MW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(4):311–2, Jul-Aug 78

[Acquired hip dislocation as a complication of cerebral

paresis. Illustrated by an account from Ebberödgård] Michaelsen KF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):227–31, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spasm of the adductor muscles, pre-dislocations and dislocations of the hip joints in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy. Clinical observations on aetiology, pathogenesis, therapy and rehabilitation. Part II. The importance of the iliopsoas tendon, its tenotomy, of the coxa valga antetorta, and correction through osteotomy turning the hip into varus (author's transl)] Fettweis E. **Z Orthop** 117(1):50–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spasm of the adductor muscles, pre-dislocation and dislocations of the hip joints in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy. Clinical observations on aetiology, pathogenesis, therapy and rehabilitation. Part I: The effect of open myotenotomy of the gracilis muscle and of the long and short adductor muscles in connection with total extrapelvine resection of the obturator nerve, on the hip joints and static function (author's transl)] Fettweis E. **Z Orthop** 117(1):39–49, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luxatio femoralis erecta] Kovalkovits I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(46):2800, 12 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

[Central dislocation of the femoral head in the course of hematogenic osteitis] Synder M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):605–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lateral roentgenography in the diagnosis and treatment of dysplasia/dislocation of the hip. Chuinard EG. **Orthopedics** 1(2):130–40, Mar–Apr 78

[Axial roentgenogram of the acetabulum (author's transl)] Somogyi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):122–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Functional results of iliopsoas transfer in myelomeningocele hip dislocations. Sherk HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):181–6, Nov–Dec 78

Treatment of unreduced traumatic posterior dislocations of the hip. Garrett JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):2–6, Jan 79

Total hip arthroplasty in chronically dislocated hips. Follow-up study on the protrusio socket technique. Hess WE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):948–54, Oct 78

Low-friction arthroplasty after fracture-dislocations of the hip. Boardman KP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):495–7, Nov 78

Posterior fracture-dislocation of the hip: an epidemiologic review. Rosenthal RE, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):572–81, Aug 79

Endoprosthetic treatment of hip injuries: working capacity–invalidity. Experiences from the Swiss Accident Insurance Institute (SUVA) from the years 1972—1973. Baur E. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 16:70–86, 1978

[Osteosynthesis with right-angle plates in intertrochanteric osteotomy and simultaneous trochanter transplantation – experiences with a new surgical method] Knöfler EW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):151–4, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of new and inveterate fractures-dislocations in the area of hip joint] Buachidze OSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):40–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The dislocated hip joint. Millard IL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(10):359–62, Mar 79

Irreducible traumatic dislocations of the hip. Canale ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):7–14, Jan 79

[Traumatic hip luxation in children–curling of the acetabular edge as impediment to reduction] Sándor L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(1):32–7, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL

Hip joint instability after the neonatal period. Diagnosis and treatment of 20 consecutive cases. Almby B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):371–81, Aug 78

The natural history of congenital dislocation of the hip: a critical review. Wedge JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):154–62, Nov–Dec 78

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Wheeler MW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(7):278–80, Jul 79

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoarthritis of the hip secondary to congenital dysplasia. Wroblewski BM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):74–8, Mar 79

[The effect of loading on femoral neck growth. long-term follow-up of patients suffering from dystrophy of head of femur after CDH (author's transl)] Feltl M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):387–99, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Torticollis and hip dysplasia] Moorman–Voestermans CG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2047–9, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Radiological results] Briard JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):539–45, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Pelvic osteotomy for incipent coxarthritis in hip dysplasia and its combination with femoral osteotomy] Chiari K. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):558–601, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Introduction] de Mourgues G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):527–9, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Clinical results] Moyen B. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):535–8, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Synthesis. Reflexions on the surgical indications in the initial phase of secondary coxarthrosis in luxation hip dysplasia] Patte D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):602–3, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Methodology and case histories] Patte D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):530–4, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

['Physiological' healing and development of coxa valga in congenital dislocation of the hip (author's transl)] Anders G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):646–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Azetabular hip dysplasia as a prearthrotic deformity (proceedings)] von Torklus D. **Z Orthop** 116(4):447, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and treatment characteristics of femur head necrosis after reduction of the congenital dislocation] Sliusarenko MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):59–62, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Difficulties in diagnosing and managing congenital dislocation of the hip. Noble TC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):620–3, 26 Aug 78

Congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] Illingworth RS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):532–4, Aug 78

Late diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip. Quinland WR, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(13):447–9, 29 Sep 78

Congenital hip dysplasia in Thai children. Limpaphayom M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(10):565–9, Oct 78

Orthopaedic problems in children. Mitchell GP. **Practitioner** 222(1327):46–54, Jan 79

[Congenital hip dysplasia in Ostrava (author's transl)] Kundrát J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):103–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reasons for the late detection of congenital hip dislocation] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):32–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The syndrome of generalized lentiginosis (author's transl)] Erbák V. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(5):326–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Swaddling and congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] Richards M. **Br Med J** 2(6142):956, 30 Sep 78

Swaddling and congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] Smith MA. **Br Med J** 2(6136):569, 19 Aug 78

[Effect of various etiopathogenic factors on the origin and course of coxal articulation dysplasia in children in the Szczecin province] Zabiński S. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:467–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies of relation between Perthes disease and congenital dislocation of the hip. Niclasen SD. **J Med Genet** 15(4):296–9, Aug 78

[Clinical importance of the genetic aspects of congenital hip dislocation] Kubat R. **Z Orthop** 116(4):568–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Genetic counseling in orthopedic disorders (proceedings)] Stalder G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):555–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Theoretical models of familial hip dysplasia] von Torklus D. **Z Orthop** 116(4):570–1, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The classic. Innominate osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip by Robert B. Salter, J. Bone Joint Surg. (Brit) 43B:3:518, 1961. Salter RB. **Clin Orthop** (137):2–14, Nov–Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hip joint instability after the neonatal period. II. The acetabular growth potential. Almby B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):213–22, 1979

Ossification of femoral head in infancy. II. Ossification in infants treated for congenital dislocation. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):180–92, 1979

[Development of the acetabulum after closed and surgical correction of congenital hip dislocation in children] Mirzoeva II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):52–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of congenital hip dislocation] Ishida K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2366–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hip joint instability after the neonatal period. I. Value of measuring the acetabular angle. Almby B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):200–12, 1979

Hip dysplasia without dislocation in one-year-old boys. Nevelös AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):26–30, Feb 79

A method for calculating acetabular anteversion in children. Chrispin AR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(3):155–8, 26 Sep 78

[X-ray diagnosis in the syndrome of congenital hip joint dislocation (author's transl)] Rubát K. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):195–201, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Radiological and clinical results] Patte D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):546–7, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Form variant of trochanter minor as a sign of altered muscular action due to dysplasia coxae (author's transl)] Seyss R. **Radiologe** 18(12):463, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of error in the radiological diagnosis of hip dysplasia] Ball F. **Roentgenpraxis** 32(3):58–74, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Comments to a report on mass screening of hip dislocations in the newborn infant] **Orv Hetil** 119(47):2909–10, 19 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

[Characteristics of orientation of the projection cervico-diaphyseal angle of the femur under normal conditions and in congenital hip dislocation in children] Shengeliia MI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):51–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation in infants in the 1st months of life] Shevtsova OA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):67–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Growth and development of congenitally dislocated hips reduced in early infancy. Weintroub S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):125–30, Jan 79

SURGERY

Total hip replacement in congenital dislocation and dysplasia of the hip. Crowe JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):15–23, Jan 79

Posterior iliopsoas muscle transfer in myelodysplasia. Jackson RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):40–5, Jan 79

Acetabular development after reduction in congenital dislocation of the hip. Lindstrom JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):112–8, Jan 79

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Weinstein SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):119–24, Jan 79

The management of late diagnosed congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip–with special reference to femoral shortening. Browne RS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):7–12, Feb 79

Reduction of neglected congenital dislocation of the hip in children over the age of six years. Herold HZ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):1–6, Feb 79

The double-headed femur—a complication of treatment of congenital hip dislocation. Jequier S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):125–6, Jun 79

The Chiari osteotomy in the older child with congenital hip subluxation and acetabular dysplasia. Katz JF. **Orthopedics** 1(2):109–13, Mar–Apr 78

[Acetabular reconstruction as a supplementary safeguard in other operations for congenital dislocation of the hip (author's transl)] Pavlanský R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(4):302–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Centering osteotomy and development of the hip] Pipino F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):513–36, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Total hip prosthesis with lowering and bony support] Chambat P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:26–32, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Indication for varization osteotomy] de Mourgues G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):595–6, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Biomechanic aspects] Goutallier D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):551–3, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Analysis of the evolution of the disease] Judet H. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):348–50, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Discussion. Surveillance and operative indications in congenital hip subluxation and dysplasia with incipient arthrosis] Lequesne M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):604–5, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgical intervention for the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):141–51, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Zanoli's and Salter's technic of acetabuloplasty in congenital hip dislocation] Rubbini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):159–68, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of current possibilities of treatment of congenital hip dislocation and subluxation] Szczekot J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):315–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of devalgization and tectoplasty in the treatment of hip subluxation] Kahl Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):521–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of extra-articular operations in hip subluxation in children on the development of the hip joint] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):58–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the normal hip joint following conservative treatment of congenital dislocation of the femur] Abal'masova EA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):44–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Neonatal hip instability. Reason for failure of early abduction treatment. Almby B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):315–27, Jun 79

Long-term results of closed reduction of complete congenital dislocation of the hip in children under one year of age. Ishii Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):167–74, Nov–Dec 78

The effect of the inverted limbus on closed management of congenital hip dislocation. Staheli LT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):163–6, Nov–Dec 78

A clinical trial on the use of a new hip splint and the spica cast for congenitally unstable or dislocated hips. Limpaphayom M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(12):665–71, Dec 78

Congenital dislocation of the hip over a ten-year period. Hadlow VD. **NZ Med J** 89(630):126–8, 28 Feb 79

[Diagnosis, treatment and future of congenital dislocation of the hip diagnosed before the age of walking] Paquot JP. **Rev Med Liege** 34(9):357–63, 1 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Causes for femur head necrosis in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Karpf PM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(39):1947–52, 1997, 19 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Problems and risks of functional treatment of hip joint dysplasia in early infancy (author's transl)] Becker F. **Z Orthop** 117(2):138–44, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip by 'extentions repositioning' and 'Hanausekretention' (author's transl)] Lenz G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):709–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of children with congenital hip dislocation] Bernardczyk K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):75–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Canine hip dysplasia: study of heritability in 401 litters of German Shepherd dogs. Hedhammar A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(9):1012–6, 1 May 79

Hip dysplasia in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):255–7, Mar 79

Coxal dysplasia in a pig. A case report. Punto L, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(9):371–4, Sep 78

[Pathological changes in the tendons of the pectineal muscles in a case of canine hip dysplasia (author's transl)] Botha WS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):137–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

HIP DYSPLASIA, CANINE see under **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Ipsilateral concomitant fractures of the hip and femoral shaft. Casey MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):503–9, Jun 79

Posttraumatic osteoarthritis after injury of the knee and hip joint. Chapchal G. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 16:87–94, 1978

[Posttraumatic arthrosis after injuries of the knee and hip joint] Chapchal G. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(2):126–32, 1978 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Raised serum aminotransferases after simple hip joint fracture] Herberts P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(3):117–9, 17 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Sven Johansson's significance for the treatment of hip fractures] Bauer G. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4129–34, 8 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Mortality after hip fractures. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):161–7, Apr 79

Survival and ambulation following hip fracture. Miller CW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):930–4, Oct 78

Mental state and other prognostic factors in femoral fractures of the elderly. Baker BR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(194):557–9, Sep 78

NURSING

Nursing activities and acute confusional states in elderly hip-fractured patients. Williams MA, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(1):25–35, Jan–Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Secular tendencies of the incidence of fracture of the upper end of the femur. Nilsson BE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):389–91, Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[External respiration and various indicators of blood circulation in middle-aged and old patients with fractures of the leg bones] Nikitenko IK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):5–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Care programs for hip fractures among the elderly] Bauer G. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4121–3, 8 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Unstable trochanteric fractures treated with the sliding screw-plate system. A biomechanical study of unstable trochanteric fractures. III. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):392–7, Aug 78

Failure of low dose heparin to prevent pulmonary embolism after hip surgery or above the knee amputation. Williams JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):468–74, Oct 78

Femoral neck fractures following surface replacement. Cameron HU, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):313–4, 30 Apr 79

Trochanteric fractures of the femur. Treatment and results. Ganz R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):30–40, Jan–Feb 79

The results of medial displacement osteotomy for unstable intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Hunter GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):140–3, Nov–Dec 78

Intertrochanteric fractures [editorial] Laros GS. **Clin Orthop** (138):3–4, Jan–Feb 79

Zickel nail fixation of bilateral subtrochanteric fractures. Lucas GL. **Clin Orthop** (137):85–6, Nov–Dec 78

Comminuted trochanteric femoral fractures in geriatric patients: the results of 231 cases treated with internal fixation and acrylic cement. Muhr G, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):41–4, Jan–Feb 79

Treatment of pertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur by the Ender method. Raugstad TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):231–7, Jan–Feb 79

How not to pin a hip. Altner PC. **Int Surg** 63(5):11–6, Jul–Aug 78

Fractures of the hip: a three-year survey in one hospital, including experience with the Pugh nail procedure. Malkin S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(11):506–9, Nov 78

Treatment of unreduced traumatic posterior dislocations of the hip. Garrett JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):2–6, Jan 79

Analysis of six hundred and twenty-two intertrochanteric hip fractures. Kyle RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):216–21, Mar 79

Controlled trial of low-dose heparin and sulfinpyrazone to prevent venous thromboembolism after operation on the hip. Rogers PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):758–62, Sep 78

Low-friction arthroplasty after fracture-dislocations of the hip. Boardman KP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):495–7, Nov 78

Posterior fracture-dislocation of the hip: an epidemiologic review. Rosenthal RE, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):572–81, Aug 79

Internal fixation by the Ender method [letter] Skilbred LA. **JAMA** 241(11):1106, 16 Mar 79

Pin or prosthesis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8117):652, 24 Mar 79

Cutaneous protrusion of a sliding compression screw. Case report. Shively RA. **Mo Med** 76(6):320–2, 328, Jun 79

Effect of positioning of postoperative fractured-hip patients as related to comfort. Lamb K. **Nurs Res** 28(5):291–4, Sep–Oct 79

The image intensification of the reduction of pertrochanteric fractures using Enders Nails. Jones M. **Radiography** 45(530):23–6, Feb 79

The tumbling bolt: a new sign of deep soft-tissue abscess following Richards fixation. Naimark A, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):30, Oct 78

Endoprosthetic treatment of hip injuries: working capacity-invalidity. Experiences from the Swiss Accident Insurance Institute (SUVA) from the years 1972--1973. Baur E. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 16:70–86, 1978

[The place of sealed prosthesis in the treatment of cervico-trochanteric fractures of the femur (author's transl)] Mechelany E, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(3–4):205–11, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of spring nails in nailing pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Fröhlich P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):141–5, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Indication for prosthesis in pertrochanteric fractures] Ganz R. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):619–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different methods of treatment of per- and subtrochanteric femoral fractures] Grätz K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):571–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience in 80 patients with intramedullary trochanteric nailing] Ziegler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):793–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hip joint fractures and their sequelae (author's transl)] Hellinger J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1112–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ender's method of nailing trochanteric fractures in elderly patients] Aldegheri R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):395–400, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis using the blade-plate method and early weight-bearing in pertrochanteric fractures] Sgarbi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):621–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Remote sequelae of the alloplasty of the hip joint in the proximal segment of the femur] Borkowski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):335–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote results of the alloplasty of the acetabulum] Borkowski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):329–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of late sequelae of the alloplasty on the hip joint biomechanics] Borkowski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):343–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical tactics in various intraoperative complications of endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):453–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of trochanteric fractures by means of intramedullary nailing from the distal metaphysis] Niedziółka J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):15–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative endurance tests of materials used for fixation of the trochanteric fractures] Niedziółka J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):207–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of new and inveterate fractures-dislocations in the area of hip joint] Buachidze OSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):40–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hip fractures] Ceder L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4134–9, 8 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Recommended surgical technics in Ender nailing] Jonsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4139–41, 8 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HIP JOINT

Bone mass in primary coxarthrosis. Carlsson A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):187–9, Apr 79

Indomethacin treatment in osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Does the treatment interfere with the natural course of the disease? Rønningen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):169–74, Apr 79

Protrusio acetabuli following pelvic irradiation. Hall FM, et al. **AJR** 132(2):291–3, Feb 79

Intraarticular methyl methacrylate: a complication of hip surgery. Tailor CC, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1055–7, Dec 78

Editorial. double cup replacement of the hip. Freeman MA. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):105–6, 30 Aug 78

Acetabular reinforcement in total hip replacement. Schatzker J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 94(2):135–41, 31 Jul 79

Manure shoveler's hip: a previously unrecognized syndrome [letter] Ginsberg M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):940–1, Aug 79

The influence of hip rotation upon the gait. Fisk GR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):7–12, Feb 79

Bent and broken femoral prostheses following total hip replacement: a case report. Macfarlane I, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):304–6, Jun 78

Hip problems in a battered child: a case report. MacFarlane IJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):107–8, Feb 79

Development of a ceramic surface replacement for the hip. An experimental Sialon model. Clarke IC, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):111–26, 1979

Evaluation of the tissue response to the wear products of the hip joint endo-arthroprosthesis. Pizzoferrato A. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):257–62, 1979

A multicentre hospital study of Orudis in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Goulton J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(1):26–8, Jan 79

Limitation of hip joint movement as a factor in traumatic osteitis pubis. Williams JG. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):129–33, Sep 78

Rheumatoid synovial cyst of the hip joint: a case report. Torisu T, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):191–4, Nov–Dec 78

The painful hip: helping the handicapped cope. Yoslow W. **Geriatrics** 34(8):27–32, Aug 79

Displacement osteotomy in the treatment of severe osteoarthrosis of the hip joint. Pipino F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):311–20, Dec 77

Direct anchorage of Al2O3-ceramic hip components: three years of clinical experience and results of further animal studies. Heimke G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):57–65, Jan 79

Defects in failed stems of hip prostheses. Rostoker W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):635–51, Sep 78

Intra-articular acetabular labrum: a possible etiological factor in certain cases of osteoarthritis of the hip. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):510–4, Jun 79

Flucloxacillin in bone [letter] Cook J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):307, Mar 79

Flucloxacillin in bone [letter] Hughes S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):307–8, Mar 79

Osteoarthritis of the hip secondary to congenital dysplasia. Wroblewski BM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):74–8, Mar 79

Conservative or resurfacing total hip replacement. Mishler WG, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 74(10):636–7, Oct 78

Indomethacin and benorylate in osteoarthrosis of the hip.

Woolf D, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1325):791–2, Nov 78

[Coxarthrosis in top athletes (author's transl)] Huraj E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):193–201, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New information on the development of coxarthroses] Jechová D. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):34–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The painful hip] Lamoureux J. **Brux Med** 59(3):147–8, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[The medius gluteus with 1-legged stance. Geometric variations on the theme of femoral and pelvic osteotomies] D'Aubigné RM. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(6):445–58, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term evolution of pain in a series of 273 coxarthrosis patients] Auquier L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(3):153–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term therapy of osteoarthritis of the hip and the knee by sulindac (a cooperative trial in general practice) (author's transl)] Maestracci D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):379–83, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cooperation between physician and physical therapist in pain syndromes of the pelvic girdle including the hip joint] Thalheim W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):155–60, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of transitory synovitis or infectious arthritis of the hip joint and functional blocking of the iliosacral joint] Zimmermann E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(1):29–32, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Synovial cysts of the hip joint] Margreiter R, et al. **Chirurg** 49(10):620–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TEP (total endoprosthesis)-meter for the evaluation of total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Seidel H. **Chirurg** 50(4):269–71, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Candida coxitis (author's transl)] Wegmann T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):635–7, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile hip pain. 1. Transitory coxitis, rheumatoid coxitis or juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, specific and unspecific coxitis, Perthes diseases] Hackenbruch W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(39):1953–8, 19 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a new antiphlogistic agent biarison in the treatment of knee- and hip-joint arthroses] Ghimicescu R. **Med Welt** 29(45):1768–71, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of osteoarthrosis of the hip (author's transl)] Ballabio CB, et al. **MMW** 120(38):1219–22, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social and economic effects of osteoarthrosis of the hip] Chaout Y. **MMW** 120(38):1233–4, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip: between Scylla and Charybdis?] Neff G. **MMW** 120(38):1215–6, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip (author's transl)] Postel M, et al. **MMW** 120(38):1223–8, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoarthrosis of the hip and its treatment (part II). Differential diagnosis of osteoarthrosis of the hip] Querol JR. **MMW** 120(38):1217–8, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Osteoarthrosis of the hip. Concluding remarks] Renier JC. **MMW** 120(38):1235, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Radiological and scintigraphic evaluation of hip prostheses (author's transl)] Bessler W, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):546–51, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wear of the polyester heads of total hips prostheses removed in the course of replacement operations (author's transl)] Hackenbroch MH Jr, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(2):52–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physical properties of the human hipjoint capsular tissue] Ahlers J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:224–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

['Physiological' healing and development of coxa valga in congenital dislocation of the hip (author's transl)] Anders G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):646–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ICLH 'Double Cup' arthroplasty of the hip using bone cement: results after the first 5 years (proceedings)] Freeman MA, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):593–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical diagnosis of prearthrotic deformity of the hip joint (proceedings)] Legal H, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):450–1, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Early results of hip alloplasty with endoprostheses with ceramic carrying ribs] Mittelmeier H. **Z Orthop** 116(4):594–5, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies for the differentiation of protrusion of the acetabulum and primary median coxarthrosis (proceedings)] Puls P, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):453, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the double-cup hip endoprosthesis according to Freeman (author's transl)] Schreiber A, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):151–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical studies on the problem of shank fractures in hip prostheses] Ungethüm M. **Z Orthop** 116(4):589–90, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The use of carbon as manufacturing material of endoprotheses (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):268–76, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip joint replacement with bioceramics in animal experiments (proceedings)] Zweymüller K, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):592–3, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic effect of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate (Arteparon) in arthroses depending on the mode of administration (intraarticular or intramuscular)] Dettmer N. **Z Rheumatol** 38(5–6):163–81, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different indications for endoprotheses of the hip joint (ceramics (Al2O3) or internal shells?) (author's transl)] Gronert HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(5):317–26, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Making simulation tests for hip joint prostheses more exact] Gatti A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):543–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Illustrative reference drawings for the planning the total hip joint prosthesis operation] Müller ME, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):537–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of coxarthrosis] Ballabio CB, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2809–16, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Economic and social repercussions of coxarthrosis] Chaouat Y. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2835–7, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Coxarthrosis and its treatment] Corte-Real M. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2799–801, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Pathological anatomy of coxarthrosis for the practitioner] Lagier R. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2793–7, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Functional rehabilitation of coxarthrosis] Neff G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2803–8, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Coxarthrosis] Renier JC. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2789–92, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of coxarthrosis] Rotes Querol J. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2839–42, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[A study of the stress distribution of the stem of the total hip prosthesis (author's transl)] Tsunashima K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):65–84, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative therapy of degenerative diseases of the hip joint] Hartviksen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1642–6, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Indomethacin in osteoarthrosis of the hip] Rønningen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(8):432–3, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinico-radiological picture of the lumbosacral spine in patients with ankylosis of the hip joint] Serafin J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):439–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of fused hip joint on the knee joint] Serafin J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):575–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of arthrodesis on the contralateral hip joint] Serafin J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):255–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coxitis in adults with rheumatoid arthritis] Wawrzyńska-Pągowska J. **Reumatologia** 17(2):181–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematogenic coxitis diagnosed early by means of radioimmunoassay] Myszor A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):785–8, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical management of patients with bilateral coxarthosis deformans] Drobotun VIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):49–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the normal hip joint following conservative treatment of congenital dislocation of the femur] Abal'masova EA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):44–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological studies in the clinical picture of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Stanislavleva EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):62–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various urologic complications in purulent bursitis iliopectinea] Pytel' AIa. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):31–6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of biomechanics in the pathogenesis of coxarthrosis] Zák R. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(6):344–54, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Medical treatment of coxarthrosis] Balabio CB, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):447–51, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Socioeconomic repercussion of coxarthrosis] Chaquat Y, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):465–7, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Coxarthrosis. Introduction] Renier JC. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):425–7, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Double blinds, crossed and at random comparative study of the activity of fenbufen and aspirin in arthritis of the hip and the knee] Corts Giner JR. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 22(2):127–51, 1979 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Coxa vara in three patients with concommitant cerebral palsy. Gordon SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):175–80, Nov-Dec 78

Valgus slip of the capital femoral epiphysis. Skinner SR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):90–2, Sep 78

[Coxa valga and persistent antetorsion, a prearthrotic deformity (proceedings)] König G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):448–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Coxa vara congenita (author's transl)] Steňo M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):235–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spherometer measurements of human hip-joint geometry. Clarke IC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):155–60, Mar 79

A contribution to the functional morphology of articular surfaces. Tillmann B. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 34:1–50, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Coxarthroses due to ischemia. Ischemic coxarthropathy] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(10):549–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraosseous arteries of the ossa coxae in foals] Pohlmeyer K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(9):178–80, 1 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of aseptic femoral head necrosis in adults] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):38–41, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and development of congenitally dislocated hips reduced in early infancy. Weintroub S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):125–30, Jan 79

[The growth of the juvenile hip joint. A planimetric study of x-ray films (author's transl)] Brückl R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(2):149–59, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of extra-articular operations in hip subluxation in children on the development of the hip joint] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):58–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Traumatic closure of the triradiate cartilage: report of a case. Blair W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):144–5, Jan 79

Irreducible traumatic dislocations of the hip. Canale ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):7–14, Jan 79

Chondrolysis of the hips associated with severe burns. A case report. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):592–6, Jun 79

Limbo-dancer's bursa [letter] Smith G. **Lancet** 2(8140):475–6, 1 Sep 79

[Treatment of post-traumatic hip joint disease by total replacement with a ceramic endoprosthesis (author's transl)] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(2):67–75, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of current possibilities of treatment of congenital hip dislocation and subluxation] Szczekot J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):315–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on some immunobiological indices in sever mechanical trauma] Torbenko VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):32–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Slowly adapting receptors in cat hip joint. Carli G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):767–78, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Localized regressive articular cartilage changes in the hip joint of the rabbit following an induced synovitis. Gershuni DH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):179–85, Apr 79

The biology of osteonecrosis of the human femoral head and its clinical implications: II. The pathological changes in the femoral head as an organ and in the hip joint. Glimcher MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):283–312, Mar-Apr 79

A method for the postmortem evaluation of an in situ total hip replacement. Wright TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):661–8, Jul 79

Rapidly destructive coxarthrosis, a case report. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1–2):71–80, Sep 78

[Sterile loosening after metallic total hip-replacement arthroplasty (author's transl) (letter)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4144–5, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Pathological anatomy of coxarthrosis for the use of the practicing physician] Lagier R. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):429–32, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro measurement of articular cartilage deformations in the intact human hip joint under load. Armstrong CG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):744–55, Jul 79

The principles and practice of hip guidance articulations. Rose GK. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 3(1):37–43, Apr 79

A simple goniometer for measuring hip function. Ellis MI, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):85–90, May 79

Influence of cartilage geometry on the pressure distribution in the human hip joint. Rushfeld PD, et al. **Science** 204(4391):413–5, 27 Apr 79

[Analytical determination of the maximum hip joint force by means of a biomechanical model (author's transl)] Gebauer D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(12):290–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the biostatical analysis of the hip joint II (author's transl)] Legal H, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):889–96, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of forces acting on the hip joint under static conditions in positions removing the load from the lower extremity] Lesiak A, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(3):383–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional rehabilitation of coxarthrosis] Neff G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):441–5, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biomechanical therapy of protrusive arthritis of the hip]

Endler M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):580–6, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Hip incongruity] Goutallier D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):577–9, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Remarks on 'congruence'] Patte D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):554, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Drehmann's sign. A clinical examination method in epiphysiolysis (slipping of the upper femoral epiphysis). Description of signs, aetiopathogenetic considerations, clinical experience (author's transl)] Drehmann F. **Z Orthop** 117(3):333–44, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Erlangen hip brace, a principle of rehabilitative treatment (author's transl)] Hohmann D, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):260–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of late sequelae of the alloplasty on the hip joint biomechanics] Borkowski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):343–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hip joint instability after the neonatal period. I. Value of measuring the acetabular angle. Almby B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):200–12, 1979

Primary osteoathrosis of the hip and Heberden's nodes. Marks JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):107–11, Apr 79

Unusual calcification in the region of the gluteus medius and minimus muscles. Callaghan BD. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):362–6, Dec 77

Bilateral pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):916–7, Nov 78

A method of measurement of progressive radiolucent lines in total hip arthroplasty. Shine JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):118–9, Nov–Dec 78

Computerized tomography in disorders of the hip. Lasda NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1099–102, Dec 78

Computed tomography reconstruction from hollow projections: an application to in vivo evaluation of artificial hip joints. Hinderling T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):52–7, Feb 79

Lateral roentgenography in the diagnosis and treatment of dysplasia/dislocation of the hip. Chuinard EG. **Orthopedics** 1(2):130–40, Mar–Apr 78

Color subtraction arthrography in the diagnosis of component loosening in hip arthroplasty. Drinker H, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(3):224–9, May–Jun 78

Radiologic signs of hip and knee joint degeneration. A potential source of iatrogenesis. Lindholm RV, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):155–9, Apr 79

Radiographic localization of the acetabular component of a hip prosthesis. Ghelman B. **Radiology** 130(2):540–2, Feb 79

The medial adductor approach to arthrography of the hip in children. Schwartz AM, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):483, Aug 79

Progression of hip disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Bossingham DH, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):170–8, Aug 78

[Stability of the hip-joint in children assessed by X-ray photograph] Reimers J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):231–3, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Profile of the hip in intertrochanteric osteotomies in Pauwels type varization] Lemoine A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):558–62, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[A method for the measurement of the collodiaphyseal angle in case of external rotational contracture (author's transl)] Cser I, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):243–51, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of tomography in the x-ray diagnosis of coxarthrosis (author's transl)] Cser I, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):211–5, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis for the localization of cemented intramedullar stem prostheses and ICLH-prostheses of the hip by means of stereo X-ray prints (author's transl)] Probst KJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):75–81, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the importance of X-ray examination for total alloarthroplasty of the hip-joint (author's transl)] Mayer G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):157–65, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip joint diseases from the radiologic and pathoanatomic viewpoint] Adler CP. **Roentgenpraxis** 32(2):29–43, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of the hip joint] Gerhardt P, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 32(2):44–50, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Biometric analysis of the shape of the hip joint as a means of diagnosis of prearthrotic deformities (proceedings)] Hohmann D, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):449–50, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Equitensity films in x-ray diagnosis of osteoarthritis of the hip joint and necrosis of the capitular epiphysis of the femur (author's transl)] Tamai A, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):767–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of osteoarthrosis of the hip and other joints in Japanese population (author's transl)] Ota H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):165–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the x-ray indices of the hip joint in Perthes' disease] Chepikov VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):56–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenophotometric evaluation of density of bone structures of the hip joint in coxarthrosis] Gimmel'farb AL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):73–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of orientation of the projection cervico-diaphyseal angle of the femur under normal conditions and in congenital hip dislocation in children] Shengeliia MI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):51–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiological study of coxarthrosis] Corte-Real M. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):433–5, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Differential diagnosis of coxarthrosis] Rotes Querol J. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):437–9, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium 99Tcm pyrophosphate scanning in the assessment of the painful hip prosthesis. McInerney DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):513–7, Sep 78

SURGERY

Total hip replacement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Analysis of 59 hips. Colville J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):197–203, Apr 79

Total hip replacement with a trunnion bearing prosthesis. Biomechanical principles and preliminary clinical results. Goldie IF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):205–16, Apr 79

Methylmethacrylate hypersensitivity in a patient with cemented endoprosthesis. A case report. Monteny E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):554–6, Dec 78

Evaluation of painful hip arthroplasty. Pedersen NT. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):384–8, Aug 78

Economic aspects of the demand for total hip replacement in the elderly. Wilcock GK. **Age Ageing** 8(1):32–5, Feb 79

'I have a new hip'. Darst BJ. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1489–90, Sep 78

Total hip replacement—a team effort. Meyers MH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1485–8, Sep 78

Clinical considerations in anaesthesia for hip arthroplasty. Alexander JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):748–51, Sep 78

Muscle and plasma amino acids after injury: the role of inactivity. Askanazi J, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):797–803, Dec 78

An in vivo evaluation of microaggregate blood filtration during total hip replacement. Snyder EL, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):75–9, Jul 79

Osteo-cartilaginous hemi-arthroplasty of the hip. du Toit GT. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):217–30, 19 Mar 79

ICLH cemented double cup hip replacement. Freeman MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):191–8, 30 Aug 78

Special instruments and prosthetic cups for the removal and replacement of a total hip prosthesis. Stühmer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):191–9, 19 Mar 79

Improvements in total hip prosthesis implantation technique. A cement-proof seal for the lower medullary cavity and a dihedral self-stabilizing trochanteric osteotomy. Weber BG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):185–9, 19 Mar 79

Wound infections in patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty. Ultraviolet light for the control of airborne bacteria. Moggio M, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):815–23, Jul 79

Late infection of a total hip prosthesis presenting as an ischiorectal abscess. Briggs RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):291–2, Apr 79

The fibrinogen uptake test after hip surgery. Loudon JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):616–8, Sep 78

Deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement: a clinical and phlebographic study. Nillius AS, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(5):324–6, May 79

A method for self-assessment of disability before and after hip replacement operations. McDowell IW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):857–9, 23 Sep 78

Antibiotic prophylaxis in total hip replacement. Pollard JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):707–9, 17 Mar 79

Thrombosis and free fatty acids in patients subjected to total hip arthroplasty. Armstrong P, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):366–8, Jul 79

Symposium: Total surface replacement hip arthroplasty. **Clin Orthop** (134):2–130, Jul–Aug 78

Symposium. Advances in hip joint surgery. **Clin Orthop** (137):1–216, Nov–Dec 78

The relationship of intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis to venous thrombosis following total hip replacement. Aaron RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):148–53, Sep 78

Hematogenous infection in total joint replacement. Ahlberg A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):69–75, Nov–Dec 78

THARIES surface replacements: a review of the first 100 cases. Amstutz HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):87–101, Jul–Aug 78

Conservative total hip arthroplasty: a procedure to conserve bone stock. Part I: analysis of sixty-six patients. Part II: analysis of failures. Capello WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):59–74, Jul–Aug 78

Total surface replacement hip arthroplasty [editorial] Freeman MA. **Clin Orthop** (134):2–4, Jul–Aug 78

Cemented double cup arthroplasty of the hip: a 5 year experience with the ICLH prosthesis. Freeman MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):45–52, Jul–Aug 78

Socket-cup arthroplasty. Furuya K, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):41–4, Jul–Aug 78

Hip arthroplasty by matching cups. Gerard Y. **Clin Orthop** (134):25–35, Jul–Aug 78

Socket wear in Charnley low friction arthroplasty of the hip. Griffith MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):37–47, Nov–Dec 78

Eight year results of Charnley arthroplasties of the hip with special reference to the behavior of cement. Griffith MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):24–36, Nov–Dec 78

Massive ankylosis following total hip anthroplasty. Halpern AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):51–4, Nov–Dec 78

Bilateral total hip and knee replacement in adults with rheumatoid arthritis: an evaluation of function. Jergesen HE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):120–8, Nov–Dec 78

A noncemented total hip prosthesis. Judet R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):76–84, Nov–Dec 78

Stability of the Giliberty bipolar hip: report of three cases. Langan P, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):129–31, Nov–Dec 78

Excision arthroplasty with delayed wound closure for the infected total hip replacement. Mallory TH. **Clin Orthop** (137):106–11, Nov–Dec 78

Socket and cup surface replacement of the hip. Nishio A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):53–8, Jul–Aug 78

Total hip arthroplasty: a review of four years experience. Preston ET. **Clin Orthop** (137):48–50, Nov–Dec 78

Five to fourteen year interim results of uncemented total hip arthroplasty. Ring PA. **Clin Orthop** (137):87–95, Nov–Dec 78

Results of posterior iliopsoas transfer for hip instability caused by cerebral palsy [letter] Roosth HP. **Clin Orthop** (135):309–10, Sep 78

Cement-free bioceramic double-cup endoprosthesis of the hip-joint. Salzer M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):80–6, Jul–Aug 78

Total hip arthroplasty for failed endoprostheses. Sarmiento A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):112–7, Nov–Dec 78

The classic: Evolution of mould arthroplasty of the hip joint by M. N. Smith-Petersen, J. Bone Joint Surg. 30B:L:59, 1948. Smith-Petersen MN. **Clin Orthop** (134):5–11, Jul–Aug 78

Engineering considerations in the design of double-cup hip replacement prostheses. Swanson SA. **Clin Orthop** (134):12–8, Jul–Aug 78

Surface replacement of the hip joint. Tanaka S. **Clin Orthop** (134):75–9, Jul–Aug 78

Intraoperative femur fractures during total hip replacement. Taylor MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):96–103, Nov–Dec 78

The Paltrinieri-Trentani hip joint resurface arthroplasty. Trentani C, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):36–40, Jul–Aug 78

Femoral osteotomy in Perthes disease. Trias A. **Clin Orthop** (137):195–207, Nov–Dec 78

Surface replacement arthroplasty of the hip. Wagner H. **Clin Orthop** (134):102–30, Jul–Aug 78

Activity expectations and limitations following total joint replacement. Weaver JK. **Clin Orthop** (137):55–61, Nov–Dec 78

Limb length discrepancy and related problems following total hip joint replacement. Williamson JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):135–8, Jul–Aug 78

Dynamic radionuclide phlebography. A clinical study in patients after total hip replacement. Nillius AS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(3):161–7, 1 Jul 78

Clinical use of facilities with special air handling equipment. Nelson JP. **Hosp Top** 56(5):32–5, 39, Sep–Oct 78

Total hip replacement through self-locking fixation. Akamatsu N, et al. **Int Surg** 63(5):17–21, Jul–Aug 78

Arthroprostheses without cement in osteoarthrosis of the hip (preliminary report) (16 cases of Sbarbaro arthroprosthesis). Motta A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):71–8, Apr 78

Postoperative separation of the femoral and acetabular components of a single-assembly total hip (Bateman) replacement. Barmada R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):777–8, Jul 79

Revision with gentamicin-impregnated cement for deep infections in total hip arthroplasties. Carlsson AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1059–64, Dec 78

Sciatic paralysis. A complication of bleeding following hip surgery. Fleming RE Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):37–9, Jan 79

Acute renal failure after total hip replacement. Gelman ML, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):657–60, Jul 79

The effect of total hip replacement and general surgery on antithrombin III in relation to venous thrombosis. Gitel SN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):653–6, Jul 79

Posterior iliopsoas muscle transfer in myelodysplasia. Jackson RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):40–5, Jan 79

Reconstruction of the pelvic ring following tumor resection. Johnson JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):747–51, Sep 78

Reconstruction of the hip. A mathematical approach to determine optimum geometric relationships. Johnston RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):639–52, Jul 79

Acetabular development after reduction in congenital dislocation of the hip. Lindstrom JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):112–8, Jan 79

Ischemia of the lower extremity after total hip replacement. Matos MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):24–7, Jan 79

Low-dose heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty and surgical repair of hip fractures. Moskovitz PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1065–70, Dec 78

The effect of hypotensive anesthesia on cephalothin

concentrations in bone and muscle of patients undergoing total hip replacement. Patel D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):531–8, Jun 79

Mechanical failures in total hip replacement requiring reoperation. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):28–36, Jan 79

Controlled trial of low-dose heparin and sulfinpyrazone to prevent venous thromboembolism after operation on the hip. Rogers PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):758–62, Sep 78

Biochemical disturbances associated with total hip replacement. Alexander JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):101–6, Feb 79

Charnley low-friction arthroplasties of the hip in rheumatoid arthritis. A study of the complications and results of 378 arthroplasties. Colville J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):498–503, Nov 78

Low-friction arthroplasty for healed septic and tuberculous arthritis. Hardinge K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):144–7, May 79

Reactivation of tuberculosis after total hip replacement. Johnson R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):148–50, May 79

Infection of total hip prostheses by Peptococcus magnus: an immunofluorescence and ELISA study of two cases. Taylor AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):61–5, Jan 79

Total hip replacement. Current state of the art. Jennings JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):80–2, Jan 79

Total hip replacement. State of the art. Leinbach IS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):83–7, Jan 79

Changes in metabolism and muscle composition associated with total hip replacement. Michelsen CB, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):29–32, Jan 79

Dislocation and component separation of the Bateman hip endoprosthesis. Anderson PR, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2079–80, 3 Nov 78

Proximal femoral replacement total hip arthroplasty. Roose PE. **JAOA** 78(9):666–70, May 79

Total joint arthroplasty. The hip. Cabanela ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):559–63, Sep 79

Total joint arthroplasty. Applications in children and adolescents. Klassen RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):579–82, Sep 79

ASA-dipyridamole prophylaxis in elective total hip replacement. Silvergleid AJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(1):19–25, Jan-Feb 78

Failure of femoral component in total hip arthroplasty: a case study—failure analysis. Zeide MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(4):291–3, Jul-Aug 78

Prosthetic fitting and points of rehabilitation for hindquarter and hip disarticulation patients. Walden JD, et al. **Physiotherapy** 65(1):4–6, Jan 79

Total hip replacement. Dandy DJ. **Practitioner** 222(1327):56–62, Jan 79

Endoprosthetic treatment of hip injuries: working capacity-invalidity. Experiences from the Swiss Accident Insurance Institute (SUVA) from the years 1972—1973. Baur E. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 16:70–86, 1978

Late infection with Actinomyces israelii after total hip replacement. Petrini B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):313–4, 1978

The influence of total hip replacement on selected activities of daily living and on the use of domestic aid. Visuri T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(4):221–5, 1978

Long-term follow-up of patients with Austin Moore Prostheses. Green DL, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):322–5, Mar 79

Bladder and ureteral displacement complication of total replacement hip arthroplasty. Ray B, et al. **Urology** 13(5):554–6, May 79

Delayed fat embolism after total hip arthroplasty. Edwards DA, et al. **West J Med** 130(1):75–7, Jan 79

[Infection of total hip joint prosthesis (author's transl)] Runt M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):400–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total hip replacement using the Stanmore prosthesis] Mossing N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):495–9, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Of old people and things that will not go away] van Proosdij C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(5):157–8, 3 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Biomechanics of total prosthesis of the hip and its displacement] Herbert JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(3):424–54, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total hip arthroplasties with special long prothesis following resection of the upper femoral shaft 62 cases. Technic, indications and results (author's transl)] Katzner M, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(1):17–25, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery in rheumatic diseases of the hip] Van der Ghinst M. **Brux Med** 59(2):101–4, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Joint replacements. Evaluation of the hip] de Marneffe R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(10):534–53, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[300 total hip arthroplasties using rough-surfaced implants] Lord G, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(3):236–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valgisation osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip: 21 cases (author's transl)] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1147–51, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroplasty of the hip by cemented coupled cups. A new technique (author's transl)] Lang G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3925–8, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycobacterium fortuitum infection after total hip prosthesis. A report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Badelon O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):39–43, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycobacterium fortuitum infection after total hip prosthesis. A report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Badelon O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):39–43, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New geometric theory on the varization of the hip] Frain P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):563–8, Oct-Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Porous metal total hip prosthesis without cement] Judet R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:14–21, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The fixation of madreporic total hip prosthesis; an experimental study (author's transl)] Lord G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(6):459–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological fixation of total hip arthroplasty without cement. Initial evaluation of 200 madreporic prostheses] Lord G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:5–13, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Oblique acetabulum and varization associated with a supporting screw] Postel M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):569–72, Oct-Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in loosening of metal-on-metal total hip prosthesis] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:22–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Post surgical ossifications (total prosthesis) of the hips in subjects suffering from vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis] Jacqueline F. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(1):45–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolism and total arthroplasty of the hip: preventive aspects] Guimont A, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(1):43–4, 47, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exchange operation with Refobacin-Palacos in infected total hip endoprosthesis] Lindberg L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):214–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Prospective study on the effect of gentamycin-Palacos in 200 total hip prostheses] Pfarr B, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):207–10, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Results with Refobacin-Palacos in the changing of infected prostheses. Results of prostheses exchange under cover of Refobacin-Palacos in Hamburg] Röttger J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):211–3, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Late infection following total hip endoprosthesis and its treatment with antibiotic-containing bone cement] Saxer U. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):218–29, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Technological and biomechanical aspects of hip and knee allo-arthroplasty] Ungethüm M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (9):3–136, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Results of prophylactic use of Refobacin-Palacos in implantation of endoprostheses of the hip joint in Hannover] Wannske M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):201–5, 1979 **(Ger)**

[What is the significance of calcar resorption after total hip replacement (author's transl)] Griss P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):225–32, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technique for socket implantation into dysplastic acetabula (author's transl)] Griss P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(1):57–63, 12 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis and simultaneous anchorage of a plastic hip cup in an unstable acetabulum (author' transl)] Weigand H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):53–8, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of modified and original Siwasch total endoprosthesis bonded with cement] Franz R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(12):678–85, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Special features of total endoprosthesis implantation in dysplastic coxarthrosis] Hellinger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(1):6–15, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Results of the implantation of Mueller's total endoprosthesis utilizing standard techniques] Hellinger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(12):667–78, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Implantation of total hip joint endoprosthesis before the 6th decade of life] Höhndorf H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(1):1–6, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Problems of hip joint endoprosthesis infection] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(1):15–21, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[First clinical experiences with the ILF-Pavlansky endoprosthesis] Pavlanský R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(12):685–90, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical and tribological properties of ceramic endoprostheses (totalhips) (author's transl)] Dörre E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(12):305–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyethylene plug for the anchoring of total endoprostheses in the femoral shaft using bone cement] Seidel H. **Chirurg** 50(4):262–3, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Heparin in the prevention of thromboembolism after elective hip-joint operations (author's transl)] Schöndorf TH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1877–81, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for prosthesis in pertrochanteric fractures] Ganz R. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):619–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The infected total hip replacement prosthesis] Schneider R. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):553–66, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical and apparative treatment of patients with meningomyelocele with special reference to their hip problems] Parsch K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(3):195–203, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the influencing of long-term results following total hip-joint replacement] Beck H. **Med Klin** 73(46):1603–9, 17 Nov 78 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of osteotomies] Maquet P. **MMW** 120(38):1229–32, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Arthrographic proof of loosening of the acetabulum following total endoprosthesis of the hip joint (author's transl)] Rau WS. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(2):87–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthesis or osteotomy? 2 possibilities of surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Gierse H. **Ther Ggw** 118(1):19–29, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation following total hip-joint replacement] Imschweiler AE. **Ther Ggw** 118(6):938–54, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of medial fractures of the femoral neck by prosthetic replacement of the head of the femur (author's transl)] Moschinski D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(10):612–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial prosthetic hip replacement with the Max Lange methyl methacrylate femoral head cap (author's transl)] Rettig H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(2):80–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of surgery upon leucocyte function (author's transl)] Zielinski C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):744–7, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prosthetic treatment of patients after hip joint exarticulation or hemipelvectomy for malignant tumors (proceedings)] Schilgen L, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):540, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral total hip replacement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Reis D, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):382–3, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Products due to wear in the tissues around the hip joint following hip joint implantations (author's transl)] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(3):167–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Long-term results of 2 continuous series of total hip prostheses of the McKee-Farrar metallo-metal type and the Charnley metallo-plastic type] Cabitza P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):45–50, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hip joint prosthesis in patients with specific coxitis] de Bastiani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):179–82, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteotomy. Indications and results] Maquet P. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2817–24, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis in 1977] Postel M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2825–34, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Indications for surgery of the hip joint in chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(6):392–4, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Tensometric evaluation of the lower limb function after arthrodesis of the hip joint] Gladkowska-Bogotko E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):355–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical tactics in various intraoperative complications of endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):453–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histological examination of the periarticular tissues following a McKee-Farrar hip replacement] Kusz J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):33–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of usefulness of total hip replacement] Laskowski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):349–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of oblique subtrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of coxa vara in infants] Molski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):557–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Technical problems of total hip replacement in some particularly difficult cases] Wejsflog G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):253–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diaphysoarthroplasty as a radical procedure in deep infection complicating total hip replacement] Wejsflog G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):263–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of isotope studies in the detection of complications following total hip replacement] Zawadziński S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):39–48, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of combined intertrochanteric osteotomy in the therapy of dysplastic coxarthrosis with cystic reconstruction of the femoral head] Levenets VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):45–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of hip joint arthrodesis in unilateral coxarthosis deformans] Mikhel'man MD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):53–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Chiari's osteotomy of the pelvis in dysplastic I-II stage of coxarthrosis in adults] Panova MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):41–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of scientific studies, principles and problems of endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Sivash KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):63–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical approach to the bones of the pelvis and hip joint]

Tsurkan AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):69–71, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Device for correction of angular hip deformities] Vvedenskiĭ SP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):71–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of reconstructive resection with simultaneous compression and lengthening of the femur in tuberculous coxitis] Bedrin AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):49–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method of endoprosthesis of the femur head] Vorontsov AV. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):124–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hip joint arthrodesis in tuberculous coxitis (author's transl)] Perezslényi A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):15–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Osteotomies. Indications and results] Maquet P. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):461–4, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Postel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):453–9, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**
[Arterial hypotension in reconstructive surgery of the hip using acrylic cement] Gilsanz FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):311–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HIPPEL–LINDAU DISEASE see under **ANGIOMATOSIS**

HIPPIES see under **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

HIPPOCAMPUS

Unilateral inferior temporal lobectomy with hippocampectomy for relief of incisural herniation. Scoville WB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):149–60, 1979
[Organ cultures of embryonal rat brain tissue (hippocampal area) in a study of the transplacental effect of nitrosoethylurea] Golub' NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):496–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Multi-element analysis of the rat hippocampus by proton induced X-ray emission spectroscopy (phosphorus, sulphur, chlorine, potassium, calcium, iron, zinc, copper, lead, bromine, and rubidium). Kemp K, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(3):167–76, 22 Jan 79
Distribution of glutamate in layers of the rabbit hippocampal fields CA1, CA3, and the dentate area. Nitsch C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):161–7, 1979
Endogenous norepinephrine and serotonin within the hippocampal formation during the development and recovery from septal hyperreactivity. Gage FH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):359–67, Sep 78
[Fluorescence histochemical investigations on the distribution of GABA in the hippocampus of rat (author's transl)] Görne RC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):78–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Efferent connections of the hippocampus and adjacent regions in the pigeon. Krayniak PF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):372–88, 1978
Efferent connections of the hippocampus and adjacent regions in the pigeon. Krayniak PF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):372–88, 1978
Anatomical correlates of rhythmical slow wave activity (theta) in the hippocampal formation of the cat. Bland BH, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):199–209, 2 Feb 79
Loss of axosomatic synapses in the dentate gyrus of aged rats. Geinisman Y. **Brain Res** 168(3):485–92, 8 Jun 79
Origin of the fornix system in the squirrel monkey. Krayniak PF, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):401–11, 19 Jan 79
A potent inhibitory monosynaptic hypothalamo–hippocampal connection. Segal M. **Brain Res** 162(1):137–41, 16 Feb 79
Anatomical evidence for interlamellar inhibition in the fascia dentata. Struble RG, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):580–5, 8 Sep 78
Differential serotonergic innervation of individual hypothalamic nuclei and other forebrain regions by the dorsal and median midbrain raphe nuclei. van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):45–54, 16 Feb 79
The cells of origin of the commissural afferents to the area dentata in the mouse. West JR, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):203–15, 12 Jan 79
Ventricular surface of rabbit hippocampus: a scanning electron microscope study. Hasan M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):279–83, May–Jun 78
Anatomical and functional aspects of the septo-hippocampal projections. Lynch G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):5–24, 1977
The anatomical organization of septo-hippocampal projections. Swanson LW. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):25–48, 1977
The subicular cortex of the cat: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Edinger HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):504–26, Mar 79
Quantitative analysis of the spatial distribution of axonal and dendritic terminals of hippocampal pyramidal neurons in immature human brain. Paldino AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):604–19, Jun 79
An autoradiographic study of the commissural and ipsilateral hippocampo-dentate projections in the adult rat. Fricke R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(2):253–69, 15 Sep 78
The organization of the hippocampus of the fence lizard: a light microscopic study. Lacey DJ. **J Comp Neurol** 182(2):247–63, 15 Nov 78
Commissural and intrinsic connections of the rat hippocampus. Laurberg S. **J Comp Neurol** 184(4):685–708, 15 Apr 79
The morphology of the hippocampus and dentate gyrus in normal and reeler mice. Stanfield BB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(3):393–422, 1 Jun 79
The organization of certain afferents to the hippocampus and dentate gyrus in normal and reeler mice. Stanfield BB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(3):461–83, 1 Jun 79
An autoradiographic study of the organization of intrahippocampal association pathways in the rat. Swanson LW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(4):681–715, 15 Oct 78
The hippocampus: organizational patterns in health and senescence. Scheibel AB. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):89–102, Jan 79
Enhancing the anterograde movement of HRP to label sparse neuronal projections. West JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):35–40, Apr 79
A study of subcortical afferents to the hippocampal formation in the rat. Wyss JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(4):463–76, 1979

BLOOD SUPPLY

Lesion-induced vascular changes in the dentate gyrus following removal of the entorhinal cortex in adult rats. Scheff SW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):815–20, Dec 78
Ischemic lesions of the hippocampus and their relation to Ammon's horn sclerosis. A neuropathological study of two cases and a comparison to the vascular anatomy. DeReuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 220(3):157–68, 2 May 79
Relevance of cerebrovascular changes to mental function. Hachinski V. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):173–83, Jan 79
[Effect of craniocerebral injury on the reactive characteristics of the hypothalamic and hippocampal vessels in hypoxia] Orestenko IuN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):76–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Changes in the associational afferents to the dentate gyrus in the absence of its commissural input. O'Leary DD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(3):283–99, 26 Jul 79
Evidence for the sprouting of entorhinal afferents into the 'hippocampal zone' of the molecular layer of the dentate gyrus. Stanfield B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(1):37–52, 3 May 79
Innervation of hippocampal explants by central catecholaminergic neurons in co–cultured fetal mouse brain stem explants. Dreyfus CF, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):431–45, 9 Feb 79
Rapid axon sprouting in the neonatal rat hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):357–62, 22 Sep 78
Effect of undernutrition on cell generation in the rat hippocampus. Lewis PD, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):186–9, 18 May 79
The effects of puberty and castration on hippocampal dendritic spines of mice. A Golgi study. Meyer G, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):108–12, 20 Oct 78
Morphology of dissociated hippocampal cultures from fetal mice. Peacock JH, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):231–46, 22 Jun 79
Extensive granule cell deterioration following anodal electrolytic lesions of dentate gyrus reflects lamellar organization of rat hippocampal formation. Ruth RE, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):627–35, 29 Sep 78
Physiological and morphological identification of a nonpyramidal hippocampal cell type. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):1–10, 17 Nov 78
The genetic organization of neuron number in the granule cell layer of the area dentata in house mice. Wimer RE, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):105–22, 17 Nov 78
A note on the distribution of glial cells in the molecular layer of the dentate gyrus. Kishi K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):35–41, Jan–Feb 79
Distribution of the perforant path following selective elimination of granule cells. Gerbrandt LK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):122–32, Oct 78
Pyramid-like basket cells in the granular layer of the dentate gyrus in the rat. Seress L. **J Anat** 127(1):163–8, Sep 78
A Golgi study of cell types in the hilar region of the hippocampus in the rat. Amaral DG. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):851–914, 15 Dec 78
Hippocampal pyramidal cells: significance of dendritic ionic conductances for neuronal function and epileptogenesis. Traub RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):476–96, Mar 79
Kinetics of cell proliferation in the postnatal rat dentate gyrus. Lewis PD. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):191–5, May–Jun 78
Neuroplasticity in the hippocampal formation. Lynch G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:113–30, 1978
Hippocampal aging and adrenocorticoids: quantitative correlations. Landfield PW, et al. **Science** 202(4372):1098–102, 8 Dec 78
[Relationship between the environment and pyramidal neuron differentiation in the hippocampus (CA 1) of the rat. Differentiation of apical lateral and basal dendrites] Frotscher M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(5):445–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein content in the hippocampal neurons during development of the local motor-food conditioned reflexes] Segal OL, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):82–7, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Concentration of acid and basic proteins in the nuclei of hippocampal neurons and neuroglia of rat brain following elaboration of a passive avoidance conditioned reflex] Klenikova VA. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):586–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Redirected perforant and commissural of connections of eutopic and ectopic neurons in the hippocampus of methylazoxymethanol-acetate treated rats. Singh SC. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):197–202, 15 Dec 78
Penicillin-induced epileptiform activity in the hippocampal in vitro prepatation. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):463–9, May 77
Excitation of CA1 neurones of the rat hippocampus by the octacosapeptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) [proceedings] Dodd J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):125P, May 79
Evidence suggesting secondary epileptogenic lesion after kainic acid: pre treatment with diazepam reduces distant but not local brain damage. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):362–5, 13 Apr 79
Sodium di-n-propylacetate (valproate) action on single neurons in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Blume HW, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):182–5, 27 Jul 79
Penicillin blocks hippocampal IPSPs, unmasking prolonged EPSPs. Dingledine R, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):205–9, 18 May 79
The relationship between extracellular calcium concentrations and the induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):103–10, 15 Jun 79
Specific versus non-specific actions of opioids on hippocampal neurones in the rat brain. Fry JP, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):295–305, 16 Mar 79
Hypersensitivity to histamine in the guinea-pig brain: microiontophoretic and biochemical studies. Haas HL, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):275–91, 10 Nov 78
Autorhythmicity of spontaneous interictal spike discharge at hippocampal penicillin foci. Lebovitz RM. **Brain Res** 172(1):35–55, 17 Aug 79
Analysis and quantitative evaluation of the depressive effect of adenosine on evoked potentials in hippocampal slices. Schubert P, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):186–90, 17 Aug 79
The effect of acidic amino acid antagonists on synaptic transmission in the hippocampal formation in vitro. White WF, et al. **Brain Res** 164:177–94, 23 Mar 79
Diazepam pretreatment reduces distant hippocampal damage induced by intra-amygdaloid injections of kainic acid. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):419–20, 1 Dec 78
Microinjection of kainic acid into the rat hippocampus. Schwarcz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):209–20, 1 Aug 78
Effects of anaesthetics and anticonvulsants on the action of kainic acid in the rat hippocampus. Zaczek R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):323–7, 1 Dec 78
Interaction of potassium and calcium in penicillin-induced interictal spike discharge in the hippocampal slice. Oliver AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):510–20, Dec 78
Drug effects on spontaneous and septally-elicited hippocamal theta. James DT. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:33–7, Aug 78
Acute tolerance to the excitatory effect of enkephalin microinjections into hippocampus. Elazar Z, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):541–8, 5 Feb 79
Acute and chronic effects of nicotine in rats and evidence for a noncholinergic site of action. Abood LG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (23):136–49, Jan 79
Ethanol-induced changes in the spontaneous activity of single units in the hippocampus of the awake rat: a dose–response study. Grupp LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):63–70, Jan 79
Further studies on the site of action of diazepam: anticonvulsant effect in the rabbit. Nagy J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):39–45, Jan 79
Layer by layer analysis of commissural hippocampal evoked potentials during glutamate microiontophoresis. Gilinskiĭ MA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):49–54, Jan–Mar 77
Actions of microiontophoretically applied ketamine. Sinclair JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:47–9, 1978
Analysis of the dissociation between the neocortical and hippocampal EEG activity induced by neuroleptics. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):179–85, 25 May 79
Tricyclic antidepressants: long-term treatment increases responsivity of rat forebrain neurons to serotonin. de Montigny C, et al. **Science** 202(4374):1303–6, 22 Dec 78
Dendritic mechanisms underlying penicillin-induced epileptiform activity. Wong RK, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1228–31, 15 Jun 79
Toxic encephalopathy with hippocampal lesions. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(4):277–96, May 78
[Morphological and histoenzymatic changes in rat ammonal cortex following phenylmercuric acetate intoxication] Szczech J. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):347–60, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of pheprazet and its alkylated analogs on the neuronal populations of the dorsal and ventral portions of the hippocampus] Lapkin VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):670–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NLM-IM2-A79 03073

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the sodium and potassium content and distribution in rat hippocampus sections] Emel'ianov NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):87–91, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Branching patterns of hippocampal neurons of human fetus during dendritic differentiation. Paldino AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):620–31, Jun 79

[1st stages in the ontogeny of the hippocampus. XV–XVII stages of Streeter] Acin García F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(6):429–44, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Microdensitometry of acetylcholinesterase in subfields of the hippocampal pyramidal layer and fascia dentata. Dajas F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):344–9, 1979

alpha–Bungarotoxin binding sites in rat hippocampus: localization in postynaptic cells. Dudai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):167–71, 6 Oct 78

Glutamate as a CNS transmitter. II. Regulation of synthesis in the releasable pool. Hamberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):531–41, 8 Jun 79

Glucocorticoids and the hippocampal enzyme activity. Meyer JS, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):172–5, 20 Apr 79

Correlation of 5'-nucleotidase activity and selective transneuronal transfer of adenosine in the hippocampus. Schubert P, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):419–24, 25 May 79

Development of high affinity choline uptake and associated acetylcholine synthesis in the rat fascia dentata. Shelton DL, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):263–75, 16 Mar 79

Localization of putative transmitters in the hippocampal formation: with a note on the connections to septum and hypothalamus. Storm-Mathisen J. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):49–86, 1977

Enzyme histochemistry of the rat hippocampus during experimental status epilepticus. Dajas F, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(5):505–20, Oct 78

Isoelectric focusing studies on the neutral 5'-nucleotidase from Wistar rat hippocampus: evidence for the absence of isoenzymes. Bernstein HG, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):341–3, 12 Jul 78

Distribution of cholinergic neurotransmitter enzymes in the hippocampus and the dentate gyrus of the adult and the developing mouse. Vijayan VK. **Neuroscience** 4(1):121–37, 1979

[Esterases in the hippocampus of Wister rats. 1. Review of the esterase types found in the hippocampus] Uhlig M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:133–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histophotometric quantification of enzyme reactions, examplified by acetylcholinesterase] Wenk H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:433–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative histochemical study of the effect of benzodiazepine tranquilizers on cerebral GABA-transaminase activity] Galust'ian GE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):164–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An endocrine hypothesis of brain aging and studies on brain–endocrine correlations and monosynaptic neurophysiology during aging. Landfield PW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:179–99, 1978

The development of the hippocampus and dentate gyrus in normal and reeler mice. Stanfield BB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(3):423–59, 1 Jun 79

Dimensions of the hippocampus, memory, and learning in the ontogenesis of rats. Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):321–6, Oct–Dec 77

Hippocampal mossy fiber development at the ultrastructural level. Stirling RV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:191–8, 1978

Development of the hippocampus and fascia dentata: morphological and histochemical aspects. Zimmer J **Prog Brain Res** 48:171–90, 1978

[Quantitative age–dependent variations in dendritic spines in the hippocampus (CA1, CA3 and fascia dentata) of the albino mouse] Meyer G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(4):371–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the development of dendritic spines in the hippocampus] Meyer G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):735–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Histamine receptors mediating cyclic AMP accumulation in slices from guinea-pig hippocampus: characterization and localization [proceedings] Palacios JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):82–3, Apr 79

Proteins S–100 and 14–3–2 in nerve cells of rats raised in enriched and improverished environments: distribution, quantification, and cell separation by surface antigens. Hydén H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):371–9, Mar 79

Nicotine–induced release of catecholamines from rat hippocampus and striatum. Arqueros L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2667–74, 1978

A comparison of the glucocorticoid receptor in cytosol from rat liver and hippocampus. Wrange O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):346–57, 18 Jan 79

Long term effects of p–chloroamphetamine on hippocampal 5–hydroxytryptamine release [proceedings] Marsden CA. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):120P, May 79

Cholinergic binding sites in rat hippocampal formation: properties and ontogenesis. Ben–Barak J, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):245–57, 27 Apr 79

Glucocorticoid modulation of specific protein metabolism in hippocampal slices maintained in vitro. Etgen AM, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):37–45, 6 Apr 79

Glutamate secretion and NAD(P)H levels during calcium–dependent depolarization of slices of the dentate gyrus. Hamberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):253–64, 10 Nov 78

Glutamate as a CNS transmitter. I. Evaluation of glucose and glutamine as precursors for the synthesis of preferentially released glutamate. Hamberger AC, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):513–30, 8 Jun 79

Putative acetylcholine receptors in hippocampus and corpus striatum of rat and mouse. Marchand CM, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):363–7, 12 Jan 79

Possible explanation for interictal–ictal transition: evolution of epileptiform activity in hippocampal slice by chloride depletion. Ogata N. **Experientia** 34(8):1035–6, 15 Aug 78

Glutamine, glial cells and their relationship to transmitter glutamate. pp. 163–72. Hamberger A, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

The effect of intrahippocampal kainic acid injections and surgical lesions on neurotransmitters in hippocampus and septum. Fonnum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1173–81, Nov 78

Mechanism of extracellular potassium stimulation of protein synthesis in the in vitro hippocampus. Lipton P, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1299–307, Nov 78

Modulation of the turnover rate of hippocampal acetylcholine by neuropeptides: possible site of action of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and somatostatin. Wood PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):97–103, Apr 79

beta–Endorphin administration increases hippocampal acetylcholine levels. Botticelli LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1799–804, 7 May 79

High affinity choline uptake in striatum and hippocampus: differential effects of treatments which release acetylcholine. Sherman KA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1863–70, 30 Oct 78

Pharmacological characterization of histamine receptors mediating the stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in slices from guinea–pig hippocampus. Palacios JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):971–82, Nov 78

Phosphorylase kinase phosphorylates a brain protein which is influenced by repetitive synaptic activation. Browning M, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):273–5, 15 Mar 79

Effect of cannabinoids on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in rat hippocampus, striatum and cortex. Revuelta AV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):107–10, 12 Sep 78

The acetylcholine receptor in the rat hippocampus; nicotinic, muscarinic or both? Segal M. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):619–23, Aug 78

The relationship of alpha–bungarotoxin binding activity and cholinergic termination within the rat hippocampus. Hunt S, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):585–92, 1979

Modulation of high affinity GABA uptake into hippocampal synaptosomes by glucocorticoids. Miller AL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):155–64, Apr 78

Synaptic phosphoproteins: specific changes after repetitive stimulation of the hippocampal slice. Browning M, et al. **Science** 203(4375):60–2, 5 Jan 79

[Comparative intensity of oxidative phosphorylation in different regions of the cerebral cortex of intact animals during anesthesia and hypoxia] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):99–102, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of hippocampal RNA in rats with genetically determined differences in their ability to learn] Shumskaia IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):269–77, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Selective chromatolysis of neurons in the gerbil brain: a possible consequence of 'epileptic' activity produced by common carotid artery occlusion. Brown AW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):127–38, Feb 79

Proliferative and migratory activity of glial cells in the partially deafferented hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):539–49, 1 Feb 79

Relationship of granulovacuolar degeneration in hippocampal neurones to aging and to dementia in normal–pressure hydrocephalics. Ball MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):815–24, Nov 78

Early onset and topographical distribution of hypertrophied astrocytes in hippocampus of aging rats: a quantitative study. Lindsey JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):661–71, Sep 79

Hippocampal pathology as a possible factor in the pathogenesis of senile dementias. Shefer VF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):236–9, Jul–Sep 77

[Involution process of the Ammonal cortex and amygdaloid complex in chronic alcoholism] Tarnowska–Dziduszko E. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):587–97, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrophy of the hippocampus of vascular origin. Clinico–pneumoencephalographic study] Maslenikov V, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):103–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relations between the pulvinar–lateralis posterior complex of the thalamus and the hippocampus in wakefulness and sleep in cats. Crighel E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(4):167–78, 1978

Effect of bilateral suprasylvian ablation on fear behavior elicited by hippocampal stimulation in cats. Dzidzishvili N, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(5):271–82, 1978

Facilitatory and inhibitory effects of strong electrical hippocampal stimulation on performance of two–way avoidance response in cats. Gralewicz S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(6):305–21, 1978

The influence of chronic deep brain stimulation on excitability and morphology of the stimulated tissue. Stock G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):123–9, 1979

Analysis of unit pairs in the hippocampus. García Austt E, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):141–53, 1977

Calcium dependency of synaptic long–lasting potentiation in the hippocampal slice. Wigström H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):126–8, Jan 79

Studies on nystagmus elicited from hippocampus in rabbits with reference to EEG's and autonomic responses. Hinoki M, et al. **Agressologie** 19(3):187–95, 1978

Retrograde amnesia and hippocampal stimulation: dependence upon the nature of associations formed during conditioning. Kapp BS, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):1–23, Sep 78

Hippocampal electrical activity and behavior elicited by nonreward. Morris RG, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):524–32, Apr 78

The development of food search behavior by rats: the effects of hippocampal damage and haloperidol. Oades RD, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(3):327–37, Nov 78

Exploratory behavior as a function of hippocampal damage, stimulus complexity, and stimulus novelty in the hooded rat. Suess WM, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(4):487–99, Aug 78

Effects of fornix lesions on adrenocortical responses to changes in environmental stimulation. Osborne B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):227–41, Feb 79

Dynamic model of neuronal response in the rat hippocampus. Leung LW. **Biol Cybern** 31(4):219–30, 15 Dec 78

Cerebellar stimulation: effects on septal region, hippocampus, and amygdala of cats and rats. Heath RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):501–29, Oct 78

The relationship between cholinergic axon terminals and alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites in the rat hippocampus [proceedings] Hunt SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):136P–137P, May 79

The neuroanatomy of amnesia. A critique of the hippocampal memory hypothesis. Horel JA. **Brain** 101(3):403–45, Sep 78 (171 ref.)

Potassium and short–term response plasticity in the hippocampal slice. Alger BE, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):239–42, 22 Dec 78

Septo–hippocampal pathway necessary for dentate theta production. Andersen P, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):13–22, 6 Apr 79

Ultrastructural evidence of synaptogenesis in the adult rat dentate gyrus from brain stem implants. Beebe BK, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):391–5, 11 May 79

Biochemical evidence for a transmitter role of dopamine in the rat hippocampus. Bischoff S, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):161–5, 6 Apr 79

Functional reinnervation of rat hippocampus by locus coeruleus implants. Björklund A, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):409–26, 20 Jul 79

Plasticity in the reinforcing consequences of hippocampal stimulation. Campbell KA, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):458–62, 29 Dec 78

Synaptically identified hippocampal slow potentials during behavior. Deadwyler SA, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):211–25, 2 Feb 79

Activity of dentate granule cells during learning: differentiation of perforant path input. Deadwyler SA, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):29–43, 15 Jun 79

The specificity of reactive synaptogenesis: a comparative study in the adult rat hippocampal formation. Goldowitz D, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):427–41, 20 Jul 79

Analysis of the habituation–like changes in transmission in the temporodentate pathway of the rat. Harris EW, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):21–32, 16 Feb 79

Synaptic enhancement in fascia dentata: cooperativity among coactive afferents. McNaughton BL, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):277–93, 24 Nov 78

Intracellular recordings from hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells during repetitive activation of the mossy fibers in vitro. MacVicar BA, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):377–81, 25 May 79

Effects of median raphe nucleus lesions on hippocampal EEG in the freely moving rat. Maru E, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):223–34, 16 Mar 79

Lesion–induced plasticity of high affinity choline uptake in the developing rat fascia dentata. Nadler JV, et al. **Brain Res** 164:207–16, 23 Mar 79

Neuronal plasticity recorded from cat hippocampus during classical conditioning. Patterson MM, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):339–43, 16 Mar 79

Electrophysiology of dissociated hippocampal cultures from fetal mice. Peacock JH. **Brain Res** 169(2):247–60, 22 Jun

79
Recordings from presumed glial cells in the hippocampal slice. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):533–8, 9 Feb 79
A functional analysis of the ventral hippocampal commissural system of the rabbit. Stanley J, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):168–71, 5 May 79
Stimulation-dependent release of possible transmitter substances from hippocampal slices studied with localized perfusion. Wieraszko A, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):372–6, 12 Jan 79
Participation of calcium spikes during intrinsic burst firing in hippocampal neurons. Wong RK, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):385–90, 29 Dec 78
Non-rhythmical hippocampal units, theta rhythm and afferent stimulation. Garcia-Sánchez JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):213–9, May–Jun 78
Functions of the septo-hippocampal system. General discussion I. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):127–43, 1977
Functions of the septo-hippocampal system. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):1–438, 1977
Functions of the septo-hippocampal system. General discussion II. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):309–26, 1977
Functions of the septo-hippocampal system. Final general discussion. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):407–28, 1977
Long-lasting facilitation of synaptic transmission. Andersen P. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):87–108, 1977
Cholinergic mechanisms and short-term potentiation. Defrance JF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):109–26, 1977
Functions of the septo-hippocampal system. Objectives of the meeting. Gray JA. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):3–4, 1977
The role of the septo-hippocampal system and its noradrenergic afferents in behavioural responses to none-reward. Gray JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):275–307, 1977
An experimental 'dissection' of the septal syndrome. Grossman SP. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):227–73, 1977
Single unit and lesion experiments on the sensory inputs to the hippocampal cognitive map. O'Keefe J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):179–98, 1977
The function of septo-hippocampal connections in spatially organized behaviour. Olton DS. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):327–49, 1977
Hippocampal electrical activity during waking behaviour and sleep: analyses using centrally acting drugs. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):199–226, 1977
Neuronal aspects of septo-hippocampal relations. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):145–77, 1977
Hippocampal EEG and behaviour in dog. II. Hippocampal EEG correlates with elementary motor acts. Arnolds DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):571–80, May 79
Hippocampal EEG and behaviour in dog. III. Hippocampal EEG correlates of stimulus-response tasks and of sexual behaviour. Arnolds DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):581–91, May 79
Hippocampal EEG and behaviour in dog. I. Hippocampal EEG correlates of gross motor behaviour. Arnolds DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):552–70, May 79
Hippocampal evoked potentials and EEG changes during classical conditioning in the rat. Buzsáki G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):64–74, Jul 79
Origin of the neocortically monitored theta rhythm in the curarized rat. Gerbrandt LK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):454–67, Oct 78
Activity of human hippocampal formation and amygdala neurons during memory testing. Halgren E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):585–601, Nov 78
Local oxygen tension and its relationship to unit activity during penicillin interictal discharges in the bullfrog hippocampus. Kreisman NR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):619–33, Jun 79
Polysynaptic activation of the dentate gyrus of the hippocampal formation: an olfactory input via the lateral entorhinal cortex. Wilson RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):523–34, 15 Nov 78
Effects of mesencephalic and pontine electrical stimulation on hippocampal neuronal activity in drug-free cat. Finch DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):318–36, 1 Sep 78
First occurrence of hippocampal spatial firing in a new environment. Hill AJ. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):282–97, Nov 78
Hippocampal mossy fibers, motivational states, and contextual retrieval. Hirsh R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):68–79, Oct 78
Presynaptic inhibitory action of acetylcholine in area CA1 of the hippocampus. Hounsgaard J. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):787–97, Dec 78
Limited recovery of spontaneous alternation after extensive hippocampal damage: evidence for a memory impairment. Isseroff A. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):284–94, May 79
Electrical stimulation of the brain stem in freely moving rats: II. Effects on hippocampal and neocortical electrical activity, and relations to behavior. Robinson TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):485–515, 15 Sep 78
Tetanic and posttetanic potentiation in the septohippocampal pathway. Stanley JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):445–51, May 79
Electrical activity of the hippocampus and neocortex in rats depleted of brain dopamine and norepinephrine: relations to behavior and effects of atropine. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):748–67, Dec 78
Biochemical and physiological studies of long-term synaptic plasticity. Lynch G, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2117–22, Jun 79
Interrelations between the hippocampus,amygdaloid complex and posterior hypothalamus in sexual and emotional behaviour (psychophysiological and clinical data). pp. 109–26. Soulairac A, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**
Studies on eye movement induced by electric stimulation of hippocampus in rabbits; correlation with EEG and autonomic response during eye movement. pp. 107–12. Hinoki M, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
Effect of dorsal hippocampectomy or fimbria section on adrenocortical responses in rats. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):539–41, Jun 79
Memory deficits associated with senescence: a neurophysiological and behavioral study in the rat. Barnes CA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(1):74–104, Feb 79
Schedule-induced polydipsia in rats: adrenocortical and hippocampal modulation. Devenport LD. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):651–60, Aug 78
Modulation of behavioral inhibition in appetitive extinction following manipulation of adrenal steroids in rats: implications for involvement of the hippocampus. Micco DJ Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):323–9, Apr 79
Anomalous inward rectification in hippocampal neurons. Hotson JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):889–95, May 79
Dopaminergic control of the septal-hippocampal cholinergic pathway. Robinson SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):476–9, Mar 79
Context dependent neuronal responses recorded from hippocampal region of trained monkeys [proceedings] Brown MW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:15P–16P, Sep 78
Excitation of rat hippocampal pyramidal neurones by somatostatin [proceedings] Dodd J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:16P–17P, Sep 78
The anatomical basis of hippocampal theta rhythm [proceedings] Feldon J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:81P, Nov 78
Non-specific actions of opioids in the rat hippocampus [proceedings] Fry JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:15P, Jul 78
Initiation and spread of action potentials in granule cells maintained in vitro in slices of guinea-pig hippocampus. Jefferys JG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:375–88, Apr 79
The effect of hypoxia on evoked potentials in the in vitro hippocampus. Lipton P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:427–38, Feb 79
Functional relationships between the hippocampus and the cerebellum: an electrophysiological study of the cat. Newman PP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:405–26, Feb 79
Frontiers in aging research: Biological aspects. Immune aging and restoration. Neurobiology of the aging hippocampus. Based on papers presented at the November 1977 meeting of the Gerontological Society in San Francisco. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):1–183, Jan 79
Age pigments, cell loss and hippocampal function. Brizzee KR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):143–62, Jan 79
Compensatory synapse growth in aged animals after neuronal death. Cotman CW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):103–17, Jan 79
Increased serum growth hormone and somatic growth in adult hamsters with hippocampal transections. Borer KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):22–33, 1979
Plasma corticosterone levels and ulcer formation in rats with hippocampal lesions. Murphy HM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):123–30, 1979
Electroencephalographic and behavioral study of the cat's reactivity to stimuli during the evolution of cobalt amygdaloid epilepsy. III. Cats with partial bilateral section of the fornix. Ungher J, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 17(1):3–13, Jan–Mar 79
Effect of interruption of the cortical input on hippocampal unit activity. Brazhnik ES, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):177–84, Jul–Sep 77
Functional characteristics of the hippocampus after visual deafferentation in early ontogeny. Nikitina GM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):96–103, Apr–Jun 77
Characteristics of the hippocampal cortical input. Functional differences between lateral and medial entorhinal areas. Stafekhina VS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):8–14, Jan–Mar 78
Ammon's horn commissural responses in young rabbits. Thomson MA. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):219–25, Feb 79
The role of a raphe serotonin system in the control of septal unit activity and hippocampal desynchronization. Assaf SY, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(6):539–50, 1978
Reticular stimulation and hippocampal theta rhythm in rats: effects of drugs. McNaughton N, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(7):629–32, 1978
Periodic behavioral changes during hippocampal theta rhythm elicited by septal stimulation in rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):755–60, 1978
The effect of cul length and hippocampal lesions on maze learning in the rat. Strong PN Jr. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):246–50, Oct–Dec 78
Hippocampal activation and incorporation of macromolecule precursors. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):709–12, Nov 78
Mediation of footshock sensitivity by serotonergic projection to hippocampus. Smith RF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):381–8, Mar 79
Neocortical and hippocampal EEG in normal and lateral hypothalamic-damaged rats. de Ryck M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):403–9, Apr 78
Unit responsivity in various hippocampal layers and the depressive effects of ethanol. Folger WR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):169–76, Aug 78
The effects of fimbria lesions on cue utilization in the rat. Gray DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):325–9, Feb 79
Hippocampal function in distractibility and generalization: a behavioral investigation. Gustafson JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):297–303, Feb 79
Comparison of septal and fornical lesioned rats performance on the Maier Three table reasoning task. Herrmann T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):297–302, Mar 78
Experience aids recovery of spontaneous alternation following hippocampal damage. Isseroff A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):469–72, Sep 78
Hippocampal lesions, superior cervical ganglia removal, and behavior in rats. Kimble DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):461–6, Mar 79
Effects of combined entorhinal cortex–hippocampal lesions on locomotor behavior, spontaneous alternation and spatial maze learning in the rat. Kimble DP. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):177–87, Aug 78
Hippocampal function in distractibility: an electroencephalographic investigation. Koenig LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):305–10, Feb 79
Punishment of runway behaviour in rats with fornical lesions. Okaiche H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):503–9, Oct 78
Retardation of rabbit nictitating membrane conditioning by subseizure electrical stimulation of hippocampus. Salafia WR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):451–5, Mar 79
Effects of fimbria lesions on maternal behavior in the rat. Terlecki LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):89–97, Jul 78
Effects of interference on discrimination learning and recall by rats with hippocampal lesions. Winocur G. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):339–45, Feb 79
Cue-induced recall of a passive avoidance response by rats with hippocampal lesions. Winocur G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):39–44, Jul 78
The relationship between vigilance and cortical EEG manifestations after electrical stimulation of the thalamus and hippocampus in unrestrained rats. Kolínová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):321–8, 1978
Intradendritic recordings from hippocampal neurons. Wong RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):986–90, Feb 79
Effect of bilateral hippocampal lesions on cue utilization in the rat. Plunkett RP. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):863–6, Dec 78
Neuronal supersensitivity to acetylcholine induced by kindling in the rat hippocampus. Burchfiel JL, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1096–8, 8 Jun 79
Superstitious bar pressing in hippocampal and septal rats. Devenport LD. **Science** 205(4407):721–3, 17 Aug 79
Chronic zinc deficiency alters neuronal function of hippocampal mossy fibers. Hesse GW. **Science** 205(4410):1005–7, 7 Sep 79
Hippocampal afterdischarges: differential spread of activity shown by the [14C]deoxyglucose technique. Kliot M, et al. **Science** 204(4393):641–3, 11 May 79
Subicular input from temporal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Van Hoesen GW, et al. **Science** 205(4406):608–10, 10 Aug 79
Opioid peptides may excite hippocampal pyramidal neurons by inhibiting adjacent inhibitory interneurons. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Science** 205(4404):415–7, 27 Jul 79
[Experimental dissociation between hippocampal theta activity in wakefulness and hippocampal theta activity in paradoxal sleep in the rat] Monmaur P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1027–30, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of benzodiazepines on evoked potentials in the gyrus dentatus hippocampi of rats by stimulation of the enthorhinal cortex] Andreas K. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):371–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Changes of electroretinograms following hippocampus stimulation] Emmerich E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1001–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Firing behavior of rat hippocampal neurons during emotionally active electric stimulation of the brain] Zippel U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1297–300, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Effects of hippocampal lesions on punishment training in rats (author's transl)] Okaichi H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 49(4):215–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative autoradiographic study of protein renewal during learning in rat hippocampal cells] Glushchenko TS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(1):233–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous activity of septal neurons in vitro] Vinogradova OS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(2):488–91, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of external inhibition following combined ablation of structures in the hippocampal circle] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(5):1232–5, 11 Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Elaboration of a conditioned alimentary reflex and protein

turnover in hippocampal neurons and neuroglia] Glushchenko TS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1386–90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonstationary heart contraction changes during electric stimulation of brain structures] Livshits ME, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):924–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of brain structures on the excitability of its structures and corticosteroid concentrations in the blood] Sapronov NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):29–34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the theoretical distributions of postsynaptic potential amplitudes upon quantum analysis] Bashkis AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):146–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the direct influences of the perforant pathway on neurons in hippocampal fields CA1 and CA3 in vitro] Bragin AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):303–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of connections: Schaffer's collaterals to the CA1 field of the hippocampus in experiments in vivo and in vitro] Kichigina VF. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(3):208–17, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of different parts of the tonsils and the hippocampus in the regulation of the pituitary–adrenal cortex system in rats] Sapronov NS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):51–6, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic properties of hippocampal neurons in vitro] Sharonova IN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):36–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between the hippocampus and posterior hypothalamus in actualization of the orienting reflex] Boravova AI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):605–12, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic activity in a neuronally isolated strip of rabbit cortex] El'kina GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):133–40, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hippocampus in conditioned reflex activity] Gambarian LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):56–63, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of unilateral section of the X septo–hippocampal pathways on the electrical activity of the dorsal hippocampus and behavior of rabbits] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):574–80, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interrupting hippocampal connections on the neuronal activity of several midbrain nuclei] Kichigina VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):159–66, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of the functional characteristics of cortical input into the hippocampus of newborn rabbits] Kriuchkova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1280–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral neuronal nuclear chromatin during multimodal stimuli to the body] Krylov OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1069–76, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hippocampal theta–rhythm and respiratory activity] Rusalova MN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1087–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hippocampal damage on the appearance of trace reactions in dogs during ontogenesis] Vavilova NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):709–17, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of hippocampal neurons during prolonged posttetanic potentiation] Voronin LL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):141–50, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrically induced seizure activity in the hippocampus: time course for postseizure inhibition of subsequent kindled seizures. Sainsbury RS, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):479–88, Apr 78

A comparison of hippocampal pathology in man and other animals. Weiskrantz L. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):373–406, 1977

Depletion of awareness and double–simultaneous stimulation in split–brain man. Dimond S. **Cortex** 14(4):604–7, Dec 78

Hippocampal lesions impair prolonged titrated avoidance by rhesus monkeys. Jackson WJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):28–34, Jan 79

Induced amnestic confusional phenomena. Pathology and lateralization. Serafetinides EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):661–2, Sep 78

[Phenomena of interaction between experimental bilateral amygdaloid epileptic foci in the cat] Anile C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):531–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the changes in bioelectric activity recorded simultaneously from the amygdaloid body and the hippocampus and from the cranial surface during the stereoelectroencephalographic examination in epilepsy] Stadnicki R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):281–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spike transmission in statistical neuronal ensembles. Induced epileptic focus in a model of hippocampal field CA3] Sbitnev VI. **Biofizika** 24(1):141–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impedance in the hypothalamus and hippocampus in closed cranio–cerebral trauma and its reactive changes in altitude hypoxia] Orestenko IuN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):46–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of visual cortex and hippocampal electrical activity during prolonged immobilization] Kolomeitseva IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):337–44, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of whole–body gamma irradiation on the activity of rabbit hippocampal neurons. Bassant MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):593–606, Sep 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Pure memory loss with hippocampal lesions: a pneumoencephalographic study. Muramoto O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):54–6, Jan 79

Ammon's horn sclerosis on pneumoencephalotomography. Sumie H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:335–6, 1978

SECRETION

Monitoring 5–hydroxytryptamine release in the brain of the freely moving unanaesthetized rat using in vivo voltammetry. Marsden CA, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):85–99, 27 Jul 79

Effect of somatostatin on acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Nemeth EF, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):166–70, 6 Apr 79

SURGERY

Tactual and auditory vigilance in split–brain man. Dimond SJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):70–4, Jan 79

[Effect of right–sided hippocampotomy on memory and learning ability] Luczywek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):671–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Granule cells, mossy fibres and pyramidal neurons: an electron microscopic study of the cat's hippocampal formation, I. Tömböl T, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):291–310, 1978

Synaptic extensions from the mossy fibers of the fascia dentata. Amaral DG. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):241–51, 6 Apr 79

Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles in diseases other than senile and presenile dementia. Wisniewski K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):288–94, Mar 79

Synaptic atrophy in the senescent hippocampus. Bondareff W. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):163–71, Jan 79

[Electron microscopy studies of the differentiation of synaptic structures in in vitro conditions] Wenzel J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):379–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative electron microscopic studies of the environment dependent differentiation of synapses in the hippocampus (CA 1) of the rat] Frotscher M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(1):171–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron–microscopic studies of the synapses in cerebral ischemia in Mongolian hamsters (Meriones unguiculatus)] Ostenda M. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):215–23, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HIPPOCRATIC OATH

The physician's obligation to prolong life: a medical duty without classical roots. Amundsen DW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):23–30, Aug 78

A Hebrew paraphrase of the Hippocratic oath (from a fifteenth–century manuscript). Kottek SS, et al. **Med Hist** 22(4):438–45, Oct 78

Primum utilis esse: the primacy of usefulness in medicine. Nelson LJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(6):655–67, Nov–Dec 78

[On Fridolf Kudlien's 'Two interpretations of the Hippocratic oath' in 'Gesnerus' 35 (1978) p. 253–263] Koelbing HM. **Gesnerus** 36(1–2):156–8, 1979 **(Ger)**

[2 interpretations of the Hippocratic oath] Kudlien F. **Gesnerus** 35(3–4):253–63, 1978 **(Ger)**

HIPPURATES

The use of resonance Raman spectroscopy to monitor catalytically important bonds during enzymic catalysis. Application to the hydrolysis of methyl thionohippurate by papain. Storer AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3163–5, 10 May 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiation dose and labeling of hippuran. Hermann HJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:100–4, 1978

Clinical experience with unilateral 131I–hippuran clearances. Oberhausen E. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:22–8, 1978

A review of the physiological parameters in the dosimetry of 123I and 131I–labelled hippuran. Elliott AT, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(9–10):571–3, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Effects of inhibitors in lumen on PAH and urate transport by isolated renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F379–86, Apr 79

Biological conversion of beta–phenylhydracrylic acid to hippuric acid. Kazakoff CW, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(11):612–4, Nov 78

Arene oxides in styrene metabolism, a new perspective in styrene toxicity? Pantarotto C, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:67–77, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of short–term high–dose treatment with methenamine hippurate of urinary infection in geriatric patients with indwelling catheters. II. Evaluation by means of a quantified urine sediment. Norberg A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):75–82, 1979

The effect of short–term high–dose treatment with methenamine hippurate of urinary infection in geriatric patients with indwelling catheters. I. The preparation and morphology of a quantified urine sediment. Norberg B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):67–74, 1979

URINE

Urinary hippuric acid concentration after occupational exposure to toluene. Wilczok T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(4):330–4, Nov 78

Hippuric acid excretion after benzylamine ingestion in man. Wood SG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):230–1, Aug 78

Simultaneous liquid–chromatographic quantitation of salicylic acid, salicyluric acid, and gentisic acid in plasma. Cham BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1420–5, Aug 79

High performance liquid chromatographic procedure for quantitative determination of urinary phenylglyoxylic, mandelic, and hippuric acids as indices of styrene exposure. Ogata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(1):11–9, 15 Sep 78

Urinary excretion of hippuric acid and m–methylhippuric acid after administration of toluene and m–xylene mixture to rats. Ogata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(1):45–51, 7 Mar 79

Experimental human exposure to toluene, III. Urinary hippuric acid excretion as a measure of individual solvent uptake. Veulemans H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(1):53–62, 7 Mar 79

A simple thin–layer chromatographic method for the estimation of hippuric acid: comparison with a photometric and a gas chromatographic method. Gartzke J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(2):234–6, 21 Feb 79

[Determination of hippuric acid in urine] Grisler R, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):441–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative determination on urinary metabolites of styrene by high performance liquid chromatography and the variation of metabolites during the lapse of time in rat urine administered styrene (author's transl)] Ogata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):218–9, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE see **MEGACOLON**

HIRSUTISM

Idiopathic unilateral facial hirsutism: report of a case. Thomsen RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):99–100, Jan 79

The hirsute female. Wahl TO, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(12):673–7, Dec 78

[Hirsutism: causes, diagnosis, therapy] von Werder K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(2):75–84, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

17–Hydroxyprogesterone in the cosyntropin test: results in normal and hirsute women and in mild congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Gourmelen M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):481–9, Mar 79

Plasma free androgen patterns in hirsute women and their diagnostic implications. Rosenfield RL. **Am J Med** 66(3):417–21, Mar 79

Changes in plasma lipids in hirsute women. Dinulescu E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(4):273–5, Oct–Dec 78

Serum testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) in girls with hirsutism and menstrual disturbances). Szamatowicz M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):20–6, Feb 79

Plasma 5 alpha–reduced androgens in men and hirsute women: role of adrenals and gonads. Meikle AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):969–75, Jun 79

[Hirsutism (author's transl)] Kuttenn F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):693–701, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on blood level of FSH and LH in patients with hirsutism and patients with Stein–Leventhal syndrome] Zieleniewski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):305–11, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hirsutism associated with long–term phenothiazine neuroleptic therapy. Phillips P, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):920–1, 2 Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Local hirsutism at the periphery of burned skin. Shafir R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):93, Apr 79

The polycystic ovary: hirsutism and 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone. Sojo–Aranda I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):687–8, Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic evaluation of hirsutism in women by selective bilateral adrenal and ovarian venous catheterization. Farber M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):283–8, Sep 78

Diagnostic approach to the hirsute patient. Genazzani AR, et al. **Horm Res** 9(6):379–93, 1978

Management of hirsutism in the female. Atkins AH. **JAOA** 78(9):645–50, May 79

DRUG THERAPY

Spironolactone therapy for hirsutism in a hyperandrogenic woman. Ober KP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):643–4, Nov 78

An assessment of (1) cyproterone acetate and (2) ethinyl oestradiol and lynoestrenol (Minilyn) in the treatment of idiopathic hirsutism. Anderson JA. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):545–52, Nov 78

Further clinical experience in the treatment of hirsutism with cyproterone acetate. Underhill R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):139–41, Feb 79

Effect of chronic combined glucocorticoid and estrogen on serum androgens and androgen binding in hirsutism. Wieland RG, et al. **Cutis** 23(4):458–60, Apr 79

Anti-androgens in hirsutism. Ebling JF. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):39–41, Jan–Feb 79

[Positive and negative side effects of cyproterone in women] Coelingh Bennink HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):913–4, 2 Jun 79 (Dut)

[Experience with the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate in the management of hirsutism] Carol W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(8):497–501, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of hirsutism] Baranowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(30):1181–4, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hirsutism, obesity, and phenothiazine therapy [letter] Wieland RG. **JAMA** 242(5):414, 3 Aug 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolactin in secretion after i.v. LHRH administration in hirsutism and in anorexia nervosa. Jeske W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):241–7, May–Jun 79

[Adrenocorticotropic and steroid secretion in hirsute pregnant women with habitual abortion] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):417–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

URINE

Identification of 3alpha-hydroxy-5beta-pregnane-11, 20-dione (11-oxopregnanolone) in the urine of hirsute women using mass spectrometry and GLC. Fleetwood JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1193–6, Dec 78

VETERINARY

Adenoma of the pars intermedia and hirsutism in a pony. Holscher MA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(9):1197–200, Sep 78

HIRUDIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of hirudin on hormonally caused activation of nonenzymatic fibrinolysis in immobilization stress] Shapiro FB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1567–74, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Coagulation inhibition caused by selective thrombin blockade with hirudin] Klöss T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):143–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HIRUDINEA see **LEECHES**

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Untangling structural and normative aspects of the minority status-fertility hypothesis. Lopez DE, et al. **AJS** 83(6):1491–7, May 78

Self-disclosure in relation to psychotherapist expertise and ethnicity. Acosta FX, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(6):545–53, Dec 78

Factors associated with number of treatment interviews of patients from a barrio neighborhood mental health service: a cross-validation. Kahn MW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(2):231–5, Apr 79

A comparison of growth: Spanish-surnamed with non-Spanish-surnamed children. Duncan B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):903–7, Sep 79

Alpha1-antitrypsin phenotypes in asthmatic children of Hispanic background [letter] Inselman LS, et al. **Chest** 74(5):600, Nov 78

Preventive mental health services for hispanic preschool children. Delgado M, et al. **Child Today** 8(1):6–8, 34, Jan–Feb 79

An educational program on Puerto Rican culture for non-Hispanic staff. Delgado M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):162–3, Mar 79

The utilisation of a community mental health service by Mexican Americans. Flores JL. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(4):271–5, Winter 78

Factors associated with length of treatment in a barrio-neighbourhood mental health service. Kahn MW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(4):259–62, Winter 78

Mexican-American views of Anglo medical and dietetic practices. Smith LK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):463–4, Apr 79

Utilization of dental health services by Chicanos and Anglos. Garcia JA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(4):428–36, Dec 78

Drinking patterns of low-income Mexican American women. Maril RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):480–4, May 79

Risk factors in stroke in a Mexican-American population (Houston). Rodríguez J, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):225–34, 1977

Ethnic differences in time perception: a comparison of Anglo and Mexican Americans. Khoury RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1183–8, Dec 78

Therapy Latino style: implications for psychiatric care. Delgado M. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(3):107–13, May–Jun 79

Comparative study of delinquent and non-delinquent Mexican-American youths. Martinez ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):215–21, Feb 79

Use of the health care delivery system by urban Mexican-Americans in Ohio. Gliebe WA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):226–30, Jun 79

Needed: hypertension research for Mexican-Americans. Salcido RM. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):372–5, Jul–Aug 79

Support systems of schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic Puerto Rican migrant women in New York City. Garrison V. **Schizophr Bull** 4(4):561–96, 1978

Utilization of community mental health services in a Texas-Mexico border city. Trevino FM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):331–4, May 79

Infant diarrhea and folk medicine in South Texas. Johnson CA. **Tex Med** 75(1):69–73, Jan 79

Attitudes about breast-feeding in a group of Mexican-American primigravidas. Seger MT, et al. **Tex Med** 75(1):78–80, Jan 79

HISTACHLORAZINE see **CHLORCYCLIZINE**

HISTAMETIZYN see **MECLIZINE**

HISTAMINASE

ANALYSIS

An evaluation of three methods for the measurement of diamine oxidase (DAO) activity in amniotic fluid. Neufeld E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):411–8, 15 Jul 79

Immunofluorescent staining of histaminase (diamine oxidase) in human placenta. Lin CW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):1021–5, Nov 78

[Evidence of arginine residues in swine kidney diamine oxidase] Floris G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1735–9, 30 Sep 78 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of diamine oxidase by 1,1-[(methylethanediylidene)-dinitrilo]-bis-(3-aminoguani and 1,1'-[(methylethanediylidene)-dinitrilo]-diguanidine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1625–9, 1978

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived histaminase activity by H-2 antagonists. Thomas LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2562–5, 1978

BLOOD

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: serum calcitonin and serum histaminase (diamine oxidase) at basal levels and stimulated by pentagastrin. Hansen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):257–61, 1978

Serum histaminase in acute myocardial infarction. Gupta SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):29–33, Jan 78

Diamine oxidase activity in plasma and urine in uremia. Tam CF, et al. **Nephron** 23(1):23–7, 1979

[Relationship of blood histamine and histaminase activity in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):91–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the histamine concentration, histaminase activity and histaminopexic index of the blood in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Stepanian AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1322–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of diamine oxidase in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Sulović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(9):797–805, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

METABOLISM

The influence of some drugs on the determination of diamine oxidase activity [proceedings] Andersson AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):44–5, Apr 79

Histaminases in human placenta and seminal fluid and their possible similarities to lysyl oxidase [proceedings] Crabbe JC. **Agents Actions** 9(1):41–2, Apr 79

Comparison of alterations in the histamine-diamine oxidase system during acute intestinal ischaemia in pigs, dogs and rabbits; evidence for a uniform pathophysiological mechanism? Kusche J, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):49–52, Apr 79

Properties of immobilized histaminase [proceedings] Mondovi B, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):40–1, Apr 79

Diamine oxidase activity during wound healing in guinea pig skin [proceedings] Woźniak J, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):45–7, Apr 79

Diamine oxidase and polyamine oxidase activities in normal and transformed cells. Quash G, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):275–82, 1 Jan 79

Interference of aldehyde metabolizing enzymes with diamine oxidase/histaminase/activity as determined by 14C putrescine method. Fogel WA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1159–62, 1978

Involvement of superoxide in the catalytic cycle of diamine oxidase. Younes M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):644–7, 12 Oct 78

Subcellular distribution and properties of intestinal histamine-metabolizing enzymes from rats, guinea pigs and rhesus monkeys. Taylor SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):21–6, 1979

Complement-dependent histaminase release from human granulocytes. Herman JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1195–202, Jun 79

Diamine oxidase in renal failure. Kopple JD, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S20–5, Jun 78

Purification and properties of human amniotic fluid diamine oxidase. Tufvesson G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):463–72, Sep 78

A comparison between diamine oxidases from human post-heparin blood serum, pregnancy blood serum and amniotic fluid. Tufvesson G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):473–6, Sep 78

[Histamine concentration and diamine oxidase activity in the small intestine in superior mesenteric artery occlusion] Kusche J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :157–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activation of diaminooxidase (histaminase) by heparin. Indication of the effect of heparin on hemostasis] Gäng V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1388–91, 1978 (Ger)

[Histamine-diamine oxidase-histaminopexy system in pulmonary tuberculosis associated with peptic ulcer] Petrenko VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):46–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTAMINE

see related

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

European Branch of Histamine Club. Seventh annual meeting, May 2–4 1978, Łódź (Poland) [proceedings] **Agents Actions** 9(1):27–96, Apr 79

Histamine and gastric mucosal damage [letter] Richie WP Jr. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):933, Nov 78

An in vitro study of the binding of histamine to brain glycolipids. Alam T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):49–53, Feb 78

The mechanism of histamine binding to heparin. Jooyandah F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):177–82, Feb 79

The development and application of a direct radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone using 125I-labeled ligand--comparison of three methods. Al-Dujaili EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):105–13, Jan 78

[Study on histamine induced pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Nakahara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):397–404, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Seasonal changes in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal secretory system of guinea pigs during reproduction of histamine stomach ulcers] Mel'nik LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):659–66, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of preferential deposition of histamine in the human airway [letter] Ingram RH Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):445–6, Aug 78

Histamine and insulin dose-response studies of gastric secretion in Indian control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer in the Ganges delta. Jalan KN, et al. **Gut** 19(10):878–85, Oct 78

Bronchial responsiveness to inhaled histamine and exercise. Anderton RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):315–20, May 79

Gastric acid secretion in beagle dogs using intramuscular injection of stimulants. Hung CR, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):147–50, Feb 79

[Changes in some enzymatic parameters in the serum of rats under tourniquet shock and the effect of histamine and antihistaminics (author's transl)] Jablonická K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):641–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

gamma-Glutamylhistamine: a major product of histamine metabolism in ganglia of the marine mollusk. Aplysia californica. Weinreich D. **J Neurochem** 32(2):363–9, Feb 79

Effect of histamine and related compounds on the papillary

muscle of the guinea pig. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):747–57, Sep 78

Radioprotective potential and chelating properties of glycylhistamine, and analog of histamine terminal peptides found in bee venom. Peck ML, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):690–4, 1978

ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive enzymatic–isotopic method for routine assay of histamine in blood, plasma and biopsy tissue: re–evaluation. Subramanian N, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):456–8, Dec 78

Histamine levels in the blood and other tissues of male and female C3H mice. I. Normal mice [proceedings] Lebel B, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):94, Apr 79

Histamine levels in blood and other tissues of male and female C3H mice. II. Mice carrying a 3–methyl–cholanthrene–induced tumor [proceedings] Scheinmann P, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):95–6, Apr 79

Regional levels of histamine in rat brain after microwave irradiation: evidence for artifacts in the enzymatic—isotopic assay. Subramanian N, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):488–90, Oct 78

A simple and sensitive method of analysis for histamine, putrescine, and polyamines without the use of an amino acid analyzer. Endo Y. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):235–46, 15 Aug 78

Fluorometric analysis of polyamines, histamine, and 1–methylhistamine. Perini F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):431–9, 15 Apr 79

Separation and quantification of metabolites of radiolabelled histamine in brain [proceedings] Knight RI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):460P, Nov 78

Study on the specificity of Shore's method for the determination of histamine in various tissues. Oho K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):325–32, 1978

Determination of tissue histamine and spermidine by means of high–performance liquid–chromatography. Onda M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):93–7, Jun 78

Acetylcholine, 5–HT and histamine in the venom of the wasp Vespa cincta Fabr. Lahiri SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:505–12, Mar 79

Tissue fluid histamine levels in chronic urticaria [editorial] Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 17(10):792, Dec 78

Fluorometric determination of histamine in cheese. Chambers TL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1092–7, Sep 78

Comparison of thin–layer chromatographic detection methods for histamine from food extracts. Lieber ER, et al. **J Chromatogr** 160(1):227–37, 11 Oct 78

Determination of histamines in wines and musts by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Subden RE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(1):310–2, 1 Dec 78

Elevated concentrations of histamine in the rat brain. Orr EL, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):303–8, Jul 79

Ontogenesis of histamine in the chick nervous system. Mezei C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):573–83, Oct 78

Alterations in brain histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity after haloperidol and imipramine. Mazurkiewicz–Kwilecki IM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):115–24, 1977

The effects of chronic morphine treatment on histamine concentration and histidine decarboxylase activity in rat brain. Mazurkiewicz–Kwilecki IM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):93–9, 1978

Histamine in the venom of queen and worker honey bees (Apis mellifera L.). Owen MD. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):589–98, 1978

[Acute stomach lesions and changes in histamine level of various organs in immobilization stress] Reimann HJ, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :217–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rise of intraglandular polyamine and histamine levels in thyroid neoplasms] Matsuzaki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):265–8, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative changes in polyamines and histamine during the formation of goiter in rats] Matsuzaki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):31–4, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Histamine determination in the meat of fish by the colorimetric method] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):47–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of ACTH on the actions of various bronchoconstrictors (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):440–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histamine formation from 14C–L–histidine in mastocytosis [proceedings] Granerus, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):39–40, Apr 79

Histamine production by Klebsiella pneumoniae and an incident of scombroid fish poisoning. Taylor SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):274–8, Feb 79

An electron microscopic radioautographic identification of the 'enterochromaffin–like' APUD cells in murine oxyntic glands. Demonstration of a metabolic difference between rat and mouse gastric A–like cells. Rubin W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):437–49, Mar 79

Electron microscopic radioautographic identification of the ECL cell as the histamine–synthesizing endocrine cell in the rat stomach. Rubin W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):458–67, Sep 79

Metabolic studies on the uptake of [14C]–histidine and [14C]–histamine and histamine synthesis by guinea–pig basophils, in vitro. Stewart J, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):539–48, Mar 79

BLOOD

The effect of ACTH on the arterial blood pressure, heart rate and blood histamine level in rabbits. Urban I. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):349–52, 1978

Application of affinity chromatography in binding of histamine to serum proteins [proceedings] Bartecka Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):35–7, Apr 79

Application of thin layer chromatography to histamine radioenzymatic assay [proceedings] Dent C, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):34–5, Apr 79

Definition of histamine release in human subjects and experimental animals using plasma histamine determinations in the whole individual [proceedings] Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):35, Apr 79

Plasma complement and histamine changes after intravenous administration of sodium fluorescein. Arroyave CM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):474–9, Apr 79

Increased sensitivity of the enzymatic isotopic assay of histamine: measurement of histamine in plasma and serum. Shaff RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):425–30, 15 Apr 79

The relation between magnesium, blood histamine level and eosinophilia in the acute stage of the allergic reactions in humans. Chyrek–Borowska S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):709–12, 1978

Plasma complement and histamine changes in atopic dermatitis. Ring J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):521–30, May 79

Histamine and hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. A quantitative study. Rengo F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):752–7, Dec 78

The effects of heparin pretreatment on plasma histamine following thermal injury in rats and cats. Devereux DF, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):310–6, 1978

Determination of histamine in plasma by high–speed liquid chromatography. Tsuruta Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):490–3, 1 Nov 78

Plasma histamine levels under hypoxic stress: further studies on pulmonary oedema of high altitude. Sudhakaran K, et al. **Respiration** 37(2):91–6, 1979

Changes in histamine and cyclic nucleotide levels after bronchoprovocation in patients with extrinsic asthma. Lindgren BR, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):333–9, 1978

[Clinical significance of histaminaemia in some haematological diseases (author's transl)] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1490–3, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood histamine and response of spleen cells to phytohemagglutinins during moderate magnesium deficiency in the rat] Armier J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(11):971–4, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of histamine in acute pancreatitis] Schult H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :269–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma histamine level during and following kidney allotransplantation in man] Thermann M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):303–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine levels in blood of patients with allergic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Morr H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(1):25–8, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aliphatic diamines and histamine in the serum of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Partsch G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):329–34, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of study of the allergic terrain in asthmatic children] Dimitriu AG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):235–9, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Serotonin and histamine content in the blood in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Matevosian EG, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):27, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Histamine and serotonin concentration in the blood of parturients receiving combined electroanalgesia and viadril] Abubakirova AM, et al. **Sov Med** (6):17–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contents of biologically active substances (histamine and serotonin) in patients with bronchial asthma] Bakulin MP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):45–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoids and various biogenic amines in acute pyelonephritis] Mazin VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):12–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine content of blood and the use of antihistaminic drugs in allergic cutaneous vasculitis] Antipov VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):52–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of vascular–tissue permeability and the histamine content in the blood in vibration disease] Khodzhaev AKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):93–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of blood histamine and histaminase activity in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):91–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of histamine in realizing the biological action of bacterial endotoxins] Ivanov NR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):3–8, Jun 79 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the histamine concentration, histaminase activity and histaminopexic index of the blood in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Stepanian AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1322–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryosurgery on serotonin and histamine metabolic indices in chronic polypous sinusitis] Tsyrul'nikova LG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):46–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity after exposure to Western Red Cedar. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):505–10, Mar 79

The determination of the optimal oral dose of pseudoephedrine for nasal decongestion using nasal histamine challenge and anterior rhinometry [proceedings] Bagg LR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):426P, Apr 79

The effects of ipratropium bromide on the histamine inhalation challenge in asthmatic and bronchitic patients. Laitinen LA, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):215–8, 1979

Reproducibility and comparison of responses to inhaled histamine and methacholine. Juniper EF, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):705–10, Dec 78

[Biodose and histamine pathergometry in chronic cigarette smokers] Zdichynec B. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(4):198–201, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of natural attacks of asthma and attacks induced by exercise and inhalation of histamine or sulpyrin, with special reference to changes in vasoactive substances (author's transl)] Takagi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):540–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of histamine on the secretory function of the stomach in middle–aged and elderly persons] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):55–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the histamine hypersensitivity and the Limulus amoebocyte lysate tests for endotoxin activity. Munoz JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):292–4, Oct 78

Endotoxin, histamine–sensitizing factor and lymphocytosis–promoting factor contents of pertussis vaccines produced in Japan. Kurokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5–6):377–91, Oct–Dec 78

[Incidence of asthma, chronic bronchitis and bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine in medical students in Łódź] Izdebski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(4):243–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The influence of calcium on morphology and histamine content of isolated intact rat mast cell granules. Anderson P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):350–8, Mar 79

Excretion patterns of histamine metabolites in urine and bile in male and female rats [proceedings] Fraile A, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):47–8, Apr 79

Phosphopyridoxal cyclic compounds with histamine and histidine. 6: The formation of phosphopyridoxal cyclic compounds with histamine and histidine in the presence of biological material. Kierska D, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):470–3, Oct 78

Phosphopyridoxal cyclic compounds with histamine and histidine. 7: The properties of pyridoxal and phosphopyridoxal cyclic compounds with histamine and histidine. Kierska D, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):474–7, Oct 78

Histamine degradative potential of ascorbic acid: considerations and evaluations. Subramanian N. **Agents Actions** 8(5):484–7, Oct 78

Uptake and metabolism of histamine in guinea pig ileal longitudinal muscle. Zilletti L, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):462–9, Oct 78

Postnatal changes in response of canine neonatal pulmonary arteries to histamine. Newman JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H76–82, Jul 79

Effects of Haemophilus influenzae vaccination on the (para–)sympathic–cyclic nucleotide–histamine axis in rats. Terpstra GK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):36–40, Jan 79

Blood histamine level and histamine content in the lung tissue in immediate immunological reactions in human and experimental animals. Hofman J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):713–6, 1978

Elevation of brain histamine levels by diaminopyrimidine inhibitors of histamine N–methyl transferase. Duch DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1507–9, 15 May 78

Correlation between histamine content in exudate and degree of edema produced by dextran. Nishida S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2641–6, 1978

Biosynthesis and subcellular localization of histamine in H–110 lymphoma. Scolnik AJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(5):274–7, Oct 78

Mast cell population density, blood vessel density and histamine content in normal human skin. Eady RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):623–33, Jun 79

Metabolites of intraduodenally instilled histamine after pretreatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOI)

[proceedings] Imrie PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):73P–74P, May 79

Metabolism and distribution of exogenous histamine in cats. Imrie PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):109–22, Sep 78

Metabolism in vivo and in vitro of radiolabelled histamine and telemethylhistamine in rat brain [proceedings] Knight RI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):404P, Nov 78

Association of histamine with cerebral microvessels in regions of bovine brain. Jarrott B, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):323–30, 25 May 79

Measurement of endogenous transmitter levels after intracellular recording. Ono JK, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):156–60, 6 Apr 79

Histamine and histidine decarboxylase in brain stem nuclei: distribution and decrease after lesions. Pollard H, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):178–81, 17 Nov 78

Alterations in levels of vascular histamine in the DOCA–hypertensive rat. Holcslaw TL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):405–9, Jul–Aug 78

High affinity binding of 3H–histamine in rat brain. Palacios JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):443–4, 15 Aug 78

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: mast cells and histamine levels in tissues of infected and normal rats. Befus AD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):1–8, Aug 79

Effect of stimulation of vagus nerves on gastric tissue histamine concentration in albino rats. Ganguly AK, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):54–5, 15 Jan 79

Biochemical reconstruction of three cases of death—results of international cooperation. Raekallio J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(1):25–32, Jul–Aug 78

Propranolol and brain histamine: acute and chronic effects. Mazurkiewicz–Kwilecki IM. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):97–101, 1979

Changes in levels of biogenic amines in blood and tissues in endotoxin shock in cats. Naik PM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:353–9, Aug 78

Early effects of corticosteroids on basophils, leukocyte histamine, and tissue histamine. Dunsky EH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):426–32, Jun 79

Experimental canine anaphylaxis: cyclic nucleotides, histamine, and lung function. Lazarus SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):919–26, May 79

Histamine and mast cells in developing rat brain. Ferrer I, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):687–92, Feb 79

gamma–Glutamylhistamine: a major product of histamine metabolism in ganglia of the marine mollusk. Aplysia californica. Weinreich D. **J Neurochem** 32(2):363–9, Feb 79

Effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis and prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha on the immunologic release of mediators of inflammation from actively sensitized guinea–pig lung. Hitchcock M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):630–40, Nov 78

Increased in vivo methylation of [3H]histamine in the methionine sulfoximine epileptogenic mouse brain. Schatz RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):794–800, Dec 78

The metabolism of [14C]histamine during pentagastrin–stimulated acid secretion in the cat. Bunce KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:389–403, Jul 78

Accumulation of histamine and cyclic nucleotides in lung tissue during chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Völkel N, et al. **Lung** 155(4):277–86, 15 Dec 78

SAMe and histamine. Casacchia M, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:55–69, 1978

Histamine levels in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Erlik Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):580–2, May 79

Effect of stress on brain histamine. Mazurkiewicz–Kwilecki IM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):465–8, Oct 78

Histamine in the central nervous system. Green M. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:337–9, 1978

Effect of morphine on the brain histamine levels in stress–exposed rats. Eroğlu L. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):13–5, 8 May 79

Vagus nerves and the gastric tissue histamine concentration in pylorus ligated albino rats. Ganguly AK, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(1):1–6, Jan 79

[The effect of dexamethasone on histamine concentration in the lungs and on serum corticosterone in rats following inhalation of NO] Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(3):319–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histamine level and histamine metabolism of the human liver in biliary tract diseases] Barth H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :273–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of topic differences and cadaveric changes of histamine and serotonin levels for the determination of the age of wounds in animal experiments (author's transl)] Berg S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):165–74, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of vasoactive substances relating to pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):404–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the histamine metabolism under the hepatic disturbance (author's transl)] Kono Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1284–94, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine in the skin. I. Distribution, sensitivity, liberation] Maśliński S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):315–21, May–Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Possibility of passive transport of histamine through biological membranes] Erzinkian KL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):445–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine–diamine oxidase–histaminopexy system in pulmonary tuberculosis associated with peptic ulcer] Petrenko VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):46–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of counter–irritation by carrageenin on inflammatory reactions induced by prostaglandins, serotonin, histamine, compound 48/80, carrageenin and Freund's complete adjuvant. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):913–5, 1978

Effects of isoprenaline and cooling on histamine induced changes of capillary permeability in the rat hindquarter vascular bed. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):252–62, Jul 78

Comparison of the effects of histamine and prostaglandin on afferent C–fiber endings and irritant receptors in the intrapulmonary airways. Coleridge HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:291–305, 1978

The effect of histamine on lymphocytes : release of an inhibitor of eosinophil chemotactic migration. Kownatzki E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:529–32, 1979

The histamine–like action of kallikrein [proceedings] Bennett AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):69–70, Apr 79

The effects of hexamethonium and atropine on gastric secretion elicited by histamine, pentagastrin and choline esters in the dog [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):75–6, Apr 79

Effect of histamine and NalphaNalpha–dimethylhistamine on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in Heidenhain–pouch dogs [proceedings] Maśliński S, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):77–8, Apr 79

Ulcerogenic activity of histamine and NalphaNalpha–dimethylhistamine [proceedings] Maśliński S, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):78–9, Apr 79

A possible serotoninergic link in the hypothermic action of histamine [proceedings] Pilc A, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):87–8, Apr 79

Hypothermia–induced potentiation of histamine H2–receptor–mediated relaxation and cyclic AMP increase in the isolated mesenteric artery of the rabbit. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):9–14, Apr 79

Relationship between histamine–induced changes of cyclic AMP and mechanical activity on smooth muscle preparations of the guinea–pig ileum and the rabbit mesenteric artery. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):155–62, Jun 79

The influence of cyclic nucleotides on histamine release from lungs and on the histamine–induced contraction of guinea pig ileum [proceedings] Tomilets VA, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):68–9, Apr 79

Kidney function after JCV infusion of histamine and H1– or H2–agonists in hydrated conscious goats [proceedings] Tuomisto L, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):32–3, Apr 79

Blockade by cimetidine of the effects of histamine on adenylate cyclase activity, spontaneous rate and contractility in the developing praenatal heart [proceedings] Wollemann M, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):29–30, Apr 79

Involvement of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in the regulation of heart contractile force. II. Keely SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H84–91, Jan 79

Acid secretion by isolated primate gastric mucosa. Rangachari PK. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E733–7, Jun 79

Impairment of isoproterenol, H2 histamine, and prostaglandin E1 response of human granulocytes after incubation in vitro with live influenza vaccines. Busse WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):561–9, Apr 79

Granulocyte response in vitro to isoproterenol, histamine, and prostaglandin E1, during treatment with beta–adrenergic aerosols in asthma. Busse WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):377–84, Aug 79

Human lung tissue and anaphylaxis: the effects of histamine on the immunologic release of mediators. Kaliner M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1015–22, Dec 78

Airway sensitivity to slow–reacting substance of anaphylaxis, histamine, and antigen in Ascaris sensitive monkeys. Michoud MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):419–24, Mar 79

Skin response to histamine in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rebhun J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):148–51, Mar 79

Urticaria and extracutaneous histamine. Rebhun J. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):323–5, May 79

Atopic skin test re–evaluated. V. The wheal–flare ratio of skin reactions to extracts of grass pollen, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and to histamine and compound 48/80. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):183–4, Mar 79

Atopic skin test re–evaluated. VI. Skin reactions to compound 48/80 and histamine in patients with atopic and non–atopic chronic respiratory complains and in normal volunteers. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):185–6, Mar 79

The epidermal helix: a model for the bilayer couple phenomenon. Shelley WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):145–52, 25 Jun 79

Application of the modified Gauss–Newton method and elimination of linear parameters to drug–receptor interactions of n–order kinetic. Basulto J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):313–8, Dec 78

The influence of PGE1 and db–cAMP on permeability of lysosomal membranes of rat lymphocytes in the in vitro histamine test. Gorecka M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):365–71, 1979

The effect of theophylline on the responses of the guinea–pig urinary bladder to nerve stimulation, adenosin 5' triphosphate and histamine. Dangor J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):125–30, Nov 78

Vitalmicroscopic studies in regard to the role of intraendothelian reactive structures in the inflammatory process. Weigelt H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (17):11–20, 1979

Inhibition of histamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase from the guinea pig gastric mucosa by nolinium bromide. Dousa TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):343–4, 1979

Effects of H1– and H2–receptor blocking agents on histamine–induced bronchoconstriction in non–asthmatic subjects. Maconochie JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):231–6, Mar 79

The effects of H1– and H2–receptor agonists and antagonists on total lung resistance, dynamic lung compliance and irritant receptor discharge in the anaesthetized dog. Dixon M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):203–9, Jun 79

Differentiation of the roles of histamine H1– and H2–receptors in the mediation of the effects of histamine in the isolated working heart of the guinea–pig. Flynn SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):127–37, Jan 79

Responses of the simultaneously–perfused hepatic arterial and portal venous vascular beds of the dog to histamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):581–8, Dec 78

Hypersensitivity to histamine in the guinea–pig brain: microiontophoretic and biochemical studies. Haas HL, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):275–91, 10 Nov 78

Histamine–induced suppressor factor (HSF): further studies on the nature of the stimulus and the cell which produces it. Rocklin RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):404–15, May 79

Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of histamine on the canine heart. Hageman GR, et al. **Chest** 75(5):597–604, May 79

Acceleration of idioventricular rhythms by histamine in guinea pig heart: mediation by H2 receptors. Levi R, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):847–55, Jun 79

The dilating effect of histamine on pial arteries of cats and its mediation by H2 receptors. Wahl M, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):161–5, Feb 79

Liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase: inhibition and potentiation by histamine agonists and antagonists. Messiha FS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):281–92, May–Jun 79

Selectivity of beta adrenoreceptor antagonist drugs assessed by histamine bronchial provocation. Ruffin RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):536–40, May 79

Effects of histamine on contractility and conduction in isolated chicken hearts. Sturkie PD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):53–6, 1978

Influence of histamine on estrogen–induced inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in hemiovariectomized rats. Anisimov VN. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):6–10, Feb 79

A relatively specific and quantitative assay for histamine H2–receptor blocking activity by determination of inhibition of histamine–induced gastric acid secretion in the rat. Borella LE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):153–9, 15 Nov 78

Histamine–induced release of thyrotropin releasing hormone from hypothalamic slices. Charli JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):401–3, 1 Dec 78

Pharmacological analysis of the tachycardia produced by histamine and specific H1–and H2–receptor agonists in anesthetized dogs. Lokhandwala MF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):351–9, 15 Oct 78

Influence of histamine on the serotonergic system of rat brain. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):269–72, 1 May 79

Antidiuresis induced by infusions of histamine into the brain ventricles of conscious hydrated goats. Tuomisto L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):191–201, 1 Mar 79

Effect of parasympathetic and vasoactive drugs on ciliary epithelium permeability. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):533–8, Nov 78

Effects of inflammatory mediators on the glomerular localization of intravenously administered ferritins. Shimamura T. **Experientia** 34(9):1196–7, 15 Sep 78

Effects of glucagon, histamine, and perhexiline on the ischemic canine mesenteric circulation. Schwaiger M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):730–5, Oct 79

Chromosome banding after treatment of living cells in vitro with histamine and thymidazol. Simeonova M, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):304–7, 1979

Effects of histamine, of histidine and of anti–histaminic agents on the release of glucagon and insulin from the rat pancreas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):100–3, Feb 79

Histamine and the eye. pp. 362–4. Abelson MB, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Effect of estrogen & testosterone on the augmented histamine stimulated gastric secretion of intact & castrated rats. Maitrya B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):558–60, May 78

Angiographic study on the effects of prostaglandin (E1), histamine & 5–hydroxytryptamine in chicken. Yadav SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1301–2, Dec 78

Inhibition of rat mast cell degranulation and histamine release

by histamine-rat gammaglobulin conjugate. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):403–7, 1979

Responses of isolated rabbit ear arteries to intra- and extraluminal L- and D-noradrenaline, L-adrenaline and histamine in the temperature range 37–3 degrees C. Patton JN, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(9):313–7, Sep 78

The effect of histamine-1 and histamine-2 antagonists on airway responses to histamine in the rhesus monkey. Greenberger P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):189–96, Sep 79

The effects of H1 and H2 receptor antagonism on the response of monkey skin to intradermal histamine, reverse-type anaphylaxis, and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Hutchcroft BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):376–82, Jun 79

Histamine, H1 and H2 antihistamines, and immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Plaut M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):371–5, Jun 79 (46 ref.)

Effect of histamine and methacholine on guinea pig tracheal permeability to HRP. Boucher RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):939–48, Dec 78

Variability of airway responses to inhaled histamine in normal subjects. Habib MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):51–8, Jul 79

Mechanism of rapid, shallow breathing after ozone exposure in conscious dogs. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1108–14, Jun 79

Airway responses to histamine and methocholine in Ascaris suum-allergic rhesus monkeys. Michoud MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):846–51, Dec 78

Vagal effects on histamine, carbachol, and prostaglandin F2 alpha responsiveness in the dog. Snapper JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):13–6, Jul 79

Modulation of cyclic nucleotides in islated rat glomeruli: role of histamine, carbamylcholine, parathyroid hormone, and angiotensin-II. Torres VE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1334–43, Dec 78

A semi quantitative method for cyclic nucleotide localization by immunocytochemistry and its application in determining the distribution of cyclic AMP in lungs of normal and pertussis-vaccinated mice following histamine or epinephrine challenge. Ortez RA. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):233–44, Aug 78

Secretion of aldosterone in response to histamine in hypophysectomized-nephrectomized dogs. Aikawa T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):325–30, Jun 79

Failure of histamine to induce the release of luteinizing hormone in castrated rats primed with sex steroids. Donoso AO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):447–8, Sep 78

Enhancement of human eosinophil complement receptors by pharmacologic mediators. Anwar AR, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1245–50, Oct 78

Effects of secretagogues and theophylline on canine gastric mucosal cyclic nucleotides. Levine RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):813–21, Nov 78

Pharmacological properties of histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from mammalian brain. Kanof PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):87–96, Apr 79

Effects of histamine on vascular sympathetic neuroeffector transmission. Powell JR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):360–5, Mar 79

The effects of histamine, acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on lung mechanics and irritant receptors in the dog. Dixon M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:393–403, Feb 79

The effects of histamine on the working kitten heart in vitro: comparison with the effects of noradrenaline [proceedings] Flynn SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:65P–66P, Apr 79

Characteristics of H2-receptor blockade in the canine mesenteric circulation. Miller TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(2):119–23, Aug 79

Histamine-induced ACTH secretion and inhibitory effect of antihistaminic drugs. Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):59–65, Feb 79

Adenylate cyclase in human gastric mucosa: its activation by histamine in morphologically different biopsy specimens. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(14):725–30, 15 Jul 79

Effect of histamine and acetylcholine on hypophysial stalk plasma dopamine and peripheral plasma prolactin levels. Gibbs DM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2063–70, 28 May 79

Histamine-coated particles generate superoxide (O-2) and chemiluminescence in alveolar macrophages. Diaz P, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):454–6, 29 Mar 79

Comparison of sodium nitroprusside and isoprenaline aerosols in histamine-induced bronchial asthma of the guinea pig. Kreye VA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):203–7, 30 Apr 79

Cooperative interactions of histamine and competitive antagonism by cimetidine at neuronal histamine receptors in the marine mollusc, Aplysia californica. Gruol DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):415–21, Apr 79

Production of decremental oscillations following spike potential by muscarinic drugs, histamine and bradykinin in cat sympathetic ganglion. Machová J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):355–60, Apr 79

Effect of histamine and related compounds on the papillary muscle of the guinea pig. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):747–57, Sep 78

Some evidence for interrelationship of histamine and prostaglandin on renal function. Selkurt EE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):328–34, Mar 79

Relaxant action of histamine on rabbit trachea: possible existence of third histamine receptor subtype. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):211–21, Feb 79

The effects of intra-arterially administered histamine on vascular permeability. Engel D. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(2):117–21, 30 May 79

Histamine and phenyldiguanide induced tachypnea in hypercapnia and hypoxia. Miserocchi G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):217–29, Feb 79

Role of glucose in contractility of airway smooth muscle. Souhrada JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):231–47, Feb 79

The effects of mepyramine and cimetidine on the motor responses to histamine, cholecystokinin, and gastrin in the fundus and antrum of isolated guinea-pig stomachs. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):65–72, 1979

Effects of beta2-sympathomimetic on histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion in dogs. Gottrup F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):321–6, 1979

Dimensions of postcapillary venules sensitive to bradykinin and histamine-induced leakage of macromolecules. Svensjö E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):47–60, 1979

[Changes in 3H-noradrenaline activity in the adrenals and serum of rats under the influence of histamine and adrenocorticotropic hormone] Ralonov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):126–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiac actions of histamine (author's transl)] Reinhardt D. **Anaesthesist** 28(2):67–77, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[A new possibility for the study of reactions and properties of human bronchial muscles. The effect of histamine on the bronchial tonus] Diether K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):414–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Histamine receptors in the myocardium and coronary vessels in the rabbit] Coruzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1806–12, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on the contractile responses of guinea pig tracheal tissues induced by various bronchoconstrictors (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(5):315–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of histamine on the reactivity of rat myometrium to oxytocin] Małofiejew M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1081–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies on the effects of histamine, histalog and pentagastrin on maximal gastric juice secretion] Zdanowicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1329–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of exogenous and endogenous histamine in the development of connective tissue] Dąbrowski R. **Reumatologia** 16(3):425–8, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Effect of various chemical substances on transplacental passage of Streptococcus] Korzhova VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):45–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines and radiosensitivity of solitary cells] Goncharenko EN. **Biol Nauki** (7):7–16, 1978 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin and histamine on the cellular contractile activity of the internal carotid artery] Orlov RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):3–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline, histamine and acetylcholine on the blood flow in the vascular bed of the bone marrow] Shvarsalon AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):552–6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent activity of gastric nerves and its secretory activity following histamine administraion] Bagaev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1261–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion in rats during long-term histamine administration] Birgele EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1314–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and pentagastrin on the functional state of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal secretory system] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1273–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic effects of exogenous histamine on the mucous membrane of the stomach and duodenum] Uspenskil VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):926–30, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous histamine on the proteolytic activity, level of proteolysis inhibitors and on the state of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):51–4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and insulin on the sterol composition of gastric secretions in dogs] Perederil OF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):61–3, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the action of histamine, serotonin and bradykinin on the liver microcirculation in rats] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):34–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum antiprotease activity following parenteral administration of proteolytic enzymes, histamine and acetylcholine] Protsenko VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):736–40, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of secretin on the gastric secretion induced by food stimuli, pentagastrin, histamine and the parenteral administration of casein hydrolysate] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):49–53, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of histamine in acid secretion] García de Jalón PD. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):275–86, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchopulmonary influences in larynx resistance (author's transl)] González-Barón S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):463–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine H2-receptors and gastric secretion. Bertaccini G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:69–74, 1978

Possible involvement of endogenous histamine in the myotropic effect of clonidine on the isolated rabbit aorta. Bökesoy TA, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):478–83, Oct 78

The role of histamine in functional vasodilatation in submandibular gland of the cat [proceedings] Erjavec F. **Agents Actions** 9(1):71–2, Apr 79

Histamine is not involved in the vasodilatation produced by apomorphine in the hindleg of the dog. Buylaert WA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):337–8, Aug 78

Histamine involvement in the regulation of uterine blood flow in the rat [proceedings] Phaiiy S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):387P, Nov 78

Vasoactive mediators in the pathogenesis of experimental acute respiratory failure. Bone RC, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):218–20, Feb 79

Metabolism and functions of histamine in the brain. Schwartz JC, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:173–261, 1979 (254 ref.)

Pathogenesis of duodenal ulceration produced by cysteamine or propionitrile: influence of vagotomy, sympathectomy, histamine depletion, H-2 receptor antagonists and hormones. Szabo S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):471–7, Jun 79

The fine page. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 17(7):571, Sep 78

Regulation by histamine of cyclic nucleotide levels in sympathetic ganglia. Study RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):767–78, Dec 78

Histamine and acetaminophen--a reader's 'untoward' reaction [letter] Barsky HE. **JAOA** 78(3):163–4, 166, Nov 78

The role of histamine and catecholamine on the blood pressure regulation mechanism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yomaida I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):639–40, Jul 78

Antidepressants and histamine [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8068):808, 15 Apr 78

Histamine: its role in physiological and pathological processes. Beaven MA. **Monogr Allergy** 13:1–113, 1978 (502 ref.)

Is histamine involved in the sympathomimetic effect of nicotine? Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):237–48, 16 Oct 78

Role of brain monoamines and histamine in regulation of anterior pituitary secretion. Weiner RI, et al. **Physiol Rev** 58(4):905–76, Oct 78 (509 ref.)

Effects of histamine on three organ systems. Novack GD. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:141–3, 1978

Regulatory roles of histamine in the immune system. Schleimer R. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:145–50, 1978 (72 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins and histamine in reactive hyperemia: in-vivo studies on single mesenteric arterioles. Altura BM. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(4):323–31, Oct 78

[Histamine-calcium interaction in the process of gastric acid secretion in man (preliminary note)] Puşkaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):563–6, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Role of histamine in the development of inflammation of the large intestine mucosa in acute dysentery] Sirina LK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):55–8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Histamine (?) toxicity from fish products. Arnold SH, et al. **Adv Food Res** 24:113–54, 1978 (177 ref.)

Histamine poisoning in tuberculosis patients on ingestion of tropical fish. Uragoda CG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(12):243–5, Dec 78

Histamine intoxication in a tuberculous patient after ingestion of cheese. Uragoda CG, et al. **Tubercle** 60(1):59–61, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacologic activity of histamine [letter] Girsh LS. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):211–2, Mar 79

[Theoretical bases for possible clinical use of histamine in the light of new concepts in regard to H2 receptor and cyclic AMP system] Korostovtsev DS. **Vopr Ckhr Materin Det** 23(10):46–51, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of histamine in compensation for microcirculatory disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic allergic vasculitis] Potekhina RN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):15–20, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the acute toxicity of clioquinol, histamine, and chloroform in different strains of mice. Pericin C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):371–3, 1979

Effects of orally ingested histamine and/or commercially canned spoiled skipjack tuna on pigs, cats, dogs and rabbits.

Blonz ER, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):161–3, 1978

Toxic encephalopathy with hippocampal lesions. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(4):277–96, May 78

URINE

Effect of manual lymph drainage massage on urinary excretion of neurohormones and minerals in chronic lymphedema. Kurz W, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):764–72, Oct 78

Urinary histamine in severe atopic dermatitis. Petersen HO, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):193–5, 31 Mar 79

Effects of reserpine and propranolol on urinary excretion of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in severe cold exposure in normal and cold-acclimated Guinea-pigs. Hirvonen J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(1):27–36, 28 Sep 78

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Histamine and noradrenaline are blocked by amitriptyline on cortical neurones [proceedings] Haas HL. **Agents Actions** 9(1):83–4, Apr 79

Inhibitory effect of beta-adrenergic stimulants on the histamine reaction of the human skin. II. Studies with several derivatives in regard to the dosage used and reaction depending on time. Jorde W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):850–2, 1978

Differential inhibition by PGE1, PGE2 and endoperoxide analogue U46619 of secretion from the rat isolated gastric mucosa stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin and methacholine [proceedings] Main IH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):423P–424P, Nov 78

Anti-allergic activities of a new benzopyranopyridine derivative Y-12,141 in rats. Goto K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):13–9, 1979

The inhibitory effects of high molecular levan on transport across the vascular wall stimulated by histamine. Walters MN, et al. **J Pathol** 124(4):195–203, Apr 78

Cooperative interactions of histamine and competitive antagonism by cimetidine at neuronal histamine receptors in the marine mollusc, Aplysia californica. Gruol DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):415–21, Apr 79

Cimetidine fails to block functional antagonism of carbachol by histamine in rat trachea. Eyre P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):457–64, Jun 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Inhibition of non-cytotoxic histamine liberation from isolated rat mast cells by antihistaminic preparations] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):471–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of histamine receptor antagonists on functional hyperaemia in skeletal muscles in cats [proceedings] Janczewska H, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):30–1, Apr 79

Liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase: inhibition and potentiation by histamine agonists and antagonists. Messiha FS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):281–92, May-Jun 79

The effects of antihistamines in a modified behavioral despair test. Wallach MB, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):35–9, 1979

Aspirin- and indomethacin-induced ulcers and their antagonism by antihistamines. Brown PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):275–83, 1 Oct 78

Effects of histamine, of histidine and of anti-histaminic agents on the release of glucagon and insulin from the rat pancreas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):100–3, Feb 79

On the effect of some important groups of drugs on peristaltic activity in isolated frog stomach. Sharma ML, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):191–3, Jul-Sep 78

[Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on histamine or prostaglandin F-2alpha-induced bronchoconstriction (author's transl)] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(11):840–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine in the skin. II. Inhibition of its liberation and action] Maśliński S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):323–7, May-Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[The role of histamine in acid secretion] García de Jalón PD. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):275–86, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of joint administration of antagonists of serotonin, histamine and acetylcholine on ventilatory disorders in asthma] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1219–21, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTAMINE BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Antagonism of central histamine H1 receptors by antipsychotic drugs. Hill SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):397–9, 1 Dec 78

Histamine, H1 and H2 antihistamines, and immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Plaut M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):371–5, Jun 79 (46 ref.)

No acid, ulcer—the role of histamine receptor blockers. Cocco AE. **Md State Med J** 27(10):62–3, Oct 78

[Antihistaminic and antiserotonin properties of new complex tropine esters] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):3–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection against fatal endotoxin shock in mice by antihistamines. Wittig HJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(5):409–14, Sep-Oct 78

[Intra-arterial therapy of vascular diseases] Pratesi F. **Phlebologie** 32(1):37–42, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in some enzymatic parameters in the serum of rats under tourniquet shock and the effect of histamine and antihistaminics (author's transl)] Jablonická K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):641–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antivertigo and antimotion sickness drugs. Digregorio GJ. **Am Fam Physician** 18(6):130–2, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Clarification on legal status of some antihistamine products [letter] Deffenbaugh E. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):27, Jan 79

GLC analysis of theophylline, hydroxyethyltheophylline, and diphenylpyraline hydrochloride syrup. de Fabrizio F. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):521–2, Apr 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convenient synthesis of [3H]mepyramine and certain related [3H]antihistamines. Marrian DH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):660–2, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Degranulation of rat mesentery mast cells by antihistamines: influence of ionization. Pini JJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):491–6, Oct 78

Inhibition of canine gastric acid secretion by an H-1 receptor antagonist to histamine. Tepperman BL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):801–8, Sep 78

Human lung tissue and anaphylaxis: the effects of histamine on the immunologic release of mediators. Kaliner M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1015–22, Dec 78

The pharmacological properties of a new, orally active antianaphylactic compound: ketotifen, a benzocycloheptathiophene. Martin U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):770–82, 1978

Effects of altitude and two decongestant-antihistamine preparations on physiological functions and performance. Higgins EA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):154–8, Feb 79

Cardiorespiratory assessment of decongestant-antihistamine effects on altitude, +Gz, and fatigue tolerances. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):101–9, Feb 79

Effects of H1- and H2-receptor blocking agents on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in non-asthmatic subjects. Maconochie JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):231–6, Mar 79

Pharmacology of Schultz-Dale reaction in canine lung strip in vitro: possible model for allergic asthma. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):511–6, Aug 79

Histamine H1 antagonists and histamine release from human lung in vitro [proceedings] Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):68P, May 79

Histamine receptors on guinea-pig alveolar macrophages: chemical specificity and the effects of H1- and H2-receptor agonists and antagonists. Diaz P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):462–9, Mar 79

Effects of azatadine maleate on subjective appraisal and psychomotor functions relevant to driving performance. Biehl B. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):62–9, 1979

Effects of terfenadine and diphenhydramine alone or in combination with diazepam or alcohol on psychomotor performance and subjective feelings. Moser L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):417–23, 18 Dec 78

Chronopharmacological study of antihistamines in man with special references to terfenadine. Reinberg A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):245–52, 1 Dec 78

The effect of histamine-1 and histamine-2 antagonists on airway responses to histamine in the rhesus monkey. Greenberger P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):189–96, Sep 79

The effects of H1 and H2 receptor antagonism on the response of monkey skin to intradermal histamine, reverse-type anaphylaxis, and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Hutchcroft BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):376–82, Jun 79

In vitro studies of antigen-induced bronchospasm: effect of antihistamine and SRS-A antagonist on response of sensitized guinea pig and human airways to antigen. Adams GK 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):555–62, Feb 79

Cobaltous chloride-induced hypothermia. II: Pretreatment with sympathoplegics, antihistamines, and narcotic antagonists. Burke DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):693–6, Jun 79

Effect of an H-2 antagonist on gallbladder contraction. Gadacz TR. **J Surg Res** 25(4):334–41, Oct 78

Histamine-induced ACTH secretion and inhibitory effect of antihistaminic drugs. Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):59–65, Feb 79

Effects of ovine hydatid cyst fluid in sheep before and after treatment with hydrocortisone, antihistamines and atropine. Tabatabai M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(3):260–76, Jul 78

CNS effects of the antihistamines diphenhydramine and terfenadine (RMI 9918). Fink M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 12(1):35–44, Jan 79

The effect of antihistamine drugs on the neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Pawłowski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):665–73, Sep-Oct 78

Pharmacological models for characterizing new anti-asthmatics. Kumagai A, et al. **Triangle** 17(3–4):135–40, 1978

[Central and peripheral interactions of the antiparkinson agent biperiden and the antihistaminic bamipin on the rat excited by pilocarpine] Kreiskott H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1509–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihistaminic activity of tiemonium methylsulfate on isolated guinea pig ileum and trachea] Marchini F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(11):673–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of non-cytotoxic histamine liberation from isolated rat mast cells by antihistaminic preparations] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):471–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood return at mechanical support of circulation (author's transl)] Holec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):368–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

[Sandosten poisoning in childhood] Dolinay T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(7):411–2, 18 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

[Allergy preparations] Nordbø K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):848, 10 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of ketotifen in bronchial asthma. Benos S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):223–6, May-Jun 79

Effects of ketotifen and clemastine on passive transfer of reaginic reaction. Aas K. **Allergy** 34(2):121–4, 2 Apr 79

The protective effect of a new agent, ketotifen syrup, in the treatment of childhood asthma. Osterballe O, et al. **Allergy** 34(2):125–9, 2 Apr 79

A novel method to assess antihistamine and decongestant efficacy. Connell JT. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):278–85, May 79

Treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria with combined H1 and H2 blockers. Phanuphak P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):429–33, Sep 78

Effect of alpha adrenergic blocker and antihistamine on adrenaline induced acute pulmonary edema in rats. Achari G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:521–5, Mar 79

The protective effect of a new oral anti-asthma agent (ketotifen, HC 20—511) against experimentally induced bronchospasm (5 different models). Wuethrich B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):424–9, Sep 78

Efficacy of intravenous pretesting and antihistamine prophylaxis in radiocontrast media--sensitive patients. Yocum MW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):309–13, Nov 78

Treatment of pneumonia with antihistamine [letter] Trethewie ER. **Med J Aust** 1(1):22, 13 Jan 79

Trial of diphenpyraline in hyperactive children [letter] Mattes J. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):5–6, Jan 79

Bronchial reactivity in asthma to inhaled histamine during treatment with ketotifen. Beumer HM. **Respiration** 37(5):271–7, 1979

[Treatment of hay fever] Mygind N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1591–2, 4 Jun 79 **(Dan)**

[Comparative trial of 2 antihistaminics: mequitazine and dexchlorpheniramine] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):433–9, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Successful therapy of a severe dextran incident using histamin H1- and H2-receptor blockaders] Lindenmaier HL, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):514–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug prevention of bronchial asthma: inhibition of histamine and exercise-induced asthma by a new anti-anaphylactic oral preparation (ketotifen) (author's transl)] Wüthrich B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1865–9, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which antihistaminics proved to be successful, due to their slight sedating effect, as day antihistaminings for the influencing of pruritus? (letter)] Knoth W. **Hautarzt** 29(12):671, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[An experimental and clinical study of the effect of ketotifen in the treatment of extrinsic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Hartmann V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:309–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience obtained in the treatment of recurrent aphthous stomatitis (author's transl)] Baikowa RA, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(5):470–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Clinical experience with an anti-rhinitis drug. Double-blind clinical comparative study with a modified drug] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(5):499-507, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical basis of use of pathogenetic therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Gur'eva IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):27-30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical bases for possible clinical use of histamine in the light of new concepts in regard to H2 receptor and cyclic AMP system] Korostovtsev DS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):46-51, Oct 78 (Rus)

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Histamine, H1 and H2 antihistamines, and immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Plaut M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):371-5, Jun 79 (46 ref.)
[Discussions with the speakers on histamine-H2-receptor antagonists. 21 April 1978, Vienna] **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(2):suppl 10, 1-11, 1978 (Ger)
[Cimetidine and other H2 receptor blockers] Pavlotzky M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):219-23, 1 Oct 78 (110 ref.) (Heb)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved nutrient absorption after cimetidine in short-bowel syndrome with gastric hypersecretion. Cortot A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):79-80, 11 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

[High pressure liquid-liquid chromatography. Quantitative determination of histamine H2 antagonists] Gaetani E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(11):484-8, Nov 78 (Ita)

BLOOD

Pharmacologically effective plasma concentrations of ranitidine [letter] Peden NR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):199-200, 28 Jul 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[H2-antihistaminics, III: Synthesis and H2-antihistaminic activity of sulfoxides and sulfones analogous to metiamide (author's transl)] Herke J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(1):35-9, Jan 79 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of histamine-H2-receptor antagonists on the exocrine pancreatic secretion. Cavallini G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):388-90, Oct 78
Do H2-receptor antagonists inhibit gastric secretion induced by cholinergic agonists? [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):73-5, Apr 79
The effects of H2-receptor antagonists on anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Dulabh R, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):559-65, Dec 78
The influence of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on monoaminergic systems in rat brain [proceedings] Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):88-9, Apr 79
Human lung tissue and anaphylaxis: the effects of histamine on the immunologic release of mediators. Kaliner M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1015-22, Dec 78
Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived histaminase activity by H-2 antagonists. Thomas LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2562-5, 1978
Effects of H1- and H2-receptor blocking agents on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in non-asthmatic subjects. Maconochie JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):231-6, Mar 79
Histamine receptors on guinea-pig alveolar macrophages: chemical specificity and the effects of H1- and H2-receptor agonists and antagonists. Diaz P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):462-9, Mar 79
Pathogenesis of duodenal ulceration produced by cysteamine or propionitrile: influence of vagotomy, sympathectomy, histamine depletion, H-2 receptor antagonists and hormones. Szabo S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):471-7, Jun 79
A relatively specific and quantitative assay for histamine H2-receptor blocking activity by determination of inhibition of histamine-induced gastric acid secretion in the rat. Borella LE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):153-9, 15 Nov 78
An interaction of histamine H2-receptor antagonists with the noradrenergic system in rat brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):71-5, 1 Sep 78
The effect of histamine-1 and histamine-2 antagonists on airway responses to histamine in the rhesus monkey. Greenberger P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):189-96, Sep 79
The effects of H1 and H2 receptor antagonism on the response of monkey skin to intradermal histamine, reverse-type anaphylaxis, and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Hutchcroft BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):376-82, Jun 79
Effect of an H-2 antagonist on gallbladder contraction. Gadacz TR. **J Surg Res** 25(4):334-41, Oct 78
Antisecretory effect of imidazole and its derivatives in an isolated gastric mucosa preparation and an anesthetized young chicken preparation; comparison with a histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):185-95, Apr 78
Histamine-induced ACTH secretion and inhibitory effect of antihistaminic drugs. Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):59-65, Feb 79
Gastric inhibitory action of H2-antagonists ranitidine and cimetidine [letter] Domschke W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):320, 10 Feb 79
Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated and nocturnal gastric secretion by ranitidine. A new H2-receptor antagonist. Peden NR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):690-2, 31 Mar 79
Histamine 2 receptor antagonism by cimetidine and sinus-node function. Engel TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):591-2, 13 Sep 79
[Effect of prolonged pirenzepin administration on the gastric cell populations in the rat (author's transl)] Lehy T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1001-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of some gastric antisecretory drugs on histamine H2-receptors (author's transl)] Coruzzi G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(3):249-56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New class of pharmacological preparations: histamine H2-receptors blockaders (a review of the literature)] Ionov ID. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):624-32, Sep-Oct 78 (80 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Six years of H2-antagonists. Pounder RE. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7-8):401-8, Jul-Aug 78
The proposed use of H2-receptor antagonists in urticaria and atopic dermatitis [letter] Paslin D. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1855-6, Dec 78
Treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria with combined H1 and H2 blockers. Phanuphak P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):429-33, Sep 78
Histamine-2-receptor blocker cimetidine in African patients with duodenal ulceration--a preliminary communication. Wasunna JB. **East Afr Med J** 56(1):42-4, Jan 79
Protection by histamine receptor antagonists and prostaglandin against gastric mucosal barrier disruption in the rat. Bommelaer G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):303-8, Aug 79
Antiarrhythmic action of metiamide in experimental cardiac arrhythmias [letter] Soni RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):55-6, Jan-Mar 79
[Histamine H-2 receptor antagonists and medical treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Bonfils S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5-8):309-12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histamine and its role in peptic gastric diseases: the discovery of histamine-H2-receptor antagonists] Barth H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(2):25-31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histamine H2-receptor blockade and thrombosis prophylaxis with heparin in tetanus. A case report (author's transl)] Kessler HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):383-4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful therapy of a severe dextran incident using histamin H1- and H2-receptor blockaders] Lindenmaier HL, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):514-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of pirenzepin on healing of gastric ulcer. A double blind study in in-patients (author's transl)] Schmid E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):778-80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histamine H2 receptor antagonists in gastroduodenal pathology] Puşcaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):299-304, Jul-Aug 78 (Rum)
[Theoretical bases for possible clinical use of histamine in the light of new concepts in regard to H2 receptor and cyclic AMP system] Korostovtsev DS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):46-51, Oct 78 (Rus)

HISTAMINE LIBERATION

see related
COMPOUND 48-80
Anaphylatoxin-induced shock and two patterns of anaphylactic shock: hemodynamics and mediators. Pavek K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):393-403, Apr 79
Correlation between plasma membrane ATPase activity of mast cells and histamine secretion [proceedings] Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 9(1):62-3, Apr 79
Release of heparin and histamine from guinea pig mast cells [proceedings] Fischer B, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):58-60, Apr 79
Differentiation between cyclic AMP level and allergic histamine release in mast cells [proceedings] Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):64-5, Apr 79
The 'calcium gating mechanism' in the anaphylactic histamine release from guinea pig mast cells [proceedings] Schoetensack B, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):61-2, Apr 79
Human lung tissue and anaphylaxis: the effects of histamine on the immunologic release of mediators. Kaliner M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1015-22, Dec 78
The nature of the beta-adrenoceptor involved in the inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release. Barrett-Bee K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):998-1002, 30 Oct 78
Plasma membrane adenosine triphosphatases in rat peritoneal mast cells and macrophages--the relation of the mast cell enzyme to histamine release. Chakravarty N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1561-9, 1978
Reduction in antigen-induced release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis from guinea pig lung with increasing age. Fleisch JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2119-22, 1978
Histamine release from platelets for assay of byssinogenic substances in cotton mill dust and related materials. Ainsworth SK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):35-42, Feb 79
Immunological release of histamine and slow-reacting substance in domestic fowl. Chand N, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):519-24, Oct 78
Mediator release during allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Allen DH, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):235-8, Feb 79
The mechanism of basophil histamine release in patients with periodontal disease. Olsson-Wennström A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):166-73, Jul 78
IgE-mediated basophil phenomena: quantitation, control, inflammatory interactions. Sobotka AK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:171-85, 1978 (61 ref.)
Antigen-induced release of histamine from passively sensitized guinea pig lung slices. I. Optimum conditions for in vitro passive sensitization and challenge with antigen. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):34-44, 1979
The effect of hapten-specific suppression of IgE on antigen-induced histamine release from mouse peritoneal mast cells. Malcolm AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):286-97, 1979
In vitro histamine and serotonin release studies in atopic dermatitis. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):322-30, 1979
Effect of quantity and quality of IgG antibodies on blocking of allergenic histamine release in vitro. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):38-43, 1979
Dissociation of house dust allergies. A comparison between skin tests, inhalation tests, specific IgE and basophil histamine release measurements. Pauli G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):245-52, Apr 79
The effects of the immunologic release of histamine upon human lung cyclic nucleotide levels and prostaglandin generation. Platshon LF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1113-21, Dec 78
Histamine release reaction of basophils in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Induction by heterologous anti-immunoglobulin E, concanavaline A, and phytohaemagglutinin; effect of heavy water. Sebahoun G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):749-52, Aug 78
Receptor cross-linking and histamine release. I. The quantitative dependence of basophil degranulation on the number of receptor doublets. DeLisi C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2286-92, Jun 79
Receptor cross-linking and histamine release. II. Interpretation and analysis of anomalous dose response patterns. Delisi C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2293-9, Jun 79
Histamine release due to bivalent penicilloyl haptens the relation of activation and desensitization of basophils to dynamic aspects of ligand binding to cell surface antibody. Dembo M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):518-28, Feb 79
The action of strontium on basophil leukocytes and its use to probe the relationship between immunologic stimulus and secretory response. Foreman JC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):153-9, Jul 79
Interferon-induced enhancement of IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils requires RNA synthesis. Hernandez-Asensio M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1601-3, Apr 79
Mechanisms of mouse mast cell activation and inactivation for IgE-mediated histamine release. Siraganian RP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1719-25, May 79
Histamine-releasing activity (HRA). I. Production by mitogen- or antigen-stimulated human mononuclear cells. Thueson DO, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):626-32, Aug 79
Histamine-releasing activity (HRA). II. Interaction with basophils and physicochemical characterization. Thueson DO, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):633-9, Aug 79
Histamine release, complement consumption, and microvascular changes after radiographic contrast media infusion in rabbits. Ring J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):584-94, Oct 78
Release of prolactin and LH and histamine-containing cells in brain. Donoso AO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):327-32, 1979
Effects of nerve stimulation and drugs on the release of histamine and norepinephrine from the isolated heart. Harvey SC. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):183-93, Mar 79
Chemical mediators and non-allergic asthma [letter] Seale JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1265, 9 Dec 78
Mast cells of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Morphology, histamine content and role of calcium in the histamine release process. Bloom GD, et al. **Med Biol** 56(4):201-8, Aug 78
Release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in mast cells by histamine liberators. Cutz E, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):661-2, 19 Oct 78
Antigen recognition and signaling in the immune system. Raff MC. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:27-36, 1979
[Changes in the activity of histamine-liberating enzymes in acute experimental anaphylaxis] Mileva Zh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):121-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Allergy and histamine release (author's transl)] Grilliat JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13-14):658-64, 8-15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Allergy and lectins: action between IgE-mediated histamine release and glycoproteins from Viscum album L. (mistletoe)] Luther P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1623–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Receptors for complement on rat mast cells and release of histamine] Schnitzler S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1531–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histamine concentration and diamine oxidase activity in the small intestine in superior mesenteric artery occlusion] Kusche J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :157–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acid reduction and ulcer healing through vagotomy: is an inhibition of histamine release an essential reason for this?] Troidl H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):19–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes occuring in RES-cells (especially Kupffer cells of the liver) during experimental histamine shock (author's transl)] Nikulin A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:256–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanisms of histamine secretion in anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions] Kazimierczak W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 33(1):25–53, Jan–Feb 79 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Diisopropylfluorophosphate-evoked inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release from human skin: decrease of the inhibition by storing the skin specimens. Yamamoto S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):121–4, 1979

Histamine-release in rat gastric mucosa by pentagastrin. Subramanian N, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):133–5, Apr 79

Evidence for complement activation following the oral administration of cow's urine concoction in rats. Olusi SO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):79–83, Jun 78

Cholinergic histamine release: evidence of muscarinic receptors in rat mast cells [proceedings] Fantozzi R, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):57–8, Apr 79

The inhibitory effect of complexes of lidocaine with zinc, copper and cobalt on histamine release from rat mast cells. Further studies [proceedings] Kazimierczak W, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):65–6, Apr 79

Liberation of histamine by compound 48/80, tolazoline, betahistine and burimamide from isolated spontaneously beating guinea pig and rabbit atrial pairs. Light KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):141–7, Jun 79

Definition of histamine release in human subjects and experimental animals using plasma histamine determinations in the whole individual [proceedings] Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):35, Apr 79

On the mechanism of histamine release induced by thapsigargin from Thapsia garganica L. Patkar SA, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):53–7, Apr 79

Studies on histamine release induced by compound 48/80 and peptide 401 [proceedings] Pearce FL, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):63–4, Apr 79

Histamine-releasing effect of a corticotrophin derivative. II. Mechanism of action of histamine release by C 44 680-Ba, compared with that of Cpd. 48/80, dextran and triton. Rüegg M. **Agents Actions** 9(2):148–54, Jun 79

The influence of cyclic nucleotides on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells [proceedings] Tomilets VA, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):67–8, Apr 79

The influence of cyclic nucleotides on histamine release from lungs and on the histamine-induced contraction of guinea pig ileum [proceedings] Tomilets VA, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):68–9, Apr 79

Actions of diethylcarbamazine in experimental anaphylaxis. González R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):125–34, Mar–Apr 79

Comparative study of ascorbic acid and disodium cromoglycate in some models of experimental anaphylaxis. González RG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):211–6, May–Jun 79

Histamine release by pancuronium. Brauer FS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):434–5, Dec 78

The effect of cromolyn sodium on hypoxia-induced histamine release. Doherty GB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):208–10, Oct 78

The effect of isoproterenol on hypoxia-mediated histamine release. Sekar TS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):160–2, Sep 79

Effect of complexes of lidocaine with transient metals on histamine release from rat mast cells. Kazimierczak W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):695–700, 1978

Evidence for a role of phosphatidylinositol turnover in stimulus-secretion coupling. Studies with rat peritoneal mast cells. Cockcroft S, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):681–7, 15 Mar 79

Influence of flufenamic acid and calcium ion concentration on the histamine release from rat mast cells induced by compound 48/80 and the calcium ionophore A23187. Day RO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1385–7, 1 May 78

Inhibition of histamine release from rat mast cells by cytochalasin A and other sulfhydryl reagents. Lagunoff D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1765–9, 1 Jun 79

Xanthine oxidase-induced histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal mast cells: involvement of hydrogen peroxide. Ohmori H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):333–4, 1979

Histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by phospholipase A. The 'activation' of phospholipase A by phospholipids. Whelan CJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2115–8, 1978

Influence of hydrocortisone on the modulation of the inflammatory response. Tolone G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):366–72, Aug 78

The effect of alkaline earth cations on the release of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells treated with compound 48/80 and peptide 401. Atkinson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):395–402, Mar 79

Histamine H1 antagonists and histamine release from human lung in vitro [proceedings] Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):68P, May 79

5-Hydroxytryptamine: the effects of impaired synthesis on its metabolism and release in rat. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):627–34, Aug 78

The role of cell-fixed calcium in histamine release by compound 48/80. Garland LG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):609–13, Apr 79

Utilization of adenosine triphosphate in rat mast cells during histamine release induced by the ionophore A23187. Johansen T. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):103–9, Jan 79

Mechanism of histamine release from rat mast cells induced by the ionophore A23187: effects of calcium and temperature. Johansen T. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):643–9, Aug 78

Autonomic block, cardiovascular depression and histamine release produced by polymyxin B in the cat. Lee C, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):196–200, May 79

Effects of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on bile-induced histamine release and permeability alterations in canine oxyntic mucosa. Tepperman BL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):251–6, Mar 79

Increased in vitro histamine release by radiographic contrast media in patients with history of incompatibility. Ring J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):302–9, Nov 78

Effects of various drugs on the osmotic lysis of rat mast cells. Day RO, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):477–85, Sep–Oct 78

Somatostatin induces histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells. Theoharides TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1637–40, May 78

Interaction between barium, strontium and calcium in histamine release by compound 48/80. Payne AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):329–34, 1 Dec 78

Histamine release in dogs by Emulphor EL620. Constantine JW, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):338–9, 15 Mar 79

Pharmacological activity of biscoumarinoxy-, bis(1,2-benzisoxazoloxy) & bisbenzofuranoxy-alkanes & their unsymmetric compounds: disodium cromoglycate analogs. Thakar KA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):732–4, Jun 78

Effect of norepinephrine on in vitro histamine release from rat mast cells. Alm PE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):60–7, 1979

Inhibition of rat mast cell degranulation and histamine release by histamine–rat gammaglobulin conjugate. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):403–7, 1979

Enigma of disodium cromoglycate action on mast cells. Krüger PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):110–4, 1979

Early effects of corticosteroids on basophils, leukocyte histamine, and tissue histamine. Dunsky EH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):426–32, Jun 79

Radiographic contrast media infusions. Measurement of histamine, complement, and fibrin split products and correlation with clinical parameters. Simon RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):281–8, Apr 79

Anaphylatoxin-induced histamine release with human leukocytes: studies of C3a leukocyte binding and histamine release. Glovsky MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):804–11, Sep 79

Cold urticaria: inhibition of cold-induced histamine release by doxantrazole. Bentley-Phillips CB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):266–8, Oct 78

Flare and itch induced by substance P in human skin. Hägermark O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):233–5, Oct 78

Aryloxyalkyloxy- and aralkyloxy-4-hydroxy-3-nitrocoumarins which inhibit histamine release in the rat and also antagonize the effects of a slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Buckle DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):158–68, Feb 79

Spontaneous histamine secretion from leukocytes in the presence of strontium. Foreman JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):75–81, Jul 79

Modulation of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis and histamine release by prostacyclin and thromboxanes [proceedings] Engineer DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:42P, Aug 78

Inhibition of compound 48/80-mediated histamine release from isolated rat mast cells by oosponol-related compounds (4-acyl-isocoumarins). Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):693–7, Oct 78

Possible role of IgE-constituent carbohydrate in the mediation of histamine release. Waki I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):739–45, Oct 78

Potentiation of histamine release by sodium cromoglycate. Church MK, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1899–903, 9 Nov 78

Effects of S-lactoylglutathione and inhibitors of glyoxalase I on histamine release from human leukocytes. Gillespie E. **Nature** 277(5692):135–7, 11 Jan 79

Interactions of lysophospholipids and mast cells. Martin TW, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):250–2, 17 May 79

Protection by zinc sulphate against reserpine-induced ulceration and other gastric effects in the rat. Ogle CW, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(5):254–61, 1978

Enhancement of anaphylactic mediator release from guinea-pig perfused lungs by fatty acid hydroperoxides. Adcock JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):163–77, Aug 78

The mechanism of enhancement by fatty acid hydroperoxides of anaphylactic mediator release. Adcock JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):179–87, Aug 78

Changes in histamine and cyclic nucleotide levels after bronchoprovocation in patients with extrinsic asthma. Lindgren BR, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):333–9, 1978

Inhibition of mast cell histamine secretion by N-substituteed derivatives of phosphatidylserine. Martin TW, et al. **Science** 204(4393):631–3, 11 May 79

Pharmacological models for characterizing new anti-asthmatics. Kumagai A, et al. **Triangle** 17(3–4):135–40, 1978

[Protective effects of fosfomycin against experimentally induced mast cell degranulation] Bertelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4071–3, 1 Dec 78 (Ita)

[Pharmacological properties of N-(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N-5'), a new anti-atopic agent. (5).—Influence of N-5' on the histamine release from peritoneal exudate cells (author's transl)] Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):483–90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histamine in the skin. II. Inhibition of its liberation and action] Maśliński S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):323–7, May–Jun 78 (Pol)

[Inhibition of non-cytotoxic histamine liberation from isolated rat mast cells by antihistaminic preparations] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):471–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition of compound 48--80 induced histamine liberation from mast cells by triton X-100] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):185–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[beta-Adrenolytics as substances affecting amine transport and degranulation of isolated mast cells (author's transl)] Nosál R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):471–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Incompatibility of radiographic contrast media. In vitro and in vivo studies on the possible mechanisms] Arroyave CM, et al. **Alergia** 25(3):117–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of diethylcarbamazine in experimental anaphylaxis] González Alvarez R, et al. **Alergia** 25(2):63–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTAMINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

HISTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTIDASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

HISTIDINE

Histidine in enzyme active centers. Schneider F. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 17(8):583–92, Aug 78

The relation of photooxidized histidines in yeast enolase to enzymatic activity. Elliott JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):203–13, Jan 79

Role of histidine residues in ovine lutropin: effects on steroidogenic activity. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):169–74, 12 Jul 79

An essential histidine residue in the catalytic mechanism of mammalian glutathione reductase. Boggaram V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):558–64, 28 Jul 78

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of histidine ionizations in myoglobins of various species. Specific assignment of individual resonances. Botelho LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5188–96, 28 Nov 78

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of histidine ionizations in myoglobins of various species. Comparison of observed and computed pK values. Botelho LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5197–205, 28 Nov 78

Zymogen activation in serine proteinases. Proton magnetic resonance pH titration studies of the two histidines of bovine chymotrypsinogen A and chymotrypsin Aalpha. Markley JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4627–40, 31 Oct 78

Near-heme histidine residues of deoxy- and oxymyoglobins. Ohms JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1599–602, 17 Apr 79

Active site in zymogens. Proton magnetic resonance pH titration curves of histidine-57 in porcine and bovine trypsinogens and in their complexes with bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Porubcan MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4640–7, 31 Oct 78

Involvement of histidine-32 in the biological activity of alpha-lactalbumin. Prieels JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1771–6, 1 May 79

13C NMR investigations on Npi-[13C1]carboxymethyl-histidine-119 ribonuclease. Santoro J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):304–9, 20 Dec 78

Crystalline reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adrenodoxin reductase from pig adrenocortical mitochondria. Essential histidyl and cysteinyl residues of the NADPH-binding site and environment of the adrenodoxin-binding site. Hiwatashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1071–86, Nov 78

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on bovine lutropin, its subunits, and on the alpha subunit of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Assignment of histidine resonances in the alpha subunit. Brown FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4335–8, 10 Jun 79

Adenosine triphosphate sulfurylase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Evidence for essential arginine, histidine, and tyrosine residues. Farley JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3537–42, 10 May 79

Studies of chemically modified histidine residues of proteins by carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Reaction of hen egg white lysozyme with iodoacetate. Goux WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2210–3, 10 Apr 79

Evidence for an essential histidyl residue at the active site of pyridoxamine (pyridoxine)-5'-phosphate oxidase from rabbit liver. Horiike K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6638–43, 25 Jul 79

Proton magnetic resonance studies on Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Assignment of histidine C-2 protons in binary complexes with folates on the basis of the crystal structure with methotrexate and on chemical modifications. Poe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8143–52, 1979 Sep 10

Identification of histidine-119 as the target in the site-specific inactivation of ribonuclease A by ferrate ion. Steczko J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3254–8, 10 May 79

A comparison by 220-MHz NMR of histidine hydronium ion titrations in porcine pancreatic ribonuclease and an extensively deglycosylated derivative. Wang FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1090–3, 25 Feb 79

Crystalline pyruvate, phosphate dikinase from Bacteroides symbiosus. Modification of essential histidyl residues and bromopyruvate inactivation. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7650–5, 10 Nov 78

[Conformation properties of sperm whale myoglobin modified by spin labels on histidyl residues] Artiukh RI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):410–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of the essentiality of methionine, threonine, tryptophan, histidine and isoleucine in immature dogs. Milner JA. **J Nutr** 109(8):1351–7, Aug 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective irreversible inhibition of mammalian histidine decarboxylase by alpha-chloromethyl histidine [proceedings] Lippert B, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):38–9, Apr 79

The short-term effects of protein intake on 3-methylhistidine excretion. Marliss EB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1617–21, Aug 79

An automatic method for determination of urinary 3-methylhistidine: normal values. Neuhäuser M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):294–304, 15 Jan 79

A ninhydrin–orthophthalaldehyde reagent for the determination of Ntau-methylhistidine. Ward LC. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):598–604, 1 Aug 78

Antimetabolic activities of 2-fluoro-L-histidine. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):840–6, 14 Jun 78

4-Nitro-L-histidine as a substrate for histidine ammonia-lyase: the role of beta-hydrogen acidity in the rate-limiting step. Klee CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):343–8, 15 Mar 79

Effect of glucocorticoid administration on the rate of muscle protein breakdown in vivo in rats, as measured by urinary excretion of N tau-methylhistidine. Tomas FM, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):139–46, 15 Jan 79

2-Fluorohistidine—effects on protein synthesis in cell-free systems and in mouse L cells. Torrence PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1565–7, 1 May 79

Nucleophile in the active site of Escherichia coli galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase: degradation of the uridylyl-enzyme intermediate to N3-phosphohistidine. Yang SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2980–4, 10 Jul 79

Isolation of tau-phosphohistidine from a phosphoryl-enzyme intermediate of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Ostrowski W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):147–53, 11 Sep 78

Ntau-methylhistidine in human skeletal and smooth muscle proteins. Holbrook IB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):15–7, Jan 79

Lipid metabolites and nitrogen balance after abdominal surgery in man. Foster KJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):242–5, Apr 79

The effect of elective surgery on 3-methylhistidine excretion. Gross E, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):663–5, Sep 78

Urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine and creatine in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Maskrey P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):89–91, 16 May 79

The excretion of 3-methylhistidine by the normal healthy adult. Ward LC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):363–5, 1 Feb 79

Comparison of human myofibrillar protein catabolic rate derived from 3-methylhistidine excretion with synthetic rate from muscle biopsies during L-[alpha-15N]lysine infusion. McKeran RO, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):471–5, May 78

3-Methylhistidine excretion as an index of myofibrillar protein catabolism in neuromuscular disease. McKeran RO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):536–41, Jun 79

Effect of dietary protein on urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine in rat. Omstedt PT, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1877–82, Dec 78

Metabolism of N pi-methylhistidine in rats. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(5):547–50, 1978

Ntau-Methylhistidine—an index of the true rate of myofibrillar degradation? An appraisal. Ward LC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1103–15, 18 Sep 78

The effect of T3 and reverse T3 administration on muscle protein catabolism during fasting as measured by 3-methylhistidine excretion. Burman KD, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):805–13, Aug 79

Decrease of 3-methylhistidine and increase of NG,NG-dimethylarginine in the urine of patients with muscular dystrophy. Inoue R, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):801–4, Aug 79

Urinary excretion of 3-methyl histidine in cattle as a measure of muscle protein degradation. Harris CI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):11A, 1 May 79

[Metabolism of iodohistidine. II. Comparative studies on decarboxylation of iodohistidine and histidine (author's transl)] Seyama Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1055–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of histidine-containing dipeptides, polyamines, and related amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography: application to guinea pig brain. Nakamura H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):423–9, Mar 79

Reaction of histidine residues in proteins with diethylpyrocarbonate: differential molar absorptivities and reactivities. Roosemont JL. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):314–20, 15 Jul 78

Identification of histidine residues that act as zinc ligands in beta-lactamase II by differential tritium exchange. Baldwin GS, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):459–63, 1 Jun 79

Identification of histidine-122alpha in human haemoglobin as one of the unknown alkaline Bohr groups by hydrogen--tritium exchange. Nishikura K. **Biochem J** 173(2):651–7, 1 Aug 78

Characterization of phospholipase A activity of beta1-bungarotoxin from Bungarus multicinctus venom. II. Identification of the histidine residue of beta1-bungarotoxin modified by p-bromophenacyl bromide. Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1301–8, Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemical modification of histidyl and lysyl residues in yeast enolase. George AL Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):63–9, 11 Jul 79

BLOOD

Sibship with histidinemia and an unrelated encephalopathy. Clinical and biochemical studies. Brown ES, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):401–11, Nov 77

Histidinemia and infantile autism. Kotsopoulos S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):55–60, Mar 79

[Further types of alkaptonuria, cystinuria and histidinemia detected in children] Tănase-Mogoş I, et al. **Physiologie** 16(1):41–7, Jan–Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Histidinemia—with special reference to screening and treatment] Matsuda I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1344–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of histidinemia through using the determination of urocanic acid in the sweat by an enzymatic method] Likhacheva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):500–3, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Relaxed control of RNA synthesis during nutritional shiftdowns of hisU mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Davidson JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):682–7, 28 May 79

Genetic variation in the activity of the histidine catabolic enzymes between inbred strains of mice: a structural locus for a cytosol histidine aminotransferase isozyme (Hat-1). Bulfield G. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1233–41, Dec 78

Construction of an M13 histidine-transducing phage: a single-stranded cloning vehicle with one EcoR1 site. Barnes WM. **Gene** 5(2):127–39, Feb 79

Reversion at the HiS1 locus of yeast. Fogel S, et al. **Genetics** 90(3):489–500, Nov 78

Novel interallelic complementation at the his1 locus of yeast. Lax C, et al. **Genetics** 90(3):501–16, Nov 78

Positive selection of mutants with cell envelope defects of a Salmonells typhimurium strain hypersensitive to the products of genes hisF and hisH. Antón DN. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1271–81, Mar 79

Tandem genetic duplications in Salmonella typhimurium: amplification of the histidine operon. Anderson RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(1):53–71, 25 Nov 78

Histidine sensitive variant of the blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum: response to corepressors of histidine biosynthesis. Yadava PK. **MGG** 170(1):109–11, 16 Feb 79

Evidence for a common mechanism for the insertion of the Tn10 transposon and for the generation of Tn10-stimulated deletions. Noel KD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):217–23, 30 Oct 78

DNA sequence from the histidine operon control region: seven histidine codons in a row. Barnes WM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4281–5, Sep 78

Nucleotide sequence of the attenuator region of the histidine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Di Nocera PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4276–80, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Histamine formation from 14C-L-histidine in mastocytosis [proceedings] Granerus, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):39–40, Apr 79

Phosphopyridoxal cyclic compounds with histamine and histidine. 7: The properties of pyridoxal and phosphopyridoxal cyclic compounds with histamine and histidine. Kierska D, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):474–7, Oct 78

Phosphopyridoxal cyclic compounds with histamine and histidine. 6: The formation of phosphopyridoxal cyclic compounds with histamine and histidine in the presence of biological material. Kierska D, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):470–3, Oct 78

Evidence that dog kidney is an endogenous source of histidine. Fukuda S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E1–5, Jul 79

Kinetics of D-histidine diffusion across rat intestine in vitro. Calligaro A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):327–42, May 78

Histidine residues of zinc ligands in beta-lactamase II. Baldwin GS, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):441–7, 1 Nov 78

Electrolyte effects on the activity of mutant enzymes in vivo and in vitro. Kohno T, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1386–92, 3 Apr 79

High-resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of histidine-binding proteins J of Salmonella typhimurium. An investigation of substrate and membrane interaction sites. Manuck BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):566–73, 20 Feb 79

The dark respiration of Anacystis nidulans. Production of HCN from histidine and oxidation of basic amino acids. Pistorius EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):630–42, 18 Jul 79

Yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Properties of the histidyl residues. Raffin JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):164–74, 23 Aug 78

Biologic and antineoplastic effects of enzyme-mediated in vivo depletion of L-glutamine, L-tryptophan, and L-histidine. Roberts J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1045–54, Jun 79

Metabolic studies on the uptake of [14C]-histidine and [14C]-histamine and histamine synthesis by guinea-pig basophils, in vitro. Stewart J, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):539–48, Mar 79

The biochemistry and genetics of histidinaemia in the mouse. pp. 33–42. Kacser H, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Endogenous teratogenesis in maternal histidinaemia. pp. 43–56. Kacser H, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Duplications of histidine transport genes in Salmonella typhimurium and their use for the selection of deletion mutants. Ames GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1094–108, Dec 78

Effects of altered rho gene product on the expression of the Escherichia coli histidine operon. Lawther RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1201–4, Dec 78

Relationship between histidyl-tRNA level and protein synthesis rate in wild-type and mutant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lofgren DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):303–12, Jun 79

Effect of induction of histidase on histidine metabolism in vivo. Kang-Lee YA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):291–9, Feb 79

Histidine degradation enzymes in rat liver: induction by high protein intake. Cedrangolo F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(2):123–8, 26 Jan 79

Identification of a membrane protein as a histidine transport component in Salmonella typhimurium. Ames GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5447–51, Nov 78

[Metabolism of iodohistidine. II. Comparative studies on decarboxylation of iodohistidine and histidine (author's transl)] Seyama Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1055–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of histidine residues of formate dehydrogenase from Bacterium sp. 1] Popov VO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1212–21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of homocarnosine, gamma-amino butyric acid and histidine in brain tissue of different age normal rabbits and under hyperoxia] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):135–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of oral L-histidine to influence appetite or affect zinc metabolism in man: a double-blind study. Schechter PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1011–4, May 79

L-histidine-induced suppression of lipogenic enzymes. Eichelman B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):1034–9, 14 Jun 78

L-histidine induced changes in adenosine

3':5'-monophosphate levels in rat brain and amounts of apo-, holo-a and holo-b fatty acid synthetases in rat liver. Qureshi AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1191-7, 14 Aug 78

Inhibitory effects of histidine and their reversal. The roles of pyruvate carboxylase and N10-formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. Scrutton MC, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):833-46, 1 Mar 79

Carotid or jugular amino acid infusions and food intake in the cockerel. Tobin G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):157-62, Jan 79

Reversal of DOPA-induced arousal in reserpine-treated rabbits and mice by histidine. Abou YZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):303-9, Feb 79

The effect of L-thyroxine, antithyroid substances and L-histidine on either form of catalase in guinea pig liver and brain. Harizanova M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):42-7, 1978

Effects of histamine, of histidine and of anti-histaminic agents on the release of glucagon and insulin from the rat pancreas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):100-3, Feb 79

Regulation of cell-cycle initiation in yeast by nutrients and protein synthesis. Shilo B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):177-87, Nov 78

Basic amino acid inhibition of cell division and macromolecular synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sumrada R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(1):45-56, Sep 78

Stimulation of choline acetyltransferase by histidine dipeptides. Davies LP. **J Neurochem** 32(2):677-80, Feb 79

Beneficial effects of methionine and histidine in aspirin solutions on gastric mucosal damage in rats. Lim JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):295-8, Mar 79

Revised spectra for the inactivation of Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA by monochromatic ultraviolet light: effect of histidine. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(4):855-6, Apr 79

L-histidine-induced facilitation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rats. Qureshi AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):57-60, Oct 78

L-histidine-induced hypercholesterolemia: characteristics of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat livers. Solomon JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):44-7, Oct 78

The action of inhibitors (histidine and AMP) on the ATP phosphoribosyltransferase of E. coli. Tebar AR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):159-66, Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Is histidine essential for the adult man? A review. Mejía LA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(2):143-51, Jun 78 (36 ref.)

Physiological role of histidine residues in the inner surface membrane of the squid giant axon. Takenaka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):187-8, Jan-Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Double blind study of histidine therapy of anemia in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Pérez Mijares R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):39-42, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Mucopolysaccharoidosis--a report of three patients with unusual manifestations. Chaubey BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):51-3, Jan 78

HISTIDINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

HISTIDINOL see under **IMIDAZOLES**

HISTIDINOL PHOSPHATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

HISTIDINOLPHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

HISTIDYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

HISTIOCYTES

see related
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy in an adult. Saranathan K, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(2):115-7, Feb 79

Splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis with circulating histiocytes. Enck RE, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):96-7, Jan 79

[Rosai and Dorfman's syndrome] Amiel JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):621-4, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Sea-blue histiocytosis. Clinical and immunological study of a familial case] Minetto E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(52):3555-64, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and identification of intracellular calcium crystals in pulmonary specimens. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):49-52, Jan-Feb 79

CYTOLOGY

A peroxidase exclusion test for cell viability. Köhler B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):261-4, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Exogenous immunoglobulin and the macrophage origin of Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1208-14, 30 Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Leprosy's footprints in bone-marrow histiocytes. Lawrence C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):834-5, 12 Apr 79

Leprosy's footprints in bone marrow [letter] Rywlin AM. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):272-3, 2 Aug 79

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings in a case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Hong IS. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):519-22, Nov-Dec 78

Abnormalities of bone marrow simulating histiocytic medullary reticulosis in a patient with gastric carcinoma. James LP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):600-2, May 79

Histiocytic ulcerative colitis in a Boxer dog. Hill FW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):447-9, Sep 78

Morphological studies on a factor influencing prognosis of breast carcinoma. Prognosis and sinus histiocytosis in regional lymph nodes. Chang CC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):280-5, Jul 78

The prognostic value of axillary lymph gland sinus histiocytosis in female mammary carcinoma. Yu H. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(5):353-9, May 79

Malakoplakia of the large intestine found incidentally at necropsy: light and electron microscopic features. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):73-81, Mar 79

Differential cell counts in the histiocytic variant of lymphocytic predominance subtype of Hodgkin's disease. Sutherland FI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1234-8, Dec 78

Leukophagocytosis by Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Brooks JS. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1115-6, 10 May 79

[Sternberg cell type in a rheumatoid polyarthritis lymph node (letter)] Cramer E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):701, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[A case of generalized infection with low virulent tubercle bacilli indistinguishable from BCG, showing proliferation of histiocytes with numerous bacilli but without epithelioid granuloma (author's transl)] Matusima M, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(12):573-88, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histiocytic lesions of the oral region (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 46(1):43-58, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoblastic sarcoma (author's transl)] Pardo-Peret P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(5):195-9, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagocytosis by Reed-Sternberg cells [letter] Quaglino D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):556-7, 6 Sep 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Size distribution of colonies for the detection of cytogenetic lesions due to X-rays and cytostatics] Töllner D. **Fortschr Med** 96(40):2049-52, 26 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Letterer-Siwe disease with lipid-containing vacuolated cells--an autopsy case. Kawai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):787-96, Sep 78

Syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte--the first case report in Japan and review of the literature--. Tachibana F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):73-97, Jan 79

Microcylinders of endoplasmic reticulum in histiocytes in patients suffering from Degos' syndrome and dermatomyositis. Olmos L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):137-45, Feb 79

Malignant histiocytosis: a histological and ultrastructural study of lymph nodes in six cases. Lombardi L, et al. **Histopathology** 2(5):315-28, Sep 78

[Ultrastructural changes in loose connective tissue histiocytes in dehydration and starvation] Pravotorov GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):366-9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTIOCYTOMA

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with skeletal involvement. Takechi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(5):343-54, Oct 78

Progressive nodular histiocytoma. Taunton OD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1505-8, Oct 78

Malignant histiocytoma of the rectum: report of a case. Verma P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):179-82, Apr 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the temporomandiblar joint. Report of a case. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(6):573-9, Dec 78

Retroperitoneal myxoid variant of malignant fibrous histiocytoma: report of a case. Wakisaka M, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):760-1, Dec 78

Fibrous histiocytoma of the head and neck: A case report. Hutchinson JC Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1950-5, Dec 78

Malignant histiocytoma: case report. Canoy NR, et al. **Mo Med** 75(8):399-407, Aug 78

[The malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone (author's transl)] Uehlinger E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):89-97, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Halo around a histiocytoma [letter] Berman A. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1717-8, Nov 78

Multiple histiocytomata and systemic lupus erythematosus. Cheesbrough MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):34-5, Jul 78

Obstruction of the abdominal aorta by a primary retroperitoneal tumor. Perry PE, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):228-31, Feb 79

CONGENITAL

Congenital fibrous lesion of the temporal bone. Vogel DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):215-9, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma in the left upper abdomen with a leukemoid blood picture. Roques AW, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1800-4, May 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart presenting as an atrial myxoma. Shah AA, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2466-71, Nov 78

Silica reaction simulating fibrous histiocytoma. Weiss SW, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2738-43, Dec 78

Atypical fibrous histiocytoma of the thoracic spine. Case report. Guarnaschelli JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):415-6, Sep 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: report of five cases and a review of the literature. Zaren HA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(5):431-9, 1978

[Multinodular reticulohistiocytosis in the adult. Clinical picture, histology and electron microscopy] Rosshoff W, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(11):578-82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged complete remission in malignant fibrous histiocytoma treated with chemotherapy. Bassett WB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1405-6, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings in a case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Hong IS. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):519-22, Nov-Dec 78

Histiocytosis X. III. Clinical value of serial biopsies. Frederiksen P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(5):362-8, 1978

Fibrous histiocytoma of the trachea. Sandstrom RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):429-33, Sep 78

Fibrous histiocytoma of the trachea. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 87(5 Pt 2 Suppl 52):2-4, Sep-Oct 78

Fibrous histiocytoma: benign and malignant variants. Barsoum MS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(2):149-51, Mar 79

Retroperitoneal fibrohistiocytic tumors in children: report of five cases. Cozzutto C, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1350-63, Sep 78 (39 ref.)

Atypical fibrous histiocytoma with myxoid stroma: a rare lesion arising from dura mater of the brain. Lam RM, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):237-45, Jan 79

Pulmonary malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Light and electron microscopic studies of one case. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Chest** 75(2):186-9, Feb 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone: a study of 35 cases. McCarthy EF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):57-70, Jan 79

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the maxilla. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Dent** 6(3):261-4, Sep 78

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the maxillary sinus. Tovi F, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):500-3, Jul 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the retroperitoneum and genitourinary tract: a clinicopathological correlation and review of the literature. Usher SM, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):105-9, Jul 79 (32 ref.)

Locally aggressive fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A case report. Nunnery EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):763-7, 5 May 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of spermatic cord. Dias R, et al. **Urology** 12(3):365-7, Sep 78

Fibrous histiocytoma: an analysis of the storiform pattern. Meister P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(1):31-41, 27 Jul 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the renal capsule. Light and electron microscopic study of a rare tumor. Osamura RY, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(4):327-34, 4 Dec 78

[Histiocytoma of the corneal limbus] Saman K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):89-92, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Hájer G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1697-8, 15 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Unusual complications of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma

and leukemic infiltrations in the peritoneal cavity in a child during remission of leukemia (author's transl)] Kim PY, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):97–103, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histomorphological variations in histiocytomas versus fibromas. Study of 45 cases] Carapeto FJ. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(9–10):545–62, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoblastic sarcoma (author's transl)] Pardo-Peret P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(5):195–9, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracheal histiocytoma: an inflammatory pseudotumor. Siegel MJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):273–4, Dec 78

Angiography of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Hudson TM, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):9–15, Apr 79

SURGERY

Recurrent facial fibrous histiocytoma. Jones WD 3d, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):46–51, Jan 79

Multiple fibrous xanthomas of tendon sheath. Hoehn JG, et al. **Hand** 10(3):306–8, Oct 78

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: an unusual lesion of interest to the orthopaedic surgeon. Spector DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):190–3, May 79

Chemosurgical reports. A myxoid variant of malignant fibrous histiocytoma: report of a case treated by Moh's technique with a slight modification. Weimar VM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(1):16–8, Jan 79

Plasma cell granuloma (histiocytoma) of the lung. Kelly TF, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(4):279–82, Apr 79

Surgical treatment of recurrent primary malignant tumor of the left atrium. Gabelman C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):914–21, Jun 79

[Use of carbon dioxide laser in surgical practice] Orłowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(42):1637, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myxoid variant of malignant fibrous histiocytoma: ultrastructural observations. Lagacé R, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):526–34, Feb 79

Malignant soft tissue tumors (malignant fibrous histiocytoma, pleomorphic liposarcoma, and pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma): an electron microscopic study. Reddick RL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):327–43, May 79

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone, comparative light and electron microscopic findings in osteosarcoma] Roessner A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:488, 1978 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Patterns of lymphoid infiltrate in the canine cutaneous histiocytoma. Cockerell GL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):193–203, Apr 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in dogs and cats. Gleiser CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):199–208, Mar 79

HISTIOCYTOSIS X

Histiocytosis X: current concepts and a report of two cases. Rapidis AD, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):219–33, Mar 79

Isolated histiocytosis X of the hypothalamus. Case report. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):929–34, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Early pleural effusion in histiocytosis X. Guardia J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):934–6, Aug 79

A severe, stable obstructive defect in the airways in primary pulmonary histiocytosis X. Sopko JA, et al. **Chest** 75(2):205–7, Feb 79

Type I histiocytosis X presenting as biliary atresia. A case report. Heitner R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(19):768–70, 13 May 78

[Growth retardation in histiocytosis X. Evaluation of anterior pituitary function (author's transl)] Calzada LD, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1251–6, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of histiocytosis with neurologic manifestations] Rodrigues N, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):86–9, Mar 79 **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

[A case of spontaneous remission of congenital histiocytosis X (author's transl)] Remy R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(2):225–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic differentiated histiocytosis. Daneshbod K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):381–9, Sep 78

Histiocytosis 'X' of the central nervous system. Clinical and pathological report of a case with predominant cerebellar involvement. Iraci G, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):116–30, 1979

Histiocytosis X in 9 children: clinical aspects and laboratory evaluations including an analysis of monocytopoiesis. Feldges A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):107–17, May 79

Histiocytic and/or reticulum cell neoplasias. Nezelof C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:118–25, 1978

[Chronic cutaneous histicytosis X in adults] Andrade R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(12):1067–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Histiocytosis X in two infants—treated with topical nitrogen mustard. Zachariae H. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):433–8, Apr 79

Combination chemotherapy in histiocytosis X. Komp DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):267–73, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in various diseases of the reticuloendothelial system] Zivić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):945–9, Nov 77 **(Scc)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histiocytosis X. IV—Immunologic response assessed by lymphocyte transformation tests. Thommesen P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):524–8, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytosis X. III. Clinical value of serial biopsies. Frederiksen P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(5):362–8, 1978

Histiocytosis X. II. Histologic appearance correlated to prognosis and extent of disease. Frederiksen P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):10–6, 1978

Needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of lytic bone lesions in histiocytosis X, Ewing's sarcoma and neuroblastoma. Thommesen P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(2):145–9, 1978

Pulmonary histiocytosis X. Basset F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):811–20, Nov 78

Histiocytosis X of the nose. Nirodi NS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):193–200, Feb 79

[Histiocytosis X in infants and small children from a histo- and cytopathological aspect] Kleut-Jelić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):497–502, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Proliferation of histiocytes of multiple localization] Yuste R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):233–6, 15 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Histiocytosis X (author's transl)] Ohba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(4):517–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The histiocytosis syndromes. Geiser CF. **Pediatr Ann** 8(1):54–64, Jan 79

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

Experimental transplantation and histocompatibility systems in the canine species. Rapaport FT, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:195–219, 1978

Selection for histoincompatible progeny in mice. Hamilton MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):267–70, Sep 78

Matching for HLA in transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):259–62, Sep 78 (41 ref.)

The major histocompatibility system and the immune response. Munro A, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):253–8, Sep 78 (36 ref.)

Genetic control of resistance to Marek's disease. Longenecker BM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):845–50, 1978

Histocompatibility difference between C3HfeB/HeN and C3H/HeN mice: tumour induced in C3HfeB/HeN mice expresses C3H/HeN-associated alloantigen. Martin WJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(4):255–60, Aug 78

Suppression of cytotoxic response to histoincompatible cells. I. Evidence for two types of T lymphocyte-derived suppressors acting at different stages in the induction of a cytotoxic response. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):737–46, Mar 79

Suppression of cytotoxic response to histoincompatible cells. II. Analysis of the role of two independent T suppressor pools in maintenance of neonatally induced allograft tolerance in mice. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):747–52, Mar 79

H-2 linked Ir gene control of antibody responses to porcine insulin. I. Development of insulin-specific antibodies in some but not all nonresponder strains injected with proinsulin. Kapp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):978–82, Sep 78

Genetic control of immune response to sperm whale myoglobin in mice. I. T lymphocyte proliferative response under H-2-linked Ir gene control. Okuda K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):866–8, Sep 78

Requirement of histocompatible macrophages for the induction of a secondary cytotoxic response to syngeneic tumor cells in vitro. Taniyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):43–9, Jul 79

Generation on infected fibroblasts of human T and non-T lymphocytes with specific cytotoxicity, influenced by histocompatibility, against measles virus-infected cells. Wright LL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2379–87, Jun 79

HLA-A,B compatibility in parents of offspring with neural-tube defects or couples experiencing involuntary fetal wastage. Schacter B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):796–9, 14 Apr 79

Autoimmunity, histocompatibility, and aging. Meredith PJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):61–77, Jan 79

Multigene families, histocompatibility systems, transformation, meiosis, stem cells, and DNA repair. Walford RL. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):19–26, Jan 79

Comparative study of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes and producers of the macrophage migration inhibition factor (MIF) in the H-2 system. Brondz BD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):109–18, 1978

Modulation of mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity following alloimmunization between H-1 (Ag-B)-histocompatible rat strains. Ballow M. **Transplantation** 26(5):295–9, Nov 78

Failure to confirm the influence of splenectomy on the survival of H-Y-incompatible skin grafts in mice. Berryman PL, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):287–8, Apr 79

The behavior of H-Y-incompatible neonatal skin grafts in rats. Silvers WK, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):57–9, Jul 79

[Changes in allogeneic immune response of swine in the course of a liver allograft] Bockhorn H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :254–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is permanent survival of kidney allograft receivers in weak histo-incompatible combinations dependent on enhancement?] Kanda M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :264–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of islet transplantation in diabetic dogs] Lippert H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):342–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from a HLA identical sibling (author's transl)] Takeyama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1393–401, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of tissue incompatibility in acute, accelerated and superacute transplanted kidney rejections] Kovanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):8–19, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Further observations on histocompatibility phenomena in adult tritons: the bone marrow in skin homografts] Gibertini G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(1–2):53–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS

Bone allograft antigenicity in an experimental model and in man. Friedlaender GE, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):197–305, 1978

An introduction to immunobiology – III. immunogenetics (third of three parts). Ablin RJ. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):541–4, Nov–Dec 78 (7 ref.)

Histopathologic sequence of events in adult mice undergoing lethal graft-versus-host reaction developed across H-2 and/or non-H-2 histocompatibility barriers. Rappaport H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):121–42, Jul 79

HLA antigens in bullous pemphigoid among Japanese. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):96–7, Jan 79

Isolation and partial characterization of a beta2-microglobulin-containing, H-2 antigen-like murine serum protein. Kvist S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4794–801, 31 Oct 78

Fragmentation of the human transplantation antigen heavy chain by limited proteolysis, acid cleavage, and cyanogen bromide treatment. Trägårdh L, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1322–8, 3 Apr 79

Chemical, physical-chemical, and immunological properties of papain-solubilized human transplatation antigens. Trägårdh L, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2218–26, 29 May 79

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1977. **Bull WHO** 56(3):461–5, 1978

Isolation of a human B lymphocyte membrane protein with Ia-like properties. Sullivan AK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(1):21–31, Jan 79

Correspondence re: Mary S. Leffell and Joseph H. Coggin, Jr. Common transplantation antigens on methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcomas detected by three assays of tumor rejection. Cancer Res., 37: 4112—4119, 1977 [letter] Basombrio MA. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3568–9, Oct 78

Early changes in thymocyte immunocompetence during immunization to histocompatibility antigens. Hilgard HR. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):172–77, Nov 78

Selective suppression of reactivity to rat histocompatibility antigens by hybridoma antibodies. McKearn TJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:61–5, 1978

The influence of the major histocompatibility complex (H-2) on experimental diabetes in mice. Kromann H, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):107–14, Feb 79

Effects of age, antigen deprivation, and allograft rejection on epithelial cell kinetics in mouse colon. Holden RJ, et al. **Gut** 20(3):234–9, Mar 79

Binding of bacterial lipopolysaccharide to histocompatibility-2-complex proteins of mouse lymphocytes. Yokoyama K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):587–95, Apr 79

Apparent absence of virus-specific transplantation rejection antigen in herpes simplex virus-transformed hamster cells. Lausch RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):905–10, 1978

Characterization of major histocompatibility antigens on

trinitrophenyl-modified cells. Clement LT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(1):67–76, Jan 79

Structural similarity of major histocompatibility antigens on leukocytes and erythrocytes. Ziegler A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):515–6, Jul 78

Minor histocompatibility genes and their antigens. pp. 371–89. Graff RJ.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Genetic control of in vivo immunity to tumor-specific transplantation antigens of chemically induced murine fibrosarcomas. Parmiani G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):697–705, 15 May 79

Purification and chemical characterization of papain-solubilized histocompatibility-2 antigens from mouse liver. Henriksen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7651–8, 25 Aug 79

Idiotypic determinants on T-cell subpopulations. Binz H, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):910–22, 1 Apr 79

H-2 I-region encoded targets in allograft rejection. Gose JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1254–9, 1 May 79

The histocompatibility restrictions on macrophage T-helper cell interaction determine the histocompatibility restrictions on T-helper cell B-cell interaction. Yamashita U, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1171–85, 1 Nov 78

Tumour specific transplantation antigen in hamster tumour cells induced with BK virus. Karjalainen HE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):171–4, Oct 78

SLB, a new alloantigenic system of the pig. Hruban V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):173–8, Jun 78

A new B cell differentiation antigen (BDA) on normal and leukemic human B lymphocytes that is distinct from known DR (Ia-like) antigens. Balch CM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2322–8, Dec 78

H-2 control of tolerance induction to L-glutamic acid, L-lysine-containing polymers. Cheung NK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1370–5, Oct 78

Structural studies on protein products of murine chromosome 17. III. Partial amino acid sequence of an H-2Kq molecule. Cook RG, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1015–9, Sep 78

Structural comparison of murine Ia antigens determined by the I-A and I-E subregions. Cullen SE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):855–9, Mar 79

Relationship between trinitrophenol and H-2 antigens on trinitrophenyl-modified spleen cells. IV. Correlation between the loss of cell surface trinitrophenyl-H-2 molecules and functional activity of derivatized cells in an anti-TNP-CML assay. Forman J, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1002–6, Sep 78

Immunologic characterization of tumor-associated transplantation antigens on MM102 mammary tumor eliciting preferentially helper T cell activity. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1591–5, Oct 78

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses in vitro. IV. Expression of Ia antigens on accessory cells required for responses to soluble antigens including a response under Ir gene control. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1501–9, Oct 78

Apparent lack of H-2 restriction of allograft rejection. Murasko DM. **J Immunol** 121(3):958–61, Sep 78

Helper cells activated by allogeneic H-2K or H-2D differences have a Ly phenotype distinct from those responsive to I differences. Swain SL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):383–91, Feb 79

Nature of the antigenic complex recognized by T lymphocytes. VII. Evidence for an association between TNP-conjugated macrophage membrane components and Ia antigens. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1152–6, Sep 78

Relationship between trinitrophenol and H-2 antigens on trinitrophenyl-modified spleen cells. III. Quantitative aspects of trinitrophenol binding on cells treated with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Vitetta ES, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):997–1001, Sep 78

Histocompatibility antigen and arthritis [editorial] Tilve GH, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(1):1–3, Jan 78

Comparative study of tumor-specific transplantation antigens of MC-29 chicken hepatoma and Rous sarcoma virus-induced sarcomas in mice. Elek G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):529–36, Mar–May 79

Association of HLA-B27 antigen with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Willscher MK, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):631–3, Nov 78

Tumor-associated transplantation antigen distinct from H-2k-like antigens on a BALB/c (H-2d) fibrosarcoma. Parmiani G, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1229–34, Nov 78

HLA and disease associations [editorial] Fathman CG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(12):820–2, Dec 78

Role of the Duffy a antigen in kidney transplantation [letter] Ginsburg JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):775, 5 Oct 78

Transplantation antigens per se are poor immunogens within a species. Batchelor JR, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):54–6, 4 May 78

Histocompatibility antigens and cytoskeletal elements. Portugal FH. **Nature** 279(5709):102–3, 10 May 79

The clinical and biological significance of the HLA system. Svejgaard A. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:273–82, 1978

Biochemical characterization of alien H-2 antigens expressed on a methylcholanthrene-induced tumor. Rogers MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1415–9, Mar 79

Major histocompatibility complex products restrict the adherence of cytolytic T lymphocytes to minor histocompatibility antigens or to trinitrophenyl determinants on schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Vadas MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1982–5, Apr 79

Blood group specific components and systems in multiple sclerosis. Preliminary report. Wender M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):14–21, Jan–Feb 78

Coupling of soluble histocompatibility antigens to non-immunogenic carrier molecules. Smit JA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(1):23–31, Mar 78

Distribution of Ia-antigen-like molecules on non-lymphoid tissues. Forsum U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):343–9, 1979

Induction of tolerance to solubilized rat histocompatibility antigens. Bollinger RR, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:331–3, 1977

Importance of weak histocompatibility factors in survival of pancreatic islet transplants. Frangipane LG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:294–6, 1977

Effect of histocompatibility and transplant site in thyroid allograft survival. Perloff LJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:312–3, 1977

False positive and false negative reactions in HLA B-27 antigen testing. Larsen AE. **Transfusion** 19(2):219–21, Mar–Apr 79

Specific suppression of alloimmune responses by antigen. Batchelor JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):973–7, Mar 79

Histocompatibility-dependent long-term islet of Langerhans survival induced by antithymocyte globulin. Beyer MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1436–9, Jun 79

Synergy between antigen, antilymphocyte serum, and procarbazine hydrochloride in murine skin allotransplantation. Brent L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1019–22, Mar 79

Ia antigens in wild populations of rats. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1345–6, Jun 79

Resistance to marrow grafts in dogs mediated by antigens close to but not identical with DLA-A, B, and C and overcome by infusion of thoracic-duct lymphocytes. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1495–6, Jun 79

DLA-independent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in dogs. Gluckman JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1400–1, Jun 79

Lethal graft-versus-host reaction to minor histocompatibility antigens is decreased by donor immunization against H-2 and varies as a function of the H-2 haplotype. Halle-Pannenko O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):652–6, Mar 79

Selective suppression of humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to rat alloantigens by monoclonal antibodies produced by hybridoma cell lines. McKearn TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):932–5, Mar 79

Specific suppression by alloantibodies: passive enhancement. Morris PJ. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):936–40, Mar 79

Ia antigens. Sachs DH. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1167–9, Mar 79

Induction of memory cells in vitro with an antiidiotype serum against the recognition structure specific for cells primed for histocompatibility determinants. Strong DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):928–31, Mar 79

Renal allograft prolongation in DLA-mismatched beagles. Turcotte JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1444, Jun 79

Usefulness of the serum inhibition of leukocyte migration assay in the study of rat minor histocompatibility antigens. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):345–7, May 79

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. VI. Graft-versus-host tolerance in DLA-incompatible dogs after in vitro treatment of bone marrow with absorbed antithymocyte globulin. Kolb HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):242–5, Apr 79

Development of suppressor cells as a second generation mixed lymphocyte culture phenomenon in MLS and non-H-2-disparate inbred mice. Miller J, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):308–14, Nov 78

Prolongation of renal allograft survival in DLA tissue-typed beagles after third-party blood transfusions and immunosuppressive treatment. Obertop H, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):255–9, Oct 78

Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg). V In vitro demonstration of SV40 TrAg in SV40 infected nonpermissive mouse cells by the lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity assay. Pretell J, et al. **Virology** 97(1):32–41, Aug 79

Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg). IV. Inhibition by human interferon of expression of SV40 TrAg in SV40-infected monkey cells. Tevethia SS, et al. **Virology** 95(2):587–92, Jun 79

[Tissue antigens and bacterial infection (author's transl)] de Leeuw B, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(17):894–8, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of mouse H-Y antiserum for the determination of genetic sex in Emys orbicularis L. (Testudines, Emylidae)] Zaborski P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(3):351–4, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of LD-antigens in allogenic swine liver transplantation] Bockhorn H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):307–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of H-Y antigen in sex determination (editorial)] Kauschansky A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):435–7, 15 Jun 78 **(Heb)**

[HBs antigens in the blood and histocompatibility antigens in patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis (PH)] Savi M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):83–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative immunogenicity of irradiated and nonirradiated syngeneic and xenogeneic tumor cells containing a common specific transplantation antigen] Kliuchareva TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):225–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunologic reactions in mice tolerant to the transplantation antigens after immunization with the cross-reacting microbial antigens] Ogurtsov RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):62–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of transplantation resistance with soluble simian virus 40-induced hamster tumor-specific transplantation antigen. Coggin JH Jr. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2952–9, Aug 79

Differences in the capacity of simian virus 40 (SV40) tumor antigens on cells, membranes and in soluble form to induce transplantation immunity in hamsters and mice. Law LW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):315–22, 15 Sep 78

ANALYSIS

The prevalence of HLA-B7 in presumed ocular histoplasmosis in patients with peripheral atrophic scars. Meredith TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):325–8, Sep 78

Histocompatibility antigens in bovine lymphosarcoma. A preliminary study. Takashima I, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):821–3, 1978

H-Y antigen in testes of XX(BALB)/XY (C3H) chimaeric male mouse. Ohno S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):103–9, 1978

New preclinical models for testing antitumor drugs. The immuno-chemotherapy index. Frati L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):660–4, 1978

Histocompatibility antigens in urinary tract infection and vesicoureteral reflux: a preliminary communication. Sengar DP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):166–9, Oct 78

H-2 histocompatibility antigens of subcellular membranes of mouse liver. Morré DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):265–75, 15 Mar 79

Histocompatibility antigens in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and their relationship to chronic hepatitis B virus infection in these patients. Kew MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):537–9, Sep 79

Distribution of HLA histocompatibility antigens, ABO blood groups and Rh antigens in alcoholic liver disease. Meléndez M, et al. **Gut** 20(4):288–90, Apr 79

Major transplantation antigens in host responses to infection. Zinkernagel RM. **Hosp Pract** 13(7):83–92, Jul 78

Human lymphoid cell lines as targets for DRw. Strong DM, et al. **In Vitro** 14(12):989–95, Dec 78

Localization of H-2 antigens on mouse trophoblast cells. Chatterjee-Hasrouni S, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1238–53, 1 May 79

An antigen resembling HL-A7 on the leukocytes of vervet monkeys. Downing HJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):174–81, 1978

Histocompatibility antigens in paraplegic or quadriplegic patients with sacroiliac joint changes. Hunter T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):92–5, Jan–Feb 79

Histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in heterotopic ossification associated with neurological injury. Weiss S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):88–91, Jan–Feb 79

Relationship between T-antigen and tumor-specific transplantation antigen in simian virus 40-transformed cells. Chang C, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):69–75, Jan 79

The role of the H-Y antigen in human sexual development. Jones HW Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(2):33–43, Aug 79

Demonstration of MHC-specific haemolytic plaque-forming cells. Howard JC, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):449–51, 29 Mar 79

Immunoglobulin, complement, and histocompatibility antigen studies in keloid patients. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):689–95, May 79

Graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) following marrow grafts from DLA-matched canine littermates. Kolb HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):507–10, Mar 79

Antigens of mammalian cell surface and their corresponding antibodies. Milgrom F. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):816–21, Mar 79

Renal transplantation of RT1-B-matched, RT1-A-mismatched rats. Norman DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):486–9, Mar 79

Genetic requirements for bone marrow transplantation for stem-cell-defective W/Wv mice. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):511–6, Mar 79

Marrow graft rejection in DLA-identical canine littermates: antigens involved are expressed on leukocytes and skin epithelial cells but probably not on platelets and red blood cells. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):504–6, Mar 79

Definition of lymphocyte antigens in rats: RT-Ly-1, RT-Ly-2, and a new MHC-linked antigen system. Wonigeit K. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1334–6, Jun 79

Quantitative studies on the tissue distribution of Ia and SD antigens in the DA and Lewis rat strains. Hart DN, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):110–9, Feb 79

Detection of H-Y antigen on mouse sperm by the use of Staphylococcus aureus. Zaborski P. **Transplantation** 27(5):348–50, May 79

H-Y antigen and disorders of sexual differentiation. Goldberg KA, et al. **Urology** 13(2):139–41, Feb 79

[The frequency of HBs antigen and its independence of the HLA system (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(7):199–200, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tissue distribution of transplantation antigens (author's transl)] Koubek K. **Sb Lek** 80(10):310–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Major histocompatibility complex in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3151–8, 10 Sep 78 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Non-specific suppression of alloantibody responses of CBA mice injected with lymphoid cells from the MIs-antigen incompatible C3H X CBA hybrid. Lilliehöök B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):99–109, Aug 78

Histological determination of an immunity response in the H-5 system. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):373–5, 1978

The histocompatibility system recognized by tumour resistance associated with the PLS. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):371–2, 1978

The development and characteristics of new MHC congenic strains BN. 1B, BP. 1N and questions concerning the genetic background. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):357–8, 1978

Immunogenetic study of a histocompatibility system in linkage with albino locus from I LG of the Norway rat. Kršiaková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):378–80, 1978

Kidney transplantation across multiple non-MHC differences in the Norway rat. Pávková L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):359–60, 1978

Selective expression of paternal human major histocompatibility antigens on the surface of hydatidiform mole cells. Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):849–53, Dec 78

The role of subregions of the rat major histocompatibility complex in the rejection and passive enhancement of renal allografts. Gallico GG, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):244–53, 1 Jan 79

Properties of H-2L locus products in allogeneic and H-2 restricted, trinitrophenyl-specific cytotoxic responses. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2263–9, Dec 78

Structural studies of the H-2D products of the mouse mutant BALB/c-H-2Ddb and the parental strain BALB/cKh-H-2Dd. Nairn R, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):869–71, Sep 78

Genetic control of the immune response to the H-2Dk private specificity, H-2.32. II. Genetic linkage analysis of a backcross generation. Shinohara N, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2472–6, Dec 78

The association of immune responsiveness, mixed lymphocyte responses, and Ia antigens in natural populations of Norway rats. Shonnard JW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):778–83, Aug 79

Cell-mediated immune response to syngeneic UV-induced tumors. IV. The presence of I-A and I-E subregion-coded antigens on the accessory cell required for the in vitro differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Woodward JG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1227–31, Sep 79

HLA antigens in patients with juvenile diabetes and their first-degree relatives. Krawisz JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(12):782–7, Dec 78

HLA genetics, immunity and disease. Simons MJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):56–64, Mar 78

Influence of major histocompatibility haplotype on autoimmune disease varies in different inbred families of chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1435–7, Mar 79

Definition of two LD antigens in rhesus monkeys. Maurer BA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):81–90, Feb 79

A new H-2-linked mutation, rds, causing retinal degeneration in the mouse. van Nie R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):106–8, Aug 78

The phylogeny of mammalian histocompatibility immunogenes. Clark EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1113–7, Mar 79

Evolution of the major histocompatibility complex in vertebrates: a saga of convergent gene evolution? Cohen N. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1118–22, Mar 79

Unilateral mixed lymphocyte reactivity in the rat. Davis BK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1343–4, Jun 79

Major histocompatibility complex of the rat. Gill TJ 3d. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1174–8, Mar 79

An immunogenetic analysis of the MHC of the rat—AgB(RT1). I. Serologic data. Götze D. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1337–9, Jun 79

Minor histocompatibility genes and their antigens. Graff RJ. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):701–5, Dec 78 (37 ref.)

Association between certain I-region-determined cell surface antigens and Ir-gene-controlled immune responsiveness to distinct synthetic polypeptide antigens in wild rats. Günther E. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1347–8, Jun 79

Histoincompatibility reactions and allogeneic polymorphism among invertebrates. Hildemann WH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1136–42, Mar 79

An immunogenetic analysis of the MHC of the rat (AgB). II. Biochemical data. Sporer R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1342, Jun 79

Three recombinants in the major histocompatibility complex of the rat. Stark O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1340–1, Jun 79

Transplantation in pigs. White D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1170–3, Mar 79

Rejection of C57BL/6 skin grafts by (C57BL/6 X Mus musculus castaneus)F1 hybrids. Andrews PW, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):43–4, Jan 79

Histocompatibility in the rabbit: genetic control of rabbit mixed leukocyte culture reactivity. Lancki DW, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):79–86, Feb 79

[Major histocompatibility complex and localization and functions of immune response genes] Miura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3118–29, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Gene mapping and the HLA region in man] Shimizu N. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3447–53, Oct 78 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[H-Y antigen: aplications in human genetics] Moreira-Filho CA. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(5):217–9, Oct 78 **(Por)**

HISTORY

Past, present, and future aspects of histocompatibility. Bach FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1207–11, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Permanent abolition of reactivity to major histocompatibility antigens requires elimination of prethymic precursors. Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:259–65, 1979

Ia versus K/D antigens in immunological enhancement of tumour allografts. II. Studies with alloimmune sera prepared in recombinant strains. Duc HT, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):461–74, May-Jun 79

Non-H-2 antigens can induce high GVH mortality in adult recipients of normal cells. Halle-Pannenko O, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):253–5, Nov 78

Soluble trinitrophenylated proteins and trinitrophenylated cells as specific inhibitors of target cell lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Inbar D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):298–307, Feb 79

The influence of strong transplantation antigens (Ag-B) on lymphocyte migration in vivo. Rolstad B. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):389–97, Jul 79

Migration inhibition of sensitized mouse spleen cells by cell-associated transplantation antigens: effect of method of antigen presentation. Jacobs SK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):386–88, Sep 78

Speculations on the role of major transplantation antigens in cell-mediated immunity against intracellular parasites. Zinkernagel RM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 82:113–38, 1978 (179 ref.)

Selective participation of immunoglobulin V region and major histocompatibility complex products in antigen binding by T cells. Lonai P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):827–32, Dec 78

Relationship between histocompatibility antigens, other surface determinants and the IgE receptor on rat mast cells. Mossmann H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):219–4, Mar 79

Reduced T cell reactivity in vasectomized rhesus monkeys: association with histocompatibility type. Wilson BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):434–40, Apr 79

Are histocompatibility antigens in neonatal skin grafts truly tolerogenic? Poláčková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):95–100, 1979

Suppressive versus augmenting effect of the same pretreatment regimen in two murine tumor systems with distinct effector mechanisms. Fufiwara H, et al. **Gan** 69(6):793–803, Dec 78

Induction of antitumor activity in mice presensitized with Mycobacterium by immunization with tuberculin-coated tumor. Takatsu K, et al. **Gan** 69(4):597–8, Aug 78

The fate of corneal regrafts after previous rejection reactions. pp. 167–73. Khodadoust AA, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Chemical cross-linking of Ia alloantigen alpha and beta chains with dimethyl 3,3'-dithiobispropionimidate. Dancey GF, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):870–6, Aug 79

Characterization of a spontaneous murine B cell leukemia (BCL1). I. Cell surface expression of IgM, IgD, Ia, and FcR. Knapp MR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):992–9, Sep 79

Transplantation in miniature swine. V. Characterization of Ia antigens. Lunney JK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):623–7, Feb 79

Specific binding of T lymphocytes to macrophages. V. The role of Ia antigens on Mphi in the binding. Lyons CR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1598–600, Apr 79

Tryptic-peptide identity of the GPLA-B.1 alloantigens derived from noncongenic inbred strain 2 and strain 13 guinea pigs. Rose SM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2267–71, Jun 79

Expression of MHC antigens by mouse thymic dendritic cells. Rouse RV, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2508–15, Jun 79

Ia antigens in mouse skin are predominantly expressed on Langerhans cells. Tamaki K, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):784–7, Aug 79

The association of histocompatibility antigens of the B7 cross-reacting group with Peyronie's disease. Willscher MK, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):34–5, Jul 79

Cellular immunity to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: relationship to histocompatibility type and antigenic site. Richman DP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):291–6, Mar 79

Antibody-mediated graft rejection across weak histocompatibility barriers. Denham S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1409, Jun 79

Reactivity of Lewis lymph node and bone marrow cells to F344 non-AgB histocompatibility antigens. Schlagel CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1349–50, Jun 79

Blood transfusion in baboon kidney transplantation. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1483–4, Jun 79

In vitro model of hyperacute organ rejection by allotransplantation sera. Wartenberg J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1407–8, Jun 79

Analysis of guinea pig membrane proteins recognized by heterologous antilymphocyte sera. Specific recognition of Ia alloantigens. Clement LT, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):397–402, Jun 79

In vivo activity of an H-2 alloantiserum purified by affinity chromatography on transplantation antigens. de Waal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):376–9, Jun 79

An investigation of allograft tolerance: Discordant reactivity to murine H-Y-incompatible lymphoid cell (PEC) and skin grafts. Haughton G, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):203–7, Mar 79

Cytotoxic and agglutinating H-Y antibodies in multiparous female mice. Krupen-Brown K, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):406–9, Jun 79

Tolerance to non-H-2 histocompatibility antigens. Transplantation tolerance to the H-4 and H-7 histocompatibility antigens. Lanier LL, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):208–11, Mar 79

Effect of prior parental blood transfusions on the survival of renal allografts from a DLA-identical sibling. Obertop H, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):388–90, Dec 78

Demonstration of transplantation antigens on the endothelium of peritubular capillaries in renal allografts by the immunoperoxidase method. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):72–4, Jul 79

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on the development of cell-mediated immunity to transplantation antigens. Skopińska E. **Transplantation** 26(6):420–2, Dec 78

[Heterophile haemagglutinogens on pig, canine and human thymocytes (author's transl)] Salmon H. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):847–54, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of soluble H-2 antigens in serological and cellular reactions] Pletneva TP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):24–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the antigenic differences between the tumor and the host in development of tumor enhancement in the rat] Hinrichsen LI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):31–4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incorporation of rat histocompatibility (AgB) antigens into liposomes, and their susceptibility to immune lysis. Willoughby EM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):628–34, Sep 78

Isolation and antigenic characterization of the product of a third polymorphic H-2 locus, H-2L. Hansen TH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1469–72, Oct 78

Interaction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with target cells. I. Specific inhibition by detergent-solubilized, partially purified mouse histocompatibility antigens. Whisnant CC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2253–6, Dec 78

[Histocompatibility antigens in rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's disease] Orlov-Morozov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):117–20, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the cytophilic properties of human beta2-microglobulin. II. The role of histocompatibility antigens. Hester RB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):125–34, 1979

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX see **MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Tissue typing and the survival of renal grafts. Mebel M. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1-2):67–9, 1978

Matching of blood platelets for transfusion. Aster RH. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):373–8, 1978 (25 ref.)

The role of HLA tissue matching in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Richie RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):581–6, May 79

Cellular typing. Bradley BA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):223–32, Sep 78 (162 ref.)

Tissue typing in cadaveric transplantation [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1587–8, 9 Dec 78

Crossmatch difficulties following the prophylactic use of Rh immune globulin. Wright J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1235–8, 19 May 79

HLA serum screening based on an heuristic solution of the set cover problem. Woodbury MA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):263–73, May 79

HLA-matched platelets from unrelated donors in the supportive therapy of patients undergoing intensive haematologic treatment. Reali G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):575–85, Oct 78

Platelets in HLA typing. pp. 283–91. Degos L, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978.**

WH 300 1624p 1977.

Human lymphoid cell lines as targets for DRw. Strong DM, et al. **In Vitro** 14(12):989–95, Dec 78

The genetics of PLT response. II. HLA–DRw is a major PLT–stimulating determinant. DeWolf WC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):37–42, Jul 79

HLA–D typing of human lymphocytes using frozen and thawed spermatozoa. Halim K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):31–6, 1979

Tissue typing amniotic fluid cells: potential use for detection of contaminating maternal cells. Niazi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):21–3, Feb 79

Anomalous blood typing from impersonation. Littler ER, et al. **JAMA** 241(2) 12 Jan 79

Significance of HLA–D/DR matching in renal transplantation. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1126–7, 25 Nov 78

HLA–DR antigen matching in cadaver renal transplantation [letter] Albrechtsen D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):825, 15 Apr 78

Transfusions, HLA matching and kidney transplantations [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(5):256–8, 1 Feb 79

Immunologic factors determining survival of cadaver–kidney transplants. The effect of HLA serotyping, cytotoxic antibodies and blood transfusions on graft survival. Vincenti F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):793–8, 12 Oct 78

Long–term results in 35 HLA–identical sibling and 3 HLA–identical parent–child renal allograft recipients. Braun WE, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):232–8, 1978

The comparison between normal and Epstein–Barr virus–transformed homozygous typing cells and their use for MLC, PLT and serological detection of human Ia–type alloantigens. Baron D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):1–10, Jan 79

Levamisole–induced adverse reactions and histocompatibility testing in malignant melanoma. Espinoza LR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):236–7, Mar 79

HLA—D typing with lymphoblastoid cell lines. IV. Allelic relationships. Gatti RA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):35–44, Jan 79

HLA—typing of a dead man by a microabsorption method: solution of a paternity case. Hansen HE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):61–6, Jan 79

Summary of the first international workshop on human primed LD typing. Hartzman RJ. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):203–11, Mar 79

Statistics in cellular typing. Healy MJ. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):402–3, Nov 78

False HLA—D assignments may be caused by cytotoxic responder lymphocytes. Kristensen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):443–8, May 78

HLA—D typing with homozygous cells identified in an American indigenous isolate. I. Population studies. Layrisse Z, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):179–88, Sep 78

HLA—DR typing of frozen B lymphocytes. Madsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):135–42, Feb 79

A screening program for anti–DR typing reagents [letter] Vassalli P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):77–80, Jan 79

Cross–reactivity of anti–DRw sera evaluated by serologic studies on established B–lymphoid cell lines. Antonelli P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):849–51, Dec 78

International cell exchange. Bernoco D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):717–20, Dec 78

HLA–DR typing: some relevant difficulties. Borelli I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1319–20, Jun 79

Effects of fresh serum obtained from baby, young, and mature rabbits on the specificity and cross–reactivity of HLA reactions. Cannady WG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):729–34, Dec 78

The correlation of tissue typing, mixed lymphocyte culture, and related donor renal allograft survival. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):953–4, Dec 78

Antigens in human monocytes. III. Use of monocytes in typing for HLA–D related (DR) antigens. Colbaugh P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):871–4, Dec 78

Five subtypic specificities of the Bw22 complex in four racial groups. Danilovs J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):725–7, Dec 78

Dissociation of HLA–D and HLA–DR using primed LD typing. Hartzman RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):809–12, Dec 78

HLA matching in kidney transplantation: experience of a single center. Klouda PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1293–4, Jun 79

HLA typing of human tumor cell lines: selection of appropriate typing techniques. Kornbluth J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):735–8, Dec 78

Prediction of kidney graft survival by sensitive crossmatch tests and the use of effector cell function (ECA) as a predictor of rejection. McConnachie PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1256–7, Jun 79

HLA–DR typing of frozen B lymphocytes. Madsen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1321, Jun 79

A complex of HLA–D specificities detected by HTC typing: Dw7, Dw11, and TMo. Stastny P. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):759–61, Dec 78

The influence of HLA–DR matching on renal transplant outcome. Ting A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1295, Jun 79

Information theory approach to the clustering of serologic reaction patterns. Tiwari JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):857–9, Dec 78

The relationship between HLA–D and DR antigens in four Japanese HTCs. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):797–8, Dec 78

Kidney graft survival, clinical course, and HLA–A, B, and D matching in 208 patients transplanted in one center. van Hooff JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1291–2, Jun 79

Typing for homozygous determinants with lymphocytes primed to two–haplotype differences. Wank R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):763–6, Dec 78

Correlation of tissue typing, mixed lymphocyte culture, and related donor renal allograft survival. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):218–20, Oct 78

Matching for hla–dr antigens in renal transplantation. Fauchet R, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):288–9, Apr 79

Donor selection for bone marrow transplantation. Predictive value of DR typing for mixed lymphocyte culture compatibility between unrelated individuals. Jeannet M, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):448–9, Dec 78

Prolongation of renal allograft survival in DLA tissue–typed beagles after third–party blood transfusions and immunosuppressive treatment. Obertop H, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):255–9, Oct 78

Sources of HLA typing sera. Middleton D, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):162–4, 1978

[Histocompatibility testing of donors and receivers in keratoplasty (initial attempts with adapted tissue–typed transplants in bad risk cases)] Völker–Dieben HJ, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):428–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Materno–fetal immunization and procurement of typing sera from retroplacental blood] Maiorino R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):9–12, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cross reactions of HL–A antigens and their role in selection of donors for kidney transplantation] Manishkina RP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):17–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seropositivity coefficient as a new indicator of immunologic characteristics of the recipient] Zaretskaia IuM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):119–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Acid phosphatase activity as enzymatic assay of biomedical compatibility of polymers. Burpee VF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):767–771, Sep 78

Use of low ionic strength salt solution in compatibility testing [letter] Herron R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1116–7, Nov 78

The genetics of PLT response. I. Methodology for optimal PLT discrimination. DeWolf WC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):860–5, Mar 79

Humoral and cellular cross–match tests before bone–marrow transplantation [proceedings] Jeannet M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):17, Jan 78

Improved renal allograft survival with selected HLA antigen matching. Gifford RR Sr, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):316–22, Aug 79

Serological characterization of human monocytes for HLA, B–lymphocyte, granulocyte, and monocyte–associated antigens by cytotoxicity testing. Drew SI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):385–93, May 78

MLC and HLA–DR typing: their relationship and relevance for transplantation. Cullen PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):756–9, Mar 79

Cross–reactive antibodies and decreased renal graft survival. Garovoy MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):370–3, Mar 79

Specificity of primed LD typing: the major reactions. Hartzman RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):690–5, Mar 79

Prediction of kidney transplant survival by the direct macrophage–inhibition test. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):411–4, Mar 79

A new strategy to improve kidney graft survival: the induction of CML nonresponsiveness. van Rood JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):736–42, Mar 79

An enzymatic method permitting early determination of histocompatibility in mixed lymphocyte culture. Demetriou AA, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):190–3, Mar 79

[Image analysis application at immuno–hematology (author's transl)] Marcelli Barge A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):235–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Illustrated technics of HLA typing] Inoue H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3072–6, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Some problems of HLA typing (author's transl)] Takata H. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):867–74, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet cross–matching] Shibata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1429–31, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the micromethod for determination of antigenic composition of human erythrocytes] Danilova TN, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):678–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method in the individual selection of blood for compatibility] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):90–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Report of a case of the Matuhasi–Ogata phenomenon (author's transl)] Montoro JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):327–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY

Enzyme histochemical evaluation of centrifugation procedures. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:91–106, 1975

Periodic acid Schiff–positive non–glycogenic globules in hepatocytes. Differential diagnostic aspects in screening for alpha–1–antitrypsin globules in an autopsy material. Reintoft I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):325–9, Jul 78

Cytochemistry of tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase [letter] Janckila AI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):356–7, Mar 79

The periodic acid–Schiff reaction and prognosis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):27–34, 1979

Quantitative tumor cytochemistry—G.H.A. Clowes Memorial Lecture. Caspersson TO. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2341–5, Jul 79

A model study for histochemical tetrazolium reduction by flavine enzymes. Seidler E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):113–8, 1978

The use of a heated stage for following histochemical reactions under a microdensitometer. Altman FP. **Histochem J** 10(5):611–4, Sep 78

The pH dependence of borohydride as an aldehyde reductant. Bayliss OB, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):111–6, Jan 79

Histochemical studies on genetical control of hormonal enzyme inducibility in the mouse. III. Beta–glucuronidase distribution pattern of epididymis in different genotypes. Blecher SR, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):205–22, Mar 79

A new dynamic model system for the study of capture reactions for diffusable compounds in cytochemistry. III. Influence of the matrix composition on the lead phosphate precipitation process in acid phosphatase cytochemistry. De Jong AS, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):163–71, Mar 79

A new dynamic model system for the study of capture reactions for diffusable compounds in cytochemistry. II. Effect of the composition of the incubation medium on the trapping of phosphate ions in acid phosphatase cytochemistry. De Jong AS, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):145–61, Mar 79

On the specificity of alcoholic acidic silver nitrate reagent for the histochemical localization of ascorbic acid. A reappraisal. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):275–82, 12 Jul 78

The use of ultrasonication to remove non–specific precipitate. Nusbickel FR, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):339–41, 13 Dec 78

Observations on the results of specific histochemical techniques and empirical staining methods on several tissue/organ types using a variety of fixing fluids. Davenport WD Jr, et al. **Histopathology** 3(4):321–7, Jul 79

Quantitative immunocytochemistry at the electron microscope. pp. 245–55. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Naphthol AS–BI (7–bromo–3–hydroxy–2–naphtho–o–anisidine) phosphatase and naphthol AS–BI beta–D–glucuronidase in Chinese hamster ovary cells: biochemical and flow cytometric studies. Dolbeare FA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):120–4, Jan 79

A kinetic study of the reaction between glutaraldehyde and horseradish peroxidase. Molin SO, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1053–6, Dec 78

Quantitation in biological X–ray microanalysis, with particular reference to histochemistry. Sumner AT. **J Microsc** 114(1):19–30, Sep 78

Histochemistry as a tool in clinical and experimental pathology. Heitz PU. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):24–34, Apr 79 (31 ref.)

A combined periodic acid–Schiff—resorcin–fuchsin stain. Meloan SN, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(3):182–3, May 78

The use of glycerin to improve morphology of tissues frozen–sectioned for ultrastructral cytochemistry. Pino RM, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):353–4, Nov 78

A histochemical method for gross demonstration of motor end plates. Wenger E, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):279–82, Sep 78

[The role of cyto–histo–enzymology (CHE) in the diagnosis of tumours (author's transl)] Micheau C. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3–4):190–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membership list of the Histochemistry Society] **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:289–98, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the Histochemical Society XVI Symposium held in Leiden/Noordwijk. Value and possibilities for error in histochemical enzyme reactions] **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:1–298, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Membership list. Status: October 1974] **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:331–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the XVII Symposium of the Society for Histochemistry held in Schlob Korb Bozen October 2–5, 1974. Standardization and Deliniation of Histochemical Findings] **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:1–338, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Informational value of histochemical studies] Arnold M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:79–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Freeze–drying and imbedding in glycol methacrylate (GMA)—results of histochemical reactions] Arnold W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:271–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Opening of the Histochemical Symposium and awarding the Robert Feulgen prizes for 1972 and 1973] Goslar HG. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:11–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Opening of the symposium and awarding of the Robert

Feulgen Prize for histochemistry] Grundmann E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:11–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acridine orange reaction kinetics of the cortisone-induced RNA biosynthesis in the rat liver] Löhr J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:291–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the chemistry of the positive contrast reaction of glycogen in Epon thin sections with phosphotungstic acid (PTA) I. Present status of PTA controversy] Schade HA. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:217–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Application of histochemical methods in polarization microscopy] Scheuner G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:329–48, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical analysis of the histochemical localization of non specific carboxylesterase] von Deimling O. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:241–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Azoindoxyl methods for the investigation of hydrolases. IV. Suitability of various diazonium salts (author's transl)] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 57(4):323–42, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of an alkali PAS-effect using periodic acid at low concentration (author's transl)] Klessen C. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):299–305, 12 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing pararosanilines and fuchsins histophotometrically for their usefulness in the quantitative PAS-reaction (author's transl] Weissig K. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):121–7, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histophotometry of the PAS reaction] Weissig K. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):395–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Photographic models in the study and in the valuation of silver reactions in histology (author's transl)] Vialli M, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(11–12):322–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological study of the endometrial stroma cells in various hormonal stages and pregnancy utilizing PAS stain (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):967–70, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[PAS staining] Tokuhiro H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):50–66, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Staining for iron] Watanabe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):102–11, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[PAS reaction and prognosis in acute leukemia of childhood (author's transl)] Sasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1357–64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemistry in pathology (based on data of the 5th International Congress on Histochemistry and Cytochemistry, Bucharest, 1976)] Raĭkhlin NT. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):86–92, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Use of the PAS reaction for assessing ineffective erythropoiesis] Kozinets GI, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):518–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for preserving glycogen in smears of isolated cells. II. Cytofluorimetric study of the effect of fixation on the glycogen content of cells] Kudriavtseva MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):772–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Device for quantitative cytochemistry: a computerized scanning microdensitometer 'grain counter'. Markovic NS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):792–802, Oct 78

[Two-beam scanning cytophotometer] Selivanova GV. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):283–42, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Feulgen hydrolysis at refrigerator temperature. Erenpreisa J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):38–44, 1978

Histochemical technique to detect choline-containing lipids. Hadler WA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):265–70, 1978

Comparative formaldehyde-induced and glyoxylic acid-induced fluorescence histochemical studies on the intrinsic adrenergic innervation of the intestine and the liver of normal and vagotomized cats. Kyösola K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):188–99, 1978

Catalases and peroxidases histochemical detection; techniques suitable to discriminate these enzymes. Silveira SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):1–10, 1978

Topochemistry of trace metals in nasal mucosa. Potentialities of some histochemical methods and energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis. Torjussen W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):11–25, 1978

Quantitative model film studies: a link between enzyme cytochemistry and biochemistry. van der Ploeg M. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:69–77, 1975

Carrier-bound model substances: a bridge between quantitative microscopial histochemistry and biochemistry. van Duijn P. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:103–14, 1975 (55 ref.)

Fluorescent labelling of cell membranes and cytoplasmic proteins in living cells. Fox CH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):131–3, Mar 78

Adaptations of methods in enzyme histochemistry to the different metabolic conditions in cells and tissues. Meijer AE. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):159–70, 1978

Histochemical demonstration of glycogen in corneal endothelium. Malinin GI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):381–5, Apr 79

Limitations of Culling PATS/KOH/PAS method of differential diagnosis of metastatic colorectal cancer. Stachura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):299–305, 1978

The nucleoside phosphatase method as a marker for the recognition of the autochthonous plexuses in blood vessel walls and the possible connection of the latter with acupuncture mechanisms. Thomas OL. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):361–8, 1978

Comparison of kinetic and end-point microdensitometry for the direct quantitative histochemical assessment of cytochrome oxidase activity. Ballantyne B, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):173–86, Mar 79

The histochemical specificity of Streptomyces hyaluronidase and chondroitinase ABC. Derby MA, et al. **Histochem J** 10(5):529–47, Sep 78

A quantitative method for measurement of lysosomal acid phosphatase latency in cultured rat heart cells with 210Pb. Hale TW, et al. **Histochem J** 10(5):505–15, Sep 78

The histochemical localization of xanthine oxidase. Ibrahim B, et al. **Histochem J** 10(5):615–7, Sep 78

Enzyme histochemical investigation of glycol methacrylate embedded chick embryonic tissue. Nusbickel FR, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):197–203, Mar 79

Principles and methods for the quantitative determination of Feulegen stained DNA with the television texture analysis system (TAS). Bachmann P, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):61–9, 26 Feb 79

Enzyme layers on glass as a new model for the quantitative study of capture reactions in cytochemistry, with special attention to acid phosphatase. de Jong AS, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(4):273–84, 28 Sep 78

Studies on the molecular arrangement of RNA in tissues with a selective topo-optical reaction of RNA. Fischer J. **Histochemistry** 59(4):325–33, 21 Feb 79

Combination of immunological and lectin reactions in affinity histochemistry: proposition of the term affinitin. Franz H, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(4):335–42, 21 Feb 79

Aqueous aldehyde (Faglu) methods for the fluorescence histochemical localization of catecholamines and for ultrastructural studies of central nervous tissue. Furness JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(4):285–95, 28 Sep 78

Quantitative evaluation of the trapping reaction of copperthiocholine histochemical procedures for localization of cholinesterases. Grubić Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):213–20, 12 Jul 78

The light microscopic demonstration of hydroperoxidase-positive Phi bodies and rods in leukocytes in acute myeloid leukemia. Hanker JS, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):241–52, 13 Dec 78

The histochemical demonstration of sialic acid residues in pancreatic islets. Klessen C. **Histochemistry** 57(3):251–4, 15 Sep 78

Meldola blue: a new electron carrier for the histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases (SDH, LDH, G-6-PDH). Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(2):97–109, 29 Dec 78

Improved localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in mounted cryostat sections using gel fixation and gel incubation media. Lukáš Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):345–7, 12 Jul 78

Computer analysis of Feulgen hydrolysis kinetics. Pöppe C, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):53–60, 26 Feb 79

Silver impregnation methods for reticulum fibers and reticulin: a re-investigation of their origins and specificity. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):177–87, 15 Sep 78

Demonstration of phosphates in calcium deposits: a modification of von Kossa's reaction. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):177–85, 12 Jul 78

NADP-dependent dehydrogenases in rat liver parenchyma. I. Methodological studies on the qualitative histochemistry of G6PDH, 6PGDH, malic enzyme and ICDH. Rieder H, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):283–98, 12 Jul 78

A quantitative cytochemical method for the demonstration of delta5,3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in unfixed tissue sections of rat ovary. Robertson WR. **Histochemistry** 59(4):271–85, 21 Feb 79

Histochemical reactions of gastrointestinal mucosubstances with orcein, high iron diamine and Alcian blue after prior oxidation of tissue sections. Sipponen P. **Histochemistry** 59(3):199–206, 22 Jan 79

Fluorescence histochemistry of peptide hormone-producing cells: observations on the phenanthrenequinone method for the demonstration of arginine residues. Sundler F, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):221–7, 12 Jul 78

The histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in the ovarian follicles of adult mice. Tadano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):203–15, 15 Sep 78

Improved method for the histochemical demonstration of glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Teutsch HF. **Histochemistry** 57(2):107–17, 25 Aug 78

On tannin-iron method specificity. Garcia-Segura LM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):761, Sep 78

An immunocytochemical approach to cell kinetics automation. Gratzner HG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):496–9, Jan 79

On testing the activity of proteases from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils on blood smears. Klessen C. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):759–60, Sep 78

An improved acriflavine-Feulgen reagent for quantitative DNA cytofluorometry. Levinson JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):680–4, Aug 78

Use of two different methods for the electron microscope radioautographic detection of labeled antibodies bound to thin sections. Paiement JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):765–71, Oct 78

The use of polyethyleneimine for demonstration of anionic sites in basement membranes and collagen fibrils. Schurer JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):688–9, Aug 78

Model studies on the acriflavine-Feulgen reaction. van Ingen EM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):80–3, Jan 79

Fluorescent histochemical localization of phenol oxidase in female Schistosoma mansoni. Bennett JL, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):941–4, Oct 78

Fading: a new cytofluorimetric measure quantifying serotonin in the presence of catecholamines at the cellular level in brain. Geyer MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):650–67, Nov 78

New screening test for colorectal cancer developed in Canada [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 242(10):1005–6, 7 Sep 79

Fluorescence microscopic studies on sulphomucous of the alimentary canal in an Indian freshwater major carp, Cirrhinus mrigala (Hamilton) by ferric alum-coriphosphine and coriphosphine-thiazol yellow methode. Sinha GM, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(5–6):129–33, Sep 78

Carotenoid and pterin pigment localization in fish chromatophores. Junqueira LC, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(2):91–4, Mar 78

A comparison of iron histochemical methods for use on glycol methacrylate embedded tissues. Morton D. **Stain Technol** 53(4):217–23, Jul 78

Preventing evaporation of antiserum during indirect immunocytochemical staining. Rawdon BB. **Stain Technol** 53(5):289–90, Sep 78

Improvements in the benzidine dihydrochloride horseradish peroxidase method. Riley JN, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):290–1, Sep 78

Histochemical demonstration of total phosphorylase activity for diagnosis of carcinoma cells in human stomach and intestines. Takeuchi T, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):257–60, Sep 78

An analysis on the specificity of the histochemical techniques already proposed to detect catalases and peroxidases. Silveira SR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):577–86, 1978

Adaptation of the ammoniacal silver reaction to cytochemical demonstration of myelin basic protein. Staykova M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):571–6, 1978

[Cyto-immuno-enzymological localization trial of steroid hormones in the female ovarian corpus luteum (author's transl)] Benkoël L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):191–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some notes on the specifity of the fluorescence histochemical demonstration of GABA (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):80–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alkaline hydrolysis on the Feulgen reaction] Bruchhaus H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:421–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies of isolated organs and tissues] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:147–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

['Filipin'—a histochemical fluorochrome for cholesterol] Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:207–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histochemistry of amino acid naphthylamidases] Gossrau R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:243–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prerequisites and conditions for the use of radioactive labeled compounds for the optimization of histochemical research methods] Halbhuber KJ. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:277–90, 1975 (110 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical analysis methods of plants. II. Quantitative determination of nuclear DNA, DNA + RNA and histone content in apple blossom sections] Hesemann CU, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:301–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect on elastase on ultrathin sections] Kádár A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:197–202, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies for the determination of disulfide groups] Klessen C, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:197–204, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Impulse cytophotometry as a quantitative method of cytochemistry] Krug H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:377–95, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histochromatography as an accessory method of lipid histochemistry] Künnert B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:87–100, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histophotometric studies of acetylcholinesterase in the limbic structures of the rat brain following experimental brain lesions] Ritter J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:139–45, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indirect cytophotometric comprise of RNA in gallocyanine-chromalaun stained sections] Scheven C, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:425–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Microscope fluorometric determination of intracellular enzyme turnover] Sernetz M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:107–18, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies of the metachromatic reaction of mucopolysaccharides in polyacrylamide membranes by the van Duijn method] Toepfer K. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:187–96, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histophotometric quantification of enzyme reactions, examplified by acetylcholinesterase] Wenk H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:433–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Modification of sialic acid determination in erythrocytes]

Feuerstein H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(5):679–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptidases II. Localization of dipeptidylpeptidase IV (DPP IV). Histochemical and biochemical study] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 60(2):231–48, 3 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical demonstration of glycogen phosphorylase (E.C. 2.4.11) through the use of semipermeable membranes (author's transl)] Hacker HJ. **Histochemistry** 58(4):289–96, 13 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic detection of tritiated choline chloride in brain tissue. A method of microscopic detection in paraffin sections] Rummelfänger H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(4):291–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistological demonstration of serum proteins in formalin-fixed and native tissue—comparative studies in experimental glomerulonephritis in rats] Dienes HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:519, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a multiple-plug cytophotometric method for in situ characterization of Feulgen-DNA values] Mello ML. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(3):625–31, Aug 78 **(Por)**

[Current state of the problem of electron-cytochemical detection of DNA] Erenpreis IaG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):70–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of fluorescence-microscopic histochemical detection of adenyl cyclase] Rostomian MA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):56–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of a 2-field single-wavelength method for cytophotometry of smears and impressions of tissues when working with the MUF-5 apparatus] Belonozhko AP. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):236–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of estimating scannograms in cytophotometry] Danilov RK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):843–5, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Time, a key to standardization of cytochemistry and cell biology?] von Mayersbach H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:207–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

A comparison of methods for blocking staining of nucleic acids. Clark G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):192–6, 1978

The influence of glycol methacrylate (GMA) and paraffin embedding on freeze substituted and fixed tissues for enzyme histochemistry. Höpfel-Kreiner I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):224–34, 1978

UV versus chemical polymerization of glycol methacrylate (GMA) in enzyme histochemistry. von Mayersbach H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):246–50, 1978

Morphological diagnosis of early acute myocardial infarction. Sternby NH. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):43–7, 1978

A simple method for the determination of section thickness with high accuracy. Fülöp Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2):437–7, 1978

Effect of various routine cytopreparatory techniques on normal urothelial cells and their nuclei. Beyer-Boon ME, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):63–9, Jan 79

Video scanning for determination of the proportion of cortical tissue in the avian adrenal gland. Vestergaard K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):331–40, 1978

Cytology of serous effusions. An investigation into the usefulness of cell blocks versus smears. Dekker A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):855–60, Dec 78

A reliable method for electron microscopic examination of specific areas from paraffin-embedded tissue mounted on glass slides. Gonzalez-Angulo A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):697–9, Oct 78

Preparation and light-microscopic examination of fixed hematopoietic cells in soft agar. Horland AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):760–5, Nov 78

A modified processing and sectioning technique for hard tissues. Weaker FJ, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(10):1030–2, Oct 78

Procedure for processing of central nervous system tissue for immunofluorescence, light, and electron microscopic evaluation. Williams RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1946–9, Dec 78

The surfactant system of human fetal lung organotypic cultures: ultrastructural preservation by a lipid-carbohydrate retention method. Stratton CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(4):481–92, Dec 78

Embedding in large plastic blocks. Diagnostic light and potential electron microscopy on the same block. Burns WA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):177–9, Apr 79

Improved technique for cutting brain slices. Kaufmann JC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):48–9, Jan 79

Isolation of pancreatic islets of Langerhans by filtration on nylon mesh. Offord RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1091–7, 29 Jun 78

Localization of horseradish peroxidase by in situ perfusion with substrate mixture. Hendry IA. **Brain Res** 156(1):97–101, 3 Nov 78

A reliable Golgi-Kopsch modification. Riley JN. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):127–9, Jan-Feb 79

Preparation and stain of whole-body sections. Watanabe M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):311–5, 1978

Combination of electromyographic and histological examination of skeletal muscle with an aspiration biopsy needle. Schimrigk K. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):333–5, 1978

Determination of the numerical density of spherical and ellipsoidal particles in the zona glomerulosa, based on distribution measurements. II. Application of the methods. Lustyik G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):303–10, 1978

Image processing in pathology. V. Interpretation of feature distributions of liver cell nuclei in histological sections. Voss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):144–52, 1978

Reliable technique of preparation of ultrathin sections of tissue infected with mycobacteria. Hartlová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):406–8, 1978

Effects of pretreatment with sucrose-containing cacodylate buffer on alkaline phosphatase activity in rat tissue sections. Sugai N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3–4):89–94, 1977

Enzyme histochemical properties of kitten osteoclasts in bone imprint preparations. Addison WC. **Histochem J** 10(6):645–56, Nov 78

A methodological study for the quantification and the control of the physico-chemical processes occurring during cell fixation. I. The development of a new technology. Schwetje N, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(2):129–44, 25 Aug 78

A simple technique for the utilization of postmortem tracheal and bronchial tissues for ultrastructural studies. Ferguson CC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):463–70, Jul 78

Quantitative determination of prostatic epithelial and stromal hyperplasia by a new technique. Biomorphometrics. DeKlerk DP, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):240–5, Nov 78

A simple and rapid method of identification of elemental deposits in surgical biopsy specimens. Cameron CH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(11):379–82, Nov 78

Electrochemical dissolution of metallic implants prior to histologic sectioning. Brown SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):337–8, Mar 79

High resolution microchemical analysis using soft X-ray lithographic techniques. McGowan JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):732–5, Mar 79

A technique for the removal of junctional epithelium from the epithelial attachment. Buchanan W, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):895–8, Sep-Oct 78

The histologic grossing and reading of wedge-shaped specimens from malignancies taken from the oral lips. Sardi JR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):219, Mar 79

Improved techniques for studying the surface topography of myocardial cells by scanning electron microscopy. McCallister LP, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):229–33, 1978

An improved method of preparing free cells for electron microscopy. Shimizu S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):181–7, 1978

Visualization of the adventitial aspect of the vascular smooth muscle cells under the scanning electron microscope. Uehara Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(2):157–9, 1978

Rapid dehydration—clearing with 2,2-dimethoxypropane for paraffin embedding [letter] Prentø P. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):865–7, Oct 78

Immunodiffusion using tissue sections. Taylor AN. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):377–81, 1978

The nasal: paranasal block technique. Preparation and uses. Belal A Jr. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):781–90, Sep 78

The estimation of neuronal population density by a robust distance method. Aherne WA, et al. **J Microsc** 114(3):285–93, Dec 78

High resolution scanning electron microscopy in biology: artefacts caused by the nature and mode of application of the coating material. Bråten T. **J Microsc** 113(1):53–9, May 78

Critical point drying for scanning electron microscopy: a semi-automatic method of preparing biological specimens. Hall DJ, et al. **J Microsc** 113(3):277–90, Aug 78

Area changes in slices of rat brain during preparation for histology or electron microscopy. Hillman H, et al. **J Microsc** 114(1):77–84, Sep 78

Special specimen preparation methods for image processing in transmission electron microscopy: a review. Horne RW. **J Microsc** 113(3):241–56, Aug 78 (50 ref.)

The use of simple image analysers in lung morphometry. Langston C, et al. **J Microsc** 114(1):89–99, Sep 78

A double embedding technique for the electron microscopic analysis of the liver acinus. Miller DL, et al. **J Microsc** 115(3):283–8, Apr 79

Application of statistical methods in quantitative microscopy. Nicholson WL. **J Microsc** 113(3):223–39, Aug 78 (44 ref.)

An economical, semi-automatic system for measuring cellular tree structures in three dimensions, with special emphasis on Golgi-impregnated neurons. Overdijk J, et al. **J Microsc** 114(3):271–84, Dec 78

Preparation of resin embedded unicellular organisms without the use of fixatives and dehydration media. Pfaller W, et al. **J Microsc** 114(3):339–51, Dec 78

A method for the removal of epoxy resins from tissue in preparation for scanning electron microscopy. Steffens WL. **J Microsc** 113(1):95–9, May 78

A simple method for maintaining relative positions of separate tissue elements during processing for electron microscopy. Stirling CA. **J Microsc** 114(1):107–9, Sep 78

Histologic investigation of glycol methacrylate embedded chick embryonic tissue. Swartz WJ, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):181–5, Mar 79

Progression of fusion during rapid freezing for electron microscopy. Van Harreveld A, et al. **J Microsc** 115(3):243–56, Apr 79

Comparison of light-microscopic methods for visualizing horseradish peroxidase granules in stained and unstained tissue. Anderson KV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):323–6, 1978

Convenient methods for removing and examining the spinal cords of small animals [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:17P–18P, Apr 79

The measurement of the microscopic image. Gore LF. **Med Lab Sci** 36(1):63–73, Jan 79

Safer substitutes for xylene and propylene oxide in histology, haematology, and electron microscopy. Maxwell MH. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):401–3, Oct 78

Artifacts in tissue sections. Wallington EA. **Med Lab Sci** 36(1):3–61, Jan 79 (73 ref.)

A differential staining technique for vertebrate histology. Bhattacharyya TK. **Microsc Acta** 81(4):299–302, Mar 79

The penetration of the embedding medium methyl methacrylate in undecalcified bone. Boer H, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(3):181–8, Jan 79

Estimators of the number of objects per area unbiased by edge effects. Gundersen HJ. **Microsc Acta** 81(2):107–17, Nov 78

A procedure for obtaining thin sections of undercalcified bone biopsies embedded in methyl methacrylate. Spijker HJ. **Microsc Acta** 81(1):17–26, Sep 78

A histochemical method for the detection of metals in tissues, with reference to the use of surgical implants. Williams D, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(1):1–7, Sep 78

Wrinkle-free mounting of sections from gelatin embedded brains. Switzer RC 3d. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):103–5, Apr 79

Histological staining of hepatitis B antigen in paraffin embedded liver tissue. Ojeda VJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(633):257–8, 11 Apr 79

New embedding method employing GMA and Quetol 523 for light and electron microscopic observations of semi-thin sections. Kushida T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 56(1):1–22, May 79

Histochemical observation of GMA-Quetol 523 embedded tissue by light microscopy. Nagato Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 56(1):23–34, May 79

Healing of microvascular arterial anastomoses, as seen on corrosion casts by scanning electron microscopy. van Gelder PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):59–64, Jul 79

Cytophotometry and its biological application. Fukuda M, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 11(1):1–119, 1978 (350 ref.)

The quantitative assessment of mucosa in canine small intestinal malabsorption. Hart IR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):163–7, Sep 78

The quantitative assessment of normal canine small intestinal mucosa. Hart IR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):157–62, Sep 78

Post-mortem inflation, radiography, and fixation of human lungs. A method for radiological and pathological correlations and morphometric studies. Sutinen S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(1):29–35, Feb 79

Oriented embedding of small objects in agar-paraffin, with reference marks for serial section reconstruction. Arnolds WJ. **Stain Technol** 53(5):287–8, Sep 78

Piccolyte investments for better section cutting. Hammond GF, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(2):113–4, Mar 78

Flattening and staining semithin epoxy sections of plant material. Harris WM. **Stain Technol** 53(5):298–300, Sep 78

Plastic embedded Golgi sections for light microscopy: a quick method. Kirby ML. **Stain Technol** 53(4):239–41, Jul 78

A modified method for clearing leaves. Kurth E. **Stain Technol** 53(5):291–3, Sep 78

An improved mounting solution for frozen brain sections. MacQueen CL. **Stain Technol** 53(4):243–4, Jul 78

A method for orienting cryostat sections for three-dimensional reconstructions. Marani E. **Stain Technol** 53(5):265–8, Sep 78

A simple procedure to obtain thick flat cornea sections for optical microscopy. Martins-Green M. **Stain Technol** 53(5):296–8, Sep 78

A permanent mounting medium for fungi. Omar MB, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):293–4, Sep 78

Methods of preparation of fossil bone samples for light and transmission electron microscopy. Pawlicki R. **Stain Technol** 53(2):95–102, Mar 78

Mounting cleared botanical preparations. Postek MT. **Stain Technol** 53(3):178–9, May 78

A new preparation method for several histopathological examinations on a single block. Senoo A. **Stain Technol** 53(3):123–9, May 78

Postembedding adjuvants in routine microtomy of paraffin-processed tissues. Shapiro SH. **Stain Technol** 53(5):269–72, Sep 78

Clearing, cuticle removal, and staining for the fertile bracts (lemmas and paleas) of grass anthoecia. Thomasson JR. **Stain Technol** 53(4):233–6, Jul 78

A simple method for the preparation of sperm of external fertilizers for scanning electron microscopy. van der Horst G, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(4):191–4, Jul 78

Flat mounts of retinal vasculature. Walker J, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):360–2, Nov 78

Vibratome sections of difficult tissues. Zelander T, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):251–5, Sep 78

[Demonstration of amyloid using histological methods] Peychl L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(4):206–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of immunohistochemical staining methods in routine histopathological diagnosis] Clausen PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(7):428–32, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

Pathological-anatomical examination at the request of the family physician] Bras G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(1):17–8, 6 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Use in histological technic of naphtol AS-D chloroacetate for demonstration of granulocyte series elements] Buemi A, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):241–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microangiography: objectives and methods] Osteaux M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(9):478–89, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of the deoxyglucose method to the cellular level: histologic preparation of the central nervous system for high resolution radioautography] Des Rosiers MH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(3):153–6, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of calculi structure using thin mineralogical sections] Cifuentes Delatte L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:592–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Embedding of hematopoietic organs in epoxy resin for histopathological study. Technic and value] Tulliez M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 25(1):39–45, Jan–Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of hepatic fibrosis in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Mignot J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):229–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A stereological study of the angioarchitecture of the cerebral cortex in rabbits] Meencke HJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):365–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic grinding of undecalcified bone sections with exact adjustment of thickness] Stürmer KM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):100–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic quantification of myocardial necroses in experimental cardiology] Leder O. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:311–21, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Principles, possibilities of use and limits of morphometry] Rohr H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:83–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Progress in the histological freeze-drying technic using thermoelectric cooling of specimens] Schünzel G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:319–26, 1975 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Metal particles in tissues following electric and thermal skin injuries – transmission electron microscopy findings] Böhm E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:323–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orientating paraffin embedding—a time-saving method for obtaining representative sections in the histological diagnosis of eyelid tumors] Stangl R. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):675–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The effect of different preparation schedules for electron microscopy of the loss of labelled substances in roots of Pisum after feeding with C-glucose (author's transl)] Heinrich G, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):319–28, 13 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological structures in photoelectron emission microscope. Semithin sections of chicken liver in embedding materials Durcupan, Vestopal, Araldite, and Epon] Grund S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(2):191–203, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of acetic acid–n–butyl ester in histological technology] Herndlhofer M. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(3):66–9, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[A detailed description of pigmentarchitectonic methods (author's transl] Braak H. **Mikroskopie** 34(7–8):215–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calibrated cellules: aids in the histological diagnosis (author's transl)] Härringer M. **Mikroskopie** 34(3–4):71–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and misconceptions in the histological diagnosis of breast lesions with special reference to frozen section diagnosis (author's transl)] Küchemann K. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):183–94, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of automatic image analysis of brain tissue following silver impregnation] Eins S, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):407, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Measurements of cell size and distribution of ganglia cells in cattle retina (demonstration)] Hebel R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):635–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of fixation on the structure of human placenta] Kaufmann P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):309–19, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Automatic registration and evaluation of a gray standard index in histological sections] Schleicher A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):413–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Synthetics for corrosion anatomical demonstration of intra-embryonic vasculature (demonstration)] Schmidt K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):423, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Silicone impregnation of whole organ preparations and histological large preparations (demonstration)] von Hagens G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):419–21, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Stereological study of the vascular architecture in the cerebral cortex] von Keyserlingk DG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):405–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative demonstration of cytoarchitectural areas in the cortex of Tupaia belangeri and SPF-cats] Zilles K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):409–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prostatic carcinoma in its early stage (stage A). IV Criteria for methods of pathohistological diagnosis] Battaglia S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:377, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the demonstrability of eosinophilic granuloma using Biebrich's scarlet staining and Adam's reaction] Mlynek M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:508, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Mapping of the growth structure of human kidney carcinoma] Rabes HM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:336, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Unfolding fixation and roentgenological demonstration of the pancreatic ducts as a location method for pathological anatomical diagnosis] Stolte M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:400, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Modified technic for early in situ postmortem fixation of the entire lung] Tonczer L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:389, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Levels of biogenic amines and their metabolites in rat whole brain after rapid tissue fixation with microwave irradiation (author's transl)] Moroji T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1303–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgeon, histologic technics and surgical pathology] Michalany J. **AMB** 25(1):44–6, Jan 79 **(Por)**

[Methods of histological treatment of the labyrinth] Anichin VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):77–83, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of imbedding biological objects for electron microscopic study] Mironova VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):98–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Accelerated production of permanent preparations of whole plant embryo sacs and pollen complexes] Solntseva MP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):489–92, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histological processing on the nucleic acid, free nucleotide and protein content in the cranial cervical sympathetic ganglion] Gorelikov PL. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):222–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The disposable hypodermic needle: further uses before disposal. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):417, May 79

The development of a new technology for controlled cell fixation. A methodological pilot study. Schwetje N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):3–6, Jan 79

A new microwave device for rapid thermal fixation of the murine brain. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Microwave Power** 13(1):53–7, Mar 78

Mixing embedding media in plastic bags. Gorycki MA. **Stain Technol** 53(2):116–8, Mar 78

A method for orienting cryostat sections for three-dimensional reconstructions. Marani E. **Stain Technol** 53(5):265–8, Sep 78

The use of porous electron microscope capsules to prepare small lymph nodes for histology. Robinson G. **Stain Technol** 53(3):177–8, May 78

A heated centrifuge for orientation of electron microscope specimens. Roppel RM, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(3):179–81, May 78

[Simple devices for flat parallel organ sections] Kaliteevskil PF. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):62–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Device for stabilizing the temperature regimen of a biological medium being studied] Kumsiashvili DB, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):24–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Cuvette for freezing biological preparations] Sivukha NI, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):44–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The use of epon embedding with the Falck-Hillarp technique to preserve the serotonin-associated fluorescence of endocrine and mast cells in the rat stomach. Rubin W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):1026–30, Nov 78

VETERINARY

Perfusion fixation of the newborn opossum: equipment and techniques. Spagnoli DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):246–8, Apr 79

HISTOLOGY

A computerized word-processing and data system for histology in a private medical laboratory. Ashworth CT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):257–62, Mar 79

EDUCATION

Differential evaluation of students' performance in histology. All questions are equal but some are more equal than others. Notzer N, et al. **Med Educ** 13(2):79–81, Mar 79

[Methodologic approaches and organizational principles for the independent work of students in the department of embryology and histology] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):100–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Development and place of histology in the Netherlands] Woerdeman MW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(50):1982–4, 16 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[70th anniversary of the founding of the Department of Histology and Embryology of the N. I. Pirogov 2d Moscow Order of Lenin State Medical Institute] Astakhova AM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):74–83, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Peer assessment versus quality control [letter] Morley AR. **Histopathology** 2(5):383, Sep 78

HISTOMONAS see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

HISTOMONIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of vitamins A, E and K on experimentally induced histomoniasis in turkeys. Schildknecht EG, et al. **Parasitology** 78(1):19–31, Feb 79

TRANSMISSION

Failure of Heterakis bonasae to transmit Histomonas meleagridis. Davidson WR, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):627–32, Oct–Dec 78

VETERINARY

Efficacy and compatibility of amprolium and carbarsone against Coccidiosis and blackhead in turkeys. McDougald LR. **Poult Sci** 58(1):76–80, Jan 79

HISTONE DEACETYLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

HISTONE KINASE see under **PROTEIN KINASE**

HISTONES

Studies on heterogeneity of the lysine-rich histone from ox pancreas. Lipińska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(2):157–62, 1978

Some models of the molecular structure of the histone 4 – histone 3 tetramer in chromatin. Smythies JR. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(3):252–64, Jul 78

On the molecular structure of the nucleosome core particle of chromatin. Smythies JR. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):10–20, Jan 79

Histones. Isenberg I. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:159–91, 1979 (218 ref.)

Electrostatic and conformational effects on the reaction of thiol groups of calf thymus histone H3 with 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Palau J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):82–9, Nov 78

Circular dichrotic probes for aspects of chromatin structure: aromatic polycationic ionen probes. Day RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):969–77, 30 Oct 78

A reciprocal relationship between contents of free ubiquitin and protein A24, its conjugate with histone 2A, in chromatin fractions obtained by the DNase II, Mg++ procedure. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):786–93, 16 Oct 78

The presence of a heat-stable activator of phosphoprotein phosphatase for the dephosphorylation of phosphorylated histone in rabbit liver. Khandelwal RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1340–5, 29 Jun 78

Properties of the histones associated with simian virus 40 replicative form nucleoprotein complex. MacGregor JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):814–21, 14 Aug 78

The interaction of histone and protamine with actin. Possible involvement in the formation of the mitotic spindle. Magri E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1207–10, 29 Jun 78

DNAse I preferentially digests chromatin containing hyperacetylated histones. Nelson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1346–53, 29 Jun 78

Circular dichroic and sedimentation studies of phosphorylated H1 from Chinese hamster cells. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):942–51, 20 Mar 79

Identification of interacting amino acids at the histone 2A—2B binding site. DeLange RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1942–6, 15 May 79

Physical properties of DNA and chromatin isolated from G1- and S-phase HeLa S-3 cells. Effects of histone H1 phosphorylation and stage-specific nonhistone chromosomal proteins on the molar ellipticity of native and reconstituted nucleoproteins during thermal denaturation. Dolby TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1333–44, 3 Apr 79

The histone core complex: an octamer assembled by two sets of protein-protein interactions. Eickbush TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4955–64, 14 Nov 78

Histone-histone interactions in a lower eukaryote, Tetrahymena thermophila. Glover CV, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5705–13, 26 Dec 78

Physical studies of nucleosome assemble. Klevan L, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4533–40, 17 Oct 78

Yeast inner histones and the evolutionary conservation of histone-histone interactions. Mardian JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3825–33, 5 Sep 78

Specific histone-histone contacts are ruptured when nucleosomes unfold at low ionic strength. Martinson HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1082–9, 20 Mar 79

On the mechanism of nucleosome unfolding. Martinson HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1089–94, 20 Mar 79

Histon-histone interactions within chromatin. Preliminary location of multiple contact sites between histones 2A, 2B, and 4. Martinson HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1075–82,

20 Mar 79

Amino acid contacts between histones are the same for plants and mammals. Binding-site studies using ultraviolet light and tetranitromethane. Martinson HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1947–51, 15 May 79

Structure of the chromatosome, a chromatin particle containing 160 base pairs of DNA and all the histones. Simpson RT. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5524–31, 12 Dec 78

Role of histone H1 in the conformation of oligonucleosomes as a function of ionic strength. Strätling WH. **Biochemistry** 18(4):596–603, 20 Feb 79

Lysine-rich histones and the selective digestion of the globin gene in avian red blood cells. Villeponteaux B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5532–6, 12 Dec 78

A histone H2B variant from the embryo of the sea urchin Parenchinus angulosus. Brandt WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):177–81, 20 Nov 78

Histones of Xenopus laevis erythrocytes. Purification and characterization of the lysine-rich fractions. Destrée OH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):61–70, 27 Mar 79

Two modes of aggregation of artificial H1-DNA complexes depending on the rate of decrease of ionic strength. Malarska K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):324–33, 27 Feb 79

Disulphide bridging of calf thymus histone H3 by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Palau J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):323–7, 26 Sep 78

The partial amino acid sequences of the two H2B histones from sperm of the sea urchin Psammechinus miliaris. Strickland M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):289–97, 26 Sep 78

On the interaction of histone H1 and H1 peptides with DNA. Sedimentation, thermal denaturation and solubility studies. Aviles FJ, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):445–51, 4 Sep 78

Amino acid sequence of rat thymus histone H2B and identification of the in vitro phosphorylation sites. Martinage A, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):61–9, 1979

An immunological comparison of rye and calf histones. Roland B, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1021–7, Nov 78

Histone conformations, histone modifications, and chromatin structure. Bradbury EM. **Differentiation** 13(1):37–9, 1979

Chromatin structure and histone modification. Meselson M. **Differentiation** 13(1):41–2, 1979

ADP-ribosylated histone H1 from HeLa cultures. Fundamental differences to (ADP-ribose)n-histone H1 conjugates formed into vitro. Adamietz P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):317–26, 15 Nov 78

The conformation of histone H5. Isolation and characterisation of the globular segment. Aviles FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):363–71, 1 Aug 78

High-resolution proton-magnetic-resonance studies of chromatin core particles. Cary PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):475–82, 1 Sep 78

A nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of the globular structure of the H5 histone. Chapman GE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):287–96, Oct 78

The complete amino-acid sequence of histone H2B(3) from sperm of the sea urchin Parechinus angulosus. Strickland M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):443–52, 1 Sep 78

Binding of antibodies against histone H1 to unfolded and folded nucleofilaments. Takahashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):353–60, Jul 79

The complete amino-acid sequence of histone H2B from the mollusc Patella granatina. van Helden PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):71–8, 2 Jan 79

Primary structure of histone H2A from gonad of the sea urchin Psammechinus miliaris. Wouters D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):231–9, Oct 78

Presence of a histone H2B protease in snake venom phosphodiesterase. Gronow M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):352–4, 15 Jul 79

Chemical studies on histone acetylation using a synthetic peptide fragment of histone H4. Kervabon A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):152–6, 1 Feb 79

More histone structures. Von Holt C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):201–18, 15 Apr 79 (94 ref.)

DNP double fibers induced by DNA—H1 histone interaction. von Mickwitz CU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):324–8, 15 Feb 79

Nucleosome core particles can be reconstituted using mixtures of histones from two eukaryotic kingdoms. Wilhelm ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):126–32, 1 Jul 79

Digestion of chromosomal proteins in formaldehyde treated chromatin. Doenecke D. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1343–52, Oct 78

Studies on histone oligomers. I. Reconstitution and fractionation of homotypic histone oligomers. Kawashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):197–202, Jan 79

Human spleen histone H2B. Isolation and amino acid sequence. Ohe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):615–24, Feb 79

Preferential association of newly synthesized H3 and H4 histones with newly replicated DNA. Senshu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):985–8, Oct 78

Radioiodination of chicken erythrocyte histones H4 and H5 in chromatin. Griffiths GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8057–66, 25 Aug 79

Poly(ADP-ribosy)ation of nuclear proteins. Enzymatic elongation of chemically synthesized ADP-ribose-histone adducts. Ueda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):679–87, 10 Feb 79

Differences between subfractions of H1 histone in their interactions with DNA. Circular dichroism and viscosity. Welch SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):662–5, 10 Feb 79

The conformation of the chromatin core particle is ionic strength-dependent. Whitlock JP Jr. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5684–9, 10 Jul 79

Histone H3 thiol reactivity as a probe of nucleosome structure. Wong NT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8263–8, 25 Nov 78

DNA folding by histones: the kinetics of chromatin core particle reassembly and the interaction of nucleosomes with histones. Stein A. **J Mol Biol** 130(2):103–34, 15 May 79

Immunological methods for the isolation of histone H5 mRNA from chicken reticulocytes. Scott AC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:257–72, 1978

In vitro synthesis of single-stranded DNA complementary to histone messenger RNAs. Thrall CL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:237–55, 1978

Anomalous electrophoretic mobility of Drosophila phosphorylated H1 histone: is it related to the compaction of satellite DNA into heterochromatin? Billings PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(6):2151–64, 1979

Core nucleosomes by digestion of reconstructed histone-DNA complexes. Bryan PN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1449–65, Apr 79

Salt-dependent interconversion of inner histone oligomers. Butler AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1509–20, Apr 79

Multiacetylated forms of H4 are found in a putative transcriptionally competent chromatin fraction from trout testis. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):259–74, Jan 79

Conformation of DNA in chromatin protein-DNA complexes studied by infrared spectroscopy. Liquier J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1479–93, Apr 79

Nucleosomes arrangement in chromatin. Marion C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4231–49, Nov 78

A correlation between nucleosome spacer region susceptibility to DNase I and histone acetylation. Nelson D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):561–74, Feb 79

Urea-induced binding of histone 1 to nucleosomes lacking linker DNA. Newman SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):609–23, Feb 79

Nucleosome cores reconstituted from poly (dA-dT) and the octamer of histones. Rhodes D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1805–16, 1979

Complex of DNA with chromatin proteins investigated by isopycnic centrifugation in metrizamide. Rzeszowska-Wolny J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4905–17, Dec 78

DNA-histone interaction in the vicinity of replication points. Schlaeger EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):645–56, Feb 79

An octamer of histones H3 and H4 forms a compact complex with DNA of nucleosome size. Simon RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4805–18, Dec 78

Cromatin and core particles formed from the inner histones and synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides of defined sequence. Simpson RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1387–415, Apr 79

Low resolution models of self-assembled histone fibers from X-ray diffraction studies. Wachtel EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):139–52, Jan 79

Nucleosome conformation: pH and organic solvent effects. Zama M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3881–97, Oct 78

Species-specific suppression of histone H1 and H2B production in human/mouse hybrids. Ajiro K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5599–603, Nov 78

Histone 1 is proximal to histone 2A and to A24. Bonner WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2190–4, May 79

Histone packing in the nucleosome core particle of chromatin. Carter CW Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3649–53, Aug 78

Acetylated histone H4 is preferentially associated with template-active chromatin. Davie JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3574–7, Aug 78

Amino-acid sequence of Tetrahymena histone H4 differs from that of higher eukaryotes. Glover CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):585–9, Feb 79

Amino acid sequence homology between histone H5 and murine leukemia virus phosphoprotein p12. Henderson LE, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1346–8, 30 Mar 79

Structural aspects of histone complexes and nucleosomes revealed by the accessibility of cysteine side chains. Bode J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):884–90, Nov–Dec 78

[Study of the structure and aggregation of histones. II. Structure of oligomers forming in mixed solutions of histones H2A and H4] Khrapunov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):995–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intramolecular and intermolecular reactions of the intensity of histone H2A and H4 fluorescence] Khrapunov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):217–21, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteinase activity of nuclei from various tissues towards endogenous histones] Goriukhina OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):504–13, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Geometric complementarity of the primary structures of histone molecules H2A, H2B, H3, H4 and several possible consequences of this phenomenon] Spitkovskiĭ DM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):579–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary organization of nucleosomes: order of histone arrangement on DNA] Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(3):715–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Possible role of asymmetrical neutralization of DNA by histones in the folding of nucleosomal DNA] Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1581–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Melting of DNA-total histone complexes in the presence of noradrenaline] Blagoĭ IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1011–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of regulation of the genome activity in eucaryotic cells] Piker EG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):633–40, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tyrosine residues in histones. Kinetics of histones F1 and F2A1 nitration by tetranitromethane] Shliapnikov SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):618–23, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of DNA complexes with histones F3 and F3+F2a2] Sibileva MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):514–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of histone-nonhistone complex] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):621–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sperm basic proteins and cervical carcinogenesis [letter] **Lancet** 2(8093):788–9, 7 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Inter- and intramolecular crosslinks in histone H3 induced by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Bode J. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):465–9, 15 Apr 79

Chromatographic fractionation of histones on Bio-Gel P. Kaye JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):220–7, 1 Apr 79

Analysis of histones from the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Pastink A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):917–23, 1 Mar 79

Nucleosome structure: sites of interaction of proteins in the DNA grooves as determined by Raman scattering. Goodwin DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2057–64, 15 May 79

Selective displacement of histone H1 from whole HeLa nuclei: effect on chromatin structure in situ as probed by micrococcal nuclease. Lawson GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2160–6, 29 May 79

H1 histone subfractions of mammalian testes. 1. Organ specificity in the rat. Seyedin SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1371–5, 3 Apr 79

H1 histone subfractions of mammalian testes. 2. Organ specificity in mice and rabbits. Seyedin SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1376–9, 3 Apr 79

Location of histone lysyl residues modified by in vitro acetylation of chromatin. Tack LO, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3110–8, 10 Jul 79

Plant histone 2 from wheat germ, a family of histone H2a variants. Partial amino acid sequences. de A Rodrigues J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):196–206, 23 May 79

Histone proteases in chronic granulocytic leukaemia [letter] Simpkins H. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):143, Jan 79

Gel electrophoretic analysis of histones in lens epithelium, lens fiber, liver, brain, and erythrocytes of late chick embryos. Unger-Ullmann C, et al. **Differentiation** 12(3):135–44, 1979

Lack of effect of prolonged hydrocortisone administration on the percentage of liver histone fractions in guinea pigs. Grabowska-Bochenek R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):339–42, Jul–Aug 78

Changes in the histones of the sea urchin Stronglylocentrotus purpuratus at fertilization. Carroll AG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):307–15, 15 Mar 79

Fractionation of cricket testis nuclei on gradients of colloidal silica for study of basic protein changes during spermiogenesis. Kaye JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):245–52, Dec 78

The structure of Sipunculus nudus erythrocyte chromatin. Mazen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):431–8, Dec 78

A study of histones in amoeba nuclei by indirect immunofluorescence method. Sopina VA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):299–306, Jul 79

The higher order repeat structure of chromatin is built up of globular particles containing eight nucleosomes. Strätling WH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):301–11, Dec 78

Basic nuclear proteins in testicular cells and ejaculated spermatozoa in man. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):347–56, Dec 78

A simplified SDS-gel electrophoresis procedure with improved resolution of chromosomal proteins. Pantazis P. **Int J Biochem** 9(11):833–7, 1978

Histone molar ratios among different electrophoretic forms of mono- and dinucleosomes. Albright SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1065–73, 25 Feb 79

Detection of histones by DNA binding ability after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Rosenthal AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8674–6, 25 Dec 78

Histone localization in polytene chromosomes by immunofluorescence. Kurth PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):910–8, Sep 78

Fractionation of nucleosomes by salt elution from micrococcal nuclease-digested nuclei. Sanders MM. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):97–109, Oct 78

Comparison of acidic and basic chromosomal proteins from normal human endometrium and undifferentiated endometrial carcinoma by isoelectric focussing and

microgel-electrophoresis. Pollow K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):379-88, Jun 79

Immunofluorescence of histone H1 in stimulated lymphocytes measured by flow cytophotometry. Betz JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):417-25, Jan 79

Identification of a group of octopus brain proteins as histones. Cimarra P, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1279-86, Apr 79

Characterization of a DNA-protein complex and capsomere subunits derived from polyoma virus by treatment with ethyleneglycol-bis-N,N'-tetraacetic acid and dithiothreitol. Brady JN, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):193-204, Jul 78

Photochemical addition of the cross-linking reagent 4,5', 8-trimethylpsoralen (trioxaslen) to intracellular and viral simian virus 40 DNA-histone complexes. Hallick LM, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):127-35, Jul 78

Nitrous oxide and the bone-marrow [letter] **Lancet** 2(8096):950-1, 28 Oct 78

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic fractionation of histones. Hardison R, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:235-51, 1978

Electrophoretic fractionation of histones utilizing starch gels and sodium dodecyl sulfate--urea gels. Hnilica LS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:211-22, 1978

Resolution of histones by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in presence of nonionic detergents. Zweidler A. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:223-33, 1978

Quantitative microspectral evaluation of the ratio of arginine-rich to lysine-rich histones in neurons and neuroglial cells. Pevzner LZ, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(1):9-14, Sep 78

Semihistone protein A24 replaces H2A as an integral component of the nucleosome histone core. Martinson HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1030-4, Mar 79

[Characterization of histones and chromatin of the hepatopancreas in Palaemon serratus (Crustacea Natantia)] Sellos D, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):393-404, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical analysis methods of plants. II. Quantitative determination of nuclear DNA, DNA + RNA and histone content in apple blossom sections] Hesemann CU, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:301-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Histone alteration in the nuclei of different types of neurons in a 'mirror' epileptiform focus in rat brain] Khudoerkov RM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):41-5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative electrophoretic properties of histones from trout and chicken erythrocytes and calf thymus at different concentrations of EDTA] Polokainen AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1020-5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of histone H1 in the chromosome of virion SV-40 isolated from the nuclei of infected cells] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(2):485-7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Structure of chromosomal deoxyribonucleoproteins. IX. Heterogeneity of chromatin subunits in vitro and location of histone H1] Bakaev VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):294-302, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histone genes and histone messengers. Kedes LH. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:837-70, 1979 (130 ref.)

Modulation of acetylation of histones and transcription of chromatin by butyric acid and 17beta-estradiol in the brain of rats of various ages. Kanungo MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):266-71, 15 Mar 79

Rapid purification of biologically active individual histone messenger RNAs by hybridization to cloned DNA linked to cellulose. Childs G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):208-13, 9 Jan 79

Effect of inhibition of DNA synthesis on histone synthesis and deposition. Nadeau P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4885-93, 14 Nov 78

Stimulation of the synthesis of the H1 and H3 histone fractions of mouse epidermis by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Raineri R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):277-84, Nov 78

Synthesis of H1 histones by BHK cells in G1. Tarnowka MA, et al. **Cell** 15(1):163-71, Sep 78

The sea urchin (Sphaerechinus granularis) codes different H2B histones to assemble sperm and embryo chromatin. Geraci G, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(3):187-94, Jun 79

Newly synthesized histones in chromatin of early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Koster JG, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(2):83-104, Apr 79

Characterization of presumptive histone messenger RNA from a cell line of Aedes aegypti. Zdunski D, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(3):211-21, Jun 79

Chromosomal proteins from the embryoid body/teratocarcinoma system. Carter DB, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):1-14, Mar 79

Block of histone synthesis in isolated sea urchin cells actively synthesizing DNA. Di Liegro I, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(2):266-73, Dec 78

Translation of maternal messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from sea urchin in a cell-free system from unfertilized eggs and product analysis. Ilan J, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):375-85, Oct 78

The relative contributions of newly synthesized and stored messages to HI histone synthesis in interspecies hybrid echinoid embryos. Easton DP, et al. **Differentiation** 12(3):127-33, 1979

Nonrandom segregation of histones during chromatin replication. Russev G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):123-8, 2 Jan 79

Cytoplasmic control of histone messenger RNA translation is not mediated through protein phosphorylation. Stahl H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1797-802, Dec 78

Syntheses of DNA and chromosomal proteins in the rat thymus following whole-body X-irradiation. Patil MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):367-74, Oct 78

The histone genes in HeLa cells are on individual transcriptional units. Hackett PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):619-35, 25 Dec 78

Translation of HeLa cell histone messenger RNAs in cell-free protein synthesizing systems from rabbit reticulocytes, HeLa cells, and wheat germ. Gallwitz D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:197-213, 1978

Isolation of histone messenger RNA and its translation in vitro. Weber LA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:215-36, 1978

Uncoupled synthesis of histones and DNA during Friend cell differentiation. Zlatanova J, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):276-7, 16 Nov 78

Evidences of two different sets of histone genes active during embryogenesis of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Spinelli G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):545-60, Feb 79

Species-specific suppression of histone H1 and H2B production in human/mouse hybrids. Ajiro K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5599-603, Nov 78

BLOOD

An octamer of core histones in solution: central role of the H3-H4 tetramer in the self-assembly. Ruiz-Carrillo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):760-8, 6 Mar 79

The interaction of histone and human serum--a hypothesis of the mechanism of their effect on development of the chick embryo. Loštický C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):232-4, 1978

GENETICS

Mechanisms of chromosome banding and implications for chromosome structure. Comings DE. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:25-46, 1978 (169 ref.)

Electrophoretic comparisons of liver chromatin proteins isolated from heterotic rats during postweaning development. Tallman G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1-2):185-96, Feb 79

The organization of sea urchin histone genes. Kedes LH, et al. **Cell** 6(3):359-69, Nov 75

Sea urchin nuclei use RNA polymerase II to transcribe discrete histone RNAs larger than messengers. Levy S, et al. **Cell** 15(1):151-62, Sep 78

Genes and spacers of cloned sea urchin histone DNA analyzed by sequencing. Schaffner W, et al. **Cell** 14(3):655-71, Jul 78

The DNA sequence of sea urchin (S. purpuratus) H2A, H2B and H3 histone coding and spacer regions. Sures I, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1033-44, Nov 78

Histone genes in macronuclear DNA of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Elsevier SM, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(3):291-306, 6 Dec 78

Localization of the histone genes in man. Szabo P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):359-63, 1978

Histone gene expression during the cell cycle studied by in situ hybridisation. Wilkes PR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):441-4, Sep 78

Functional organization of the histone genes in the sea urchin Psammechinus: a progress report. pp. 117-32. Birnstiel M, et al. **In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.**

Chromatographic comparisons of heterotic rat liver histones. Tallman G, et al. **J Hered** 69(5):282-4, Sep-Oct 78

The histone genes in HeLa cells are on individual transcriptional units. Hackett PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):619-35, 25 Dec 78

Enrichment and purification of sea urchin histone genes. Weinberg ES, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:273-86, 1978

Histone genes are clustered with a 15-kilobase repeat in the chicken genome. Crawford RJ, et al. **Nature** 279(5709):132-6, 10 May 79

Histone genes displayed. Ford PJ. **Nature** 276(5685):214-5, 16 Nov 78

Sequence of the 5'-end of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus H2b histone mRNA and its location within histone DNA. Levy S, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):737-9, 21 Jun 79

Hatching in the sea urchin Lytechinus pictus is accompanied by a shift in histone H4 gene activity. Grunstein M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4135-9, Sep 78

Genes coding for histone proteins in man are located on the distal end of the long arm of chromosome 7. Chandler ME, et al. **Science** 205(4409):908-10, 31 Aug 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Separation of anti-histone antibodies from nonimmune histone-precipitating serum proteins, predominantly alpha2-macroglobulin. Stollar BD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):398-404, Oct 78

Antibodies to histones in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fishbein E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):145-50, Apr 79

Antibodies to histones in drug-induced and idiopathic lupus erythematosus. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):560-7, Sep 78

[Antisera to individual histone fractions of the calf thymus. II. A study of the immunochemical specificity of the histones by an indirect immunofluorescence method] Kozlov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1286-91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of a preparation of total calf thymus histone] Goriukhina OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):91-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of histones from contaminating ribosomal proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Savíc A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):573-9, 1 Aug 78

Nature of the phosphorylated 26 000 molecular weight protein extracted from dog thyroid with contractile proteins. Lamy F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):527-30, 3 Apr 79

Fractionation of avian erythrocyte histones by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Seligy VL. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):880-4, Sep 78

Modulations of histone messenger RNA during the early development of Xenopus laevis. Ruderman JV, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):71-82, Jul 79

Procedures for minimizing protease activity during isolation of nuclei, chromatin, and the histones. Hoffmann P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:1-12, 1978

Methods for isolation of nuclei from cultured mammalian cells; conditions for perferential retention of selected histones. Krause MO. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:51-8, 1978

Separation of nucleosomes containing histones H1 and H5. Bakayeva TG, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):185-9, 16 Oct 78

A new high sensitive analytical micro-scale procedure for chromosomal proteins. Hesslinger H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):171-5, 16 Oct 78

Dephosphorylation of histones H1 and H3 during the isolation of metaphase chromosomes. D'Anna JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3195-207, Sep 78

Large-scale isolation of a native deoxyribonucleohistone complex from baker's yeast. Franco L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3743-57, Oct 78

A new procedure for purifying histone pairs H2A + H2B and H3 + H4 from chromatin using hydroxylapatite. Simon RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):689-96, Feb 79

The effects of salt concentration and H-1 depletion on the digestion of calf thymus chromatin by micrococcal nuclease. Weischet WO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1843-62, 1979

[Effect of diphtheria toxin on the release and extractability of histones from the liver cell nuclei of guinea pigs] Gamelina LSh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):214-7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Variable dependence on protein kinase stimulatory modulator for cyclic GMP stimulation of histone phosphorylation by rat liver cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Mackenzie CW 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):462-9, 28 May 79

Differential phosphorylation of histone H1 subfractions in vivo. Morris SM Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):162-8, 12 Jul 79

The effects of dexamethasone on histone phosphorylation in L cells. Prentice DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):541-50, 29 Nov 78

Phosphorylated H1 histone in Drosophila melanogaster. Blumenfeld M. **Biochem Genet** 17(1-2):163-6, Feb 79

Binding of ethidium bromide and quinacrine hydrochloride to nucleic acids and reconstituted nucleohistones. Chitre AV, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):213-9, 1 Apr 79

DNA sequence directs placement of histone cores on restriction fragments during nucleosome formation. Chao MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1068-74, 20 Mar 79

H3.H4 tetramer directs DNA and core histone octamer assembly in the nucleosome core particle. Jorcano JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):768-74, 6 Mar 79

Transcription of histone-covered T7 DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Williamson P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5695-705, 26 Dec 78

Comparative studies on highly metabolically active histone acetylation. Moore M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(1):248-60, 26 Jan 79

Histone deacetylation in nuclei isolated from hepatoma tissue culture cells. Inhibition by sodium butyrate. Perry M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):517-25, 27 Feb 79

Studies on the preferential binding of histone H1 to AT-rich DNA. Marekov LN, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11-12):1347-9, 1978

Basic chromosomal proteins in evaluation of the arrest and restoration of spermatogenesis. Chiu ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):984-93, Dec 78

Synthesis and modification of the histones during the decidual cell reaction in the mouse uterus. Serra MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):214-20, Mar 79

Properties of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase from rat pancreas and poly(ADP-ribosylation) of basic nuclear proteins. Poirier GG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):784-90, Aug 78

Mobility of histones on the chromosome of simian virus 40. Beard P. **Cell** 15(3):955-67, Nov 78

Studies on histone organization in the nucleosome using formaldehyde as a reversible cross-linking agent. Jackson V. **Cell** 15(3):945-54, Nov 78

Assembly of newly replicated chromatin. Worcel A, et al.

Cell 15(3):969–77, Nov 78

Histones biosynthesis and turnover in epithelial lens cells cultured in vitro. Hervé B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(3):271–81, May 79

Histones in the first cleavage cycle of fertilised sea urchin eggs. Ord MG, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(5):271–81, Oct 78

The modification of stored histones H3 and H4 during the oogenesis and early development of Xenopus laevis. Woodland HR. **Dev Biol** 68(2):360–70, Feb 79

Effect of polyamines and divalent cations on histone H1–poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) complex formation. Byrne RH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):277–83, Sep 78

Transformation of ram spermatid chromatin. Loir M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):231–43, Sep 78

Control of transcription in aging WI38 cells stimulated by serum to divide. Pochron SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):63–74, 1 Oct 78

Specific changes in the biosynthesis and acetylation of nucleosomal histones in the early stages of embryogenesis of sea urchin. Treigyte G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):127–34, Jun 79

No age–dependent oxidation of H3 histone. Carter DB. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):101–7, 1979

A nucleosome–like particle containing an octamer of the arginine–rich histones H3 and H4. Stockley PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):129–35, 1 Mar 79

Cytochemical study of the content of lysine and arginine histones in late G2 phase and arginine histones acetylation during interphase in successive generations of antheridial filaments of Chara vulgaris L. Marciniak K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):49–58, 1979

Enzymic acetylation of nucleosome histone. Horiuchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1203–7, Nov 78

ADP ribosylation of rat liver nucleosomal core histones Burzio LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254():3029–37, 25 Apr 79

Histone H1 phosphorylation in cell cycle–specific temperature–sensitive mutants of mammalian cells. Pochron SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6352–6, 25 Jul 79

ADP ribosylation of rat liver lysine–rich histone in vitro. Riquelme PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3018–28, 25 Apr 79

Studies of nuclear proteins in the heart of the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster—phosphorylation of histones. Liew CC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):847–55, Sep 78

Age related alterations in the chromosomal proteins from human diploid fibroblasts. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):435–44, Dec 78

Temporal changes in histone acetylation. Petricevic M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(4):241–8, Oct 78

Methods for the assessment of histone methylation. Byvoet P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:95–100, 1978

Methods for the assessment of site–specific histone phosphorylation. Langan TA. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:127–42, 1978

Chromosomal protein phosphorylation on basic amino acids. Smith RA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:153–9, 1978

Dephosphorylation of histone H1 after mengovirus infection of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Traub P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):131–5, 16 Oct 78

H2B nucleohistone–phospholipid interactions. Thermal denaturation and ultrastructural analysis. Capitani S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(3):159–66, 16 Aug 78 (50 ref.)

Nucleosomes are assembled by an acidic protein which binds histones and transfers them to DNA. Laskey RA, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):416–20, 5 Oct 78

Cellular protein synthesis and inhibition of cell division are independent of butyrate–induced histone hyperacetylation. Rubenstein P, et al. **Nature** 280(5724):692–3, 23 Aug 79

Nuclear histone level in neurons and neuroglia in certain parts of the hypothalamus during prolonged cooling of animals. Krichevskaya AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):188–90, Apr–Jun 78

Physical properties of inner histone–DNA complexes. Bryan PN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3603–17, Oct 78

The interaction of core histones with DNA: equilibrium binding studies. Burton DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3643–63, Oct 78

Chromosome of the mature virion of simian virus 40 contains H1 histone. Nedospasov SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2847–60, Aug 78

The same amount of DNA is organized in in vitro–assembled nucleosomes irrespective of the origin of the histones. Spadafora C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3479–89, Oct 78

Selective binding of rat liver nuclear enzymes to histones, phosvitin and casein coupled to sepharose. Thornburg W, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(2–3):133–46, 1978

Histone 1 is proximal to histone 2A and to A24. Bonner WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2190–4, May 79

Displacement and aberrant methylation in vitro of H–1 histone in rat liver nuclei after half–saturation of chromatin with polycations. Byvoet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5773–7, Dec 78

Rapid turnover of acetyl groups in the four core histones of simian virus 40 minichromosomes. Chestier A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):46–50, Jan 79

Primary organization of nucleosome core particle of chromatin: sequence of histone arrangement along DNA. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4184–8, Sep 78

Conservative segregation of parental histones during replication in the presence of cycloheximide. Riley D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):328–32, Jan 79

Histone acetylation in CV–1 cells infected with simian virus 40. La Bella F, et al. **Virology** 96(2):564–75, 30 Jul 79

[Autoradiographic demonstration of metabolically stable nucleoprotein fraction following labeling with 3h–lysine] Pilgrim C, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:167–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Allergological rapidtest by measurement of histon methylation in lymphocyte culture (author's transl)] Göring HD, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(3):199–202, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RNA synthesis and modifications of heart nuclear proteins during thyroid hormone deficiency] Karsanov NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):38–46, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of the DNA and histone in the tissues of the lily anther in the course of microsporo– and gametogenesis] Reznikova SA, et al. **Ontogenez** 10(3):276–84, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histone inhibition of mitochondrial proton transport. Hillar M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):227–33, May 78

Histone–produced magnesium extrusion from mitochondria and magnesium binding to histone. Hillar M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):235–41, May 78

Inhibition of mammary gland cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase by arginine–rich histones. Bear JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):450–7, 29 Sep 78

Effects of polyamines and histones on the phosphorylation of non–histone proteins in isolated rat liver nuclei. Farron–Furstenthal F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):94–100, 14 Jul 78

Increased nuclear size in BHK21 cells after treatment with non–toxic levels of calf thymus histones. Latner AL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):145–54, 1979

Inhibition of chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase activity by basic proteins and peptides. Hasebe H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):295–8, 15 Nov 78

Lethal effect of protamine and histone on competent Bacillus subtilis cells. Inhibition of genetic transformation by protamine in sublethal concentration. Antohi S, et al. **MGG** 170(3):345–9, 5 Mar 79

Rapid ephemeral cell sensitization as the mechanism of histone–induced and protamine–induced enhancement of transfection by poliovirus RNA. Dubes GR, et al. **Protoplasma** 96(3–4):209–23, 1978

[Development in vitro of the chick embryo skin in the presence of histones] Tedde Piras A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1251–3, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides and histone fractions on mitochondrial respiratory and phosphorylating activity] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):938–41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antiviral properties of histones of animal and plant origin] Ladygina ME, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):686–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A histone programme during the life cycle of the sea urchin. Brandt WF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):1–10, 15 Feb 79

Effect of histone acetylation on structure and in vitro transcription of chromatin. Mathis DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3523–47, Oct 78

Physiologically important stabilization of DNA by a prokaryotic histone–like protein. Stein DB, et al. **Science** 202(4364):219–21, 13 Oct 78

[Chromosomal proteins: histones and acid proteins] Salvini M, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 60(1–4):1–35, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histone–DNA interactions within chromatin. Isolation of histones from DNA–histone adducts induced in nuclei by UV light. Kunkel GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4263–72, Nov 78

Photochemical cross–linking of histones to DNA nucleosomes. Sperling J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2755–73, Aug 78

HISTOPLASMA

ANALYSIS

Histoplasma capsulatum: chemical variability of the yeast cell wall. San–Blas G, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):279–84, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Cystine reductase in the dimorphic fungus Histoplasma capsulatum. Maresca B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):987–92, Sep 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Selection of the complete and minimal nutrient media for culturing Histoplasma capsulatum] Val'kov BG, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):284–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte stimulation by yeast phase Histoplasma capsulatum in presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Check IJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):311–6, Mar 79

Common antigens among systemic disease fungi analyzed by two–dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Huppert M, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):479–85, Feb 79

Delayed hypersensitivity responses of experimental animals to histoplasmin from the yeast and mycelial phases of Histoplasma capsulatum. Scalarone GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):705–13, Sep 78

Significance of thymus–derived lymphocytes in immunity elicited by immunization with ribosomes or live yeast cells of Histoplasma capsulatum. Tewari RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):605–13, Nov 78

Migration inhibition factor study in Histoplasma capsulatum. Anderson KL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):3–7, 1 Sep 78

Biochemical and serological characteristics of soluble yeast phase antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum. Malcolm GB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):3–16, 30 Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Combined methenamine–silver nitrate and hematoxylin & eosin stain for fungi in tissues. Huppert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):598–603, Nov 78

[Histoplasma capsulatum: isolation from bats in Cuba] Font D'Escoubet E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(3):119–25, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Respiration in the yeast and mycelial phases of Histoplasma capsulatum. Maresca B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):647–9, May 79

Cysteine biosynthesis in a fungus, Histoplasma capsulatum. Stetler DA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 17(1):23–34, Mar 79

Uptake of metabolites by germinating blastospores of Histoplasma capsulatum. Tang SL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):271–8, Dec 78

PATHOGENICITY

Oral African histoplasmosis resembling Burkitt's lymphoma. Mace MC. **Oral Surg** 46(3):407–12, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspects of physiology of Histoplasma capsulatum. (A review). Boguslawski G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):17–24, 30 Mar 79 (36 ref.)

HISTOPLASMIN

Contribution to the epidemiology of paracoccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis in the state of São Paulo, Brazil. Paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin intradermic tests in domestic animals. da Costa EO, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(2):93–101, Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of purified H and M antigens of histoplasmin as reagents in the complement fixation test. Pine L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):257–69, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Histoplasmin–CYL, a yeast phase reagent in skin test studies with humans. Levine HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):629–36, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Delayed hypersensitivity responses of experimental animals to histoplasmin from the yeast and mycelial phases of Histoplasma capsulatum. Scalarone GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):705–13, Sep 78

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Pulmonary artery occlusion following fibrosing mediastinitis due to histoplasmosis. Lloyd TV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):35–6, Jan 79

Histoplasmosis of the eye [letter] Gluckman SJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1078, 9 Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Histoplasmosis of skin and lymph nodes and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Johnston CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):336–7, Mar 79

Disseminated histoplasmosis in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Chua WA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(10):748–50, Oct 78

Pericarditis due to histoplasmosis. Young EJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1750–1, 13 Oct 78

Systemic histoplasmosis with oesophageal obstruction due to Histoplasma granulomas. Successful treatment with rifampicin and amphotericin B. Hull PR. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):639–40, 14 Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinal and cervical histoplasmosis simulating malignancy. Zeanah CH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):47–9, Jan 79

Malabsorption syndrome occurring in the course of disseminated histoplasmosis: case report and review of gastrointestinal histoplasmosis. Orchard JL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):331–6, Feb 79

Acute histoplasmosis: clinical, epidemiologic and serologic findings of an outbreak associated with exposure to a fallen tree. Ward JI, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):587–95, Apr 79

Skin test antigens: an evaluation whose time has come. Chaparas SD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1109–10, Dec 78

Histoplasmosis and Lennert's lymphoma. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):596–7, May 79

Case report: Disseminated histoplasmosis. Talwar P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):357–60, Oct 78

Immunodiagnosis of histoplasmosis in a compromised host. Land GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):558–65, Nov 78

Oral African histoplasmosis resembling Burkitt's lymphoma. Mace MC. **Oral Surg** 46(3):407–12, Sep 78

[A case of laryngeal histoplasmosis (author's transl)] Demaldent JE, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4–5):287–93, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized histoplasmosis with laryngeal localization and endocarditis (letter)] Olive T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2662, 16 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[African histoplasmosis (author's transl)] Kaben U, et al. **Mykosen** 22(5):160–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Enlarging histoplasmomas following treatment of meningitis due to Histoplasma capsulatum Case report. Allo MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):242–4, Aug 79

African histoplasmosis in Eastern Nigeria: report of two culturally proven cases treated with septrin and amphotericin B. Egere JU, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(11):225–9, Nov 78

[Disseminated histoplasmosis. Treatment by miconazole] Puissant A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):605–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated histoplasmosis in renal transplant recipients. Davies SF, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):686–91, May 79

Histoplasmosis with cutaneous nodules and oral granuloma caused by Histoplasma capsulatum in a Bengalee. Thammayya A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:428–35, Mar 79

Primary cutaneous histoplasmosis in immunosuppressed patient. Cott GR, et al. **JAMA** 242(5):456–7, 3 Aug 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte stimulation by yeast phase Histoplasma capsulatum in presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Check IJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):311–6, Mar 79

The prevalence of HLA-B7 in presumed ocular histoplasmosis in patients with peripheral atrophic scars. Meredith TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):325–8, Sep 78

Pulmonary histoplasmosis after jejunoileal bypass [letter] Battershill JH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):171, Jan 79

Immunologic studies of patients with histoplasmosis. Cox RA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):143–9, Jul 79

Antibodies in histoplasmosis detected by use of yeast and mycelial antigens in immunodiffusion and electroimmunodiffusion. Sweet GH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):441–9, Aug 79

Histoplasmosis. Association with circulating immune complexes, eosinophilia, and mesangiopathic glomerulonephritis. Bullock WE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):700–2, Jun 79

Association of presumed ocular histoplasmosis with HLA-B7. pp. 5–9. Godfrey WA, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Histocompatibility antigen typing in presumed ocular histoplaamosis. pp. 1–4. Meredith TA, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Immunoregulatory responses in experimental disseminated histoplasmosis: lymphoid organ histopathology and serological studies. Artz RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):884–92, Mar 79

Immunoregulatory responses in experimental disseminated histoplasmosis: depression of T-cell-dependent and T-effectory responses by activation of splenic suppressor cells. Artz RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):893–902, Mar 79

Histoplasma capsulatum infection in nude mice. Williams DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):973–7, Sep 78

Migration inhibition factor study in Histoplasma capsulatum. Anderson KL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):3–7, 1 Sep 78

Histoplasma meningitis with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Couch JR, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):403–12, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

Combined methenamine-silver nitrate and hematoxylin & eosin stain for fungi in tissues. Huppert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):598–603, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

Histoplasmosis in South Carolina: support for the microfocus concept. DiSalvo AF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):480–92, Apr 79

Pulmonary histoplasmosis associated with exploration of a bat cave. Lottenberg R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):156–61, Aug 79

Case report of Histoplasma capsulatum pulmonary histoplasmosis in a Kenyan African. Shah MV, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(9):438–41, Sep 78

Histoplasmosis outbreak [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 242(10):1010, 7 Sep 79

The status of histoplasmosis in Brazil. Londero AT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):153–6, 10 Nov 78 (42 ref.)

Urban coccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis: Sacramento and Indianapolis [editorial] Drutz DJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):381–2, 16 Aug 79

Histoplasmosis in the Cape Province. A report of the second known outbreak. Craven SA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):89–92, 20 Jan 79

[Acute pulmonary histoplasomis. 1st findings in Czechoslovakia] Bednar B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(2):51–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[African pulmonary histoplasmosis caused by Histoplasma duboisii (1st case in Chad)] Derrien JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):210–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of histoplasmosis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum observed in Brazzaville] Lapèze M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):214–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intradermal paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin reactions in urban inhabitants of Bragança Paulista, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Campos CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(5):289–92, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Histoplasma capsulatum: isolation from bats in Cuba] Font D'Escoubet E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(3):119–25, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Maxillary African histoplasmosis mimicking malignant jaw tumour. Daramola JO, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):241–7, Mar 79

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting with oral lesions – report of a case. Yusuf H, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):234–40, Mar 79

Variations in acute multifocal histoplasmic choroiditis in the primate. Smith RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):1005–18, Oct 78

[Histoplasmoisis of the larynx. Report of a case (author's transl)] Amat C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):45–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of pulmonary histoplasmosis in combination with tuberculosis] Solov'eva IP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):64–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

V/Q mismatch without pulmonary emboli in children with histoplasmosis. Kim EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):328–30, Aug 78

Pulmonary function studies in acute pulmonary histoplasmosis. Ploy-Song-Sang YY, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):568–72, May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of pulmonary nodules. Ayers WR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(2):55–62, 1978

Histoplasmosis: clinical manifestations and surgical management. Saha SP, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1123–6, Sep 79

SURGERY

System of notation for photocoagulation in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Asbury T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):815–24, May 79

VETERINARY

Contribution to the epidemiology of paracoccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis in the state of Sáo Paulo, Brazil. Paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin intradermic tests in domestic animals. da Costa EO, et al. **Saboursudia** 16(2):93–101, Jun 78

An equine abortion due to histoplasmosis. Hall AD. **VM SAC** 74(2):200–1, Feb 79

HISTORIOGRAPHY

de Kruif: from practitioner to chronicler of science. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract** 14(2):31, 35, 39–57, Feb 79

Medical history in South Carolina: the state of the art [editorial] Beardsley EH. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(6):298–9, Jun 79

[Problems in the historiography of science] Barone F. **Med Secoli** 15(1):5–20, Jan–Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Medical historiography and teaching of history of medicine in Poland up to 1939] Barg L. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(3):297–309, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of bibliographic work in performing local historical medical research] Bachev VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):61–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Basic concepts of medical historical historiography] Gritskevich VP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):67–70, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Medical historical research in the Far East during the years of Soviet power] Magaril MIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):64–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Oedipus: history, legends, plays, complexes. Kanzer M. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:326–32, 1978–79

Clio and Psyche: the lessons of psychohistory. Shepherd M. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):406–12, Jun 78

The genesis of racism. Hankins-McNary LD. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(1):30, Jan–Feb 79

Disease in history. McNeill WH. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2B):79–84, Apr 78

[Family tree of the historically oldest Přemysl dynasty in the light of serological group properties as determined from their skeletal remains] Vlček E, et al. **Soud Lek** 24(1):1–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[History and its methods] Arruda JJ. **Rev Paul Med** 93(1–2):28–32, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY OF DENTISTRY

Dental history [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):429–30, Oct 78

The biography of english provincial dentists. Some primary sources. Hillam C. **Br Dent J** 145(10):311–5 concl, 21 Nov 78

Early dental advertising items part of dentist's memorabilia collection. **NY State Dent J** 44(8):338–9, Oct 78

[Jacques-René Tenon, odontologist and stomatologist] Dechaume M, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):221–33, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Development of dentistry in the Magdeburg district] Mädebach D. **Stomatol DDR** 28(12):860–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital and outpatient clinic for dentistry-past and future] Petz R. **Stomatol DDR** 28(12):855–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the history of dentistry. In reference to an exhibition] Buzinkay G. **Orv Hetil** 120(2):99–100, 14 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Dentistry among the peoples of pre-Colombian America] Prygova NM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):86–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Looking backward for profit and pleasure [letter] Ficarra BJ. **Arch Surg** 114(4):549, Apr 79

The lymphatic system and its history. Tischendorf F. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):86–97, 1978

History of medicine in Gibraltar. Montegriffo C. **Br Med J** 2(6136):552–5, 19 Aug 78

Some meanings of the liver. Mellinkoff SM. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):636–8, Mar 79

History of medicine. Glazenburg J. **Int Surg** 63(5):75–6, Jul–Aug 78

Medical history in South Carolina: the state of the art [editorial] Beardsley EH. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(6):298–9, Jun 79

The Scottish Society of the History of Medicine. Report of proceedings, session 1977—78. **Med Hist** 23(2):227–33, Apr 79

Medical practice and medical education in North Carolina: a 400-year overview. McLendon WW. **NC Med J** 40(6):345–51, Jun 79

Early medical photography in America (1839–1883): III. The daguerrean era. Burns SB. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1256–68, Jul 79

Disease in history. McNeill WH. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2B):79–84, Apr 78

The history of science and medicine as theoretical sources for the comparative study of contemporary medical systems. McQueen DV. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2B):69–77, Apr 78

In and out of the academic arena. Wangensteen OH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):408–16, Sep 79

How diseases birth and die. Hudson RP. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(1):18–27, Jul 77

Disease in history: commentary on the second annual Samuel X Radbill Lecture. Maulitz RC. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(1):28–31, Jul 77

[Medical Historical Society. 9th Medical-Historical day of 29 April 1978] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(39):1473, 30 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Arabic medicine: a central theme in the history of medicine] Dietrich A. **Fortschr Med** 97(27):1179–80, 1211, 19 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Medicine in the Valais up to the end of the 19th century] Kauertz AG. **Gesnerus** 36(1–2):50–4, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Wilhelm Löffler (1887–1972) as a medical historian] Portmann ML. **Gesnerus** 36(1–2):63–73, 1979 **(Ger)**

[From the medical history of Appenzell Ausserrhoden (1800–1830)] Ruesch H. **Gesnerus** 36(1–2):21–34, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Refusal of treatment in classical Greek medicine] Wittern

R. **MMW** 121(21):731–4, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Overview of the history of German–Russian relations in the field of medicine] Tutzke D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):780–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remembering an eminent medical historian: Tibor György, M.D.] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):346–8, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[A textbook on the history of medicine, by Władysław Szumowski, and its evaluation by Edward Stocki] Konopka S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):157–9, 1979 **(Pol)**
[In memoriam: Dr. Edward Stocki, (1909–1978) honorary member of the Polish Society of History of Medicine] Meissner RK. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):141–55, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Museum collections at the Chair of History of Medicine in Cracow] Skulimowski M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(3):311–32, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Materials on the history of medicine and public health in the holdings of the Central State Archives of Literature and Art] Aruin MI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):59–61, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Visual aids in the teaching of the history of medicine] Atarian SV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):42–5, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Author abstracts of dissertations in social hygiene, public health organization, health statistics and history of medicine published in 1975] Bukhantseva GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):79–86, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Importance of local studies material in the teaching of the history of medicine (letter)] Atarian SV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):41–3, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Creation of museums of the history of medicine and public health] Bril' SM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):39–42, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Dr. Lujo Thaller and the beginning of teaching medical history at the medical school of Zagreb University] Glesinger L. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(9):571–3, Sep 78 **(Scr)**
[Teaching medical history to dental students at the University of Zagreb] Kaić Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(9):574–6, Sep 78 **(Scr)**
[The tragicomedy of scientific medicine (editorial)] Finkielman S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):596–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Medicine without its history [editorial] **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(4):467–8, Oct 78
[Medical historiography and teaching of history of medicine in Poland up to 1939] Barg L. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(3):297–309, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The importance of the knowledge of history of medicine in the education of the surgeon. I. General surgery] Guarner V. **Gac Med Mex** 114(5):207–12, May 78 **(Spa)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT

The discovery of the lymphatic circulation. Grotte G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):9–10, 1979
Popular knowledge of anatomy and medicine in Greece before Hippocrates, in memory of Alessandro Simili. Lind LR. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(1–2):33–52, 1978
Galen on abnormal swellings. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(4):531–49, Oct 78
Black contributions to the early history of Western medicine: lack of recognition as a cause of black under–representation in US medical schools. Newsome F. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):189–93, Feb 79
The association of the dog with deities of healing in the ancient Near East. Adamson PB. **Med Secoli** 15(1):53–68, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Mesozoic medicine: a backward view from outside. Dusseau JL. **Pharos** 41(3):12–9, Jul 78
New light on Celsus' 'De medicina'. Granados DO. **Sudhoffs Arch** 62(4):359–77, 1978
The men on the walls — III: Asclepius. McClenahan JL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(1):41–2, Jul 77
The healing serpent—the snake in medical iconography. Lawrence C. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):134–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)
[The first Dutch translation of Hippocrates' Peri tôn en kephale tromátôn] Elaut L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(46):1809–11, 18 Nov 78 **(Dut)**
[Late Babylonic medical texts from Uruk] Köcher F. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:17–39, 1978 **(Ger)**
[History of the diagnosis of the ancient Egyptian eye disease 'trachoma'] Kolta KS. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:41–50, 1978 **(Ger)**
['Diágnosis' and 'diagignóskein'. Disease recognition in the Corpus Hippocraticum] Preiser G. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:91–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis in the Knidos manuscript 'De internis affectionibus'] Wittern R. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:101–19, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Health conditions and medicine of the Slav peoples according to the oldest chronicles] Strojnowski J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(1):93–105, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[History of ancient Georgian medicine in the works of German scientists] Shengeliia MS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):78–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tragicomedy of scientific medicine (editorial)] Finkielman S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):596–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**
[Notes on prehistoric medicine in South America (author's transl)] Gajardo Tobar R. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):90–4, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL

Machaut's medical musical world. Cosman MP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 314:1–36, 20 Oct 78
Medicine and surgery as art or craft: the role of schematic literature in the separation of medicine and surgery in the late middle ages. Amundsen DW. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1(1):43–57, Mar 79
[Medical education during the Islamic Middle Ages] Hau FR. **Clio Med** 13(2):95–124 contd, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis in the Middle Ages] Baader G, et al. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:121–44, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Astrologic diagnosis and prognosis] Bazala V. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:177–84, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The significance of Chinese pulse theory for diagnosis as based on the Persian manuscript Tanksuqname–i Il–Han dar Funun–i Ulum–i Hita'i from the year 1313 A.D.] Terzioğlu A. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:71–80, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The cloister hospital at St. Gall, Cluny and El Escorial] Jetter D. **Sudhoffs Arch** 62(4):313–38, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicians and surgeons at the Court of Savoy (1300–1440). I.] Castorina Battaglia M. **Minerva Med** 70(18):1305–33, 14 Apr 79 **(Ita)**
[Physicians and surgeons at the court of Savoy (1300–1440). II.] Castorina Battaglia M. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1369–95, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Health conditions and medicine of the Slav peoples according to the oldest chronicles] Strojnowski J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(1):93–105, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH CENT.

[Diseases of aborigines and the cataclysm that follows conquest] Gajardo Tobar R. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):182–4, Feb 79 **(Spa)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH CENT.

Medicine in the court of Charles I. pp. 305–17. Trevor–Roper H.
In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.
[Poland's contribution to the medical sciences in the 16th and 17th centuries in the light of the bibliographical work of Jan Anton van der Linden 'De scriptis medicis'] Szpilczyński S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(3):333–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diseases of aborigines and the cataclysm that follows conquest] Gajardo Tobar R. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):182–4, Feb 79 **(Spa)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT.

The discovery of the lymphatic circulation. Grotte G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):9–10, 1979
Indigestion in Harvey's time. Hunt T. **Am J Med** 65(6):891–3, Dec 78
Early medicine and surgery in New Brunswick. Stewart WB. **Can J Surg** 22(2):183, 185–7, 190, Mar 79
Medicine in the court of Charles I. pp. 305–17. Trevor–Roper H.
In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.
Remembering Harvey. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 71(16):549–51, 17 Nov 78
Fertility, infant mortality, and breast feeding in the seventeenth century. McLaren D. **Med Hist** 22(4):378–96, Oct 78
[The revolution of 'De Motu Cordis' (1628) William Harvey)] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(2):159–74, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Response to 'De Motu Cordis' in the Netherlands and elsewhere (1628—1657)] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(3):279–92, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic principles of traditional Chinese medicine and their evaluation by Japanese physicians in the 17th and 18th century] Otsuka Y. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:81–90, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Chinese pulse diagnosis in the 17th century in Europe] Winau R. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:61–70, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Christian Wolff (1679–1754) and the medical concept of his time] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):309–10, 311–7, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Old medical prints at the Warsaw Seminary Library] Kamińska–Axer M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(3):385–91, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Poland's contribution to the medical sciences in the 16th and 17th centuries in the light of the bibliographical work of Jan Anton van der Linden 'De scriptis medicis'] Szpilczyński S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(3):333–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT.

The discovery of the lymphatic circulation. Grotte G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):9–10, 1979
Early medicine and surgery in New Brunswick. Stewart WB. **Can J Surg** 22(2):183, 185–7, 190, Mar 79
Four bills of health issued from Malta by the Order of St John. Cassar P. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):419–23, Jun 79
Meals in Washington's day high in fat, low in flavor. Tatem JW. **NY J Dent** 49(6):199–200, Jun–Jul 79
Post–traumatic hygroma in the eighteenth century: described by Thomas Schwencke. Endtz LJ. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):305–7, Nov 78
[Review of documents at the State Archives in Dresden concerning the history of German–Polish medical relations during the 18th cent.] Schneck P, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):205–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of medical diagnosis as the basis for therapy at the end of the 18th and during the first half of the 19th century] Henne H. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:283–96, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of mortality in Southern Sweden 1749–1801] Lindskog BI. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:583–606, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic principles of traditional Chinese medicine and their evaluation by Japanese physicians in the 17th and 18th century] Otsuka Y. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:81–90, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Principal ideas of diagnosis and semeiotics in French medicine of the 18th and early 19th century] Rudolph G. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:269–82, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The Ch'uan–ya and the practice of the Chinese country doctor in the 18th century] Unschuld PU. **Sudhoffs Arch** 62(4):378–407, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vienna 1879—medical portrait of the metropolis] Lesky E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(6):152–6, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Christian Wolff (1679–1754) and the medical concept of his time] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):309–10, 311–7, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Medicine in the 18th century Poland. Introduction] Gutt RW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):211–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Participation of German scientific centers in the development of Polish medicine in the 18th cent.] Lambert M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):223–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Polish physicians in the light of the medico–historical work of Gregor Matthias in the 18th cent.] Schwann S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):217–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of environmental conditions on the health of young noblemen in Poland in the 18th century] Supady J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):229–32, 5 Feb 79 **(Pol)**
[Medicine of Russia and the development of a medical culture in Armenia] Ktsoian AS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):56–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT.

Early medicine and surgery in New Brunswick. Stewart WB. **Can J Surg** 22(2):183, 185–7, 190, Mar 79
Chlorosis and chronic disease in 19th–century Britain: the social constitution of somatic illness in a capitalist society. Figlio K. **Int J Health Serv** 8(4):589–617, 1978 (127 ref.)
William Stokes. View of a student. Logan P. **Ir Med J** 71(18):602–4, 21 Dec 78
Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Private Dye Proprietary Stamps'. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):239, Mar 79
Medicine in Maryland, 1829–48. Carroll DG Jr. **Md State Med J** 27(11):25–33, Nov 78
Medicine in nineteenth–century Montana. Bodemer CW. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(2):66–71, Mar–Apr 79
Sherlock Holmes and medical history. Beerman H. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(5):243–8, Jul 78
United States place names and Sherlock Holmes. Foster R. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(5):249–51, Jul 78
[Problems of medical diagnosis as the basis for therapy at the end of the 18th and during the first half of the 19th century] Henne H. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:283–96, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Principal ideas of diagnosis and semeiotics in French medicine of the 18th and early 19th century] Rudolph G. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:269–82, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Historical development of social gynecology in the 19th and 20th centuries] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):618–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in medical education during the second half of the 19th century] Tutzke D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):54–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of Frigyes Korányi in the progress of European medicine] Birtalan G. **Orv Hetil** 119(36):2207–8, 3 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Medicine of Russia and the development of a medical culture in Armenia] Ktsoian AS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):56–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT.

[Historical development of social gynecology in the 19th and 20th centuries] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):618–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MODERN

The development of clinical science in Britain. Booth CC. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1469–73, 2 Jun 79

Secondary sources in history of Canadian medicine [letter] Roland CG. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):642–3, 17 Mar 79

[History of anatomy in Lyon] Bouchet A. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):177–215, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of dentistry in the Magdeburg district] Mädebach D. **Stomatol DDR** 28(12):860–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Johann Gottlob Bernstein (1747—1835)] Kaiser W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(7):714–27, 1978 **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF NURSING

The revolting revisionist historian perspective. **Ariz Med** 36(1):65–6, Jan 79

Nursing process—medieval style. Mish IR. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):196–203, 1979

[Participation of medical women in the Russo-Turkish War, 1877—1878] Belitskaia EIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):65–70, 1978 **(Rus)**

HIVES see URTICARIA

HL-A ANTIGENS

HLA antigens in localized granuloma annulare. Mobacken H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):76–7, 1979

Psoriasis and arthritic lesions in relation to the inheritance of HLA genotypes. Marcusson J. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 59(82):1–48, 1978

HLA-B 12 and HLA-B 27 antigens and susceptibility to the corneal allograft reaction. Vannas S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):689–96, Oct 78

Lymphocyte subpopulations in man. Expression of HLA-DR determinants on human T cells in infectious mononucleosis. Johnsen HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(6):307–14, Dec 78

HLA antigens in Hodgkin's disease of very long survival. Hornmark-Stenstam B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):283–8, 1978

HLA antigens–risk factors for primary open-angle glaucoma? Mayr WR, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(4):291–7, 11 Sep 78

A study of HLA antigen distribution in families with atopic dermatitis. MacKie RM, et al. **Allergy** 34(1):19–23, Feb 79

HL-A antigens in Takayasu's disease. Numano F, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):153–9, Aug 79

Nitrofurantoin: another cause of drug-induced chronic active hepatitis? A report of a patient with HLA-B8 antigen. Hatoff DE, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):117–21, Jul 79

HLA antigens in Cogan's syndrome [letter] Char DH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):850, Dec 78

HLA antigens and susceptibility to ocular disease [editorial] Bellows JG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1147–8, Sep 78

Histocompatibility antigens and primary open-angle glaucoma. A reassessment. Kass MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2207–8, Dec 78

Lack of association of histocompatibility antigens with primary open-angle glaucoma. Ritch R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2204–6, Dec 78

HLA-C locus antigens in HLA-B27 associated arthritis. Arnett FC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):885–8, Nov-Dec 78

Mixed lymphocyte reaction in healthy women with rheumatoid factor. Lack of association with HLA-Dw4. Engleman EG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):690–3, Jul-Aug 78

HIA-B27 in Mexican patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Fraga A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):302, Mar 79

Immunogenetic factors in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Hawkins BR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):94, Jan 79

HLA-D locus typing in ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome. Kemple K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):371–5, Apr 79

High prevalence of HLA-Cw1 and Cw2 antigens in spondylarthritis. Kozin F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):889–95, Nov-Dec 78

A study of HLA antigens in adults with acute rheumatic fever. Murray GC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):652–6, Jul-Aug 78

No association of known DRw antigens with ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Raffoux C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):997, Nov-Dec 78

Possible association between HLA-D locus and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Roy R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):94–5, Jan 79

The significance of HLA antigens in rheumatic diseases. Edmonds JP. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:33–7, 1978

Hormonal profile, blood sugar control and HLA patterns in long-term insulin dependent diabetes with and without vascular disease. Larkins RG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):465–71, Oct 78

The major histocompatibility complex in man: HLA antigens. Wetherall JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:25–9, 1978

Altered molecular structure of HLA-DR antigens synthesized in the presence of tunicamycin. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1235–42, 27 Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of detergent-solubilized human HLA-DR transplantation antigens. Klareskog L, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1481–9, 17 Apr 79

Human myeloid progenitor cells expressing HLA antigens. Fitchen JH, et al. **Blood** 53(4):794–7, Apr 79

Hla-matched platelet transfusion therapy of severe aplastic anemia [letter] Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 54(1):293, Jul 79

HLA-matched platelet transfusion therapy of severe aplastic anemia. Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 52(4):846–54, Oct 78

HLA antigens in persistent palmoplantar pustulosis and its relationship to psoriasis. Ward JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):477–83, Nov 78

The HLA system. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):213–316, Sep 78

The HLA system: introduction. Bodmer WF. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):213–6, Sep 78

HLA and disease. Introductory review. Dick HM. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):271–4, Sep 78 (41 ref.)

HLA-A, -B and -C antigens, their serology and cross-reaction. Joysey VC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):217–22, Sep 78 (30 ref.)

HLA-B27 and risk of ankylosing spondylitis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6138):650–1, 2 Sep 78

Behçet's disease [letter] Chamberlain MA. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1369–70, 11 Nov 78

HLA and thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Yeo PP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):930, 30 Sep 78

Autosomal dominantly inherited adductor laryngeal paralysis—a new syndrome with a suggestion of linkage to HLA. Mace M, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(5):265–70, Nov 78

Mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis in HLA-identical brothers. Sabatier JC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):35–8, Jan 79

Possible localization of the gene(s) for juvenile diabetes mellitus (JDM) to the HLA region of chromosome 6. Falk CT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):298–300, 1978

HLA-antigens and psoriasiform napkin dermatitis. Skoven IG, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(4):225–8, 1978

Juvenile-onset diabetes HLA-A, -B, -C, and -DR alloantigens. Solow H, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):1–4, Jan 79

Similarities between immunoglobulins and transplantation antigens in amino-acid sequence and disulfide-bond distribution. Wiman K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):265–73, 2 Apr 79

The HLA system, autoimmune endocrinopathy and diabetes mellitus [editorial] Cudworth AG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):355–7, Dec 78

The distribution of HLA on human lymphoid, bone marrow and peripheral blood cells. Brown G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):272–5, Apr 79

Importance of HLA-D antigens for the cooperation between human monocytes and T lymphocytes. Hansen GS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):520–5, Jul 78

Internal synthesis of p23,30 by several lymphoid malignancies. Faldetta TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):94–104, Feb 79

Enhancement of the specific cytotoxic reactivity of HLA antigens on lymphocytes stored at +4 degrees C for 24 hours. Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):506–8, 1978

Inhibition of absorption capacity of HLA antigens on in vitro hormone-treated lymphocytes. Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):302–5, 1978

Ninety-five percent probability of paternity with HLA, ABO and haptoglobins. Terasaki PI, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):227–32, 1978

Histocompatibility antigens in cryptogenic cirrhosis [letter] Enat R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):432–4, Feb 79

HLA antigens in cluster headache. Cuypers J, et al. **Headache** 19(4):228–9, May 79

HLA typing in the non-X-linked muscular dystrophies. Eckels DD, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):231–3, 27 Apr 79

Localization of the disulfide bridges of human histocompatibility antigens. Ferguson WS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(1):23–8, Jan 79

Sera from volunteers immunized by planned blood transfusions as source of DR cytotoxic typing reagents. Belvedere M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):93–106, 1979

HLA antigens on human spermatozoa. pp. 11–6. Festenstein H, et al. **In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.**

Circulating immune complexes in acute uveitis: a possible association with the histocompatibility complex locus antigen B27. Andrews BS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):313–21, 1979

Differential effects of interferon on the MHC expression of human lymphocytes. Enhanced expression of HLA without effect on Ia. Attallah AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):101–5, 1979

Humoral immunoreactivity in chronic active hepatitis: relation to HLA antigens. Lindberg J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):75–81, 1979

HLA antigens in familial Hodgkin's disease. Greene MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):777–80, 15 Jun 79

HLA identity in juvenile onset diabetes. Fitzgerald GA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(12):430–4, Dec 78

Absence of association between HLA antigens and primary open angle glaucoma in Israel. Ticho U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):124–7, Feb 79

The distribution, age effects and disease associations of HLA antigens and other blood group markers in a random sample of an elderly population. Yarnell JW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):555–61, 1979

A study of human leukocyte D locus related antigens in Graves' disease. Farid NR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):108–13, Jan 79

Different HLA-D associations in adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Stastny P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):124–30, Jan 79

HLA system and rheumatic disease. Brewerton DA. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):117–9, 1978 (13 ref.)

Peripheral human T cells sensitized in mixed leukocyte culture synthesize and express Ia-like antigens. Evans RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1440–5, 1 Nov 78

Anti-self HLA may be clonally expressed. Goulmy E, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):545–50, 1 Feb 79

Specificity and function of a human autologous reactive T cell. Hausman PB, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1537–42, 1 Jun 79

HLA restriction of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for influenza virus. Poor recognition of virus associated with HLA A2. McMichael A. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1458–67, 1 Dec 78

HLA-linked genetic control of the specicity of human cytotoxic T-cell responses to influenza virus. Shaw S, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):565–75, 1 Mar 79

Detection of HLA-DRw (Ia-like) antigens on human T lymphocytes grown in tissue culture. Metzgar RS, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):949–53, Mar 79

Use of a monoclonal antibody (W6/32) in structural studies of HLA-A,B,C, antigens. Parham P, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):342–9, Jul 79

Target antigens of cell-mediated lympholysis discrimination of HLA subtypes by cytotoxic lymphocytes. Robinson MA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1486–90, Oct 78

Human immune responses to hapten-conjugated cells. II. The roles of autologous and allogeneic histocompatibility determinants in proliferative responses in vitro. Seldin MF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1828–33, May 79

Studies on the contact sensitization of man with simple chemicals: V. Clonal priming allows direct in vitro assessment of autologous HLA-associated factors required for immune response to dinitrochlorobenzene. Dattner AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):246–9, Sep 79

HLA-antigens and contact hypersensitivity. Roupe G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(3):131–2, Mar 79

Race-related differences in HLA association with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's disease in American blacks and whites. Khan MA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):41–2, Jan 78

HLA determinants in families with more than one member with cystic fibrosis [letter] Herrod HG, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):676, Apr 79

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] Norton JH 3d. **J Urol** 121(5):689, May 79

Shades of Scheherazade in a feat of superfecundation [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(3):278, 19 Jan 79

Transplant rejection in HLA-identical recipients [clinical conference] **Kidney Int** 14(3):283–91, Sep 78

Klebsiella and ankylosing spondylitis—molecular mimicry? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8124):1012–3, 12 May 79

HLA-DR antigen matching in cadaver renal transplantation [letter] Albrechtsen D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):825, 15 Apr 78

HLA-DRw4 and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Dobloug JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):548–9, 10 mar 79

A study of HLA antigens and haplotypes in a population of Caucasians with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Daly PA, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(2):75–82, 1979

HLA. Moore SB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(6):385–93, Jun 79 (76 ref.)

Demonstration of HLA restricted killer cells in patients with acute measles. Kreth HW, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(4):203–14, 24 Jan 79

No linkage between HLA and congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Brautbar C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):205–6, 25 Jan 79

HLA and ABO blood groups in blacks with mitral-valve prolapse [letter] Kachiru RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1467, 28 Dec 78

Genetic mapping of the 21-hydroxylase-deficiency gene within the HLA linkage group. Levine LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):911–5, 26 Oct 78

More on IgA glomerulonephritis and HLA antigens [letter] Nagy J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):92, 11 Jan 79

Immunologic factors determining survival of cadaver-kidney transplants. The effect of HLA serotyping, cytotoxic antibodies and blood transfusions on graft survival. Vincenti F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):793–8, 12 Oct 78

Monoclonal antibody to a human histocompatibility

alloantigen, HLA-A2. Parham P, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):397-9, 23 Nov 78

Anti-HLA-A,B,C monoclonal antibodies with no alloantigenic specificity in humans define polymorphisms in other primate species. Parham P, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):639-41, 14 Jun 79

HLA-DR specific human suppressor lymphocytes generated by repeated in vitro sensitisation against allogeneic cells. Sasportes M, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):502-4, 30 Nov 78

HLA antigens in neurolathyrism. Cohn DF, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):55-7, Jun 78

HL-A antigens and the response to prophylactic lithium. Perris C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(2):114-8, 1979

HLA antigens in patients with schizophrenic syndromes. Perris C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(5):290-3, 1979

Positive correlation between breast cancer incidence and HLA antigens. Bouillenne C, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):156-9, 1979

Induction of secondary cytotoxic T lymphocytes by purified HLA-A and HLA-B antigens reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Engelhard VH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5688-91, Nov 78

Human (HLA-A and HLA-B) and murine (H-2K and H-2D) histocompatibility antigens are cell surface receptors for Semliki Forest virus. Helenius A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3846-50, Aug 78

Enhanced expression of beta2-microglobulin and HLA antigens on human lymphoid cells by interferon. Heron I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6215-9, Dec 78

Binding of HLA antigen-containing liposomes to bacteria. Klareskog L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6197-201, Dec 78

Phosphorylation in vivo and in vitro of human histocompatibility antigens (HLA-A and HLA-B) in the carboxy-terminal intracellular domain. Pober JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6002-6, Dec 78

Absence of cytotoxic effect of selected pathogens on HLA B27 positive fibroblasts. Dilley D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):184-6, Nov 78

The influence of HL-A B27 on the clinical picture of ankylosing spondylitis. Nahir M, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):10-2, Feb 79

A proposed sequence of immuno-genetic events which may lead to a unified concept in the pathogenesis of pregnancy toxemia (EPH-gestosis). Carretti N. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1-2):17-28, Jan-Apr 77

Interference of anti-HLA antibodies in the mother with the sex ratio of the conceptus: possible existence of Y-dependent antigen linked to HL-A system. Carretti N. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1-2):11-6, Jan-Apr 77

HLA testing in resolution of paternity [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(24):996, 9 Dec 78

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy: genetic analysis and organ culture study in 35 families. Falchuk ZM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):839-43, 1978

HLA-D restriction of the macrophage-dependent response of immune human T lymphocytes to PPD in vitro: inhibition by anti-HLA-DR antisera. Bergholtz BO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):63-73, 1978

Possible detection of HLA-DR alloantigenic specificities in man with unabsorbed rabbit antisera. Solheim BG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):15-20, 1978

In vitro sensitization of human T lymphocytes to hapten (TNP)-conjugated and non-treated autologous cells is restricted by self-HLA-D. Thorsby E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):183-92, 1979

Amino acid sequence homology between HLA-A,B,C antigens, beta2-microglobulin and immunoglobulins. Trägårdh L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):563-8, 1978

HLA antigens in females with ankylosing spondylitis and other forms of seronegative rheumatic diseases. Säfwenberg J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(3):177-82, 1978

HLA and kidney stone disease. Säfwenberg J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):151-4, 1978

Human leukocyte antigens (HLA). McIntyre JA, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1269-79, Oct 78

Improved renal allograft survival with selected HLA antigen matching. Gifford RR Sr, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):316-22, Aug 79

HLA and disease susceptibility. Amos DB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):492-6, May 78

The major histocompatibility complex of chimpanzees: identification of several new antigens controlled by the A and B loci of ChLa. Balner H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):1-18, Jul 78

HLA antigens in Perthes' disease. Bertrams J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):157-8, Aug 78

HLA phenotype frequencies in individuals with cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Bonner JJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):228-32, Sep 78

The HLA system and primary open-angle glaucoma. Brown RH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):151-2, Aug 78

HLA and leprosy in Chinese. Chan SH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):73-4, Jan 79

HLA and thyrotoxicosis (Graves' disease) in Chinese. Chan SH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):109-14, Aug 78

The HLA antigens and leprosy in Thailand. Chiewsilp P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):186-8, Mar 79

Increased HLA-B heterozygosity with age. Converse PJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):275-8, Oct 78

Association of HLA antigens with glucose intolerance following renal transplantation. d'Apice AJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):423-6, May 78

HLA-A and B antigen frequencies in an asbestos exposed population with normal and abnormal chest radiographs. Darke C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):228-32, Mar 79

A haplotype study of HLA complex with special reference to the HLA-DR series and to Bf. C2 and glyoxalase I polymorphisms. Dausset J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):297-307, Oct 78

HLA and glioma. de Moerloose P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):146-8, Aug 78

HLA-A and -B antigens and the human fetus. Doughty RW. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):314-6, Apr 79

High prevalence of HLA-B27, Cw1 and Cw2 in patients with seronegative spondyloarthritis. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):58-62, Jul 78

No significant correlation of HLA-B8 and amount of antibodies directed to acetylcholine receptor protein in patients with myasthenia gravis. Edvard Smith CI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):387-95, Nov 78

No significant association between HLA and Bell's palsy. Edvard Smith CI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):404-6, Nov 78

HLA association studies in black sarcoidosis patients. Eisenberg H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):484-6, May 78

The association of HLA with juvenile diabetes mellitus in Newfoundland. Farid NR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):215-22, Sep 78

The operation of immunological networks in Graves' disease. Farid NR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):205-11, Sep 78

The HLA B w4/w6 diallelic system in Graves' disease. Farid NR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):394-8, May 78

HLA antigens in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Fauchet R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):163-6, Feb 79

The major portion of rabbit antibody to serum HLA-A9 antigens is directed to allospecificity. Ferrone S. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):153-5, Aug 78

HLA—D typing with lymphoblastoid cell lines. IV. Allelic relationships. Gatti RA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):35-44, Jan 79

HLA antigens in patients with psoriasis. Gazit E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):195-9, Sep 78

The HLA antigens in women with recurrent abnormal pregnancies of unknown etiology. Gerenčer M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):223-7, Sep 78

HLA—D typing in 72 psoriasis vulgaris patients: distribution of seven HLA—D alleles. Grosse-Wilde H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):427-33, May 78

Cystic fibrosis and HLA. Hennequet A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):159-62, Sep 78

Alzheimer's disease and HLA. Henschke PJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):132-5, Aug 78

HLA-Bw52 in Takayasu disease. Isohisa I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):246-8, Oct 78

Individual mice of one inbred strain produce anti-H-2 and anti-HLA antibodies of different specificities. Ivanyi P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):32-8, Jul 78

Anti-H-2Dd antibodies cross-react with HLA—A11 and Aw31. Iványi P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):439-42, May 78

'Subacute thyroiditis-like' syndromes — relation to HLA. Jenkins H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):167-9, Feb 79

The distribution of HLA antigens in the Motilones Indians of Venezuela. Johnson AH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):163-9, Sep 78

HLA in multiple endocrine adenomatosis (type I). Jung RT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):317-8, Apr 79

HLA antigens and vitiligo in an American black population. Kachru RB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):396-7, Nov 78

Possible associations between HLA antigens and the immune responsiveness to attenuated rubella vaccine. Kato S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):475-8, May 78

Relations between the HLA-antigens and immune responsiveness to SK/SD in healthy Japanese subjects. Kawa A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):236-7, Sep 78

HLA—B27 homozygosity in ankylosing spondylitis: relationship to risk and severity. Khan MA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):434-8, May 78

False HLA—D assignments may be caused by cytotoxic responder lymphocytes. Kristensen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):443-8, May 78

HLA antigens in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis (IH). Kühnl P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):398-401, Nov 78

HLA-antigens and hypernephroma. Kuntz BM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):407-8, Nov 78

HLA/Bf haplotypes in a Newfoundland family. Larsen B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):39-43, Jul 78

HLA—D typing with homozygous cells identified in an American indigenous isolate. I. Population studies. Layrisse Z, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):179-88, Sep 78

Idiopathic hemochromatosis: linkage with HLA. Lipinski M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):471-4, May 78

HLA—DR typing of frozen B lymphocytes. Madsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):135-42, Feb 79

Evidence of antiHLA—A cytotoxins with only B lymphocytes. Májský A. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):75-6, Jan 79

HLA antigens and neuroblastoma. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):156, Aug 78

HLA-antigen frequencies in patients with a Plummer-Vinson stricture. Middleton D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):200-4, Sep 78

Specificity of human lymphocytes primed against allogeneic cells in vitro. I. Optimalization of culture conditions for detection of HLA—D specificity. Moen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):367-80, Nov 78

Specificity of human lymphocytes primed against allogeneic cells in vitro. II. Discrimination and cross-reactivity in repeated priming. Moen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):195-202, Mar 79

HLA—determination in families with hereditary ataxia. Möller E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):357-66, Nov 78

New HLA—D specificity included in Dw7. Möller E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):489-91, May 78

Distribution of HLA antigens in a Mexican—American population and a comparison with two similar populations from different geographical locales. Murray GC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):337-40, Nov 78

Association of HLA-B8, DRw3, and anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Naeim F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):381-6, Nov 78

HLA and Japanese MS. Naito S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):19-24, Jul 78

Takayasu's disease: association with HLA-B5. Naito S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):143-5, Aug 78

HLA—Bw54 (Bw22-J, J-1) antigen in juvenile onset diabetes mellitus in Japan. Okimoto K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):418-22, May 78

Studies of the HLA—D determinants in the Hungarian population. Onody C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):323-9, Nov 78

HLA antigens and dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa in a family study. Ozawa A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):233-5, Sep 78

HLA typing in familial renal carcinoma. Pilepich MV, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):487-8, May 78

Type IV and IIb hyperlipoproteinemia and the HLA system. Raffoux C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):212-4, Sep 78

HLA in systemic lupus erythematosus: influence on severity. Rigby RJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):25-31, Jul 78

HLA types and ABO blood groups in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Rosdahl N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):223-7, Mar 79

HLA-A, -B, -C and -D antigens in male patients with myasthenia gravis. Säfwenberg J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):136-42, Aug 78

HLA antigens and monoclonal gammapathy. Saleün JP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):233-5, Mar 79

Tuberculosis associated with HLA—B8, BfS in a Newfoundland community study. Selby R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):403-8, May 78

HLA system and affective disorders: a sibship genetic study. Smeraldi E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):270-4, Oct 78

Separation of human cells bearing HLA-DR antigens using a monoclonal antibody rosetting method. Stocker JW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):212-22, Mar 79

Quantitation of HLA-D differences. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):94-105, Aug 78

HLA antigens in two Iranian populations: the Armenians and the Jews. Tabatabai H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):309-14, Nov 78

HLA—A, B, and D association with B-cell antigen DRw7. Thompson JS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):350-6, Nov 78

HLA—Dw4 and rheumatoid arthritis. Thomsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):56-60, Jan 79

Low responsiveness in MLC induced by certain HLA—A antigens on the stimulator cells. Thomsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):449-56, May 78

Lack of linkage between acute intermittent porphyria and the A and B loci of the HLA system. Tongio MM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):273-7, Apr 79

Studies of HLA alloantigens of the Navajo Indians of North America. I. Variance of association between HLA-DRW (WIA) and HLA-DW specificities. Troup GM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):44-57, Jul 78

RhLA complex of Rhesus monkeys. X. Implications of the association between D and Ia1 locus antigens. van Es AA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):279-96, Oct 78

A screening program for anti-DR typing reagents [letter] Vassalli P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):77-80, Jan 79

HLA compatibility in couples with children suffering from acute leukemia or aplastic anemia. Werner-Favre C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):307-9, Apr 79

Estimation of haplotype frequency and linkage disequilibrium parameter in the HLA system. Yasuda N. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):315-22, Nov 78

HLA-A, -B, and -D antigens in paralytic poliomyelitis. Zander H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):310-3, Apr 79

Confirmation of Bg-HLA relationships by antiglobulin microcytotoxicity testing. Crawford MN, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):731-3, Nov-Dec 78

Connection between HLA-B8 antigen and suppressor T-cell activity in Graves' disease. Balázs C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1314, Jun 79

Anti-HLA-DR alloantibodies eluted from human placental tissue. Brochier J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):779-82, Mar 79

Effects of fresh serum obtained from baby, young, and mature rabbits on the specificity and cross-reactivity of HLA reactions. Cannady WG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):729-34, Dec 78

Five subtypic specificities of the Bw22 complex in four racial groups. Danilovs J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):725-7, Dec 78

Specific inhibition of T-cell-mediated cytolosis by alloantiserum against HLA-D-related (DR) antigens. Feighery CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):708-11, Mar 79

The development and specificity of anti-B-cell antibodies during humoral rejection of kidney allografts. Hardy M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):389-92, Mar 79

Uremic patients immunized with planned blood transfusions: detection of HLA antibodies with the cytotoxic test and an indirect rosette microassay. Indiveri F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):167-70, Mar 79

Dilutions and specificity analysis of pretransplant sera. Iwaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):944-9, Mar 79

HLA-D and DR determinants in rheumatoid arthritis. Jaraquemada D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1306, Jun 79

HLA matching in kidney transplantation: experience of a single center. Klouda PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1293-4, Jun 79

HLA typing of human tumor cell lines: selection of appropriate typing techniques. Kornbluth J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):735-8, Dec 78

Spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity and generation of HLA-unrelated cytotoxic effector cells during MLC in vitro. Leibold W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1393-9, Jun 79

Serologic characteristics of different subpopulations of human non-T lymphocytes. Matejic T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1383-4, Jun 79

Cross-reactions between Trypanosomatidae cell extracts and HLA antigens. Mendes NF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1304-5, Jun 79

Modulation of antigen expression on sperm-activated T cells in culture. Pachoula-Papasteriadis C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1331, Jun 79

HLA-DR-specific human suppressor cells generated by repeated in vitro sensitization against allogeneic cells. Sasportes M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1451, Jun 79

Preexistent anti-HLA-DR antibodies and kidney graft survival. Sirchia G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):950-3, Mar 79

Role of anti-donor B lymphocyte antibodies in definitive allograft rejection. Soulillou JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):770-5, Mar 79

HLA-D-associated resistance and susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Thomsen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1307-8, Jun 79

The influence of HLA-DR matching on renal transplant outcome. Ting A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1295, Jun 79

Information theory approach to the clustering of serologic reaction patterns. Tiwari JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):857-9, Dec 78

Kidney graft survival, clinical course, and HLA-A, B, and D matching in 208 patients transplanted in one center. van Hooff JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1291-2, Jun 79

Crossreactivity in PLT: the specificity of primed lymphocytes (PL) depends upon the HLA haplotypes of the priming cell and responder. Zier KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):723-6, Mar 79

Partial amino acid sequence of HLA-A9 antigen purified with a specific xenoantiserum. Allison JP, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):451-4, Dec 78

Matching for hla-dr antigens in renal transplantation. Fauchet R, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):288-9, Apr 79

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies and bone marrow grafts from HLA-identical siblings. I. HLA antibodies. Gluckman E, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):284-6, Nov 78

Antihuman thymocyte globulin for prophylaxis of graft-versus-host disease. A randomized trial in patients with leukemia treated with HLA-identical sibling marrow grafts. Weiden PL, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):227-30, Apr 79

Sources of HLA typing sera. Middleton D, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):162-4, 1978

Association between HLA and red cell antigens. VIII. Haemagglutinins in another series of cytotoxic anti-HLA-A2 sera. Nordhagen R. **Vox Sang** 35(6):375-7, 1978

Association between HLA and red cell antigens. VII. Survival studies of incompatible red blood cells in a patient with HLA-associated haemagglutinins. Nordhagen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):319-23, 1978

Spondylo-arthritis and the histocompatibility antigens. Kozin F. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S72, Aug 78

[Specific and non specific immunitary defences against intestinal cancers. Bases, possibilities and limits of immunotherapy (author's transl)] Martin F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5-6):293-9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia and histocompatibility antigens] Julien RA, et al. **Encephale** 4(2):99-113, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA A and B antigens in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Gosselin M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):883-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HL-A system and otosclerosis] Wayoff M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):299-301, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of HLA antigens in paranoid schizophrenia] Goudemand M, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):78-81, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[HL-A B27 systemic scleroderma. Levamisole treatment and agranulocytosis (letter)] Choutet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1262, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Double C2 and C7 deficiency in the same subject: study of complement and HL-A system] Lehner-Netsch G, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):928-32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA-system and internal diseases] Hahn E. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):491-500, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[HL-A typing: A diagnostic tool? (editorial)] von Felten A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(36):1381-3, 9 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The HLA blood group system and its relationship to diseases of the motor apparatus (proceedings)] Spielmann W. **Z Orthop** 116(4):546-8, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Genetic markers in insulin-dependent juvenile diabetes] Savi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(49):3359-65, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HLA system and primary arthrosis] Colombo B, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2-3):125-8, Apr-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC) and rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary data on low-stimulator and low-responder patients] Mantovani G, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2-3):173-5, Apr-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Illustrated technics of HLA typing] Inoue H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3072-6, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[HLA (human leukocyte antigen) and pulmonar diseases] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1932-5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical structure of HL-A antigens] Nakamuro K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3090-5, 10 Sep 78 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of HL-A antigens--historical survey] Tsuji K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3077-9, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[HLA and orthopedic diseases] Tsujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2346-7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of HLA.--general aspects (author's transl)] Sekiguchi S. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):846-9, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Some problems of HLA typing (author's transl)] Takata H. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):867-74, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet transfusion and isologous HLA] Amamiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1422-8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from a HLA identical sibling (author's transl)] Takeyama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1393-401, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reiter's disease and HLA-B 27] Skavdal KO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):157-8, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The HL-A system and its importance in pediatrics] Sotnik D. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):217-23, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Population studies of the HL-A system in psoriasis. I. Phenotype, gene and haplotype frequencies] Turowski G, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):509-15, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Population studies of the HL-A system in psoriasis. II. HL-A B13 and HL-A B17 antigens in psoriasis] Turowski G, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):517-22, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The HLA (human leukocyte antigen) system] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):185-9, Apr-Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Histocompatibility antigens and rheumatic disorders (author's transl)] Arriagada M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):903-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seronegative polyarthritis and the HLA B27 histocompatibility antigen (author's transl)] Valenzuela Ravest F. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):910-4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the frequency and associations of islet-cell antibodies in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Richens ER, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5-6):229-35, Sep-Dec 78

HLA antigens in adenocarcinoma of the digestive tract. Subirá ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):527-34, Nov-Dec 78

HL-A and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Matsumori A, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):428-31, Apr 79

HLA antigens and acute angle-closure glaucoma. Gieser DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):232-5, Aug 79

The HLA antigens in Cogan's syndrome. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):314-6, Sep 78

The HLA system and glaucoma. Leopold IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):578-82, Apr 79

The incidence of HLA antigens in black primary open-angle glaucoma patients. Shaw JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):501-5, Oct 78

Histocompatibility (HLA) antigens and keratoplasty. Stark WJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):595-604, Nov 78

A study of HLA-A, B, C, and DR specificities in pigeon breeder's disease. Rodey GE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(5):755-9, May 79

HLA antigens and IgG allotypes on the Island of Barra (Outer Hebrides). Dick HM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):441-51, Sep 78

Segregation of HLA type in multiple sclerosis families [letter] Karis R. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):156-7, Aug 78

Spondylodiscitis and ankylosing spondylitis: HLA typing and nosological implications. Modena V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):510-2, Dec 78

Ankylosing hyperostosis: a study of HLA A, B, and C antigens. Perry JD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):72-3, Feb 79

100 HLA-identical sibling transplants. Prognostic factors other than histocompatibility. Ascher NL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):209-16, Feb 79

Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis. Diaz LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):584-6, May 79

HLA and infectious diseases. de Vries RR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):89-95, 23 Feb 79

HLA-antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Kampf D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):345-50, 4 May 79

HLA antigens and schizophrenia. Crowe RR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(2):231-3, Feb 79

HLA antigens in asymptomatic carriers of HBs antigen and in carriers of anti-HBs antibodies. Jagielski P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):207-12, 1978

Preliminary testing of DRw antigens in a Polish population. Matej H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):197-9, 1978

HLA and antinuclear antibody incidence in asbestos workers. Matej H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):201-5, 1978

HLA antigens in gouty patients. Sotnik D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):213-5, 1978

HLA and other genetic markers of psoriasis [proceedings] Turowski G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):217, 1978

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in sera of pregnant women: serological and clinical studies. Wojtulewicz-Kurkus J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):335-8, 1978

HLA antigens in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):479, Mar 79

HLA antigens in chondrocalcinosis and ankylosing chondrocalcinosis. Reginato AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):928-32, Aug 79

Rheumatic disease associations with HLA antigens. Milazzo SC. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:30-2, 1978

The possible influence of HLA-A1, B8 antigens on the course of Graves' disease [letter] Balázs CS, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):263-4, Nov 78

The HLA system and multiple sclerosis. Jersild C. **Birth Defects** 14(5):123-70, 1978 (206 ref.)

The HLA-SD antigens and schizophrenia--a statistical analysis. Kyner WT, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):185-90, 1978

HLA system in relation to carbohydrate metabolism in lichen planus. Halevy S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):683-6, Jun 79

HLA and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter] Mohanty D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):329-30, Jun 79

HLA antigens in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. David R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):293-6, May 79

HLA and sexually transmitted diseases in prostitutes. Chan SH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):207-10, Jun 79

HLA and trophoblastic tumours. Lawler SD. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):305-8, Sep 78 (16 ref.)

Behçet's disease [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6142):952, 30 Sep 78

Ankylosing spondylitis in HLA-B27-positive individuals: use in diagnosis [letter] Christiansen F, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):125, 13 Jan 79

HLA B27 and risk of ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Dixon A. **Br Med J** 2(6142):961-2, 30 Sep 78

Genetic basis of rheumatoid disease: HLA antigens, disease manifestations, and toxic reactions to drugs. Panayi GS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1326-8, 11 Nov 78

Spinal muscular atrophy associated with HLA-B7. Upstill-Goddard G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):721, 17 Mar 79

Factors influencing the risk of multiple sclerosis developing in patients with optic neuritis. Compston DA, et al. **Brain** 101(3):495-511, Sep 78

Isolation of HLA and tumor antigens by means of affinity chromatography employing anti-beta2-microglobulin (beta2m) antiserum. Rauch JE, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1601-5, Sep 78

HL-A: as a major breakthrough in medicine [editorial] Bellows JG. **Compr Ther** 4(10):3-4, Oct 78

HLA-D--related (DRw) antigens in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Farid NR, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):552-7, Jun 79

HLA-typing in juvenile diabetics with and without positive family history and in families with one and two diabetic siblings. Bengsch N, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):447-51, Dec 78

HLA frequencies and haplotypes in children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Evers KG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(4):267-72, 1 Dec 78

HLA frequencies and haplotypes in children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter] Evers KG. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(1):81-3, 25 Apr 79

A negative association of HLA-BW52 with Graves' disease and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with juvenile onset among Japanese population. Kawa A, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):547-8, 15 Apr 79

HLA antigen studies in women with recurrent gestational disorders. Gerenčer M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):401-4, Apr 79

The transient loss of HLA antigens on lymphocytes in patients following administration of penicillin and tetracyclin. Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):502-5, 1978

HLA AW19, B12 in immunoproliferative small intestinal

disease. Nikbin B, et al. **Gut** 20(3):226–8, Mar 79

HLA-matched platelets from unrelated donors in the supportive therapy of patients undergoing intensive haematologic treatment. Reali G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):575–85, Oct 78

HLA antigens in migraine. O'Neill BP, et al. **Headache** 19(2):71–3, Mar 79

HL-A antigens in the Chamorros of the Mariana islands and comparisons with other Pacific populations. Benfante RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(2):201–12, May 79

HLA frequencies in cancer: a third study. Perdue ST, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):263–9, 1978

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and histocompatibility antigens. Simons MJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):271–82, 1978

HLA antigens and uveitis with special reference to Behçet's disease, chronic herpes simplex, toxoplasmosis, and recurrent acute anterior uveitis. pp. 10–4. Bloch-Michel E, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Association of presumed ocular histoplasmosis with HLA-B7. pp. 5–9. Godfrey WA, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

HLA antigens and primary open-angle glaucoma. pp. 18–22. Grabner G, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Histocompatibility antigen typing in presumed ocular histoplasmosis. pp. 1–4. Meredith TA, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Close association of HLA-B5 with Behçet's disease. pp. 15–7. Ohno S, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Expression of Ia antigen-like molecules on cells in the corneal epithelium. Klareskog L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):310–3, Mar 79

Association of HLA-DRw2 with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Karpatkin S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1085–8, May 79

The absence of H-2 antigens from mouse pancreatic beta-cells demonstrated by immunoferritin labeling. Parr EL. **J Exp Med** 150(1):1–9, 1 Jul 79

Tissue typing amniotic fluid cells: potential use for detection of contaminating maternal cells. Niazi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):21–3, Feb 79

HLA antigens in chronic relapsing idiopathic inflammatory polyneuropathy. Adams D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):184–6, Feb 79

Immunological abnormalities and HLA antigen frequencies in IgA deficient patients with epilepsy. Fontana A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):593–7, Jul 78

A systematic survey of the HLA B27 prevalence in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Dequeker J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):452–9, Winter 78

HLA B27 and other host interactions in spondyloarthropathy syndromes [editorial] Masi AT. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):359–62, Winter 78

Histocompatibility antigens and rheumatic diseases. Calabrese LH, et al. **JAOA** 78(3):192–8, Nov 78

HLA in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and rheumatic heart disease. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):445–9, May 79

HLA and cardiovascular disease. Naito S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1196–9, Oct 78

The distribution of HLA-Antigens in German patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Dyrszka H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(10):529–31, 16 May 79

HLA-B27, antinuclear antibodies and drug-induced agranulocytosis. Schmidt KL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1189–91, 1 Dec 78

Significance of HLA-D/DR matching in renal transplantation. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1126–7, 25 Nov 78

HLA typing of amniotic-fluid cells applied to prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Couillin P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1076, 19 May 79

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency) by HLA typing. Pollack MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1107–8, 26 May 79

Levamisole-induced adverse reactions in HLA B27-positive rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Veys EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):148, 21 Jan 78

HL-A antigens in adult polymyositis [letter] Cumming WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1365, 14 Dec 78

Hepatitis B surface antigenemia and HLA antigens [letter] Giani G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1056, 3 May 79

HLA types in mitral-valve prolapse [letter] Jeannet M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):108, 12 Jul 79

Prevalence of HLA-DRw2 not increased in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Scherak O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):612, 13 Sep 79

HLA antigens in pencillamine-induced myasthenia gravis [letter] Keesey J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):528–9, Apr 79

HLA typing and Guillain-Barré syndrome. Latovitzki N, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):743–5, May 79

HLA typing and affective disorders: a study in the Italian population. Smeraldi E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(6):344–52, 1978

Diagnostic significance of autoantibodies and HLA in myasthenia gravis and multiple sclerosis. Dawkins RL, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:122–4, 1977

Fetal cells in the blood of pregnant women: detection and enrichment by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1453–5, Mar 79

Association of HLA antigens and total serum immunoglobulin E level with allergic response and failure to respond to ragweed allergen Ra3. Marsh DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2903–7, Jun 79

Genotypic and phenotypic family studies of individuals homozygous and heterozygous for HLA-B27, with and without ankylosing spondylitis. Spencer DG, et al. **Scott Med J** 23(4):312–3, Oct 78

HLA antigens and psoriasis in Chinese. Lin RY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(7):568–73, Jul 78

HLA—typing of a dead man by a microabsorption method: solution of a paternity case. Hansen HE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):61–6, Jan 79

HLA/Bf haplotypes in a Newfoundland family. Larsen B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):39–43, Jul 78

Use of microimmobilization and microagglutination assays for attempted detection of HLA antigens and beta2 microglobulin on human sperm. Law HY, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):249–69, Oct 78

Significance of HLA-DR matching and of B cell crossmatch tests in vitro and in cadaver renal transplantation. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):743–7, Mar 79

Are D and DR antigens identical? A review of available data for man and the rhesus monkey. Balner H. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):657–64, Mar 79

HLA-D antigen disparity and HLA-DRw antibodies in intrafamilial renal allograft survival. Cochrum K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):404–10, Mar 79

MLC and HLA-DR typing: their relationship and relevance for transplantation. Cullen PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):756–9, Mar 79

Use of HLA genotypically different donors in bone marrow transplantation. Dupont B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):219–24, Mar 79

Non-HLA-D determinants detected by the micro-MLC test. Fainboim L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):700–3, Mar 79

Expression of Ia antigens in severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID). Falk JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):767–9, Mar 79

Identification of new cell surface markers in man: the problem of immunogenicity. Ferrara GB. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):715–8, Mar 79

Workshop on HLA and disease. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1183–5, Mar 79

Collaborative scheme for tissue typing and matching in renal transplantation. X. Effect of HLA-A, B, D, and DR matching and pretransplant blood transfusion on 769 cadaver renal grafts. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):752–5, Mar 79

Complement and cell-mediated specific destruction of human endothelial cells treated with anti-DRw antisera. Hirschberg H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):776–8, Mar 79

Experimental skin grafting in man. Jonker M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):607–10, Mar 79

HLA-DR typing of frozen B lymphocytes. Madsen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1321, Jun 79

Serologic and structural studies of DR-related antigens. Mann DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):668–73, Mar 79

Influence of HLA-DR matching in cadaver kidney transplantation in Swisstransplant. Martins-da-Silva B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):760–2, Mar 79

Causes and management of rejection. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):11–6, Mar 79

Influence of HLA-A, B, C, and D matching and pretransplant blood transfusions on kidney graft survival. Solheim BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):748–51, Mar 79

Structural and sequence homologies between HLA-A and HLA-B antigens and immunoglobulins. Strominger JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1303, Jun 79

HLA and disease. Thomsen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):633–7, Mar 79

A new strategy to improve kidney graft survival: the induction of CML nonresponsiveness. van Rood JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):736–42, Mar 79

Characterization of molecules bearing HLA determinants in serum and urine. Vincent C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1301–2, Jun 79

Absence of DR antigens on human T lymphoid cells: serologic and immunochemical studies with xenoantisera. Wilson BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):712–4, Mar 79

[HL-A antigens and diabetes mellitus] Minev M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):66–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HLA and disease. The problem concerning the choice of the statistical method (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(38–39):1203–5, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA and paternity disputes. Significance of determining the paternity probability rate (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(12):366–8, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA system and liver disease. Genettic study] Petera V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):512–3, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[The HLA system in Wilms' tumor and in neuroblastoma] Abrahámová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):268–70, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA and thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Feix C, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(1):19–22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic significance of the occurrence of tissue antigen HLA-B27 in various rheumatic diseases] Kuthan F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):578–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Locus HLA-DR—specific antigens of B lymphocytes. Comprehensive review] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1092–1101, Nov 78 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intercapillary glomerulonephritis with IgA deposits in 2 HLA identical brothers] Sabatier JC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):672–5, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The prevalence of HLA-B5 antigen in Behçet's disease (letter) (author's transl)] Hamza M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3263, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA system in spinal injury patients with neurogenic para-osteo-arthropathies (letter)] Minaire P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3044, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of HLA antigens among the population of Finistère (France) (author's transl)] Saleun JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(4):599–604, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA and diseases. Physiopathological role of major histocompatibility complex (continued)] Muller JY. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):993–1019, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[HLA antigen frequencies in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis and morphea (author's transl)] Freudenberg J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(2):197–205, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of prenatal diagnosis of the adrenogenital syndrome using HLA typing of cultivated amnion cells (letter)] Wurster KG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):526, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Modifications of lymphocyte HL-A antigens as a consequence of therapy in patients with manic-depressive psychosis] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):509–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HL-A antigenicity in bladder tumors] Jakse G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):313–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA antigens in patients with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment (author's transl)] Bertrams J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):786–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of HLA-AW 32 and reversible postinfectious thrombocytopenic purpura of childhood] Evers KG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):268–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[IgA-immunoglobulins and HLA-A1 antigen in Wilms' tumor. Significance for the prognosis of the disease] Abrahámová J, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):177–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HL-A antigens in bronchogenic carcinoma] Sengar DP, et al. **Onkologie** 1(2):63–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HL-A distribution in isolated atrophy of the gastric mucosa (type I gastritis)] Miederer SE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):982–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Value of cell differentiation markers for the differential diagnosis and course control of leukemia] Schunter F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):163–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[HL-A-B27 determination for the differential diagnosis of chronic back pain] Bandilla K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:369–71, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of HL-A typing in patients with prodromal symptoms of ankylosing spondylitis (Sp. a.)] Heinrichs K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:379–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of appearance of the HL-A-B27 histocompatibility antigen in Bechterew's disease] Neumüller J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:372–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Support of the early diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis by means of the determination of the HL-A-B25 antigen] Tausch G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:375–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[HLA B13, B17, B37 and Cw6 in psoriasis vulgaris: relationship to age of onset (author's transl)] Mayr WR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(5):164–6, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid neoplasms and HL-A system] Májský A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(21):797–8, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the HLA-system enrich our possibilities within the scope of sterility diagnosis?] Mälzer G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(2):72–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of biological individuality by blood group studies] Bela R. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):291–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[HLA-DR (IA) atigens in the Hungarian population] Gyódi KE, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(21):1253–5, 27 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus and HLA] Okimoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):889–94, Sep 78 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cataract and HLA antigen (author's transl)] Hida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(10):751–4, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on HLA antigens in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease (author's transl)] Tagawa Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):162–6, 10 Feb 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[DR (D related) antigen in psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Ozawa A. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(14):981–92, Dec 78 (Jpn)
[Two sisters with guttate psoriasis responsive to tonsillectomy: case reports with HLA studies (author's transl)] Saita B, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(5):339–43, 20 Apr 79 (Jpn)
[Clinico-pathological aspects in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis—its relation to major histocompatibility antigens (author's transl)] Ishimoto F. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):670–3, Jun 78 (Jpn)
[HL-A antigens, chronic, active hepatitis, chronic hepatitis and idiopathic biliary cirrhosis] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3181–8, 10 Sep 78 (Jpn)
[Identification of B-lymphocyte-specific alloantigens (HLA-DR locus)] Juji T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3107–10, 10 Sep 78 (Jpn)
[Basedow's disease, Hashimoto's disease and HL-A antigens] Kawahara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3189–92, 10 Sep 78 (Jpn)
[SLE and HL-A antigens] Kohno M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3143–6, 10 Sep 78 (Jpn)
[Behçet's disease and HL-A antigens] Miyajima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3147–50, 10 Sep 78 (Jpn)
[Diabetes mellitus and HL-A antigens] Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3193–6, 10 Sep 78 (27 ref.) (Jpn)
[Myasthenia gravis and HL-A] Okimoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3164–70, 10 Sep 78 (27 ref.) (Jpn)
[Atopic diseases and HL-A antigens] Ozawa A. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3176–80, 10 Sep 78 (45 ref.) (Jpn)
[Rheumatism and HL-A antigens] Sonozaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3159–63, 10 Sep 78 (39 ref.) (Jpn)
[Neoplasms, leukemia and HL-A antigens] Tsuji K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3137–42, 10 Sep 78 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[Buerger's disease, aortitis syndrome and HL-A] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3171–5, 10 Sep 78 (Jpn)
[AW23 and AW24 associated with chronic calcifying pancreatitis of alcoholic origin (author's transl)] Dani R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):163–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Typization and selection of marrow donors through the determination of HLA antigen and MLC reaction] Kaštelan A. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):385–6, Jun 78 (Scr)
[Study of the HLA system in the Slovak population. Antigens determined by secondary—primed lymphocytes (author's transl)] Buc M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):612–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Alkaptonuria and the HLA system (author's transl)] Sršeň S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(49):1523–5, 8 Dec 78 (Slo)
[HLA B27 antigen in ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis (author's transl)] Svec V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(17):527–9, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[A study of HL-A system in Spanish population (author's transl)] Llorente L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):271–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

HLA serum screening based on an heuristic solution of the set cover problem. Woodbury MA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):263–73, May 79
[Typing of HLA-DR antigens on B lymphocytes—a problem of B-lymphocyte-suspension quality and specificity of anti-HLA-DR serums] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1209–16, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nomenclature for the factors of the HLA system, 1977] **Bull WHO** 57(1):147–51, 1979 (Fre)
[Classification of the HL-A antigen system and a new WHO nomenclature] Murakami S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3080–4, 10 Sep 78 (Jpn)
[HLA-D locus and human cell alloantigens] Yoshida TO. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3102–6, 10 Sep 78 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Psoriasis and arthritic lesions in relation to the inheritance of HLA genotypes: a family study. Marcusson J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):511–20, 1978
Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia using a histocompatible paternal donor. Blume KG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(2):80–4, 1979
Genetic linkage and spinocerebellar ataxia. Jackson JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:315–8, 1978
Inversion duplication of chromosome 6 with trisomic codominant expression of HLA antigens. Pearson G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):29–34, Jan 79
Distribution of HLA antigens in Polish and German populations in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Stevenson JC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):19–22, Jan 78
HLA-A1 and coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Heise ER, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):903–8, Jun 79
HLA frequencies, diabetes mellitus and autoimmunity in Turner's patients and their relatives. Cassidy SB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):203–8, Dec 78
A simple scheme for the analysis of HLA linkages in pedigrees. Ott J. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):255–7, Oct 78
HLA antigens in the Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome and chronic relapsing polyneuritis. Stewart GJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):285–9, Sep 78
Sacroiliitis and HLA. A clinical and genetical study. Migone N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):513–7, Dec 78
HLA B27 and the genetics of ankylosing spondylitis. Woodrow JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):504–9, Dec 78
HLA B13, B17, B37 and Cw6 in psoriasis vulgaris: association with the age of onset. Brenner W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):337–9, 28 Aug 78
Infantile spasms and HLA antigens. Howitz P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):680–2, Aug 78
The gene(s) controlling the synthesis of C1 esterase inhibitor is not linked to the genes of the HLA system and is not on the 6th chromosome. Goasguen J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):248–52, Nov 78
The role of the HLA system in relation to disease in man. Svejgaard A, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):27–46, 1978 (51 ref.)
HLA antigen frequencies in flax byssinosis patients. Middleton D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):123–6, May 79
The significance of the association between HLA and multiple sclerosis. Batchelor JR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):279–84, Sep 78 (78 ref.)
Evolution and function of the HLA system. Bodmer WF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):309–16, Sep 78 (37 ref.)
HLA genetic heterogeneity in diabetes mellitus. Cudworth AG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):285–9, Sep 78 (39 ref.)
HLA and liver disease. Eddleston AL, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):295–300, Sep 78 (46 ref.)
The HLA system in acute leukaemia and Hodgkin's disease. Harris R, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):301–4, Sep 78 (32 ref.)
Complement genetics in relation to HLA. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):247–52, Sep 78 (60 ref.)
HLA and coeliac disease. Mackintosh P, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):291–4, Sep 78 (26 ref.)
HLA, ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Sachs JA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):275–8, Sep 78 (34 ref.)
Histocompatibility antigens as markers of abnormal iron metabolism in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Lloyd DA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1051–6, 4 Nov 78
Immune function in ankylosing spondylitics and their relatives: influence of disease and HLA B27. Christiansen FT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):270–5, Aug 78
Regional mapping of the HLA on the short arm of chromosome 6. Berger R, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):245–51, Mar 79
Another segregant series, DR, in HLA. Lamm LU. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):309–12, 1978
Lods and some phase-known information for chromosome 6 loci GLO, Ch, and HLA-A, -B, and -D. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):415–7, 1978
Ragweed sensitivity: segregation analysis and linkage to HLA-B. Mendell NR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):330–4, 1978
Structural complement factor loci and the HLA region. Olaisen B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):421–7, 1978
Regional localization of HLA, MES, and SODM on chromosome 6. Smith M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):428–33, 1978
Further data concerning the linkage relationships of loci for urinary pepsinogen and HLA. Weitkamp LR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):341–5, 1978
Complement C5: immunofixation electrophoresis, quantitative variants, and nonlinkage to HLA. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):651–4, 1978
Is juvenile diabetes determined by a single gene closely linked to HLA? Suarez B, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):527–32, Jun 79
Expression of HLA-A, but not of HLA-B, in mouse-human somatic cell hybrids carrying the region p21 leads to pter of human chromosome 6. Zmijewski CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):611–3, Aug 78
HLA: a super supergene. Bodmer WF. **Harvey Lect** 72:91–138, 1978 (115 ref.)
Linkage studies on the human Pi, Gm, GLO, and HLA genes. Bender K, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):159–66, 19 Jun 79
Mapping of the linkage group GLO—Bf—HLA-B,C,A—PGM3. 1. Recombination frequencies. Kömpf J, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):313–9, 16 Nov 78
Mapping of the linkage group GLO—Bf—HLA-B,C,A—PGM3. 2. Segregation analysis. Schunter F, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):321–31, 16 Nov 78
HLA antigens in the Arab population of the Gaza Strip. Zamir R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(1):14–6, Jan 79
HLA-linked C2 deficiency in a Dutch patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Berrens L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):528–33, Jun 79
HLA-D region-associated determinants serve as targets for human cell-mediated lysis. Feighery C, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):485–94, 1 Feb 79
Association of low C2 and C4 serum levels with the HLA-DW2 allele in healthy individuals. Nerl C, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):704–13, 1 Sep 78
HLA in populations: an approach for genetical susceptibility to cancer. Feingold N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):29–35, Feb 79
HLA antigens as possible markers of heterogeneity in schizophrenia. Iványi D, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):165–72, Jun 78
Differences in HLA antigen recognition by human influenza virus-immune cytotoxic T cells. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1705–9, May 79
The genetics of PLT response. I. Methodology for optimal PLT discrimination. DeWolf WC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):860–5, Mar 79
The genetics of PLT response. II. HLA-DRw is a major PLT-stimulating determinant. DeWolf WC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):37–42, Jul 79
HLA and congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] **Lancet** 2(8098):1046–7, 11 Nov 78
Early detection of idiopathic haemochromatosis: relative value of serum-ferritin and HLA typing. Bassett ML, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):4–7, 7 Jul 79
Association of BfF1, HLA-B18 and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Bertrams J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):98, 14 Jul 79
A new look at HLA genetics with particular reference to type-1 diabetes. Cudworth AG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):389–91, 25 Aug 79
Familial rheumatoid arthritis and HLA-DRw4 [letter] Khan MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):921–2, 28 Apr 79
HLA homozygosity and neural-tube defects [letter] Lappé M. **Lancet** 1(8130):1342, 23 Jun 79
HLA-DRW4 in 91% of Jewish pemphigus vulgaris patients. Park MS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):441–2, 1 Sep 79
Ankylosing spondylitis, HLA, and BF [letter] Wells LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):104–5, Jan 79
Heterogeneity of HLA-BW35 based on the diallelic BW4-BW6 system. DeGoey SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):527–30, Aug 79
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and human leukocyte antigen linkage: differentiation of two forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Darsee JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):877–82, 19 Apr 79
The HLA complex and disease: some interpretations and new data in cardiomyopathy [editorial] Motulsky AG. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):918–9, 19 Apr 79
Heavy HLA-DR (Ia) antigen chain is controlled by the MHC region. Klareskog L, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):762–4, 26 Oct 78
Autoimmunity revisited. Rose NR. **Nature** 275(5676):88–90, 14 Sep 78
HLA antigen and affective disorders: a report and critical assessment of histocompatibility studies. Temple H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(1):50–8, 1979
Cell-free translation of the mRNAs for the heavy and light chains of HLA-A and HLA-B antigens. Ploegh HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2273–7, May 79
Secondary MLC responses of primed lymphocytes after selective sensitization to non-HLA-D determinants. Wank R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9(6):499–505, 1979
A new HLA—C specificity (T9) in linkage disequilibrium with HLA—B14. Carvalho AS. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):158–62, Feb 79
Workshop on the major histocompatibility complex in infectious disease epidemiology. Grayston JT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):172–5, Feb 79
HLA—A, B haplotype frequencies in 5,202 unrelated Danes by a maximum-likelihood method of gene counting. Hansen HE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):143–53, Feb 79
Summary of the first international workshop on human primed LD typing. Hartzman RJ. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):203–11, Mar 79
Segregation of HLA—D specificities with the HLA—B12 allotype. Jaramillo S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):103–11, Feb 79
HLA histocompatibility antigens in a Polynesian population — Cook islanders of Mauke. MacQueen JM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):121–8, Feb 79
Independent HBS antigen occurrence on HLA system. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):170–1, Feb 79
Anomalous mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity between HLA—A, —B, —C, —DR identical siblings. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):19–34, Jan 79
The distribution of HLA antigens and genes in the Greek population. Renieri N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):154–7, Feb 79
The affected sib pair IBD distribution for HLA-linked disease susceptibility genes. Suarez BK. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):87–93, Aug 78
HLA haplotype associations with disease. Thomson G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):91–102, Feb 79
B cell antigens of Black Americans. Ward FE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):290–7, Apr 79
Inheritance of hemochromatosis: linkage to HLA. Cartwright GE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:273–81, 1978
Genetics of the immune response to tumor-specific cell-surface antigens. Abeyounis CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1066–8, Mar 79
Past, present, and future aspects of histocompatibility. Bach FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1207–11, Mar 79
HLA substantiation of a trisomic human chromosome 6. Bull RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):747–8, Dec 78
Seventh allele of the HLA-C series (Cve). Dehay C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):613–5, Mar 79
Genetic studies of the HLA-D region by the primed lymphocyte test. DeWolf WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):775–9, Dec 78
Genetic evidence that HLA-DR (Ia) specificities include multiple HLA-D determinants on a single haplotype. Fuller TC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):781–4, Dec 78
Specificity of primed LD typing: the major reactions. Hartzman RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):690–5, Mar 79
ADCC detects a public B-cell specificity broader than DRw3 and DRw6. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):829–32, Dec 78
Chido and Rodgers blood groups: relationship to C4 and HLA. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):749–51, Dec 78

Evidence for a second B-cell locus separate from the DR locus. **Park MS, et al. Transplant Proc** 10(4):823–8, Dec 78

Possible genetic linkage disequilibrium between HLA and the 21-hydroxylase deficiency gene (congenital adrenal hyperplasia). Pollack MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1315–6, Jun 79

Specificity and genetics of secondary MLC. Singal DP. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):696–9, Mar 79

The genetics of LD2. I. Gene frequency: an estimation. Suciu A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1323–6, Jun 79

Indications that Dw and DRw determinants are controlled by distinct (but closely linked) genes. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):799–804, Dec 78

Juvenile diabetes mellitus and the HLA system. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1309–13, Jun 79

Further studies of the expression of Bw4, Bw6, and other antigens of the HLA-B locus on human platelets. Szatkowski N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):739–40, Dec 78

The human major histocompatibility complex HLA: some recent developments. Thorsby E. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):616–23, Mar 79

A new HLA specificity segregating in an American black family. Ward FE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):721–4, Dec 78

Mapping of the 21-hydroxylase deficiency gene within the HLA linkage group. Yang SY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):753–5, Dec 78

Cell-mediated lymphocytotoxicity directed against HLA-D gene products. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):338–41, May 79

Influence of matching for HLA-DR antigens on skin graft survival. Jonker M, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):91–4, Feb 79

HLA antigens in genetic neutropenia of Yemenite Jews. Weinberger A, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):105–8, 1979

Increased frequency of HLA-DRW4 in chronic active hepatitis. Williams RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):366–9, 1978

[Distribution of HLA antigens among the population of Finistère (France) (author's transl)] Saleun JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):599–604, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic linkage of HLA-Bf. Study of 19 informative families] Hauptmann G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1053–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem cases in serological paternity expertise] Rittner C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:101–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal disease in the nail-patella syndrome: report of an affected family and studies of renal disease susceptibility and HLA (author's transl)] Kuroda M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):909–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological functions of HL-A area genes—in relation to disease susceptibility] Kaneoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3096–101, 10 Sep 78 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[HL-A antigen frequences among Japanese] Wakisaka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3130–6, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Human leukocyte antigen (author's transl)] Sekiguchi S. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1155–8, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Course: Human body proteins—clinical and diagnostic aspects. HL-A system in man] Mizerski J. **Przegl Lek** 36(2):285–90, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Cross reactions of HL-A antigens and their role in selection of donors for kidney transplantation] Manishkina RP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):17–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombination between HLA-B and HLA-D loci of the major histocompatibility system in man (author's transl)] Buc M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(38–39):1199–203, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of granulocyte erythrophagocytosis by HLA antisera. Nusbacher J, et al. **Blood** 53(3):350–7, Mar 79

HLA and eye disease. Rahi AH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):283–92, May 79 (56 ref.)

Ia antigens: definition of the HLA-DRw specificities. Bodmer JG. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):233–40, Sep 78 (51 ref.)

Matching for HLA in transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):259–62, Sep 78 (41 ref.)

HLA and peptic ulcer. O'Brien BD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):314–5, Apr 79

Cell-mediated lympholysis: examination of HLA genetic fine structure and complementation using cytotoxic lymphocytes. Schendel DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):634–40, Sep 78

Demonstration of HLA-DR-like antigens on milk fat globule membranes. Wiman K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):190–5, Mar 79

HLA and cell-mediated immunity in HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis. Vogten AJ, et al. **Gut** 20(6):523–5, Jun 79

DRw antisera react with activated T cells. DeWolf WC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1780–4, May 79

Production and characterization of DR xenoantisera: use for detection of serum DR antigens. Wilson BS, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1967–71, May 79

Possible association between HLA-AW24 and metastatic testicular germ-cell tumours [letter] Carr BI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1346–7, 23 Jun 79

HLA-B27, Klebsiella, and ankylosing spondylitis. Geczy AF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):719–20, 31 Mar 79

Transfusions, HLA matching and kidney transplantations [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(5):256–8, 1 Feb 79

Cell-mediated immunity to polio and HLA antigens in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kott E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1040–4, Jul 79

Cross-reactions of HLA antibodies: VII. Rate of sensitization and serological specificity. Kostyu DD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):298–306, Apr 79

Lymphocytotoxic HLA antibodies and HB infection in transfused hemodialysis patients waiting for kidney transplantation. Adorno D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1269–70, Jun 79

Cross-reactivity of anti-DRw sera evaluated by serologic studies on established B-lymphoid cell lines. Antonelli P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):849–51, Dec 78

Reactivity of DR xenoantisera in a cytotoxic test with human complement. Belvedere M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1327–8, Jun 79

HLA-DR typing: some relevant difficulties. Borelli I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1319–20, Jun 79

Studies of HLA-A, -B, -C, and -D antigens on monocytes. Cicciarelli JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):863–5, Dec 78

Antigens in human monocytes. III. Use of monocytes in typing for HLA-D related (DR) antigens. Colbaugh P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):871–4, Dec 78

Response to wheat antigen in in vitro lymphocyte transformation among HLA-B8-positive normal donors. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):977–9, Dec 78

Serologic and genetic aspects of HLA-DR antigen study. Curtoni ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1317–8, Jun 79

The role of HLA-DR antigens in transplantation—survival of skin allografts in HLA-haploidentical donor-recipient combinations. Dausset J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):995–9, Dec 78

HLA-DR antigens and ankylosing spondylitis. Dejelo CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):971–2, Dec 78

Anti-donor's B lymphocytes and anti-IgG antibodies in kidney allograft recipients: correlative study with the transplant outcome. de Mouzon A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1267–8, Jun 79

HLA-DR antigens and unique serologic reactions in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Garovoy MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):967–9, Dec 78

A functional assay of HLA-directed non-T-cell mediated lympholysis (CML). Goeken NE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):943–6, Dec 78

Dissociation of HLA-D and HLA-DR using primed LD typing. Hartzman RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):809–12, Dec 78

Use of turkey anti-human beta2-microglobulin antisera for identification of DR antibodies. Hunter SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):853–5, Dec 78

DuB 15: a B-cell specificity in the HLA-D, -DR region. Johnson AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):805–7, Dec 78

HLA-D activity in lymphocyte subcellular fractions. Kaldany A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):785–8, Dec 78

Cross-reactions between Trypanosomatidae cell extracts and HLA antigens. Mendes NF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1304–5, Jun 79

Ia-like segregant series probably distinct from HLA-DRw: a study of lymphoblastoid cell lines and leukemic cells with evidence for a class of cytotoxic antibodies requiring the presence of monocytes. Naeim F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):815–21, Dec 78

Successful transplantation of marrow from an HLA-A, -B, -D mismatched heterozygous sibling donor into an HLA-D-homozygous patient with aplastic anemia. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):957–62, Dec 78

Absorption studies of non-HLA cytotoxins. Ozturk GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):881–4, Dec 78

An HLA-D-linked low response to polyclonal B-cell activation in multiple sclerosis. Paty DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):973–5, Dec 78

Two distinct HLA-D specificities (DHO and Dw2) in linkage with HLA-DRw2 as defined in white and Japanese populations. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):789–91, Dec 78

Positive mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity between HLA-DR-identical siblings. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):793–5, Dec 78

HLA-DR-specific suppressor cells after repeated allogeneic sensitizations of human lymphocytes in vitro. Sasportes M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):905–9, Dec 78

A complex of HLA-D specificities detected by HTC typing: Dw7, Dw11, and TMo. Stastny P. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):759–61, Dec 78

DRw determinants on human T cells primed against allogeneic lymphocytes. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):845–8, Dec 78

The relationship between HLA-D and DR antigens in four Japanese HTCs. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):797–8, Dec 78

A simple method for production of specific xenoantisera to human histocompatibility (HLA-A,-B,-C) antigens. Wilson BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):741–3, Dec 78

Expression of 'Ia-like' antigens on cells from a human endometrial carcinoma cell line, END-1. Carrel S, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):431–3, Jun 79

Granulocytotoxic autoantibodies in HLA-B27 neutropenic patients. Drew SI, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):436–7, Jun 79

IGA nephropathy in HLA-identical siblings. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):430–3, Dec 78

Recognition of a non-HLA-ABC antigen present on B and T lymphocytes and monocytes only detectable with the indirect immunofluorescence test. Décary F, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):150–8, 1979

[Changes in cytotoxic reactivity and absorption capacity of HLA antigens on lymphocytes. Effect of lithium, neuroleptics and antidepressive agents in vivo and in vitro] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(3):68–73, 19 Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Attempted clearance by massive plasmapheresis of an anti-HLA antibody in a patient who had received multiple transfusions (author's transl)] Sebahoun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2483, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Materno-foetal transfer of anti-HLA antibodies. Study by using LDA test (author's transl)] Lévy S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):605–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA-DRW antigens and multiple sclerosis] De Moerloose PH, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):51–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet and granulocyte transfusion and HLA (author's transl)] Juji T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):856–60, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation and HLA system (author's transl)] Miyajima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):861–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Association between HLA and disease susceptibility (author's transl)] Sasazuki T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):850–5, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of methotrexate on the expression of alloantigens in the population of murine lymph node cells] Buntsevich AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):436–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross reactions of HL-A antigens and their estimation in selecting donors for kidney transplantation] Manishkina RP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):17–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of separate HL-A antigens in isosensitization during pregnancy] Tananov AT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):44–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[HLA, ABO and Rh antigens in blood donors with and without surface antigen for hepatitis B (HBsAg) (author's transl)] Dorlhiac P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):755–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HLA antigens in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction. Lada G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):213–26, 1977

Low association of HLA-B27 with Reiter's syndrome in blacks. Khan MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):202–3, Feb 79

Higher prevalence of HLA-B12 in patients with IgA nephropathy. Richman AV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):201, Feb 79

Purification and characterization of papain-solubilized HLA antigens from human platelets. Gockerman JP, et al. **Blood** 53(5):838–50, May 79

Isolation, structure and genetics of HLA-A, -B, -C and -DRw (Ia) antigens. Barnstable CJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):241–6, Sep 78 (37 ref.)

Isolation and structure of HLA antigens. pp. 467–76. Strominger JL, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

HLA antigens in acute anterior uveitis in North Indians. Sen Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):26–9, Jan 79

Missing evidence for HLA antigen association with Eales' disease, chorioretinitis, central serous retinopathy, and malignant choroidal melanoma. Bertrams J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):918–20, Sep 78

Study of the HLA antigen in Arab children with paralytic poliomyelitis. Lasch EE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(1):12–3, Jan 79

HLA-DRw4, rheumatoid factor, and prognosis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Calin A. **Lancet** 1(8121):873–4, 21 Apr 79

Septic arthritis due to Klebsiella in a B27-positive patient [letter] Cox NL. **Lancet** 1(8118):720, 31 Mar 79

HLA antigens and halothane hepatitis [letter] Eade OE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1384–5, 23–30 Dec 78

Immunogenetics and hypertension [letter] Gualde N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):897, 21 Oct 78

HLA-DRw4 and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Panayi GS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):730, 31 Mar 79

Possible association of Alzheimer's disease with HLA-BW15 and cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Renvoize EB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1238, 9 Jun 79

HLA-A,B compatibility in parents of offspring with neural-tube defects or couples experiencing involuntary fetal wastage. Schacter B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):796–9, 14 Apr 79

HL-A antigens and transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Arce S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):98–100, Apr-Jun 78

Isolation and properties of detergent-solubilized HLA

antigens obtained from platelets. Trägårdh L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):303–14, 1979
HLA antigen frequency of Northern Ireland blood donors. Middleton D, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):171–6, 1978
HLA-B27-positive oligarthritis. Genth E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):313–28, Sep–Oct 78
[HL-A antigens in diabetes mellitus] Swoboda-Kopeć E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):799–801, 14 May 79 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**
[HL-A antigens in focal scleroderma and Pasini-Pierini syndrome] Dolbin AG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):16–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Standardization of assay methods of HL-A antigens in Japan—collection and typing of anti-HL-A sera among Japanese] Hagino Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3085–9, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

HOARSENESS

Some waveform and spectral features of vowel roughness. Deal RE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):250–64, Jun 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of hoarseness] Klingholz F. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 30(4):257–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Restoration of the voice following partial larynx resection] Taptapova SL. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):183–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HOBBIES

Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Private Dye Proprietary Stamps'. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):239, Mar 79
Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Clara Barton'. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):415, May 79
A postal gallery of veterinary art. Martin MW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):374–7, Dec 78
Rochester orthodontist is nationally known antique bottle, advertising collector. Schultz DW. **NY State Dent J** 44(7):296–7, Aug–Sep 78
[Numismatics and leprosy] **Orv Hetil** 120(11):679–80, 18 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

HOCK see under **HINDLIMB**

HOCKEY see under **SPORTS**

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Hodgkin disease: an analysis of 128 cases. Dawar R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):209–15, 1978
Hodgkin's disease [editorial] Izak G. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(10):1010–3, Oct 78
Hodgkin's disease and subsequent chronic lymphocytic leukemia in a patient with breast carcinoma. Kornberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(12):1242–6, Dec 78
Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [editorial] Lam-Po-Tang PR. **Med J Aust** 2(9):415,417, 21 Oct 78
Hodgkin's disease: an overview. Lewis BJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1546–52, Dec 78 (26 ref.)
[Second malignacies complicating Hodgkin's disease. 1 case] Blanc AP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):80–2, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoblastic lymphoadenopathy and polyclonal immunoblastosis (author's transl)] Kojima M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):412–7, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Krzakowski M. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1129–33, 15 Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[Various characteristics of protracted course of Hodgkin's disease] Simbiriakova KI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):137–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Correlation of serum IgD level with clinical and histologic parameters in Hodgkin disease. Corte G, et al. **Blood** 52(5):905–10, Nov 78
Value of serum copper levels and erythrocyte sedimentation rates as indicators of disease activity in children with Hodgkin's disease. Wilimas J, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1929–35, Oct 78
Nucleoli in lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in Hodgkin's disease: I. Changes in the course of the disease. Dientsbier Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1(3):142–52, 1978
Group systems of serum proteins and erythrocyte enzymes in malignant lymphoma. Nowicka J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(5):634–9, 1978
Biochemical markers in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Child JA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:180–9, 1978
Serum copper compared to erythrocyte sedimentation rate as indicator of disease activity in Hodgkin's disease. Asbjörnsen G. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):193–6, Mar 79
[Kinetics of blood monocytes in man] Trepel F, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):509–11, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Granulocyte adherence in advanced Hodgkin's disease and its dependence on antiproliferative drugs used] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(1):7–12, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hypouricemia in Hodgkin's disease] Gabryś K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(1):67–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of splenectomy on the granulocytic reserve in Hodgkin's disease] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(10):22–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Familial and sporadic Hodgkin's disease associated with occupational wood exposure [letter] Greene MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):626–7, 16 Sep 78

CLASSIFICATION

[Luke's classification of malignant lymphogranuloma (author's transl)] Bednář B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(35):1073–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Co-existence of morbus Hodgkin and aplastic anaemia. Louwagie AC, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(1):66–8, 1978
Treated stage IIB Hodgkin's disease complicated by late paraplegia. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **AJR** 132(2):265–6, Feb 79
Immune thrombocytopenic purpura in Hodgkin disease. Hassidim K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(2):149–53, 1979
Hodgkin disease and red cell aplasia. Morgan E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):71–5, 1978
Endogenous intraocular Nocardia asteroides in Hodgkin's disease. Lissner GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):388–94, Sep 78
Septicemia due to Capnocytophaga (Bacteroides ochraceus) in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Appelbaum PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):716–7, Apr 79
Subacute measles encephalitis complicating Hodgkin's disease in an adult. Wolinsky JS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):452–7, May 77
Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an adult with Hodgkin's disease. Ridgway HB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):589–90, May 79
Empiric therapy for infections in granulocytopenic cancer patients: continuous infusion of amikacin plus cephalothin. Feld R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):310–4, Mar 79
Erythema annulare centrifugum and Hodgkin's disease: association with disease activity. Leimert JT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):486–7, Apr 79
Cerebellar degeneration and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Tsapatsaris N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):829–30, Jul 79
Necrotizing myelopathy complicating Hodgkin's disease. Lester EP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):583–5, Sep 79
Glomerulonephritis with Hodgkin's disease and herpes zoster. Ma KW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):527–9, Oct 78
Coxsackie myocarditis complicating treatment of Hadgkin's lymphoma. Cohn D. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):404–7, Aug 78
Case report: cerebellar degeneration with Hodgkin's disease. Valtysson G, et al. **CA** 29(4):246–9, Jul–Aug 79
Hodgkin's disease terminating in oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Cehreli C, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1507–12, Apr 79
Hodgkin's disease terminating in a T-cell immunoblastic leukemia. Dick FR, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1325–9, Sep 78
Autoimmune disorders complicating adolescent Hodgkin's disease. Kedar A, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):112–6, Jul 79
Extrapyramidal tract syndrome following intensive MOPP therapy for stage IV-B Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Sinniah D, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1587–9, May 79
Second malignant neoplasms in Hodgkin's disease. Getaz EP. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):143–5, 5 Jun 79
Investigation of a patient with Hodgkin's disease and cholestasis. Piken EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):145–7, Jul 79
Hodgkin's disease and nephrotic syndrome [letter] Miragliotta G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(4):488, Aug 78
Achalasia of the esophagus associated with Hodgkin disease. Peeples WJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):213–6, 1979
Disseminated histoplasmosis in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Chua WA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(10):748–50, Oct 78
Pruritus and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Alexander LL. **JAMA** 241(24):2598–9, 15 Jun 79
Alcohol-induced genital pain in recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Ershler WB, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1064, 7 Sep 79
Prognostic importance of pruritus in Hodgkin's disease. Feiner AS, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2738–40, 15 Dec 78
Accessory spleen in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Strauch GO. **JAMA** 241(17):1792–3, 27 Apr 79
Pregnancy outcome in Hodgkin's disease. McKeen EA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):590, 15 Sep 79
Herpes zoster in Hodgkin's disease. Mill WB, et al. **Mo Med** 75(10):515–8, Oct 78
Development of Hodgkin's disease in a patient with leprosy. Weshler Z, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):281–4, 1978
Bronchial involvement by Hodgkin disease. Guzzon A, et al. **Tumori** 64(5):519–27, 31 Oct 78
A casual finding of primary splenic Hodgkin's disease in a case of traumatic rupture of the spleen. Martinazzi M, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):639–43, Nov–Dec 78
Peripheral gangrene and coagulopathy in a splenectomized Hodgkin's disease patient. Amjad H, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(10):264–6, Oct 78
Nontraumatic embolic clostridial gas gangrene. Involvement of an extremity associated with endoscopy. Halpern AA, et al. **West J Med** 129(2):141–4, Aug 78
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia following splenectomy in a patient with long-standing Hodgkin disease. Rosenbloom BE, et al. **West J Med** 129(4):340–4, Oct 78
[Lymphogranulomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract complicated by perforation] Kotsaliev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):62–4, 1979 **(Bul)**
[Ichthyosis acquisita and malignant lymphogranuloma (author's transl)] Kubec K. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(1):3–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Leukemic transformation in Hodgkin's disease] Krč I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):910–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Several infarcts of the brain, intravascular coagulation lesions in a case of hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Vital C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):58–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal obliteration arteriovenous during Hodgkin's disease. Progression to neovascular glaucoma] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:42–8, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Trigeminal zona with necrosis of the upper jaw] Delbrouck-Poot F, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(3):210–3, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Acute leukemia complicating Hodgkin's disease (apropos of 4 cases)] Jouet JP, et al. **Lille Med** 23(10):691–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Massive medullary forms of Hodgkin's disease and acute myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Duhamel G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1061–4, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hodgkin's disease appearing during acute leukemia in remission (letter)] Harousseau JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3054, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of neuro-ophthalmologic forms of Hodgkin's disease] Gerhard JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):269–70, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in Hodgkin's disease—an early sign of a recurrence (author's transl)] Schmitt-Gräff A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(46):1839–41, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coincidence of chronic lymphadenosis and lymphogranulomatosis] Buchholz A. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):743–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morbus Hodgkin as a second malignancy in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (author's transl)] Wingen AM, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(1):1–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute myeloic leukemia as a late complication of Hodgkin's disease] Ho AD, et al. **MMW** 121(15):521–2, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Varicella pneumonia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Küster W, et al. **Radiologe** 18(10):398–400, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphographic demonstration of lymphnode fibrosis in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Teske HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 18(10):392–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute myeloid leukemia during Hodgkin's disease] Dziewulska-Bokiniec A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):137–40, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Myeloblastic leukemia in a child with Hodgkin's disease] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):877–9, Jul 78 **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of pathological changes in the liver from the blood enzyme spectrum in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Syromiatnikova EN, et al. **Sov Med** (8):122–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infections in children with cancer] Jiménez F E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):973–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Details of technique and results of staging laparotomy in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. Numann PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 44(11):723–6, Nov 78
The diagnosis of osteo-necrosis in Hodgkin's disease—active disease or infarction? Hope-Stone HF. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):580–2, Jul 79
Cytomegalovirus retinitis misdiagnosed as Hodgkin's lymphoma deposits. Toy JL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1398–9, 18 Nov 78
Hodgkin's disease, stages I and II occurring below the diaphragm. Krikorian JG, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1866–71, May 79
An evaluation of intraabdominal involvement in Hodgkin disease. Dinshaw KA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):559–66, 1978
Pitfalls in ultrasonic detection of pleural fluid. Shin MS, et al. **JCU** 6(6):421–3, Dec 78
Studies on the use of membrane markers for the differential diagnosis of malignant lymphomas. Holowiecki J, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):139–43, 1979
The diagnostic accuracy of lymphography in Hodgkin's disease. de Carvalho A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):356–60, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Mediastinoscopy in children] Dyon JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(2):61–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mediastinoscopy in haematosarcomas (author's transl)] Dyon JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):7–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial pattern and evolution of Hodgkin's disease with pulmonary involvement (author's transl)] Andrieu JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3737–41, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary intestinal localisation of Hodgkin's disease. One case initially diagnosed as a benign eosinophilic granuloma of the small intestine (author's transl)] Graveleau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3909–11, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease. Checklist and prognosis groups for the risk evaluation in life insurance] Desenne J, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(4):86–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Kaboth W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(4):82–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma or Hodgkin's disease?] **MMW** 121(13):25, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease] Prindull G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):476–7, Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Riehm H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):478–9, Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in Hodgkin's disease from the pathological-anatomical viewpoint] Schwarze EW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):473–5, Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Localization of Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin lymphoma by means of 67 gallium subtraction scintigraphy] Krolikiewicz H, et al. **Onkologie** 1(1):24–30, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generic symptoms of Hodgkin's disease in relation to other prognostic criteries (author's transl)] Pemsel HK, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(11):758–65, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic laparosplenectomy in Hodgkin's disease: case reports and a critical evaluation (author's transl)] Montalbetti L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(6):675–88, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Exploratory laparotomy and splenectomy in the diagnosis and therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Mazurowa A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):619–23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombopenia as an early and only sign of Hodgkin's disease in a 14-year-old boy] Ciepielewska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):961–2, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in Hodgkin's disease as compared to the activity of non-specific granulocyte phosphatases] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):55–8, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological recognition of the histological types of lymphogranulomatosis in children] Shcherbakova MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(9):29–38, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease) in children] Vialushkin BIa. **Pediatriia** (2):65–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of Hodgkin's disease with lesions of the liver] Demina EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):66–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Place of surgical methods in diagnosis and treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Kovalenko NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and the possibilities of prognosis of the stages of Hodgkin's disease] Olelnik VA. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):71–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of a skeletal lesion in lymphogranulomatosis] Luk'ianchenko AB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):23–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical management of Hodgkin's disease] Točík J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(1):56–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged disease-free survival in Hodgkin's disease with MOPP reinduction after first relapse. Fisher RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):761–3, May 79

Gynecomastia after chemotherapy for lymphoma. Glass AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1048–9, Sep 79

The chemotherapy of recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Kynaston B. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):367–71, Dec 77

Three years' experience with Ch1VPP (a combination of drugs of low toxicity) for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Kaye SB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):168–74, Feb 79

Randomised trial of two-drug and four-drug maintenance chemotherapy in advanced or recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Medical Research Council's working party on lymphomas. Smith PG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1105–8, 28 Apr 79

The chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease: past experiences and future directions. DeVita VT Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):979–90, Aug 78 (59 ref.)

BCNU, velban, cyclophosphamide, procarbazine, and prednisone (BVCPP) in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Durant JR, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2101–10, Nov 78

Long term follow-up of combination chemotherapy-radiotherapy of stage III Hodgkin's disease: a Cancer and Acute Leukemia Group B study. Hoogstraten B, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1234–44, Apr 79

Combined chemotherapy cyclophosphamide, vinblastine, procarbazine and prednisone (CVPP) vs. CVPP plus CCNU (CCVPP) in Hodgin's disease. Morgenfeld M, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1579–86, May 79

A comparative study of a BCNU containing 4-drug program versus MOPP versus 3-drug combinations in advanced Hodgkin's disease: a cooperative study by the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Nissen NI, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):31–40, Jan 79

Cutaneous Hodgkin's disease: indolent course and control with chemotherapy. Rubins J. **Cancer** 42(3):1219–21, Sep 78

Assessment of host defence against infection during chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Addison I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(3):129–33, 15 Sep 78

Adriamycin, bleomycin, vinblastine and imidazole carboxamide (ABVD) therapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease resistant to mustine, vinblastine, procarbazine and prednisolone (MVPP). Sutcliffe SB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):209–13, 5 Jun 79

VM-26, a new anticancer drug with effectiveness in malignant lymphoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study (EST 1474). Chiuten DF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):7–11, Jan 79

Phase II study of cis-dischlorodiammineplatinum(II) in stage IVB Hodgkin's disease. Corder MP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):763–6, May 79

Phase II trial of vindesine in patients with malignant lymphoma. Sklaroff RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):793–4, May 79

Management of Hodgkin's disease. Desforges JF, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(2):63–9, Feb 79

The effect of chemotherapy (MOPP) following radiotherapy in stage I to III Hodgkin's disease: analysis of 110 cases. Tura S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):50–60, Feb 79

Hodgkin's disease: combination chemotherapy for relapse following radical radiotherapy. Timothy AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):165–9, Feb 79

Cyclical combination chemotherapy and gonadal function. Retrospective study in males. Chapman RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):265–9, 10 Feb 79

Pregnancy after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Johnson SA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):93, 14 Jul 79

Hodgkin's disease, chemotherapy, and fertility [letter] Rostom AY, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):555, 10 Mar 79

Osteonecrosis after intensive chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Timothy AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):154, 21 Jan 78

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Spaulding MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):384–5, 16 Aug 79

The response rate at chemotherapy in advanced Hodgkin's disease reflected by peripheral lymphocyte count. Križan Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):737–9, 1978

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in patients receiving intermittent cytotoxic and corticosteroid therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Hancock BW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):545–6, Aug 78

Vascular access in long-term intravenous treatment [letter] Lindstedt E. **Urology** 12(3):377–8, Sep 78

[Sites of relapse in Hodgkin's disease with bone marrow involvement treated by multiagent-chemotherapy (author's transl)] Andrieu JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):363–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Schmidt CG. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(5):407–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Arnold H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):483–6, Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in lymphogranulomatosis and chronic myeloic leukemia treated intermittently with cytostatic agents and steroids (author's transl)] Grub R, et al. **Radiologe** 18(10):401–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DTIC—one component of ABVD combination therapy in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Lutz D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(24):876–7, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5-year experience with the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Varga G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(47):2881–8, 19 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic criteria in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Osseous localizations] Bottoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(18):1279–88, 14 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Cytostatic chemotherapy in lymphogranulomatosis] Dold U. **Minerva Med** 69(58):4002–7, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Polychemotherapy of lymphomas. Results of a selection of 32 cases diagnosed in stage III and stage IV and not previously treated] Neretto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(49):3367–71, 17 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Treatment with NK 631 (new bleomycin analog) of oral and maxillofacial cancer (author's transl)] Nakanishi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):282–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MOPP chemotherapy of generalized Hodgkin's disease] Zieliński T, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(4):453–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Hodgkin's disease in a pregnant woman and early assessment of the condition of the newborn infant] Czempiński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):581–3, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hodgkin's disease in children] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1433–7, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined chemotherapy with dopan + natulan + vincristine + prednisolone in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Durnov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):43–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the cytostatic therapy in III–IV stages of lymphogranulomatosis] Kolpikova LA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):45–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate effectiveness of polychemotherapy of Hodkin's disease according to the COPP program] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):59–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of schemes of cyclic polychemotherapy including nitrosourea preparations in untreated patients with generalized forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Kaverzneva MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):77–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of natulan in the different histological variants of lymphogranulomatosis] Vinokurova NA. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):22–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase activity in human neoplastic lymphoid cells. Usefulness as a T-cell marker. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):257–77, Jul 79

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in hairy-cell leukaemia and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Srivastava BI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(5):643–4, Nov 78

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in early malignancy. Ananthanarayanan PH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:459–65, Sep 78

Collagenolytic activity in leukocytes isolated from patients with leukemias and Hodgkin's disease. Kucharz E, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):621–4, 1978

Elevated plasma lysozyme in Hodgkin's disease. An indicator of increased macrophage activity? Hansen NE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):173–8, Feb 79

Hepatic enzymes in Hodgkin's and non Hodgkin's lymphoma. Belliveau RE, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):215–9, 30 Apr 79

[Blood serum aldolase level in children with lymphoblastic leukemia and Hodgkin's disease] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):255–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Trauma and Hodgkin's disease. Bichel J. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):347–9, 1979

Re: 'a cluster of Hodgkin's disease in a small community' [letter] Zack M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):621–2, May 79

Vaccination and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Bichel J. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):115, Jun 78

The pathogenesis of Hodgkin's disease. Stuart AE. **J Pathol** 126(4):239–54, Dec 78 (99 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease as a complication of Crohn's disease. Hecker R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):603, 16 Dec 78

[Case of lymphogranulomatosis occurring in a patient with erythremia] Ivanov EA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):53–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Role of DNAses in the pathogenesis and diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Khursin NE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):83–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA antigens in Hodgkin's disease of very long survival. Hornmark-Stenstam B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):283–8, 1978

Progressive hypogammaglobulinaemia in a child born to a mother with Hodgkin's disease. Evans DI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):313–5, Apr 79

Sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes from patients with malignant lymphoma. Kurvink K, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):137–44, 31 Oct 78

HLA antigens in familial Hodgkin's disease. Greene MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):777–80, 15 Jun 79

Familial Hodgkin's disease. Hull PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):676–7, Oct 78

[Lymphogranulomatosis in siblings (author's transl)] Theiss W, et al. **MMW** 121(9):309–12, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic study of peripheral blood lymphoid cells in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Kalent'eva EI. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):19–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic activity in patients with Hodgkin disease. Láng I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):241–5, 1977

Circulating human T cell subset with a reversible E-rossetting capacity in cancer and normals-hypothesis on the regulatory mechanism influencing their role in CMI. Moroz C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:733–8, 1979

Cell cooperations in the mitogen-induced transformation of human blood lymphocytes in healthy persons and in Hodgkin's disease. Schlaak M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:401–5, 1979

Complement in hematological neoplasias. Batlle Fonrodona FJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):39–46, Jan-Feb 79

Immunity in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Gutensohn N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):316–7, Aug 79

Response of patients with Hodgkin's disease to pneumococcal vaccine. Minor DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):887–92, Jun 79

Immunity in Hodgkin's disease: importance of age at exposure. Vianna NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):550–6, Oct 78

Decreased 'active' rosette-forming cells during remission in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Lang JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):83–4, May 78

Interference of levamisole with inhibition of E-rosette formation by Hodgkin's disease and systemic lupus erythematosus cytotoxic sera. Del Giacco GS, et al. **Blood** 53(5):1002–6, May 79

Hodgkin's disease and anergy. Shiftan TA, et al. **Blut** 38(1):1–7, 22 Jan 79 (29 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease: ultrastructural localization of intra-cytoplasmic immunoglobulins within malignant cells. Bernuau D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):51–7, Sep 78

The HLA system in acute leukaemia and Hodgkin's disease. Harris R, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):301–4, Sep 78 (32 ref.)

Cellular immunity in Hodgkin's disease. Advani SH, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):492–9, Feb 79

Immunological monitoring during chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Alexopoulos CG, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2631–40, Dec 78

T and B-RFC inhibiting factor in plasma from patients with active Hodgkin's disease. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):106–11, Jul 79

The significance of intracytoplasmic proteins in Reed-Sternberg cells. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1793–803, Oct 78

Absence of IgG lymphocytotoxins in untreated Hodgkin's disease (HD) patients. Jones DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):100–5, Oct 78

Abnormal lymphocyte responses in residents of a town with a cluster of Hodgkin's disease. Plouffe JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):163–70, Feb 79

Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with Hodgkin's disease: relation to disease activity and clinical stage. Douer D, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):209–13, Sep 78

Leukocyte migration inhibitory activity in the serum of patients affected by Hodgkin's disease and other immunoproliferative diseases. Ambrogi F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1107–12, Oct 78

Cell-surface modifications of normal human peripheral lymphocytes induced by lymphocytotoxic sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and Hodgkin's disease, studied by scanning electron microscopy. Del Giacco GS, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(2):148–58, Apr 79

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical localization of immunoglobulin synthesis in tumor cells in Hodgkin's disease. Reynès M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):474–81, 15 Apr 79

Immunoglobulin in Reed-Sternberg and Hodgkin cells. Curran RC, et al. **J Pathol** 126(1):35–7, Sep 78

Reaction of immune complexes with Hodgkin's disease tissue cultures: radioimmune assay and immunoferritin electron microscopy. Long JC, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):787–97, Apr 79

Impaired response to pneumococcal vaccine in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Cadman E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1317–8, 7 Dec 78

Immunoglobin levels in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Dienstbier Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):723–31, 1978

Possible nonspecific immunopotentiation by 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Rubinstein A, et al. **Oncology** 36(1):23–6, 1979

Demonstration of immunoglobulin production by tumor cells in non-Hodgkin's and Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas and its significance for their classification. Stein H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:158–75, 1978 (45 ref.)

Pre-morbid factors in Hodgkin's disease. II. BCG-vaccination status, tuberculosis, infectious diseases, tonsillectomy, and appendectomy. Andersen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):273–7, Oct 78

Scanning electron microscopy of exudative macrophages in malignant lymphoma. Sokol RJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):129–40, Feb 79

Hunan T cell subpopulations in normal and pathologic conditions. Moretta L, et al. **Transplant Rev** 45:163–93, 1979 (95 ref.)

[Demonstration of Reed-Sternberg cells immunoglobulin production by ultrastructural immunocytochemistry (author's transl)] Reynès M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):245–8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease. T lymphocyte defect in patients in complete remission (author's transl)] Lang JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1155–8, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes of patients with malignant lymphomas (author's transl)] Sodomann CP, et al. **Blut** 38(6):435–46, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins and glycoproteins in lymphogranulomatosis] Fehér J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):326–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hodgkin's disease: effect of spenectomy on the immune status (author's transl)] Diehl V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(16):809–18, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term effects of splenectomy on the immune-status of Hodgkin's disease patients depending on the modality of treatment (author's transl)] Schaadt M, et al. **Med Klin** 73(40):1381–8, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune profile in patients with Hodgkin's disease in long-term remission after cytostatic chemotherapy] Nagel GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(2):45–51, 13 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immune response and concentrations of serum immunoglobulins in patients with Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Stefanits K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(5):335–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Berényi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(2):79–82, 14 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[K (killer) cell activity in lymphogranulomatosis] Láng I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(37):2249–50, 10 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the immunological status of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Rambotti P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):225–38, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cytotoxic Hodgkin's serum on LIF activity of T- and B-lymphocytes] Chisesi T, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):428–33, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ratio of T and B lymphocytes in spleens of patients with malignant granulomatosis] Pliżańska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):405–12, Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Various immunomorphological tests of cellular immunity in lymphogranulomatosis] Gelenko AM. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):18–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocyte changes in lymphogranulomatosis] Il'in NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):19–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A cytochemical and autoradiographic study of lymphnode populations in malignant lymphomas, with particular reference to Hodgkin's disease. Quaglino D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(3):241–64, Jun 78

[Investigation of the NAD metabolism in the spleen of patients with Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Streffer C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):686–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tropism of radiopharmacologic preparations in lymphogramulomatosis in mice] Savel'eva OP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):104–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Further studies of a new pathogenic mycobacterium (M. haemophilum sp. nov.). Sompolinsky D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):217–26, Feb 79

Longitudinal study of Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers and excretion in pediatric patients with Hodgkin's disease. Lange B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):521–7, 15 Nov 78

MORTALITY

[Unusually long survival times in patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Hiller E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(14):747–8, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term survival of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Kardaszewicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(5):173–5, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Relative high frequency of childhood Hodgkin's disease in the north of Portugal. Sobrinho-Simões MA, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1952–6, Oct 78

Hodgkin's disease in patients with previous infectious mononucleosis. Kvåle G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):593–7, 15 May 79

Some aspects of malignant tumors of the lymph nodes in Iran. Habibi A. **Int Surg** 63(5):47–51, Jul-Aug 78

Pre-morbid factors in Hodgkin's disease. I. Birth weight and growth pattern from 8 to 14 years of age. Isager H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):250–5, Sep 78

[Epidemiology of lymphogranulomatosis (M. Hodgkin) (author's transl)] Berndt H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(5):435–44, 1978 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma in infancy and childhood] **Orv Hetil** 120(10):615–6, 11 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Epidemiology of Hodgkin's disease] István L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):319–24, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic significance of histologic subdivision of Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis. Cionini L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):65–73, 1978

Histiocytosis X. III. Clinical value of serial biopsies. Frederiksen P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(5):362–8, 1978

Spleen cell populations in Hodgkin's disease. Smithyman AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:585–8, 1979

Malignant lymphomas--a conceptual understanding of morphologic diversity. A review. Mann RB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):105–91, Jan 79 (338 ref.)

Evaluation and complications of 107 staging laparotomies for Hodgkin's disease. Urlaub BJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):45–7, Jul 79

Cerebral metastasis in Hodgkin's disease. Scheithauer BW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):284–7, Jun 79

Staging laparotomy [editorial] Bloomfield CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1135, Oct 78

Generalized reaction of bone marrow in neoplastic disorders. Burkhardt R, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:55–64, 1978

A history of the Reed-Sternberg cell. Taylor CR. **Biomedicine** 28(4):196–203, Jul-Aug 78

Monocyte production in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Meuret G, et al. **Blut** 37(4):193–200, 13 Oct 78

Establishment of a malignant, Epstein-Barr-virus (EBV)-negative cell-line from the pleura effusion of a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Schaadt M, et al. **Blut** 38(2):185–90, 19 Feb 79

Hodgkin's disease presenting intra-orally. Bathard-Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):64–9, Jul 78

Cerebellar degeneration with Hodgkin's disease. Valtysson G, et al. **CA** 29(4):246–9, Jul-Aug 79

Hepatic Hodgkin's disease without involvement of the spleen. Fialk MA, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1146–7, Mar 79

Systematic restaging in patients with Hodgkin's disease: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1976–82, Oct 78

Hodgkin's cells and attached lymphocytes: a possible prognostic indicator in splenic tumor. McGuire RA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):183–7, Jul 79

The significance of mediastinal involvement in early stage Hodgkin's disease. Mauch P, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1039–45, Sep 78

Lymphocyte subpopulations of lymph nodes and spleens in Hodgkin's disease. Pinkus GS, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1270–9, Sep 78

Hodgkin's disease: problems of staging. Sweet DL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):957–70, Aug 78 (76 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease, stages I and II: relationship of recurrence to size of disease, radiation dose, and number of sites involved. Thar TL, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1101–5, Mar 79

Patterns of relapse in advanced Hodgkin's disease treated with combination chemotherapy. Young RC, et al. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):1001–7, Aug 78

Features and prognosis of chemotherapy-treated Hodgkin's disease with initial bone marrow involvement. Auclerc G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):189–96, 5 Jun 79

Hodgkin's disease in Iraq: a clinico-pathologic study of 85 cases. Yahya HI, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):69–71, Mar 79

Liver replacement with Hodgkin's disease, lymphocyte-depletion type, with an uninvolved spleen. Sulkes A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):373–7, Mar 79

Hodgkin's disease with lymphocytic predominance, nodular type (nodular paragranuloma) and progressively transformed germinal centres--a cytohistological study. Poppema S, et al. **Histopathology** 3(4):295–308, Jul 79

Bone marrow biopsy in lymphomas. Srinivasan U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):49–54, Jun 78

Cutaneous Hodgkin's disease [proceedings] Scott MJ. **Int J Dermatol** 18(3):244–5, Apr 79

Differential cell counts in the histiocytic variant of lymphocytic predominance subtype of Hodgkin's disease. Sutherland FI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1234–8, Dec 78

Hodgkin's disease of small intestine. Bagree MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(6):153–4, 16 Sep 78

Hodgkin's disease: an immunohistochemical and histological study. Curran RC, et al. **J Pathol** 125(1):39–51, May 78

Partial splenectomy in staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease: an alternative approach. Boles ET Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):581–6, Dec 78

Accessory spleen in Hodgkin's disease. Jacobson JM, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2081, 3 Nov 78

Staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease--reassessment [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8095):875–6, 21 Oct 78

Staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Ghossein NA. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1377, 23–30 Dec 78

Staging laparoscopy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Maltz C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1200, 2 Dec 78

Hodgkin's disease: evaluation of staging procedures for abdominal involvement. Stephens FO, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):424–6, 19 May 79

Lesions of the female genital tract in leukemia and lymphoma. Bedivan M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):221–4, Jul-Sep 78

The staging and treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Aisenberg AC. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1228–32, 30 Nov 78 (39 ref.)

Leukophagocytosis by Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Brooks JS. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1115–6, 10 May 79

Exogenous immunoglobulin and the macrophage origin of Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1208–14, 30 Nov 78

Phagocytosis by Reed-Sternberg cells [letter] Quaglino D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):556–7, 6 Sep 79

Partial splenectomy in staging for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Strauch GO. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1252, 30 Nov 78

Current problems in the histopathologic diagnosis and classification of Hodgkin's disease. Neiman RS. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 2:289–328, 1978 (47 ref.)

Bilateral trephine bone marrow biopsies in Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Menon NC, et al. **Pathology** 11(1):53–7, Jan 79

An assessment of laparotomy in the management of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Whittaker JA, et al. **Q J Med** 47(187):291–301, Jul 78

Upon the nature of Hodgkin's disease and the Reed-Sternberg cell. Taylor CR. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:214–31, 1978 (59 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease 1972–1977. Feiner AS, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(1):17–20, Jan-Feb 79

Hodgkin's disease in children. Heideman RL, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 77(3):14A–21A, May-Jun 79

Diagnostic laparotomy in hodgkin's disease [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 55(8):271–2, 24 Feb 79

Hodgkin's disease – a 'B' neoplasm? Staples WG, et al.

S Afr Med J 54(5):186–8, 29 Jul 78

Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease: a critical appraisal of its value. Stein RS. **South Med J** 71(12):1553–8, Dec 78

The value and present indications of staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Lise M, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):621–30, Nov–Dec 78

Sternberg–Reed cells with intracytoplasmic lymphocytes. Phagocytosis or emperipolesis? Poppema S. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(4):355–9, 4 Dec 78

The fine structure of monoclonal Hodgkin cells cultured in diffusion chambers. Schmid EN, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):243–54, 30 Oct 78

[Lymphoepitheloid malignant lymphoma (Lennert)] Bednar B. **Cesk Patol** 14(2):85–97, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinico–pathological conference LIV. Pronounced eosinophilia, pleural tumor, skeletal changes and paraplegia] Pasanen A. **Duodecim** 94(19):1202–11, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Histopathological findings in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Diebold J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(6):307–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sternberg cell type in a rheumatoid polyarthritis lymph node (letter)] Cramer E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):701, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of hepatic fibrosis in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Mignot J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):229–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Vaarik HM. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(5):416–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T–lymphocytes and their function in Hodgkin's disease] Michlmayr G. **Fortschr Med** 96(38):1928–32, 12 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with lymphogranulomatosis obtained by menas of diagnostical laparotomy (author's transl)] Gottwald G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):235–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hodgkin's disease, current knowledge] Diebold J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:544–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathological staging of 85 patients with Hodgkin's disease: a clinical contribution (author's transl)] Tummarello D, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):698–707, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant lymphoreticular proliferation in the head and neck area] Mucharski A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):889–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of chronic lymphatic leukemia or leukemic form of centroblastic–centrocytic lymphoma with conversion to Hodgkin's disease] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(3):283–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Hodgkin's disease with non–specific multiform skin changes] Zielińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):63–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of death in lymphogranulomatosis] Kir'ianov NA. **Arkh Patol** 41(5):19–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the stromal tissue reaction in lymphogranulomatosis] Rudakova SF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):38–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hodgkin's sarcoma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Bessonova GS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):70–1, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease: intramedullary phagocytosis with pancytopenia. Korman LY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):60–1, Jul 79

Pathophysiological aspects of Hodgkin's disease. Huhn D. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(10):481–5, 16 May 79

[Functional state of the kidneys in patients with lymphogranulomatosis during treatment] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):34–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver function in lymphogranulomatosis] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):12–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A new scale for assessing patients' psychosocial adjustment to medical illness. Morrow GR, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(4):605–10, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of recurrent intrathoracic Hodgkin's disease following radiation therapy. Costello P, et al. **AJR** 133(2):201–6, Aug 79

CT for evaluating recurrent stage IV Hodgkin's disease. Sukov R, et al. **AJR** 132(6):983–5, Jun 79

Computed tomography of abdomen in staging and clinical management of lymphoma. Best JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1675–7, 16 Dec 78

Intracerebral involvement in Hodgkin's disease: a report of 6 cases and review of the literature. Cuttner J, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1497–506, Apr 79 (31 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease of the lung. Aghai E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(10):1019–25, Oct 78

Cystic Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thymus: computed tomography appearance. Federle MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):542–4, Aug 79

False positive lymphography in Hodgkin's disease: a histologic–lymphadenographic correlation. Abt AB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):253–9, 1977

Resolution of Hodgkin's induced ivory vertebrae. Mandell GA. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(3):178–9, 26 Sep 78

[Reappraisement of lymphangiography in Hodgkin's disease. Comparison with 109 primary staging laparatomies (author's transl)] Teske HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 18(10):388–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis of the bladder] Dietz R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):386–7, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological differention of intrapulmonary findings in patients with hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Hofner W, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):144–53, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective assessment of infusion urographic data in lymphogranulomatosis] Lariukova EK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):51–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroradiography in the diagnosis of malignant lymphomas] Sergeev VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):94–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[X–ray diagnosis of renal lesions in Hodgkin's disease] Volodina GI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):35–40, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x–ray indices of a change in the heart in lymphogranulomatosis] Zagorodskaia MM. **Vrach Delo** (6):42–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

67Ga–subtraction scanning in Hodgkin's disease and lymphomas. Krolikiewicz H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):296–304, 1978

Scintigraphic methods in the diagnosis of M. Hodgkin. Dienstbier Z, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(1):11–14, 1978

Gallium–67 imaging in the management of Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Turner DA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(3):205–18, Jul 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Haematologic evaluation after radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Vilpo JA, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(3):209–17, 1978

Thyroid carcinoma induced by irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case. Weshler Z, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(5):383–6, 1978

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid following external irradiation. Gétaz EP, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2248–53, Jun 79 (44 ref.)

The place of radiation therapy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hellman S, et al. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):971–8, Aug 78

Long term follow–up of combination chemotherapy–radiotherapy of stage III Hodgkin's disease: a Cancer and Acute Leukemia Group B study. Hoogstraten B, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1234–44, Apr 79

Anticoagulation and high dose liver radiation: a preliminary report. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):174–81, Jan 79

An evaluation of total nodal irradiation as treatment for stage III A Hodgkin's disease. Mauch P, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1255–61, Apr 79

Thyroid abnormalities following neck irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Nelson DF, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2553–62, Dec 78

Hodgkin's disease: radiotherapeutic management at a cancer oriented community hospital. Saxe BI, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1046–56, Sep 78

Pulmonary reaction to upper mantle radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. do Pico GA, et al. **Chest** 75(6):688–92, Jun 79

Irradiation–induced pericarditis. Schneider JS, et al. **Chest** 75(5):560–4, May 79

Leukemia occurring in treated Hodgkin's disease: two neoplasms or one? Sheibani K, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(2):39–47, Summer 79

Treatment of stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease: is radiotherapy alone adequate? Prosnitz LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):781–7, Sep–Oct 78

A vaginal approach to preservation of ovarian function in pelvic node radiation. Kent SW, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(9):251, 260, Sep 78

Assessment of renal function following irradiation of the intact spleen for Hodgkin disease. Birkhead BM, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):473–5, Feb 79

Comprehensive radiotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease refractory to chemotherapy. Heusinkveld RS, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):631–7, Nov–Dec 78

Hodgkin's disease and hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Complete clearing following radiotherapy. Lofters WS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):227–30, Dec 78

[Radiation treatment of Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Gyenes G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(5):419–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The appearance of immature cell leukemias after radiologic and cytostatic intensive therapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Trux F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):354–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of infantile lymphogranulomatosis] Wannenmacher M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):480–2, Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Physical characteristics of large mantle fields with bremsstrahlung of an energy of 27.5 mev (author's transl)] Bažanov EB, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):407–15, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy in lymphogranulomatosis] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):790–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with endolymphatic therapy in the treatment of supradiaphragmatically localized lymphogranulomatosis. Evaluation of a randomized study in progress since 1968] Strietzel M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(1):142–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present state of the wide–field megavoltage radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Fundamentals, performance, side effects (author's transl)] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Radiologe** 18(10):371–87, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure and risk organs in large–field irradiation of systemic diseases] Makoski HB. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 19:18–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin–stimulation after extended radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Krüsmann W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):416–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes and differences of recurrences in lymphogranulomatosis following primary radiation therapy (author's transl)] Sack H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):663–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of radiotherapy on the humoral immunity in patients with lymphogranulomatosis or seminoma] Krüsmann WF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):612–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of stage I and II Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Hayabuchi N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(8):765–72, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymph node calcification in Hodgkin's disease following irradiation (author's transl)] Shibuya H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(10):936–9, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with radiation induced heart disease (author's transl)] Ikeda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(5):535–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Hliniak A. **Nowotwory** 29(2):77–85, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Baĭsogolov GD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(11):45–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Radiation reactions and complications in the multipolar betatron irradiation of lymphogranulomatosis patients (split course)] Fil'kova EM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):34–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of splenic colony–forming stromal cells in a lymphogranulomatosis patient irradiated with fast neutrons] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):422–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Invasive thymic tumors [letter] Meyer JA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):391–2, Apr 79

Staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease in children. Girvan DP. **Can J Surg** 21(5):409–12, Sep 78

[What are the dangers of splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease?] von Roemeling R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(36):1816–20, 28 Sep 78 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic role of so–called laparosplenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Marchegiani C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1361–5, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of the Hodgkin disease of the stomach (author's transl)] Oku K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(4):483–8, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical aspects of the mediastinal and pulmonary forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Olechnowicz HE, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(3):193–200, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolated gastric lymphogranulomatosis] Biró A. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(3):223–4, May–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of lymphogranulomatosis of the thymus gland] Prorokov VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):79–80, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic laparotomy and therapeutic splenectomy in lymphogranulomatosis] Biber OI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):83–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hodgkin's disease treated by chemotherapy and large field irradiation. Hematologic effects. Eghbali H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):289–95, 1978

Combined modality treatment of Hodgkin's disease confined to lymph nodes. Results eight years later. Wiernik PH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):183–98, Aug 79

Benign mass lesions after therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Durkin W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):333–6, Mar 79

Alternating chemotherapy and irradiation in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Hoppe RT, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):472–81, Feb 79

Hodgkin's disease in children: treatment with low dose radiation and MOPP without staging laparotomy: a preliminary report. Jenkin D, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):80–6, Jul 79

Treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease in pediatric patients. Lange B, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1141–5, Sep 78

Pathologic stage I and II Hodgkin's disease, 1968–1975: relapse and results of retreatment. Mintz U, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):72–9, Jul 79

Combined modality therapy of Hodgkin's disease: a report on the Stanford Trials. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):991–1000, Aug 78

Hodgkin's disease: the pendulum swings. Knox lecture, Royal College of Radiologists, 1977. Jelliffe AM. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):121–37, Mar 79

The chemotherapy—radiotherapy sequence in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Results of a clinical trial. Andrieu JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):153–61, Feb 79

The treatment of stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease: what is the role of combined modality therapy? Glick JH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):909–11, Sep–Oct 78

Critique of article by Buachidze et al [letter] Kaplan HS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):545–6, May–Jun 78

Critique of article by Buachidze et al [letter] van Bekkum DW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):545, May–Jun 78

Selective splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease, stages I and II. Results of treatment. Berkowicz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(12):1275–82, Dec 78

The relation between therapy and herpes zoster in Hodgkin's disease. Ramot B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(10):1014–8, Oct 78

Multiple carcinomas following therapy for Hodgkin disease. Mullen JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):75–8, 1979

Staging and treatment of Hodgkin's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(11):622–3, 15 Mar 79

The staging and treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Aisenberg AC. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1228–32, 30 Nov 78 (39 ref.)

Occurrence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Krikorian JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):452–8, 1 Mar 79

The management of Hodgkin's disease [editorial] Rosenberg SA. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1246–7, 30 Nov 78

Management of asymptomatic Hodgkin's disease [letter] Rutherford CJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1275, 31 May 79

BCG vaccination in Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma. Kolář V, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):13–6, 1979

The therapy of Hodgkin's disease—1978: a combined modality approach. Prosnitz LR, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:97–112, 1978 (62 ref.)

Combination therapy of the lymphomas. Lewis BJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 15(4):431–57, Oct 78 (105 ref.)

[Acute leukemia complicating Hodgkin's disease : five new cases (author's transl) (letter)] Jouet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):613–4, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance and short-term results of the systematic laparotomy–chemotherapy–radiotherapy sequence in Hodgkin's disease in adults] Mathiot C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1357–61, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease (study of 99 cases occurring during a 10-year period)] Delage JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):920–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A trial of combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for stage IV Hodgkin's disease with initial lung involvement (author's transl)] Weh HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(46):1825–9, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast after radiotherapy and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Mertens H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):968–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hodgkin's disease. Results in diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Huhn D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):371–81, 17 Apr 79 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia 11 years after successful treatment of Hodgkin's disease. A contribution to the problem of secondary tumors] Ritter J, et al. **Med Klin** 73(39):1360–2, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperative therapy study HD 78 for Hodgkin's disease in children and adolescents] Schellong G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):487–9, Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy following tumor therapy] Joss R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(24):904–7, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities and trends in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Kálmán R. **Orv Hetil** 119(38):2299–309, 17 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[A case of Hodgkin's lymphoma who relapsed in the epidural space 4 years after radiotherapy (author's transl)] Enokihara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):49–55, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological status of patients with Hodgkin's disease after splenectomy] Glińska H, et al. **Nowotwory** 29(2):93–104, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is it necessary to combine radiotherapy with chemotherapy in the treatment of children and adults with non-advanced Hodgkin's disease] Armata J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(9):349–51, 26 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Choice of therapeutic methods during the 3d stage of Hodgkin's disease] Mazurowa A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(27):1073–5, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current methods of treating generalized and disseminated forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):64–74, Jul 79 (188 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of combined treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Fokina NT. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):54–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Evidence against transmission of Hodgkin's disease in high schools. Grufferman S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1006–11, 3 May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic analysis of lymph node cellular activity in Hodgkin's disease. Frenster JH, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):331–5, Aug 79

Intercellular substances in Hodgkin's lymphomas. Ultrastructural investigations. Stiller D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(1):81–90, 18 Oct 78

[Ultrastructure of paralymphomyelomatous skin microangiopathy] Valdés EF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):23–5, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in patients with Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Nehlawi MF, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):109–14, Jun 79

HOE 33258 see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

HOG CHOLERA

DIAGNOSIS

The use of immunoelectro-osmophoresis as a possible aid in the diagnosis of swine fever. Terpstra C. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(7):576–85, Sep 78

[Head veterinary science management of the Ministry of Agriculture of the USSR approves methodologic specifications for laboratory diagnosis of classic hog cholera] Chernysh N, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):114–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Control of immunity against swine plague by the viral neutralization test on rabbits] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):13–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

OCCURRENCE

Hog cholera surveillance. Hosker RL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):421–4, 1978

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphological changes in swine plague and their diagnostic value] Enchev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):30–7, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Clinical and pathomorphological studies of rabbits injected with virulent and lapinized swine plague virus] Petkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):99–106, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diagnostic and prophylactic problems connected with the control of foot and mouth disease, brucellosis, tuberculosis and swine fever in Italy. Redaelli G. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(4):317–29, Oct–Dec 77

Status of the state-federal hog cholera eradication program. Thompson RE. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):280–4, 1975

Status of the state-federal hog cholera eradication program. Walker JW. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):411–3, 1977

Status of the State-Federal Hog Cholera Eradication Program. Young SH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):405–11, 1976

[Hog cholera: immunization of young pigs with the Thiverval strain vaccine in the presence of colostral immunity] Aynaud JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:381–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hog cholera: active immunity conferred by the Chinese strain vaccine to young pigs born to immune sows] Précausta P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:367–79, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immune response in pigs given vaccinal and chronic hog cholera viruses. Corthier G. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1841–4, Nov 78

Influence of colostral antibodies on pig immunization against hog cholera virus. Corthier G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):245–53, 1978

[Control of immunity against swine plague by the viral neutralization test on rabbits] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):13–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thermal inactivation of hog cholera virus in ham. Stewart WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):739–41, May 79

A direct plaque assay for hog cholera virus. Laude H. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):225–8, Jul 78

[Isolation of a cytolytic strain of hog cholera virus from IB-RS2 cells (author's transl)] Laude H. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):553–61, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Clinical and pathomorphological studies of rabbits injected with virulent and lapinized swine plague virus] Petkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):99–106, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

HOLIDAYS

Holidaymakers in a seaside town. Davies PP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(181):486–90, Aug 77

'Tis the season to be wary. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(12):47–51, Dec 78

[Report on a holiday camp with children with behavior disorders] Klasser H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(4):161–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOLOGRAPHY

Interferometric laser holography for determination of the localization and extent of bladder tumor. Hofstetter A, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):120–7, 1979

Imaging of chest motion due to heart action by means of holographic interferometry. Hök B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):363–8, Jul 78

INSTRUMENTATION

A new test of visual acuity using a holographic phase grating and a laser. Smith TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):752–4, Apr 79

[Investigations on the possibility of light holography application for the diagnosis of glaucoma (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):647–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Determination of arbitrary tooth displacements. Pryputniewicz RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):663–74, May–Jun 78

HOLOTHURIN see under **SAPONINS**

HOMATROPINE see under **TROPANES**

HOME ACCIDENTS see **ACCIDENTS, HOME**

HOME CARE SERVICES

Treatment of the elderly alcoholic in the community and in an institutional setting. Zimberg S. **Addict Dis** 3(3):417–27, 1978

Making the right moves in discharge planning: home or nursing home? Let the elderly patient decide. Anderson CA. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1448–9, Aug 79

Homemakers as client advocates. Fessler SR. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1522–3, Sep 78

Mechanical ventilation of patients with late stage Duchenne muscular dystrophy: management in the home. Alexander MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):289–92, Jul 79

Managing coronaries at home [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6178):1586–7, 16 Jun 79

Home or hospital care for coronary thrombosis? [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6134):430–1, 5 Aug 78

Domiciliary oxygen [letter] Howard P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):432–3, 5 Aug 78

Treating stroke: home or hospital? Mulley G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1321–2, 11 Nov 78 (28 ref.)

Homemakers for Israeli families of retarded children. Jaffe R. **Child Welfare** 58(6):403–7, Jun 79

Supermarket of services allows dependent adults to avoid institutions. **Forum** 2(4):16–21, 1978

Nutritional support in inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Rosenberg IH. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):393–6, Aug 79

Home parenteral nutrition in children with Crohn's disease: an effective management alternative. Strobel CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):272–9, Aug 79

The family caring unit: a major consideration in the long-term support system. Brody SJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(6):556–61, Dec 78

Innovative roles for social workers in home-care programs. Axelrod TB. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):48–66, Aug 78

Survey of patients seen in their own homes and in nursing homes in a group practive population. O'Kelly F, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(18):621–4, 21 Dec 78

Experimental note: sterol balance study conducted in the home. Cressey DE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(5):543–5, Nov 78

Nutrition component in a comprehensive child development program. I. The home visitor's role in the prenatal intervention phase. Snowman MK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):119–24, Feb 79

Family practice grand rounds. Myocardial infarction—home or hospital care. Curtis P. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):643–8, Mar 78

Mental health consultation in a home care agency. Palermo E. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(9):21–3, Sep 78

Practice activity analysis 6. Visiting profiles. From the Birmingham Research Unit of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(190):316–7, May 78

Home and hospital: a comparison of the experiences of

mothers having home and hospital confinements. O'Brien M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(193):460–6, Aug 78
In-home support for recovering alcoholic mothers and their families; the family rehabilitation coordinator project. Davis TS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):313–7, Mar 79
Home births [letter] Greff MR. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):59–61, Jan–Feb 79
Evolution of the technique of home parenteral nutrition. Scribner BH, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):58–61, Mar–Apr 79
Haemophilia and home therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8133):77–8, 14 Jul 79
Comparison of places and policies for terminal care. Hinton J. **Lancet** 1(8106):29–32, 6 Jan 79
Childbirth at home. Wilson PT, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(3):295–300, Winter 79
Home health care. Weller C. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1957–61, Oct 78
Home or hospital care for acute myocardial infarction. **NZ Med J** 88(615):15–6, 12 Jul 78
A challenging field [editorial] Welsh D. **Phys Ther** 59(3):337–8, Mar 79
[The relationship between the height of the perinatal mortality and the place of delivery: at home or in the hospital] Ament A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(24):1038–40, 16 Jun 79 **(Dut)**
[The place of delivery and perinatal mortality (letter)] Hoogendoorn D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1857–9, 25 Nov 78 **(Dut)**
[Relationship between the height of the perinatal mortality and the place of delivery: an attempt at correction] Maathuis JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(23):973–5, 9 Jun 79 **(Dut)**
[The place of delivery and perinatal mortality (letter)] Treffers PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1856–7, 25 Nov 78 **(Dut)**
[Continued oxygen treatment at home with a new kind of oxygen generator] Shaw DT, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):705, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Domiciliary care for terminal cancer patients] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1292–3, 19 May 79 **(Fre)**
[Hospitalisation at home of children seen in a pediatric outpatients (author's transl)] Lévêque B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):97–100, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drugs which the physician should bring with him on the sick call] Aarbakke J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(17–18):896–9, 20 Jun 79 **(Nor)**
[Assisted respiration at home. Assisted respiration by home tracheotomy in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Bolot JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):523–7, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[The heart patient with prosthesis at home. Surveillance of patients with a heart valve prosthesis] Englert M. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):555–8, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[Home respiratory care in acute respiratory insufficiencies] Levi-Valensi P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):535–42, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[A necessary complement--hospital connected home medical care] Alexanderson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(16):1506–8, 18 Apr 79 **(Swe)**
[Home medical care of children--a therapeutic alternative] Balldin B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(34):2878–9, 23 Aug 78 **(Swe)**
[The night patrol can give terminal care in the home] Beck-Friis B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(16):1509–11, 18 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness evaluation of a home visiting triage program for family planning in Turkey. Bertera RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):950–3, Sep 79
Spinal cord injury: epidemiologic implications, costs and patterns of care in 85 patients. Webb SB Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):335–40, Aug 79
Grants build nation's capacity to deliver home health services. Dame H. **Hospitals** 53(4):55–6, 58, 16 Feb 79
HCFA will set allowable home health costs soon. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):28, Oct 78
Home health care cost effectiveness: an overview of the literature. Hammond J. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):305–11, Jul–Aug 79 (14 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Homebirth: autonomy vs. safety. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):19–20, Aug 78
Home health emerges again on Capitol Hill [news] Lesparre M, et al. **Hospitals** 53(12):31–2, 16 Jun 79
Nursing home without walls developed by New York State. Miller DB. **Hospitals** 53(16):44, 48, 16 Aug 79

MANPOWER

Volunteer program to assist the elderly to remain in home settings. Maguire GA. **AJOT** 33(2):98–101, Feb 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Keeping the 'home' in home health care [editorial] Eastman M, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(11):13, Oct 78
The team approach to home health care. Gerson C. **Am Pharm** 18(11):37–40, Oct 78
Coordinated home health care: bringing hospital services to the patient's home. Maturo DJ. **Conn Med** 42(12):799, Dec 78
A pioneering full-service agency for older Americans. Soete CJ. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):32, 34, 36 passim, Aug 79
Home care program incorporates hospice concepts. **Hospitals** 52(21):108, 1 Nov 78
Cooperation marks development of hospice. Martin MC. **Hospitals** 53(14):32, 41, 44, 16 Jul 79
Home health care: the dietitian's role. Birge KR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(1):47–9, Jan 79
The future of home health agencies. Davidson RC. **J Community Health** 4(1):55–66, Fall 78
...with a little help from my friend [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8109):198, 27 Jan 79
Hospice home care program. Ward BJ. **Nurs Outlook** 26(10):646–9, Oct 78
Physically disabled people living at home: a study of numbers and needs. Knight R, et al. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 13:1–138, 1978
[Home respiratory care in the region of Languedoc-Roussillon] Bertrand A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):529–34, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[Home surveillance of patients with pacemakers] Meciani L. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):559–60, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[Home dialysis. The program of home dialysis at the Guy Hospital] Ogg CS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):543–8, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[An inventory of patients 'resource persons'] Biörck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1294–5, 4 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Home health care for the elderly. Oktay JS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):35–47, Aug 78
Home health agencies: federal and state requirements for nutrition intervention. Biro L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(5):536–41, Nov 78
The vital link: home care for the patient after cataract surgery. Berkoben RM. **QRB** 4(5):11–2, May 78
[Criteria for home respirator treatment] Harnoncourt K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(18):585–6, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Home-care services: how many can they help? Plass P. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):182–9, Aug 78

TRENDS

New concepts of ambulatory home hyperalimentation. Dudrick SJ, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):72–6, Mar–Apr 79

UTILIZATION

Home birth in Salt Lake County, Utah. Cameron J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):716–7, Jul 79
[The patient kept on a machine at his home. The patient and the machine] Mantz JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):521, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES see **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOME HEMODIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

HOME NURSING

Home treatment in thalassemia major [letter] Alexander M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):73, Jan–Mar 79
Making the right moves in discharge planning: home visits to evaluate planning. Fell PE. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1452–4, Aug 79
A comparative trial of home and hospital psychiatric care. One-year follow-up. Fenton FR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(10):1073–9, Sep 79
Home blood sampling for plasma glucose assay in control of diabetes. Howe-Davies S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):596–8, 26 Aug 78
A home program of long-term total parenteral nutrition in children. Goldberger JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):325–8, Feb 79
At home with the cardiac defibrillator [letter] Crampton R. **Lancet** 2(8132):51, 7 Jul 79
[Temporal, financial and mental stress involved when a severely mentally retarded child between 6 and 14 years of age lives at home] Dupont A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2815–20, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The importance of polyclinical surgery and its tasks shown on the performance of major ambulatory surgery] Michelsen M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(5):243–6, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Systematic parent training through a home based model. Boyd RD. **Except Child** 45(8):647–8, May 79
Automated peritoneal dialysis for home use. Gutman RA. **Q J Med** 47(187):261–80, Jul 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Dementia: supportive groups for relatives. Fuller J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1684–5, 23 Jun 79
Altruistic murder-suicide: a case report and clinical indications. Fink WL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):558–9, Aug 79
The family as partner in the treatment of mental illness. Hatfield AB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):338–40, May 79
Good medical care is caring [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 240(22):2471, 24 Nov 78
Grieving responses: a comparison after home or hospital care. Smith CA, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):393–5, 22 Nov 78

STANDARDS

Home-style nursing. House MK. **JAMA** 240(22):2472, 24 Nov 78

HOME RANGE

The interrelationship between thermal and olfactory stimulation in the development of home orientation in newborn kittens. Freeman NC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):437–57, Sep 78
Specificity of litter odors in the control of home orientation among kittens. Freeman NC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):459–68, Sep 78
Home range size and population dynamics. Cooper WE Jr. **J Theor Biol** 75(3):327–37, 7 Dec 78
Home range criteria based on temporal stability of areal occupation. Cooper WE Jr. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):687–95, 21 Aug 78
The analysis of space use patterns. Ford RG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(2):125–55, 21 Jan 79
Olfaction and homing in pigeons. A problem of navigation or of motivation? Wallraff HG. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(5):269–70, May 79
Effects of the presence of a home-chamber target on experimental-session attack. Looney TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):283–6, Aug 78

HOMEMAKER SERVICES see under **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOMEOPATHY

see related
PHARMACOPOEIAS, HOMEOPATHIC

Salicylates and homoeopathy in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary observations. Gibson RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):391–5, Nov 78
Homoeopathic medicine [letter] Boyd HW. **Br Med J** 1(6166):821–2, 24 Mar 79
Homoeopathic medicine [letter] Mitchell GR. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1354–5, 19 May 79
Homoeopathic medicine [letter] Walker RS. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1147, 28 Apr 79
The scientific basis and practice of acupuncture and homeopathy. Homeopathy. Davies AE. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:86–94, 1975–77
[A brief introduction to veterinary homeopathy] Westerhuis AH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(3):133–5, 1 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

HOMEOSTASIS

Homeostasis of phosphate and other minerals. Third International Workshop on Phosphate and Other Minerals, Madrid, Spain, July 15—18, 1977. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:3–542, 1978
Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, electrolyte homeostasis and blood pressure in alloxan diabetes. Christlieb AR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):295–303, May–Jun 79
Contributions of pressure and flow sensitivity to autoregulation in mesenteric arterioles. Johnson PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1686–98, Dec 76
Autoregulation of superior mesenteric flow in fasted and fed dogs. Norris CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H174–7, Aug 79
Variability of the homeostatic response to altered p50. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1156–62, Dec 78
Homeostatic regulation of epidermal cells in culture. Delescluse C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):223–6, 1978
Homeostatic regulation of epidermal cell proliferation. Marks F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):207–22, 1978 (73 ref.)
Autoregulation of renal blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Arendshorst WJ. **Circ Res** 44(3):344–9, Mar 79
Role of renal prostaglandins in circulatory homeostasis. Staszewska-Barczak J. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:179–88, 1978
A model of glucose-insulin homeostasis in man that incorporates the heterogeneous fast pool theory of pancreatic insulin release. Guyton JR, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):1027–42, Oct 78
Evidence for a role of splanchnic somatostatin in the homeostasis of ingested nutrients. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1705–8, Jun 79
Hydrogen ion homeostasis of the cerebral extracellular fluid. pp. 167–96. Davies DG.
In: Davies DG, Barnes CD, ed. Regulation of ventilation and gas exchange. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 RE488S v.1 1978. (155 ref.)
Essential cardiovascular regulation--the control linkages between bodily needs and circulatory function. pp. 265–302. Guyton AC.
In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978.

WG 100.3 D489 1978.
Sensory deprivation and homeostasis. Oster C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):364–7, Aug 79
Carbohydrate metabolism in human pregnancy. (Part I). Feto–maternal homeostasis. Agrawal CG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1143–8, Dec 78 (0 ref.)
Sodium homeostasis and aldosterone secretion in salt–losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Keenan BS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):430–6, Mar 79
Homeostasis of effector systems which can also be recruited for immunologic reactions. Austen KF. **J Immunol** 121(3):793–805, Sep 78 (128 ref.)
Alterations of hydrogen ion homeostasis in pure potassium depletion: studies in rats and dogs during the recovery phase. Garella S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):321–31, Feb 79
Renal hemodynamic and autoregulatory responses to acute renal hypocalcemia. Chomdej B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):302–9, Jun 79
Loss of autoregulation and posttraumatic ischemia following experimental spinal cord trauma. Senter HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):198–206, Feb 79
Glucose homeostasis in children with severe cyanotic congenital heart disease. Haymond MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):220–7, Aug 79
Impaired autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in the distressed newborn infant. Lou HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):118–21, Jan 79
Autoregulation of plasma flow in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bullivant M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:141–53, Jul 78
Influence of angiotensin on regulation of glomerular filtration rate in the cat [proceedings] Johns EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:40P–41P, Jul 78
Stress [editorial] Cousins N. **JAMA** 242(5):459, 3 Aug 79
The musculoskeletal system: a major factor in maintaining homeostasis. Hoag JM. **JAOA** 78(8):562–73, Apr 79
Maternal anxiety in pregnancy and fetal homeostasis. Ascher BH. **JOGN Nurs** 7(3):18–21, May–Jun 78
Newborn fuel homeostasis and metabolic abnormalities in ifants of diabetic mothers. Persson B. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (13):45–52, 4–8 Jun 78
Change and stability in cellular organisms. Conyers RA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):309–16, Mar 79
Accessory factors in the quantitative homeostasis of erythropoiesis. Scaro JL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(4):306–10, Jul–Aug 78
A study on cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Tada K. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):321–37, Mar 78
Studies of volume homeostasis in man utilizing the model of head–out water immersion. Epstein M. **Nephron** 22(1–3):9–19, 1978
Muscle wasting and carbohydrate homeostasis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Haymond MW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1224–31, Dec 78
Endocrine factors in the control of nutrient utilization: ruminants. Bassett JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):273–80, Dec 78
Vascular autoregulatory failure following trauma and shock. Shah DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:11–3, 1977
[Clinical and biometric studies of the adaptive response of shock parameters in patients with multiple injuries and its prognostic significance] Sturm J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :124–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations concerning the body fluid homeostasis (author's transl)] Hinghofer–Szalkay H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(13):369–71, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factors influencing on CBF and autoregulation in patients with cerebrovascular disease—effects of age, duration after onset and site of the lesion (author's transl)] Shinohara Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):845–52, 10 Aug 78 (Jpn)
[Cerebral hemodynamics in the vegetative state patients—relationship between patterns of dysautoregulation and prognosis (author's transl)] Hen R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):757–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow] Zderkiewicz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1157–9, 17 Jul 78 (Pol)
[Dynamics of cytomorphologic signs in the cerebrospinal fluid] Machado LR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):1–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Dynamics of 17–hydroxycorticosteroid excretion and water–salt homeostasis in toxicosis of the 2d half of pregnancy] Vakhnina DA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):26–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of infrasound on bioenergetics processes, organ ultrastructural organization and on regulation processes] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):9–15, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preoperative treatment of disorders of homeostasis in purulent peritonitis] Kononov AG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):7–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of homeostasis in pyloric stenosis] Spynu AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):90–6, May 79 (Rus)
[Effect of psychophysiological self–regulation on the emotional stability of a pilot cadet during flights and the effectiveness of his assimilation of the flight training program] Lozinskii VS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):80–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)
[Change in the constructive metabolism and ultrastructural organization of Bacillus cereus cells under the influence of a specific autoregulatory factor] El'–Regisman GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):240–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders in energy homeostasis in tumorous organisms and their possible mechanisms] Morozkina TS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):65–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)
[Kallikrein–kinin system and coagulation homeostasis in the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Kachorovskii BV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):23–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conservation principles in biology and medicine] Iugai GA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):51–9, 1979 (Rus)
[State of the homeostatic constants in suppurative lung diseases] Avdalbekian SKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):3–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of some constants of homeostasis in bronchial asthma] Avdalbekian SKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):109–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gastric resection on water–salt homeostasis] Goranskii AI. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):28–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Humoral factor changes in homeostasis regulation in acute appendicitis and peritonitis] Karaman NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):114–7, Jul 78 (Rus)
[Growth rate of functional changes in the body as a criterion for the biological and hygienic evaluation of environmental factors] Los' IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):87–92, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine homeostasis in chronic renal insufficiency and its change during the process of hemodialysis] Barsegian BA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):75–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Homeostatic behavior and behavioral homeostasis] Slonim AD. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(1):118–27, Jan–Feb 79 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interneuronal homeostasis as an etiopathogenic factor in mental disease] Veramendi Eguilaz V. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 7(1):55–64, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reinfusion of concentrated ascitic fluid. Hemostatic changes produced in the patients] Mate Jiménez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):295–8, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The genetic concept of disease (author's transl)] Velázquez A. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):1–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal blood flow: differences in autoregulation during anesthesia with halothane, methoxyflurane, or alphaprodine in the dog. Leighton KM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):389–94, Jul–Aug 78
Phases of glucose dyshomeostasis in endotoxicosis. Filkins JP. **Circ Shock** 5(4):347–55, 1978
Effect of dextran on blood volume and interactions with volume regulatory systems. Haldemann G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(1):11–4, Mar 79
Influence of nitroprusside on cerebral pressure autoregulation. Weiss MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):56–9, Jan 79
[Value of some indicators of calcium homeostasis in patients with anticonvulsant treatment (author's transl)] Wilczek H, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(9):257–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vitamins are a basis for normalizing and optimizing the state of the inner environment] Petrovskii KS. **Gig Sanit** (12):22–6, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Progression of caseous pneumonia and the development of Lyell's syndrome against a background of immunostructural homeostatic disturbances] Strelis AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):70–1, Mar 79 (Rus)

HOMES FOR THE AGED

Increasing engagement in a home for the elderly by providing an indoor gardening activity. Powell L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):127–35, 1979
Marking dentures in geriatric institutions. The relevance and appropriate methods. Deb AK, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(9):282–4, 1 May 79
Changes in behavioural characteristics of elderly populations of local authority homes and long–stay hospital wards, 1976–7. Wilkin D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1274–6, 4 Nov 78
Baycrest Centre for geriatric care. Part II: Community living at Baycrest Terrace. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):625–8, 633, 23 Sep 78
Baycrest Centre for Geriatic Care. Part I: medical care in the community. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):511–4, 9 Sep 78
Characteristics of elderly people admitted to hospital, Part III homes, and sheltered housing. Alexander JR, et al. **Epidemiol Community Health** 33(1):91–5, Mar 79
Investigations on the fauna of beds in flats, children's sanatoria and old–age homes. Samšiňák K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):157–63, 1978
Predictors of well–being and survival among institutionalized aged. Noelker L, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(6):562–7, Dec 78
Geriatric complex offers options from housing to skilled nursing. Blumenkranz J, et al. **Hospitals** 53(6):123–4, 126, 128, 16 Mar 79
Landscaped campus site humanizes life for the elderly. Smart JD. **Hospitals** 52(20):75–6, 78, 80, 16 Oct 78
Toward an integrated approach to the institutionalized aged: an encounter with the medical model. Breslau L. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):71–81, 1978–79
Institutionalized older adults and their future orientation. Hughes E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(3):130–4, Mar 79
Admission and adjustment of residents in homes for the elderly. Pattie AH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):212–4, Sep 78
Fire at a home for the aged: a study of short–term mortality following dislocation of elderly residents. Kowalski NC. **J Gerontol** 33(4):601–2, Jul 78
Psychic and somatic symptoms of depression among young adults, institutionalized aged and noninstitutionalized aged. Zemore R, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):716–22, Sep 79
Accidents to old people in residential homes. Morfitt JM. **Public Health** 93(3):177–84, May 79
Sector–related variation on psychosocial dimensions in long–term care for the aged. Harel Z, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(2):199–208, Winter 78
[Nursing care and diagnosis of disease in subjects living in homes for the aged in the Jönköping district, Sweden (proceedings)] Arfwidson S, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):549, Oct 78 (Ger)
[Drug consumption of persons in homes for the aged in the district of Jönköping, Sweden (proceedings)] Nordqvist P. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):549–50, Oct 78 (Ger)
[Psychosocial aspects of institutional dying in the elderly (author's transl)] Rest HO. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(1):35–48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gero–sociological research into the personality of residents in homes for the aged] Kuhlmey J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):811–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dental health survey at Våler's home for elderly and sick 1978] Toverud I, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(7):361–4, Jul 79 (Nor)
[Communication and cooperation in institutions for elderly people] Kolbjørnsen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1619–20, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Nursing homes for the aged—international data] Bastian EM. **Rev Saude Publica** 13(1):60–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health screening in residential homes [letter] **Lancet** 2(8090):625–6, 16 Sep 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A grandchildren's group in a home for the aged. Streltzer A. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):167–83, Feb 79

STANDARDS

Issues and findings relating to multi–level accommodation for seniors. Gutman GM. **J Gerontol** 33(4):592–600, Jul 78

UTILIZATION

Characteristics of elderly people admitted to hospital, Part III homes, and sheltered housing. Alexander JR, et al. **Epidemiol Community Health** 33(1):91–5, Mar 79

HOMESICKNESS see **ANXIETY, SEPARATION**

HOMICIDE

Depression and homicide. A psychiatric and forensic study of four cases. Hirose S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(2):211–7, Feb 79
Temporal variation in suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):517–20, May 79
Re: 'an epidemiologic study of homicides in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania' [letter]. Namekata T. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):158–9, Aug 78
Violent deaths among the young: recent trends in suicide, homicide, and accidents. Holinger PC. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1144–7, Sep 79
Filicide during psychotropic–induced somnambulism: a case report. Luchins DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1404–5, Nov 78
Determinants of genocide fear in a rural Texas community: a research note. Farrell WC Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):605–7, Jun 79
Mysterious deaths at Ann Arbor. Dundee JW. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):752–3, Sep 78
Epileptic homicide [letter] Bartholomew AA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:564–5, Dec 78
Necrophilia, murder and high intelligence [letter] Fullerton AG. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:382–3, Oct 78
Necrophilia, murder and high intelligence [letter] James IP. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:125–6, Jan 79
Prevention of homicide [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6166):774, 24 Mar 79
Ricin—a potent homicidal poison. Knight B. **Br Med J** 1(6159):350–1, 3 Feb 79
Legal alternatives for battered women who kill their abusers. Dvoskin J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(3):335–54, 1978
Preschoolers' responses to murder of their mothers by their fathers: a study of four cases. Schetky DH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(1):45–57, 1978
Necrophilia and lust murder: report of a rare occurrence.

Smith SM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(3):259–68, 1978

Psychodynamic differentiations of homicide. Tanay E. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(4):364–73, 1978

Two shootings. Palframan DS. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(1):61–4, Feb 79

Reconstruction of a dismembered decapitated body. Saravanapavanandan N. **Ceylon Med J** 22(3):142–6, Sep 77

Participation by mental health professionals in capital murder sentencing. Dix GE. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1(3):283–308, 1978

An hypothesis about heroin addiction, murder, prostitution, and suicide: acting out parenting conflicts. Offenkrantz W, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:602–8, 1978–79

The examination of saw marks. Andahl RO. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):31–46, Jan–Apr 78

Genocide. Mant AK. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):13–7, Jan–Apr 78

An unusual case of identification of transferred fibres. Mitchell EJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):23–6, Jan 79

Patients who kill their physician. Revitch E. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(6):429–31, Jun 79

Homicide and community-based psychiatry. Grunberg F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(12):868–74, Dec 78

Hospital negligence results in homicide. Gregory DR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):58, Feb 79

Murderers [letter] **Med J Aust** 1(7):283–4, 7 Apr 79

The murderous Dr. Clements. Camp J. **Med Leg J** 46(3):72–84, 1978

Murder on the job: case report of a unique disaster. Freed HM, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 5(3–4):231–40, 1979

Cranial evidence of attack with intent to kill. Taylor RM. **NZ Dent J** 74(338):215–7, Oct 78

Intellectual characteristics of juvenile murderers versus status offenders. Hays JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):80–2, Aug 78

Murderers and overcontrolled hostility. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1202, Dec 78

Executions as a deterrent to homicides. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):562, Apr 79

Dyadic death: murder–suicide. Berman AL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 9(1):15–23, Spring 79

[Immune complexes in sudden and violent deaths] Srch M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 24(2):20–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Types of sadists (author's transl)] Student V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(2):91–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medico-legal investigations of 66 homicides] Srch M. **Soud Lek** 24(1):7–14, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Resort to homicide and arson in amnesia in epilepsy] Singer L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):609–17, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Emotional killings. A criminological study based on the case Adolf D. (II)] Middendorff W. **Arch Kriminol** 162(3–4):65–85, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Affective killing. A criminological study based on the case Adolf D.] Middendorff W. **Arch Kriminol** 162(1–2):34–42 contd, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the problem of the correlation between biological and psychological factors in homicide (author's transl)] Breier S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(5):267–84, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Physician, educator, anatomist and mass murderer. Lachman E. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(9):354–7, Sep 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Medical responsibility in murder and suicide [editorial] Goldney RD. **Med J Aust** 1(2):50–1, 27 Jan 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Murderers: a personal series. Parker N. **Med J Aust** 1(2):36–9, 27 Jan 79

Some clinical and cultural correlates of violent death. Buchan T. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):536–40, 23 Sep 78

HOMOARGININE see under **ARGININE**

HOMOCYSTEINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of methyltransferases by some new analogs of S-adenosylhomocysteine. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1981–3, 1978

Inhibition of human and mouse brain glutamate decarboxylase by the alpha-keto analogs of cysteine and homocysteine. Reingold DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2567–70, 1978

Affinity labeling of histamine N-methyltransferase by 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylmethionine. Kinetics of inactivation. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4145–52, 3 Oct 78

Metabolism of S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-tubercidinylhomocysteine in neuroblastoma cells. Crooks PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2601–9, 12 Jun 79

S-adenosylhomocysteine analogues as inhibitors of specific tRNA methylation. Leboy PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):153–63, 23 Aug 78

Cyclic AMP-adenosine binding protein/S-adenosylhomocysteinase from mouse liver. A fraction of adenosine bound is converted to adenine. Ueland M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):512–26, 18 Jul 79

Relationship between tissue levels of S-adenosylmethionine, S-adenylhomocysteine, and transmethylation reactions. Hoffman DR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(1):56–65, Jan 79

Potential inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases. 7. Role of the ribosyl moiety in enzymatic binding of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine and S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Borchardt RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1307–10, Dec 78

Homocysteic acid: an examination of its possible growth hormone-like activity. Chrzanowska BL, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):80–4, Jan 79

Acute elevations of serum luteinizing hormone induced by kainic acid, N-methyl aspartic acid or homocysteic acid. Price MT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(6):352–8, 1978

S-adenosylhomocysteine toxicity in normal and adenosine kinase-deficient lymphoblasts of human origin. Kredich NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2450–4, May 79

S-adenosylhomocysteine metabolism in rat hepatomas. Finkelstein JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):313–6, Nov 78

[Effects of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocysteine on in vivo synthesis of noradrenaline and serotonin in different parts of the rat brain] Fonlupt P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):283–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 5-deoxy-5-S-isobutyladenosine on the synthesis and methylation of DNA in mouse lympholeukemia cells and human lymphocytes] Fedorov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(5):1266–70, 1979 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of cysteine in plasma and urine and homocysteine in plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Saetre R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):684–92, 15 Oct 78

The detection of cysteine-homocysteine mixed disulphide in plasma of normal fasting man. Gupta VJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):205–7, Aug 78

[Demonstration of vitamin B 12 deficiency in the peripheral blood smear by means of a simple cytochemical reaction] Neumann E. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(6):137–41, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The actions of excitatory amino acids on motoneurones in the feline spinal cord. Engberg I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:227–61, Mar 79

HOMOCYSTINE

Experimental homocystinemia, endothelial lesions and thrombosis. Hladovec J. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):202–5, 1979

HOMOCYSTINURIA

[Homocystinuria] Wada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1346–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Homocystinuria and oral contraceptives [letter] Gröbe H. **Lancet** 1(8056):158–9, 21 Jan 78

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in homocystinuria. Almgren B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):545–8, 1978

Experimental homocystinemia, endothelial lesions and thrombosis. Hladovec J. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):202–5, 1979

[Homocystinuria and chronic respiratory insufficiency. Apropos of a case] Andlauer AC, et al. **Pediatrie** 3(7):669–81, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral disturbances in homocystinuria] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):35–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of Marfan's disease and homocystinuria] Kobrinskiĭ BA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):30–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency: observations on the biochemical lesion in a vitamin B6 non-responsive patient. Griffiths R. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:135–9, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Homocystinuria and the passing of the one gene–one enzyme concept of disease. Spaeth GL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:296–315, 1978

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile type of homocystinuria with 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Wada Y, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:140–6, 1978

METABOLISM

Fetal tissue amino acid concentrations in argininosuccinic aciduria and in 'maternal homocystinuria'. Rassin DK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):101–8, 1 Jun 79

[State of the connective tissue in homocystinuria] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):238–42, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Homocystinuria and carotid arteriography. Vandresse JH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):57–8, 24 Nov 78

HOMOFOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Disposition of 5-methyltetrahydrohomofolate in mice, dogs, and monkeys. El Dareer SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):201–7, Feb 79

Folate analogues altered in the C9–N10 bridge region: 11-thiohomofolic acid. Nair MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):850–5, Jul 79

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE

see related
GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

COMPLICATIONS

Some ultrastructural aspects of bone marrow transplantation: hitherto unrecognized manifestations of GVHR involving heart, and polyoma virus infection in two children [proceedings] Henry K. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):55–6, Jan 78

ETIOLOGY

Graft-versus-host disease [letter] Thomas ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):556, 6 Sep 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Lethal graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation across minor histocompatibility barriers in mice. Prevention by removing mature T cells from marrow. Korngold R, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1687–98, 1 Dec 78

Tolerance of histoincompatible marrow grafts. Click RE. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):490–3, Mar 79

Graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) following marrow grafts from DLA-matched canine littermates. Kolb HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):507–10, Mar 79

Mismatching for minor histocompatibility antigens in bone marrow transplantation: consequences for the development and control of severe graft-versus-host disease. Mathé G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):235–9, Mar 79

GVHD suppression by incubation of bone marrow grafts with anti-T-cell globulin: effect in the canine model and application to clinical bone marrow transplantation. Rodt H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):962–6, Mar 79

Mechanisms and avoidance of graft-versus-host disease. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):189–95, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural findings in the mouse exocrine pancreas during graft-versus host reaction. Nizze H. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):254–66, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Graft-versus-host disease impairs cerebellar growth. Griffin WS, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):315–7, 28 Sep 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mechanisms and avoidance of graft-versus-host disease. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):189–95, Mar 79

THERAPY

Treatment of GVH with ATG [proceedings] Gluckman E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):51, Jan 78

Chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) [proceedings] Kolb HJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):52, Jan 78

HOMOSERINE

[Covalent C-terminal fixation of cyanogen bromide peptides in the liquid-phase-sequenator (author's transl)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):1015–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The isolation of a lysine-sensitive aspartate kinase from pea leaves and its involvement in homoserine biosynthesis in isolated chloroplasts. Lea PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):165–8, 1 Feb 79

HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

HOMOSEXUALITY

Testosterone levels and women's sexual preference [letter]

Gartrell N. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1574, Dec 78
Amyl nitrite use among homosexual men. Goode E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1067–9, Aug 79
Gonadotropin, estradiol, and testosterone profiles in homosexual men. Newmark SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):767–71, Jun 79
Psychosocial considerations in treating homosexual adolescents. Gilberg AL. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(4):355–58, Winter 78
Heterosexual experience, marital status, and orientation of homosexual males. McConaghy N. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(6):575–81, Nov 78
Sex hormones and female homosexuality: a critical examination. Meyer-Bahlburg HF. **Arch Sex Behav** 8(2):101–19, Mar 79
Exorcism as psychiatric treatment: a homosexual case study. Ross MW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 8(4):379–83, Jul 79
Adjustment of homosexual and heterosexual women: a cross-national replication. Siegelman M. **Arch Sex Behav** 8(2):121–5, Mar 79
Pseudohomosexual psychosis in basic military training. Soloff PH. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(5):501–10, Sep 78
Ego development and sex attitudes in heterosexual and homosexual men and women. Weis CB Jr, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 8(4):341–56, Jul 79
Day-to-day variations in serum levels of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in homosexual males. Halbreich U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):541–9, Oct 78
American letter: hunting season in American. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):86, Jul 78
Parental age and birth order in homosexual patients: a replication of Slater's study. Hare EH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:178–82, Feb 79
Campylobacter species in male homosexuals [letter] Simmons PD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):66, Feb 79
Hepatitis B surface antigen in homosexuals [letter] Waugh MA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):352, Oct 78
Medical criminology notes No. 5: male homosexual prostitution. Dietz PE. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(4):468–71, 1978
Gonorrhea in homosexual men. Austin TW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):731–2, 7 Oct 78
Male homosexuality: perversion, deviation or variant? Crown S. **Ciba Found Symp** (62):145–64, 14–16 Mar 78
Family psychotherapy with the homosexual family: a community psychiatry approach to homosexuality. Di Bella GA. **Community Ment Health J** 15(1):41–6, Spring 79
About homosexualism [letter] Krajeski J. **Conn Med** 42(11):749, Nov 78
A comparison of political and apolitical lesbians. DeFries Z. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(1):57–66, Jan 79
Homosexuality: the psychosocial dimension. Hendin H. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(4):479–96, Oct 78
The middle-aged male homosexual. Levy NJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(3):405–18, Jul 79
The roots of Mary Wollstonecraft's feminism. Roth N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(1):67–77, Jan 79
Boyhood gender aberrations: treatment issues. Stoller RJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(3):541–58, 1978
Tests of gender feelings and behavior in homosexuality, transvestism and transsexualism. Buhrich N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):187–91, Jan 79
Androgyny scores of matched homosexual and heterosexual males. Bernard LC, et al. **J Homosex** 4(2):169–78, Winter 78
Alcohol abuse among lesbians: a descriptive study. Diamond DL, et al. **J Homosex** 4(2):123–42, Winter 78
The morbidification of love between women by 19th-century sexologists. Faderman L. **J Homosex** 4(1):73–90, Fall 78
Language and language behavior of lesbian women and gay men: a selected bibliography (part 1). Hayes JJ. **J Homosex** 4(2):201–12, Winter 78
The case for James Mills Peirce. Kennedy HC. **J Homosex** 4(2):179–84, Winter 78
'Personals' advertisements of lesbian women. Laner MR. **J Homosex** 4(1):41–61, Fall 78
Men who advertise for sex. Lumby ME. **J Homosex** 4(1):63–72, Fall 78
Sex-role self-concepts of homosexual men and their attitudes toward both women and male homosexuality. McDonald GJ, et al. **J Homosex** 4(1):3–14, Fall 78
The relationship of perceived societal hostility, conformity, and psychological adjustment in homosexual males. Ross MW. **J Homosex** 4(2):157–68, Winter 78
Sexual orientation survey of students on the San Francisco State University Campus. Shively MG, et al. **J Homosex** 4(1):29–39, Fall 78
Stereotype content and social distance: changing views of homosexuality. Staats GR. **J Homosex** 4(1):15–27, Fall 78
On 'doing' and 'being' gay: sexual behavior and homosexual male self-identity. Weinberg TS. **J Homosex** 4(2):143–56, Winter 78
Coping with homosexual expression within heterosexual marriages: five case studies. Latham JD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(3):198–212, Fall 78
The treatment of sexual dysfunction in gay male couples. McWhirter DP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(3):213–8, Fall 78
Alcohol problems in several midwestern homosexual communities. Lohrenz LJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1959–63, Nov 78
Liver disease among homosexual males. Ellis WR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):903–5, 28 Apr 79
Attitudes of psychiatric nurses toward same sex orientations. White TA. **Nurs Res** 28(5):276–80, Sep-Oct 79
Resolution on gay rights [letter] Hoeffer BM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(3):113, May-Jun 78
Sexually transmitted infections in homosexual men. Babb RR. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):215–8, Mar 79
Psychodynamics, homosexuality, and the question of pathology. Mitchell SA. **Psychiatry** 41(3):254–63, Aug 78
Genetic and physical studies of male children with psychological gender disturbances. Rekers GA, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):373–5, May 79
On birth order among lesbians. Perkins MW. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):814, Dec 78
Screening for gonorrhea and syphilis in gay bathhouses in Denver and Los Angeles. Merino HI, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):376–9, Jul-Aug 79
Etiologies of postgonococcal urethritis in homosexual and heterosexual men: roles of Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Bowie WR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):151–4, Oct-Dec 78
Gonorrhea in the homosexual man: frequency of infection by culture site. McMillan A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):146–50, Oct-Dec 78
High rates of enteric protozoal infections in selected homosexual men attending a venereal disease clinic. William DC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):155–7, Oct-Dec 78
[Hepatitis B and hetero- and homosexual contact] Tønnesen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):290–2, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[91 cases of male homosexuality : morphological and hormonal study] Decourt J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):219–30, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Sex hormones and homosexuality] Vague J, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):197–217, 1977 (92 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Male homosexuals—a group with heightened hepatitis B risk; recommendations for surveillance and treatment] Fengler JD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):182–3, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

HOMOSEXUALITY, FEMALE see under **HOMOSEXUALITY**

HOMOVANILLIC ACID see under **PHENYLACETATES**

HOMOZYGOTE

On the two electrophoretic forms of the human superoxide dismutase A in the homozygote SOD A1. Crosti N. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):739–42, Aug 78
Delta beta-thalassemia in a Mexican family: clinical differences among homozygotes. Reyes GR, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(6):513–29, 1978
Homozygosity of adenylate kinase allele 3: two cases. Séger J, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):337–9, 19 Sep 78
A homozygote for a serum albumin variant of the fast type. Vanzetti G, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):5–9, 19 Jan 79
Metabolic studies in familial hypercholesterolemia. Evidence for a gene-dosage effect in vivo. Bilheimer DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):524–33, Aug 79
Homozygosity in three-allele populations. Watterson GA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 13(2):268–75, Apr 78
Successful transplantation of marrow from an HLA-A, -B, -D mismatched heterozygous sibling donor into an HLA-D-homozygous patient with aplastic anemia. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):957–62, Dec 78
Typing for homozygous determinants with lymphocytes primed to two-haplotype differences. Wank R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):763–6, Dec 78
Homozygous.D. Contreras M, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):81–4, 1979
[Apparently contradictory homozygosity of gc- and esd-markers in three generations (author's transl)] Patscheider H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):243–9, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uniparental homozygous diploid animal (author's transl)] Osawa N. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(4):435–7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

HONEY

Honey. White JW Jr. **Adv Food Res** 24:287–374, 1978 (275 ref.)
Isolation of Clostridium botulinum from Honey. Midura TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):282–3, Feb 79
[Honey (letter)] Droese W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1031, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[A case of quackery] Guth P. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):70–2, Jan 79 **(Hun)**
[Histomorphological studies of the cornea preserved in honey] Markicheva NA. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):528–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Honey and other environmental risk factors for infant botulism. Arnon SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):331–6, Feb 79
Commentary: infant botulism and the honey connection. Brown LW. **J Pediatr** 94(2):337–8, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Assuring the quality of honey. Is it honey or syrup? Doner LW, et al. **Anal Chem** 51(2):224A–323A, Feb 79
Honey: sugar content and cariogenicity. Shannon IL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):29–33, Jan-Feb 79
Gas-liquid chromatographic test for honey adulteration by high fructose corn sirup. Doner LW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):186–9, Jan 79
Cyanide residue levels in extracted honey, comb honey and wax cappings. Ihnat M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(1):39–51, 1979
[Zinc content in bee honey and mead from the Olsztyn Province] Aleksandrowicz M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(2):131–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HONG KONG INFLUENZA see **INFLUENZA, ASIAN**

HONG KONG VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

HOOF AND CLAW

Corticosteroid-potentiated vascular responses of the equine digit: a possible pharmacologic basis for laminitis. Eyre P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):135–8, Jan 79
Cardiovascular, acid-base, electrolyte, and plasma volume changes in ponies developing alimentary laminitis. Harkema JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):741–4, May 78
Intracecal endotoxin and lactate during the onset of equine laminitis: a preliminary report. Moore JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):722–3, May 79
Intraspecies heterogeneity of epidermal keratins isolated from bovine hoof and snout. Lee LD, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):187–96, 1 Jan 79
Changes in the caecal flora associated with the onset of laminitis. Garner HE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):249–52, Oct 78
Foot problems in dairy cattle. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):612–5, Aug 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Measuring errors in various methods for the determination of hoof load and hoof form in cattle] Leuenberger W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(10):837–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Hoof wall fissures. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):906–8, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

[Studies on joint and hoof changes of fattening calfs kept on slatted floors and on straw] Brentano G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(12):229–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hoof trimming. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):137–8, Feb 79
Nylon-cable tie band used to remove rear dewclaws from dogs. Satterwhite BE. **VM SAC** 73(12):1530–1, Dec 78
Declawing neonatal kittens. Staples GE. **VM SAC** 73(7):895–6, Jul 78

HOOKWORM INFECTIONS

Hookworm duodenitis—an endoscopic and gastric secretory study. Mazumdar TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):35–40, Jan 78

BLOOD

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: peripheral blood leucocyte response of rats, with special reference to basophils. Ogilvie BM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(1):20–30, Nov 78
Erythrocytic reaction to human and canine strains of hookworms: an experimental study in pups. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 23(1):29–34, Jan-Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal blood loss in hookworm infestation. Gambhir DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):887–90, Oct 78
Experimental intraperitoneal Salmonella dublin infection in rats: effects of concurrent infections with Fasciola hepatica and Nippostrongylus Brasiliensis. Aitken MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):555–62, Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the rat: effect of iron and protein deficiency on the anthelmintic efficacy of mebendazole, pyrantel, piperazine, and levamisole. Duncombe VM, et al. **Gut** 20(4):305–8, Apr 79
Anthelmintic activity of Sch 20350 in dogs. Loebenberg D, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):233, Apr 79
Evaluation of a new antihelminthic for trichuriasis, hookworm, and stronglyloidiasis. Musgrave IA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):403–5, 5 May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation during parasitic infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Stockinger H,

et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:693–8, 1979

Adoptive transfer of the intestinal mast cell response in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Nawa Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):225–39, Feb 79

Trichinella spiralis: delayed rejection in mice concurrently infected with Nematospiroides dubius. Behnke JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(1):121–30, Nov 78

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: intestinal goblet-cell response in adoptively immunized rats. Miller HR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):81–90, Feb 79

Suppression of rejection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in iron and protein deficient rats: effect of syngeneic lymphocyte transfer. Cummins AG, et al. **Gut** 19(9):823–6, Sep 78

Mast cells in severely T-cell depleted rats and the response to infestation with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):145–55, May 79

Intestinal goblet cell differentiation in Nippostrongylus-infected rats after transfer of fractionated thoracic duct lymphocytes. Miller HR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):281–5, 1979

Potentiation of IgE response in vitro by T cells from rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Suemura M, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):918–24, Aug 79

Immunological properties of the surface of parasitic nematodes. Mackenzie CD, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):826–8, 21–28 Dec 78

[Inhibition of leukocyte migration in human uncinariasis] Alonso E, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):155–7, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Population biology of hookworms in children in rural West Bengal. I. General parasitological observations. Nawalinski T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1152–61, Nov 78

Prevalence of hookworm and other helminths in British Gurkha recruits and the efficacy of pyrantel pamoate (Combantrin) as an anthelmintic in this situation. Lynch P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):658–9, 1978

PARASITOLOGY

Population biology of hookworms in children in rural West Bengal. II. Acquisition and loss of hookworms. Nawalinski T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1162–73, Nov 78

The location of parasites within their hosts: the passage of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis through the lungs of the laboratory rat. Croll NA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(4):289–95, Aug 78

[Intensity of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travasos, 1914) invasion in rats of different ages and strains] Połeć W. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):399–412, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes produced by blood transfusions in the egg output of hookworms] Maspes V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(6):329–33, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: mast cells and histamine levels in tissues of infected and normal rats. Befus AD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):1–8, Aug 79

Epithelia cell mitosis and morphology in worm-free regions of the intestines of the rat infected by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Symons LE. **J Parasitol** 64(5):958–9, Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Iron deficiency anaemia and labour productivity. Basta SS. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 3(4):15–7, 1977

VETERINARY

The use of gamma-radiation-attenuated larvae of Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet and Henry, 1910, for vaccination in lambs. Ansari Z, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(4):287–90, Dec 78

Activities of dichlorvos or disophenol against the hookworm (Uncinaria lucasi) and sucking lice of northern fur seal pups (Callorhinus ursinus) on St. Paul Island, Alaska. Lyons ET, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):455–64, Oct 78

No dogs on beaches, please! [letter] Burry JN. **Med J Aust** 1(1):40, 14 Jan 78

[Uncinaria stenocephala infections in dogs in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Rep BH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(11):475–8, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HOOKWORM, NEW WORLD see **NECATOR**

HOOKWORM, OLD WORLD see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

HOOKWORMS

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma-irradiation on the survival and development of the infective larvae of the hookworm, Gaigeria pachyscelis. Ansari Z, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(4):283–6, Dec 78

The use of gamma-radiation-attenuated larvae of Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet and Henry, 1910, for vaccination in lambs. Ansari Z, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(4):287–90, Dec 78

HORMONE ANALOGS see **HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

Anti-hormones: Colloquium organized on behalf of the Hormone Group of the Biochemical Society and the Society for Endocrinology, Oxford, England, 20, 21 and 22 September 1978. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):547–72, Jun 79

Design of anti-hormones. Raynaud JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):547–51, Jun 79

[Purification and some properties of parotin inhibitory factor from rabbit serum (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):997–1004, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The response to hormones and anti-hormones of human breast tumour cells grown in continuous culture [proceedings] Page MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1318–9, 1978

Ultrastructural correlates of in vitro inhibition of luteinization of mature porcine ovarian granulosa cells by fluid from immature porcine follicles. Alexander JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):693–700, Nov 78

Effects of sex steroids and antihormones on growth, adhesiveness and receptors of L-929 cells cultured in serum-containing and serum-free media. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):75–85, 1 Mar 79

HORMONE-DEPENDENT NEOPLASMS see **NEOPLASMS, HORMONE-DEPENDENT**

HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HORMONE**

HORMONES

Research in reproductive hormones. Butt WR. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):1–5, Jan 79

Binding of rhodotorucine A, a lipopeptidyl mating hormone, to a cells of Rhodosporidium toruloides for induction of sexual differentiation. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):473–9, 14 Nov 78

Requirements of chemical structure of hormonal activity of lipopeptidyl factors inducing sexual differentiation in vegetative cells of heterobasidiomycetous yeasts. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):459–63, 14 Nov 78

Molecular endocrinology. Proceedings of Endocrinology 1975 organized by the Endocrine Unit, Royal Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith Hospital, London, July 1975. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:1S–406S, 1976

The control of the metabolism and the hormonal role of adenosine. Arch JR, et al. **Essays Biochem** 14:82–123, 1978 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

Fifth international congress on hormonal steroids. Abstracts. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(9):813–99, Sep 78

Chlorieuretic or natriuretic hormone [letter] Wilkinson SP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1414, 30 Jun 79

[Nomenclature of peptide hormones] Pawlikowski T. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):427–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in cytotoxic reactivity of xenoantigens in rabbit lymphocytes after the administration of hormones (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):495–500, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exogenous hormones and other drug exposures of children with congenital heart disease. Rothman KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):433–9, Apr 79

Carcinogenic hormones. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:1–196, 1979

[Results of animal experiments on the clinical risks of hormone preparations] Neumann F, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 8(3):65–77, May 79 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Topography of chemically identified neurons in the central nervous system: a review. Palkovits M. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):211–90, 1978

Polypeptide hormones in argentaffin and argyrophil gastroduodenal endocrine tumors. Wilander E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):519–30, Aug 79

Bombyx mori development: the context for its endocrine system. Coulon M. **Biochimie** 61(2):147–52, 1979

Purification and characterization of bovine parotid hypocalcemic factor obtained via extraction with glacial acetic acid. Mizutani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(7):1957–65, Jul 78

Fluorescence histochemistry of peptide hormone-producing cells: observations on the phenanthrenequinone method for the demonstration of arginine residues. Sundler F, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):221–7, 12 Jul 78

External quality control for hormone determinations in the Federal Republic of Germany. Röhle G, et al. **Horm Res** 9(6):450–4, 1978

Specificity, sensitivity and reproducibility of enzyme-immunoassays. pp. 175–87. Bosch AM, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**

A sensitive immunoenzymometric assay (IEMA) to quantitate hormones and drugs. pp. 29–41. Gnemmi E, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**

Enzyme-labelling with maleimides and its application to the immunoassay of peptide hormones. pp. 43–57. Ishikawa E, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**

Use of radioimmunoassay for monitoring hormonal residues in edible animal products. Hoffmann B. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1263–73, Sep 78

Control of hormone treatment in animals and residues in meat—regulatory aspects and approaches in methodology. Karg H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1201–8, Sep 78

The talc-resin-TCA test: rapid screening of radioiodinated polypeptide hormones for radioimmunoassay. Tower BB, et al. **Life Sci** 23(22):2183–92, 27 Nov 78

Endocrine evaluation of the infertile male. Snyder PJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(3):451–62, Oct 78

[Immunoelectron microscopic thin section labeling of peptide hormones in the nervous system of invertebrates] Ude J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:265–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of vaginal smears in cytological hormone diagnosis: a pilot study (author's transl)] Leder O, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(4):281–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunoassay of hormone] Miyai K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(8):771–9, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Use of column chromatography to partition combinations of steroid hormones and quantitative determination by saturation analysis (review of the literature)] Gerasimova TsI, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):67–74, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of several hormones in commercial immunoglobulin preparations] Migunov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):100–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormone secretion by cultured bovine pre- and postimplantation gonads. Shemesh M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):761–7, Nov 78

BLOOD

Endocrinology of reproduction in the female beagle dog and its significance in mammary gland tumorigenesis. Gräf KJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 90(222):1–34, 1979

Hormonal hyperthermia: endocrinologic causes of fever. Simon HB, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):257–63, Feb 79

Method for characterization of 24-h temporal variation of blood components. Van Cauter E. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E255–64, Sep 79

Feedback actions of target hormones on hypothalamus and pituitary with special reference to gonadal steroids. Fink G. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:571–85, 1979 (108 ref.)

Metabolic and endocrine events at the time of the first feed of human milk in preterm and term infants. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):731–6, Sep 78

Growth and hormonal status of children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Swift PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):890–4, Nov 78

Photoperiodic regulation of ovine spermatogenesis: relationship to serum hormones. Schanbacher BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):719–26, May 79

Effect of endotoxic shock on renal and hormonal functions. Oyama T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):380–91, Sep 78

Plasma steroid and protein hormone concentrations in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy and in normal men. Ortega E, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):844–5, 15 Jun 79

Mammary tumors and serum hormones in the bitch treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate or progesterone for four years. Frank DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):340–6, Mar 79

Hormonal considerations in early normal pregnancy and blighted ovum syndrome. Schweditsch MO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):252–7, Mar 79

Plasma hormone profile in anovulation. Wu CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):258–66, Mar 79

Actions of salbutamol in late pregnancy. Serum levels of human chorionic gonadotrophin, human placental lactogen, total oestriol and progesterone in diabetic and non-diabetic women during infusion of salbutamol. Carlström K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):434–8, Sep 78

Hormone assays in reproductive medicine. **Horm Res** 9(6):317–458, 1978

Recent trends in methodological simplification of steroid radioimmunoassay. Malvano R, et al. **Horm Res** 9(6):422–39, 1978

Endocrine responses to malnutrition in man. pp. 321–9. Jaya Rao KS. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.** (38 ref.)

Endocrine concomitants of the sleep-wake rhythm in man. pp. 124–31. Quabbe HJ. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.** (34 ref.)

Effects of exercise, altitude, and food on blood hormone and metabolite levels. Stock MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):350–4, Sep 78

Dopamine during alpha- or beta-adrenergic blockade in man. Hormonal, metabolic, and cardiovascular effects. Lorenzi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):310–7, Feb 79

Endocrine control of energy metabolism in the cow: correlations of hormones and metabolites in high and low yielding cows for stages of lactation. Hart IC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(2):270–7, Feb 79

Neuroendocrine effects of haloperidol in an adolescent with Gilles de la Tourette's disease and delayed onset of puberty. Caine ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):504–7, Aug 79

Diet–hormone interrelationships in the rat. Edozien JC, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1767–76, Nov 78

Changes in mammary function at the onset of lactation in the goat: correlation with hormonal changes. Davis AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:33–44, Mar 79

Peripheral plasma levels of progesterone, oestradiol-17 beta, oestrone, testosterone, androstenedione and chorionic gonadotrophin during pregnancy in the marmoset monkey, Callithrix jacchus. Chambers PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):23–32, May 79

Inappropriate counter-regulatory hormone levels in insulin treated diabetes. Danowski TS, et al. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):7–16, Jan–Dec 76

Influence of haemoperfusion on plasma levels of hormones and beta-methyldigoxin. Kokot F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:604–6, 1978

Effects of bromocryptine on hormone and blood pressure levels in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McMurtry JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):186–8, Jun 79

Effect of intravenous infusion of 15-methyl-PGF2 alpha on plasma hormone levels during early pregnancy. Manuilova IA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):313–22, Feb 79

Hormone changes triggered by aggression in a natural population of blackbirds. Harding CF, et al. **Science** 203(4383):918–20, 2 Mar 79

The sepsis-glucose intolerance riddle: a hormonal explanation. Dahn M, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):423–8, Sep 79

Hormonal study in patients developing amenorrhea during adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Recchione C, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):93–7, 28 Feb 79

[Critical study of a protocol of exploration of secondary amenorrhea in adolescents] Colle M, et al. **Pediatrie** 34(1):55–64, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of tumor markers in clinical oncology] Gericke D, et al. **Med Klin** 74(19):701–9, 11 May 79 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some hormones in pregnancy and their influence on carbohydrate metabolism] Cappa F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):647–50, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of RIA kits and commercial control sera (author's transl)] Nagataki S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):37–45, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal state of patients with anorexia nervosa] Baranowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(45):1753–6, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of quantitative determination of natriuretic factor in biological fluids] Kosuba RB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):624–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of hormones and free fatty acids in the pathogenesis of carbohydrate metabolic disorders in myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):23–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormones in ischemic heart disease with the presence of coronary atherosclerosis] Pivovarov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):30–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal and metabolic disorders in ischemic heart disease] Vecherskii GA. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):36–40, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in concentration of some hormones in the blood serum of patients with thermal burns] Dolechek R, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):17–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the quality of hormones in blood plasma and ischemic heart disease risk factors in 40—59-year-old men] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):657–66, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequential anesthesia-analgesia: sulfentanyl-buprenorphine combination] Arroyo Carreras JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):149–57, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Endocrine factors in genetic improvement of milk production. Gorski J. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):814–7, May 79

New routes to polypeptide hormones. Newmark P. **Nature** 280(5724):637–8, 23 Aug 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The utilization of radioimmunoassay antibodies for the immunohistologic staining of polypeptide hormones on paraffin-embedded tissue. Elias JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):489–91, May 79

Immune competence-promoting action of bovine parotid hypocalcemic factor obtained via extraction with glacial acetic acid. Mizutani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):2927–32, Oct 78

[Effect of hormones on cellular and humoral immunity in pregnancy] Gulianskii LN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):1–5, Sep 78 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of 'inhibin' from human ovarian follicular fluid. Chari S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):157–66, Jan 79

Improved method of purifying some radiolabeled glycopeptide hormones. Patritti-Laborde N, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):163–5, Jan 79

High-pressure liquid chromatography of polypeptide hormones [proceedings] Nice EC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):47P–48P, Nov 78

Hormones in the pineal other than malatonin. Chairman's introduction. Lerner AB. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):131–3, 1978

METABOLISM

A comparison of central and hormal effects of peptides related to thyroliberin (TRH) and melanostatin (MIF). Björkman S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):95–102, 1979

Diet and breast cancer: a review. Hankin JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2005–16, Nov 78 (91 ref.)

Estrogens in carcinoma of the prostate. Effects on enzymes and polypeptide hormones. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):1027–30, 1978

Changes in steroid hormone metabolism in rat liver microsomes following administration of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxine (TCDD). Gustaffson JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):497–9, 1979

Silent endocrine tumors. A steady-state analysis of the effects of changes in cell number for biological feedback systems. Verveen AA. **Biol Cybern** 31(1):49–54, 10 Nov 78

Effects of cigarette smoke on the metabolism of vasoactive hormones in rat isolated lungs. Bakhle YS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):495–9, Mar 79

Polypeptide hormones inside cells [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6166):773, 24 Mar 79

Cell-surface receptors in health and disease. Blecher M. **Clin Chem** 25(1):11–9, Jan 79

Reproductive hormone function: the perimenopausal period and beyond. Korenman SG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(3):625–43, Nov 78 (82 ref.)

Effect of bromocriptin on the endocrine system and fetal development. Del Pozo E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:47S–55S, 1977

Mechanism of action of choleragen and the glycopeptide hormones: is the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity observed in purified hormone preparations intrinsic to the hormone? Moss J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):415–9, Feb 78

The effect of alcohol on the hepatic metabolism of hormones. Anderson DC. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):267–8, Oct 78

Hormone-supplemented medium enhances androgen binding protein secretion in sertoli cell cultures. Giannetto BO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):80–1, Jan 79

Systemic and local hormonal requirements for implantation in domestic animals. Cook B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):471–82, Nov 78 (111 ref.)

Methods for assessing the binding of steroid hormones in nuclei. Chamness GC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:325–38, 1978

Methods for assessing the binding of steroid hormones in nuclei and chromatin. Clark JH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:335–48, 1978

Endocrine effects of cannabis in male rats. Maskarinec MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):617–28, Aug 78

[The kidneys and hormones (author's transl)] Pacovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(10):289–92, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anorexia nervosa: disturbed endocrine regulation] Krans HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1531–3, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Obesity and adipose tissue. 2. Hormonal regulation of adipose tissue metabolism] Kather H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1741–5, 21 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of steroids—with special reference to the nuclear acceptor] Ichii S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(8):737–42, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[State of carbohydrate metabolism and the activity of a number of hormonal factors in ischemic heart disease with coronary atherosclerosis] Kasatkina LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):62–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular mechanisms of steroid hormone action. Higgins SJ, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 28:313–97, 1978 (458 ref.)

Hormonal modulation of specific messenger RNA species in normal and neoplastic rat liver. Feigelson P, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 47:275–312, 1978 (59 ref.)

Endocrine regulation of plasma phosphate in sheep fetuses with catheters implanted in utero. Barlet JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:243–56, 1978

Hormonal regulation of lipolysis: role of cyclic nucleotides, adenosine, and free fatty acids. Fain JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:43–77, 1979 (66 ref.)

Hormonal influences on gastric secretion. Thompson JC. **Adv Surg** 12:53–83, 1978

Secretion of an insulinotropic factor from isolated, perfused rat intestine. Levin SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E710–20, Jun 79

The response to hormones and anti-hormones of human breast tumour cells grown in continuous culture [proceedings] Page MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1318–9, 1978

Effects of chelators and calcium ions on the response of renal adenosine triphosphatase activity to hormones and concanavalin A. Al-Saleh S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):952–3, 1978

Comparative studies on the influence of hormones on metabolite compartmentation in isolated liver cells during gluconeogenesis from lactate. Siess EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1139–44, 1978

Interaction of drugs, hormones, and nutrition in the causes of cancer. Lipsett MB. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1967–81, May 79 (168 ref.)

Relation between steroid receptor content and the response to hormone addition in isolated human breast cancer cells in short-term culture. Israel N, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4314–7, Nov 78

Physical and chemical composition of subcellular fractions from tumor cells treated with metabolic inhibitors or hormones. Schlager SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1369–76, Apr 79

Hormone-induced growth and lactogensis of grafts of bovine mammary gland maintained in the athymic 'nude' mouse. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2046–50, Jun 79

Effects of hormones on osteocyte function and perilacunar wall structure. Baud CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):270–81, Oct 78 (81 ref.)

Effect of hormones on lipolysis during the neonatal period. Melichar V, et al. **Czech Med** 1(4):223–8, 1978

Effect of hormones and related compounds on the multiplication of Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(4):307–11, 1979

The growth of mouse melanoma cells in hormone-supplemented, serum-free medium. Mather JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):191–200, Apr 79

Effect of glucagon and glomerulopressin on the renal function of the dog. Uranga J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):275–9, Apr 79

Lowering of aortic cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rats: effect of cortisol, testosterone & insulin. Nampoothiri VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1292–3, Dec 78

Biochemical studies on liver functions in primary cultured hepatocytes of adult rats. I. Hormonal effects on cell viability and protein synthesis. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):937–46, Oct 78

Cytological effects of hormones and plasma on bovine mammary tissue in vitro. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):363–8, Dec 78

Steroid hormone alteration of herpes simplex virus type 1 replication. Notter MF, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):247–52, 1978

Hormone-induced increase of hydroxyindole. O. methyltransferase activity in the embryonic chick pineal gland in organ culture. Mezei C, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1111–7, 19 Mar 79

The relationship of hormones to arterial glycosaminoglycans and atherosclerosis. Sirek OV, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(6):531–9, Nov–Dec 78

The growth of cells in serum-free hormone-supplemented media. Bottenstein J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:94–109, 1979

Hormonal effects on the regulation of hepatic heme biosynthesis. Marks GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(2):111–23, 21 May 79 (71 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of Leydig cell function. Purvis K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(2):123–38, Nov 78 (65 ref.)

Hormones and cell culture. Rudland PS. **Nature** 276(5684):113–4, 9 Nov 78

Effect of steroid hormones and diethylstilbestrol on adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion. Wiechman BE, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(4):195–201, 1979

[The effect of various steroid hormones on the course of pseudomonas infections in 3rd grade burns] Seitz HD, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 12(2):94–101, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Further studies on the leukocytosis promoting activity of parotin. II (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1119–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation, isolation and some properties of leukocytosis promoting factor from the serum of parotin treated rabbits (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):764–73, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of steroid hormones: oestrogens and progesterone, chorionic gonadotrophin and LH-releasing factor on the structure of filtration angle and intraocular tension in rabbits (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):643–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of neurohormonal factors on the motor activity with particular reference to the role of the adrenergic system] Stasiewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1315–7, 14 Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of some fragments of peptide hormones on the content of biogenic monoamines from mouse brain] Zile RK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):93–96, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline, hydrocortisone, insulin and dibutyryl-cAMP on glycolysis and glycogenolysis in white rat liver slices] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):541–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific variability in the number of cells with X-chromatin in short-term buccal epithelium cultures from women following exposure to hormones at different phases in their individual diurnal biorhythm] Zaletaeva TA, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(9):374–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Further analysis of the role of the nervous system and hormones of the gastrointestinal tract in gastric secretion] Barashkova GM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):437–48, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of the heart in aging] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):24–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncornavirus activation and accumulation in cell cultures under the influence of hormones] Kuznetsov OK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):42–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of gluconeogenesis. Exton JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:125–67, 1979 (142 ref.)

Hormonal control of hepatic lipogenesis. Harris RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:17–42, 1979 (84 ref.)

Heterogeneity of polypeptide hormones during aging. Klug TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:59–75, 1978 (72 ref.)

Do behaviorally active polypeptide hormones act at crucial 'command' sites or at many sites, from 'command' down to 'final common paths'? Ram JL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:27–39, 1979 (38 ref.)

Effect of exogenous phosphorylated monosaccharides on hormone-sensitive lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):281–5, 1979

Hormonal regulation of ketone-body metabolism in man. Alberti KG, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):163–82, 1978

Hormonal control of adipose-tissue lipolysis. Hales CN, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):97–135, 1978

Hormones in the morphogenesis of the genital system. Jost A, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):85–97, 1977

Effects of enflurane anaesthesia and surgery on endocrine function in man. Oyama T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):141–8, Feb 79

An overview of hormone-associated cancers. Miller AB. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):3985–90, Nov 78 (47 ref.)

Role of hormones in mammary neoplasia. Nandi S. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4046–9, Nov 78

Abstracts from the First International Congress on Hormones and Cancer, Rome, Italy, October 3—6, 1979. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(7):1143–225, Jul 79

Endocrine effects of alcohol. Wright J. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):351–67, Jul 78

Control of hormone release during lactation. Voogt JL. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):435–55, Aug 78 (108 ref.)

Non-vasoactive renal hormones. Brod J. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:1–2, 1978

Vasoactive renal hormones. Brod J. **Contrib Nephrol** 12:1–4, 1978

Case for a renomedullary blood pressure lowering hormone. Muirhead EE. **Contrib Nephrol** 12:69–81, 1978 (43 ref.)

The endocrine syndrome of occult tuberculosis. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(4):253–6, Oct–Dec 78

Retention of hormonal sensitivity in free grafts of the levator ani muscle. Carlson BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):94–107, Jan 79

Hormonal regulation of specific gene expression. Campbell PN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):223–37, 15 Mar 79

Metabolic aspects of thermogenesis: neuronal and hormonal control. Symposium at 29th Annual Fall Meeting of The America Physiological Society, St. Louis, Missouri, October 25, 1978. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2147–81, Jul 79

Metabolic aspects of thermogenesis: neuronal and hormonal control. Introduction. Horwitz BA. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2147–9, Jul 79

Hormonal control of rat liver regeneration. Leffert HL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1470–82, Jun 79 (104 ref.)

Cross-sensitivity to neuro-depressing hormone and its effect on locomotor rhythmicity in two different groups of crustaceans. Aréchiga H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):350–7, Mar 79

Studies on the molecular mechanism of steroid hormone action. O'Malley BW. **Harvey Lect** 72:53–90, 1978 (81 ref.)

What is environmental endocrinology? pp. 1–2. Assenmacher I, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Annual endocrine cycles and environment in birds with special reference to male ducks. pp. 52–60. Assenmacher I, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (33 ref.)

The endocrine component of human adaptation to cold and heat. pp. 294–301. Collins KJ.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Seasonal states and endocrine levels in insects. pp. 10–7. de Wilde J.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Emotion and stress. pp. 3–7. Edholm OG.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Hormonal control of sodium transport by the gills of teleost fish. pp. 204–9. Evans DH.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Endocrine response in osmoregulation: hormonal adaptation in aquatic birds. pp. 230–9. Holmes WN.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (35 ref.)

Seasonal variations in the endocrine system of hibernators. pp. 103–10. Johansson BW.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (45 ref.)

Endocrine responses to malnutrition in animals with special reference to metabolic hormones. pp. 313–20. Leathem J.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Hormones and mammalian osmoregulation. pp. 240–50. Macfarlane WV.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (34 ref.)

Endocrine responses to acoustic stresses. pp. 262–9. Metz B, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (35 ref.)

Endocrine responses to chronic high altitude exposure. pp. 290–1. Nelson ML.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Annual endocrine rhythms in healthy young adult men: their implication in human biology and medicine. pp. 113–21. Reinberg A, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Osmoregulation and hormones in reptiles. pp. 217–21. Skadhauge E.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (17 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of salt and water balance in granivorous birds. pp. 22–9. Skadhauge E.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (26 ref.)

Endogenous modulators of memory storage processes. pp. 25–46. Gold PE, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

Parallels in the modes of action of peptide and steroid hormones: membrane effects and cellular entry. pp. 431–72. Szego CM.
In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.

Hormonal effects on erythroid stem cells. pp. 305–21. Golde DW, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Pyruvate dehydrogenase and the hormonal regulation of fat synthesis in mammalian tissues. Denton RM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):545–52, 1978 (61 ref.)

The effect of exercise on substrates and hormones during prolonged fasting. Drenick EJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(1):49–61, 1977

Metabolic and hormonal factors in diabetic retinopathy. Christensen NJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(4):55–72, Winter 78

Hormone influences on human aggression. Bell R. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:5–9, Aug 78

Changes in hormonal activities relative to the severity of essential hypertension. Ito K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):193–7, May 79

Ventilatory response to muscular exercise: observations regarding a humoral pathway. Levine S. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):126–37, Jul 79

Carbohydrate metabolism in human pregnancy. (Part III). Hormonal regulations: maternal peptide and polypeptide hormones. Agrawal CG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1155–61, Dec 78 (106 ref.)

Evidence that a factor besides progesterone, prolactin, or plasma-estradiol-binding protein inhibits estrogen-induced sexual receptivity in pregnant rats. Baum MJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):278–94, Apr 79

Hormonal carcinogenesis: a novel hypothesis for the role of hormones. Nandi S. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):13–20, Sep–Oct 78

Functional characterization of the neurodepressing hormone in the crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(4):409–22, Jul 79

Cross inhibition models for the transmission of hormonal signals. Van Cauter E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):657–77, 21 Aug 78

Theories regarding endocrine contributions to the onset of labor. Gay J. **JOGN Nurs** 7(5):42–7, Sep–Oct 78

Hormone action during aging: alterations and mechanisms. Roth GS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):497–514, Mar 79 (76 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of membrane receptors and cell responsiveness: a review. Tell GP, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1566–92, Oct 78

The syndromes of primary hormone resistance. Verhoeven GF, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):253–89, Mar 79 (300 ref.)

Endocrinologic aspects of failure to thrive. Abrams CA. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):760–6, Nov 78

Cyclic AMP as an intracellular mediator of hormone action: Sutherland's criteria revisited. Weinryb I. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(3):415–20, Spring 79

Hormonal and dim light effects in retinal photodamage. O'Steen WK. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(4):745–53, Apr 79

Endocrinological control of growth. Sizonenko PC. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:91–106, 1978 (21 ref.)

Evidence for mediation of a neuronal interaction by a behaviorally active peptide. Branton WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5732–6, Nov 78

Endocrine factors in the control of nutrient utilization: ruminants. Bassett JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):273–80, Dec 78

Endocrine factors in the modulation of food intake. Bray GA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):301–9, Dec 78 (53 ref.)

Effect of age and diet on hormone function. Turner MR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):295–9, Dec 78

Hormonal regulation of brain maturation. **Prog Brain Res** 48:275–346, 1978

Hormonal regulation of bone formation. Raisz LG, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:335–56, 1978 (46 ref.)

Hormones and hormonomimetic compounds in the etiology of cancer. Lingeman CH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:1–48, 1979 (213 ref.)

Hormonal control of parturition in the sheep and goat. Thorburn GD. **Semin Perinatol** 2(3):235–45, Jul 78 (64 ref.)

Information transfer in cell activation. Rasmussen H, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:139–59, 1979 (111 ref.)

Steroid hormone regulation of specific gene expression. Chan L, et al. **Vitam Horm** 36:259–95, 1978 (202 ref.)

Hormonal factors in lipogenesis in mammary gland. Mayer RJ. **Vitam Horm** 36:101–63, 1978 (172 ref.)

Hormonal control of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Pilkis SJ, et al. **Vitam Horm** 36:383–460, 1978 (423 ref.)

The interactions between vitamin B6 and hormones. Rose DP. **Vitam Horm** 36:53–99, 1978 (218 ref.)

[Effects of different growth rates in weaned piglets, starvation and hormonal action, on various metabolic parameters in the blood plasma] Dvořák M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(5):301–10, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of eyestalk extirpation on the development of Pisidia longicornis (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura) (author's transl)] Le Roux A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):79–80, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is sexual differentiation in cephalopods embryos (Sepia officinalis L) under endocrine control (author's transl)] Lemaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):91–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of gonad-inhibiting factor from the brain upon morphology and metabolism in germ cells and sexula somatic cells of nemertines (author's transl)] Rué G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):81–1, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone of mullerian regression, inducing agent of the testis in chick embryo] Stoll R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):131–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From the hormonology of mastopathies to breast cancer prevention] Mauvais-Jarvis P. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(22):1817–9, 19 May 79 **(Fre)**

[20 years of research on molecular mechanisms of steroid hormone action (editorial)] Milgrom E. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):215–7, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors and hormone action (author's transl)] Karlson P. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(12):607–12, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal changes during the female climacteric] Schindler AE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(12):752–7, 30 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Hormone unresponsiveness—its concepts] Imura H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1502–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the chronic hypoxia and neurohormonal activity in the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Danilova KM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):44–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of epiphysectomy on several regulatory parameters of fluid volume constancy] Pishak VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):931–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Development during ontogenesis of the hormone reactivity of metabolic enzyme systems and cyclic nucleotide function] Pertseva MN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(2):177–91, Sep–Oct 78 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Influence of epidural analgesia on the endocrine-metabolic response to surgery. Kehlet H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):39–42, 1978

The effect of water temperature on the hormonal response to prolonged swimming. Galbo H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):326–37, Mar 79

The posteromedial hypothalamus and pain, behavior, with special reference to endocrinological findings. Mayanagi

Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):223–31, 1978
Endocrine response after burn. Doleček R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):9–16, 1979
[Neurohormones] Franchimont P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(5):283–91, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Circadian rhythms in man. Their incidence in endocrinology (author's transl)] Mainard F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):255–64, May–Jun 78 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormones and breast neoplasms] Paszko Z. **Nowotwory** 28(3):233–50, Jul–Sep 78 **(Pol)**
[Daily variations in the secretion of several hormones in obesity] Epshtein EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal variation during physical exertion at high altitude] Sutton J, et al. **Arch Biol Andina** 7(2):83–93, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal therapy in the future: a kinetic problem. Crigler JF Jr. **Aust Paediatr J** 15 Spec No:7–16, Mar 79 (42 ref.)
Relationship between estrogen receptor values and clinical data in predicting the response to endocrine therapy for patients with advanced breast cancer. Byar DP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):299–310, Mar 79
An assessment of the effects of steriod hormones and antiestrogens on short-term organ culture of human endometrial carcinoma. Jacobelli S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):931–8, Sep 78
Changes in semen quality and fertility in response to endocrine treatment of subfertile men. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(5):244–55, 1978
Cancer of the breast. Endocrine and hormonal therapy. Kardinal CG, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:361–404, 1979 (151 ref.)
Logistics of study on hormone therapy in the climacteric. Kay CR. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):92–4, 1978
[The clinical significance of hormone receptors in the treatment of breast cancer] Trams G. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):641–4, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormones and cytostatic drugs in cancer chemotherapy] Matthias M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(14):459–65, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormones and breast neoplasms] Paszko Z. **Nowotwory** 28(4):353–70, Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[Selective mechanisms of hormonal therapy] Stoll BA. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):67–75, 1979 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Ramirez G. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):801–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HORMONES, ECTOPIC

see related
NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

ANALYSIS

Somatostatinoma syndrome. Biochemical, morphologic and clinical features. Krejs GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):285–92, 9 Aug 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ectopic ACTH-MSH producing carcinoid tumor with multiple endocrine hyperplasia in a child. Amano S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):721–30, Sep 78
Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin in malignant tumors. Hattori M, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2328–33, Nov 78
Multiple-hormone producing lung carcinoma. Hattori M, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2429–37, Jun 79
Malignant melanoma producing serotonin. Horai T, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):294–8, Jan 79
Bladder carcinoma associated with ectopic production of gonadotropin. Kawamura J, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2773–80, Dec 78
Ectopic hormone production by bronchial carcinomas in culture. Ellison ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:397S–406S, 1976
Ectopic insulin and Occam's razor: reappraisal of the riddle of tumour hypoglycaemia. Skrabanek P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):141–54, Aug 78 (123 ref.)
Autonomous production of parathyroid hormone by lymphoblastic leukemia cells in culture. Ramsay NK, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):623–5, Apr 79
Ultrastructural concomitants of sodium butyrate-enhanced ectopic production of chorionic gonadotropin and its alpha subunit human bronchogenic carcinoma (ChaGo) cells. Tralka TS, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):45–61, Jan 79
Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin: a case report. Erlichman C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):115–9, 1979
Ectopic hormone production by tumours [news] Shields R. **Nature** 272(5653):494, 6 Apr 78
Ectopic production of ACTH, lipotropin, and beta-endorphin by human cancer cells. Structurally related tumor markers. Bertagna XY, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:16–25, 1979
Bronchogenic carcinoma producing ectopic steroid hormones. Isawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):109–16, Jun 79
[Ectopic hormone formation and tumor markers in bronchial neoplasms] Staub JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):810–6, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ectopic hormone-producing tumor—current concepts] Abe K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1516–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Hormone-producing tumor of the lung] Matsuda M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1916–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Ectopic ACTH-producing syndrome] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1518–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Ectopic production of lipotropin by cancer. Odell WD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):631–8, Apr 79
ProACTH: use for early detection of lung cancer. Wolfsen AR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):765–72, May 79
Vipoma: localisation by percutaneous transhepatic portal venous sampling. Kingham JG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1682–3, 16 Dec 78

SECRETION

Ectopic secretion of calcitonin. Mulder H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):253–6, 1978
Fulminating hypercalcemia and markedly increased nephrogenous cyclic AMP in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Notman DD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):870–3, May 79
Gastrinoma associated with common bile duct obstruction and the ectopic production of ACTH. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):800–2, Jun 79
Pheochromocytoma associated with hypercalcemia and ectopic secretion of calcitonin. Heath H 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):208–10, Aug 79
ACTH as a tumor marker. Rees LH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:603–20, 28 Oct 77
Prostatic adenocarcinoma with ectopic ACTH production. Molland EA. **Br J Urol** 50(5):358, Aug 78
ACTH-secreting carcinoma of the breast. Cohle SD, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2370–6, Jun 79
Unifying concept of non-pituitary ACTH-secreting tumors: evidence of common origin of neural-crest tumors, carcinoids, and oat-cell carcinomas. Skrabanek P, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1263–9, Sep 78 (0 ref.)
The ectopic secretion of calcitonin by lung and breast carcinomas. Coombes RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:387S–396S, 1976
Morphology of prolactin producing adenomas. Kovacs K. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:71S–79S, 1977
Concepts in ectopic hormone production. Rees LH. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:363S–372S, 1976 (58 ref.)
Poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma with ectopic parathormone production: visulization of metastatic calcification by bone scan. Williamson BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):382–4, Oct 78
Ectopic production of ACTH by a primary adenocarcinoma of the colon. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(13):925–6, Dec 78
Captopril effect on hypertension in patient with renin-producing tumour [letter] Aurell M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):149–50, 21 Jul 79
ACTH secretion from a functioning pheochromocytoma. Spark RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):416–8, 23 Aug 79
Spectrum of lung cancer and ectopic hormones. Yesner R. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:207–40, 1978 (109 ref.)
Tumor products and potential markers in small cell lung cancer Richardson R[1]., et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):253–62, Sep 78 (79 ref.)
Ectopic ACTH syndrome due to pheochromocytoma: case report and review of the literature. Forman BH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(2):181–9, Mar–Apr 79
[Endocrine secretions by bronchial tumors] Huchon G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):180–8, 18–25 Jan 79 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Virilism due to an adrenal medullary tumor with ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Kley HK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(7):321–7, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Malignant insulino-gastrino-somatostatinoma (author's transl)] Fujiya H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):591–3, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Functioning tumors with special reference to ectopic hormone producing tumors (author's transl)] Imura H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):641–56, May 78 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Zurbano Goñi F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):253–8, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HORMONES, INVERTEBRATE see **INVERTEBRATE HORMONES**

HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

Screening and structure-activity relationships of synthetic juvenile hormone analogues for Panstrongylus megistus, a primary vector of Chagas' disease in Brazil. Pinchin R, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(6):950–5, Dec 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gonadotrophin release during chronic administration of D-ser (TBU)6 LH-RH-EA in functional amenorrhoea. Hanker JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):625–31, Dec 78
Ocular hypotensive efficacy of topical epinephrine in normotensive and hypertensive rabbits: continuous drug delivery vs eyedrops. Birss SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1045–54, Aug 78
Intranasal gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist as a contraceptive agent. Bergquist C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):215–7, 4 Aug 79
Short-term triiodothyronine in prevention of temporary hypothyroidism after subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):63–6, 14 Jul 79
[Corticotropic action of a new, synthetic analogue of ACTH (ACTH1-17) in man after intravenous, intramuscular and intranasal administration (author's transl)] Vierhapper H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(2):57–9, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is there an embryo-fetal exogenous sex steroid exposure syndrome (EFESSES)? Lorber CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):21–4, Jan 79
Hormones and hormonomimetic compounds in the etiology of cancer. Lingeman CH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:1–48, 1979 (213 ref.)

BLOOD

Disappearance of LHRH and D-Leu-des Gly NH2 LHRH ethylamide in ewes. Dias JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1707–11, Jun 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Normal adults and subjects with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism respond differently to D-Ser(TBU)6-LH-RH-EA10. Smith R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):167–70, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

TRH-like immunoreactivity in rat pancreas and eye, bovine and sheep pineals, and human placenta: non-identify with synthetic Pyroglu-His-Pro-NH2 (TRH). Youngblood WW, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):101–10, 9 Mar 79
Radioimmunoassay of human calcitonin using labeled [Asu1, 7]-human calcitonin analogue. Okada Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):617–22, Dec 78
Immunological properties of synthetic human parathyroid hormone 53—84 fragment. Hendy GN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):153–5, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Relative activity, plasma elimination and tissue degradation of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and certain of its analogues. Swift AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):141–52, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gonadotropin response to synthetic gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone (GnRH) in heroin addicts. Brambilla F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):314–7, Mar 79
Effects of gonadal hormones on pacing of sexual contacts by female rats. Gilman DP, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):77–87, Sep 78
Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and testosterone in adult male rhesus monkeys. Toivola PT, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1815, Jun 78
[des-Ala1, Gly2]-His4,5D-Trp8-somatostatin: a glucagon-specific and long-acting somatostatin analog. Sarantakis D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):153–5, 15 Aug 78
Gonadotropin and testosterone secretion in normal human males after stimulation with gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) or potent GnRH analogs using different modes of application. Happ J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):666–73, Dec 78
Interference of a synthetic C18 juvenile hormone with mammalian cells in vitro. II. Effects on cell cycle. Laskowska-Bożek H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):225–31, 1978
Interference of a synthetic C18 juvenile hormone with mammalian cells in vitro, I. Effects on growth and morphology. Zielińska ZM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):205–23, 1978
Down-regulation of testicular androgen biosynthesis and LH receptor levels by an LHRH agonist: role of prolactin. Belanger A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(1):47–53, Jan 79
[Quantifiable morphokinesis of parts of the hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-gonadal axis in hormonally castrated boars. 3. Studies of boars following treatment with steroid test substance 547] Sajonski H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):937–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of synthetic motilin on gastric motility (author's transl)] Tani M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(1–2):55–65, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biological properties of synthetic somatostatin] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of synthetic somatostatin on basal and stimulated growth hormone and prolactin secretion in vitro] Utesheva ZF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):48–50, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medicine and the media: hormone replacement therapy [letter] Cooper W. **Br Med J** 2(6133):351, 29 Jul 78
Clinical studies with d-TRP6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Jaramillo CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):430-5, Oct 78
Synthetic enkephalin analogue in treatment of schizophrenia [letter] Jørgensen A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):935, 28 Apr 79
[The biological effect of purely synthetic human insulin in patients with diabetes mellitus] Teuscher A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(20):743-7, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of synthetic eel calcitonin on hypercalcemia--with special reference to its acute effect] Sakai T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):71-6, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on an application of synthetic ACTH (giractide acetate) as a therapeutic agents: the first report of a special reference on therapy of hepatic disease (author's transl)] Sugi S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(6):488-92, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal therapy; Its positive and negative aspects] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):8-15, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

HORNER'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Turner's syndrome occurring with Horner's syndrome. Seen with coarctation of the aorta and aortic aneurysm. Asch AJ. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):827-30, Aug 79 (34 ref.)
Congenital Horner's syndrome and thoracic neuroblastoma. Beckerman BL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(1):24-5, Jan-Feb 78

DRUG THERAPY

A good treatment for Horner's syndrome [letter] Campbell WW Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):835, 12 Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Oculosympathetic paresis. Analysis of 100 hospitalized patients. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):13-5, Jan 79
Cervical sympathetic block following intraoral local anesthesia. Campbell RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):223-6, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

[Case of Collet-Sicard-Villaret syndrome caused by metastasis of renal carcinoma] Szulc-Kuberska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):659-61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of Wallenberg-Babinski-Nageotte syndrome with long-standing dysphagia intensified by degenerative changes in the cervical spine] Amielańczyk W. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):643-5, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Oculosympathetic paralysis (Horner's syndrome) in the dog. Wowk BJ, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):521-7, Apr 79

HORNS

Blood flow, calcium deposition and heat loss in reindeer antlers. Hove K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):122-8, Sep 78
Carcinoma of the horn in Indian cattle: an epidemiological aspect. Naik SN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):28-33, Jun 78
Anaesthesia of the horn in buffaloes. Fouad K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(1):78-82, Jan 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of continuous direct current on the growth of the antler. Lake FT, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(4):625-30, Dec 78
Effect of pinealectomy on seasonal androgen titers, antler growth and feed intake in white-tailed deer. Brown RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(2):435-40, Aug 78

SURGERY

Disbudding kids [letter] **Vet Rec** 103(14):320, 30 Sep 78
Disbudding kids [letter] **Vet Rec** 103(11):248, 9 Sep 78
Disbudding kids [letter] Barber D. **Vet Rec** 103(7):144, 12 Aug 78
Effect of tipped horns on cattle bruising. Wythes JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(17):390-2, 28 Apr 79

HORSE DISEASES

Pathogenicity and immunologic studies of equine adenovirus in specific-pathogen-free foals. Gleeson LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1636-42, Oct 78
Parasitic arteritis and its consequences in horses [letter] Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):600-1, Dec 78
Fractures of the proximal sesamoid bones in thoroughbred foals. Ellis DR. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):48-52, Jan 79
The experimental infection of ponies with contagious equine metritis. Platt H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):153-9, Jul 78
Tetralogy of Fallot and cranial mesenteric arteritis in a foal. Reynolds DJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):185-7, Jul 78
Infection patterns in pony mares challenged with the agent of contagious equine metritis 1977. Timoney PJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):148-52, Jul 78
Concurrent rotavirus and Salmonella infections in foals. Eugster AK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):857-8, 1 Oct 78
Contagious equine metritis: clinical description of experimentally induced infection. Pierson RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):402-4, 15 Aug 78
Influenza in foals. Smith BP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):289-90, 1 Feb 79
Cube colic. Irwin DH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):317-9, Dec 78
CEM contagious equine metritis: a transmissible disease with international implications. Knowles RC, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(11):819-22, Nov 78
Bucked shin. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):633-4, Aug 78
Spinal ataxia in the horse. A case report. Kero T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(12):546-51, Dec 78
Selenium deficiency [letter] Anderson WG. **Vet Rec** 103(5):102, 29 Jul 78
Contagious equine metritis [letter] Bowen JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(19):441, 12 May 79
Equine hydatisosis [letter] Cranley JJ. **Vet Rec** 104(19):441, 12 May 79
Infective arthritis of the elbow joint in horses. Edwards GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):227-9, 9 Sep 78
Contagious equine metritis [letter] Newcombe JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):291-2, 23 Sep 78
Selenium deficiency and grass sickness [letter] Owen RA. **Vet Rec** 103(10):222, 2 Sep 78
Contagious equine metritis [letter] Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):407, 28 Oct 78
Combined immunodeficiency in Arab foals [letter] Whitwell KE. **Vet Rec** 103(25):568, 16 Dec 78
Adenoma of the pars intermedia and hirsutism in a pony. Holscher MA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(9):1197-200, Sep 78
Splenomegaly and splenic infarction in a standardbred colt. Scott EA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1549-56, Dec 78
[Shock in the horse] Straub R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(10):489-99, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Pre-renal azotaemia in a pony with an oesophageal obstruction. Brook D, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):53-5, Jan 79
Hypercalcemia and hypophosphatemia in a mare with renal insufficiency. Brobst DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1370-2, 15 Nov 78
Blood glucose 2: clinical application of blood glucose determination per se. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 74(6):855-8, Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimentally induced arthritis of the equine carpus: clinical determinations. McIlwraith CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):11-20, Jan 79
Paradoxical excitement following the intravenous administration of azaperone in the horse. Dodman NH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):33-5, Jan 79
Goiter in foals caused by excessive iodine. Driscoll J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):858-9, 1 Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Ascorbic acid status of the horse. 2. Clinical aspects and deficiency conditions] Jaeschke G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(19):375-9, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Atresia of the nasolacrimal orifice in two thoroughbreds. Mason TA. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):19-20, Jan 79
Polydactylism in a foal. Behrens E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):266-8, 1 Feb 79
A rare congenital cardiac anomaly in a foal. van der Luer RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):776-8, Nov 78
A supernumerary leg in a thoroughbred filly foal. Lose MP. **VM SAC** 73(8):1071, Aug 78
Reduplication of the esophageal lumen in a quarter horse filly. Swanstrom OG, et al. **VM SAC** 74(1):75-6, Jan 79
Tympanites of the guttural pouch in a foal. Walsh JM, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):204-5, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Epistaxis of guttural pouch origin in horses: pathology of three cases. Nation PN. **Can Vet J** 19(7):194-7, Jul 78
The equine practitioner. Tetanus: case report. Gardner JA. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):699-700, Sep 78
Osselets and windgalls. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):910-13, Dec 78
Cauda equina neuritis. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):228-30, Mar 79
Joint infection in foals. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):140-2, Feb 79
Sacroiliac luxation. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):44-6, Jan 79
Ruptured aneurysm of the uterine artery. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(4):316-7, Apr 79
Rupture of the aorta. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(5):391-2, May 79
Auto-immune haemolytic anaemia in a horse. Sutton RH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(12):311-3, Dec 78
Measurement of certain plasma and serum enzymes in the horse. Sutton RH. **NZ Vet J** 26(8):209-13, Aug 78
A complement fixation test for antibody to the contagious equine metritis organism. Croxton-Smith P, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):275-8, 23 Sep 78
A passive haemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies to the contagious equine metritis organism. Fernie DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):260-2, 24 Mar 79
The application of bioluminescence and gas liquid chromatography for the rapid diagnosis of contagious equine metritis 1977. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):243-4, 9 Sep 78
[Serological study of Leptospira antibodies in mares after abortion] Bugl G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(11):209-11, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Critical tests and clinical trials on oxibendazole in horses with special reference to removal of Parascaris equorum. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):758-61, Jun 79
Critical tests of the anthelmintic febantel in the horse: activity of a paste formulation alone or with a trichlorfon paste. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1419-21, Sep 78
Critical test evaluation of butamisole against gastrointestinal parasites of horses and ponies. Grieve RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):139-41, Jan 79
A case of suspected hypocalcaemia in the mare [letter] Spence SA. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):407-8, Aug 78
The effect of dietary vitamin A supplements on the clinical condition and track performance of racehorses. Abrams JT. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:113-20, 1979
Evaluation of cambendazole paste against nematodes in horses in a field trial. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(7):184-6, Jul 78
Treatment of ringworm in horses with natamycin. Oldenkamp EP. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):36-8, Jan 79
Orgotein in equine navicular disease: a double blind study. Coffman JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):261-4, 1 Feb 79
The intra-articular use of sodium hyaluronate for the treatment of osteo-arthrosis in the horse. Rose RJ. **NZ Vet J** 27(1-2):5-8, Jan-Feb 79
An evaluation of the efficacy of oxfendazole against the common nematode parasites of the horse. Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(15):332-4, 7 Oct 78
Clinical evaluation of febantel and trichlorfon paste formulations in the horse. Morrow GL. **VM SAC** 73(11):1388,1393, Nov 78
An approach to treatment of locoism in horses. Staley EE. **VM SAC** 73(9):1205-6, Sep 78
[Use of a gelatin plasma substitute (Physiogel SRK) in the horse] Müller M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(10):501-12, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of chlorophos in parascariasis, strongylosis and gasterophiliasis in horses] Talanov GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):59-60, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Intracecal endotoxin and lactate during the onset of equine laminitis: a preliminary report. Moore JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):722-3, May 79
Ascending urinary tract infection in ponies. Roberts MC. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):191-3, Apr 79
Nodular goiters of three mares and their foals, induced by feeding excessive amount of seaweed. Miyazawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):749-53, Dec 78
Osteodysgenesis in a foal associated with copper deficiency. Carbery JT. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):279-80, Nov 78
Rotavirus and coronavirus associated diarrhoea in domestic animals. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 27(3):30-2, Mar 79
Colonic obstructions due to enteroliths in four horses. Blue MG. **Vet Rec** 104(10):209-11, 10 Mar 79
Selenium deficiency [letter] Kingscote B. **Vet Rec** 103(15):344, 7 Oct 78
Rupture of the utero-ovarian or middle uterine artery in the mare at or near parturition. Pascoe RR. **Vet Rec** 104(4):77, 27 Jan 79
Complications of sand impaction colic (a case report). Ford J, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):573-8, Apr 79
An equine abortion due to histoplasmosis. Hall AD. **VM SAC** 74(2):200-1, Feb 79
[Periosteal new bone formation in the horse induced by trauma. (author's transl)] Dik KJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):587-90, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cutaneous leukemia in a horse (author's transl)] Rutgers HC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(12):511-5, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Acute hematomyelia after prolonged dorsal recumbency in the horse] Schatzmann U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(3):149-55, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary multiple exostoses: clinicopathologic features of a comparative study in horses and man. Shupe JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):751-7, Jun 79

XO condition in mares [letter] Walker KS, et al. **NZ Vet J** 27(1-2):18-9, Jan-Feb 79

HISTORY

The so-called 'hooks', a look at a case history from the past. Stevenson JC. **VM SAC** 73(6):789-90, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Common membrane neoantigens on bovine papilloma virus-induced fibroma cells from cattle and horses. Barthold SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1643-5, Oct 78

Equine leptospirosis with some clinical observations. Barsoum IS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):115-8, 1978

The course of serum antibody development in two ponies experimentally infected with contagious metritis. Dawson FL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):145-7, Jul 78

The role of allergy in chronic pulmonary disease of horses. Halliwell RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):277-81, 1 Feb 79

Responses of mares to rechallenge with the organism of contagious equine metritis 1977. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):264, 24 Mar 79

Skin hypersensitivity to equid herpesvirus type 1 in horses. Frymus T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(5):431-4, Jun 78

[Comparative serological studies on horse listeriosis] Krauth AM, et al. **DTW** 85(9):354-7, 5 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hybridization of bovine papilloma virus type 1 and type 2 DNA to DNA from virus-induced hamster tumors and naturally occurring equine tumors. Lancaster WD, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):227-33, 1979

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Haemophilus equigenitalis by means of co-agglutination. Saxegaard F. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):145-7, 1979

Isolation of rotavirus from foals with diarrhoea. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):453-7, Aug 78

Rotavirus diarrhoea of foals [letter] Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):363-4, Jul 78

Characterization of haemolytic streptococci isolated from horses and cattle. Adetosoye AI, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):142-7, Jun 78

Changes in the caecal flora associated with the onset of laminitis. Garner HE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):249-52, Oct 78

The causative organism of contagious equine metritis 1977: proposal for a new species to be known as Haemophilus equigenitalis. Taylor CE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):136-44, Jul 78

Enterotoxemia in two foals. Dickie CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):306-7, 1 Aug 78

Organism of contagious equine metritis 1977 and human venereal disease [letter] **Lancet** 2(8099):1092-3, 18 Nov 78

Serological response of patients with non-gonococcal urethritis to causative organism of contagious equine metritis 1977. Taylor CE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):700-1, 31 Mar 79

Sensitivity of contagious equine metritis bacteria to antibiotics: evaluation by in vitro disk method. Rommel F, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):237-47, 1978

Lymphosarcoma with virus-like particles in a neonatal foal. Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):629-31, Sep 79

Aspects of genital infection and swabbing techniques in the mare. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(11):228-31, 17 Mar 79

Inhibition of CEM organism in mixed cultures [letter] Atherton JG. **Vet Rec** 103(19):432, 4 Nov 78

Contagious equine metritis [letter] Crowhurst RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(20):465, 19 May 79

Penicillin resistant staphylococci [letter] Edmonds MJ. **Vet Rec** 103(6):125, 5 Aug 78

CEM sampling [letter] Falconer-Taylor RA. **Vet Rec** 104(25):585, 23 Jun 79

Growth of the contagious equine metritis organism in a liquid medium. Fernie DS. **Vet Rec** 103(9):187-8, 26 Aug 78

Isolation of acholeplasmas and mycoplasmas from aborted horse fetuses. Heitmann J, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):350, 14 Apr 79

Chronic haematuria caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus [letter] McArdle JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(6):126, 5 Aug 78

Serological identification of the bacterial agent of contagious equine metritis. Rommel FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):564, 16 Dec 78

Thermal death times of the organism of contagious equine metritis 1977. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(23):530, 9 Jun 79

Daily variations in the shedding of the agent of contagious equine metritis 1977 by a carrier mare. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):210-1, 2 Sep 78

The relationship of Brucella abortus titers to equine fistulous withers in Ethiopia. Cramlet SH, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):195-9, Feb 79

Adenoviral infection of Arab foals with respiratory tract disease. Moorthy AR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):469-77, Jul 78

[Isolation of Trypanosoma equiperdum from horses] Sabanshiev MS, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):66-7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Equine rhinopneumonitis: more deaths--warning issued [news] **Vet Rec** 104(23):514, 9 Jun 79

[Studies on the bacterial causes of neonatal mortality in foals. Report on post-mortem findings (author's transl)] van der Molen EJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(4):165-77, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Survey for infection with Onchocerca cervicalis in horses in eastern United States. Lloyd S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1962-3, Dec 78

Results of an epidemiological investigation on viral arteritis in France and some other European and African countries. Moraillon A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):43-54, 1978

Rotavirus infection of foals [letter] Dickson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):207-8, Apr 79

Swainsona poisoning in the northern territory [letter] Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):249, May 79

Granulomatous and neoplastic diseases of the skin of horses. Murray DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):338-41, Jul 78

Epidemiology of equine upper respiratory tract disease on standardbred racetracks. Sherman J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):1-9, Jan 79

Equine respiratory disease on the Western Canadian racetracks. Fretz PB, et al. **Can Vet J** 21(2):58-61, Feb 79

Case report: An outbreak of herpesvirus myeloencephalitis in vaccinated horses. Thomson GW, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(1):22-5, Jan 79

Equine metritis confirmed in Missouri [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1162, 1 Jun 79

The first occurrence of contagious equine metritis in the United States. Swerczek TW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):405-7, 15 Aug 78

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii infection in horses. Al-Khalidi NW, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):331-4, Apr 79

Thelaziasis in cattle and horses in the United States. Patton S, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1147-8, Dec 78

Echinococcus in Great Britain: a brief review of the current position. Stevenson P. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(4):233-7, Apr 79

Contagious equine metritis outbreak in Kentucky. Maddox TS. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):298-306, 1978

Equine squamous-cell carcinoma in northern Nigeria. Akerejola OO, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(15):336-7, 7 Oct 78

Equine rhinopneumonitis outbreak at Newmarket [letter] Greenwood RE. **Vet Rec** 104(23):534-5, 9 Jun 79

Contagious equine metritis in the USA [letter] Swerczek TW. **Vet Rec** 102(23):512-3, 10 Jun 78

CEM in Ireland [letter] Timoney P. **Vet Rec** 103(21):475-6, 18 Nov 78

Serological investigations on the circulation of an influenza virus A(H1N1) strain in swine and horses. Iftimovici R, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):19-23, Jan-Mar 79

Equine parasitism. Hass DK. **VM SAC** 74(7):980-8, Jul 79

[Statistical studies on endoparasite infestation of riding horses and trotters] Keller H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(2):21-6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borna disease, a veterinary problem of regional significance] Metzler A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(4):207-13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outbreak of equine influenza caused by influenza virus A/equi 1 in the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Cunha RG, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(3):549-54, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Equine onchocerciasis. Ottley ML, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):545, Nov 78

Thelazia lacrymalis in the eyelids of British horses. Arbuckle JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(8):158-9, 19 Aug 78

[Studying the faeces for the presence of parasites in horses and ponies (author's transl)] Mirck MH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(19):991-7, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuritis of the cauda equina, a chronic idiopathic polyradiculoneuritis in the horse. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1-2):17-24, 12 Apr 79

Hyperlipaemia in ponies. Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):459-62, Oct 78

Crofton weed (Eupatorium adenophorum) toxicity in horses. O'Sullivan BM. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):19-21, Jan 79

Primary, severe, combined immunodeficiency disease of Arabian foals. Studdert MJ. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):411-7, Sep 78 (21 ref.)

Case report: Capillaria hepatica in a horse. Nation PN, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(11):315-6, Nov 78

A report on clinical aspects and histopathology of sweet itch. Baker KP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):243-8, Oct 78

The technique and clinical application of endometrial cytology in mares. Digby NJ. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):167-70, Jul 78

Strangulation of the rectum of a horse by the pedicle of a mesenteric lipoma. Mason TA. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):269, Oct 78

Endometrial biopsy studies of mares with contagious equine metritis 1977. Ricketts SW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):160-6, Jul 78

Disseminated Micronema deletrix infection in the horse. Alstad AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):264-6, 1 Feb 79

Cryptococcal meningitis in a horse. Barclay WP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1236-8, 1 Jun 79

Bilateral ossification of the tendon of the biceps brachii muscle in the horse. Meagher DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):282-5, 1 Feb 79

Adenocarcinoma of the frontal sinus with extension to the brain in a horse. Reynolds BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):734-6, 1 Apr 79

Cystic lymphangioma in a colt. Turk JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1228-30, 1 Jun 79

A chronic wasting syndrome in a horse associated with granulomatous enteritis. Bester RC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):351-3, Dec 78

Persistent right aortic arch in a horse. Petrick SW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):355-8, Dec 78

A light and electron microscopic study of the neuropathy of equine idiopathic laryngeal hemiplegia. Duncan ID, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(6):483-501, Nov-Dec 78

Equine nodular dermatitis associated with Alternaria tenuis infection. Coles BM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):779-80, Nov 78

Malignant medulloepithelioma of the optic nerve in a horse. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):488-94, Jul 78

A light and electron microscopic study of a normal adrenal medulla and a pheochromocytoma from a horse. Gelberg H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):395-404, Jul 79

Intraocular melanoma in a horse. Murphy J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):539-42, Sep 79

Pathology of blister beetle (Epicauta) poisoning in horses. Schoeb TR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):18-31, Jan 79

Pathological features of multiple bone infection in the foal. Bennett D. **Vet Rec** 103(22):482-5, 25 Nov 78

Ischaemic necrosis of the navicular bone and its treatment. Colles CM. **Vet Rec** 104(7):133-7, 17 Feb 79

Eimeria leuckarti in five Minnesota horses. Bemrick WJ, et al. **VM SAC** 74(1):77-80, Jan 79

Fibrinous enteritis with fibrin cast formation in a horse. Scott EA, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):382-3, 386, Mar 79

Tricuspid atresia in a foal and a lamb. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26A(3):239-42, Apr 79

[Tetralogy of Fallot in a Belgian foal (author's transl)] Borst GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(18):968-70, 15 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Congenital tricuspid atresia in a premature foal (author's transl)] van Nie CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(10):411-6, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Amelanotic splenic metastases of a malignant melanoma in the horse (brief clinical report)] Szászados I, et al. **DTW** 86(6):232, 5 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Mastocytoma in the horse] Häni H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(5):269-72, May 79 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corticosteroid-potentiated vascular responses of the equine digit: a possible pharmacologic basis for laminitis. Eyre P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):135-8, Jan 79

Cardiovascular, acid-base, electrolyte, and plasma volume changes in ponies developing alimentary laminitis. Harkema JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):741-4, May 78

A case of pituitary adrenocorticotropin-dependent Cushing's syndrome in the horse. Moore JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):576-82, Mar 79

Pulmonary artery pressures in normal horses and in horses affected with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dixon PM. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):195-8, Jul 78

Heart rate during a defined exercise test in horses with heart and lung diseases. Maier-Bock H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):235-42, Oct 78

Abnormalities in the oestrous cycle in the mare. Allen WE. **Vet Rec** 104(8):166-7, 24 Feb 79

[Changes in the electrocardiogram of horses with chronic bronchitis and their sequelae] Grauerholz H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(5):85-9, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive medicine in equine practice. Haines JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):396-8, 15 Feb 79

Care of foals. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):71-3, Jan 79

Ligation of the internal carotid artery to prevent epistaxis due to guttural pouch mycosis. Owen RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(5):100-1, 3 Feb 79

Contagious equine metritis: the present situation reviewed and a revised code of practice for its control. Powell DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):399-402, 28 Oct 78

Contagious equine metritis and AI [letter] Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(23):519, 2 Dec 78

Continuous administration of oxygen during the immediate postanesthetic period. Moore JN, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1397-8, Nov 78

[Prevention of animal rabies by an attenuated monovalent or mixed vaccine] Soulebot JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:389–99, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Equine radiology: the esophagus. Quick CB, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):625–31, Aug 78

Equine radiology—the cervical spine. Rendano VT, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):921–7, Dec 78

Equine radiology—the thorax. Rendano VT, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(4):323–9, Apr 79

[Sequestra in the horse (author's transl)] Dik KJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(9):380–4, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Roentgenologic findings in diseases of skeletal parts of the spine, intervertebral disks and the spinal meninges in dogs, cats and horses] Geres V. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(5):363–82, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of periocular tumours of horses using radioactive gold198 grains. Wyn-Jones G. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):3–10, Jan 79

Equine radiology: the splint bones. Quick CB, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):56–60, Jan 79

SURGERY

Repair of a massive abdominal hernia in a hourse using polypropylene mesh. Hilbert BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):588–90, Dec 78

The correction of uterine torsion in a mare by caesarean section. Maxwell JA. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):33–4, Jan 79

Internal fixation of fractures of the third phalanx in three horses. Rose RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):29–32, Jan 79

Torsion of the uterus—a cause of colic in the mare. Barber SM. **Can Vet J** 20(6):165–7, Jun 79

Foreign body obstruction of the small colon in six horses. Gay CC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):60–3, Jan 79

Testicular teratoma in an equine cryptorchid. Smyth GB. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):21–3, Jan 79

Urethral extension for treatment of urine pooling in mares. Brown MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):1005–7, 15 Oct 78

Drainage of an intrathoracic abscess in a horse via thoracotomy. Colahan PT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1231–3, 1 Jun 79

Suprapubic paramedian laparotomy for equine abdominal cryptorchidism [letter] Cox JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(6):680, 682, 15 Sep 78

Surgical correction of esophageal diverticulum in a horse. Hackett RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):998–1000, 15 Oct 78

Pharyngeal cysts in horses. Koch DB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):860–2, 1 Oct 78

Repair of fractured dens of the axis in a foal. Owen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):854–6, 1 Oct 78

Arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint in the horse: a surgical treatment for high ringbone. Schneider JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1364–9, 15 Nov 78

Surgical decompression for traumatic atlantoaxial subluxation in a weanling filly. Slone DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1234–6, 1 Jun 79

Surgical approach for medial meniscectomy in the horse. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(6):766–9, 15 Sep 78

Surgical correction of deviated nasal septum and premaxilla in a colt. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):1001–4, 15 Oct 78

Abdominal cryptorchidectomy in the horse, using inguinal extension of the gubernaculum testis. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(10):1110–2, 15 May 79

Amputation of the forelimb in a pony mare. Evans WE. **Vet Rec** 103(8):159–60, 19 Aug 78

Surgical treatment of osteomyelitis in the metacarpal and metatarsal bones of the horse. Rose RJ. **Vet Rec** 102(23):498–500, 10 Jun 78

Surgical removal of an apical fragment of a fractured proximal sesamoid bone (and a retrieval procedure). Asquith RL. **VM SAC** 74(4):571–2, Apr 79

Repair of a equine cecal fistula caused by application of a hernia clamp. Brown MP, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1403–7, Nov 78

Selective scar revision and elective incision techniques applicable to the legs of horses. Kirk MD. **VM SAC** 74(6):847–54, Jun 79

Selective scar revision and elective incision techniques applicable to the legs of horses. Application of modified W-plasty surgical techniques in scar revision on the lower legs of horses. Kirk MD. **VM SAC** 74(7):989–96, Jul 79

Equine pharyngeal cyst (a case report). Lokai MD, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):378–9, 381, Mar 79

Cryosurgical treatment of equine cutaneous habronemiasis. Migioia S, et al. **VM SAC** 73(8):1073–6, Aug 78

Nasal polyp in a horse. Follow-up of a previously reported case. Stickle RL. **VM SAC** 73(7):911–7, Jul 78

[Experimental uni- and bilateral extirpation of the seminal vesicle in the stallion (author's transl)] Klug E, et al. **DTW** 86(5):182–5, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy in ocular equine sarcoid. Murphy JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):269–72, 1 Feb 79

Clostridial infection in a horse. Westman CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):725–6, 1 Apr 79

Axillary wounds and tissue emphysema. Lindley WH. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):47, Jan 79

Aspects of lower respiratory tract disease in the horse. Pearce HG. **NZ Vet J** 27(1–2):1–4, Jan–Feb 79

Intranasal oxygen in the treatment of staphylococcal pneumonia in a foal. Rose RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(19):437, 12 May 79

Retrieval of an esophageal foreign body in a horse. Traver DS, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):783–5, Jun 78

TRANSMISSION

A comparative study of bovine herpesvirus 1247 and equine herpesvirus 1 in ponies. Crandell RA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):94–7, Jan 79

HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

HORSES

Evaluation of xylazine, guaifenesin, and ketamine hydrochloride for restraint in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1274–8, Aug 78

The effect of dietary vitamin A supplements on the clinical condition and track performance of racehorses. Abrams JT. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:113–20, 1979

Equestrian sports [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 240(17):1892–3, 20 Oct 78

A matter of life or death. Greenhall JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(11):857–8, Nov 78

Glyceryl guaiacolate in equine anaesthesia. Bishop WJ. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):284–5, Nov 78 (15 ref.)

Placement of a subpalpebral catheter in a standing horse. Frauenfelder H, et al. **VM SAC** 74(5):724–30, May 79

The veterinarian and cases of cruelty to horses. Rumbaugh GE, et al. **VM SAC** 73(10):1321–6, Oct 78

[Neonatal mortality in foals (letter)] Grootenhuis G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(9):386–7, 1 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Implantation, fetal development and PMSG production in twin mares after mating with their chimeric twin brother] Bouters R, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(4):253–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The halothane–oxygen anesthesia in the horse following premedication with atropine combelen and chloral hydrate] Wintzer HJ, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(5):81–4, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Castration of the stallion] Wriedt WD, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(3):41–2, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Results of hippotherapeutic measures – attempt at documentation of therapeutic successes (author's transl)] Tarnow A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(4):201–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Horse under modern conditions] Bobylev IF. **Veterinariia** (6):61–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Strain of horse embryonic lung diploid cells] Pankova GE, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):42–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous injections of Clostridium perfringens (welchii) spore (entero) toxin in the horse] Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(1):31–4, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ductuli efferentes in the epididymis of boar, goat, ram, bull, and stallion. Hemeida NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1892–1900, Dec 78

Scanning electron microscopy of the epithelium and spermatozoa in the equine excurrent duct system. Johnson L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1428–34, Sep 78

Subunit structure of Eutherian sperm chromatin. Wagner TE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):31–41, 1978

Ultrastructure of the corpus luteum of the cycling mare. Levine H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):492–504, Apr 79

The technique and clinical application of endometrial cytology in mares. Digby NJ. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):167–70, Jul 78

Body composition of the horse. Webb AI, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):39–47, Jan 79

A histological study of macroscopically normal equine digital flexor tendons. Webbon PM. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):253–9, Oct 78

Glioarchitecture of the medial lemniscus and pyramids in horses. Chomiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):33–43, 1978

The mean fibre area of the semitendinosus, diaphragm and pectoralis transversus muscles in differing types of horse and dog. Gunn HM. **J Anat** 127(2):403–14, Oct 78

Necropsy of the horse. Part 2. King JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):29–32, Jan 79

Necropsy of the horse. Part 3. King JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):109–12, Feb 79

Tendon and ligament from the horse: an ultrastructural study of collagen fibrils and elastic fibres as a function of age. Parry DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1152):293–303, 18 Dec 78

The density of equine tissue at 37 degrees C. Webb AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):71–5, Jan 79

[Normal cellular values of the synovial fluid in the horse] Poncet PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(11):579–89, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraosseous arteries of the ossa coxae in foals] Pohlmeyer K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(9):178–80, 1 May 79 **(Ger)**

[The arterial blood supply and its intraosseus course in the appendigal bones of equine foals, IV. Ossa digitorum manus (author's transl)] Pohlmeyer K. **DTW** 86(3):113–9, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effect of anaemia on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate content of equine erythrocytes. Studziński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):335–41, 1978

Plasma cortisol in the horse, diurnal rhythm and effects of exogenous ACTH. Larsson M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):16–24, 1979

Blood-volume determination with Evans blue dye in foals. Persson SG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):10–5, 1979

Increased plasma bromide concentration in the horse after halothane anesthesia. De Moor A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1624–6, Oct 78

Adrenal gland function in the horse: effect of dexamethasone on hydrocortisone secretion and blood cellularity and plasma electrolyte concentrations. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):727–9, May 79

Radioimmunoassay of equine serum for thyroxine: reference values (a selected report) [letter] Malecki JC. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):455, Mar 79

Phenylbutazone inhibition of equine platelet function. Meyers KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):265–70, Feb 79

Characterization of the equine platelet aggregation response. Meyers KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):260–4, Feb 79

Plasma luteinzing hormone, progestogens, and estrogens in mares during gestation, parturition, and first postpartum estrus (foal estrus). Noden PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1964–7, Dec 78

Warfarin: effects of intravenous loading doses and vitamin K on warfarin anticoagulation in the pony. Scott EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1888–91, Dec 78

Warfarin: effects on anticoagulant, hematologic, and blood enzyme values in normal ponies. Scott EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):142–6, Jan 79

A new allele in the prealbumin system of horse serum markers. Trommershausen-Smith A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(2):97–104, 1978

Changes of blood metabolites in horses after racing, with particular reference to uric acid. Keenan DM. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):54–7, Feb 79

Regulation of plasma LH by estradiol and progesterone in ovariectomized mares. Garcia MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):447–53, Sep 78

Seasonal changes in hematological indices, protein and glycoprotein levels and in activity of some enzymes in Arabian horses. Gill J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(10):719–23, Feb 79

Seasonal changes in erythrocyte, hemoglobin and leukocyte indexes in barren mares of thoroughbred horses. Gill J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(5):347–53, 1978

Hematological and biochemical values of thoroughbred foals in the first six months of life. Sato T, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):3–19, Jan 79

Plasma concentrations of sodium benzylpenicillin after intrauterine infusion in pony mares. Allen WE. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):171–3, Jul 78

Absorption of sodium benzylpenicillin from the equine uterus after local Lugol's lodine treatment, compared with absorption after intramuscular injection. Allen WE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):174–5, Jul 78

Seasonal variations in the nutrition of horses at grass. Owen JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):260–6, Oct 78

Blood–gas, acid–base and haematological values in horses during an endurance ride. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):56–9, Jan 79

An investigation of the action and haemolytic effect of glyceryl guaiacolate in the horse. Schatzmann U, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):224–8, Oct 78

Lack of effect of selenium supplementation on the response of the equine erythrocyte glutathione system and plasma enzymes to exercise. Brady PS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(2):492–6, Aug 78

Early changes in serum progesterone, estradiol and LH during prostaglandin F2alpha-induced luteolysis in mares. Noden PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(3):666–71, Sep 78

Effect of season and artificial photoperiod on levels of estradiol-17beta and estrone in blood serum of stallions. Thompson DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):184–7, Jul 78

Foetal and maternal plasma concentrations of 13, 14-dihydro-15-oxo-prostaglandin F in the mare during late pregnancy and at parturition. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):201–15, Aug 78

The measurement of oestrone, equilin and dehydroepiandrosterone in the peripheral plasma of pregnant pony mares by radioimmunoassay. Rance TA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1065–9, Nov 78

Acid–base status of equine blood during storage. Assal AN, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(9):354–63, Sep 78

Observations on thyroid hormones in the blood of thoroughbreds. Blackmore DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):294–7, Nov 78

Selenium and gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in the

serum of thoroughbreds. Blackmore DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):76–80, Jan 79

Haematological correlates of phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in horses. Dixon JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):59–65, Jan 79

Changes of plasma uric acid levels in horses after galloping. Keenan DM. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):127–8, Jul 78

Serum folate levels in horses, with particular reference to the English thoroughbred. Allen BV. **Vet Rec** 103(12):257–9, 16 Sep 78

Diurnal variation of plasma progestagen concentrations in pony mares. Cockrill T, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(23):503, 10 Jun 78

Plasma lactate determinations. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 74(7):997–1002, Jul 79

Blood glucose 1—Factors affecting blood levels and test results. Number one of a series. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 74(5):719–23, May 79

Haematology of the Caspian pony. Rezakhani A. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(10):781–4, Dec 78

[Blood serum biochemistry of ponies (author's transl)] Rico AG, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):393–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guaiacol glyceryl ether study in horses and ponies. 1. The pharmacokinetics after a single i.v. injection] Ketelaars HC, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(11):211–4, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on plasma concentration and compatibility of beta-methyl-digoxin in horses (author's transl)] Deegen E, et al. **DTW** 86(3):88–94, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the venous drainage of the equine hypophysis cerebri. Vitums A. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(2):120–8, Jun 78

Growth and maturity in the equine fetus. Platt H. **J R Soc Med** 71(9):658–61, Sep 78

GENETICS

Close linkage between the albumin and Gc loci in the horse. Sandberg K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):169–73, 1978

Identity of Xk and Pa systmes in equine serum. Trommershausen-Smith A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(2):127–8, 1978

Analysis of mechanisms regulating the expression of parental alleles at the GPD locus in mule erythrocytes. Serov OL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):379–86, Jun 78

Molecular cytogenetics of the Equidae. I. Purification and cytological localization of a (G + C)-rich satellite DNA from Equus przewalskii. Ryder OA, et al. **Chromosoma** 72(2):115–29, 30 Apr 79

Inheritance of yellow dun and blue dun in the Icelandic toelter horse. Adalsteinsson S. **J Hered** 69(3):146–8, May-Jun 78

Linkage of tobiano coat spotting and albumin markers in a pony family. Trommershausen-Smith A. **J Hered** 69(4):214–6, Jul-Aug 78

In vitro effects of phenylbutazone on equine chromosomes. Smith AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(9):195–6, 3 Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The thickness of compact bone tissue excised from the central part of os metacarpale and metatarsale tertium in foals] Dušek J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(11):697–704, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiological examination of ossification processes in the withers of the horse] Hertsch B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26A(3):191–200, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine (strain TC-83): a field study. Baker EF Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1627–31, Oct 78

Studies on immunity to alphaviruses in foals. Ferguson JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):5–10, Jan 79

Equine rhinopneumonitis vaccine: immunogenicity and safety in foals. Purdy CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):745–52, May 78

Antibody response of horses to Mycoplasma mycoides subsp capri. Stalheim OH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1734–7, Nov 78

Synthetic antigens. Horse 'natural' antibodies against interpolymer of styrene and maleic acid (PSM). Ugorski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):67–71, 1978

Identification and treatment of colostrum-deficient foals. Rumbaugh GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):273–6, 1 Feb 79 (40 ref.)

A serologic survey on equine influenza for the past ten years. Goto H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):367–74, Aug 78

Linkage of loci controlling alloantigens on red blood cells and lymphocytes in the horse. Bailey E, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1317–9, 22 Jun 79

Prevalence of antibodies to equine viruses in the Netherlands. de Boer GF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(8):suppl 65–74, 15 Apr 79

[Macrophage transformation of lymphocytes as an index of the body's immune response] Demchenko TA. **Veterinariia** (3):39–42, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Serologic methods of determining antibody heterogeneity] Levi MI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 39(5):759–71, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of calcium absorption in ponies fed diets containing oxalic acid. Swartzman JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1621–3, Oct 78

The effect of acetylpromazine medication on red blood cell metabolism in the horse. Courtot D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):17–24, 1978

Formation of steroids by the pregnant mare. VI. Metabolism of [14C]farnesyl pyrophosphate and [3H]dehydroepiandrosterone injected into the fetus. Bhavnani BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2291–8, Dec 78

The effect of some anti-diarrhoeal drugs on intestinal transit and faecal excretion of water and electrolytes in the horse. Alexander F. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):229–34, Oct 78

Differences in the histochemical properties of skeletal muscles of different breeds of horses and dogs. Gunn HM. **J Anat** 127(3):615–34, Dec 78

In vivo biosynthesis of steroids from tyrosine. Bhavnani BR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):701–4, Jun 79

Cytochrome P-450 and parathion metabolism in the fetal and adult gonads of the horse. Martínez-Zedillo G, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):327–32, 23 Jul 79

Effects of fasting on hepatic bile acid clearance. Engelking LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):123–7, Jun 79

Uterine luminal prostaglandin F in cycling mares. Zavy MT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):643–50, Oct 78

Blood and tissue content of the iso-enzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the thoroughbred. Littlejohn A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):118–9, Jul 78

Staining of glycosaminoglycans of intervertebral disc tissue. Pousty I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):182–7, Sep 78

The use of phenylbutazone in the horse. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):571, 23–30 Dec 78

[Comparative studies on lung and serum trypsin inhibitors in horses and cattle] Fellenberg R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(7):343–55, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral metabolism of the horse. II. Seasonal influence on the serum concentration of calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, alkaline phosphatase and 24-hydroxyvitamin D3 in young horses] Gemeiner M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(7):562–9, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies on sodium metabolism in the horse] Meyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26A(3):212–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mineral metabolism of horses. I. Orthopedic problems in the husbandry and raising of young horses] Schnabl H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(8):664–72, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of equine herpesvirus: in vivo persistence in equine tissue macrophages of herpesviuus type 2 detected in monolayer macrophage cell culture. Dutta SK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1422–7, Sep 78

Isolation of citrate-positive variants of Escherichia coli from domestic pigeons, pigs, cattle, and horses. Ishiguro N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):217–22, Aug 78

The isolation of a Ross River virus from a horse [letter] Pascoe RR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):600, Dec 78

California encephalitis virus activity in mosquitoes and horses in southern Ontario, 1975. Artsob H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1544–7, Dec 78

Studies on classification of Acholeplasmas isolated from horses, cattle and abattoir sewage. Watabe J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):9–17, Feb 79

Penicillin resistant staphylococci [letter] Edmonds MJ. **Vet Rec** 103(6):125, 5 Aug 78

Transmissible drug resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from healthy dogs, cattle, sheep and horses. Nazer AH. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):587–9, 23–30 Dec 78

The relationship of Brucella abortus titers to equine fistulous withers in Ethiopia. Cramlet SH, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):195–9, Feb 79

Isolation of a bovine virus diarrhea (BVD) virus for a 1-week-old foal. Schipper IA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):786, Jun 78

[Biochemistry, serology and pathogenicity of Escherichia coli strains from reproductive organs of equine fetuses and foals] Sonnenschein B. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(16):324–7, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trichinosis [letter] Ffrench GE. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1355, 19 May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Myocardial perfusion and function during acute right ventricular systolic hypertension. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H628–36, Dec 78

Locomotion in the horse: a procedure for computing the internal forces in the digit. Bartel DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1721–7, Nov 78

Adrenal gland function in the horse: effects of cosyntropin (synthetic) and corticotropin (natural) stimulation. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):724–6, May 79

Corticosteroid-potentiated vascular responses of the equine digit: a possible pharmacologic basis for laminitis. Eyre P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):135–8, Jan 79

Plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume in horses at rest and following exercise. Kohn CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):871–4, May 78

Cardiopulmonary effects of narcotic agonists and a partial agonist in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1632–5, Oct 78

Effects of furosemide on plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1688–91, Oct 78

Effect of intrauterine saline infusion during the late luteal phase on the estrous cycle and luteal function of the mare. Neely DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):665–8, May 79

Locomotion in the horse: kinematics and external and internal forces in the normal equine digit in the walk and trot. Schryver HF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1728–33, Nov 78

Electromagnetic measurements of metacarpal and digital blood flow in the pony. Scott EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1853–5, Nov 78

Role of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin in luteal function of pregnant mares. Squires EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):889–91, Jun 79

Dynamics of the hind limb at walk in horse and dog. Wentink GH. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(2):179–90, 30 Jan 79

Influence of photoperiod and ovaries on seasonal reproductive activity in mares. Freedman LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):567–74, Apr 79

Pharmacological studies on the pulmonary vein of the horse. I. Effects of selected spasmogens. Hanna CJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):812–7, Oct 78

Respiratory sounds recorded by radio-stethoscope from normal horses at exercise. Attenburrow DP. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):176–9, Jul 78

Haemodynamics in the horse: 2. Intracardiac, pulmonary arterial and aortic pressures. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):207–15, Oct 78

Haemodynamics in the horse: 3. Duration of the phases of the cardiac cycle. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):216–23, Oct 78

Phonocardiography in the horse: 1. The intracardiac phonocardiogram. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):11–8, Jan 79

Haemodynamics in the horse: 1. Pressure pulse contours. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):188–94, Jul 78

Radiographic evidence of impaired pulmonary function in laterally recumbent anaesthetised horses. McDonell WN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):24–32, Jan 79

A possible new treatment for twin pregnancy in the mare. Pascoe RR. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):64–5, Jan 79

Limb skin thermometry in racehorses. Webbon PM. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):180–4, Jul 78

Seasonal relationship between pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (HIOMT) activity and reproductive status in the pony. Wesson JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):46–52, May 79

Effect of estrogens on uterine tone and life span of the corpus luteum in mares. Berg SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):203–8, Jul 78

Methods for measuring physical condition and energy expenditure in horses. Burke DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1666–72, Jun 78

Response of horses to sweet, salty, sour and bitter solutions. Randall RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):51–5, Jul 78

A non-surgical technique for the collection of uterine fluid from the mare. Zavy MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(3):672–6, Sep 78

Isocapnic hyperpnea in awake ponies during inspiration of 4% CO2. Orr JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):445–52, Aug 79

Effect of hyperoxia on oxygen consumption in exercising ponies. Stanek KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1115–8, Jun 79

A study of the normal range of strain, strain rate, and stiffness of tendon. Herrick WC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(6):877–94, Nov 78

The effect of exogenous oxytocin on luteal function in mares. Neely DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):303–8, Mar 79

Control of the oestrous cycle of the mare. Palmer E. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):495–505, Nov 78 (63 ref.)

Fertilization in the pig and horse. Polge C. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):461–70, Nov 78 (61 ref.)

Swimming—a method to study the physiologic response of the horse to exercise. Nicholl TK, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):313–5, Dec 78

Postural reflexes in foals. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(5):392–4, May 79

FSH and LH concentrations preceding post-partum ovulation in the mare. Irvine CH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(12):310–1, Dec 78

An evaluation of tranquillisers for use with etorphine as neuroleptanalgesic agents in the horse. Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(21):471–2, 18 Nov 78

Urination by racehorses at the sampling unit of the Barbados Turf Club. Hutson LR. **Vet Rec** 104(25):580, 23 Jun 79

The biochemistry, haematology, nutrition and racing performance of two-year-old thoroughbreds throughout

their training and racing season. Mullen PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(5):90–5, 3 Feb 79

Summary of safety evaluations for febantel paste and suspension in horses. Shmidl JA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):775–81, Jun 78

[Seasonal changes in spermatozoas and fertility of stallions in the tropics] Cermák O. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(3):159–65, Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Studies of the activity of serum enzymes in race horses with special reference to their racing capabilities] Sommer H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(22):433–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of exercise and training on the heart and circulation in horses (author's transl)] von Engelhardt W. **DTW** 86(1):2–7, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Histological studies of the effects of ultrasonic therapy on surgically split flexor tendons. Morcos MB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):267–8, Oct 78

Surgical approach for medial meniscectomy in the horse. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(6):766–9, 15 Sep 78

Necropsy of the horse: part 1. King JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):897–9, Dec 78

Surgical repair of a severe laceration in a horse's tongue. Adams SB, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1394–5, Nov 78

HORSESHOE CRABS

see related

LIMULUS TEST

Horseshoe crab blood detects bacterial poisons [news] **Compr Ther** 4(10):17, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Dissociation and reassembly of Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin. Bijlholt MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):399–405, 2 Apr 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The brain of the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). III. Cellular and synaptic organization of the corpora pedunculata. Fahrenbach WH. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):163–200, 1979

Innervation patterns of single optic nerve fibers in the Limulus brain: a modification of the cobalt staining technique for cut axons. Chamberlain SC, et al. **Vision Res** 18(10):1427–33, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of conformationally restricted analogues of GABA on Limulus and Helix central neurones. James VA, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1630–1, 15 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Kinetics of [3H]choline uptake in abdominal ganglia of Limulus polyphemus. Maleque MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):985–90, 1 Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotransmitter synthesis in Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptors. Battelle BA, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):778–8, 15 Jun 79

Limulus psychophysics: temporal summation in the ventral eye. Wasserman GS. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 107(3):276–86, Sep 78

Limulus ventral eye. Physiological properties of photoreceptor cells in an organ culture medium. Bayer DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(4):539–63, Oct 78

The spatiotemporal transfer function of the Limulus lateral eye. Brodie SE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(2):167–202, Aug 78

The response of the Limulus retina to moving stimuli: a prediction by Fourier synthesis. Brodie SE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(2):129–66, Aug 78

Neurophysiology and pharmacology of Limulus central neurones [proceedings] James VA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:14P–15P, Sep 78

Requirements for in vitro shortening and lengthening of isolated thick filaments of Limulus striated muscle. Brann L, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):256–7, 17 May 79

Nature of light-induced conductance changes in ventral photoreceptors of Limulus. Wong F. **Nature** 276(5683):76–9, 2 Nov 78

The action of putative transmitters and related compounds on neurones in the abdominal ganglia of the horse-shoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Walker RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):765–9, Sep 78

Diel locomotor activity pattern of juvenile Limulus polyphemus Linnaeus. Casterlin ME, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 38(1):43–4, Mar 79

Temperature dependence of the dynamic response of the Limulus retina. Brodie SE. **Vision Res** 19(1):91–4, 1979

Multiple intracellular contributions to light adaptation in Limulus ommatidia. Easland GS, et al. **Vision Res** 19(1):1–8, 1979

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Developmental stages in the formation of inverted gap junctions during turnover in the adult horseshoe crab, Limulus. Lane NJ. **J Cell Sci** 32:293–305, Aug 78

An unusual type of continuous junction in Limulus. Lane NJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(1):85–97, Jul 78

HOSPICES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

see related

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

Participatory management. Bopp WJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):670–2, Apr 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning: building staff rapport between institutions. Fanslow C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1441–2, Aug 79

Blizzard '78: dealing with disaster. Hargreaves A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):268–71, Feb 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning: coordinating a workable system. Smith JA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1439–40, Aug 79

Environmental health and safety concerns and energy conservation practices in academic institutions and hospitals. DeRoos RL. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1011–5, Oct 78

A state-wide survey of hospital policy and practice concerning cigarette sales. Sefrin JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1105–7, Dec 78

Economic irony and cost containment [editorial] Lyle CB Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):267–8, Feb 79

Are hospitals supporting CE for nurses? [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 29(4):621–2, Mar 79

Private outpatient consultations in the NHS—where do we stand? **Br Med J** 2(6144):1103–4, 14 Oct 78

Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6139):775, 9 Sep 78

Hospital inquires [letter] Akhtar AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1024–5, 7 Oct 78

Variation in hospital stay after inguinal herniorrhaphy. Griffiths M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):787–9, 24 Mar 79

Normansfield: vacuum of management in the NHS. Klein R. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1802–4, 23–30 Dec 78

Hospital inquiries [letter] Spencer DA. **Br Med J** 2(6140):828, 16 Sep 78

Cord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton [letter] Wilkinson MC. **Br Med J** 2(6141):897, 23 Sep 78

Regulation and internal control in hospitals. Harris JE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):88–103, Jan 79

What's new in Quebec. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):26–7, Jan 79 **(Eng, Fre)**

102 ways to contain hospital costs. Gillespie EH, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):24–5, Sep 79

A review of zero base budgeting. Katz E. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):4, Sep 79

Multi-unit management of health care delivery systems. McNab JA. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(3):20, 22, 24, passim, Mar 79

The need for a national framework for hospital management information systems [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(3):6–7, Mar 79 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hospital problems need interprofessional approach [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):8–9, Aug 79 **(Eng, Fre)**

ZBB: a management process. Sane D. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):10–2, Sep 79

Evaluating patient care programs. Smith E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):23–4, Nov 78

Good faith bargaining: two important decisions. Wahn EV. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(2):35–6, 38, Feb 79

Linking deinstitutionalization of patients with hospital phase-down: the difference between success and failure. Ashbaugh JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):105–10, Feb 79

Phasing down state hospitals: integrated versus nonintegrated services. Feldman PS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):334–7, May 79

Duke Forum focuses on productivity and market efficiency. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):19–20, Jun 79

Minihospital allayed children's fears. Adams J. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):34, Mar 79

Mercy Hospice: a hospital-based program. Ames RP, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):63–7, Mar 79

Sensitized supervisors—a key to preserving nonunion status. Azoff ES. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):57–9, Jan 79

Adequate health care: one step toward social justice. Clark MF. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):6, 8, 10, Oct 78

Two evaluations of concept of medical director [letter] Copeland WM. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):30, Nov 78

CHA survey of central management services organizations. Donnelly PR. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):26, 28, 30, Aug 79

Using consumer evaluations of health care. Fleming GV. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):54–60, 68, Aug 79

How a hospital attracts MDs. Hanlen TN. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):53–5, 71, Feb 79

Marketing: changing prospective patients' behavior. Macstravic RE. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):47–9, Jun 79

A Catholic health care system: who's responsible? Porath TJ. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):60–5, 74, Apr 79

Health care delivery in Belgium. Prims A. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):50–4, 72, Jun 79

Catholic health care systems: a sign of the times. Sengelaub MM. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):52–6, Nov 78

The strengths of systems. Toomey RE. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):57–9, 78, Nov 78

Should hospitals use zero-base planning and budgeting? Vornbrock JG. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):69–70, 82, May 79

Self-insurance offers hospitals opportunity to reduce administration costs and improve cash flow. Heil JF. **Hosp Top** 57(4):18–20, Jul–Aug 79

A supply cart system: highlights of a ten-year study. Housley CE. **Hosp Top** 57(2):16–25, Mar–Apr 79

Material management Q's & A's: total supply cart exchange system. Housley CE. **Hosp Top** 57(2):39–40, Mar–Apr 79

Decentralization: innovation in management. Rostowsky RD. **Hosp Top** 56(5):14–6, Sep–Oct 78

Separate building for service functions features low construction cost, easy expansion. **Hospitals** 52(24):46–7, 16 Dec 78

California study team recommends 19 ways to cut health care costs [news] **Hospitals** 53(4):23–4, 16 Feb 79

Hospitals function 'near normal' after snowstorm [news] **Hospitals** 53(3):20, 1 Feb 79

Controlling patient-owned appliances. **Hospitals** 53(12):57, 61, 64, 16 Jun 79

Warnings from the past are relevant today. **Hospitals** 53(16):59, 16 Aug 79

Hospital closing expected to save millions annually [news] **Hospitals** 53(17):23, 1 Sep 79

Management peer review audits efficiency. Ackerman FK Jr. **Hospitals** 53(10):91–2, 97, 16 May 79

Who's going to pay the bill? Health promotion. Appelbaum AL. **Hospitals** 53(19):112–20, 1 Oct 79

Climate ripe for marketing strategies: Health promotion. Behrens R. **Hospitals** 53(19):99–100, 102–4, 1 Oct 79

Creative management engineers foster communication, change. Bennett AC. **Hospitals** 53(2):101–3, 16 Jan 79

Hospital financial managers are central to management team. Bennett AC. **Hospitals** 53(5):73–5, 1 Mar 79

Systems approach is needed for data processing function. Bennett AC. **Hospitals** 53(3):48–51, 1 Feb 79

Urban hospital fosters cooperative programs to expand rural care. Clarke JW, et al. **Hospitals** 53(13):49–51, 1 Jul 79

Hospital planning can cut risks of admitting prisoner patients. Conwell B. **Hospitals** 52(22):105–8, 16 Nov 78

Keeping them well is good business too. Health promotion. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(19):94–6, 1 Oct 79

Forty years of trial, and error. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 52(23):91–3, 127, 1 Dec 78

Beyond inpatient care for the elderly. Dann MS. **Hospitals** 53(12):48, 52, 16 Jun 79

A new identity can create a new image. Delano F. **Hospitals** 53(18):197–8, 200, 16 Sep 79

Impact of hospital closures on nearby hospitals studied. Dombrosk S, et al. **Hospitals** 52(23):82–5, 129, 1 Dec 78

Planning system has corporate overview. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 53(11):145–6, 148, 150, 1 Jun 79

Financial management: hospitals need sophisticated techniques. Eresian JG. **Hospitals** 53(7):99, 103, 105 passim, 1 Apr 79 (34 ref.)

Careful study and management can cut low-occupancy costs. Fahle LD. **Hospitals** 53(6):75–8, 175, 16 Mar 79

Risk managemement and quality assurance: partners in liability reduction. Ferguson JW. **Hospitals** 53(4):42, 46, 201, 16 Feb 79

The end of the line: when a hospital closes. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 52(23):69–75, 1 Dec 78

Local vs. regional planning: a delicate balance. Galvagni W. **Hospitals** 52(21):77–80, 1 Nov 78

Management engineering: branching out to many areas of the hospital. Goldberg AJ. **Hospitals** 53(7):168–71, 1 Apr 79 (36 ref.)

Reducing excess hospital capacity is a tough but necessary job. Gottlieb SR. **Hospitals** 52(23):63–8, 97, 1 Dec 78

On patient satisfaction, marketing, research, and other useful things. Graff L. **Hospitals** 53(2):59–62, 16 Jan 79

Operations research and hospital management: can it help us do our jobs better? Graff L. **Hospitals** 53(9):73–5, 1 May 79

Experts do have their place. Graff L. **Hospitals** 52(21):65–6, 70, 159–60, 1 Nov 78

Patient leverage theory proves to be false. Greer AL, et al. **Hospitals** 53(11):98, 102. 104 passim, 1 Jun 79

Human element sets boundaries for risk. Hilsher MC, et al. **Hospitals** 53(10):17–8, 16 May 79

Management engineering unit serves two-hospital system. Hoadley HR, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):105–8, 16 Jan 79

Strategic strike management helps hospital to carry on. Huber GA, et al. **Hospitals** 53(9):91–2, 94–5, 97, 1 May 79

hospitals adopt new role: Health promotion. Jonas S. **Hospitals** 53(19):84–6, 1 Oct 79

Vision and planning help to develop the multihospital system. Jones WJ. **Hospitals** 53(14):87–90, 16 Jul 79

Marketing: what it is, what it isn't. Kaplan MD. **Hospitals** 53(18):176, 180, 182 passim, 16 Sep 79

Risk management: idea and effort widely supported, but appropriate methods debated. Korsak A. **Hospitals** 53(7):175–80, 1 Apr 79 (58 ref.)

New AHA officer sees humanism as first goal [interview by Alan L. Appelbaum] Kraus I. **Hospitals** 52(21):81–5, 1 Nov 78

What's going on in the community? Longe M. **Hospitals** 53(18):171–2, 174, 16 Sep 79

How to prepare for a JCAH evaluation. McCleary D. **Hospitals** 53(18):189–90, 192, 194, 16 Sep 79
Hospital system works to ensure risk management, quality of care. McCollum WE. **Hospitals** 52(19):86–8, 1 Oct 78
Wide range of causes found for hospital closures. NcNeil D, et al. **Hospitals** 52(23):76–81, 1 Dec 78
Hospital policies and procedures: even 'the system' needs a system. Okorafor HI. **Hospitals** 52(19):107–8, 112, 1 Oct 78
Cooperation is key to future needs. Olson MI, et al. **Hospitals** 53(11):138, 137, 141, 1 Jun 79
Hospice care: implications for hospitals. Parks P. **Hospitals** 53(6):58–62, 16 Mar 79
Medical staff: physicians seek new responses to mounting pressures. Petersen LP, et al. **Hospitals** 53(7):147–8, 150–2, 1 Apr 79 (33 ref.)
Planning with the community in mind can prevent hospital closings. Pleines KM, et al. **Hospitals** 52(23):87–90, 1 Dec 78
Recession: what can hospitals expect? Riccardi AH. **Hospitals** 53(12):71–3, 16 Jun 79
Hospitals must follow strategy to lead regional sharing efforts. Rice JA. **Hospitals** 53(5):59–61, 1 Mar 79
Hospital marketing shown to be a tool of effective management, despite high cost [news] Richards G. **Hospitals** 52(23):21, 23, 1 Dec 78
Hospitals must publicize VE, Rep. Marks says. Rittinger K. **Hospitals** 53(10):99–100, 102, 104, 16 May 79
Medical malpractice suits can be avoided. Rubin B. **Hospitals** 52(21):86–8, 1 Nov 78
A systems approach can ensure high-quality care and low costs. Salman SL. **Hospitals** 53(6):79–82, 16 Mar 79
Infection control: time to justify the costs. Schaffner W. **Hospitals** 53(7):125–6, 128, 130, 1 Apr 79 (21 ref.)
Group goal setting fosters employee involvement. Sherwood SW, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):125, 16 Jan 79
On-line searches net data for administrators. Thueson J. **Hospitals** 53(12):103–4, 106, 108 passim, 16 Jun 79
Multi-institutional arrangements: hospitals' move toward systems gains momentum. Toomey RE, et al. **Hospitals** 53(7):154–7, 192, 1 Apr 79 (49 ref.)
We only have to ask. Umbdenstock RJ. **Hospitals** 52(20):113–7, 16 Oct 78
Is it a change for the better? Health promotion. Vickery DM. **Hospitals** 53(19):87–90, 1 Oct 79
HMOs and hospitals: what are the options? Warden G, et al. **Hospitals** 53(16):63–5, 16 Aug 79
Operational audit can help ensure long-term cost containment. Wolper LF. **Hospitals** 53(8):84–6, 138, 16 Apr 79
An engineer's approach to data collection and planning. Zelner L, et al. **Hospitals** 53(5):62–4, 1 Mar 79
Hospital services and community characteristics: the physician as mediator. Comstock DE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):89–97, Mar 79
Hospital adoption of innovation: the role of integration into external informational environments. Kimberly JR. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(4):361–73, Dec 78
The 'cooling out' process in a complex organization. Chaska NL. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):22–8, Jan 79
Don't pass the buck! the full moon is not responsible for an increase in the occurrence of untoward events in a hospital setting! Bonk JR. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(5):33–6, May 79
What you can do about some of the most common risks in hospital care. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(1):52–4, Jan 79
Closing medical institutions. Hocking B. **Med J Aust** 1(10):447–8, 19 May 79
Health care is a business! Hirsh HL. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(1):77–83, Summer 78
Systems impact on hospital care. Anderson J. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:39–52, 1978
Organizational determinants of services, quality and cost of care in hospitals. Scott WR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(2):234–64, Spring 79
Epidemiology and health services administration: future relationships in practice and education. Thompson JD. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(3):253–73, Summer 78
The 38 largest proprietary multihospital systems. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):48, Apr 79
The 49 largest voluntary multihospital systems. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):49, Apr 79
Chains add 23 [news] **Mod Health Care** 9(7):12, Jul 79
Providence system tries to increase visibility. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):56, Nov 78
Regulatory pressures spur new era of internal long-range planning. Briggs FR. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):92–3, Sep 79
Chains grow with unbundled services. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):54–5, Jan 79
Customized method hikes Health Central's volume. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):55–6, Jan 79
Diener philosophy charts AMI course. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):49, Feb 79
Hospital management companies see rapid growth in international market. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):46–7, Feb 79
AMI quietly establishes multiple foreign footholds. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):47–8, Feb 79
Proprietary systems have more specialists on staff. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):47, 52, Apr 79
Affiliates, HCA lead way in management additions. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):16, Apr 79
Providence Health Care System prepares to challenge proprietaries. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):54–6, Nov 78
Committees direct computerization. Dorenfest SI. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):62–3, Mar 79
Hospitals aren't making the most of computers. Dorenfest SI. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):84, 86, Aug 79
Multihospital groups need marketing. Hillestad SG. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):59–61, Mar 79
87 multihospital systems grew 10%; predict 9% expansion in 1979. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):46–7, 51, Apr 79
NY city-owned hospitals face severe budget cuts. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):16, 19, Feb 79
Planners left out of decision-making. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):44–5, Jul 79
Self-insurance succeeds despite risks. Sherber J. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):64–5, Apr 79
Walter Reed gears up fancy kitchen. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):32–3, Oct 78
St. Joe: new design, automation work. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):38–40, Nov 78
Cost effectiveness in Ohio hospitals. Telkamp RD. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):310–1, May 79
Medical staff is key in hospital risk management. Lambert RL. **Pa Med** 81(11):20–2, Nov 78
Hospital organization theory: variations on a classic theme. Hepler CD. **PM** 151(2):55–9, Mar–Apr 79
Coordinating quality assurance activities: one facility's experience with utilization review and audit. Gardner LP. **QRB** 4(6):26, Jun 78
Establishing a hospital-based patient education program. Jencks SF, et al. **QRB** 4(10):8–11, Oct 78
The labour improvement of diagnosis departments of an hospital by means of modelling. Manshavin NI, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):447–53, 1977
From the editor: management's use of a budget. Cleverley WO. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):ix–x, Summer 79
Understanding the budget process. Deisenroth JK. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):1–17, Summer 79
Budget model applications. Kingsbury M. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):95–105, Summer 79
Organizing for systems development. Lawrence JF, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):61–71, Summer 78
A total approach to loss prevention. Nagel W. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(2):75–9, Winter 78
Budgeting system flow. Osborne WP. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):53–68, Summer 79
Hospital information systems: an overview. Shaffert TK, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):1–8, Summer 78
Financial systems. Yusko WJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):43–60, Summer 78
Implementing and maintaining flexible budgeting. Zak E. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):85–94, Summer 79
[Optimization of medical personnel to the hospital structure of the future] Béraud PC, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 19(1):13–6, Jan–Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Who is exercising power in hospital centers and for whom?] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):233–9, 20 Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Does every hospital need a catastrophe plan?] Leutenegger AF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):769–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Marburg Association for the Shortening of the Life Working Time of Hospital Physicians. List of measures for the future surplus of physicians alleviation of the future surplus of physicians (news)] Graben AM. **Med Welt** 30(5):19, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration data processing project for the general hospital] Clauss U. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:201–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Adaptation of an ADP system and its planning in the functional concept of a large hospital] Ehlers CTh. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:53–69, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the approach to the total 'hospital' system through management information systems] Engelbrecht R, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:77–90, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Mechanical documentation in the framework of developmental activities and for support of the, for that purpose, parallel routine management within a hospital administration system] Lehre HD, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:611–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Introduction and development of an administrative information system for the hospitals of Kiel University] Pudenz W, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:210–28, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Experiences after 6 years of computer support] von Gaertner HO, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:102–11, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Standardization of assortment of sterile goods as the organizational basis of a central supply of sterile goods] Kemter BP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):374–8, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Bed disinfection as a medicotechnological process—structure—organization—equipment] Kemter BP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):389–94, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of hospital hygiene in socialist countries] Oberdoerster F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):345–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration and significance of gas-gangrene pathogens within the scope of hospital hygiene insepctions] Schau HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):409–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fundamental organizational problems in hospital hygiene in the USSR] Spilewski EM, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):350–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Definition of the scope of responsibility of the physician in charge of hygiene] Stähr R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):362–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inspections of hospital hygiene from the viewpoint of the physician in charge of hygiene] Wildführ W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):365–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organizational problems in obstetrical and gynecological care in hospitals] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):299–300, May 79 **(Ita)**
[Problems of hospital organization] Bonelli FN, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):685–6, 25 Feb 79 **(Ita)**
[Humanization of the hospital] Rocco A. **Minerva Med** 70(13):899–904, 17 Mar 79 **(Ita)**
[Computer application to the administration of a municipal hospital] Emel'ianova GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):144–7, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Automated (computer-based) system of management of a hospital department (author's transl)] Cigánek L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(17):513–8, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Functions and organization for Preventive Medicine in Hospitals] Fernández de Gorostiza FB. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(3–4):395–481, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The National Hospital for Infectious Diseases and its projection into the future] Martínez Saura F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(1–2):143–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**
[7 years of practical experience with group care] Asp B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2969–70, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Computerized patient administrative system for hospital care in the County of Alvsborg] Bäckman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1092–4, 21 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Research priorities [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(10):8–9, Oct 78 **(Eng, Fre)**
Criteria for internal auditing. Holder WW, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):50–3, 64, Jan 79
Dealing confidently with IRS, Part I: Preparing for IRS audits. Holub SF, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):56–9, 80, Oct 78
Dealing confidently with IRS, Part II: IRS audit and postaudit procedures. Holub SF, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):72–4, Nov 78
On site data processing management system delivers full service, flexibility at a fixed cost. **Hosp Top** 56(5):20–1, 42, Sep–Oct 78
Cost containment: how's it working? **Hospitals** 53(2):53–6, 16 Jan 79
Ohio first state to start UB–16 18-month test [news] **Hospitals** 52(23):21, 1 Dec 78
We'll never know unless we try. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(2):96–100, 16 Jan 79
Service up, costs down in mail room. Kerr MI. **Hospitals** 53(17):32, 36, 1 Sep 79
NAIC study update promises new insights on patient injuries. Korsak A. **Hospitals** 52(24):40, 42, 44, 16 Dec 78
Risk management: new concept calls for definitional refinement in use of term. Korsak A. **Hospitals** 52(22):48, 50, 16 Nov 78
Creativity and hospital costs: it's all in the approach. Lamont GX. **Hospitals** 52(19):93–4, 98, 102 passim, 1 Oct 78
Loss prevention for small hospitals. Munroe SA. **Hospitals** 52(20):46, 49, 16 Oct 78
Intrahospital competition secret of program's success. Pittman SE. **Hospitals** 53(1):48–9, 1 Jan 79
Planning with the community in mind can prevent hospital closings. Pleines KM, et al. **Hospitals** 52(23):87–90, 1 Dec 78
Industrywide management plan can affect quality, cost of care. Sibley H. **Hospitals** 53(2):73–6, 16 Jan 79
Controlling hospital costs: the revealing case of Indiana. O'Donoghue P. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):42–5, 48, 51–3, Nov 78
Administrative expenses are twice as high at children's hospital facilities. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):26, 28, Jan 79
Centralize purchasing, GAO says. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):14, Jun 79
Coffee shop management gains favor. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):26, Feb 79
Short- and intermediate- term financing. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):3–11, Fall 78
Accounting for self-insured malpractice risks. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):109, Fall 78
Legal documentation of hospital financing. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):65–71, Fall 78
Capital market options. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):29–35, Fall 78
Refinancing and refunding options. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):43–53, Fall 78
Evaluating financing options. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):13–28, Fall 78

Credit-rating agencies and hospital lenders.
Top Health Care Financ 5(1):55–64, Fall 78
Bond and mortgage insurance programs.
Top Health Care Financ 5(1):37–41, Fall 78
Computer-related fraud in hospitals—an interview with Harold Dailey. Dailey HW. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(2):39–73, Winter 78
Health care industry's vulnerability to theft. Nagel W.
Top Health Care Financ 5(2):5–38, Winter 78
[A model for the cost-effective computer use in various-size hospitals with reference to a central ADP control] Haase H, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:229–45, 1978 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Developing an academic administration clerkship for upper-division medical students. Hejna WF, et al.
J Med Educ 53(11):898–901, Nov 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital authority can enforce rules, Georgia court says [news] **Hospitals** 52(19):19–20, 1 Oct 78
Hospitals versus physicians as codefendants. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 53(15):50, 53–4, 1 Aug 79
A primer on antitrust and hospital regulation. Drake DF, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):328–44, Fall 78
Risk management—the physician's role. Hirsh HL.
Leg Aspects Med Pract 7(1):49–51, Jan 79
The ombudsman and medicine. Laking GR. **NZ Med J** 88(624):410–2, 22 Nov 78
[Hospital hygiene and legal responsibility] Spann W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):170–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

The medical secretary and her future. Smith E.
NZ Med J 88(626):497–8, 27 Dec 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How to implement case cart systems for central service and O.R. use. Ryan P. **Hosp Top** 56(6):4, 6, 8–10 passim, Nov–Dec 78
A regional blood management system with prescheduled deliveries. Brodheim E, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):455–62, Jul–Aug 79
[Experience in improving the laboratory service] Liakh VE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):21–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The 1980s: the rise of HMOs and marketplace competition. Johnson RL. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):38–43, 66, Jun 79
Trends in hospital operations. Reca T. **Hosp Top** 57(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 79
Is there a satellite in your future? Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 53(15):70–2, 1 Aug 79
Drive for cost control means end to 'business as usual' in nation's hospitals, planners say [news] Neiman J.
Hospitals 53(12):24–5, 16 Jun 79
Hospitals' future depends upon long-range planning. Pierce CF Jr. **Hospitals** 53(2):80–2, 84, 86, 16 Jan 79
Environmental assessment helps in planning process. Tuller E, et al. **Hospitals** 53(18):98–101, 16 Sep 79
Hospitals today [editorial] Johnson MR.
J Okla State Med Assoc 72(5):139, May 79
Management services demand to rise. DiPaolo V.
Mod Health Care 9(1):44, Jan 79
Current status and trends of hospital information systems. Battle AG, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):9–16, Summer 78
Hospital information systems—a management perspective. Brady NA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):93–107, Summer 78
[New principles of patient admission] Bouček J.
Cesk Zdrav 27(1):37–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Organizational problems and developmental trends in modern medicine] Begemann H. **Med Klin** 74(16):635–42, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Observations on the transitional function of the hospital system] Wilde E. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:91–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS see under **HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS**

HOSPITAL AUXILIARIES see under **HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

Comments on controlling the supply of hospital beds: a report by the Institute of Medicine. Lanning JA.
Ala J Med Sci 15(3):297–302, Jul 78
Infectious diseases in small hospitals. Prevalence of infections and adequacy of microbiology services. Britt MR.
Ann Intern Med 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):757–60, Nov 78
Private practice and the reduction of pay-beds [letter] Shipman JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1304, 4 Nov 78
Management of obstetric complications at a small rural hospital. Black DP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):31–7, 6 Jan 79
Formulae for estimating the bed requirements for the elderly with organic brain disease and functional illness; and also for the 'graduate' group. Morris JB, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 37(1):30–4, Jan 79
Parameters affecting hospital occupancy and implications for facility sizing. Hancock WM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):276–89, Fall 78
A model for regional obstetric bed planning. McClain JO.
Health Serv Res 13(4):378–94, Winter 78
Ceiling on hospital beds seen jeopardizing growth of acute psychiatric care [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):207, Mar 79
Hospital appealed CON denial. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):82, Nov 78
Impact of hospital closures on nearby hospitals studied. Dombrosk S, et al. **Hospitals** 52(23):82–5, 129, 1 Dec 78
The hospital system takes a look at 'shrinking' itself. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 52(21):90–2, 94–6, 1 Nov 78
Reducing excess hospital capacity is a tough but necessary job. Gottlieb SR. **Hospitals** 52(23):63–8, 97, 1 Dec 78
The quality of perinatal care in small rural hospitals. Hein HA. **JAMA** 240(19):2070–2, 3 Nov 78
Forecasting bed needs and recommending facilities plans for community hospitals: a review of past performance. Griffith JR, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):293–303, Mar 79
Variations in surgery in Ontario. Stockwell H, et al.
Med Care 17(4):390–6, Apr 79
Sounding board. Should planning agencies allocate managers instead of beds? Buck CR Jr. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):830, 12 Oct 78
The effect of the elimination of hospital beds on the practice of medicine [editorial] Angrist AA. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1171, Jul 79
Attacking the clinical care gap. Abernathy C.
Surg Clin North Am 59(3):389–94, Jun 79
Should vascular surgery be done in the small hospital? Abernathy C. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):519–26, Jun 79
A noninvasive vascular laboratory in a small community hospital. Abernathy CM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):501–5, Jun 79
Blood banking in the small hospital. Benziger M, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 59(3):471–82, Jun 79
Symposium on advances in small hospital care. Preface. Eiseman B. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):385–6, Jun 79
Cancer care in the small hospital. Lambert JC, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 59(3):441–7, Jun 79
[Utilization of hospital bed capacity] Zámková V.
Cesk Zdrav 27(7):306–11, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Analysis of various trends in the evolution of hospital facilities in Europe] Bui-Dang-Ha Doan.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 15(3):122–40, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[A bed procurement bureau for patients with spinal injuries. a report on progress and experience at the bed procurement service at the industrial injuries insurance institute for research in traumatology, Frankfurt/Main. first communication (author's transl)] Meinecke FW.
Unfallheilkunde 81(10):593–600, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The situation of tuberculosis-beds in GDR (author's transl)] Steinbrück P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(1):86–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficient deployment of beds for the treatment of children in a rural district] Grebesheva II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):12–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Economic effectiveness study of hospital bed resource utilization] Molbiev AB. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):42–3, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Hospital-bed pool for tuberculosis and respiratory tract diseases in Slovakia] Bajan A. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(3):126–30, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Land space needed per bed for the construction of hospitals] Pérez Sheriff M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(7–8):933–41, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, UNDER 200 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 200 TO 499 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 500 AND OVER see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL CENTRAL SUPPLY see **CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL CLOSURE see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Pharmacist-physician communication form [letter] Stein Z.
Am J Hosp Pharm 35(9):1038, Sep 78
The first computer paging system in Canada. Stanley K.
Dimens Health Serv 56(7):18–9, Jul 79
Hospitals face paging problems as date of new FCC rule nears [news] Busch L. **Hospitals** 52(22):24, 26, 16 Nov 78
Is there a satellite in your future? Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 53(15):70–2, 1 Aug 79
ECG monitor interference from patient call systems. Dalgetty RG, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(1):51, Jan–Feb 79
Multiunits follow opposite strategies for same aims. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):54, Apr 79
[The emergency medical information system (author's transl)] Oshima M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(3):277, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New FCC rules do not eliminate two-way systems [news]
Hospitals 52(19):18, 1 Oct 78
Paging system changes due by January 1, 1980.
Mod Health Care 8(10):26–7, Oct 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Investment in mailroom services produces better communications. Schoeneman PF. **Hospitals** 53(1):85–8, 1 Jan 79

STANDARDS

Shared-service paging clears the air waves. McKee MB, et al. **Hospitals** 53(17):93–8, 1 Sep 79

UTILIZATION

Distributed laboratory computing. Integration of a laboratory computer into a hospital information system. Wycoff DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):390–9, Sep 78

HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE see **DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL DENTAL STAFF see **DENTAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

Treatment of women in childbirth: implications for family beginnings. Danziger SK. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):895–901, Sep 79
X-ray services for GPs [letter] Wigdahl JD. **Br Med J** 2(6138):707, 2 Sep 78
The general surgeon in the management of patients with multisystem trauma in a community hospital. Ross JF.
Can J Surg 21(6):510–2, Nov 78
Dermatology in the Soviet Union. A visit to the Skin and Venereal Diseases Department, the First Moscow Medical Institute (named after Sechenov). Fox ED.
Clin Exp Dermatol 3(3):315–7, Sep 78
Head injuries in primary surgical wards in Scottish hospitals. MacMillan R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(2):75–81, Mar 79
The minister's suffering—a resource in caring for the dying. Malinowski MD. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):76–9, Jul 79
Intrapartum maternal and fetal monitoring: the obstetric intensive care unit. Young BK, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 15(6):526–9, 1978
How do the new technologies alter the basic functions of an academic radiology department? Panel. **Invest Radiol** 14(3 Suppl):27–44, May–Jun 79
How do the new technologies alter the basic functions of an academic radiology department? Greenspan RH.
Invest Radiol 14(3 Suppl):25–6, May–Jun 79
Standardization for the biomedical photographic department. Vetter JP. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(1):3–18, Jan 79
Teaching psychiatry in a department of medicine. Wilder R, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(12):992–4, Dec 78
Common problems in the surgical intensive care unit. Reilley TE, et al. **JAOA** 78(9):651–4, May 79
A simple data-processing system for the monitoring of cross-infection in a district general hospital. Kelly J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 4(1):29–34, Jan–Mar 79
Underground construction saves on building costs, energy consumption. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):36–8, Dec 78
Nosocomial infection. Radiology department as source. Le Frock JL, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2039–43, Nov 78
The vertical perspective. Neels RJ. **NZ Med J** 89(632):220–1, 28 Mar 79
Operating a nuclear medicine computer system with a remote mobile gamma camera. Elliott AT, et al.
Phys Med Biol 23(5):981–5, Sep 78
Planning of diagnostic departments. AER symposium report. Healey T. **Radiography** 44(525):220–2, Sep 78
The radiology identification card and charge card: an addressographic radiographic film borrowing system. Fitzpatrick JJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):530–1, Nov 78
The Abortion and Sterilization Act in 1975—experience of the Johannesburg Hospital Pregnancy Advisory Clinic. Bloch B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):861–4, 27 May 78
Consultation: capitalizing on hospital social work resources. Unger JM. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(1):31–41, Fall 78
Urodynamic referral centres. Stephenson T.
Urol Clin North Am 6(1):161–6, Feb 79
[30 years of the ORL department at the university pediatric hospital in Brno] Lejkka V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):248–52?CZE, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Consumption of nursing care in selected groups of diseases as a means for the assessment of the required number of paramedical workers at in-patient departments] Hejná D, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):261–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Selection of a suitable standard of ventilation values for screening processes under the conditions of a polyclinical lung department] Rožánek P.

Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 21(3):265–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laboratories and departments of functional examination--a newly established constituent part of common therapeutic and diagnostic components of hospitals with polyclinics] Ouřednik A. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):332–3, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Evolution of neonatal morbidity in a maternity department (1973–1978) (letter)] Huraux-Rendu C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1266, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[The Institute of Anesthesiology of the Hôpital cantonal de Genève celebrates 25 years of activity] Gemperle M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):1–2, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Pleasant family-oriented obstetrics. Experience in a medium-sized hospital] Miklaw H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):467–70, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systems in basic documentation and in medical practice. 15-year experience with documentation systems for basic medical data] Thurmayr R, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:453–66, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Perspectives of 'Social service in the hospital' (author's transl)] von Renthe-Fink B. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):734–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological reporting systems. The viewpoint of the central radiodiagnostic department in an university hospital (author's transl)] Bossard F, et al. **Radiologe** 19(2):70–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Religious ministry as a quest for meaning. How does hospital chaplaincy contribute to health?] Piechowiak H. **Ther Ggw** 117(12):1851–68, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[ADP support of biopsy processing and findings in the framework of a general hospital's information system] Feigl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:466, 1978 **(Ger)**

[ADP-support of biopsy processing and findings in the framework of a general hospital's information system] Feigl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:404, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Data processing in pathology] Loy V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:403, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Data processing in pathology] Loy V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:465, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the hygienic standard in two hospitals including the control of disinfection (author's transl)] Pfanzelt R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):22–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The heuristic value of neonatological intervention on the decrease in perinatal mortality in an industrialized city in southern Italy; Taranto] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):753–8, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biosynthesis of hemoglobin in beta-thalassemia major. Data from patients at the pediatric department of the University of Naples] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):361–74, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organization, possibility and limits of the automation in an hospital testing laboratory (author's transl)] Dogali V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):348–57, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Planning and organization of departments of computerized axial tomography (CAT)] Müller HR, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):117–26, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Reconsideration on methods for calculation of shielding thickness for scattered radiation at the maze of a high-energy X-ray therapy room (author's transl)] Onai Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(2):167–9, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[131I concentration in air measured at the ward during 131I treatment (author's transl)] Saegusa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(1):39–41, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[An investigation of the actual condition of hospital waste in the Chugoku and Shikoku District, and a survey of the clean analysis (author's transl)] Kawanishi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):551–8, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation departments for patients with infectious diseases] Solberg CO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1300–2, 30 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

[Bed use in surgical departments] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1530–2, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology or Polish Orthopedic Society? Hospital Departments of Orthopedics and Traumatology or Orthopedic Hospital Departments? (editorial)] **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):809–10, Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Nature of the operations of pharmacies that serve a surgical clinic] Tolochko VM, et al. **Farmatsila** 27(4):4–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Equipment for the radiation handling unit in radiology departments] Bogoudinov RD, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):54–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Mechanization of the work of the personnel of the sterilization service of therapeutic-preventive institutions] Rabin'kil BIa. **Med Tekh** (5):37–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific features in the work of blood transfusion department at a large multispecialty medical establishment] Kiselev AE, et al. **Sov Med** (8):106–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Closed roentgeno-television system in a multi-profile municipal clinic] Sanpiter IA. **Sov Med** (11):108–10, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the otorhinolaryngological service and the structure of morbidity in Algeria (based on data from the Algerian-Soviet Friendship Hospital)] Dmitriev NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):77–80, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to the design of roentgenology departments] Vlasov PV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):39–42, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium-rehabilitation department--new organizational form of department for rehabilitation therapy of mental patients] Shteinmiller GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1378–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the department of endocrine and metabolic diseases at the clinic for internal diseases in Novi Sad] Kovač T. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):417–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The control of hospital infections at the department for thoracic surgery of clinical hospital for pulmonary diseases and TB (author's transl)] **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):215–21, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Obstetric care in 18 hospitals under Spanish Social Security during the year 1976] Ordás J, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(3):133–65, Mar 78 **(Spa)**

[Participation of the Department of Medical Rehabilitation in the respiratory care of the surgical patient] Castillo RV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(6):164–71, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Quality laboratory service and cost containment: are the two incompatible [editorial] Barr JT. **Am J Med Technol** 45(7):613–4, Jul 79

Equal Employment Law: impact on clinical laboratory field. Weissman DW. **Am J Med Technol** 44(8):821–3, Aug 78

Disease cost in a surgical ward. Harper DR. **Br Med J** 1(6164):647–9, 10 Mar 79

Functional budgeting [letter] Todd JN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):212–3, 21 Jul 79

Functional budgeting [letter] Wilson PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1485, 2 Jun 79

Ranking: the core of Zero Base Budgeting. Broyles RW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):14, 16–7, Sep 79

Zero Base Budgeting in social services. Fan D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):26, 28–9, Sep 79

Zero Base Budgeting in medical records. Jessen H, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):30, 32, Sep 79

The Humber Memorial experience with ZBB. Patterson LF. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):21–2, Sep 79

ZBB: a management process. Sane D. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):10–2, Sep 79

Peterborough Civic's success with ZBB. van der Slagt H, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):13, Sep 79

Zero Base Budgeting for a psychiatric hospital. Wood G. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):18, 20, Sep 79

All salaries up, but some more than others. Michela W. **Hospitals** 53(5):36, 97, 1 Mar 79

How does an academic radiology department meet the increased expenses of the new technologies? Panel. **Invest Radiol** 14(3 Suppl):8–24, May–Jun 79

How does an academic radiology department meet the increased expense of the new technologies? Abrams HL. **Invest Radiol** 14(3 Suppl):5–8, May–Jun 79

Financing routine intensive obstetric surveillance in the 1980s. Spellacy WN. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):202–3, Apr 79

The cost of maternity care in rural hospitals. Hein HA, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2051–2, 3 Nov 78

Blue Cross pushes for cost containment [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(4):3, Apr 79

Computerized information system increases radiology unit profits. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):64, 66, Sep 79

Cost effectiveness: radiologic services. Lucas SJ. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):290–3, May 79

Cost finding in hospital social work. Rosenberg G. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(2):181–5, Winter 77

Selective pricing can make a difference. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):112–3, Fall 78

Preparation of the budget and the flexible operating plan. Roberts RD. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):19–32, Summer 79

HISTORY

Hans Rudolph Ranke, professor of surgery at Groningen, and the conditions in which he worked 100 years ago. Klasen HJ. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(4):191–7, 1978

Sixty years ago: hospital social work in 1918. Kerson TS. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(3):331–43, Spring 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital and radiology techs charged in IV pyelography. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):72, 74, Jan 79

Hospital-based pathologists in Medicare Part B dispute. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):90, 92, Mar 79

Husband won suit for emotional distress. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):74–5, Jun 79

Drug company charged in anaphylactic shock death. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):28, Jul 79

Hospital cleared in hycel blood glucose test; manufacturer liable. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):86, 88, May 79

Hospitals' X rays are product, court rules [news] **Hospitals** 53(17):20, 1 Sep 79

Legal aspects of laboratory operations. Jordan TD. **Med Leg Bull** 27(6):1–6, Nov–Dec 78

Antitrust law and the practice of radiology. James AE Jr. **Radiology** 132(1):233–7, Jul 79

MANPOWER

Staffing in anaesthesia in Australasia. Baker AB. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1165–8, Nov 78

Maternity services and the anaesthetist [editorial] Hunter AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):169–70, Mar 79

Impact on surgery of a new children's hospital. Mercer S. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):44, 46, May 79

Hospital ordered to give X-ray trainees back pay [news] **Hospitals** 53(14):23, 16 Jul 79

Physicians' assistants on a university cardiothoracic surgical service. A five-year update. Miller JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):639–42, Nov 78

Role of paramedical personnels in ophthalmic services (screeing clinic) at Ramathibodi Hospital. Konyama K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):546–54, 10 Aug 78

[Overall morbidity study of the workers in the surgical unit] Tonchev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):403–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radiation protection in radiological departments and evaluation of doses absorbed by the personnel] Rovera s, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(10):1150–1, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The organization and operation of an anesthesia department. Doddato T. **AANA J** 47(2):194–7, Apr 79

The influence of staff and personnel on the safety of the patient during anesthesia. Adriaensen H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):37–43, 1978

The place of the anesthetist in the medical hospital team. Delooz HH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):29–35, 1978

SOS. Hirschberg N. **Am J Med Technol** 44(8):782–3, Aug 78

The single-unit delivery system--a safe alternative to home deliveries. Notelovitz M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):889–94, 15 Dec 78

The organization, methods, and experience of a parenteral nutrition service. Thomas RJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):539–44, Oct 78

Radiology work load [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6141):893–4, 23 Sep 78

Zuckerman overtaken. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1108, 21 Oct 78

Who heads x-ray departments? [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6158):271, 27 Jan 79

Management of pathology laboratories [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6159):347–8, 3 Feb 79

Pathologists' work load [letter] Andrews GS. **Br Med J** 1(6156):130, 13 Jan 79

Radiology work load [letter] Brindle MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1162–3, 21 Oct 78

Who manages pathology laboratories? Dyson R. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1658–9, 9 Dec 78

Laboratory management in Europe. Marshall AG. **Br Med J** 1(6165):735–6, 17 Mar 79

Thoughts on hospital staffing [letter] Pentecost A. **Br Med J** 1(6161):493, 17 Feb 79

Who heads x-ray departments? [letter] Thomas ML. **Br Med J** 1(6163):6–2, 3 Mar 79

A comprehensive laboratory computer system working round the clock. Nisbet JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):89–101, 1 Jan 79

Clinical laboratory data processing with a central hospital computer. Whitcomb CC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(3):197–206, 1978

Outpatient anesthesia at the Ambulatory Surgery Center, Tucson Medical Center. Putnam LP, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:1–14, 1978

Computed tomography: planning, programming, budgeting. Schapiro RL, et al. **CT** 2(1):51–9, Mar 78

Developing an outdoor playground. Alcock D. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(10):32, 36–7, Oct 78

Centralizing educational activities. Hunt G. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):30–1, Sep 78

Aspects of in-service education. Hurlburt K. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):40–1, Sep 79

Setting up a day surgery program. Hutchison MG. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(4):19–21, Apr 79

Author on radiology responds to letter [letter] Lindstrom RR. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(10):40, Oct 78

Two hospitals consolidate services to save $375,000 annually. Chambers M, et al. **Forum** 2(3):14–5, 1978

Health physics considerations in intrainstitutional mobile nuclear medicine. Murphy PH. **Health Phys** 35(4):565–8, Oct 78

Parameters affecting hospital occupancy and implications for facility sizing. Hancock WM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):276–89, Fall 78

Surgical demand scheduling: a review. Magerlein JM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(4):418–33, Winter 78 (49 ref.)

A reporting system for hospital social services departments. Simmons JC. **Health Soc Work** 3(4):100–12, Nov 78

Three-year growth of a pastoral care department. Corrigan A. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):27–8, Feb 79

Residential care as an alternative to abortion. Homan Y. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):41–4, Jan 79

Pathologist lost fight for Part B Medicare reimbursement. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):62, 64, Feb 79

Hospital's right to require written therapist exams challenged. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):64–5, Feb 79

Guidelines for evaluating department managers. Schoenhard WC Jr. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):60–2, Oct 78

Non-patient care capital expenditures: why not the best?

Fritz MS. **Hosp Top** 57(2):33–5, Mar–Apr 79
Establishing service levels improves hospital efficiency. Gruber DG. **Hosp Top** 57(2):4–7, Mar–Apr 79
Operating room environment—the surgeon's obligation. Laufman H. **Hosp Top** 57(3):53–5, May–Jun 79
Division management system replaces unit management—usable in small hospitals as well as large. Reece DA, et al. **Hosp Top** 57(1):11–2, 14–6, Jan–Feb 79
Health education: 'Sharing — the only way to go.' Roberto EA. **Hosp Top** 57(4):22–5, Jul–Aug 79
Hospital-based family services help S.I.D.S. families, battered wives: safe homes for battered wives. **Hospitals** 53(7):32, 1 Apr 79
Management peer review audits efficiency. Ackerman FK Jr. **Hospitals** 53(10):91–2, 97, 16 May 79
Hospital's role expanded with wellness effort. Health promotion. Adamson GJ, et al. **Hospitals** 53(19):121–4, 1 Oct 79
Alternative birth centers offer family-centered care. Allgaier A. **Hospitals** 52(24):97–8, 100, 103–4 passim, 16 Dec 78
Hospital planning can cut risks of admitting prisoner patients. Conwell B. **Hospitals** 52(22):105–8, 16 Nov 78
System allocates scarce data processing resources. D'Ornellas JF. **Hospitals** 53(3):52–3, 1 Feb 79
Patient scheduling studied, refined. Dickinson C. **Hospitals** 53(14):225–6, 228, 16 Jul 79
Hospital takes systematic approach to educational programs. Grubb AW. **Hospitals** 52(24):78, 81, 84, 16 Dec 78
Management engineering unit serves two-hospital system. Hoadley HR, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):105–8, 16 Jan 79
Intensive care for relatives. Hoover MJ. **Hospitals** 53(14):219–20, 222, 16 Jul 79
MBO clears way for humanistic approach. Kupferle NH 3d. **Hospitals** 53(18):159–60, 162, 164 passim, 16 Sep 79
Basic cost analysis can improve in-service education. McCampbell JF. **Hospitals** 53(2):121–4, 126, 128–9, 16 Jan 79
Employees help to define their jobs. Olmos S. **Hospitals** 53(12):79–81, 16 Jun 79
More rigid costing formulas required under proposed federal regulations. Roth E. **Hospitals** 53(8):97–8, 100, 16 Apr 79
Six-year program shows benefits of shared laboratory services. Townsend JF, et al. **Hospitals** 53(6):107–8, 110, 112, 16 Mar 79
Operational audit can help ensure long-term cost containment. Wolper LF. **Hospitals** 53(8):84–6, 138, 16 Apr 79
Modern ideas about organization of services for elderly patients in hospitals and nursing homes in the Netherlands. Schouten J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):258–62, Jun 79
On seeking a second opinion. Sissons HA. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1121–4, Dec 78
Professional power and professional effectiveness: the power of the surgical staff and the quality of surgical care in hospitals. Flood AB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):240–54, Sep 78
Using Delphi to achieve congruent objectives and activities in a pediatrics department. Loughlin KG, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(2):101–6, Feb 79
Eight years' experience with a weekday gynaecological ward. Bevan J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):137–9, 21 Jul 79
The use of length of stay distributions to predict hospital discharges. Fuhs PA, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):355–68, Apr 79
Financial functions get an overhaul. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):65, Nov 78
Quality assurance activities revamped. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):16, Mar 79
Frontier genetics: model for providing genetic services in urban New York. Kousseff BG. **NY State J Med** 79(3):341–4, Mar 79
Health service for hospital staff. Faoagali JL. **NZ Med J** 89(636):390–4, 23 May 79
Xerox telecopier transmission of fetal monitor tracings: a 4-year experience. Boehm FH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):520–3, Apr 79
Consolidation of hospital obstetric services—is it a reality? Pearse WH. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):330–2, Sep 79
The closure of maternity services in Massachusetts. The impact on the obstetricians. Ryan GM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):369–70, Sep 78
Peer review: one department's experiences. Egan AM. **Phys Ther** 59(7):877–80, Jul 79
Computer usage in a department of radiation oncology. Glicksman AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 25:135–47, 1978
Is there a case for an X-ray department manager? Casey AV. **Radiography** 45(531):45–50, Mar 79
The bedside examination: a time for analysis and appropriate action. Barnhard HJ. **Radiology** 129(2):539–40, Nov 78
Maternal intensive care. van Gelderen CJ. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):838–41, 27 May 78
The relationship of nuclear medicine to other diagnostic studies. Maynard CD. **Semin Nucl Med** 9(1):4–7, Jan 79
Model for clinical social work practice in a health care facility. Black DB, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(2):143–8, Winter 77
Blood banking in the small hospital. Benziger M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):471–82, Jun 79
Clinical/ancillary systems. Odell MG. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):31–42, Summer 78
Patient management systems. Sacco JJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):17–29, Summer 78
Budget reporting and control. Taylor RB Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):69–84, Summer 79
Design of a urodynamic referral centre. Hald T. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):167–70, Feb 79
[Investigation of the effects of a psychiatric consultant service in somatic departments] Boller S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1396–9, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A department of internal medicine? What kind of structure?] Lavenne F. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(6):343–9, 1978 **(Fre)**
[A general surgical unit headed by 2 surgeons] Chapuis G. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):511–5, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Report on diagnostic radiology education in Montreal (news)] Scherrer A. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):8, 12, 16, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[The anaesthesia outpatient clinic. A new concept of preanaesthetic preparation and treatment after two years experiences (author's transl)] Dick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):450–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trends in obstetrics] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1627–8, 1683, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Patient profile in a clinical department for pediatric neurology. Consequences for structure and organization] Skirl G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(2):70–79, 1979 **(Ger)**
[The relationship of patient-oriented administration with the operational management of a large hospital] Pfeuffer B. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:246–51, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The organization and work of a replantation center (author's transl)] Schmidt-Tintemann U. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(6):221–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trauma surgery in a medium-sized hospital (author's transl)] Walcher K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(2):86–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rational methods of treatment for diabetics and patients with metabolic diseases in a district] Kucher E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(6):297–301, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Organizational problems in obstetrical and gynecological care in hospitals] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):299–300, May 79 **(Ita)**
[Professional function in the immunochemical laboratory (author's transl)] Aoki T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):753–7, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Professional function in the hospital blood laboratory (author's transl)] Asai K. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):745–52, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Professional function in the clinical microbiologic laboratory (author's transl)] Furuta I. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):758–60, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[What a central clinical laboratory should be—general remarks (author's transl)] Hashimoto S. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):735–9, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Professional function in the clinical biochemistry laboratory (author's transl)] Kawade M. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):740–4, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[The posture of central laboratory in clinical field (author's transl)] Kikuchi S. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):767–9, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Professional function in the morphological pathology laboratory (author's transl)] Matsubara F. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):761–6, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[The need for isolation of patients in the hospital] Sander J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1302–5, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Planning the pathological departments of modern large clinics] Sheinin PI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):55–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of improving the services to patients with acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Sazonov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):80–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Forms and methods of the regional surgical services management] Borovyi EM. **Klin Khir** (3):44–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Organizational measures in prevention of postoperative suppurative infections in patients in surgical departments] Karavanov GG, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):47–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Surgical department in multiprofile city hospital] Kovalenko IV. **Klin Khir** (3):50, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Scientific bases for organizing a radiodiagnostic service] Zubovskii GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):59–64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of anesthesiological care in a traumatology center] Pashchuk AIu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):7–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Problems in organizing hospital gastroenterological care for children] Baranov AA. **Pediatriia** (3):43–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Organization of microvascular surgery service] Anichkov MN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):64–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the microvascular surgical service] Anichkov MN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):64–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurological services in the RSFSR and the perspectives of their development] Kuznetsov PS, et al. **Sov Med** (11):8–12, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Medical brigade method (a field experiment)] Makarov PG, et al. **Sov Med** (11):122–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Organization of a urological service in a municipal clinical hospital] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):90–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the urological service under conditions of a municipal clinic] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):90–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing pulmonology care in a central district hospital] Glantsberg NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):15–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work organization of a gastroenterology office] Alekseev VF. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):100–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of preventing hospital infections] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):40–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the work of a tuberculosis surgical department] Iakovlev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):53, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Express-laboratory of the department of anesthesiology and resuscitation] Novikov FG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):60–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing a neurological service for children in the Bashkir ASSR] Miftakhova AS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):28–31, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Work experience of a department of respiratory allergoses for young children] Mizernitskaia ON, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):30–4, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Care planning in a surgery department] Andersson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1621–4, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Patient care planning in a surgical department] Andersson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1621–4, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Too many precautions for pathology laboratories? [letter] Pilsworth R. **Br Med J** 1(6157):202, 20 Jan 79
Quality control in diagnostic radiology: (an update for Ontario) [letter] Kruger GW. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):42, Sep 78
Designing a shared radiology quality assurance program. Lindstrom R. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):16–7, Jan 79
Part two: Implementing a shared quality assurance program. Lindstrom R. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(3):32–4, Mar 79
Hospital liable, but individuals cleared in anesthesia fatality. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):86, May 79
CDC continues clinical hospital lab evaluations [news] **Hospitals** 53(5):22, 1 Mar 79
Criteria for evaluating medical records. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(2):29, 16 Jan 79
Pilot survey process to be implemented. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 52(22):47, 16 Nov 78
How will revised standards affect hospital social work programs? [interview by Salie Rossen] Shakespeare W. **Hospitals** 53(6):152, 155–6, 158 passim, 16 Mar 79
Technical quality control in histopathology. Barr WT. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):996–8, Oct 78
The quality of perinatal care in small rural hospitals. Hein HA. **JAMA** 240(19):2070–2, 3 Nov 78
Quality and cost [editorial] McQuarrie HG. **JAMA** 240(19):2082, 3 Nov 78
The radiologist as a consultant. Shuman WP, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1519–20, 5 Oct 79
Obstetric services in rural hospitals [letter] Singer K. **JAMA** 241(12):1229–30, 23 Mar 79
Large-scale time-sharing X-ray generators. Statistical considerations related to ensuring reliability using redundant components. Gelfand DW, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):535–6, Feb 79
Errors of interpretation as elicited by a quality audit of an emergency radiology facility. Rhea JT, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):277–80, Aug 79
Flexible budgeting: standards setting and evaluation. McCormick R. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):33–52, Summer 79
[Questioning of women in puerperium concerning their experiences at delivery] Walter H Jr. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):344–8, 22 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological evaluation of the obstetrical departments in the Gdansk and Elblag districts] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):737–41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of surgical departments of the Kirghiz SSR] Nedviga VI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):10–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The role of the small rural maternity department in a regional perinatal care system. Nagaraja U. **Conn Med** 43(4):233–9, Apr 79

TRENDS

Changing work pattern in a geriatric unit and the effect of a day hospital. Bendall MJ. **Age Ageing** 7(4):229–32, Nov 78
[New principles of patient admission] Bouček J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(1):37–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

UTILIZATION

Emergency geriatric surgical admissions. Salem R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):416–7, 5 Aug 78
A university department's involvement with medical care in the Canadian North. Baskett TF. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):298–300, 3 Feb 79
Convenience and the occurrence of births: induction of labor in the United States and Canada. Rindfuss RR, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 9(3):439–60, 1979
The use of the ophthalmological services during the

preschool age, ocular findings and family background. Rantakallio P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):253–8, Jul–Aug 78

Obstetric hospitals and general-practitioner maternity units—the statistical record. Tew M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(184):689–94, Nov 77

A computer model for a five-day surgical ward. Cliff KS. **Public Health** 93(1):4–10, Jan 79

An analysis of patient return times for a V.A. hospital radiology department. Morin RL, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):534, Feb 79

The relationship of patient waiting time to capacity and utilization in emergency room radiology. Rhea JT, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):637–41, Mar 79

Proximity as a factor in the selection of health care providers: emergency room visits compared to obstetric admissions and abortions. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):61–9, Mar 79

[Quantitative evaluation of work in a hospital department] Gjørup PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1429–32, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of a department for somatic and psychiatric geriatrics in the Slotervaart Hospital in Amsterdam] Schouten J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(16):653–7, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bed resources utilization efficiency in the emergency surgical departments of general hospitals] Zaitsev VG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):19–23, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the effectiveness of otorhinolaryngologic and utilization] Perebatova MA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):63–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Modernizing an ambulatory care pharmacy in a large multi-clinic institution. Miller RF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):371–5, Mar 79

A patient's view of the new OR. **AORN J** 30(1):48–9, Jul 79

Building a new surgical suite. Schneiderman HB. **AORN J** 30(1):35–43, Jul 79

OR wall material: is there a choice? Schultz JK. **AORN J** 29(7):1222–3, Jun 79

Does windowless OR environment affect behavior? Schultz JK. **AORN J** 30(1):26, 28, Jul 79

Isolating patients in hospital to control infection. Part III—Design and construction of isolation accommodation. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):744–8, 9 Sep 78

Outpatient suite: a new design. Shrank AB. **Br Med J** 2(6143):998–9, 7 Oct 78

The natural history of windows: a cautionary tale. Taylor. **Br Med J** 1(6167):870–5, 31 Mar 79

Major changes for Winnipeg HSC [news] **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):21, Aug 79

Designing a supply department. Housley C. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):40–1, Nov 78

O.R. Q's & A's: a new surgical suite is being planned for our 460-bed general acute care hospital. Clarke BH. **Hosp Top** 57(2):45–6, Mar–Apr 79

Separate building for service functions features low construction cost, easy expansion. **Hospitals** 52(24):46–7, 16 Dec 78

'Ideal' design retrofits operating rooms to accommodate ophthalmic and general surgery. **Hospitals** 53(4):36–8, 16 Feb 79

Hospital's design enhances efficiency and growth, resembles region's historical architecture. **Hospitals** 53(6):38–40, 16 Mar 79

Neonatal ICU has flexible, diverse, pleasant spaces. **Hospitals** 53(10):56–7, 60, 16 May 79

Master plan helps hospital grow flexibly. **Hospitals** 53(12):40–1, 16 Jun 79

Historic building houses nursery, ICU. **Hospitals** 53(14):48–9, 16 Jul 79

135-year-old hospital retains grace in update. **Hospitals** 53(18):60-2, 64, 16 Sep 79

Renovated supermarket-drug store houses hospital outpatient, operational units. **Hospitals** 52(20):32, 36, 16 Oct 78

Addition's imaginative and appealing design enhances hospital's image and functional layout. **Hospitals** 52(22):38–9, 42, 16 Nov 78

Medical center applies financial strategies to renovation project. Berg NH. **Hospitals** 53(4):147–8, 150, 152 passim, 16 Feb 79

Air Force hospital expands physical facility and mechanical systems. Blair BJ. **Hospitals** 53(4):187–8, 190, 16 Feb 79

Hospitals meet space and HSA criteria through merger. DeNyse RA. **Hospitals** 53(4):137–8, 142, 145, 16 Feb 79

A hospital must study cost, codes, alternatives to decide on reuse or new building. Edge DR. **Hospitals** 53(4):109–10, 114, 118 passim, 16 Feb 79

Planning system has corporate overview. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 53(11):145–6, 148, 150, 1 Jun 79

Remodeling on a shoestring improves pharmacy's efficiency. Goldschmidt L. **Hospitals** 53(9):115–6, 1 May 79

An engineer's approach to data collection and planning. Zelner L, et al. **Hospitals** 53(5):62–4, 1 Mar 79

Homes or hospitals? Contradictions of the urban crisis. Waitzkin H, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 9(3):397–416, 1979

A guide to planning critical care units. Goodwin IH. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):20–5, Jun 79

Nursing input to nursing unit design. Grubbs J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):25–30, May 79

A new role for nursing: project director. Ravgiala RW. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):22–4, May 79

Design, devices, and discipline in operating room infection control. Laufman H. **Med Instrum** 12(3):158–60, May–Jun 78

Design-build requires close administrator involvement. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):54–5, Mar 79

Design-builders offer fewer options. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):56, Mar 79

Flexible open plan saves office space. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):38–9, Jun 79

Flexible ORs replace ole suites. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):72–3, Jul 79

Hospitals accommodate emergency and ambulatory patients in ERs. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):78–80, 82–4, Sep 79

First impressions make a difference. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):42–5, Feb 79

Beauty and practicality combined at Barberton. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):48–9, Oct 78

St. Joe: new design, automation work. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):38–40, Nov 78

Consultants & long-range planning—prosaic problem needs inventive reply. Wheeler ET. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):62–3, Nov 78

Requirements of the project team in hospital design. Goad A. **R Soc Health J** 99(2):74, Apr 79

Converting to a veterinary hospital. **Vet Rec** 104(5):102–3, 3 Feb 79

[Decrease in the postoperative infection rate by organized measures] Zimmermann M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):168–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Conception of an integrated hospital information system as a problem and component of hospital planning] Fuchs G. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:406–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experience report on Austria's first operating room using the ALLLO-PRO-laminar-flow-system] Zangl A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):489–91, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Modern medical technological aspects of the design of a physiological postnatal ward and of a ward for newborn infants in an obstetrical hospital] Volova NN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):72–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Planning the pathological departments of modern large clinics] Sheinin PI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):55–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the improvement of industrial esthetics in therapeutic institutions] Dreerman IaI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):119–20, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Land space needed per bed for the construction of hospitals] Pérez Sheriff M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(7–8):933–41, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The natural history of windows [letter] Murley R. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1211, 5 May 79

The 'best buy' concept in hospital design. Cluff P. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(7):24–5, Jul 79

The architectural design of a psychotherapeutic milieu. Davis C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):453–60, Jul 79

Energy costs reduced by a decade. **Hospitals** 53(19):44, 1 Oct 79

Where does the owner fit in the construction management process? Dietz FR. **Hospitals** 53(17):61–3, 1 Sep 79

Rebuilding for the future: a forward-looking master plan. Haselhuhn GR, et al. **Hospitals** 53(4):167–8, 171–2, 16 Feb 79

To reuse or reconstruct: that is the question. Levitan MS. **Hospitals** 53(4):93, 95, 98 passim, 16 Feb 79

Sources of funding for construction. Matthews D, et al. **Hospitals** 53(4):63–5, 68, 71, 16 Feb 79

Is recycling of buildings a healthy alternative for the hospital industry? Sprague JG. **Hospitals** 53(4):82–4, 16 Feb 79

Should a hospital consider construction management? Sprague JG. **Hospitals** 53(17):57–60, 1 Sep 79

Could two-level process eliminate costly planning problems? Tusler W Jr. **Hospitals** 53(4):85–90, 16 Feb 79

What's inside the black box: a case study of allocative politics in the Hill-Burton program. Feshbach D. **Int J Health Serv** 9(2):313–39, 1979

Sources of construction funds for teaching hospitals, 1977. Butler PW. **J Med Educ** 54(8):669–71, Aug 79

Lutheran hospitals converts beds. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):38–9, Feb 79

Public works funding will boost '79 building. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):13–4, Jun 79

Bond issue survives Florida court test. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):58, 60, Feb 79

HBE Corp. turns design-build concept into a multimillion dollar business. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):49, 52, Mar 79

Design-builders note business upturn. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):47–9, Mar 79

Packagers, independent architects compete for hospital design business. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):54–5, Mar 79

Inflation fight tightens money crunch. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):50, Jan 79

Underground construction saves on building costs, energy consumption. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):36–8, Dec 78

Hospitals' construction financing is tightened. Yanish DL. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):32–3, Jul 79

Occasional notes. The hospital that ate Chicago. Fisher GR. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):56–7, 5 Jul 79

Capital financing: sample official statement (cover pages). **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):91–3, Fall 78

Key factors affecting financial feasibility. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(2):92–4, Winter 78

FASB proposes capitalization of interest costs. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):105–8, Spring 79

HISTORY

Blackburn's two hospitals. McQuay TA. **Practitioner** 222(1329):429–31, Mar 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital visitor has fatal fall in construction area. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):28, 30, Jul 79

Hospital sued over construction bid award. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):100, Sep 79

Renovation saves hospital landmark. Allen RW. **Hospitals** 53(4):175–6, 178, 16 Feb 79

Flexible designs are key to reuse projects. Parker W Jr. **Hospitals** 53(4):125–6, 130, 132 passim, 16 Feb 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

St. Francis Hospital and Medical Center, Topeka, KS. A fast-track project: keeping going while growing. Swann MW, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):74, 76, 82, Oct 78

STANDARDS

When I build my OR: dream and reality. Tornello JD. **AORN J** 30(1):44–8, Jul 79

Theatre ventilation. A comparison of design and observed values. Male CG. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1257–63, Dec 78

The architectural design of a psychotherapeutic milieu. Davis C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):453–60, Jul 79

Nursing station design using a social theory model. Goldstein JR. **J Nurs Adm** 9(4):21–5, Apr 79

[Hygienic significance of constructional and instrumental arrangements within the hospital] Botzenhart K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):110–21, 1978 **(Ger)**

HOSPITAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE see **FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL GROUNDSKEEPING see **MAINTENANCE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING see **HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL INFECTIONS see **CROSS INFECTION**

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE see **MAINTENANCE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MATERIALS MANAGEMENT see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSERIES see **NURSERIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE see **NURSING SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF see **NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS see **OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL see **PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PLANNING

London's postgraduate hospitals [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6144):1043, 14 Oct 78
Pay-beds: proposed withdrawals for 1979. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1104, 14 Oct 78
Getting the NHS back on course [letter] Stevens H. **Br Med J** 2(6133):359, 29 Jul 78
Shrinking the hospital system: its impact. Heimoff LL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):34–6, Jan 79
Three system built units for geriatric patients—a preliminary report. Anderson AM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(2):67–70, Mar 79
Formulae for estimating the bed requirements for the elderly with organic brain disease and functional illness; and also for the 'graduate' group. Morris JB, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(1):30–4, Jan 79
Medical center applies financial strategies to renovation project. Berg NH. **Hospitals** 53(4):147–8, 150, 152 passim, 16 Feb 79
Planning system has corporate overview. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 53(11):145–6, 148, 150, 1 Jun 79
The hospital system takes a look at 'shrinking' itself. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 52(21):90–2, 94–6, 1 Nov 78
Local vs. regional planning: a delicate balance. Galvagni W. **Hospitals** 52(21):77–80, 1 Nov 78
Reducing excess hospital capacity is a tough but necessary job. Gottlieb SR. **Hospitals** 52(23):63–8, 97, 1 Dec 78
Rebuilding for the future: a forward-looking master plan. Haselhuhn GR, et al. **Hospitals** 53(4):167–8, 171–2, 16 Feb 79
Teamwork, planning keys to success. Jones RM. **Hospitals** 53(14):249–50, 252, 16 Jul 79
Keep bed-need planning technique—but improve it [letter] MacStravic RE. **Hospitals** 53(10):65–6, 68, 16 May 79
'Planning' most important activity, McMahon tells hospital planning society [news] Neiman J. **Hospitals** 53(2):17–8, 16 Jan 79
Drive for cost control means end to 'business as usual' in nation's hospitals, planners say [news] Neiman J. **Hospitals** 53(12):24–5, 16 Jun 79
Flexible designs are key to reuse projects. Parker W Jr. **Hospitals** 53(4):125–6, 130, 132 passim, 16 Feb 79
Hospitals' future depends upon long-range planning. Pierce CF Jr. **Hospitals** 53(2):80–2, 84, 86, 16 Jan 79
Planning with the community in mind can prevent hospital closings. Pleines KM, et al. **Hospitals** 52(23):87–90, 1 Dec 78
Center provides emergency care without unneeded inpatient units. Shiver JM, et al. **Hospitals** 53(8):116–9, 16 Apr 79
Is recycling of buildings a healthy alternative for the hospital industry? Sprague JG. **Hospitals** 53(4):82–4, 16 Feb 79
Rural areas face woes in health care delivery, try model systems. Thompson DD, et al. **Hospitals** 53(13):45–8, 1 Jul 79
Environmental assessment helps in planning process. Tuller E, et al. **Hospitals** 53(18):98–101, 16 Sep 79
An engineer's approach to data collection and planning. Zelner L, et al. **Hospitals** 53(5):62–4, 1 Mar 79
Forecasting bed needs and recommending facilities plans for community hospitals: a review of past performance. Griffith JR, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):293–303, Mar 79
Individual and institutional variables which may serve as indicators of quality of medical care. Palmer RH, et al. **Med Care** 17(7):693–717, Jul 79 (85 ref.)
Regulatory pressures spur new era of internal long-range planning. Briggs FR. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):92–3, Sep 79
Three Rochester hospitals merge. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):58, May 79
Consultants & long-range planning—planning groups fight for members; AHA joins fray. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):58, Nov 78
HBE Corp. turns design-build concept into a multimillion dollar business. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):49, 52, Mar 79
Design-builders note business upturn. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):47–9, Mar 79
Planners left out of decision-making. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):44–5, Jul 79
Consultants & long-range planning—AAHC, consulting mature together. Smith VA, et al. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):61, Nov 78
Consultants & long-range planning—prosaic problem needs inventive reply. Wheeler ET. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):62–3, Nov 78
Sounding board. Should planning agencies allocate managers instead of beds? Buck CR Jr. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):830, 12 Oct 78
Welfare demands and welfare politics: the case of Raetihi Hospital. Gibbons PJ. **NZ Med J** 88(626):498–500, 27 Dec 78
Planning of diagnostic departments. AER symposium report. Healey T. **Radiography** 44(525):220–2, Sep 78
The effects of regional planning on a rural hospital: a case study. Kunitz SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):1–11, Mar 79
The allocation of hospital resources: an experiment at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Maynard EP 3d. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:58–66, 1977
[Economic evaluation of newly planned hospitals in Poland and West Germany] Krtil L. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(5):224–8, May 79 **(Cze)**
[Comment on the creation of model hospices] Falck I, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):681–2, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Planning and organization of departments of computerized axial tomography (CAT)] Müller HR, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):117–26, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Land space needed per bed for the construction of hospitals] Pérez Sheriff M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(7–8):933–41, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Ranking: the core of Zero Base Budgeting. Broyles RW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):14, 16–7, Sep 79
Planning diagnostic imaging services. Katz E. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):40, Jan 79
Consultants & long-range planning—hospitals use financial, development consultants. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):60, Nov 78
Philanthropy under siege. Herman J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):767–72, Nov–Dec 78
A critique of the Massachusetts determination of need program. Sullivan PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):794–5, 5 Apr 79
Capital financing—1980s. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):81–6, Fall 78
The role of the independent financial feasibility study. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):73–80, Fall 78
Key factors affecting financial feasibility. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(2):92–4, Winter 78
[Automation of the planning calculations for the development of a hospital institution network in the RSFSR using economic mathematical methods and computers] Gasparian SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):9–14, 1979 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ceiling on hospital beds seen jeopardizing growth of acute psychiatric care [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):207, Mar 79
Hospital awarded CON for shelled space. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):84, Apr 79
Hospital agencies powers lie within law, court rules [news] **Hospitals** 53(11):19–20, 1 Jun 79
Fiori oversees health facilities in HEW post. Bloom MZ. **Hospitals** 53(11):64, 1 Jun 79
The PR war isn't the real war. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(15):79–81, 1 Aug 79
Technology evaluation roundtable discusses role of private sector. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 53(3):54–9, 94, 1 Feb 79
Could two-level process eliminate costly planning problems? Tusler W Jr. **Hospitals** 53(4):85–90, 16 Feb 79
FTC, Justice warn of antitrust move. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):20, Feb 79
Consolidating hospitals [letter] Lee SS. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):204, 25 Jan 79

METHODS

Unit-dose drug distribution using the critical path method. Bassili AR, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(3):36–7, Mar 79
Who makes decisions about new technology in hospitals? Lewis HL. **Hospitals** 53(6):114, 116, 119 passim, 16 Mar 79
An input-output model for resources planning in a medical care system. Wong YC, et al. **J Med Syst** 2(2):147–60, 1978

STANDARDS

Accuracy of diagnostic content of hospital activity analysis in infectious diseases. George AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1332–4, 19 May 79
Planning: simplistic guidelines won't work. Lively CA. **Hospitals** 52(19):79–83, 1 Oct 78
There's more to it than national guidelines [letter] MacStravic RE. **Hospitals** 53(12):35, 38, 16 Jun 79

TRENDS

Impact of an aging population on utilization and bed needs of Connecticut hospitals. Connecticut Hospital Association. **Conn Med** 42(12):775–81, Dec 78
HSA fosters hospitals' voluntary cooperation in areawide planning. Sims RL, et al. **Hospitals** 53(18):95–7, 16 Sep 79
Super group adopts Samaritan's software for financial forecasting. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):56, May 79

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT see **PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PURCHASING see **PURCHASING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL READMISSION see **PATIENT READMISSION**

HOSPITAL RECORDS see under **RECORDS**

HOSPITAL RECOVERY ROOM see **RECOVERY ROOM**

HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES

Part two: Implementing a shared quality assurance program. Lindstrom R. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(3):32–4, Mar 79
The health physics team. Saxton GO. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(4):42, Apr 79
Safety in numbers. Saxton GO. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(7):34, Jul 79
Multiunit hospital systems and the teaching hospital [editorial] Westerman JH. **J Med Educ** 53(11):937–8, Nov 78
Multihospital manager must innovate, integrate. Bennett AC. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):90, Aug 79
[A model for the cost-effective computer use in various-size hospitals with reference to a central ADP control] Haase H, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:229–45, 1978 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Biomedical troubleshooters. Katz E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(10):24, 26, Oct 78
Messenger service to help New York hospitals 'send' mail [news] **Hospitals** 53(3):22, 1 Feb 79
Hospital participation in shared services increases markedly. AHA survey shows [news] **Hospitals** 53(7):17–8, 1 Apr 79
Philadelphia hospitals cut energy costs in joint effort [news] **Hospitals** 53(8):18, 20, 16 Apr 79
Shared services: better service, lower cost. **Hospitals** 53(8):62–4, 16 Apr 79
Are mobile CT scanners in your hospital's future? Reinold DA. **Hospitals** 53(3):60–5, 1 Feb 79
Shared services: changes in proposed Medicare payments. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):21, Oct 78
AHS studies service effectiveness. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):52, May 79
Super group adopts Samaritan's software for financial forecasting. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):56, May 79
44 Hospital chains see an increase in unbundled management services. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):58–9, Jul 79
Multihospital groups need marketing. Hillestad SG. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):59–61, Mar 79
Pharmacy catalogue will boost drug buying volume of Milwaukee council. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):31, Mar 79
Tax-exempt firm to lease $17 million in equipment. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):15, 18, Nov 78
Two committed-volume purchasing groups reduce their members' costs. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):14–5, 18, Nov 78
B-T undercuts group purchase; I.V. war heats up. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):12–3, Jun 79
Hospitals beat group I.V. prices. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):22, Jul 79
Hospitals eye expertise, group prices from firms. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):60, Jul 79
VHA members ask AHS to prove effectiveness of new contract. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):12–3, Aug 79
Multiunits follow opposite strategies for same aims. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):54, Apr 79
SHS adds $3 million data system. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):72–3, Sep 79
Chains and hospital associations vie for shared services market. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):32–3, Jun 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The IRS strikes out in court! Holub SF, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):52–3, 74, Sep 79
Shared laundry service awarded tax exemption [news] **Hospitals** 53(4):24, 26, 16 Feb 79
Medicare regs threaten 'controlled' providers. King E. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):58–9, Jun 79
FTC raises antitrust questions. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):20–1, Sep 79

MANPOWER

[Methodological bases for determining the productive personnel staffing of interhospital pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):8–12, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Designing a shared radiology quality assurance program. Lindstrom R. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):16–7, Jan 79
The value of shared service organizations. Saxton GO. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):28–9, Jan 79
Administrative and clinical shared services. Saxton GO. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(2):14–5, Feb 79
Health systems engineering. Saxton GO. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(3):18, Mar 79
Two hospitals consolidate services to save $375,000 annually. Chambers M, et al. **Forum** 2(3):14–5, 1978
Baptist and Catholic hospitals share to save money, improve services. Bullock CJ, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):30, 32, Dec 78
CHA survey of central management services organizations. Donnelly PR. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):26, 28, 30, Aug 79
Health education: 'Sharing — the only way to go.' Roberto EA. **Hosp Top** 57(4):22–5, Jul–Aug 79
Food services merge to contain costs and enhance menu. Deignan PB. **Hospitals** 52(19):157–8, 160–2, 1 Oct 78
Consortium upgrades 12 hospitals' infection control programs. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Hospitals** 53(1):82–4, 1 Jan 79

Shared-service paging clears the air waves. McKee MB, et al. **Hospitals** 53(17):93–8, 1 Sep 79
Hospitals must follow strategy to lead regional sharing efforts. Rice JA. **Hospitals** 53(5):59–61, 1 Mar 79
Vertically linked organizations hold challenges and opportunities. Ross A. **Hospitals** 53(2):67–72, 16 Jan 79
Group purchasing of food items maintains quality, cuts costs. Saucier SJ. **Hospitals** 52(20):95–6, 98, 16 Oct 78
Multi-institutional arrangements: hospitals' move toward systems gains momentum. Toomey RE, et al. **Hospitals** 53(7):154–7, 192, 1 Apr 79 (49 ref.)
Six-year program shows benefits of shared laboratory services. Townsend JF, et al. **Hospitals** 53(6):107–8, 110, 112, 16 Mar 79
Consolidation of community hospitals. Neumann BR, et al. **J Community Health** 4(1):73–83, Fall 78
Customized method hikes Health Central's volume. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):55–6, Jan 79
Chains grow with unbundled services. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):54–5, Jan 79
Three Rochester hospitals merge. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):58, May 79
Southeast hospitals eye group buy of equipment. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):15–6, Sep 79
Need bold action to start sharing. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):30, Jun 79
[Integration of the phthisiatric and pulmonological services] Berezovskil BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):122–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

New trend sees Michigan hospitals. Combining in various multi-unit arrangements. Louhi E. **Mich Med** 77(29):576, 578, Oct 78

UTILIZATION

Survey shows who is sharing which services. Taylor E. **Hospitals** 53(18):147–50, 152, 16 Sep 79

HOSPITAL SHOPS see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL UNITS

Seclusion: uses and complications. Mattson MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1210–3, Oct 78
Prevalence of hepatitis B in 27 Michigan hemodialysis centers. Mayor GH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):581–4, Jun 79
Hospital blood bank donor room [letter] King JW. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1580–1, Oct 78
Evaluation and peer review of the role of specialist and general medical units in a teaching hospital. Douglas RM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):337–43, Jun 78
The teaching of liaison psychiatry in the hemodialysis center. Levy NB. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:141–4, 1979
Ward rounds [letter] Pullen G. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:479, Nov 78
Psychiatric ward rounds [letter] Beckett HD. **Br Med J** 2(6138):699, 2 Sep 78
Changes in behavioural characteristics of elderly populations of local authority homes and long-stay hospital wards, 1976-7. Wilkin D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1274–6, 4 Nov 78
Psychiatric consultation on medical-surgical wards. Weddige RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):377–8, Jun 79
Harper Hospital uses laminar air flow rooms to aid treatment of leukemia patients. **Hosp Top** 56(5):24–5, Sep–Oct 78
Inpatient performance of primary care residents: impact of reduction in time on the ward. Goroll AH, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):392–5, May 79
The future of regional alcoholic units. Glatt MM. **Lancet** 1(8120):814–6, 14 Apr 79
Comparison of places and policies for terminal care. Hinton J. **Lancet** 1(8106):29–32, 6 Jan 79
Future of regional alcoholic units [letter] Marjot DH. **Lancet** 1(8128):1243, 9 Jun 79
The role of a rheumatic disease unit. York JR. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):33–4, 21 Apr 79
[Addiction in women. Observations on the psychic and social situation of women admitted to the addicts ward of a provincial government mental hospital (Landeskrankenhaus) (author's transl)] Bosshard M. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(4):231–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behaviour therapy and sociopsychiatric model used in Salzburg (author's transl)] Mackinger H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(4):239–46, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison between similar antibiotypes isolated in high infection risk wards and in general medical departments. Preliminary investigation (author's transl)] Marchiaro G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):718–23, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hospital wards for infectious diseases] Fujimori I. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(3):113–4, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Modern medical technological aspects of the design of a physiological postnatal ward and of a ward for newborn infants in an obstetrical hospital] Volova NN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):72–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the work of a chronic hemodialysis unit] Sazonov AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):19–21, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Occurrence of antibiotic-resistant and resistance-transferring in the intestinal tract of hospitalized children in relation to E. coli strains the type of ward and to chemotherapy] Lipková V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):274–80, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Alcohol units up cure rate, census. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):30, Dec 78
[Dialysis costs. 2. Ward-integrated dialysis] Rose W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(1):31–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Determining nursing team size and composition. Tilquin C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):12, 14–6, Dec 78
Reducing ward-clinic conflicts by rotational scheduling of house staff. Hodge RH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(8):638–42, Aug 79
Towards a brave new world for the mentally handicapped [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8098):1033, 11 Nov 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A stroke unit in a medical department. Organization and the first 100 patients. von Arbin M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):231–5, 1979
Social structure of a psychiatric ward for adolescents and the therapeutic implications of patient-staff and intra-staff conflicts Amini F, et al. **Adolescence** 13(51):411–8, Fall 78
Step-by-step management of female victims of sexual assault. Stewart LA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1461–72, Nov 78
Isolating patients in hospital to control infection. Part V—An isolation system. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):879–81, 23 Sep 78
Medical staffing of hospital geriatric units. Hall MR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):972–3, 976, 30 Sep 78
Quality control in a crisis unit. Mendonca JD. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):10–2, Aug 79
Gaining independence at a geriatric day hospital. Morgan D. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):23–5, Jan 79
Understanding patients charged with rape. Phillips M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):22–4, Dec 78
Parent care for the low risk and terminally ill child. Tonkin P. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):42–3, May 79
Staff and patients evaluate their therapeutic community. Lerner S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):555–7, Aug 79
COPE: a systematic approach to moving chronic patients into the community. Waldeck JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):551–4, Aug 79
Physician challenged closed staff in hemodialysis unit. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):70, Dec 78
An analysis of Catholic-sponsored hospices. Spillane EJ. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):46–50, Mar 79
Division management system replaces unit management—usable in small hospitals as well as large. Reece DA, et al. **Hosp Top** 57(1):11–2, 14–6, Jan–Feb 79
Hospital opens center for health promotion. **Hospitals** 53(19):100, 1 Oct 79
Director of alcoholism treatment center urges hospitals to open their doors [interview by Barbara Ellis] Gladstone L. **Hospitals** 52(22):117–8, 120–1, 16 Nov 78
Hospital provides special care for dying patients and their families. Lyons M. **Hospitals** 52(22):123–4, 126, 16 Nov 78
Patient-oriented ward organization. van Eindhoven J. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(3):86–8, May–Jun 79
Spin-off cost/benefits of expanded nutritional care. Davidson JK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(3):250–7, Sep 79
The neurosurgical nursing unit: structure, staffing, and recruitment. Duggins EL, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):37–40, Mar 79
A guide to planning critical care units. Goodwin IH. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):20–5, Jun 79
The importance of regionalized genetic centers as a health-care service. Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(1):3–6, Jan 79
Eight years' experience with a weekday gynaecological ward. Bevan J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):137–9, 21 Jul 79
Improving the efficiency of the hospital blood bank. Cann R. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):177–84, Apr 79
The first 100 patients in the Valkenberg Psychogeriatric Assessment Unit. Verrier-Jones P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):113–5, 15 Jul 78
Organization of a cardiovascular surgical unit: conclusions of an opinion survey among the members of the European Cardiac Surgeons Club (ECSC). Diaz FA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):67–75, Apr 79
[Organizational model of a highly-specialized rheumatology unit] Zizzi F, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):203–5, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of primary nursing unit. Carey RG. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1253–5, Jul 79
Infection control in paediatrics. Gold R. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):20, May 79
Auditing the process of care in a new geriatric unit. Chekryn J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(3):107–11, Mar 79
Nursing station design using a social theory model. Goldstein JR. **J Nurs Adm** 9(4):21–5, Apr 79
Nursing input to nursing unit design. Grubbs J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):25–30, May 79
A provincial workshop on cardiac pacing in Ontario. MacGregor DC. **PACE** 1(3):410–5, Jul 78
[Microclimate standards for the children's wards of hospitals] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):22–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

A survey of attitudes of obstetric patients to a new-old concept of postnatal care. Kearns EA. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(9):1137–9, 1141–2, 1144–5, Sep 78

UTILIZATION

Contribution from geriatric medicine within acute medical wards. Burley LE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):90–2, 14 Jul 79
Variations in number of births and perinatal mortality by day of week [letter] MacFarlane A. **Br Med J** 1(6165):750–1, 17 Mar 79
Year one of the first general practitioner medical unit in the greater Glasgow area. Hannay DR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(1):11–9, Jan 79
The use of seclusion on an inpatient crisis intervention unit. Binder RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):266–9, Apr 79
Patterns of utilization of a neuropsychiatric assessment unit. Neil JF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):544–7, Aug 79
Survey of ophthalmic patients in hospital. Walsh A, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(14):486–90, 27 Oct 78
Geriatric evaluation unit of a medical service: role of a geropsychiatrist. Cheah KC, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):41–5, Jan 79
The bedside examination: a time for analysis and appropriate action. Barnhard HJ. **Radiology** 129(2):539–40, Nov 78
Bedside radiographic examinations: indications and contraindications. Cantwell KG, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):383–4, Nov 78
The emergency department as a screening point for hospital specialty services: inclusionary vs exclusionary strategies. Gibson G. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):495–8, Jun 79
Emergency admissions to a geriatric medical unit. Stout RW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):109–13, 1978

HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS

Patient relations program offers listening and follow-up. Baptista LL. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):40, 44, Sep 79
Prepared patients have fewer fears. **Hospitals** 53(19):32, 36, 1 Oct 79
Sheltering Arms: the last of its kind. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 53(16):100, 104–5, 16 Aug 79
Volunteers also have needs. Lossing G. **Hospitals** 53(14):231–2, 234, 16 Jul 79
Volunteer group activity in Talbieh psychiatric hospital, 1974—1977: a report. Bar-Hava S, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(1):70–3, Mar 78
Hospital, high schools span 'age gap' [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(6):551–2, 9 Feb 79
Child health assessment and screening using a volunteer staff. Nelson JH, et al. **West J Med** 129(3):243–9, Sep 78

STANDARDS

Volunteer programs and the accreditation process. Franklin M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):354, May 79

UTILIZATION

Patient as volunteer: an assault on chronicity. Schmidt MG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):404–6, Jun 79
Older volunteers use and learn special skills in seven model health projects. Hickey JC. **Hospitals** 52(22):128–30, 132, 16 Nov 78
'To supplement, not to supplant'. Sonfield AL. **Hospitals** 53(10):65, 16 May 79

HOSPITALIZATION

see related
CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Who shall be hospitalized? Some social and psychological correlates of alternative dispositions of the mentally ill. León CA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(1):97–111, Jul 78
Effects of joint hospital admission and couples treatment for hospitalized alcoholics: a pilot study. McCrady BS, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(2):155–65, 1979
Attrition of older alcoholics from treatment. Linn MW. **Addict Dis** 3(3):437–47, 1978
Psychosocial factors in elderly patients admitted to a psychiatric hospital. Turner RJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(3):171–7, Aug 78
The hospitalized alcoholic patient [editorial] Lowenfels AB. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):325–6, Oct 78
Hospital malnutrition. A prospective evaluation of general medical patients during the course of hospitalization. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):418–26, Feb 79
Differential response of heroin and nonheroin abusers to inpatient treatment. Harris R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):179–90, 1978

The relation between aerobic fecal and oropharyngeal microflora in hospitalized patients. LeFrock JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):275–80, May–Jun 79

The impact of hospitalization on the aerobic fecal microflora. LeFrock JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):269–74, May–Jun 79

Prediction of self–mutilation in hospitalized schizophrenics. Shore D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1406–7, Nov 78

Status resources, societal reactions, and type of mental hospital admission. Rushing WA. **Am Sociol Rev** 43(4):521–33, Aug 78

PACT offers perioperative role for nurses. Capsalis B, et al. **AORN J** 29(4):647–50, Mar 79

Severe hypokalemia in hospitalized patients. Lawson DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):978–80, Sep 79

Home or hospital? Buhagiar AR. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(5):455–6, May 79

Models of liaison programs that address age and cultural differences in reaction to illness. Greenhill MH. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:77–81, 1979

Treating stroke: home or hospital? Mulley G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1321–2, 11 Nov 78 (28 ref.)

The prevalence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii among hospitalized animals and stray dogs. Riemann HP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):407–13, Oct 78

Behaviour modification [letter] Hanley FW. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):124–6, 20 Jan 79

The effectiveness of planning for community mental health center inpatient units. Goldman RL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):100–9, Summer 78

Altruistic murder–suicide: a case report and clinical indications. Fink WL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):558–9, Aug 79

A model for acute psychiatric inpatient treatment of latency–age children. Pfeffer CR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):547–51, Aug 79

Intensive psychiatric care for adolescents and young adults: a model for treatment and evaluation. Strauss JS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):122–5, Feb 79

The hospital and optimal chemotherapy in schizophrenia. Van Putten T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):114–7, Feb 79

Extended hospital care as treatment of choice. Zaleski J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):399–401, Jun 79

Actions speak louder. Babulski RE. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):76–8, May 79

Using consumer evaluations of health care. Fleming GV. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):54–60, 68, Aug 79

'Confusion committee' helps to reorient elderly patients. **Hospitals** 53(10):83, 16 May 79

Human relations: will humanism and public service survive? Allan BM. **Hospitals** 53(7):117–8, 120, 122, 1 Apr 79 (27 ref.)

Human response to color and light. Birren F. **Hospitals** 53(14):93–6, 16 Jul 79

Director of alcoholism treatment center urges hospitals to open their doors [interview by Barbara Ellis] Gladstone L. **Hospitals** 52(22):117–8, 120–1, 16 Nov 78

Choosing art for your hospital: some basic do's and don'ts. Hyman R. **Hospitals** 53(6):95–8, 16 Mar 79

Famous works of art create a therapeutic patient environment. Machaver H. **Hospitals** 53(18):106–7, 16 Sep 79

Beauty in a hospital aids the cure. Oberlander R. **Hospitals** 53(6):89–92, 16 Mar 79

CHD and hospitalized patients. pp. 107–8. Lowe JA. **In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.**

Treatment problems of the hospitalized physician. Meissner WW, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:437–67, 1978–79

Failure and recovery: a mythic approach to treatment issues in hospitalized psychiatric patients. Myerson PG. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:468–78, 1978–79

Deviation from confidentiality and the therapeutic holding environment. Uchill AB. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:208–19, 1978–79

The effects of the referral process on hospital in–patients. Cass S. **J Adv Nurs** 3(6):563–9, Nov 78

Effect of hospitalization on weight of psychiatric patients. Dwyer M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 3(5):433–6, Sep 78

Requests for as–needed medications by asthmatic patients. Relationships to prescribed oral corticosteroid regimens and length of hospitalization. Dahlem NW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):23–7, Jan 79

Hospitalization of the elderly patient for acute illness. Munoz RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(9):415–7, Sep 79

Pediatric patient attitudes toward chronic asthma and hospitalization. Matus I, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):611–8, 1978

The utility of different health states as perceived by the general public. Sackett DL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(11):697–704, 1978

A star–struck service: impact of the admission of a celebrity to an inpatient unit. Feuer EH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):743–6, Oct 78

Appearance of new symptoms in hospitalized patients: an instance of institutional iatrogenesis? Plutchik R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(6):276–9, Jun 79

Screening for cognitive impairment among inpatients. Radford LM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(9):712–5, Sep 78

The use of Goal Attainment Scaling to evaluate a ward treatment program for disturbed children. Holroyd J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):732–9, Jul 78

Staff conceptions of patients' attitudes toward mental disorder and hospitalization as compared to patients' and staff's actual attitudes. Kahn MW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):415–20, Apr 79

Personality traits and environmental variables as independent predictors of posthospitalization outcome. Clum GA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):839–43, Oct 78

Family practice grand rounds. Myocardial infarction––home or hospital care. Curtis P. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):643–8, Mar 78

Hospital practice of the family physician. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):911–2, May 79

Inhospital family practice––a one year summary. Maguire PH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):1019–23, May 79

Factors influencing hospitalisation in pregnancy (a statistical evaluation). Rashid P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(10):224–7, 16 May 78

Duration of hospitalization for acute bacterial empyema at Boston City Hospital during 12 selected years from 1935 to 1972. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):520–30, Oct 78

Platelet survival in patients previously resuscitated from out–of–hospital ventricular fibrillation. Ritchie JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):310–5, Feb 79

Monitoring inpatient length of stay in a community mental health center. Levine MS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):655–60, Sep 78

Attitudes toward respiratory illness and hospitalization in asthma. Relationships with personality, symptomatology, and treatment response. Staudenmayer H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):624–34, Sep 78

Patterns of disorder in first admission psychiatric patients. Strauss JS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):611–23, Sep 78

Patient care planning through the phases of hospitalization. Bowens B, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):48–52, Mar 79

Otitis media in infants less than 12 weeks of age: differing bacteriology among in–patients and out–patients. Berman SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):453–4, Sep 78

Cardiovascular changes associated with stress during hospitalization. Volicer BJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):159–68, 1978

Home and hospital: a comparison of the experiences of mothers having home and hospital confinements. O'Brien M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(193):460–6, Aug 78

Home birth [letter] Blitz IA. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):79–80, Sep 78

Patients admitted to the new central hospital in Bhutan. Berkeley JS. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(9):172–6, Sep 78

The Jekyll–and–Hyde syndrome: an example of disturbed relations affecting the elderly. Boyd RV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):671–2, 23 Sep 78

The impact of a computerized medical record summary system on incidence and length of hospitalization. Rogers JL, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):618–30, Jun 79

Hospitalized cardiac patient. Some psychological aspects. Farber IJ. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2045–9, Nov 78

Home or hospital care for acute myocardial infarction. **NZ Med J** 88(615):15–6, 12 Jul 78

Home or hospital care for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Grieve RJ. **NZ Med J** 88(618):163–4, 23 Aug 78

Grieving responses: a comparison after home or hospital care. Smith CA, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):393–5, 22 Nov 78

Evaluation of surgical and medical hospitalizations in Columbus, Ohio. Paul WT. **Ohio State Med J** 74(9):575–6, Sep 78

Hospital admissions due to therapeutic overdosage with digoxin. Holt DW, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1324):627–30, Oct 78

Case conferences from Cornell. Case 1: Ethical and legal considerations of confidentiality in the treatment of hospitalized health professionals. Gilmore M, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(3):237–45, Fall 78

A study of former mental patients who returned to visit the ward on which they were hospitalized. Kramer BA, et al. **Psychiatry** 41(3):302–7, Aug 78

Hospitalized adults' role–taking ability, psychiatric status and reported symptomatology. Ferguson B. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):319–24, Feb 79

WAIS Performance of forensic versus civilly committed mental retardates. Guidry LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):723–6, Dec 78

Performance of psychiatric inpatients on three standard tests of intelligence. Maloney MP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1289–90, Dec 78

Change and stability of self–concepts of Iranian psychiatric patients and normals. Mojdehi H. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):403–6, Oct 78

The Alcadd test as a predictor of post–hospital drinking behavior. Ornstein P. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):611–7, Oct 78

Hospitalization rates: see you in September. Turkat D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1158, Dec 78

The cost of hospital activity analysis. Baldwin JA. **Public Health** 93(2):95–100, Mar 79

Effects of orientation information on spouses' anxieties and attitudes toward hospitalization and surgery. Silva MC. **Res Nurs Health** 2(3):127–36, Sep 79

Characteristics of hospitalized tuberculous patients today. Davis HL, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1401–5, Nov 78

Hospitalization for retinal surgery. Ingram RM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):153–5, Apr 78

Urban hospital and rural village smallpox in Bangladesh. Koplan JP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):355–8, Sep 78

Hospitalization of the child. Kum E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(3–4):109–17, Jul–Oct 77

The Berkson bias in action. Conn HO, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):141–7, Jan–Feb 79

[Study of the demand for hospital rheumocardiological service among the elderly population of Gabrovo District] Dolgov A. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):101–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A review of cases of non–tuberculous osteomyelitis treated at the orthopaedic department of Hradec Králové University Hospital during the 1965––1974 period (author's transl)] Karpaš K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):356–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems of patients requiring special stomatological care] Haisová L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):35–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[7–day period in the number of hospitalizations for myocardial infarction in the East–Bohemian Region during 1971––1974] Letfus V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(12):531–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Research oriented to the assessment of norms for the needs of the population in the USSR in relation to in– and out–patient therapeutic and preventive care] Novgorodcev GA. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(3):90–102, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of demands for the number of hospitalizations at psychiatric institutions] Jørgensen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(41):2532–4, 9 Oct 78 **(Dan)**

[The relationship between the height of the perinatal mortality and the place of delivery: at home or in the hospital] Ament A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(24):1038–40, 16 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[The place of delivery and perinatal mortality (letter)] Hoogendoorn D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1857–9, 25 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

[The effect of the aging of the population on the composition of the hospital population classified according to specialism] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(4):141–4, 27 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Relationship between the height of the perinatal mortality and the place of delivery: an attempt at correction] Maathuis JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(23):973–5, 9 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[The place of delivery and perinatal mortality (letter)] Treffers PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1856–7, 25 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

[The treatment of alcohol addicts in a medical non psychiatric department] Verbanck M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 42(1–2):67–72, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospitalization and psychotherapy in anorexia nervosa] Girard C. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(2):449–560, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The future of suicidal patients admitted to a general hospital. Comparative study of 2 methods of prevention recurrence and of suicides] Wulliemier F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 24(1):73–88, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of transferred cases in a specialized university hospital] Livio JJ. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 72(1–2):69–73, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Statistics of the injured admitted at the Centre Hospitalier Universitaire in Rennes in 1976] Masse A, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 72(1–2):54–68, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Head and brain injuries: selection of cases to be transferred to a university hospital] Zander E, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 72(1–2):74–9, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Humaneness in the hospital] Müller–Osten W. **Chirurg** 50(2):Suppl 2:27–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Hospitalization for fasting?] Martens HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(30):1063–4, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[On informing in–patients, and the problem of hospitalism (author's transl)] Raspe HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(50):1998–2003, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eliciting the patient's religious affiliation during hospital admission] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1546–7, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Contraindications of residential treatment in coronary disease and arterial hypertension] Sturm A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1761–5, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy complications, hospitalization (indications, timing), symptoms, diagnosis, therapy] Grumbrecht C. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1644–7, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Faulty nutrition in the hospital] Hobom B. **MMW** 121(26):874–5, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hospitalization by former child– and adolescent psychiatric patients] Asam U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):56–9, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the influence of medical and non–medical (social) factors for the decision to hospitalise patients with internal medical problems (author's transl)] Dubach UC, et al. **Praxis** 67(46):1686–95, 14 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Study of the influence of medical and non–medical (social) factors for the decision to hospitalise patients with internal medical problems (author's transl)] Dubach UC, et al. **Praxis** 68(7):222–8, 13 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of hospitalization for the modification of smoking behavior] Luban–Plozza B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 23(4):265–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A bed procurement bureau for patients with spinal injuries.

a report on progress and experience at the bed procurement service at the industrial injuries insurance institute for research in traumatology, Frankfurt/Main. first communication (author's transl)] Meinecke FW. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(10):593–600, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empirical studies of the physician's information seeking behavior during rounds in an internistic-psychosomatic department] Urban H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1546–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Sleep behavior of the aged in the hospital] Anschütz F. **Z Gerontol** 12(3):630–34, May–Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Prospective evaluation of glycoside therapy of patients on admission to hospital (author's transl)] Bodem G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):41–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissertations from general practice (8). Prehospital diagnosis] Pillau H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(28):1420–1, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Aspects and considerations of the public health situation of Abruzzi] Marinelli G. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(5):307–24, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rerupturing of ruptured intracranial aneurysm during hospitalization (author's transl)] Ohi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):977–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital malformations in hospitalizations of the hospitals of Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil] Paz JE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):356–66, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Principles of hospital care in injuries and diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):1–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to cut down the number of cases of repeated hospitalizations for bone fracture patients] Teitel'baum MZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):56–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of hospital treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Repnitskaia ZD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):30–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential therapy of pulmonary edema at the prehospitalization stage] Golkov AP, et al. **Sov Med** (1):45–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory and hospitalintermittent intravenous chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural district] Ursov IG, et al. **Sov Med** (4):108–10, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Efficient deployment of beds for the treatment of children in a rural district] Grebesheva II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):12–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hospital care indices for workers and employees of the chemical industry] Pavlov VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):36–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Need of children suffering from noninfectious diseases of the digestive organs for hospital and sanatorium care] Baranov AA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):11–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Hospitalization morbidity among preschool children (based on data from Perm)] Oberg LIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):19–23, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Psychodynamics and medicine (author's transl)] Blažević D. **Liječ Vjesn** 100(8):461–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Incidence of anemias in pregnancy requiring institutional treatment (proceedings)] Lányi E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):142–3, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

[Analysis of the structure and length of hospitalization of patients at the basic departments of hospitals in the area of the District Institute of National Health in Ziar and Hronom] Snopko K. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(10):424–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

The medical cost of drug abuse in an inner-city community. Sixsmith DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):505–7, May 79

Hospital costs: can the inflationary spiral be stopped? Roffe BD, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(10):16–22, Sep 78

Spinal cord injury: epidemiologic implications, costs and patterns of care in 85 paticats. Webb SB Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):335–40, Aug 79

The physician's role in cost of hospitalization: an analysis of four admissions. Owens GM, et al. **Del Med J** 50(9):483–6, Sep 78

Stop using hospitals as hotels, says health insurance executive. **Hosp Top** 57(4):21, Jul–Aug 79

A comparison of the hospital cost experience of three competing HMOs. Gavett JW, et al. **Inquiry** 15(4):327–35, Dec 78

Hospital costs [editorial] Straetz RA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(4):449–51, Winter 79

Utilization review and containment for hospital utilization: some implications of providing care in the 'most appropriate setting'. Boaz RF. **Med Care** 17(4):315–30, Apr 79

Government, not medicine to blame for inflation [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 82(5):20, May 79

'Are doctors aware of hospital costs?' Forrest JB. **Va Med** 106(5):342–3, May 79

[The cost of hospitalization (news)] **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):791–4, 3 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Comparative costing studies for in-patient and day-patient care of apoplectics in the rehabilitation phase (author's transl)] Ketterer D, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(5):262–75, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No hospital per diem for reducing treatments (news)] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):452–3, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Changing work pattern in a geriatric unit and the effect of a day hospital. Bendall MJ. **Age Ageing** 7(4):229–32, Nov 78

Impact of an aging population on utilization and bed needs of Connecticut hospitals. Connecticut Hospital Association. **Conn Med** 42(12):775–81, Dec 78

Hospitals in the 1980s: service, training, and research. Glick ID, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):125–8, Feb 79

Short-term hospitalization and the medical model. Herz MI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):117–21, Feb 79

National trends in hospitalization. Klerman GL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):110–3, Feb 79

Decline in hospitalizations for coronary heart disease and stroke: the Kaiser-Permanente experience in Northern California, 1971–1977. pp. 109–15. Friedman GD. **In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.**

State trends in resident patients state and county mental hospital inpatient services 1971–1975. Milazzo-Sayre L. **Ment Health Stat Note** (150):1–12, Jun 78

Undesirable trends in New Zealand hospital services, 1960 to 1977. Grieve RJ. **NZ Med J** 89(632):216–9, 28 Mar 79

Hospitals [letter] Wilson GJ. **NZ Med J** 89(635):362, 9 May 79

Admission to hospital and the day of the week. Williams BT. **Public Health** 93(3):173–6, May 79

Future of mental hospitals [editorial] **R Soc Health J** 98(6):244, Dec 78

[Regional differences in hospital treatment frequency in Suhl District] Mey W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(3):143–6, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the demand of the urban population for hospital therapeutic care in relation to the characteristics of the demographic situation] Alabovskii IuI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):8–11, 1978 **(Rus)**

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

HOSPITALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

HOSPITALS

Evaluation of indoor particulate concentrations for an urban hospital. Neal AD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):578–82, Jul 78

Sterilization and contraceptive services in Catholic hospitals. O'Lane JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):355–7, 15 Feb 79

Improving teenage attitudes toward children, child handicaps, and hospital settings: a child development curriculum for potential parents. Anastasiow NJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):663–72, Oct 78

Quality assurance in social work in hospitals: a systems perspective [editorial] Reichert K. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):329–31, Apr 79

Development of an information system: a means for improving social work practice in health care. Volland PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):335–9, Apr 79

Surgical training: the private hospital, the medical school, and the federal government, 1978. Robertson HT. **Am J Surg** 136(6):655–9, Dec 78

Filtering hospital air decreases Aspergillus spore counts. Rose HD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):511–3, Mar 79

Predicting outcome [editorial] Bunker JP. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):1–2, Jul 79

Hospital use of antimicrobial drugs. Survey at 19 hospitals and results of antimicrobial control program. Craig WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):793–5, Nov 78

A joint practice in the hospital. Allen P. **AORN J** 30(1):150, 154–5, passim, Jul 79

Hospital malnutrition—a diagnostic challenge: Dr. Osler, where are you? [editorial] Blackburn GL. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):278–9, Mar 79

Deaths under 50. Medical Services Study Group of the Royal College of Physicians of London. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1061–2, 14 Oct 78

Isolating patients in hospital to control infection. Part IV. Nursing procedures. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):808–11, 16 Sep 78

Hospital antibiotic policy in a health district. Lacey RW. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1389–91, 26 May 79

Baragwanath Hospital, 1978. Sakalo W. **Br Med J** 1(6165):739–40, 17 Mar 79

Six months in South Africa. Savage A. **Br Med J** 2(6133):329–30, 29 Jul 78

The hospital reconsidered: a new perspective. The 1978 Annual Health Conference, the New York Academy of Medicine May 1 and 2, 1978. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):1–120, Jan 79

Hospital innovations in the community: ambulatory care. Block JA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):104–11, Jan 79

The current role of the hospital in ambulatory care. Saward EW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):112–8, Jan 79

Caring: deficiencies of hospital staff [letter] Brown AS. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):307, 26 Aug 78

Caring in today's health care system [editorial] Mount BM. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):303–4, 26 Aug 78

Some attitudes of patients discharged from Harare Hospital. Munyaradzi OM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(5):104–7, May 79

Child abuse and neglect: the hospital's expanding role in prevention, identification and management. Kerns DL, et al. **Conn Med** 43(5):293–300, May 79

Reflections from the Dean's office. To market, to market. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 43(3):179, Mar 79

Ontario Hospital Association Convention: encouraging patients to donate organs. Katz E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):33–4, Dec 78

Abortions in clinics as safe as in hospitals [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(5):298, Sep–Oct 78

A survey of in-patients from the oil related industries in north-east Scotland. Nimmo A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(1):20–3, Jan 79

A quiz on caring for the ill. Babulski RE. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):66, 68, Jan 79

The trustee as steward for the community and the sponsor. Donnelly PR. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):62–7, 80, Jul 79

CHA survey of central management services organizations. Donnelly PR. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):26, 28, 30, Aug 79

Hospital, physician failed to inform widow of death cause. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):62, Feb 79

Decision exonerated Hill-Burton hospital in collection suit. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):68, Jun 79

SHUR: a shift of power? Smith SD, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):46–8, Apr 79

U.S. District Court rules on hospitals' billing practices [news] **Hospitals** 53(7):18–9, 1 Apr 79

Should hospitals use videotapes as evidence in malpractice cases? **Hospitals** 53(8):120–1, 16 Apr 79

Warnings from the past are relevant today. **Hospitals** 53(16):59, 16 Aug 79

Questionnaire on survey process initiated. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(4):72, 16 Feb 79

Hospital liability: is apprehension justified? Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 53(11):32, 41, 44, 1 Jun 79

Research and experimentation in hospitals. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 53(19):58, 60, 64 passim, 1 Oct 79

Lessons learned through hospital involvement in HMO. Burns LA. **Hospitals** 53(16):73–7, 16 Aug 79

If we don't care, they won't. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 52(20):66–8, 16 Oct 78

Westat 1976 study focuses on closed claims in hospital setting. Korsak A. **Hospitals** 53(6):48, 51, 56, 16 Mar 79

Increasing regulation appears as cause for future lawsuits, hospital lawyers' group told. Richards G. **Hospitals** 53(13):17–8, 1 Jul 79

Community health education fostered by hospital program. Sheffield R. **Hospitals** 52(19):113–4, 118–9, 1 Oct 78

Governance: trustees are closing the gap between hospitals and consumers. Umbdenstock RJ. **Hospitals** 53(7):111, 113–5, 1 Apr 79 (33 ref.)

Smoking in hospital: a survey of attitudes of staff, patients, and visitors. Garratt DJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):226–8, Sep 78

The duty of hospitals and hospital medical staffs to regulate the quality of patient care. Goldberg BA. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(2):75–81, Feb 79

Multidimensional reaction to therapeutic touch in a hospital setting. Whitcher SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(1):87–96, Jan 79

A method for comparing survival of burn patients to a standard survival curve. Flora JD Jr. **J Trauma** 18(10):701–5, Oct 78

Hospital loses on labor limitations [news] Keller SE. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):39, Oct 78

Hospital regulation: a real growth industry? Opstad EA. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 5(11):38–41, Nov 77

Current trends in hospital liability. Pine LF. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 5(11):33–5, Nov 77

Hospital not liable for smoker's burns [news] Wachsman HF. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):39, Oct 78

Measuring the effectiveness of perinatal medical care. Williams RL. **Med Care** 17(2):95–110, Feb 79

Hospital asepsis and the advance of medical instrumentation [editorial] Beck WC. **Med Instrum** 12(3):148, May–Jun 78

How hospitals perceive standards. diMonda R. **Med Instrum** 13(4):200–3, Jul–Aug 79

Duty of surveillance of mental patients. Lee CA. **Med Leg Bull** 27(5):1–8, Sep–Oct 78

Coronary care units: legal considerations. Wecht CH. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(4):413–49, Spring 78

Fight abortion mills [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(1):5, Jan 79

Chains add 23 [news] **Mod Health Care** 9(7):12, Jul 79

Dying man can stop life support, court rules. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):68, 70, Mar 79

Humana leads way in multihospital marketing. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):47–8, 50, Sep 79

Investor-owned chain hospitals compete more. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):24, Aug 79

Billion-dollar Humana appears to be ready to start buying hospitals again. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):46–7, Sep 79

New information system could serve as reimbursement, rate-setting model. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):10–1, Mar 79

Blue Cross restrictions won't cut diagnostic test. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):12, Mar 79

Voluntary, for-profit chains differ on shared service, consulting strategies. Rice JA. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):72–3, May 79
Chains and hospital associations vie for shared services market. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):32–3, Jun 79
Chain hospitals install minicomputers for routine data processing services. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):32, 34, Feb 79
Offer bonds valued at $121 million. Yanish DL. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):32, Sep 79
Infection control in hospitals: current trends and requirements. Smith PW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(3):62–5, Mar 79
Sickness of hospitals. Survival requires major medical planning not Band-Aid [letter] Ancowitz A. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1320, 1322, Jul 79
Hospitals talk to patients. **Radiol Technol** 51(1):87–8, Jul–Aug 79
Mercury vapor as a contaminant of hospital environment. Choi-Lao AT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 11(3):287–92, Apr 79
State, national trends in liability claims. Pecorino DJ. **W Va Med J** 74(12):335–8, Dec 78
[Analysis of the daily regimen—one of the approaches to the development of a model for hospital staffing] Kutěj B, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):265–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preliminary conclusion of a retrospective analysis of case histories in 12 hospitals and suggestions for further solutions] Lövy O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(8–9):386–97, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Conditions in Greenland's hospital laboratories] Bang HO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(10):684–7, 5 Mar 79 **(Dan)**
[Macroscopic pathologic anatomy technicians. Function and recrutment in the Hospital Center] Laedlein-Greilsammer D, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):249–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of pathogenic mycobacteria in the environment of the medical units and of the slaughter-house of an African town (author's transl)] Nguematcha R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Dipteran fauna of zoological preparation and veterinary postmortem rooms] Kühlhorn F. **Angew Parasitol** 20(1):17–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic freedom in hospital] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(51):2027–8, 22 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Various current problems in hospital hygiene] Grossmann G, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):1–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Procedures of system description—system and user approach. Reliability of information systems as a reciprocal action between user and system approach] Schmeetz D, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:70–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Feedback of user behavior as demonstrated with the KIEL KIS] Straach HP. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:95–101, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Pests harmful to health in the hospital and their control] Mielke U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):412–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method of room disinfection] Schilling B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):395–6, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Current problems in hospital pest control using dichlorvos] Schulze HD. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):421–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic and bacteriological comparative studies in 50 hospitals. V. Bacterial contamination of hospital surfaces (author's transl)] Pfeiffer EH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):11–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of health physics in the use of ionizing radiation sources in the hospital milieu] Caldirola P, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(1–2):1–52, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Means of promoting clinical research in non-university hospitals (editorial)] Lanari A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):738–40, Nov–Dec 78 **(Spa)**
[Experiences in a missionary hospital in Tanzania] Nordmark A. **Lakartidningen** 75(43):3907–9, 25 Oct 78 **(Swe)**
[The annex hospital—long term care in a Stockholm model] Pers M. **Lakartidningen** 76(16):1503–5, 18 Apr 79 **(Swe)**
[Long term care medicine at the central hospital: stimulative, rich in working environment variations] Swartz B. **Lakartidningen** 76(16):1497–9, 18 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Entropy in the hierarchical cluster analysis of hospitals. Elayat HA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(4):395–403, Winter 78
Sources of funding for construction. Matthews D, et al. **Hospitals** 53(4):63–5, 68, 71, 16 Feb 79
Hospital care of the trauma patient. Frey CF, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1723–4, 13 Oct 78
Beyond categorization—potential pitfalls. Proctor HJ. **NC Med J** 40(3):128–30, Mar 79
[Classification of therapeutic institutions according to the diagnosis of the patients hospitalized in them] Hanua C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(4):213–64, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

John Bunnell Davis and the Universal Dispensary for Children. Loudon IS. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1191–4, 5 May 79
The origins of the American hospital system. Rosenberg CE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):10–21, Jan 79
An elegy. Morris RM. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9):199–201, Sep 78
A continual beginning: DePaul's 150 years. Coyle T. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):86, 88, 90 passim, Nov 78
Sheltering Arms: the last of its kind. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 53(16):100, 104–5, 16 Aug 79
'Little world of our own': the Pennsylvania Hospital Training School for Nurses, 1895–1907. Tomes N. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(4):507–30, Oct 78
Nicolas Rolin (1376–1462). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2720, 22 Jun 79
The Royal Free's 150th anniversary. **Lancet** 1(8068):818, 15 Apr 78
The conveyance of patients to and from hospital, 1720—1850. Hart HW. **Med Hist** 22(4):397–407, Oct 78
Sir William and Dr. Will: a study of contrast in greatness. Pruitt RD. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 1):273–84, Winter 79
The hospital as an educational institution by C. H. Mayo, MD. The Modern Hospital, October 1914. Mayo CH. **QRB** 4(6):27–8, Jun 78
Groote Schuur Hospital [editorial] Louw JH. **S Afr J Surg** 16(2):93–7, Jun 78
[The Catholic hospitals in Manitoba: pluralism and tolerance] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):365–9, 4 Aug 79 **(Fre)**
[Swiss hospitals and sanatoria 1850–1940] Ehrler P. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18 Suppl 1:165–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Hospitals in London. Typology of charitable institutions in the tension fields of political powers] Jetter D. **Sudhoffs Arch** 62(3):250–83, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The cloister hospital at St. Gall, Cluny and El Escorial] Jetter D. **Sudhoffs Arch** 62(4):313–38, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Old hospitals of Pest-Buda] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 119(28):1733–4, 9 Jun 78 **(Hun)**
[The Brzezinka concentration camp and its hospital for women] Białówna I. **Przegl Lek** 36(1):164–75, 1979 **(Pol)**
[The Dachau concentration camp and its hospital] Zelechowski J. **Przegl Lek** 36(1):163–4, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Olof af Acrel—one of Serafimer Hospital's founders] Kock W. **Lakartidningen** 75(51):4791–5, 20 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Nine hospital employees brought discrimination suit. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):70, 72, Jan 79
Convent charged with zoning violation. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):74, Jan 79
Class action brought against hospital to allow abortions. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):34, 36, 38 passim, Oct 78
Heirs recovered $30,000 after patient fell from window. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):40, Oct 78

MANPOWER

Proprietary systems have more specialists on staff. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):47, 52, Apr 79

STANDARDS

Answers to questions about JCAH standards [letter] Shakespeare WS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1178, 1183, Oct 78
Hospital standards [letter] Shaw CD. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1143, 28 Apr 79
Accreditation update: 1979. Swanson AL. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(7):20–1, Jul 79
Time required for accreditation decisions. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 52(24):36, 16 Dec 78
Confidentiality of survey report. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(6):44, 16 Mar 79
Accreditation problems: new quality assurance standard. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(14):14, 16 Jul 79
Privacy commission report contains serious flaws. Murphy SS. **Hospitals** 53(1):65–9, 1 Jan 79
How infection control can meet standards. Pfaff SJ. **Hospitals** 53(16):119–22, 124–5, 16 Aug 79
The private initiative in PSRO. Sanazaro PJ. **Hospitals** 53(1):61–4, 1 Jan 79
Lighting in hospitals [letter] Hood JW. **Med J Aust** 1(10):458–9, 19 May 79
Quality assurance in Australian hospitals. Scarf CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):328–31, 21 Apr 79
JCAH standards are higher but more flexible. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):18, Jun 79
Action and reaction: how facilities of the Hospital Corporation of America improved patient care. Fainter J. **QRB** 4(2):4–7, Feb 78
The duty of hospitals and hospital medical staffs to regulate the quality of patient care. Goldberg BA. **West J Med** 129(5):443–51, Nov 78

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The 38 largest proprietary multihospital systems. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):48, Apr 79
The 49 largest voluntary multihospital systems. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):49, Apr 79
87 multihospital systems grew 10%; predict 9% expansion in 1979. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):46–7, 51, Apr 79
[Analysis of various trends in the evolution of hospital facilities in Europe] Bui-Dang-Ha Doan. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(3):122–40, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

The hospital reconsidered: a new perspective. Opening statement. Nayer HR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):6–9, Jan 79
Hospitals: from yesterday to tomorrow and back again [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(7):10–1, Jul 79 **(Eng, Fre)**
Maryland Hospital Association speaking of hospitals. Future shock. Davidson RJ. **Md State Med J** 28(1):80, Jan 79
Mackey: For profit systems will thrive [interview by Donald E.L. Johnson] Mackey WS Jr. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):22–3, Aug 79

UTILIZATION

Impacts of the medical malpractice slowdown in Los Angeles County: January 1976. James JJ. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):437–43, May 79
The dynamics of utilization review: a case study of 44 Massachusetts hospitals. Gertman PM, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):544–51, Oct 78
Length of hospital stay [letter] Jacoby MG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):705, 2 Sep 78
Hospital indicators: cost growth slowed, but results mixed. Bachofer HJ. **Hospitals** 53(6):67–70, 16 Mar 79
Risk sharing can cut costs. Curry W. **Hospitals** 53(15):44, 48, 1 Aug 79
Increase in hospital cost reflects inflation and hospital utilization. Tway J. **Hospitals** 52(19):70, 72, 1 Oct 78
The effect of consultation on hospital length of stay. Kelley DC, et al. **Inquiry** 16(2):158–61, Summer 79
A note on the comparison of the hospital cost experience of three competing HMOs. Sorensen AA, et al. **Inquiry** 16(2):167–71, Summer 79
Accuracy of hospital activity analysis data in the Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1973. Evans AE. **Ir Med J** 71(12):421–3, 15 Sep 78
The GP/hospital interface. Higgins PM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(3):132–8, Jul 79
Utilization review in the United States: results from a 1976–1977 national survey of hospitals. Gertman PM, et al. **Med Care** 17(8 Suppl):i–iii, 1–148, Aug 79
The evolution of the PSRO hospital review system. Goran MJ. **Med Care** 17(5 Suppl):1–47, May 79 (73 ref.)
Reassessing the early effect of concurrent review on length of stay: Illinois, 1971—72. Wylie CM, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):607–17, Jun 79
Cost of terminal care: home hospice vs hospital. Amado A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):522–6, Aug 79
Private hospital admissions [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(628):50–1, 24 Jan 79
The data game: challenges to the PSRO program. Glass HS. **QRB** 4(10):24–6, Oct 78
MCEs refocused: use of hospital resources by patients with congestive heart failure. Schumacher DN, et al. **QRB** 4(10):15–8, Oct 78
Utilization of short-stay hospitals: annual summary of the United States, 1977. Haupt BJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** (41):i–iv, 1–62, Mar 79
Utilization of short-stay hospitals: annual summary for the United States, 1976. Ranofsky AL. **Vital Health Stat [13]** (37):i–iv, 1–70, Jun 78
[Work intensification within the hospital] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(20):859–63, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Expression of medical efficiency by integration indicators with the rational utilization of budgeted funds] Ancusa M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):35–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HOSPITALS, ANIMAL

The wave of the future? **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):653–7, Sep 78
Converting to a veterinary hospital. **Vet Rec** 104(5):102–3, 3 Feb 79

HISTORY

The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. Wilson G. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):337–52, Apr 79
The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. Wilson G. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):501–21, Jun 79

TRENDS

Mobile clinic marks return of veterinary house calls. **VM SAC** 74(3):288–91, Mar 79

HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, COMMUNITY

Development of a P.A.C.E.-approved continuing education program for the community hospital. Chrest CB, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(8):793–5, Aug 78

The organization and implementation of a regional burn service in a community hospital. Howard EK, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):683–7, Oct 78

Septicemia and nosocomial infections in a community hospital. Scheckler WE. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):754–6, Nov 78

Nosocomial infections in a community hospital: 1972 through 1976. Scheckler WE. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1792–4, Dec 78

The new dental school and hospital at Leeds. **Br Dent J** 147(1):19–22, 3 Jul 79

Overseas aid—urban hospitals or primary care? [letter] Evans RL. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1422–3, 26 May 79

Medical rounds at a tropical disease hospital. Vandervort WJ. **Del Med J** 50(10):559–61, Oct 78

1977—78 comparisons show slower growth. Bachofer HJ. **Hospitals** 53(10):48, 52–3, 16 May 79

Teaching psychological medicine on hospital rounds: a liaison experiment. Zabarenko RN, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(4):325–34, 1977–78

Small campus health care: an innovative approach. Goldberg LS. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(6):344, 347, Jun 78

Continuing medical education: linking the community hospital and the medical school. Manning PR, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):461–6, Jun 79

The stroke area: feasibility of adoption in community hospitals. Kong BW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):637–9, Sep 78

The vital role of the cottage-community hospital. While AE. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(193):485–91, Aug 78

Probability of survival after coronary bypass surgery in Veterans Administration and community hospitals. Carey JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):39–47, Jan 79

The quality of perinatal care in small rural hospitals. Hein HA. **JAMA** 240(19):2070–2, 3 Nov 78

John Horty: NCCH may support a mandatory cost control bill. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):52, 54, Jul 79

NCCH gives members a voice in Washington. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):52–3, 56–7, Jul 79

A role for the community hospital in the education of the internist. Herring WB. **NC Med J** 40(6):352–6, Jun 79

University staff as visiting consultants to rural community hospitals: the University of Nigeria experience. Ekwueme O, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(5):484–7, Sep 78

A non-invasive vascular laboratory in a small community hospital. Abernathy CM, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(5):269–70, Sep-Oct 78

Attacking the clinical care gap. Abernathy C. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):389–94, Jun 79

Should vascular surgery be done in the small hospital? Abernathy C. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):519–26, Jun 79

A noninvasive vascular laboratory in a small community hospital. Abernathy CM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):501–5, Jun 79

Blood banking in the small hospital. Benziger M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):471–82, Jun 79

Symposium on advances in small hospital care. Preface. Eiseman B. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):385–6, Jun 79

Cancer care in the small hospital. Lambert JC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):441–7, Jun 79

Community hospital continuing medical education—a missed opportunity [letter] Block AL. **West J Med** 130(1):81–2, Jan 79

Community hospital continuing medical education [letter] Covell DG. **West J Med** 130(4):377, Apr 79

[Problems with multitraumatized severely injured in a small, so-called peripheral hospital] Penschuck C. **Chirurg** 50(2):114–7, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acutely ill patients in the community hospital (author's transl)] Gigon JP. **Praxis** 68(19):597–605, 8 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Quarterly report on hospital financial status. Bachofer HJ. **Hospitals** 53(8):67–72, 16 Apr 79

February comparisons show Voluntary Effort back on track results. Bachofer JH. **Hospitals** 53(11):79–82, 1 Jun 79

Conference on rural hospitals explores 'survival strategies' [news] Busch L. **Hospitals** 53(11):17, 19, 1 Jun 79

Utilization, inflation force expenses upward. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 53(14):79–82, 16 Jul 79

Hospital indicators: quarterly report on hospital financial status. Hauge J, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):32–7, 16 Jan 79

Quarterly report on hospital financial status. Hauge J, et al. **Hospitals** 52(20):51–6, 16 Oct 78

Outcome and cost for stroke patients in academic and community hospitals. Comparison of two groups referred to a regional rehabilitation center. Feigenson JS, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1878–80, 20 Oct 78

HISTORY

Glendale Samaritan Hospital (Northwest Hospital) Glendale, Arizona. Kennedy JW. **Ariz Med** 35(8):560, Aug 78

MANPOWER

Medical staffing in community hospitals. Hewett DJ. **Br Med J** 1(6164):700–1, 10 Mar 79

Innovative program keeps them 'down on the farm'. Smith RB. **Hospitals** 53(6):131–2, 134, 16 Mar 79

On the plight of the rural hospital. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):477–8, Mar 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Balancing service, research, and teaching in the hospital. Felch WC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):22–77, Jan 79

Community concerns: new issues for the contemporary hospital. Johnson KG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):28–33, Jan 79

The hospital as a launching pad for community health care services and health promotion [editorial] Brosseau BL. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):839–40, 21 Oct 78

Management of obstetric complications at small rural hospitals [letter] Guard MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):919, 21 Apr 79

'The hospital isn't closed—we've just relocated'—a New Brunswick disaster plan. O'Brien PE. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1132–8, 5 May 79

Hospital-sponsored positive health programs. Farrier RM. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):78, 80, 82, Apr 79

Hospital runs primary care outreach centers. Trotzky E. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):32, 34, 36, Jun 79

Consortium upgrades 12 hospitals' infection control programs. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Hospitals** 53(1):82–4, 1 Jan 79

Gearing up for primary care. McMahon A. **Hospitals** 53(17):104, 106, 108–9, 1 Sep 79

Survey shows who is sharing which services. Taylor E. **Hospitals** 53(18):147–50, 152, 16 Sep 79

Consumer health education in New Jersey community hospitals: a medical school initiative. Bryant NH. **J Community Health** 3(3):259–70, Spring 78

Consolidation of community hospitals. Neumann BR, et al. **J Community Health** 4(1):73–83, Fall 78

University center and community hospital: problems in integration. Tarlov AR, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):370–8, May 79

Community hospital and medical school linkage [editorial] Manning PR. **JAMA** 241(25):2738–9, 22 Jun 79

Measures and methods in evaluating patient education programs for chronic illness. Lane DS, et al. **Med Care** 17(1):30–42, Jan 79

Conversation with Mr. Carl N. Platou, president of Fairview Community Hospitals [interview by Dr. Richard Reece] Platou CN. **Minn Med** 61(10):611–7, Oct 78

Hunterdon—'may it never be forgot!' [editorial] Somers AR. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):977–9, 26 Apr 79

Hunterdon: the rise and fall of a medical Camelot. Wescott LB. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):952–6, 26 Apr 79

Planning and documenting continuing education in the community hospital. Stein DS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 74(12):779–81, Dec 78

The effects of regional planning on a rural hospital: a case study. Kunitz SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):1–11, Mar 79

STANDARDS

Speaking of hospitals. Davidson RJ. **Md State Med J** 27(9):70, Sep 78

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Are there too many acute-care hospitals in New York City? Brickner PW, et al. **Forum** 2(5):26–9, 1978

TRENDS

Rural hospitals: changing role. Bowen OR. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(6):397–8, Jun 79

UTILIZATION

Inflation, utilization continue to affect rise in hospital expenses. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 53(15):58–9, 62–3, 1 Aug 79

Little change found in utilization statistics. Hauge J. **Hospitals** 52(24):51–4, 16 Dec 78

Hospital indicators: statistics for year ending September 1978. Hauge J. **Hospitals** 53(4):75–8, 16 Feb 79

Utilization affects cost equation. Tway J, et al. **Hospitals** 52(21):60, 63, 1 Nov 78

Hospital problems cared for by one family physician. Shank JC. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):547–52, Sep 78

Using the community hospital as a learning center for community nursing students. Love JS. **JNE** 17(7):5–11, Sep 78

Hospital utilization and elective surgery on the Navajo Indian reservation. Davis S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4B):263–72, Oct 78

Socio-economic factors affecting utilization of a rural Indian hospital. Howard GR. **Trop Doct** 8(4):210–9, Oct 78

HOSPITALS, COUNTY see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, DISTRICT see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, FEDERAL see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, GENERAL

The marketplace model in various settings [letter] Morrison AP. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1096–7, Aug 79

Antimicrobial drug usage in general hospitals in Pennsylvania. Kass EH. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):800–1, Nov 78

Paranoid symptoms in patients on a general hospital psychiatric unit. Implications for diagnosis and treatment. Freedman R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):387–90, Mar 78

Teaching liaison psychiatry and clinical practice of psychosomatic medicine in the general hospital. Iwasaki T. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):32–8, 1978

Psychiatric consultation for the geriatric population in the general hospital. Krakowski AJ, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):163–88, 1978

Counseling program at Hartford Hospital. Wabrek AJ, et al. **Conn Med** 42(12):772–3, Dec 78

The expanding roles of general-hospital psychiatry. Flamm GH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):190–2, Mar 79

Psychiatric units in general hospitals: 1979. Greenhill MH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):169–82, Mar 79

Reflections on psychiatry in the general-hospital setting. Sanders CA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):185–9, Mar 79

Suicide prophylaxis within a Balint-group with the staff of an intensive nursing station in a general hospital. Paál J. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(1):46–9, Mar 78

The application of a Poisson model to the annual distribution of daily mortality at six Montreal hospitals. Zweig JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):206–11, Sep 78

Use of antimicrobial drugs in general hospitals. II. Analysis of patterns of use. Shapiro M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):698–706, Jun 79

Use of antimicrobial drugs in general hospitals. I. Description of population and definition of methods. Townsend TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):688–97, Jun 79

The psychiatric clinical specialist in the general hospital. Goldstein S. **J Nurs Adm** 9(3):34–7, Mar 79

A model for mental health consultation to the general hospital. Langman-Dorwart N. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(3):29–33, Mar 79

Nonsegregation of psychiatric patients in a general hospital. Smith PR. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(2):20–4, Feb 79

Physician utilization of social services in a general hospital. Blanchard CG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(4):262–6, Apr 79

The organization of a human milk bank in a north queensland hospital. Beal D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):8–10, 14 Jan 78

Attitudes of physicians in a general hospital towards psychiatric consultation service. De-Nour AK. **Ment Health Soc** 5(3–4):215–23, 1979

Suicide attempt and the emergency room of the general hospital. Hes JP, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 5(1–2):14–22, 1978

A computer system with central support for multiple use in general hospitals of varying sizes. Haase H. **Methods Inf Med** 18(1):1–5, Jan 79

Use of antimicrobial drugs in general hospitals: patterns of prophylaxis. Shapiro M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):351–5, 16 Aug 79

Liaison psychiatry in daily medical practice. Greenblatt M. **Psychosomatics** 19(8):453–4, Aug 78

Utilization of a psychiatric consultation service. Karasu TB. **Psychosomatics** 19(8):467–73, Aug 78

Consultation-liaison: a patient-based overview. Krupp NE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 20(2):108–17, Feb 79

Violence in the general hospital: the violent patient in the accident and emergency department. Gosnold JK. **R Soc Health J** 98(4):189–90, 198, Aug 78

Characteristics of Catholic, Jewish and Protestant hospitals. Feldman E. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1C-2C):43–53, Jun 78

The general hospital: an avenue for socio-epidemiological research in human schistosomiasis and other helminthiases in large urban areas of Northeast Brasil. Platt HM. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):71–2, Mar 79

The allocation of hospital resources: an experiment at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Maynard EP 3d. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:58–66, 1977

[Laboratories and departments of functional examination—a newly established constituent part of common therapeutic and diagnostic components of hospitals with polyclinics] Ouřednik A. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):332–3, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Who is exercising power in hospital centers and for whom?] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):233–9, 20 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial infection of hospitalised patients with chemotherapy-resistant strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae (author's transl)] Sander J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1593–7, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration data processing project for the general hospital] Clauss U. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:201–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker therapy in general hospitals (author's transl)] Neuhaus R. **MMW** 120(41):1345–8, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cost of pacemaker therapy from 1970 to 1975 with particular reference to the new hospital legislation (author's transl)] Schmitt CG, et al. **MMW** 120(41):1349–50, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One year experience in the public hospital in Linz/Austria (author's transl)] Leisch F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(1):20–3, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the dental department in the modern general hospital] Lissaios BG. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(5):259–65, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Drug routines in medical hospitals in Norway] Olsen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1548–51, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experience in organizing a specialized diagnostic center at

a provincial hospital] Obukhov OA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):105–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Closed-circuit x-ray television system in a general municipal clinical hospital] Sanpiter IA. **Sov Med** (11):108–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in analyzing and controlling the length of hospital treatment of medical patients in a large, general hospital] Petrov MN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):32–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[The day hospital in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital] Pérez Urrea M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(2):121–34, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of short-term general hospitals for control and equity. Trivedi VM. **Inquiry** 15(3):255–64, Sep 78

An analysis of case mix complexity using information theory and diagnostic related grouping. Horn SD, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):382–9, Apr 79

ECONOMICS

Associations sell 19% of insurance. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):45, 47, Dec 78

Administrative expenses are twice as high at children's hospital facilities. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):26, 28, Jan 79

HISTORY

The 'Radcliffe' hospitals, Oxford. Gough MH. **Br Med J** 2(6181):33–5, 7 Jul 79

[Centennial of the V.I. Lenin Saratov Municipal Emergency Hospital] Milen'kaia IuM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):61–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Violence in the general hospital: the management of violent or potentially violent patients. Davies J. **R Soc Health J** 98(4):187–8, Aug 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

'Dislocation of expectations' (management of violence on a general hospital psychiatric unit). Noone JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(3):213–7, Apr 79

Trouble at the Vancouver General results in government takeover [news] **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):6, Sep 78

Using the resources of AA in treating alcoholics in a general hospital. Collins GB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):480–2, Jul 79

Health care in the shadow of Old Faithful. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 53(18):111, 114, 118 passim, 16 Sep 79

[Experiences in the organization of a therapeutic community for psychotherapy within an urban hospital] Eichhorn H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(14):653–5, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Volunteer programs and the accreditation process. Franklin M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):354, May 79

[Status of the therapeutic service to ovarian cancer patients in the hospitals of oncological and general treatment institutions] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):32–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Issues facing general-hospital psychiatry. Introduction: the birth of a new subspecialty. Jones RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):183–4, Mar 79

UTILIZATION

General hospitals taking greater role in providing services for chronic patients [letter] Backrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):488, Jul 79

Expenses still growing, but rate has been slowed. Bachofer JH. **Hospitals** 53(12):66–7, 69, 16 Jun 79

There's more to it than national guidelines [letter] MacStravic RE. **Hospitals** 53(12):35, 38, 16 Jun 79

Analysis of hospital utilization of manpower and facilities. Michela W. **Hospitals** 53(7):41–2, 1 Apr 79

Utilization review and containment for hospital utilization: some implications of providing care in the 'most appropriate setting'. Boaz RF. **Med Care** 17(4):315–30, Apr 79

Utilization of hospital services in the Individual Practice Association on Guam: a comparative analysis. Pett LJ. **Med Care** 17(4):420–9, Apr 79

Patient race and physician performances: quality of medical care, hospital admissions and hospital stays. Rhee SO, et al. **Med Care** 17(7):737–47, Jul 79

Self-discharge from hospitals in the Trent region. Williams BT. **Public Health** 92(6):278–84, Nov 78

HOSPITALS, GROUP PRACTICE see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, MATERNITY see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, MILITARY see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, MUNICIPAL see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, PACKAGED see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Simulated discharge system of prescription and long-term drug treatment in a psychiatric hospital. Ballinger BR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(1):40–4, Jan 79

Mortality in psychiatric hospitals in Norway 1950—74. Saugstad LF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(4):431–47, Apr 79

Treatment of the elderly alcoholic in the community and in an institutional setting. Zimberg S. **Addict Dis** 3(3):417–27, 1978

The impact of a community screening program on psychiatric hospital admissions. Billings A. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(6):599–605, Dec 78

Attitudinal versus ecological approaches to the characterization of institutional treatment environments. McLain RE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(2):159–65, Apr 79

Speaking fundamental frequency characteristics of institutionalized adults with Down's syndrome. Moran MJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(3):248–52, Nov 78

Being 'seen but not admitted': a note on some neglected aspects of state hospital deinstitutionalization. Morrissey JP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):153–6, Jan 79

The varieties of readmission: the case against the use of recidivism rates as a measure of program effectiveness. Solomon P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):230–9, Apr 79

Incidence and morbidity of self-induced water intoxication in state mental hospital patients. Jose CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):221–2, Feb 79

Seclusion: uses and complications. Mattson MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1210–3, Oct 78

Management of character disorders in a hospital setting. Gralnick A. **Am J Psychother** 33(1):54–66, Jan 79

Mothers and children in hospital. Lindsay JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(4):245–53, Dec 78

The Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire: a validity study. Crisp AH, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(3):269–80, Sep 78

On the validity of the Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire: a comparison of diagnostic self-ratings in psychiatric out-patients, general practice patients, and 'normals' based on the Hebrew version. Dasberg H, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(3):281–91, Sep 78

Deliberate self-poisoning and self-injury in the psychiatric hospital. Hawton K. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(3):253–9, Sep 78

Accidents in a psychiatric hospital. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:224–7, Sep 78

Who cares for the mentally handicapped? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6149):1386, 18 Nov 78

Mentally disordered offenders [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6158):263–4, 27 Jan 79

NHS security beds [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6178):1585–6, 16 Jun 79

NHS security beds [letter] Reeves RW. **Br Med J** 2(6181):52–3, 7 Jul 79

Comprehensive survey of forensic psychiatric facilities in the United States. Sheldon RB, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(1):93–104, 1978

Insight and hospital adjustment. Roback HB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(3):233–6, Apr 79

Length of hospitalization predicted by self assessment of social competence. Miller GH, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 24(4):337–9, Jun 79

Three years of follow-up monitoring: perspectives of formerly hospitalized patients and their families. Grob MC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(6):491–9, Nov–Dec 78

The architectural design of a psychotherapeutic milieu. Davis C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):453–60, Jul 79

Focal therapy in the day hospital. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):195–9, Mar 79

135-year-old hospital retains grace in update. **Hospitals** 53(18):60–2, 64, 16 Sep 79

The employment of mental hospital patients. Bizoń E, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1(4):449–51, 1978

Prospects for change in public mental institutions. Cohen CI. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(4):263–70, Winter 78

Volunteer group activity in Talbieh psychiatric hospital, 1974—1977: a report. Bar-Hava S, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(1):70–3, Mar 78

Attitudes towards self-poisoning among British and Israeli doctors and nurses in a psychiatric hospital. Ramon S, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(3):206–18, Sep 78

Factors that influence nurses' attitudes toward psychiatric patients. Walt AP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):410–4, Apr 79

The A-B variable and preferred inpatient treatment environment. Woods DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):429–32, Apr 79

A community program for elderly state hospital patients. Cotton PG, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(2):217–30, 1978

Hospitals for the mentally ill and handicapped in Melbourne Australia. Peskett EJ. **J Hum Nutr** 33(1):70–4, Feb 79

Prevalence of antibody to the hepatitis A virus in a large institution for the mentally retarded. Lehmann NI, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):335–9, 1978

Service and teaching issues in an inner-city university-based psychiatry clinic. Snipe RM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(4):263–6, Apr 78

Comparison of the clinical effectiveness of 'short' versus 'long' stay psychiatric hospitalization. IV. Predictors of differential benefit. Mattes JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(3):175–81, Mar 79

The emergency evacuation of a psychiatric hospital. Sporty L, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(First Half):117–23, Feb 79

Psychiatric patients: how long do they stay? [letter] Priest RG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):40–1, 7 Jul 79

Admission rates by the highest level of education attained-state and county mental hospitals, United States 1975. Milazzo-Sayre L. **Ment Health Stat Note** (151):1–13, Mar 79

Patients' comments on psychiatric inpatient treatment experiences: patient-therapist relationships and their implications for treatment outcome. Lee HS. **Psychiatr Q** 51(1):39–54, Spring 79

Individual patient—doctor contact in a mental hospital. Pitcher D, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(4):705–10, Nov 78

Application of the principles of the therapeutic community. Heim E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):97–103, 1978

Psychiatric rehabilitation and long-term rehospitalization rates: the findings of two research studies. Beard JH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 4(4):622–35, 1978

A foundation—now what? Dudley HK Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 75(3):70–2, Mar 79

[Importance of demands for the number of hospitalizations at psychiatric institutions] Jørgensen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(41):2532–4, 9 Oct 78 **(Dan)**

[Group psychotherapy in a maximum-security psychiatric hospital] Delacroix JM. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):130–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[What is the aim of institutions for adolescents?] Baranes JJ. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(10–11):581–9, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suicide attempts in the Fribourg Canton. I. Data on attempted suicides in the Fribourg District Hospital] Brun del Re F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 24(1):69–71, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Suicide attempts in the Fribourg Canton. II. Suicide attempts in patients of the Marsens psychiatric hospital in the period from August 1st 1977 till July 31st 1978] Rémy M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 24(1):71–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operational systems. The Munich psychiatric information system (PSYCHIS München)] Barthelmes H, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:138–45, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia. Clinical course and social psychiatric long term examinations of schizophrenic patients hospitalized in Bonn from 1945–1959] Huber G, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 21:1–399, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on F. Reimer's paper: 'The deinstitutionalization of psychiatric hospitals and the danger of suicide'] Lauter H. **Nervenarzt** 49(11):678–9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Another comment on the article by F. Reimer: 'Opening of doors in the psychiatric hospital and suicide hazards' and on the comment by H. Lauter (letter)] Pohlmeier H. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):260, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Deinstitutionalization of psychiatric hospitals and the danger of suicide] Reimer F. **Nervenarzt** 49(11):678–9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Structure of patient council] Dregler HG, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(12):754–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Addiction in women. Observations on the psychic and social situation of women admitted to the addicts ward of a provincial government mental hospital (Landeskrankenhaus) (author's transl)] Bosshard M. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(4):231–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behaviour therapy and sociopsychiatric model used in Salzburg (author's transl)] Mackinger H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(4):239–46, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy on an admission ward in a state mental hospital (author's transl)] Matakas F, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 6(2):72–81, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic community in a psychotherapeutic hospital. Comments on the treatment concept of the Cassel Hospital in London (author's transl)] Hilpert HR. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 29(2):46–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To some psychotherapeutic aspects of occupation therapy in a psychiatric hospital (author's transl)] Janssen PL. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(6):183–93, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The increase in suicide in psychiatric hospitals. Facts, causes and prevention] Ernst K. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(1):34–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with legislation for hospital referral] Späte HF, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(15):697–702, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Ecg alterations and cardiac risk factors in diabetics metabolism. A prevalence study in psychiatric in-patients (author's transl)] Schwalb H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):116–22, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nursing staff's interest in oral hygiene as compared with

its work with oral hygiene care for the clients in 'Vestlandsheimen'] Haugstvedt Y. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(1):11–5, Jan 79 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of young drug addicts in a psychiatric hospital] Heitun OG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):830–3, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sanatorium–rehabilitation department—new organizational form of department for rehabilitation therapy of mental patients] Shteinmiller GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1378–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratories of experimental psychopatholgoy in psychiatric institutions] Zeigarnik BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1861–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Pussin redivivus [editorial] Nemiah JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1175–6, Sep 79

The apprenticeship of Philippe Pinel: a new document, 'observations of Citizen Pussin on the insane'. Weiner DB. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1128–34, Sep 79

Nineteenth century institutional mental care. Dain N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 291:74–82, 18 Apr 77

From speculation to empiricism in the study of mental disorder: research at the New York State Psychiatric Institute in the first half of the twentieth century. Zubin D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 291:104–35, 18 Apr 77

Hospitals, madhouses and asylums: cycles in the care of the insane. Allderidge P. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:321–34, Apr 79

Recollections of the dilemma about state hospitals in 1948, compared with the dilemma in corrections in 1977. Menninger KA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(2):147–53, 1978

The apprenticeship of Philippe Pinel: a new document. Weiner DB. **Clio Med** 13(2):125–33, Oct 78

Robert Mills' sources for the South Carolina Lunatic Asylum, 1822. Bryan JM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(6):264–8, Jun 79

[Comparison between psychiatric care in Poland and Saxony in the 18th and 19th centuries] Trenckmann U. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):241–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herzberge – a chapter in the history of psychiatry in Berlin] Walter V. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(2):108–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ten years Heidelberg Day Hospital (author's transl)] Jakubaschk J. **Psychiatr Prax** 6(1):1–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

St. Elizabeths Hospital: case study of a court order. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):42–6, Jan 79

Hospital–court collaboration in resolving differences over discharges of adolescents. Haizlip TM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):9, 13, Jan 79

Resident labor in public and private institutions: a disparity in the law. Kapp MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):414–5, Jun 79

A survey of the impact of a patients' rights law on state facilities in Indiana. Swan M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):234, 237, Apr 79

Hospital blocked from forcing drugs on mental patient. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):30, 32, Jul 79

MANPOWER

Tapping CETA funds to hire temporary staff for hospital projects. Pena JJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):483–4, Jul 79

Towards a brave new world for the mentally handicapped [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8098):1033, 11 Nov 78

Staff recruitment for the mentally handicapped [letter] Felce D. **Lancet** 2(8102):1257, 9 Dec 78

Who does what? Role definition in a psychiatric hospital. Hoon RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):526–31, 18 Nov 78

[Availability of physicians for examination and treatment of mental diseases on January 1, 1980] **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(18):1224–8, 30 Apr 79 **(Dan)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Social structure of a psychiatric ward for adolescents and the therapeutic implications of patient–staff and intra–staff conflicts Amini F, et al. **Adolescence** 13(51):411–8, Fall 78

On blaming the bureaucracy [letter] Glickman L. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):994–5, Jul 79

Normansfield Hospital inquiry [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6153):1709, 16 Dec 78

The future of the Health Advisory Service. Baker AA. **Br Med J** 1(6168):967–8, 7 Apr 79

Advantages of psychiatric day care. Muench H. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(2):39–40, Feb 79

Nursing in a forensic unit. Phillips M. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(2):28–30–1, Feb 79

A question of abuse: where staff and patient rights collide. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):348–51, May 79

Training community staff to serve children discharged from a state hospital. DeShong BR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):13, 17–8, Jan 79

Assessing consumer satisfaction from letters to the hospital. Eisen SV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):344–7, May 79

Differential diagnosis of the disturbed elderly patient. Kleh J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(11):735–8, Nov 78

Providing psychiatric services for clients of community–based mental retardation programs. Levie CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):383–4, Jun 79

Patients without communities: whose responsibility? Rachlin S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):37–9, Jan 79

Day care complements hospitalization. Cawley D, et al. **Hospitals** 52(19):141–2, 144, 1 Oct 78

Implementation of a personalized clothing policy for long stay psychiatric patients: a study of communication. Long A. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):415–27, Jul 79

After Normansfield—what next? Bavin J. **Lancet** 1(8122):918–9, 28 Apr 79

Future of mental subnormality hospitals [letter] Bavin J. **Lancet** 1(8128):1243, 9 Jun 79

Mental hospital inquiries. Inskip JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):658–60, 24 Mar 79

Mental hospital inquiries [letter] Mills NH. **Lancet** 1(8121):879, 21 Apr 79

Controlled comparison of day–hospital and outpatient treatment for neurotic disorders. Tyrer PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1014–6, 12 May 79

By the London Post. Lessons from a sad story. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):181–3, 25 Jan 79

The Flatbush episode. Wallach MB. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):278–81, Winter 78

Emergency service admissions to a state mental hospital. Bruml H, et al. **Va Med** 105(9):630–2, Sep 78

Northern Virginia Mental Health Institute: a decade of success. Stage TB. **Va Med** 105(9):626–9, Sep 78

[Observation on the survival of psychiatric hospitals. Apropos of an experience of psychotherapeutic conversion of units for 'chronic' patients] Jonckheere P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(3):429–543, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conditions for therapeutic use of institutions for adolescents] Jeammet P, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(10–11):591–600, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integration of a psychiatric hospital and a psychiatric university clinic] Andersen K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(28–29):2563–4, 11 Jul 79 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

The state mental hospital: a local health department's role. Anthony N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):64–7, Jan 79

[From a castle–hold psychiatric hospital to a fiefdom sector] Bardet–Giraudon C. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):104–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric services in a model zone (sector). Looking for providing an integrated system. Difficulties of institutionalized models. Possibilities of its application in a democratic Spain] Blanco Cruz E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 42(2):115–38, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Analysis of various trends in the evolution of hospital facilities in Europe] Bui–Dang–Ha Doan. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(3):122–40, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Hospitals in the 1980s: service, training, and research. Glick ID, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):125–8, Feb 79

Future of mental–subnormality hospitals [letter] Loring J. **Lancet** 1(8124):1033, 12 May 79

State trends in resident patients state and county mental hospital inpatient services 1971–1975. Milazzo–Sayre L. **Ment Health Stat Note** (150):1–12, Jun 78

Future of mental hospitals [editorial] **R Soc Health J** 98(6):244, Dec 78

The mental hospital revisited: a proposal. Parras A. **Schizophr Bull** 5(2):223–6, 1979

UTILIZATION

A geriatric psychiatry day hospital service: a five–year review. Greene JG, et al. **Age Ageing** 8(1):49–53, Feb 79

Use of hospital services by chronic schizophrenics in the community. Freeman H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:417–21, Apr 79

Predicting patient outcome: the contribution of prehospital, inhospital, and posthospital factors. Byers ES, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):327–31, May 79

National trends in hospitalization. Klerman GL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):110–3, Feb 79

Utilization review and resident education. Spencer JH Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):269–72, Apr 79

The effect of the Lessard decision on adult commitment statistics at Milwaukee County institutions. Bedi AR. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S77–80, Aug 78

[Diagnosis and psychiatric care.—First working report of the psychiatric outpatient hospital in the Steglitz Clinic (author's transl)] Berzewski H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(4):222–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of an inpatient psychiatric population in Chile (author's transl)] Trucco M. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):59–65, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

Validity of hematologic data in Veterans Administration Hospital laboratories. A Veterans Administration cooperative study. Kaplow LS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):291–300, Mar 79

Attitudinal versus ecological approaches to the characterization of institutional treatment environments. McLain RE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(2):159–65, Apr 79

Being 'seen but not admitted': a note on some neglected aspects of state hospital deinstitutionalization. Morrissey JP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):153–6, Jan 79

Incidence and morbidity of self–induced water intoxication in state mental hospital patients. Jose CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):221–2, Feb 79

The provision of a district nuclear medicine service. Elliott AT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):419–20, May 79

Saving pay–beds [letter] Bolt DE. **Br Med J** 1(6167):895–6, 31 Mar 79

Overseas aid—urban hospitals or primary care? [letter] Williams AW. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1286, 12 May 79

Comprehensive survey of forensic psychiatric facilities in the United States. Sheldon RB, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(1):93–104, 1978

Rehospitalization. Kirstein L. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(2):110–5, Mar–Apr 79

Jungian–oriented residential treatment for schizophrenics at a state hospital. Berke RB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):561–2, Aug 79

From snake pit to sanctuary: a positive look at the role of the public mental hospital. Ferguson SM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):486–7, Jul 79

Measuring prescribing practices in a state mental hospital system. Hartmann K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):467–9, Jul 79

Hospital strike in New York City leads to fines [news] **Hospitals** 53(11):25, 1 Jun 79

Air Force hospital expands physical facility and mechanical systems. Blair BJ. **Hospitals** 53(4):187–8, 190, 16 Feb 79

Prospects for change in public mental institutions. Cohen CI. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(4):263–70, Winter 78

A community program for elderly state hospital patients. Cotton PG, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(2):217–30, 1978

The last F.S.T. in Oman. Osborne AH, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 64(3):167–76, Winter 78

Role of the district or non–teaching hospital [letter] **J R Soc Med** 71(7):539–40, Jul 78

Employee alcoholism policies in New York state hospitals. Jackson GW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):120–2, 1979

Admission rates by the highest level of education attained–state and county mental hospitals, United States 1975. Milazzo–Sayre L. **Ment Health Stat Note** (151):1–13, Mar 79

Primary care in a municipal hospital: a case study. Stewart MM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(5):646–51, Sep–Oct 78

With reservations: beginning nursing audit in a USPHS facility. Chambliss L. **QRB** 4(8):5–8, Aug 78

A rural health teaching programme for final–year medical students, 1968–1977. Mackintosh ME, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(22):914–5, 25 Nov 78

Rural hospital laboratory services [letter] Shardlow D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(15):576, 7 Apr 79

[Use of impendance audiometry in conditions of a district ORL department] Semerák A. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):85–92, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of various indicators of medical emergency services at the Pacov polyclinic] Plšek MK. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(10):444–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The realization of clinical research (including controlled studies) in regional hospitals] McAdam WA, et al. **Chirurg** 50(5):280–4, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits in the treatment of a cranial and brain damaged patient in the regional hospital (author's transl)] Brenner H. **Praxis** 68(19):613–6, 8 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Addiction in women. Observations on the psychic and social situation of women admitted to the addicts ward of a provincial government mental hospital (Landeskrankenhaus) (author's transl)] Bosshard M. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(4):231–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theater nurse and midwife in Cameroon. Impressions and experiences in the grasslands (Northwest Cameroon) during a six–and–a–half month stay in a hospital situated at a height of 1800 m] Raeber C. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):169–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between hospital and nursing home] Andersen JB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1622–3, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cooperation between hospitals and nursing homes in Møre and Romsdal] Heggdal H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1621, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The first 3 months of the Norwegian field hospital in Southern Lebanon (UNIFIL hospital)] Lehmann V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(8):425–7, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cooperation between nursing homes and hospitals. Experiences from Rogaland county] Rønneberg TK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1623–4, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Work of the clinical diagnostic laboratories of rural district hospitals in the Belorussian SSR] Kolb VG, et al.

Lab Delo (3):140–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of an interdistrict specialized department for premature infant nursing at the 2d stage in a central district hospital] Landysheva VI. **Pediatriia** (7):55–6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Specialized traumatological care of patients in a city clinical hospital] Iumashev GS, et al. **Sov Med** (3):89–93, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Organization of a urological service in a municipal clinical hospital] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):90–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed-circuit x-ray television system in a general municipal clinical hospital] Sanpiter IA. **Sov Med** (11):108–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in distributing scientific and medical information in a city hospital] Birov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):50–1, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Efficient use of hospital beds] Loginova EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):26–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the work organization of a city polyclinic registry] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):21–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of an experimental laboratory in a district military hospital in military scientific work] Borisov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):17–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for delivery distilled water to working places in a pharmacy set up in field conditions] Chirkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** (3):67, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the work of a tuberculosis surgical department] Iakovlev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):53, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of reinforced plastics as flooring in field hospitals] Karpov LI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):66, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of punched cards in a polyclinic] Kozlov VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):19–20, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[At the forward lines] Nikonov OD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):8–11, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Veteran of military medicine in the Far East] Petrenko GS. **Voen Med Zh** (9):8–12, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of peridural anesthesia in a fleet hospital] Shaparenko AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):28–30, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Computer application to the administration of a municipal hospital] Emel'ianova GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):144–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the organization of socialist competition at Chelyabinsk Municipal Clinical Hospital No. 1] Matovskii IM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):34–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Pay-beds [letter] Shennan J. **Br Med J** 2(6182):136, 14 Jul 79

Overseas aid—urban hospitals or primary care? [letter] Yudkin J. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1491–2, 2 Jun 79

Zero-base budgeting: a hospital application. Calamari FA, et al. **Hosp Top** 57(2):26–31, Mar–Apr 79

Rundown of 'tax revolt' referendums across the country shows fears misplaced [news] **Hospitals** 53(4):18–20, 16 Feb 79

Meaning of Proposition 13 still not clear [news] Hague JE. **Hospitals** 53(4):20, 22–3, 16 Feb 79

Preparation systems have significant effect on costs. Herz ML, et al. **Hospitals** 53(1):89–92, 1 Jan 79

The public hospital and its local ecology in the United States: some relationships between the 'plight of the public hospital' and the 'plight of the cities'. Shonick W. **Int J Health Serv** 9(3):359–96, 1979

VA, PHS, military pay execs up to $54,000. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):44, Oct 78

Young hospital administrator of year maintains public hospital's viability. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):38–40, Mar 79

NY city-owned hospitals face severe budget cuts. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):16, 19, Feb 79

The New York State Medicaid Cost Containment Program: a case study and critique. Metsch JM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):113–8, Mar–Apr 79

[Public and private hospital care—an economic approach (author's transl)] Lafarge H. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(4):275–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic effectiveness study of hospital bed resource utilization] Molbiev AB. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):42–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

From speculation to empiricism in the study of mental disorder: research at the New York State Psychiatric Institute in the first half of the twentieth century. Zubin D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 291:104–35, 18 Apr 77

Recollections of the dilemma about state hospitals in 1948, compared with the dilemma in corrections in 1977. Menninger KA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(2):147–53, 1978

[Sanitary-medical bases and facilities at the disposal of the Wielkopolski insurrection army, 16 January 1919—13 November 1919] Basinski J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):161–76, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An artificial kidney center at a regional hospital] Stempień J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):597–9, 9 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Health watch] Kapitanenko AM. **Voen Med Zh** (4):18–22, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Michigan court lifts ban on state issuing certificates [news] **Hospitals** 52(19):20, 1 Oct 78

MANPOWER

[Work organization of the chief physician of a central district hospital] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):20–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Joint practice in a large, urban hospital. Allen P. **AORN J** 29(7):1257–62, Jun 79

Private practice and the reduction of pay-beds [letter] Bolt DE. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1438, 18 Nov 78

Linking deinstitutionalization of patients with hospital phase-down: the difference between success and failure. Ashbaugh JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):105–10, Feb 79

Planning mental health services for chronic patients. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):387–93, Jun 79

Phasing down state hospitals: integrated versus nonintegrated services. Feldman PS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):334–7, May 79

Patients without communities: whose responsibility? Rachlin S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):37–9, Jan 79

Patient as volunteer: an assault on chronicity. Schmidt MG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):404–6, Jun 79

From the hospital to the prison: a step forward in deinstitutionalization? Stelovich S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):618–20, Sep 79

Urban administrator forges links with community. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 53(10):84–8, 16 May 79

Administration of teaching hospitals. Mackenzie AS. **Lancet** 1(8111):314–5, 10 Feb 79

Reorganization of hospital services [letter] Stephens FO. **Med J Aust** 1(7):280–1, 7 Apr 79

County executive can fire director. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):62–3, Jun 79

The Flatbush episode. Wallach MB. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):278–81, Winter 78

Emergency service admissions to a state mental hospital. Bruml H, et al. **Va Med** 105(9):630–2, Sep 78

Northern Virginia Mental Health Institute: a decade of success. Stage TB. **Va Med** 105(9):626–9, Sep 78

[Treatment in a day-care hospital of preschool children with bronchial asthma and bronchospastic bronchitis] Kibalenko T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):658–65, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Surgical department in multiprofile city hospital] Kovalenko IV. **Klin Khir** (3):50, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Organization of hospital care for newborn infants at a city pediatric clinical hospital] Filosofova MS, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):53–5, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Organization of hospital care for children in large cities] Sergeeva KM, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):43–6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the work of the outpatient department at a district oncological hospital] Chigirinskii LM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):115–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the specialized diagnostic center at a district hospital] Obukhov OA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):105–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Organization of patients' treatment with drug-induced pathology] Severova EIa, et al. **Sov Med** (7):131–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing pulmonology care in a central district hospital] Glantsberg NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):15–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of the phthisiatric and pulmonological services] Berezovskii BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):122–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of specialized care for wounds in the maxillofacial area] Kabakov BD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):19–22, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Express-laboratory of the department of anesthesiology and resuscitation] Novikov FG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):60–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the activities of the medical-sanitary battalion] Sherniakov MA. **Voen Med Zh** (11):20–2, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Work efficiency of national controllers] Vyrypaev NN. **Voen Med Zh** (3):11–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Various problems of the organization of the activities of the medical-sanitary battalion under present-day war conditions] Zybov AM. **Voen Med Zh** (11):22–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Hospital Civil Dr. Manuel Campos, of Campeche, Cam] Sobrino Lázaro G. **SPM** 20(4):457–70, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The state mental hospital: a local health department's role. Anthony N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):64–7, Jan 79

TRENDS

State trends in resident patients state and county mental hospital inpatient services 1971–1975. Milazzo-Sayre L. **Ment Health Stat Note** (150):1–12, Jun 78

UTILIZATION

Predicting patient outcome: the contribution of prehospital, inhospital, and posthospital factors. Byers ES, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):327–31, May 79

Evidence for efficacy of partial hospitalization: data from two studies. Edwards DW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):97, 101, Feb 79

The effect of deinstitutionalization on the state hospital. Shore MF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):605–8, Sep 79

Nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease in two general hospitals. Buckell NA. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):413–6, Jun 78

How district hospitals see acute colitis. Buckell NA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1226–9, 9 Jun 79

Undesirable trends in New Zealand hospital services, 1960 to 1977. Grieve RJ. **NZ Med J** 89(632):216–9, 28 Mar 79

The effect of the Lessard decision on adult commitment statistics at Milwaukee County institutions. Bedi AR. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S77–80, Aug 78

[A study on the development of a regional hospital (author's transl)] Wu JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(1):53–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HOSPITALS, SATELLITE see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

Social background and life events of children admitted to a paediatric department. Aagaard J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):531–9, Jul 79

Nutritional survey of hospitalized pediatric patients. Merritt RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1320–5, Jun 79

10th annual Eagleville conference on alcoholism and drug addiction: abstinence and controlled use as treatment objectives for alcoholics and substance abusers: introduction. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(3):vii–viii, 1978

Hospice care. Saunders C. **Am J Med** 65(5):726–8, Nov 78

The day hospital: ambulatory care for the adolescent with cancer. Nirenberg A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):500–4, Mar 79

'Feelings are facts in this house'. Hospices care for those with no cure. Eastman M. **Am Pharm** 18(12):18–22, Nov 78

Patient needs come first at Hillhaven Hospice. Pharmacy services essential for pain control. Hammel MI, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(12):15–7, Nov 78

Experience with a hospice-care program for the terminally ill. Zimmerman JM. **Ann Surg** 189(6):683–90, Jun 79

Cancer that can't be cured [editorial] Moore AR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):290–1, Jun 79

The treatment of breast cancer in a French anticancer centre. Renwick S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):369–74, Jun 79

Newcastle's new dental school and hospital. **Br Dent J** 145(8):247–8, 17 Oct 78

Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6139):775, 9 Sep 78

Health and nutrition education unit in a children's hospital. Laurance B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1469–71, 25 Nov 78

Cord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton [letter] Wilkinson MC. **Br Med J** 2(6141):897, 23 Sep 78

Paediatric anaesthesia [letter] Young JV. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1086, 14 Oct 78

The hospice concept [letter] Behar J. **CA** 29(1):53, Jan–Feb 79

The case for active treatment in patients with advanced cancer: not everyone needs a hospice. Krakoff IH. **CA** 29(2):108–11, Mar–Apr 79

The hospital concept. Markel WM, et al. **CA** 28(4):225–37, Jul–Aug 78

A year in Saudi Arabia. Keith JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):743–51, 17 Mar 79

Hospice or rehabilitation hospital? Alternatives for the terminally ill. Vaile IR. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1291–2, 19 May 79

Baycrest Centre for Geriatic Care. Part I: medical care in the community. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):511–4, 9 Sep 78

Hospice—a concept of care in the final stage of life. Lack SA. **Conn Med** 43(6):367–72, Jun 79

Care of the dying: is hospice necessary? [editorial] Dorph MH. **Del Med J** 51(1):38–9, Jan 79

Developing an outdoor playground. Alcock D. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(10):32, 36–7, Oct 78

Clinical pharmacology in a paediatric hospital. MacLeod SM. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):33–4, May 79

Investigations on the fauna of beds in flats, children's sanatoria and old-age homes. Samšiňák K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):157–63, 1978

Choosing the circumstances of death. Mikolaitis SM. **Forum** 2(3):19–23, 1978

Hospice leaders hear promises of federal help and words of caution. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):20–1, 24, Nov 78

Searching for euthanatos: the hospice alternative. Corbett TL, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):38–41, 76, Mar 79

Make-believe cruise. **Hospitals** 53(9):31–2, 1 May 79

Our ophthalmic hospitals and institutions—1. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):59–60, Apr 78

Abridged stay table for pulmonary tuberculosis patients in three selected hospitals of West Bengal. Das SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(2):202–9, Apr–Jun 78

The Institute of Child Health, Kabul [letter] Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):529–30, Jun 78

The application of a Poisson model to the annual distribution of daily mortality at six Montreal hospitals. Zweig JP, et

al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):206–11, Sep 78
A proposed comprehensive cancer center at the University of South Florida Medical Center. Boren HG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):518, May 79
The expanding role of the paediatric dietitian. Chapman EM. **J Hum Nutr** 32(4):297–302, Aug 78
Hospice—an idea whose time has come. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(7):289–90, Jul 79
Short stay surgery in pediatric urology. Kroovand RL, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):483–4, Oct 78
The hospice movement [letter] Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(24):2600, 15 Jun 79
The hospice movement [letter] Holinger SW. **JAMA** 241(24):2600, 15 Jun 79
The hospice movement [letter] Katterhagen G. **JAMA** 241(24):2600, 15 Jun 79
The hospice movement [letter] Lack SA, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2599–600, 15 Jun 79
Comparison of places and policies for terminal care. Hinton J. **Lancet** 1(8106):29–32, 6 Jan 79
Families of seriuosly ill children will stay at McDonald House. Reece S. **Mich Med** 78(17):294, Jun 79
Physicians need to understand role of hospice, integrate it in community. Werner PT, et al. **Mich Med** 78(17):305–6, Jun 79
The hospice movement [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1416, 21 Dec 78
Experience of a Massachusetts perinatal center. Knuppel RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):560–2, 8 Mar 79
Cancer centers and the community [letter] Moorhead EL. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):961, 26 Oct 78
Hospice in North Carolina: background and unanswered questions. Griffen B, et al. **NC Med J** 40(4):208–11, Apr 79
Hospice. Comprehensive terminal care. Rizzo RF. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1902–10, Oct 78
Total involvement: nursing care and evaluation in a cancer hospital. Tully VM, et al. **QRB** 4(8):3–4, Aug 78
Proposal for a palliative care unit in Rhode Island: the so-called hospice concept. Scala ME. **RI Med J** 62(2):55–7, Feb 79
Southern Regional Trophoblastic Disease Center, 1972—1977. Hatch KD, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1334–6, 1340, Nov 78
Current attitudes of the society towards leprosy and the changing role of the National Leprosy Control Centre, Sungai Buloh, Malaysia. N. Kandiah, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):103–11, Mar 78
Hospice—death with dignity?...or giving up on life? **Tex Med** 75(5):35–7, May 79
New facility will enlarge cancer center's role. Lawrence W Jr. **Va Med** 106(8):598–600, Aug 79
[75 years of service to children: l'Hôpital de Montréal pour enfants] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):1012–5, 21 Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Organisation of bronchitis dispensaries–problems and present situation in the north–eastern region of the GDR (a pilot study of the bronchitis dispensary of the Pediatric Clinic, University of Greifswald) (author's transl)] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(5):320–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the creation of model hospices] Falck I, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):681–2, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Pain clinics in Great Britain] Hannington–Kiff JG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):419–21, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Decision to found the 1. Traumatology Center in the German Federal Republic (news)] **Med Welt** 30(5):20, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Experience with ECG computer analysis in the daily routine of a pediatric hospital] Menner K, et al. **Med Welt** 30(21):828–30, 23 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Practice in cooperation: German tumor centers (news)] Scheel M. **MMW** 120(42):1366, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Hospital acquired infections in children (author's transl)] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(9):549–55, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy and psychotherapeutic needs in a youth clinic] Buchmann KE. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(3):91–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What the 'bernische höhenklinik heiligenschwendi' offers, as a specialized clinic, in the treatment of chronic ostructive and restrictive lung diseases (author's transl)] Regli J. **Praxis** 67(48):1792–5, 28 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[The situation of tuberculosis–beds in GDR (author's transl)] Steinbrück P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(1):86–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our experience with breast feeding in a Neonatal Pediatric Center] Gavinelli R. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(16):1209–12, 31 Aug 79 **(Ita)**
[Current problems in the treatment of patients with hemophilia. Experiences from the activities as physician in charge with the Institute for Hemophilia, 1973–1976] Evensen SA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):826–9, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Modern medical technological aspects of the design of a physiological postnatal ward and of a ward for newborn infants in an obstetrical hospital] Volova NN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):72–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Experience in treating the pain syndrome at a specialized clinic] Borzetsky M, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):5–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the working out and utilization of weekly requirements for extemporaneous drugs for a pediatric hospital] Starunova LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):31–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Sewage disinfection schemes for communicable disease hospitals] Mel'nikova MIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):73–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Sanatorium stage in the rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic defects after heart valve prosthesis] Gromova GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):61–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of children with scoliosis at a sanatorium–type special boarding school] Putilova AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):54–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Introduction of the elements of the scientific organization of work into tuberculosis prevention institutions] Golubev LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):15–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of exudative pleurisy in the phthisiologic clinic] Karapetian ET, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):23–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of tuberculosis in a special hospital] Kruze MIa. **Probl Tuberk** (5):29–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work of the Medical Council of the Clinic of the Belorussian Tuberculosis Research Institute] Ladyshkin VV. **Probl Tuberk** (4):10–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tuberculous exudative pleurisy in the practice of the tuberculosis control dispensary] Prokhorov EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):19–23, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the comprehensive treatment of fibrous–cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis at a specialized hospital] Draganiuk KA. **Sov Med** (11):27–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of epilepsy patients in the hospital] Gromov SA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):82–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organizational problems in the rehabilitation of children and adolescents who have had a closed craniocerebral injury] Kliuchnikov VN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):60–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the efficient management of the paperwork in an eye disease clinic] Fedorov SN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):34–6, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Prospects for the specialization of hospital care for the pediatric population] Grebesheva II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):19–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways to increase the effectiveness of a research institute's clinical activities] Kulakova ETs, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):46–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work experience of a scientific and medical information group] Ushakova LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):45–6, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the work of a tuberculosis surgical department] Iakovlev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):53, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the balneological treatment of rheumatoid arthritis at a Republic hospital] Zaitseva VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):51–3, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Experience in optimizing the work of tuberculosis control establishments] Dyskin VP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):21–5, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Data on the Staphylococcus aureus carrier state among the personnel of Tashkent maternity homes] Levites NE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):116–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of necropsies from the infectious section of a pediatric hospital. Hospital Guillermo Grant Benavente, Conception] Torche S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):126–30, May–Aug 77 **(Spa)**
[The National Hospital for Infectious Diseases and its projection into the future] Martínez Saura F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(1–2):143–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**
[Role of the halfway hospital in the staged treatment of children with chronic nonspecific penumonias] Akhtomova LA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):31–2, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

The cost and benefits of segregation (by age). Guntheroth WG. **Am Heart J** 97(5):549–50, May 79
Cost of health care services in the treatment of cancer. Ilbery PL. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(8):1062–74, Aug 78
Units for cardiac surgery [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6181):2, 7 Jul 79
Chronic care copayment in Ontario. LeTouzé D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(7):14–6, Jul 79
Financing and accrediting hospices. Hackley JA. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):51–3, Mar 79
Reimbursing hospice care: a Blue Cross and Blue Shield perspective. Hollander N, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):54–6, 76, Mar 79
The hospice movement [editorial] Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(6):600, 9 Feb 79
Hospice group seeks reimbursement. Kohn J. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):29, Oct 78
Administrative expenses are twice as high at children's hospital facilities. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):26, 28, Jan 79

HISTORY

History of the American Thoracic Society. Part i. The American Sanatorium Association. Wilson JL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):177–84, Feb 79
James Startin, Jonathan Hutchinson and the Blackfriars Skin Hospital. Rook A. **Br J Dermatol** 99(2):215–9, Aug 78
Hospitals for sick children [letter] Besser FS. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1421, 26 May 79
Hospitals for sick children [letter] Calwell HG. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1421–2, 26 May 79
John Bunnell Davis and the Universal Dispensary for Children. Loudon IS. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1191–4, 5 May 79
Coming of age. Doyle EE. **Ir Med J** 72(1):6–13, 12 Jan 79
Coming of age. Doyle EE. **Ir Med J** 72(1):6–13, 12 Jan 79
The Royal Children's Hospital, Brisbane: 1878 to 1978 [editorial] Fison DC. **Med J Aust** 2(4):137–8, 12 Aug 78
Recollections of medicine at the Austin Hospital: Heidelberg in the 1920s. Willis RA. **Med J Aust** 1(1):15–7, 13 Jan 79
The City Hospital for Infectious Diseases—conception and first years. Donald PR. **S Afr Med J** 54(17):713–6, 21 Oct 78
St. Paul's Infirmary for Haemorrhoids, Fistula, and Other Diseases of the Rectum. Banov L Jr. **South Med J** 71(12):1559–61, Dec 78
Greenville Shrine celebrates golden anniversary. Davis HF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):734–6, Jun 79
The founding and early years of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. Snyder C. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(5):323–31, Mar–Apr 79
[20 years of the neurosurgical clinic in prague] **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(18):574–5, 4 May 79 **(Cze)**
[The analysis of 100 pedopsychiatric cases examined during 1920 (author's transl)] Richterová L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(5):320–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[25 years of the Allergy and Dermatological Clinic Nordeney] Pürschel W. **Hautarzt** 30(6):326–7, Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Hospital and outpatient clinic for dentistry–past and future] Petz R. **Stomatol DDR** 28(12):855–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[25 years of the activities of the Orthopedic Clinic of the Gdansk Academy of Medicine] Hlavaty A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):309–14, 1978 **(Pol)**
[The Second Pediatric Hospital in the history of Warsaw] Chmielewska–Jakubowicz M. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):689–9, Jun 78 **(Pol)**
[120th anniversary of the Z.P. Solov'ev district tuberculosis hospital in Kuibyshev] Nikulina TD. **Probl Tuberk** (10):84–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[History of the 1st Soviet venereological dispensaries] Idel'chik KhI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):29–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospice program; law, guidelines, and implementation. Rizzo RF, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1244–7, Jul 79

MANPOWER

[Work of medical personnel of an anti–tuberculosis dispensary according to the principles of the scientific work organization] Grishchenko PI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):15–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined work of the faculty of hospital pediatrics and the public health authorities of the Sverdlovsk district] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):65–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The U.S. hospice movement: issues in development. Osterweis M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):492–6, May 79
Anticancer centres in France. Renwick S. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):374–7, Jun 79
The future of the Health Advisory Service. Baker AA. **Br Med J** 1(6168):967–8, 7 Apr 79
A different kind of day hospital—for patients with preterminal cancer and chronic disease. Wilkes E, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1053–6, 14 Oct 78
Taking the stigma out of hospice care: flexible approaches for the terminally ill. McPhee MS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1284–8, 19 May 79
A cancer registry for the community radiation center. Rathe JC, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):198–204, Jan 79
Continuing care of the cancer patient as a social engineering problem. Walter NT. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2859–62, Jul 79
Outreach program in paediatrics. Hansom T. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):54, 56–8, May 79
Child health centres; a move towards prevention. Innes RL. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):36–8, May 79
Impact on surgery of a new children's hospital. Mercer S. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):44, 46, May 79
Gaining independence at a geriatric day hospital. Morgan D. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):23–5, Jan 79
Hospice: challenging society's approach to death. Millett N. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):131–50, Feb 79
Mercy Hospice: a hospital–based program. Ames RP, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):63–7, Mar 79

Implementing a multiphased hospice program. Breindel CL, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):42–5, 76, Mar 79
Hillhaven Hospice: a free-standing, family-centered program. McIntier TM. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):68–72, Mar 79
An analysis of Catholic-sponsored hospices. Spillane EJ. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):46–50, Mar 79
Hospital-based family services help S.I.D.S. families, battered wives: sudden infant death center. **Hospitals** 53(7):32, 36, 1 Apr 79
Cardiac rehabilitation program focuses on total patient. Fardy PS. **Hospitals** 52(21):101–2, 104, 106–8, 1 Nov 78
Cooperation marks development of hospice. Martin MC. **Hospitals** 53(14):32, 41, 44, 16 Jul 79
Hospice care: implications for hospitals. Parks P. **Hospitals** 53(6):58–62, 16 Mar 79
The planning and running of a young chronic sick unit. Wilson DS. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):448–51, Jun 78
Hospice home care program. Ward BJ. **Nurs Outlook** 26(10):646–9, Oct 78
Hospice. Dettmer CM. **Ohio State Med J** 74(9):579–8, Sep 78
Guidelines for pediatric cardiology diagnostic and treatment centers. **Pediatrics** 62(2):258–61, Aug 78
The Wisconsin Clinical Cancer Center. Buchanan-Davidson DJ. **Wis Med J** 78(2):37–8, Feb 78
[Organizational problems in obstetrical and gynecological care in hospitals] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):299–300, May 79 **(Ita)**
[The humanization of the pediatric hospital] Panizon F. **Minerva Med** 70(4):293–6, 28 Jan 79 **(Ita)**
[New aspects of family development in the light of establishment of fertility clinics] Waroński W. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):293–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Memorial Hospital of the Children's Health Center] Goncerzewicz M. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):593–8, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Treatment in a day-care hospital of preschool children with bronchial asthma and bronchospastic bronchitis] Kibalenko T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):658–65, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Role and tasks of surgical clinics in the treatment of stomach cancer] Matiashin IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):30–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Structure and effectiveness of a nephrological service] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):100–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of hospital care for newborn infants at a city pediatric clinical hospital] Filosofova MS, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):53–5, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Organization of hospital care for children in large cities] Sergeeva KM, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):43–6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Work organization experience of the dispensary department of a provincial oncological dispensary] Chigirinskii LM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):115–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Integration of the phthisiatric and pulmonological services] Berezovskii BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):122–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work experience of a department of respiratory allergoses for young children] Mizernitskaia ON, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):30–4, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Work planning experience and the improvement in therapeutic and prophylactic service at feldsher obstetrical centers] Vakhrameeva NI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):22–5, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiologic surveillance at a gyneco-obstetric hospitals] Aguirre Zozaya FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(265):417–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Standards for hospice care: assumptions and principles. Foster Z. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):117–28, Feb 79
A day on the maternity ward. **Lancet** 1(8120):818–9, 14 Apr 79
[Status of the therapeutic service to ovarian cancer patients in the hospitals of oncological and general treatment institutions] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):32–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Criteria for evaluating the activities of a specialized oncological service] Prisiazhniuk AE. **Klin Khir** (5):51–4, May 79 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Trends in paediatric hospitals. Post S. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):51–3, May 79
When enough is enough. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(13):63–5, 1 Jul 79
On death, dying, and terminality: today, yesterday, and tomorrow. Halper T. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 4(1):11–29, Spring 79 (98 ref.)
The hospice movement. Libman J. **Med Times** 107(5):(108)1d–3d, May 79
Pain, dying, and the health care system. Holden C. **Science** 203(4384):984–5, 9 Mar 79
The hospice movement in North America—is it coming of age? Flexner JM. **South Med J** 72(3):248–50, Mar 79

UTILIZATION

Impact of specialty centres on neonatal heart disease, Ontario, 1975. Cook DH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(4):297–301, Jul–Aug 78
Characteristics of elderly people admitted to hospital, Part III homes, and sheltered housing. Alexander JR, et al. **Epidemiol Community Health** 33(1):91–5, Mar 79
Obstetric hospitals and general-practitioner maternity units—the statistical record. Tew M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(184):689–94, Nov 77
Inflicted burns in children. Recognition and treatment. Hight DW, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):517–20, 10 Aug 79
Cost of terminal care: home hospice vs hospital. Amado A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):522–6, Aug 79

HOSPITALS, STATE see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, TEACHING

Surgical training: the private hospital, the medical school, and the federal government, 1978. Robertson HT. **Am J Surg** 136(6):655–9, Dec 78
Evaluation and peer review of the role of specialist and general medical units in a teaching hospital. Douglas RM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):337–43, Jun 78
Newcastle's new dental school and hospital. **Br Dent J** 145(8):247–8, 17 Oct 78
Baragwanath Hospital, 1978 [letter] de Klerk JN. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1083, 21 Apr 79
Dermatology in the Soviet Union. A visit to the Skin and Venereal Diseases Department, the First Moscow Medical Institute (named after Sechenov). Fox ED. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(3):315–7, Sep 78
The health status of a subgroup of migrant American children. The role of a medical center as a service and educational institution in the community. Smith G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(12):900–3, Dec 78
Suggested guidelines for the teaching of hospital dentistry. **Dent J** 45(4):180–1, Apr 79
The teaching of anaesthesia to dental students in hospital. Albert G. **Dent J** 45(4):172, Apr 79
Suggested curricula for hospital dentistry. Arora K. **Dent J** 45(4):179, 181, Apr 79
The teaching of inpatient management in the undergraduate hospital dental program. Dufour L. **Dent J** 45(4):173, 175, Apr 79
The teaching of outpatient procedures in the undergraduate hospital dental program. Gibson GB. **Dent J** 45(4):171–2, Apr 79
What the graduate in dentistry should be capable of doing in the hospital setting—the aims of the hospital dental program. Gordon KM. **Dent J** 45(4):177, Apr 79
Hospital dental residency program—why? Gornitsky M. **Dent J** 45(4):182–4, Apr 79
The rationale for teaching dental students in hospitals. Main JH. **Dent J** 45(4):168, Apr 79
General practice externships and internships in dentistry. Millar EP. **Dent J** 45(4):174–5, Apr 79
Operating room protocol in the undergraduate dental curriculum. Parnell AG. **Dent J** 45(4):178, Apr 79
The teaching of general medicine and other disciplines to dental students in hospitals. Wedgwood D. **Dent J** 45(4):176, Apr 79
How do the new technologies alter the basic functions of an academic radiology department? Panel. **Invest Radiol** 14(3 Suppl):27–44, May–Jun 79
How do the new technologies alter the basic functions of an academic radiology department? Greenspan RH. **Invest Radiol** 14(3 Suppl):25–6, May–Jun 79
Pennsylvania dental center offers convenient treatment on campus [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):231, Aug 79
'Communication in American medical centers' revisited. Benschoter R. **J Biocommun** 5(2):2–4, Jul 78
Physician and patient assessment of ambulatory care in a University facility. Orden SR, et al. **J Community Health** 4(1):23–32, Fall 78
Utilization and cost–effectiveness of cranial computed tomography at a university hospital. Knaus WA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):209–14, Apr 78
The emerging role of the computer in community pharmacy. Braunstein ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1231–2, Dec 78
A proposed comprehensive cancer center at the University of South Florida Medical Center. Boren HG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):518, May 79
Outlines of a community oriented medical college and hospital. Singh K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(10):240–2, 16 May 78
A teaching hospital medical clinic: secondary rather than primary care. Fletcher SW, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):384–91, May 79
A family practice residency selective in community-university service. Seller RH, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(4):336–8, Apr 79
Hospitals and medical schools as factors in the selection of location of practice. Stefanu C, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):379–83, May 79
Reimbursement for physician services to Medicare patients in teaching hospitals (PL 92–603, section 227 of the Social Security Act). A National Medical Association Position paper. Barber JB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):13–4, Jan 79
High risk groups for hepatitis B virus infection in a university hospital staff as determined by detection of HB antigens, antibodies, and Dane particles. Scheiermann N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):241–7, 17 Nov 78
Detroit's Health Care Institute now serving patients. **Mich Med** 78(17):334–5, Jun 79
Experience of the blood bank at the American University Hospital during the war in Lebanon. Allam CK, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):21–8, Jun 78
Primary care at a teaching hospital: history, problems, and prospects. Delbanco TL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(5):628–45, Sep–Oct 78
No graying of Grand Rounds at Hopkins [letter] McKusick VA. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):440, 22 Feb 79
A role for the community hospital in the education of the internist. Herring WB. **NC Med J** 40(6):352–6, Jun 79
Age distribution of patients attending the out-patient department University of Benin Teaching Hospital: a retrospective study. Oyarebu KA. **Public Health** 93(1):42–5, Jan 79
Implementing audit in a university hospital. Cofer JI. **QRB** 4(3):20–1, Mar 78
A collegiate model within a hospital-based program. Ruiz G, et al. **Radiol Technol** 50(6):685–91, May–Jun 79
Needed for medical centers: alliance of private practice and academe [editorial] Ackell EF. **Va Med** 106(8):619–20, Aug 79
New facility will enlarge cancer center's role. Lawrence W Jr. **Va Med** 106(8):598–600, Aug 79
[Academic hospitals] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):936, 2 Jun 79 **(Dut)**
[Role of a university outpatient clinic] Lefèbvre P. **Rev Med Liege** 34(7):241–51, 1 Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Adaptation of an ADP system and its planning in the functional concept of a large hospital] Ehlers CTh. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:53–69, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Conception of an integrated hospital information system as a problem and component of hospital planning] Fuchs G. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:406–20, 1978 **(Ger)**
[ADP application in the drug supply of a large hospital] Kühn H. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:168–80, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Data bank aspects—medical aspects. Adaptation of communication with an information system to the requirements of a university hospital] Pfeiffer C, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:308–16, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Operational realization of basic medical documentation in MSH (Medical System Hannover)] Pocklington PR, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:467–85, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Introduction and development of an administrative information system for the hospitals of Kiel University] Pudenz W, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:210–28, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Experiences after 6 years of computer support] von Gaertner HO, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:102–11, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Radiological reporting systems. The viewpoint of the central radiodiagnostic department in an university hospital (author's transl)] Bossard F, et al. **Radiologe** 19(2):70–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Participation of the hospital in university teaching] Triolo R. **Minerva Med** 70(17):1248–9, 7 Apr 79 **(Ita)**
[Studies on the real state of antibiotic consumption at an university hospital from 1974 to 1976 (author's transl)] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(6):675–84, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long term care medicine and geriatrics at university clinics] Steen B. **Lakartidningen** 76(16):1494–6, 18 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

A cost containment committee can help cut overall costs. Goff DW. **Hospitals** 53(10):76–8, 16 May 79
How does an academic radiology department meet the increased expenses of the new technologies? Panel. **Invest Radiol** 14(3 Suppl):8–24, May–Jun 79
How does an academic radiology department meet the increased expense of the new technologies? Abrams HL. **Invest Radiol** 14(3 Suppl):5–8, May–Jun 79
The costs of an institutional review board. Brown JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(4):294–9, Apr 79
Sources of construction funds for teaching hospitals, 1977. Butler PW. **J Med Educ** 54(8):669–71, Aug 79
Income analysis of university-owned teaching hospitals. Isaacs JC. **J Med Educ** 54(7):596–9, Jul 79
Income analysis of university-owned teaching hospitals. Isaacs JC. **J Med Educ** 53(9):778–80, Sep 78
Medical service plans in academic medical centers. Siegel B. **J Med Educ** 53(10):791–8, Oct 78
Outcome and cost for stroke patients in academic and community hospitals. Comparison of two groups referred to a regional rehabilitation center. Feigenson JS, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1878–80, 20 Oct 78
Stanford medical school suffers fiscal ideological crises. Knox RA. **Science** 203(4376):148–52, 12 Jan 79

HISTORY

Billroth in Zurich. Schein CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):426–33, Sep 79
Hans Rudolph Ranke, professor of surgery at Groningen, and the conditions in which he worked 100 years ago. Klasen HJ. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(4):191–7, 1978
Reflections: sixty years of the University of Nebraska Hospital and Clinics—April, 1977. Peters DS. **Nebr Med J** 63(10):341–4, Oct 78
The cultivation of excellence. Huggins CB. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S33–S36, Winter 79
[30 years of the ORL department at the university pediatric hospital in Brno] Lejkka V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):248–52?CZE, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The contribution made by the 2nd Department of Surgery, Vienna University, to the treatment of colorectal cancer

(author's transl)] Fasching W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):68–74, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The work of Enrico C. Vigliani in the 35 years of his direction of the Luigi Devoto Clinica del Lavoro] Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):273–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical activities of the Anna Maria Hospital in Lodz in the years 1905—1913] Supady J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(21):843–5, 21 May 79 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital schools of nursing excluded from state funds. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):70, 72, Dec 78

MANPOWER

Are the manpower needs of academic medicine being met? Burns TW. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):484–6, Sep 79
Physicians' assistants on a university cardiothoracic surgical service. A five-year update. Miller JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):639–42, Nov 78
Appointing consultants [letter] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1374, 23–30 Dec 78
Presidential address: Society of University Surgeons. Recruitment and retention of academic surgeons. Skinner DB. **Surgery** 86(1):1–12, Jul 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

London's postgraduate hospitals [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6144):1043, 14 Oct 78
The problem-oriented unit record in residency management. Deisher JB. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):1059–60, Nov 78
University center and community hospital: problems in integration. Tarlov AR, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):370–8, May 79
Multiunit hospital systems and the teaching hospital [editorial] Westerman JH. **J Med Educ** 53(11):937–8, Nov 78
The state of British medicine—9. London undergraduate teaching hospitals. MacGillivray B. **J R Soc Med** 71(9):637–43, Sep 78
Administration of teaching hospitals [letter] Lewis TL. **Lancet** 1(8113):440, 24 Feb 79
Administration of teaching hospitals. Mackenzie AS. **Lancet** 1(8111):314–5, 10 Feb 79
[Memorial Hospital of the Children's Health Center] Goncerzewicz M. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):593–8, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Integration of a psychiatric hospital and a psychiatric university clinic] Andersen K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(28–29):2563–4, 11 Jul 79 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Gentlemen's agreements and the National Residency Matching Program [editorial] Myers JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(9):689, Sep 78
[Criteria of rational specialization in polyclinical health care] Serenko AF, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):243–7, Jun 79 **(Cze)**
[Various considerations on the education plans in health institutions] Viniegra L. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):225–9, Jul–Sep 78 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

A case history of training outside the hospital and its future. Stoeckle JD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1008–14, Jun 79
Use of laboratory tests in a teaching hospital: long-term trends: reductions in use and relative cost. Griner PF. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):243–8, Feb 79
[The future of our academic hospitals] Jonxis JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):937–9, 2 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

UTILIZATION

Employment rehabilitation needs of hospital inpatients. Edwards FC. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):25–8, Jan 79
A study of hospital utilization by the cost of care to patients in a private university hospital in Seoul, Republic of Korea, 1955—1974. Yu SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):166–89, 1977

HOSPITALS, UNIVERSITY see under **HOSPITALS, TEACHING**

HOSPITALS, VETERANS

Puerto Rico Transplant Program Veterans Administration Hospital. Santiago Delpin EA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(6):185–90, Jun 78
Teaching surgeons the correct use of prophylactic antibiotics. Experience within the US veterans administration. Munster AM. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):471–3, Dec 78
Locating drug addicts who have dropped out of treatment. Craig RJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):402–4, Jun 79
Introduction of ambulatory medical training in a Veterans Administration hospital. Casciato DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):484–90, Jun 79
Identifying drinking problems in V.A. hospital patients. Page JB. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):447–56, May 79
Probability of survival after coronary bypass surgery in Veterans Administration and community hospitals. Carey JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):39–47, Jan 79
Veterans Administration Coronary Cooperative Study. Cooperating vs noncooperating hospitals. Carey JS. **JAMA** 241(26):2791–2, 29 Jun 79
The future of the Veterans Administration hospital system [letter] Farber SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1473, 28 Dec 78
The VA psychiatric patient resocialization and community living. Rogers J, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(2):72–6, Mar–Apr 79
Social workers in medical settings: who defines us? Carrigan ZH. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(2):149–63, Winter 78
[A therapeutic community for drug addicts: Satori (Unit 4B2 of the Palo Alto V.A. Hospital)] Bourgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):749–67, May 78 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Veteran waited too long to sue VA hospital for negligence. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):88, 90, Mar 79
Hospital negligence results in homicide. Gregory DR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):58, Feb 79

MANPOWER

Human services workers: a study of perceptions of their role. Burleigh AC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):477–80, Jul 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Unit dose at the VA caught in bureaucratic snarls [news] Eichelberger BM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):122–3, Jan 79

STANDARDS

VA's 'phenomenal success' cited by surgery chief [letter] McGuire HH. **Va Med** 105(10):681, Oct 78

UTILIZATION

More on the VA system: a comment from the new chief medical director [letter] Crutcher JC. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):866–7, 12 Apr 79
An analysis of patient return times for a V.A. hospital radiology department. Morin RL, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):534, Feb 79

HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY see under **HOSPITALS**

HOST VS GRAFT REACTION

Impairment of host vs graft reaction in pregnant mice. I. Suppression of cytotoxic T cell generation in lymph nodes draining the uterus. Clark DA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1389–93, Oct 78
Gray scale ultrasonic appearances of renal transplant rejection. Maklad NF, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):711–7, Jun 79
B-cell antibodies and clinical kidney transplantation. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):599–601, Sep 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of the thymus gland in the reaction to skin homotransplants in Triturus cristatus caniflex Laur., after total or partial irradiation of the host] Margotta V, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(4):379–93, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HOSTILITY

The temporal relationship between hostility and depressed mood. Blackburn IM, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 18(2):227–35, Jun 79
Rorschach hostility content and its relation to anxiety, neuroticism and P-E-N measures. Singh S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):436–41, Apr 79
The relationship of perceived societal hostility, conformity, and psychological adjustment in homosexual males. Ross MW. **J Homosex** 4(2):157–68, Winter 78
Murderers and overcontrolled hostility. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1202, Dec 78

HOUSE CALLS

Home or hospital? Buhagiar AR. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(5):455–6, May 79
[Complaints connected with medical treatment. VII. Failure to visit] Simonsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(38):2334–7, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tele-Medic: physicians who come to the home] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):637, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Physician's duty for house calls] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(25):898–900, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for documentation during house calls] Buchallik C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(6):294–7, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Drug supplies for house calls in general practice] Müller U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1024–8, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[The unnecessary house call] Fetscher G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(24):1179–80, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Rural practice and house calls. Problems and hazards] Helmich P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(24):1181–4, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[The house call. Anamnesis and collection of findings] Höver E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(24):1173–8, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[The house call] Pillau H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(24):5, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[House calls. Misinterpretations—diagnostic errors] Schiffner K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(14):860–3, 20 May 79 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

House calls: anachronism or advent? Goldsmith SB. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):299–304, Jul–Aug 79
Mobile clinic marks return of veterinary house calls. **VM SAC** 74(3):288–91, Mar 79
[The future of the house call (editorial)] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1189, 10 Sep 78 **(Nor)**
[The housecall—past or future?] Rutle O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1190–3, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HOUSEFLIES

Colour preference of the housefly Musca domestica nebulo. Khan UF. **Angew Parasitol** 19(3):187–8, Aug 78
Levels of resistance to six synthetic insecticides in the Borneo housefly. Hayashi A, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(1):1–3, Mar 79
Resistant level of houseflies to seven kinds of synthetic insecticides and effect of synergists to the Malathion resistant strain in Singapore. Kano R, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(3):143–6, Sep 78
Housefly-tests in toxicological studies. Srinivasan A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):319–20, Mar 79
Comparative insecticidal acitvity of sumithrin and neopinamine. Vashkov VI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):361–6, 1978
[Residual action of Neguvon, Neocidol, Nuvanol and Dursban on the imaginal and larval stages of the housefly] Milushev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):59–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Studies of the sensitivity to the usual domestic insecticides on insects of the Anopheles maculipennis group, and Musca domestica, Cimex lectularius and Blattella germanica species] Nosec I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):183–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Development of resistance in Musca domestica L. houseflies to neopinamine under laboratory conditions] Roslavtseva SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):65–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gap junctions coupling photoreceptor axons in the first optic ganglion of the fly. Ribi WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):299–308, 28 Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of housefly glutathione S-transferase by catecholamines and quinones. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):227–32, Aug 78

ENZYMOLOGY

UDP-glucosyltransferase activity of housefly microsomal fraction. Morello A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):809–12, 1 Mar 79
Substrate preferences of wild and a mutant house fly acetylcholinesterase and a comparison with the bovine erythrocyte enzyme. O'Brien RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):129–34, 11 Sep 78
Molecular and structural characteristics of house fly brain acetylcholinesterase. Tripathi RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):103–11, 7 Jul 78
Preparation of homogenous NADPH cytochrome c (P-450) reductase from house flies using affinity chromatography techniques. Mayer RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):756–61, 10 Feb 79
Multiple forms with glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in Musca domestica L. as revealed by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel. Cima L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):846–54, Oct 78
The in vitro conversion of a specific molecular form of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Musca domestica L. Gasperi G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):850–4, Oct 78
[Change in the cholinesterase properties of the head portion of the housefly (Musca domestica L., 1758) in its development of resistance to DDT and chlorophos] Sokhanenkova TL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):92–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Role of flies in the epizootiology of coccidiosis in poultry] Milushev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):26–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Collapse of an infestation of small houseflies (Fannia canicularis) in the stables due to the transmissible parasite Macrocheles muscaedomesticae] Keilbach R. **Angew Parasitol** 19(4):221–3, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The angular orientation of the movement detectors acting on the flight lift response in flies. Wehrhahn C. **Biol Cybern** 31(3):169–73, 5 Dec 78

Age-related changes in lipofuscin-associated fluorescent substances in the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Donato H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3-4):171-9, 1978
Lipofuscin accumulation: effects of individual variation and selective mortality on population averages. Donato H Jr, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):141-7, 1979

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of caffeine on sparing effect of dose fractionation in housefly larvae. Srinivasan A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(2):177-81, 30 Apr 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membrane specializations in the peripheral retina of the housefly Musca domestica L. Chi C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):501-20, 25 May 79
Associated changes in the size and number of mitochondria present in the midgut of the larvae of the housefly, Musca domestica and phospholipid composition of the larvae. Sohal RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:65-79, Dec 78

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

A bacteriological survey of the domestic environment. Finch JE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(3):357-64, Dec 78
Lawnmower injuries. Ryan M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):597-8, 16 Dec 78
[Studies on habitat of fungi on glass fibre wallpaper (author's transl)] Bemmann W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):193-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A review of microwave oven safety. Osepchuk JM. **J Microwave Power** 13(1):3-26, Mar 78

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT see **HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES**

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

Respirable particulates generated by pressurized consumer products. II. Influence of experimental conditions. Mokler BV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):339-47, Apr 79
Respirable particulates generated by pressurized consumer products. I. Experimental method and general characteristics. Mokler BV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):330-8, Apr 79
Silicosis due to intentional inhalation of abrasive scouring powder. Case report with long-term survival and vasculitic sequelae. Gong H Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):358-62, Aug 79
Consumer product safety. Pittle RD. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:56-63, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular injuries from beverage bottles [letter] Fox KR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):975, May 79
Ocular injuries from beverage bottles [letter] Waikom JS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):975, May 79
Cutaneous toxicology: an overview from the underside. Kligman AM. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 7:1-25, 1978 (65 ref.)
Animal models for the study of skin irritants. Lansdown AB. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 7:26-38, 1978
[Accidents at home and during leisure activities related to products. Report of Danish participation in a Scandinavian method investigation] Petersen EK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3163-7, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

POISONING

Outcome of accidental ingestions of soaps, detergents, and related household products. Temple AR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):9-11, Feb 79

TOXICITY

Bronchopulmonary lavage in the assessment of relative acute pulmonary toxicity of pressurized consumer products. Damon EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):497-503, Jul 79

HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES see **HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS**

HOUSEKEEPING

Working wives and housewives: do they differ in mental status and social adjustment? Newberry P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):282-91, Apr 79

MANPOWER

Custodians climb career ladder through intensive training program. Miller B. **Hospitals** 53(8):128-30, 16 Apr 79

STANDARDS

[Allergy and the home environment. Practical measures in environmental improvement] Petersen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):877-81, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL

see related
BEDDING AND LINENS

Nosocomial infection linked to handwashing. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Hospitals** 53(15):105-7, 1 Aug 79

ECONOMICS

New wet scrubbing, dry cleaning carpet machines cut labor costs. Yanish DL. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):76, Sep 79

STANDARDS

Hospital solid wastes. Marriott J. **R Soc Health J** 98(5):209-15, Oct 78
[Hygienic significance of refuse disposal in hospitals] Knoll KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):133-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

HOUSING

Additional isolations of Blastomyces dermatitidis from natural sites. Denton JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):697-700, Jul 79
House construction, triatomine distribution, and household distribution of seroreactivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in a rural community in northeast Brazil. Mott KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1116-22, Nov 78
Housing and mothering: their effects upon the developmental levels of 3-year-old children. Pollak M. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):54-8, Jan 79
An investigation of elevated blood lead levels in Detroit children. Haar GT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):145-50, May-Jun 79
Inner-city housing and respiratory disease in children: a pilot study. Spivey GH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(1):23-30, Jan-Feb 79
Evaluating alternative forms of housing for the severely disabled. Drader D. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(5):237, May 79
Property--the best long-term investment of all. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):720-2, Dec 78
Housing, health, and illness [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6134):431, 5 Aug 78
Housing, health, and illness [letter] Thomas HF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):358-9, 29 Jul 78
Children's housing and their health and physical development. Essen J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(6):357-69, Nov-Dec 78
The relationship between apartment living and fertility for blacks, Mexican-Americans, and other Americans in Racine, Wisconsin. Curry JP, et al. **Demography** 15(4):477-85, Nov 78
Investigations on the fauna of beds in flats, children's sanatoria and old-age homes. Samšiňák K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):157-63, 1978
Observation of high concentrations of radon in certain houses. Rundo J, et al. **Health Phys** 36(6):729-30, Jun 79
Convent charged with zoning violation. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):74, Jan 79
St. Thomas Hospital operates lodge for patients' families. Traylor B. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):24, May 79
A comparison of adult and larval house indices for Aedes aegypti in towns in southern India. Reuben R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:949-53, Jun 79
Homes or hospitals? Contradictions of the urban crisis. Waitzkin H, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 9(3):397-416, 1979
A bacteriological survey of the domestic environment. Finch JE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(3):357-64, Dec 78
Residential segregation by age in American metropolitan areas. Cowgill DO. **J Gerontol** 33(3):446-53, May 78
The housing environment and women's health. Duvall D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(4):410-7, Dec 78
High-rise housing and psychological strain. Gillis AR. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(4):418-31, Dec 77
Visual disability and home lighting. Cullinan TR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):642-4, 24 Mar 79
Ronald houses go up across nation. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):36-7, Jan 79
A seven-day volumetric spore trap for use within buildings. Stedman OJ. **Mycopathologia** 66(1-2):37-40, 29 Dec 78
Developing an emergency response system for a high-rise complex. Vasquez C. **Occup Health Saf** 48(3):52-4, Apr 79
Assessing the physically disabled: social factors in rehousing. Rostron J. **Public Health** 92(5):246-50, Sep 78
Housing investment programmes: need and problems. Darley CD. **R Soc Health J** 98(6):248-55, Dec 78
Studies of the domestic ecology of Triatoma infestans by means of house demolition. Marsden PD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 21(1):13-25, Jan-Feb 79
Associations between housing conditions, smoking habits and ventilatory lung function in men with clean jobs. Rasmussen FV, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(5):264-76, Oct 78
[Noise characteristics of the basic types of housing construction] Maksimov S, et al. **Probl Khig** 4:83-91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Housedust mites and allergy to housedust] Korsgaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):892-7, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The indoor climate in our homes] Valbjørn O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):822-5, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Construction physics in goal conflict between human demands, technological possibilities and economical restrictions] Gertis K. **Gesund Ing** 100(1-2):11-6, Jan-Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Summertime temperature conditions of single-family houses] Hauser G, et al. **Gesund Ing** 99(8):230-4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Humidity conditions, temperature conditions and insulation in nonventilated flat roofs with insulation from extruding hard polystyrol foam mounted over the seal (so-called inverted roofs or UK roofs)] Künzel H. **Gesund Ing** 99(12):361-76, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Housing technology - retrospective view, current status and development] Usemann KW. **Gesund Ing** 100(1-2):3-10, Jan-Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Close-to-the-ground aerodynamics. Description of local wind conditions over built-up and empty spaces as based on available literature. II. Simulation of close-to-the-ground wind currents as well as currents around buildings and building complexes] Wolfseher U, et al. **Gesund Ing** 99(11):321-32, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Current judgments: Obligatory protection of medical competition while leasing medical offices] Weimar W. **Med Klin** 73(42):1487-8, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Residential district and suicidal behavior] Späte HF, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):948-56, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Safety and health aspects in urbanised areas of different density (author's transl)] Boeddinghaus G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1-2):1-10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of house environment on the way of life of school children] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):575-83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of computing the air exchange in living quarters] Berakha RIa. **Gig Sanit** (2):61-4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the microclimate in new housing construction homes in Noril'sk] Grigor'eva MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):77-9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the air in gas-heated new construction housing] Somogyi I, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):66-8, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic significance of the ion-ozone complex under conditions of the living quarters and public buildings] Gubernskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):49-53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Assessment techniques for rehousing or adaptations for severely physically disabled adults. Rostron J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(4):203-9, 1978
Issues and findings relating to multi-level accommodation for seniors. Gutman GM. **J Gerontol** 33(4):592-600, Jul 78
Do housing conditions influence respiratory morbidity and mortality in children? A study of hospital admissions and respiratory deaths in seven districts in South Wales. Yarnell JW. **Public Health** 93(3):157-62, May 79
[Formaldehyde in home air. Proposed introduction of limits for airborne contaminants] Andersen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):966-71, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Housedust mites (Pyroglyphidae, Acari) in Danish homes] Korsgaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):888-92, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The content of gases, vapors and dust in the indoor air of modern homes] Mølhave L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):956-61, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Natural ventilation in modern flats] Møller J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):961-6, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Allergy and the home environment. Practical measures in environmental improvement] Petersen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):877-81, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Laboratory studies for allergens in the home] Schwartz B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):882-6, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Housing and accommodation of able-bodied aged] Asiel M. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(3):162-72, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optimization of microclimate in large offices] Gaebelein H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):825-36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Old people's ideas about what flats for old people should be like (author's transl)] Kobler A. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):435-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health conditions in experimental buildings in the light of questionnaire-based studies] Maziarka S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):305-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidemiology of Chagas disease in Chile. Housing conditions related to the presence of Triatoma infestans and the rate of humans and animals infected by Trypanosoma cruzi (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(1-2):2-7, Jan-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Housing policies in the light of change: the future. Woof B. **R Soc Health J** 98(6):245-8, Dec 78
Trends in living arrangement.

Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 59(4):7-11, Oct-Dec 78

HOUSING, ANIMAL

A microprocessor-based environmental monitor for large animal experimental facilities. Decker JR Jr, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:109-14, 17-18 Apr 78

Welfare and the structure of a battery cage: size and cage floor preferences in domestic hens. Dawkins M. **Br Vet J** 134(5):469-75, Sep-Oct 78

Robust and inexpensive metabolism cages for sheep. Michell AR. **Br Vet J** 135(3):294-6, May-Jun 79

Effects of rearing in different environments on subsequent environmental preference in rats. Will B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):151-60, Mar 79

Influence of improved ventilation on health of confined cattle. Anderson JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):577-80, 15 Mar 79

Calculation of ventilation needs for confined cattle. Bates DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):581-9, 15 Mar 79

A guinea pig cage for easy cleaning. Ishihara C. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):65-7, Jan 79

Breeding of cynomolgus monkeys through successive generations by indoor cage system. Honjo S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):301-10, Jun 78

High rat pup mortality attributed to the use of cedar-wood shavings as bedding. Burkhart CA, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):221-2, Oct 78

Automation in the animal house. Morrissey G. **Lab Anim** 12(3):171-4, Jul 78

Communication and understanding: a positive approach to design briefing for animal houses. Purefoy E. **Lab Anim** 13(1):49-55, Jan 79

A new guinea-pig watering system. Sommers T, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):163-4, Jul 78

A new form of automatic watering system for laboratory animals. Taylor K, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):129-31, Jul 78

The microbiology of a new recirculatory automatic watering system compared with a conventional automatic system. Taylor K, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):133-6, Jul 78

Modification of a guinea-pig hopper to reduce food wastage. Veall DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):229-30, Oct 78

Bacteriological examination of a modern animal house containing small laboratory animals. Wierup M. **Lab Anim** 13(1):21-7, Jan 79

Rodent housing units for field studies. Mulder JB. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):257-9, Apr 79

Galvanized caging as a potential factor in the development of the 'fading infant' or 'white monkey' syndrome. Obeck DK. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):698-704, Dec 78

Autoclavable ultrahigh-efficiency filter for use with flexible film germfree animal isolators. Songer JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):757-9, Dec 78

The interpretation of physiological correlates of differential housing in laboratory rats. Brain P, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):99-115, 8 Jan 79 (107 ref.)

Isolation of keratomycetes from the soil of wild animal cages and enclosures in the zoo of the Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo, Italy. Mercantini R, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):285-9, Dec 78

[Thermal stability of paneled swine-breeding structures] Bildirev N. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):36-41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microbial contamination of dust in minimum-morbidity housings for pig rearing] Filer A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(11):641-50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of differing amounts of 2 per cent chloramine B on the effectiveness of disinfection in pig-fatting facilities] Kubíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):449-56, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of various amounts of 3 and 5 per cent Jodonal A solutions on the effectiveness of disinfection in pig-fattening stations] Kubíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(9):513-20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tar poisoning in swine caused by use of concrete sealant in delivery areas] Hunneman WA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(7):322-3, 1 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

[Fly density determination in cow-sheds] Erbendruth W. **Angew Parasitol** 19(2):115-21, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collapse of an infestation of small houseflies (Fannia canicularis) in the stables due to the transmissible parasite Macrocheles muscaedomesticae] Keilbach R. **Angew Parasitol** 19(4):221-3, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies on joint and hoof changes of fattening calfs kept on slatted floors and on straw] Brentano G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(12):229-33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal evaluation of emissions from animal housings as based on examples (proceedings)] Becker E. **DTW** 86(5):205-6, 5 May 79 **(Ger)**

[The so called play of piglets in flatdecks. A reply to appear to by van Putten with the same title (author's transl)] Grauvogl A, et al. **DTW** 86(6):233-4, 5 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hygiene in stables as an important factor for fighting the enzootic pneumonia in calves and cattle (author's transl)] Marschang F. **DTW** 86(2):50-3, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedure for the cleaning of used air in animal housings] Schirz S. **DTW** 86(4):159-60, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The so-called play of piglets in flatdeck cages] van Putten G. **DTW** 85(12):462-4, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the reply of Grauvogl and Marx] van Putten G. **DTW** 86(6):234, 236, 5 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Odor emissions from liquid-manure containers in comparison with those from stable exhausts] Vetter H, et al. **DTW** 86(5):201-4, 5 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Technical ventilation measures for the improvement of emission distribution from animal housings (proceedings)] Wolfermann HF. **DTW** 86(4):157-8, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Variations in several meteorological factors in the microclimate of an environment conditioned for the housing of experimental animals] Brunelli A, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(3-4):97-100, Jul-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic rearing system of mice and transmission of pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ito M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):17-21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observation on the air-borne bacteria and ammonia (NS3) gas in laboratory animal facility with rotary heat exchanger] Obara T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):79-83, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Full safe keeping for the animal livestock] Boiarskiĭ AM. **Veterinariia** (1):7-9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Cage battery for the maintenance of rabbits] Paatashvili KA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):100-1, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary bacteriological characteristics of poultry houses] Proskuriakova LG. **Veterinariia** (9):34-7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the air currents in quarters] Sokolov GA. **Veterinariia** (9):33-4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of swine resistance and productivity to the temperature of the quarters] Torpakov FG. **Veterinariia** (4):18-20, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The occurrence of leg injuries on piglets with the various treatment of the floor surface of the farrowing pen. Svendsen J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(2):49-61, Feb 79

Appraising the adequacy of environment for confined animals. Anderson JF, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):208-10, Feb 79

[Conditions of management and the construction of piggeries on pig-fattening farms as factors in the incidence of diseases of the lung and liver in slaughtered pigs (author's transl)] Tielen MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(21):1155-65, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Various aspects of housing and feeding of calves from the animal-protection viewpoint] Bogner H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(23):459-63, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creation of an optimal microclimate for industrial rabbit raising] Belousov VM. **Veterinariia** (10):35-6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Disinfectants in fish breeding] Engashev VG, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):38-40, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Lighting norms in quarters for cattle] Iurkov VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):28-31, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Cattle barn microclimate during the winter and transition periods] Kasmaliev MK, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):32-3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Deratization of animal-breeding complexes] Mirzaev Sh. **Veterinariia** (10):36-8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-bacteriologic assessment and disinfection of rabbit farms in salmonellosis] Poliakov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):32-5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

HOWLER MONKEYS see under **MONKEYS**

5-HT see **SEROTONIN**

5-HTP see **HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN**

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Time, age, and the life cycle. Neugarten BL. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):887-94, Jul 79

The creation of the self. Eccles JC. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(1):3-19, Jan 79

The fashioning of a human life-style. Sheridan MD. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(6):425-9, Nov-Dec 78

A new approach to teaching normal human growth and development. The role of clinical simulations as a teaching and evaluation device for preclinical medical students. Selinger D, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(4):239-49, Summer 78

The family life cycle: developmental crises and their structural impact on families in a community mental health center. Gartner RB, et al. **Fam Process** 17(1):47-58, Mar 78

Perceptual sensitivity and conceptual coordination in children and younger and older adults. West RL, et al. **Hum Dev** 21(5-6):334-45, 1978

Notes on expected life-history with introduction by Daniel J Levinson. Bortner RW. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(4):291-4, 1978-79

Developmental imperatives in the latter half of life: some clinical implications. Freed H, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 5(3-4):157-63, 1979

The Century's ebb [editorial] Gantt WH. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):133-4, Jul-Sep 78

Imaginary companions in childhood and adult creativity. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 48(2):292-307, 1979

[Orienting the developmental psychological research of developmental theories] Groffmann KJ. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(2):97-106, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Committee of Human Development in the 6th Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences] Hager-Małecka B. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):599-602, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

HUMAN ENGINEERING

see related
PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Ergonomics and the operating microscope. Patkin M. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:53-63, 1978

Prediction of metabolic rates for manual materials handling jobs. Garg A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):661-74, Aug 78

Health systems engineering. Saxton GO. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(3):18, Mar 79

Transport Ergonomics. Conference organized by the Ergonomics Society at Birmingham, 14-15 February 1978 [proceedings] **Ergonomics** 22(2):109-262, Feb 79

An investigation into aspects of bus design and passenger requirements. Brooks BM. **Ergonomics** 22(2):175-88, Feb 79

Can ergonomics improve primary safety in road transport systems? Brown ID. **Ergonomics** 22(2):109-16, Feb 79

Six axis vehicle vibration and its effects on comfort. Parsons KC, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(2):211-25, Feb 79

A theoretical model to estimate some ergonomic parameters from age, height and weight. Roozbazar A, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(1):43-58, Jan 79

Creative management engineers foster communication, change. Bennett AC. **Hospitals** 53(2):101-3, 16 Jan 79

What makes workers work? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(9):86-9, 1 May 79

Management engineering: branching out to many areas of the hospital. Goldberg AJ. **Hospitals** 53(7):168-71, 1 Apr 79 (36 ref.)

Management engineering unit serves two-hospital system. Hoadley HR, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):105-8, 16 Jan 79

Human engineering study of information processing applicable to helmet-mounted displays. Schroeder T. **Hum Factors** 20(5):513-9, Oct 78

Symposium on effects of modern work systems on human performance. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):109-202, Dec 77

A study on the workload of shear-line inspectors based on eye-movement analysis. Hayashi E, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):121-6, Dec 77

Environmental factors and work performance of foundry workers. Horino S. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):159-66, Dec 77

The ergonomics of scientific instrument design. Pearce BG, et al. **J Phys [E]** 12(6):447-54, Jun 79

Ergonomics and the working woman. Gloss DS, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(4):20-4, May-Jun 79

Application of electromyography in ergonomics: new vistas. Kadefors R. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(3):127-33, 1978

Adjusting designs to school use. Ragsdale J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 6(2):26-7, Jun 79

The influence of backrest inclination and lumbar support on lumbar lordosis. Andersson GB, et al. **Spine** 4(1):52-8, Jan-Feb 79

[Management of the work place. Erogonomics and occupational medicine for the benefit of prevention] Grandjean E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5-6):372-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examples of ergonomic problems in the design of medical-radiological equipment] Laurig W. **Roentgenpraxis** 32(1):1-10, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Preventive work place management] Suter F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5-6):378-9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Ergonomic evaluation of equipment with pedal controls] Karmazina TI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):46, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of working-out ergonomic standards for industrial plants] Kokhanova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):22-6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Transport ergonomics and design education. Tovey M. **Ergonomics** 22(2):235-43, Feb 79

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Who shall live? The tribulations of clinical trials. Small WE. **Am Pharm** 19(5):10-2, May 79

Issues in human experimentation. Gordon RS Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):846-8, Nov 78

Premature clinical trials [letter] Cerny R. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):500-1, Dec 78

Regulation of the use of human tissues and body fluids as research materials--current modifications. Levine RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1893-5, 15 Jun 79

Research on children [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6144):1043-4, 14 Oct 78

Recruitment for the Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Agras WS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):688-90, May 79

LRC Coronary Prevention Trial: Baltimore. Benedict GW. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):685-7, May 79

When and how to stop a clinical trial: invited remarks.

Chalmers TC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):649–50, May 79
Recruitment for the National Cooperative Gallstone Study. Croke G. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):691–4, May 79
When and how to stop a clinical trial: invited remarks. Hamilton MT. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):647–8, May 79
Terminating a long-term clinical trial. Klimt CR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):641–6, May 79
Patient recruitment: other examples of recruitment problems and solutions. Prout TE. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):695–6, May 79
Recruitment in the Coronary Drug Project and the Aspirin Myocardial Infarction Study. Schoenberger JA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):681–4, May 79
When and how to stop a clinical trial: invited remarks. Stamler J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):651–4, May 79
The policy of the european association for the study of diabetes on human investigation [editorial] **Diabetologia** 15(6):431–2, Dec 78
Goodbye Wilzbach!. Di Carlo FJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 9(1):1, 1979
Racism and research: the case of the Tuskegee Syphilis Study. Brandt AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(6):21–9, Dec 78
Research on children: national commission says 'Yes, if ...' McCartney JJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(5):26–31, Oct 78
On the National Commission: a puritan critique of consensus ethics. Neville R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(2):22–7, Apr 79
Ten ways to improve IRBs. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):29–33, Feb 79
The National Commission on IRBs: an evolutionary approach. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):22–8, Feb 79
Proposed rules for research on the institutionalized called restrictive by APA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):285, 289, Apr 79
In vitro fertilization: a moratorium is in order. Diamond EF. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):66–8, 80, May 79
Research and experimentation in hospitals. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 53(19):58, 60, 64 passim, 1 Oct 79
Research review at NIH. Lipsett MB, et al. **Inquiry** 9(1):18–21, Feb 79
Bioethics and informed consent in American health care delivery. Barkes P. **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):23–38, Jan 79
Guidelines for the use of human subjects in dental research. Council on Dental Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):86–8, Jan 79
A succinct document [letter] Weinberg J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):533–4, Apr 79
Health care cost containment experiments: policy, individual rights, and the law. Galblum TW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):375–87, Fall 78
The costs of an institutional review board. Brown JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(4):294–9, Apr 79
Patients, doctors and experimentation: doubts about the Declaration of Helsinki. Belsey A. **J Med Ethics** 4(4):182–5, Dec 78
Protection for children involved in research [news] **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):60, Jan 78
Federal regulation of psychiatric research. Guze SB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(5):265–6, May 79
Human experimentation: human rights [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1352, 23–30 Dec 78
Clouds over paediatric research [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8093):771–2, 7 Oct 78
Controlled clinical trials and medical ethics. Burkhardt R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1356–9, 23–30 Dec 78
Legality of research on children [letter] Ormrod R. **Lancet** 2(8095):888, 21 Oct 78
The significance of the Declaration of Helsinki. An interpretative commentary. Winton R. **Med J Aust** 2(2):78–9, 15 Jul 78
Compensation for injured research subjects. Regulation by informed consent. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):648–9, 20 Sep 79
Whose responsibility? Whose rights? Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 28(3):131, May–Jun 79
How is the topic of protection of human subjects taught in undergraduate and graduate nursing research courses? Smith ED, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):328–9, Sep–Oct 78
Research involving children: Recommendations of the National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research. Jonsen AR. **Pediatrics** 62(2):131–6, Aug 78
Variables affecting subjects' ethical ratings of proposed experiments. Collins FL Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):155–64, Feb 79
Techniques for recruiting special types of persons for research: pitfalls and successes in enlisting recovered alcoholic women. Little RE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):332–5, Jul–Aug 79
Informed consent: a reply to Liemohn. Landers DM. **Res Q** 50(1):134–9, Mar 79
Informed consent. Liemohn W. **Res Q** 50(1):132–3, Mar 79
Research involving human subjects. Liemohn W. **Res Q** 50(2):157–63, May 79
Proposals for ethics boards stir debate. Broad WJ. **Science** 205(4403):285–6, 20 Jul 79
[The law and research involving children (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(20):803–4, 11 Nov 78 **(Afr)**
[Medical experiments and human rights (editorial)] Rus P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):395–6, 5 Feb 79 **(Dan)**
[Human trials of new drugs] Kornprobst L. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1531–4, 21 Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Deontological problems in clinical and biological human experimentation] Marzouki M. **Tunis Med** 56(3):271–8, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Ethical and legal problems in first clinical trials of psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] Helmchen H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1253–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Untested operations. Professional differentiation, judicial and ethical boundaries] Lindenschmidt TO. **Chirurg** 50(4):208–14, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Controlled clinical therapy study. Position papers on the contribution by S. Koller: Attack against progress in medicine—contention of illegality of controlled clinical therapy studies in Fortschr. Med. 95, 42:2570 (1977). Are controlled therapy studies illegal?] Burkhardt R. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2375–6, 14 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Controlled clinical therapy study. Position papers on the contribution by S. Koller: Attack against progress in medicine—contention of illegality of controlled clinical therapy studies in Fortschr. Med. 95, 42:2570 (1977). Again: the legally prohibited controlled therapy study] Fincke M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2373–4, 14 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Human experimentation and criteria for obligatory medical care] Staak M. **MMW** 121(15):513–6, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethical and legal problems of medical experiments on humans. Comparative consideration of American 'human experimentation' and German medical research] Deutsch E. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 19:53–60, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Feasibility of peer review] Helmchen H, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 19:113–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Importance of local review committees (institutional review boards) for the protection of experimental subjects] Rickels K. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 19:94–112, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatry and human dignity. Remarks on the function of medical ethics] Rössler D. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 19:121–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Ethical committees–experiences and possibilities] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 76(23):2224–6, 6 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

HUMAN RIGHTS

Male consciousness: new perspectives. Gilberg AL. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(3):281–3, Fall 78
Attaining freedom in existential group therapy. Miller J. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(2):179–83, Summer 78
16. Problems of social justice in applied human genetics. Twiss SB. **Birth Defects** 15(2):255–77, 1979
The right to die. Jonas H. **Conn Med** 42(8):511–5, 517–8, Aug 78
Karen Ann Quinlan, human rights and wrongful killing. Kohl M. **Conn Med** 42(9):579–83, Sep 78
The right to health care. McCullough LB. **Ethics Sci Med** 6(1):1–9, 1979
Abortion and the status of women [letter] Blair W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):28, Feb 79
The right to die. Jonas H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):31–6, Aug 78
Adequate health care: one step toward social justice. Clark MF. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):6, 8, 10, Oct 78
Catholic health care institutions and social justice. Kelly TC. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):38–41, May 79
Justice, a goal of coordinated Christian health care. O'Rourke KD. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):68–71, 107, Nov 78
The public debate on social justice and health care: an opportunity for evangelization. Quinn JR. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):44–5, 68, Aug 79
Human rights, health, and capital accumulation in the Third World. Chossudovsky M. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):61–75, 1979
The rights of nurses. Patten ME. **J Adv Nurs** 3(5):419–26, Sep 78
Determinism versus indeterminism in behavior [editorial] Knight JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):739, Oct 78
Human rights and distributive justice in health care delivery. Shelton RL. **J Med Ethics** 4(4):165–71, Dec 78
Five red herrings and an issue: response to McCormick. Freedman B. **J Med Philos** 3(3):222–5, Sep 78
On the rights of the voiceless. Freedman B. **J Med Philos** 3(3):196–210, Sep 78
Freedman on the rights of the voiceless. McCormick RA. **J Med Philos** 3(3):211–21, Sep 78
The tyranny of seclusion: a brief essay. Chehy Pilette P. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(10):19–21, Oct 78
Normative beliefs about tobacco smoking on campus in relation to an exposititon of the viewpoint of the nonsmokers' rights movement. Shor RE, et al. **J Psychol** 100(Second Half):261–74, Nov 78
Human experimentation: human rights [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1352, 23–30 Dec 78
International Year of the Child: prime opportunity for Michigan MDs. Dorsey JM Jr. **Mich Med** 78(17):287, Jun 79
Scientific exchange and human rights [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(3):145, 18 Jan 79
Human rights and Chilean doctors [letter] Cruz-Coke R. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):144–5, 18 Jan 79
Human rights and science [letter] Gillum RF. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):145, 18 Jan 79
Informed consent: a patient's right. Besch LB. **Nurs Outlook** 27(1):32–5, Jan 79
Whose responsibility? Whose rights? Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 28(3):131, May–Jun 79
How is the topic of protection of human subjects taught in undergraduate and graduate nursing research courses? Smith ED, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):328–9, Sep–Oct 78
The fetal right to live. Leiberman JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):515–7, Apr 79
Medical research and human freedom. Ingle DJ. **Pharos** 41(4):10–3, Oct 78
Comments of discussant. Davis CM. **Phys Ther** 59(6):731–2, Jun 79
The right to health care. Ideal or imperative? Purtilo RB. **Phys Ther** 59(6):728–30, Jun 79
Biomedical free speech. Sernka TJ. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(1):89–94, 1978
A right to health [letter] Francis H. **Public Health** 92(5):251–2, Sep 78
[Medical experiments and human rights (editorial)] Rus P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):395–6, 5 Feb 79 **(Dan)**
[Patients' rights – human rights (letter)] Peters R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(18):762–4, 5 May 79 **(Dut)**
[Patients' rights – human rights] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(2):55–7, 13 Jan 79 **(Dut)**
[Physiology and the human condition: the physiological right of man] Mayer J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):5–15, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatry and ethics] De Waehlens. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(1):7–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric commitment, confinement to an asylum and human rights] Durand C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(1):131–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Freedom and compulsion from the psychotherapeutic point of view (author's transl)] Battegay R. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 29(1):28–35, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The unwisdom of reason and social injustice] Gillieron E. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(1):57–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health hobbles in the Constitution] Navarro Garcia R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(1–2):87–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**
[Health and medical care in South Africa: international documentation of the medical consequences of the apartheid policy] Bergström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(13):1189–94, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Compulsory treatment in emergency cases is a human right. A special law discriminates mental sick patients] Jónasson J. **Nord Med** 93(9–10):207–8, Nov 78 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Association keeps a careful watch on possible problems inherent in the Canadian Human Rights Act. Wilson RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):836, 850, 7 Apr 79
Dying right in California—the Natural Death Act. Jonsen AR. **Clin Toxicol** 13(4):513–22, 1978
Civil commitment of the mentally ill. Rozovsky L. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):38–9, Nov 78
Must a man be his cousin's keeper? Meisel A, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(5):5–6, Oct 78
Controlled clinical trials and medical ethics. Burkhardt R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1356–9, 23–30 Dec 78
The right to die [letter] Sachett WW Jr. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 5(11):17, 21, Nov 77
Maternal versus fetal rights—a clinical dilemma. Shriner TL Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):518–9, Apr 79
Right to privacy, and rehabilitation act of 1973: implication for radiologic technology educators and administrators. Herold AL. **Radiol Technol** 51(1):98–100, Jul–Aug 79
[Ethical and legal problems of medical experiments on humans. Comparative consideration of American 'human experimentation' and German medical research] Deutsch E. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 19:53–60, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Importance of local review committees (institutional review boards) for the protection of experimental subjects] Rickels K. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 19:94–112, 1978 **(Ger)**

HUMANISM

Humanistic approaches to gerontological education in the colleges. Sohngen M. **Gerontologist** 18(6):577–8, Dec 78
Human relations: will humanism and public service survive? Allan BM. **Hospitals** 53(7):117–8, 120, 122, 1 Apr 79 (27 ref.)
New AHA officer sees humanism as first goal [interview by Alan L. Appelbaum] Kraus I. **Hospitals** 52(21):81–5, 1 Nov 78
Needed: humanism in health program managers. Bergman AB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):298–302, Fall 78
Determinism and humanism in modern medicine. Robin ED. **JAMA** 240(21):2273–5, 17 Nov 78
Humanism and fact finding in medicine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(8):444–5, 22 Feb 79
Humanism and fact-finding in medicine. Reiser SJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):950–3, 26 Oct 78

The doctor as a humanist. Harrell GT. **S Afr Med J** 53(18):701–3, 6 May 78

[The advantage of maintaining a humanistic approach in medical studies] Palenzona C. **Minerva Med** 70(17):1225–6, 7 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Humanization of the hospital] Rocco A. **Minerva Med** 70(13):899–904, 17 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Melville as humanist. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(11):767–8, Nov 77

The conception of man in Mao Tse-tung thought. Ho DY. **Psychiatry** 41(4):391–402, Nov 78

[Creativity of socialist humanism (on the anniversary of the adoption of the Constitution of the USSR)] Metelitsa LV, et al. **Sov Med** (11):3–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

HUMANITIES

Humanities, aging and the public. Moss WG. **Gerontologist** 18(6):581–3, Dec 78

The role of humanities in geriatric education. Spicker SF. **Gerontologist** 18(6):578–81, Dec 78

Symposium: role of humanities in gerontology. Van Tassel DD. **Gerontologist** 18(6):574–6, Dec 78

Editor's column: broadening the base of medical education. Straetz RA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 4(1):3–4, Spring 79

At New York University, David B. Kriser Foundation establishes university professorship in the Humanities. Wald SS. **NY State Dent J** 44(7):293–5, Aug–Sep 78

HUMERAL FRACTURES

Fracture-separation of the distal humeral epiphysis in young children. Mizuno K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):570–3, Jun 79

[The treatment of bone injuries in the elbow joints of children (author's transl)] Cotta H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(2):41–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Wound botulism complicating an open fracture. A case report and review of the literature. Hansen N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):312–4, Mar 79

Untreated median-nerve entrapment in bone after fracture of the distal end of the humerus: postmortem findings after forty-seven years. Holmes JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):309–10, Mar 79

Roentgenographic evidence of median-nerve entrapment in a greenstick humeral fracture. Macnicol MF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):998–1000, Oct 78

Fractures of the humerus, radius, and ulna in the same extremity. Pierce RO Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):182–5, Mar 79

[Traumatic arterial spasm. Reflections on several personal cases] Zinicola N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23–24):1719–26, 15–31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Delivery-related humeral shaft fractures in the newborn infant] Zlanabitnig HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(16):1075–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torsion fractures of the distal third of the humerus in soldiers throwing hand grenades. Biomechanical and anatomic consideration of etiology] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):417–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Some vagaries of the capitellum. Silberstein MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):244–7, Mar 79

[Method of determination of the degree of rotation in transcondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Ganul VR. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):37–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Functional therapy in elbow joint fractures in old age] Pietsch G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(12):562–5, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fractures of the humerus. Gjerløff C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):597–9, Dec 78

Methylmethacrylate as an adjunct in the internal fixation of pathologic fractures. Schatzker J, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):179–82, Mar 79

The treatment of non-union and pseudarthrosis of the long bones with thick nails. Okhotsky VP, et al. **Injury** 10(2):92–8, Nov 78

Management of supracondylar fracture with brachial artery thrombosis in a child: case report and literature review. Broudy AS, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):540–3, Jul 79

[Indications for surgery in childhood fractures of the elbow region (author's transl)] Kubát R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(4):321–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Internal pinning of the humerus by the supra-epitrochlear route. Apropos of 20 cases] Rogez JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):605–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe fractures of the lower end of the humerus in adults (author's transl)] Lecestre P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):11–23, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe fractures of the lower end of the humerus in adults (author's transl)] Lecestre P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):11–23, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of medial epicondyl of humerus (author's transl)] Capla D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):147–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stacked nailing of diaphyseal fractures of the upper and lower extremities — indications, technique, and results (author's transl)] Heimel R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(5):206–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retro-humeral osteosynthesis in fractures of the capitulum humeri (long-term results)] De Marchi E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):573–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apparatus for treatment of trans- and epicondylar fractures of the humerus] Cholokava AR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):57–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of humeral fractures complicated by injury of the radial nerve] Filippova RP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):11–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the humeral epicondyles] Kolontal IuIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):77–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Injury of the radial nerve as a complication of the extrafocal osteosynthesis] Mizak ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):71, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical aspects of osteosynthesis with the bone screws in closed oblique and spiral fractures of long tubular bones] Saakian TsA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):10–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Construction of orthoplast splints for humeral shaft fractures. Bell CH Jr. **AJOT** 33(2):114–5, Feb 79

Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Micheli LJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):100–14, Mar 79

Closed treatment of displaced fracture of lateral humeral condyle. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(4):280–5, Apr 79

The management of intra-articular fractures at the lower end of the humerus. Jeshrani MK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(8):393–8, Aug 78

Supracondylar fractures of the humerus. A comparative study of Dunlop's traction versus percutaneous pinning. Prietto CA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):425–8, Apr 79

PMMA. Treatment of pathological fractures using methylmethacrylate to enhance strength of internal fixation. Pollock AG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):511–5, Sep 78

Orthopedic management of pathologic fractures in metastatic disease. Giustra PE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(8):215–24, Aug 78

[Problems in the primary treatment of closed fractures of the long bones] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 57(8):509–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of dislocation fractures of the humeral head] Wondrák E. **Rozhl Chir** 57(8):503–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A reliable orthopedic technic in the treatment of humeral diaphyseal fractures in the adult: the hanging plaster. Report of a series of 74 cases (author's transl)] Babin SR, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(12):653–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children (author's transl)] Wessely J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(10):618–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of supracondylar humerus fractures in children with Blount's method (author's transl)] Papp G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(2):81–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Supra-intercondylar fractures of the humerus in adults] Mori F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):373–82, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Fractures of the fragments of the distal epiphysis of the humerus] Drescher E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:351–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of supracondyle fracture of humerus in children (author's transl)] Raganowicz M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(3):355–8, 1979 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Repair of a wing fracture with methyl methacrylate bone cement. Borman ER, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):794, Jun 78

Elbow fracture in the dog: an orthopedic problem. Wolff EF. **VM SAC** 73(8):1017–20, Aug 78

[Treatment of humeral fractures of the distal shaft in cats] Baumberger A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(8):423–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HUMERUS

Aneurysmal bone cyst: a report of three cases. Pullan CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):899–901, Nov 78

Fatty lesions of both humeri in a patient on corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide. Wilkenfeld MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):199–200, Feb 79

Neonatal osteomyelitis caused by Candida tropicalis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Svirsky-Fein S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):455–9, Apr 79

Osteogenic sarcoma in siblings. Colyer RA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):131–5, Sep 79

Haemophilus influenzae as a cause of Brodie's abscess in an infant. Kurlandsky LE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(1):15–7, Jan 79

[Aseptic bone necrosis of the humeral head in the dog] Brunnberg L, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(21):418–23, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The coincidence of Paget's disease and an immunoblastic sarcoma (author's transl)] Ringe JD, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):339–43, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma 1978 a turning point in prognosis through adjuvant chemotherapy following adequate surgery (author's transl)] Kotz R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(93):1–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of tumors: plasma cell osteomyelitis—Ewing's sarcoma (author's transl)] Cserhati MD. **Z Orthop** 116(5):749–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of spontaneous osteolysis] Borejko M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):275–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical factors in treatment of epicondylitis of the humerus] Shemetilo IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):70–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of treating humeral epicondylitis with different physical factors] Shemetilo IG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):78–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Humerus varus congenitus (author's transl)] Paneva-Holevitch E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humerus varus congenitus (author's transl)] Paneva-Holevitch E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Density variation in the humeral cortex of Macaca. Burr DB. **Am J Anat** 155(3):311–7, Jul 79

Relationship between body size and long bone lengths in Pan and Gorilla. Wood BA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):23–5, Jan 78

Some vagaries of the capitellum. Silberstein MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):244–7, Mar 79

[Investigations on the aging processes of the humerus by means of histomorphometry, regression and factor analysis (author's transl)] Rother P, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(4):346–65, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The activity of the metaepiphyseal chondrocytes in the humerus of growing mammals. Zhitnikov AY. **Anat Anz** 144(4):334–45, Sep 78

INJURIES

Cortical desmoid-like lesion of the proximal humerus and its occurrence in gymnasts (ringman's shoulder lesion). Fulton MN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):57–61, Jan–Feb 79

False aneurysm of axillary artery following resection of a traumatized humeral head: case report. Strömberg L, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):544–5, Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

[Case of steroid-induced necrosis of the femur head and humerus] Zasacki W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):283–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Partial regeneration of the above-elbow amputated rat forelimb. II. Electrical and mechanical facilitation. Libbin RM, et al. **J Morphol** 159(3):439–52, Mar 79

Partial regeneration of the above-elbow amputated rat forelimb. I. Innate responses. Person P, et al. **J Morphol** 159(3):427–38, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Humero-spinal dysostosis. Cortina H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):188–90, 24 Jul 79

Angiographic features of compression of the axillary artery by the musculus pectoralis minor and the head of the humerus in the thoracic outlet compression syndrome. Case report. Dijkstra PF, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):423–7, 1978

[Os supratrochleare humeri (author's transl)] Vítovec J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(4):294–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteochondrosis dissecans at the head of the humerus] Klawitter H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):385–6, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Two extensive giant-cell tumours of the proximal humerus treated by resection-reconstruction or excochleation-cryosurgery. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(1):49–55, 1979

A bioceramic endoprosthesis for the replacement of the proximal humerus. Salzer M, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 93(3):169–84, 19 Mar 79
Total subperiosteal resection treatment of solitary bone cysts of the humerus. Stürz H, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 93(3):231–9, 19 Mar 79
Medial epicondylectomy for ulnar nerve compression syndrome at the elbow. Jones RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):174–8, Mar–Apr 79
Humeral lengthening for septic neonatal growth arrest. Case report. Dick HM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1138–9, Dec 78
[The partial endoprosthetic replacement of long bones with tumors. Indications, technic, selection of model and prognosis (proceedings)] Stürz H, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):530, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Allotransplantation of formalinized bones and articular ends in long tubular bone defects] Mshvidobadze MV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (3):46–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

HUMIC ACIDS

Incorporation of methoxychlor-14C in model humic acids prepared from hydroquinone. Mathur SP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(2):268–74, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Changes in the composition and properties of humic acids brought about by the action of microorganisms of the genus Nocardia. Sidorenko OD, et al.
Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 5(2):150–5, Mar–Apr 78
Effects of crops on the humus accumulation process in the grey forest soils of Priangarye. Kislitsina VP, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 133(4):283–5, 1978
[Transformation of humic acids by soil actinomycetes] Andreiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):690–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HUMIDITY

The foam nose—a new disposable heat and moisture exchanger. A comparison with other similar devices. Revenäs B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):34–9, Feb 79
A heated water humidifier with a rotating wick. Amirdivani M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):244–6, May–Jun 79
Humidification in a modified circle system. Chalon J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):216–20, May–Jun 79
Response to atmospheric humidity at comfortable air temperature: a comparison of three experiments. MacIntyre DA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):177–90, Aug 78
Moisture chamber spectacles. A practical guide to their construction. Savar DE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1347–8, Jul 79
Humidification in anaesthesia [editorial] Hayes B.
Br J Anaesth 51(5):389–90, May 79
Effects of breathing warm humidified air on bronchoconstriction induced by body cooling and by inhalation of methacholine. Horton DJ, et al. **Chest** 75(1):24–8, Jan 79
Humidifier fever and endotoxin exposure. Rylander R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):511–6, Sep 78
A dryer for rapid response on-line expired gas measurements. Deno NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1196–9, Jun 79
The effect of relative humidity on swine vesicular disease virus in dried films before and during formaldehyde fumigation. Batty E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):255–61, Apr 79
Lyophilization of sincalide and correlation of headspace relative humidity with product stability. Huber RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1239–43, Sep 78
Influence of heat, wind, and humidity on ultraviolet radiation injury. Owens DW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):161–7, Dec 78
Humidifier-associated extrinsic allergic alveolitis. van Assendelft A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):35–41, Mar 79
Effect of moisture and nitrogen levels on the decomposition of wheat straw in soil. Bhardwaj KK, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 133(6):477–82, 1978
[Effect of the temperature-humidity regimen on broiler resistance and on the efficacy of coccidiostats in experimental coccidial infection] Stoianov P, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 15(8):105–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the biochemical and morphological indices of broiler chickens depending on the temperature and humidity conditions] Stoianov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):49–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A comparative study of methods for water activity measurement (author's transl)] Jakobsen M.
Nord Vet Med 30(10):437–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Humidity conditions, temperature conditions and insulation in nonventilated flat roofs with insulation from extruding hard polystyrol foam mounted over the seal (so-called inverted roofs or UK roofs)] Künzel H. **Gesund Ing** 99(12):361–76, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Air humidity and their influence on concentration changes of spray fluid in aerosol generators (author's transl)] Kauf H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(3):211–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behaviour of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria in dry and moist atmosphere (author's transl)] Dickgiesser N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):48–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Humidification of inhaled air in resuscitation] Capria V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):993–1005, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study on high copper-amalgam. Effect of moisture contamination on dimensional changes of amalgams (author's transl)] Yamada T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):280–9, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical study on the effect of a newly developed disposable condenser humidifier on the preservation of the postoperative respiratory function (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):405–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the prediction of shelf life. III. Moisture sorption of pharmaceutical preparation under the shelf condition (author's transl)] Matsuura I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):986–96, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Humidifier fever: an occupational disease in the graphic arts industry] Leira HL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(5):283–4, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Humidity regulation in medical pressure chamber KB-03 for newborn infants] Kurichev VI, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):10–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the industrial microclimate on the thermal state of the body of women under high temperatures and humidity] Machablishvili OG. **Vrach Delo** (6):96–8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Characteristics of the hygienic regulation of the optimal microclimate parameters in a hot and humid climate] Ty Khiu Tkhiem. **Gig Sanit** (7):60–3, Jul 79 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

HUMOR see **WIT AND HUMOR**

HUNGER

see related
FASTING
FOOD DEPRIVATION
STARVATION
Hunger in primary anorexia nervosa. Ceaser M.
Am J Psychiatry 136(7):979–80, Jul 79
Effects of learning constraints and behavioural organization on the association of vocalizations and hunger in Burmese Red Junglefowl chicks. Rice JC. **Behaviour** 67(3–4):259–98, 1978
Hunger and satiety in genetically obese mice (C57BL/6J-ob/ob). Ramirez I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):257–64, Mar 78
The effect of preloads of varying energy density and methyl cellulose on hunger, appetite and salivation [proceedings] Durrant ML, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):87A, Dec 78
[Kleine-Levine syndrome (case report)] Maksimowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(47):1835–6, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of severe dietetic restrictions in evident lowering of some risk factors (author's transl)] Andreasik Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):493–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of neural systems which control nutritional balance. Emmers R. **Brain Res** 161(3):411–29, 9 Feb 79
Lateralized hunger: ipsilateral attenuation of cortical spreading depression-induced feeding after unilateral 6-OHDA injection into the substantia nigra. Siegfried B, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):327–40, 12 Jan 79
Hypothalamic unit responses to alimentary perfusions in the anesthetised rat. Maddison S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):259–66, Mar–Apr 79
Artificial gastric distention and neonatal feeding and hunger reflexes. Sugar M, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(4):206–9, Summer 79
Combined modulating effects of the general arousal and the specific hunger arousal on the olfactory bulb responses in the rat. Gervais R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(1):87–94, Jan 79
Gastric secretory and humoral responses to anticipated feeding in five men. Moore jg, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):71–5, Jan 79
Enkephalins, hunger, and obesity [letter] McCloy J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):156, 21 Jul 79
[Pacemaker role for the hypothalamus in the formation of normal and pathologic food motivations] Sudakov KV. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):589–601, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal burst rhythms as a reflection of anticipatory processes in hungry animals for food reinforcement] Sudakov KV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):643–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

HUNTER'S SYNDROME see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

HUNTINGTON CHOREA

Research in hereditary chorea—an update. Aquilonius SM.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 57(67):115–22, 1978 (47 ref.)
Intracerebral injections of kainic acid and tetanus toxin: possible models for the signs of chorea and dystonia. McGeer PL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:331–8, 1978
Huntington's disease. Stipe J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1428–32, Aug 79

BLOOD

Huntington's disease—growth of fibroblast cultures in lipid-deficient medium: a preliminary report. Menkes JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):423–5, May 77
PH-dependent behavior of erythrocyte membrane elevations. II Occurrence in moderate acidemic and alkalemic conditions. Goekoop JG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(4):397–402, Jul 78
Platelets, 5HT, dopamine, chorea and Parkinson's disease. pp. 385–7. Turner P, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 1624p 1977.
Membrane fluidity and fatty acid composition of phospholipids in erythrocyte membranes of patients with Huntington disease. Abood ME, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):183–7, 1979

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Huntington's disease. Cerebrospinal fluid GABA levels in at-risk individuals. Manyam NV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):728–30, Nov 78
[Homovanillic acid (HVA) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (HIAA) in the CSF after administration of probenecid in Huntington's chorea. Effect of lithium carbonate] Livrea P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(3):149–59, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kainic acid lesions of the striatum: behavioural sequalae similar to Huntington's chorea. Mason ST, et al.
Brain Res 155(2):313–29, 27 Oct 78
Kainic acid lesions of the striatum in rats mimic the spontaneous motor abnormalities of Huntington's Disease. Mason ST, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):403–7, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Huntington's dementia. Clinical and neuropsychological features. Caine ED, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):377–84, Mar 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Familial nonprogressive chorea; apropos of 1 case] Hermier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(4):347–53, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign, hereditary, non-progressive chorea—an important differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Foerster K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(12):724–5, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Westphal's form of chronic chorea] Nowacki P, et al.
Wiad Lek 31(20):1487–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical picture and treatment of Parkinson-like syndromes of hereditary etiology] Markova ED, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 56(9):104–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Huntington's disease] Vojić Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):451–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Huntington's disease: clinical and chemical effects of choline administration. Growdon JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):418–22, May 77
Huntington's disease: treatment with muscimol, a GABA-mimetic drug. Shoulson I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):279–84, Sep 78
Huntington's chorea and bromocriptine [letter] Albano C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):322, May 79
Effect of an opiate antagonist on movement disorders. Nutt JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):810–1, Dec 78
2-dimethylaminoethanol (Deanol) in Huntington's chorea. Caraceni TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1114–8, Dec 78
Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease and tardive dyskinesia. Neurochemical pathology and treatment. Tolosa ES. **Minn Med** 62(2):101–6, Feb 79
Long term treatment of Huntington disease with L-glutamate and pyridoxine. Barr AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1280–2, Dec 78
Treatment of Huntington disease with a cholinergic agonist. Nutt JG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1061–4, Oct 78
Isoniazid therapy of Huntington disease. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):370–5, Mar 79
Studies on choline chloride in neuropsychiatric disease: human and animal data. Davis KL, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 14(4):56–8, Oct 78
Effects of choline on tardive dyskinesia and other movement disorders. Growdon JH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):55–6, Oct 78
[A new treatment of Huntington's chorea. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Zenglein JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 54(25–28):871–4, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep in Huntington chorea: its modification following lithium carbonate and lithium carbonate-haloperidol therapy] Puca F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):708–16, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Choreic dyskinesia and GABA - pharmaco-clinical approach. Preliminary note] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):63–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Huntington's chorea: selective depletion of activity of angiotensin coverting enzyme in the corpus striatum. Arregui A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):294–8, Oct 77

Increased sodium plus potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity in erythrocyte membranes in Huntington's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):60–2, Jul 78

Inhibitors of GABA metabolism: implications for Huntington's disease. Schwarcz R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):299–303, Oct 77

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in substantia nigra: reduction of activity in Huntington's disease and after intrastriatal kainic acid in rats. Arregui A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):121–4, 1 Nov 78

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in Huntington's chorea. Mann J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):809–12, Sep 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A linkage study of the loci for Huntington's disease and some common polymorphic markers. Brackenridge CJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):203–11, Oct 78

Additional information on familial essential (benign) chorea [letter] Bird TD, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(5):271–2, Nov 78

Genetic linkage studies in Huntington disease. Pericak-Vance MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):640–5, 1978

Benign hereditary (dominant) chorea of early onset. Deonna T, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):77–83, Feb 79

Counselling and Huntington's chorea [letter] Carter CO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):470–1, 1 Sep 79

Huntington's chorea in a black Rhodesian family. Samuels BL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):648–51, 14 Oct 78

[Juvenile Huntington's chorea] Standnes B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):11–3, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Diseases described by Ohioans. Paulson GW. **Ohio State Med J** 74(11):723–5, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in Huntington's disease [letter] Barkley DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):292, Sep 78

Characterization of brain proteins reacting in vitro with anti-neuronal antibodies in patients with Huntington's disease. Husby G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):131–41, Oct 78

HD antigens: data debated [letter] Falk DK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1070–1, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Comparison of ribosomal subunit proteins from normal human and Huntington's disease skin fibroblasts. Prashad N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):475–7, May 77

Alterations in the benzodiazepine receptor of Huntington's diseased human brain. Reisine TD, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):183–7, 6 Apr 79

Neurochemical findings in Huntington's chorea. Bird ED, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1:177–95, 1977 (54 ref.)

A histochemical study in Huntington's disease and control cases. den Hartog Jager WA. **Histochemistry** 58(4):273–80, 13 Dec 78

Regional brain levels of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in Huntington's disease. Ando N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):617–22, Feb 79

Erythrocyte membrane alterations in Huntington disease: effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Butterfield DA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(1):125–30, 1978

Huntington's disease and its animal model: alterations in kainic acid binding. Beaumont K, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):809–16, 26 Feb 79

Growth hormone and prolactin secretion in Huntington's disease. Levy CL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):743–9, 19 Feb 79

Biochemical characterization of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in human brain: alterations in Huntington's disease. Wastek GJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):768–80, Sep 78

Growth hormone hyperresponsiveness to dopaminergic stimulation in Huntington's chorea. Müller EE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):313–9, 1979

[3H]GABA binding in brains from Huntington's chorea patients: altered regulation by phospholipids? Lloyd KG, et al. **Science** 205(4411):1147–9, 14 Sep 79

[Huntington's chorea—new development in biochemical theories] Kanazawa I. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1708–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal neurotransmission in neurological diseases (author's transl)] Toru M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(2):150–9, 1979 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Huntington's disease: the establishment of a national register. Chiu E, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):394–6, 7 Oct 78

Huntington's chorea in South Carolina: natural history and clinical features. Still CN. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):193–8, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Actin filaments in human skin fibroblasts are similar in normal persons and patients with Huntington's disease. Geary LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):554–6, Dec 78

The brain in Huntington's chorea. Bird ED. **Psychol Med** 8(3):357–60, Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities in growth of skin fibroblasts of patients with Huntington's disease. Barkley DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):426–30, May 77

Sedative effects of apomorphine in an animal model of Huntington's disease. Sanberg PR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):349–50, Jun 79

Electron spin resonance, hematological, and deformability studies of erythrocytes from patients with Huntington's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):452–8, 8 Mar 79

Imagery, encoding, and retrieval of information from memory: some specific encoding—retrieval changes in Huntington's disease. Weingartner H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):52–8, Feb 79

Studies of the fluorescence of fibroblasts from Huntington's disease: evidence of a membrane abnormality [letter] Pettegrew JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):678, 22 Mar 79

Bromocriptine and dopaminergic function in Huntington disease. Loeb C, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):730–4, May 79

Clinical, neuropathologic and pharmacologic aspects of Huntington's disease: correlates with a new animal model. Coyle JT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):13–30, 1977

[The sleep of the chronic chorea patient after pimozide therapy] Puca FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):456–9, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Huntington's chorea. The basis for long-term prevention. Harper PS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):346–9, 18 Aug 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Confronting huntington's disease. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1432–3, Aug 79

The role of rehearsal in the short-term memory performance of patients with Korsakoff's and Huntington's disease. Meudell P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):507–10, 1978

Huntington's disease. Lieberman A, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1188–90, Jul 79

Attitudes of families to some aspects of Huntington's chorea. Barette J, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):327–36, May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in hereditary nonprogressive chorea. Rice E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):249–50, Apr 79

Screening of patients with Huntington's chorea by pneumoencephalography: criteria for decision and probability of error. Gath I. **J Neurol** 219(2):127–32, 25 Oct 78

Bicaudate index in computerized tomography of Huntington disease and cerebral atrophy. Barr AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1196–1200, Nov 78

THERAPY

Notes on the management of Huntington's disease: a brief guide for family physicians. Chiu E. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):197–200, Feb 79

Huntington's disease: current concepts of therapy. Goetz CG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(1):23–6, Jan 79

Huntington disease: clinical care and evaluation [editorial] Shoulson I, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):1–3, Jan 79

HURLER'S DISEASE see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

HUTCHINSON-GILFORD SYNDROME see **PROGERIA**

HY ANTIGEN see **H-Y ANTIGEN**

HYALIN SUBSTANCE

The constituents of keratohyalin granules of newborn rat epidermis under an electron microscopy. Tezuka T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):285–9, 1978

Pseudopapilledema [letter] Hepler RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1543, Aug 79

ANALYSIS

The fluroescent profiles of keratohyalin granules of newborn rat epidermis with a new fluorescent thiol reagent (DACM). Tezuka T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):391–4, 1978

Histochemical investigation of acid mucopolysaccharides in amyloid, colloid and hyaline. Sasai Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):223–36, 1978

X-ray microanalysis of 'psuedo' hyaline bodies in odontogenic cysts. Allison RT. **Aust Dent J** 23(3):283–4, Jun 78

Mallory bodies: isolation of hepatocellular hyalin and electrophoretic resolution of polypeptide components. Tinberg HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):483–90, Nov 78

CYTOLOGY

Systemic hyalinosis (juvenile hyaline fibromatosis). Ultrastructure of the hyaline with particular reference to the cross-banded structure. Ishikawa H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):195–206, 25 Jun 79

Intracellular hyaline globules in carcinoma kidney—histologic and ultrastructural observation. Datta BN. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):193–6, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic cross-reaction of stratum corneum basic protein and a keratohyalin granule protein. Dale BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):257–61, May 79

METABOLISM

Histogenesis of hyalinosis cutis et mucosae. Accumulation of basal lamina glycoprotein (type III and/or IV collagen?) from smooth muscle system. Ishibashi A. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(6):265–78, Dec 78

Mallory bodies. Horseradish peroxidase: specific cytochemical and biochemical marker for alcoholic hyalin. Tinberg HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):13–21, Jul 79

[Experimental observations in rabbits with pulmonary hyalin membranes (author's transl)] Cremer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:192–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

see related
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

Lung development in the fetal primate Macaca nemestrina. III. HMD. Prueitt JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):654–9, May 79

[Pulmonary hyaline membranes in newborns and adults. Morphology and thoughts on pathogenesis (literature review). 1. Pathological anatomy, occurrence and incidence] Kretschmar K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(20):957–60, 15 Oct 78 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Transcutaneous measurement of oxygen tension in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Barr PA. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):3–6, Mar 79

Postnatal changes in blood S-adenosylmethionine concentration. Some observations in hyaline membrane disease. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):278–82, 1978

Red cell mass and blood volume in low birth weight infants. Robinson RO, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(4):213–9, 1978

Selective elevation of circulating prostaglandin concentrations in hyaline membrane disease in pre-term infants. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):207–12, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of route of delivery and hyaline membranes on the risk of neonatal intracranial hemorrhages. Leviton A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):451–4, Dec 77

Abnormal lung surfactant related to essential fatty acid deficiency in a neonate. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):855–9, Jun 79

[Clinico-pathological conference LI. A full-term newborn infant with cyanosis and tachypnea] Hallman M, et al. **Duodecim** 94(10):661–9, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Characteristics of kidney function in respiratory distress syndrome] Tulassay R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(39):2367–70, 24 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal prediction of graduated risk of hyaline membrane disease by amniotic fluid foam test for surfactant. Schlueter MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):761–7, 1 Aug 79

Performance of the amniotic fluid foam stability—50 percent test. A bedside precedure for the prenatal detection of hyaline membrane disease. Sher G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):705–7, 15 Jul 79

Bubble clicking in pharyngeal aspirate compared with lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Parkinson CE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):269–74, 1978

Biochemistry of surfactant [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8119):762–3, 7 Apr 79

Gastric shake test [letter] Kewley GD. **Med J Aust** 1(5):179, 10 Mar 79

The bubble test as a measure of amniotic fluid surfactant and as a predictor of hyaline membrane disease. Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):495–7, 16 Sep 78

The gastric aspirate foam test in the prediction of hyaline membrane disease. Vermeulen JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):342–4, 3 Mar 79

[Neonatal pulmonary maturity studied by use of the pharyngeal aspirate foam test] Zanini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1593–600, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of tolazoline in severe hyaline membrane disease. McIntosh N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):105–10, Feb 79
Our fibrinolytic potential. Villavicencio L. **Surgery** 85(1):53–8, Jan 79
[Meconium aspiration syndrome with severe hypoxemia. Treatment with a pulmonary vasodilator (tolarzoline) (author's transl)] Omeñaca F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):123–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pulmonary hyaline membranes in newborns and adults – morphology and pathogenesis (literature review). Part 2. Pathogenesis] Kretschmar K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(21):1009–13, 1 Nov 78 (89 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hyperglycemia in stressed small premature neonates. Lilien LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):454–9, Mar 79
Surfactant composition in hyaline-membrane disease [letter] Friedman Z. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):49–50, 5 Jul 79
Surfactant composition in hyaline-membrane disease [letter] Notter RH. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):612–3, 13 Sep 79
Sequential changes of surfactant phosphatidylcholine in hyaline-membrane disease of the newborn. Shelley SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):112–6, 18 Jan 79

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of hyaline membrane disease in the Cape Coloured. Rush RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):980–1, 2 Dec 78
Hyaline membrane disease in the cape coloured [letter] Woods DL. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):318, 3 Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

[Yellow pulmonary hyaline membranes—a consequence to protracted shock? (author's transl)] Müller KM, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 62:209–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fine structure studies in the lungs of infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Eszter E, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 18(3):179–84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hyaline membrane pneumopathy: observations and considerations on 56 cases] Zucca G, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1011):61–72, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histopathological lesions of the pulmonary hyaline membrane in the newborn infant. Review of 90 cases] Guerao Ramirez MR. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):573–7, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improved lung compliance after ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in hyaline membrane disease. Naulty CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):682–4, Oct 78
Furosemide in hyaline membrane disease. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):785–8, Nov 78

THERAPY

Neonatal gasless abdomen: another cause. Siegle RL. **AJR** 133(3):522–3, Sep 79
Weaning very low birthweight infants from mechanical ventilation using intermittent mandatory ventilation and theophylline [letter] Erkan NV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):81, Jan 79
Evaluation of methods of assisted ventilation in hyaline membrane disease. Manginello FP, et al.
Arch Dis Child 53(11):878–81, Nov 78
Current therapy in hyaline membrane disease. Corbet A, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):299–316, Sep 78 (120 ref.)
Consecutive study of early CPAP-application in hyaline membrane disease. Svenningsen NW, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 131(1):9–19, 25 Apr 79
[The little ones too have their demands] Versluys C.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(7):225–8, 17 Feb 79 **(Dut)**
[Sudden death caused by massive air embolism during respirator therapy in the newborn] Baur M, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 34(2):147–53, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Syndrome of spontaneous respiratory disorders] Czekanowska M. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):623–6, 1 May 79 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of mechanical ventilation in meconial aspiration syndrome] Omeñaca F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(3):219–28, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYALURONATE LYASE see **HYALURONIDASE**

HYALURONIC ACID

Affinity binding of the cartilage proteoglycan protein-keratan sulfate core to immobilized hyaluronic acid. Christner JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):22–32, 1 Oct 78
Human placental N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase isozymes. Activity toward native hyaluronic acid. Bach G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):37–43, Jul 78
Binding of hyaluronic acid oligosaccharides by cartilage proteoglycan. Cleland RL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 87(4):1140–5, 27 Apr 79
A chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan from human cultured glial cells aggregates with hyaluronic acid. Norling B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):914–21, 30 Oct 78
Hyaluronic acid in the pulmonary secretions of patients with asthma. Sahu S, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):565–8, 1 Aug 78
Solution conformation of glycosaminoglycans: assignment of the 300-MHz 1H-magnetic resonance spectra of chondroitin 4-sulphate, chondroitin 6-sulphate and hyaluronate, and investigation of an alkali-induced conformation change. Welti D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):505–14, Mar 79
Fibronectin (cold-insoluble globulin), VI. Influence of heparin and hyaluronic acid on the binding of native collagen. Jilek F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):597–603, Apr 79
Interactions of cartilage proteoglycans with hyaluronate. Inhibition of the interaction by modified oligomers of hyaluronate. Christner JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4624–30, 10 Jun 79
The effects of dansylation and acetylation on the interaction between hyaluronic acid and the hyaluronic acid-binding region of cartilage proteoglycans. Heinegård DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):921–6, 10 Feb 79
Characterization of macrophage agglutinating factor as a hyaluronic acid–protein complex. Love SH, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 25(3):269–82, Mar 79
[Electron microscopic study of isolated proteoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):132–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The intra-articular use of sodium hyaluronate for the treatment of osteo-arthrosis in the horse. Rose RJ.
NZ Vet J 27(1–2):5–8, Jan–Feb 79

ANALYSIS

A specific, sensitive method for the determination of hyaluronate. Jourdian GW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):474–80, 15 Jul 79
Structure of the complex between hyaluronic acid, the hyaluronic acid-binding region, and the link protein of proteoglycan aggregates from the swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Faltz LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1381–7, 25 Feb 79
Regional differences in mesenchymal cell morphology and glycosaminoglycans in early neural-fold stage rat embryos. Morriss GM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:37–52, Aug 78
Effects of pantothenic acid and vitamin B6 on hyaluronic acid content in male mouse skin. Kanke Y, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 24(6):589–91, 1978
[Hyaluronic acid in pleural fluids: an additional parameter for clinical diagnosis on diffuse mesotheliomas (author's transl)] Matzel W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):146–54, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interrelationship between stimulation of prostaglandin E and hyaluronate production by poly (I) . poly (C) and interferon in synovial fibroblast culture. Yaron M, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 21(6):694–8, Jul–Aug 78
Hyaluronic acid synthesis in rooster comb. Effect of testosterone on nucleotide sugar metabolism. Jacobson B.
Connect Tissue Res 5(4):217–23, 1978
Hyaluronate-proteoglycan complex: evidence for separate biosynthesis mechanisms of the macromolecules. Kleine TO. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):195–9, 1978
The interaction of parathormone and calcium on the hormone-regulated synthesis of hyaluronic acid and citrate decarboxylation in isolated bone cells. Wong GL, et al.
Endocrinology 103(6):2274–82, Dec 78
Biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid in the vitreous. VI. Isolation of a complex containing hyaluronic acid and glycosyl transferase activity and studies on the activity of a soluble glycosyl transferase. Jacobson B. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):259–73, Sep 78
Biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid in the vitreous. V. Studies on a particulate hyalocyte glycosyl transferase. Jacobson B. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):247–58, Sep 78
Shedding of hyaluronate from the cell surface of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chondrocytes.
Mikuni-Takagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8409–15, 1979 Sep 10
Biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid by Streptococcus. Sugahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6252–61, 25 Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-immunogenicity of a purified sodium hyaluronate preparation in man. Richter AW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(1):45–8, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of proteoglycan-hyaluronate complexes from bovine aorta. McMurtrey J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1621–6, 10 Mar 79
Isolation and characterization of proteohyaluronic acid from human umbilical cord. Endo M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 127(4):369–77, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Hyaluronate in articular cartilage: age-related changes. Thonar EJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):19–21, 10 Nov 78
Role of hyaluronic acid in the in vivo aggregation of cartilage proteoglycans. Quintarelli G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):237–48, 1978
Hyaluronidase activity and hyaluronate content of the developing chick embryo heart. Orkin RW, et al.
Dev Biol 66(2):308–20, Oct 78
Biochemical and autoradiographical distribution of hyaluronic acid in calf rib cartilage. Kleine TO, et al.
Experientia 35(1):47–8, 15 Jan 79
The synovial fluid hyaluronic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Kofoed JA, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1545–6, 15 Dec 78
Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of iron salts. Its role in degradation of hyaluronic acid by a superoxide-generating system. Halliwell B.
FEBS Lett 96(2):238–42, 15 Dec 78
The contribution of lysosomal glycosidases to degradation of glycosaminoglycans: preparation of canine liver lysosomes and degradation study of hyaluronic acid by the lysosomes. Hayashi S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 25(1–2):23–35, Feb 78
Vitreous structure and ocular inflammation. pp. 97–102. Hultsch E.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.
In vitro cultivation of leprosy bacilli in hyaluronic acid–based medium. 2. Progress and developing concept of the role of hyaluronic acid suggested by culture and armadillo infection studies. Skinsnes OK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):394–413, Jul–Dec 78
Glycogen, hyaluronate, and some other polysaccharides greatly enhance the formation of exolipase by Serratia marcescens. Winkler UK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):663–70, Jun 79
Simultaneous differential staining of phosphoproteins, sialoglycoproteins, hyaluronic acid, sulfated glycosaminoglycans, proteins, and nucleic acids in human breast tissue with a cationic carbocyanine dye. Green MR.
JNCI 61(4):951–60, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The lack of an inhibitory effect of hyaluronate on chondrogenesis in chick limb-bud mesoderm cells grown in culture. Finch RA, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(5):283–93, Oct 78
Proteoglycans, proteases, chemotaxis, and aggregation of inflammatory cells. Lynn WS, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):14–8, Jan 79
Stimulatory effect of exogenous hyaluronic acid distinguishes cultured fibroblasts of Marfan's disease from controls. Lamberg SI. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):391–5, Dec 78
Effect of hyaluronic acid and vitreous on macrophage phagocytosis. Forrester JV, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(4):554–7, Sep 77
Comparison of mycobacterial growth in Dubos medium, hyaluronate supplemented medium and umbilical cord extract based medium. Lee YN, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):130–5, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Detachment variants of Chinese hamster cells. Hyaluronic acid as a modulator of cell detachment. Barnhart BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):327–32, 15 Mar 79
The role of hyaluronic acid in intercellular adhesion of cultured mouse cells. Underhill C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):155–64, Nov 78

SECRETION

Hyaluronic acid in the pulmonary secretions of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Sahu S, et al. **Inflammation** 3(2):149–58, Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of hyaluronic acid in the therapy of varicose ulcers of the lower limbs] Galasso U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(21):1581–96, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HYALURONIDASE

Analysis of hyaluronidase diffusion for histochemical purposes. Komender J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):20–5, 1979
The effects of hyalurodinase upon tumor formation in BALB/c mice painted with 7,12-dimethylbenz-(a)anthracene. Pawlowski A, et al.
Int J Cancer 23(1):105–9, 15 Jan 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue ground substance – a deterrent to cell survival in shock. Koven IH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:7–9, 1977
[Effectiveness of the comprehensive treatment by rhonidase electrophoresis and Tbilisi sulfide baths of elderly patients suffering from osteoarthrosis deformans] Dgebuadze MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):49–51, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Increase of subcutaneous perfusion by an

enzymatic-antibiotic preparation for O.R.L.] Vericat Cadesas F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):156-8, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of hyaluronidase on the incidence of cystoid macular edema. Roper DL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1673-8, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Effects of epinephrine, indomethacin, acetylsalicyclic acid, dexamethasone, and cyclic AMP on the in vitro activity of lysosomal hyaluronidase from the rabbit iris. Hayasaka S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1109-13, Nov 78

Identification and localization of wound hyaluronidase. Alexander SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(3):163-7, Sep 79

Hyaluronidase activity during open wound healing in rabbits: a preliminary report. Bertolami CN, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):256-9, Sep 78

[Determination of the glycosaminoglycan hydrolase complex in the makeup of lidase and ronidase] Blokhina RI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):52-4, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Correlations of the level of plasmin system and blood serum hyaluronidase activity with pathology of the large intestine in dysentery] Bespalov EP, et al. **Sov Med** (05):22-5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the hyaluronidase enzymatic system in newborn infants with intrauterine hypotrophy] Bolkhovitinova SS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):66-8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of hyaluronidases associated with temperate bacteriophages of group A streptococci. Benchetrit LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):73-83, 1 Jan 79

The effects of antihyaluronidases on the appearance of the intercellular spaces in renal medullary collecting duct epithelium in the rat [proceedings] Law RO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:16P-17P, Apr 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Production of a highly active enzymatic preparation of ronidase] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):21-4, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hyaluronidase release from guinea pig spermatozoa as affected by reproductive tract secretions and metabolic inhibitors. Lewin LM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(2):163-7, 1978

Hyaluronidase activity and hyaluronate content of the developing chick embryo heart. Orkin RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):308-20, Oct 78

The histochemical specificity of Streptomyces hyaluronidase and chondroitinase ABC. Derby MA, et al. **Histochem J** 10(5):529-47, Sep 78

The removal of cell surface material by enzymes used to dissociate mammary-gland cells. Ceriani RL, et al. **In Vitro** 14(11):887-94, Nov 78

Effect of testosterone propionate on the changes of hyaluronidase & acid phosphatase activities in rat. Kushwah A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):675-6, Jun 78

Mucopolysaccharidase of treponema pallidum. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):261-8, Apr 79

Distribution of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, and lysosomal hyaluronidase in the anterior segment of the rabbit eye. Hayasaka S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):982-7, Oct 78

Relationship between age and hyaluronidase activity in the venom of queen and worker honey bees (Apis mellifera L.). Owen MD. **Toxicon** 17(1):94-8, 1979

[Hemolytic, plasmocoagulase and hyaluronidase activity of bacteria of the genus Erwinia] Slabospitskaia AT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):727-30, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of purified bovine testicular hyaluronidase on cultured rabbit lung fibroblasts [proceedings] Gacesa P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):162-3, Feb 79

Early decrease in hyaluronidase-sensitive cell surface charge during the differentiation of Friend erythroleukemic cells by dimethyl sulfoxide. Sato C, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1113-7, Mar 79

Enzyme therapy and spinal cord regeneration: a fluorescence microscopic evaluation. Kosel KC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):365-74, May 79

A light microscopic study of the effects of testicular hyaluronidase on the outflow system of a baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Grierson I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):356-60, Apr 79

Distribution and significance of hyaluronidase-sensitive materials in the trabecular wall of Schlemm's canal. Grierson I, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):739-46, Sep 77

[Effect of various chemical substances on transplacental passage of Streptococcus] Korzhova VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):45-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of renal hyaluronidase in the urinary concentrating process: an immunological approach [proceedings] Law RO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:41P-42P, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme treatment of spinal cord transected rats. Feringa ER, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):203-6, Feb 79

The outpatient management of acute hemorrhoidal disease. Eisenstat T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):315-7, Jul-Aug 79

From the NIH: Used early after attack, hyaluronidase protects heart muscle from blood-deprivation destruction. **JAMA** 241(6):557, 9 Feb 79

Use of hyaluronidase in the central nervous system. Gegalian L. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):3-5, Jul 79

[Effect of hyaluronidase on morphological changes in the myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct] Afonskaia NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):103-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive antibacterial therapy in combination with lidase of respiratory organ tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):35-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical basis of use of pathogenetic therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Gur'eva IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):27-30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYBRID CELLS

Regulation of growth and gene activity in euploid hybrids between human neonatal fibroblasts and epithelioid amniotic fluid cells. Bryant EM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):392-405, Jul 78

Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells. V. Development of selective systems. Hope RM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(3):293-301, Jun 78

Lymphocyte Hybridomas. Second workshop on 'functional properties of tumors of T and B lymphocytes' sponsored by the National Cancer Institute (NIH) April 3—5, 1978 Bethesda, Maryland, U.S.A. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:preceeds IX, 1978

Mouse myeloma—spleen cell hybrids: Enhanced hybridization frequencies and rapid screening procedures. Claflin L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:107-9, 1978

Characterization and functional analysis of T cell hybrids. Grützmann R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:188-91, 1978

Fusion of in vitro immunized lymphoid cells with X63Ag8. Hengartner H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:92-9, 1978

Hybrid plasmacytoma production: fusions with adult spleen cells, monoclonal spleen fragments, neonatal spleen cells and human spleen cells. Kennett RH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:77-91, 1978

Lymphocyte hybridomas. Second workshop on 'functional properties of tumors of T and B lymphocytes.' Preface. Melchers F, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:IX-XXIII, 1978

Summary of cloning of differentiated function using hybrid cells and comparison of the mouse and human gene maps for homologous markers. Minna J. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:235-40, 1978

Phenotypic expression in T-lymphocyte x 'fibroblast' cell hybrids. Saravia N, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:224-31, 1978

Mapping with B-cell hybrids. Bennick A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):661-5, 1978

A standard procedure for gene assignment by use of somatic cell hybrids. Burgerhout WG. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):689-93, 1978

Computer-assisted statistical procedures for somatic cell gene assignment. Cowmeadow MP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):694-7, 1978

Chromosome and gene marker stability of human x rodent cell hybrids propagated in the nude mouse. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):666-7, 1978

Expression of HLA-A, but not of HLA-B, in mouse-human somatic cell hybrids carrying the region p21 leads to pter of human chromosome 6. Zmijewski CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):611-3, Aug 78

Expression of malignancy in hybrids between normal and malignant cells. Croce CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):279-85, Jun 79

Cell fusion. Kennett RH. **Methods Enzymol** 58:345-59, 1979

Genetics of cultured mammalian cells, as studied by somatic cell hybridization. Davidson RL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):21-30, May 78 (65 ref.)

Microspectrofluorometric analysis of surface antigens of murine melanoma and hamster peritoneal cell hybrids: comparisons of species antigenicity, chromosome number, and tumorigenicity. Erickson KL, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):101-4, 1979

Suppression of malignancy in mouse-man hybrid cells. Louis CJ, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):343-50, Oct 78

Co-suppression of virus production and erythroid differentiation in Friend erythroleukemic cell X non-erythroid mouse cell hybrids. Tsuei D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):164-7, Feb 79

Noncoordinate expression of SV40-induced transformation and tumorigenicity in mouse cell hybrids. Howell N, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):129-43, Jan 79

Expression of human hepatic genes in mouse hepatoma—human amniocyte hybrids. Rankin JK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):1-10, Jan 79

Kinetics of human chromosome loss from 3T3-human hybrid cells. Schall D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):661-76, Nov 78

Studies on 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster fibroblasts: III. Joint resistance to arabinofuranosyl cytosine and to excess thymidine—a semidominant manifestation of deoxycytidine triphosphate pool expansion. Vincent BR, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):67-82, Jan 79

TAM selection of Drosophila somatic cell hybrids. Wyss C. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):29-37, Jan 79

[Bovine chromosome mapping with the cell hybridization technic. Localization on the x chromosome of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglycerate kinase, alpha-galactosidase A and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase] Heuertz S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):197-202, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Properties of human RNA sequences isolated from a human-mouse hybrid cell line. Balazs I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):349-51, 1978

Solubilization of the H-2 antigen from hybrid cells of mouse mammary ascites tumor and mouse L cells at high cell concentrations in detergent. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):337-43, Aug 78

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of human fibroblast heterokaryons with two-colour flow sorting (FACS II). Jongkind JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):444-8, May 79

Phenotypic expression in cybrids derived from teratocarcinoma cells fused with myoblast cytoplasms. Linder S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):1-14, Apr 79

Isolation of viable reconstituted cells from human karyoplasts fused to mouse cytoplasts. Nette EG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):143-51, Jun 79

Mitosis in flat PTK2-human hybrid cells. Peterson SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):223-36, May 79

Cell cycle dependence of the reactivation of chick erythrocyte nuclei after transplantation into mouse L929 cell cytoplasts. Lipsich LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):199-207, Nov 78

Selecting somatic cell hybrids with hat media and nystatin methyl ester. Fisher PB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:433-9, Aug 78

Non-selective isolation of human somatic cell hybrids by unit-gravity sedimentation. Chang PL, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):168-70, 8 Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

A selective medium (GAMA) for the isolation of somatic cell hybrids from HPRT- and APRT- mutant cells. Liskay RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1-2):61-9, 1979

Responsiveness to insulin is a dominant characteristic in somatic cell hybrids. Straus DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):189-98, Nov 78

Effect of intercellular communication on the selection of intraspecific human hybrids in HAT and ouabain. Corsaro CM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(5):541-51, Sep 78

[Electron microscopic study of mammalian somatic cell fusion under the action of polyethylene glycol] Zhadanova NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1317-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of human-mouse cell hybrids with respect to X-chromosome inactivation. Migeon BR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:329-37, 1978

Modulation and mapping of a human plasminogen activator by cell fusion. Kucherlapati R, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1331-40, Dec 78

Regional assignment of the gene for human beta-glucuronidase by the use of human-mouse cell hybrids. Bauch W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):434-6, 1978

Expression of ACONS and GALT in man-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):172-6, 1978

Expression of human arylsulfatase-A in man-hamster somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):182-5, 1978

Lysosomal beta-D-galactosidase in man-hamster somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):177-81, 1978

Expression of GAPDH and TPI in dog-rodent hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):547-51, 1978

Assignment of a gene necessary for the expression of mitochondrial glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in human-mouse hybrid cells. Craig IW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):190-4, 1978

Evidence for localization of the gene for hexosaminidase B

to the cen leads to q13 region of human chromosome 5 using mouse x human hybrid cells. George DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):408-11, 1978

Regional submapping of human chromosome 6 by the use of human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Grzeschik KH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):412-4, 1978

Assignment of the gene for human glucose dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.47) to chromosome 1 using somatic cell hybrids. Hameister H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):200-2, 1978

Assignment of a gene for arylsulfatase B to human chromosome 5 using human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):203-6, 1978

Assignment of a human galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase gene (GALT1) to chromosome 9 in human-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):207-11, 1978

Hybridization of cultured Chinese hamster Kupffer cells possessing quantitative differences in enzyme activities. Clark JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):409-17, 15 Oct 78

Extinction of differentiated glial functions in somatic ce-l hybrids is incomplete. McMorris FA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):371-81, Dec 78

A new immunochemical method for the quantitative measurement of specific gene products in man-rodent somatic cell hybrids. de Groot PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):295-304, 16 Nov 78

Localization of a gene for human alpha-galactosidase B (= n-acetyl-alpha-d-galactosaminidase) on chromosome 22. de Groot PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):305-12, 16 Nov 78

Selection of somatic cell hybrids between HGPRT--and APRT--cells. Liskay RM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:355-60, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of a permanent murine hybridoma secreting monoclonal autoantibodies. Pages JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):188-94, Nov 78

The antibody repertoire of hybrid cell lines obtained by fusion of X63-AG8 myeloma cells with mitogen-activated B-cell blasts. Andersson J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:130-9, 1978

Production of hybrid lines secreting monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies by cell fusion on membrane filters. Buttin G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:27-36, 1978

Murine anti-alpha (1 to 3) dextran antibody production by hybrid cells. Clevinger B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:110-4, 1978

A hybridoma secreting IgM anti-Iglb allotype. DiPauli R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:37-9, 1978

Attempts to produce cytolytically active cell hybrids using EL4 and MLC spleen. DiPauli R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:221-3, 1978

Mouse lambda 1 hybridomas. Geckeler WR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:140-1, 1978

Production of specific antibody without specific immunization. Goldsby RA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:149-51, 1978

Monoclonal antibodies against developing chick brain and muscle. Gottlieb D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:40-4, 1978

Monoclonal antibodies against murine cell surface antigens: anti-H-2, anti-Ia and anti-T cell antibodies. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:100-6, 1978

Monoclonal anti-rat MHC (H-1) alloantibodies. Howard JC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:54-60, 1978

Analysis of V gene expression in the immune response by cell fusion. Imanshi-Kari T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:20-6, 1978

Expression of Thy 1.2 antigen on hybrids of B cells and a T lymphoma. Iverson GM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:192-4, 1978

Monoclonal antibody detecting a stage-specific embryonic antigen (SSEA-1) on preimplantation mouse embryos and teratocarcinoma cells. Knowles BB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:51-3, 1978

Anti-viral and anti-tumor antibodies produced by somatic cell hybrids. Koprowski H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:8-19, 1978

Induction of IgM secretion by fusing murine B-lymphoma with myeloma cells. Laskov R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:173-5, 1978

Mouse-human hybridomas. The conversion of non-secreting human B cells into Ig secretors. Levy R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:170-2, 1978

Human normal and leukemia cell surface antigens. Mouse monoclonal antibodies as probes. Levy R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:164-9, 1978

Selective suppression of reactivity to rat histocompatibility antigens by hybridoma antibodies. McKearn TJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:61-5, 1978

A quantitative disc radioimmunoassay for antibodies directed against membrane-associated antigens. Manson LA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:232-4, 1978

Properties of monoclonal antibodies to mouse Ig allotypes, H-2, and Ia antigens. Oi VT, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:115-20, 1978

Selective expression of loci in th I--J region on T cell hybrids. Osborne BA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:217-20, 1978

Rapid binding test for detection of alloantibodies to lymphocyte surface antigens. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:142, 1978

Expression of murine IgM, IgD and Ia molecules on hybrids of murine LPS blasts with a Syrian hamster B lymphoma. Raschke WC. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:70-6, 1978

T cell hybrids with specificity for individual antigens. Ruddle NH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:203-11, 1978

T cell hybrids with T cell functions. Simpson E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:195-202, 1978

Monoclonal xenogeneic antibodies to mouse leukocyte antigens: identification of macrophage-specific and other differentiation antigens. Springer T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:45-50, 1978

Specific suppressor T cell hybridomas. Taniguchi M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:212-6, 1978

Monoclonal antibodies to human lymphocyte membrane antigens. Trucco MM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:66-9, 1978

Characterization of a mouse myeloma lymphoblast hybrid line with respect to Ig production and species-specific surface antigens. Seravalli E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):260-4, 1978

Sensitivity of human-mouse somatic cell hybrids to human interferon. Slate DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):270-4, 1978

Studies on the synthesis of immunoglobulins by man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Smith M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):275-80, 1978

Induction of tumor cell rejection in the low responsive YAC-lymphoma strain A host combination by immunization with somatic cell hybrids. Klein G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):551-7, Apr 79

Fusion of immunoglobulin secreting cells. pp. 275-93. Shulman M, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Somatic cell hybrids between human lymphoma cell lines. V. IdUrd inducibility and P3HR-1 superinfectability of Daudi/HeLa (DAD) and Daudi/P3HR-1 (DIP-1) cell lines. Moar MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):669-74, Dec 78

Production of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against the lympholine osteoclast activating factor. Luben RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):337-41, Jul 79

Induction of human immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion in somatic cell hybrids of mouse myeloma and human B lymphocytes from patients with agammaglobulinemia. Schwaber JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):974-86, 1 Oct 78

Specific suppressive factors produced by hybridomas derived from the fusion of enriched suppressor T cells and a T lymphoma cell line. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):373-82, 1 Aug 78

Control of V kappa expression in the mouse. I. Unexpected expression of the V kappa allele, Igk-Pcb, in a somatic cell hybrid of AKR (Igk-Pca) origin. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1051-6, Sep 79

Inhibition of influenza-immune T cell effector function by virus-specific hybridoma antibody. Effros RB, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1343-6, Sep 79

Induction of secretion of IgM from cells of the B cell line 38c-13 by somatic cell hybridization. Eshhar Z, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2430-4, Jun 79

Tumor-specific immunity induced by somatic hybrids. I. Lack of relationship between immunogenicity and tumorigenicity of selected hybrids. Kim BS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):733-8, Aug 79

Tumor-specific immunity induced by somatic hybrids. II. Elicitation of enhanced immunity against the parent plasmacytoma. Kim BS. **J Immunol** 123(2):739-44, Aug 79

Somatic cell hybrids of mouse myeloma cells and B lymphocytes from a patient with agammaglobulinemia: failure to secrete human immunoglobulin. Schwaber JF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1849-54, May 79

Hybridization of T lymphocytes: characterization of a suppressor factor produced by a hybrid T cell line in mice [proceedings] Holliman A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:5P-6P, Nov 78

Murine leukemia cell hybrids: the quantity of TL antigens expressed by parental and hybrid cells fails to correlate with their sensitivity to TL antibody and complement. Cohen EP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):525-36, 1978

Rat x rat hybrid myelomas and a monoclonal anti-Fd portion of mouse IgG. Galfrè G, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):131-3, 11 Jan 79

T-cell hybrids bear Fcgamma receptors and secrete suppressor immunoglobulin binding factor. Neauport-Sautes C, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):656-9, 22 Feb 79

A better cell line for making hybridomas secreting specific antibodies. Shulman M, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):269-70, 16 Nov 78

Production of an H--2-related suppressor factor by a hybrid T-cell line. Taussig MJ, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):305-8, 22 Jan 79

Induction of amplified synthesis and secretion of IgM by fusion of murine 'b lymphoma with myeloma cells. Laskov R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):915-9, Feb 79

Antigen-specific identification and cloning of hybridomas with a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Parks DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1962-6, Apr 79

Fine specificity of antibodies to poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) produced by hybrid cell lines. Pierres M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2425-9, May 79

Establishment of a permanent hybridoma producing a mouse autoantibody. Bussard AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:167-79, 1978

Reactions of human alloantisera with man-mouse hybrid cells carrying chromosome 21. Kano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1098-101, Mar 79

Prolonged survival times of allogeneic skin grafts using somatic cell hybrids. Nishihira T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):989-92, Mar 79

The isolation of hybrid cell lines producing monoclonal antibodies against the p15(E) protein of ecotropic murine leukemia viruses. Nowinski RC, et al. **Virology** 93(1):111-26, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Regulation of the neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid opiate receptors by Na+ and guanine nucleotides. Blume AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:163-74, 1979

Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells. Activity of heterokaryons. Graves JA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):341-50, Jun 78

Murine type-C virus expression in human x mouse hybrid cells [proceedings] Brown S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):384-6, Apr 79

Phenotypic exclusion in mouse melanoma-rat hepatoma hybrid cells: pigment and albumin production are not reexpressed simultaneously. Fougère C, et al. **Cell** 15(3):843-54, Nov 78

Activation of teratocarcinoma-derived hemoglobin genes in teratocarcinoma-Friend cell hybrids. McBurney MW, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1323-30, Dec 78

Red cell-mediated microinjection of macromolecules into monolayer cultures of mammalian cells. Mercer WE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(3):265-70, May 79

Production of long term steroid-producing granulosa cell cultures by cell hybridization. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):156-62, Jul 79

Phenotypic and molecular expression of albumin in rat hepatoma x L cell hybrids. Leinwand L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):261-8, Sep 78

DNA synthesis of sublethally injured cells in heterokaryons and its relevance to clonal senescence. Norwood TH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):15-21, 1 Mar 79

Expression of mouse and human fibronectin in mouse--human somatic cell hybrids. Zardi L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):435-8, Feb 79

Study of expression of human globin genes in hybrid mouse erythroleukemia cells. pp. 761-77. Deisseroth A, et al. **In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.**

Selective suppression of the transcription of ribosomal genes in mouse-human hybrid cells. Perry RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):553-9, Mar 79

Microfilament bundles, LETS protein and growth control in somatic cell hybrids. Marshall CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:191-204, Oct 78

Production of serum proteins in normal diploid fibroblast-hepatoma cell hybrids and in A9-normal liver cell hybrids. Szpirer J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:267-79, Feb 79

Cellular and molecular studies on globin gene expression. Anderson WF, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):65-73, May 78

The genetics of the mitochondrial DNA of mammalian somatic cells, their hybrids and cybrids. Coon HG. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):45-55, May 78 (29 ref.)

Selective activation of human beta-but not gamma-globin gene in human fibroblast x mouse erythroleukaemia cell hybrids. Willing MC, et al. **Nature** 277(5697):534-8, 15 Feb 79

Xenogeneic gene expression in chimeric mice derived from rat--mouse hybrid cells. Illmensee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):879-83, Feb 79

Mechanism of monensin-induced hyperpolarization of neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid NG108-15. Lichtshtein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2580-4, Jun 79

Chromosomal assignment of the mouse kappa light chain genes. Swan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2735-9, Jun 79

A murine cell possessing a dominant mutation affecting the regulation of interferon production: characterization by intraspecific hybrids. Jarvis AP, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):677-97, Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Tandem integration of complete and defective SV40 genomes in mouse-human somatic cell hybrids. Campo MS, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1411-26, Dec 78

Establishment of somatic hybrid cell clones from rat embryonic fibroblast cells with Burkitt's lymphoblastoid cells using polyethylene glycol. Darai G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):571-6, 1978

Epstein-Barr virus-regulation studies on somatic-cell hybrids derived from the fusion of Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells with human or mouse partners. Klein G. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):369-76, 1978

Expression of latent Epstein-Barr virus genomes in human epithelial/Burkitt's lymphoblastoid hybrid cells. Nonoyama M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):397-402, 1978

Spontaneous expression of murine endogenous viruses in hamster X mouse hybrid cells. Park SS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):52–61, 15 Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Suppression of malignancy in human lung cancer (A549/8) times mouse fibroblast (3T3–4E) somatic cell hybrids. Carney DN, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):411–5, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells. VI. Hybridization. Hope RM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):527–43, Oct 78

Adaptation to hypertonicity and selection of cell hybrids. Dalprà L, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):119–23, 1978

Characterization of hybrids between bovine (MDBK) and mouse (L–cell) cell lines. Chinchar VG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1–2):133–48, Feb 79

Complementation in heterokaryons derived from a thymidine kinase deficient cell line and senescent human diploid cells. Norwood TH, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1868–72, Apr 79

Expression of transformation in cell hybrids. II. Nonsuppression of the transformed phenotype in hybrids between a chemically transformed and nontransformed derivatives of Balb/3T3. Jha KK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):147–52, Nov 78

Suppression of the transformed phenotype in somatic cell hybrids. Marshall CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:171–90, Oct 78

Measurement of mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Waldren C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1358–62, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The stability of X–chromosome inactivation: studies with mouse–human cell hybrids and mouse teratocarcinomas. Kahan B. **Basic Life Sci** 12:297–328, 1978

Association of human chromosome 14 with a ts defect in G1 of Chinese hamster K12 cells. Ming PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):169–78, Mar 79

Cytogenetics of somatic cell hybrids. I. Progression of stemlines in continuous uncloned cultures of man–mouse cell hybrids. Chen TR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):221–30, 1979

Microfilament bundles in transformed mouse CLID x transformed CHO cell hybrids. Correlation with tumorigenicity in nude mice. Celis JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):79–86, Apr 79

Spontaneous and griseofulvin–induced segregation for 8–azaguanine resistance in hybrids from a human heteroploid line. Larizza L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):405–9, May 79

Extent and rate of chromosome segregation in two intraspecific mouse cell hybrids: A9 x diploid foetal erythrocyte and A9 x B82. Russell MH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:215–21, Apr 79

The distribution of actin cables and microtubules in hybrids between malignant and non–malignant cells, and in tumours derived from them. Watt FM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:419–32, Aug 78

Recent developments with karyoplast regeneration and nuclear transplantation. Lucas JJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):37–44, May 78

HYBRID VIGOR see under **HYBRIDIZATION**

HYBRIDIZATION

Cherokee admixture and its estimation by the gene identity method: a critique. Korey KA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):51–6, Jan 78

Admixture estimation using skin reflectance data. Lees FC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):505–9, Nov 78

Adaptiveness of a rare male mating advantage under heterosis. Lacy RC. **Behav Genet** 9(1):51–4, Jan 79

Heterosis and phenotypic correlations for shank length, body weight and egg production traits in the Alexandria strains and their crosses with Fayoumi chickens. Kosba MA. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 16(2):187–98, 1978

Genetic sex separation in Anopheles arabiensis and the production of sterile hybrids. Curtis CF. **Bull WHO** 56(3):453–4, 1978

Interspecies matings of Streptomyces fradiae with Streptomyces bikiniensis mediated by conventional and protoplast fusion techniques. Godfrey O, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):994–7, Aug 78

Donor–specific and nonspecific impairment of graft–versus–host reactivity in F1 hybrid rats after pretreatment with parental strain lymphocytes. Markwick JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):452–63, Jul 79

Experimental hybridization within the genus Triturus (Urodela: Salamandridae). I. Spermatogenesis of F1 species hybrids, Triturus cristatus carnifex female x T. vulgaris meridionalis male. Mancino G, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):27–46, 20 Oct 78

Sterility in hybrid cattle. I. Distribution of constitutive heterochromatin and nucleolus organizer regions in somatic and meiotic chromosomes. Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):42–52, 1979

Hybrids of Xenopus laevis and Xenopus borealis express proteins from both parents. de Robertis EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):334–9, Jan 79

Construction of hybrid viruses in vitro and their possible use for the production of specific viral or cellular proteins. Yaniv M. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:87–91, 1979

A human thymocyte antigen defined by a hybrid myeloma monoclonal antibody. McMichael AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):205–10, Mar 79

Salmonella typhimurium newD and Escherichia coli leuC genes code for a functional isopropylmalate isomerase in Salmonella typhimurium–Escherichia coli hybrids. Fultz PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1253–62, Mar 79

A case of behavioral heterosis in mice: quantitative and qualitative aspects of performance in a water–escape task. Lassalle JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(1):116–23, Feb 79

Transformation of rat cells by the hybrid virus Ad2(2+) HEY. Galloway DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):339–56, Feb 79

Somatic O–1 antigen conversion of Salmonella typhimurium by a type B phage P221dis, hybrid between P22 and Fels 1 phages. Yamamoto N. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):367–76, Nov 78

Mus musculus x Mus caroli hybrids: mouse mules. West JD, et al. **J Hered** 69(5):321–6, Sep–Oct 78

Observations of IgG1 anti–DNP hybridoma–mediated ADCC and the failure of three IgM anti–DNP hybridomas to mediate ADCC. Greenberg AH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):861–9, Aug 79

Hybrid resistance to BALB/c plasmacytomas. II. Radiation sensitivity and silica insensitivity of resistance to MPC–11. Walker MC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1544–7, Apr 79

Hybrid resistance to BALB/c plasmacytomas. I. Resistance to MPC–11 controlled by a locus not linked to H–2. Walker MC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1535–43, Apr 79

F1 hybrid anti–parental H–2k cell–mediated lympholysis. I. Stimulator and target determinants controlled by the H–2K region. Warner JF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):575–81, Feb 79

Structure of the components of the adenovirus–simian virus 40 hybrid population Ad2++HEY and reciprocal molecular interactions. Van Roy F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):691–720, 25 Dec 78

Construction and characterization of the hybrid bacteriophage lambda Charon vectors for DNA cloning. Williams BG, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):555–75, Feb 79

Osteoarthrosis in a coyote x dog hybrid from Nebraska. Mahan BR. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):395–8, Jul 78

Intraspecific hybridisation and the release of mutator activity. Woodruff RC, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):277–9, 15 Mar 79

Heterosis in the common European Water Frog. Tunner HG, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(5):268–9, May 79

Hybridization between Brugia patei, B. pahangi and sub–periodic B. malayi. Suswillo RR, et al. **Parasitology** 77(2):153–60, Oct 78

F1–hybrid anti–parental–strain reactivity. II. Proliferation of C3H X CBA hybrid lymphocytes in the spleens of irradiated CBA mice. Blomgren H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):231–7, 1978

Hybrid ape offspring of a mating of gibbon and siamang. Myers RH, et al. **Science** 205(4403):308–10, 20 Jul 79

Co–existence and attempted hybridization between Anopheles litoralis (King) and Anopheles sundaicus (Rodenwaldt) in Sabah, Malaysia. Hii JL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):384–9, Sep 78

Decreased hybrid susceptibility to murine myeloma grafts. Pease LR, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):265–9, Apr 79

Genetics of F1 hybrid susceptibility to myeloma grafts. Pease LR, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):270–2, Apr 79

Collaborative role of macrophages in interactions between parental and F1 hybrid strain lymphocytes. Yamashita A, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):426–9, Dec 78

Possible existence of hybrid glycosyltransferase in heterozygous blood group AB subjects. Nagai M, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):378–81, 1978

On the metabolic characteristics of hybrids Shigella flexneri x Escherichia coli, devoid of their ability for intracellular multiplication in the epithelial cells. IV. Growth characteristics in the presence of some tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates. Radoutcheva T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):319–24, Sep 78

Biomedical profile of cross–bred cattle and buffaloes in experimentally induced ruminal lactic acidosis. I. Intraruminal molasses administration. Nauriyal DC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(6):450–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Attempts at inter–specific hybridization in Sphaeroma (Crustacea Isopoda Flabellifera)] Rezig M. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 55(1–2):67–71, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allometric analysis on growth of Japanese–American hybrids with special regard to somatotypic relation between hybrids and their parental populations (author's transl)] Hoshi H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 53(4):283–96, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of bone marrow stroma in the phenomenon of hybrid resistance] Chertkov IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):337–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of parental resistance and its genetic regulation] Fontalin LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):247–50, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYCANTHONE see under **THIOXANTHENES**

HYDANTOINS

The destruction of serine and threonine thiohydantoins during the sequence determination of peptides by 4–N,N–dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'–isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):175–87, 23 May 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of suspected malignant hyperpyrexia in an infant. Faust DK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 79

Orally administered dantrolene for prophylaxis of malignant hyperthermia. Pandit SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):156–8, Feb 79

Rapidly soluble dantrolene for intravenous use. pp. 535–6. Gronert GA, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Prevention of porcine malignant hyperthermia by oral dantrolene. pp. 499–507. Kerr DD, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Pre–anaesthetic administration of dantrolene sodium to a patient at risk from malignant hyperthermia: case report. Free CW, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(626):493–4, 27 Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple systemic and periocular malformations associated with the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Wallar PH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1568–72, Nov 78

Allergic contact dermatitis to chlordantoin. Helander I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):54–5, Jan 79

Hepatitis from dantrolene sodium. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Gut** 20(1):33–6, Jan 79

Effect of the skeletal muscle relaxant dantrolene sodium on the isolated, perfused heart. Gollan F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):42–5, Jan 79

Hydantoin–induced lymphadenopathies and lymphomas. Rausing A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:263–4, 1978

[The frequency of adult anticonvulsant osteomalacia in relation to duration of therapy and dosage of anticonvulsants (author's transl)] Mehregan U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):299–310, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of calcium–phosphate–metabolism by anticonvulsant drugs in relation to their serum concentration (author's transl)] Stögmann W. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):89–95, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the paper by A. Schinzel: 'Fetal hydantoin syndrome in siblings' Schweiz. med. Wschr. 109, 68–72 (1979) (letter)] Bärtschi E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(25):957–62, 23 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Fetal hydantoin syndrome in siblings] Schinzel A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(3):68–72, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydantoin hyperplasia––the interesting case] Ehrke H. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):71–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysmorphosis syndrome caused by hydantoin] Blaim A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):873–6, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Gas–chromatographic determination of mephenytoin and desmethylmephenytoin, after off–column alkylation. Raisys VA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):172–5, Jan 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of thiocyanic acid to form 2–thiohydantoins at the carboxyl terminus of proteins. Dwulet FE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):122–9, Feb 79

[Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of 3–(M–iodophenyl)–5–benzylidine derivatives of 2–thiohydantoin] Dziedzic B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):423–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of benzylidene derivatives of 3–(m–chlorophenyl)–2–thiohydantoin and studies of their anticonvulsant action] Rydzik E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):537–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isocratic resolution of amino acid thiohydantoins by high–performance liquid chromatography. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):494–6, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Evidence for the epoxide–diol pathway in the biotransformation of mephenytoin. Gerber N, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):287–94, Jun 79

The effect of dantrolene sodium on rat skeletal muscle in relation to the plasma concentration. Meyler WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):335–42, 1 Feb 79

Stereoselectivity of differential routes of drug metabolism: the fate of the enantiomers of [14C]mephenytoin in the dog. Küpfer A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):190–5, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of 2,4 dichlorophenoxyacetate and of dantrolene sodium on the target phenomenon in tenotomized rat

gastrocnemius muscle. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1-2):167-8, 12 Apr 79

Loss of thick filaments from fast-twitch glucolytic muscle fibers of the pigeon pectoralis after chronic administration of dantrolene sodium. Silverman H, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):69-82, May 79

Dantrolene and A13187 ionophore: specific action on calcium channels revealed by the aequorin method. Desmedt JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):957-64, 1 Apr 79

Effects of verapamil, dantrolene and lanthanum on catecholamine release from rat adrenal medulla. Cohen J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):641-5, Apr 79

Effects of dantrolene sodium on respiratory and other muscles and on respiratory parameters in the anaesthetised cat. Bowman WC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):293-303, 1 May 79

Transient effect of intracellular dantrolene on E—C coupling in skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):81-4, 1 Sep 78

Dantrolene sodium in porcine malignant hyperthermia: studies on isolated muscle strips. pp. 509-34. Anderson IL, et al.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Dantrolene inhibition of the hepatic mixed function oxidase system. Francis KT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 23(1):69-80, Jan 79

The effect of dantrolene sodium on the efflux of Ca45 from rat heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum. Francis KT.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 21(3):573-6, Sep 78

[Local anti-inflammatory anesthetic activity of various spirohydantoins derived from N-substituted nortropanes] Vindas Castro S, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):161-3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dantrolene and suxamethonium. The effect of pre-operative dantrolene on the action of suxamethonium. Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):152-8, Feb 79

Rationale for dantrolene vs. procainamide for treatment of malignant hyperthermia. Nelson TE, et al.
Anesthesiology 50(2):118-22, Feb 79

Effect of dantrolene sodium on the incidence of seizures in children with spasticity. Nogen AG. **Childs Brain** 5(4):420-5, 1979

Relief of myotonia by dantrolene in experimental myotonia. Eberstein A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):804-9, Dec 78

Dantrolene sodium in the treatment of spasticity in chronic spinal cord disease. Weiser R, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1321):123-7, Jul 78

[Dantrolene in the treatment of spasticity] Korczyn AD, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):10-1, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dantrolene in juvenile spasticity: 3 months of daily observation] Berruti P. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):30-52, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Characterization of mephenytoin metabolites in human urine by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Lynn RK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):138-44, May-Jun 79

HYDATID CYST see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATID CYST, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATID CYST, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Recurrent hydatidiform mole. Report of a case with five recurrences. Patek E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):381-3, 1978

[Hydatidiform mole coexisting with anencephalic fetus] Pérez Peña E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 45(272):463-6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Nuclear DNA content of trophoblastic tumors. Sugimori H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):542-5, Nov-Dec 78

[Gas chromatographic analysis of fatty acids in vesicular fluid in a case of hydatidiform mole] Diani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):279-81, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma testosterone in molar pregnancy: Correlation with gestational age, uterine size, theca-lutein cyst and serum HCG. Chew PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):624-6, Aug 78

Fetal hemoglobin in women with hydatidiform molar pregnancy. pp. 133-8. Lee JC.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A further case of hydatidiform mole after treatment with clomiphene] Wajntraub G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):759-62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

A pregnancy with a hydatidiform mole, thyreotoxicosis and live-born infant. Ladehoff P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 57(5):477-8, 1978

Hydatidiform mole with co-existent fetus. Wallace JH.
J Can Assoc Radiol 30(3):156-8, Sep 79

Nephrotic syndrome due to preeclamptic nephropathy in a hydatidiform mole and coexistent fetus. Cohen AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):130-4, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Discrepancies in the histological diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. Javey H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(6):480-3, Jun 79

Hydropic degeneration of the placenta simulating hydatidiform mole. Buschi AJ, et al. **JCU** 7(1):60-1, Feb 79

Ultrasonography in an early hydatidiform mole. Anderson JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):407-8, 5 May 79

[Diagnostic echography of a molar pregnancy with embryo] Benassayag JL, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(3 Pt 2):754-6, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic ultrasound in the recognition of hydatide mole] Győrik J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(28):1723-4, 9 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

[Hydatidiform mole with a live fetus diagnosed using ultrasound] Tomaževič T, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(4):257-60, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Administration of 15-(S)-15-methyl prostaglandins F2 alpha in intrauterine fetal death, missed abortion and hydatidiform mole (author's transl)] Husslein P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 91(13):458-60, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hydatidiform mole as a complication of artificial insemination. Stone SC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):696-7, 15 Nov 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic studies of complete and partial hydatidiform moles [letter] Lawler SD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):580, 15 Sep 79

Cyclopia associated with triploidy and hydatidiform mole: a case report. Deligdisch L, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):257-61, Oct 78

Cell ploidy in molar placental disease. Poland BJ, et al.
Teratology 18(2):253-6, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of the direct lymphocytotoxicity test in patients with hydatid mole and chorioepithelioma before, during and after treatment] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):323-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Testosterone production with hydatidiform moles—in vitro and in vivo studies. Chew PC, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 86(1):37-40, Jan 79

Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity of hydatidiform molar tissue and vesicular fluid. Tsakok FH, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 86(3):233-7, Mar 79

Ability of molar trophoblasts to split the side-chain of [26-14C]cholesterol in vitro. Gunasegaram R, et al.
J Endocrinol 79(3):409-10, Dec 78

[Thyroid and hypophyseal steroid secretion in hydatidiform mole] Decocq J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(3 Pt 2):744-6, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Hydatidiform mole in southern Iran: a statistical survey of 113 cases. Javey H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):390-5, 1978

High frequency of hydatidiform mole in native Alaskans. Martin PM. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):395-6, 1978

Benign hydatidiform mole in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ogunbode O. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):387-90, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic value of histological grading of hydatidiform moles. Junaid TA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):99-105, Jun 78

The syndromes of hydatidiform mole. II. Morphologic evolution of the complete and partial mole. Szulman AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):20-7, 1 Sep 78

Natural history of partial hydatidiform moles [letter] Berkowitz RS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):719, 31 Mar 79

[Recurrent hydatidiform mole] Grigorvova TM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (2):53-4, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Restoration of the gonadotrophin response to LH-RH and oestrogen administration in patients after molar abortion. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):30-5, May 79

SURGERY

Acute pulmonary complications of molar pregnancy. Twiggs LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):189-94, 15 Sep 79

THERAPY

Gestational trophoblastic disease: selected clinical aspects and chorionic gondadotropin test methods. Brewer JI, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 3(10):1-42, Apr 79 (93 ref.)

Patient with partial mole requiring chemotherapy [letter] Szulman AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1099, 18 Nov 78

[Trophoblast diseases and their treatment in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Skřivan J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(10):738-44, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

URINE

Purification and characterization of urinary choriogonadotropin from patients with hydatidiform mole. Choy YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1159-63, 25 Feb 79

HYDATIDOSIS see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATIDOSIS, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATIDOSIS, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDERGINE see **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

HYDRA

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in Hydra attenuata. III. Effects of I-cell and nerve cell densities. Yaross MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:1-26, Dec 78

Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in Hydra attenuata. IV. Nerve cell commitment in head regeneration is position-dependent. Yaross MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:27-38, Dec 78

Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in Hydra attenuata. V. Inability of regenerating head to support nematocyte differentiation. Yaross MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:39-52, Dec 78

Luminescence in cells and vesicles isolated from the hydroid Obelia geniculata [proceedings] Campbell AK, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 287:4P-5P, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of glutathione analogues with Hydra attenuata gamma-glutamyltransferase. Danner J, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):547-53, 1 Nov 78

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. VI. Cellular composition of chimera hydra. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:1-15, Feb 79

Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. V. Cell lineage and development of chimera hydra. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:215-32, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental roles of epithelial and interstitial cell lineages in hydra: analysis of chimeras. Marcum BA, et al.
J Cell Sci 32:233-47, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of algal antigenic determinants in the recognition of potential algal symbionts by cells of Chlorohydra. Pool RR Jr. **J Cell Sci** 35:367-79, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Localization of substance P-like immunoreactivity in Hydra. Taban CH, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):811-2, 15 Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Delay in migration of symbiotic algae in Hydra viridis by inhibitors of microtubule protein polymerization. Cooper G, et al. **Cytobios** 19(73):7-19, 1977

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma irradiation of hydra: elimination of interstitial cells from viable hydra. Fradkin M, et al.
Radiat Res 76(1):187-97, Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The epitheliomuscular cell of hydra: its fine structure, three-dimensional architecture and relation to morphogenesis. West DL. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):629-46, 1978

HYDRALAZINE

[Studies on the pathogenesis of hydralazine-induced lupus erythematosus-like syndrome (author's transl)] Yamauchi Y. **Ryumachi** 19(2):88-104, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Value of hydralazine–beta blockader association in hypertension of pregnancy] Monnier JC, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):660–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension with a combination of the adrenergic beta receptor blockader, obsidan, and the vasodilator, apressin] Erina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):112–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypocomplementemia in hydralazine–associated systemic lupus erythematosus. Weinstein J. **Am J Med** 65(3):553–6, Sep 78

Acute hepatitis with bridging necrosis due to hydralazine intake. Report of a case. Bartoli E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):698–9, Jun 79

Drug–induced peripheral neuropathies [letter] Burley D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1082, 21 Apr 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Changes of prostaglandin synthesis in aorta, brain and kidney medulla of normal rats treated with antihypertensive drugs. Taube C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):889–90, 1978

Pharmacology of budralazine, a new antihypertensive drug. Akashi A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):134–46, Sep 78

Dihydralazine therapy and acetylator phenotype. Iisalo E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(3):119–24, Mar 79

The renin–aldosterone system in dihydralazine therapy during hypertensive pregnancy. Lammintausta R. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):581–4, Dec 78

Antihypertensive effect and plasma levels of labetalol. A comparison with propranolol and dihydrallazine. Lehtonen A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):71–5, Feb 79

[The treatment of severe chronic cardiac failure by dihydralazine (letter)] Morand P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4240, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of essential hypertension with a combination of propranolol, spironolactone–thiabutazide and dihydralazine (author's transl)] Ebel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1650–5, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of free and acid–labile hydralazine: effects of multiple dosing and of procainamide. Schneck DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):714–9, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of enzymatic coupling of drugs to proteins in induction of drug specific antibodies. Buxman MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):256–8, Sep 79

METABOLISM

Identification and quantitation of hydrazine in the urine of patients treated with hydralazine. Timbrell JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):81–8, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Systemic vascular pooling potency of vasodilator drugs (nitroglycerin, phentolamine, hydralazine) [letter] Strauer BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):408–9, Mar 79

Study of in vitro effects of hydralazine metabolites––comparative evaluation of products of hydroxylation, hydrolysis and conjugation. McLean AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):19–25, Sep 78

A study of three vasodilating agents as selective inhibitors of thromboxane A2 biosynthesis. Greenwald JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1112–8, 30 Oct 78

Immediate effects of hydralazine–isosorbide dinitrate combination on exercise capacity and exercise hemodynamics in patients with left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1085–91, Jun 79

Effects of hydralazine on the elasticity of collagen. Kraemer HP, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):527–8, 15 Apr 79

Interaction of hydralazine with tension development and mechanisms of calcium accumulation in K+–stimulated rabbit aortic strips. McLean AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):40–8, Oct 78

Relationship between the direct inhibitory effect of hydralazine and propildazine on arterial smooth muscle contractility and sympathetic innervation. Worcel M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):320–30, Nov 78

[Molecular aspects of disorders in fibrillogenesis of connective tissue caused by medicinal ligands] Podymov VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1243–6, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydralazine in the management of left ventricular failure. Fitchett DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):303–9, Aug 79

Haemodynamic effects of hydrallazine and of hydrallazine plus glyceryl trinitrate paste in heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):845–50, Aug 78

Influence of various antihypertensive agents on lifespan of renal hypertensive rats. Horovitz ZP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:243S–248S, 1979

Effect of propranolol on sympathetic nervous activity in hydrallazine–treated hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):217–20, Sep 78

Efficacy of a combination of diuretic, beta–blocker and vasodilator in the treatment of hypertension in general practice. Forrest WA. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(11):326–32, Nov 78

Precipitation of heart failure following sudden withdrawal of hydralazine. Black JR, et al. **Chest** 75(6):724–5, Jun 79

Primary hypertension refractory to triple drug treatment: a study on central and peripheral hemodynamics. Andersson O, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):615–22, Oct 78

Some haemodynamic effects of compound AH 5158 compared with propranolol, propranolol plus hydrallazine, and diazoxide: the use of AH 5158 in the treatment of hypertension. Prichard BN, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:97s–100s, Jun 75

Hydralazine therapy for hypertension during the anesthetic and postanesthetic periods. Albrecht RF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(2):299–312, Summer 78 (31 ref.)

Modification of experimental renal hypertension in the rat by indomethacin and hydralazine. Cangiano JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):516–20, Oct 78

Specific afterload reduction with parenteral hydralazine following cardiac surgery. Sladen RN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):195–202, Aug 79

Studies with prazosin––a new effective hypotensive agent. III. An acute double–blind cross–over study comparing the effects of single doses of prazosin and hydrallazine in combination with propranolol and a diuretic. Hua AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):45–8, 14 Jan 78

[Peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of hypertension. A review] Rasmussen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):312–4, 29 Jan 79 **(Dan)**

[Phentolamine, hydralazine and alpha blockaders] Kigawada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3607–12, 10 Nov 78 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of apressin, obsidan, diprazine and their combination on the concentration of NAD and NADH2 in the liver and brain of hypoxic rats] Abakumov GZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):190–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of apressin and its combination with obzidan on central hemodynamic indices in the treatment of hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):105–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypertensive effect of the association of a beta adrenergic blockader, a vasodilator and a diuretic in slightly uremic hypertensive patients] Actis E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):673–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Tumorigenic effect of 1–hydrazinophthalazine hydrochloride in mice. Toth B. **JNCI** 61(5):1363–5, Nov 78

HYDRALLAZIN see **HYDRALAZINE**

HYDRAMNIOS

A new method for pregnancy termination in polyhydramnios. Beyth Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):469–70, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Spurious elevation of amniotic fluid bilirubin in acute hydramnios with fetal intestinal obstruction. Wynn RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):105–6, 1 May 79

Recurrent nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Cumming DC. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):124–6, Jul 79

[Fetal parasystolia––uncommon case of fetal arrhythmia with polyhydramnios and hydrops fetalis (author's transl)] Schlotter CM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(5):371–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Megacystis (prune–belly syndrome): sonographic demonstration in utero. Cooperberg PL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):120–1, Jun 79

[Combined hydramnios with fetal ascites due to intra–uterine meconium peritonitis (authors' transl)] Assens P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 8(1):51–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hydramnios and the fetal lung: a selective review. Bates HR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):154–6, 1 Sep 79

Fetal cervical teratoma as a cause of polyhydramnios. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):176–9, Aug 79

[Hydramnios and fetal malformations. Use of estimating the level of alpha–fetoprotein and of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid during the last trimester of pregnancy (author's transl)] Henrion R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1207–19, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic appearances in the amnion in polyhydramnios and oligohydramnios. Pollard SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):228–32, Mar 79

[The amnion epithelium in hydramnion. Light– and electron–microsocpy studies] Wang T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(21):1009–12, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal swallowing and voiding in relation to hydramnios. Abramovich DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):15–20, Jul 79

HYDRANENCEPHALY see under **ANENCEPHALY**

HYDRANGIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYDRARTHROSIS

MICROBIOLOGY

Varicella arthritis documented by isolation of virus from joint fluid. Priest JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):990–2, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

[Intermittent hydrarthrosis] Shapiro AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):121–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

HYDRASES see **HYDRO–LYASES**

HYDRATED ALUMINA see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

HYDRAZINES

Simple hydrazidation method for carboxymethyl groups on cross–linked dextran. Akanuma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1357–62, Dec 78

Kinetics and mechanism of reaction of m–nitrobenzhydrazide and other hydrazines with acetic acid. Medwick T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):301–7, Mar 79

Modification of the 3' terminus of tRNA by periodate oxidation and subsequent reaction with hydrazides. Hansske F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:172–81, 1979

A new method for attachment of fluorescent probes to tRNA. Reines SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:146–56, 1979

Incorporation of amines or hydrazines into tRNA replacing wybutine or dihydrouracil. Wintermeyer W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:110–21, 1979

Lung tumorigenesis by 1,2–diformylhydrazine in mice. Toth B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(1):11–6, 24 Aug 78

[Piperazine–2,5–diones N,N'–substituted. I. Action of some hydrazines on ethyl ester of N–phenyl–N–chloroacetylglycine] Monforte P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(1):37–48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DCCLXXVI. Cyclization reaction of N–substituted mandelohydrazide with formaldehyde (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):135–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma–resonance spectroscopy of the reaction between hydrazine or dimethylhydrazine and oxyhemoglobin] Garibov RE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(1):238–41, 1979 **(Rus)**

[O–demethylase activity and inductibility changes in the liver and renal cortex after experimental liver damages by hydrazine (author's transl)] Sterc V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(1):37–43, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Need for uncombined carbidopa to treat parkinsonism [letter] Jotkowitz S. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1069–70, Oct 78

Catecholaminergic drugs in chronic schizophrenia. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(4):185–200, 1979

[The combined treatment of Parkinson's disease with L–dopa plus decarboxylase inhibitors (carbidopa, benserazide) (author's transl)] Podiwinsky F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(10):332–7, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of L–DOPA alone and combination with a peripheral DOPA decarboxylase inhibitor, HCL–benserazide, on Parkinson's disease–part I: clinical aspects (author's transl)] Yokochi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):295–304, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of torsion dystonia] Barkhatova VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1121–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrazine [letter] Roe FJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):323–6, Dec 78

Causes of pseudotumor cerebri and papilledema [letter] Barone DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):830–1, Jul 79

Reversible haemolytic anaemia after levodopa–carbidopa. Bernstein RM. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1461–2, 2 Jun 79

Contact dermatitis from hydrazine derivatives. Suzuki Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):113–4, Mar 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N–methyl–2–anilino–6–naphthalenesulfonyl hydrazine (2,6–mansyl hydrazine). A new sensitive fluorometric reagent for carbonyl compounds. Zeitler HJ. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):649–58, 1 Aug 78

Synthesis of three metabolites of

3-hydrazino-6-[bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]pyridazine. A new rearrangement of 3-[1-methylethyliden)hydrazino] derivative. Bellasio E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(8):565-72, Aug 78

[Relationship between chemical structure and sweet taste. XVII. Hydrazine and hydrazide derivatives of l-aspartic acid] Sciortino T, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(8):452-62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactions of potassium salts and methyl esters of some aroylhydrazino-carbodithioic acids] Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(6):438-52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syntheses and anti-tumor activity of N-heterocyclic compounds having the cyclic hydrazide structure (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1560-5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amides and hydrazines of oxalic acid. The synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of the alkylamides of oxalic arensulfohydrazides] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):47-50, 1978 **(Ukr)**

[Synthesis of N-aryl- and N-aralkylamides of oxalic arensulfohydrazides] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):44-6, 1979 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the role of acetylhydrazine in isoniazid hepatotoxicity. Timbrell JA. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):1-8, 1979

Factors affecting the metabolism of [14C]acetylhydrazine in rats. Wright JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):561-6, Sep-Oct 78

Metabolism of hydrazines and hydrazides by the intestinal microflora. Bolton GC, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1484-6, 15 Nov 78

Aromatic amines and hydrazines drug acetylation, and lupus erythematodes. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):57-63, 1978

[Comparative studies of L-DOPA alone and combination with a peripheral DOPA decarboxylase inhibitor, benserazide-HCl, on Parkinson's disease--Part II: Pharmacokinetic study (author's transl)] Yokochi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):339-48, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study on the reproducibility of human prolactin response to sulpiride, benserazide, insulin hypoglycaemia and arginine infusion. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):410-20, Jul 79

Benzylhydrazine--a selective inhibitor of human and rat brain monoamine oxidase. Roth JA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):729-32, 15 Mar 79

The metabolism of a tryptophan load in rat brain and liver: the influence of L-alpha-methyldopa hydrazine (MK-486, Carbidopa). Joseph MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):997-1000, 1978

Effect of hydrazine, isonicotinic acid hydrazide, hydrazine sulfate, and dimethylhydrazine on guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):289-94, 1978

Action of rat liver AP endodeoxyribonuclease on DNA treated with hydrazine or bleomycin. Schyns R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):47-50, 1 Sep 78

The effects of a high dose of benserazide on the concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine in different regions of the rat brain. Vellucci SV. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):451-3, 1978

A requirement of Pi for the transitory uncoupling of rat liver mitochondria by hydrazine, when beta-hydroxybutyrate is the substrate. Hadler HI, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(4):419-32, Mar-Apr 78

Stability of synaptosomal GABA levels and their use in determining the in vivo effects of drugs: convulsant agents. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):61-8, Jul 79

Relationship between gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and antivitamin B6-induced convulsions. Abe M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):419-27, 1978

The effects of a decarboxylase inhibitor, benserazide, on both thermoregulation and chlorpromazine-induced hypothermia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):759-61, Dec 78

Hydrazines as mutagens in a histidine-requiring auxotroph of Salmonella typhimurium. Tosk J, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):247-52, Mar 79

Effect of administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan and an inhibitor of L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase on glucose metabolism in rat brain. Wong KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):277-87, Apr 79

Sinemet and thyroid function in Parkinson disease. Wingert TD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1073-4, Jul 79

[Induction of antinuclear antibodies : experimental studies in mice of new hydrazinic compounds or analogs (author's transl)] Betail G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7-8):317-22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interference of hydrazine derivatives with the tyrosinase-tyrosine reaction] Fourche J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):365-8, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of benserazide administration on prolactin secretion] Masturzo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):274-8, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of lymphocyte stimulation in vitro of alkaline salts of some aroyl-hydrazino-carbodithioic acids and 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives: preliminary research] Stivala F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1264-70, 30 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of VB6 on L-DOPA decarboxylase activity in the organs of rats given peripheral L-DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors (author's transl)] Yoshimine N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):566-73, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium content in bones of rats treated with hydrazide and rifampin] Araszkiewicz Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(9):675-9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2-alpha, oxytocin and vetrazine on isolated human myometrium and the effect of droperidol, diazepam and fentanyl on their stimulating action] Kudrin AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):10-3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High sexual selectivity of hydrazine derivatives potentiating the antitumor effect of cytostatics] Tret'iakov AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(2):537-9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in cell membranes and cell surface structures revealed by means of acylhydrazines] Tret'iakov AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):1007-9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemic activity of aromatic sulfohydrazides and their derivatives] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):285-7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin and malate benzyl hydrazine on glutathione peroxidase and lipid peroxidation by rat heart and liver mitochondria] Utno LIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):910-4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activating effect of indolylhdrazides on rat brain monamine oxidase] Safrazbekian RR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):640-5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Cerebral bioelectrical activity disorders in acute hydrazine poisoning] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):451-6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute hydrazine hydrate poisoning] Kalemba K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(22):895-6, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a slow release preparation of levodopa on Parkinson's disease in combination with a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor. Saarinen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):340-9, Dec 78

Treatment of parkinsonism with N-n-propyl norapomorphine and levodopa (with or without carbidopa). Papavasiliou PS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):787-91, Dec 78

Electroencephalographic change in Parkinsonian patients treated with levodopa-carbidopa. Stephens R, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 10(1):31-4, Jan 79

Antihypertensive activity of metyrosine in spontaneously hypertensive rats and its enhancement by carbidopa. Scriabine A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:255s-257s, Dec 78

A comparative clinical investigation of the therapeutic effect of levodopa alone and in combination with a decarboxylase inhibitor (carbidopa) in cases of Parkinson's disease. Wajsbort J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):695-708, 1978

Levodopa/benserazide ('Madopar') combination therapy in elderly patients with parkinsonism. Williams BO, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):1-7, 1979

Effects of apomorphine and apomorphine-L-dopa-carbidopa on alcohol post-intoxication symptoms. Wadstein J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(4):281-7, Jul 78

Anticancer properties of isoniazid & hydrazine-sulphate. Bhide SV. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):926-8, Aug 78

Effect of metoclopramide, a dopaminergic inhibitor, on renin and aldosterone in idiopathic edema: possible therapeutic approach with levodopa and carbidopa. Norbiato G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):37-42, Jan 79

Comparative effectiveness of two extracerebral DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors in Parkinson disease. Lieberman A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):964-8, Sep 78

Further observations on the use of 5-hydroxytryptophan in a child with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Anders TF, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):157-66, May 78

Receptor-cell sensitivity modification (RSM) as a model for pathogenesis and treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):77-9, Oct 78

[Use of substances modifying serotonin metabolism in the treatment of narco-cataplexy (considerations on 5 cases)] Testa G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):62-71, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental data to substantiate the antitumor action of hydrazine sulfate] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):100-3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of rigidity and hypokinesis in old age using Sinemet] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(3):195-204, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Controlled study on the possibilities of L-dopa in the residual extrapyramidal syndrome caused by neuroleptics] Gutiérrez M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 7(3):181-8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carbiodopa-levodopa therapy (Sinemet) in the treatment of parkinsonian patients. Results of 4 years of treatment] Martínez-Lage JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(1):3-18, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Some studies on ascorbic acid metabolism in hydrazine-treated rats. Sengupta K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):152-8, 1978

[Relationships between the mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of hydrazine derivatives (author's transl)] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):474-85, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Identification and quantitation of hydrazine in the urine of patients treated with hydralazine. Timbrell JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):81-8, Jul 79

HYDRAZONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. 22. Synthesis and antitumor activity of arylsulfonylhydrazone analogues. Cates LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1146-9, Nov 78

Synthesis and quantitative structure--activity relationships of some antibacterial 3-formylrifamycin SV N-(4-substituted phenyl)piperazinoacethydrazones. Kiritsy JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1301-7, Dec 78

Antineoplastic properties of arylsulfonylhdrazones of 3-formylpyridazine 2-oxide and 4-formylpyrimidine 3-oxide. May JA Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1333-5, Dec 78

New compounds: arylsulfonylhydrazones derived from various heterocycles. Juneau R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):930-1, Jul 79

Antiviral compounds. XI. Synthesis and anti-influenza virus activity of alkoxy-phenyl- and styryl-glyoxal bis-amidinohydrazones. Nishimura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1-2):31-8, Jun 77

[Study of substances with probable antineoplastic activity. II. Hydrazone derivatives of 2-chloro-indoles] Andreani A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(1):18-22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quinolilhydrazones of acetylpyridine: preparation and biological activity. VII.] Pellerano C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(12):721-30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some aroylhydrazones of halobenzaldehydes and halogen-substituted 2,5-diaryl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles] Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(12):963-71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and properties of thiazolidindione-2,4 hydrazones-4] Turkevych MM, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):50-2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of nucleoside uptake into Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by new cytostatic methylhydrazones. Braun R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3512-7, Oct 78

Antimicrobial effect of 4-nitrophenylhydrazones, isonicotinoylhydrazones and N-4-nitrophenylglycosylamines of D- and L-aldoses. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):273-5, 1979

Antibacterial effect of some phenylhydrazones. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):304-7, 1978

Antiviral compounds. XII. Antiviral activity of amidinohydrazones of alkoxyphenyl-substituted carbonyl compounds against influenza virus in eggs and in mice. Nishimura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1-2):39-46, Jun 77

TOXICITY

The toxicity of some N-methyl-N-formylhydrazones from Gyromitra esculenta and related compounds in mouse and microbial tests. Wright AV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):429-34, Aug 78

[Mutagenic activity of antitubercular preparations: isonicotinic acid hydrazide and its derivatives] Shapiro AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):343-8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDRO-LYASES

Identification of the prosthetic group of urocanase. The mode of its reaction with sodium borohydride and of its photochemical reactivation. Keul V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):843-51, 10 Feb 79

[Effect of the structure of the nucleoside ligand of cobalamines on their enzymatic properties in a glycerol dehydratase system] Iakusheva MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1873-82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of urocanase activity in the blood serum and liver tissue. Micromethod] Burobin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):650-3, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dihydroxyacid dehydratase: the site of hyperbaric oxygen poisoning in branch-chain amino acid biosynthesis. Brown OR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1219-24, 14 Dec 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnosis of histidinemia through using the determination of urocanic acid in the sweat by an enzymatic method] Likhacheva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):500–3, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transcription and translation in E. coli of hybrid plasmids containing the catabolic dehydroquinase gene from Neurospora crassa. Alton NK, et al. **Gene** 4(3):241–59, Nov 78

Salmonella typhimurium newD and Escherichia coli leuC genes code for a functional isopropylmalate isomerase in Salmonella typhimurium–Escherichia coli hybrids. Fultz PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1253–62, Mar 79

Constitutive expression in Escherichia coli of the Neurospora crassa structural gene encoding the inducible enzyme catabolic dehydroquinase. Hautala JA, et al. **MGG** 172(1):93–8, 17 Apr 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coenzyme B12–dependent diol dehydrase: purification, subunit heterogeneity, and reversible association. Poznanskaja AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):379–86, May 79

Purification of Prephenate dehydratase from Bacillus subtilis. Riepl RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):192–7, Nov 78

Purification and characterization of 3–dehydroquinate hydrolase and shikmate oxidoreductase. Evidence for a bifunctional enzyme. Polley LD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):259–66, 11 Sep 78

D–Galactonate dehydrase. Purification and properties. Donald A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2132–7, 25 Mar 79

METABOLISM

Stereospecificity and mechanism of adenosylcobalamin–dependent diol dehydratase. Catalysis and inactivation with meso– and dl–2,3–butanediols as substrates. Moore KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1052–7, 27 Apr 79

Role of peripheral side chains of vitamin B12 coenzymes in the reaction catalyzed by dioldehydrase. Toraya T, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):417–26, 6 Feb 79

Fermentation of 1,2–propanediol with 1,2–ethanediol by some genera of Enterobacteriaceae, involving coenzyme B12–dependent diol dehydratase. Toraya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):39–47, Jul 79

Enoyl coenzyme A hydratase activity in Escherichia coli. Evidence for short and long chain specific enzymes and study of their associations. Beadle FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4387–95, 10 Jun 79

Proteolytic degradation of imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase–histidinol phosphatase from Salmonella typhimurium and the isolation of a resistant bifunctional core enzyme. Staples MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1395–401, 25 Feb 79

Cystathionine synthase in rat brain: regional and time–of–day differences and their metabolic implications. Kohl RL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):189–96, 1979

Cystathionine beta–synthase deficiency: observations on the biochemical lesion in a vitamin B6 non–responsive patient. Griffiths R. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:135–9, 1978

[Interaction of substrates and their analogs with adenosylcobalamine–dependent glycerol dehydratase] Korsova TL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):467–76, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steady–state kinetics of reactions catalyzed by serine sulfhydrases of Saccharomyces serevisiae] Tolosa EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):453–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoactivation of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida. Role of sulfite in enzyme modification. Hug DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7622–9, 10 Nov 78

HYDROCARBONS

Pretransitions in the hydrocarbon chains of phosphatidylethanolamines. A wide angle X–ray diffraction study. Harlos K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):348–55, 17 Aug 78

Lateral packing of hydrocarbon chains. Abrahamsson S, et al. **Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids** 16:125–43, 1978 (70 ref.)

[The relationship between the structure of xenobiotics and their interaction with cyctochrome P–450: quantitative and qualitative description] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(3):127–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intolerance to hydrocarbons in humans. Cordas S. **JAOA** 77(12):910–22, Aug 78

Neurotoxic volatile substances. Prockop L. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):862–5, Jun 79

Pulmonary function abnormalities in asymptomatic children after hydrocarbon pneumonitis. Gurwitz D, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):789–94, Nov 78

[Vestibular changes in workers in the shoe manufacturing industry] D'Andrea F, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):16–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of hydrocarbons in bovine tissues. Lintas C, et al. **Lipids** 14(3):298–303, Mar 79

[Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHC) in the air at working sites] Otto J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):584–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on toxic exposure of personnel on inland tankers. II] Stimberg HJ. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(12):355–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of determining and the makeup of the aliphatic hydrocarbon fractions of sunflower, cottonseed and soya oils and of oil cakes] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):60–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of xenobiotics in some marine animals. Bend JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:505–21, 29 Sep 78 (68 ref.)

Metabolism of aromatic hydrocarbons in marine organisms. Malins DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:482–96, 29 Sep 78 (42 ref.)

Occurrence and fate of organic and inorganic contaminants in marine animals. Whittle KJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:47–79, 29 Sep 78 (137 ref.)

Effect of environmental parameters on the biodegradation of oil sludge. Dibble JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):729–39, Apr 79

Use of an internal standard in monitoring the bacterial degradation of crude oil. Mrsny RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):776–9, Nov 78

Emulsifier of Arthrobacter RAG–1: specificity of hydrocarbon substrate. Rosenberg E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):409–13, Mar 79

Lipase synthesis in hydrocarbon fermentation. Kosaric N, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(7):1133–49, Jul 79

A kerosen–like taint in the sea mullet Mugil cephalus (Linneaus). II. Some aspects of the deposition and metabolism of hydrocarbons in muscle tissue. Connell DW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):492–8, Oct 78

Uptake and depuration of petroleum hydrocarbons in the Manila clam, Tapes semidecussata Reeve. Nuñes P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):719–26, Apr 79

Crude oil utilization by fungi. Davies JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):146–56, Feb 79

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in man and lung cancer. Kellermann G, et al. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):161–8, 1978

The Ah locus: aromatic hydrocarbon responsiveness... of mice and men. Nebert DW, et al. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):149–60, 1978

Analysis of corynomycolic acids and other fatty acids produced by Corynebacterium lepus grown on kerosene. Cooper DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):795–801, Feb 79

Microbial cooxidations involving hydrocarbons. Perry JJ. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):59–72, Mar 79 (80 ref.)

A vial–equilibration method to evaluate the drug–metabolizing enzyme activity for volatile hydrocarbons. Sato A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):41–6, Jan 79

[Fatty inclusions in the mycelia of aspergilli grown on hydrocarbon media] Koval' EZ, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):736–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assimilation of hydrocarbons by microorganisms of the Nocardia genus and 'rhodochrous' group] Nesterenko OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):110–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of volutin inclusions in the mycelium of aspergilli growing on media with hydrocarbons] Redchits TI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):34–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrocarbon–oxidizing microflora of uncontaminated seawater] Il'inskiĭ VB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):346–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of aromatic compounds by yeasts of the genus Debaryomyces] Karasevich IuN. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):985–91, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane proteins of the hydrocarbon oxidation system in Pseudomonas denitirficans] Illarionov EF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):551–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hydrocarbon ingestion and poisoning. Zieserl E. **Compr Ther** 5(6):35–42, Jun 79

Chemical pneumonitis after the intravenous injection of hydrocarbon. Neeld EM, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):36, Oct 78

TOXICITY

Petroleum hydrocarbon resistance in the marine worm Neanthes arenaceodentata (polychaeta: annelida), induced by chronic exposure to No. 2 fuel oil. Rossi SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):513–21, Oct 78

Bronchopulmonary lavage in the assessment of relative acute pulmonary toxicity of pressurized consumer products. Damon EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):497–503, Jul 79

[Effect of sigma, pi–coupling on the toxic properties of a number of hydrocarbons] Shugaev BB, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):160–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED

Laboratory safety apparatus for use with methyl bromide. Ohr HD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):760–2, Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retrospective evaluation of reproductive performance of workers exposed to ethylene dibromide (EDB). Wong O, et al. **JOM** 21(2):98–102, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Penetration of protective clothing materials by 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane, ethylene dibromide, and acrylonitrile. Sansone EB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):921–2, Nov 78

Studies on brominated chemicals in the environment. DeCarlo VJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:678–81, 31 May 79

Ethylene dibromide in urban air. Leinster P, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(12):2383–7, 1978

METABOLISM

Binding of carcinogenic halogenated hydrocarbons to cell macromolecules. Banerjee S, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):707–11, Sep 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pattern and dynamics of teratospermia induced in rams by parenteral treatment with ethylene dibromide. ElJack AH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(2):124–34, May 79

The effect of ethylene dibromide on differentiation of the acrosome, nucleus, and transient nuclear appendages in ram spermatids. Hrudka F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(2):135–51, May 79

POISONING

Bromine in blood, EEG and transaminases in methyl bromide workers. Verberk MM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):59–62, Feb 79

[Occupational methylbromide poisoning] Van den Oever R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(6):353–69, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Ethylene dibromide and disulfiram toxic interaction. Stein HP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):A35–7, Jul 78

Comparative toxicity of three halogenated dibenzofurans in guinea pigs, mice, and rhesus monkeys. Moore JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:151–63, 31 May 79

Induction of pulmonary adenomas in strain A mice by substituted organohalides. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):391–5, Feb 79

Mouse skin carcinogenicity tests of the flame retardants tris(2,3–dibromopropyl)phosphate, tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium chloride, and polyvinyl bromide. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3236–40, Oct 78

Technical background information report on carcinogenesis bioassay of 1,2–dibromoethane (EDB). **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):473–8, Apr 79

Carcinogenic risk assessment: ethylene dibromide. Ramsey JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):411–4, Feb 79

Inhalation of ethylene dibromide during gestation by rats and mice. Short RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):173–82, Oct 78

Effects of ethylene dibromide on reproduction in male and female rats. Short RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):97–105, 15 Jun 79

HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

Organochlorine compounds and their reactions in the atmosphere. Parlar H. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):219–32, Sep 78

The importance of chlorinated hydrocarbons in world agriculture. Snelson JT. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(1):17–30, Jun 77

Safer substitutes for xylene and propylene oxide in histology, haematology, and electron microscopy. Maxwell MH. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):401–3, Oct 78

[Hygienic evaluation of the fire disposal of the wastes from dichloroethane and vinyl chloride manufactures] Lubianskiĭ ML, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):61–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Approaches to determining the probabilistic values of the effective blastomogenic doses of chloroparaffin KhP–470] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):68–70, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glomerulonephritis and exposure to organic solvents. A case–control study. Ravnskov U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):575–9, 1979

Acute glomerulonephritis and exposure to organic solvents in father and daughter. Ravnskov U. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):581–2, 1979

Ethylene dichloride (1,2–dichloroethane). Bahlman LJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):A35–43, Sep 78

Studies on methylene chloride–induced fatty liver. Morris

JB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):386–93, Jun 79

Cerebral damage due to endogenous chronic carbon monoxide poisoning caused by exposure to methylene chloride. Barrowcliff DF, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):12–4, Jan 79

Occupational exposure to hexachlorocyclopentadiene. How safe is sewage? Morse DL, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2177–9, 18 May 79

[Studies on persons occupationally exposed to the halogenated hydrocarbon 1.1.2–trichloro–1.2.2–trifluoroethane (author's transl)] Triebig G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(2):129–35, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the abortive effects of chlorinated hydrocarbon anaesthetics (author's transl)] Kessler G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):162–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Organochlorine compounds in Norwegian human fat and milk. Brevik EM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):59–63, Jul 78

A structure-activity relationship of some chlorinated hydrocarbons. Sato A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):69–75, Mar–Apr 79

Polychlorinated quarterphenyls identified in rice oil associated with Japanese 'Yusho' poisoning. Kamps LR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):589–91, Nov 78

Chlorinated hydrocarbons and mercury in aquatic vascular plants to Lake Päijänne, Finland. Särkka J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):361–8, Sep 78

Sampling and analysis for polychlorinated naphthalenes in the environment. Erickson MD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1335–46, Nov 78

Gas chromatographic determination of 1,1,1–trichloroethane in vinyl chloride polymers and in foods. Gilbert J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 160(1):127–32, 11 Oct 78

Chlorinated hydrocarbons and mercury in birds of Lake Päijänne, Finland—1972–74. Särkkä J, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):26–35, Jun 78

Chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons in fish from an area polluted by industrial effluents. Ofstad EB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 10(3):219–30, Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The acute toxicity of single, oral doses of 1,1–dichloroethylene in the fasted, male rat: effect of induction and inhibition of microsomal enzyme activities on mortality. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):227–34, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Role of liver glutathione in 1,1–dichloroethylene metabolism and hepatotoxicity in intact rats and isolated perfused rat liver. Reichert D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):169–78, 28 Dec 78

The metabolism of a chlorinated epoxide (MME): diol formation by pig liver microsomes. Forrest TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):859–65, 15 Mar 79

Organochlorine compounds in neoplastic and adjacent apparently normal gastric mucosa. Wassermann M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):544–53, Oct 78

Difference in uptake, elimination, and metabolism in exposure to trichloroethylene, 1,1,1–trichloroethane and tetrachloroethylene. Monster AC. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):311–7, 15 Jan 79

Estimation of individual uptake of trichloroethylene, 1,1,1–trichloroethane and tetrachloroethylene from biological parameters. Monster AC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):319–23, 15 Jan 79

Kinetics of 1,1,1–trichloroethane in volunteers; influence of exposure concentration and work load. Monster AC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):293–301, 15 Jan 79

Comparative metabolism of chloral hydrate and triclofos. Sellers EM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):457–61, Oct 78

Sequential participation of glutathione and sulph–hydryl(s) in reductive dechlorination of 2,4–di–, and 2,4,5–trichloro phenacyl chlorides by soluble fraction (105,000 x g) of chicken liver homogenate. Akhtar MH. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(1):53–71, 1979

Binding of carcinogenic halogenated hydrocarbons to cell macromolecules. Banerjee S, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):707–11, Sep 79

Effect of specific antisera on the redistribution of chlorinated biphenyls in the mouse. Colburn WA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):169–75, 8 Jan 79

The use of inhalation techniques to assess the kinetic constants of 1,1–dichloroethylene metabolism. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):395–409, Feb 79

Metabolism and pharmacokinetic profile of vinylidene chloride in rats following oral administration. McKenna MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):821–35, Sep 78

The pharmacokinetics of [14C]vinylidene chloride in rats following inhalation exposure. McKenna MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):599–610, Aug 78

Glutathione conjugation in the detoxication of (Z)–1,3–dichloropropene (a component of the nematocide D–D) in the rat. Climie IJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(3):149–56, Mar 79

[Uptake, distribution and excretion of dichloroethane in rats] Sopikov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):36–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies with chlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins, polybrominated biphenyls, and polychlorinated biphenyls in a two–stage system of mouse skin tumorigenesis: potent anticarcinogenic effects. Berry DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:405–14, 31 May 79

Health of workers exposed to 1, 1, 1,–trichloroethane: a matched–pair study. Kramer CG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):331–42, Nov–Dec 78

Comparative study on the effect of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on the formation of ectotrophic mycorrhizae in seedlings of Picea abies (L.) Karst. Iloba C. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 16(2):179–85, 1978

Mutagenicity of chlorinated cyclopentadienes due to metabolic activation. Goggelman W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2927–9, 1978

Inhibition of mono–oxygenase activities by 1,1,1–trichloropropene 2,3–oxide, an inhibitor of epoxide hydrase, in rat liver microsomes. Shimada T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1777–81, 1 Jun 79

Tissue–mediated mutagenicity of vinylidene chloride in Salmonella typhimurium TA1535. Jones BK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):1–6, Jul 78

Metabolic and mutagenicity studies on DDT and 15 derivatives. Detection of 1,1–bis(p–chlorophenyl)–2,2–dichloroethane and 1,1–bis(p–chlorophenyl)–2,2,2–trichloroethyl acetate (kelthane acetate) as mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium and of 1,1–bis(p–chlorophenyl) ethylene oxide, a likely metabolite, as an alkylating agent. Planche G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):157–75, May 79

Lack of effect of trichloropropene oxide on benzo(a)pyrene tumor–initiating activity on mouse skin. Alexandrov K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):77–83, Jan 79

Effect of dichloromethane on the sciatic motor conduction velocity of rats. Pankow D, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):373–4, 15 Mar 79

Effect of trichloropropene oxide and benzoflavone on polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis in C3H/He and DBA/2 mice. Watanabe M, et al. **Gan** 70(1):83–7, Feb 79

Action of dibenzofurans and naphthalenes on intestinal solute transport and fluid transfer in mice. Madge DS. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):361–7, 1978

Interactions of methoxychlor, methoxychlor base–soluble contaminant, and 2,2–bis(p–hydroxyphenyl)–1,1,1–trichloroethane with rat uterine estrogen receptor. Bulger WH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–5):881–93, Sep–Nov 78

Mutagenicity of vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride and chloroprene in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Drevon C, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):173–82, Jun 79

Effect of methylene chloride on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve of rat and human blood. Dill DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):125–9, Oct 78

Ethylene dichloride (1,2–dichloroethane). Millar JD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):31–3, Feb 79

[Morphological changes of blood components and influencing of blood coagulation using bis (4–hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)–methane dichloride in vivo] Jakl A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):39–45, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of dichloroethane on the hydroxylating and conjugating activity of the membranes of the cytoplasmic network of liver tissue] Kokarovtseva MG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):10–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Carbon monoxide levels and methylene chloride exposure [letter] Strande CS. **JAMA** 240(18):1955, 27 Oct 78

Epidemiologic investigation of employees chronically exposed to methylene chloride. Mortality analysis. Friedlander BR, et al. **JOM** 20(10):657–66, Oct 78

Chronic carbon monoxide poisoning caused by methylene chloride paintstripper. Barrowcliff DF. **Med Sci Law** 18(4):238, Oct 78

Bromocyclen poisoning in the dog. Jones RS. **Vet Rec** 104(20):453–4, 19 May 79

[Concerning: Bernoulli R., Engelhart G., Velvart J.: 'Peroral poisoning with isocyanate and methylenechloride.' Schweiz. med. Wschr. 108, 866–868 (1978) (letter)] Lachnit V. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(2):60, 13 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Toxic effect of dichloroethane on the cardiovascular system] Andriukin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):43–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of acute poisonings with chlorinated hydrocarbons] Savchenko VB, et al. **Sov Med** (10):129–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcysteine on function and morphological structure of the liver in acute dichlorethane intoxication] Kokarovtseva MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):113–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Use of an internal standard in monitoring the bacterial degradation of crude oil. Mrsny RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):776–9, Nov 78

TOXICITY

Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of 1,2–dichloroethane (EDC). **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):A26–30, Nov 78

Accidents in trichlorophenol plants: a need for realistic surveys to ascertain risks to health. Hay A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:321–4, 31 May 79

Comparative toxicity of three halogenated dibenzofurans in guinea pigs, mice, and rhesus monkeys. Moore JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:151–63, 31 May 79

Porphyrins in urine as an indication of exposure to chlorinated hydrocarbons. Strik JJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:308–10, 31 May 79

Molecular mechanism of 1,1–dichloroethylene toxicity: excreted metabolites reveal different pathways of reactive intermediates. Reichert D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):159–69, 11 Jul 79

Toxicity of Perchloroethylene, Trichloroethylene, 1,1,1–trichloroethane, and Methylene Chloride to Fathead Minnows. Alexander HC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):344–52, Sep 78

Induction of pulmonary adenomas in strain A mice by substituted organohalides. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):391–5, Feb 79

The mutagenic effect of 1,2–dichloroethane on Salmonella typhimurium. II. Activation by the isolated perfused rat liver. Rannug U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(3):265–85, Mar 79

Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of 1,2–dichloroethane (EDC). **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):225–30, 1979

Study of the combined action of a group of chlorine derivatives of hydrocarbons entering the organism by inhalation. Sidorenko GI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:13–8, Jun 79

Vinylidene chloride and vinylidene chloride–vinyl chloride copolymers. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:439–59, Feb 79 (76 ref.)

Saturable metabolism and the acute toxicity of 1,1–dichloroethylene. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):385–93, Feb 79

1,1–Dichloroethylene nephrotoxicity in the rat. Jenkins LJ Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):131–41, Oct 78

Effects of methylene chloride, trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and toluene on the development of chick embryos. Elovaara E, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):111–9, Feb 79

[Toxicological studies on dichloromethane, a solvent simulating carbon monoxide poisoning (author's transl)] Laham S, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(2):63–73, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of 1,1,1–trichloroethane (author's transl)] Ikeda M. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(6):354–66, Nov 78 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic substantiation of the permissible concentration of benzylchloride and butyl chloride in the water of reservoirs] Rudnev MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):11–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the toxic action of butyl chloride as a pollutant of the waste waters from chemical enterprises] Tomashevskaia LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):105–7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED

see related
FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

METABOLISM

Fate of fluorinated metabolites of inhalation anesthetics in man. Holaday DA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 9(1):61–78, 1979 (38 ref.)

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED

Oxidation of heme proteins by alkyl halides: a probe for axial inner sphere redox capacity in solution and in whole cells. Bartnicki EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5582–6, 12 Dec 78

Comparative ecotoxicology of halogenated hydrocarbon residues. Winteringham FP. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):407–25, Dec 77

Bioevaluation of plasma polymerized films in skeletal muscle. Nichols MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):299–315, Mar 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sperm count depression in pesticide applicators exposed to dibromochloropropane. Glass RI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):346–51, Mar 79

The testicular morphology of individuals exposed to dibromochloropropane. Biava CG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):448–58, Dec 78

Suppressive effect of 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane on human spermatogenesis. Potashnik G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):444–7, Oct 78

Effect of dibromochloropropane on human testicular function. Potashnik G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):438–42, May 79

[1, 2 dibrome–3–chlor–propane (DBCP) nematocide with sterilizing action in man] Márquez Mayaudón E. **SPM** 20(2):195–200, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Penetration of protective clothing materials by 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane, ethylene dibromide, and acrylonitrile. Sansone EB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):921-2, Nov 78

Volatile metabolites and decomposition products of halothane in man. Sharp JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):2-8, Jan 79

Summary of the workshop on recent advances in analytic techniques for halogenated aromatic compounds. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:125-30, 31 May 79

An expanded approach to the study and measurement of PCBs and selected planar halogenated aromatic environmental pollutants. Stalling DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:48-59, 31 May 79

Atmospheric halocarbons in the southern hemisphere. Fraser PJ, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):839-44, 1978

Urban-nonurban relationships of halocarbons [letter] Glasgow LC, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):962, 1978

Halogenated hydrocarbons in the atmosphere. Lovelock JE. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):399-406, Dec 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic and mass spectrometric indentification of chlorinated trifluorotoluene residues in Niagara River fish. Yurawecz MP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):36-40, Jan 79

Study of water treatment effects on organic volatiles in drinking water. Thomason M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 158:437-47, 1 Oct 78

Volatilization of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) from soils. Saltzman S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):353-66, 1979

METABOLISM

Body clearance of halogenated hydrocarbons: workshop summary. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:271-2, 31 May 79

Pharmacokinetics of halogenated hydrocarbons. Bungay PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:257-70, 31 May 79

The metabolism and disposition of halogenated aromatics. Matthews HB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:131-7, 31 May 79

Mutagenic and alkylating metabolites of halo-ethylenes, chlorobutadienes and dichlorobutenes produced by rodent or human liver tissues. Evidence for oxirane formation by P450-linked microsomal mono-oxygenases. Bartsch H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):249-77, 23 Feb 79

Metabolism of dihalomethanes to formaldehyde and inorganic halide--II. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction. Ahmed AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2021-5, 1978

Metabolism of dihalomethanes to carbon monoxide--III. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction. Kubic VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2349-55, 1978

Chemical structure and biodegradability of halogenate aromatic compounds. Substituent effects on 1,2-dioxygenation of benzoic acid. Reineke W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):412-23, 6 Sep 78

Metabolism of haloforms to carbon monoxide. II. In vivo studies. Anders MW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):556-60, Sep-Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology and toxicology of halogenated anesthetics. Corbett TH. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 16:195-212, 1979 (44 ref.)

Application of immunocompetence assays for defining immunosuppression. Dean JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:579-90, 31 May 79

Laboratory studies on the immune effects of halogenated aromatics. Luster MI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:473-86, 31 May 79

Assessment of immunologic alterations caused by halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Luster MI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:572-8, 31 May 79

The influence of contaminants on the mutagenic activity of dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Biles RW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):301-12, Nov-Dec 78

Molecular connectivity study of halocarbon anesthetics. Paolo TD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):39-42, Jan 79

Y-chromosomal nondisjunction in dibromochloropropane-exposed workmen. Kapp RW Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(1):47-51, Feb 79

Effect of halogenated hydrocarbons on synaptosomal uptake and release of neurotransmitters. Berl S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:135-49, 1979

Determination of halogenated organic compounds and mutagenicity testing of spent bleach liquors. Bjørseth A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 11(2):197-211, Mar 79

Increased bile duct-pancreatic fluid flow in benzene and halogenated benzene-treated rats. Yang KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):505-14, 15 Mar 79

POISONING

[Changes in liver enzymes after poisoning with halogenated hydrocarbons] Teschke R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1084-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Dragons and other scientific hazards [editorial] Eger EI 2d. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):1, Jan 79

Chronic anesthetic exposure--what is the margin of safety? [letter] Garro AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):77-8, Jan 79

Health effects of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:1-730, 31 May 79

Reproductive effects of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons on nonhuman primates. Allen JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:419-25, 31 May 79

The carcinogenic and other chronic effects of persistent halogenated organic compounds. Kimbrough RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:415-8, 31 May 79

Developmental toxicology of the halogenated aromatics: effects on enzyme development. Lucier GW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:449-57, 31 May 79

Toxicopathology characteristics of the halogenated aromatics. McConnell EE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:138-50, 31 May 79

Environmental chloracne: update and overview. Taylor JS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:295-307, 31 May 79 (73 ref.)

A teratogenicity and tissue distribution study on dibromochloropropane in the rat. Ruddick JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4-5):483-7, Mar 79

Potential halogenated industrial carcinogenic and mutagenic chemicals. II. Halogenated saturated hydrocarbons. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 11(2):163-95, Mar 79 (164 ref.)

Potential halogenated industrial carcinogenic and mutagenic chemicals. I. Halogenated unsaturated hydrocarbons. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 11(2):111-61, Mar 79 (302 ref.)

Potential halogenated industrial carcinogenic and mutagenic chemicals. III. Alkane halides, alkanols and ethers. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 11(3):223-57, Apr 79 (199 ref.)

Potential halogenated industrial carcinogenic and mutagenic chemicals. IV. Halogenated aryl derivatives. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 11(3):259-78, Apr 79 (116 ref.)

HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED

BIPP induced artefacts on computerized tomography. Black B. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):207-11, Jun 79

Diffusion coefficients of airborne radioactive iodine and methyl iodide. Krzesniak JW, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):417-21, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of creatine kinase by iodoalkanes. Further appraisal of the essential nature of the reactive thiol group. Reddy SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):109-13, 11 Jul 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of Alvogyl on the healing of extraction wound in man. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):22-30, Feb 79

HYDROCARBONS, POLYCYCLIC see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

HYDROCELE

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele in infant with hydronephrosis. Firfer R, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):426-7, Sep 79

[Effect of hydrocele on the status of the testicular parenchyma and its blood vessels] Gritsuliak BV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):41-3, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sclerotherapy for hydrocoele and epididymal cysts. Nash JR. **Br J Surg** 66(4):289-90, Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Hydrocele formation after sandwich irradiation therapy for testicular tumor. Streit CC, et al. **Urology** 12(2):222-4, Aug 78

MICROBIOLOGY

[The study of Trichomonas vaginalis in urological field--tenth report--recurrent emergency of Trichomonas vaginalis in the fluid content of hydrocele testis--a case report (author's transl)] Kawamura N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(5):593-5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Testicular and paratesticular tumours in Kenya. Zimmerman RR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(5):205-10, May 78

SURGERY

Operative treatment of hydrocele. Another look at Lord's procedure. Haas JA, et al. **Urology** 12(5):578-9, Nov 78

[Inguino-scrotal diseases] Amiri-Lamraski. **Brux Med** 59(3):127-8, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Aspiration and injection treatment of hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Byne PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(9):256-7, Sep 78

HYDROCEPHALUS

Hydrocephalus(?): Albrecht Dürer, 1506 [letter] Goldman L. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):557, May 79

Vaginal frank breech delivery of a hydrocephalic fetus after transabdominal encephalocentesis. Borno RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):336-8, 1 Oct 78

Adult onset of the Dandy-Walker syndrome. Lipton HL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):672-4, Oct 78

Interruption of a severe hydrocephalic pregnancy. Beyth Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):72-4, 1978

[Idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus. I. Pathogenesis and diagnosis] Massarotti M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(2):122-37, Aug 78 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normal pressure hydrocephalus] Handa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1762-3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Modeling cerebral dropsy (hydrocephalus) in animals by using angiotensin II] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):34-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

New aspects of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in humans investigated by sequential gammacamera cisternography, with data evaluation by the digital multichannel analyzer. Part 3: Physiopathology of the ventricular reflux. Palma A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(1-2):19-50, 1978

Cerebrospinal fluid pathways in a murine mutant. McLone DG. **Childs Brain** 5(3):293-303, 1979

Concentration of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with obstructive hydrocephalus. Kmieciak-Kolada K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):78-81, Jan 79

Kaolin-induced hydrocephalus impairs CSF secretion by the choroid plexus. Marlin AE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):945-9, Sep 78

[Electrolytes in the CSF of hydrocephalic patients (author's transl)] Nagy G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):319-24, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic findings in hydrocephalus internus and externus] Harms D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):363-4, May 79 **(Ger)**

[CSF-circulation pathways in experimental hydrocephalus of the rat (author's transl)] Odake G, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):673-80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kaolin-induced hydrocephalus and central cord canal [letter] Eisenberg HM. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):778-9, Nov 78

Central-nervous-system defects in children born to mothers exposed to organic solvents during pregnancy. Holmberg PC. **Lancet** 2(8135):177-9, 28 Jul 79

CLASSIFICATION

[New classification of hydrocephalus based on recent concept of cerebrospinal fluid circulation (author's transl)] Osaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):475-85, May 79 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ventriculo-aerocele secondary to obstructive hydrocephalus. Azzam NI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3-4):237-41, 1978

Subarachnoid pouches of the posterior fossa with syringomyelia. Williams B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3-4):187-217, 1979

Non-traumatic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea and chondrodystrophy. Lemke T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1-2):127-32, 1979

Chronic hydrocephalus associated with short stature and growth hormone deficiency. Hier DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):246-8, Sep 77

Memory and intelligence following spontaneously arrested congenital hydrocephalus. Richardson JT. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(3):261-7, Sep 78

Hypopituitarism in normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Barber SG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1039-41, 21 Apr 79

The cloverleaf skull. Yujnovsky O, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):178-80, Sep 78

Rebound nystagmus. An adult with Dandy-Walker syndrome. Cox TA. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):414-6, Jul 79

Recovery in hydrocephalic dementia after shunt operation. Gustafson L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):940-7, Oct 78

Scoliosis and hydrocephalus in myelocele patients. The effects of ventricular shunting. Hall P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):174-8, Feb 79

Failure of pyramidal tract decussation in the Dandy-Walker syndrome. Report of two cases. Lagger RL. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):382-7, Mar 79

Adult-onset GM2 gangliosidosis. Seizures, dementia, and normal pressure hydrocephalus associated with glycolipid storage in the brain and arachnoid granulation. O'Neill B, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1117-23, Nov 78

Normal pressure hydrocephalus, parkinsonism, and primary empty sella--coincidence or cause-effect? Spagna VA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1191-3, Nov 78

Neurocutaneous syndrome with excessive macrohydrocephalus. (Sturge-Weber/Klippel-Trenaunay

syndrome). Meyer E. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):67–75, Feb 79
Hydrocephalus and amenorrhea. Jawadi MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):263–6, Feb 79
Asplenia associated with a congenital diaphragmatic defect and neurologic anomalies. Majeski JA. **South Med J** 71(11):1447–8, Nov 78
Helping SBH pupils with handwriting. Anderson E, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 6(1):15–7, Mar 79
[Hydrocephalus with normal pressure--presenile dementia requiring treatment] Jensen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1000–3, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Psychic disturbance in normal pressure hydrocephalus (author's transl)] De Mol J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(6):321–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomo-clinical investigations on 100 parkinsonian patients examined by CAT (author's transl)] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(4):207–34, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Central nervous system infections in pediatric hydrocephalus--intraventricular tobramycin therapy (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):571–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dementia in normal pressure hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Jimbo M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):19–29, Jan 79 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Dandy-Walker syndrome in a 6-year-old child] Wójcik M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):675–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Parkinsonism and hydrocephalus] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):917–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychotic symptoms in normal pressure hydrocephalus] Lying-Tunell U. **Lakartidningen** 76(10):857–9, 7 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Induction of congenital hydrocephalus with mumps virus in rhesus monkeys. London WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):324–8, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Acquired hydrocephalus. II. Diagnostic and prognostic value of quantitative isotope ventriculography (QIV), lumbar isotope cisternography (LIC), pneumoencephalography, and continuous intraventricular pressure recording (CIP). Jensen F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(3–4):243–57, 1979
Problems of diagnosis and treatment in the Dandy-Walker syndrome. James HE, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(1):24–30, 1979
Hydrocephalus in myelomeningocele. Stein SC, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(4):413–9, 1979
Re-evaluation of the approach to an enlarging head in infancy. Ellison PH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):738–45, Dec 78
CT vs ultrasound for a look at infants' heads [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(4):352–3, 26 Jan 79
Ultrasound scanning of brain through anterior fontanelle of newborn infants [letter] Lipscombe AP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):39, 7 Jul 79
Cerebrospinal fluid scintigraphy and computer assisted tomography in the evaluation of special kinds of hydrocephalus in children. Piepgras U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:74–5, 1978
Metrizamide and radionuclide cisternography in communicating hydrocephalus. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):681–6, Mar 79
Detection of dilated cerebral ventricles in infants: a correlative study between ultrasound and computed tomography. Skolnick ML, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):447–51, May 79
Dandy-Walker syndrome. van Dellen JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1034–6, 17 Jun 78
[Criteria in the ultrasonic diagnosis of hydrocephalus in twin and single pregnancies] Tapia JE, et al. **MMW** 121(29–30):977–8, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of hydrocephalus] Höpner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):331–6, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Signs and diagnosis of intracranial pressure increase in shunt provided hydrocephalus] Janneck C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):347–9, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Signs of ventile function disorders in children with hydrocephalus] Karch D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):345–7, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Comment on 'Therapy of hydrocephalus'] Mai H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):342, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of so-called normal pressure hydrocephalus in childhood] Markakis E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):359–61, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of blood-liquor barrier by protein gradients in congenital hydrocephalus in infancy] Wenzel D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):361–3, May 79 **(Ger)**
[On the concept of 'arrested hydrocephalus' (author's transl)] Gruss P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(3):85, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normal pressure hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Brugger G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(12):325–7, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis in infants with chronic raised intracranial pressure assayed by means of growth hormone secretion following insulin stimulation] Krauze M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(3):93–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of recording echo pulsations from the brain and its diagnostic value in the examination of newborn infants] Skorunskiĭ IA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):60–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computerized axial tomography in the follow up of hydrocephalus treated with derivation] Carrillo R, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):65–6, Mar 79 **(Spa)**
[Diagnostic value and continuous registration of intraventricular pressure and the test of infusion in chronic hydrocephalus of the adult. Our experience with 50 cases] Lamas E, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):59–61, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ventricular fluid levels of chloramphenicol in infants. Yogev R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):7–8, Jul 79
Digoxin-induced arrest of the cerebrospinal fluid circulation in the infant rat: implications for medical treatment of hydrocephalus during early postnatal life. Bass NH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):26–30, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Aseptic meningitis and hydrocephalus after posterior fossa surgery. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):179–96, 1978
Hydrocephalus caused by increased intracranial venous pressure: a clinicopathological study. Rosman NP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):445–50, May 78
Hydrocephalus and elevated intracranial venous pressure. Case report. Young B. **Childs Brain** 5(2):73–80, 1979
Communicating hydrocephalus in treated leukemic patients. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):8–14, 1979
Hydrocephalus after subarachnoid bleeding. A correlation of clinical findings, the results of radioisotope Cisternography and computer-assisted tomography. Wenig C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):1–7, 1979
Hypoglycorrhachia in neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Relationship to posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Deonna T, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):351–61, Nov 77
Subacute encephalitis and hydrocephalus in hamsters caused by measles virus from persistently infected cell cultures. Norrby E, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):305–17, 1978
Dementia paralytica: deterioration from communicating hydrocephalus. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):501–8, Jun 79
The limitation of pulsatile flow through the aqueduct of Sylvius as a cause of hydrocephalus. White DN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):11–51, Jun 79
Acute hydrocephalus and death one month after non-surgical treatment for acute cerebellar hemorrhage. Case report. Brillman J. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):374–6, Mar 79
Surgical removal of bilateral papillomas of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricles with resolution of hydrocephalus. Case report. Gudeman SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):677–81, May 79
Ventricular dilatation and communicating hydrocephalus following spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Vassilouthis J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):341–51, Sep 79
Hydrocephalus with teratoma--an attempt at twinning: report of case. Stevens JS Jr. **JAOA** 78(6):441–5, Feb 79
Experimental parainfluenzavirus infection. 1. Hydrocephalus of mice due to infection with parainfluenza virus type 1 and type 3. Shibuta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(8):505–8, 1978
Acute hydrocephalus in cerebellar infarct and hemorrhage. Greenberg J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):409–13, Mar 79
Post-traumatic hydrocephalus in patients with severe head injury. Kishore PR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:261–5, 1978
Acute hydrocephalus and death following V-P shunt disconnection. Neuren A, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):90–3, Jul 79
Intermittent hydrocephalus due to cysts of the septum pellucidum: a study of three cases. Gubbay SS, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:93–9, 1977
Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage complicated by communicating hydrocephalus: epsilon amino caproic acid as a possible predisposing factor. Park BE. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):73–80, Jan 79
Campomelic syndrome--possible role of intrauterine viral infection. Krous HF, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):9–14, Feb 79
[Ventriculo-cardiac derivation in late complications of hemispherectomy (author's transl)] Achslogh J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(5):257–66, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etiopathogenesis of hydrocephalus] Vassella F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):327–30, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Hydrocephalus following early operation on ruptured cerebral aneurysms--significance of long-term monitoring of intracranial pressure (author's transl)] Shigeno T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):529–35, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage and circulatory disturbance of cerebrospinal fluid--scanning electron microscopid study in clinical and autopsy cases (author's transl)] Ishii M. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):579–88, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occult hydrocephalus due to unruptured giant basilar bifurcation aneurysm (author's transl)] Kinoshita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):603–8, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**
[Developmental anomalies of the metencephalon in the craniofacial and vertebral malformation syndrome] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):115–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of Hakim's syndrome in a woman 3 years following craniocerebral injury] Bażowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):327–9, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hydrocephalic syndrome in the acute period of cerebral aneurysm rupture] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):68–72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial nephrosis, hydrocephalus, thin skin, blue sclerae syndrome: clinical, structural and biochemical studies. Daentl DL, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):315–39, 1978
Hydrocephalus, agyria, retinal dysplasia, encephalocele (HARD +/- E) syndrome: an autosomal recessive condition. Pagon RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):233–41, 1978
A terminal long arm deletion of chromosome 16 in a dysmorphic infant: 46,XY,del(16) (q22). Taysi K, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):343–7, 1978
Absent left hemidiaphragm, arhinencephaly, and cardiac malformations. Fitch N, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):399–401, Oct 78
[Sib cases of Dandy-Walker syndrome (author's transl)] Saitoh K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):875–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Subdural empyema due to Salmonella typhimurium. Analysis of a case] González-Mata A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):833–7, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Some scanning electron microscopic observations of the ependymal surface of the ventricles of hydrocephalic Hy3 mice and a human infant. Bannister CM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):159–68, 1979
Ependymal changes in experimental hydrocephalus. Page RB, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):83–103, May 79
On the pathology of experimental hydrocephalus induced by artificial increase in endoventricular CSF pulse pressure. Di Rocco C, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):81–95, 1979
Relationship of granulovacuolar degeneration in hippocampal neurones to aging and to dementia in normal-pressure hydrocephalics. Ball MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):815–24, Nov 78
Histological examination of kaolin-induced hydrocephalus. Its implications in the therapy of animals with experimentally induced hydrocephalus. DeFeo DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):7O–4, Jan 79
Relation of age and cerebral ventricle size to central canal in man. Morphological analysis. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):85–93, Jul 79
Ultrasonic measurement of the fetal ventricular system. Denkhaus H, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):781–7, Jun 79
Spontaneous ventriculo-cisternostomy. Miller CF 2d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):63–6, Jan 79
[Sex-linked hydrocephalus: anatomical study (author's transl)] Hanau J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(6–7):437–42, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological change of cerebral mantle or ventricular size in infantile hydrocephalus and its significance--especially, from the point of view of patho-histological findings and intraventricular CSF pulse wave (author's transl)] Miwa T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):319–26, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acquired hydrocephalus. III. A pathophysiological study correlated with neuropathological findings and clinical manifestations. Jensen F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):91–104, 1979
An animal model for the production of intracranial pressure plateau waves. Wald A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):486–8, May 77
Experimental progressive hydrocephalus in the young animal. Sahar A. **Childs Brain** 5(1):14–23, 1979
Intracranial pressure and conductance to outflow of cerebrospinal fluid in normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Børgesen SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):489–93, Apr 79
Pseudohydrocephalus-megalocephaly, increased intracranial pressure and widened subarachnoid space. Sahar A. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):131–9, May 78
[Cerebral and blood flow and cerebral blood volume in communicating hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Hartmann A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):291–306, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of visually evoked potentials in children with hydrocephalus] Rossini P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):594–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid circulation and physiopathology of hydrocephalus] Sato O. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1766–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Normal pressure hydrocephalus. Part 2. The evaluation of severity of cerebral dysfunction by measurement of 'barrier ratio' and regional cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):697–703, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of ventricular fluid pressure and brain tissue

pressure in acute experimental communicating hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Kuchiwaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1109–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect on increases in intracranial pressure in acute experimental communicating hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Kuchiwaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(6):577–82, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with hydrocephalus of various intensities] Muszyński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):471–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychotic symptoms in normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Lying-Tunell U. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(4):415–9, Apr 79

Intellectual development and brain size in 13 shunted hydrocephalic children. Bottcher J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(4):369–77, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Acquired hydrocephalus. I. A clinical analysis of 160 patients studied for hydrocephalus. Jensen F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):119–33, 1979

Early infantile hydrocephalus assessed by the posterior fossa ratio method. Krogness KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):115–21, 1978

Intraventricular hemorrhage and hydrocephalus in premature newborns: a prospective study with CT. Burstein J, et al. **AJR** 132(4):631–5, Apr 79

A comparison of computed tomography and air ventriculography in diagnosis of progressive hydrocephalus of infancy. Klein DM, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):272–80, 1979

Computed tomography in hydrocephalus. Fitz CR, et al. **CT** 2(2):91–108, Jun 78

CT-findings in a case of clover-leaf skull. Wodarz R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(1):75–9, 25 Apr 79

Modification of periventricular hypodensity in hydrocephalus with ventricular reflux in metrizamide CT cisternography. Hiratsuka H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):204–8, Apr 79

CAT-follow up of communicating hydrocephalus after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Weigel K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(5):178–81, Sep 78

Sarcoid encephalopathy with diffuse inflammation and focal hydrocephalus shown by sequential CT. Ho SU, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1161–5, Aug 79

Computer analysis of periventricular lucency on the CT scan. Asada M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:207–11, 1978

The empty sella syndrome—intrasellar cisternal herniation—in 'normal' patients and in patients with communicating hydrocephalus and intracranial tumors. Brismar K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):35–43, 24 Nov 78

Postmeningitic hydrocephalus in infancy. Ventriculography with special reference to ventricular septa. Handler LC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:31–5, 1978

Ventricular differences between hydrostatic hydrocephalus and hydrocephalus ex vacuo by computed tomography. LeMay M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):191–5, 26 Apr 79

CT diagnosis in localized embolic encephalitis. Löhr E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:468, 1978

Factors influencing the development of periventricular lucencies in patients with raised intracranial pressure. Moseley IF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):65–9, 26 Feb 79

Diagnosis of normal-pressure hydrocephalus using CT with CSF enhancement. Ostertag CB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:216–9, 1978

Radiography of hydrocephalus after total parenteral nutrition. Puljic S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:76–8, 1978

Investigations of nontumoral hydrocephalus in children. Raybaud C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:24–5, 1978

Significance of pathognomonic features of normal-pressure hydrocephalus on computerized tomography. Yamada F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:212–3, 1978

Computed tomography profiles of periventricular hypodensity in hydrocephalus and leukoencephalopathy. Di Chiro G, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):661–6, Mar 79

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt function and hydrocephalus in the pediatric age group: a radiographic/clinical correlation. Murtagh FR, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):385–8, Aug 79

[Subarachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa and Dandy-Walker syndrome (author's transl)] Touitou D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):335–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Index of brain volume and space occupied by the CSF—A parameter for the diagnosis of hydrocephalus via computerised tomography (author's transl)] Sager WD. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(10):567–4, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiological apsects of some congenital and hereditary cerebral dysplasias (proceedings)] Gajno TM. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1290–2, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[An adult case of a Dandy-Walker syndrome (author's transl)] Ishimitsu H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(6):583–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in experimental canine hydrocephalus.—Part 2. Correlation between ventricular enlargement, periventricular lucency and intracranial pressure (author's transl)] Murata T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):313–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography on experimental canine hydrocephalus. Part I. Observations on changes of ventricular size and periventricular lucency (author's transl)] Murata T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):677–85, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of cerebral angiography in differential diagnosis of different forms of hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Billewicz O. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):181–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

New aspects of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in humans investigated by sequential gamma camera cisternography, with data evaluation by the digital multichannel analyzer. Part 4: A unifying criterion of the development of hydrocephalic syndrome. Its dynamic basis. Palma A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):53–88, 1978

Quantitative cisternography. Lying-Tunell U. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):905–17, 1978

Nuclear anatomy of diversionary central nervous system shunts in children. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):271–5, Jul 78

Measurement of 111in DTPA clearance during radionuclide cisternography. Merrick MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(2):105–8, 1 Apr 78

[Significance of computer tomography in differential diagnosis of macrocephalus] Heuser L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):353–7, May 79 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

A response to: use of the Goal Attainment Scale in the treatment on ongoing evaluation of neurologically handicapped children. Esenther S. **AJOT** 32(8):511, Sep 78

Use of the Goal Attainment Scale in the treatment and ongoing evaluation of neurologically handicapped children. Maloney FP, et al. **AJOT** 32(8):505–10, Sep 78

[Spina bifida and hydrocephalus as a sociopediatric task; report on the 30th Annual Meeting of the Germany Society for Social Pediatrics on 9 June, 1978 in Freiburg i. Br.] Hartung K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):776–9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of arrested hydrocephalus. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(1–2):13–7, 1978

Lumbo-omental shunt for drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in hydrocephalus. Levander B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):1–9, 1978

The management of obstructive hydrocephalus by the use of external continuous ventricular drainage. Shalit MN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):161–72, 1979

Concerning biological shunting-methods for the treatment of communicating hydrocephalus [letter] Wennerstrand JR. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):319–20, 1979

ECT in a depressed patient with shunt in place for normal pressure hydrocephalus. Tsuang MT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1205–6, Sep 79

Obstetric management of pregnant women with extracranial shunts. Monfared AH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):562–3, 3 Mar 79

Early surgical intervention in posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Bada HS, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):109–15, 1979

Subtemporal decompression for the slit-ventricle syndrome after shunting in hydrocephalic children. Holness RO, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):137–44, 1979

Ventriculopleural shunting in the management of hydrocephalus. Venes JL, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(1):45–50, 1979

Abdominal complications from peritoneal shunts. Norfray JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):337–40, Aug 79

Adult idiopathic communicating hydrocephalus with and without shunting. Hughes CP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):961–71, Nov 78

Long-term results after ventriculoatrial and ventriculoperitoneal shunting for infantile hydrocephalus. Keucher TR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):179–86, Feb 79

The use of peritoneoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of complications of ventriculoperitoneal shunts in children. Morgan WW Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):180–1, Apr 79

Bacterial peritonitis in patients with ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Tchirkow G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):182–4, Apr 79

Hemicraniectomy, hydrocephalus, and hemispheric dysfunction following shunting: case report. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):335–7, May–Jun 79

Hydrocephalic dementia in Paget disease of the skull: treatment by ventriculoatrial shunt. Goldhammer Y, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):513–6, Apr 79

Transfrontal perforation of the lamina terminalis. Ziedses des Plantes BG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:51–3, 1978

Cranio-orbital correction for massive enlargement of the cranial vault. Vries JK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):466–72, Apr 79

Migration of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt into lateral ventricle of an adult. Garijo JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):399–400, May 79

Complications of cerebrospinal fluid shunts for hydrocephalus. A review of 204 cases. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):258–66, Mar 79

[Ventriculo-cavo-atrial drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in obliteration of cervical and subclavian veins] Janneck C, et al. **Chirurg** 50(1):53–6, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Shunt operations for normal pressure hydrocephalus—especially on the indication for the shunting and the use of anti-siphon value (author's transl)] Kyuma Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):249–55, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lumbosacral myelomeningocele—infected shunt system and the treatment (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):957–65, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Third ventriculostomy for the hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1071–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative hydrocephalus following ruptured intracranial aneurysm—occurrence and treatment (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):669–76, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On-off mechanism of shunt system due to slit ventricle (author's transl)] Sonobe M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1193–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for ventricular drainage in some types of hydrocephalus in adults] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(3):177–83, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of hydrocephalus in children] Külts I, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):25–7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of occlusive hydrocephalus of nontumor origin by endoscopic means] Grents NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):3–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the Pudenz system of variation for the lumboperitoneal derivation in communicant hydrocephalia in children] Madrazo Navarro I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):487–92, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of childhood hydrocephalus by means of plexectomy and transcallosae bilateral ventricular cisternotomy. Amplification of our preliminary communication of 1978. Its discussion] Albert, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):40–1, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transcutaneous therapeutic canalization of aqueductal stenosis in a hydrocephalic; case report and technical note. Cuatico W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):181–6, 1979

Overdrainage phenomena in shunt treated hydrocephalus. Faulhauer K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):89–101, 1978

Adult non-tumourous dementia and hydrocephalus. Jeffreys RV, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):103–14, 1978

Length of distal valvular catheters in hydrocephalic children [letter] Gago MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):684, 23 Sep 78

Ventricle to sagittal sinus shunt for hydrocephalus. Hash CJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):394–400, May 79

[Therapy of hydrocephalus] Hemmer R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):337–41, May 79 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Epizootiologic features of canine hydrocephalus. Selby LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):411–3, Mar 79

HYDROCEPHALUS, NORMAL PRESSURE see under **HYDROCEPHALUS**

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Topical aspirin plus HCl gastric lesions in the rat. Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandin, cimetidine, and probanthine. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):88–93, Jan 79

Effect of vitamin B-6 deficiency on preference for several taste solutions in the rat. Chan MM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):339–44, Feb 79

[Method of cyclohexylglucuronide hydrolysis by the acid at a low temperature (author's transl)] Tokieda T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):83–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the peptization of ferric hydroxide. V. On the peptization of ferric hydorxide powder in aqueous hydrochloric acid solution (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):65–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Qualitative characteristics of intraduodenal administration of hydrochloric acid as a method of stimulation of secretion of pancreatic bicarbonates] Geller LI, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):617–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical implications of acid ingestion. Maull KI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):895–8, Jun 79

ANALYSIS

A method for the determination of HCl in ambient air at the PPBV level. Williams KR, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(12):2509–10, 1978

METABOLISM

In vivo absorption and phosphorylation of pyridoxine . HCl in rat jejunum. Middleton HM 3d. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):43–9, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of duodenal acidification on gastric circulation and function in the dog. Benyó I, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):46–9, Feb 79

Release of VIP, secretin and motilin after duodenal acidification in man. Bloom SR, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):365–8, Oct 78

The effect of duodenal acidification on plasma secretin and gastrin and pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in man. Waldum HL, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):142–7, Apr 79

Influence of mild acid hydrolysis on the antigenic properties of phase I Coxiella burnetii. Schramek S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):302–8, Jul 78

Effect of topical acid on duodenal pepsinogen secretion in the rat. Liebman WM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):989–92, Nov 78

The time course and degree of change in alveolar–capillary membrane permeability induced by aspiration of hydrochloric acid and hypotonic saline. Jones JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1007–13, Dec 78

Effect of cholinergic blockade on postprandial and acid-stimulated lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Maher JW, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):758–60, Dec 78

Elution of trypsin with an inhibitor in affinity chromatography. Sada E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):341–4, Feb 79

Physiological and morphological characteristics of progressive disruption of the canine gastric mucosal barrier. Kelly DG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):424–41, Jun 79

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) by intraduodenal acidification in rats and humans and abolishment of the incretin effect of acid by GIP–antiserum in rats. Ebert R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):515–23, Mar 79

Release of gastric somatostatin-like immunoreactivity during acidification of the duodenal bulb. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):950–3, May 79

Pancreatic and gastric somatostatin release in response to intragastric and intraduodenal nutrients and HCl in the dog. Schusdziarra V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):509–18, Sep 78

The effect of HCl infusion in the lower part of the oesophagus on the pharyngo-oesophageal sphincter pressure in normal subjects. Wallin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):821–6, 1978

[Pulse cytophotometrical investigations about the resistance of DNA against acid hydrolysis influenced by ageing and cortisol (author's transl)] Krug H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):105–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of p-nitrophenol-glucuronide in hydrolysis with mineral acids (author's transl)] Goenechea S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):77–80, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of acids and bases on the development of morphological and biochemical wound reactions (author's transl)] Kampmann H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(1):71–88, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of secretin on exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part I: plasma secretin concentration and pancreatic exocrine secretion after intravenous secretin or intraduodenal HCl and 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane administration (author's transl)] Otsuki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(10):1116–24, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[The meaning of gastric pepsin and hydrochloric acid secretin] Kutter D, et al. **Ther Ggw** 118(3):334–42, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating heartburn in pregnancy: comparison of acid and alkali mixtures. Atlay RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):919–20, 30 Sep 78

[Hydrochloric acid treatment of achlorhydria] Kristensen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):921–2, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe metabolic alkalosis—treatment with hydrochloric acid] Heath A. **Lakartidningen** 75(49):4614–5, 6 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Effect of aspirin and acid on human jejunal mucosa. An ultrastructural study. Ivey KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):50–6, Jan 79

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC JUICE**

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancing the efficacy of lithium treatment by combined use with diuretics and low sodium diets: a preliminary report. Maletzky BM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(7):317–22, Jul 79

Beta-blockers and uric-acid excretion [letter] Pedersen OL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1160, 25 Nov 78

The use of the drug combination of hypothiazide+Visken+Halidor in hypertension. Molnár K, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(3):132–4, 1978

[Antihypertensive effect of a fixed beta-receptor blockader-diuretic combination during a single daily administration]. Overlack A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(39):1517–20, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the diuretic preparation moduretic] Matthew G. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):701–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrochlorothiazide-induced pulmonary edema. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bell RT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):817–9, Jul 79

Severe hyperkalaemia with Moduretic. Whiting GF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):409, 5 May 79

[Blood disorders in a premature infant after guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide administration during pregnancy] Combe R. **Pediatrie** 33(6):599–601, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Metabolic effects of a fixed combination (betablocker plus saluretic) in long-term treatment of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Faupel RP, et al. **Med Klin** 74(23):929–34, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a study with the antihypertensive agent Torrat] Werning C. **Ther Ggw** 117(12):1924–9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of hydrochlorothiazide and reserpine in combination. Abdine H, et al. **Analyst** 103(1225):354–8, Apr 78

Microcrystalline identification test of some amphetamines and hydrochlorothiazide: collaborative study. Auerbach L. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1435–40, Nov 78

BLOOD

A sensitive method for the determination of hydrochlorothiazide in serum by high pressure liquid chromatography. Robinson WT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):172–4, Aug 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydrochlorothiazide diuresis in healthy man: review of the circadian mediation. Simpson HW. **Nephron** 23(2–3):98–105, 1979

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of hydrochlorothiazide in patients with congestive heart failure. Beermann B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):579–83, Jun 79

Bioavailability and disposition of metoprolol and hydrochlorothiazide combined in one tablet and of separate doses of hydrochlorothiazide. Jordö L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):563–7, Jun 79

Malabsorption of hydrochlorothiazide following intestinal shunt surgery. Backman L, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 4(1):63–8, Jan–Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on cardiovascular response to exercise. Lee WR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):325–8, Aug 79

Effects of Aldactazide and DOCA injections on saline preference in Gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Wong R, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(4):460–8, Aug 78

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol and antihypertensive drugs: the Oslo study. Helgeland A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):403, 5 Aug 78

Acid-activated renin responses to hydrochlorothiazide, propranol and indomethacin. McKenzie JK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:151s–153s, Dec 78

Influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the plasma levels of triglycerides, total cholesterol and HDL-cholesterol in patients with essential hypertension. van Brummelen P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):24–9, 1979

Renin-aldosterone system and urinary electrolytes after amiloride, hydrochlorothiazide and the combination. Lammintausta R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):503–7, Nov 78

Urinary electrolyte profiles after amiloride, hydrochlorthiazide and the combination. Lammintausta R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):401–5, 1978

Proximal tubular reabsorption during hydrochlorothiazide-induced anti-diuresis in diabetes insipidus [proceedings] Laycock JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:74P–75P, Nov 78

Serum lithium levels and long-term diuretic use. Jefferson JW, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1134–6, 16 Mar 79

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on calcium excretion by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Manitius A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):160–3, Feb 79

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on calcium-magnesium parameters in patients with recurrent nephrolithiasis] Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(30):1173–5, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on selected parameters of calcium and magnesium metabolism in immobilized patients] Pupek-Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1333–6, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on acid secretion and potassium and sodium in the human gastric mucosa] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(2):101–107, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance of potassium balance during diuretic therapy. Kohvakka A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):319–24, 1979

Influence of sodium intake on hydrochlorothiazide-induced changes in blood pressure, serum electrolytes, renin and aldosterone in essential hypertension. van Brummelen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):151–7, 1978

Renin angiotensin system and sympathetic nerve activity in mild essential hypertension. The functional significance of angiotensin II in untreated and thiazide treated hypertensive patients. Ibsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):97–102, 1979

Use of diuretics in treatment of hypertension secondary to renal disease. Bank N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1524–9, Oct 78

Antihypertensive comparison of furosemide with hydrochlorothiazide for black patients. Holland OB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1015–21, Sep 79

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis [letter] Roeltgen D. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):453, Jul 79

A double-blind comparison of the effects of hydrochlorothiazide and tienylic acid (a diuretic with uricosuric properties) in hypertension. Gillies AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):357–62, Oct 78

Influence of various antihypertensive agents on lifespan of renal hypertensive rats. Horovitz ZP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:243S–248S, 1979

Long-term treatment of essential hypertension using nadolol and hydrochlorothiazide combined. El-Mehairy MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:199S–203S, 1979

Diuretics, beta-blockers or both as treatment for essential hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:189S–197S, 1979

Hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone in hypertension. Schrijver G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):33–42, Jan 79

Raised serum lipid concentrations during diuretic treatment of hypertension: a study of predictive indexes. Ames RP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:311s–314s, Dec 78

Double blind evaluation of indoramin and methyldopa in thiazide treated hypertensive patients. Yajnik VH, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 78

Enhancement of renal excretion of uric acid during long-term thiazide therapy. Pak CY, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):191–3, Nov 78

Furosemide compared with hydrochlorothiazide. Long-term treatment of hypertension. Araoye MA, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1863–6, 20 Oct 78

Furosemide compared with hydrochlorothiazide [letter] Dettelbach HR, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):712–3, 24–31 Aug 79

Ticrynafen and hydrochlorothiazide. A double-blind study of antihypertensive properties with an open crossover. Miller SA, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2174–6, 18 May 79

Comparative effects of ticrynafen and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):293–7, 9 Aug 79

Comparative effects of ticrynafen and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure, renal function, serum uric acid and electrolytes, and body fluid spaces in hypertensive man. Bauer JH, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:57–63, 1979

Antihypertensive and hemodynamic effects of ticrynafen compared with hydrochlorothiazide. Huang CM, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:51–6, 1979

Renal function during therapy in patients with congestive cardiac failure. Ticrynafen vs. hydrochlorothiazide. Smith JW, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:41–5, 1979

Double-blind comparison of hydrochlorothiazide plus triameterene therapy versus chlorthalidone therapy in hypertension. Clark EC, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):798–802, Jul 79

[Results of a national therapeutic trial in 10,000 hypertensive patients conducted by 2000 general practitioners (author's transl)] Jouve A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1363–8, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the timolol-hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride hydrochloride combination in the mass treatment of arterial hypertension. Results of a multinational study] Safar M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1481–4, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of essential hypertension with a combination of propranolol, spironolactone-thiabutazide and dihydralazine (author's transl)] Ebel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1650–5, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potassium levels during treatment with Torrat] Seeliger S, et al. **MMW** 121(3):103–6, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a new hypouricemic diuretic (tienilic acid): comparison with hydrochlorothiazide] Furrer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1983–7, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of spironolactone and amiloride combined with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of slight or moderate

hypertension] Sanguigni D, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(1):69–74, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term treatment of hypertension with the combination of hydrochlorothiazine and amiloride. Results of a multi-center study of 277 patients] Buscarini L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):705–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic use of amiloride and its combinations with hydrochlorothiazide and furosemide in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):106–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypertensive effect of the association of a beta adrenergic blockader, a vasodilator and a diuretic in slightly uremic hypertensive patients] Actis E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):673–8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Quantitative determination of thiazides in urine by a sensitive colorimetric method. Suria D. **Clin Biochem** 11(5):222–4, Oct 78

HYDROCHOLERETICS see under **CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS**

HYDROCODONE see under **CODEINE**

HYDROCORTISONE

Effect of cimetidine on steroid experimental peptic ulcers. Dodi G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):395–7, Oct 78

Interactions of immunoglobulins with liposomes: an ESR and diffusion study demonstrating protection by hydrocortisone. Schieren H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1160–7, 29 Jun 78

Hydrocortisone revisited. An historical and experimental evaluation. Kligman AM, et al. **Cutis** 22(2):232–44, Aug 78 (52 ref.)

[Reversible conformational changes in components of the transcortin—steroid complex] Akhram AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(5):1207–9, 11 Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of steroid suppositories in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis complicated by peptic ulceration. Berry EM, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):76–7, Feb 79

Treatment of irradiation esophagitis. Value of hydrocortisone injection. Nelson RS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):17–23, Jan 79

Evaluation of a cuprimyxin-hydrocortisone acetate suspension in the treatment of otitis externa in dogs and cats. Maestrone G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):285–7, Feb 79

Liposomes in arthritis: a new approach. de Silva M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1320–2, 23 Jun 79

Twice-weekly regimen for replacement therapy in uncooperative patient with hypopituitarism [letter] Nathan AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):319, 10 Feb 79

The therapy of otitis externa. Oldenkamp EP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(8):suppl 115–7, 15 Apr 79

[Effects of dopamine and hydrocortisone in the acute endotoxin shock in the anesthetized dog] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(11):749–56, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with heparin and hydrocortisone administration during the 1st phase of myocardial infarct] Lupínek Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):987–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interferon prophylaxis of dentritic keratitis recurrence during local steroid therapy] Sundmacher R, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):344–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Management of adrenal gland insufficiency] Kley HK. **Hippokrates** 49(4):336–9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Acute chlorine poisoning: beneficial effects of large dose steroid treatment (author's transl)] Kitahara M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(3):166–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic CNS-leukemia therapy with cyclic intrathecal methotrexate and hydrocortisone injection (author's transl)] Taguchi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):608–15, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Personal method of endotubal therapy] Chirileanu C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Selective exposure of bone marrow lymphocytes to massive doses of hydrocortisone for the purpose of facilitating the ultrastructural identification of hematopoietic stem cells] Butenko ZA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(4):1030–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adrenal insufficiency in newborn infant born of a mother who received corticosteroid throughout pregnancy. Isarangkura M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(11):647–50, Nov 78

Prolonged lifespan and high incidence of neoplasms in NZB/NZW mice treated with hydrocortisone sodium succinate. Walker SE, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(2):151–7, Aug 78

Asthma, high-dose corticosteroids and Klebsiella meningitis. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):93–4, 20 Jan 79

Tendon rupture after local steroid injection. Ford LT, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):827–30, Jul 79

[A case of hydrocortisone phosphate injection induced asthma (author's transl)] Sunaga Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(10):793–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications in local use of corticosteroid hormones] Redin VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):47–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Steroid excretion in anorexia nervosa patients. Vanluchene E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):133–8, Jan 79

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of cortisol and cortisone. Hong CI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1223–9, 27 Jun 79

Clinical experiences with a new steroid-antibacterial preparation in the treatment of infected eczema. (A pilot study in twenty-eight patients). Blair C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):289–90, Oct 78

Spread of steroid-containing foam after intrarectal administration. Hay DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1751–3, 30 Jun 79

Amplification of the action of aldosterone by 5 alpha-dihydrocortisol. Adam WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):465–71, Aug 78

6 beta-Hydroxycortisol excretion in hypercortisolemic states. Voccia E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):467–71, Mar 79

Suppression of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis after oral hydrocortisone succinate ingestion in rats. Mims RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):37–40, Jan 78

A direct radioimmunoassay for 6 beta-hydroxycortisol in human urine. Park BK. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):963–6, Oct 78

Radioimmunoassay of cortol and cortolone in human urine. Winkler T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):705–7, Jun 79

Urinary free cortisol, cortisone, cortisol sulfate, cortisone sulfate and 17-ketosteroids in breast cancer. Stančáková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):205–13, 1979

Enzyme immunoassay for cortisol in serum using cortisol 21-amine. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):137–44, Jul–Aug 78

[Nasal drops, JO 1016] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):487–8, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Absorption of af 2071 (hydrocortisone-bendazac ester) after topical application compared with oral administration] Catanese B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(6):368–74, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial with hydrocortisone-17-butyrate in reactive dermatitis of the face and mucosa] Ahumada Padilla M, et al. **Alergia** 25(1):23–31, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of amniotic fluid cortisol levels [letter] Mukherjee TK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):274–5, 15 Sep 79

Skin levels and vasoconstrictor assay of topically applied hydrocortisone. Wallace SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):440–1, Apr 79

Adrenal status assessed by direct radioimmunoassay of cortisol in whole saliva or parotid saliva. Walker RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1460–3, Sep 78

Evaluation of a competitive binding assay for cortisol using horse transcortin. Stahl F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):214–22, May 78

A steroid immunoassay based on antibody-enhanced hydrolysis of a steroid-umbelliferone conjugate. Kohen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):137–40, 1 Apr 79

Effect of adrenocorticotropin injection and stress on milk cortisol content. Bremel RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(8):1103–8, Aug 78

Comparison of glucocorticoid conjugates with other indexes of fetal maturation. Murphy BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):35–8, Jul 79

[Palmitic acid and cortisol in the amniotic fluid with pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Bichler A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 227(1):13–27, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisol blood level in children with subglottic laryngitis (author's transl)] Soboczyński A, et al. **HNO** 26(10):346–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of intermittent noises on man (author's transl)] Yamamura K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):521–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of glycogen storage with betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate in fetal rat liver—II. Inhibition of glycogenic action of cortisol and insulin in the liver in organ culture. Mizushima Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):741–5, 15 Mar 79

Nature of the inhibition by noradrenaline of induction by cortisol of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase. Sitaramam V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):77–81, 1979

[Disruption of tyrosine aminotransferase induction by hydrocortisone in the livers of mice which had received o-aminoazotoluene] Kaledin VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(1):233–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

ACTH stimulates late steps in cortisol biosynthesis. McKenna TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):122–32, Jan 79

Evidence of the in vitro formation of cortisol by the adrenal gland of embryonic and young chickens (Gallus domesticus). Nakamura T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):302–8, Jul 78

Direct inhibitory effect of dexamethasone on steroidogenesis of human adrenal in vivo. Saito E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):861–3, May 79

Role of cyclic AMP and protein kinase on the steroidogenic action of ACTH, prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in normal adrenal cells and adrenal tumor cells from humans. Saez JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):311–21, Aug 78

Effects of polypeptide hormone preparations on steroid production by the human foetal adrenal gland during superfusion [proceedings] Brown TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):60P–61P, Nov 78

Pathways for in vitro biosynthesis of corticosterone and cortisol in the guinea-pig adrenals. Patwardhan VV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1451–4, Oct 75

Angiotensin stimulates cortisol biosynthesis in human adrenal cells in vitro. McKenna TJ, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):127–36, Jul–Aug 78

BLOOD

Plasma clearance of cortisol as a function of plasma cortisol levels in normal and obese persons and in patients with uraemia or cirrhosis of the liver. Deck KA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):122–33, May 79

Diurnal fluctuation of plasma cortisol levels in the guinea pig. Garris DR. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):692–5, Apr 79

Changes in the plasma levels of androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and cortisol after stimulation with ACTH and hCG and suppression with dexamethasone during male puberty. Herrera-Justiniano E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):113–21, Jan 79

ACTH and cortisol response to bromocriptine, and results of long-term therapy, in Cushing's disease. Kennedy AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):461–8, Nov 78

Circadian rhythm of free oestradiol in relation to plasma cortisol in late human pregnancy. Reck G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):519–24, Mar 79

Effect of glucocorticoids on plasma testosterone in men. Schaison G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):126–31, Sep 78

Plasma cortisol profiles in Cushing's syndrome. Yoshida K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):319–28, Jun 79

The influence of endogenous cortisol on the peripheral conversion of thyroxine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ljunggren JG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):267–9, 1979

Negative consequences of blood pressure reduction. The effect of sympathetic inhibition on plasma levels of catecholamines, growth hormone, glucagon and cortisol. Hansson BG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):57–9, 1979

Adrenocortical function in puberty. serum ACTH, cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone in girls and boys. Apter D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):599–604, Jul 79

Renin, aldosterone and cortisol during ethanol intoxication and hangover. Linkola J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):75–82, May 79

The Spitzbergen reindeer—a winter-dormant ungulate? Ringberg T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):268–73, Mar 79

Plasma cortisol in the horse, diurnal rhythm and effects of exogenous ACTH. Larsson M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):16–24, 1979

Lactation and pregnancy in Iran. III. Hormonal factors. Geissler C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1097–111, May 79

Comparison of an automated radioimmunoassay method and a competitive protein-binding method for evaluation of serum cortisol. Jekowsky E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):146–50, Aug 79

Cardiovascular and endocrine profile of adrenergic neurone blockade in normal and hypertensive man. Flammer J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):34–42, Jan 79

Adrenocorticotropin and glucocorticoid concentrations in fetal and maternal plasma of rabbit does continuously infused with cortisol from day 21 to day 24 of gestation. Jack PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):594–7, 15 Mar 79

The relationship of maternal anxiety, plasma catecholamines, and plasma cortisol to progress in labor. Lederman RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):495–500, 1 Nov 78

Effect of stress during labor on the concentration of cortisol and estriol in maternal plasma. Maltau JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):681–4, 15 Jul 79

Desoxycorticosterone in normal pregnancy. I. Sequential studies of the secretory patterns of desoxycorticosterone, aldosterone, and cortisol. Nolten WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):414–20, 15 Oct 78

Desoxycorticosterone in normal pregnancy. II. Cortisol-dependent fluctuations in free plasma desoxycorticosterone. Nolten WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):644–8, 15 Mar 79

Plasma cortisol in the chronic rhesus monkey preparation

(Macaca mulatta). Socol ML, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 132(4):421–4, 15 Oct 78

Maternal peripheral concentrations of estradiol, estrone, cortisol, and progesterone during late pregnancy in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) and after experimental fetal anencephaly and fetal death. Walsh SW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 135(1):37–42, 1 Sep 79

Analysis of circadian periodicity of plasma cortisol in normal man and in Cushing's syndrome. Vagnucci AH.
Am J Physiol 236(5):R268–81, May 79

The 24-hour dexamethasone suppression test in a clinical setting: relationship to diagnosis, symptoms, and response to treatment. Brown WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):543–7, Apr 79

The dexamethasone suppression test as a diagnostic aid in catatonia. Greden JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1199–200, Sep 79

Adrenal gland function in the horse: effect of dexamethasone on hydrocortisone secretion and blood cellularity and plasma electrolyte concentrations. Eiler H, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(5):727–9, May 79

Canine plasma cortisol (hydrocortisone) measured by radioimmunoassay: clinical absence of diurnal variation and results of ACTH stimulation and dexamethasone suppression tests. Johnston SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1766–70, Nov 78

Feline plasma cortisol (hydrocortisone) measured by radioimmunoassay. Johnston SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):190–2, Feb 79

Substrate mobilisation during surgery. A comparison between halothane and fentanyl anaesthesia. Hall GM, et al.
Anaesthesia 33(10):924–30, Nov–Dec 78

Dexamethasone concentrations in ovine plasma during its intravenous infusion, its relation to the production of some endogenous hormones, and some of the effects on wool growth. Panaretto BA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(3):247–55, Jun 78

Hormonal responses of sedentary and exercising men to recurrent heat exposure. Francesconi RP, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 49(9):1102–6, Sep 78

Parturition and lactation in the bitch: serum progesterone, cortisol and prolactin. Concannon PW, et al.
Biol Reprod 19(5):1113–8, Dec 78

Neonatal hormone patterns in the macaque. I. Steroids. Robinson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):773–8, Nov 78

Plasma cortisol values after topical application of diflucortolone valerate (0.3%) or clobetasol propionate (0.05%) in psoriatic patients. Keczkes K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 99(4):417–20, Oct 1978

The relationship between hormonal balance and growth in malnourished children and rats. Lunn PG, et al.
Br J Nutr 41(1):73–84, Jan 79

Direct solid-phase 125I radioimmunoassay of serum cortisol. Brock P, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1595–8, Sep 78

Simple radioimmunoassay of cortisol in diluted samples of human plasma. Connolly TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1468–72, Sep 78

A one-tube micromethod for radioimmunoassay of plasma cortisol. Ellis G, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1954–7, Nov 78

Improved liquid-chromatographic method for determination of serum cortisol. Kabra PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1293–6, Jul 79

Determination of serum cortisol and 11-deoxycortisol by liquid chromatography. Reardon GE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):122–6, Jan 79

A simple, direct radioimmunoassay for plasma cortisol, featuring a 125I radioligand and a solid-phase separation technique. Riad-Fahmy D, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):665–8, May 79

A direct radioimmunoassay of serum cortisol with in-house 125I-tracer and preconjugated double antibody. Wong PY, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):914–7, Jun 79

Radioimmunological determination of apparent free cortisol concentration: some physiological and clinical applications. Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):227–31, 1 Feb 79

EEG changes and serum cortisol levels in cushing's syndrome. Tucker RP, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(1):32–7, Jan 78

Androgen and cortisol responses to ACTH stimulation in women with hyperprolactinaemia. Kandeel FR, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 9(2):123–30, Aug 78

Discrepancy between ACTH and cortisol responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia. Lindholm J, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 9(4):371–4, Oct 78

Hormonal responses during treatment of acute diabetic ketoacidosis with constant insulin infusions. Scott RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):463–74, Nov 78

Plasma ACTH and cortisol profiles in Addisonian patients receiving conventional substitution therapy. Scott RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):571–6, Dec 78

Reduction of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and cortisol in drug addicts treated by acupuncture and electrical stimulation (AES). Wen HL, et al.
Comp Med East West 6(1):61–6, Spring 78

Mother-infant separation in group-living rhesus macaques: a hormonal analysis. Smotherman WP, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 12(3):211–7, May 79

Hormonal responses to insulin infusion in diabetes mellitus. Campbell LV, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):359–64, Jun 79

Corticosteroid response of rabbits and rats to exogenous ACTH. Boiti C, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(1):21–33, 1978

Variations of catecholamines in mixed shock. Therapeutic implications. Experimental and clinical investigations. Mandache F, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):79–89, Apr–Jun 79

Glucocorticoid receptor in circulating mononuclear leukocytes. Murakami T, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):500–5, Feb 79

Estrone, 17 beta-estradiol, and cortisol in serum of peripartum rhesus monkeys. Sholl SA, et al.
Endocrinology 104(5):1274–8, May 79

Plasma aldosterone, renin activity, and cortisol responses to heat exposure in sodium depleted and repeleted subjects. Follenius M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(1):41–50, 12 Apr 79

Effects of metformin on plasma glucose, insulin, FFA, glucagon, growth hormone and cortisol responses to oral glucose in subjects with chemical diabetes. Giugliano D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(1):32–41, Jan 79

The effects of sleep deprivation on the circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol levels in depressive patients. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(4):479–87, 1978

Plasma prednisolone levels and adrenocortical responsiveness after administration of prednisolone-21-phosphate as a retention enema. Lee DA, et al. **Gut** 20(5):349–55, May 79

Glucagon, insulin, cortisol, and growth hormone levels following major surgery: their relationship to glucose and free fatty acid elevations. Göschke H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 10(6):465–70, Nov 78

Glucagon-induced fall of serum cortisol levels: effect of cyproheptadine pretreatment. Hainer V, et al.
Horm Metab Res 11(2):178–9, Feb 79

Hypercortisolism in patients with cirrhosis of the liver due to decreased binding of plasma cortisol. Kley HK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 10(6):569–70, Nov 78

Hydrocortisone, catecholamines, and blood pressure during physical exertion. Plachinta MA. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 78

The estimation of serum cortisol by enzyme immunoassay. pp. 221–32. Holder G.
In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.

The development of sensitive enzyme immunoassay for steroid hormones. pp. 247–56. Joyce BG, et al.
In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.

Enzyme immunoassay of hormones and drugs by using fluorescence and chemiluminescence reactions. pp. 327–39. Tsuji A, et al.
In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.

Factors influencing plasma cortisol (11-hydroxycorticoids) levels in rhesus monkeys. Garg SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 16(11):1184–5, Nov 78

Maternal, cord and neonatal blood sugar, plasma insulin and cortisol levels in full term normal vaginal deliveries and neonatal hypoglycemia. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):715–8, Sep 78

Effect of adrenergic receptor blockade on cortisol and GH response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Ježová-Repčeková D, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 17(2):64–7, Feb 79

Maternal and fetal plasma steroid hormone levels in vaginal delivery with and without ACTH infusion. Miyakawa I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):539–44, 1978

Tumor host relations. II. Influence of tumor extent and tumor site on plasma cortisol of patients with malignant diseases. Schaur RJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):287–92, 12 Apr 79

Tumor host relations. I. Increased plasma cortisol in tumor-bearing humans compared with patients with benign surgical diseases. Schaur RJ, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 93(3):281–5, 12 Apr 79

Plasma levels of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in women receiving oral contraceptive steroid treatment. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):346–9, Sep 79

Alterations in serum cortisol and its binding characteristics in anorexia nervosa. Casper RC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(3):406–11, Sep 79

Plasma corticotropin and cortisol in patients with pituitary adenomas. Lindholm J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):348–51, Feb 79

Adrenocorticotropin-cortisol axis abnormalities in hemodialysis patients. McDonald WJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(1):92–5, Jan 79

Stimulation of aldosterone, renin, and cortisol by tryptophan. Modlinger RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):599–603, Apr 79

Diurnal variation in the response of plasma prolactin, cortisol, and growth hormone to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Nathan RS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(2):231–5, Aug 79

Prolonged infusions of Ile5-angiotensin-II in sodium replete and deplete man: effects on aldosterone, ACTH, cortisol, blood pressure, and electrolyte balance. Oelkers W, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 46(3):402–13, Mar 78

The adrenarche: prolactin, gonadotropins, adrenal androgens, and cortisol. Parker LN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):396–401, Mar 78

Plasma cortisol response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in Cushing's disease. Pieters GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):874–6, May 79

Assay of unbound cortisol in plasma. Robin P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 46(2):277–83, Feb 78

Adrenocorticotropin-stimulated secretion of aldosterone and cortisol, computed from plasma and red blood cell measurements. Zager PG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(3):441–50, Mar 79

Influence of continuous physiologic hyperinsulinemia on glucose kinetics and counterregulatory hormones in normal and diabetic humans. Saccà L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):849–57, May 79

Adrenal function and passive immunity in the dystocial calf. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1457–61, Oct 78

Effect of background colour on plasma cortisol levels in teleosts [proceedings] Baker BI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):166P–167P, May 79

Ultradian and circadian rhythms in the plasma concentration of cortisol in sheep. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):135–41, Apr 79

A rapid robust radioimmunoassay for cortisol designed for non-specialist laboratories: validation by gas chromatography-high resolution mass spectrometry [proceedings] Hindawi R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):130P, May 79

Pituitary-adrenal response patterns during open-heart surgery [proceedings] Taylor KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):127P–128P, May 79

The adrenal response to exogenous adrenocorticotrophin in patients with infections due to Neisseria meningitidis. Wajchenberg B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):387–91, Sep 78

A simple method for determining the free cortisol index in plasma: measurements in human pregnancy. Nolten WE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):146–53, Jan 79

Serum cortisol levels of multiple sclerosis patients during ACTH treatment. Maida E, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):143–8, 22 Mar 79

Evaluation of a new immobilized-antibody radioimmunoassay of plasma cortisol: comparison with two previous solid-phase procedures. Del Chicca MG, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 22(2):97–100, Apr–Jun 78

A delayed effect of noradrenaline infusion on plasma cortisol level in man [proceedings] Few JD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 282:43P, Sep 78

Biological and behavioral effects of one night's sleep deprivation in depressed patients and normals. Gerner RH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 15(1):21–40, 1979

The effect of preslaughter lairage on serum thyroxine and cortisol levels at slaughter, and meat quality of boars, hogs and gilts. Moss BW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(8):689–96, Aug 78

Radioimmunoassay of corticosterone, cortisol and cortisone: their application to human cord and maternal plasma. Sulon J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):671–6, Jul 78

Dissociation of the diurnal variation of aldosterone and cortisol in anephric subjects. Cooke CR, et al.
Kidney Int 15(6):669–75, Jun 79

Hormonal and metabolic responses to an enkephalin analogue in normal man. Stubbs WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1225–7, 9 Dec 78

An attempt at evaluating magnesium metabolism during experimental hypercortisolaemia in rabbits and during Cushing's disease treated surgically by bilateral epinephrectomy. Milewicz A. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):214–7, Jul–Sep 78

Metabolism of cortisol by human thrombocytes. Arie R, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):67–9, Jan 79

Adrenocortical function in experimental protein malnutrition. Bajaj JS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):594–8, May 79

Naloxone increases ACTH and cortisol levels in man [letter] Volavka J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1056–7, 3 May 79

Effects of pinealectomy of rams on secretory profiles of luteinizing hormone, testosterone, prolactin and cortisol. Barrell GK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):216–27, 1978

Umbilical cord and neonatal cortisol levels. Effect of gestational and neonatal factors. Kauppila A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 52(6):666–72, Dec 78

Discrepant cortisol values: comparison of radioimmunoassay and competitive protein binding technics. Danowski TS, et al. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):17–9, Jan–Dec 76

Serum cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate responses to adrenocorticotropin stimulation in premature infants. Noguchi A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1057–61, Nov 78

The relationship of adrenal androgens to the secretory patterns for cortisol, prolactin, and growth hormone during early puberty. Warne GL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):211–3, Mar 79

The physiological response to group formation in adult male squirrel monkeys. Mendoza SP, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 3(3–4):221–9, Oct 78

Anxiety and plasma cortisol at the crest of the circadian cycle:reappraisal of a classical hypothesis. Curtis GC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(5):368–78, Aug 78

Growth hormone and cortisol responses, tranquillizer usage, and their association with survival from myocardial infarction. Freebury DR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(6):462–77, Oct 78

Renin, cortisol, and aldosterone during transcendental meditation. Michaels RR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(1):50–4, Feb 79

Plasma cortisol levels in normal volunteers receiving either betamethasone valerate or desoximetasone by topical application. Bromley PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):239–41,

5 Aug 78
Ultradian cortisol rhythms in monkeys: synchronized or not synchronized? [letter] Kronauer RE, et al. **Science** 202(4371):1001–2, 1 Dec 78
Enzyme immunoassay for cortisol in serum using cortisol 21–amine. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):137–44, Jul–Aug 78
Validation of a specific radioimmunoassay to measure plasma cortisol in the fetal sheep. Magyar DM, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):45–53, Jan 79
The effect of the administration of spironolactone on the concentration of plasma testosterone, estradiol and cortisol in male dogs (1). Menard RH, et al. **Steroids** 31(6):771–82, Jun 78
The relationship between immune reactivity, serum cortisol, and stage of disease in patients with non–oat–cell bronchogenic carcinoma. DeMeester TR, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):130–7, Jul 79
Plasma cortisol and antidiuretic hormone concentrations after artificial heart implantation. Webster LR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:305–9, 1978
The primate fetal pituitary–adrenal axis in the perinatal period. Jaffee RB, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:58–64, 1978
[Plasma cortisol in asthmatics treated with aerosol inhalations of dexametazon–21–isonicotinate (author's transl)] Ouředník A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1405–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Plasma coritisol and physical exercise (author's transl)] Stejskal P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(8):235–9, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Plasma cortisol, insulin and glycemia levels in diabetic mothers and their newborn infants] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):601–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biochemical basis for the study of steroid hormones (proceedings)] Degrelle H. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):168–71, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Hormones in depressive illness. The role of cortisol and sexual steroids (author's transl)] de Lignières B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(1):49–57, 1979 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimation of plasma cortisol by radiocompetition or radioimmunoassay. Use of commercial kits (author's transl)] Rymer JC. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):509–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma cortisol and transcortin in cirrhosis (author's transl)] Pomier–Layrargues G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):119–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between cortisol metabolic clearance rate and cortisol concentrations in adult male dexamethasone treated guinea–pigs (author's transl)] Manin M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):687–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behaviour of plasma–cortisol during ophthalmological operations in patients under electrostimulation anaesthesia (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(5):243–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasmacortisol and parturition under epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Lanz E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):32–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enflurane anaesthesia and plasma cortisol (author's transl)] Lanz E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(3):111–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations of the plasma cortisol in psychiatric diagnostic groups (author's transl)] Diebold K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):29–35, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operative stress during electroacupuncture and enflurane anaesthesia assessed by serum cortisol (author's transl)] Stellpflug H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):483–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medical and radioimmunological examinations of the adrenal cortical function (author's transl)] Slavnov VN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(4):522–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cortisol plasma concentration in patients with primary adrenal cortex insufficiency during substitution therapy with cortisone acetate] Allolio B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1456–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Corticotropic action of a new, synthetic analogue of ACTH (ACTH1–17) in man after intravenous, intramuscular and intranasal administration (author's transl)] Vierhapper H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(2):57–9, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma ACTH and cortisol during spontaneous and PGF2 alpha–induced labor] Leonardi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1847–53, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Effect of reserpine on blood cortisol response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in the normal subject] Sellini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):122–6, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**
[Circadian variations in blood cortisol and the rapid inhibition test with dexamethasone in primary and secondary hypertension patients] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):849–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood cortisol changes due to insulin hypoglycemia and serum renin dynamics in the cold pressor test in normal and hypertensive subjects] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):841–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Variations in blood cortisol level during intravenous infusion of PGE–1 in man] Pedini G, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(11):451–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of plasma cortisol, ACTH and STH in subjects performing controlled work on the bicycle ergometer] Fratto D. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3665–72, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Insulin therapy and behaviors of insulin antagonist hormones, with special reference to the reactions of growth hormone and cortisol during the hypoglycemic stage in juvenile diabetes] Egi S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):947–51, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of intravenous administration of dexamethasone on pituitary–adrenal cortex function—comparison between dexamethasone 21–disodium phosphate and 21–sodium sulfate] Ishitobi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):185–9, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of pituitary, thyroidal, adrenocortical function in obese children (author's transl)] Matsuura N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):591–4, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical results of serum cortisol determination with 'Cortisol–Eiken'] Shimizu T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(10):1051–3, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of AH 8165 on plasma cortisol levels in dogs (author's transl)] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 28(3):279–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma cortisol response to trimethaphan (Arfonad) induced hypotension anesthesia (author's transl)] Takiguchi M, et al. **Masui** 27(8):829–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Systemic effects of topical application of beclomethasone dipropionate—comparative studies with betamethasone 17–valerate ointment and fluocinonide cream (author's transl)] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(2):61–8, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in serum cortisol, aldosterone and plasma renin activity during spontaneous attacks of paralysis in thyrotoxic patients (author's transl)] Hamada N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):787–96, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indices of cortisol binding to plasma proteins in the course of surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Puchalski Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):761–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasma cortisol level in women with periodic depression] Szlabowicz JW, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(3):209–15, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasma cortisol level in patients with affective disturbances and its correlation with tryptophan and 5–hydroxyindoleactic acid. (preliminary communication)] Taracha E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):317–23, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radiocompetitive assay of cortisol and plasma protein binding capacity of cortisol in the course of surgical treatment of hyperactive struma] Puchalski Z. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:108–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals in patients with infectious–allergic form of bronchial asthma] Alekseev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):57–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease treated with chloditane] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):60–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cortisol and adipocyte indicators in exogenous–constitutional obesity] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):19–23, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the level of cortisol– and dexamethasone–binding proteins in donor blood plasma] Golikov PP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):11–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tyrosine, 11–hydroxycorticosteroids and cortisol in the blood of patients with bronchial asthma] Rass TI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):98–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal balance and various indicators of amino acid metabolism in Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):66–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cortisol content in the blood plasma in lung cancer] Uspenskaia LP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):58–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Short–term administration of superpyrin (SPOFA) and changes in pituitary–thyroid axis function and plasma cortisol level in volunteers (author's transl)] Langer P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):459–64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Plasma cortisol. Hepatic function and atopic dermatitis] Orea M, et al. **Alergia** 26(1):25–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Relationship between plasma levels of cortisol and corticosterone in subjects with different ACTH activity (author's transl)] Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):415–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Marrow granulocyte reserves in black Americans. Hydrocortisone–induced granulocytosis in the 'benign' neutropenia of the black. Mason BA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):201–5, Aug 79
[Study of granulocytic reserve of the bone marrow with the aid of the hydrocortisone test] Osadchaia TI. **Lab Delo** (8):471–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationships between conformation of antigen and specificity of antibody in radioimmunoassay for steroid hormone. III. Highly specific cortisol–antibody against 6alpha– and 6beta–hydroxycortisol 6–hemisuccinate–bovine serum albumin conjugates. Sone H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2819–23, Sep 78
Immunoperoxidase stains cortisol in adrenal and pituitary. Dornhorst A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):909–13, Nov 78
[Characteristics of the reactions to N–alloantigens of lymphoid cells from hydrocortisone–stimulated and adrenalectomized mice] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):58–60, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction by cholestyramine on the uptake of hydrocortisone in the gastrointestinal tract. Johansson C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):509–12, 1978
Amniotic fluid cortisol in normal and diabetic pregnant women and its relation to respiratory disease in the neonate. Brazy JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):567–70, 1 Nov 78
The transfer and metabolism of corticosteroids in the perfused human placenta. Levitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):363–6, 15 Oct 78
Binding of steroids to the cytoplasmic receptor of the embryonic chick retina: kinetics and structural considerations. Piperberg JB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):367–74, Nov 78
Plasmatic and urinary steroids in high myopia. Note 3 Cortisol, 17–OH, 17–KS (prolific females). Balacco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):981–3, 15 Jun 78
Plasmatic and urinary steroids in high myopia. Note 2 Cortisol, 17–OH, 17–KS (males). Balacco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):978–80, 15 Jun 78
Liposome–incorporated corticosteroids: I. The interaction of liposomal cortisol palmitate with inflammatory synovial membrane. Shaw IH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):142–50, Apr 79
Enzymatic sulfation of steroids. VIII. Control of hepatic cortisol sulfation and glucocorticoid sulfotransferases of rats by the pituitary gland. Singer SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):571–5, Mar 79
Enzymatic sulfation of steroids—VII. Hepatic cortisol sulfation and glucocorticoid sulfotransferases in old and young male rats. Singer SS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):425–9, 1978
The influence of homologous plasma and fetal calf serum on human lymphocytic cortisol metabolism. Klein A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):114–5, 15 Jan 79
The hepatic catabolism of cortisol in teleost fish—adrenal origin of 11–oxotestosterone precursors. Kime DE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):322–8, Jul 78
Investigation of a corticosteroid–binding globulin–like molecule in human placenta. Wolf G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):269–71, Aug 79
Regulation of cortisol uptake in mammary tissue of cows. Collier RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(12):1709–14, Dec 78
Endogenous level of tissue cortisol in guinea–pigs during pregnancy and embryonic development [proceedings] Fazekas AT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):16P–17P, Feb 79
Uptake and binding of glucocorticoids in fish tissues. Porthé–Nibelle J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):407–16, Sep 78
Metabolism of cortisol by the foetus and neonate. Taylor NF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):61P–62P, Nov 78
The metabolic clearance rate of cortisol in normal subjects and in various disease states. Scavo D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(3):113–23, Jul–Sep 78
Hydrocortisone stability in human feces. MacKichan JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):623–5, May 79
The influence of serum proteins on the metabolism of cortisol by the human placenta. Murphy BE. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):387–92, Apr 79
Relationship between ultrastructure and function of hepatocyte chromatin: a study with adrenalectomized rats after cortisol administration. Derenzini M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(2):161–79, May 79
Cancer patients' plasma lacking lymphocytic cortisol metabolism–enhancing factor in comparison with plasma of healthy donors. Klein A, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1159–61, May 79
Study of the glucocorticoid receptors of the cytosol of various rat organs. Volchek AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):239–44, Jul–Sep 78
Unconjugated estriol and cortisol in maternal and cord serum and amniotic fluid in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Goldkrand JW. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):264–71, Sep 78
The relationship of amniotic membrane 11–oxidoreductase activity to lung maturation in the human fetus. Tanswell AK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):957–60, Oct 78
Endocrines in protein–energy malnutrition. Whitehead RG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):69–76, 1 May 79 (18 ref.)
Adrenal function in liver cirrhosis. Evidence of eucorticism despite subnormal cortisol levels. Uribe–Esquivel M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(2):149–54, Apr–Jun 79
The production and secretion of cortisol by baboon neonates. Pepe GJ. **Steroids** 33(3):251–60, Mar 79
Evidence for rhythmic variation of cortisol metabolism in adrenalectomized primates. Aun F, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:112–5, 1977
Ocular penetration of hydrocortisone and dexamethasone into the aqueous humour after subconjunctival injection.

Jain MR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):63–5, Apr 78

[Deviation in cortisol metabolism induced by rifampicin. Therapeutic consequences in adrenal failure (author's transl)] Bouchard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1651–4, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrinology in depression and schizophrenia (author's transl)] Langer G. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1280–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prednisolone determination in patients with adrenal cortex insufficiency] von Papen C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1453–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Localization of (3H)hydrocortisone in rat liver nuclei] Smirnov VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1845–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the ACTH circadian rhythm and specific features of cortisol metabolism in surgical patients] Velikanova LI. **Sov Med** (12):100–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level and metabolism of a number of hormones (insulin, somatotropin, thyrotropin, thyroid hormones, ACTH and cortisol) in myocardial infarct in vitro and in vivo according to the radioisotope dilution tests] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):34–41, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cortisol, cortisone and their urinary and plasma metabolites in the various clinical manifestations of rheumatism] Zverev ME, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):24–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of corticosteroids on prostaglandin release from various organs. Grodzińska L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):891–3, 1978

Different biological action of corticosteroids, corticosterone and cortisol, as a base of zonal function of adrenal cortex. Kahri AI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):329–37, Jun 79

Effects of cortisol administration on components of the hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system (MFO) of immature rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Rich.). Hansson T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):6–12, Jul 78

Frequency-dependence of the metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline released from rabbit isolated aorta: effects of a combination of cocaine and corticosterone or hydrocortisone. Schrold J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):13–21, Jan 79

Inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on the release of prostaglandins from dog's brain in hypoxia and cerebral embolism. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):501–7, 1978

Morphological development of the epithelium of the embryonic chick intestine in culture: influence of thyroxine and hydrocortisone. Black BL. **Am J Anat** 153(4):573–99, Dec 78

Pathogenesis of hypercalcemia in lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. Role of an osteoclast activating factor-like substance and a mechanism of action for glucocorticoid therapy. Mundy GR, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):600–6, Oct 78

Synthesis of taurocholate by rat fetal liver in organ culture: effects of cortisol in vitro. Graham TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E177–84, Aug 79

Effect of graded doses of cortisol on total body calcium in rats. Yasumura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1760–3, Dec 76

Leukocyte changes and interferon production in calves injected with hydrocortisone and infected with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Cummins JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):238–40, Feb 79

Embryonic chick intestine in organ culture: hydrocortisone and vitamin D-mediated processes. Corradino RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):302–10, Jan 79

Regulation of rat liver glucokinase activity in vivo: predominant role of hepatic cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids. Seitz HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):385–91, Jul 79

The effects of cortisol on protein metabolism and on transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity in rhabdomyosarcoma of rats. De Loecker W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):333–43, Apr 79

Glucocorticoid-dependent development of glycogen synthase phosphatase in foetal rat liver [proceedings] Vanstapel F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):966–7, Oct 78

A tissue culture model of cartilage breakdown in rheumatoid arthritis. III. Effects of antirheumatic drugs. Steinberg J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):877–85, Aug 79

Effect of hydrocortisone on the response of rat lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin. Mansour A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):301–11, Jun 78

The effect of insulin and hydrocortisone on the isolated rat liver. Groufsky AK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):575–80, Oct 78

Nature of hydrocortisone-elicited amplification of template activity of liver chromatin. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1111–8, 13 Jun 79

Glucocorticoid-induced reduction of poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase in nuclei from chick embryo liver. Kitamura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):725–33, 13 Apr 79

The effect of hydrocortisone treatment on the in vivo phosphorylation of a subgroup of non-histone nuclear proteins in the mouse lymphosarcoma P1798. Milholland RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):993–7, 13 Jun 79

Hydrocortisone inhibits DMSO - induced differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Santoro MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1510–7, 29 Dec 78

The effects of cortisol, corticotropin and thyroxine on the synthesis of glycerolipids and on the phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in rat liver. Glenny HP, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):777–84, 15 Dec 78

Isoenzyme composition of hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase in developing rats after treatment with cortisol, alpha-methylphenylalanine and p-chlorophenylalanine in vivo. Del Valle JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):247–55, Oct 78

Some effects of hydrocortisone on the early development of the rat cotton pellet granuloma. Freeman PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):573–8, 1 Mar 79

Hormonal effects on the development of rat brain gangliosides--I. Cortisol. Horowitz AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):881–95, 15 Mar 79

Lack of correlation between cortisol-induced precocious maturation of the fetal rabbit lung and drug metabolism. Siddik ZH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):683–5, 1 Mar 79

The effects of cortisol on transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity and protein metabolism in cancer tissue [proceedings] De Loecker W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1237–8, 1978

Control of growth hormone synthesis in cultured GH1 cells by 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine and glucocorticoid agonists and antagonists: studies on the independent and synergistic regulation of the growth hormone response. Samuels HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):715–21, 20 Feb 79

Lipoprotein lipase of cultured mesenchymal rat heart cells. III. Effect of glucocorticoids and insulin on enzyme formation. Friedman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):222–32, 22 Nov 78

Effect of partial hepatectomy and hydrocortisone administration on liver and serum sialyltransferase activities. Ip C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):14–9, 19 Feb 79

Precocious induction of pepsinogen in the stomach of suckling mice by hormones. Kumegawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):243–50, 3 Oct 78

Inhibition of endogenous RNA polymerase activity from thymus chromatin by transcortin-hydrocortisone complex. Savart M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):131–8, 28 Mar 79

Suppression of the accumulation of steroid-inducible glutamine synthetase mRNA on embryonic chick retinal polysomes by interferon preparation. Shirasawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):271–80, 26 Apr 79

Synergistic effects of thyroxine and glucocorticoid in induction of trypsin-like esteroprotease in mouse submandibular gland. Takuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):51–6, 18 Apr 79

Effects of administration of hydrocortisone, actinomycin D and puromycin on carbamoylphosphate synthetase-I and ornithine carbamoyltransferase activities in fetal rat liver. Gautier C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):289–96, 1978

Pulmonary and circulatory function in preterm lambs treated with hydrocortisone in utero. Thibeault DW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):238–47, 1978

Effects of corticosteroids on the growth and metabolism of fibroblasts cultured from human skin. Priestley GC. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):253–61, Sep 78

Influence of hydrocortisone on the modulation of the inflammatory response. Tolone G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):366–72, Aug 78

Mechanism of inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by hydrocortisone in rat leucocytes. Di Rosa M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):161–3, Jun 79

Effects of cortisol on adrenal phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase: antagonistic effects of vitamin D in hypophysectomized rats fed a vitamin D free diet. Brion F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1017–21, Dec 78

Effect of hydrocortisone on phenylhydrazine-induced Heinz-body anemia. Jain SK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):677–9, Aug 78

Reversal by glucocorticoid hormones of the loss of a fibronectin and probollagen matrix around transformed human cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2077–83, Jun 79

Cytotoxic activity of interferon-treated macrophages studied by various inhibitors. Schultz RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1889–92, Nov 78

Mechanisms of corticosteroid action on lymphocyte subpopulations. V. Effects of in vivo hydrocortisone on the circulatory kinetics and function of naturally occuring and mitogen-induced suppressor cells in man. Haynes BF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):169–78, Apr 79

Mechanisms of corticosteroid action on lymphocyte subpopulations. IV. Effects of in vitro hydrocortisone on naturally occuring and mitogen-induced suppressor cells in man. Haynes BF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):157–68, Apr 79

The effects of corticosteroids on immunoregulation in sarcoidosis. Katz P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):308–18, Feb 79

Inhibition of neutrophil Fc receptor function by cotricosteroids. Klempner MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):137–42, Oct 78

Glucocorticoid stimulation of choline kinase activity during the development of mouse mammary gland. Oka T, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):311–8, Jan 79

Impairment of olfactory perception in male rats by treatment with p-chlorophenylalanine and hydrocortisone. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(3):211–7, 1978

The effect of glucocorticoids on estrogen-dependent luteinizing hormone release in the ovariectomized rat and on gonadotropin secretin in the intact female rat. Baldwin DM. **Endocrinology** 105(1):120–8, Jul 79

Suppression of liver cell proliferation by glucocorticoid hormone: a comparison of normally growing and regenerating tissue in the immature rat. Castellano TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1107–12, Apr 78

Glucocorticoid potentiation of the adenosin 3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid hormone in cultured rat bone cells. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):589–96, Feb 78

Progressive suppression of adrenocorticotropin secretion in resting adrenalectomized dogs by low stepwise infusions of cortisol. Cowan JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1173–82, Oct 78

Effects of glucocorticoids on fetal rat bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):715–21, Mar 79

Comparison of the effects of stimulators and inhibitors of resorption on the release of lysosomal enzymes and radioactive calcium from fetal bone in organ culture. Eilon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1969–75, Dec 78

Intestinal calcium-binding protein and calcium absorption in cortisol-treated chicks: effects of vitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Feher JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):547–51, Feb 79

Delineation of the glucocorticoid-sensitive period of intestinal development in the rat. Henning SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1158–63, Apr 79

Changes of vascular reactivity induced by low vasopressin concentrations: interactions with cortisol and lithium and possible involvement of prostaglandins. Karmazyn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1230–6, Apr 78

Actions of insulin and hydrocortisone on macromolecular synthesis in primary epithelial cell cultures from mouse mammary glands. Linebaugh BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):806–11, Sep 79

The effect of cortisol on the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid hormone of bone in vitro. Ng B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1130–5, Apr 79

Glucocorticoid regulation of prolactin receptors on mammary cells in culture. Sakai S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1447–9, May 79

Changes in the fetal thyroid axis after induction of premature parturition by low dose continuous intravascular cortisol infusion to the fetal sheep at 130 days of gestation. Thomas AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):17–23, Jul 78

Lack of effect of prolonged hydrocortisone administration on the percentage of liver histone fractions in guinea pigs. Grabowska-Bochenek R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):339–42, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of a single large hydrocortisone dose on the behaviour of proteins in subcellular fractions of guinea pig liver. Hepa J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):381–9, Sep–Oct 78

Changes in pyruvate kinase isozymes of rat small intestine during development and the synergistic effect on them of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones. Saheki S, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):8–17, 1979

Hormonal regulation of glucokinase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Schudt C. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):77–82, Jul 79

The interaction of hydrocortisone, interferon and the Epstein--Barr virus in lymphoid cells. Leyritz M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1377–81, Dec 78

The effect of drugs on enzyme release from the hypoxic myocardium. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):421–36, Jul 78

Influence of hydrocortisone on cytopathic effect of Newcastle disease virus and stability to freezing of vescicular stomatitis virus. Pompei R, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1528–9, 15 Nov 78

Hormonal regulation of hepatic soluble phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Induction by cortisol in vivo and in isolated perfused rat liver. Lehtonen MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):162–6, 1 Mar 79

Stimulation of tyrosine aminotransferase of fetal rat liver by cortisol, 17,21-dihydroxy-pregn-4-en-3,20-dione (11-deoxycortisol) and 11-deoxycorticosterone: synergistic interactions with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Monder C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):169–72, 1 Jun 79

Hormonal protection of interferon-treated cells against double-stranded RNA-induced cytolysis. Wallach D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):364–8, 15 May 79

Modulation of cell proliferation and senescence of WI-38 cells by hydrocortisone. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1851–6, Apr 79

Inhibition of absorption capacity of HLA antigens on in vitro hormone-treated lymphocytes. Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):302–5, 1978

Role of L-thyroxine, hydrocortisone and progesterone in regulation of blood volume in a fresh-water air-breathing fish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Pandey PK, et al.

Folia Haematol (Leipz) 105(5):656–64, 1978

Structure requirements and affinity of steroids to bind with receptor for induction of differentiation of cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Honma Y, et al. **Gan** 68(4):405–12, Aug 77

Effect of cortisol on the metabolism of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Chan DK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):205–15, Jul 78

Freshwater adaptation in the euryhaline teleost, Chelon labrosus. I. Effects of adaptation, prolactin, cortisol and actinomycin D on plasma osmotic balance and (Na+–K+)ATPase in gill and kidney. Gallis JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):1–10, May 79

Freshwater adaptation in the euryhaline teleost, Chelon labrosus. II. Effects of continuance of adaptation, cortisol treatment, and environmental calcium on water influx in isolated gill. Gallis JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):11–20, May 79

Effects of salinity acclimation, prolactin, growth hormone, and cortisol on the mucous cells of Leptocottus armatus (Teleostei; Cottidae). Marshall WS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):358–68, Mar 79

The effect of cortisol on the metabolic actions of insulin in the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus (Shaw). Sernia C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):1–6, Sep 78

Effects of fasting and cortisol administration on carbohydrate metabolism in Xenopus laevis Daudin. Woof C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):346–59, Nov 78

Effects of glucocorticoids upon adrenal and urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine and the activity of enzyme phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase in rats made partially deficient in vitamin D: role of vitamin D supplementation. Brion F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):556–60, Nov 78

Increase in hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase on cortisol treatment. Namboodiri MA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):178–82, Jun 78

Cortisol & metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in rats fed normal & atherogenic diet. Philip B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):66–70, Feb 78

Histological and histochemical studies in fracture repair under the effect of hydrocortisone in rats. Nagpal BL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):9–20, Jan 78

Effect of cortisol on the growth of Chlamydia trachomatis in McCoy cells. Bushell AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):946–53, Sep 78

Effect of hydrocortisone, cyclophosphamide, azathioprine and methotrexate on cutaneous delayed and arthus hypersensitivity in the rat. Mansour A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):50–9, 1979

Nuclear translocation of the cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor in the iris–ciliary body of the rabbit. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):517–21, May 79

Induction of aspartate transcarbamylase of the spleen of rats of various ages by hydrocortisone. Patnaik SK. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1315–7, Nov 78

Mechanism of action of hydrocortisone potentiation of sulfogalactosylceramide synthesis in mouse oligodendroglioma clonal cell lines. Dawson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):163–7, 10 Jan 79

Stimulation and inhibition of cellular functions by glucocorticoids. Correlations with rapid influences on chromatin structure. Johnson LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7785–94, 25 Aug 79

Glucocorticoid induction of hepatic alpha2u-globulin synthesis and messenger RNA level in castrated male rats in vivo. Kurtz DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7886–90, 10 Nov 78

Glucocorticoid regulation in rat brain cell cultures. Hydrocortisone increases the rate of synthesis of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in C6 glioma cells. McGinnis JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8493–92, 10 Dec 78

Induction of chick epidermal transglutaminase by hydrocortisone in ovo and in vitro with reference to the differentiation of epidermal cells. Obinata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8487–90, 1979 Sep 10

Plasminogen activator synthesis by cultured human embryonic lung cells: characterization of the suppressive effect of corticosteroids. Rifkin DB. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):421–8, Dec 78

Differential effects of hydrocortisone on both growth and collagen metabolism of human fibroblasts from normal and keloid tissue. Russell JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):221–9, Nov 78

Interrelationships of circulating maternal steroid concentrations in third trimester pregnancies. III. Effect of intravenous cortisol infusion on maternal concentrations of estriol, 16 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, progesterone, 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone, delta 5-pregnenolone, delta5-pregnenolone sulfate, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and cortisol. Elsner CW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):30–3, Jul 79

Neutropenia in three patients with rheumatic disorders. Suppression of granulopoiesis by control-sensitive thymus-dependent lymphocytes. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):72–82, Jul 79

Shortening of the bleeding time in rabbits by hydrocortisone caused by inhibition of prostacyclin generation by the vessel wall. Blajchman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1026–35, May 79

Synergistic interactions of physiologic increments of glucagon, epinephrine, and cortisol in the dog: a model for stress-induced hyperglycemia. Eigler N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):114–23, Jan 79

Corticosteroids inhibit complement-induced granulocyte aggregation. A possible mechanism for their efficacy in shock states. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):798–803, Apr 79

Secretion of casein in cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells on floating collagen gels. Enami J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(6):729–32, Jun 78

Effects of exogenous cortisol on the uptake of corticosteroid by the isolated perfused guinea-pig mammary gland. Peters AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):357–64, Mar 79

Suppression of natural cytotoxicity by spleen cells of hydrocortisone-treated mice. Hochman PS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):968–76, Sep 79

Selective sensitivity to hydrocortisone of regulatory functions that determine the magnitude of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Markham RB, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):829–34, Sep 78

Effects of glucocorticoids on osteoclast-activating factor. Strumpf M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):772–8, Nov 78

Induction of sulfogalactosylceramide (sulfatide) synthesis by hydrocortisone (cortisol) in mouse G-26 oligodendroglioma cell strains. Dawson G, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1091–4, Oct 78

Influx of long-lived lymphocytes into guinea pig marrow during hydrocortisone administration. Brahim F, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(4):397–404, Apr 79

Failure to interpret the behavioural effect of cortisol-21-sulphate by steroid-receptor interaction. Ueda M. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1261–2, Dec 78

Independence of the lethal actions of glucocorticoids on lymphoid cells from possible hormone effects on calcium uptake. Nicholson ML, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):165–74, 1979

The effect of hydrocortisone on superoxide production by leukocytes. Fuenfer MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):29–35, Jul 79

Effects of hydrocortisone and prednisolone on the diuretic and antidiuretic effects of prostaglandin E2 in rats. Fujimoto S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):329–31, Apr 78

Hydrocortisone: a specific modulator of in vitro cell proliferation and aging. Rosner BA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):485–96, Mar 79

The response of bone apposition rate to some nonphysiologic conditions. Tam CS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):751–5, Jul 79

Nature of RNAs synthesised in rat liver in response to hydrocortisone. Kulkarni SB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):269–80, Mar 79

Hormonal regulation of cAMP-independent protein phosphokinase activities: thyroxine and cortisol control of enzymes from rat liver cytosol. Pavlovic-Hournac M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(3):255–65, Dec 78

Serum unconjugated estriol after intravenous cortisol administration in late pregnancy. Kirkpatrick C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):627–9, May 79

Effects of ovine hydatid cyst fluid in sheep before and after treatment with hydrocortisone, antihistamines and atropine. Tabatabai M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(3):260–76, Jul 78

Influence of exogenous cortisol and triglyceride feeding on glucose homeostasis in the fasted newborn rat. Ferre P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):751–6, Jul 78

Alteration of cartilage glycosaminoglycan protein acceptor by somatomedin and cortisol. Kilgore BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):96–9, Feb 79

Inhibition of dimethyl sulfoxide-stimulated Friend cell erythrodifferentiation by hydrocortisone and other steroids. Scher W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3851–5, Aug 78

Cortisol effects on protein utilization in growing rats [proceedings] Moreiras-Varela O, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):90A, Dec 78

Longterm effects of neonatal treatment with cortisol and/or estrogen in the female BALB/c mouse. Ways SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):94–8, Jan 79

Destruction of sensitized erythrocytes by human monocytes in vitro: effects of cytochalasin B, hydrocortisone and colchicine. Fleer A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):515–24, 1978

The influence of cortisol on wound healing of the skin and distant connective tissue response. Oxlund H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):876–80, Jun 79

Effect of hydrocortisone on the elimination of fibrin from the pulmonary vessels in the rat. Diffang C, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):25–36, Jul 78

The effects of adrenalectomy and cortisol treatment on cell types, other than corticotrophs, in the anterior pituitary of the mouse. Keough EM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):563–70, 1978

Pharmacologic reversal of selected effects of endotoxin. Goodrum KJ, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):889–97, 1978

Cortisol and dexamethasone suppression of superoxide anion production by leukocytes from normal subjects. Nelson DH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:381–7, 1978

Biochemical and cytochemical effects of cytosine arabinoside (ARA C) and hydrocortisone on HeLa cells. D'Ancona S, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):19–26, 28 Feb 79

Enhancement of Epstein-Barr virus replication in producer cell lines by a combination of low temperature and corticosteroids. Magrath IT, et al. **Virology** 97(2):477–81, Sep 79

Cultured lung cells: interplay effects of beta-mimetics, prostaglandins and corticosteroids in the biosynthesis of dipalmitoyl lecithin. Colacicco G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):101–5, Jan–Feb 79

[Pulse cytophotometrical investigations about the resistance of DNA against acid hydrolysis influenced by ageing and cortisol (author's transl)] Krug H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):105–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro penetration of drugs into the pulp by diffusion] Esztári I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(8):247–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the response of the isolated coronary artery of the calf to noradrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):511–5, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of hydrocortisone on the response to noradrenaline of segments of isolated coronary arteries in the presence of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2182–6, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of hydrocortisone on the response of isolated coronary arteries to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):240–3, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Cortisone-induced granulocytosis (Bishop's test)] Castelli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):940–3, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes in the number of circulating lymphocytes and those induced by the administration of cortisol] Franco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):926–32, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Hormonal induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in extra-hepatic tissue in the rooster] Segni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1789–93, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a single dose of various antirheumatic drugs on blood gastrin levels and on the acid secretion of the stomach] Curtarelli G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):101–6, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative study of effects of hydrocortisone, methylprednisolone and bethamethasone on isolated vascular smooth muscle of rabbit aorta (author's transl)] Kemmotsu O, et al. **Masui** 27(9):954–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone and calcium ion on the catecholamine release from the adrenal medullary slice (author's transl)] Nagai T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1271–80, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cortisol infusion on plasma renin activity, aldosterone levels and 11-deoxycorticosterone levels in humans (author's transl)] Sugawara T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(5):710–8, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrocortisone effect on the test of blastic transformation in the presence of non-specific stimuli in adjuvant-induced polyarthritis] Bernacka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(9):329–32, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hormones on the susceptibility of the swine cell line IB-RS-2 to foot-and-mouth disease virus] Rodrigues MA. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(2):61–82, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of hormones on the metabolism of the swine cell line IB-RS-2] Rodrigues MA. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(1):37–46, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in rabbit thymus lymphoid tissue after administration of pyrogenal and hydrocortisone] Burkova NP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):39–46, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alterations in the secretory glandulocytes of the stomach in the presence of an imbalance in adrenal cortex and thyroid gland hormones] Fedchenko SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(3):41–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on differentiation of white rat embryonal submandibular gland epithelium in organ culture] Krichevskaia IE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):54–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of cortisol on lipid and lipoprotein synthesis in rat hepatocytes] Titov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2002–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in DNA methylation in rat during ontogenesis and under effects of hydrocortisone] Vaniushi BF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):78–35, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several hormones on the intensity of experimental free-radical lipid oxidation reactions] Kulikov VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):531–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic organs in mice following a single administration of hydrocortisone] Shvets VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):12–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortisol, adrenocorticotropic hormone and apolipoprotein synthesis in rat hepatocytes] Titov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):538–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrocortisone and prednisolone solubilization in aqueous solutions of glyciram] Krasova TG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):32–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the sodium and potassium content and distribution in rat hippocampus sections]

Emel'ianov NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):87–91, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the nucleolar and karyoplasmic forms of RNA–polymerase in the nuclei of normal cells from different tissues and following hydrocortisone administration] Goglidze RI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):73–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction and stimulation of the amygdaloid nuclei on the sensitivity of the ovaries and uterus of infantile rats to hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Malitsa NA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):45–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the radiosensitivity of hematopoietic stem cells] Shvets VN. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):529–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on oxidative phosphorylation in the liver and spleen mitochondria of rats irradiated with fast neutrons] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):111–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On corticosteroid control of NAD splitting in rat liver] Binogradov VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):576–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on intensity of (3H)methionine incorporation into rat polyribosome and cytosol proteins in alloxan diabetes] Sidorenko DS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):151–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on changes of oxidative phosphorylation after neutron irradiation] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):226–30, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of hexokinase and glucokinase to hormonal action during hepatocarcinogenesis] Kil'dema LA. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):36–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and hydrocortisone on pyruvate kinase from the medullar and cortical layers of rabbit kidney] Kozhevnikova KA. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):171–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in guinea pigs treated simultaneously with thyroixne and hydrocortisone] Skerović Dj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):713–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The availability of cortisol in amniotic fluid to the fetus and chorionic and amniotic membranes. Carson GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1053–8, Apr 79

[Role of glucocorticoids in regulating the acid–excreting function of the kidneys] Kokoshchuk GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):751–4, May 79 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Concurrent hypersecretion of aldosterone and cortisol from the adrenal cortical adenoma. Komiya I, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):516–8, Sep 79

Evidence for existence of cortical androgen–stimulating hormone. Parker LN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E616–20, Jun 79

ACTH and cortisol secretion in psychiatric disease. Sachar EJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:621–7, 28 Oct 77

Circadian patterns of growth hormone and cortisol secretions in narcoleptic patients. Besset A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 6(1):19–31, Jan–Mar 79

Failure of angiotensin II to inhibit corticotropin–stimulated cortisol secretion. Espiner EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1362–5, May 78

Growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol responses and growth patterns in hyperkinetic children treated with dextro–amphetamine. Preliminary findings. Puig–Antich J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):457–75, Summer 78

Circadian cortisol secretory rhythms in Cushing's disease. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):760–5, May 79

Twenty–four–hour secretory patterns of growth hormone, prolactin, and cortisol in narcolepsy. Higuchi T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):197–204, Aug 79

Effect of corticotrophin on cortisol secretion in castrated rhesus monkeys. Farver CF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):247–8, Nov 78

Synchronous episodic release of cortisol in the sheep. Fulkerson WJ. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):131–2, Oct 78

Stress–induced cortisol release in hypothalamic hypoadrenalism. Glass AR, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1612–3, 13 Apr 79

Cortisol secretion after hemorrhage: multiple mechanisms. Gann DS. **Nephron** 23(2–3):119–24, 1979

[State of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in gynecological patients operated on under epidural anesthesia balanced with sodium oxybutyrate] Korolev V, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):117–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effects of HSDAD corticosteroid therapy on the diurnal rhythm of 11–OCHS secretion, cortisol metabolism, and calciuria in patients with myasthenia gravis. (Preliminary communication)] Jušić A, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ectopic ACTH syndrome in bronchopulmonary tumors (author's transl)] Miralles García JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(1):17–20, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of intravenous hydrocortisone administration on glucose homeostasis in small for gestational age infants. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** (1):113–8, Jan 79

Iodochlorhydroxyquin–hydrocortisone treatment of fungal infections. Double–blind trial. Maibach HI. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1773–5, Dec 78

Caffeine as an adjunct in the treatment of atopic dermatitis [letter] Siegel FP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1717, Nov 78

Acute effects of saline, calcitonin, and hydrocortisone on plasma calcium in vitamin D intoxication. Heyburn PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):232–3, 27 Jan 79

Effective treatment of inadvertent intramuscular administration of vincristine [letter] Choy DS. **JAMA** 241(7):695, 16 Feb 79

Fertility following treatment of adrenal rest tumor. Uehling DT. **Surg Forum** 28:580–2, 1977

Transurethral resection combined with steroid injection in treatment of recurrent vesical neck contractures. Farah RN, et al. **Urology** 13(4):395–7, Apr 79

The effects of hydrocortisone and dopamine on circulatory alterations in experimental acute endotoxin shock in dogs. Vyhnánek F, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):322–7, 1978

[Comparative study of the peripheral lymphocyte count in controls and in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemias 4 hours after injection of hydrocortisone (author's transl)] Dighiero G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(2):317–22, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the question of cortisol administration in adrenocortical insufficiency (author's transl)] August S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):506–10, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisol substitution in adrenal cortex insufficiency (letter)] Kley HK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(30):1082, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of a new combination drug (locoid–c) for the local treatment of inflammatory dermatoses in a dermatological practice (author's transl)] Straehl B. **Praxis** 67(40):1478–80, 3 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of adnexitis treatment with steroid and non–steroid anti–inflammatory agents] Czauderna J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):829–34, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical basis of use of pathogenetic therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Gur'eva IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):27–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia combined with hydrocortisone administration on respiration of rat brain mitochondria] Podvigina TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):762–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid–sensitive ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa–Hunt syndrome)] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):52–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[9 cases of erythema multiforme] Mercado Rodríguez U, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):13–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Endocrine testing in tardive dyskinesias: preliminary report. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):102–3, Jan 79

The effect of oestradiol valerate therapy on coagulation factors and lipid and oestrogen levels in oöphorectomised women. Saunders DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):198–201, Aug 78

Measurement of urinary 6–beta–hydroxycortisol excretion as an in vivo parameter in the clinical assessment of the microsomal enzyme–inducing capacity of antipyrine, phenobarbitone and rifampicin. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):139–45, 26 Mar 79

The excretion of free cortisol, cortisone, cortisol sulfate and cortisone sulfate in peripheral vascular disease, diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism. Stančáková A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):539–44, Nov 78

6 beta–Hydroxycortisol excretion in hypercortisolemic states. Voccia E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):467–71, Mar 79

Urinary free cortisol, cortisone, cortisol sulfate, cortisone sulfate and 17–ketosteroids in breast cancer. Stančáková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):205–13, 1979

Psychological stress, ego defenses, and cortisol production in children hospitalized for elective surgery. Knight RB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(1):40–9, Feb 79

Free urinary cortisol radioimmunoassay (application in the diagnosis of adrenal diseases). Boscaro M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):169–78, Jul–Sep 78

HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Measuring the effectiveness of corticoid externs on eczema models] Soós G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(1):43–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Local hydrocortisone treatment of ganglia and hygromas in children] Besser IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):105–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasonic or hydrocortisone ointment phonophoresis treatment on the noncapsulated skin receptors in chronic vulvar dystrophies (according to electron microscopic data)] Burgudzhieva T, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):75–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photocontact dermatitis to hydrocortisone. Rietschel RL. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):334–7, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

[Method for the identification and quantitative determination, by thin–layer chromatography, of clemizole in a combination ointment of hexachlorophene and hydrocortisone] Atay O, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 38(1–3):28–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Assessment of the skin penetration properties of different carrier vehicles for topically applied cortisol. Ayres PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):307–17, Sep 78

Skin penetration properties of different vehicles for topically applied hydrocortisone [letter] Orr NA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):737–8, Jun 79

Assessment of the skin penetration properties of different vehicles for topically applied hydrocortisone [letter] Whitefield M. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):736, Jun 79

[Evaluation of the topical bioavailability of hydrocortisone acetate] Aiache JM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(3–4):110–20, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of ophthalmic ointments of hydrocortisone acetate in combination with sodium sulfapyridazine] Atiia MA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):28–30, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experiences with a new steroid–antibacterial preparation in the treatment of infected eczema. (A pilot study in twenty–eight patients). Blair C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):289–90, Oct 78

Comparison of Tretinoin and a composite formulation in the treatment of acne. Brookes DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(12):349–52, Dec 78

Daktacort in inflammatory skin disease. McVie DH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(12):353–7, Dec 78

Spread of steroid–containing foam after intrarectal administration. Hay DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1751–3, 30 Jun 79

Movelat in the prophylaxis of infusion thrombophlebitis. Woodhouse CR. **Br Med J** 1(6161):454–5, 17 Feb 79

Effectiveness of topical steroids in the control of radiation dermatitis: a randomised trial using 1% hydrocortisone cream and 0.05% clobetasone butyrate (Eumovate). Glees JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):397–403, Jul 79

Treatment of non–inflammatory dermatoses. A double–blind comparison of 1% hydrocortisone plus 10% urea and 0.05% fluocinonide. Khan SA. **Practitioner** 221(1322):265–7, Aug 78

[Comparative testing of diflucortolon–21–valerate creme and hydrocortisone–17–butyrate creme in patients with dermatoses] Grejs J. **Ther Ggw** 117(12):1930–7, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial with hydrocortisone–17–butyrate in reactive dermatitis of the face and mucosa] Ahumada Padilla M, et al. **Alergia** 25(1):23–31, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROCYANIC ACID

HCN: a plausible source of purines, pyrimidines and amino acids on the primitive earth. Ferris JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(4):293–311, 6 Oct 78

Phencyclidine contaminant generates cyanide [letter] Soine WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):438, 23 Aug 79

HCN did not condense to give heteropolypeptides on the primitive earth [letter] Ferris JP. **Science** 203(4385):1135–7, 16 Mar 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational exposure to hydrogen cyanide in workers of industrial galvanizing workshops] Juźwiak I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(9):337–40, 26 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Hydrocyanic acid content in cerals and cereal products] Lehmann G, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 18(1):16–22, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of hydrocyanic acid in blood and urine] Gerasimov IV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):38–40, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Contribution to the knowledge of cyanogenesis in angiosperms. XIII: cyanogenesis in some papilionaceae. van Valen F. **Planta Med** 35(2):141–9, Feb 79

METABOLISM

The dark respiration of Anacystis nidulans. Production of HCN from histidine and oxidation of basic amino acids. Pistorius EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):630–42, 18 Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of hydrogen cyanide on Asellus communis and Gammarus pseudolimnaeus and changes in their competitive response when exposed simultaneously. Oseid DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):439–47, Mar 79

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of hydrogen cyanide to freshwater fishes. Smith LL Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):325–37, 1978

HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Step 2 regimens in hypertension. An assessment. Finnerty FA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):579–81, 9 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of a single oral dose of hydroflumethiazide in health and in cardiac failure.– Brørs O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):29–37, 9 Nov 78

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrofluoric acid burns. A report of a case and review of the literature. Shewmake SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):593–6, May 79

Prevention and treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):291–4, Jul 78

Accidental hydrofluoric acid burns of the hand. Wilson GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):57–8, Jul 79

[A new treatment method of hydrofluoric acid burns of the extremities] Achinger R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :229–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Toxicity from repeated low-grade exposure to hydrogen fluoride—case report. Waldbott GL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):391–402, 1978

HYDROGEN

Reduced rate of breath hydrogen excretion with lactose tolerance tests in young children using whole milk. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):783–6, Apr 79

Measurement and calibration of peptide group hydrogen–deuterium exchange by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Englander JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):517–24, 15 Jan 79

Hydrogen exchange kinetics and internal motions in proteins and nucleic acids. Woodward CK, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:99–127, 1979 (188 ref.)

Apparent stability constants of H+ and Mg^{2+} complexes of 5-phosphoribosyl alpha-1-pyrophosphate. Thompson RE, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(1):35–45, Jul 78

Active hydrogen by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Lin YY, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(1):15–8, Jan 79

Hydrogen ions without pH [letter] Baltzan MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):416,418, 9 Sep 78

H and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some peptides with fibrinogen-like reactivity. Rae ID, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):304–14, Mar 79

Hydrogen atom initiated chemistry. Hong JH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 13(1):15–26, 8 Jun 79

Pneumatosis cystoides coli associated with high H2 excretion. Treatment with an elemental diet. van der Linden W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):173–4, 1979

ANALYSIS

H2 breath tests during diarrhea. Solomons NW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):171–2, Mar 79

An improved method for determining breath H2 as an indicator of carbohydrate malabsorption. Payne-Bose D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):659–67, 1 Aug 78

Breath hydrogen test for detecting lactose malabsorption in infants and children. Prevalence of lactose malabsorption in Japanese children and adults. Nose O, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):436–40, Jun 79

Metabolism of dietary fibre components in man assessed by breath hydrogen and methane. Tadesse K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):393–6, Sep 78

The lactulose hydrogen breath test as a diagnostic test for small-bowel bacterial overgrowth. Rhodes JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):333–6, 1979

[Exhaled hydrogen test in the detection of lactase deficiency] Cochet B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(15):555–7, 14 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The exhaled hydrogen test: its value in the quantitative diagnosis of carbohydrate malabsorption] Cochet B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(40):1536–41, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrogens in rhombohedral 2 zinc insulin crystals by x-ray analysis (author's transl)] Sakabe N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(4):582–97, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Method of determination of hydrogen and chloride ions in the air] Milczarska A. **Med Pr** 29(5):399–401, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Subchondral route for nutrition to articular cartilage in the rabbit. Measurement of diffusion with hydrogen gas in vivo. Ogata K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):905–10, Oct 78

The acute effect of position of immobilization on capital femoral epiphyseal blood flow. A quantitative study using the hydrogen washout technique. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):899–904, Oct 78

Measurement of local blood flow of the intestine by hydrogen clearance method; experimental study. Mishima Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):63–70, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Sodium in renal tubular acidification kinetics. de Mello Aires M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):F434–41, May 79

Proton secretion by the kidney. Warnock DG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:197–210, 1979 (54 ref.)

H2-producing bacteria in digesting sewage sludge isolated on simmple, defined media. Holmes P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):394–5, Aug 78

Kinetic parameters and relative turnovers of some important catabolic reactions in digesting sludge. Kaspar HF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):1–7, Jul 78

Anaerobic metabolism of immediate methane precursors in Lake Mendota. Winfrey MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):244–53, Feb 79

Photoproduction of hydrogen from water in hydrogenase-containing algae. Pow T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):413–21, May 79

Enumeration of bacteria forming acetate from H2 and CO2 in anaerobic habitats. Braun M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):201–4, 12 Mar 79

Utilization of hydrogen and formate by Campylobacter spec. under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Laanbroek HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):99–102, 4 Oct 78

Unmasking the mitochondrial K/H exchanger: swelling-induced K+-loss. Garlid KD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1450–5, 29 Aug 78

Coupling between H+ entry and ATP formation in Escherichia coli. Maloney PC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1496–501, 29 Aug 78

Proton translocation associated with anaerobic transhydrogenation from glycerol 3-phosphate to fumarate in Escherichia coli. Miki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1570–5, 29 Aug 78

Measurement in vivo of hydrogenase-catalysed hydrogen evolution in the presence of nitrogenase enzyme in cyanobacteria. Daday A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):139–44, 1 Jan 79

Incorporation of the hydrogen atoms of ethanol into amino acids in rat liver in vivo. Cronholm T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):253–60, 7 Mar 79

Regulation of hydrogen utilisation in Rhizobium japonicum by cyclic AMP. Lim ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):479–92, 16 May 79

The differential action of metronidazole on nitrogen fixation, hydrogen metabolism, photosynthesis and respiration in Anabaena and Scenedesmus. Tetley RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):43–53, 11 Apr 79

Absence of Na+--H+ barrier function in mucosa of canine small bowel. Kelly DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):617–23, Aug 78

Induction of electroneutral exchanges of H+ with K+ in rat liver mitochondria. Azzone GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):135–40, 1 Dec 78

Induction of electroneutral exchanges of H+ with Na+, divalent and organic cations in rat liver mitochondria. Azzone GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):141–7, 1 Dec 78

Hydrogen evolution from immobilized cultures of the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica B629. Lambert GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):125–8, 1 May 79

Biological nitrogen fixation and hydrogen production. Anderson R. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 19(3–4):37–42, Feb–May 77

Proton pumping across the thylakoid membrane resolved in time and space. pp. 113–27. Junge W, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**

Protonophoric action of coupling factor ATPase--its reconstitution from purified subunits, reconstitution into ATP-synthesizing vesicles, and image reconstruction. pp. 195–219. Kagawa Y. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.** (72 ref.)

Light-driven proton translocation and energy conservation by halobacteria. pp. 140–56. Oesterhelt D, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.** (20 ref.)

Amino acid sequence of the putative protonophore of the energy-transducing ATPase complex. pp. 228–36. Sebald W, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.** (26 ref.)

Redox-linked proton pumps in mitochondria. pp. 128–39. Wikström M, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**

The plastoquinone pool as possible hydrogen pump. pp. 109–12. Witt HT, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**

Hydrogen-dependent nitrogenase activity and ATP formation in Rhizobium japonicum bacteroids. Emerich DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):153–60, Jan 79

Method for isolation of Escherichia coli mutants with defects in the proton-translocating sector of the membrane adenosine triphosphatase complex. Fillingame RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):570–81, Nov 78

Respiration-linked proton transport, changes in external pH, and membrane energization in cells of Escherichia coli. Gould JM. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):176–84, Apr 79

Hydrogen formation in nearly stoichiometric amounts from glucose by a Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides mutant. Macler BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):446–52, May 79

Growth of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata chemoautotrophically in darkness with H2 as the energy source. Madigan MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):524–30, Jan 79

Hydrogen-dependent growth of Escherichia coli in anaerobic respiration and the presence of hydrogenases with different functions. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):673–9, Sep 78

Coupled transport of protons and anions through lipid bilayer membranes containing a long-chain secondary amine. Gutknecht J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 47(1):59–76, 7 May 79

Stimulation of urinary acidification by aldosterone and inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis. Ludens JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:199–211, 1978

Mitochondrial functions in ischemic myocardium. I. Proton electrochemical gradient, inner membrane permeability, calcium transport and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. Toleikis A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):57–76, Jan 79

Generation of protons by metabolic processes other than glycolysis in muscle cells: a critical view. Wilkie DR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):325–30, Mar 79

Redistribution of hydrogen ion and chloride, and water shift across the red cell membrane of human and ruminant blood with changes in oxygen saturation. Takano N. **Pflugers Arch** 376(1):27–33, 25 Aug 78

Autotrophic growth of H2-uptake-positive strains of Rhizobium japonicum in an atmosphere supplied with hydrogen gas. Hanus FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1788–92, Apr 79

Cation binding by papaya mosaic virus and its protein. Durham AC, et al. **Virology** 93(1):246–52, Feb 79

[Myocardial potassium and H-ion loss during normothermic, ischemic heart arrest] Schäfer W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):107–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cotransport of sodium, HC03- and H+] Fujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):261–7, 1979 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoevolution of hydrogen by Anabaena cylindrica cyanobacteria] Kosiak AB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):605–10, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A cholinergic mechanism involved in the neuronal excitation by H+ in the respiratory chemosensitive structures of the ventral medulla oblongata of rats in vitro. Fukuda Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 379(2):125–35, 16 Mar 79

Toxicology of hydrogen-containing diving environments. I. Antagonism of acute CO2 effects in the rat by elevated partial pressures of H2 gas. Friess SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):717–25, Dec 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Determination of the stopping cross-sections of N2, H2, CH4, C4H10 and C3H6 using alpha particles in the range 1 . 3--4 . 2 MeV. Whillock MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):518–24, May 79

SECRETION

Characterization in vitro of H+ secretion and H+:Na+ exchange by an organism normally inhabiting a CO2-rich environment: Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) in the rat intestine. Podesta RB. **Can J Zool** 56(11):2344–54, Nov 78

Mechanism of the inhibitory action of electric current on H+ secretion by frog gastric mucosa. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):795–803, Apr 79

The effects of amiloride and ouabain on urinary acidification by turtle bladder. Husted RF, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 210(2):264–8, Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of five established solid transplantable mouse tumors and one mouse leukemia to hyperbaric hydrogen. Roberts BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1077–9, Jul 78

HYDROGEN BONDING see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE see **HYDROCHLORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN CYANIDE see **HYDROCYANIC ACID**

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE see **HYDROFLUORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Transmucosal measurement of blood pH at the palpebral conjunctiva. Fatt I. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):142–4, 1978

Bilirubin acidity. Titrimetric and 13C NMR studies. Hansen PE, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 33(4):281–93, 1979

Effect of plasma H+-ion concentration on pancreatic HCO-3 secretion. Raeder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):420–7, Apr 79

O2 sensitive, local regulation of CSF H+ activity. Makhzoumi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:185–93, 1978

Irritant actions of unphysiological pH values. A controlled procedure to test for topical irritancy. Bucher K, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):124–32, Apr 79

Accuracy and precision of urinary pH determinations using two commercially available dipsticks. James GP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):368–74, Sep 78

pH regulation in barnacle muscle fibers: dependence on intracellular and extracellular pH. Boron WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C185–93, Sep 79

Influence of pH on elastic deformability of the human erythrocyte membrane. Crandall ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C269–78, Nov 78

pH environment of red cells in the spleen. Levesque MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1672–8, Dec 76

Relationship between blood pH and potassium and phosphorus during acute metabolic acidosis. Oster JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F345–51, Oct 78

Characterization of distal hydrogen ion secretion in acute respiratory alkalosis. Sehy JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F203–8, Sep 78

Effect of pH on ammonia production by renal mitochondria. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1631–7, Dec 76

Effect of pH on the binding of theophylline to serum proteins. Vallner JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):83–6, Jul 79

Analytical techniques for cell fractions. XXIV. Isoelectric point stadnards for two-dimensional electrophoresis. Anderson NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):312–20, Mar 79

Determination of isoelectric points in thin-layer isoelectric focusing: the importance of attaining the steady state and the role of CO2 interference. Delincée H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):609–23, 15 Oct 78

Hindered migration of amino acids toward their isoelectric positions in gel electrofocusing, and facilitation of the migration at high ionic strength. Righetti PG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):633–43, 15 Oct 78

Effects of pH on protein binding of lidocaine. Burney RG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):478–80, Jul-Aug 78

More on calculation of mean pH values [letter] Drummond GB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):63, Jan-Feb 79

On central tendency and the meaning of mean for pH values. Feinstein AR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):1–3, Jan-Feb 79

Combined manometric-pH recording catheter for esophageal function tests. Orringer MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):581–5, Dec 78

Proceedings of the first international workshop on continuous tissue pH measurements in obstetrics—Heidelberg, March 10, 1978. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):1–216, 1 Sep 78

ROCHE bibliography of perinatal pH monitoring with special reference to monitoring tissue pH. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):205–16, 1 Sep 78

In vivo performance of the pH tissue electrode during acute acid–base changes in the dog. Boos R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):45–50, 1 Sep 78

Continuous measurement of tissue pH in the human fetus. Boos R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):183–6, 1 Sep 78

Continuous recording of fetal pH during labor. de la Fuente P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):115–20, 1 Sep 78

The relationship between tissue and arterial pH in hypercarbic rabbits. Dunn LK, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):31–8, 1 Sep 78

Continuous pH-measurement on anesthetized patients. Ehrsam A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):55–9, 1 Sep 78

An evaluation of the continuous tissue pH electrode (tpH) during labor in the human fetus. Flynn AM, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):105–13, 1 Sep 78

First experience with continuous pH measurements on fetus during delivery. Giffei JM, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):133–6, 1 Sep 78

A new application tool for the ROCHE pH electrode. Henner H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):75–7, 1 Sep 78

Continuous tissue pH measurement on the fetus during delivery. Henner H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):129–32, 1 Sep 78

A study of the pH monitor in cats. Hochberg HM, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):39–43, 1 Sep 78

New instrument developments for fetal pH monitoring. Hochberg HM. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):79–84, 1 Sep 78

Multicenter clinical trials of fetal pH monitoring in the U.S.A. Hochberg HM. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):93–9, 1 Sep 78

Clinical experience with fetal continuous monitoring by pH electrode. Humblet J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):181–2, 1 Sep 78

Clinical aspects of continuous tissular pH measurements of the newborn and the fetus. Janecek P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):121–7, 1 Sep 78

Evaluation of continuous fetal scalp pH during labor. Lauersen NH, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):141–8, 1 Sep 78

Practical experience in the usage of a pH electrode. Lichtenegger W. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):101–4, 1 Sep 78

Clinical experience in the application of the tissue pH electrode. Lichtenegger W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):69–71, 1 Sep 78

The effect of fibrin deposition on the sensitivity of the continuous monitoring pH electrode and on the recorded pH value: an in vitro study. Löfgren O. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):17–23, 1 Sep 78

Principle and characteristics of the ROCHE tissue pH electrode. Mindt W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):9–16, 1 Sep 78

Continuous fetal pH monitoring. Preliminary results. Picard C, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):157–61, 1 Sep 78

Fundamental basis of tissue pH measurement. Redstone D. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):1–8, 1 Sep 78

Influence of sterilization and temperature changes on the in vitro characteristics of the pH electrode. Rüttgers H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):25–30, 1 Sep 78

Improvements in the results with the continuous pH electrode due to technical progress: a comparison between two series of cases. Sturbois G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):87–92, 1 Sep 78

Clinical evaluation of tissue pH monitoring during labor. Second series of 61 cases. Uzan S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):149–55, 1 Sep 78

Application technique of tissue pH electrode on human fetuses. Uzan S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):61–7, 1 Sep 78

Analysis of sixty consecutive cases of continuous fetal pH measurement. Weber T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):163–7, 1 Sep 78

Continuous fetal tissue pH monitoring in labor with high risk pregnancies. Young BK, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):169–74, 1 Sep 78

Experience with continuous tissue pH electrode in the human fetus during labor. Zacutti A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):175–80, 1 Sep 78

pO2 and pH micro-electrode studies in surgical patients [proceedings] Walker WF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):882, 1978

The acidification of rat liver lysosomes in vitro: a role for the membranous ATPase as a proton pump. Schneider DL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):559–65, 30 Mar 79

Studies on the relationship between the degradative rates of proteins in vivo and their isoelectric points. Dice JF, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):305–12, 15 Feb 79

A method for estimating standard errors of the mean concentrations of dissociated and undissociated forms of a weak acid in aqueous solution from experimentally determined values of pH and total acid [proceedings] Ryan JP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):63–5, Feb 79

How covariance of pH and the concentration of weak acids in biological fluids modifies the variance of calculated amounts of the respective acidic and conjugated anionic moieties [proceedings] Ryan JP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):541–3, Jun 79

Relaxation studies of enzymes: concentration and pH dependence of isomerization phenomena. Feltch SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1996–2000, 15 May 79

Quantitation of hydrogen ion and potential gradients in gastric plasma membrane vesicles. Rabon E, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3345–53, 8 Aug 78

Intracellular pH measurements in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells utilizing spectroscopic probes generated in situ. Thomas JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2210–8, 29 May 79

The buffering capacity of the internal phase of thylakoids and the magnitude of the pH changes inside under flashing light. Junge W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):121–41, 11 Apr 79

Hydrogen ion CO2 and buffer capacity in brain from water depleted rats. Libermann IM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):95–7, May 78

Effects of oxygen tension and pH on the ultrasonic absorption properties of sickle cells. Shung KK, et al. **Blood** 54(2):451–8, Aug 79

Effect of urinary pH and flow rate on catecholamine excretion. Aslan S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):311–2, Mar 79

Continuous monitoring of tissue pH. Rithalia SV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1460, 2 Jun 79

Toleration of artificial tears - the effect of pH. Raber I, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):247–9, Oct 78

Hydrogen ions without pH [letter] Baltzan MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):416,418, 9 Sep 78

Rapid method for measuring intracellular pH in vivo. Calderwood SK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(4):327–37, Jul 78

Empyema with alkaline pH. [letter] Cummiskey JM, et al. **Chest** 76(3):334, Sep 79

Effects of acid aspiration on pulmonary alveolar epithelial membrane permeability. Glauser FL, et al. **Chest** 76(2):201–5, Aug 79

Eroneous temperature corrections for blood pH and gas measurements [letter] Burnett RW. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1850, Oct 78

Quality control of measurements of pH, carbon dioxide tension, and total carbon dioxide in plasma. Savory DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1618–9, Sep 78

Formation of a vitamin B-12-serum complex on heating at alkaline pH. Lee-Own V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):239–44, 16 Apr 79

Influence of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency on the intraluminal pH of the proximal small intestine. Dutta SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):529–34, Jul 79

Effects of DMSO, pH, stretch and calcium on the thick filaments in an amphibian smooth muscle. Bagby RM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):196–200, Jun 79

Effect of blood pH on anionic ferritin transport through rat aortic endothelium. Fraser JR, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1171–2, 15 Sep 78

31P-NMR study on nucleotides and intracellular pH of hereditary spherocytes. Kagimoto T, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1092–3, 15 Aug 78

pH and calcium concentration changes in a molluscan egg during development. Tompa AS. **Experientia** 35(6):812–3, 15 Jun 79

Effect of pH on photosensitivity of bull spermatozoa. van Duijn C Jr. **Experientia** 34(8):1102–3, 15 Aug 78

Demonstration of coupling between the protonmotive force across bacteriorhodopsin and the flow through its photochemical cycle. Hellingwerf KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):181–6, 15 Aug 78

The effect of intrathylakoid pH• on the rate of chloroplast electron transport reactions at subzero temperatures. Olsen LF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):250–2, 15 Jul 79

Effect of the acid secretory state on intramural pH of rabbit gastric mucosa. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):641–8, Oct 78

H+ pathways and pH changes in gastric tissue [editorial] Sachs G. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):750–3, Oct 78

Hydrogen ion homeostasis of the cerebral extracellular fluid. pp. 167–96. Davies DG.
In: Davies DG, Barnes CD, ed. Regulation of ventilation and gas exchange. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 RE488S v.1 1978. (155 ref.)

The intralysosomal pH. pp. 371–80. de Duve C, et al.
In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.

Effect of pH on the growth and glucose metabolism of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morse SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):87–95, Jul 78

Slow postcapillary changes in blood pH in vivo: titration with acetazolamide. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):565–73, Oct 78

Intracellular pH and bicarbonate concentration in human muscle during recovery from exercise. Sahlin K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):474–80, Sep 78

Influence of hydrogen and chloride ions on the interaction between sulfaethidole and bovine serum albumin studied by microcalorimetric and acid–base titrimetric methods. Janssen LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5300–3, 25 Jun 79

Transmembrane electrical and pH gradients across human erythrocytes and human peripheral lymphocytes. Deutsch CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):79–93, Apr 79

An extrarenal role for parathyroid hormone in the disposal of acute acid loads in rats and dogs. Fraley DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):985–97, May 79

Relationship between the rate of H+ transport and pathways of glucose metabolism by turtle urinary bladder. Norby LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):532–8, Sep 78

Changes in salivary pH after ingestion of sorbitol tablets containing various food acidulants. Kleber CJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1564–5, Jun 79

Acid generation by pleural fluid: possible role in the determination of pleural fluid pH. Taryle DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1041–6, Jun 79

Intracellular pH, intracellular free Ca, and junctional cell–cell coupling. Rose B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 44(3–4):377–415, 29 Dec 78

Measurement of myocardial intracellular pH in pathological states. Poole-Wilson PA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):511–26, Jun 78

31P Nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of cardiac pH in perfused guinea-pig hearts. Salhany JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):601–10, Jun 79

Fabrication of miniature antimony pH electrodes—short communication. Sandham HJ, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(3):101–4, Sep 76

Fetal heart rate deceleration index—its relation with fetal pH, Apgar score and dips or decelerations. Acién P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 7(1):7–18, 1979

A catheter tip pH electrode for use in man [proceedings] Cobbe SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:3P–4P, Apr 79

The post-mortem pH of cod and haddock muscle and its seasonal variation. Love RM. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):433–8, Apr 79

Manufacture and utilization of antimony pH electrodes. Caflisch CR, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(2):126–41, Aug 78

Microelectrode determination of pH and PCO2 in rat proximal tubule after benzolamide: evidence for hydrogen ion secretion. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):624–9, Jun 79

Continuous measurement of pH in central arteries and veins. Cobbe SM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):444–5, 1 Sep 79

Improved antimony–antimony (III) oxide pH electrodes. Edwall G. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):661–9, Nov 78

The use of flow dialysis for determinations of deltapH and active transport. Ramos S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:680–8, 1979

Determination of the H+/site and Ca2+/site ratios of mitochondrial electron transport. Reynafarje B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:640–56, 1979

The measurement of membrane potential and deltapH in cells, organelles, and vesicles. Rottenberg H. **Methods Enzymol** 55:547–69, 1979

Influence of cyclic AMP on intracellular pH regulation and chloride fluxes in barnacle muscle fibers. Boron WF, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):511–3, 30 Nov 78

Effect of cranberry juice on urinary pH. Kinney AB, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):287–90, Sep–Oct 79

Acid–base and oxidation–reduction relationships. Chapman GH. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):80–2, Jan–Dec 76

pH and Eh relationships in the body. Chapman GH. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):90–1, Jan–Dec 76

Differential, direct effects of H+ on Ca2+ –activated force of skinned fibers from the soleus, cardiac and adductor magnus muscles of rabbits. Donaldson SK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):55–65, 25 Aug 78

Measurement of fetal scalp pH by continuous–recording scalp electrode and correlation with capillary blood pH. Bloch B. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):448–50, 9 Sep 78

Faecal pH value and its modification by dietary means in South African black and white schoolchildren. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):495–8, 24 Mar 79

Reversible inhibition of sodium absorption in the rat colon by low pH: a mechanism for diarrhea. Chung RS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:435–7, 1977

Cerebral anoxia: effect of deep hypothermia and pH. Norwood WI, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):203–9, Aug 79

Pulmonary carbonic anhydrase and the release of carbon dioxide from the blood. Effros RM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:186–96, 1978

Clinical disorders of calcium, phosphate, magnesium, and hydrogen ion metabolism: diagnostic approach. Chan JC. **Urology** 13(2):122–8, Feb 79

Bruising and muscle pH with mixing groups of cattle pre–transport. Wythes JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):71–3, 27 Jan 79

[Continuous measurement of pH in fetus during delivery] Weber T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(16):1070–3, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of antacids action on gastric ph: provoked hyperchlorhydria test (P.H.T.) (author's transl)] Truchaud M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):645–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micro–determination of pH and PCO2 in microliters of blood by the intrapolation technique of Astrup (letter)] Clerbaux T. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(5):109P–111P, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[The value of measuring blood pH in fetal monitoring during labour (author's transl)] Pontonnier G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(6):1065–77, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of myocardial reperfusion damage using hypocalcemic, hyperkalemic, alkaline blood during post–ischemic oxygen resaturation] Fey KH, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :39–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption in the human small intestine relative to the intraluminal milieu] Dollinger HC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2096–100, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of pH, pCO2 and pO2 from arterial and capillary blood samples during the first two weeks of life (author's transl)] Attarbaschi M, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 14(1):43–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chest physiotherapy on pO2 and pCO2 in premature and mature babies with respiratory distress syndrome (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):37–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[pH measurements following delivery from breech presentation (author's transl)] Fischl F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(1):58–65, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on coagulation in the neonatal period. III. Influence of pH on coagulation factors II, VII and X in the 1st week of life] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(7):521–30, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Properties of antimony thin film as pH electrode—pH sensitivity and electrode potential (author's transl)] Shigemitsu T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(3):191–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer application to a pH/blood gas analyzer (author's transl)] Mizuno S. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):649–50, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[A simple pH–stat for manual operation (author's transl)] Abe O. **Seikagaku** 51(2):99–101, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Hydrogen ion secretion following kidney transplantation. Part II. Renal graft recipients: acidification with ammonium chloride] Gradowska L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(5):373–87, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydrogen ion secretion following kidney transplantation. Part I. Healthy subjects following unilateral nephrectomy] Gradowska L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(5):363–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of perinatal risk by means of a systematic examination of the acid base status in the umbilical cord] Navarrete L, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(9):545–63, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Melanin photoreactions in aerated media: electron spin resonance evidence for production of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Felix CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):335–41, 29 Sep 78

Generation of superoxide radicals in alkaline solutions of hydrogen peroxide and the effect of superoxide dismutase on this system. Symonyan MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):279–86, 22 Mar 79

Circular dichroic spectrum of the laccase–peroxide derivative. Farver O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):383–6, 15 Oct 78

Reaction of bovine erythrocyte green hemoprotein with oxygen and hydrogen peroxide. DeFilippi LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6917–23, 10 Aug 79

Horseradish peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide–catalyzed binding of aromatic hydrocarbons to DNA. Rogan EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7055–9, 10 Aug 79

Studies on the factors influencing the hydrogen peroxide hemolysis test. Mino M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):383–95, 1978

[Reaction of 2–heteroaryl–4(3H)–quinazolinones with organic peracids (author's transl)] Hisano T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1173–82, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemiluminescence of hemoglobin induced by hydrogen peroxide] Druzhina NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):596–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of blood plasma in the presence of hydrogen peroxide] Shestakov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):132–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Flow–injection analysis with chemiluminescence detection. Rule G, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1635–8, Sep 79

Instrumentation and techniques for analysis of hydrogen peroxide and peroxide–producing reactions involving earthworm (Diplocardia longa) bioluminescence. Wampler JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1628–34, Sep 79

Effects of bilirubin on detection of hydrogen peroxide by use of peroxidase. Witte DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1778–82, Oct 78

The hydrogen peroxide sensing platinum anode as an analytical enzyme electrode. Clark LC Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 56:448–79, 1979

[Chemiluminescence method of determining hydrogen peroxide in the air of industrial premises] Tovmasian AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):58–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of H2O2 formation in the insulin–like and insulin antagonistic effects on fat cells of omega–aminoalkyl glycosides. Cascieri MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):30–44, Jun 79

BLOOD

Simple and rapid method for the diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease, measuring hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anions released from leukocytes in whole blood. Takeshige K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):329–35, 15 Mar 79

Role of hydrogen peroxide and peroxidase in the cytotoxicity of Trypanosoma dionisii by human granulocytes. Thorne KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):798–805, Sep 78

Interrelationship between oxygen consumption, superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide formation in phagocytosing guinea pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Dri P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(2):109–22, 26 Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of the cytochrome c adjective reaction to the histochemical demonstration of sulfated mucopolysaccharides—with special reference to leucopatent blue–hydrogen peroxide as substrates. Kami K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(4):183–208, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Generation of superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide from beta–lapachone in bacteria. Cruz FS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):630–3, Oct 78

Hydrogen peroxide and superoxide radical formation in anaerobic broth media exposed to atmospheric oxygen. Carlsson J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):223–9, Aug 78

Superoxide dismutase and hydrogen peroxide formation in Campylobacter sputorum subspecies bubulus. Niekus HG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):37–42, 4 Oct 78

Effect of beta–lapachone on superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide production in Trypanosoma cruzi. Boveris A, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):431–9, 1 Nov 78

The role of peroxide in haem degradation. A study of the oxidation of ferrihaems by hydrogen peroxide. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):901–7, 15 Sep 78

Catalase model systems. Decomposition of hydrogen peroxide catalysed by mesoferrihaem, deuteroferrihaem, coproferrihaem and haematoferrihaem. Hatzikonstantinou H, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):893–900, 15 Sep 78

Endogenous hydrogen peroxide and peroxidative metabolism in adipocytes in response to insulin and sulfhydryl reagents. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2589–94, 1978

H2O2 destruction by ascorbate–dependent systems from chloroplasts. Groden D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):426–35, 5 Jun 79

Participation of superoxide, hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radicals in NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase–catalyzed peroxidation of methyl linolenate. Kameda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):77–82, 29 Jan 79

Photosystem II energy coupling in chloroplasts with H2O2 as electron donor. Pan RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):311–9, 14 Aug 79

Defective hydrogen peroxide production in chronic granulocytic leukaemia neutrophils. El–Maallem H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):49–55, Jan 79

Kinetics of formation of the primary compound (compound I) from hydrogen peroxide and turnip peroxidases. Job D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):702–7, Jul 78

NADPH and H2O2–dependent reactions of cytochrome P–450LM compared with peroxidase catalysis. Renneberg R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):349–53, 15 Dec 78

Myeloperoxidase, hydrogen peroxide, chloride antimicrobial system: nitrogen–chlorine derivatives of bacterial components in bactericidal action against Escherichia coli. Thomas EL. **Infect Immun** 23(2):522–31, Feb 79

Absence of hydrogen peroxide production by or catalase action in Rickettsia prowazeki. Myers WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):452–4, Oct 78

Insulin–stimulated intracellular hydrogen peroxide production in rat epididymal fat cells. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2214–20, 10 Apr 79

An approach to the development of new drugs for African trypanosomiasis. Meshnick SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):569–79, 1 Aug 78

Activation of macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Correlation between hydrogen peroxide release and killing of Trypanosoma cruzi. Nathan C, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1056–68, 1 May 79

Extracellular cytolysis by activated macrophages and granulocytes. I. Pharmacologic triggering of effector cells and the release of hydrogen peroxide. Nathan CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):84–99, 1 Jan 79

Extracellular cytolysis by activated macrophages and granulocytes. II. Hydrogen peroxide as a mediator of cytotoxicity. Nathan CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):100–13, 1 Jan 79

Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production and NADPH oxidation stimulated by nitrofurantoin in lung microsomes: possible implications for toxicity. Sasame HA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1091–6, 19 Mar 79

Hydroperoxide metabolism in mammalian organs. Chance B, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(3):527–605, Jul 79

Evidence for H2O2 mediating the irreversible action of acetylenic inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Vanderhoek JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):251–63, Sep 78

Rotating disk membrane oxygenator based on transmembrane catalysis of hydrogen peroxide. Chen MY, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:632–7, 1978

[Decrease in mitochondrial hydrogen peroxide production in the liver of rats chronically treated with alcohol] Boveris A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):647–51, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hydrogen peroxide metabolism in Trypanosoma cruzi] Boveris A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):259–65, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A kinetic study of the effects of hydrogen peroxide and pH on ascorbate oxidase. Strothkamp RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):655–61, 29 Nov 78

Light generation with Fenton's reagent. Its relationship to granulocyte chemiluminescence. Andersen BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):164–73, 18 Apr 79

NADH– and NADPH–dependent desaturation of linoleic acid in the extracted microsomal fraction of rat liver, and related effects of catalase and hydrogen peroxide. Larsson OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):395–403, 29 Mar 79

Immobilized glucose oxidase—catalase and their deactivation in a differential–bed loop reactor. Prenosil JE. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(1):89–109, Jan 79

Studies of the microaerophilic nature of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. II. Role of exogenous superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide. Hoffman PS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):8–16, Jan 79

Role of the myeloperoxidase–H2O2–halide system in concanavalin A–induced tumor cell killing by human neutrophils. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2605–10, Jun 79

Modification of the kinetic properties of 5–ene,

3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of human placental microsomes by hydrogen peroxide and 2-mercaptoethanol. Blomquist CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):685-90, Jul 78

Aspirin-induced hemolysis: the role of concomitant oxidant (H2O2) challenge. Stockman JA 3d, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):927-31, Sep 78

Reactions of O-.2, H2O2 and other oxidants with sulfhydryl enzymes. Armstrong DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4-5):743-55, Oct-Nov 78 (88 ref.)

Differential effects of tryptophan photoproducts and H2O2 on the growth of mouse embryonic fibroblasts. Zigman S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(3):281-4, Mar 78

Oxidation of the methionine residues of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L12 decreases the protein's biological activity. Caldwell P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5349-52, Nov 78

[Properties of an hydrogen peroxide resistant Proteus mirabilis mutant] Sauret G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):312-20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment for cyanide compound in waste fluid containing cyanmethemoglobin with ultraviolet radiation. 1. Use of hydrogen peroxide jointly at the same time (author's transl)] Tomita S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):897-901, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on developing plaque and gingivitis in man. Wennström J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(2):115-30, Apr 79

[Chemical bleaching of pigmented non-vital dental elements] Valletta G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):127-30, Jul-Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Endogenous oxygenation with hydrogen peroxide] Gerasimenko NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):127-32, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Identification of hydrogen peroxide as a photoproduct toxic to human cells in tissue-culture medium irradiated with 'daylight' fluorescent light. Wang RJ, et al. **In Vitro** 14(8):715-22, Aug 78

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Reaction of hydrogen sulphide with proteins associated with the human mouth. Tonzetich J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):875-80, 1978

Hydrogen atom initiated chemistry. Hong JH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 13(1):15-26, 8 Jun 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Problems of air pollution with hydrogen sulfide emitted from rivers] Schulze B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):219-21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards through hydrogen sulfide--G 11] Becker B. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):224-6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Hazards in the work environment--hydrogen sulfide. Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen sulfide. Waernbaum G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):31-4, Mar 79

[Hydrogen sulfide mineral waters of Saratov Province] Feigel'son IB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):63-4, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic and molecular characterization of an Escherichia coli plasmid coding for hydrogen sulfide production and drug resistance. Jones RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):765-70, Nov 78

Properties of two conjugative plasmids mediating tetracycline resistance, raffinose catabolism and hydrogen sulfide production in Escherichia coli. Burkardt HJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):75-84, 25 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Studies of a plasmid coding for tetracycline resistance and hydrogen sulfide production incompatible with the prophage P1. Briaux S, et al. **MGG** 170(3):319-25, 5 Mar 79

[H2S producing Escherichia coli. Isolation of first strains in Madagascar] Lhuillier M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):53-9, 1978 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The biological actions of sulfurated waters] Bocconi G. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(3-4):105-16, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of mouth rinsing with hydrogen sulfide containing water on the morphology of the periodontium and its diseases] Krzywicki J. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):675-84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sulfide-hydrogen sulfide baths on sulfhydryl groups (SH) in the serum of patients with theumatoid arthritis] Ziąber Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1147-50, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Exclusion area for safety from high-pressure sour gas leaks. Ledbetter JO. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):586-92, Jul 78

Neurological sequelae of massive hydrogen sulfide inhalation [letter] Matsuo F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):451-2, Jul 79

Hydrogen sulfide poisoning. Smith RP, et al. **JOM** 21(2):93-7, Feb 79

Mortality in a battery laying house attributed to the presence of noxious gases from slurry. Blaxland JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):241-2, 9 Sep 78

[A case of hydrogen sulfide poisoning and stench nuisance in a broiler stockbreeding farm caused by storage finished mushroom manure] Seuren P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(9):383-4, 1 May 79 **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Effects of subclinical hydrogen sulfide intoxication on mouse brain protein metabolism. Elovaara E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):93-8, Oct 78

HYDROGENATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

HYDROGENOMONAS see under **PSEUDOMONAS**

HYDROLASES

Arginine deiminase: demonstration of two active sites and possible half-of-the-sites reactivity. Weickmann JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):107-13, 14 Jul 78

Subunit and amino acid composition of L-arginine deiminase of Pseudomonas putida. Shibatani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):389-91, 15 Dec 78

Comparison of inducible and constitutive kynureninases of Neurospora crassa. Tanizawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1367-75, May 79

[Tetrazolium methods for the histochemical investigation of hydrolases (author's transl)] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 58(3):203-18, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of asbestos and beryllium on release of alveolar macrophage enzymes. Kang KY, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):133-40, May-Jun 79

Localization of fumarylacetoacetate fumarylhydrolase in rat liver. Doshi KS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):866-8, Sep 78

S-Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in human and rat liver is localized to the cytosol fraction of the tissue homogenate. Ueland PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):184-6, 1 May 79

Evaluation of histochemical observations of activity of acid hydrolases obtained with semipermeable membrane techniques: a combined histochemical and biochemical investigation 1. The histochemical investigation. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):9-22, 15 Aug 78

Evaluation of histochemical observations of activity of acid hydrolases obtained with semipermeable membrane techniques: a combined histochemical and biochemical investigation 2. The biochemical investigation and comparison with the histochemical observations. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):23-31, 15 Aug 78

The corpus luteum of the guinea pig. III. Cytochemical studies on the Golgi complex and GERL during normal postpartum regression of luteal cells, emphasizing the origin of lysosomes and autophagic vacuoles. Paavola LG. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):59-73, Oct 78

Continuous flow fluorimetric assay of lysosomal enzymes. Morgan DM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):335-41, Oct 78

Determination of thiaminase activity using thiazole-labeled thiamine. Edwin EE. **Methods Enzymol** 62:113-7, 1979

Rapid characterization of mixed microbial populations in ruminal contents, cecal contents and in feces by a semi-quantitative assay of some hydrolytic enzymes (APIZYME). Lankhorst A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(3):162-71, Feb 79

[Histo-enzymologic study of pleural mesothelium by optic microscopy (author's transl)] Adnet JJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(4):401-7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fixation of enzymes in freeze-dried tissue with gases] Winckler J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:259-64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemistry of experimental delayed-type allergic-hyperergic reaction in the lung following application of Freund's adjuvant] Kissler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:345, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal enzymatic changes due to intra-articular treatment with polyvalent proteinase inhibitors (author's transl)] Czipott Z, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):83-7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The action of the adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitor, 3-deazaadenosine, on phagocytic function of mouse macrophages and human monocytes. Leonard EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):102-9, 14 Sep 78

Apparent suicide inactivation of human lymphoblast S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by 2'-deoxyadenosine and adenine arabinoside. A basis for direct toxic effects of analogs of adenosine. Hershfield MS. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):22-5, 10 Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxygen and nitrate in utilization by Bacillus licheniformis of the arginase and arginine deiminase routes of arginine catabolism and other factors affecting their syntheses. Broman K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):920-7, Sep 78

Enzymes produced by thermophilic fungi. Adams PR, et al. **Mycologia** 70(4):906-10, Jul-Aug 78

BLOOD

The assay of sphingolipid hydrolases in white blood cells with labelled natural substrates. Svennerholm L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):53-64, 15 Feb 79

Hydrolase activities in normoblasts of beta-thalassemic patients. Yatziv S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1124-6, Nov 78

In vivo inactivation of erythrocyte S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by 2'-deoxyadenosine in adenosine deaminase-deficient patients. Hershfield MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):807-11, Apr 79

[Specificity of isoelectric focusing pattern of lysosomal hydrolases in blood cells with special reference to the lymphocyte subpopulation] Radzun HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:509, 1978 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Incorporation of exogenous enzymes into lysosomes. A theoretical and practical means for correcting lysosomal blockage. pp. 150-9. Pentchev PG, et al. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.**

GENETICS

Morphological and physiological study of autolytic-defective Streptococcus faecium strains. Shungu DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):598-608, May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adenosylhomocysteinase: adenosine complex. Jakubowski H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1060-8, 30 Oct 78

Isoelectric focusing of acid hydrolases in human fibroblasts and leucocytes. Hultberg B. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):221-5, 16 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Lysosomal enzyme secretion in rat ventral prostate. Secretagogue action of testosterone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Koenig H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1653-9, 1977

Plasmalogenase is elevated in early demyelinating lesions. Horrocks LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:423-38, 1978

Characterization of lysosomal hydrolases that are elevated in Gaucher's disease. Moffitt KD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):247-60, Sep 78

Studies of lysosomal function: I. Metabolism of some complex lipids by isolated hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. Barranger JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1055-60, 14 Aug 78

Catalysis by arginine deiminase: evidence for a covalent intermediate. Smith DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):101-6, 14 Jul 78

Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis and of the selective release of lysosomal hydrolases by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Bonney RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):433-42, 15 Nov 78

An enzyme degrading reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in Proteus vulgaris. Davies R, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):669-74, 1 Nov 78

Binding of human liver hydrolases by immobilized lectins. Fiddler MB, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):175-80, 1 Jan 79

Analytical subcellular fractionation of alveolar macrophages from normal and BCG-vaccinated rabbits with particular reference to heterogeneity of hydrolase-containing granules. Lowrie DB, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):761-7, 15 Mar 79

Cyclic AMP-adenosine binding protein/S-adenosylhomocysteinase from mouse liver. A fraction of adenosine bound is converted to adenine. Ueland M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):512-26, 18 Jul 79

Acid hydrolases in blister fluid. 5. Influence of ultraviolet radiation in patients with polymorphic light eruption. Volden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):277-82, Mar 79

Acid hydrolases in blister fluid. 6. Photocontact and contact allergic skin reactions. Volden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):283-9, Mar 79

Organelle pathology in primary and secondary haemochromatosis with special reference to lysosomal changes. Seymour CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):239-53, Oct 78

Lysosomal hydrolases in cystic fibrosis livers. Alhadeff JA. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):469-73, 1 Nov 78

Isoelectric focusing of acid hydrolases in human liver and serum. Findings in sera from one patient with I-cell disease phenotype. Hultberg B. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):441-8, 15 Sep 78

Lysosomal enzymes in pure pancreatic juice from normal healthy volunteers and chronic alcoholics. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):180-6, Mar 79

Effect of starvation on small intestinal enzyme activity in

germ-free rats. Ecknauer R, et al. **Digestion** 18(1-2):45-55, 1978

Colivirus-T3-coded S-adenosylmethionine hydrolase. Spoerel N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):227-33, 2 Apr 79

Renal cortical cells in primary monolayer culture. Enzymatic changes and morphological observations. Curthoys NP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):31-45, Jun 79

The effect of mercuric chloride on renal brush border membrane. Kirschbaum BB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):101-12, Aug 79

An adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate adenosine-binding protein from mouse liver. Association with S-adenosylhomocysteinase activity. Saebø J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):125-8, 1 Dec 78

The increase in activity of acid hydrolases in muscles of rats after subcutaneous administration of dimethyl-para-phenylene diamine. A combined histochemical and biochemical investigation. II. The biochemical investigation and comparison with the histochemical observations. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):93-101, 18 Jun 79

The increase in activity of acid hydrolases in muscles of rats after subcutaneous administration of dimethyl-para-phenylene diamine. A combined histochemical and biochemical investigation. I. The histochemical investigation. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):81-91, 18 Jun 79

Exhaustive physical exercise and acid hydrolase activity in mouse skeletal muscle. A histochemical study. Vihko V, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):237-49, 15 Sep 78

Purification and characterization of 3-hydroxykynureninase from yeast. Schott HH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(3):481-8, Mar 79

Lysosomal acid hydrolases in established lymphoblastoid cell lines, transformed by Epstein-Barr virus, from patients with genetic lysosomal storage diseases. Minami R, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):79-87, 19 Oct 78

Lysosomal enzymes in fibroblasts: lectin affinities. pp. 329-32. Van Elsen AF, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Organ culture of adult mouse intestine. III. Behavior of the proteins, DNA content and brush border membrane enzymatic activities. Berteloot A, et al. **In Vitro** 15(4):294-9, Apr 79

Exhaustive exercise, endurance training, and acid hydrolase activity in skeletal muscle. Vihko V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):43-50, Jul 79

Effect of ammonium ions on activity of hydrolytic enzymes during sporulation of yeast. Opheim DJ. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):1022-5, Jun 79

Distribution of autolysins in hyphae of Aspergillus nidulans: evidence for a lipid-mediated attachment to hyphal walls. Polacheck I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):741-7, Sep 78

A new hydrolase specific for taurine-conjugates of bile acids. Kobashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):495-7, Aug 78

Purification and properties of pig liver kynureninase. Tanizawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):901-6, Apr 79

The mechanism of action of S-adenosylhomocysteinase. Palmer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1217-26, 25 Feb 79

Lysosomes and the connective tissue diseases. Bitensky L. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):105-16, 1978 (133 ref.)

Lysosomal hydrolases in neuronal, astroglial, and olidodendroglial enriched fractions of rabbit and beef brain. Freysz L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):503-8, May 79

The activity of kidney lysosomal hydrolases and renin in hypertensive rats. Artizzu M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):1023-8, 12 Mar 79

Four patients with a new lysosomal storage disorder (Salla disease). Aula P, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:16-22, 1978

Do low doses of deoxycholate modify the release of rat jejunal brush border hydrolases? Vasseur M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):297-9, 30 Apr 79

Acid hydrolase activity in red and white skeletal muscle of mice during a two-week period following exhausting exercise. Vihko V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):99-106, 28 Dec 78

Studies on human hepatic cholesterol ester hydrolase in liver disease. Simon JB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:218-22, 1978

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase is an adenosine-binding protein: a target for adenosine toxicity. Hershfield MS, et al. **Science** 202(4369):757-60, 17 Nov 78

[Postnatal development of the epithelium of the small intestine of guinea-pigs (author's transl)] Hartmann K, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 11(2):1-67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrolytic enzymes of rat tissues with adjuvant arthritis] Iusipova NA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):559-66, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hydrolase activity of rat small intestine mucosa with vitamin A deficiency] Leustkil KM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):604-6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retinylpalmitate and retinylacetate hydrolases in the intestinal juice of dogs secreted on an empty stomach and on the intravenous administration of protein hydrolysates] Eremina GV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):46-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of immobilized animal liver microsomal fraction to the reaction of 1,4-benzdiazepine-2-one conversion] Bogatskiĭ AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):382-6, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hydrolytic enzymes on the acetylcholine sensitivity of the skeletal muscle cell membrane. Harborne AJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):147-53, 14 Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Leukocyte lysosomes and inflammation: the example of arthritis. Honig S, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:315-31, 1978 (88 ref.)

URINE

Urinary lysosomal hydrolases in mucolipidosis II and mucolipidosis III. Kress BC, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):409-15, 1 Feb 79

Urinary acidic hydrolases in renal diseases in children. Sheth KJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):151-7, Oct 78

Lysosomal enzymuria in the testosterone-treated mouse. A manifestation of cell defecation of residual bodies. Koenig H, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):329-41, Oct 78

HYDROLYSIS see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

HYDROMORPHON see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

HYDRONEPHROSIS

[A case of monstrous hydronephrosis with minimal symptoms, discovered by chance] Sernia O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1853-6, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of a hydronephrotic pelvic kidney. Rao AB, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):50, Feb 79

Severe hypertension in a patient with unilateral obstructive hydronephrosis and renal artery stenosis. Uhari M, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):458-9, Sep 78

Post-obstructive diuresis in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with bladder neck obstruction. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):251-3, Feb 79

Traumatic haematuria in supernumerary hydronephrotic kidney. A case report. Ogreid PI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):127-30, 1979

[Hypertension in children] Hennebert P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):90-101, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5 cases of contusion of a hydronephrotic kidney (proceedings)] Timbal Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(6):469-70, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Secondary polycythemia and hypertension in a patient with giant congenital hydronephrosis] Wojtasik W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1309-13, 15 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Case of the accessory kidney on the right side in association with hydronephrosis of the cross-misplaced kidney] Novikov IF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):68-9, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Kidney injury in hydronephrosis in children] Ostropol'skaia EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):74-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Giant hydronephrosis. Talukder BC, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):322-3, Aug 79

Twenty-five-year experience with prune belly syndrome. Goulding FJ, et al. **Urology** 12(3):329-32, Sep 78

[Giant congenital hydronephrosis causing impaired urine outflow from the contralateral kidney] Zięba Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):717-20, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Double joined kidneys in children] Ostropol'skaia EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):54-7, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Obstructive nephropathy with infection. A diagnostic pitfall. Holmin T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):395-7, 1978

Diuretic urography and renography in the diagnosis of hydronephrosis. Bratt CG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:142-5, 1978

Hydronephrosis with ureteral valve: diagnosis by ultrasonography and antegrade pyelography. Fried AM, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):754-6, Dec 78

Ultrasound evaluation of hydronephrosis of pregnancy. Erickson LM, et al. **JCU** 7(2):128-32, Apr 79

The influence of hydration and bladder distension on the sonographic diagnosis of hydronephrosis. Morin ME, et al. **JCU** 7(3):192-4, Jun 79

Clinical application of upper urinary tract dynamics. Whitaker R. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):137-41, Feb 79

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal hydronephrosis in utero. Kay R, et al. **Urology** 13(3):286-8, Mar 79

[Pseudohydronephrosis after kidney injury or surgery of the upper urinary tract] Rüedi P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):333-6, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic study of hydronephrosis] de la Peña J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(2):117-30, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on the effect of metoclopramide (Primperan) on the human ureter. A preliminary communication. Schelin S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):79-82, 1979

ENZYMOLOGY

Recovery of renal lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzyme pattern after obstruction relief in experimental hydronephrosis. Emanuelli G, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):729-30, 15 Jun 79

Renal lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzyme pattern in short-term experimental obstructive nephropathy. Cestonaro G, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):46-9, Jul 79

ETIOLOGY

Simple chemotherapy for bladder lymphoma with bilateral hydronephrosis. Farr MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):286, Jun 78

Secondary hydronephrosis to polyarteritis nodosa. Abós Fanlo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):211-3, 1979

Hydronephrosis from retroperitoneal fibrosis after anterior spine fusion. A case report. Cleveland RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):996-7, Oct 78

Experimental hydronephrosis. Deshpande SG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(12):272-5, 16 Jun 78

Ureteric polyp as a cause of hydronephrosis in childhood. Schulman CC. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):537, Oct 78

Tandem transureteroureterostomy. Deture FA, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):518-20, Apr 79

Diabetes insipidus and hydronephrosis [letter] Dimopoulos C, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):689, May 79

Horseshoe kidney with retrocaval ureter [letter] Eidelman A. **J Urol** 121(5):689, May 79

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele in infant with hydronephrosis. Firfer R, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):426-7, Sep 79

Idiopathic hydronephrosis--the diuresis renogram: a new non-invasive method of assessing equivocal pelvioureteral junction obstruction. O'Reilly PH, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):153-5, Feb 79

Detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia and detrusor hyperreflexia leading to hydronephrosis during intermittent catheterization. Perkash I. **J Urol** 120(5):620-2, Nov 78

Surgical management of massive neurogenic hydronephrosis. Rabinowitz R, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):64-5, Jul 79

Urologic complications of neonatal umbilical arterial catheterization. Stevens PS, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):605-6, Nov 78

Hydronephrosis and megacystis in rats with diabetes insipidus: radiographic and ureteral pressure studies. Dieppa RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:548-50, 1977

Neonatal hydronephrosis caused by vesical diverticula. Lebowitz RL, et al. **Urology** 13(3):335-41, Mar 79

Urinary tract obstruction secondary to cerebrospinal fluid cysts. Viets DH, et al. **Urology** 13(5):541-3, May 79

[Silent kidney and carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Lemaire G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(4):436-42, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenesis of so-called congenital hydronephrosis] Puigvert A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 85(1-2):1-12, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uterine prolapse as a cause of bilateral hydronephrosis] Stawarczyk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):429-31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydronephrotic transformation in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Sov Med** (10):45-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenesis of hydronephrosis by ischemic stenosis of the ureter] Puigvert A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(5):193-202, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hydronephrosis by vascular compression. Review of concept and treatment] Sánchez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(3):125-8, May-Jun 79 **(Spa)**

[Hydronephrosis caused by an inferior polar vessel] Tramoyeres Celma A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(3):195-226, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and diagnostic considerations in three families with abnormalities of facial expression and congenital urinary obstruction: 'The Ochoa syndrome'. Elejalde BR. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):97-108, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Reversible elevation of plasma CEA associated with iatrogenic unilateral hydronephrosis in a patient operated for colorectal cancer. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1437-8, Sep 78

METABOLISM

[Disorders of energy metabolism in the kidneys in various urologic diseases and ways of their correction] Petrun' NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):66-70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Functional obstruction of the ureter and renal pelvis. A histological and electron microscopic study. Gosling JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):145-52, May 78

Diuresis renography and morphology in upper urinary tract obstruction. Lupton EW, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):10-14, Feb 79

Non-functioning kidney [clinical conference] Pearse HD, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):228-31, Feb 79

Experimental hydronephrosis. Influence of infection on the histological picture. Hjort EF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):139-43, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patterns of recovery of renal function after surgical relief of chronic bilateral partial ureteral obstruction. Miller JB, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):69-74, Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of provocative and acute urography in patients with intermittent loin pain. Davies P, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):227-32, Jun 78

Radiograph measurements and contralateral renal size in primary pelvic hydronephrosis. Milewski PJ. **Br J Urol** 50(5):289-93, Aug 78

Hydronephrosis in infants and children, part II. Friedland GW. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 7(9 Pt 2):1-34, May-Jun 78

Case report. Extreme hydronephrosis versus echinococcal cyst of the liver: computed tomography evaluation. Schnyder PA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):126-7, Feb 79

Ultrasonically guided antegrade pyelography of an obstructed solitary pelvic kidney. Sumner TE, et al. **JCU** 6(4):262-3, Aug 78

Case profile: anticholinergic-induced hydronephrosis. Novicki DE, et al. **Urology** 13(3):324-5, Mar 79

[Notes on the calyceal crescent sign in hydronephrosis (author's transl)] Granone A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):387-96, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Radiological and clinical pattern of rupture of large hydronephros (author's transl)] Fryczkowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(1):43-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroureterography in the evaluation of various stages of hydronephrosis] Tsyrenzhapova NTs, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):10-4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of the most frequent expansive processes in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(7):521-36, 11 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Prediction of renal recovery in hydronephrotic kidneys. Ibrahim A, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):222-6, Jun 78

Pyeloplasty in infants and children with particular reference to the method of drainage post-operatively. Rickwood AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):217-21, Jun 78

Nephroplasty in the management of hydronephrosis. Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):245-8, Aug 79

Hydronephrosis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6154):1736, 23-30 Dec 78

The uretero pelvic obstruction in children and an assessment of the anterior transperitoneal approach. Yadav K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):841-5, Oct 78

Complete ureteral substitution with intestinal segments. Barnes WF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(11):413-7, Nov 78

Two-stage procedure for the management of massive hydronephrosis. Talukder BC. **J Urol** 122(3):391-3, Sep 79

When is an ileal conduit indicated in the spinal cord injured patient? Hackler RH. **Paraplegia** 16(3):257-62, Nov 78

[Results of surgical treatment of urinary stasis in infants and children] Genssler W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(6):329-35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of conservative surgery in pathology of the pyeloureteral junction. Study of 45 cases] Fantoni S, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(4):195-202, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of hydronephrosis in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):23-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of treatment of hydronephrosis in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):28-31, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of hydronephrosis in children] Savič P, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):10-3, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria and principles of surgical technics in hydronephrosis of children] Tereshchenko AV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):19-23, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of children with bilateral hydronephrosis] Kuts NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):91-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comments on the surgical treatment of hydronephrosis] Puigvert A. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(4):313-36, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hydronephrosis caused by urinary lithiasis in a New Zealand white rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Lee KJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):676-8, Sep 78

HYDROPHID VENOMS

An alternative view of the structure of the reactive site in the short-series snake venom postsynaptic neurotoxins. Hider RC. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:149, 1979

Three-dimensional structure of erabutoxin b, prototype structure of the snake venom postsynaptic neurotoxins: consideration of structure and function; description of the reactive site. Low BW. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:141-7, 1979

Conformational analysis of a snake neurotoxin by prediction from sequence, circular dichroism, and raman spectroscopy. Fox J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):407-14, 1 Apr 79

Molecular conformation of erabutoxin b; atomic coordinates at 2.5 A resolution. Kimball MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):950-9, 13 Jun 79

Three neurotoxins from the venom of a sea snake Astrotia stokesii, including two long-chain neurotoxic proteins with amidated C-termini. Maeda N, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):507-17, 1 Nov 78

Conformation of erabutoxins a and b in aqueous solution as studied by nuclear magnetic resonance and circular dichroism. Inagaki F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):433-42, 1 Sep 78

Phospholipase A of sea snake Laticauda semifasciata venom. Isolation and properties of novel forms lacking tryptophan. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):379-88, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The problem of the antigenicity of some short toxins of Elapidae and Hydrophiidae venoms. Boquet P, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):71-6, 1978

METABOLISM

The venom apparatus and venom yields of sub-tropical Queensland Hydrophiidae. Limpus CJ. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):39-70, 1978

The structure of snake neurotoxins and their affinity for the acetylcholine receptor. Tamiya N, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):243-53, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of erabutoxin 'b' in the cerebral cortex: evidence for short latency potentially nicotinic neurones. Burne JA. **Life Sci** 23(8):775-81, 28 Aug 78

Ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle caused by a phospholipase A2 fraction isolated from the venom of a sea snake, Enhydrina schistosa. Geh SL, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):633-43, 1978

Preliminary electrophysiology of erabutoxin-a. Schwab MC, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):393-6, 1978

Pharmacological studies on the venom of a sea snake, Hydrophis cyanocinctus. Yang TY, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):415-28, 1978

TOXICITY

A possible structural basis for the different modes of action of neurotoxins and cardiotoxins from snake venoms. Lauterwein J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):181-4, 15 Sep 78

Toxicology of the venom of subtropical Queensland Hydrophiidae. Limpus CJ. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):341-63, 1978

HYDROPHOBIA see **RABIES**

HYDROPHTHALMOS

[Hydrophthalmos] Brunová B. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):200-3, May 79 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[In vivo-measurements of the latitude of Schlemm's canal in buphthalmos (author's transl] Grote P. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(4):257-61, 8 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROPS see **EDEMA**

HYDROQUINONES

Incorporation of methoxychlor-14C in model humic acids prepared from hydroquinone. Mathur SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):268-74, Aug 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical tretinoin, hydroquinone, and betamethasone valerate in the therapy of melasma. Gano SE, et al. **Cutis** 23(2):239-41, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Leucodermia acquisita areata caused by monobenzylether of hydroquinone (author's transl)] Hegyi E, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(1):6-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of BHA, BHT and TBHQ in edible fats and oils. Doeden WG, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 56(1):12-4, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitative determination of arbutin, methylarbutin, hydroquinone and hydroquinone-monomethylether in Arctostaphylos, Bergenia, Calluna and Vaccinium species (author's transl)] Sticher O, et al. **Planta Med** 35(3):253-61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible mechanisms of emphysema in smokers. In vitro suppression of serum elastase-inhibitory capacity by fresh cigarette smoke and its prevention by antioxidants. Carp H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):617-21, Sep 78

Monobenzylether of hydroquinone [letter] Bentley-Phillips B. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):719, Dec 78

TOXICITY

[Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of hydroquinone in the air of a work area] Labunskiĭ VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):35-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE see under **PRESSURE**

HYDROTHERAPY

[Hydrotherapy of arteritic patients in Spa (author's transl)] Henrard A. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3-4):117-23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Hydrotherapy burn treatment: use of chloramine-T against resistant microorganisms. Steve L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):301-3, Jul 79

Heatstroke [letter] Weiner JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1135, 26 May 79

VETERINARY

Underwater exercise for animals. Downer A. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):115-8, Feb 79

HYDROTHIADENE see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

HYDROTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrohemothorax following percutaneous internal jugular vein cannulation recognized by intravenous pyelography. Hopkinson RB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):507-11, Jul-Aug 78

CONGENITAL

[Hydrothorax during the neonatal period (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(4):201-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Fluid volume in the chest and shin and its dynamics under the effect of treatment in cardiac insufficiency] Inzel' TN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):105-6, May 79 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hydrothorax: a complication of intracardiac placement of umbilical venous catheter. Kulkarni PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):813-5, May 79

Acute hydrothorax during peritoneal dialysis. Lorentz WB Jr. **J Pediatr** 94(3):417-9, Mar 79

[Cardiac arrest and hydrothorax as a complication of anaesthesia following subclavian catheter (author's transl)] Crnogorac A, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):449-52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of bilateral hydrothorax caused by subclavian venipuncture (author's transl)] Okamoto H, et al. **Masui** 28(5):522-6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ascites and hydrothorax in a benign thecoma of the ovary] Sakhnenko NL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):68-9, 1979 **(Rus)**

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Amide proton spin-lattice relaxation in polypeptides. A field-dependence study of the proton and nitrogen dipolar interactions in alumichrome. Llinás M, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):849-62, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Tripeptide hydroxamate from Corynebacterium kutscheri. McCullough WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):243-7, Jan 79

BLOOD

Acetohydroxamic acid does not affect the determination of urea nitrogen [letter] Tarbutton PN, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1516, Aug 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of hydroxy- and amino-substituted benzohydroxamic acids: inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase and antitumor activity. van't Riet B, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):589-92, May 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The reaction of formation of ferric hydroxamate. Autoanalytical adaptation applied to the study of beta-lactamines and beta-lactamases (author's transl)] Le Moigne B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7-8):381-90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid column chromatographic method for the isolation of catechol-type siderophores. Robinson AV. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):364-70, Jun 79

A hydroxamic acid from Aspergillus nidulans with antibiotic activity against Proteus species. Middleton AJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1110-5, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Hydroxamic acid oxidation--pharmacological considerations. Blobstein SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2939-45, 1978

Constitutive expression of the iron-enterochelin and ferrichrome uptake systems in a mutant strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Ernst JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):928-34, Sep 78

The production of hydroxamic acid metabolites of nitrosobenzene by Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Corbett MD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):259-66, Jan-Feb 78

Protein II influences ferrichrome-iron transport in Escherichia coli K12. Coulton JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(1):211-20, Jan 79

[Penetration of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug into human skin in vitro and in vivo. Tissue concentrations and flow rates of p-butoxyphenylacetohydroxamic acid (author's transl)] Schaefer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):1021-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibiotic action of N-methylthioformohydroxamate metal complexes. Bell SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):384-91, Mar 79

Peptide hydroxamic acids as inhibitors of thermolysin. Nishino N, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2846-50, 11 Jul 78

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of redox enzymes by substituted hydroxamic acids. Rich PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):325-37, 7 Aug 78

New ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors with antineoplastic activity. Elford HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):844-51, Mar 79

Rhodotorulic acid--investigation of its potential as an iron-chelating drug. Grady RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):342-8, Jun 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of bufexamac cream versus betamethasone valerate cream in contact dermatitis: a double-blind trial. Wolf-Jürgensen P. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):779-84, 1979

Adjunctive chemotherapy of infection-induced staghorn calculi. Griffith DP, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):711-5, Jun 79

Adjunctive chemotherapy of infection-induced staghorn calculi. Griffith DP, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:25-9, 1978

[Mercury excretion by poisoning in the mouse: comparative effect of any protective drugs (author's transl)] Fialip J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11-12):587-92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYDROXIDES

Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of iron salts. Its role in degradation of hyaluronic acid by a superoxide-generating system. Halliwell B. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):238-42, 15 Dec 78

Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of iron chelates: is it a mechanism for hydroxyl radical production in biochemical systems? Halliwell B. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):321-6, 15 Aug 78

Chemical evidence for production of hydroxyl radicals during microsomal electron transfer. Cohen G, et al. **Science** 204(4388):66-8, 6 Apr 79

[Studies on the peptization of ferric hydroxide. V. On the peptization of ferric hydorxide powder in aqueous hydrochloric acid solution (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):65-70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Participation of superoxide, hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radicals in NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase-catalyzed peroxidation of methyl linolenate. Kameda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):77-82, 29 Jan 79

A role for anion transport in the regulation of release from chromaffin granules and exocytosis from cells. Pollard HB, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3-4):277-85, 1977

HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

Utilizing an intrinsic 31P NMR probe in studies of cobalamin ligation. Satterlee JD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):272-8, 12 Jul 79

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the B12-active agent content and B12 contamination of raw hydroxocobolamin salts by differential spectrophotometry] Horváth P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(5):199-203, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial metabolism of hydroxocobalamin: synthesis of adenosylcobalamin by intact rat liver mitochondria. Fenton WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):441-7, Aug 78

HYDROXY ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Analysis and quantitation of free ceramide containing nonhydroxy and 2-hydroxy fatty acids, and phytosphingosine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Iwamori M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):86-96, Jan 79

Identification of antimicrobial alpha-hydroxyacids in Lactobacillus plantarum-fermented animal protein. Hietala PK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):227-34, 1979

BIOSYNTHESIS

alpha-Hydroxylation of newly synthesised fatty acids by a soluble fraction from germinating pea. Jordan BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):218-21, 27 Apr 79

Direct hydroxylation in the biosynthesis of hydroxy fatty acid in lipid a of Pseudomonas ovalis. Kawahara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):1-8, 29 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Synthesis of ceramides and cerebrosides containing both alpha-hydroxy and nonhydroxy fatty acids from lignoceroyl-CoA by rat brain microsomes. Akanuma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1050-60, 25 Feb 79

Conversion by rat brain preparation of lignoceric acid to ceramides and cerebrosides containing both alpha-hydroxy and nonhydroxy fatty acids. Effects of compounds which affect sphingolipid metabolism. Singh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3840-4, 25 May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of mitochondrial energy transfer reactions by phenoxy acids. Venkaiah B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):219-21, Jun 78

N-hydroxyamino acids. Irreversible inhibitors of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate enzymes and substrates of D- and L-amino acid oxidases. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2748-53, 25 Apr 79

Replacement of L-phenylalanine and L-leucine by alpha-hydroxy analogues in the diets of germfree rats. Woods MN, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):738-43, May 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Amination of oxy acids in aqueous solution by gamma-irradiation (author's transl)] Ema K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(8):445-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy with essential amino acids and their nitrogen-free analogues in severe renal failure. Bauerdick H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1793-6, Oct 78

Dissolution of gallstones in hamsters by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1328, 15 Oct 78

2-HYDROXY-5-NITROBENZYL BROMIDE see under **NITROPHENOLS**

HYDROXYACETANILIDE see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

HYDROXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **FLUORENES**

3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES

METABOLISM

The existence of two different L-3-hydroxyacyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenases in rat tissues [proceedings] El-Fakhri M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):392-3, Apr 79

Activities of malate dehydrogenase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase with regard to metabolic subpopulations of fast- and slow-twitch fibres in rabbit muscles. Spamer C, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):9-19, 26 Feb 79

S-HYDROXYALKYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

4-HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE-1-OXIDE see under **AMINOQUINOLINES**

P-HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

HYDROXYANDROSTENES see **ANDROSTENOLS**

HYDROXYANILINES see **AMINOPHENOLS**

3-HYDROXYANTHRANILIC ACID see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

HYDROXYAPATITES

Surface adsorption of fluoride and ionic exchange reactions on hydroxyapatite. Rölla G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(4):219-24, 1978

An hydroxylapatite batch assay for the quantitation of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-receptor complexes. Wecksler WR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):314-23, 15 Jan 79

Adsorption of two human parotid salivary macromolecules on hydroxy-, fluorhydroxy- and fluorapatites. Moreno EC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):525-33, 1978

Effect of proteoglycans on in vitro hydroxyapatite formation. Blumenthal NC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):75-82, 13 Mar 79

Effect of diphosphonates on hydroxyapatite formation induced by calcium-phospholipid-phosphate complexes. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):83-8, 13 Mar 79

Studies on the incongruent solubility of hydroxyapatite. Kaufman HW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):143-51, 17 Apr 79

Surface area of dental enamel, bone, and hydroxyapatite: chemisorption from solution. Misra DN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):139-42, 8 Dec 78

X-ray diffraction study on remineralization using synthetic hydroxyapatite pellets. Aoba T, et al. **Caries Res** 12(4):223-30, 1978

Adsorption of a polyphosphonate on bovine enamel and hydroxyapatite. Bartels T, et al. **Caries Res** 13(4):218-26, 1979

Ability of Streptococcus mutans and a glucosyltransferase-defective mutant to colonize rodents and attach to hydroxyapatite surfaces. Clark WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):681-4, Aug 78

SnF2 treatment of enamel, hydroxyapatite or brushite at 37 degrees C and 50 degrees C: an infra-red investigation. Purdell-Lewis DJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(2):179-90, Jun 79

The growth of hydroxyapatite from solution. A new constant composition method. Amjad Z, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9-10):909, Sep-Oct 78

Localized fluoride release from fluorine-carrying polyphosphonates. Anbar M, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1134-45, Mar 79

High-voltage electron microscopic study of dislocations in hydroxyapatite. Aoba T, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5-6):708, May-Jun 78

Ultrastructural studies of synthetic apatite crystals. Arends J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:837-43, Mar 79

The reaction of stannous fluoride and hydroxyapatite. Babcock FD, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9-10):933-8, Sep-Oct 78

The growth of calcium phosphates on hydroxyapatite crystals. The effect of fluoride and phosphonate. Barone JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5-6):735-42, May-Jun 78

General comment. Hydroxyapatite and its properties. Brown WE. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:857-60, Mar 79

Surface morphologies of chemically treated hydroxyapatite. Fan PL, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1566-9, Jun 79

Differential adsorption and chemical affinities of proteins for apatitic surfaces. Hay DI, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:930-42, Mar 79

Fluoride uptake and dissolution behavior of a synthetic dental enamel-like substrate. Jarcho M, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9-10):917-21, Sep-Oct 78

Adsorption of Streptococcus mutans on chemically treated hydroxyapatite. O'Brien WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9-10):910-4, Sep-Oct 78

Sintered hydroxyapatite ceramic for wear studies. Rootare HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7-8):777-83, Jul-Aug 78

The effect of NaF on the bacterial production of polysaccharide and subsequent adsorption on hydroxyapatite. Shimura N, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9-10):928-31, Sep-Oct 78

Characterization of hydroxyapatite powders and compacts at room temperature and after sintering at 1200 degrees C. Rootare HM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(3):293-307, Jul 78

A microbiological study of dental calculus. III. A comparison of the in vitro calcification of viable and non-viable microorganisms. Sidaway DA. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):167-72, Mar 79

The hydroxylapatite-column assay of estrogen receptors: the routine analyses of many samples and the calculation of the equilibrium association constant. Erdos T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):267-75, Mar 79

Bone regeneration within a coralline hydroxyapatite implant.

Holmes RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):626–33, May 79

[Hydroxylapatite ceramics--a bone-like biomaterial. Preliminary report] Osborn JF, et al. **SSO** 88(10):1166–72, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coprecipitation of rare earth elements with hydroxyapatite (author's transl)] Fujino O. **Radioisotopes** 28(1):7–12, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of hydroxyapatite crystals in synovial fluid. Halverson PB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):389–95, Apr 79

A model for the distribution of HAP crystallites in bone--an hypothesis. Lees S. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):53–6, 13 Mar 79

[The content of hydroxyapatite in the body of lumbar vertebrae and in the neck of the femur. Quantitative investigations with the aid of radiodensitometry and bone ashing (author's transl)] Pesch HJ, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):491–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of mineral and biological apatites in dentistry] Vető L. **Fogorv Sz** 72(5):141–5, May 79 **(Hun)**

[Hydroxyapatite crystals in the synovial fluid] Alegre de Miquel C, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 22(2):118–24, 1979 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of dextranases on attachment of Streptococcus mutans to hydroxyapatite. Simonson LG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):9–12, Jul 79

Effect of fluoride on the growth of hydroxyapatite and human dental enamel. Amjad Z, et al. **Caries Res** 13(5):250–8, 1979

Rehardening of artificial enamel lesions in vivo. Gelhard TB, et al. **Caries Res** 13(2):80–3, 1979

Potassium permanganate induced calcergy: a model to study the effects of drugs on hydroxyapatite crystal deposition. Doyle DV, et al. **J Pathol** 128(2):63–9, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydroxyapatite phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Maurer KH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):84–8, Feb 79

Hydroxyapatite crystal-induced inflammation and prostaglandin E1. Denko CW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):117–23, Mar-Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

A new model for the behavior of the enamel mineral during in vivo caries. Driessens FC, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No B:994, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Microcrystalline calcium hydroxyapatite compound in corticosteroid-treated rheumatoid patients: a controlled study. Nilsen KH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1124, 21 Oct 78

4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-3-MONOOXYGENASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS

Enhanced chartreusin solubility by hydroxybenzoate hydrotropy. Poochikian GK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):728–32, Jun 79

[Studies on the antioxidants. IX. Photodegradation of ethyl protcatechuate (author's transl)] Taki T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1174–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,3,5-Tris(N,N',N"-2,3-dihydroxybenzoyl)amino-methylb a synthetic iron chelator related to enterobactin. Venuti MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):123–4, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Microbial catabolism of vanillate: decarboxylation to guaiacol. Crawford RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):539–43, Oct 78

Catabolism of protocatechuate by Bacillus macerans. Crawford RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):614–8, Mar 79

Oxidative decarboxylation of vanillic acid by Sporotrichum pulverulentum. Buswell JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):98–101, 1 Jul 79

Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Purification and characterization of the components of the meta O-dealkylase of Pseudomonas fluorescens Tp. Pietrowski RA, et al. **Microbios** 19(76):89–102, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by p-hydroxybenzoic acid n-alkyl esters. Dymicky M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):798–801, Jun 79

The effect of homologous local anesthetics of the 4-alkoxy- and 4-alkylamino-benzoic acid-diethylamino-esthylester-hydrochloride series on the glucose transport in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):169–74, Jul 79

Potentiation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte motile functions by 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. Boxer LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):730–6, Nov 78

Effect of phenyl and phenolic acids on mevalonate-5-phosphate kinase and mevalonate-5-pyrophosphate decarboxylase of the rat brain. Bhat CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1531–7, May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Piadar (Ladar): new antimycotic drug containing the antifungal agent siccanin (author's transl)] Meyer-Rohn J. **Mykosen** 22(7):255–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and pharmacological effect of a new non-steroid drug tosiben in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Matulis AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):21–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Establishing the maximum permissible concentration of 2-hydroxy-3,6-dichlorobenzoic acid in the water of reservoirs] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):95–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of conjugated homovanillic acid, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, p-hydroxyphenylacetic acid, and vanillic acid by persons on their usual diet and patients with neuroblastoma. Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1281–4, Jul 79

HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of lecithin with purified D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase, a lipid-requiring enzyme. Fleischer S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2420–9, 29 May 79

Hydrodynamic properties of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, a lipid-requiring enzyme. McIntyre JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4169–77, 3 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Measurement of HBDH, CK and gamma-GT activities and comparison of the precision of four instruments used in kinetic analyses. Szabó A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):349–54, 2 May 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of beta-hydroxybutyrate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria or submitochondrial particles by monocarboxylates transport inhibitors. Latruffe N, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):677–80, 29 Sep 78

BLOOD

Recognition and quantification of myocardial injury by means of plasma enzyme and isoenzyme activities after cardiac surgery. van der Laarse A, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):660–7, Jun 79

Serum 2-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity and ineffective erythropoiesis. Cavill I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1265–6, 4 Nov 78

Serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes and serum hydroxy butyric dehydrogenase in myocardial infarction. Kanekar DS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 25(1):52–6, Jan 79

[Dynamic changes of serum lactate dehydrogenase and butyric dehydrogenase in parturients] Królikowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(46):1779–81, 13 Nov 78 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The ultrastructural localization of the enzymes related to steroid hormone metabolism in the guinea-pig testis. Bara G. **Histochem J** 11(1):51–71, Jan 79

METABOLISM

The kinetics of rat liver and heart mitochondrial beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Tucker GA, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):579–81, 1 Jun 79

The orientation of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in the mitochondrial inner membrane. McIntyre JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):255–67, 2 Nov 78

Extinction of differentiated glial functions in somatic ce-l hybrids is incomplete. McMorris FA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):371–81, Dec 78

beta-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in human and kitten odontoclasts and kitten osteoclasts. Addison WC. **Histochem J** 10(6):731–7, Nov 78

The structural specificity of lecithin for activation of purified D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase. Isaacson YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):117–26, 10 Jan 79

The insertion of purified D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase into membranes. McIntyre JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5199–207, 25 Jun 79

Purification and characterization of an NADP+-linked alcohol oxido-reductase which catalyzes the interconversion of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and succinic semialdehyde. Kaufman EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):699–712, Mar 79

The action of the local anaesthetic, benzyl alcohol and the monoamine oxidase inhibitor, clorgyline on the beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity of adult and weanling rat brain mitochondria. Houslay MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):711–4, Nov 78

[Choice of a spin label probe in order to study the recombination of beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase of a rat liver inner mitochondrial membrane with lecithin vesicles] Lévy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D]** (Paris) 288(3):363–5, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of various hydrolases and oxidoreductases during the various phases of spermatogenesis] Passia D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):533–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

HYDROXYBUTYRATES

A chemical degradation of 3-hydroxybutyric acid. Schumann WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):141–5, 1 Oct 78

[Anesthesia with gamma hydroxybutyrate in patients with acute hepatopathies] Sierra Córcoles R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):127–36, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure following administration of sodium hydroxybutyrate and viadril-G to patients with brain tumors] Stolkarts IZ. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):30–4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Gamma-OH anesthesia and acid-base equilibrium in labor] Barbagallo A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(4–6):148–52, Jul-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of endogenous gamma-hydroxybutyrate in human and bovine brain and its regional distribution in human, guinea pig and rhesus monkey brain. Doherty JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):130–9, Oct 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of spirodilactone of 4-(2'-carboxyphenyl)-4,4-dihydroxybutyrate from 2-succinylbenzoate in cell-free extracts of Micrococcus luteus. Hutson KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):1–8, 25 Jul 78

Stereochemistry of the conversion of methacrylate to beta-hydroxyisobutyrate in Pseudomonas putida. Aberhart DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:939–42, 1979

Evaluation of gamma-hydroxybutyrate formed from L-glutamate by mouse brain homogenate. Santaniello E, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1117–8, Oct 78

BLOOD

Evaluation and development of gas chromatographic procedures for the determination of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and gamma-butyrolactone in plasma. Lettieri JT, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):70–80, Aug 78

Enhanced plasma concentrations of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in alcoholics. Hoes MJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(4):423–4, Dec 78

Enzymic fluorometric continuous-flow assays for blood glucose, lactate, pyruvate, alanine, glycerol, and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Lloyd B, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1724–9, Oct 78

Combined enzymatic assays for 3-hydroxybutyrate and lactate: end-point and kinetic methods. Cuthbert C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):179–86, 1 Dec 78

Continuous monitoring in vivo of blood glucose, lactate, alanine and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Noy GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):135–44, 2 Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. VI. Optically active 3-(4-biphenylyl)-3-oxybutyric, valerianic, caproic and isocaproic acids] Guarnieri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(12):992–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. VIII. 3-(4-biphenyly)-2-hydroxybutyric acid] Guarnieri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(8):704–8, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Omega oxidation of fatty acids and the pathway of 3-hydroxybutyric acid formation. Schumann WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):345–50, Sep 78

Utlization of D-3-hydroxy[3-14C]butyrate for lipogenesis in vivo in lactating rat mammary gland. Robinson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):635–8, 15 Nov 78

Proportional inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis accompanying impairment of 3-hydroxybutyrate oxidation in rat brain slices. Gibson GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):133–9, 1979

Effect of lipid loading on fetal uptake of free fatty acids, glycerol, and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Rubaltelli FF, et al.

Biol Neonate 33(5-6):320-6, 1978
A method for the demonstration of extracellular hydrolysis of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate. Malik KA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):143-6, Aug 78
The in vivo utilization of acetoacetate, D-(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate, and glucose for lipid synthesis in brain in the 18-day-old rat. Evidence for an acetyl-CoA bypass for sterol synthesis. Webber RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3912-20, 25 May 79
A requirement of Pi for the transitory uncoupling of rat liver mitochondria by hydrazine, when beta-hydroxybutyrate is the substrate. Hadler HI, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(4):419-32, Mar-Apr 78
Regional brain levels of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in Huntington's disease. Ando N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):617-22, Feb 79
Inverse relationship between GABA and gamma-hydroxybutyrate levels in striatum of rat injected with kainic acid. Ando N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):623-5, Feb 79
Purification and characterization of an NADP+-linked alcohol oxido-reductase which catalyzes the interconversion of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and succinic semialdehyde. Kaufman EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):699-712, Mar 79
Acetoacetate and D-(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate as precursors for sterol synthesis by calf oligodendrocytes in suspension culture: extramitochondrial pathway for acetoacetate metabolism. Pleasure D, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1447-50, May 79
Lipogenesis in the developing brain: utilization of radioactive leucine, isoleucine, octanoic acid and beta-hydroxybutyric acid. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):47-51, Jan 79
Improved pharmacological activity via pro-drug modification: comparative pharmacokinetics of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate and gamma-butyrolactone. Lettieri J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):107-18, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions and interactions with alcohol of drugs on psychomotor skills: comparison of diazepam and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. Mattila MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):236-46, Aug 78
Inhibition of nigral and neocortical cells by gamma-hydroxybutyrate: a microiontophoretic investigation. Olpe HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):359-64, 1 Feb 79
The effects of the combined administration of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and diazepam on sleep parameters in the rat. Monti JM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):177-83, 1979
Failure of anticholinergic drugs to antagonize the increase in dopamine seen after gammahydroxybutyric acid and axotomy. Stock G. **J Neural Transm** 44(1-2):137-43, 1979
Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics and hypnotic effects of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate in the rat. Lettieri JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):7-11, Jan 79
[Quipazine antagonizing baclofen activity. Influence of baclofen and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on serotonin metabolism in rat brain (author's transl)] Waldmeier PC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1507-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of lithium oxybutyrate on the polypeptide and noradrenaline content in the rat hypothalamus] Arefolov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):208-12, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate on several heart function indices] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):37-41, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in gynecological patients operated on under epidural anesthesia balanced with sodium oxybutyrate] Korolev V, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):117-20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alteration of posttraumatic ischemia in experimental spinal cord trauma by a central nervous system depressant. Senter HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):207-16, Feb 79
[Effect of etimizol and sodium hydroxybutyrate on the compensatory-adaptive capabilities of newborns with chronic hypoxia] Tarakhovskii ML, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):686-90, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate to prevent damage caused by emotionally painful stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):26-31, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatic energy metabolism disorders in emotionally-painful stress and prevention of these disorders with sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):774-9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on the functional state of the kidneys in combined thoraco-abdominal compression] Chukhrienko ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):37-9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on cerebral hemodynamics in hypothalamic vascular paroxysms] Vesel'skii ISh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):73-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

A variant form of 2-methyl-3-hydroxybutyric and 2-methylacetoacetic aciduria. Halvorsen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):123-8, Jan 79
Isolation and identification of S(+)-3-hydroxyisobutyric acid in the urine of rats loaded with isobutyric acid. Amster J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):643-4, 18 Jul 79
Syntheses of N-alkyl-N-(omega-carboxyalkyl)nitrosamines related to N-butyl-N-(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine, principal urinary metabolite of a potent bladder carcinogen N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Okada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3909-13, Dec 78
[Enzymic determination of acetoacetate and D(—)-3-hydroxybutyrate in urine (author's transl)] Tolckmitt W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(11):597-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROXYCARBAMID see **HYDROXYUREA**

HYDROXYCHLOROBENZENES see **CHLOROPHENOLS**

HYDROXYCHLOROCHIN see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term course of chloroquine retinopathy after cessation of medication. Brinkley JR Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):1-11, Jul 79
Ophthalmologic safety of long-term hydroxychloroquine treatment. Rynes RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):832-6, Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

New developments in the detection and prevention of venous thromboembolism. Sasahara AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1214-24, Jun 79 (94 ref.)

25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL-1-HYDROXYLA see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS

On the nature of arterial and lung calcifications induced in cattle by Solanum glaucophyllum. Puche RC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):61-4, 10 Nov 78
The absolute configuration of the natural 25,26-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Redel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):228-30, 15 Oct 78
Determination of the configuration of epimeric diols of vitamin D3 series by mass spectrometry. Zaretskii ZV. **Steroids** 33(5):595-9, May 79
[24, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol (editorial)] Dolev E. **Harefuah** 95(3-4):130-1, Aug 78 **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interim report on treatment of osteoporotic patients with 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):232-40, Sep 78
Vitamin-D analogues and renal function [letter] Farrington K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):941, 28 Oct 78
[Long-term administration of 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol in the treatment of postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Morii K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(8):787-94, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deterioration of renal function during treatment of chronic renal failure with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Christiansen C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):700-3, 30 Sep 78

ANALYSIS

An hydroxylapatite batch assay for the quantitation of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-receptor complexes. Wecksler WR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):314-23, 15 Jan 79
Scintillation autoradiographic localization of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in chick intestine. Jones PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):313-21, Feb 79
High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in chicken egg yolks. Koshy KT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):180-3, Jan-Feb 79
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol in cow milk as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. Koshy KT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):650-2, May-Jun 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of parathyroid hormone and dietary phosphorus on the decreased synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rats with graded reduction of nephron mass. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:505-7, 1978
Circadian rhythm of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production in egg-laying hens. Abe E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):500-7, 28 May 79
Synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the nephrectomized pregnant rat. Weisman Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1992-6, Dec 78
Regulation of the hydroxylation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in vivo and in primary cultures of chick kidney cells. Henry HL. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2722-9, 25 Apr 79
Site of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 synthesis in the kidney. Brunette MG, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):287-9, 16 Nov 78
[Parathyroid hormone and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol concentrations in the serum of patients with kidney transplantations and their radiological correlation] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(15):516-20, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Measurement of circulating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in man. Changes in serum concentrations during treatment with 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Lund B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):338-50, Jun 79
Reduced serum 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D3 levels in prednisone-treated adolescents with systemic lupus erythematosus. O'Regan S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):109-11, Jan 79
Ultra-violet irradiation and 25-hydroxy-vitamin D levels in sick old people. Snell AP, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):225-8, Nov 78
Kinetics of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D in patients with acute renal failure. Pietrek J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1919-26, Oct 78
Changes in 25-hydroxyvitamin D and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D during pregnancy. Reiter EO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):227-9, 15 Sep 79
Plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone levels in paretic dairy cows. Horst RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E634-7, Dec 78
Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in hyperthyroidism. Cleeve HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):320-3, Nov 78
A simple micromethod for 25-hydroxyvitamin D estimation. Fairney A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(2):106-10, Mar 79
Serum 25-hydroxy-vitamin D in hepatobiliary disease in infancy. Kobayashi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):367-70, May 79
25-OHD3-26,23-lactone: a metabolite of vitamin D3 that is 5 times more potent than 25-OHD3 in the rat plasma competitive protein binding radioassay. Horst RL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):286-93, 12 Jul 79
Plasma 25-hydroxy vitamin D concentrations in patients with fractures of the femoral neck. Baker MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):589, 3 Mar 79
Differences between Leeds fractures and London fractures? [letter] Baker MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1218, 5 May 79
Avascular necrosis of bone after renal transplantation: role of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D. Page CM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):664-5, 2 Sep 78
Diet, sunlight, and 25-hydroxy vitamin D in healthy children and adults. Poskitt EM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):221-3, 27 Jan 79
Diet, sunlight, and 25-hydroxy vitamin D [letter] Snell AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):823, 24 Mar 79
Serum 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in femoral neck fracture. Weisman Y, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1196-7, 28 Oct 78
Differences between Leeds fractures and London fractures? [letter] Wootton R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1017, 14 Apr 79
Differences between Leeds fractures and London fractures? [letter] Wootton R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1487-8, 2 Jun 79
Anticonvulsant drug-induced osteomalacia: alterations in mineral metabolism and response to vitamin D3 administration. Hahn TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):13-8, 13 Mar 79
Assay of 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3 by isotope dilution--mass fragmentography. Björkhem I, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):584-8, Apr 79
The assay of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: physiologic and pathologic modulation of circulating hormone levels. Haussler MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:151S-165S, 1976
The relevance of 25-hydroxycalciferol measurements in the treatment of hypoparathyroidism. Mason RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):265-9, Mar 79
The absence of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in anephric patients. Taylor CM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):541-7, Dec 78
An improved method for the measurement of 1,25-(OH)2D3 in human plasma. Lambert PW, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(4):293-310, 1978
Competitive protein binding assay for 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D in human plasma. Dokoh S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):431-6, Oct 78
Vitamin D and osteoporosis. Ohato M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):7-13, Jun 79
Immunochemical measurement of the vitamin D-binding protein in rat serum. Bouillon R, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1710-5, Jun 78
Lack of effect of hypomagnesemia on elevated plasma 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in acutely phosphate-deprived rats. Kurokawa K, et al.

Endocrinology 102(6):1864–6, Jun 78

Mass fragmentographic determination of cholecalciferol and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in human serum. Zagalak B, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1537–9, 15 Dec 78

Vitamin D and ischaemic heart disease. Lund B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):553–6, Nov 78

Serum 25–hydroxy vitamin D in normal and osteomalacic subjects: a comparison of two assay techniques. Murray B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 148(1):15–9, Jan 79

Endocrine aspects of endemic skeletal fluorosis. Teotia SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):995–1000, Nov 78

The effects of oral CaCO3 loading and dietary calcium deprivation on plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in healthy adults. Adams ND, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):1008–16, Jun 79

Effect of parathyroidectomy on serum 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and intestinal calcium absorption in primary hyperparathyroidism. Bone HG 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):877–9, May 79

Acromegaly and vitamin D metabolism: effect of bromocriptine treatment. Eskildsen PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):484–6, Sep 79

A seasonal variation study of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 serum levels in normal humans. Stryd RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):771–5, May 79

Vitamin D bioavailability: serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D levels in man after oral, subcutaneous, intramuscular, and intravenous vitamin D administration. Whyte MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):906–11, Jun 79

An unique form of osteomalacia associated with end organ refractoriness to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and apparent defective synthesis of 25–hydroxyvitamin D. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):171–5, Aug 79

Evidence that increased circulating 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D is the probable cause for abnormal calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. Bell NH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):218–25, Jul 79

Intestinal calcium absorption and serum vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects and osteoporotic patients: effect of age and dietary calcium. Gallagher JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):729–36, Sep 79

Elevated 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D plasma levels in normal human pregnancy and lactation. Kumar R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):342–4, Feb 79

Pharmacokinetics and amounts of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in sheep affected by osteodystrophy. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(4):567–71, Apr 79

Plasma concentrations of 25–hydroxy vitamin D in pregnant and lactating ewes and foetal and newborn lambs. Barlet JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):149–50, Oct 78

The effects of dihydrotachysterol therapy on the measurement of plasma 1,25–(OH)2–vitamin D in humans. Gray RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1031–4, Jun 79

The determination of 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and 25,26–dihydroxyvitamin D in plasma from normal and nephrectomized man. Horst RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):277–85, Feb 79

Reduced serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D concentration and disordered mineral metabolism in patients with cystic fibrosis. Hahn TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):38–42, Jan 79

Serum concentrations of 25–hydroxyvitamin D in rickets of extremely premature infants. Hoff N, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):460–6, Mar 79

25–Hydroxycholecalciferol levels in patients with cystic fibrosis. Hubbard VS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):84–6, Jan 79

Serum concentrations of 24,25(OH)2D in uremic children: a reflection of renal function. Weisman Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):190–3, Feb 79

Serum concentrations of 25–hydroxyvitamin D and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with cystic fibrosis. Weisman Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):416–8, Sep 79

Serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone in patients with acute renal failure. Pietrek J, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(2):178–85, Feb 78

Reduction of serum–1, 25–dihydroxyvitamin–D3 in children receiving glucocorticoids. Chesney RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1123–5, 25 Nov 78

Low plasma–25–hydroxyvitamin D without osteomalacia [letter] Davie M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):820, 15 Apr 78

Plasma 1,25(OH2) vitamin D concentrations in nutritional osteomalacia [letter] Eastwood JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):465, 1 Sep 79

Plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D in pregnant Asian women and their babies. Hockmatt JZ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):546–8, 15 Sep 79

1, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in the pathogenesis of the hypercalcaemia of sarcoidosis. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):627–30, 24 Mar 79

Plasma 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D concentrations in nutritional osteomalacia [letter] Peacock M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):195, 28 Jul 79

A syndrome of osteoporosis, increased serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone, and inappropriately low serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Riggs BL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(11):701–6, Nov 78

Serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in bone diseases [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(8):434–5, 22 Feb 79

Serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D levels in normal subjects and in patients with hereditary rickets or bone disease. Scriver CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):976–9, 2 Nov 78

Biochemical parameters of vitamin D nutriture in old people in Jerusalem. Guggenheim K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):172–8, 1979

Effect of vitamin D on pregnant rabbits and their offspring. Chan GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):121–6, Feb 79

Plasma 25–hydroxy–vitamin D in familial hypercholesterolemic children receiving colestipol resin. Tsang RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):980–2, Oct 78

The effect of darkness on vitamin D in adults. Fairney A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(642):248–50, 1979

An improved competitive protein–binding assay for 25–hydroxy vitamin D. Aksnes L. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(7):677–86, Nov 78

Dynamic changes in circulating 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D during reproduction in rats. Pike JW, et al. **Science** 204(4400):1427–9, 29 Jun 79

Serum concentrations of 25–hydroxyvitamin D in Florida children: effect of anticonvulsant drugs. Weisman Y, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):400–1, 408, Apr 79

Effect of anticonvulsant therapy on serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D level. Sumi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):265–9, Jul 78

[Radiocompetitive estimation of 25–hydroxyvitamin D in human serum (author's transl)] Guillemant S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):491–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic investigation of a population of institutionalized epileptics (author's transl)] Devogelaer JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):165–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous radiocompetitive assay for 25 hydroxyvitamin D and 24, 25 dihydroxyvitamin D in human serum (author's transl)] Guillemant S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):75–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone histology and 25–OH vitamin D plasma levels in alcoholics without cirrhosis (author's transl)] Mullier JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):177–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the sun on circulating 25–hydroxycalciferol levels in normal subjects in Switzerland] Cech P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(18):675–7, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding capacity of blood 25–hydroxyvitamin D–binding protein in man] Shimotsuji T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1175–80, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[25–hydroxyvitamin D in chronic kidney diseases] Pietrek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):633–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 25–hydroxy[26,27–3h]vitamin D3 with high specific activity. Napoli JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):481–8, 15 Jul 79

Synthesis and biological action of 3–deoxy–vitamin D3 and 3–deoxy–25–hydroxyvitamin D3. Edelstein S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):241–4, 15 Jan 79

Synthetic studies of vitamin D3 analogues from bile acids. Part 3. Syntheses of 1 alpha,25–, 1 alpha,24R–, and 1 alpha,24S–dihydroxycholecalciferols from lithocholic acid and their biological activities. Ochi K, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (1):165–9, 1979

Studies on vitamin D (calciferol) and its analogues. 15. 24–Nor–1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24–nor–25–hydroxy–5,6–trans–vitamin D3. Mouriño A, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1025–9, Oct 78

Synthesis of (24S)– and (24R)–1 alpha–hydroxy–[24–3H]–cholecalciferol. Bannai K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):411–8, Apr 79

Synthesis and biological activity of 25,26,27–trisnor–vitamin D3 24–oic acid and its 1 alpha–hydroxyl analog. Koizumi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):261–6, Mar 79

The synthesis and activity in vitro of 25–masked 1alpha–hydroxylated vitamin D3 analogs. Napoli JL, et al. **Steroids** 32(4):453–66, Nov 78

DEFICIENCY

Normal plasma–1,25–(OH)2–vitamin–D concentrations in nutritional osteomalacia. Eastwood JB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1377–8, 30 Jun 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The effects of 1 alphahydroxycholecalciferol in patients with renal osteodystrophy, Paget's disease of bone and in normal subjects (author's transl)] Heynen G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):179, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Normocalcemic pseudohypoparathyroidism. Association with normal vitamin D3 metabolism. Drezner MK, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):503–8, Mar 79

Intestinal absorption of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in unanesthetized rat. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E441–5, Apr 79

Influence of estrogen on renal vitamin D hydroxylases and serum 1alpha,25–(OH)2D3 in chicks. Pike JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E338–43, Sep 78

Effect of phenytoin on bone and vitamin D metabolism. Bell RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):374–8, Apr 79

Some aspects of the hormonal control of cellular calcium metabolism. Rasmussen H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:391–401, 28 Apr 78

Origin of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 binding protein from tissue cytosol preparations. Kream BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):318–23, Jan 79

Studies on the mode of action of calciferol. XVIII. Evidence for a specific high affinity binding protein for 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in chick kidney and pancreas. Christakos S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):56–63, 12 Jul 79

25–hydroxycholecalciferol–binding protein: partial purification from rat duodenal mucosa cells. Cloix JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1456–63, 29 Aug 78

Metabolism of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in kidney homogenates of chicks supplemented with vitamin D3. Takasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):601–7, 29 Nov 78

The 26–hydroxylation of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in vitro by chick renal homogenates. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):7–13, 14 Jul 78

Synthesis of 1 alpha–hydroxy[7–3H]cholecalciferol and its metabolism in the chick. Edelstein S, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):111–7, 15 Oct 78

Incorportion of oxygen–18 into the 25–position of cholecalciferol by hepatic cholecalciferol 25–hydroxylase. Madhok TC, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):479–82, 1 Nov 78

Effect of oestrogen and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on 25–hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism in primary chick kidney–cell cultures. Spanos E, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):231–6, 15 Jul 78

The in vitro production and activity of 24, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in cartilage and calvarium. Garabedian M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):241–8, Sep 78

Biological activity of 1–alpha–hydroxy vitamin D3 in vitamin D dependency. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):57–63, Jun 79

Production of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and formation of medullary bone in the egg–laying hen. Castillo L, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1598–601, Jun 79

25–Hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism in hypophysectomized rats. Fontaine O, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1822–6, Jun 78

Vitamin D and cartilage. I. In vitro metabolism of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol by cartilage. Garabedian M, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1262–8, Apr 78

In vivo 24–hydroxylation of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in enterocolectomized rats. Kumar R, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1794–6, Jun 79

Biological deactivation of the active analogue of cholecalciferol. Sheves M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):75–8, 1 Dec 78

Metabolism of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 during photo–induced reproductive development in female Japanese quail. Turner RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):211–9, Feb 79

A receptor–like binding macromolecule for 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in cultured mouse bone cells. Chen TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7491–4, 25 Aug 79

Human serum binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites. I. Physicochemical and immunological identification in human tissues. Cooke NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5958–64, 10 Jul 79

Regulation of the hydroxylation of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in vivo and in primary cultures of chick kidney cells. Henry HL. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2722–9, 25 Apr 79

Interaction of the parathyroid and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the control of renal 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism. Omdahl JL. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8474–8, 10 Dec 78

Specific cytosol receptors for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human intestine. Wecksler WR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):715–7, Apr 79

Regulation of the metabolism of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in primary cultures of chick kidney cells. Trechsel U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):206–17, Jul 79

Plasma binding capacity for 25–hydroxy–vitamin D in the elderly. MacLennan WJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):240–3, Mar 79

Regulation of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism by 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in relation to phosphate concentrations [proceedings] Barrett DI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):35P–36P, Nov 78

Highly specific binding of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in bone cytosol. Manolagas SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):35–9, Jan 79

Evidence that glucocorticoids regulate the concentration of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol receptors in bone cytosol [proceedings] Manolagas SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):151P, May 79

Effect of growth hormone on the metabolism of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in hypophysectomized rats on a diet without vitamin D and low in calcium. Pavlovitch H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):277–81, Dec 78

Studies on the mode of action of vitamin D—XIV. Quantitative assessment of the structural requirements for the interaction of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 with its chick intestinal mucosa receptor system. Wecksler WR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):929–37, Oct 78

Resistance to parathyroid hormone in renal failure: role of vitamin D metabolites. Somerville PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):245–54, Sep 78

Controversies regarding uremia and acquired defects in vitamin D3 metabolism. Avioli LV. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S36–8, Jun 78

The interaction of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 with its

intestinal mucosa receptor: kinetic parameters and structural requirements. Putkey JA, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):723–9, Oct 78

Infantile hypercalcemia: a defect in the esterification of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D? Weisman Y, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):379–82, Mar 79

Complexities of vitamin D metabolism still increasing. Hay A. **Nature** 278(5704):509–10, 5 Apr 79

Glucocorticoids regulate the concentration of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol receptors in bone. Manolagas SC, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):314–5, 22 Jan 79

Evidence for maternal and fetal differences in vitamin D metabolism. Lester GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):303–7, Nov 78

Evidence for extra–renal 1 alpha–hydroxylation of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in pregnancy. Gray TK, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1311–3, 22 Jun 79

Factors in human uremic serum that alter 25–hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism. Midgett RJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:55–60, 1978

[Intestinal absorption of cholecalciferol metabolites in the rat] Nechama H, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):3–5, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Measurement of circulating 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in man. Changes in serum concentrations during treatment with 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol. Lund B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):338–50, Jun 79

Comparison of the mechanism of action of vitamin D3 and 1 alpha–OH D3 under conditions of experimental hypercalcemia. Dargiel–Targońska I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):313–8, 1979

Effects of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on serum calcium, phosphate, and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in dogs. Oldham SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:509–16, 1978

Importance of 25–hydroxylation to the renal tubular actions of vitamin D metabolites. Puschett JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:105–9, 1978

Physiological and pharmacological aspects of 24,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in man. Russell RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:487–503, 1978 (52 ref.)

Mechanism of mobilization of bone mineral by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Brommage R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E113–20, Aug 79

Renal handling of calcium: influence of parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hugi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F349–56, Apr 79

Physiological regulation of calcium metabolism: the consequences of excess intake of 1,25–dihydroxycholecaliferol from natural sources. Wasserman RH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:442–4, 28 Apr 78

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on intestinal calcium absorption in strontium–fed rats. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):466–73, Feb 79

Effect of oestrogen and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on 25–hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism in primary chick kidney–cell cultures. Spanos E, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):231–6, 15 Jul 78

Stimulation of intestinal calcium–binding–protein mRNA synthesis in the nucleus of vitamin D–deficient chicks by 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Spencer R, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1089–94, 1 Dec 78

Incorporation of [3H]leucine into an actin–like protein in response to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in chick intestinal brush borders. Wilson PW, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):627–31, 1 Aug 78

The action of vitamin D metabolites (25 OHD3—12.5 (OH)2D3—24.25 (OH)2D3—25.26 (OH)2D3) on vitamin D deficient rats. Queille ML, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):237–42, Jul–Aug 78

The effect of 1–alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the lactating ewe. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):387–92, Sep 78

24,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol and calcium absorption in uraemia [letter] Kanis JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):822, 24 Mar 79

Effect of 24,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium absorption in proximal small intestine in uraemia. Szymendera J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1465–6, 25 Nov 78

Interaction of 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and parathyroid hormone on bone enzymes in vitro. Lieberherr M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):47–52, 13 Mar 79

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate production in calvaria of mice. Gebauer U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):223–5, 18 Aug 78

Effects produced by the administration of high doses of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol to the chick embryo. Narbaitz R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):221–6, 8 Dec 78

Effect of vitamin D metabolites on calcium and phosphate metabolism. Fleisch H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:96–103, 1978

Influence of vitamin D3, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on parathyroid hormone secretion, adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate release, and ultrastructure of parathyroid glands in organ culture. Dietel M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):237–45, Jul 79

Intestinal calcium–binding protein and calcium absorption in cortisol–treated chicks: effects of vitamin D3 and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Feher JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):547–51, Feb 79

The acute effects of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in the dog. Oldham SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):248–54, Jan 79

Hormonal control of bone collagen synthesis in vitro: inhibitory effect of 1–hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):731–5, Mar 78

The biological activity of 26–hydroxy–derivatives of cholecalciferol in vitamin D–deficient rats. Redel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):216–8, 1 Dec 78

Response of shell–less cultured chick embryos to exogenous parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Narbaitz R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):440–2, Apr 79

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 in osteoporosis—a pilot study. Haas HG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):168–71, Feb 79

Effects of 1alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on serum calcium and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Pietrek J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(2):153–60, 1978

Synthesis and biological activity of 24–hydroxy–25–fluorovitamin D3. A highly potent mediator of calcium metabolism. Napoli JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2017–22, 25 Mar 79

Interaction of the parathyroid and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the control of renal 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism. Omdahl JL. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8474–8, 10 Dec 78

25–Azavitamin D3, an inhibitor of vitamin D metabolism and action. Onisko BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3493–6, 10 May 79

The effect of 1alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 administration on calcium transport in chick intestine brush border membrane vesicles. Rasmussen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2993–9, 25 Apr 79

Biological activity of 24,24–difluoro–25–hydroxyvitamin D3. Effect of blocking of 24–hydroxylation on the functions of vitamin D. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7163–7, 10 Aug 79

Resistance to the phosphaturic and calcemic actions of parathyroid hormone during phosphate depletion. Prevention by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gloor HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):371–7, Mar 79

Regulation of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism by 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in relation to phosphate concentrations [proceedings] Barrett DI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):35P–36P, Nov 78

Inhibitory effect of 25,26–dihydroxycholecalciferol on the rate of secretion of parathyroid hormone in goats. Care AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):303–4, Aug 78

Reversal of betamethasone–induced inhibition of intestinal calcium absorption by 1alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):187–94, Aug 78

Stimulation of chick gut alkaline phosphatase activity by actinomycin D and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: evidence for independent mechanisms. Bikle DD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):88–94, Jul 79

Renal tubular effects of 1,25–dihydroxy vitamin D3: interactions with vasopressin and parathyroid hormone in the vitamin D–depleted rat. Puschett JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):895–903, Dec 78

Evidence for the promotion of bone mineralization by 1alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in the rat unrelated to the correction of deficiencies in serum calcium and phosphorus. Boris A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1899–906, Dec 78

Stimulatory effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol–like substances from Solanum malacoxylon and Cestrum diurnum on phosphate transport in chick jejunum. Peterlik M, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1673–9, Oct 78

The synthesis and bone resorbing activity of (25R)– and (25S)–26hydroxycholecalciferol (26–OH–D3). Redel J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1179–82, Dec 78

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases the activity of the intestinal phosphatidylcholine deacylation–reacylation cycle. O'Doherty PJ. **Lipids** 14(1):75–7, Jan 79

The influence of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on the ultrastructural organization of skeletal muscle fibres. Morphometric analyses on vitamin D deficient or calcium deficient growing rats. Sjöström M, et al. **Med Biol** 56(4):209–15, Aug 78

Phosphate transport by rat renal brush border membrane vesicles: influence of dietary phosphate, thyroparathyroidectomy, and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Stoll R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):47–52, 15 May 79

Structural determinants of the renal tubular activity of vitamin D(3) derivatives: studies with 1 alpha–hydroxy, 24R,25–dihydroxy, and a 1 alpha, 24R,25–trihydroxy vitamin D(3). Winaver J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):204–9, Nov 78

Proximal and distal intestinal calcium transport in vitro as influenced by low calcium diet, uremia, parathyroidectomy and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol treatment in rats. Oswald N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):19–30, 23 Apr 79

Intestinal calcium–binding protein (CaBP) and bone calcium mobilization in response to 25R,26 and 25S,26–dihydroxycholecalciferol in intact and nephrectomized rats. Thomasset M, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):577–87, Dec 78

[The effects of various vitamin D metabolites on the secretion of parathyroid hormone in monolayer cultures of bovine parathyroid cells (author's transl)] Okano K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(1):66–75, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol on cellular calcium metabolism of kidney cortex (author's transl)] Kohda C, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 75(1):91–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 1–alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol (1 alpha–OH/D3) and 24,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol (24, 25–OH)2D3) on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chronic renal failure] Galus K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):105–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the biological activity and toxic effect of 1alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol and ergocalciferol in rats] Spirichev VB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):679–90, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the tubular transport of phosphate in the rat: role of parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Bonjour JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:97–103, 1978

The basis of treatment in metabolic bone disease. MacIntyre I, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(27):1957–62, 8 Jun 79

24, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D is a metabolite of vitamin D essential for bone formation. Ornoy A, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):517–9, 30 Nov 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Identification and determination of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in the blood and liver of vitamin D–deficient rats irradiated with ultraviolet light. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(5):511–8, 1978

Response of plasma–25–hydroxyvitamin D to ultraviolet irradiation in long–stay geriatric patients. Corless D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):649–51, 23 Sep 78

SECRETION

1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in pathogenesis of hypercalcaemic sarcoidosis [letter] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1(8124):1041, 12 May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on parathyroid activity in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Holmlund D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(1):27–33, 1979

1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment of therapy–resistant symptomatic hypocalcemia in a hypoparathyroid patient with intestinal malabsorption. Hylander E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):603–5, 1979

alpha25 Dihydroxyvitamin D—a new tool in medicine [editorial] Lindgren U. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):1–2, 1979

Fractional intestinal calcium absorption in epileptics on anticonvulsant therapy. Short–term effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):405–9, 1979

The effect of 1alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol on the healing of experimental fractures in adult rats. Lindholm TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):485–91, Dec 78

Bone maturation in children with chronic renal failure. Effect of 1 alpha–hydroxy vitamin D3 and renal transplantation. Johannsen A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):193–9, 1979

Current status of the use of newer analogs of vitamin D in the management of renal osteodystrophy. Coburn JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:473–86, 1978 (41 ref.)

25–Hydroxycholecalciferol for early neonatal hypocalcemia. Occurrence in premature newborns. Fleischman AR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):973–7, Oct 78

Osteomalacia and celiac disease: response to 25–hydroxyvitamin D. Hepner GW, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):1015–20, Dec 78

Case report: hypoparathyroidism and iron storage disease. Treatment with 25–hydroxy–vitamin D3. Mautalen CA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):363–8, Nov–Dec 78

Effects of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on disuse osteoporosis in the dog: a histomorphometric study. Caywood DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):89–91, Jan 79

Effects of 1.25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium phosphorus and magnesium balance in preterm infants. Senterre J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):163–4, 1979

1–Alpha–hydroxy vitamin D3 in primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Boyle IT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):822–3, 24 Mar 79

Value of 1–alpha–hydroxy vitamin D3 in treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism before parathyroidectomy. Heath DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):450–2, 17 Feb 79

Effect of 1–alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on osteoporosis in rats induced by oophorectomy. Lindgren JU, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):161–4, 17 Apr 79

Treatment of hypoparathyroidism with 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Hill LF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:167S–173S, 1976

Short–term effects of varying doses of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on blood and urine chemistry and calcium absorption of osteoporotic patients. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):226–31, Sep 78

Vitamin D preparations: alfacalcidol (One–Alpha) and others. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(7):25–7, Mar 79

Effect of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 in rats with experimental renal osteodystrophy. Kawaguchi Y, et al.

Endocrinol Jpn 26(Suppl):73–9, Jun 79

Effects of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on experimental uremic renal osteodystrophy in rats induced by Na–sulfacetylthiazole. Okano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):553–9, Dec 78

Treatment of osteomalacia associated with primary biliary cirrhosis with parenteral vitamin D2 or oral 25–hydroxyvitamin D3. Compston JE, et al. **Gut** 20(2):133–6, Feb 79

An unique form of osteomalacia associated with end organ refractoriness to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and apparent defective synthesis of 25–hydroxyvitamin D. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):171–5, Aug 79

Reversal of skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone in uremia by vitamin D metabolites: evidence for the requirement of 1,25(OH)2D3 and 24,25(OH)2D3. Massry SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):152–7, Jul 79

Serum alkaline phosphatase in azotemic and hemodialysis osteodystrophy: a study of isoenzyme patterns, their correlation with bone histology, and their changes in response to treatment with 1alphaOHD3 and 1,25(OH)2D3. Pierides AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):899–909, Jun 79

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 in childhood hepatic osteodystrophy. Heubi JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):977–82, Jun 79

Calcium and parathyroid disorders in children. Chronic renal failure and treatment with calcitriol. Chan JC, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1242–4, 23 Mar 79

Vitamin–D analogues and renal function [letter] **Lancet** 2(8102):1259–60, 9 Dec 78

Vitamin–D analogues and renal function [letter] Compston JE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):386, 17 Feb 79

1alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol and renal function [letter] Lund B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):731, 30 Sep 78

Calcitriol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(12):50–1, 15 Jun 79

Cessation of bone loss in chronic renal failure by 1–alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3: a controlled trial. Madsen S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:517–23, 1978

25–hydroxycholecalciferol for prevention of 'milk fever' in dairy cows. Jorgensen NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(7):136–8, 12 Aug 78

[Vitamin D—new therapeutic aspects (editorial)] Madsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):315–6, 29 Jan 79 **(Dan)**

[Drug information. Etalpha] Madsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):310–2, 29 Jan 79 **(Dan)**

[Effects of long–term 1alpha–(OH) D3 therapy on the hyperparathyroidism of children on maintenance hemodialysis (proceedings) (author's transl)] Balsan S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):221–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal osteodystrophy in two children : a comparison of the effects of 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol (author's transl)] Chantraine JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):161–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on bone mineralization in vitamin D deficiency (author's transl)] Rombouts–Lindemans C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):173–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoparathyroidism in adults (author's transl)] Vagneur JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(5):373–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Derivatives and analogs of vitamin D (letter)] Farriaux JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):81–2, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[25–hydroxycholecalciferol treatment of early neonatal hypocalcemia in a department of resuscitation] Alix D, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):567–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium phosphate metabolism during therapy with 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol [1,25 DHCC (Ro 21/5535)] in patients with advanced kidney insufficiency] Schulz W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1297–301, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cattle calcinosis in Austria. VI. Demonstration of a 1.25–dihydroxycholecalciferol–like substance as the cause of the anti–rachitic effect of Trisetum flavescens in chicks and quail] Köhler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(4):253–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of 1alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol on the abnormal calcium metabolism in hemodialysis patients.—Studies on patients showing low serum calcium and high alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Asai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):967–77, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of postoperative hypoparathyroidism with 1–alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol] Marinowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):666–72, Jun 78 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Hypervitaminosis D in sheep. An experimental study. Simesen MG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):588–600, 1978

Vitamin–D analogues and renal function [letter] Christiansen C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):50–1, 6 Jan 79

HYDROXYCHOLESTANES see **CHOLESTANOLS**

HYDROXYCHOLESTEROLS

Enzymatic side chain cleavage of C–20 alkyl and aryl analogs of (20–S)–20–hydroxycholesterol. Implications for the biosynthesis of pregnenolone. Hoyte RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2278–86, 10 Apr 79

METABOLISM

The final step of side–chain cleavage of cholesterol by adrenocortical cytochrome P–450(scc) studied with [22(–18)O]20,22–dihydroxycholesterols, [18O]isocaproaldehyde, [18O]water and atmospheric [18O]oxygen. Duque C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):317–25, 14 Nov 78

Effects of adrenal steroid activator protein on the conversion of various 20– and 22–hydroxycholesterols to pregnenolone by adrenal mitochondrial enzymes. Teicher BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1436–41, 29 Aug 78

Regulation of de novo biosynthesis of cholesterol and progestins, and formation of cholesteryl ester in rat corpus luteum by exogenous sterol. Schuler LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8662–8, 1979 Sep 10

Biosynthesis and transformation of 20 alpha, 21–dihydroxycholesterol by rat adrenal preparations. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):641–6, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cholesterol, hydroxycholesterols and calcium on pregnenolone production rates in mitochondrial fractions from rat testes. Bakker CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):94–103, 18 Apr 79

Diminution of L cell microvilli following exposure to 25–hydroxycholesterol. Lin PS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):51–9, Jan 79

Effects of inhibitors of lipid synthesis on transformation in chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Harley JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):47–54, Jan 79

Increased resistance to streptolysin O in mammalian cells treated with oxygenated derivatives of cholesterol. Duncan JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):94–100, Oct 78

Sterol synthesis in variant Chinese hamster lung cells selected for resistance to 25–hydroxycholesterol. Cross–resistance to 7–ketocholesterol, 20alpha–hydroxycholesterol, and serum. Chen HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):715–20, 10 Feb 79

Effect of 23–methyl–21–norcholest–5–ene–3 beta, 23,25–triol on hepatic cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase activity in the rat. Nicholson N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):709–10, Jun 79

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by oxygenated sterols. Kandutsch AA, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):704–7, Oct 78

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see **HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

11–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see **11–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

17–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see **17–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of steroids in combination with LH–RH on the release of LH and FSH in LH–RH–primed immature male rat. Horikoshi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):391–6, Aug 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ascorbic acid on in vitro rat adrenal & ovarian steroidogenesis. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):86–8, Jan 79

BLOOD

[Radioimmunologic method of determining 11 steroids in small samples of monkey blood plasma] Goncharov NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):92–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

11–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

ANALYSIS

Pituitary adrenocortical response to noise exposure in rats. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(5):693–8, Dec 78

BLOOD

Effects of levodopa and dopamine on plasma 11–hydroxycorticosteroid concentrations in mice. Darwish SA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):44–7, Jan 79

Influence of epiphysectomy on the circadian rhythm of the glucocorticoid, androgenic, estrogenic, and gestagenic function of the endocrine glands. Golikov PP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):281–4, Oct–Dec 77

Effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on the functional state of the pituitary–adrenal system. Sapronov NS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):222–6, Jul–Sep 78

Free plasma 11–hydroxycorticosteroids and the response to beta1–24–corticotrophin in regular haemodialysis patients. Thysell H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):95–9, 1979

[Glucocorticosteroid, catecholamine and protein–bound iodine (PBI) plasma levels in swine following electrocutaneous stimulation] Kemper A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):879–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration of hematopoietic stem cells in thermal burns] Bezin GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):494–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of hormone secretion during chronic emotional stress] Amiragova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):694–701, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of brain structures on the excitability of its structures and corticosteroid concentrations in the blood] Sapronov NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):29–34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sealed chamber conditions on the functional state of the human adrenal cortex (based on data from a study of the 11–hydroxycortico–steroid content in the blood plasma)] Kalandarov S, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):39–42, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcortin binding capacity in the dynamics of the development of the immune process] Shkhinek EK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):94–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Activity of adrenal hormones and kallikrein–kinin blood system in acute disorders of the heart rhythm in patients with myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):62–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of 11–hydroxycorticosteroids and transcortin in the blood in acute pneumonias] Fedotov PI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):24–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Excretion of androgens, corticosteroid content of blood and pulmonary hypertension in severe course of bronchial asthma after remission] Pribylova NN. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):95–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tyrosine, 11–hydroxycorticosteroids and cortisol in the blood of patients with bronchial asthma] Rass TI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):98–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothalamic electrostimulation on the 11–hydroxy–corticosteroid content in the blood and on the immunological indices in rabbits with Brown–Pearce carcinoma] Balitskiĭ KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):38–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[11–hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood and their metabolism in chronic liver diseases] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):55–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the pituitary–adrenal system in the pathogenesis of severe closed craniocerebral injuries] Kharkevich NG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):13–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional stress in sheep caused by species specific acoustic signals of alarm] Lankin VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):994–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in the 11–hydroxycorticosteroid level and 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rats under gamma neutron irradiation] Litskevich LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):887–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Study of the effects of HSDAD corticosteroid therapy on the diurnal rhythm of 11–OCHS secretion, cortisol metabolism, and calciuria in patients with myasthenia gravis. (Preliminary communication)] Jušić A, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

URINE

Screening for Cushing's syndrome using early morning urine samples. Walker MS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(2):86–8, Mar 79

Excretory patterns of urinary free 11–hydroxycorticosteroids and total oestrogens throughout the normal menstrual cycle. Walker MS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(4):201–2, Jul 78

17–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

BLOOD

Plasma free androgen patterns in hirsute women and their diagnostic implications. Rosenfield RL. **Am J Med** 66(3):417–21, Mar 79

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in extrinsic asthma. Morrish DW, et al. **Chest** 75(2):161–6, Feb 79

Determination of serum cortisol and 11–deoxycortisol by liquid chromatography. Reardon GE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):122–6, Jan 79

Peripheral and adrenal venous levels of steroids in a patient with virilizing adrenal adenoma. Granoff AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):111–5, Jan 79

Peripheral and ovarian venous concentrations of various steroid hormones in virilizing ovarian tumors. Meldrum DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):36–43, Jan 79

[Detection of heterozygote of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Saito Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1126–9, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamines and 17–hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct in the surgical and internal disease clinics] Liakhov NT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):24–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoids and various biogenic amines in acute pyelonephritis] Mazin VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):12–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Convenient system for the simultaneous separation of 11-deoxycortisol and aldosterone by Sephadex LH-20 multiple column chromatography. Sippell WG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):333-6, 1 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Plasmatic and urinary steroids in high myopia. Note 2 Cortisol, 17-OH, 17-KS (males). Balacco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):978-80, 15 Jun 78

Plasmatic and urinary steroids in high myopia. Note 3 Cortisol, 17-OH, 17-KS (prolific females). Balacco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):981-3, 15 Jun 78

Plasmatic and urinary steroids in high myopia. Note 1-Testosterone, 17-OH, 17-KS. Balacco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):975-7, 15 Jun 78

Plasmatic and urinary steroids in high myopia. Note 4 Progesterone, 17-beta estradiol, 17-OH, 17-KS. Balacco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):984-6, 15 Jun 78

Autoradiographic studies of a glucocorticoid agonist and antagonist: localization of 3H-corticosterone and 3H-cortexolone in mouse brain. Coutard M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):531-8, 12 Apr 79

Individual steroid hormones in schizophrenic males. Varma VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:443-52, Mar 78

Effects of exogenous acetylcholine upon adrenal 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion of intact and head X-irradiated dogs. Yamashita K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1-2):39-45, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

11-Deoxycortisol: a glucocorticoid antagonist in vivo. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1839-44, Jun 79

Stimulation of tyrosine aminotransferase of fetal rat liver by cortisol, 17,21-dihydroxy-pregn-4-en-3,20-dione (11-deoxycortisol) and 11-deoxycorticosterone: synergistic interactions with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Monder C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):169-72, 1 Jun 79

URINE

An improved method based on the Porter--Silber reaction for determining 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine. Furuya E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):644-50, 15 Oct 78

Improved assay of urinary total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Varma R. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):11-5, 1978

Endocrine status in normal British, Japanese and Hawaiian-Japanese women. Hayward JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1221-8, Nov 78

Diurnal rhythm of 17-hydroxycorticoid excretion during local and monotonous factory work. Smirnov KM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):34-7, Jan-Feb 78

6 beta-Hydroxycortisol excretion in hypercortisolemic states. Voccia E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):467-71, Mar 79

Is the rhythm amplitude related to the ability to phase-shift circadian rhythms of shift-workers? Reinberg A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):405-9, 1978

[Urinary excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Differences during 120 hours of fasting and sleep deprivation] Veselková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111(50):1550-3, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparisons of urine exretions of catecholamines, their metabolites and 17-hydroxy-corticoids during sleep deprivation, fasting and combinations of both with regular physical exercise (author's transl)] Veselková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(15):458-63, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A study in twins of the urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid, 17-keto-steroids, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, and creatinine] Darlu P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):787-97, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a warning signal on heart rate and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid in urine (author's transl)] Kurato T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 49(5):280-3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion and water-salt homeostasis in toxicosis of the 2d half of pregnancy] Vakhnina DA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):26-8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on water-salt metabolism and renal function in healthy humans] Noskov VB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):704-8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of catecholamine and glucocorticoid excretion in the prescence of hypothalamic lesions] Dinaburg AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):692-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

Oxidation of steroids with the 20beta-hydroxy-21-oxo side chain to 20beta-hydroxy-21-oic acids by horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Martin KO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1233-40, Dec 78

11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidural lipomatosis: a complication of corticosteroid therapy. Butcher DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):60, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of corticosteroids on the growth and metabolism of fibroblasts cultured from human skin. Priestley GC. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):253-61, Sep 78

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of chlorambucil, azathioprine or cyclophosphamide combined with corticosteroids in the treatment of lupus nephritis. Sabbour MS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):113-25, Feb 79

18-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE see under **CORTICOSTERONE**

4-HYDROXYCOUMARINS

Species differences of the stereoselective binding of phenprocoumon and warfarin enantiomers to serum albumins. Brown NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):101-5, 1979

Field trials of brodifacoum (WBA 8119) against the house mouse (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):197-201, Oct 78

[Stability of anticoagulant derivatives of 4-hydroxycoumarin. II. Structure of the principal degradation products of phenprocoumin, Clocoumarol, warfarin and acenocoumarin] Vanhaelen M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(8):221-30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Individualization of drug dosage during long-term treatment with phenprocoumon (Falithrom). Haustein KO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(8):372-6, Aug 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hemorrhage into wall of the small intestine during marcumar therapy following recurring ischemic enteritis (letter)] Overbeck P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):559, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of phepromaron] Lutsko PP, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):89-90, Jul-Sep 78 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Species-dependent stereospecific serum protein binding of the oral anticoagulant drug phenprocoumon. Schmidt W, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1323-5, 15 Oct 78

A specific and sensitive method for the determination of the anticoagulant phenprocoumon in plasma. Haefelfinger P. **J Chromatogr** 162(2):215-22, 21 Feb 79

[Determination of the binding of chlorodiazepoxide, diazepam, nitrazepam and phenprocoumon to human and bovine serum albumin (author's transl)] Teller C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(4):295-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aryloxyalkyloxy- and aralkyloxy-4-hydroxy-3-nitrocoumarins which inhibit histamine release in the rat and also antagonize the effects of a slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Buckle DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):158-68, Feb 79

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical importance of the interactions of rifampicin with phenprocoumone and isoniazide] von Oldershausen HF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1468-72, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effect of the enantiomers of phenprocoumon and warfarin on the vitamin K1-epoxide/vitamin K1 ratio in rat plasma. Schmidt W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):490-1, Jul 79

Use of structure-activity relationships to estimate antiallergic activity of 4-hydroxy 3-nitro coumarins. Chartron M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):341-7, Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanism of lung tumour colony reduction caused by coumarin anticoagulation. Hilgard P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):183-7, Feb 79

The effect of daily administration of naproxen on the prothrombin complex activity in patients under long-term therapy with phenprocoumon. Petersen PB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):54-6, 1979

[Migraine and marcumar (letter)] Behnen HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(1):32-3, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Course control of platelet function and blood lipid levels during a 2 years prospective study on the prevention of reinfarction with acetylsalicylic acid, phenprocoumon and placebo] Walter E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1481-5, 1978 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The development and use of a test to identify resistance to the anticoagulant difenacoum in the Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus). Redfern R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):427-31, Dec 78

7-HYDROXYCOUMARINS see **UMBELLIFERONES**

3-HYDROXYDECANOYL (ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN) DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

18-HYDROXYDESOXYCORTICOSTERONE see under **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYDIONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Fractional method of viadril administration for regulation of labor and analgesia in various types of obstetric pathology] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):25-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure following administration of sodium hydroxybutyrate and viadril-G to patients with brain tumors] Stolkarts IZ. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):30-4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Histamine and serotonin concentration in the blood of parturients receiving combined electroanalgesia and viadril] Abubakirova AM, et al. **Sov Med** (6):17-21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYDOPAMINE

Asymmetry of EEG arousal in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of substantia nigra: quantification of neglect. Siegfried B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):173-90, Oct 78

[Effects of dopaminergic stimulating agents, caffeine and antipsychotic drugs on rotational behaviour in mice with unilateral striatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1613-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Responsiveness of the rabbit eye to adrenergic and cholinergic agonists after treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine or alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine: Part I--Pupillary changes. Colasanti BK, et al. **Ana Ophthalmol** 10(8):1067-74, Aug 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemical and biological studies of 1-(2,5-dihydroxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane, an analogue of 6-hydroxydopamine. Jacob P 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):662-71, Jun 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Epinephrine in rat hypothalamus: antagonism by desipramine of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced depletion. Tessel RE, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):615-7, 29 Sep 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dopaminergic nerve endings in the neostriatum of the rat--1. Identification by intracerebral injections of 5-hydroxydopamine. Arluison M, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):657-73, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the origin of altered thyroid hormone levels in the blood of rats during cold exposure. II. Effect of propranolol and chemical sympathectomy. van Hardeveld C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):484-92, Jul 79

Glycogen accumulation in Reissner's membrane following chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Ross MD. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5-6):314-30, Nov-Dec 78

Supersensitivity of the rat urinary bladder following 'chemical sympathectomy'. Ekström J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):377-84, May 79

Plasma catecholamines, cyclic AMP and metabolic substrates in hemorrhagic shock of the rat. The effect of adrenal demedullation and 6-OH-dopamine treatment. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):481-95, Apr 79

Chronic degeneration of aminergic nerve endings and blood-aqueous barrier. Moro F, et al.

Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 209(4):225–30, 8 Feb 79

Prevention of salt-induced hypertension in the Dahl strain by 6-hydroxydopamine. Takeshita A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H48–52, Jan 79

Mechanisms of action of hydroxylated phenylethylamine and indoleamine neurotoxins. Cohen G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:74–84, 12 Jun 78

Site of action of neurotoxins on protein synthesis. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:96–106, 12 Jun 78

Responsiveness of the rabbit eye to adrenergic and cholinergic agonists after treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine or alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine: part II—intraocular pressure changes. Colasanti BK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1209–14, Sep 78

The influence of 6-hydroxydopamine and 6-hydroxydopa on the phospholipids content in the brain of rats. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):325–8, 1979

Effects of intraventricular and intraspinal 6-hydroxydopamine on blood pressure of renal hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):270–8, Aug 78

Possible involvement of frontal-cortical catecholamine systems in the regulation of neurotransmitter mechanisms at sub-cortical sites in the rat brain [proceedings] Pycock CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):140–3, Feb 79

Protein phosphorylation in rat caudate homogenate: stimulatory effects of dopamine and enhancement of dopamine response following 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Hullihan JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):232–40, 7 Mar 79

Stimulation of specific [3H]-ouabain binding to microsomal preparations from rat heart and skeletal muscle by thyroid hormones: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Banerjee SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):615–21, Apr 79

Response of the cardiovascular system to lower body negative pressure (LBNP) in rabbits treated with 6-hydroxydopamine [proceedings] Chance E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):396P, Nov 78

The effect of neurotoxic lesions on neuronal systems in rat striatum [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):124P–125P, May 79

The effects of dorsal bundle injections of 6-hydroxydopamine on avoidance responding in rats. Fibiger HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):601–5, Dec 78

Evidence for an indirect cholinergic regulation of blood flow in the hypothalamus of conscious rabbits. Klugman K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):217–21, Jun 79

Effects of intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in the developing kitten. II. On the central monoaminergic innervation. Bourgoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):461–78, 19 Jan 79

Age-dependent effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on locomotor activity in the rat. Erinoff L, et al. **Brain Res** 164:195–205, 23 Mar 79

Neuronal degeneration caused by lateral ventricular injection of 6-hydroxy-dopamine. I. The ventral premammillary nucleus and other cell groups. Hedreen J. **Brain Res** 157(1):129–35, 17 Nov 78

Effects of intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in the developing kitten. I. On the sleepwaking cycles. Laguzzi RF, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):445–59, 19 Jan 79

Seizure susceptibility after depletion of spinal or cerebellar noradrenaline with 6-OHDA. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):418–21, 27 Apr 79

Inhibitory effect of intraspinal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on the clonic convulsion in maximal electroshock seizure. Oishi R, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):189–93, 15 Jun 79

Neonatal systemic 6-hydroxydopamine and dorsal tegmental bundle lesion: comparison of effects on CSN norepinephrine and the postdecapitation reflex. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):205–8, 20 Oct 78

Regional development of norepinephrine, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat brain subsequent to neonatal treatment with subcutaneous 6-hydroxydopamine. Schmidt RH, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):293–308, 27 Apr 79

Assessment of the effects of neonatal subcutaneous 6-hydroxydopamine on noradrenergic and dopaminergic innervation of the cerebral cortex. Schmidt RH, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):309–19, 27 Apr 79

Distribution of hypertrophied locus coeruleus projection to adult cerebellum after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine. Schmidt RH, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):23–33, 17 Aug 79

Lateralized hunger: ipsilateral attenuation of cortical spreading depression-induced feeding after unilateral 6-OHDA injection into the substantia nigra. Siegfried B, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):327–40, 12 Jan 79

Blockade of progesterone-induced increase in hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone levels and serum gonadotropins by intrahypothalamic implantation of 6-hydroxydopamine. Simpkins JW, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):475–84, 20 Jul 79

Drug-induced rotational behaviour following unilateral intracerebral injection of saline-ascorbate solution: neurotoxicity of ascorbic acid and monoamine-independent circling. Waddington JL, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):371–6, 2 Feb 79

Differential impairment of thermogenesis in the pigeon after chemical sympathectomy. Hohtola E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):578–84, Aug 78

Effects of systemic administration of 6-hydroxydopamine on the circumventricular organs in nonhuman primates. II. Subfornical organ. Palazzo MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):141–50, 13 Jul 78

The effects of intraperitoneal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on the turnover and the levels of the brain catecholamines and the levels of plasma corticosterone in rats. Kawa A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(2):123–8, Mar-Apr 79

Blockade of steroid-induced leuteinizing hormone release by selective depletion of anterior hypothalamic norepinephrine activity. Simpkins JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):506–9, Feb 79

Enhancement of alcohol withdrawal seizures with 6-hydroxydopamine. Chu NS. **Epilepsia** 19(6):603–9, Dec 78

Chronic effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine on myocardial adenylate cyclase. Chiu TH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):385–8, 1 Dec 78

Effects of chemical sympathectomy on hypertension and stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikeda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):173–9, 1 Jan 79

Cardiovascular and behavioral effects of intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):83–93, 15 Dec 78

Central noradrenergic—cholinergic interaction and locomotor behavior. Mason ST. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):131–7, Jun 79

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on blood pressure and heart rate responses to intracisternal clonidine in conscious rabbits. Reynoldson JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):257–62, 1 May 79

6-OHDA lesion to the dorsal noradrenergic bundle alters morphine-induced locomotor activity and catalepsy. Roberts DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):209–14, 15 Nov 78

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on TSH secretion in basal and cold-stimulated conditions in the rat. Schettini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):153–7, Jun 79

Delayed increases in alcohol consumption occur in rat colonies but not in isolated rats after injections of monoamine neurotoxins. Ellison G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):608–15, Sep 79

Degeneration of unmyelinated axons in the dental root canal induced by 6-OH-dopamine. Fried K, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1354–5, 15 Oct 78

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat carotid body chief cells. Hansen J, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1357–8, 15 Oct 78

Nerve growth factor induced phosphatidylinositol turnover effect of 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Lakshmanan J. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):159–62, 15 Aug 78

Effect of hydroxydopamine on the small dense-cored vesicles in the cholinergic nerve terminals of the rat bladder. Hoyes AD, et al. **J Anat** 127(3):533–42, Dec 78

Pulmonary hypoxic vasoconstriction: not affected by chemical sympathectomy. Hales CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):529–33, Mar 79

Preservation of binocularity after monocular deprivation in the striate cortex of kittens treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Kasamatsu T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(1):139–61, 1 May 79

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens septi and olfactory tubercle on feeding, locomotor activity, and amphetamine anorexia in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):917–27, Oct 78

Developmental plasticity of central noradrenaline neurons after neonatal damage—changes in transmitter functions. Jonsson G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(4):337–53, Jul 79

Intact presynaptic terminals required for beta-adrenergic receptor regulation by desipramine. Schweitzer JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):377–9, Jul 79

Morphological evidence for 6-hydroxydopamine-induced sprouting or noradrenergic neurons in the cerebellum. Bendeich E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):47–57, Aug 78

Depletion of brain noradrenaline, but not dopamine, by intracerebral 6-hydroxydopamine potentiates convulsions induced by electroshock. Mason ST, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):209–11, Apr 79

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on contractions produced by sympathomimetic amines in the human isolated vas deferens. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):348–50, May 79

The effect of depletion of brain dopamine by 6-hydroxydopamine on tolerance to the anorexic effect of d-amphetamine and fenfluramine in rats. Heffner TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):134–43, Jan 79

Neural uptake of catecholamines and their molecular structures: a histopharmacologic study. Uno H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):207–17, 1978

Enhancement of apomorphine-induced rotational behaviour in rats following the combination of 6-hydroxydopamine and electrolytic lesions in the substantia nigra. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):93–104, Feb 79

Phencyclidine-induced ipsilateral rotation in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of the substantia nigra. Fessler RG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1281–8, 2 Apr 79

Effect of intraventricular administration of noradrenaline and dopamine on the levels of corticosterone in rats and denervation hypersensitivity resulting from intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Kawa A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):991–7, 4 Sep 78

Chemical lesion and drug induced supersensitivity and subsensitivity of caudate dopamine receptors. Mishra RK, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):443–6, 7 Aug 78

Fluorescence histochemical and ultrastructural observations on preterminal noradrenergic axons following ligation or treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Med Biol** 57(1):39–47, Feb 79

Regeneration of [3H]ouabain binding to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in chemically sympathectomized cat peripheral organs. Sharma VK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):35–42, Jan 79

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine: delayed motor manifestations associated with high mortality in sound-induced seizures in mice. Alexander GJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):821–5, Dec 78

Prevention of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy by local treatment of the ovary with 6-OHDA. Gerendai I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):272–8, 1978

Development of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in rats depleted of brain catecholamines by 6-hydroxydopamine. Elchisak MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):175–82, Feb 79

Behavioural effects of neonatal systemic 6-hydroxydopamine. Saari M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):863–71, Oct 78

Ontogeny of the post-decapitation convulsion in the rat: effects of neonatal systemic 6-hydroxydopamine. Saari M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):873–7, Oct 78

Self-stimulation of the sulcal prefrontal cortex in the rat: direct evidence for ascending dopaminergic mediation. Clavier RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):183–7, May 79

Effects of nigro-striatal 6-OHDA lesions on turning elicited by cortical spreading depression. Huston JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):837–43, Dec 78

Diurnal rhythms in noradrenaline turnover and motility after reserpine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Lemmer B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):361–8, Mar 79

Evaluation of the non-specific effects of catecholamine and serotonin neurotoxins by injection into the medial forebrain bundle of the rat. Lorden JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):79–86, Jan 79

6-Hydroxydopamine reduces preference for conspecific but not other familiar odors in rat pups. Marasco E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):319–23, Mar 79

Selective attention dysfunctions in adult rats neonatally treated with 6-hydoxydopamine. Oke AF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):429–32, Oct 78

Effects of intracaudate microinjections of 6-hydroxydopamine upon the suppression of lever pressing and upon passive avoidance conditioning in cats. Reyes Vazquez C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):747–51, Dec 78

Effect of phenobarbital on activity and learning in 6-hydroxydopamine treated rat pups. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):173–9, Aug 78

Effect of etoperidone on the depletion of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines induced respectively by p-chloromethamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Carruba MO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):169–77, Feb 79

The effects of central chemical sympathectomy on the response to exercise in rats. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):215–9, Oct-Dec 78

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine on aggressive behavior induced by cholinomimetic and anticholinesterase injections into cerebral ventricles of conscious cats: dissociation of biting attack from snarling and hissing. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):149–53, 22 Mar 79

The actions of dopaminergic and noradrenergic antagonists on conditioned avoidance responses in intact and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Taboada ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):83–8, 29 Mar 79

Effects of pre- and post-treatment with EXP 561 on the amine-depleting effects of p-chloroamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):457–65, Sep 78

6-Hydroxydopamine and anticholinergic drugs [letter] Mason ST, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1215–7, 15 Dec 78

6-Hydroxydopamine potentiates acute herpes simplex virus infection of the superior cervical ganglion in mice. Price RW. **Science** 205(4405):518–20, 3 Aug 79

Gastric acid secretion after chemical sympathectomy. Larson GM, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):534–42, May 79

[Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on adrenergic nerves of the proximal urethra and bladder neck in the rabbit and the dog—histochemical and dynamic study (author's transl)] Yasuda K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(7):878–85, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variation in the vasoconstrictor response of the cerebral arteries to noradrenaline and serotonin after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage and the administration of 6-hydroxydopamine] Lobato RD, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):22–4, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychochemistry of monoamines. Crow TJ.

J Psychosom Res 22(4):297, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on neurogenic bladder dysfunction--clinical study (author's transl)] Yasuda K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(7):886-92, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Conditioning compensates the neglect due to unilateral 6-OHDA lesions of substantia nigra in rats. Siegfried B, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):139-55, 5 May 79

The role of nerve growth factor in vitro in cell resistance to 6-hydroxydopamine toxicity. Tiffany-Castiglioni E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):179-89, Jun 79

Potentiation of amygdala kindling in adult or infants rats by injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):527-44, Mar 79

Experimental torticollis in the marmoset produced by injection of 6-hydroxydopamine into the ascending nigrostriatal pathway. Sambrook MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):583-93, Mar 79

20-HYDROXYECDYSONE see **ECDYSTERONE**

HYDROXYESTRONES see under **ESTRONE**

HYDROXYETHYL STARCH see under **STARCH**

HYDROXYETHYLRUTOSIDE see under **RUTIN**

HYDROXYFORMYLPYRIDINE THIOSEMICARBAZONE see under **THIOSEMICARBAZONES**

HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS see **OXIMES**

HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID

Microcephalic dwarfism with associated low amniotic fluid 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid (5HIAA). Report of a case of Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Lacourt GC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(2):149-54, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human brain areas at autopsy. Effect of pre-death conditions with special attention to the state of consciousness and metabolic diseases. Livrea P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(6):487-500, Dec 78

Endogenous levels of tryptophan, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in the developing brain of the cat. Daszuta A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):187-92, Feb 79

[Sensitive and rapid method for the simultaneous determination of dopamine, noradrenaline, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in 1 specimen] Kogan BM, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):301-3, 1979 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Indoleamine compartmentation in human blood. Demet EM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):285-92, 16 Oct 78

[Plasma cortisol level in patients with affective disturbances and its correlation with tryptophan and 5-hydroxyindoleactic acid. (preliminary communication)] Taracha E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):317-23, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamine metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid and brain atrophy in lobotomized schizophrenic patients. Rimón R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):25-9, Feb 79

Juvenile parkinsonism: a patient with possible primary striatal dysfunctio.. Naidu S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):453-5, May 78

A column chromatographic method for the determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) and 5-hydroxyindoie acetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Kemerer VF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):81-5, 15 Feb 79

CSF monoamine metabolites in depressive illness. pp. 293-305. Asberg M, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Brain cortex phospholipids liposomes effects on CSF HVA, 5-HIAA and on prolactin and somatotropin secretion in man. Nizzo MC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):93-102, 1978

Concentration of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with obstructive hydrocephalus. Kmieciak-Kolada K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):78-81, Jan 79

Monoamine metabolites in the CSF of epileptic patients. Laxer KD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1157-61, Aug 79

Reye syndrome: monoamine metabolites in ventricular fluid. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):467-72, Apr 79

Diminished ventricular fluid dopamine metabolites in adult-onset dystonia. Tabaddor K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1254-8, Dec 78

Ventricular fluid homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentrations in patients with movement disorders. Tabaddor K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1249-53, Dec 78

CSF HVA and 5-HIAA [letter] Wood JH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):910-12, Jun 79

Biogenic amines in 47, XYY syndrome. Bioulac B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(6):366-70, 1978

[Homovanillic acid (HVA) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (HIAA) in the CSF after administration of probenecid in Huntington's chorea. Effect of lithium carbonate] Livrea P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(3):149-59, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in the cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid hemorrhage in relation to the clinical data and arterial spasm] Massarotti M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):219-28, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Biogenic amines derived from tryptophan in systemic and cutaneous scleroderma. Stachów A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):1-5, 1979

Effect of deslanoside on brain and spinal cord levels of serotonin and 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid and tryptophan hydroxylase activity. Helke CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2459-61, 1978

Time course of the effects of antidepressants on serotonin in rat neocortex. Sherman A. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):1-5, 1979

Morphine analgesia and the bulbospinal serotonergic system: increase in concentration of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the rat spinal cord with analgesics. Shiomi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):335-44, 1 Dec 78

The effects of reserpine upon body weight, brain weight and brain indoleamine stores in maturing mice. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):233-7, 1979

Circadian rhythmicity in the methylation of 5-hydroxyindoles and norepinephrine in the pineal gland of 10 day old rats. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):167-75, 1978

Differential changes of blood and urinary indoleamines following intravenous ethanol administration in alcoholic and non-drinker women. Banki CM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):19-25, 1978

On the elimination of centrally formed 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid by cerebrospinal fluid and urine. Aizenstein ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1227-33, Apr 79

The effect of acute thiamine deficiency on brain tryptophan, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Plaitakis A, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1087-9, Oct 78

Effects of nicotine administration and its withdrawal on plasma corticosterone and brain 5-hydroxyindoles. Benwell ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):7-11, 8 May 79

URINE

The relation between urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels and the ratio of tryptophan to other large neutral amino acids placed in the stomach. Colmenares JL, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):820-7, Aug 79

[The behaviour of serotonin in blood, the activity of monoaminooxidase in serum and of 5-hydroxyindoloacetic acid in twenty-four hour urine in patients with viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Szpakowicz T, et al. **Infection** 7(2):57-60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary excretions of delta-aminolevulinic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in lead-treated rats (author's transl)] Tomokuni K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):220-1, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid and creatinine excretion in thermal stress] Spioch FM. **Med Pr** 30(1):63-72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of vanilmandelic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acids in acute myocardial infarct] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):16-20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease of Ac. 5-HIA excretion in urine induced by exercise in pregnant women] Domínguez de Costa C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(265):347-53, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during the human menstrual cycle] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(262):85-91, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serotonin metabolism disorders and their relationship to inability to complete pregnancy in women with rheumatism] Mellina IM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):43-5, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

[Serotonin metabolism in the dynamics of the menstrual cycle in adolescent girls] Plekhova EI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):53-4, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

HYDROXYLAMINES

Autoxidation of N-hydroxyphenylalkylamines. IV. The formation of N-benzylidenephenylalkylamine-N-oxides during copper catalyzed autoxidation of beta,N-Bis(hydroxy)phenylalkylamines. Paulsen U, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(4):264-73, 1978

Reactivities of hydroxylamine and sodium bisulphite with carbonyl-containing haems and with the prosthetic groups of the erythrocyte green haemoproteins. DeFilippi LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):151-60, 1 Apr 79

Formation of molecules of biological interest from formaldehyde and hydroxylamine in a modified sea medium. Kamaluddin, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1503-7, Jun 79

On the chemical stability of beta-hydroxyphenylalkylhydroxylamines and its relevance to the metabolism of amphetamines and ephedrines. Lindeke B, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):921-6, 4 Sep 78

[Acylation of compounds forming hydroxylamine-hydroxynitrone equilibria, I (author's transl)] Möhrle H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):806-14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of the DNA of bacteriophage Cd modified by O-beta-diethylaminoethylhydroxylamine in situ] Ulanov BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):1009-13, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Double modification of cytidine residues in DNA] Ulanov BP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1211-20, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Disappearing N-hydroxy compounds. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):476-7, Jul 79

Enzymatic disappearance of hydroxylamine in the presence of GABA. González MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):37-40, Mar 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 4-hydroxypiperazine and N,N.-dibenzylhydroxylamine esters with potential local anaesthetic activity. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):711-3, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Mass spectrometric determination of hydroxylamine photooxidation by illuminated chloroplasts. Radmer R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):418-25, 5 Jun 79

Superoxide radical as an intermediate in the oxidation of hydroxylamines by mixed function amine oxidase. Rauckman EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):131-7, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific inhibition of oxygenase activity of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase by hydroxylamine. Bhagwat AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):954-62, 14 Aug 78

Interaction of aliphatic N-hydroxylamines with microsomal cytochrome P450: nature of the different derived complexes and inhibitory effects on monoxygenases activities. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1129-37, 1978

Blockade by N-methylhydroxylamine of activation of guanylate cyclase and elevations of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in nervous tissues. Deguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):8-19, 15 Nov 78

The effect of hydroxylamine on the morphology of the rat mammary gland and on the induction of mammary tumors by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Evarts RP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):337-48, Jun 79

Electron spin resonance study of the role of NO . catalase in the activation of guanylate cyclase by NaN3 and NH2OH. Modulation of enzyme responses by heme proteins and their nitrosyl derivatives. Craven PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8213-22, 1979 Sep 10

The mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. XIV. O-methylhydroxylamine-induced direct mutations in vegetative Sd phage. Budowsky EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):285-9, Feb 79

TOXICITY

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of meturine, phenylmethylurea and phenylhydroxylamine in the water of reservoirs] Goriainova AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):68-70, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

HYDROXYLASES

Properties of the iron--sulphur proteins of the benzene dioxygenase system from Pseudomonas putida. Crutcher SE, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):393-400, 1 Feb 79

Immobilization of phenol hydroxylase. Kjellén KG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):715-9, Apr 79

Labeling of tryptophan residues in peptides and proteins. pp. 81-90. Krüger D, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**

On the stable enzyme-substrate complex of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Evidences for the proton uptake from the substrate. Shoun H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):899-904, 10 Feb 79

Establishment of tetrahydrobiopterin as the hydroxylase cofactor and a review of some recent studies in man. Kaufman S. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):38-40, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric assay of trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) liver diphenyl ether hydroxylase activity. Hall GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):510-5, 15 Oct 78

trans-Cinnamic acid 4-hydroxylase of Phaseolus mungo. A new assay method. Suzuki K. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):468-74, 1 Aug 78

A simplified method for the measurement of gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase activity. Englard S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1057-63, Nov 78

Bioconversion of progesterone with cell preparations with Aspergillus niger 171. Sallam L, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):151-3, Jul-Sep 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of fetal adrenal 21-hydroxylase by naturally occurring steroids. Yoshida N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):349-53, Aug 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydroxylase regulation in Candida tropicalis grown on alkanes. Gilewicz M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):201-6, Feb 79

Heme biosynthesis and drug metabolism in mice with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Heme oxygenase induction as an adaptive response for maintaining cytochrome P-450 in chronic hemolysis. Sassa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):729-35, 10 Feb 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Molecular engineering of the L-tryptophan-depleting enzyme indolyl-3-alkane alpha-hydroxylase. Schmer G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1123-6, Jun 79

DEFICIENCY

17 alpha-Hydroxylase deficiency. A combination of hydroxylation defect and reversible blockade in aldosterone biosynthesis. Rovner DR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):490-504, Mar 79

Diagnosis of 11 beta hydroxylase deficiency in two children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kreutzmann D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):36-8, Mar 79

Gynaecomastia in two prepubertal boys with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Zadik Z, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):185-7, May 79

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency) by HLA typing. Pollack MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1107-8, 26 May 79

Genetic mapping of the 21-hydroxylase-deficiency gene within the HLA linkage group. Levine LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):911-5, 26 Oct 78

Mapping of the 21-hydroxylase deficiency gene within the HLA linkage group. Yang SY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):753-5, Dec 78

[HL-A associated inheritance of the 21-hydroxylase defect in familial adrenogenital syndrome] Johannsen R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1412-6 1978 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Mutagenesis at the cinnabar locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Paton DR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9-10):855-65, Oct 78

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in man and lung cancer. Kellermann G, et al. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):161-8, 1978

Genetic regulation of coumarin hydroxylase activity in mice. Biochemical characterization of the enzyme from two inbred strains and their F1 hybrid. Wood AW. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5641-6, 10 Jul 79

Genetic regulation of coumarin hydroxylase activity in mice. Evidence for single locus control on chromosome. Wood AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5647-51, 10 Jul 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of indolyl-3-alkane alpha-hydroxylase by affinity chromatography on indolyl-agarose columns. Schmer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):264-71, 10 Nov 78

Purification and properties of heme oxygenase from rat liver microsomes. Yoshida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4487-91, 10 Jun 79

Fatty acid omega-hydroxylase (alkane hydroxylase) from Pseudomonas oleovorans. Griffith GR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:356-60, 1978

P-Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase and melilotate hydroxylase. Husain M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:543-58, 1978

Salicylate hydroxylase. Kamin H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:527-43, 1978

METABOLISM

gamma-Butyrobetaine hydroxylation to carnitine in mammalian kidney. Englard S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):361-4, Sep 78

Hydroxylation of prostaglandin E1 by kidney cortex microsomal monooxygenase in the guinea pig. Navarro J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):125-33, Nov 78

Properties of an adrenal cytochrome P-450 (P-45011beta) for the hydroxylations of corticosteroids. Sato H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):307-14, Sep 78

Concerning the specificity of heme oxygenase: the enzymatic oxidation of synthetic hemins. Frydman RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):928-35, 13 Apr 79

Reactivity of an FAD-dependent oxygenase with free flavins: a new mode of uncoupling in flavoprotein oxygenases. Kishore GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):518-23, 30 Mar 79

Involvement of superoxide in the prolyl and lysyl hydroxylase reactions. Myllylä R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):98-102, 12 Jul 79

Stimulation by hematin of monooxygenase activity in extra-hepatic tissues from rats, rabbits and chickens. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1004-11, 14 Aug 78

Electron-transport pathway of the NADH-dependent haem oxygenase system of rat liver microsomal fraction induced by cobalt chloride. Hino Y, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):323-9, 15 Feb 79

Topological arrangement in microsomal membranes of hepatic haem oxygenase induced by cobalt chloride. Hino Y, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):331-7, 15 Feb 79

Incorporation of [18O]water in the formation of p-hydroxybenzyl alcohol by the p-cresol methylhydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida. Hopper DJ. **Biochem J** 175(1):345-7, 1 Oct 78

P-cresol and 3,5-xylenol methylhydroxylases in Pseudomonas putida N.C.I.B. 9896. Keat MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):649-58, 1 Nov 78

No strict coupling of vitamin K1 (2-methyl-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone)-dependent carboxylation and vitamin K1 epoxidation in detergent-solubilized microsomal fractions from rat liver. Wallin R. **Biochem J** 178(3):513-9, 15 Mar 79

Heme oxygenase activity, drug metabolism, amd ascorbic acid distribution in the livers of ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Omaye ST, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1415-9, 15 Apr 79

Properties of 5-hydroxyisophthalate 4-hydroxylase from a coryneform bacteria. Elmorsi EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):958-9, 1978

Alternative hydroxylases for the aerobic and anaerobic biosynthesis of ubiquinone in Escherichia coli. Alexander K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4750-5, 31 Oct 78

omega- and (omega-1)-hydroxylation of fatty acids by frog liver microsomes. Substrate specificity and other properties. Miura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):149-57, 22 Nov 78

Bovine adrenocortical microsomal hydroxylase and thermotropic transition. Substrate-cytochrome P-450 binding reaction versus substrate hydroxylation. Narasimhulu S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):381-93, 1 Dec 78

Assay of hexobarbital hydroxylase [letter] Kupfer D. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):610, Sep-Oct 78

A microsomal (cytochrome P-450)-linked lauric-acid-monooxygenase from aged Jerusalem-artichoke-tuber tissues. Salaün JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):155-9, 15 Sep 78

gamma-Butyrobetaine hydroxylase activity in human and ovine liver and skeletal muscle tissue. Cederblad G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):57-60, 1 Feb 79

Specific requirement of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase for the microsomal heme oxygenase reaction yielding biliverdin IX alpha. Noguchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):281-4, 15 Feb 79

Mechanism of aromatic hydroxylation : the kinetic mechanism & the involvement of superoxide anions in the reaction catalyzed by m-hydroxybenzoate-4-hydroxylase from Aspergillus niger (UBC-814). Kumar AA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):5-13, Feb 78

Kinetic studies on the reaction of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Agreement of steady state and rapid reaction data. Husain M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6657-66, 25 Jul 79

Purification and characterization of solubilized peroxygenase from microsomes of pea seeds. Ishimaru A. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8427-33, 1979 Sep 10

Phenol hydroxylase from yeast. Reaction with phenol derivatives. Neujahr HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8835-41, 25 Dec 78

Localization of chick embryo limb bone microsomal lysyl hydroxylase at intracisternal and intramembrane sites. Peterkofsky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4714-20, 10 Jun 79

The stereochemistry of NADH utilization by the flavoenzyme monooxygenase orcinol hydroxylase. Ryerson CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4349-51, 10 Jun 79

Stereochemistry and mechanism of reactions catalyzed by indolyl-3-alkane alpha-hydroxylase. Tsai MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6437-43, 25 Jul 79

Tryptophan side chain oxidase from Pseudomonas. Oxidation of skatole to indole-3-carboxaldehyde via indole-3-methanol. Ushiro H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9002-8, 25 Dec 78

Substitution of nucleoside triphosphates for ascorbate in the thymine 7-hydroxylase reaction of Rhodotorula glutinis. Wondrack LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):26-9, 10 Jan 79

Reaction of the microsomal heme oxygenase with cobaltic protoporphyrin IX, and extremely poor substrate. Yoshida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8479-82, 10 Dec 78

Ascorbate action on normal and mutant human lysyl hydroxylases from cultured dermal fibroblasts. Miller RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):241-7, May 79

Human spleen heme oxygenase and microsomal electron transport system component activity in normals and in patients with hemolytic anemia, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, and lymphoproliferative disorders. Schacter BA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):838-46, May 79

Oxygen activation in the metabolism of lipids, drugs and carcinogens. Coon MJ. **Nutr Rev** 36(11):319-28, Nov 78

Acute effects of parathyroid extract on renal vitamin D hydroxylases in Japanese quail. Baksi SN, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(4):169-74, 1979

Stimulation of rat hepatic microsomal heme oxygenase by diethyl maleate. Burk RF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):205-7, Apr 79

Stimulatory effect of soluble supernatant on hydroxylase activity of rat testis microsomes. Betz G, et al. **Steroids** 32(3):389-97, Oct 78

Effect of ethylenebisdiisothiocyanato sulfide (EBIS) on hepatic monooxygenase activity. Yoshida T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):215-25, Oct 78

[Effect of platinum derivatives on the inducible and repressible liver microsomal enzyme systems in the rat: inhibition of zoxazolamine-hydroxylase and induction of dimethyl-nitrosamine demethylase isoenzymes by cis-dichlorodiamine platinum (cis-PtCl2(NH3)2) and ammonium hexachloroplatinum (PtC16(NH4)2)] Dophuoc H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(7):757-62, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Industrial substances and microsomal enzymes: interactions and their significance for health risk] Freundt KJ. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(12):337-47, Dec 78 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of immobilized animal liver microsomal fraction to the reaction of 1,4-benzdiazepine-2-one conversion] Bogatskii AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):382-6, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HYDROXYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

HYDROXYLYSINE

ANALYSIS

Hydroxylysine-linked glycosides of human complement subcomponent C1q and various collagens. Shinkai H, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):847-52, 1 Mar 79

A method for measuring hydroxylysine and glycosylated hydroxylysines in urine and protein hydrolysates. Bisbee WC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):29-36, 15 Nov 78

Variations in the hydroxylysyl glycoside contents of collagens in bovine periodontal ligament and dental pulp. Pearson CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9-10):894, Sep-Oct 78

Studies on the optimal conditions of the colorimetric determination of total and free hydroxylysine in biological fluids and tissues. Dróżdż M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(5):294-305, Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the formation of N6-hydroxylysine in cell-free extracts of Aerobacter aerogenes 62-1. Parniak MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):99-108, 11 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Lack of dermal changes in uninvolved skin after photochemotherapy of psoriasis: biochemical studies. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):149-51, 1979

Collagen synthesis by cultured skin fibroblasts from siblings with hydroxylysine-deficient collagen. Quinn RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):589-98, 18 Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 5-hydroxylysine on acetylene reduction and NH4+-assimilation in the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Ladha JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):688-96, 28 Jul 78

URINE

Collagen breakdown and ammonia inhalation. Hatton DV, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):83-7, Mar-Apr 79

Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and hydroxylysine glycosides by patients with Paget's disease of bone and carcinoma with metastases in bone. Kelleher PC. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):373-9, 15 Mar 79

[Determination of urinary hydroxylysine glycosides] Daĭkhin EI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):293-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYMERCURIBENZOATES

METABOLISM

Hyperglycemia following p-hydroxymercuribenzoate administration to mice. Boquist L. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):35-44, Jan-Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of mercurial-induced permeability of the mitochondrial membrane to K+. Bogucka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):301-4, 15 Apr 79

HYDROXYMETHOLONE see **OXYMETHOLONE**

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA REDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

A method for rapid microassay of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity. Murthy HR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):14–21, 15 Aug 78

Improved methods for the solubilization and assay of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Edwards PA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):40–6, Jan 79

Developmental changes in the distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase among subcellular fractions of rat brain. Maltese WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):107–15, Jul 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hypolipidemic effects in dogs of ML-236B, a competitive inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Tsujita Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):307–13, Mar 79

Specific, reversible inactivation of yeast beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutraryl-CoA reductase by CoA. Tan-Wilson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):70–6, 14 Nov 78

Reversible modulation of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase: evidence for an interconvertible system. Hegardt FG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):986–8, 1978

Fatty acyl-CoA inhibition of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity. Faas FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):158–66, 22 Nov 78

Kinetic analysis of the reaction catalyzed by rat-liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme-A reductase using two specific inhibitors. Tanzawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):195–201, Jul 79

Suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by low density lipoproteins produced in vitro by lipoprotein lipase action on nonsuppressive very low density lipoproteins. Catapano AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1007–9, 25 Feb 79

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis with compactin renders growth of cultured cells dependent on the low density lipoprotein receptor. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5403–9, 25 Jun 79

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by oxygenated sterols. Kandutsch AA, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):704–7, Oct 78

Hypolipidemic effects in monkeys of ML-236B, a competitive inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Kuroda M, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):585–9, Jun 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

A role for microtubules in the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol biosynthesis in cultured glial cells. Volpe JJ. **J Neurochem** 33(1):97–106, Jul 79

BLOOD

Effect of 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine on rabbit plasma cholesterol, platelet 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutary L-coenzyme A reductase and platelet aggregation. Morin RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1217–9, 1 Apr 79

Evidence for rate-limiting steps in sterol synthesis beyond 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in human leukocytes. Burns CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):345–51, 26 Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in hamster adrenal mitochondria purified on a sucrose gradient. Preiss B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1140–6, 13 Jun 79

An alternate method of purification and properties of rat liver beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Kleinsek DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7591–9, 25 Aug 79

METABOLISM

Hepatic HMG CoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activities in normal and hyperlipidemic-restricted ovulator atherosclerosis-prone chickens before and after the commencement of egg laying. Mitchell AD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):11–21, Jan 79

Effect of oxygenated sterols on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and DNA synthesis in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Astruc M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):691–700, 29 Nov 78

Desensitization to ATP-Mg inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarylCoA reductase by heat treatment of microsomes. George R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):544–9, 16 Oct 78

Cholesterogenesis induction in human lymphocytes by sterols efflux or phytohemagglutinin stimulation : cellular division as the requirement for efficient cholesterol biosynthesis in lymphocytes. Tabacik C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):706–12, 28 May 79

The effects of monocyclic terpenes on hepatic S-3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in vivo [proceedings] Middleton A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):407–8, Apr 79

Compartmentation and supply of cholesterol: two important factors in the co-ordinate regulation of hydroxymethylglutary-CoA reductase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):878–83, 1978

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from avian liver. Catalytic properties. Beg ZH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):83–94, 29 Jan 79

Sex-related differences in diurnal activities and development of hepatic microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase. Carlson SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):115–24, 25 Oct 78

A potential role for phospholipids in the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in cultured C-6 glial cells. Effects of N,N-dimethylethanolamine. Finkel RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):461–71, 29 Mar 79

Cholesterol biosynthesis in a variety of cultured cells. Lack of correlation between synthesis and activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase caused by dexamethasone. Johnston D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):188–92, 29 Jan 79

On the mechanism for the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase, of cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase and of acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase by free cholesterol. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):99–111, 25 Jul 78

Influence of a naturally occurring competing enzymic activity on studies of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. Ness GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):333–44, 26 Feb 79

Stimulation of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity after a single dose of the porphyrogenic chemical, allylisopropylacetamide. Sanghvi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):79–85, 25 Oct 78

Inactive 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in broken cell preparations of various mammalian tissues and cell cultures. Saucier SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):541–56, 29 Mar 79

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in beef adrenal cortex. Preiss B, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(10):958–62, Oct 78

Partial 'feedback control' of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in primary hepatocellular carcinomas. Mitchell AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4474–7, Dec 78

Thermal responsiveness of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme-A reductase and acetyl-coenzyme-A carboxylase in neoplastic guinea pig lymphocytes (L2C). Philippot JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):447–52, 1 Jun 79

Active and inactive forms of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the liver of the rat. Comparison with the rate of cholesterol synthesis in different physiological states. Brown MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5144–9, 25 Jun 79

Regulation of de novo biosynthesis of cholesterol and progestins, and formation of cholesteryl ester in rat corpus luteum by exogenour sterol. Schuler LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8662–8, 1979 Sep 10

Defective regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in a somatic cell mutant. Sinensky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4482–6, 10 Jun 79

Microtubules and the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Volpe JJ. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2568–71, 25 Apr 79

Elevation of HeLa cell 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by glucocorticoids: possible relationship to the cell cycle. Cavenee WK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):199–211, Jan 79

The effect of glucagon, norepinephrine, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cholesterol efflux and on the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase in rat hepatocytes. Edwards PA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):2–7, Jan 79

Cyclic AMP-sensitive activation of hepatic sterol synthesis and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Goodwin CD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):747–56, Aug 78

Dietary fat-dependent changes in hepatic cholesterogenesis and the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in fasted-refed rats. Ide T, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):807–18, May 79

Effects of dietary fats on the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and sterol synthesis in the liver of fasted-refed rats. Ide T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(5):535–46, 1978

Reversible modulation of liver hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA reductase. Gibson DM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2649–64, 31 Dec 78 (93 ref.)

Perinatal development of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in rat lung, liver and brain. Ness GC, et al. **Lipids** 14(5):447–50, May 79

Effects of exercise on plasma and liver lipids of rats. IV. Effects of exercise on hepatic cholesterogenesis and fecal steroid excretion in rats. Fukuda N, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):256–65, 1979

Induction of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in early stage of liver regeneration. Matsui I, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):123–9, 1978

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: regulation of enzymatic activity by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Beg ZH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3678–82, Aug 78

Interactions of a photosensitive analog of cholesterol with hydroxymethyglutaryl-CoA reductase (NADPH) and acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Heller RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1721–5, Apr 79

Receptor-mediated uptake of low density lipoprotein reconstituted with 25-hydroxycholesteryl oleate suppresses 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and inhibits growth of human fibroblasts. Krieger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5052–6, Oct 78

Stimulation by estradiol benzoate of hepatic beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme a reductase in normal and ovariectomized rats. Abul-Hajj YJ. **Steroids** 31(6):841–7, Jun 78

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

HYDROXYMYCIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

HYDROXYNAPHTHALENES see **NAPHTHOLS**

M-HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see **METARAMINOL**

P-HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see under **PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE**

HYDROXYPENTENAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

2-HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

HYDROXYPHENYLAZOURACIL see under **URACIL**

HYDROXYPHENYLBUTAZONE see **OXYPHENBUTAZONE**

4-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

HYDROXYPREGNENOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation of 19-hydroxypregnenolone 3-acetate and 3-methyl ether. Santaniello E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1505–8, Nov-Dec 75

METABOLISM

Steroid production from 17alpha-hydroxypregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone by human granulosa cells in vitro. Fowler RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):109–17, Sep 78

17-HYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **HYDROXYPROGESTERONES**

21-HYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYPROGESTERONES

Solubilization of spironolactone and flumedroxone acetate. Lövgren T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):233–6, 1978

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in saliva, parotid fluid, and plasma of congenital adrenal hyperplasia patients. Walker RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):542–5, Apr 79

A steroid immunoassay based on antibody-enhanced hydrolysis of a steroid-umbelliferone conjugate. Kohen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):137–40, 1 Apr 79

Radioimmunoassay of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in whole saliva and parotid fluid of children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia [proceedings] Walker RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):64P–65P, Nov 78

Assay of hydroxyprogesterone in saliva [letter] Price DA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):368–9, 18 Aug 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

An improved 11 alpha-hydroxylation of progesterone by Aspergillus ochraceus TS. Samanta TB, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):593–4, 15 Nov 78

BLOOD

17-Hydroxyprogesterone in the cosyntropin test: results in normal and hirsute women and in mild congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Gourmelen M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):481–9, Mar 79

17-Hydroxyprogesterone in normal children and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Measurement in serum by radioimmunoassay after thin-layer chromatography. Petersen KE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):205–11, Mar 79

Correlation of ultrasonic and endocrinologic assessment of human follicular development. Hackelöer BJ, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 135(1):122–8, 1 Sep 79

Plasma 17OH–progesterone concentrations in newborn infants. Hughes IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):347–9, May 79

Log normal distribution of ovarian and placental steroid values in early human pregnancy. Distler W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(3):217–25, 30 Nov 78

Secretion patterns of plasma–progesterone, 17–hydroxyprogesterone and 20 alpha hydroxypregn–4–en–3–one in early normal pregnancy. Harrison RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):921–6, Dec 78

Secretion patterns of plasma–progesterone, 17–hydroxyprogesterone, and 20alpha hydroxypregn–4–en–3–one in early abnormal pregnancy. Harrison RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):927–32, Dec 78

Changes in serum 17alpha–hydroxyprogesterone levels during periovulatory phase in women. Uemura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):295–8, Jun 78

The polycystic ovary: hirsutism and 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone. Sojo–Aranda I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):687–8, Jun 79

Pattern of the response of testosterone and its precursors to human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in relation to age in infants and children. Forest MG. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):132–7, Jul 79

Kinetics of human chorionic gonadotropin–induced steroidogenic response of the human testis. II. Plasma 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone, delta4–androstenedione, estrone, and 17 beta–estradiol: evidence for the action of human chorionic gonadotropin on intermediate enzymes implicated in steroid biosynthesis. Forest MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):284–91, Aug 79

The relationships between serum concentrations of 17OH–progesterone and other serum and urinary steroids in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hughes IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):98–104, Jan 78

Radioimmunoassay of 17–hydroxy–progesterone: physiological variations and pathological values in man. Fiet J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):569–70, May 79

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of plasma progesterone and 17–hydroxyprogesterone normal values in children, in men and in women throughout the menstrual cycle and in early pregnancy. Tea NT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1509–16, Nov–Dec 75

Oestradiol–17beta, progesterone and 17alpha–hydroxyprogesterone concentrations in jugular venous plasma in cows prior to and during oestrus. Thibier M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1433–7, Oct 75

[Detection of heterozygote of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Saito Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1126–9, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum 17 alpha hydroxyprogesterone with 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone radioimmunoassay–kit (CIS) (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):431–5, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of 17–alpha–hydroxyprogesteronecapronate on sodium excretion and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone–system in humans] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):33–46, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of reduced blood cholesterol on sterol and steroid metabolism by rat luteal tissue. Christie MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):92–8, Jul 79

Steroid metabolism in vitro by gonadal tissue from a true hermaphrodite. Vancrombreucq T, et al. **Horm Res** 10(6):303–9, 1979

Mechanism and control of rat testicular steroid synthesis. Chasalow F. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3000–5, 25 Apr 79

Association of tritium–labelled estradiol, progesterone and 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone with the proteins of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in the rhesus monkey. Umberkoman–Wiita B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):103–13, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucocorticoid activity of various progesterone analogs: correlation between specific binding in thymus and liver and biologic activity. DiSorbo D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:355–68, 11 Mar 77

Structure requirements and affinity of steroids to bind with receptor for induction of differentiation of cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Honma Y, et al. **Gan** 68(4):405–12, Aug 77

[Biotechnical increase of litter size in early pregnant sows using steroid application. 1. The effect of a single application of hydroxyprogesterone capronate on fertility response in ovulation–synchronized gilts and old sows] Nowak P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):855–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of the efficiency of hydroxyprogesterone caproate and of chlormadinone acetate in the prevention of premature labor. Bréart G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):381–4, Mar–Apr 79

CCNU, vinblastine, and delalutin therapy in renal cell carcinoma. Vosika GJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):89–91, 1978

[A case of total regression of endometrial carcinoma metastases in the lung under hormonal therapy (author's transl)] Caminati M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(6):516–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long–term progestational treatment on the course of endometrial adenocarcinoma] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(3):166–73, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

Urinary 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in diagnosis and management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Wong ET, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):377–80, Sep 79

HYDROXYPROLINE

Collagen helix stabilization by hydroxyproline in (Ala–Hyp–Gly)n. Venkateswara Rao N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):654–60, 14 Feb 79

Phosphorylation of hydroxyproline in a synthetic peptide catalyzed by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Feramisco JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6987–90, 10 Aug 79

ANALYSIS

Hydroxyproline–rich glycoprotein in the seed coat of field bean. Parthasarathy N, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(2):163–8, 1978

Automated fluorometric amino acid analysis: the determination of proline and hydroxyproline. Böhlen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):313–21, 15 Apr 79

Effect of iron on the determination of proline and hydroxyproline in formalin–fixed coalworkers' lungs. Loxley R. **Analyst** 103(1232):1176–8, Nov 78

A simple procedure for the determination of hydroxyproline in urine and bone. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):23–30, Aug 78

Fractionation and structure of several hydroxyproline–containing urinary peptides, with special reference to some 3–hydroxyproline–containing peptides. Szymanowicz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):253–62, 26 Feb 79

The use of 7–chloro–4–nitrofurazan (NBD chloride) for the detection and evaluation of the hydroxyproline isomers. Szymanowicz A, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):425–7, 1979

Hydroxyproline content and location in relation to collagen thermal stability. Burjanadze TV. **Biopolymers** 18(4):931–8, Apr 79

A new microanalytical method for determination of hydroxyproline in connective tissues. Inayama S, et al. **Keio J Med** 27(1):43–6, Apr 78

[Study of the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis, chondrocalcinosis and osteoarthrosis (author's transl)] Manicourt D, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1–2):34–44, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of L–hydroxyproline in human biological material by gas–chromatography (author's transl)] Woiwode W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(4):251–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of studying oxyproline in blood and urine] Osadchuk MA. **Lab Delo** (8):456–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the results of the take of laminar corneal grafts on their content of hexosamines and oxyproline] Savushkina NM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):55–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of hydroxyproline in collagen by cells grown in the absence of serum. Nolan JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):116–22, 21 Sep 78

Biosynthesis of trans–4–hydroxy–L–proline by Streptomyces griseoviridus. Katz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6684–90, 25 Jul 79

BLOOD

Distribution of plasma–bound hydroxyproline in breast cancer, benign breast disease and healthy females. Nehlawi MF, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):449–52, Jul 79

Changes in rat plasma hydroxyproline during estrus & estrogen treatment. Amma MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):806–8, Jul 78

[Rat liver collagen in protracted thioacetamide intoxication. 2nd communication: On the determination of collagen–like protein (CLP) and hydroxyproline content in the serum as a parameter of disturbed liver collagen metabolism (author's transl)] Farhat K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):82–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the hydroxyproline containing serum proteins in connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Langness U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):885–7, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma hydroxyproline determination in patients with metabolic diseases of the bone collagen] Leicht E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1115–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Serum hydroxyproline values in patients with chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Revúsová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):633–40, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new method of preparation and some properties of 3–hydroxyproline. Szymanovicz G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):499–503, 4 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Lack of dermal changes in uninvolved skin after photochemotherapy of psoriasis: biochemical studies. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):149–51, 1979

Changes in calcium and hydroxyproline content of cortical bone after compression and neutral plate fixation. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):492–6, Dec 78

Mechanical properties and hydroxyproline content of connective tissue in porous ceramic implants. Wie H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):193–200, May 79

Total urinary and free serum hydroxyproline in metastatic bone disease. Gasser AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):280–3, Mar 79

Translation of procollagen messenger RNA in a cell free system derived from wheat germ: hydroxylation of prolyl residues in the product. Wilczek J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):93–9, 1978

Imino acid transport in human diploid fibroblasts. Revsin B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):55–61, 1 Mar 79

Biochemical characteristics of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI in a family with one affected infant. Krieg T, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):41–9, 19 Jan 79

Mapping of the loci involved in the catabolic oxidation of L–hydroxyproline in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Manoharan HT, et al. **MGG** 172(1):99–105, 17 Apr 79

The role of ascorbic acid in the hydroxylation of peptide–bound proline. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):26–8, Jan 79

[The judgement of collagen metabolism by hydroxyproline in plasma and urine and plasma collagenic peptidase under different diet (author's transl)] Regnitter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1001–5, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood and urine hydroxyproline in viral hepatitis] Hanzlik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(3):237–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical course of rheumatoid arthritis and collagen metabolism (according to the data of determination of hydroxyproline content of blood and urine)] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):95–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Study of hydroxyproline metabolism in inflammatory lung diseases] Garmash VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):85–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of hydroxyproline content as the indicator of the severity of the course and the effectiveness of treatment of focal scleroderma] Fedorova EG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):18–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age peculiarities in the content of nucleic acids, collagen (as oxyproline) and other proteins in rat skin and lung tissues] Bilich GL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):431–4, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interrelationships in rats among dietary vitamin B6, glycine and hydroxyproline. Effects of oxalate, glyoxylate, glycolate, and glycine on liver enzymes. Ribaya JD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):171–83, Jan 79

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in acromegaly. Halse J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):483–91, Nov 78

Increase in urinary excretion of phosphates, hydroxyproline, and cAMP during acetate desoxycorticosterone + saline treatment in the rat. Berthelot A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):196–203, Oct 78

Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and hydroxylysine glycosides by patients with Paget's disease of bone and carcinoma with metastases in bone. Kelleher PC. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):373–9, 15 Mar 79

Gas chromatographic determination of hydroxyproline in urine hydrolysates. Makita M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):305–10, 1 Sep 78

A method for the evaluation of 3–hydroxyproline in the urine. Szymanovicz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):141–6, 15 Jan 79

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in patients with Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Nehlawi MF, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):109–14, Jun 79

Hydroxyproline centiles for normal adolescent boys and girls. Clark S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):217–26, Nov–Dec 78

Urinary hydroxyproline in healthy patients and in prostate patients with and without bone metastases. Heller W, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):249–56, 1979

Relationship of the activity of the bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase to urinary hydroxyproline excretion in metabolic and neoplastic bone diseases. Stěpán J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):373–7, Dec 78

Studies on urinary glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline from patients with myotonic dystrophy. Hayashi S, et al.

Fukushima J Med Sci 25(1-2):37-44, Feb 78
Vitamin C deficiency in guinea pigs: changes in urinary excretion of proline, hydroxyproline and total amino nitrogen. Bates CJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):152-9, 1979
Relation between urine zinc and hydroxyproline in rheumatoid arthritis and bone diseases. Ambanelli U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):477-9, Winter 78
Urinary excretion of acid glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline in a patient with oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome. Hayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):215-23, Nov 78
[Quantitative determination of total urinary hydroxyproline (letter)] Szymanowicz A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(2):115-6, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Hydroxyprolinuria, index of severity in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (letter)] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3941, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Haury's method of urinary hydroxyproline determination] Lindenhayn K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):246-50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline during the healing period of bone fractures (author's transl)] Drommer R. **Z Orthop** 117(1):77-82, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of hydroxyproline excretion in the urine (UHP) in prostate carcinoma] Pust R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 73(3):159-70, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigation of hydroxyproline by hormonal contraception (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):306-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Onizuka R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(5):307-14, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Excretion of glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline after surgical interventions on the skeletal system] Wilamowski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):245-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of vibration and noise on glycosaminoglycan (mucopolysaccharide) and hydroxyproline excretion] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):55-62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of oxyproline in urine] Vinarik EM. **Lab Delo** (8):459-61, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] del Río Vázquez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(10):410-3, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES

Metabolism of prostacyclin. Oxidation by rhesus monkey lung 15-hydroxyl prostaglandin dehydrogenase. McGuire JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):92-6, Jul 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of prostaglandin dehydrogenase inhibitors on prostaglandin uptake in rat isolated lung. Bakhle YS. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):635-9, Apr 79
Sulphasalazine is a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase: possible basis for therapeutic action in ulcerative colitis. Hoult JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):6-8, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from human placenta and estimation of its molecular weight [proceedings] Mak OT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1165-6, 1978

METABOLISM

Sex differences in prostaglandin metabolism. Gecse A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):643-7, 14 Feb 79
Distribution of four prostaglandin-metabolising enzymes in organs of the rabbit. Moore PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1839-42, 1978
Differences between 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from pig placenta and human placenta [proceedings] Bradbear N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1164-5, 1978
Prostaglandins PGA1 and PGB1. Crystallographic studies of the conformational requirements for 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity. DeTitta GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3387-91, 24 Jul 79
The glutathione conjugate of prostaglandin A1 is a better substrate than prostaglandin E for partially purified avian prostaglandin E 9-ketoreductase. Cagen LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):547-51, 21 Jun 79
Studies on 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase with various prostaglandin analogues. Ohno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1485-94, Dec 78
NAD+-15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase distribution in rat kidney. Wright JT Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):657-64, Feb 79
Histochemical demonstration of prostaglandin dehydrogenases in the uterine and chorionic epithelia of the pregnant pig. Niimura S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):149-51, Sep 78
Metabolism of prostaglandins in spontaneously hypertensive rats: NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity is decreased in kidney and increased in lung. Tai HH, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1275-80, 2 Apr 79
On the characterization of prostaglandin E2 9-keto reductase from aorta and regional differences in its activity. Subbiah MT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):158-61, Jun 79
Effect of mercaptoethanol in the radioactive thin layer chromatography assay of NAD+-15-hydroxyprostaglandin in dehydrogenase. Wright JT Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):431-40, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of prostaglandins in the ADP-induced aggregation of rabbit platelets shown by the use of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Wallis RB. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):725-32, 30 Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Does 15-hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase contribute to prostaglandin inactivation in brain? Tse J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):71-7, Jan 79

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

HYDROXYQUINOLINES

Modes of interaction of (In3+)-8-hydroxyquinoline with membrane bilayer. Hwang KJ. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1162-70, Oct 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluorescence with chloroxine shampoo [letter] Johnson ML. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):641, May 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute toxic polyneuropathy following short-time hydroxyquinoline administration (letter)] Krupp P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(30):1082-3, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Acute toxic polyneuropathy following short-time hydroxyquinoline administration (letter)] Reinhardt P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1047-8, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of chloroquinaldol (Sterosan) after administration of a vaginal tablet. Meirik O, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 9(4):166-9, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-(Dichloroacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-quinolinol esters. New potent antiamebic agents. Bailey DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):599-601, May 79
Synthesis of quaternary 8-hydroxyquinoline and 8-hydroxyquinaldine-carbamates structurally related to cholinesterase. Badawi AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):142-4, 1979

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of glucose in blood using glucose oxidase-peroxidase system and 8-hydroxyquinoline-p-anisidine. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):568-70, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Absorption of 8-hydroxyquinolines through the human skin. Fischer T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):407-11, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis and Candida albicans to chemotherapeutic agents. Lövgren T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):135-8, Jun 78
Inactivation and inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus by copper-binding ligands: thiosemicarbazones, 8-hydroxyquinolines, and isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Levinson W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:525-32, 4 Mar 77
RNA synthesis and control of cell division in the yeast S. cerevisiae. Johnston GC, et al. **Cell** 14(4):951-8, Aug 78
On the mechanism of inhibition of the respiratory chain by 2-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-N-oxide. Izzo G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):320-2, 15 Sep 78
Some effects of uncouplers and inhibitors on growth and electron transport in rumen bacteria. Dawson KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):384-92, Aug 79
Use of 8-hydroxyquinoline to enrich for temperature-sensitive mutants of Tetrahymena. Martindale DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):903-8, Jun 79
Hypotensive effect induced by a cyclic dopamine analog, trans-4-methyl-7,8-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydr Sharabi FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1639-41, Nov 78
The relationship of cellular respiration inhibition activity of 7-substituted 4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acids with van der Waals volume. Gupta SP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):111-9, Jul 79
Antibacterial activity of nitroxoline and sulphamethizole alone and in combination in urinary tract infections. Jacobs MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):959-62, 2 Dec 78
[Study of a drug combination for topical use, with contraceptive, antibacterial, antimycotic and prophylactic action for venereal diseases. I. Effect of oxyquinoline sulfate and copper sulfate on the motility and morphology of human spermatozoa in vitro] Ivaldi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):257-62, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sensitivity of causative agents of lupine bacteriosis to oxine group compounds] Koroleva IB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):629-32, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bovine coccidiosis. A review, including field safety studies with decoquinate for prevention. Fox JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):599-603, Aug 78

TOXICITY

[Study of a drug combination for topical use, with contraceptive, antibacterial and antimycotic action and venereal disease preventive action. II. Optical microscopic and scanning microscopic studies of morphological changes of human spermatozoa in vitro after contact with the oxyquinoline sulfate and copper sulfate association] Ivaldi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):387-90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Radial diffusion assay of NAD- and NADP-dependent oxidoreductases. Shih JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2176-8, Dec 78
Steroid synthesizing cellular sites in the ovary of the domestic pigeon Columba livia (Gmelin): a histochemical study. Bhujle BV, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):253-65, May 79
Some hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the growing ovarian follicles of green frog Rana esculenta L. Saxena PK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):973-5, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The ultrastructural localization of the enzymes related to steroid hormone metabolism in the guinea-pig testis. Bara G. **Histochem J** 11(1):51-71, Jan 79

METABOLISM

The hormonal regulation of hepatic microsomal 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the rat. Lax ER, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):352-8, Oct 78
Fecal hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in vegetarian Seventh-Day Adventists, control subjects, and bowel cancer patients. Macdonald IA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S233-S238, Oct 78
delta 5, 3beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the rat parietal yolk sac during pregnancy. Sheth K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1024-9, Dec 78
Immobilized hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases for the transformation of steroids in water--organic solvent systems. Carrea G, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(1):39-48, Jan 79
Coupling between steroid oxidoreductions in vivo. Deuterium transfer from [17alpha-2H]estradiol to C19 steroids. Cronholm T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):605-11, 1 Jun 79
The inability of nuclear dehydrogenating clostridia to oxidize bile salt hydroxyl groups. Macdonald IA, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):722-3, 15 Jun 79
Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the interrenal gland and the ovary of stork-billed kingfisher, Pelargopsis capensis (Linn.): a histochemical study. Bhujle BV, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(6):878-84, 1978
Seasonal variation in adrenal 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the meadow vole (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Ungar F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):111-8, Sep 78
The evolution and distribution of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human foetal skin throughout gestation. Sharp F. **Histochem J** 10(5):517-28, Sep 78
12alpha-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Clostridium group P strain C48-50 ATCC No. 29733: partial purification and characterization. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):234-9, Feb 79
The effect of dexamethasone on the activity of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the foetal rabbit lung during the final stage of gestation. Lugg MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):587-9, Sep 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid level and 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rats under gamma neutron irradiation] Litskevich LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):887-90, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Aqueous primary standard for use in measuring cholesterol

by the cholesterol oxidase method. Abele J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):132–5, Jan 79

Assay of plant sterols by use of cholesterol oxidase. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1464–5, Aug 79

Identification of the covalently bound flavin prosthetic group of cholesterol oxidase. Kenney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4689–90, 10 Jun 79

Re-evaluation of the 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase assay for total bile acids in bile. Turley SD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):924–8, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies on the long term prostaglandin treatment on adrenal delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in rats pretreated with estradiol dipropionate. Sanyal S, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(3):214–9, 1978

Electrophoretic and histochemical studies on hepatic 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat. Matsuzawa T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):321–7, Aug 78

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the cytodifferentiation of the primary interstitial gland in the immature mouse ovary. Hiura M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):221–6, Dec 78

[Ultrastructural localization of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the glandular tissue cells of the testis of Pleurodeles waltlii Michach. (Amphibia, Urodela)] Berchtold JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):511–3, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase of Pseudomonas testosteroni by steroids. Kaufmann G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):130–3, Apr 79

Further evidence for decreased delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in female tadpoles after estradiol treatment. Hsü CY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):451–4, Aug 78

A histochemical study of the adrenogenital syndrome in frog tadpoles. Hsü CY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):347–54, Aug 78

DEFICIENCY

A virilizing adrenal tumor with borderline elevation of urinary 17-ketosteroids and histochemical demonstration of a deficiency in the delta 5/delta 4-isomerase, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase enzymatic system. Neto RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):459–64, May 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzymatic fluorometry for estimating serum total bile acid concentration. Kobayashi K, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2043–5, 11 May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The intracellular localization of adrenal 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5-isomerase by density gradient perturbation. Headon DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):1006–12, 14 Jun 78

Purification of 3beta-hydroxysteroid oxidase of Streptomyces violascens origin by affinity chromatography on cholesterol. Kamei T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2799–2804, Sep 78

Purification and some properties of cholesterol oxidase from Schizophyllum commune with covalently bound flavin. Fukuyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1183–93, May 79

[Immobilization of cholesterol oxidase by covalent binding to sepharose 4B] Mindner K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):222–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Immunologic impairment of delta 5-3B hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and its effect on ovarian function: the use of a purified enzyme. Badawy S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:83–8, 1979

Histochemical study of ovarian hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity during normal pseudopregnancy in the rat. Kovarik FA, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(2):273–81, Jun 79

Andrenogonadal interactions in nicotine-induced alteration of steroidogenesis in male rat. Biswas NM, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):227–33, May-Jun 79

Kinetics of the enzymatic pattern in the testis. I. Stage dependence of enzymatic activity and its relation to cellular interactions in the testis of the Wistar rat. Hilscher B, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):169–81, May-Jun 79

Histochemical studies of testicular delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase after chronic indomethacin administration in rats pretreated with clomiphene-citrate. Sanyal S, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):51–6, Jan 79

In vitro studies on histochemical localization of testicular delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity from indomethacin pretreated rats--effect of prostaglandins and luteinizing hormone. Sanyal S, et al. **Andrologia** 11(2):157–62, Mar-Apr 79

Comparison of the 3alpha-and 20beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities of the cortisone reductase of Streptomyces hydrogenans. Edwards CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4370–6, 17 Oct 78

Activity of 3beta-hydroxy-delta5-steroid dehydrogenase/delta5-delta4-isomerase in the ovine corpus luteum. Caffrey JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):279–87, Mar 79

Synergistic effect of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on testicular delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase: application of a new method for the separation of testicular compartments. Shaw MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):912–8, Apr 79

Steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells: effect of gonadotropins on the activity of 5-ane and 5-ene 3alpha- and 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases during sexual maturation. Wiebe JP. **Endocrinology** 102(3):775–84, Mar 78

Ecdysone oxidase: reaction and specificity. Koolman J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):453–60, 1 Sep 78

Testicular delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in actinomycin D-treated toads. Biswas NM, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1652–3, 15 Dec 78

The effect of gonadotrophins on the steroidogenesis, in the ovary and testis of gonadotrophin-deprived fresh water teleost, Cyprinus carpio. Kapur K, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):130–1, 15 Jan 79

A quantitative cytochemical method for the demonstration of delta5,3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in unfixed tissue sections of rat ovary. Robertson WR. **Histochemistry** 59(4):271–85, 21 Feb 79

Ecdysone oxidase in insects. Koolman J. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1315–21, Oct 78

Changes in testicular delta 5-3 beta- hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity after exogenous prostaglandin administration for different periods in different age groups of rat. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):76–8, Jan 79

Steroids as substrates for cholesterol: oxygen oxidoreductase, with special reference to 3beta-hydroxy bile acids. Ikawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1447–52, Jun 79

Intracellular localization and properties of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase in the adrenal cortex. Chapman JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6624–30, 25 Jul 79

Increased ratio of 5 alpha-reductase: 3 alpha (beta)-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the hyperplastic human prostate. Bruchovsky N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):289–301, Mar 79

Stimulation of adrenal 5-ene,3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by corticotrophin in vitro. Loveridge N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):457–8, Sep 78

Androgen dependence of rat prostatic 3alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Massa R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):143–4, Oct 78

ACTH-stimulated rabbit adrenal 17alpha-hydroxylase. Kinetic properties and a comparison with those of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Fevold HR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1033–41, Nov 78

The effects of specific inhibitors and an antiserum of 3 beta and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of steroid uptake in Pseudomonas testosteroni. Lefebvre YA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):519–22, May 79

Localization of 3 beta and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in Pseudomonas testosteroni. Lefebvre YA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):523–8, May 79

3beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human fetal membranes. Gibb W, et al. **Steroids** 32(3):365–72, Oct 78

Kinetic analysis of the placental microsomal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Gibb W. **Steroids** 33(4):459–66, Apr 79

The effect of progesterone analogues, naturally occurring steroids, and contraceptive progestins on hypothalamic and anterior pituitary delta4-steroid (progesterone) 5alpha-reductase. Krause JE, et al. **Steroids** 31(6):823–39, Jun 78

Steroid specificity of human placental 5-ene-3 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase. Yoshida N. **Steroids** 33(1):9–21, Jan 79

17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

[Determination of plasma and urinary estrogens by use of a new enzyme method] Nicolas JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):49–50, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Male pseudohermaphroditism secondary to 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency: gender role change with puberty. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):391–5, Sep 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

'Affinity' chromatography of steroid-transforming enzymes with a non-steroidal ligand. Renwick AG, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):401–8, 1 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies of testicular delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase after chronic indomethacin administration in rats pretreated with clomiphene-citrate. Sanyal S, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):51–6, Jan 79

Estradiol receptor and 17 beta-dehydrogenase in normal and abnormal human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:190–8, 11 Mar 77

Role of thiol group(s) in the enzymatic activity of the membrane-bound delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from bovine adrenal cortex microsomes. Vincent M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):1–8, 7 Jul 78

A kinetic study of rat liver 17beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase. Laurent C, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1181–5, 1978

Endometrial estradiol-17 beta-dehydrogenase activity in women wearing Cu-IUD. Tseng L, et al. **Contraception** 19(3):247–52, Mar 79

A direct effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in adult rat testis. Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1761–5, Jun 78

Purification and properties of 17 beta-hydroxy-C19-steroid dehydrogenases of adult male guinea pig kidney. Shen CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2040–52, Dec 78

Steroid specificity in the stimulation of human endometrial estradiol dehydrogenase. Tseng L. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1398–1403, May 78

Stimulation of various 17 beta- and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities by progestins in human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1745–8, Jun 79

Comparative studies on the steroid metabolism in mammals. I. Characterization of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from monkey liver. Fan DF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):465–74, Aug 78

Determination of estradiol, estrone, and progesterone in serum and myometrium: correlation with the content of sex steroid receptors and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity throughout the menstrual cycle. Schmidt-Gollwitzer M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):370–6, Sep 79

Cellular regulation of the metabolism of androgens in rat oral mucosa: I. Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) on the soluble supernatant (cytosol) activating microsomal delta4-3-ketosteroid-5alpha-reductase and 17beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase enzyme systems. Vittek J, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):1016–8, Nov-Dec 78

Cellular regulation of the metabolism of androgens in rat oral mucosa. II. Product activation of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase enzyme system. Vittek J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):638–41, Feb 79

Evidence for the common identity of rabbit ovarian 20alpha- and 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Rodway RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):459–60, Sep 78

Modification of the kinetic properties of 5-ene, 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of human placental microsomes by hydrogen peroxide and 2-mercaptoethanol. Blomquist CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):685–90, Jul 78

Localization of 3 beta and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in Pseudomonas testosteroni. Lefebvre YA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):523–8, May 79

The effects of specific inhibitors and an antiserum of 3 beta and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of steroid uptake in Pseudomonas testosteroni. Lefebvre YA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):519–22, May 79

Subcellular distribution and properties of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pregnant rabbit uterus. Pollow K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):653–60, Jun 79

Estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase and estradiol binding in human mammary tumors. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al. **Steroids** 33(4):477–84, Apr 79

Effects of 2-mercaptoethanol and aging in vitro on 17beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase of guinea pig liver microsomes. Blomquist CH, et al. **Steroids** 32(3):399–419, Oct 78

Canine testicular 17beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity. I. Substrate specificity. Pittaway DE. **Steroids** 32(2):157–63, Sep 78

20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Substrate characteristics of progesterone-albumin conjugates with 20beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Sweet F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):187–94, 14 Jul 78

20 alpha hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (20 alpha SDH) activity in New Zealand mice T lymphocytes and bone marrow cells: effect of age, sex, and castration. Fuks AS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1266–71, Sep 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

'Affinity' chromatography of steroid-transforming enzymes with a non-steroidal ligand. Renwick AG, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):401–8, 1 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase regulation in the corpus luteum of the pregnant rat. Loewit K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):176-84, Jan 79

20 alpha-Hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone concentration in human placenta before and after parturition. Diaz-Zagoya JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):673-6, 15 Mar 79

Comparison of the 3alpha-and 20beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities of the cortisone reductase of Streptomyces hydrogenans. Edwards CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4370-6, 17 Oct 78

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin on 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in granulosa cells of immature rat ovary. Eckstein B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):711-4, Mar 79

Stimulation of various 17 beta- and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities by progestins in human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1745-8, Jun 79

Evidence for the common identity of rabbit ovarian 20alpha- and 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Rodway RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):459-60, Sep 78

Reduction of steroidal 20-oxo-21-oic acids to steroidal 20-beta-hydroxy-21-oic acids by 20beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Monder C. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1229-31, Dec 78

Prostaglandin F2alpha prostaglandin E2, progesterone, 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone and ovarian 20alpha hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in preparturient pelvic neurectomized rats. Louis TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):631-6, Sep 78

Immunological detection of 20beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-synthesizing polysomes from Streptomyces hydrogenans. Wolpert W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):473-80, Oct 78

HYDROXYSTEROIDS

see related HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

BLOOD

Normalized androgen ratio: an index of free 17beta-hydroxysteroid concentration in serum. Gilliland JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1500-3, Sep 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiandrogenic activity of 16beta-substituted-17 beta-hydroxysteroids. Goto G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1718-28, Jun 78

URINE

Isolation of urinary C-20 alpha- and C-20 beta-hydroxy-C21-steroid metabolites in cases of congenital adrenal hyperplasia, postpubertal virilizing syndrome and polycystic ovary syndrome. Halperin G, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):33-44, Jan 79

HYDROXYSTILBAMIDINE see under **STILBAMIDINES**

HYDROXYTESTOSTERONES see under **TESTOSTERONE**

HYDROXYTETRACYCLINE see **OXYTETRACYCLINE**

HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see **SEROTONIN**

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of large doses of phenamine after previous administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan and para-chlorophenylalanine on the spontaneous behavior of cats and the effects induced by caudate nucleus stimulation] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):106-12, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Problems in clinical testing of a psychotropic substance examplified by L-5-HTP-ester (author's transl)] Gastpar M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1282-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Presence of indoleamines in the pineal and parapineal organs of Lampetra planeri (Petromyzontidae)] Meiniel A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):313-6, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of catechol structure in the inhibitory effects of D-isomers of amino acids on the decarboxylation of L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Shikimi T, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1188-9, 15 Sep 78

The influence of neuroleptics on the behavioural effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):431-40, Jul-Aug 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Probenecid-induced increase of 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in rat brain, as measured by formation of 5-hydroxytryptophan. van Wijk M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):229-35, 28 Feb 79

BLOOD

The effects of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase inhibitors on plasma concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptophan in man. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):36-42, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered L-5-hydroxytryptophan in man. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):308-14, Apr 79

Irreversible binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan metabolites to rat liver microsomal protein. Uemura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):59-62, 1 May 79

Serotonin metabolism in patients with carcinoid tumors: incidence of 5-hydroxytryptophan-secreting tumors. Feldman JM. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1109-14, Dec 78

An electron microscopic radioautographic identification of the 'enterochromaffin-like' APUD cells in murine oxyntic glands. Demonstration of a metabolic difference between rat and mouse gastric A-like cells. Rubin W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):437-49, Mar 79

Circadian rhythmicity in the methylation of 5-hydroxyindoles and norepinephrine in the pineal gland of 10 day old rats. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):167-75, 1978

Formation of 5-hydroxykynurenine and 5-hydroxykynurenamine from 5-hydroxytryptophan in rabbit small intestine. Fujiwara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1145-9, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence from behavioural reactions to fenfluramine, 5-hydroxytryptophan, and 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine for differential effects of short-term and long-term lithium on indoleaminergic mechanisms in rats [proceedings] Harrison-Read PE. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):144P-145P, May 79

Progressive increase of motor activity induced by 5-HTP in the rat below a complete secretion of the spinal cord. Bedard P, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):393-7, 22 Jun 79

Behavioral and prolactin responses to 5-hydroxytryptophan in rats treated during development with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Breese GR, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):263-75, 27 Oct 78

Na+-K+-ATPase activity in the brain cortex of rats ontogenetically malnourished, and treated with serotonin precursors. Hernández RJ. **Brain Res** 162(2):348-52, 23 Feb 79

Inhibition of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-induced supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptophan in mice by treatment with cycloheximide. Sperk G, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):183-94, 22 Dec 78

Effect of serotonin on prolactin- and MSH-secreting cells in the eel. Comparison with the effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):397-408, 28 Feb 79

Canine growth hormone responsiveness during pentobarbital anesthesia: a method for evaluating serotoninergic stimulatory action. Dorsa DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):101-4, Jan 79

Effects of indoleamines and their newly identified metabolites on prolactin release in rats. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):254-8, Jul 78

The influence of pharmacological manipulation of serotonergic and dopaminergic mechanisms on plasma prolactin in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats. Lawson DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):973-81, Mar 78

The acute effects of 5HTP, fluoxetine and quipazine on insulin and glucagon release in the intact rat. Jacoby JH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):90-4, Feb 79

Effects of drugs on brain neurotransmitter and pituitary-testicular function in male rats. Vermes I, et al. **Horm Res** 10(4):222-32, 1979

Radioprotective effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on mammalian cells irradiated in vitro. Nakayama T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(1):81-09, Jul 78

Effects of L-5-hydroxytryptophan on monoamine and amino acids turnover in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Castells S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):95-103, Mar 79

A biochemical--behavioral model for studying serotonergic supersensitivity in brain. Fleisher LN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1613-9, Jun 79

5-Hydroxytryptophyl peptides: potent inhibitors of a storage compartment of serotonin. Tamir H, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):593-8, Feb 79

Effects upon plasma glucose of inhibitors of 5HT uptake and their interaction with 5-hydroxytryptophan in producing hypoglycaemia [proceedings] Furman BL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:53P, Dec 78

Serotoninergic control of MSH secretion in the eel. Ultrastructural study after 5-hydroxytryptophan treatment. Olivereau M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):109-12, May 79

Effect of administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan and an inhibitor of L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase on glucose metabolism in rat brain. Wong KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):277-87, Apr 79

L-5-Hydroxytryptophan-induced myoclonus in guinea pigs: a model for the study of central serotonin-dopamine interactions. Volkman PH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):947-55, Nov 78

Elevating serotonin levels in brain with 5-hydroxytryptophan produces hypothermia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(3):245-9, 30 Nov 78

Role of peripheral mechanisms in the behavioral effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Carter RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):249-53, Aug 78

Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on mouse killing behavior in killer rats. Gibbons JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):91-8, Jul 78

Involvement of the serotonergic system in depression of the caudate spindle. Yamamoto M, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):48-51, 1979

Neuroleptic influence on hyperthermia induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan and p-methoxy-amphetamine in MAOI-pretreated rabbits. Fjalland B. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):113-7, 25 May 79

Receptor mechanisms in increased sensitivity to serotonin agonists after dihydroxytryptamine shown by electronic monitoring of muscle twitches in the rat. Stewart RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):281-9, 28 Feb 79

[Sleep and monoamines: differential radioautography of central neurons after systematic injection of tritiated 5-hydroxytryptophane (5 HTP 3H) or of dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA 3H)] Petitjean F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(12):1135-9, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous improvement of mood and release of growth hormone by L-5-hydroxytryptophan (Ro 3-5940) in normal subjects (author's transl)] Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1291-2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role for 5-hydroxytryptamine as a mediator for calcitonin actions on the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas in rats. Nakhla AM, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):339-42, 15 Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical effects of L-5-hydroxytryptophan administration in chronic schizophrenic patients. Bigelow LB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):53-67, Feb 79

Functional independence in post-anoxic myoclonus: contribution of L-5-HTP sodium valproate and clonazepam. Carroll WM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1612, 9 Dec 78

Further observations on the use of 5-hydroxytryptophan in a child with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Anders TF, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):157-66, May 78

L-5HTP treatment and serum 5-HT level after L-5-HTP loading on depressed patients. Kaneko M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(4):232-40, 1979

[Utilization of levo-5-hydroxytryptophan in post-anoxic myoclonus] Rascol A, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):623-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[L-5-hydroxytryptophan treatment of depression] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1810-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHOL see under **INDOLES**

HYDROXYTYRAMINE see **DOPAMINE**

HYDROXYUREA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cytokinetic analysis of L1210 leukemia after continuous infusion of hydroxyurea in vivo. Moran RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1616-22, May 79

Dose-dependent cytokinetic changes following 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and hydroxyurea in L1210 and S-180 in vivo. Straus MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):529-42, Sep 78

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by donor pretreatment. Impact of dose and timing of drug administration. Soots A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):83-6, 1979

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The survival of patients with malignant melanoma receiving BCG with or without chemotherapy. Green MD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):335-9, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Synthesis and preliminary scintigraphic evaluation of in vivo distribution of 11C-hydroxyurea/isohydroxyurea and 11C-cyanate. Winstead MB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(7):443-7, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of hydroxyurea and colchicine on growth and morphology of Trypanosoma cruzi. Filho SA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(3):229–37, Sep 78

Induction of DNA repair replication by hydroxyurea in human lymphoblastoid cells mediated by liver microsomes and NADPH. Andrae U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):50–8, 15 Mar 79

Hydroxyurea inhibits ODC induction, but not the G1 to S phase transition. Cress AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):773–80, 13 Apr 79

Inhibition of DNA repair in ultraviolet-irradiated human cells by hydroxyurea. Francis AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):385–92, 26 Jul 79

Phase-specific cytotoxicity in vivo of hydroxyurea on murine fibrosarcoma cells synchronized by centrifugal elutriation. Grdina DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):152–8, Feb 79

Inhibitors of DNA synthesis cause excessive DNA synthesis in dnaA mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Heinonen J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1250–2, Oct 78

Some effects of chemotherapeutic drugs on bone marrow stem cells. I. The long-term effects of phase-specific drugs on mouse bone marrow stem cells. Duménil D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):197–201, 5 Jun 79

A sequential analysis of meiosis in the male mouse using a restricted spermatocyte population obtained by a hydroxyurea/triaziquone treatment. Oud JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 71(2):237–48, 21 Feb 79

Effects of hydroxyurea during final neuronal DNA synthesis in dorsal root ganglia of rats. Theisen CT. **Dev Biol** 69(2):612–26, Apr 79

Hydroxyurea retards the progression of G2 cells. Schneiderman MH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):465–7, Sep 78

Erythroid 'bursts' in semi-solid agar diffusion chambers: effect of cyclophosphamide administration to host and of hydroxyurea to donor animals. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):631–5, Aug 78

Migration of lymphoid cells to the bone marrow of rat following eradication of cells in DNA synthesis and in mitosis. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1369–70, 15 Oct 78

Meiosis in Schizophyllum commune: premeiotic DNA replication and meiotic synchrony induced with hydroxyurea. Carmi P, et al. **Genet Res** 31(3):215–26, Jun 78

Comparison of thymidine, fluorodeoxyuridine, hydroxyurea, and methotrexate blocking at the G1/S phase transition of the cell cycle, studied by replication patterns. Vogel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):193–8, 18 Dec 78

Enhancement of host cell reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated Herpes simplex virus by caffeine, hydroxyurea and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Fogel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):657–62, 15 May 79

Differential effect of hydroxyurea on the replication of plasmid and chromosomal DNA in Bacillus subtilis. Shivakumar AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1205–7, Dec 78

Effect of hydroxyurea on T4 ribonucleotide reductase. Berglund O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):253–4, 25 Jan 79

Genetic characterization of hydroxyurea-resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lewis WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):73–85, Oct 78

Ribonucleotide reductase from wild type and hydroxyurea-resistant chinese hamster ovary cells. Lewis WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):87–97, Oct 78

Hematopoietic stem cells in Friend murine leukemia virus-infected mice undergoing chemotherapy: remission and relapse of erythropoietin-independent erythropoiesis induced by hydroxyurea. Seidel HJ, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):531–6, Mar 79

Separate effect of hydroxyurea on the initiation and elongation of DNA synthesis in BHK cells. Manso-Martínez R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(3):183–9, 16 Aug 78

Relationship between mutant amidases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and hydroxyurea as an inhibitor. Brown PR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(2):213–9, 4 Oct 78

Enhancement of repair replication in mammalian cells by hydroxyurea. Clarkson JM. **Mutat Res** 52(2):273–84, Nov 78

Single-strand breaks in DNA during repair of UV-induced damage in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells as determined by alkaline DNA unwinding and hydroxylapatite chromatography: effects of hydroxyurea, 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on the kinetics of repair. Erixon K, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):257–71, Feb 79

Effect of DNA repair inhibitors on the induction and repair of bleomycin-induced chromosome damage. Sognier MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):61–72, Mar 79

Isolation of hydroxyurea-resistant CHO cells with altered levels of ribonucleotide reductase. Lewis WH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):83–96, Jan 79

Investigation of the effect of hydroxyurea on the cell cycle and the development of necrosis in the embryonic CNS of mice. Herken R, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):103–18, Aug 78

Involvement of DNA damage in hydroxyurea-mediated induction of endogenous murine retrovirus. Rascati RJ, et al. **Virology** 94(2):273–81, 30 Apr 79

[Use of hydroxyurea for studying the origin of B-lymphocytes from nonproliferating bone marrow cells sensitive to anti-stem serum] Khamitova NS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):46–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Ability of cells in tissue culture to recover from damage caused by chemotherapeutic drugs] Gotlib VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1186–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical research on the treatment of locally advanced lung cancer: final report of VALG Protocol 13 Limited. Petrovich Z, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1129–34, Sep 78

Effect of mesenchyme suppressive drugs on sclerogenesis in animal models. pp. 323–31. Lee KT, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

Hydroxyurea or placebo combined with radiation to treat stages IIIB and IV cervical cancer confined to the peivis. Hreshchyshyn MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):317–22, Mar 79

Maintenance therapy of 32P-induced remission in polycythemia vera. A clinical trial of chlorambucil and hydroxy-urea in 109 cases. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):377–85, 25 Nov 78

[Evaluation of therapeutic value of hydroxycarbamid 'Polfa' (hydroxyurea) in rheumatoid arthritis] Brzezińska B, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):287–90, 1978 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

A comparison of behavioral and anatomical measures of hydroxyurea induced abnormalities. Brunner RL, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):379–84, Dec 78

HYDROXYVITAMINS D see **HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

HYDROXYZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of tranquillizers on the end-results of operations for muscle elongation by the method of Mądroszkiewicz (author's transl)] Mądroszkiewicz M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):537–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of hydroxyzine hydrochloride, meperidine hydrochloride and atropine sulfate in glass and plastic syringes. Stanaszek WF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1084–7, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analgesic effects of hydroxyzine compared to morphine in man. Bellville JW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):290–6, May-Jun 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of UV irradiation and tritiation of hydroxyzine. Pong SF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):666, May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of seasonal allergic rhinitis symptoms with daily hydroxyzine. Schaaf L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):129–33, Feb 79

A double blind study of chlordiazepoxide and hydroxyzine HCl therapy in acute alcohol withdrawal utilizing chronic electromyography for tremor assessment. Runion HI, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:303–9, 1978

[Diligan in the therapy of vertiginous conditions] Hahn A. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(5):303–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HYGIENE

Sanitary napkin dermatitis due to the perfume. Larsen WG. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):363, Mar 79

Maternal practices of baby feeding and hygiene in the city of Ludhiana, Punjab, India. Hubbard C. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):318–22, Oct 78

Health habits in relation to aging. McGlone FB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(11):481–8, Nov 78

Transient skin flora: their removal by cleansing or disinfection in relation to their mode of deposition. Lilly HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):919–22, Oct 78

The use of contingent reinforcement for improving the personal appearance and hygiene of chronic psychiatric inpatients. Dolan MP. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):140–4, Jan 79

A study of the hygienic aspects of the pedagogic process. Kukura J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):385–99, 1978

Desalinated water hygiene and scientific bases for its investigation. Sidorenko GI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):257–67, 1978

Estimating vaginal blood loss. Grimes DA. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):190–2, Apr 79

Personal hygiene and environmental sanitation in leprosy infection. Sri Hari N. **Lepr India** 50(3):396–9, Jul 78

[Hygienic problems in balneotherapy] Svorcová L, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(2):70–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of school inspections in the county of Karl-Marx-Stadt (author's transl)] Arnold J. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(5):297–308, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About the sexual hygiene of mental retarded boys, an exercise of the sexual pedagogic (author's transl)] Pfefferkorn A. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(4):237–44, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hygiene in stables as an important factor for fighting the enzootic pneumonia in calves and cattle (author's transl)] Marschang F. **DTW** 86(2):50–3, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene in children and adolescents] Esser J. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):891–4, 17 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic significance of constructional and instrumental arrangements within the hospital] Botzenhart K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):110–21, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Detailed difficulties from the activities of an intensive hospital hygiene program] Leitz G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):165–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hospital hygiene—a contribution of the activities of a hygiene committee in a 650-bed hospital] Schwencke K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):163–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Various current problems in hospital hygiene] Grossmann G, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):1–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ariston men hydor (water is best) (author's transl)] Arnold H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(5):284–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene in camping (author's transl)] Schär M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(12):828–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the establishment of hygiene regulations for intensive-care units] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):406–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Considerations concerning the relationship between social hygiene and social medicine] Ewert G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):871–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Questions of hygiene in microbial quality control in pharmacies] Gueinzius E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):753–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early territorial history and prehistory of the tasks of the Halle Institute for Hygiene] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):708–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various tasks in hygiene] Kukura J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):322, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Organization of hospital hygiene in socialist countries] Oberdoerster F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):345–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration and significance of gas-gangrene pathogens within the scope of hospital hygiene insepctions] Schau HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):409–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental organizational problems in hospital hygiene in the USSR] Spilewski EM, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):350–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition of the scope of responsibility of the physician in charge of hygiene] Stähr R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):362–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inspections of hospital hygiene from the viewpoint of the physician in charge of hygiene] Wildführ W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):365–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the hygienic standard in two hospitals including the control of disinfection (author's transl)] Pfanzelt R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):22–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic and bacteriological comparative studies in 50 hospitals. V. Bacterial contamination of hospital surfaces (author's transl)] Pfeiffer EH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):11–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To some tasks, marks and programme-contents of geropsychohygiene in preparing on age (author's transl)] Eitner A. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):127–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suggestion for a first-grade specialization in hygiene and epidemiology] Naruszewicz-Lesiuk D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):167–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Hygiene among children and adolescents in Poland and the world] Zdunkiewicz L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):1–6, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Use of electronic computer technology in hygienic research] Beliaev II. **Gig Sanit** (12):48–52, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in studying the social hygiene conditions of living and upbringing of preschool children] Elizarov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):87–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the teaching of the hygiene of children and adolescents in health and hygiene departments] Kardashenko VN. **Gig Sanit** (4):29–32, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Statistical methods of determining the limits of the biological norm (B. A. Kurliandskiĭ and A. I. Dukhovnaia's article, 'Further Comment on the Biological Norm and the Methods for Determining it in Hygienic and Toxicological

Research')] Koviazin VG. **Gig Sanit** (12):78–80, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Few suggestions for evaluating the ways of introducing and effectiveness of hygienic measures] Sychev AA. **Gig Sanit** (10):79–82, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of sanitary and bacteriologic and virological indices of the sea health resort zone] Grudor'eva LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):151–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between differentiation and integration in the studies on environmental hygiene] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):36–44, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Hospital hygiene (editorial)] Laurell G. **Lakartidningen** 76(26–27):2450–1, 27 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

HYGROMYCIN B see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

HYMECROMONE see ur. er **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYMEN

[An unusual case of hymenal endometriosis] Tomassini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):787–94, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Peritoneal calcification in a neonate with imperforate hymen. Nidecker AC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):277–9, Dec 78

Diffuse vaginal adenosis associated with imperforate hymen. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):760–2, Jun 79

INJURIES

Examination of the hymen [letter] Kille ML. **Med J Aust** 2(12):568, 2 Dec 78

HYMENOLEPIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of concurrent infection with Trichinella spiralis on Hymenolepis microstoma in mice. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 77(3):273–9, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

A case report of Hymenolepis diminuta in Bangkok, Thailand. Chitchang S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):534–5, Dec 78

DRUG THERAPY

Niclosamide as a treatment for Hymenolepis diminuta and Dipylidium caninum infection in man. Jones WE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):300–2, Mar 79

Action of 5-chloro-4'-nitro-salicylanilide on the cysticercoids of Hymenolepis nana in rats. Katiyar JC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:55–60, Jul 78

ECONOMICS

[Economic losses prevented as a result of a sharp decline in hymenolepiasis] Kuznetsov IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):106–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Results and prospects of research into the pathogenesis, clinical aspects, treatment and the organization of the control of hymenolepiasis] Astaf'ev BA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):65–72, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hymenolepis nana: protective immunity against mouse-derived cysticercoids induced by initial inoculation with eggs. Ito A. **Exp Parasitol** 46(1):12–9, Nov 78

Hymenolepis nana: intestinal tissue phase in actively immunized mice. Friedberg W, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):61–4, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Hymenolepis diminuta infection in a Malaysian oil palm estate worker—first case from Malaysia. Sinniah B. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):453–4, Sep 78

[Focus of hymenolepiasis in a Social Care Home for children near Oswiecim] Wasowa D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):457–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Hymenolepis microstoma: ultrastructural localization of adeny cyclase in the tegument. Conway-Jones PB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):152–6, Dec 78

HYMENOLEPIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of mebendazole on the larval development of three Hymenolepidid cestodes. Evans WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):31–4, Feb 79

Effects of fat soluble vitamins (vitamin A, D3 and E) on axenically in vitro growth of Hymenolepis microstoma. Chowdhury N. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(1):29–38, 3 Jul 78

[In vivo studies on the mode of action of fenbendazole] Düwel D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(10):800–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hymenolepis microstoma: ultrastructural localization of adeny cyclase in the tegument. Conway-Jones PB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):152–6, Dec 78

Hymenolepis diminuta: action of worm RNase against RNA. Pappas PW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):256–61, Dec 78

Hymenolepis microstoma: lactate and malate dehydrogenases of the adult worm. Pappas PW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):134–9, Apr 79

Glycogen synthase Hymenolepis diminuta. I. Allosteric activation and inhibition. Mied PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):14–24, Feb 79

Glycogen synthase of Hymenolepis diminuta. II. Nutritional state, interconversion of forms, and primer glycogen molecular weight as control factors. Mied PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):25–30, Feb 79

Monoamine oxidase in adult Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Moreno MS, et al. **Parasitology** 78(1):1–5, Feb 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of sheep liver extract, serially filtered in combination with hanks' BSS or reconstituted after sephadex column fractionation, on the growth & maturation of Hymenolepis nana in vitro. Sinha DP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1085–8, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of protective immunity after immunization of rats with antigens of Hymenolepis diminuta oncospheres, cysticercoids and mature worms. Swietlikowski M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(8):549–54, Nov 78

Hymenolepis nana: protective immunity against mouse-derived cysticercoids induced by initial inoculation with eggs. Ito A. **Exp Parasitol** 46(1):12–9, Nov 78

Relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons: suppression of immune capacity to Hymenolepis nana in mice [letter]. Friedberg W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(2):195–7, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Characterization in vitro of H+ secretion and H^+:Na^+ exchange by an organism normally inhabiting a CO_2-rich environment: Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) in the rat intestine. Podesta RB. **Can J Zool** 56(11):2344–54, Nov 78

Effect of ATP on amino acid transport by Hymenolepis diminuta. Lussier PE, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1139–40, Dec 78

Hymenolepis diminuta: amino acid transport and osmoregulation. Lussier PE, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1140–1, Dec 78

HYMENOPTERA

Field and laboratory observations on parasitization rates of Glossina puparia by Syntomosphyrum species in Nigeria. Short communication. Onyiah JA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(3):291–4, Sep 78

Use of RAST technique in wasp sting hypersensitivity. Cross-reactions between various insect antigens are specially considered. Müller U, et al. **Allergy** 33(4):197–202, Aug 78

Near-fatal and fatal anaphylactic reactions to insect sting. Peters GA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):268–73, Nov 78

Sting allergy: the problem of 'desensitisation'. Part I: Clinical findings. Owen RM. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(11):309–21, Nov 78

Naproxen and renal impairment [letter] Ganderton MA. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1216–7, 5 May 79

NIH Consensus Development Conference on Emergency Treatment of Insect Sting Allergy. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):77–9, Feb 79

Caste and ecology in the social insects. Oster GF, et al. **Monogr Popul Biol** 12:1–352, 1978

Electrocardiographic changes associated with multiple yellow jacket stings. Rowe SF, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):483–5, Apr 79

[Host-parasite interactions between Coccus hesperidum L. (Hom. Coccidae) and its parasite Coccophagus scutellaris Dalman (Hym. Aphelinidae)] Jarraya A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 55(1–2):89–122, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insect bites and stings in the region of the eye] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):295–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic and chemical properties of an endopeptidase from the larva of the hornet Vespa crabro. Jany KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4675–82, 31 Oct 78

Phospholipase activity of Vespa orientalis (oriental hornet) venom and venom apparatus. Rosenberg P, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):599–607, 1978

GENETICS

Allozyme polymorphism in the parasitic hymenoptera Diadromus pulchellus WSM. (Ichneumonidae). Shaumar N, et al. **Genet Res** 32(1):47–54, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A case of Hunterellus hookeri parasitization of ticks in Petaling Jaya, Peninsula Malaysia. Cheong WH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):456–8, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

FDA approves insect venom products. **FDA Drug Bull** 9(3):15–6, Aug 79

Immunologic and biochemical evaluation of the potency of whole insect body extracts. Wypych JI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):267–72, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Patterns of codon recognition by isoacceptor amino acyl-tRNAs from Hymenoptera. Hatfield D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):436–44, 14 Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Apparent replication of an unusual virus-like particle in both a parasitoid wasp and its host. Stoltz DB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1509–14, Dec 78

Penetration into caterpillar cells of virus-like particles injected during oviposition by parasitoid ichneumonid wasps. Stoltz DB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):207–16, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive success for social Hymenoptera. Wofsy C. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(3):371–9, Dec 78

HYOID BONE

Osteonecrosis of hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage. Bhatia PL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):553–4, Sep 79

ABNORMALITIES

Styloid process syndrome or stylohyoid syndrome? Boedts D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):273–8, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Functional anatomy of a completely ossified hyoid apparatus in man. Study with cineradiography] Bastian D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(178):283–95, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphology and embryology of the human tongue bone] Koebke J. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):339–43, 1978 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of ossification of the stylohyoid ligament (author's transl)] Minghetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):857–60, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

HYOSCINE see **SCOPOLAMINE**

HYOSCYAMINE see **ATROPINE**

HYPERALDOSTERONISM

[Bartter's syndrome (editorial)] Etzioni A, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):38–9, 2 Jul 78 **(Heb)**

[Primary hyperaldosteronism syndrome] Mantero F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(27):1919–20, 8 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[Bartter's syndrome—abnormal prostaglandin production] Kono T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1530–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The significance of elevated levels of plasma 18-hydroxycorticosterone in patients with primary aldosteronism. Biglieri EG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):87–91, Jul 79

Aldosterone and its stimuli in normal and hypertensive man: are essential hypertension and primary hyperaldosteronism without tumour the same condition? Davies DL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):79P–91P, May 79

Hyperreninemia and hyperaldosteronism in sickle cell anemia. Matustik MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):206–9, Aug 79

Influence of spironolactone on serum corticosteroids in primary hyperaldosteronism. Abshagen U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(4):173–80, 15 Feb 79

Effect of posture on the plasma concentrations of aldosterone in hypertension and primary hyperaldosteronism. Biglieri EG. **Nephron** 23(2–3):112–5, 1979

Acute intermittent porphyria associated with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, hypokalemic alkalosis, and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Farese RV, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1201–3, Sep 79

Change in plasma renin activity by cold storage of plasma in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Saito K, et al.

Tohoku J Exp Med 128(1):13–8, May 79
[Clinical observation of primary aldosteronism] Mori M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):291–6, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Histopathology of the kidney in pseudo-Bartter's Syndrome induced by chronic abuse of diuretics (author's transl)] Wagner PK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(3):135–42, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aldosteronism after hypokalemia in diuretic therapy of systemic arterial hypertension] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):853–70, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal scintigraphy in low renin essential hypertension. Rifai A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):282–6, Jul 78
Adrenal causes of hypertension. Moore TJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(12):46–52, Dec 78
Hypophosphatemia and hyperparathyroidism in a case of Bartter's syndrome. Sann L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(3):299–310, Aug 78
Severe hypertension in primary aldosteronism and good response to surgery. Clarke D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):482–5, 3 Mar 79
Hypertensive complications in patients with aldosterone-producing adenomas [letter] Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):978–9, 5 May 79
Hyperaldosteronism with coexistence of adrenal cortical adenoma and pheochromocytoma. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):455–51, May 79
[Familial periodic paralysis with hypokaliemia, hyperaldosteronism and extracellular vacuolization (author's transl)] Gérard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):761–72, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystinosis. Description of a case with hyperaldosteronism] Calandi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1611–20, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary aldosteronism associated with a primary double cancer of the thyroid and rectum: a case study (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(9):1058–69, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hypokalemic myopathy in patient with primary aldosteronism and complicated with thyroid cancer (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(8):455–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hypokalemic neuromyopathy in primary aldosteronism (author's transl)] Kondo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):139–46, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Bartter's syndrome with various psychotic symptoms (author's transl)] Arai S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(10):583–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Livedo reticularis and primary adenomatous aldosteronism] Mićić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):975–83, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary aldosteronism: inability to differentiate unilateral from bilateral adrenal lesions by various routine clinical and laboratory data and by peripheral plasma aldosterone. Vetter H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):710–25, Dec 78
Bartter's syndrome. Differentiation into two clinical groups. Robson WL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):636–8, Jun 79
Reliability of screening methods for the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Streeten DH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):403–13, Sep 79
Metabolic mimicry of Bartter's syndrome by covert vomiting: utility of urinary chloride determinations. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):361–3, Feb 79
Primary aldosteronism: diagnosis, localization, and treatment. Weinberger MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):386–95, Mar 79
The evaluation of primary aldosteronism. Jaffee WL, et al. **Del Med J** 51(1):11–8, Jan 79
Hyperaldosteronism (Conn's disease) presenting as depression. Malinow KC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):358–9, Aug 79
Primary aldosteronism, a review. Himathongkam T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(2):74–82, Feb 79
The use of spironolactone for the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Himathongkam T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):129–41, Mar 79
Aldosterone diagnosis in hypertension: comparative evaluation of radioimmunoassays for urinary aldosterone and 18-OH-corticosterone. Connolly TM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:173–81, 1978
Differentiation between subtypes of primary hyperaldosteronism by multiple steroid measurement after dexamethasone administration. Pellnitz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):855–8, 1 Sep 78
Preoperative distinction of adenoma from hyperplasia in primary aldosteronism [letter] Ganguly A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):826, 14 Apr 79
Value of the spironolactone test in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism. Jessurun RF, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(1):23–6, 1979
Asymptomatic Bartter's syndrome. Barbour GL, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1341–4, 1349, Nov 78
[Furosemide abuse; a cause of pseudo Bartter syndrome (author's transl)] Iseki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(2):157–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary aldosteronism and analogous diseases] Fukuchi S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1578–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Primary aldosteronism—aldosterone-induced sodium storing hypertension—symptoms and differential diagnosis] Ibayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):324–32, 1979 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (author's transl)] Hama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(6):487–92, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bartter's syndrome without hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus, treated with indomethacin. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):235–9, 1978
Effect of ibuprofen on growth in a child with Bartter syndrome. Lechacz G, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):319–20, Aug 79
Control of plasma aldosterone in a patient with Conn's syndrome before and during spironolactone medication. Vetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(8):391–3, 15 Apr 75
Ketoprofen causing pseudotumor cerebri in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Larizza D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):796, 5 Apr 79
Long-term use of propranolol, ibuprofen, and spironolactone in the management of Bartter's syndrome. Cunningham RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):754–6, May 79
[Bartter's syndrome: Recurrence in the course of a treatment inhibiting prostaglandin synthesis] Favre L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(5):142–7, 3 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dexamethasone suppressed aldosteroma (variant of primary aldosteronism)] Zefirova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):96–9, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Indomethacin in Bartter's syndrome] Valles M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):601–5, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Identification and differentiation of surgically correctable hypertension due to primary aldosteronism. Herf SM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):397–402, Sep 79
Bartter's syndrome associated with Graves' disease and myasthenia gravis: report of a case. Inada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):485–92, Oct 78
ACTH-dependent aldosterone excess due to adrenocortical adenoma: a variant of primary aldosteronism. Wenting GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):326–35, Feb 78
Hyperreninemia and secondary hyperaldosteronism in pheochromocytomas. Hung W, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):215–7, Feb 79
Disorders of chloriuretic hormone secretion. Grekin RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1116–8, 26 May 79
[Primary hyperaldosteronism due to bilateral adrenal hyperplasia of the adrenals. Study based upon one case and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Herpin D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):557–64, Oct 78 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary hyperaldosteronism in patients with liver cirrhosis, frequently caused by therapy] Spech HJ. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):714–8, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The secondary hyperaldosteronisms] Leonetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(27):1921–7, 8 Jun 79 **(Ita)**
[Nephropathy caused by cystinosis with secondary Bartter's syndrome. Personal experience in a case treated with prolonged diet therapy and acetylsalicylic acid therapy] Berio A. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1825–31, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[A case of Bartter's syndrome with special referrence to the pathogenesis (author's transl)] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(2):193–204, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**
[Conn's disease with an edematous form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Gerasimenko PP. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):82–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary arterial hypertension and hyperaldosteronism caused by adrenal adenoma and subsequently by hyperthyroidism. Case report] Torres Zamora M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(5–6):177–81, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

On the pathogenetic role of prostaglandins in Bartter's syndrome. Nielsen I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** [Suppl] (625):135–40, 1979
Activity of [des-aspartyl1]-angiotensin II in primary aldosteronism. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):718–26, Apr 79
Prostaglandins, potassium, and Bartter's syndrome. Ferris TF. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):663–8, Nov 78 (34 ref.)
Prostaglandin E excretion and inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in Bartter's syndrome. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(11):831–8, Nov 78
[The significance of sodium intake in postoperative aldosteronism] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :41–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bartter's syndrome—a case study with special reference to the role of renal prostaglandins and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Sato M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):51–7, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Bartter's syndrome] Kono T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3417–20, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Bartter's syndrome] Tomita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):362–9, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Hypoaldosteronism and pseudoaldosteronism] Yoshinaga K. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):370–4, 1979 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural types of cell in adrenal cortical adenoma with primary aldosteronism. Eto T, et al. **J Pathol** 128(1):1–6, May 79
Primary aldosteronism. I. Pathologic study. Hsu HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):221–35, Mar 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for a prostaglandin-independent defect in chloride reabsorption in the loop of Henle as a proximal cause of Bartter's syncrome. Gill JR Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):766–72, Nov 78
Primary aldosteronism aggravated during peripartum period. Aoi W, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):946–53, Nov 78
Hypotensive response to angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Mizuno K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1057, 3 May 79
Growth characteristics in patients with Bartter's syndrome. Simopoulos AP. **Nephron** 23(2–3):130–5, 1979
Analysis of factors influencing the renin-aldosterone system in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Sudan M, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):779–82, Jul 79
[A case of Bartter's syndrome presenting unusual features (author's transl)] Saku A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):860–7, 10 Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Bartter's syndrome. Pathophysiology in three cases (author's transl)] Vila A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):663–74, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Role of secondary hyperaldosteronism in the pathomecanism of hydropic decompensation in the cirrhotic patient (author's transl)] García Puig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(9):369–74, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic scanning and primary aldosteronism [letter] Ganguly A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):558, 6 Sep 79
The diagnostic significance of the various radiological examinations in adrenal disease. Sasaki T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(5):416–22, 25 May 78
[Radiological signs of tumours of the adrenal glands (author's transl)] Scouteris M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):839–45, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Adrenal imaging with iodomethyl-norcholesterol (I-131) in primary aldosteronism. Freitas JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):7–10, Jan 79
[Adrenal scintigraphy in the patients with primary aldosteronism: localizing and differential diagnosis by dexamethasone suppression scintigraphy (author's transl)] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(4):545–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioisotope diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Ametov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):82–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of primary aldosteronism. Sipponen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):174–9, 1978
Primary aldosteronism: experience with thirty-eight patients. Herwig KR. **Surgery** 86(3):470–4, Sep 79
[Anesthesia-intensive care in surgery for Conn's syndrome] du Gres B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):263–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative long-term results in patients with primary aldosteronism] Philipp T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):834–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Primary aldosteronism treated by bilateral resection of the adrenal glands] Dimković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):477–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of primary hyperaldosteronism] Ceresa F. **Minerva Med** 70(27):1929–38, 8 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

URINE

Regulation of urinary prostaglandins in Bartter's syndrome. Zipser RD, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):263–7, Aug 79
Quantitative and qualitative estimation of urinary kallikrein in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Yamada K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):583–9, Dec 78
Comparison of the urinary excretion of free aldosterone and its acid-labile conjugate in rats during experimental hyperaldosteronism. Guelpa-Decorzant C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):365–9, Apr 79
[Radioimmunoassay of urinary prostaglandins E (proceedings)] Benzoni D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)**

84(9):679, Sep 78 (Fre)

HYPERALGESIA see under HYPERESTHESIA

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Hyberbaric oxygen [editorial] Neubauer RA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):92–4, Mar 79

Effect of oxygen at high pressure on spontaneous transmitter release. Colton JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C233–7, Nov 78

The hepatoprotective effect of oxygen during halothane anesthesia. Pratilas V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):481–5, Jul–Aug 78

Treatment of radiation–induced tissue injury by hyperbaric oxygen. Farmer JC Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):707–15, Sep–Oct 78

Carbon monoxide and hyperbaric oxygen [letter] Neubauer RA. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):829, Jul 79

Hyperbaric oxygen. A new adjunct in the management of radiation necrosis. Davis JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(2):58–61, Feb 79

Therapeutic effect of prolonged hyperbaric oxygen in adjuvant arthritis of the rat. Warren J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):334–9, Apr 79

Quantitative cidal activity of hyperbaric oxygen for opportunistic yeast pathogens. Bornside GH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1212–4, Oct 78

Effect of long–term hyperbaric stress on ammonia metabolism in humans. Gilman SC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1093–4, Sep 78

Dihydroxyacid dehydratase: the site of hyperbaric oxygen poisoning in branch–chain amino acid biosynthesis. Brown OR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1219–24, 14 Dec 78

Effects of acute hyperbaric exposure on the concentration of alanine and other metabolites in mouse tissues. Evans G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1022–5, 1978

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy: a Medical Research Council trial in carcinoma of the bladder. Cade IS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):876–8, Nov 78

Hyperbaric oxygen: the Medical Research Council trials and their clinical significance. Dische S. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):888–94, Nov 78

Hyperbaric oxygen [letter] Dische S. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):508, Jun 79

Therapeutic ratio and radiosensitizers [letter] Fryer CJ. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):507–8, Jun 79

Relative efficacy of high–pressure oxygen and misonidazole to reduce TCD50 of a mouse mammary carcinoma [letter] Suit HD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):159–60, Feb 79

Anaesthesia and efficacy of hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy. Suit HD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):244, Mar 79

Carcinoma of cervix and HBO [letter] Ward AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):507–8, Jun 79

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy: a Medical Research Council trial in carcinoma of the cervix. Watson ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):879–87, Nov 78

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy. The Medical Research Council's Working Party. Windeyer B. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):875, Nov 78

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the cytotoxicity of adriamycin and nitrogen mustard in cultured Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Wheeler RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):370–5, Feb 79

The Leeds results for radiotherapy in HBO for carcinoma of the head and neck. Berry GH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):591–2, Sep 79

Carcinoma of the cervix: results of a hyperbaric oxygen trial associated with the use of the cathetron. Ward AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):383–7, Jul 79

Oxygen tension in the globus pallidus and neostriatum of unanesthetized rats during exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Hunt RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):698–707, Dec 78

Hyperbaric oxygen after radiation and its effect on the production of radiation myelitis. Luk KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):457–9, May–Jun 78

Glucose metabolism in rat lung during exposure to hyperbaric O2. Bassett DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):943–9, May 79

Therapy with hyperbaric oxygen for experimental osteomyelitis due to Staphylococcus aureus in rabbits. Mader JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):312–8, Sep 78

The selective effect of hyperoxia on the guinea pig alveolar macrophage membrane. Wolff LJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(4):377–82, Oct 78

Hyperbaric oxygen halts Rhizopus infection [news] **JAMA** 242(4):314, 27 Jul 79

Radiotherapy and hyperbaric oxygen. Report of a Medical Research Council Working Party. **Lancet** 2(8095):881–4, 21 Oct 78

Radiotherapy and hyperbaric oxygen [editorial] Atkinson L. **Med J Aust** 1(7):269, 7 Apr 79

Spinal injuries and hyperbaric oxygen. Bedbrook G. **Med J Aust** 2(14):618–9, 30 Dec 78

Preliminary report on ten patients with spinal cord injuries treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Yeo JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):572–3, 2 Dec 78

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in anaerobic infections. Slack WK. **Med Times** 106(10):15d(82)–16d(82),21d(82), Oct 78

Treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning with hyperbaric oxygen. Anderson GK. **Milit Med** 143(8):538–41, Aug 78

Raised oxygen tension in mice. Effect of prolonged exposure on hemopoietic system. Siegel D, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1010–3, Jun 79

Osteoradionecrosis of the jaws. Tobey RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):183–6, Feb 79

Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning in an East–Slovakian ironworks. Sedlák J, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(3):155–61, 1978

Extended skin allograft survival in mice during prolonged exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Jacobs BB, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):70–2, Jul 79

Hyperbaric oxygen and corneal incision healing. Anderson FG Jr, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(4):369–75, Dec 78

[The significance of using hyperbaric oxygen for therapeutical purposes, and its toxicity (author's transl)] Doležal V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(51):1587–91, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problems in the management of air embolism using hyperbaric oxygenation] Opatrný K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1129–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Near hanging (apropos of 90 case reports): value of hyperbaric oxygenation] Wattel F, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):629–32, 1978 (Fre)

[Application and use of hyperbaric oxygenation in E.N.T.] Vincey P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(9–10):619–34, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The influences of hyperbaric oxygen (OHP) on the normal inner ear of guinea pigs. Simultaneous registrations of cochlea microphonics (CM) and nerve potentials (AP) (author's transl)] Lamm H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):145–51, 28 Feb 79 (Ger)

[Hyperbaric oxygen treatment in gas gangrene (author's transl)] Nier H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1958–60, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for and results of hyperbaric oxygenation] Holbach KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):214–7, 1978 (Ger)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in gas gangrene therapy] Bähr R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):431–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrinolysis during radiotherapy of tumors under various oxygen conditions] Bergut FA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(1):13–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Swine liver ultrastructure following hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation preservation] Konradt J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(4):268–79, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of sudden deafness] Joachims HZ, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):202–3, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The hyperbaric oxygenation therapy of patients with interval carbon monoxide poisoning (author's transl)] Konishi H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(10):573–82, 1978 (Jpn)

[Effect of normobaric hyperoxia on the glycogen content in rabbit maturing brain] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):497–506, Oct–Dec 78 (Pol)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy of spinal complications following parathyroid angiography] Niżnikiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(27):1081–2, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Ribeiro IJ. **AMB** 24(12):424–6, Dec 78 (Por)

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the overall treatment of hypoxic states in newborn infants] Baiborodov BD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):49–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria of the effectiveness of different hyperbaric oxygenation regimens in fetal hypoxia] Popov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):45–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood plasma enzymatic profiles in operations on the heart with circulatory arrest under protective hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):50–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in cardiovascular surgery] Bokeriia LA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):57–62, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of acute forms of ischemic heart disease using hyperbaric oxygenation] Kolomeitseva SP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):62–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracorporeal perfusion and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of severe traumatic shock] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):24–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in obstetrics and gynecology] Persianinov LS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):28–31, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the intensive therapy of acute intestinal motor function disorders] Ratner GL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):64–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppression of humoral antibody synthesis on exposure to hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):320–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heat release and body temperature of white rats in the presence of increased oxygen tension] Matsynin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):410–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of bromthymol blue–prealbumin in the blood serum of rats under hyperbaric oxygenation] Sinichkin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):417–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasma erythropoiesis inhibitors in humans during hyperbaric hyperoxia] Voitkevich VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):122–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in surgery] Efuni SN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):97–104, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the clinical picture of emergency conditions] Komarov BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):85–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of anaerobic gas infection] Enin VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):65, Jan 79 (Rus)

[Gas exchange in patients with chronic cardiac and pulmonary insufficiency during hyperbaric oxygenation] Lukich VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):74–83, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of oxygen under increased pressure on the neutrophil metabolism in the peripheral blood] Keĭzer LS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):58–61, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Helium–oxygen mixture and the body (the hyperbaric aspect)] Ogorodnikova LG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):3–10, May–Jun 79 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Brain tissue respiration after exposing rats in hyperoxic helium–oxygen mixtures at atmospheric and increased pressure] Troshikhin GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):59–63, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiation therapy of undifferentiated lung cancer under hyperbaric oxygenation] Dar'ialova SL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):8–17, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of sternal regeneration in autoplasty under hyperbaric oxygenation] Stepnov VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):51–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis] Barats SM, et al. **Sov Med** (10):125–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolism of homocarnosine and gamma–amino butyric acid in different regions of rat brain under hyperoxia] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):573–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the kidney capacity to maintain acid–base equilibrium] Denisenko IL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):9–12, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems concerning hyperbaric oxygenation in heart surgery] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):16–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy and dimexide in the overall treatment of osteomyelitis in children] Borovik PI. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):88–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in gas metabolism and tissue oxygen balance during the hyperbaric oxygenation of patients with chronic thrombotic obliterating diseases of the extremities] Lukin VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):65–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acid–base equilibrium and blood gases in newborn infants, who sustained acute hypoxia, under the effect of hyperbaric oxygenation] Baiborodov BD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):25–9, Jan 79 (Rus)

[Oxygen effect in the therapy of lung cancer] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):17–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of successful treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency with oxygen under elevated pressure] Enin VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):65–6, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Gas exchange during hyperbaric oxygenation in patients with regional ischemia] Lukich VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):39–43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentials of hyperbaric oxygenation in correcting central respiratory disorders in ischemic stroke] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):22–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Selective mitochondrial degeneration in renal tubules following hyperbaric oxygen exposure. Greene WB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):737–52, Sep 79

Hyperoxia and oxygen toxicity. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):127P–173P, Nov–Dec 78

The time course of brain and blood catecholamines, catechol O–methyltransferase, and amino acids in rats convulsed by oxygen at high pressure. Banister EW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):390–5, Apr 79

Oxygen toxicity. Welch MH. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):498–502, Sep 78

Brain ATP and liver succinic dehydrogenase activity levels in rats subjected to hyperbaric oxygen after treatment with thiol–group containing substances. Cerrati A, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(3–4):315–21, Jul–Dec 77

A comparative study on the protective activity of some drugs in hyperbaric intoxication. Cerrati A, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(3–4):301–14, Jul–Dec 77

Hyperoxic myopia. Anderson B Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:116–24, 1978

Ocular effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Lyne AJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):66–8, Apr 78

Protection against high–pressure oxygen seizures by

amino-oxyacetic acid. Beckman DL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):253-7, Sep 78

[Problems of iatrogenic lesions in enonatal intensive therapy. II. Infectious and physical complications] Menzel K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(6):279-85, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobin, transferrin and total iron content in the blood serum in hyperoxia and during the protective action of urea] Vnukov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):528-31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type A and B monoamine oxidase activity in hyperbaric oxygenation] Goroshinskaia IA. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):328-33, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia combined with hydrocortisone administration on respiration of rat brain mitochondria] Podvigina TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):762-5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The small Esssen high-pressure oxygen chamber for experimental animals (author's transl)] Teske HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):403-6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen hypertension in the treatment of receptive auditory disorders of the cochlear type and unknown etiology] Stawiński S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):607-11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with hyperbaric oxygenation in a single-position chamber] Lakner F, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):3-5, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of maxillary sinusitis] Kostyshin AT. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):47-9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of burns. Grossman AR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(2):163-71, Mar 78

Ameliorating effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Prockop LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):221-5, May-Jun 78

Hyperbaric oxygen and acute spinal cord injuries in humans. Jones RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):573-5, 2 Dec 78

[Effect of different hyperbaric oxgenation regimens on placental blood circulation and permeability] Popov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):14-8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified method of hyperbaric oxygenation in ophthalmological surgery] Linnik LF. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):112-3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Expediency of using the hyperbaric oxygenation method on patients with persistent dermatoses] Babaiants RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):3-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of sensitivity to hypotensive treatment under the effect of intermittent altitude hypoxia] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):32-5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of maxillary sinusitis] Kostyshin AT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):66-7, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Current concepts of hyperbaric oxygenation and its application in critical care. Norkool DM. **Heart Lung** 8(4):728-35, Jul-Aug 79

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

BLOOD

Unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia in chronic active hepatitis in children [letter] Perrault J. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):819, Oct 79

Effect of sulfisoxazole on pharmacokinetics of free and plasma protein-bound bilirubin in experimental unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Oie S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):6-9, Jan 79

Effect of salicylic acid on pharmacokinetics of free and plasma protein-bound bilirubin in experimental unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Oie S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):1-6, Jan 79

Changes in protein binding during disease. Craig WA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):239-44, 1978

[Albumin binding capacity to bilirubin. Criterion of impending danger in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Mansour N, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):207-11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):121-2, Jul 79

COMPLICATIONS

Familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency complicated with unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia and peripheral neuropathy. The first reported cases in the Far East. Iwamoto A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):219-27, 1978

Hyperbilirubinemia in inflammatory pancreatic disease: natural history and management. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):626-9, Nov 78

Chronic persistent hepatitis and unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Felsher BF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):248-52, Feb 79

Marked hyperbilirubinemia with Gilbert syndrome and immunohemolytic anemia. Lake AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):812-4, Nov 78

[Breast feeding of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia (letter)] Schneider J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(26):934, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Hyperbilirubinemia during mucoviscidosis in a newborn infant] Gatniejewska-Komraus M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1235-7, Oct 78 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperbilirubinemic and cholestatic syndromes. New concepts aiding recognition and management. Javitt NB. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):120-4, 127-8, 130, Jan 79

[Hyperbilirubinemias; diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Schenk J. **Fortschr Med** 97(5):177-81, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme activities in the erythrocytes of patients with indirect hyperbilirubinemia (author's transl)] Labar B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):615-7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperbilirubinemia in association with late onset group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal infection [letter] Leitner M, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):686, Apr 79

[Clinical aspects of massive transfusions] Eyrich K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(6):340-4, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Indirect hyperbilirubinemia after selective portal decompression] Abrantes WL, et al. **AMB** 24(8):277-8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Studies concerning the mechanism of direct hyperbilirubinemia] Dragomirescu M. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(5):437-42, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Concentration of bilirubin in the neonatal stage in relation to the use of contraceptives] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):1-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

False-positive rubella hemagglutination-inhibition (HAI) titers in neonates and children with conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Elliott SC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):234-8, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid in mothers with hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Mariona FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):900, 19 Oct 78

Effect of hyperbilirubinemia on the pharmacokinetics of pentobarbital in the rat. Buice RG. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):237-50, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

CNS changes in hyperbilirubinemia. Functional implications. Jew JY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):149-54, Mar 79

A quantitative histological study of changes in neurons and glia in the Gunn rat brain. Sturrock RR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):209-23, May-Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new animal model with hyperbilirubinemia: the indigo snake. Noonan NE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):521-4, Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intravenous cholangiography in hyperbilirubinaemia (author's transl)] Burgener FA, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):49-52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Review article: phototherapy. Manchanda KS. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):979-82, Nov 78

[Possibilities in the prediction of the therapeutic effect of phototherapy through evaluation of the decline of serum bilirubin level] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):141-4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma tocopherol level during phototherapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Solc J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):274-5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

Familial non-haemolytic hyperbilirubinaemia. Singh DS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(7):162-4, 1 Apr 78

Hereditary jaundice [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8096):926-7, 28 Oct 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primary shunt hyperbilirubinemia with secondary iron overload: a case report. Frank DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):754-7, Oct 79

COMPLICATIONS

Marked hyperbilirubinemia with Gilbert syndrome and immunohemolytic anemia. Lake AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):812-4, Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of bilirubin kinetics with respect to the diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome. Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):539-47, May 78

Clinical conference. Crigler-Najjar syndrome (type I) in an adult male. Wolkoff AW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):840-8, Apr 79

Role of bilirubin overproduction in revealing Gilbert's syndrome: is dyserythropoiesis an important factor? Metreau JM, et al. **Gut** 19(9):838-43, Sep 78

Gilbert's syndrome: report of a case and review of literature. Cowsill LJ. **JAOA** 78(9):631-6, May 79 (19 ref.)

[Recent advances in pathogenesis and diagnosis of constitutional hepatic dysfunction (Gilbert's syndrome) (author's transl)] Röllinghoff W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(9):742-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign chronic conjugated hyperbilirubinaemia: rotor syndrome or hepatic storage impairment?] Knoflach P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(1):32-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of functional hyperbilirubinemia or Rotor syndrome] Szmatloch E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):189-92, 1 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Type 2 Crigler-Najjar syndrome. Quantitation of ultrastructural data and evolution under therapy with phenytoin. Koch MM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):831-42, Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of defective Gunn-rat liver uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity in vitro by alkyl ketones. Lalani EN, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):993-5, 1 Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

[Posthepatitis form of Gilbert's syndrome] Korchinskaia TA. **Vrach Delo** (3):109-11, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dye clearance studies in Rotor's syndrome. Kawasaki H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):380-8, Apr 79

Polymorphic acetylation and aminopyrine demethylation in Gilbert's syndrome. Platzer R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):219-23, Aug 78

A rat model for study of bilirubin conjugation by a cultured cell/ artificial capillary liver assist device. Wolf CF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):97-103, Mar 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Survival of transplanted normal hepatic cells in bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase deficient Gunn rat liver. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):159-68, Apr 79

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, NEONATAL see JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

HYPERCALCEMIA

The pathophysiology and clinical aspects of hypercalcemic disorders. Lee DB, et al. **West J Med** 129(4):278-320, Oct 78 (582 ref.)

[Hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia] Koide H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3337-41, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Thibièrge-Weissenbachs syndrome with hypercalcemia] Okrasinski H. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1304-5, 4 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Prostaglandin E and hypercalcemia in breast carcinoma: only a tumor marker? A need for perspective. Caro JF, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):337-41, Feb 79

Relationship of free and total calcium in hypercalcemic conditions. Ladenson JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):393-7, Mar 79

Hypercalcaemia in adolescent tetraplegic patients: case report and review. Steinberg FU, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(1):60-7, May 78

[Calcitonin and hypercalcaemia (author's transl)] Milhaud G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29-32):911-7, 8-15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunological determination of parathyroid hormone: regional localization in hypercalcaemic hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Dudczak R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):464-9, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcemia in pregnancy and the period of nursing] Kaiser W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(1):2-15, 1979 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tamoxifen and hypercalcemia [letter] Patterson JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1013, Dec 78

A reevaluation of the cause of acute hypercalcemia following intravenous administration of lead acetate. Talmage RV, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):149–53, 8 Dec 78

Tamoxifen and life-threatening hypercalcaemia [letter] Spooner D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):413–4, 25 Aug 79

Furosemide, cirrhosis, and hypercalcemia [letter] Margolick JB. **South Med J** 72(7):899, Jul 79

[Iatrogenic acute hypercalcemic encephalopathy. 1 case (letter)] Halpert J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3152, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Thiazide-induced hypercalcemia (author's transl)] Koshikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3374–8, Oct 78 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypervitaminosis D. Review of fifteen cases] Castelló F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(3):207–18, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia and malignant melanoma. Burt ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):790–4, Jun 79

Thyrotoxicosis, hypercalcemia, and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Barsotti MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):661–3, Jun 79

Hypercalcemia in children with spinal cord injury. Tori JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):443–6, Oct 78

Calculi in renal transplants. Lucas BS, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):302–6, Aug 78

Primary hyperparathyroidism and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Wang JC, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1964–9, Oct 78 (42 ref.)

Humoral hypercalcaemia in a patient with renal-cell carcinoma. Powell D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):425–6, Dec 78

Hypercalcaemia, hyperphosphataemia and cytoplasmic inclusions in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Freidin N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):269–78, 1977

Infantile hypercalcemia with subcutaneous fat necrosis: endocrine studies. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):460–2, Sep 79

Renal insufficiency and hypercalcemia. Thier SO. **Kidney Int** 14(2):194–200, Aug 78

Acne, hypervitaminosis A and hypercalcaemia. A case report. Hofman KJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(14):579–80, 30 Sep 78

Acute phase of sarcoidosis with splenomegaly and hypercalcemia. Description of a case, including a report about splenectomy and the preparation and testing of a Kveim antigen from the spleen. Nilsson BS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 59(4):199–209, Aug 78

Hypercalcemia in thyrotoxicosis. Maxon HR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):694–6, Nov 78

Hypercalcaemia and hypokalaemia in tuberculosis. Bradley GW, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):464–7, Aug 78

Hypercalcemia, metastatic calcifications and cardiac abnormalities. Millman WL, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(9):S91–4, Sep 78

[Problems raised by renovascular hypertension: unusual cases of idiopathic hypercalcemia] Sorez JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):441–2, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Subacute encephalopathy in milk-alkali syndrome (apropos of a case report)] Montagne B, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):650–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Relations between hypercalcemia and peptic ulcer] Abeatici S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23–24):1697–704, 15–31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Q-aTc interval as a clinical indicator of hypercalcemia. Nierenberg DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):243–8, Aug 79

Hypercalcaemia in adult hospital population: comparison of inpatients of 1966 with those of 1976. Arnott RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):206–7, 24 Mar 79

Hypercalcemic and hypocalcemic disorders: diagnosis and treatment. Bell NH. **Nephron** 23(2–3):147–51, 1979

[Anesthesia-intensive care treatment of acute parathyroid crisis (apropos of 10 cases)] Jehanno C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):339–50, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia and biologically active parathyroid hormone] Milhaud G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):489–95, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salmon calcitonin in the acute treatment of moderate and severe hypercalcemia in man. Nilsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):249–52, 1978

Glucocorticoid effects in vitamin D intoxication. Streck WF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):974–7, Sep 79

Acute effects of saline, calcitonin, and hydrocortisone on plasma calcium in vitamin D intoxication. Heyburn PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):232–3, 27 Jan 79

Symptomatic hypocalcemia following combined calcitonin and mithramycin therapy for hypercalcemia due to malignancy. Caro JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1561–3, Oct 78

Management of hypercalcaemic crisis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8090):617–8, 16 Sep 78

[Treatment of hypercalcemia with Asu 1,7 eel calcitonin] Kudo S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):179–83, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of synthetic eel calcitonin on hypercalcemia—with special reference to its acute effect] Sakai T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):71–6, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Oncologic emergencies. Nissenblatt MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 20(2):104–14, Aug 79

Hyperkalemia, hypercalcemia, and hyperuricemia after a diet with soup [letter] Lamid S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2135, Dec 78

Hypercalcemia associated with neuroblastoma. Al-Rashid RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):838–41, Aug 79

Clinicopathologic conference. Malignant hypercalcemia. **Am J Med** 67(3):486–94, Sep 79

Calcium binding by a myeloma protein. Jaffe JP, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):343–6, Aug 79

Pathogenesis of hypercalcemia in lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. Role of an osteoclast activating factor-like substance and a mechanism of action for glucocorticoid therapy. Mundy GR, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):600–6, Oct 78

Fulminating hypercalcemia and markedly increased nephrogenous cyclic AMP in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Notman DD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):870–3, May 79

Hypercalcemia of malignancy. Animal model: VX-2 carcinoma of rabbits. Young DM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):619–22, Nov 78

Hypercalcemia in active pulmonary tuberculosis. Abbasi AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):324–8, Mar 79

Pheochromocytoma associated with hypercalcemia and ectopic secretion of calcitonin. Heath H 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):208–10, Aug 79

Hypercalcemia and head and neck cancer. Bony metastases from tongue cancer. Liston SL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):597–600, Oct 78

Hypercalcaemia induced by oestrogen withdrawal in vitamin D-treated hypoparathyroidism. Verbeelen D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):522–3, 24 Feb 79

Hypercalcemia and cancer: an update. Murray TM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):915–20, 21 Oct 78 (65 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in the production of hypercalcemia by tumors. Tashjian AH Jr. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4138–41, Nov 78

Sarcoidosis with extreme hypercalcemia [letter] Eisenbud E, et al. **Chest** 74(5):604, Nov 78

Hypercalcemia in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Lacey CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):215–22, Apr 79

Acute primary hyperparathyroidism—case report. Behera SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):695–7, Aug 78

Hypercalcaemia due to hyperparathyroidism in a patient with chronic renal failure and renal carcinoma. Szwed JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):234–9, Mar 79

Hypercalcemic crisis in primary hyperparathyroidism. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(11):883–6, Nov 78

The hypercalcemia of genitourinary malignancy. Lubensky JD, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):259–61, Mar 79

Hypercalcemia in malignant lymphoma. A case in a patient after parathyroidectomy. Lokich J, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):66–7, 6 Jul 79

Hypercalcaemia in Paget's disease of bone [letter] Auld WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):562–3, 10 Mar 79

Hypercalcaemia due to immobilisation in Paget's disease of bone [letter] Fuss M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):941, 28 Oct 78

1, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in the pathogenesis of the hypercalcaemia of sarcoidosis. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):627–30, 24 Mar 79

Infantile hypercalcemia: a defect in the esterification of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D? Weisman Y, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):379–82, Mar 79

Severe immobilization hypercalcemia, renal insufficiency, and calcification. Conley SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):142–5, Jan 79

Acute phase of sarcoidosis with splenomegaly and hypercalcemia. Description of a case, including a report about splenectomy and the preparation and testing of a Kveim antigen from the spleen. Nilsson BS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(4):199–209, Aug 78

Nonparathormone-induced hypercalcemia with transitional cell carcinoma. Cutshall W, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):741–3, Jun 79

Hypercalcemia associated with parathyroid hyperfunction and malignancy. Lima JA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(2):200–4, Fall 78

[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia] Elomaa I. **Duodecim** 94(22):1390–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Toxic forms of hypercalcemia caused by hyperparathyroidism] Proye C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):333–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with high blood calcium levels resembling the neoplastic type (author's transl)] Audebert AA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):231–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypercalcemia with hypophosphoremia of thyrotoxic origin (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3056, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of hypercalcemia. A study of 100 cases] Dupont P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(7–9):491–7, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Current aspects of its diagnosis apropos of a case with digestive and neuropsychiatric manifestations] Sebert JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1488–93, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium metabolism disorder in sarcoidosis] Morii H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3398–403, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant tumors] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3426–30, Oct 78 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the mechanism of action of vitamin D3 and 1 alpha-OH D3 under conditions of experimental hypercalcemia. Dargiel-Targońska I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):313–8, 1979

The intestinal phosphate transport under condition of experimental hypercalcemia. Lorenc RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:161–9, 1978

The effect of serum ionized calcium elevation on somatostatin inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release in humans. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):515–21, Dec 78

The effects of vitamin D2 on the somatostatin and calcitonin concentration in the rat thyroid. Yamada Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):184–5, Feb 79

Carcinoma of the breast associated with hypercalcemia and the presence of parathyroid hormone-like substances in the tumor. Hirshorn JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):217–21, Feb 79

[Calcium kinetics of myocardium in experimental hypercalcemia and isoproterenol lesions—ultrastructural and roentgen microanalytical findings] Schäfer HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:338, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-pathological conference LIII. Hypercalcemia and malignant infiltration of the liver] Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Duodecim** 94(17):1059–70, 1978 **(Fin)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in primary hyperparathyroidism and in non-hyperparathyroid hypercalcemia. Lins LE. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):607–13, 1979

Studies of calcitonin cells and parathyroid glands of the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti in response to experimental hypercalcaemia. Swarup K, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(3):157–65, 1978

Effect of acute hypercalcemia on human esophageal motility. Danielides IC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1115–9, Dec 78

The role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of human disease: elucidation with stable isotopic methods. pp. 281–7. Oates JA, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

Effect of induced hypercalcemia on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in duodenal ulcer patients. Dinbar A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):992–4, Sep 78

1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in pathogenesis of hypercalcaemic sarcoidosis [letter] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1(8124):1041, 12 May 79

THERAPY

[Hypercalcemia therapy in malignant tumors] Bruntsch U. **MMW** 121(1):16–8, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Hypercalcemia caused by malignant tumor—emergency treatment] Abe K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1602–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Renal failure, hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcaemia in a dog. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):177–80, Apr 79

Altered parathyroid response to calcium in hypercalcemic neonatal calves. Keaton JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2161–7, Dec 78

Hypercalcemia and hypophosphatemia in a mare with renal insufficiency. Brobst DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1370–2, 15 Nov 78

Hypercalcemia secondary to chronic renal failure in the dog: a report of four cases. Finco DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):990–4, 15 Oct 78

Malignant hypercalcemia in a dog with lymphosarcoma. Weller RE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):901–3, Dec 78

Adenocarcinoma and hypercalcemia in a dog. Zenoble RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):122–3, Jan 79

HYPERCAPNIA

Comparison of phrenic motoneuron responses to hypercapnia and isocapnic hypoxia. St John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1096–1102, Jun 79

BLOOD

Effects of acute hypercapnia and hypocapnia on plasma and red cell potassium, blood lactate and base excess in man during anesthesia. Finsterer U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):353–66, 1978

Blood effects of permanent normoxic hypercapnia in conventional rats. Reichart E, et al. **J Med** 9(6):461–70, 1978

[Pathogenesis of acute hypercapnic hyperammoniaemia (author's transl)] Stepanek J. **Respiration** 37(2):79–84, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy caused by intermittent hypoxia and hypercapnia in the rat. Nattie EE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):653–8, Oct 78

Hypercarbia at birth: a possible role in the pathogenesis of intraventricular hemorrhage. Kenny JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):465–7, Oct 78

Posthypercapnic metabolic alkalosis: common and neglected cause. Riccio JF, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):886–7, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of changes in maternal blood gases on fetal breathing movements. Van Weering HK, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 6:88–91, 1979

ETIOLOGY

Exacerbation of latrogenic hypercarbia by PEEP. Fogdall RP. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):173–5, Aug 79

[Physiopathological mechanisms leading to hypoxemia and hypercapnia during respiratory insufficiency] Cardinaud JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(4):569–76, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological mechanisms leading to hypoxemia and hypercapnia in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Effect of anesthesia and surgical intervention] Gay R. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(4):577–83, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Adenosine and cyclic AMP in cerebral cortex of rats in hypoxia, status epilepticus and hypercapnia. Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):453–63, Dec 78

Depressant effect of ammonia on the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Berkman RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:219–30, 1978

The relationship between tissue and arterial pH in hypercarbic rabbits. Dunn LK, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):31–8, 1 Sep 78

Gas–to–blood PCO2 differences during severe hypercapnia. Gurtner GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):67–71, Jul 79

Depression of cerebral oxygen utilization by hypercapnia in the rhesus monkey. Kliefoth AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):661–3, Feb 79

The changes in the endolymphatic oxygen concentration and cochlear potentials after short anoxia, hyperoxia, and hypercapnia. Prazma J, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL–622, Jul–Aug 78

Measurements of potassium changes in the cat carotid body under hypoxia and hypercapnia. Acker H. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):229–32, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

[The pancreas in experimental hypercapnia and respiratory acidosis. Ultrastructural investigations in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Bommer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:276–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of nasal airway resistance to hypercapnia and hypoxia in the dog. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):545–53, May–Jun 79

Ventilatory and occlusion pressure response to CO2 and hypoxia with resistive loads. Barnett TB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):23–32, Jan 79

The effect of propranolol on cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in the rat: measurements during normocapnia and hypercapnia. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):274–81, Mar 79

Effects of increased respiratory controller gain during hypoxia and hypercapnia on periodic breathing in cats. Cherniack NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:423–31, 1978

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain during extreme hypercarbia. Berntman L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):299–305, Apr 79

Ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia during halothane sedation and anesthesia in man. Knill RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):244–51, Oct 78

A model of cerebral blood flow control in hypercapnia. Greenberg JH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):453–91, Dec 78

Response of nasal airway resistance to hypercapnia and hypoxia in man. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):247–52, Mar–Apr 79

Cardiac function and hypercarbia. Rasmussen JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1196–200, Oct 78

Effect of hypercarbia on hepatic blood flow and oxygen consumption in the greyhound. Hughes RL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):289–96, Apr 79

Response of mean and phasic coronary arterial blood flow to graded hypercapnia in dogs. Vance JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):523–9, Jun 79

A mathematical model of chemoreflex responses to hypercapnic stimuli. Yamamoto WS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(1):83–96, Feb 79

Pial arterial reactions to hyper– and hypocapnia: a dynamic experimental study in cats. Auerr L. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):351–62, 1978

Sleep hypoxemia at altitude: its relationship to acute mountain sickness and ventilatory responsiveness to hypoxia and hypercapnia. pp. 373–81. Powles AC, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Central and peripheral chemoreflex loop gain in normal and carotid body–resected subjects. Bellville JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):843–53, Apr 79

Phrenic activity during severe hypercapnia in vagotomized rabbits. Kobayasi S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):91–7, Jul 79

Responses of pial arterioles after prolonged hypercapnia and hypoxia in the awake rabbit. Levasseur JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):89–95, Jan 79

Effect of hypercapnia on hypoxic ventilatory drive in carotid body–resected man. Swanson GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):871–7, Dec 78

The influence of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the cardiotoxicity of isoprenaline in dogs [proceedings] Deehan R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:57P, Dec 78

The effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on canine pancreatic blood flow. Broadie TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(2):114–8, Aug 79

The effect of hyperoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia on FRC and occlusion pressure in human subjects. Garfinkel F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):241–50, May 78

Effects of flow–resistive loading in man with hypoxia and hypercapnia. Barnett TB, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:184–93, 1977

Relative importance of warm ischaemia, hypotension, and hypercarbia in producing renal vasospasm. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):238–41, Apr 79

[Respiratory centre response to hypercapnia assessed by mouth—occlusion pressure measurement (author's transl)] Reich O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(9):271–5, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of chronic hypercapnia on the gastric acid secretion in rats: a comparative study in vitro (author's transl)] Voisin P, et al. **Respiration** 37(6):328–36, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood flow reactions to hypo– and hypercapnia during indomethacin inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):240–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat epiphysis in combined exposure to hypoxia, hypercapnia and cooling] Bertash VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):251–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Criteria for quantitative assessment of respiratory system reactions] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1152–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of respiration in the presence of a combination of hypercapnia and an inspiratory resistance load] Kliueva NZ. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):894–903, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic hypercapnia and radiological changes in the pituitary fossa. Newton DA, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):684–8, Dec 78

THERAPY

IPPB and hypercapnia in respiratory failure: the effect of different concentrations of inspired oxygen on arterial blood gas tensions. Starke ID, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):283–7, Mar 79

[Physiopathological and clinical data on post–hypercapnic metabolic alkalosis. A case of severe hypercapnia treated with drugs and in an 'iron lung'] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(1):67–73, 7 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] del Río Vázquez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(10):410–3, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPERCEMENTOSIS see under **TOOTH DISEASES**

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA

BLOOD

Hypercholesterolemia and platelets. Lees RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:301–8, 1978

Nutritional studies with randomized butter. Cholesteremic effects of butter–oil and randomized butter–oil man [proceedings] Christophie A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):413–5, May 78

Lipid—lipoprotein composition in hypercholesterolemic children and their parents. Pagnan A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):121–8, Feb 79

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolaemia: effects of plasma exchange. Soutar AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):315–25, Mar 79

The metabolic modification of low–density lipoproteins in normal and hypercholesterolaemic guinea pigs. Weech PK, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):413–9, 1 Nov 78

Stimulation of cholesterol esterification in hepatic microsomes by lipoproteins from normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbit serum. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):354–60, 25 May 79

High density lipoprotein metabolism in normolipidemic and cholesterol–fed rabbits. Kushwaha RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):132–43, 25 Jul 78

Comparative studies of the physical state of the lipid phase of normal and hypercholesterolemic very low density lipoprotein. Ploplis VA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 23(1):49–62, Jan 79

Platelet aggreation malondialdehyde formation in type IIA hypercholesterolemic patients. Tremoli E, et al. **Haemostasis** 8(1):47–53, 1979

Effect of guggulu (Commiphora mukul—Engl.) on serum lipids in obese, hypercholesterolemic and hyperlipemic cases. Kuppurajan K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):367–73, May 78

Study of the atherogenic dyslipoproteinemia induced by dietary cholesterol in rhesus monekys (Macaca mulatta). Rudel LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):55–65, Jan 79

Serum–lipoprotein–cholesterol distribution in healthy men with high serum–cholesterol concentrations: Extrapolation to clofibrate trial [letter] Carlson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):869–70, 21 Apr 79

Platelet thromboxanes and serum–cholesterol [letter] Tremoli E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):107–8, Jan 79

Rabbit strain differences in plasma lipoprotein pattern and in responsiveness to hypercholesterolemia. Pescador R. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1851–61, 30 Oct 78

High and low density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in hypercholesterolemic school children. Morrison JA, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):99–104, Jan 79

Plasma 25–hydroxy–vitamin D in familial hypercholesterolemic children receiving colestipol resin. Tsang RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):980–2, Oct 78

Preliminary observations on the ultrastructural modifications of the freeze–cleaved circulating platelets surface in hypercholesterolemic rabbits treated with AD6. Weber G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):739–46, Sep 78

[Hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa. Serum lipoprotein pattern as influenced by diet and clofibrate] Mertz DP, et al. **MMW** 121(23):791–2, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the platelet aggregation index (PAI) based on Breddin's studies and in relation to some dyslipidemic disorders] Risitano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1559–64, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[The oral glucose tolerance test in men with obesity, hypertension and hypercholesterolemia (author's transl)] Kocemba J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):436–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholesterol content in human and rabbit erythrocytes in atherosclerosis and experimental hypercholesteremia] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):466–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoflavones and hypercholesterolemia in rats. Sharma RD. **Lipids** 14(6):535–9, Jun 79

L–histidine–induced hypercholesterolemia: characteristics of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat livers. Solomon JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):44–7, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercholesterolaemic arthropathy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Mills PR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):179–80, Apr 79

Coxsackievirus B cardiopathy and angiopathy in the hypercholesterolemic host. Campbell AE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):295–306, Nov 78

Degenerative lesions in early stages of experimental cholesterol and immunological atherogenesis in rabbits (SEM and TEM observations). Weber G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1491–3, 30 Aug 78

The effects of induced high cholesterol state upon normal and hypertrophied rabbit heart. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1025–31, Sep 78

Newer insights into the role of cholesterol in atherogenesis. Velican D. **Med Interne** 16(4):349–61, Oct–Dec 78 (33 ref.)

[Thickening of the achilles tendon through intratendinous xanthomas in familial hypercholesterol–anemia (author's transl)] Schumacher W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):828–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the morphological aspects of lesions of the aortic wall in rabbits fed continuous and intermittent high cholesterol diets. Preliminary observations] Sforza V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1486–90, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Bile lipid composition in high–risk lithogenous patients] Di Cicco M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):193–6, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various disorders of cholesterol metabolism and their effect on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis in rats exposed to carbon disulfide] Wrońska–Nofer T. **Med Pr** 30(2):121–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Moyamoya syndrome with hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa] Likavčan M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):49–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

New test may detect FH II in newborns [news] **Am Fam Physician** 19(2):219–20, Feb 79

DIET THERAPY

Myocardial revascularization without surgery. Angiographic evidence of regression of coronary artery occlusive disease associated with clinical and objective improvement. Conti CR. **Adv Cardiol** 26:110–7, 1979

Dietary fiber and blood lipids: reduction of serum cholesterol in type II hyperlipidemia by guar gum. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):16–8, Jan 79

Clinical experience with the soybean protein diet in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Sirtori CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1645–58, Aug 79

The effect of dietary changes on high density lipoprotein cholesterol. The Oslo Study. Hjermann I, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):105–9, Jan 79

Effect of cholesterol-lowering diet on mortality from coronary heart disease and other causes. Turpeinen O. **Circulation** 59(1):1–7, Jan 79

[Influence of 'prudent' diet and clofibrate upon apolipoprotein B in hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 74(8):279–83, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medication can reduce high cholesterol levels [news] **Am Fam Physician** 19(2):216, 219, Feb 79

Drug management of hypercholesterolemia. Martz BL. **Am Heart J** 97(3):389–98, Mar 79

A co-operative trial in the primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease using clofibrate. Report from the Committee of Principal Investigators. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1069–118, Oct 78

Clofibrate [letter] Fowler PB. **Br Med J** 1(6157):195, 20 Jan 79

On the effects of cholestyramine on regression of arterial lesions in rhesus monkeys and of metformin in preventing arterial lesions in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. pp. 135–7. Weber G, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 16222i 1977.

Hypocholesterolemic effect of ascorbic acid in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Ginter E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):368–73, 1978

Effects of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid on plasma and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in familial hypercholesterolemia. Lupien PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2-3):120–6, Feb-Mar 79

New microporous cholestyramine analog for treatment of hypercholesterolemia. De Simone R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1695–8, Dec 78

Clofibrate: a final verdict? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8100):1131–2, 25 Nov 78

Serum-lipoproteins and the W.H.O. clofibrate trial [letter] Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1(8129):1293–4, 16 Jun 79

The clofibrate trial--the lipid hypothesis retested [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(11):490–1, 2 Jun 79

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia with neomycin--a time for reappraisal. Samuel P. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):595–7, 13 Sep 79 (13 ref.)

Treatment of severe and mild hypercholesterolaemia with probucol and neomycin. Miettinen TA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 71–5, 1975

[Questran (news)] **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):693–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Resins in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Jacotot B. **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):697–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Real or alleged risks of clofibrate derivatives and certain risks of their prohibition] de Gennes JL. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1223–5, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Hypolipidemic effect of cholestyramine in patients affected by type II hyperlipoproteinemia] Sauvanet JP, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):615–22, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of etofibrate on serum cholesterol and triglycerides (author's transl)] Dimroth H. **Med Klin** 74(22):875–6, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of 'prudent' diet and clofibrate upon apolipoprotein B in hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 74(8):279–83, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-effects studies with bezafibrate in patients with hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia (author's transl)] Adam O, et al. **MMW** 121(9):319–22, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-effect of beta-sitosterin in type IIa and IIb hypercholesterolemias (author's transl)] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **MMW** 120(47):1575–8, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procetophen--an alternative in the treatment of hypercholsterinemia?] Mordasini R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(31):1140–3, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of the early postnatal induction of microsomal enzymes on their activity and the cholesterol content in the blood of adult mice from a hypercholesteremic line] Manankova NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):456–60, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholesterol and immune response to influenza antigens [letter] Mathews JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1212–3, 2 Dec 78

Sterol and bile acid metabolism during development. 3. Occurrence of neonatal hypercholesterolemia in guinea pig and its possible relation to bile acid pool. Li JR, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):151–6, Feb 79

Investigation of the role of prolonged emotional stress in the genesis of hypercholesteremia and hypertension. Yastrebtsova NL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):270–2, Jul-Sep 78

[Milk--2 sides of the coin?] Huttunen J, et al. **Duodecim** 94(23):1463–5, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Role of bile outflow disorders in the development of hypercholesteremia] Bezuglyĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):84–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Plasma high-density lipoproteins and ischemic heart disease: studies in a large kindred with familial hypercholesterolemia. Streja D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):871–80, Dec 78

Fluorescence-polarization measurements on normal and mutant human skin fibroblasts. Haggerty DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):51–62, Jul 78

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolaemia: effects of plasma exchange. Soutar AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):315–25, Mar 79

Increased coronary mortality in relatives of hypercholesterolemic school children: the Muscatine study. Schrott HG, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):320–6, Feb 79

A major locus for hyper-beta-lipoproteinemia with xanthomatosis. Iselius L. **Clin Genet** 15(6):530–3, Jun 79

Linkage between familial hypercholesterolemia with xanthomatosis and the C3 polymorphism confirmed. Berg K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):621–3, 1978

Reversible abnormalities of low density lipoprotein composition in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Jadhav AV, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):63–7, Feb 79

Aortic stenosis due to familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis. A case report with brief review of literature. Narang NK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):189–92, May-Jun 78

Elevated cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in a young patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Schwarz KB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):756–60, Sep 79

Compactin inhibits cholesterol synthesis in lymphocytes and intestinal mucosa from patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104-5):1342–3, 23-30 Dec 78

Achilles tendon thickness and ischemic heart disease in familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1672–9, Nov 78

Hypercholesterolemia and hyper-alpha-lipoproteinemia in schoolchildren. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):478–87, Oct 78

Treatment of children with familial hypercholesterolaemia. West RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 82–7, 1975

Treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia by partial ileal bypass. Russell D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):237–40, 17 Feb 79

[Diagnosis of primary hypercholesteremia--a classification of genetic factors as causes for myocardial infarct] Wichmann T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):561–5, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Rapid increase of glycosaminoglycans in the aorta of hypercholesterolemic rats; a negative correlation with plasma HDL concentration. Tammi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):188–94, Feb 79

Some effects of deoxycholate administration on the metabolism of cholesterol in man. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1363–75, Jul 79

The relation of hypercholesterolemic fatty streaks to intimal permeability changes shown by Evans blue. Armstrong ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):443–52, Dec 78

Hypercholesterolemia in renal allograft recipients. Comparison with non-renal hypercholesterolemia and normal subjects. Somer JB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):255–62, Aug 78

Effect of Wy-14,643 on cholesterol metabolism in normal and hypercholesterolemic rats. Tomarelli RM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):301–11, Aug 78

Binding and internalization of 125I-LDL in normal and mutant human fibroblasts. A quantitative autoradiographic study. Carpentier JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):135–42, Jun 79

Lowering of aortic cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rats: effect of vitamin A, Ascorbic acid, protein fraction from blackgram, bovine aortic & intestinal mucosal MPS & zinc salts. Jayakumari N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1289–91, Dec 78

Lowering of aortic cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rats: effect of cortisol, testosterone & insulin. Nampoothiri VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1292–3, Dec 78

Metabolic studies in familial hypercholesterolemia. Evidence for a gene-dosage effect in vivo. Bilheimer DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):524–33, Aug 79

Interaction of collagen with the lipids of tendon xanthomata. Tall AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):836–46, Oct 78

The cholesterol turnover, synthesis, and absorption in two sisters with familial hypercholesterolemia (type IIa). Carter GA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):66–77, Jan 79

Biliary lipid secretion in hypercholesterolemia. Tangedahl TN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):125–33, Jan 79

Lipid metabolism in cultured cells. XVIII. Comparative uptake of low density and high density lipoproteins by normal, hypercholesterolemic and tumor virus-transformed human fibroblasts. Wu JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):472–80, May 79

Arylsulfonate esters of fatty alcohols: IV. Effects on cholesterol catabolism. Klauda HC, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):627–35, Oct 78

Bile acid and cholesterol excretion in the pregnant guinea pig: studies on the hypercholesterolemia of pregnancy. Li JR, et al. **Steroids** 31(6):799–807, Jun 78

[Increased excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides by fibroblasts in patients with familial hypercholesterinemia] Wieczorek A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1139–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fractional composition of acid glycosaminoglycans in the aortas of rats during the evolution of hypercholesteremia] Konnova LA. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):591–5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Serum lipid concentration in newborns from various ethnic groups in Israel. Tamir I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):970–4, Sep 78

[Hypercholesteremia in working men, aged 40–49] Chotkowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(5):357–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some biochemical indices of the nutrition state of selected population of the Poznan and the Zielona Gora districts and the occurrence of civilizational diseases (author's transl)] Hryniewiecki L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4-5):522–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Role of endothelium and hypercholesterolemia in intimal thickening and lipid accumulation. Minick CR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):131–58, Apr 79

Glycosaminoglycan-lipoprotein complexes from aortas of hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Part 1. Isolation and characterization. Mawhinney TP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):155–67, Oct 78

Proliferation and degeneration of elastic tissue in aortic explants from normo-, and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. An ultrastructural study. Haust MD. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):169–81, Aug 79

Cholesterol fatty kidney: morphological changes in the course of its development in rabbits. Lee SS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):412–25, Dec 78

Structural and biochemical alterations in canine venous autografts. Larson RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(4):380–8, Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypercholesterolemia and auditory dysfunction. Experimental studies. Morizono T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):804–14, Nov-Dec 78

Secretion of cholesterol-rich lipoproteins by perfused livers of hypercholesterolemic rats. Noel SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):674–83, Aug 79

[When hormonal regulation slips (news)] **MMW** 120(45):1476, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Are low-cholesterol diets expensive? Scott LW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):558–61, May 79

Soya, saponins, and plasma-cholesterol [letter] Potter JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):223, 27 Jan 79

Is it worthwhile and what are the risks? [letter] Cohen DL. **Pediatrics** 64(1):120–1, Jul 79

THERAPY

Use of diet and probucol [letter] Rapado A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1062–3, Sep 79

Effect of intessive plasmapheresis on the plasma cholesterol concentration with familial hypercholesterolemia. Apstein CS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):105–15, Oct 78

The effects of plasma exchange on cholesterol metabolism. Simons LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):195–204, Oct 78

Neurogenic regulation of lipid metabolism in the rabbit. A mechanism for the cholesterol-lowering effect of acupuncture. Wu CC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):153–64, Jun 79

Cholesterol and colon cancer [letter] Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1(8122):931–2, 28 Apr 79

Hypercholesterolemia, portacaval shunt and coronary disease [letter] Farriaux JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):108, 12 Jul 79

[Ileal intestine bypass surgery in the treatment of hypercholesteremia] Ruszel A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):509–11, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPERCORTICISM see ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

BLOOD

Raised serum human chorionic gonadotrophin concentrations in hyperemesis gravidarum. Kauppila A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1670–1, 23 Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum complicating anorexia nervosa [letter] Chatfield WR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):200–1, 20 Jan 79

HISTORY

Death of elderly primigravida in early pregnancy. Charlotte Brontë. Fitzgerald JA. **NY State J Med** 79(5):796–9, Apr 79

VETERINARY

Vomiting and shock in advanced pregnancy (a case report). Moore JA, et al. **VM SAC** 74(5):670–2, May 79

HYPEREMIA

Constituents of chyme responsible for postprandial intestinal hyperemia. Chou CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H677–82, Dec 78

Exercise hyperemia in potassium-depleted dogs. Hazeyama Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H480–6, Mar 79

Effects of exercise training on coronary reactive hyperemia and blood flow in the dog. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):604–10, Oct 78

[Thermal test of reactive hyperemia: a propos of an objective study of pyridinol carbamate] Lauliac M. **Phlebologie** 31(2):119–29, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Synovial hyperemia in giant cell tumor of bone: angiographic pitfall. deSantos LA, et al. **AJR** 133(2):281–4, Aug 79

Adenosine content of skeletal muscle during active hyperemia and ischemic contraction. Phair RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H1–9, Jul 79

Facial flush in cluster [editorial] Ekbom K, et al. **Headache** 19(1):47, Jan 79

Reactive hyperemia in scleroderma [letter] Nilsen KH. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):259, Sep 79

Role of inorganic phosphate in active hyperemia in skeletal muscle. Bacchus A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):13–7, May 79

Prostaglandin-mediated hyperemia and renin-mediated hypertension during acute ureteral obstruction. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):965–71, Dec 78

[Restoration of blood flow in experimental cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Taneda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):635–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

An analysis of water movement between myocardial tissue and capillary blood during reactive hyperemia. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):1–13, 1979

Pyrogenic renal hyperemia: the role of prostaglandins. Gagnon JA, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):29–40, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of vasopressin on myocardial reactive hyperaemia in the isolated fibrillating dog heart. Farsang C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):169–81, 1977

Effect of norepinephrine on myocardial reactive hyperaemia in the isolated fibrillating dog heart. Farsang C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):155–67, 1977

Comparison between reactive and exercise hyperemia in normal subjects and patients with peripheral arterial disease. Bartoli V, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):40–7, Jan 79

Poststress Doppler ankle pressures: a comparison of treadmill exercise with two other methods of induced hyperemia. Baker JD. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1171–3, Oct 78

Coronary reactive hyperaemia and coronary dilator action of adenosine during intracoronary infusion of angiotensin II. Zimpfer M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):262–6, May–Jun 79

The effects of norepinephrine on active hyperemia in the canine gracilis muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):660–6, May 79

Prevention of estrogen-induced uterine hyperemia by alpha-adrenergic receptor-blocking agents. Clark KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):903–9, Mar 78

Myogenic responses in exercise hyperemia. pp. 187–92. Sparks HV, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (16 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins and histamine in reactive hyperemia: in-vivo studies on single mesenteric arterioles. Altura BM. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(4):323–31, Oct 78

Comparison of an isotopical and a plethysmographic method of assessing the distal blood flow during a reactive hyperemia in the lower limbs. Zicot M. **Vasa** 8(2):102–8, 1979

[Change in the permeability of vessels in the microcirculatory bed of skeletal muscles in conditions of working hyperemia] Vasil'ev ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):369–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A new technique for studying muscular hyperemia using xenon-133—results obtained in normal and arteriosclerotic subjects. Fabre J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):113–6, 1978

HYPERESTHESIA

[Radiating pain] Tilscher H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:227–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Possible mechanism of pain, dysesthesia and hyperalgesia] Lindblom U. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2775–6, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

HYPERGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome [letter] Rebora A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1854–5, Dec 78

[Non-myelomatous monoclonal immunoglobulinaemia: an immunochemical study of 32 cases (author's transl)] Romano L. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):335–47, Sep 78 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Benign monoclonal immunoglobulin disorders] Kawai T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1642–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Ascorbate therapy in impaired neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis. With atopy, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E, and recurrent infection. Foster CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2069–72, Nov 78

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis and bactericidal power in a child with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Patrone F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):181–7, 1 Mar 79

beta2-Microglobulin in lymphoproliferative disorders with special reference to gammapathies. Cassuto JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):345–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[beta2-Microglobulin and monoclonal gammapathies (author's transl)] Belleville F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):348–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytic microaggregates in monoclonal gammopathy (letter)] Silberbauer K, et al. **Blut** 38(1):51–2, 22 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of beta2-microglobulin in monoclonal gammopathies (author's transl)] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1703–6, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum binding of double stranded DNA in patients with various non-SLE-collagenoses, chronic active hepatitis, and monoclonal gammopathy (author's transl)] Rensing U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(1):5–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of peripheral blood lymphocytes subpopulation in multiple myeloma, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and benign monoclonal gammopathy (author's transl)] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):485–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral neuropathy in monoclonal gammapathy with cryoglobulinemia and arteritis. Häggblom O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):247–9, 1979

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. A pathogenetic link between lymphoid proliferation and malignant lymphoma. Bluming AZ, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):421–8, Sep 79

Cow's milk allergy in a premature infant with hypereosinophilia and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):307–10, Nov 78

Monoclonal gammopathy associated with multiple sclerosis. Tsung SH. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):472–5, Nov–Dec 78

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma in association with a monoclonal gammopathy. Joyner MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):326–8, Mar 79

Psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid myositis, and hypergammaglobulinuria in the same individual: an electromyographic correlation. Kaplan PE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 19(3):291–6, Apr–May 79

Neuropathy, amyloidosis, and monoclonal gammopathy. Fitting JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):193–202, Mar 79

Adverse response to alphadolone/alphaxalone: possible role of IgD [letter] Watkins J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):736, 30 Sep 78

Staphylococcal IgE antibodies, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and Staphylococcus aureus infections. Schopfer K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):835–8, 12 Apr 79

[Monoclonal immunoglobulinemia in a child with malignant non Hodgkin's lymphoma] Munzarová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1176–81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The neuropathies of monoclonal gammapathies. Immunofluorescence and immunolabelling in the electron microscopy of immunoglobulins with amyloid structure (author's transl)] Carrier H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):77–81, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia and direct marrow involvement. I case with a rapidly fatal course (letter)] Alterescu R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3260, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Amyloid neuropathy associated with a benign monoclonal gammopathy (lambda light chains)] Graveleau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):773–80, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Clinical case report] Negri Gualdi C. **Minerva Med** 69(43):2943–9, 19 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A patient with pernicious anemia and monoclonal immunoglobulinemia (IgA K type) (author's transl)] Okumura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1242–7, 10 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of secondary C1 inhibitor deficiency associated with benign monoclonal gammopathy and angioneurotic edema (author's transl)] Kondo M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1581–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgD myeloma] Andreeva NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):33–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient (benign) monoclonal gammapathies in the course of infectious diseases (author's transl)] Petričivić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):433–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma and monoclonal gammapathy. Apropos of 3 cases] del Palacio Pérez-Medel A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):243–7, 15 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation between benign and malignant monoclonal gammopathies by discriminant analysis on serum and bone marrow parameters. Morell A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(3):129–36, 1978

Study of gammopathies with immunofixation electrophoresis. Sun T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):5–11, Jul 79

Abnormal rectal immunoglobulin pattern in Hirschsprung's disease. Halpin TC Jr, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):606–8, 16 Sep 78

3. The laboratory investigation of monoclonal gammopathies. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(11):719–39, Nov 78

Monoclonal gammopathy. Tidd JT. **SD J Med** 32(6):15, Jun 79

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and IgG-paraproteinemia (author's transl)] Zabel M, et al. **Med Klin** 74(10):358–60, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies of plasma cell ATP-ase: a further contribution to the diagnosis of malignancy of gammapathies?] Miliani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1381–7, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Classical and associated monoclonal gammopathies: incidence and comparison between type of gammopathy and various chemico-clinical parameters] Milone S, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):557–69, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulins G, A and M in the blood serum in patients with chronic respiratory tract disease. 2. Abnormal immunoglobulin levels depending on diagnosis)] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):373–81, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoclonal gammapathy without association with myeloproliferative disease] Pedreira JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):17–20, 15 Apr 79 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Diet for elevated immunoglobulin M serum level [letter] Crouch T. **Med J Aust** 2(6):272, 9 Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Development of biclonal gammopathy in a patient with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Wille LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):243–5, 1979

[Late onset of monoclonal immunoglobin associated with papular mucinosis. Ultrastructural study] Carli-Basset C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 106(2):175–9, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Hypergammaglobulinemia in liver cirrhosis. Role of portacaval shunts] Paraf A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):11–4, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Hypergammaglobulinemia in cirrhosis. Pathogenetic aspects] Prytz H. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):67–72, 1979 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of monoclonal gammapathies. Youinou P, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):226–32, Jul–Aug 78

HLA antigens and monoclonal gammapathy. Saleün JP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):233–5, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Benign monoclonal IgG (kappa, IgG1) gammopathy associated with positive serological tests for syphilis. Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):90–7, Feb 78

Idiotype-bearing lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with monoclonal gammopathy. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):24–9, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

[Monoclonal gammapathies in the Finisterre province] Morin JF, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):363–4, 15 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of monoclonal gammopathies in blood donors] Fine JM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):973–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cryofibrinogenemia, monoclonal gammopathy, and purpura. Report of a case and review of the literature. Martin S. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):208–11, Feb 79

Posterior corneal crystalline deposits in benign monoclonal gammopathy: a clinicopathologic case report. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):124–8, Jan 79

[Variants in the clinical picture and progress of IgA glomerulonephritis] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):72–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Case of monoclonal gammopathy with a very rapid clinical course] Piotrowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):709–12, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome: radiographic observations. Merten DF, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):71–8, Jul 79

THERAPY

Selective absence of large forms of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in acquired von Willebrand's syndrome. Response to transfusion. Meyer D, et al. **Blood** 54(3):600–6, Sep 79

Hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome: response to transfer factor and ascorbic acid therapy. Friedenberg WR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):132–42, Feb 79

[Indications and use of therapeutic component separation] Tilz GP, et al. **Med Klin** 73(39):1351–5, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of the effectiveness of delagil and homologous gamma globulin (normal immunoglobulin) in viral hepatitis] Startseva GG. **Vrach Delo** (10):138–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERGLYCEMIA

[Nonketotic hyperglycemia—symptoms and etiology] Takada G. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1350–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperglycemia in hypertonic dehydration (author's transl)] Salas S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):735–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Defect in glucose removal in nonketotic diabetic patients with fasting hyperglycemia. Davis BM, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):32–4, Jan 79

Severe hyperglycemia: effects of rehydration on endocrine derangements and blood glucose concentration. Waldhäusl W, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):577–84, Jun 79

Serum insulin and free fatty acid responses to slow and quick graded hyperglycaemias in hypothyroid dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):265–70, Apr 79

Increased posthyperglycemic insulin secretion area in obese subjects with asymptomatic reactive hypoglycemia. Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):252–3, Mar 79

Potentiation of insulin secretory responses by plasma glucose levels in man: evidence that hyperglycemia in diabetes compensates for imparied glucose potentiation. Halter JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):946–54, Jun 79

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to hyper- and hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Reynolds C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):255–61, Aug 79

The effect of ten days of fasting on various aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in obese diabetic subjects with significant fasting hyperglycemia. Greenfield M, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1839–52, Dec 78

Glucose disposal of low birth weight infants: steady state hyperglycemia produced by constant intravenous glucose infusion. Cowett RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):389–96, Mar 79

[Metabolism of lipids connected with hyperglycemia] Manojlović D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(4):269–72, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of glucagonemia in hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia conditions provoked in obese children by means of oral load of normal and pathological doses of glucose] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1069–76, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The acute effect of the human growth hormone under hyperglycemic conditions in man (author's transl)] Takeda S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(8):994–1006, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperglycaemic activity and metabolic effects of 3-aminopicolinic acid. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):495–504, 15 Nov 78

Central nervous system action of bombesin: mechanism to induce hyperglycemia. Brown M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):660–5, Sep 79

Variations of chlorpromazine-related isosteres on the glycemic response in mice. Wannarka GL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):169–72, 1979

Growth hormone secretion and diazoxide induced hyperglycaemia. Henningsen L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):565–6, Nov 78

Hyperglycemia associated with the therapeutic use of L-asparaginase: possible role of insulin receptors. Carpentieri U, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):775–8, Nov 78

Effect of adrenergic drugs on morphine-induced hyperglycemia. Clissiounis N. **Life Sci** 25(3):391–4, 23 Jul 79

Phenytoin and hyperglycemic complex. Colombo JL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(5):146–8, May 79

Central nervous system mediation of fluoride hyperglycemia in the rat. McGown EL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):205–11, Apr 79

[Effect of adrenaline on blood sugar and blood potassium in the ontogenesis of rats (author's transl)] Blažková Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(11–12):359–64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subacute alcoholic intoxication in rats: effect of an intravenous injection of glucagon or adrenaline] Thomas S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):84–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of serotonin on the blood sugar in rats] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):319–23, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Hyperglycemic effect and glycogenolytic action of catecholamines] Moratinos J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):189–210, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The significance of abnormal glucose tolerance (hyperglycaemia and hypoglycaemia) in pregnancy. Abell DA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):214–21, Mar 79

The basement membrane controversy [letter] Bennett PH. **Diabetologia** 16(4):281, Apr 79

Late-onset nonketotic hyperglycinemia and spinocerebellar degeneration. Steiman GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):907–11, Jun 79

Role of hyperglycemia in the progression of diabetic vascular disease [editorial] Levine R. **West J Med** 129(3):231–3, Sep 78

[Degenerative diabetic complications. Is persistent hyperglycemia more dangerous than wide glycemic fluctuations? (author's transl)] Pirart J. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4031–5, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[[Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Laterospective analysis of omphalocele cases] Kosztolányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(8):449–52, 25 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Hyperglycemia and operations on the eyeball] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):13–4, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: report of a case and review of the clinical, chemical, and pathological changes. Slager UT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):399–402, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious hyperglycaemia in pregnancy [letter] Cantor B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1109, 18 Nov 78

[Hyperglycemias in the newborn age] Hošková A. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):398–9, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

DIET THERAPY

Karela and blood sugar [letter] Pitchumoni CS. **Lancet** 1(8122):924–5, 28 Apr 79

Karela and blood sugar [letter] Shah K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):925, 28 Apr 79

Fibre and diabetes [letter] Williams DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):271–2, 3 Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cardioselective and non-selective beta-blockade on the hypoglycaemic response in insulin-dependent diabetics. Lager I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):458–62, 3 Mar 79

Alpha-glucoside hydrolase inhibition in diabetes [letter] Vierhapper H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1386, 23–30 Dec 78

Strychnine therapy in nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Arneson D, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):369–73, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent hyperglycemia associated with sepsis in a neonate. James T 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):645–6, Jun 79

Experimental production of glucose intolerance with hyperinsulinaemia, hyperlipaedemia and microangiopathic changes by slow consumptive fibrinocoagulopathy. Banerjee RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):771–80, Sep 78

Synergistic interactions of physiologic increments of glucagon, epinephrine, and cortisol in the dog: a model for stress-induced hyperglycemia. Eigler N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):114–23, Jan 79

Hyperglycemia in stressed small premature neonates. Lilien LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):454–9, Mar 79

[Postoperative disturbance in insulin secretion: studies on the altered secretion mode] Kraas E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :233–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of parenterally administered carbohydrates during the postoperative phase] Herold G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):247–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various mechanisms of disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in myocardial infarct] Marek H, et al. **Kardiologia** 19(5):20–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin secretion in gastrectomized patients] Luque Otero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):569–72, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of intermittent hyperglycemic glucose levels on the phagocytosis of microorganisms by human granulocytes in vitro. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):669–76, 1978

A possible mechanism for insulin resistance and hyperglycaemia in NZO mice. Harrison LC, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):334–6, 24 May 79

METABOLISM

Effects of food restriction on mice with the hereditary obese-hyperglycemic syndrome. Feldman JM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):27–33, Jan–Mar 79

Insulin production by pancreatic islets of obese-hyperglycemic mice cultured for one week in different glucose concentrations. Andersson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):377–85, Dec 78

An introduction to the control of carbohydrate metabolism: possible sites for pharmacological intervention in hyperglycaemia. Sherratt HS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):99–102, Feb 79

Assay of liver membrane insulin receptors in obese, hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice: stimulant effect of an oral antidiabetic sulphonylurea drug [proceedings] Greenstein BD. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):86P, May 79

Improved insulin receptor assay: effects of an antidiabetic sulphonylurea on liver membrane insulin receptors from obese hyperglycaemic mice. Greenstein BD. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):317–22, Jun 79

Elevation of rat brain amino acids, ammonia and idiogenic osmoles induced by hyperosmolality. Chan PH, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):293–301, 2 Feb 79

Somatostatin content and release of isolated pancreatic islets from obese-hyperglycemic mice. Petersson B, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):127–8, 15 Jan 79

Endocrine abnormalities in the pancreas and gut of the obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mouse [proceedings] Adrian TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):156P, May 79

Studies on the control of lipogenesis: strain differences in hepatic metabolism. Berdanier CD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):247–60, Feb 79

Effects of age, strain, and dietary carbohydrate on the hepatic metabolism of male rats. Berdanier CD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):261–71, Feb 79

Centrally mediated hyperglycemia by 6-aminonicotinamide. Baba A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):429–35, 1978

Brain deviations in adult obese-hyperglycemic mice (ob/ob). van der Kroon PH, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):1–3, Jan 79

Influence of hyperinsulinemia, hyperglycemia, and the route of glucose administration on splanchnic glucose exchange. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5173–7, Oct 78

Characterization of amyloid of ageing obese-hyperglycaemic mice and their lean littermates. Westermark P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):193–6, 1979

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of three major risk factors of cardiovascular disease: (glucose intolerance, hypertension, hyperlipoproteinaemia) in a sample of Thai social class 1. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):116–21, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Hyperglycemia following p-hydroxymercuribenzoate administration to mice. Boquist L. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):35–44, Jan–Mar 79

Hyperglycaemia and diabetic microangiopathy. Siperstein MD, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):365–7, Nov 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical restitution following cerebral ischemia in hypo-, normo- and hyperglycemic rats. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):1–8, Jul 78

Neural release of glucagon is inhibited by hyperglycemia and enhanced by phentolamine. Miller RE, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):762–8, Aug 79

Studies of the effects of an elevated glucose concentration on the ultrastructure and composite metabolism of the intact rabbit aortic intima-media preparation. Morrison AD, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):720–3, Aug 79

Lowered oxygen consumption and heart rate as early symptoms of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice (ob/ob). van der Kroon HW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):325–30, 1977

Hyperglycemia and glucagon suppression: possible

importance of the vagus and enteric humoral factors. Findlay DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):13–6, Jan 79

Hyperglycemia per se (insulin and glucagon withdrawn) can inhibit hepatic glucose production in man. Liljenquist JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):171–5, Jan 79

[Phenomenon of hyperglycemic leveling in diabetic nephropathy] Krylov AA, et al. **Sov Med** (10):136–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Should you control blood glucose in the older diabetic? Bressler R. **Geriatrics** 34(6):41–7, Jun 79

Guar: viscosity and efficacy [letter] Wolever TM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1381, 23–30 Dec 78

THERAPY

Islet implantation normalises hyperglycaemia caused by streptozotocin-induced insulitis. Experiments in mice. Andersson A. **Lancet** 1(8116):581–4, 17 Mar 79

Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic non-ketotic syndrome treated without insulin: case reports. Przasnyski EJ, et al. **Milit Med** 143(8):556–7, Aug 78

VETERINARY

Xylazine-induced hyperglycemia in beef cattle. Eichner RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):127–9, Jan 79

Patterns of hyperglycemia in sand rats. Adler JH, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):315–22, Dec 78

A hyperglycemia-glucosuria syndrome in cats following megestrol acetate therapy [letter] Pukay BP. **Can Vet J** 20(4):117, Apr 79

HYPERGLYCEMIC HYPEROSMOLAR NONKETOTIC COMA see under **DIABETIC COMA**

HYPERHIDROSIS

'Rusters'. The corrosive action of palmar sweat: I. Sodium chloride in sweat. Jensen O. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):135–8, 1979

'Rusters'. The corrosive action of palmar sweat: II. Physical and chemical factors in palmar hyperhidrosis. Jensen O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):139–43, 1979

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenically induced sweating leading to weight loss. Simpson NB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):931, 7 Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

Axillary hyperhidrosis: local treatment with aluminum chloride hexahydrate 25% in absolute ethanol. Brandrup F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):461–5, 1978

Axillary hyperhidrosis [letter] Bird D. **Br Med J** 2(6133):357, 29 Jul 78

Axillary hyperhidrosis [letter] Scholes KT. **Br Med J** 2(6139):773, 9 Sep 78

[Axillary hyperhydrosis. Local treatment with 25% aluminum chloride hexahydrate in absolute alcohol] Brandrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(35):2106–9, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Axillary hyperhydrosis treated with aluminum chloride-ethanol] Jepsen LV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(35):2109–10, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperhidrosis of feet, treatment and prevention (author's transl)] Brun R. **Ther Umsch** 35(11):927–33, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metal corrosion (rust) as a result of hyperhidrosis (author's transl)] Zschunke E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(10):727–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axillary hyperhidrosis] Hertzenberg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(8):439–40, 20 Mar 79 **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

The anatomy of the lumbar sympathetic trunks in man (with special reference to the question of regeneration after sympathectomy). Simeone FA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):283–8, May–Jun 79

Excessive sweating and reduction deformities [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 1(8068):826, 15 Apr 78

Hyperhidrosis and the sympatho-adrenal system. Robertshaw D. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):317–22, Mar 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Pierard GE, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(3):168–74, 1979

Cold-induced profuse sweating on back and chest. A new genetic entity? Sohar E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1073–4, 18 Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Bromidrosis: current concepts related to foot pathology. Abramson C, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(4):252–6, Apr 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermoregulatory sweating in palmar hyperhidrosis before and after upper thoracic sympathectomy. Shih CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):88–94, Jan 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Axillary, hand and foot sweating troublesome to the patient] Hjorth N. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):180, Jun 79 **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Axillary hyperhidrosis: surgical cure with aesthetic scars. Breach NM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(4):295–7, Jul 79

The surgical treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis. Bergkvist L, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):482–4, Jul 79

Sympathectomy for vascular syndromes and hyperhidrosis of the upper extremities. Dohn DF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:637–50, 1978

Management of hyperhidrosis axillaris. Harahap M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):223–5, Mar 79

The use of a housed razor blade in the surgical management of axillary hyperhidrosis. Kappesser HJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):288–9, Apr 79

Compensatory sweating after upper dorsal sympathectomy [letter] Adar R. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):424–5, Sep 79

Compensatory sweating after upper dorsal sympathectomy [letter] Shih GJ. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):425, Sep 79

Iatrogenic brachial plexus injuries [letter] Adar R. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):277, Apr 79

Radical operation to stop axillary odor and hyperhidrosis. Inaba M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):355–60, Sep 78

[Surgical treatment for excessive sweating of the upper extremities] Bureau H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):555, May 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Thoracic sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis: report of 457 cases. Shih CJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):291–6, Nov 78

HYPERINSULINISM

[Hyperinsulinism. Symptoms, diagnosis and therapy in 6 cases] Halse J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1754–7, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

The unexpected increase of serum insulin levels in patients soon after trauma. Vitek V, et al. **Am Surg** 45(4):228–37, Apr 79

Hyperinsulinemia in obesity syndromes: its metabolic consequences and possible etiology. Jeanrenaud B. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1881–92, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Insulin and atherosclerosis [letter] Grant N. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):679–80, 22 Mar 79

[Juvenile endocrine hypoglycemia] Panizon F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(28):2019–28, 16 Jun 79 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic venography and plasma ketone measurements in the diagnosis of hyperinsulinism. Gardner DF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):23–7, Jan–Feb 79

[Hyperinsulinism due to hyperplasia of pancreatic beta cells. Value of proinsulin determination and of the somatostatin-tolbutamide test] Del Arbol JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):239–42, 15 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of diet and weight loss on plasma glucose, insulin, and free fatty acids in obese children. Deschamps I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):757–60, Jul 78

DRUG THERAPY

First results obtained with fructose-1, 6-diphosphate (FDP) in the 'hyperinsulinaemia' (excessive insulin release). Avogaro P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):121–32, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymatic research on the adipocytes of rats with hyperNEFA-emia, hyperinsulinism or diazoxide-induced diabetes] Nicôtina PA, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):515–25, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute hyperinsulinemia and its reversal by vagotomy after lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamus in anesthetized rats. Berthoud HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):146–51, Jul 79

Insulin and the glucoregulatory alterations of RES depression. Hadbavny AM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):57–62, Jul 78

[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin secretion in gastrectomized patients] Luque Otero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):569–72, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Prolongation of insulin removal by perfused liver from spontaneously obese rats. Weiland D, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(3):173–7, Mar 79

Ability of circulating insulin to chronically regulate the cellular glucose transport system. Olefsky JM, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1917–29, Dec 78

[Carbohydrate metabolism and insulin —hyperinsulinism and insulin resistance in obesity— (author's transl] Harano Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):565–70, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basal and stimulated hyperinsulinemia in obesity: relationship to adipose-cell size. Julius U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):214–20, Apr 79

Insulin and obesity [editorial] Jarrett RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):359–60, Dec 78

Acute regulation of insulin release by the pituitary gland in relation to hyperinsulinaemia and obesity. Beloff-Chain A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):271–9, Jun 79

THERAPY

Treatment of hyperinsulinism after partial pancreatectomy: medical or surgical? Schnatz JD, et al. **J Med** 9(5):365–75, 1978

HYPERKALEMIA

BLOOD

Regulations of plasma aldosterone in young hyperkalemic patients with stable chronic renal failure. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):173–85, Apr 79

Regulation of plasma aldosterone by glucose-induced paradoxical hyperkalemia in the presence of suppressed renin-angiotensin system. Radó JP. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):51–6, Apr 78

Potassium: aldosterone relationships in pregnant ewes and chronically cannulated ovine fetuses. Wintour EM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):265–7, Apr 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Succinylcholine administration—another contraindication? Rao TL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):61–2, Jan–Feb 79

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in a patient with a closed head injury. Stevenson PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):89–90, Jul 79

Indomethacin-induced inhibition of prostaglandin with hyperkalemia [letter] Beroniade V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):499–500, Sep 79

Life-threatening hyperkalemia induced by arginine. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):632–4, Nov 78

Indomethacin-induced inhibition of prostaglandin with hyperkalemia [letter] MacCarthy EP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):500, Sep 79

Indomethacin-induced prostaglandin inhibition with hyperkalemia. A reversible cause of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Tan SY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):783–5, May 79

Indomethacin-induced hyperkalaemia. MacCarthy EP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):550, 16 Jun 79

Severe hyperkalaemia with Moduretic. Whiting GF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):409, 5 May 79

[Effect of adrenaline on blood sugar and blood potassium in the ontogenesis of rats (author's transl)] Blažková Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(11–12):359–64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiocirculatory arrest due to hyperkalaemia following i.v. Imbretil for muscular relaxation (author's transl)] Bause-Apel D, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):398–400, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of suxamethonium and D-tubocurarine with respect to hyperkalemia. Analysis of phase II of dual block] Castañeda Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):329–37, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal acidosis in mineralocorticoid deficiency is not dependent on NaCl depletion or hyperkalemia. Hulter HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F283–94, Mar 79

Intraoperative hyperkalemia and cardiac arrests during renal transplantation in an insulin-dependent diabetic patient. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):161–2, Aug 79

Hyperkalemia-induced conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation to normal sinus rhythm; a case report. Mathew PK. **Angiology** 30(2):143–6, Feb 79

Left bundle branch block due to hyperkalemia in premature infants. Herscher ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):654–6, Apr 79

Hyperkalemia-electrocardiographic abnormalities. Weidner NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):462–4, Sep 78

[Description of a case of hyperpotassemia. Review of the literature on human and experimental hyperpotassemia] Camerieri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):579–83, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disorders of potassium balance. Cohen JJ. **Hosp Pract** 14(1):119–28, Jan 79

DRUG THERAPY

Salbutamol inhalations suppress attacks of hyperkalemia in

familial periodic paralysis. Wang P, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:62–5, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Clinical use of spironolactone [letter] Vaz AJ. **Am Heart J** 97(4):545, Apr 79

Hyperkalemia, hypercalcemia, and hyperuricemia after a diet with soup [letter] Lamid S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2135, Dec 78

Saline-resistant hyperkalemia in Addison's disease [letter] Braithwaite SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):133, Jan 79

Potassium tolerance in sickle-cell hemoglobinopathy [letter] Mitnick P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):319–20, Aug 79

Unexplained hyperkalemia may signal renin–aldosterone defect [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(6):49, 51, Jun 78

Serum potassium in lactic acidosis and ketoacidosis. Fulop M. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1087–9, 10 May 79 (13 ref.)

[Clinical aspects of massive transfusions] Eyrich K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(6):340–4, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperpotassemia and hypertension accompanied by normal plasma aldosterone levels: possible hereditary cell membrane defect. Farfel Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1828–32, Dec 78

Proximal renal tubular acidosis: association with familial normaldosteronemic hyperpotassemia and hypertension. Farfel Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1837–40, Dec 78

Familial pseudohyperkalaemia. A new syndrome. Stewart GW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):175–7, 28 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Influence of epinephrine and propranolol on transmembrane K transfer in anuric dogs with hyperkalemia. Hiatt N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):282–6, May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulation of plasma potassium in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Lewis ED, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1131–7, Aug 79

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism syndrome with hyperkalemia in chronic renal insufficiency] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):31–5, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiology of auriculoventricular conduction in hyperkalemic patients] García Civera R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):497–507, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPERKINESIS

Is there a hyperkinetic syndrome? [letter] Howells JG. **Br Med J** 1(6164):685, 10 Mar 79

Hyperkinesis: still unsolved and unresolved. Johnson JR. **Del Med J** 50(9):493, 495–6, Sep 78

Hyperactivity: pediatricians' and teachers' perspectives. Kalechstein M, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(1):20–3, Jan 79

National Hyperactivity Association [letter] Mitchell R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):568, 2 Dec 78

[Hemodynamics in patients suffering from hyperkinetic cardiac syndromes and in normal persons under psychological stress before and after treatment with propranolol (author's transl)] Magometschnigg D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):183–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Nocturnal levels of growth hormone in hyperactive children of small stature. Stahl ML, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(5):225–7, May 79

Plasma levels of d-amphetamine in hyperactive children. Serial behavior and motor responses. Brown GL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):133–40, 11 Apr 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

New findings on food additives and hyperkinesis [letter] Wender EH. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1149, Nov 78

Artificial additives and hyperactivity [news] **Compr Ther** 5(4):7, Apr 79

Transient hyperkinesia after a single intravenous perfusion of diphenylhydantoin. Report of a case associated with nontoxic plasma levels of diphenylhydantoin. Mauguière F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):116–23, 1979

The functional relationship between artificial food colors and hyperactivity. Rose TL. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(4):439–46, Winter 78

Dopamine-dependent hyperactivity in the rat following manipulation of GABA mechanisms in the region of the nucleus accumbens. Pycock CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(1):17–33, 1979

Nutrition and hyperkinesis: is there an association? Boykin L. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(12):45–6, Dec 78

Salicylate sensitivity in children reported to respond to salicylate exclusion. Fitzsimon M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):570–2, 2 Dec 78

Circadian and sex differences in hyperactivity produced by amphetamine in rats. Schneider BF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):47–51, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis of adult psychiatric patients with childhood hyperactivity. Morrison JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):955–8, Jul 79

Food allergy in children with hyperactivity, learning disabilities and/or minimal brain dysfunction. Tryphonas H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):22–7, Jan 79

[Hyperkinetic dysphonia in children (author's transl)] Večerina S. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(9):530–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The hyperactive child. Should we be paying more attention? Varga J. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):413–8, Apr 79

Offspring of schizophrenics. III. Hyperactivity and neurological soft signs. Rieder RO, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(6):665–74, Jun 79

Is there a hyperkinetic syndrome? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6162):506–7, 24 Feb 79

Can we effectively assess hyperactivity in schools? Bowers AJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(6):411–20, Nov–Dec 78

A four-fold model for subgrouping the hyperkinetic/MBD syndrome. Langhorne JE Jr, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(3):153–9, Spring 79

The 'hyperactive' child. Cantwell DP. **Hosp Pract** 14(1):65–73, Jan 79

Rating scales for hyperactivity: concurrent validity, reliability, and decisions to label for the Conners and Davids Abbreviated Scales. Zentall SS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):179–90, Jun 79

A critical note on the predictive validity of 'the hyperkinetic syndrome'. Shaffer D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(1):61–72, Jan 79

Validation of a behavioral observation system. Haynes SN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):397–400, Apr 79

[Syndrome of hyperkinesis and epilepsy] Sokolianskil GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):803–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Hyperkinesis and diet: a replication study. Levy F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1559–60, Dec 78

Fansidar for falciparum malaria [letter] Anderson NA. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(5):544, May 79

Feingold diet [letter] Neal B. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(1):93, 95, Jan 79

The hyperactive child—the dietary approach [letter] Crook WG. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):18, 23, Jun 79

Hyperkinesis: diet vs drugs [letter] Sinaiko RJ. **Hosp Pract** 14(4):24, Apr 79

Nutrient intakes of children on the hyperkinesis diet. Harper PH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(5):515–9, Nov 78

Hyperactivity and the food additive free diet. Wender EH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):466–70, Apr 79

The Feingold hypothesis: current studies. Harley JP, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(2):127–9, Feb 79

Dietary management of nystagmus. Feingold BF. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):107–15, 1979

Trace mineral levels in hyperactive children responding to the Feingold diet. Brenner A. **J Pediatr** 94(6):944–5, Jun 79

Is the Australian version of the Feingold diet safe? Dumbrell S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):548, 569–70, 2 Dec 78

Feingold dier [letter] Holoborow P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):524, 2 Jun 79

Feingold diet. Kraus HE. **Med J Aust** 1(7):285–6, 7 Apr 79

Feingold diet [letter] Kraus PA. **Med J Aust** 1(11):524, 2 Jun 79

Doctors' opinions of the Feingold diet [letter] Woodhill JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):115–6, 29 Jul 78

The management of hyperkinetic children: a trial of dietary therapy. Hindle RC, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(616):43–5, 26 Jul 78

Dietary control of hyperkinesis [letter] Werry JS, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(621):297–8, 11 Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled comparison of the effect of dosulepin and diazepam in hyperkinetic children with phenylketonuria. Drtílková I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):247–8, 1978

Clozapin in psychomotor instability. A controlled study. Výborová L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):274–5, 1978

Nonproprietary name and trademarks of drug. AvRuskin TW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):553–5, May 79

Stimulant drugs and activity level in hyperactive children. Barkley RA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):491–9, Jul 79

Prevalence of treatment regimens for children considered to be hyperactive. Lambert NM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):482–90, Jul 79

Withdrawal symptoms after abrupt cessation of amitriptyline in an eight-year-old boy. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):457–8, Apr 79

Characteristics of the therapeutic response to imipramine in hyperactive children. Linnoila M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1201–3, Sep 79

Hyperkinetic/aggressive boys in treatment: predictors of clinical response to methylphenidate. Loney J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1487–91, Dec 78

Cromolyn DSG effects in hyperkinetic and psychotic children with allergies. Simeon J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):343–7, Jun 79

The effects of methylphenidate on the mother–child interactions of hyperactive children. Barkley RA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(2):201–8, Feb 79

Growth of hyperactive children treated with methylphenidate. Satterfield JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(2):212–7, Feb 79

Clinical EEG studies of short and long term stimulant drug therapy of hyperkinetic children. Small JG, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(4):186–94, Oct 78

The hyperactive child. Muiva PM. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):237–40, May 79

Drug treatment for hyperactivity: controversies, alternatives, and guidelines. Axelrod S, et al. **Except Child** 45(7):544–50, Apr 79

The acute effects of caffeine on evoked response, vigilance, and activity level in hyperkinetic children. Conners CK. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):145–51, Jun 79

Double-blind and triple-blind assessments of medication and placebo responses in hyperactive children. Henker B, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(1):1–13, Mar 79

Auditory attention in hyperactive children: effects of stimulant medication on dichotic listening performance. Hiscock M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):27–32, Feb 79

The effects of caffeine and methylphenidate on hyperactive children. Firestone P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):445–56, Summer 78

Abuse of prescribed stimulant medication by a 13-year-old hyperactive boy. Goyer PF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):170–5, Winter 79

Growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol responses and growth patterns in hyperkinetic children treated with dextro-amphetamine. Preliminary findings. Puig-Antich J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):457–75, Summer 78

A social ecology of hyperactive boys: medication effects in structured classroom environments. Whalen CK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 12(1):65–81, Spring 79

Impaired growth in hyperkinetic children receiving pemoline. Dickinson LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):538–41, Apr 79

Norepinephrine metabolism and clinical response to dextroamphetamine in hyperactive boys. Shekim WO, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):389–94, Sep 79

Medication and hyperkinesis: a new concept. Adams RM. **J Sch Health** 49(4):226, Apr 79

Some practical considerations of hyperactivity and drugs. Algozzine B, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(8):479–83, Oct 78

Follow-up survey results of medication used to treat hyperactive school children. Krager JM, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(6):317–21, Jun 79

Feingold diet [letter] Barr M. **Med J Aust** 1(6):234, 24 Mar 79

The effects of stimulant medication on the growth of hyperkinetic children. Croche AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):847–50, Jun 79

Physiological basis of hyperkinesis treated with methylphenidate. Shouse MN, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):343–51, Sep 78

An examination of the double-blind design in drug research with hyperactive children. Dalby JT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):123–7, 1978

Effects of methylphenidate on hyperactive children's evoked responses during passive and active attention. Klorman R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):23–9, Jan 79

Clinical experience with methylphenidate. Leary PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):374–6, 10 Mar 79

Methylphenidate (ritalin) [letter] Levin WJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):494, 24 Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Is there a hyperkinetic syndrome? [letter] Zinna R. **Br Med J** 1(6164):685, 10 Mar 79

Hyperactivity from fluorescent lighting—fact or fancy: a commentary on the report by O'Leary, Rosenbaum, and Hughes. Mayron LW. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):291–4, Sep 78

Direct and systematic replication: a rejoinder. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):295–7, Sep 78

Fluorescent lighting: a purported source of hyperactive behavior. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):285–9, Sep 78

The hyperkinetic syndrome following long-term haloperidol treatment: involvement of dopamine and noradrenaline. Jackson DM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):175–86, 1979

Synthetic food colors and hyperactivity in children: a double-blind challenge experiment. Harley JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):975–83, Dec 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The effects of methylphenidate on the mother–child interactions of hyperactive identical twins. Cunningham CE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):634–42, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Neurochemical investigation of an endogenous model of the 'hyperkinetic syndrome' in a hybrid dog. Bareggi SR, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):481–8, 5 Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Hyperactive children in Canada and Uganda. Minde KK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):476–87, Summer

78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A review of psychophysiological research with hyperkinetic children. Hastings JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(4):413–47, Dec 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Hyperactives as young adults: a controlled prospective ten-year follow-up of 75 children. Weiss G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(6):675–81, Jun 79

The interactions of normal and hyperactive children with their mothers in free play and structured tasks. Cunningham CE, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):217–24, Mar 79

A psychosocial study of hyperactive and learning-disabled boys. Ackerman PT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(1):91–9, Mar 79

Relationship among environmental and demographic variables and teacher-rated hyperactivity. Campbell ES, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(1):77–81, Mar 79

Types of private speech produced by hyperactive and nonhyperactive boys. Copeland AP. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):169–77, Jun 79

Behavioral correlates of the hyperactivity factor of the Conners Teacher Questionnaire. Copeland AP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):339–43, Sep 78

Laterality and selective attention in hyperactive children. Davidson EM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(4):475–81, Dec 78

The hyperactive child at adolescence: cognitive, emotional, and social functioning. Hoy E, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):311–24, Sep 78

Stimulus-governance and the hyperkinetic syndrome. Lesnik-Oberstein M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):407–12, Sep 78

Effect of noise distractibility on the spans of apprehension of hyperactive boys. McIntyre CW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(4):483–92, Dec 78

The hyperactive child in adolescence: a comparative study of physiological and behavioral patterns. White J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):154–69, Winter 79

Peer relations in hyperactive children. Campbell SB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(3):233–46, Jul 79

Cognitive style in adults originally diagnosed as hyperactives. Hopkins J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(3):209–16, Jul 79

Hyperactivity, impulsivity and reflectivity: an examination of their relationship and implications for clinical child psychology. Sergeant JA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(1):47–60, Jan 79

Selective and sustained attention in hyperactive, learning-disabled, and normal boys. Dykman RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(5):288–97, May 79

Hyperactivity and related behavioral characteristics in a sample of learning disabled children. Ottenbacher K. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):105–6, Feb 79

Paradoxical effect of amphetamine in an endogenous model of the hyperkinetic syndrome in a hybrid dog: correlation with amphetamine and p-hydroxyamphetamine blood levels. Bareggi SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):217–24, 25 Apr 79

SURGERY

Stereotactic amygdalotomy for convulsive and behavioral disorders. Long-term follow-up study. Heimburger RF, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):43–51, 1978

THERAPY

A review of psychopharmacological and behavioral approaches to the treatment of hyperactive children. Backman J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):500–4, Jul 79

Multmodality treatment. A one-year follow-up of 84 hyperactive boys. Satterfield JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):965–74, Aug 79

Behavior modification therapy in hyperactive children. Research and clinical implications. Wolraich ML. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(9):563, 565–6, 568–70, Sep 79

Current thoughts on the hyperkinetic syndrome of childhood. Pasquariello PS Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):383–5, Jun 79

Comparing psychological and pharmacological treatments for hyperkinetic boys and their classmates. Loney J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):133–43, Jun 79

Application of biofeedback to treatment of children. Conners CK. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):143–53, Winter 79

Hyperactive children: problems, issues and approaches. Codd JA. **NZ Med J** 88(622):333–6, 25 Oct 78

[Functional relaxation in children with concentration disorders] Janz G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(6):201–5, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of treating facial hyperkinesis with acupuncture reflex therapy and blockades] Goldenko VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1652–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

URINE

The hyperactive child--effects of d-amphetamine [letter] Shekim WO, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):18, Jun 79

Urinary catecholamines and amphetamine excretion in hyperactive and normal boys. Rapoport JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(10):731–7, Oct 78

HYPERLIPEMIA

Experimental hyperlipidemia in rats. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):91–112, 1979

Intimal thickening and hyperlipidemia in experimental primate vascular autografts. McCann RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):62–7, Jan 79

Pediatric aspects of hyperlipidemia. Breslow JL. **Pediatrics** 62(4):510–20, Oct 78

[Zieve's syndrome. Case report] Bulfoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):165–70, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dyslipidemias in childhood] Levi N, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(7–8):332–43, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of type IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Morrone G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):667–77, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipoprotein disorders] Nakamura H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1600–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Usefulness of serum lipid determination in diabetic practice. Bourgeois B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):29–9, Jan-Apr 78

Platelet function in thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Colman RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:421–36, 1978

A comparative trial of clofibrate and nicotinyl alcohol tartrate in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):255–61, May-Jun 79

An evaluation of a simple polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis system for lipoproteins and its use for the characterisation of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Foo Y, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):44–6, Jan 79

Beta- and pre-beta-lipoproteins in coronary disease and hyperlipoproteinaemia. Billimoria JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):141–4, May 79

Long-term effect of the combination of calcium clofibrate and calcium carbonate on serum total cholesterol, triglyceride and high density lipoprotein--cholesterol concentrations in hyperlipoproteinaemia. A comparative study with clofibrate. Lehtonen A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):49–58, May 79

One-year study of the effect of bezafibrate on serum lipoprotein concentrations in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):429–33, Dec 78

Dose-response study of bezafibrate on serum lipoprotein concentrations in hyperlipoproteinanemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):421–8, Dec 78

Lipid composition of serum lipoproteins in patients with primary type IIb and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Weisweiler P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):53–8, Sep 78

Very low density and low density lipoprotein subfractions in type III and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Chemical and physical properties. Packard CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):269–82, 26 Feb 79

Inability of red blood cells from hyperlipemic patients to adapt to lysolecithin. Rogausch H, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):303–10, 1978

Normal levels of fibrinopeptide A in patients with primary hyperlipidemia. Nossel HL, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):347–50, Sep 79

Platelet kinetic studies in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia: effects of clofibrate therapy. Harker LA, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):492–6, Sep 79

Simplified immunonephelometric quantitation of apolipoprotein B in hyperlipoproteinemic serum. Heuck CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):782–5, May 79

Development of a stable lipoprotein diluent for use in reconstituting lyophilized human serum for the preparation of clear, hyperlipidemic quality-control materials. Proksch GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1377–80, Aug 79

Triglyceride-poor very low density lipoprotein in human serum. Reiner Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):23–9, 16 May 79

Alcohol and abnormalities of lipid metabolism. Janus ED, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):321–32, Jul 78

LRC Coronary Prevention Trial: Baltimore. Benedict GW. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):685–7, May 79

Binding of imipramine to plasma proteins: effect of hyperlipoproteinemia. Danon A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):316–21, Mar 79

Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. VI. Lipoprotein composition and hepatic lipids in the fed pregnant rat. Montes A, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1031–8, Oct 78

Experimental hypertriglyceridaemia and plasma PHLA in man. Elkeles RS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):447, Sep 78

Effect of guggulu (Commiphora mukul--Engl.) on serum lipids in obese, hypercholesterolemic and hyperlipemic cases. Kuppurajan K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):367–73, May 78

Comparative determination of plasma cholesterol and triacylglycerol levels by automated gas--liquid chromatographic and autoanalyzer methods. Kuksis A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):393–412, 1 Nov 78

Gas chromatographic evaluation of plasma triglyceride composition in hyperlipidemia. Skořepa J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(2):177–84, 21 Feb 79

Transport of very low density lipoprotein triglycerides in varying degrees of obesity and hypertriglyceridemia. Grundy SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1274–83, Jun 79

Effects of cholestyramine and chenodeoxycholic acid on the metabolism of endogenous triglyceride in hyperlipoproteinemia. Angelin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1017–24, Nov 78

Plasma squalene: lipoprotein distribution and kinetic analysis. Saudek CD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):827–35, Sep 78

Misleading hyponatremia due to hyperlipaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1(8113):439–40, 24 Feb 79

Misleading hyponatraemia in acute pancreatitis with hyperlipaemia [letter] Dunne MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):211, 27 Jan 79

The role of high density lipoprotein apolipoprotein CII in triglyceride metabolism. Kashyap ML, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):933–42, Dec 78

Plasma, apolipoprotein, A-I and A-II levels in hyperlipidemia. Schonfeld G, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):951–9, Dec 78

Effect of sera from hyperlipidemic subjects and high-density lipoproteinemic runners on the synthesis of DNA and glycosaminoglycans by cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells. Tammi M, et al. **Med Biol** 57(2):118–24, Apr 79

Hyperlipaemia and distortion of the red cell profile. Lessels SE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):389–92, Oct 78

Low density lipoprotein metabolism in type IV and type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Brook JG, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):4–8, Jan 79

Bile sequestrant therapy alters the compositions of low-density and high-density lipoproteins. Witztum JL, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):221–9, Mar 79

24-Hour patterns of blood sugar, plasma insulin and free fatty acids in patients with primary endogenous hyperlipoproteinemia on isocaloric diets containing 30, 43 and 79 cal% carbohydrates. Schellenberg B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):316–26, 1979

Red cell oxygen affinity in severe hypertriglyceridemia. Robertson HT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):437–40, Dec 78

Gas chromatographic study of cholesterol esterification during postheparin lipolysis in vitro in hypertriglyceridemia. Tvrzická E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:134–7, 1978

Lecithin:cholesterol acyl transfer rate in plasma and its relations to lipoprotein concentrations and to kinetics of bile acids and triglycerides in hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Wallentin L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:103–10, 1978

[Reliability of hyperlipidemia indices during the screening for subjects at risk. Cholesterol and triglyceride levels in relation to age and sex] Skořepa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1009–14, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reliability of signs of hyperlipidaemia in screening for at-risk subjects. Reference value determination (author's transl)] Skořepa J, et al. **Circ Shock** 117(34):1041–4, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Type V hyperlipemia. 54 cases (author's transl)] Schlesinger M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):833–7, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid particles agglutinated in hyperlipidemias with opalescent sera (author's transl)] Buxtorf JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):429–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uric acid concentration in serum in different types of hyperlipoproteinemia, myocardial infarction and primary gout] Klemens UH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(8):369–80, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolytic system in the vascular risks diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Zöller H. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(16):789–95, 15 Aug 78 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the platelet aggregation index (PAI) based on Breddin's studies and in relation to some dyslipidemic disorders] Risitano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1559–64, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between platelet aggregation and hyperlipemia. Clinical study] Cafiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1042–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effects of dietary modification on the lipid metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(2):111–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet functions in hyperlipemia] Uzawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3857–62, 10 Dec 78 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum vitamin E levels in various diseases--mainly in hyperlipemia (author's transl)] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(5):463–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboplastic and fibrynolytic activity of the blood in primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemias (author's transl)] Antoszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):427–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phospholipids and its fractions in the blood serum in primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Gregorczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):425–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The occurence of hyperlipoproteinemia (according to Fredrickson's classification) in the early and the late period of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Poleszak J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):458–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperlipidemia in patients with coronary disease (author's transl)] Proniewska W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):456–7, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of thyrotropin triiodothyronine, thyroxine and

thyroxine-binding proteins in patients with coronary disease and hyperlipoproteinemia of the IIA and IIB types] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):677–80, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the quantitative automatic analysis of electrophoregrams for typing lipoproteinemias] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):172–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipemia and lipoprotein blood spectrum of rabbits of different age with administration of cholesterol] Kozhura IP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):582–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipidemia and hyperinsulinemia in kidney diseases occurring with the nephrotic syndrome] Razboinikov S, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):19–23, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the apoproteins of very low density lipoproteins in the blood in hypertriglyceridemia] Perova NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):185–92, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the composition and structure of lipoproteins. I. Investigation of changes in the content of phospholipids, free and esterified cholesterol in lipoprotein fraction of the blood serum of dogs during starvation and nutritional lipemia] Corvić MO, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1065–73, Dec 77 **(Scc)**

[Effect of ethofibrate [2-(nicotinoyloxy)ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate] on lipid metabolism. I. Effect on blood lipids in normal and hyperlipemic rats] Maroto ML, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):25–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of acetate administration on blood lipids. Port FK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1893–6, Oct 78

Induction of hyperlipemia by carbohydrate-rich fractions isolated from crude papain. Cambier D, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):175–80, May–Jun 78

On a rabbit hyperlipemia induced by a fungic galactomannane peptide. Cambier D, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1384–5, 15 Oct 78

Pharmacological studies on experimental nephritic rats. (4) Improvement of hyperlipemic models in rats utilizing anti-rat kidney rabbit serum and effects of anti-hyperlipemic agents on serum lipid levels. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):729–38, Oct 78

Lipid profiles in dioxin-exposed workers [letter] Crow KD. **Lancet** 1(8123):982, 5 May 79

Lipid profiles in dioxin-exposed workers [letter] Walker AE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):446–7, 24 Feb 79

[Oral contraceptives, hyperlipoproteinemia and ischemic heart disease] Titov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):22–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia as a risk factor in exposition of people to chlorinated diphenyls (author's transl)] Sak M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):61–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Current status of the nosology of the hyperlipidemias. Bilheimer DW. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):47–67, 1978

[Lipoproteins and hyperlipoproteinemia] Weisweiler P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1746–8, 21 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Early retinal vascular signs in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Romics L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):147–54, 1977

Respiratory failure in acute pancreatitis: a possible role for triglycerides. Kimura T, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):509–14, Apr 79

The Köbner phenomenon in eruptive xanthoma [letter] Barker DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):112, Jan 79

Plasma lipoproteins and coronary arteriography in subjects in the program on the surgical control of the hyperlipidemias. Preliminary report. Moore RB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):101–19, Feb 79

Xanthomatosis and other clinical findings in patients with elevated levels of very low density lipoproteins. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):657–66, Jun 79

Prevalence of gallbladder disease in hyperlipoproteinemia. Ahlberg J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):459–64, Jun 79

Calcific pancreatitis in a patient with type 5 hyperlipoproteinemia. Hacken JB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):143–6, 15 Apr 79

Transient hyperlipemia in pure red cell anemia. A case report. Irani A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):433–6, May 78

Hyperlipemia and myocardial infarction in polycythemia vera. Benjamin D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1162–4, Nov 78

Hyperlipoproteinemia and symptoms of the lower extremity: a case report. Walker RE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(6):370–5, Jun 79 (57 ref.)

Hyperlipoproteinemia in experimental chronic renal insufficiency in the rat. Heuck CC, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(2):142–50, Aug 78

Spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon – a sign of hyperlipoproteinaemia (HLP) type II. Haacke H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):397–400, 17 Apr 79

Platelet activity in acute and chronic ischemic heart disease, with reference to the type of hyperlipoproteinemia. Stăncioiu N, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):395–403, Oct–Dec 78

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities. Berezovsky LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):652–8, Nov–Dec 78

Normocholesterolemic dysbetalipoproteinemia with xanthomatosis. Abrams JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):113–24, Feb 79

Signs of coronary atherosclerosis in apparently healthy men with different types of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):40–3, 1975

Hyperlipidaemia and treatment of diabetes. Shenfield GM, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1327):111–3, Jan 79

Prevalence of gallstones in hyperlipidemia and incidence during treatment with clofibrate and/or cholestyramine. Palmer RH. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:424–32, 1978

[Hyperlipoproteinemia and diabetes mellitus] Kučerová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):861–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperlipidemia and pancreatitis] Pelckmans P, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(1):39–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antithrombin III deficiency, hyperlipidaemia and recurrent thrombosis (author's transl) (letter)] Gouault-Heilmann M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2871, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders in kidney failure] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(50):3055–8, 10 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Obesity and dyslipidemias] Bucciante G, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(7–8):299–303, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bile lipid composition in high-risk lithogenous patients] Di Cicco M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):193–6, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular disorders in obese and diabetic subjects] Furitano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1635–7, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):49–54, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):70–5, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipemia and oxygen balance of tissues (pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease)] Dzizinskiĭ AA. **Vrach Delo** (10):1–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipoproteinaemias as risk factor in social diseases (author's transl)] Soviar L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):210–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acute pancreatitis and hyperlipidemia. Apropos of 2 cases] Santolaria Fernández FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):329–61, 30 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application and comparison of different criteria used for the diagnosis of type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Denmacker PN, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1445–51, Sep 78

Four electrophoretic methods compared for diagnosis of type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Kuba K, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1471–5, Aug 79

Efficacy of a simplified primary screening procedure for detection of hyperlipoproteinemias in a pediatric population. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):242–6, Feb 79

Diagnosis and management of hyperlipidemia. Palumbo PJ. **Compr Ther** 4(10):33–9, Oct 78 (8 ref.)

Lipid abnormalities in maintenance dialysis patients and renal transplant recipients. Ponticelli C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S72–8, Jun 78

Hyperlipidemia screening: a search for heffalumps? Holtzman NA. **Pediatrics** 64(2):270–1, Aug 79

Neonatal diagnosis of Fredrickson type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Andersen GE. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 93–4, 1975

Neonatal screening for hyperlipidaemia. Ose L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 88–92, 1975

Dermatologic aspects of hyperlipoproteinemia. Braun-Falco O. **Yonsei Med J** 19(2):73–88, 1978

[Diagnosis of type III hyperlipoproteinemia: contribution of an air-driven ultracentrifuge associated with an original tube-slicer (author's transl)] Moulin S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(2):103–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of lipid abnormalities in blood donors] Terrier E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 22(2):147–58, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose tolerance in the course of treating endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia (author's transl)] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(22):808–14, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extragradient of agar-gel electrophoresis in hyperlipoproteinemia] Peters WH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(24):906–8, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid studies in patients with myocardial infarct, arteriosclerosis obliterans and diabetes mellitus] Pados G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(22):1303–6, 3 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Standard glucose tolerance test in the differential diagnosis of types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Sidakova NM. et al. **Lab Delo** (12):720–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Type III hyperlipoproteinemia—diabetes mellitus and dysglobulinemia] Delgado Gallardo S, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):25–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary treatment of hyperlipidemia in chronic hemodialysis patients. Gokal R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1915–8, Oct 78

Dietary fiber and blood lipids: reduction of serum cholesterol in type II hyperlipidemia by guar gum. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):16–8, Jan 79

A randomized study of instructional variations in nutrition counseling and their efficacy in the treatment of hyperlipidemia. Jones RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):884–904, Apr 79

The effect of dietary changes on high density lipoprotein cholesterol. The Oslo Study. Hjermann I, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):105–9, Jan 79

Lecithin:cholesterol acyl transfer rate and high density lipoproteins in plasma during dietary and clofibrate treatment of hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Wallentin L. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):41–52, Sep 78

Dietary and behavioral treatment of hyperlipidemia. Gotto AM Jr, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(10):40–8, Oct 78 (14 ref.)

Effect of a diet enriched in polyunsaturated fatty acids on hyperlipoproteinemia in man. pp. 81–7. Boberg J, et al.

In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Cholesterol Index of foods. Teaching tool for fat-modified diets. Zilversmit DB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):562–5, May 79

24-hour patterns of blood sugar, plasma insulin and free fatty acids in patients with primary endogenous hyperlipoproteinemia on isocaloric diets containing 30, 40 and 79 cal% carbohydrates. Schellenberg B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):316–26, 1979

Effects of dietary treatment on lipoprotein levels in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Vessby B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 52–9, 1975

Successful reduction of hypertriglyceridaemia (H.T.G.) by ambulatory dietary manipulation in young dialysed patients. Ciancioni C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:601–3, 1978

[Dietetic control of dyslipidemias] Cattin L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(7–8):310–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic effects of glucagon in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Nosadini R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):251–8, Sep–Dec 78

Effect of long term treatment with hydrophilic colloid on serum lipids. Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):148–53, Apr 79

Treating lipid disorders. Manninen V, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):674–6, May 79

A comparative trial of clofibrate and nicotinyl alcohol tartrate in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):255–61, May–Jun 79

The results of animal studies with ciprofibrate, a new orally effective hypolipidemic drug. Arnold A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):155–63, Feb 79

Relative increase in apolipoprotein CII content of VLDL and chylomicrons in a case with massive type V hyperlipoproteinaemia by nicotinic acid treatment. Carlson LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):77–84, Sep 78

The hypotriglyceridemic effect of chenodeoxycholic acid in type IV hyperlipemia. Camarri E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):193–8, Oct 78

Hypolipidemic effect of low-dose oral charcoal in diabetic rats. Friedman EA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(2):79–80, Feb 79

[Procetofen, a new lipid- and urine-acid-reducing substance] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(38):1939–41, 12 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The hypolipidemic effect of onion (Allium cepa Linn) in sucrose fed rabbits. Sebastian KL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):27–30, Jan–Mar 79

Influence of chenodeoxycholic acid on serum triglycerides in patients with primary hypertriglyceridemia. Camarri E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):523–6, Nov 78

Hypotriglyceridemic effect of chenodeoxycholic acid after a short time of administration. Camarri E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):527–8, Nov 78

Effects of clofibrate in hyperlipidemia: a controlled trial. Ilyas M, et al. **JPMA** 28(9):126–8, Sep 78

Influence of clofibrate on blood viscosity in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Arntz HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(1):43–7, 1 Jan 79

Clofibrate [letter] **Lancet** 2(8103):1302–3, 16 Dec 78

Ursodeoxycholic acid and serum-lipids [letter] Bateson MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):151, 21 Jul 79

Hypolipaemic effect of carnitine in uraemic patients [letter] Bougneres PF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1401–2, 30 Jun 79

Clofibrate [letter] Downie CC. **Lancet** 1(8111):318, 10 Feb 79

Lipid-lowering effect of carnitine in patients with type-IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Maebashi M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):805–7, 14 Oct 78

Treatment of hypertriglyceridemia with para-aminosalicylic acid-C: a possible mechanism of action. Goldberg AP, et

al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1648–60, Nov 78
Clofibrate and related compounds in hyperlipoproteinaemia. A review. Gustafson A. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 66–71, 1975 (26 ref.)
Differential drug therapy of the hyperlipoproteinaemias. The efficacy of lipid lowering drugs alone and in combination. Hansen PF. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 63–5, 1975
Differential drug therapy of the hyperlipoproteinaemias. Physiological rationale for differential drug therapy. Levy RI. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 60–2, 1975 (6 ref.)
Cholestyramine, clofibrate and nicotinic acid as single or combined treatment of type IIa and IIb hyperlipoproteinaemia. Örö L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 76–81, 1975
[Hypolipidemic effect of cholestyramine in patients affected by type II hyperlipoproteinemia] Sauvanet JP, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):615–22, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of clofibrate and bezafibrate in type IIa and type IIb hyperlipoproteinemia] Arntz HR, et al. **Med Klin** 73(49):1731–7, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of etofibrate on serum cholesterol and triglycerides (author's transl)] Dimroth H. **Med Klin** 74(22):875–6, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid-lowering drugs. Therapeutics and adverse effects] Vogelberg KH. **Med Klin** 74(32–33):1171–8, 10 Aug 79 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Selective lipid therapy] **MMW** 120(50):22, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Dose–effects studies with bezafibrate in patients with hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia (author's transl)] Adam O, et al. **MMW** 121(9):319–22, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective therapy of hyperlipidemias (interview)] Greten H. **MMW** 120(50):1661–2, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of procetofen (lipanthyl) in hyperlipidemias (author's transl)] Stähelin HB, et al. **Praxis** 68(1):24–8, 3 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between the manifestation of diabetes and the treatment of hyperlipemia] Vogelberg KH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1178–81, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The effect of gemfibrocil on serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Weisweiler P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1160–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Beta-pyridyl-carbinol in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kleiber G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(21):1199–205, 31 Jul 79 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Drug treatment of hyperlipidemia] Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):83–6, 16 Jul 78 **(Heb)**
[Chenic acid, ursic acid and experimental hyperlipidemia] Marmo E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(7):416–23, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of glucuronyl-glucosamino-glycan sulfate in a group of patients with blood lipid disorders] Cossu G. **Clin Ter** 88(2):173–81, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hyperlipemia: clinico-therapeutic experience with a heparinoid] De Martino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(6):583–95, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Use of symfibrate in the treatment of hyperlipemias. Preliminary data] Giuliani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(5):481–9, 15 Mar 79 **(Ita)**
[Effect of the administration of exogenous phospholipids in dyslipidemic patients] Ravielle A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(5):441–9, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications and limitations of tiadenol therapy of dyslipidemia in the elderly] Passeri M, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(1):49–64, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacokinetics of clofibrate in uremic patients treated with dialysis. Effects of dietetic and drug therapy on triglycerides in the blood] Garini G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):55–60, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of clofibrate on glucide tolerance in patients with ischemic heart disease and hyperlipoproteinemia] Bornemisza P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):543–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of sigetin on the concentration of triglycerides and cholesterol in rat blood and liver] Svergun VT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):151–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypolipidemic activity of substances structurally close to penphenone in rats and mice] Polikarpova LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):835–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of lipid exchange with heparin and miscleron in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mamchenko GF. **Vrach Delo** (3):43–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypolipemic drugs on the level of serum lipids in workers and clerks] Zulić I, et al. **Med Arh** 32(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Scr)**
[Effect of hexanicotinate of meso-inositol in patients with primary hyperlipidemia (author's transl)] Agusti R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):327–35, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue during induced hypertriglyceridaemia. Holdsworth G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):253–8, Jun 79
Selective effects of clofibrate on alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum. Whitaker KB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):191–6, 1 Jun 79
Initial cholesterol esterification rate in hyperlipoproteinaemia: effects of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Patsch W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):209–13, Aug 78
A new method for the measurement of lipoprotein lipase in postheparin plasma using sodium dodecyl sulfate for the inactivation of hepatic triglyceride lipase. Baginsky ML, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):548–56, May 79
Activation of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase by lipoprotein fractions from normals and patients with type v hyperlipoproteinemia. Lisch HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(21):1067–9, 1 Nov 78
[Histoenzymatic research on the adipocytes of rats with hyperNEFA-emia, hyperinsulinism or diazoxide-induced diabetes] Nicòtina PA, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):515–25, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The fatty acid pattern of triglycerides in liver, adipose tissue and serum of diabetics with hyperlipoproteinemia before and during clofibrate treatment. Singer P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):40–52, Jan–Apr 78
The removal of exogenous triglycerides in haemorrhagic hyperlipidaemia in rabbits. Kerttula Y. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):309–11, 1979
Hyperlipidemia and myocardial infarction among 118 patients with polycythemia vera. Benjamin D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):23–6, Jul–Aug 78
The hyperlipidemia of pregnancy in normal and complicated pregnancies. Potter JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):165–70, 15 Jan 79
Hyperlipidemia related to miconazole therapy [letter] Rose HD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):491–2, Sep 79
Hyperlipoproteinemia induced by a transplantable pituitary tumor in the rat. Nestruck AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):33–42, Jan 79
High density lipoproteinemia due to vigorous physical work inhibits the incorporation of [3H]thymidine and the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by human aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Tammi M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):23–32, Jan 79
Fat loading tests in haemorrhagic hyperlipidaemia in rabbits. Kerttula Y. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):233–42, Aug 78
Hypertriglyceridemia in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Ameri MR, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):83–6, Jun 77
Development of hyperlipidemia associated with increased lipolytic response of isolated adipose tissue cells following prolonged stimulation by an ectopic pituitary tumor. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):509–15, Nov 78
Experimental production of glucose intolerance with hyperinsulinaemia, hyperlipaedemia and microangiopathic changes by slow consumptive fibrinocoagulopathy. Banerjee RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):771–80, Sep 78
Characterization of a model of dietary-induced hypertriglyceridemia in young, nonobese rats. Reaven GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(3):371–8, Mar 79
Changes in blood lipids during anti-hypertensive treatment. Chohan RI, et al. **JPMA** 28(6):68–70, Jun 78
F.F.A., intestinal bypass, and arterial lipid accumulation [letter] Jenkins DJ. **Lancet** 2(8093):786–7, 7 Oct 78
Transient changes in serum lipoproteins during antimalarial therapy and malaria [letter] Maurois P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):629, 16 Sep 78
The role of dietary fat and hepatic triglyceride secretion in cancer-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Kannan R, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):887–91, Dec 78
Unusual clinical manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Dunnigan MG. **Practitioner** 222(1329):321–30, Mar 79
[Pregnancy complicated by severe hyperlipemia] Seiersen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):233–6, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute pancreatitis during 'diabetic lipemia': unusual disclosure of insulin-dependent diabetes (author's transl)] Canivet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1079–81, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of hyperlipoproteinemia in kidney diseases] Mordasini R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1284–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] Reuter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(22):817–22, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood lipids and metabolic diseases] Benedetti A, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(7–8):304–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dyslipidemia and accelerated atherosclerosis in chronic uremia: a probably decreasing pathology, due to nutritional studies and better dietary guidelines] Campanacci L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(7–8):318–31, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proper dialysis for prevention of arteriosclerosis-especially on hyperlipidemia (author's transl)] Hirasawa Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):706–11, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Acute pancreatitis and hyperlipidemia] Santolaria Fernández FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):261–4, 30 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and nongenetic hyperlipidemia and Western diets. Norum KR. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):125–9, 1978
Inheritance of apolipoprotein C-II deficiency with hypertriglyceridemia and pancreatitis. Cox DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1421–4, 28 Dec 78
Inheritance of endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia type IIB or IV. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 32–6, 1975
Type IV and IIb hyperlipoproteinemia and the HLA system. Raffoux C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):212–4, Sep 78
[Hyperlipoproteinemias in childhood] Czerny B. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(11):561–9, Nov 78 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Lipid particles agglutinated in hyperlipidemias with opalescent sera (author's transl)] Buxtorf JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):193–7, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the hypertriglyceridemia in the pregnant rat. Hummel L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):259–66, 1978
Effect of dietary fructose on triglyceride transport and glucoregulatory hormones in hypertriglyceridemic men. Turner JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1043–50, May 79
Mechanism and treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia in gout. Gibson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):31–5, Feb 79
Accumulation and loss of cholesterol esters in monkey arterial smooth muscle cells exposed to normal and hyperlipemic serum lipoproteins. Bates SR. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):165–76, Feb 79
Hepatic HMG CoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activities in normal and hyperlipidemic-restricted ovulator atherosclerosis-prone chickens before and after the commencement of egg laying. Mitchell AD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):11–21, Jan 79
The transport of control and hyperlipidemic low density lipoproteins from plasma to liver of rabbits. Portman OW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):333–45, Apr 79
A study on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in cases of hyperlipidemia and coronary heart disease. I. Glucose tolerance test and lipid tolerance test. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(6):465–71, Nov 78
Lipodystrophy with hyperlipidaemia: the role of insulin in very low density lipoprotein over-synthesis. Chait A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):173–8, Feb 79
The effect of riboflavin tetrabutyrate on lipoperoxide content of oils and experimental hyperlipaemia on rats and rabbits and its comparison with clofibrate. Patel RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):989–94, Nov 78
Hepatic cholesterol metabolism in normo- and hyperlipidemic patients with cholesterol gallstones. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):107–15, Jan 79
Bile acid kinetics in relation to endogenous trygliceride metabolism in various types of hyperlipoproteinemia. Angelin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1004–16, Nov 78
Changes in plasma very low density and low density lipoprotein content, composition, and size after a fatty meal in normo- and hypertriglyceridemic man. Redgrave TG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):217–29, Feb 79
Studies on the control of lipogenesis: strain differences in hepatic metabolism. Berdanier CD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):247–60, Feb 79
Effects of age, strain, and dietary carbohydrate on the hepatic metabolism of male rats. Berdanier CD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):261–71, Feb 79
Pathophysiological studies on postalimentary lipemia with special reference to the effect of exogenous hypertriglyceridemia on intramyocardial tissue oxygen tension. Ishikawa Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(1):19–37, Mar 79
Pathophysiology of lipid transport disorders. Levy RI. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 16–26, 1975
Effect of Chinoin-123 on aortic wall permeability of rabbits given forced hyperlipemic diet (distribution of labelled human albumin in thoracic segment of the aorta). Hesz A, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):178–9, 1978
Effect of Chinoin-123 on the permeability of the aortic wall in rabbits kept on a hyperlipemic diet (Investigation of aortic wall permeability by Evans-blue method). Hesz A, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):174–7, 1978
Effects of renal transplantation on hyperlipidemia and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL). Curtis JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):364–6, Nov 78
[Hyperlipoproteinemia] Erkelens DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1402–3, 11 Aug 79 **(Dut)**
[Hyperlipoproteinemia] Meinders AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(15):617–28, 14 Mar 79 **(Dut)**
[Insulin resistance not due to antibodies] Drost H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1206–10, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Composition and catabolism of chylomicrons in type V hyperlipoproteinemia] Haberbosch JA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1142–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Lipoproteins and fatty acids--hyperlipoproteinemia and arteriosclerosis] Reuter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):622–5, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperlipemia and carbohydrate metabolism: effects of glucagon in primary and secondary hypertriglyceridemia] Di Tommaso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):363–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lipoprotein lipases and lipid homeostasis] Clemenzia G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(1):37–57, Jan 79 (126 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Wille LE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):17–21, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism and endogenous hyperlipemia]

Voitenko IN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):618–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the activity of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase, hyperlipoproteinemia type and the indicators of the system of hemostasis in chronic ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):33–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethofibrate [2-(nicotinoyloxy)ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate] lipid metabolism. II. Effects on the incorporation of various isotopic precursors in rat liver] Priego JG, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):28–30, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Serum cholesterol and triglycerides and hyperlipoproteinemia in elderly women. Harrill I, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):347–53, May 78

The prevalence of three major risk factors of cardiovascular disease: (glucose intolerance, hypertension, hyperlipoproteinaemia) in a sample of Thai social class 1. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):116–21, Mar 79

The prevalence of hyperlipoproteinaemia in vascular disease. Lawrie TD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 7–15, 1975

[Preventive therapy for ischemic heart disease, based on hyperlipemia screening studies] Harmos C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(28):1719–22, 9 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

[Food habits, nutritional status and dyslipidemias in the Friuli–Venezia Giulia region] Raimondi A. **G Clin Med** 59(7–8):269–98, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[The occurence of hyperlipoproteinemia in population of men aged 40—59 years (author's transl)] Chotkowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):460–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of hyperlipemia above the risk margin in laborers and clerical workers] Zulić I, et al. **Med Arh** 32(3):145–54, May–Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Incidence and types of pregnancy hyperlipidemias] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 45(270):267–72, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis. IX. Similarity of endothelial cell loss over intimal smooth muscle cell masses (cushions) in aortas of swine fed normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic diets for 60 days. Scott RF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):145–53, Aug 79

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis. VIII. Separation of the roles of injury and growth stimulation in early aortic atherogenesis in swine originating in pre-existing intimal smooth muscle cell masses. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):124–44, Aug 79

Image processing in pathology. VIII. Internal structure of mitochondria during treatment of HLP-patients with Regadrin. Voss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):311–8, 1978

The adipocyte volume in human adipose tissue: II. Observations in diabetes mellitus, primary hyperlipoproteinemia and weight reduction. Leonhardt W, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):429–39, 1978

[Adipocyte size in primary hypertriglyceridemia with and without obesity (author's transl)] Dewailly P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):169–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of diet composition on insulin output, carbohydrate tolerance and lipid values in primary hypertriglyceridemia (HT). Julius U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):299–307, Mar 78

Male—female variability in the dietary cholesterol-induced hyperlipoproteinemia of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Rudel LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):992–1003, Nov 78

Reticuloendothelial cell dysfunction in diabetes and hyperlipidemia. Drivas G, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1533–8, Oct 78

[Unusually severe course of hyperlipoproteinemia with hemolytic syndrome in liver lesion (proceedings)] Brodan V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):522–3, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Relationship between lipemia and sensitivity to arachidonic acid in rabbits] Deby C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):1017–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostatic function in diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemia] Zöller H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(49):1715–23, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Effects of obesity, hyperlipidemia and impaired glucose tolerance on biochemical liver function tests (author's transl)] Yoshitsugu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1960–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential hyperlipoproteinemia type IV (essential endogenous hypertriglyceridemia); clinical and laboratory investigation in 11 patients and their families] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(7–8):717–36, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lipids and heart disease. Preventive aspects. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 95–101, 1975

[Preliminary trials of dialysis with a bath fluid of low acetate content. Relation to triglycerides] Bandiani G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):75–7, Jan–Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Turbidimetric method as a screening procedure for hyperlipoproteinemia detection (author's transl)] Cybulska B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):450–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Screening methods for hyperlipoproteinemia detecting (author's transl)] Odrowąż-Sypniewska G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):448–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Arteriography changes after partial ileal bypass. pp. 469–82. Buchwald H, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

THERAPY

Management of hyperlipidemia in diabetes. Kissebah AH. **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):144–51, Apr 79

Reduction in hyperlipidemia in hemodialysis patients treated with charcoal and oxidized starch (oxystarch). Friedman EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1903–14, Oct 78

Should hyperlipidemia be treated? Available agents and clinical results. Gotto AM Jr. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 17(1):3–27, Jul–Sep 78

Lecithin: cholestrol acyl transfer rate and high density lipoproteins in plasma during dietary and cholestyramine treatment of type IIa hyperlipoproteinaemia. Wallentin L. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):383–9, Dec 78

Reduction of vascular disease in genetically obese rats treated for hypertension and hyperlipidemia. Koletsky S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):409–19, Jun 79

Treatment of hyperlipidemias. Lopez-S A. **J La State Med Soc** 131(4):88–9, Apr 79

Chenodeoxycholic acid, postprandial serum-triglycerides, and H.D.L. cholesterol [letter] Bateson MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):930, 28 Apr 79

Effect of treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia on high and low density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations [letter] Elkeles RS. **Lancet** 1(8123):980–1, 5 May 79

Effect of hypolipidemic drugs on serum lipoproteins. Carlson LA, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 15:238–57, 1979

[Surgical treatment of hyperlipidemia by partial ileal by-pass] Macarone-Palmieri R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):703–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial ileal bypass as treatment of certain hyperlipemias: history of 4 cases] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(18):640–6, 15 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Alternatives to clofibrate (news)] **Fortschr Med** 97(2):VI, 11 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia] Yeshurun D, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):406–8, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Creţeanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):309–18, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Thyroid gland and arterial lesions of Beagles with familial hypothyroidism and hyperlipoproteinemia. Manning PJ. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):820–8, Jun 79

Hyperlipaemia in ponies. Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):459–62, Oct 78

Ocular manifestations of canine lipemias. Fisher TM. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):48–50, Jan 79

HYPERLIPEMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL

[Familial hypercholesteremia. Clinico-diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Cassi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(49):3399–406, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in Japanese patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):435–44, Apr 79

Plasma-triglycerides do not regulate high-density lipoprotein concentrations. Herbert PN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1368–70, 30 Jun 79

Availability of apolipoprotein CII in relation to the maximal removal capacity for an infused triglyceride emulsion in man. Erkelens DW, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):495–501, May 79

Parent-child associations at upper and lower ranges of plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels. Morrison JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):468–77, Oct 78

[Pathological values of hyperlipoproteinemia type V] Pados G. **Orv Hetil** 120(17):1042, 29 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Effects of dimethylbiguanide (metformin) on peripheral insulin clearance and lipid biosynthesis in obese dyslipidemic subjects with and without diabetes mellitus] Caporicci D, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(4):372–86, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis in twin-brothers with type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Hoste P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(5):313–22, 1978

Transient polyarthritis associated with familial hyperbetalipoproteinaemia. Rooney PJ, et al. **Q J Med** 47(187):249–59, Jul 78

Bone changes in hypercholesterolemia. Bjersand AJ. **Radiology** 130(1):101–2, Jan 79

[Rheumatism caused by lipid thesaurismosis. Articular involvement in hyperlipoproteinemia type II : presence of microcrystals in the mitochondria of synoviocytes] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):181–4, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile xanthogranuloma associated with familial hyperlipoproteinemia in an infant] László A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(45):2753–5, 5 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

[Familial hyperlipemia type II—its relation to juvenile atheromatous arteriosclersis] Sudo M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1382–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of children with constitutionally determined hyperlipoproteinemia as a risk factor in early development of atherosclerosis] Kliorin AI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):32–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening of cord blood low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in the diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolaemia: a study of 2000 infants. Boulton TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):363–70, May 79

New test may detect FH II in newborns [news] **Am Fam Physician** 19(2):219–20, Feb 79

Gel isoelectric focusing method for specific diagnosis of familial hyperlipoproteinemia type 3. Warnick GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):279–84, Feb 79

Polymorphism of apolipoprotein E. I. Methodological aspects and diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemia type III without ultracentrifugation. Utermann G, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):351–8, Dec 78

[A case of hyperlipoproteinaemia of type I (author's transl)] Berdel D. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):335–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of familial hyperlipoproteinemia in a 5-year-old girl] Modzelewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):987–8, 15 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic hyperlipemic xanthomatosis (Burger-Grutz syndrome)] Gromnatskiĭ NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):103–4, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Type III hyperlipoproteinemia: rise in high-density lipoprotein levels in response to therapy. Falko JM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):303–10, Feb 79

Sitosterol in juvenile type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Schlierf G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):245–8, Aug 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A major locus for hyper-beta-lipoproteinemia with xanthomatosis. Iselius L. **Clin Genet** 15(6):530–3, Jun 79

Polymorphism of apolipoprotein E. II. Genetics of hyperlipoproteinemia type III. Utermann G, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):37–62, Jan 79

Type IV and IIb hyperlipoproteinemia and the HLA system. Raffoux C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):212–4, Sep 78

[Genetic familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Utermann G. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):465–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hyperlipemia and multiple myeloma. Report of a case] Gudiol F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):303–5, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Type III hyperlipoproteinemia: development of a VLDL ApoE gel isoelectric focusing technique and application in family studies. Weidman SW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):549–69, Apr 79

[Hyperlipoproteinemia] Meinders AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(15):617–28, 14 Mar 79 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Screening for hyperlipoproteinemia in 10,000 Danish newborns. Follow-up studies in 522 children with elevated cord serum VLDL-LDL-cholesterol. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):541–5, Jul 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Families with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Do they want to know? Dunn K, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1323):401–4, Sep 78

THERAPY

Effect of intensive plasmapheresis on the plasma cholesterol concentration with familial hypercholesterolemia. Apstein CS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):105–15, Oct 78

Angiography for study of lipid-lowering therapy. Blankenhorn DH, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):212–4, Feb 79

Use of combined diet and colestipol in long-term (7—7 1/2 years) treatment of patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Kuo PT, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):199–211, Feb 79

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERLIPEMIA**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA, FAMILIAL see HYPERLIPEMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL

HYPERMETROPIA see HYPEROPIA

HYPERNATREMIA

Electrolyte studies. 1. Sodium and water. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):147–53, Oct 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypernatremic hemorrhagic encephalopathy. Young RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):588–91, Jun 79

[Diuretics and loss of potassium (letter)] Reubi F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(39):1513–4, 30 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypernatremia and adipsia (author's transl)] Roza M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):137–44, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of hypernatremic thirst deficiency with chlorpropamide. Nandi M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):90–5, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Survival with severe hypernatremia. Goldszer RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):936–7, Aug 79

Hypodipsia–hypernatremia syndrome. Schaad U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):63–76, Feb 79

Hypernatraemic dehydration following tricuspid valve replacement. Taylor KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):449–54, Sep–Oct 78

Hypernatremic dehydration in infancy as a presenting sign of underlying disease. Bromberger PI, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(1):28–9, Jan 79

Relationship of exchange transfusion to hypernatremia [letter] Steele AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):168–9, Jan 79

Hypernatremic dehydration resulting from inadequate breast-feeding. Clarke TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):931–2, Jun 79

Severe hypernatremia caused by age, isolation, and obstructive uropathy. Gold I, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1198–1201, Sep 79

Thirst, relative hypernatremia, and excessive weight gain in maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Shen FH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:142–5, 1978

METABOLISM

Severe hypernatraemia in adults. Daggett P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1177–80, 5 May 79

Elevation of rat brain amino acids, ammonia and idiogenic osmoles induced by hyperosmolality. Chan PH, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):293–301, 2 Feb 79

Hypothalamic hypernatremia due to volume—dependent ADH release, and its treatment with carbamazepine and clofibrate. Kimura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):101–11, Feb 79

MORTALITY

Cot deaths and water-sodium. Robertson JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1012–4, 11 Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

The declining incidence of infantile hypernatremic dehydration in Great Britain. Davies DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):148–50, Feb 79

Infant feeding practices [letter] Manuel PD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):705–6, 2 Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurogenic hypernatraemia: case report. d'Avella D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):151–7, 1979

Disorders of water balance. Humes HD, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):133–45, Mar 79

HYPEROPIA

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of induced hyperopia. Walton HN, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(7):451–5, Jul 78

[Strabogenesis in case of low hypermetropia, in addition a simple comparison test to detect aniseikonia (author's transl)] Kettesy A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):41–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Changes of refraction following operations with episcleral plugs and encircling procedures in cases of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Klemen UM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):109–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperopia and loss of accommodation following ciliary muscle disinsertion in the cynomolgus monkey: physiologic and scanning electron microscopic studies. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):665–73, Jul 79

REHABILITATION

[Effect of glasses on convergent concomitant squint arising in early childhood (proceedings)] Mejer F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):436, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey–Silverman syndrome). Animal model: craniomandibular osteopathy in the canine. Thornburg LP. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):575–8, May 79

[Case of Caffey–Silverman syndrome] Nartowicz A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):1009–11, Aug 78 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Recurrent multifocal periostosis in children: nosologic problems] Grégoire A, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(5):491–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile cortical hyperostosis. Case report. Jackson DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):770–2, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis–the Caffey–Silverman syndrome] Pařízková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):84–6, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey–Silverman syndrome): report of 5 new cases] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):215–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis—Caffey's syndrome] Kunc Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(10):660–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis] Döge D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(11):616–22, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis. Description of a case with positive Paul–Bunnell–Davidsohn reaction] Assenza G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1955–9, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Generalised cortical hyperostosis. One case (author's transl)] Demonchy A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2849–51, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial infantile cortical hyperostosis (author's transl)] Baldellou Vázquez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):155–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Caffey's disease in Cape Town. Cremin BJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):377–80, 10 Mar 79

[Monostotic variant of infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey–Silverman)] Bollmann L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(4):240–3, 1979 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cortical osseous hypertrophy in infants—the Caffey–Silverman syndrome (author's transl)] Filipiak–Miastkowska I, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(4):279–84, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperostosis and diabetes mellitus. Teotia SP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(5):117–8, 1 Sep 78

[Association between ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis and frontalis interna hyperostosis (letter)] Arlet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2968, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Paget's disease, ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis and hyperostosis frontalis interna] Mazières B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):521–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prevalence of hyperostosis frontalis interna in relation to body weight. Verdy M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2002–4, Nov 78

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

see related
OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

Preoperative localization of abnormal parathyroid: neck massage versus arteriography and selective venous sampling. Spiegel AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):935–6, Dec 78

[Hyperparathyroidism] Pape K. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):661–71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism. Clinical contribution] Bulfoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):171–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperparathyroidism] Fujimoto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3359–62, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1570–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Protein correction of serum calcium in mild primary hyperparathyroidism. Transbøl I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):69–72, 1979

Effect of verapamil on insulin response to alcohol hypoglycemia in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Röjdmark S. **Diabetes** 28(1):21–5, Jan 79

Serum levels of pancreatic polypeptide in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome, and hyperparthyroidism from families with multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I. Lamers CB, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):297–302, 1978

Direct comparison in vivo and in vitro of suppressibility of parathyroid function by calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism. Brown EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):604–10, Apr 79

Pre- and postoperative studies of plasma calcitonin in primary hyperparathyroidism. Lambert PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):602–8, Apr 79

Clinical applications and technical aspects of parathyroid hormone measurements. Bouillon R. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(1–2):75–86, Jan–Jun 78 (65 ref.)

Serum parathormone in the identification and surgical management of hyperparathyroidism. Bradley EL III, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1234–7, Oct 78

Value of selective parathormone radioimmunoassay in primary hyperparathyroidism. Giuliani L, et al. **Urology** 13(2):156–61, Feb 79

[Hypergastrinemia secondary to achlorhydria during primary hyperparathyroidism. 2 cases (letter)] Bernades P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3461, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in samples from thyroid veins (author's transl)] Offermann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1007–12, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of parathyroid hormone: regional localization in hypercalcaemic hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Dudczak R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):464–9, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism] Pupek–Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(16):625–6, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive parathyroid hemorrhage in a case of water-clear cell hyperplasia. Hedman I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):541–3, 1978

Protein correction of serum calcium in mild primary hyperparathyroidism. Transbøl I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):69–72, 1979

Incidental medullary thyroid carcinoma in sporadic hyperparathyroidism. An expansion of the concept of C-cell hyperplasia. Livolsi VA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):595–9, May 79

Central nervous system manifestations of hyperparathyroidism. Cogan MG, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):963–70, Dec 78

The association of neurofibromatosis and hyperparathyroidism. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):417–20, Mar 79

Hyperparathyroidism and coexisting diabetes mellitus. Altered carbohydrate metabolism. Akgun S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1500–2, Oct 78

Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 1. Giant cell lesion involving the gingiva, compatible with 'brown tumor' of primary hyperparathyroidism. Beasley CB. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):500–2, Aug 79

Unilateral exophthalmos: an unusual presentation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Block MB, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(12):785–6, Dec 78

Transient metastatic calcification in primary hyperparathyroidism. Cooper RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):285–7, Jun 78

Hyperparathyroidism—a reversible cause of cimetidine-resistant gastric hypersecretion. McCarthy DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1765–6, 30 Jun 79

Paget's disease of bone and hyperparathyroidism: coincidence or causal relationship? Posen S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):107–9, 8 Dec 78

Primary hyperparathyroidism and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Wang JC, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1964–9, Oct 78 (42 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism and stone formation in medullary sponge kidneys. Tiktinsky OL, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):330–3, 1978

Hypophosphatemia and hyperparathyroidism in a case of Bartter's syndrome. Sann L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(3):299–310, Aug 78

A case of McCune–Albright syndrome with hyperthyroidism and vitamin D-resistant rickets. Tanaka T, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):263–73, Sep 77

Acute primary hyperparathyroidism—case report. Behera SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):695–7, Aug 78

Oral bony lesion in a patient with medical history of hyperparathyroidism. Migita H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):67–70, Feb 79

Hypercalcaemia due to hyperparathyroidism in a patient with chronic renal failure and renal carcinoma. Szwed JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):234–9, Mar 79

Hypercalcemic crisis in primary hyperparathyroidism. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(11):883–6, Nov 78

Concurrent hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism: report of two cases. Males JL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(10):382–5, Oct 78

Hyperparathyroidism vs arteriovenous fistula as cause of 'clubbing' [letter] Engbring NH. **JAMA** 240(20):2152, 10 Nov 78

Renal insufficiency and hypercalcemia. Thier SO. **Kidney Int** 14(2):194–200, Aug 78

Acute pancreatitis and hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Levine G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):246–8, Aug 79

[Toxic forms of hypercalcemia caused by hyperparathyroidism] Proye C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):333–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic carcinoma of the breast and hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Monsaingeon A, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):804–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent ulcers after gastrectomy and primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(1):56–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacroiliac changes, HLA-B27 negative, in primary hyperparathyroidism and osteomalacia] Gerster JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(28):1035–40, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normocalcemic nephrolithiasis and primary hyperparathyroidism] Buser U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):263–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism—bone turnover and osteitis fibrosa assessed by x-ray (author's transl)] Lämmle B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(10):511–20, 16 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Successful gastric ulcer treatment of a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism with cimetidine (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. **Med Klin** 73(43):1513–6, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Established and controversial facts in the surgery of the parathyroid glands] **MMW** 121(21):706–7, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of thyroid diseases in primary hyperparathyroidism] Galvanini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(32):2251–64, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperparathyroidism and pancreatitis] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2228–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic calcifying pancreatitis associated with familial primary hyperparathyroidism suggesting multiple endocrine adenomatosis (type I) (author's transl)] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):133–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Grisanti M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):898–902, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Parathyroid localization in patients with previous neck surgery. Bröte L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):445–9, 1978

Post-ECT asterixis associated with primary hyperparathyroidism. Dysken MW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1237–8, Oct 78

Hyperparathyroidism. Barsotti M. **Ariz Med** 35(9):591–3, Sep 78

Simultaneous measurement of a deficit in total body calcium and phosphorus in diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Boddy K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):864, 23 Sep 78

Serum ionized calcium and corrected total calcium in borderline hyperparathyroidism. Larsson L, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1962–5, Nov 78

Hypercalcaemia in adult hospital population: comparison of inpatients of 1966 with those of 1976. Arnott RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):206–7, 24 Mar 79

Pediatric parathyroid disorders. Tsang RC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):223–49, Feb 79 (139 ref.)

Presentation of primary hyperparathyroidism to a general medical unit. Sheridan P. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):547–51, Aug 78

Parathyroid lesions localized by radionuclide subtraction and ultrasound. Crocker EF, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):215–7, Jan 79

Autonomous hyperparathyroidism: documentation of results of parathyroidectomy by hand radiographs. Ford K, et al. **Tex Med** 74(10):50–1, Oct 78

Experience with the radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Carswell GF, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:113–7, 1977

[Experience of 100 neck explorations for hyperparathyroidism. Anatomo-clinic correlation (author's transl)] Proye C. **Ann Chir** 32(5–6):265–71, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hyperparathyroidism, diagnosis and treatment. 10 recent cases] Dubost C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):696–703, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Current aspects of its diagnosis apropos of a case with digestive and neuropsychiatric manifestations] Sebert JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1488–93, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism: study of 21 cases in the region of Eastern districts] Frenette L, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(12):1173–8, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Rothmund M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(18):653–9, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Windeck R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(32):1124–6, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Comment of the paper 'Diagnosis and therapy of primary hyperparathyroidism'] Allgöwer M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(4):235–7, 20 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Zühlke V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(4):219–34, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Speisberg F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(16):513–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Detection of primary parathyroid hyperfunction in a case] Káldi N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(38):2323–6, 17 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[The electrocardiogram and arterial hypertension in primary hyperparathyroidism] Cottino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(14):959–64, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):710–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hyperparathyroidism] Mikhallov IuM. **Sov Med** (6):96–101, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on parathyroid activity in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Holmlund D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(1):27–33, 1979

1-Alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3 in primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Boyle IT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):822–3, 24 Mar 79

Value of 1-alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3 in treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism before parathyroidectomy. Heath DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):450–2, 17 Feb 79

Propranolol therapy for hyperparathyroidism? [letter] Caro JF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):827, 15 Apr 78

Propranolol in primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Monson JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):884, 21 Apr 79

Chlorpropamide-induced changes in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Numann PJ, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):196–200, Feb 79

[Effects of long-term lalpha-(OH) D3 therapy on the hyperparathyroidism of children on maintenance hemodialysis (proceedings) (author's transl)] Balsan S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):221–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Kuhlencordt F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):542, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Neck radiation and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Taylor DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1012–3, Dec 78

The undescended 'parathymus'. An occasional cause of failed neck exploration for hyperparathyroidism. Edis AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):64–8, Jul 79

Hyperparathyroidism after radiotherapy. Erkocak EU, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):327–8, 29 Jul 78

Osteomalacia and hyperparathyroid bone disease in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Malluche HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):494–500, Mar 79

Recurrent hyperparathyroidism from an autotransplanted parathyroid adenoma. Brennan MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1057–9, 9 Nov 78

Radiation exposure and the simultaneous occurrence of primary hyperparathyroidism and thyroid nodules. Nishiyama RH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):65–75, Feb 79

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with high blood calcium levels resembling the neoplastic type (author's transl)] Audebert AA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):231–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid neoplasm associated with hyperparathyroidism] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):509–13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and nephrolithiasis] Tiktinskil OL. **Sov Med** (10):99–104, Oct 78 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[History of the theory on the pathogenesis of primary hyperparathyroidism (parathyroid osteodystrophy)] Vinogradova TP. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):58–60, 1979 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Calcitonin activity of the thyroid gland in primary hyperparathyroidism. Broulik PD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):122–5, Sep 78

Glucose and lipoprotein metabolism in primary hyperparathyroidism. Effects of parathyroidectomy. Ljunghall S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):580–9, Nov 78

Calcium-regulated parathyroid hormone release in primary hyperparathyroidism: studies in vitro with dispersed parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):923–31, Jun 79

Uptake of 47Ca into the forearm in normal subjects and in patients with osteomalacia, primary biliary cirrhosis, and hyperparathyroidism. Smart RC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):3–11, 13 Mar 79

Calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition disease and hyperparathyroidism: a controlled, prospective study. Rynes RI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):460–8, Winter 78

[Plasma and urinary cyclic nucleotides in parathyroid disorders—effect of parathyroid hormone (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1406–11, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Primary hyperparathyroidism at the U.H.W.I. Fletcher PR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):238–45, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Method for tapping the parotid gland. Studies in patients with bilateral englargement of the parotid gland. Araurre R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(4):229–33, 1978

Osteopenia, hypercalcemia and an anterior cervical mass. **Am J Med** 66(1):133–40, Jan 79

Parathyroid identification by methylene blue infusion. Bambach CP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):314–7, Jun 78

Histological comparison of adenomatous and hyperplastic parathyroid glands [letter] Hasleton PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1254, Dec 78

Initial evidence of primary hyperparathyroidism presenting in the mouth: a case report. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(1):4–8, Jan–Mar 78

Hyperparathyroidism with aberrant hyperplastic parathyroid located within thyroid adenoma. Futterweit W, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):61–2, Jan–Feb 79

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. The value of histological studies after conservative resection] Maurer R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(1):6–13, 6 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and recurrent nephrolithiasis—differential diagnostic possibilities of iliac crest biopsy] Schifter R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:484, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of human parathyroid gland cells in normal subjects and in hyperparathyroidism] Dmitrieva NP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):93–9, Dec 78 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Case of primary hyperparathyroidism] Zakharova MO, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):31–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in primary hyperparathyroidism and in non-hyperparathyroid hypercalcemia. Lins LE. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):607–13, 1979

Clinical significance of hyperparathyroidism in familial multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I (MEA I). Lamers CB, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):422–4, Mar 79

Glucose-induced insulin secretion in patients with parathyroid disorders. Hague RV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):283–8, Sep 78

Effect of parathyroidectomy on serum 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and intestinal calcium absorption in primary hyperparathyroidism. Bone HG 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):877–9, May 79

Reversible defect of neutrophil chemotaxis and random migration in primary hyperparathyroidism. Khan F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):582–4, Apr 79

Calcitonin secretion in primary hyperparathyroidism. Parthemore JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):223–6, Aug 79

Nephrogenous cyclic AMP as a parathyroid function test. Broadus AE. **Nephron** 23(2–3):136–41, 1979

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism prevention in chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Revúsová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(10):293–7, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thinning of the clavicular cortex in adults under the age of 45 in osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Anton HC. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):307–10, May 79

[Diagnostic significance of the lamina dura in secondary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Prager P, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):237–40, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism as differential diagnosis of severe skeletal destructions (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(9):495–502, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal manifestations of primary and secondary hyperparathyroiditis. Differential radiological diagnostic problems] Melella A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(52):3571–80, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray diagnosis of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Udachina LS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):3–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Peroperative fat staining of frozen sections in primary hyperparathyroidism. Ljungberg O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):633–41, Jun 79

The rationale against routine subtotal parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Attie JN, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):437–44, Oct 78

Autotransplantation of cryopreserved parathyroid tissue in man. Brennan MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):139–42, Feb 79

Multiple adenomas of the parathyroids: do they exist? Harness JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):468–74, Apr 79

Cancer of the parathyroid glands. van Heerden JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):475–80, Apr 79

The management of primary hyperparathyroidism. Posen S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):17–23, Feb 79

Twenty years' experience with parathyroid exploration. Freidin J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):261–9, Jun 78

Hypercalciuria and recurrent urinary stone formation despite successful surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Muir JW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):738–9, 9 Sep 78

Primary hyperparathyroidism with multiple parathyroid gland enlargement: review of 53 cases. Scholz DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(12):792–7, Dec 78

Preoperative parathyroid identification by ultrasonic scan. Bambach CP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):227–9, 9 Sep 78

A surgical approach to primary hyperparathyroidism, 1971–1976. Nanson EM, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(630):118–23, 28 Feb 79

Surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism. Sweatman CA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):397–9, Apr 79

Parathyroid surgery. How many glands should be excised? Is there still a controversy? Esselstyn CB Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):77–81, Feb 79

Lateral approach for exploration of the parathyroid gland. Stevens JC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):431–2, Mar 79

Hyperfunctioning supernumerary parathyroid glands. Wang C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):711–4, May 79

[Intraoperative identification of parathyroid glands with methylene blue (author's transl)] Anné T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(5):375–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thoughts about 20 cases of hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Brahy R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(1):17–26, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia–intensive care treatment of acute parathyroid crisis (apropos of 10 cases)] Jehanno C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):339–50, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Considerations following an analysis of 240 records of parathyroid surgical intervention] Kaswin D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):321–31, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of anesthesia–intensive care in surgery of hyperparathyroidism] Souron R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):307–20, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism. Surgical experience of 70 cases (author's transl)] Barbier J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):789–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the urological benefit of surgery of primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Proye C, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(7):329–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hyperparathyroidism, diagnosis and treatment. 10 recent cases] Dubost C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):696–703, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of primary hyperparathyroidism] Windeck R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(32):1126–7, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Ohkawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1572–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Tsarikovskaia NG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):12–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of parathyroidectomy on crystallization of calcium salts in urine of patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Pak CY. **Invest Urol** 17(2):146–8, Sep 79

The urine cyclic AMP response to parathyroid extract (PTE) administration in normal subjects and patients with parathyroid dysfunction. Tucci JR, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):814–9, Aug 79

[Renal calcium excretion in primary hyperparathyroidism and idiopathic hypercalciuria (author's transl)] Klöti J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(7):307–11, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effects of hyperparathyroidism and dietary calcium supplementation on bone healing. Hubbard GB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):288–93, Feb 79

Primary hyperparathyroidism in a dog. Carrillo JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(1):67–71, 1 Jan 79

Pseudohyperparathyroidism associated with perirectal adenocarcinomas in elderly female dogs. Rijnberk A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1069–75, 15 Oct 78

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, SECONDARY

see related
RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism] Okamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1574–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in samples from thyroid veins (author's transl)] Offermann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1007–12, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anemia and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Zingraff J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1650–2, Nov 78

Adult coeliac disease, osteomalacia, hyperparathyroidism and acromegaly. Evidence for urinary losses of hydrosoluble metabolites of vitamin D3. Rambaud JC, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):337–42, Dec 78

Peri-articular calcification with fluid levels in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):741–2, Sep 78

Anemia and secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Rathaus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):415–7, May 79

Secondary hyperparathyroidism combined with uremia and giant cell containing tumor of the cervical spine. A case report. Ericsson M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):185–7, 1978

[Hyperparathyroidism and metabolic acidosis (author's transl)] Girndt J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(8):285–7, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathy of secondary hyperparathyroidism. (Preliminary communication)] Tepavčević D, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):113–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudohyperparathyroidism] Tsarikovskaia NG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):49–50, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol in uraemic osteodystrophy [letter] Eastwood JB. **Lancet** 1(8112):386–7, 17 Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Thyrotoxicosis, hypercalcemia, and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Barsotti MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):661–3, Jun 79

Medullary sponge kidney and renal-leak hypercalciuria. A link to the development of parathyroid adenoma? Dlabal PW, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1490–1, 6 Apr 79

Does long term haemofiltration provoke secondary hyperparathyroidism? Schneider H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:532–9, 1978

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical significance of hyperparathyroidism in familial multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I (MEA I). Lamers CB, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):422–4, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Skeletal resistance to the calcaemic action of parathyroid hormone in uraemia: a mechanism for the hypocalcaemia and secondary hyperparathyroidism of chronic renal failure. Massry SG. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:317S–325S, 1976

Gastric acid secretion, calcitonin and secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients undergoing regular dialysis therapy (RDT). Antonucci F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):260–5, Nov 78

A micropuncture study of HCO3 reabsorption by the hypertrophied proximal tubule. Bank N, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):275–82, May–Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Intrauterine hyperparathyroidism. Postmortem findings in two cases. Stuart C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):67–70, Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypomagnesemia. Suppression of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Miller PD, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):722–3, 16 Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Skeletal manifestations of primary and secondary hyperparathyroiditis. Differential radiological diagnostic problems] Melella A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(52):3571–80, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure. Sivula A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(1):19–25, 1979

Effect of parathyroidectomy on anemia in chronic renal failure. Barbour GL. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):889–91, Aug 79

Results of parathyroidectomy for autonomous hyperparathyroidism. Swanson MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):989–91, Sep 79

Total parathyroidectomy with autograft of parathyroid tissue in treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Frei U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:540–6, 1978

[Anesthesia–intensive care treatment of acute parathyroid crisis (apropos of 10 cases)] Jehanno C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):339–50, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Considerations following an analysis of 240 records of parathyroid surgical intervention] Kaswin D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):321–31, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of anesthesia–intensive care in surgery of hyperparathyroidism] Souron R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):307–20, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation in renal insufficiency] Jablonski JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):814–8, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Pathophysiology and treatment. Hanley DA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(6):1319–39, Nov 78 (115 ref.)

URINE

[Urinary oxalate in recurrent calcium urolithiasis with and without hyperfunctioning parathyroid glands and in healthy controls. influence of age and season (author's transl)] Schwille PO, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(4):215–24, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Renal failure, hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcaemia in a dog. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):177–80, Apr 79

Clinical aspects of nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in cage birds. Himmelstein S, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):761–3, Jun 78

HYPERPITUITARISM

COMPLICATIONS

[Pituitary hyperfunction, a cardiovascular risk factor] Popovici D. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):511–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

HYPERPLASIA

see related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia: report of a case and a review of the literature. Botet MV, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(12):931–6, Dec 78

Castleman's disease. Dorfman RF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:284–7, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Intravascular endothelial proliferations in children. Cozzutto C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):247–52, Mar 79

Unilateral, linear, zosteriform epidermal nevus with acantholytic dyskeratosis. Demetree JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):875–7, Jul 79

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia: light and electron microscopic observations of a case. Kreutner A Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2304–10, Nov 78

Intracellular lipid in parathyroid glands [letter] Saffos RO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):483–5, Jul 79

Immunocytochemical characterization of the lymphocytes in nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the bowel. Nagura H, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):66–73, Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ribosome accumulation and the regulation of epidermal hyperplastic growth. Argyris TS. **Life Sci** 24(13):1137–47, 26 Mar 79 (31 ref.)

HYPERPOTASSEMIA see **HYPERKALEMIA**

HYPERSALIVATION see **SIALORRHEA**

HYPERSENSITIVITY

see related
DESENSITIZATION

Allergic manifestation in Nigerian asthmatics. Soyinka F. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):333–8, Jul–Aug 78

13th Scandinavian Congress of Allergology 14—17 June 1978. Abstracts of symposium lectures and free papers: abstracts. **Allergy** 33(6):319–52, Dec 78

The Bela Schick memorial lecture: 'Physician — heal thyself.' Berman BA. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):273–7, May 79

Presidential address: pursuit of perfection. Hensel AE Jr. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):205–6, Apr 79

Two pediatric allergists' sojourn in the People's Republic of China. Johnstone DE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):5–10, Jan 79

Allergy—a shaky specialty [letter] Miller JB. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):119–20, Feb 79

Allergy and immunology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):135–9, Jan 79

Allergy in Australia [editorial] Ford RM. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(1):5–6, Jan 79

Allergy in childhood diseases. Hill DJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(1):27, 29–34, Jan 79

Interaction among IgE-mediated hypersensitivity reaction, PCA reaction and delayed hypersensitivity reaction (at

local skin sites of monkeys). Yoshida T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):373–82, 1979

Abstracts of papers presented at the thirty-fifth annual meeting of the American Academy of Allergy in New Orleans, La., on March 24—28, 1979. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(3):135–222, Mar 79

Listing of presidents of state, regional, and local allergy societies as of January, 1979. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):228–30, Sep 79

Circulating immune complexes and the practicing allergist [editorial] Kohler PF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):297–9, May 79

Tattoo reactions. Bhawan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(5):314–5, Oct 78

The otolaryngologist and allergy. King HC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(9):724–7, Sep 78

No laughing matter: an 'allergy' exercise? [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(23):2474, 8 Jun 79

Intolerance to hydrocarbons in humans. Cordas S. **JAOA** 77(12):910–22, Aug 78

Immunology and allergy: are they the same? Basten A. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):5–6, 2 Dec 78

Training in allergy. Sands J. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):6–7, 2 Dec 78

Future training of allergists [letter] Stewart JA. **Med J Aust** 1(3):96, 10 Feb 79

Allergy to silver amalgams. Catsakis LH, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):371–5, Sep 78

Biochemical and immunological basis of bronchial asthma. Aas K. **Triangle** 17(3–4):103–7, 1978

[The allergology: an optional competence at the service of a speciality (letter)] Grosshans E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 106(2):189, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Proposals for the study of allergy in developing countries] Pepys J. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 53(2):76–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Allergic diseases] Wortmann F. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 7(5):131–50, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Insect allergy] Jaue R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1222, 10 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

[Status and prospects for the development of allergology in Uzbekistan] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):28–31, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of an allergology office] Alkina DSh. **Pediatriia** (12):30–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing specialized allergological service for children in Saratov Province] Ivanov NR, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):32–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of pediatric allergology offices today] Kovanova NN. **Pediatriia** (12):28–30, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of allergology in pediatrics] Sokolova TS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):3–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Eosinophils as effector cells in disease. Spry CJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1572–6, 14 Oct 78 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

[Blood potassium and sodium level in some allergic diseases in infants] Iskakov TK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):88, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of allergy and forms of complement participation] Kuroyanagi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1017–22, 10 May 79 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic diathesis in children] Iskakov TK. **Pediatriia** (12):8–10, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in allergic reactions] Ado AD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):34–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A comparison of cancer occurrence in allergic and nonallergic populations. Hughes WF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):163–4, Sep 79

Cromolyn DSG effects in hyperkinetic and psychotic children with allergies. Simeon J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):343–7, Jun 79

Moniliasis and anergy in hypoparathyroidism: treatment with transfer factor. Tomar RH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):241–5, Apr 79

Relationship between response to exercise and allergy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Zambie MF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):290–4, May 79

Hypersensitivity problems in otorhinolaryngology. Williams RI. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):670–4, Sep–Oct 78

House dust mite sensitivity in childhood asthma. Warner JO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):710–3, Sep 78

Action of phenylbutazone, cyclophosphamide and prednacinolone on pleurisy due to Bordetella pertussis hypersensitivity in the rat. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):165–9, Sep 78

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis in extreme allergy. Immunopathological comparison with nonallergic gastrointestinal disease. Caldwell JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):560–4, Sep 79

Comparison of the atopic background between allergic and non-allergic beekeepers. Miyachi S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):160–6, 1979

Stinging insect allergy [editorial] Reisman RE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):3–4, Jul 79

Asthma, epilepsy and allergy. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 15(4):159–62, Jul 78

Food allergy and migraine [letter] Grant EC. **Lancet** 2(8138):358–9, 18 Aug 79

Sensitivity to enkephalin as a cause of non-insulin dependent diabetes. Leslie RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):341–3, 17 Feb 79

[Endocarditis parietalis fibroplastica, Löffler's endocarditis: a complication of allergic conditions?] Baandrup U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1146–8, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergic diseases of the stomach (author's transl)] André C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):300–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiologies of basal uveoretinitis] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):441–2, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Sperm allergy of the anaphylactic type] Pevny I, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(10):525–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial lesions in allergic states] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):5–8, Jun 79 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of bronchial and nasal provocation tests in making the diagnosis of allergy in children. Hofmann D, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):487–96, Nov–Dec 78

Precipitating antibodies in sera of normal blood donors against some antigens related to type III allergy, detected by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Meyer JC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):205–10, May–Jun 79

Allergic granulomatous nodules of the eyelid and conjunctiva. The XXXV Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Ashton N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):1–28, Jan 79

Immediate (IgE-mediated) skin testing in the diagnosis of allergic disease. Chipps BE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):211–5, Oct 78

On the correlation between rast and the allergy intradermal test. Rappaport I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):1–7, Jul 79

New allergenic pollens of Delhi State, India, and their clinical significance. Shivpuri DN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):49–52, Jan 79

The natural history of allergy. Birdseye S. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(1):16–7, Jan 79

How do you recognize allergy? Ford RM. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(1):10–3, Jan 79

Simple prick tests for allergy [letter] Warren DJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(5):541, May 79

The prevalence of allergic conditions and immediate skin test reactions among Finnish adolescents. Haahtela TM. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):53–60, Jan 79

RAST in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity to dog and cat allergens. A comparison of different extract preparations with clinical history, skin test and provocation tests. Wüthrich B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):191–200, Mar 79

FDA approves insect venom products. **FDA Drug Bull** 9(3):15–6, Aug 79

Radioallergosorbent tests. Nagaya H. **Int J Dermatol** 18(2):125–6, Mar 79

Insect allergy: the state of the art. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):5–12, Jul 79

The diagnosis of allergic disease. Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):3–4, 2 Dec 78

Skin testing for allergic diseases: techniques, indications and interpretations. Villacorte GV. **Paediatrician** 7(6):311–9, 1978

[Correlation of skin test to grass pollen with basophil degranulation test results in 72 patients (author's transl)] Dry J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(1):39–48, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report on metal allergy] Brückner L. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(4):211–3, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of allergy (author's transl)] Fuchs E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:268–76, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of challenge tests (author's transl)] Reinert M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:305–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complementary significance of radio-allergosorbent test in the diagnosis of allergies against house dust and mites in children] Glaubitt D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(7):287–94, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of insect-toxin allergy (bee, wasp) using the radioallergosorbent test] Kleinhans D. **Z Hautkr** 54(4):123–9, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Specific aspects in RAST: bee-venom, dog- and cat-hair allergies] Wüthrich B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(4):130–5, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of body sensitization on the indices of rheohepatography in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Zhura II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):83–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioallergosorbent test as an additional method for diagnosis of sensitization in children] Ivanov VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):16–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the determination of IgE and reaginic IgE antibodies in allergic diseases in childhood] Dučić V. **Med Arh** 32(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prediction of serum theophylline concentrations resulting from sustained release therapy in children [letter] Koup JR. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):250–2, Oct 78

NIH consensus development conference on emergency treatment of insect allergy [news] Schreiber RL. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):109–11, Feb 79

Clinical investigation of agents with prophylactic anti-allergic effects in bronchial asthma. Craps L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):373–82, Jul 78

Pharmacologic activity of histamine [letter] Girsh LS. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):211–2, Mar 79

Group comparative trial of 2% sodium cromoglycate (Opticrom) with placebo in the treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Lindsay-Miller AC. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):271–5, May 79

Summary of a consensus development conference on emergency treatment of insect sting allergy. Gottlieb PM. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):250–2, Feb 79

Pharmacologically active sulfoximides: 5-hexyl-7-)S-methylsulfonimidoly) xanthone-2-carboxylic acid, a potent antiallergic agent. Barnes AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):418–24, Apr 79

Application of quantitative structure-activity relationships in the development of the antiallergic pyranenamines. Cramer RD 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):714–25, Jun 79

Benzopyrones. 14. Synthesis and antiallergic properties of some N-tetrazolylcarboxamides and related compounds. Ellis GP, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1120–6, Nov 78

Drug-induced modifications of the immune response. 1. Substituted 1-phenylisoquinolines. St. Georgiev V, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):348–52, Apr 79

Antiallergy activity of substituted 11-oxo-11 H-pyrido[2,1-b]quinazoline-8-carboxylic acids. Schwender CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):748–50, Jun 79

Pyranenamines: a new series of antiallergic compounds. Snader KM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):706–14, Jun 79

Synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-4-oxothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2-carboxylates a new series of orally active antiallergy agents. Temple DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):505–10, May 79

Metabolic disposition of 6-ethyl-3-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-chromone, a new antiallergic agent, in the rat, guinea-pig, rabbit, dog and monkey. Kanai Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(1):33–50, Jan 79

[Comparative trial of 2 antihistaminics: mequitazine and dexchlorpheniramine] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):433–9, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Allergy preparations] Nordbø K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):848, 10 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

[Mechanism of action of new anti-allergic drugs] Kazimierczak W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(1):59–65, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Fenkarol and its use in the therapy of allergic diseases] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):22–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pollinosis due to insect pollinated plants [letter] Bookman R. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):133, Aug 79

Cow's milk allergy in a premature infant with hypereosinophilia and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):307–10, Nov 78

Control of milk allergy [letter] Daum WR. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):326, Nov 78

Chocolate: a review of published reports of allergic and other deleterious effects, real or presumed. Fries JH. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):195–207, Oct 78 (162 ref.)

Allergy in breast fed babies to ingredients in breast milk. Gerrard JW. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):69–72, Feb 79

Honey bee venom allergy immunological studies of systemic and large local reactions. Hoffman DR. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):278–82, Nov 78

House dust, mite (D. farinae) and cockroach allergy in a midwestern population. Hulett AC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):160–5, Mar 79

Concerning seminal plasma allergy [letter] Jones WR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):325, Nov 78

North American pollinosis due to insect-pollinated plants. Lewis WH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):309–18, May 79

Hops allergy and terpene sensitivity: an occupational disease. Newmark FM. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):311–2, Nov 78

Food ingestion and allergy [letter] Siegel J. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):341, May 79

Female allergy to seminal fluid [letter] Voorhorst R. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):252, Oct 78

Cutaneous reaction to an epoxy-coated pacemaker. Andersen KE. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):97–8, Jan 79

'Barn allergy': asthma and rhinitis due to storage mites. Cuthbert OD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):229–36, May 79

A clinical environmental study of the aeroallergens of the islands of Bermuda. Dewdney JM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):445–53, Sep 78

Lymphocyte transformation studies using B 512 dextran in dextran-allergic patients and normals. Ring J. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):288–91, Nov 78

Sensitizing capacity of some common weeds (Compositae). Hausen BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):304, Oct 78

Nickel allergy and osteomyelitis in a patient with metal osteosynthesis of a jaw fracture. Roed-Petersen B, et al.

Contact Dermatitis 5(2):108–12, Mar 79
Hypersensitivity to bacteria. Walker SA. **Cutis** 23(6):755, 848–50, 853, Jun 79
Allergy to a partial denture casting: case report. Fenton AH, et al. **Dent J** 44(10):466–8, Nov 78
An investigation of the experimental induction of hypersensitivity in the guinea pig by material containing chromium, nickel and cobalt from arc welding fumes. Hicks R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):265–72, 1979
Development of allergy in children. I. Association with virus infections. Frick OL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):228–41, Apr 79
Immunogenic properties of tobacco smoke. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):368–70, Dec 78
Dissociation of house dust allergies. A comparison between skin tests, inhalation tests, specific IgE and basophil histamine release measurements. Pauli G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):245–52, Apr 79
The contact lens—part 3. Shnider HA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):811–5, Jul 78
Molds in allergy. Hosen H. **J Asthma Res** 15(3):151–6, Apr 78
Hypersensitivity to a temporary crown and bridge material. Lui JL. **J Dent** 7(1):22–4, Mar 79
Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. V. Evidence that coincidental sensitization and imbalance in the normal damping mechanism results in 'allergic breakthrough'. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2191–7, Jun 79
Severe febrile reaction to pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Semel JD, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1792, 27 Apr 79
Nonsmoking grain handlers in Saskatchewan: airways reactivity and allergic status. Gerrard JW, et al. **JOM** 21(5):342–6, May 79
Allergy to copper in intra-uterine devices [letter] Byrnes AJ. **Med J Aust** 2(11):532–3, 18 Nov 78
Rape pollen allergy. Bucur I, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 59(4):222–7, Aug 78
Incidence of allo-immunization and allergic reactions to cryoprecipitate in haemophilia. McVerry BA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):77–80, 1979
[Housedust mites (Pyroglyphidae, Acari) in Danish homes] Korsgaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):888–92, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Housedust mites and allergy to housedust] Korsgaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):892–7, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Allergy to suxamethonium. Case report] Biery C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):571–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Triggering of immunologic reactions by Strehler's pressure wave therapy in patients with chronic venous insufficiency] Storck H, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(8):439–41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in the clinical diagnosis of allergies in patients sensitized against mould allergens (author's transl)] Jorde W, et al. **Mykosen** 22(2):43–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergy to mites of the genus Dermatophagoides in childhood] Iagofarov FF. **Pediatriia** (12):15–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultra-high frequency on peripheral blood in animals and the development of post-vaccinal allergy] Musurivskiĭ NN. **Probl Tuberk** (9):69–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allergy as a manifestation of immunologic deficiency states (review of the literature)] Giulling EV. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):73–7, Jan 79 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

T lymphocytes and blood eosinophils in early infancy in relation to heredity for allergy and type of feeding. Juto P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):38–42, Jul 79

HISTORY

Whither allergy or wither allergy. Becker RJ. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):263–7, Nov 78
In memoriam: Bernard Halpern, M.D. 1904—1978. deGara PF. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):60, Jan 79
Carl Douglas Marsh: April 16, 1900 - December 17, 1978. Fisch BR. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):269–70, Apr 79
Samuel J. Prigal, M.D. 1905—1978. Ribon A. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):204, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic and genetic factors predisposing to allergy. Michel FB, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(2):169–79, Mar–Apr 78 (85 ref.)
Pharmacological aspects of immune reactions. Schmutzler W. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):345–60, Jul–Aug 78 (105 ref.)
A comparative study of prevalence of skin hypersensitivity to cockroach and house dust antigens. Kang B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(6):333–6, Dec 78
Sting allergy: the problem of desensitisation. Part III. Immunological findings and general discussion. Owen RM. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(1):7–19, Jan 79
Cellular hypersensitivity and immunity: conceptual changes in last decade. Waksman BH. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):155–69, Jan 79
Histamine receptor-bearing T lymphocytes in patients with allergy, autoimmune disease, or recurrent infection. De Cock W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):1–5, Sep 78
The allergic phenotype: manifestation of 'allergic breakthrough' and imbalance in normal 'damping' of IgE antibody production. Katz DH. **Immunol Rev** 41:77–108, 1978 (28 ref.)
IgE and IgG4 antibodies in specific human allergies. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):344–50, 1979
Effects of drugs on the acute inflammation following intraperitoneal injection of antigen into actively sensitised rats. Sharpe TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):216–21, 1979
The relationship of respiratory allergy, skin test reactivity, and serum IgE in a community population sample. Brown WG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):328–35, May 79
Inhalation challenge and pharmacologic studies of toluene diisocyanate (TDI)-sensitive workers. Butcher BT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):146–52, Aug 79
Ocular allergy and immunology. Friedlaender MH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):51–60, Jan 79 (56 ref.)
Complement and contrast material reactors. Lasser EC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):105–12, Aug 79
IgE synthesis in man. II. Comparison of tetanus and diphtheria IgE antibody in allergic and nonallergic children. Nagel JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):308–14, May 79
Allergen-induced depression of neutrophil chemotaxis in allergic individuals. Rubin JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):301–8, Nov 78
Application of allergy diagnosis in forensic serology. Werrett DJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):763–70, Oct 77
Allergy to insect stings. IV. Diagnosis by radioallergosorbent test (R.A.S.T.). Sobotka AK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2477–84, Dec 78
Studies on the interference between the allergic reactions caused by different antigen-antibody systems. Sindo T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(8):509–13, 1978
Allergies of the dental pulp. Adamkiewicz VW, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):843–53, Dec 78
Association of HLA antigens and total serum immunoglobulin E level with allergic response and failure to respond to ragweed allergen Ra3. Marsh DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2903–7, Jun 79
[Allergological rapidtest by measurement of histon methylation in lymphocyte culture (author's transl)] Göring HD, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(3):199–202, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclic adenosine 3-5 monophosphate (c-AMP) and allergy] Ring J. **Hautarzt** 29(12):625–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The explained and the unexplained in dermatological immunology] Storck H. **Hautarzt** 30(2):59–67, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The specificity of IGE-antibodies as a problem of immunologic maturation] Oprée W. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):225–31, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Nonspecific allergies] Schnellen B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(10):656–8, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Mechanisms of immune responses and immunological disorders in respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Yamamura Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(7):467–71, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Macrophages and their participation in allergic reactions] Socha B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(7):261–4, 12 Feb 79 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Development of allergic reactivity to Artemesia pollen during combined sensitization to pollen and microbes] Ermekova RK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):221–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibody genesis in experimental mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) allergy] Ivanov LN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):96–100, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allergy to microbial and connective tissue antigens in parodontosis patients with a background of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):30–2, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Current views on exudative diathesis in children] Siniavskaia OA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):10–16, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allergic antibodies to Staphyloccus in pyoderma] Lesnitskiĭ AI. **Vrach Delo** (7):87–91, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological mechanisms of specific hyposensitization in allergic diseases of an infectious nature.. I. Hyposensitization with autovaccine] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):84–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[1st stage of infectious allergy] Kravchenko AT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):75–81, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological and nonimmunological mechanisms in the manifestations of infectious allergy] Maianskiĭ AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):14–21, May 79 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Incomplete antigens derived from milk proteins in the serum of infants allergic to milk] Vanella LM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):507–18, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Differentiation between cyclic AMP level and allergic histamine release in mast cells [proceedings] Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):64–5, Apr 79
Corynebacterium parvum: effects on the biochemistry of mouse serum and liver. Green S, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):497–502, Aug 79
Induction of hypozincemia and hepatic metallothionein synthesis in hypersensitivity reactions. Sobocinski PZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):175–9, Feb 79
[Allergy and histamine release (author's transl)] Grilliat JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):658–64, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunologic abnormalities and the kallikrein-kinin system] Yano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2922–6, Aug 78 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Redox processes during sensitization and allergic reaction to microbial antigens] Pleshkova SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):467–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the state of the blood-brain barrier in rats following experimental neurosensitization] Trekova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):872–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial allergy in allergic rhinitis and bronchial asthma. Bacigaluppi JE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):95–8, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Allergic problems in Thailand. Tuchinda M. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:67–9, Dec 78
[Professional allergic diseases in CSSR (author's transl)] Makešová D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(3):163–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spread of allergic diseases among the children of the city of Nukus] Dal'zhanov MD. **Pediatriia** (12):34–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Somatic unmyelinated fibre degeneration in rabbits with granulomatous hypersensitivity produced by a non-myelin antigen in sensory peripheral nerve. Crawford CL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):1–7, 12 Jan 79
Cutaneous and nasal allergic responses in ragweed hay fever: lack of clinical and histopathologic correlations with late phase reactions. Richerson HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):67–77, Jul 79
Effect of sensitization and desensitization on brain ultrastructure. Sukhorukova LI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):257–61, Jul–Sep 78
[Allergy of the Eustachian tube—an experimental study] Okazaki N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(4):345–7, 20 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Abramov-Fiedler myocarditis, the most severe variant of infectious allergic myocarditis in infants] Muzykantova VS. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):22–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anti-inflammatory drug actions on allergic responses in guinea-pig skin. Paul W, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):509–14, Oct 78
The facial reflex of allergy. Breneman JC. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):362–4, Jun 79
Impaired responses of growth hormone and blood eosinophils to L-dopa in atopy [proceedings] Szczeklik A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):703, 1978
The role of hypersensitivity and the immune response in influencing susceptibility to metal toxicity. Kazantzis G. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:111–8, Aug 78
[EGG studies in allergy] Czubalski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):213–5, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[State of vascular tone and several blood biochemical indices in experimental atherosclerosis and sensitization] Khamitov KhS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):126–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An updated assessment of the critical environmental factors involved in the prevention of allergic disease. Green AR. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):372–83, Jun 79 (54 ref.)
Anti-allergic activities of a new benzopyranopyridine derivative Y-12,141 in rats. Goto K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):13–9, 1979
Prolonged breast-feeding as prophylaxis for atopic disease. Saarinen UM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):163–6, 28 Jul 79
[Allergy and the home environment. Practical measures in environmental improvement] Petersen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):877–81, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Current problems in infectious allergy] Kravchenko AT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):9–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of infectious and allergic diseases on the quality of life. Sloan FA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):473–82, Jun 79

THERAPY

Immunoglobulins and hyposensitization for allergy. Keeling MM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):319–22, May 79

An overall approach to treatment of allergic disease. Chenoweth RA. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(1):19–21, 23, 25–6, Jan 79

Sting allergy: the problem of 'desensitisation'. Part I: Clinical findings. Owen RM. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(11):309–21, Nov 78

Sting allergy: part II: comment on treatment records. Owen RM. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(12):339–43, Dec 78

Clinical efficacy of allergen immunotherapy. Patterson R. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):155–8, Sep 79

Allergy. VanArsdel PP Jr. **JAMA** 241(13):1375–6, 30 Mar 79

Present status of immunotherapy (desensitization) for allergic disorders. Solley GO. **South Med J** 72(2):183–8, Feb 79

[Management in pollinosis and false pollinosis] Tabart J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(12):733–46, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Passive allergisation of calves and lambs due to colostral antibodies. Petzoldt K, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):235–8, 1978

A study of skin diseases in dogs and cats. V. The intradermal test in the diagnosis of flea allergy in dogs and cats. Kristensen S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(10):414–23, Oct 78

[Fractionation of the Trichinella spiralis antigen and allergy diagnosis trails] Bratanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):28–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

see related

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

Delayed cold urticaria. Bäck O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):369–71, 1978

Hormonal analysis and delayed hypersensitivity reactions in identical twins with severe acne. Palatsi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):157–60, 1979

Role of delayed hypersensitivity in predicting postoperative morbidity and mortality. Johnson WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(4):536–42, Apr 79

The booster phenomenon in serial tuberculin testing. Thompson NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):587–97, Apr 79

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity and lymphocyte transformation: dissociation in atopic dermatitis. Elliott ST, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):36–9, Jan 79

Insulin allergy. Report of a case with delayed local reaction. Lynfield Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):591–2, May 79

An immunosuppressive serum factor in widespread cutaneous dermatophytosis. Sherwin WK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):600–4, May 79

Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions in the induction phase of remission in acute non lymphoid leukemias. Vu Van H, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):166–9, May–Jun 78

Anergy—a prognostic indicator in early breast cancer. Turnbull AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):932, 30 Sep 78

Immunological skin testing and interpretation: a plea for uniformity. Bates SE, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2306–14, Jun 79 (50 ref.)

Recall antigen delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing in melanoma and acute leukemia patients and their associates. Morris DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):219–26, Jan 79

Transfer of keyhole limpet hemocyanin dermal reactivity to man with bovine transfer factor. Burger DR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):192–6, 1 Mar 79

Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to leishmanin (Montenegro reaction). Mendes E. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):424–7, Feb 79

A comparative study of RNA fractions mediating delayed sensitivity to a chemically defined antigen in vitro. Paque RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):48–61, 1 Mar 79

Secondary delayed type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells in mice: dependence on long-lived memory cells. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):94–102, 1 Mar 79

T1 and T2 lymphocytes in primary and secondary delayed type hypersensitivity of mice. I. Contribution in the response to sheep red blood cells and to allogeneic spleen cells. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):194–203, Aug 78

The role of total parenteral nutrition and delayed hypersensitivity response in Crohn's disease. Carrillo R, et al. **Conn Med** 43(5):276–7, May 79

Delayed hypersensitivity in females [letter] Jordan WP. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):231–2, Aug 78

Evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity reactions to lymphoid cell lines and antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus. Levine PH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):893–8, 1978

High radiosensitivity of induction in contrast to radioresistance of expression of cells mediating delayed-type hypersensitivity during response to sheep red blood cells in mice. Marchal G, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):273–8, May 79

Influence of nutrition on delayed skin hypersensitivity. Narain R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:6–17, Jan 79

Suppression of tuberculin allergy by simultaneous BCG vaccination. Narain R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:1–5, Jan 79

Hypersensitivity reaction in tropical eosinophilia. Parab PB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:122–7, Jan 79

Kinetics of different specific immunological parameters after rabies vaccination in mice. Blancou J, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):600–5, Jun 79

Acquired cellular resistance, delayed hypersensitivity, and altered macrophage migration in Listeria monocytogenes-infected guinea pigs. Dustoor MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):10–6, Jul 78

Delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in infected mice elicited by cytoplasmic fractions of Cryptococcus neoformans. Hay RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):72–9, Oct 78

Cellular immunity against Semliki Forest virus in mice. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):213–8, Feb 79

Delayed-type hypersensitivity against Semliki Forest virus in mice. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):219–23, Feb 79

Strain difference of delayed-type hypersensitivity to BCG and its genetic control in mice. Nakamura RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):657–64, Dec 78

Adjuvants in the induction of suppressor cells. Neta R, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):360–5, Feb 79

Depression of cell-mediated immunity in cholera. Palmer DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):27–30, Jan 79

Contact sensitivity responses in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Reed SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):548–54, Nov 78

In vivo induction of carrier-specific cyclophosphamide-sensitive suppressor cells for cell-mediated immunity in mice. Attallah AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):178–85, 1979

Interaction among IgE-mediated hypersensitivity reaction, PCA reaction and delayed hypersensitivity reaction (at local skin sites of monkeys). Yoshida T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):373–82, 1979

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions of cancer patients to antigens on lymphoid cell lines. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):400–4, 15 Oct 78

Variations in the response of five strains of mice to Leishmania mexicana. Pérez H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(1):27–32, Feb 79

Lichenoid delayed hypersensitivity reactions in tattoos. Winkelmann RK, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 6(1):59–65, Feb 79

Hapten-specific T-cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. I. Genetic control of delayed-type hypersensitivity by VH and I-A-region genes. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1336–48, 1 Jun 79

Recall skin-test antigens and the prognosis of stage I melanoma. Aranha GV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):13–6, 1979

Immune response in bladder cancer patients. Brosman S, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):162–9, Feb 79

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to extracts of breast cancer and melanoma tissue in cancer patients. Fossati G, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1381–5, Jun 79

In vivo antitumor activity of various forms of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Lagrange PH, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):429–36, Feb 79

Correlation between tumor-specific systemic and in situ immunity as manifested by the delayed hypersensitivity response. Radov LA, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):103–8, Jan 79

The concept of induction and elicitation as an immunotherapeutic approach. Bogden AE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):365–7, Dec 78

Skin tests with soluble tumor membrane antigens in patients with transitional cell cancers. Hollinshead AC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):255–6, Dec 78

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients with breast cancer. Boeva M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):733–6, 1978

Delayed extraoral hypersensitivity to dental composite material. Nathanson D, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):329–3, Apr 79

Specific active immunochemotherapy in lung cancer: a survival study. Stewart TH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:278–85, 1978

Sensitivity to glucocorticoids of lymph node cells stimulated in vivo by oxazolone. Venetianer A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):355–62, 1978

C-reactive protein and delayed hypersensitivity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):90–2, 1978

[Effect of atypical mycobacteria infections on BCG immunization in man (author's transl)] Tiendrebeogo H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):321–30, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Safety evaluation of NK 631. Antigenicity, effect on delated hypersensitivity, irritative effect on eye mucous membrane and mutangenicity of pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Abe F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):859–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in patients treated with cytostatic drugs and Co-60 because of malignant genital neoplasms] Simm S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):995–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The immunologic response to tobacco antigens in smokers. III. Type III hypersensitivity skin reactions and specific serum precipitins to four different tobacco extracts in patients suffering from coronary artery disease. Romański B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):187–96, May–Jun 79

Delayed cutaneous reaction to phytonadione. Robison JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1790–2, Dec 78

Contact allergy to lidocaine. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):185–8, May 79

Delayed irritation: hexanediol diacrylate and butanediol diacrylate. Malten KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):178–84, May 79

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. III. The characterization of azobenzenearsonate-specific suppressor T-cell-derived-suppressor factors. Greene MI, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1069–83, 1 May 79

Streptococcal protein T induced hyperdelayed sensitivity and lymphocyte stimulation. Ludwicka A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):286–93, Sep 78

[Effect of protein additives in mouse food on immune response to sheep red blood cells in mice (author's transl)] Hurtrel B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):793–809, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic potency of pregnancy associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG)] Bauer HW, et al. **Onkologie** 1(3):119–23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergenic properties of halothane] Anisimova IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):77–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic rhinitis due to a Type-IV hypersensitivity [letter] Wuthrich B. **Ann Allergy** 41(6):362, Dec 78

Asthma, aspergilloma and anergy in a patient being treated for pulmonary tuberculosis. Du Bois RM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):313–8, May 79

Bone reaction in experimental periodontitis induced by delayed hypersensitivity. Neiders ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):140–5, Mar 79

[Pathogenetic significance of the immediate and delayed types of hypersensitivity reactions in the dynamics of nephritis] Strikalenko TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):264–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The multi-test system: a standardized approach to evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity and cell-mediated immunity. Kniker WT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):73–9, Aug 79

Assessment of BCG vaccination in newborn babies. Narain R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:403–12, Sep 78

Cell mediated and humoral immune response in tropical eosinophilia. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:444–9, Sep 78

Delayed-type hypersensitivity measured as an increase of ear thickness in guinea pigs. Kostiala AA. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):207–15, 1979

Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions to lepromin and antigens prepared from four other mycobacteria. Govil DC, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):550–4, Oct 78

Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions to lepromins prepared from M. leprae and selected cultivable mycobacteria. Investigations at the Victoria Hospital, Dichpalli. Hogerzeil LM, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):560–5, Oct 78

Assessment of Dharmendra antigen. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):599–609, Oct 78

Streptokinase/streptodornase for skin testing [letter] Steinman HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):46–47, 4 Jan 79

Immunological monitoring of human transplant recipients with recall antigen skin tests. Rolley RT, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:314–6, 1977

[Delayed hypersensitivity tests: PPD, DNCB and distreptase in patients with primary lung cancer] Słowik-Gabryelska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1299–302, 14 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of hypersensitivity to chromium, cobalt and nickel by means of the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Czernielewski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):657–60, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Migration of the leukocytes under agar. Study of the possibilities and advantages of this method] Titov MB, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):596–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of sensitivity to tuberculin in young persons] Ivlev AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):3–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison between humoral and cellular immune response to antigen of Streptococcus group A cytoplasm in patients with rheumatism] Borisova AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):92–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atopic dermatitis, study of 100 cases] Soria-Galvarro JF, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(1):42–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin in rats: effects of antirheumatic drugs. Bramm E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):75–80, Jan 79

[Effect of sex hormones on cellular immunity in metastasizing breast neoplasms] Illiger HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):615–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemistry of experimental delayed-type allergic-hyperergic reaction in the lung following

application of Freund's adjuvant] Kissler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:345, 1978 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity to retrobulbar injections of methylprednisolone acetate. Mathias CG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):816–9, Dec 78

Contact and microbial allergy in pompholyx. Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):46–50, Jan 79

Reactions to manganese and cadmium in tattoos. Nguyen LQ, et al. **Cutis** 23(1):71–2, Jan 79

Allergic contact stomatitis caused by acrylic resin. Giunta JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):188–90, Aug 79

Local reactions to intradermal instillation of Mycobacterium w and ICRC bacilli in mice. Fotedar A, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):520–33, Oct 78

Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions to homologous and heterologous antigens in guinea-pigs immunized with M. leprae and four selected cultivable mycobacterial strains. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):509–19, Oct 78

Effects of cyclophosphamide on the expression and induction of delayed hypersensitivity. Himeno K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(11):719–30, 1978

[Delayed local reaction (DLR) after BCG vaccination in mice. I.—Description (author's transl] Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):529–46, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed local reaction (DLR) after BCG vaccination in mice. II.—Correlations with the immune response (author's transl)] Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):547–58, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of postoperative infective risk by delayed hypersensitivity tests. The influence of deficient nutrition and its correction (author's transl)] Belghiti J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3337–41, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aseptic inflammatory cutaneous reaction and functional state of phagocytic cells of blood in kidney diseases in children] Kapel'ko MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):18–25, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Status of delayed hypersensitivity in children with pyelonephritis] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):29–32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity in experimental enterovirus infection] Khozinskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):474–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of granuloma response to oil-associated BCG cell wall vaccine in mice. Yamamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(6):335–48, 1978

Influence of thymus genotype on acquisition of responsiveness in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Miller JF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):29–38, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Cation-induced immunosuppression: the effect of lithium or Arthus reactivity, delayed hypersensitivity and antibody production in the rat. Janković BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:339–44, 1979

Regulation of delayed type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells: demonstration of suppressor T cells and a soluble suppressor factor. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:307–11, 1979

Fc-receptor-bearing macrophages isolated from hypersensitivity and foreign-body granulomas. Delineation of macrophage dynamics, fc receptor density/avidity and specificity. Amsden AF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):457–76, Aug 79

Phytohemagglutinin (PHA) skin test. Characterization of immunological properties and clinical application. Nishido T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(1):43–55, Mar 79

Chemical separation of helper cell function and delayed hypersensitivity responses. Faith RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):275–84, Oct 78

Transfer of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity with transfer factor. Kirkpatrick CH. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):62–71, Nov 78

Regulatory mechanism of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. I. Properties of memory cpells and suppressor cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity against ovalbumin. Kojima A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):61–73, Jun 79

Genetic restrictions of transfer of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes: local versus systemic transfer. Lubet MT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):151–6, Jun 79

Systemic immunological reactivity in the absence of delayed type hypersensitivity during murine leprosy. Poulter LW. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):117–27, 15 Sep 78

The in vitro induction of T cells which mediate delayed-type hypersensitivity toward horse red blood cells. Ramshaw IA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):42–7, Jan 79

Chronic inflammation involving cellular hypersensitivity. Dannenberg AM Jr, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):265–6, Feb 79

Analysis of cell-mediated hypersensitivity, immune complexes and monocyte-released factor(s) in allergic alveolitis and asymptomatic exposed subjects. Girard JP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):455–61, Sep 78

Effect of cyclophosphamide treatment on the course of Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection and development of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions in C57B1 and BALB/c mice. Alexander J. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):52–8, Oct 78

Specificity of the macrophage spreading test with reference to Leishmania antigens and correlation with delayed hypersensitivity. Matossian-Rogers A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):38–45, Apr 79

An anti-human T-lymphocyte antiserum: in situ identification of T cells in the skin of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions, chronic photosensitivity dermatitis, and mycosis fungoides. Braathen LR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):211–9, Jun 79

In vitro induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bretscher PA. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):311–6, Apr 79

Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity IV. Antigen-specific suppressor cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity induced by lipopolysaccharide and sheep erythrocytes in mice. Gill HK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):101–6, Feb 79

Detection of delayed hypersensitivity reaction in rats by radioisotopic footpad assay with sodium deoxycholate extract and mitomycin-C-treated tumor cells. Yamada Y, et al. **Gan** 69(4):549–55, Aug 78

Development of delayed hypersensitivity responses in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infections in resistant and susceptible strains of mice. Alexander J, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):563–7, Mar 79

Cutaneous basophil anaphylaxis. Immediate vasopermeability increases and anaphylactic degranulation of basophils at delayed hypersensitivity reactions challenged with additional antigen. Askenase PW, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):741–55, Nov 78

The lymphocyte mediators of delayed hypersensitivity: the early phase cells. Lefford MJ, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):581–90, Apr 78

Titration and circulation of cells mediating delayed type hypersensitivity in normal and cyclophosphamide treated mice during response to sheep red blood cells. Marchal G, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):981–7, Dec 78

Increased infiltration by monocytes in delayed type hypersensitivity site following cyclophosphamide treatment. Milon G, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):989–95, Dec 78

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and acquired cellular resistance in mice immunized with killed Listeria monocytogenes and adjuvants. Van Der Meer C, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):77–82, May 79

Interference of simultaneous skin tests in delayed hypersensitivity. Von Blomberg M, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):361–7, Aug 78

Distinction between suppressors of the delayed-type hypersensitivity and the humoral response to sheep erythrocytes. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):721–31, Nov 78

Eosinophils and basophils in ocular delayed hypersensitivity reactions. pp. 339–45. Friedlaender MH. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Delayed hypersensitivity following intravitreal immunization with bovine gamma globulin: preliminary observations. pp. 365–9. Hall JM, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Boosting of post-vaccination allergy by different tuberculins. Narain R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:555–63, Oct 78

Delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in mice infected with St. Louis encephalitis virus: kinetics of the response and effects of immunoregulatory agents. Hudson BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):71–6, Apr 79

Role of complement in the expression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in rats: studies with cobra venom factor. Jungi TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):633–43, Mar 79

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to rabies virus in mice: assay of active or passive sensitization by the footpad test. Lagrange PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):931–9, Sep 78

Characterization and quantitation of murine-delayed hypersensitivity responses elicted with particle-associated human gamma-globulin. Clark C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):202–11, 1979

Delayed type hypersensitivity to bovine serum albumin and to lipid-conjugated bovine serum albumin in mice. Drach G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):28–33, 1979

Simultaneous generation of tuberculin-type and cutaneous basophilic hypersensitivity at separate sites in the guinea pig. Leonard EJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):460–9, 1979

Half-body x-ray suppresses the acquisition of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. Maguire HC Jr. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):358–61, 1979

Effect of hydrocortisone, cyclophosphamide, azathioprine and methotrexate on cutaneous delayed and arthus hypersensitivity in the rat. Mansour A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):50–9, 1979

Delayed hypersensitivity to soluble antigens in mice. II. Analysis in vitro. Ruddle NH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):44–52, 1979

Delayed type hypersensitivity to allogeneic cells in mice. I. Requirements for optimal sensitization and definition of the response. Smith F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):285–94, 1979

Delayed type hypersensitivity to allogeneic cells in mice. II. Cell transfer studies. Smith F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):295–301, 1979

Immune deficit in patients with lepromatous leprosy: its nature and relation to genetic factors, spectrum, and duration of the illness. Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(1):1–6, Mar 79

Topical induction of delayed hypersensitivity in the bladder. Burke C, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):421–7, May 79

Mechanisms of hypersensitivity: cellular interactions. Basophil arrival and function in tissue hypersensitivity reactions. Askenase PW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):79–89, Aug 79

Cyclophosphamide eliminates suppressor T cells in age-associated central regulation of delayed hypersensitivity in mice. Mitsuoka A, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1018–28, 1 May 79

Cellular and humoral hypersensitivity reactions during silicosis and silicotuberculosis. Kitaev MI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):278–83, 1978

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. II. Induction and suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate-coupled syngeneic cells. Bach BA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1460–8, Oct 78

Modulation of granulomatous hypersensitivity. I. Characterization of T lymphocytes involved in the adoptive suppression of granuloma formation in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1409–14, Sep 79

Regulation of the primary immune response to ovalbumin in mice: activation of T cells mediating delayed-type hypersensitivity, nonspecific help, and specific help, and their sensitivity to radiation. Lubet MT, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):426–33, Jul 79

Requirement for a bacterial flora before mice generate cells capable of mediating the delayed hypersensitivity reaction to sheep red blood cells. MacDonald TT, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2624–9, Jun 79

Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions by cyclophosphamide-sensitive T cells. Schwartz A, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1573–7, Oct 78

Transfer of paraphenylenediamine delayed-type hypersensitivity: a comparative investigation in the guinea pig, using arteriovenous cross-transfusion and parabiosis. Wahlberg JE. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):52–4, Jan 79

Biologic and biochemical characteristics of RNA-mediated transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. Paque RE. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(4):403–16, Oct 78

Systemic antitumor activity of Bacillus Calmette Guerin and purified protein derivatives against tumors in mice having tuberculin allergy. Abe S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):455–7, Oct 78

Adjuvant effect of cationic surface-active lipid, dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide, on the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells in mice. Chiba J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(4):361–4, Aug 78

The inhibitory effect of T-2 toxin on tolerance induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Otokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 32(1):37–45, Feb 79

Cell-mediated immunity to bacterial flagellin as assessed by leucocyte adherence inhibition. Aaskov JG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):191–201, 20 Oct 78

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigen. Antigen-specific suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by chemically modified antigen. Nakashima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):105–16, 1979

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigen. Induction of delayed hypersensitivity by chemically modified antigen. Nakashima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):215–26, 1978

Induction kinetics of delayed hypersensitivity towards Mycobacterium tuberculosis and M. avium: analysis of cross-reactions elicited by PPD-tuberculin and PPD-B. David HL, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):313–9, Dec 78

Cellular and molecular events in the delayed-onset hypersensitivities. Godfrey HP, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 84:1–92, 1978 (540 ref.)

Impairment of Jones-Mote hypersensitivity and specific antibody response against depolymerized flagellin in lepromatous leprosy. Saha K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):31–8, 1979

Delayed hypersensitivity in surgical patients: a mechanism for anergy. Christou NV, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):78–85, Jul 79

Suppression of the delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity response in hepatoma patients: test by antigen of streptokinase and streptodornase. Lee CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(8):616–20, Aug 78

[Interrelationship between delayed hypersensitivity and macrophage resistance to infection by influenza virus] Slobodeniuk AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):94–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Delayed type hypersensitivity reactions to 'Candida albicans' in mice (author's transl)] Hurtrel B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):653–68, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects in man of a total adrenal cortical extract on delayed immunity and lymphocyte sub-populations] Dry J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(21):1543–5, 29 May 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[The participation of phenol-(DOPA-)oxidase containing cells (POZ) with the delayed hypersensitivity. (Preliminary report) (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):271–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Otitis externa et media allergica (cellular allergy—delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions) (author's transl)] Enzmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):955–61, Nov 78 (Ger)
[In vivo and in vitro study of the effects by cyclophosphamide on tuberculin hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Ikezawa Z, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(9):553–60, Aug 78 (Jpn)
[The clinical and pathological study of bladder cancer. I. Immune evaluation with skin testing (author's transl)] Imai Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):1035–43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibition of delayed skin hypersensitivity to tuberculin in BCG-sensitized animals] Janaszek W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):39–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The action of corticoids in immunological phenomena] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(5):581–603, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intradermal reactions in chronic fungal infections] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):965–8, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Delayed skin hypersensitivity to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Ruszel KB. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1341–4, 1 Oct 78 (Pol)
[Comparative assay between PPD-Rt 23 and PPD-T in a school population (author's transl)] Madeira ED, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):333–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Development of delayed hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes after separate and combined administration of the antigen and cyclophosphamide] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):449–52, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukocyte migration inhibition reaction in evaluating increased sensitivity of the delayed type in fungal infection] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):15–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Skin reactions of delayed hypersensitivity in melanoblastoma] Ryzhkov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):3–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a low-intensity superhigh-frequency electromagnetic field on the course of delayed allergic reactions] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):101–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in postnecrotic and alcoholic cirrhosis] González San Martin F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(5):505–12, 1 Nov 78 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Myoglobin content and oxygen tension in the muscle tissues in allergic reactions] Pleshkova SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):452–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Redox processes in allergic reactions of the delayed type to microbial antigens] Pleshkova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):347–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Delayed skin hypersensitivity reaction in normal children. Kerr AA, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(616):57–9, 26 Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of the hematogenous cell infiltrate evoked by lymphokine injection with that of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Franco MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):117–35, Oct 78
Modification of the tuberculin reaction by levan. Shezen E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):454–8, Oct 78
The nature of retest reaction in delayed hypersensitivity. I. Light microscopic changes in the skin of the eyelid. Gogi R, et al. **Histopathology** 3(1):51–67, Jan 79
Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin reactions in congenital afibrinogenemia lack fibrin deposition and induration. Colvin RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1302–6, Jun 79
Mechanisms in delayed hypersensitivity. Turk JL. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(5):187–97, Oct 78
Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in guinea-pigs using cotton pellets; demonstration of macrophage migration inhibition activity in the cell free exudate. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Pathol** 127(1):1–10, Jan 79
Action of chloroquine on pleurisy due to Bordetella pertussis hypersensitivity. Tarayre JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):599–600, Sep 78
[Allergic orchitis in animals caused by streptococcal sensitization] Ogurtsov RP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):23–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the stroma in melanoma in patients with different delayed hypersensitivity reaction to neoplasm antigen] Lavnikova GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):24–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of fever in delayed hypersensitivity: factors influencing release of pyrogen-inducing lymphokines. Atkins E, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):806–12, Sep 78
Pathogenesis of fever in delayed hypersensitivity: role of monocytes. Atkins E, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):813–20, Sep 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of carrageenan and dextran sulfate on the expression and development of delayed hypersensitivity. Himeno K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):585–9, 1978
[Prophylaxis of immediate and delayed reactions in exogenic allergic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Baur X, et al. **MMW** 120(39):1269–73, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by encephalitogenic protein] Zhitnukhin IuL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):55–60, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in the dog: reaction to tuberculin purified protein derivative and coccidioidin. Thilsted JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1702–5, Oct 78

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Comparison of vaccination of mice and rats with Haemophilus influenzae and Bordetella pertussis as models of atopy. Terpstra GK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(2):139–49, Mar–Apr 79
Terbutaline's effects on the allergy skin test. Imbeau SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):193–6, Oct 78
Studies of local reactivity to B. pertussis suspensions by means of the rat paw oedema. Pruchová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):47–52, 1978

BLOOD

The relation between magnesium, blood histamine level and eosinophilia in the acute stage of the allergic reactions in humans. Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):709–12, 1978
Ascorbate therapy in impaired neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis. With atopy, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E, and recurrent infection. Foster CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2069–72, Nov 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The immunologic response to tobacco antigens in smokers. III. Type III hypersensitivity skin reactions and specific serum precipitins to four different tobacco extracts in patients suffering from coronary artery disease. Romański B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):187–96, May–Jun 79
Anaphylactoid response to intravenous tubocurarine. Baldwin AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):339–40, Apr 79
IgE mediated hypersensitivity to pancreatic extract (PE) in parents of cystic fibrosis (CF) children. Ganier M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):125–32, Mar 79
Tissue hypersensitivity to dental materials. Dahl BL. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(2):117–20, Apr 78
[Mechanism of inflammatory reaction in experimental sensitization] Persina IS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):11–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergenic properties of halothane] Anisimova IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):77–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Nasal polyposis. Relationships to allergy and acetylsalicyclic acid intolerance. Holopainen E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):330–4, Mar–Apr 79
Cystic fibrosis, atopy, and airways lability. Silverman M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):873–7, Nov 78
Atopic disease in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Pugh SM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):221–3, May 79
Comparison of the atopic background between allergic and non-allergic beekeepers. Miyachi S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):160–6, 1979
Differential pathology of nasal polyps in cystic fibrosis and atopy. Oppenheimer EH, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):445–9, Apr 79
[Trends in the development of respiratory allergy in families with atopic patients (author's transl)] Baumgarten C, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(12):783–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of inducing factors in pemphigus in the light of a personal case] Kudejko J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):261–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenetic significance of the immediate and delayed types of hypersensitivity reactions in the dynamics of nephritis] Strikalenko TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):264–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

In vitro diagnosis of reagin-mediated allergic diseases. Johansson SG. **Allergy** 33(6):292–8, Dec 78 (31 ref.)
Use of RAST technique in wasp sting hypersensitivity. Cross-reactions between various insect antigens are specially considered. Müller U, et al. **Allergy** 33(4):197–202, Aug 78
In vitro diagnosis of reagin-mediated allergy [editorial] Weeke B, et al. **Allergy** 33(6):289–91, Dec 78
Immediate (IgE-mediated) skin testing in the diagnosis of allergic disease. Chipps BE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):211–5, Oct 78
A case of atopy with inability to form IgG. Rogers SA. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):165–6, Sep 79
Atopic skin test re-evaluated. V. The wheal-flare ratio of skin reactions to extracts of grass pollen, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and to histamine and compound 48/80. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):183–4, Mar 79
Atopic skin test re-evaluated. VI. Skin reactions to compound 48/80 and histamine in patients with atopic and non-atopic chronic respiratory complains and in normal volunteers. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):185–6, Mar 79
Atopic skin test re-evaluated. VII. How to make allergen-test extracts biologically equivalent and keep them at constant strengths. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):100–4, Aug 79
The prevalence of allergic conditions and immediate skin test reactions among Finnish adolescents. Haahtela TM. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):53–60, Jan 79
An anomalous effect of allergen concentration on weal size elicited by skin testing for immediate hypersensitivity. Huggins KG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):37–42, Jan 79
Longitudinal study of tolyl-reactive IgE antibodies in workers hypersensitive to TDI. Karol MH, et al. **JOM** 21(5):354–8, May 79
[Interpretation of the human basophil degranulation test. Value of a percentage (letter)] Dry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):870, 10 Mar 79 (Fre)
[Capabilities and limitations of in-vitro allergy diagnostics (on the model of bee-venom allergy and on Neurodermatitis in relation to IgE-T-lymphocyte interaction)] Jarisch R. **Z Hautkr** 54(3):75–81, 1 Feb 79 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of specific hypersensitivity to exogenous allergens by the raidallergosorbent test (RAST). I. Method and study of specificity of standard allergens in the Phadebas RAST kit] Bogoniowska Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):11–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of specific hypersensitivity to exogenous allergens by the radioallergosorbent test (RAST). II. Inhalatory allergens as risk factors in the development of asthma] Wąsek Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):63–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Provocative-basophilic test in the evaluation of allergic reactions in patients with fungal infections] Fedotov VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):441–3, 1979 (Rus)
[Comparison between humoral and cellular immune response to antigen of Streptococcus group A cytoplasm in patients with rheumatism] Borisova AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):92–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of ketotifen and clemastine on passive transfer of reaginic reaction. Aas K. **Allergy** 34(2):121–4, 2 Apr 79
Pharmacologic characterization of the antiallergic activity of SK&F 78729-A. Chakrin LW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):756–66, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum antitrypsin activity and alpha1 antitrypsin level in atopic bronchial asthma. Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):705–8, 1978
Anaphylactic relase of a basophil kallikrein-like activity. II. A mediator of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Newball HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):466–75, Aug 79

ETIOLOGY

Unsuitability of bakery work for a person with atopy: a study of 234 bakery workers. Järvinen KA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):192–5, Mar 79
Mediators of immediate type hypersensitivity in sputum from symptomatic young cigarette smokers. Leitch AG, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):223–4, Feb 79
Allergy in cystic fibrosis. Carswell F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):141–6, Jan 79
Immediate-type hypersensitivity to henna. Cronin E. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):198–9, May 79
Atopy as a minimal immunodeficiency? Burgio GR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(4):221–9, 1 Dec 78
Repeated failure of nickel-containing prosthetic heart valves in a patient allergic to nickel. Lyell A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):657–9, 23 Sep 78
[Tolerance of leather in chromium hypersensitivity] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):237–41, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Allergic reactions of the immediate type in guinea pigs following different types of sensitization with platinum salts] Tomilets VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):126–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The atopy syndrome. Current state] Berrens L, et al.

Med Klin 74(5):125–31, 2 Feb 79 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological function of tonsils in atopic and nonatopic children, with special reference to E- and EAC-binding lymphocytes. Cernelč P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(4):287–93, 1978

Use of RAST technique in wasp sting hypersensitivity. Cross-reactions between various insect antigens are specially considered. Müller U, et al. **Allergy** 33(4):197–202, Aug 78

Immuno-enzymatic study of IgG subclasses specific for allergen in house dust immediate hypersensitivity. Etievant M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):169–73, Sep 79

The effect of cimetidine on the immediate cutaneous response to allergens. Smith JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):353–4, Jun 79

The immunological basis of immediate hypersensitivity. Cooper DA. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(1):38–9, 41–3, 45–6, Jan 79

IgE and IgG4 subclass in atopic families. Gwynn CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):119–23, Mar 79

Widespread IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in Northern Sudan to the chironomid Cladotanytarsus lewisi ('green nimitti'). Kay AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):106–10, Oct 78

Defective yeast opsonization and C2 deficiency in atopic patients. Turner MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):253–9, Nov 78

Immunology of atopy. Mathews KP. **IMJ** 155(3):160–4, Mar 79

Mechanisms of reaginic hypersensitivity and IgE antibody response. Ishizaka K, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:109–48, 1978 (88 ref.)

T lymphocyte numbers and function in human IgE-mediated allergy. Strannegård O, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:149–70, 1978 (128 ref.)

Lymphocyte stimulation with phorbol myristate acetate in atopic and non-atopic individuals. Strannegård IL. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):175–81, 1979

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of cyclic AMP on lymphocytes from atopic children. Strannegård IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):167–74, 1979

An approach to the patient with a history of local anesthetic hypersensitivity: experience with 90 patients. deShazo RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):387–94, Jun 79

Immunoglobulin E to cow's-milk protein in breast-fed atopic children. Kaplan MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):122–6, Aug 79

Immunochemical properties of some atopic allergens. King TP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):159–63, Sep 79

Histamine, H1 and H2 antihistamines, and immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Plaut M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):371–5, Jun 79 (46 ref.)

Lymphocytes with immunoglobulin E Fc receptors in patients with atopic disorders. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):714–20, Sep 79

Cellular and humoral hypersensitivity reactions during silicosis and silicotuberculosis. Kitaev MI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):278–83, 1978

Production of IgE complexes by allergen challenge in atopic patients and the effect of sodium cromoglycate. Brostoff J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1268–70, 16 Jun 79

T-lymphocyte levels in atopy [letter] Byrom NA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):998, 4 Nov 78

Specific allergic sensitsation to filarial antigens in tropical eosinophilia syndrome. Ottesen EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1158–61, 2 Jun 79

The passive transfer of immediate-type airway responses to nonreactive rhesus monkeys by antigen reactive bronchial lumen mast cells. Patterson R, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:180–5, 1978

[Vaccinations during hyposensitization of allergic patients] Holzner A. **Fortschr Med** 97(23):1065–7, 21 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the mechanism of sensitization with reaginic antibody (author's transl)] König W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:245–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atopic diseases and HL-A antigens] Ozawa A. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3176–80, 10 Sep 78 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The action of corticoids in immunological phenomena] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(5):581–603, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of reagins in a non-selected population of the metropolitan are of Monterrey] Canseco González C, et al. **Alergia** 25(1):37–44, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Blood histamine level and histamine content in the lung tissue in immediate immunological reactions in human and experimental animals. Hofman J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):713–6, 1978

Putative chemical mediators in allergic asthmatic disease. Austen KF. **Triangle** 17(3–4):109–16, 1978

OCCURRENCE

Allergy, otitis media and serum immunoglobulins after adenoidectomy. Kjellman NI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):717–23, Nov 78

[Allergy and skin tests among school children] Haahtela T. **Duodecim** 94(11):719–27, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Incidence of asthma, chronic bronchitis and bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine in medical students in Łódź] Izdebski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(4):243–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence and clinical course of atopic bronchial asthma in children and adolescents in the Baikal region] Lobkova OS. **Pediatriia** (7):58–60, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional disorders of the beta adrenergic system in atopic allergy] Piętoń R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(5):555–79, Sep-Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Incompatibility of radiographic contrast media. In vitro and in vivo studies on the possible mechanisms] Arroyave CM, et al. **Alergia** 25(3):117–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prednisone-diphenhydramine regimen prior to use of radiographic contrast media [letter] Greenberger P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):295, Apr 79

[Prophylaxis of immediate and delayed reactions in exogenic allergic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Baur X, et al. **MMW** 120(39):1269–73, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[The determination of specific IgG in desensitized patients allergic to pollens (letter)] Bruttmann G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4150–1, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Intracutaneous desensitization in a case of insulin allergy with anaphylactic shock (author's transl)] Bachmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):1014–6, 13 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The radioallergosorbent test in the diagnosis of canine atopic disease. Halliwell RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):236–42, Oct 78

Clinical signs and diagnosis of atopic disease in the dog. Chamberlain KW. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(9):493–505, Sep 78

HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

HYPERSOMNIA see under **SLEEP DISORDERS**

HYPERSPLENISM

[Splenic repercussions after Warren's distal spleno-renal shunt] Loup P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):477–80, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoniazid-related liver disease. Occurrence with portal hypertension, hypoalbuminemia, and hypersplenism. Graham WG, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):353–4, 27 Jul 79

COMPLICATIONS

Adult severe combined immunodeficiency and sarcoid-like granulomas with hypersplenism. Edelstein AD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):55–62, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

Utility of radioactive isotope studies in hypersplenism (a study of thirty cases). Adwani SH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):467–72, Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

[Cystic lymphangioma of the spleen associated with hypersplenism] Santagati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3705–13, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Effect of portasystemic shunt on hypersplenism: clinical study in 129 patients with cirrhosis. Puttini M, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):444–8, Jul 79

Splenectomy for hypersplenism. Trueblood HW, et al. **Am Surg** 44(8):517–22, Aug 78

Subcutaneous transposition of the spleen: a method for treatment of complications in portal hypertension? Bengmark S, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):75–83, Jan 79

THERAPY

Partial splenic embolization in the treatment of hypersplenism. Spigos DG, et al. **AJR** 132(5):777–82, May 79

[Spleen irradiation and splenectomy for treatment of hypersplenism in chronic myeloid leukemia and chronic lymphatic leukemia (author's transl)] Stolzenbach G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(2):82–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPERTELORISM see under **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

HYPERTENSION

see related
VASCULAR RESISTANCE

The Skaraborg project—a controlled trial regarding the effect of structured hypertension care. Berglund G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):64–8, 1979

Arterial hypertension; examination, treatment and nursing processes in primary health sector and hospital. Holm-Nielsen N, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):54–5, 1979

The organisation of treatment of hypertension; the role of the general practitioner. Humerfelt S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):73–4, 1979

Intra-arterial blood pressure measured during 24-hours in evaluation of hypertensive subjects. Nielsen PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):92–6, 1979

Symposium on hypertension in the elderly. **Age Ageing** 8(2):96–120, May 79

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the 28th annual scientific session of the American College of Cardiology, Miami Beach, Florida, March 11 to 15, 1979. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):341–460, Feb 79

What does the public know about high blood pressure? Levy RI, et al. **Am Pharm** 19(5):39–41, May 79

Precursors in childhood of primary hypertension in the adult. Blumenthal S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:28–32, 30 Mar 78 (12 ref.)

Health care, medical research, and hypertension: dilemmas of public policy. Dustan HP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:460–5, 30 Mar 78

Predictors of hypertension. Julius S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:38–58, 30 Mar 78 (70 ref.)

Precursors in childhood of primary hypertension in the adult: discussion. Kilcoyne MM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:33–5, 30 Mar 78

Problems in definition of mild hypertension. Labarthe DR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:3–14, 30 Mar 78

Predictors of hypertension: discussion. Tarazi RC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:53–8, 30 Mar 78

Hypertensive encephalopathy: recognition and management. Ram CV. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1851–3, Dec 78

Health education for hypertensive patients. Watson DS. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):315–20, Mar 79

Hypertension and arterial development. Long-term considerations. Berry CL. **Br Heart J** 40(7):709–17, Jul 78 (55 ref.)

Advice on exercise [letter] Fentem PH. **Br Med J** 2(6134):429, 5 Aug 78

Report on hypertension [letter] Armstrong JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(11):1278, 1281, 9 Dec 78

Report on hypertension [letter] Sackett DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):856, 21 Oct 78

Concurrent hypertension and pregnancy. Welt SI, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(3):619–48, Sep 78 (80 ref.)

Proceedings of the Fifth Meeting of the International Society of Hypertension, Paris, 12–14 June 1978. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:1s–414s, Dec 78

Proceedings of the third meeting of the International Society of Hypertension, Milan, 26—28 September 1974. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:v–viii, 1s–316s, Jun 75

Hypertension in childhood and adolescence. Lieberman E. **Clin Symp** 30(3):3–43, 1978

Complications and treatment of acute hypertension. Keith TA 3d. **Compr Ther** 4(12):18–31, Dec 78 (12 ref.)

Symposium: Hypertension. Introduction. Laragh JH. **Compr Ther** 4(12):8–9, Dec 78

Essential hypertension: new concepts in diagnosis and treatment. Laragh JH. **Compr Ther** 4(12):10–7, Dec 78

Hypertension [editorial] **Indian J Public Health** 22(2):163–4, Apr-Jun 78

Process and outcome: lack of correlation in a primary care model. Dickinson JC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):557–62, Sep 78

Comparison of faculty and resident expectations for residency training in hypertension. Russell ML, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):491–7, Jun 79

Hypertension in the pediatric patient: a reappraisal. Loggie JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):685–99, May 79 (95 ref.)

Health education for hypertensive patients. Levine DM, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1700–3, 20 Apr 79

The continuing failure to understand and treat hypertension. Page IH. **JAMA** 241(18):1897–8, 4 May 79

Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Jones MB. **JOGN Nurs** 8(2):92–6, Mar-Apr 79

Proceedings of XIII annual scientific meeting of the Council for the Spontaneously Hypertensive Rat (SHR) October 29, 30, 1977, Ehime-ken. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):552–673, Jul 78

Re-examination of some of the Framingham blood-pressure data. Anderson TW. **Lancet** 2(8100):1139–41, 25 Nov 78

Increased absenteeism after diagnosis of hypertension [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(6):318–9, 8 Feb 79

Chronobiology of blood pressure. Delea CS. **Nephron** 23(2–3):91–7, 1979

Workshop on hypertension, Johannesburg, 8–9 July 1977. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):957–1004, 14 Jun 78

MRC support for hypertension research [letter] Lochner JD. **S Afr Med J** 54(8):303, 19 Aug 78

Hypertension in pregnancy. Merrell DA. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):985–9, 14 Jun 78

When to investigate and when to treat hypertension. Milne

FJ. S Afr Med J 53(18):698–700, 6 May 78
Seminars in perinatology. Pregnancy-induced hypertension. Semin Perinatol 2(1):3–111, Jan 78
Characteristics of persons with hypertension. United States, 1974. Moss AJ, et al. Vital Health Stat [10] (121):i–iv, 1–76, Dec 78
Arterial hypertension. Report of a WHO expert committee. WHO Tech Rep Ser (628):7–56, 1978
[Arterial hypertension. Report of the committe of WHO experts] Šlabý A. Cas Lek Cesk 118(11):351–2, 16 Mar 79 (Cze)
[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy: current concepts] Suc JM, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 71 Spec No:30–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The anesthetist and the hypertensive patient] Forster A, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 99(1):11–4, Jan 79 (Fre)
[Incidence, natural history and complications of chronic arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Holzgreve H. Herz 3(4):229–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Marginal hypertension. A vote for limited diagnostics and limited chemotherapy in improved mental hygiene and follow-up observation (editorial)] Weidmann P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 109(12):417–22, 24 Mar 79 (Ger)
[Psychologic and environmental variables as risk factors in essential hypertension] Tamari I, et al. Harefuah 95(11):398–400, 1 Dec 78 (49 ref.) (Heb)
[Hypertension in pregnancy: a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Guazzi M. G Ital Cardiol 8(12):1365–9, 1978 (Ita)
[Essential hypertension, with special reference to its etiology, management and the use of thiazide diuretics] Takatsu T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 36(9):3208–27, 10 Sep 78 (Jpn)
[Hypertension—a social problem and the tasks of health services (editorial)] Chodakowska J. Kardiol Pol 21(3):173–6, 1978 (Pol)
[Blood pressure. Systemic arterial hypertension. Hypertensive arterial disease. A concept] de Aguiar JA. AMB 23(2):39–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Survey of the basic research results on the problem of 'Arterial Hypertension, Arteriosclerosis and Ischemic (Coronary) Heart Disease' during 1973—1977] Pomerantsev VP. Sov Med (1):119–23, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension. Considerations on its current status in Mexico. In memory of Samuel Zajarias] Chávez Domínguez R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 48(4):889–917, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anesthesia for hypertensive patients] Fletcher R. Lakartidningen 75(45):4144–6, 8 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Hyperprolactinaemia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sowers JR, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 90(1):1–7, Jan 79
Platelet aggregation and retinal microangiopathy in diabetes and hypertension. Khosla PK, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 61(3):161–7, 1979
Free amino acids in plasma in juvenile hypertension. Michailov ML, et al. Acta Med Pol 19(3):357–61, 1978
The influence of sar1 ala8 angiotensin II (saralasin) on plasma aldosterone in hypertensive patients. Donker AJ, et al. Acta Med Scand 205(3):207–12, 1979
Increased red cell content of Zn2+ in essential hypertension. Frithz G, et al. Acta Med Scand 205(7):647–9, 1979
HDL-cholesterol in antihypertensive treatment. The Oslo Study. Helgeland A, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (625):131–4, 1979
Leucocyte system in spontanously hypertensive rats (SHR). Burba-Anczewska I. Acta Physiol Pol 29(4):353–8, 1978
Leukocyte intracellular cations in hypertension: Effect of antihypertensive drugs. Araoye MA, et al. Am Heart J 96(6):731–8, Dec 78
Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of saralasin infusion in hypertension. Predictability of plasma renin status from hemodynamic changes. Mookherjee S, et al. Am J Cardiol 42(6):987–92, Dec 78
Whole-blood fibrinolytic activity in normal and hypertensive pregnancies and its relation to the placental concentration of urokinase inhibitor. Arias F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 133(6):624–9, 15 Mar 79
Pregnancy hypertension, parity, and the renin-angiotensin system. Symonds EM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 132(5):473–9, 1 Nov 78
Sympatho-adrenal responses of spontaneously hypertensive rats to immobilization stress. Kvetnansky R, et al. Am J Physiol 236(3):H457–62, Mar 79
Significance of blood cadmium concentrations in patients with renal disorders or essential hypertension and the normal population. Ward RJ, et al. Ann Clin Biochem 15(4):197–200, Jul 78
Renin as a predictor of hypertensive complications: discussion. Kannel WB. Ann NY Acad Sci 304:161–4, 30 Mar 78
Renin as a predictor of hypertensive complications. Kirkendall WM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 304:147–60, 30 Mar 78 (54 ref.)
Renin as a predictor of hypertensive complications: discussion. Laragh JH. Ann NY Acad Sci 304:165–77, 30 Mar 78
Corticotropin stimulation of hypertensive rats with and without arteriosclerosis. Wexler BC. Arch Pathol Lab Med 102(11):587–91, Nov 78
The fatty acid pattern of triglycerides and FFA in serum of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Singer P, et al. Atherosclerosis 33(2):227–38, Jun 79
Platelet aggregation in relationship to plasma catecholamines in patients with hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. Atherosclerosis 32(4):451–60, Apr 79
Pregnancy-specific beta-1 glycoprotein (SP-1) in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Chapman MG, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 18(3):172–5, Aug 78
Platelet lipid peroxides as determinant of platelet survival and sympathetic stimulation in patients with hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. Biochem Med 21(1):94–103, Feb 79
Kinetic variations of plasma renin and aldosterone during active orthostatism in three subtypes of essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(2):116–21, 30 Jan 78
Effects of furosemide on plasma renin and aldosterone in three subtypes of essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(2):111–5, 30 Jan 78
The possible relation between late pregnancy hypertension and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in maternal blood. Jelen I, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 86(6):468–71, Jun 79
Plasma prolactin in pregnancy induced hypertension. Jenkins DM, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 85(10):754–7, Oct 78
Metabolic consequences of atenolol and propranolol in treatment of essential hypertension. Day JL, et al. Br Med J 1(6156):77–80, 13 Jan 79
Raised blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline concentrations in teenagers and young adults selected from an open population. Hofman A, et al. Br Med J 1(6177):1536–8, 9 Jun 79
Hyperuricaemia in hypertension: role of alcohol. Ramsay LE. Br Med J 1(6164):653–4, 10 Mar 79
Reduction of plasma renin activity by inhibition of the fatty acid cyclooxygenase in human subjects: independence of sodium retention. Frölich JC, et al. Circ Res 44(6):781–7, Jun 79
Cyclic nucleotides and aggregation in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hamet P, et al. Circ Res 43(4):583–91, Oct 78
Dopamine beta-hydroxylase and plasma renin activity in patients with low-, normal-, and high-renin essential hypertension. Lawton WJ, et al. Circulation 59(5):1063–9, May 79
The contribution of propranolol metabolites to the fluorometric assay of propranolol in human plasma. Pritchard JF, et al. Clin Biochem 11(3):121–5, Jun 78
Plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline in essential hypertension and after long-term treatment with beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking agents. Franco-Morselli R, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 55 Suppl 4:97s–100s, Dec 78
The kinetics of plasma noradrenaline in normal and hypertensive subjects. Ghione S, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 55 Suppl 4:89s–92s, Dec 78
Increased ratio between serum beta- and alpha-lipoproteins during diuretic therapy: an adverse effect? Glück Z, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 55 Suppl 4:325s–328s, Dec 78
Plasma renin activity and cardiovascular disease. Hickler RB, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 48 Suppl 2:131s–133s, Jun 75
Plasma noradrenaline concentrations and haemodynamics in the early stage of essential hypertension. Miura Y, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 55 Suppl 4:69s–71s, Dec 78
Plasma noradrenaline and the pressor action of exogenous noradrenaline in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Philipp T, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 55 Suppl 4:61s–63s, Dec 78
Are racial differences in essential hypertension due to different pathogenetic mechanisms? Sever PS, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 55 Suppl 4:383s–386s, Dec 78
Relationships between plasma renin activity and urinary and plasma catecholamines. Werner U, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 48 Suppl 2:287s–290s, Jun 75
Blood cadmium level and hypertension in humans. Dally S, et al. Clin Toxicol 13(3):403–8, 1978
Plasma volume in men with low-, normal- and high-renin essential hypertension. Krupa-Wojciechowska B, et al. Cor Vasa 20(3):196–201, 1978
Influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the plasma levels of triglycerides, total cholesterol and HDL-cholesterol in patients with essential hypertension. van Brummelen P, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 6(1):24–9, 1979
Plasma levels of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone in essential hypertension. Honda M, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 25(3):237–43, Jun 78
Studies on the effects of propanolol on plasma catecholamine levels in patients with essential hypertension. Rahn KH, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 8(3):143–8, Jun 78
Effect of labetalol on plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline in hypertensive man. Christensen NJ, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 14(4):227–30, 1 Dec 78
Rigidity of red cells in essential hypertension. Dintenfass L, et al. Haemostasis 7(5):298–302, 1978
18-Hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone in hypertensive uremic patients during hemodialysis. Sparano F, et al. Horm Res 10(5):282–8, 1979
Applications of deuterium labelling in pharmacokinetic and concentration-effect studies of clonidine. pp. 45–54. Davies DS, et al. In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.
Hypertension in the young: a prospective study of 50 patients of 30 years and below with special reference to angiotensin II studies. Nanivadekar SA, et al. Indian Heart J 31(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 79
Plasma prostaglandins in essential hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. Tandon AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 67:490–2, Mar 78
Effect of adrenal suppression with dexamethasone in essential hypertension. Hamilton BP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(5):848–53, May 79
Enhanced adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II in patients with low renin essential hypertension. Marks AD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(2):266–70, Feb 79
The characterization of low renin hypertension by plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration. Re RN, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 46(2):189–95, Feb 78
Increased ratio between changes in blood pressure and plasma norepinephrine in essential hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(5):727–31, May 79
Aldosterone and its stimuli in normal and hypertensive man: are essential hypertension and primary hyperaldosteronism without tumour the same condition? Davies DL, et al. J Endocrinol 81(2):79P–91P, May 79
Studies on the activity of the sympathetic nervous system in essential hypertension. Chobanian AV, et al. J Human Stress 4(3):22–8, Sep 78
Circulating levels of angiotensin I measured by radioimmunoassay in hypertensive subjects. Workman RJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 93(5):847–56, May 79
Platelet function and hypertension in humans. Fleischman AI, et al. J Med Soc NJ 76(1):17–20, Jan 79
Plasma prolactin concentrations in hypertensive rats. Flack JD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 31(1):61, Jan 79
Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate concentration in essential hypertension. Holland OB, et al. J Steroid Biochem 9(7):667–9, Jul 78
Renin and hypertension [letter] Kirkendall WM. JAMA 242(5):414–5, 3 Aug 79
Plasma norepinephrine levels and hemodynamics in young patients with essential hypertension. Miura Y, et al. Jpn Circ J 42(5):609–12, May 78
Effects of altered dietary sodium and desoxycorticosterone acetate on plasma prekallikrein in rats with special reference to hypertension. Nakada T, et al. Jpn Circ J 43(5):385–93, May 79
Hyperuricemia associated with hypertension. A 4-year follow-up study of hyperuricemic hypertensives. Tofuku Y, et al. Jpn Circ J 42(7):871–9, Jul 78
Glucose tolerance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. Jpn Circ J 42(7):841–7, Jul 78
Studies on hypertension: changes of humoral factors under long-term administration of thiazide. Mishina N, et al. Jpn Heart J 19(4):585–6, Jul 78
The molecular weight and character of plasma renin in SHRSP. Morita N, et al. Jpn Heart J 19(4):653–4, Jul 78
Vascular lesions and serum lipid peroxides in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saito N, et al. Jpn Heart J 19(4):673, Jul 78
Renin-angiotensin system in severe hypertension of stroke-prone SHR rats. Shibota M, et al. Jpn Heart J 19(4):655–6, Jul 78
Biomembrane characteristics in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Yamori Y, et al. Jpn Heart J 19(4):597–8, Jul 78
Platelet aggregation and the volume distribution of platelets in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. Jpn Heart J 19(4):575–6, Jul 78
Reduced renin activity in essential hypertension: a reappraisal. Thomas GW, et al. Kidney Int 13(6):513–7, Jun 78
Age- and sex-related differences in plasma aldosterone in essential hypertension. Relationship to plasma renin activity. Vetter H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 57(9):445–9, 3 May 79
Effect of posture on the plasma concentrations of aldosterone in hypertension and primary hyperaldosteronism. Biglieri EG. Nephron 23(2–3):112–5, 1979
Decrease of calcium binding by the red blood cell membrane in spontaneously hypertensive rats and in essential hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. Pflugers Arch 379(2):191–5, 16 Mar 79
Effect of saralasin on plasma renin activity and arginine-vasopressin in hypertensive man. Arlart IP, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 15:412–7, 1978
Renin subgroups in essential hypertension: an analysis and critique. Thurston H, et al. Q J Med 47(187):325–37, Jul 78
Occurrence of megakaryocytes in various vessels and their retention in the pulmonary capillaries in man. Pedersen NT. Scand J Haematol 21(5):369–75, Nov 78
Hematologic considerations of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Cunningham FG, et al. Semin Perinatol 2(1):29–38, Jan 78
The prognostic implication of plasma renin activity in untreated essential hypertension. Hsieh BS, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 78(1):1–6, Jan 79
Change in plasma renin activity by cold storage of plasma in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Saito K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 128(1):13–8, May 79
Relationship of basal plasma norepinephrine to blood pressure, plasma renin activity, mineralocorticoids, and plasma volume in essential hypertension. Chobanian AV,

et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:368–80, 1978

[Evidence of abnormalities in net sodium and potassium fluxes in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension] Garay RP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(4):453–5, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma prostaglandins and the renin–aldosterone system in patients with labile or permanent essential hypertension] Hornych A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):843–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Adrenaline and noradrenaline concentration in blood of suprarenal and renal vein in man with normal blood pressure and with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Planz G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(22):1109–12, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium–potassium–adenosine triphosphatase-activity in red cell ghosts of patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Wambach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(4):169–72, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients under basal conditions and in various postures: preliminary data] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2078–81, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxoprenolol and plasmatic renin activity in essential hypertension: preliminary data] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2082–5, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of plasma noradrenaline in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Preliminary results] Ghione S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1405–11, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between plasma volume, hemodynamic indices and hematochemical parameters in hypertensive patients (proceedings)] Ricci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1439, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of plasma levels of renin and aldosterone activity in essential arterial hypertension in relation to duration of the disease and the presence of complications] Scavo D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1389–95, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations in blood cortisol and the rapid inhibition test with dexamethasone in primary and secondary hypertension patients] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):849–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood cortisol changes due to insulin hypoglycemia and serum renin dynamics in the cold pressor test in normal and hypertensive subjects] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):841–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of intravenous infusion of aminophylline on plasma renin activity (PRA) during the cold pressor test, before and after beta receptor blocking] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):245–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood digoxin in hypertension] Tamburrini LR. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):83–94, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Responses of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system to insulin hypoglycemia in patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Ishimaru K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1087–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma renin activity in essential hypertension with respect to aging, hypertension severity and furosemide test (author's transl)] Miyamoto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1224–33, 10 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Low renin hypertension] Arakawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2022–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[The renin activity of plasma — the age dependence and prognostic and therapeutic significance (author's transl)] Hayduk K. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):365–70, 1979 **(Pol)**

[The oral glucose tolerance test in men with obesity, hypertension and hypercholesterolemia (author's transl)] Kocemba J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):436–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma prostaglandin reaction to furosemide in healthy persons and in hypertension patients consuming salt in an excessive amount] Gazarian GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):43–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining the renin activity in the blood plasma of the renal veins in symptomatic hypertension] Pokrovskii ABV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):29–33, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in the blood plasma in arterial hypertension] Speranskaia NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):46–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin activity in the blood plasma in healthy persons and in hypertension patients of different ages and sexes] Uchitel' IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):34–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and atherogenic disorders of lipid metabolism] Aleksenko AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):111–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinin system of blood in primary arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Namazova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):37–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the gas makeup and acid–base state of the blood in hypertension and ischemic heart disease under physical loading] Panchenkova LA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):81–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte heterogeneity according to the results of histochemical glycoprotein detection. Results in hypertension and experimental hypertensions] Postnov IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):29–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute furosemide load on the level of blood prostaglandins in healthy persons and patients with hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):41–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of depressor and pressor prostaglandins in the blood of patients with cerebral hypertensive crises] Suslina ZA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1635–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of neuromediator systems during formation of the psychoorganic syndrome caused by hypertension] Ushakov GK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1657–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological features of renal vein catheterization during sample collection for the determination of renin activity and for directed phlebography in patients with arterial hypertension] Grekov P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):856–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prognostic and therapeutic implications of plasma renin activity in essential arterial hypertension] Pérez Díaz V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):283–87, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The intrinsic brain iso–renin–-angiotensin system in the rat: its possible role in central mechanisms of blood pressure regulation. Ganten D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:265s–268s, Jun 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogens and nypertension: effect of discontinuing estrogens on blood pressure, exchangeable sodium, and the renin–aldosterone system. Crane MG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):33–55, Jul–Aug 78

Genetic influence on cadmium–induced hypertension. Ohanian EV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H385–91, Oct 78

Prevention of salt–induced hypertension in the Dahl strain by 6–hydroxydopamine. Takeshita A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H48–52, Jan 79

Mechanism of the hypertensive effect of droperidol in pheochromocytoma. Oh TE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):322–7, Nov 78

Innovar–induced hypertensive crises in patients with pheochromocytoma. Bittar DA. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):366–9, Apr 79

Intracranial hypertension caused by nitroglycerin. Gagnon RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):86–7, Jul 79

Salt and hypertension. Tobian L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:178–202, 30 Mar 78 (45 ref.)

Salt in hypertension and the effects of diuretics. Freis ED. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:13–23, 1979 (47 ref.)

High blood pressure. A side effect of drugs, poisons, and food. Messerli FH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):682–7, Jun 79 (105 ref.)

Clonidine and propranolol paradoxical hypertension [letter] Warren SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):253, Feb 79

Alcohol and hypertension [editorial] Mathews JD. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):124–8, Apr 79 (31 ref.)

Hypertension and oral contraceptives [letter] Crane MG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1165, 21 Oct 78

Hypertensive reaction adriamycin. Paterson AH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1269–70, Aug 78

Subpressor angiotensin infusion, renal sodium handling, and salt–induced hypertension in the dog. DeClue JW, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):503–12, Oct 78

When the pill causes a rise in blood pressure. Weir RJ. **Drugs** 16(6):522–7, Dec 78

The occurrence of 11–deoxycorticosterone (DOC)–induced hypertension in the Long–Evans rat. Brownie AC, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(1):71–80, 1978

Influence of 19–nor–deoxycorticosterone on blood pressure, saline consumption, and serum electrolytes, corticosterone, and renin activity. Hall CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):600–4, Sep 79

Estrogen use, hypertension and stroke in postmenopausal women. Pfeffer RI. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):389–98, 1978

Trace elements: an association with cardiovascular diseases and hypertension. Moses HA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):227–8, Mar 79

Hypertension in acute haloperidol poisoning [letter] Cummingham DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):489–90, Sep 79

Occurrence of a pheochromocytoma after ingestion of imipramine. Johnson ER, et al. **JAOA** 78(5):332–5, Jan 79

Hypertension induced by streptozotocin in the rat. Igarashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):563–4, May 78

Hypertension and hypokalaemia caused by 9 alpha–fluoroprednisolone in a nasal spray [letter] Ghione S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1301, 16 Jun 79

Severe hypertension after ingestion of an appetite suppressant (phenylpropanolamine) with indomethacin. Lee KY, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1110–1, 26 May 79

Hypertension after ingestion of Trimolets. Frewin DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):497–8, 4 Nov 78

Hypertension and postural hypotension induced by phenylpropanolamine (Trimolets). Horowitz JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):175–6, 10 Mar 79

Severe hypertension after administration of phenylpropanolamine [letter] Lee KY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):525–6, 2 Jun 79

Peripheral neuropathy in lead–intoxicated sickle cell patients. Imbus CE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):168–71, Mar–Apr 78

Mineralocorticoid–induced hypertension in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Chobanian AV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):68–73, 12 Jul 79

Chronic hypertension induced by streptozotocin in rats. Kawashima H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):123–6, Nov 78

Arterial hypertension and pulmonary edema induced by catecholamines in unanesthetized rats. Azevedo AD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):157–67, Feb 79

The influence of prenatal salt on the development of hypertension by spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Karr–Dullien V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):421–5, Apr 79

Blood pressure responses to extremes of sodium intake in normal man. Murray RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):432–6, Dec 78

Surprising observation on relationship between salt and hypertension [news] **Public Health Rep** 93(6):680, Nov–Dec 78

[Arterial hypertension and oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Lekieffre J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of intra–operative hypotension and hypertension] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):1023–7, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Cohort study of the hypertensive effects of carbon disulfide in viscose rayon workers] Sakurai H, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(4):223–33, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Several pathogenetic factors of experimental 'indomethacin' hypertension] Sokolova RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):150–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A composite analysis of renin classification methods. Holle R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1514–9, Oct 78

Hypertensive retinopathy: a suggested modified classification. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(5):110–1, May 79

[Arterial pressure in the child and adolescent : normal values and the definition of hypertension (letter)] André JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2576, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Problems in the classification of hypertension based on blood–pressure values] Schulte W, et al. **Med Welt** 29(43):1669–71, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Reaction to stress as a characteristic of blood pressure groups] von Eiff AW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):792–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Classification of arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Koreniev MM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):21–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

The pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy. Experimental data and their clinical relevance with special reference to neurosurgical patients. Auer LM. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 27:1–111, 1978 (294 ref.)

'Stress' polycythaemia and peripheral facial palsy complications of severe hypertension. Zeis PM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):287–9, Mar 79

Acute hypertensive damage of arterial vessels of the heart. Olsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):199–200, Mar 78

Urinary catecholamines in habitual smokers and non–smokers. Aziz MT, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):429–33, 1978

Blood pressure levels in acute myocardial infarction. Gibson TC. **Am Heart J** 96(4):475–80, Oct 78

Hypertensive crises in spinal man. Naftchi NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):536–8, Apr 79

Alcohol and myocardial infarction in hypertensive men. Ramsay LE. **Am Heart J** 98(3):402–4, Sep 79

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity–-asystole and hypertension in the same patient [letter] Sklaroff HJ. **Am Heart J** 97(6):815, Jun 79

Unilateral chronic pyelonephritis and hypertension: coincidental or causal relationship? Pfau A, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):499–506, Sep 78

Idiopathic, sustained, inappropriate secretion of ADH with associated hypertension and thirst. Whitaker MD, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):511–5, Sep 79

Causes of perinatal death associated with gestational hypertension and proteinuria. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):8–10, 1 Jan 79

Pathogenesis of neurogenic pulmonary edema. Wray NP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):783–6, Oct 78

Hypertension, blood lipids, and cigarette smoking as co–risk factors for coronary heart disease. Kannel WB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:128–39, 30 Mar 78

Complications of mild hypertension. Paul O. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:59–66, 30 Mar 78 (7 ref.)

Hypertension, blood lipids, and cigarette smoking as co–risk factors for coronary heart disease: discussion. Stamler J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:140–6, 30 Mar 78

Clinical and computerized tomographic study of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Wiggins WS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):832–3, Dec 78

Glomerular lesions in benign essential hypertension. A study of eight biopsy specimens with laboratory evidence suggestive of glomerular abnormalities. Katz SM, et al.

Arch Pathol Lab Med 103(4):199–203, Apr 79
Relation of hemodynamics to the incidence of diethylstilbestrol-induced aortic ruptures in hypertensive and hypotensive lines of turkeys. Simpson CF.
Atherosclerosis 30(4):249–54, Aug 78
Plasma renin activity and hypertension in acute glomerulonephritis. Shahabuddin SH, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 9(3):250–3, Jun 79
Relationship between hypertension and angina pectoris. Richardson PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:249S–253S, 1979
Contribution of poor blood pressure control to strokes [letter] Hamdy R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):267, 27 Jan 79
Ischemic colitis associated with hypertension. Détry R, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):256–7, May 79
Left ventricular hypertrophy and its reversibility in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Weiss L, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 12(11):635–8, Nov 78
Preliminary experience in surgical treatment of 22 cases of cerebral hemorrhage due to hypertension.
Chin Med J [Engl] 92(4):274–9, Apr 79
Contribution of systemic venous hypertension to the development of pulmonary edema in dogs. Miller WC, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):598–600, Oct 78
Management of hypertensive emergencies. Vidt DG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(4):299–305, Winter 78
Prevalence of hypertension and diabetes in breast cancer: a case-control study in 179 patients and age-matched, non-hospitalized controls. Adami HO, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):243–9, Sep 78
Report on Round Table on renin as a risk factor in hypertension. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:117s–126s, Jun 75
Benzothiadazine diuretics and death from myocardial infarction in hypertension. Jones JV, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 55 Suppl 4:315s–317s, Dec 78
Pathogenesis and prevention of stroke in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okamoto K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:161s–163s, Jun 75
Yoga and biofeedback in the management of 'stress' in hypertensive patients. Patel C. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:171s–174s, Jun 75
Masked &hypertension in myocardial infarction. Astrup J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(5):206–8, Oct 78
Systolic arterial hypertension and cerebral ischemia. Pratesi F. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:60–7, 1978
Hypertensive renal rhabdomyosarcoma. Selvaggi FP, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(6):371–2, 1979
Stroke risk study leaves questions unanswered [letter] Oster KA. **Geriatrics** 33(12):14–6, Dec 78
Management of hypertensive encephalopathy. Finnerty FA Jr. **Herz** 3(5):300–4, Oct 78
Role of vasoactive agents and hypertension in accelerated atherogenesis. pp. 288–300. Robertson AL.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 16222i 1977.
Clinical indices of perinatal problems related to hypertension in pregnancy. Browne AD, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):19–21, 12 Jan 79
Clinical indices of perinatal problems related to hypertension in pregnancy. Browne AD, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):19–21, 12 Jan 79
The optometrist and hypertension control: a cooperative effort is the key [editorial] Levy RI, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 50(5):529–30, May 79
Hypertensive ulcer of the leg. Martorell F.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 19(6):599–600, Nov–Dec 78
Polyarteritis in mice due to spontaneous hypertension. Mullink JW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):99–106, Jan 79
Effect of atherosclerosis and hypertension on arterial epistaxis. Ibrashi F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):877–81, Oct 78
The effect of arterial hypertension of focal ischemic edema. An experimental study. Fenske A, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):241–51, 22 Dec 78
Cerebral micro-aneurysm formation in the hypertensive rat. Lee J, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):7–11, Jan 78
Raised blood pressure and psoriasis. Preece JF.
J R Coll Gen Pract 27(185):713–5, Dec 77
Intermittent claudication in hypertensive men. Ramsay LE.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 13(2):100–2, Apr 79
Coronary venous hypertension: a potentiator of myocardial ischemic injury. Thatcher C, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):45–57, Jan 79
Acute hypertension: its significance in traumatic aortic rupture. Fox S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):622–5, Apr 79
Renal artery stenosis in hypertensive diabetics. Munichoodappa C, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):555–8, May 79
Asymptomatic hypovascular renal mass in a hypertensive patient [clinical conferance] Nelson RP, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):665–71, May 79
Coexistence of renal artery stenosis and uretheropelvic junction obstruction in hypertensive patients with elevated renin. Turini D, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):510–1, Apr 79
Typical course of stroke in SHRSP. Akiguchi I, et al.
Jpn Heart J 19(4):615–6, Jul 78
An essential difference between stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP) and stroke-resistant SHR (SHRSR). Quantitative evidence obtained by Yamori's preparation II. Horie R, et al.
Jpn Heart J 19(4):630–2, Jul 78
Ultrastructural and stereologic observations on hypertrophied myocardium in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Imamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):579–80, Jul 78
Kinetic study of thrombogenesis in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). (2) Platelet economy from 6 weeks to 12 months of age under the development of hypertension. Koganemaru S, et al.
Jpn Heart J 19(4):577–8, Jul 78
Chronic nephrotoxic nephritis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Motoki K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):662–4, Jul 78
Relationship between hypertension and cerebrovascular lesions in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):604–5, Jul 78
Effects of peptide substances separated from several protein sources (white fish meal, euphausia etc) on blood pressure in SHRSP. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):620–1, Jul 78
Cerebral stroke and myocardial lesions in stroke-prone SHR. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):609–11, Jul 78
Prophylactic trials for stroke in stroke-prone SHR. (3) Amino acid analysis of various diets and their prophylactic effect. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):624–6, Jul 78
Effect of acute arterial hypertension in stroke-prone and stroke-resistant SHR. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):606–8, Jul 78
The role of prevention or relief of pressure overload on the myocardial cell of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: a morphometric and stereologic study. Tomanek RJ.
Lab Invest 40(1):83–91, Jan 79
Anaesthesia in the hypertensive patient [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8139):400, 25 Aug 79
A syndrome of hypertension, convulsion, and cerebral haemorrhage in thalassaemic patients after multiple blood-transfusions. Wasi P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):602–4, 16 Sep 78
Cardiovascular disease in patients with retinal arterial occlusion. Wilson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):292–4, 10 Feb 79
The possible role of hypertension in aggravating hemolytic episodes in G-6PD deficient persons. Moore GS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):453–62, Apr 79 (57 ref.)
Glomerular thrombosis in spontaneously hypertensive rat. II. Immunofluorescence microscopy. III. Effect of heparin. Mandal AK, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):373–90, Nov 78
Preanesthetic management of the hypertensive patient [letter] Edwards WT. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):158–9, 19 Jul 79
Classification of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage by means of computed tomography. Kwak S, et al.
Neuroradiology 16:159–61, 1978
Hypertension in valvar aortic stenosis. Ikram H, et al.
NZ Med J 89(632):204–7, 28 Mar 79
Retinal ischemia (capillary nonperfusion) in diabetic retinopathy of patients with and without systemic hypertension. Merin S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):76–81, 1978
Headache, hypertension and renal disease. Graham JR, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:147–54, 1978
Hypertensive heart disease and cardiomyopathy in blacks. Diagnostic confusion. Lowenthal MN. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):547–9, 31 Mar 79
Hypertension and renal parenchymatous disease. Meyers AM. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):983–5, 14 Jun 78
[Change in the left ventricle compliance during the initial period of hypertensive cardiopathy (author's transl)] Clementy J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):15–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertensive cardiopathy: study of external tracings and noninvasive tests] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:10–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial hypertension and mortality due to cardiovascular complications in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Deschamps A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:25–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angina pectoris in a hypertensive patient with left ventricle hypertrophy: echo-angiographic comparisons] Sacrez A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:5–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patients on chronic hemodialysis. Hemodynamic study at rest and during exercise before dialysis, in hypertensive and normotensive patients (author's transl)] Dongradi G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3207–11, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Turner's syndrome with generalized arterial hypertension, pseudocoarctation of the aorta (kinking) and a ring-form X chromosome] Nivelon JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(4):383–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Williams and Beuren's syndrome with hypertension and associated renal abnormalities (author's transl)] Fischbach M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):689–93, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies with 3H- and 14C-proline on the genesis of hypertension-caused aortic and coronary sclerosis] Kunz J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(5):227–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture and therapy of hypertensive encephalopathy] Merguet P. **Med Welt** 29(43):1672–3, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Strokes (author's transl)] Müller HR. **Praxis** 67(35):1257–60, 29 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Pheochromocytoma-like symptoms in acute hypertensive encephalopathy] Röckel A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):797–800, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of central nervous system symptoms in acute hypertension of infants] Hammerer I, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 128(23):727–30, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[The heart in hypertension. III. Determinants of left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic left ventricular compliance (author's transl)] Strauer BE. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):513–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pros and cons in the therapy of hypertensive gestoses. I. Pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Kyank H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 100(22):1465–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraventricular conduction disorders in hypertension] Fodor G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(52):3181–4, 24 Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[Endocavitary definitive pacemaker in a patient with venous hypertension implanted using a special method] Curzio G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(3):201–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Martorell's ulcer] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):233–9, Apr 79 **(Ita)**
[Prediction and prognosis of hypertensive heart disease. Epidemiological study] Menotti A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 26(11):697–704, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unusual complication of arterial hypertension: Martorell's ulcer] Falaschi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(21):1547–52, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Headache in arterial hypertension. Clinico-statistical study] Bulfoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(11):791–5, 3 Mar 79 **(Ita)**
[Management of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage—based on the natural course of the hematoma observed by repeated CT scan (author's transl)] Takasugi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):261–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical indication of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Tomonaga M.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 19(6):493–9, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**
[Indication for surgery in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage—a statistical study (author's transl)] Yukawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(5 Pt 2):361–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vectorcardiographic studies of left ventricular loading (2)—changes of QRS loop with the development of hypertension] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3044–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on stroke and cerebrovascular sclerosis—progress in animal models (author's transl)] Horie R, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 7(6):525–37, Jun 79 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**
A study of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage (4)—grading in acute phase and surgical indication for HICH in basal ganglia (author's transl)] Nakahara A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):37–48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On the phenomena of multiple extravasations of contrast medium in cerebral angiogram of the cases of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Inada Y, et al.
No To Shinkei 31(6):613–20, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polyradiculoneuropathy with hepatic dysfunction, pulmonary edema, hypertension and paralytic ileus. Report of a case (author's transl)] Okuda S, et al.
No To Shinkei 30(11):1177–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of mazindol in the dietetic treatment of obesity in patients with essential hypertension] Kocemba J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 60(6):517–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reactions of arterial pressure to cold test in atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Wróblewski TE, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):475–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood pressure in patients with coronary disease] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):661–4, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hypertensive crisis] Kuska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):551–6, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Secondary polycythemia and hypertension in a patient with giant congenital hydronephrosis] Wojtasik W, et al.
Wiad Lek 31(18):1309–13, 15 Sep 78 **(Pol)**
[Cerebellar infarct in hypertensive crisis] Levina GIa.
Arkh Patol 40(10):68–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibitory effect of adaptation to hypoxia on the development hereditary hypertension in rats] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(6):1472–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Development of hypoxia in arterial hypertension in old age] Ena LM. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):343–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prethrombotic status and its diagnosis in major cardiovascular diseases] Grishchuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):26–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the effect of the weather-synoptic conditions and helio-geomagnetic activity on the course of hypertension] Gabovich RD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):54–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Freguency of hypertensive crises depending on the season of the year in Kiev] Bardov VG.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (6):25–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Pressor and depressor factors in the pathogenesis of stenocardia in hypertension] Grigor'eva ZE. **Vrach Delo** (8):53–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Risk factors in development of transient disorders of

cerebrovascular circulation in hypertension] Rudenko AE. **Vrach Delo** (10):28–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of neurological disorders in patients with hypertension] Rudenko AE. **Vrach Delo** (6):30–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical angiographic characteristics of transient cerebral circulatory disorders in hypertension] Rudenko AE. **Vrach Delo** (8):63–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myoma and hypertension] Djurić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):631–5, Jun 78 **(Scc)**

[Frequency of rhythm disturbances in hypertensive disease] Surbat R, et al. **Med Arh** 32(1):27–32, Jan–Feb 78 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Heart and kidney involvement and prognosis in hypertension. A study concerning referred hypertensive patients and hypertensive patients found by blood pressure screening. Hartford M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):563–8, 1979

The effect of hypertension on the mechanocardiographic and electrocardiographic measurements. Rajasalmi M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):127–30, 1979

Orthostatic hypertension in normotensives and borderline hypertensive patients [letter] Safar AM. **Am Heart J** 96(4):563–4, Oct 78

Normotension and hypertension: the mysterious viability of the false [editorial] Pickering G. **Am J Med** 65(4):561–3, Oct 78

Pseudohypertension due to Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis. Sprague DH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):588–9, Sep–Oct 78

High blood pressure and hypertension. Davidov ME. **Angiology** 29(12):871–7, Dec 78

Hypertension detection and compliance: permanent site hypertensive evaluation—a new method of increasing patient compliance. Hutchison JC. **Angiology** 30(8):568–76, Aug 79

Mild hypertensives in the hypertension detection and follow-up program. The Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Cooperative Group. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:254–66, 30 Mar 78

Mild hypertension—appropriate diagnostic work-up. Hawthorne EW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:363–72, 30 Mar 78 (56 ref.)

Mild hypertension—appropriate diagnostic work-up: discussion. Hunt JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:373–80, 30 Mar 78

Routine chest roentgenograms and ECGs in hypertension [letter] Bartha GW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1061–2, Sep 79

Routine chest roentgenograms and ECGs in hypertension [editorial] Frohlich ED, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):967–8, Sep 79

Divergent views of hospital staff on detecting and managing hypertension. Taylor L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):715–6, 17 Mar 79

The hypertensive patient: 3.Clinical work-up. Sackett DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):7–11, 7 Jul 79

Maximal discrimination of renovascular from essential hypertension by the saralasin test. Maxwell MH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:297s–299s, Dec 78

Borderline hypertension: clinical and pathophysiologic significance. Julius S. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 41:51–84, 1978 (111 ref.)

Systemic high arterial pressure in children [editorial] Sukumar IP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):69–71, Mar–Apr 78

A study of blood pressure in children. Kowalski CI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):966–9, Dec 78

The diagnosis of hypertension in early life. Kilcoyne MM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(3):103–5, Mar 79

The role of the podiatrist in hypertension detection. Munsey WF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(5):337–8, May 79

Variability of blood pressure and the results of screening in the hypertension detection and follow-up program. **J Chronic Dis** 31(11):651–67, 1978

Is near basal blood pressure a more accurate predictor of cardiorenal manifestations of hypertension than casual blood pressure? Caldwell JR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(8):507–12, 1978

Screening for hypertension—some statistical considerations [letter] Liu K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):643–6, 1978

The implications of blood pressure variability for clinical and screening purposes. Rosner B, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(6):451–61, 1979

Pediatric nutritional determinants of chronic diseases. Kafatos AG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):436–42, Apr 79

Problems in the diagnosis of hypertension. Chaudhuri AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(7):155–8, 1 Apr 78

Editorial: High blood pressure month—different perspectives. Chissell JT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(6):393, Jun 78

Blood pressure in a high school population. II. Clinical profile of the juvenile hypertensive. Goldring D, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):298–304, Aug 79

Hypertension in childhood. Meadow SR. **J R Soc Med** 71(9):635–6, Sep 78

Fetal response to auditory stimuli in hypertensive and normal pregnancy. Levine NM. **JAOA** 78(7):515–23, Mar 79

Hypertension in pregnancy: a chronic disease process. Librizzi RJ. **JAOA** 78(7):494–504, Mar 79

Hypertension in children. Snyder S. **JAOA** 78(2):130–5, Oct 78

Aldosterone diagnosis in hypertension: comparative evaluation of radioimmunoassays for urinary aldosterone and 18-OH-corticosterone. Connolly TM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:173–81, 1978

Ear-lobe crease [letter] Moncada B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):220–1, 27 Jan 79

Increased absenteeism from work after detection and labeling of hypertensive patients. Haynes RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):741–4, 5 Oct 78

Predictability of gestational hypertension. Didolkar SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):224–5, Aug 79

Practical approach to hypertension. 1. Diagnostic evaluation. Caldwell JR. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):66–71, 74–5, 77, May 79

Identification and management of juvenile hypertension. Loggie JM. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):103–7, 110–1, 114, May 79

Vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Everett RB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2(1):3–13, Jan 78 (45 ref.)

[Symptomatic arterial hypertension in lupus nephropathy] Gavrilov G. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):64–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Contribution of ophthalmodynamometry and hemodynamics to the evaluation of cerebral circulation in secondary arterial hypertension] Simková M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(5):347–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High blood pressure discovered by a causal measurement. Problems concerning diagnosis of hypertension and selection of antihypertensive treatment] Hansen OP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2923–6, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Menard J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diastolic hypertension (letter)] Bock KD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):572, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The saralasin test in the diagnosis of hypertension (author's transl)] Bönner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):432–7, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometry in the assessment of antihypertensive treatment (author's transl)] Franz IW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1478–81, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedures in therapy-resistant hypertension] Weidmann P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1637–8, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Emergency—acute illness—poisoning: emergency measures by the physician] Bartels O. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):699–700, 19 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hypertension] Lux E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1311–4, 16 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hypertension in childhood] Straub E. **Fortschr Med** 97(18):856–62, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saralasin-induced changes of blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in essential and renal hypertension (author's transl)] Beyer J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):859–64, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on F.W. Lohmann: Diagnosis in arterial hypertension, Med. Klinik 73, 1978, 995 (letter)] Drechsel R. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(3):79, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hypertension by means of controlled ergometric exercise] Scheele K, et al. **Med Welt** 30(10):359–61, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Results of blood pressure measurement operation during World Health Day 1978 activities at the Nuremberg public health office (author's transl)] Ammon VE. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(2):63–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combination mass radiography—blood pressure measurement. Experiences and results in the Canton Bern] Stephan E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(7):234–43, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure determination by medium medical personnel in a large polyclinic—a screening method for the detection of unknown hypertensive patients] Haustein G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(20):974–6, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The significance of hypertension as a risk factor of heart infarction in disability evaluation and rehabilitation] Bellin H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):71–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic arterial hypertension in disability evaluation—a critical evaluation study] Polak HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):62–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of clinical parameters in the assessment of disability in hypertension] Teichmann G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):64–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert-testimony values of stress examinations in arterial hypertension] Urbaszek W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):66–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotensive action of clonidine and baroreceptor reflexes in essential hypertension] Mancia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1485–92, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Response to some pressor tests in patients with labile and stable hypertension, before and after administration of atenolol] Palatini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1477–84, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Validity of 'unrestricted' continuous monitoring of arterial pressure for the diagnosis of hypertension and for beginning hypotensive therapy. Preliminary trials of atenolol] Pessina AC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1469–76, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Reflex pressor response in young subjects with labile hypertension (author's transl)] Palermo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):996–1001, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Panel discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension held during the Jubilee Scientific Session of the Polish Medical Society in Szczecin on November 9, 1977] **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(1):35–8, 1 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic methods in secondary hypertension with curable cause] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(21):847–9, 21 May 79 **(Pol)**

[Indices of the blood pressure level and their importance for the early detection of dystonic states in schoolchildren] Ermakova EV. **Gig Sanit** (7):79–81, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase activity in the lymphocytes in hypertension and vasorenal hypertension] Domba Glu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):120–1, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and treatment of arterial hypertension at a district polyclinic] Shishova AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):90–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New differential diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in arterial hypertension] Gogin EE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):30–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of specific angiotensin inhibitors in the diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Novikova LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):99–108, 1979 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of symptomatic hypertension. 1. Methods of examination] Tiurin EI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):20–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of functional studies of the cardiovascular system in detecting preclinical forms of hypertension] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):59–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and prognostic value of hypertension in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ondrejička M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):147–54, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Martorell's hypertensive ulcer. Experience and considerations] Cacciatore E, et al. **Angiologia** 31(3):129–34, May–Jun 79 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of reduction in salt intake on hypertension. Morgan T, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):811–2, Jun 79

Helping the hypertensive patient control sodium intake. Hill M. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):906–9, May 79

Cholesterol-lowering diet urged with antihypertensive thiazides [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(6):30, Jun 79

The management of hypertension associated with obesity. Sims EA, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):215–23, 1978

Hypotensive effect of increased dietary linoleic acid in mildly hypertensive humans. Fleischman AT, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):181–3, Mar 79

[Evaluation of a therapeutic scheme in essential arterial hypertension. I. Initial control and conditioning factors] Ruilope L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):367–70, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preoperative and postoperative use of clonidine with neurolept anaesthesia. Kaukinen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):113–20, Apr 79

Pituitary-thyroid function in spironolactone treated hypertensive women. Smals AG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):577–84, Apr 79

Minoxidil in refractory hypertension. Effects on blood pressure, plasma volume and muscle blood flow. Andersson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):213–9, 1979

Decreased renal plasma flow during propranolol treatment in essential hypertension. Falch DK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):91–5, 1979

Antihypertensive treatment with pindolol in one or two doses. A comparative trial. Gyntelberg F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):169–71, 1978

Long-term clinical experience with atenolol—a new selective beta-1-blocker with few side-effects from the central nervous system. Henningsen NC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):61–6, 1979

The effect of the converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 20.881 on kinins, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and catecholamines in relation to blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Hulthén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):497–502, 1978

Maintenance of potassium balance during diuretic therapy. Kohvakka A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):319–24, 1979

Blood pressure reduction and vascular adaptation. A study on long-term effects of treatment with mefruside or atenolol. Sivertsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):477–82, 1979

Influence of sodium intake on hydrochlorothiazide-induced changes in blood pressure, serum electrolytes, renin and aldosterone in essential hypertension. van Brummelen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):151–7, 1978

Treatment of hypertension—risk/benefit: excerpts of a panel discussion. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):99–100, 1979

Negative consequences of blood pressure reduction. Systemic blood pressure and the eye. Alm A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):81–3, 1979

Primary hypertension refractory to triple drug treatment – a study on central and peripheral hemodynamics. Andersson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):19–21, 1979

Registration of side effects by means of a questionnaire. Andersson O. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):29–32, 1979

Elevated serum uric acid levels during treatment with antihypertensive drugs. Bengtsson C. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):69–71, 1979

The social and psychological consequences of being long-term treated for moderate and severe hypertension. Døssing M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):58–60, 1979

How to avoid inappropriate antihypertensive treatment. Eisalo A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):56–7, 1979

Vasospastic phenomena in patients treated with beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Eliasson K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):39–46, 1979

Treatment of hypertension with prazosin. An open study in general practice. Fauchald P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):141–2, 1979

Programmed medical care in hypertension—concepts and ideas. Forsberg SA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):61–3, 1979

Relationship between clonidine kinetics and its blood pressure effects. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):68–73, 1979

Combination therapy with saluretics and atenolol in essential hypertension. Effects on blood pressure, electrolytes and uric acid. Gudbrandsson T, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):86–91, 1979

Negative consequences of blood pressure reduction. The effect of sympathetic inhibition on plasma levels of catecholamines, growth hormone, glucagon and cortisol. Hansson BG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):57–9, 1979

Haemodynamic parameters in hypertensive patients treated with a diuretic and with a diuretic in combination with a beta-blocker. Harvald B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):22–5, 1979

Mild hypertension—early drug treatment or follow-up only? The Oslo study. Helgeland A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):34–6, 1979

Labetalol in the treatment of severe essential hypertension: relationship between arterial blood pressure, plasma catecholamines, plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone and body weight. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):59–64, 1979

Effects of nifedipine on blood pressure, regional hemodynamics, plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamines in patients with arterial hypertension. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):65–7, 1979

Effects of metoprolol on adrenergic mechanisms during long- and short-term antihypertensive treatment of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ljung B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):36–40, 1979

Pathophysiological mechanisms of the antihypertensive effect of a cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug (metoprolol). Ljungman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):31–5, 1979

Drug of first choice in mild and moderate essential hypertension—clinical, hemodynamic and economic aspects. Lund-Johansen P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):69–72, 1979

Hemodynamic long-term effects of labetalol in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):54–8, 1979

Fetal effects of antihypertensive drugs. Lundborg P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):95–8, 1979

Hemodynamic effects of acute and long-term treatment with labetalol. Lysbo Svendsen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):49–53, 1979

Doctor-patient relationship in long-term treatment of hypertension. Storm-Mathisen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):75–6, 1979

A comparison between metroprolol, alprenolol and oxprenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Tuomilehto J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):74–80, 1979

Cost of care of the hypertensive in the primary preventive trial, Gothenburg. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):44–6, 1979

Propranolol and newer antihypertensive drugs in the management of hypertension. Moser M. **Adv Cardiol** 26:38–43, 1979

The rationale of treating high blood pressure in the elderly. George CF. **Age Ageing** 8(2):110–4, May 79

Should we treat hypertension in the elderly? Isaacs B. **Age Ageing** 8(2):115–20, May 79

Symposium on hypertenion in the elderly. Introduction. Kilpatrick R. **Age Ageing** 8(2):96–7, May 79

Clonidine—a centrally acting antihypertensive drug. Onesti G, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):200–2, Mar 79

Propranolol in clinical medicine [editorial] Ahlquist RP. **Am Heart J** 97(2):137–40, Feb 79

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 2. Physiologic and metabolic effects. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):797–807, Jun 79 (105 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 3. Comparative clinical experience and new therapeutic applications. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):119–31, Jul 79 (118 ref.)

Hazards in treatment of systolic hypertension. Traub YM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):174–7, Feb 79

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on cardiovascular response to exercise. Lee WR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):325–8, Aug 79

Echocardiographic assessment of the effect of an antihypertensive regimen on left ventricular performance. Moyer JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):594–9, Mar 79

Hemodynamic characteristics of hypertension after coronary bypass surgery and effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):586–93, Mar 79

Individual titration of diazoxide dosage in the treatment of severe hypertension. Ram CV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):627–30, Mar 79

Sample-size estimation: a sensitivity analysis in the context of a clinical trial for treatment of mild hypertension. Laird NM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):408–19, Apr 79

Renin stimulation during clonidine therapy in 'low renin' essential hypertension. Thananopavarn C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):27–32, Jul-Aug 78

Sodium nitroprusside treatment of ECT-induced blood pressure elevations. Ciraulo D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1105–6, Sep 78

Intraoperative use of diazoxide for rebound hypertension [letter] Overton JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):358–9, Nov 78

Medical management of hypertension. Hutchinson RG. **Angiology** 30(8):558–67, Aug 79

Veterans Administration cooperative studies of hypertension. Perry HM Jr. **Angiology** 29(11):804–16, Nov 78

Blood pressure changes during and after anaesthesia in treated and untreated hypertensive patients. Ryhänen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):180–4, 1978

The fixed combination of propranolol and bendrofluazide in the treatment of hypertension. Jäättelä A. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):80–2, Apr 79

Antihypertensive effect of prazosin in combination with methyldopa, clonidine, or propranolol. Kuokkanen K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):18–24, Feb 79

Cyclothiazide and atenolol once daily in essential hypertension. Pitkäjärvi T. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):1–8, Feb 79

Oral angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in long-term treatment of hypertensive patients. Brunner HR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):19–23, Jan 79

Converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive emergencies. Tifft CP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):43–7, Jan 79

Evaluation of drug treatment in mild hypertension: VA-NHLBI feasibility trial. Plan and preliminary results of a two-year feasibility trial for a multicenter intervention study to evaluate the benefits versus the disadvantages of treating mild hypertension. Prepared for the Veterans Administration-National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Study Group for Evaluating Treatment in Mild Hypertension. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:267–92, 30 Mar 78

Mild essential hypertension: benefit of treatment. Frohlich ED. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:68–73, 30 Mar 78

Ethical considerations in the planning of hypertension treatment trials. Kass EH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:412–23, 30 Mar 78

Compliance with antihypertensive drug theray: discussion. Marston MV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:404–11, 30 Mar 78

Mild hypertension: To treat or not to treat. Part V. Clinical problems of therapy on a national scale. Opening remarks. Moser M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:331–2, 30 Mar 78

Drug treatment of mild hypertension: adverse consequences. Moses C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:84–98, 30 Mar 78

Therapeutic trials in mild hypertension ongoing throughout the world. Reader R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:309–19, 30 Mar 78

Mild hypertension: to treat or not to treat. Part II. 'Benefit-to-risk ratio' involved in the drug treatment of mild hypertension. Opening remarks. Reader R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:67, 30 Mar 78

Mild hypertension: to treat or not to treat. Part IV. Clinical trials in progress. Design and management of large multicenter clinical trials. Remington RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:244–53, 30 Mar 78

Use of paramedical personnel in routine antihypertensive treatment. Schnaper HW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:381–9, 30 Mar 78

The utility function of antihypertensive therapy. Sheiner LB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:112–27, 30 Mar 78 (10 ref.)

Mild essential hypertension: benefit of treatment: discussion. Smith WM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:74–80, 30 Mar 78

The mass treatment of hypertensive disease: defining the problem. Stamler J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:333–62, 30 Mar 78 (24 ref.)

Drug treatment of mild hypertension: social and psychological considerations. Syme SL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:99–111, 30 Mar 78 (29 ref.)

Compliance with antihypertensive drug therapy. Taylor DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:390–403, 30 Mar 78 (32 ref.)

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in hypertension. Scriabine A. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:269–84, 1979 (115 ref.)

Experimental studies on the anti-hypertensive effect of acebutolol in dogs: further evidence for a central site of action. Montastruc P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):293–304, Dec 78

Effect of intravenous or intracisternal clonidine and propranolol on plasma renin. Activity in hypertensive dogs. Montastruc P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):1–8, Apr 79

Use of diuretics in treatment of hypertension secondary to renal disease. Bank N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1524–9, Oct 78

Rapid blood pressure control with minoxidil: acute and chronic effects on blood pressure, sodium excretion, and the renin-aldosterone system. Grim CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):529–33, May 79

ECG changes during long-term minoxidil therapy for severe hypertension. Hall D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):790–4, Jul 79

Antihypertensive comparison of furosemide with hydrochlorothiazide for black patients. Holland OB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1015–21, Sep 79

Enzyme inhibitor therapy of hypertension. Prosnitz EH. **Ariz Med** 36(4):286–8, Apr 79

The treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Michael CA. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(9):1113–7, Sep 78

Verapamil in the management of hypertensive patients. Lewis GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):62–4, Feb 79

Labetalol: bioavailability, drug plasma levels, plasma renin and catecholamines in acute and chronic treatment of resistant hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):602–9, Dec 78

Haemodynamic adaptation at rest and during exercise to long-term antihypertensive treatment with combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade by labetalol. Koch G. **Br Heart J** 41(2):192–8, Feb 79

Baroreflex sensitivity in hypertension during beta-adrenergic blockade. Krediet RT, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):106–10, Jan 79

Inter-relationship of angina pectoris and hypertension. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:159S–265S, 1979

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs and diuretics in hypertension. Baber NS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):404–5, Apr 79

Atenolol and chlorthalidone in combination for hypertension. Bateman DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):357–63, Apr 79

Orally active angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (SO 14,225) as a treatment for essential hypertension. Brunner HR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:205S–211S, 1979

Diuretics as initial treatment for essential hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:185S–187S, 1979

The relative potency of amiloride and spironolactone in bendrofluazide-treated hypertensive patients [proceedings] Fraser R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):444P, Nov 78

A double-blind comparison of the effects of hydrochlorothiazide and tienylic acid (a diuretic with uricosuric properties) in hypertension. Gillies AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):357–62, Oct 78

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy during treatment with antihypertensive agents. Hill LS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:255S–260S, 1979

The effect of drug therapy on circadian variations in blood pressure, and the influence of the timing of therapy [proceedings] Knapp MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):469P, Nov 78

Possible significance of the pharmacological differentiation of beta-blockers for therapy of hypertension. Leenen FH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:173S–184S, 1979

Acebutolol in hypertension—double-blind trial against placebo. Martin MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):351–6, Oct 78

Long-term treatment of essential hypertension using nadolol and hydrochlorothiazide combined. El-Mehairy MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:199S–203S, 1979

Effect of diuretic, beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent and their combination on elevated blood pressure and serum potassium: a cross-over study. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):363–7, Oct 78

A controlled trial of labetalol (Trandate), propranolol and placebo in the management of mild to moderate hypertension. Pugsley DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):63–8, Jan 79

Rate of onset of hypotensive effect of oral labetalol. Serlin MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):165–8, Feb 79

Diuretics, beta-blockers or both as treatment for essential hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:189S–197S, 1979

Effect of treatment of hypertension in the primary preventive trial, Göteborg, Sweden. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:261S–265S, 1979

Efficacy of a combination of diuretic, beta-blocker and vasodilator in the treatment of hypertension in general practice. Forrest WA. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(11):326–32, Nov 78

Bromocriptine in hypertension. Lewis MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):661–5, Dec 78

Treatment of severe and resistant hypertension. Pearson RM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(4):447–55, Oct 78

The possible adverse effect of propranolol on the fetus in pregnancies complicated by severe hypertension. Lieberman BA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(9):678–83, Sep 78

Neonatal head circumference and the treatment of maternal hypertension. Moar VA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):933–7, Dec 78

beta-Blockers in treatment of hypertension [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6145):1159–60, 21 Oct 78

Labetalol in hypertensive emergencies [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6139):772, 9 Sep 78

Beta-blockers in treatment of hypertension [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6137):637, 26 Aug 78

Need for beta-blockade in hypertension reduced with

long-term minoxidil. Brunner HR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):385–8, 5 Aug 78

Effect of once-daily atenolol on ambulatory blood pressure. Craig MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):237–8, 27 Jan 79

Randomised comparison of methyldopa and oxprenolol for treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1591–4, 16 Jun 79

Propranolol in black hypertensives [letter] Grell GA. **Br Med J** 2(6133):358, 29 Jul 78

Beta-blockers in treatment of hypertension [letter] Harris D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):894, 23 Sep 78

Relative activity of atenolol and metoprolol [letter] Harry JD. **Br Med J** 2(6137):640–1, 26 Aug 78

Atenolol and metoprolol in mild hypertension. Jeffers TA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1269, 4 Nov 78

Strokes and hypertension: contribution of poor blood pressure control. Kennedy PG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1605, 9 Dec 78

Effect of once-daily atenolol on ambulatory blood pressure [letter] Knapp MS. **Br Med J** 1(6161):490–1, 17 Feb 79

Effect of once-daily atenolol on ambulatory blood pressure [letter] Littler WA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):491–2, 17 Feb 79

Treatment of hypertensive emergencies with oral labetalol [letter] Maidment CG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):566, 19 Aug 78

MRC treatment trial for mild hypertension [letter] Peart WS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):48, 7 Jul 79

Comparison of natriuretic, uricosuric, and antihypertensive properties of tienilic acid, bendrofluazide, and spironolactone. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):224–6, 27 Jan 79

Hypertension. Simpson FO. **Br Med J** 2(6141):882–3, 23 Sep 78

Effect of once-daily atenolol on ambulatory blood pressure [letter] Sleight P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):491, 17 Feb 79

Propranolol in hypertension during pregnancy. Tcherdakoff PH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):670, 2 Sep 78

Reduction of beta-blocking drugs in hypertensive patients treated with minoxidil. Watkins J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1400, 26 May 79

Randomised study of six beta-blockers and a thiazide diuretic in essential hypertension. Wilcox RG. **Br Med J** 2(6134):383–5, 5 Aug 78

Beta-blockers, blood sugar control, and renal function [letter] Wilkinson R. **Br Med J** 1(6163):617, 3 Mar 79

Which drug for hypertension? [letter] Wilkinson R. **Br Med J** 2(6137):635, 26 Aug 78

Self-recording of blood pressure in the management of hypertension. Johnson AL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1034–9, 4 Nov 78

Approach to drug therapy for hypertension. Kuchel OG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):565–70, 3 Mar 79

Effect of captopril (SQ 14225) on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and angiotensin I converting enzyme activity. Larochelle P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):309–16, 4 Aug 79

Evolution of antihypertensive therapy [editorial] McLeod SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):517–8, 3 Mar 79

The hypertensive patient: 5. Compliance with therapy [editorial] Sackett DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):259–61, 4 Aug 79

Hemodynamic adjustments in hypertensive patients developing circulatory congestion during beta-adrenergic blockade. Reybrouck T, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):97–109, 1979

A clinical study of the antihypertensive effect of tetrandrine. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):193–8, Mar 79

Effects of digoxin and digoxin plus furosemide on plasma renin activity of hypertensive patients [letter] Ferrari M. **Circ Res** 44(2):295, Feb 79

Primary hypertension refractory to triple drug treatment: a study on central and peripheral hemodynamics. Andersson O, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):615–22, Oct 78

Treatment of hypertension with nifedipine, a calcium antagonistic agent. Olivari MT, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1056–62, May 79

Improving compliance with therapeutic regimens in hypertensive patients in a community health center. Takala J, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):540–3, Mar 79

Increased serum oestrone and oestradiol following spironolactone administration in hypertensive men. Miyatake A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):523–33, Dec 78

Once-daily metoprolol in primary hypertension. Karlberg BE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):399–407, Apr 79

Prazosin in hypertension with and without methyldopa. Kochar MS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):143–8, Feb 79

Metoprolol with and without chlorthalidone in hypertension. Kubik M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):25–32, Jan 79

Antihypertensive effects of clonidine. Lilja M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):864–9, Jun 79

Serum potassium and uric acid changes during treatment with timolol alone and in combination with a diuretic. Pedersen OL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):339–43, Sep 79

Ticrynafen and probenecid in hyperuricemic, hypertensive men. Peitzman SJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):205–8, Aug 79

Hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone in hypertension. Schrijver G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):33–42, Jan 79

Indoramin and prazosin as adjuncts to beta adrenoceptor blockade in hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):783–9, Jun 79

Diazoxide infusion in severe hypertension and hypertensive crisis. Thien TA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):795–9, Jun 79

Atenolol and three nonselective beta-blockers in hypertension. Waal-Manning HJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):8–18, Jan 79

Influence of prazosin on the development of antinuclear antibodies in hypertensive patients. Wilson JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):209–12, Aug 79

Raised serum lipid concentrations during diuretic treatment of hypertension: a study of predictive indexes. Ames RP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:311s–314s, Dec 78

Antihypertensive therapy in patients above age 60 years (Fourth Interim report of the European Working Party on High Blood pressure in Elderly: EWPHE). Avery A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:263s–270s, Dec 78

Haemodynamic effects of a calcium antagonistic agent (nifedipine) in hypertension: therapeutic implications. Bartorelli C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:291s–292s, Dec 78

Side-effects of antihypertensive treatment: a placebo-controlled study. Bauer GE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:341s–344s, Dec 78

Relation between prognosis and the blood pressure before and during treatment of hypertensive patients. Beevers DG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:333s–336s, Dec 78

Prazosin: preliminary clinical and pharmacological observations. Bolli P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:177s–179s, Jun 75

Long-term treatment of hypertension in man by an orally active angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Brunner HR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:293s–295s, Dec 78

Haemodynamics of orally-active converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14225) in hypertensive patients. Cody RJ Jr, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):453–9, Nov 78

beta-Adrenoreceptor-blocking agents and lipid metabolism. England JD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:323s–324s, Dec 78

Effects of labetalol on systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:279s–281s, Dec 78

Prazosin in the treatment of hypertension. Fernandes M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:181s–184s, Jun 75

Improvement in foetal growth with treatment of maternal hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:359s–361s, Dec 78

The use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension. Gavras H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:57s–60s, Jun 75

A comparison of propranolol and compound RO3-4787 in the treatment of arterial hypertension in man. George CF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:65s–67s, Jun 75

Evidence for an unidentified, adrenocorticotrophic hormone-dependent mineralocorticoid maintaining hypertension in young women with hypoaldosteronism. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:271s–274s, Dec 78

Treatment of patients with severe hypertension by inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Johnson JG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:53s–56s, Jun 75

Results of a national therapeutic trial conducted in 10,000 hypertensive patients by 2000 general practitioners. Jouve A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:353s–354s, Dec 78

Effect of pyratrione (a tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitor) in essential hypertension. Kimura T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:175s–176s, Jun 75

Relationship between the hypotensive and renin-stimulating actions of diuretic therapy in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:307s–309s, Dec 78

Effects of indomethacin alone and during diuretic or beta-adrenoreceptor-blockade therapy on blood pressure and the renin system in essential hypertension. Lopez-Ovejero JA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:203s–205s, Dec 78

Labetalol in hypertensive patients with angina pectoris: beneficial effect of combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade. Lubbe WF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:283s–286s, Dec 78

Long-term propranolol treatment of resistant arterial hypertension in haemodialysed patients. Maggiore Q, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:73s–75s, Jun 75

The use of minoxidil, an experimental arteriolar dilator, in 510 patients with refractory hypertension. Martin WB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:189s–190s, Jun 75

A pilot trial of treatment for mild hypertension; interim report of the Medical Research Council's trial in Britain. Miall WE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:165s–167s, Jun 75

The hypertension register of the North Karelia project. Nissinen A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:355s–358s, Dec 78

Technique for rapid control of hypertension with oral minoxidil. O'Malley K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:185s–187s, Jun 75

Some haemodynamic effects of compound AH 5158 compared with propranolol, propranolol plus hydrallazine, and diazoxide: the use of AH 5158 in the treatment of hypertension. Prichard BN, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:97s–100s, Jun 75

Antihypertensive activity of metyrosine in spontaneously hypertensive rats and its enhancement by carbidopa. Scriabine A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:255s–257s, Dec 78

Workup and treatment of the average hypertensive patient. Finnerty FA Jr. **Compr Ther** 4(12):40–5, Dec 78

Hypertensive crisis and postcrisis management. Lowenthal DT. **Compr Ther** 4(12):32–9, Dec 78

Hypertensive crisis managed by computer controlled infusion of sodium nitroprusside: a model for the closed loop administration of short acting vasoactive agents. Hammond JJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):97–108, Apr 79

A multicentre study of twice daily acebutolol ('Sectral') in the treatment of hypertension in general practice. Baker PG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):50–61, 1979

A randomized crossover comparison of acebutolol and methyldopa in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Chatterji AN. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):675–81, 1978

Labetalol in the difficult hypertensive patient in general practice. Harris C. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):618–24, 1978

A clinical trial of a spironolactone/thiazide combination in the treatment of hypertension in Zambian Africans. Levitt D. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):136–41, 1979

Metolazone for hypertension? **Drug Ther Bull** 16(22):87–8, 27 Oct 78

When to use oral vasodilators for hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(15):57–9, 20 Jul 79

Not all elderly hypertensives need treatment. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(19):75–6, 15 Sep 78

Labetalol for hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(23):89–90, 10 Nov 78

Atenolol: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in angina pectoris and hypertension. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 17(6):425–60, Jun 79 (274 ref.)

Beta-blockers in hypertension: how to get the best results. Waal-Manning HJ. **Drugs** 17(2):129–33, Feb 79

Atenolol (Tenormin) compared with methyldopa (Aldomet) in the treatment of hypertension. Okanga JB. **East Afr Med J** 55(9):447–52, Sep 78

Initial potassium loss and hypokalaemia during chlorthalidone administration in patients with essential hypertension: the influence of dietary sodium restriction. Landmann-Suter R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):155–64, Jun 78

Once daily propranolol in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a dose range finding study. Douglas-Jones AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(3):163–6, 27 Nov 78

Minoxidil in severe hypertension. Larochelle P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):1–5, 9 Nov 78

Acebutolol in hypertension: relationships between drug concentration and effects. Martin MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):383–90, 18 Dec 78

Comparison of once and twice daily administration of sotalol in the treatment of hypertension. Parvinen I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):293–8, 12 Jun 79

Acute and chronic effects of nifedipine in arterial hypertension. Pedersen OL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):375–81, 18 Dec 78

Influence of metoprolol, alone and in combination with a thiazide diuretic, on blood pressure, plasma volume, extracellular volume and glomerular filtration rate in essential hypertension. Rasmussen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):305–10, 12 Jun 79

A comparison of slow release oxprenolol with conventional oxprenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Resnekov EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):77–81, 16 Nov 78

Labetalol, a cross-over double blind controlled trial. Sanders GL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(5):301–4, 18 Dec 78

Timolol and bendrofluazide in the management of hypertension in general practice. Wheatley D. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(5):319–24, 18 Dec 78

Reduction of vascular disease in genetically obese rats treated for hypertension and hyperlipidemia. Koletsky S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):409–19, Jun 79

Update on metoprolol. **FDA Drug Bull** 8(5):31–2, Oct-Nov 78

Antihypertensive drugs for the aging. Hammond JJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(6):27–36, Jun 79

Guidelines for evaluating and treating hypertension. Ryan C. **Geriatrics** 34(7):43–8, Jul 79

Should you treat systolic hypertension in elderly patients? Tarazi RC. **Geriatrics** 33(11):25–9, Nov 78

Antihypertensive treatment with the adrenergic beta-receptor blocker metoprolol during pregnancy. Sandström B. **Gynecol Invest** 9(4):195–204, 1978

Use of minoxidil in resistant hypertension. Beneficial effects, adverse reactions and indications. Hall D, et al. **Herz** 3(5):313–24, Oct 78

Prazosin in refractory hypertension. Kundu SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):8–12, Jan-Feb 79

Double blind evaluation of indoramin and methyldopa in thiazide treated hypertensive patients. Yajnik VH, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):51–6, Jan-Feb 78

Doing something about high blood pressure. Robertson JI. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(3-4):35–7, Mar-Apr 78

Hydralazine therapy for hypertension during the anesthetic and postanesthetic periods. Albrecht RF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(2):299–312, Summer 78 (31 ref.)

Nitroprusside and other short-acting hypotensive agents: preface. Ivankovich AD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(2):ix-x, Summer 78

The renin-aldosterone system in dihydralazine therapy during hypertensive pregnancy. Lammintausta R. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):581-4, Dec 78

Antihypertensive effect and plasma levels of labetalol. A comparison with propranolol and dihydrallazine. Lehtonen A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):71-5, Feb 79

Comparative study with prazosin, methyldopa and polythiazide in arterial hypertension. Marinković M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(1):38-47, Jan 79

A comparison of pindolol and methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension: a hospital monitored trial in general practice. Wallace MG, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(14):481-5, 27 Oct 78

Systolic hypertension: occurrence and treatment in a defined community. Seligmann AW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(3):135-8, Mar 79

Treatment of mild hypertension. An attempted controlled therapeutic trial. Johnson HB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(8):513-9, 1978

The immediate pressor effect of saralasin in man. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):36-43, Jan 78

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in essential hypertension. Gavras H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):220-6, Feb 78

Treatment of severe hypertension with minoxidil: advantages and limitations. Campese VM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):231-41, Apr 79

A comparative study of the effects of oxprenolol versus propranolol in essential hypertension. Gavras I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):8-14, Jan 79

Clinical pharmacologic observations on timolol. II. Antihypertensive effect and kinetic disposition on twice-daily dosing in patients with mild or moderate hypertension. Ishizaki T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(11-12):519-29, Nov-Dec 78

Effect of nadolol in treatment of hypertension. Volicer L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2-3):137-47, Feb-Mar 79

The hypertensive psychiatric patient: pharmacologic problems. Sandifer MG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(9):700-2, Sep 78

A multicentre study of a once daily dosage of acebutolol in the treatment of hypertension in general practice. Baker PG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):201-14, 1979

Comparison of a once daily long-acting formulation of propranolol with conventional propranolol given twice daily in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Douglas-Jones AP. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):221-3, 1979

Trasidrex (a fixed combination of slow Trasicor 160 mg and Navidrex 0.25mg) in the treatment of hypertension: a multicentre clinical trial in general practice. Ebbut AF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):494-8, 1978

Initial experience with a new long-acting beta-blocker, nadolol, in hypertensive patients. Hitzenberger G. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):33-8, 1979

Pindolol: a potent beta-adrenergic blocking agent in the treatment of hypertension. Jaroonvesma N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):435-40, 1978

Timolol and bendroflumethiazide in the treatment of hypertension. Karatzas NB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):215-20, 1979

Aldactone and acebutolol in treatment of hypertension. Leary WP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):29-32, 1979

Dithiothreitol-induced alterations of blood pressure, vascular reactivity and aortic microsomal calcium uptake in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mushlin PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):331-9, Nov 78

Clonidine as an antihypertensive drug in diabetics. Bhandarkar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(3):182-5, Jul 78

Once daily sotalol in the treatment of hypertension. Shaw HL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(185):742-5, Dec 77

Thiazide withdrawal in hypertension. Boyle RM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(3):172-3, Jul 79

Biochemical consequences of diuretic therapy in hypertension. Hollifield JW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(10):757-8, Oct 78

Vasodilator therapy during coronary artery surgery. Comparison of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside. Kaplan JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):301-9, Feb 79

Furosemide compared with hydrochlorothiazide. Long-term treatment of hypertension. Araoye MA, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1863-6, 20 Oct 78

Furosemide compared with hydrochlorothiazide [letter] Dettelbach HR, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):712-3, 24-31 Aug 79

Step 2 regimens in hypertension. An assessment. Finnerty FA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):579-81, 9 Feb 79

Prazosin and clonidine for moderately severe hypertension. Kirkendall WM, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2553-6, 1 Dec 78

Renin profiling for diagnosis and treatment of hypertension. Laragh JH, et al. **JAMA** 241(2):151-6, 12 Jan 79

Adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Metha J. **JAMA** 240(16):1759-60, 13 Oct 78

Ticrynafen and hydrochlorothiazide. A double-blind study of antihypertensive properties with an open crossover. Miller SA, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2174-6, 18 May 79

Norepinephrine-secreting tumor of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Response to propranolol alone. Newsome HH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):540-2, 10 Aug 79

Furosemide, hypertension, and osteoporosis [letter] Norenberg DD. **JAMA** 241(3):237-8, 19 Jan 79

Iatrogenically induced hypertensive encephalopathy. Harden RA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(2):44-8, Aug 79

Changes in blood lipids during anti-hypertensive treatment. Chohan RI, et al. **JPMA** 28(6):68-70, Jun 78

Clinical application of stroke-prone SHR: evaluation of laboratory data and of a therapeutic attempt. Akiguchi I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):589-91, Jul 78

A study on the effects of nifedipine in hypertensive crises and severe hypertension. Kuwajima I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):455-67, Jul 78

Effects of chlorella alkali extract on blood pressure in SHR. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):622-3, Jul 78

Captopril in a hyponatraemic hypertensive: need for caution in initiating therapy [letter] Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):557-8, 10 Mar 79

Captopril effect on hypertension in patient with renin-producing tumour [letter] Aurell M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):149-50, 21 Jul 79

Comparison of tienilic acid with cyclopenthiazide in hyperuricaemic hypertensive patients. Bolli P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):595-8, 16 Sep 78

Treatment of severe hypertension [letter] Boyd GW. **Lancet** 1(8127):1197, 2 Jun 79

Rational use of captopril [letter] Brunner HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):832, 14 Apr 79

Intravenous labetalol in hypertensive emergency [letter] Cumming AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):929-30, 28 Apr 79

Analysis of efficacy of antihypertensive drugs [letter] FitzGerald G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):874, 21 Apr 79

Optimised blood-pressure [letter] Green KG. **Lancet** 2(8132):33, 7 Jul 79

Treatment of severe hypertension [letter] Kaplan NM. **Lancet** 1(8126):1140-1, 26 May 79

Diabetes and hypertension [letter] Mogensen CE. **Lancet** 1(8112):388-9, 17 Feb 79

Biochemical and haematological changes induced by tienilic acid combined with propranolol in essential hypertension. Pearson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):697-9, 31 Mar 79

M.R.C. treatment trial for mild hypertension [letter] Peart WS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):41-2, 7 Jul 79

Relation of reduction in pressure to first myocardial infarction in patients receiving treatment for severe hypertension. Stewart IM. **Lancet** 1(8121):861-5, 21 Apr 79

Optimised blood-pressure [letter] Stewart IM. **Lancet** 2(8132):34, 7 Jul 79

Test of a novel method for analysis of the efficacy of antihypertensive drugs. Wilson AL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):656-8, 24 Mar 79

Pharmacists in hypertension clinics [letter] Pakes GE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):623, Sep 79

Impact of patient perceptions on compliance with treatment for hypertension. Nelson EC, et al. **Med Care** 16(11):893-906, Nov 78

Drug therapy of hypertension. Gantt CL. **Med Clin North Am** 62(6):1273-89, Nov 78 (79 ref.)

Studies with prazosin--a new effective hypotensive agent. III. An acute double-blind cross-over study comparing the effects of single doses of prazosin and hydrallazine in combination with propranolol and a diuretic. Hua AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):45-8, 14 Jan 78

Emergency treatment of severe hypertension with intravenous labetalol. McGrath BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):410-1, 21 Oct 78

An open study of the antihypertensive efficacy of metoprolol. McNeil JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):123-5, 29 Jul 78

Comparison of metoprolol and pindolol in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind crossover study. McNeil JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):431-2, 461, 19 May 79

Diazoxide: influence of speed of injection on hypotensive response. Oates HF. **Med J Aust** 1(7):286, 7 Apr 79

Comparative effects of ticrynafen and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):293-7, 9 Aug 79

Increased glomerular filtration rate after converting-enzyme inhibition in essential hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):9-12, 5 Jul 79

Hypotensive action of prazosin [letter] Huysmans FT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1335-6, 7 Jun 79

Reversal of vascular and renal crises of scleroderma by oral angiotensin-converting-enzyme blockade. Lopez-Ovejero JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1417-9, 21 Jun 79

Successful medical treatment of scleroderma renal crisis. Wasner C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):873-5, 19 Oct 78

Comparative effects of ticrynafen and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure, renal function, serum uric acid and electrolytes, and body fluid spaces in hypertensive man. Bauer JH, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:57-63, 1979

Renal function during ticrynafen therapy. Beg MA, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:64-6, 1979

Antihypertensive and hemodynamic effects of ticrynafen compared with hydrochlorothiazide. Huang CM, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:51-6, 1979

Chronic hemodynamic effects of propranolol treatment in dialysis-refractory hypertension. Maggiore Q, et al. **Nephron** 22(4-6):391-8, 1978

The renin-aldosterone system and thiazide-induced depletion of total body potassium in essential hypertension. Oh MS, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):269-76, 1978

Effects of beta 1-selective and non-selective beta-blockade on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive patients. van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(1):17-22, 1979

Update on agents for chronic hypertension. Plein JB. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):39, 43, 53, Sep-Oct 78

Verapamil as an antihypertensive agent [letter] Oates HF. **NZ Med J** 89(630):142-3, 28 Feb 79

The first year of metroprolol (Lopresor): an analysis of a newly released drug in general practice. Stephens EJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(634):296-8, 25 Apr 79

Antihypertensive treatment and pregnancy outcome in patients with mild chronic hypertension. Arias F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):489-94, Apr 79

Diazoxide for the acute control of severe hypertension complicating pregnancy: a pilot study. Neuman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):50S-55S, Mar 79

Treatment of severe hypertension. Shapiro AP, et al. **Pa Med** 81(11):33-4, Nov 78

Pentolinium for control of reflex hypertension in spinal cord injured patients. Muravchick S, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(4):350-6, Feb 79

d-Tyrosine prevents hypertension in DOCA-saline treated uninephrectomised rats. Shalita B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):245-50, 30 Apr 79

Practical approach to hypertension. 2. Treatment. Caldwell JR. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):81-5, 88-90, 92, May 79

A new alpha and beta receptor antagonist in general practice. Manderson WS. **Practitioner** 222(1327):131-4, Jan 79

Prazosin in practice. Ramsay LE. **Practitioner** 222(1327):127-30, Jan 79

A controlled evaluation of metoprolol. Woollard KV, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1326):941-3, Dec 78

Therapeutic control of blood pressure in the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program Cooperative Group. **Prev Med** 8(1):2-13, Jan 79

Response of mineralocorticoid hypertensive animals to an angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor. Douglas BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):86-7, May 79

Effects of bromocryptine on hormone and blood pressure levels in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McMurtry JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):186-8, Jun 79

Prostaglandin I2 has more potent hypotensive properties than prostaglandin E2 in the normal and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):999-1003, Jun 78

Atenolol as primary therapy in previously untreated hypertensives and as an adjuvant to other therapy. A South African Multicentre Study. Cilliers AJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):321-4, 3 Mar 79

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of guanabenz versus clonidine. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):83-5, 20 Jan 79

Oxprenolol slow-release with cyclopenthiazide-KCl compared with methyldopa in the treatment of essential hypertension. A multicentre general practice trial. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 54(21):860-4, 18 Nov 78

Oxprenolol plus cyclopenthiazide-kci versus methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension [letter] Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 55(17):656, 21 Apr 79

Oxprenolol plus cyclopenthiazide-KCl versus methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension [letter] Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 55(4):114, 27 Jan 79

Labetolol--combined alpha and beta blockade for hypertension. Raftery EB. **Scott Med J** 23(4):279-80, Oct 78

Current concepts in the management of hypertension. Low LP. **Singapore Med J** 19(3):172-6, Sep 78

Hypertension treated with acebutolol. Wee AS. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):82-5, Jun 78

Double-blind comparison of hydrochlorothiazide plus triameterene therapy versus chlorthalidone therapy in hypertension. Clark EC, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):798-802, Jul 79

Intrinsic defect of aldosterone synthesis in dexamethasone-responsive hypertension with suppressed renin and aldosterone. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):388-96, Apr 79

The use of the drug combination of hypothiazide + Visken + Halidor in hypertension. Molnár K, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(3):132-4, 1978

Effects of indomethacin on plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration, urinary prostaglandin E excretion and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):31-7, May 79

Drug choice for treatment of hypertension at 'step 2'. Feigenbaum LZ. **West J Med** 130(4):391-3, Apr 79

[Treatment of hypertension in Scandinavia--what to do and what can be achieved? (editorial)] Rasmussen K. **Nord Med** 93(9-10):199-200, Nov 78 **(Dan)**

[Peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of hypertension. A review] Rasmussen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):312-4, 29 Jan 79 **(Dan)**

[Beta-receptor blockers in hypertension: nonselective or selective] Fennis JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1924-5, 9 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic differences between atenolol and pindolol in asthmatic patients] Hellström PE, et al. **Duodecim** 95(6):287-91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Spectrofluorimetric estimation in biological fluids of a new

beta-blockader: atenolol. Application to its pharmacokinetic study (author's transl)] Flouvat B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):339–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New ways of treating basic arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Dallocchio M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):549–61, Dec 78 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Moderate arterial hypertension: what treatment (author's transl)] Dallocchio M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arterial hypertension in older persons and its treatment (author's transl)] Genest J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):19–29, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current concepts on the treatment of arterial hypertension. Conclusion] Jouve A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):47, Jan–Feb 79 (Fre)

[Potentiation of the antihypertensive effect of captopril by diuretics (author's transl)] Waeber B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):9–11, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiopathological and clinical approaches to the treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Zanchetti A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of chlorpromazine on hypertension by desinhibition in dogs: comparison of intravenous and intracisternal administration (author's transl)] Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):221–26, Aug 78 (Fre)

[Role of diuretics in arterial hypertension] Olmer M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:39–46, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term treatment of hypertension with a beta blocking agent (sotalol) alone or in combination with a saluretic agent] Verniory A, et al. **Brux Med** 58(11):569–78, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta blockaders in the treatment of hypertension. Part 2. Antihypertensive effect: hypotheses on the mechanism of action and practical methods of treatment] Andrejak M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):381–400, Jul–Sep 78 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of diuretics in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Andrejak M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):575–83, Oct–Dec 78 (Fre)

[Clinical pharmacology of antihypertensive agents and their therapeutic indications] Roland E, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):585–603, Oct–Dec 78 (Fre)

[Value of hydralazine–beta blockader association in hypertension of pregnancy] Monnier JC, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):660–6, 1978 (Fre)

[Study of pindolol given once daily in a dose of 15 mg in arterial hypertension] Barraine R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2765–6, 20 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Single daily dose of pindolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Ciaramelli F. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2761–4, 20 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Place of beta-blockers in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Dallocchio M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2785–8, 20 Sep 78 (Fre)

[beta-blockers and high risk pregnancies. Viewpoint of the nephrologist and the obstetrician] Dubois D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2811–2, 20 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Beta blockers in high risk pregnancies (letter)] Dubois D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3769, 25 Nov 78 (Fre)

[Beta-blockers and arterial hypertension in the aged patient] Emeriau JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2803–6, 20 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Prazosine: a new vasodilator used for treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Godin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4139–41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma renin and noradrenalin levels during hypotensive therapy using acebutolol (author's transl)] Plouin PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1905–9, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of a single oral dose of pindolol] Safar M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2767–8, 20 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Long-term utilization of beta-blockers in arterial hypertension] Tannenbaum H. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2789–94, 20 Sep 78 (21 ref.) (Fre)

[Utilization of pindolol in arterial hypertension. Study during rest and during effort] Tassy J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2783–4, 20 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Beta-blockers and arterial hypertension in the pregnant woman] Tcherdakoff P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2807–9, 20 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Metolazone in arterial hypertension. Multi-centric study with 2.5 mg of Zaroxolyne (metolazone) taken in a single daily dose] Abetel G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(12):685–91, Dec 78 (Fre)

[Long-term minoxidil therapy: renin, aldosterone, noradrenaline and the need for beta blockers] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1707–9, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic treatment of hypertension by an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme] Waeber B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1981–3, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of sustained release alprenolol in hypertension uncontrolled by chlorothiazide and dihydralazine. Study in double blind (author's transl)] Cartier F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):855–7, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A treatment of mild and moderate hypertension with timolol (author's transl)] Fritel D. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1243–6, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a national therapeutic trial in 10,000 hypertensive patients conducted by 2000 general practitioners (author's transl)] Jouve A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1363–8, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypotensive effects of timolol in 86 patients (author's transl)] Lagrue G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):929–32, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of rapidity of hypotensive effects of acebutolol on non hospitalized patients (author's transl)] Meisel C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):925–8, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the timolol–hydrochlorothiazide–amiloride hydrochloride combination in the mass treatment of arterial hypertension. Results of a multinational study] Safar M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1481–4, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of single-daily-dose pindolol in arterial hypertension] Thomas J, et al. **Therapie** 33(6):797–804, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sodiumnitroprusside in neurosurgery and intensive care of neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Ekhart E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):527–32, Nov 78 (Ger)

[Beta blockaders in an individual antihypertensive therapeutic schedule] Bertel O, et al. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:70–2, 1978 (Ger)

[Is it possible to predict the blood pressure decreasing effect of beta blockaders?] Hayduk K. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:73–6, 1978 (Ger)

[Saralasin for renovascular or essential hypertension (author's transl)] Arlart I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1790–6, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of essential hypertension with a combination of propranolol, spironolactone–thiabutazide and dihydralazine (author's transl)] Ebel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1650–5, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rheology of the blood during treatment of hypertension with xipamide (author's transl)] Ehrly AM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(6):218–22, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regression of left ventricular hypertophy in the ECG during antihypertensive treatment: preliminary observations (author's transl)] Manegold C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(23):846–8, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurogenic or nephrogenic hypertension (letter)] Sturm A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(52):2064, 29 Dec 78 (Ger)

[Treatment of therapy-resistant hypertension (news)] Weidmann P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1544–5, 6 Oct 78 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis with adrenergic beta blockers] Bodem G. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1301–4, 16 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The haemodynamic principle of action of diazoxide (hypertonalum) in the treatment of acute hypertensive crises in late pregnant women (author's transl)] Retzke U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(7):599–603, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Guidelines for the medical management of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Hall D, et al. **Herz** 3(5):289–99, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of antagonists of the renin–angiotensin system (author's transl)] Stumpe KO, et al. **Herz** 3(5):305–12, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The potential of beta-blockaders in the management of hypertension] Bühler FR, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):510–9, Sep 78 (Ger)

[Marginal hypertension—maximal diagnosis and therapy? Pro maximal program] Held E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(3):102–8, Mar 79 (Ger)

[Marginal hypertension—maximal diagnosis and therapy? Contra maximal therapy] Weidmann P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(3):109–14, Mar 79 (Ger)

[Acute combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade in essential hypertension: effects on blood pressure, renal function, renin, and aldosterone] Grüninger U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(14):731–9, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic effects of a fixed combination (betablocker plus saluretic) in long-term treatment of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Faupel RP, et al. **Med Klin** 74(23):929–34, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of a combined diurectic–beta-receptorblocker therapy on elevated exercise blood pressures. Ergometric investigations in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Franz IW, et al. **Med Klin** 74(11):396–400, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progress in the treatment of hypertension by means of beta receptor blockers] Girndt J. **Med Klin** 73(35):1221–6, 1 Sep 78 (Ger)

[Saralasin in resistant hypertensive crisis (author's transl)] Röckel A, et al. **Med Klin** 74(11):401–7, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A field study with the combination of Pindolol and Clopamid in antihpertensive therapy (author's transl)] Rosenthal J, et al. **Med Klin** 73(42):1481–6, 20 Oct 78 (Ger)

[Long-term management of arterial hypertension using a beta-adrenolytic agent in combination with a saluretic] Fryda-Kaurimsky Z, et al. **Med Welt** 30(15):572–5, 13 Apr 79 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension with a beta receptor blocker in a sanatorium] Metzger K, et al. **Med Welt** 30(4):150–2, 26 Jan 79 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension during a cure. Report on a study with bupranolol] Metzger K, et al. **Med Welt** 30(25):989–91, 22 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Antihypertensive effect of a fixed beta-receptor blockader–diuretic combination during a single daily administration]. Overlack A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(39):1517–20, 29 Sep 78 (Ger)

[Bromazepam lowers the blood pressure in hypertensive patients (news)] Pozenel H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(6):21–2, 9 Feb 79 (Ger)

[Multicentric trial of a bemetizide and triamterene combination in hypertonics] Schrey A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(43):1691–6, 27 Oct 78 (Ger)

[Experiences with a combination of bemetizide and triamterene in the ambulatory treatment of hypertension. Report of a multicentric study] Schrey A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(49):1936–43, 8 Dec 78 (Ger)

[Betadrenol 100 in the management of hypertension in practice. Report on a study using Bupranolol] Schrey A. **Med Welt** 30(12):451–7, 23 Mar 79 (Ger)

[Management of hypertension using Bupranolol. Report on experience] Schrey A. **Med Welt** 30(28):1098–100, 13 Jul 79 (Ger)

[Essential hypertension. Problems and therapy] van Ransbeek R. **Med Welt** 29(43):1700–2, 27 Oct 78 (Ger)

[Quantitative data on the additive effect of a beta-receptor blockader and a saluretic in the therapy of hypertension. Interindividual-component comparison in a doble-blind study] Werning C, et al. **Med Welt** 29(40):1570–5, 6 Oct 78 (Ger)

[Saluresis and beta-sympathicolysis in hypertension therapy] **MMW** 121(19):651–2, 11 May 79 (Ger)

[Therapeutic use of kallikrein] Dittmann B. **MMW** 121(32–33):1035–6, 10 Aug 79 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension with a combination of beta receptor blockers and diuretics (Trasitensin retard)] Mertz DP. **MMW** 121(7):251–2, 16 Feb 79 (Ger)

[Reduction of hypertensive changes in the electrocardiogram during antihypertensive treatment] Patzschke U, et al. **MMW** 121(23):795–7, 8 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Vasodilators and diuretics, basic therapy for hypertensive heart failure (author's transl)] Bühler FR, et al. **Praxis** 68(33):1049–52, 14 Aug 79 (Ger)

[Treatment of mild and moderate hypertension with viskaldix (author's transl)] Voges D, et al. **Praxis** 67(42):1554–7, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atenelol and bendrofluazide in the treatment of medium and severe hypertension (preliminary report)] Braendli B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1976–8, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with a new hypouricemic diuretic (tienilic acid): comparison with hydrochlorothiazide] Furrer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1983–7, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxicity and blood concentration of thiocyanate during sodium nitroprusside treatment] Japp H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1983–7, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prazosin in the combined treatment of moderate to severe hypertension] Keusch G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(26):984–9, 30 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Pindolol in benign essential hypertension. A group study by 12 Zürich internists] Rhomberg F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(26):990–4, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of a study with the antihypertensive agent Torrat] Werning C. **Ther Ggw** 117(12):1924–9, Dec 78 (Ger)

[Minipress (Prazosin)] Hofstetter A. **Urologe [A]** 18(4):209–10, Jul 79 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences in antihypertensive treatment with guanabenz or clonidine in combination with thiazide] Tschöpe W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):820–4, 1978 (Ger)

[Haemodynamic response to antihypertensive treatment with atenolol in patients with hypertension (author's transl] Zilcher H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(16):611–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thiocyanate poisoning in antihypertensive therapy using sodium nitroprusside (news)] Schulz V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(14):434–5, 15 Jul 78 (Ger)

[Drug-induced readjustment of therapy-resistant hypertension] Kiesewetter R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(21):793–5, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of a long-term cardioselective and noncardioselective beta-receptorblockade on blood pressure, O2-uptake and carbohydrate metabolism. Ergometric investigations in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Franz IW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):503–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with arterial hypertension after beta-receptor blockade with propranolol and metoprolol (author's transl)] Isbary J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):857–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pros and cons in the therapy of hypertensive gestoses. II.

Chronic hypertension] Kyank H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1472–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of hypertension in subjects with healthy metabolism and in diabetics. The new galenian furosemide–reserpine combinations Nortensin capsules and Nortensin mite capsules] Carl G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(13):835–8, 10 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Cardioprotective therapy in essential hypertension] Engels K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1687–9, 20 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Mild and medium severe hypertension. Treatment of mild and medium severe hypertension with bendigon mite] Schnicke M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):462–5, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Experience with prazosin in the treatment of hypertension] Farsang C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(27):1634–6, 8 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Thienylic acid, a new drug with saluretic and uricosuric activity. Preliminary data] Guariglia A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(3):257–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma renin activity during treatment with alphamethyldopa] Arrigo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):305–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of oxprenolol on the plasma renin activity in essential arterial hypertension] Cospite M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):335–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of bunitrolol] Dabizzi RP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):139–42, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Long-term therapy of arterial hypertension. Preliminary report] De Thomatis M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):733–47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a quinazoline-derivative hypotensive agent (prazosin or Minipress)] Pretolani E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1507–14, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Clinical pharmacology of a new hypotensive drug with peripheral vasodilating action (ISF 2123); effects of acute intravenous administration in hypertensive patients] Terzoli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1053–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Results of a long-term multicenter European study of prazosin] Lahon HF, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):39–46, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diazoxide in arterial hypertensive emergencies] Bedani PL, et al. **Clin Ter** 89(3):267–81, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injectable diazoxide in the treatment of arterial hypertension: its effects on nephroparenchymal hypertension and 'accelerated' hypertension] Cecchettin M, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(1):45–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the aged] Mancinella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(4):369–83, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indoramin, a drug with prevalent antihypertensive activity: experimental study] Marmo E, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(3):233–62, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of potassium-sparing in long-term therapy of arterial hypertension] Pessina AC, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):97–9, 15 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of spironolactone and amiloride combined with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of slight or moderate hypertension] Sanguigni D, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(1):69–74, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of self-measurement of arterial pressure in the control of anti-hypertensive therapy] Costa FV, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(6):490–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of a cardioselective beta-blocking drug (atenolol) in the treatment of essential hypertension. A double blind study (author's transl)] Rengo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):861–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of severe arterial hypertension with propyldazine (ISF 2123) associated with a diuretic and a beta-blocking agent] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):113–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of severe arterial hypertension with a new peripheral vasodilator agent (minoxidil)] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):359–64, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term treatment of hypertension with the combination of hydrochlorothiazine and amiloride. Results of a multi-center study of 277 patients] Buscarini L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):705–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of clonidine hydrochloride in the control of early postoperative hypertension in patients operated on for aortic coarctation in childhood. Considerations on 2 treated cases] Nigro R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):633–6, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of prolonged treatment with labetalol on renal function and on water and saline metabolism in essential and reno-parenchymal hypertension] Valvo E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):1–3, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-blocker (author's transl] Toyama S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):471–6, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Current status of drug therapy of essential hypertension (author's transl)] Murakami M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(2):165–70, 10 Feb 77 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of hypertension—action mechanism and the mode of administration of various antihypertensive agents] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3458–74, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Use and abuse of potassium-saving diuretics] Berg KJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(8):436–7, 20 Mar 79 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of high blood pressure with prazosin (Peripress). An open study by 123 general physicians and 24 specialists in internal medicine] Fauchald P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1494–9, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Drug therapy of hypertensive critical states] Helgeland A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(33):1697–9, 30 Nov 78 **(Nor)**

[Effect of hypotensive treatment on the excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with essential hypertension] Brym E. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):129–37, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of essential hypertension with pindolol] Kocemba J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):201–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Continuation of the panel discussion held during the Jubilee Session of the Polish Medical Society in Szczecin on November 7, 1977. Hypertension: diagnosis and treatment] **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):76–9, 8 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Effect of pharmacological treatment withdrawal on the blood pressure in hypertensive patients] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):423–4, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological treatment of hypertension] Kokot F. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(5):533–54, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of beta-adrenolytic treatment of essential hypertension with the use of visken (author's transl)] Lukasik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(7):637–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of verapamil on the pressure response induced by cycloergometry in hypertensive patients] Albanesi FM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):203–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Verapamil in the treatment of severe rapid onset hypertension. Potentiation of hypotensive drugs and sensitization of pressoreceptors by serial infusion of verapamil] Carrasco RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):129–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of verapamil in arterial hypertension] Carrasco RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):207–11, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Action of verapamil in a single oral dose in arterial hypertension. Evaluation by echocardiography and phonomechanocardiography] Ortiz J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):63–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bumetanide in the treatment of congestive heart failure and arterial hypertension] Vichi FL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):277–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of hypertension and symptomatic arterial hypertension] **Kardiologiia** 19(6):114–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of clofelin for arresting hypertensive crises] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):102–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the drug treatment of hypertension] Bala IuM. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):11–5, Nov 78 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Visken-15 for treating hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):46–52, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of apressin and its combination with obzidan on central hemodynamic indices in the treatment of hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):105–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Hyperstat for arresting hypertensive crises] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):96–102, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of arfonad and hygronium aerosols in emergency hypotensive therapy] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):55–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crises with droperidol] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):25–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertension with a combination of the adrenergic beta receptor blockader, obsidan, and the vasodilator, apressin] Erina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):112–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of trypsin and heparin electrophoresis on the state of the kallikrein–kinin system in hypertension] Bogutskii BV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):43–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertension with hemiton and Brinaldix] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** (2):27–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clofelin treatment of hypertension] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** (5):31–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypotensive effect of alpheprol] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):103–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inderal in the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy] Gregorić G, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(4):269–71, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The antihypertensive effect of pargyline in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Fuentes JA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):82–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Antihypertensive effect of the vasodilator minoxidil combined with dihydrochlorothiazide and propranolol in resistent hypertension] Barrios PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):467–77, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Problem in the management of arterial hypertension resistent to drug treatment. Study of 28 cases] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(6):1142–60, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of alpha, beta blocker, labetol on the angiotensin renin system in arterial hypertension] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):549–61, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aldosteronism after hypokalemia in diuretic therapy of systemic arterial hypertension] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):853–70, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of a clonidine/cyclothiazine preparation in essential hypertension of light and middle seriousness] Seiler AJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(10):431–4, 25 May 79 **(Spa)**

[Antihypertensive effect of the association of a beta adrenergic blockader, a vasodilator and a diuretic in slightly uremic hypertensive patients] Actis E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):673–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of furosemide and amiloride in patients with essential hypertension. Effect on the excretion of Na, K, Cl and on urine volume] Chávez de Los Rios JM, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(3–4):89–94, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Propranolol in hypertensive disease] Fernández Alvarez O. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):141–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamics effect of sublingual nitroglycerin in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] López-Sendón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):183–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patient compliance in hypertension therapy] Aberg H. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4249–52, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Effect of antihypertensive therapy. Principles of introduction of therapy and therapy choice] Berglund G. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4243–4, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Hypertension therapy with metoprolol—comparison between single and double doses] Callans A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1628–30, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Hypertension treatment with metoprolol (Seloken) – comparison between single and twice daily dosage] Callans A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1628–30, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Do blood lipids go up when blood pressure goes down?] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2943–4, 30 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Standardized investigation programme on patients with hypertension—a cost analysis. Forsberg SA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):51–3, 1979

Expenses concerning evaluation and treatment of hypertension. Kringsholm B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):47–50, 1979

Cost of care of the hypertensive in the primary preventive trial, Gothenburg. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):44–6, 1979

Economic considerations in the management of mild hypertension. Weinstein MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:424–40, 30 Mar 78

[Expenses involved in the investigation and treatment of hypertension] Kringsholm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1358–61, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the blood vessels of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Twietmeyer TA, et al. **Angiology** 30(5):317–26, May 79

Possible mechanism of action of propranolol in hypertension. Bhagat BD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1689–700, 1978

Altered function of adenylate cyclase in the myocardium of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bhalla RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1967–71, 1978

Cardiac adenylate cyclase, cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and lactate dehydrogenase in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hodgins DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1179–85, 1978

Lack of altered cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in the aorta and heart of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Donnelly TE Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):245–52, 17 Aug 78

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in heart and aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sharma RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):479–88, 12 Oct 78

Prostaglandin-forming cyclooxygenase in renal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats during development. Stygles VG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):309–13, 1978

Alterations in lysosomes, catalase-containing organelles, mitochondria and plasma membrane fragments from hypertensive rat aorta and caudal artery. Stauber WT, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):17–25, 1979

Changes in plasma renin levels of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats with increasing age [proceedings] Day MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):392P–393P, Nov 78

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase alterations in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Denoroy L, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):184–7, 16 Feb 79

Early increase in phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase

activity in a new strain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. **Renaud B, et al. Brain Res** 159(1):149–59, 22 Dec 78

Adrenaline levels in brain stem nuclei and effects of a PNMT inhibitor on spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM. **Brain Res** 166(2):283–92, 27 Apr 79

Partial characterization of aortic renin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and its interrelationship with plasma renin, blood pressure and sodium balance. Barrett JD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):261–70, Sep 78

Tonin—angiotensin II system in hypertension. Boucher R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:183s–186s, Dec 78

Different secretion patterns of active and inactive renin in man. Kappelgaard AM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:143s–146s, Dec 78

Acid-activated renin responses to hydrochlorothiazide, propranol and indomethacin. McKenzie JK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:151s–153s, Dec 78

Renal secretion of inactive renin. Derkx FH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:160–3, 1978

Evaluation of urinary enzyme patterns in patients with kidney diseases and primary benign hypertension. Maruhn D. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):135–49, 1979

Increased lysyl oxidase activity in aortas of hypertensive rats and effect of beta-aminopropionitrile. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):315–24, Apr 79

Selective activation of noradrenergic neurons in the brainstem and spinal cord of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1042–3, 15 Aug 78

Hypertension: its effect on the stimulated release of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the rat. Algate DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):766–70, Dec 78

Pathogenesis of essential hypertension with low renin: responses of plasma renin activity to various stimulation tests in essential hypertension. Honda M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):613–9, May 78

Localization of prolyl hydroxylase by the immunoperoxidase method in cardiovascular tissues of hypertensive rats. Ooshima A. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):971–8, Aug 78

Acid phosphatase activity of the brain in SHR— the first report of enzyme histochemical studies of spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Yamada E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(4):285–92, Apr 79

Enzymatic histo and cytochemical investigation on the cardiovascular system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amano S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):570–1, Jul 78

Electron histochemical study on phosphorylase in the retina of SHRSP. Amemiya T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):652, Jul 78

The change in lipid hydrolase activities during aging in the aorta from SHRSP, SHR, and WKR. Hayashi E, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):667–8, Jul 78

Effects of various stimuli on plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in essential hypertension with respect to aging and hypertension severity index. Iseki F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):321–32, May 79

The evaluation of plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in essential and secondary hypertension. Iseki F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):307–20, May 79

Na, K-ATPase activities in brain and kidney microsomes of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kaniike K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):595–6, Jul 78

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):641, Jul 78

Enzyme-histochemical observation on the kidney of stroke-prone SHR. Shino A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):660–1, Jul 78

The activity of kidney lysosomal hydrolases and renin in hypertensive rats. Artizzu M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):1023–8, 12 Mar 79

Metabolism of prostaglandins in spontaneously hypertensive rats: NAD'-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity is decreased in kidney and increased in lung. Tai HH, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1275–80, 2 Apr 79

Clinical experience with blockade of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system by an oral converting-enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14,225, captopril) in hypertensive patients. Case DB, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(3):195–206, Nov-Dec 78

Design of new antihypertensive drugs: potent and specific inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Cushman DW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(3):176–82, Nov-Dec 78 (25 ref.)

Captopril (SQ 14,225) (D-3-mercapto-2-methylpropranoyl-L-proline): a novel orally active inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme and antihypertensive agent. Rubin B, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(3):183–94, Nov-Dec 78 (47 ref.)

Fluctuation of lipid peroxides and related enzyme activities at time of stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tomita I, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):323–6, May-Jun 79

[Study on Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in serum in patients with essential hypertension at rest and during exercise (author's transl)] Doijiri K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(5):710–9, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in endocrine disease and hypertension (author's transl)] Hara I. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1207–21, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in the serum of patients with essential hypertension] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(27):1057–9, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Degree of dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity of blood plasma in hypertension] Merkulova NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):46–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sodium balance and structural vascular changes in the kidney during development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Herlitz H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):111–5, 1979

Hemodynamic signs indicating structural vascular changes of hypertensive type after surgery for aortic coarctation. Sivertsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):116–21, 1979

Paragangliomas of the head, neck, urinary bladder, and pelvis in a hypertensive woman. Lotz PR, et al. **AJR** 132(6):1001–4, Jun 79

Effect of Chagas' disease on arterial blood pressure. Palmero HA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):38–42, Jan 79

Exercise-induced hypertension after surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta. Freed MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):253–8, Feb 79

Hypertension and aldosterone overproduction without renin suppression in Cushing's syndrome from an adrenal adenoma. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):524–8, Sep 79

Identification and differentiation of surgically correctable hypertension due to primary aldosteronism. Herf SM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):397–402, Sep 79

Blood pressure, renin-angiotensin system and urinary kallikrein in a case of juxtaglomerular cell tumor. Mimran A, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):527–36, Sep 78

Orthostatic hypertension. Sapru RP, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):177–82, Jan 79

Autonomic hyperreflexia in pregnancy and labor: a case report. Nath M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):390–2, 15 Jun 79

Late follow-up in women with nephrosclerosis diagnosed at pregnancy. Peyser MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):480–4, 1 Nov 78

Prevention of blood pressure response to skull-pin head holder by local anesthesia. Colley PS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):241–3, May-Jun 79

Hypertension during anesthesia on discontinuation of sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension. Khambatta HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):127–30, Aug 79

Age, height, and speed of injection as factors determining caudal anesthetic level, and occurrence of severe hypertension. Park WY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):81–4, Jul 79

Episodic hypertension caused by recurrent renal artery lesions following transplantation: a case report. Ramos E, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):67–9, Jan 79

Pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Role of the postcapillary segment of the circulation. Ulrych M. **Angiology** 30(2):104–16, Feb 79 (57 ref.)

Pseudohypertension due to diffuse vascular calcification in chronic renal failure. Jacobs LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):353–4, Mar 79

Venous hypertension of the hand caused by subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulae established for hemodialysis. Kootstra G, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(1):43–7, 1979

Elevated sodium levels in the public drinking water as a contributor to elevated blood pressure levels in the community. Tuthill RW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):197–203, Jul-Aug 79

Detection of adrenal tumors by computerized tomographic scan in endocrine hypertension. Ganguly A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):589–90, May 79

Alcohol consumption and hypertension—the evidence from hazardous drinking and alcoholic populations. Ashley MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):201–6, Apr 79 (36 ref.)

Hypertension due to 17alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Wang C, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):295–9, Jun 78

Arterial hypertension in immediate postoperative period after valve replacement. Estafanous FG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):718–24, Jul 78

Clonidine withdrawal. Mechanism and frequency of rebound hypertension. Geyskes GG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):55–62, Jan 79

The long-term follow-up of surgically treated vesicoureteric reflux. Wallace DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):479–84, Dec 78

Transient severe hypertension and polyradiculitis after chickenpox. Davies J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1608, 9 Dec 78

Sodium retention and hypertension with short dialysis. Sellars L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):520–1, 24 Feb 79

Juxtaglomerular cell tumour (reninoma) with paroxysmal hypertension. Hanna W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):957–9, 21 Apr 79

Noise-induced hearing loss and blood pressure. Lees RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1082–4, 5 May 79

Status of patients 5 or more years after correction of coarctation of the aorta over age 1 year. Hubbell MM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):74–80, Jul 79

Late hypertension following renal allotransplantation. Pollini J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(4):202–12, Apr 79

Adrenal scintigraphy in low renin essential hypertension. Rifai A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):282–6, Jul 78

Adrenergic mechanisms in human hypertension and in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Frohlich ED, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:225s–238s, Jun 75

Role of the autonomic nervous system in mild human hypertension. Julius S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:243s–252s, Jun 75

Spinal sympathetic reflexes in the cat and the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension. Malliani A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:259s–260s, Jun 75

Alcohol and hypertension. Klatsky AL, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(12):60–8, Dec 78

Adrenal causes of hypertension. Moore TJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(12):46–52, Dec 78

Cardiovascular pathology in acromegaly and some effects of the 90 yttrium implant in the hypophysis. Popovici D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):223–8, Jul-Sep 78

Effects of chemical sympathectomy on hypertension and stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikeda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):173–9, 1 Jan 79

Increased blood pressure in the SHR is not related to a deficit in renomedullary PGE2. Stygles VG, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1025–6, 15 Aug 78

Personality and emotional stress measurement on hypertensive patients with essential and secondary hypertension. Miller C, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):85–93, 1979

Cardiogenic hypertension. Liard JF. **Int Rev Physiol** 18:317–55, 1979 (165 ref.)

Arterial hypertension induced by femoral lengthening. A canine model. Whitehill R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):815–9, Sep 78

Adrenocorticosteroids in experimental and human hypertension. Melby SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):93P–106P, May 79

A strategy for research on psychological and social factors in hypertension. Lazarus RS. **J Human Stress** 4(3):35–40, Sep 78

Behavioral and environmental aspects of hypertension. Shapiro AP. **J Human Stress** 4(4):9–17, Dec 78

Pheochromocytoma: diagnosis and management. Pratt JH, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(11):1076–8, Nov 78

Hypertension secondary to a renin-producing juxtaglomerular cell tumor. Warshaw BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):247–50, Feb 79

Catheter-associated hypertension [letter] Adelman RD. **J Urol** 121(4):545, Apr 79

Hypertension in childhood from renal vein thrombosis. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):389–90, Sep 79

Hypertension following renal transplantation. Causative factors and therapeutic implications. Whelton PK, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1128–31, 16 Mar 79

Experimental central hypertension produced by chemical degeneration of the locus coeruleus in the rat. Ogawa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(2):89–98, Feb 79

Interaction between noradrenergic and serotonergic mechanisms on the central regulation of blood pressure in the rat: a study using experimental central hypertension produced by chemical lesions of the locus coeruleus. Ogawa M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):581–97, May 78

Hypertension induced by adrenocortical dysfunction—hypertension in 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency and metopirone-induced hypertension. Saruta T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):621–31, May 78

Serotonin metabolism in hypertension produced by chemical lesion of the locus coeruleus in the rat. Ogawa M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):637–8, Jul 78

Progress in essential hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8125):1066–7, 19 May 79

Kinins and blood-pressure [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8091):663–5, 23 Sep 78

A renal abnormality as a possible cause of 'essential' hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):173–7, 27 Jan 79

Severe hypertension in primary aldosteronism and good response to surgery. Clarke D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):482–5, 3 Mar 79

Unemployment and health [letter] Erikssen J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1189, 2 Jun 79

A new test showing abnormal net Na+ and K+ fluxes in erythrocytes of essential hypertensive patients. Garay RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):349–53, 17 Feb 79

Erythrocyte sodium/potassium fluxes in hypertension [letter] Guignard JP. **Lancet** 1(8118):731–2, 31 Mar 79

Hypertensive complications in patients with aldosterone-producing adenomas [letter] Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):978–9, 5 May 79

Erythrocyte sodium/potassium fluxes in hypertension [letter] Patrick J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):665–6, 24 Mar 79

Hypertension, convulsions, and cerebral haemorrhage in sickle-cell anaemia patients after blood-transfusions [letter] Royal JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1207, 2 Dec 78

Beta-blocker withdrawal syndrome [letter] Williams LC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):494–5, 3 Mar 79

Hypertension, convulsions, and purpuric skin lesions after blood-transfusion [letter] Yetgin S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):610, 17 Mar 79

Alcoholism and hypertension [letter] Conomy AB. **Med J Aust** 2(11):534, 18 Nov 78

Severe hand venous hypertension with an end-to-side radiocephalic fistula: case report. Garvin PJ, et al. **Mo Med** 76(4):210–1, Apr 79

Alcohol and hypertension [letter] Linkola J. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):680, 22 Mar 79

High-renin hypertension in necrotizing vasculitis [letter] Stockigt JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1218, 24 May 79

Blood pressure in coffee drinkers [letter] Williamson MR. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1137, 16 Nov 78

Hypertension in children: endocrine aspects. Bryan GT, et al. **Nephron** 23(2-3):106-11, 1979

Elevated serum uric acid. A cardiovascular risk factor? Tweeddale MG, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:3-6, 1979

The brain and arterial hypertension: new direction in an old relationship [editorial] Conomy JP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1203-5, Dec 78

Investigation of the role of prolonged emotional stress in the genesis of hypercholesteremia and hypertension. Yastrebtsova NL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):270-2, Jul-Sep 78

Studies on the prevalence of renal disease and hypertension in relation to schistosomiasis. III. Proteinuria, haematuria, pyuria and bacteriuria in the rural community of Nigeria. Soyannwo MA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):451-64, Nov 78

Studies on the prevalence of renal disease and hypertension in relation to schistosomiasis. V. Radiological findings: plain X-ray abdomen and intravenous pyelogram. Soyannwo MA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):477-86, Nov 78

Studies on the prevalence of renal disease and hypertension in relation to schistosomiasis. IV. Systemic blood pressure hypertension and related features. Soyannwo MA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):465-76, Nov 78

Pediatric aspects of atherosclerosis and hypertension. Lee J, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):909-29, Nov 78

Hypertension associated with the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Stapleton FB, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):588-90, Oct 78

The renin system in high blood pressure, from disbelief to reality: converting-enzyme blockade for analysis and treatment. Laragh JH. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(3):159-66, Nov-Dec 78 (24 ref.)

Prostaglandin-mediated hyperemia and renin-mediated hypertension during acute ureteral obstruction. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):965-71, Dec 78

Gonorrhoea as a cause of hypertension? [letter] Jaffe SW. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):469, 16 Sep 78

Incidence of post burn hypertensive crisis in patients admitted to two burn centers and a community hospital in the United States. Brizio-Molteni L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):21-8, 1979

Twelve year old caucasian male with asymptomatic hypertension [clinical conference] Stassen M, et al. **SD J Med** 32(1):7-13, Jan 79

Chronic systemic hypertension secondary to lesions in the nervous system. Pobereskin L, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:477-9, 1977

Hypertension following carotid endarterectomy. Satiani B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):357-9, May 79

Hypotension and hypertension as consequences of baroreceptor dysfunction following carotid endarterectomy. Bove EL, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):633-7, Jun 79

Hypertension, proteinuria, and segmental renal parenchymal fibrosis with sickle cell trait. Wolfe HL, et al. **Tex Med** 75(3):60-2, Mar 79

Pathogenetic relationship between essential hypertension and salt-water balance. Juhász I, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):162-70, 1978

Hypertension and urologic surgery in children [letter] London R, et al. **Urology** 12(3):378, Sep 78

[Several pathogenetic mechanisms of arterial hypertension induced by indomethacin combined with a change in the functional state of the kidneys] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):78-82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Unilateral cirsoid angioma of the kidney with hypertension] Maliwa W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(24):1015-7, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Stenosis of the thoraco-abdominal aorta by endovascular calcification, with hypertension. Surgical treatment (author's transl)] Goudard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4123-4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of a 5-kilogram-weighing cervicothoracic hump in man: brown fatty tumor (pheochromocytoma); immediate disappearance of the cardiovascular syndrome postoperatively] Rabenantoandro C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5-6):369-75, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in carcinoma of the kidney (author's transl)] Jimenez Cruz JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1-2):74-9, 8-15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sodium chloride consumption and hypertension] Losse H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(21):755-6, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Radiodiagnosis in pheochromocytoma] Numberger J. **Fortschr Med** 97(7):265-9, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of noradrenaline in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Preliminary report] Weidmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1974-6, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of salt consumption, psychological stress and contraceptives on the course of blood pressure in rats with hereditary spontaneous hypertension (SH rats)] Samizadeh A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):803-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Age at correction and postoperative hypertension in isolated coarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Stenzl W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(7):184-8, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of obesity and their therapeutic consequences] Kucher E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):553-7, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies in young hypertensive patients at rest and after standardized physical and sensomotoric exertion] Pietruschka WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):165-7, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Nephroptosis and hypertension] Merimsky E, et al. **Harefuah** 95(5-6):165-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The prognostic significance of high pressure values in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bracchetti D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):657-63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the cardiovascular system in acromegaly] Pascale C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):911-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary and secondary hypertension. Review of hospital cases] Pigato R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1449-53, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiogram and arterial hypertension in primary hyperparathyroidism] Cottino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(14):959-64, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperplasia of the adrenal medulla] Scorza R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(55):3785-94, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is essential hypertension sustained by a primary intrarenal defect?] Cusi D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):139-43, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of essential hypertension with low renin (author's transl)] Ooguri K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(2):123-34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on etiology of hypertension in patients on chronic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Suzaki S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):901-8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of autonomic hyperreflexia : with special reference to the disturbances in the cardiovascular regulation (author's transl)] Sakuma H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1420-5, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of hypertensive diseases--recent progress in studies on animal models for hypertension and stroke (author's transl)] Yamori Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):793-802, 10 Aug 78 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential hypertension] Abe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):333-9, 1979 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary aldosteronism--aldosterone-induced sodium storing hypertension--symptoms and differential diagnosis] Ibayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):324-32, 1979 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic pheochromocytoma with paroxysmal hypertensive symptoms--a case study] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2588-92, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine hypertension] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2024-5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and diagnosis of endocrine hypertension (author's transl)] Kumahara Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):543-9, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Suspected pheochromocytoma and final diagnosis in patients with hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(22):877-9, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of streptococcal injections in essential arterial hypertension] Domnişoru L. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(5):451-60, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of sodium-calcium transmembrane metabolism in the smooth muscle cells of the arteries in the pathogenesis of chronic arterial hypertension (comments on Blaustein's concept)] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):98-100, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Toxoplasmosis as 1 of the causes of a vascular lesion and of the development of arterial hypertension] Petreniuk LM. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):129-30, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Development of the concept of hypertensive disease as pathology of the cellular membranes. The role of disordered intracellular calcium distribution] Postnov IuV. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):15-22, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension with a low renin activity in the blood plasma] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):5-11, Nov 78 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in diagnosis and treatment of children with symptomatic hypertension] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):108-10, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Secondary, reactive hypertensive states ('pseudohypertensive crises') in ischemic stroke] Bakhur VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):3-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary arterial hypertension and hyperaldosteronism caused by adrenal adenoma and subsequently by hyperthyroidism. Case report] Torres Zamora M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(5-6):177-81, May-Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Chronic arterial hypertension in children (pathogenic mechanisms and treatment of the main causes of chronic arterial hypertension in children] Norero C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(1):46-52, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renin-angiotensin system in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H409-16, Mar 79

Genetic considerations concerning hypertension. Miall WE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:18-27, 30 Mar 78 (32 ref.)

Proximal renal tubular acidosis: association with familial normaldosteronemic hyperpotassemia and hypertension. Farfel Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1837-40, Dec 78

Familial hyperpotassemia and hypertension accompanied by normal plasma aldosterone levels: possible hereditary cell membrane defect. Farfel Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1828-32, Dec 78

Pulmonary vascular reactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McMurtry IF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):61-70, 1979

Potassium relaxation of vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):71-9, 1979

Normal blood pressure in offspring of persons with essential hypertension [letter] Biron P. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):694, 696, 7 Oct 78

Association between coronary heart disease and the C3F-gene in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):622-5, Oct 78

Familial hypertension and hormonal profile, renal haemodynamics and body fluids of young normotensive subjects. Bianchi G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:367s-371s, Dec 78

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs, heart rate and genetic hypertension development in rats. Richer C, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):656-7, 15 May 79

Genetic study of essential hypertension. Miyao S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1161-86, Oct 78

Genetic and environmental modification of spontaneous hypertension. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1151-9, Oct 78

Genetic subgrouping of stroke-prone SHR and stroke-resistant SHR. Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):599-600, Jul 78

Lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes in the arteries of rats suffering from genetic and renal hypertension. Staubesand J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):109-14, Oct 78

Does race influence blood pressure and bacteriuria? [letter] Tunnessen WW Jr. **Pediatrics** 64(1):123, Jul 79

Genetic factors in hypertension. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):960-4, 14 Jun 78

A conjecture about the prevalence of essential hypertension and its high incidence in the black. Grollman A. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:25-32, 1978

[A new model of genetically-induced hypertension. Role of the thyroid function (proceedings) (author's transl)] Sassard J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):243-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcirculatory bed of serous membranes in rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension] Vorob'eva AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):355-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

First annual Irvine H. Page lecture. A page in the story of hypertension. Comroe JH Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(4):311-23, Winter 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear factor in patients on prazosin [letter] Wilson JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):553-4, 24 Feb 79

Immunogenetics and hypertension [letter] Gualde N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):897, 21 Oct 78

Autoantibodies in hypertension [letter] Wilson JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):996, 4 Nov 78

[Leukocyte damage with tissue antigens in pneumonia and hypertension] Lukashenok VP. **Lab Delo** (10):602-6, 1978 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of prostaglandin F1alpha in the lung and kidney of young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zadkova GF, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):885, 1978

Effect of sodium loading on the renin-aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):103-6, 1979

Prevention of protein extravasation in the brain by an anion transport inhibitor in acute experimental hypertension in rats. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):513-7, Apr 79

Urinary kallikrein excretion and plasma DBH activity in hypertension. Greco AV, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):572-5, Dec 78

Role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive children with coarctation of the aorta. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):828-34, Apr 79

Enhanced renomedullary prostaglandin synthesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of a phospholipase A2. Limas C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H65-72, Jan 79

Aortic actomyosin content of maturing normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Seidel CL. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H34-9, Jul 79

Antihypertensive effect of progesterone in rats with mineralocorticoid-induced hypertension. Wambach G, et

al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E366–70, Apr 79

Effect of antihypertensives on calcium kinetics in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zsotér TT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):287–93, Aug 78

Reduced number of beta-adrenergic receptors in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Limas C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):710–4, 28 Jul 78

Increased PGF2alpha synthesis in renal papilla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2363–7, 1978

Effects of prazosin on cyclic nucleotide content and blood pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sands H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):685–7, 1 Mar 79

Decreased number of beta-adrenergic receptors in hypertensive vessels. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):533–6, 1 Feb 79

Aortic collagen biosynthesis during renal hypertension, pregnancy and hypertension during pregnancy in the rat. Foidart JM, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):215–9, Jul–Aug 78

Angiotensin binding affinity and capacity in the midbrain area of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Cole FE, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):178–81, 6 Oct 78

Elevated adrenaline content in nuclei of the medulla oblongata and the hypothalamus during the development of spontaneous hypertension. Wijnen HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):191–5, 17 Nov 78

Evidence for enhanced Na transport in hypertension induced by DOCA in the rat. Friedman SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1029–35, Dec 78

Norepinephrine concentration in kidneys of normotensive Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stuart PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):438–41, Apr 79

Effects of hypertension and its reversal on aortic metabolism in the rat. Brecher P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):561–9, Oct 78

Deficient dopamine metabolism in the celiac ganglion of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lütold BE, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):467–71, Apr 79

The immediate pressor response to saralasin in man: a test of angiotensin II receptor vacancy. Wallace JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):38–44, Jan 79

Alterations in levels of vascular histamine in the DOCA-hypertensive rat. Holcslaw TL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):405–9, Jul–Aug 78

Guanfacine kinetics in patients with hypertension. Weiss YA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):283–93, Mar 79

The role of intrarenal vasoactive substances in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:363s–366s, Dec 78

Renin secretion by the human kidney. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:147s–149s, Dec 78

Noradrenaline secretion by the human kidney. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:85s–87s, Dec 78

Renal release of active and inactive renin in essential and renovascular hypertension. Derkx FH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:129s–132s, Dec 78

Alterations of adrenal and uterine angiotensin II receptors during variation of sodium intake and/or experimental hypertension. Devynck MA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:171S–174S, Dec 78

Plasma renin, urinary sodium excretion and vascular disease. Doyle AE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:127s–129s, Jun 75

Renal prostaglandin production in the Japanese (Kyoto) spontaneously hypertensive rat. Dunn MJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:191s–193s, Dec 78

Differential effect of prostaglandin A1 in hypertensive patients with low, normal and high renin. Krakoff LR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:311s–313s, Jun 75

Free and conjugated catecholamines in human hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:77s–80s, Dec 78

The role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Markov CM. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:207s–210s, Dec 78

Effect of oxprenolol on catecholamines and plasma renin activity: acute response to frusemide in hypertensive patients. Muiesan G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:85s–88s, Jun 75

Altered activity of the sodium–potassium pump in arteries of rats with steroid hypertension. Pamnani MB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:41s–43s, Dec 78

Abnormalities of renal transport of sodium o-[131I]iodohippurate (Hippuran) in essential hypertension. Reeve J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):241–7, Sep 78

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral pindolol in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:275s–277s, Dec 78

Abnormal sodium transport in leucocytes from patients with essential hypertension and the effect of treatment. Thomas RD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:169s–170s, Jun 75

Hypertension and brain catecholamine distribution in the Hebrew University Sabra, H and N rats. Zamir N, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:105s–107s, Dec 78

Angiotensin I and urinary catecholamine excretion in essential hypertension. Djurić DS, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):249–56, May–Jun 79

Distribution, elimination and natriuretic effect of furosemide in patients with severe arterial hypertension. Andreasen F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):237–44, 1 Dec 78

In vivo rate of serotonin synthesis in brain and spinal cord of young, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):301–5, 15 Jan 79

Monoamine oxidase activity in tissues of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lai FM, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1060, 15 Aug 78

Increased level of factor VIII complex in severe arterial hypertension. Boneu B, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(6):332–8, 1978

Taurine in platelets and heart tissue. pp. 411–6. Paasonen MK, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.

Age-related changes in endocrine and renal function in patients with essential hypertension. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(9):398–402, Sep 79

Disturbance of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Uchida K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1113–8, Nov 78

Free and conjugated plasma and urinary dopamine in human hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):425–9, Mar 79

Plasma bradykinin levels and urinary kallikrein excretion in normal renin essential hypertension. Mersey JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):642–7, Apr 79

The metabolic clearance of aldosterone decreases similarly during infusion of angiotensin II in patients with essential hypertension and in normal subjects. Wisgerhof M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):107–9, Jul 79

The adrenal receptor for angiotensin II is altered in essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):419–27, Mar 79

Interrelationships among thiazide diuretics and calcium, magnesium, sodium, and potassium balance in normal and hypertensive man. Sullivan JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(11–12):530–43, Nov–Dec 78

Natriuretic responses of spontaneously hypertensive rats to intragastric and intravenous saline loads. Willis LR. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):42–51, Jul 79

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activities and calcium transport in aortic smooth muscle from DOCA hypertensive rats. Twietmeyer TA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1131–40, Dec 78

Distribution of PNMT and epinephrine in the medulla oblongata of normotensive and spontaneous hypertensive rats. Lew JY, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):309–16, 1979

Inverse relationship of medulla oblongata noradrenaline concentration and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in hypertension-prone and -resistant rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):393–5, Jul 79

Steady-state disposition of propranolol and its total metabolites in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: chronic subcutaneous vs. intracerebroventricular infusion with osmotic minipumps. Smits JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):317–22, Jun 79

Involvement of uptake1 and uptake2 in terminating the cardiovascular activity of noradrenaline in normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Bell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:41–51, Oct 78

Plasma and urinary ADH levels in patients with essential hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(1):43–7, Jan 79

Effects of bilateral common carotid occlusion and reflow on cerebral energy metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iguchi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):561–2, Jul 78

On elastin in aorta of SHRSP (2). Ito H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):568–9, Jul 78

Plasma renin activity and excretion of water and electrolytes in stroke-prone SHR rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):657–8, Jul 78

Vascular lesions produced by renal cortical extracts of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Nishimori I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):659, Jul 78

Studies on the antioxidative potential of tissues and blood in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR), stroke-prone-SHR (SHRSP) and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rat (WKR). Tomita I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):671–2, Jul 78

Sex differences in enzyme activities relating to cholesteryl ester metabolism in aorta and liver from SHRSP, SHR, and WKR during aging. Tomita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):669–70, Jul 78

Glucose metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):559–60, Jul 78

Cholesterol metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):665–6, Jul 78

Renal micropuncture study of normotensive and Milan hypertensive rats before and after development of hypertension. Baer PG, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(6):452–66, Jun 78

Age versus urinary sodium for judging renin, aldosterone, and catecholamine levels: studies in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(6):619–28, Dec 78

Cyclic nucleotide levels in brains of control and hypertensive rats. Volicer L, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):131–5, 8 Jan 79

Effects of phenobarbitone on hepatic microsomal enzyme activity and liver blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yates MS, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):535–40, 5 Feb 79

Some biochemical mechanisms of arterial hypertension. Căpâlnă S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):337–47, Oct–Dec 78 (27 ref.)

Decreased content of immunoreactive enkephalin-like peptide in peripheral tissues of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):646–7, 12 Apr 79

Symposium dedicated to Frederic C. Bartter. Hypertension, steroid and mineral metabolism. **Nephron** 23(2–3):53–158, 1979

Influence of 6-(N,N-diethylamino)hexyl 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate on the responsiveness of aortae to norepinephrine and calcium movements in microsomes form spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):315–22, 1978

The cerebrospinal fluid- and blood-catecholamines with essential arterial hypertension in old subjects. Ciplea A, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):263–8, Oct–Dec 78

Total exchangeable potassium in response to amiloride. Pearce VR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):533–7, Aug 78

Oxygen consumption in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wright GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):449–52, Dec 78

Production of prostacyclin-like substance in stroke-prone and stroke-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okuma M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):1–7, Jan 79

Enhanced formation of PGI2, a potent hypotensive substance, by aortic rings and homogenates of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):1005–12, Jun 78

Impaired renal prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in human hypertensive states. Tan SY, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(1):76–85, Jul 78

Characteristics of altered oxygen utilization in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Walsh GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):135–43, Oct 78

Aldosterone in primary hypertension relationship to plasma renin activity and urinary electrolytes and a comparison with normotensive subjects. Tolagen K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):487–93, Sep 78

Influence of sex on cerebral ischemia following bilateral carotid occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a metabolic study. Nakatomi Y, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):196–9, Mar–Apr 79

Relationship of prostaglandins and sodium in renal papilla in Kyoto hypertensive rats and during high sodium diets. Tobian L, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:204–11, 1978

[Arterial scleroproteins in atherosclerosis and hypertension (experimental studies)] Iurukova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):24–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Increased contents of phenylethanolamine, m-octopamine and p-octopamine in the hypothalamus and brain stem of spontanously hypertensive rats (S.H.R. Kyoto)] David JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(14):1293–5, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mg2+ activity and kidney and liver Na+ – K+ and ATPase in rats with spontaneous hypertension (proceedings)] Sassard J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):678, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of beta-blockers in arterial hypertension. Practical value] Safar M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2759–60, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The importance of changes in whole-body balance of sodium and noradrenaline in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Lang R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(22):1097–108, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced urinary prostaglandin E2-excretion and diminished responsiveness of plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Scherer B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(11):567–73, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of varied sodium intake on the excretion of desoxycorticosterone, cortisol and aldosterone as well as the ACTH stimulation of those corticoids] Bönner G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1458–62, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The effect of so-called cardioselective and non-cardioselective beta-receptor blockers on the metabolism during ergometric exercise in hypertensive patients] Franz IW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):813–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Renal excretion of kallikrein in normotonic and hypertonic patients given various amounts of salt] Overlack A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):810–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Sodium-potassium-ATPase activity in erythrocyte ghosts and electrolyte concentrations in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension] Wambach G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):800–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral sodium load on the renin and aldosterone secretion in essential hypertension. Comparison to normal persons] Witassek F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):795–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and of electrolyte and water excretion in male and female spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats under the influence of a saluretic] Erbler HC. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):112–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological observations on cellular potassium in various clinical conditions] Montanari A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(63):4359–68, 29 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Urinary kallikrein excretion in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypertension] Pierucci A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):19–23, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationships between uric acid and plasma lipids in arterial

hypertension] Procaccio P, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(4):235–40, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on renal prostaglandin E in essential hypertension: relationships among urinary prostaglandin E, sodium balance, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and renal kallikrein–kinin system (author's transl)] Abe K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1537–45, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Total body potassium in low renin essential hypertension with reference to the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1522–8, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of propranolol on the ability of the liver to metabolize drugs in patients with hypertension] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):7–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenaline lipolysis in the adipose tissue of rats with spontaneous and renal hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):672–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbance of the intracellular calcium distribution in the fatty tissue of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):91–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and biochemical characteristics of arterial hypertension responding to diuretics] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):40–58, Jan–Feb 79 **(Spa)**

[Possible participation of catecholamines in the etiopathogenesis of essential arterial hypertension (editorial)] Serrano PA. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):465–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and morbidity during 13.5 years' follow-up in relation to blood pressure. The study of men born in 1913. Svärdsudd K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):483–92, 1979

Threshold values of blood pressure based upon mortality and expected effects of treatment. Waaler HT. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):17–8, 1979

Mortality trend in hypertension, United States, 1950–1976. pp. 218–35. Borhani NO. **In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.**

Risk factors for death in treated hypertensive patients. Report from the D.H.S.S. Hypertension Care Computing Project. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):134–7, 21 Jul 79

NURSING

[The nurse's duties in the care of hypertension] Metsä N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4257–9, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Hypertensive eye ground changes. Prevalence, relation to blood pressure and prognostic importance. The study of men born in 1913. Svärdsudd K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):159–67, 1978

Screening of hypertension in 5,249 Copenhagen males. Gyntelberg F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):19–21, 1979

Prevalence of hypertension in the Glostrup population studies. Hagerup L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):37–8, 1979

The prevalence of high blood pressure among 40 year old men and women. Hollnagel H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):42–3, 1979

Cardiovascular manifestations and changes in blood pressure from the age of 50 to the age of 60, in the Glostrup population of men and women born in 1914. Schroll M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):39–41, 1979

The Tromsø heart study: the consequences of blood pressure screening in men aged 20–49 years. Thelle DS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):13–6, 1979

Epidemiology and treatment of hypertension in North Karelia with special reference to detection for hypertension. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):25–8, 1979

A survey of 164 Finnish children and adolescents with hypertension. Uhari M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):193–8, Mar 79

Arterial blood pressures and hypertension in a rural Nigerian community. Oviasu VO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(3):137–43, Sep 78

Alcohol use, myocardial infarction, sudden cardiac death, and hypertension. Klatsky AL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):33–9, Jan 79

The control of hypertension in the community: no easy solution. Shapiro MF. **Am Heart J** 97(4):538–40, Apr 79

Chronic disease in former college students. XVII. Sociocultural mobility as a precursor of coronary heart disease and hypertension. Gillum RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):289–98, Oct 78

Hypertension among Aleuts. Torrey EF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):7–14, Jul 79

Racial analysis of the volume–renin relationship in human hypertension. Mitas JA 2d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):157–60, Feb 79

Comparison of black and white patients attending hypertension clinics in England. Munro–Faure AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1044–7, 21 Apr 79

Arterial hypertension in old age. Koch–Weser J. **Herz** 3(4):235–44, Aug 78

Epidemiology of hypertension. Based on total community survey in the urban population of Haryana. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(6):315–22, Nov–Dec 78

Down with high blood pressure, World Health Day, 7 April 1978: hypertension in Africa. Akinkugbe OO. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(5–6):61–4, May–Jun 78

Hypertension in India. Bhatia ML. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(1–2):13–4, Jan–Feb 78

Down with high blood pressure: World Health Day, 7 April 1978. Cuba fights hypertension. Castro IM. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(7–8):83–5, Jul–Aug 78

How natural is hypertension? The Pacific riddle. Prior I. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(9–10):107–10, Sep–Oct 78

'Hypertension in children'. Miglani N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):869–76, Oct 78

A cost–benefit study of a hypertension screening and treatment program at the work setting. Hannan EL, et al. **Inquiry** 15(4):345–48, Dec 78

Blood pressures in a highly inbred community—Abu Ghosh, Israel. 1. Original survey. Hurwich BJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):962–9, Sep 78

Sequential screening for hypertension in primary care. Donner A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):577–81, 1979

The prevalence of three major risk factors of cardiovascular disease: (glucose intolerance, hypertension, hyperlipoproteinaemia) in a sample of Thai social class 1. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):116–21, Mar 79

Family (parental) history and prevalence of hypertension. Results of a nationwide screening program. Stamler R, et al. **JAMA** 241(1):43–6, 5 Jan 79

Weight and blood pressure. Findings in hypertension screening of 1 million Americans. Stamler R, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1607–10, 6 Oct 78

Studies on the prevalence of renal disease and hypertension in relation to schistosomiasis II: Nocturia and day–time frequency of micturition in the rural community of Nigeria. Soyannwo MA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(4):296–302, Jul 78

Studies on the prevalence of renal disease and hypertension in relation to schistosomiasis: I Some aspects of epidemiological methods in the rural illiterate setting. Soyannwo MA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(4):290–5, Jul 78

Hypertension screening in schools: results of the Dallas study. Fixler DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):32–6, Jan 79

Needed: hypertension research for Mexican–Americans. Salcido RM. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):372–5, Jul–Aug 79

The prevalence of hypertension in the Indian population of Durban. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(1):10–5, 1 Jul 78

The prevalence of hypertension in the urban Zulu. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):923–7, 10 Jun 78

Epidemiology of hypertension in developed and developing populations. Seftel HC. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):957–9, 14 Jun 78

Is systemic hypertension a problem in Ghana? Pobee JO, et al. **Trop Doct** 9(2):89–92, Apr 79

Casual blood pressure in school children in Kaduna, Nigeria. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):325–9, Sep 78

Adolescent blood pressure in Richmond, Virginia, schools. McCue CM, et al. **Va Med** 106(3):210–20, Mar 79

Clinical aspects of hypertension in Jamaica. Grell GA. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):231–7, Dec 78

Hypertension screening in central Wisconsin—a Ward Ford Memorial Institute. Wallis WM, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(3):29–31, Mar 79

[Hypertension screening (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 55(2):33, 13 Jan 79 **(Afr)**

[Permanent arterial hypertension in an internal medicine department for adults in Cotonou] Hountondji A. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):197–205, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension in black Africa] Koaté P. **Bull WHO** 56(6):841–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obesity, hypertension and their relationship in children and adolescents. An epidemiological study in schools (author's transl)] Aullen JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):637–43, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial pressure of aged persons in urban environment] Hébert R, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(9):809–17, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the epidemiology of hypertension in diabetics (author's transl)] Janka HU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1549–55, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study of juvenile arterial hypertension] Borghetti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):133–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension. Study in a Turin factory] Lavezzaro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):761–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term surveillance of normotensive subjects presenting a hypertensive reaction to cycloergometric exercise. Results of a long–term study] Palmieri M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1459–67, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between arterial pressure and some biological variables. An epidemiological study] Zamboni S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1455–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Screening of hypertension in a community. Data from the 'Camposampiero Project' (author's transl)] Ambrosio GB, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1161–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary epidemiological studies of hospitalized hypertensive patients] D'Amelio G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):169–74, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study of arterial hypertension in a factory in Turin] Lavezzaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):95–102, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension in the elderly and aged (editorial)] Hanssen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1492–3, 30 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

[Arterial hypertension and coronary disease among workers of metallurgic establishment Lenin's Huta (author's transl)] Kieć E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):472–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic and preventive aspects of hypertensive disease] Magaldi C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):341–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of arterial pressure and prevalence of arterial hypertension in 2 successive cohorts (1975–1976) of students from 16 to 25 years old, Botucatu, SP, Brazil] de Almeida DB, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):497–505, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of arterial hypertension in an urban microenvironment. Socio–medical and economic aspects] Djapić T, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):9–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Arterial hypertension in adolescents] Moragrega JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(5):1059–72, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How can the percentage of known and properly treated hypertensives be increased?] Danielson M. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4245–8, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative estimate of pinocytosis in experimental acute hypertension. Nag S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):107–16, 12 Apr 79

Vascular pathology in hypertension. Weller RO. **Age Ageing** 8(2):99–103, May 79

Morphologic and functional changes of the aortic intima during experimental hypertension. Gabbiani G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):399–422, Aug 79

Stimulation of arteriolar number by salbutamol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dusseau JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H134–40, Jan 79

Adipose cell size in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Singer P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):259–65, Jun 79

Relationship of raised atherosclerotic lesions to fatty streaks in coronary heart disease and hypertension. Tracy RE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):125–40, May 79

Development and reversal of pressure–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Light and electron microscopic study in the rat under temporary aortic constriction. Hatt PY, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):405–21, Sep–Oct 78

Static mechanical properties and chemical composition of the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats: a comparison with the effects of induced hypertension. Greenwald SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):364–72, Jun 78

Independent changes in cardiac muscle fibres and connective tissue in rats with spontaneous hypertension, aortic constriction and hypoxia. Lund DD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):39–44, Jan 79

The fourth Volhard lecture: cardiovascular structural adaptation; its role in the initiation and maintenance of primary hypertension. Folkow B. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:3s–22s, Dec 78

Pressure–independent hypertrophy of veins and pulmonary arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Characterization of function, structural and histochemical changes. Greenberg S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:31s–36s, Dec 78

Hepaticoportal fistula and portal hypertension. van Waes L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):565–9, Jul 79

Aortic intima of the rat in various phases of hypertension. Hüttner I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):191–200, Aug 79

The effect of chronic hypertension on the aortic intima of the rat. Still WJ. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):1–9, Aug 79

Morphological findings in spontaneously hypertensive rats in comparison with findings after experimental renal hypertension. Matthiesen T, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):341–7, 1978

Opening of tight junctions in cerebral endothelium. II. Effect of pressure–pulse induced acute arterial hypertension. Nagy Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(3):579–85, 1 Jun 79

Histology and ultrastructure of the carotid sinus in experimental hypertension. Rees PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(2):245–52, 15 Sep 78

Systemic hypertension in a newborn infant [clinical conference] Dimmick JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):321–4, Aug 79

Ultrastructural aspect of left ventricular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a qualitative and quantitative study. Imamura K. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):979–1002, Aug 78

Studies on hypertension: changes of organs under long–term administration of thiazide. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):587–8, Jul 78

Caliber measurement of the retinal vessels in spontaneously

hypertensive rats. Matsuyama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):648–9, Jul 78
Neural crest cells in SHR. Noro T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):644, Jul 78
Fluorescein fundus angiography of stroke-prone SHR. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):646–7, Jul 78
On the findings of stroke-prone SHR. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):645, Jul 78
Relationship between arterial lesions of the retina and the brain in stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP). Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):612–4, Jul 78
Morphometrical studies on choriocapillary in spontaneously hypertensive rats utilising freeze-fractured preparations. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):650–1, Jul 78
Pathological changes in hypertension. Isaacson C. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):994–6, 14 Jun 78
Scanning electron microscopic study of endothelial cells of cerebral arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hazama F, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):245–52, May–Jun 79
[Arterial and renal parenchymal histological data in the areas on polar and truncal arteries in arterial hypertension of adult patients] Latour H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:60–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological studies of the rat neurohypophysis in the development phase of Skelton's hypertension] Schwabedal PE. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):713, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular radiography, changes in the thoracic aorta, ECG and clinical parameters in hypertension. 2. Changes in the thoracic aorta in hypertension] Sauer I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(15):520–4, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of the intercellular junction between the endothelial cells of retinal blood vessels in spontaneously hypertensive rate (SHR) (author's transl)] Yoshimoto H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(11):798–809, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological studies on renal changes with age. II. Special reference to vascular changes (author's transl)] Kakuta H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1057–74, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in arterial elasticity in hypertension determined by means of electrosphygmography] Wacławek J. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):591–600, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathogenesis of vascular system damage in arterial hypertension] Rymaszewski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(30):1195–8, 24 Jul 78 **(Pol)**
[Correlation of wall thickness and the luminal diameter of the arterial vessels of the kidneys in hypertension] Perov IuL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(5):43–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphometric aspects of studying the compensated and decompensated hypertrophied heart in hypertension] Gnatiuk MS. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):115–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the biomicroscopy and capillaroscopy in hypertension and glaucoma] Il'icheva TS. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):585–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in the drainage system of the eye in hypertension] Zatulina NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):25–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and anatomical importance of the gerontological characteristics of the angioarchitectonics of the heart in hypertension] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** (8):57–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exploratory activity, food intake, brain biochemistry and plasma corticosterone in genetically hypertensive or hypertensive obese rats. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):47–8, 1979
The influence of different stimuli on blood pressure in normotensive, borderline hypertensive subjects, patients after myocardial infarction and in school children. Kellerová E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):55–6, 1979
Sleep cycles in rats with experimental hypertension [proceedings] Maloletnëv V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):51–2, 1979
Influence of the selective prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibitor, gold, on the arterial pressure of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):887–8, 1978
Interrelations between plasma renin activity, aldosterone, and sympathetic nervous system activity in essential hypertension. Jindra A Jr, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1543–50, 1978
The influence of a linoleic acid-rich diet and of acetyl salicylic acid on NaCl induced hypertension, Na+—and H2O–blance and urinary prostaglandin excretion in rats. ten Hoor F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):875–7, 1978
The influence of increased dietary linoleate on essential hypertension in man. Vergroesen AJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):879–83, 1978
Renin-angiotensin system in mild essential hypertension. The functional significance of angiotensin II in untreated and thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Ibsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):547–55, 1979
Angiotensin II in primary hypertension, relationship to plasma renin activity, aldosterone and urinary electrolytes. Tolagen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):557–62, 1979
Haemodynamic and endocrinological profile of essential hypertension. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 622:5–86, 1978
Renin angiotensin system and sympathetic nerve activity in mild essential hypertension. The functional significance of angiotensin II in untreated and thiazide treated hypertensive patients. Ibsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):97–102, 1979
Afferent arteriolar diameter in DOCA-hypertensive and post-DOCA hypertensive rats estimated by means of microspheres. Mørkrid L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):107–10, 1979
Hemodynamic investigations on relatives of patients with essential hypertension. Ohlsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):7–12, 1979
Hypertension-induced protein leakage in the brain in ethanol-intoxicated conscious and anesthetized rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):333–9, Dec 78
Effects of extracellular calcium on potassium and noradrenaline induced contractions in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats—increased sensitivity to nifedipine. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):137–44, Aug 78
Reflections on primary hypertension. Folkow B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):5–19, 1978
Apparent and true vascular resistances to flow in SHR and NCR kidneys as related to the pre/postglomerular resistance ratio. Göthberg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):282–94, Mar 79
The distensibility of the resistance vessels of skeletal muscle in hypertensive patients. Hartling O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):430–6, Aug 78
Inhibition of renal sympathetic nerve traffic from cardiac receptors in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ricksten SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):17–22, May 79
Blood–brain barrier opening by isotonic saline infusion in normotensive and hypertensive animals. Rapoport SI. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):921–32, 1978
Pathophysiology of blood pressure in the elderly. Swales JD. **Age Ageing** 8(2):104–9, May 79
Orthostatic increase in blood pressure in the elderly [letter] Berkman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):131–2, Jan 79
The effect of exercise on left ventricular ejection time in patients with hypertension or angina pectoris. Bowlby JR. **Am Heart J** 97(3):348–50, Mar 79
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in mediating the renin response to head-up tilt. Their possible synergism in defending blood pressure against postural changes during sodium deprivation. Morganti A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):600–4, Mar 79
Systolic hypertension: hemodynamic mechansim and choice of antihypertensive treatment. Simon AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):505–11, Sep 79
Electrolyte output, blood pressure, and family history of hypertension. Pietinen PI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):997–1005, May 79
Cardiovascular and endocrine profile of adrenergic neurone blockade in normal and hypertensive man. Flammer J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):34–42, Jan 79
Essential hypertension in black and white subjects. Hemodynamic findings and fluid volume state. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):27–31, Jul 79
Baroreflex function in uremic and hypertensive man. Levy SB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):57–66, Jul–Aug 78
Oral administration of theophylline to modify pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II in women with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Everett RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):359–62, 15 Oct 78
Urinary concentration, white blood cell excretion, acid excretion, and acid–base status in normal pregnancy: alterations in pregnancy-associated hypertension. Gallery ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):27–36, 1 Sep 79
Plasma volumes and hematocrits in rats with chronic sinoaortic denervation hypertension. Alexander N. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H92–5, Jan 79
Renal and nephron hemodynamics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Arendshorst WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F246–51, Mar 79
Renal tubular reabsorption in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Arendshorst WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):F38–47, Jul 79
Arteriolar closure mediated by hyperresponsiveness to norepinephrine in hypertensive rats. Bohlen HG. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H157–64, Jan 79
Effect of DOCA-NaCl hypertension on pre- and postcapillary resistance in isolated hindlimbs of dogs. Brock TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H586–91, Apr 79
Sympathetic hyperresponsiveness to hypothalamic stimulation in young hypertensive rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R39–44, Jul 79
Role of vagal afferents in vasodepressor effects of PGE2 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H635–9, Apr 79
Comparison of arterial wall mechanics in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H159–67, Aug 79
Vasopressin in the rat with spontaneous hypertension. Crofton JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H361–6, Oct 78
Mechanism of exaggerated diuresis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. DiBona GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):409–16, Nov 78
Comparison of hemodynamics in conscious spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. Ferrone RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H403–8, Mar 79
Renal vascular resistance and reactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F128–32, Aug 79
Effects of sympathetic nerves on cerebral vessels in dog, cat, and monkey. Heistad DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H544–52, Nov 78
Changes in renal papillary blood flow with progression of SHR hypertension. Ito K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F36–9, Jan 79
Essential role of mean circulatory filling pressure in salt-induced hypertension. Manning RD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R40–7, Jan 79
Role of receptor elements in baroceptor resetting. Sapru HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H174–82, Jan 79
Diminished sympathetic silent period in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schramm LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R147–52, Mar 79
Blunted norepinephrine natriuresis in the isolated spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F425–9, Nov 78
Regional blood flows measured in conscious rats by combined Fick and microsphere methods. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H357–60, Sep 78
Renal handling of sodium in Kyoto-Okamoto rats: a micropuncture study. Vandewalle A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F394–402, Nov 78
Microvascular responses to norepinephrine in renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wiegman DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H545–8, Apr 79
Decreased venous distensibility in essential hypertension: lack of systemic hemodynamic correlates. Simon G, et al. **Angiology** 30(3):147–59, Mar 79
Comparison of the tachyphylaxis to 5-hydroxytryptamine and angiotensin-II in the isolated perfused kidney of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. De Mey C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):298–9, Dec 78
Influence of ageing on the isoprenaline relaxation of aortae from normal and hypertensive rats. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):300–2, Dec 78
Cardiovascular reactivity in renal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):49–57, Jul 78
Peripheral beta-receptor responsiveness in patients with essential hypertension. McAllister RG Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):879–81, Aug 79
Saralasin testing for renin-dependent hypertension. Weber MA. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):93–5, Jan 79
Hypertensive breakdown of cerebral but not of retinal blood vessels in rhesus monkey. Laties AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1511–4, Aug 79
The contractility of venous vascular smooth muscle in spontaneously hypertensive or renal hypertensive rats. Peiper U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):21–34, Jan–Feb 79
Effect of dietary taurine on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nara Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2689–92, 1978
High renal plasma flow lability in the kidneys of hypertensive patients. Iaina A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):126–9, Jun 78
In vivo study of microvascular wall characteristics and resting control in young and mature spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohlen HG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(5):322–30, 1978
Systemic and regional flow distribution in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive young rats subjected to lifetime beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Nishiyama K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(6):333–47, 1978
Potassium relaxation of vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):71–9, 1979
Effects of propranolol and metoprolol on haemodynamic and respiratory indices and on perceived exertion during exercise in hypertensive patients. van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1).99–105, Jan 79
Effect of propranolol on sympathetic nervous activity in hydrallazine-treated hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):217–20, Sep 78
Haemodynamics of mild hypertension in pregnancy. Lim YL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):198–204, Mar 79
Prevention and reversal of isolation-induced systolic arterial hypertension in rats by treatment with beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):205–13, Feb 79
Corticosteroid involvement in the changes in noradrenergic responsiveness of tissues from rats made hypertensive by short-term isolation. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):129–36, Sep 78
The effect of SQ 14225 on fluid intake in DOCA/salt hypertensive rats [proceedings] Dean HG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):390P–391P, Nov 78
An inhibitory role for the adrenals in the cardiovascular effects of propranolol in the spontaneously hypertensive rat [proceedings] De Jong W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):391P–392P, Nov 78
Abnormal cerebrovascular regulation in hypertensive patients [letter] Griffith DN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1494, 25 Nov 78
Abnormal cerebrovascular regulation in hypertensive patients. Griffith DN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):740, 9 Sep 78
Abnormal cerebrovascular regulation in hypertensive

patients [letter] Strandgaard S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1230–1, 28 Oct 78

Cardiovascular control and its relation to essential hypertension and irreversible hypovolemic shock. Opdyke DF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(4):373–84, Apr 79

A physiological basis for the treatment of essential hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):931–43, Nov 78

The effects of vasodilators in the perfused hind limbs of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Deragon G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):624–9, Aug 78

Elevated vascular reactivity in the timolol-treated spontaneously hypertensive rat. Goldberg MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1072–5, Dec 78

Adrenal-regeneration hypertension in Wistar-Furth rats. Hall CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):591–5, Aug 78

Effect of renal denervation on the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kline RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):818–22, Oct 78

Increased pressor responses to pressor agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):59–64, Jan 79

Regional diastolic coronary blood flow during diastolic ventricular hypertension. Domenech RJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):639–45, Nov 78

Chronic antihypertensive drug treatment in young spontaneously hypertensive rats: Effects on arterial blood pressure, cardiovascular reactivity and vascular design. Weiss L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):744–51, Dec 78

Adaptive cardiovascular changes to physical training in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Weiss L. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):329–33, Jun 78

Improvement in arterial oxygenation by saralasin infusion in man. Mookherjee S, et al. **Chest** 75(4):492–4, Apr 79

Autorhythmometry in hypertension: some methodological aspects and clinical implications. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):407–24, Oct–Dec 78

Relationship of aortic wall and baroreceptor properties during development in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Andresen MC, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):728–38, Nov 78

Differential response of hamster cheek pouch microvessels to vasoactive stimuli during the early development of hypertension. Click RL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):512–7, Apr 79

Current views concerning cardiac output in the genesis of experimental hypertension. Ferrario CM, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):821–31, Dec 78 (88 ref.)

Effect of sympathetic stimulation on permeability of the blood–brain barrier to albumin during acute hypertension in cats. Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):331–8, Sep 79

Hypertension following denervation of aortic baroreceptors in unanesthetized dogs. Ito CS, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):26–34, Jul 79

Unique resistance to guanethidine-induced chemical sympathectomy of spontaneously hypertensive rats: a resistance overcome by treatment with antibody to nerve growth factor. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):243–9, Aug 79

Transsinusoidal fluid dynamics in canine liver during venous hypertension. Laine GA, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):317–23, Sep 79

Direct evidence that the greater contractility of resistance vessels in spontaneously hypertensive rats is associated with a narrowed lumen, a thickened media, and an increased number of smooth muscle cell layers. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):854–64, Dec 78

Mechanical and morphological properties of arterial resistance vessels in young and old spontaneously hypertensive rats. Warshaw DM, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):250–9, Aug 79

Carotid baroreflex function in young men with borderline blood pressure elevation. Eckberg DL. **Circulation** 59(4):632–6, Apr 79

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac anatomy and function in hypertensive subjects. Savage DD, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):623–32, Apr 79

Relation of hypertension, lipids, and lipoproteins to atherosclerosis. Lewis LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2081–98, Dec 78 (141 ref.)

Effects of 1-Sar-8-Ala-angiotensin II on systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):457–64, Sep–Oct 78

Valsalva constrictor and heart rate reflexes in subjects with essential hypertension and with normal blood pressure. Korner PI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):97–110, Jan–Feb 79

Decreased cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in hypertensive rats. Woodcock EA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):545–50, Sep–Oct 78

Role of aldosterone in the antihypertensive effect of spironolactone in essential hypertension. Benraad H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):638–43, Dec 78

Antihypertensive responses to spironolactone in normal renin hypertension. Ogilvie RI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):525–30, Nov 78

Effect of alpha-methyldopa on cardiac output in hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):266–72, Mar 79

Atenolol and chlorthalidone on blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma renin activity in hypertension. Teeuw AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):294–302, Mar 79

Relation of plasma noradrenaline to blood pressure, age, sex and sodium balance in patients with stable essential hypertension and in normotensive subjects. Brecht HM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:81s–83s, Dec 78

Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline and beta-adrenoreceptor responsiveness in renin subgroups of essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:57s–60s, Dec 78

Nervous system and hypertension. Chalmers JP. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:45s–56s, Dec 78

Relationship of basal plasma noradrenaline to blood pressure, age, sex, plasma renin activity and plasma volume in essential hypertension. Chobanian AV, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:93s–96s, Dec 78

Effect of selective and non-selective beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on calf blood flow in hypertensive patients. Clement DL. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:287s–290s, Dec 78

Neuronal and vascular reactivity in isolated perfused kidneys during the development of spontaneous hypertension. Collis MG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:233s–235s, Dec 78

Circulating catecholamines and systolic time intervals in labile and sustained hypertension. Cousineau D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:65s–68s, Dec 78

Arousal and the circadian rhythm of blood pressure. Floras JS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:395s–397s, Dec 78

Central neurohormonal mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats compared with human essential hypertension. Folkow B. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:205s–214s, Jun 75 (51 ref.)

The compliance of the resistance vessels in skeletal muscle of hypertensive patients. Hartling OJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:37s–40s, Dec 78

The distribution of cardiac output in the anaesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hilley CR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):317–20, Sep 78

Renin--angiotensin system in mild essential hypertension. The functional significance of angiotensin II in untreated and thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Ibsen H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:319s–321s, Dec 78

Central nervous system pressor responses in rats susceptible and resistant to sodium chloride hypertension. Ikeda T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:225s–227s, Dec 78

Plasma noradrenaline, age and blood pressure: a population study. Jones DH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:73s–75s, Dec 78

Blood pressure decrease and responsiveness to renin-releasing stimuli under increasing doses of propranolol in patients with essential hypertension. Leonetti G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:77s–79s, Jun 75

Plasma noradrenaline concentration and blood pressure in essential hypertension, phaeochromocytoma and depression. Louis WJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:239s–242s, Jun 75

Blood pressure circadian rhythm in essential hypertension. Millar Craig MW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:391s–393s, Dec 78

Role of vasopressin in blood pressure control of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Möhring J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:246s–250s, Dec 78

Anti-hypertensive adrenergic-blocking agents: effects on sodium balance, the renin-angiotensin system and haemodynamics. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:93s–95s, Jun 75

Carotid baroceptor re-setting in the hypertensive dog. Sleight P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:261s–263s, Jun 75

Pseudohypertension in the elderly. Spence JD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:399s–402s, Dec 78

Muscle-nerve sympathetic activity in man. Relationship to blood pressure in resting normo- and hyper-tensive subjects. Sundlöf G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:387s–389s, Dec 78

Antihypertensive effect of volume depletion: interrelation with renal prostaglandins. Düsing R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 12:41–53, 1978

Effects of 1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II on arterial pressure, renin and aldosterone in hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:175–8, 1978

Prostaglandins and high blood pressure. Hornych A. **Contrib Nephrol** 12:54–68, 1978 (56 ref.)

Renal prostaglandins in the control of renin. Weber PC. **Contrib Nephrol** 12:92–105, 1978

Comparison of two angiotensin II analogues in normal subjects and hypertensive patients. Hata T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):447–52, Oct 78

Experimental hypertension and other responses to 18-hydroxy-deoxycorticosterone treatment in the rat. Hall CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):133–40, Jul 78

Aldosterone, deoxycorticosterone, corticosterone, and prolactin changes during the lifespan of chronically and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iams SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1357–63, May 79

Adrenal steroidogenesis in methylandrostenediol-induced hypertension. McCall AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):1–5, Jul 78

Systolic time intervals and echocardiographic findings in borderline hypertension. Lehner JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(4):319–31, Apr 79

Abrupt withdrawal of beta-blocking agents in patients with arterial hypertension. Effect on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamines and prolactin. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):215–7, 17 Apr 79

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking effects and pharmacokinetics of pindolol. A study in hypertensive Africans. Salako LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):299–304, 12 Jun 79

IgG versus albumin for measurement of plasma volume in normal and hypertensive men. Plouin PF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(3):183–6, 1 Jul 78

Effect of hypothalamic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Juskevich JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):429–39, 15 Oct 78

Origin and localization of Evans blue extravasations in acutely-induced hypertension in cats. Auer L. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):211–5, 1978

Cerebrovascular permeability in acute arterial hypertension. Effect of unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery. Johansson BB, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):205–10, 1978

Symptoms reported on the Cornell Medical Index in relationship to hypertension and age. Wood WG, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(5):421–31, Oct 78

Brain catecholamines and organ weight of mice genetically selected for high and low blood pressure. Schlager G, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):67–9, 15 Jan 79

Hemodynamic characteristics in hypertension. Tarazi RC, et al. **Herz** 3(4):245–51, Aug 78

An apraisal of the role of aldosterone and the sympathetic nervous system in essential hypertension. Rosenthal J. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):379–82, Jun 79 (31 ref.)

Problem of tension and tone in normal health and pathology of the circulation. Arinchin NI. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):343–51, May–Jun 78

Mathematical analysis of the cardiac rhythm of healthy adolescents and children with hypertension. Kupriyanova OO, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):593–9, Jul–Aug 78

Permeability of aortic endothelium during different types of hypertension. pp. 103–9. Gabbiani G, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.**

Vascular relaxation in hypertensive rats. pp. 181–6. Shibata S, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.**

Changes in hormonal activities relative to the severity of essential hypertension. Ito K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):193–7, May 79

Cardiovascular effects of whole-body heating in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):521–7, Oct 78

Response to extended duration tilt by hypertensives and normotensives. Wolthuis RA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6-7):419–24, 1978

Evidence for an angiotensinogenic mechanism of the hypertension of Cushing's syndrome. Dalakos TG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):114–8, Jan 78

Blood pressure response to an angiotensin II antagonist in patients with acromegaly. Ogihara T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):159–62, Jan 79

Adrenocortical function, electrolyte metabolism, and blood pressure during prolonged adrenocorticotropin infusion in juvenile hypertension. Rauh W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):52–7, Jul 79

Sympathetic hyperactivity during hypothalamic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):642–8, Sep 78

Cardiovascular effects of sodium nitroprusside in hypertensive patients before and during acute beta-adrenergic blockade. Niarchos AP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):31–8, Jan 79

Parathion toxicity in perinatal rats born to spontaneously hypertensive dams. Deskin R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):291–300, Nov–Dec 78

Effect of cadmium on salt hypertension in rats. Hall CE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):789–97, Jan–Feb 79

Stress, the sympathetic nervous system and hypertension. Kaplan NM. **J Human Stress** 4(3):29–34, Sep 78

Myocardial hypertrophy and ventricular performance in the absence of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cutilletta AF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):689–93, Aug 78

Differences in the time course of regional cerebral hemo-dynamics of gray and white matter during experimental hypertension. Ishihara N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):97–111, Aug 78

Differential antihypertensive effects of clonidine in different models of experimental hypertension in rats. Dadkar NK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):264–5, Apr 79

Haemodynamic effects of systemic administration of clonidine in the anaesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):483–5, Jul 79

Central cholinergic and noradrenergic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):644–51, Sep 78

The effects of chronic beta adrenergic blockade on the relationship between plasma noradrenaline and systolic

blood pressure in hypertensive man [proceedings] Hamilton CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:107P–108P, Nov 78

Electrical property and chemical sensitivity of vascular smooth muscles in normotensive and spontaneously hypersensitive rats. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:409–24, Dec 78

Catecholamine responses to orthostatic stimulation in anephric man. Badder EM, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):348–54, Apr 79

Sympathetic nerve activity in patients with essential hypertension—a comparison of the activity among patients with labile and stable, or low, normal and high renin essential hypertension. Iimura O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):599–607, May 78

Physical characteristics of the aortas in old stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):565–7, Jul 78

Blood pressure in stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP) exposed to unusual environmental temperature. Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):618–9, Jul 78

Relationship between natto-added feed and blood pressure of SHR: experiment in feeding of propagation type natto Bacilli. Hayashi U, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):617, Jul 78

Significance of cerebral blood flow in the mechanism of stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP): evidence obtained by acute ischemic hypoxia. Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):601–3, Jul 78

Influence on blood pressure of renal isografts between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats, utilizing the F1 hybrids. Kawabe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):886–94, Nov 78

Activation of central noradrenergic and adrenergic neurons in young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):635–6, Jul 78

The effects of sex steroids on blood pressure in SHR and normotensive Wistar rats. Nakayama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):563–4, Jul 78

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on the hemodynamics of SHR. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):683–4, Jul 78

Vectorcardiographic features in the young SHR. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):581–2, Jul 78

The modification of the responses to noradrenaline and acetylcholine by aging and the effects of some smooth muscle relaxants on the smooth muscle contractile drugs. Experiment in the isolated vas deferens of SHRSP and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Yanagawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):642–3, Jul 78

The role of histamine and catecholamine on the blood pressure regulation mechanism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yomaida I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):639–40, Jul 78

Acute vasodepressor effect of D-3-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl-L-proline (SQ 14,225) in the stroke-prone substrain of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):133–5, Feb 79

Symposium: Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and hypertension. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:1–191, 1978

The renal kallikrein–kinin system in human and in experimental hypertension. Carretero OA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:113–25, 1978 (101 ref.)

Increased blood pressure responses to central angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johnson AK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:47–9, 1978

Neurohypophyseal vasopressor principle: vasopressor hormone as well as antidiuretic hormone? Möhring J. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:71–9, 1978

Mineralocorticoids, salt balance and blood pressure after prolonged ACTH administration in juvenile hypertension. Rauh W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:161–7, 1978

Sympathetic vascular tone in spontaneous hypertension of rats. Schömig A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:131–8, 1978

Baroreceptors and high blood-pressure [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8129):1277–9, 16 Jun 79

Synaptic hyperfunction in sympathetic ganglion, its significance in essential hypertension [letter] Birks RI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):100–1, 14 Jul 79

Tropical oedema and peri-partum cardiac failure [letter] Davidson NMcD. **Lancet** 1(8056):145, 21 Jan 78

Is arterial hypertension crucial for the development of cerebral haemorrhage in premature infants? Lou HC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1215–7, 9 Jun 79

Circadian variation of blood-pressure. Millar-Craig MW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):795–7, 15 Apr 78

Albumin excretion in operating surgeons and in hypertension [letter] Mogensen CE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):774–5, 7 Apr 79

Sympathetic nervous system and blood-pressure control in essential hypertension. Philipp T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):959–63, 4 Nov 78

Lowering blood-pressure [letter] Stewart IM. **Lancet** 2(8139):422, 25 Aug 79

Influence of once-daily administration of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on arterial pressure and its variability. Watson RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1210–3, 9 Jun 79

Increased renal vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Nagaoka A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1159–65, 18 Sep 78

Accelerating effects of dexamethasone and thyroxine on hypertension without accompanying stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):71–7, 1 Jan 79

Attenuating effect of fighting on shock-induced gastric ulceration and hypertension: hypothesis of inhibition by sensory feedback. Mawson AR. **Med Hypotheses** 4(4):403–10, Jul–Aug 78

Response to saralasin and angiotensin's role in essential and renal hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(2):115–27, Mar 79

Caloric restriction lowers blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young JB, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1711–4, Dec 78

Evaluation of the symptoms of treated hypertensive patients. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 18(1):36–41, Jan 79

Arteriolar rarefaction in the conjunctiva of human essential hypertensives. Harper RN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):369–72, Nov 78

The adrenal cortex and arterial hypertension. Biglieri EG. **Minerva Med** 70(27):1913–7, 8 Jun 79

Increased pressor responses to physostigmine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):81–3, 31 Jan 79

Role of brainstem and spinal noradrenergic and adrenergic neurons in the development and maintenance of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):127–33, Nov 78

Chronobiology of blood pressure. Delea CS. **Nephron** 23(2–3):91–7, 1979

Relationship of sympathetic nervous system tone and blood pressure. Lake CR. **Nephron** 23(2–3):84–90, 1979

Exaggerated natriuresis in ACTH hypertension in sheep. Whitworth JA, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):473–8, 1978

Systolic time intervals in Nigerians. Haddock DR, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(3):233–7, May 78

Heart size in hypertensive patients with small pulse pressures: radiological and electrocardiographic assessment. Onuogu DE. **Niger Med J** 8(3):238–41, May 78

Structural differences in the mesentery microcirculation between normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Henrich H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):153–9, 18 Jul 78

Tubuloglomerular feedback and autoregulation of glomerular filtration rate in Wistar–Kyoto spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ploth DW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):261–7, Aug 78

Distribution of cardiac output in different models of hypertension in the conscious rat. Yates MS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):219–22, 16 Mar 79

Influence of 6-(N,N-diethylamino)hexyl 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate on the responsiveness of aortae to norepinephrine and calcium movements in microsomes form spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):315–22, 1978

NaCl solution ingestion in genetic (SHR) and aortic-ligation hypertension. Forman S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):371–7, Feb 79

Salivary sodium correlates with salt recognition threshold. Morino T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):45–8, Jul 78

Studies concerning the significance of orthogonal ECG changes with age in normal men and in arterial hypertension without congestive cardiac failure in men past forty. Arsenescu G, et al. **Physiologie** 16(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 79

Central circulatory responses in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Lees MM. **Postgrad Med J** 55(643):311–4, May 79

Fat induced hypertension in rabbits. I. The effects of fibre on the blood pressure increase induced by coconut oil [proceedings] Gardey T, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):97A, Dec 78

Fat induced hypertension in rabbits. 2. The effect of feeding diets containing high concentrations of safflower oil and palm oil [proceedings] Kennedy M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):98A, Dec 78

Pituitary response to TRH and LHRH in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sowers JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):397–9, Dec 78

Influence of dopaminergic agonists upon body temperature and behavior of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Martin JR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:451–3, 1978

Antihypertensive effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) in experimental hypertension and its influence on plasma renin activity in rats. Schölkens BA. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):359–72, Nov 78

The effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on plasma renin activity and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Ylitalo P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(6):479–88, Dec 78

Comparative first dose effects of prazosin and tiodazosin (BL-5111) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roebel LE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):29–35, Jan 79

Nylidrin: a potent anti-hypertensive agent in hypertensive rats. Yen TT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):11–28, Jan 79

Fluid compartments in hypertension. Lubbe WF. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):990–3, 14 Jun 78

The effects of catecholamines on the cardiovascular system. Offermeier J. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):966–9, 14 Jun 78

The renin–angiotensin system. Zamit R. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):974–8, 14 Jun 78

Haemodynamics of hypertension. Zion MM. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):964–6, 14 Jun 78

Changes in plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume after addition of prazosin to propranolol treatment in patients with hypertension. Ibsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):425–9, Sep 78

Abnormal renal haemodynamics during exercise in young patients with mild essential hypertension without treatment and during long-term propranolol therapy. Pedersen EB. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):567–71, Oct 78

Baroreceptor activation reduces reactivity to noxious stimulation: implications for hypertension. Dworkin BR, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1299–301, 21 Sep 79

Is labile hypertension a myth [news] Kolata GB. **Science** 204(4392):489, 4 May 79

Mineralocorticoids in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Ehrlich EN. **Semin Perinatol** 2(1):61–71, Jan 78 (61 ref.)

Effect of an acute increase of the intravascular pressure on the blood–brain barrier: a comparison between conscious and anesthetized rats. Johansson BB. **Stroke** 9(6):588–90, Nov–Dec 78

[Assessment of left ventricular function in hypertension by means of phase analysis] Kolev N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):55–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood pressure in trained and untrained young hypertensives in graduated exercise (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(36):1117–22, 8 Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Thermodiagnostic picture of peripheral vascular resistance in hypertension. Effect of heat and cold (author's transl)] Kaderávek F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(28):870–4, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of left ventricular function disorder in hypertension (author's transl)] Ressl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(26):799–803, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in juvenile hypertension] Ringel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):672–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[System analysis of blood pressure regulation; the sympathetic nervous system and hypertension] Struijker Boudier HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(23):960–8, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The advantage of hemodynamic investigations in the treatment of arterial hypertensions (author's transl)] Carré A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):511–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Borderline hypertension. Physiopathological mechanisms (author's transl)] Safar M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):31–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study in arterial hypertension] Tarazi R. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):13–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Importance of measuring blood volume by an isotope method in essential hypertension] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):929–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cardiac performance in the hypertensive patient. Effect of a beta-blocking agent: atenolol] Lehner JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1107–12, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Hypertension by nerve section in adrenalectomized, hypophysectomized, thyroidectomized and splanchnectomized dogs or in dogs with diabetes insipidus] Baïsset A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):196–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of chlorpromazine on hypertension by desinhibition in dogs: comparison of intravenous and intracisternal administration] Montastruc JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):978–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of clonidine on three types of experimental hypertension and on plasma renin activity in dogs] Montastruc P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):200–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central cardiovascular effect of isoprenaline and some adrenergic beta blocking agents in neurogenic hypertensive dog: role of central beta-adrenoceptors (author's transl)] Montastruc P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):651–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of external mechanographic exploration for the evaluation of the heart function in hypertensives] Nicolaesco V, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):151–62, Apr–Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Data from the study of effort blood pressure profile in hypertensive subjects, before and after treatment] Debru JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2777–82, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Learning and memory processes during postnatal ontogenesis in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1471–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypertensive heart. VII. Effect of atenolol on the function, coronary haemodynamics and oxygen uptake of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Strauer BE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1785–9, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypertensive heart. VI. Ventricular function and coronary artery haemodynamics as influnced by digitalis glycosides (author's transl)] Strauer BE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1691–5, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Plasma

noradrenaline, plasma renin and pressor effects of noradrenaline and angiotensin in normotensive patients and patients with essential hypertension] Philipp T. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1315–20, 16 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current state of hypertension studies. Report from the congress of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research, October 1978 in Cleveland, Ohio, on the occasion of the 1st anniversary of the death of Harry Goldblatt (proceedings)] Schilling A. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):325–6, 22 Feb 79 (Ger)

[Pathogenetic, pathophysiological and biochemical aspects of essential hypertension (author's transl)] Lange HH, et al. **Herz** 3(4):252–60, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patients on dialysis—late fundus controls (author's transl)] Severin M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):19–27, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Saralasin-induced changes of blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in essential and renal hypertension (author's transl)] Beyer J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):859–64, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma renin activity, plasma volume extracellular fluid volume and cardiac output in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Haux R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):319–29, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ionized calcium and total calcium of parotid saliva in normotension and in arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):1013–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac function in hypertension] Strauer BE. **Med Klin** 73(51–52):1795–808, 22 Dec 78 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[Left ventricular function in hypertension treated with beta blockers] Gonzenbach R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1710–2, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a chronic alpha adrenergic receptor blockade on basal secretion of renin in essential hypertension] Vetter H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1978–81, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theodor Frerichs prize 1978. The hypertensive heart: analysis of coronary hemodynamic function and left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):XXXVIII–XXXIX, 1978 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension with special reference to the kinins and prostaglandins] Jung D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(5):210–3, 1 Mar 79 (Ger)

[Investigations of the blood pressure during and after ergometric work in borderline hypertensives in comparison with normal subjects and patients with stable hypertension (author's transl)] Franz IW. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):107–15, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systolic and diastolic myocardial function in the pressure-overloaded ventricle] Kochhäuser M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):583–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of afterload on the normal and ischemic myocardium in the dog] Rönsberg D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):595–600, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The heart in hypertension. IV. Ventricular mass to volume ratio and appropriateness of hypertrophy] Strauer BE. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):601–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The heart in hypertension. V. Systolic and diastolic wall stress and degree of hypertrophy as determinants of diagnostic and therapeutical consequences (author's transl)] Strauer BE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):653–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adrenosympathetic activity during sodium depletion in patients with essential hypertension] Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1413–20, 1977 (Ita)

[Arterial pressure and plasma catecholamines after metoclopramide administration in normal and hypertensive subjects] Alicandri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1421–6, 1977 (Ita)

[Action of isoxsuprine on myocardial contractility] Coglitore S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):321–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dynamic geometry of the left ventricle: indices of rigidity and distensibility] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):425–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The peripheral circulation in essential arterial hypertension] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):177–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reflex influences on renal secretion of renin in essential hypertension] Mancia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1431–8, 1977 (Ita)

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation and right ventricular function in arterial hypertension] Olivari MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1441–8, 1977 (Ita)

[Plasma renin activity (PRA), postural reflexes and sodium depletion in patients with primary and secondary hypertension] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):253–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An echocardiographic study of the anatomo-functional alterations of the left ventricle in patients with different degrees of systemic hypertension (author's transl)] Cinelli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1227–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Labile hypertension. Circulatory syndrome with beta-receptor reactivity?] Starcich R. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):103–12, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The mechanism of excessive natriuresis in hypertensive subjects] Dal Canton A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):199–208, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vasoconstriction-volume bipolar analysis of arterial hypertension. Hemodynamic verification] Zoccali C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):221–4, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reactivity of vascular smooth muscle in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Yanagawa T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(3):119–26, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of the kidney in post-DCA hypertension in the rats, determined by renal transplantation: a preliminary report (author's transl)] Murayama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(1):88–95, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The influence of aging on renin release stimulated by furosemide and upright posture in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Itoh T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):991–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of sodium depletion on renal action of 1-sarcosine-8-isoleucine-angiotensin II in patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Ritsu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):921–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of an angiotensin II antagonist on systemic hemodynamics and renal functions in various forms of hypertension (author's transl)] Nishiyama K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(1):54–61, Jan 79 (Jpn)

[A comparison of morphology (hypertrophy and dilatation) and electrocardiogram of autopsied hearts in hypertension (author's transl)] Takagi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):389–96, 10 Apr 79 (Jpn)

[Circulatory regulation in hypertension] Doba N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3547–53, 10 Nov 78 (35 ref.) (Jpn)

[Blood pressure elevation after withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs in the aged (author's transl)] Kuramoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):562–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hyperkinetic heart syndrome in the aged hypertensives (author's transl)] Kuwashima I. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):29–37, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Noninvasive evaluations of cardiocirculatory responses to graded exercise using a sitting bicycle ergometer. (2) Hemodynamic response to graded exercise in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Miyawaki J. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):533–43, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on evaluation of the cardiovascular regulation to tilting by noninvasive method. 2. Influence of high blood pressure on the cardiovascular response to tilting (author's transl)] Teraoka K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(5):446–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in rats with genetically conditioned hypertension] Przybylski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):21–31, 1978 (Pol)

[Blood circulation regulation (editorial)] Trzebski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):1–3, 1978 (Pol)

[ECG signs of left ventricle hypertrophy in hypertension] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):553–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fractional method of viadril administration for regulation of labor and analgesia in various types of obstetric pathology] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):25–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increased sensitivity of the fatty tissue of rats with spontaneous hypertension to the action of ACTH. The role of calcium] Reznikova MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):23–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comprehensive study of central and regional hemodynamics in hypertension using bloodless research methods] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):57–63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in hypertension without cardiac insufficiency] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):142–4, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Interrelationship between the basic parameters of hemo- and cardiodynamics in hypertension patients] Kunitsa LD. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):49–55, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and separate renal blood flow in different forms of arterial hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):72–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the indices of external respiration and hemodynamics in the greater and lesser circulations in hypertension] Lazidi GKh. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):44–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the kinin and sympathetic-adrenal systems in the early stages of hypertension] Namazova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):52–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the sympathetic-adrenal system and renin activity in the blood in children with primary arterial hypertension in the process of beta-blockader treatment] Nebol'sina LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):38–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of functional loads in assessing the state of the humoral systems in arterial hypertension] Nekrasova AA. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):23–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the change in adipocyte sensitivity to ACTH and adrenaline in spontaneous genetic hypertesion in rats] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):125–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kidney reaction to an increase in the volume of extracellular fluid in rabbits with ischemic cerebral hypertension] Orlovskiĭ VF. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):124–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular reactivity and catecholamine excretion in hypertension] Podkolodnaia OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):42–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and renal hemodynamic indices under physical load in hypertension] Rapoport AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):67–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[General hemodynamics and kidney function in hypertension in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):77–84, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity of the hemostatic system depending on the model of the behavior and personality characteristics of hypertensive patients under emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):85–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Capillary blood circulation in middle-aged and elderly arterial hypertension patients] Tokar' AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):20–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic types of hypertensive disease according to echocardiographic data] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):63–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in brain hemodynamics in patients with hypertension due to the effect of graded physical stress] Krishchuk AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):38–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculatory vascular bed in glaucoma and systemic vascular diseases] Krivitskiĭ AK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):580–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrodynamic characteristics of hypertension] Zatulina NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):227–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood vasopressin concentration is patients of different ages with hypertension] Golovchenko SF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):35–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchospastic syndrome and arterial hypertension] Soldatchenko SS. **Sov Med** (1):53–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood and kidneys in different hemodynamic variants of hypertension] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):70–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Individual renal blood flow and activity of the renin-aldosterone system in patients with renovascular hypertension and hypertensive disease] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):82–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptational potentials of cardiac hemodynamic function in hypertension patients during the rehabilitation process] Gavalova RF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):26–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)

[Changes in arterial pressure in hypertension patients engaged in therapeutic gymnastics at a polyclinic] Vishnevskaia AM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):29–33, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and regional blood circulation in arterial hypertension] Adibaev OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):34–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sympathetic-adrenal system in chronic cardiovascular insufficiency in hypertension] Grigor'eva ZE. **Vrach Delo** (9):29–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in electric activity of the heart and vascular tone in patients with hypertensive disease] Kutsyĭ SV. **Vrach Delo** (4):32–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some indices of renal function and hemodynamics in patients with hypertensive disease] Makhan'ko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):26–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the lymphatic circulation of the heart in middle aged and old patients with hypertension] Vinogradov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):99–101, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver and arterial hypertension] Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(5):419–22, 15 Jun 78 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Follow-up of the hypertensive patients in North Karelia and some results from the hypertension register. Nissinen A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):29–32, 1979

Principles and experiences of a community control programme for hypertension, as part of the North Karelia project. Puska P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):22–4, 1979

The value of mass screening for hypertension. Schnohr P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):9–12, 1979

Estimated community impact of hypertension control in a high risk population. Ouellet RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):531–8, May 79

The role of ambulatory medical care in hypertension screening. Cypress BK. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):19–24, Jan 79

Lessons from the real world about patients with high blood pressure [editorial] Dorsey JL. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):11–3, Jan 79

Five-year BP program in rural Maine [letter] Record NB Jr. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):610–1, Jun 79

A hospital-based screening, referral, and follow-up program

for high blood pressure. Theisen V, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):599–601, Jun 79

Blood–pressure screening and supervision in general practice. Barber JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):843–6, 31 Mar 79

Failure of labetalol to prevent hypertension due to clonidine withdrawal. Hurley DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1122, 28 Apr 79

The hypertensive patient: 2. Finding and linking to clinical care [editorial] Sackett DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1477–8, 23 Jun 79

Connecticut high blood pressure program: the first three years. D'Atri DA. **Conn Med** 42(12):795–7, Dec 78

Experience with a community screening program for hypertension: results on 24,462 individuals. Kulbertus HE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):487–97, Jul 78

World Health Day. Spotlight on hypertension [news] **Indian J Pediatr** 24(363):140, Apr 78

Hypertension and the oral surgeon. A world–wide problem. Hirschi RG. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):416–20, Aug 78

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):917, Nov 78

The role of the dietitian in a screening monitoring program for hypertension. Vickrey AT. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(1):45–6, Jul 79

Effectiveness of hypertension screening in an urban optometric clinic. Werner DL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1393–1403, Dec 78

The value of two or three versus a single reading of blood pressure at a first visit. Souchek J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(3):197–210, 1979

Screening for hypertension: a rational approach. Gillum RF, et al. **J Community Health** 4(1):67–72, Fall 78

Screening for mild hypertension: costs and benefits. Bryers F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):171–4, Sep 78

Down with high blood pressure [editorial] Chaudhuri BR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(7):166–7, 1 Apr 78

High blood pressure control...the Maine thing. Record NB Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(4):141–4, Apr 79

High blood pressure [hypertension] and the school–age child. Weidman WH. **J Sch Health** 49(4):213–4, Apr 79

Screening for hypertension in the emergency department. Glass RI, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1973–4, 27 Oct 78

Hypertension control: a succeeding national effort [editorial] Levy RL, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2546, 8 Jun 79

I'm sorry Mrs Jones, but you don't have hypertension [editorial] Mroczek WJ. **JAMA** 240(18):1991, 27 Oct 78

A hypertension control program based on the workplace. Report on the Chicago Center. Stamler R, et al. **JOM** 20(9):618–25, Sep 78

Inhibitory effect of beta–aminopropionitrile on the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ogawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):785–8, Oct 78

Does renin lower blood–pressure? [letter] **Lancet** 2(8103):1312, 16 Dec 78

Renin lowers blood–pressure. Gordon DB. **Lancet** 2(8097):970–2, 4 Nov 78

The Mayo Three–Community Hypertension Control Program. III. Outcome in a community–based hypertension clinic. Brennan LA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):307–12, May 79

The Mayo Three–Community Hypertension Control Program. II. Outcome of intervention in entire communities. Krishan I, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):299–306, May 79

The Mayo Three–Community Hypertension Control Program. I. Design and initial screening results. Labarthe DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):289–98, May 79

Health care delivery research in the decade of hypertension. Taylor JO. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):345–6, May 79

Simple mechanical–chemical systemic pressure–control device. Stamatelopoulos S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):383–5, Jul 78

Community control of high blood pressure. Steinbach M, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):425–9, Oct–Dec 78

Down with high blood pressure. **Med J Zambia** 12(2):32–3, Apr–May 78

Comprehensive women's health care in a hypertension control clinic. Unger DJ. **Nurse Pract** 4(2):11, 46, Mar–Apr 79

Improving blood pressure normalization. Follow–up of hypertension screening and methodologies. Blaufox MD, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):231–5, Feb 79

Abstracts: fifth National Conference on High Blood Pressure Control. **Prev Med** 8(2):119–253, Mar 79

From screening to seeking care: removing obstacles in hypertension control. Bloom JR, et al. **Prev Med** 8(4):500–6, Jul 79

Hypertension followup in an urban black population. Coulehan JL. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):130–5, Mar–Apr 79

The hypertension disaster [letter] Quan T. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):319, 3 Mar 79

Control of hypertension in a medium–sized community. Deger GE, et al. **West J Med** 130(2):184–7, Feb 79

Controlling hypertension: community care and mutual aid through neighbourhood clubs. **WHO Chron** 32(11):448–50, Nov 78

[A rational diagnostic and therapeutic program in hypertension] Widimský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):404–9, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Hypertension, a challenge to preventive medicine] Gyntelberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1797–800, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reducing the burden of hypertension on the community. From control to prevention (author's transl)] Froment A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(2):183–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute beta receptor blockade during the television transmission of the football world championship games 1978 in patients with a history of hypertension] Hüllemann KD, et al. **Med Welt** 29(51–52):2019–21, 22 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypertensive circulatory diseases or hypertension with a structured training program] Franz IW. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 26(3):117–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Political, social and therapeutic aspects of hypertension] Teichmann G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):263–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension––a new norm for its diagnosis and policies for its prevention––from the WHO Committee on Hypertension] Yamori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2563–70, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Screening for arterial hypertension] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(51):1979–82, 18 Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of phenotypic adaptation and the principles of its use for prevention of cardiovascular disorders] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):18–29, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Population approach to the control of arterial hypertension. Selection of comparable populations] Sultanov IT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):75–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in defining tasks in the prevention of hypertension and coronary disease] Kulčar Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):618–20, Oct 78 **(Scr)**

[Primary prevention of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Cruz–Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):558–64, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertension in occupational health care] Kjellstrand G. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4261–2, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Patterns of behavioral development in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar–Kyoto normotensive controls. McCarty R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):239–43, May 79

A test of the construct validity of health locus of control: effects on self–reported compliance for hypertensive patients. Lewis FM, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):138–48, Spring 78

Inhibited power motivation and high blood pressure in men. McClelland DC. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):182–90, Apr 79

The effect of lorazepam on hypertension–associated anxiety: a double–blind study. Hart WL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):41–5, Oct 78

Essential hypertension and self–disclosure. Handkins RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):870–5, Oct 78

Cardiovascular disease and changes in intellectual functioning from middle to old age. Hertzog C, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):872–83, Nov 78

WAIS performance for different age groups of hypertensive and control subjects during the administration of a diuretic. Schultz NR Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):246–53, Mar 79

High blood pressure: public views and knowledge. Obrien M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 29(201):234–9, Apr 79

Patient behavior for blood pressure control. Guidelines for professionals. **JAMA** 241(23):2534–7, 8 Jun 79

Factors affecting the development of isolation–induced hypertension in rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Med Biol** 56(5):277–81, Oct 78

Active patient orientation and outcomes in hypertensive treatment: application of a socio–organizational perspective. Schulman BA. **Med Care** 17(3):267–80, Mar 79

Behavioral hyperreactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat compared to its normotensive progenitor. Schaefer CF, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):211–6, Oct–Dec 78

Lifelong hyperarousal in the spontaneously hypertensive rat indicated by operant behavior. Schaefer CF, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):217–25, Oct–Dec 78

Hemodynamic factors and Rorschach testing in borderline and sustained hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):620–30, Dec 78

Self–control, biofeedback, and change in 'psychosomatic' approach. Leigh H. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(2):130–6, 1978

Effects of individual and group relaxation therapy on blood pressure in essential hypertensives. Nath C, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2(3):119–26, Sep 79

Category width as a measure of cognitive style and a personality correlate to hypertension. Elias JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):343–5, May 79

[Psychosomatic aspects of essential hypertension] Reindell A, et al. **Med Klin** 74(6):182–90, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic examinations in hypertension. Vascular morphology, flow rate and kidney size (author's transl)] Maurer HJ, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(8):408–15, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiometric analysis of various morphological features of abdominal aorta and common iliac arteries in hypertension] Szmigielski W. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):585–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X–ray study of the heart in hypertension with accompanying obesity] Gurskaia TK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):65–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray diagnosis of symptomatic hypertension in young persons] Tiurin EI. **Voen Med Zh** (11):33–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Isotope scan using labelled cholesterol in the diagnosis of hypertension due to adrenal tumors (author's transl) (letter)] Longy M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2200–1, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Contraindications of residential treatment in coronary disease and arterial hypertension] Sturm A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1761–5, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Risks of general anesthesia and elective operation in the hypertensive patient. Goldman L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):285–92, Apr 79

Hypertension and anesthesia–fifty years on [editorial] Prys–Roberts C. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):281–4, Apr 79

Endoarterectomy of common carotid artery in SHR as a model for neurosurgical approach. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):633–4, Jul 78

[Renal autotransplant in the surgical correction of acute arterial hypertension caused by renal arterial hypertension and renal ptosis] Vidal–Conde V, et al. **Angiologia** 31(2):57–60, Mar–Apr 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A follow–up study of hypertensive patients after operative treatment of unilateral renovascular or renal disease. McNair A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):569–74, 1979

Unilateral stellate block in the treatment of hypertension after coronary bypass surgery. Implications of a new therapeutic approach. Tarazi RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1013–8, Dec 78

Prolonged nitroprusside and intermittent hemodialysis as therapy for intractable hypertension. Elberg AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):988–9, Oct 78

Nonpharmacologic therapy for hypertension. Black HR. **Am J Med** 66(5):837–42, May 79 (69 ref.)

Volume expansion in severe edema–proteinuria–hypertension gestosis. Morris JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):276–9, 15 Sep 79

Glucocorticoid therapy for the induction of pulmonary maturity in severely hypertensive gravid women. Nochimson DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):449–51, 15 Feb 79

Successful treatment of hypertension––compliance or marital therapy? [letter] Volicer L. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):463–4, Apr 79

Blood pressure control in private practice: a case report. Engelland AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):25–9, Jan 79

The use of multi–media motivation in enhancing compliance of hypertensives discovered at a screening operation. SerVaas B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):382–4, Apr 79

Correcting hypertension produced by a solitary kidney with renal artery stenosis by autotransplantation. Case DB, et al. **Angiology** 30(5):351–5, May 79

Non–pharmacologic treatment of hypertension: discussion. Blackburn H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:236–42, 30 Mar 78 (8 ref.)

Mild hypertension: to treat or not to treat. Introduction. Perry HM Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:1–2, 30 Mar 78

Mild hypertension: To treat or not to treat. Concluding remarks. Perry HM Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:472–5, 30 Mar 78

Mild hypertension: to treat or not to treat. Dinner speech. Pickering G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:466–71, 30 Mar 78

Non–pharmacologic treatment of hypertension. Shapiro AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:222–35, 30 Mar 78 (79 ref.)

Mild hypertension: to treat or not to treat. Part IV. Clinical trials in progress. Opening remarks. Strasser T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:243, 30 Mar 78

Right stellate ganglion block for treatment of hypertension after cardiopulmonary bypass. Fee HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):519–22, Jun 79

Hypertension continuation adherence: natural history and role as an indicator condition. Rudd P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):545–9, May 79

Self–control progressive relaxation training as an alternative nonpharmacological treatment for essential hypertension: therapeutic effects in the natural environment. Beiman I, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(5):371–5, 1978

Hypertension self–control with a portable feedback unit or meditation–relaxation. Hager JL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(3):269–76, Sep 78

Modern trends in management of non–albuminuric hypertension in late pregnancy. Mathews DD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):623–5, 26 Aug 78

Detecting and managing hypertension [letter] Smith BS.

Br Med J 1(6169):1018, 14 Apr 79

The hypertensive patient: 1. Is treatment beneficial? [editorial] Sackett DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1319–20, 9 Jun 79

The hypertensive patient: 6. Long-term follow-up. Sackett DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(4):397–8, 18 Aug 79

Community control of hypertension, stroke and coronary heart disease in a People's Commune. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):257–60, Jul 78

Blood pressure control: the effect of facilitated access to treatment. Alderman MH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:349s–351s, Dec 78

Effect of volume depletion and subsequent propranolol treatment on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with essential and with renovascular hypertension. Geyskes GG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:69s–71s, Jun 75

Treatment of mild hypertension. Morgan T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:305s–306s, Dec 78

The role of nurse practitioners in hypertension care. Soghikian K. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:345s–358s, Dec 78

Management of the child with persistently elevated blood pressure. Fixler DE, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(6):20–5, Jun 79

Evaluation of biofeedback in the treatment of borderline essential hypertension. Blanchard EB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 12(1):99–109, Spring 79

Hypertension control among patients referred by a community blood pressure screening program. Kochar MS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(7):493–7, 1979

Patient adherence to antihypertensive medical regimens. Kirscht JP, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):115–24, Winter 77

Patient adherence to antihypertensive medical regimens. Kirscht JP, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):115–24, Winter 77

The challenge of hypertension [editorial] Bhatia ML. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(7):165–6, 1 Apr 78

New approaches to the management of essential hypertension with psychological techniques. Steptoe A. **J Psychosom Res** 22(4):339–54, 1978

Hypertension in general practice. Pickering G. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):885–9, Dec 78

Treatment of hypertension [letter] Ramsay LE. **JAMA** 240(23):2541–2, 1 Dec 78

Fall in high blood pressure after applying acupuncture to SHR. Utsunomiya N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):594, Jul 78

Salt intake and diuretic treatment of hypertension. Bing RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):121–3, 21 Jul 79

Predicting blood pressure control in hypertensive patients: an approach to quality-of-care assessment. Fletcher SW, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):285–92, Mar 79

Hypertensive emergencies. Becker CE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):127–40, Jan 79

A computerized paramedical approach to the outpatient management of essential hypertension. Hogan MJ, et al. **Milit Med** 143(11):771–5, Nov 78

High blood pressure treatment facilities. Survey in greater New York area. Alderman M, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):754–7, Apr 79

Evaluation of a program of bed rest in the treatment of chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Curet LB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):336–40, Mar 79

Hypertension in the elderly: special considerations in treatment. Finnerty FA Jr. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):119–22, 125, May 79

Identification and management of juvenile hypertension. Loggie JM. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):103–7, 110–1, 114, May 79

Treatment program for borderline hypertension among college students: relaxation, finger temperature biofeedback, and generalization. Bertilson HS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):107–14, Feb 79

Advances in the management of hypertension in the community over four years of intervention of the North Karelia project. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Public Health** 93(3):143–52, May 79

Treatment of hypertension. Beaton GR. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):997–1000, 14 Jun 78

Hypertension in urban Black outpatients. Who gets treated and for how long? Kitai IC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):241–4, 17 Feb 79

Management of pregnancy-induced hypertension in the nulliparous patient remote from term. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2(1):73–81, Jan 78

Bedrest in the treatment of chronic hypertension during pregnancy. **Wis Med J** 77(9):S86, S90, Sep 78

[Medical and economic effectiveness of the dispensary treatment of hypertensives] Vacheva D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):43–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Changes in orthostatic reaction after three weeks' training in juvenile hypertensives (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(38–39):1206–9, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial hypertension group] **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:71–80, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Paradoxal hypotensive action of carbon dioxide bath (author's transl)] Lecomte J, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(1–2):67–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of drug resistant arterial hypertension before the stage of terminal chronic kidney failure by a weekly session of hemofiltration (letter)] Elsener M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):698–9, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Peculiarities of diagnosis and treatment in hypertension of the aged (author's transl)] Hochrein H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):645–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the management of hypertension in medical practice and recommendations for the management of hypertensive crises] **Internist (Berlin)** 19(11):652–5, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Hemofiltration for the treatment of hypertension in dialysis patients: behavior of the sympathetic nervous system] Spohr U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):827–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of unstable hypertonia through physical training within the scope of a Bad Halle health resort cure] Klieber M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(14):414–7, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Sport and hypertension, other arterial and venous diseases] Kleinmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(33):1723–5, 30 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Proper hemodialysis and the control of blood pressure] Fujimi S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):727–9, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of kinesitherapy on various hemodynamic and biochemical indices in the blood of hypertensive patients] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(3):229–35, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preventive and therapeutic management of hypertension in the light of present-day needs and possibilities] Kocemba J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(45):1763–5, 6 Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Hypertensive crisis and its treatment] Kocemba J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):669–72, 23 Apr 79 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of discontinuous high-altitude barotherapy on the hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):107–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Modern methods in treatment of hypertensive crises] Golikov AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):135–41, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Late results of the overall treatment, including decimeter waves, of IB- and IIA-stage hypertension patients] Mkrtchian GK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):41–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Change of sensitivity to hypotensive treatment under the effect of intermittent altitude hypoxia] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):32–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decimeter wave therapy of hypertension] Orzheshkovskii VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):31–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of dispensary treatment of hypertension in a shop day dispensary] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):13–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of treatment of neurocirculatory asthenia of hypertensive type by various methods] Tiossa GG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):95–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Management of hypertension in the out-patient service] Stanulović D. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):39–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Magistral conference Dr. Ramon M. Suarez—1977. Perspectives on the control of risk of arterial hypertension] Ramirez EA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(3):84–93, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Model for care of patients with hypertension] Berglund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4253–6, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Why does the care of hypertension improve so slowly in Sweden] Berglund G. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4871–2, 27 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

[The importance of treatment co-operation between physician and patient in hypertension] Eriksson CG. **Lakartidningen** 75(43):3900–5, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The district medical officer's views on the organization of hypertension care] Ribacke M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4259–60, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Blood pressure and pregnancy] Sandström B. **Lakartidningen** 76(10):835–6, 7 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

URINE

Assessment of the association between habitual salt intake and high blood pressure: methodological problems. Liu K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):219–26, Aug 79

Circadian rhythms of electrolyte excretion in hypertensive patients and healthy subjects. Aslanian NL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(3):251–62, Jul-Sep 78

Dopa, catecholamines and their metabolites in essential hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:295s–298s, Jun 75

19-nor-deoxycorticosterone: a potent mineralocorticoid isolated from the urine of rats with regenerating adrenals. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):708–15, Sep 79

Evidence for heterogeneity of mineralocorticoids in urine of patients with low renin essential hypertension. Sekihara H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):143–7, Jan 79

Sodium metabolism in essential hypertension. Natriuretic response to acute hypertonic saline load. Kubo S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):852–64, Nov 78

Urinary kallikrein levels and hypertension [letter] Izzo JL Jr. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1316–7, 7 Dec 78

[Radioimmunoassay of urinary prostaglandins E (proceedings)] Benzoni D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):679, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Studies of urinary kallikrein in patients with various types of hypertension (relationship to renin-angiotension-aldosterone system (author's transl)] Seino M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):877–87, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assay of urinary kinin—urinary kinin excretion in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Sakurai Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):531–6, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Role of the kinin-system in essential hypertension] Abe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2912–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in hypertension and its complications] Berezkin SE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):48–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid excretion and metabolism during a hypertensive crisis period] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):17–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Male pseudohermaphroditism and arterial hypertension: defect in the 17-alpha hydroxylation] Santillana López T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(5):499–505, 15 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The natural history of hypertension in turkeys. Pagnan A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:213s–215s, Dec 78

Spontaneously occurring hypertension in wild Rhesus monkeys. Modi KK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(8):363–7, 15 Apr 75

Plasma corticosterone values in genetic hypertensive and hypotensive strains of turkeys. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):252–4, Jan 79

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

[Malignant hypertension] Masuyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2026–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Significance of fibrin-degradation products (F.D.P.) determinations in human glomerulopathies. Dewan R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):605–12, Jul 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Central antihypertensive effects of inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system in rats. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1794–9, Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Clinicopathologic conference. Recurrent hematuria with late hypertension and renal failure. **Am J Med** 65(4):679–90, Oct 78

Resolution of renal failure with malignant hypertension in scleroderma. Case report and review of the literature. Simon NM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):533–9, Sep 79

Malignant hypertension and cigarette smoking. Bloxham CA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):581–3, 3 Mar 79

Excess smoking in malignant-phase hypertension. Isles C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):579–81, 3 Mar 79

Hypertensive encephalopathy: a clinicopathologic study of 20 cases. Chester EM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):928–39, Sep 78

Iatrogenic renal vascular injury. Lozano JE, et al. **Urology** 12(3):347–50, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

Fatal hypotension in normal-dose nitroprusside therapy [letter] Montoliu J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):541–2, Apr 79

Diazoxide infusion in severe hypertension and hypertensive crisis. Thien TA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):795–9, Jun 79

Minoxidil treatment of malignant hypertension. Recovery of renal function. Luft FC, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1985–7, 27 Oct 78

Oral minoxidil in the treatment of hypertensive crisis. Wood BC, et al. **JAMA** 241(2):163, 12 Jan 79

Captopril, angiotensin II, and sodium in blood-pressure regulation [letter] Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1140, 26 May 79

Captopril, angiotensin II, and sodium in blood-pressure regulation [letter] Hoorntje SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1140, 26 May 79

Control of hypertension and reversal of renal failure in scleroderma. Mitnick PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):871–2, 19 Oct 78

[Use of sodium nitroprusside in malignant arterial hypertension. Apropos of 10 cases] Dequiedt P, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):107–13, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of malignant hypertension with infusion of sodium chloride. A case report and a review (author's transl)] Haruyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(1):1–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regression of malignant hypertension and polyneuropathy following combined treatment of severe polyarteritis nodosa] Dyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1387–91, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes observed during the use of trimethaphan in the treatment of malignant arterial hypertension] Soares VA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):273–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant hypertension and renal artery stenosis in a child [clinical conference] Wendelken JR, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):745–50, Dec 78

Renal tuberculosis presenting with accelerated hypertension. Oldershaw PJ, et al. **Tubercle** 59(3):197–9, Sep 78

[Malignant arterial hypertension and chronic renal insufficiency: anatomoclinical correlations] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(4):180–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malignant arterial hypertension caused by segmental renal hypoplasia (author's transl)] Griño JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(3):114–7, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal sodium transport in leucocytes from patients with essential hypertension and the effect of treatment. Thomas RD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:169s–170s, Jun 75

MORTALITY

Factors affecting the care of patients with malignant hypertension. Dollery CT, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(2):95–7, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

[Total cortical necrosis of the kidneys in hypertension] Rykov VA. **Sov Med** (10):134–46, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of sodium chloride on early and chronic phases of malignant hypertension in rats. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H665–71, May 79

Renin–angiotensin system in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H409–16, Mar 79

Blood pressure behaviour in patients with malignant hypertension submitted to kidney transplantation. Ianhez LE, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):217–25, 1978

[The role of hyponatremic hypovolemia in malignant hypertension] Laaser U, et al. **Med Welt** 30(15):543–5, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood pressure in patients with malignant hypertension following renal transplant] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(5):220–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Malignant hypertension in children secondary to chronic pyelonephritis: laboratory and radiologic indications for partial or total nephrectomy. Poutasse EF, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:135–8, 1977

[Diversion of the venous blood from the adrenal gland and the kidney into the portal system in the treatment of malignant arterial hypertension] Torgunakov AP. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):8–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Medical management of renal scleroderma [editorial] Cannon PJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):886–7, 19 Oct 78

[Hemofiltration. Experiences with a new alternative treatment in terminal kidney failure] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(21):680–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

Non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis in Andhra Pradesh. (Clinical, radiological, biochemical, haemodynamic, and histological aspects). Habibullah CM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):379–82, v–vi, May 78

[Idiopathic portal hypertension and a question on its terminology] Yamamoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2192–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive variceal hemorrhage secondary to presinusoidal portal hypertension due to arsenic poisoning. Szuler IM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):168–71, 20 Jan 79

Idiopathic portal hypertension and chronic arsenic poisoning. Report of a case. Chainuvati T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):70–3, Jan 79

Chronic oral arsenic intoxication as a possible aetiological factor in idiopathic portal hypertension (non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis) in India. Datta DV, et al. **Gut** 20(5):378–84, May 79

Isoniazid-related liver disease. Occurrence with portal hypertension, hypoalbuminemia, and hypersplenism. Graham WG, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):353–4, 27 Jul 79

CLASSIFICATION

[New classification of portal hypertension (clinical and therapeutic considerations)] Cortinovis A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:46–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extrahepatic portal hypertension: a retrospective analysis. Grauer SE, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):566–74, May 79

Congenital hepatic fibrosis, Cruveilhier–Baumgarten syndrome and splenic artery aneurysms in a 62-year-old woman. Schlichting P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(2):101–3, Apr 79

Ileal conduit hemorrhage secondary to portal hypertension. Crooks KK, et al. **Urology** 12(6):689–93, Dec 78

Exsanguinating hemorrhage from urinary ileal conduit in patient with portal hypertension. Firlit RS, et al. **Urology** 12(6):710–1, Dec 78

[Contribution to the treatment of portal systemic encephalopathy (author's transl)] Blahniková L, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):486–93, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[False tumor of the posterior mediastinum in a case of portal hypertension (author's transl)] Bergès O, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):211–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of portocaval encephalopathy in children] Lévy-Leblond E, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(1):7–24, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Eliciting factors and clinical picture of hepatic coma in 152 patients with cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Müting D, et al. **MMW** 121(13):453–6, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic transposition for portal hypertension (author's transl)] Hästbacka J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(2):105–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between splenoportographic findings and risk of digestive hemorrhage in portal hypertension] Abeatici S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(6):453–6, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence and complications of regional portal hypertension in the course of chronic pancreatitis] Naccarato R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(1):58–70, Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[A case of liver cirrhosis associated with diabetes mellitus, Cruveilhier–Baumgarten syndrome, and hepatic encephalopathy (author's transl)] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(6):616–22, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Blockade of intrahepatic branches of the portal vein in children] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):80–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of operative method for recurrent hemorrhages in patients with portal hypertension which had been operated] Patsiora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):41–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complication of a peritoneoscopy performed in portal hypertension] Eremenko VP. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):126–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary pulmonary hypertension presenting as portal hypertension. Rosenberg LS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):427–31, Apr 79

Hepatic indocyanine green extraction in patients with idiopathic portal hypertension. Datta DV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:499–504, Mar 79

Splenoportography in the pediatric age group. Weitzman JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):707–12, Dec 78

[Angiography of portal hypertension] Kobinia G, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):174–84, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic myelofibrosis occurring with portal hypertension] Klimova NF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):22–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in a case of myelofibrosis with extramedullary hematopoiesis and secondary portal venous hypertension. Shorey J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):122–5, Jul 79

Two rare causes of portal hypertension: the importance of establishing the cause. Rigberg LA. **Ariz Med** 35(8):525–6, Aug 78

Portal hypertension due to arteriovenous fistula of the gastroduodenal artery. Meah F, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):89–92, Feb 79

Idiopathic portal hypertension (perisinusoidal fibrosis) after renal transplantation. Nataf C, et al. **Gut** 20(6):531–7, Jun 79

Portal hypertension complicating liver involvement in metastatic carcinoma: a case report. Theodor E. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):285–7, Mar 79

Portal hypertension following neonatal cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Riely CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1011, Jun 79

Wilson's disease [letter] Grand RJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):277–8, Apr 79

Cholangiocarcinoma with portal vein obstruction. Gold JA, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):15–20, Jan 79

Compartmentalized gastrosplenic and mesenteric venous hypertension after distal splenorenal shunt occlusion: response to mesocaval shunt and splenectomy. Law DK, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):579–82, May 79

Arteriovenous fistula and portal hypertension secondary to islet-cell tumor of the pancreas. Ponsky JL, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):408–11, Apr 79

[Hepatic encephalopathy complicating portal hypertension caused by lymph node tuberculosis] Testart J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):699–703, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hepatic failure and portal hypertension due to metastatic carcinoma of the liver (author's transl)] Nouel O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):135–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis and portal hypertension (author's transl)] Megevand RP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):694–7, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in emergency surgery: segmental portal hypertension] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(9):729–35, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis: (idiopathic portal hypertension). Datta DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):683–6, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Quantitative tests of nitrogen metabolism in cirrhosis: relation to other manifestations of liver disease. Ansley JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):570–9, Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Morphological studies of the spleen in splenomegalic liver cirrhosis comparing with the spleen in idiopathic portal hypertension (so-called Banti's syndrome without liver cirrhosis). Yamamoto K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):891–905, Nov 78

Morphological studies of the spleen in idiopathic portal hypertension (so-called Banti's syndrome without liver cirrhosis) using light microscopy, scanning electron microscopy and histometry. Yamamoto K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):1–19, Jan 79

Hepatoportal sclerosis—its relationship to intrahepatic portal venous thrombosis. Mukherjee AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:152–60, Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of phenoxybenzamine (POB) on portal venous pressure in patients with portal hypertension. Ikeda M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):389–94, Apr 79

Significant role of intrahepatic shunt in hepatic function test with the use of dye in cirrhosis. Horisawa M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 41(1–4):1–8, Mar 79

[Animal experiments on the hemodynamics of prehepatic portal hypertension before and following various methods of portacaval anastomosis] Bolkenius M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :289–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical collateral circulation in liver cirrhosis – Cruveilhier–v. Baumgarten syndrome (author's transl)] Stolze T, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):336–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative manometric and histological studies on the course of portal hypertension in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Mörl M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1093–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of the hepato-renal syndrome. Renal function before and after pharmacological denervation of the kidney in the course of acute portal hypertension] Bazzato G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):25–32, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of liver hemodynamics and lymph outflow from the thoracic duct in acute biliary hypertension] Koval'skaia KS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):52–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous transhepatic portography. II. Comparison with splenoportography in portal hypertension. Burcharth F, et al. **AJR** 132(2):183–5, Feb 79

The use of sodium nitroprusside in the radiological investigation of portal hypertension in children. Houghton Allen BW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):151–4, Jun 78

Radiographic and haemodynamic patterns of portal hypertension in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: selection of surgical procedure. el-Gendi MA. **Gut** 20(3):177–85, Mar 79

[Essential portal hypertension: arteriographic aspect before and after splenectomy (author's transl)] Morioka Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(1):8–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of liver haemodynamics by spleno–portography in portal hypertension (author's transl)] Piroth HD, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):311–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Percutaneous splenoportogammagraphy in the study of patients with portal hypertension] Campuzano M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(1):18–22, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Consequences of portal hypertension in the cirrhotic patient. Galambos JT, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(9–10):491–2, Sep–Oct 78

Splenic artery ligation in distal splenorenal shunts. Nordlinger BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):561–8, Nov 78

Effect of portasystemic shunt on hypersplenism: clinical study in 129 patients with cirrhosis. Puttini M, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):444–8, Jul 79

Repeated shunt surgery in a patient with portal hypertension.

Dudley FJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):413–6, Aug 78

Long-term results of splenorenal shunt in portal hypertension. Cuiting H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):155–63, Mar 79

Regional portal hypertension. Aron R, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(1):1–5, Spring 79

Alternative use of the interposition Dacron grafts in the treatment of portal hypertension. Clinical experience with 28 cases. Belli L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):527–34, Sep–Oct 78

Distal spleno-renal shunt for portal decompression in childhood. Rodgers BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):33–7, Feb 79

New pathways in portal hypertension surgery. Bengmark S. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):1–16, Mar 79

Selective coronary-caval shunt using internal jugular autograft, in the treatment of portal hypertension. Gonzalez EM, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):17–23, Mar 79

Peritoneovenous shunt and bacterial endotoxin [letter] Puig JG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):133, Feb 79

Occasional notes. Portal hypertension, 1979. Malt RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):617–8, 13 Sep 79

Interposition grafting with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene for portal hypertension. Rosenthal D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):387–90, Mar 79

[Meso-caval shunt with use of a Dacron prosthesis. Report of 23 patients (author's transl)] Huguet C, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(3–4):221–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Makeshift shunts in patients with portal hypertension due to portal thrombosis (author's transl)] Maillard JN, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):693–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[100 years following Eck's fistula: low output portal bypass. Results of regulated minimal flow side-to-side portacaval anastomosis] Marion P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(10):513–33, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of pre-sternal omentopexy on portal pressure in the cirrhotic rat. An experimental study (author's transl)] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(1):3–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal jugular vein graft used for portal bypass. 3 cases (author's transl)] Goux JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):492–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension—some statistics] Bouassakao N, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):473–7, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[End-to-side mesenteric caval in children – significance of blood flow physics in defining the surgical procedure preoperatively (author's transl)] Schweizer P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):328–34, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective decompression of the portal system by termino-lateral portacaval anastomosis and revascularization of the liver with a mesenterico-portal venous graft] Cavallaro V, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(3):147–56, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of splenorenal anastomosis in portal hypertension] Brünner H, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1339–44, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of a new method of peripheral portal decompression. Inferior mesenteric-saphenous anastomosis] De Grazia E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(20):1465–8, 31 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Transduodenopancreatic mesenterico-caval anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(50):3423–8, 20 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension (esophageal transection)] Sugiura M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2194–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Case of portal hypertension in a patient with advanced pregnancy treated surgically] Montowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):859–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Nielubowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):551–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension by means of mesenteric-caval anastomosis with the use of artificial prostheses] Szydłowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):771–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results (10 years) after complete arterialization of the cirrhotic liver (comments based on 2 cases)] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir.]** 27(3):209–12, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Blockade of intrahepatic branches of the portal vein in children] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):80–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic factors in portosystemic anastomoses] Cársky S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(8):548–52, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Postoperative care in portal hypertension surgery (author's transl)] Herrera Carranza M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(1):1–12, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current status of the surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Hemodynamic aspects] García Romero E. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):77–84, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Mesenteric-cava prosthetic interposition. Decompressive treatment of portal hypertension] Riberi AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(5):477–506, 1 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Meso-renal derivation. A surgical alternative in the treatment of portal hypertension] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 43(3):137–46, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

New view on treatment of portal hypertension. Mitchell KJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(9–10):479–90, Sep–Oct 78

Spleno-renal shunts in portal hypertension. Nabseth DC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):201–7, Mar–Apr 79

Current concepts in portal hypertension [editorial] **JPMA** 29(3):48–9, Mar 79

[Nonsurgical production of intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunts in portal hypertension with the double lumen balloon catheter (author's transl)] Burgener FA, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):686–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical or conservative treatment of portal hypertension? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Berchtold R. **Ther Umsch** 35(9):782–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary serotonin level and its relation to portal hypertension in patients with hepatic schistosomiasis. el-Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):615–24, 1977

VETERINARY

Portal hypertension secondary to a right atrial tumor in a dog. Edwards DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(6):750–5, 15 Sep 78

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

Long-term follow-up in primary pulmonary hypertension. Suarez LD, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):702–8, Jun 79

[The persistence of fetal circulation syndrome] Heinonen K, et al. **Duodecim** 94(19):1191–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Pulmonary hypertension after spontaneous closure of an atrial septal defect in infancy (author's transl)] Mocellin R, et al. **Herz** 3(2):114–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Kanemoto N. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1922–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Histamine and hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. A quantitative study. Rengo F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):752–7, Dec 78

Pulmonary hemodynamics in primary pulmonary hypertension. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):395–405, Jul 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased sheep lung vascular permeability caused by Escherichia coli endotoxin. Brigham KL, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):292–7, Aug 79

Evagination of vascular smooth muscle cells during the early stages of Crotalaria pulmonary hypertension. Smith P, et al. **J Pathol** 124(3):177–83, Mar 78

Phenoxybenzamine induced pulmonary hypertension in calves. Thorne JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):652–4, Sep 78

[Pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary edema caused by intravenous ketamine (author's transl)] Tarnow J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):486–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic features of progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Correlation with hemodynamic and postmortem studies. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):28–33, Jan 79

Pathogenesis of neurogenic pulmonary edema. Wray NP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):783–6, Oct 78

Pulmonary hypertension and sudden death in aortic stenosis. McHenry MM, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):463–7, Apr 79

Neonatal cardiopulmonary distress without congenital heart disease. Emmanouilides GC, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 9(7):1–39, May 79

The effect of phenoxybenzamine on the pulmonary vascular bed in surgically corrected ventricular septal defect associated with pulmonary hypertension. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):157–61, Mar 79

Pulmonary fibrosis and pulmonary hypertension [clinical conference] **S Afr Med J** 55(15):587–92, 7 Apr 79

Complete transposition of the great arteries with large ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension: Progressive pulmonary vascular disease after total correction. Yamaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):201–7, Mar 79

[Case of primary pulmonary hypertension leading to a dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):88–93, 1979 **(Bul)**

[The persistence of foetal circulation. Neonatal pulmonary arterial hypertension. Favourable action of tolazoline (author's transl)] Monin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2853–4, 2859–61, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease with pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Abe Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(9):897–902, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phenoxybenzamine (POB) in surgical correction of congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):413–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative pulmonary dysfunction and open heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass—a clinical study in patients with pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Amako H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):106–11, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of VSD associated with Down's syndrome was operated upon the data of catheterization showing pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Anzai N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):608–10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ASD of secundum type associated with severe pulmonary hypertension and tricuspid insufficiency in an aged patient (author's transl)] Ikoma Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):145–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary total correction of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension less than 12 months of age (author's transl)] Kuribayashi R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):919–24, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological and hemodynamical evaluation for complete surgical repair of patients with aortopulmonary transposition (author's transl)] Yamaki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):645–51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of pulmonary compliance in infants and children with pulmonary hypertensive congenital heart disease — in relation with clinical picture, especially with respiratory distress (author's transl)] Kawai Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):288–99, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of congenital mitral stenosis with ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension. A case report (author's transl)] Shida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(9):1123–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect and its related disease with pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):278–87, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protamine and ethanol paracoagulation tests in patients with heart valve disease in relation to various pulmonary circulatory indices] Zola-Sleczek E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):249–56, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary eosinophilia and pulmonary arterial hypertension] Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):241–51, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Unusual vascular anomalies causing persistent pulmonary hypertension in a newborn. Goldstein JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):962–8, May 79

Hemodynamic, pulmonary vascular, and myocardial abnormalities secondary to pharmacologic constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus. A possible mechanism for persistent pulmonary hypertension and transient tricuspid insufficiency in the newborn infant. Levin DL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):360–4, Aug 79

DIAGNOSIS

Hazards of cardiac catheterization in children with primary pulmonary vascular obstruction. Keane JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):556–8, Oct 78

Lack of correlation between echocardiographic pulmonary valve morphology and simultaneous pulmonary arterial pressure. Acquatella H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):946–50, May 79

Mid systolic notching of the pulmonary valve in the absence of pulmonary hypertension. Bauman W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1049–52, May 79

Primary pulmonary hypertension presenting as portal hypertension. Rosenberg LS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):427–31, Apr 79

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease: antemortem diagnosis from roentgenographic and hemodynamic findings. Rambihar VS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1519–22, 23 Jun 79

Echocardiographic midsystolic notching of pulmonic valve and hypertension [letter] Wilson CS. **Chest** 75(4):529–30, Apr 79

Noninvasive detection of pulmonary hypertension in patent ductus arteriosus by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Stevenson JG, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):355–9, Aug 79

[Sudden precapillary pulmonary hypertension. Description of a case] Riedel M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1115–21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic pulmonary heart disease: can one maintain such a diagnosis in clinical practice? (editorial)] Denolin H. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(1):1–3, 1979 **(Fre)**

[First bolus pass technique experience with special consideration of pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Zita G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):772–81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent pulmonary hypertension in newborn infants (author's transl)] Beitzke A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(23):830–5, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictability of electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic criteria in pulmonary arterial hypertension caused by chronic bronchopneumopathies] Bottoni R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):390–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of indirect measurement of pressure in the lesser circulation] Chebyshev NS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):72–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of a method of partial pulmonary rheography in pulmonary hypertension] Fedorishcheva VI. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):90–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial septal defect with pulmonary hypertension in infancy (author's transl)] Cabezuelo-Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):105–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension in disorders of oxygen diffusion] Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):779–802, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disorders of the right intraventricular conduction in chronic pulmonary hypertensive cardiopathy] Vargas J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):527–48, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Verapamil and pulmonary hypertension. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):299–302, 1978

Isoproterenol as a potential pulmonary vasodilator in primary pulmonary hypertension. Daoud FS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):817–22, Nov 78

Primary pulmonary hypertension and oral phentolamine [letter] Froom P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):495–6, Sep 79

Primary pulmonary hypertension treated with oral phentolamine. Ruskin JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):772–4, May 79

The effect of beta adrenergic blockade on pulmonary hypertension, right ventricular hypertrophy and polycythaemia, induced in rats by intermittent high altitude hypoxia. Oštádal B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):422–32, Sep–Oct 78

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on pulmonary circulation in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Szczeklik J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1397–401, Dec 78

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Danahy DT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):541–8, May 79

Effects of verapamil and aspirin on experimental chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Kentera D, et al. **Respiration** 37(4):192–6, 1979

[Meconium aspiration syndrome with severe hypoxemia. Treatment with a pulmonary vasodilator (tolarzoline) (author's transl)] Omeñaca F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):123–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Persistence of fetal circulation] Aujard Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):681–90, Jun–Jul 78 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversed septal curvature. Association with primary pulmonary hypertension and Shone syndrome. Kieffer RW, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):831–5, May 79

Pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy caused by intermittent hypoxia and hypercapnia in the rat. Nattie EE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):653–8, Oct 78

Vena caval interruption in pulmonary hypertensive canines. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):772–8, Dec 78

Pulmonary vascular disease in acquired and congenital heart disease. Dexter L. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):922–8, Aug 79

Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension following ventriculo-atrial shunting. Fagan ET, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):426–7, Aug 78

Severe pulmonary hypertension in advanced aortic valve disease. Basu B, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1310–3, Nov 78

Pulmonary hypertension and cardiac function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] Alpert JS. **Chest** 75(6):651–2, Jun 79

Congenital pulmonary artery branch stenosis: association with renal artery stenosis. Carambas CR, et al. **Chest** 75(3):402–4, Mar 79

Platelet-mediated pulmonary hypertension and hypoxia during pulmonary microembolism: reduction by platelet inhibition. Mlczoch J, et al. **Chest** 74(6):648–53, Dec 78

Cold-induced pulmonary hypertension in cattle. Will DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):469–73, Sep 78

Echocardiographic changes in children with pulmonary hypertension secondary to upper airway obstruction. Nussbaum E, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):931–6, Dec 78

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8142):566–7, 15 Sep 79

Persistent fetal circulation. Two cases with myocardial dysfunction and severe acidosis. Radford DJ. **Med J Aust** 1(1):27–9, 13 Jan 79

Persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Tudehope DI. **Med J Aust** 1(1):13–5, 13 Jan 79

Resolution of pulmonary hypertension and other features induced by chronic hypoxia in rats during complete and intermittent normoxia. Herget J, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):468–73, Aug 78

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension caused by neoplastic thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Beaufils P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):816–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and fetal circulation after severe congenital diaphragmatic hernia (author's transl)] Mselati JC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):13–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale complicating ventricular vascular shunting for hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Keck EW, et al. **Herz** 3(2):120–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive pulmonary hypertension developed after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Morishita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):565–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension and the formation of cor pulmonale in the basic forms of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Kokosov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):26–32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of lesser circulation hypertension in patients with congenital heart defects based on the example of an interventricular septal defect] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):20–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of androgens, corticosteroid content of blood and pulmonary hypertension in severe course of bronchial asthma after remission] Pribylova NN. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):95–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of primary pulmonary hypertension] Ugriumova MO. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):97–102, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the lung and the serum lipid content in pulmonary hypertension after an experimental pulmonectomy] Rusanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):29–34, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and the genesis of lesser circulation hypertension in rheumatic heart defects] Goloshchapov OA. **Vopr Revm** (4):52–3, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and the genesis of lesser circulation hypertension in primary rheumocarditis (II)] Kotova LN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):28–34, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the origin of pulmonary hypertension in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Dotsenko IaN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):94–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of primary pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):67–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fibrinolysis in familial pulmonary hypertension. Tubbs RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):384–7, Apr 79

Vascular hypertrophy in cattle susceptible to hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Weir EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):517–21, Mar 79

[The familial occurence of primary pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Okita K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(8):789–93, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lack of release of prostaglandins from isolated perfused lungs during pulmonary hypertension and oedema. Scott E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):197–204, Feb 79

The extraction of circulating catecholamines by the lungs in normal man and in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Sole MJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):160–3, Jul 79

[Metabolism of vasoactive substances and pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Kuriyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):418–24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of hypertensive pulmonary arterial change. Yamaki S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):61–6, Jan 79

Clinical pathologic conference. **Am Heart J** 97(2):233–40, Feb 79

Quantitative analysis of postoperative changes in the pulmonary vasculature of patients with complete transposition of the great arteries and pulmonary hypertension. Yamaki S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):284–9, Aug 79

A morphometric study of regional variation in lung structure in infants with pulmonary hypertension and congenital cardiac defect. A justification of lung biopsy. Haworth SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):825–31, Aug 78

Palliative Mustard or Rastelli operation in complete transposition of the great arteries. Option decided by lung biopsy. Marcelletti C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):677–81, May 79

Lung pathology in infants with severe pulmonary hypertension and cardiac disease. Ogawa K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):728–32, May 79

[Morphological characteristics of secondary pulmonary hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Alekseevskikh IuG. **Arkh Patol** 41(5):38–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of experimental emphysema induced by different circulation disorders in the lungs] Mavrin VK. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):37–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic and anatomic determinants of relative differences in amplitude of the aortic and pulmonary components of the second heart sound. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):539–44, Oct 78

Restrictive ventilatory defect in a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension. Scharf SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):409–13, Aug 78

Mechanics of breathing in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Yernault JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):320–1, Feb 79

Pulmonary vascular reactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McMurtry IF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):61–70, 1979

Pulmonary vascular impedance analysis of adaptation to chronically elevated blood flow in the awake dog. Hopkins RA, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):267–74, Aug 79

The pulmonary circulation in congenital heart disease. II. Pulmonary hypertension. Haworth SG. **Herz** 3(2):138–42, Apr 78

Adrenal component to pulmonary hypertension induced by elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Maron MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):153–60, Jul 79

Physiologic factors affecting pulmonary artery pressure in infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Peckham GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1005–10, Dec 78

Pulmonary heart disease: pathophysiology, diagnostic signs, and therapy. Hartman RB. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):58–63, 66–9, 71, Sep 79

Echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary hypertension by oxygen inhalation method. Yoshida Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):199–200, Feb 79

[Experimental investigation on primary pulmonary hypertension. Effect of prostaglandin E1 and E2 on the actions of vasoconstrictors (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):574–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiogram in primary pulmonary hypertension--special reference to prognosis (author's transl)] Kanemoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(7):495–502, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic findings of primary pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Haneda T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):853–9, 10 Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of functional disorders of the respiratory system and pulmonary circulation on the tolerance to physical exertion of patients with chronic nonspecific bronchopulmonary disease] Maszczyk Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):773–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of pulmonary hypertension in determining the indications for an operation in congenital heart defects] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):14–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile capacity of the right ventricle in lesser circulation hypertension and in right ventricular insufficiency] Loviagin EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):39–44, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hemodynamics and the reserve potentials of the heart in mitral stenosis with a varying degree of pulmonary hypertension] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):32–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in pulmonary hypertension in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):5–9, Feb 79 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical case of primary pulmonary hypertension] Brovko-Burkhanova NZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):42–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension of unknown etiology. Study of the cardiopulmonary function] Herrera EL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(5):995–1010, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest roentgenograms in primary pulmonary hypertension. Kanemoto N, et al. **Chest** 76(1):45–9, Jul 79

Magnification pulmonary wedge angiography in the evaluation of children with congenital heart disease and pulmonary hypertension. Nihill MR, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1094–106, Dec 78

[The correlation between radiological and haemodynamic pictures in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive diseases (author's transl)] Gavelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):817–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray morphological criteria of primary pulmonary hypertension] Matveeva LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):8–12, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Two-stage surgical treatment of large ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension in infancy (author's transl)] Kakihata H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):188–92, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate results of the radical correction of a defect in the interventricular septum complicated by lesser circulation hypertension] Korolev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):72–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

KMA-Greenfield filter placement for chronic pulmonary hypertension. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):560–5, May 79

Longterm favorable effect of oxygen administration on a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension. Nagasaka Y, et al. **Chest** 74(3):299–300, Sep 78

[Long-term oxygen therapy in patients with pulmonary

hypertension caused by alveolar hypoxia] Głuskowski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(12):863–8, Dec 78 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary vascular response of dogs with heartworm disease. Rawlings CA. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):452–9, Oct 78

Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension in a cat [letter] Bates PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):799–800, 1 Oct 78

Pregnancy-induced pulmonary hypertension in cows susceptible to high mountain disease. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):184–8, Jan 79

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

Renovascular hypertension: the UCLA experience. Kaufman JJ. **J Urol** 121(2):139–44, Feb 79 (48 ref.)

Renovascular hypertension: newer concepts in etiology, diagnosis, medical, and surgical management. Reich IM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):45–60, Jan–Feb 79 (129 ref.)

Renovascular hypertension: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Black HR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(6):635–54, Nov–Dec 78 (95 ref.)

[The beagle as a hypertensive animal. Experimental hypertension due to aseptic perinephritis] Komarek J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(4):271–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Renin-induced massive proteinuria in man. Montoliu J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(5):267–71, May 79

Renal prostaglandins in renal hypertensive dogs. Dighe KK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):561–6, May 78

Relationships between plasma renin activity and urinary and plasma catecholamines. Werner U, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:287s–290s, Jun 75

Sodium and renin in the hypertension of early renal disease. Wong SF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:301s–303s, Dec 78

Peripheral handling of angiotensin II and blood pressure control in hypertensive patients with unilateral and bilateral renal disease. Carpi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:164–9, 1978

Prostaglandins in renovascular and renal hypertension. Hornych A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:189–96, 1978

Predictive value of renal-vein renin measurements in children with various forms of renal hypertension. An international study. Godard A. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):49–57, Jun 77

Role of aldosterone in experimental hypertension. McCaa RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):69P–78P, May 79

Effects of furosemide on renal venous plasma renin activity. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):613–6, Mar 79

A longitudinal study of arterial blood pressure in chronic haemodialysis patients with different levels of plasma renin concentration. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):161–5, 1978

[Interference in vitro of furosemide on the renin-renin substrate reaction] Micelli M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):9–12, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of determination of renin activity in the renal vein blood of patients with vasorenal hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):41–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertensive and renal effects of chronic low level intrarenal angiotensin infusion in the dog. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):154–60, Feb 79

[The problem of hypertension and ovulation inhibitors] Weise I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):320–2, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature of experimental renal hypertension. Report of the Nomenclature Committee of the International Society of Hypertension. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:211s, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Radiological case of the month. Renovascular hypertension in von Recklinghausen's disease. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):429–30, Apr 79

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity and the capacity to develop hypertention-associated arterial disease. Studies during the induction phase of one-kidney perinephritis hypertension in rabbits. Campbell WG Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):383–404, Nov 78

Blindness and paraplegia in severe childhood hypertension. Hulse JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):553–6, 15 Sep 79

The mechanism of proteinuria in three different models of renovascular hypertension in the rat. Pessina AC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):158–66, Jul–Sep 78

Hypertension and acute focal cerebral ischemia. Infarction and edema after occlusion of a middle cerebral artery in cats. Hayakawa T, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):263–7, May–Jun 79

[Problems raised by renovascular hypertension: unusual cases of idiopathic hypercalcemia] Sorez JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):441–2, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Williams–Beuren syndrome and renovascular arterial hypertension] Revillon L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1437–41, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive emergencies in children with renal hypertension (author's transl)] Bachmann HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(2):64–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renovascular hypertension with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Dobosz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):699–702, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the development of experimental renal hypertension] Frolov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):1010–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Nephrogenic hypertension and carcinogenesis] Litvitskiĭ PF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):56–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 20881) in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Rosenthal T, et al. **Angiology** 30(2):123–8, Feb 79

Reactive hyperreninemia in renovascular hypertension after angiotensin blockage with saralasin or converting enzyme inhibitor. Case DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):153–60, Aug 79

False-negative saralasin responses in renovascular hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):92–9, Apr 79

Maximal discrimination of renovascular from essential hypertension by the saralasin test. Maxwell MH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:297s–299s, Dec 78

Comparison of sequential scintigraphy, rapid sequence pyelography and renography in the screening of renovascular hypertension. Bianchi C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:92–4, 1978

Sensitivity and specificity of radioisotope renography in renovascular hypertension. Farmelant MH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:105–9, 1978

Measurement of urinary NAG and the detection of renovascular hypertension. Mansell MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:202–4, 1978

Renovascular hypertension: a brief review. Lo R, et al. **Curr Surg** 36(3):151–7, May–Jun 79

Scleroderma kidney. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):374, Jun 79

Renovascular hypertension: how to make the diagnosis in your office. Hypertension X. Grim CE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(12):1133–5, Dec 78

A new, simple test for renin sampling. D'Souza VJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):351–5, Nov 78

Renovascular hypertension in children and adolescents. Stanley P, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):123–31, Oct 78

Hypertension and unilateral vascular occlusion. Diagnosis and surgical intervention. Viol GW, et al. **Urology** 12(2):190–4, Aug 78

[Saralasin-induced changes of blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in essential and renal hypertension (author's transl)] Beyer J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):859–64, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved interpretation of renal-vein-renin-ratio by simultaneous determination of renal 131I-hippuric-acid-clearance-ratio in patients with renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Helber A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(1):13–20, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy of renovascular hypertension] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(11):384–94, 17 Mar 79 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of angiotensin II analogue] Fukiyama K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2310–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and results of surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Kędrowa S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(41):1601–5, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase activity in the lymphocytes in hypertension and vasorenal hypertension] Domba GIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):120–1, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of a hormonally active adrenal tumor with hypertensive disease of the kidneys] Gerasimenko PP. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):51–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal angiography in the diagnosis of nephrogenic hypertension] Akkerman GL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):27–35, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of various antihypertensive agents on lifespan of renal hypertensive rats. Horovitz ZP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:243S–248S, 1979

Inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system in experimental hypertension, with a note on the measurement of angiotensin I, II and III during infusion of converting-enzyme inhibitor. Morton JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:233S–241S, 1979

Treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm and renin-induced hypertension with sodium nitroprusside. Hillman K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):799, 16 Sep 78

Prolonged treatment of high-renin hypertension with a converting enzyme inhibitor. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):866, 23 Sep 78

Effect of propranolol on blood pressure in normal and hypertensive rats. Conway J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:101s–103s, Jun 75

Hemodialysis-resistant hypertension: control with an orally active inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):869–71, May 79

Modification of experimental renal hypertension in the rat by indomethacin and hydralazine. Cangiano JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):516–20, Oct 78

Antihypertensive effects of a combination of a diuretic and a beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in conscious, renal hypertensive dogs. Himori N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):811–8, Dec 78

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of infusions with [Sar 1, Val5, Ala8] angiotensin II (saralasin). Gless KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:97–105, 1978

Acebutolol in the treatment of patients with hypertension and renal functional impairment. Begg E, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(634):293–5, 25 Apr 79

The effect of penicillamine on blood pressure and vascular disease in mice with infarct-kidney hypertension. Svendsen UG. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):81–6, 1979

[Arterial hypertension and maintenance hemodialysis: effects of specific inhibition of angiotensin II by saralasin acetate] Mimran A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:19–24, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment by beta-blockers of arterial hypertension in patients with chronic renal insufficiency on hemodialysis] Fillastre JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2799–801, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[beta-blockers in hypertension with renal failure] Guédon J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2795–7, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Saralasin for renovascular or essential hypertension (author's transl)] Arlart I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1790–6, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bemetizide-triamterene on the serum and whole body potassium in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Schäfer GE, et al. **MMW** 120(45):1505–7, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment therapy refractory hypertension with minoxidil] Kindler J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):816–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Injectable diazoxide in the treatment of arterial hypertension: its effects on nephroparenchymal hypertension and 'accelerated' hypertension] Cecchettin M, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(1):45–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of prolonged treatment with labetalol on renal function and on water and saline metabolism in essential and reno-parenchymal hypertension] Valvo E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):1–3, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive effect of the association of a beta adrenergic blockader, a vasodilator and a diuretic in slightly uremic hypertensive patients] Actis E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):673–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of reserpine on carbohydrate metabolism indices in rat myocardium] Guseva NP. **Farm Zh** (5):67–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in brain stem and hypothalamus during the development of renovascular hypertension. Petty MA, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):277–88, 16 Mar 79

Renovascular hypertension and plasma renin activity. McDonald JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):289–94, Feb 79

Tonin—angiotensin II system in hypertension. Boucher R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:183s–186s, Dec 78

Observations on the use and limitations of renal vein renins in hypertensive patients. Aurell M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:146–9, 1978

Renal secretion of inactive renin. Derkx FH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:160–3, 1978

Plasma renin activity in renal veins of renovascular patients. Salvetti A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:150–4, 1978

Specificity of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase test in renovascular hypertension [letter] Carlier B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):264–5, 3 Feb 79

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase: A new approach to the screening of hypertensive patients for renal disease. Mansell MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):803–5, 14 Oct 78

Screening hypertensive patients for renal disease: Lessons from Bayes' theorem [letter] van der Helm HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):264, 3 Feb 79

Urinary N-acetyl-glocosaminidase excretion in rats with renovascular hypertension. Luft FC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):168–9, Feb 79

[Renal kallikrein: variations in relation to sodium intake and experimental renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Baudin G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(1):7–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversible hypertension due to carcinoma of the ureter. Bruckstein AH, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):358–60, Feb 79

Unilateral chronic pyelonephritis and hypertension: coincidental or causal relationship? Pfau A, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):499–506, Sep 78

Hypertension secondary to complete occlusion of the renal artery. Lawson JD, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):642–9, Oct 78

Renal parenchymal disease: a volume-responsive hypertension [editorial] Frohlich ED. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):510, May 79

Lesions of the dorsal renal artery in surgery for renal pelvic calculus. A potential cause of renovascular hypertension. Andersson I, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(6):343–6, 1979

Severe hypertension in a patient with unilateral obstructive hydronephrosis and renal artery stenosis. Uhari M, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):458–9, Sep 78

Urologic complications of neonatal umbilical arterial catheterization. Stevens PS, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):605–6, Nov 78

Innappropriate renin secretion unmasked by captopril (SQ 14 225) in hypertension of chronic renal failure. Brunner HR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):704–7, 30 Sep 78

Hypernephroma and hypertension: observations. Pillari G, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(6):865–7, May 79

Takayasu arteritis and renovascular hypertension in childhood. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):209–17, Aug 78

Hypertension in renal insufficiency: a major therapeutic problem. Mitas JA 2d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(5):113–20, Nov 78

Renovascular hypertension in neurofibromatosis. Immelman EJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(2):167–75, Jun 78

Renovascular hypertension. Milne J. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):978–81, 14 Jun 78

Neurofibromatosis and hypertension. A case report. Lonstein JE, et al. **Spine** 4(3):220–7, May–Jun 79

[Renovascular hypertension, still a problem] Schalekamp MA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(38):1393–6, 23 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[The urologist and hypertension. Discussion of the report] Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):85–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in children] Hennebert P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):90–101, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of renal artery aneurysm with high blood pressure (author's transl)] Le Bas P, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):805–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in chronic kidney failure. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Guédon J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):353–65, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension due to unilateral parenchymatous nephropathy (author's transl)] Zech P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2173–6, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency] Brunner HR. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(11):623–7, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Horseshoe kidney and hypertension (author's transl)] Almange C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1442–4, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of urography in the study of arterial hypertension] De Cesaris R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(21):1531–4, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of saralasin in hypertensive uremic patients under periodic hemodialysis treatment] Cappelli G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):5–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension in the uremic patient. Possible role of the autonomic system] Zuccalà A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):13–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension caused by arteriovenous fistula in a patient with renal neoplasms] Carbone P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(2):113–8, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and its application to experimental hypertensive rat for understanding the pathogenesis of renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Mikami H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(7):827–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative reversible renal insufficiency in renal artery stenosis] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):185–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rare forms of renovascular hypertension] Natsvlishvili GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):56–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Nephrogenic hypertension in patients with a history of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):41–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the kidneys in pathogenesis of hypertension in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Mkrtumian AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):71–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Venous hypertension in the kidney caused by extracaval drainage of the left renal vein] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):50–2, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of the chief renal artery diseases in patients with renovascular hypertension] Spiridonov AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):78–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin dependent arterial hypertension in an infant with renal hypoplasia] Norero C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reversal of renovascular hypertension by antibodies specific for angiotensin-converting enzyme. Markle RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5702–5, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Effects of continuous converting enzyme blockade on renovascular hypertension in the rat. Freeman RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F21–4, Jan 79

Aortic collagen biosynthesis during renal hypertension, pregnancy and hypertension during pregnancy in the rat. Foidart JM, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):215–9, Jul–Aug 78

Enhanced hypothalamic noradrenaline biosynthesis in Goldblatt I renovascular hypertension. Dequattro V, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:109s–111s, Dec 78

Renal release of active and inactive renin in essential and renovascular hypertension. Derkx FH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:129s–132s, Dec 78

Brain catecholamines and catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in renovascular hypertension in the rat. Petty MA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:101s–103s, Dec 78

Renal prostaglandin synthesis in experimental renal-clip hypertension in the rat. Pugsley D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:303s–306s, Jun 75

Role of persistent vascular renin after bilateral nephrectomy in Goldblatt-two kidney hypertension. Thurston H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:23s–26s, Dec 78

Glucose uptake and triglyceride synthesis in adipose tissue of spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats (alterations revealed by adrenalectomy). Postnov YV, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):187–90, 16 Mar 79

Increased weight and protein contents of the aorta and left ventricle in acute Goldblatt hypertension. Tanaka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):71–6, Sep 78

Studies on intrarenal prostaglandins. Effect of unilateral renal artery constriction on lipid droplets in the medullary interstitial cells of the 'opposite' kidney in rabbits. Iihoshi M, et al. **Urol Int** 34(1):46–54, 1979

[Effect of somatostatin on renin, aldosterone and blood pressure in unilateral renovascular hypertension] Arlart I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):824–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine level and adrenergic nerves in rat hearts in experimental renal hypertension] Borchard F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:340, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Sodium metabolism in renovascular hypertension] Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):340–7, 1979 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of energy metabolism in the kidneys in various urologic diseases and ways of their correction] Petrun' NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):66–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies of end-stage kidneys. III. Glycogen deposition in interstitial cells of the renal medulla. Hughson MD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):400–4, Sep 79

Metaplastic and mitotic activity of the ischemic (endocrine) kidney in experimental renal hypertension. Cantin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):545–65, Aug 79

Morphological findings in spontaneously hypertensive rats in comparison with findings after experimental renal hypertension. Matthiesen T, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):341–7, 1978

Granular and agranular cell counts in the juxtaglomerular apparatuses of rats with unilateral renovascular hypertension. Latta H, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):219–24, Sep 78

Lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes in the arteries of rats suffering from genetic and renal hypertension. Staubesand J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):109–14, Oct 78

[Analysis of fibrin formation in hypertonic arterial changes] Kerényi T, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:203–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes of endothelium and remaining intima of the coronary arteries in rats with experimental hypertension of variable duration] Lenz W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:339, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central action of acetylcholine on the behavior, pain threshold and duration of electrical convulsions in rats with renal hypertension. Malinowska L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):409–16, 1978

The effect of splanchnic block on renal haemodynamics and renin production in hypertensive patients. Mørlin C, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):122–6, 1979

Cardiovascular reactivity and neurogenic tone in hypertension derived from renal artery stenosis and contralateral nephrectomy in the rat. Estrugamou M, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):231–8, 1977

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat brain during nephrogenic arterial hypertension and after angiotensin administration. Malinowska L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):369–71, 1978

Separate renal function studies in conscious dogs with renovascular hypertension. DeForrest JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F310–6, Oct 78

Comparison of hemodynamics in conscious spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. Ferrone RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H403–8, Mar 79

Renal hemodynamics in acute and chronic angiotensin II hypertension. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F174–9, Sep 78

Renovascular hypertension in sodium-depleted dogs: role of renin and carotid sinus reflex. Rocchini AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H101–7, Jan 79

Fluid partition and cardiac output in volume-depleted Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Trippodo NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H18–24, Jul 79

Microvascular responses to norepinephrine in renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wiegman DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H545–8, Apr 79

Renovascular hypertension. Marks C. **Am Surg** 45(6):394–401, Jun 79

Pheochromocytoma and vasodepressor response to saralasin [letter] Zawada ET, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):494–5, Sep 79

Effects of intraventricular and intraspinal 6-hydroxydopamine on blood pressure of renal hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):270–8, Aug 78

Cardiovascular reactivity in renal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):49–57, Jul 78

Antihypertensive effect of nifedipine on conscious renal-hypertensive dogs. Hiwatari M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):256–60, 1979

The contractility of venous vascular smooth muscle in spontaneously hypertensive or renal hypertensive rats. Peiper U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):21–34, Jan–Feb 79

High renal plasma flow lability in the kidneys of hypertensive patients. Iaina A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):126–9, Jun 78

Venous changes in renal hypertensive rats: the role of humoral factors. Simon G. **Blood Vessels** 15(5):311–21, 1978

Hypertension-induced analgesia: changes in pain sensitivity in experimental hypertensive rats. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):170–3, 5 Jan 79

Autoregulation of renal blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Arendshorst WJ. **Circ Res** 44(3):344–9, Mar 79

Increased renal vascular reactivity to angiotensin II but not to nerve stimulation or exogenous norepinephrine in renal hypertensive rats. Collis MG, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):544–52, Oct 78

Hemodynamic, fluid, and electrolyte changes in sodium-depleted, one-kidney, renal hypertensive dogs. Stephens GA, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):316–21, Mar 79

Effects of 1-Sar-8-Ala-angiotensin II on systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):457–64, Sep–Oct 78

The pressor role of angiotensin in salt deprivation and renal hypertension in rats. Coleman TG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:45s–48s, Jun 75

Changes in cardiac output during the development of renal hypertension in sodium-depleted dogs. Davis JO, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:221s–223s, Dec 78

The relationship between blood pressure and aortic collagen metabolism in renal hypertensive rats. Foidart JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:27s–29s, Dec 78

The role of vasopressin in blood pressure control and in experimental hypertension. Pullan PT, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:251s–254s, Dec 78

Effects of saralasin on blood pressure, renin and renal blood flow in unilateral renovascular hypertension. Arlart IP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:170–4, 1978

Filtration fraction in unilateral hypertensive renal disease and a new noninvasive method for its measurement. Bianchi C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:29–49, 1978

Prostaglandins and high blood pressure. Hornych A. **Contrib Nephrol** 12:54–68, 1978 (56 ref.)

Chronic antihypertensive effects of captopril (SQ 14,225), an orally active angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, in conscious 2-kidney renal hypertensive rats. Rubin B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):377–88, 15 Oct 78

The effects of treatment and of withdrawal of treatment with guanfacine and clonidine on blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Salzmann R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):212–6, Apr 79

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on systolic blood pressure and renin in experimental hypertension in rats. Cangiano JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):310–3, Feb 79

Reversal of renal hypertension: effects on renin, salt and water balance. Dietz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:23–9, 1978

Vasoactive peptides in experimental renal hypertension. Johnston CI, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:81–5, 1978

Effect of renovascular hypertension of the morphology of oral blood vessels. Castelli WA, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):576–82, Oct 78

Increased mesenteric blood flow and decreased mesenteric venous compliance in dogs with chronic perinephritic hypertension. Pamnani MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):397–401, Jul 79

Effect of meclofenamate on renal vascular resistance in early Goldblatt hypertension in conscious and anesthetized dog. Zimmerman BG. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):1027–33, Jun 78

Renal tubular ferritin-uptake, a consequence of the increased glomerular permeability, during the benign and malignant course of renal hypertension in rats. Szokol M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):131–41, 6 Feb 79

Haemodynamic studies in renal artery stenosis. Nordhus O. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):147–52, 1979

[Correlation of structural and ultrastructural modifications of the renal cortex with water, sodium and protein excretion in rats rendered hypertensive by perinephritic

constriction by collodion] Cambar J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 172(5):905–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship of renal blood flow – renal mass in the etiopathogenesis of vasculo-renal hypertension. Experimental study in the dog] Serralach N, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 83 Suppl 2:646–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Studies on hypertension: I) The effects of angiotensin II and norepinephrine infusion on renal hemodynamics and renin angiotensin system in anesthetized dogs. II) The metabolism of 3H-DOPA in two kidney Goldblatt dogs (author's transl)] Kita T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):931–41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renovascular hypertension and pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):50–1, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile function in experimental renovascular hypertension with a varying hemodynamic structure] Stroganova NP. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):23–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in central hemodynamics in nephrogenic hypertension patients with operations on the kidneys] Neimark AI. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):117–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension, central and renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 56(9):68–73, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic appearance of fibromuscular dysplasia. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):433–46, 1978

Furosemide-augmented intravenous urography [letter] Collard M. **AJR** 132(2):321–2, Feb 79

The diagnostic yield of angiography in renovascular hypertension. Erikson U, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):383–4, May–Jun 78

Indications for rapid sequence urography after washout (reinjection) in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Michelassi PL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:138–41, 1978

Washout urography in the diagnosis of renal hypertension. El-Said W. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(2):141–6, 1978

The role of intravenous urography in hypertension. Webb JA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(2):187–95, Aug 79

[Valve of renal artery radiography in the diagnosis of hypertension] Steffens L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):259–65, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of urography in the study of arterial hypertension] De Cesaris R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(21):1531–4, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of occurence and correlations between poststenotic dilatation, collateral circulation and delay in nephrogram appearance in patients with renovascular and nephrogenic hypertension (author's transl)] Szmigielski W.
Pol Przegl Radiol 42(6):465–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bolus nephrotomography in the diagnosis of reno-vascular hypertension] García M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(3):135–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Predictive value of radionuclide methods in the diagnosis of unilateral renovascular hypertension. Arlart I, et al.
Cardiovasc Radiol 2(2):115–25, 27 Apr 79

Sequential scintigraphy in diagnosis and postoperative studies of renovascular hypertension. Benedetti-Valentini F Jr, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:89–91, 1978

Radioisotope renal scanning in hypertension. Sepaha GC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(2):81–6, Feb 78

Computer-assisted static/dynamic renal imaging: a screening test for renovascular hypertension? Keim HJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 20(1):11–17, Jan 79

REHABILITATION

[Effect of a decimeter-band electromagnetic field on the functional state of the kidneys and on renal and central hemodynamics in the period of rehabilitative postoperative treatment of renovascular hypertension] Kniazeva TA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (3):36–41, 1979 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A follow-up study of hypertensive patients after operative treatment of unilateral renovascular or renal disease. McNair A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):569–74, 1979

Renovascular hypertension. Olcott C 4th, et al. **Adv Surg** 12:227–58, 1978

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Chung WB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):143–8, Jul 79

Splenorenal arterial anastomosis for renovascular hypertension. Brewster DC, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):353–8, Mar 79

Portalization of venous blood of kidneys and adrenal glands. Effect in experimental vasorenal hypertension. Kogan AS, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):216–20, Feb 79

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Novick AC, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(8):1–74, Aug 79

Selection for surgery and long-term results in renovascular hypertension. Stefanini P, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):73–81, May–Jun 78

Negative saralasin response in correctable renovascular hypertension. Trainin EB, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):460–2, Sep 78

Surgical scope in renovascular hypertension [letter] Eadie D. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):926, Dec 78

Surgical scope in renovascular hypertension. Marks C.
J R Soc Med 71(11):785–6, Nov 78

The effect of renoportal venous shunts on growth and hepatic function in the dog. Andrassy RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):420–3, Nov 78

Iliorenal saphenous vein bypass: an alternative for renal revascularization in patients with a surgically difficult aorta. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):243–5, Aug 79

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension associated with bilateral renal artery stenosis. Osada Y, et al.
J Urol 120(5):537–9, Nov 78

Renovascular hypertension. Surgical versus medical therapeutic considerations. Breslin DJ, et al.
Med Clin North Am 63(2):397–403, Mar 79

Low back pain as the presenting symptom of renal artery aneurysm. A case report. Gold CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):534–5, 23 Sep 78

Renal artery reconstruction in renovascular hypertension. Nordhus O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):111–9, 1978

Persisting hypertension after renal artery reconstruction. A follow-up study. Ekeström S, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 13(1):83–8, 1979

Renal artery reconstruction. Fry WJ.
Surg Clin North Am 59(4):555–63, Aug 79

Evaluation of surgical response in renovascular hypertension using angiotensin II blockade. Buda JA, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):664–70, Nov 78

Revascularization of the poorly functioning kidney. Dean RH, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):44–52, Jan 79

Renal autotransplantation in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Tsai CH, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 77(7):590–6, Jul 78

Renal autotransplantation and ex vivo renal surgery for renovascular hypertension. Kaufman JJ.
Urol Clin North Am 6(1):295–301, Feb 79

[Results of surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension; a retrospective study (letter)] van Dongen RJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(17):724–6, Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[Renovascular hypertension: prediction of surgical treatment by angiotensin II blockade and saralasin (author's transl)] Mimran A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3889–93, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renovascular hypertension] Limet R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 34(14):622–35, 15 Jul 79 **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation in the treatment of hypertension] Krneta A. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):749–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of reno-vascular hypertony (author's transl)] Halm M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(7):446–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Metz L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(2):117–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of a renovascular hypertension with an angiotensin II analogue (author's transl)] Takeda K, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1627–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renovascular hypertension: experiences in nine renal autotransplantations (author's transl)] Hata M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 69(8):1019–27, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension associated with bilateral renal artery stenosis. 2. Experimental study (author's transl)] Osada Y.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 69(6):762–74, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension associated with bilateral renal artery stenosis. 1. Clinical study (author's transl)] Osada Y.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 69(6):754–61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of the plasma renin activity index in renal venous blood in patients with renovascular hypertension treated surgically] Filipecki S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 60(4):329–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emergency operation of renal artery in a patient with one kidney and renovascular hypertension] Nielubowicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):373–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of renal arteries in patients with surgery for renovascular hypertension] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):51–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):56–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorheologic disorders and their correction in patients with renovascular hypertension having an isolated renal artery lesion] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):66–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension in non-specific aorto-arteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):3–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical anatomy of the veins as applied to the formation of a renoportal venous anastomosis in the surgical treatment of arterial hypertension] Torgunakov AP. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):27–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal autotransplant in the surgical correction of acute arterial hypertension caused by renal arterial hypertension and renal ptosis] Vidal-Conde V, et al. **Angiologia** 31(2):57–60, Mar–Apr 79 **(Spa)**

[Nephrectomy in hypertensive unilateral nephropathies] Ahmad Samham K. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(3):279–94, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of renovascular hypertension by transluminal renal artery dilatation. Mahler F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):56–7, Jan 79

Influence of hemofiltration on blood pressure regulation. Quellhorst E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):150–5, Mar 79

Effect of volume depletion and subsequent propranolol treatment on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with essential and with renovascular hypertension. Geyskes GG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:69s–71s, Jun 75

Correlation between evolution and treatment of hypertension in unilateral renal disease and values of renin activity in renal venous blood. Zech P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:155–9, 1978

Treatment of renovascular hypertension with percutaneous transluminal dilatation of a renal-artery stenosis. Grüntzig A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):801–2, 15 Apr 78

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for severe renovascular hypertension due to renal-artery medial fibroplasia. Millan VG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):993–5, 12 May 79

Nonsurgical treatment of severe hypertension due to renal-artery intimal fibroplasia by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Millan VG, et al.
N Engl J Med 300(24):1371–3, 14 Jun 79

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for treatment of renovascular hypertension. Katzen BT, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):53–8, Apr 79

Renovascular hypertension in childhood: successful treatment by renal autotransplantation. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):611–6, Jun 79

Hypertension and hemodialysis. Chester AC, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:36–42, 1978

[Results of surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension: a retrospective study] Hoefnagels WH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(5):159–64, 3 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reno-vascular hypertension: prognosis variations according to the method; surgery, or medical treatment. Retrospective study of 114 cases (author's transl)] Zech P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):495–8, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renovascular hypertension: therapy by means of percutaneous transluminal dilatation of renal artery stenoses] Kuhlmann U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(47):1847–50, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal hypertension and regular haemodialysis (author's transl)] Thune S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):409–16, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Role of the ballon of intraaortic contrapulsation in a patient with stenosis of the main left branch and renovascular hypertension] Malpartida F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 48(3):562–72, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with renovascular hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):468–78, Jul 78

HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR see under **HYPERTENSION, RENAL**

HYPERTHERMIA see **FEVER**

HYPERTHYROIDISM

see related
LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR

Thyrotoxicosis during pregnancy. Pekonen F, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 67(5):165–73, 1978 (100 ref.)

Recurrent postpartum transient hyperthyroidism [letter] Dailey GE. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):719–20, Apr 79

Synthesis and degradation of myocardial protein during the development and regression of thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Sanford CF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):688–94, Nov 78

Pregnancy and birth associated with thyrotoxicosis. Serup J. **Dan Med Bull** 26(2):74–80, Apr 79 (96 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism in the elderly. Kawabe T, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 27(4):152–5, Apr 79

Thyrotoxicosis with painless goiter may recur or develop into hypothyroidism [news] Check W. **JAMA** 240(24):2618, 8 Dec 78

[Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Hamada N, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 36(10):3392–7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[The word hyperthyroidism (editorial)] Pasqualini RQ.
Medicina (B Aires) 38(5):599–601, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Proliferation of peripheral lymphoid cells from euthyroid and

hyperthyroid individuals cultured with human thyroglobulin. Blomgren H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):227–32, Feb 79

Plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in hyperthyroidism. Lin T. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):62–8, Jan 79

Effect of propranolol on the plasma cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels to massive doses of glucagon in euthyroid and hyperthyroid subjects. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):227–34, 1977

Myxoedema and thyrotoxicosis: relations between clinical state and concentrations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in blood. Johansen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):361–4, 1978

Clinical value of total T4 and T3 determinations in patients with suspect hyperthyroidism before and after correction for binding proteins. Kallner G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):369–73, 1978

Development of ketonemia in fasting patients with hyperthyroidism. Bartels PD, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):43–7, 1979

Elevated alkaline phosphatase in a hypoestrin—hyperthyroid patient. Margolese MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):846, Nov 78

T3 thyrotoxicosis [letter] Pombo M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1147, Nov 78

Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in hyperthyroidism. Cleeve HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):320–3, Nov 78

T4-thyrotoxicosis [letter] Caplan RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):377, Mar 79

Levels of serum thyroid-stimulating hormone in hyperthyroidism. Smith SR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):757–60, Jul 79

The effect of age and hyperthyroidism on plasma propranolol steady state concentration [proceedings] Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):446P, Nov 78

The T3/TBG ratio and the biochemical investigation of thyrotoxicosis. Attwood EC. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):88–92, Jun 79

Plasma cyclic AMP response to glucagon as an index of tissue responsiveness to thyroid hormone. Paisey R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):267–70, Dec 78

Thyroxine-binding globulin metabolism in rhesus monkeys: effects of hyper- and hypothyroidism. Glinoer D, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):175–83, Jan 79

Actions of aminophylline on the blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acid responses to glucose in hyperthyroid dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):190–4, Mar 79

Lack of evidence for thyrotropin-releasing hormone deamidation in normal and hyperthyroid human sera. Emerson CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):138–40, Jul 79

Hyperthyroidism without triiodothyronine excess: an effect of severe non-thyroidal illness. Engler D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):77–82, Jan 78

Serum myoglobin level in altered thyroid states. Kasai K. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):1–4, Jan 79

Inherited abnormal thyroid hormone-binding protein causing selective increase of total serum thyroxine. Lee WN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):292–9, Aug 79

The influence of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on the beta-adrenergic responsiveness of the turkey erythrocyte. Bilezikian JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):184–92, Feb 79

Gut -hormones in thyrotoxicosis and anorexia nervosa [proceedings] Besterman HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):143P, May 79

Effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on glucose-induced insulin responses in human thyrotoxicosis. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1715–20, Dec 78

Variable plasma propranolol levels in thyrotoxicosis. Rubenfeld S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):353–4, 15 Feb 79

Normal serum T3 after abdominal operation in severe hyperthyroidism [letter] Topliss DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):92–3, 11 Jan 79

Changes in thyroid hormones by treatment with aspirin and prednisolone in subacute thyroiditis with hyperthyroidism. Yamamoto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):85–95, Jan 79

Serum alpha-1 antitrypsin levels in thyroid disease. Mitani H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1–2):43–6, Jul 78

[Triiodothyronine thyrotoxicosis in a female patient with thyroiditis (author's transl)] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):924–6, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its effect on 3,3,'5'-l-triiodothyronine ('reverse T3') in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):913–6, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of serum 3,3',5'-L-triiodothyronine (reversed T3) in patients with thyrotoxicosis and hypothyreosis] Nedvídková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1170–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma levels of 3,3', 5'-T3 (reverse-T3) under various functional thyroid conditions] Hüfner M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):447–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of sulpyride on serum prolactin and TSH levels] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(26):1551–4, 1 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Analysis of catecholamines in hyperthyreosis] Vereckei I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(3):143–5, 21 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Clinical significance of serum triiodothyronine determination in thyroid diseases] Shimizu N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):81–7, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum cortisol, aldosterone and plasma renin activity during spontaneous attacks of paralysis in thyrotoxic patients (author's transl)] Hamada N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):787–96, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the multivariate analysis of 13 kinds of serum proteins in patients with hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Mitani H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(5):619–35, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbola-correlation found between thyroid hormones and prolactin response to TRH in hyperthyroidism and primary hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Shimoda S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1222–8, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T3 toxicosis] Mitsuma T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1558–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of reverse triiodothyronine in the blood serum in thyroid diseases] Kosowicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(2):147–54, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prednisolone on triiodothyronine and thyroxine concentration in hyperthyroidism] Zgliczyński S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):433–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum lipids and lipoproteins in hyperthyroidism] Barańska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(9):321–4, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperthyroidism with selective increase in the serum of triiodothyronine level (T-3 toxicosis)] Bruchacki J. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1483–6, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum properdin level in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Diachuk IA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):15–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Werlhof's disease in the pathology of the thyroid gland] Makhan'kova NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):80–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the plasma levels of T3 and T4 in thyroid hyperfunction. T3 and T4 hyperthyroidism] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):273–6, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium-induced thyrotoxicosis. Reus VI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):724–5, May 79

Long-term perspectives of thyroxine administration in neonatal rats. Varma SK, et al. **Horm Res** 10(6):327–35, 1979

Amiodarone and the thyroid [letter] Chung KF. **Lancet** 1(8119):785, 7 Apr 79

[Iodine-induced thyrotoxicosis] Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(3):155–7, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thyroid secretion in experimental hyperplasia (author's transl)] Nève P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(6):487–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk to patients with latent or manifest hyperthyroidism through iodine-containing contrast media and drugs (author's transl)] Herrmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(37):1434, 1437–43, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iodine-induced hyperthyroidism (letter)] Kutter D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1716, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Iodine-induced hyperthyroidism (letter)] Reinwein D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(44):1730, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Iodine-induced hyperthyroidism (letter)] Viefhues, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1677, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Thyrotoxicosis occurring after the Werner test in Graves-Basedow disease] Diez Jiménez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):285–6, 15 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoporosis in hyperthyroidism estimated by photon absorptiometry. Linde J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):437–48, Jul 79

Recurrent transient thyrotoxicosis with painless thyroiditis—a case report. Mitsunaga M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(1):43–51, Feb 79

Association of hyperthyroidism with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and haemolytic anaemia. Branehög I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):125–31, 1979

Iodine-induced hypothyroidism and its effect on the severity of asthma. Korsager S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):115–7, 1979

Hyperthyroidism as a cause of persistent choreic movements. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(5):309–12, Nov 78

A pregnancy with a hydatidiform mole, thyreotoxicosis and live-born infant. Ladehoff P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):477–8, 1978

Neurologic complications of thyroid dysfunction. Kudrjavcev T. **Adv Neurol** 19:619–36, 1978

Occult thyrotoxicosis: a correctable cause of 'idiopathic' atrial fibrillation. Forfar JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):9–12, Jul 79

Coronary spasm with ventricular fibrillation during thyrotoxicosis: response to attaining euthyroid state. Wei JY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):335–9, Feb 79

Haloperidol, hyperthyroidism, and sudden death. Weiner MF. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):717–8, May 79

Bullets, lead poisoning and thyrotoxicosis. Cagin CR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):509–11, Oct 78

Liver disease and hyperthyroidism [letter] Green JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):129, Jul 79

Thyrotoxicosis, hypercalcemia, and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Barsotti MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):661–3, Jun 79

Incidence of thyroid disease in cases of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bell R, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1306–9, Nov 78

Thyrotoxicosis and the course of manic-depressive illness. Checkley SA. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:219–23, Sep 78

HLA and thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Yeo PP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):930, 30 Sep 78

Gestational choriocarcinoma and thyrotoxicosis. Anderson NR, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):304–6, Jul 79

Synthesis and degradation of myocardial protein during the development and regression of thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Sanford CF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):688–94, Nov 78

Prevalence of thyroid disorder in Down syndrome. Sare Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):154–8, Sep 78

Hyperthyroidism in patients with Down's syndrome. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):273–5, May 79

A question of priorities. Beisswenger P. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):151, 156–7, 162, Jun 78

Cardiovascular manifestations in thyroid disorders. Akhtar M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):203–7, Jul-Aug 78

Thymic hyperplasia in thyrotoxicosis. Nicholson RL. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):264–5, Dec 78

Hyperthyroidism and periodic paralysis. Hypokalemia in a black patient. Minns G, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):509–10, Sep 78

Down's syndrome and thyroid dysfunction. Morton DA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):27–9, Jan 78

Encephalomyelitis with thyrotoxicosis. Bassi S, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):293–5, 25 Aug 78

Concurrent hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism: report of two cases. Males JL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(10):382–5, Oct 78

Cerebral embolization complicating hyperthyroidism [letter] Hydovitz JD, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):26, 6 Jul 79

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis with upper motor neuron findings. Platt G, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2465–6, 24 Nov 78

Albright's syndrome presenting as thyrotoxicosis: follow-up of a case. Richton SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):159–62, Jan 79

Subacute thyroxic myopathy. Porenta M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):620–6, Oct 78

Immune thrombocytopenia, red cell aplasia, lupus, and hyperthyroidism. Oren ME, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1577–8, Dec 78

Hypercalcemia in thyrotoxicosis. Maxon HR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):694–6, Nov 78

Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. Curet LB. **Wis Med J** 78(3):33–4, Mar 79

[Association of hyperthyroidism and thyroid carcinoma. 11 cases (letter)] Brun JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1693–4, 5 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Severe hypercalcemia with hypophosphoremia of thyrotoxic origin (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3056, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism in older patients] Brun R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(39):1504–10, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism and atrioventricular heart block (author's transl)] Almange C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1433–6, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of hyperthyreosis and thyroid carcinoma] Balázs G, et al. **Chirurg** 49(11):699–703, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus-node syndrome and hyperthyroidism (letter)] Wambach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1625, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Achalasia and the thyroid gland] Schomerus H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1601–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Case of hyperthyroidism associated with several forms of autoimmune diseases] Takayanagi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1214–8, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of myotonic dystrophy associated with hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Okuno T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(1):74–80, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hyperthyroidism with pancytopenia and the etiological study of its haematological disorders (author's transl)] Hino N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1523–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with hyperthyroidism (author's trans!)] Murakami S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):312–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic difficulties in the thyreocardiac syndrome] Rusiecka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):573–5, 9 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[The occurrence of cancer in hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Barczyński M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(3):315–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare case of Frederick's syndrome in thyrotoxicosis] Khlyzov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):93–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Association of thyroid gland cancer and thyrotoxicosis] Mikhallov IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):88–90, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-anatomic parallels in hyperthyreosis in children] Chebysheva AZ, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):50–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid functions in postthyrotoxic encephaloophthalmopathy] Romashkan NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):94–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of myasthenia gravis and thyrotoxicosis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):89–92, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle lesions in thyrotoxicosis (letter)] Soskin LS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):958–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Vitiligo and thyroid diseases] Simova N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1121–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Thyrotoxic myopathy—electron microscopic and analysis and histochemistry] Gregorič V, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):157–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Secondary arterial hypertension and hyperaldosteronism caused by adrenal adenoma and subsequently by hyperthyroidism. Case report] Torres Zamora M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(5–6):177–81, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the thyroid associated with hyperthyroidism: report of 4 new cases and review of the literature] Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):161–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac complications of hyperthyroidism] Urbina Fuentes FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):457–60, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Fetal thyrotoxicosis in utero. Serup J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):175–9, 1979

The role of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins of Graves's disease in neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Munro DS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):837–43, Nov 78

Value of serum thyroxine measurements for the management of congenital hypothyroidism in children. Sizonenko PC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):341–50, Nov 78

[Neonatal hyperthyroidism. Description of a case and brief review of the literature] Mancini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(9):719–28, 15 May 79 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interelationship between gastroenterologic and hematologic disorders in congenital hyperthyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):53–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal hyperthyroidism. Report of a patient born from a mother with recurrent Graves-Basedow disease (author's transl)] Alger M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):57–62, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis. Söderström N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):263–5, 1979

Case report. An autonomously functioning thyroid adenoma in a male with thyroxine-binding globulin excess. Daniels GH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):201–6, Mar–Apr 79

Hyperthyroid chorea mimicking psychiatric disease. Van Uitert RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1208–10, Sep 79

Thyroid screening with triiodothyronine assay. Zipf RE Jr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(5):372–5, Sep–Oct 78

Pitfalls in the laboratory diagnosis of atypical hyperthyroidism. Hamburger JI. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):96–8, Jan 79

Interdependence of symptoms and signs in hyperthyroidism and euthyroid state. Niewiadomski M, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(4):309–18, 1978

New form of hyperthyroidism transient, best not treated [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(8):44, 46, 48 passim, Aug 78

Hyperthyroidism or 'sick euthyroid syndrome'. A diagnostic dilemma. Biederman EB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(7):694–6, Jul 79

T3/T4 ratio in thyroid disease [letter] Amino N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):107, Jan 79

Thyrotropin-releasing-hormone tests [letter] Kirkegaard C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):556, 10 Mar 79

T3/T4 ratio in thyroid disease [letter] Walfish PG. **Lancet** 2(8098):1056, 11 Nov 78

Can the initial clinical assessment of thyroid function be improved? White GH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):933–5, 28 Oct 78

Unilateral breast-feeding: a new clue to the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis. Brownlie BE, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):404–5, 22 Nov 78

Thyroiditis, hyperthyroidism, and tumors. Lee WN. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):53–64, Feb 79

Response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in atrial dysrhythmias. Symons C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):658–62, Oct 78

T4 toxicosis. Thompson P Jr, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1578–9, Dec 78

[Study of lacrimal secretion using Schirmer's test No. 1 in hyperthyroidism patients] Bouzas A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:112–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Comparison between a shortened TRH-TSH test and thyroid suppression test in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidosis] Müller J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):354–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism in the elderly] Burkhard B. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):725–8, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism: diagnosis (author's transl)] Horster FA. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:125–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG), a new metabolic in vitro thyroid function test] Staub JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1909–11, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of 'sub- or preclinical' hyperthyroidism] Studer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(51):2029–33, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in general practice. Diagnosis and therapy] Eickenbusch W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(3):132–43, 31 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Heart in thyrotoxicosis (clinical and diagnostic aspects)] Parkhimovich RM. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):116–23, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of thyrotoxicosis in juvenile patients] Zhurova MV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):28–32, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of jaundice in thyrotoxicosis and viral hepatitis] Bychkova VI. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):51–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of separate glycoprotein components of blood in differential diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis and rheumatism] Kuz'mak NI. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):6–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the basal determinations of TSH and its response to TRH in the study of hyperthyroid patients treated with I131] Maraña González G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(5):429–33, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radioimmunometric determinations of thyroid hormones in the clinical management of hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Dutrem MT, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):231–40, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Apathetic hyperthyroidism. Report of a case and brief review of the literature (author's transl)] Moreno Berthier J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):379–83, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 3. Comparative clinical experience and new therapeutic applications. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):119–31, Jul 79 (118 ref.)

Prednisone use in concurrent autoimmune diseases. Harati Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):103–6, Feb 79

Low dose lithium-carbimazole in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Hedley JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):628–30, Dec 78

Comparative trial of atenolol and propranolol in hyperthyroidism. McDevitt DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):233–7, Sep 78

Prenatal treatment of fetal thyrotoxicosis. Robinson PL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):383–4, 10 Feb 79

How often should patients be reviewed after treatment with iodine-131 for thyrotoxicosis? Toft AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1115–7, 21 Oct 78

Preliminary report on the use of propranolol in thyrotoxicosis: I. Effect on serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine concentrations. Tevaarwerk GJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):350–1, 360, 26 Aug 78

Serum T4, T3 and reverse T3 during treatment with propranolol in hyperthyroidism, L-T4 treated myxedema and in normal man. Faber J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):34–6, Jan 79

Evaluation of propranolol in the preoperative control of thyrotoxicosis. Kapur MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:453–61, Mar 78

Effects of beta-blocking agent Metipranolol on metabolic variables in patients with ischemic heart disease, hyperkinetic syndrome, hyperthyreosis and in healthy subjects. Ceremuzynski L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):244–9, Jun 79

Disappearance of a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule following TSH stimulation. Kammer H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1149–50, Oct 78

Minimum effective dose of carbimazole [letter] Low LC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):493–4, 3 Mar 79

Small starting dose of methimazole in thyrotoxicosis [letter] Riccioni N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1087–8, 19 May 79

Medical treatment of hyperthyroidism. Totten MA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(2):321–8, Mar 79

[Therapeutic indications in hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Ermans AM. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(6):409–13, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The medical treatment of hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Joly J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):694–701, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-receptor blockaders in hyperthyreosis] Labhart A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):538–41, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine ophthalmopathy in Graves disease during antithyroid drug therapy (author's transl)] Wuttke H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):69–74, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism during pregnancy (letter)] Schleusener H. **Med Klin** 74(15):589–90, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Lithium acetate, a useful and well tolerated thyrostatic for selected cases of hyperthyroidism] Eigenmann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(47):1850–3, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta receptor blockaders on hyperthyroidism] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(18):1080–2, 6 May 79 **(Hun)**

[The effect of a beta blocker on various manifestations of hypermetabolism and hypersympathicotonia] Bevilotti V. **Minerva Med** 70(2):169–72, 14 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hyperthyroidism and its treatment during pregnancy on the course of gestation and labor, state of the newborn infants and child development] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):49–54, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Propranolol in the treatment of thyreotoxicosis] Lopatyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(7):265–7, 12 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Use of various preparations with beta-adrenergic blocking action in the overall therapy of thyrotoxicosis] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):33–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of T3 and T4 in hyperthyroidism during the administration of antithyroid drugs (author's transl)] Gómez Vargas E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):265–71, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of altered thyroid function on plasma creatine kinase clearance in the dog. Karlsberg RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E614–8, Dec 78

Calcium transport ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental hyperthyroidism. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H745–52, Dec 78

Enhanced myocardial RNA synthesis in hyperthyroid rats: role of endogenous RNA polymerases. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H451–6, Mar 79

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme patterns in hyperthyroidism. Cooper DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):164–8, Feb 79

Alkaline phosphatase and hyperthyroidism [letter] Oreopoulos DG. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):854, May 79

Stimulation of cardiac myosin adenosine triphosphatase in thyrotoxicosis. Morkin E. **Circ Res** 44(1):1–7, Jan 79 (50 ref.)

Relationship of thyroid status and serum N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase isoenzyme activities in humans. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):281–6, 15 Jun 79

Changes in the particulate subcellular component of hepatic thyroxine-5'-monodeiodinase in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Kaplan MM. **Endocrinology** 105(2):548–54, Aug 79

Effects of thyrotoxicosis on mitochondrial enzymes of rat soleus. Courtright JB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):304–6, Apr 79

Serum arginase activity in rabbits with experimental thyroid dysfunction and with experimental diabetes. Głębowska H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):107–11, Apr–Jun 78

[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases in patients with hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Kondo T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(3):175–90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasminogen content in the blood circulatory system of internal organs and their extracts in rabbits and thyroxine toxicosis] Kirichuk VF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):34–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Transient thyrotoxicosis associated with acute hemorrhagic infarction of autonomously functioning thyroid nodules. Hamburger JI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):406–9, Sep 79

Transient thyrotoxicosis associated with painless thyroiditis and low radioactive iodine uptake. Inada M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):597–9, May 79

Hashimoto's thyroiditis presenting as T3 toxicosis. Mallya RK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1535–6, 2 Dec 78

Report on a case of functioning thyroid carcinoma provoking thyrotoxicosis with review of literature. Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):623–9, Dec 78

Hyperthyroidism due to functioning metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Precipitation of thyroid storm with therapeutic radioactive iodine. Cerletty JM, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):269–70, 20 Jul 79

Four controversies about the cause of hyperthyroidism [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8133):78–80, 14 Jul 79

Acute hyperthyroidism precipitated by trauma. Jacobs RR. **South Med J** 72(7):890–1, Jul 79

Radiation-induced carcinoma of the thyroid with severe thyrotoxicosis. Citrin DL, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(10):S97–9, Oct 78

[Development of thyrotoxicosis following verified myxedema] Perrild H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):518–20, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperthyroidism and acromegaly. Pituitary tumor] Duron F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):533–7, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Basic physiopathological considerations in hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Bougneres P, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):684–93, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism] Höfer R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):68–70, 1978 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Hormone-producing thyroid carcinoma with hyperthyroidism. Analysis of 6 cases and review of the literature] Baumann K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(9):309–14, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Association of thyroid cancer and hyperthyroidism] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):241–4, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Significance of electrolyte metabolic disorders in the pathogenesis of thyrotoxic heart] Suslov GI. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):102–7, Mar 79 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neonatal thyrotoxicosis in four siblings born to a previously thyrotoxic mother. Bottenfield G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1218–20, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 3 in thyroid disease. Reynolds MT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):400–1, 5 Aug 78

HLA and thyrotoxicosis (Graves' disease) in Chinese. Chan SH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):109–14, Aug 78

[Immunological mechanisms in thyrotoxicosis] Bradistilov S. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):9–16, 1979 (53 ref.) (Bul)

[Subfractional composition and structural characteristics of G immunoglobulins in pathological states] Troitskiĭ GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):122–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Investigation of bone and mineral metabolism in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment using calcitonin, 47Ca and balance studies. Hendriks JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):77–88, May 79

The preferential role of triiodothyronine in the regulation of basal metabolic rate in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Johansen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):357–9, 1978

Correction of the biochemical effects of neonatal hypothyroidism by daily low doses of thyroxine. Comparative effects of hyperthyroidism and these corrections. Dainat J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(3):167–77, Sep 78

Evaluation of oxidative phosphorylation in hearts from euthyroid, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid rats. Nishiki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C212–9, Nov 78

Effect of altered thyroid states on chromium uptake in rat blood. Zerr RM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):85–8, Jan 79

The variation in serum triiodothyronine (T3) achieved during suppression testing in thyrotoxicosis. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):549–55, Dec 78

Metabolic clearance of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid states: comparison with serum degradation in vitro. Jackson IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1292–8, May 79

Iodothyronine metabolism in liver and kidney homogenates from hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Kaplan MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):156–61, Jul 78

Insulin secretion and the morphological and metabolic characteristics of pancreatic islets of hyperthyroid ob/ob mice. Lenzen S, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1546–55, Nov 78

Pituitary and plasma thyrotropin, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine after hyperthyroidism. Obregon MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1467–73, May 79

The hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis during hyperthyroidism in the rat. Schneider G, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):674–9, Sep 79

Effect of thyrotoxicosis on gluconeogenesis from alanine in the perfused rat liver. Singh SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):182–7, Jan 78

Influence of thyroid hormones on collagen content in tissues of guinea pigs. Dróżdżm M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):105–11, Feb 79

Estimation of the thyroxine turnover in T3-thyrotoxicosis. Snarski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(1):35–42, Jan–Feb 79

Specific weight loss in hyperthyroidism. Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):412–5, Sep 78

Regulation of lipolysis by human adipose tissue in hyperthyroidism. Arner P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):415–9, Mar 79

Evaluation of triiodothyronine (T3) kinetics in normal subjects, in hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid patients using specific antiserum for the determination of labeled T3 in plasma. Bianchi R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):203–14, Feb 78

Beta-Adrenergic receptors of human lymphocytes are unaltered by hyperthyroidism. Williams RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):503–5, Mar 79

Influence of thyroid status on lipid metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Keyes WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):182–90, Jul 79

Use of I-123 in early radioiodide uptake and its suppression in children and adolescents with hyperthyroidism. Lee WN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):985–93, Sep 78

Twelve-year experience of radioactive iodine uptake in hyperthyroid patients [letter] Flickinger FW, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1685, 20 Apr 79

Vitamin A and the thyroid. **Nutr Rev** 37(3):90–1, Mar 79

Myosin synthesis and enzymatic properties during thyroxine intoxication in rabbits. Delcayre C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):36–40, Jan 79

13C NMR studies of gluconeogenesis in rat liver cells: utilization of labeled glycerol by cells from euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1603–9, Apr 79

Experimental hyperthyroidism in rats suppresses in vitro prostaglandin metabolism in lung and kidney. Moore PK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(3):335–49, Sep 78

Gastric acid secretion in hyperthyroidism among Chinese patients. Ho ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):75–7, Jun 78

Effect of altered states on liver and kidney uptake of 109Cd in rats. Mann SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):1–5, 15 Jun 79

[Clinical importance of the serum magnesium concentration in hyperthyroidism] Wuttke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1422–5, 1978 (Ger)

[The behavior of free fatty acids and free glycerin in functional thyroid gland disorders] Müller U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):565–7, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carbohydrate methabolism in disorder of thyroid (author's transl)] Sato T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):369–77, Apr 79 (Jpn)

[Hyperthydroidism and catecholamine metabolism (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):379–83, Apr 79 (Jpn)

[Study of the possibility of determination of the coefficient of thyroxine binding by carrier proteins as an indicator of thyroid function] Lewandowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):313–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of various enzymes of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in young patients with thyrotoxicosis] Zhurova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):67–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Occult thyroid disease in an elderly hospitalized population. Atkinson RL, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):372–6, May 78

[Hyperthyroidism in the African black: 87 personal cases observed at Dakar] Sankalé M, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):71–8, Jun 78 (Fre)

[Hyperthyroidism in black Africans (apropos of 87 personal cases observed in Senegal)] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):223–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Altered thyroidal mast cell population in experimentally induced diabetic, hypo & hyperthyroid conditions. Dasgupta SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1057–60, Oct 78

[Quantitative study of Purkinje cell perikaryon synaptogenesis. Effects of thyroid hormones and of heat value restriction of food intake on synaptic densities evolution (author's transl)] Rebière A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):117–28, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of thyroid hormones and heat value restriction of food intake on the glial surrounding and soma development of Purkinje cell (author's transl)] Rebière A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):221–8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic LV function in thyrotoxicosis. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):460–8, Apr 79

The effect of hyperthyroidism on gastric emptying rates and pancreatic exocrine and biliary secretion in man. Wiley ZD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):1003–8, Nov 78

Alterations in left ventricular mass and performance in patients treated effectively for thyrotoxicosis. A comparative echocardiographic study. Nixon JV, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):268–76, Aug 79

Effect of hypoxia on mechanical properties of hyperthyroid cat papillary muscle. Palacios I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H293–8, Sep 79

Cardiac systolic time intervals in thyroid disorders [editorial] Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1470–1, Oct 78

Catecholamine sensitivity in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. McDevitt DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):297–301, Oct 78

Granule cell migration in developing rat cerebellum. Influence of neonatal hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Lauder JM. **Dev Biol** 70(1):105–15, May 79

Effects of thyroid state on brain stem responses to iontophoretic noradrenaline. Gonzáles-Vegas JA, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1527–8, 15 Nov 78

Systolic time intervals in thyroid disorders. Srivastava SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):224–9, Jul–Aug 78

Thyrotoxicosis: comparison of effects of thyroid ablation and beta-adrenergic blockade on metabolic rate and ventilatory control. Zwillich CW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):491–500, Mar 78

Electrocardiographic changes in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Ee B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):263–79, Jul 79

Thyroid function screening in psychiatric patients. Cohen KL, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):254–7, 20 Jul 79

Abnormalities of liver function tests in tyrotoxicosis. Thompson P Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 143(8):548–51, Aug 78

The metabolic and functional effects of thyroid hormone excess in rats. Tulea E, et al. **Physiologie** 16(1):37–40, Jan–Mar 79

The toxic and protective effects of 5-methoxytryptamine and cystamine in mice in the state of hyperthyroidism and its recovery. Hošek B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(2):131–6, Feb 79

Lung volumes and distensibility, and maximum respiratory pressures in thyroid disease before and after treatment. Freedman S. **Thorax** 33(6):785–90, Dec 78

[Cardiodynamic evaluation of hyperthyroidism] Longhini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):673–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pituitaryadrenal axis in patients with thyroid disorders (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):355–60, Apr 79 (Jpn)

[Cardiac function in thyroid dysfunction (author's transl)] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):507–13, May 79 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the effect of propranolol treatment on intraocular pressure and aqueous humor outflow in hyperthyroidism] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):205–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Apex heart beat in hyperthyroidism] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(1):15–21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Adaptation of white rats to cold during experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Rusin VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1463–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the effect of pyrogenic substances on the thermoregulatory centers in thyroid gland function disorders] Medvedeva GI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):40–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in juvenile thyrotoxicosis] Natarov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):25–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basal metabolism and external respiration in thyrotoxicosis] Dubrovskiĭ AA. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):57–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maternal propylthiouracil to manage fetal hyperthyroidism [letter] Serup J. **Lancet** 2(8095):896, 21 Oct 78

[Waiting for goiter prophylaxis (interview)] Scriba P. **MMW** 120(47):1549–50, 24 Nov 78 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Simple, rapid thyroid function testing with 99mTc-pertechnetate thyroid uptake ratio and neck/thigh ratio. Schneider PB. **AJR** 132(2):249–53, Feb 79

On the natural history of Plummer's disease. Wiener JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):181–90, May 79

A comparison of two quantitative methods of analysing thyroid dynamic studies in nuclear medicine. Houston AS, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):29–32, SPRING 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Relation between severity of thyrotoxicosis and response to 131I therapy. Olsen KJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):517–23, 1978

Scintigraphic estimation of thyroid volume and dose distribution at treatment with 131I. Olsen KJ. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):74–80, 1978

Radioiodine treated hyperthyroidism and thyroid carcinoma. Appell R, et al. **Am Surg** 44(8):537–40, Aug 78

Treatment of children and adolescents with radioiodine (131-I) for hyperthyroidism. Lawson M. **Ariz Med** 36(4):289–90, 295, Apr 79

131-I treatment of hyperthyroidism in the young should it be used? Werner SC. **Ariz Med** 36(4):289–90, 295, Apr 79

Review of patients after 131I treatment for thyrotoxicosis [letter] Hedley AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1569, 2 Dec 78

Standard dose 131I therapy for hyperthyroidism caused by autonomously functioning thyroid nodules. Ng Tang Fui SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):69–77, Jan 79

Treatment of hyperthyroidism: use of 131I and 125I. pp. 85–99. Atkins HL. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

Role of lithium in radioiodide therapy. pp. 113–9. Burrow GN, et al. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

Avoiding inadvertent fetal radiation resulting from 131I therapy for hyperthyroidism. pp. 129–38. Stoffer SS, et al. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

Observations on radioiodide therapy of hyperthyroidism. Spencer RP. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(4–5):195–7, 1978

Thyroid storm following radioiodine for thyrotoxicosis. Hayek A. **J Pediatr** 93(6):978–80, Dec 78

High marks for hyperthyroid therapies [news] Check W. **JAMA** 240(17):1832–3, 20 Oct 78

Laryngeal malignancy following iodine-125 therapy for thyrotoxicosis. McKillop JH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1177–9,

2 Dec 78

Differentiated thyroid cancer following radioiodide 131I therapy of hyperthyroidism—a case report. Němec J, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):277–80, 1978

Microscopic dose distributions due to iodine isotopes in thyroid. Reddy AR, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(3):229–39, 12 Oct 78

The treatment of hyperthyroidism. Crile G Jr. **World J Surg** 2(3):279–80, May 78

[The treatment of hyperthyroidism using iodine 131 (author's transl)] Baulieu JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):702–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Judgement of the effectivity of radioiodine therapy of thyreotoxicosis according to results of the radioimmunological determination of the thyrotropic pituitary hormone (author's transl)] Livergant JE, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):632–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with 125-iodine: results in 93 patients 3 to 5 years after treatment, and comparison with 131-iodine therapy (author's transl)] Glanzmann Ch, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):1–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the length of radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism on the distribution of blood levels of calcium and phosphorus as a function of sex and age] Mazzuoli GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(60):4181–92, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular immunity indices after radioiodine therapy of thyrotoxicosis] Livergant IuE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):29–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoparathyroidism with edema of the optic nerve papilla developed after treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Zefirova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):66–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of hyperthyroidism with I-131] Lanaro AE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(11):382–5, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Propranolol therapy in thyrotoxicosis. A review of 84 patients undergoing surgery. Zonszein J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):411–6, Mar 79

Indications for thyroid surgery. Brooks JR. **Compr Ther** 4(9):51–7, Sep 78

The thyroglobulin variations during the thyroid surgery for polynodular goiter, hyperthyroidism and cancer. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):219–22, Jul–Sep 78

Should hyperthyroidism be treated by surgery? Heimann P. **World J Surg** 2(3):281–7, May 78

Prevention and management of hypothyroidism after thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Michie W, et al. **World J Surg** 2(3):307–19, May 78

[Hyperthyroidism: 5-year evaluation] Barale F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):351–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism. Introduction] Blondeau P. **Chirurgie** 104(4):707–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of toxic nodular goitres (author's transl)] Garnier H, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):727–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism 194 cases followed from 1 to 7 years (author's transl)] Melliere D, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):720–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Round-table discussion: surgery in hyperthyroidism] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:157–8, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of hyperthyroidism: introduction (author's transl)] Heberer G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:115–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Studer H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:119–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockaders and premedication in thyrotoxicosis surgery (editorial)] Haugen HN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(2):80, 20 Jan 79 **(Nor)**

[Beta adrenergic blockade and subtotal thyroidectomy in thyrotoxic patients. A prospective study in 30 patients treated with propranolol] Solem JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(2):81–2, 20 Jan 79 **(Nor)**

[Indices of cortisol binding to plasma proteins in the course of surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Puchalski Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):761–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The possibilities of surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnant women (author's transl)] Barczyński M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):371–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of goiter and thyrotoxicosis] Vasilev NB. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):43–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cutaneous thickening in hyperthyroidism treated with radioactive iodine and sotalol [letter] Michel JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):54–5, 6 Jan 79

Current trends in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Stepanas AV, et al. **Tex Med** 75(1):62–7, Jan 79 (44 ref.)

[Conservative treatment of other forms of hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Reinwein D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:145–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism] Noguchi A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1566–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of radioactive iodine therapy and surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis on the blood level of thyrotropin] Livergant IuE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):16–20, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic gymnastics in the complex of the preoperative preparation of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Sov Med** (6):26–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The excretion of free cortisol, cortisone, cortisol sulfate and cortisone sulfate in peripheral vascular disease, diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism. Stančáková A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):539–44, Nov 78

Citrate in daily and fasting urine: results of controls, patients with recurrent idiopathic calcium urolithiasis, and primary hyperparathyroidism. Schwille PO, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):457–62, May 79

Assessment of urinary thyrotropin-competing activity in choriocarcinoma and thyroid disease: further evidence for human chorionic gonadotropin interacting at the thyroid cell membrane. Davies TF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):353–7, Sep 79

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS

Ventricular tachycardia produced by hyperosmotic solutions injected into the left main coronary artery in dogs. Abe S. **Am Heart J** 97(3):351–9, Mar 79

Calcium transport in human red blood cells under hypertonic conditions. Plishker GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C96–101, Jul 79

Hyperosmolar infant formulae: potential problems in clinical use. Cashel KM, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(4):264–9, Aug 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Osmolality changes during intensive care. Influenced by infusions of hypertonic solutions (author's transl)] Gregor J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(31):956–8, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The mechanism of the Miochol lens opacity. Rosen N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):570–1, Oct 78

Hypotension and respiratory distress caused by rapid infusion of mannitol or hypertonic saline. Stiff JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):42–8, Jan–Feb 79

The hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions in man and in the rabbit. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):30–5, Jan 79

[Morphology of vein endothelium following mechanical injury and osmotically-induced lesions] Höpker WW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:515, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ribosomal phosphoproteins of mouse myeloma cells. Changes in the degree of phosphorylation induced by hypertonic initiation block. Martini OH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):349–58, 2 Apr 79

Some effects of hypertonic solution on the properties of spontaneous transmitter release in the hypogastric ganglia of guinea-pigs. Bornstein JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):11–22, May 79

The contractile response of bovine tracheal smooth muscle to immersion in hypertonic solutions [proceedings] Kirkpatrick CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:26P, Jul 78

Synthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins E2, F2alpha and D2 by the rat gastrointestinal tract. Stimulation by a hypertonic environment in vitro. Knapp HR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):751–7, May 78

[Influence of a hypertonic medium on cell susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus] Koseki I. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(4):273–80, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lymph flow stimulation in patients with thoracic duct drainage] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):19–23, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERTRICHOSIS

see related

HIRSUTISM

Hairy elbows. Andreev VC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):761, Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Fluffy hypertrichosis induced by minoxidil] Pierard GE, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(3):175–7, 1979 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Depilation treatment of hypertrichosis [letter] Earhart RN. **J Pediatr** 93(4):721, Oct 78

SURGERY

Surgical depilation for treatment of pseudofolliculitis or local hirsutism of the face. Bouman FG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):390–5, Sep 78

HYPERTROPHY

Acute hypertrophic response of skeletal muscle to removal of synergists. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):835–42, Apr 79

Metabolic character of hypertrophied rat muscle. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):738–42, Apr 79

[Effect of fasting on compensatory renal hypertrophy in the rat (author's transl)] Dies F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):253–63, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mitotic rate of the rat's thyroid gland during hypertrophy induced by an antithyroid agent (carbimazole). Redmond O, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):353–62, Oct 78

CONGENITAL

The prognosis in congenital lower limb hypertrophy. McCullough CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):307–13, Jun 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The role of genetic factors in the etiology of Wilms' tumor: two pairs of monozygous twins with congenital abnormalities (aniridia; hemihypertrophy) and discordance for Wilms' tumor. Maurer HS, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):205–8, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Molecular signals for initiating protein synthesis in organ hypertrophy. Hammond GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2455–9, May 79

HYPERVENTILATION

The role of hyperventilation in exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Zeballos RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):877–84, Nov 78

Modifying ECT with a safe, simple and economical technique [letter] Joshi VG. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:128, Jan 79

[Hyperventilation test in coronary disease: a comparison with a bicycle ergometer exercise test. Report of 100 cases] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):774–84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change of intracranial pressure in neurosurgical patients by hyperventilation, positive negative pressure ventilation and PEEP (author's transl)] Cunitz G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(3):142–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rescue of gas poisoned patients and voluntary hyperventilation] Bíró E. **Orv Hetil** 119(44):2719–20, 29 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Hazards of hyperventilation during diving] Petrányi G Jr. **Orv Hetil** 120(17):1041–2, 29 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

BLOOD

[Hyperventilation syndrome] Nagasaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3439–46, Oct 78 (128 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood gas makeup under general anesthesia using droperidol, diazepam, nitrous oxide, curare and hyperventilation in a closed system] Harkanyi I, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):31–2, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Short chain fatty acid-induced central hyperventilation in rabbits. Trauner DA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):940–4, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

A syndrome of mental retardation, wide mouth and intermittent overbreathing. Pitt D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):182–4, Sep 78

[Under-water hypoxia caused by hyperventilation syndrome] Ehm OF. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(2):70–4, 20 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Investigation of a simple, retrospective test for in-flight hyperventilation. Gibson TM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):609–13, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology of the hyperventilation syndrome. A review of the literature. Pfeffer JM. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(1):47–55, 1978 (46 ref.)

[Hyperventilation syndrome in connection with exertion] Strunge B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1680–3, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperventilation in connection with oral surgical treatment. Case report] Hannaes HR. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(9):400–2, Oct 78 **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of morphine: concentrations in the serum and brain of the dog during hyperventilation. Nishitateno K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):520–3, Jun 79

Dibutyryl cyclic GMP and hyperventilation promote rat lung phospholipid release. Klass DJ. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):285–9, Aug 79

PATHOLOGY

Uncommon syndromes of cerebellar vermis aplasia. I: Joubert syndrome. Friede RL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):758–63, Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperventilation—chronic and acute. Waites TF. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1700–1, Nov 78

Effects of oxygen administration, bicarbonate infusions, and brief hyperventilation on patients with pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Morrison G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):584–93, May 79

Some anomalies in the control of PACO2 in patients with a hyperventilation syndrome. Folgering H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(5):503–12, Sep–Oct 78

Hyperventilation and inhibitory synapses. Frankstein SI, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):770–1, 15 Jun 79

Why do patients with respiratory muscle paralysis require artificial hyperventilation? Frankstein SI, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):769–70, 15 Jun 79

Hyperpnea and heat flux: initial reaction sequence in exercise-induced asthma. Deal EC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):476–83, Mar 79

Body carbon dioxide storage capacity in exercise. Jones NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):811–5, Apr 79

A single estimate of mixed venous carbon dioxide tension as a retrospective test for hyperventilation [proceedings] Gibson TM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:91P–92P, Apr 79

Hyperventilation syndrome. A brief review. Missri JC, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2093–6, 3 Nov 78

The effect of breath holding, hyperventilation, and exercise on nasal resistance. Hasegawa M, et al. **Rhinology** 16(4):243–9, Dec 78

[Effect of hyperventilation on the vestibular system] Monday LA. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):71–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperventilation and oxygen supply of the myocardium. II. Effect of nitroglycerin and dipyridamole] Bühlmann AA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(24):908–13, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperventilation and inhibitory synapses] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):521–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A form of behaviour therapy for some states diagnosed as 'affective disorder'. Gibson HB. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):191–5, 1978

Hyperventilation syndrome [letter] Hill O. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):93, Jul 78

[Enlarge indications for controlled respiration (author's transl)] Grabow L, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(4):272–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPESTHESIA

[Painful ophthalmoplegia associated with hypesthesia of the pharyngeal velum] Barra N, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):197–202, 1978 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hazard of high-dose fentanyl [letter] Strunin L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):673–4, 24 Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Instrumentation for measurement of sensory loss in the fingertips. Carlson WS, et al. **JOM** 21(4):260–4, Apr 79

[Estimation of hypoalgesia by the cerebral evoked potentials method] Borzęcki M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):53–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of focused ultrasound in studying the tactile sensitivity of neurologic patients] Godovanik OO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1189–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe cerebral disturbance in legionnaires' disease. Lees AW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1336–7, 23–30 Dec 78

Arachnoid cyst producing recurrent neurological disturbances. Lehman RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):134–6, Aug 78

[A case of neurological leprosy. Review of current data] Khoubesserian P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(2):117–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated sensory trigeminal neuropathy (author's transl)] Bonduelle M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(8–9):503–6, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of cheiro-oral syndrome (author's transl)] Fujisawa A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(1):17–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial corneal hypesthesia. Purcell JJ Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):872–4, May 79

Hereditary sensory neuropathy with spastic paraplegia. Cavanagh NP, et al. **Brain** 102(1):79–94, Mar 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Global hemianaesthesia: a parietal perceptual distortion suggesting non-organic illness. Yarnell P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):843–6, Sep 78

THERAPY

Dysesthesia, witchcraft, and conversion reaction. A case successfully treated with psychotherapy. Hillard JR, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1742–4, 13 Oct 78

HYPHEMA

BLOOD

The diagnosis and treatment of sickled erythrocytes in human hyphemas. Goldberg MF. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:481–501, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The detrimental effect of aspirin on hyphema rebleed. Gorn RA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):351–5, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Changes in anterior chamber depth and angle-recession, late complications to ocular contusion. Mortensen KK. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):876–82, Dec 78

The diagnosis and treatment of secondary glaucoma after hyphema in sickle cell patients. Goldberg MF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):43–9, Jan 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: VI. The relationship between intracameral blood cells and aqueous humor pH, PO2, and PCO2. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):78–88, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: VII. The passage of sickled erythrocytes out of the anterior chamber of the human and monkey eye: light and electron microscopic studies. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):89–123, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: I. The diagnosis and treatment of sickled erythrocytes in human hyphemas. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):17–31, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: II. Injected sickle cell erythrocytes into human, monkey, and guinea pig anterior chambers: the induction of sickling and secondary glaucoma. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):32–51, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: III. Effects of sicle cell and normal human blood samples in rabbit anterior chambers. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):52–61, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: V. The effect of vitamin C on erythrocyte sickling in aqueous humor. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):70–7, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: IV. The rate and percentage of sickling of erythrocytes in rabbit aqueous humor, in vitro and in vivo. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):62–9, Apr 79

[Two cases of hemolytic glaucoma (author's transl)] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(7):522–7, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fibrinolysis and traumatic hyphaema. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):447–54, Jun 79

[Drug films with fibrinolysin in ophthalmology] Malanova NL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):58–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of some pathological conditions on the enzyme activities of the rabbit retina, revealed by histochemistry] Scuderi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):386–8, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Anterior chamber haemorrhage in the newborn after spontaneous delivery. A case report. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):443–6, Jun 79

Late hyphema due to vascularization of the cataract wound. Benson WE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1109–12, Aug 78

Bilateral spontaneous hyphema arising from iridic microhemangiomas. Mason GI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):87–91, Jan 79

Recurrent hemorrhage in traumatic hyphema. Skalka HW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1153–7, Sep 78

Hyphema syndrome with anterior lenses [letter] Brodstein RS. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):64–5, Jan 78

Complications of the AC implants of the early 1950's and the UGH or Ellingson syndrome of the late 1970's. Choyce DP. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):22–9, Apr 78

IOLAB 'Choyce' anterior chamber lens [letter] DeHaven CR. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):67, Apr 78

The uveitis-glaucoma-hyphema syndrome associated with the Mark VIII anterior chamber lens implant. Ellingson FT. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):50–3, Apr 78

Complications following implantation of IOLAB Choyce Mark VIII lenses [letter] McGowan BL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):66–7, Apr 78

Early recognition and proper treatment of the VIP syndrome. Moore CR, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):114–6, Jul 78

One man's experience with the Choyce Mark VIII anterior chamber lens. Praeger DL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):99–103, Jul 78

Complication of an intraocular lens implantation [letter] Schut AL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):67–8, Jan 78

[Model studies on lens discission and extraction in rats. Progress and significance of specific reactions in the postoperative period] Kraus-Mackiw E, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):421–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous hyphaema in the senium (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):119–22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of traumatic retinal detachment in patients with anterior chamber and vitreous haemorrhages (author's transl)] Rusinowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):61–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further observations on the process of haemophagocytosis in the human outflow system. Grierson I, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):49–64, 8 Nov 78

SURGERY

Staphyloma: a complication of surgery for hyphema. Mason GI, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):386–91, Nov–Dec 78

Vitrectomy instrumentation for surgical evacuation of total anterior chamber hyphema and control of recurrent anterior chamber hemorrhage. Stern WH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(1):34–7, Jan 79

THERAPY

Secondary haemorrhage following traumatic hyphaema. A comparative study of conservative and tranexamic acid treatment. Mortensen KK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):763–8, Oct 78

Management of traumatic hyphema. Chaddah MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):32–4, Jul 78

Managing hyphema in black patients [editorial] Weinstein GW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):11, Apr 79

[Experimental investigations of the ways of blood resorption from the anterior chamber at low temperature (author's transl)] Kozak U. **Klin Oczna** 48(11):591–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPNOSIS

Hypnosis is valuable in child treatment when used cautiously [news] **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):234–7, Oct 78

Crisis intervention and enhancement of adaptive coping using hypnosis. Baldwin BA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):38–44, Jul 78

Biofeedback, mediated biofeedback and hypnosis in peripheral vasodilation training. Barabasz AF, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):28–37, Jul 78

The Barber Suggestibility Scale and the Creative Imagination Scale: experimental and clinical applications. Barber TX, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(2–3):84–108, Oct 78–Jan 79

Hypnosis, suggestions, and psychosomatic phenomena: a new look from the standpoint of recent experimental studies. Barber TX. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):13–27, Jul 78

The Children's Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale. Cooper LM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(2–3):170–85, Oct 78–Jan 79

Scales measuring hypnotic responsivity: a clinical perspective. Frankel FH. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(2–3):208–18, Oct 78–Jan 79

Hypnotic age regression and cognitive perceptual tasks. Gard B, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):270–7, Apr 79

Hypnotherapeutic management of epileptic behavior. Gravitz MA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):282–4, Apr 79

Measuring hypnotic susceptibility: a guest editorial. Gur RC. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(2–3):64–7, Oct 78–Jan 79

The Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scales as related to other measures of hypnotic responsiveness. Hilgard ER. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(2–3):68–83, Oct 78–Jan 79

Utilization of manipulative behavior in a retarded asthmatic child. Lazar BS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):287–92, Apr 79

Brief hypnotherapy of neurodermatitis: a case with four-year followup. Lehman RE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):48–51, Jul 78

Acupuncture and hypnosis compared: fifty-eight cases. MacHovec FJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):45–7, Jul 78

The Stanford Hypnotic Clinical Scale for children. Morgan AH, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(2–3):148–69, Oct 78–Jan 79

The Stanford Hypnotic Clinical Scale for adults. Morgan AH, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(2–3):134–47, Oct 78–Jan 79

The clinical importance of hypnotizability. Mott T Jr. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):263–9, Apr 79

Brief treatment of a vomiting phobia. Ritow JK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):293–6, Apr 79

Control of phantom limb pain by hypnosis. Siegel EF. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):285–6, Apr 79

The Hypnotic Induction Profile: normative observations, reliability and validity. Stern DB, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(2–3):109–33, Oct 78–Jan 79

Quick and convenient assessment of hypnotic depth: self-report scales. Tart CT. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(2–3):186–207, Oct 78–Jan 79

On measures and conceptions of hypnosis. Tellegen A. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(2–3):219–37, Oct 78–Jan 79

Hysterical psychosis and hypnotizability. Spiegel D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):777–81, Jun 79

Hypnotic deafness: a psychophysical study of responses to tone intensity as modified by hypnosis. Crawford HJ, et al. **Am J Psychol** 92(2):193–214, Jun 79

Physostigmine reversal of diazepam-induced hypnosis. A study in human volunteers. Avant GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):53–5, Jul 79

Conceptual and investigative approaches to hypnosis and hypnotic phenomena. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:1–314, 7 Oct 77

The role of hypnosis in behavior therapy. Ascher LM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:250–63, 7 Oct 77

Hypnosis, suggestions, and altered states of consciousness: experimental evaluation of the new cognitive-behavioral theory and the traditional trance-state theory of 'hypnosis'. Barber TX, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:34–47, 7 Oct 77

Hypnosis: an informational approach. Bowers KS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:222–37, 7 Oct 77

The problem of relevance versus ethics in researching hypnosis and antisocial conduct. Coe WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:90–104, 7 Oct 77

Hypnosis from the standpoint of a contextualist. Coe WC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:2–13, 7 Oct 77

Issues and methods for modifying responsivity to hypnosis. Diamond MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:119–28, 7 Oct 77

Body morphology and the capacity for hypnosis. Edmonston WE Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:105–18, 7 Oct 77

Hypnosis and sleep: the control of altered states of awareness. Evans FJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:162–74, 7 Oct 77

Perceptual processes and hypnosis: support for a cognitive-state theory based on laterality. Graham KR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:274–83, 7 Oct 77

The problem of divided consciousness: a neodissociation interpretation. Hilgard ER. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:48–59, 7 Oct 77

Models of posthypnotic amnesia. Kihlstrom JF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:284–301, 7 Oct 77

Research strategies in evaluating the coercive power of hypnosis. Levitt EE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:86–9, 7 Oct 77

Hypnosis research and the limitations of the experimental method. Lieberman LR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:60–8, 7 Oct 77

Hypnotherapy: patient–therapist relationship. Lindner H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:238–49, 7 Oct 77

The construct of hypnosis: implications of the definition for research and practice. Orne MT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:14–33, 7 Oct 77

EEG alpha activity and its relationship to altered states of consciousness. Paskewitz DA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:154–61, 7 Oct 77

Variables influencing the posthypnotic persistence of an uncanceled hypnotic suggestion. Perry C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:264–73, 7 Oct 77

Clinical and experimental hypnosis: implications for theory and methodology. Reyher J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:69–85, 7 Oct 77

Incongruity in trance behavior: a defining property of hypnosis? Sheehan PW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:194–207, 7 Oct 77

Experienced involuntariness and response to hypnotic suggestions. Spanos NP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:208–21, 7 Oct 77

The hypnotic induction profile (HIP): a review of its development. Spiegel H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:129–42, 7 Oct 77

A comparison of hypnosis, acupuncture, morphine, valium, aspirin, and placebo in the management of experimentally induced pain. Stern JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:175–93, 7 Oct 77

On attempts to modify hypnotic susceptibility: some psychophysiological procedures and promising directions. Wickramasekera IE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:143–53, 7 Oct 77

Self-hypnosis training in anxiety reduction. Davidson GP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):905–10, Jul 78

Changes in cerebral hemispheric lateralization with hypnosis. Frumkin LR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):741–50, Dec 78

Hypnosis in the HNS [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6143):978–9, 7 Oct 78

Ergotamine tartrate overdosage [letter] Basker M. **Br Med J** 1(6161):488–9, 17 Feb 79

Hypnosis [letter] Flint GD. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1212–3, 5 May 79

Central venous catheter embolism [letter] Gibson HB. **Br Med J** 2(6142):957–8, 30 Sep 78

Hypnosis [letter] Gooding HK. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1017–8, 14 Apr 79

Hypnosis [letter] Kinnell HG. **Br Med J** 1(6165):751, 17 Mar 79

Hypnosis [letter] Kinnell HG. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1563, 9 Jun 79

Hypnosis [letter] Maher-Loughnan G. **Br Med J** 2(6183):208, 21 Jul 79

Hypnosis [letter] Nixon PG. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1212–3, 5 May 79

Hypnosis [letter] Rees W. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1018, 14 Apr 79

Hypnosis [letter] Waxman D. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1354, 19 May 79

Misuse of hypnosis [letter] Waxman D. **Br Med J** 2(6136):571, 19 Aug 78

Hypnosis [letter] Zimmerman D. **Br Med J** 2(6183):208–9, 21 Jul 79

Hypnotizability, creativity and the role of effortless experiencing. Bowers P. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(3):184–202, Jul 78

Hypno-behavioral therapy in the case of a traumatic stutterer: a case study. Dempsey GL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(3):125–33, Jul 78

Two personality measures relating hypnotic susceptibility to absorption. Finke RA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(3):178–83, Jul 78

Hypnosis as a tool for termination of therapy. Kir-Stimon W. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(3):134–42, Jul 78

Hypnosis, pain and the context of therapy. Schafer DW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(3):143–53, Jul 78

Hypnotizability and attention. Karlin RA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):92–5, Feb 79

Inconsistencies and anomalies of response as a defining characteristic of hypnosis. Perry C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):574–7, Oct 78

Classroom seating and hypnotic susceptibility. Sackeim HA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):81–4, Feb 79

Experiential analysis of hypnosis: some new observations on hypnotic phenomena. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):570–3, Oct 78

Hypnotic age regression and eidetic imagery: a failure to replicate. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):88–91, Feb 79

Nonanalytic attending, hypnotic susceptibility, and psychological well-being in trained meditators and nonmeditators. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):85–7, Feb 79

Hypnotic responsivity, meditation, and laterality of eye movements. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):566–9, Oct 78

Restoration of eidetic imagery via hypnotic age regression: more evidence. Wallace B. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(6):673–5, Dec 78

Parapsychological perspectives on deep trance states. Eisenberg H. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(3):97–101, 1978

Using hypnosis to demonstrate general ESP in a large audience. Van Nuys DW. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(4):136–43, 1978

Clinical pathfinder no. 4: hypnosis and the telephone. Wollman L. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(4):126–8, 1978

Hypnosis in contrahiatal memory. Wollman L. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(3):82–4, 1978

Comparative efficacy of behavioral training, training plus relaxation, and a sleep/trance hypnotic induction in increasing hypnotic susceptibility. Katz NW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):119–27, Feb 79

Biofeedback-conditioned galvanic skin response and hypnotic supression of arousal: a pilot study of their relation to deception. Corcoran JF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):155–62, Jan 78

Hypnotherapy in the management of terminally ill cancer patients. Grosz HJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 72(2):126–9, Feb 79

Nicotine addiction: treatment with medical hypnosis. Part 1. Grosz HJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(11):1074–5, Nov 78

Nicotine addiction: treatment with medical hypnosis. Part 3. Grosz HJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(1):43–5, Jan 79

Nicotine addiction: treatment with medical hypnosis. Part 2. Grosz HJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(12):1136–7, Dec 78

A hypnobehavioral approach to the treatment of obesity. Hartman BJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(11):821–4, Nov 77

Hypnosis: current state of the art in the treatment of psychosomatic disorders. Sexton RO, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(4):259–61, Apr 79

Reversal of hypnosis-induced analgesia by naloxone [letter] Stephenson JB. **Lancet** 2(8097):991–2, 4 Nov 78

Hypnosis in man and very slow brain electrical activity. Aladzhalova NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):252–6, Jul–Sep 78

Acupuncture and hypnosis. Apples and oranges. Frost EA. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1768–72, Sep 78

Adjunctive trance and family therapy for terminal cancer. Pettitt GA. **NZ Med J** 89(627):18–21, 10 Jan 79

Some guidelines for uses of hypnotherapy in pediatrics. Olness K, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):228–33, Aug 78

Mesmerism, magic, and medicine. Schowlater JE. **Pediatrics** 62(2):265–6, Aug 78

Effect of hypnosis on comprehension of complex verbal material. Brabender V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1322, Dec 78

Autokinetic word technique, personality and hypnotic susceptibility: a reply to Frigon. Gibson HB. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1254, Dec 78

Adverse reactions to hypnotherapy in obese adolescents: a developmental viewpoint. Haber CH, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 51(1):55–63, Spring 79

Hypnotic time distortion and free-recall learning—an attempted replication. Wagstaff GF, et al. **Psychol Res** 40(3):291–8, 30 Mar 79

Influences of subject self-selection on the EEG alpha-hypnotizability correlation. Dumas RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):606–8, Nov 78

Treatment of anxiety: a comparison of the usefulness of self-hypnosis and a meditational relaxation technique. An overview. Benson H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(3–4):229–42, 1978

Hypnotherapy for the child with chronic eczema. A case report. Mirvish I. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):410–2, 2 Sep 78

[A study of hypnotic treatment in levator ani spasm syndrome] Holst J. **Duodecim** 95(1):26–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of hypnosis and suggestion on the EEG-powerspectrum in the preparatory interval (author's transl)] Ehlers W, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(4):229–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypnosis and slow cerebral potentials] Rizzo PA, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(2):107–13, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Attempt at voluntary control of heart rate in humans] Talan MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1581–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Physiological nature of hypnosis (Reply to N. K. Sakun)] Apter IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):115–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Hypnosis—method of great practical value (rejoinder to I. M. Apter)] Baranov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):117, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Hypnosis and hypnosuggestive therapy] Fel'dman EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1410–1, 1978 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Treatment of test anxiety by rational stage directed hypnotherapy: a case study. Boutin GE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):52–7, Jul 78

Effects of two language modalities on hypnotic induction by groups. Denver DR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):252–7, Apr 79

A rapid induction technique. Matheson G, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):297–9, Apr 79

Psychoanalytically oriented hypnotic treatment of autoerythrocytic sensitization and blindness. Roden RG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):278–81, Apr 79

Hypnotic treatment of smoking: the single-treatment method revisited. Berkowitz B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):83–5, Jan 79

Restructuring eating behavior with self-hypnosis. Spiegel H, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):287–8, 1978

Clinical hypnosis in couple therapy. Araoz DL. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(2):58–67, 1978

Post-hypnotic suggestion in behavior modification. Cox TH. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(2):68–73, 1978

Self-confidence achieved by hypnotic techniques. Wollman L. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(2):44, 1978

Clinical pathfinders no. 1: auto-hypnosis by the heavitation technique of Wollman. Wollman L. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(1):4–6, 1978

Hypnosis by telephone [letter] Roberts JA. **Med J Aust** 2(4):158–60, 12 Aug 78

[Use of hypnotism in transcutaneous renal biopsy. Preliminary results] Gruttad'auria C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(4):421–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

Perfusion of naloxone through the fourth cerebral ventricle reverses the circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane in dogs. Arndt JO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):58–63, Jul 79

Specific features of suggested anesthesia in some forms of hypnosis in which the subject is active. Raikov VL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(3):158–66, Jul 78

Covert pain in hypnotic analgesia: its reality as tested by the real—simulator design. Hilgard ER, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(6):655–63, Dec 78

Opiate antagonism fails to reverse hypnotic-induced analgesia [letter] Nasrallah HA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1355, 23 Jun 79

[Testing of analgetic effect of hypnosis used in cases of uterine cavity curettage] Zakrzewski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):683–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPNOSIS, DENTAL

Nonsurgical endodontic therapy for a vital tooth with meditation-hypnosis as the sole anesthetic: a case report. Morse DR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):258–62, Apr 79

Hypnotherapy in the treatment of oro-facial pain. Gerschman J, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):492–6, Dec 78

Study finds hypnosis is more effective than acupuncture in dental pain relief [news] **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(1):35–6, 1978

Hypnosis—relaxation for you and your patient. Miller S. **NY State Dent J** 45(5):221–2, May 79

HISTORY

Reminiscences of the origins of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine. Burgess TO. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(4):122–5, 1978

METHODS

Child response to suggestion. Study of age, sex, time, and income levels during dental care. Neiburger EJ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(5):396–402, Sep–Oct 78

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

see related

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Tolerance to barbiturate and chlorpromazine-induced central nervous system sedation — involvement of calcium-mediated stimulus-secretion coupling. Leslie SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1437–40, 15 Apr 79

Clobazam—a new hypnotic? Kesson CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):243–6, Sep 78

Intravenous phenobarbital therapy in barbiturate and other hypnosedative withdrawal reactions: a kinetic approach. Martin PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):256–64, Aug 79

Update on sedative hypnotics. **FDA Drug Bull** 9(3):16–8, Aug 79

Evaluation of certain tranquillisers and sedative premedications on the safety index of volatile anaesthetics. Singh MP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):142–6, Apr–Jun 78

Hypnotic activity of diphenhydramine, methapyrilene, and placebo. Sunshine A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(8–9):425–31, Aug–Sep 78

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics and hypnotic effects of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate in the rat. Lettieri JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):7–11, Jan 79

CNS tolerance to the hypnotic effect of pentobarbital in rats by injections of pentobarbital suspension. Richter JA. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):183–91, Feb 79

Tryptophan antidepressant 'physiological sedative': fact or fancy? Cooper AJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):97–102, 14 Mar 79 (70 ref.)

Barbiturate and amphetamine activity in rats fed a magnesium-deficient diet. Holl JE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):501–12, Dec 78

A preliminary study of the sedative effects of Annona muricata (sour sop). Bourne RK, et al. **West Indian Med J** 28(2):106–10, Jun 79

[Clinical and electrophysiological trial of the soporific and anesthetic properties of flunitrazepam] Saev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):520–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Azaperone (Stresnil) as a sedative for dogs] Gerbig T. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(1):12–5, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of abuse and dependency with non-narcotic analgesics and sedatives (author's transl)] Ladewig D. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):212–8, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Effects of the oligopeptide sleep neuromodulator in rats, rabbits and dogs] Medvedev VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):379–84, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insomnia, sedation, and high altitude cerebral oedema [letter] Sutton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):165, 20 Jan 79

Sleeping pills [letter] Neumann HH. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):214–5, 26 Jul 79

Experimental studies of sedative self-administration by humans. Pickens RW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (20):86–92, Jul 78

The Missouri stabbing stick. Holt K, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(9):186, 26 Aug 78

[Factors influencing the administration of sedatives to infants and their significance] Choquet M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):785–92, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of sedative, analgesic, and anesthetic drugs during labor and delivery: bane or boon? Myers RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):83–104, 1 Jan 79 (210 ref.)

The why and how of hypnotic drugs [letter] Thompson KL. **Br Med J** 2(6181):47, 7 Jul 79

Immune complex disease associated with Peroben intake. Van Neste D, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(6):417–26, 1979

Sleeping pills and insomnia [letter] Joseph HL. **Science** 205(4401):8, 122, 6 Jul 79

Sleeping pills and insomnia [letter] Kripke DF. **Science** 205(4401):8, 6 Jul 79

Sleeping pills and insomnia [letter] Smith JR. **Science** 205(4401):7–8, 6 Jul 79

Study finds sleeping pills overprescribed. Smith RJ. **Science** 204(4390):287–8, 20 Apr 79

[Halcion, an innocent hypnotic?] van der Kroef C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1160–1, 7 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Dependence on sedative and hypnotic drugs—a comparative clinical and social study] Allgulander C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):411–3, 7 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[A rapid and simple method for the qualitative and quantitative determination of hexapropymate in biological fluids and organs (author's transl)] Hassoun A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(3):185–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High pressure liquid chromatography for the analysis of sedatives and analygesics] Käferstein H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:457–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The removal of hypnotic drugs from human serum. A comparative investigation of the adsorptive properties of native and agarose-encapsulated resins and charcoal. Harstick K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):87–95, Mar 79

[A simple gas chromatographic method for the determination of hypnotics in the serum (author's transl)] Külpmann WR. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(3):115–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New derivatives of 2,4-diketo-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-benzoxazepine[1,5] and 2,4-diketo-2,3-dihydro-4H-benzodioxepine[1,5]. Przytocka-Balik J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):360–3, May 78

Synthesis and neuropharmacology of cyclopropanecarbonylureas. Zirvi KA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):288–94, Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on Quercus infectoria; isolation of syringic acid and determination of its central depressive activity. Dar MS, et al. **Planta Med** 35(2):156–61, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of clomethiazole in healthy adults. Jostell KG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(3):180–9, Sep 78

Comparative metabolism of chloral hydrate and triclofos. Sellers EM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):457–61, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Barbitone-induced tolerance to the effects of sedative-hypnotics and related compounds on operant behaviour in the rat. Carney JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):183–92, Feb 79

Neuropharmacology of sedatives and anxiolytics. Schallek W, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 14:157–73, 1979 (49 ref.)

Effect of sedatives and anxiolytics on aggressivity. Valzelli L. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 14:143–56, 1979 (129 ref.)

Involvement of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular and sedative effects of FLA-136. Timmermans PB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):127–34, 20 Mar 79

Guidelines for the clinical evaluation of hypnotic compounds [news] **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(6):336–8, Dec 77

[The influence of hypnotics on the development of morphological and biochemical wound reaction (author's transl)] Bode G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):337–47, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein metabolism in the brain during natural and drug-induced sleep (review of the literature)] Panov AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):178–81, Mar–Apr 79 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Mechanical properties of the respiratory system and mouth-occlusion pressure in patients acutely intoxicated with hypnotics. Sybrecht GW, et al. **Lung** 156(1):49–61, 20 Mar 79

[Classification of hypnotics poisoning (letter)] Schuster HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1891, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[A sudden inexplicable deterioration of vision caused by bromcarbamide drugs (author's transl)] Berndt K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):123–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diethylacetamide—an impressive example of drug abuse] Aderjan R, et al. **Med Welt** 30(13):485–8, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The origin of complex coagulopathies in sleeping pill poisonings] Kühnel L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(20):764–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[The efficacy of Vita-Dor as a sleep inducing and hypnotic drug] Steger W. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1289–92, 2 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simulated discharge system of prescription and long-term drug treatment in a psychiatric hospital. Ballinger BR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(1):40–4, Jan 79

Long-term study of hypnotic medication in geriatric patients [proceedings] Berg S, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):553–4, Oct 78

The consumption of sedatives and hypnotics in two medical and two geriatric clinics—a comparison. Dehlin O, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):542, Oct 78

[Dixyrazine as a hypnotic to geriatric patients (proceedings)] Dehlin O, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):547, Oct 78

Current medication use and symptoms of depression in a general population. Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1036–9, Sep 78

Short and long sleep and sleeping pills. Is increased mortality associated? Kripke DF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):103–16, Jan 79

Management of alcohol withdrawal syndromes [letter] Karis R. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):945–6, Aug 79

Anxiety reduction and sedation: psychophysiological theory. Lader M. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:99S–105S, 1979

The why and how of hypnotic drugs. Oswald I. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1167–8, 5 May 79 (27 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of aggressive syndromes. Itil TM, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 18:137–42, 1978 (30 ref.)

A guide to the use of hypnotic drugs. Miller RR. **Med Times** 107(6):28–35, Jun 79

Differential psychopharmacology of tranquilizing and sedating drugs. Janke W, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 14:13–98, 1979 (164 ref.)

Clinical differences between anxiolytics and sedatives. Villeneuve A. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 14:1–12, 1979 (55 ref.)

Sleeping pills, insomnia and medical practice. Solomon F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):803–8, 5 Apr 79

Sleeping pills and insomnia [letter] Anylan WG, et al. **Science** 205(4401):6, 6 Jul 79

[Age profile of patients treated with psychopharmaceuticals] Kameníková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(4):182–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prescription of hypnotics from a psychiatric viewpoint] Enkelmann R. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1326–8, 16 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Sleep disorders and sleeping pills—a problem in everyday gynecological practice] Legal HP. **Med Welt** 30(17):667–70, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the treatment of hyposomnia] Last G. **Ther Ggw** 117(10):1605–15, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

HYPOBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see under **HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIAS**

HYPOCALCEMIA

[Hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia] Koide H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3337–41, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Parathormone and perinatal calcium homeostasis. Schedewie HK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):1–6, Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cisplatin and renal magnesium wasting [letter] Winkler CF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):502–3, Sep 79

Hypomagnesaemic hypocalcaemia with hypokalaemia caused by treatment with high dose gentamicin. Kelnar CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):817–20, Oct 78

Oestrogen-induced hypocalcaemia in hypoparathyroidism [letter] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1563–4, 9 Jun 79

Symptomatic hypocalcemia following combined calcitonin and mithramycin therapy for hypercalcemia due to malignancy. Caro JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1561–3, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Oddi's sphincter spasm in hypocalcaemia of dogs. Mosonyi L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):419–24, 1978

Isolated T wave alternans [letter] Vergassola R. **Am Heart J** 97(2):271–2, Feb 79

Ocular findings in Kenny's syndrome. Boynton JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):896–900, May 79

Malignant hyperthermia associated with hypocalcemia. pp. 437–49. Stanec A, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Hypocalcemia and the patent ductus arteriosus. Hammerman C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):961–3, Jun 79

Lactase deficiency in osteoporosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8107):86, Jan 79

Hypocalcaemic cardiac failure. Brenton DP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):633–6, Sep 78

Functional hypoparathyroidism in infantile hypocalcaemic stage I vitamin D deficiency rickets. Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):611–2, 7 Oct 78

Infantile apnoea due to profound hypocalcaemia associated with vitamin D deficiency. A case report. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(19):766–7, 13 May 78

[Iron deficiency or calcium deficiency syndrome in onychoschisis (letter)] Klint A. **Hautarzt** 30(3):173–4, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypercalcemic and hypocalcemic disorders: diagnosis and treatment. Bell NH. **Nephron** 23(2–3):147–51, 1979

[Results of an acute hypocalcemia test with calcitonin in

decalcifying algodystrophies] Fournié A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(1):55–6, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment of therapy-resistant symptomatic hypocalcemia in a hypoparathyroid patient with intestinal malabsorption. Hylander E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):603–5, 1979

Calcitriol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(12):50–1, 15 Jun 79

[25-hydroxycholecalciferol treatment of early neonatal hypocalcemia in a department of resuscitation] Alix D, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):567–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on the abnormal calcium metabolism in hemodialysis patients.--Studies on patients showing low serum calcium and high alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Asai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):967–77, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnesium instead of potassium or calcium] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(6):334–5, 28 Feb 79 **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Impaired renal adenylate cyclase response to parathyroid hormone in the calcium-deficient rat. Carnes DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):45–51, Jan 78

ETIOLOGY

The hypocalcemia of magnesium depletion. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:263–71, 1978 (23 ref.)

Spurious hypocalcemia in hemodialysis patients after heparinization. In-vitro formation of calcium soaps. Godolphin W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):215–8, Feb 79

Possible involvement of growth hormone in the pathogenesis of early neonatal hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Bergman L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1-2):72–9, 1978

Hypomagnesaemic hypocalcaemia in renal failure. Lien KW. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1400, 18 Nov 78

Ionized hypocalcemia in critically ill patients with sepsis. Taylor B, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):429–33, Sep 78

Phototherapy-induced hypocalcemia. Romagnoli C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):815–6, May 79

Skin changes and diseases associated with pregnancy [letter] Kaplan RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):268, Aug 79

Prevention of hypocalcemia in children due to parathyroid infarction after thyroidectomy. Reyes HM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):76–8, Jan 79

[Prolonged treatment of constipation with wheat-bran with special reference to the possible development of calcium and iron deficiencies] Nielsen JA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):849–52, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypocalcemia and vitamin D deficiency in cirrhotic patients. Biological and bone histomorphometric study of 29 cases] Patri B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):651–4, 657–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypocalcemia and intestinal bypass for obesity (author's transl)(letter)] Vesin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1766, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of hypocalcemia in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1167–74, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelocytic leukemia with hypocalcemia, hyperphosphatemia, and severe metabolic acidosis--review of literature on its pathomechanism (author's transl)] Kijima Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):410–7, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of hypocalcemia on the value of the nitroblue tetrazolium test in children with rickets] Kobielowa Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):243–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies in a case of hypocalcemia and osteoblastic metastases. Tommaso CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):238–41, Feb 79

Sequence determination of amino- and carboxyl-terminal residues of hypocalcemic protein TP extracted from bovine thymus gland. Mizutani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2630–4, Sep 78

An active core in a limited chymotryptic digest of bovine parotid hypocalcemic substance. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2774–81, Sep 78

Skeletal resistance to the calcaemic action of parathyroid hormone in uraemia: a mechanism for the hypocalcaemia and secondary hyperparathyroidism of chronic renal failure. Massry SG. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:317S–325S, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of calcitonin cells, parathyroid, and serum electrolytes during glucagon-induced hypocalcemia in the mongoose, Herpestes edwardsi (Geoffroy). Swarup K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):541–5, Apr 79

Renal hemodynamic and autoregulatory responses to acute renal hypocalcemia. Chomdej B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):302–9, Jun 79

Urinary phosphate and cyclic AMP excretion following citrate-induced hypocalcemic stimulation of the neonatal parathyroid glands. Brown DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):842–6, Nov 78

Impaired parathyroid response to induced hypocalcemia in thalassemia major. Gertner JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):210–3, Aug 79

Ventricular pump performance during hypocalcemia: clinical and experimental studies. Stulz PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):185–94, Aug 79

Myocardial depression following acute decrease in serum ionized calcium. Kampman K, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:252–4, 1977

[The electrocardiogram and electrolytes: diagnostic problems] Pentimone F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):453–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol for early neonatal hypocalcemia. Occurrence in premature newborns. Fleischman AR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):973–7, Oct 78

Value of 1-alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3 in treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism before parathyroidectomy. Heath DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):450–2, 17 Feb 79

VETERINARY

Feeding-induced hypocalcaemia. Studies on the uptake of 47CA from the gastrointestinal tract of sheep. Jones B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):204–14, 1978

Canine distemper virus-associated hypocalcemia. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):147–9, Jan 79

A case of suspected hypocalcaemia in the mare [letter] Spence SA. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):407–8, Aug 78

The effect of reducing plasma calcium levels on some plasma enzyme levels in cows and sheep. Daniel RC. **Br Vet J** 135(1):30–9, Jan-Feb 79

Changes in bromosulphalein fractional clearance and plasma volume in induced hypocalcaemia in cows. Daniel RC. **Br Vet J** 135(1):25–9, Jan-Feb 79

Hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemia in lemurs. Tomson FN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1103–6, 1 Nov 78

Ovine hypocalcemia [letter] O'Neill MJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):872, Dec 78

HYPOCHLOROUS ACIDS

Reaction of uracil with hypochlorous acid. Dennis WH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):168–71, 14 Jul 78

[Kinetics of the reaction between phenol hypochlorite and sodium sulfacyl] Rashkovan BA, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):59–61, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication of Clorpactin WCS90 therapy for interstitial cystitis. Messing EM, et al. **Urology** 13(4):389–92, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Electron microscopic study of normal Bacillus anthracoides spores and after exposure to a chloroactive disinfectant] Galanina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):470–5, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

HYPOCHONDRIACAL NEUROSES see **HYPOCHONDRIASIS**

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Dysmorphobia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6137):588, 26 Aug 78

MEBWITS syndrome [letter] Watson WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):16, 6 Jan 79

'Bedniks' [letter] Levin S. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):224, 5 Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychoses [letter] Stein PB. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(3):273, Apr 79

Hypochondriasis in an institutional geriatric population: construction of a scale (HSIG). Brink TL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):557–9, Dec 78

Hypochondriasis: difficulties in diagnosis and management. Webb WL Jr. **South Med J** 72(1):37–9, Jan 79

DRUG THERAPY

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychoses: a diagnostic entity which may respond to pimozide. Munro A. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(7):497–500, Nov 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factitious diabetes and antibody mediated resistance to beef insulin. Kurtz AB, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):65–7, Jan 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis [letter] Dorian BJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 24(4):377, Jun 79

Arousal and perceptual sensitivity in hypochondriacs. Hanback JW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):523–30, Oct 78

Practical psychiatry in medicine. Part 13: conversion disorders and hypochondriasis. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):813–20, 844–6, 860–6, Oct 78

Hypochondriasis and paranoia: similar delusional systems in an institutionalized geriatric population. Brink TL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(4):224–8, Apr 79

Hypochondriacal neurosis. McCranie EJ. **Psychosomatics** 20(1):11–5, Jan 79

THERAPY

Group approach to hypochondriasis [letter] Dwan C, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(6):23, Dec 78

'Hypochondriacal' and/or resistive patients [clinical conference] Authier J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):839–47, Apr 79

Management of grief in the hypochondriac. Jennings LE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):957–60, May 79

HYPOCREALES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survey of 1977 crop year preharvest corn for vomitoxin. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):885–8, Dec 78

HYPODERMYIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of hypodermyiasis in cattle on milk-production indicators in 1st-calvers] Říha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(10):597–605, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myiasis presenting as cellulitis of the cheek. Preiser G, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):88–9, Jul 79

VETERINARY

Comparison of famphur (Warbex) pour-on and intramuscular injectable formulations for cattle grub control, California, 1975–1976. Loomis EC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(6):649–51, 7 Jun 78

Side effects of treating warble fly with systemic insecticides. **Vet Rec** 103(16):355–6, 14 Oct 78

[Effect of bovine hypodermosis on various health indicators of milk in first-calvers] Říha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(3):143–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HYPODONTIA see **ANODONTIA**

HYPOGALACTIA see **LACTATION DISORDERS**

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see **AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA**

HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A preganglionic autonomic nucleus in the dorsal gray commissure of the lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Hancock MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):65–72, 1 Jan 79

[Anatomo-surgical considerations on the relations between the pelvic viscera and the superior and inferior hypogastric plexus] Ferrara L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):639–44, 30 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the hypogastric nerve in bladder and urethral activity of the dog. Creed KE. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):367–75, Mar 79

Spontaneous multiquantal release at synapses in guinea-pig hypogastric ganglia: evidence that release can occur in bursts. Bornstein JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:375–98, Sep 78

Vesico-sympathetic reflexes mediated by hypogastric nerve afferents in the cat [proceedings] Hick VE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):49P–50P, May 79

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE

[Dysglobulinemic neuropathy. Apropos of IgD myeloma manifested by mononeuritis] Dandelot JB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):933–8, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Somatotopic organization of the hypoglossal nucleus: a HRP study in the rat. Krammer EB, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):533–7, 20 Jul 79

Midbrain projections to the trigeminal, facial and hypoglossal nuclei in the opossum. A study using axonal transport techniques. Panneton WM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):493–511, 8 Jun 79

CYTOLOGY

The dorsomedial nuclear group of cranial nerves in the frog. Matesz C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):461–74, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin perfusion of the cerebral ventricles on evoked tongue jerks. Leśnik H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):373–7, 1978

The effect of triiodothyronine on axonal transport in regenerating peripheral nerves. Frizell M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):225–30, Apr 79

INJURIES

Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of various exogenous macromolecules in normal and crushed hypoglossal nerves. Malmgren L, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):477–93, 29 Sep 78

Membrane-associated adenosine triphosphatase in normal and injured hypoglossal nuclei. Sumner BE. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):213–25, 13 Oct 78

Early influx of horseradish peroxidase into axons of the hypoglossal nerve during Wallerian degeneration. Malmgren LT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):13–8, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of various exogenous macromolecules in normal and crushed hypoglossal nerves. Malmgren L, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):477–93, 29 Sep 78

A difference between the proteins conveyed in the fast component of axonal transport in guinea pig hypoglossal and vagus motor neurons. Black MM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):433–43, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties and latencies of potentials evoked in postganglionic sympathetic nerves by electrical stimulation of aortic, sinus and hypoglossal nerves in cats. Szulczyk P. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(5):235–45, 1978

Excitatory and inhibitory inputs to hypoglossal motoneurons and adjacent reticular formation neurons in cats. Lowe AA. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):30–47, Oct 78

Role of the prepositus hypoglossi nucleus in oculomotor function. pp. 95–8. Baker R, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

A neuromuscular mechanism maintaining extrathoracic airway patency. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):772–9, Apr 79

Postsynaptic potentials in the hypoglossal motoneurons set up by hypoglossal nerve stimulation. Takata M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):49–60, 1979

A hypoglossal reflex elicited by mechanical stimulation of the mandibular mucosa in the cat. Yokota T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):659–67, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bilateral hypoglossal nerve paralysis after irradiation therapy. Saunders WH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):515–7, Jul–Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report. Hypoglossal palsy: computed tomography demonstration of denervation hemiatrophy of the tongue associated with glomus jugulare tumor. Naidich TP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):630–2, Nov 78

SURGERY

Blink reflex in facial–hypoglossal anastomosis. Kilimov N, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):307–13, 22 Aug 78

Hypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis for reinnervation of the paralyzed face. Conley J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):63–72, Jan 79

Facial nerve rehabilitation in acoustic neurinoma surgery. Brackmann DE. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):103–7, Jan–Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural data, with special reference to bouton/glial relationships, from the hypoglossal nucleus after a second axotomy of the hypoglossal nerve. Sumner BE. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):107–18, 1 Jun 79

HYPOGLYCEMIA

Comparison of pituitary–adrenocortical response to hypoglycaemia and surgery. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):103–6, Feb 79

Documented hypoglycemia for 23 years in a patient with insulinoma. Nelson RL, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1891, 20 Oct 78

Hypoglycemia. Service FJ. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2122–3, Nov 78

Hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. Varma SK. **South Med J** 72(1):57–64, Jan 79 (61 ref.)

[The clinical picture in insulin overdosage and counterregulation] Krarup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1643–7, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Discrepancy between ACTH and cortisol responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia. Lindholm J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):371–4, Oct 78

Plasma TSH and prolactin response to insulin induced hypoglycemia in patients with hypothalamic pituitary disorders. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):361–5, Aug 78

Severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the spiny dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). deRoos R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):186–91, Feb 79

Increased posthyperglycemic insulin secretion area in obese subjects with asymptomatic reactive hypoglycemia. Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):252–3, Mar 79

Maternal, cord and neonatal blood sugar, plasma insulin and cortisol levels in full term normal vaginal deliveries and neonatal hypoglycemia. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):715–8, Sep 78

Transient insulin increase in reactive hypoglycemia in obese and non-obese subjects. McCool C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):179–83, 1977

Concordance of insulin-induced hypoglycemia and phenothiazine-induced prolactin secretion in man. Buckman MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):213–6, Feb 79

Diurnal variation in the response of plasma prolactin, cortisol, and growth hormone to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Nathan RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):231–5, Aug 79

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to hyper- and hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Reynolds C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):255–61, Aug 79

Platelet aggregation studies during transient hypoglycaemia: a potential method for evaluating platelet function. Hutton RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):434–8, May 79

[ACTH-, glucose- and lactate-content of swine plasma during insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Brenner KV, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):231–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of ketotic hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Ploier R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):53–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of reserpine on blood cortisol response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the normal subject] Sellini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):122–6, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of glucagonemia in hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia conditions provoked in obese children by means of oral load of normal and pathological doses of glucose] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1069–76, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Responses of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system to insulin hypoglycemia in patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Ishimaru K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1087–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parallels between the development of anemia and hypoglycemia in rats carrying experimental Walker carcinosarcoma 256 and Yoshida sarcoma tumors] de la Piedra C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):355–7, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 4. Adverse effects. Choosing a beta-adrenoreceptor blocker. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):256–62, Aug 79

Respiratory and nonrespiratory effects of doxapram in congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Hunt CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):263–9, Feb 79

Alcohol and carbohydrate metabolism. Marks V. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):333–49, Jul 78

Severe drug-induced hypoglycemia: a review. Seltzer HS. **Compr Ther** 5(4):21–9, Apr 79

Enhancement by propranolol of the insulin induced hypoglycemia in the chick. Palmieri GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):173–4, Feb 79

Neonatal hypoglycemia after beta-sympathomimetic tocolytic therapy. Epstein MF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):449–53, Mar 79

Intravenous infusion of diazoxide in the treatment of chlorpropamide-induced hypoglycemia. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):801–3, Nov 78

Unrecognised nocturnal hypoglycaemia in insulin-treated diabetics. Gale EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1049–52, 19 May 79

Comparison on intravenous and subcutaneous insulin infusions in man [letter] Katsilambros N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):609–10, 17 Mar 79

Chronic insulin overtreatment [letter] Schwandt P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):261–2, 4 Aug 79

[Hypoglycemia and the hepatorenal syndrome as adverse effects of beta blocking therapy] Nickelsen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1814–5, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypoglycemia and perhexiline maleate] Schlienger JL, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):631–4, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolites of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas in kidney failure. Experience with glibenclamide] Loutan L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(45):1782–6, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somogyi's effect (letter)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):344, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Our experiences with prehypoglycemic insulin treatment in the care of pregnant diabetics] Márquez Guillén A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1481–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose metabolism in ethanol-induced hypoglycemia studied with glucose 3-H3] Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):2028–31, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Severe hypoglycemia induced by glibenclamide] Asplund K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(11):967–8, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Microphallus, growth hormone deficiency, and hypoglycemia in Russell–Silver syndrome [letter] Hall JG. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1149, Nov 78

Non-beta-cell tumor hypoglycemia associated with increased nonsuppressible insulin-like protein (NSILP). Plovnick H, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):154–9, Jan 79

Effects of bicuculline-induced seizures on cerebral metabolism and circulation of rats rendered hypoglycemic by starvation. Blennow G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):139–51, Feb 79

The significance of abnormal glucose tolerance (hyperglycaemia and hypoglycaemia) in pregnancy. Abell DA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):214–21, Mar 79

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas associated with hypoglycemia: case report and review of the literature. Diasio RB, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2457–64, Jun 79 (46 ref.)

Increased insulin responsiveness in endotoxicosis. Filkins JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):1–6, 1979

Hypoglycemia in the diabetic. Clark CM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 72(2):103–8, Feb 79

Gonadal dysgenesis and leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia. Glassman MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):930–1, Jun 79

Ketotic hypoglycemia and hypopituitarism. Lorentz WB Jr. **Pediatrics** 63(3):414–5, Mar 79

[Beckwith Wiedemann syndrom (author's transl)] Alain JL, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):239–45, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypopituitarism in the aged. Report of a case revealed by hypoglycemic coma (author's transl)] Dudognon P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1494–7, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia (letter)] Petrides P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(21):761, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Exaggerated somatomedin activity in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome (author's transl)] Schabel F, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(3):249–57, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Baker–Winegrad disease (hepatomegaly, hypoglycemia during fasting, hyperlactacidemic metabolic acidosis, hepatic fructose-1–6-diphosphatase deficiency). Presentation of the 1st Italian case and pathogenetic hypothesis] De Prà M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1973–86, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent hypoglycemic attacks and Alzheimer's disease (author's transl)] Bianchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):571–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudostroke conditions in some somatic diseases] Bakhur VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):54–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Association of dysraphism of the median line and congenital anterior hypophyseal insufficiency with micropenis and neonatal hypoglycemia] Goumy P, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):551–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

False-negative hypoglycaemic screening test for patients in coma [letter] Reynolds JH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1086–7, 14 Oct 78

Simple test for nocturnal hypoglycaemia in diabetic patients. Moore RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):409–10, 24 Feb 79

C-peptide assay for factitious hyperinsulinism [letter] Stellon A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):148–9, 21 Jul 79

Hypoglycaemic alarm [letter] Moses R. **Med J Aust** 1(9):398, 5 May 79

Hypoglycemia and alcoholism. Mackenzie TB. **Psychosomatics** 20(1):39–42, Jan 79

Neonatal hypoglycemia. Perelman R. **Wis Med J** 77(11):115–6, Nov 78

[A simple and quick method for measuring low blood-glucose concentrations (author's transl)] Bürgi W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(46):1835–9, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Dominick HC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(7):564–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemic states stimulating focal lesions of the brain] Razumovskaia-Molukalo LP. **Sov Med** (7):134–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in diagnosis of hypoglycemia] Roitman EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):90–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Determination of glucagon in provoked hypoglycemia in a case of fructosemia] Sanjurjo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):485–7, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of intravenous hydrocortisone administration on glucose homeostasis in small for gestational age infants. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** (1):113–8, Jan 79

The effect of propranolol on hypoglycaemia. Observations in five insulinoma patients. Scandellari C, et al.

Diabetologia 15(4):297–301, Oct 78

Intramuscular or intravenous glucagon for sulphonylurea hypoglycaemia? Taylor JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):125–7, 16 Nov 78

Comparative effects of metformin and indanorex in the treatment of reactive hypoglycemia. Giugliano D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):76–81, Feb 79

Treatment of neonatal hypoglycemia [letter] Bustamante SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1015–6, Jun 79

Bioactivity of instant glucose. Failure of absorption through oral mucosa. Gunning RR, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1611–2, 6 Oct 78

The oral hypoglycemic controversy. Stay as sweet as you are. Gregory DR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):16–9, Mar 79

Oral diazoxide for hypoglycemia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(25):110–1, 15 Dec 78

[Medical treatment of spontaneous hypoglycemic syndromes] Federspil G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(28):2035–41, 16 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[9 years of diazoxide therapy in a case of infantile idiopathic hypolglycemia] Duvina PL. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(16):1335–8, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The relationship of diphenyleneiodonium–induced hypoglycaemia to the specific covalent modification of NADH–ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Bloxham DP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):103–6, Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Insulinoma with hypoglycemia and normal immunoreactive insulin but with an insulin–like activity restricted to the portal vein. Mirouze J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):205–11, May–Aug 78

Hypoglycaemia and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Gemelli M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):285–6, Mar 79

Hypoglycemia and extrapancreatic tumors: a report of two cases. Costello P, et al. **AJR** 132(3):445–7, Mar 79

Congenital hypopituitarism in female infants. Its association with hypoglycemia and hypothyroidism. Kauschansky A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):165–9, Feb 79

Intractable hypoglycemia in a patient with renal failure. Bansal VK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):101–2, Jan 79

Ectopic insulin and Occam's razor: reappraisal of the riddle of tumour hypoglycaemia. Skrabanek P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):141–54, Aug 78 (123 ref.)

Hypoglycemia and lactic acidosis associated with fructose–1,6–diphosphatase deficiency. Rallison ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):933–6, Jun 79

Lethal hypoglycemia in a child with a deficiency of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutarylcoenzyme A lyase. Schutgens RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):89–91, Jan 79

Hypoglycaemia complicating feeding regimens for glycogen–storage disease [letter] Leonard JV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1203–4, 2 Dec 78

Hypoglycemia and islet–cell adenomas in a child [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1368–9, 14 Dec 78

Hypoglycemia in children. Senior B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):171–85, Feb 79

Endotoxin induced metabolic alterations in BCG infected (hyperreactive) mice. Senterfitt VC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):69–74, Oct 78

Refractory hypoglycemia in a large neonate. Clinical–pathological conference. Cashore WJ, et al. **RI Med J** 62(1):13–7, Jan 79

Transitional low blood glucose states. Hofeldt FD. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 79

[Hypoglycemias in childhood] Kopecký A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):216–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous hypoglycemia with mesenchymal tumor of the liver] Emmertsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3144–6, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypoglycemia caused by a benign hepatic tumor] Glenth:j A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):802–3, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypoglycemia caused by isolated ACTH deficiency] Olsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1816–7, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pheochromocytoma and emergency resuscitation. Apropos of 2 cases of pheochromocytoma manifested by acute circulatory insufficiency and pulmonary edema and accompanied by hypoglycemia] Barale F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):233–40, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia and microgastria] Choulot JJ. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):651–5, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypoglycemia following jejuno–ileal by–pass for obesity (letter)] Gautier–Benoit G. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1261–2, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Major metabolic disturbances occur in diabetic patients whether they are obese or not (author's transl)] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1157–60, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin autoimmune syndrome] Hirata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1218–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Glycogenosis with probable glycogen synthetase deficiency in a 4–year–old boy] Bober E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1393–7, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ketotic hypoglycemia in the Penta X and other chromosome imbalance syndromes. Moedjono S, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):367–9, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of circulating insulin and proinsulin–binding antibodies in autoimmune hypoglycemia. Goldman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1050–9, May 79

METABOLISM

Adrenergic mechanisms in recovery from hypoglycemia in man: adrenergic blockade. Clarke WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E147–52, Feb 79

Hormonal mechanisms of recovery from insulin–induced hypoglycemia in man. Gerich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E380–5, Apr 79

Cerebral carbohydrate metabolism during hypoglycemia and anoxia in newborn rats. Vannucci RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):73–9, Jul 78

Mechanism of the hypoglycaemia caused by hypoglycin and pent–4–enoate. Billington D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):106–11, Feb 79

Hypoglycemia in newborn dogs provokes substantial ACTH but probably not adrenaline secretion. Cowan JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):476–84, May 79

The effect of pronounced hypoglycemia on monoamine metabolism in rat brain. Agardh CD, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):804–9, Sep 79

Lack of gastrointestinal glucagon response to hypoglycaemia in depancreatized dogs. Matsuyama T, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):471–4, Dec 78

Amine turnover and the effects of insulin hypoglycaemia on small–granule chromaffin (SGC) cells of the mouse adrenal medulla. pp. 86–96. Coupland RE, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Changing patterns of lactic acid levels associated with starvation & insulin induced hypoglycemia in different regions of rabbit brain. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):827–8, Jul 78

Cerebral metabolic changes in profound, insulin–induced hypoglycemia, and in the recovery period following glucose administration. Agardh CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1135–42, Nov 78

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during hypoglycaemia in the calf [proceedings] Gardiner RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:46P, Apr 79

Secretory function of pancreatic beta cell during insulin–induced hypoglycemia evaluated by C–peptide immunoreactivity (CPR) determination. Shima K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3–4):221–8, Dec 78

[Alanine changes during carbohydrate disorders in various intracranial diseases] Doliński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):177–82, Mar–Apr 79 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Direct connections between mitochondria and catecholamine–storage vesicles demonstrated by high voltage electron microscopy in rat adrenal medulla. Carmichael SW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):421–32, 16 Aug 78

[Juvenile endocrine hypoglycemia] Panizon F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(28):2019–28, 16 Jun 79 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Early structural changes in the rat brain in acute experimental hypoglycemia] Wierzba–Bobrowicz T. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):225–35, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the motor area of the cerebral cortex of rats at the development of experimental reversible insulin coma (author's transl)] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(6):681–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical restitution following cerebral ischemia in hypo–, normo– and hyperglycemic rats. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):1–8, Jul 78

Protective effects of ketogenic diets on signs of hypoglycemia. Johnson WA, et al. **Diabetes** 27(11):1087–91, Nov 78

Essential roles of insulin and glucagon in regulating glucose fluxes during exercise in dogs. Vranic M, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:45–52, Jan 79

Hypoglycemia: clinical significance and management during foot surgery. Kaner SR. **J Foot Surg** 17(1):7–9, Spring 78

[Monosynaptic reflexes of the cat spinal cord during the development of insulin hypoglycemia] Pushkarev IuP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):305–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the pathophysiology of protracted insulin coma and the concept of experimental model of cerebral oedema (author's transl)] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):3–15, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Absence of feeding–induced variations in plasma insulin in hypoglycaemic–ketonaemic cows. Hove K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):215–28, 1978

Fasting hypoglycemia in a pup [letter] Meyer DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1286, 1290, 15 Nov 78

Fasting hypoglycemia in a pup. Strombeck DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):299–300, 1 Aug 78

Hypoglycaemia in a dog with pancreatic islet cell adenomas. Botha WS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):67–9, Mar 78

Hypoglycaemia in a pregnant bitch [letter] Handcock WJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):69, Mar 78

The effect of triamcinolone acetonide on plasma glucose and ketone concentration and on the total entry rate of glucose in twin pregnant hypoglycaemic ketotic sheep. Ranaweera A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):12–6, Jan 79

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

Oral hypoglycemic agents. Boyden T, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 24:53–70, 1979 (60 ref.)

Des 4–trans–hydroxy–glibenclamide show hypoglycemic activity? Balant L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):162–3, 1979

Hypoglycemic activity of amine derivatives. Preliminary observations. Polacek I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):791–3, 1978

Hypoglycemic activity of amine derivatives. A possible mode of action. Polacek I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):984–9, 1978

Inclusion complex of acetohexamide with beta–cyclodextrin and its hypoglycemic activity in rabbit. Uekama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):398–402, Feb 79

Interaction between curry ingredient (karela) and drug (chlorpropamide) [letter] Aslam M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):607, 17 Mar 79

Pharmacologic profile of methyl 2–tetradecylglycidate (McN–3716)—an orally effective hypoglycemic agent. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1539–56, Oct 78

[Hypoglycemic effect of an insulin–dependent cytoplasmic factor] Gaĭnutdinov MKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1589–92, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between structure and hypoglycemic activity in a series of amide substituted p–N–R–sulfamidooxanilic acids] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemic activity of aromatic sulfohydrazides and their derivatives] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):285–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to hypoglycemic sulfanilamides and biguanidines and its immune genesis] Zaks AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):594–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin, heparin derivatives and heparinoids on blood sugar levels of diabetes mellitus patients] Bozadzhieva EK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):23–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma kinin system indices in diabetes mellitus patients before and after treatment with prodectin] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):19–22, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amides and hydrazines of oxalic acid. The synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of the alkylamides of oxalic arensulfohydrazides] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):47–50, 1978 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral hypoglycemic agents. To use or not use that is the question. Dippe SE. **Ariz Med** 36(6):437–8, Jun 79

Effect of oral hypoglycaemic drugs on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in borderline diabetic patients. Papoz L, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):373–80, Nov 78

The use of oral hypoglycemic agents. Kilo C. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):103–10, Mar 79

Guar: viscosity and efficacy [letter] Wolever TM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1381, 23–30 Dec 78

[Atherogenic risk in diabetes: study of arteriosclerotic complications and their relationship with prolonged hypoglycemic treatment] Baraldi B, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(1):37–53, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral hypoglycemic agents—a new concept] Hirata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1568–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How good is the statistical evidence against oral hypoglycemic agents? Feinstein AR. **Adv Intern Med** 24:71–95, 1979 (19 ref.)

FDA upholds findings of UGDP study [news] **JAMA** 241(1):17–8, 5 Jan 79

Oral hypoglycemic drugs and cardiovascular pathology. Mincu I, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):111–23, Apr–Jun 79 (47 ref.)

Diabetes drugs: clinical trial [letter] Goldner MG. **Science** 204(4391):363–4, 367, 27 Apr 79

Diabetes drugs: clinical trial [letter] Meier P. **Science** 204(4391):367, 27 Apr 79

Reduction of the severity of nephropathy in aging Fischer 344 rats treated with analogs of arylsulfonyluria. Milman HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):425–30, Jul 79

[Biguanides, rejection of treatment with buformin and fenformin, and restriction of indications for the use of metformin] van Gestel WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):948–9, 2 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Study of the coprecipitates of some hypoglycaemic drugs [proceedings] Kassem AA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30

Suppl:85P, Dec 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic guanidines. I. Synthesis of hypoglycemic 1-substituted 2-imino-1,3-diazacycloalkanes. Ishikawa F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3658-65, Dec 78

Cyclic guanidines. II. Synthesis of hypoglycemic acyl or alkyl derivatives of 1-substituted 2-imino-1,3-diazacycloalkane. Ishikawa F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3666-74, Dec 78

Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of pyridyl alcohols. Blank B, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):840-4, Jul 79

(exo, exo)-2-Aryltropane-3-carboxylic esters, hypoglycemic agents with accompanying analgesic activity. Clarke RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1243-53, Dec 78

Blood glucose lowering sulfonamides with asymmetric carbon atoms. 3. Related N-substituted carbamoylbenzoic acids. Rufer C, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):750-2, Jun 79

Preparation and antidiabetic activity of some sulfonylurea derivatives of 3,5-disubstituted pyrazoles. Soliman R. **J Med Chem** 22(3):321-5, Mar 79

[N1-aryl-N1-alkyl(or acetamido)-N4-arylsulfonyl-semicarbazides of potential hypoglycemic activity] Brancaccio G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(5):261-5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effect of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, HB 699, and glucose on serum insulin and blood glucose in gastro-enterectomized dogs. Bickel M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):118-38, Jul 78

Effects of glucose and some oral hypoglycemic agents upon the plasma glucose and immuno-reactive insulin (IRI) in normal and streptozotocin induced diabetic rat. Kaul CL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):139-44, Jul 78

Mechanisms of the metabolic disturbances caused by hypoglycin and by pent-4-enoic acid. In vivo studies. Billington D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2891-900, 1978

Mechanisms of the metabolic disturbances caused by hypoglycin and by pent-4-enoic acid. In vitro studies. Billington D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2879-90, 1978

Role of carnitine in promoting the effect of antidiabetic biguanides on hepatic ketogenesis. Sandor A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):969-74, 1 Apr 79

Assay of liver membrane insulin receptors in obese, hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice: stimulant effect of an oral antidiabetic sulphonylurea drug [proceedings] Greenstein BD. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):86P, May 79

Improved insulin receptor assay: effects of an antidiabetic sulphonylurea on liver membrane insulin receptors from obese hyperglycaemic mice. Greenstein BD. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):317-22, Jun 79

Changes in plasma amino acids levels and 'in vivo' gluconeogenesis from alanine in rats chronically treated with sulfonylureas. Alemany M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):181-6, Sep 78

Methyl 2-tetradecylglycidate, an orally effective hypoglycemic agent that inhibits long chain fatty acid oxidation selectively. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):242-8, Mar 79

Action of the oral hypoglycemic agent 2-tetradecylglycidic acid on hepatic fatty acid oxidation and gluconeogenesis. Tutwiler GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2935-41, 25 Apr 79

[Comparative studies of blood glucose levels and urinary glucose excretion under oral antidiabetic stimulation in subjects with healthy livers and patients with liver disease and latent diabetes (according to WHO) (short scientific report)] Zdichynec B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):799-800, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Glisolamide, a new sulfanylurea. Pharmacologic characteristics] D'Alò G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(6):348-67, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[In vitro effect of glysolamide on blood coagulation] Dalla Vedova R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(1):28-30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

[Cerebral bioelectric activity disorders in acute intoxication with hypoglycemic agents] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):147-53, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Controversy over study of diabetes drugs continues for nearly a decade. Kolata GB. **Science** 203(4384):986-90, 9 Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

The fate of diabetic patients--epidemiological study. III. Prevalence of coronary heart disease in diabetics depending on the method of hypoglycaemic treatment. Warsaw. Królewski A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):363-71, 1978

The UGDP and the FDA audit [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 20(1):67, Jul 79

Oral hypoglycemic drugs: should they be used? Two views. Howard WJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(8):549-51, Aug 78

Clofibrate and diabetes control in patients treated with oral hypoglycaemic agents. Daubresse JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):599-603, Jun 79

Rational use of oral hypoglycaemic drugs. Taft P. **Drugs** 17(2):134-9, Feb 79

Utilization of antidiabetic drugs in the Island of Gotland, Sweden: agreement between wholesale figures and prescription data. Bergman U. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(3):213-20, 27 Nov 78

Oral hypoglycaemic agents. Borthwick LJ, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1329):358-66, Mar 79

[Vitamin D metabolism in diabetics treated with antidiabetic drugs per os (author's transl)] Wilczek H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(17):529-30, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long term course of insulin secretion in treated noninsulin dependent diabetics (author's transl)] Moinade S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37-40):1151-4, 8-15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of insulin and oral antidiabetics? (letter)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1547, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of hormone and drug therapy in diabetes insipidus] Heuer LJ. **Hippokrates** 49(4):316-22, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness, toxicity and action of new hypoglycemic agents] Wójcikowski C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(40):1583-4, 2 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with a mixture of oral hypoglycemic agents] Quibrera R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 115(3):121-6, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Diabetes drugs: clinical trial [letter] Prout TE, et al. **Science** 204(4391):362-3, 27 Apr 79

HYPOGLYCINS see under **CYCLOPROPANES**

HYPOGONADISM

[Sex hormones and general diseases; andrologic aspects] Hornstein OP. **Fortschr Med** 96(40):2035-43, 26 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Male hypogonadism] Nieschlag E. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(2):57-66, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effect of LH-RH infusion on serum LH, FSH and testosterone in boys with advanced puberty, delayed puberty and hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. de Lange WE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):209-16, Oct 78

Gonadotrophin response to LH-RH in patients with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. de Behar BM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):227-35, Sep 77

Hypogonadism in a male with immunologically active, biologically inactive luteinizing hormone: an exception to a venerable rule. Axelrod L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):279-87, Feb 79

Normal adults and subjects with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism respond differently to D-Ser(TBU)6-LH-RH-EA10. Smith R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):167-70, Jan 79

Impaired prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in isolated gonadotropin deficiency and exaggerated response in primary testicular failure. Spitz IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):941-5, Jun 79

Studies on the role of sex steroids in the feedback control of gonadotropin concentrations in men. III. Androgen resistance in primary gonadal failure. Winters SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):553-8, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary tumors and failure of endocrine target organs. Kleinberg DL. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):969-70, Sep 79

Impotence secondary to postpuberal hypogonadism. Jimenez Cruz F, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):168-72, 1979

Syndromes of ichthyosis and related disorders [letter] Abe K. **J Pediatr** 94(1):165-6, Jan 79

The sella turcica in primary end organ failure. Danziger J, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):111-5, Apr 79

[Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism and dysosmia] Ubachs JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1912-6, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Case of pituitary apoplexy simulating meningitis, and familial cases of primary hemochromatosis with pituitary hypogonadism] Yoshida S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):39-43, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome): report of seven cases and endocrinological functions (author's transl)] Okuyama A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(12):1654-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of olfacto-genital syndrome with growth hormone deficiency (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(2):189-95, 10 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the dynamics of mental disorders in patients with primary hypogonadism and surgical intervention (testicular transplantation)] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1694-701, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on the diagnostic use of LH-RH. Rochefort JG, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:65-72, 1976

Hormone diagnosis in male hypogonadism and infertility. Nieschlag E. **Horm Res** 9(6):394-403, 1978

Repetitive infusion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone distinguishes hypothalamic from pituitary hypogonadism. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):864-8, May 79

[Diagnostic possibilities of a biopsy study in men with testicular hypoplasia] Tsvetkov Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):343-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of delayed puberty] Ernould C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(9):371-82, 1 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Andrologic aspects of hypogonadism] Schirren C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(2):67-74, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Case of olfacto-genital syndrome] Oziębło L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):417-20, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A Paracanã Indian with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Vieira Filho JP. **AMB** 24(10):363-4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anosmia and hypogonadism (Kallman's or Maestre de San Juan's syndrome (author's transl)] Hierro FR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(4):337-44, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of short-term testosterone treatment in boys with delayed puberty. de Lange WE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):177-83, May 79

Maintenance of spermatogenesis induced by HMG treatment by means of continuous HCG treatment in hypogonadotrophic men. Johnsen SG. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):763-9, Dec 78

Leydig cell responsiveness with germinal cell resistance to gonadotropin therapy in Kallman's syndrome. Check JH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):495-7, Sep 79

Leydig cell differentiation induced by stimulation with HCG and HMG in two patients affected with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Nistal M, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):211-22, May-Jun 79

Treatment of amenorrhoea, galactorrhoea and hypogonadism with bromocriptine. Donald RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):262-6, Jun 78

Androgens and human sexual behaviour. Bancroft J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (62):209-26, 14-16 Mar 78

Effects of oral testosterone undecanoate in hypogonadal male patients. Franchimont P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):313-20, Oct 78

Bromocriptine in the treatment of hypogonadism and male impotence. March CM. **Drugs** 17(5):349-58, May 79 (60 ref.)

Clinical studies with d-TRP6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Jaramillo CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):430-5, Oct 78

Effect of estriol administration on the hypogonadal woman. Schiff I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):278-82, Sep 78

Endometrial pathology and its relation to estrogen therapy in patients with hypogonadism. Rosenwaks Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1184-8, Dec 78

[Influence of male hormone on libido in impuberism and hypogonadism at the age of 20 years] Gautier D, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):57-67, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Neopergonal treatment in male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism (author's transl)] Mattei A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25-28):875-7, 18-25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous administration of LH-RH in Kallmann's syndrome--a case study] Nakauchi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):65-9, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypothalamic hypothyroidism and hypogonadism in prolonged traumatic coma. Fleischer AS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):650-7, Nov 78

Prolactin-secreting tumors and hypogonadism in man [letter] Baranetsky NG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):164-5, 19 Jul 79

Prolactin-screening tumors and hypogonadism in 22 men. Carter JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):847-52, 19 Oct 78

Mechanisms of hypogonadism and feminization in alcholic liver disease. van Thiel DH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(7):413-21, Jul 79

[Endocrine insufficiency in alcaptonuria? A case report and survey of the literature (author's transl)] Mühlen-Hoffmeister E, et al. **Med Klin** 74(22):877-82, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism in kidney failure--a consequence of disorders of testicular cyclic AMP formation] Kreusser W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1446-8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of gonadal dysfunction in pituitary insufficiency--with special reference to an hCG test for the evaluation of reserve testicular secretory function] Matsuura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1110-5, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Development of hypogonadism due to hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Sawanishi K.

Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 20(6):734–7, Jun 78 (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with alopecia. Slti IS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 121(4):428–30, 433–4, 18 Aug 79

Chromosome banding studies in two patients with XXXXY syndrome. Levy CL, et al. J Med Genet 15(4):301–16, Aug 78

Hereditary bimanual synkinesis combined with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia in four brothers. Conrad B, et al. J Neurol 218(4):263–74, 25 Aug 78

X-linked hypogonadism, gynecomastia, mental retardation, short stature, and obesity—a new syndrome. Vasquez SB, et al. J Pediatr 94(1):56–60, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

[Sertoli cell syndrome in men with aspermia and azoospermia] Tsvetkov Ts, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 17(5):332–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Dermatoglyphic studies in primary and secondary hypogonadism] Tomov T, et al. Vutr Boles 17(6):62–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pathomorphological studies of the testes in various forms of hypogonadism in young men] Tomov T, et al. Vutr Boles 18(1):53–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Cellular material in urinary sediment in retarded or precocious puberty] Le Bars S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 172(4):752–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An autopsy case of Kallmann's syndrome (author's transl)] Isaka K, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 68(1):89–94, Jan 79 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital anosmia: detection thresholds for seven odorant classes in hypogonadal and eugonadal patients. Rosen SW, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 88(2 Pt 1):288–92, Mar–Apr 79

The pituitary gonadotropin response to LHRH stimulation in two female patients with olfacto-genital syndrome. Valkov IM, et al. Endocrinologie 17(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 79

Hypoandrogenism and abnormal regulation of gonadotropin secretion in rats fed a low protein diet. Glass AR, et al. Endocrinology 104(2):438–42, Feb 79

Dissociation of prolactin responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and chlorpromazine in a female with Kallmann's syndrome. Turksoy RN. Fertil Steril 32(2):228–9, Aug 79

Biphasic change in pituitary capacity induced by estrogen in hypogonadal women. Lachelin GC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 46(3):369–73, Mar 78

Hypergonadotropic-hypogonadism in the Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome. Seyler LE Jr, et al. J Pediatr 94(3):435–7, Mar 79

Hyperprolactinaemia–hypogonadism syndromes. Besser GM. Med J Aust 2(3 Suppl):14–7, 4 Nov 78

Concerning hypogonadism of Laurence–Moon–Biedl syndrome. Hashimoto T, et al. Metabolism 28(4):370–2, Apr 79

The role of testicular adenylate cyclase in the hypogonadism of renal insufficiency. Kreusser W, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 15:622–4, 1978

Reproductive organs, obesity and central hypothalamic nuclei in the male mouse. Pasley JN, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 3(3–4):311–3, Oct 78

[Hyperprolactinemia and gonadal deficit] Faglia G, et al. Minerva Med 70(28):1985–96, 16 Jun 79 (54 ref.) (Ita)

[Studies of endocrinological function of testis. Report 3. Hypogonadism of adult (author's transl)] Okuyama A. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 69(6):693–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Feasibility of using the antiandrogen 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethyl isobutyranilide to evaluate the gonadotropic reserves of the hyothalamo-hypophyseal system] Reznikov AG, et al. Fiziol Zh 24(5):687–91, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prolactin-secreting tumors and hypogonadism in men [letter] N Engl J Med 300(10):563–4, 8 Mar 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of androgen on sexual behavior in hypogonadal men. Davidson JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(6):955–8, Jun 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy in primary hypogonadism with testis transplantation] Gleizer Iula, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 24(4):13–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[The cortisol and testosterone substitution in patients with adrenal insufficiency and hypogonadism] Nickelsen T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1448–53, 1978 (Ger)

HYPOHIDROSIS

Pericarotid syndrome. Vijayan N, et al. Headache 18(5):244–54, Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with lacrimal anomalies. Liakos GM. Br J Ophthalmol 63(7):520–2, Jul 79

ETIOLOGY

[Comments on the paper: 'Etiology of dyshidrotic eczema' by O.P. Hornstein, Hautarzt 29, 170 (1978) (letter)] Schmid U. Hautarzt 30(5):276, May 79 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia—an unusual prosthetic problem. Nortjé CJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 40(2):137–42, Aug 78

[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Clinico-genetic study of 4 families] Balestrazzi P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 31(4):265–74, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tropical edema and peri-partum cardiac failure [letter] Kotei CN. Lancet 1(8056):146, 21 Jan 78

THERAPY

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and heat loss: management. Rietschel RL. Int J Dermatol 18(5):370–1, Jun 79

HYPOKALEMIA

BLOOD

Fetomaternal potassium relations in the rat on the twentieth day of gestation. II. Effects of maternal hypokalemia. Fantel AG. Pediatr Res 12(10):977–9, Oct 78

Acute intermittent porphyria associated with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, hypokalemic alkalosis, and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Farese RV, et al. South Med J 72(9):1201–3, Sep 79

[Changes in serum cortisol, aldosterone and plasma renin activity during spontaneous attacks of paralysis in thyrotoxic patients (author's transl)] Hamada N, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 55(6):787–96, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cisplatin and renal magnesium wasting [letter] Winkler CF, et al. Ann Intern Med 91(3):502–3, Sep 79

Hypomagnesaemic hypocalcaemia with hypokalaemia caused by treatment with high dose gentamicin. Kelnar CJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 53(10):817–20, Oct 78

Initial potassium loss and hypokalaemia during chlorthalidone administration in patients with essential hypertension: the influence of dietary sodium restriction. Landmann-Suter R, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 8(3):155–64, Jun 78

Hypokalemia after hypertonic phosphate enemas. Forman J, et al. J Pediatr 94(1):149–51, Jan 79

Nafcillin-associated hypokalemia. Mohr JA, et al. JAMA 242(6):544, 10 Aug 79

Hypertension and hypokalaemia caused by 9 alpha-fluoroprednisolone in a nasal spray [letter] Ghione S, et al. Lancet 1(8129):1301, 16 Jun 79

The renin-aldosterone system and thiazide-induced depletion of total body potassium in essential hypertension. Oh MS, et al. Nephron 21(5):269–76, 1978

[Severe hypokalemia by a drug flavored with liquorice (letter)] Aumaitre J. Nouv Presse Med 7(43):3942, 2 Dec 78 (Fre)

[Hypokalemia occurring with indapamide treatment (letter)] Imbs JL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(28):2477, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Hypokalemia of 0 9 mEq during treatment with indapamide (letter)] Rodat O, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(34):3054, 7 Oct 78 (Fre)

[Indapamide (letter)] Thill R. Nouv Presse Med 7(45):4154, Dec 78 (Fre)

[Diuretics and loss of potassium (letter)] Reubi F. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(39):1513–4, 30 Sep 78 (Ger)

[The problem of potassium-sparing in long-term therapy of arterial hypertension] Pessina AC, et al. Clin Ter 88(1):97–9, 15 Jan 79 (Ita)

[Hypokalemic myopathy caused by abuse of laxatives] Previdi P, et al. Riv Neurobiol 23(4):262–6, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Furosemide abuse; a cause of pseudo Bartter syndrome (author's transl)] Iseki K, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 21(2):157–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aldosteronism after hypokalemia in diuretic therapy of systemic arterial hypertension] Sánchez Torres G, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 48(4):853–70, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Observations in relation to the problem of hypokalemia caused by glucocorticoids. Apropos of a personal observation] Sánchez Casado E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 150(3–4):197–200, Aug 78 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis and cardiomyopathy. Schipperheyn JJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 58(6):374–8, Dec 78

Cardiac dysfunction in a patient with familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Kramer LD, et al. Chest 75(2):189–92, Feb 79

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. A single fiber electromyographic study. De Grandis D, et al. J Neurol Sci 37(1–2):107–12, Jun 78

Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Occurrence following total parenteral nutrition. Nadel SM, et al. JAMA 241(21):2294–6, 25 May 79

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Johns Hopkins Med J 143(4):148–53, Oct 78

Chronic hypokalemic nephropathy: a clinical study. Bock KD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 56 Suppl 1:91–6, 1978

Succinylcholine-induced cardiac asystole in a patient with acute hypokalemia. Sumikawa K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 28(3–4):359–62, Mar 78

Hypercalcaemia and hypokalaemia in tuberculosis. Bradley GW, et al. Thorax 33(4):464–7, Aug 78

[Hypokalemic paresis] Rasmussen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 140(44):2717–9, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Savola J, et al. Duodecim 94(12):810–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Familial periodic paralysis with hypokaliemia, hyperaldosteronism and extracellular vacuolization (author's transl)] Gérard JM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 134(12):761–72, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of hypokalemic myopathy in patient with primary aldosteronism and complicated with thyroid cancer (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 18(8):455–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of prolonged Q-T interval! Schamroth L, et al. Heart Lung 7(5):846–7, Sep–Oct 78

Disorders of potassium balance. Cohen JJ. Hosp Pract 14(1):119–28, Jan 79

Postpartum hypokalemic paralysis. Drake TS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 54(3):379–81, Sep 79

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in the Verner–Morrison syndrome (author's transl)] Grenier JF, et al. Nouv Presse Med 8(18):1505–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assessment of Hegglin's syndrome] Dibner RD. Kardiologiia 19(2):103–5, Feb 79 (Rus)

[Electrocardiographic changes and arrhythmias in patients with hypokalemia (author's transl)] Fiol Sala M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 72(10):414–7, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Ventricular extrasystoles and intracellular electrolytes in hypokalemic patients before and after correction of the hypokalemia. Dyckner T, et al. Acta Med Scand 204(5):375–9, 1978

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis [letter] Roeltgen D. Arch Neurol 36(7):453, Jul 79

Total exchangeable potassium in response to amiloride. Pearce VR, et al. Postgrad Med J 54(634):533–7, Aug 78

[Plasma Mg-levels during treatment of hypopotassaemia with Potassium-magnesium aspartate (author's transl)] Doehn M, et al. Prakt Anaesth 13(3):165–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnesium instead of potassium or calcium] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 99(6):334–5, 28 Feb 79 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Mild chronic watery diarrhea-hypokalemia syndrome associated with pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia. Elevated plasma and tissue levels of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and successful management with nicotinic acid. Kidd GS, et al. Am J Med 66(5):883–8, May 79

Vipoma of the pancreas: observations on the diarhrhea and circulatory disturbances. Barraclough MA, et al. Arch Intern Med 139(4):467–71, Apr 79

Severe hypokalemia in hospitalized patients. Lawson DH, et al. Arch Intern Med 139(9):978–80, Sep 79

Hypokalemia—cause and treatment. Heart Lung 7(5):854–60, Sep–Oct 78

Hyperthyroidism and periodic paralysis. Hypokalemia in a black patient. Minns G, et al. J Kans Med Soc 79(9):509–10, Sep 78

Acute hypokalemia as a possible cause of death in a patient with advanced muscular dystrophy. Soloway SS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 144(5):166–7, May 79

Serum-potassium in delirium tremens [letter] Spaet TH. Lancet 2(8100):1154, 25 Nov 78

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on hypothermia-induced hypokalemia. Todd EP, et al. Surg Forum 28:275–6, 1977

[Phaeochromocytoma with hypokalaemia (two cases) (author's transl)] Decoulx M, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 39(3):171–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Periodic familial paralysis with hypokalemia. Hemodynamic and metabolic studies: favourable effect of acetazolamide (author's transl)] Goulon M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris)

134(11):655–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Islet cell carcinoma causing Verner–Morrison syndrome (author's transl)] Rosenberger J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(1):6–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A syndrome of watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and hypochlorhydria caused by vasoactive-intestinal-polypeptide producing tumor (author's transl)] Kawanaka M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1546–54, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[WDHA (watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and achlorhydria) syndrome] Matsuo Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2224–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypokalemic neuromyopathy in primary aldosteronism (author's transl)] Kondo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):139–46, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelomonocytic leukosis as a cause of hypokalemia. Report of a case and review of the literature] Marin Iranzo R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):315–8, 28 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of Bartter's syndrome presenting unusual features (author's transl)] Saku A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):860–7, 10 Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Insulin receptors, insulin secretion, and glucose disappearance rate in patients with periodic hypokalaemic paralysis. Johnsen T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):272–82, Feb 79

The relation between extra- and intracellular electrolytes in patients with hypokalemia and/or diuretic treatment. Dyckner T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):269–82, 1978

Cardiac effects of salbutamol-induced hypokalaemia in the conscious dog. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):617–25, Nov–Dec 78

Potassium depletion and tissue loss in chronic heart-disease. Thomas RD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):9–11, 7 Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

Experimental hypokalemia: ultrastructural changes in rat gastrocnemius muscle. De Coster WJ. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):79–82, 12 Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Ee B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):263–79, Jul 79

Arrhythmogenic effects of hypokalaemia on mammalian ventricular muscle [proceedings] Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:74P–75P, Jul 78

Development of pump electrogenesis in hypokalaemic rat muscle. Akaike N. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):215–8, 16 Mar 79

[The electrocardiogram and electrolytes: diagnostic problems] Pentimone F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):453–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Hypokalemia—cause and treatment. **Heart Lung** 7(5):854–60, Sep–Oct 78

HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIAS

[Tangier-disease (author's transl)] Assmann G. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):53–61, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoprotein disorders] Nakamura H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1600–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

High density lipoprotein infusion and partial plasma exchange in Tangier disease. Assmann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):131–5, Jun 78

Charge-shift electrophoresis of apolipoproteins from normal humans and patients with Tangier disease. Utermann G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):245–8, 15 Jan 79

Lipoprotein morphology in some LCAT-deficient states. Bode G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:199–207, 1978

Erythrocyte membrane alterations in lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Godin DV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:162–7, 1978

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency and cell membrane lipids and function in human liver disease. Owen JS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:228–32, 1978

The role of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency in the apoprotein metabolism of alcoholic hepatitis. Ragland JB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:208–13, 1978

Lipoprotein abnormalities in galactosamine hepatitis: a model of experimental lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Sabesin SM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:187–93, 1978

Lecithin:cholesterol acyl transferase deficiency presenting as visual impairment, with hypocholesterolaemia and normal renal function. Winder AF, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:151–5, 1978

[Use of the quantitative automatic analysis of electrophoregrams for typing lipoproteinemias] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):172–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lipid profiles in dioxin-exposed workers [letter] Walker AE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):446–7, 24 Feb 79

CLASSIFICATION

Hypobetalipoproteinaemia—a variant of the Bassen–Kornzweig syndrome. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 20(2):163–8, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency associated with hepatic schistosomiasis mansoni. Owen JS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:194–8, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

[Gastroenterologic diagnosis of hypolipoproteinemias with special emphasis on Tangier disease] Gheorghiu T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1050–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of high density lipoproteins in lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity: perspectives from Tangier disease. Assmann G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:98–102, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Abetalipoproteinemia and hypobetalipoproteinemia: what is the primary defect? Scanu AM. **Adv Neurol** 21:125–30, 1978

Pharmacologically induced hypolipidemia. The ethinyl estradiol–treated rat. Davis RA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):293–9, Aug 78

Decreased high density lipoprotein–cholesterol levels in male patients with transient ischemic attacks. Sirtori CR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):205–11, Feb 79

Cholesterol and immune response to influenza antigens [letter] Mathews JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1212–3, 2 Dec 78

H.D.L. cholesterol in peripheral vascular disease [letter] Zilcher H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):558–9, 10 Mar 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency complicated with unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia and peripheral neuropathy. The first reported cases in the Far East. Iwamoto A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):219–27, 1978

A clinical and neurophysiological investigation of a Danish kindred with heterozygous familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):155–9, Mar 79

Familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Further studies on plasma lipoproteins and plasma postheparin lipase activity of a patient with normal renal function. Blomhoff JP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:177–82, 1978

Familial LCAT deficiency. Report of two patients from a Canadian family of Italian and Swedish descent. Frohlich J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:156–61, 1978

Lipid compositions of plasma major lipoproteins and lipoprotein lipase activity in hypolipidemic and hyperlipidemic siblings with familial LCAT deficiency. Naito C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:168–76, 1978

[Familial hypobetalipoproteinemia] Yeshurun D, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):368–70, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological evaluation of LCAT deficiency. Varma KG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:6–11, 1978

METABOLISM

Apoprotein A metabolism in Tangier disease. Assmann G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):321–32, Aug 78

Metabolic studies in an unusual case of asymptomatic familial hypobetalipoproteinemia with hypolphalipoproteinemia and fasting chylomicronemia. Steinberg D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):292–301, Jul 79

Apoprotein A–I synthesis in normal intestinal mucosa and in Tangier disease. Glickman RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1424–7, 28 Dec 78

The metabolic defect in Tangier Disease [letter] Herbert PN. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):432–3, 22 Feb 79

Metabolism of high-density lipoprotein apolipoproteins in Tangier disease. Schaefer EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):905–10, 26 Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

[Peripheral nerve changes in Tangier disease. Comparative light-, electron-microscopic and cytometric studies (author's transl)] Hager H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):53–9, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High-density lipoprotein and coronary risk factors in normal men. Williams P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):72–5, Jan 79

HYPOMENORRHEA see under **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

HYPONATREMIA

Severe hyponatraemia in hospital inpatients [letter] Iqbal SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):618, 3 Mar 79

Hyponatremia as observed in a chronic disease facility. Kleinfeld M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(4):156–61, Apr 79

Hyponatremic syndromes. Levin ML. **Med Clin North Am** 62(6):1257–72, Nov 78 (25 ref.)

Electrolyte studies. 1. Sodium and water. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):147–53, Oct 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyponatremia during adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) infusions [letter] Baumann G. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):499, Sep 79

Hyponatremia during ACTH infusions. Sheeler LR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):798–9, May 79

Tolbutamide-associated hyponatremia [letter] Lichtenberg L, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2433–4, 24 Nov 78

Clonidine-induced dilutional hyponatraemia. Burrows AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):42–3, Jan 79

Syndrome of dilutional hyponatraemia secondary to tricyclic antidepressant. Garson M. **Practitioner** 222(1329):411–2, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothyroidism in coma from status epilepticus precipitated by persistent hyponatremia. Poulose KP, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(10):568–9, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Misleading hyponatremia due to hyperlipaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1(8113):439–40, 24 Feb 79

Misleading hyponatraemia in acute pancreatitis with hyperlipaemia [letter] Dunne MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):211, 27 Jan 79

[Spurious hyponatremia in multiple myeloma] Penchas S, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):106–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Continuing need for mineralocorticoid therapy in salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hughes IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):350–5, May 79

[Therapy of hyponatremic heart failure with glucose–insulin–potassium infusions and with demeclocycline] Manthey J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):745–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Annotation on hyponatremia. Thomas TH, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):268–9, Aug 79

Hyponatremia in legionnaires' disease [letter] Richards V. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):132–3, Jan 79

Adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) test and hyponatremia [letter] Ross LI. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):321, Aug 79

Hyponatraemia and mesothelioma. Perks WH, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 73(1):89–91, Jan 79

Severe hyponatraemia in hospital inpatients [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1640, 9 Dec 78

Hyponatraemia and severity and outcome of myocardial infarction. Flear CT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1242–6, 12 May 79

Severe hyponatraemia in hospital inpatients. Kennedy PG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1251–3, 4 Nov 78

Hyponatremia an its management. de Torrenté A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 14:142–54, 1978

Hyponatraemia in patients with head injury. Penney MD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(1):23–6, Mar 79

Hyponatremia in very low-birth-weight infants and human milk feedings. Kumar SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1026–7, Dec 78

Severe hyponatremia in congenital hypothyroidism. Robles-Valdés C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):631–2, Apr 79

Persistent hyponatremia and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in children with extensive burns. Stark H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):149–53, Apr 79

Hyponatremia in sick children. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(3):143–7, Aug–Sep 78

Sodium-losing nephropathy. Abu-Asha H, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):8–9, Jan 79

Severe mannitol-induced hyponatremia complicating transurethral prostatic resection. Kirschenbaum MA. **J Urol** 121(5):687–8, May 79

Clinicopathological conference. Hypo-osmotic encephalopathy following renal arteriogram. Sehn JT, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):79–81, Jan 79

Hyponatremia in the clinical hospital setting. Rubin B, et al. **JAOA** 78(8):583–7, Apr 79

[The hyposmolar-hyponatremic syndrome in hepatic cirrhosis. Possible role of ADH] Cavatorta F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(12):845–52, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the kidneys in salt-losing form of congenital

hyperplasia of the adrenals] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):57–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Severe hyponatraemia in hospital inpatients [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6156):121–2, 13 Jan 79

Selective hypopituitarism with severe hyponatremia and secondary hyporeninism. Major P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):15–9, Jan 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyponatraemia. Thompson FD. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(1):46–56, Jan 79

Disorders of water balance. Humes HD, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):133–45, Mar 79

Indomethacin induced hypotension in sodium and volume depleted rats. Stahl R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(3):143–5, 1 Feb 79

[The role of hyponatremic hypovolemia in malignant hypertension] Laaser U, et al. **Med Welt** 30(15):543–5, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The electrocardiogram and electrolytes: diagnostic problems] Pentimone F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):453–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of arginine-vasopressin in human urine and its use in physiological and pathological states. Khokhar AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):375–89, Dec 78

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

[Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Kugai N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3349–54, Oct 78 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma cyclic nucleotide determination in the investigation of hypocalcemia. Mallet E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):647–8, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment of therapy-resistant symptomatic hypocalcemia in a hypoparathyroid patient with intestinal malabsorption. Hylander E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):603–5, 1979

Moniliasis and anergy in hypoparathyroidism: treatment with transfer factor. Tomar RH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):241–5, Apr 79

Kearns-Sayre syndrome and hypoparathyroidism. Pellock JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):455–8, May 78

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with extrapyramidal and myopathic features. Walters RO. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):236–8, Mar 79

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: a cause of fits in the elderly. Graham K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1460–1, 2 Jun 79

Deficiency of humoral immunity and hypoparathyroidism associated with the Hallerman-Streiff syndrome. Chandra RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):892–3, Nov 78

Basal ganglia calcification and hypoparathyroidism: case report [letter] Derakhshan IJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1191–2, Aug 79

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism presenting as dementia. Slyter H. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):393–4, Mar 79

Functional hypoparathyroidism in infantile hypocalcaemic stage I vitamin D deficiency rickets. Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):611–2, 7 Oct 78

[Severe osteomalacia following subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with uremia treated with hemodialysis (proceedings)] Zingraff J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):681–2, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Malabsorption complication hypoparathyroidism in thalassemia major] Sharon P, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):104–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of Thomsen's disease associated with hypoparathyroidism] Cordone G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1629–34, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology of hypocalcemia in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1167–74, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[The candida-endocrinopathy syndrome] Dučić V, et al. **Med Arh** 32(3):155–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Primary hypoparathyroidism and involvement of the peripheral nervous system] Calandre L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):597–600, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Association of diabetes mellitus and primary hypothyroidism] Licea Puig M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):49–51, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic (pseudoidiopathic?) hypoparathyroidism. Hochman HI. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):435–6, Apr 79

Attacks of stiffness following exercise in an 11-year-old-girl. Hayles AB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):252–3, Apr 79

Sleep electroencephalograms and sleep stages in hypoparathyroidism. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):38–48, 1979

Short metacarpal in a patient with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Le Roith D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):460–1, May 79

Testing for hypoparathyroidism [letter] de Deuxchaisnes CN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):140, 18 Jan 79

Testing for hypoparathyroidism [letter] Parfitt AM. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1163, 17 May 79

Pediatric parathyroid disorders. Tsang RC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):223–49, Feb 79 (139 ref.)

Studies of hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Lewin IG, et al. **Q J Med** 47(188):533–48, Oct 78

[Tetany and hypoparathyroidism] Wittermann ER. **Med Klin** 74(8):247–56, 23 Feb 79 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a 5-year-old girl] Zbucki Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):269–71, Mar 79 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oestrogen-induced hypocalcaemia in hypoparathyroidism [letter] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1563–4, 9 Jun 79

Hypercalcaemia induced by oestrogen withdrawal in vitamin D-treated hypoparathyroidism. Verbeelen D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):522–3, 24 Feb 79

Treatment of hypoparathyroidism with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Hill LF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:167S–173S, 1976

Lack of response to vitamin D therapy in a patient with hypoparathyroidism under anticonvulsant drugs. Asherov J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):369–73, Nov 77

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Painton RP, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(4):97–104, Apr 79

Chlorthalidone in hypoparathyroidism [letter] McCarron DA. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):900, 19 Oct 78

[Hypoparathyroidism in adults (author's transl)] Vagneur JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(5):373–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical effects of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (alpha-D3) in hypoparathyroidism--comparison with dihydrotachysterol (DHT2)--multi-institutional double blind studies] Fujita T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):99–113, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 1 alpha-OH-D3 on idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Maeda R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(10):1097–102, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Long-term administration of 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol in the treatment of postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Morii K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(8):787–94, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hypoparathyroidism] Tomita A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1576–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of postoperative hypoparathyroidism with 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol] Marinowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):666–72, Jun 78 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report: hypoparathyroidism and iron storage disease. Treatment with 25-hydroxy-vitamin D3. Mautalen CA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):363–8, Nov-Dec 78

[Hypoparathyroidism with edema of the optic nerve papilla developed after treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Zefirova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):66–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vitiligo and autoimmune polyendocrine deficiencies with autoantibodies to melanin-producing cells. Betterle C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):364, Mar 79

[Cellular immunity indices in experimental hypoparathyroidism] Agaronova DA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):18–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Plasma and urinary cyclic nucleotides in parathyroid disorders--effect of parathyroid hormone (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1406–11, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a 9-year-old child] Ivanova MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):60–1, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Pseudovitamin D-deficient rachitis in a child with hypoparathyroidism] Omel'chenko LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):28–30, Nov-Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glucose-induced insulin secretion in patients with parathyroid disorders. Hague RV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):283–8, Sep 78

Sleep electroencephalograms and sleep stages in hypoparathyroidism. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):38–48, 1979

[Reflex reactions of the spinal cord in hypoparathyroidism] Khudaverdian DN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):659–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory processes in the spinal cord of cats with parathyroid-deprived tetany] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(3):753–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of recurrent nerve paresis and parathyroid lesions in thyroidectomy] Tschantz P. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2286–8, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative medical treatment in total and subtotal thyroidectomies] Tamburrano G, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(5–6):365–72, Sep-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography of the brain in surgical hypoparathyroidism. Posen S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):415–7, Sep 79

CAT scan in hypoparathyroidism. Kaiserman D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):245–50, Sep 77

SURGERY

Autotransplantation of cryopreserved parathyroid tissue in man. Brennan MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):139–42, Feb 79

THERAPY

The relevance of 25-hydroxycalciferol measurements in the treatment of hypoparathyroidism. Mason RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):265–9, Mar 79

URINE

The urine cyclic AMP response to parathyroid extract (PTE) administration in normal subjects and patients with parathyroid dysfunction. Tucci JR, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):814–9, Aug 79

HYPOPHARYNX

High dose preoperative irradiation for advanced laryngeal-hypopharyngeal cancer. Sagerman RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):178–82, Mar-Apr 79

Post-cricoid carcinoma. Stell PM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):215–26, Sep 78

Endoscopic perforation of the hypopharynx: anatomy of a disaster. Skapa E, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):60–2, Feb 79

Techniques of diagnostic and operative endoscopy of the head and neck. Endoscopy of ear, cerebellopontine angle, nose, paranasal sinuses, larynx, oro- and hypophyarynx. Steiner W. **Endoscopy** 11(1):51–9, Feb 79 (26 ref.)

Lipoma of the hypopharynx. A case report and a review of the literature. Månsson I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):1037–43, Nov 78

The use of postoperative irradiation--its goals and attainments. Byers RM. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):567–72, Apr 79 1978

[Malignant epithelial tumors of the hypopharynx] Segal K, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):196–8, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

INJURIES

Hypopharynx perforation during infant's resuscitation. Galvis AG, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1526–7, 5 Oct 79

Traumatic pharyngeal pseudodiverticulum in neonates and infants. Two case reports and review of the literature. Lucaya J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):65–9, 19 Apr 79

[Wounds of the hypopharnyx] Guerrier Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(9):621–7, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced hypopharyngeal injury] Ewert B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(9):739–40, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[On morphological changes in the hypopharynx-esophageal region following laryngectomia (author's transl)] Cremer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):975–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the hypopharynx-esophageal region following laryngectomy. II. Median-sagittal infolding above the ventral aspect of the hypopharynx-esophageal region (author's transl)] Cremer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):214–23, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Swallowed denture. Birkholz H, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):105, Jan 79

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hypopharyngeal (Aenker's) diverticulum. Butcher RB 2d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):254–7, May 79

Surgical management of hypopharyngeal cancer. Particular reference to the gastric 'pull-up' operation. Harrison DF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):149–52, Mar 79

Treatment of post cricoid carcinoma [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):85–6, Apr 79

Whole-organ sections of the larynx and hypopharynx. Deka RC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(4):173–80, Apr 79

[Covering of hypopharyngeal defects using deltopectoral flaps following total laryngeal exstirpation and preoperative irradiation] Machtens E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:91–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Late results of surgery of the pharyngeal pouch (author's transl)] Reich L. **HNO** 26(11):371–3, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[First experiences with voice-rehabilitative laryngectomy, as described by Staffieri and Amatsu (author's transl)] Rudert H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(6):476–81, Jun 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

[Hypophosphatasia] Takasago Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1442–3, May 78 (Jpn)

BLOOD

[Hypophosphatasia (author's transl)] Gross C. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):177–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypophosphatemia and hyperparathyroidism in a case of Bartter's syndrome. Sann L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(3):299–310, Aug 78

Orthopaedic problems in adult hypophosphatasia: a report of two cases. Anderton JM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):82–4, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Alkaline phosphatase induction in fibroblast cultures: prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection in hypophosphatasia. Hösli P, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:70–4, 1978

[Hypophosphatasia in an adult, with late clinical manifestations (author's transl)] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4285–9, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adult hypophosphatasia dominant inheritance in a large kindred. Whyte MP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:144–55, 1978

METABOLISM

Serum alkaline phosphatase, serum pyrophosphatase, phosphorylethanolamine and inorganic pyrophosphate in plasma and urine. A genetic and clinical study of hypophosphatasia. Sørensen SA, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:66–9, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Osteomalacia in hyperphosphoethanolaminuria without hypophosphatasia (author's transl)] Manicourt D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):167–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neonatal hypophosphatasia (author's transl)] Sandomenico C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(12):1365–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL

Familial hypophosphatemia. Chan JC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(12):910–1, Dec 78

Hypophosphatemic rickets and breast milk [letter] Reade TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1397, 14 Jun 79

[Familial hypophasphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets] Seino Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1428–9, May 78 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in normal subjects and in patients with hereditary rickets or bone disease. Scriver CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):976–9, 2 Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Disturbances in acid–base balance during hypophosphatemia and phosphate depletion. Emmett M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:313–25, 1978 (19 ref.)

Skeletal muscle in hypophosphatemia and phosphorus deficiency. Knochel JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:357–66, 1978 (20 ref.)

Chemical determinants of enamel hypoplasia in children with disorders of calcium and phosphate homeostasis. Nikiforuk G, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1014–5, Mar 79

DRUG THERAPY

Inadequate bone response to phosphate and vitamin D in familial hypophosphatemic rickets (FHR). Glorieux FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:227–32, 1978

ETIOLOGY

The clinical syndrome of phosphate depletion. Massry SG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:301–12, 1978 (51 ref.)

METABOLISM

Micropuncture study of phosphorus transport in genetic hypophosphatemic mice. Brunette MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:91–6, 1978

Osteomalacia and altered magnesium metabolism in the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):19–26, 13 Mar 79

Renal handling of phosphate in vivo and in vitro by the X-linked hypophosphatemic male mouse: evidence for a defect in the brush border membrane. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):236–44, Sep 78

[X-linked familial hypophosphatemic rickets report of six cases (author's transl)] de Castro P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(3):189–98, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for an intrinsic renal tubular defect in mice with genetic hypophosphatemic rickets. Cowgill LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1203–10, Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic familial hyperphosphatasemia. Iancu TC, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):669–76, Dec 78

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

see related

PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Immunodeficiency in hypophysectomized rats. Nagy E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):530–7, Nov 78

In vitro effects of growth hormone on protein synthesis and amino acid transport in the rat diaphragm after acute hypophysectomy. Albertsson-Wirkland K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):215–21, Feb 79

The influence of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, progesterone, oxytocin, and estradiol on the metabolic fate of 3H-epinephrine in central and peripheral regions during late pregnancy. Parvez S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):13–9, 1 May 79

The effects of 5alpha-reduced androgens on maintenance and regeneration of prostate glands and seminal vesicles in castrated and hypophysectomized rats. Ahmad N, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(4):543–54, Dec 78

The effects of hypophysectomy on the uptake and distribution of 3H-dopamine in the mouse adrenal medulla: an autoradiographic study. Hirano T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(5):401–10, Nov 78

Disappearance of the difference between adrenal A and NA cells in the level of radioactivity after 3H-dopa injection in the hypophysectomized mouse. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):285–90, Jun 78

Biochemical data on subtotally hypophysectomized Xenopus laevis (Daudin) adult specimens treated or not with prolactin. Giunta C, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 60(1–4):87–103, Jan–Dec 76

Effect of hypophysectomy on the rates of protein synthesis and degradation in rat liver. Conde RD. **Biochem J** 178(3):725–31, 15 Mar 79

The time course of the effect of hypophysectomy and oestrogen treatment on the hepatic metabolism of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione in male and female rats. Skett P. **Biochem J** 174(3):753–60, 15 Sep 78

Effect of hypophysectomy on persistence of methylated purines in rat liver deoxyribonucleic acid after administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):671–8, 24 Oct 78

Testicular maturation in the rat. In vivo effect of gonadotropins on steroidogenic enzymes in the hypophysectomized immature rat. Murono EP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):911–7, May 79

Effect of hypophysectomy on the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone content of the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis in female rat. Wenger T, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):157–60, 17 Nov 78

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid alpha-MSH levels in the rat after hypophysectomy and stimulation of pituitary alpha-MSH secretion. Thody AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):213–6, Mar–Apr 79

Time course of mesenteric vasodilatation following hypophysectomy and the stopping of a vasopressin infusion. Pang cy, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):735–8, Oct 78

A comparative trial of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy and estrogen suppression with aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer. Harvey HA, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2207–14, Jun 79

The effect of thyroidectomy, hypophysectomy, and hormone replacement on the formation of triiodothyronine from thyroxine in rat liver and kidney. Balsam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1759–67, Nov 78

Effect of hypophysectomy, prolactin, and prostaglandin F2 alpha on gonadotropin binding in vivo and in vitro in the corpus luteum. Behrman HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):349–57, Aug 78

Maintenance of serum somatomedin activity in hypophysectomized pregnant rats. Daughaday WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1317–20, Apr 78

Direct inhibitory effect of estrogen on Leydig cell function of hypophysectomized rats. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1096–102, Oct 78

The effect of hypophysectomy on the quail's oviduct response to low and high doses of estradiol benzoate. Laugier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1425–33, Oct 78

Effects of chronic treatment of intact and hypophysectomized rats with thyroid-stimulating hormone on the metabolism of [35S]methimazole and [35S]propylthiouracil. Lees JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1394–400, Oct 78

Rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity: effects of growth hormone and hypophysectomy. Mezey E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1667–73, Jun 79

Effect of hypophysectomy of cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in testes and on serum lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase activity in rats. Takatori T, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):748–51, Sep 78

Hormonal regulation of androgen-binding protein in hypophysectomized rats. Tindall DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):589–94, Aug 78

Pancreatic and gastric D cell function in hypophysectomized dogs. Yamamoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1559–62, Jun 79

Effect of hypophysectomy on blood glucose and liver glycogen concentrations in Indian catfish, Clarias batrachus. Pradhan MS, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):285–8, May–Jun 79

Influence of alpha-MSH and ACTH on cortical bone remodelling in hypophysectomized rats. Stenström A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):132–3, 15 Jan 79

The role of pituitary in regulating antifreeze protein synthesis in the winter flounder. Hew CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):337–9, 15 Mar 79

Effects of hypophysectomy on vitellogenesis in the elasmobranch Scyliorhinus canicula L. Craik JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):63–7, Sep 78

Plasma corticosterone binding capacity in the partially decapitated chick embryo. Gasc JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):274–9, Jul 78

Longissimus muscle and plasma enzymes and metabolites in fetally decapitated pigs. Kraeling RR, et al. **Growth** 42(4):457–68, Dec 78

Hormonal influences on the growth and enzymic differentiation of the small intestine of the hypophysectomized rat. Yeh KY, et al. **Growth** 42(4):495–504, Dec 78

Effect of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy, and hypophysectomy on carcinogenesis of the endometrium by 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rats. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):281–7, Jun 79

Effect of starvation & hypophysectomy on amino acid levels of ovaries of Triturus pyrrhogaster laur. Dutt NH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):718–20, Jun 78

Pituitary ablation and its effect on diabetic retinopathy. Kelly WF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(4):165–78, Winter 78

Effect of growth hormone on the metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in hypophysectomized rats on a diet without vitamin D and low in calcium. Pavlovitch H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):277–81, Dec 78

Self-care after hypophysectomy. Hebert P, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(2):118–20, Jun 79

Hypophysectomy in the treatment of pain from metastatic carcinoma. Rutledge BJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(2):37–40, Feb 79

Effect of hypophysectomy on mouse oocyte maturation in vitro. Smith DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):415–22, Mar 79

Developmental changes in the activity of the enzyme catechol-O-methyltransferase after hypophysectomy of fetal rabbits. Parvez H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1141–4, Nov 78

Naloxone effects on a nociceptive response of hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized mice. Grevert P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):723–8, 21 Aug 78

Effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH on opiate tolerance and physical dependence. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):771–81, 26 Feb 79

Pregnancy failure in hypophysectomized rats following LH-RH administration. Macdonald GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1103–10, 19 Mar 79

beta-Endorphin concentration in the brain of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Ogawa N, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):317–26, 23 Jul 79

Effect of growth hormone administration to hypophysectomized rats on muscle lipid metabolism. Davidson MB. **Metabolism** 28(7):729–34, Jul 79

Hypophysectomy for relief of bone pain in breast cancer [letter] Brodkey JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):1016, 2 Nov 78

DTrp6-Pro9-NEt)-luteinising hormone-releasing factor inhibits follicular development in hypophysectomised rats. Ying SY, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):593–5, 16 Aug 79

Automatic measurement of drinking in rats: effects of hypophysectomy. Kuribara H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):697–702, Nov 78

The changes of in vitro 131I-iodine uptake in the thyroid gland of rats exposed to septal lesions and immobilization stress. Knopp J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):329–32, 1978

Plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in hypophysectomized rats. Manninen V, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:147–50, 1978

Effects of hypophysectomy and hypophysectomy plus growth hormone on secretin release and on concentrations of secretin in the duodenal mucosa. Teichmann RK, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:375–6, 1977

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in the treatment of metastatic breast and prostate carcinoma. Silverberg GD, et al. **West J Med** 130(3):191–5, Mar 79

Does hypophysectomy have a role in the current management of breast cancer? [editorial] Wilson CB. **West J Med** 130(3):253–4, Mar 79

[Effect of hypophysectomy on gastrin release and antral gastrin concentration] Teichmann RK, et al.

Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :89–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure and function of adrenal cortex carcinoma Snell 494 following transplantation on hypophysectomized male and female rats] Krüger R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:333, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Morphometric analysis of lymphoid organs in the hypophysectomized rat] Tosi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1893–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of diurnal rhythm in drinking behavior of the hypophysectomized rat] Kurihara H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):259–64, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Restoration of male fertility five years after total hypophysectomy. Schroffner WG. **Hawaii Med J** 37(11):331–4, Nov 78

METHODS

Alcohol-induced pituitary adenolysis: how does it control intractable cancer pain?—An experimental study using tooth pulp-evoked potentials in rhesus monkeys. Yanagida H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):279–87, Jul–Aug 79

Long-term follow-up study of chemical hypophysectomy and additional cases. Katz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):167–9, Aug 79

Functional microsurgical treatment of hypersecreting pituitary disorders. Hardy J. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):217–8, 1978

Stereotactic radiofrequency hypophysectomy. Zervas NT, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):219–22, 1978

Pituitary calcospherites: an aid to highly selective hypophysectomy. Keene M. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):613–6, Jun 79

Neurosurgical management of endocrine dependent neoplasms. Parent AD. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(3):45–8, Mar 79

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy for disseminated carcinoma of the prostate gland. Results in 53 patients. Tindall GT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):275–82, Mar 79

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy—pituitary microneurosurgery. Pelofsky S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(2):41–2, Feb 79

The rhinologist and the management of pituitary disease. Kenan PD. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 2 Suppl 14):1–26, Feb 79

The transseptal approach to lesions of the pituitary and parasellar regions. Kern EB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 15):1–34, May 79

The use of cyanoacrylate in transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Young WC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1784–8, Nov 78

Cryohypophysectomy for bone pain of metastatic breast cancer. Gye RS, et al. **Pain** 6(2):201–6, Apr 79

Transnasal excision of a neurohypophyseal tumor. Harris RD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):53–6, Jan 79 (21 ref.)

[The transseptal-transsphenoidal approach in hypophysectomy (author's transl)] Ganzer U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):336–7, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical hypophysectomy for intractable cancer pain by Moricca—1. Fundamental basis and method of the transnasal puncture of the hypophysis (author's transl)] Miyazaki H, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1606–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical hypophysectomy for the intractable cancer pain by Moricca –2. The results and the mechanism of pain relief (author's transl)] Miyazaki H, et al. **Masui** 28(1):77–82, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol-induced hypophysectomy—its effect on tooth pulp evoked potentials in the rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Yanagida H, et al. **Masui** 28(5):466–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transsphenoidal microneurosurgery.—Part 1. Operative technique and results of 150 cases (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):641–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transsphenoidal surgery of the pituitary gland] Takeda F. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1786–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of pituitary macroadenoma] Uozumi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):839–48, 1979 **(Jpn)**

HYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND**

HYPOPITUITARISM

[Hypopituitarism] Kumahara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1544–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone infusion test in the distinction of hypopituitary patients from normal subjects. Razdan AK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):507–12, May 79

Comparative potency of subtilisin-cleaved and intact human growth hormone measured in growth hormone-deficient human subjects. Bunner DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):293–6, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Primary empty sella syndrome with panhypopituitarism, diabetes insipidus, and visual field defects. Cupps TR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):445–60, Nov 78

Sheehan's syndrome with diabetes insipidus. A case study. Weiner P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):431–3, May 79

Pituitary stones and associated hypopituitarism. Taylor HC, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):751–2, 24–31 Aug 79

Ketotic hypoglycemia and hypopituitarism. Lorentz WB Jr. **Pediatrics** 63(3):414–5, Mar 79

Vaginal prolapse of the small intestine. A complication of Sheehan's syndrome. Ahmed MN, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1326):923–4, Dec 78

Primary hypothyroidism and pituitary insufficiency. Gluck FB, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1521–3, Dec 78

[Hypoglycemia caused by isolated ACTH deficiency] Olsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1816–7, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Septo-optic dysplasia with antidiuretic hormone deficiency and central adrenocortical insufficiency. Three cases report in infants (author's transl)] Benoit Gonin JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3327–31, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testosterone and sexuality during anterior pituitary gland insufficiencies] Raymond JP. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):83–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of gonadal dysfunction in pituitary insufficiency—with special reference to an hCG test for the evaluation of reserve testicular secretory function] Matsuura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1110–5, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Hyperbilirubinaemia and idiopathic hypopituitarism in the newborn period. Drop SL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):277–80, Mar 79

Congenital hypopituitarism in female infants. Its association with hypoglycemia and hypothyroidism. Kauschansky A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):165–9, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Sheehan's syndrome using a sequential pituitary stimulation test. DiZerega G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):348–53, 15 Oct 78

Plasma testosterone and the diagnosis of panhypopituitarism in women. Raymond JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):1033–4, Jun 79

[Hypopituitarism in the aged. Report of a case revealed by hypoglycemic coma (author's transl)] Dudognon P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1494–7, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late toxicosis, disseminated intravascular coagulation disorders and acute fatty liver during pregnancy (Sheehan's disease II)] Kosowski I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1459–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypopituitary syndrome] Liashuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):111–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of long-term GH administration on pituitary-thyroid function in idiopathic hypopituitarism. Cacciari E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):405–9, May 79

Twice-weekly regimen for replacement therapy in uncooperative patient with hypopituitarism [letter] Nathan AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):319, 10 Feb 79

Growth increments with low dose intermittent growth hormone and fluoxymesterone in first year of therapy in hypopituitarism. Kirkland RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):386–8, Mar 79

[Anesthesia-intensive care in pituitary gland surgery. Hormonal preparation and preoperative water-electrolyte equilibration] Fossati P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):287–92, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypopituitarism and artificial ventilation. Barber SG. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):211–6, Feb 79

Hypothalamic-hypopituitarism due to temporal arteritis. Everett GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):474–5, Apr 79

Hypopituitarism in normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Barber SG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1039–41, 21 Apr 79

Partial hypopituitarism in a patient with a pituitary stone. Mroueh A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):479–82, Nov 78

Simultaneous occurrence of hypopituitarism and adrenal medullary insufficiency in a boy with hypoglycemia. Zachmann M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):419–24, Nov 77

Traumatic hypopituitarism associated with bitemporal hemianopia in a prepuberal child. Prosperi L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):376–82, Nov–Dec 78

Hypopituitarism as a delayed result of irradiation of the facial skin. Boers GH, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(6):252–6, 1978

Riedel's thyroiditis leading to severe but reversible pituitary failure. Kelly WF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(641):194–8, Mar 79

[Panhypopituitarism and dwarfism in a man with a primary empty sella turcica (author's transl)] Turpin G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):847–8, 850, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of internal carotid giant aneurysm with bilateral visual disturbance and panhypopituitarism treated by direct surgery (author's transl)] Uozumi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):25–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple pituitary hormone deficiencies in eight siblings of one Jewish Moroccan family. Adler-Bier M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):401–4, May 79

Familial syndrome with panhypopituitarism, hypoplasia of the hypophysis, and poorly developed sella turcica. Sipponen P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):664–7, Aug 78

Ovarian development in hypopituitary Snell dwarf mice. The size and composition of the follicle population. Howe E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):959–64, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Tissue growth hormone release inhibiting hormone-like immunoreactivity in experimental hypothyroidism and hypopituitarism. Berelowitz M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):185–91, Aug 78

Selective hypopituitarism with severe hyponatremia and secondary hyporeninism. Major P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):15–9, Jan 78

[The renin-angiotensin system in chronic idiopathic pituitary insufficiency] Levin GM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):519–23, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Sheehan's syndrome in black Africa. Nine cases; 5 personal cases] Sankalé M, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):65–9, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic analysis of a case of Sheehan's postpartal hypophyseal necrosis] Jovanovič R, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Size and skeletal maturation of the hand in children with hypothyroidism and hypopituitarism. Hernandez RJ, et al. **AJR** 133(3):405–8, Sep 79

Sexual precocity with hypothalamic hypopituitarism. LaFranchi SH. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):739–42, Jul 79

Circadian rhythms of renal function and electrolyte excretion in surgical hypopituitarism with observation of postural influence. Wesson LG, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):31–7, 1979

Oral clonidine as a growth hormone stimulation test. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):278–9, 11 Aug 79

Dental maturity in hypopituitarism, and dental response to substitution treatment. Myllärniemi S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):307–12, Sep 78

[Left ventricular activity observed during polycardiographic and ultrasonographic examinations of a patient with insufficiency of pars hypophysis anterior] Strzelecki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1311–2, 14 Aug 78 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Electroconvulsive therapy for iatrogenic hypothalamic-hypopituitarism (CRF-ACTH type). Pitts FN Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1074–7, Aug 79

HYPOPOTASSEMIA see **HYPOKALEMIA**

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA

Synovectomy of the elbow in a patient with factor VII deficiency (hypoconvertinemia). Ricciardi Pollini PT, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):385–9, Dec 77

A syndrome of factor VII deficiency and abnormal platelet release reaction. Ly B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):206–14, Sep 78

BLOOD

The influence of residual factor VII on the sensitivity of brain thromboplastin. Spurling NW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):592–9, 30 Jun 78

Preparation of a human factor VII deficient plasma. Bertina RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):537–41, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial hemorrhage in congenital factor VII deficiency. Matthay KK, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):413–5, Mar 79

[Arthropathies in hypoconvertinemia. Apropos of a case] Vignon E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):141–5, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital factor VII deficiency. A report of four new cases. Zimmermann R, et al. **Blut** 38(2):119–25, 19 Feb 79

THERAPY

Treatment of congenital factor VII deficiency with a new concentrate. Mariani G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):675–82, 30 Jun 78

HYPOPROTEINEMIA

see related
PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

BLOOD

Serum calcium estimation and correction in cases of hypoproteinemia and hyperproteinemia. Mehta MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):709–14, Aug 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypovolemia, pulmonary edema and protein changes in severe salicylate poisoning. Hormaechea E, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1046–50, Jun 79

[Low level of serum prealbumin during antibacterial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children] Szychowska Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(10):739–43, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The pathogenesis of oedema in kwashiorkor—the role of plasma proteins. Coward WA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):51–9, 1 May 79 (25 ref.)

A case of Hartnup disorder with hypoalbuminemia and edema. Ozalp I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1–2):73–7, Jan–Apr 77

[Hypoproteinemia causing postoperative 'interstitial' paralytic ileus] Scheidegger A, et al. **Chirurg** 50(1):16–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital analbuminaemia. Report of a case (author's transl)] Pérez Carretero J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):876–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoproteinemic edema heralding a case of intestinal lymphoma. Turpini R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):77–84, Feb 79

Effect of burn-induced hypoproteinemia on pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration rate. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):339–43, Mar 79

[Variants of mucoviscidosis with anemia, edema and hypoproteinemia] Jabal-Améli H. **Acta Med Iran** 19(4):297–318, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Dextran induced hypoalbuminaemia as a model for the study of influences of protein binding on the pharmacokinetics of drugs. Ladefoged O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(3):174–9, Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms regulating interstitial fluid volume. Fadnes HO, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):165–9, Dec 78

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cimetidine potentiation of the hypoprothrombinemic effect of warfarin. Silver BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):348–9, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

[Acquired deficit in factor X associated with amyloidosis. One case (author's transl)] Maroy B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3441–2, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostatic agent PPSB in the prevention and treatment of hemorrhages caused by deficiency of the prothrombin complex factors] Koniukhov SG, et al. **Sov Med** (8):16–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital deficiency of blood clotting factors II, VII, IX, and X. Chung KS, et al. **Blood** 53(4):776–87, Apr 79

[Congenital factor X deficiency. Case report and review of literature] Grosse KP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):285–7, May 79 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase: increased activity in a hypoprothrombinemia state. Shah DV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):571–7, Dec 78

HYPOSALIVATION see **XEROSTOMIA**

HYPOSENSITIZATION THERAPY see **DESENSITIZATION**

HYPOSPADIAS

Female pseudohermaphroditism with supplementary phallic urethra. Thiry AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):285–6, 1979

BLOOD

Plasma testosterone in male puberty. II. hCG stimulation test in boys with hypospadia. Knorr D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):365–71, Feb 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal progestins as a possible cause of hypospadias. Aarskog D. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):75–8, 11 Jan 79 (40 ref.)

Maternal progestins as a possible cause of hypospadias [letter] Barnes AB. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):988, 26 Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Male hypospadias, 625 cases, associated malformations and possible etiological factors. Svensson J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):587–92, Jul 79

The congenitally dilated prostatic utricle. Workman C, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):508–10, Oct 78

Hypospadias in the true hermaphrodite. Fortune A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):393–4, 7 Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital rectourethral fistula with hypospadias and five ureters. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 13(2):186–7, Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Aetiological studies of hypospadias in Hungary. Czeizel A, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):166–71, 1979

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The G syndrome: a case report. Greenberg CR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):59–64, 1979

A terminal long arm deletion of chromosome 16 in a dysmorphic infant: 46,XY,del(16) (q22). Taysi K, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):343–7, 1978

Hypospadias: a familial study. Bauer SB, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):474–7, Apr 79

Inheritance of uncomplicated hypospadias. Page LA. **Pediatrics** 63(5):788–90, May 79

[Comments on the genetics of hypospadias (author's transl)] Kučera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):908–10, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Environmental factors in the pathogenesis of hypospadias] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3127–35, 17 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Hereditary hypospadiasis] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):333–4, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Androgen receptor levels in preputial skin from boys with hypospadias. Svensson J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):340–5, Sep 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of urine flow in hypospadias. Page RE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):313–6, Oct 78

[Studies of endocrinological function of testis. Report 6. Prepubertal boy with hypospadia (author's transl)] Okuyama A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):337–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings of the urinary tract in hypospadias: a report of 110 cases. Rozenman J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):471–6, Jul 79

Cystourethrography as an aid in the evaluation of hypospadias and its complications. Shafir R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):722–7, Nov 78

SURGERY

Accessory urethras in hypospadias. Townsend PL. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):309–12, Oct 78

Experience with the van der Meulen one-stage hypospadias repair. Gipson M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):177–9, Apr 79

The Denis-Browne hypospadias repair revisited. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):66–7, Jul 79

Behavior of children undergoing hypospadias repair. Lepore AG, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):68–70, Jul 79

Cecil urethroplasty with concurrent scrotoplasty for repair of hypospadias. Marshall M Jr, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):335–8, Mar 79

Ketamine as a detumescence agent during hypospadias repair. Pietras JR, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):654, May 79

Use of penile corporeal injection to assess coronal hypospadias. Wacksman J, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):121–2, Jan 79

Experience with the glans flap operation for distal penile hypospadias. A review of 62 consecutive cases. Shubailat GF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):546–9, Oct 78

Evaluation and treatment of patients with failed hypospadias repair. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:4–7, 1977

[Correction of subcoronal and high penile hypospadias] Markantonatos A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(2):123–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of hypospadias by the Denis-Browne method] Perdzyński W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(1):77–80, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPOSTASIS, GENETIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

HYPOTENSION

BLOOD

Renin response to hemorrhage and hypotension in the aglomerular toadfish Opsanus tau. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H105–11, Aug 79

Blood levels of 6-keto-PGF1alpha, the stable metabolite of prostacyclin during endotoxin-induced hypotension. Bult H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):285–6, Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arterial hypotension and its consequences for the cerebral circulation. Hansson L. **Acta Med Scand** [Suppl] (628):17–20, 1979

Doxorubicin-induced hypotension in the beagle dog. Herman E, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):551–7, Oct 78

Effect of dopamine on hypotension induced by spinal anesthesia. Cabalum T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):630–4, 15 Mar 79

Fatal reaction to haemaccel. Freeman MK. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):341–3, Apr 79

Hypotension and respiratory distress caused by rapid infusion of mannitol or hypertonic saline. Stiff JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):42–8, Jan–Feb 79

Pituitary apoplexy following chlorpromazine stimulation. Silverman VE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1738–9, Nov 78

Fatal association of tolazoline and dopamine. Carlon GC. **Chest** 76(3):336, Sep 79

Factitious bradycardia and hypotension due to surreptitious ingestion of propranolol [letter] Neufeld GK, et al. **Chest** 75(6):747–8, Jun 79

Sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension and isovolemic hemodilution in dogs. Boon JC, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :27–30, Apr 77

Sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in dogs. Drug sensitivity and resistance experimentally provoked by circulating blood volume alterations. Boon JC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(6):382–8, 1978

Hypotension following administration of sublingual nitroglycerin [letter] Cunningham J. **Heart Lung** 8(2):364, Mar–Apr 79

Indomethacin induced hypotension in sodium and volume depleted rats. Stahl R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(3):143–5, 1 Feb 79

Captopril in a hyponatraemic hypertensive: need for caution in initiating therapy [letter] Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):557–8, 10 Mar 79

Hypotension after intravenous cimetidine [letter] Mahon WA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):828, 15 Apr 78

Severe hypotension before saralasin infusion [letter] Naik RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):50–1, 7 Jul 79

Collapse after oral administration of disopyramide [letter] Manolas EG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):20, 13 Jan 79

Enflurane-induced hypotension modifies transmural blood flow distribution in the canine left ventricle. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):273–87, Nov 78

[Reserpine inhibition of the hypotensive and permeability-promoting effect of O-hydroxyethyl derivatives of rutoside] Lecomte J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1143–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of intra-operative hypotension and hypertension] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):1023–7, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Uncritical use of nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarct] Egeland T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(14):699–700, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Interaction of diazoxide and halothane] Cremonesi E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(6):262–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arterial hypotension in reconstructive surgery of the hip using acrylic cement] Gilsanz FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):311–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal cortico-medullary junction necrosis: a morphologic marker for hypotension. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):294–7, Sep 79

Relation of hemodynamics to the incidence of diethylstilbestrol-induced aortic ruptures in hypertensive and hypotensive lines of turkeys. Simpson CF. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):249–54, Aug 78

Lowering blood-pressure [letter] Katz MA. **Lancet** 2(8134):150, 21 Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Artifactual hypotension without damping, a hazard of disposable diaphragm domes. Sisko F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):263–4, Sep 79

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of prenalterol, a beta1-adrenoreceptor agonist, in hypotension induced by high thoracic epidural block in man. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):93–6, Feb 79

Dopamine treatment of spinal hypotension decreases uterine blood flow in the pregnant ewe. Rolbin SH, et al.

Anesthesiology 51(1):37–40, Jul 79

Renal effects of glucagon in dogs with hemorrhagic hypotension. Levy M. **J Surg Res** 25(4):365–72, Oct 78

[Abolition of hypotension following spinal anaesthesia by dihydroergotamine (DHE) (author's transl)] Zimpfer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):43–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of hypotension] Kramer HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(48):1899–901, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hypotensive circulatory disorders in general practice. Experiences with Gutron using the Thulesius–diagram for diagnosis and supervision of therapy] Sazovsky H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):733–6, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy–connected hypotension – the influence of mineralo–corticoids on fetal nutrition (author's transl)] Grünberger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1070–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious toxic hypotension—effect and dosage of midodrine (author's transl)] Weippl G. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):211–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal hypotension in normal–dose nitroprusside therapy [letter] Montoliu J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):541–2, Apr 79

Hypotension caused by failure of an infusion pump. Karis JH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):250–1, May–Jun 79

Adrenal insufficiency secondary to massive corticomedullary junction hemorrhage following hypotension in three anticoagulated patients. Kuhajda FJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):291–7, 1978

Hemodialysis induced hypotension [letter] **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):294–5, Nov 78

Hemodialysis induced hypotension [letter] Korchik WP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):151, May 78

Hemodialysis hypotension is not the result of uremic peripheral autonomic neuropathy. Nies AS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):395–402, Sep 79

Hypotensive effect of dieting [letter] Jung RT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):787, 7 Apr 79

Hypotension and hypertension as consequences of baroreceptor dysfunction following carotid endarterectomy. Bove EL, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):633–7, Jun 79

[Maternal complications in obstetric anesthesia] Jouppila R, et al. **Duodecim** 94(16):978–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Prevention of severe hypotension caused by epidural anaesthesia for transurethral resection of the prostate (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):477–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable arterial hypotension in chronic renal insufficiency] Romagnoli GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(72):632–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma catecholamines and chronic hypotension in hemodialysis] Verzetti G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):95–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the mechanism of hypotension in chronic hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Takahashi H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(1):51–66, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma with arterial hypotension] Rebollar JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):615–7, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hypotension induced by sodium nitrocyanoferrate (III) on the release of arginine–vasopressin in the unanaesthetized monkey. Fumoux F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):449–50, Sep 78

Contribution of adrenal medulla, spleen and lymph, to the plasma levels of dopamine beta–hydroxylase and catecholamines induced by hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Pinardi G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):176–84, May 79

[Influence of combined moderate arterial hypoxaemia and moderate hypovolaemic hypotension on cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxidative and energy metabolism in the dog (author's transl)] Wiedemann K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(6):290–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of tinofedrine on cerebral energy metabolism in normotensive, hypotensive and hypoxemic rats after carotis ligation (author's transl)] Obermeier K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1354–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Effect of prolonged arterial hypotension on the longevity of rats with Walker tumor] Rudenko FV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):85–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathology of persistent ocular hypotension syndrome] Völcker HE, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):591–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renin release with carotid occlusion in the conscious dog: role of renal arterial pressure. Rocchini AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H108–11, Jan 79

Local cerebral blood flow and the electrocorticogram during sodium nitroprusside hypotension. Miller CL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):290–6, Nov 78

Cortical pO2 distribution during oligemic hypotension and its pharmacological modifications. Wiernsperger N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):768–70, 1978

Profound hypotension and abolition of the vasomotor component of the cerebral ischemic response produced by restricted lesions of medulla oblongata in rabbit. Relationship to the so–called tonic vasomotor center. Kumada M, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):63–70, Jul 79

On the protective role of the liver in the hypotensive state following intestinal ischemia. Haglund U, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):89–97, 1979

Anesthetic influence on response to hemorrhage in rats. Longnecker DE, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):55–60, 1979

Brain catecholamines and organ weight of mice genetically selected for high and low blood pressure. Schlager G, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):67–9, 15 Jan 79

Spinal cord blood flow and conduction during experimental cord compression in normotensive and hypotensive dogs. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):353–60, Mar 79

Fluid balance during hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Takino Y. **Keio J Med** 26(3):135–49, Nov 77

Cadaver Kidney transplantation. Effect of hypotension and donor pretreatment with methylprednisolone and phenoxybenzamine. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Minn Med** 62(3):159–61, Mar 79

Importance of the plasma refilling rate in the genesis of hypovolaemic hypotension during regular dialysis and controlled sequential ultrafiltration–haemodialysis. Rouby JJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:239–44, 1978

Hypotension after lumbar epidural analgesia. Zaaijman JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):944–5, 10 Jun 78

Neurologic and cardiovascular effects of hypotension in the monkey. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):147–57, Mar–Apr 79

Effect of hypovolemic hypotension and hypoventilation on lower esophageal sphincter pressure (LESP). LiCalzi LK, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:344–6, 1977

Intravascular persistence and oxygen delivery of pyridoxalated, stroma–free hemoglobin during gradations of hypotension. Greenburg AG, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):13–6, Jul 79

Relative importance of warm ischaemia, hypotension, and hypercarbia in producing renal vasospasm. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):238–41, Apr 79

[Ventrobulbular hypotensive action of muscimol] Bousquet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):770–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive action of arachidonic acid, slow acting analphylactic substance (SRS–A) and thromboxane A2 in rats] Damas J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):1025–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between lipemia and sensitivity to arachidonic acid in rabbits] Deby C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):1017–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy hypotension and fetal outcome] Grünberger W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(4):141–4, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of the blood supply of the kidney cortex during arterial normo and hypotension] Romen W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(19):731–5, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Essential hypotension: 'anti–risk factor'? (letter)] **MMW** 121(14):468, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in hemorrhage–induced hypotensive dogs (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. **Masui** 28(7):695–700, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the postresuscitation changes in the central nervous system after prolonged hypovolemic hypotension] Kozhura VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):61–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathology of hypotension caused by epi–intradural blocks and the prevention of its etiopathogenesis] Auad Juri AD. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):211–20, May 78 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Choosing a vasopressor for the pregnant patient. Nicholson CJ, et al. **AANA J** 46(3):265–70, Jun 78

C1 esterase–inhibitor concentrate prevents hypotension from plasma–protein solutions [letter] Van der Starre P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1276, 31 May 79

THERAPY

Fluid loading to reduce abnormalities of fetal heart rate and maternal hypotension during epidural analgesia in labour. Collins KM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1460–1, 25 Nov 78

[Basic methods of medical gymnastics for pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Maksimova VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):58–60, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Plasma corticosterone values in genetic hypertensive and hypotensive strains of turkeys. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):252–4, Jan 79

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED

Intraoperative use of diazoxide for rebound hypertension [letter] Overton JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):358–9, Nov 78

Monitoring low blood pressure. A non–invasive technique. Thick MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):726–8, Sep 78

Sodium nitroprusside–induced hypotension: effect on renal function. Behnia R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):521–6, Sep–Oct 78

Cerebral energy levels during trimethaphan–induced hypotension in the rat: effects of light versus deep halothane anesthesia. Keykhah MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):36–9, Jan 79

Intracranial pressure in the cat during nitroglycerin–induced hypotension. Rogers MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):227–9, Sep 79

Labetalol in controlled hypotension: administration of labetalol when adequate hypotension is difficult to achieve. Cope DH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):359–65, Apr 79

Hypotensive anaesthesia for craniectomy in infancy. Diaz JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):233–5, Mar 79

Hypotension following metoclopramide administration during hypotensive anaesthesia for intracranial aneurysm [letter] Park GR. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1268–9, Dec 78

Changes in plasma concentration of adrenaline and noradrenaline in anaesthetized patients during sodium nitroprusside–induced hypotension. Rawlinson WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):937–43, Sep 78

Effect of hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside on canine coronary arterial flow. Vance JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):297–301, Apr 79

Intraoperative management of phaeochromocytoma with sodium nitroprusside [letter] Krapez J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1088, 14 Oct 78

Indications and contraindications for deliberate hypotension with a review of its cardiovascular effects. Fahmy NM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):175–87, Spring 79

Monitoring of cortical excitability during induced hypotension in aneurysm operations. Eisenberg HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):595–602, May 79

Induced hypotension for orthognathic surgery. Gallagher DM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(1):47–51, Jan 79

Renal blood flow in various types of hypotension and shock in dogs and men (preliminary report). Miyazaki M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3–4):241–52, Dec 78

Comparison of various kinds of hypotensive anesthesia, especially on the influences on renal blood flow and catecholamine (preliminary report). Miyazaki M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3–4):229–39, Dec 78

EEG monitoring for induced hypotension for surgery of intracranial aneurysms. Jones TH, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):292–4, May–Jun 79

Hypervolemic hypotension in surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm. Ishimori S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):119–22, Feb 79

[Use of methoxamine in trimethaphan–induced hypotension] Peřich F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(1):35–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organ blood flow in graduated, controlled hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside] Stippig S, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):123–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Bayer H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):507–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic response to sodium nitroprusside in healthy people and in patients with left heart failure (author's transl)] Franke N, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):513–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprosside in patients placed in the sitting position during intracranial operations (author's transl)] Ekhart E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(11):395–9, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled hypotension and evoked potentials in orbital surgery] Silvestro S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):43–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[The effects of 50% hypotension induced by ATP, sodium nitroprusside and trimethaphan on canine cerebral blood flow and metabolism (author's transl)] Maruno Y, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1525–32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ketamine–diazepam 'micro–mini' drip anesthesia with a combination of hypotensive and hypothermic technique for thoracic aortic aneurysm; report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Nishiwada M, et al. **Masui** 27(9):1001–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cortisol response to trimethaphan (Arfonad) induced hypotension anesthesia (author's transl)] Takiguchi M, et al. **Masui** 27(8):829–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of postural changes on pulmonary gas exchange during deliberate hypotension with trimetaphan (author's transl)] Takino K, et al. **Masui** 28(4):371–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical levels of induced hypotension under general anesthesia from the viewpoint of myocardial blood flow in dogs (author's transl)] Tanaka Y. **Masui** 28(7):663–72, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertension during anesthesia on discontinuation of sodium nitroprusside–induced hypotension. Khambatta HJ, et al.

Anesthesiology 51(2):127–30, Aug 79

The effect of hypotensive anesthesia on cephalothin concentrations in bone and muscle of patients undergoing total hip replacement. Patel D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):531–8, Jun 79

METHODS

The safe use of sodium nitroprusside [letter] **Anaesthesia** 34(1):74–5, Jan 79

[Use of sodium nitroprusside. Comments on blood pressure measurements] Fuzellier G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):477–84, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of 3 methods of controlled hypotension used in ENT surgery] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):749–67, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Controlled hypotension with trimethaphan in functional nasal and otologic surgery. Apropos of 350 cases] Bertrand D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):327–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive anesthesia using ATP (author's transl)] Maruyama M, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1533–40, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[The effect of controlled hypotension on central nervous system.—Part 1. The morphological study of cerebral microcirculation (author's transl)] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(5 Pt 2):385–92, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC

Postural hypotension in the elderly. Wollner L. **Age Ageing** Suppl:112–8, 1978

Contraindication to the use of ocular phenylephrine in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Robertson D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):819–22, Jun 79

The Trendelenburg position: hemodynamic effects in hypotensive and normotensive patients. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):218–24, May 79

Shy–Drager syndrome. Rao SV, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):81–3, Jun 78

[Shy–Drager syndrome] Shinohara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1722–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Orthostatic hypotension in complicated diabetes mellitus: study of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system (author's transl)] Lefebvre J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):11–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postural hypotension and diuretic therapy in the elderly [letter] Tideiksaar R. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):13, 6 Jan 79

Clinical characteristics of imipramine–induced orthostatic hypotension. Glassman AH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):468–72, 3 Mar 79

Hypertension and postural hypotension induced by phenylpropanolamine (Trimolets). Horowitz JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):175–6, 10 Mar 79

Mechanism of the cardiovascular actions of cyclocytidine. Burks TF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):374–9, Dec 78

[The practitioner and drug–induced, predominantly orthostatic hypotension] Sternon J. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(6):381–400, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Orthostatic hypotension and obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Michardiere A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1425–9, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vocal cord paralysis in the Shy–Drager syndrome. Williams A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):151–3, Feb 79

[Case of orthostatic arterial hypotension with neurologic manifestations (Shy–Drager syndrome)] Stankiewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):667–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of orthostatic hypotension with indomethacin. Kochar MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):271, Aug 79

Effects of propranolol in a case of orthostatic hypotension. Brevetti G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):245–8, Feb 79

Fludrocortisone in the treatment of postural hypotension: altered sensitivity to pressor agents [proceedings] Davies IB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):444P–445P, Nov 78

Flurbiprofen and fludrocortisone in severe autonomic neuropathy [letter] Perkins CM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1058, 11 Nov 78

Mineralocorticoid–induced hypertension in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Chobanian AV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):68–73, 12 Jul 79

[Diagnosis and therapy of hypotensive circulatory disorders in general practice. Experiences with Gutron using the Thulesius–diagram for diagnosis and supervision of therapy] Sazovsky H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):733–6, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the clinicopharmacological fundamentals of the orthostasis syndrome (author's transl)] Scholing WE, et al. **Med Klin** 74(16):607–12, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of etilefrin and dihydroergotamine in management of the orthostatic syndrome] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(8):545–8, 20 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Hypotonic orthostatic regulation disorders. Comparison of dihydroergotamine preparations with varying release of effective substances in the management of hypotonic orthostatic regulation disorders] Beck J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(28):1454–9, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructure and biochemistry of sympathetic ganglia in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Petito CK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):6–17, Jul 78

ETIOLOGY

Chronic autonomic failure with postural hypotension. Bannister R. **Lancet** 2(8139):404–6, 25 Aug 79

[Idiopathic neurogenic orthostatic hypotension] Charlier M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):308–13, 15 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[A case of autonomic hyperreflexia : with special reference to the disturbances in the cardiovascular regulation (author's transl)] Sakuma H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1420–5, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Postural hypotension and diuretic therapy in the elderly. Myers MG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):581–4, 23 Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

The splanchnic autonomic outflow in Shy–Drager syndrome and idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Low PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):511–4, Dec 78

Orthostatic hypotension [letter] Oppenheimer DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):497–9, May 79

Pathology of Shy–Drager syndrome. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):353–68, Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in mediating the renin response to head–up tilt. Their possible synergism in defending blood pressure against postural changes during sodium deprivation. Morganti A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):600–4, Mar 79

Mechanism of spontaneous supine blood pressure variations in chronic autonomic insufficiency. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):547–52, Sep 78

Failure of cerebral autoregulation as a cause of brain dysfunction in the elderly. Wollner L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1117–8, 28 Apr 79

Postural hypotension and mental function in the elderly. Myers MG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1061–5, 4 Nov 78

Periodic respiration in erect posture in Shy–Drager syndrome. Chokroverty S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):980–6, Nov 78

Coping with gravity [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(18):1992, 27 Oct 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An inflatable wedge for prevention of aortocaval compression during pregnancy. Redick LF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):458–9, 15 Feb 79

[Effect of isoptin in prevention of orthostatic hypotension after hypokinesia] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):64–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMIC HORMONES

[The neurohormones] Milcu SM. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):235–6, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic peptide hormones] Galvan G. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):55–61, 1978 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Possible hypothalamic origin of the teleost melanin–concentrating hormone [proceedings] Rance TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):166P, May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypothalamic neurones in culture. I. A short review of the literature. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):15–21, May 79 (46 ref.)

[Cyto–immunological study in the human fetuses and adults of hypothalamic neurons able to synthesize different peptides related to endorphins, ACTH, LPH and MSH from a common precursor molecule (author's transl)] Bugnon C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):67–87, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Hypothalamo–pituitary hormone insufficiency associated with cleft lip and palate. Roitman A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):952–5, Dec 78

HISTORY

Peptides in the brain: the new endocrinology of the neuron. Guillemin R. **Science** 202(4366):390–402, 27 Oct 78 (119 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Hypothalamus regulatory hormones] Voelter W, et al. **Med Welt** 29(44):1728–30, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

CNS and pituitary effects of hypothalamic peptides and TSH. Kastin AJ, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1:139–76, 1977 (211 ref.)

Corticotrophin releasing factor may be modulated vasopressin. Gillies G, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):463–4, 29 Mar 79

[Effect of new hypothalamic peptide on the degree of glycemia in alloxan diabetes] Khumarian NG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):15–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamic hormones and behaviour. Meyerson BJ. **Med Biol** 57(2):69–83, Apr 79 (57 ref.)

Mechanism of action of hypothalamic hormones in the anterior pituitary gland and specific modulation of their activity by sex steroids and thyroid hormones. Labrie F, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:25–93, 1978 (175 ref.)

Aspects of hypothalamic regulation of the pituitary gland. Schally AV. **Science** 202(4363):18–28, 6 Oct 78 (136 ref.)

[New acquisitions on the hormonal regulation of the menstrual cycle] Kyank H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(15):710–9, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Brain peptides—introduction] Ofuji T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):1–4, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Advances in neuroendocrinology] Valverde R C. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 16(1):25–48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hormones and the central nervous system] Usategui Echeverría R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):1–12, 15 Apr 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic use of peptide hormones (editorial)] Etzrodt H, et al. **MMW** 121(22):747–8, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

HYPOTHALAMIC SUBSTANCE P see **SUBSTANCE P**

HYPOTHALAMO–HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM

see related

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

Combined hypothalamic hypothyroidism and secondary adrenal insufficiency. Misdiagnosed as primary hypothyroidism. Farese RV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):99–100, Jan 79

Multiphasic effect of porcine stalk–median eminence extract on growth hormone release from perifused rat pituitaries. Stachura ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1520–6, May 78

Effect of hypothalamic extract and other factors on release of adrenocorticotropin from and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate levels in dispersed nonpituitary tumor cells. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):317–21, Sep 79

Impairment of the hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian axis of the athymic 'nude' mouse. Weinstein Y. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):63–8, Jul 78

[Case of holoprosencephaly associated with a hypothalamo–hypophyseal disorder] Kawano N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1181–8, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Insulin–binding sites in the rat brain: in vivo localization to the circumventricular organs by quantitative radioautography. van Houten M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):666–73, Sep 79

Vasoactive–intestinal–polypeptide concentrations in median eminence of hypothalamus [letter] Samson WK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):901–2, 21 Oct 78

Monoamine neuron regulation of LRF neurons innervating the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis and median eminence. Wilkes MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):41–6, Jun 79

Fluctuated changes in the rat hypothalamic content of corticotropin releasing factor around the peak of the circadian rhythm. Sakakura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):281–5, Jul 78

[Histofluorometric study of catecholamines of the external layer of median eminence in the rabbit (author's transl)] Bensch C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):281–302, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of various endocrinous treatments and differentation on the somatostatin volume in the rat hypothalamus] Kanda

K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):533–6, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) neuronal networks of the guinea pig brain. II. The regulation on gonadotropin secretion and the origin of terminals in the median eminence. Krey LC, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):247–55, 24 Nov 78

Electrophysiological indications that individual hypothalamic neurons innervate both median eminence and neurohypophysis. Pittman QJ, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):364–8, 24 Nov 78

Immunocytochemical study of the neurohypophysial hormone producing system of the lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Goossens N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):69–77, 26 Jun 78

The location of LH-RH neurons in the rat hypothalamus and their pathways to the median eminence. Experimental immunohistochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Ibata Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):381–95, 25 May 79

Nucleus praeopticus and nucleus lateralis tuberis of Salmo salar and Salmo gairdneri: structure and relationship to the hypophysis. Terlou M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):1–21, 9 Mar 79

Localization of monoamines in the forebrain of two salmonid species, with special reference to the hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Terlou M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):417–34, 10 Jul 78

Micromorphology of the median eminence in the percoid fish, Trichogaster fasciatus (Bloch and Schneider). Haider S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):305–11, 1978

Hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory system of the teleost Trichogaster fasciatus (Bloch & Schneider) with a note on it's vascularization. Singh IJ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):509–20, 1977

BLOOD SUPPLY

The neurohypophyseal capillary bed. II. Specializations within median eminence. Page RB, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(1):33–65, Sep 78

Regional and sexual differences in the size of the neuro-vascular contact surface of the rat median eminence and pituitary stalk. Réthelyi M. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):82–91, 1979

[Vascularization of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal area of the toad Bufo bufo (L.). Light and scanning electron microscopy studies] Lametschwandtner A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):705–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Micromorphology and the angioarchitecture of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory complex of the teleost Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.). Joy KP, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(3):197–206, 1978

Changes in the distribution of non-neuronal elements in rat median eminence and in anterior pituitary hormone secretion after activation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurones by brain stimulation or nicotine. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):73–88, 17 Nov 78

The functional and structural border of the neurohemal region of the median eminence. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):327–39, 5 Sep 78

Distribution of LHRH in the rat and mouse brain with special reference to the tanycytes. Nozaki M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):195–212, 19 Mar 79

The distribution of vasopressin-, oxytocin-, and neurophysin-producing neurons in the guinea pig brain. I. The classical hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):367–84, 28 Feb 79

[Glia of median eminence. Electron microscopic studies of normal, adrenalectomized and castrated rats] Záborszky L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):781–99, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased sensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine due to intraventricular administration of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Kawa A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):432–7, Nov 78

Evaluation of effects of sexual steroids on the hypothalamic-pituitary system of animals and man. El Etreby MF, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):11–39, 1979 (70 ref.)

Topical steroids and hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal suppression: a review. Bartley PC. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(3):109–13, Dec 78 (12 ref.)

The effect of iodine deficiency and propylthiouracil on the hypothalamo—pituitary—thyroid axis in the neonatal rat. Dussault JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):950–5, Dec 78

Studies on the effect of neonatal hypermetabolism on hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis in adult rats. Tonooka N. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):27–34, Feb 79

Studies on the interaction of endorphins, substance P. and endogenous somatostatin in growth hormone and prolactin release in rats. Chihara K, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):281–90, Jan 78

Effect of testosterone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of pinealectomized and pineal-intact male rats. Wallen EP, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):705–6, 15 May 79

Effect of tetrahydrocannabinol on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Smith CG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):335–9, Mar 79

The effects of reserpine on hypothalamo-pituitary adrenocortical function. Vellucci SV. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):275–85, 1978 (98 ref.)

Effect of age on sensitivity of the hypothalamic-pituitary complex to the inhibitory action of triiodothyronine. Evtushenko TP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):523–5, Jul-Aug 78

Suppression of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis after subcutaneous cortisone acetate administration in rats. Mims RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(12):873–8, Dec 77

Suppression of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis after oral hydrocortisone succinate ingestion in rats. Mims RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):37–40, Jan 78

The effect of synthetic androgens on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in boys with constitutionally delayed growth. Hopwood NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):657–62, Apr 79

Effects of ethanol on the hypothalamic-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis and testicular steroidogenesis. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):210–5, Feb 79

Investigation of a dopaminergic mechanism for regulating oxytocin release. Seybold VS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):605–10, Nov 78

An in vivo study of the action of antiglucocorticoids on thymus weight ratio, antibody titre and the adrenal-pituitary-hypothalamus axis. Duncan MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):245–59, Mar 79

Hypothalamic-pituitary effects of cimetidine [letter] Delitala G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1054–5, 11 Nov 78

Dopamine and norepinephrine stimulate somatostatin release by median eminence fragments in vitro. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1493–7, 9 Oct 78

Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal dysfunction in men using cimetidine. Van Thiel DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1012–5, 3 May 79

Central effects of angiotensin II in water and saline loaded rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):289–96, 1979

[Effect of therapy using combined thyroid hormone preparations on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal control system in children with thyroid-gland diseases] Hesse V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):664–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oestrogens and clinical supervision: criterion of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal response to clomiphen citrate (proceedings) (author's transl)] Levrier M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):261–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantifiable morphokinesis of parts of the hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-gonadal axis of hormonally desexed boars. 4. Studies on boars that have undergone combined treatment with the steroid test substance 547 and norgestrel] Dorst J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):79–85, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphokinetic effect of PMSG and sex steroids on parts of the cerebral-hypophyseal-gonadal axis of anestrous sheep] Smollich A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):141–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of insulin administration on the hypothalamic-pituitary thyroid axis in the rat (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(2):106–13, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in rat treated with morphine during his development] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):461–71, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of an extract from the anterior hypothalamus on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and ovaries] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):15–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo-hypohyseal neurosecretory system reaction to exposure to reactivating doses of testicular antiserum] Zelenskaia TM. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):813–20, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and pentagastrin on the functional state of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal secretory system] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1273–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and reduction in the sensitivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal complex to the inhibiting effect of dexamethasone. Effect of stress, polypeptide epiphyseal extract and phenformin] Ostroumova MN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):59–64, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol-receptor system of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal structure] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):111–7, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low manganese concentrations on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system] Talakin IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):97–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic activity of T.R.H. and its modification by previous administration of naloxone] Cuenca E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):182–8, May 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of high doses of dexamethasone on adrenal function (author's transl)] Díaz-Infante Ibarra A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):29–33, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of fetal hypothalamic-pituitary gonadal adrenal function. Jenkin G, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 5:58–90, 1979 (158 ref.)

[Immunocytochemical study of the maturation of the hypothalamo-neuro-hypophysial axes in the human fetus (author's transl)] Fellmann D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):37–43, May 79 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some neuroendocrine aspects of aging. Clemens JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:77–100, 1978

Age effects on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal control system in the rat. Riegle GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:159–78, 1978

Hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian interactions during reproductive senescence in the rat. Wilkes MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:127–47, 1978

Organization and development of the perivascular space system in the neurohypophysis of the laboratory mouse. Enemar A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):99–116, 8 Jun 79

[Postnatal development of the median eminence in the rat] Bitsch P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):1–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The neurosecretory hypothalamo-hindbrain pathway and its possible significance for the regulation of blood pressure and the milk-ejection reflex. Sterba G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):321–36, 15 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Studies on tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons. Moore KE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:193–204, 1978

Immunohistochemistry of hypothalamic GNRH following manipulation of sex steroid levels: evidence that androgens have divergent effects on GNRH stores and serum follicle stimulating hormone levels. Campbell GT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):620–7, Oct 78

Infundibular localization of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysins in the rat; its relationships with corticotrope function. Burlet A, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):275–86, 25 May 79

Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalins in median eminence and adenohypophysis. Tramu G, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):457–71, 8 Jun 79

Electron microscopic study of the orthograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the supraoptico-neurohypophysial tract of the rat. Alonso G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):525–31, 12 Dec 78

Maturation of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. I. Localization of neurophysin, oxytocin and vasopressin in the hypothalamus and neural lobe of the developing rat brain. Choy VJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):325–36, 19 Mar 79

Ultrastructural localization of radiclabelled L-dopa in the endocrine hypothalamus of the rat. Scott DE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):29–43, 14 Dec 78

Maturation of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. II. Neurophysin, vasopressin and oxytocin in the median eminence of the developing rat brain. Watkins WB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):337–46, 19 Mar 79

Influence of central catecholamines on LHRH-containing pathways. Fuxe K, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):251–69, Aug 78 (83 ref.)

Corticoliberin (CRF) activity of the rat neurohypophysis. Kárteszi M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(4):204–8, Dec 78

Effects of antiprostatic agents on 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding to rat hypophyseal and hypothalamic cytosol macromolecules. Yamanaka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):97–102, Feb 79

Somatostatin content of the median eminence in female rats with lesion-induced disruption of the inhibitory control of growth hormone secretion. Critchlow V, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):817–25, Sep 78

[3H]Spiroperidol (spiperone) binding to a putative dopamine receptor in sheep and steer pituitary and stalk median eminence. Cronin MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):307–12, Feb 79

L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa) as an inhibitor of prolactin release. Jimenez AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):166–74, Jan 78

Effect of anterior hypothalamic lesions on neurohypophysial and peripheral tissue concentrations of somatostatin in the rat. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):712–5, Sep 79

A comparison of pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during lactation and the estrous cycle of the rat. Smith MS. **Endocrinology** 102(1):114–20, Jan 78

Localization of releasing hormones in the human brain. Koch Y, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 19:45–62, 1979 (57 ref.)

Investigations on the nature of corticotrophin releasing factor using the perfused isolated rat anterior pituitary cell column [proceedings] Gillies G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):56P–57P, Feb 79

Differential effects of colchicine on transport in the oxytocin- and vasopressin-containing neurones of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in the rat [proceedings] Parish DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):24P-25P, Nov 78

Localization of the site of the haloperidol-induced, prolactin-mediated increase of dopamine turnover in the median eminence: studies in rats with complete hypothalamic deafferentations. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(3):181-92, 1978

Simultaneous radioenzymatic assay of catecholamines and dihydroxy-phenylacetic acid /DOPAC/; comparison of the effects of drugs on the tuberoinfundibular and striatal dopamine metabolism and on plasma prolactin level. Fekete MI, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1549-56, 16 Oct 78

Growth hormone hyperresponsiveness to dopaminergic stimulation in Huntington's chorea. Müller EE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):313-9, 1979

Local changes in immunoreactive gonadotropin releasing hormone in the rat median eminence during the estrous cycle. Correlation with the pituitary luteinizing hormone. Polkowska J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):281-8, 1979

Evolution of vasopressin levels in the hypothalamo-posthypophysial system of the rat during rehydration following water deprivation. Correlation with ultrastructural aspects in the posterior lobe. Rougon-Rapuzzi G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1-2):46-62, 1978

Morphine and endorphins modulate dopamine turnover in rat median eminence. Deyo SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):3006-9, Jun 79

Metabolic mapping of functional activity in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rat. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Science** 205(4407):723-5, 17 Aug 79

[Vasopressin transport in the area of the supraoptic nucleus and zona interna of the median eminence in thirst-stressed rats] Krisch B. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):707-8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy on the catecholamine content in the median eminence of guinea pigs] Drozdovich II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):255-60, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of photoperiodic conditions on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory and sexual system of the mink Mustela vison] Iurisova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):559-65, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological study of the neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and thyroid gland in intestinal carcinogenesis] Faustov LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):78-81, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional state of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis after high-dose oestrogen therapy in excessively tall girls. Hanker JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):19-29, May 79

A quantitative study on feedback control of LH by testosterone in young adult and old male rats. Pirke KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):789-95, Dec 78

Cholinergic influences on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity of stressed rats: an approach utilizing agonists and antagonists. Sithichoke N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):726-36, Dec 78

Cholinergic influences on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity of stressed rats: an approach utilizing choline deficient diets. Sithichoke N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):737-43, Dec 78

Neural control of gonadotropin secretion in primates. Wiele RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):752-7, 1 Dec 78 (36 ref.)

Hypothalamus-pituitary-thyroid axis interactions with pineal gland in the rat. Brammer GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E416-20, Apr 79

Neuropharmacological intervention on the pituitary-hypothalamic relationship. Tuomisto J. **Ann Clin Res** 10(3):120-32, 1978

Prostaglandins in hypothalamo-pituitary and ovarian function. Behrman HR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:685-700, 1979 (91 ref.)

Feedback actions of target hormones on hypothalamus and pituitary with special reference to gonadal steroids. Fink G. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:571-85, 1979 (108 ref.)

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Association with topical application of betamethasone dipropionate. Reymann F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):362-3, Mar 79

Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal interactions during spontaneous testicular recrudescence in golden hamsters. Matt KS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):739-46, May 79

Electrophysiological indications of a 'vasopressinergic' innervation of the median eminence. Blume HW, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):153-8, 20 Oct 78

Hypothalamic-pituitary responses to intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Terry LC, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):89-104, 17 Nov 78

The hypothalamo-hypophysial system in the ground squirrel, Citellus erythrogenys Brandt. II. Seasonal changes in the classical neurosecretory system of a hibernator. Yurisova MN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):539-56, 25 May 79

Neuroendocrinology of the menstrual cycle in humans. Shaw RW. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(3):531-59, Nov 78

Relation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal system to decline of reproductive functions in aging female rats. Meites J, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:3-20, 1976 (29 ref.)

Time course of the photoperiod-induced change in sensitivity of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis to testosterone feedback in castrated male hamsters. Ellis GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):625-30, Mar 79

Prolonged exposure of castrated male hamsters to a nonstimulatory photoperiod: spontaneous change in sensitivity of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis to testosterone feedback. Ellis GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):631-5, Mar 79

Characterization of rat stalk median eminence vasopressin and its involvement in adrenocorticotropin release. Gillies G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):528-34, Aug 78

The site of the positive feedback action of estradiol in the rat. Goodman RL. **Endocrinology** 102(1):151-9, Jan 78

Direct evidence that the arcuate nucleus-median eminence tuberoinfundibular system is not of primary importance in the feedback regulation of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the castrated rat. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):170-5, Jul 78

The relevance of hypothalamic and hyphophyseal progestin receptor regulation in the induction and inhibition of sexual behavior in the female rat. Moguilewsky M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):516-22, Aug 79

Hypothalamic-pituitary responsiveness during lactation in the rat: estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone surges. Smith MS. **Endocrinology** 102(1):121-7, Jan 78

The hypothalamic-pituitary axis in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice: response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Swerdloff RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):542-7, Aug 78

Role of the pineal gland in photoperiod-induced changes in hypothalamic-pituitary sensitivity to testosterone feedback in castrated male hamsters. Turek FW. **Endocrinology** 104(3):636-40, Mar 79

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system in male rats and guinea pigs treated with the antiandrogen 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethylisobutyranilide. Reznikov AG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):276-84, Nov 78

The neurosecretory neurone: a model system for the study of secretion. Pickering BT. **Essays Biochem** 14:45-81, 1978 (143 ref.)

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical regulation of induction of some enzymes of carbohydrate and aminoacid metabolism in aging. Frolkis VV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(2):65-76, 1979

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical regulation of RNA synthesis in aging. Frolkis VV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(2):77-85, 1979

Paradoxical effects of D-Trp6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in immature female rats. Vilchez-Martinez JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):677-82, Jun 79

Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid interrelationships in the chick embryo. II. Effects of thiourea treatment on plasma total thyroxine levels and thyroidal 125I uptake. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):167-76, Feb 79

Neuroendocrine regulation of the menstrual cycle. Yen SS. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):83-94, 96-7, Mar 79

Monoaminergic control of pituitary gonadotropin secretion in reflectory ovulatory animals. pp. 177-87. Endrőczi E.

In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

Clinical aspects of modifications of the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis induced by psychoactive drugs. pp. 139-49. Maneschi M, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 197b. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

The hypothalamo-hypophysial system: model for central peptidergic and monoaminergic transmission. Fink G, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 17:1-48, 1978 (288 ref.)

Role of the hypothalamus in the aging woman. Greenblatt RB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(3):97-103, Mar 79

Electrochemical deposition of iron onto rat oxytocinergic neurones does not result in milk-ejection. Dyer RG. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):65-73, Apr 79

Effects of enkephalins and of substance P on the hypothalamo-neuro-hypophysial system of the rat [proceedings] Baertschi AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:56P-57P, Apr 79

The influence of corticosteroids on the secretion of corticotrophin and its hypothalamic releasing hormone. Buckingham JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:331-42, Jan 79

Catecholamines of supposed inhibitory hypophysiotrophic function suppress action potentials in prolactin cells. Taraskevich PS, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):832-4, 21--28 Dec 78

Lack of evidence for an inhibitory role played by tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons on TSH secretion in the rat. Annunziato L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):435-41, 1979

Role of serotonin in feedback control of hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular complex in male rats. Naumenko EV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(6):359-66, 1978

Activity of the hypothalamus-pituitary-thyroid gland system in the presence of a change in the functional state of the sex glands. Communication 2. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):219-21, Jul-Sep 78

The participation of serotonin receptors of the brain in mechanisms of negative feedback of the hypothalamus-pituitary-testis system. Naumenko EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):227-9, Jul-Sep 78

Effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on the functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system. Sapronov NS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):222-6, Jul-Sep 78

Transport function of hypothalamic tanycyte ependyma: how good is the evidence? Pilgrim C. **Neuroscience** 3(3):277-83, 1978 (69 ref.)

New endocrinology of the brain. Guillemin R. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S74-S80, Winter 79

Twenty third annual Bowditch Lecture. Brain mechanisms for integration of growth hormones secretion. Martin JB. **Physiologist** 22(1):23-9, Feb 79

Sexual maturation and differentiation: the role of the gonadal steroids. McEwen BS. **Prog Brain Res** 48:291-308, 1978 (81 ref.)

Peptides in the brain: the new endocrinology of the neuron. Guillemin R. **Science** 202(4366):390-402, 27 Oct 78 (119 ref.)

[Photometric and fluorometric studies of the hypothalamo-posthypophyseal system of the rat] Cau P, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(4):483-507, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoaminergic and peptidergic innervation of rat median eminence, studied by a combination, in the same hypothalamus, of histofluorescent, immunocytochemical and radioautographic technics] Alonso G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):138-48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations concerning the hypothalamic-hypophysial regulation of aldosterone secretion (author's transl)] Albert JP, et al. **Med Klin** 74(32-33):1193-5, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-specific features of hypothalamus-hypophysis-suprarenal gland action on liver cells of rats (author's transl)] Muradjan CK. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):391-2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary functions of hypophyseal stalk sectioned rats] Akabori A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):251-7, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[State of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system in women after physiological labor] Miasnikova GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):17-20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interrelationships of the sympathetic nervous system and the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal complex] Nikitin MV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):66-71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and the thyroid gland during different age periods] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):133-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of central monoaminergic brain structures in regulating the function of the supraoptic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system] Popovichenko NV. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):641-50, Sep-Oct 78 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamines and their role in regulating the gonadotropic function of the pituitary in birds] Rudneva LM. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):674-80, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the pineal gland and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal complex. IV. Effect of pinealectomy on the luteinizing function of the rat pituitary] Krivosheev OG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):47-52, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of prostaglandins in the mechanism of hypothalamo-hypophyseal regulation of thyroid gland function] Malinkovich VD. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):64-8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the method of mathematical modeling in the study of regulation of the content of thyroid hormones in the body] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):86-91, Jul-Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of serotonin receptors of the medial-basal hypothalamus in the mechanisms of negative feedback of the hypophyseal-testicular complex] Naumenko EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):49-52, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis in the aged] Mollerach F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):276-80, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in neuroendocrinology] Valverde R C. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 16(1):25-48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical value of the TRH stimulation test] Diez Jiménez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):479-81, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Hypophyso-gonadal function in infancy. From newborn to puberty (author's transl)] Ruiz E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):407-10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of pituitary-adrenocortical response to hypoglycaemia and surgery. Blichert-Toft M, et al.

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 23(1):103–6, Feb 79
Pre- and postoperative evaluation of hypothalamo- pituitary function in children with craniopharyngiomas. Andler W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):287–99, 1979
Sexual precocity with hypothalamic hypopituitarism. LaFranchi SH. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):739–42, Jul 79
Hypothalamic–pituitary responses to high concentrations of gonadal steroids in a three-month-old infant with a feminizing gonadal stromal tumor. Buchanan BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):648–54, 15 Jul 79
Hypothalamic–pituitary function and radiographic evaluation of women with hyperprolactinemia and an 'empty' sella turcica. Haney AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):917–24, 15 Aug 79
The syndrome of basal encephalocele and hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction. Lieblich JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):910–6, Dec 78
Pituitary suppression in chronic airways disease? [letter] Newton D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):52, 7 Jul 79
Body weight and endocrine function in anorexia nervosa [letter] Wakeling A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1164, 21 Oct 78
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in extrinsic asthma. Morrish DW, et al. **Chest** 75(2):161–6, Feb 79
Gonadotrophin, thyrotrophin and prolactin reserve in beta thalassaemia. Landau H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):163–73, Aug 78
Hypoandrogenism and abnormal regulation of gonadotropin secretion in rats fed a low protein diet. Glass AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):438–42, Feb 79
Response of the hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular axis to surgery. Glass AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):560–4, Nov 78
Hypothyroidism: primary or secondary? Farese RV. **Hosp Pract** 14(2):153, 159, Feb 79
Age dynamics of regulation in the adaptation homeostat and age pathology. Ostroumova MN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):506–11, Jul–Aug 78
Hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal function in chronic schizophrenia. pp. 231–42. Brambilla F, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**
Neuroendocrine procedures for the diagnosis of depression. pp. 231–6. Carroll BJ. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**
Hypothalmic–pituitary–adrenal function of untreated longterm survivors following subtotal adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Kennedy AL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(12):420–4, Dec 78
The hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular axis in thyrotoxicosis. Kidd GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):798–802, May 79
Altered hypothalamic–pituitary function in uraemic patients [proceedings] Cowden EA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):48P–49P, Nov 78
Hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis in uremic women. Swamy AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1066–72, Jun 79
Clinical endocrinological approach to hypothalamic–pituitary disease. Abboud CF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):271–91, Sep 79 (74 ref.)
Adolescent secondary amenorrhea: association with hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):300–3, Feb 79
Genetic subtypes of unipolar primary depressive illness distinguished by hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis activity. Schlesser MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):739–41, 7 Apr 79
Psychoendocrinology. de la Fuente JR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):109–18, Feb 79 (95 ref.)
Hypothalamic–pituitary axis in total lipodystrophy. Landau H, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:188–91, 1978
Hypothalamus–pituitary function in amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome. Delitala G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 20(2):89–96, Apr–Jun 78
Pituitary response to TRH and LHRH in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sowers JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):397–9, Dec 78
Neural control of prolactin secretion in man. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):113–30, Apr 78
The influence of burn trauma on the hypothalamus–pituitary axis in normal female subjects. Diem E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):17–20, 1979
Hypothalamic–pituitary function (LH, FSH and prolactin) in males with chronic liver diseases. Geisthövel W. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(7):422–38, Jul 79 (78 ref.)
[Dynamic study of the hypothalomo–hypophyseal–gonadal axis in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Maleeva A. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):56–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Study of the hypothalamo–pituitary adrenal function in 16 patients after surgery for pituitary tumor (author's transl)] Laurent MF, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):267–79, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic hemochromatosis and gonadotropin secretion (author's transl)] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):71–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hereditary motor neuron disease: the proximal, adult, sex-linked form (or Kennedy disease). Clinical and neuroendocrinologic observations] Schoenen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):343–57, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic procedures in diencephalo–hypophyseal insufficiency (author's transl)] Solbach HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(10):487–97, 16 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal function in children] Tonini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(28):1997–2006, 16 Jun 79 (43 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in a state of malnutrition: a comparison between psychosomatic diseases treated with fasting therapy and anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):739–60, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders in the regulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in anorexia nervosa] Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):475–84, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Urinary uropepsin activity in patients with encephalomalacia as an index of the activity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal axis] Semczuk W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):17–21, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electron–microscopic picture of the neurosecretory system of rats during osmotic disorders] Loesch A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):473–86, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal axis in infants with chronic raised intracranial pressure assayed by means of growth hormone secretion following insulin stimulation] Krauze M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(3):93–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the gonadotropic function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in girls with certain forms of gonadal dysgenesis] Safaralieva AR. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):27–30, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Seasonal changes in the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal secretory system of guinea pigs during reproduction of histamine stomach ulcers] Mel'nik LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):659–66, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid relationship in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease treated with chloditan] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):65–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal cortex system in rabbits during cholesterol loading] Livshits IB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):50–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preventive effect of inhibitors of catecholamine synthesis, serotonin and adrenoblockaders on anovulatory syndrome development in neonatally androgenized rats. 2] Nosenko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):69–73, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the lactotropic function of the adenohypophysis and the system of its regulation in rats after thyroidectomy] Zriakov ON. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):75–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system in rabbits infected with tuberculosis and treated with etimizol] Ertevtsian LN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):70–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical characteristics of different types of nonspecific reactivity in pulmonary tuberculosis] Smirnova GI. **Probl Tuberk** (5):38–43, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the reactions of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system during stress] Viru AA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 87(2):271–86, Mar–Apr 79 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the hormonal regulation system in burned males] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):29–33, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Extragonadal endocrine factors in sterility and fertility] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(4):209–26, 1977 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Medulloblastoma: treatment results and effect on normal tissues. Cumberlin RL, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1014–20, Mar 79
Endocrine effects of cranial irradiation [letter] Popescu HI. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):776, 5 Oct 78
Hypopituitarism as a delayed result of irradiation of the facial skin. Boers GH, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(6):252–6, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in diabetes insipidus. Manelfe C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):309–16, Jun 79

SECRETION

Endogenous opioids participate in the regulation of the hypothalamus–pituitary–luteinizing hormone axis and testosterone's negative feedback control of luteinizing hormone. Cicero TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1286–91, May 79
Catecholaminergic modulation of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release by median eminence terminals in vitro. Negro–Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1749–57, Jun 79
Characterization of cholinergic control of vasopressin release by the organ–cultured rat hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):659–63, Mar 79
Angiotensin stimulation of vasopressin release from the rat hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system in organ culture. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):148–53, Jan 79
Cholinergic involvement in osmotic control of vasopressin release by the organ–cultured rat hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):367–71, Aug 79
Control of luteinizing hormone release in prepubertal female rats: evidence for an enhanced ability of the hypothalamus to release luteinizing hormone releasing hormone as the pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone declines. Andrews WW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):281–2, Aug 78
[12 cases of polycystic ovary type I (Stein–Leventhal syndrome): complete hormonal study (author's transl)] Mauvais–Jarvis P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):191–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maturation of vasopressin in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system of the developing rat (proceedings) (author's transl)] Sinding C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):223–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of high kaliumion, calcium ion and dopamine on somatostatin secretion from the rat hypothalamus nerve endings] Miyazawa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):541–4, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Neuro–hypophyseal, adrenal and pancreatic endocrine response to open cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Yoshitake T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):1–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Endocrine–metabolic surveillance following surgery of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system] Beaufils F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):301–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A system of intraependymal cisternae along the margins of the median eminence in the rat: structure, three–dimensional arrangement and ontogeny. Bodoky M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):163–73, 30 Jan 79
Fine structure of the palisade zone of the rat median eminence as revealed by freeze–fracturing. Röhlich P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):513–23, 16 Aug 78
[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal system of female rats with an anovulatory cycle] Dedov II, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):450–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMUS

Pituitary microadenoma and primary lymphoma of brain associated with hypothalamic invasion. Roggli VL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):724–7, Jun 79
Influence of hypothalamic and ambient temperatures on sleep in kangaroo rats. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R80–8, Jul 79
Hypothalamic hypothyroidism causing spastic paraplegia: recovery following thyroid medication. Jackson IM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):458–61, May 78
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with neurohypophyseal choristoma. Haslett C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1753, 23–30 Dec 78
Plasma TSH and prolactin response to insulin induced hypoglycemia in patients with hypothalamic pituitary disorders. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):361–5, Aug 78
Repetitive infusion of gonadotropin–releasing hormone distinguishes hypothalamic from pituitary hypogonadism. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):864–8, May 79
Thiamin deprivation in ventromedial hypothalamic hyperphagic rats: anorexia, specificity of food aversion, and a dietary consideration. Zacharko RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(1):140–50, Feb 79
Isolated histiocytosis X of the hypothalamus. Case report. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):929–34, Dec 78
Endocrine disorders associated with tumors of the pituitary and hypothalamus. Costin G. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):15–31, Feb 79 (62 ref.)
Telemetry of human cerebral temperature. Dabbs JM Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):599–603, Nov 78
Thyrotropin and prolactin in patients with hypothalamus–pituitary diseases. Valenti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):179–82, Jul–Sep 78
[Disorders of heat and water regulation. Proliferative reticulo granulomatous process of hypothalamic origin (author's transl)] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(3):197–213, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypothalamic hyperosmolarity in childhood (author's transl)] Andler W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(2):56–68, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma in a patient with hypothalamic tumor—a case study] Hirao J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):51–6, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**
[Hypothalamo–pituitary tumors—their surgical treatment] Kageyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1548–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of hypothalamo—pituitary tumors] Uozumi T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1546–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical observation of growth hormone dynamics in hypothalamo–pituitary disorders (author's transl)] Miyashita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(6):471–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of FSH and LH in the blood of women with the hypothalamic syndrome] Baron J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):485–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diabetes insipidus as a symptom of metastasis of bronchial cancer into the hypothalamus] Niżnikiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1079–82, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Precocious puberty due to hypothalamic hamartoma] Sallum J, et al. **AMB** 23(3):93–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of an extract from the anterior hypothalamus on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system and ovaries] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):15–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric characteristics of neuron–glial relations in brain edema caused by stimulation of hypothalamic nuclei] Lagutin AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):9–16, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of luliberine on the Na,K–ATPase and Ca–ATPase activity of the sarcolemma of the rat heart] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):222–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of catecholamine and glucocorticoid excretion in the prescence of hypothalamic lesions] Dinaburg AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):692–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of immunologic reactivity in hypothalamic lesions] Lauta AD. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):705–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in the carotid and vertebro–basilar bassins in the presence of hypothalamic lesions] Vashchenko EA. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):699–704, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypothalamic syndrome in puberty] Veinberg EG, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):60–2, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of hypothalamic hexapeptide regulation of the links in glycogen metabolism] Galoian AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):285–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxoplasmosis hypothalamic syndromes in children] Gershman RN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):172–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with mathematical analysis of regional arterial pressure in occupational pathology of the hypothalamus] Model' AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1297–1301, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of diencephalic–hypothalamic disorders after the removal of basal meningiomas] Sokolov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):28–34, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the LH–RH test in secondary hypothalamic amenorrhea] Smiljanić N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):21–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hypothalamic hypofunction due to a pilocytic astrocytoma of the hypothalamus (author's transl)] Atria P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):239–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Substance P–like content in the hypothalamus of water–deprived rats. Strumiłło–Dyba E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):385–92, 1978

alpha–Neo–endorphin : a 'big' Leu–enkephalin with potent opiate activity from porcine hypothalami. Kangawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):153–60, 15 Jan 79

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha–MSH) in the human hypothalamus. Désy L, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):377–81, 13 Oct 78

Precocious puberty and changes in alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of immature female rats. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):195–9, 5 May 79

Immunocytochemical demonstration of somatostatin–containing neurons in the hypothalamus of the domestic mallard. Blähser S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):183–7, 14 Dec 78

A Golgi study of the hypothalamus of Actinopterygii. II. The posterior hypothalamus. Fasolo A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):433–47, 16 Aug 78

Light– and electron microscopic localization of vasopressin or a vasopressin–like substance in the neurons of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(2):361–5, 20 Nov 78

Indication for a granule–free form of vasopressin in immobilization–stressed rats. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):95–104, 9 Mar 79

Localization of ACTH in the human hypothalamus. Pelletier G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):525–30, 28 Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of hypothalamic peptide hormones. Burgus R, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:355–72, 1976 (50 ref.)

Immunoreactive somatostatin in the hypothalamus and other regions of the rat brain: effects of insulin, glucose, alpha– or beta–blocker and L–dopa. Itoh M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):41–58, Feb 79

Changes in hypothalamic LH–RH content and blood levels of LH–RH, gonadotropin and estradiol during the preovulatory stage of rat estrous cycle. Oshima I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):607–11, Dec 78

Characterization of hypophysiotropic hormones in porcine hypothalamic extracts. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1075–83, Oct 78

The distribution and concentration of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in discrete human hypothalamic nuclei. Kubek M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):537–40, Aug 79

A bovine hypothalamic peptide possessing immunoreactive growth hormone–releasing activity. Nair RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):112–20, Jul 78

Somatostatin in hypothalamus, extrahypothalamic brain, and peripheral tissues of the rat. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):523–30, Feb 78

Insulin–binding sites in the rat brain: in vivo localization to the circumventricular organs by quantitative radioautography. van Houten M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):666–73, Sep 79

Immunological and biochemical characterization of distinct high molecular weight forms of neurophysin and somatostatin in mouse hypothalamus extracts. Lauber M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):343–7, 15 Jan 79

Localization and possible function of peptidergic neurons and their interactions with central catecholamine neurons, and the central actions of gut hormones. Fuxe K, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2333–40, Aug 79

The identification of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic loci of the human nervous system. Kubek MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):26–9, Jan 79

Microchemistry of microdissected hypothalamic nuclear areas. Palkovits M. **Int Rev Cytol** 56:315–39, 1979 (98 ref.)

Simultaneous localization of LHRH and catecholamines in rat hypothalamus. Ajika K. **J Anat** 128(2):331–47, Mar 79

The amino acid sequence of radioimmunoassayable neurotensin from bovine intestine. Carraway R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):7996–8, 25 Nov 78

The amino acid sequence of bovine hypothalamic substance P. Identity to substance P from colliculi and small intestine. Carraway R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2944–5, 25 Apr 79

An improved methodology for the large–scale extraction and purification of porcine hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor [proceedings] Bristow AF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):126P–127P, May 79

A high–molecular–weight substance in the supraoptic region of the rat hypothalamus which cross–reacts with a specific antiserum against arginine–vasopressin [proceedings] Moore GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):23P–24P, Nov 78

Possible hypothalamic origin of the teleost melanin–concentrating hormone [proceedings] Rance TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):166P, May 79

Demonstration of a temperature–dependent association of thyrotropin releasing hormone, alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone with subneuronal particles in hypothalamic synaptosomes. Barnea A, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1125–34, Nov 78

Immunological detection of somatostatin in a primitive hypothalamic mouse cell line, precursor of a neurophysin cell lineage. de Vitry F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):11–3, May 79

Bombesin–like peptide in hypothalamus: chemical and immunological characterization. Villarreal JA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2729–33, 31 Dec 78

Subcellular distribution of corticotropin–releasing factor in the medio–basal hypothalamus of the rat. Briaud B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):371–6, 1979

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH) neurons in cultures of fetal rat hypothalamus. Feldman SC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):131–7, 1979

Serotonin in hypothalamic nuclei: increased content after castration of male rats. van de Kar L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):186–92, 1978

Radioimmunologic localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic sites in the rat brain. Samson WK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):265–9, May 79

Monoamine neuron regulation of LRF neurons innervating the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis and median eminence. Wilkes MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):41–6, Jun 79

Immuno–cytochemical localization of neurohypophysial hormones and neurophysins in the hypothalamo–hypophysial neurosecretory system of vertebrates. Dierickx K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):709, 1978

Monoaminergic structures within the neural and intermediate lobe of the hypophysis in vertebrates. Konstantinova MS. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):711, 1978

[Periodic modifications of the preoptico–terminal LRH tract in the squirrel monkey during the estrous cycle (author's transl)] Barry J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):191–202, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased contents of phenylethanolamine, m–octopamine and p–octopamine in the hypothalamus and brain stem of spontanously hypertensive rats (S.H.R. Kyoto)] David JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(14):1293–5, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin of the human CSF and rat hypothalamus] Abe H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):537–40, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various amines and amino acids on hypothalamic somatostatin volume] Hosoki H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):529–32, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of rat hypothalamic somatostatin (author's transl)] Kanatsuka A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(5):483–6, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of growth hormone administration on the somatostatin content of the hypothalamus] Kanezuka H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):587–8, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamic somatostatin levels in the rat: with special references to development, nycthemeral cycle, sex difference and food restriction (author's transl)] Utsumi M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(2):122–32, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the amount of protein in hypothalamic neurons of sexually mature rats castrated neonatally] Borisova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):586–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several hypothalamic peptides on gastric secretion in dogs] Klimov PK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):430–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic biogenic amines and activity of the pituitary–adrenocortical system after coagulating cerebral aminergic structures] Sapronov NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):920–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropin releasing activity of different regions of rat brain and the probability of presence of a factor which inhibits it in the suprachiasmatic region] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):111–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of the ion–exchange paper precipitation of protein receptors to estradiol from the cytosol of the rat hypothalamus and uterus for the study of their physicochemical characteristics] Peryshkova TA, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):542–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the concentration of estradiol receptors in the cytosol of rat female hypothalamus during postnatal development] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):55–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A route for direct retinal input to the preoptic hypothalamus: dendritic projections into the optic chiasm. Silver J, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(3):391–401, Jul 79

The fine structure of ependyma in the hypothalamus of the hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Najera IS, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(5):466–77, 1978

Efferent connections of the septal area in the pigeon. Krayniak PF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):389–404, 1978

Ultrastructural evidence for remodelling in a central noradrenergic pathway following electrolytic lesioning. Chiba T, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):77–83, 27 Jul 79

Biochemical mapping of the noradrenergic ventral bundle projection sites: evidence for a noradrenergic––dopaminergic interaction. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):87–100, 17 Aug 79

Electrophysiological indications that individual hypothalamic neurons innervate both median eminence and neurohypophysis. Pittman QJ, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):364–8, 24 Nov 78

A potent inhibitory monosynaptic hypothalamo–hippocampal connection. Segal M. **Brain Res** 162(1):137–41, 16 Feb 79

Neurons in marginal layer of trigeminal nucleus caudalis projecting to ventrobasal complex (VG) and posterior nuclear group (PO) demonstrated by retrograde labeling with horseradish peroxidase. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):391–6, 27 Apr 79

The luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH) neuronal networks of the guinea pig brain. I. Intra– and extra–hypothalamic projections. Siverman AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):233–46, 24 Nov 78

Neurotensin: a neuronal pathway projecting from amygdala through stria terminalis. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):522–6, 9 Feb 79

Differential serotonergic innervation of individual hypothalamic nuclei and other forebrain regions by the dorsal and median midbrain raphe nuclei. van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):45–54, 16 Feb 79

A fine–grained anatomical analysis of the role of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in circadian rhythms of feeding and drinking. Van den Pol AN, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):307–26, 12 Jan 79

Synapses of optic nerve afferents in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. II. Structural variability as revealed by morphometric examination. Güldner FH. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):37–54, 9 Nov 78

The location of LH–RH neurons in the rat hypothalamus and their pathways to the median eminence. Experimental immunohistochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Ibata Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):381–95, 25 May 79

The hypothalamic neurosecretory systems of the Japanese quail as revealed by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Mikami S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):1–15, 9 Nov 78

Evidence for amygdaloid projections to the contralateral hypothalamus and the ipsilateral midbrain in the rat. Post S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):183–6, 13 Jul 78

Nucleus praeopticus and nucleus lateralis tuberis of Salmo salar and Salmo gairdneri: structure and relationship to the hypophysis. Terlou M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):1–21, 9 Mar 79

Identification and distribution of the spinal and hypophyseal projection neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. A light and electron microscopic study with the horseradish peroxidase method. Hosoya Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):315–31, 2 Apr 79

Morphological features of physiologically identified

hypothalamic neurons as revealed by intracellular marking. Kelly MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):107–16, 2 Jan 79

Distribution of retinal axons within the lateral hypothalamic area. Mai JK. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):373–7, 15 Jan 79

Intrahypothalamic connections: an electron microscopic study in the rat. Záborszky L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):201–15, 15 Jan 79

Connections of the lateral preoptic–hypothalamic area with the amygdaloid nuclei in the rat. Nitecka L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):13–31, 1978

Morphological and cytochemical study of a hypothalamochiasmatic perivascular neuronal system. Martínez-Rodríguez R, et al. **J Anat** 128(3):563–70, May 79

The hypothalamic magnocellular system of the rhesus monkey: an immunocytochemical study. Antunes JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(3):539–65, 1 Oct 78

An autoradiographic study of the efferent connections of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Krieger MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(4):785–815, 15 Feb 79

The efferent connections of the anterior hypothalamic area of the rat, cat and monkey. Saper CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):575–99, 15 Dec 78

An autoradiographic study of the efferent connections of the lateral hypothalamic area in the rat. Saper CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(4):689–706, 15 Feb 79

Some efferent connections of the rostral hypothalamus in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) and cat. Saper CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(2):205–41, 15 Mar 79

The accessory optic system and the retino–hypothalamic system. A review. Mai JK. **J Hirnforsch** 19(3):213–88, 1978

Organization of the hypothalamic–amygdaloid system in rabbits. Sollertinskaya TN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):245–53, Jul–Sep 77

Direct projection of catecholamine (presumably dopamine)-containing neurons from hypothalamus to spinal cord. Blessing WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):35–40, Jan 79

Hypothalamic projection to the pulvinar–LP complex in the cat: a study by the silver impregnation method. Fujii M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):247–52, May 79

Direct septo–hypothalamic projections in the rat. Garris DR. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):83–90, Jun 79

[Demonstration of a 2d LH–RH neurosecretory system in the duck hypothalamus] Bons N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(3):145–8, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological studies of the matrix in human hypothalamus] Staudt J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(4):773–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of the connections of the putamen with the cerebral cortex and hypothalamus] Al'tova LS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):81–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of accessory neurosecretory cells in cat hypothalamus] Borisova EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):604–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The arterial and venous blood supply of the preoptic region in the rat. Ambach G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2):21–41, 1978

Blood supply of the rat hypothalamus. V. The medial hypothalamus (nucleus ventromedialis, nucleus dorsomedialis, nucleus periforn icalis). Ambach G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):259–78, 1977

The arterial and venous blood supply of the preoptic region in the rat. Ambach G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):21–41, 1978

Evidence for an indirect cholinergic regulation of blood flow in the hypothalamus of conscious rabbits. Klugman K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):217–21, Jun 79

Can the pituitary secrete directly to the brain? (Affirmative anatomical evidence). Bergland RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1325–38, May 78

Selective traumatic infarction of the human anterior hypothalamus. Clinical anatomical correlation. Rudelli R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):645–54, May 79

[Effect of craniocerebral injury on the reactive characteristics of the hypothalamic and hippocampal vessels in hypoxia] Orestenko IuN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):76–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on cerebral hemodynamics in hypothalamic vascular paroxysms] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):73–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Projections from the parvocellular vasopressin- and neurophysin-containing neurons of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):391–429, Nov 78

Evidence for an input to the molecular layer and the stratum granulosum of the dentate gyrus from the supramammillary region of the hypothalamus. Wyss JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(2):165–76, 5 Jun 79

Time of neuron origin in the anterior hypothalamus of the rat. Anderson CH. **Brain Res** 154(1):119–22, 6 Oct 78

Morphological changes in the rat supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei during the diurnal cycle. Armstrong WE, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):407–13, 24 Nov 78

The effect of neonatal castration on the developmental changes of the nuclear sizes of the neurons in the hypothalamic nuclei of female rats. Morishita H, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):146–50, 3 Nov 78

In vivo and in vitro studies on the appearance of LHRH neurons in the hypothalamus of perinatal rats. Daikoku S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):433–45, 12 Dec 78

Cytological observations on the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Millhouse OE. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):473–91, 16 Aug 78

Immunocytochemical identification of vasopressinergic and oxytocinergic neurons in the hypothalamus of the cat. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):117–22, 30 Jan 79

Changed activity in the hypothalamic neurosecretory centres and the pituitary gland of mice in the course of tetanus toxoid immunization. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):257–62, 1978

Hypothalamic neuron number of old female rats. Hsu HK, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):434–40, 1978

[Definable subunits of the hypothalamic nuclear areas] Hartwig HG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):701–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Thermosensitive and thermointegrative areas of the hypothalamus: structure and function] Merker G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):703–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Concentration of acid proteins in the nuclei of rat hypothalamic neuron and glial cell nuclei during cold adaptation] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):187–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships of the neurosecretory cells and capillaries in the preoptic nucleus of the carp] Senchik IuI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1256–63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the intracerebral locus for androgenization of female rats. Kosaras B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):75–80, 1978

Biochemical effects of neonatal testosterone treatment on the female rat hypothalmus during postnatal development. I. DNA synthesis. Vértes Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(1–2):13–22, 1978

Electrophysiological studies on some extracardial effects of cardioactive glycosides. I. Effect on different parts of the nervous system. Bakalova DG, et al. **Agressologie** 19(4):247–52, 1978

Hypothalamic actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine neurotoxins: feeding, drinking, and body temperatures. Myers RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:556–75, 12 Jun 78

Interactions between reserpine and various compounds on the accumulation of [14C] 5-hydroxytryptamine and [3H]noradrenaline in homogenates from rat hypothalamus. Ross SB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1085–8, 1 Apr 79

Minimal tissue concentrations of glutamate required to produce necrosis of hypothalamic neurons in newborn mice. Perez VJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):17–22, 1979

Inhibitory effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) on neurons in the organum vasculosum lamina terminalis (OVLT). Felix D, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):204–8, 15 Jun 79

Effects of angiotensin II and acetylcholine on neurons in the preoptic area. Gronan RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):172–7, 6 Oct 78

Pharmacological characterization of perifornical hypothalamic dopamine receptors mediating feeding inhibition in the rat. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):115–30, 17 Aug 79

Hypothalamic substrate for the positive reinforcing properties of morphine in the rat. Olds ME. **Brain Res** 168(2):351–60, 25 May 79

Intrahypothalamic injections of kainic acid produce feeding and drinking deficits in rats. Stricker EM, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):470–3, 15 Dec 78

Effects of testosterone on unit activity in rat hypothalamus and septum. Yamada Y. **Brain Res** 172(1):165–8, 17 Aug 79

Central thermosensitivity during fever produced by intra-PO/AH and intravenous injections of pyrogen. Lipton JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):23–34, Jan–Feb 79

Serum thyroxin levels during hyperthermia evoked in the monkey by intrahypothalamic injection of PGE1, 5-HT or pyrogen. Simpson CW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):275–8, May–Jun 78

Effects of estrogen upon hypothalamic vulnerability to goldthioglucose in mice. Young JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):231–5, May–Jun 78

Effects of diet upon hypothalamic vulnerability to goldthioglucose in male mice. Young JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):69–74, Jan–Feb 79

Perfusions of the posterior hypothalamus of cats with various ions and saccharides: effects on body temperature. Jones DL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):571–7, Aug 78

Sensitivity of hypothalamic sites to salicylate and prostaglandin. Vaughn LK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):118–23, Jan 79

Transplacental effect of diethylstilbestrol in female rats. Napalkov NP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):107–14, Feb 79

Influence of some hypotensive drugs on the effects of hypothalamic stimulation. van Bogaert A, et al. **Cardiology** 64(3):162–9, 1979

Synaptogenic effect of estrogen on the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of the adult female rat. Matsumoto A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):427–33, 25 May 79

The effect of cyproheptadine on the release of corticotrophin releasing factor. Jones MT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):203–5, Feb 79

Stimulation by growth hormone of somatostatin release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Sheppard MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):583–6, Dec 78

Responses of lateral preoptic neurons in the rat to hypertonic sucrose and NaCl. Malmo RB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):401–8, Apr 79

Experimental studies concerning the mechanism of the thyroid–pineal interrelationship. II. Action of the pineal peptides on the pituitary TSH reserve and hypothalamic content of TRH in MTU-treated rats. Negoescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):199–204, Jul–Sep 78

Changes in luteinizing hormone and prolactin control mechanisms produced by glutamate lesions of the arcuate nucleus. Clemens JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1304–12, Oct 78

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on TSH secretion in basal and cold-stimulated conditions in the rat. Schettini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):153–7, Jun 79

Hypothalamic lesion induced by injection of monosodium glutamate in suckling period and subsequent development of obesity. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):191–9, Oct 78

Effects of hypothalamic injections of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on thermoregulation in rats. Lin MT. **Experientia** 35(3):359–61, 15 Mar 79

Effects of castration, estradiol and testosterone on tubulin levels of the medial basal hypothalamus and the adenohypophysis of the rat. Valenti C, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):120–2, 15 Jan 79

Central neural pathways for angiotensin-induced thirst. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2683–8, Nov 78

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate. Huppert LC. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):1–8, Jan 79 (60 ref.)

Morphine and intracranial self-stimulation in the hypothalamus and dorsal brainstem: differential effects of dose, time and site. Jackler F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):21–35, 1979

Neuroleptic-induced attenuation of brain stimulation reward in rats. Fouriezos G, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):661–71, Aug 78

Effect of the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on neural testosterone binding and on intermale aggressive behaviour in male mice [proceedings] Clark CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):137P–138P, May 79

Tranylcypromine: stimulation of eating through alpha-adrenergic neuronal system in the paraventricular nucleus. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):749–58, 21 Aug 78

Naloxone blocks the excitatory effect of ethanol and chlordiazepoxide on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation behavior. Lorens SA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1359–64, 2 Oct 78

Modification of noradrenergic hypothalamic system in rat injected with phosphatidylserine liposomes. Toffano G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1093–101, 11 Sep 78

Induced ovulation in aged female rats by L-dopa implants into the medial preoptic area. Cooper RL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):234–40, 1979

Activation of feminine sexual behavior in castrated male rats by intrahypothalamic implants of estradiol benzoate. Davis PG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):228–33, 1979

Activation of masculine sexual behavior by intracranial estradiol benzoate implants in male rats. Davis PG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):217–27, 1979

Prostaglandins and the release of LHRH from hypothalamic synaptosomes. Effects of indomethacin pretreatment. Linton EA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):394–401, 1979

The effect of hypothalamic lesions on estradiol-induced changes in LH release in the ewe. Radford HM. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):307–12, 1979

Pharmacological characterization of perifornical hypothalamic beta-adrenergic receptors mediating feeding inhibition in the rat. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):691–702, Sep 78

In vitro effects of a synethetic enkephalin analogue (D-Met2,Pro5)-enkephalinamide on the hypothalamus–pituitary—testis function in rats. Vermes I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):201–4, Feb 79

Dopamine in the hypothalamus of the cat: pharmacological characterization and push–pull perfusion analysis of sites mediating hypothermia. Ruwe WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):65–80, Jul 78

Effects of noradrenergic stimulation of the medial and lateral hypothalamus on cardiovascular responses. Camargo LA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):147–56, Feb 79

Maintenance of 24 hour eating rhythmicity during gold thioglucose induced hypothalamic hyperphagia in rats. Rietveld WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):549–53, Mar 79

Norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine contents of hypothalami of rats treated with harmidinehydrochloride. Qureshi Z, et al. **Planta Med** 35(3):228–34, Mar 79

Apomorphine-induced inhibition of episodic LH release in ovariectomized rats with complete hypothalamic deafferentation. Arendash GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):121–5, Oct 78

L-Dopa feeding suppression: effect on catecholamine neurons of the perifornical lateral hypothalamus. Leibowitz

SF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):273–80, 28 Mar 79

[Hypothalamic neurotransmission processes in the release of antidiuretic hormone in goats] Vandeputte-Van Messom G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(5):373–434, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quantifiable morphokinesis of parts of the hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-gonadal axis in hormonally castrated boars. 3. Studies of boars following treatment with steroid test substance 547] Sajonski H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):937–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on paper: 'Hypothalamic control hormones and their clinical significance' by L. Weisbecker (Wien. med. Wschr. 128, 1978:284)] Goischke HK. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(24):766, 30 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus and of the neurohypophysis in the course of mercury phenylacetate poisoning] Kozik MB, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):321–37, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age and increase in the sensitivity threshold of the tonic region of the hypothalamic sex center to inhibition by estradiol in female rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):228–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of anticholinesterase agents on protein and RNA concentrations in the supraoptic nucleus of the brain during deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep] Demin NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(2):477–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium oxybutyrate on the polypeptide and noradrenaline content in the rat hypothalamus] Arefolov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):208–12, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the hypothalamic concentration of biogenic amines in rats of different ages] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1382–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the circadian rhythm of the hypothalamic neurosecretory centers in rats] Iavorskiĭ AN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):63–6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental correlation between hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone and hypophysial luteinizing hormone. Gross DS, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(1):1–10, Jan 79

Long-term maintenance of reaggregated hypothalamic cultures developed from embryonic rat hypothalamus: prostaglandin release during synaptogenesis in vitro. Gyévai A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:159–71, Dec 78

Development of the diencephalon in the rat. II. Correlation of the embryonic development of the hypothalamus with the time of origin of its neurons. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):973–93, 15 Dec 78

Development of the diencephalon in the rat. I. Autoradiographic study of the time of origin and settling patterns of neurons of the hypothalamus. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):945–71, 15 Dec 78

[Ontogenesis of hypothalamic control of adenohypophyseal secretions in the human foetus (author's transl)] Aubert ML. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):45–53, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyto-immunological study in the human fetuses and adults of hypothalamic neurons able to synthesize different peptides related to endorphins, ACTH, LPH and MSH from a common precursor molecule (author's transl)] Bugnon C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):67–87, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioautographic study of the developmental period of the cells of the supraoptic nucleus during mouse embryogenesis] Gracheva ND, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(4):345–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of food deprivation, exposure to cold and immobilization on monoamine oxidase activity in some hypothalamic nuclei of the rat brain. Białowąs J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(5):283–8, 1978

In vitro inhibition of rat hypothalamus histidine decarboxylase by a specific inhibitor—4-imidazolyl-3-amino-2-butanone (McN-A-1293). Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2977–8, 1978

Immunocytochemical localization of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in rat locus coeruleus and hypothalamus. Cimarusti DL, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):55–67, 16 Feb 79

The diurnal variations of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the hypothalamus and locus coeruleus of the rat. Daiguji M, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):409–12, 27 Oct 78

Subcellular distribution of brain peptidases degrading luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Joseph-Bravo P, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):321–9, 27 Apr 79

Changes in epinephrine in individual hypothalamic nuclei after immobilization stress. Kvetňanský R, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):387–90, 27 Oct 78

Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in brain stem and hypothalamus during the development of renovascular hypertension. Petty MA, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):277–88, 16 Mar 79

Epinephrine in rat hypothalamus: antagonism by desipramine of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced depletion. Tessel RE, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):615–7, 29 Sep 78

The effect of parenteral glutamate treatment on the localization of neurotransmitters in the mediobasal hypothalamus. Walaas I, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):549–62, 29 Sep 78

Enzymatic degradation of somatostatin by rat plasma and hypothalamus. Dupont A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):840–3, Oct 78

Glutamate decarboxylase activity in preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei of the rat. Itoh M, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):988–9, 15 Aug 78

Effects of thyroidectomy on monoamine oxidase activities toward tyramine and serotonin in the circumventricular nuclei of the rat. Kim JS, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):302–3, 15 Mar 79

The effects of certain steroid hormones on the activity of ovine hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH)-degrading enzymes. Swift AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):110–2, 1 Apr 79

Distribution of type A and type B monoamine oxidase activity in hypothalamic nuclei of the rat. Kunimoto N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):105–9, 1979

Histochemical characterization of monoamine oxidase in ependyma of rat hypothalamus. Williams D, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):83–95, Jan 79

Inactivation of two hyperactive LH-RH analogues by rat hypothalamic peptidases. Griffiths EC, et al. **Horm Res** 10(5):233–42, 1979

Experimental studies on the ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in the mediobasal hypothalamus of the rat. Carson KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(2):201–19, 15 Nov 78

Breakdown of hypothalamic peptides by hypothalamic neutral endopeptidase. Akopyan TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):629–31, Feb 79

Melatonin: deacetylation to 5-methoxytryptamine by liver but not brain aryl acylamidase. Rogawski MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1219–26, Apr 79

Comparative study of the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the striatum and hypothalamus of rat brain. Roufogalis BD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):33–8, Jan 79

Enzymic inactivation of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone by the hypothalamus and other areas of rat brain [proceedings] Griffiths EC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):39P–40P, May 79

Effect of propylthiouracil and thyroxine on the inactivation of somatostatin by rat hypothalamus. Dupont A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):2007–11, 13 Nov 78

Hypothalamic dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity: fluctuations with time of day and their modifications by intracranial surgery, adrenalectomy, and pinealectomy. Banerji TK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):281–93, Jun 78

Effects of clenbuterol on bronchial, cardiac and hypothalamic adenylate cyclase. Marmo E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):3–9, Jan 79

The effect of progesterone analogues, naturally occurring steroids, and contraceptive progestins on hypothalamic and anterior pituitary delta4-steroid (progesterone) 5alpha-reductase. Krause JE, et al. **Steroids** 31(6):823–39, Jun 78

[Substrate specificity of peptidases catalyzing LH-RH degradation in hypothalamus, liver and heart of rat] Bakalkin GIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):86–92, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydration and dehydration of the bodies of animals on bioenergetic and mediator processes in the neurosecretory cells of the anterior hypothalamus] Mikhallik TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):734–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic properties of the hypothalamic neurosecretory cells. II. The histoenzymology of energy metabolism] Gul'iants ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):31–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the bilateral amygdaloid complex lesion on the hypothalamic l-leucinaminepeptidase activity in the male adult (author's transl)] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):1–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of thyroliberin in the mouse hypothalamus. Faivre-Bauman A, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):382–7, 13 Oct 78

Retinohypothalamic tract development: alteration by suprachiasmatic lesions in the neonatal rat. Mosko S, et al. **Brain Res** 164:1–15, 23 Mar 79

Development of the diencephalon in the rat. III. Ontogeny of the specialized ventricular linings of the hypothalamic third ventricle. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):995–1015, 15 Dec 78

The effect of the neonatal testosterone treatment on the postnatal cell formation of the rat brain. Seress L. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):285–9, Mar 78

Spontaneous and evoked hypothalamic unit activity in kittens during development. Baklavadzhyan OG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):33–9, Jan-Mar 77

Neonatal suprachiasmatic nucleus ablation: absence of functional and morphological plasticity. Mosko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6243–6, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of separate vasopressin-neurophysin and oxytocin-neurophysin neurons in the human hypothalamus. Dierickx K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):203–12, 15 Feb 79

Hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic distribution of somatostatin-immunoreactive elements in the rat brain. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):499–513, 29 Dec 78

Possible involvement of the central nervous system in graft rejection. Dann JA, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):223–6, Apr 79

[Description of neurons immunoreactive to anti-beta-endorphin immune serum present in the infundibular nucleus in man] Bloch B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):309–12, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic determinants of beta-LPH, beta-MSH, alpha-endorphin, ACTH and alpha-MSH revealed by anti-beta-endorphin in neurons of the human infundibular nucleus] Bloch B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1019–22, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Body weight and body composition of male rats following hypothalamic lesions. Keesey RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R68–73, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Changes in rat hypothalamic content of corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) activity, plasma ACTH and corticosterone under stress and the effect of cycloheximide. Fujieda K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):10–9, Sep 78

Catecholamines in some hypothalamic and telencephalic nuclei of food deprived rats. Stachowiak M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(4):157–65, 1978

The adrenergic influences on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocic activity in long-term dehydrated male white rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):221–9, May-Jun 78

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin and ACTH in the same neurons of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus in the rat. Sofroniew MV. **Am J Anat** 154(2):283–9, Feb 79

Assays and dynamics of corticotropin-releasing factor activity in rat hypothalamus. Hiroshige T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:436–54, 28 Oct 77

The metabolism of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid in hypothalamic and cortical regions of the developing female rat brain. Hall C, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):511–21, 15 Nov 78

The binding of 3H-labelled oestradiol- and progesterone-receptor complexes to hypothalamic chromatin of male and female sheep. Perry BN, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):873–83, 15 Dec 78

Hypothalamic inactivation of thyroliberin (thyrotropin-releasing hormone) [proceedings] Griffiths EC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):74–5, Feb 79

Hypothalamic inactivation of luliberin (luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone) [proceedings] Kelly JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):76–7, Feb 79

Progestin receptors in the hypothalamus of immature and mature female rats. Thrower S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1012–4, 1978

The effects of neonatal administration of testosterone ('androgenization') on sex-hormone receptors in the hypothalamus and uterus of the adult female rat [proceedings] Thrower S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1312–4, 1978

The oestrogen receptor in the rat hypothalamus: nuclear responses to oestrogen administration [proceedings] White JO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1310–2, 1978

Stereospecific (−)-[3H]norepinephrine binding to bovine hypothalamus. Possible identification of the catecholamine uptake site in synaptic vesicles. Deupree JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):470–85, 1 Feb 79

Cytoplasmic progesterone receptor concentrations in the hen hypothalamus and pituitary: difference between laying and nonlaying hens and changes during the ovulatory cycle. Kawashima M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):581–5, Apr 79

Changes in hypothalamic NE an DA turnover resulting from steroid-induced LH and prolactin surges in ovariectomized rats. Simpkins JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):625–32, Apr 79

Enkephalin content in rat hypothalamus—effect of adrenalectomy, laparotomy and corticosteroid treatment [proceedings] Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):130P, May 79

Differences in the level of dopamine in the hypothalamus of aggressive and non-aggressive rats. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):211–6, 20 Apr 79

Radioautographic characterization of a serotonin-accumulating nerve cell group in adult rat hypothalamus. Beaudet A, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):231–43, 12 Jan 79

Modification of nuclear retention of [3H]estradiol by cells of the hypothalamus as a function of early hormone experience. DeBold JF. **Brain Res** 159(2):416–20, 29 Dec 78

Changes in catecholamine turnover in the anterior part of the mediobasal hypothalamus and the medial preoptic area in response to hyperprolactinemia in ovariectomized rats. Höhn KG, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):241–52, 10 Nov 78

TRH immunoreactivity in rat hypothalamus and brain: assessment by gel filtration and thin-layer chromatography. Kreider MS, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):161–5, 27 Jul 79

Release of 45Ca2+ in the diencephalon of the monkey during feeding and drinking. Meeker R, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):421–5, 13 Oct 78

Dehydration-induced changes in immunoreactive vasopressin levels in specific hypothalamic structures. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):585–9, 29 Jun 79

Effect of prolactin on dopamine synthesis in medial basal hypothalamus: evidence for a short loop feedback. Perkins NA, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):431–44, 19 Jan 79

Blockade of progesterone-induced increase in hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone levels and serum gonadotropins by intrahypothalamic implantation of 6-hydroxydopamine. Simpkins JW, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):475–84, 20 Jul 79

Effect of opioid peptides on L-noradrenaline-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in homogenates of rat cerebral cortex and hypothalamus. Tsang D, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):521–7, 8 Sep 78

Effect of hypophysectomy on the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone content of the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis in female rat. Wenger T, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):157–60, 17 Nov 78

Radioligand binding studies on hypothalamic noradrenergic receptors during the estrous cycle or after steroid injection in ovariectomized rats. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):652–5, 8 Jun 79

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid alpha-MSH levels in the rat after hypophysectomy and stimulation of pituitary alpha-MSH secretion. Thody AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):213–6, Mar–Apr 79

Electron microscopic study of the orthograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the supraoptico-neurohypophysial tract of the rat. Alonso G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):525–31, 12 Dec 78

Immunofluorescence study of the hypothalamo-infundibular LRH tract and serum gonadotropin levels in the female squirrel monkey during the estrous cycle. Barry J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):215–26, 5 Sep 78

Metabolism of glycoconjugates in hypothalamic neurons and glial cells: comparison of incorporation of [3H]fucose and [3H]N-acetylmannosamine by electron microscopic autoradiography. Reisert I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):135–45, 30 Jan 79

Influence of central catecholamines on LHRH-containing pathways. Fuxe K, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):251–69, Aug 78 (83 ref.)

Enhanced hypothalamic noradrenaline biosynthesis in Goldblatt I renovascular hypertension. Dequattro V, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:109s–111s, Dec 78

Steroid binding in the hypothalamus and pituitary. Raynaud JP, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:171–89, 1976

Maturation of 17 beta-estradiol binding protein in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of male rats. Bieglmayer C, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(2):89–101, Jun 78

Relation of biogenic amines to onset of puberty in the female rat. Advis JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):11–6, Jul 78

The response of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate to norepinephrine in the hypothalamus and pineal organ of female rats in proestrus or diestrus. Davis GA. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1048–53, Oct 78

A cytoplasmic progesterone receptor in hen pituitary and hypothalamic tissues. Kawashima M, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1207–13, Apr 78

Regional distribution of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in proestrous rats: effects of ovariectomy and estrogen replacement. Kobayashi RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):98–105, Jan 78

Effect of stress, adrenocorticotropin or corticosteroid treatment, adrenalectomy, or hypophysectomy on hypothalamic immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin concentrations. Krieger DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):737–42, Sep 79

Progesterone receptor in the hypothalamic cytosol of female rats. Lee H, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):791–800, Mar 79

Studies on the subsynaptosomal localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat hypothalamus. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1167–75, Apr 78

'Short' loop feedback regulation of hypothalamic and brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone content in the rat and dwarf mouse. Roti E, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1662–7, Nov 78

Antiestrogen inhibits the induction of progestin receptors by estradiol in the hypothalamus-preoptic area and pituitary. Roy EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1333–6, May 79

Histamine-induced release of thyrotropin releasing hormone from hypothalamic slices. Charli JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):401–3, 1 Dec 78

Angiotensin II facilitates the potassium-evoked release of 3H-noradrenaline from the rabbit hypothalamus. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):173–6, Jun 79

Release of beta-endorphin from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Osborne H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):425–8, 15 May 79

Effect of morphine on the basal and the dopamine-induced release of LHRH from mediobasal hypothalamic fragments in vitro. Rotsztejn WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):285–6, 1 Aug 78

The occurrence of para-octopamine in the hypothalamus of the domestic fowl: effects of drugs on its storage and metabolism. Juorio AV. **Experientia** 34(10):1329–30, 15 Oct 78

Close relation between hypothalamic and cardiac norepinephrine during stress and its role in acute myocardial infarction disrhythmias. Martinez-Sierra R, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1611–3, 15 Dec 78

Influence of ethanol on thyroxine accumulation in the hypothalamus, pituitary gland and cerebrospinal fluid in the newborn rabbit. Slebodziński AB. **Experientia** 35(4):549–50, 15 Apr 79

Central neural pathways for angiotensin-induced thirst. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2683–8, Nov 78

Topographical distribution of concanavalin A binding sites in hypothalamus. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):262–71, 1978

Administration of gonadal steroids to the castrated male rat prevents a decrease in the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from the incubated hypothalamus. Rudenstein RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):262–7, Feb 79

Binding kinetics for the interaction of tritiated testosterone and mouse hypothalamic-preoptic receptors [proceedings] Clark CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):162P–163P, May 79

Androgen receptors in the rat brain, anterior pituitary gland and ventral prostate gland: effects of orchidectomy and ageing. Greenstein BD. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):75–81, Apr 79

Proceedings of the Society for Endocrinology. One Hundred and Fifty-Third Meeting (Thirty-Third Annual General Meeting) [proceedings] Kamstra G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):21P–22P, Nov 78

Hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor activity in dogs with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Meijer JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):209–13, Nov 78

Changes in oestradiol-17beta binding in the hypothalami and pituitary glands of persistently infertile ewes previously exposed to oestrogenic subterranean clover: evidence of alterations to oestradiol receptors. Tang BY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):171–7, Aug 78

Brain tissue and plasma assay of L-DOPA and alpha-methyldopa metabolites by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Freed CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):163–8, Jan 79

Effect of oestradiol-17beta on monoamine concentrations in the hypothalamus of anoestrous ewe [proceedings] Kendall DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:44P–45P, Sep 78

Hypotension and hypothalamic amine metabolism after long-term alpha-methyldopa infusions. Freed CR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):313–22, 24 Jul 78

beta-Endorphin-like immunoreactivity in plasma, pituitaries and hypothalamus of rats following treatment with opiates. Höllt V, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1057–65, 11 Sep 78

Diurnal variations of medial basal and anterior hypothalamic thyroliberin [TRH] and serum thyrotropin [TSH] concentrations in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1343–49, 2 Oct 78

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: release into hypophyseal portal blood. Said SI, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):227–30, 15 Jan 79

Pineal removal or denervation: effects on hypothalamic PRF activity in the rat. Blask DE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(3):243–8, Sep 78

Brain ACTH and endorphin reduced in rats with monosodium glutamate-induced arcuate nuclear lesions. Krieger DT, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):562–3, 5 Apr 79

Regulation of the tuberoinfundibular and nigrostriatal systems. Evidence for different kinds of dopaminergic neurons in the brain. Annunziato L. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):66–76, 1979

Differential effects of the pineal gland on LH-RH and FSH-RH activity in the medial basal hypothalamus of the male golden hamster. Blask DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(1):36–43, 1979

Synaptosomal uptake of hypothalamic monoamines and recovery of pituitary-adrenal activity following medial forebrain bundle lesions in rats. Heybach JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):273–80, 1979

Enzyme kinetic studies and inhibition by oligopeptides of LH-RH degradation in rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Kuhl H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):339–48, 1979

Estradiol potentiation of hypothalamic uptake of LH-RH from the CSF. Recabarren SE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1–2):1–8, 1978

Endogenous and alpha-methylated catecholamine levels in anterior hypothalamic-preoptic and medullary nuclei in rat brain after chronic alpha-methyldopa administration. Conway EL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):287–90, Mar 79

The effect of acute alpha-methyldopa administration on catecholamine levels in anterior hypothalamic-preoptic and medullary nuclei in rat brain. Conway EL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):279–86, Mar 79

Use of disulfiram in histochemical study of effect of different stimuli on content of noradrenaline in brain structures. Knyazev GG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):319–23, Jul–Sep 78

Nuclear histone level in neurons and neuroglia in certain parts of the hypothalamus during prolonged cooling of animals. Krichevskaya AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):188–90, Apr–Jun 78

Detection of catecholamine and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) containing nerve endings in the median eminence and the organon vasculosum laminae terminalis by fluorescence histochemistry and immunohistochemistry on the same microscopic sections. Ibata Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):181–6, Feb 79

Comparative distribution of LH-RH and somatostatin in the supraoptic crest (OVLT) of the rat. Krause R. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):177–80, Feb 79

Neuronal fields containing luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in mouse brain. Hoffman GE, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(2):219–31, 1978

In vivo [14C]amino acid profiles in discrete hypothalamic regions during push-pull perfusion in the unrestrained rat. Meeker R, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(4):495–506, 1979

beta-Carbolines in rat arcuate nucleus. Shoemaker DW, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(2):233–9, 1978

Effect of imipramine on serotonin turnover in the lateral hypothalamus. Kantak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):693–6, Nov 78

Effects of various periods of food deprivation on serotonin synthesis in the lateral hypothalamus. Kantak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):535–41, Oct 78

Effects of various periods of food deprivation on serotonin turnover in the lateral hypothalamus. Kantak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):529–34, Oct 78

Biosynthesis in vitro of immunoreactive 31,000-dalton corticotropin/beta-endorphin-like material by bovine hypothalamus. Liotta AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1448–52, Mar 79

Relation of aging to hypothalamic LHRH content and serum gonadal steroids in female rats. Steger RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):251–4, Jul 79

Diurnal variations of renin-like activity in pineal gland, hypophysis and hypophysis and hypothalamus of the rat. Hăulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):283–90, Apr–Jun 78

Binding properties of testosterone receptors in the hypothalamic-preoptic area of the adult male mouse brain. Clark CR, et al. **Steroids** 33(4):407–26, Apr 79

Uptake and metabolism of female sex steroids by isolated small neurons and other cell fractions from the rat medial basal hypothalamus. Lloyd RV, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):97–113, Jan 79

[Hypothalamic peptides regulating appetite] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):309, May 79 **(Cze)**

[Uptake of peroxidase by activated nerve cells of the hypothalamus (author's transl)] Davidoff M, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(3):225–34, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamus regulatory hormones] Voelter W, et al. **Med Welt** 29(44):1728–30, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Vasopressin transport in the area of the supraoptic nucleus and zona interna of the median eminence in thirst-stressed rats] Krisch B. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):707–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effects of acute and chronic alcohol poisoning on the noradrenaline content in the rat hypothalamus] Denisenko PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):618–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of genotype on the angiotensin-forming system of plasma and the hypothalamus] Solenov EI, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):267–72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines and their metabolic enzymes in the hypothalamus of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-782 biosatellite] Kvetňanský R, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):24–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[LH-RH content in different parts of the hypothalamus and blood of rats with an altered level of thyroid hormones] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):59–63, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 3H-estradiol into elements of the tanycytic and ciliated ependyma of the 3d cerebral ventricle in experiments in vitro] Egorova IF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):57–62, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of serotonin receptors of the medial-basal hypothalamus in the mechanisms of negative feedback of the hypophyseal-testicular complex] Naumenko EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):49–52, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of serotonin level changes in the hypothalamus, septum, and amygdala in rats under stress (author's transl)] Culman J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):465–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic-pituitary changes in diabetes insipidus demonstrated by computerised tomography [letter] Manelfe C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1379–80, 23–30 Dec 78

Experimental aspects of the cns-insular system. Akmaev IG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):275–80, Oct–Dec 77

[State of the neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus during stress molting in chickens] Garmatina SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):681–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diurnal variations of prolactin in the plasma of maturing

female rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Alvarez EO. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):434–9, Mar 79

Effects of medial hypothalamic deafferentation on prolactin secretion in pseudopregnant rats. Kato H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):425–31, Nov 78

The role of the hypothalamus in the tonic secretion of prolactin induced by oestrogens in the rat. Kato H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):417–24, Nov 78

Studies of sexual differentiation of sheep. II. Evidence for post-natal hypothalamic hypophysiotrophic depression of basal LH secretion following pre-natal androgenisation. Wilson PR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):190–5, Sep 78

Signe and Ane Gyllenberg Foundation, Helsingfors: Neuroendocrine symposium, September 22–23, 1978, Swedish-Finnish Cultural Centre, Hanaholmen (Esbo), Finland. Abstracts. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 89(220):3–29, 1978

Noradrenergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus as a reinforcement in T maze learning in rats. Cytawa J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(4):209–13, 1978

Intrahypothalamic microinjections of noradrenaline with and without induction of the alimentary drive as a reward in a T maze learning in rats. Cytawa J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 39(1):41–7, 1979

Effect of anterior deafferentation of the hypothalamus on the release of luteinizing hormone (LH) and reproductive function in sheep. Przekop F. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):393–407, 1978

Nervous control of peripheral metabolism. Shimazu T. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):1–18, 1979

The effect of estrogens on hypothalamic structure and function. Naftolin F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):758–65, 1 Dec 78

Neural control of gonadotropin secretion in primates. Wiele RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):752–7, 1 Dec 78 (36 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of electrical stimulation of forebrain angiotensin and osmosensitive sites. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H445–51, Oct 78

Feeding responses of rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions given ip 2DG or glucose. Bellinger LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R168–74, Sep 78

Oral motor deficits following lesions of the central nervous system in the rat. Brimley CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R126–31, Sep 79

Sustained pressor responsiveness to prolonged hypothalamic stimulation in awake rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1708–15, Dec 76

Transplantation of pancreatic beta-cells prevents development of hypothalamic obesity in rats. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E266–71, Sep 78

Persistence of febrile response to pyrogens after PO/AH lesions in squirrel monkeys. Lipton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1638–48, Dec 76

Response of supraoptic neurosecretory cells to changes in left atrial distension. Menninger RP. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R261–7, May 79

Effects of carotid occlusion and left atrial stretch on supraoptic neurosecretory cells. Menninger RP. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R63–7, Jul 79

Spinal cord, hypothalamic, and air temperature: interaction with arousal states in the marmot. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R107–16, Jan 79

Vascular responses in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue to hypothalamic stimulation. Parker RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H386–91, Sep 79

Hypothalamic thermosensitivity in conscious Pekin ducks. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R130–40, Sep 78

Adrenal epinephrine in hyperuricemia induced by hypothalamic stimulation of the rat. Sumi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E212–5, Mar 79

Effects of central 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the medical hypothalamic syndrome in rats. Coscina DV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:627–44, 12 Jun 78

The biology of motivation. Grossman SP. **Annu Rev Psychol** 30:209–42, 1979 (264 ref.)

Reinforcing stimulation of the postero-lateral hypothalamus and mating behaviour in the rat. de Witte P. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):985–95, Dec 78

Arterial and venous responses to hypothalamic stimulation in the dog. van Bogaert A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1091–8, Dec 78

Different effects of vagotomy and atropine on hypothalamic stimulation-induced feeding. Powley TL, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):306–25, Jul 78

Rewarding and aversive properties of electrical stimulation in the dorsal and ventral regions of the lateral hypothalamus in the mouse. Cazala. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):166–75, Feb 79

The role of efferent connections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the control of circadian rhythms. Nunez AA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):263–7, Feb 79

Anticipation of 24-hr feeding schedules in rats with lesions of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Stephan FK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):346–63, Mar 79

Entrainment of circadian rhythms by feeding schedules in rats with suprachiasmatic lesions. Stephan FK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(4):545–54, Apr 79

Studies on the role of the medial preoptic area in sexual behavior and hormonal response to sexual behavior in the mature male laboratory rat. Ryan EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):971–83, Dec 78

Diffusion of [3H] testosterone from hypothalamic microimplants in castrated male gerbils: correlation with acute changes in plasma LH. Turner JW Jr. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):194–201, Aug 78

Threat, attack and flight elicited by electrical stimulation of the ventromedial hypothalamus of the marmoset monkey Callithrix jacchus. Lipp HP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(4):260–93, 1978

Aggression and flight behaviour of the marmoset monkey Callithrix jacchus: an ethogram for brain stimulation studies. Lipp HP. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(4):241–59, 1978

Three-dimensional organization of the endoplasmic reticulum in supraoptic neurons of the rat. A structural functional correlation. Alonso G, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):247–58, 13 Jul 79

Excitation-modulation by anodal pulses in biphasic brain stimulation. Atrens DM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):638–42, 8 Jun 79

Disynaptic IPSPs of lemniscal origin in relay-cells of thalamic ventrobasal nuclear complex of the cat. Baldissera F, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):171–5, 9 Mar 79

Centrally elicited attack behavior in cats: post-stimulus excitability and midbrain-hypothalamic inter-relationships. Bandler R, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):427–33, 22 Sep 78

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): brain distribution, subcellular localization and effect of deafferentation of the hypothalamus in male rats. Besson J, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):79–85, 6 Apr 79

Effects of acetylcholine, sodium glutamate and GABA on the discharge of supraoptic neurons in the rat. Bioulac B, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):159–62, 6 Oct 78

Pharmacological study of a cholinergic mechanism within the rat posterior hypothalamic nucleus which mediates a hypertensive response. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):295–310, 13 Apr 79

Interaction of neural systems which control nutritional balance. Emmers R. **Brain Res** 161(3):411–29, 9 Feb 79

Potentiation of a cardioinhibitory reflex by hypothalamic stimulation in the rabbit. Evans MH. **Brain Res** 154(2):331–43, 13 Oct 78

Electrical activity of hypothalamus during activation of pituitary-adrenocortical system. Filaretov AA, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):67–74, 3 Nov 78

A proposed natural geometry of recovery from akinesia in the lateral hypothalamic rat. Golani I, et al. **Brain Res** 164:237–67, 23 Mar 79

Orthogonal relationship between electrically elicted social aggression and self-stimulation from the same brain sites. Herndon JG, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):374–80, 3 Aug 79

The effect of hypothalamic hemi-islands on compensatory adrenal growth. Holzwarth MA, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):33–43, 16 Feb 79

Attenuated pressor responses to intracranially injected stimuli and altered antidiuretic activity following preoptic-hypothalamic periventricular ablation. Johnson AK, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):161–6, 17 Nov 78

Organum vasculosum laminae terminalis and reflex ovulation in the rabbit. Lescure H, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):209–13, 6 Oct 78

Changes in the distribution of non-neuronal elements in rat median eminence and in anterior pituitary hormone secretion after activation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurones by brain stimulation or nicotine. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):73–88, 17 Nov 78

Sexual receptivity: critical importance of supraoptic connections of the ventromedial hypothalamus. Malsbury CW, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):451–7, 29 Dec 78

Chemical coding of the hypothalamic neurones in metabolic control. I. Acetylcholine-sensitive neurones and glycogen synthesis in liver. Matsushita H, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):253–61, 16 Mar 79

The excitatory action of substance P and stimulation of the stria terminalis bed nucleus on preoptic neurones. Mayer ML, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):206–10, 20 Apr 79

Neonatal suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions: effects on the development of circadian rhythms in the rat. Mosko SS, et al. **Brain Res** 164:17–38, 23 Mar 79

Identification of a subregion within rat neostriatum for the dopaminergic modulation of lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Neill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):515–28, 29 Sep 78

The latency of activation of neurones in the lateral hypothalamus and substantia innominata during feeding in the monkey. Rolls ET, et al. **Brain Res** 164:121–35, 23 Mar 79

Central gray and medial hypothalamic stimulation: correlation between escape behavior and unit activity. Sandner G, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):459–74, 20 Jul 79

Dissociation of spontaneous and mating induced ovulation by frontal hypothalamic deafferentations in the rat. Taleisnik S, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):155–62, 15 Jun 79

Effects of transecting lateral neural connections of the medial preoptic area on maternal behavior in the rat: nest building, pup retrieval and prolactin secretion. Terkel J, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):369–80, 22 Jun 79

Influence of carotid and aortic baroreceptors on neurosecretory neurons in supraoptic nuclei. Yamashita H, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):259–77, 13 Jul 79

Effects of intragastric water infusion and gastric distension on hypothalamic neuronal activity. Barone FC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):267–82, Mar-Apr 79

Enhanced passive avoidance learning and appetitive T-maze learning with post-trial rewarding hypothalamic stimulation. Huston JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):265–70, May-Jun 78

Hypothalamic unit responses to alimentary perfusions in the anesthetised rat. Maddison S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):259–66, Mar-Apr 79

Inhibitory pathway from the frontal cortex to the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus in the rat. Ohta M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):231–8, Mar-Apr 79

Monosynaptic facilitatory pathway from the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus to the frontal cortex in the rat. Ohta M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):223–9, Mar-Apr 79

Enhancement and suppression of self-stimulation after ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(2):86–94, Jun 78

Facilitation of retention by self-stimulation and by experimenter-administered stimulation. White N, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(2):116–23, Jun 78

Ontogenesis of cells producing polypeptide hormones (ACTH, MSH, LPH, GH, prolactin) in the fetal hypophysis of the rat: influence of the hypothalamus. Chatelain A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):409–27, 28 Feb 79

The effects of oestrogen on hypothalamic tissue. Brawer JR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (62):19–40, 14–16 Mar 78

Neuroendocrine control of prolactin in experimental animals. Meites J. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:9S–18S, 1977

Central regulation of arterial blood pressure. Philippu A. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:191s–194s, Jun 75

New aspects of the mechanism of action of hypothalamic regulatory hormones. Labrie F, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:147–69, 1976 (61 ref.)

Episodic GH secretion: evidence for a hypothalamic dopaminergic mechanism. Willoughby JO, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:303–20, 1976

Basal levels of pituitary ACTH and plasma corticosterone after complete or frontal cuts around medial basal hypothalamus. Stark E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(4):20916, Dec 78

Participation of hypothalamus in the response of interrenal tissue to stress of frog Rana ridibunda. Tureková L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(3):171–8, Sep 78

Regional differences in response to electrical stimulation within the medial preoptic-suprachiasmatic region on blood luteinizing hormone levels in ovariectomized and ovariectomized, estrogen-primed rats. Arendash GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):333–43, Feb 79

Effects of a single injection of estradiol valerate on the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus and on reproductive function in the female rat. Brawer JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):501–12, Aug 78

The actions of serotonin, norepinephrine, and epinephrine on hypothalamic processes leading to adenohypophyseal luteinizing hormone release. Cramer OM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):694–703, Sep 78

Somatostatin content of the median eminence in female rats with lesion-induced disruption of the inhibitory control of growth hormone secretion. Critchlow V, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):817–25, Sep 78

Localized behavioral effects of tritiated estradiol implants in the ventromedial hypothalamus of female rats. Davis PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):898–903, Apr 79

The effect of blockade of dopamine receptors on the inhibition of episodic luteinizing hormone release during electrical stimulation of the arcuate nucleus in ovariectomized rats. Gallo RV. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1026–35, Apr 78

The site of the positive feedback action of estradiol in the rat. Goodman RL. **Endocrinology** 102(1):151–9, Jan 78

Direct evidence that the arcuate nucleus-median eminence tuberoinfundibular system is not of primary importance in the feedback regulation of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the castrated rat. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):170–5, Jul 78

Central control of hepatic steroid metabolism: effect of discrete hypothalamic lesions. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):141–51, Jul 78

Reversal of dexamethasone inhibition of adrenocorticotropin release in a mouse pituitary tumor cell line either by growing cells in the absence of dexamethasone or by addition of hypothalamic extract. Herbert E, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):218–26, Jan 78

Altered hypothalamic-pituitary regulation of thyrotropin in male rats during aging. Klug TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1136–42, Apr 79

The effects of gonadal steroids on gonadotropin secretion in hamsters with a lesion of the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus. Lamperti AA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1041–5, Apr 79

Effect of haloperidol and L-dopa on plasma prolactin in stalk-sectioned and intact monkeys. Langer G, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):367–70, Feb 78

Organization of the medial hypothalamus for control of adrenocorticotropin in the cat. Maran JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):957–70, Sep 78

Hypothalamic and raphe serotonergic systems in ovulation control. Meyer DC. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1067–74, Oct 78

Lack of effect of noradrenergic denervation of the hypothalamus and medial preoptic area on the feedback regulation of gonadotropin secretion and the estrous cycle

of the rat. Nicholson G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):559–66, Aug 78

Effect of anterior hypothalamic lesions on neurohypophysial and peripheral tissue concentrations of somatostatin in the rat. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):712–5, Sep 79

The arcuate nucleus and the control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):52–62, Jan 78

Further studies on the effects of lesions in the rostral hypothalamus on gonadotropin secretion in the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):465–73, Aug 79

Blockade of steroid-induced leuteinizing hormone release by selective depletion of anterior hypothalamic norepinephrine activity. Simpkins JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):506–9, Feb 79

Acute effects of hypothalamic ablation on plasma thyrotropin and prolactin concentrations in the suckling rat: evidence that early postnatal pituitary-thyroid regulation is independent of hypothalamic control. Strbak V, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):488–9, Aug 79

Evidence that control of fetal thyrotropin secretion is independent of both the fetal and maternal hypothalamus. Tonooka N, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):852–8, Mar 78

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: evidence for a hypothalamic site of action to release growth hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):53–7, Jan 79

Persistent estrus and blockade of progesterone-induced LH release follows lesions which do not damage the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Wiegand SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1645–8, May 78

Evidence that the hypothalamus mediates endotoxin stimulation of adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion. Yasuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):947–53, Mar 78

The suggestive roles of the anterior hypothalamic area on prolactin secretion in hemiovariectomized and ovariectomized rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):265–75, Nov 78

New evidences for participation of biogenic monoamines in androgen-dependent sexual differentiation of hypothalamic control of gonadotropin secretion in rats. Reznikov AG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):11–9, Feb 79

alpha-Adrenergic modulation of hypothalamic self-stimulation: effects of phenoxybenzamine, yohimbine, dexamphetamine and their interactions with clonidine. Hunt GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):1–8, 15 Dec 78

Effect of hypothalamic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Juskevich JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):429–39, 15 Oct 78

Precise location within the preoptic area where noradrenaline produces hypothermia. Metcalf G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):47–53, 1 Sep 78

Dopamine--acetylcholine 'balance' in nucleus accumbens and corpus striatum and its effect on hypothalamic self-stimulation. Stephens DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):331–9, 15 Mar 79

Electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus: new observations on the parameters necessary for ovulation in rats anaesthetised with pentobarbitone during the pro-oestrous 'critical period'. Dyer RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):583–92, 15 Nov 78

Phasic discharge in supraoptic neurones recorded from hypothalamic slices. Haller EW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):131–4, 15 Sep 78

Effects of chemical lesion of the ventral noradrenergic bundle or the medial preoptic area on preovulatory LH release in rats. Hancke JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):127–34, 9 Mar 79

Spinal sympathoexcitatory pathways activated by stimulating fastigial nuclei, hypothalamus, and lower brain stem in cats. Achari NK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):230–40, Oct 78

Sex differences in prolactin release after stimulation of the preoptic-suprachiasmatic region at selected pulse frequencies in castrated rats. Colombo JA. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):455–64, 1 Sep 78

Synaptic organization of tuberal hypothalamus in tissue culture: effects of electrical stimulation and blockers of synaptic transmission. Geller HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):535–52, Jun 79

Effects of transection of anterior connections to the mediobasal hypothalamus on the onset of sexual cycles in neonatal female rats. Hayashi S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):211–9, Feb 79

Effects of redirecting the vagosympathetic trunk into the hypothalamus. Jew J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):768–86, Dec 78

Changes in gastric acid secretion in aphagic or hyperphagic cats after hypothalamic lesions. Wyrwicka W. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):293–303, Feb 79

Topographic localisation of insulinogenic and insulinoprival areas in the hypothalamus. Garg SK, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1237–8, 15 Sep 78

In vitro stimulation of chicken pituitary growth hormone and prolactin secretion by chicken hypothalamic extract. Harvey S, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):694–5, 15 May 79

Opposing temperature responses to intrahypothalamic injections of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the pigeon exposed to cold. Pyörnilä A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):59–60, 15 Jan 79

Hypothalamic control of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in different vertebrate species. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):333–42, Mar 79

The teleost melanin-concentrating hormone -- a pituitary hormone of hypothalamic origin. Rance T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):64–73, Jan 79

Central hormonal replacement and home-cage dominance in castrated rats. Bean NJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(1):100–9, Aug 78

Role of the anterior hypothalamus-preoptic area in the regulation of reproductive behavior in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis: implantation studies. Morgantaler A, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(1):61–73, Aug 78

Influences of retrochiasmatic surgical transection on mating and serum ovarian hormone levels in the androgenized rat. Rodgers CH. **Horm Behav** 11(1):110–22, Aug 78

The role of the anterior hypothalamus-preoptic area in the regulation of male reproductive behavior in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis: lesion studies. Wheeler JM, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(1):42–60, Aug 78

Transformation of the development program in the mechanism of age pathology. An elevational model of age pathology and natural death in man. Dil'man VM. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):465–78, Jul-Aug 78 (101 ref.)

Central nervous system effects of MSH and hypothalamic peptides. pp. 47–56. Kastin AJ, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Prospects for clinical evaluation of hypothalamic function. pp. 437–46. Vande Wiele RL, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Haemodynamic effects of hypothalamic stimulation on skin and muscle venous beds. Mukherjee R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):113–24, Apr-Jun 78

Control of respiratory evaporative heat loss in exercising goats. Mercer JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):978–83, May 79

Enhanced frequency and magnitude of episodic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone discharge as a hypothalamic mechanism for increased luteinizing hormone secretion. Santen RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):315–9, Feb 79

Effects of lesions of the amygdala, preoptic area, and hypothalamus on estradiol-induced activity in the female rat. King JM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):360–7, Apr 79

Two types of aphagia and two types of sensorimotor impairment after lateral hypothalamic lesions: observations in normal weight, dieted, and fattened rats. Schallert T, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):720–41, Aug 78

Do hypothalamic regulatory factors other than luteinizing hormone releasing factor exert a priming effect? Pickering AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):235–8, Jun 79

Activation of hypothalamic neuronal activity by the electrolytic deposition of iron into the preoptic area. van der Schoot P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):107–20, Oct 78

Localization of the site of the haloperidol-induced, prolactin-mediated increase of dopamine turnover in the median eminence: studies in rats with complete hypothalamic deafferentations. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(3):181–92, 1978

Arginine vasotocin as a pineal hormone. Pavel S. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):135–55, 1978 (81 ref.)

Relative normophagia and organ growth in growth-retarded weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):197–203, 1979

The central control of shivering and non-shivering thermogenesis in the rat. Banet M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:569–84, Oct 78

'Electrochemical stimulation' of the hypothalamus--a demonstration that this technique does not cause the direct excitation of peptidergic neurones [proceedings] Dyer RG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:1P–2P, Nov 78

An electrophysiological study of septal input to oxytocin and vasopressin neurones in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat [proceedings] Ellendorff F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:124P, Nov 78

Responses of supraoptic neurones to chemoreceptor and baroreceptor stimulation in rats [proceedings] Harris MC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:25P–26P, Feb 79

Radioligand-binding studies on the interaction of sex steroids with hypothalamic adrenergic receptors [proceedings] Herdon H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:60P–61P, Apr 79

Influence of atrial stretch receptors on hypothalamic neurosecretory neurones. Koizumi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:341–58, Dec 78

Projection of the dorsal raphe nucleus on to identified preoptic neurones [proceedings] MacLeod NK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:27P–28P, Aug 78

Variable latency antidromic responses of preoptic-anterior hypothalamic neurones in the cat [proceedings] Mayer ML. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:80P, Apr 79

Facilitation of the lordosis reflex of female rats from the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Pfaff DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:189–202, Mar 79

Deficit in the lordosis reflex of female rats caused by lesions in the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Pfaff DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:203–10, Mar 79

Hypothalamic neurones in culture. I. A short review of the literature. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):15–21, May 79 (46 ref.)

Hypothalamic neurones in culture. II. A progress report. Gähwiler BH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):23–6, May 79

Attenuation of morphine analgesia by lesions of the preoptic forebrain region in the rat. Pottoff P, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):421–3, 29 Jan 79

Influence of hypothalamic stimulation upon the ultrastructure of the anterior pituitary gland. Part 4. Mammotrophs. Shiotani Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):291–304, Mar 78

Early changes in gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis following destruction of the ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei. Goldman JK, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):2006–8, Dec 78

Lack of evidence for an inhibitory role played by tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons on TSH secretion in the rat. Annunziato L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):435–41, 1979

Effect of lesions in the suprachiasmatic nucleus-retrochiasmatic area on the inhibition of pulsatile LH release induced by electrical stimulation of the midbrain dorsal raphe nucleus. Arendash GW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):349–57, 1979

LH release and ovulation in the rat following depletion of hypothalamic norepinephrine: chronic vs. acute effects. Clifton DK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):442–9, 1979

Effects of testosterone and orchiectomy on the development of gonadotrophs in neonatal rats with hypophysial stalk section. Daikoku S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):148–59, 1978

Glycemic responses induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Gisel EG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):212–6, 1979

Spontaneous ovulation in rats after interruption of anterior connections to the mediobasal hypothalamus at two days of age. Hayashi S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):145–50, 1979

ACTH release after tuberal electrical stimulation in rats with various cuts around the medial basal hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):109–18, 1978

Intrahypothalamic implants of progesterone inhibit lordosis behavior in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats. Marrone BL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):92–102, 1979

Plasma testosterone and LH levels in male quail bearing hypothalamic lesions or radioluminous implants. Oliver J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):114–22, 1979

TSH secretion following acute heat exposure, in intact and in hypothalamic deafferentated male rats. Siegel RA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):2–8, 1979

The stimulatory effect of 5HT and the role of the paraventricular nucleus on PMS induced ovulation in the immature rat. Wilson CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):415–24, 1979

Rat gonadotropin release stimulated in vitro by GnRH-depleted rat brain extracts. Yu JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):54–65, 1979

Unit activity in the hypothalamic arcuate area in rats at different stages of the estrous cycle. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):54–9, Jan-Mar 78

Neuronal organization of the thermosensory region of the anterior hypothalamus. Belyavskii EM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):178–84, Apr-Jun 78

Effect of single stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus on visual evoked potentials in anesthetized rabbits. Chuppina LM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):302–6, Oct-Dec 77

Recording hypothalamic unit activity by long-term implanted electrodes. Filaretov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):45–6, Jan-Mar 77

Electrophysiological investigation of cortico-hypothalamic relations in cats. Kazakov VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):138–43, Apr-Jun 77

Preferential ipsilateral influence of the posterior hypothalamus on the neocortex. Naneishvili TL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):9–14, Jan-Mar 77

The effect of dorsomedial hypothalamic nuclei lesions on body weight regulation. Bellinger LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):659–65, 1979

Effect of lateral hypothalamic lesion on body temperature in the chicken. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):707–18, Dec 78

Cholinergic and adrenergic influences upon cat skeletal muscle performance induced by stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus. Berdina NA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):149–54, 28 Dec 78

Comparison of thermosensitivity in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area and the midbrain of the rabbit. Murakami N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):113–6, 14 Feb 79

Projection of scrotal thermal afferents to the preoptic and hypothalamic neurons in rats. Nakayama T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):59–64, 15 May 79

The influence of high ambient temperature on thermoregulatory response to intrahypothalamic injections of noradrenaline and serotonin in the pigeon. Pyörnilä A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):51–5, 18 Oct 78

Temperature changes of the hypothalamus and body core in ducks feeding in cold water. Schmidt I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):227–30, 31 Jan 79

Hypothalamic temperature and osmoregulation in the Pekin duck. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):213–21, 31 Jan 79

Role of hypothalamic alpha and beta adrenergic receptors

in the control of lordotic behavior in the ovariectomized-estrogen primed rat. Foreman MM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):235-41, Aug 78

Effects of a diazoxide inhibition of insulin release on food intake of normal and hyperphagic hypothalamic rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):717-20, Dec 78

Changes in ingestive behavior following interruption of a noradrenergic projection to the paraventricular nucleus: histochemical and neurochemical analyses. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):99-105, Jul 78

Differential behavioral activities from anterior and posterior hypothalamic lesions in the rat. Rondeau DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):43-7, Jul 78

Killing of mice by rats: suppression by medial hypothalamic stimulation. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):667-70, Oct 78

Medial hypothalamic electrical stimulation is ineffective in suppressing septal lesion induced hyperreactivity. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):135-9, Jul 78

Cardiovascular effects of septal, thalamic, hypothalamic and midbrain self-stimulation. Angyán L. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):217-26, Mar 78

Effects of the albino gene on self-stimulation behavior in the lateral hypothalamus in the mouse. Cazala P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):7-9, Jan 79

Sleep and feeding patterns in the ventromedial hypothalamic lesioned rat. Danguir J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):769-77, Nov 78

Neocortical and hippocampal EEG in normal and lateral hypothalamic-damaged rats. de Ryck M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):403-9, Apr 78

Compensatory effects of hypothalamic rewarding stimulation during concomitant painful footshock. de Witte P. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):429-34, Mar 79

Infant rats: VMH damage and the ontogeny of obesity and neuroendocrine dysfunction. Fisher RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):369-82, Sep 78

Role of hypothalamic dopaminergic receptors in the control of lordosis behavior in the female rat. Foreman MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):283-9, Feb 79

Locomotor response to changes in food intake and ambient temperature in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Gladfelter WE. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):227-31, Mar 78

Tactile discrimination performance deficits following neglect-producing unilateral lateral hypothalamic lesions in the rat. Hoyman L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):139-47, Jan 79

Food intake and utilization in lateral hypothalamically lesioned rats. Keesey RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):265-8, Aug 78

Influence of frontal neocortex lesions and body weight manipulation on the severity of lateral hypothalamic aphagia. Kolb B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):541-7, Oct 78

The different effects of continuous night and day-time insulin infusion on the meal pattern of normal rats: comparison with the meal pattern of hyperphagic hypothalamic rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):435-9, Mar 79

Effects of medial septal stimulation on hypothalamically-elicited intraspecific attack and associated hissing in cats. MacDonnell MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):679-83, Nov 78

Two-stage amygdaloid lesions and hypothalamic rage: a method useful for detecting functional localization. Maeda H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):529-30, Oct 78

Effects of septal lesions on electrically elicited hypothalamic rage in cats. Maeda H. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):339-43, Sep 78

Half-cylinder cuts antero-lateral to the ventromedial nucleus reduce sexual receptivity in female golden hamsters. Malsbury CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):79-87, Jul 78

Influence of gonadal hormones and genital afferents on EEG activity of the hypothalamus in adult male rhesus monkeys. Mangat HK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):377-84, Apr 78

Feeding after nutrient infusions: effects of hypothalamic lesions and vagotomy. Novin D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):107-13, Jan 79

Ventromedial hypothalamic syndrome: finickiness? Peters RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):279-85, Mar 78

Changes in 24-hour fluctuations of feeding behavior during hypothalamic hyperphagia in rats. Rietveld WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):615-22, Oct 78

Hypothalamic hyperphagia prevented by prior subdiaphragmatic vagotomy: insulin hyperphagia is unaffected. Rowland N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):685-9, Nov 78

Saliva hypersecretion during aphagia following lateral hypothalamic lesions. Schallert T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):461-3, Sep 78

Regulation of feeding behavior in the prepubertal female rat. Sieck GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):727-33, Nov 78

Meal size as a determinant of food intake in normal and hypothalamic obese rats. Thomas DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):113-7, Jul 78

Development of VMH obesity in vagotomized rats. Wampler RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):85-93, Jan 79

Appetitive behavior of rats in a T-maze following unilateral hypothalamic lesions. Yori JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):1-5, Jan 79

Study of electrical activity in the area of the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus and the lateral hypothalamus of rats fed on a high protein and high fat diet. Simková D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):11-6, 1979

'Dark-active' rat transformed into 'light-active' rat by destruction of 24-hr clock: function of 24-hr clock and synchronizers. Richter CP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6276-80, Dec 78

Pharmaco-behavioral effects of hypothalamic peptides in animals and man: focus on thyrotropin-releasing hormone and neurotensin. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3-4):279-310, Oct 78 (178 ref.)

Mechanism of hypothalamic control of cardiac component of sinus nerve reflex. Lopes OU, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(3):231-54, Jul 78

The forebrain is not essential for sympathoadrenal hyperglycemic response to glucoprivation. DiRocco RJ, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1112-4, 8 Jun 79

Aphagia and adipsia after preferential destruction of nerve cell bodies in hypothalamus. Grossman SP, et al. **Science** 202(4367):537-9, 3 Nov 78

Aspects of hypothalamic regulation of the pituitary gland. Schally AV. **Science** 202(4363):18-28, 6 Oct 78 (136 ref.)

[Hypothalamic hormones. Neural control of the adenohypophysis and principal actions of the hypophysiotropic hormones] Warberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(18):1183-7, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of estradiol-7 alpha-butyric acid on hypothalamus cells] Carette B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(6):631-4, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the infundibular complex and its neural afferents in the photosexual reflex in the quail] Oliver J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(8):825-7, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoaminergic and peptidergic innervation of rat median eminence, studied by a combination, in the same hypothalamus, of histofluorescent, immunocytochemical and radioautographic technics] Alonso G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):138-48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melatonin and gonadoliberin (LH-RH) cells in rat hypothalamus] Léonardelli J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):481-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of neurosecretory cells in the preoptic nucleus of tench (Tinca tinca) and of various plasm ions following an elevation of water temperature] Teyssier M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):934-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic influence on differentiation of the immunoreactive ACTH beta-LPH, alpha- and beta-endorphin containing cells in adenohypophysial primordia of rat fetus in organ culture (author's transl)] Begeot M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):27-31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of hypothalamic neurons and gonadotropin regulation in rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Dufy B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):105-8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the activity of medullary respiratory neurones during polypnea triggered by hypothalamic electrical stimulation or by hypothalamic heating (author's transl)] Monteau R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(1):45-55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of escape and approach in relation to medial hypothalamic stimulation site (author's transl)] Schmitt P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):275-81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of early stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus on learning and reversal of light-dark discrimination] Velley L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):691-4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic effect of Elroquil] Waldman AW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1595-602, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the adenohypophysis by hypothalamic hormones. Biochemistry and physiology of releasing hormones. III. Corticotropin releasing hormone, prolactin releasing hormone, prolactostatin, melanotropin releasing hormone, melanostatin] Blech W. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):325-36, Mar 78 (86 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition and possible transmitter substance from the frontal cortex to the lateral hypothalamic area in the rat (author's transl)] Kita H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(6):223-34, 25 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rise of blood sugar induced by urethane and the blood sugar regulation mechanism in fasting rats] Uehara A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):309-14, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of K-373 (prazepam) on electroencephalogram and pressor response to hypothalamic stimulation (author's transl)] Shimizu S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(3):220-30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological study of pancreatic islets in hypothalamic obese rats (author's transl)] Izumi H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(7):876-90, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of neurotransmission regulating circadian rhythms (author's transl)] Toru M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(11):1093-105, Oct 78 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholinergic effect, provoked by stimulation of cat's anterior hypothalamus, on the contractility of skeletal muscle] Berdina NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):77-81, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic and serotoninergic processes in modulating the activity of the negative reinforcement system] Andreev BV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):552-4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic effect of electric stimulation of the dorsomedial hypothalamus in rabbits] Golanov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):469072, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal mechanisms of hypothalamic control of sympathetic nervous system activity] Baklavadzhian OG. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):602-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamus and the action of nonspecific stimulators of a polysaccharide nature] Balitskiĭ KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):83-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of brain stem structures in regulating the secretion of vasopressin-ADH] Chebotareva LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):651-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic regulation of RNA and protein biosynthesis during aging] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):627-33, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several mechanisms of hypothalamo-cortical effects] Makarchenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):609-19, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamus and its role in the mechanisms of ascending and descending influences] Makarchenko AF. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):579-88, Sep-Oct 78 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of brain stem-hypothalamic formations according to orientation reflex findings in persons of different ages] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):634-40, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic mechanisms of the seasonal cyclicity of bird reproduction] Novikov BG. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):667-73, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiac rhythm and respiration in behavioral reactions evoked by electrostimulation of the caudate nucleus and hypothalamus] Stremousov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):9-15, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pacemaker role for the hypothalamus in the formation of normal and pathologic food motivations] Sudakov KV. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):589-601, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between the hypothalamic and bulbar levels of blood circulation regulation] Tsybenko VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):729-36, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the preoptic area on light-evoked reactions in visual cortex and lateral geniculate body neurons] Velikaia RR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):620-6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blockade of the adrenergic structures of the hypothalamus on thermoregulatory reactions] Arutiunian RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):40-5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse reactions of cortico-spinal neurons to stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus] Astvatsatrian EG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):661-7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of hypothalamo-cortical and reticulo-cortical evoked potentials] Eganova VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1361-71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the adreno- and cholinoreactive systems in the transmission of hypothalamic effects to cardiac activity] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):755-9, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Nonstationary heart contraction changes during electric stimulation of brain structures] Livshits ME, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):924-6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the activity of neurons of Deiter's nucleus upon electric stimulation of the hypothalamus and limbic structures of the brain] Raĭtses VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1105-11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of brain structures on the excitability of its structures and corticosteroid concentrations in the blood] Sapronov NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):29-34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the preoptic region of the hypothalamus on the activity of individual optic tract fibers in rabbits] Il'in VN. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(5):494-503, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Hypothalamic self-stimulation and duodenum motor activity. Chernigovsky VN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):1-5, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[State of the periodontal tissues after stimulation of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus] Ganitkevich IaV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):8-12, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in brain functioning and effects related to them] Vunder PA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(1):129-42, Jul-Aug 78 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interactions between the rabbit hypothalamus and neocortex] Dzhangirov PL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):603-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional organization of the rabbit hypothalamo-paleocortical system] Sollertinskaia TN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):385-95, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between the hippocampus and posterior hypothalamus in actualization of the orienting reflex] Boravova AI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):605-12, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of self stimulation in cats when two parameters are changed simultaneously] Fomin BA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):245-52, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms causing repeated pedal pressing during self

stimulation of the brain] Grigor'ian GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1012–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of hypothalamic neurons during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Kopytova FV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1239–48, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in rats' choices of pressings of different duration in the process of self stimulation] Kulikov MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1307–10, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of the frontal cortex in organizing emotional–behavioral reactions induced by hypothalamic stimulation and natural stimuli] Lomarev MP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):792–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensomotor cortex neuronal activity upon stimulation of subcortical structures inducing emotionally colored behavior reactions] Markevich VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):647–50, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of the median forebrain bundle in organizing the electrical activity of the neocortex] Mogilevskiĭ AIa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):320–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateral hypothalamus stimulation as a conditioned stimulus for an alimentary instrumental reflex] Pavlova OG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1190–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral evoked potential recovery cycles following exposure to a constant magnetic field in rats] Smirnova NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):330–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of an instrumental alimentary reflex to electric stimulation of the lateral and medial hypothalamus] Vanetsian GL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):174–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the hypothalamic electrical stimulation disconnection reaction in rats during chronic morphine administration] Zvartau EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1020–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Humoral control of appetite: a urinary anorexigenic peptide. Chromatographic patterns of urinary peptides in anorexia nervosa. Trygstad O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):196–208, Sep 78

Neurogenic hypernatraemia: case report. d'Avella D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):151–7, 1979

Fever: pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and purpose. Bernheim HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):261–70, Aug 79 (166 ref.)

Regeneration of the magnocellular system of the rhesus monkey following hypothalamic lesions. Antunes JL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):462–9, May 79

Studies on the diagnostic use of LH-RH. Rochefort JG, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:65–72, 1976

Prolactin secretion preceding delayed pseudopregnancy in rats after electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Beach JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2247–51, Dec 78

Acute hyperinsulinemia and its reversal by vagotomy after lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamus in anesthetized rats. Berthoud HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):146–51, Jul 79

Endocrine dysfunction in the diencephalic syndrome of emaciation in infancy. Andler W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):393–400, Nov 78

The syndrome of juvenile diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, deafness, optic atrophy and hypothalmic dysfunction (a case report). Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):38–40, Jan 79

Gonadotropin insufficiency in patients with thalassemia major. Kletzky OA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):901–5, Jun 79

Sympathetic hyperactivity during hypothalamic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):642–8, Sep 78

Changes in posterior hypothalamic self–stimulation following experimental cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):969–76, Oct 78

Corticosteroid production in vitro by adrenal tissue from rats with inherited hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):657–65, Jul 78

Stress–induced cortisol release in hypothalamic hypoadrenalism. Glass AR, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1612–3, 13 Apr 79

Hypothalamic implications of crib death [letter] Goodkin F. **Lancet** 2(8097):997, 4 Nov 78

Impaired hypothalamic control of prolactin secretion in massive obesity. Kopelman PG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):747–50, 7 Apr 79

Hypothalamic thyrotropin–releasing hormone and maternal plasma TRH–peptidase activity in protein–deficient and food–restricted pregnant rats and their fetuses. Hastings–Roberts MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):9–13, 1979

Investigation of the role of prolonged emotional stress in the genesis of hypercholesteremia and hypertension. Yastrebtsova NL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):270–2, Jul–Sep 78

Hypothalamic and genetic obesity in experimental animals: an autonomic and endocrine hypothesis. Bray GA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(3):719–809, Jul 79 (826 ref.)

Reproductive organs, obesity and central hypothalamic nuclei in the male mouse. Pasley JN, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3–4):311–3, Oct 78

[Current aspects on the pathogenesis and treatment of fever] Marmo E. **Clin Ter** 88(6):563–72, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Deficient function of the hypothalamic centers as a cause of primary amenorrhea] Bogdahova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):24–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrostimulation of the medial portion of the hypothalamus of cats on features of sciatic nerve fiber restructuring in experimental neuritis] Shkodkin IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):46–53, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postnatal obesity as variant of hypothalamo–metabolic syndrome] Vogralik VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):76–82, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of pyrogenic substances on the thermoregulatory centers in thyroid gland function disorders] Medvedeva GI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):40–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impedance in the hypothalamus and hippocampus in closed cranio–cerebral trauma and its reactive changes in altitude hypoxia] Orestenko IuN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):46–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothalamic electrostimulation on the 11–hydroxy–corticosteroid content in the blood and on the immunological indices in rabbits with Brown–Pearce carcinoma] Balitskiĭ KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):38–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solar–hypothalamic syndrome in diaphragmatic hernias] Agte BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):46–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–thyroid disorders of predominantly infectious etiology] Piliavskaia LD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):136–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral vascular reactivity in hypothalamic pathology] Eloian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):47–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of cardiac rhythm disorder in hypothalamic lesions in basal meningiomas before and after surgery] Spirin BG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):562–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of fractionated x–ray irradiation in small doses on the serotonin level and monoamine oxidase activity in the hypothalamus and on the insulin and corticosterone content in the blood] Kandybo TS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):268–71, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic sensitivity to corticosteroids in the late period after irradiation] Prokudina EA. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):624–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiologic study of hamartomas of the tuber cinereum and hypothalamus. Lin SR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:17–9, 1978

SECRETION

Effect of norepinephrine synthesis inhibitors and a dopamine agonist on hypothalamic LH–RH serum gonadotrophin and prolactin levels in gonadal steroid treated rats. Kalra SP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):1–9, Sep 78

Hypothalamic norepinephrine in the rat during feeding and push–pull perfusion with glucose, 2–DG, or insulin. McCaleb ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R312–21, May 79

Hypothalamic peptide and catecholamine secretion: roles for portal and retrograde blood flow in the pituitary stalk in the release of hypothalamic dopamine and pituitary prolactin and LH. Porter JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):271–82, Aug 78 (44 ref.)

Gonadotropin releasing hormone release from the rat hypothalamus: dependence on membrane depolarization and calcium influx. Bigdeli H, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):281–6, Jul 78

Effect of neurotransmitters on the in vitro release of immunoreactive thyrotropin–releasing hormone from rat mediobasal hypothalamus. Joseph–Bravo P, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):801–6, Mar 79

Release of prostaglandin Es by hypothalamic tissue: evidence for their involvement in catecholamine–induced luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):617–24, Mar 79

The influence of some neurotransmitter substances and drugs on the secretion of corticotrophin releasing hormone by the rat hypothalamus in vitro [proceedings] Buckingham JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):40P–41P, May 79

Hypothalamic receptors influencing the secretion of corticotrophin releasing hormone in the rat. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):421–31, May 79

Somatostatin inhibits release of thyrotropin releasing factor from organ cultures of rat hypothalamus. Hirooka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4509–13, Sep 78

[Experimental hepatic encephalopathy. The effect of portocaval shunt on the evolution of the anterior hypothalamic neurosecretion in the rat (author's transl)] Salomon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):184–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic peptides and pituitary hormone secretion] Kato Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):29–36, Jan 79 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the physiological role of hypothalamic TRH on the negative feedback mechanism of the pituitary–thyroid axis (author's transl)] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):776–86, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

A study of permanent adipsia induced by medial forebrain lesions. Rundgren M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):463–71, Aug 78

Influence of stereotactic hypothalamotomy on alcohol and drug addiction. Dieckmann G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):93–8, 1978

The posteromedial hypothalamus and pain, behavior, with special reference to endocrinological findings. Mayanagi Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):223–31, 1978

[Effect of hypothalamic lesion on stress induced changes of pituitary hormones(1)—plasma ACTH after ether–laparotomy stress— (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):385–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hypothalamic lesion on stress–induced change of pituitary hormones. (2) The effect on plasma GH and TSH (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(5):505–8, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hypothalamic lesion on stress–induced change of pituitary hormones(3)–plasma prolactin and LH after etherlaparotomy stress (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):625–8, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ascending brain stem pathways to the diencephalon and limbic regions: a light and electron microscopic study in the rat. Záborszky L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2):49–71, 1978

Possible relations between the secretory cycle of the neurosecretory cells in the rat paraventricular nucleus and the estrous cycle. Yukitake Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(5):471–82, Nov 78

Synapses of optic nerve afferents in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. I. Identification, qualitative description, development and distribution. Güldner FH. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):17–35, 9 Nov 78

Intranuclear inclusions in pericytes of the hypothalamus of the rat. Lafarga M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):315–22, 17 Oct 78

Immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of vasopressin in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):1–10, 6 Oct 78

Detection of aldehydefuchsin–positive neurosecretory granules in the cells of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Bock R, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):335–8, 13 Dec 78

Serotonergic projections to the suprachiasmatic nucleus and the median eminence of the rat: identification by fluorescence and electron microscope. Ajika K, et al. **J Anat** 127(3):563–76, Dec 78

Ultrastruct of the hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei of the dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.) in the awakening and hibernating states. Machín–Santamaría C. **J Anat** 127(2):239–49, Oct 78

Cytology of the arcuate nucleus in newborn male and female rats. Walsh RJ, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):121–33, Jan 79

An ultrastructural study of the subependymal plate in the hamster. Ruiz BF, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(5):479–83, 1978

Isolation of granules and vesicles rich in LHRH and catecholamines from the hypothalamus of the female rabbit. Ostrowska A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):248–55, 1979

Ultrastructural changes in the supraoptic nucleus and posterior lobe of the hypophysis following experimentally induced burns. Bardakhch'yan EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):283–7, Jul–Sep 78

[On the morphological changes of the vacuolar apparatus of rat's supraoptic nucleus cells after osmotic stress (author's transl)] Davidoff M, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(5):502–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and ultrastructure of mast cells in the hypothalamus of teleost fishes] Weiss J. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):147–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nerve fiber interrelationships with the ependyma of the 3d ventricle in rats in the perinatal period] Ugriumov MV. **Ontogenez** 10(3):236–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MEDIAL see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

HYPOTHALAMUS, POSTERIOR see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

HYPOTHERMIA

Hypothermia and the surgical patient. Ozuna JM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):646–8, Apr 79

Hypothermia [editorial] Milner JE. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):565–7, Oct 78

Hypothermia: pathophysiology, clinical settings, and management. Reuler JB. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):519–27, Oct

78 (110 ref.)
An unusual electrocardiographic coincidence. Schamroth L, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):351–2, Mar–Apr 79
Twenty-four-hour liver preservation by hypothermic intermittent perfusion. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Transplantation** 27(4):291–3, Apr 79

BLOOD

Blood gases in hypothermia [letter] Wears RL. **JACEP** 8(6):247, Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal effects of maternal clomipramine therapy [letter] Musa AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):405, May 79
Cobaltous chloride-induced hypothermia. II: Pretreatment with sympathoplegics, antihistamines, and narcotic antagonists. Burke DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):693–6, Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Myoglobinuria and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Forester D. **Am Heart J** 97(6):814, Jun 79
Hypothermia, a grave prognostic sign in hepatic coma. Margolis J. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):103–4, Jan 79
The effect of aminosteroid, ORG 6001, on hypothermia induced ventricular fibrillation in the cat. Kane KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):609–18, Aug 79
A-V block in accidental hypothermia. Jacob AI, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):399–402, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Hypothermia [letter] Kennedy WL. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):721–2, Apr 79
Oral temperature and hypothermia [letter] Collins KJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):887, 31 Mar 79
Accidental hypothermia and low-reading thermometers [letter] Houlsby WT. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1284, 12 May 79
Accidental hypothermia and low-reading thermometers [letter] Lloyd EL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1284, 12 May 79
Accidental hypothermia and low-reading thermometers [letter] Mills GL. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1082–3, 21 Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effects of oxygen deficiency on rat brain peptide-hydrolase activity with and without hypothermia] Malikov UM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):579–81, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of Krebs cycle oxidative enzymes in the brain in hypothermia] Volzhina-Atabegova NG. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):308–11, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Thermoregulatory failure secondary to acute illness: complications and treatment. Whittle JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):418–21, Apr 79
Two geriatric cases: demonstration at Royal College of Physicians of London [clinical conference] **Br Med J** 1(6180):1768–73, 30 Jun 79
Hypothermia: a complication of diabetic ketoacidosis. Gale EA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1387–9, 18 Nov 78
Heat stroke or hypothermia? [letter] Sutton JR. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1355–6, 19 May 79
Near-drowning and hypothermia. Conn AW. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):397–400, 17 Feb 79
Sensitization of tolerant mice to cold with a serum factor induced by endotoxin. Couch RE Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):14–8, Jan 79
Hypothermia during infant cystoscopy. Nelson RP, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):333–4, Mar 79
Hypothermia in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Macaron C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):241–2, 246, Feb 79
The effect of hypothermic pulsatile perfusion on glomerular epithelial surface structures studied by scanning electron microscopy. Vincenti F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:257–60, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of moderate cooling of the body on the retention of slightly fibrogenic dust in the lungs of rats] Shmidt NA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):36–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A role for glucose in hypothermic hamsters. Resch GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1729–34, Dec 76
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of d-tubocurarine during hypothermia in the cat. Ham J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):324–9, Nov 78
Effects of acute delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment, of hypothermia and of ambient temperature on choline incorporation into mouse brain. Wing DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):253–60, 1979
Hypothermia and the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pancuronium in the cat. Miller RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):532–8, Nov 78
Effects of brain serotonin alterations on hypothermia produced by chlorpromazine in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):128–35, 1979
Influence of moderate hypothermia and deep local hypothermia with or without cardioplegia on intramyocardial oxygen tension during ischemic cardiac arrest. Barta E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):288–93, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothermia-induced potentiation of histamine H2-receptor-mediated relaxation and cyclic AMP increase in the isolated mesenteric artery of the rabbit. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):9–14, Apr 79
Accidental hypothermia. Coniam SW. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):250–6, Mar 79 (31 ref.)
Hypothermia and adrenocortical function [letter] Felicetta JV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):855, May 79
Retrograde amnesia for old (reactivated) memory: some anomalous characteristics. Mactutus CF, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1319–20, 22 Jun 79
[Damage due to cold] Hruška A. **Rozhl Chir** 57(7):452–61, July 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lethargic hypothermia induced by a protein free diet in a hibernating rodent, the dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Montoya R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):954–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Metallized plastic sheeting in the prevention of hypothermia during neurosurgery. Radford P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):237–40, Mar 79
Preventing immersion hypothermia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6153):1662–3, 16 Dec 78
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Pediatric Aspects of Physical Fitness, Recreation, and Sports. Accidental hypothermia. **Pediatrics** 63(6):926–8, Jun 79
Immersion hypothermia—preventable deaths. Keatinge WR. **Practitioner** 222(1330):521–3, Apr 79
[A new safe system for the prevention of peroperative hypothermia (author's transl)] Rasmussen NJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):501–2, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Accidental hypothermia. Coniam SW. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):250–6, Mar 79 (31 ref.)
Hypothermia [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):273–4, Feb 79
Hypothermia treatment needs controlled studies [letter] Chinard FP. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):990–1, Jun 79
Hypothermia [letter] Hamilton G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):721, Apr 79
Hypothermia [editorial] Petersdorf RG. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):399, Apr 79
Treating accidental hypothermia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6149):1383–4, 18 Nov 78
Treating accidental hypothermia [letter] Andrew PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1641, 9 Dec 78
Treatment of accidental hypothermia [letter] Lloyd EL. **Br Med J** 1(6160):413–4, 10 Feb 79
Thermal increment provided by inhalation rewarming from hypothermia. Morrison JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1061–5, Jun 79
Rewarming via the airway (CBRW) for hypothermia in the field? Guild WJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 64(3):186–93, Winter 78
Saving the hypothermic patient [editorial] Carden TS Jr. **JAMA** 240(25):2761, 15 Dec 78
Peritoneal dialysis in the management of hypothermia. Reuler JB, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2289–90, 17 Nov 78
Treatment of profound hypothermia. Welton DE, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2291–2, 17 Nov 78
[Severe hypothermia: importance of temporary electrosystolic pacing until the end of the warming (letter)] Faller JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3366, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of profound accidental hypothermia with circulatory arrest (author's transl)] Althaus U, et al. **Praxis** 67(51):1919–24, 19 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cold injuries (author's transl)] Höflin FG. **Ther Umsch** 36(1):16–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Effects of reserpine and propranolol on urinary excretion of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in severe cold exposure in normal and cold-acclimated Guinea-pigs. Hirvonen J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(1):27–36, 28 Sep 78

VETERINARY

Isometric contraction of skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia (MH) susceptible and resistant Belgian landrace pigs under the influence of several drugs. van den Hende C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(7):509–19, Sep 78

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

see related
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA

Additive effects of hypothermia and phenobarbitol upon cerebral oxygen consumption in the rat. Hägerdal M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):89–92, Feb 79
Protection of ischemic myocardium by whole-body hypothermia after coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Abendschein DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):772–80, Dec 78
Effects of ether anesthesia and surface-induced hypothermia on regional blood flow. Su JY, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):53–60, Jan 79
Metabolic and functional effects of progressive degrees of hypothermia during global ischemia. Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H839–45, Jun 79
Experimental myocardial infarction. XV. Segmental mechanical behavior and morphology of ischemic myocardium during hypothermia. Vokonas PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H736–44, Dec 78
Physiologic effects of deep hypothermia and microwave rewarming: possible application for neonatal cardiac surgery. Westenskow DR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):297–301, Jul–Aug 79
Effects of hypocarbia and normocarbia on cardiovascular dynamics and regional circulation in the hypothermic dog. Ohmura A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):293–8, Apr 79
Barbiturate protection in tolerant and nontolerant hypoxic mice: comparison with hypothermic protection. Steen PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):404–8, May 79
Human atrial noradrenaline content, hypothermic ischaemic arrest and parameters of left ventricular function. Merikallio E. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):252–7, Oct 78
The effects of hypothermia on myocardial oxygen consumption and transmural coronary blood flow in the potassium-arrested heart. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):106–16, Jul 79
I. Development of an in vitro model of myocardial cooling: a study of the effect of cardiac size on cooling rate. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):7–12, Jan 79
II. Interference with local myocardial cooling by heat gain during aortic cross-clamping. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):13–6, Jan 79
Effects of hypothermia and rewarming on the neonatal circulation. Toubas PL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):84–92, Dec 78
Progressive symptomless hypothermia in water: possible cause of diving accidents. Hayward MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1182, 5 May 79
Halothane solubility in blood during cardiopulmonary bypass: the effect of haemodilution and hypothermia. Sada T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):164–7, May 79
Mechanism of the increased vascular capacity produced by mild perfusion hypothermia in the dog. Green JF, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):411–9, Mar 79
Evaluation of hypothermic cardioplegia in ventricular hypertrophy. Coughlin TR, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):164–9, Aug 79
Electrophysiologic effects of partial coronary flow reduction in the exposed canine heart. Effects of ischemia and ischemic-induced regional hypothermia on refractoriness and conduction delay. Daniel WG, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):670–8, Oct 78
Effects of hypothermia on propranolol kinetics. McAllister RG Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):1–7, Jan 79
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects of profound hypothermia. Prakash O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):340–6, Sep–Oct 78
Surgical management of renal staghorn calculi by selective hypothermic perfusion. Kyriakidis A, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):173–6, 1979
Spinal cord cooling and irrigation for treatment of acute cord injury. pp, 363–70. Tator CH. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**
Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in the surgical correction of congenital cardiac defects in infants. Sulochana L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):11–3, Jan 79
Description and interpretation of functional changes in canine kidneys after preservation with hypothermic perfusates and subsequent reperfusion. Röth E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(4):335–47, 1978
Effect of inhalate thermal conductivity and high O2 in producing hypothermia. Beran AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):228–32, Jul 79
Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in control and repair of infected aortic prosthesis. Ochsner JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 79
Catecholamines and free fatty acids in plasma of patients undergoing cardiac operations with hypothermia and bypass. Hirvonen J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):949–55, Oct 78
Mechanical and biochemical effects of transient myocardial ischemia. Hess ML, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):175–84, Feb 79
The use of steroids as a potentiator of hypothermic myocardial preservation in man. Levinsky L, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):629–51, Jun 79
The effects of hypothermia and cardioplegia on cardiac intracellular membrane potentials. Raffa J, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):58–63, Jan 79
Cold cardioplegia versus hypothermia for myocardial protection. Randomized clinical study. Conti VR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):577–89, Nov 78
Use of athrombogenic tubing for perfusion rewarming following surface-induced deep hypothermia. Mohri H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):277–82, Feb 79
Myocardial respiration and edema following hypothermic cardioplegia and anoxic arrest. Sunamori M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):208–16, Aug 79
Quantitative evaluation of myocardial ultrastructure following hypothermic anoxic arrest. Sunamori M, et al.

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 76(4):518–27, Oct 78

Questionable importance of high potassium concentrations in cardioplegic solutions. Tucker WY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):183–90, Feb 79

Effects of systemic hypothermia on myocardial metabolism and coronary blood flow in the fibrillating heart. Vinas JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):900–7, Jun 79

Cellular mechanisms of the radiomodifying effect of hypothermia. Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):585–93, 1978

Aortic valve replacement. Apparent superiority of potassium plus hypothermia arrest over hypothermia arrest alone. Moggio RA, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):196–7, Feb 79

Serum enzyme levels during experimental hypothermia in man. Marcus P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(4):371–81, Oct 78

Influence of previous administration of trans-phenylcyclopropylamine on radioprotective and hypothermic effects of serotonin. Milustová J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):732–9, Dec 78

Kidney metabolism during hypothermic perfusion. An experimental study on dog kidney, human kidney and human kidney carcinoma. Lundstam S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (43):1–29, 1977

Ischemic brain edema: comparative effects of barbiturates and hypothermia. Simeone FA, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):8–12, Jan–Feb 79

Organ blood flow distribution in hypothermia and rewarming: redistribution by ATP. Anzai T, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:266–8, 1977

Pressure-flow characteristics of the coronary collateral circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of hypothermic perfusion. Chitwood RW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:268–70, 1977

Global cardiac ischemia in the hypertrophied heart: effects of hypothermia and beta-adrenergic blockade on ventricular function. Kakos GS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:237–9, 1977

Effects of cooling and intraluminal antiseptics on ischemia in small bowel and colon. McGill C, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:424–5, 1977

Comparison of the myocardial protection offered by intermittent vs continuous potassium hypothermic cardioplegia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pappis ML, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:285–8, 1977

Recovery of cardiac intracellular membrane potentials after potassium cardioplegia and hypothermia. Raffa J, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:224–6, 1977

Cerebral anoxia: effect of deep hypothermia and pH. Norwood WI, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):203–9, Aug 79

Regional myocardial blood flow after hypothermic arrest and cardioplegia. Mittmann U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):98–103, Apr 79

Recent experiences with the Mustard procedure for the complete transposition of the great arteries by means of 'bypass hypothermia'. Ishizawa E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):189–95, Feb 79

The safe time limit of temporary clamping of cerebral arteries in the direct surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm under moderate hypothermia. Suzuki J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):1–7, Jan 79

Effect of methylene blue on hypothermically preserved canine kidneys. Meredith JH, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):366–7, Nov 78

Function of autotransplanted kidneys after 24-hour preservation by hypothermic pulsatile perfusion or simple cord storage. Small A, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):228–32, Oct 78

The use of profound hypothermia in the correction of congenital heart defects in infancy. Entress A, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(12):332–4, Dec 78

[Circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia in the correction of the interventricular communication in the newborn (author's transl)] Jaumin P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):239–52, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative biochemical and histological studies of the effect of magnesium and profound hypothermia on the preservation of the isolated perfused rat liver (author's transl)] Hoelscher B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):627–33, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic studies of the cancerous kidney under hypothermia] Lundstam S, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:652–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of coralliform calculus using kidney hypothermia] Ventura M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):626–30, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial protective effect using membrane stabilization in ischemic heart arrest in hypothermia] Fey KH, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):103–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of ATP and lactate in human papillary muscle during profound hypothermia and injection cardioplegia with magnesium-asparatate-procaine (author's transl)] Fenchel G, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):442–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute isovolemic hemodilution during intracranial interventions with normo- and hypothermia] Linde I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(2):145–7, 149–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial protection from cardioplegic and hypothermia during aortic cross-clamping (author's ttrans)] Di Summa M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):295–301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of anatrophic bivalve nephrotomy under hypothermia] De Zan A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(4):203–16, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cases of coralliform calculosis operated on under renal perfrigeration] Ventura M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(3):147–56, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of cold coronary perfusion on the hypertrophied and failed ventricles during aortic cross-clamping—Clinical application and its results (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):98–105, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on myocardial preservation (author's transl)] Akaiwa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):900–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ketamine-diazepam 'micro-mini' drip anesthesia with a combination of hypotensive and hypothermic technique for thoracic aortic aneurysm; report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Nishiwada M, et al. **Masui** 27(9):1001–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of deep hypothermia on hemodynamics and metabolism of the canine heart under halothane-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia and neuroleptanesthesia (author's transl)] Sakata S. **Masui** 28(3):245–58, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection with hyperkalemic and hypothermic coronary perfusate (author's transl)] Hashiba A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):300–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic alterations in open heart surgery under profound hypothermia combined with extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Hoshino Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):964–72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection of topical cardiac hypothermia (author's transl)] Ino T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):954–63, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypothermic circulatory arrest on cerebral blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Kawakami S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):663–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of myocardial protection in induced hypothermia during surgery] Kawakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):371–3, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on intraoperative myocardial protection by cardiac cooling: preliminary report (author's transl)] Kusagawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):308–15, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on lung surfactant in deep hypothermia induced by surface cooling and warming (author's transl)] Nachi M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):188–202, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic role of the lung in surface-induced deep hypothermia for open-heart surgery—changes of serum serotonin and platelet (author's transl)] Shida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):54–62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluations of myocardial protection—topical cooling] Shirabe J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):362–4, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Craniocerebral hypothermia in the treatment of newborn infants with cerebral circulatory disorders] Anastas'eva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):53–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracavitary local use of hypothermia and heat for treating inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Sherstnev BF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):65, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity state of newborn infants that have had asphyxia and been treated with craniocerebral hypothermia] V"iaskova MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):36–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of an assessment of the effectiveness of general moderate hypothermia by the level of oxygen consumption] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):32–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of the erythrocytes and their form under conditions of cranio-cerebral hypothermia] Penner ShD, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):25–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of craniocerebral hypothermic perfusion on the metabolism of ischemic brain] Radushkevich VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):410–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the physiological mechanisms of the protective action of hypothermia against hypoxemia (based on the results of a mathematical analysis)] Kisliakov Iula, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1259–63, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Protecting the myocardium during operations on the 'dry heart'] Ioseliani GD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):15–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative protection of the myocardium with the aid of pharmacological cardioplegia and local hypothermia during heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):22–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of postradiation events in Guérin's tumor by means of hypothermia] Karakulov RK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):53–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderate local hypothermia on intraocular pressure, visual functions and hydrodynamics of the eye in glaucoma] Chanchikov GF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):594–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the metabolism in the soft tissues of a traumatized extremity in measured hypothermia] Kolontaĭ Iulu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):28–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intellectual and physical development of children after open heart surgery under deep hypothermia] Il'in VN, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):31–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental hypothermic preservation of the liver] Pafomov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):48–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Craniocerebral hypothermia in the treatment complex for severe forms of late pregnancy toxicosis] Dzhincharadze DA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):64–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of local hypothermia for prevention of hemorrhage during cesarean section] Griaznova IM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):70–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural basis of changes in the somatosensory-motor cortex of rabbits in general hypothermia] Aznaur'ian PA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):43–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal cord hypothermia in neurosurgical practice] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):9–13, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intellectual performance in children after circulatory arrest with profound hypothermia in infancy. Dickinson DF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):1–6, Jan 79

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia on pancreatic endocrine function and peripheral utilization of glucose. Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):248–50, May 79

Deep hypothermic arrest: observations on later development in children. Wright JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):466–8, Mar 79

Deep hypothermia for infant open heart surgery: pros and cons [news] Gonzalez ER. **JAMA** 241(24):2585, 2587, 2595, 15 Jun 79

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on hypothermia-induced hypokalemia. Todd EP, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:275–6, 1977

INSTRUMENTATION

An isolation pad for cold cardioplegia. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):177, 1978

[A thumbtack-type myocardial thermometer to be attached to the myocardial wall—development of a needle for determination of the myocardial temperature during the process of myocarial preservation] Abe T. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):30–1, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Anoxic hypothermic cardioplegia compared to intermittent anoxic fibrillatory cardiac arrest. Clinical and metabolic experience with 1080 patients. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):80–3, Jul 79

III. Local cardiac hypothermia: experimental comparison of Shumway's technique and perfusion cooling. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):17–23, Jan 79

Open heart surgery in first year of life using profound hypothermia (core cooling) and circulatory arrest. Experience with 134 consecutive cases. Di Eusanio G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):294–300, Mar 79

Transvenous perfusion cooling of the kidney: a new technique of local renal hypothermia. Wilhelm E, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):87–90, Sep 78

The prevention of myocardial ischaemia by the method of profound selective myocardial hypothermia during open heart surgery. Cham B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):227–32, May–Jun 79

Coronary perfusion under general and selective cardiac hypothermia. Iwaya F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):89–94, Jan–Feb 79

Simple deep hypothermia for open-heart surgery. Shida H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):135–44, Mar–Apr 79

Normal saline slush preparation for renal surgery. Stanisic TH, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):287, Sep 79

Prevention of myocardial damage during cardiac operations. Kirklin JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):135–41, 19 Jul 79 (102 ref.)

Effects of hypothermic hyperkalemic cardioplegic arrest on ventricular performance during cardiac surgery. Strom J, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2210–3, Dec 78

The localized vasomotor and permeability changes at the site of injury which determine the secondary development of permanent damage: the physical approach (cord cooling). White RJ, et al. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):113–8, 29–31 Oct 73

Myocardial protection during heart surgery. An experimental evaluation of normothermic and hypothermic cardioplegia. Kugelberg J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):47–52, 1979

Local hypothermia in experimental spinal cord trauma. Wells JD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):200–4, Sep 78

Some doubts about potassium cardioplegia [letter] Lolley DM, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):360–2, Mar 79

The effects of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest on systemic metabolic state of infants undergoing corrective open heart surgery: a comparison of two methods. Kunkel R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):168–77, Jun 79

[Technique and indication of renal hypothermia (author's transl)] Grégoir W. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(37):1148–51, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transvenous perfusion, a new simple and effective technique of regional renal hypothermia. An experimental study (author's transl)] Wilhelm E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(4):255–63, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and morphological investigations on the human heart in cardioplegia and profound hypothermia (author's transl)] Döring V, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):449–57, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal hypothermia in situ. Comparison between surface and perfusion cooling concerning renal function in pigs (author's transl)] Ackermann D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(1):38–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative myocardial protection with magnesium–asparatate–procaine (Kirsch's solution)–cardiac arrest and cardioplegic coronary perfusion with cold solution containing HES (author's transl)] Kato I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):494–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maximum reversible time interval of myocardial ischemia in various methods for topical cardiac hypothermia (author's transl)] Kitamura N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):507–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid cooling and rewarming device for induced profound surface hypothermia in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):112–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of cooling effects of various methods of cardiohypothermia] Shimazu K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):677–9, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[A method of myocardial protection (author's transl)] Shirabe J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):468–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cold coronary perfusion on hypertrophied myocardium (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1250–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cold coronary perfusion in myocardial enlargement] Abe T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):364–6, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of myocardial protection by magenesium–procaine solution (Kirsh solution) and cold HES perfusion] Kato I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):369–71, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum enzyme levels after cardiac surgery for children—comparison of profound hypothermia with limited cardiopulmonary bypass and simple profound hypothermia (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):947–53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical open heart surgery under hypothermic anesthesia in newborn and young infants] Muraoka R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2617–25, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Imperfections and advantages of some methods of controlled hypothermia and hemodilution used in extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z. **Przegl Lek** 35(6):605–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Controlled craniocerebral hypothermia in the overall treatment of posthypoxic states in the newborn] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):40–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of antihypoxic protection of the myocardium during artificial hypothermia in patients with an interventricular septal defect] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):17–20, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Moderate local hypothermia and its use in certain eye diseases] Chanchikov GF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):438–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia by cooling in uncomplicated fractures of the forearm bones] Oparin MM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):60–1, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of hypothermia after operations on the knee joint] Redin VA. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):69–73, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Isometric contraction of skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia (MH) susceptible and resistant Belgian landrace pigs under the influence of several drugs. van den Hende C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(7):509–19, Sep 78

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Thyrotoxicosis with painless goiter may recur or develop into hypothyroidism [news] Check W. **JAMA** 240(24):2618, 8 Dec 78

Hypothyroidism. LaFranchi SH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):33–51, Feb 79

[Transient postpartum hypothyroidism] Amino N. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1562–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Hamada N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3392–7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effects of chronic TSH treatment on blood sugar, serum IRI and FFA levels of thyroidectomized dogs. Glucose and insulin tolerance tests. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):119–32, May–Aug 78

Relative increase of serum reverse T3 in patients with hypothyroidism. Banovac K, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(5):387–91, 1978

Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine in dried blood spots. Sadler WA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):154–62, Sep 78

Thyroid disease and pregnancy [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6150):1496, 25 Nov 78

Serum prolactin levels in hypothyroidism. Sheeler LR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(4):307–10, Winter 78

Hypothyroxinemia in sick and well preterm infants. Diamond FB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(9):555, 559–61, Sep 79

Plasma cyclic AMP response to glucagon as an index of tissue responsiveness to thyroid hormone. Paisey R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):267–70, Dec 78

The effect of L–DOPA administration on thyrotropin (TSH) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) levels in serum in primary or pituitary hypothyroidism. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):499–501, Oct 78

Thyroxine–binding globulin metabolism in rhesus monkeys: effects of hyper– and hypothyroidism. Glinoer D, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):175–83, Jan 79

Unimpaired gluconeogenesis in congenital hypothyroidism. Hayek A. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):256, Mar 79

Thyrotropin secretion in patients with central hypothyroidism: evidence for reduced biological activity of immunoreactive thyrotropin. Faglia G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):989–98, Jun 79

Serum myoglobin level in altered thyroid states. Kasai K. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):1–4, Jan 79

Serum lipids in hypothyroidism—a re–evaluation. Kutty KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):55–6, Jan 78

The influence of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on the beta–adrenergic responsiveness of the turkey erythrocyte. Bilezikian JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):184–92, Feb 79

Modulation of in vitro erythropoiesis. Studies with euthyroid and hypothyroid dogs. Popovic WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):56–61, Jul 79

Preliminary observations on the effects of oral reverse tri–iodo–L–thyronine on thyroid hormones in the circulation of man [proceedings] Thurlow V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):116P–117P, May 79

Effect of apomorphine and piribedil on the secretion of thyrotropin and prolactin in patients with primary hypothyroidism. Masala A, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1608–12, Nov 78

Platelet hypoaggregability in hypothyroid rats. O'Regan S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):575–7, Sep 78

Metabolism of the coagulation factors of the prothrombin complex in hypothyroidism in man. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):273–85, 23 Apr 79

Serum alpha–1 antitrypsin levels in thyroid disease. Mitani H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1–2):43–6, Jul 78

[Early detection of congenital hypothyroidism—determination of total thyroxine using the RIA T4 spot–ostion method (author's transl)] Kračmar P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1436–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and its effect on 3,3,'5'–l–triiodothyronine ('reverse T3') in patients with hyper– and hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):913–6, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of serum 3,3',5' –L–triiodothyronine (reversed T3) in patients with thyrotoxicosis and hypothyreosis] Nedvídková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1170–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the assay of plasma triiodothyronine level for the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Wiersinga WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(37):1349–58, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical significance of serum triiodothyronine determination in thyroid diseases] Shimizu N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):81–7, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbola–correlation found between thyroid hormones and prolactin response to TRH in hyperthyroidism and primary hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Shimoda S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1222–8, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of reverse triiodothyronine in the blood serum in thyroid diseases] Kosowicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(2):147–54, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum lipoproteins in hypothyroidism] Barańska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(30):1169–72, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of lithium treatment on thyroid function in patients with primary affective disorder. Cho JT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):115–6, Jan 79

Danazol and thyroid function [letter] Wortsman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):321, Aug 79

Long–term effects of propylthiouracil–induced neonatal hypothyroidism. Schalock RL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):187–99, May 79

Lithium and hypothyroidism. Piziak VK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(9):709–11, Sep 78

Lithium carbonate–induced hypothyroidism. Its many faces. Jefferson JW. **JAMA** 242(3):271–2, 20 Jul 79

Remissions of mammary adenocarcinoma in hypothyroid mice given 5–fluorouracil and chloroquine phosphate. Shoemaker JP, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1575–8, Jun 79

Fetal and neonatal hypothyroidism due to antithyroid–drug therapy [letter] Serup J. **Lancet** 2(8094):845, 14 Oct 78

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism [letter] Chabrolle JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):857, Nov 78

[Transient hypothyroidism in 8 low birth weight newborns. Role of topical application of iodine chemicals] Malpuech G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):620–30, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Iodine–induced hypothyroidism and its effect on the severity of asthma. Korsager S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):115–7, 1979

Neurologic complications of thyroid dysfunction. Kudrjavcev T. **Adv Neurol** 19:619–36, 1978

Pericardial effusion: a complication of hypothyroidism. Rasmussen N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):329, Mar 79

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure in hypothyroidism. Halverson PB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):57–8, Jul 79

Hypothalamic hypothyroidism causing spastic paraplegia: recovery following thyroid medication. Jackson IM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):458–61, May 78

Neurological abnormalities in patients treated for hypothyroidism from early life. Macfaul R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):611–9, Aug 78

Pituitary tumors and failure of endocrine target organs. Kleinberg DL. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):969–70, Sep 79

Acquired juvenile hypothyroidism presenting with nail changes. Keipert JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(3):89–90, Dec 78

Thyrotoxic Graves's disease after primary hypothyroidism [letter] Coakley AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1500, 25 Nov 78

Thyrotoxic Graves's disease after primary hypothyroidism. Olczak S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):666, 2 Sep 78

Thyrotoxic Graves's disease after primary hypothyroidism [letter] Stott RB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1023, 7 Oct 78

The relationship between the 'idiopathic oedema syndrome' and subclinical hypothyroidism. Al–Khader AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):271–9, Mar 79

Prevalence of thyroid disorder in Down syndrome. Sare Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):154–8, Sep 78

Effect of maternal hypothyroidism and triiodothyronine on the fetus and newborn in rats. Varma SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):24–30, Jan 78

Cardiovascular manifestations in thyroid disorders. Akhtar M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):203–7, Jul–Aug 78

Central nuclear counts in muscle fibres before and during treatment in hypothyroid myopathy. McKeran RO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):229–33, Mar 79

Lithium toxicity with hypothyroidism as a possible determinant. Preodor D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(3):186–8, Mar 79

Hypothyroidism with true myotonia. Venables GS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):1013–5, Nov 78

Adolescent secondary amenorrhea: association with hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):300–3, Feb 79

Oral ulceration associated with hypothyroidism. Report of a case. Brown AE, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(2):216–9, Aug 78

A study on hypothyroidism in a school for the mentally retarded in Bandung. Asikin J, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(5–6):141–50, May–Jun 78

The sella turcica in primary end organ failure. Danziger J, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):111–5, Apr 79

Pituitary fossa volume in primary hypothyroidism. de Waal JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):950–1, 2 Jun 79

Primary hypothyroidism and pituitary insufficiency. Gluck FB, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1521–3, Dec 78

Variant angina in the setting of hypothyroidism and beta blockade: a proposed mechanism. Schoolmeester WL, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):776–8, Jul 79

[Long–term psychopathologic evolution in 10 patients with thyroid insufficiency] Belloir A, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(5):475–89, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pernicious anaemia associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis, Sjögren's syndrome and chondrocalcinosis (author's transl)] James JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1041–4, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing loss and hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Dokianakis G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):351–3, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypacusis in acquired hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Jahnke K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):353–5, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypacusis in acquired hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Jahnke K, et al. **HNO** 27(1):1–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triglandular insufficiency in a 14–year old boy (diabetes mellitus, adrenal cortex insufficiency, hypothyrosis) (author's transl)] Runkel W, et al. **Klin Paediatr**

191(4):436–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurologic manifestations of hypothyroidism] Feldman C, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):247–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical studies of anemia associated with primary hypothyroidism—case reports and consideration on pathogenetic mechanism (author's transl)] Ariyoshi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1075–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypothyroidism with encephalopathy and polyneuropathy] Podemski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(36):1421–2, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of acquired vitiligo associated with hypothyroidism and atrophic gastritis] Wasylewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):341–3, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neuromuscular disorders in hypothyroidism] Dubenko EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):283–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Uremia and hypothyroidism. Report of a case] Pérez-Muñóz HA, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(5–6):172–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adrenal cortex insufficiency with an unusual genesis] Kallner G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(10):863–4, 7 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism in Europe. Report of the Newborn Committee of the European Thyroid Association. Delange F.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 90(223):3–29, 1979
Neonatal thyroxine screening by use of a single-tube solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Bell AB, et al.
Clin Chem 24(10):1755–8, Oct 78
Congenital hypothyroidism. Illig R.
Clin Endocrinol Metab 8(1):49–62, Mar 79
Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in Connecticut. Arulanantham K, et al. **Conn Med** 43(5):281–5, May 79
Electrocochleography in congenital hypothyroidism. Mendel D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):664–7, Oct 78
Neonatal screening for hypothyroidism [editorial] Andersen H. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):285–8, Nov 77
Early detection of neonatal hypothyroidism by serial TSH determination in dried blood. Six months experience with a reliable, efficient and inexpensive method. Illig R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):289–97, Nov 77
Neonatal screening for hypothyroidism—a review experience with thyrotropin estimation in the newborn. Desai M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):463–7, Jun 78
Cord blood reverse T3 in congenital hypothyroidism. Klein AH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):336–8, Feb 78
Screening for congenital hypothyroidism: results of screening one million North American infants. Fisher DA, et al.
J Pediatr 94(5):700–5, May 79
Congenital hypothyroidism and IQ increase: a quarter century follow-up. Money J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):432–4, Sep 78
Commentary: the cut-off point for TSH measurement or recalls in a screening program for congenital hypothyroidism using primary T4 screening. Morissette J, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):404–6, Sep 79
Severe hyponatremia in congenital hypothyroidism. Robles-Valdés C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):631–2, Apr 79
Congenital hypothyroidism control programs. A cost-benefit analysis. Layde PM, et al. **JAMA** 241(21):2290–2, 25 May 79
Genetic screening of the newborn in Australia [letter] Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):155–7, 12 Aug 78
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. Treatment of congenital hypothyroidism. **Pediatrics** 62(3):413–7, Sep 78
Neonatal thyroid screening programs: caution [letter] Green OC, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):822, May 79
Iatrogenic congenital goiter and hypothyroidism with respiratory distress in a newborn. Melvin GR, et al.
SD J Med 31(10):15–9, Oct 78
[Iodide organification defect as the cause of congenital hypothyroidism in a 24-year-old man] Emmertsen K.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(38):2304–6, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An alarming electroencephalogram] Kamphuisen HA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(51):2001–5, 23 Dec 78 **(Dut)**
[Transient hypothyroidism in newborn infants (letter)] Chabrolle JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):80–1, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Neonatal detection of hypothyroidism in the South-Pyrenean region. Results of 14,000 determinations of T4 in blood eluates collected on blotting-paper] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):589–94, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neonatal detection of congenital hypothyroidism by TSH determination in dried blood stain. 2 years of experience (letter)] David M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):868, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[The neonatal detection of congenital hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3241–4, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroxine: normal levels from birth to 70 days. Value for the detection of congenital hypothyroidism (letter)] Touzery C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2965, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Systematic screening for congenital hypothyroidism by determination of TSH in dried blood samples: results of experience during a 21-month period] David M, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(8):787–93, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Danger of iodine drugs in the pregnant woman] Crepin G, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(3):279–85, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-natal respiratory disorders and hypothyroidism. Polygraphic study of a case] Plouin P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 8(3):321–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypothyroid, iodine-deficient goitre in neonates (author's transl)] Heidemann PH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):423–7, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital hypothyroidism] Rabl W. **Fortschr Med** 97(6):225–31, 8 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of central preventive-care examinations for the discovery of connatal hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Sander J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(6):355–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oligosymptomatic manifestation of congenital hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Klabuschnigg A, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):103–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neonatal screening in hypothyroidism] Bona G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 31(7):497–506, 15 Apr 79 **(Ita)**
[Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in neonates in the county of Västerbotten] Engberg S, et al.
Lakartidningen 75(35):2954–6, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Screening for congenital hypothyroidism: why not a rational use of laboratory resources? (editorial)] Jacobsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4235–6, 15 Nov 78 **(Swe)**
[Screening for congenital hypothyroidism: realistic proposal for an organization] Larsson A. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4340–1, 22 Nov 78 **(Swe)**
[Screening for congenital hypothyroidism: when, where and how?] Larsson A. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2941–3, 30 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thyroid screening with triiodothyronine assay. Zipf RE Jr.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 8(5):372–5, Sep–Oct 78
Primary hypothyroidism and the pituitary [editorial] Cohen K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):855–6, Aug 79
Combined hypothalamic hypothyroidism and secondary adrenal insufficiency. Misdiagnosed as primary hypothyroidism. Farese RV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):99–100, Jan 79
Screening for neonatal hypothyroidism. Walsh MP.
Br J Hosp Med 21(1):28–36, Jan 79
Thyroglobulin concentration in neonatal blood: a possible test for neonatal hypothyroidism. Osotimehin B, et al.
Br Med J 2(6150):1467–8, 25 Nov 78
Stability of dried blood spots on paper, as used in screening neonates for hypothyroidism. Davis G, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):24–5, Jan 79
Blood-spot thyrotropin radioimmunoassay in a screening program for congenital hypothyroidism. Sadler WA, et al.
Clin Chem 25(6):933–8, Jun 79
Investigation and treatment of hypothyroidism. Capiferri R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 8(1):39–48, Mar 79 (35 ref.)
Hypothyroidism: clinical features and complications. Hall R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 8(1):29–38, Mar 79 (29 ref.)
Normalized thyroxine as a screening test for hypothyroidism in full-term and preterm newborn babies. Harpaz S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 15(2):128–33, Feb 79
Primary hypothyroidism: A case report. Pray RR.
J Iowa Med Soc 69(2):47–50, Feb 79
PKU and hypothyroidism. Are we missing cases in Kansas? Schloesser PT, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(6):343–4, Jun 79
Can the initial clinical assessment of thyroid function be improved? White GH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):933–5, 28 Oct 78
Early detection of thyroid dyshormonogenesis in a breast-fed infant using a filter paper screening method. Sack J, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:185–7, 1978
Euthyroid sick syndrome [letter] Rubenfeld S.
N Engl J Med 299(25):1414, 21 Dec 78
Hypothyroidism in elderly hospital patients. Porteous WM.
NZ Med J 89(629):81–3, 14 Feb 79
Neonatal hypothyroidism detected by the Northwest Regional Screening Program. LaFranchi SH, et al.
Pediatrics 63(2):180–91, Feb 79
Regional newborn screening for hypothyroidism. Levy HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):340–2, Feb 79
[Possibilities in the screening for congenital hypothyreosis] Hníková O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):395–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hypothyroidism: review of data obtained by an automatic computer from 613 patients with thyroid gland diseases. II. Clinical and laboratory manifestations of hypothyroidism] Bleha O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):249–54, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[TSH-screening program for congenital hypothyroidism. Experiences with early thyrotropin (TSH) screening] Foley TP Jr, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(6):221–4, 8 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endogenic depression, organic psychosyndrome or hypothyroidism?] **MMW** 121(5):28, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in general practice. Diagnosis and therapy] Eickenbusch W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(3):132–43, 31 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Hoffmann's syndrome] Wasilewska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(46):1795–6, 13 Nov 78 **(Pol)**
[Low thyroid reserve. Present concepts and analysis of 19 cases] Leite AC, et al. **AMB** 24(6):215–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Thyrotoxic crisis and hypothyroid coma as emergencies] Luk'ianchikov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):93–100, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Modern diagnosis of thyroid hypofunction (author's transl)] Cabrijan T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(3):167–71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Clinical value of the TRH test in the study of hypophyseal reserve and differential diagnosis of hypothyroidism] Garay Salas E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(5):435–40, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of substitution with thyroxine on the thyrotrophin (TSH) response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) in severe primary myxoedema and in mild hypothyroidism following prolonged thyrostatic therapy. Fischer HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):303–15, Oct 78
Correction of the biochemical effects of neonatal hypothyroidism by daily low doses of thyroxine. Comparative effects of hyperthyroidism and these corrections. Dainat J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(3):167–77, Sep 78
Atherosclerosis, hypothyroidism, and thyroid hormone therapy. Starr P. **Adv Lipid Res** 16:345–71, 1978 (47 ref.)
Hypertriiodothyroninemia in hypothyroidism treated with thyroglobulin. Morillo E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):71–2, Jan 79
Appearance of manic psychosis following rapid normalization of thyroid status. Josephson AM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(6):846–7, Jun 79
Thyroid extract [letter] Fowler PB. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1089, 14 Oct 78
Investigation and treatment of hypothyroidism. Capiferri R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 8(1):39–48, Mar 79 (35 ref.)
Comments on T4 level in patients treated with D-,-thyroxine. Jeske W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(1):95–7, Jan–Feb 79
Pregnancy in untreated hypothyroidism. Boylan P, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 148(1):10–11, Jan 79
Comparative effeciiveness of dextrothyroxine and levothyroxine in correcting hypothyroidism and lowering blood lipid levels in hypothyroid patients. Gorman CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):1–7, Jul 79
Replacement therapy in uncooperative patients with endocrine-deficiency states [letter] Fraser AR, et al.
Lancet 1(8117):667, 24 Mar 79
A comparison of thyroxine and desicatted thyroid in patients with primary hypothyroidism. Sawin CT, et al.
Metabolism 27(10):1518–25, Oct 78
Diminution of large pituitary tumor after replacement therapy for primary hypothyroidism. Pita JC Jr, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 29(8):1169–72, Aug 79
[A combination of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the treatment of hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1432–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Therapeutical test of Euthyral in thirty one cases of hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Charbonnel B.
Sem Hop Paris 54(41–42):1291–5, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Precocious puberty in a boy with inadequately treated primary hypothyroidism] Shuper A, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):335–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Planimetric method for determination of biological skeletal age for assessing the effectiveness of treatment of hypothyroidism in school children (author's transl)] Wawrzynek Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):371–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of hypothyroidism according to the blood serum level of triiodothyronine and thyroxine] Izmailov GI.
Vrach Delo (6):108–10, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acquired von Willebrand's syndrome and decrease of factor IX in hypothiroidism (author's transl)] Vicente V, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 24(3):340–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of altered thyroid function on plasma creatine kinase clearance in the dog. Karlsberg RP, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(6):E614–8, Dec 78
Relationship of thyroid status and serum N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase isoenzyme activities in humans. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):281–6, 15 Jun 79
Changes in the particulate subcellular component of hepatic thyroxine-5'-monodeiodinase in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Kaplan MM. **Endocrinology** 105(2):548–54, Aug 79
Variation in rat serum alkaline RNase after experimentally induced hypothyroidism. Duque Magalhães MC, et al.
Int J Biochem 10(1):55–6, 1979
Hormonal activation of glycogen phosphorylase in hepatocytes from hypothyroid rats. Malbon CC, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(24):8820–5, 25 Dec 78
Hypothyroid myopathy: an unusual elevation of creatine kinase. Driscoll C, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):240–1, 245, Jun 79
Serum arginase activity in rabbits with experimental thyroid dysfunction and with experimental diabetes. Głębowska H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):107–11, Apr–Jun 78

[Changes in serum enzymes in primary hypothyroidism--clinical studies] Shimoda S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):11–6, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperprolactinaemia in a boy with hypothyroidism due to an ectopic thyroid. Roitman A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):155–7, Jul–Sep 78

Congenital hypopituitarism in female infants. Its association with hypoglycemia and hypothyroidism. Kauschansky A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):165–9, Feb 79

Hypothyroidism in children with cystinosis. Burke JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):947–51, Dec 78

A boy with low-TSH hypothyroidism. Smail PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):475–7, Jun 79

Screening for thyroid dysfunction in diabetics. Feely J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1678, 23 Jun 79

Thyroid disease and pregnancy [letter] How J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1568–9, 2 Dec 78

Aetiology of hypothyroidism. Lamberg BA. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 8(1):3–19, Mar 79 (120 ref.)

Hypothyroidism: primary or secondary? Farese RV. **Hosp Pract** 14(2):153, 159, Feb 79

Hypothyroidism in childhood (a study of 100 cases). Desai M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):915–22, Nov 78

Hypothyroidism in coma from status epilepticus precipitated by persistent hyponatremia. Poulose KP, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(10):568–9, Oct 78

131I treated hypothyroidism and thyroid antibody levels. Vejjajiva S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(2):51–3, Feb 79

Hypothalamic hypothyroidism and hypogonadism in prolonged traumatic coma. Fleischer AS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):650–7, Nov 78

Premature ovarian failure and hypothyroidism associated with sicca syndrome. Ayala A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):98S–101S, Mar 79

[Hypothyroidism: review of data obtained by an automatic computer from 613 patients with thyroid gland diseases. I. Etiological classification of hypothyroidism] Bleha O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):244–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thyroid involvement in cystinosis] Czernichow P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):930–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of amniofetography on the fetal thyroid (author's transl)] Crépin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(8):1405–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic selective tertiary hypothyroidism] Flatau E, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):370–1, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Radiotherapy with 131J and 125J of Basedow's disease. Indications and results relative to the incidence of post-actinic hypothyroidism] Dradi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(2):135–41, 14 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Schmidt's syndrome with adrenal crisis (author's transl)] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):418–22, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Hypothyroidism and diabetes insipidus in the course of sarcoidosis] Stelmasiak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(24):967–8, 12 Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of weightlessness and artificial gravitation on thyroid gland morphology] Plakhuta-Plakutina GI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(3):17–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Mitral prolapse syndrome and hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Ardura J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):789–64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence of antispermatic antibodies in sterile women with thyroid insufficiency. Pencea V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):55–7, Jan–Mar 79

[Subfractional composition and structural characteristics of G immunoglobulins in pathological states] Troitskiĭ GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):122–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The preferential role of triiodothyronine in the regulation of basal metabolic rate in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Johansen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):357–9, 1978

Impaired renal bicarbonate reabsorption in the hypothyroid rat. Michael UF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F536–40, Jun 79

Evaluation of oxidative phosphorylation in hearts from euthyroid, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid rats. Nishiki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C212–9, Nov 78

Rate recovery of extrahepatic cholesterol levels after chronic treatment with diazacholestanol. Valle LB, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):265–72, Aug 78

Autoradiographic detection of triiodothyronine in nuclei from normal and hypothyroid rat liver. Torresani J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):371–8, 30 Jan 79

Adenosine, thyroid status and regulation of lipolysis. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):249–51, 15 Jan 79

Correlation of DNA accumulation rate with thymidylate synthetase activity in developing rat cerebellum: effect of hypothyroidism. Clark BR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):209–16, 1978

Effect of altered thyroid states on chromium uptake in rat blood. Zerr RM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):85–8, Jan 79

Tissue growth hormone release inhibiting hormone-like immunoreactivity in experimental hypothyroidism and hypopituitarism. Berelowitz M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):185–91, Aug 78

Thyroid hormone, oestrogen, and glucocorticoid effects on two different pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit pools. Kourides IA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):535–42, Dec 78

Amniotic fluid 3,3'-and 3'5'-diiodothyronine in fetal hypothyroidism in sheep. Chopra IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):596–8, Mar 79

Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroxine replacement on growth hormone in the rat. Coiro V, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):641–6, Sep 79

Metabolic clearance of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid states: comparison with serum degradation in vitro. Jackson IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1292–8, May 79

Iodothyronine metabolism in liver and kidney homogenates from hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Kaplan MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):156–61, Jul 78

Hypothyroidism-induced changes in triiodothyronine binding to nuclei and cytosol-binding proteins in rat liver. Murthy PV, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1129–36, Apr 78

Peripheral metabolism of homologous thyrotropin in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats: acute effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, triiodothyronine, and thyroxine. Silva JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1783–96, Jun 78

Influence of thyroid hormones on collagen content in tissues of guinea pigs. Dróżdżm M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):105–11, Feb 79

Messenger RNA content and complexity of euthyroid and hypothyroid rat liver. Towle HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2250–7, 10 Apr 79

Evaluation of triiodothyronine (T3) kinetics in normal subjects, in hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid patients using specific antiserum for the determination of labeled T3 in plasma. Bianchi R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):203–14, Feb 78

Influence of thyroid status on lipid metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Keyes WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):182–90, Jul 79

Inhibition of intrapituitary thyroxine to 3.5.3'-triiodothyronine conversion prevents the acute suppression of thyrotropin release by thyroxine in hypothyroid rats. Larsen PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):117–28, Jul 79

Thyroid thermogenesis in adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture: direct action of thyroid hormone in vitro. Ismail-Beigi F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(3):369–83, Mar 79

Enhanced cerebral protein synthesis in developing hypothyroid rats: evidence for delayed maturation. Gonzales LW, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1239–45, Nov 78

Effect of starvation, nutriment replacement, and hypothyroidism on in vitro hepatic T4 to T3 conversion in the rat. Harris AR, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1680–90, Nov 78

Neurohypophyseal peptides in hypothyroid rats: plasma levels and kidney response. Seif SM, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):137–43, Feb 79

The effect of thyroid hormone on serotonergic neurones: depletion of serotonin in discrete brain areas of developing hypothyroid rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):9–13, 24 Aug 78

Brain sulfatide and non-lipid sulfate metabolism in hypothyroid rats. Harris RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):169–79, Apr 79

Effect of altered states on liver and kidney uptake of 109Cd in rats. Mann SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):1–5, 15 Jun 79

[Pituitary reserve of thyrotrophic hormone in hypothyroid children] Blaim A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):598–600, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative aspects of iodine metabolism in one case of congenital iodotyrosine deiodinase defect (author's transl)] Savoie JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):55–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavior of free fatty acids and free glycerin in functional thyroid gland disorders] Müller U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):565–7, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reserve capacity of hypophyseal trophic hormones in endocrine diseases. TSH reserve capacity in thyroid diseases] Julesz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(30):1805–9, 29 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Conversion of L-thyroxine of L-triiodothyronine in rat liver under in vitro conditions. I. Effect of hypothyroidism on the deiodination reaction] Nauman A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism with thyroglobulin deficiency and substitutional albumin iodination] Snarski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):313–20, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the possibility of determination of the coefficient of thyroxine binding by carrier proteins as an indicator of thyroid function] Lewandowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):313–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of experimental hypothyroidism on C-14-labeled proline incorporation in dental and bone tissues] Cocirlă E, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(3):161–4, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[RNA synthesis and modifications of heart nuclear proteins during thyroid hormone deficiency] Karsanov NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):38–46, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycoregulation in hypothyroidism] Djurić DC, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):951–65, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

OCCURRENCE

Results of a regional cord blood screening programme for detecting neonatal hypothyroidism. Walfish PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):171–7, Mar 79

Occult hypothyroidism in a nursing home population. Gonzalez SM, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(1):24–5, Jan 79

Genetic screening of the newborn in Australia [letter] Pitt D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):240–1, Dec 78

The epidemiology of hypothyroidism. Tunbridge WM. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 8(1):21–7, Mar 79 (17 ref.)

Occult thyroid disease in an elderly hospitalized population. Atkinson RL, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):372–6, May 78

Neonatal thyroid screening. Fisher DA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):423–9, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Altered thyroidal mast cell population in experimentally induced diabetic, hypo & hyperthyroid conditions. Dasgupta SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1057–60, Oct 78

[Quantitative study of Purkinje cell perikaryon synaptogenesis. Effects of thyroid hormones and of heat value restriction of food intake on synaptic densities evolution (author's transl)] Rebière A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):117–28, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of thyroid hormones and heat value restriction of food intake on the glial surrounding and soma development of Purkinje cell (author's transl)] Rebière A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):221–8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of adaption of hepatocytes to a chronical hypothyroidism (a cytophotometrical and morphometrical study) (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 162(4):398–419, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental and osseous histologic changes in experimental hypothyroidism] Cocîrlă E, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(2):93–100, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cytophotometric evaluation of the total protein content in the cell nucleus and cytoplasm of the hepatocytes in experimental hypothyroidism] Gasparian EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):71–4, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurotransmitter control of thyrotrophin secretion in hypothyroid rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):100–7, Sep 78

Size and skeletal maturation of the hand in children with hypothyroidism and hypopituitarism. Hernandez RJ, et al. **AJR** 133(3):405–8, Sep 79

Systolic time intervals in hypothyroidism: end organ function as a reflection of clinical status. Plotnick GD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):263–8, May–Jun 79

Time course of the renal response to triiodothyronine in the rat. Lo CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F9–13, Jan 79

Myocardial function in hypothyroidism. Relation to disease severity and response to treatment. Bough EW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1476–80, Oct 78

Cardiac systolic time intervals in thyroid disorders [editorial] Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1470–1, Oct 78

Catecholamine sensitivity in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. McDevitt DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):297–301, Oct 78

Increased survival of rats bearing Morris hepatoma 7800 after induction of hypothyroidism. Mishkin S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2371–5, Jul 79

Granule cell migration in developing rat cerebellum. Influence of neonatal hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Lauder JM. **Dev Biol** 70(1):105–15, May 79

The effect of hypothyroidism on growth, serum growth hormone, the growth hormone-dependent somatomedin, insulin-like growth factor, and its carrier protein in rats. Burstein PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1107–11, Apr 79

Kinetics of thyrotrophs and somatotrophs during development of hypothyroidism and L-triiodothyronine treatment of hypothyroid rats. DeFesi CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1172–80, Apr 79

Reproductive hormonal axis of the male rat in experimental hypothyroidism. Kalland GA, et al. **Endocrinology**

102(2):476–84, Feb 78
Changes in the contents of multiple components of rat pituitary thyrotropin in altered thyroid states. Yora T, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1682–5, Jun 79
Effects of hypothyroidism on the response of the rat colon to morphine. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):191–5, 15 Nov 78
Changes of adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the pithed rat during propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism. Schümann HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):145–52, Jun 79
Effects of thyroid state on brain stem responses to iontophoretic noradrenaline. Gonzáles-Vegas JA, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1527–8, 15 Nov 78
Inhibition of the growth of Morris hepatoma No. 44 in rats after induction of hypothyroidism: evidence that Morris hepatomas are thyroid dependent. Mishkin S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):547–55, Sep 79
Blunting of TSH response after repeated oral administration of TRH in normal and hypothyroid subjects. Staub JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):260–6, Feb 78
Thyroid function screening in psychiatric patients. Cohen KL, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):254–7, 20 Jul 79
Hypothyroidism and anovulation [letter] Louvet JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1032, 12 May 79
Cerebral function in hypothyroid patients. A study of the vigilance level in patients with hypothyroidism before and during substitution therapy. Levander S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(5):274–81, 1979
Effect of neonatal hypothyroidism and delayed L-triiodothyronine treatment on behavioural activity and norepinephrine and dopamine biosynthetic systems in discrete regions of rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):287–93, 25 Apr 79
Suitability of the rabbit for hypothyroid studies. Holl JE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):185–8, Jul 79
Iodide-induced hypothyroidism: a potential hazard during perinatal life. Theodoropoulos T, et al. **Science** 205(4405):502–3, 3 Aug 79
Glomerulotubular dimensional readjustments during compensatory renal hypertrophy in the hypothyroid rat. Bradley SE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):327–30, May–Jun 78
[Echocardiographic observation of the function of left ventricle in patients with hypothyreosis in the course of substitution (author's transl)] Hradec J, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(5):152–60, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changed body composition by increased total body fat content in experimentally hypothyroid rats] Ratzmann L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):166–74, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pituitaryadrenal axis in patients with thyroid disorders (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):355–60, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Cardiac function in thyroid dysfunction (author's transl)] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):507–13, May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Growth hormone secretion after oral administration of L-dopa in primary hypothyroidism] Gembicki M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(2):155–61, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adaptation of white rats to cold during experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Rusin VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1463–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of ischemic heart disease in thyroid hypofunction] Tursunov SIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):28–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the effect of pyrogenic substances on the thermoregulatory centers in thyroid gland function disorders] Medvedeva GI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):40–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Short-term triiodothyronine in prevention of temporary hypothyroidism after subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):63–6, 14 Jul 79
Predicting hypothyroidism. Toft AD. **Scott Med J** 23(4):263–5, Oct 78
[Neonatal screening for hypothyroidism] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):7–10, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Pre- and postoperative medical treatment in total and subtotal thyroidectomies] Tamburrano G, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(5–6):365–72, Sep–Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[New screening method for the assessment of the thyroid function in newborn infants] Lewandowski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):455–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Standardization of a screening method based on the determination of thyroxine binding separation coefficient (L)] Lewandowski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):461–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological development of children and adolescents with hypothyroidism. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(2):77–84, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary hypothyroidism and pituitary enlargement. Radiological evidence of pituitary regression. Jawadi MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1555–7, Oct 78
Hypothyroidism mimicking a tumor of the sigmoid [letter] Duks S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):623, Sep 79
Distinctive appearance of the distal phalanges in children with primary hypothyroidism. Hernandez RJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):83–4, Jul 79
[Radiology in hypothyroidism in children] Capdeville R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):432, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Basal angle in pathological cases (author's transl)] Slomic AM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(12):711–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Simple, rapid thyroid function testing with 99mTc-pertechnetate thyroid uptake ratio and neck/thigh ratio. Schneider PB. **AJR** 132(2):249–53, Feb 79
A comparison of two quantitative methods of analysing thyroid dynamic studies in nuclear medicine. Houston AS, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):29–32, SPRING 79

THERAPY

Prevention and management of hypothyroidism after thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Michie W, et al. **World J Surg** 2(3):307–19, May 78

VETERINARY

Thyroid gland and arterial lesions of Beagles with familial hypothyroidism and hyperlipoproteinemia. Manning PJ. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):820–8, Jun 79
Hypothyroidism and anemia related to fluoride in dairy cattle. Hillman D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):416–23, Mar 79
Hypothyroidism and the skin. Martin SL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 9(1):29–39, Feb 79
Clinicopathological studies in experimental hypothyroidism in goats. Sreekumaran T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):549–55, Jul 78

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolysis caused by mislabeled saline solution [letter] Welch GW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):446, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The hypotonic pretreatment in mammalian cytology: its function and effect on the aspect of meiotic chromosomes. Klášterská I, et al. **Hereditas** 90(1):21–9, 1979
The effects of various salt and sucrose solutions on the U.V.L. sensitivity of CHO cells. Romano SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(5):401–15, May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Critical evaluation of hypertonic and hypotonic solutions to resuscitate severely burned children: a prospective study. Caldwell FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):546–52, May 79

HYPOTRICHOSIS see under **ALOPECIA**

HYPOVENTILATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spinal narcotics and respiratory depression [letter] Glynn CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):356–7, 18 Aug 79

CONGENITAL

Respiratory and nonrespiratory effects of doxapram in congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Hunt CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):263–9, Feb 79
Congenital central hypoventilation syndrome: a pathologic study of the neuromuscular system. Liu HM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1013–19, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Obesity supine death syndrome: reports of two morbidly obese patients. Tsueda K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):345–7, Jul–Aug 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hypovolemic hypotension and hypoventilation on lower esophageal sphincter pressure (LESP). LiCalzi LK, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:344–6, 1977
Phrenic nerve conduction studies in the evaluation of ventilatory problems in patients with cranio-cervical trauma. Lieberman JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):205–8, Sep 78

THERAPY

Primary alveolar hypoventilation treated by nocturnal administration of O2. Bubis MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):947–53, Nov 78
Primary alveolar hypoventilation managed by negative-pressure ventilators. Man GC, et al. **Chest** 76(2):219–21, Aug 79

HYPOVOLEMIC SHOCK see **SHOCK**

HYPOXANTHINE-GUANINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

see related **LESCH-NYHAN SYNDROME**

Evidence against the existence of real isozymes of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. Strauss M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):89–97, 15 Sep 78
Ghost-mediated transfer of human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase into deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells by means of polyethylene glycol-induced fusion. Kaltoft K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):423–8, Sep 78
Human and mouse hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: dimers and tetramers. Johnson GG, et al. **Science** 203(4376):174–6, 12 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Assay of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in human fibroblast lysates: inactivation of nucleotidase. Johnson GG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):403–10, 15 Jan 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase. Jadhav AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1057–62, 1 Apr 79

BLOOD

Effect of blood transfusion on activities of hypoxanthineguanine phosphoribosyltransferase (E.C.2.4.2.8.) and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (E.C.2.4.2.7.) in cirulating red blood cells of a patient with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Pawlak AL, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):331–6, 1978
Recessive X-linked hyperuricemia with gout and renal damage, normal activity of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and resistance to azaguanine. Westberg NG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):163–7, 1979

DEFICIENCY

Allopurinol-induced arteritis in partial HGPRTase deficiency. Atypical seizure manifestation. Weiss EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1743–4, Nov 78
Increased phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity in fibroblasts of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficient patients. Torrelio BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):380–7, 30 Mar 79
A comparison of purine metabolism and nucleotide pools in normal and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase-deficient neuroblastoma cells. Snyder FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):556–69, 1 Nov 78
The urinary excretion of orotic acid and orotidine, measured by an isotope dilution assay. Tax WJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):217–23, 15 Dec 78
Partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-phosphoribosyltransferase:evidence for a structural mutation in a patient with gout. Gutensohn W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):43–7, Feb 79
Lack of enhanced purine biosynthesis in HGPRT- and Lesch-Nyhan cells. Taylor MW, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):187–92, 1979
Pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. A study of normal and purine enzyme-deficient cells. Fox IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6794–800, 10 Oct 78
Overproduction of uric acid in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Contribution by impaired purine salvage. Edwards NL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):922–30, May 79
Selection of somatic cell hybrids between HGPRT—and APRT—cells. Liskay RM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:355–60, 1978
Uptake of purine bases by HGPRT deficient erythrocytes. Müller MM, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:116–21, 1978
Partial HGPRT deficiency: persistance of tophi after 12 years of therapeutic normouricemia and development of a pheochromocytoma. Zöllner N, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:112–5, 1978
Kinetic aspects of purine metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. A comparative study of cells from patients overproducing purines due to HGPRT deficiency and PRPP synthetase superactivity. Zoref E, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:96–9, 1978
Purine metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts derived from patients deficient in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase, or adenosine deaminase. Thompson LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3722–6, Aug 78
[Properties of hypoxanthineguanine-phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRTase) in a gout patient with partial deficiency of this enzyme (author's transl)] Gröbner W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):63–8, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Juvenile gout] Carcassi A. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):96–100,

Apr-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Characterization of hybrids between bovine (MDBK) and mouse (L-cell) cell lines. Chinchar VG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1-2):133-48, Feb 79

The HPRT locus. Caskey CT, et al. **Cell** 16(1):1-9, Jan 79 (87 ref.)

Intraspecies transfer via total cellular DNA of the gene for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase into cultured mouse cells. Willecke K, et al. **MGG** 170(2):179-85, 26 Feb 79

The expression curve of mutants induced by styrene oxide at the HGPRT locus in V79 cells. Bonatti S, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):295-300, Nov 78

Conditions necessary for quantifying ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutations to purine-analogue resistance in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Shaw EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):237-54, Aug 78

Detection of antigenically active mutant HGPRT after mutagenesis with Simian virus 40. Strauss M, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):297-300, Aug 78

Do radiation-induced thioguanine-resistant mutants of cultured mammalian cells arise by HGPRT gene mutation or X-chromosome rearrangement? Cox R, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):629-30, 7 Dec 78

Informational suppression in higher organisms. Piper P. **Nature** 276(5684):118-9, 9 Nov 78

[Bovine chromosome mapping with the cell hybridization technic. Localization on the x chromosome of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglycerate kinase, alpha-galactosidase A and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase] Heuertz S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):197-202, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmidt R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):355-61, 15 Jan 79

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from enteric bacteria. Hochstadt J. **Methods Enzymol** 51:549-58, 1978

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase from Chinese hamster brain and human erythrocytes. Olsen AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:543-9, 1978

METABOLISM

Ataxia and disorders of purine metabolism: defects in hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase and clinical ataxia. Nyhan WL. **Adv Neurol** 21:279-87, 1978

The direct demonstration of an X-chromosome dosage effect prior to inactivation. Epstein CJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:261-7, 1978

Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase expression in early mouse development. Kratzer PG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:247-60, 1978

Molecular and tissue-specific heterogeneity in HPRT deficiency. Uitendaal MP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11-12):1187-202, Dec 78

The location of purine phosphoribosyltransferase activities in Escherichia coli. Page MG, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):717-25, 15 Sep 78

Regulation of purine biosynthesis in cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells: I.--Conditional activity of hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyltransferase and 5-nucleotidase. Becker JL. **Biochimie** 60(6-7):619-25, 29 Sep 78

Hypoxanthine--guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in blood and skeletal muscles of normal and dystrophic mice. Neerunjun JS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):573-6, Dec 78

Endogenous HPRT activity in mycoplasmas isolated from cell cultures. Van Diggelen OP, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):734-9, Sep 78

Basis for differential cellular sensitivity to 8-azaguanine and 6-thioguanine. van Diggelen OP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):59-71, Jan 79

X-chromosome activity in preimplantation mouse embryos from XX and XO mothers. Monk M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:53-64, Aug 78

Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRT) in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Merril CR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):131-4, Jan 79

[Alteration of leukocyte AMP- and IMP-pyrophosphorylase stability in leukemia] Filippova VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):666-70, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYPOXANTHINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thymidine and hypoxanthine requirements for the proliferation of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken fibroblasts in the presence of methotrexate. Balk SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1854-6, May 79

BLOOD

A rapid and sensitive fluorimetric assay for adenosine, inosine, and hypoxanthine. Gardiner DG. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):377-82, Jun 79

A column chromatographic method for determination of plasma and erythrocyte levels of inosine and hypoxanthine. Kugler G. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):204-10, 1 Oct 78

The effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):523-33, Sep-Oct 78

Myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina in humans with coronary artery disease. Kugler G. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):227-40, Mar 79

Plasma hypoxanthine levels in pigs during acute hypoxemia. A correlation between lactate and base deficit concentrations. Saugstad OD, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(5):314-21, 1978

Purine base transport in normal and mutant erythrocytes. Müller MM, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):118-23, 1979

[Hypoxanthine content in the peripheral venous blood in ischemic heart disease with attacks of stenocardia and in osteochondrisis of the cervico-thoracic part of the spine] Naumova VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):22-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hypoxanthine in cerebrospinal fluid in children. Meberg A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):437-40, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Myocardial release of lactate, inosine and hypoxanthine during atrial pacing and exercise-induced angina. Kugler G. **Circulation** 59(1):43-9, Jan 79

Release of hypoxanthine from and enzyme depletion in rat heart cell cultures deprived of oxygen and metabolic substrates. Van der Laarse A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):47-52, 1 Jan 79

Selectivity in metabolic cooperation between cultured mammalian cells. Gaunt SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):307-20, May 79

Purine reutilization in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human T-lymphocytes. Raivio KO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):75-83, 1 Oct 78

Post-mortem hypoxanthine levels in the vitreous humour. An introductory report. Saugstad OD, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(1):33-6, Jul-Aug 78

Hypoxanthine uptake in isolated rat renal cortical tubule fragments. Foreman JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):765-71, Apr 79

The metabolism and active excretion of the hypoxanthine by the renal tubules in the chicken. Cacini W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):574-83, Nov 78

The effect of pindolol on myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):185-9, May 79

Use of casein, tyrosine, and hypoxanthine in the identification of nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli. Kurup VP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):71-5, 15 May 79

Role of purine base excretion in regulation of purine pools. Sabina RL, et al. **MGG** 173(1):31-8, 23 May 79

Identification of inosine and hypoxanthine as endogenous ligands for the brain benzodiazepine-binding sites. Asano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):977-81, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of antitumor effect of 5-fluorouracil by hypoxanthine. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2979-82, 1978

Use of resistant or hypersensitive variant clones of Friend cells in analysis of mode of action of inducers. Rovera G, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3737-44, Nov 78

Antiherpesvirus activity in human sera and urines after administration of adenine arabinoside: in vitro and in vivo synergy of adenine arabinoside and arabinosylhypoxanthine in combination. Champney KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1142-53, Dec 78

Identification of inosine and hypoxanthine as endogenous inhibitors of [3H] diazepam binding in the central nervous system. Skolnick P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1473-80, 9 Oct 78

URINE

Method for detection of 2-azahypoxanthine in human and rat urine. Beal DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):612-8, 1 Aug 78

Determination of hypoxanthine, xanthine and uric acid in ruminant's urine. Razzaque MA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(11):935-9, Nov 78

HYPOXEMIA see **ANOXEMIA**

HYPOXIA see **ANOXIA**

HYPSARRHYTHMIA see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

HYPUSINE see under **LYSINE**

HYRAXES see under **MAMMALS**

HYSTERECTOMY

Ten-year review of hysterectomies: trends, indications, and risks. Amirikia H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):431-7, 15 Jun 79

Ultrastructural alterations in mammary glands of pregnant rats after ovariectomy and hysterectomy: effect of adrenal steroids and prolactin. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):694-702, 15 Mar 79

Ovarian carcinoma: improved survival following abdominopelvic irradiation in patients with a completed pelvic operation. Dembo AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):793-800, 1 Aug 79

Cesarean hysterectomy: a twenty-five-year review. Haynes DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):392-8, 15 Jun 79

The value of intravenous urography prior to abdominal hysterectomy for gynecologic disease. Sack RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):208-12, 15 May 79

A series of sepsis due to Staphylococcus aureus after abdominal hysterectomy. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):931-2, 15 Apr 79

Radical hysterectomy: a critical review of twenty-two years' experience. Underwood PB Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):889-98, 15 Aug 79

Ovarian function of hysterectomized Macaca fascicularis. Castracane VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):462-72, Apr 79

10-year survey of 485 sterilisations. Part I--Sterilisation or hysterectomy? Whitelaw RG. **Br Med J** 1(6155):32-3, 6 Jan 79

Abdominal hysterectomy under acupuncture anesthesia using Jizhong point. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(6):481-6, Nov 78

Vaginal hysterectomy and repair. Feroze RM. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):545-56, Dec 78

The place of the abdominal hysterectomy. Joel-Cohen SJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):525-43, Dec 78

The surgery of endometrial carcinoma. Lees DH. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):675-94, Dec 78

Steroid and gonadotropin responses to ergocryptine-suppressed prolactin secretion in hysterectomized, pseudopregnant hamsters. Terranova PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):845-53, Sep 78

Hysterectomy-induced facilitation of lordosis behavior in the rat. Siegel HI, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):273-8, Dec 78

Failure of surgical prophylaxis. Ledger WJ. **Hosp Pract** 14(4):165-6, Apr 79

The effectiveness of obligatory lymphadenectomy in treating carcinoma of the cervix. Tulzer H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):197-203, 1978-79

Hysterectomy rates and their influence upon mortality from carcinoma of the cervix. Alderson M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):175-7, Sep 78

A study of hysterectomy in a family practice. Brennan M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):723-9, Apr 79

Infection following classical cesarean section: an indication for early hysterectomy. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(2):52-5, Feb 79

Blood loss during abdominal hysterectomy. Lambert BE, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):5-9, SPRING 79

An evaluation of prophylactic doxycycline in hysterectomy patients. Wheeless CR Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):146-50, Sep 78

Sexuality--the mature or childbearing years and the effect of gynecologic surgery. Chapman JD. **JAOA** 78(7):509-14, Mar 79

Characteristics of posthospitalization recovery following hysterectomy. Cosper B, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(3):7-11, May-Jun 78

Hysterectomy-rates and cervical cancer [letter] Rhodes P. **Lancet** 2(8097):1000, 4 Nov 78

Incidence of hysterectomy in Australia. Selwood T, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):201-4, 26 Aug 78

Vaginal hysterectomy for elective sterilization. Daniell WC, et al. **Milit Med** 143(12):864-5, Dec 78

'Hysterectomy'--a misunderstood term [letter] Kane JC. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):274, 2 Aug 79

The pathology of hysterectomy specimens. Ojeda VJ. **NZ Med J** 89(631):169-71, 14 Mar 79

Ectopic pregnancy following total vaginal hysterectomy. Alexander AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):7S-8S, Mar 79

Vaginal flora in women undergoing hysterectomy with antibiotic prophylaxis. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):23-6, Jan 79

Prophylactic antibiotics in gynecologic surgery. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):537-44, May 79

Effect of single and multidose cephradine prophylaxis on infectious morbidity of vaginal hysterectomy. Mendelson J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):31-5, Jan 79

A prospective trail comparing hysterectomy, hysterectomy plus vaginal radium, and uterine radium plus hysterectomy in stage I endometrial carcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):85-9, Jul 79

Prophylaxis of minor febrile and major infectious morbidity following hysterectomy. Swartz WH. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):284-8, Sep 79

Use of relaxation training to reduce pain following vaginal hysterectomy. Perri KD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):478, Apr 79

Evaluation of hysterectomized women seen at a clinic for treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Chapel TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):19-22, Jan-Mar 79

Endometriosis after 'pelvic cleanout'. Schram JD. **South Med J** 71(11):1419-20, Nov 78

Salpingo-oophorectomy at the time of vaginal hysterectomy. Smale LE, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc**

45:4–10, 1978
[Cesarean section with subsequent hysterectomy] Pekhlivanov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):373–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diagnosis and therapy carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri; a retrospective study] van Kempen PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(17):692–7, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hormonal status of women after hysterectomy compared with controls (author's transl)] Kaiser R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):363–8, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[After care following hysterectomy (letter)] Ober KG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(6):208, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of special complications in gynecologic surgery] Börner P. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1662–5, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
On the problem of asymptomatic bacteriuria and the need for treatment after gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):290–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaginal exstirpation of uterus following gynaecological or obstetrical laparotomies (author's transl)] Hager H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(2):98–100, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infusion therapy after vaginal hysterectomy (author's transl)] Höhn N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):286–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ovarian function and vegetative complaints after hysterectomy in normally cycling women (author's transl)] Kaiser R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):282–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous recovery of ligature of the ureter after surgical gynecologic treatment (author's transl)] Weichmann H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):338–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma of the cervical stump in Jewish women in Israel] Menczer J, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):363–4, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Simple vaginal hysterectomy. Clinico-statistical study] Bonomo A. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):67–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**
[Morbidity in abdominal and vaginal hysterectomies in the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of Bari in the period of January 1973 to October 1975] Cassano F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):51–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**
[Long-term follow-up of renal function after radical gynecological surgery. Nephrographic, scintigraphic and urographic study] Guercio E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):351–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Femoral nerve paralysis after abdominal hysterectomy under continuous epidural analgesia: report of two cases (author's transl)] Mitsuya Y, et al. **Masui** 27(7):749–53, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[State of the central hemodynamics in patients undergoing vaginal extirpation of the uterus with the use of various types of anesthesia] Artemov AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):36–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in gynecological patients operated on under epidural anesthesia balanced with sodium oxybutyrate] Korolev V, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):117–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of 203 vaginal hysterectomies] Giné L, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(6):315–24, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avoiding ureteral damage in pelvic surgery for ovarian remnant syndrome. Berek JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):221–2, 15 Jan 79
Treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections with cefamandole. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):602–10, 15 Mar 79
Hysterectomy and the quality of a woman's life [editorial] Roeske NC. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):146–7, Feb 79
Primary vaginal stone following abdomino-perineal excision of the rectum with total hysterectomy. Weaver RM. **Br J Urol** 51(3):234, Jun 79
Metronidazole in obstetrics and gynaecology. Seligman SA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl C:51–4, Sep 78
The use of cephradine in the prevention of gynecologic surgical infections. Stage AH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 131(1):1–4, Jan 79
Complications of vaginal hysterectomy (analysis of 1105 cases). Bhattacharya MS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(4):221–5, Oct 78
The pelvic ureter [letter] Skinner D. **J R Soc Med** 71(7):541, Jul 78
Pneumoperitoneum after hysterectomy. Spaulding LB, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):825, 23 Feb 79
Hysterectomy and depression. Ananth J. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):724–30, Dec 78
Observations on bladder function following radical hysterectomy using carbon dioxide cystometry. Roberts JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):558–60, Oct 78
[Complications of Wertheim's operation (author's transl)] Robert HG. **Ann Chir** 32(10):759–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The carbachol test on the determination of detrusor denervation following extended hysterectomy] Methfessel HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(20):1310–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Gynecologic diseases in woman following supravaginal amputation of the uterus for uterine myoma] Jordan K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):689–95, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Retroperitoneal 'lymphatic cysts' after radical operations in uterine cancer] Dekster LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):17–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness studies [letter] Ward P. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1231, 28 Oct 78
Elective hysterectomy: a cost–benefit analysis. Jackson MN, et al. **Inquiry** 15(3):275–80, Sep 78

METHODS

A simplified surgical technique for the treatment of the vault in vaginal hysterectomy. Hajj SN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):851–4, 15 Apr 79
Preoperative hot conization of the cervix: a possible method to reduce postoperative febrile morbidity following vaginal hysterectomy. Osborne NG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):374–8, 15 Feb 79
Radical hysterectomy: influence of recent conization on morbidity and complications. Webb MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):290–2, Mar 79
Wertheim hysterectomy: a reappraisal. Webb MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):140–5, Aug 79
[The author's experience with distended vaginal panhysterectomy (author's transl)] Glos Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):285–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Closure of the vagina after colpohysterectomy using an automatic suture forceps (author's transl)] Lefaucher C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2955–6, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of cervical cancer] Miecznikowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1061–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Suspension of the vaginal stump on a fascio-muscular limb by new personal technic] Słupczyński S. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):55–62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative studies of the postoperative course in women after total hysterectomy with full closing of the vaginal stump or preservation of patency of the apical opening] Ulman J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):353–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience with the use of a mechanical suture in supravaginal amputation of the uterus] Gladun EV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):26–8, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Cesarean hysterectomy] Usandizaga JA, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(6):347–58, Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[Anatomoradiological relations of the ureters during abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy] Molina Sosa A. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(265):409–15, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Septic abortion with renal failure treated by hysterectomy. Cohen M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(8):319–21, 19 Aug 78

PSYCHOLOGY

The link between hysterectomy and depression. Turpin TJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(3):247–54, Apr 79
Quality of life and factors affecting the response to hysterectomy . Roeske NC. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):483–8, Sep 78
A field study of the stress response syndrome. Young women after hysterectomy. Kaltreider NB, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1499–1503, 5 Oct 79
Relationship between nurse counseling and sexual adjustment after hysterectomy. Krueger JC, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(3):145–50, May–Jun 79
[How do patients fare after hysterectomy? (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(6):217–8, 5 Aug 78 **(Afr)**

UTILIZATION

Temporal and regional variation in hysterectomy rates in the United States, 1970—1975. Walker AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):41–6, Jul 79

HYSTERECTOMY, VAGINAL see under **HYSTERECTOMY**

HYSTERIA

[50 years after the 50th anniversary] Gorceix A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):617–9, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Hysteria and ABO blood types. Rinieris PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1106–7, Sep 78
Serum prolactin in epilepsy and hysteria. Trimble MR. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1682, 16 Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Hysterical seizures. Roy A. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):447, Jul 79
Hysterical hemianopia. The 'missing half' field defect. Keane JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):865–6, May 79
Depot injections and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Schiff AA. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:126, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical note on hysterical psychosis. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):830–2, Jun 79
Pseudoepilepsy: a study in adolescent hysteria. Gross M. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):210–3, Feb 79
Hysteria split asunder. Hyler SE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1500–4, Dec 78
Hysterical psychosis and hypnotizability. Spiegel D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):777–81, Jun 79
Metoclopramide induced dystonic reactions misdiagnosed as hysteria. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(11):334–6, Nov 78
Hysteria. A clinical guide to diagnosis. Weintraub MI. **Clin Symp** 29(6):1–31, 1977
Dividing 'hysteria': a preliminary investigation of conversion disorder and psychalgia. Bishop ER Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(6):348–56, Jun 79
The diagnosis of Briquet's syndrome in a male population: the Veterans Administration revisited. Kroll P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(3):171–4, Mar 79
Hysterical sleep episodes as a manifestation of masked depression. Modai I, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):502–3, Aug 79
Briquet's syndrome in a man. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(6):364–7, Jun 79
[On the concept of psychotic hysteria] Gaden M. **Agressologie** 20(A):55–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Ganser syndrome: the aetiological argument. Latcham R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):851–4, Sep 78
[Some specific features in the development of marginal and nuclear hysterical psychopathy (comparative age-related aspects)] Lakosina ND. **Sov Med** (7):38–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The seventeenth-century transformation of the hysteric affection, and Sydenham's Baconian medicine. Boss JM. **Psychol Med** 9(2):221–34, May 79
[The initial psychoanalytic interview and its method. A postscript to Freud's case 'Katharina'] Argelander H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(11):1089–98, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Problem of epidemiologic study of borderline states among persons of 20–49 age groups] Akopian VR. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):91–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lateral specialization and psychiatric issues: speculations on development and the evolution of consciousness. Galin D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:397–411, 30 Sep 77

PSYCHOLOGY

Hysteria or the wandering womb. Kenyon FE. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 13(1):3–5, Mar 79
Hysteria: a case note study. Roy A. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(2):157–60, Mar 79
Childhood seduction, parental pathology and hysterical symptomatology: the genesis of an altered state of consciousness. Silber A. **Int J Psychoanal** 60(1):109–16, 1979
Collective stress syndrome [letter] Mann J, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):27, 6 Jul 79
Problems of deception in medical practice. Naish JM. **Lancet** 2(8134):139–42, 21 Jul 79
Hysteria: the elusive neurosis. Krohn A. **Psychol Issues** 12(1–2):VII, 1978

THERAPY

Psychoanalytically oriented hypnotic treatment of autoerythrocytic sensitization and blindness. Roden RG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):278–81, Apr 79
The behavioural treatment of hysteria. Bird J. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:129–37, Feb 79

HYSTERIA, CONVERSION see **CONVERSION REACTION**

HYSTERICAL NEUROSES see **HYSTERIA**

HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY

DIAGNOSIS

The hysterical personality—I. The healthy hysteric. Zisook S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(4):363–8, Dec 78
The diagnosis of hysterical personality disorder: a study of attitudes. Slavney PR. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(6):501–7, Nov–Dec 78
The diagnosis of antisocial and hysterical personality disorders. An example of sex bias. Warner R. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(12):839–45, Dec 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Cerebral lateralization and personality style. Smokler IA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):949–54, Aug 79

Hysterical traits and variability of mood in normal men. Rabins PV, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):301–4, May 79

THERAPY

Psychotherapy of the hysterical personality disorder. Chodoff P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(4):497–510, Oct 78

URINE

[Activity of the sympatho-adrenal system in patients with hysterical psychopathy and psychasthenia] Trunova MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1662–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Transport of radiopaque fluid into the uterus after vaginal deposition in the oestrous bitch. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):463–5, 1978

T-shaped uterus in diethylstilbestrol (DES) exposure. Rennell CL. **AJR** 132(6):979–80, Jun 79

A radiological approach to infertility—hysterosalpingography. Horwitz RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):255–62, Apr 79

Diagnostic procedures for assessment of tubal patency. Ansari AH. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):469–80, May 79

The value of hysterosalpingography prior to donor artificial insemination. Nash D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):378–80, Apr 79

Hysterosalpingography in the evaluation of infertility: a six-year review. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):636–43, Dec 78

Hysterographic studies with copper T device (200 model). Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:268–71, Aug 78

Hysterosalpingography using a Foley catheter. Cameron DD, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):542, May 79

Foley catheter hysterosalpingography: a simplified technique for investigating infertility. Spring DB, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):543–4, May 79

Hysterosalpingography with Amipaque. Stiris G, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):795–6, Mar 79

Tubal patency: hysterosalpingography compared with laparoscopy. Servy EJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1511–2, Dec 78

Salpingography in infertile women following abortion or pelvic surgery. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):201–4, Dec 78

[Radiological techniques for locating intrauterine device (author's transl)] Dana A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(8):601–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of amniofetography on the fetal thyroid (author's transl)] Crépin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(8):1405–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiation dose to the ovaries in hysterosalpingography and colpocystography (author's transl)] Angerstein W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):135–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Old and new in obstetrics radiodiagnosis (author's transl)] Zanetti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(9):971–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of angiohysterolymphography in the recognition of endometrial cancer] Romanovskaia NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):34–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hysterosalpingography in the conservative care of cervical pregnancy] Djurić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1133–8, Dec 77 **(Scc)**

[Hysterosalpingography in sterility] Orlič H, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):53–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Safety bit for Schultze's complex used in hysterosalpingography] Dolinský A. **Cesk Radiol** 33(3):209–10, May 79 **(Cze)**

METHODS

Balloon catheter hysterosalpingography. Yoder IC, et al. **AJR** 133(2):335–6, Aug 79

Hypotonic hysterosalpingography with glucagon. Ansari AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):476–7, Oct 78

I BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

I-CELL DISEASE see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

IATROGENIC DISEASE

Major intravenous extravasation injuries. Upton J, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(4):497–506, Apr 79

Reversible elevation of plasma CEA associated with iatrogenic unilateral hydronephrosis in a patient operated for colorectal cancer. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1437–8, Sep 78

Lesions of the dorsal renal artery in surgery for renal pelvic calculus. A potential cause of renovascular hypertension. Andersson I, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(6):343–6, 1979

Iatrogenic vascular injuries. A review of 125 cases (excluding angiographic injuries). Natali J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):169–76, Mar–Apr 79

Use of iatrogenic barbiturate coma [letter] Venes JL. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):694–5, May 79

Iatrogenic complications of dermatologic therapy. Primum non nocere. McMeekin TO, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(2):441–52, Mar 79 (98 ref.)

The iatrogenesis of damaged mothers and newborns. Birnbaum DA. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(2):177–85, 1978

A pediatrician's view [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 8(7):413–4, Jul 79

Injectable antimalaria therapy in tropical Africa; iatrogenic disease and waste medical resources. Guyer B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):230–2, 1979

[Iatrogenic arrhythmias] Fabián J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(26):803–8, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iatrogenic workmen's disability] Doeleman H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1567–9, 14 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[French National Society of Proctology. Annual meeting, 12 February 1978. Iatrogenic diseases of the anus and rectum. Proceedings] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):183–206, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Risks in osteosynthesis] Müller ME. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):541–5, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Drugs and iatrogenic disease] Scheen A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(2):61–9, 15 Jan 79 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudarthrosis following radial fracture close to the wrist joint – a therapeutic error?] Bergk KH, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):61–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cervical cord lesions following diagnostic and therapeutic measures] Meinecke FW. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):350–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical problems of iatrogenic esophagus perforations (author's transl)] Schroeder L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(3):201–8, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal perforation] Kirndörfer D, et al. **Med Welt** 30(17):664–6, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic lesions of the ureter after surgery in the true pelvis—therapeutic considerations (author's transl)] Jakse G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):286–91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology in intensive care—from the clinical view (author's transl)] Burchardi H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:163–77, 1978 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of iatrogenic lesions in enonatal intensive therapy. II. Infectious and physical complications] Menzel K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(6):279–85, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Criminalistic aspects of iatrogenic air embolism (author's transl)] Pollak S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):211–23, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic mental disorders] Nagel W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(5):321–7, 20 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic carcinogenesis] Schuler D. **Orv Hetil** 119(37):2239–43, 10 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Iatrogenic manifestations during corticosteroid therapy: clinical trial of a new chronopluricorticoid agent] Spandri P, et al. **Clin Ter** 89(3):295–8, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic injuries to the main vessels of the limbs] Shor NA. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):86–90, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic diseases in clinical urology] de Abaitua Bilbao JM. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(4):153–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic ergotism: apropos of a case] Fernández J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):309–13, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Side effects of drugs in the oral cavity] Vogel C. **ZWR** 87(21):1024–30, 10 Nov 78 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Iatrogenic vascular lesions] Di Natale I, et al. **Angiologia** 31(2):61–72, Mar–Apr 79 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

From iatrology to iatrogeny [letter] van Heuven WA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):571–2, Mar 79

[Severe iatrogenic lesions caused by Huneke's neural therapy] Mattig W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(5):143–7, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A singular complication of lumbar sympathectomy: acute iatrogenic ischemia of the contralateral extremity] Cacciatore E, et al. **Angiologia** 30(5):193–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Adverse drug reactions in a disadvantaged population. Campbell WH, et al. **J Community Health** 3(3):205–15, Spring 78

Iatrogenic addiction no less devastating because it's legal. Twerski AJ. **Pa Med** 81(12):21–4, Dec 78

[Adverse drug reactions. Incidence and monitoring] Kampmann JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(3):168–73, 15 Jan 79 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iatrogenic artery injuries (author's transl)] Paškan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(5):539–45, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iatrogenic femoral nerve injuries. Hudson AR, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):62–6, Jan 79

Controlling iatrogenic diseases [editorial] Bergman AB. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):199–201, Mar 79

[Prevention of iatrogenic stenoses following tracheostomy] Novotný Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(5):281–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prophylaxis and therapeutics of iatrogenic consequences, produced by treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Vanslype J, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1–2):22–33, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possibilities of iatrogenic damage to children with benign conjugated hyperbilirubinemia (Dubin–Johnson syndrome) and their prevention] Ivičič L. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):705–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IBOGAINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

IBOTENIC ACID see under **OXAZOLES**

IBR-IPV VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

IBUFENAC see under **PHENYLACETATES**

IBUPROFEN

Coombs'-positive hemolytic anemia and ibuprofen. Law IP, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):707–10, Jun 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with high doses of ibuprofen in the long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):355–64, 1978

Long-term use of propranolol, ibuprofen, and spironolactone in the management of Bartter's syndrome. Cunningham RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):754–6, May 79

[Clinical evaluation of ibuprofen in suspension] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):206–11, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Brufen in the overall treatment of rheumatism in children] Sal'nikova OA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):54–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross-reactivity between aspirin and ibuprofen in an asthmatic—a case report. Merritt GJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1245–8, Oct 78

Apparent acute renal failure associated with therapeutic aspirin and ibuprofen administration. Kimberly RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):281–5, Mar 79

Reversible oliguric renal failure associated with ibuprofen treatment. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1194–5, 28 Oct 78

A procedure for measuring gastric bleeding caused by drugs. Hunt JN. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):525–8, Jul 79

Acute adverse reactions to ibuprofen in systemic lupus erythematosus. Finch WR, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2616–8, 15 Jun 79

Fatal autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with ibuprofen. Guidry JB, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):68–9, 6 Jul 79

Alopecia associated with ibuprofen [letter] Meyer HC. **JAMA** 242(2):142, 13 Jul 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A study of the serum concentrations of ibuprofen and guaiacol in rats after oral administration of ibuprofen, guaiacol and AF 2259. Catanese B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(4):232–7, Apr 79

Synthesis and platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of 6-isobutyl-alpha-methyl-3-pyridineacetic acid. Rynbrandt RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):525–8, May 79

[Correlations between the absorption of ibuprofen guaiacol ether and its behavior in the presence of blood or gastric juice] Interdomato N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2039–45, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Lysine p-isobutylphenylpropionate in the treatment of gonarthroiis] D'Amora T. **Clin Ter** 87(4):335–46, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of lysine p-isobutylphenylpropionate and diclofenac in variously located forms of arthrosis] Motta C. **Clin Ter** 87(3):215–32, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Binding of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents to proteins—I. Ibuprofen-serum albumin interaction. Whitlam JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):675–8, 1 Mar 79

METABOLISM

Concentrations of ibuprofen in serum and synovial fluid from patients with arthritis [proceedings] Glass RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):453P–454P, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ibuprofen on platelet function in normal subjects and hemophiliac patients. McIntyre BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):616–21, Nov 78

The effect of ibuprofen on platelet function in vivo. Ikeda Y. **Keio J Med** 26(4):213–22, Dec 77

Effects of antiplatelet drugs on platelet function tests. Sirridge MS, et al. **Mo Med** 76(4):212–7, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of menstrual prostaglandins and relief of dysmenorrhea with ibuprofen. Fuchs F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:91–2, 1979

Relief of dysmenorrhea with the prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor ibuprofen: effect on prostaglandin levels in menstrual fluid. Chan WY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):102–8, 1 Sep 79

Ibuprofen in the treatment of central serous chorioretinopathy. Pecora JL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1481–3, Nov 78

Ibuprofen in the treatment of macular edema and central serous chorioretinopathy [letter] Pecora JL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):494–5, Mar 79

A crossover clinical trial of piroxicam, indomethacin and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Balogh Z, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):148–53, 1979

Diflunisal in the treatment of osteoarthrosis: a double-blind study comparing diflunisal with ibuprofen. Bresnihan B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):556–61, 1978

Indoprofen versus ibuprofen in osteoarthrosis: a short-term, double-blind, crossover trial. Innocenti PF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):793–8, 1979

A comparison of the short-term effects of ibuprofen and diclofenac in spondylosis. Siegmeth W, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):369–74, 1978

Effect of ibuprofen on growth in a child with Bartter syndrome. Lechacz G, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):319–20, Aug 79

A clinical trial of indomethacin and ibuprofen in dysmenorrhea. Halbert DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):219–22, Oct 78

A comparative study of indomethacin and ibuprofen. McArthur AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):25–7, 13 Jan 79

A comparison of sulindac with ibuprofen in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Burry HC, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(634):298–300, 25 Apr 79

The effect of ibuprofen on the intrauterine pressure and menstrual pain of dysmenorrheic patients. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):1055–62, Jun 78

A double-blind cross-over evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) and ibuprofen in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Montrone F, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):114–8, May 79

A comparative study on ibuprofen (Brufen) and indomethacin in non-articular rheumatism. Valtonen EJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(3):183–7, 1978

[Ibuprofen in the treatment of the cervicocranial syndrome in combination with manipulative therapy] Dostál C, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):258–63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic research on osteoarthrosis in the aged: controlled trial of indoprofen and ibuprofen] Rubegni M, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):119–27, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind comparative study of indoprofen and ibuprofen in patients with osteoarthrosis] Giro C, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(1):65–71, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brufen treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Krasnova KN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):22–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The identification of ibuprofen and analogues in urine by pyrolysis gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Irwin WJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(12):654–7, Dec 78

ICE

Distribution of ice nucleation-active bacteria on plants in nature. Lindow SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):831–8, Dec 78

Electron microscopy of the ice crystals formed during cryosurgery: relationship to duration of freeze. Whittaker DK. **Cryobiology** 15(5):603–7, Oct 78

Normal saline slush preparation for renal surgery. Stanisic TH, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):287, Sep 79

Self-treatment of cold sores with ice [letter] Russell AS. **Lancet** 1(8111):325, 10 Feb 79

Self-treatment of cold sores with ice [letter] Wilson IJ. **Lancet** 1(8116):613, 17 Mar 79

Self-treatment of cold sores with ice [letter] Zimmerman DR. **Lancet** 2(8102):1260, 9 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic health conditions of ice cubes used in drinks] Alvarez Seoane G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1231–48, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ICE CREAM

ANALYSIS

Spectrodensitometric determination of chloramine-T in ice cream. Beljaars PR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1415–8, Nov 78

STANDARDS

[Hygienic control of the production of ice cream on sale in the city of Naples] Annino I, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(6):365–85, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ICHTHYOSIS

Scaly skin [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8090):615–6, 16 Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized connective tissue nevi and ichthyosis in Down's syndrome. Kopec AV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):623–4, May 79

Acquired ichthyosis and unclassified lymphoma. Cheesbrough MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):26–7, Jul 78

Non-bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma with annular digital constrictions. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):38–40, Jul 79

Syndromes of ichthyosis and related disorders [letter] Abe K. **J Pediatr** 94(1):165–6, Jan 79

CONGENITAL

Ichthyosis and epilepsy: a peculiar form of Rud's syndrome. Guazzi GC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):208–16, May–Jun 78

Congenital unilateral ichthyosis in a newborn. Lipsitz PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):76–8, Jan 79

Harlequin ichthyosis with epidermal lipid abnormality. Buxman MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):189–93, Feb 79

A congenital ichthyosiform syndrome with deafness and keratitis. Cram DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):467–71, Apr 79

[Ichthyosis congenita, cataract, mental retardation, ataxia, osteosclerosis and immunologic deficiency--a particular syndrome?] Leupold D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):307–8, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Congenital ichthyosis. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in the collodium baby] Urbanek R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):305–7, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Congenital erythroderma ichthyosiform] Contreras Dueñas F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(9–10):313–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatoglyphics in ichthyosis vulgaris. Lal S. **Indian J Dermatol** 23(1):4–9, Oct 77

[Case of severe congenital ichthyosis] Nowak W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(11):1311–5, Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Collodion baby as a sign of congenital ichthyotic erythroderma in newborn infants] Gajda B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(24):965–6, 12 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral treatment of ichthyosis with an aromatic retinoid. Pehamberger H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):319–24, Sep 78

Treatment of Darier's disease, lamellar ichthyosis, pityriasis rubra pilaris, cystic acne, and basal cell carcinoma with oral 13-cis-retinoic acid. Peck GL, et al. **Dermatologica** 157 Suppl 1:11–2, 1978

Explorations of antimitotic agents in the treatment of a congenital disease, ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Klein E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):85–8, 1979

Antitumor therapy for congenital skin diseases [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 241(23):2475, 8 Jun 79

[Oral treatment of great ichthyotic disorders by ethylester retinoid (author's transl)] Dinet Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):465–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative topical treatment of severe forms of ichthyosis (ichthyosis congenita and x-chromosomal hereditary ichthyosis) with retinoic acid and lactic acid (author's transl)] Schlenzka K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(10):689–95, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of the small intestine in inherited ichthyosis. Neto JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):161–5, 1979

Steroid-sulfatase deficiency in sex-linked ichthyosis. Kubilus J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):50–3, Jan 79

X-linked icthyosis. A sulphatase deficiency. Koppe G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):803–6, Oct 78

Enzymatic basis of typical X-linked ichthyosis [letter] Marinković-Ilsen A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1097, 18 Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Genetic syndrome [letter] Allen TB. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1554, Oct 78

Icthyosiform sarcoid [letter] Kelly AP. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1551–2, Oct 78

Ichthyosiform sarcoidosis [letter] Maniar JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):369–70, Mar 79

Enzymatic basis of typical X-linked icthyosis. Shapiro LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):756–7, 7 Oct 78

[Ichthyosis acquisita and malignant lymphogranuloma (author's transl)] Kubec K. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(1):3–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of ichthyosiform skin changes] Ashmarin Iula, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):32–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A syndrome of ichthyosis, hepatosplenomegaly and cerebellar degeneration. Dykes PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):585–90, May 79

Ichthyosis vulgaris. Fitch N. **Clin Genet** 15(2):206, Feb 79

X-linked dominant ichthyosis. Happle R. **Clin Genet** 15(3):239–40, Mar 79

Infantile ichthyosis in rats: a new model of hyperkeratotic skin disease. Knox WE, et al. **J Hered** 69(6):391–4, Nov–Dec 78

Congenital sex-linked ichthyosis in Thailand. Ubolcholket S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(12):707–12, Dec 78

Ichthyosis fetalis. Rusdidjas, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(5–6):164–72, May–Jun 78

A familial syndrome of diaphyseal cortical thickening of the long bones, bowed legs, tendency to fracture and icthyosis. Koller ME, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):179–82, 24 Jul 79

Non-inactivation of an x-chromosome locus in man. Shapiro LJ, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1224–6, 15 Jun 79

METABOLISM

[Comparison of results of the study of gas exchange through the skin of children and adults with ichthyosis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):7–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ichthyosis nigricans: ultrastructural study of the melanin pigmentary disturbances. Perrot H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):123–31, 25 Jun 79

Ichthyosis hystrix. Allen BR. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):26, Jul 78

Collodion baby: ichthyosiform erythroderma. Walker AE. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):59–60, Jul 78

Ichthyosis linearis circumflexa Comèl and Netherton's syndrome; an ultrastructural study. Zina AM, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(6):404–12, 1979

The keratinization disorder in collodion babies evolving into lamellar ichthyosis. Its possible relevance for determining the primary defect in lamellar ichthyosis. Frenk E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(6):329–37, Dec 77

[Recessive sex-linked ichthyosis nigra. Clinical study, optical and electron microscopic investigation] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(8–9):753–6, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the oral mucosa in ichthyosis] Kuklin VT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):37–40, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Frost-Van Scott] Galy-Mascaro C. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(9–10):589–94, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ICI 46474 see **TAMOXIFEN**

ICR 170 see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ICSH see **LH**

ICTERUS see **JAUNDICE**

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Psychosexual developmental tasks imposed by pathologically delayed childhood: a cultural dilemma. Gadpaille WJ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:136–55, 1978

The relationship between sex role identification and juvenile delinquency in adolescent girls. Mannarino AP, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):643–52, Winter 78

Sexual identity and personality variables in normal and disturbed adolescent girls. Small AC, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):31–44, Spring 79

A comparative test of the developmental, role-playing, and defensive explanations of offspring identification. Sullivan JL, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):605–13, Winter 78

An exploration of adolescent feminine and occupational behavior development. Pezzuti L. **AJOT** 33(2):84–91, Feb 79 (34 ref.)

Identity degradation and mental disorder: an empirical assessment of the Conduct Impairment Scale. Schley WR JR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(1):19–30, Feb 79

Kindergarten children's descriptive sex-stereotyping of infants. Smith KE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):514–7, Jul 79

Mental health standards and stereotype traps [letter] Frankel F. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):349–50, Mar 79

Childhood cross-gender behavior and subsequent sexual preference. Green R. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):106–8, Jan 79

Sex role identification [letter] Kasantikul D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1426–7, Nov 78

Sex roles and group therapy dropouts [letter] Solomon K. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):727–8, May 79

Male consciousness: new perspectives. Gilberg AL. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(3):281–3, Fall 78

Guidelines for therapy with women. Task force on sex bias and sex role stereotyping in psychotherapeutic practice.

Am Psychol 33(12):1122–3, Dec 78
Gender identity change in transsexuals. Follow-up and replications. Barlow DH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):1001–7, Aug 79
Draw-A-Person Test: implications for gender identification. Fleming M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 8(1):55–61, Jan 79
The fourth International Conference on Gender Identity. Dedication. Ihlenfeld CL. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(4):243–8, Jul 78
Gender dysphoria syndrome: towards standardized diagnostic criteria. MacKenzie KR. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(4):251–62, Jul 78
Transsexuals and pseudotranssexuals. Prince V. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(4):263–72, Jul 78
Gender identity. Primary narcissism or primary process? Lewis HB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(2):145–60, Mar 79
Differences. Emanuel E. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):350–1, 4 Aug 79
Flight into femininity. The male menopause? Steiner BW, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(6):405–10, Oct 78
Sex-dimorphic behaviour development in the human: prenatal hormone administration and postnatal socialization. Green R. **Ciba Found Symp** (62):59–80, 14–16 Mar 78
Sex roles as variables in the interpretation of morbidity data: a methodological critique. Nathanson CA. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):253–62, Sep 78
A developmental view of identifications resulting from maternal impingements. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:486–507, 1978–79
Projective identification and maternal impingment. Ornston D. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:508–32, 1978–79
Sex roles at the Indian–majority interface in Minnesota. Westermeyer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(3):189–94, Autumn 78
Doubt, identity, psychopathology. Tamarin GR. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 17(1):21–35, Mar 79
Sex roles and gender differences in the experience of depression. Chevron ES, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(6):680–3, Dec 78
Gender identity and gender role in schizophrenia. LaTorre RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):68–72, Feb 79
Intimacy and the fantasy of becoming both sexes. Brody EB. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(4):521–31, Oct 78
Cinematic neurosis: a brief case report. Hamilton JW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(4):569–72, Oct 78
Boyhood gender aberrations: treatment issues. Stoller RJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(3):541–58, 1978
Gender identity in a group of retarded children. Abelson G, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):403–11, Dec 78
The relationship of women's attitudes toward female roles to delay in seeking medical treatment [letter] Dreyer NA. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):493–5, 1978
Treatment delay and sex role attitudes: a reply to Dreyer [letter] Greenberg RP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):599–600, 1979
Male pseudohermaphroditism secondary to 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency: gender role change with puberty. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):391–5, Sep 79
Tests of gender feelings and behavior in homosexuality, transvestism and transsexualism. Buhrich N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):187–91, Jan 79
Alcoholism, sex-role orientation and psychological distress. Davis WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):209–12, Jan 79
Sex-role stereotyping in mental health standards in Israel. Dreman SB. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):961–6, Oct 78
Personality correlates of the sex role types. Lorr M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):884–8, Oct 78
Further evidence that M–F is bipolar and multidimensional. Russell MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):643–9, Jul 78
The sex role identity of male drug abusers. Weiss RW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):1010–3, Oct 78
Sex roles as variables in preventive health behavior. Nathanson CA. **J Community Health** 3(2):142–55, Winter 77
Sex roles as variables in preventive health behavior. Nathanson CA. **J Community Health** 3(2):142–55, Winter 77
Compensatory masculine responding as a function of sex role. Babl JD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):252–7, Apr 79
Androgyny and self-esteem in the upper-middle class: a replication of Spence. O'Connor K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1168–9, Oct 78
Sexual identity disorders in childhood and adolescence. Rekers GA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(12):962–4, Dec 78
Sex roles, smoking, and smoking cessation. Dicken C. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):324–34, Sep 78
Androgyny scores of matched homosexual and heterosexual males. Bernard LC, et al. **J Homosex** 4(2):169–78, Winter 78
Sex-role self-concepts of homosexual men and their attitudes toward both women and male homosexuality. McDonald GJ, et al. **J Homosex** 4(1):3–14, Fall 78
On 'doing' and 'being' gay: sexual behavior and homosexual male self-identity. Weinberg TS. **J Homosex** 4(2):143–56, Winter 78
Identification with the patient in a psychiatry clerkship. Siomopoulos V, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(4):333–5, Apr 79
Interpersonal aggression as a function of subject's sex, subject's sex role identification, opponent's sex, and degree of provocation. Hoppe CM. **J Pers** 47(2):317–29, Jun 79
Clinical correlates of the PRF Androgyny scale in an alcoholic population. Kondo CY, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(6):611–2, Dec 78
Sex-role conflict and women's drinking. Scida J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):28–44, 1979
Sex roles and drinking among adolescent girls. Wilsnack RW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1855–74, Nov 78
Sexual behaviour and the sex hormones [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8132):17–8, 7 Jul 79
Androgens and the evolution of male-gender identity among male pseudohermaphrodites with 5alpha-reductase deficiency. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1233–7, 31 May 79
Sex hormones and sexual behavior [editorial] Wilson JD. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1269–70, 31 May 79
Masculinity and femininity in nursing. Minnigerode FA, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):299–302, Sep-Oct 78
Adults' perceptions of children's independence and other sex-role characteristics as a function of child's gender label. Bell NJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):955–62, Dec 78
Creativity and imagery in men and women. Forisha BL. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1255–64, Dec 78
Relationship of role identification, self-esteem, and intelligence to sex differences in field independence. Hulfish S. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):835–42, Dec 78
Machover revisited: impact of sex-role orientation on sex sequence on the draw-a-person test. Paludi MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):713–4, Dec 78
Toward an analysis of sex-role related issues in the therapeutic relationship. Kaplan AG. **Psychiatry** 42(2):112–20, May 79
The sense of identity and the role of continuity and confluence. Schmiedeck RA. **Psychiatry** 42(2):157–64, May 79
The effects of counteridentification. Menaker E. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(3):380–9, Fall 78
Development of sex-role stereotyping in rural aboriginal children. Barry RJ. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):412–4, Oct 78
Observational learning and sex roles in learned helplessness. Breen LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):135–44, Feb 79
Correlates of sex role and attitudes toward women. Bridges JS. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1279–82, Dec 78
Sex-role stereotypes and their relationship to respondents' age and sex. Erdwins C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1343–6, Dec 78
Analysis and abbreviation of Bem's sex-role inventory. Lorr M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):879–82, Dec 78
Rural, suburban, and central city children: sex-type roles in occupations. Scheresky RF. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):407–11, Oct 78
The Bem sex-role inventory: a North-South comparison. Segal M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):183–6, Aug 78
Nursing students: stereotypically feminine. Vandever J. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):10, Aug 78
Avoidance of sex-atypical toys by five- and ten-year-old children. Vieira KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):543–6, Oct 78
Type of menstrual discomfort and psychological masculinity in college women. Woods DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):257–8, Feb 79
Female sex-role expectations and authoritarianism. Yonge GD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):415–8, Oct 78
The Bem sex-role inventory: use with caution if at all. Yonge GD. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1245–6, Dec 78
Retrospective study of interests and abilities that predict life goals and sex-role attitudes of college women. Zuckerman DM. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1151–7, Dec 78
Pathological primary identifications and their effects on the psychosomatic economy of the individual. Stephanos S. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(1):56–67, 1978
The female athlete and role conflict. Sage GH, et al. **Res Q** 50(1):88–96, Mar 79
Changes in sex-role stereotypes from health to illness. Westbrook MT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):297–302, May 79
[Influence of predisposition and environment on the assumption of sex role] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(15):941–2, 31 May 79
[Effect of sex and sex role in later life. Report of a seminar by Prof. Margaret Hellie Huyck, April 1978] Eysma ID, et al. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 10(1):2–17, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Psychological treatment of transsexualism and sexual identity disorders some recent attempts] Bourgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(9):985–1008, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transsexualism] Pringuey D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):711–28, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Androgynia. Union of male and female polarity for totality and perfection] Kirchhoff H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):816–30, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis of femininity] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(8):669–94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current discussion of female sexuality in the psychoanalytic movement. A critical report] Reinke-Köberer EK. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(8):695–731, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identity and identification] Caliezi JM. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(1):49–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of the sexual identity] Dallal y Castillo E. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 19(1):58–60, 1978 **(Spa)**

IDENTITY CRISIS

Identity diffusion and psycho-social defense mechanisms. Logan RD. **Adolescence** 13(51):503–7, Fall 78
Identity status in high school females. Raphael D. **Adolescence** 13(52):627–41, Winter 78
On depersonalization in adolescence: a consideration from the viewpoints on habituation and 'identity'. Meares R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(4):335–42, Dec 78
Am I what I wear? Identity conflicts in borderline patients. Seeman MV. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):579–82, Dec 78
[Specific adolescent difficulties in the domain of thought functioning] Terrier G. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):643–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Literary page: Tonio Kröger—from another point of view] Schönfelder T. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3–4):229–33, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IDIOPATHIC HYPERCATABOLIC HYPOPROTEINEMIA see PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in the young. Fiddler GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):793–9, Nov 78
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a discussion of nomenclature [editorial] Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1242–4, Jun 79
[Obstructive cardiomyopathies in the newborn and infants (apropos of a personal case in a newborn infant)] Petit A, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(8):733–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fixed subaortic stenosis] Marqués Defez JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):347–50, 15 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progression to left ventricular dilatation in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. ten Cate FJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):762–5, Jun 79
Mitral anular calcification and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter] Kessler KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):579–80, Sep 79
Mural vegetations at the site of endocardial trauma in infective endocarditis complicating idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. LeJemtel TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):569–74, Sep 79
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and transmural myocardial infarction without significant atherosclerosis of the extramural coronary arteries. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1086–102, Jun 79
Reversed septal curvature. Association with primary pulmonary hypertension and Shone syndrome. Kieffer RW, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):831–5, May 79
Diastolic mitral regurgitation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Jamal N, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):773–8, Oct 78
Congenital heart disease associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Somerville J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1034–9, Sep 78
Double outlet right ventricle with subvalvular aortic stenosis. Thanopoulos BD, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):241–4, Feb 79
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and ventricular preexcitation. Kerin NZ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):51–9, 1979
Acute valvular insufficiency complicating hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Greenland P, et al. **Chest** 75(2):182–3, Feb 79
Prevalence of arrhythmias during 24-hour electrocardiographic monitoring and exercise testing in patients with obstructive and nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Savage DD, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):866–75, May 79
[Obstructive cardiomyopathy and associated coronary atherosclerosis. Review of the literature and report of 2 personal cases] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1044–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The syndrome of mesosystolic outflow obstruction (editorial)] Eugène M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):329–31, Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Study of hemodynamic effects of the methoxamine in 8 cases of obstructive cardiomyopathy with mitral valve insufficiency] Fernandez F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1424–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of obstructive cardiomyopathy with coronary atherosclerosis (letter)] Bensaid J. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2472, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Orthostatic hypotension and obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Michardiere A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1425–9, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial coincidence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathies and thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency (athyropexinemia) (author's transl)] Kallee E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(24):1213–6, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with obstruction] Schmidt E, et al. **Med Klin** 74(6):173–81, 9 Feb 79 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hereditary thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency combined

with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Bohner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):666–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial infarction in a case of obstructive cardiomyopathy of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Botti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1358–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Tullio D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):355–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful repair of double outlet right ventricle with pulmonary stenosis (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):299–302, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Aortoventriculoplasty for tunnel subaortic stenosis and other obstructions of the left ventricular outflow tract. Clinical and hemodynamic results. Björnstad PG, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):59–69, Jul 79

Increased mitral–aortic separation in discrete subaortic stenosis. Rosenquist GC, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):70–4, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiography in the diagnosis of subaortic stenosis. Lundström NR. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):192–5, 1979

Cross-sectional echocardiographic assessment of aortic obstruction. Weyman AE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):120–36, 1979

Evaluation of phentolamine as a provocative test for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Kerin NZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):204–10, Feb 79

Value of a noninvasively induced ventricular extrasystole during echocardiographic and phonocardiographic assessment of patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Angoff GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):919–24, Dec 78

Echocardiographic assessment of discrete subaortic stenosis in childhood. Berry TE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):957–61, May 79

Mid systolic closure of aortic valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Echocardiographic and angiographic correlation. Chahine RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):17–23, Jan 79

Echocardiogram in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter] Kanakis C. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):580–1, Sep 79

Internal systolic time intervals in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Uhl GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):874–5, Nov 78

Hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy with giant negative T waves (apical hypertrophy): ventriculographic and echocardiographic features in 30 patients. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):401–12, Sep 79

Dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction and systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in the absence of asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Crawford MH, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):703–8, Oct 78

Echocardiographic sign of right-sided hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Cardiel EA, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1321–4, Nov 78

Myocardial biopsy in diagnosis of endomyocardiopathy in patient with electro- and vectorcardiographic signs of myocardial infarction. NitterHauge S, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1419–22, Dec 78

Fixed subaortic stenosis. Value of echocardiography for diagnosis and differentiation between various types. Ten Cate FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):159–66, Feb 79

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular outflow obstruction. Reichek N, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):85–96, 1978 (30 ref.)

Pseudosubaortic stenosis [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):475–6, 1978

Echocardiography in the diagnosis of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis coexisting with pericardial effusion. Alimurung BN, et al. **Chest** 76(2):187–92, Aug 79

The electrocardiogram in asymmetric septal hypertropy. Engler RL, et al. **Chest** 75(2):167–73, Feb 79

External pulse tracings in midventricular obstructive cardiomyopathy [letter] Falicov RE. **Chest** 75(3):411–2, Mar 79

SAM without ASH [letter] McCleskey RM Jr. **Circulation** 58(4):757–8, Oct 78

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis viewed by wide-angle, phased-array echocardiography. Martin RP, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1206–17, Jun 79

mm vs mV [letter] Richmond DR, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1337, Jun 79

Echocardiographic features of constrictive pericarditis and echo evaluation of septal myectomy in IHSS [letter] Shubrooks SJ Jr. **Circulation** 60(1):215–6, Jul 79

Septal-free wall disproportion in inferior infarction: the echocardiographic differentiation from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Stern A, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):700–6, Oct 78

A perspective of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Emanuel R. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):127–33, May–Jun 78

Unusual electrocardiographic presentation of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):526–31, Jun 79

Unsuspected hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in the elderly diagnosed by echocardiography. Berger M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(4):178–82, Apr 79

Echocardiographic left atrial enlargement. Comparison of vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram for detection. Bartall H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):355–9, Oct 78

Echocardiographic and angiocardiographic features of supravalvular aortic stenosis in children. Mori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(2):137–45, Feb 79

Nonobstructive and obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Ross J Jr, et al. **West J Med** 130(4):325–49, Apr 79 (96 ref.)

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Gebauerová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):116–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of obstructive myocardiopathies: study of the systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve and septal hypertrophy as compared with the hemodynamic and mechanographic findings. Evolution under medical treatment] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):332–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive cardiomyopathies: possibilities and limitations in their detection in a general medicine department] Archane MD, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):65–74, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic-hypertrophic subaortic stenosis from clinical viewpoint] Bock K. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(3):115–23, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography in obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy. Proposed index of severity of the obstruction] Gambelli GC, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):1030–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The carotidogram in the diagnosis of the juxtavalvular fibrotic aortic stenosis. Report of 47 cases (author's transl)] Giovannini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1190–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of ultrasonocardiography in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Pasyk S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):577–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of hypertrophic cardiomiopathy (author's transl)] Majcher Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(6):607–11, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Clinical diagnosis of idiopathic hypertrophic aortic subvalvular stenosis and an evaluation of the treatment methods] Ovodova NF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):79–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer analysis of the echocardiograms of patients with different types of abnormal function of the left ventricles] At'kov OIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):27–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart sound symptomatology of idiopathic hypertrophic subvalvular stenosis] Zatushevskiĭ IF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):35–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Do guide lines for differential therapy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy exits?] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:77–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic and hemodynamic studies on the influence of verapamil in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Schmid P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):89–92, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta receptor blocking agents in the prolonged therapy of asymmetric septum hypertrophy] Cserhalmi L. **Orv Hetil** 119(39):2371–5, 24 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of thyroid disease in cases of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bell R, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1306–9, Nov 78

Coexistence of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and mitral annular calcification: proposed etiologic relationship. Wanderman KL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):422–5, May 79

[Subvalvular aortic stenosis caused by an accessory tissue of the mitral valve (author's transl)] Kuribayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1279–85, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with unusual involvement of the right ventricle. Casanova M, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(2):145–59, Feb 79

A 17-year follow-up study of a family with idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and WPW syndrome. Morooka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):332–45, May 78

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and human leukocyte antigen linkage: differentiation of two forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Darsee JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):877–82, 19 Apr 79

The HLA complex and disease: some interpretations and new data in cardiomyopathy [editorial] Motulsky AG. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):918–9, 19 Apr 79

[A new familial muscular disorder demonstrated by the intra-sarcoplasmic accumulation of a granulo-filamentous material which is dense on electron microscopy (author's transl)] Fardeau M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(6–7):411–25, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instability of alpha-2-macroglobulin protease complex in familial cardiomyopathy] Csanády M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(11):635–40, 18 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Echocardiographic study of hypertrophic myocardiopathy in some families] Cottino AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):881–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and rheumatic heart disease. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):445–9, May 79

OCCURRENCE

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis as observed in a large community hospital: relation to age and history of hypertension. Petrin TJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(1):43–6, Jan 79

[A study of the natural evolution of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Analysis of 100 cases (authors' transl)] Ceci V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1154–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of cardiac muscle cell disorganization in the ventricular septum. Comparison of fetuses and infants with and without congenital heart disease and patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):685–96, Sep 79

Echographic demonstration of systolic eversion of the anterior leaflet of the mitral valve in a patient with obstructive cardiomyopathy. Winsberg F, et al. **JCU** 6(6):419–20, Dec 78

Ultrastructure of the fibrous subaortic 'ring' in dogs with discrete subaortic stenosis. Muna WF, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):471–82, Nov 78

[The hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM) of the newborn] Beitzke A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(3):275–88, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ASH (asymmetric septal hypertrophy)—problems of ventricular septal hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Nimura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1958–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2798–801, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Post-PVC pressures in normals and in patients with abnormal LV function [letter] Eyer KM. **Am Heart J** 97(5):679, May 79

Clinical manifestations of dynamic left ventricular outflow tract stenosis in infants with d-transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):290–7, Aug 79

Exercise performance after septal myotomy and myectomy in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Redwood DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):215–20, Aug 79

Valvar subcoronary aortic stenosis in dogs. Allard JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H780–4, May 79

Hemodynamic characteristics of obstructive cardiomyopathy with emphasis on right ventricular outflow obstruction. Befeler B, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):27–39, Jan 79

Septal motion in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: its possible pathophysiological mechanism and histological manifestation in M- and real-time B-scan echocardiography. Gehrke J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):95–108, Jan–Feb 79

Alterations of mitochondrial function as detected in left ventricular myocardium of rats with acute aortic constriction. Moravec J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):535–50, Nov–Dec 78

Regional left ventricular wall movement in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1327–33, Dec 78

Echocardiographic pulmonic valvular motion in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter] Marin-Garcia J. **Chest** 74(4):483–4, Oct 78

Quantitative analysis of cardiac muscle cell disorganization in the ventricular septum of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):689–706, Apr 79

Left ventricular function in patients with hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy. Hess OM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(2):129–43, Feb 79

Midventricular obstruction. Eslami B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):117–26, Mar 79

The bottom line syndrome. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy revisited. Criley JM. **West J Med** 130(4):350–3, Apr 79

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. (Idiopathic hypertrophic subvalvular aortic stenosis)] Grouls V, et al. **Med Welt** 30(25):985–8, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Transient systolic anterior movement of the mitral valve (SAM) without asymmetric septal hypertrophy (case report with post-mortem examination) (author's transl)] Daniel W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):93–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of atrial systole and intraventricular conduction in the entity of the intracavitary gradient in a case of obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Assanelli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):559–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of systolic time in congestive and obstructive myocardiopathies] Cini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):919–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specificity of sistolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in the echocardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Teti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1222–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computer–cardio–tomography in idiopathic hypertrophic subvalvular aortic stenosis—a new contribution to non–invasive diagnosis (author's transl)] Janson R, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):536–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hemodynamic effects of various modes of cardiac pacing after operation for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Shemin RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):137–40, Feb 79

Ventricular pseudoaneurysm after transaortic septal myotomy for hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Spray TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):269–73, Sep 78

Effect of septal myotomy and myectomy on left ventricular systolic function at rest and during exercise in patients with IHSS. Borer JS, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):82–7, Aug 79

Single and two–dimensional echocardiographic visualization of the effects of septal myectomy in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Schapira JN, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):850–60, Nov 78

Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Operative methods utilized to relieve left ventricular outflow obstruction. Morrow AG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):423–30, Oct 78

Mitral valve replacement using a porcine xenograft for treatment of IHSS—A case report. Nagara H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):326–32, Dec 78

Effects of hypothermic hyperkalemic cardioplegic arrest on ventricular performance during cardiac surgery. Strom J, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2210–3, Dec 78

Transmitral resection of subpulmonary stenosis in transposition of the great arteries. Oelert H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):58–60, Feb 79

[Echocardiographic findings after surgical treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathies (HOCM)] Köhler E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):769–72, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Fossati F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):221–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bypass of the outlet of the left ventricle with a Hancock valve tube: report of two cases surgically treated (author's transl)] Chidichimo G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):821–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ecocardiographic study in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis before and after ventriculoseptomyectomy. Postoperative and long term results (author's transl)] Nicolosi GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):283–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of discrete subaortic stenosis (author's transl)] Ando M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):791–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fixed subaortic stenosis. Apropos of 15 cases corrected surgically] Marqués Defez JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):351–6, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long–term medical management of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Frank MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):993–1001, Dec 78

Management of pregnancy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Oakley GD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1749–50, 30 Jun 79

[Importance of permanent right ventricular stimulation in obstructive cardiomyopathy (letter)] Duport G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2868–9, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Muscular subaortic stenosis as a cause of cardiac hypertrophy in pigs (author's transl)] van Nie CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(7):308–11, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IDIOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

IDIOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

IDITOL DEHYDROGENASE see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

IDOXURIDINE

Increased binding of actinomycin D to halodeoxyuridine–substituted DNAs. Fasy TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4492–8, 10 Jun 79

[Sensitive, biological dosimetry in vivo of fast neutron using an external measuring technic (125–iododeoxyuridine)] Zamboglou N, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 19:73–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A new effective virostatic, 5–iodo–2'–desoxyuridine; study of its stability] Besrat H, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(3):119–27, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiviral drops: comparative therapy of experimental herpes simplex keratouveitis. Pavan–Langston D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1132–5, Jun 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Idoxuridine and bacterial corneal infection. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):202–5, Feb 79

Allergy to idoxuridine ointment. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):194–5, May 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of nucleoside analogs on Epstein–Barr virus–induced transformation of human umbilical cord leukocytes and Epstein–Barr virus expression in transformed cells. Henderson EE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):101–10, Jan 79

Effect of 5–iodo–5'–amino–2',5'–dideoxyuridine on varicella–zoster virus in vitro. Iltis JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):92–7, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

The development of British pharmacopoeia monographs for idoxuridine and idoxuridine eye drops using high–pressure liquid chromatography for assay and for controlling related impurities. Carr GP. **J Chromatogr** 157:171–84, 21 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Iododeoxyuridine administered to mice is de–iodinated and incorporated into DNA primarily as thymidylate. Commerford SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):112–8, 15 Jan 79

Growth and inhibition of mouse or human tumors in 'nude' (athymic) mice monitored by the extent of 125 I–5–Iodo–2'–deoxyuridine(125–IUdR) uptake. Merletti PR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1057–64, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the development of resistant strains of Type 1 herpes simplex virus to in vitro antiviral activity of 5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine or ribavirin. Huffman JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:233–8, 4 Mar 77

Studies of the effects of 5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine on the formation of adenovirus type 2 virions and the synthesis of virus–induced polypeptides. Kan–Mitchell J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1819–29, 15 Jun 79

5–Iodo–2'–deoxyuridine inhibition of Dictyostelium discoideum differentiation and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity. Ku KY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1597–601, 1978

Correlation of the induction of transcription of the AKR mouse genome 5–Iododeoxyuridine with the activation of an endogenous murine leukemia virus. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1539–46, May 79

Effect of disodium phosphonoacetate and iododeoxyuridine on the multiplication of African swine fever virus in vitro. Gil–Fernández C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(3):162–9, 1979

Type C virus induced by iododeoxyuridine in the human embryonic cell strain HEL–12. Prochownik EV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):399–403, Feb 79

Induction of type C RNA virus from cultured rabbit lymphosarcoma cells. Bedigian HG, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):313–9, Aug 78

Induction of B–tropic and N–tropic murine leukemia virus from B10.BR/SgLi mouse embryo cell lines by 5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine. Moll B, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):213–7, Jul 79

The effects of incorporation of 5–halogenated deoxyuridines into the DNA of eukaryotic cells. Goz B. **Pharmacol Rev** 29(4):249–72, Dec 77 (214 ref.)

Involvement of DNA damage in hydroxyurea–mediated induction of endogenous murine retrovirus. Rascati RJ, et al. **Virology** 94(2):273–81, 30 Apr 79

[Attempt at activating mouse intracisternal type A particles by iododeoxyuridine and dexamethasone] Lasneret J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):399–401, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired idoxuridine resistance of herpes simplex virus. Clinical data (author's transl)] Colin J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1071–2, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of herpes simplex keratitis with idoxuridine and vidarabine: a double–blind study. Chin GN. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1171–4, Sep 78

Cryotherapy of herpes simplex keratitis. Tarakji MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1557–9, Nov 78

5–(125I)–iododeoxyuridine in experimental tumor therapy. pp. 177–83. Bloomer WD, et al. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

Local idoxuridine treatment of herpes simplex and zoster. Verbov J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):126–8, Mar 79

5–(125I)–iododeoxyuridine and the Auger effect: biological consequences and implications for therapy. Bloomer WD, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:407–21, 1978 (45 ref.)

Treatment of herpes zoster with idoxuridine ointment, including a multivariate analysis of symptoms and signs. Wildenhoff KE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):1–9, 1979

[Idoxuridine treatment of herpes virus infections] Wildenhoff KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(19):1288–9, 7 May 79 **(Dan)**

IDURONATE SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

IDURONIC ACID see under **URONIC ACIDS**

IDURONIDASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

IFOSFAMIDE see under **CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE**

IGA

Scleredema of Buschke with IgA deficiency. Theodoridis A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):182–3, 1979

Laryngeal secretions. An immunochemical and immunohistological study. Mogi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):129–41, Jan–Feb 79

New knowledge in human milk immunoglobulin. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):577–82, Sep 78

Regional deficiency of secretory IgA in a patient with combined immunodeficiency of the ADA deficient type. Moore EC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):453–8, May 79

Clinical findings and intestinal immunoglobulins in children with partial IgA deficiency. Savilahti E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):513–9, Jul 79

S–IgA cholera toxin and rotavirus antibody in human colostrum. Simhon A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):161–4, Mar 79

The effect of colostrum and colostral antibody SIgA on the physico–chemical properties and phagocytosis of Escherichia coli o86. Magnusson KE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):113–20, Apr 78

Antibodies against muscle and brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in IgA–deficient patients with epilepsy. Fontana A, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:287–92, 1979

The partial isolation and function of salivary factors which interact with the complement system: a possible role in mucosal immunity. Boackle RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:411–21, 1978

Milk precipitins, circulating immune complexes and IgA deficiency. Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:523–30, 1978

Serum and secretory immunoglobulin levels in preleukaemic AKR mice and three other mouse strains. Mink JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:605–12, 1979

Increase of IgA–bearing peripheral blood lymphocytes in families of patients with IgA nephropathy. Sakai H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):452–6, Sep 79

Cryptosporidiosis in an immunosuppressed renal–transplant recipient with IgA deficiency. Weisburger WR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):473–8, Sep 79

Vasculitis and Sjögren's syndrome with IgA–IgG cryoglobulinemia terminating in immunoblastic sarcoma. Aizawa Y, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):160–6, Jul 79

Fibrosing alveolitis and hepatitis B surface antigen–associated chronic active hepatitis in a patient with immunoglobulin A deficiency. Capron JP, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):874–8, May 79

Milk precipitins in selective IgA deficiency. Barrett DJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):73–6, Feb 79

Lymphocyte markers, serum thymic factor and IgE in IgA deficiency. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):174–8, Sep 79

The significance of secretory IgA in middle ear fluid. Jones EA Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):236–40, Apr 79

Serum IgE levels in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Kanok JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):22–3, Oct 78

Isolated IgA deficiency associated with upper airway obstruction, sleep dysrhythmia and failure to thrive: a case report. Lim DT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):299–302, Nov 78

IgA antibasement membrane nephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage. Border WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):21–5, Jul 79

Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma in association with a monoclonal gammopathy. Joyner MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):326–8, Mar 79

IgA deficiency, superior mediastinal tumour with unusual clinical manifestations. Lee CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):306–9, Jun 79

Contributions by ionic and steric features of ligands to their binding with phosphorylcholine–specific immunoglobulin IgA H–8 as determined by fluorescence spectroscopy. Bennett LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3337–42, 24 Jul 79

Expression of multivalency in the affinity chromatography of antibodies. Appendix: Derivation and evaluation of equations for independent bivalent interacting systems in quantitative affinity chromatography. Eilat D, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):790–5, 6 Mar 79

Symmetry of binding sites of a mouse IgA myeloma protein (MOPC 315). Eisenberg R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4801–7, 31 Oct 78

Studies on extracellular proteases of Streptococcus sanguis. Purification and characterization of a human IgA1 specific protease. Labib RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):547–59, 12 Oct 78

Studies on human gastric mucosal immunoglobulin A. Spohn M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):1–8, 25 Jan 79

Studies on human gastric mucosal immunoglobulin A. II. Further evidence for the absence of the secretory component from the predominant immunoglobulin A of human gastric mucus. Spohn M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):9–16, 25 Jan 79

Female reproductive tract immunoglobulin responses to a purified sperm specific antigen (LDH–C4). Kille JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):863–71, May 79

Human IgA1 half-molecules: clinical and immunologic features in a patient with multiple myeloma. Sakurabayashi I, et al. **Blood** 53(2):269–78, Feb 79

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, pernicious anaemia and IgA deficiency. Taylor DR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):75, Jul 79

Association of IgA multiple myeloma with pre-existing disease. Schafer AI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):19–24, Jan 79

Gammaglobulin treatment and anti-IgA antibodies in IgA-deficient patients. Koistinen J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):923–4, 30 Sep 78

Receptors for IgA on a subpopulation of human T and B lymphocytes. Gupta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):469–70, Jul 79

Case report. Cervical carcinoma with selective IgA deficiency. Huang SC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(2):68–71, Jun 78

Histochemical studies for 5'-nucleotidase and alpha-naphthyl (non-specific) esterase in lymphocytes from patients with primary immunoglobulin deficiencies. Matamoros N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):102–6, Apr 79

Antibodies to nucleic acid antigens in selective IgA deficiency. Petty RE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):182–6, Jun 79

Mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis in HLA-identical brothers. Sabatier JC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):35–8, Jan 79

Immunopathology of juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. I. IgA deficiency and juvenile diabetes. Smith WI Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 27(11):1092–7, Nov 78

IgA-containing plasma cells in the lamina propria of the gut: failure of a thoracic duct fistula to deplete the numbers in rat small intestine. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):85–91, Jan 79

Lymph node plasmacytoma in a child: clinical and immunological findings with special reference to S-Ig and complement receptor subtypes. Kruse K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(4):239–57, 1 Dec 78

Comparison of human, bovine and rabbit secretory component–immunoglobulin interactions. Socken DJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):499–506, Jul 78

Studies on gonococcus infection. XVI. Purification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae immunoglobulin A1 protease. Blake MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):350–8, Nov 78

Immunofluorescent studies of the local immune response in the mammary glands of rats. Lee CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):453–9, Feb 79

Increase in the population of duodenal immunoglobulin A plasmocytes in axenic mice associated with different living or dead bacterial strains of intestinal origin. Moreau MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):532–9, Aug 78

Sialochemistry of KCS patients. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):172–7, Jun 78

Primary structure of a human IgA1 immunoglobulin. I. Isolation, composition, and amino acid sequence of the chymotryptic peptides. Liu YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2839–49, 25 Apr 79

Primary structure of a human IgA1 immunoglobulin. III. Isolation, composition, and amino acid sequence of the thermolysin peptides. Liu YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2859–64, 25 Apr 79

Primary structure of a human IgA1 immunoglobulin. II. Isolation, composition, and amino acid sequence of the tryptic peptides of the whole alpha1 chain and its cyanogen bromide fragments. Low TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2850–8, 25 Apr 79

Primary structure of a human IgA1 immunoglobulin. IV. Streptococcal IgA1 protease, digestion, Fab and Fc fragments, and the complete amino acid sequence of the alpha 1 heavy chain. Putnam FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2865–74, 25 Apr 79

Bovine antigens and the formation of circulating immune complexes in selective immunoglobulin A deficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):272–9, Jul 79

Thymic control of secretory antibody responses in the rat. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):19–24, Jul 79

Re-expression of nonglycosylated surface IgA in trypsin-treated MOPC 315 plasmacytoma cells. Hickman S, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):389–95, Jul 79

Evidence for shared idiotypy expressed by the IgM, IgG, and IgA serum proteins of a patient with a complex multiple paraprotein disorder. Hopper JE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2000–6, May 79

A receptor for IgA on human T lymphocytes. Lum LG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):65–9, Jan 79

IgA-Fc receptors on mouse lymphoid cells. Strober W, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2440–5, Dec 78

IgA contamination of IgG prepared on a protein A column. Van Kamp GJ. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):301–5, 1979

IgA deficiency in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Barkley DO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):219–24, Mar–Apr 79

The occurrence of systemic lupus erythematosus in two kindreds in association with selective IGA deficiency. Cleland LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):288–93, Fall 78

In vitro and in vivo studies of a 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl (TNP)-binding immunoglobulin A (IgA) lymphoma isolated from MOPC-315, a TNP-binding IgA plasmacytoma of BALB/c mice. Gebel HM, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):201–11, Jan 79

Is the 315/P tumor an IgA lymphoma? [letter] Warner TF, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):538–9, Sep 79

Concentrations of immunoglobulins and protein in piglet feces. Inoue T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(11):711–7, 1978

IgA protease production as a characteristic distinguishing pathogenic from harmless neisseriaceae. Mulks MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):973–6, 2 Nov 78

More on IgA glomerulonephritis and HLA antigens [letter] Nagy J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):92, 11 Jan 79

Antibody-cleaving neisseria [editorial] Sparling PF. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):1011, 2 Nov 78

A possible relationship between Henoch-Schonlein syndrome and IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease). An illustrative case. Weiss JH, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):582–91, 1978

Structure of the A2m(1) allotype of human IgA—a recombinant molecule. Tsuzukida Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1104–8, Mar 79

Primary IgA glomerulonephritis and Schönlein-Henoch purpura nephritis: Clinicopathological and immunohistological characteristics. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Q J Med** 47(188):495–516, Oct 78

Salivary agglutinin and secretory IgA reactions with oral streptococci. Bratthall D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(6):430–43, Dec 78

Bone marrow culture and autoradiography of IgA myeloma plasmocytes with intranuclear inclusion bodies. Joshua H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):341–8, Oct 78

Polymeric IgA is complexed with secretory component (SC) on the surface of human intestinal epithelial cells. Brandtzaeg P. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):39–52, 1978

In vivo and in vitro binding of IgA to the plasma membrane of hepatocytes. Hopf U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):543–9, 1978

Relevance of biliary IgA antibodies in rat intestinal immunity. Lemaitre-Coelho I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):459–63, 1978

Gut-associated IgA deficiency in lepromatous leprosy. Saha K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):397–402, 1978

Late appearance of an IgA (kappa) monoclonal protein in a patient with IgG (kappa) multiple myeloma: sharing of idiotypic specificities between the two serum proteins. Scolari L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):201–6, 1978

Proteins in bronchial secretion of children with chronic pulmonary diseases. I. Relation to clinical diagnosis. Gawel J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):63–8, Apr 79

Proteins in bronchial secretion of children with chronic pulmonary diseases. II. Relation to bronchoscopic and bronchographic examination. Zebrak J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):69–75, Apr 79

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated exclusively with IgA of Rh specificity. Sturgeon P, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):324–8, May–Jun 79

IGA nephropathy in HLA-identical siblings. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):430–3, Dec 78

[Variants in the clinical picture and progress of IgA glomerulonephritis] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):72–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intercapillary glomerulonephritis with IgA deposits in 2 HLA identical brothers] Sabatier JC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):672–5, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Selective IgA deficiency, DPH-treated epilepsy and polyarthritis (author's transl)] Faure G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):967–8, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors in IgA deficiency (letter)] Hitzig WH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):494–5, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[A plasmacytoma with changing paraproteinemia] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):750–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (Myeloma protein Tro). IV. Isolation and characterization of the chymotryptic peptides of the H-chain (author's transl)] Altevogt P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1707–15, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), I. Purification and characterization of the protein and its L- and H-chains (author's transl)] Kortt A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1681–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), V. The arrangement of the tryptic peptides and a discussion of the complete primary structure of the H-chain (author's transl)] Kratzin H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1717–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), III. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides of the H-chain (author's transl)] Kratzin H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1697–705, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), II. Cleavage of the monomer IgA-molecule and the reduced and alkylated H- and L-chains by cyanogen bromide (author's transl)] Ruban E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1689–95, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[D-penicillamin-induced IgA-deficiency (author's transl)] Götze H. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):433–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of biclonal myeloma (IgG-IgA)] Cagianelli MA, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:101–7, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Secretory and serum response after intranasal influenza vaccination with A/Victoria attenuated live virus] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1021–6, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[A case of immunological deficiency (IgM-IgA)] Gardoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1697–700, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Berger's disease or the disease of recurrent macroscopic hematuria or the disease with mesangial deposits of IgA-IgG] Pennacino G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1817–9, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[The IgA myeloma, personal contribution and review of the literature (author's transl)] Caterini V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):250–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective IgA deficiency. Review of the literature and experimental observations] Pandolfi F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(2):101–16, Aug 78 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic deficiency disease (isolated IgA deficiency)] Asakura H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1250–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Iga dynamics before and after tooth extraction] Sefer M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):307–11, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reaction between prolactin and serum proteins. II. Prolactin-binding gamma globulin of normal animal serum] Marinchenko GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):89–93, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breast feeding and secretory immunoglobulin A] Gribakin SG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):67–70, Aug 78 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of the effectiveness of delagil and homologous gamma globulin (normal immunoglobulin) in viral hepatitis] Startseva GG. **Vrach Delo** (10):138–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined therapy with secretory immunoglobulin A and human interferon in keratitis produced by Herpes simplex virus in the rabbit] Díaz A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):40–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Suppression of antibody formation in rabbits by administering the alpha globulin fraction of the human plasma and cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Bednařík T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1502–4, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Measurements of IgA memory to 2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) in the sera of adoptive recipient rats using the amplified ELISA. Butler JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:565–74, 1978

Salivary IgA antibodies to antigens from Streptococcus mutans in human dental caries. Challacombe SJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:355–67, 1978

Fluorescence quantitation of s-IgA in parotid saliva and of s-IgA bound to oral microorganisms. Pollock JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:817–27, 1978

Immunoglobulin A in secretions from the lower human respiratory tract. Reynolds HY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:553–64, 1978

Studies of secretory IgA in caries-resistant and caries-susceptible adults. Stuchell RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:341–8, 1978

Increase of IgA-bearing lymphocytes in peripheral blood from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):158–60, Feb 79

Immunopathologic and histologic studies on benign recurrent hematuria. Clinicopathologic similarities with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):51–63, Jan 79

Deposition of IgA in renal glomeruli of mink affected with Aleutian disease. Portis JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):227–36, Jul 79

Serum immunoglobulin changes after accidental splenectomy in adults. Chaimoff C, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):332–3, Sep 78

Stability of porcine colostral immunoglobulins IgA, IgA2, and IgM to proteolytic enzymes. Stone SS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):607–12, May 79

Higher prevalence of HLA-B12 in patients with IgA nephropathy. Richman AV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):201, Feb 79

IgA rheumatoid factor in the sera and saliva of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. Dunne JV, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):161–5, Apr 79

Subclasses IgA1 and IgA2 in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and reactive synovitis of local origin. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):518–21, Dec 78

Immunoelectron microscopic studies in IgA linear dermatosis. Dąbrowski J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):289–98, 30 Jul 79

Method for detecting IgA antibodies to Streptococcus mutans serotypes in parotid saliva. Bratthall D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):843–9, 1978

Antibodies to Streptococcus mutans and immunoglobulin levels in children with dental caries. Lehner T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1061–7, 1978

Immunoglobulin deposition in the kidney in pre-eclampsia: its significance. Gallery ED, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):408–12, Aug 78

Hypersomnia, multiple-system symptomatology, and selective IgA deficiency. Bell IR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):751–7, Dec 78

Absence of cutaneous IgA in coeliac disease without dermatitis herpetiformis. Karlsson IJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):621–5, Dec 78

Circulating reticulin autoantibodies of IgA class in dermatitis herpetiformis. Ljunghall K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):173–6, Feb 79

IgG and IgA antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Gong SH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(1):8–15, Mar 78

A comparative study of three approaches to the routine quantitation of human serum proteins. Bruver RM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):112–6, Jun 78

Manual immunochemical nephelometric assays for serum immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, and IgM. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1009–12, Jun 79

Graded hemagglutination inhibition—a new technique applied to the quantitation of human immunoglobulins IgG and IgA [letter] Wolk M. **Clin Chem** 25(5):819, May 79

Experimental optimization of the detection limit of two-step solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):209–19, 16 Oct 78

Experimental optimization of the detection limit of one-step solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):191–207, 16 Oct 78

Serum immunoglobulins in aborted and non-aborted bovine foetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):136–41, Jul 78

Reduced immunoglobulin concentration and impaired macrophage function in mice due to diphenylhydantoin. Seager J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):437–40, Sep 78

Class-specific antibody titres (ELISA) against the primary immunogen Helix pomatia haemocyanin (HPH) in man. Weits J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):443–50, Jun 78

Presence of Epstein-Barr virus specific IgA in saliva of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients: their activity, origin and possible clinical value. Desgranges C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):459–69, 1978

IgA and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Desgranges C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):883–91, 1978

Clinical evaluation of EBV serology in American patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pearson GR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):439–48, 1978

The effect of neonatal thymectomy on the level of salivary and serum immunoglobulins in rats. Ebersole JL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):649–57, Apr 79

A simple method of preparing anti-human IgA and its use in quantitation of serum IgA by radial immunodiffusion. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:113–6, Jan 79

Immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and defined toxoplasmosis serological patterns. Camargo ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):55–8, Jul 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin A antibodies to Shigella flexneri antigens. Keren DF. **Infect Immun** 24(2):441–8, May 79

Effect of in vitro treatment with reducing drugs on structure and function of human secretory immunoglobulin A. Plebani A, et al. **Infection** 7(2):64–6, 1979

Serum immunoglobulins in urticaria in children. Bonifazi E. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):37–8, Jan-Feb 79

Immunoglobulins in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis: (idiopathic portal hypertension). Datta DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):683–6, Aug 78

Persistence of antibodies to rotavirus in human milk. Cukor G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):93–6, Jan 79

Measurement of immunoglobulin M (IgM), IgG, and IgA antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: persistence of serum antibodies during disease. Granfors K. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):336–41, Mar 79

Determination of immunoglobulin A concentrations in human nasal secretions with a serum immunoglobulin A standard. Greenberg SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):465–7, Oct 78

The determination of antibody to Streptococcus mutans serotypes in saliva for children ages 3 to 7 years. Everhart DL, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):631–5, Apr 78

Levels of secretory immunoglobulin A, lysozyme (muramidase) and albumin in healthy adults of different ages. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):354–60, 1978

Immunological abnormalities and HLA antigen frequencies in IgA deficient patients with epilepsy. Fontana A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):593–7, Jul 78

Secretory antibody directed against rotavirus in human milk—measurement by means of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Yolken RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):916–21, Dec 78

The role of vaginal immunoglobulin A in girls with recurrent urinary tract infections. Tuttle JP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):742–4, Dec 78

IgA and primary amoebic meningoencephalitis [letter] Cursons RT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):223–4, 27 Jan 79

Virus-like agents, IgA, and schizophrenia [letter] Strahilevitz M. **Lancet** 2(8134):145–6, 21 Jul 79

Variation in serum immunoglobulin G, A and M levels in Malaysian blood donors. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):57–71, Sep 78

Protein, IgA, secretory IgA, IgG and electrolytes as parameters of parotid gland function in children with cystic fibrosis. Hein J, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:135–7, 1979

Serum levels of IgA, IgG, IgM and some of their chemical subfractions in clinically incipient cancer. Badin J, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):261–61, Oct-Dec 78

Immunoelectron-microscopic localization of immunoglobulin A and secretory component in jejunal mucosa from children with coeliac disease. Jos J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):441–50, 1979

Immunoglobulins G, A and M in normal and pathologic human sera determined with the spot immunoprecipitate assay (SIA) in multi-assay plates. Wadsworth C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):255–62, Mar 79

IgG-, IgM- and IgA-rheumatoid factors in healthy adults and rheumatoid patients determined by an indirect immunofluorescence method. Kallerup HE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):1–9, 1979

D-penicillamine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis monitored by plasma alfa-1-antitrypsin-IgA complexes and plasma and urinary sulphur containing aminoacids. Wollheim FA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):21–7, 1979

Local immunity in pregnant women. Tustanowski J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):307–11, Aug 78

[Immunoglobulin A and lysozyme (muramidase) levels in the saliva of subjects vaccinated by the intranasal route with influenza vaccine (author's transl)] Wagnerová M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(1):38–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[IgA in serum and mixed saliva determined by a sensitive electroimmuno-technic] Ostergaard PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(17):967–71, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current insights with respect to a bullous disease in children] Faber WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(25):1051–5, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Commission on 'Proteins'. Reference values of serum IgG, IgA and IgM in children from birth to age 15 years (document A, stage 3)] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(2):127–34, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin A in serum and bronchial secretion (secretory IgA) in chronic pulmonary diseases] Blasi A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):649–53, 1976 **(Fre)**

[IGA 7S/ IGA 11S ratio in broncho-alveolar washings] Hayem A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2119–20, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Evidence and estimation of immunoglobulins in human nasal mucosa and nasal fluid—a study towards age dependence (author's transl)] Werner E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):162–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The recurring urinary tract infection. Do immunologic factors play a part?] Ritz E, et al. **MMW** 121(29–30):969–70, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[IgA-immunoglobulins and HLA-A1 antigen in Wilms' tumor. Significance for the prognosis of the disease] Abrahámová J, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):177–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes and in vivo fixation of immunoglobulin G, A and C3 onto hepatocytes in patients with Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Eckhardt R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):739–47, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin A and M levels in umbilical cord blood] Trivelli MR, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(4):221–37, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of simple radial immunodiffusion for determination of minimal quantities of IgA and IgM] Papaleo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2070–4, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological studies on whole saliva—with special reference to immunoglobulin A— (author's transl)] Goto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(10):550–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of Ig-A nephropathy in children and adults with chance proteinuria and/or hematuria (author's transl)] Katsura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(7):785–96, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern and IgA levels of sera from patients with diffuse interstitial pneumonitis (author's transl)] Okano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(9):705–10, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with pernicious anemia and monoclonal immunoglobulinemia (IgA K type) (author's transl)] Okumura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1242–7, 10 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins and lysozyme in the supernatant of the sputum] Murao M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2606–8, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[IgA and the anti-influenza antibody level in the airway secretion] Okayasu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2609–12, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[IgA glomerulonephritis] Sakai O. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:2272–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of neurogenic proximal muscular atrophy associated with Ig A kappa type myeloma (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(11):739–45, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on specific immunoglobulin responses in serum after spontaneous infection with rubella virus. I. Detection of rubella IgM and IgA hemagglutination inhibition antibodies (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H. **Uirusu** 28(2):87–94, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on specific immunoglobulin responses in serum after spontaneous infection with rubella virus. II. Persistence of rubella IgM and IgA hemagglutination-inhibition antibodies after spontaneous infection (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H. **Uirusu** 28(2):95–102, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between respiratory tract infections and humoral immunity as measured by means of IgG, IgA and IgM levels in children up to the age of 3] Torbicka E. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1103–5, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins G, A and M in the blood serum in patients with chronic respiratory tract disease. 2. Abnormal immunoglobulin levels depending on diagnosis)] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):373–81, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins G, M and A in the blood serum of patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases. I. Abnormal levels of immunoglobulins during glucocorticoid therapy)] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):365–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the level of immunoglobulins A, G and M before and after treatment of syphilis] Wroński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):267–71, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulins and secretory IgA salivary levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Strauss MM. **Reumatologia** 16(4):491–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local, natural or artificial immunity, and its importance in the protection against meningococcal disease] Veronesi R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(1–2):1–5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of immunological studies in uncomplicated and complicated pregnancies] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):23–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes, M, A and G immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and HBs-Ag carrier state] Belozerov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):63–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum immunoglobulin level in patients with immunologic deficiency by thermistography] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):476–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of immunoglobulins in staphylococcal infection] Markova EA, et al. **Sov Med** (05):64–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of immunoglobulins in dermatoses] Butov IuS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):82–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in gonorrhea] Kudashkina AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):77–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in acute dysentery] Shepelev MM. **Voen Med Zh** (12):43–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulin A in human serum by an immunoenzyme technic] Dzantiev BB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):702–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in premature infants and their dependence on the method of feeding] Gribakin SG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):30–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory immunoglobulin content in the bronchial washings of children with chronic bronchopulmonary pathology] Livshits MB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):36–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of G, A and M-class immunoglobulins in the duodenal contents in children with biliary tract pathology] Shchepliagina LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):30–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the level of immunoglobulins A in the intestines of children after administration of live trivalent poliomyelitis vaccine by different methods] Shmel'kov IuA. **Vopr Virusol** (4):434–8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the serum levels of immunoglobulins A, M and G for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Kurevina LV. **Vrach Delo** (6):17–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the distributions of serum immunoglobulin (A, M, G) concentrations in healthy children in the piedmont of Kirghizia] Titov VI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):14–8, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Content of A-, G- and M-class immunoglobulins in adults perorally immunized with a liver Sonne dysentery vaccine] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):47–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determinaton of intracellular immunoglobulins by means of

immunofluorescence. 1. The standardization of monospecific luminescent antisera against human G-, A- and M-class immunoglobulins in bone marrow preparations from patients with paraproteinemic hemoblastosis] Liubetskiĭ VB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):121–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin content in donors] Mukovozova LA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):113–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin content in persons with a varying donor record] Narodetskaia LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):74–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin and staphylococcal antibody content in the sera of patients with suppurative, inflammatory diseases] Vvedenskaia OI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):134, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of seromucoids and immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, IgA, and secretory IgA in chronic inflammations of the middle ear] Kostić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):813–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Mediterranean abdominal lymphoma with elevated alpha heavy chain and extraabdominal involvement] Fernández Rubio E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):299–302, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

[Glomerulonephritis with mesangial deposits of IgA. Study of 26 cases] Teruel JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):497–501, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum immunoglobulin content in acute digestive disorders in nursing infants] Holyk RH. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):23–4, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Response of anamnestic IgA-producing cells in the mouse gut after repeated intragastric immunization. André C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:583–91, 1978

Effect on rat IgA synthesis by isotypic suppression with an anti-rat delta heavy chain serum. Bazin H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:547–52, 1978

Cellular parameters of the IgA response. Cebra JJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:19–28, 1978

T-cell regulation of murine IgA biosynthesis. Elson CO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:199–208, 1978

Secretory IgA antibodies to enterobacterial virulence antigens: their induction and possible relevance. Hanson LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:165–76, 1978

Cellular aspects of the murine anti-hapten IgA response. Lally ET, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:143–50, 1978

Induction of secretory antibodies in humans following ingestion of Streptococcus mutans. McGhee JR, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:177–84, 1978

Remote-site stimulation of secretory IgA antibodies following bronchial and gastric stimulation. Montgomery PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:113–22, 1978

Loss of secretory activity in the glands of nasal polyps. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):210–6, Mar–Apr 79

Immunoregulation by breast milk cells. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):437–41, Feb 79

Immunoglobulin isotypes in plasma cells of normal and athymic mice. Weisz-Carrington P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):343–51, May 79

A possible link between the pulmonary and urinary tract IgA response. Mattsby I, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):288, Feb 79

Functional assessment of a B cell defect in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Cassidy JT, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 35(2):296–305, Feb 79

Ontogeny of immunoglobulin synthesis: production of IgM, IgG and IgA in newborn piglets. Prokešová L, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 3(1):127–38, Winter 79

Immediate IgA precursor cells in rabbit intestinal lamina propria. Befus AD, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):901–6, Dec 78

Suppression of local intestinal immunoglobulin A immune response to cholera toxin by subcutaneous administration of cholera toxoids. Hamilton SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):422–6, May 79

Correlation between intestinal synthesis of specific immunoglobulin A and protection against experimental cholera in mice. Svennerholm A, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):1–6, Jul 78

Secretory antibody response to haemagglutinin of influenza virus A/swine and A/victoria in humans after administration of split and whole-virion vaccine. Hrušková J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):181–5, Jul 78

T-cell regulation of murine IgA synthesis. Elson CO, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):632–43, 1 Mar 79

The origin and antigen-dependent distribution of IgA-containing cells in the intestine. Husband AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1146–60, 1 Nov 78

Synthesis of two classes of antibody, gamma M and gammaG or gammaM and gammaA, by identical cells. Amplification of the antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type III. Pasanen VJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1227–37, 1 May 79

Age-dependent production of IgA and IgM autoantibodies against IgG2a in a colony of 129/Sv mice. van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1519–30, 1 Jun 79

The effects of anti-IgD on serum immunoglobulins, antibody production, and immunoglobulin-bearing cells in adult rats. Cuchens MA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2257–62, Dec 78

Effect of tunicamycin on IgM, IgA, and IgG secretion by mouse plasmacytoma cells. Hickman S, et al.
J Immunol 121(3):990–6, Sep 78

Murine plasma cells secreting more than one class of immunoglobulin. VI. Secretion of completely assembled IgG2b and IgA molecules with segregated heavy chains and free light chains by spontaneous myeloma SAMM 368 in culture. McKeever PE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1972–7, May 79

Local production of IgG, IgA and IgE antibodies in grass pollen hay fever. Platts-Mills TA. **J Immunol** 122(6):2218–25, Jun 79

Idiotype-specific suppression of MOPC-315 IgA secretion in vivo: reversible blockade of secretory myeloma cells by soluble mediators. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1799–807, Nov 78

Immunoregulation of murine myeloma: isologous immunization with M315 induces idiotype-specific T cells that suppress IgA secretion by MOPC-315 cells in vivo. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2011–9, May 79

Ontogeny of the ferret humoral immune response. Suffin SC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):6–9, Jul 79

[Quantitative cytochemical study of local immunostimulation of the respiratory mucosae by mineral spa water (author's transl)] Chevance LG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2625–7, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histogenesis of bronchial secretory IGA] Ferrand-Lougnon J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2099–103, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of selective immunoglobulin A deficiency--cellular defects of immunoglobulin A production (author's transl)] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1568–74, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quantitation of IgG, IgA and IgM in the CSF by radioimmunoassay. Mingioli ES, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 28(10):991–5, Oct 78

CLASSIFICATION

Serologic and structural comparisons of rabbit IgA allotypes. Knight KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:513–22, 1978

The hyperviscosity syndrome in an IgA-2 myeloma patient. Lindsey GG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1027–30, 17 Jun 78

GENETICS

The genetic and antigenic basis for the IgA antibody response to Epstein-Barr viral capsid antigen. Ng MH, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (20):449–58, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Report of the summation committee: recommended areas for future research. Bleiweis AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:883–8, 1978

Prevention of bacterial infections of mucosal surfaces by immune secretory IgA. Cantey JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:461–70, 1978

In vitro interaction of LDL, anti-lipoprotein IgA and human fibroblasts. Baudet MF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):217–20, Oct 78

Biological activity of secretory IgA--comparison of agglutinating specificity with SIgA and Ca++-dependent agglutinin--. Sato N, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):181–4, Jun 79

Distribution of IgA 1 and IgA 2 plasma cells in various normal human tissues and in the jejunum of plasma IgA-deficient patients. André C, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 33(2):327–31, Aug 78

Suppression by IgA of IgG-mediated phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Wilton JM.
Clin Exp Immunol 34(3):423–8, Dec 78

Comparison by 1H NMR of the hapten environment in the combining site of the dinitrophenyl binding IgA protein 315 and its fragments. Morris AT, et al.
Immunochemistry 15(8):519–22, Aug 78

Pigeon IgA: a major antigen in pigeon breeder's disease. Goudswaard J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):661–8, 1978

A mechanism for secretory IgA-mediated inhibition of the cell penetration and intracellular development of Eimeria tenella. Davis PJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):471–7, Mar 79

Reduction of phagocytosis, surface hydrophobicity and charge of Salmonella typhimurium 395 MR10 by reaction with secretory IgA (SIgA). Magnusson KE, et al.
Immunology 36(3):439–47, Mar 79

Antigen-independent localization of secretory IgA-producing plasma cells. pp. 302–8. Franklin RM, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Occurrence of specific antibodies of the IgA class in the bile of rats. Hall J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):75–84, 1979

Defense of the ocular surface. Allansmith MR.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 19(2):93–109, Summer 79

The human secretory immune system shows striking heterogeneity with regard to involvement of J chain-positive IgD immunocytes. Brandtzaeg P, et al.
J Immunol 122(2):503–10, Feb 79

IgA anti-dextran B1355 responses. Kagnoff MF.
J Immunol 122(3):866–70, Mar 79

Fc receptors for IgA on human B, and human non-B, non-T lymphocytes. Lum LG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):714–9, Aug 79

Dermatitis herpetiformis and IgA [letter] Rogers RS.
J Invest Dermatol 71(3):224, Sep 78

Cold-reacting antinuclear factor in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):76–87, Jul 79

Immunological assessment of sera of leprosy patients. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 51(1):43–8, Jan 79

[The 'IgA secretory component complex' in bronchial mucus in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease under different therapy (author's transl)] Rasche B, et al.
Respiration 37(2):97–108, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of C'3, C'4 and C'3A factors of complement and of immunoglobulins A and M in healthy and ill newborn infants] Miluccio V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1091–108, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgA immunoconglutinin in the saliva] Murai T, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 45(4):698, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Biological activity of secretory IgA--particularly agglutinating activity of salivary SIgA against oral indigenous microorganisms (author's transl)] Sato N.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 45(4):663–8, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Humoral reactivity against the secretory component of secretory IgA in rheumatoid arthritis, Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus] Luft S, et al.
Reumatologia 17(2):137–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Colostral IgA, IgG, and IgM-IgA fractions as fluorescent antibody for the detection of the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis. Mocsari E, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(9):1442–6, Sep 78

Separation and purification of immunoglobulins M,A and G from small volumes of human sera by a continuous, inline chromatographic process. Griffiss JM, et al.
J Chromatogr 156(1):121–30, 21 Aug 78

IgA antibody response in acute rubella determined by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Halonen P, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 83(1):69–75, Aug 79

The ultrastructural localization of IgA deposits in chronic bullous disease of childhood (CBDC). Dąbrowski J, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 72(6):291–5, Jun 79

Identification of IgA binding structures in skin of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Yaoita H.
J Invest Dermatol 71(3):213–6, Sep 78

Secretory IgA antibody to rotavirus in human milk 6--9 months postpartum [letter] Cukor G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):631–2, 16 Sep 78

Classes of antibodies in acute gonorrhoea. Ison CA, et al.
Lancet 1(8127):1165–8, 2 Jun 79

Bleomycin-induced lung injury in baboons: alteration of cells and immunoglobulins recoverable by bronchoalveolar lavage. McCullough B, et al. **Lung** 155(4):337–58, 15 Dec 78

METABOLISM

A common mucosal immunologic system involving the bronchus, breast and bowel. Bienenstock J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:53–9, 1978

Further evidence for a role of secretory component (SC) and J chain in the glandular transport of IgA. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:219–26, 1978

Molecular-cellular interactions in the secretory IgA system. Crago SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:209–17, 1978

Immunoglobulin A production by human colostral cells: quantitative aspects. Goldblum RM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:87–94, 1978

Lymphatic physiology and secretory immunity. Hall J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:29–34, 1978

Development of the IgA system in the mammary gland. Lamm ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:35–42, 1978

Concept of the local and common mucosal immune response. Mestecky J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:185–92, 1978

Assay and properties of IgA protease of Streptococcus sanguis. Plaut AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:489–95, 1978

A comparison of secretory component – immunoglobulin interactions amongst different species. Underdown BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:503–11, 1978

Role of the liver in the rat intestinal s-IgA system. Vaerman JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:233–9, 1978

Transport of oligomeric IgA of systemic origin into external secretions. Virella G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:241–51, 1978

Case report: mesangial IgA-IgG deposition in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Mookerjee BK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):221–5, Sep-Oct 78

Subepidermal bullous disease of childhood with linear IgA deposits. Chorzelski T, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):783–9, 1978

Immunoglobulin susceptibility to proteolytic effects of human dental plaque extracts. Taubman MA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 23(11):949–55, 1978

Resonance Raman-spectroscopic studies of the hapten features involved in the binding of 2,4-dinitrophenyl haptens by the mouse myeloma proteins MOPC 315 and MOPC 460. Kumar K, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):727–35, 1

Nov 78
Salivary and plasma IgA of seizure subjects receiving phenytoin. Smith QT, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(1):17–23, Feb 79
The transport by hepatocytes of immunoglobulin A from blood to bile visualized by autoradiography and electron microscopy. Birbeck MS, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):477–84, Jun 79
Estimation of the intravascular half-lives of normal rhesus monkey IgG, IgA and IgM. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):331–8, Feb 79
Absorption of colostral proteins by newborn calves fed unfermented, fermented, or buffered colostrum. Foley JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1450–6, Oct 78
Serum immunoglobulin A in healthy infants: an accelerated postnatal increase in formula-fed compared to breast-fed infants. Saarinen UM, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):410–2, Sep 79
IgA protlease [letter] Sullivan BJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):737, 29 Mar 79
Biliary transport of IgA: role of secretory component. Fisher MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2008–12, Apr 79
Neutralizing influenza antibodies, IgA and total protein in the nasopharyngeal secretions of subjects vaccinated by nasal route with the inactivated influenza vaccine prepared in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Petrescu A, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):109–15, Apr–Jun 79
[IgA nephropathy] Herout V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):160–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Characterization of IgA binding to hepatocellular plasma membrane (author's transl)] Hopf U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(1):18–27, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of macroamylasemia due to IgA, K globulin-bound amylase (author's transl)] Uesugi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):139–45, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific desensitization: a new theory of its mechanism. Filipp G. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(5):427–44, Sep–Oct 78
[Defense mechanisms of the respiratory system in children] Chişu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):13–7, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

SECRETION

Proteins in bronchial secretion of children with chronic pulmonary diseases. I. Relation to clinical diagnosis. Gawel J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):63–8, Apr 79
Proteins in bronchial secretion of children with chronic pulmonary diseases. II. Relation to bronchoscopic and bronchographic examination. Zebrak J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):69–75, Apr 79

URINE

Secretory immunoglobulin A and G antibodies prevent adhesion of Escherichia coli to human urinary tract epithelial cells. Svanborg-Edén C, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):790–7, Dec 78
A sensitive solid phase radioimmunoassay for secretory IgA: its application for the determination of urinary levels of secretory IgA in children and adults. Shibata R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(8):475–83, 1978
[Immunoprotein clearances in monosymptomatic hematuria] Carozzi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):944–9, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**
[The development of urinary secretory IgA (sIgA) levels in man with a new radioimmunoassay method specific for sIgA (author's transl)] Shibata R. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(10):427–38, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IGA, SECRETORY see under **IGA**

IGD

The prevalence and possible significance of IgD granulocyte-specific antinuclear antibodies in neutropenic and non-neutropenic cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Wiik A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):19–22, Feb 78
Effect of anti-IgD serum on immune responses. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:43–51, 1978
IgD myeloma. Report of a case with unusual clinical and immunologic features. Valenzuela R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):246–50, Aug 79
Proteolytic activity of maternal serum on newborn IgD-positive lymphocytes. Study with protease inhibitors. Tucci PL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):80–3, 1978
Allotypes of IgM and IgD receptors in the mouse: a probe for lymphocyte differentiation. Goding JW. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:203–43, 1978 (114 ref.)
Structure and function of serum and membrane immunoglobulin D (IgD). Leslie GA, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:1–49, 1978 (234 ref.)
The anti-delta suppressed mouse. Layton JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):325–30, May 78
Identification of an IgD-like surface immunoglobulin on rabbit lymphocytes. Sire J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):13–6, Jan 79
Correlation of tartrazine hypersensitivity with specific serum IgD levels. Weliky N, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):65–71, 1979
The role of receptor IgM and IgD in determining triggering and induction of tolerance in murine B cells. Kettman JR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 43:69–95, 1979 (67 ref.)
Transplantable IgD immunoglobulin-secreting tumors in rat. Bazin H, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2077–82, Nov 78
Characterization of a B cell defect in the NZB mouse manifested by an increased ratio of surface IgM to IgD. Cohen P, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):973–7, Sep 78
The effects of anti-IgD on serum immunoglobulins, antibody production, and immunoglobulin-bearing cells in adult rats. Cuchens MA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2257–62, Dec 78
Demonstration of mouse serum IgD. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1253–9, Sep 79
Tryptic degradation of the CH1 and VL regions of IgD and IgE. Kocher HP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1190–5, Apr 79
Two spontaneous BALB/c lymphomas synthesize IgM: monomers and half molecules are isolated and characterized whereas another molecule resembles IgD. McKeever PE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1261–5, Apr 79
Demonstration of a rabbit cell surface Ig that bears light chain and VH9, but lacks mu-, alpha-, and gamma-allotypes-rabbit IgD? Wilder RL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):464–8, Feb 79
Adverse response to alphadolone/alphaxalone: possible role of IgD [letter] Watkins J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):736, 30 Sep 78
Response to adriamycin and CCNU in a patient with IgD multiple myeloma and myelofibrosis. Hartman HA Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(7):201–5, Jul 79
Crystallizable, cryo-precipitable lambda Bence Jones protein in a case of IgD multiple myeloma. Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):81–9, Feb 78
Characterization of IgD. I. Isolation of two molecular forms from human serum. Corte G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):141–9, 1979
[Nephropathy in a patient with IgD-myeloma] Dimitrakov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):93–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Dysglobulinemic neuropathy. Apropos of IgD myeloma manifested by mononeuritis] Dandelot JB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):933–8, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immuneglobin-D-serum level with healthy test persons and patients with diseases of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Horak F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):850–6, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Post partum rubella vaccination and anti-D prevention] Pavelka R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(16):1025–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of adult serum of lymphocyte surface IgD of newborns (author's transl)] Panero C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(1):48–52, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[IgD myeloma] Andreeva NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):33–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic renal insufficiency caused by IgD multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Klancir S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(1):36–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Diagnostic specificity of autoantibodies. III. Age related changes in appearing autoantibodies serum IgD levels and their association with peripheral blood lymphocyte profiles. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):887–91, 1978
Distribution of surface IgM and IgD on single cells from lymphocyte subpopulations. Layton JE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):433–9, Aug 78
Correlation of serum IgD level with clinical and histologic parameters in Hodgkin disease. Corte G, et al. **Blood** 52(5):905–10, Nov 78
IgD myeloma protein with 'unreactive' light chain determinants. Cejka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1495–8, Aug 79
Human immunoglobulin D in colostrum, saliva and amniotic fluid. Sewell HF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):183–8, Apr 79
[Immunoglobulin D in respiratory diseases] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):667–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[IgD plasmacytoma. Observation of 3 patients] Wiedermann B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(5):475–86, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An autopsy case of extramedullary IgD myeloma with Foix syndrome (author's transl)] Ihzumi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):178–86, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ig-D myeloma: a report of 3 cases and a review of 79 cases in literature (author's transl)] Takagi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):128–39, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsied case of IgD. lambda Myeloma with a longer survival time (author's transl)] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):140–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The immunoglobulin IgD in the blood serum in acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Mierzwa A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):375–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[IgD myeloma: description of 7 cases] Pascual Izuel JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):331–4, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Maturation of B lymphocytes. II. Sequential appearance of increasing IgM and IgD in the adult bone marrow. Lala PK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):39–44, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential affinity of murine lymphocyte membrane IgM and IgD for the lentil lectin. Kubo RT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):107–12, Feb 79
The effect of the parenteral administration of a rabbit anti-(mouse)-IgD serum on the immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Dresser DW, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):1027–36, Dec 78
In vivo effects of antiserum to IgD on surface immunoglobulins, serum immunoglobulins and lymphocyte blastogenesis in rhesus monkeys. Martin LN, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):253–62, May 79
The human secretory immune system shows striking heterogeneity with regard to involvement of J chain-positive IgD immunocytes. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):503–10, Feb 79
Role of surface IgM and IgD in the functional differentiation of human B lymphocytes: effect of papain treatment. Dosch HM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):557–60, Aug 79
IgD is present on the cell surface of murine lymphocytes in two forms: delta 2L2 and delta L. Eidels L. **J Immunol** 123(2):896–902, Aug 79
Preparation of an antibody to mouse serum IgD. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):952–4, Aug 79
Many bacterial species bind human IgD. Forsgren A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1468–72, Apr 79
Antigen-induced changes in the proportion of antigen-binding cells expressing IgM, IgG, and IgD receptors. Kanowith-Klein S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2349–55, Jun 79
Characterization of a spontaneous murine B cell leukemia (BCL1). I. Cell surface expression of IgM, IgD, Ia, and FcR. Knapp MR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):992–9, Sep 79
Cloning of B cells positive or negative for surface IgD. II. Triggering and tolerance in the T-dependent splenic focus assay. Layton JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):709–13, Aug 79
Cloning of B cells positive or negative for surface IgD. I. Triggering and tolerance in T-independent systems. Layton JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):702–8, Aug 79
The relationship between surface immunoglobulin isotype and immune function of murine B lymphocytes. IV. Role of IgD-bearing cells in the propagation of immunologic memory. Zan-Bar I, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):925–30, Aug 79
Reference preparation for assay of anti-D immunoglobulin [letter] Gunson HH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):162, 20 Jan 79
[IgD and its special place in humoral immunity] Jankowski A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(3):311–21, May–Jun 78 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Cutaneous involvement by IgD myeloma. Gomez EC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1700–3, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Murine IgD and B-lymphocyte differentiation. pp. 505–18. Uhr JW, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**
A dichotomy between the expression of IgD on B cells and its requirement for triggering such cells with two T-independent antigens. Buck LB, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):987–92, 1 Apr 79

IGE

A follow-up study of infants with adverse reactions to cow's milk. I. Serum IgE, skin test reactions and RAST in relation to clinical course. Dannaeus A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):377–82, May 79
The prevalence of IgE antinuclear antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Permin H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):245–9, Oct 78
Immunoglobulin E in human aqueous humor and corresponding serum. A physiopathological and clinical study. Hartmann CH, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(4):281–80, 11 Sep 78
Total serum IgE levels in normals and patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases. Pauwels R, et al. **Allergy** 33(5):254–60, Oct 78
An analysis of the role of IgE in intolerance to aspirin and tartrazine. Weltman JK, et al. **Allergy** 33(5):273–81, Oct 78
Lymphocyte markers, serum thymic factor and IgE in IgA deficiency. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):174–8, Sep 79
Immediate (IgE-mediated) skin testing in the diagnosis of allergic disease. Chipps BE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):211–5, Oct 78
Cow's milk allergy in a premature infant with hypereosinophilia and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):307–10, Nov 78
Serum IgE levels in patients with selective IgA deficiency.

Kanok JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):22–3, Oct 78
Neonatal IgE values in the black population. Thomas J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):144–5, Sep 79
Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome [letter] Rebora A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1854–5, Dec 78
Passive sensitization of mice and rats with IgE antibodies. Wyczółkowska J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):689–93, 1978
The immunological basis of immediate hypersensitivity. Cooper DA. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(1):38–9, 41–3, 45–6, Jan 79
Suppression of skin reactivity in rats bearing IgE or IgG2a immunocytomas. Nawa Y, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 56(3):333–6, Jun 78
Serum IgE levels in Chagas' disease. Geller M, et al.
Clin Allergy 8(4):383–5, Jul 78
Serum IgE levels in amoebiasis. Geller M, et al.
Clin Allergy 8(6):565–7, Nov 78
Quantification of serum IgE in patients with burns. Gleich GJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):133–9, Mar 79
Methods of quantifying circulating IgE. Merrett TG, et al.
Clin Allergy 8(6):543–57, Nov 78
Hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome: response to transfer factor and ascorbic acid therapy. Friedenberg WR, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 12(2):132–42, Feb 79
IgE and RAST in dermatology [editorial] Storck H.
Dermatologica 158(1):1–7, 1979
Defective neutrophil chemotaxis and bactericidal power in a child with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Patrone F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):181–7, 1 Mar 79
Characterization of the target cell receptor for IgE—IV. Isolation of IgE–receptor complexes. Conrad DH, et al.
Immunochemistry 15(5):283–8, May 78
Interaction of polyclonal human IgE with protein-A from Staphylococcus aureus. Johansson SG, et al.
Immunol Rev 41:248–60, 1978 (24 ref.)
Differences in binding affinity of human IgE for receptors in chopped human lung. Godfrey RC, et al.
Immunology 35(4):581–7, Oct 78
IgE and IgG4 antibodies in specific human allergies. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):344–50, 1979
Lentil-lectin affinity chromatography of surface glycoproteins and the receptor for IgE from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Helm RM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 58(1):90–8, 1979
Skin manifestations and serum IgE levels in levamisole-treated rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hodinka L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):362–4, 1979
IgE levels in nude mice. Ito K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 58(4):474–6, 1979
Systemic persistence of homologous guinea pig skin-sensitizing antibodies. Megel H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(4):452–8, 1979
Relation between total serum IgE levels and IgE antibody production in rats. Pauwels R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 58(3):351–7, 1979
Non-specific potentiation of IgE by parasitic infections in man. Turner KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):232–6, 1979
The relationship of respiratory allergy, skin test reactivity, and serum IgE in a community population sample. Brown WG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):328–35, May 79
Transient hypogammaglobulinemia, elevated immunoglobulin E levels, and food allergy. Fineman SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):216–22, Sep 79
Cyclic platelet dysfunction in IgE-mediated allergy. Gallagher JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):229–35, Oct 78
Dissociation of house dust allergies. A comparison between skin tests, inhalation tests, specific IgE and basophil histamine release measurements. Pauli G, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 63(4):245–52, Apr 79
Assessment of the influence of irrelevant IgE on allergic sensitivity to two independent allergens. Schellenberg RR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):15–22, Jan 79
Preparative isolation of the cell receptor for immunoglobulin E. Kanellopoulos J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7691–7, 25 Aug 79
The cell surface receptor for immunoglobulin E. II. Properties of the purified biologically active receptor. Kulczycki A Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3194–200, 10 May 79
The cell surface receptor for immunoglobulin E. I. The use of repetitive affinity chromatography for the purification of a mammalian receptor. Kulczycki A Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(9):3187–93, 10 May 79
Lymphocytes with immunoglobulin E Fc receptors in patients with atopic disorders. Spiegelberg HL, et al.
J Clin Invest 64(3):714–20, Sep 79
The late phase skin reaction: evidence for activation of the coagulation system in an IgE-dependent reaction in man. deShazo RD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):692–8, Feb 79
Interferon-induced enhancement of IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils requires RNA synthesis. Hernandez-Asensio M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1601–3, Apr 79
Tryptic degradation of the CH1 and VL regions of IgD and IgE. Kocher HP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1190–5, Apr 79
Characterization of an IgE receptor isolated from cultured B-type lymphoblastoid cells. Meinke GC, et al.
J Immunol 121(4):1321–8, Oct 78
IgE mediated triggering of rat basophil leukemia cells: lack of evidence for serine esterase activation. Taurog JD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2150–3, Jun 79
IgE-selective and antigen-specific unresponsiveness in mice. I. Induction of the unresponsiveness by administration of ovalbumin–pullulan conjugate. Usui M, et al.
J Immunol 122(4):1266–72, Apr 79
On the stability of IgE antibodies. Ovary Z, et al.
J Immunol Methods 24(1–2):193–4, 1978
Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome: radiographic observations. Merten DF, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):71–8, Jul 79
Evidence for the involvement of the IgE-basophil-mastocyte system in human acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Camussi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(1–2):56–64, Jan–Jun 78
Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with Ig E M-component. Shirakura T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):292–8, Oct 78
Characterization of human lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE isolated from blood and lymphoid organs. Hellström U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):75–86, 1979
Serum IgE levels and recurrent abdominal pain in children. Liebman WM. **South Med J** 71(12):1485–6, Dec 78
[Allergy and lectins: action between IgE-mediated histamine release and glycoproteins from Viscum album L. (mistletoe)] Luther P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1623–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The formation of immunoglobulins A, G, M and E in dermatomycoses] Götz H, et al. **Mykosen** 21(8):266–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of serum IgE in rheumatoid arthritis] Tosato F, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):196–8, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

IgE and complement in allergic children. Costa Trindade J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):520–6, Nov–Dec 78
IgE levels of infants with complications after pertussis vaccination. Osváth P, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 7(2):111–4, Mar–Apr 79
Variation in the measurement of serum IgE levels. Wilcsek RJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(2):127–32, Mar–Apr 78
Absolute determination of IgE antibodies to grass pollen allergens. Vervloet D, et al. **Allergy** 33(4):203–10, Aug 78
A solid-phase immunoassay for human immunoglobulin E: use of 125I-labeled protein A as the tracer. Langone JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):207–15, Feb 79
An investigation of the allergens of Ascaris lumbricoides using a radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and sera of naturally infected humans: comparison with an allergen for mice identified by a passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test. O'Donnell IJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):459–87, Oct 78
A study of IgE and RAST levels in patients with chronic atopic dermatitis [proceedings] MacKie M, et al.
Br J Dermatol 99(Suppl 16):15, Jul 78
Correlation of blood eosinophils and total serum IgE. Somorin AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(12):255–7, Dec 78
Reutilization of 125I-labelled anti-IgE antibody and paper discs in PRIST and RAST IgE determination. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):297–300, 15 Dec 78
A modified sandwich technique for the measurement of IgE. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):67–74, 1 Jan 79
Magnetic enzyme immunoassay of anti-grass pollen specific-IgE in human sera. Guesdon JL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 33(3):430–6, Sep 78
Correlation between hypersensitivity to parenteral chymopapain and the presence of IgE anti-chymopapain antibody. Kapsalis AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):150–8, Jul 78
Type I allergy from cows in veterinary surgeons. Prahl P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):33–8, Jan 79
IgE in patients with glomerulonephritis and minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. Schulte-Wissermann H, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 131(2):105–11, 18 May 79
Rectal IgE cells in inflammatory bowel disease. O'Donoghue DP, et al. **Gut** 20(2):149–53, Feb 79
Evaluation of basic serum IgE levels and the IgE antibody response in the rat by radioimmunoassays. Bennich HH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:261–87, 1978 (43 ref.)
Regulation of asthma by intestinal parasites. Investigation of possible mechanisms. Turner KJ, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):281–8, Aug 78
The quantification of IgE antibody specific for ragweed Antigen E (AgE) on the basophil surface in patients with ragweed pollenosis. Zeiss CR, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):237–46, Aug 78
Immunoglobulin E in human tears and aqueous humour. Sarin GS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):1–4, Jul 78
Relationship between serum IgE levels and intestinal parasite load in African populations. Scaglia M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(4):465–8, 1979
Serum immunoglobulins in urticaria in children. Bonifazi E.
Int J Dermatol 18(1):37–8, Jan–Feb 79
Radioallergosorbent tests. Nagaya H. **Int J Dermatol** 18(2):125–6, Mar 79
Serum immunoglobulin E levels in normal healthy adults. de Azavedo J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(8):262–6, Aug 78
Immunoglobulin E to cow's-milk protein in breast-fed atopic children. Kaplan MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):122–6, Aug 79
Longitudinal study of tolyl-reactive IgE antibodies in workers hypersensitive to TDI. Karol MH, et al. **JOM** 21(5):354–8, May 79
The cystic fibrosis gene, IgE and IgG4. Carswell F, et al.
Monogr Paediatr 10:144–7, 1979
Staphylococcal IgE antibodies, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and Staphylococcus aureus infections. Schopfer K, et al.
N Engl J Med 300(15):835–8, 12 Apr 79
Association of HLA antigens and total serum immunoglobulin E level with allergic response and failure to respond to ragweed allergen Ra3. Marsh DG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(6):2903–7, Jun 79
A radioimmunoassay for evaluation of the IgE and IgG antibody responses in the rat. Karlsson T, et al.
Scand J Immunol 9(3):229–38, Mar 79
Analysis of the serum IgE levels in nonimmunized rats of various strains by a radioimmunoassay. Karlsson T, et al.
Scand J Immunol 9(3):217–28, Mar 79
Serial measurement of total and parasite-specific IgE in an African population infected with Entamoeba histolytica. Harris WG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):427–30, 1978
[Serum immunoglobulins E in psoriasis] de Luca M, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 105(6–7):655–6, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Significance of house dust skin tests, correlations with bronchial reactivity to a parasympathomimetic drug and immunoglobulin E level (study with 10 controls and 10 asthmatic patients) (letter)] Germouty J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(32):2872, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Immunofluorescence studies of the lung in S.I.D.S.] Bauer G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:147–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaccinations during hyposensitization of allergic patients] Holzner A. **Fortschr Med** 97(23):1065–7, 21 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune serum globulin E in patients with leukoplakia (author's transl)] Horak F, et al. **HNO** 27(6):185–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of IgE in human aqueous humor in a case of intraocular parasitosis (ophthalmomviasis interna) (author's transl)] Hartmann CH, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 174(1):73–81, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The nuclear medical determination of immunoglobulin E in vitro for diabetics (author's transl)] Spesivzeva VG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(4):546–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the IgE serum level: RIST or PRIST? Results of a ring test in Switzerland] Wüthrich B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 109(9):315–21, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies with RIST and RAST as criteria for hyposensitization therapy] Byczkowski G, et al.
Z Hautkr 54(6):221–4, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[RIST or PRIST?] Czarnecki N. **Z Hautkr** 53(17):604–8, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[4-year IgE research using RAST, RIST and PRIST at the Graz Dermatological Clinic] Grond K. **Z Hautkr** 54(3):82–9, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[RAST in drug hypersensitivity] Kurvits J. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):237–44, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Studies on total IgE, allergen-specific IgE antibodies and prick testing in neurodermatitis] Pürschel W, et al.
Z Hautkr 53(19):680–6, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Changes in serum IgE level and IgE content of the bronchial mucosa in extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma] Kraszkó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):697–700, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**
[Studies on serum IgE level in healthy and respiratory diseases. 2nd report: Serum IgE values in respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Imai H.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 11(1–2):66–80, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on serum IgE level in healthy and respiratory diseases. 1st report: a range of serum IgE value in healthy humans (author's transl)] Imai H.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 11(1–2):49–65, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioallergosorbent test in vernal conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Yuasa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(6):423–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: cell mediated immunity and antigen specific Ige (author's transl)] Ohkura T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):663–9, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical usefulness of IgE determination in the serum of children by the radial immunodiffusion method] Sielanko-Baranowska M. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1097–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intal in the treatment of asthma. II. Clinical evaluation in relation to IgE serum level, peripheral blood eosinophils and determinations of peak respiratory flow] Madalinska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(3):243–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Specific IgE antibody studies using the RAST test in atopic bronchial asthma in children and adolescents] Kats PD, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):17–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical importance of the radioimmunosorbent determination of immunoglobulin E in rhinosinusitis and rhinitis in children] Meshcheriakov LP. **Pediatriia** (8):61–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of the determination of IgE and reaginic IgE

antibodies in allergic diseases in childhood] Dučić V. **Med Arh** 32(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[IgE in preschool in children with asthmatic bronchitis] Timová S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):269–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunological reaction to penicillin. Frequency and importance] Rodriguez DJ, et al. **Alergia** 25(2):55–62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute interstitial nephritis and IgE] Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):215–6, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

An in vitro study of IgE production in severe atopic dermatitis. Hovmark A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):223–7, 1979

Aluminium phosphate but not calcium phosphate stimulates the specific IgE response in guinea pigs to tetanus toxoid. Vassilev TL. **Allergy** 33(3):155–9, Jun 78

Induction of IgE antibodies to antigen isolated from tobacco leaves and from cigarette smoke condensate. Becker CG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):249–55, Jul 79

IgE antibodies to peptic and peptic–tryptic digests of betalactoglobulin: significance in food hypersensitivity. Haddad ZH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):368–71, Jun 79

In vitro IgE biosynthesis in asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):187–91, Mar 79

Reaginic sensitization of mice and rats. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):681–7, 1978

IgE antibody response to mite antigens in mite infested mice. Laitoo H, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):1–9, 1979

Abnormalities in the regulation of human IgE synthesis. Buckley RH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:288–314, 1978 (50 ref.)

Stimuli for the production and control of IgE in rats. Jarrett EE. **Immunol Rev** 41:52–76, 1978 (75 ref.)

The allergic phenotype: manifestation of 'allergic breakthrough' and imbalance in normal 'damping' of IgE antibody production. Katz DH. **Immunol Rev** 41:77–108, 1978 (28 ref.)

Regulation of IgE in mice. Ovary Z, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:26–51, 1978 (47 ref.)

Suppression of IgE–antibody production by non–polypeptide dialysable thymic factor. Bezvershenko I, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):229–34, Feb 79

The effect of age on IgE production in rats. Pauwels R, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):145–9, Jan 79

The influence of antigen dose on IgE production in different rat strains. Pauwels R, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):151–7, Jan 79

Induction and modification of anti–TNP reaginic and IgG antibody responses by reactive trinitrophenyl derivatives. Thomas WR, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):673–82, Oct 78

Adjuvant activities in production of reaginic antibody by bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan or synthetic N–acetylmuramyl dipeptides in mice. Ohkuni H, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):313–8, May 79

Adjuvant properties of retinol on IgE production in mice. Bryant RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):69–74, 1979

The use of hapten–polysaccharide conjugates for the induction of B–cell tolerance involving IgE responses. II. Specific tolerance induced by sulphonamide–substituted levan in the mouse. Garrido MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):161–8, 1979

Enhancement of IgE antibody formation in the rabbit by adrenergic antagonists. Homer JT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):121–9, 1979

The effect of hapten–specific suppression of IgE on antigen–induced histamine release from mouse peritoneal mast cells. Malcolm AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):286–97, 1979

Further studies on the adjuvant effect of silica on IgE antibody production in mice. Mancino D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):427–31, 1979

Suppression of IgE antibody formation in mice: requirement for T–T lymphocyte interaction. Ngan J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):195–201, 1979

Relation between total serum IgE levels and IgE antibody production in rats. Pauwels R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):351–7, 1979

In vitro production of IgE and IgG by sensitized human peripheral lymphocytes. Ureña V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):135–42, 1979

Preferential synthesis of IgE reaginic antibodies in rats immunized with alum–adsorbed antigens. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):227–32, 1979

IgE synthesis in man. II. Comparison of tetanus and diphtheria IgE antibody in allergic and nonallergic children. Nagel JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):308–14, May 79

Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. III. Induction of suppressive activity by allogeneic lymphoid cell interactions and suppression of IgE synthesis by the allogeneic effect. Katz DH. **J Exp Med** 149(2):539–44, 1 Feb 79

Immunoglobulin E in coccidioidomycosis. Cox RA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):194–200, Jul 79

IgE responses to synthetic polypeptide antigens. I. Simultaneous Ir gene and isotype–specific regulation of IgE responses to L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). Dessein A, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):463–70, Jul 79

The action of strontium on basophil leukocytes and its use to probe the relationship between immunologic stimulus and secretory response. Foreman JC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):153–9, Jul 79

IgE antibody formation and aging. I. Age–related changes in IgE antibody formation and avidity for the DNP–determinant in mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):263–8, Jul 79

Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. IV. Complete Freund's adjuvant induces both enhancing and suppressive activities detectable in the serum of low and high responder mice. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2184–90, Jun 79

Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. V. Evidence that coincidental sensitization and imbalance in the normal damping mechanism results in 'allergic breakthrough'. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2191–7, Jun 79

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. IV. Properties and functions of IgE class–specific' suppressor factor(s) released from DNP–mycobacterium–primed T cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2106–12, Nov 78

Regulation of the IgE antibody response in mice. I. Long–term production of IgE Anti–ovalbumin antibody in irradiated recipients. Peeters SH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1596–602, Oct 78

Local production of IgG, IgA and IgE antibodies in grass pollen hay fever. Platts–Mills TA. **J Immunol** 122(6):2218–25, Jun 79

Development of IgE–forming cells in vitro from rat mesenteric lymph node cells. Suemura M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2413–21, Dec 78

Potentiation of IgE response in vitro by T cells from rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Suemura M, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):918–24, Aug 79

Production of human immunoglobulin E antibody in vitro. Tjio AH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2131–3, May 79

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. V. Establishment of T hybrid cell line secreting IgE class–specific suppressor factor. Watanabe T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2113–7, Nov 78

IgE antibody production to exoenzymes and common antigen (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Cho YJ, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):491–6, Dec 78

Production of IgE complexes by allergen challenge in atopic patients and the effect of sodium cromoglycate. Brostoff J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1268–70, 16 Jun 79

Lymphocyte activity and serum–IgE in relation to feeding in infants [letter] Juto P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):102, Jan 79

Continuous production of monoclonal mouse IgE antibodies with known allergenic specificity by a hybrid cell line. Böttcher I, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):761–2, 26 Oct 78

Immunological tolerance to allergenic protein determinants: a therapeutic approach for selective inhibition of IgE antibody production. Liu FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1430–4, Mar 79

Propagation and characterization of a rat myeloma cell line producing immunoglobulin E in vitro. Eberly K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):196–9, Feb 79

BLOOD

[Test of bronchial reaction to Dermatophagoides pteronissimus allergens in relation to the skin response and to the presence or lack of serum specific IgE] Bottino GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1405–9, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Interactions between homologous and heterologous IgE in the induction of PCA reactions in rats. Torres ST, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):47–52, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility to passive sensitization with reaginic antibodies in four inbred strains of mice [proceedings] Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):91–2, Apr 79

Lymphocyte markers, serum thymic factor and IgE in IgA deficiency. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):174–8, Sep 79

Specific IgE antibodies to platinum salts in sensitized workers. Cromwell O, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):109–17, Mar 79

IgE and IgG4 subclass in atopic families. Gwynn CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):119–23, Mar 79

Observations on the aetiology and natural history of stinging insect sensitivity: application of measurements of venom–specific IgE. Reisman RE, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):303–11, May 79

Widespread IgE–mediated hypersensitivity in Northern Sudan to the chironomid Cladotanytarsus lewisi ('green nimitti'). Kay AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):106–10, Oct 78

Relationship between histocompatibility antigens, other surface determinants and the IgE receptor on rat mast cells. Mossmann H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):219–4, Mar 79

Mechanisms of reaginic hypersensitivity and IgE antibody response. Ishizaka K, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:109–48, 1978 (88 ref.)

The IgE–mast cell system as a paradigm for the study of antibody mechanisms. Metzger H. **Immunol Rev** 41:186–99, 1978 (45 ref.)

IgE–mediated basophil phenomena: quantitation, control, inflammatory interactions. Sobotka AK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:171–85, 1978 (61 ref.)

T lymphocyte numbers and function in human IgE–mediated allergy. Strannegård O, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:149–70, 1978 (128 ref.)

Passive sensitization of human basophils: evidence for heterogeneity in the IgE molecule. Conroy MC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):106–9, 1979

Immunoglobulin E, mast cells, and eosinophils in the skin of rhesus monkeys immunized with x–irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma japonicum. Hsü SY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):383–93, 1979

Standardization of radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and allergen extracts in terms of the WHO standard for IgE. Huggins KG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):241–50, 1979

On the latency period of sensitization: inhibition of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis by a factor in normal rat serum. König W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):182–94, 1979

Adjuvant for IgE antibody and islet–activating protein in Bordetella pertussis. Mizushima Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):426–9, 1979

Interaction among IgE–mediated hypersensitivity reaction, PCA reaction and delayed hypersensitivity reaction (at local skin sites of monkeys). Yoshida T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):373–82, 1979

Reactivity of ragweed allergens with IgE antibodies. Analyses by leukocyte histamine release and the radioallergosorbent test and determination of cross–reactivity. Adolphson C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):197–210, Oct 78

IgE synthesis in man. II. Comparison of tetanus and diphtheria IgE antibody in allergic and nonallergic children. Nagel JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):308–14, May 79

Specific suppression of IgE antibodies. An immunotherapeutic goal achievable in the foreseeable future [editorial] Sehon AH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):257–60, Nov 78

Hapten–specific IgE antibody responses in mice. IX. Suppression of IgE antibody production by passive transfer of T cells from adjuvant–primed syngeneic mice. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1495–501, Apr 79

Characterization of the target cell receptor for IgE. V. Studies with an antiserum specific for the receptor. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2238–44, Jun 79

The fate of IgE bound to rat basophilic leukemia cells. Isersky C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1926–36, May 79

Demonstration of phosphorylcholine–specific IgE B cells in CBA/N mice. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1039–43, Sep 79

Mechanisms of mouse mast cell activation and inactivation for IgE–mediated histamine release. Siraganian RP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1719–25, May 79

Lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE. II. Induction of Fcepsilon–receptor bearing rat lymphocytes by IgE. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):455–62, Jul 79

Lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE. I. Presence of human and rat T lymphocytes with Fc epsilon receptors. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2577–83, Jun 79

Specific allergic sensitsation to filarial antigens in tropical eosinophilia syndrome. Ottesen EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1158–61, 2 Jun 79

[Induction of reaginic hypersensitivity to tartrazine in the rabbit immunization by ingestion of the covalent conjugate tartrazine–human serum albumin (author's transl)] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):419–30, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The specificity of IGE–antibodies as a problem of immunologic maturation] Oprée W. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):225–31, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Anti–DNA IgE antibodies—methods of analysis and its clinical significance] Yakura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):628–32, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of IgE in tissues by an immunoperoxidase technique. Ali M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):274–5, Jun 79

Isolation of IgE from normal mouse serum. Lehrer SB. **Immunology** 36(1):103–9, Jan 79

Radioimmune double PEG precipitation technique for detecting complexed IgE. Meretey K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):223–8, 1979

Serum immunoglobulin E in pemphigus. Bruns GR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):217–8, Sep 78

IgE antibodies to cow's milk in infants fed breast milk and milk formulae [letter] Björkstén F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):624–5, 16 Sep 78

IgE antibodies to cow's milk in breast–fed babies [letter] Freed DL. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):734, 30 Sep 78

[Radioimmunological study of reagins in pollinosis and bronchial asthma] Shustova VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):64–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Variation in the measurement of serum IgE levels. Wilcsek RJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(2):127–32, Mar–Apr 78

Possible indirect binding of IgE in house dust RAST. Berrens

L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):38–43, Jul 79
Immunoglobulin E response during viral infections. Perelmutter L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):127–30, Aug 79
Facile in vitro method for screening inhibitors of IgE binding to mast cells. Coutts SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):353–7, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible role of IgE-constituent carbohydrate in the mediation of histamine release. Waki I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):739–45, Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunology of atopy. Mathews KP. **IMJ** 155(3):160–4, Mar 79
Structure–function relationships in human immunoglobulin E. Dorrington KJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:3–25, 1978 (48 ref.)
Neutrophil chemotaxis in two patients with recurrent staphylococcal skin infections and hyperimmunoglobulin E. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):640–7, Oct 78
[On the mechanism of sensitization with reaginic antibody (author's transl)] König W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:245–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

An unusual case of IgE myeloma. Zavázal V, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(5):423–6, Sep–Oct 78

IGG

Production of rabbit antibodies against active rat cathepsin B. Pierart-Gallois M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1887–91, 1977
Paraproteinemic variety of pure red cell aplasia: immunological studies in 1 patient. Resegotti L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(4):227–32, 1978
Acquired von Willebrand's disease caused by a monoclonal antibody. Zettervall O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):521–8, 1978
Study of interaction between IgG and IgM antibodies against rubella virus by the immunofluorescence method. Jankowski M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(1):63–9, 1979
Guillain-Barré syndrome: demonstration of antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):35–43, Jul 78
Agammaglobulinaemia associated with the occurrence of a monoclonal immunoglobulin. Hendrickx GF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):187–91, Mar 79
IgG subclass levels in infancy and childhood. Oxelius VA. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):23–7, Jan 79
Isolation of enzymatically derived fragments of guinea pig IgG and an examination of their reactivity against Staphylococcal protein A. Endresen C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):193–8, Aug 78
Lancefield extract of group A streptococci type 15 acts like an anti-human IgG with restricted specificity. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):41–3, Feb 78
Precipitation of streptococcal peptidoglycan by human sera: influence of anti-immunoglobulins. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):37–40, Feb 79
Fc gamma receptors and IgG associated with human malignant tumours. Wesenberg F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):259–63, Oct 78
Evidence for non-specifically bound IgG in human tumours. Wesenberg F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):251–8, Oct 78
Serum and secretory immunoglobulin levels in preleukaemic AKR mice and three other mouse strains. Mink JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:605–12, 1979
The occurrence of homoreactant factors and the examination of their influence on IgG synthesis. Puskás E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(4):299–304, 1978
The prevention and reversal of digoxin intoxication with specific antibodies. Hess T, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):486–95, Oct 78
Ultrastructural study of human IgG and IgG–IgM crystalcryoglobulins. Stoebner P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):404–10, Apr 79
Vasculitis and Sjögren's syndrome with IgA–IgG cryoglobulinemia terminating in immunoblastic sarcoma. Aizawa Y, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):160–6, Jul 79
Occurrence of immunoglobulin G–alkaline phosphatase complexes in human serum. De Broe ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):30–5, Jan 79
Neonatal thrombocytopenia complicating autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. Evidence for transplacental passage of antiplatelet antibody. Kernoff LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):55–6, Jan 79
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for immunoglobulin G Staphylococcus aureus antibody in serious staphylococcal infection. Wheat LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):467–72, Oct 78
Surface topography of immunoglobulin molecules. I. Accessibility of aromatic chromophores of rabbit IgG. Białkowska H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):43–8, 1978
Anti-TNP antibodies from bovine serum and colostrum. Dutkiewicz K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):37–42, 1978
In vitro reactions of anti-Rh antibodies depending on the pattern of IgG subclasses. Górska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1101–3, 1978
Synthesis of combined protein antigens. Cross-linking of Hg-(p-chloromercuribenzoate) and—SH(thiolactone) substituted proteins. Laidler P. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):85–7, 1978
Enzymatic labeling of gamma-globulin and insulin with iodine-125. Lucka B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):121–30, 1979
Bursa-independent origin of Fc IgG receptor-bearing lymphocytes in chickens. Nowak JS, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):279–82, 1978
Posterior corneal crystalline deposits in benign monoclonal gammopathy: a clinicopathologic case report. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):124–8, Jan 79
Tgamma cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Variation with disease activity. Hamilton ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):1–6, Jan 79
Lyme arthritis: correlation of serum and cryoglobulin IgM with activity, and serum IgG with remission. Steere AC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):471–83, May 79
Suppression of skin reactivity in rats bearing IgE or IgG2a immunocytomas. Nawa Y, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):333–6, Jun 78
Interactions between staphylococcal protein A and immunoglobulin domains. Lancet D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):608–14, 29 Nov 78
Interactions of immunoglobulins with liposomes: an ESR and diffusion study demonstrating protection by hydrocortisone. Schieren H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1160–7, 29 Jun 78
Reduced immunoglobulin G activates complement system with decreased cooperativity. Wright JK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1284–90, 29 Aug 78
Peroxidase labelling of antibodies for use in enzyme immunoassay [proceedings] Adams TH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):55–7, Feb 79
Amino acid sequence of the VH region of human myeloma cryoimmunoglobulin IgG Hil. Chiu YY, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):553–60, 20 Feb 79
An IgG2a-producing variant of an IgG2b-producing mouse myeloma cell line. Structural studies on the Fc region of parent and variant heavy chains. Francus T, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4324–31, 3 Oct 78
Binding of immunoglobulin G to phospholipid vesicles by sonication. Huang L, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1702–7, 1 May 79
Folding pathways of immunoglobulin domains. The folding kinetics of the Cgamma3 domain of human IgG1. Isenman DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3327–36, 24 Jul 79
Equilibrium and kinetic aspects of the interaction of isolated variable and constant domains of light chain with the Fd' fragment of immunoglobulin G. Klein M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1473–81, 17 Apr 79
Spectroscopic and kinetic analysis of a monoclonal IgG cryoglobulin. Effect of mild reduction on cryoprecipitation. Scoville CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2610–5, 12 Jun 79
Complement fixation by model immune complexes free in solution and bound onto cell surfaces. Segal DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1830–5, 1 May 79
Gene enrichment using antibodies to DNA/RNA hybrids: purification and mapping of Dictyostelium discoideum rDNA. Stumph WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5791–8, 26 Dec 78
Hapten-induced structural changes in rabbit immunoglobulin G with specifically mercuriated inter-heavy-chain disulfide. Vuk-Pavlović S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1125–9, 3 Apr 79
Thermodynamics of the isothermal interaction of human immunoglobulin G with guanidinium chloride. Lapanje S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):380–5, 20 Dec 78
Female reproductive tract immunoglobulin responses to a purified sperm specific antigen (LDH-C4). Kille JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):863–71, May 79
Immobilization of immunoglobulins on polystyrene latex beads: characterization by density gradient centrifugation. Genung RK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(8):1129–41, Aug 78
Monoclonal IgG anticoagulants delaying fibrin aggregation in two patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Galanakis DK, et al. **Blood** 52(5):1037–46, Nov 78
Lymphocyte-mediated lysis of antibody coated human red cells in the presence of human serum. Kurlander RJ, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1197–202, Jun 79
Selective absence of large forms of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in acquired von Willebrand's syndrome. Response to transfusion. Meyer D, et al. **Blood** 54(3):600–6, Sep 79
Destruction of IgG-sensitized erythrocytes by human blood monocytes: modulation of inhibition by IgG. Fleer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):425–36, Jul 78
Comparison of in vitro effects of normal IgG and of a monoclonal IgG on the rheological behaviour of erythrocytes. Rovel A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):509–13, Apr 79
The kinetics of in vitro reoxidation and reduction of the inter heavy—light chain disulfide bond in an unusual murine immunoglobulin G myeloma protein lacking inter-heavy chain disulfide bonds. Percy ME, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):279–85, Mar 79
Cryocrystalglobulinemia in hairy cell leukemia. Krause JR, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2798–801, Dec 78
The significance of intracytoplasmic proteins in Reed-Sternberg cells. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1793–803, Oct 78
Studies on the resistance to tolerance induction against human IgG in DDD mice. III. Development of the resistance with age and cellular events. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):262–9, May 79
Effects of inotropic and arrhythmogenic digoxin doses and of digoxin-specific antibody on myocardial monovalent cation transport in the dog. Hougen TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):23–31, Jan 79
Interaction between human IgG and human creatine kinase isoenzyme-1 in serum: a route for the intravascular catabolism of creatine kinase-1? Prabhakaran V, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):112–6, Jan 79
On the effect of thyrotropin and immunoglobulins related to Graves' disease on thyrotropin synthesis and secretion. Dandona P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):321–7, Oct 78
Immunological and structural properties of human monoclonal IgG cryoglobulins. Abraham GN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):63–70, Apr 79
Evidence for antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by T cells bearing receptors for IgG. Shen L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):276–85, Feb 79
Identification of nephritic factor as an immunoglobulin. Williams DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):425–9, Sep 78
IgG subclass studies of C3 nephritic factor. Davis AE 3d, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):98–101, Sep 78
Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. V. T lymphocytes with receptors for immunoglobulin M or G in patients with primary immunodeficiency disorders. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):292–302, Nov 78
Interstitial immunofluorescence in nephritis of Sjögren's syndrome. Gerhardt RE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(5):201–7, Nov 78
Inhibition of (Na+K+)-ATPase and cation transport by an antibody against renal plasma membranes. Ebel H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:150–8, 23–26 Oct 77
Monoclonal anti-rat MHC (H-1) alloantibodies. Howard JC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:54–60, 1978
Interactions of porcine IgG and porcine lymphocytes with protein-A sepharose. Milon A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):699–711, Oct 78
IgG deficiency in association with placental oedema. Bryan EM. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):133–43, Oct 77
The influence of normal human IgG and of thyroid-stimulating antibody (TSAb) on the binding of thyrotropin to thyroid plasma membranes. Sato A, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(4):259–69, 1978
Immunochemical studies of beef pancreas tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and its fragments. Determination of the number of antigenic determinants and a comparison with tryptophanyl- tRNA synthetases from other sources and with reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Scheinker VS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):529–40, Jul 79
Similarities between immunoglobulins and transplantation antigens in amino-acid sequence and disulfide-bond distribution. Wiman K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):265–73, 2 Apr 79
Preparation and characterization of anti-framework antibodies to the heavy chain variable region (VH) of mouse immunoglobulins. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):797–801, Nov 78
Proteolytic cleavage of human IgG molecules by neutral proteases of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Solomon A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):782–5, Nov 78
IgG versus albumin for measurement of plasma volume in normal and hypertensive men. Plouin PF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(3):183–6, 1 Jul 78
Induction of cell spreading by substratum-adsorbed ligands directed against the cell surface. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):275–84, 15 Oct 78
Proton relaxation enhancement to probe the effects of antigen binding on pig antibody structure. Burton DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):249–52, 15 Jun 79
Differences in sensitivity to reduction of rat immunoglobulin IgG subclass. Rousseaux J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):359–62, 15 Feb 79
Relationship between membrane-bound immunoglobulin and viral antigens in liver cells from patients with hepatitis B virus infection. Trevisan A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):209–14, Aug 79
Changes in T-cell subsets and their clinical significance in cancer patients. Yata J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):511–21, 1978
Preparation of an active Fd fragment by cyanogen bromide cleavage of an IgG heavy chain from a homogeneous rabbit antibody. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):937–40, Dec 78
Modification of immunoglobulin G using specific reactivity of sugar moiety. Murayama A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):523–8, Aug 78
Passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions as tools in the study of the structure of the IgG molecule. Ovary Z. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):751–4, Nov 78
Fc receptor-bearing lymphoid cells in the chicken. II.

Relative increase of Fc(IgG) receptor bearing cells in obese strain-chickens. Nowak JS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):621–33, 1978

Superoxide production from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated with immunoglobulins of different classes and fragments of IgG bound to polystyrene dishes. Kiyotaki C, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):613–8, Oct 78

Improved method for separation of peroxidase conjugates. pp. 225–35. Boorsma DM, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

Recent developments in the periodate method of conjugating horseradish peroxidase (HRPO) to antibodies. pp. 215–24. Wilson MB, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

Immunofluorescent studies of the local immune response in the mammary glands of rats. Lee CG, et al.
Infect Immun 23(2):453–9, Feb 79

Incomplete inhibition of the immunoglobulin G-binding behavior of nitrated protein A. Sloan GJ, et al.
Infect Immun 21(2):659–62, Aug 78

IgE and IgG4 antibodies in specific human allergies. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):344–50, 1979

Systemic persistence of homologous guinea pig skin-sensitizing antibodies. Megel H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(4):452–8, 1979

Studies of effector cell, antibody, and target cell interactions in natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Koide Y, et al.
Int J Cancer 22(5):546–51, 15 Nov 78

The preparation of astatine labelled proteins using an electrophilic reaction. Vaughan AT, et al.
Int J Nucl Med Biol 5(6):229–30, 1978

Improved procedure for the conjugation of rabbit IgG and Fab' antibodies with beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli using N,N'-o-phenylenedimaleimide. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1289–300, May 79

Formation of interchain disulfide bonds in Bence Jones proteins and Fab(t) fragments of immunoglobulin G through thiol-disulfide interchange. Kato M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 84(6):1475–83, Dec 78

A copper-binding immunoglobulin from a myeloma patient. Studies of the copper-binding site. Baker BL, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(23):8444–51, 10 Dec 78

Affinity isolation and characterization of immunoglobulin G Fc fragment-binding glycoprotein from human blood platelets. Cheng CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2165–7, 10 Apr 79

The physical state of membrane lipids modulates the activation of the first component of complement. Esser AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1768–70, 25 Mar 79

Immunoglobulin carbohydrate requirement for formation of an IgG-IgG complex. Hymes AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3148–51, 10 May 79

Solvent perturbation of the fluorescence of fluorescein bound to specific antibody. Fluorescence quenching of the bound fluorophore by iodide. Watt RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1684–90, 10 Mar 79

Recombination of heavy and light chains of immunoglobulins. Use of specific variable and constant region probes to monitor reassociation reactions. Watt RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7105–10, 10 Aug 79

IgG receptors on foetal chick yolk sac. Linden CD, et al.
J Cell Sci 33:317–28, Oct 78

Immunoglobulin G-insulin antibodies and immune region-associated alloantigens in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(3):403–7, Mar 79

Thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) binding to extrathyroidal human tissues: TSH binding to extrathyroidal human tissues: TSH and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin effects on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in testicular and adrenal tissues. Trokoudes KM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(6):919–23, Jun 79

Immunoglobulin G independent activation of the classical complement pathway by monosodium urate crystals. Giclas PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):759–64, Apr 79

Binding of immunoglobulin G aggregates and immune complexes in human sera to Staphylococci containing protein A. McDougal JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):627–36, Apr 79

Interaction of platelet membrane receptors with von Willebrand factor, ristocetin, and the Fc region of immunoglobulin G. Moore A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1053–60, Nov 78

A direct binding assay for rheumatoid factor serum antiglobulins using fluorescein-labelled Fc fragment of human immunoglobulin-G. Singh I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):963–73, Oct 78

Immunoglobulin subclass-specific immunodeficiency in mice with an X-linked B-lymphocyte defect. Perlmutter RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):993–8, 1 Apr 79

Distinct functions of monoclonal IgG antibody depend on antigen-site specificities. Schalch W, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):923–37, 1 Apr 79

Neuron-thymic lymphocyte binding by serum IgG of 90- and 500-day-old female Wistar albino rats. Miller DT, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):329–36, May 78

Steric hindrance as a factor in the reaction of labeled antibody with cell surface antigenic determinants. Kent SP, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 26(8):618–21, Aug 78

Antibody penetration into living cells. II. Anti-ribonucleoprotein IgG penetrates into Tgamma lymphocytes causing their deletion and the abrogation of suppressor function. Alarcon-Segovia D, et al.
J Immunol 122(5):1855–62, May 79

Immunoglobulin classes implicated in intestinal disturbances of calves associated with soya protein antigens. Barratt ME, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):676–80, Aug 79

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. X. Alterations in T, B, third population cells, and T cells with receptors for immunoglobulin M (Tmu) or G (Tgamma) in aging humans. Gupta S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1214–9, Apr 79

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for quantitation of antigen-specific IgG in human sera with 125I-protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Hamilton RG, et al.
J Immunol 122(3):1073–9, Mar 79

Evidence for shared idiotypy expressed by the IgM, IgG, and IgA serum proteins of a patient with a complex multiple paraprotein disorder. Hopper JE, et al.
J Immunol 122(5):2000–6, May 79

Shared N-terminal sequences in monclonal IgMkappa and IgGkappa proteins from a patient with a complex multiple paraprotein disorder. Hopper JE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2007–10, May 79

Simultaneous occurrence of immunoglobulin-dependent and immunoglobulin-independent mechanisms in natural cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes. Pape GR, et al.
J Immunol 122(6):2251–60, Jun 79

Fc-IgM and Fc-IgG receptors on human circulating B lymphocytes. Pichler WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):887–90, Sep 78

Anti-DNA activity of IgG F(ab')2 from normal human serum. Rubin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1604–7, Apr 79

Distinct subpopulations of IgG memory B cells respond to different molecular forms of the same hapten. Tittle TV, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):936–41, Sep 78

A micro immunoassay method for measuring IgG antibodies using staphylococcal protein-A. Moran DM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 24(1–2):183–91, 1978

Electrophoresis of immunoglobulin G. Facilitated migration of minute amounts in agarose. Weil ML, et al.
J Immunol Methods 24(1–2):99–110, 1978

Studies on gonococcus infection. XVII. IgA1-cleaving protease in vaginal washings from women with gonorrhea. Blake M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):89–92, Jan 79

Kinetic studies of phagocytosis. II. The serum-independent uptake of IgG-coated particles by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from uremic patients on regular dialysis treatment. Hällgren R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):277–84, Aug 79

IgG subclasses in human periodontal disease. II. Cytophilic and membrane IgG subclass immunoglobulins. Mackler BF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):433–44, Sep 78

Inhibition of human seminal fluid DNA polymerase by an IgG fraction of seminal plasma from vasectomized men. Higgins PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):97–102, Sep 78

Effect of BCG vaccination on the IgG and complement receptors on rabbit alveolar macrophages. Montarroso AM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(2):93–9, Aug 78

Tumor-bound immunoglobulin in human gynecologic cancers. McCoy JP, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):279–83, Aug 79

Concentrations of immunoglobulins and protein in piglet feces. Inoue T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(11):711–7, 1978

A stable chemiluminescent-labelled antibody for immunological assays. Simpson JS, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):646–7, 14 Jun 79

Receptor for IgG(Fc) and human beta2-microglobulin on S. mansoni schistosomula. Torpier G, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):447–9, 29 Mar 79

Benign monoclonal IgG (kappa, IgG1) gammopathy associated with positive serological tests for syphilis. Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):90–7, Feb 78

Changes in quaternary structure of IgG upon reduction of the interheavy-chain disulfide bond. Seegan GW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):907–11, Feb 79

Interactions between mouse immunoglobulins and staphylococcal protein A. Chalon MP, et al.
Scand J Immunol 9(4):359–64, 1979

IgG on human blood lymphocytes studied by immunofluorescence. Pettersson D, et al.
Scand J Immunol 8(6):535–42, 1978

Late appearance of an IgA (kappa) monoclonal protein in a patient with IgG (kappa) multiple myeloma: sharing of idiotypic specificities between the two serum proteins. Scolari L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):201–6, 1978

Deposits of immunoglobulins and complement in skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Influence of anti-rheumatic treatment. Ullman S, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 8(2):119–23, 1979

Ripley-like anti-Rh associated with red blood cell-bound IgG aggregates. Hsu TC, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):25–31, Jan-Feb 79

Antibody-mediated graft rejection across weak histocompatibility barriers. Denham S, et al.
Transplant Proc 11(2):1409, Jun 79

Effects of different ATG (ATGAM) regimens on levels of rosette-forming cells (RFC), serum horse IgG (HoI), and anti-horse antibodies in kidney transplant patients. Satoh P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1427–8, Jun 79

Production of plasma with high anti-D concentration in Rh-negative volunteers. Eklund J. **Vox Sang** 35(6):387–96, 1978

On the problems of efficacy of separation of IgM and IgG by different methods. Sugg U, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):25–8, 1979

[Anti hepatitis A antibodies in the French population and in polyvalent plasma immunoglobulins at a transfusion center (Gamma TS)] Soulier JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):481–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of hybrid antibodies with mouse IgG and ferritin specifities for the immune electron microscopic detection of cell membrane antigens] Lageman A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 37(11–12):1721–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deposits of immunoglobulins in the cells of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Huhn D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 53(7):317–20, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis in essential IgG-IgM cryoglobulinemia] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:352, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A case of biclonal myeloma (IgG-IgA)] Cagianelli MA, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:101–7, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Glomerulonephritis in essential mixed IgG-IgM cryoglobulinemia. Clinical and histological observations in 14 cases] Minetti L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(5–6):217–36, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of cell damage and pathogenetic correlations in acute and chronic hepatitis] Realdi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2555–67, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Berger's disease or the disease of recurrent macroscopic hematuria or the disease with mesangial deposits of IgA-IgG] Pennacino G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1817–9, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Interaction between immobilized antibodies and the antigen-enzyme complex] Dzantiev BB, et al.
Biokhimiia 44(2):297–305, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical properties of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and its fragments] Beresten' SF, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 12(6):1408–19, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of acid protease in subcellular fractions of dog brain with intracysternal administration of antibodies] Mendzheritskii AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):586–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical and immunochemical properties of submolecular structures of immunoglobulin G characteristic of cancer] Sen'ko LN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 50(6):771–6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of immunoglobulin G from the serum of thyroidectomized rabbits] Kosik OG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 24(6):827–32, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of the effectiveness of delagil and homologous gamma globulin (normal immunoglobulin) in viral hepatitis] Startseva GG.
Vrach Delo (10):138–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient (benign) monoclonal gammapathies in the course of infectious diseases (author's transl)] Petričivić I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 100(7):433–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intravenously applicable globulin on phagocytosis of bacteria by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Doi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3492–7, Nov 78

Gamma globulin therapy. South MA. **Cutis** 22(4):411, 428–9, Oct 78

Anti-tumour effect of chlorambucil-antibody complexes in a murine melanoma system. Dullens HF, et al.
Eur J Cancer 15(1):69–75, Jan 79

Hepatitis prophylaxis for travellers [letter] Hill PG, et al.
Lancet 2(8137):300, 11 Aug 79

Clinical and experimental studies on immunotherapy in malignant lymphoma. Kimura I.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 41(6):1142–51, Dec 78

Treatment of life-threatening infections in renal transplant recipients with high-dose intravenous human IgG. Condie RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):66–8, Mar 79

Efficacy of 100 microgram (250 IU) anti-D IgG in the prevention of Rh-haemolytic disease. Simonovits I, et al.
Vox Sang 36(1):21–4, 1979

ANALYSIS

IgM-anti-HBc as a marker of persistent and IgG-anti-HBc as a marker of past hepatitis B infection. A longitudinal study over 5 years. Niermeiier P, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 25(5):360–4, Oct 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of rubella IgG antibodies. Vejtorp M.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86B(6):387–92, Dec 78

Diagnosis of postnatal rubella by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rubella IgM and IgG antibodies. Vejtorp M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(3):155–60, Jun 79

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis and electroimmunoassay of human IgG subclasses. Oxelius VA.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 86C(3):109–16, Jun 78

Transient monoclonal proteins in drug hypersensitivity reactions. del Carpio J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1051–6, Jun 79

Serum immunoglobulin changes after accidental splenectomy in adults. Chaimoff C, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):332–3, Sep 78

Stability of porcine colostral immunoglobulins IgA, IgA2, and IgM to proteolytic enzymes. Stone SS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):607–12, May 79

Immunofluorescence studies of lung biopsy tissue. Hogan PG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):537–45, Sep 78

A luminol-assisted, competitive-binding immunoassay of human immunoglobulin G. Hersh LS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):267–71, Mar 79

The two-cross immunodiffusion technique: diffusion coefficients and precipitating titers of IgG in human serum and rabbit serum antibodies. Pokrić B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):103–14, Feb 79

Quantification of total IgM and IgG and specific IgM and IgG to a thymus-independent (LPS) and a thymus-dependent (tetanus toxoid) antigen in the rat by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Vos JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:518–34, 31 May 79

IgG subclasses of anti-Rh antibodies in pregnant women. Frankowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1095–100, 1978

Localization of structural differences between serum and colostral ovine and bovine IgG1 and IgG2 immunoglobulins. Niezgódka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):31–5, 1978

IgG antibodies to double-stranded DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus sera. Independent variation of complement fixing activity and total antibody content. Beaulieu A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):565–70, Jun 79

Detection of intermediate complexes by evaluation of the difference between gamma-globulin and IgG concentrations. Nardella FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):141–4, Feb 79

IgG rheumatoid factor. Relationship to seropositive rheumatoid arthritis and absence in seronegative disorders. Pope RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):988–98, Sep 79

Transfer of mouse IgG2 production by IgM-bearing spleen cells separated by a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Bankhurst AD, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):571–7, Oct 78

Immunoglobulin deposition in the kidney in pre-eclampsia: its significance. Gallery ED, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):408–12, Aug 78

The direct assay for platelet-associated IgG (PAIgG): lack of association between antibody level and platelet size. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 53(1):73–80, Jan 79

Antibody-mediated acquired sideroblastic anemia: response to cytotoxic therapy. Ritchey AK, et al. **Blood** 54(3):734–41, Sep 79

Antilymphocyte antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Mathieu A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):192–6, 31 May 78

The role of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins of Graves's disease in neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Munro DS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):837–43, Nov 78

Serum immunoglobulin levels in sheep during the course of naturally acquired and experimentally induced trypanosomiasis. MacKenzie PK, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):178–84, Mar–Apr 79

IgG and IgA antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Gong SH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(1):8–15, Mar 78

A comparative study of three approaches to the routine quantitation of human serum proteins. Bruver RM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):112–6, Jun 78

Manual immunochemical nephelometric assays for serum immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, and IgM. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1009–12, Jun 79

Evaluation of two commercially available laser nephelometers and their recommended methods for measurement of serum immunoglobulin G. Walsh RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):151–6, Jan 79

Graded hemagglutination inhibition—a new technique applied to the quantitation of human immunoglobulins IgG and IgA [letter] Wolk M. **Clin Chem** 25(5):819, May 79

Fluorescence protection immunoassay: a new homogeneous assay technique. Zuk RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1554–60, Sep 79

Facilitation reaction (enhancing antibodies and suppressor cells) and rejection reaction (sensitized cells) from the mother to the paternal antigens of the conceptus. Chaouat G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):13–24, Jan 79

Serum immunoglobulins in aborted and non-aborted bovine foetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):136–41, Jul 78

Absence of IgG lymphocytotoxins in untreated Hodgkin's disease (HD) patients. Jones DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):100–5, Oct 78

Quantitative and qualitative investigations of serum IgG subclasses in immunodeficiency diseases. Oxelius VA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):112–6, Apr 79

Class-specific antibody titres (ELISA) against the primary immunogen Helix pomatia haemocyanin (HPH) in man. Weits J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):443–50, Jun 78

Factors influencing the secondary antibody response to flagellin in man. Whittingham S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):170–8, Nov 78

IgG in the walls of the post-capillary venules of mouse lymphatic tissue. Syrjänen KJ. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(1):40–3, 1979

A competitive enzyme-immunoassay using labelled antibody. Halliday MI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):298–300, 15 Dec 78

Hepatocyte bound immunoglobulin in hepatitis B infection [letter] Realdi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):605–6, Sep 79

The effect of neonatal thymectomy on the level of salivary and serum immunoglobulins in rats. Ebersole JL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):649–57, Apr 79

Immunoregulatory T cells in patients with primary immunodeficiency diseases. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:645–50, Apr 79

Immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and defined toxoplasmosis serological patterns. Camargo ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):55–8, Jul 78

Immunoglobulin G to virus-specific early antigens in congenital, primary, and reactivated human cytomegalovirus infections. Gerna G, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):833–41, Dec 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin A antibodies to Shigella flexneri antigens. Keren DF. **Infect Immun** 24(2):441–8, May 79

IgG1 and IgG2 immunoglobulins to Bacteroides (Fusiformis) nodosus protease in infected and immunized sheep. Merritt GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):1–4, Oct 78

Microassay for immunoglobulin G antibodies to Treponema pallidum with radioiodinated protein A from staphylococcus aureus: immunoglobulin G response in experimental syphilis in rabbits. Zeltzer PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):163–70, Jul 78

A simple method of screening for antisperm antibodies in the human male. Detection of spermatozoal surface IgG with the direct mixed antiglobulin reaction carried out on untreated fresh human semen. Jager S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):12–21, 1978

Immunoglobulins in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis: (idiopathic portal hypertension). Datta DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):683–6, Aug 78

Failure of the usual anti-Ig antibody method for quantitative measurement of low affinity antibodies. Taniuchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):907–15, Oct 78

Bound and free light chains in serum from patients affected with various neurological diseases. Bollengier F. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(1):45–9, Jan 79

Immunoglobulin G- and M-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of dengue antibodies. Dittmar D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):498–502, Apr 79

Sensitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of human immunoglobulin G antibodies to varicella-zoster virus. Friedman MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):1–10, Jan 79

Measurement of immunoglobulin M (IgM), IgG, and IgA antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: persistence of serum antibodies during disease. Granfors K. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):336–41, Mar 79

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay determination of specific rubella antibody levels in micrograms of immunoglobulin G per milliliter of serum in clinical samples. Leinikki PO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):419–23, Oct 78

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) technique and complement-fixation test for estimation of cytomegalovirus IgG antibody. Booth JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):122–7, Feb 79

Immunoglobulin G antibodies to herpes simplex type 1 virus detected by radioimmunoassay in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(5):241–3, May 79

Immunoelectron microscopy of skin in lupus erythematosus. Pehamberger H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(6):319–28, Dec 78

Serum transferrin, albumin and IgG levels in hepatosplenic bilharziasis in Egypt. Saif M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):731–43, 1977

Isolation and characterization of IgG molecules expressing latent group b allotypes from pedigreed b4b4 rabbits. Yarmush ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):522–33, 1 Aug 78

The sudden infant death syndrome: a possible hypersensitivity reaction determined by distribution of IgG in lungs. Raven C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):116–28, Jan 78

Relationship between virus neutralization and serum protection bioassays for IgG and IgM antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Trautman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):457–66, Mar 79

Effect of fixation on Fc-receptor activity demonstrated by peroxidase [letter] Bender BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1055, Jun 79

Platelet-associated immunoglobulin G in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lightsey AL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):201–4, Feb 79

Immunoglobulins and complement in human periodontitis. Toto PD, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):631–4, Dec 78

The immunoglobulin class of anti-DNA antibodies: detection by a fluorometric immunoassay: clinical and pathological correlations in SLE. Ross GL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):373–83, Winter 78

IgG.antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against cultured liver cells in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Nonomura A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):381–92, Oct 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of allergen-specific IgG antibodies in bee sting allergic patients hyposensitized with pure bee venom. Forster J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):421–2, 17 Apr 79

Paracortical post-capillary venules of human lymph nodes with special reference to the distribution of their endothelial IgG. Syrjänen KJ. **Lymphology** 11(3):117–22, Sep 78

Variation in serum immunoglobulin G, A and M levels in Malaysian blood donors. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):57–71, Sep 78

Rapid immunoenzymatic technique for titration of rabies antibodies IgG and IgM results. Atanasiu P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):201–8, 17 Nov 78

Carbohydrate composition of purified serum glycoproteins in mucolipidosis II and mucolipidosis III. Freeze H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(1):17–21, 13 Oct 78

The cystic fibrosis gene, IgE and IgG4. Carswell F, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:144–7, 1979

Protein, IgA, secretory IgA, IgG and electrolytes as parameters of parotid gland function in children with cystic fibrosis. Hein J, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:135–7, 1979

Immune thrombocytopenia. Use of a Coombs antiglobulin test to detect IgG and C3 on platelets. Cines DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):106–11, 18 Jan 79

Platelet-associated IgG in septicemia [letter] Duedari N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):271–2, 2 Aug 79

Platelet-associated IgG in septicemia [letter] Kekomäki R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):271, 2 Aug 79

Elevated platelet-associated IgG in the thrombocytopenia of septicemia. Kelton JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):760–4, 5 Apr 79

Platelet-associated IgG in septicemia [letter] Kelton JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):272, 2 Aug 79

Free 'small' and IgG-associated 'large' hepatitis B e antigen in the serum and glomerular capillary walls of two patients with membranous glomerulonephritis. Takekoshi Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):814–9, 12 Apr 79

Autoantibodies to gastrin-producing cells in antral (type B) chronic gastritis. Vandelli C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1406–10, 21 Jun 79

Myasthenia gravis and monoclonal IgG gammopathy. Somer H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):842–7, Jun 79

Immunoglobulin subclasses in normal children. Schur PH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):181–3, Mar 79

Evidence for natural antibodies (IgG) to polyamines in human sera. Roch AM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:56–62, 1979

Changes in IgG2 levels with age in British cattle. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):82–5, Jul 78

Serum levels of IgA, IgG, IgM and some of their chemical subfractions in clinically incipient cancer. Badin J, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):261–61, Oct–Dec 78

Levels of IgG1 – IgG4 subclasses in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and reactive synovitis of local origin. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(3):225–31, 1978

A radioimmunoassay for evaluation of the IgE and IgG antibody responses in the rat. Karlsson T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):229–38, Mar 79

Immunoglobulins G, A and M in normal and pathologic human sera determined with the spot immunoprecipitate assay (SIA) in multi-assay plates. Wadsworth C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):255–62, Mar 79

IgG-, IgM- and IgA-rheumatoid factors in healthy adults and rheumatoid patients determined by an indirect immunofluorescence method. Kallerup HE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):1–9, 1979

Immunologic function of subcutaneous splenic implants in mice. Shafir M, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:335–7, 1977

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with IgG auto anti-N. Cohen DW, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):329–31, May–Jun 79

Systematic survey of monoclonal gammapathies in the sera from blood donors. Fine JM, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):332–5, May–Jun 79

Local immunity in pregnant women. Tustanowski J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):307–11, Aug 78

[Infrared spectroscopy of immunoglobulin G in rats during ontogeny] Angelova-Gateva P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):214–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current insights with respect to a bullous disease in children] Faber WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(25):1051–5, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Commission on 'Proteins'. Reference values of serum IgG, IgA and IgM in children from birth to age 15 years (document A, stage 3)] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(2):127–34, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine and humoral immunity (letter)] André F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):755–6, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The determination of specific IgG in desensitized patients allergic to pollens (letter)] Bruttmann G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4150–1, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Evidence and estimation of immunoglobulins in human nasal mucosa and nasal fluid—a study towards age dependence (author's transl)] Werner E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):162–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Albumin determination in aqueous humor following implantation of corneal hydrophilic soft plastic prostheses] Mester U, et al.

Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):215–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and IgG–paraproteinemia (author's transl)] Zabel M, et al. **Med Klin** 74(10):358–60, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistological demonstration of serum proteins in formalin–fixed and native tissue—comparative studies in experimental glomerulonephritis in rats] Dienes HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:519, 1978 (Ger)

[Circulating immune complexes and in vivo fixation of immunoglobulin G, A and C3 onto hepatocytes in patients with Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Eckhardt R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):739–47, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunocytochemical demonstration of IgG in human brain tumors (author's transl)] Tabuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):245–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. III. Immunohistology of the cornea—a model of corneal dystrophy— (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):941–7, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The distribution of T4–IgG bacteriophage on the surface of red blood cell obtained from the patient with acquired hemolytic anemia whose anti–globulin test was negative by direct and positive by indirect method (author's transl)] Arimori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):510–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the purification and the immunological properties of LATS–immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Miyazaki T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(7):815–28, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoglobulins and lysozyme in the supernatant of the sputum] Murao M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2606–8, 10 Jun 78 (Jpn)

[Determination of blood platelet antibody by mixed indirect erythrocyte aggregation reaction] Shibata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1124–7, 10 May 79 (Jpn)

[Immunoglobulin class of anti–DNA antibodies] Yokohari R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):623–8, 10 Mar 79 (Jpn)

[A study of IgG antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in patients with chronic active hepatitis (author's transl)] Nonomura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1351–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of IgG lambda myeloma associated with hyperviscosity syndrome. A speculative mechanism of hyperviscosity syndrome with relative low serum viscosity (author's transl)] Katsuki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):658–66, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of secondary C1 inhibitor deficiency associated with benign monoclonal gammopathy and angioneurotic edema (author's transl)] Kondo M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1581–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between respiratory tract infections and humoral immunity as measured by means of IgG, IgA and IgM levels in children up to the age of 3] Torbicka E. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1103–5, 1978 (Pol)

[Immunoglobulins G, A and M in the blood serum in patients with chronic respiratory tract disease. 2. Abnormal immunoglobulin levels depending on diagnosis)] Rowińska–Zakrzewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):373–81, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunoglobulins G, M and A in the blood serum of patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases. I. Abnormal levels of immunoglobulins during glucocorticoid therapy)] Rowińska–Zakrzewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):365–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the level of immunoglobulins A, G and M before and after treatment of syphilis] Wroński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):267–71, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of monoclonal gammopathy with a very rapid clinical course] Piotrowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):709–12, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Importance of immunological studies in uncomplicated and complicated pregnancies] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):23–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of normal microflora, age and sex of rats on serum IgG2 levels] Ruban SZ. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):335–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical significance of immunoglobulins in staphylococcal infection] Markova EA, et al. **Sov Med** (05):64–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Composition and properties of immunoglobulin G in cattle with lymphatic leukemia] Radionov NT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):50–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of immunoglobulins in dermatoses] Butov IuS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):82–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum immunoglobulins in gonorrhea] Kudashkina AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):77–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulins in acute dysentery] Shepelev MM. **Voen Med Zh** (12):43–4, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Subfractional composition and structural characteristics of G immunoglobulins in pathological states] Troitskiĭ GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):122–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in premature infants and their dependence on the method of feeding] Gribakin SG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):30–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of G, A and M–class immunoglobulins in the duodenal contents in children with biliary tract pathology] Shchepliagina LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):30–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific activity of cattle immunoglobulins in experimental Chlamydia infection] Borovik RV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):485–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)

[Determination of the serum levels of immunoglobulins A, M and G for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Kurevina LV. **Vrach Delo** (6):17–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human IgG subclass study. II. The levels of the individual IgG subclasses in paired sera from mothers and newborn infants as well as in the blood sera of inhabitants of an isolated northern village] Basova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):35–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of A–, G– and M–class immunoglobulins in adults perorally immunized with a liver Sonne dysentery vaccine] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):47–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determinaton of intracellular immunoglobulins by means of immunofluorescence. 1. The standardization of monospecific luminescent antisera against human G–, A– and M–class immunoglobulins in bone marrow preparations from patients with paraproteinemic hemoblastosis] Liubetskiĭ VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):121–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum immunoglobulin content in donors] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):113–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin content in persons with a varying donor record] Narodetskaia LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):74–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin and staphylococcal antibody content in the sera of patients with suppurative, inflammatory diseases] Vvedenskaia OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):134, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Correlation between values of serum IgG and the results of examination of insulin antibodies] Djordjević PB. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1037–41, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Immunological reaction to penicillin. Frequency and importance] Rodriguez DJ, et al. **Alergia** 25(2):55–62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Extraskeletal manifestations of unusual localization in a case of myeloma (author's transl)] Sanz MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(3):118–21, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunoelectrophoretic study of serum from patients with untreated recently adquired syphilis] Hernández Hernández LR, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):139–46, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serum immunoglobulin content in acute digestive disorders in nursing infants] Holyk RH. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):23–4, May–Jun 79 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinectics of IgM and IgG response in repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep erythrocytes. Barbany JR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):497–506, Nov–Dec 78

Antibody response to a polysaccharide antigen present in the schistosome gut. I. Sensitivity and specificity. Nash TE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):939–43, Sep 78

Antibody response to a polysaccharide antigen present in the schistosome gut. II. Modulation of antibody response. Nash TE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):944–50, Sep 78

A case of atopy with inability to form IgG. Rogers SA. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):165–6, Sep 79

Long–term antibody synthesis in vitro. VII. Induction of immunologic memory in cultures of horse lymph nodes. de Macario EC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):395–401, Sep 78

IgM and IgG direct plaque–forming cells develop during the immune response of miniature swine to sheep erythrocytes. Scheffel JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):109–24, Apr 79

Differential synthesis of IgM and IgA anti–tetanus toxoid antibody in vitro following in vivo booster immunization of humans. Stevens RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):142–50, Jun 79

Immunoglobulin isotypes in plasma cells of normal and athymic mice. Weisz–Carrington P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):343–51, May 79

IgG synthesis within the brain in multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Ewan PW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):227–35, Feb 79

Suppression of in vitro immunoglobulin biosynthesis in bovine spleen cells by bovine viral diarrhea virus. Atluru D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):254–60, Jul 79

Ontogeny of immunoglobulin synthesis: production of IgM, IgG and IgA in newborn piglets. Prokešová L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):127–38, Winter 79

Effect of antileukaemic chemotherapy on helper and suppressor activity of T cells on immunoglobulin production by B cells. Athanassiades PH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):971–6, Sep 78

Stimulation of murine B lymphocytes to IgG synthesis and secretion by the mitogens lipopolysaccharide and lipoprotein and its inhibition by anti–immunoglobulin antibodies. Andersson J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):336–43, May 78

Immunomodulation by Corynebacterium parvum. 1. Variable effects on anti–sheep erythrocyte antibody responses. Ghaffar A, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):685–93, Nov 78

Analysis of the immunoglobulin isotype expression by peripheral blood rosette forming cells in chickens. Ivanyi J, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):947–52, Dec 78

Influence of a synthetic adjuvant (MDP) on qualitative and quantitative changes of serum globulins. Leclerc C, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):963–70, Dec 78

Induction and modification of anti–TNP reaginic and IgG antibody responses by reactive trinitrophenyl derivatives. Thomas WR, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):673–82, Oct 78

Phytohemagglutinin stimulation of enhanced immunoglobulin G production in mice inoculated with type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Vogel SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):901–7, Dec 78

In vitro production of IgE and IgG by sensitized human peripheral lymphocytes. Ureña V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):135–42, 1979

Synthesis of two classes of antibody, gammaM and gammaG or gammaM and gammaA, by identical cells. Amplification of the antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type III. Pasanen VJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1227–37, 1 May 79

Immunoglobulin (IgG) and (IgM) antibody responses to rabies vaccine. Turner GS. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):595–604, Sep 78

A method for the induction of a prolonged elevated IgM response without the formation of IgG antibody, by injecting carrageenan–treated mice with multiple doses of sheep erythrocytes. Kearney R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):71–81, 1979

IgG antibodies produced by heterozygous a1a3 rabbits responding to acidic azohaptens are predominantly of allotype a1. Chien CC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1341–7, Oct 78

The effects of anti–IgD on serum immunoglobulins, antibody production, and immunoglobulin–bearing cells in adult rats. Cuchens MA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2257–62, Dec 78

Effect of tunicamycin on IgM, IgA, and IgG secretion by mouse plasmacytoma cells. Hickman S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):990–6, Sep 78

Murine plasma cells secreting more than one class of immunoglobulin. VI. Secretion of completely assembled IgG2b and IgA molecules with segregated heavy chains and free light chains by spontaneous myeloma SAMM 368 in culture. McKeever PE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1972–7, May 79

Studies of immunosuppression by cobra venom factor. I. On early IgG and IgM responses to sheep erythrocytes and DNP–protein conjugates. Martinelli GP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2043–7, Nov 78

PPD–induced immunoglobulin production in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. I. Necessary conditions for inducing the response. Nishikawa SI, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2143–9, Jun 79

Local production of IgG, IgA and IgE antibodies in grass pollen hay fever. Platts–Mills TA. **J Immunol** 122(6):2218–25, Jun 79

Genetic control of the IgG2a response to sheep erythrocytes in mice: isotype– and antigen–specific T cell–mediated suppression in low responders. Seman M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2534–40, Jun 79

Regulation of immunoglobulin biosynthesis in the murine plasmacytoma MOPC 315. Siebert GR, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1808–18, Nov 78

Ontogeny of the ferret humoral immune response. Suffin SC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):6–9, Jul 79

Cell differentiation in the presence of cytochalasin B: studies on the 'switch' to IgG secretion after polyclonal B cell activation. van der Loo W, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1203–8, Apr 79

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. V. Establishment of T hybrid cell line secreting IgE class–specific suppressor factor. Watanabe T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2113–7, Nov 78

Influence of dietary pyridoxine on selected immune capacities of rat dams and pups. Debes SA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):744–59, May 79

Adenovirus infection and heterophile antibody production [letter] Ho–Yen DO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):925–6, 28 Apr 79

Effect of irradiation on thyroid–autoantibody production. McGregor AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):442–4, 1 Sep 79

Thyroid–autoantibody synthesis by Hashimoto thyroid lymphocytes [letter] McLachlan SM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):162–3, 20 Jan 79

Production of complete and incomplete antibodies to human red blood cells in dogs and rabbits. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 21(84):101–8, 1978

Multiple sclerosis: the blood–brain–barrier and the measurement of de novo central nervous system IgG synthesis. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):76–83, Sep 78 (30 ref.)

Isolation of myeloma variants with predefined variant surface

immunoglobulin by cell sorting. Liesegang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3901–5, Aug 78

B-cell acute lymphatic leukaemia: immunoglobulin synthesis, morphology and clinical features. Smith J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):246–52, Mar 79

The immunoglobulins response in rabbit to single antigenic factors of leptospira. Investigations with two serovars from saprophytic leptospira. Cinco M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):85–92, Nov 78

[Immunoglobulin synthesing cells in the rheumatoid synovial membrane (author's transl)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(5):317–24, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of cyclophosphane on the formation of hemagglutinins and of nonspecific immunoglobulins in a microbe-free state] Chakhava OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):47–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory role of the bone marrow in immunogenesis. 1. Bone marrow suppressor cells in the in vitro culture] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):6–11, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of biosynthesis of immunoglobulins G and M in rabbit agglutinating Escherichia O-serums] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):141–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement of reference values for certain proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. Ahonen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):358–65, Dec 78

Comparison between agarose gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing of CSF for demonstration of oligoclonal immunoglobulin bands in neurological disorders. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(3):148–56, Sep 78

Occurrence of candida-specific oligoclonal IgG antibodies in CSF with candida meningoencephalitis. Iwashita H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):579–81, Dec 78

Cerebrospinal fluid oligocional proteins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Adornato BT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):119, Feb 79

Correction: immunoglobulins and race [letter] Terrey EF. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:480, Nov 78

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins and plasma cells in spinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Thompson EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):16–7, 6 Jan 79

Variation of immunoglobulin G and total protein concentrations during lumbar cerebrospinal fluid collection. Fossan GO, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):140–4, 1979

Relationships between abnormal IgG index, oligoclonal bands, acute phase reactants and some clinical data in multiple sclerosis. Christensen O, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):237–44, 25 Aug 78

Modifications of the cerebrospinal fluid IgG concentrations in patients with multiple sclerosis treated with intrathecal steroids. Massaro AR. **J Neurol** 219(4):221–6, 22 Dec 78

Quantitation of IgG, IgA and IgM in the CSF by radioimmunoassay. Mingioli ES, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):991–5, Oct 78

[Cerebrospinal fluid protein tests in neurologic diseases] Irjala K, et al. **Duodecim** 94(7):443–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Usefulness of the immunoglobulin-albumin ratio compared to electrophoresis in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Rivier E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(52):2066–8, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis with extremely high C.S.F. gamma-globulin and immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Berendes K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):241–4, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Iwashita H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):486–90, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Immuno-enzymatic study of IgG subclasses specific for allergen in house dust immediate hypersensitivity. Etievant M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):169–73, Sep 79

IgG subclasses in human periodontal disease: III. Serum concentrations of IgG subclass immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes. Mackler BF, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1701–4, Jul 79

The identification of the subclasses of human IgG by analytical isotachophoresis. Hedlund KW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):43–8, 1979

GENETICS

Population genetic studies of the Philippine Negritos. II. gm and km allotypes of three population groups. Matsumoto H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):70–6, Jan 79

Allelism of genes determining two IgFl allotypes in cattle. Węgrzyn J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):59–63, 1978

HLA antigens and IgG allotypes on the Island of Barra (Outer Hebrides). Dick HM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):441–51, Sep 78

X-linked B lymphocyte defect in CBA/N mice. IV. Cellular and environmental influences on the thymus dependent IgG anti-sheep red blood cell response. Scher I, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):477–86, Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The mediation of macrophage reaction in inflammation, with special reference to IgG-derived chemotactic factor. Hayashi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):677–88, Sep 78

Interaction of the Fc part of IgG with Lancefield extracts of hemolytic streptococci. Strain specificity and activity. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):73–7, Feb 79

Protein A reactivity of whole rabbit IgG and of fragments of rabbit IgG. Endresen C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):211–4, Oct 78

Serum inhibitors of hematopoiesis in a patient with aplastic anemia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Recovery after exchange plasmapheresis. Fitchen JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):537–42, Mar 79

Immunochemical study of a human myeloma IgG1 half molecule. Seligmann M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):855–70, Oct–Dec 78

Enhanced antiglobulin-mediated neutralization of herpes simplex virus-IgG complexes by complement and heterologous anti-immunoglobulin. Shivers JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):89–97, 1979

Increased circulating neutrophils with surface receptor activity for immunoglobulin G in polycythemia vera and myeloid metaplasia. Gilbert HS, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1106–13, Jun 79

Studies on the resistance to tolerance induction against human IgG in DDD mice. I. Organ differences of tolerogen susceptibility and cellular sites responsible for the resistance. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):279–88, Feb 79

Intestinal uptake of ovalbumin in malabsorption and food allergy in relation to serum IgG antibody and orally administered sodium cromoglycate. Dannaeus A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):263–70, May 79

IgE and IgG4 subclass in atopic families. Gwynn CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):119–23, Mar 79

Antibody penetration into living cells. I. Intranuclear immunoglobulin in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in mixed connective tissue disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):364–75, Mar 79

Heterogeneity of human lymphocyte Fc receptors. II. Relationship to antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Gormus BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):274–80, Nov 78

Heterogeneity of human lymphocyte Fc receptors. I. Differential susceptibility to proteolysis. Gormus BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):268–73, Nov 78

Leucocyte migration inhibition with IgG–IgG complexes and rabbit IgG fragments in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hall ND. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):219–25, Nov 78

Receptors for immunoglobulin and complement on sheep RBC-binding lymphocytes in newborn infants. Hallberg A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):69–77, Oct 78

Inhibition of viral reverse transcriptase and human sperm DNA polymerase by anti-sperm antibodies. Witkin SS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):244–51, Aug 78

Analysis of human sera for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) binding proteins by affinity chromatography with CEA-agarose. Pompecki R. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):475–80, Apr 79

Trypanosoma lewisi: accumulation of antigen-specific host IgG as a component of the surface coat during the course of infection in the rat. Giannini SH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):342–55, Jun 79

Immunochemical studies of the a allotypes of rabbit heavy chain variable regions—I. Comparisons of a3 allotypic determinants on normal IgG and IgG of limited heterogeneity by radioimmunoassays with purified labeled anti-allotype antibodies. Ansari AA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):561–8, Aug 78

The controlled disulphide crosslinking of different proteins as a method for synthesis of combined protein antigens and copolymers of other design. Laidler P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):141–4, Feb 79

Characterization of the soluble complex formed by reacting rabbit IgG with protein A of S. aureus. Mota G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):639–42, Sep 78

Characterization of affinity-labeled fluorescyl ligand to specifically-purified rabbit IgG antibodies. Watt RM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):875–82, Dec 78

Inhibition of the E-rosette formation of T-lymphocytes by aggregated human IgG and restoration by levamisole. De Cock W, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):223–7, Aug 78

The binding of rabbit IgG and its enzymatically derived fragments to homologous peritoneal macrophages. Ganczakowski M, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):487–94, Mar 79

Studies on the resistance to tolerance induction against human IgG in DDD mice. II. Tolerogen-resistant T-cell population in the spleen. Hosono M, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):353–9, Jun 79

Studies of human IgM anti-IgG cryoglobulins: II. Isoelectric focusing characteristics of the reactive antigen and residual serum IgG pools. Johnston SL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):707–10, Apr 79

Studies of human anti-IgM anti-IgG cryoglobulins. I. Patterns of reactivity with autologous and isologous human IgG and its subunits. Johnston SL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):671–83, Apr 79

Functional heterogeneity of macrophages. Kávai M, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):729–32, Apr 79

The influence of enzymatic cleavage and chemical modification of human and rabbit IgG on their reactivity with staphylococcal protein A. Stewart A, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):785–91, Nov 78

Antigenic modulation of the cytophilic binding of guinea-pig IgG and IgM antibodies to homologous macrophages. Webster RO, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):659–70, Apr 79

Immunoglobulin-binding structure on bovine group G streptococci different from type III Fc receptors on human group G streptococci. Myhre EB, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):1–7, Jan 79

Immunoregulatory function of specific IgG. II. Clinical evaluation of combined active and passive immunotherapy. Bernstein IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):30–7, 1979

Effect of quantity and quality of IgG antibodies on blocking of allergenic histamine release in vitro. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):38–43, 1979

Decreased circulating thymus-derived cells with receptors for the Fc portion of immunoglobulin G in systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1390–4, Dec 78

Age-dependent production of IgA and IgM autoantibodies against IgG2a in a colony of 129/Sv mice. van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1519–30, 1 Jun 79

Evaluation of the quantity and affinity of human IgG 'blocking' antibodies. Adkinson NF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):965–72, Mar 79

Human leukocyte Fc (IgG) receptors: quantitation and affinity with radiolabeled affinity cross-linked rabbit IgG. Alexander EL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):295–302, Jul 79

Composition and biologic properties of soluble IgG-anti-IgG immune complexes: effects of variations in the specificity of rabbit antibodies to different structural components of human IgG. Arend WP, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):447–54, Jul 79

Beta 2-microglobulin enhances human lymphocyte surface receptor expression for IgG. Birch RE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):997–1001, Mar 79

Observations of IgG1 anti-DNP hybridoma-mediated ADCC and the failure of three IgM anti-DNP hybridomas to mediate ADCC. Greenberg AH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):861–9, Aug 79

IgG recruiting component (GRC): B cell-derived signal for IgG antibody synthesis. Hinchman SM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):688–91, Aug 79

Antigen-induced changes in the proportion of antigen-binding cells expressing IgM, IgG, and IgD receptors. Kanowith-Klein S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2349–55, Jun 79

Evaluation of the role of IgG antibodies in human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity against the myeloid cell line K562. Kay HD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):675–85, Feb 79

Naturally occurring circulating immune complexes: normal human serum contains idiotype-anti-idiotype complexes dissociable by certain IgG antiglobulins. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1672–80, May 79

Enhancing role of IgG in lysis of rabbit erythrocytes by the alternative pathway of human complement. Nelson B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1994–9, May 79

Identification of the platelet activating activity in rheumatoid synovial fluid as an intermediate molecular weight complex of IgG. Valone FH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):703–9, Feb 79

Protection by monospecific gonococcal antisera of the chicken embryo challenged with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Robertson JN. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):283–9, Aug 79

Specific allergic sensitsation to filarial antigens in tropical eosinophilia syndrome. Ottesen EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1158–61, 2 Jun 79

Immunological assessment of sera of leprosy patients. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 51(1):43–8, Jan 79

Antibody penetration into living cells. A new mechanism of immunologically mediated damage. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(2):111–20, Apr–Jun 79

Kinetics of the agglutination of IgG-coated latex particles by C1q: the influence of heat-labile serum components. Hällgren R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):365–72, 1979

IgM-rheumatoid factors cross-reactive with IgG and a cell nuclear antigen: apparent 'masking' in original serum. Johnson PM. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):461–6, 1979

The preparation and immunosuppressive properties of equine antihuman thymocyte membrane immunoglobulin G. Diethelm AG, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):159–65, Feb 79

Anti-donor's B lymphocytes and anti-IgG antibodies in kidney allograft recipients: correlative study with the transplant outcome. de Mouzon A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1267–8, Jun 79

A mixed antiglobulin test for the detection of immunoglobulin G antibody to lymphocytes. Inada Y, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):87–90, Feb 79

Antibodies directed against antigens on the endothelium of peritubular capillaries in patients with rejecting renal allografts. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):175–9, Mar 79

Modulation of lymphocyte receptors for IgG inhibits responding cells in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Samarut C, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):283–5, Apr 79

[Immunoglobulin receptors of antigen-stimulated B-lymphocytes] Dimitrova A. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):72–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evidence for the existence in human sera of antibodies (IgG)

reacting specifically with polyamines] Roch AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1071–4, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of a positive direct antiglobuline (IgG) test in women on cyclofenil (letter) (author's transl)] Micouin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3938, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of anti-OEP-IgG and -IgM upon mouse spleen macrophage. Phagocytic activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and OEP-coated latex granules (author's transl)] Haranaka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(11):482–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of antibody against Shigella in bacillary dysentery patients and carriers. Report 4. Comparison of the results obtained from IgG antibody absorption with protein A-sepharose CL-4B and from those with indirect radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Miyata Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(10):540–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Class, sub-class and complement activating capacity of immunoglobulins] Koyama J. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):983–8, 10 May 79 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical properties of IgG pyroglobulin in a patient with plasma cell leukemia (author's transl)] Nasu H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(5):485–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-mediated response of animals to human IgG aggregates] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):55–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Origin and characteristics of receptors for the Fc IgG fragment] Nowak J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(5):419–26, May 79 **(Pol)**

[Simple method of detection of Fc receptor sites on cells] Malaitsev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):446–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of human IgI allotypes by using a set of stable erythrocyte antigenic diagnostica of varying specificity] Basova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):26–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of an IgM and an IgG immune response depending on the redistribution of T- and B-subpopulations under the action of serotonin] Idova GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):54–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of rabbit precipitating antisera to subclasses of human IgG] Panurina RL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):82–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subclasses of human IgG. I. Production of antisera to IgG subclasses] Stefani DV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):85–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the interaction of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus with native, reduced and aggregated IgG] Tarkhanova IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):27–31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of receptors for the IgG Fc fragment as well as for the C3 component of complement in the spleen T-lymphocytes of CBA mice] Tarshis IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):56–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of an IgG-Fc receptor protein isolated from human B-prolymphocytic and B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Thönes J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:199–205, 1979

Colostral IgA, IgG, and IgM-IgA fractions as fluorescent antibody for the detection of the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis. Mocsari E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1442–6, Sep 78

Bovine immunoglobulins and brucellosis. 3. Activity of IgG, IgG2 and IgM versus different commercial batches of Rose Bengal antigen. Levieux D. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):489–93, 1978

Isolation of tumour-associated immunoglobulins from ascitic fluid. Hill R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):154–7, Jul 78

Isoelectric focusing of thyroid-stimulating antibody of Graves' disease. Zakarija M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1469–75, Oct 78

Isolation of pure IgG1, IgG2a and IgG2b immunoglobulins from mouse serum using protein A-sepharose. Ey PL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):429–36, Jul 78

Allotype related charge differences between immunoglobulins and light chains from rabbits differing at the Ab locus. Notenboom R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):77–84, Feb 79

Isolation of stable aggregates of IgG by zonal ultracentrifugation in sucrose gradients containing albumin. Knutson DW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(3):337–45, 1979

Immunoglobulin G from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis brain as an immunological reagent. Weil ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):202–10, Apr 79

Separation and purification of immunoglobulins M,A and G from small volumes of human sera by a continuous, inline chromatographic process. Griffiss JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(1):121–30, 21 Aug 78

Simplified chromatographic separation of immunoglobulin M from G and its application to toxoplasma indirect immunofluorescence. Pyndiah N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):170–4, Feb 79

Method for rapid separation of immunoglobulin M from immunoglobulin G antibodies by using reorienting gardients in vertical rotors. Wolf HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):544–6, Apr 79

Identification of C3a, IgG, IgM in inflamed human gingiva. Toto PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):696, May-Jun 78

A monoclonal IgG4 (lambda) with factor V inhibitory activity. Hurtubise PE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2119–21, May 79

The primary structure of a human immunoglobulin G2 (IgG2) pFc' fragment. Pardo AG, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1040–4, Sep 78

The rapid isolation of ribonuclease-free immunoglobulin G by protein A-sepharose affinity chromatography. Miller TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):111–25, 1978

IgA contamination of IgG prepared on a protein A column. Van Kamp GJ. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):301–5, 1979

IgG antibody against early antigen in subclinical congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Chiba S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):496, 3 Mar 79

Classes of antibodies in acute gonorrhoea. Ison CA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1165–8, 2 Jun 79

Bleomycin-induced lung injury in baboons: alteration of cells and immunoglobulins recoverable by bronchoalveolar lavage. McCullough B, et al. **Lung** 155(4):337–58, 15 Dec 78

Electrophoresis in gels suspended in hydrophobic solvents. Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(6):437–52, 1978

[Isolation of FAB and Fc fragments from murine immunoglobulin G1] Beliaeva EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):116–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preparing IgG, a component of soluble immune complexes of human blood serum] Korotkoruchko VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):473–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the subclasses of monoclonal human immunoglobulins G and of the light chain type with the aid of specific antisera] Panurina RL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):67–73, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Detection of IgG on glioblastoma cell surface in vivo. Tabuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(1–2):93–100, 1978

Case report: mesangial IgA-IgG deposition in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Mookerjee BK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):221–5, Sep-Oct 78

Studies on metabolism and concentrations of immunoglobulin G in the newly hatched turkey poult. Dohms JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1466–71, Sep 78

Effect of altered serum glucocorticoid concentrations on the ability of the newborn calf to absorb colostral immunoglobulin. Johnston NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):32–4, Jan 79

Variation in immunoglobulin transfer from ewes to lambs. Halliday R. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):367–74, 1978

The importance of membrane receptors in the transfer of immunoglobulins from plasma to the colostrum. Hammer DK, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):229–34, 1978

Partial purification of a neutral protease from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and its proteolytic effect on immunoglobulin G. Ishikawa I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):933–40, 1978

Immunoglobulin susceptibility to proteolytic effects of human dental plaque extracts. Taubman MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):949–55, 1978

The source of IgM and IgG in the dog intestine. Heddle RJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):713–25, Dec 78

In vitro degradation of mouse, rabbit and dog antibodies to Vibrio cholerae by succus entericus. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):681–93, Dec 78

Effect of immunoglobulin G on membrane-bound enzyme activity of sarcoma 180 cells. Tamai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):209–13, 17 Aug 78

Studies on Fc receptor function. I. IgG-mediated inhibition of B lymphocyte activation by T-dependent and T-independent antigens. La Via MF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):297–306, Sep 78

In vivo metabolism of a monoclonal IgG cryoglobulin. Abraham GN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):89–95, Jan 79

Binding sites for immune complexes containing IgG in the renal interstitium. Gelfand MC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):19–29, May 79

Synthesis and secretion of IgG in synchronized mouse myeloma cells. Damiani G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):295–303, Feb 79

Plasma protein accumulation in injured endothelial cells. Immunofluorescent localization of IgG and fibrinogen in the rabbit aortic endothelium. Hansson GK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):12–26, Feb 79

Binding of cytophilic rabbit IgG to homologous hepatocytes. Dobre MA, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):763–5, 15 Jun 79

Binding of antibody to hepatocytes: cause or effect of chronic active hepatitis? [editorial] Gerber MA. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):389–90, Aug 79

Estimation of the intravascular half-lives of normal rhesus monkey IgG, IgA and IgM. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):331–8, Feb 79

Changes in thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins during antithyroid therapy. Fenzi G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):572–6, Apr 79

Correlation between thyroid stimulators and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine suppressibility in patients during treatment for hyperthyroidism with thionamide drugs: comparison of assays by thyroid-stimulating and thyrotropin-displacing activities. Kuzuya N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):706–11, Apr 79

The preferential transport of immunoglobulin G by the small intestine of the neonatal piglet. Leary HL Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):458–66, Mar 79

The spontaneous release of a high-molecular-weight aggregate containing immunoglobulin G from the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):407–19, 1978

Limited cleavage of human immunoglobulins by elastase of human neutrophil polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Possible modulator of immune complex disease. Folds JD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):313–21, Oct 78

Mesangial glomerulonephropathy with deposition of IgG, IgM, and C3 induced by mercuric chloride: a new model. Makker SP, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):45–50, Jul 79

The distribution of albumin and immunoglobulin G in the glomerular capillary wall in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Ryan GB, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):335–41, Oct 78

Visualization of specific antibody and C1q binding to hapten-sensitized lipid vesicles. Henry N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3933–7, Aug 78

Topographic diagnosis of gastrointestinal protein loss by means of radioiodine-labelled albumin and IgG. Jarnum S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):119–27, 1979

[In vivo study of the effects of i.v. immunoglobulin therapy. Tissue distribution of native and enzyme-treated human immunoglobulin fractions given i.v. in man] Bauer HW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):475–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hyperamylasemia due to IgG-bound amylase (author's transl)] Kurata N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(2):206–9, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Two T lymphocyte populations as effector cells fro IgG dependent cytotoxicity. Chiao JW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(2):213–24, 1979

The influence of maternal immunoglobulin-G-antibodies on indirect haemagglutination in newborns. Braveny I, et al. **Infection** 6(6):252–6, 1978

Evidence that both long-acting thyroid stimulator and long-acting thyroid stimulator-protector stimulate the human thyroid gland. Holmes SD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):215–21, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of cellular interaction with monosodium urate crystals. IgG-dependent and IgG-independent platelet stimulation by urate crystals. Ginsberg MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):896–903, Nov-Dec 78

The influence of cystic fibrosis serum and calcium on secretion in the rabbit tracheal mucociliary apparatus. Conover JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1595–601, 29 Aug 78

Immune suppression of erythropoiesis in transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Koenig HM, et al. **Blood** 54(3):742–6, Sep 79

The structural basis for the functional versatility of immunoglobulin G1. Dorrington KJ. **Can J Biochem** 56(12):1087–101, Dec 78

Passage of intact IgG from plasma to the oral cavity via crevicular fluid. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):417–22, Dec 78

Requirement of extracellular complement and immunoglobulin for intracellular killing of micro-organisms by human monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):772–84, Apr 79

SECRETION

Proteins in bronchial secretion of children with chronic pulmonary diseases. I. Relation to clinical diagnosis. Gawel J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):63–8, Apr 79

Proteins in bronchial secretion of children with chronic pulmonary diseases. II. Relation to bronchoscopic and bronchographic examination. Zebrak J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):69–75, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The problem of antibody control during the first days after anti-D prophylaxis] Ennker J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1650–6, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Pilot trial of a short-term treatment of leprosy by combined chemotherapy and immunotherapy] León AP, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 37(2):69–81, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Secretory immunoglobulin A and G antibodies prevent adhesion of Escherichia coli to human urinary tract epithelial cells. Svanborg-Edén C, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):790–7, Dec 78

Immunoglobulinuria in human renal allograft recipients. Papatheofanis I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1286–7, Jun

79
[Immunoprotein clearances in monosymptomatic hematuria] Carozzi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):944–9, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**
[Selectivity of proteinuria] Koide H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** Suppl 36:197–207, 1979 **(Jpn)**

IGM

Peripheral neuropathy in monoclonal gammapathy with cryoglobulinemia and arteritis. Häggblom O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):247–9, 1979
Study of interaction between IgG and IgM antibodies against rubella virus by the immunofluorescence method. Jankowski M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(1):63–9, 1979
A solid-phase, polyclonal IgM-RF binding assay for circulating immune complexes. Glikmann G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):121–9, Apr 79
Serum and secretory immunoglobulin levels in preleukaemic AKR mice and three other mouse strains. Mink JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:605–12, 1979
Community-acquired bacteremic Achromobacter xylosoxidans type IIIa pneumonia in a patient with idiopathic IgM deficiency. Dworzack DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):712–7, Oct 78
Ultrastructural study of human IgG and IgG-IgM crystalcryoglobulins. Stoebner P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):404–10, Apr 79
Immunoglobulin specificity of the microagglutination test for the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Farshy CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):690, Apr 79
Lyme arthritis: correlation of serum and cryoglobulin IgM with activity, and serum IgG with remission. Steere AC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):471–83, May 79
Pulmonary alveolar—septal amyloidosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis and an unusual paraproteinaemia. Bye PT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):302–5, Jun 79
Mouse intracellular immunoglobulin M. Structure and identification of a free thiol group. Richardson NE, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):959–67, 1 Dec 78
Interaction of a bivalent ligand with IgM anti-lactose antibody. Karush F, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2226–32, 29 May 79
Polymerization of human immunoglobulin M. Wilde CE 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3209–14, 8 Aug 78
Raman spectra and conformational structures of Fab mu and (Fc)5 mu fragments of cryoglobulin IgM-kappa McE. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):285–90, 25 Apr 79
An analysis of B cell memory. I. Interaction of helper and suppressor effects in the in vitro expression of IgM memory. Pilarski LM. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):376–88, Oct 78
Clonal expansion of IgM B memory cells in vitro. Pilarski LM. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):389–94, Oct 78
The human X-chromosome and the levels of serum immunoglobulin M. Escobar V, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):221–7, Mar 79
Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. V. T lymphocytes with receptors for immunoglobulin M or G in patients with primary immunodeficiency disorders. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):292–302, Nov 78
Allotypes of IgM and IgD receptors in the mouse: a probe for lymphocyte differentiation. Goding JW. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:203–43, 1978 (114 ref.)
Multiple IgM autoantibodies in a non-human primate. Persellin RH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):713–25, Oct 78
Time and antigen dose-dependent variations of IgM antibody affinity. Neri R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):823–5, Nov 78
A novel interaction involving a polypeptide chain (P33) in covalent linkage with IgM on the surface of a Burkitt lymphoma cell line (Daudi). Singer PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):224–31, Mar 79
Formation of non-covalently linked IgM polymers: dependence on the protein sulfhydryl groups and zinc ions. Eskeland T. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):895–9, Dec 78
Comparison of human, bovine and rabbit secretory component–immunoglobulin interactions. Socken DJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):499–506, Jul 78
The role of receptor IgM and IgD in determining triggering and induction of tolerance in murine B cells. Kettman JR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 43:69–95, 1979 (67 ref.)
Human triclonal anti-IgG gammopathy. III. Determination of the clonal persistence of the IgM autoantibody for a four and one-half year period. Abraham GN, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):447–53, Sep 78
Allelic exclusion of M1 (IgM) allotype on the surface of chicken B cells. Ivanyi J, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):941–5, Dec 78
Structure of lymphocyte membrane immunoglobulin. pp. 165–88. Feinstein A, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**
Immune response in neonatally splenectomized mice: effect of cyclophosphamide. Sarkar RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:450–8, Sep 78
Structure of the oligosaccharide of human J chain. Baenziger JU. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4063–71, 25 May 79
Structure of the high mannose oligosaccharides of a human IgM myeloma protein. II. The minor oligosaccharides of high mannose glycopeptide. Chapman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):824–8, 10 Feb 79
Structure of the high mannose oligosaccharides of a human IgM myeloma protein. I. The major oligosaccharides of the two high mannose glycopeptides. Chapman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):816–23, 10 Feb 79
Antigen-induced conformational changes in IgM antibody. II. The role of the carrier. Chiang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2742–7, 25 Apr 79
Antigen-induced conformational changes in IgM antibody. I. The role of the antigenic determinant. Chiang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2736–41, 25 Apr 79
Hyper immunoglobulin M immunodeficiency. (Dysgammaglobulinemia). Presence of immunoglobulin M-secreting plasmacytoid cells in peripheral blood and failure of immunoglobulin M-immunoglobulin G switch in B-cell differentiation. Geha RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):385–91, Aug 79
Characterization of a B cell defect in the NZB mouse manifested by an increased ratio of surface IgM to IgD. Cohen P, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):973–7, Sep 78
Functional studies on lymphocytes in adult human bone marrow. II. Isolated surface IgM-positive cells. de Gast GC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):285–90, Jan 79
Secretion rate independent evaluation of IgM antibody avidity at the level of single immunocytes. Doria G, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2030–4, Nov 78
Expression of an unidentified immunoglobulin isotype on rabbit Ig-bearing lymphocytes. Eskinazi DP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):469–74, Feb 79
Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. X. Alterations in T, B, third population cells, and T cells with receptors for immunoglobulin M (Tmu) or G (Tgamma) in aging humans. Gupta S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1214–9, Apr 79
Shared N-terminal sequences in monclonal IgMkappa and IgGkappa proteins from a patient with a complex multiple paraprotein disorder. Hopper JE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2007–10, May 79
Evidence for shared idiotypy expressed by the IgM, IgG, and IgA serum proteins of a patient with a complex multiple paraprotein disorder. Hopper JE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2000–6, May 79
IgM rheumatoid factors in mice injected with bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Izui S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2096–102, May 79
Maturation of B lymphocytes. I. Concurrent appearance of increasing Ig, Ia, and mitogen responsiveness. Lala PK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):334–41, Jan 79
Fc-IgM and Fc-IgG receptors on human circulating B lymphocytes. Pichler WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):887–90, Sep 78
A general method for the isolation of the VH domain from IgM and other immunoglobulins. Rodwell JD, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1528–31, Oct 78
Immunoglobulin class responsible for gonococcal bactericidal activity of normal human sera. Schoolnik GK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1771–9, May 79
Proliferative response to anti-IgM antibodies of various B lymphocyte subpopulations isolated by cell sorting. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2129–36, Dec 78
Requirements for mitogenic stimulation of murine B cells by soluble anti-IgM antibodies. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):406–13, Feb 79
Characterization of the primary IgM response to GAT and GT: conditions required for the detection of IgM antibodies. Waltenbaugh C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):27–33, Jan 79
A simple method for quantifying IgM of low molecular weight. Romero O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):135–9, 1978
The relationship between sIgM positive lymph-node lymphocytes and breast cancer metastasis. Richters A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):79–84, 1979
Diet for elevated immunoglobulin M serum level [letter] Crouch T. **Med J Aust** 2(6):272, 9 Sep 78
Concentrations of immunoglobulins and protein in piglet feces. Inoue T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(11):711–7, 1978
Accessory cell requirement for anti-IgM-induced proliferation of B lymphocytes. Mongini P, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):709–11, 14 Dec 78
IgM receptors on human lymphocytes: detection by direct binding. Hardin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):912–4, Feb 79
Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with Ig E M-component. Shirakura T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):292–8, Oct 78
Copper-catalysed reoxidation of human monoclonal IgM. Schrohenloher RE. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):443–9, 1978
Deposits of immunoglobulins and complement in skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Influence of anti-rheumatic treatment. Ullman S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):119–23, 1979
Primary and secondary tryptic cleavages of human IgM at high temperature. Elakovich SD, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:79–93, 1978
On the problems of efficacy of separation of IgM and IgG by different methods. Sugg U, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):25–8, 1979
Characterization of the serum protein inhibitor of the V.D.R.L. test. Butler GH, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(5):442–50, Sep 78
['IgM allergic shock' during general anesthesia (letter)] Moulias R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3938, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[A plasmacytoma with changing paraproteinemia] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):750–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glomerulonephritis in essential IgG-IgM cryoglobulinemia] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:352, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Glomerulonephritis in essential mixed IgG-IgM cryoglobulinemia. Clinical and histological observations in 14 cases] Minetti L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(5–6):217–36, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of immunological deficiency (IgM-IgA)] Gardoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1697–700, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Benign monoclonal immunoglobulin disorders] Kawai T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1642–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-immunological evaluation of the effectiveness of delagil and homologous gamma globulin (normal immunoglobulin) in viral hepatitis] Startseva GG. **Vrach Delo** (10):138–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemolytic anemia with immune Xga antibodies in the blood and acquired IgM deficiency] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):57–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Transient (benign) monoclonal gammapathies in the course of infectious diseases (author's transl)] Petričivić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):433–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of IgM immunoglobulins in seminal plasma and the possibility of their local production. Tonini M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(2):79–85, Jun 78
IgM-anti-HBc as a marker of persistent and IgG-anti-HBc as a marker of past hepatitis B infection. A longitudinal study over 5 years. Niermeiier P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):360–4, Oct 78
Diagnosis of postnatal rubella by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rubella IgM and IgG antibodies. Vejtorp M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(3):155–60, Jun 79
An indirect immunofluorescent antibody test for determination of Rubella virus specific IgM antibodies. Elimination of secondary IgM rheumatoid factor staining after absorption of serum IgG with Staphylococcal protein A. Skaug K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):33–5, Feb 78
Adult hemolytic uremic syndrome with renal arteriolar deposition of IgM andC3. Hammar SP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):434–9, Sep 78
Serum immunoglobulin changes after accidental splenectomy in adults. Chaimoff C, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):332–3, Sep 78
Plasmodium gallinaceum-parasitized chicken erythrocytes in a practical hemagglutination test for IgM antibodies in human malaria. Ceneviva AC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):622–6, Jul 79
Stability of porcine colostral immunoglobulins IgA, IgA2, and IgM to proteolytic enzymes. Stone SS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):607–12, May 79
Morphologic evaluation of IgM cells of the canine small intestine by fluorescence microscopy. Willard MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1502–5, Sep 78
Quantification of total IgM and IgG and specific IgM and IgG to a thymus-independent (LPS) and a thymus-dependent (tetanus toxoid) antigen in the rat by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Vos JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:518–34, 31 May 79
Significance of raised immunoglobulin M levels in cord blood of small-for-gestational-age infants. Matthews TG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):895–8, Nov 78
Transfer of mouse IgG2 production by IgM-bearing spleen cells separated by a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Bankhurst AD, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):571–7, Oct 78
Distribution of surface IgM and IgD on single cells from lymphocyte subpopulations. Layton JE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):433–9, Aug 78
Primary selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M. Thong YH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):436–8, Aug 78
Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of human IgM. Differences between 7 S IgM and 19 S IgM and between cell surface 7 S IgM and serum 7 S IgM. Seon BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):248–52, 25 Apr 79
Leukemic lymphosarcoma (LLS) with monoclonal IgM: idiotypic specificity on the cell surface and in the cytoplasm of lymphosarcoma cells. Sugai S, et al. **Blood** 52(5):922–7, Nov 78
The detection of rubella-specific IgM antibodies by radioimmunoassay. Kangro HO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):577–83, Dec 78
IgM inhibitors of the contact activation phase of coagulation in chlorpromazine-treated patients. Zucker S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):447–57, Nov 78
Serum immunoglobulin levels in sheep during the course of naturally acquired and experimentally induced trypanosomiasis. MacKenzie PK, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):178–84, Mar–Apr 79
A comparative study of three approaches to the routine quantitation of human serum proteins. Bruver RM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):112–6, Jun 78
Manual immunochemical nephelometric assays for serum

immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, and IgM. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1009–12, Jun 79
Another case of double light-chain disease [letter] Gibaud A, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):644, Apr 79
Rapid screening technique for polymeric IgM [letter] Krolikowski FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1673–4, Sep 79
Serum immunoglobulins in aborted and non-aborted bovine foetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):136–41, Jul 78
Reduced immunoglobulin concentration and impaired macrophage function in mice due to diphenylhydantoin. Seager J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):437–40, Sep 78
Class-specific antibody titres (ELISA) against the primary immunogen Helix pomatia haemocyanin (HPH) in man. Weits J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):443–50, Jun 78
Characteristics of immunoglobulin synthesized early in the development of Xenopus laevis. Leverone L, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):319–25, Jan 79
The effect of neonatal thymectomy on the level of salivary and serum immunoglobulins in rats. Ebersole JL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):649–57, Apr 79
Immunoregulatory T cells in patients with primary immunodeficiency diseases. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:645–50, Apr 79
Immunoglobulins in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis: (idiopathic portal hypertension). Datta DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):683–6, Aug 78
Serodiagnosis of viral hepatitis A by a modified competitive binding radioimmunoassay for immunoglobulin M anti-hepatitis A virus. Bradley DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):120–7, Jan 79
Role of rheumatoid factor in complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination tests for immunoglobulin M antibody to cytomegalovirus. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):160–5, Aug 78
Immunoglobulin G- and M-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of dengue antibodies. Dittmar D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):498–502, Apr 79
Immunoglobulin M anti-hepatitis A virus determination reorienting gradient centrifugation for diagnosis of Acute Hepatitis A. Frösner GG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):476–8, Apr 79
Measurement of immunoglobulin M (IgM), IgG, and IgA antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: persistence of serum antibodies during disease. Granfors K. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):336–41, Mar 79
Solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of hepatitis A-specific immunoglobulin M. Locarnini SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):459–65, Apr 79
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis test for immunoglobulin M antibodies to group B coxsackievirus. Minor TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):503–6, Apr 79
Determination of human immunoglobulin M rheumatoid factor by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay which uses human immunoglobulin G in antigen-antibody complexes. Ziola B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):134–41, Aug 78
Detection of rubella haemagglutination-inhibition (HAI) and virus-specific IgM antibody using trypsin-treated human group O erythrocytes in the HAI test. Al-Nakib W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):730–4, Aug 78
Immunoelectron microscopy of skin in lupus erythematosus. Pehamberger H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(6):319–28, Dec 78
Improved detection of virus-specific IgM antibodies. Elimination of non-specific IgM binding. Schmitz H. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):459–63, Aug 78
Relationship between virus neutralization and serum protection bioassays for IgG and IgM antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Trautman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):457–66, Mar 79
Determination of virus-specific IgM antibodies by using ELISA: elimination of false-positive results with protein A-Sepharose absorption and subsequent IgM antibody assay. Leinikki PO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):849–57, Dec 78
Comparison of methods for detecting specific IgM antibody in infants with congenital rubella. Pattison JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):411–8, Nov 78
Immunoglobulins and complement in human periodontitis. Toto PD, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):631–4, Dec 78
Complement-dependent cytotoxic antitumor antibody. II. Quantitative determination of cell-bound immunoglobulin M1. Boyle MD, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1537–44, Jun 79
Immunocytochemical characterization of the lymphocytes in nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the bowel. Nagura H, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):66–73, Jan 79
False-positive IgM anti-toxoplasma fluorescent test due to rheumatoid factor [letter] Remington JS. **Lancet** 1(8068):832, 15 Apr 78
Variation in serum immunoglobulin G, A and M levels in Malaysian blood donors. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):57–71, Sep 78
Rapid immunoenzymatic technique for titration of rabies antibodies IgG and IgM results. Atanasiu P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):201–8, 17 Nov 78
Simple method to detect virus-specific IgM antibodies in patients' serum samples after immunosorption of immunoglobulins G and A. Geisen HP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):77–82, 15 May 79
Simultaneous occurrence of IgM-lambda paraprotein with pyroprecipitation properties and cryoglobulin in the serum of a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Tichý M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):741–4, 1978
X-linked immunodeficiency with increased IgM: clinical, ethnic, and immunologic heterogeneity. Kyong CU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):1024–6, Oct 78
Serum levels of IgA, IgG, IgM and some of their chemical subfractions in clinically incipient cancer. Badin J, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):261–61, Oct–Dec 78
Immunoglobulins G, A and M in normal and pathologic human sera determined with the spot immunoprecipitate assay (SIA) in multi-assay plates. Wadsworth C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):255–62, Mar 79
IgG-, IgM- and IgA-rheumatoid factors in healthy adults and rheumatoid patients determined by an indirect immunofluorescence method. Kallerup HE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):1–9, 1979
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of IgM rheumatoid factor. Vejtorp M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):65–70, 1979
[Diagnosis of the acute stage of toxoplasmosis by means of specific IgM antibodies II. Possible usefulness of IgM test in the serological diagnostics (author's transl)] Klanica J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):6–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis of the acute stage of toxoplasmosis using specific IgM antibodies] Klanica J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):58–61, Feb 79 (Cze)
[Commission on 'Proteins'. Reference values of serum IgG, IgA and IgM in children from birth to age 15 years (document A, stage 3)] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(2):127–34, 1979 (Fre)
[Anti-Candida albicans IgM antibody: correlation between immunofluorescence and ultracentrifugation (author's transl)] Guinet R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):519–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cimetidine and humoral immunity (letter)] André F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):755–6, Aug–Sep 78 (Fre)
[Study of amino monosaccharides by thermoionic detection in gas-liquid chromatography. Application to a pyroglobulin IgM (author's transl)] Cahour A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):419–25, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evidence and estimation of immunoglobulins in human nasal mucosa and nasal fluid--a study towards age dependence (author's transl)] Werner E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):162–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the control of IgM-antibody synthesis V. Affinity of anti-DNP antibodies in carps immunized with DNP-ficoll (author's transl)] Fiebig H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 25(1):75–83, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cord serum IgM and the diagnosis of intrauterine infection] Guttman H, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):357–60, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Immunoglobulin A and M levels in umbilical cord blood] Trivelli MR, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(4):221–37, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current status of simple radial immunodiffusion for determination of minimal quantities of IgA and IgM] Papaleo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2070–4, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. III. Immunohistology of the cornea--a model of corneal dystrophy-- (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):941–7, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary focal glomerulonephritis with IgM deposit (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1149–66, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunoglobulin class of anti-DNA antibodies] Yokohari R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):623–8, 10 Mar 79 (Jpn)
[Studies on specific immunoglobulin responses in serum after spontaneous infection with rubella virus. II. Persistence of rubella IgM and IgA hemagglutination-inhibition antibodies after spontaneous infection (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H. **Uirusu** 28(2):95–102, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on specific immunoglobulin responses in serum after spontaneous infection with rubella virus. I. Detection of rubella IgM and IgA hemagglutination inhibition antibodies (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H. **Uirusu** 28(2):87–94, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship between respiratory tract infections and humoral immunity as measured by means of IgG, IgA and IgM levels in children up to the age of 3] Torbicka E. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1103–5, 1978 (Pol)
[Immunoglobulins G, M and A in the blood serum of patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases. I. Abnormal levels of immunoglobulins during glucocorticoid therapy)] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):365–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the level of immunoglobulins A, G and M before and after treatment of syphilis] Wroński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):267–71, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of immunological studies in uncomplicated and complicated pregnancies] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):23–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of immunoglobulins in staphylococcal infection] Markova EA, et al. **Sov Med** (05):64–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of immunoglobulins in dermatoses] Butov IuS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):82–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum immunoglobulins in gonorrhea] Kudashkina AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):77–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoglobulins in acute dysentery] Shepelev MM. **Voen Med Zh** (12):43–4, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Blood serum immunoglobulins in premature infants and their dependence on the method of feeding] Gribakin SG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):30–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Level of G, A and M-class immunoglobulins in the duodenal contents in children with biliary tract pathology] Shchepliagina LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):30–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific activity of cattle immunoglobulins in experimental Chlamydia infection] Borovik RV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):485–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)
[Determination of the serum levels of immunoglobulins A, M and G for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Kurevina LV. **Vrach Delo** (6):17–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age characteristics of the distributions of serum immunoglobulin (A, M, G) concentrations in healthy children in the piedmont of Kirghizia] Titov VI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):14–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)
[Content of A-, G- and M-class immunoglobulins in adults perorally immunized with a liver Sonne dysentery vaccine] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):47–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determinaton of intracellular immunoglobulins by means of immunofluorescence. 1. The standardization of monospecific luminescent antisera against human G-, A- and M-class immunoglobulins in bone marrow preparations from patients with paraproteinemic hemoblastosis] Liubetskii VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):121–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum immunoglobulin content in donors] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):113–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoglobulin content in persons with a varying donor record] Narodetskaia LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):74–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoglobulin and staphylococcal antibody content in the sera of patients with suppurative, inflammatory diseases] Vvedenskaia OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):134, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Edema, asthenia, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, cryoglobulinemia and elevated concentration of serum IgM] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):661–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
[Serologic diagnosis of syphilis in the newborn infant] Pino E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(9–10):681–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Spa)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of serum from patients with untreated recently adquired syphilis] Hernández Hernández LR, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):139–46, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Serum immunoglobulin content in acute digestive disorders in nursing infants] Holyk RH. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):23–4, May–Jun 79 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinectics of IgM and IgG response in repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep erythrocytes. Barbany JR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):497–506, Nov–Dec 78
Antibody response to a polysaccharide antigen present in the schistosome gut. I. Sensitivity and specificity. Nash TE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):939–43, Sep 78
Antibody response to a polysaccharide antigen present in the schistosome gut. II. Modulation of antibody response. Nash TE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):944–50, Sep 78
IgM and IgG direct plaque-forming cells develop during the immune response of miniature swine to sheep erythrocytes. Scheffel JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):109–24, Apr 79
Differential synthesis of IgM and IgA anti-tetanus toxoid antibody in vitro following in vivo booster immunization of humans. Stevens RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):142–50, Jun 79
Immunoglobulin isotypes in plasma cells of normal and athymic mice. Weisz-Carrington P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):343–51, May 79
Suppression of in vitro immunoglobulin biosynthesis in bovine spleen cells by bovine viral diarrhea virus. Atluru D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):254–60, Jul 79
A hybridoma secreting IgM anti-Iglb allotype. DiPauli R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:37–9, 1978
Induction of IgM secretion by fusing murine B-lymphoma with myeloma cells. Laskov R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:173–5, 1978
Ontogeny of immunoglobulin synthesis: production of IgM, IgG and IgA in newborn piglets. Prokešová L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):127–38, Winter 79
Maturation of B lymphocytes. II. Sequential appearance of increasing IgM and IgD in the adult bone marrow. Lala PK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):39–44, Jan 79

Detection of a membrane-like IgM inside of murine spleen cells. Melcher U. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):483–9, Jul 78

Biosynthesis and assembly of IgM free thiol groups present on cytoplasmic and membrane associated IgM. Stott DI. **Immunol Commun** 7(5):519–41, 1978

Binding properties of goat IgM anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies. Congy N, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):307–15, Aug 78

Immunomodulation by Corynebacterium parvum. I. Variable effects on anti-sheep erythrocyte antibody responses. Ghaffar A, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):685–93, Nov 78

Intracellular events in the differentiation of B lymphocytes to pentamer IgM synthesis. pp. 141–51. Roth RA, et al.

In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Complement-fixing immunoglobulin M antibody response in patients with infantile gastroenteritis. Abe Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):284–7, Feb 79

Immunoglobulin M antibody response against Mycoplasma pneumoniae lipid antigen in patients with acute pancreatitis. Leinikki PO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):113–8, Aug 78

Biosynthesis and characterisation of IgMlambda in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with intracellular immunoglobulin inclusions. Roberts GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):272–9, Mar 79

Synthesis of two classes of antibody, gammaM and gammaG or gammaM and gammaA, by identical cells. Amplification of the antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type III. Pasanen VJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1227–37, 1 May 79

Age-dependent production of IgA and IgM autoantibodies against IgG2a in a colony of 129/Sv mice. van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1519–30, 1 Jun 79

Immunoglobulin (IgG) and (IgM) antibody responses to rabies vaccine. Turner GS. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):595–604, Sep 78

A method for the induction of a prolonged elevated IgM response without the formation of IgG antibody, by injecting carrageenan-treated mice with multiple doses of sheep erythrocytes. Kearney R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):71–81, 1979

The effects of anti-IgD on serum immunoglobulins, antibody production, and immunoglobulin-bearing cells in adult rats. Cuchens MA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2257–62, Dec 78

Functional studies on lymphocytes in adult human bone marrow. I. Immunoglobulin production in vitro after fractionation on a sucrose gradient and T/non-T cell separation. de Gast GC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):280–4, Jan 79

Induction of secretion of IgM from cells of the B cell line 38c-13 by somatic cell hybridization. Eshhar Z, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2430–4, Jun 79

Effect of tunicamycin on IgM, IgA, and IgG secretion by mouse plasmacytoma cells. Hickman S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):990–6, Sep 78

Immunoglobulin M synthesized by human lymphoblastoid cells: interaction with Staphylococcus aureus and protein A. Howell-Saxton E, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1334–40, Oct 78

Characterization of a spontaneous murine B cell leukemia (BCL1). II. Tumor cell proliferation and IgM secretion after stimulation by LPS. Knapp MR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1000–6, Sep 79

Two spontaneous BALB/c lymphomas synthesize IgM: monomers and half molecules are isolated and characterized whereas another molecule resembles IgD. McKeever PE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1261–5, Apr 79

Synthesis of IgM by cells of NZB and SWR mice and their crosses. Manny N, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1220–7, Apr 79

Studies of immunosuppression by cobra venom factor. I. On early IgG and IgM responses to sheep erythrocytes and DNP-protein conjugates. Martinelli GP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2043–7, Nov 78

PPD-induced immunoglobulin production in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. I. Necessary conditions for inducing the response. Nishikawa SI, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2143–9, Jun 79

Ontogeny of the ferret humoral immune response. Suffin SC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):6–9, Jul 79

Modulation of immune response by bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS): cellular basis of stimulatory and inhibitory effects of LPS on the in vitro IgM antibody response to a T-dependent antigen. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2347–51, Dec 78

The IgM antibody responses to the core antigen of hepatitis B virus. Cohen BJ. **J Med Virol** 3(2):141–9, 1978

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay determination of virus-specific IgM antibody levels in a follow-up patients with naturally acquired measles infections. Vuorimaa TO, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):271–8, 1978

Production of complete and incomplete antibodies to human red blood cells in dogs and rabbits. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 21(84):101–8, 1978

Abelson virus-transformed haematopoietic cell lines with pre-B-cell characteristics. Boss M, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):551–3, 5 Apr 79

Specific in vitro IgM responses of human B cells: a complex regulatory network modulated by antigen. Dosch HM, et al. **Transplant Rev** 45:243–74, 1979 (67 ref.)

The immunoglobulins response in rabbit to single antigenic factors of leptospira. Investigations with two serovars from saprophytic leptospira. Cinco M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):85–92, Nov 78

[Study of the dynamics of biosynthesis of immunoglobulins G and M in rabbit agglutinating Escherichia O-serums] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):141–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quantitation of IgG, IgA and IgM in the CSF by radioimmunoassay. Mingioli ES, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):991–5, Oct 78

Increased CSF IgM in multiple sclerosis. Williams AC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):966–8, Oct 78

DEFICIENCY

IgM deficiency in 2 Doberman Pinschers. Plechner AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):150, Feb 79

GENETICS

X chromosome complement and serum levels of IgM in man and mouse. Adinolfi M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):149–56, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of small lymphocytes in the bone marrow of mice after prolonged treatment with anti-IgM antibodies. Osmond DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):188–93, Jan 79

The role of IgM rheumatoid factor in experimental immune vasculitis. Floyd M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):165–74, Apr 79

Phagocytic peripheral blood monocytes from rabbits and humans express membrane receptors specific for IgM molecules: evidence that incubation with neuraminidase exposes cryptic IgM (Fc) receptors. Haegert DG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):484–90, Mar 79

Suppression of B lymphocyte differentiation by newborn T lymphocytes with an Fc receptor for IgM. Hayward AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):374–8, Dec 78

Differential affinity of murine lymphocyte membrane IgM and IgD for the lentil lectin. Kubo RT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):107–12, Feb 79

Properties of a cell-bound homogeneous murine IgM anti-dextran—V. Effects of density of cell-bound IgM on immunological activities. Pruul H, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):721–6, Nov 78

Characterization of the receptor for IgM present on human B lymphocytes. Burns GF, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):569–77, Mar 79

Studies of human anti-IgM anti-IgG cryoglobulins. I. Patterns of reactivity with autologous and isologous human IgG and its subunits. Johnston SL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):671–83, Apr 79

Studies of human IgM anti-IgG cryoglobulins: II. Isoelectric focusing characteristics of the reactive antigen and residual serum IgG pools. Johnston SL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):707–10, Apr 79

IgM rheumatoid factor as a source of non-specificity in murine anti-allotype sera. Keeler KD, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):263–71, May 79

Cyclophosphamide intensifies the acquisition of allergic contact dermatitis in mice rendered B-cell deficient by heterologous anti-IgM antisera. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):367–72, Jun 79

Antigenic modulation of the cytophilic binding of guinea-pig IgG and IgM antibodies to homologous macrophages. Webster RO, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):659–70, Apr 79

Evaluation of dithiothreitol (DTT) for inactivation of IgM antibodies. Okuno T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1152–5, Dec 78

Rapid diagnosis of tick – borne encephalitis by immunofluorescence assay of specific serum IgM antibodies. Franková V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):502–10, 1978

Attempt to isolate antierythrocyte antibodies by the method of affinity chromatography. I. IgM—complete antibodies. Simková J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):442–8, 1978

Role of surface IgM and IgD in the functional differentiation of human B lymphocytes: effect of papain treatment. Dosch HM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):557–60, Aug 79

Observations of IgG1 anti-DNP hybridoma-mediated ADCC and the failure of three IgM anti-DNP hybridomas to mediate ADCC. Greenberg AH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):861–9, Aug 79

Antigen-induced changes in the proportion of antigen-binding cells expressing IgM, IgG, and IgD receptors. Kanowith-Klein S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2349–55, Jun 79

Characterization of a spontaneous murine B cell leukemia (BCL1). I. Cell surface expression of IgM, IgD, Ia, and FcR. Knapp MR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):992–9, Sep 79

Immunological assessment of sera of leprosy patients. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 51(1):43–8, Jan 79

Macrophage requirements for mouse B-cell stimulation differ according to the molecular form of anti-IgM antibodies. Hattori M, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):316–8, 26 Jul 79

IgM-rheumatoid factors cross-reactive with IgG and a cell nuclear antigen: apparent 'masking' in original serum. Johnson PM. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):461–6, 1979

The immunoglobulin structure of human anti-M agglutinins. Smith ML, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):472–4, Jul-Aug 79

[Detection of rubella specific IgM on gel filtration through Sephadex G 200: use of dithiothreitol and limits with MnCl2-heparine pretreatment (author's transl)] Freymuth F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(2):79–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of C'3, C'4 and C'3A factors of complement and of immunoglobulins A and M in healthy and ill newborn infants] Miluccio V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1091–108, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of anti-OEP-IgG and -IgM upon mouse spleen macrophage. Phagocytic activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and OEP-coated latex granules (author's transl)] Haranaka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(11):482–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Class, sub-class and complement activating capacity of immunoglobulins] Koyama J. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):983–8, 10 May 79 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of an IgM and an IgG immune response depending on the redistribution of T- and B-subpopulations under the action of serotonin] Idova GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):54–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Colostral IgA, IgG, and IgM-IgA fractions as fluorescent antibody for the detection of the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis. Mocsari E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1442–6, Sep 78

Bovine immunoglobulins and brucellosis. 3. Activity of IgG, IgG2 and IgM versus different commercial batches of Rose Bengal antigen. Levieux D. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):489–93, 1978

Separation and purification of immunoglobulins M,A and G from small volumes of human sera by a continuous, inline chromatographic process. Griffiss JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(1):121–30, 21 Aug 78

Simplified chromatographic separation of immunoglobulin M from G and its application to toxoplasma indirect immunofluorescence. Pyndiah N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):170–4, Feb 79

Method for rapid separation of immunoglobulin M from immunoglobulin G antibodies by using reorienting gardients in vertical rotors. Wolf HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):544–6, Apr 79

Identification of C3a, IgG, IgM in inflamed human gingiva. Toto PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):696, May-Jun 78

Agarose isoelectric focusing of native human immunoglobulin M and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Rosén A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):1–11, 1979

A quantitative assay for low levels of IgM by solid-phase immunofluorescence. Sundeen JT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):229–44, 1979

Identification of a macromolecule containing an anticarcinoembryonic antigen-reactive substance and immunoglobulin M in human pancreatic cancer. Harvey SR, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1199–204, Nov 78

Specific detection of IgM-antibodies by ELISA, applied in hepatitis-A [letter] Duermeyer W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):684–5, 23 Sep 78

Classes of antibodies in acute gonorrhoea. Ison CA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1165–8, 2 Jun 79

Activation of rheumatoid factor during pregnancy [letter] Meurman O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):685–6, 23 Sep 78

Rheumatoid factor and pregnancy [letter] Vejtorp M. **Lancet** 1(8109):215–6, 27 Jan 79

[Demonstration of IgM antibodies in influenza virus infections] Panzig B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):511–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of secretory component – immunoglobulin interactions amongst different species. Underdown BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:503–11, 1978

Characterization of peptides found in human biological fluids in macroglobulinemia IgM. Bobrzecka K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):49–52, 1978

The source of IgM and IgG in the dog intestine. Heddle RJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):713–25, Dec 78

In vitro degradation of mouse, rabbit and dog antibodies to Vibrio cholerae by succus entericus. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):681–93, Dec 78

Estimation of the intravascular half-lives of normal rhesus monkey IgG, IgA and IgM. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):331–8, Feb 79

Induction of in vitro differentiation and immunoglobulin synthesis of human leukemic B lymphocytes. Fu SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1570–8, 1 Dec 78

The effect of complement on the ingestion of soluble antigen-antibody complexes and IgM aggregates by mouse peritoneal macrophages. van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):903–14, 1 Oct 78

Receptors for IgM on human lymphocytes. I. Detection of receptors on freshly drawn lymphocytes and at physiological temperature. Fanger MW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):105–16, 1979

Delineation of IgM-receptor bearing human T and B

lymphocytes using a direct plaque forming cell (PFC) assay. Haegert DG. **J Immunogenet** 28(1-2):83-95, 1979

Demonstration of IgM receptors on human peripheral blood monocytes using a direct plaque forming cell (PFC) assay. Haegert DG. **J Immunogenet** 28(1-2):97-104, 1979

Significance of immunoglobulin deposition in peripheral nerve in neuropathies associated with paraproteinaemia. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):179-83, Feb 79

Mesangial glomerulonephropathy with deposition of IgG, IgM, and C3 induced by mercuric chloride: a new model. Makker SP, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):45-50, Jul 79

Induction of amplified synthesis and secretion of IgM by fusion of murine 'b lymphoma with myeloma cells. Laskov R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):915-9, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Murine IgD and B-lymphocyte differentiation. pp. 505-18. Uhr JW, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

In search of an inhibitor of thyroid hormone binding to serum proteins in nonthyroid illnesses. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):63-9, Jul 79

Requirement of extracellular complement and immunoglobulin for intracellular killing of micro-organisms by human monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):772-84, Apr 79

IGUANA VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

IGUANAS see under **LIZARDS**

ILEITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple adenocarcinomas and premalignant changes in 'backwash' ileitis. Schlippert W, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):879-82, May 79

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic non-specific ulcerative duodenojejunoileitis: report of four cases. Modigliani R, et al. **Gut** 20(4):318-28, Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous colitis and ileitis complicating jejunoileal bypass. Causey JQ. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1727, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

[The herring worm disease (Anisakiasis)] Knöfler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(6):405-8, 1979 **(Ger)**

ILEITIS, REGIONAL see **ENTERITIS, REGIONAL**

ILEITIS, TERMINAL see **ENTERITIS, REGIONAL**

ILEOCECAL VALVE

Ileocecal valve prolapse. Confusion with carcinoma of the cecum. Greenwald RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):404-6, Oct 78

Case report. Lipomatosis ileocecal valve. Mijares WS, et al. **Minn Med** 61(12):693-4, Dec 78

[Chronic intermittent ileocecal invagination in 2 cases in adults] Angelov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):496-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relapsing lipomatosis of the ileocolic junction after surgery (author's transl)] Kelch L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(1):28-31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial intussusception] Siegal B, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):390, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve (author's transl)] Abate A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):117-20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of insufficiency of ileocecal obturator apparatus] Chetverikova VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):65, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Decompression of the small intestine through cecostomy and ileocecal valve] Kostovskiĭ VA. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):28-31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of somatostatin on the ileocecal sphincter (ICS) before and after extensive small bowel resection] Lausen M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :125-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal and pharmacological modification of the ileocecal sphincter] Stremmel W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :45-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the ileocecal valve and site of intestinal resection in malabsorption after extensive small bowel resection. Cosnes J, et al. **Digestion** 18(5-6):329-36, 1978

[Ileocaecal valve incompetence. A new syndrome (author's transl)] Monereo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):827-34, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lipomatosis of Bauhini's valve] Vidakovic-Vukic M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(20):828-31, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Ulcero-constrictive tuberculosis of the bowel. Prakash A. **Int Surg** 63(5):23-9, Jul-Aug 78

The ileocecal segment: an anti-reflux conduit for hepatic portoenterostomy. Freund H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):169-71, Apr 79

[Diagnostic and therapeutic procedural errors and difficulties in surgery of the ileocecal area] Orlov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):38-42, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ILEOCOLITIS see **ENTERITIS, REGIONAL**

ILEOSTOMY

Radiology of the continent ileostomy. Stephens DH, et al. **AJR** 132(5):717-21, May 79

Temporary loop ileostomy in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Slater G, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):706-9, Nov 78

Ileostomy reconstruction. Failes D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):340-4, Jun 79

Ileostomy reconstruction in inflammatory bowel disease. Hughes ES, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):361-3, Jun 79

Diets and stoma function. Gazzard BG, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):642-4, Sep 78

Probable interaction of loperamide and cholestyramine. Ti TY, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):607-8, 23 Sep 78

Increased glucose disposal after jejuno-ileostomy. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):31-4, Jan 79

The role of bile acids in determining ileal flow rates in normal subjects and following ileostomy. MacGregor IL, et al. **Digestion** 18(3-4):192-200, 1978

The continent ileostomy: a collective review. Goldman SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):594-9, Nov-Dec 78 (50 ref.)

Volvulus of the Kock reservoir. Wapnick S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):55-7, Jan-Feb 79

Absorption studies in patients six to 10 years after construction of ileostomy reservoirs. Nilsson LO, et al. **Gut** 20(6):499-503, Jun 79

Conception, pregnancy, and delivery after jejuno-ileostomy for obesity. Wills CE Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(12):981-3, Dec 78

The intestinal stoma: indications, operative methods, care, rehabilitation. Kretschmer KP. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 24:1-125, 1978

Skin care for ileostomists. Martin-Scott I. **Practitioner** 222(1328):237-40, Feb 79

[Place of ileostomy in abdominal surgery] Kalchev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):328-32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hirschsprung's disease in infants. External diversions] Jaubert de Beaujeu M. **Chir Pediatr** 19(1):54-6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Use of stoma for decompression of the paralytic ileus (author's transl)] Kieninger G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:429-31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterostomy patients: care and guidance] Zängl A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(29):1472-81, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of continent ileostomy. Schrock TR. **Am J Surg** 138(1):162-9, Jul 79

Radiological assessment of nipple-valve insufficienty in Kock's continent reservoir ileostomy. Standertskjöld-Nordenstam CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):269-72, Apr 79

Stoma care. Eardley A. **Practitioner** 222(1328):264-6, Feb 79

Ureteral reflux from ileal conduit. Bergman B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):239-42, 1978

Early and late complications of ileal condiut urinary diversion. Byström J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):233-7, 1978

[Functional limitations of the surgical operation in patients with ileostomy and colostomy] Sorice G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(2):91-9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new appliance for collecting ileostomy and jejunostomy fluid in the postoperative period. Hill GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):203-6, Mar 79

The use of pure carbon stomata (Biocarbon) in urinary diversion. Harzmann R, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):485-7, Dec 78

Another ileostomy appliance. Hundley RR. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(1):32-4, Jul 78

[Animal studies on the construction of continent ileostomies and colostomies with the use of BioCarbon implants] Bustamante I, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :194-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic containment in ileostomies and colostomies. Preliminary experimental study] Gama AH, et al. **AMB** 24(9):332-4, Sep 78 **(Por)**

METHODS

Anal ileostomy in multiple polyposis. Di Falco G, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):456-8, Sep 79

A new technique for performing end enterostomies using a stapling device. Krause R, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):461-2, Sep 79

Kock's continent ileostomy: results of 51 operations and experiences with correction of nipple-valve insufficiency. Palmu A, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):645-8, Sep 78

Continent ileostomy: a new technique in the dog. Sandei F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):87-92, Mar 79

The continent ileostomy (Kock pouch): roentgenologic features. Diner WC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):65-73, 30 Jan 79

A modification in the technique of making the Koch ileostomy pouch. Barker WF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):761-4, Nov 78

Ureteroileostomy: sixteen years' experience. Knight EL Jr, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(5):119-23, May 79

[Advantages of Kock's continetal ileostostomy] Kopecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(8):543-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The continent ileostomy. Experience of 17 cases (author's transl)] Loygue J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):512-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ILEUM

see related
ILEOSTOMY

Successful maintenance of suckling rat ileum in organ culture. Shields HM, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(3):375-89, Jul 79

Surgical management of ileosigmoid fistula in Crohn's disease. Heimann T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):21-4, Jul 79

Ileovesical fistula. Failure of T.P.N. role of oral 14C PEG (polyethylene glycol) and charcoal in diagnosis. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):415-20, Apr 79

Acute complications of jejuno-ileal pseudodiverticulosis: surgical implications and management. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):320-3, Aug 79

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the small bowel with perforated ulcer. Briggs FL, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):413-7, Jun 79

Major complications of small bowel diverticula. Donald JW. **Ann Surg** 190(2):183-8, Aug 79

Bladder fistulae in Crohn's disease. Lubbers EJ. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(2):93-100, 1979

Ascaris lumbricoides and perforation of the ileum: a critical review. Ihekwaba FN. **Br J Surg** 66(2):132-4, Feb 79

Ileal loop carcinoma after cystectomy for bladder exstrophy. Shousha S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):397-8, 5 Aug 78

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding due to smooth muscle tumours of the small intestine. Christou NV, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):95-8, Jan 79

Leiomyosarcomas of the small intestine. Deck KB, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):323-5, Jul 79

Carcinoid diathesis of the ileum. Warner TF, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1900-5, May 79

Crohn's disease with spontaneous ileoumbilical and ileovesical fistulae. Rentz TW Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):316-8, Apr 79

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis involving the ileocecal area. Schulze K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):47-50, Jan-Feb 79

Prognostic factors in malignant lymphoreticular tumors of the small bowel and ileocecal region: a review of 50 case histories. Cox JD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):185-90, Feb 79

Protracted survival in chondrosarcoma despite an unusual metastasis that regressed spontaneously. McLaughlin RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):137-9, Jan 79

Reticulum cell sarcoma of small intestine. Chakravarthi R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(7):160-2, 1 Apr 78

Ileosigmoid knotting. Saha I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(2):38-40, 16 Jul 78

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of ileum. Soni GK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(2):36-8, 16 Jul 78

Oral hyperpigmentation and occult malignancy--report of a case. Babin RW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):389-94, Oct 78

Gastric heterotopia in the ileum causing hemorrhage. Chandrakamol B. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):484-7, Oct 78

Neonatal meconium obstruction in the ileum without mucoviscidosis. Shigemoto H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):475-9, Oct 78

Jejuno-ileal perforations. Mehendale VG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 25(1):41-7, Jan 79

Primary malignant melanoma of the small intestine and the APUD cell concept. Krausz MM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(4):283-8, 1978

Volvulus at the ileocaecal junction in germfree mice. Djurickovic SM, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):219-20, Oct 78

Hodgkin's disease as a complication of Crohn's disease. Hecker R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):603, 16 Dec 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):909-16, 19 Apr 79

Small intestine cutaneous fistulas. Coutsoftides T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):333-6, Sep 79

Primary tuberculous enteritis: forgotten but not gone. Dillman RO, et al. **Tex Med** 75(4):48-52, Apr 79

Intestinal perforation in ascariasis--case reports. Morgan O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):183–4, 1979

[Large ileal ulcers with fatal outcome: aphthosis] Meynadier J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):867–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Acute necrosis of the thoracic esophagus and ileum complicating rheumatoid purpura] Weisgerber G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):194–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileal and appendicular endometriosis (author's transl)] Thorbeck RV. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(8–9):453–6, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intussusception ileus] Geissl G, et al. **MMW** 121(10):26, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of the endocrinologically inactive small intestinal carcinoid] Pätzold K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(18):660–4, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathological considerations on carcinoid of the ileum] Sgro M. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):543–8, 15 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Case of ileal endometriosis] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(13):505–6, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis of the ileocecal segment of the intestines complicated by fecal fistula] Zwierz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1075–7, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rupture of peritoneal hydatid cyst in the right iliac region simulating acute appendicitis] Mitskevich AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):81, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Pneumatosis of the ileum] Vlasiuk FE, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):73, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[3-time typhoid complicated by intestinal wall perforation] Shamov IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):101–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the small intestine] Iaitskil NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):32–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ileoscopy] Strekalovskil VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):24–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage of the jejunum and ileum. Etiological causes] Márquez Reveron A, et al. **GEN** 32(3):321–30, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Diagnosis of an ileal duplication with sodium pertechnetate 99Tcm. Garvie NW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):825–6, Oct 78

Antenatal intestinal adaptation with experimental jejunoileal atresia. Touloukian RJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):468–74, Oct 78

[A propos a case of intestinal duplication in an adult (author's transl)] Garcez JL, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(5):343–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tubular duplication of the small intestine causing recurrent intestinal occlusion] Gorovei A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):447–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Internal hernia through Treves' avascular field defect (author's transl)] Garay J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):783–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of H2-inhibitory histamine receptors in chicken ileum. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):143–5, 1 Nov 78

[Histochemical demonstration of neuraminidase] Gossrau R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):391–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the ileo-caeco-colic junction of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus L.). Clarke PL. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):595–600, Sep 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of altered intestinal water transport on rabbit ileal blood flow. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E482–7, Apr 79

Effects of adenosine on intestinal hemodynamics, oxygen delivery, and capillary fluid exchange. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H707–19, Dec 78

Use of Doppler ultrasound in intraoperative localization of intestinal arteriovenous malformation. Cooperman M, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):24–6, Jul 79

Analysis of the permeability characteristics of cat intestinal capillaries. Granger DN, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):335–44, Mar 79

Variations of arteries supplying the terminal portion of ileum and initial portion of ascending colon. Kling A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):389–400, 1978

Effects of glucagon, histamine, and perhexiline on the ischemic canine mesenteric circulation. Schwaiger M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):730–5, Oct 79

CYTOLOGY

Sequential differentiation of intestinal endocrine cells in the fetal mouse. Calvert R. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):267–76, 5 Sep 78

Influence of autonomic denervation upon the kinetics of the ileal epithelium of the rat. Lachat JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):285–97, 5 Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of the effect of adrenergic agonists on longitudinal and circular smooth muscle of the terminal ileum of the guinea pig. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):449–54, 1978

Inhibition of acetylcholine release in guinea pig ileum by adenosine. Gustafsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):469–78, Dec 78

Studies on the vincamine-papaverine association. IV. Interference with beta-receptors in experimental animals. Cattani L, et al. **Agressologie** 19(6):385–91, 1978

Naloxone fails to antagonize halothane-induced depression of the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum. Shiwaku Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):93–8, Mar–Apr 79

Application of the modified Gauss-Newton method and elimination of linear parameters to drug-receptor interactions of n-order kinetic. Basulto J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):313–8, Dec 78

Temperature coefficients of affinity and entropies of adsorption from enantiomeric pairs of compounds acting at muscarinic receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):581–5, Aug 79

The inhibitory effects of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on contractions of guinea-pig ileum and mouse vas deferens in the morphine-dependent and withdrawn states produced in vitro. Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):601–8, Aug 79

Effect of prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin on responses of longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum to cholecystokinin. Zséli J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):139–44, Jun 79

Hageman factor activation and tight junction disruption in mice challenged with attenuated endotoxin. Walker RI, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):759–62, 15 Jun 79

Effect of ouabain on Na,K-ATPase and electrolyte transport in the dog ileum in vivo. Read NW, et al. **Gut** 20(5):356–65, May 79

Characterisation and neutralisation of Aeromonas hydrophila enterotoxin in the rabbit ileal-loop model. Dubey RS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):347–54, Aug 79

Characterization of receptors on postganglionic cholinergic neurons in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ennis C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):217–21, Apr 79

Evidence for the existence of another type of histamine H2-receptor in guinea-pig ileum. Fjalland B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):50–1, Jan 79

The effects of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin on rat and rabbit ileum: an electron microscopic study. McDonel JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):210–8, Sep 78

Characteristics of the increased response to electrical stimulation of ileum preparations from morphine pretreated guinea pigs. Cox BM. **Life Sci** 24(16):1503–10, 16 Apr 79

[Antihistaminic activity of tiemonium methylsulfate on isolated guinea pig ileum and trachea] Marchini F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(11):673–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of mucosa of the human ileum. Verma KB. **J Anat** 128(3):512–21, May 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of enkephalin degradation in the guinea pig ileum. Craviso GL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):2019–29, 13 Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitisation of gut-associated lymphoid tissue during oral immunisation. Clancy R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):337–40, Jun 78

Evidence for predominant involvement of the B-cell system in the inflammatory process in Crohn's disease. Meijer CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):21–32, 1979

[Role of epithelial basement membrane of the small intestine in providing immunologic homeostasis] Krivonos VA. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):48–54, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Thermal injury to the bowel as a complication of laparoscopic sterilization. Maudsley RF, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):232–4, May 79

Delayed perforation of small bowel following blunt abdominal trauma. Fleishman HA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(6):294–5, Jun 79

[2 cases of intestinal perforation from fish bones] Riazhkin GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):129–30, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Differentiation between pre- and postjunctional alpha-receptors in guinea pig ileum and rabbit aorta. Wikberg J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):225–39, Jul 78

Pharmacological characterization of the presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors regulating cholinergic activity in the guinea-pig ileum. Drew GM. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):293–300, Oct 78

Depolarization-induced decreases in fluroescence intensity of gastro-intestinal quinacrine-binding nerves. Alund M, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):121–37, 20 Apr 79

Semiquantitative estimations of quinacrine fluorescence in intestinal nerve fibres. Alund M. **Histochemistry** 58(3):153–61, 1 Dec 78

The effects of electrical field stimulation and tetrodotoxin on ion transport by the isolated rabbit ileum. Hubel KA. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1039–47, Nov 78

Effect of actively transported hexoses on afferent nerve discharge from rat small intestine. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:71–84, Dec 78

New type of nerve-mediated cholinergic contractions of the guinea-pig small intestine and its selective blockade by capsaicin. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):83–90, Oct 78

The effect of muscarine on cholinoceptive neurones subserving the peristaltic reflex of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):793–8, Oct 78

Absence of tyrosine hydroxylase activity and dopamine beta-hydroxylase immunoreactivity in intrinsic nerves of the guinea-pig ileum. Furness JB, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):305–10, 1979

Evidence of reflexive beta adrenergic motor stimulation in the canine stomach and small intestine. Tansy MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):905–12, Jun 79

METABOLISM

John Caffey Award: lithiasis due to interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts. Kirks DR. **AJR** 133(3):383–8, Sep 79

The effect of bacterially produced vitamin B12 analogues (cobamides) on the in vitro absorption of cyanocabalamin. Brandt LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1832–6, Sep 79

Selective jejunal hyperabsorption of calcium in absorptive hypercalciuria. Brannan PG, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):425–8, Mar 79

Effect of altered intestinal water transport on rabbit ileal blood flow. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E482–7, Apr 79

Mechanism of inhibition of alanine absorption by Na ricinoleate. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E534–8, May 79

beta-carotene intestinal absorption: bile, fatty acid, pH, and flow rate effects on transport. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E686–91, Dec 78

Cellular and paracellular calcium transport in rat ileum: effects of dietary calcium. Nellans HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E726–37, Dec 78

Effect of solute-coupled volume absorption on oxygen consumption in cat ileum. Valleau JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E198–203, Feb 79

The relations between intestinal alkaline phosphatase and carbohydrates with regard to calcium absorption. Dupuis Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):543–56, Aug 78

Intestinal transport of monosaccharide after biliary diversion in the rat. Burke V, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):253–63, Jun 78

Uptake and release of calcium by microsomes of nonvascular smooth muscle. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1132–9, 13 Jun 79

Sodium ion-coupled uptake of taurocholate by intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Beesley RC, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):299–303, 15 Feb 79

Taurocholate--sodium co-transport by brush-border membrane vesicles isolated from rat ileum. Lücke H, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):951–8, 15 Sep 78

Stimulation of intestinal calcium-binding-protein mRNA synthesis in the nucleus of vitamin D-deficient chicks by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Spencer R, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1089–94, 1 Dec 78

Glycolic acid- and lithocholic acid-binding components in 100 000g-supernatant preparations from rat ileum and jejunum [proceedings] Strange RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):778–9, 1978

Calcium movements in bovine ileal smooth muscle [proceedings] Theobald TC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):516–7, Jun 79

Amylase transport across ileal epithelium in vitro. Götze H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):214–20, 11 Sep 78

Formation of transcobalamin II--vitamin B12 complex by guinea-pig ileal mucosa in organ culture after in vivo incubation with intrinsic factor--vitamin B12. Rothenberg SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):401–14, Nov 78

Stimulation of duodenal and ileal absorption of phosphate in the chick by low-calcium and low-phosphorus diets. Fox J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):243–5, 8 Dec 78

Ethynylestradiol and norethindrone metabolism by everted sacs of rat ileum. Back DJ, et al. **Contraception** 18(2):127–35, Aug 78

Effects of pancreatic polypeptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on rat ileal and colonic water and electrolyte transport in vivo. Wu ZC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):625–30, Aug 79

Aspirin-stimulated intestinal electrolyte transport in rabbit ileum in vitro. Powell DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1429–37, Jun 79

Anomeric specificity in the response of gut glucagon-like immunoreactive materials to glucose. Matsuyama T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):214–6, Mar 79

Intestinal absorption of bile salts: immature development in the neonate. de Belle RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):472–6, Mar 79

Fluid movements across rabbit ileum coupled to passive paracellular ion movements. Holman GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):351–66, May 79

The effects of theophylline and choleragen on sodium and chloride ion movements within isolated rabbit ileum. Naftalin RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):331–50, May 79

Discrimination between different entry mechanisms for neutral amino acids in rabbit ileal mucosa. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:73–90, Sep 78

Differences in characteristics between glycine and glycylglycine transport in guinea pig small intestine. Himukai M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(4):499–510, 1978

Inclusion bodies in Paneth cells [letter] Elmes ME, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1030, 12 May 79

Effec. of papain treatment on phenylalanine transport in rabbit ileum. Preston RL. **Life Sci** 24(7):633–7, 12 Feb 79

Arachidonic acid intestinal absorption: mechanism of transport and influence of luminal factors of absorption in vitro. Chow SL, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):768–76, Nov 78

Kinetic studies in isolated organs: tools to design analgesic peptides and to analyze their receptor effects. Rónai AZ, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):18–24, 1979

Formation of 5-hydroxykynurenine and 5-hydroxykynurenamine from 5-hydroxytryptophan in rabbit small intestine. Fujiwara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1145–9, Mar 79

Digestion by growing pigs of fibrous diets measured over-all and at the terminal ileum [proceedings] Zoiopoulos PE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):78A, Dec 78

Intestinal calcium loss in infant rats. Ghishan FK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):70–3, May 79

Accumulation of latex in Peyer's patches and its subsequent appearance in villi and mesenteric lymph nodes. LeFevre ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):298–302, Nov 78

The effect of lipids on taurocholate absorption from the rat small intestine. Roy CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):105–10, Jun 79

Small intestinal calcium absorption in the rat with experimental diabetes. Walker BE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):149–52, Jun 79

Kinetic properties of galactose influx across the mucosal border of guinea pig ileum. Suzuki Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(4):301–16, Dec 78

MICROBIOLOGY

[A prerequisite for the Enterotoxin production in the rabbit ileal loop by viable cells of clostridium perfringens type A (author's transl)] Gyobu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(1):15–22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ileosigmoid knot. Hsu ML. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(1):28–9, Jan 79

Heterophyid infection in human ileum: report of three cases. Tantachamrun T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):228–31, Jun 78

[Malignant tumors of the jejunum and ileum] De Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(2):143–50, Aug–Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Primary intestinal invagination in an adult] Martínez Veiga JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):851–6, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Propagation of excitatory and inhibitory processes through the ileocaecal sphincter (in vitro experiments). Mizhorkova Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):20–6, 1978

Intestinal satiety with and without upper intestinal factors. Glick Z. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R142–6, Mar 79

Electromotor feeding responses of primate ileum and colon. Sillin LF, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):99–105, Jan 79

Evidence for an enterotropic hormone: compensatory hyperplasia in defunctioned bowel. Williamson RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):736–9, Oct 78

Functional alteration of islet cells after jejunal or ileal resection in dogs. Tamura K, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1156–66, Dec 78

The role of bile acids in determining ileal flow rates in normal subjects and following ileostomy. MacGregor IL, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):192–200, 1978

Structural and functional differences in response to small intestinal resection or by-pass in the dog. Macarone-Palmieri R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):195–204, May 79

Increased tissue conductance and ion transport in guinea pig ileum after exposure to Staphylococcus aureus delta-toxin in vitro. O'Brien AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):102–13, Jul 78

Ileal adaptation following proximal intestinal resection is characterized by decreased cellular uptake of amino acid. Rudo N, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):540–6, May 79

Arachidonic acid is responsible for the smooth muscle-contracting activity of G-acid. Bates HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2712–4, Jun 79

Salt-loading reduces functional but not morphological adaptation of the ileum after colectomy. Paschal GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:438–9, 1977

[Method for simultaneous study of peristaltic and pendular movements of isolated rabbit ileum] Beleslin D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):73–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of the structure and function of the terminal ileum in Crohn's disease using radiology, the 'Dicopac' Schilling test and [14C] G.C.A. breath test. Glover SC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(2):121–4, 1 Apr 78

Consequences of ileal dysfunction: an approach to management. Sewell RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):598–601, 16 Dec 78

[Effect of suture materials on the mechanical strength of intestinal anastomoses. Comparative animal experimental studies on the rabbit ileum with various suture materials] Arbogast R, et al. **Chirurg** 49(10):640–4, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protective effect of hypoxia against radiation induced fibrosis in the rat gut. Forsberg JO, et al. **Acta Ther Phys Biol Radiol** 18(1):65–75, 1979

Tight junction disruption and recovery after sublethal gamma irradiation. Porvaznik M. **Radiat Res** 78(2):233–50, May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of eosinophilic gastroenteritis (allergic gastroenteropathy) of childhood. Teele RL, et al. **AJR** 132(4):575–80, Apr 79

The continent ileostomy (Kock pouch): roentgenologic features. Diner WC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):65–73, 30 Jan 79

Ileocolic lesions in woman with abdominal pain. Zimmerman HB. **JAMA** 241(3):287–8, 19 Jan 79

Neonatal meconium blockage in the ileum and proximal colon. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):79–82, Jul 79

[Use of contrast media in diagnosis of acute adhesive small-intestinal obstruction] Datkhaev IuI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):32–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diverticulum of the small intestine (excluding the duodenum)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):189–92, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Anomalous calcium secretion in rat ileum: role of paracellular pathway. Nellans HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E473–81, Apr 79

Ileal chloride secretion as a cause of secretory diarrhea in a patient with primary intestinal tuberculosis. Davis GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):829–35, Apr 79

The contribution of prostaglandins to secretion in guinea-pig ileum [proceedings] Hall WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:36P, Apr 79

Electrophysiological and electron-microscopical correlations with fluid and electrolyte secretion in rabbit ileum. Holman GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):367–86, May 79

Inhibition by indomethocin of intestinal distension induced secretion in the rat. MacGregor IL, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):167–70, Feb 79

SURGERY

Experimental studies in rats relative to potential side effects of intestinal bypass. Sommer H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):50–7, Feb 79

Surgical treatment for pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis complicating jejunoileal by-pass. Ganel A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):306–10, Mar 79

Musculoskeletal symptoms after jejunoileal shunt surgery for intractable obesity. Clinical and immunologic studies. Ginsberg J, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):443–8, Sep 79

Case report: intestinal bypass and severe coagulopathy. Abramson N. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):353–6, Nov–Dec 78

Urolithiasis from stapler anastomosis. Bisson J, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):280–2, Feb 79

Percutaneous needle biopsy of skeletal muscle: technic and application. Goldberger JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):410–2, Sep 78

Complications of jejunoileal bypass. King LT Jr. **Am Surg** 44(8):505–9, Aug 78

Malabsorption of thyroid hormones after jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Azizi F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):941–2, Jun 79

Zinc deficiency and intestinal bypass procedures [letter] Garofalo JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):990, Jun 79

Intestinal bypass and zinc [letter] Meyer G. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):278, Feb 79

Role of resection in typhoid perforation. Kuruvilla MJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(5):408–11, Sep 78

Skeletal abnormalities after jejunoileal bypass. Halverson JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):785–90, Jun 79

Ileal resection potentiates 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinogenesis. Oscarson JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):503–8, Apr 79

Intestinal bypass: a modification. Starkloff GB, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):697–700, Nov 78

Vitamin A deficiency following small-bowel bypass surgery for obesity. Wechsler HL. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):73–5, Jan 79

Liver failure with steatonecrosis after jejunoileal bypass: recovery with parenteral nutriton and reanastomosis. Baker AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):289–92, Mar 79

Granulomatous colitis and ileitis complicating jejunoileal bypass. Causey JQ. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1727, Nov 78

Severe electrolyte abnormalities in a pregnant patient with a jejunoileal bypass. Houston BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1712–3, Nov 78

Hepatic granulomas following ileal bypass for obesity. Banner BF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):655–7, Dec 78

Gastric bypass in the operative revision of the failed jejunoileal bypass. LaFave JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):438–44, Apr 79

Doxycycline in the prevention of hepatic dysfunction: an evaluation of its use following jejunoileal bypass in humans. Yost RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):931–4, Aug 79

The effects of experimental division of the vascular pedicle of a transposed subcutaneous ileal loop. Lim ST, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):138–44, Feb 79

Cancer of the rectum following colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Baker WN, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):862–8, Dec 78

Relief of lymph obstruction by use of a bridge of mesentery and ileum. Kinmonth JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):829–33, Dec 78

Excluded loop syndrome: a complication of jejuno-ileal bypass for obesity. Rubenstein RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):607–8, Sep 78

End-to-end ureteroileal anastomosis for ileal conduits. Clark PB. **Br J Urol** 51(2):105–109, Apr 79

The late symptomatic and functional results of enterocystoplasty. George NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):517–20, Dec 78

Successful pregnancy in a patient with previous ectopia vesicae. Miller GD, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):281, Jun 78

Leucocyte and erythrocyte magnesium levels after jejuno-ileal bypass surgery. Levin GE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):469–75, 15 Mar 79

Glucose tolerance in jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity: a fifteen month follow-up. Bosello O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):159–62, Sep 78

Remissions of diabetes mellitus after weight reduction by jejunoileal bypass. Ahmad U, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(3):158–65, May–Jun 78

Bilateral total ureteric bypass in the management of renal tubular acidosis. Morgan RJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):60–3, 1979

Arteriography changes after partial ileal bypass. pp. 469–82. Buchwald H, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 16222i 1977.**

Pregnancy after jejuno-ileal bypass. Baddeley RM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):121–5, 1977

Surgical treatment of obesity: a review of our experience and an analysis of published reports. Bray GA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):331–67, 1977 (182 ref.)

Jejunoileal bypass in the treatment of morbid obesity. O'Leary JP. **Int J Obes** 2(2):191–6, 1978

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis and jejunoileal bypass. Montorsi W, et al. **Int Surg** 63(6):61–5, Sep–Dec 78

Replacement of the ureter by means of a narrowed terminal ileal segment in one stage. Mohácsi L. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):83–8, 1979

Effects of intestinal bypass surgery on body concept. Silberfarb PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1415–8, Dec 78

Complete ureteral substitution with intestinal segments. Barnes WF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(11):413–7, Nov 78

Hepatic lipid metabolism following distal ileal bypass. Kaminski DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):372–7, Apr 79

Renal failure owing to oxalate nephrosis after jejunoileal bypass. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):506–9, Apr 79

Stomal obstruction of ileal conduits in children: a urodynamic study. Mayo ME, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):68–70, Jan 79

Ileal intussusception as an antireflux mechanism in urinary diversion for myelomeningocele. Reiner WG, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):212–6, Feb 79

The ultrasonic findings in intussusception of the blind loop in a jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Sarti D, et al. **JCU** 7(1):50–2, Feb 79

Bone disease after jejunoileal bypass [letter] Fumarola D. **Lancet** 2(8091):678, 23 Sep 78

F.F.A., intestinal bypass, and arterial lipid accumulation [letter] Jenkins DJ. **Lancet** 2(8093):786–7, 7 Oct 78

Use of a high bulk diet after a small bowel bypass operation for obesity. Case reports. Glass RL. **Mo Med** 76(1):34–5, Jan 79

D-lactic acidosis in a man with the short-bowel syndrome. Oh MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):249–52, 2 Aug 79

Surgery for morbid obesity. Comparison of jejunoileal and gastric bypass. Rubenstein RB, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1227–9, Jul 79

The jejunoileal bypass and pregnancy. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(11):697–705, Nov 78 (29 ref.)

When is an ileal conduit indicated in the spinal cord injured patient? Hackler RH. **Paraplegia** 16(3):257–62, Nov 78

'Blind pouch' syndrome: a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Maglinte DD. **Radiology** 132(2):314, Aug 79

Treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia by partial ileal bypass. Russell D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):237–40, 17 Feb 79

Studies on patients with ileal conduit diversion with special regard to renal infection. Bergman B.

Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] (47):1–32, 1978
Urinary diversion via a continent ileum reservoir. An experimental and clinical study. Trasti H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (49):1–71, 1978
Clinical trial of surgery for morbid obesity. Buckwalter JA. **South Med J** 71(11):1370–1, Nov 78
Coagulation defects associated with jejunoileal bypass and term pregnancy. Johns A, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):79–81, Jan 79
Intussusception after jejunoileal bypass. Schreiber S, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):630–1, May 79
Changes in plasma and muscle free amino acids in obese patients after jejunoileal bypass. Goldberger JH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:432–5, 1977
Obstructive, pseudo-obstructive and enteropathic syndromes after jejunoileal bypass. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):168–74, Feb 79
Protein supplementation in the management of degenerating liver function after jejunoileal bypass. Ackerman NB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):8–14, Jul 79
The outcome of excisional operations for primary and recurrent Crohn's disease of the large intestine. Goligher JC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):1–8, Jan 79
Jejunoileal bypass and the defunctioned bowel syndrome. Gourlay RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):844–6, Jun 79
Protein malnutrition following intestinal bypass for morbid obesity. Shizgal HM, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):60–9, Jul 79
Case profile: giant ileal conduit stone. Hoeksema J, et al. **Urology** 14(2):192–3, Aug 79
Postoperative ascending cholangitis following portoenterostomy for biliary atresia: measures and control. Invited commentary. Danks DM, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):585–6, Sep 78
Postoperative ascending cholangitis following portoenterostomy for biliary atresia: measures for control. Lilly JR, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):581–5, Sep 78
[Improvement of the quality of life after jejuno-ileostomy for extreme obesity] Danø P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(32):1953–6, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intussusception of small intestine following jejuno-ileal shunt] Holm G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(32):1960, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Can you make fat persons thin patients? (editorial)] Juhl E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(32):1968, 7 Aug 78 **(Dan)**
[Anesthesia in jejuno-ileostomy for extreme obesity. From the Danish Obesity Project] Rasmussen JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(32):1957–9, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Results of an excessive appetite] de Boer HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1825–6, 25 Nov 78 **(Dut)**
[Adverse effects of intestinal bypass for obesity] Van Baden M, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(4):233–4, 1978 **(Dut)**
[Surgical treatment of hyperlipidemia by partial ileal by-pass] Macarone-Palmieri R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):703–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[End-to-side ileo-colonic anastomosis perpendicular to the band (30 cases) (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):617–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic pneumatosis after jejuno-ileal bypass (letter)] Montorsi W, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2477, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Hypocalcemia and intestinal bypass for obesity (author's transl)(letter)] Vesin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1766, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**
[Partial ileal bypass as treatment of certain hyperlipemias: history of 4 cases] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(18):640–6, 15 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Bypass enteritis. The significance of end-to-end and end-to-side anastomosis in jejunoileostomy] Husemann B. **Chirurg** 50(2):91–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic dilatation of stenosis of the ureteral-ileum anastomosis in the ileal diversion--a case report] Leisinger HJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):397–401, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancies without complications of patients with jejuno-ileal bypass because of extreme obesity (author's transl)] Knepper K, et al. **Med Klin** 74(20):774–7, 18 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ileal conduit urinary diversion in children: analysis of complications and pyelography after a follow-up from 3 to 13 years. Thoughts on the pathophysiology of the ileal conduit deterioration (author's transl)] Wilhelm E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(3):122–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ileocecostomy: indication, technic, results (author's transl)] Magistris F. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(20):1364–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Infusion of free amino acids in the treatment of coma due to massive hepatic steatosis following intestinal by-pass. Clinical experience] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):1019–21, Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Urobilinogen excretion in the urine and bacterial overgrowth in the jejunum of patients with jejuno-or ileo-transversostomy in man (author's transl)] Tarao K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1322–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrolyte disorders in the ileum ureter] Schulz TB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1752–4, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ileal intestine bypass surgery in the treatment of hypercholesteremia] Ruszel A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):509–11, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Protein concentration and electrophoretic protein fractions in the plasma of patients treated surgically for extreme obesity] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(16):605–7, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of the regeneration of the vascular bed in ileocolic anastomosis: experimental study in dogs] Leonardi LS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5–6):121–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Method for a reconstructive operation in erroneously applied gastroileoanastomoses] Podonenko-Bogdanova AP. **Klin Khir** (8):59–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Jejunoileal bypass. I. General comments] Rozhold J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):230–5, Feb 79 **(Slo)**
[Jejuno-ileal bypass. II. Selection of patients] Rozhold J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):493–7, Apr 79 **(Slo)**
[Changes in plasma mineral levels after jejunoileal bypass (author's transl)] Rozhold J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(5):530–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Comments on the surgical technic in jejunoileal bypass for obesity] Rozhold J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):224–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of revascularized ileocolic autografts for primary repair after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Grage TB, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):477–85, Oct 78
A gut and mesentery pedicle for bridging lymphatic obstruction: experimental studies. Hurst PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):589–96, Nov–Dec 78
Replacement of the ureter by small intestine: clinical application and results of the ileal ureter in 89 patients. Boxer RJ, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):728–31, Jun 79
Ureteral replacement using a new variation of the tailored ileal segment. Charghi A. **J Urol** 121(5):598–601, May 79
An experimental study of the preparation of a substitute stomach following total gastrectomy in the rat. Shinoda M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):148–54, Jun 79
Tapered bowel segment for ureteral replacement. Hendren WH. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(3):607–16, Oct 78
[Repair of breaches of the inferior vena cava, using a patch graft from an intestinal loop] Cavallaro V, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(2):84–90, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[ultrastructure of rosette-forming cells in the wall of intestinal allotransplant] Lysenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):481–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the methods of esophagoplasty (clinico-experimental studies)] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):51–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Remote results of the esophagoplasty with the use of large intestine] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):45–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Replacement of the renal pelvis with and the ureter with an ileum segments. Long term results in 6 patients] López Pérez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):85–92, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgical treatment of tuberculous pyelic retraction with an ileum segment. Review 16 years after the operation] López Pérez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(6):569–78, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of occluding junctions in ileal epithelial cells of suckling rats. Knutton S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):449–62, 16 Aug 78
Electronmicroscopy of plasma cells in Crohn's disease [letter] Dvorak AM. **Lancet** 1(8120):834, 14 Apr 79
The quantitative morphology of interstitial tissue channels in some tissues of the rat and rabbit. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):571–84, 1978

ILEUS see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

ILIAC ARTERY

Arterio-appendiceal fistula after arterial reconstruction with synthetic graft. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):121–3, 1979
Technique of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty with the Grüntzig ballon catheter. Grüntzig A, et al. **AJR** 132(4):547–52, Apr 79
Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of a complete block in the right iliac artery. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **AJR** 133(3):532–5, Sep 79
Doppler assessment of the inferior epigastric artery flow patterns as a screening test for aortoiliac obstruction. Kwaan JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):250–1, Feb 79
Isolated aneurysms of the iliac artery. Lowry SF, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1289–93, Nov 78
Gelatin foam and isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate in the treatment of life-threatening bladder haemorrhage by selective transcatheter embolisation of the internal iliac arteries. Giuliani L, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):125–8, Apr 79
Treatment of aortoiliac disease by axillofemoral artery bypass. Sheiner NM. **Can J Surg** 22(1):19–21, Jan 79
Femoral artery pressure measurement during aortography. Brewster DC, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):120–4, Aug 79
Transcatheter embolization of hypogastric branch arteries in the management of intractable bladder hemorrhage. Lang EK, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):30–6, Jan 79
Acute renal failure with spontaneous arteriovenous fistula. Charytan C, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(6):913–5, May 79
Temporary occlusion of the common iliac artery during hemipelvectomy. Wu KK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(3):209–10, May–Jun 78
The free iliac flap (a lateral modification of the free groin flap). Commentary. Harii K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):257–8, Aug 79
Transluminal angioplasty of the iliac, femoral, and popliteal arteries. Freiman DB, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):285–8, Aug 79
Experimental internal iliac artery embolization: evaluation of low viscosity silicone rubber, isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate, and carbon microspheres. Miller FJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):51–8, Oct 78
Gray-scale ultrasound diagnosis of peripheral arterial aneurysms. Neiman HL, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):413–6, Feb 79
Hypogastric artery aneurysm: a very rare cause of sciatica (and a tricky diagnostic problem!). Werner A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):89–91, Aug 78
Optimal methods of aortoiliac reconstruction. Brewster DC, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):739–48, Dec 78
Management of superior gluteal artery aneurysm by percutaneous balloon catheter occlusion: a case report. Rankin RN, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):235–7, Feb 79
Leaking left hypogastric artery aneurysm causing bilateral ureteric obstruction. Datta NC, et al. **Urology** 13(6):646–9, Jun 79
[Cystic degeneration of adventitia] Filkuka J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 15(2):107–10, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of stenoses in the iliac arteries using dilatation catheters (Dotter's method)] van Andel GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):873–8, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Acute renal failure and aorto and ilio-caval fistulas. A report of two cases (author's transl)] Ballanger P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):545–50, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subclavian-femoral bypass: New course (author's transl)] Bacourt F. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):607–8, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal hematoma of rare etiology: so-called 'spontaneous' rupture of an artery (letter)] Guidicelli H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2967, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Iliac arteriopathy and Ehlers-Danlos disease (author's transl)] Langeron P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):292–5, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular reconstruction in the aorto-iliac region. Lowered mortality with an extraperitoneal approach] Jenkner JF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(22):1055–7, 14 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery in combined aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal occlusive lesions (author's transl)] Heyden B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(8):519–28, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visceral collateral arterial circulation in aorto-iliac obstructions (apropos of an unusual clinical case)] Schultze W, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):13–26, 1979 **(Ita)**
[Behcet's disease: an unusual cause of false iliac aneurysm] Martino A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):641–4, Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Extraperitoneal approach in thromboendarterectomy for treatment of iliac artery obliterations] Pellegrino F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):535–52, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of arterial occlusion in clinical urology] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):73–81, Sep–Oct 78 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Complicated sacciform aneurysms of the iliac artery] Raso AM. **Angiologia** 30(6):219–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Arteriovenous fistula of the large abdomino-pelvic vessels] Péquignot H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):615–19, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geometric anatomy of the aortic--common iliac bifurcation. Shah PM, et al. **J Anat** 126(3):451–8, Aug 78
Lateral decubitus position for demonstration of the aortic bifurcation. Athey PA, et al. **JCU** 7(2):154–5, Apr 79

INJURIES

Catheter angiography through aortofemoral grafts: inadvertent catheterization of the native iliac artery. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 132(5):852, May 79
Penetrating injuries to the iliac arteries. Mattox KL, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):663–7, Dec 78
A complication of femoral arterial cannulation in a patient undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Christian CM 2d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):436–7, Dec 78
Arterial dissection with use of catheter needle in retrograde femoral arteriography. Bryk D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):46–7, Mar 79
Paraplegia due to posttraumatic pelvic arteriovenous fistula treated by surgery and embolization. Case report. Weingrad DN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):805–10, Jun 79
[Vascular complications of lumbar disc surgery (author's transl)] Scherpereel B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):399–401, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple penetrating knife wounds of the small intestine and left iliac artery] Saltan II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):125, Jun

79 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Buerger's disease of the great vessels. Haddad M, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):258–62, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in mechanics of arterial smooth muscle from hindlimb arteries. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H649–56, Dec 78

Low-frequency dynamics of the iliac artery of the unanesthetized baboon. Spelman FA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(3):212–30, Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of flow rate and vessel calibre on critical arterial stenosis. Moore WS, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):1–9, Jan 79

Differential effects of chronic nicotine and tobacco smoke administration on iliac vascular resistance in the rat. Richardson DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):386–90, Jul 79

[Significance of the state of the celiac and mesenteric arteries in the treatment of occlusive lesions of the abdominal aorta and iliac vessels] Ignashov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):92–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bleeding simulated by the distal internal pudendal artery stain. Schrumpf JD, et al. **AJR** 131(4):657–9, Oct 78

Lesions of the outflow tract in aortoiliac occlusive disease. Thiele BL, et al. **Am Surg** 44(8):479–82, Aug 78

Vascular evaluation for balloon pumping. Bahn CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):474–7, May 79

Angiographic management of post-prostatectomy bleeding. Faysal M. **J Urol** 122(1):129–31, Jul 79

Angiography of the iliofemoral arteriovenous system supplying free groin flaps and free hypogastric flaps. Katai K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):671–9, May 79

Hemodynamic significance of iliac artery stenosis: pressure measurements during angiography. Udoff EJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):289–93, Aug 79

[Ureteral compression by an aneurysm of the hypogastric artery. Two cases (author's transl)] Leflot A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):571–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiometric analysis of various morphological features of abdominal aorta and common iliac arteries in hypertension] Szmigielski W. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):585–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of a posttraumatic arteriovenous fistula by dynamic scintigraphy. Datz FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):342, Aug 79

Detection of a large arteriovenous fistula between the internal iliac vessels by radionuclide angiography. Miyamae T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):36–8, Jan 79

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal approach for implantation of aorto-iliac and aorto-femoral vascular prosthesis. Metz P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):471–3, 1978

Transcatheter arterial embolization for control of persistent massive puerperal hemorrhage after bilateral surgical hypogastric artery ligation. Heaston DK, et al. **AJR** 133(1):152–4, Jul 79

Bilateral internal iliac artery ligation in cervical pregnancy: conservation of reproductive function. Nelson RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):145–50, 15 May 79

Retroperitoneal exposure of the terminal aorta and iliac arteries. The Peter Martin approach. Bell DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):254–6, Aug 79

Eversion endarterectomy for aortoiliofemoral occlusive disease. A 16 year experience. Inahara T. **Am J Surg** 138(2):196–204, Aug 79

Axillofemoral bypass: a critical reappraisal of its role in the management of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Ray LI, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):117–28, Jul 79

Preservation of erectile function [letter] Barnhouse DH. **Arch Surg** 114(2):226, Feb 79

Aortoiliac occlusive vascular disease: a prospective study of patients treated by endarterectomy and bypass procedures. Nash T. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):223–7, Apr 79

Arterial occlusion of pelvic bone tumors. Wallace S, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):322–8, Jan 79

Massive venous hemorrhage after bilateral internal iliac artery ligation following retropubic prostatectomy. Rao MS, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):465–7, 1978

Plethysmography during aorto-iliac surgery. Drummond GB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):39–48, Jan–Feb 79

Is there a place for external grafting of arterial aneurysms in selected patients? Smith RB 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 79

Ureteral obstruction following aortofemoral or aortoiliac bypass graft. Hagedorn CH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(5):339–41, May 79

Iliorenal saphenous vein bypass: an alternative for renal revascularization in patients with a surgically difficult aorta. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):243–5, Aug 79

Giant pseudoaneurysm. Late complication of aortoiliac synthetic grafts. Blum L, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1925–7, Oct 78

Patterns of vascular anastomoses vs. success of free groin flap transfers. Goodstein WA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):37–40, Jul 79

Percutaneous iliofemoral angioplasty via the contralateral femoral artery. Bachman DM, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):617–21, Mar 79

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty with the Grüntzig balloon catheter. Katzen BT, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):623–6, Mar 79

Arterio-visceral fistulae. Krynauw Cilliers PH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):233–6, Dec 78

Ureteral obstruction by aorto-iliac aneurysms--a common complication? Trippestad A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):139–42, 1979

Aorto-iliac reconstruction. Darling RC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):565–79, Aug 79

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the external iliac arteries: surgical treatment by graduated internal dilatation technique. Houston C, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):713–5, Jun 79

Sexual impotence: the overlooked complication of a second renal transplant. Gittes RF, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:110–1, 1978

Correction of renal transplant artery stenosis by transposing iliac arteries. Lacombe M. **Urology** 13(1):21–3, Jan 79

[Single stage ilio-femoro-popliteal reconstruction. Role in the treatment of obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Masson B, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):833–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risk factors in aorto-iliac surgery (author's transl)] Billard M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):858–64, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications following aorto-iliac surgery (author's transl)] Thiele H, et al. **Med Klin** 74(17):667–71, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications from aortoiliac vascular surgery and therapeutic guidelines for the early postoperative period] Kónya L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1681–4, 15 Jul 79 (Hun)

[Acute terminal aortic obliterations of thromboembolic origin] Basile M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(3):185–93, Jun 78 (Ita)

[Stage II obliterating arteriopathy of the lower limbs. The problem of indications of reconstructive arterial surgery in patients with intermittent claudication] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):743–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Peripheral nerve complications in reconstructive surgery of the aorto-iliaco-femoro-popliteal axis] Scorza R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):645–52, 30 Apr 79 (Ita)

[Thrombo-endarterectomy of the aorto-iliac-femoral sector] Agrifoglio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(31):2193–7, 7 Jul 79 (Ita)

[Indications for surgical treatment of aorto-iliac lesions: the aorto-femoral bypass] Fiorani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(31):2189–92, 7 Jul 79 (Ita)

[Effect of internal iliac artery ligation on the bladder wall circulation (author's transl)] Yoshida I. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(6):775–86, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ligation of the external iliac artery in a suppurating wound] Kleĭza VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):55, Jun 79 (Rus)

[Simultaneous reconstruction of obliterative lesions in the aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal sectors] Viver Manresa E, et al. **Angiologia** 31(4):163–70, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of an autogenous hypogastric artery patch graft for living related donor kidneys with multiple renal arteries. Diethelm AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):683–5, May 79

Hemodynamic and angiographic guidelines in selection of patients for femorofemoral bypass. Flanigan DP, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1257–62, Nov 78

Remote bypass grafts for managing infected popliteal artery lesions. Perry MO. **Arch Surg** 114(5):605–7, May 79

ILIAC VEIN

The iliac compression syndrome. Jaszczak P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):133–6, 1978

Rapid thrombolysis and preservation of valvular venous function in high deep vein thrombosis. A comparative study between streptokinase and heparin therapy. Watz R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):293–8, 1979

Re-evaluation of thrombectomy in the management of iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Provan JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):378–81, Jul 79

Iliac venous thrombosis in infants and children after cardiac catheterization. Mathews RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):67–74, 1979

Deep venous occlusion as the initial presentation of osteogenic sarcoma of the sacrum. A case report. Levine AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):775–6, Jul 79

Iliofemoral venous thrombosis in an infant: diagnosis by radionuclide venography. DeLong SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):91–3, Jan 79

Etiology of iliofemoral venous thrombosis [letter] Fondu P, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):493, Sep 79

Etiology of iliofemoral venous thrombosis [letter] Grunwaldt E. **J Pediatr** 95(3):493–4, Sep 79

Subcutaneous ancrod in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after operation for fractured neck of femur. Lowe GD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):698–700, 30 Sep 78

Acute renal failure with spontaneous arteriovenous fistula. Charytan C, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(6):913–5, May 79

Surgery in acute and chronic venous disease. Kistner RL, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):31–43, Jan 79

[Cystic adventitia degeneration of the external iliac vein] Matsubara J, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):443–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative treatment of deep vein thrombosis (author's transl)] Nedjabat T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(8):529–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Koniukhov SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):38–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Arteriovenous fistula of the large abdomino-pelvic vessels] Péquignot H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):615–19, Oct 78 (Fre)

[The iliac compression syndrome. A cause of recurrent leg ulcers] Menné T, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(6):317–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Paraplegia due to posttraumatic pelvic arteriovenous fistula treated by surgery and embolization. Case report. Weingrad DN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):805–10, Jun 79

[Penetrating abdominal wound with injury to the external iliac vein] Tsolov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):64–5, 1979 (Bul)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of the iliofemoral arteriovenous system supplying free groin flaps and free hypogastric flaps. Katai K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):671–9, May 79

[Puncture translumbar retrograde cavoiliography] Zelenin RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):119–21, Oct 78 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of a posttraumatic arteriovenous fistula by dynamic scintigraphy. Datz FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):342, Aug 79

Detection of a large arteriovenous fistula between the internal iliac vessels by radionuclide angiography. Miyamae T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):36–8, Jan 79

SURGERY

Iliac-mesenteric-atrial shunt procedure for Budd-Chiari syndrome complicated by inferior vena caval thrombosis. Chapman JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):642–6, Nov 78

Patterns of vascular anastomoses vs. success of free groin flap transfers. Goodstein WA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):37–40, Jul 79

Replacement of the inferior vena cava and iliac veins with heterologous grafts in animal tests. Horsch S, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):644–9, Nov 78

[Deep venous thrombosis of the lower limb: experiences of thrombectomy within and outside the iliacofemoral segment] Ammann J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):69–74, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of acute leg and pelvic thrombophlebitis] Horsch S, et al. **Med Klin** 74(4):101–8, 26 Jan 79 (Ger)

[The surgical treatment of lliofemoral venous thrombosis (author's transl)] Denck H. **MMW** 121(2):63–7, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoperfusion of the deep femoral artery in reconstructive surgery of the femoro-iliac area] Vidal-Conde V, et al. **Angiologia** 31(4):159–62, Jul–Aug 79 (Spa)

ILIUM

Internal hemipelvectomy--excision of the hemipelvis with limb preservation. An alternative to hemipelvectomy. Eilber FR, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):806–9, Mar 79

The long-term effects of spinal fusion on the sacroiliac joints and ilium. Frymoyer JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):196–201, Jul–Aug 78

Protection of the intestine during radiation of the pelvic bone. Lavery IC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):33–5, Jul 79

[Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the ilium in children] Khermosh O, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):17–9, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Diagnosis of tuberculous osteitis in the area of the hip joint in adults] Nazaruk IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):53–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mean wall thickness of trabecular bone packets in the human iliac crest: changes with age. Lips P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):13–7, 10 Nov 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tetracycline double-labeling of iliac trabecular bone in 41 normal adults. Melsen F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):99–102, 8 Dec 78

INJURIES

[Apophyseolysis, evulsion fractures and osteochondropathy of the anterior inferior iliac spine (author's transl)] Treugut H, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):210–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Iliac tunnel syndrome as a complication of Schönlein–Henoch purpura (author's transl)] Kómár J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(6):405–7, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Relations between fatty tissue, cancellous bone and vascular pattern of the iliac bone in aplastic anaemia. Demmler K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:109–17, 1978

Iliac bone marrow trephine biopsy: some remarks on the technique. te Velde J, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(5):221–7, 1978

The transinguinal approach to supra-acetabular lesions. Karakousis CP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):249–51, Feb 79

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and recurrent nephrolithiasis—differential diagnostic possibilities of iliac crest biopsy] Schifter R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:484, 1978 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative evaluation of bone marrow hematopoiesis in the sternum and ilium of dogs after total nonuniform x-ray irradiation] Kalandarova MP. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):214–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A modified approach to the ilium to obtain graft material. Farhood VW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):784–6, Oct 78

[Total iliectomy with preservation of the lower limb (author's transl)] Goutallier D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1255–7, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the surgical resection of the ilium with malignant tumor lesions] Knysh IT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):59–60, 1979 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Microvascular osteocutaneous transfer using the groin flap and iliac crest and the dorsalis pedis flap and second metatarsal. O'Brien BM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):188–206, Jul 79

Reimplantation of the mandibular condyle in cases of intraoral resection and reconstruction of the mandible. Rossi G, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):1–5, Feb 79

Reconstructive surgery of the mandible by means of metal plates. Sonnenburg M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):5–10, Feb 79

[Spondylolisthesis and posterior rachisynthesis] de Marneffe R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):537–41, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extemporaneous restoration by iliac graft of hemimandibulectomy for cystic ameloblastoma] Douniau R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(4):299–303, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous and osseous autotransplant with vascular microanastomosis for the repair of a suppurating pseudoarthrosis with major loss of substance (author's transl)] Judet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2649–51, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary reconstruction of form and function in mandibular defects following tumor surgery] Maerker R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:93–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Combination autoplastic–alloplastic reconstruction of the mandible following hemimandibulectomy with exarticulation] Momma WG. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:141–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Free bone transplant as mandibular substitute with special reference to chin reconstruction] Rehrmann A. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:39–43, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cortico–spongiosa iliac crest chips in the treatment of forearm shaft defect pseudoarthrosis] Kleining R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):460–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

ILLEGITIMACY

Disputed parentage [editorial] Polesky HF. **Am J Med Technol** 45(2):99, Feb 79

Today's unmarried mothers: the choices have changed. Grow LJ. **Child Welfare** 58(6):363–71, Jun 79

Validation of an inferential approach for the measurement of illegitimacy. Chamblee RF, et al. **Demography** 16(1):49–54, Feb 79

Models of illegitmacy: United States, 1969. Freshnock L, et al. **Demography** 16(1):37–47, Feb 79

With help from families, friends and welfare, unwed mothers can overcome serious obstacles. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(1):43–4, Jan–Feb 79

Residential care as an alternative to abortion. Homan Y. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):41–4, Jan 79

Does liberal abortion improve perinatal outcome? Philip AG. **J Perinat Med** 6(4):197–205, 1978

Factors associated with ex-nuptial birth. Fergusson DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(633):248–50, 11 Apr 79

Adolescent pregnancy—where is the unwed teenage father? [letter] Elster AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):824, May 79

[Children born out of wedlock and their mothers] Dunovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(49):1534–40, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The increasing number of extra marital deliveries a sociological phenomenon (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):341–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ILLITERACY see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

ILLNESS BEHAVIOR see **SICK ROLE**

ILLUMINATING GAS POISONING see **CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING**

ILLUMINATION see **LIGHTING**

ILLUSIONS

Perception of reversible figures in three- and two dimensional subjective space. Radilová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):109–10, 1978

Pulfrich pendulum phenomenon in patients with a history of acute optic neuritis. Slagsvold JE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):817–26, Oct 78

Transsexuals in the New York City welfare population: the function of illusion in transsexuality. Siegel L, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(4):285–90, Jul 78

Oculogravic illusion in response to straight-ahead acceleration of CF-104 aircraft. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):382–6, Apr 79

Changes in apparent body orientation and sensory localization induced by vibration of postural muscles: vibratory myesthetic illusions. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):346–54, Apr 79

Optokinetic motion sickness: attenuation of visually-induced apparent self-rotation by passive head movements. Teixeira RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):264–6, Mar 79

A model for non-resolvable ambiguities. Caglioti G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(4):205–8, 15 Dec 78

Application of the verbal transformation effect with learning-disabled children. Barr DF, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):75–81, Jul 78

Apparent movements induced by stroboscopic illumination of stabilized images. Gerrits HJ. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):471–88, 15 Feb 79

Sex differences in the perception of autokinetic movement of an afterimage. Hoyenga KB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 100(First Half):93–101, Jan 79

Simultaneous and successive cognitive processes in the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Jarman RF. **J Genet Psychol** 134(First Half):23–32, Mar 79

Differences in the magnitude of the Delboeuf Illusion and Usnadze Effect during adulthood. Lorden R, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):229–33, Mar 79

A demonstration aid in the explanation of pseudoesotropia. Schwartz RL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):197–8, May–Jun 79

Split-interval illusion: size of effect with pulse-bounded durations. Adams RD. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):127–30, Aug 78

Reaction time, bilateral differences, and the Poggendorff and Ponzo illusions. Clayson DE. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):871–4, Dec 78

Autokinetic word technique, personality and hypnotic susceptibility: a reply to Frigon. Gibson HB. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1254, Dec 78

Apparent reversals as a function of perceiver group, distance, and geometric shape. Oreel TN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):417–8, Oct 78

Illusory dilatation of square surfaces. Bazzeo A, et al. **Perception** 7(4):467–71, 1978

Assimilation theory, attentive fields, and the Müller-Lyer illusion. Bross M, et al. **Perception** 7(3):297–304, 1978

Frequency, phase, and colour coding in apparent motion. Caelli T, et al. **Perception** 8(1):59–68, 1979

Iris pigmentation and visual-geometric illusions. Coren S, et al. **Perception** 7(4):473–7, 1978

The Penrose triangle and a family of related figures. Draper SW. **Perception** 7(3):283–96, 1978

Aftereffects of sustained vertical divergence: induced vertical phoria and illusory target height. Ebenholtz SM. **Perception** 7(3):305–14, 1978

Eye movements during the viewing of Necker cubes. Ellis SR, et al. **Perception** 7(5):575–81, 1978

Even a possible figure can look impossible! Gillam B. **Perception** 8(2):229–32, 1979

The relationship between brightness contrast and illusory contours. Jory MK, et al. **Perception** 8(1):3–9, 1979

Illusory contours and the ends of lines. Kennedy JM. **Perception** 7(5):605–7, 1978

Chromatic induction effects in the Hermann grid illusion. McCarter A. **Perception** 8(1):105–14, 1979

Optical defocusing reverses perceptual organization. Petersik JT. **Perception** 8(2):225–8, 1979

Moirés maintained internally by binocular vision. Piggins D. **Perception** 7(6):679–81, 1978

Motion parallax as an independent cue for depth perception. Rogers B, et al. **Perception** 8(2):125–34, 1979

Sensory conditions for the occurrence of the neon spreading illusion. van Tuijl HF, et al. **Perception** 8(2):211–5, 1979

A comparison of visual tilt illusions measured by the techniques of verticle setting, parallel matching, and dot alignment. Wenderoth P, et al. **Perception** 8(1):47–57, 1979

An analysis of illusion components with L and perpendicular-figures in active touch. Von Collani G. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(2):241–8, May 79

[Effect of various comparison methods and various arrangements of material on the size-weight-effect in the demonstration of the Koseleff illusion] Schüle W. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 25(3):500–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A note on after-image autokinesis. Piggins JD. **Br J Physiol Opt** 32:50–1, 1978

Vestibular responses during binaural equal caloric stimulation of the labyrinths. Gorgiladze GI. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):226–30, Mar–Apr 79

Developmental study of a haptic illusion in relation to Piaget's centration theory. Wong TS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 27(3):489–500, Jun 79

Analogous motion illusion in man and fly. Bülthoff H, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):636–8, 12 Apr 79

Clues to the site of origin of the complementary image. MacKay DM. **Nature** 279(5713):553, 7 Jun 79

An assessment of a property analyzer model in predicting adaptation patterns of simple and complex figures. Salmon PG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1339–44, Dec 78

Detection thresholds of the Hermann Grid illusion. Lavin E, et al. **Vision Res** 18(8):1061–2, 1978

[Two kinds of apparent size distortion in the Ponzo illusion (author's transl)] Yamagami A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 49(5):273–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatio-temporal distortions in the perception of moving images] Shelepin IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1753–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see related
RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

Enhancement of two-dimensional echocardiographic images by lateral filtering. Parker DL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):265–77, Jun 79

Man-machine conversational image-processing system. Kawata S, et al. **J Phys [E]** 11(12):1191–4, Dec 78

Report of the workshop on medical imaging [news] Baily NA. **Med Phys** 5(6):561–4, Nov–Dec 78

The grain in the stone: a computer search for hidden CT patterns. Horton JA, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):427–31, Nov 78

INSTRUMENTATION

C-mode scan and resolution improvement techniques for ultrasonic diagnosis. Ito KI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(1):11–7, Jan 79

METHODS

CT contrast enhancement in cerebral infarction. Norton GA, et al. **AJR** 131(5):881–5, Nov 78

Enhanced ultrasonic visualization of kidneys via an abdominal compression pillow. Skolnick ML. **JCU** 6(6):440–1, Dec 78

Constrained optimisation and its application to scintigraphy. Boardman AK. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):363–71, Mar 79

Improved means of correcting motion blurring in scintigraphic images. McKeighen RE. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):353–62, Mar 79

Generalised correction functions for convolutional techniques in three-dimensional image reconstruction. Tanaka E. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):157–61, Jan 79

A fundamental study on imaging with an off-axis Fresnel zone plate. Itaya G, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(12):699–704, Dec 78

Two simple inexpensive photographic methods for viewing ECG-gated radionuclide blood pool images. van Heerden PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):725–7, 28 Apr 79

Image synthesis from electron micrographs taken at different defocus. Zemlin F. **Ultramicroscopy** 3(2):261–3, 1978

[Processing and visualization of brain gamma-angiographic images] Bizais Y, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):71–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Projection system with a brightness intensifier for biological and medical purposes] Bunkin FV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1568–70, 1978 **(Rus)**

IMAGINATION

Effects of perception versus imagery on later recognition of visual patterns. Lichtenstein EH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 43(2):145–55, Mar 79

Effect of imposed vs. self-generated imagery and sentence mediation on the free recall of retarded adolescents. Borys SV. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(3):307–10, Nov 78

Imaginary figures of early childhood: santa claus, easter bunny, and the tooth fairy. Prentice NM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):618–28, Oct 78

Differential effects of television programming on

preschoolers' cognition, imagination, and social play. Tower RB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):265–81, Apr 79

Accuracy of extrapolating a pointer into perceived and imagined space. Attneave F, et al. **Am J Psychol** 91(3):371–87, Sep 78

Psychosexual material in the stories told by children: the fucker. Sutton-Smith B, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(6):521–43, Nov 78

Effects of covert modeling and coding of modeled stimuli on assertive behavior. Kazdin AE. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):53–61, 1979

Self-report and physiological changes accompanying repeated imagining of a phobic scene. Marzillier JS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):71–7, 1979

Group aversion by imaginal, vicarious and shared recipient-observer shocks. Rosenthal TL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):421–7, 1978

Handedness and the mental rotation of perceived patterns. Herrmann DJ, et al. **Cortex** 14(4):521–9, Dec 78

Specific features of suggested anesthesia in some forms of hypnosis in which the subject is active. Raikov VL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(3):158–66, Jul 78

An experimental study of the thematic structure of primal-scene imagery. Hoyt MF. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):96–100, Feb 79

Imagery, encoding, and retrieval of information from memory: some specific encoding—retrieval changes in Huntington's disease. Weingartner H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):52–8, Feb 79

Work with imagination in the treatment of borderline patients. Shainberg D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(3):419–35, Jul 79

Visual imagery and written language. Forrest EB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(4):477–9, Apr 79

Ego and image: some observations on the theme of 'sand play'. Aite P. **J Anal Psychol** 23(4):332–8, Oct 78

Playing and the growth of imagination. Davidson D. **J Anal Psychol** 24(1):31–43, Jan 79

Factor M as a correlate of physical fitness: imagination or just more energy. Simono RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):309–11, Apr 79

Imagery in the associative learning of schizophrenics. Yu HK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):265–9, Apr 79

Imaging vividness and the outcome of in vivo and imagined scene desensitization. Dyckman JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1155–6, Oct 78

Pictures, imagery, and retarded children's prose learning. Bender BG, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 70(4):583–8, Aug 78

Visual imagery capacity of alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Kapur N. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):517–9, 1978

Mental rotation by deaf and hearing children. Arnold P. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):977–8, Dec 78

Imagery rating and recall in congenitally blind subjects. Cornoldi C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):627–39, Apr 79

Creativity and imagery in men and women. Forisha BL. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1255–64, Dec 78

Sex differences, sense modality, and production of original verbal images. Khatena J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1336, Dec 78

Importance of imagery in maintenance of feedback-assisted relaxation over extinction trials. LeBoeuf A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):824–6, Dec 78

'Inner' darts: effects of mental practice on performance of dart throwing. Mendoza D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1195–9, Dec 78

Facial imagery and personality development. Solhkhah N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):243–50, Feb 79

Restructuring ability and patterns of physics achievement. Wormack L. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):451–8, Apr 79

Effects of instructions for visual imagery on Rorschach responses. Yanovski A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1323–35, Dec 78

Explaining imaginal inference by operations in a propositional format. Wilton RN. **Perception** 7(5):563–74, 1978

Imaginary companions in childhood and adult creativity. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 48(2):292–307, 1979

Valence of arousal and emotive imagery. Remer R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):167–71, Aug 78

Success of covert negative reinforcement is not the result of operant conditioning. Zemore R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):955–61, Dec 78

Imaginational Pavlovian conditioning of large-magnitude cardiac decelerations with tilt as US. Furedy JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):538–43, Nov 78

Some properties of the visual imagery system investigated through backward spelling. Hampson PJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(4):655–64, Nov 78

[Music as a means of studying the imaginary and fantasy in psychotherapy] Boucharlat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):599–608, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Managers of nursery school age (news)] **MMW** 121(25):840, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Perversion and fairyland. Comments on a case of exhibitionism] Groen J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 33(5):407–33, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prospective image the psychotherapist holds of his patient and its effect on the therapeutic process] Vogt R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(4):319–27, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of psychotomimetics (LSD and dextroamphetamine) on the use of figurative language during psychoanalysis. Natale M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1579–80, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of cerebral blood flow in the dominant hemisphere during motor ideation and motor performance. Ingvar DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):230–7, Sep 77

Imaginal response events in systematic desensitization: a pilot study. Glenn SS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(4):303–9, Dec 78

Imagery and the autonomic nervous system: some methodological issues. Di Giusto EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):427–38, Apr 79

Physiological responding during self generated imagery of contextually complete stimuli. Jones GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):439–46, Sep 78

IMIDAZOLE MUSTARD see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

IMIDAZOLES

Anesthesia with a constant infusion of etomidate in adult man. Booij LH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):165–70, 1978

Methohexitone and etomidate for bronchoscopy. McIntosh BM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):239–44, Mar 79

Electron paramagnetic resonance of nitrosylprotoheme dimethyl ester complexes with imidazole derivatives as model systems for nitrosylhemoproteins. Yoshimura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):301–13, 1 Apr 79

Proton NMR relaxation study of the binding of pyridine and 1-methylimidazole to some ferriporphyrins and to metmyoglobin. Goldammer EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):63–71, 21 Sep 78

Cardiorespiratory changes following induction of anaesthesia with etomidate in patients with cardiac disease. Colvin MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):551–6, Jun 79

Etomidate for induction of anaesthesia at caesarean section: comparison with thiopentone. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):135–40, Feb 79

Evaluation of etomidate [letter] Hendry JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):470, May 79

Etomidate as an induction agent in minor operative procedures. Oudenaarden JJ. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):30–4, 1979

A novel method of activation of cross-linked agaroses with 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole which gives a matrix for affinity chromatography devoid of additional charged groups. Bethell GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2572–4, 25 Apr 79

Structure-function relationships of proteinase inhibitors from soybean (Bowman-Birk) and lima bean. Modification by N-acetylimidazole. Kay E. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7648–50, 25 Aug 79

Experience with etomidate: a hypnotic for induction of anaesthesia. Urdinovic S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):452–4, 1978

Crystal structure of 1:1 complex of barbital with 1-methylimidazole. Wang A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):361–3, Mar 79

Anaesthesia with fentanyl-metomidate in the cat and its effects on respiration and circulation. Erhardt W, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(7):401–7, Jul 78

Anaesthetic induction for caesarean section with etomidate compared with thiopentone. Houlton PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(19):773–5, 4 Nov 78

[Bronchoscopies under etomidat general anesthesis (author's transl)] Pille U, et al. **HNO** 26(9):320–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical modification of ferricytochrome c by N-(2,2',5,5'-tetramethyl-3-carboxypyrroline-1-oxyl)-imid Postnikova GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1112–21, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyanethylation reactions of aryl derivatives of 2-thioimidazole] Bagrii AK, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):33–6, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of etomidate given in repeated doses. Spanos A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):337–41, Nov 78

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Successful treatment with intermittent oral doses of clotrimazole. Rockoff AS. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):322–3, Mar 79

Oropharyngeal candidiasis treated with a troche form of clotrimazole. Yap BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):656–7, Jun 79

Recalcitrant sporotrichosis: a report of a patient treated with various therapies including oral miconazole and 5-fluorocytosine. Beardmore GL. **Australas J Dermatol** 20(1):10–13, Apr 79

Evaluation of three preparations of etomidate. Zacharias M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):925–9, Sep 78

Comparison of three-and six-day clotrimazole treatment for vaginal candidosis [letter] Mahoney JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):353–4, Oct 78

Efficacy of topical miconazole treatment of tinea pedis. Ongley RC. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):353–4, 26 Aug 78

Combined intravenous miconazole and intrathecal amphotericin B for treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Davis SJ, et al. **Chest** 76(2):235–6, Aug 79

Morphological and biochemical studies on the effect of agents with liver protecting properties. Szepesházi K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(5):271–87, 1978

Treatment of chronic oral candidiasis with clotrimazole troches. A controlled clinical trial. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1201–3, 30 Nov 78

A dose-response study with Monistat cream. Pasquale SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):250–3, Feb 79

Candidal vaginitis. A study of the efficacy of a reduced duration treatment with miconazole nitrate. Mayhew SR, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1330):564–7, Apr 79

Paecilomyces cellulitis in a renal transplant patient: successful treatment with intravenous miconazole. Harris LF, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):897–8, Jul 79

[Clinical trial of Canastene spray for various fungous infections of the skin (author's transl)] Laugier P, et al. **Praxis** 68(9):307–9, 27 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with an antimycotic tampon in the treatment of saccharomycetic vaginal infection] Dame WR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):923–5, 17 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical examination of the econazole spray solution and spray powder in skin mycoses] Hempel MB. **Z Hautkr** 53(24):935–9, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Clotrimazole treatment of female genital infection by Candida albicans] Fernández del Castillo C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(259):299–309, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continous administration of the new hypnotic Etomidate for balanced anesthesia] Steimberg D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):89–98, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperlipidemia related to miconazole therapy [letter] Rose HD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):491–2, Sep 79

Eruptive xanthomas associated with intravenous miconazole therapy. Barr RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1544–5, Oct 78

Contact allergy to clotrimazole. Roller JA. **Br Med J** 2(6139):737, 9 Sep 78

2 (p-carboxyphenyl) 4,5 diphenylimidazole: new sensitizing agent in photo-processing. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):373, Dec 78

Irritant and allergic reactions to topically applied Micatin cream. Wade TR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):168–70, May 79

ANALYSIS

Intraocular penetration of miconazole in rabbits. Foster CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1703–6, Sep 79

A method for the determination of ethyleneurea in foods as the pentafluorobenzamide. Newsome WH. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1325–7, Nov-Dec 78

Residues of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) and ethylenethiourea in treated tomatoes and commercial tomato products. Ripley BD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1137–43, Sep-Oct 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of imazalil residues in citrus fruit. Norman SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1469–74, Nov 78

Improved spectrophotometric determination of antazoline. Omar NM. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1610–3, Nov 78

Polarographic estimation of antazoline hydrochloride. Issa IM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):513–5, Aug 78

[NMR-spectroscopy of heterocyclic compounds, V: 13C-NMR and mass spectrometry of N-substituted (2-methoxyethyl)- and (2-hydroxyethyl)-imidazoles (author's transl)] Sattler HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):736–43, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of histidinemia through using the determination of urocanic acid in the sweat by an enzymatic method] Likhacheva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):500–3, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of zinc acetate to reduce ethylenethiourea-induced fetal anomalies in rats. Khera KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):229–35, Apr 79

BLOOD

Hydrolysis of etomidate. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):227–9, Mar 79

Quantitation of imidazoles by agar-disk diffusion. Grendahl JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):509–13, Sep 78

Quantitative analysis of tiamenidine in human plasma by gas chromatography mass spectrometry of a dibenzyl derivative. Bryce TA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(1):27–30, Jan 79

Plasma protein binding of etomidate in patients with renal failure or hepatic cirrhosis. Carlos R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 4(2):144–8, Mar-Apr 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

beta-Adrenergic blocking agents with acute antihypertensive activity. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):687–94, Jun 79

Synthesis of imidazolidinediones and oxazolidinediones from cyclization of propargylureas and propargyl carbamates. Chiu SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):746–8, Jun 79

Synthesis and antiviral and enzymatic studies of certain 3–deazaguanines and their imidazolecarboxamide precursors. Cook PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1212–8, Dec 78

Antimycotic imidazoles. 2. Synthesis and antifungal properties of esters of 1–[2–hydroxy(mercapto)–2–phenylethyl]–1H–imidazoles. Walker KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1335–8, Dec 78

1–[4–(4–Chlorophenyl)–2–(2,6–dichlorophenylthio)–n–but nitrate, a new potent antifungal agent. Walker KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):840–3, Aug 78

[Synthesis and anti–arrhythmia activity of 5–benzylidene–imidazoline–4–one derivatives] Bousquet E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(1):23–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reaction of ortho–ortho–dimethylphenacyl–halides with formamide. Formation of 4(5)–(ortho–ortho–dimethylbenzoyl)imidazoles] Leonardi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):364–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of etomidate, a new intravenous anesthetic. Van Hamme MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):274–7, Oct 78

Examination of the in vivo metabolism of maneb and zineb to ethylenethiourea (ETU) in mice. Jordan LW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):271–7, May 79

Studies on the absorption, distribution and elimination of 6–o–chlorophenyl–2,4–dihydro–2(N–methyl–piperazin–1–[1,4]benzodiazepin–1–one methanesulphonate in the male rat and rabbit. James GW, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 4(1):15–21, 1979

[Bioavailability of isoconazole in the skin (author's transl)] Täuber U, et al. **Mykosen** 22(6):201–16, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous absorption of isoconazole in humans (author's transl)] Täuber U. **Mykosen** 22(7):223–32, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of microsomal N–demethylation in the interaction between homopyridimidazoles and opiates] Tekes K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:6–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of methylmercaptoimidazole (MMI), propylthiouracil (PTU), potassium perchlorate (KClO4) and potassium iodide (KI) on the serum concentrations of thyrotrophin (TSH) and thyroid hormones in the rat. Männistö PT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):271–81, Jun 79

The influence of intravenous anaesthetic agents on primarily increased intracranial pressure. Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):15–25, 1978

Central hypotensive effects of imidazole acetic acid and rolipram (ZK 62 711) in rats [proceedings] Karppanen H, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):84–6, Apr 79

Activation of histamine H2–receptors by St 600. Caputi AP, et al. **Agressologie** 19(1):35–7, 1978

Comparison of the cardiopulmonary effects of etomidate and thiamylal in dogs. Nagel ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):193–6, Feb 79

The effect of nasal decongestant on nasal mucous velocity. Saketkhoo K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):251–4, Aug 78

Plasma potassium, sodium and blood sugar following etomidate and suxamethonium. Famewo CE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):278–80, Mar 79

The ocular effects of etomidate. Oji EO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):245–9, Mar 79

Investigations on the site of the central nervous action of the short–acting hypnotic agent r–(+)–ethyl–1–(alpha–methyl–benzyl) imidazole–5–carboxylate (etomidate) in cats. Baiker–Heberlein M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(2):78–84, Feb 79

Cardiovascular and pulmonary responses following etomidate induction of anesthesia in patients with demonstrated cardiac disease. Gooding JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):40–1, Jan–Feb 79

Effects of miconazole and dodecylimidazole on sterol biosynthesis in Ustilago maydis. Henry MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):603–7, Apr 79

Antifungal activity of tioconazole (UK–20,349), a new imidazole derivative. Jevons S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):597–602, Apr 79

Purine effects at the neuromuscular junction and their modification by theophylline, imidazole and verapamil. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):206–19, Apr 79

On the mechanism of amphetamine–induced behavioural changes in the mouse. III. Effects of apomorphine and Fla 63. Thomas KV, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):993–7, 1978

Imidazole acetic acid as a substitute for cAMP. Kline EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):566–74, 30 Mar 79

In vitro inhibition of rat hypothalamus histidine decarboxylase by a specific inhibitor–4–imidazolyl–3–amino–2–butanone (McN–A–1293). Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2977–8, 1978

Inhibition of microsomal oxidation by some bis(imidazolyl) derivatives. Smith LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1383–4, 1 May 78

Tricyclic antidepressants and imidazolines as inhibitors of the alpha–adrenergic receptor mediated stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat pineal gland. Smith TL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1759–63, 1 Jun 79

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by 4–imidazolyl–3–amino–2–butanone (McN–A–1293), a specific inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase. Taylor RJ Jr. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2653–4, 1978

Light–induced enzyme system leading to pigmentation. Kuan K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):443–59, Mar 79

Effect of etomidate on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. Moss E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):347–52, Apr 79

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during etomidate anaesthesia in man. Renou AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1047–51, Oct 78

Effect of preanaesthetic medication on etomidate. Zacharias M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):127–33, Feb 79

Impromidine (SK&F 92676)—a potent and highly selective histamine H2–receptor agonist in man [proceedings] Burland WL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):421P–422P, Apr 79

1–n–Butylimidazole: a potent and selective inhibitor of 'thromboxane synthetase' [proceedings] Blackwell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):435P, Nov 78

Modulation of amphetamine hyperactivity by DPI injected into rat nucleus accumbens [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):461P, Nov 78

The effect of sodium bromide ingestion on the goitrogenic action of ethylenethiourea in the male rat. Newsome WH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):678–86, Nov 78

Parallelism between ethanol and imidazole interactions with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Collins PA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1016–20, Nov 78

In vitro comparison of the antifungal activities of R34,000, miconazole and amphotericin B. Dixon DM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):364–7, 1978

Miconazole prolongs murine skin graft survival. Thong YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):10–2, Jan 79

Combined effects of fenmetozole and ethanol. Griffis LC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):350–3, Sep 78

The effects of some dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibitors on the control mechanisms of the estrous cycle in rats. Kun I. **Endocrinologie** 16(4):263–8, Oct–Dec 78

Effects of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, aminophylline, and imidazole on renal cellular calcium metabolism. Borle AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):122–9, Jan 79

An alternative method of assessing changes in salivary flow: comparison of the effects of clonidine and tiamenidine (HOE 440). Findlay D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):231–5, 1 Dec 78

Effect of imidazole on prostaglandin and thromboxane accumulation in urate arthritis. Peskar BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):437–41, 15 Aug 78

GABA–mimetic action of etomidate. Evans RH, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1325–7, 15 Oct 78

Antihypertensive and other cardiovascular effects of 2–(3–pyridyl)– and 2–(4–pyridyl)–4–trifluoromethylimidazoles. Scriabine A, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):653–5, 15 May 79

Metal–directed affinity labelling. Inactivation and inhibition studies of two zinc alcohol dehydrogenases with twelve imidazole derivatives. Dahl KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):308–12, 15 Mar 79

Stereoselective metal–directed affinity labelling. A model inactivation study with alcohol dehydrogenases from liver. Dahl KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):313–6, 15 Mar 79

Effect of histidinol and parafluorophenylalanine on metaphase chromosome structure in human lymphoid cells. Andersen O, et al. **Hereditas** 88(2):197–201, 1978

An inhibitor of tRNA aminoacylation reversibly inhibits DNA synthesis in concanavalin A–treated lymphocytes. Taudou G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):137–9, Feb 79

Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors, imidazole and phosphate on cyclic CMP phosphodiesterase are different from those on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterases. Kuo JF, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(6):463–74, Dec 78

In vitro studies of amphotericin B in combination with the imidazole antifungal compounds clotrimazole and miconazole. Cosgrove RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):681–5, Nov 78

Differential effects of (3,4–dihydroxyphenylamino)–2–imidazoline (DPI) on hyperactivity responses to dopamine agonists injected in the nucleus accumbens. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):478–80, Jul 79

Influence of the dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibitor FLA 63 on the disposition of barbitone in the mouse. Sharkawi M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):340–1, May 79

Clonidine and related imidazolines are postsynaptic alpha adrenergic antagonists in dispersed rat parotid cells. Davis JN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):425–30, Nov 78

Receptor interactions of imidazolines. I. Affinity and efficacy for alpha adrenergic receptors in rat aorta. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):429–36, Jun 79

Reversible inhibition of the sodium pump in squid axons by the cardioactive drug AR–L 57 [proceedings] Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:22P–23P, Feb 79

The influence of a levamisole metabolite (DL–2–Oxo–3–[2–mercaptoethyl]–5–phenylimidazolidine) on carbon clearance in mice. Van Ginckel R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):125–31, Feb 79

Antisecretory effect of imidazole and its derivatives in an isolated gastric mucosa preparation and an anesthetized young chicken preparation; comparison with a histamine H2–receptor antagonist. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):185–95, Apr 78

Antituberculous effect of some imidazole derivatives. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(10):499–502, Oct 78

Inhibition of growth by imidazol(on)e propionic acid: evidence in vivo for coordination of histidine catabolism with the catabolism of other amino acids. Bochner BR, et al. **MGG** 168(1):87–95, 5 Jan 79

The mutagenic action of nitroimidazoles. IV. A comparison of the mutagenic action of several nitroimidazoles and some imidazoles. Voogd CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):207–21, Mar 79

Determination of the minimal inhibitory concentration of amphotericin B and miconazole for 21 strains of Aspergillus. Martinez J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):147–51, 10 Nov 78

Impromidine (SK&F 92676) is a very potent and specific agonist for histamine H2 receptors. Durant GJ, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):403–5, 23 Nov 78

A comparison of pre– and postsynaptic alpha–adrenergic effects of phenylephrine and tramazoline on blood vessels of the rabbit in vivo. Steppeler A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):223–30, 16 Oct 78

Effect of gamma–glutamyl cycle inhibitors on brain amino acid transport and utilization. Samuels S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):619–31, Oct 78

Selective inhibition of prostaglandin endoperoxide thromboxane isomerase by 1–carboxyalkylimidazoles. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):529–40, Oct 78

Effect of an inhibitor of dopamin–beta–hydroxylase on the acquistion and retention of four different avoidance tasks in mice. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):173–8, 25 May 79

Hepatic RNA synthesis in rats treated with ethylene thiourea. Austin GE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):639–42, Mar 79

On the mode of action of antimycotics, especially of clotrimazole (Canesten), on the ultrastructural level of human pathogenic fungi. Voigt WH. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):51–8, 1978

[Effects of imidazole, papaverine and theophylline on the picrotoxin convulsion–seizure threshold. The correlation with gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) and diazepam] Georgiev V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):139–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mutagenic activity of basfungin in its combined action with sodium nitrite] Vachkova–Petrova R. **Probl Khig** 4:151–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of ethylenethiorea on microsomal liver enzymes in the rat] Plass R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):585–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of etomidate on CSFP (author's transl)] Ekhart E, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):502–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study of the effect of etomidate on central sympathetic activity, respiration and circulation (author's transl)] Pfeifer G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):495–501, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 2–(5–methyl–4–imidazolyl)–1–methylethylamine on histamine receptors] Impicciatore M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(9):696–704, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etomidate. Pharmacology, effect on various organs and systems, technics of administration, indications and contraindications] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):467–71, Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of Candida to clotrimazole and myconazole] Budak A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):123–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain catecholamine participation in etimizol activation of the hypophyseal–adrenal cortex system] Sapronov NS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):216–21, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the minute superslow oscillations and the level of energy supply in brain tissue] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):336–43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol, ethyrasol, and caffeine on the electrical activity of mollusk neurons] Vislobokov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):549–56, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethymisole on long–term memory] Khromov–Borisov NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):761–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic miconazole treatment of a patient with chronic granulomatous mucocutaneous candidiasis. Blomqvist K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):455–9, 1978

Vulvovaginal candidiasis in pregnancy treated with clotrimazole. Haram K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):453–5, 1978

Miconazole treatment of candida sepsis in aminophenazone

induced agranulocytosis. Evers KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):151–3, Jul–Sep 78

Vulvovaginal candidiasis treated with clotrimazole cream in seven days compared with fourteen-day treatment with miconazole cream. Robertson WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):321–3, 1 Oct 78

Critical test evaluation of butamisole against gastrointestinal parasites of horses and ponies. Grieve RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):139–41, Jan 79

Oral therapy for experimental coccidioidomycosis with R41 400 (ketoconazole), a new imidazole. Levine HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):715–21, Oct 78

Miconazole treatment of relapsed pulmonary blastomycosis. Rose HD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):403–8, Aug 78

Comparison of a new formulation of etomidate with thiopental—side effects and awakening times. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):242–4, Mar 79

Intravenous miconazole therapy of mycotic infections. Wade TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):784–6, Jul 79

A comparative study of miconazole nitrate pessaries and Nystan vaginal tablets in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Bentley S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(9):258–9, Sep 78

Daktacort in inflammatory skin disease. McVie DH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(12):353–7, Dec 78

Successful treatment of systemic cryptococcosis with miconazole. Morgans ME, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):100–1, 14 Jul 79

Mucoid impaction of the bronchi apparently responding to antifungal therapy [letter] Earis JE, et al. **Chest** 76(1):116, Jul 79

A clinical double-blind trial of topical haloprogin and miconazole against superficial fungal infections. Clayton YM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):65–73, Mar 79

Treatment of 'tinea pedis' with griseofulvin and topical antifungal cream. Zaias N, et al. **Cutis** 22(2):197–9, Aug 78

Ketoconazole — a new broad spectrum orally active antimycotic. Thienpont D, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):606–7, 15 May 79

The emergence of Candida albicans resistant to miconazole during the treatment of urinary tract candidosis. Holt RJ, et al. **Infection** 6(4):198–9, 1978

Prophylactic clotrimazole treatment to prevent mycoses contamination of the newborn. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):70–1, 1978

Miconazole in the treatment of oral candidosis. Roed-Petersen B. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(6):558–63, Dec 78

Investigation of clotrimazole usage in tinea pedis without nail involvement. Barkes L, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(5):296–305, May 79

Topical clotrimazole treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Pazin GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):322–4, Feb 79

Comparison of procarbazine, imidazole-carboxamide and cyclophosphamide in relapsing patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Schmidt JD, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):185–9, Feb 79

Deep infections from Petriellidium boydii treated with miconazole. Lutwick LI, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):272–3, 19 Jan 79

Miconazole against tropical mycoses [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8112):368, 17 Feb 79

Miconazole in paracoccidioidomycosis [letter] Stevens DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1301, 16 Jun 79

Monistat i.v. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(7):31–2, 6 Apr 79

Topical antimycotic agents for the treatment of superficial dermatophytoses in Thailand—a double-blind study. Sivayathorn A, et al. **Mykosen** 22(1):21–4, Jan 79

Treatment of gastrointestinal candidosis in predisposed guinea-pigs and in conventional mice with miconazole. Thienpont D, et al. **Mykosen** 21(12):417–24, Dec 78

A good treatment for Horner's syndrome [letter] Campbell WW Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):835, 12 Oct 78

Refractory oral candidiasis. Report of a case. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):776–80, Dec 78

Topical miconazole cream in infantile napkin dermatitis. MacKie RM, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1327):124–6, Jan 79

Treatment of South-American blastomycosis (paracoccidioidomycosis) with orally administered miconazole. Lima NS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(6):347–52, Nov–Dec 78

New antifungal drugs in the therapy of systemic mycoses. Hoeprich PD. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):74–9, 1978

Protection from cerebral ischemia by a new imidazole derivative (Y-9179) and pentobarbital. A comparative study in chronic middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Tamura A, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):126–34, Mar–Apr 79

Treatment of fungal vulvovaginitis with Canesten. Resch B, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):185–7, 1978

The role of Pityrosporum pachydermatis in otitis externa of dogs: evaluation of a treatment with miconazole. Gedek B, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(7):138–40, 17 Feb 79

[3 cases of pulmonary aspergillosis] Kristensen JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1145–6, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disseminated histoplasmosis. Treatment by miconazole] Puissant A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):605–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Study of the effectiveness and tolerance of Pevaryl 1 % milk in the treatment of mycoses of the external auditory meatus (author's transl)] Elbaz P. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4–5):315–20, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicentric clinical trial of a new combination of a broad spectrum antimycotic and a dermocorticoid (author's transl)] Baran R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):269–72, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eczema therapy using Baycuten and Baycuten SD. Effectiveness and tolerance] Hesseling W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(15):581–6, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of candidiasis in 3 days] **MMW** 120(44):40, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dermatomycoses with Mycosolon ointment (author's transl)] Bienias L, et al. **Mykosen** 22(1):6–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical investigations with the new antimycotic agent isoconazole nitrate and its combination with diflucortolone-21-valerate in the case of inflammatory and eczematised dermatomycoses] Weitgasser H, et al. **Mykosen** 22(6):177–83, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with pevisone and pevaryl of inflammatory dermatomycoses (author's transl)] Huber HP. **Praxis** 68(3):92–6, 16 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nospilin a new preparation for the topical treatment of allergic and inflammatory diseases of the outer eye (author's transl)] Keller HH. **Praxis** 67(45):1661–4, 7 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-phase treatment with Pevisone/Pevaryl of inflammatory dermatomycoses (author's transl)] Schmid P. **Praxis** 68(7):233–5, 13 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience in the management of dermatomycoses using the 1 per cent econazole-spray solution and the 1 per cent econazole-spray powder] Vogelsberg H. **Z Hautkr** 53(18):648–50, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Baycuten. Management of eczemas, microbial superinfected eczemas and dermatitides using Baycuten. Multicentric study] Hesseling W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(11):735–8, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Personal experience with ITF 1117 in vaginitis, especially in that caused by Candida albicans] Donini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1187–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of Candida vulvovaginitis with a new imidazole derivative] Lucisano F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):77–84, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with vaginal candidiasis] Privitera S. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):391–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Miconazole in pediatrics. Preliminary study of 6 cases] Pietrogrande MC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):145–52, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of mycotic vulvovaginitis with gyno-dactarin] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1095–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of Canesten preparation (Clotrimazole, Bay b-5097) for topical treatment of dermal and ungual mycoses] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):589–95, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic results of treatment of vaginal candidiasis with Canesten] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):389–90, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system: evaluation of amphotericin-B, 5-fluorocytosine and miconazole therapy in 18 cases] Nobrega JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):28–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of etimizol and sodium hydroxybutyrate on the compensatory-adaptive capabilities of newborns with chronic hypoxia] Tarakhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):686–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in rabbits infected with tuberculosis and treated with etimizol] Ertevtsian LN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):70–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of Candida albicans in vitro and in vivo and its changes under exposure to canesten] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):30–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Candida vulvovaginitis with clotrimazol for 3 days] Alvarez Bravo A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(260):379–86, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Dietary subacute toxicity of ethylene thiourea in the laboratory rat. Freudenthal RI, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):147–61, Sep–Oct 78

Toxicity of ethylenethiourea in pregnant cats. Khera KS, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):311–3, Dec 78

URINE

4-Aminoimidazole-5-carboxamide excretion in acute leukemia. Johnson H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):225–9, 1978

IMIDES

Characterization of the reaction of methyl acetimidate with sperm whale myoglobin. DiMarchi RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2822–8, 11 Jul 78

Disulfide cross-linking of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins with 2-iminothiolane (methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate): evidence that the cross-linked protein pairs are formed in the intact ribosomal subunit. Lambert JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5406–16, 12 Dec 78

Cross-linking of ribosomal proteins by 4-(6-formyl-3-3-azidophenoxy)butyrimidate, a heterobifunctional, cleavable cross-linker. Maassen JA. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1288–92, 3 Apr 79

Crosslinking of alpha-crystallin with bisimidoesters. Evidence for polyamidine formation at pH8 from an increase in positive charges on the polypeptide chains. Siezen RJ. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):75–80, 1 Apr 79

Methylamine dehydrogenases of Pseudomonas sp. J and Pseudomonas AM1. Study on subunit structure by dimethyl suberimidate. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):461–5, Aug 78

Cross-linking of ribosomes using 2-iminothiolane (methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate) and identification of cross-linked proteins by diagonal polyacrylamide/sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis. Kenny JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:534–50, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Addition of sulfhydryl groups to Escherichia coli ribosomes by protein modification with 2-iminothiolane (methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate). Jue R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5399–406, 12 Dec 78

Reversible inactivation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by use of a cleavable bifunctional reagent. De Pont JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):247–56, 16 Mar 79

Amidination of amino groups of aldehyde reductase from human liver. Wermuth B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):237–44, 9 Feb 79

Imidoester inhibition of lymphocyte DNA synthesis. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):345–8, Feb 79

Chemical modification of epsilon-amino groups in glutamine synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus with ethyl acetimidate. Sekiguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):75–8, Jan 79

Chemical cross-linking of Ia alloantigen alpha and beta chains with dimethyl 3,3'-dithiobispropionimidate. Dancey GF, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):870–6, Aug 79

Quantitative structure-activity relationships for biguanides, carbamimidates, and bisbiguanides as inhibitors of Streptococcus mutans No. 6715. Warner VD, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):359–66, Apr 79

In situ cross-linking of vesicular stomatitis virus proteins with reversible agents. Mudd JA, et al. **Virology** 88(2):263–80, 15 Jul 78

IMIDOBENZYLE see **IMIPRAMINE**

IMIDOCARB see under **CARBANILIDES**

IMINES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inactivation of penicillinase by methyl acetimidate [proceedings] Davies MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1222–3, 1978

Inhibition of human colonic adenylate cyclase by RMI 12330 A. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):213–9, 1978

IMINO ACIDS

Free metal ion depletion by 'Good's' buffers. I. N-(2-acetamido)iminodiacetic acid 1:1 complexes with calcium(ii). magnesium(II), zinc(II), manganese(II), cobalt(II), nickel(II), and copper(II). Nakon R. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):527–32, Jun 79

Reactivity of the imino acids formed in the amino acid oxidase reaction. Hafner EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):411–7, 6 Feb 79

N-formyliminodiacetic acid, a new compound from the reaction of nitrilotriacetic acid and chlorine. Spanggord RJ, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1081–2, 8 Jun 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gamma camera imaging of hepatobiliary system using ...99mTc... diethyle-acetanilido iminodiacetate (diethyle IDA). Khan SM, et al. **JPMA** 28(12):179–81, Dec 78

A radiopharmaceutical in the diagnosis of congenital biliary atresia. Georgacopulo P, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):55–62, Mar 79

99mTc-IDA imaging in the differential diagnosis of acute cholecystitis and acute pancreatitis. Fonseca C, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):525–7, Feb 79

A clinical comparison of 99mTc-diethyl-iminodiacetic acid, 99mTc-pyridoxylideneglutamate, and 131I-rose bengal in liver transplant patients. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):435–41, Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative clinical evaluation of two mucolytic agents: S-carboxy-methyl-cysteine and letosteine (author's transl)] Blaive B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):983–6, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Ontogeny of amino acid reabsorption in human kidney. Evidence from the homozygous infant with familial renal iminoglycinuria for multiple proline and glycine systems. Lasley L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):65–70, Jan 79

IMIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Catecholaminergic drugs in chronic schizophrenia. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(4):185–200, 1979

[Effects of antidepressants (amoxapine and imipramine) on serum anterior pituitary hormone levels in patients with depressive states (author's transl)] Murasaki M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(5):509–25, May 79 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypnopompic hallucinations and treatment with imipramine. Schlauch R. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):219–20, Feb 79

Rapid-cycling affective disorders during imipramine treatment: a case report. Siris SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):341–2, Mar 79

Diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma after ingestion of imipramine. Mok J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):676–7, Aug 78

Comparison of the cardiovascular toxicity of three tricyclic antidepressant drugs: imipramine, amitriptyline, and doxepin. Brown TC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):253–6, Mar 79

Iatrogenic cataract. Sangha SS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(3):19–20, Oct 78

Occurrence of a pheochromocytoma after ingestion of imipramine. Johnson ER, et al. **JAOA** 78(5):332–5, Jan 79

Clinical characteristics of imipramine-induced orthostatic hypotension. Glassman AH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):468–72, 3 Mar 79

The effects of stimulant medication on the growth of hyperkinetic children. Croche AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):847–50, Jun 79

Differential effects of a single dose of imipramine and lopramine in healthy subjects varying in their level of depression. Lehmann E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):155–64, 1977

[2 unusual cases of psychotropic drug dependence (imipramine and reserpine)] Constantinescu C. **Agressologie** 19(D):179–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exposure to imipramine and toluene in the pharmaceutical industry. Risk of toxic interaction in the liver] Trevisan A, et al. **Med Lav** 70(2):105–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of cardiotoxicity induced by maprotiline and imipramine in vitro: mechanism of action] Puche Cañas E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):50–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of neuronal uptake of 3H-biogenic amines into rat cerebral cortex by partially and fully saturated derivatives of imipramine and desipramine. The importance of the aromatic ring in adrenergic amines—part 3. Grunewald GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):417–21, 1979

Electrochemical oxidation of hydroxylated phenothiazine and imipramine derivatives. Neptune M, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):196–9, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Separation and quantitative determination of imipramine and desipramine from rat biological samples by high pressure liquid chromatography. Bonora A, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1486–8, 15 Nov 78

BLOOD

Clinical utility of tricyclic antidepressant blood levels: a case report. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):339–41, Mar 79

Effects of triiodothyronine on drug levels and cardiac function in depressed patients treated with imipramine. Garbutt J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):980–2, Jul 79

Nanogram-range determination of plasma imipramine by gas–liquid chromatography using a selective nitrogen/phosphorus detector. Bertrand M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):117–20, Jun 78

Prediction of steady-state imipramine and desmethylimipramine plasma concentrations from single-dose data. Brunswick DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):605–10, May 79

Binding of imipramine to plasma proteins: effect of hyperlipoproteinemia. Danon A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):316–21, Mar 79

Studies on plasma level/effect relationships in imipramine therapy. Perel JM, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(5):429–39, 1978

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for imipramine, desipramine, and their 2-hydroxylated metabolites. Sutfin TA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):703–5, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Imipramine level in experimental animals after repeated application. Fliegerová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):248–9, 1978

Binding of imipramine to brain subcellular fractions. Krulík R. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):250, 1978

Excretion of imipramine and desipramine in human breast milk. Sovner R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):451–2, Apr 79

Imipramine and desipramine in plasma and spinal fluid: relationship to clinical response and serotonin metabolism. Muscettola G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(5):621–5, May 78

Interactions of chlorpromazine and imipramine with artificial membranes investigated by equilibrium dialysis, dual-wavelength photometry, and fluorimetry. Römer J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):799–805, 15 Mar 79

Influence of dose on first-pass kinetics of 14C-imipramine in the isolated perfused rat liver. Beaubien AR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(1):34–9, Jan–Feb 79

Comparative distribution of two antidepressant drugs (imipramine and indalpine) in the rat as determined by analog computer simulation. Le Fur G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 4(1):9–14, 1979

High-affinity 3H-imipramine binding in rat cerebral cortex. Raisman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):307–8, 1 Mar 79

Factors influencing pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of tricyclic antidepressants. pp. 337–46. Gram LF, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Effect of oxygen exposure on lung clearance of amines. Block ER, et al. **Lung** 155(4):287–95, 15 Dec 78

Specific tricyclic antidepressant binding sites in rat brain. Raisman R, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):148–50, 13 Sep 79

Kinetics and mechanism of oxidation of dimetacrine, imipramine and phenothiazine drugs. Gasco MR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 54(1):26–31, 1979

Binding of imipramine to plasma protein and to brain tissue: relationship to CSF tricyclic levels in man. Potter WZ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):187–92, 25 May 79

Effect of hyperoxia on imipramine uptake and metabolism by the isolated, perfused rat lung. Block ER, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):621–4, Dec 78

The effects of kepone pretreatment on biliary excretion of xenobiotics in the male rat. Curtis LR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):295–303, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of imipramine and physostigmine in the model of septal after-discharges. Herink J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):254–5, 1978

Cardiac responses to imipramine and pancuronium during anesthesia with halothane or enflurane. Edwards RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):421–5, May 79

Interference with taste familiarization by several drugs in rats. Pearlman CA. **Behav Biol** 24(3):307–16, Nov 78

Surface activity, cellular uptake and cytotoxicity of tricyclic psychoactive drugs in vitro. Salhab AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1713–8, 1 Jun 79

The effect of imipramine and lithium on alpha- and beta-receptor binding in rat brain. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):186–91, 5 Jan 79

Responses to tyramine and norepinephrine after imipramine and trazodone. Larochelle P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):24–30, Jul 79

Enhanced serotonin receptor activity after chronic treatment with imipramine or amitriptyline. Friedman E, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(2):89–92, 1979

Time course of the effects of antidepressants on serotonin in rat neocortex. Sherman A. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):1–5, 1979

'Behavioural despair' in rats and mice: strain differences and effects of imipramine. Porsolt RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):291–4, 1 Oct 78

Interaction in vivo between chronically administered guanethidine and imipramine. Evans BK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):79–82, 1979

Mechanism of imipramine inhibition of platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine transport. Talvenheimo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4631–5, 10 Jun 79

Effects of imipramine on cellular electrophysiological properties of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Rawling DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):371–5, Jun 79

Hemodynamic and cardiac actions of trazodone and imipramine in the anesthetized dog. Gomoll AW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1841–7, 14 May 79

Inhibition of biogenic amines uptake by imipramine, desipramine, 2 OH-imipramine and 2 OH-desipramine in rat brain. Javaid JI, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):21–8, 1 Jan 79

Some effects of imipramine on micturition and their relevance to its anti-enuretic activity. Shaffer D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):33–7, Jan 79

Effect of imipramine on serotonin turnover in the lateral hypothalamus. Kantak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):693–6, Nov 78

A comparative study of the effects of imipramine in normal subjects: power spectrum vs amplitude variance. Goldstein L. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 12(1):69–73, Jan 79

The effect of a new antidepressant drug, C-45, and imipramine on some hemodynamic parameters in the dog. Olędzka K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):549–57, Jul–Aug 78

Effects of imipramine on spontaneous rate and chronotropic responses to transmural stimulation in isolated right atrial preparations. Malik R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:83–7, 1978

D-amphetamine, imipramine and ethanol metabolizing enzymes. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:277–80, 1978

Alterations in brain histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity after haloperidol and imipramine. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):115–24, 1977

Imipramine and EEG sleep in children with depressive symptoms. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):117–23, 31 Jan 79

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, amitriptyline, imipramine, and their combinations on avoidance behaviour in mice. Sansone M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):151–5, 31 Oct 78

Inability of imipramine to protect against type A or type B monoamine oxidase inhibition by pargyline. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):411–4, Feb 79

Uptake and efflux of 14C-paraquat by rat lung slices: the effect of imipramine and other drugs. Drew R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):473–8, Jul 79

Comparative in vitro effects of imipramine, oxybutynin, and flavoxate on rabbit detrusor. Fredericks CM, et al. **Urology** 12(4):487–91, Oct 78

[Imipramine animal experiments as a model of the stimulatory effects of tranquilizers] Student C, et al. **Agressologie** 19(D):181–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological, electromicroscopical and histochemical studies on the central nervous system of rats after chronic treatment with imipramine (author's transl)] Hopf A, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(6):313–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of amoxapine, imipramine and sulpiride on anterior pituitary hormone levels in the blood of normal subjects] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):975–86, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nomifensine and imipramine on amygdaloid kindled convulsion—inhibitory effects of dopamine on epileptic seizure (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(7):425–8, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of imipramine on the reactivity of patients with endogenous depression] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):357–64, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of large doses of imipramine on the distribution of K and Na ions in the major organs] Förika M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):145–50, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

POISONING

Nonaccidental poisoning in childhood. Watson JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):143–4, Feb 79

Poisoning with tricyclic antidepressants: an avoidable cause of childhood deaths. Cronin AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):722, 17 Mar 79

Poisoning and enuresis [letter] McEnery G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1080, 21 Apr 79

ECG changes in pure imipramine overdose as function of plasma level. Reed K, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):573–7, Dec 78

Magical thinking and imipramine poisoning in two school-age children. Herson VC, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1926–7, 4 May 79

[2 severe poisonings with melipramine] Gruber J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):120–2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental imipramine intoxication in the albino rat] Kästner I. **Pharmazie** 33(9):597–9, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tryptophan–nicotinamide, imipramine and their combination in depression. A controlled study. Chouinard G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(4):395–414, Apr 79

Depression treated with imipramine and ECT: the DeCarolis study reconsidered. Avery D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):559–62, Apr 79

Night terrors treated with imipramine. Beitman BD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1087–8, Aug 79

Enuresis treatment with imipramine hydrochloride: a 10-year follow-up study. Bindelglas PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1549–52, Dec 78

Effects of triiodothyronine on drug levels and cardiac function in depressed patients treated with imipramine. Garbutt J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):980–2, Jul 79

Imipramine and delusional depressions [letter] Glassman AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):462–3, Apr 79

Characteristics of the therapeutic response to imipramine in hyperactive children. Linnoila M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1201–3, Sep 79

A double-blind evaluation of nomifensine and imipramine in depressed outpatients. McCawley A. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):841–3, Jun 79

Treatment of imipramine-resistant depression and lithium-refractory mania through drug interactions. Meyers B. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1420–1, Nov 78

Predicting imipramine response [letter] Minter RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):731, May 79

Imipramine treatment for hypersomnia. Peterson MW. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):984–5, Jul 79

'Hypohypomania' and tricyclic antidepressant choice [letter] Steele T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):349, Mar 79

Prediction of imipramine antidepressant response by a one-day dextro-amphetamine trial. van Kammen DP, et

al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1179–84, Oct 78
Effects of imipramine treatment of separation-induced social disorders in rhesus monkeys. Suomi SJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):321–5, Mar 78
Behavior therapy, supportive psychotherapy, imipramine, and phobias. Zitrin CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):307–16, Mar 78
The mechanism of imipramine in enuresis nocturna. Korczyn AD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):31–5, Jan–Feb 79
Detrusor hyperreflexia in multiple sclerosis. Alleviation by a combination of imipramine and propantheline, a clinico-laboratory study. Rabey JM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):33–7, 1979
Imipramine-induced potentiation of morphine analgesia in the rat: role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK. **Indian J Med Res** 68:849–54, Nov 78
The role antidepressants in hospitalised cancer patients. (A pilot study). Purohit DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):245–8, Apr 78
Comparisons of maprotiline with imipramine in severe depression: a multicenter controlled trial. Logue JN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):64–74, Jan 79
Doxepin versus imipramine in psychoneurotic depressed patients with sleep disturbance: a double-blind study. Finnerty RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(12):852–6, Dec 78
Dialysis, depression and antidepressants. Haffke EA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):759–60, Oct 78
Comparison of efficacy of amoxapine and imipramine in a multi-clinic double-blind study using the WHO schedule for a standard assessment of patients with depressive disorders. Takahashi R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):7–18, 1979
An objective comparison of the effects of parenterally administered drugs in patients suffering from detrusor instability. Cardozo LD, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):58–9, Jul 79
Imipramine in absence and myoclonic-astatic seizures. Fromm GH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):953–7, Sep 78
Prediction of antidepressant responses to imipramine. Donnelly EF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(2):94–101, 1979
The prophylactic effect of lithium and imipramine in bipolar II and unipolar patients: a preliminary report [proceedings] Quitkin F, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):35–9, Apr 79
Plasma imipramine and desmethylimipramine concentration and clinical response in childhood enuresis. Rapoport JL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):60–1, Oct 78
Imipramine for aspermia after lymphadenectomy. Kelly ME, et al. **Urology** 13(4):414–5, Apr 79
[A comparison of the antidepressive effects of danitracene and imipramine (author's transl)] Faltus F, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(2):61–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Enuresis nocturna. A double-blind study with furosemide, imipramine and placebo] Moltke H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1399–401, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A double-blind comparison between mianserin and imipramine (author's transl)] Pull CB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(5):827–32, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychomotor activity as a clinical depression index in the course of imipramine treatment] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):403–10, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR

Imitation in EMR boys: model competency and age. Becker S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):360–6, Jan 79
Effects of imitation training on immediate and delayed imitation by severely retarded children. Hekkema N, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):129–34, Sep 78
Imitative behavior by Down's syndrome persons. Silverstein AB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):409–11, Jan 79
Small-group training as an alternative to individual programs for profoundly retarded persons. Storm RH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(3):283–8, Nov 78
Modeling effects of explicit and nonexplicit sexual stimuli on the sexual anxiety and behavior of women. Wishnoff R. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(5):455–61, Sep 78
Effects of covert modeling and coding of modeled stimuli on assertive behavior. Kazdin AE. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):53–61, 1979
Children's imitations of lexical items. Leonard LB, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):19–27, Mar 79
Developmental progression in play behavior of children between nine and thirty months. I: Spontaneous play and imitation. Largo RH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):299–310, Jun 79
An analysis of observational learning in autistic and normal children. Varni JW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(1):31–43, Mar 79
Imitations and echoes in autistic and dysphasic children. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):614–24, Autumn 78
Effects of film modeling on the reduction of anxiety-related behaviors in individuals varying in level of previous experience in the stress situation. Melamed BG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1357–67, Dec 78
Effects of a model on eating behavior: the induction of a restrained eating style. Polivy J, et al. **J Pers** 47(1):100–17, Mar 79
Social modeling influences on sensory decision theory and psychophysiological indexes of pain. Craig KD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(8):805–15, Aug 78
Sex, video-taped feedback and modeling effects on motor performance. Del Rey P. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):323–31, Aug 78
Observational learning and sex roles in learned helplessness. Breen LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):135–44, Feb 79
Modeling instrumental agression in adults in a laboratory setting. Mummendey HD. **Psychol Res** 40(2):189–93, 5 Oct 78
[Problem of canegism] Białowąs M. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1639–40, 15 Nov 78 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Facial mimicry and intellectual function in children of different socioeconomic status. Alvarez G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):203–10, Oct 77
[Dynamics of the disturbances in pilot activities in hypoxia] Lapa VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):34–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMIZIN see **IMIPRAMINE**

IMMEDIATE RECALL see **MEMORY, SHORT-TERM**

IMMERSION

Further thoughts on the diving reflex [letter] Reynolds JL. **Am Heart J** 98(2):273–4, Aug 79
Autonomic cardiovascular control during submergence and emergence in bullfrogs. Lillo RS. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R210–6, Sep 79
Immersion and thermoregulatory response [letter] Hampton IF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1566, 9 Jun 79
Relationship between renal prostaglandin E and renal sodium handling during water immersion in normal man. Epstein M, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):71–80, Jul 79
Effects of water-immersion stress on gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):298–302, Aug 79
Bradycardia during face cooling in man may be produced by selective brain cooling. Caputa M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):905–7, May 79
Fluid shifts during initial phase of immersion diuresis in man. Khosla SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):703–8, Apr 79
Resting and exercise heart rate with apnea and facial immersion in female swimmers. Oldridge NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):875–9, Dec 78
Calorigenic effect of insulin in hypothermic dogs. Therminarias A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):342–6, Aug 79
A simple and complete densitometric technique for underwater weighing. Harsha DW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):253–62, Sep 78
Studies of volume homeostasis in man utilizing the model of head-out water immersion. Epstein M. **Nephron** 22(1–3):9–19, 1978
Determination of physical properties of the forearm by anthropometry immersion, and photography methods. Gagnon M, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):188–98, May 79
Immersion vs pressure-breathing and diaphragmatic function in the upright position. Minh VD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(1):39–49, Jan 79
Human gas exchange during water immersion. Prefaut C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(3):307–18, Sep 78
Effect of heparin and cold immersion on burn edema. Demling R, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:29–30, 1977
[Interstitial fluids resorption induced by water immersion (author's transl)] Lecomte J, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3–4):136–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Of walking into the ocean. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 97(1):126–7, Jan 79
Preventing immersion hypothermia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6153):1662–3, 16 Dec 78
Near-drowning and hypothermia. Conn AW. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):397–400, 17 Feb 79
Immersion hypothermia—preventable deaths. Keatinge WR. **Practitioner** 222(1330):521–3, Apr 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin wrinkling on immersion of hands: a test of sympathetic function. Braham J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):113–4, Feb 79
Luminance thresholds of the water-immersed eye. Smith PF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1173–6, Oct 78
Regional heat loss in resting man during immersion in 25.2 degrees C water. Wade CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):590–3, Jun 79
The effect of clothing on the initial ventilatory responses during cold-water immersion. Martin S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):886–8, Oct 78
The relationship of deep and surface skin temperatures to the ventilatory responses elicited during cold water immersion. Martin S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):999–1004, Dec 78
Effect of lung volume on the diving response in man. Openshaw PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):783–5, Nov 78
Contribution of peripheral pooling to the renal response to immersion in the dog. Zucker IH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):786–90, Nov 78
Comparison of the suppressive effects of water immersion and saline administration on renin-aldosterone in normal man. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):358–63, Sep 79
Shivering intensity in humans during immersion in cold water [proceedings] Golden FS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):48P, May 79
Cold tolerance in long-distance swimmers [proceedings] Golden FS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):48P–49P, May 79
Prognostic factors in pediatric cases of drowning and near-drowning. Orlowski JP. **JACEP** 8(5):176–9, May 79
Presence of a natriuretic factor in urine of normal men undergoing water immersion. Epstein M, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(2):152–8, Feb 78
Renal responses of the recumbent nonhuman primate to total body water immersion. Peterson TV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):260–5, Jul 79
Thermoregulation in surfers and nonsurfers immersed in cold water. Rochelle RD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(4):377–90, Dec 78
Chamber-based system for physiological monitoring of submerged exercising subjects. Thalmann ED, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):293–300, Sep 78
[Under-water hypoxia caused by hyperventilation syndrome] Ehm OF. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(2):70–4, 20 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Correction of transcapillary metabolism in man under the influence of centrifuge rotations in a period of water immersion] Gogolev KI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):72–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Cardiac arrhythmias in exposure to +Gz loads after immersion] Vil'-Viliams IF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):50–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMERSION FOOT

THERAPY

[Cold injuries (author's transl)] Höflin FG. **Ther Umsch** 36(1):16–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMIGRATION see **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION**

IMMOBILIZATION

Degradation of myones as a consequence of disuse and denervation. Guba F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1605–19, 1977
The influence of immobilization on soluble proteins of muscle. Sohár I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1621–4, 1977
Morphometric and cytochemical investigations of guinea pig myocardium following long-standing immobilization. Zyss R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):289–303, 1978
Effect of long-standing immobilization on myocardial metabolism in guinea pigs. Zyss R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):305–17, 1978
The influence of food deprivation, exposure to cold and immobilization on monoamine oxidase activity in some hypothalamic nuclei of the rat brain. Białowąs J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(5):283–8, 1978
Glycosaminoglycan metabolism in experimental osteoarthrosis caused by immobilization. Eronen I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):329–34, Aug 78
Osteoarthritis of the knee in the rabbit produced by immobilization. Attempts to achieve a reproducible model for studies on pathogenesis and therapy. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):1–14, Feb 79
Evaluation of xylazine, guaifenesin, and ketamine hydrochloride for restraint in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1274–8, Aug 78
Intraluminal esophageal sphincter manometry in dogs immobilized with xylazine. Rosin E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):873–5, Jun 79
Wire basket for immobilization of interscapular skin grafts. Zook EG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(2):235–7, Mar 78
Development and reversal of a proteoglycan aggregation defect in normal canine knee cartilage after immobilization. Palmoski M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):508–17, May 79
Suppression behavior increased by telencephalic lesions in the teleost, Macropodus opercularis. Davis RE, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):32–48, Sep 78
Serotonin and tonic immobility in the rabbit. Hatton DC, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):97–100, Sep 78
Management of patients with jaws wired for obesity. A review of 122 cases. Gross AN. **Br Dent J** 146(11):335–9, 5 Jun 79
Wound drainage following radical mastectomy: the effect of restriction of shoulder movement. Flew TJ. **Br J Surg** 66(5):302–5, May 79
Swaddling and congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] Smith MA. **Br Med J** 2(6136):569, 19 Aug 78
Evaluation of two regimens to immobilise the knee after injections of yttrium-90. Winfield J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):986–7, 14 Apr 79
An occipito-zygomatic cervical orthosis designed for

emergency use--a preliminary report. Rubin G, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :50-64, Spring 78

Indication for a granule-free form of vasopressin in immobilization-stressed rats. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):95-104, 9 Mar 79

Structure and function of the motor unit. Effects of immobilization, monoparesis or paraplegia. Mayer RF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):479-85, 1978

Renal calculus dissolution in immobilized patients. Burchardt P, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):420-3, 1978

Some results using triamcinolone on immobilized joints. Weckesser EC. **Hand** 10(3):267-75, Oct 78

Simple but sophisticated immobilization casts. Goldson AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11-12):1105-6, Nov-Dec 78

Reduction and immobilization for Colles fracture. Soren A. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):37-40, Apr 78

Evaluation of xylazine for chemical restraint of captive arctic wolves. Philo LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1163-6, 1 Nov 78

Recovery of skeletal muscle after 3 mo of hindlimb immobilization in rats. Booth FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):435-9, Aug 79

The acute effect of position of immobilization on capital femoral epiphyseal blood flow. A quantitative study using the hydrogen washout technique. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):899-904, Oct 78

A pelvic immobilization device in total hip-replacement surgery. Wang GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):1007, Oct 78

The dorsoplantar technique of internal wire fixation. Kaplan EG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):107-8, Fall 78

Chemical and physical restraint of nonhuman primates. Cohen BJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(4):193-201, 1978 (46 ref.)

Transient decrease in number of motor units after immobilisation in man. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):924-9, Oct 78

Internal fixation for midfacial osteotomies: a new technique and review of cases. Mrazik J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):600-1, Aug 79

The nature of the increased passive resistance in muscle following immobilization of the mouse soleus muscle [proceedings] Goldspink G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:55P, Apr 79

Effects of denervation on the reduction of sarcomere number in cat soleus muscle immobilized in shortened position during seven days. Hayat A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):563-7, Dec 78

Effects of acute and long-term cannabis treatment of restraint-induced gastric ulceration in rats. De Souza H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):507-10, Jun 78

Immobilization of a chronic intravenous catheter in the saphenous vein of African green and rhesus monkeys. Conti PA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):234-6, Apr 79

Reactions of a hospitalized school-age child to separation and restricted mobility. Al Ageel MC. **Matern Child Nurs J** 7(3):163-73, Fall 78

A five year old boy's aggressive and compensatory behavior in response to immobilization. Terry G. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(1):29-38, Spring 79

Jaw wiring for obesity [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(2):58, 15 Jul 78

Position of immobilization for the hand. Reid RL. **Milit Med** 143(9):626-8, Sep 78

A low-cost capture system. Woodring MW. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(11):837-8, Nov 78

Fine structure of muscle in human disuse atrophy: significance of proximal muscle involvement in muscle disorders. Dastur DK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(2):85-101, Mar-Apr 79

Single arch stabilization devices for segmental orthognathic surgery. Bays RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):467-76, Oct 78

Psychosexual dysfunction in patients with immobilized jaws. Dubois DD, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):506-10, Oct 78

Severe immobilization hypercalcemia, renal insufficiency, and calcification. Conley SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):142-5, Jan 79

Arousal-induced changes in the amplitude of death feigning and periodicity. Kaufman LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):453-8, Apr 78

Influence of deprivation, protein malnutrition, and lysine deficiency on death feigning in chicks. Magladery VS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):513-20, Mar 79

A method of immobilisation for chest radiography of the newborn. Gyll C. **Radiography** 45(529):18-9, Jan 79

Stress simulation and iron metabolism: adrenaline administration. Flos R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):167-71, Jun 78

The Missouri stabbing stick. Holt K, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(9):186, 26 Aug 78

A new device for positioning small animals for surgery. Belkin PV. **VM SAC** 74(1):58-60, Jan 79

The leopard that went to college. Prodjoharjono S. **VM SAC** 74(5):643-6, May 79

[Mono-maxillary fixation in fractures and osteotomy] Voreaux P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(4):327-32, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The influence of the electromagnetic field on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in immobilised children (author's transl)] Schmitt O. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(1):21-4, 12 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capillary circulation of red bone marrow, its functional characteristics and its transformation in sustained hypokinesia] Nowikow II. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):515-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[New method of immediate immobilization of the cervical spine] Kuzinowicz E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):609-11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of idiopathic pneumothorax by means of immobilization and suction drainage: a comparative analysis] Madey B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1457-60, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on selected parameters of calcium and magnesium metabolism in immobilized patients] Pupek-Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1333-6, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dosed immobilization as a result of different circumstances on the growth and development of experimental animals] Korobko IuA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(1):237-40, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Splints for immobilization of the fingers and wrist in paronychia] Golovko AV. **Klin Khir** (1):68, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical immunological observations of persons in a period of prolonged hypokinesia and the readaptation thereafter] Dygin VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):46-50, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state and ultrastructure of the cells of the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex under prolonged immobilization stress] Gordienko VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):91-6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation intensity and the vitamin E level in the tissues after immobilization stress] Melkonian MM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):25-30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the ionic composition and functional activity of rat skeletal muscles] Nesterov VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):453-60, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of cervical spine by foamrubber collar (author's transl)] Maar D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(4):325-8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tonic immobility: effects of dopamine receptor blockade and stimulation. Wallnau LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):177-81, Feb 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Halo immobilization of cervical spine fractures. Indications and results. Cooper PR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):603-10, May 79

IMMOBILIZED ENZYMES see **ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED**

IMMUNE ADHERENCE REACTION

Treponema pallidum immune adherence test for serodiagnosis of syphilis. 2: Comparison with glass plate, TPHA, and FTA-ABS tests. Tanaka S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):374-9, Dec 78

Treponema pallidum immune adherence test for serodiagnosis of syphilis. 3: Clinical significance and evaluation of treatment. Tanaka S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):380-5, Dec 78

Absence of inhibitory effect of leprosy sera upon normal E rosetting. Geller M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):649-51, Oct 78

Detection of Norwalk agent antibody and antigen by solid-phase radioimmunoassay and immune adherence hemagglutination assay. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):620-3, 1 Sep 78

Immune adherence: a quantitative and kinetic analysis. Sekine T. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1-2):99-108, 1978

Rapid diagnosis using surface analysis by bacterial adherence [letter] Huang AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1146, 25 Nov 78

Erythrocyte adherence to the marginal zone of mouse spleen follicle mediated by receptor(s) for neuraminic acid. Radaszkiewicz T, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(4):319-29, Mar 79

[Analysis of tumor immunity with immune adherence reaction] Okada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1065-70, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Biological effects and the mechanism of complement activation--immune adherence reaction] Okuda T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1023-7, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Treponema pallidum immune adherence test for serodiagnosis of syphilis. 1: An improved method of the TPIA test. Tanaka S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):369-73, Dec 78

Prevalence of antibody to the Norwalk agent by a newly developed immune adherence hemagglutination assay. Kapikian AZ, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):281-94, 1978

[Detection of alpha-fetoprotein by immune adherence hemagglutination (author's transl)] Shimozuru Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):797-800, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

Respiratory viral infections and renal disease. Blandford G. **Am Heart J** 97(1):125-6, Jan 79

Case report: mesangial IgA-IgG deposition in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Mookerjee BK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):221-5, Sep-Oct 78

Immune complex disease in guinea pig lungs: elicitation with pigeon serum. Roska AK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):129-36, Jul 79

Immune complex glomerulonephritis mediated by thyroid antigens. Jordan SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):530-3, Oct 78

Survey for immune complexes in disseminated gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Ludivico CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):19-24, Jan 79

Experimental glomerular lesions induced by chronic immune complex formation. I. Formation and elimination of the immune complex (relationship between the immune status and the glomerular changes). Szabó T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):119-25, 1979

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: a systemic connective tissue disease? Zabetakis PM, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):100-2, Jul 79

Is primary biliary cirrhosis an immune complex disease? [letter] Hamlyn AN. **Lancet** 1(8056):149, 21 Jan 78

[Immune complex diseases (editorial)] Becker W. **S Afr Med J** 53(18):689-90, 6 May 78 **(Afr)**

[Glomerular disease associated with myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Caijo Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9-10):489-93, 8-15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome or Kawasaki's disease: apropos of 3 clinical cases] Marcotte JE, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(3):267-79, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Platelets, serotonin, migraine, and immune-complex disease [letter] Parbtani A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):679, 23 Sep 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immune complex disease associated with Peroben intake. Van Neste D, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(6):417-26, 1979

Levamisole-induced nephropathy [letter] Hansen TM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):737, 30 Sep 78

Hypothesis for the pathogenesis of sodium aurothiomalate (Myocrisin) induced immune complex nephritis. Skrifvars B. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):113-8, 1979

CLASSIFICATION

[T-lymphocyte diseases. Physiopathological and nosologic concepts (excluding cancer and graft rejection)] Devulder B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7-8):360-6, 18-25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse pulmonary interstitial disease; an immunohistologic study. Eisenberg H, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):262-4, Feb 79

Circulating immune complexes in acute uveitis: a possible association with the histocompatibility complex locus antigen B27. Andrews BS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):313-21, 1979

Circulating immune complexes in dengue haemorrhagic fever [letter] Petchclai B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):638-9, 16 Sep 78

Mycoplasma pneumonia associated with acute glomerulonephritis. Vitullo BB, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):284-8, 1978

Renal failure, glomerular disease and diabetes mellitus. Wass JA, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):289-96, 1978

[Repeated abortions, sterility and systemic dysimmunopathy (author's transl)] Plouvier B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(1):39-44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Placental barrier against circulating immune complexes. A study in pregnant guinea pigs using maternal injection of horseradish peroxidase soluble immune complexes. Morisada M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(4):200-7, 1979

DIAGNOSIS

Circulating immune complexes: current concepts of their pathogenetic role and methods of detection. Maini RN. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:68-76, 1978 (47 ref.)

Serum immune complexes and disease. Woodroffe AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):129-35, Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

Alteration of lymphocyte function in NZB/NZW mice. IV. Response to levamisole. Hahn BH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):236-42, Mar 79

Ribavirin treatment in murine autoimmune disease. I. Therapeutic efficacy and effect on the immune response. Klassen LW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):145-54, Feb 79

Thiamphenicol and lupus nephritis. The effects of long-term therapy on kidney function and pathology: a pilot study. Simpson LO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(1):45-57, Feb 79

Medical treatment of glomerular diseases. Simon NM, et al.

Med Clin North Am 62(6):1157–81, Nov 78 (131 ref.)
[Treatment of experimental immune complex nephritis with indomethacin] Hagemann I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(1):49–58, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunopathological bases of the treatment of glomerulonephritis] Vercellone A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2611–24, 18 Aug 78 (96 ref.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Immune-complex glomerulonephritis associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Ozawa T, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 72(1):103–7, Jul 79
Immune complex vasculitis in a patient with Behçet's syndrome. Maciejewski W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):253–6, 31 Mar 79
Immune complexes and disease [editorial] Wells JV.
Aust NZ J Med 9(2):122–4, Apr 79
Immunity to cell surface antigens and immune complex glomerulonephritis in hamsters bearing human epithelial tumors. Richman AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):459–64, Feb 79
Pathogenetic studies in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Control of neutrophil migration by immune complexes. Gadek J, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):264–5, Feb 79
Immunologic (nonasthmatic) disease of the lung. Ward PA. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):258–9, Feb 79
Immune complex phenomena associated with hepatitis. pp. 277–83. Gocke DJ.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (33 ref.)
The glomerulus [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8139):400–1, 25 Aug 79
Cause of anaemia in malaria. Woodruff AW, et al.
Lancet 1(8125):1055–7, 19 May 79
[Disease due to immune complexes] Kynčlová S.
Cesk Pediatr 34(4):227–31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunopathogenesis of post-traumatic diseases] Nava C. **Med Lav** 70(2):155–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immune synovitis after intra-arterial injection of autogenic synovial fluid] Lipińska M. **Reumatologia** 16(2):195–206, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of susceptibility to autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis in inbred rat strains. Stenglein B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):88–94, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Malaria infection in mice. Plasmodium berghei infection in mice: a model for immune complex disease and autoimmunity. Poels LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:647–54, 1979
Adult hemolytic uremic syndrome with renal arteriolar deposition of IgM andC3. Hammar SP, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 70(3):434–9, Sep 78
Fate of circulating immune complexes in infective endocarditis. Cabane J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):277–82, Feb 79
The immune complex pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis and pulmonary vasculitis in Behçet's disease. Gamble CN, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1031–9, Jun 79
Immunoregulation in New Zealand mice. I. Failure of the transfer of syngeneic spleen or thymus cells to influence the natural disease in New Zealand mice. Hoffman AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):412–8, Apr 79
Characterization of circulating immune complexes in bronchiectasis by gel filtration. Hilton AM, et al.
Clin Allergy 9(1):65–74, Jan 79
Circulating antigen-antibody complexes in patients with immune complex disorders and following kidney transplantation. Hašková V, et al. **Czech Med** 1(2):111–5, 1978
Evidence against the presence of circulating immune complexes in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Soltis RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1380–5, Jun 79
What is endogenous uveitis? pp. 23–8. Rahi AH, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.
Experimental chronic serum sickness in rats. A model of immune complex glomerulonephritis and systemic immune complex deposition. Arisz L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 60(1):80–8, 1979
Detection of immune complexes on the surface of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Camussi G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 58(2):135–9, 1979
Limited cleavage of human immunoglobulins by elastase of human neutrophil polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Possible modulator of immune complex disease. Folds JD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):313–21, Oct 78
Immune complexes in diabetic retinopathy [letter] Cove DH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1047, 11 Nov 78
The effect of age on the character of immune complex disease: a comparison of the incidence and relative size of materials reactive with Clq in sera of patients with glomerulonephritis and cancer. Rossen RD, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 58(1):65–79, Jan 79 (64 ref.)
Immune complex vasculitis, polymyositis, and hyperglobulinemic purpura. Ringel SP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 29(5):682–9, May 79
[Immunopathomechanisms in pulmo-renal syndrome] Ludwig H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(18):587–90, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous necrotizing vasculitis] Elsinger A. **Z Hautkr** 54(10):449–52, 15 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Immune complex diseases (author's transl)] Kano K.
Ryumachi 19(2):135–45, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Immunoglobulin level and the activity of the lysosomal acid phosphatase in infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Akhmetova BKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):55–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Topography of deposition of immune complexes in affected skin of patients with true and microbial eczema] Fedorenko AE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):15–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraalveolar hemorrhage and glomerular nephropathy in the adult: A disease caused by immunocomplexes?] Sauret Valet J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):291–4, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental glomerular lesions induced by chronic immune complex formation. II. Pathomorphological analysis. Szabó J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):127–43, 1979
Ultrastructural studies of inflammation induced in rats by injection of antigen-antibody precipitates. Changes in palatal bone and periosteum to a single exposure. Garant PR. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):26–38, Jan 79
An ultrastructural study of the development of nephritis in mice treated with interferon in the neonatal period. Morel-Maroger L, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):513–22, Nov 78
Biologic properties and detection of immune complexes in animal and human pathology. Nydegger UE.
Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol 85:63–123, 1979 (290 ref.)
[Immunomorphological studies of the central nervous system in chronic serum sickness in rabbits. Preliminary report] Krajewski S. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):257–71, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of granulocytes in immune complex-induced tissue injuries. Cochrane CG. **Inflammation** 2(4):319–33, Dec 77 (54 ref.)
The influence of selective thrombocytopenia on immune complex glomerulonephritis. Lavelle KJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 92(5):737–49, Nov 78
Altered glomerular permeability in Munich-Wistar rats with autologous immune complex nephritis. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):227–35, Feb 79

THERAPY

Reversal of impaired splenic function in patients with nephritis or vasculitis (or both) by plasma exchange. Lockwood CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):524–30, 8 Mar 79

VETERINARY

Concurrent feline immune-complex nephritis. Tubular antigen-positive and renal amyloidosis. Saegusa S, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 103(9):475–8, Aug 79

IMMUNE RESPONSE GENES see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IMMUNE SERUMS

see related

SEROTHERAPY

Characterization of specific antisera to native human luteinizing hormone. Jeppsson S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 91(2):238–47, Jun 79
Production and characterization of antisera to synthetic 1–34 human parathyroid hormone fragments: possible implications for the correctness of proposed structures. Visser TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):90–102, Jan 79
Use of specific antisera against leukemia-associated antigens in the diagnosis of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Netzel B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):177–83, 1979
The influence of specific antisera and unheated guinea pig serum on the pathogenicity of 'Runde' virus for mice. Traavik T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):1–8, Feb 79
Simple method for preparation of specific antisera against viral proteins: rabbit antisera against equine infectious anemia virus proteins p26 and p16. Barta V, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(11):1856–7, Nov 78
The use of immobilized estradiol antiserum in the study of receptors and other estradiol-binding proteins. Fishman JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):278–86, 15 Apr 79
Ia versus K/D antigens in immunological enhancement of tumour allografts. II. Studies with alloimmune sera prepared in recombinant strains. Duc HT, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 130C(3):461–74, May–Jun 79
Synthesis of high affinity antibodies in irradiated rabbits grafted with allogeneic cells from hyperimmune donors. Van Acker A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):385–96, May–Jun 79
Characterization of antioligodendrocyte serum. Traugott U, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):431–9, Nov 78
Experimental orchitis induced in rats by passive transfer of an antiserum to seminiferous tubule basement membrane. Lustig L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(4):333–43, Sep 78
Preparation of immune sera against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Balbierz H, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):231–2, 1978
Differentiation between specific and nonspecific reactions of bovine sera and foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) in immunodiffusion tests. Meloen RH. **Arch Virol** 58(1):35–43, 1978
Modification of E. coli L-asparaginase with polyethylene glycol: disappearance of binding ability to anti-asparaginase serum. Ashihara Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(2):385–91, 28 Jul 78
The interaction of human blood coagulation factor VII and tissue factor: the effect of anti factor VII, anti tissue factor and diisopropylfluorophosphate. Osterud B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(1):59–67, 14 May 79
Cross-reactivity of metallothioneins from different origins with rabbit anti-rat hepatic metallothione in antibody. Tohyama C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):907–13, 30 Oct 78
Rabbit anti-mouse brain serum (RAMBS): lack of specific inhibition of late committed erythroid stem cells in culture (CFU-E). Adler SS, et al. **Blut** 37(4):211–4, 13 Oct 78
Reaction of cells from early chick embryos with antiserum against mouse sperm cells. Nghiem HO, et al.
Cell Differ 8(2):129–34, Apr 79
The production and control of anti-venous sera. Bolaños R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:109–16, 1978
Production of anti-glucagon sera with a C-terminal fragment of pancreatic glucagon. Imagawa K, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 26(1):123–31, Feb 79
A human chorionic gonadotropin-specific antiserum against synthetic peptide analogs to the carboxyl-terminal peptide of its beta-subunit. Matsuura S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):396–401, Feb 79
Characterization of an antiserum used in a radioimmunoassay for arginine-vasopressin: implications for reference standards. North WG, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1976–84, Dec 78
Effects of antiserum to adrenocorticotropin on adrenal growth and function. Rao AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):371–8, Feb 78
Effect of passive immunization with an antiserum to thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone on plasma TSH levels in thyroidectomized rats. Szabo M, et al.
Endocrinology 102(3):799–805, Mar 78
Antiluteinizing hormone: chronic influence on steroid and gonadotropin levels and superovulation in the pregnant hamster. Terranova PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1013–9, Apr 79
Antiluteinizing hormone: acute influence on steroid and gonadotropin levels and follicular development in the pregnant hamster. Terranova PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1020–7, Apr 79
Age-dependent leukemia produced in thymectomized AKR mice by antiserum to leukemic cells. Kohn RR, et al.
Exp Gerontol 13(3–4):181–7, 1978
Taenia crassiceps: effect of normal and immune serum on metacestodes in vitro. Siebert AE Jr, et al.
Exp Parasitol 48(1):164–74, Aug 79
Specificities of heterologous antisera against human leukaemia cells. 1. Reactions against leukaemia cells. Thränhardt H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):463–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)
Specificities of heterologous antisera against human leukaemia cells. 2. Reactions against fetal liver cells and absorption studies with fetal tissue. Thränhardt H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 105(4):475–83, 1978
Tests on three antisera and subsequent development of radioimmunoassay for different regions of human parathyrin. Wood WG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):309–17, Apr 79
Preparation and properties of high titer antisera against the beta sub-unit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Swaminathan N, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):113–6, Feb 79
Sera from volunteers immunized by planned blood transfusions as source of DR cytotoxic typing reagents. Belvedere M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):93–106, 1979
Production of xenoantiserum to a chemically induced murine tumor: analysis of tumor specificity in different immune tests. Pugliese O, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):107–18, 1979
Cyclophosphamide intensifies the acquisition of allergic contact dermatitis in mice rendered B-cell deficient by heterologous anti-IgM antisera. Maguire HC Jr, et al.
Immunology 37(2):367–72, Jun 79
Novel enzyme immunoassay of three antibiotics. New methods for preparation of antisera to the antibiotics and for enzyme labelling using a combination of two hetero-bisfunctional reagents. pp. 59–66. Kitagawa T, et al.
In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.
Nephelometric activity as a criterion of adequate antisera for use in immunofluorescence. Gauldie J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 60(2):186–94, 1979
Heteroantiserum against acute lymphocytic leukemia raised to the lymphoblastoid cell line NALM-1. Billing R, et al.
Int J Cancer 22(6):694–9, Dec 78
Tumour angiogenesis factor (TAF) and its neutralisation by a xenogeneic antiserum. Phillips P, et al. **Int J Cancer**

23(1):82–8, 15 Jan 79

Antiserum to murine leukemia virus recognizes novel cell surface molecules associated with growth control and transformation. Rieber M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):547–54, 15 Apr 79

Effect of anti-egg yolk diluent sera upon bovine spermatozoa in egg yolk diluter. O'Connor ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(3):660–5, Sep 78

An antisera for the fluorescent labeling of mouse amelogenesis. Hyatt-Fischer H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1008–9, Mar 79

The use of haemoglobin F antiserum for the detection of foetal haemoglobin (HbF). Wiggins KG, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):49–52, Jan 79

Membrane antigens recognized by heteroantisera against mouse tumours, tested in cell lines of different H-2 haplotypes. Garcia-Olivares E, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(5):313–22, Oct 78

Occurrence of idiotypically identical antibodies in the sera of two outbred rabbits hyperimmunized with type II pneumococcal vaccine. Brandt DC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1188–93, Sep 78

Mouse C4 (Sa): three-step purification of its C4c fragment and production of a monospecific antiserum. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):490–3, Feb 79

Anti-idiotypic antisera in man. I. Production and immunochemical characterization of anti-idiotypic antisera to human antitetanus antibodies. Geha RS, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1518–23, Oct 78

Preparation of an alloantiserum to murine C3 and demonstration of multiple alleles. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2025–9, Nov 78

Production of antisera specific for idiotype(s) of murine anti-(T,G)-A--L antibodies. Pincus SH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1422–7, Oct 78

A simple method for the preparation of antisera specific for murine immunoglobulin heavy chains. Babcock GF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1-2):1–6, 1978

Preparation of specific antisera against adenoviruses by affinity bead immunization (ABI). Johansson ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):141–9, 1979

Preparation of sera for subtyping of influenza A viruses by immunofluorescence. Johansson ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):263–72, 1979

Hematological response of rabbits to chronic, repetitive, severe bleedings for the production of antisera. Nerenberg ST, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1-2):19–24, 1978

High volume antisera yields from rabbits using plasmapheresis. Wohl H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):97–9, 10 May 79

Inhibition by amoeba-specific antiserum and by cytochalasin B of the cytopathogenicity of Naegleria fowleri in mouse embryo-cell cultures. Brown T. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):355–62, Aug 79

Zoster immune plasma prophylaxis of varicella: a follow-up report. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):743–6, May 79

Preparation of specific antisera to estradiol 17-glucuronide. Nambara T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):785–90, Aug 78

Reactivity of heterologous anti-sera against cultured lung carcinoma cells (PC-1). Takada M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1-2):13–21, Jun 77

Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis with hyperimmune plasma [letter] Dijkmans BA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):820–1, 14 Apr 79

Viral antibodies and the infectivity of serum in hepatitis B [letter] Niermeijer P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):958, 26 Oct 78

Antiserum specific for motor nerve terminals in skeletal muscle. Sanes JR, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):403–4, 2 Aug 79

Acute inhibitory effects of antiserum to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in ovariectomized rats. Evidence for pulsatile secretion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Snabes MC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):34–41, 1979

Serological identification of animal species of meat by a passive hemagglutination inhibition test using cross-reacting anti-serum albumin antiserum. Kamiyama T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):653–61, Dec 78

Cell specific antiserum to chromosome scaffold proteins. Campbell AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):205–18, Jan 79

Formation and characterization of antibody against 2'-(5'-phosphoribosyl)-5' AMP, the monomer form of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose). Sakura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4025–38, Nov 78

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence for a role of serum factors in protecting artificially transformed schistosomula against antibody-mediated killing in vitro. Tavares CA, et al. **Parasitology** 77(2):225–43, Oct 78

Cross reactions of normal bovine serums with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Andersen AA. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):264–9, 1977

Nerve growth factor-induced transformation of immature chromaffin cells in vivo into sympathetic neurons: effect of antiserum to nerve growth factor. Aloe L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1246–50, Mar 79

Induction of rat sarcomas in rats treated with antithymocyte sera after transplantation of human cancer cells. Huebner RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1793–4, Apr 79

Regulation of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates: immune serum inhibits heme-regulated protein kinase activity and differentiates heme-regulated protein kinase from double-stranded RNA-induced protein kinase. Petryshyn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1575–9, Apr 79

Heterologous B-cell antisera may detect non-Ig, non-HLA-DR antigens. Berntorp E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):17–24, 1979

Possible detection of HLA-DR alloantigenic specificities in man with unabsorbed rabbit antisera. Solheim BG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):15–20, 1978

Antisera reactive directly to estrone sulfate. Cox RI, et al. **Steroids** 33(5):549–62, May 79

Anti-testosterone antisera produced in mice of different strains and sexes. Tateishi K, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):233–43, Sep 78

Preparation and evaluation of an antiserum to the carboxymethylated Aalpha chain of human fibrinogen. Conkie JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):564–73, 30 Jun 78

Characterization and experimental use of a monospecific antiserum to factor IX. Pechet L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):455–64, 15 Feb 79

Absorption, elution and blocking studies with the complex antiserum ST. Verghese MW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):239–45, Oct 78

Preparation of anti-alpha 2-macroglobulin using Canavalia lineata DC lectin for differentiating species-specificity of blood stains. Iwasa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):209–15, Mar 79

Reactivity of DR xenoantisera in a cytotoxic test with human complement. Belvedere M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1327–8, Jun 79

Cytomegalovirus immune globulin: production from selected normal donor blood. Zaia JA, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):66–7, Jan 79

A scanning electron microscopic study of rat Masugi nephritis. Kondo Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(4):309–20, 6 Nov 78

[Method of determining tissue renin activity using heterologous serum] Orbetsova VTs, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):46–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of mouse H-Y antiserum for the determination of genetic sex in Emys orbicularis L. (Testudines, Emylidae)] Zaborski P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(3):351–4, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absorption of anti-placenta serum by means of immunosorbents] Kücken G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):155–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects on the use of specific antisera in diagnosis and therapy of acute lymphatic leukaemia in infants (author's transl)] Netzel B, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(2):175–81, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune serum induced pancreatitis in rats] Richter K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:475, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Reaction between anti-erythrocyte-membrane immune sera and erythrocytes of patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Observations made with immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase methods] Berti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1144–50, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimunoassay with a new somatostatin antiserum--experimental studies] Chiba T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):555–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-interferon serum] Inglot AD. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(6):703–22, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Interaction of human creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes with rabbit antibodies and their Fab-fragments] Malakhov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2211–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 'sandwich-sorbents' in the preparation of organ-specific antisera] Filippova TD, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):479–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of antisera by combined administration of antigens] Levin VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):499–500, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic aspects of preparation of antiserum to the reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus] Graevskaia NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):652–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the subclasses of monoclonal human immunoglobulins G and of the light chain type with the aid of specific antisera] Panurina RL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):67–73, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo demyelination induced by intraneural injection of anti-galactocerebroside serum: a morphologic study. Saida K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):99–116, Apr 79

Effect of active and passive antibacterial immunization on skin allograft survival in rabbits. Liška M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(1):70–5, 1979

Pathological findings following immunization with vascular tissues. pp. 203–10. Intorp HW, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

A thrombocytopenic experimental model using antiplatelet serum. Taylor GA, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):449–58, Nov 78

[The effect of bovine serum on the determination of resistance of newer aminoglycoside antibiotics] Ortel S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):776–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system reaction to exposure to reactivating doses of testicular antiserum] Zelenskaia TM. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):813–20, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental immune pancreatitis in the mouse by rabbit immune sera directed against purified enzymes of the exocrine pancreas. Nizze H. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):129–43, 1978

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneous properties of BLV-precipitating immunoglobulins in bovine leukemic sera. Matthaeus W. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):635–41, 1978

CLASSIFICATION

HLA serum screening based on an heuristic solution of the set cover problem. Woodbury MA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):263–73, May 79

GENETICS

High responder rabbits to SRBC, a familial incidence. Bratcher RL. **J Immunol** 122(1):49–53, Jan 79

HISTORY

Carl Julius Salomonsen, the first Danish bacteriologist and founder of the State Serum Institute. Parnas J. **Dan Med Bull** 25(5):220–2, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical evidence for anti-LHRH and anti-ACTH activity in the 'F' antiserum. Clayton CJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):139–45, May 79

Properties of anti-hairy cell serum. Stuart AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):163–8, Feb 79

An immunocytotoxicity assay for neural cells in monolayer cultures. Varon S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):257–67, May 79

Modulation of Fc receptors on human peripheral blood lymphocytes by antisera against beta 2 microglobulin, Ia or immunoglobulin. Sarmay G, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):339–45, Feb 79

Tipping and mating-structure activation induced in Chlamydomonas gametes by flagellar membrane antisera. Goodenough UW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):680–93, Dec 78

Resistance of the respiratory tract of the chicken to Newcastle disease virus infection following vaccination: the effect of passively acquired antibody on its development. Holmes HC. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):11–9, Jan 79

The neutralization of transmissible gastroenteritis virus by normal heterotypic serum. Pike BV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):279–87, Feb 79

Characterization of an antiserum specific for the Fabalpha fragment. Its use for detection of alpha-heavy chain disease protein by immunoselection. Doe WF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):19–23, Jan 79

Characterization of a xenoantiserum produced against three molar KCl-solubilized antigens obtained from a non-T, non-B (pre-B) acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line. LeBien TW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):82–8, Jan 79

Precipitation of visna viral proteins by immune sera of rabbits and sheep. Lin FH, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):536–9, Feb 79

The effect of various heterologous antisera on mouse hemopoietic stem cells. Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):1–10, Feb 78

Serologic analyses of an immunosuppressive cell-free factor from mastocytoma cells and neutralization by antiserum. Watanabe M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):151–9, Jun 79

Immunological studies on antiscorpion serum and antivenin. Latifi M. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):619–28, 1978

[Effect of individual and mixed sera on cell culture adherence and growth] Meklaklun P. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):70–3, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Localization of organ-specific brain antigens by the immunofluorescence technic using homo- and heterologous sera] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):273–85, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of immunological activity of various antigenic extracts of house dust] Milhomem AM, et al. **AMB** 22(3):74–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of mouse antiserum against isologous aggregated immunoglobulins on the transplantation and antitumor immunity] Kaulen DR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):438–41, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective method of sensitization of fixed erythrocytes with immune sera] Shamardin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):675–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of amniotic fluid in the production of a universal anti-Rhesus reagent] Mikhallova AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):53–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Antisera to individual histone fractions of the calf thymus. II. A study of the immunochemical specificity of the histones by an indirect immunofluorescence method] Kozlov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1286–91, Nov 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the potentiating and blocking effects of the sera from tumor patients in the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction model] Grigor'eva MP. **Vopr Onkol** 25(1):31–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of increasing the specificity of polyvalent ram coli-sera] Golshmid VK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):136–7, Sep 78 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production and evaluation of antisera for serological type determination of group-B streptococci by double diffusion in agarose gel. Jensen NE.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 87B(2):77–83, Apr 79
Preparation of variant-specific anti-human placental phosphatase antisera by immunoabsorption. Doellgast GJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(3):661–6, 14 Feb 79
Purification of monospecific antisera against the venom of the cape cobra (Naja nivea). Madsen T, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):326–30, 1979
A simple method for production of specific xenoantisera to human histocompatibility (HLA-A,-B,-C) antigens. Wilson BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):741–3, Dec 78
In vivo activity of an H-2 alloantiserum purified by affinity chromatography on transplantation antigens. de Waal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):376–9, Jun 79
[Production of purified foot-and-mouth disease virus antigens and the specific sera against them] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):21–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Trials to obtain a hyperimmune serum against bovine mucosal disease-virus diarrhea] Tsvetkov P, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 15(9):21–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Gel filtration of immune lactoserum of sephadex G-50] Kholin IuA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):77–8, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Preventive properties of hyperimmune coli-sera] Kurashvili TK. **Veterinariia** (8):47–9, Aug 78 (Rus)
[Effective methods of obtaining antisera to hemagglutinin H3] Iakhno MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):498–501, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of obtaining antilymphocytic and antimacrophage sera] Dzheksenbaev OSh.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):20–3, Mar 79 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[Production of rabbit precipitating antisera to subclasses of human IgG] Panurina RL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):82–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Admixtures present in antitoxic horse sera and pepsin preparations] Trubitsina VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):95–101, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: sequential versus conformational specificity of antiluteinizing hormone-releasing hormone sera. Copeland KC, et al.
Endocrinology 104(5):1504–12, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of C3b and C3d receptor activity by xenoantisera prepared by immunization with cell-bound C3 receptor protein. Gerdes J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:191–4, 1979
Antisera cause alterations in morphology and enzyme activity in the plasma membrane of rat thymocytes. Hurtenbach U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:207–12, 1979
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis sera are not cytotoxic to neuroblastoma cells in tissue culture. Lehrich JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):384, Oct 78
Early events in thymocyte activation. I. Stimulation of protein synthesis by a thymus-dependent human serum factor. Wijermans P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(1):88–96, 15 Jan 79
Antibody-triggered stimulation of [32P] phosphate incorporation into phospholipids of EHSVi transformed fibroblasts. Portnoï D, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):553–5, 4 Sep 78
Cell surface antigens of preimplantation mouse embryos detected by an antiserum to an embryonal carcinoma cell line. Calarco PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):699–704, May 79
Circulating levels of chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone in the rhesus monkey treated with LH antiserum during early gestation. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):889–95, May 79
Meiosis-facilitating effects in vivo of antiserum to estrone on follicular oocytes in immature rats treated with gonadotropins. Mori T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):681–8, May 79
Effects of oxytocin antiserum and of indomethacin on hCG-induced ovulation in the rabbit. Roca RA, et al.
Biol Reprod 19(3):552–7, Oct 78
An immunologic comparison between bone marrow and spleen-derived pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells (CFU-S) of mouse : effect of rabbit anti-mouse brain serum. Kuznetsky RD, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):191–3, Oct 78
Inhibition of granulocyte erythrophagocytosis by HLA antisera. Nusbacher J, et al. **Blood** 53(3):350–7, Mar 79
Disorganization of myelinogenesis in tissue culture by anti-CNS antiserum. Diaz M, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):231–9, 13 Oct 78
Comparison of rat brain membrane antigens by complement mediated release of neurotransmitters from brain fractions using antisera against S-100 and Thy-1. Haglid KG, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):119–32, 18 May 79
Ultrastructural and functional changes of the mouse thymus following treatment with an antiserum specific for thymic epithelial cells. Garaci E, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 11(2):157–67, Oct 78
Lymphocyte reactivity of antisera to cryoproteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Klippel JH, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 12(1):52–61, Jan 79
Studies on the mechanism of growth hormone and thyrotropin responses to somatostatin antiserum in anesthetized rats. Chihara K, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1916–23, Nov 78
Antisomatostatin serum increases levels of hormones from the pituitary and gut, but not from the pancreas. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1956–9, Nov 78
Interaction of anti-staphylococcal protein A antisera with Fc receptor-bearing human normal lymphocytes. Biguzzi S. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):52–60, Jan 79
Differentiation antigens in rat lymphocyte subpopulations recognized by rabbit antisera against electrophoretically separated cells. Zeiller K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):469–77, Jul 78
Consummatory behavior and urine production after cerebroventricular injection of vasopressin and vasopressin antiserum. Severs WB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):389–96, 15 Oct 78
Molecular requirements for adhesion and spreading of hamster fibroblasts. Hughes RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):307–14, Jul 79
Suppression of CFU-s activity by rabbit-anti-mouse brain serum can be overcome by treatment with papain. van den Engh G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):627–30, Aug 78
Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) by intraduodenal acidification in rats and humans and abolishment of the incretin effect of acid by GIP-antiserum in rats. Ebert R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):515–23, Mar 79
Cytolytic activity in vitro of lymph node cells after exposure in vivo to tumor cells suspended in blocking sera. Miller FR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(2):193–202, 1979
Attachment to erythrocytes of uniform salt forms of lipopolysaccharides from Salmonella abortus-equi and its inhibition by various animal sera. Praino MD, et al.
Immunol Commun 8(1):85–92, 1979
Reactions of rabbit antisera to human beta2-microglobulin (beta2-M) with platelets. Yoshida H, et al.
Immunol Commun 7(5):581–9, 1978
Growth pattern of axenic Entamoeba histolytica in different sera and the antiamoebic activity of specific antisera. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:374–80, Mar 78
Effect of complement inactivated rabbit antichick brain serum on thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Barnett JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):256–64, 1979
The effects of passive immunization with tumor-specific antiserum on the active immune response of mice to sublines of leukemia L1210. Carlson GA, et al.
J Immunol 121(5):1752–9, Nov 78
Cyclical changes in susceptibility of a myeloma tumor (LPC-1) to immune destruction. I. Changes in reactivity with cytotoxic T lymphocytes and anti-H-2d sera. Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):954–8, Mar 79
Cyclical changes in susceptibility of a myeloma tumor (LPC-1) to immune destruction. III. Periodic production of a cell surface glycoprotein and changes in reactivity with cytotoxic T cells and anti-H-2d sera. Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2245–50, Jun 79
Characterization of the target cell receptor for IgE. V. Studies with an antiserum specific for the receptor. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2238–44, Jun 79
Cross-neutralization of infectious mononucleosis and Burkitt lymphoma strains of Epstein-Barr virus with hyperimmune rabbit antisera. Coope D, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):232–8, Jul 79
DRw antisera react with activated T cells. DeWolf WC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1780–4, May 79
Markers of human T cell subsets identified by alloantisera. Ferrara GB, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1272–7, Sep 79
Preparation of a rabbit anti-guinea pig basophil serum: in vitro and in vivo characterization. Galli SJ, et al.
J Immunol 121(3):1157–66, Sep 78
Human macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG). II. Immunologic definition of T cell and null cell MICG and the biologic effect of antiserum to MICG. Hauptman SP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1035–40, Mar 79
Macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG): a novel protein from mouse lymphocytes. III. Relationship to the mixed lymphocyte reaction and effect of anti-MICG antiserum in vivo. Kansu E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1041–4, Mar 79
Allotypes of C3 in laboratory and wild mouse distinguished by alloantisera. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):216–21, Jul 79
Production and characterization of DR xenoantisera: use for detection of serum DR antigens. Wilson BS, et al.
J Immunol 122(5):1967–71, May 79
The activation of guinea pig T lymphocytes by anti-beta 2-microglobulin serum. Yamashita U, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1427–32, Apr 79
Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by antiserum to factor B. Wilson MR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 93(3):493–8, Mar 79
The effects of specific inhibitors and an antiserum of 3 beta and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of steroid uptake in Pseudomonas testosteroni. Lefebvre YA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 10(5):519–22, May 79
Effect of specific antisera on the redistribution of chlorinated biphenyls in the mouse. Colburn WA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):169–75, 8 Jan 79
Influence of autologous sera in some dermatoses on spontaneous migration of leukocytes and macrophages taken from mouse spleens. Miklaszewska M.
Mater Med Pol 10(2):101–6, Apr-Jun 78
Effect of ether-soluble serum components in vitro on the behavior of immature cerebellar cells in weaver mutant mice. Trenkner E, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1093–1100, 1978
Effects of passive immunization against morphine on heroin self-administration. Killian A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(3):347–52, Sep 78
Intraventricular injection of antivasopressin serum blocks learned helplessness in rats. Leshner AI, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(6):889–92, Dec 78
HLA-D restriction of the macrophage-dependent response of immune human T lymphocytes to PPD in vitro: inhibition by anti-HLA-DR antisera. Bergholtz BO, et al.
Scand J Immunol 8(1):63–73, 1978
Effects of anti-guinea-pig beta 2-microglobin antibodies on lymphocyte transformation induced by specific antigens or mitogens. Lögdberg L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):263–71, Mar 79
Effects of anti-immunoglobulin sera on B lymphocyte functions. Möller G. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):469–75, 1978 (37 ref.)
Cytotoxic effects of activated human monocytes and lymphocytes to anti-D-treated human erythrocytes in vitro. Randazzo B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):351–8, 1979
Inhibition of MLC responder and stimulator function with allo-antisera in rhesus monkeys. Widmer MB, et al.
Tissue Antigens 12(2):115–31, Aug 78
Cross-reactivity of anti-DRw sera evaluated by serologic studies on established B-lymphoid cell lines. Antonelli P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):849–51, Dec 78
Use of turkey anti-human beta2-microglobulin antisera for identification of DR antibodies. Hunter SV, et al.
Transplant Proc 10(4):853–5, Dec 78
Partial amino acid sequence of HLA-A9 antigen purified with a specific xenoantiserum. Allison JP, et al.
Transplantation 26(6):451–4, Dec 78
Immune response-associated antigens on mouse leukemia cells. II. Anti-Ia sera inhibit the MLR reaction between normal GR spleen cells and syngeneic spleen cells of GRSL tumor-bearing mice. Okuda K, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):300–3, Nov 78
'Rejection' of heart perfused in vitro by allotransplantation serum. Wartenberg J, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):340–5, Nov 78
The effect of serum and allogeneic antiglobulin preparations on the mitogenic reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Siebert F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):286–95, Sep-Oct 78
[Inhibitive effect of serum from patients with cell immunity disorders on the formation of E-rosettes (authors transl)] Krč I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1380–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immune rosette inhibiting activity of serum from patients with chronic lupus erythematosus treated with chloroquin] Nagy E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(6):408–10, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the T. cruzi membrane induced by immune serum. I. Phospholipid metabolism (proceedings)] Langenbach T, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(4):599, Dec 78 (Por)
[Effect of serum fractions from cancer patients on leukocyte migration out of capillary tubes] Novikov DK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(11):568–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of blood deposition in dogs with a cytotoxic heart lesion] Sagach VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):533–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anticardiac anticytochrome oxidase serum on the microcirculation in the dog heart] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):30–4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the effect of anticardiac and antiseroprotein sera on cardio- and hemodynamics in dogs] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):788–93, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of serum anticytochrome oxidase on the cardiac and skeletal muscle cytochrome oxidase activity of dogs] Antonenko VT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):66–70, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of thymus cells in splenic colony formation. 1. The effect of theta-antigen antiserum on changes in splenic colony formation] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):545–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the mechanisms of the phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages during aging] Butenko GM, et al.
Tsitol Genet 12(4):295–8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppression of viral reproduction by means of specific action on the cell] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(1):31–42, Jul–Aug 78 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the blocking action of the sera of oncological patients on T-lymphocytes] Grigor'eva MP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):29–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serum of different origin on elaboration of interferon and the activity of the lysosomal apparatus of cells from the abdominal exudate of newborn mice] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):346–50, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Makeup of a population El Tor vibrios according to their agglutinability by type-specific sera] Somova AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):82–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of schizophrenic patients' plasma on the cellular incorportation of tryptophan in vitro] Mukhin AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):941–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic effect of the serum of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients on spinal cord motoneurons in tissue culture] Viktorov IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):169–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antiglial and antineuronal immunoglobulins on the processes of retention and reproduction of a reinforced habit] Naumova TS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):403–5, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Assessment of availability and efficacy of commercial Salmonella grouping antisera. Evins GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):360–8, Oct 78

[Standardization of assay methods of HL-A antigens in Japan—collection and typing of anti-HL-A sera among Japanese] Hagino Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3085–9, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determinaton of intracellular immunoglobulins by means of immunofluorescence. 1. The standardization of monospecific luminescent antisera against human G-, A- and M-class immunoglobulins in bone marrow preparations from patients with paraproteinemic hemoblastosis] Liubetskii VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):121–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Sources of supply of selected immunobiologics. Werner SB. **West J Med** 130(2):188–9, Feb 79

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxic potency of antisera to three rat glomerular basement membrane glycoproteins. Devulder B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):510–6, Jun 78

[Age and the course of nephrotoxic nephritis in rats] Samollova ZT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):655–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNE TOLERANCE

see related

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE

Mycosis fungoides plaque stage treated with topical nitrogen mustard with and without attempts at tolerance induction: report from the Scandinavian mycosis fungoides study group. Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):64–8, 1979

Summing-up—immunological tolerance (suppression/deletion). Batchelor JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:363–5, 1979

Mechanisms of tolerance to HGG induced in neonatal and adult mice. Benjamin DC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:283–303, 1978

Induction of tolerance to DNCB–contact sensitivity in guinea pig fetuses. Polak L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:313–7, 1979

Suppressor T cells in induction and maintenance of low zone tolerance to bovine serum albumin. Stumpf R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:333–8, 1979

Germinal center formation in BSA-tolerant chickens. Vainio O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:295–9, 1979

Absence of leukocytes permissive to dengue 2 virus in the acute phase of dengue hemorrhagic fever. Marchette NJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):570–6, May 79

Wells and Osborne revisited: immune tolerance. Mayron LW. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):177–82, Mar 79

Mechanism of T-cell suppression in tolerance to HGG: arguments in favor of a T-cell–T-cell interaction. Chaouat G. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):685–93, Jul–Sep 78

Membrane defects of the tolerant B cell. I. Failure of antigen-induced capping. Ashman RF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):314–28, May 79

Membrane defects in the tolerant B cell. II. Mechanism of capping failure and reversal by antigen exposure. Ashman RF. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):329–42, May 79

Membrane dynamics of lymphocyte interaction with antigen and tolerogen. Becker L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):345–55, Oct 78

Induction of specific unresponsiveness in normal mouse spleen cells by removing the minority of high avidity antigen-binding cells. Fournier C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):55–60, Aug 78

Studies on the resistance to tolerance induction against human IgG in DDD mice. I. Organ differences of tolerogen susceptibility and cellular sites responsible for the resistance. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):279–88, Feb 79

Studies on the resistance to tolerance induction against human IgG in DDD mice. III. Development of the resistance with age and cellular events. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):262–9, May 79

Immunologic tolerance in the chicken. II. Isolation and characterization of a soluble factor from a macrophage-like cell from chickens tolerant to bovine serum albumin. Morgan EL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):428–36, Jul 79

An in vitro model for induction of immunological unresponsiveness to turkey gamma-globulin in primed mouse spleen cells. I. The secondary in vitro response and induction of unresponsiveness. Sieckmann DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):247–57, Feb 79

An in vitro model for induction of immunologic unresponsiveness to turkey gamma-globulin in primed mouse spleen cells, II. Antigen-specific suppressor cells. Sieckmann DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):258–69, Feb 79

Prevention of tolerance in differentiating B lymphocytes by T cells. Elson CJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):59–62, Oct 78

Suppressor cell population in Sézary syndrome. Kansu E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):341–50, Mar 79

Sex differences in the maintenance of immunologic tolerance to endogenous nucleic acid antigens and the prevention of murine lupus nephritis. Lewis RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):93–102, May 79

Self recognition in the immune system. Feldman M. **Differentiation** 13(1):59, 1979

Clearance and re-expression of a myeloma cell's antigen-binding receptors induced by ligands known to be immunogenic or tolerogenic for normal B lymphocytes: a model to study membrane events associated with B cell tolerance. Bankert RB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):512–9, Jul 78

T cell-dependent suppression of antibody production. I. Characteristics of suppressor T cells following tolerance induction. Basten A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):360–70, May 78

Strain and sex dependence of carrier-determined immunologic tolerance to guanosine. Borel Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):166–71, Feb 79

Ontogeny of susceptibility of mouse splenic B cells to tolerance induction in vitro by TNP-D-GL. Goldings EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):76–80, Jan 79

Idiotype suppression. III. Induction of unresponsiveness to sensitization with anti-idiotypic antibody: identification of the cell types tolerized in high zone and in low zone, suppressor cell–mediated, idiotype suppression. Hetzelberger D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):839–46, Dec 78

Drug-promoted B cell tolerance induction: a selective activity of cyclophosphamide dependent on the tolerogenicity of thymus-independent antigens. Howard JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):492–6, Jul 78

The failure to induce allotransplantation tolerance with serum in mice. Hašek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(1):76–9, 1979

Presence of specific suppressor cells as a result of induction of neonatal transplantation tolerance. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):409, 1978

Are histocompatibility antigens in neonatal skin grafts truly tolerogenic? Poláčková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):95–100, 1979

Tolerance to alloantigens of the A and B systems in chickens. Schulmannová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(4):270–80, 1978

Absorption of antigens after oral immunisation and the simultaneous induction of specific systemic tolerance. Swarbrick ET, et al. **Gut** 20(2):121–5, Feb 79

The role of receptor IgM and IgD in determining triggering and induction of tolerance in murine B cells. Kettman JR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 43:69–95, 1979 (67 ref.)

B cells: subpopulations, tolerance, autoimmunity, and infection. Marshall-Clarke S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 43:109–41, 1979 (84 ref.)

Murine models of tolerance induction in developing and mature B cells. Metcalf ES, et al. **Immunol Rev** 43:142–83, 1979 (107 ref.)

Cell fractionation methods and the target cells for clonal abortion of B lymphocytes. Nossal GJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 43:184–216, 1979 (45 ref.)

Regulation of B cell unresponsiveness by suppressor cells. Parks DE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 43:217–40, 1979 (59 ref.)

Multiple pathways of B lymphocyte tolerance. Scott DW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 43:241–80, 1979 (77 ref.)

Suppression of IgE-antibody production by non-polypeptide dialysable thymic factor. Bezvershenko I, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):229–34, Feb 79

Immunosupression of the primary and secondary immune response by an IgM plasmacytoma (TEPC-183). Havas HF, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):191–7, Feb 79

Studies on the resistance to tolerance induction against human IgG in DDD mice. II. Tolerogen-resistant T-cell population in the spleen. Hosono M, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):353–9, Jun 79

Hapten specific unresponsiveness in mice. I. Characteristics of unresponsiveness induced by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid. Huchet R, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):595–605, Mar 79

Mechanisms of clonal abortion tolerogenesis. II. Clonal behaviour of immature B cells following exposure to anti-mu chain antibody. Nossal GJ, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):203–15, May 79

Immunological unresponsiveness in mice. II. Cellular basis of immunological unresponsiveness induced in foetal and neonatal mice by transfer of human gamma-globulin by the maternal route. Shinka S, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):83–90, May 79

Immunosuppression in murine malaria. III. Induction of tolerance and of immunological memory by soluble bovine serum albumin. Strambachovà-McBride J, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):607–14, Mar 79

Murine IgD and B-lymphocyte differentiation. pp. 505–18. Uhr JW, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**

Principles of immunology with relevance to immunotherapy. pp. 31–9. Fahey JL. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (26 ref.)

Idiotype-specific suppression mediated by B cells. pp. 335–42. Nisonoff A. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

B lymphocyte differentiation and the tolerance problem. pp. 3–12. Nossal GJ. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Factors affecting the triggering of the B-cell repertoire. pp. 253–71. Pierce SK, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Receptor-mediated triggering and tolerance in murine B cells. pp. 155–63. Uhr JW, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

The use of hapten-polysaccharide conjugates for the induction of B-cell tolerance involving IgE responses. II. Specific tolerance induced by sulphonamide-substituted levan in the mouse. Garrido MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):161–8, 1979

The effect of hapten-specific suppression of IgE on antigen-induced histamine release from mouse peritoneal mast cells. Malcolm AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):286–97, 1979

B-cell tolerance and autoimmunity. Elson CJ, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 19:137–203, 1979 (351 ref.)

Suppressor cell function in atopic dermatitis associated with elevated immunoglobulin E. Schuster DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):139–43, Aug 79

Acquired cell-mediated immunodepression in acute Chagas' disease. Teixeira AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1132–41, Dec 78

Immune suppression in vivo with antigen-modified syngeneic cells. I. T-cell-mediated suppression to the terpolymer poly-(Glu, Lys, Phe)n. Cheung NK, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1539–49, 1 Dec 78

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. III. The characterization of azobenzenearsonate-specific suppressor T-cell-derived-suppressor factors. Greene MI, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1069–83, 1 May 79

Mechanisms of idiotype suppression. I. In vitro generation of idiotype-specific suppressor T cells by anti-idiotype antibodies and specific antigen. Kim BS. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1371–8, 1 Jun 79

The induction of cell-mediated immunity and tolerance with protein antigens coupled to syngeneic lymphoid cells. Miller SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):758–73, 1 Mar 79

Mechanisms of clonal abortion tolerogenesis. I. Response of immature hapten-specific B lymphocytes. Nossal GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1161–70, 1 Nov 78

Induction and mode of action of suppressor cells generated against human gamma globulin. I. An immunologic unresponsive state devoid of demonstrable suppressor cells. Parks DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):625–38, 1 Sep 78

In vitro model for natural tolerance to self-antigens. Inhibition of the development of surface-immunoglobulin-negative lymphocytes into T-dependent responsive B cells by antigen. Teale JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):205–17, 1 Aug 79

Tolerance induction during ontogeny. I. Presence of active suppression in mice rendered tolerant to human gamma-globulin in utero correlates with the breakdown of the tolerant state. Waters CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1134–51, 1 May 79

Genetic control of tolerance induction to human gamma-globulin in mice. Azar MM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1251–6, Oct 78

Comparison of the developmental kinetics of antibody- and immunoglobulin-forming cells in normal and tolerant mice. Carelli C, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2070–6, Nov 78

H-2 control of tolerance induction to L-glutamic acid, L-lysine-containing polymers. Cheung NK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1370–5, Oct 78

3H-5-uridine incorporation by small lymphocytes from transplantation-tolerant and tolerance-reversed rats.

Dennison DK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1376–82, Apr 79
Carboxymethyl cellulose, a nonimmunogenic hapten carrier with tolerogenic properties. Diner UE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1886–91, May 79
Orally induced tolerance [letter] Dumont AE. **J Immunol** 122(5):2134–5, May 79
Maturation of the lymphoid system. II. Characterization of the cellular levels of unresponsiveness induced in neonates by a T-dependent antigen that is an obligate immunogen in adults. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2564–70, Jun 79
Maturation of the lymphoid system. I. Induction of tolerance in neonates with a T-dependent antigen that is an obligate immunogen in adults. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2558–63, Jun 79
The induction of hapten-specific immunologic tolerance and immunity in B lymphocytes. IV. Induction of TNP-specific unresponsiveness in vitro with serum from tolerant mice. Fidler JM. **J Immunol** 121(4):1558–65, Oct 78
Suppression of cytotoxic response to histoincompatible cells. II. Analysis of the role of two independent T suppressor pools in maintenance of neonatally induced allograft tolerance in mice. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):747–52, Mar 79
Cellular basis for a hapten-specific state of tolerance induced in vitro. Kim YT, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1315–20, Oct 78
Cloning of B cells positive or negative for surface IgD. II. Triggering and tolerance in the T-dependent splenic focus assay. Layton JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):709–13, Aug 79
Cloning of B cells positive or negative for surface IgD. I. Triggering and tolerance in T-independent systems. Layton JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):702–8, Aug 79
In vivo cooperation of murine lymphocytes sharing one haplotype of the transplantation genes: a requirement for tolerance of the nonshared haplotype. Marušić M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1116–20, Mar 79
A reexamination of humoral tolerance in chickens congenitally infected with an avian leukosis virus. Qualtiere LF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):825–9, Mar 79
Inheritance of tolerance susceptibility to human gamma-globulin in congenic mice. Ranges GE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1151–4, Sep 79
Enterically induced immunologic tolerance. I. Induction of suppressor T lymphoyctes by intragastric administration of soluble proteins. Richman LK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2429–34, Dec 78
Induction of allograft tolerance after total lymphoid irradiation (TLI): development of suppressor cells of the mixed leukocyte reaction (MLR). Slavin S, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):942–6, Aug 79
B lymphocyte subpopulations separated by velocity sedimentation. II. Characterization of tolerance susceptibility. Teale JM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2561–5, Dec 78
Regulation of self tolerance in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. I. Differences between lymph node and spleen suppressor cells. Welch AM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1701–5, Nov 78
Induction and mechanism of tolerance to bovine serum albumin in mice given total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). Zan-Bar I, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1400–4, Oct 78
Pregnancy, breast-cancer risk, and maternal-fetal genetics [letter] Janerich DT. **Lancet** 1(8111):327–8, 10 Feb 79
Autoimmune disease and the theory of clonal abortion. Is it still relevant? Teale JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):284–7, 11 Aug 79
Efficient induction of immediate tolerance to contact sensitivity by hapten-modified spleen cells requires Ia+ cells compatible with recipient. Conlon PJ, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):257–9, 15 Mar 79
Common aspects of immunologic tolerance in pregnancy and malignancy. Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):335–42, Sep 79 (119 ref.)
Transplantation in nature. Beer AE, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 1):155–69, Winter 79
Immunological tolerance: high-dose antigen-induced suppressor cells from tolerant animals inactivate antigen-presenting macrophages. Segal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2405–9, May 79
Tolerance breaking by lymphocyte activating factor induced by Escherichia coli O138 lipopolysaccharide from homologous macrophages. Allan D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):188–92, Sep 78
Induction of tolerance to solubilized rat histocompatibility antigens. Bollinger RR, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:331–3, 1977
Serum from infected mice suppresses macrophage-mediated immunity in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection: a model for imparied macrophage immunity in human leprosy. Preston PM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):212–5, 1979
Antiidiotype antibodies: induction of specific transplantation tolerance in adult animals. Binz H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):914–8, Mar 79
Immunologic manipulation: specific mechanisms. Brent L. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):839–44, Mar 79
Tolerance of histoincompatible marrow grafts. Click RE. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):490–3, Mar 79
Long-term persistence of nontolerant cells after adult H-2-incompatible parabiosis. Drell DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1448–50, Jun 79
Possible manipulations of allograft tolerance by suppressor cells. Hilgert I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):887–90, Mar 79
Autoantiidiotypic immunization and transplantation tolerance in the primate. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):923–7, Mar 79
Escape of autoreactive lymphocytes from the thymus. Sakai A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1089–91, Mar 79
Generation of protein-specific and alloantigen-specific suppressor cells following total lymphoid irradiation in mice. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):891–4, Mar 79
Methods for induction of permanent graft survival. Steinmuller D. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1198–206, Mar 79
Neonatal tolerance to K and D region alloantigens of H-2 complex: I-J region requirements. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):732–5, Mar 79
Role of suppressor cells in transplantation tolerance. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):882–6, Mar 79
An investigation of allograft tolerance: Discordant reactivity to murine H-Y-incompatible lymphoid cell (PEC) and skin grafts. Haughton G, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):203–7, Mar 79
Tolerance to non-H-2 histocompatibility antigens. Transplantation tolerance to the H-4 and H-7 histocompatibility antigens. Lanier LL, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):208–11, Mar 79
Induction of neonatal tolerance to the male-specific (H-Y) antigen by membrane and solubilized preparations of spleen cells. Law LW, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):359–61, Nov 78
Development of rat blastocysts under the kidney capsule of nude mice. Prolonged survival and absence of immunization. Zeilmaker GH, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):214–6, Mar 79
[Relationship between orally induced immune tolerance and local immune response (author's transl)] André C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):881–5, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the tolerance of a submucous injection of Coryné Parvum in the dog bladder] Brisset JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:643–5, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Organ tolerance and incomplete bone marrow chimera in dogs] von Scheel J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :274–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of immunological tolerance to TNCB contact sensitivity and anti-TNP antibody response (author's transl)] Shiohara T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(10):643–51, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of delayed skin hypersensitivity to tuberculin in BCG-sensitized animals] Janaszek W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):39–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current concepts on immune tolerance] Gliński W. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):633–42, Nov–Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[Immune response and tolerance to S. typhi Vi-antigen in T-lymphocyte depleted mice] Fontalin LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):33–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of thymectomy on induction of immunologic tolerance in adult mice and on the recovery of initial immunoreactivity] Kondrat'eva IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):707–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Induction of immune tolerance to thymus-dependent antigen (sheep erythrocytes) in the absence of T-cells] Novikova TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):27–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Supressor activity of spleen cells during medically induced immunologic tolerance] Pisarev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):558–60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the mechanism of formation of protracted forms of dysentery] Suptel' EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):115–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal of B-cell immunization or tolerization by specific enzymatic degradation of antigen. Desaymard C. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):871–9, Oct–Dec 78
Investigations on the effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on parameters of various immune functions. Faith RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:564–71, 31 May 79
The nature of drug-induced B cell tolerance. Howard JG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 43:42–68, 1979 (41 ref.)
The inhibitory effect of T-2 toxin on tolerance induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Otokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 32(1):37–45, Feb 79
Induction of specific tolerance in rabbits by kidney allografting and short periods of cyclosporin-A treatment. Green CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):123–5, 21 Jul 79
Immunological tolerance to the thymus-independent antigen dextran can be abrogated by thymus-dependent dextran conjugates: evidence against clonal deletion as the mechanism of tolerance induction. Möller G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):29–37, 1978
[Immunosuppression by means of cytostatic chemotherapy. Inhibition of antibody formation and induction of tolerance in animal experiments] Schwarze G. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2107–11, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Resistance of transplantation tolerance to *X*-irradiation. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):134–6, 1979
Transplantation tolerance after total lymphoid irradiation. Strober S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1032–8, Mar 79

IMMUNITY

see related
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS
Interaction of intracellular proteases and immune mechanisms. Stefanovič J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1955–8, 1977
Immunological aspects of sarcoidosis: review. Ceuppens J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(2):78–97, 1978 (144 ref.)
Abnormalities in humoral and cellular immune activity in pancreatitis. I. Study of the humoral immune system. Antal L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):69–79, 1978
Lymphocyte subpopulations and development of immune functions in the newborn baby. Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(4):303–14, 1978
Influence of parenteral immunization in rabbits on the penetrability of oral mucosa for macromolecules. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:227–32, 1978
Fatty acids and immunity. Meade CJ, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 16:127–65, 1978 (166 ref.)
Current topics in host defenses of the newborn. Miller ME. **Adv Pediatr** 25:59–95, 1978 (175 ref.)
An introduction to immunobiology—I. Introduction and antigens (first of three parts). Ablin RJ. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):361–6, Jul–Aug 78
Immunologic and genetic factors influencing reproduction. A review. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):465–570, May 79
Cellular and humoral immune response in pigs given vaccinal and chronic hog cholera viruses. Corthier G. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1841–4, Nov 78
Responses of immune and nonimmune adult rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) to adenovirus SV-20. Moe JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):221–6, Feb 79
Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of cattle to Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis, and tetanus toxoid: evaluation of immunization and assay techniques. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1738–41, Nov 78
Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of cattle to Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis, and tetanus toxoid: immunization of the fetus. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1742–7, Nov 78
Recognition and memory in the cells of the immune system. Talmage DW. **Am Sci** 67(2):173–7, Mar–Apr 79
Immunity in Hodgkin's disease: importance of age at exposure. Vianna NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):550–6, Oct 78
Resistance of normal or immunized guinea pigs against a subcutaneous challenge of Brucella abortus. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):419–25, 1978
The role of colostrum antibodies and the significance of antigenic competition in young lambs. Williams MR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):327–33, 1978
A sequential, prospective analysis of immunologic abnormalities and infection following severe thermal injury. Alexander JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):809–16, Dec 78
Immunologic sex differences and the female predominance in systemic lupus erythematosus. Inman RD. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):849–52, Sep–Oct 78
Autoimmunity and the immunologic network. Talal N. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):853–61, Sep–Oct 78
Protection of mice against Plasmodium and Babesia infections: attempts to raise host-protective sera. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):553–9, Oct 78
Nematospiroides dubius: susceptibility to infection and the development of resistance in hypothymic (nude) BALB/c mice. Prowse SJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):561–70, Oct 78
Immunity in cattle to Babesia bovis after single infections with parasites of various origin. Mahoney DF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):10–2, Jan 79
Studies on Pasteurella multocida. VII. Dynamics and temporal development of local humoral immunity induced by a live avirulent fowl cholera vaccine. Dua SK, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):771–7, Oct–Dec 78
Structural basis of recognition in the immune response. Easterbrook-Smith SB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1126–31, 1978
Reduced spontaneous antitumour resistance of the elderly rat is restored by Corynebacterium parvum. Keller R. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):557–60, Oct 78
The natural history of antitumour immunity in human breast cancer assayed by tube leucocyte adherence inhibition. Lopez M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):660–73, Dec 78
Transplantation: immunological monitoring. Ting A, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):263–70, Sep 78 (71 ref.)
The influence of immune function on lifespan. Weksler ME. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):964–9, Nov 78
Mechanisms of recovery from Herpesvirus infections –a review. Rouse BT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):414–27, Oct 78 (97 ref.)
Immunological monitoring during chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Alexopoulos CG, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2631–40, Dec 78
Late onset chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with lymphoma and specific serum inhibitory factor. Aronson

IK, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):101–8, Jan 79

Immune impairment and metastatic tumor growth: the need for an immunorestorative drug as an adjunct to surgery. Lundy J, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):945–51, Mar 79

Detection of humoral immune response to human brain tumors: specificity and reliability of microcytotoxicity assay. Wood WC, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):86–90, Jan 79

Immunologic evaluation of patients with advanced head and neck cancer receiving weekly chemoimmunotherapy. Zighelboim J, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):117–23, Jul 79

Effects of diet on colon carcinogenesis and the immune system in rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Bansal BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3293–303, Oct 78

Potentiation of immunity to murine leukemia (LSTRA) by Bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Bartlett GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4401–8, Dec 78

Increased tumor immunity in mice inoculated with muconomycin A-treated B16 melanoma cells. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3668–72, Nov 78

Ascorbic acid and cancer: a review. Cameron E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):663–81, Mar 79 (358 ref.)

Cellular and humoral factors involved in the mechanism of the micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition reaction. Goldrosen MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):587–92, Feb 79

Immunosuppressive properties of a virion polypeptide, a 15,000-dalton protein, from feline leukemia virus. Mathes LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):950–5, Mar 79

Effect of hyperthermia on the immunocompetence of VX2 tumor–bearing rabbits. Shah SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3523–31, Oct 78 (49 ref.)

Effect of hyperthermia on the immune response of normal rabbits. Shah SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3518–22, Oct 78

Augmented immunogenicity of tumor cell membranes produced by infection with influenza virus as compared to Moloney sarcoma virus. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4580–4, Dec 78

Immunological mechanisms of tube leukocyte adherence inhibition. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):576–81, Feb 79

Immunological block to synthetic alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone: melanocyte interaction by antibodies isolated from cell–column immunoadsorbents. Winkelhake JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3058–64, Aug 79

Current concepts in immunoregulatory T–cell neoplasms. Broder S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):607–12, Apr 79

Activation of reticuloendothelial system macrophages and enhancement of host resistance to a transplantable osteogenic sarcoma in mice by an extract of Brucella abortus. Glasgow LA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1931–5, Nov 78

Systemic and local immunity in allograft and cancer rejection. Haskill JS, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:107–70, 1978 (273 ref.)

Transfer of humoral secretory and cellular immunity from mother to offspring. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 66:105–57, 1979

Role of the immune system in regulation of ovarian function–hypothesis. Bukovsky A, et al. **Czech Med** 1(4):229–37, 1978

Phylogeny workshop. Budapest, April, 1978. Ambrosius H. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):181–3, Winter 79

The T–, B–cell paradigm dilemma as highlighted by a view of the evolution of immunity. Ruben LN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):753–6, Oct 78

Immunological milestones in ontogeny. Solomom JB. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):409–24, Jul 78 (55 ref.)

The immune system and the brain. Adinolfi M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):509–16, Aug 78

The regulation of the immune system by receptor–mediated cell interactions. Rajewsky K. **Differentiation** 13(1):57, 1979

The role of hypersensitivity and the immune response in influencing susceptibility to metal toxicity. Kazantzis G. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:111–8, Aug 78

Tumour sensitization obtained by injection of antigenic tumour cells into the caecal lumen of syngeneic mice. Laursen ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):537–42, Apr 79

The effect of antigen priming on immunological response regulation in aging. Butenko GM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(2):87–93, 1979

Immunological circuits: cellular composition. Cantor H, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2058–64, Jun 79 (37 ref.)

Adaptive differentiation of murine lymphocytes: implications for mechanisms of cell—cell recognition and the regulation of immune responses. Katz DH. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2065–70, Jun 79

Influence of controlled dietary restriction on immunologic function and aging. Weindruch RH, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(6):2007–16, May 79

Histological determination of an immunity response in the H-5 system. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):373–5, 1978

Gnotobiological models and methods in immunology. Sterzl J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):58–69, 1979

Comparison of immune responses and viral markers in herpesviruses–associated carcinomas: a review. Henle W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):801–13, 1978 (37 ref.)

Differences in susceptibility to herpes simplex virus infection of inbred strains of mice. Kirchner H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):783–8, 1978

Comparison of humoral and cell–mediated responses and virus markers in herpesvirus–associated lymphomas: a review. Klein G. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):815–33, 1978 (72 ref.)

'Neonatal' tumour induction: the emerging immune surveillance mechanism and amphibian embryo tumorigenesis. Mizell M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):835–44, 1978

Immune responses to vaginal or systemic infection of mice with herpes simplex virus type 2. Morahan PS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):759–63, 1978

The immunology of primary and recurrent herpesvirus infection: an overview. Nahmias AJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):659–73, 1978 (65 ref.)

Role of macrophages in the immune response. **Immunol Rev** 40:1–255, 1978

Mechanisms by which activated macrophages inhibit lymphocyte responses. Allison AC. **Immunol Rev** 40:3–27, 1978 (126 ref.)

The regulation of lymphocyte functions by the macrophage. Unanue ER. **Immunol Rev** 40:227–55, 1978

The immune system—1977. pp. 29–40. Raff MC. **In: van Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.** (32 ref.)

Primary aberrations of purine metabolism associated with impairment of the immune response. pp. 153–70. Seegmiller JE, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.** (57 ref.)

Latent immunization of the cornea and its pathological consequences. pp. 359–61. Algan B. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Allogeneic sclera: a weak immunogen or a strong suppressant? pp. 180–5. Lang K, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Role of immunity in the pathogenesis of herpes simplex uveitis. pp. 248–55. Oh JO. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Carcinogenesis effects of combined treatment: immunologic factors. pp. 194–214. Pomeroy TC. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

Immune status of low birth weight babies. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):563–7, Jul 78

Local and systemic immunity to influenza infections in ferrets. Barber WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):221–8, Jul 78

Mechanisms of resistance to infection with Coccidioides immitis in mice. Beaman LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):681–5, Mar 79

Protective effect of vaccination against Mycoplasma pulmonis respiratory disease in rats. Cassell GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):69–75, Jul 78

Role of bacterial products in periodontitis: humoral immune response to Eikenella corrodens. Johnson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):382–6, Nov 78

Local cholera immunity in mice: intestinal antitoxin–containing cells and their correlation with protective immunity. Lange S, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):743–50, Mar 79

Immunity to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Levine MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):729–36, Mar 79

Pseudomonas ribosomal vaccines: preparation, properties, and immunogenicity. Lieberman MM. **Infect Immun** 21(1):76–86, Jul 78

Immunodepression in Taenia crassiceps infection: restoration of the in vitro response to sheep erythrocytes by activated peritoneal cells. Miller KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):365–70, Nov 78

Hyporeactivity factor produced after induction of immune interferon in mice sensitized with BCG. Minagawa T, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):371–7, Nov 78

Cellular and humoral immune responses to herpes simplex virus during and after primary gingivostomatitis. Møller–Larsen A, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):445–51, Nov 78

Mechanisms of immunity in typhus infection: adoptive transfer of immunity to Rickettsia mooseri. Murphy JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):387–93, May 79

Characterization of the immunosuppression accompanying virus–induced avian osteopetrosis. Smith RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):452–61, Nov 78

Correlation between intestinal synthesis of specific immunoglobulin A and protection against experimental cholera in mice. Svennerholm A, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):1–6, Jul 78

Immune competence and survival in patients with advanced cervical cancer: peripheral lymphocyte counts. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):449–51, May–Jun 78

Nutrition and the immune response — a review. Dreizen S. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):220–8, 1979 (43 ref.)

Immunology: a primer for surgeons. Thorek P. **Int Surg** 63(4):7–15, May–Jun 78

10th annual meeting of the Israel Immunological Society. 19 to 20 April 1978, Tel Aviv. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):174–97, Feb 79

The major histocompatibility complex and disease. Dietz MH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(5):307–11, 1978

The immune system and aging: a case of the cart before the horse? [editorial] Hess EV, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(11):647–9, 1978

Immunological abnormalities of aging: an analysis of T lymphocyte subpopulations of Werner's syndrome. Goto M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):695–9, Sep 79

Increased production and expression of tissue thromboplastin–like procoagulant activity in vitro by allogeneically stimulated human leukocytes. Rothberger H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):649–55, Sep 78

A serum inhibitor of immune regulation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Twomey JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):713–5, Sep 78

A comparative study of changes in immunological reactivity during prolonged introduction of radioactive and chemical substances into the organism with drinking water. Shubik VM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):408–14, 1978

The relative immunogenicity in mice of whole and split influenza virus. Gandhi SS. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):337–42, Dec 78

Homeostasis of effector systems which can also be recruited for immunologic reactions. Austen KF. **J Immunol** 121(3):793–805, Sep 78 (128 ref.)

Specific killing of line-10 cells in vitro in the presence of normal lymphoid cells and antibodies from immune rabbits or tumor–resistant guinea pigs. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1927–32, Nov 78

Biochemical relationship of thymocyte mitogenic factor and factors enhancing humoral and cell–mediated immune responses. Farrar JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1353–60, Oct 78

Regulation of the immune response to tumor antigen. VI. Differential specificities of suppressor T cells or their products and effector T cells. Greene MI, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2363–6, Dec 78

Summary of a workshop on the major histocompatibility complex in infectious disease epidemiology. Grayston JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):246–9, Feb 79

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of whole and ether–Tween–split influenza A virus vaccines in volunteers. Jennings R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):577–86, Nov 78

Antigenic drift and efficacy of influenza virus vaccines, 1976—1977. Meiklejohn G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):618–24, Nov 78

Significance of thymus–derived lymphocytes in immunity elicited by immunization with ribosomes or live yeast cells of Histoplasma capsulatum. Tewari RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):605–13, Nov 78

The thymus: clock for immunologic aging? Marguerite MB. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):29–38, Jul 79

Transmission of hepatitis B to the rhesus monkey. Studies on the humoral and cell–mediated immune response. Scalise G, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):114–8, 1978

Immune deficiency of old age: a false dilemma. Birnbaum DA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):133, Feb 78

Hymenolepis nana: intestinal tissue phase in actively immunized mice. Friedberg W, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):61–4, Feb 79

Immunology in reproduction. Talwar GP. **J Reprod Med** 22(2):61–76, Feb 79

Suppressor cells in the pelvic lymph nodes regional to bladder cancer. Herr HW. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):289–93, 1979

Immunologic features of a carcinogen–induced murine bladder cancer: in vivo and in vitro studies. Javadpour N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):153–9, 1979

Immunotherapeutic effect of tumor necrosis after cryosurgery, electrocoagulation, and ligation. Neel HB 3d, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):45–52, 1979

Influence of immune status on virus–derived transplantable hepatoma in chickens. Földes I. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):517–28, Mar–May 79

Techniques for evaluating humoral and cell–mediated immunity in mule deer fawns (Odocoileus hemionus). Trindle BD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):25–31, Jan 79

Do macrophages destroy nascent tumors? Adams DO, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1341–5, Jun 79 (81 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of Friend murine leukemia virus–induced erythroleukemia. IV. Effects of radiation and athymia on leukemia regression in mice. Furmanski P, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):449–54, Aug 79

Assessment of host immune status during progressive growth and after excision of DNA virus (simian virus 40) tumors in hamsters: comparison of tumor–specific and tumor–unrelated parameters of immune responsiveness. Houston KJ, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):665–73, Sep 79

Mechanism of genetic resistance to Friend virus leukemia in mice. V. Relevance of Fv-3 gene in the regulation of in vivo immunosuppression. Kumar V, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1117–23, Oct 78

In vivo antitumor activity of various forms of delayed–type hypersensitivity in mice. Lagrange PH, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):429–36, Feb 79

Therapy of the murine plasmacytoma MOPC 104E: role of the immune response. Lubet RA, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):897–903, Sep 78

Influence of inoculation site on development of the Lewis lung carcinoma and suppressor cell activity in syngeneic mice. Malavé I, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):83–8, Jan 79

Stimulatory effect of immunization on tumor induction by Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Murasko DM, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1323–7, Nov 78

Evidence for long-lasting tumor immunity in a syngeneic rat lymphoma model: correlation of in vitro findings with in vivo observations. Oehler JR, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):525–9, Mar 79

Multiple myeloma: an immunologic profile. II. Bone marrow studies. Paglieroni T, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):943–50, Oct 78

Immunity to a 3-methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma in the C57BL/6 mouse: in vivo analysis by the adoptive tumor neutralization test. Poupon MF, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):989–94, Apr 79

Sensitization in vitro to murine myeloblastic leukemia cells by xenogeneic immune RNA. Preisler HD, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):133–7, Jan 79

Nonimmune and immune surveillance. II. Effect of recipient's age, tumor immunogenicity, and neonatal thymectomy on tumor growth inhibition. Zinzar SN, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):737–45, Sep 78

Immunological assays as measurements of nutritional status: a review. Miller CL. **JPEN** 2(4):554–66, Sep 78 (118 ref.)

Immunological aspects of chronic uremia. Casciani CU, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S49–54, Jun 78

Immune aging and restoration. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):5–6, Jan 79

Frontiers in aging research: Biological aspects. Immune aging and restoration. Neurobiology of the aging hippocampus. Based on papers presented at the November 1977 meeting of the Gerontological Society in San Francisco. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):1–183, Jan 79

An overview of immune aging. Kay MM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):39–59, Jan 79 (125 ref.)

Control of immunologic abnormalities associated with aging. Makinodan T. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):7–17, Jan 79

Development of immune competence. Tyan ML. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):79–86, Jan 79 (51 ref.)

Host resistance in liver disease—its evaluation and therapeutic modification. Gaines KC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(3):495–505, May 79 (66 ref.)

Ovarian function and the immune system. Bukovsky A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):415–36, Apr 79 (86 ref.)

Ia-Type alloantigens and humoral autoimmune responsiveness in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ludwig H, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):797–800, Aug 79

Studies of antigen-RNA and immunity. Garvey JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(1):45–62, 5 Mar 79 (68 ref.)

Gene activation during immune reaction. Jachertz D. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(2):93–126, 19 Mar 79 (45 ref.)

Ribonucleic acid in the immune response. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(3):131–47, 16 Aug 78 (66 ref.)

Uptake of immune RNA by normal mouse spleen cells. Słomski R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(1):15–20, 5 Mar 79

Workshop on genitourinary cancer immunology. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):3–403, Dec 78

Tumor immunity following cryosurgery or electrocauterization. Bagley DH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):371–3, Dec 78

Immunostimulation by cryosurgery: an orthotopic model of prostate and bladder cancer in the rat. Bonney WW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):375–81, Dec 78

Castration effects on tumor-specific immunity. Brannen GE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):101–4, Dec 78

Immune function determination in patients with bladder cancer. Brosman SA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):321–3, Dec 78

Host immunocompetence in genitourinary cancer: relation to tumor stage and prognosis. Catalona WJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):105–10, Dec 78

Cryosurgery in prostate carcinoma: clinical evidence of immunostimulation of host versus tumor. Gonder MJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):369, Dec 78

Prostate carcinoma: immunostaging and adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG. Guinan PD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):355–60, Dec 78

Immunologic functions and in vitro activation of cultured macrophage tumor lines. Ralph P, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):303–10, May 78

Recognition, restriction and immunity. Robertson M. **Nature** 280(5719):192–3, 19 Jul 79

Stages of the development of immunologic response in regional lymph nodes draining breast cancer. Kozlowski H, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):445–52, 1978

Methods of modifying the immune response. Jones JV. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):115–8, Sep 78 (25 ref.)

Rubella and measles. Immunity among inner city adolescents. Jaffe LR, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):37–8, Jan 79

In vivo and in vitro assays of immunocompetence in bronchogenic carcinoma. Alsabti EA. **Oncology** 36(4):171–5, 1979

Selective inhibition of leukocyte adherence in women with breast cancer using a variety of tissue extracts. Fritze D, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):242–5, 1978

Correlation of immune response with clinical stage in Lewis lung tumor-bearing mice. Kurata T, et al. **Oncology** 35(4):155–9, 1978

Investigations on general immune reactivity in untreated cervical cancer patients. Micksche M, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):206–9, 1978

Variations in the level of haematogenous antitumour immunity during progressive tumour growth and spontaneous blood-borne metastatic spread. Proctor JW, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):49–54, 1979

Immunological properties of lymphoblasts and lymphocytes in children with acute lymphatic or undifferentiated leukemia. Winterleitner H, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):258–62, 1978

Neonatal mononuclear cell metabolism: further evidence for diminished monocyte function in the neonate. Das M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):632–4, May 79

The immune response in the chicken: lymphoid development of the bursa of Fabricius and thymus and an immune response role for the gland of Harder. Glick B. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1441–4, Sep 78 (32 ref.)

Influence of temperature on the immune response of birds. Thaxton P. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1430–40, Sep 78 (73 ref.)

Association of HLA antigens and total serum immunoglobulin E level with allergic response and failure to respond to ragweed allergen Ra3. Marsh DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2903–7, Jun 79

Effect of immunosuppression on humoral and cell-mediated immunity to murine cytomegalovirus. Howard RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):341–6, Jul 79

Tumor specific immunity to mouse melanoma in vitro. Peter CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):109–13, Jan 79

Progress in allergy. Introduction. de Wick AL. **Prog Allergy** 25:IX–XIV, 1978

The influence of the psyche and the brain on immunity and disease susceptibility: a critical review. Rogers MP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):147–64, Mar 79 (94 ref.)

Immunologic approach to non-Hodgkin lymphomas and related leukemias. Analysis of the results of multiparameter studies of 425 cases. Lukes RJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 15(4):322–51, Oct 78 (77 ref.)

Recent studies on the role of the immune response in resistance to virus-induced leukemias and lymphomas. Meruelo D, et al. **Semin Hematol** 15(4):399–419, Oct 78 (127 ref.)

Immunologic aspects of small cell carcinoma. Forbes JT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):263–71, Sep 78 (69 ref.)

Fundamental immunobiology. Feldbush TL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1(2):113–8, Apr 77

Maternal immune system during human gestation. Gall SA. **Semin Perinatol** 1(2):119–33, Apr 77 (145 ref.)

Effect of burn injury, mechanical trauma, and operation on immune defenses. Howard RJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(2):199–211, Apr 79 (54 ref.)

Effective antitumor immunity following elimination of suppressor T cell function. Faik RE, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):483–9, Oct 78

Properties of interferon induced by specific antigens. Youngner JS. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:17–22, 1977 (28 ref.)

An immunization model for a heterogeneous population. Hethcote HW. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(3):338–49, Dec 78

Association of disease susceptibility to major histocompatibility antigens. Zinkernagel RM. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):624–7, Mar 79

Immunocompetence and allogeneic polymorphism among invertebrates. Hildemann WH. **Transplantation** 27(1):1–3, Jan 79

Immune response-associated antigens on mouse leukemia cells. II. Anti-Ia sera inhibit the MLR reaction between normal GR spleen cells and syngeneic spleen cells of GRSL tumor-bearing mice. Okuda K, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):300–3, Nov 78

Ataxia telangiectasia, immunodeficiency, and AFP: is there a relationship? Keller RH, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:27–37, 1978 (70 ref.)

Immune function in disorders of the lymph circulation. van Wyck DB, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(3):152–9, May-Jun 77

Role of the complement system in immunity and immunopathology. Corbeil LB. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):585–611, Nov 78 (14 ref.)

Immunologic methods for the detection of humoral and cellular immunity. Schultz RD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):721–53, Nov 78 (12 ref.)

Basic veterinary immunology: an overview. Schultz RD. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):555–83, Nov 78

Postnatal development of resistance against infection in an experimental model. Wirsing von König CH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):547–54, Dec 78

[Nervous system and immunity] Chenchev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):3–7, 1978 (7 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the immune state of poultry against Newcastle virus via various serological reactions] Danchev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):86–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ontogenesis of immunity in the fetus and neonate] Miler I. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):295–301, May 78 **(Cze)**

[Colonization resistance of the gastrointestinal tract; new ways for infection prevention in hospitals] van der Waay D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):273–6, 24 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Difference in susceptibility to mastitis between the Dutch-Friesian and Meuse-Rhine-Yssel breeds of cattle (author's transl)] Grootenhuis G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(23):1270–6, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Humoral immunity and periodontal disease] Nicolas R, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):283–98, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rabbit's appendix: an immunological model applied to the study of epithelial immunity (author's transl)] Thiery G. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):503–22, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in immune defenses after cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Gougerot-Pocidalo MA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):659–72, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) on the receptivity of nude mice to Schistosoma mansoni] Tribouley J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):902–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The passive hemagglutination test in the evaluation of antitetanus immunity] Rey M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:55–63, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Study of some immune functions in cardiac patients undergoing an extra-corporeal circulation operation (author's transl)] Ros A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(3):135–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[6-(2,4-Dinitrophenyl)-mercaptopurine, a stronger immunosuppressive drug than 6-mercaptopurine to primary humoral T-cell dependent immune response in mice] Malberg K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):645–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological problems of influenza virus infections] Schmidt J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):377–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age and immunity: III. Circulating immune complexes in different age groups (author's transl)] Rosenthal M. **Blut** 37(5):271–4, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunology and gastroenterology] Bankler HW. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):685–9, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraimmunity, paraimmunization, paraimmunity inducers. 2. Paraimmunity inducers, own studies, discussion] Mayr A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(27):1205–10, 19 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Paramunity, paramunization, paramunity inducer. Part 1: historical development, definition and nature] Mayr A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(25–26):1159–60, 1162–5, 5 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Physiology of immune reactions] Berg PA. **Med Klin** 74(25):973–82, 22 Jun 79 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Non-specific immune mechanisms. The alternate pathway in the complement system] Schön K, et al. **Med Klin** 74(13):461–9, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Phylogenetic aspects of acquired immunity] Lapin V. **Onkologie** 1(3):128–32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaesthesia and immunology (author's transl)] Koenig A, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):415–29, Oct 78 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the eosinophil leucocyte in immunpathological reactions (author's transl)] Frickhofen N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:248–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The specificity of IGE-antibodies as a problem of immunologic maturation] Oprée W. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):225–31, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Immunostaging (author's transl)] Schütt C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(23):1521–37, 1978 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on immunogenic properties of somatic and metabolic antigens of Babesia rodhaini] Weiland G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):247–52, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of immune responses and immunological disorders in respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Yamamura Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(7):467–71, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on cancer and immunity (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1482–521, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Educational lecture of immunology in internal medicine (author's transl)] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(1):32–7, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[The immunologic system and aging] Dwilewicz-Trojaczek J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):455–61, Nov 78 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cigarette smoking and immunity] Kósmider S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(3):213–7, Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Principles of clinical immunology. IV. Immunosuppression and immunostimulation] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(30):1189–93, 24 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Immunological mechanisms in health and disease] Klinger M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(4):425–42, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of transferrin in immunity] Marcinkiewicz J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(5):605–17, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various immunological phenomena in chronic mycotic infections] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):247–51, 15 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Local, natural or artificial immunity, and its importance in the protection against meningococcal disease] Veronesi R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(1–2):1–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunity level against poliomyelitis in a group of children vaccinated according to an official immunization schedule (São Paulo, Brazil)] Barbosa V, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):326–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nonspecific resistance in germ-free and E. coli monocontaminated miniature piglets] Podoprigora GI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):341–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of immunologic reactivity in hypothalamic lesions] Lauta AD. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):705–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological changes after BCG vaccination and infection with virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):63–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity and aging] Mazharov MK. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):101–6, 1979 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical models of immune processes] Ishkov VL, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 87(2):229–44, Mar–Apr 79 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythmic aspects of a study of human immunity in the Arctic] Lozovol VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):39–49, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems and prospects in alpine immunology] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):64–9, 1979 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral factor changes in homeostasis regulation in acute appendicitis and peritonitis] Karaman NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):114–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Immunity system (a review)] Zhakov MS. **Veterinariia** (8):38–43, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity factors in the process of human short-term adaptation to high-mountain climate] Tulebekov BT, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):33–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity characteristics in young infants under Alpine conditions] Vodkallo LV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):29–33, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Immunity in patients with uremia (author's transl)] Horvat Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):405–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Sideropenic anemia in pregnancy in relation to the immunologic status of the mother (proceedings)] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):146, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

[The immunologic development condition of hepatitis B. III. Interrealtion between cellular and humoral changes] Cabarcos A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(3):269–78, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunologic dysfunction among PBB-exposed Michigan dairy farmers. Bekesi JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:717–28, 31 May 79

Application of immunocompetence assays for defining immunosuppression. Dean JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:579–90, 31 May 79

Inosiplex: an immunomodulation model for the treatment of viral disease. Ginsberg T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:128–38, 4 Mar 77 (21 ref.)

Levamisole and inosiplex: antiviral agents with immunopotentiating action. Hadden JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:139–52, 4 Mar 77 (50 ref.)

Assessment of immunologic alterations caused by halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Luster MI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:572–8, 31 May 79

Immune suppression as a consequence of a selective cytotoxic activity of certain organometallic compounds on thymus and thymus-dependent lymphocytes. Seinen W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:499–517, 31 May 79

Hexachlorobenzene-induced stimulation of the humoral immune response in rats. Vos JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:535–50, 31 May 79

The effect of indoxole on the corneal immunologic response. Smolin G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):227–232, Feb 79

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid action on immune processes. Parrillo JE, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:179–201, 1979 (133 ref.)

Immunological alterations in the lungs of mice following ozone exposure: changes in immunoglobulin levels and antibody-containing cells. Osebold JW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):258–65, Jul–Aug 79

Gold and the immune system [letter] Measel JW Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):309–10, Mar 79

Effects of warfarin administration on the immune response of mice. Berkarda B. et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1407–10, 1978

Effects of anti-rheumatic drugs on immunological parameters. Penny R. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:109–13, 1978 (13 ref.)

Carrageenan and the immune response. Thomson AW. **Biomedicine** 28(3):148–52, May–Jun 78 (54 ref.)

Immunologic function in man receiving lithium carbonate [letter] Greco FA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):223–5, Nov 78

Comparative study of the effects of treatment with diethyleneiminebenzoquinone and its polymer complex with polyvinylpyrrolidone on the primary response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Kostadinov DA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):98–100, May 78

The effect of several immunomodulating agents on a model of humoral and cell mediated immunity in the mouse [proceedings] Bruin J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):67P–68P, May 79

Humoral immunity in mice following oral administration of selected pesticides. Wiltrout RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):423–31, Sep 78

Comparison of the effects of single versus multiple agent chemotherapy on lymphocytes assayed by the rosette technique. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2234–43, Nov 78

Relationship between the intracellular cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate level of tumor cells and their sensitivity to killing by antibody and complement. Lo TN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3156–62, Aug 79

Maltose tetrapalmitate, a nontoxic immunopotentiator with antitumor activity. Nigam VN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3315–21, Oct 78

Immunomodulating effects of BM 12.531 in animals and tolerance in man. Bicker U. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1987–96, Nov 78

Effects of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and levamisole on immune responses in young adult and age-immunodepressed mice. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1641–50, Nov 78

Immunomodulation with thiabendazole: a review of immunologic properties and efficacy in combined modality cancer therapy. Lundy J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1955–62, Nov 78

Levamisole in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Olivari AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):983–90, Jun 79

Effects of combined immunotherapy with levamisole and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on immunocompetence of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, head and neck, and lung undergoing radiation therapy. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1651–61, Nov 78

Preliminary characterization in mice of the effect of isoprinosine on the immune system. Vecchi A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1975–9, Nov 78

Effect of thymosin and irradiation on immune modulation in head and neck and esophageal cancer patients. Wara WM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1775–8, Nov 78

Effect of sex hormones on immunity [letter] Ablin RJ. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):379–82, Dec 78

Environmental chemical-induced immune dysfunction. Loose LD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):173–98, Sep 78

Stimulation of immune reactivity by methoxy-substituted glycerol ethers incorporated into the feed. Boeryd B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):678–80, Sep 78

Protective effects of supplemental vitamin E against infection. Nockels CF. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2134–8, Jun 79

Influence of vitamin E and selenium on immune response mechanisms. Sheffy BE, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2139–43, Jun 79

The effects of acute corticosteroid therapy for asthma on serum immunoglobulin levels. Posey WC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):340–8, Dec 78

Efficient transfer of interferon-induced virus resistance between human cells. Blalock JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):325–31, Nov 78

In vivo and in vitro stimulation of nonspecific immunity by the beta-D-p-aminophenyl glycoside of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine and an oligomer prepared by cross-linking with glutaraldehyde. Parant M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):378–86, Sep 78

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency, and various levels of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids, on humoral immunity in mice. DeWille JW, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1018–27, Jun 79

Effect of adriamycin and Corynebacterium parvum in tumor-bearing mice: modulation of response to sheep red blood cells. Dimitrov NV, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):423–6, Aug 79

Effect of chemical carcinogen treatment on the immunogenicity of mouse mammary tumors arising from hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowth lines. Ruppert B, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1165–9, Oct 78

Chemical carcinogenesis and immunity: immunologic status of rats treated with methylnitrosourea. Zwilling BS, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):731–5, Sep 78

Relations between immunological and neurological memory: learning ability in rats during immunostimulation. Ashmarin IP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):83–6, Jan–Mar 78

The effect of early treatment with methyl-CCNU on the lymphoid organs and the humoral immune response in chickens. Zimber A, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):162–72, Jan 79

Failure of thymopoietin, ubiquitin and synthetic serum thymic factor to restore immunocompetence in T-cell deficient mice. Martinez D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):195–200, Nov 78

Longterm effects of neonatal treatment with cortisol and/or estrogen in the female BALB/c mouse. Ways SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):94–8, Jan 79

Biological activities of muramyl dipeptide, a synthetic glycopeptide analogous to bacterial immunoregulating agents. Chedid L, et al. **Prog Allergy** 25:63–105, 1978 (214 ref.)

The effects of nutrition and treatment of cancer on host immunocompetence. Ota DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):104–11, Jan 79

Effect of in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol on the immune response in mice. Luster MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):279–85, Feb 79

Effects of mycotoxins on immunity. Richard JL, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):801–17, 1978 (69 ref.)

The influence of small doses of streptomycin on the course of experimental trichinellosis in mice. Długiewicz-Bulla M. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):519–37, 1978

Immunological studies in mice with swine edema disease principle (neurotoxin). Dobrescu L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):239–46, Apr 79

[Effect of the alpha-fraction of human blood plasma on the cellular and humoral immune response in mice and rats] Chernov A. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):132–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mechanism of the immunostimulating effect of levamisole] Korčáková L. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1112–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new family of synthetic immunoregulators: muramyl dipeptide and its analogs] Chedid L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9–10):527–30, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive properties of Anturan] Quellmalz U, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :333–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunostimulants] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):1–7, Jan 79 (166 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and immunological reactions] Scrascia E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):679–702, Oct 78 (100 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of antithymocyte globulin and immunopotentiating activity of schizophyllan (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):369–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulator in the study of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Abe S. **Ryumachi** 18(6):381–4, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of trace amounts of zinc on selected indices of cell-mediated and humoral immunity in man] Węsierska-Gądek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(18):693–5, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hormones on cellular and humoral immunity in pregnancy] Gulianskiĭ LN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):1–5, Sep 78 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the thymus, cerebral cortex and substantia alba on the cellular and humoral indices of immunity in thymectomized mice] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):572–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective inhibition of the primary humoral immune response in mice with a combination of deoxycytidine with Cytosar] Bukhman VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):569–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Host immune response to Trichinella parasitization and its alteration under mebendazole exposure. II. The cellular and humoral immune reactions of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis after mebendazole treatment] Sakalauskaĭte IuA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):23–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cellular and humoral immunologic reactions following insulin administration to guinea pigs] Vel'bri SK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):36–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immune response to peroral body uptake of tetracyclines] Obbarius ID. **Vopr Pitan** (5):87–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[State of immunity in persons in contact with mixed feeds and microadditives] Olefir AI. **Vrach Delo** (7):101–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymosterin A on the expression of the thymus-dependent humoral response] Tikhonova SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):37–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double stranded RNA and a nonspecific stimulator of the organism's defense mechanism] Borecký L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):653–60, Nov 78 **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of local irradiation on the immune response in mice. I. Effect of sham-irradiation. Gauci CL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):431–44, May–Jun 79

Short time and prolonged low dose X radiation in human immunity. Garncarek D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):905–11, 1978

The effects of radiotherapy on immunity in patients with localized carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Hancock BW, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):118–23, Jan 79

Stimulation of resistance to tumor growth of athymic nude mice pretreated by combined local hyperthermia and X-irradiation. Yerushalmi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1126–8, Mar 79

Immunological recovery of thymectomized and sham-thymectomized lethally irradiated mice reconstituted with syngeneic bone marrow cells. Marušić M. **Experientia** 35(5):683–4, 15 May 79

Relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons: suppression of immune capacity to Hymenolepis nana in mice [letter]. Friedberg W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(2):195–7, Aug 78

Absence of non-organ specific autoimmune reactions in patients treated by curative radiotherapy. Ghossein NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):535–8, Apr 79

Tumor-susceptibility generated in mice treated with subcarcinogenic doses of 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light. Roberts LK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(6):306–9, Jun 79

Immunity to carcinogen-induced transplantable fibrosarcomas in B2/B2 chickens. IV. Effect of whole-body gamma radiation on localization and growth of intravenously injected tumor cells. Palladino MA, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):737–43, Sep 79

A systemic effect of ultraviolet irradiation and its relationship to tumor immunity. Fisher MS. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):185–8, Dec 78

Immunologic aspects of tumor induction by ultraviolet radiation. Kripke ML, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr**

(50):179–83, Dec 78

Antitumor effect of sublethal irradiation caused by its tolerance abrogating capacity. Donovan G, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):89–93, 1979

Influence of whole body irradiation on intraperitoneal immunity in a syngeneic mouse lymphoma system. Dullens HF, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):431–6, Jun 79

Investigation of a valuable biochemical indicator in radiotherapy. I. Immunological tests and reticulocyte number. Rodé I, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):387–91, Jun 79

Antitumor effect of whole-body X-irradiation: possible role of an X-ray-sensitive T suppressor cell population. Hellström I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1073–6, Mar 79

[Radiation therapy and host immunity in malignant tumors (author's transl)] Makidono A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):849–57, Aug 78 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of natural factors in forming the body's resistance] Prokopenko IuI. **Gig Sanit** (6):79–81, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

Host defenses in murine malaria: successful vaccination of mice against Plasmodium berghei by using formolized blood parasites. Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):4–11, Jan 79

Acquired resistance to ticks: expression of resistance by C4-deficient guinea pigs. Wikel SK. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):586–90, May 79

Effects of passively and actively acquired antibody on bovine campylobacteriosis (vibriosis). Berg RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):21–5, Jan 79

Acquired immunity to the trematode Fasciola hepatica in rats. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):747–56, Dec 78

Innate and acquired immunity vs. anticoccidial medication in managing coccidiosis in turkeys. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):765–70, Oct–Dec 78

The major histocompatibility system and the immune response. Munro A, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):253–8, Sep 78 (36 ref.)

Effect of active and passive immunization with TRH on plasma TSH response to propylthiouracil. Mori M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):641–4, Dec 78

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and acquired cellular resistance in mice immunized with killed Listeria monocytogenes and adjuvants. Van Der Meer C, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):77–82, May 79

Active-specific immunotherapy. pp. 213–33. Hollinshead AC. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

Experimental sporotrichosis in Syrian hamsters. Charoenvit Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):366–72, Feb 79

Effects of acquired resistance on infection with Eimeria falciformis var. Pragensis in mice. Mesfin GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):108–14, Jan 79

Protective immunity induced in mice by immunization with high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):919–25, Dec 78

Further observations on the nature and characteristics of cross protection against Fasciola hepatica produced in sheep by infection with Cysticercus tenuicollis. Dineen JK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(3):173–6, Jun 78

Inhibition of specific immune responses by feeding protein antigens. II. Effects of prior passive and active immunization. Hanson DG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2261–6, Jun 79

A new method of artificial production of immunity in mice by footpad injection of a crude larval extract of Trichinella spiralis. Goven AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1142–3, Dec 78

Additional evidence against measles vaccine administration to infants less than 12 months of age: altered immune response following active/passive immunization. Wilkins J, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):865–9, Jun 79

The effects of passive antibodies to egg albumin on active immunity in lambs to Brucella abortus and egg albumin. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):63–6, Jul 78

Factors affecting the acquisition of resistance against Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse: III. The failure of primary infections with cercariae of one sex to induce resistance to reinfection. Bickle Q, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):37–41, 1979

DRUG EFFECTS

Greater than one year protection of mice from lethal Trypanosoma rhodesiense infections by prophylactic drugs and active immunity. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(6):515–23, Dec 78

Acquired resistance in turkey poults to Pasteurella multocida (P-1059 strain) during aflatoxin consumption. Dziuk HE, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1251–4, Sep 78

[Effect of a natural interferon inducer (RFf2) on the formation of vaccinal immunity to tick-borne encephalitis] Fomina AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):67–71, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of an anthrax protective antigen. V. The dynamics of immunity in vaccination with a concentrated, purified sorbed chemical anthrax vaccine] Sadoyol NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):64–7, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Local and systemic immunity and the epidemiological effectiveness under various conditions of live influenza vaccine application] Stopchanskaia AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):105–6, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Induction of protective anti-ameba immunity with new antigens in the suckling hamster. c. Technics used; macroscopic lesions] Tanimoto M. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:315–9, 1978 **(Spa)**

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED
T-LYMPHOCYTES

Effect of anaesthesia and open-heart surgery on lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Salo M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):471–9, 1978

In vivo and in vitro immune responses to trichophytin in dermatophytosis. Kaaman T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):229–33, 1979

Werner's syndrome and the cellular immune reactions. Salamon T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):543–4, 1978

Immunodeficiency in hypophysectomized rats. Nagy E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):530–7, Nov 78

Abnormalities in humoral and cellular immunoactivity in pancreatitis. II. Study of the cellular immune system. Antal L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):81–7, 1978

Cellular immunity in renal diseases. Ala-Houhala I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):583–6, 1979

Course of lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus infection in suckling mice treated with Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Bános Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):277–83, 1978

Leucocyte migration inhibition test as an index of immunological response to measles virus. IV. Blood, spleen, lymph nodes and peritoneal exudate cell reaction. Falęcka W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(1):71–8, 1979

Measles-adherent lymphocyte phenomenon of Levy in multiple sclerosis: normal reactivity of blood lymphocytes. Kinnman J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(5):241–7, May 79

Prospects and limitations of systematic monitoring in patients with laryngeal cancer. Brunetti F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):393–9, Mar–Apr 79

Determination of cell mediated immunity against tumour associated antigens in patients of ENT. Nowak R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):400–3, Mar–Apr 79

Interactions of nutrition, infection and immune response. Immunocompetence in nutritional deficiency, methodological considerations and intervention strategies. Chandra RK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):137–44, Jan 79 (42 ref.)

Is the diabetogenic effect of streptozotocin in part thymus-dependent? Buschard K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):23–7, Feb 78

Effect of mycoplasmas on phagocytosis and immunocompetence in rats. Thomsen AC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):67–71, Feb 79

Postsynapic membrane of Torpedo electroplax: acetylcholine receptor localization and its use as a tool in the study of cellular immuninty in myasthenia gravis. Conti-Tronconi B, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:255–67, 1979 (62 ref.)

Immunochemical studies on the tobacco mosaic virus protein. Benjamini E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:165–79, 1978

Human mucosal lymphocytes – memory for 'recall' antigens and non-specific suppression by T-lymphocytes. Clancy R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:575–82, 1978

Summing up: soluble mediators of immunity. de Weck AL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:533–7, 1979

Cell mediated immune responses to bacterial antigens on human mucosal surfaces. Drucker M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:479–88, 1978

Introduction—heterogeneity of the cellular immune response. Dvorak HF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:369–74, 1979

Characterization of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the submandibular gland of the rat after local immunization. Ebersole JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:155–64, 1978

Role of non-immune cells in initiating immune responses. Fischer H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:459–62, 1979

Cell-mediated immunity on secretory surfaces. Ganguly R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:75–85, 1978

Demonstration of cell mediated autoimmunity and induction of a suppressive control mechanism. L'age-Stehr J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:327–32, 1979

Passive immunization with antisera to Streptococcus mutans in the prevention of caries in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:303–15, 1978

Circulating human T cell subset with a reversible E-rossetting capacity in cancer and normals-hypothesis on the regulatory mechanism influencing their role in CMI. Moroz C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:733–8, 1979

Light and electron microscopic characteristics of sinus reactions and cellular traffic in the hilar lymph node complex (HLNC) in rabbits undergoing a pulmonary cell-mediated immune reaction. Myrvik QN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:827–32, 1979

Different cellular site for the production of murine macrophage migration inhibitory factor and immune interferon (Type II). Neumann C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:479–83, 1979

Tumor metastases and cell-mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. 2. Characteristics of a metastasizing variant of a chemically induced lymphoma. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:769–75, 1979

Recognition of lysozyme by lymphocyte subsets. Scibienski RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:305–17, 1978

Cellular and humoral responses to myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis: a dichotomy. Sheremata W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:501–11, 1978

Plating inhibition assay (PIA): a new test for cell mediated cytotoxicity. Ulrichs K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:239–42, 1979

Experimental uveitis in isolated humoral and cellular immunity. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(1):19–30, 5 Mar 79

Leukocyte migration inhibitory factor in primary and recurrent ocular infections by herpes simplex-virus. Grabner G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 211(1):85–93, 2 Jul 79

Cell mediated immune regulation in autoimmunity. Gillissen G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):153–68, Mar–Apr 79

How do lymphocytes mediate? [editorial] Bendixen G. **Allergy** 34(2):67–8, 2 Apr 79

The role of lymphoid cells in bone resorption: cellular immunological competence in ia rats. Schneider GB. **Am J Anat** 153(2):305–19, Oct 78

I. Depressed immunological function in zinc-deprived rats as measured by mitogen response of spleen, thymus, and peripheral blood. Gross RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1260–6, Jun 79

Abnormal cellular immune responses during acquired zinc deficiency. Pekarek RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1466–71, Jul 79

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to cardiac cells of lymphocytes from patients with primary myocardial disease. Jacobs B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):1–4, Jul 79

Cellular and humoral immunity in viral hepatitis. Lee WM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):866–9, May 76 (16 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity to acetaldehyde in alcoholic liver disease demonstrated by leukocyte migration test. Actis GC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):883–6, Oct 78

Detection of cellular immunity derangements in chronic gastritis by a skin window test. Ito H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):919–24, Oct 78

Zinc therapy of depressed cellular immunity in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Its correction. Oleske JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):915–8, Sep 79

Abnormalities of in vitro lymphocyte response to mitogens in diabetic children during acute ketoacidosis. Speert DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1014–7, Oct 78

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus type 2 infected target cells in the course of cervical carcinoma. Christenson B. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):126–35, Aug 78

Ovarian cancer: a solid tumor with evidence of normal cellular immune function but abnormal B cell function. Mandell GL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):621–4, Apr 79

Cellular immune deficiency with autoimmune hemolytic anemia in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Rich KC, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):172–6, Jul 79

A blocking factor in amniotic fluid causing leukocyte migration enhancement. Gleicher N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):386–90, 15 Feb 79

Cellular and humoral immune status in women with chronic Candida vaginitis. Syverson RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):624–7, 15 Jul 79

Cell-mediated immunity after retinal detachment [letter] BenEzra D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):847–9, Dec 78

Immune responsiveness in patients with choroidal malignant melanoma. Priluck IA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):215–20, Feb 79

Mechanisms of tumor immunity. An overview. Cohen S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):449–57, Nov 78

The depression of T lymphocytes after trauma. Bauer AR Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):674–80, Dec 78

Schistosoma mansoni infections in T-cell deprived mice, and the ameliorating effect of administering homologous chronic infection serum. II. Pathology. Byram JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):274–85, Mar 79

Schistosoma mansoni infections in T-cell deprived mice, and the ameliorating effect of administering homologous chronic infection serum. I. Pathogenesis. Doenhoff M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):260–3, Mar 79

Cellular and humoral immune response in pigs given vaccinal and chronic hog cholera viruses. Corthier G. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1841–4, Nov 78

Humoral and cell-mediated immune competence of high-cancer-risk canine breeds. Dorn CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1932–5, Dec 78

Local and systemic cellular and antibody immune responses of cattle to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccines administered intranassally or intramuscularly. Gerber JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):753–60, May 78

Cellular immunity shown in pseudorabies virus-infected pigs by leukocyte migration-inhibition procedure. Gutekunst DE. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):66–8, Jan 79

Cell-mediated immune response after Brucella abortus S19 vaccination. Klesius PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):883–6, May 78

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of cattle to Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis, and tetanus toxoid: evaluation of immunization and assay techniques. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1738–41, Nov 78

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of cattle to Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis, and tetanus toxoid: immunization of the fetus. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1742–7, Nov 78

Cell-mediated immune responses of neonatal calves and adult cattle following inoculation with PPD of Mycobacterium bovis associated with a mycobacterial immunopotentiating glycolipid and oil droplets. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):636–44, May 79

Immunologic studies of patients with histoplasmosis. Cox RA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):143–9, Jul 79

Pulmonary cell-mediated cytotoxicity in hamsters with parainfluenza virus type 3 pneumonia. Henderson FW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):41–7, Jul 79

Localization of the immune response in sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):49–57, Jul 79

Cell-mediated immunity in anergic patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):827–34, Nov 78

An animal model of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in rabbits. Development of chronic pulmonary inflammation and cell-mediated hypersensitivity after repeated aerosol challenge. Peterson LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):991–9, Jun 79

The multi-test system: a standardized approach to evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity and cell-mediated immunity. Kniker WT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):73–9, Aug 79

Idiotype-related cellular events during the anamnestic immune response to Salmonella typhi in rabbits. Seto A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):225–43, Mar–Apr 79

Suppressor cell function in sarcoidosis. Goodwin JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):169–73, Feb 79

Cellular immunity in patients with laryngeal cancer developing additional primary malignant tumors. Goldsher M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):311–5, May–Jun 79

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity against hamster cells transformed by avian sarcoma viruses. I. Description of the reaction. Dambrine G. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):541–50, 1978

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity against hamster cells transformed by avian sarcoma viruses. 2. Sensitivity of different subclones. Dambrine G. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):551–8, 1978

Effects of protein depletion and repletion on cell-mediated immunity in experimental animals. Daly JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):791–6, Dec 78

Nutritional status and the nonspecific cellular and humoral immune response in esophageal carcinoma. Haffejee AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):475–9, Apr 79

Cell-mediated immunity in vitro in atopic dermatitis. Horsmanheimo M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):161–4, Feb 79

Restoration of normal experimental DNCB hypersensitivity development in symptom-free patients with psoriasis. Gliński W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(1):115–9, 28 Sep 78

Evidence for cell-mediated autoimmunity in patients with pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid. Hunyadi J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):9–14, 29 May 79

The study of T-, B-, O- lymphocytes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bogusławska-Jaworska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):859–66, 1978

In vitro studies on cellular immunity in mice infected with influenza virus. Denys A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):541–5, 1978

Evaluation of immunological parameters in rabbits inoculated with Staphylococcus aureus in view of specific and non-specific stimulation. Giedrys-Galant S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):583–7, 1978

Cell-mediated immunity (CMI) in psoriasis. Gliński W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):755–60, 1978

Evaluation of immune response in chronically hemodialysed carriers of HB, antigen. Jagielski P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):553–8, 1978

Cell-mediated hypersenitvity in glomerulonephritis. Janas-Boratyńska M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):15–27, 1979

Immunogenicity of fresh and preserved cortical and cancellous allogeneic bone grafts as tested by modified migration inhibition test in mice. Kamińska G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1053–7, 1978

The in vitro migration inhibition of mononuclear cells in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Kowalczyk D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):435–9, 1978

Investigation of biological activity of antigen—immunosuppressive drugs conjugates. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):931–3, 1978

Immune processes induced by dysentery bacilli in mice. Kowalewska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):595–601, 1978

Studies on antigenicity and immunogenicity of transplantable melanoma in hamster by using migration inhibition test. Kozłowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):445–7, 1978

Studies on cell surface antigens of mouse leukemic and normal lymphocytes. IV. Functional studies on mouse T lymphocyte subpopulations. B. Lyt phenotype of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and their precursors in B6-Lyt-1.1 mice. Kuśnierczyk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):111–6, 1978

Cellular immunity in asbestosis. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):899–903, 1978

The protective function of cell-mediated immunity in syphilis. Metzger M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):641–5, 1978

Immunological characteristics of lymphocytes in synovial fluid and peripheral blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Michałkiewicz J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):801–5, 1978

Synthetic antigens. Antigen-binding cells to interpolymer of styrene and maleic acid (PSM) and sheep red blood cells in mice and rats immunized with PSM. Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):77–83, 1978

Cell-mediated and humoral types of immunologic immunity in idiopathic pancytopenia. Traczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):1–7, 1979

Immune profile of patients with reticuloplasmocytoma treated with alkeran and prednisone. Urasiński I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):867–71, 1978

The effect of uremia and dialysis on cell-mediated immunity. Wojtulewicz-Kurkus J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):997–1000, 1978

Humoral and cellular immune reaction in Balb/c mice infected with Yersinia enterocolitica. Zaremba M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):619–23, 1978

The development of humoral and cellular immune response in pregnant rabbits after infection with Toxoplasma gondii and their influence on foetal infections. Zemburowa K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):653–7, 1978

Protective immunity and possible autoimmune regulation in amebiasis. Meerovitch E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:247–52, 1978

Depression of cell-mediated immunity in diabetes. Eliashiv A, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1180–3, Oct 78

Malignant melanoma. Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing. Roses DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):35–8, Jan 79

Antigenic content of an in vitro cellular immunity reactive cell surface extract of Raji cells. Ng MH, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(3):213–20, 1978

Cellular immunity in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: lack of response to muscle or artery homogenates. Papaioannou CC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):740–5, Jul 79

Murine cutaneous leishmaniasis: disease patterns in intact and nude mice of various genotypes and examination of some differences between normal and infected macrophages. Handman E, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 57(1):9–29, Feb 79

Immunological and plasma protein changes in cancer patients following a single plasmapheresis. Israël L, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(5):292–7, Oct 78

Disordered immunologic regulation and autoimmunity. Talal N. **Birth Defects** 14(5):197–207, 1978

Aspects of humoral and cellular immunity in schizophrenia. Vartanian ME, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):339–64, 1978

Cell-mediated immunity to encephalitogenic factor (MMI test) in women with cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ: the effects of serum. Flavell DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):396–400, Sep 78

Evaluation of the normal-lymphocyte-transfer test. Gaffney P. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):392–5, Sep 78

Significance of the proline assay in the study of anti-MSV cell-mediated immune reactions. Henin Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):51–63, Jan 79

Cell mediated immunity in relation to cataract and cataract surgery. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):301–5, May 79

Concomitant storage of ACTH- and endorphin-like immunoreactivity in the secretory granules of anterior pituitary corticotrophs. Weber E, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):385–90, 24 Nov 78

Angiogeneic activity of cells isolated from the infiltration of the skin allograft in mice. Jakóbisiak M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(12):823–6, 1978

Cellular immunity and nutrition in refractory disseminated blastomycosis. FitzSimons RB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):343–6, 26 Aug 78

Cellular immunity in Hodgkin's disease. Advani SH, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):492–9, Feb 79

Leukocyte migration inhibition assay of tumor immunity in patients with cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Rivera ES, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2297–305, Jun 79

Animal models in cancer research which could be useful in studies of the effect of alcohol on cellular immunity. Chirigos MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2894–8, Jul 79

The need to establish whether the leukocyte adherence inhibition test is a reliable assay of tumor immunity in humans. Hellström KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):649–50, Feb 79

Cross-reactivity between Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and Rous Virus-induced sarcoma detected in rats by tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Holáň V, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):593–6, Feb 79

Monitoring of antitumor immunity in patients with larynx cancer by tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Holáň V, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):651–3, Feb 79

Evaluation of the microplate leukocyte adherence inhibition test and its reproducibility, sensitivity, and relationship to other tests of cellular immunity. Holt PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):564–9, Feb 79

Correlations between the leukocyte adherence inhibition microassay and in vivo tests of transplantation resistance. Leveson SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):582–6, Feb 79

Experiences with leukocyte adherence inhibition in human cancer. Maluish AE. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):644–8, Feb 79

Expression of cell-mediated immunity and blocking factor using a new line of ovarian cancer cells in vitro. Pattillo RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1185–92, Apr 79

Immunological basis of close-contact sensitization to osteosarcoma. Powell A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):658–9, Feb 79

Antigenic specificity and cellular mechanisms in leukocyte adherence inhibition analysis of immunity to simple proteins and hapten-protein conjugates. Powell A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):570–5, Feb 79

Detection of cell-mediated immune reactivity of breast cancer patients by the leukocyte adherence inhibition response to MCF-7 extracts. Rudczynski AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3590–4, Nov 78

Cellular antitumor immune response in women with risk factors for breast cancer. Sanner T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):654–7, Feb 79

Specific cellular immune responses in patients with malignant gliomas. Sheikh KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1733–8, May 79

Cellular immunity to tumor-associated antigens of transplantable mammary tumors of C3H/HeN mice. Tagliabue A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):35–41, Jan 79

Human tumor-specific immunity assayed by a computerized tube leukocyte adherence inhibition. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):638–43, Feb 79

Assessment of the mechanism of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test. Tong AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):597–603, Feb 79

Specificity of the simultaneous cell-mediated immune reactivity to RIII murine mammary tumor virus glycoprotein 55 and human breast cancer tissues. Zachrau RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3414–20, Oct 78

Lectin-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity: induction of a unique effector cell population. Davignon DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):294–303, Dec 78

Cell-mediated immune response to syngeneic ultraviolet-induced tumors. II. The properties and antigenic specificities of cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated in vitro following removal from syngeneic tumor-immunized mice. Daynes RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):398–414, Jul 79

Cellular requirements for lymphocyte restimulation after a first challenge in vitro. du Bois MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):338–46, Dec 78

Suppressor cell regulation of the spontaneously induced in vitro secondary antibody response. Elliott LH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):46–57, 15 Sep 78

Mechanisms of 'cytostasis' of tumours in vitro by syngeneic lymphoid cells of tumour bearers. Farram E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):352–66, May 79

Stage-related, cell-mediated cytotoxicity with effector cell analysis and computation of cytotoxic activity of T cells and non-T cells. Fujibayashi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):225–41, May 79

Augmentation of specifici immune response against syngeneic SV40-induced tumor-associated antigens by splenectomy. Glaser M. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):230–6, Jun 79

Hypothesis. The physiological regulation of immunity: differential regulatory contributions of peripheral and central lymphon compartments. Greene MI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):446–51, Jul 79 (36 ref.)

Cell-mediated cytostasis: a critical analysis of methodological problems. Gyöngyössy MI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):1–14, Jun 79

The effect of interferon on lymphocyte-mediated effector cell functions: selective enhancement of natural killer cells. Heron I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):183–7, Jan 79

Regulatory function of T lymphocytes in the immune response to polyvinyl pyrrolidone. I. Two categories of suppressor T cells. Inaba K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):260–75, Sep 78

In vivo regulation of humoral and cellular immune responses of mice by a synthetic adjuvant, N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, muramyl dipeptide for MDP. Leclerc C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):199–206, Jun 79

Mitogen induced cellular cytotoxic activity as a monocyte function in human peripheral blood preparations. Levy EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):222–9, 15 Sep 78

Immunobiology of African trypanosomiasis. Mansfield JM. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):204–10, Aug 78

Systemic immunological reactivity in the absence of delayed type hypersensitivity during murine leprosy. Poulter LW. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):117–27, 15 Sep 78

Immunological unresponsiveness of self-recognizing B lymphocytes to the PBA property of a soluble T cell factor. Primi D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):320–9, Dec 78

The importance of different murine cell types in the immunopotentiation produced by amphotericin methyl ester. Stein SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):211–21, 15 Sep 78

The efficiency and linearity of the radiochromium release assay for cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Thoma JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):404–18, Oct 78

Human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity against fetal

fibroblasts. II. Isolation and target cell specificity of the effector cells. Timonen T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):69–78, 15 Sep 78

Composition and in vitro cytotoxicity of cellular infiltrates in rejecting human kidney allografts. von Willebrand E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):358–72, Dec 78

Thymic dependence of cell-mediated immunity to avian sarcomas in chickens. Immunological characterization of a nonvirion antigen in virus-infected cells. Wainberg MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):344–55, Jul 79

Cellular hypersensitivity and immunity: conceptual changes in last decade. Waksman BH. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):155–69, Jan 79

Identification of the principal cell type yielding immune RNA capable of transferring tumor-specific cellular cytotoxicity. Wang BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):27–35, Aug 78

Cell-mediated immune response to syngeneic UV induced tumors. I. The presence of tumor associated macrophages and their possible role in the in vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Woodward JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):304–19, Dec 78

Airway cellular and immune response after exposure to inhaled endotoxins. Rylander R, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):278–9, Feb 79

Melioidosis: therapy with multiple antimicrobial agents and cellular immunity [letter] Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Chest** 75(5):646–7, May 79

Alveolar macrophage lymphocyte interaction: alterations in smokers and in sarcoidosis. Yeager H Jr, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):289, Feb 79

Cellular immunity to a lung homogenate in asymptomatic cigarette smokers. Dill JR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):321–7, Jul 78

Cell-mediated immune reactions in asthma. Farrerons-Co J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):463–9, Sep 78

Analysis of cell-mediated hypersensitivity, immune complexes and monocyte-released factor(s) in allergic alveolitis and asymptomatic exposed subjects. Girard JP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):455–61, Sep 78

Effects of placental tissue on immunological responses. Barg M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):441–8, Dec 78

Cell-mediated immunity in mice vaccinated against malaria. Cottrell BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):147–58, Nov 78

The acquisition and loss of antigen-specific cellular immune responsiveness in acute and chronic schistosomiasis in man. Ottesen EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):37–47, Jul 78

Cell-mediated immune responses in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) with trachoma to soluble antigens of Chlamydia trachomatis. Sacks DL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):57–64, Jul 78

Discordance of Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV) specific humoral and cellular immunity in patients with malignant lymphomas: elevated antibody titres and lowered in vitro lymphocyte reactivity. Ten Napel CH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):338–46, Dec 78

Reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium for functional evaluation of activated macrophages in the cell-mediated immune reaction. Alföldy P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):263–70, Mar 79

Increased in vitro cell-mediated immunity in protein-malnourished guinea pigs. Kramer TR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):212–28, Oct 78

T-lymphocyte induction of non-T cell-mediated nonspecific cytotoxicity. II. A clinical study of a severe combined immunodeficiency patient maintained in a gnotobiotic environment. Mackler BF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):358–66, Mar 79

Immune deficiency states and immune imbalance in systemic lupus erythematosus and other autoimmune diseases. Niwa Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):289–300, Mar 79

Population immunology: age and immune cell parameters. Portaro JK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):339–45, Nov 78

Serum-migration inhibitory activity in patients with sarcoidosis. Yoshida T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):39–46, May 79

Tests of cell mediated immunity in patients with early breast cancer. I. Response to DNCB at time of mastectomy. Davies CJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):227–34, Sep 78

Isomorphic skin reaction with DNCB in SLE and DLE. Temesvári E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):85–9, Mar 79

In vitro induction and expression of T-cell immunity to tumor-associated antigens. Burton RC, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:69–106, 1978 (173 ref.)

Natural killer cells in the mouse: an alternative immune surveillance mechanism? Kiessling R, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:171–201, 1978 (97 ref.)

Cellular immune mechanisms in experimental tubulo-interstitial nephritis (TIN). Baldamus CA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:141–6, 1979

Speculations on the role of major transplantation antigens in cell-mediated immunity against intracellular parasites. Zinkernagel RM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 82:113–38, 1978 (179 ref.)

Transfer of humoral secretory and cellular immunity from mother to offspring. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 66:105–57, 1979

Epidermotropic lymphomas. Introductory immunological remarks. Wybran J. **Dermatologica** 157(6):341–4, 1978

The cell mediated immune response in acute poliomyelitis and its use in early diagnosis. Lasch EE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:179–82, 1978

Relationship between migration inhibition and plaque-forming cell responses to sheep erythrocytes in the teleost, Tilapia mossambica. Jayaraman S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):67–75, Winter 79

Ontogeny of macrophage function. II. Increase of A-cell activity and decrease of phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages during ontogenetic development of immune responsiveness in mice. Nakano K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):679–88, Oct 78

Ontogeny of cell-mediated immunity of murine thymocytes and spleen cells. In vitro mixed leukocyte culture and cell-mediated lympholysis reactions. Wu S. **Differentiation** 11(3):169–74, 1978

Cellular immunity in patients with head-and-neck cancer. Skinner MD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):98–100, Feb 79

Germinal centers in the spleens of neonates and stillbirths. Barzanji AJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):363–9, Feb 78

Immune function in aged mice. III. Role of macrophages and effect of 2-mercaptoethanol in the response of spleen cells from old mice to phytohemagglutinin, lipopolysaccharide and allogeneic cells. Callard RE. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):697–705, Oct 78

Nonspecific suppressor cell activity and specific cellular unresponsiveness in rat schistosomiasis. Camus D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):341–4, Apr 79

Cell-mediated anti-tumor response in the RLmale 1 system. I. T nature, H-2Dd involvement and antigenic specificity of the effector cells. Duprez V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):650–5, Sep 78

Specificities in natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity against lymphoblastoid cell lines. I. Selective inhibition by cross-competition. Koide Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):818–22, Nov 78

Cell-mediated immunity to myelin basic protein in Lewis rats made unresponsive to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. McGraw TP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):905–9, Dec 78

Immune depression in trypanosome-infected mice. I. Depressed T lymphocyte responses. Pearson TW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):723–7, Oct 78

Cell-mediated immunity to antigens associated with murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors: augmentation of cytolytic T lymphocyte activity by successive specific and nonspecific stimulation in vitro. Ryser JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):179–84, Mar 79

Experimental allergic encephalitis: study of cellular immunity during disease suppression. von Muller CS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):771–6, Nov 78

9th Round Table Symposium on applied immunology. Axams/Tirol, January 23—25, 1978. Abstracts **Eur Surg Res** 10(4):290–304, 1978

Immune evaluation with skin tests in prostatic carcinoma. Lachand AT, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):117–9, 1979

Trichinella spiralis: correlates in vitro of altered immune responsiveness in mice. Hall BT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):305–12, Jun 79

Immunological and morphological consequences of vasectomy in the rabbit. Tumboh-Oeri AG, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):675–6, 15 May 79

Hepatitis B surface antigen-containing liposomes enhance humoral and cell-mediated immunity to the antigen. Manesis EK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):107–11, 1 Jun 79

Immunological circuits: cellular composition. Cantor H, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2058–64, Jun 79 (37 ref.)

The genetic control of the immune response to pregnancy [proceedings] Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):395, 1978

Lymphocyte reactivity against phytohemagglutinin in rheumatoid arthritis. Konstantinova V. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(2):31–4, 1978

Changes in cell mediated immune reactions dependent on the form and development of pulmonary tuberculosis. Nikolov GD. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(2):15–9, 1978

Nitrogen balance and the cellular immune response in oesophageal carcinoma. Haffejee AA, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:151–7, 1979

The intestinal immune response in giardiasis [editorial] Kraft SC. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):877–9, Apr 79

Cell-mediated immunity in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Rabin BS. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):656, Mar 79

HLA and cell-mediated immunity in HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis. Vogten AJ, et al. **Gut** 20(6):523–5, Jun 79

Lymphocyte response to plant mitogens. II. The response of lymphocytes from women with carcinoma of the cervix to phytohemagglutinin-P, concanavalin A, and pokeweed. Daunter B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):314–7, Jun 79

Lymphocyte response to plant mitogens. I. The distribution of lymphocyte response of various doses of phytohemagglutinin-M in pregnant women and women with carcinoma of the cervix or ovary. Daunter B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):309–13, Jun 79

Recovery of immune system in diabetic mice after treatment with insulin. Pavelić K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):381–6, Sep 78

Lymphocyte transformation and interferon production as measures of cellular immunity in lymphoma patients. Arvin AM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):745–51, 1978

General immunological status of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients in Singapore. Chan SH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):495–501, 1978

Studies on resistance to Marek's disease tumorigenesis: effect of immune stimulation, tumour-cell vaccines, and herpesvirus of turkeys on tumour immunity. Donahoe JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1037–41, 1978

In vivo cell-mediated immunity in Chinese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ho JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):545–52, 1978

Cell-mediated immunity, Epstein-Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Levine PH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):483–94, 1978

Cellular immunity in infectious mononucleosis: I. Spontaneous and phytohaemagglutinin-induced blast transformation in infectious mononucleosis, with special reference to depressed cellular reactivity and stimulation-blocking serum factors. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):699–709, 1978

Sequential changes in cell-mediated immune responses to herpes simplex virus following primary herpetic infection in man. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):753–8, 1978

The decay of memory of cell-mediated cytotoxicity after primary sensitization in vivo against a tumor allograft. Jones KH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):645–59, 1978

Guinea pig cell-mediated tumor immunity: the chromium release assay detects both cytolysis and serum blocking for syngeneic chemically-induced tumors. Miller FR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):31–47, 1979

Cellular parameters of the immunological memory induced by lysozyme-LPS mixtures and complexes. Scibienski RJ. **Immunol Commun** 8(3):325–36, 1979

Kinetics of cellular and humoral response of rabbits immunized with mycoplasma pneumoniae. Tu KK, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(3):263–77, 1979

In vitro induction of cell-mediated immunity against tumor cells by antigen-fed macrophages. Treves AJ. **Immunol Rev** 40:205–26, 1978 (54 ref.)

The effect of dietary amino acids on immune reactivity. Bounous G, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):257–66, Aug 78

Specificity and genetic restrictions of the guinea-pig immune response to dinitrophenyl-lysyl-alanyl octapeptides. Campos-Neto A, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):763–9, Nov 78

Modification of the anti-tumour immune response by suppressor gene products of lymphoid cells. De Giorgi L, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):711–8, Apr 79

The cell-mediated immune response of the pig to orally administered antigen. Huntley J, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):225–30, May 79

Cellular recognition of foreign-ness in two insect species, the American cockroach and the desert locust. Lackie AM. **Immunology** 36(4):909–14, Apr 79

Genetic determination of the immune response in mice to cells of different histological type. Lavrovsky VA, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):835–41, Apr 79

Dissociative effects of malarial infection on humoral and cell-mediated immunity in mice. Liew FY, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):35–44, May 79

Cellular immunity in patients with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome before and after administration of transfer factor: a follow-up study. Schut BJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):1–12, Jan 79

Immunological unresponsiveness in mice. II. Cellular basis of immunological unresponsiveness induced in foetal and neonatal mice by transfer of human gamma-globulin by the maternal route. Shinka S, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):83–90, May 79

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and acquired cellular resistance in mice immunized with killed Listeria monocytogenes and adjuvants. Van Der Meer C, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):77–82, May 79

Evidence for the involvement of corticosterone in the ontogeny of the cellular immune apparatus of the mouse. van Dijk H, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):637–42, Oct 78

Cell-mediated immunity to Rous sarcomas in Japanese quails. pp. 385–92. Hayami M, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Natural killer and tumor recognizing lymphocyte activity in man. pp. 373–83. Klein E, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Principles of immunology with relevance to immunotherapy. pp. 31–9. Fahey JL.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (26 ref.)

Clinical rationale for immunotherapy and its role in cancer treatment. pp. 83–97. Hersh EM, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.

Active-specific immunotherapy. pp. 213–33. Hollinshead AC.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.

Transfer factor and immunotherapy for cancer. pp. 197–211. Lawrence HS.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (47 ref.)

Possible mediation of vasculogenesis by products of immune reaction. pp. 315–8. BenEzra D.

In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Immunologic tests in uveitis. pp. 29–32. Char DH.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

A contribution to the study of ocular melanoma. pp. 186–9. Zirm M, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Immune responses in visna virus infection of sheep. pp. 655–61. Griffin DE, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Cellular immune reactivity in HBV-induced liver disease. pp. 245–66. Chisari FV, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (88 ref.)

Cell-mediated immune response to purified HBsAG in HBV infections. pp. 267–73. Frei PC, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Discussion of 'cell-mediated immunity and liver disease'. pp. 275–6. Stobo JD.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

In vitro cell-mediated immunity to human pancreas in Indian diabetics. Gulati PD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:134–9, Jan 79

Immune response of L. carinii infection in rodent model. Nayar E. **Indian J Med Res** 69:417–22, Mar 79

Cell mediated and humoral immune response in tropical eosinophilia. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:444–9, Sep 78

Cellular immunity in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Kapoor RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):221–5, Mar 79

'A study of cell mediated immune response in protein calorie malnutrition'. Kumar KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):803–8, Oct 78

Possible role of Fc receptors on cells infected and transformed by herpesvirus: escape from immune cytolysis. Adler R, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):442–7, Aug 78

Immunoregulatory responses in experimental disseminated histoplasmosis: depression of T-cell-dependent and T-effectory responses by activation of splenic suppressor cells. Artz RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):893–902, Mar 79

Mechanisms of resistance to infection with Coccidioides immitis in mice. Beaman LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):681–5, Mar 79

Hepatitis B surface antigen-specific cell-mediated immune responses in human chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Beutner KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):480–8, Aug 78

Response of congenitally athymic (nude) and phenotypically normal mice to Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Cauley LK, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):644–51, Mar 79

Acquired cellular resistance, delayed hypersensitivity, and altered macrophage migration in Listeria monocytogenes-infected guinea pigs. Dustoor MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):10–6, Jul 78

Cellular response in Salmonella typhimurium-infected mice: evaluation of Salmonella receptors of B lymphocytes. Galdiero F, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):349–53, Aug 78

Experimental murine candidiasis: pathological and immune responses in T-lymphocyte-depleted mice. Giger DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):729–37, Sep 78

Delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in mice infected with St. Louis encephalitis virus: kinetics of the response and effects of immunoregulatory agents. Hudson BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):71–6, Apr 79

Immunity to foot-and-mouth disease virus in guinea pigs: clinical and immune responses. Knudsen RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):787–92, Jun 79

Cellular immunity against Semliki Forest virus in mice. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):213–8, Feb 79

Listeria pneumonitis: induction of immunity after airborne infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Lefford MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):746–51, Dec 78

Cellular immune response to cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):176–80, Oct 78

Transfer of immunity against Listeria monocytogenes by T cells purified by a positive selection technique. McGregor DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):209–18, Oct 78

Modulation of immune response by killed Brucella abortus organisms: comparison of the effects of smooth and rough strains on T-dependent responses. Martin A, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):1027–8, Sep 78

Induction of cell-mediated immunity to Mycobacterium leprae in guinea pigs. Mehra V, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):787–94, Mar 79

Suppressive effect of bacterial endotoxin on the expression of cell-mediated anti-Listeria immunity. Newborg MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):667–72, Jun 79

Suppression of cellular immune responses in guinea pigs infected with spotted fever group rickettsiae. Oster CN, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):411–7, Nov 78

Depression of cell-mediated immunity in cholera. Palmer DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):27–30, Jan 79

Cell-mediated immunity in diabetes mellitus. Plouffe JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):425–9, Aug 78

Heat stability of Mycobacterium leprae immunogenicity. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):87–93, Oct 78

Lymphocyte proliferative response to viral antigen in pigs infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Shimizu M, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):239–43, Feb 79

Adjuvant activity of 6-O-mycoloyl derivatives of N-acetylmuramyl-L-seryl-D-isoglutamine and related compounds in mice and guinea pigs. Uemiya M, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):83–9, Apr 79

Neutrophil function and host resistance. Zakhireh B, et al. **Infection** 7(2):88–98, 1979

Modelling the cell-mediated immunity in homograft refection. Reddy NP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(5):327–40, Sep 78

Demonstration of specific cell-mediated anti-tumor immunity in lung cancer to autologous tissue extracts. Dean JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):367–77, 15 Oct 78

Tumor metastases and cell-mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. IV. Antigenic differences between a metastasizing variant and the parental tumor line revealed by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):245–52, Feb 79

Tumor metastases and cell-mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. I. Tumor invasiveness in vitro and metastasis formation in vivo. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):233–44, Feb 79

A prospective evaluation of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test in colorectal cancer and its correlation with carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Shani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):113–9, 15 Aug 78

Absence of inhibitory effect of leprosy sera upon normal E rosetting. Geller M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):649–51, Oct 78

Ascorbic acid, neutrophil function, and the immune response. Leibovitz B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):159–64, 1978 (48 ref.)

The gut as an immunological system. Ottaway CA, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 19:323–56, 1979 (158 ref.)

Cell mediated immunity to human myelin basic protein in Vogt-Koyahagi-Harada syndrome. Manor RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):204–6, Feb 79

Age-related changes in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mouse spleen. Becker MJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):147–50, Feb 79

Immune disturbances after severe enteritis during the first six months of life. Ghavami H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):364–8, Apr 79

Mechanisms of hypersensitivity: cellular interactions. Basophil arrival and function in tissue hypersensitivity reactions. Askenase PW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):79–89, Aug 79

Decreased serum thymic factor activity in asthmatic children. Garaci E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):357–62, Dec 78

An animal model for cell-mediated immune responses to dermatophytes. Hunjan BS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):361–9, May 79

The role of the eosinophil. Kay AB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):90–104, Aug 79

Transfer of cellular immunity with transfer factor [editorial] Kirkpatrick CH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):71–3, Feb 79

Immunity and periodontal disease [interview] Horton JE. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(2):74, 1978

Viral infection-homograft interactions in a murine model. Hamilton JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1303–12, Dec 78

Acquired cell-mediated immunodepression in acute Chagas' disease. Teixeira AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1132–41, Dec 78

Cell-mediated immunity during natural measles infection. Whittle HC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):678–84, Sep 78

Environmental changes and cellular responses. Part V. The decisive cellular responses and inevitability of diseases. Chihata YM. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):803–20, 1977

Involvement of H-2L gene products in virus-immune T-cell recognition. Evidence for an H-2L-restricted T-cell response. Biddison WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1678–86, 1 Dec 78

Genetic control of cytolytic T-lymphocyte responses. I. Ir gene control of the specificity of cytolytic T-lymphocyte responses to trinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells. Billings P, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):341–50, 1 Aug 78

Genetic control of cytolytic t-lymphocyte responses. II. The role of the host genotype in parental leads to F1 radiation chimeras in the control of the specificity of cytolytic T-lymphocyte responses to trinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells. Billings P, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):352–9, 1 Aug 78

Cellular basis of regulation of expression of idiotype. I. T-suppressor cells specific for MOPC 460 idiotype regulate the expression of cells secreting anti-TNP antibodies bearing 460 idiotype. Bona C, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):592–600, 1 Mar 79

Specificity of cytotoxicity T cells directed to influenza virus hemagglutinin. Braciale TJ. **J Exp Med** 149(4):856–69, 1 Apr 79

Studies on the mechanisms of macrophage activation. I. Destruction of intracellular Leishmania enriettii in macrophages activated by cocultivation with stimulated lymphocytes. Mauel J, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):393–407, 1 Aug 78

The induction of cell-mediated immunity and tolerance with protein antigens coupled to syngeneic lymphoid cells. Miller SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):758–73, 1 Mar 79

Quantitative differences in the expression of parentally-derived H-2 antigens in F1 hybrid mice affect T-cell responses. O'Neill HC, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):724–31, 1 Mar 79

Intermediary role of macrophages in the passage of suppressor signals between T-cell subsets. Ptak W, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):424–34, 1 Aug 78

Regulatory mechanisms in cell-mediated immune responses. VII. Presence of I-C subregion determinants on mixed leukocyte reaction suppressor factor. Rich SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):114–26, 1 Jan 79

The Qa-1 antigenic system. Relation of Qa-1 phenotypes to lymphocyte sets, mitogen responses, and immune functions. Stanton TH, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):963–73, 1 Oct 78

T-lymphocyte heterogeneity in the rat: separation of functional subpopulations using a monoclonal antibody. White RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):664–73, 1 Sep 78

The immune response during aging. Członkowska A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):9–14, Jan 79

Immune competence and diabetes mellitus: pyogenic human hand infections. Mandel MA. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):458–61, Sep 78

Cellular and subcellular immunolocalization of alpha1-fetoprotein and albumin in rat liver. Reevaluation of various experimental conditions. Guillouzo A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):948–59, Nov 78

Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity in guinea pigs: properties and specificity of natural killer cells. Altman A, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2244–52, Dec 78

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. II. Induction and suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate-coupled syngeneic cells. Bach BA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1460–8, Oct 78

Evaluation of the role of C4 in the cellular immune response in vitro. Burger R, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2388–94, Jun 79

Discordance among cell-mediated cytolytic mechanisms in cancer patients: importance of the assay system. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1009–14, Mar 79

Characterization of functional Fc-receptor material from human lymphoblastoid cell lines. II. Serologic and cellular analysis. Elliott BE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):543–50, Aug 79

Antigenic specificities of the cellular immune response of C57BL/6 mice to the Moloney leukemia/sarcoma virus complex. Enjuanes L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):665–74, Feb 79

Biochemical relationship of thymocyte mitogenic factor and factors enhancing humoral and cell-mediated immune responses. Farrar JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1353–60, Oct 78

The induction of hapten-specific immunologic tolerance and immunity in B lymphocytes. IV. Induction of TNP-specific unresponsiveness in vitro with serum from tolerant mice. Fidler JM. **J Immunol** 121(4):1558–65, Oct 78

Cell-mediated suppression of the fifth component of complement in mice. Goldman MB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):246–52, Jan 79

Nonspecific activation of murine lymphocytes. V. Role of cellular collaboration between T and B lymphocytes in the proliferative and polyclonal response to 2-mercaptoethanol. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1433–9, Apr 79

Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. XI. The role of lectin in lectin-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Green WR, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1566–72, Oct 78

Cellular and humoral immune reactivity to tumor-associated antigens in chickens infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Hall MR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1097–105, Sep 79

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses in vitro. IV. Expression of Ia antigens on accessory cells required for responses to soluble antigens including a response under Ir gene control. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1501–9, Oct 78

Helper T cell-replacing factors secreted by thymus-derived cells and macrophages: cellular requirements for B cell activation and synergistic properties. Hoffmann MK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1371–5, Apr 79

Immune response to a mammary adenocarcinoma. V. Sera from tumor-bearing rats contain multiple factors blocking cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2485–9, Dec 78

Differences in kinetic parameters of lysis by syngeneic and allogeneic T lymphocytes immune to the same tumor. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2270–7, Dec 78

Immune response to a mammary adenocarcinoma. VI. Blocking of tumor-specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity by antibodies to the cytotoxic lymphocyte. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2490–6, Dec 78

Depletion of NK by cellular immunoadsorption. Jensen PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1127–32, Sep 79

Evaluation of the role of IgG antibodies in human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity against the myeloid cell line K562. Kay HD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):675–85, Feb 79

Tumor-specific immunity induced by somatic hybrids. II. Elicitation of enhanced immunity against the parent

plasmacytoma. Kim BS. **J Immunol** 123(2):739–44, Aug 79
Functional characteristics of BALB/c T cell lines: suppression in the mixed lymphocyte response and cell-mediated lysis. Kim KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2299–304, Dec 78
Cellular basis for a hapten-specific state of tolerance induced in vitro. Kim YT, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1315–20, Oct 78
Augmentation of human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity by a soluble factor. I. Production of N-cell-activating factor (NAF). Koide Y, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):872–9, Sep 78
Specificity of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with primary intracranial tumors. Levy NL. **J Immunol** 121(3):903–15, Sep 78
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and serum-mediated blocking: evidence that their associated determinants on human tumor cells are different. Levy NL. **J Immunol** 121(3):916–22, Sep 78
Requirement for a bacterial flora before mice generate cells capable of mediating the delayed hypersensitivity reaction to sheep red blood cells. MacDonald TT, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2624–9, Jun 79
Manifestations of cellular immunity in the rat after prolonged asbestos inhalation. I. Physical interactions between alveolar macrophages and splenic lymphocytes. Miller K, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1029–38, Sep 79
Cellular immunity in infectious mononucleosis. II. Specific reactivity to epstein-barr virus antigens and correlation with clinical and hematologic parameters. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1239–44, Oct 78
In vitro immune response of human peripheral lymphocytes. III. Effect of anti-mu or anti-delta antibody on PWM-induced increase of cyclic nucleotides in human B lymphocytes. Ohara J, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2088–96, Nov 78
The differentiation of cytotoxic T cells in vitro. I. Amplifying factor(s) in the primary response is Lyt 1 + cell dependent. Okada M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2527–33, Jun 79
Alloantigen-activated CML suppression independent of cytotoxic activity. Orosz CG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1419–21, Sep 79
Natural cytotoxic cells against solid tumors in mice. II. Some characteristics of the effector cells. Paige CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1827–35, Nov 78
Regulation of the immune response to tumor antigen. IV. Tumor antigen-specific suppressor factor(s) bear I-J determinants and induce suppressor T cells in vivo. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2144–7, Dec 78
Target antigens of cell-mediated lympholysis discrimination of HLA subtypes by cytotoxic lymphocytes. Robinson MA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1486–90, Oct 78
Micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition. I. Cellular basis of the mechanism of reactivity. Russo A¹, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1914–9, Nov 78
X-linked B lymphocyte defect in CBA/N mice. IV. Cellular and environmental influences on the thymus dependent IgG anti-sheep red blood cell response. Scher I, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):477–86, Jul 79
Suppression of cell-mediated tumor cell lysis and complement-induced cytotoxicity by trypan blue. Scornik JC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1278–84, Sep 79
Autoimmune cell-mediated responses: spontaneous responses to syngeneic cells in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Senitzer D, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):660–6, Aug 79
Role of the murine major histocompatibility complex in macrophage-mediated cytolysis. Somers SD, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2453–7, Dec 78
Natural cytotoxic cells against solid tumors in mice. I. Strain and age distribution and target cell susceptibility. Stutman O, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1819–26, Nov 78
Presidential address to the sixty-sixth annual meeting of the American Association of Immunologists in Dallas, April 8, 1979, in honor of its first president, Dr. Gerald B. Webb. Beyond cellular immunology. Talmage DW. **J Immunol** 123(1):1–5, Jul 79
Quantitative studies on the precursors of cytotoxic lymphocytes. V. The cellular basis for the cross-reactivity of TNP-specific clones. Teh HS, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1711–7, Nov 78
Patterns of immune reactivity in autoimmune murine strains. I. Cell-mediated immune responses induced by H-2 indentical and H-2 incompatible stimulator cells. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2319–27, Jun 79
Studies of the mechanisms for the induction of in vivo tumor immunity. III. Recruitment of host helper cells by donor T cells in adoptive transfer of cell-mediated immunity. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1510–8, Apr 79
Reversal by peritoneal adherent cells of tumor cell suppression of T cell-mediated immunity. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):801–7, Aug 79
Modulation of immune response by bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS): cellular basis of stimulatory and inhibitory effects of LPS on the in vitro IgM antibody response to a T-dependent antigen. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2347–51, Dec 78
Ontogeny of cell-mediated cytotoxicity: induction of CTL in early postnatal thymocytes. Widmer MB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):291–5, Jan 79
Cell-mediated immune response to syngeneic UV-induced tumors. III. Requirement for an Ia+ macrophage in the in vitro differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Woodward JG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1196–202, Apr 79
Cell-mediated immune response to syngeneic UV-induced tumors. IV. The presence of I-A and I-E subregion-coded antigens on the accessory cell required for the in vitro differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Woodward JG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1227–31, Sep 79
Functional activation of immune lymphocytes by antigenic stimulation in cell-mediated immunity. IV. Role of macrophage and its soluble factor in antigen-induced MIF production of immune T lymphocytes. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):942–8, Mar 79
Cell-mediated destruction of cells grown on artificial capillaries. Zwilling BS, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1849–53, Nov 78
A micro macrophage migration inhibition test for the detection of cellular immunity in vitro. Allardyce RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):9–18, 10 May 79
Microcytotoxicity assay for cell-mediated immunity enumerating residual target number by 86Rb. Huber S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):287–303, 1978
In vitro induction of cell-mediated immunity to murine leukemia cells. VII. Methods for augmenting the induction and expression of cytotoxic response in vitro to syngeneic tumors. Kedar E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):157–71, 1979
[3H]Uridine uptake by target monolayers as a terminal label in an in vitro cell-mediated cytotoxicity assay. Smith G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(3):265–74, 1979
Cell-mediated immunity to murine cytomegalovirus. Howard RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):567–604, Nov 78
Cell-mediated immune responses in sporotrichosis. Plouffe JF Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):152–7, Feb 79
Cell-mediated immune response to liver tissue antigen and hepatitis B surface antigen after infection with hepatitis B virus in humans. Tiku ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):587–96, Nov 78
Abrogation of cell-mediated immunity by a serum blocking factor isolated from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Wainwright WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):22–32, Jul 79
Morphologic expression of the interactions of human lymphocytes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Waisbren BA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):18–25, Jan 79
Leukocyte migration inhibition factor in atopic dermatitis: induction by concanavalin A in vitro. Horsmanheimo M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(3):128–30, Mar 79
Inflammatory and immune cell function in psoriasis: II. Monocyte function, lymphokine production. Krueger GG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):195–201, Sep 78
Inflammatory and immune cell function in psoriasis—a subtle disorder I. In vivo and in vitro survey. Krueger GG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):189–94, Sep 78
Cellular immunity in aging. Yunis EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):24–8, Jul 79
Transmission of hepatitis B to the rhesus monkey. Studies on the humoral and cell-mediated immune response. Scalise G, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):114–8, 1978
Teeth transplanted across a multiple non-H-2 barrier stimulated weak cell-mediated immunity without memory. Riviere GR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):477–81, Jul 79
Immunologic studies on hamsters infected with Entamoeba histolytica. Gold D, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):866–73, Oct 78
Cell-mediated immunity to varicella-zoster virus infection in subjects with lymphoma or leukemia. Patel PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):223–30, Feb 79
Cell-mediated immune response to respiratory syncytial virus infection: relationship to the development of reactive airway disease. Welliver RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):370–5, Mar 79
Experimental cellular immune reactions in the gingiva of Beagle dogs. Rylander H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):513–24, Nov 78
Detection of cell-mediated immunity to spermatozoa in mice and man by the leucocyte adherence-inhibition test. Dorsman BG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):277–83, Jul 78
A new method for quantitation of cell-mediated immunity in the mouse. Clark JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(3):255–67, Mar 79
Sinus reactions in the hilar lymph node complex of rabbits undergoing a pulmonary cell-mediated immune response: sinus macrophage clumping reaction, sinus lymphocytosis and immature sinus histiocytosis. Rácz P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):499–525, Nov 78
The 'mosaic' structure of the sinuses in the hilar lymph node complex of the lungs in rabbits undergoing a pulmonary cell-mediated reaction: an electron microscopic study. Rácz P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):527–45, Nov 78
Suppressor factor activity in cell-mediated immune responses. Rich SS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(4):417–25, Oct 78 (31 ref.)
Depressive effects of carrageenans on cell-mediated lympholysis induced in vitro: antimacrophage and antilymphocyte activities. Yung YP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):461–75, Nov 78
Microradioisotopic techniques for the detection of antibody to adherent target cells in tissue culture. Cohen AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):404–10, Apr 79
Immune competence and diabetes mellitus. II. Experimental mouse studies. Mandel MA. **J Surg Res** 26(2):199–205, Feb 79
Host resistance in surgical patients. MacLean LD. **J Trauma** 19(5):297–304, May 79
Immune response in bladder cancer patients. Brosman S, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):162–9, Feb 79
Cell-mediated immune competence in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Stefani SS, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):431–4, Oct 78
Techniques for evaluating humoral and cell-mediated immunity in mule deer fawns (Odocoileus hemionus). Trindle BD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):25–31, Jan 79
Cell-mediated responses in dogs with spontaneous neoplasms. I. Detection of cell-mediated cytotoxicity by the chromium-51 release assay. Betton GR, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1085–93, Oct 78
Immunologic relationship between breast carcinoma and benign breast disease as detected by the leukocyte migration inhibition assay. Cannon GB, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1181–6, Nov 78
Fibrin gel investment associated with line 1 and line 10 solid tumor growth, angiogenesis, and fibroplasia in guinea pigs. Role of cellular immunity, myofibroblasts, microvascular damage, and infarction in line 1 tumor regression. Dvorak HF, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1459–72, Jun 79
Specific immune response against tumor-associated antigens of a syngeneic simian virus 40-induced sarcoma in mice. Glaser M. **JNCI** 61(5):1351–5, Nov 78
Cell-mediated responses in dogs with spontaneous neoplasms. II. Detection by direct leukocyte migration inhibition technique. Gorman NT, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1095–100, Oct 78
Tumor-associated immunity in bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma detected by leukocyte adherence inhibition microassay. Jennings PA, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):775–9, Sep 79
Detection of cellular immunity to murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors by leukocyte adherence inhibition. Mortensen RF. **JNCI** 62(1):157–63, Jan 79
Advantages of cryopreserved lymphocytes for sequential evaluation of human immune competence. II. Mixed lymphocyte cultures and mononuclear cell subpopulations. Sears HF, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1011–6, Oct 78
Development of cell-mediated immunity to Marek's disease tumor cells in chickens inoculated with Marek's disease vaccines. Sharma JM, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1273–80, Nov 78
Role of antibodies in the specificity of natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Takasugi M, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1361–5, Jun 79
Effect of Propionibacterium acnes on the cellular immune responses to tumor-specific antigens on malignant rat liver cells. Yokota T, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1511–5, Jun 79
Cellular hypersensitivity to autologous tumor extract in patients with breast carcinoma. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):236–41, Sep 78
The effect of intravenous hyperalimentation on cell mediated immunity. Sakamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):89–94, Jun 79
Tuberculin and dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) tests in cancer patients before and after cytostatic drug therapy. Weber W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(18):905–9, 15 Sep 78
Cell-mediated immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter] Cahn SH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):884–5, 21 Apr 79
Relation between aflatoxin, hepatitis-B virus, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Lutwick LI. **Lancet** 1(8119):755–7, 7 Apr 79
Cellular immunity in patients with epidermoid cancer of the head and neck. Papenhausen PR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):538–49, Apr 79
Recirculation of lymphocytes: its role in implementing immune responses in the skin. Rannie GH, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):193–201, Dec 78
A positive correlation between declining immune competence and early mortality associated with diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in aging mice. Perkins EH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):225–32, May 79
Multigene families, histocompatibility systems, transformation, meiosis, stem cells, and DNA repair. Walford RL. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):19–26, Jan 79
Cell-mediated immunity to bacterial flagellin as assessed by leucocyte adherence inhibition. Aaskov JG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):191–201, 20 Oct 78
A contribution of cellular immunity to protection against influenza in man. Jennings R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):51–62, 17 Nov 78
Recognition of viral antigens in 6/94 virus-induced T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Pickel K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(4):215–21, 24 Jan 79
The effect of methanol extraction residue of BCG on the cellular immune response in patients with malignant melanoma. Bartal A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):1–10, 1979
RNA transfer of immunity in murine allogeneic tumor model. Colmerauer ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):643–6, Nov-Dec 78
Cell-mediated immunity to mouse adenovirus infection. Macrophage migration inhibition test. Inada T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(7):391–401, 1978
Studies on the experimental cardiac involvement and cell-mediated immunity in germ-free mice sensitized with killed group A streptococci. Iwaku T. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(7):427–36, 1978
Cell mediated immune reactivity in hemodialysis patients. Plavljanic D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):169–72, Apr-Jun

79
Some perspectives on the transfer of cell-mediated immunity by immune-RNA. Dray S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(1):15–31, 6 May 79
Cellular immune response in genital herpes simplex virus infection. Corey L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):986–91, 2 Nov 78
'Clonal selection and after,' and after [editorial] Gershon RK. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1105–7, 10 May 79
Transitional cell and renal carcinoma: cell-mediated immunity as determined by the lymphocyte titration technique. Hakala TR. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):151–2, Dec 78
Incorporation of murine MHC antigens into liposomes and their effect in the secondary mixed lymphocyte reaction. Curman B, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):545–7, 6 Apr 78
Early pregnancy factor is immunosuppressive. Noonan FP, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):649–51, 12 Apr 79
Teratocarcinomas rarely develop from embryos transplanted into athymic mice. Solter D, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):554–5, 5 Apr 79
Checking of carcinoma patients with the leukocyte migration technique (LMT) under agarose. Emmrich F, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):483–91, 1978
Evidence of cell-mediated antitumor immunity in rats bearing syngeneic tumors by the leukocyte adherence inhibition test. Kalafut F, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):569–75, 1978
Cell-mediated immune response in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Relation between clinical parameters and various immunological tests for immune status investigation. Jansen HM, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(1):1–9, 1979
Cellular immune response against acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: I. Relevance to clinical course and pathogenesis. Conti-Tronconi BM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):496–501, Apr 79
Cell-mediated immunity to polio and HLA antigens in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kott E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1040–4, Jul 79
Cellular immunity to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: relationship to histocompatibility type and antigenic site. Richman DP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):291–6, Mar 79
Cellular immune functions in sickle cell anemia. Ogunye OO, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):33–8, Jan 79
T cell responses in the induction of immune resistance against syngeneic murine myelomas. Hamaoka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1124–33, Dec 78
Impaired cellular immunity associated with fetal growth retardation. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):42–3, Feb 79
Abnormalities of lymphocyte transformations in women with intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva. Seski JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):332–6, Sep 78
Lymphocyte subpopulation in primary lung cancer. Alsabti EA, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):176–9, 1979
Cell-mediated immunity in patients with cervical cancer. Cerni C, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):164–70, 1979
Immunodiagnostics of malignant disease. VI. Electrophoretic mobility test (EMT) in malignant melanoma. Douwes FR, et al. **Oncology** 35(4):163–7, 1978
Cell-mediated immune response to dog pulp tissue altered by Grossman's formula sealer via the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):372–7, Apr 79
Studies on nonspecific cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. Nishio S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):51–71, 1978
Cellular immunity in children with acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic carditis. Meriç N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):16–20, Jan 79
Cellular and humoral immmunity in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Virolainen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):961–6, Oct 78
A new predictive factor for the outcome of renal transplantation. Diamondopoulos AA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:283–8, 1978
Systemic bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) activates natural suppressor cells. Bennett JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5142–4, Oct 78
Impairment of cell-mediated immunity functions by dietary zinc deficiency in mice. Fernandes G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):457–61, Jan 79
Role of T lymphocytes in cellular immune responses during herpes simplex virus infection in humans. Rasmussen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3957–61, Aug 78
Immunological tolerance: high-dose antigen-induced suppressor cells from tolerant animals inactivate antigen-presenting macrophages. Segal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2405–9, May 79
Pregnant mice are not primed but can be primed to fetal alloantigens. Wegmann TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2410–4, May 79
Inconsistency of cell-mediated immunological assays when viral reagents contain endotoxin. Donahoe RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):1–5, Jan 79
Effect of immunosuppression on humoral and cell-mediated immunity to murine cytomegalovirus. Howard RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):341–6, Jul 79
Prostaglandins as regulators in cellular immunity. Bray MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):183–99, Sep 78
Serum leukocyte inhibitory factor in cancer patients (serum LIF). Fassas A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:88–92, 1979
A possible macrophage-mediated immune mechanism independent of T and B cell action. Rosenthal SR. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):383–4, Aug 78
Attempts to demonstrate cell-mediated immune response during Mycoplasma suipneumoniae infection of pigs. Adegboye DS. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):323–30, Nov 78
Parainfluenza-3 virus: difference in capacity of neuraminidase-weak and strong strains to infect young calves and to elicit cellular immune response. Bergman R. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):193–9, Sep 78
Pre-morbid factors in Hodgkin's disease. II. BCG-vaccination status, tuberculosis, infectious diseases, tonsillectomy, and appendectomy. Andersen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):273–7, Oct 78
Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to cartilage antigenic components. Glant T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):39–44, 1979
Study of the immunological status of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Al-Tawil NG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):333–8, 1978
The humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to somatic and metabolic antigens in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Dharmkrong-At A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):330–7, Sep 78
Recent advances in human cellular immunobiology. Balch CM. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(2):235–52, Apr 79 (105 ref.)
Identification of cell-mediated immunity blocking factors in human urine. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:561–3, 1977
Ability of fat to preserve cell-mediated immunity in rats. Moldawer LL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:67–9, 1977
Delayed hypersensitivity in surgical patients: a mechanism for anergy. Christou NV, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):78–85, Jul 79
The relationship between immune reactivity, serum cortisol, and stage of disease in patients with non-oat-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. DeMeester TR, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):130–7, Jul 79
The influence of catabolism on immunocompetence in burned patients. Hiebert JM, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):242–7, Aug 79
Cellular immunity in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. III. Lymphocyte subpopulations and lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Hsu MM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(7):549–55, Jul 78
Cell-mediated immunity in operable bronchial carcinoma: the effect of injecting irradiated autologous tumour cells and BCG. Stack BH, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):68–73, Feb 79
Identification of chemoattractant activity for lymphocytes in bullous pemphigoid bullous fluid. Center DM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:242–52, 1978
Cellular sensitivity to collagen in rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:118–28, 1978
Variation in delayed hypersensitivity in onchocerciasis. Bartlett A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):372–7, 1978
Serum from infected mice suppresses macrophage-mediated immunity in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection: a model for imparied macrophage immunity in human leprosy. Preston PM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):212–5, 1979
Modulation of immune response by alloactivated suppressor T cells. Bernstein A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):997–1001, Mar 79
Evolution of lymphocytes and vertebrate alloimmune reactivity. Borysenko M. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1123–30, Mar 79
Posttransplant immunologic monitoring: summation. Dossetor JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):661–70, Sep 78
Lymphoblast-mediated nonspecific suppression of alloantigen-induced cytotoxicity. Ferguson RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):910–3, Mar 79
MLC and CMC reactivity and specificity of idiotype-specific lymphoid cells enriched for histocompatibility (H-2) antigens. Folks TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):683–9, Mar 79
Posttransplant immunologic monitoring of the renal allograft recipient. Gailiunas P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):609–11, Sep 78
A functional assay of HLA-directed non-T-cell mediated lympholysis (CML). Goeken NE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):943–6, Dec 78
A model for study of the cellular mechanisms that maintain long-term enhancement of cardiac graft survival. Hall BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):958–61, Mar 79
Cellular basis of memory to the major histocompatibility complex (MHC). Hall BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):638–41, Mar 79
Cell-mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus in mice and in renal transplant recipients. Howard RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):75–8, Mar 79
Evidence for cellular immune mechanisms in hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in miniature swine. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):790–2, Mar 79
Investigations of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in the rat using alloantigenic markers. Lubaroff DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1092–4, Mar 79
Relative vulnerability of isolated pancreatic islets, parathyroid, and skin allografts to cellular and humoral immunity. Naji A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):560–2, Mar 79
Patterns of immune response in well tolerated renal grafts. Renna E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):595–8, Sep 78
Cellular activities necessary for specific binding of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and target cells. Schick B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):800–3, Mar 79
Secondary cell-mediated lympholysis in man. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):929–31, Dec 78
Specificity and genetics of secondary MLC. Singal DP. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):696–9, Mar 79
Blood transfusion in baboon kidney transplantation. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1483–4, Jun 79
Augmentation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity by short-term in vitro precultivation of effector cells. Steinmuller D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):834–6, Mar 79
Cell-mediated lymphocytotoxicity directed against HLA-D gene products. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):338–41, May 79
Studies on the induction and expression of T cell-mediated immunity. VII. Inactivation of autologous cytotoxic T lymphocytes when used as both effectors and targets in a lectin-dependent cellular cytotoxic reaction. Bradley TP, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):212–7, Oct 78
Transplantation in miniature swine. VII. Evidence for cellular immune mechanisms in hyperacute rejection of renal alografts. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):24–30, Jul 79
Suppression of cell-mediated immunity in rats transplanted with kidneys from donors compatible at the major histocompatibility complex. Lie TS, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):51–6, Jul 79
Cellular cytotoxicity induced by various lectins and mitogens. Sawada J, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):319–24, Nov 78
Competitive inhibition of cytotoxic T lymphocyte-target cell conjugation. A direct evaluation of membrane antigens involved in cell-mediated immunity. Schick B, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):365–8, Jun 79
Effect of lipopolysaccharide on the development of cell-mediated immunity to transplantation antigens. Skopińska E. **Transplantation** 26(6):420–2, Dec 78
Inhibition of cell-mediated microcytotoxicity and stimulation of mixed lymphocyte reactivity by mouse pregnancy serum. Smith G. **Transplantation** 26(5):278–83, Nov 78
Response to neoplastic antigens in human oncology: assessment and results of LIF (leucocyte inhibitory factor) test in breast cancer patients. Mantovani G, et al. **Tumori** 64(5):487–94, 31 Oct 78
Cellular cytotoxicity in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder – a summary. Perlmann P, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):207–9, 28 Nov 78
Cell-mediated immunity in patients with renal cell carcinoma as measured by leukocyte migration inhibition test. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Urology** 12(5):525–31, Nov 78
Immunologic methods for the detection of humoral and cellular immunity. Schultz RD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):721–53, Nov 78 (12 ref.)
Histophysiology of cellular immunity reactions in B-cell deprived rabbits. An X-irradiation model for delineation of an 'isolated T-cell system'. Veldman JE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(3):203–16, 16 Oct 78
Electron microscopy of cellular immunity reactions in B-cell deprived rabbits. Thymus derived antigen reactive cells, their micro-environment and progeny in the lymph node. Veldman JE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(3):217–28, 16 Oct 78
Cell-mediated immunity in professional and voluntary blood donors. Sharma MK, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):350–3, 1978
Inhibition of a primary DNA-synthesis response by trinitrobenzosulfonate (TNBS)-activated suppressor cells; characterization of the inhibitory cells. Suessmuth W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(5):416–32, Sep 78
Cell-mediated immunity in response to HBs antigen. Szkaradkiewicz A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(5):463–70, Sep 78
[Factors contributing to the impairment of cellular immunity in cancer patients (author's transl)] Lin MH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(1):1–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitive effect of serum from patients with cell immunity disorders on the formation of E-rosettes (authors transl)] Krč I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1380–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunological study of patients with herpes zoster. I. General immunological reactivity (author's transl] Vacek Z, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(5):303–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cell immunity in chronic hepatopathies (investigation with leucocyte migration inhibition test) (author's transl)] Fixa B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):351–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[B and T lymphocytes in the blood] Hokland P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1311–4, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The significance of the stroma-reaction in the immunology and the prognosis of cancers of the digestive tract. General review and personal study (author's transl)] Martin ED, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):272–92, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro study of cellular immunity in atopic and in contact eczema (author's transl)] Guilhou JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):513–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of bacterial phospholipidic extract (EBP) on the immune response in mice toward sheep red blood cells

(author's transl)] Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):695–705, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assessment of immune status in bronchial neoplasms: contribution of the E-rosette test. 70 cases] Hainaut J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(12):695–9, Dec 78 (Fre)

[Skin tests in studying secondary cellular immunity. Their use and value in urological cancers. 154 tests on 107 patients] Lachand AT, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):787–93, Oct–Nov 78 (Fre)

[Study of disorders of cellular immunity in cirrhotic patients. Role of T-lymphocytes] Dangeli JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):61–4, 1979 (Fre)

[Factors of resistance to infection and cirrhosis] Vildé JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):53–5, 1979 (Fre)

[Experimental study of cellular immunity in dermatomycosis] Poulain D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(2):81–8, 28 Jul 78 (Fre)

[Cellular immunity skin testing and sepis in intensive care patients : relationship between results and mortality (author's transl)] George C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2541–4, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative investigations of quantitative determination of cell-mediated immunity by skin test, macrophage migration inhibition test, and lymphocyte transformation test in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Scherbaum I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(4):278–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fertility reduction by cellular immune reaction against spermatozoa antigens] Mettler L, et al. **Andrologia** 11(2):143–52, Mar–Apr 79 (Ger)

[Studies on the immune status of melanoma patients: cell-mediated immune reactions in intracutaneous and epicutaneous tests in the lymphocyte transformation test and the leukocyte-migration inhibition test before and during BCG immunotherapy (author's transl)] Knopf B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):722–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cell mediated immunity in cervical cancer patients: evaluation by in vitro leukocyte-migration-inhibition-assay (author's transl)] Koenig UD. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):315–24, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of parenteral nutrition on cellular immune status in patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Betzler M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :161–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is permanent survival of kidney allograft receivers in weak histo-incompatible combinations dependent on enhancement?] Kanda M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :264–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Active enhancement using B-lymphocytes] Lauchart W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :345–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suggestions on the control and stimulation of cellular immunity in cancer] Hartenbach. **Chirurg** 49(11):695–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular immunity in rheumatic diseases] Brackertz D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(24):883–7, 15 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Age dependence of immunological methods for detecting an immunodeficiency state (author's transl)] Bürkle PA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(16):825–33, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The persistence of pathogens and its immunepathological consequences] Vorlaender KO. **MMW** 121(1):21–4, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment with immunocompetent cells and cellextracts (author's transl)] Niethammer D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(6):381–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular immunity in neurological diseases. Results with myelinbasic protein (author's transl)] Meyer-Rienecker H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):10–5, Jan 79 (Ger)

[Physiological and pathological aspects of the immune reactions (author's transl)] Nolte D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:260–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular immune response and concentrations of serum immunoglobulins in patients with Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Stefanits K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(5):335–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular reactions of immunocytes against prostate carcinoma and their clinical relevance (author's transl)] Stöber U. **Urol Int** 34(1):1–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunostimulation] Miescher PA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):490–502, 1978 (30 ref.) (Ger)

[Cellular immunity in diabetes mellitus] Luger T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(20):656–9, 1978 (Ger)

[The blood picture in pediatric practice] Blau HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(12):549–53, 15 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Studies on the behavior of the cellular immunity system in cutaneous vasculitides] Jakobza D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):95–7, 15 Jan 79 (Ger)

[Cellular resistance to infection in mycoses] Meinhof W. **Z Hautkr** 54(8):322–4, 15 Apr 79 (Ger)

[Tumor immunologic aspects in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant bone tumors] Warnatz H. **Z Orthop** 116(4) Aug 78 (Ger)

[Study of the DNCB skin test in patients with solid neoplasms] Mor C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):377–82, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The immunological response in critical physiopathological situations] Magalini SI. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):703–36, Oct 78 (129 ref.) (Ita)

[Physiology of the immune system] Trinchieri G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):673–8, Oct 78 (Ita)

[Evaluation of cell-mediated immunity in pregnancy] Bolis PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):217–26, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current knowledge about the bases of cellular immunity] Mainardi PC. **Minerva Med** 70(30):2139–44, 30 Jun 79 (Ita)

[Immunologic reactivity in uremic patients in hemodialysis] Rotolo U. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(2):116–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of cellular and humoral immunity during acute and chronic HBSAG+ hepatitis] Scalise G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(1):1–28, Jul 78 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cellular mechanism in the immune response] Ohara T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 54(1):1–13, Jan 79 (109 ref.) (Jpn)

[Mycobacteria and cellular immunity (author's transl)] Yamamura Y. **Kekkaku** 53(11):551–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cells involved in immune responeses and their roles (author's transl)] Yata J. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(10):607–13, Sep 78 (Jpn)

[Studies on the immunological response in rats with experimental urinary bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Nishijima T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):1044–54, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. IV. Leukocyte adherence inhibition tests and leukocyte migration inhibition test (author's transl)] Nishio S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):305–16, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: cell mediated immunity and antigen specific Ige (author's transl)] Ohkura T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):663–9, Jun 78 (Jpn)

[Liver and cellular immunity] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2200–1, May 78 (Jpn)

[Cellular immunity in SLE] Ofuji M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3699–704, 10 Nov 78 (Jpn)

[Nephritis and cell mediated immunity] Ohkura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2284–5, May 78 (Jpn)

[Correlation with cellular immunity and serum proteins in patients with chronic active hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Kan M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):889–95, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on cellular immunity in cancer of the digestive organs (author's transl)] Mugitani H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1337–49, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell-mediated immune response in patients with chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Nishioka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):656–63, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis—studies on the antigenic substances in RA synovial fluid (author's transl)] Inoue M. **Ryumachi** 18(5):297–307, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell mediated immunity to salivary protein in the patients with Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Sugiyama T, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(2):121–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Age-related differences in cellular immune response to rubella: possible implications in vaccine reactogenicity (author's transl)] Chiba Y, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):25–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell-mediated response of animals to human IgG aggregates] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):55–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of humoral and cellular immunity in nasal polyps] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):431–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cellular immunity in children with viral hepatitis as based on DNCB skin tests] Dębski R. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):707–14, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cellular and humoral immunity in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a 4-month-old infant with congenital heart defect] Marczyńska-Robowska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):265–8, Mar 79 (Pol)

[Cell-mediated immune reactivity in patients with lung carcinoma] Szczepaniec M. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(5):301–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of surface receptors of T and B cells in immunologic response] Harłozińska A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 33(1):1–23, Jan–Feb 79 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cellular and humoral immunity in children with Turner's syndrome] Sliwa F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1193–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunological phenomena in the mouse-dwarf tapeworm system] Jaroń W. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):383–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Anti-rabies vaccination. Comparative analysis of the responses of Flury Hep, Fuenzalida, and inactivated Flury Hep vaccines] Guidolin R, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(2):83–99, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Growth control of experimental tumour. I. Host protection against tumour by previous inoculation of plasmatic membrane of tumour cell (author's transl)] Gomes RM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):229–35, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cellular immunity in myasthenia gravis] Mendes N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(6):272–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cellular immunity in Schistosomiasis mansoni] Levy S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(6):323–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Defense mechanisms of the respiratory system in children] Chişu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):13–7, Jan–Mar 79 (Rum)

[Various immunomorphological tests of cellular immunity in lymphogranulomatosis] Gelenko AM. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):18–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular-type reactions in experimental silicosis] Kazantseva SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):38–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the T-system of immunity in cancer and precancerous diseases of the stomach] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):22–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of cellular immunity in comparison with standard methods] Alekseev LP, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):593–6, 1978 (Rus)

[Study of cellular immunity in post-traumatic iridocyclitis by means of the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Arkhipova LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):565–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of manifestations of immunologic reactions and the possibilities of their early detection after keratoplasty] Savchuk LN. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):573–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular immunity indices in acute leukemia in a period of remission] Miterev GIu, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):28–34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in cellular immune reaction to streptococcal antigen in acute rheumatism] Anan'eva LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):81–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the immunity and treatment of amyloidosis] Kuznetsova OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):143–8, 1978 (Rus)

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of cardiac lesions in chronic tonsillitis] Petrova EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):90–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some indices of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with asymptomatic acute pneumonia] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):12–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the immunohematologic status of patients with malignant bone neoplasms] Zhukovskiĭ IIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):95–7, 1978 (Rus)

[Intercellular information transfer in the process of immunogenesis. VI. The induction of antiphage antibody synthesis in the cells of rat transplantable lymphosarcoma under the influence of splenic RNA from rats and mice immunized with phage T2] Pogodina ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):452–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of immunologic reactions against skin tissues in psoriasis] Sizov IE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):15–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of cellular nonspecific immunity in inflammatory eye diseases] Kladova LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):52–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular immunity in newborn infants with isoimmune conflict hyperbilirubinemia of a varying degree of manifestation] Naĭgovzina NB. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):12–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic reactions in patients with soft tissue sarcomas after surgical treatment] Malysheva SF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):30–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular immunity indices in the dynamics of rheumatism according to leukocyte migration inhibition reaction data] Borisova AM. **Vopr Revm** (4):27–32, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[HBs-antigenemia and the state of cellular and humoral immunity in children with chronic viral hepatitis B] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):267–70, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular immunity reactions in herpetic eye infection] Slepova OS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):452–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular immunity indices in experimental hypoparathyroidism] Agaronova DA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):18–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune response to ram erythrocytes and the cellular state of the monocytic phagocytosing system in the early period of a thermal injury] Dolgushin II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):23–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transfer of cellular immunity to the causative agent of coccidioidosis using the transfer factor in mice] Likholetov SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):60–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of cellular immunity after administration of inactivated and live virus vaccine] Matsevich GR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):24–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of cellular immunity mediators in the development of anti-infection resistance] Medunitsyn NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):9–14, Oct 78 (47 ref.) (Rus)

[Transplantation and cellular reactions to tissue antigens in Streptococcus-immunized rabbits] Ogurtsov RP.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):65–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of heterogenized cellular antigens in cross immunity reactions in paramyxovirus infections] Pokryshkina EL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):45–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity factors in dysentery] Samburov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):31–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes and an analysis of the specific reactivity in experimental brucellosis] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):69–73, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the inhibition of immunity reactions in tonsillitis] Mel'nikov OF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):52–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of cellular immunity in laryngeal cancer] Sudoma AS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):47–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application in clinical immunology of the in vitro migration inhibition test (author's transl)] Sabioncello A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(9):543–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Solar dermatitis. Study of cellular immunity in vivo and in vitro] Bernal-Madrazo MA, et al. **Alergia** 26(2):45–52, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic competence in cancer patients. I. Evaluation with skin tests] Pacheco-Rupil B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):335–40, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in cell-mediated immunity in primary glomerulopathies] Stoliar A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):507–12, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum factors inhibiting cellular immunity in systemic lupus erythematosus] Lavalle C, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):16–20, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cellular immunity in neoplasms. Comparative study with alcoholic agressive chronic hepatitis and ulcerative colitis] Sánchez Cousteau JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):27–31, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative depression of T lymphocytes] Simo-Camps E. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):157–9, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

[Cell mediated immunity in a group of lepers (leukocytes migration inhibition test)] García González J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(2):53–8, May–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Conditional immunological development of hepatitis B.I. Quantitative immunocellular changes] Cabarcos A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(1):13–22, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[The immunologic development condition of hepatitis B. III. Interrealtion between cellular and humoral changes] Cabarcos A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(3):269–78, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of various types of anesthesia, combined with surgery, on cell mediated immunity. Micheels J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):151–63, 1978

II. In vitro restoration by levamisole of mitogen responsiveness in zinc-deprived rats. Gross RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1267–71, Jun 79

Evaluation of niridazole as a suppressant of cellular immunity in chickens. Walser MM. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1858–60, Nov 78

In vitro studies on cell-mediated immunity in patients treated with inosiplex for herpes virus infection. Bradshaw LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:190–6, 4 Mar 77

Progesterone and maintenance of pregnancy: is progesterone nature's immunosuppressant? Siiteri PK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:384–97, 11 Mar 77

Interaction of chemotherapy and immune defenses in experimental murine cryptococcosis. Graybill JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):659–67, Nov 78

The influence of aminoguanidine derivatives on the process of humoral and cellular immunogenesis. Kieroñska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):959–62, 1978

Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the course of experimental syphilis in rabbits. Pacha J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):45–51, 1979

Influence of the cysteine derivatives on the cell-mediated immunity. Ryżewski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):913–6, 1978

The influence of some thiosemicarbazone derivatives with antiviral activity on immune response in mice. Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):547–52, 1978

Ribavirin treatment in murine autoimmune disease. I. Therapeutic efficacy and effect on the immune response. Klassen LW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):145–54, Feb 79

The effect of clofibrate and pyridinol carbamate on the circulating immune complexes and cellular immune response in experimental atherosclerosis. Szondy E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):251–7, Nov 78

The effect of several immunomodulating agents on a model of humoral and cell mediated immunity in the mouse [proceedings] Bruin J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):67P–68P, May 79

The effects of corticosteroids given at various clock times on cell-mediated immunity to oxazolone [proceedings] Kabler TA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):427P, Nov 78

The effect of levamisole on postoperative immunosuppression. Windle R, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):507–9, Jul 79

Assessment of host defence against infection during chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Addison I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(3):129–33, 15 Sep 78

Effect of estrogen on tumor-associated immunity in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3702–6, Nov 78

Stimulatory effects of vitamin A analogs on induction of cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vivo. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):55–8, Jan 79

Effect of chronic developmental lead exposure on cell-mediated immune functions. Faith RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):413–20, Mar 79

Effect of sex hormones on the immune system of guinea-pigs and on the development of toxoplasmic lesions in non-lymphoid organs. Kittas C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):16–23, Apr 79

The effects of thiol moiety of levamisole on both cellular and humoral immunity during the early response to a hapten-carrier complex. Neveu PJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):419–22, Jun 78

Effect of niridazole in cellular immunity in vivo and in vitro. Solbach W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):411–8, Jun 78

Histamine 2 receptor-mediated immunomodulation in the mouse. I. Immunomodulation by the H2 agonist tolazoline. Van Dijk H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):470–7, Mar 79

In vitro thymosin effect on T lymphocytes in alcoholic liver disease. Mutchnick MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):271–80, Mar 79

Immune reactivity of women on hormonal contraceptives: dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization test and skin reactivity to irritants. Gerretsen G, et al. **Contraception** 19(1):83–9, Jan 79

Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity IV. Antigen-specific suppressor cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity induced by lipopolysaccharide and sheep erythrocytes in mice. Gill HK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):101–6, Feb 79

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in children with severe multiple handicaps treated with phenytoin. Higashi A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(4):273–8, 1 Dec 78

Effect of diethylstilboesterol diphosphate on tumour-assoiciated immunity in prostatic cancer. A preliminary report. Bhatti RA, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1364–5, 15 Oct 78

Enhancing effect of coenzyme, Q10 on immunorestoration with Mycobacterium bovis BCG in tumor-bearing mice. Kawase I, et al. **Gan** 69(4):493–7, Aug 78

Effect of levamisole on cell-mediated immune responses in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Goh EH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):503–10, 1978

Augmentation of immune responses after methotrexate administration. Orbach-Arbouys S, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):265–9, Feb 79

Effects of cannabinoids on host resistance to Listeria monocytogenes and herpes simplex virus. Morahan PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):670–4, Mar 79

Delayed hypersensitivity responses of experimental animals to histoplasmin from the yeast and mycelial phases of Histoplasma capsulatum. Scalarone GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):705–13, Sep 78

Condition-dependent immunoregulatory control of contact sensitivity by levamisole. Griswold DE, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):277–84, Dec 77

Immunopharmacology of gold sodium thiomalate and auranofin (SK&F D-39162): effects on cell-mediated immunity. Walz DT, et al. **Inflammation** 3(2):117–28, Jun 78

Regulation of specific cell-mediated cytotoxic response against SV40-induced tumor associated antigens by depletion of suppressor T cells with cyclophosphamide in mice. Glaser M. **J Exp Med** 149(3):774–9, 1 Mar 79

Suppression of cell-mediated immune reactions by monosaccharides. Baba T, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):838–41, Mar 79

Investigations in mice on the potentiation of resistance to infections by a new immunostimulant compound. Bicker U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):389–95, Apr 79

The effect of dilantin on the cellular immune response to dento-gingival plaque extract. Church HA, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):373–7, Jul 78

Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory and other pharmacological agents on tuberculin reaction. Wojnar RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):12–5, Jan 79

A hypothesis. The mechanism of action of levamisole: immune restoration through enhanced cell maturation. Amery WK. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(2):187–93, Aug 78

Levamisole and cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis--clinical and laboratory correlates. Levy J. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):63–70, 1978

Levamisole and cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis--a review. Mowat AG. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):55–61, 1978 (40 ref.)

Deletion of immunoregulatory cells during Ficoll-sodium metrizoate isolation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Ninnemann JL. **J Surg Res** 25(3):244–50, Sep 78

Effect of cadmium exposure on primary tumor growth and cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mice bearing MSB sarcomas. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):479–83, Aug 79

Cimetidine and the immune response [letter] Smith MD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1406–7, 30 Jun 79

Adjuvant-induced thymus-derived suppressor cells of cell-mediated tumour immunity. Glaser M. **Nature** 275(5681):654–6, 19 Oct 78

Cellular immune response to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: II. Thymectomy and corticosteroids. Morgutti M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):734–8, May 79

Randomized trial with Poly A-Poly U as adjuvant therapy complementing surgery in patients with breast cancer: in vitro study of cellular immunity. Lacour F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:129–38, 1978

Suppression of cellular immune response in chemically sympathectomized mice. Kasahara K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):307–12, May 79

Comparison of the effector cells in human spontaneous cellular cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: differential sensitivity of effector cells to in vivo and in vitro corticosteroids. Parrillo JE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):99–107, 1978

Regulation of macrophage tumoricidal function: a role for prostaglandins of the E series. Schultz RM, et al. **Science** 202(4365):320–1, 20 Oct 78

Effect of interferon on cell-mediated immunity. De Maeyer E, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:370–4, 1977 (22 ref.)

Effect of interferon and lymphokines on lymphocytes. Gifford GE, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:375–80, 1977 (33 ref.)

Distinct components in dialyzable leukocyte extracts (DLE) have specific and nonspecific effects on cellular immunity as shown by leukocyte migration inhibition. Wilson GB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:295–332, 1978

Hyperthermia and formaldehyde can dissociate the binding and killing activities of cytolytic T lymphocytes. Berke G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):804–6, Mar 79

Cyclophosphamide-sensitive and cyclophosphamide-resistant suppressor cells in the immune response to alloantigens. Bonavida B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):874–7, Mar 79

Effect of cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone on in vitro cellular immune response to allogeneic tumor cells. Correlation with in vivo rejection. Gerber M, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):142–9, Sep 78

[Effect of the alpha-fraction of human blood plasma on the cellular and humoral immune response in mice and rats] Chernov A. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):132–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[On the influence of thiocyanates on the delayed immune response in intact and epinephrectomised guinea pigs (author's transl)] Weuffen W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 25(1):45–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive properties of Anturan] Quellmalz U, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :333–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cytostatic therapy with bleomycin and methotrexate on cellular immune reactivity] Bier J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):866–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of immunosuppressive agents] Genazzani E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2587–604, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Interaction of antithymocyte globulin and immunopotentiating activity of schizophyllan (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):369–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hormones on cellular and humoral immunity in pregnancy] Gulianskiĭ LN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):1–5, Sep 78 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the thymus, cerebral cortex and substantia alba on the cellular and humoral indices of immunity in thymectomized mice] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):572–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Host immune response to Trichinella parasitization and its alteration under mebendazole exposure. II. The cellular and humoral immune reactions of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis after mebendazole treatment] Sakalauskaĭte IuA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):23–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of immunological reactivity in breast cancer patients receiving prednisolone treatment] Tsyrlina EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):60–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immune response to peroral body uptake of tetracyclines] Obbarius ID. **Vopr Pitan** (5):87–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Regulating effect of polyanions on the primary immune response in vivo] Cherniavskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):86–90, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy of warts. Is it an experimental model for cancer immunotherapy?] Omar de Carli H, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(6):395–401, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on the immune function in patients with mammary, pulmonary or head and neck carcinoma. Nordman E, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):3–9, 1978

Studies on cellular immunity in patients with renal carcinoma: radiation-induced inhibition of leukocyte migration. Schwarze G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):205–10, Feb 79

Combined effects of radiation and chemotherapy on the lymphohemopoietic system with special reference to the immune response. pp. 175–93. Markoe AM, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Irradiation of gut associated lymphoid tissue and immune response of guineapig. Gupta RM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 69:1023–27, Jun 79

Changes in mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC) functions of peripheral lymphoid cells after radiation therapy for breast carcinoma. Blomgren H, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(1):49–53, Jan 79

Radiofrequency radiation alters the immune system: modulation of T- and B-lymphocyte levels and cell-mediated immunocompetence by hyperthermic radiation. Liburdy RP. **Radiat Res** 77(1):34–46, Jan 79

Enhanced granulocyte growth on peritoneal cell-coated membranes following irradiation: a dual effect of humoral stimulation and repair of x ray-induced damage to the microenvironment. Turner AR, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):410–9, Nov 78

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in X-irradiation induced rat small bowel adenocarcinoma. IV. Activation of cellular immunity by X irradiation. Stevens RH, et al.
Radiology 130(1):237–40, Jan 79

[Cellular immunity indices after radioiodine therapy of thyrotoxicosis] Livergant IuE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):29–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, NATURAL

Genetics and mechanisms of resistance or susceptibility to murine listeriosis. Cheers C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:703–7, 1979

Genetic control of susceptibility and resistance to parasitic infection. Wakelin D. **Adv Parasitol** 16:219–308, 1978 (423 ref.)

Genetics of resistance of animals to viruses: I. Introduction and studies in mice. Bang FB. **Adv Virus Res** 23:269–348, 1978 (263 ref.)

Genetic control of resistance to tumors. Phillips-Quagliata JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):487–98, Nov 78

The effects of lipids from Listeria monocytogenes on bacterial and fungal infections in mice. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):637–40, 1978

Innate and acquired immunity vs. anticoccidial medication in managing coccidiosis in turkeys. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):765–70, Oct–Dec 78

Abrogation of resistance to and enhancement of DLA-nonidentical unrelated marrow grafts in lethally irradiated dogs by thoracic duct lymphocytes. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 53(4):552–7, Apr 79

Stimulation of resistance against local tumor growth, of hosts pretreated by combined local hyperthermia and X-irradiation. Yerushalmi A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):475–8, 1978

Evidence for the presence of an antitumor factor in serum of normal animals. Green S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):235–40, Apr 79

Positive correlation between the levels of natural killer cells and the in vivo resistance to syngeneic tumor transplants as influenced by various routes of administration of Corynebacterium parvum bacteria. Ojo E. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):182–7, Jun 79

Lung host defenses: a status report. Reynolds HY. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):239–42, Feb 79

Organ distribution of natural cytotoxicity in the rat. Potter MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):78–86, Oct 78

The kinetics and quality of acquired resistance in self-healing and metastatic leishmaniasis. Poulter LW.
Clin Exp Immunol 36(1):30–7, Apr 79

Natural cytotoxic cells in NZB mice: spontaneous in vivo and in vitro primed activity and structural characteristics. Croker BP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(4):410–24, Apr 79

Gamma 3-heavy-chain disease (gamma 3-HCD) in a young patient with Down syndrome. Study of peripheral blood lymphocytes and of susceptibility to infection. Pruzanski W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):253–62, Mar 79

Characterization of natural killer (NK) cells and killer (K) cells in human blood: discrimination between NK and K cell activities. Bolhuis RL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):731–40, Oct 78

High nonspecific reactivity of normal lymphocytes against mycoplasma-infected target cells in cytotoxicity assays. Brooks CG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):159–65, Feb 79

Specificities in natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity against lymphoblastoid cell lines. I. Selective inhibition by cross-competition. Koide Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):818–22, Nov 78

The functional dissection of human peripheral null cells with respect to antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killing. Ozer H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):112–8, Feb 79

Further characterization of the effector cell responsible for natural cytotoxicity to chicken erythrocytes in man. Ranki A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):813–7, Nov 78

Dietary influences on resistance to Salmonella infection in chicks. Hill CH. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2129–33, Jun 79

Genetics of natural resistance to salmonellae in mice. Hormaeche CE. **Immunology** 37(2):319–27, Jun 79

Natural resistance to Salmonella typhimurium in different inbred mouse strains. Hormaeche CE. **Immunology** 37(2):311–8, Jun 79

The natural resistance of radiation chimeras to S. typhimurium C5. Hormaeche CE. **Immunology** 37(2):329–32, Jun 79

Natural killer and tumor recognizing lymphocyte activity in man. pp. 373–83. Klein E, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Mitsuda-type lepromin reactions as a measure of host resistance in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection. Curtis J, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):492–500, May 79

Transfer by bone marrow cells of increased natural resistance to Klebsiella pneumoniae induced by lipopolysaccharide in genetically deficient C3H/He mice. Galelli A, et al.
Infect Immun 23(2):232–8, Feb 79

Genetically determined, interferon-dependent resistance to influenza virus in mice. Haller O, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):601–12, 1 Mar 79

Natural, genetically determined resistance toward influenza virus in hemopoietic mouse chimeras. Role of mononuclear phagocytes. Haller O, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):117–26, 1 Jul 79

Naturally occurring lymphocyte-mediated immunity to endogenous type-C virus in the mouse. Blocking of the lymphocyte reactivity with antisera to the virus. Kende M, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):358–71, 1 Feb 79

The effect of pneumonia induced in mice with Mycoplasma pulmonis on resistance to subsequent bacterial infection and the effect of a respiratory infection with Sendai virus on the resistance of mice to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Howard CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(1):79–87, Nov 78

Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity in guinea pigs: properties and specificity of natural killer cells. Altman A, et al.
J Immunol 121(6):2244–52, Dec 78

Natural killing of measles-infected cells by human lymphocytes. Ault KA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2611–6, Jun 79

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. VI. In vitro nonspecific suppression of phytohemagglutinin responsiveness induced by exposure to certain schistosomal preparations. Colley DG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1447–53, Apr 79

Augmentation of mouse natural killer cell activity by interferon and interferon inducers. Djeu JY, et al.
J Immunol 122(1):175–81, Jan 79

Role of macrophages in the augementation of mouse natural killer cell activity by poly I:C and interferon. Djeu JY, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):182–8, Jan 79

Nonspecific activation of murine lymphocytes. V. Role of cellular collaboration between T and B lymphocytes in the proliferative and polyclonal response to 2-mercaptoethanol. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1433–9, Apr 79

Evaluation of the role of IgG antibodies in human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity against the myeloid cell line K562. Kay HD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):675–85, Feb 79

Naturally occurring circulating immune complexes: normal human serum contains idiotype-anti-idiotype complexes dissociable by certain IgG antiglobulins. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1672–80, May 79

Simultaneous occurrence of immunoglobulin-dependent and immunoglobulin-independent mechanisms in natural cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes. Pape GR, et al.
J Immunol 122(6):2251–60, Jun 79

Target-effector interaction in the natural killer (NK) cell system. II. The isolation of NK cells and studies on the mechanism of killing. Roder JC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2509–17, Dec 78

beta-Estradiol reduces natural killer cells in mice. Seaman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2193–8, Dec 78

Natural killer cells, bone, and the bone marrow: studies in estrogen-treated mice and in congenitally osteopetrotic (mi/mi) mice. Seaman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2541–7, Jun 79

Naturally occurring antibodies to liposomes. I. Rabbit antibodies to sphingomyelin-containing liposomes before and after immunization with unrelated antigens. Strejan GH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):370–8, Jul 79

Natural cytotoxicity of mouse monocytes and macrophages. Tagliabue A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2363–70, Jun 79

Hybrid resistance to BALB/c plasmacytomas. II. Radiation sensitivity and silica insensitivity of resistance to MPC-11. Walker MC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1544–7, Apr 79

Hybrid resistance to BALB/c plasmacytomas. I. Resistance to MPC-11 controlled by a locus not linked to H-2. Walker MC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1535–43, Apr 79

Influence of genetic factors on natural resistance of mice to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pennington JE, et al.
J Infect Dis 139(4):396–400, Apr 79

Neutralizing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to rubella virus as indicators of protective immunity in vaccinees and naturally immune individuals. Schluederberg A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):877–83, Dec 78

Resistance to Listeria monocytogenes in mice: genetic control by genes that are not linked to the H-2 complex. Skamene E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):228–31, Feb 79

Protective effect of residual splenic tissue after subtotal splenectomy. Goldthorn JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):587–90, Dec 78

Indigenous leprosy in the armadillo Dasypus novemcinctus [editorial] Convit J. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):605–7, Dec 78

The significance of small bowel resistance to tumor growth: an experimental study. Ortiz VN. **J Surg Res** 26(6):693–7, Jun 79

Natural killer cells as antitumor effector cells. Herberman RB, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):441–5, Mar 79 (53 ref.)

Natural cytotoxicity of mouse, rat, and human lymphocytes against heterologous target cells. Nunn ME, et al.
JNCI 62(4):765–71, Apr 79

Presence of natural killer cells in specific-pathogen-free chickens. Sharma JM, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):527–31, Aug 79

Role of antibodies in the specificity of natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Takasugi M, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1361–5, Jun 79

The evolution of an immune system. Nicholls EM.
Med Hypotheses 5(2):225–35, Feb 79

Role of macrophages in natural resistance to virus infections. Mogensen SC. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):1–26, Mar 79 (168 ref.)

Expression of genetic resistance to an oncogenic herpesvirus at the target cell level. Gallatin WM, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):587–9, 16 Aug 79

The beige mutation in the mouse selectively impairs natural killer cell function. Roder J, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):451–3, 29 Mar 79

Natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity are independent immune functions in the Minnesota miniature swine. Koren HS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(10):5127–31, Oct 78

Evidence for natural antibodies (IgG) to polyamines in human sera. Roch AM, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 67:56–62, 1979

Target—effector interaction in the natural killer cell system. I. Covariance and genetic control of cytolytic and target-cell-binding subpopulations in the mouse. Roder JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):135–44, 1978

Studies on the susceptibility of a large urban population of Aedes aegypti to infection with dengue viruses. Nalim S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):494–500, Dec 78

Reaction of the vesical wall to bacterial penetration: resistance to attachment, desquamation and leukocytic activity. Orikasa S, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 69:52–60, 1977

Historical evidence of resistance to yellow fever acquired by residence in India [letter] Ashcroft MT.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 73(2):247–8, 1979

H-2D-associated hybrid resistance to EL4. Harmon RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1353–4, Jun 79

Enhancement of mouse NK cells by interferon. Senik A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):993–6, Mar 79

HLA-D-associated resistance and susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Thomsen M, et al.
Transplant Proc 11(2):1307–8, Jun 79

Human natural killer cells. Trinchieri G, et al.
Transplant Proc 11(1):807–10, Mar 79

Influence of the composition of the diet on some parameters connected with gastro-intestinal colonization resistance in mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(1):21–6, 1979

[Acid-base equilibrium in mother and fetus during labor and the resistance of newborn calves] Georgiev S.
Vet Med Nauki 15(7):117–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunization experiments using vaccines extracted from human and porcine pathogenic E. coli strains on pregnant mice for the demonstration of their protective effects on progeny] Hering L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):42–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune status of newborn infants with particular reference to intrauterine dystrophy syndrome] Maszkiewicz W.
Pediatr Pol 54(5):537–43, May 79 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Natural immunity. Phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in guinea pigs determined in vitro] Ladosz J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 32(3):349–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local, natural or artificial immunity, and its importance in the protection against meningococcal disease] Veronesi R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(1–2):1–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nonspecific protective mechanisms of the respiratory tracts] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):3–7, Mar–Apr 79 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of specific and nonspecific immunity mechanisms in vitamin B1 deficiency] Pletsityĭ AD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 88(7):60–2, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunological reactivity of children engaging systematically in swimming] Sukharev AG, et al.
Gig Sanit (7):39–41, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the treatment of chronic paraproctitis taking into account the condition of natural resistance of the body] Reut AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):99–102, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nonspecific reactivity factors in suppurative surgical infection] Kosenko OP. **Klin Khir** (4):48–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural immunity and bacterial allergy in inflammatory eye diseases] Malchuk IuF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):567–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural immunity indices in dysbacteriosis] Martynova VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):34–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Change in natural immunity factors in leukopenias and leukocytoses of unclear genesis] Osechenskaia GV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):34–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the number of times of blood giving on the level of nonspecific natural resistance factors of the body] Sharonov AS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):29–31, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Resistance of animals to extreme actions] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 37:223–40, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the change in nonspecific reactivity indices during the treatment of odontogenic inflammatory processes] Aleksandrov SS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):38–41, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of diagnosis of the rejection crisis after kidney allotransplantation] Shevchenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):51–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific human immunity factors against a background of adaptation to the conditions of the Far North] Vasil'ev NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):66–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunological reactivity indices in latent syphilis patients] Budanova NP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):21–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural body resistance in female axis deer] Bogachev AS, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):93–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Resistance and stress in the etiology of dyspepsia in calves] Buzlama VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):83–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of natural resistance in calves] Emel'ianenko PA. **Veterinariia** (1):33–5, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of swine resistance and productivity to the temperature of the quarters] Torpakov FG. **Veterinariia** (4):18–20, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Poultry resistance to leukosis] Vasiukov AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):62–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of body resistance to cold in construction workers on the Baikal–Amur mainline] Landysheva IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):28–30, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Natural resistance indices in preasthma during health resort treatment at Kislovodsk] Zonis IaM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):62–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of late pregnancy toxemias on various immunological indicators in newborn infants] Mikhallova ZM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):36–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance to heterologous viral infection after immunization with smallpox vaccine] Bagabov RM. **Vopr Virusol** (4):463–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific indices of immunity in different myocardial lesions] Khramov AV. **Vrach Delo** (2):17–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the parathyroid glands in immunity] Shekoian VA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):35–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in natural immunity under the effect of cysteine] Aver'ianova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):142–3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Symbiotic microflora of the pharynx and its role in human body resistance to infection] Bochkov IA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):8–14, Mar 79 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Natural antibodies (isohemagglutinins, heterophilic, antierythrocytic and antibacterial) in children with congenital immunologic deficiency syndromes] Krizon SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):31–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the nonspecific reactivity of the body in pulmonary tuberculosis by means of a 'skin window'] Rykovskaia GI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):100–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of nonspecific protective factors and of immunological reactivity indices in chronic angiocholecystitis] Pleshko LD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):8–10, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of carrageenan on the non-specific resistance of mice to injected syngeneic tumour cells, alone or in mixtures. Wu RL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):241–6, Mar 79

Effects of cannabinoids on host resistance to Listeria monocytogenes and herpes simplex virus. Morahan PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):670–4, Mar 79

Nonspecific resistance to bacterial infections. Enhancement by ubiquinone-8. Block LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1228–40, 1 Nov 78

Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mice. Mantovani A, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1255–61, Nov 78

Linoleic acid inhibition of naturally occurring lymphocytotoxicity to breast cancer-derived cells measured by a chromium-51 release assay. Samlaska CP. **JNCI** 62(6):1427–33, Jun 79

[Inflammation and resistance of mice infected by 'Candida albicans' (author's transl)] Hurtrel B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):843–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensification of antibacterial and antiviral nonsusceptibility and of the immune response with an officinal RNA preparation] Zemskov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):256–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rifampicin on the nonspecific reactivity and natural resistence to tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Shiniberov VA. **Probl Tuberk** (1):50–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural resistance in livestock to 2,4–D poisoning] Giris DA. **Veterinariia** (9):93–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific defense factors in chronic hepatitis treated with mineral water] Denisiuk VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):99–102, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral factors in the regulation of the natural resistance of the body in toxic lesion of the liver] Stepanov IuB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):25–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of whole body X-irradiation of mice on their susceptibility to vaccinia virus infection. Prasad CB. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):249–52, Mar 79

Quantitative relationships of the harmful effect of ionizing radiation on natural resistance of the organism to various infectious agents. Review of literature. Maltsev VN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):421–7, 1978 (16 ref.)

Suppression of the pulmonary clearance of Staphylococcus aureus in mice that had inhaled either 144CeO2 or 239PuO2. Lundgren DL, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(2):361–76, Feb 79

Susceptibility of irradiated mice to inoculation with two influenza virus strains. Prahoveanu E, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):29–35, Jan–Mar 79

[Effect of low doses of x-ray irradiation on the nonspecific protective systems and the gamma globulin concentration in the blood of chicks] Rudakov VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):914–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, NON-SPECIFIC see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

IMMUNITY, PASSIVE

see related

PASSIVE TRANSFER

Passive immunization with antisera to Streptococcus mutans in the prevention of caries in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:303–15, 1978

Development of humoral antibody following the ingestion of soluble protein antigen by passively immunized animals. Rothberg RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:123–32, 1978

The effect of passive immunization against estradiol on the regulatory profile and character of labor in the rat. Csapo AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):464–70, 15 Oct 78

Effect of experimental infection with pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus on pigs with maternal immunity from vaccinated sows. Andries K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1282–5, Aug 78

Effects of passively and actively acquired antibody on bovine campylobacteriosis (vibriosis). Berg RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):21–5, Jan 79

Passive immunity in transmissible gastroenteritis of swine: immunoglobulin classes of milk antibodies after oral–intranasal inoculation of sows with a live low cell culture–passaged virus. Saif LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):115–7, Jan 79

Effect of circulating, maternally derived antibody on the development of a local immune response in the intestine of the neonatal pig. Watson DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):61–5, Jan 79

The role of the colostrum in relation to immunity and survival in the newborn ruminant and pig. A seminar held in the Institut National Agronomique de Paris–Grignon, 78850 Thiverval–Grignon, France. April 25, 26 and 27th 1978. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):175–390, 1978

The immune requirements of the newborn pig and calf. Bourne FJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):239–44, 1978

Influence of colostral antibodies on pig immunization against hog cholera virus. Corthier G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):245–53, 1978

A study of the macro and micro immunoglobulins to Brucella abortus and their transfer from cow to calf via the colostrum. Cunningham B. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):295–300, 1978

Variation in immunoglobulin transfer from ewes to lambs. Halliday R. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):367–74, 1978

Transfer of antibodies against the CPD virus through colostrum and milk. Le Jan C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):342–6, 1978

Use of polyvalent cow colostrum in the prevention of enteric infections in calves and piglets. Menšík J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):255–8, 1978

The influence of colostrum on neonatal rotaviral infections. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):335–8, 1978

Synopsis of seminar on the role of the colostrum in relation to immunity and survival in the newborn ruminant and pig. Spooner RL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):177–9, 1978

The immunoglobulin composition of colostrum and the persistence of acquired immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in the calf. Straub OC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):269–75, 1978

The role of colostrum antibodies and the significance of antigenic competition in young lambs. Williams MR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):327–33, 1978

Effectiveness of cell-free or cell-associated turkey herpesvirus vaccine against Marek's disease in chickens as influenced by maternal antibody, vaccine dose, and time of exposure to Marek's disease virus. Eidson CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):583–97, Oct–Dec 78

Broiler-breeder vaccination against infectious bursal disease and persistence of maternal antibody in progeny. Ide PR, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(5):123–7, May 78

Hypothesis. The physiological regulation of immunity: differential regulatory contributions of peripheral and central lymphon compartments. Greene MI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):446–51, Jul 79 (36 ref.)

Adoptive transfer of the intestinal mast cell response in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Nawa Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):225–39, Feb 79

Effect of active and passive immunization with TRH on plasma TSH response to propylthiouracil. Mori M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):641–4, Dec 78

Pharmacologic response to pentobarbital in passively immunized mice. Cerreta KV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):365–71, 15 Mar 79

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: intestinal goblet-cell response in adoptively immunized rats. Miller HR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):81–90, Feb 79

The purification of specific anti-picryl T suppressor factor which depresses the passive transfer of contact sensitivity: affinity chromatography on antigen and Concanavalin A sepharose and specific elution with hapten and alpha-methylmannoside. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):1051–6, Dec 78

The effect of passive immunization against tetanus toxoid in man. Plassara M, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):567–70, Sep 78

Viral hepatitis: passive prophylaxis with globulins—state of the art in 1978. pp. 467–76. Grady GF. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (29 ref.)

Passive immunization against Pseudomonas with a ribosomal vaccine-induced immune serum and immunoglobulin fractions. Lieberman MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):509–21, Feb 79

Antigen-induced release of histamine from passively sensitized guinea pig lung slices. I. Optimum conditions for in vitro passive sensitization and challenge with antigen. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):34–44, 1979

Effect of host sex on passive immunity in mice infected with Nematospiroides dubius. Dobson C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(5):359–64, Oct 78

Comments on passive immunity in rotaviral infections. Bohl EH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):568–9, 1 Sep 78 (13 ref.)

Passive immunity in rotaviral infections. Snodgrass DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):565–8, 1 Sep 78 (24 ref.)

Passive enhancement of mouse skin allografts by alloantibodies is Fc dependent. Capel PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):421–5, Feb 79

The effects of passive immunization with tumor-specific antiserum on the active immune response of mice to sublines of leukemia L1210. Carlson GA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1752–9, Nov 78

Some quantitative aspects of the passive sensitization of human basophils. Goldstein B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):830–3, Mar 79

Inhibition of specific immune responses by feeding protein antigens. II. Effects of prior passive and active immunization. Hanson DG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2261–6, Jun 79

Antigen-initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XVI. Primary and secondary adoptive responses involve two sequential stages, antigen nonspecific then antigen specific, in the generation of specific AFC. Shortman K, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2465–72, Jun 79

Passive protection by human serum in mice infected with encapsulated Staphylococcus aureus. Yoshida K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):277–82, Aug 79

Additional evidence against measles vaccine administration to infants less than 12 months of age: altered immune response following active/passive immunization. Wilkins J, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):865–9, Jun 79

The role of maternal antibody in contact infection of mice with Sendai virus. Goto H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(4):423–6, Oct 78

Passive immunization against transmissible gastroenteritis virus in piglets by ingestion of milk of sows inoculated with attenuated virus. Kaji T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(2):43–52, Summer 78

Effects of passive immunization against morphine on heroin self-administration. Killian A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):347–52, Sep 78

Is passive immunisation against hepatitis B a luxury, danger or necessity for dialysis patients and staff? Burck HC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:130–5, 1978

The effects of passive antibodies to egg albumin on active immunity in lambs to Brucella abortus and egg albumin. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):63–6, Jul 78

The half-life of bovine (incomplete) antibodies to Brucella abortus. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 102(23):500–2, 10 Jun 78

Susceptibility of chicks to infectious bursal disease (IBD)

following vaccination of their parents with live IBD vaccine. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):281–2, 23 Sep 78

Effects of passive immunity on immune response in calves vaccinated against Clostridium chauvoei infection (blackleg). Schipper IA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1564–6, Dec 78

[Colostral immunity and immunoprophylaxis in Aujeszky's disease] Motovski A. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):12–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The differentiation of OEP-HA titer between gamma-globulin products for intravenous use and their effectiveness in the passive protection of mice against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection (author's transl)] Haranaka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(11):490–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intercellular information transfer in the process of immunogenesis. VI. The induction of antiphage antibody synthesis in the cells of rat transplantable lymphosarcoma under the influence of splenic RNA from rats and mice immunized with phage T2] Pogodina ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):452–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of dietary pyridoxine on selected immune capacities of rat dams and pups. Debes SA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):744–59, May 79

IMMUNIZATION

Incidence of immune complex nephritis following active immunisation with a testosterone-3-BSA conjugate or BSA alone. Witting C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):562–7, Mar 79

Protective antitoxic cholera immunity in mice: influence of route and number of immunizations and mode of action of protective antibodies. Lange S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):145–52, Aug 78

Inhibition of C3b and C3d receptor activity by xenoantisera prepared by immunization with cell-bound C3 receptor protein. Gerdes J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:191–4, 1979

Kinectics of IgM and IgG response in repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep erythrocytes. Barbany JR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):497–506, Nov-Dec 78

Problems in rubella immunization [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 20(1):71, Jul 79

Mumps [letter] Pachman DJ. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):332, Mar 79

Re: 'antitoxin responses in the elderly to tetanus-diphtheria (td) immunization' [letter] Comstock GW. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):622–3, May 79

Prior immunization by herpesvirus [letter] Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):728, 15 Jul 79

Rubella screening and follow-up immunization in Vermont. Povar GJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):285–6, Mar 79

Measles in a partially immunized community. Wintermeyer L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):923–7, Sep 79

Partial protection of Plasmodium falciparum-vaccinated Aotus trivirgatus against a challenge of a heterologous strain. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1277–8, Nov 78

Immunologic factors affecting the in-vivo and in-vitro survival of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Arko RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):680–3, Apr 79

Serum LH and FSH following passive immunization against circulating testosterone in the intact male rat and in orchidectomized rats bearing subcutaneous silastic implants of testosterone. Gay VL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(3):257–66, May 78

Intrapartum sensitisation of human infants to the Rhesus-D antigen. Stern CM. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):315–7, Apr 79

The rationale of immunization. Dudgeon JA. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):581–8, Jun-Jul 78

Dental caries in gnotobiotic rats immunized with purified glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus sanguis. Schöller M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(6):501–4, 1978

Immunization for the common communicable diseases. McCarthy NJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1388–93, Nov 78

Sensitisation of gut-associated lymphoid tissue during oral immunisation. Clancy R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):337–40, Jun 78

Protection of mice against Plasmodium and Babesia infections: attempts to raise host-protective sera. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):553–9, Oct 78

A dual vaccine for immunisation of bulls against vibriosis [letter] Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):43, Jan 79

Immunisation of adults against diphtheria [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6148):1371–2, 11 Nov 78

Immunisation and eczema [letter] Lingham S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):355, 29 Jul 78

The United States swine influenza immunization program: a New York City perspective. Imperato PJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(3):285–302, Mar 79

The new U.S. initiative in childhood immunization. Hinman AR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):169–76, 1979

Immunization against leptospirosis: continued vaccine trials in hamsters using strains isolated from Barbados. Zeigler JA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(2):130–3, 1978

In vitro immune blastogenesis during contact sensitivity in tumor-bearing mice. I. Description of progressive impairment and demonstration of splenic suppressor cells. Elgert KD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):356–64, Oct 78

In vitro immune blastogenesis during contact sensitivity in tumor-bearing mice. II. Mechanism of inhibition. Farrar WL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):365–75, Oct 78

Pregnancy-induced involution of the thymus can be prevented by immunizing with paternal skin grafts: a strain-dependent effect. Clarke AG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):421–4, Mar 79

Predictive evaluation in animals of the contact allergenic potential of medically important substances. II. Comparison of different methods of cutaneous sensitization with 'weak' allergens. Maurer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):1–10, Jan 79

Immunogenecity of hapten-protein conjugates in rabbits and monkeys preimmunized against the carrier protein. Sundaram K, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):571–6, Dec 78

Immunization: varicella-zoster vaccine. Heim LR. **Cutis** 23(2):144, 146–7, 152, Feb 79

Computer immunization follow-up system and the private provider. Craven E. **Del Med J** 51(5):284–6, May 79

The expanded progrzm in immunization. Ghana's experience. Agadzi VK. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:307–11, 1978

Age of measles immunization in tropics. Mirchamsy H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:191–4, 1978

Local adjuvants: the influence of sodium dodecylbenzene sulphonate on immunization with aerosolized antigen. Markham RJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):414–6, 15 Mar 79

Studies of the immunologically specific retention of antigen-activated lymphoid cells in antigen-containing lymph nodes. Fuchs BB, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(1):56–69, 1979

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity of adherent and non-adherent mouse lymph node cells sensitized in vitro against tumour-associated antigens of syngenetic methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Indrová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):137–41, 1979

Effect of active and passive antibacterial immunization on skin allograft survival in rabbits. Liška M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(1):70–5, 1979

Kinetics of antibody response in unprimed recipients after transfer of immune lymphocytes. Varesio L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(4):264–9, 1978

Absorption of antigens after oral immunisation and the simultaneous induction of specific systemic tolerance. Swarbrick ET, et al. **Gut** 20(2):121–5, Feb 79

Sera from volunteers immunized by planned blood transfusions as source of DR cytotoxic typing reagents. Belvedere M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):93–106, 1979

Kinetics of cellular and humoral response of rabbits immunized with mycoplasma pneumoniae. Tu KK, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(3):263–77, 1979

Intestinal response of sheep to intraperitoneal immunization. Beh KJ, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):385–8, Jun 79

Differentiation and activity of mast cells following immunization in cultures of lymph-node cells. Ginsburg H, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):485–502, Sep 78

Protection afforded by Streptococcus faecalis RNA fraction in experimental candidiasis of mice. Gupta HP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1240–3, Dec 78

Enhancement of protection against experimental cholera in rabbits by prior immunization of BCG along with Vibrio cholerae. Ghose AC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:383–9, Mar 79

Immunization status of children. Comparison between rural, Rural Health Training Centre (RHTC) and urban community. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(365):206–9, Jun 78

Study of immunisation status of children up to 12 years of age. Ganguly MM, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(3):246–8, Jul-Sep 78

Obligatory poliomyelitis immunization for exposed professionals. Arya SC. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):987–9, Dec 78

Health examination of primary school children at Gwalior--part II: Immunisation status. Shrivastava DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):667–9, Aug 78

Protective effect of vaccination against Mycoplasma pulmonis respiratory disease in rats. Cassell GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):69–75, Jul 78

Protective effect of active immunization with purified Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin in rats. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):592–9, Mar 79

Protective ability of Salmonella ribosomal protein and RNA in inbred mice. Misfeldt ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):286–91, Jul 78

Intramuscular inoculation of live respiratory syncytial virus induces immunity in cotton rats. Prince GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):723–8, Mar 79

Immunoprophylaxis with BCG of experimental Echinococcus multilocularis infections. Reuben JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):135–9, Jul 78

Immune responsiveness and oral immunization. Sewell HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):414–25, 1979

Acute inflammation following intraperitoneal injection of antigen into actively sensitised rats. Sharpe TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):437–42, 1979

Prevention of spontaneous leukemia in mice by oncornavirus immunization. Fish DC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):269–73, Feb 79

Effect of immunization of bacterial adherence to urothelium. Uehling DT, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):145–7, Sep 78

Immunization of infants and young children against rotaviral gastroenteritis--prospects and problems. Chanock RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):570–2, 1 Sep 78 (17 ref.)

Tetanus immunization with a one dose vaccine--preliminary data. D'Sa JA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):891–4, Oct 78

Selective depression of the xenogeneic cell-mediated lympholysis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Charpentier B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):351–60, Aug 79

Mass immunizations: legal problems and a proposed solution. Ladimer I. **J Community Health** 2(3):189–208, Spring 77

A single-step immunization by sustained antigen release. Preis I, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):193–7, 1979

Influence of different routes of anti-tumor immunization: alternative induction of tumor immunity and tumor enhancement. Bauer H, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):806–12, Mar 79

Cytotoxic macrophages induced in hamsters by vaccinia virus: selective cytotoxicity for virus-infected targets by macrophages collected late after immunization. Chapes SK, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):303–10, Jul 79

Single mouse cells producing two antibody molecules and giving rise to antigen-driven intraclonal variation after immunization with two unrelated antigens. Couderc J, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):173–81, Jul 79

Immunoregulatory circuits among T cell sets: effect of mode of immunization on determining which Lyl T cell sets will be activated. Eardley DD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1663–5, May 79

Changes in receptor isotype and T/B ratio in an antigen-binding cell population after in vitro immunization. Merrill JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):434–41, Jul 79

Immunoregulation of murine myeloma: isologous immunization with M315 induces idiotype-specific T cells that suppress IgA secretion by MOPC-315 cells in vivo. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2011–9, May 79

Reduced in vitro production of anti-tetanus toxoid antibody after repeated in vivo immunization with tetanus toxoid. Stevens RH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):592–8, Feb 79

Naturally occurring antibodies to liposomes. I. Rabbit antibodies to sphingomyelin-containing liposomes before and after immunization with unrelated antigens. Strejan GH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):370–8, Jul 79

Immunoquantitation of antibody to placental phosphatase by single radial immunodiffusion; effect of antibody avidity and immunization protocol. Doelgast GJ. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):257–62, 1979

Antilymphocyte serum produced by immunization with purified mouse thymocyte plasma membrane. Edwards AJ. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):225–39, 1979

Different protection rates in various groups of volunteers given subunit influenza virus vaccine in 1976. Feery BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):237–41, Feb 79

Elimination of genital vibriosis in female cattle by systemic immunization with killed cells or cell-free extracts of Campylobacter fetus. Schurig GG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):463–72, Oct 78

Getting them immunized. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(7):284, Jul 79

An evaluation of the first-grade immunization level reporting system in Whitfield County, Georgia. Houser FM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(12):985–6, Dec 78

Effects of a protein-free diet on the changes in cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels induced by immunization in splenic T and B lymphocytes in the rat. Spach C, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1265–73, Jul 79

The effects of local immunization with periodontopathic microorganisms on periodontal bone loss in gnotobiotic rats. Crawford JM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):445–59, Sep 78

Augmented bone loss in response to sensitization with an endogenous antigen. Powell RN, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):534–7, Oct 78

Prevention of necrotising enteritis in Papua New Guinea by active immunisation. Lawrence G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):227–30, 3 Feb 79

Immunizations for travelers. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(14):57–60, 13 Jul 79

MDs must use initiative to assure all children immunized. Isbister JL. **Mich Med** 77(32):622, Nov 78

Michigan physicians' help needed with big push to immunize children. Reizen MS. **Mich Med** 78(11):184, Apr 79

Here are immunization responsibilities for practicing Michigan MDs. Tanner NM. **Mich Med** 78(17):290, 292, Jun 79

RH isoimmunization [editorial] Agustsson H. **Minn Med** 62(3):175, Mar 79

RH isoimmunization prevention program in a community hospital. Aufderheide AC. **Minn Med** 62(3):181–3, Mar 79

Immunisation of guinea pigs and cattle against ticks. Allen JR, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):491–3, 9 Aug 79

Suppression of leukemogenesis in hairless mice by anti-type C viral immune gamma globulins. Pottathil R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(8):443–4, Aug 78

Inhibition and promotion of growth of B77-virus-induced rat tumor with KCl-solubilized tumor cell components. Simkovič D, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):647–51, 1978

Rubella immunisation [letter] Begg RC. **NZ Med J** 89(634):322, 25 Apr 79

Rubella immunisation [letter] Porter D. **NZ Med J** 89(631):187–88, 14 Mar 79

Immunise your child!--the impact of World Health Day 1977 in Dunedin. St George IM. **NZ Med J** 89(629):91–3, 14 Feb 79

Immunity in filariasis: a review. Grove DI. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):32–42, Mar 78

Further observations on immunization of sheep against Schistosoma mansoni and S. bovis using irradiation-attenuated schistosomula of homologous and heterologous species. Bickle QD, et al. **Parasitology** 78(2):185–93, Apr 79

Immunization of adolescents. Brookman RR, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(9):614–25, Sep 78

Symposium on public concerns of immunization. October 25–26, 1978. The United States Department of Commerce Auditorium Washington, D.C. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 2):671–728, May 79

Decisions in immunization Policies: a coalition between the public and the professionals. Bellanti JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 2):672–3, May 79

Symposium on public concerns of immunization. Summation. Boffey PM. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 2):726–8, May 79

Symposium on public concerns of immunization. Position paper. Hinman AR. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 2):689–702, May 79

Symposium on public concerns of immunization. Position paper. Karzon DT. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 2):714–24, May 79

Problems with immunization against infectious diseases. Mortimer EA Jr. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 2):684–7, May 79

Symposium on public concerns of immunization. Consumer perspective: position paper. Newman SH. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 2):705–13, May 79

Effects of the federal immunization initiative on the American health care system. Schlegel RJ. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 2):688, May 79

Advice for young travelers. Barrett-Connor E. **Pediatrics** 64(1):PIR 25–9, Jul 79

Califano's body counts [editorial] Bergman AB. **Pediatrics** 63(3):500–1, Mar 79

Can we design a better immunization mousetrap? [editorial] Marcuse EK. **Pediatrics** 63(3):501–2, Mar 79

Pediatricians' immunization consent practice, Washington state. Marcuse EK. **Pediatrics** 63(3):419–22, Mar 79

Assessing immunization services at a neighborhood health center. Minear RE Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):416–9, Mar 79

Recent developments in immunization. Fedson DS. **Primary Care** 6(1):169–94, Mar 79 (36 ref.)

Immunization and health advice for international travelers. Gardner P. **Primary Care** 6(1):157–67, Mar 79

Is passive immunisation against hepatitis B a luxury, danger or necessity for dialysis patients and staff? Burck HC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:130–5, 1978

Protective effect of immunization with nonviral antigens against Friend leukemia virus in mice. Nahon-Merlin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2018–21, Apr 79

Immunization against malaria with antigen from Plasmodium falciparum cultivated in vitro. Reese RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5665–8, Nov 78

Response of the host vascular system to immunocompetent lymphocytes: effect of preimmunization of donor or host animals. Sidky YA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):174–7, Jun 79

Professional attitudes towards vaccination and immunization within the Leeds Area Health Authority (Teaching). Wilkinson P, et al. **Public Health** 93(1):11–5, Jan 79

Immunisation against rabies. Young K. **Public Health** 92(5):231–3, Sep 78

Immunization in infancy. Barnes J. **R Soc Health J** 99(2):82–3, Apr 79

Immunization in childhood. Silbert MV. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):383–5, 10 Mar 79

Alternation of low and high affinities of secreted and cell-bound antibodies during the anamnestic response of rabbits to Salmonella senftenberg microorganisms. Chaby R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):87–98, 1979

Child immunization--what are the impediments for reaching desired goals in a transitional society? Adekunle L. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):353–7, Sep 78

The RhLA complex of rhesus monkeys. XI: Positive MLC reactions between identical sibs caused by alloimmunization. van Es AA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):239–54, Apr 79

Immunization and enhancement properties of the circulating antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Araujo FG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):534–6, 1978

The influence of immunization of female mice with F9 teratocarcinoma cells on their reproductive performance. Hamilton MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1069–72, Mar 79

Modulation of mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity following alloimmunization between H-1 (Ag-B)-histocompatible rat strains. Ballow M. **Transplantation** 26(5):295–9, Nov 78

Influence of previous immunization on skin graft survival. Jonker M, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):250–3, Apr 79

Antibodies to the envelope protein (gp70) of endogenous xenotropic and ecotropic leukemia viruses: induction by immunization with leukemia cells. Boiocchi M, et al. **Virology** 96(1):281–5, 15 Jul 79

[Effect of adenovirus type 3 on the content of antibody-forming cells in the spleen of mice immunized with ram erythrocytes] Nizamov VSh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):48–52, Jan-Feb 79

McMaster conference on prevention of Rh immunization. 28–30 September, 1977. **Vox Sang** 36(1):50–64, 1979

Incidence of allo-immunization and allergic reactions to cryoprecipitate in haemophilia. McVerry BA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):77–80, 1979

Saving lives by immunization. **WHO Chron** 33(4):128–30, Apr 79

Attempts to immunise rats and mice against infection with fasciola hepatica using antigens prepared from taenia hydatigena. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(2):175–80, 28 Feb 79

[Induction of reaginic hypersensitivity to tartrazine in the rabbit immunization by ingestion of the covalent conjugate tartrazine-human serum albumin (author's transl)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):419–30, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paramunity, paramunization, paramunity inducer. Part 1: historical development, definition and nature] Mayr A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(25–26):1159–60, 1162–5, 5 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Laws, ordinances and guidelines for active and passive immunization] Bader RE. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(6):257–63, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of active and passive immunizations] Gerth HJ. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(6):264–72, Jun 79 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of maternal antibodies on the primary and secondary immunoresponse of the juvenile organism (author's transl)] Wirsing CH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):75–9, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of statistical significance] **Orv Hetil** 120(13):801–2, 1 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Influence of a magnetic field on the serum proteins] Ailiesei O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):299–304, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Concomitamt antileukocyte antibodies in human anti-RhO(D) immunoglobulin and their significance for preventing the sensitization of pregnant women] Nersisian VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):48–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Significance of separate HL-A antigens in isosensitization during pregnancy] Tananov AT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):44–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunization on the radioresistance of mice administered 137Cs] Kal'nitskii SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):246–50, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte blast transformation and leukocyte migration inhibition as indices of sensitization in atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries of the heart] Selivanov II, et al. **Sov Med** (1):35–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of the cytogenetic changes in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of children immunized against smallpox and parotitis] Frolov AK. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):202–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoimmunization to the formed elements of the fetal blood in women with uncomplicated and pathologically occurring pregnancy] Akopian LP, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):83–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological mechanisms of specific hyposensitization in allergic diseases of an infectious nature.. I. Hyposensitization with autovaccine] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):84–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunization on the radioresistance of mice to the action of 90Sr] Kal'nitskii SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):17–21, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of A-, G- and M-class immunoglobulins in adults perorally immunized with a liver Sonne dysentery vaccine] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):47–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the per os immunization and reimmunization of man with staphylococcal anatoxin] Malorova GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):32–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation and cellular reactions to tissue antigens in Streptococcus-immunized rabbits] Ogurtsov RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):65–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue and bacterial sensitization in patients with bone pathology] Veselov Ala. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):119–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure, metabolism and function of the white blood cells in the process of the formation of an immune response and in exposure to glucocorticoids. II. The effect of immunization on the number and sub-microscopic structure of granulocytes in rabbits] Zak KP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):64–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to E and C erythrocyte antigens] Stefanovska V, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 6(2):37–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased intracranial pressure after diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis immunization. Jacob J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):217–8, Feb 79

HISTORY

A tale of two colonial cities: inoculation against smallpox in Philadelphia and in Boston. Wolman RS. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(6):338–47, Oct 78

METHODS

Controlled field trials with oral and nasal immunization against tetanus in humans. Mayr A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:31–8, 1978

Subcellular fractions for immunizing against pertussis. Parker CD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:23–9, 1978

Effect of OK-432 on immunization with mitomycin-C-treated L1210 cells. Ryoyama K, et al. **Gan** 70(1):75–82, Feb 79

Induction of antitumor activity in mice presensitized with Mycobacterium by immunization with tuberculin-coated tumor. Takatsu K, et al. **Gan** 69(4):597–8, Aug 78

Chemoprophylaxis with tetracycline drugs in the immunisation of cattle against Theileria annulata infection. Gill BS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(6):467–9, Dec 78

Preparation of specific antisera against adenoviruses by affinity bead immunization (ABI). Johansson ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):141–9, 1979

Modulation of the lung local immune response by systemic immunization. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):43–50, 17 Nov 78

Current status of active immunization procedures. Ferrer-Pi S, et al. **Paediatrician** 8(1–2):83–92, 1979

A safe blood transfusion procedure for immunization against major histocompatibility complex determinants in man. Ferrara GB, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):150–2, Sep 78

[A technique of accelerated immunization of animals producing antivenom serum] Rioche M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 55(1–2):27–34, Mar-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraimmunity, paraimmunization, paraimmunity inducers. 2. Paraimmunity inducers, own studies, discussion] Mayr A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(27):1205–10, 19 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on combined local immunization against influenza (author's transl)] Raettig H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):445–8, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental substantiation of the possibility of aerosol immunization with a live tularemia vaccine] Agafonov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):33–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different globulin preparations and of the means for blood sensitization in obtaining antibody erythrocytic diagnostica] Shamardin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):87–93, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of immunization against influenza with adenovirus containing strains A/Port Chalmers and A/Swine (author's transl)] Sivák S, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 27(6):355–65, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The preoperational child's reaction to immunization. Hester NK. **Nurs Res** 28(4):250–5, Jul-Aug 79

STANDARDS

Immunization of rural children in north central Florida. Schulkind ML. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(3):291–4, Mar 79

VETERINARY

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of cattle to Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis, and tetanus toxoid: immunization of the fetus. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1742–7, Nov 78

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of cattle to Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis, and tetanus toxoid: evaluation of immunization and assay techniques. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1738–41, Nov 78

Immunization against bovine tropical theileriosis, using 60Co-irradiated infective particles of Theileria annulata (Dschunkowsky and Luhs 1904) derived from ticks. Singh DK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):767–9, Jun 79

Passive transmission of Campylobacter fetus by immunised bulls. Fivaz BH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):531–3, Nov 78

Immunization of pheasants for Eastern encephalitis. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):386–90, Jul-Sep 78

The problem of immunization against staphylococcal mastitis. Anderson JC. **Br Vet J** 134(5):412–20, Sep-Oct 78

Immunization of calves against salmonellosis. Bairey MH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):610–3, 1 Sep 78

Comments on immunization of calves against salmonellosis. Jacks TM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):613–4, 1 Sep 78

Neonatal enteric colibacillosis of pigs and current research on immunization. Kohler EM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):588–91, 1 Sep 78 (49 ref.)

Immunization of calves against Schistosoma bovis using irradiated cercariae of schistosomula of S. bovis. Bushara HO, et al. **Parasitology** 77(3):303–11, Dec 78

An immunisation model for the control of infectious enteritis. Husband AJ. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):173–7, Sep 78

The effect of oral immunisation with heat stable Escherichia coli antigens on the sensitivity of pigs to enterotoxins. Linggood MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):113–5, Jul 78

Pentamidine in chemoimmunisation of cattle against Babesia bigemina infection. Pipano E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):13–6, Feb 79

Immunization against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Part III.

Evaluation of immunization under field conditions in the Cauca River Valley. Todorovic RA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):43–52, Mar 79

Canine and feline immunization. Schultz RD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):755–68, Nov 78

Chemoprophylactic immunisation against bovine tropical theileriosis. Jagdish S, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(7):140–2, 17 Feb 79

Effect of immunization with a Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin on weight gain in weaning pigs. Goodnow RA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(9):1187–8, Sep 78

[Retention of the Newcastle disease virus in immunized poultry] Gerganov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):61–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Passive and active immunization against feline enteritis and rhinotracheitis in experimental cats (author's transl)] Bertens AP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(3):107–10, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Research and production at the Friedrich Loeffler Institute for lifestock protection against virus epidemics in the German Democratic Republic] Beer J. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):319–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNIZATION, BOOSTER see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE

Further thoughts on swine flu immunization [letter] Buttery CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):820, Aug 79

Changing advice on vaccination [letter] Preston NW. **Br Med J** 1(6157):194–5, 20 Jan 79

Promotion and marketing techniques could help Canada's disorganized immunization schedules [news] Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):760–2, 7 Oct 78

A two-dose schedule for immunization of infants using a more concentrated DPT-vaccine. Mangay-Angara A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:15–22, 1978

AAP immunization schedules. **IMJ** 155(5):310–1, May 79

Maternal rubella at St. Thomas' Hospital: is there a need to change British vaccination policy? Goldwater PN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1298–300, 16 Dec 78

Rubella vaccination [letter] Plotkin SA. **Lancet** 1(8112):382, 17 Feb 79

Influenza vaccination policy [letter] Sparks JP. **Lancet** 1(8111):317, 10 Feb 79

National Health and Medical Research Council. Statements adopted at 85th session, Adelaide, June 1978. **Med J Aust** 2 Suppl 3:1–4, 21 Oct 78

Immunization data tracking [letter] Laws HF. **Pediatrics** 62(5):857–8, Nov 78

Immunization in childhood. Silbert MV. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):383–5, 10 Mar 79

A challenge to South-East Asia: the expanded programme on immunization. Tomaszunas S. **WHO Chron** 33(6):209–13, Jun 79

[Results of simplified immunization schedules in the developing countries] Relyveld EH. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:295–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Plans for modifications, changes in the field of immunization] Erdös L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(24):1423–7, 17 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of pre- and post-exposure schedules of rabies vaccines produced on tissue cultures] Mastroeni I, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(4):187–207, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunity level against poliomyelitis in a group of children vaccinated according to an official immunization schedule (São Paulo, Brazil)] Barbosa V, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):326–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Improvement in the primary immunization scheme for children against whooping cough, diphtheria and tetanus] Sokhin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):9–15, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unsatisfactory seroconversion in poliomyelitis and chickenpox in children immunized with 5 antigens] González-Cortés A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 115(4):187–95, Apr 79 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic analysis of poliomyelitis in the province of Seville. Evaluation of a pilot program of home vaccination] Blasco Huelva PM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1249–74, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY

Determination of protective humoral antibody levels against vaccinia virus reinfection. Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3–4):219–26, Jul-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The incidence of antibodies to low frequency antigens (LFA) in plasmapheresis donors with hyperimmune Rh antisera. Contreras M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):413–6, Mar 79

Differential synthesis of IgM and IgA anti-tetanus toxoid antibody in vitro following in vivo booster immunization of humans. Stevens RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):142–50, Jun 79

Effect of total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) on the primary and secondary antibody response to sheep red blood cells. Zan-Bar I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):167–74, Jun 79

Factors influencing the secondary antibody response to flagellin in man. Whittingham S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):170–8, Nov 78

Oral immunization of dogs against tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis. Zwisler O, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:39–43, 1978

Immunoregulation in humans: control of antitetanus toxoid antibody production after booster immunization. Stevens RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1154–60, Dec 78

Characterization of a circulating subpopulation of spontaneous antitetanus toxoid antibody producing B cells following in vivo booster immunization. Stevens RH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2498–504, Jun 79

[Effects of repeated anti-influenza vaccination in a center for the aged (letter)] Bentejac MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3050, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of tuberculin sensitivity by the Mantoux test with 2 TU P.P.D.-L and the change in local inoculation reaction in children after the 1st BCG revaccination] Iarulaĭtene AP. **Probl Tuberk** (4):7–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of the reactogenicity and epidemiological effectiveness of a 2d revaccination against whooping cough] Baeva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):15–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of revaccination against measles] Bolotovskiĭ VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):46–50, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the per os immunization and reimmunization of man with staphylococcal anatoxin] Maĭorova GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):32–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and immunological effectiveness of an oral cholera chemical vaccine in a limited controlled experiment with human revaccination] Sumarokov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):87–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Vaccinia antibody booster through MVA-vaccine in smallpox revaccination] Hoffmann F. **MMW** 121(27):913–4, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Neutralizing antibody titres in pig serum after revaccination with an inactivated Aujeszky disease virus (ADV) vaccine. Jakubik J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):741–51, Nov 78

IMMUNOADSORBENT TECHNICS see **IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS**

IMMUNOASSAY

International conference on new developments in immunoassays. Düsseldorf, November 14–15, 1977, and Chicago, Ill., December 5–6, 1977: proceedings. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:1–157, 1979

A large private laboratory looks at immunoassay. Brown PA. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:98–104, 1979

Immunodiagnostics for cancer testing. A look at the future. Herberman RB. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:38–44, 1979

A look at the future with regard to immunoassay. Landon J. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:118–28, 1979

Immunofixation on thin-layer agarose [letter] Gerson B, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):197, Jan 79

Quantitative immunocytochemistry at the electron microscope. pp. 245–55. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 I:N181T 6th 1978i.**

METHODS

Membrane immunoassay: principle and applications of spin membrane immunoassay. Hsia JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:139–48, 1978

New immunodiagnostic technique for the measurement of multiple antigens in a single sample. Finkel BG. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:153–4, 1979

New developments in immunoassays for therapeutic drug monitoring. Marks V. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:16–26, 1979

Bacteriophage: present and projected use in immunoassays. Nichols AL. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:142–52, 1979

Mechanism of inhibition of malate dehydrogenase by thyroxine derivatives and reactivation by antibodies: homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for thryroxine. Ullman EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):66–74, 16 Mar 79

The influence of heparin on the immunochemical evaluation of antithrombin III by electroimmunoassay. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):512–20, Oct 78

Chemiluminescence immunoassay: a new sensitive method for determination of antigens. Velan B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):331–3, May 78

Double-label fluorescence immunoassay of bacteria. Gillis TP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):351–3, Sep 78

Thin-layer immunoassay for determination of antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Jeansson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):317–22, Mar 79

Particle counting immunoassay (PACIA). III. Automated determination of circulating immune complexes by inhibition of an agglutinating factor of mouse serum. Cambiaso CL, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):13–23, 1979

Particle counting immunoassay. IV. The use of F(ab')2 fragments and N epsilon-chloroacetyl lysine N-carboxyanhydride for their coupling to polystyrene latex particles. Limet JN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):25–32, 1979

[125I]protein A: a tracer for general use in immunoassay. Langone JJ. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):269–85, 1978

Luminescence immunoassay (LIA): a solid-phase immunoassay monitored by chemiluminescence. Olsson T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(2):127–35, 1979

A stable chemiluminescent-labelled antibody for immunological assays. Simpson JS, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):646–7, 14 Jun 79

Immunoassay by differential pulse polarography. Heineman WR, et al. **Science** 204(4395):865–6, 25 May 79

IMMUNOASSAY, ENZYME see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. 3 cases with polyclonal gammopathy] Hofmann V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(24):897–903, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Haematological features of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia. Brearley RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):356–60, Apr 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy associated with methyldopa therapy: a case report. Weisenburger DD. **Cancer** 42(5):2322–7, Nov 78

Hydantoin-induced lymphadenopathies and lymphomas: experimental studies in mice. Krueger GR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:256–70, 1978

Hydantoin-induced lymphadenopathies and lymphomas. Rausing A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:263–4, 1978

[A case of diphenylhydantoin induced lymphadenopathy (author's transl)] Ashizawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):393–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nephropathy in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Wood WG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):58–63, Jan 79

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. A pathogenetic link between lymphoid proliferation and malignant lymphoma. Bluming AZ, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):421–8, Sep 79

Craquelé-like eruption in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):370, Mar 79

Immunoblastic sarcoma with features of Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Pierce DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):911–6, Aug 79

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: a case report. Cibull ML, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1883–5, Oct 78

Ultrastructural and immunohistological study of immunoblastic sarcoma developing in child with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Morris JA, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):171–82, Jul 79

Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Report of a case with pleural effusion. Mertelli MF, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):306–11, 1978

Peripheral neuropathy in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia. Tredici G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):519–23, Jun 79

Immunoblastic lymphoma in angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Newcom SR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):420, 25 Aug 79

Evolution of immunoblastic lymphoma in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Nathwani BN, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:235–40, 1978

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia complicated by Kaposi's sarcoma. Tosi P, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):363–71, 30 Jun 79

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia and direct marrow involvement. 1 case with a rapidly fatal course (letter)] Alterescu R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3260, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Digital necrosis during angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Immunofluorescence study (letter)] Cassuto JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4055–6, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome, angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and later immunoblastic sarcoma (letter)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1183–4, 24 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with bone marrow involvement. 2 cases (letter)] Monteiro M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3363–4, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and Prurigo strophulus (author's transl)] Renoux M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2637–8, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome in a patient with

angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (letter)] Theodorou-Touchais AM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3458, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Leibowitch M. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):641, May 79

[Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a case report] Cotin G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):198-9, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Nature, prognosis and nomenclature of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (lymphogranulomatosis X or T-zone-lymphoma) (letter)] Donhuijsen K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(24):887-8, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (author's transl)] Hug J, et al. **HNO** 27(1):25-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head and neck manifestations of lymphogranulomatosis X (author's transl)] Staindl O, et al. **HNO** 26(9):307-11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia (author's transl)] Storti E. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(2):203-55, Apr 79 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prednisone in treatment of allergen-associated angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Newcom SR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):462-4, 3 Mar 79

[Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (letter)] Schmidt CG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1504, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal lymphoma after transplantation of cultured thymus in children with combined immunodeficiency disease. Borzy MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):565-8, 13 Sep 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: demonstration of the ultrastructural site of immunoglobulin synthesis by immunoperoxidase method. Bernuau D, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):232-7, Jul-Aug 78

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Clinical case report] Negri Gualdi C. **Minerva Med** 69(43):2943-9, 19 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Experience in three cases (author's transl)] Del Favero H, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(1):51-8, 1979 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. High serum Toxoplasma titer. Narasimhan P, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):241-4, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy evolution to a Burkitt-like lymphoma. Mazur EM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):317-24, Aug 79

The evolution of immunoblastic lymphomas in morphologically nonneoplastic immunoproliferative diseases. pp. 877-95. Rappaport H, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

Malignant progression of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Bamberg M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):255-63, 12 Apr 79

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Tsung SH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(11):1068-9, 1086, Nov 78

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Patient with prolonged fever of unknown origin. MacDougall BK, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):921-2, 2 Mar 79

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital: angioblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(3):101-6, Mar 79

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: termination as diffuse lymphosarcoma with plasmacytoid features. Fayemi AO, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):39-43, Jan-Feb 79

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. A clinico-pathological study of 16 cases. Ironside P, et al. **Pathology** 11(1):27-37, Jan 79

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy—report of a case. Joshi K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):672-5, Oct 78

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: clinical, biologic, and follow-up study of 14 cases. Flandrin G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:247-62, 1978

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a prelymphomatous state of immunoblastic sarcoma. Lukes RJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:241-6, 1978

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AIL) rich in epithelioid cells presenting a Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Nosological relationship between Sjörgen 'pseudolymphomas' and AIL (a case with a fatal course)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):201-16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific ENT involvement in a case of angio-immunoblastic adenopathy (author's transl)] Guionie JW, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(12):799-808, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. 8 cases and review of the literature] Dubas JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(34):1295-302, 26 Aug 78 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Histological, cytological and ultrastructural findings (author's transl)] Stiller D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(4):299-311, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with repeated interstitial pneumonitis (author's transl)] Katsuki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):292-300, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of immunoblastic lymphoma] Gelenko AM. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):67-70, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Immunoblastic sarcoma (author's transl)] Pardo-Peret P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(5):195-9, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and immunoblastic sarcoma. Report of a case with ultrastructural study (author's transl] Forteza Vila J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(1):59-72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography in angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Bruneton JN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):110-5, Feb 79

URINE

[An autopsy case resembling 'immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (Lukes)' with light chains and Fc like fragments in the urine (author's transl)] Imai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):148-56, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

see related
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

Immunochemistry symposium honoring Michael Heidelberger. Osler AG. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1946-51, May 79

HISTORY

Michael Heidelberger: a Festschrift issue in honor of his 90th birthday. Osler AG. **Immunochemistry** 15(10-11):715-6, Nov 78

METHODS

Preventing evaporation of antiserum during indirect immunocytochemical staining. Rawdon BB. **Stain Technol** 53(5):289-90, Sep 78

IMMUNOCYTOADHERENCE see **ROSETTE FORMATION**

IMMUNODIFFUSION see **GEL DIFFUSION TESTS**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

Isoelectric focusing and crossed immunoelectrofocusing of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in neurological disorders. Livrea P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(6):501-17, Dec 78

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis and electroimmunoassay of human IgG subclasses. Oxelius VA. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(3):109-16, Jun 78

Rapid detection of dengue viral antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Churdboonchart V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):102-8, Jan 79

Serologic studies of Streptococcus intermedius, Streptococcus constellatus, and Streptococcus morbillorum by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Coleman RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):12-20, Jul 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of blood cultures. Temporal Relationship of positive Gram stain to positive counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Fossieck B Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):326-9, Mar 79

Detection by counterimmunoelectrophoresis of anti-Candida precipitins in sera from cancer patients. Hopfer RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):215-8, Aug 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for rapid identification of blood-culture isolates. Waters C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):330-2, Mar 79

Sputum counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Schmid RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):345-8, Mar 79

Characterization of precipitin response to Micropolyspora faeni in farmer's lung disease by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Treuhaft MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):571-8, Apr 79

Comparison between the immunodiffusion and the immunofluorescence tests in the diagnosis of bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Trainin Z, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):659-62, 1978

Human prostatic acid phosphatases: III. Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for rapid identification. McDonald I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(3):235-9, May 78

Reproducibility of indirect hemagglutination and countercurrent electrophoresis tests on sera from patients in an area of endemic amebiasis. de Bonilla L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:349-50, 1978

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the rapid diagnosis of group B streptococcal infections. Typlin BL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(6):366-9, Jun 79

Efficacy of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the rapid diagnosis of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Khan ZU, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:599-602, Oct 78

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for Lancefield-grouping of streptococci. Mondkar AD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:16-20, Jul 78

Correlation of precipitin lines in counter immunoelectrophoresis with titres in indirect haemagglutination test in amoebic liver abscess. Mithal S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):39-43, Jan 78

Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis (CIEP) in the diagnosis of childhood meningitis. Krishnan C, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):703-6, Sep 78

Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoretic studies of distinct allergens in two extracts of Cladosporium herbarum. Aukrust L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):375-90, 1979

Significance of immunologic test in the detection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Radhakrishman S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):799-803, Sep 78

Immunoelectrophoresis for detection of polysaccharides in immune complexes. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):257-9, Aug 78

Direct use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in detection of group B streptococci in specimens containing mixed flora. Fenton LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):500-2, Nov 78

Antibodies detectable by counterimmunoelectrophoresis against Bacteroides antigens in serum of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Helphingstine CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):373-8, Mar 79

Influenza viruses in birds: rapid identification by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Lecomte J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):128-33, Jan 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoretic detection of a high incidence of precipitin reactions in normal human sera against staphylococcal teichoic acids and protein A. Leffell MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):591-7, Nov 78

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis test for immunoglobulin M antibodies to group B coxsackievirus. Minor TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):503-6, Apr 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of Reiter Treponeme Axial filaments as a diagnostic test for syphilis. Nell EE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):148-52, Aug 78

Comparison of pseudorabies virus inactivated by bromo-ethylene-imine, 60Co irradiation, and acridine dye in immune assay systems. Sun IL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):604-11, Nov 78

Comparison of staphylococcal coagglutination, latex agglutination, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for bacterial antigen detection. Thirumoorthi MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):28-32, Jan 79

Klebsiella serotyping by counter-current immunoelectrophoresis. Palfreyman JM. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):219-25, Oct 78

Rocket immunoelectrophoresis in the presence of denaturing agents. Lee LD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1-2):155-62, 1978

Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of viral infections of the central nervous system. Brown RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):911-5, Dec 78

A review of countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis. Murillo JL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(5):371-5, May 79

Prospective diagnosis of early onset group B streptococcal infection by countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis. Edwards MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):286-8, Feb 79

Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and ELISA for diagnosis of bacterial meningitis [letter] Beuvery EC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):208, 27 Jan 79

Identification of the chicken serum proteins by immunoelectrophoretic methods. Singh G. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1451-5, Sep 78

The specificity of radiostaining in crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Aukrust L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):421-7, 1978

False spurs in quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Negassi K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):279-90, 1978

Lymphocyte associated beta 2-microglobulin studied by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Plesner T. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):363-7, 1978

Serological methods for rapid diagnosis of haemophilus influenzae, Neisseria meningitidis and Streptococcus pneumoniae in cerebrospinal fluid: a comparison of Co-agglutination, immunofluorescence and immunoelectroosmophoresis. Olcén P. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):283-9, 1978

The value of immunoelectroosmophoresis (IEOP) for etiological diagnosis of acute respiratory tract infections due to pneumococci and Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Wiernik A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):173-6, 1978

Antithrombin III immunoelectrophoretic pattern in DIC. Nalli G, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):303-5, Aug 78

Location of factor VIII coagulant activity in relation to factor VIII related antigen after rapid two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Voke J. **Thromb Res** 13(1):53-60, Jul 78

Immunologic studies of factor IX (Christmas factor). I. Counterimmunoelectrophoresis method for factor IX

antigen. Yang HC. **Thromb Res** 13(1):97–109, Jul 78
Two new, direct, and specific methods of acid phosphatase determination. National field trial. Wajsman Z, et al. **Urology** 13(1):8–11, Jan 79
[Immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoretic techniques applied to psoriasis (author's transl)] Bertrand MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):501–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid virus diagnosis by electrosyneresis (author's transl)] Gaspar A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):545–52, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoelectrophoresis used for identification of blood stains in forensic medicine] Shinomiya T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(2):157–63, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoelectrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Merelli E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):229–33, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative study of immunoelectrophoresis (IEF) and immunoelectroosmophoresis–immunodiffusion (IEOF–ID) used in the diagnosis of paracoccidioidomycosis] Conti-Diaz IA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):161–5, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evolution of the counterimmunoelectrophoresis reaction in children with acute intestinal amebiasis] Martuscelli A, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 37(2):93–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Rocket immunoelectorphoresis of myoglobin in urine in patients with myocardial infarction. Kølendorf K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):103–7, 1978
A new method for the identification of cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Meurman OH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):366–9, Mar–Apr 79
Quantification of tetanus antitoxin in human sera. II. Comparison of counter–immunoelectrophoresis and passive haemagglutination with toxin neutralization in mice. Winsnes R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(3):197–200, Jun 79
Quantification of tetanus antitoxin in human sera. I. Counter–immunoelectrophoresis. Winsnes R.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 87B(3):191–5, Jun 79
Evaluation of the counterimmunoelectrophoretic (CIE) procedure in a clinical laboratory setting. Estela LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):239–43, Aug 78
Crossed hydrophobic interaction immunoelectrophoresis: an analytical method for detection of amphiphilic proteins in crude mixtures and for prediction of the result of hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Bjerrum OJ. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):331–48, 1 Oct 78
Crossed immunoelectrophoresis from sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels into antibody–containing agarose: an improved method for evaluation of the number of immunochemical determinants in polypeptides, with reference to spectrin. Kirkpatrick FH, et al.
Anal Biochem 89(1):130–5, 15 Aug 78
Detection of antibodies to Salmonella 'O' antigens in typhoid fever by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. I. Description of technique. Hernández–Velarde R, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 10(1):21–31, 1979 **(Eng, Spa)**
Immunoelectrophoretic assay for synovial fluid C3 with correction for synovial fluid globulin. Hasselbacher P.
Arthritis Rheum 22(3):243–50, Mar 79
Radiorocket electrophoresis autography (RREA) through labelled antigen for AFP assay and its applications in sero–epidemiologic investigation of primary hepatocellular carcinoma (PHC). Tsung–tang S, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 92(1):17–25, Jan 79
Performance comparison of the Corning thin–film agarose and the Hyland thick–film agar methods for immunoelectrophoresis. Gerson B, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1634–5, Sep 78
An improved technique for immunofixation of electrophoretograms. Karinkanta HH, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1639–41, Sep 78
A non–barbital buffer for immunoelectrophoresis and zone electrophoresis in agarose gels. Monthony JF, et al.
Clin Chem 24(10):1825–7, Oct 78
Quantitation of proteins by electroimmunoassay using a digitizer connected with a programmable calculator. Andersen I. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):245–50, 16 Apr 79
The effect of the protein content of diluents on peak height in rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Scott BJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 89(3):475–8, 1 Nov 78
Identification of A1 macroglobulin and A2 macroglobulin in rat serum by a two–dimensional quantitative immunoelectrophoresis with intermediate gel. Chlebovská K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(4):281–4, 1978
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for detection of microbial antigens: increased sensitivity with dextran–containing gels. Siber GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):392–3, Apr 78
Rapid phenotyping of the group specific component by immunofixation on cellulose acetate. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):586–9, Jul 77
Immunofixation on cellulose acetate: an improved screening method for monoclonal immunoglobulins. Pizzolato MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):365–8, 1979
A method for the identification and detection of alpha–fetoprotein. Alsabti E. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):445–7, Oct 78
Fused rocket and rocket immunoelectrophoresis adapted for demonstration and quantitation of the A antigen of Marek's disease virus–infected cell cultures. Singh G, et al.
Nord Vet Med 30(7–8):333–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods as a tool for the analysis and isolation of allergens. Løwenstein H.
Prog Allergy 25:1–62, 1978 (170 ref.)
Immunoelectrocataphoresis: an immunoelectrophoresis variant to detect fibrinogen electrophoretic abnormalities. Ruiz–Reyes G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):337–41, Oct–Dec 78
Immunoelectrophoretic studies on human small intestinal brush border proteins. A qualitative study of the protein composition. Skovbjerg H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38(8):723–9, Dec 78
[IgA in serum and mixed saliva determined by a sensitive electroimmuno–technic] Ostergaard PA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(17):967–71, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate membrane for the diagnosis of human and animal visceral leishmaniasis] Monjour L, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 58(4):293–300, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Description of a technic for the detection of Aspergillus fumigatus antibodies in extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Rottoli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):729–32, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Electrophoretic determination of tissue–specific antigens by fixation of their antibodies] Filatov PP, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):500, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Identification of species of the family Neisseriaceae by means of counterimmunoelectrophoresis inhibition] Lebedeva MV. **Lab Delo** (5):263–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis for the indication and analysis of the hepatitis B surface antigen] Bakirov RD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):118–25, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[New technics for the detection of serum antibodies against Salmonella typhi O antigens] Hernández–Velarde R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 115(4):197–201, Apr 79 **(Spa)**
[Autoradioimmunoelectrophoretic demonstration of 2 iron transporting proteins in normal human and rat serums] Borda F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):39–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of serum from patients with untreated recently adquired syphilis] Hernández Hernández LR, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):139–46, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL
see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS

Electron microscopy and immunoperoxidase staining of Streptococcus mutans during controlled growth in two different media. Berthold CH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 87B(1):21–8, Feb 79
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for determination of rubella IgG antibodies. Vejtorp M.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86B(6):387–92, Dec 78
Some immunohistochemical experiments aiming at the electron–microscopic in situ identification of a dental plaque microorganism—Streptococcus mutans. Berthold P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (271):3–37, 1978
Electron–microscopic demonstration of Streptococcus mutans in 5–day–old experimental dental plaque using immunohistochemistry. Berthold P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl] (271):41–63, 1978
Cytology and distribution of secretory cell types in the mouse hypophysis as demonstrated with immunocytochemistry. Baker BL, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(2):193–215, Oct 78
Immunoperoxidase technics in diagnostic pathology. Report of a workshop sponsored by the National Cancer Institute. DeLellis RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):483–8, May 79
Immunoperoxidase identification of intracellular immunoglobulins in human tissues [letter] Reitamo S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):845, Nov 78
An immunohistologic study of multiple myeloma and related conditions, using an immunoperoxidase method. Taylor CR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):612–22, Oct 78
Immunoperoxidase staining for detection of Colorado tick fever virus, and a study of congenital infection in the mouse. Desmond EP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):729–32, Jul 79
The enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Hillyer GV, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 28(2):237–41, Mar 79
Immunodiagnosis of infection with Schistosoma mansoni: comparison of ELISA, radioimmunoassay, and precipitation tests performed with antigens from eggs. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):661–9, Jul 79
The serologic response of hamsters to experimental liver inoculations with Entamoeba histolytica as measured by indirect hemagglutination test and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Norman L, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 28(2):198–205, Mar 79
Immunological study of hydatidosis. I. Evaluation of immunoelectrodiffusion tests and enzyme–linked immunoelectrodiffusion assay (ELIEDA) in human hydatidosis. Pinon JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):318–24, Mar 79
Evaluation of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detecting Brucella abortus antibodies. Byrd JW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(6):896–8, Jun 79
Diagnostic evaluation of canine serum alkaline phosphatase by immunochemical means and interpretation of results. Saini PK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1514–8, Sep 78
Enzyme immunosensor. III. Amperometric determination of human chorionic gonadotropin by membrane–bound antibody. Aizawa M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):22–8, 1 Apr 79
Sensitivity and background staining of the unlabeled antibody enzyme (PAP) method. new approaches to the investigation of the effects of non–immune serum, primary antiserum concentration and pronase digestion using formalin fixed paraffin embedded material. Räsänen O, et al. **Anat Anz** 145(1):58–64, 1979
Viroimmunoenzymoassay for detection of anti–penicilloyl antibodies and penicilloyl residues: comparison of results obtained by radio–, viro– and enzymoimmunoassay. Mamas S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):407–18, May–Jun 79
Quantification of total IgM and IgG and specific IgM and IgG to a thymus–independent (LPS) and a thymus–dependent (tetanus toxoid) antigen in the rat by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Vos JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:518–34, 31 May 79
Studies on bovine leukosis. VI. Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukosis virus. Ressang AA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):663–6, 1978
The EMIT system: a commercially successful innovation. Bastiani RJ. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:89–97, 1979
The future outlook for enzyme immunoassays. Jarvis RF.
Antibiot Chemother 26:105–17, 1979
Effects of radiopharmaceuticals on radioenzymatic assays of aminoglycoside antibiotics: interference by gallium–67 and its elimination. Bhattacharya I, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(3):448–53, Sep 78
Immunoperoxidase localization of Sporothrix schenckii and Cryptococcus neoformans. Staining of tissue sections fixed in 4% formaldehyde solution and embedded in paraffin. Russell B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):433–5, Apr 79
Immunoperoxidase localization of treponema pallidum: its use in formaldehyde–fixed and paraffin–embedded tissue sections. Beckett JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):135–8, Mar 79
Immunoperoxidase study in alpha–chain disease. Haghighi P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):555–7, Nov 78
Immunocytochemical identification of human chorionic gonadotropin. Comparative study of diaminobenzidine and 3–amino, 9–ethylcarbazole, a nonhazardous chromogen. Tubbs RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):534–6, Sep 79
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting chicken anti–reovirus antibody at high sensitivity. Slaght SS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):802–5, Oct–Dec 78
Peroxidase labelling of antibodies for use in enzyme immunoassay [proceedings] Adams TH, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 7(1):55–7, Feb 79
Myelin–binding antibodies in vitro. Immunoperoxidase studies with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, anti–galactocerebroside and multiple sclerosis sera. Johnson AB, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):173–82, 22 Dec 78
A rapid method for the purification of antibody—enzyme conjugates. Pagé M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):286–8, Mar 79
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae specific antibodies. Brodeur BR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1300–5, Nov 78
Immunocytochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in conventional histopathology specimens. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1546–53, Sep 78
Immunohistochemistry of carcinoembryonic antigen in the small intestine. Isaacson P, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1554–9, Sep 78
Immunoperoxidase detection of carcinoembryonic antigen: an overview. Primus FJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1540–5, Sep 78 (32 ref.)
An 'antibody electrode,' preliminary report on a new approach in enzyme immunoassay. Boitieux JL, et al.
Clin Chem 25(2):318–21, Feb 79
Multi–channel, probe colorimeter for use with the micr–ELISA test, which makes use of disposable flat–bottom microhemagglutination plates. McMurray CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):570–6, Apr 79
An evaluation of the immunoperoxidase technique in renal biopsy diagnosis. Turner DR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):13–7, Jan 79
Enzyme immunoassay of angiotensin I. Aikawa T, et al.
Endocrinology 105(1):1–6, Jul 79
A novel method in enzyme immunoassay: maleimide derivative of hapten for enzyme coupling. Castro A, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):568–9, 15 Apr 79
A competitive enzyme–immunoassay using labelled antibody. Halliday MI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):298–300, 15 Dec 78
Use of gelatin to remove interference by serum with the solid phase enzyme–linked sandwich immunoassay of insulin. Kato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):172–4, 1 Mar 79
Use of antibody Fab' fragments to remove interference by rheumatoid factors with the enzyme–linked sandwich immunoassay. Kato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):253–6, 15

Jun 79

A simple method for the preparation of enzyme-antibody conjugates. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):311-3, 15 Nov 78

Stoichiometric enzyme--peptide conjugation of an affinity matrix. Pillai S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):301-4, 15 May 79

Use of enzyme labelled antibodies in the diagnosis of tropical infections. Huldt G, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(1-2):30-7, Aug-Nov 77

The use of proteolytic enzymes to improve immunoglobulin staining by the PAP technique. Mepham BL, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):345-57, May 79

Specific immunohistochemical localization of type I collagen in porcine periodontal tissues using the peroxidase-labelled antibody technique. Rao LG, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):73-82, Jan 79

Immunoenzymehistochemical detection of fibrin microthrombi during disseminated intravascular coagulation rats. Craane H, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(2):97-105, 25 Aug 78

Modification of immunoglobulin G using specific reactivity of sugar moiety. Murayama A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):523-8, Aug 78

The use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection and quantification of specific antibody from cell cultures. Kelly BS, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):45-52, May 79

The study of lymphocyte membranes using immunoenzymatic techniques. pp. 203-13. Avrameas S, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i. (31 ref.)

Improved method for separation of peroxidase conjugates. pp. 225-35. Boorsma DM, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

Workshop report on field trials and standardization. pp. 309-22. Fagraeus A, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

A chromatographic labelling procedure for the preparation of conjugates with small enzyme-immunoglobulin complexes. pp. 237-44. Lannér M, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

Workshop report on the versatility of the immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. pp. 349-58. Ploem JS, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

Workshop report on immunohaematology. pp. 277-91. Seligmann M, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

Workshop report on E L I S A-techniques. pp. 337-48. Voller A, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

Recent developments in the periodate method of conjugating horseradish peroxidase (HRPO) to antibodies. pp. 215-24. Wilson MB, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

Specificity, sensitivity and reproducibility of enzyme-immunoassays. pp. 175-87. Bosch AM, et al.
In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.

The influence of heterology and homology on enzyme immunoassay. pp. 207-19. Exley D.
In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.

Immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and defined toxoplasmosis serological patterns. Camargo ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):55-8, Jul 78

Detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma pulmonis by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Horowitz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):161-70, Oct 78

Binding of antigen-enzyme complex by antigen-binding cells as an approach for immunogdiagnosis. Modabber FZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):49-53, Jan 79

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and passive hemagglutination method for quantification of antibodies to lipopolysaccharide and tetanus toxoid in rats. Vos JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):798-803, Jun 79

Immune response to rotaviral infection--measurement by enzyme immunoassay. Yolken RH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(5 Pt 2):352-4, 1 Sep 78

A new method for preparation of an antiserum to penicillin and its application for novel enzyme immunoassay of penicillin. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):491-4, Aug 78

A terminating reagent for the peroxidase-labelled enzyme immunoassay. Persijn JP, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 16(9):531-2, Sep 78

Sensitive microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against the scrub typhus rickettsia, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Dasch GA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 9(1):38-48, Jan 79

Immunoglobulin G- and M-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of dengue antibodies. Dittmar D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):498-502, Apr 79

Detection of antibodies to legionnaires disease organism by microagglutination and micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay tests. Farshy CE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 7(4):327-31, Apr 78

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of rotavirus antibodies with complement fixation in an epidemiological survey. Ghose LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):268-76, Sep 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay determination of specific rubella antibody levels in micrograms of immunoglobulin G per milliliter of serum in clinical samples. Leinikki PO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):419-23, Oct 78

Solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of hepatitis A-specific immunoglobulin M. Locarnini SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):459-65, Apr 79

Solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of hepatitis A virus. Locarnini SA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 8(3):277-82, Sep 78

Sensitivity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation, and hemagglutination inhibition serological tests for detection of Sendai virus antibody in laboratory mice. Parker JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):444-7, Mar 79

Enzyme-linked immunospecific antibody test for detecting antibody to Klebsiella. Rissing JP, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 8(6):704-7, Dec 78

Use of an enzyme immunoassay test for characterizing the A and M antigens of Brucella. Thoen CO, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 9(4):485-7, Apr 79

Measurement of rotavirus antibody by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay blocking assay. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):283-7, Sep 78

Toxocariasis: serological diagnosis by enzyme immunoassay. de Savigny DH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):284-8, Mar 79

Relative sensitivities of the indirect conjugate method and the antibody bridge methods using PAP [letter] Dorling J. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):411-2, Apr 79

Rapid diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis by means of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Hofmann H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):505-11, Mar 79

Protein A in immunoperoxidase techniques [letter] Celio MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):691-3, Feb 79

On the quantitation of SV40 virus by plaque assay and immunoperoxidase technique. D'Alisa RM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 26(9):755-8, Sep 78

An immunocytochemical approach to cell kinetics automation. Gratzner HG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):496-9, Jan 79

The labeled antigen method of immunoenzymatic staining. Mason DY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(4):832-40, Apr 79

Horseradish peroxidase labeled antisera--a diagnostic method for evaluating the percentages of B lymphocytes in peripheral blood. Middleditch PR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 27(2):689-90, Feb 79

Use of horseradish peroxidase to block nonspecific enzyme uptake in immunoperoxidase microscopy. Minard BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):685-7, Aug 78

Immunoperoxidase localization of vitamin D dependent calcium binding protein. Morrissey RL, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 26(8):628-34, Aug 78

Nuclear labeling in immunoperoxidase studies of mouse tissue as detected by staining at acid pH. Ripoche MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(4):841-5, Apr 79

The specific detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus whole particle antigen (140S) by enzyme labelled immunosorbent assay. Elzein EM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):127-34, Aug 79

Detection of antibodies to Sendai virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ertl HC, et al.
J Immunogenet 28(1-2):163-76, 1979

ELISA methodology for polysaccharide antigens: protein coupling of polysaccharides for adsorption to plastic tubes. Gray BM. **J Immunogenet** 28(1-2):187-92, 1979

Novel enzyme immunoassay for 17 beta-estradiol. Sadeh D, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1-2):125-31, 1979

Enzyme immunoassay for feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen (FOCMA) and detection of FOCMA in cell extract by enzyme immunoassay inhibition test. Log T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):291-303, 1979

Measurement of immunoperoxidase activity. A rapid and reproducible immunoassay for quantitation of cellular antigens. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1-2):109-16, 1978

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasal secretions from infants by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Chao RK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):483-6, Apr 79

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus antigens and antibodies by peroxidase-labeled specific immunoglobulins. Kurstak E, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):189-200, 1978

Enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA): its practical application to the diagnosis of hepatitis B. Vandervelde EM. **J Med Virol** 3(1):17-8, 1978

Modification of a new technique for immunohistochemical localization of cell surface components. Miller RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):318-20, Apr 79

Evaluation of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in the immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Hassan F, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 82(1):3-7, Jan 79

Rapid identification of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in infected cell cultures by immunoperoxidase techniques. Nicholson BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):465-9, Oct 78

Localization of prolyl hydroxylase by the immunoperoxidase method in cardiovascular tissues of hypertensive rats. Ooshima A. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):971-8, Aug 78

The immunoperoxidase test diagnosis of Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rabbits. Gannon J. **Lab Anim** 12(3):125-7, Jul 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to pneumonia virus of mice in rat sera. Payment P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):676-9, Dec 78

New vistas in histopathology [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8096):930, 28 Oct 78

Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and ELISA for diagnosis of bacterial meningitis [letter] Beuvery EC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):208, 27 Jan 79

Immunoperoxidase technique in routine histopathology [letter] Heyderman E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104-5):1382, 23-30 Dec 78

ELISA for monitoring serum-A.F.P. [letter] Pacsa AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):443, 24 Feb 79

Standardization of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and the detection of Toxoplasma antibody. Denmark JR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):227-32, Jul 78

Trial of a micro-ELISA system for detecting hepatitis B surface antigen. Farr AD. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):115-20, Apr 79

Rapid immunoenzymatic technique for titration of rabies antibodies IgG and IgM results. Atanasiu P, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 166(1-4):201-8, 17 Nov 78

Detection of antibodies to varicella zoster virus by radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay techniques. Friedman MG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1-4):177-86, 17 Nov 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antigens from Candida albicans circulating in infected mice and rabbits: the role of mannan. Warren RC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):179-82, 28 Feb 79

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for mumps virus antibodies. Leinikki PO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(3):363-7, Mar 79

The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (theory, technique and applications). Voller A. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):289-98, Oct-Dec 78

Preliminary investigation of the use of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the serodiagnosis of mycetoma. McLaren ML, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(3):225-8, Sep 78

Serological diagnosis of pneumococcal disease with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Berntsson E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):177-81, 1978

A comparison of methods using diaminobenzidine (DAB) to localize peroxidases in erythrocytes, neutrophils, and peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. Vacca LL, et al.
Stain Technol 53(6):331-6, Nov 78

ELISA for the serology of FIP virus. Osterhaus A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):59-62, 15 Jan 79

The use of ELIEDA (enzyme-linked-immuno-electro-diffusion-assay)) in the study of humoral antibodies in human schistosomiasis. Pinon JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):492-5, 1978

Evaluation of an indirect fluorescent antibody test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and quantification of immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of bovine trypanosomiasis. Luckins AG, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 10(3):149-59, Aug 78

Microplate enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for antibody to Fasciola hepatica in cattle. Burden DJ, et al.
Vet Rec 103(8):158, 19 Aug 78

Immunoperoxidase technique for the rapid differentiation of murine enteric viruses in tissue culture. Carthew P.
Vet Rec 103(9):188, 26 Aug 78

A pilot study to assess the usefulness of ELISA in detecting tuberculosis in badgers. Morris JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(1):14, 6 Jan 79

Application of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease in swine. Moutou F, et al.
Vet Rec 103(12):264, 16 Sep 78

The use of the indirect immunoperoxidase method for the detection of Aujeszky's disease virus in cell culture. Bartoszcze M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):253-6, Apr 79

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibody against Aujeszky's disease virus in pig sera. Briaire J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(1):76-81, Feb 79

[Enzyme immunoassay--a method of the future] Kimlová I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(10):460-5, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Use of immunohistochemical staining methods in routine histopathological diagnosis] Clausen PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(7):428-32, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A virological technic for the diagnosis of hepatitis A] Hekker AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1372-6, 11 Aug

79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Enzyme multiplied immunoassay technic (EMIT) (author's transl)] Bagrel A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):383–8, 1978 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immuno–enzymatic estimation of steroids (author's transl)] Gros C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):393–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigen enzyme coupling: a few results (author's transl)] Hendrick JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):397–400, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase: a comparison for sensitivity in cutaneous immunopathology (author's transl)] Zanin LG, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):793–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of strongyloidiasis using the E.L.I.S.A. test (author's transl)] Tribouley–Duret J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):641–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A critical study of immuno–enzymatic reactions coupled with the precipitation tests on cellulose acetate membranes] Pinon JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):189–95, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoenzyme (ELISA) diagnosis of parasitic diseases using a modified micromethod. 2. Results for toxoplasmosis, amebiasis, trichinosis, hydatidosis and aspergillosis] Ambroise–Thomas P, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(5):797–804, 1978 (Fre)
[Cryptococcosis: serodiagnosis by immunoenzymology (ELISA) (author's transl)] Desgeorges PT, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1055–6, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoenzyme detection of the HBs antigen: comparative sensitivity (letter)] Pouliquen A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4056, 9 Dec 78 (Fre)
[Differentiation of influenza virus antigens using enzyme immunoassay] Herrmann H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):489–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme–immunoassay. New techniques for the photometric laboratory (author's transl)] Schrott L. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(11a):1934–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)—a new serodiagnostic method for the detection of parasitic infections (author's transl)] Weiland G. **MMW** 120(44):1457–60, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of hepatocellular alpha 1–antitrypsin–containing inclusions in paraffin material using the immunoperoxidase technic] Totović V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:360, 1978 (Ger)
[Syphilis serology: 'ELISA', a third generation test] Sacchi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):490–515, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The ELISA micromethod (enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay) used in the diagnosis of human trichinosis in a confirmed outbreak in Emilia] Piergili Fioretti D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):224–8, 15 Feb 78 (Ita)
[The immuno–enzymatic method in detection of HBsAg: evaluation in 350 subjects] Taliani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1218–23, 15 Jul 78 (Ita)
[Use of an immunoenzymatic test in the serological diagnostics of toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Vercellino E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):402–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fundamental studies on quantitative measurement of serum insulin by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (author's transl)] Iimura Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):425–30, Apr 79 (Jpn)
[Enzyme immunoassay of insulin—compared with radio immunoassay (author's transl)] Kai Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(5):549–52, May 79 (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on insulin enzyme–immunoassay kit, with special reference to the possibility of reducing the reaction time] Morimoto Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):987–9, Sep 78 (Jpn)
[Blood insulin measurement with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (1)—examination of a fixed quantity and exactitude— (author's transl)] Watanabe Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):443–7, Apr 79 (Jpn)
[Insulin determination with enzyme immunoassay (1)—with special reference to comparison with radioimmunoassay] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):615–20, Jun 78 (Jpn)
[Enzyme immunoassay] Ishikawa E. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2202–3, May 78 (Jpn)
[Variations of the immunoperoxidase technic] Rukosuev VS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):62–6, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Immunomorphological method of study with a peroxidase antibody label] Rukosuev VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(5):64–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative immunoenzyme technic in the evaluation of specificity of the beta 1–g–globulin test in trophoblastic tumors] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):444–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of an anti–ameba antigen in the feces by the ELISA method (enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay) for the identification of Entamoeba histolytica] Palacios BO, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:339–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Indirect immunoperoxidase reaction applied to human leprosy] Alonso JM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):54'–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Inconstant ELISA [letter] Chessum BS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):161, 21 Jan 78
Study of the EMIT method for determination of anti–epileptic drugs in serum using an LKB 2086 reaction rate analyzer. Christensen NJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):781–4, Dec 78

METHODS

Diagnosis of postnatal rubella by the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for rubella IgM and IgG antibodies. Vejtorp M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(3):155–60, Jun 79
Electrode–based immunoassays using urease conjugates. Meyerhoff ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):483–93, Jun 79
Rapid detection of IgG and IgM antibodies for cytomegalovirus by the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Cappel R, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(3):253–8, 1978
Detection of anti–HBs antibody by means of an indirect micro–ELISA method. Spanò C, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):653–4, 1978
Assessment of the EMIT–(TM) technique as a screening test for opiates and methadone for a methadone maintenance clinic and its calibration by Bayesian statistics. Cavanagh K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(5):210–3, Oct 78
Simultaneous competitive enzyme immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin. Hamada K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):515–7, Oct 78
ELISA: enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Yolken RH. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):121–7, Dec 78
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to influenza A and B and parainfluenza type 1 in sera of patients. Bishai FR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):648–56, Dec 78
Measurement of immunoglobulin M (IgM), IgG, and IgA antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay: persistence of serum antibodies during disease. Granfors K. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):336–41, Mar 79
Detection of adenovirus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):342–6, Mar 79
Outer membrane protein antigens in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for Salmonella enteric fever and meningococcal meningitis. Sippel JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):372–8, Apr 78
Simple assay for staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, and C: modification of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Stiffler–Rosenberg G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):473–9, Nov 78
Detection and quantification of foot and mouth disease virus by enzyme labelled immunosorbent assay techniques. Crowther JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):597–602, Mar 79
Determination of virus–specific IgM antibodies by using ELISA: elimination of false–positive results with protein A–Sepharose absorption and subsequent IgM antibody assay. Leinikki PO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):849–57, Dec 78
Enzyme–immunoassay in diagnosis of hepatitis with emphasis on the detection of 'e' antigen (HBeAg). von der Waart M, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(1):43–9, 1978
ELISA in hepatitis A [letter] Duermeyer W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):823–4, 15 Apr 78
Epidemiology of human rotavirus Types 1 and 2 as studied by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Yolken RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1156–61, 23 Nov 78
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for determination of IgM rheumatoid factor. Vejtorp M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):65–70, 1979
Stepless antibody determination with the stick–ELISA technique. Results expressed as multiple of normal activity (MONA). Felgner P. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):100–5, Nov 78
[French Society of Clinical Biology. Meeting relating to immunoenzyme technics. 1977. Reports] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):375–400, 1978 (Fre)
[Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (author's transl)] Duvivier J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):389–91, 1978 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzymo–immunological estimations. Principles and applications (author's transl)] Masseyeff R. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):375–82, 1978 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ortho–tolidine: a more sensitive detector of peroxidase in the ELISA immunoenzyme method (letter)] Monget D. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):527, 1978 (Fre)
[Immuno–enzymological (ELISA) diagnosis of parasitic diseases by a modified micromethod. 1. Technical aspects] Ambroise–Thomas P, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):609–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of serum creatine kinase isoenzyme MB using the immunological inhibition technic] Neumeier D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(10):603–6, Oct 78 (Ger)
[Evaluation of Insulin EIA Kit—with special reference to a one–day–assay] Hashimoto M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1231–4, Nov 78 (Jpn)
[Enzyme immunoassay of hormone] Miyai K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(8):771–9, Aug 78 (Jpn)
[Determination of serum insulin levels by enzyme immunoassay (author's transl)] Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):631–4, Jun 79 (Jpn)
[The detection of urinary immunoglobulins with E.L.I.S.A. (author's transl)] Kuriyama M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(2):228–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The development of an enzyme–immunoassay for the thyroid–stimulating hormone and its clinical application (author's transl)] Kato N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(5):720–33, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The studies on the antiepileptic drug estimation by means of EMIT–AED (author's transl)] Miyamura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):576–80, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Enzyme immunoassay of peptide hormone (author's transl)] Oshima I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):571–5, Jul 78 (Jpn)

STANDARDS

The defined antigen substrate sphere system with direct immunohistoperoxidase for detection of soluble dengue antigen in sera of patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):343–7, Sep 78
The development and standaridization of an ELISA method for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica antigens in fecal samples. Root DM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:203–10, 1978
Demonstration of viral antigen in cryostat sections by a new immunoperoxidase procedure eliminating endogenous peroxidase activity. Fink B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):686–8, Feb 79

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIC see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**

IMMUNOGENETICS

The immunogenetics of differentiation in the mouse. Boyse EA, et al. **Harvey Lect** 71:23–53, 1978
Immunogenetic analysis of 'natural killer' activity in the mouse. Cantor H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 44:3–12, 1979 (22 ref.)
Experimental investigation of changes in the antigenic structure of influenza viruses during their persistence. Golubev DB, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):23–38, 1978
Abstract immunogenetic systems. Wohlgemuth A. **J Theor Biol** 73(3):469–508, 8 Aug 78
The immunogenetic influence of non–MSH systems on rat renal allograft survival. Bishop CE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1351–2, Jun 79

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES

Genetics of a low–density lipoprotein allotype in a cattle. Iannelli D, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):21–8, 1978
Synthesis of antibodies and immunoglobulins bearing recipient allotypic markers and donor idiotypic specificities in irradiated rabbits grafted with allogeneic cells from hyperimmune donors. Urbain–Vansanten G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):397–406, May–Jun 79
Anti–Gm and anti–Inv antibodies in children during the course of clinical infectious mononucleosis syndrome. Kacprzak–Bergman I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):185–6, 1978
Allotypes of IgM and IgD receptors in the mouse: a probe for lymphocyte differentiation. Goding JW. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:203–43, 1978 (114 ref.)
Immunoglobulin isotype expression. Kearney JF, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:245–65, 1978 (71 ref.)
Properties of monoclonal antibodies to mouse Ig allotypes, H–2, and Ia antigens. Oi VT, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:115–20, 1978
Prevention of immunoglobulin production by allotype–dependent T cells. Bosma MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):562–8, Aug 78
Guinea pig immunoglobulin light chain isotypes. I. Separation of kappa and lambda chains and the identification of three isotypes of the lambda chain constant homology region. Brunhouse RF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):881–8, Dec 78
Guinea pig immunoglobulin light chain isotypes. II. The preferential expression of lambda chain–bearing anti–phenyltrimethylammonium antibodies is associated with restricted variable region expression, but not with any alteration in the proportion of lambda chain constant region isotypes, relative to normal immunoglobulins. Brunhouse RF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):889–95, Dec 78
Kinetics of escape from suppression of Ig heavy chain allotypes in multiheterozygous rabbits. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):276–83, Apr 79
Exclusion of VHa and VHy loci expression on individual B cells from normal and VH allotype–suppressed rabbits. Knight KL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):36–9, Jan 79
Maternal allotype dominance and allelic exclusion in the B lineage cells of the newborn rabbit. Loor F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):801–6, Nov 78
Serologic distinction between the rabbit kappa L chain allotype b4 and an allele b4. Smith LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):27–31, Jan 79
Amino acid sequences of antibody light chain variable

regions of pedigreed rabbits: kappa light chain K49-501 (allotype b4 anti-streptococcal group A-variant polysaccharide antibody). Braun DG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(5):663-7, May 79

On the incidence of blood group O and Gm(-1) phenotypes in patients with malignant melanoma. Walter H, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(1):71-81, 23 May 79

Immunochemical studies of the a allotypes of rabbit heavy chain variable regions--I. Comparisons of a3 allotypic determinants on normal IgG and IgG of limited heterogeneity by radioimmunoassays with purified labeled anti-allotype antibodies. Ansari AA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):561-8, Aug 78

Immunochemical studies of the a allotypes of rabbit heavy chain variable regions--II. Immunological properties of peptides from variable regions of heavy chains of limited heterogeneity and a3 allotype. Ansari AA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):569-75, Aug 78

Allotypic and idiotypic specificities of anti-Salmonella abortus-equi antibodies produced by rabbits subjected to successive irradiations. Bordenave GR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):541-50, Aug 78

Allotype related charge differences between immunoglobulins and light chains from rabbits differing at the Ab locus. Notenboom R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):77-84, Feb 79

IgM rheumatoid factor as a source of non-specificity in murine anti-allotype sera. Keeler KD, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):263-71, May 79

Regulation of allotype expression in heterozygous rabbits. II. Concomitant suppression of b4 and b6 allotypes in the same cell. Kimball ES, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):615-23, Apr 78

Regulation of allotype expression in heterozygous rabbits. I. Concomitant modulation of cell surface allotypes on peripheral blood lymphocytes from b4b6 rabbits. Kimball ES, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):605-13, Apr 78

Monoclonal antibodies to alloantigens and to immunoglobulin allotypes. pp. 309-31. Goding JW, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Individual antigen-specific T lymphocytes: helper function in enabling the expression of multiple antibody isotypes. Pierce SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):759-65, 1 Sep 78

IgG antibodies produced by heterozygous a1a3 rabbits responding to acidic azohaptens are predominantly of allotype a1. Chien CC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1341-7, Oct 78

Expression of an unidentified immunoglobulin isotype on rabbit Ig-bearing lymphocytes. Eskinazi DP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):469-74, Feb 79

Rabbit latent group a allotypes: characterization and relationship to nominal group a allotypic specificities. Mudgett-Hunter M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1132-8, Sep 78

Allotypes of C3 in laboratory and wild mouse distinguished by alloantisera. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):216-21, Jul 79

Suppression and enhancement of the rabbit primary in vitro antibody response with anti-allotype antibody: concurrent effects on thymidine incorporation, blastogenesis, and cell surface Ig. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):566-74, Feb 79

Quantitative analysis of spleen cell and immunoglobulin allotype composition of (CBAxCBA/H-T6) in equilibrium C57BL/6 allophenic mice. Warner CM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1020-4, Sep 78

Demonstration of a rabbit cell surface Ig that bears light chain and VH9, but lacks mu-, alpha-, and gamma-allotypes-rabbit IgD? Wilder RL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):464-8, Feb 79

Double expression of VH region a2 and a3 allotypes in individual rabbit lymphocytes. Wolf B, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1510-7, Oct 78

Cytotoxic T cells: Lyt phenotype and blocking of killing activity by Lyt antisera. Nakayama E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1977-81, Apr 79

Structure of the A2m(1) allotype of human IgA--a recombinant molecule. Tsuzukida Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1104-8, Mar 79

Allo-anti-C in a patient who had previously made an autoantibody mimicking anti-C. Weber J, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):216-8, Mar-Apr 79

Stable chimerism induced in noninbred rabbits by neonatal injection of spleen cells from alltoype-suppressed adult donors. II. Distribution of donor and recipient allotypes on blood lymphocytes, in serum immunoglobulins, and in specific antibodies. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):401-6, Dec 78

Antagonism between donor and host B cells in allotype congenic chicken chimeras. Ivanyi J, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):221-7, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Gm and Km allotypes in disputed parentage. Sebring ES, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):281-5, Mar 79

HLA antigens and IgG allotypes on the Island of Barra (Outer Hebrides). Dick HM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):441-51, Sep 78

Long-term antibody synthesis in vitro. VI. Anti-allotype sera as probes of clonal products in affinity maturation. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):341-52, Aug 78

Allelic exclusion of M1 (IgM) allotype on the surface of chicken B cells. Ivanyi J, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):941-5, Dec 78

Radioimmune analysis of an unexpected mouse allotype. DeWitt CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):351-8, 1 Aug 79

Isolation and characterization of IgG molecules expressing latent group b allotypes from pedigreed b4b4 rabbits. Yarmush ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):522-33, 1 Aug 78

[Determination of serologic allotypes in Merina (Madagascans of the Highlands)] Richaud J. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):473-82, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Determination of human IgI allotypes by using a set of stable erythrocyte antigenic diagnostica of varying specificity] Basova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):26-33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human IgG subclass study. II. The levels of the individual IgG subclasses in paired sera from mothers and newborn infants as well as in the blood sera of inhabitants of an isolated northern village] Basova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):35-9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A hybridoma secreting IgM anti-Iglb allotype. DiPauli R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:37-9, 1978

Ig-isotype diversity generated in antibody-forming cells of the mouse. Ventura M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):817-22, Sep 78

Immunoglobulin synthesis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Conversion to donor allotype. Sparkes RS, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):212-3, Mar 79

CLASSIFICATION

Serologic and structural comparisons of rabbit IgA allotypes. Knight KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:513-22, 1978

GENETICS

Population genetic studies of the Philippine Negritos. II. gm and km allotypes of three population groups. Matsumoto H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):70-6, Jan 79

The immunoglobulin allotypes (Gm and Km) of twelve Indian tribes of Central and South America. Gershowitz H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):289-301, Sep 78

Water buffalo (Bubalus bubalus Arnee) allotypes: identification of a multiple allelic system. Iannelli D. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(2):105-13, 1978

Allelism of genes determining two IgFl allotypes in cattle. Węgrzyn J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):59-63, 1978

The distribution of immunoglobin allotypes in two Tlaxcaltecan populations. Schanfield MS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):577-90, Nov 78

Immunoglobulin allotypy of allophenic rabbits. Bordenave GR, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):181-97, Mar-Apr 79

A and b allotypy in Oryctolagus and Lepus species. Brézin C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):167-78, Mar-Apr 79

Immunoglobulin allotype suppression in rabbits [proceedings] Dray S. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):179-80, Mar-Apr 79

Serological and chemical studies of latent allotypes in the rabbit. McCartney-Francis N, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):115=31, Mar-Apr 79

A new look at the biological and genetic significance of rabbit heavy chain allotypes. Mage RG. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):105-14, Mar-Apr 79

Structural and genetic basis of idiotypy in the galactan-binding myeloma proteins. Potter M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):263-71, Mar-Apr 79

The structural polymorphism of the rabbit and other lagomorph allotypes constitute evidence for a control mechanism regulating the expression of closely linked duplicated genes. Strosberg AD, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):157-66, Mar-Apr 79

Expression of latent allotypes in SJL mice. Weiler E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):133-42, Mar-Apr 79

Latent allotypes: a window to a genetic enigma. Yarmush ML, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):143-56, Mar-Apr 79

Allelic exclusion in the B lineage cells of the rabbit. Loor F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):315-24, May 78

Immunogenetics of a macroglobulin allotype in cattle. Iannelli D, et al. **Genet Res** 31(3):265-71, Jun 78

Immunogenetics of a sheep (Ovis aries) serum antigen. Iannelli D. **Genet Res** 31(3):209-13, Jun 78

Linkage studies on the human Pi, Gm, GLO, and HLA genes. Bender K, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):159-66, 19 Jun 79

Immunogenetics of the McB1 macroglobulin allotype in cattle. Iannelli D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):470-3, 1979

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. IV. Azobenzenearsonate-specific suppressor factor(s) bear cross-reactive idiotypic determinants the expression of which is linked to the heavy-chain allotype linkage group of genes. Bach BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1084-98, 1 May 79

B-cell influences on the induction of allotype suppressor T cells. Black SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):174-83, 1 Jul 79

Hapten-specific T-cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. I. Genetic control of delayed-type hypersensitivity by VH and I-A-region genes. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1336-48, 1 Jun 79

Immunoglobulin allotypes in African populations. I. Gm--Am haplotypes in a Nigerian population. van Loghem E, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):143-7, Jun 78

An allotypic marker on chicken immunoglobulin light chains. Foppoli JM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1681-5, May 79

Heavy chain variable region allotypic subspecificities of rabbit immunoglobulins. II. Selective escape of the a1-AB Ig subpopulation after the induction of auto anti-a1 antibody. Horng WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):813-7, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of mouse antiserum against isologous aggregated immunoglobulins on the transplantation and antitumor immunity] Kaulen DR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):438-41, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN CONSTANT REGION see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

Laryngeal secretions. An immunochemical and immunohistological study. Mogi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1-2):129-41, Jan-Feb 79

Human secretory component-I. Evidence for a new antigenic specificity. Iscaki S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):401-8, Jun 78

Comparison of human, bovine and rabbit secretory component-immunoglobulin interactions. Socken DJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):499-506, Jul 78

Superoxide production from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated with immunoglobulins of different classes and fragments of IgG bound to polystyrene dishes. Kiyotaki C, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):613-8, Oct 78

Structure of the carbohydrate chain of free secretory component from human milk. Purkayastha S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6583-7, 25 Jul 79

Secretory component: interactions with intracellular and surface immunoglobulins of human lymphoid cells. Crago SS, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):906-11, Mar 79

Characterization of an antiserum specific for the Fabalpha fragment. Its use for detection of alpha-heavy chain disease protein by immunoselection. Doe WF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):19-23, Jan 79

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with subsequent development of multiple myeloma. Evidence of two B-lymphocyte clones and of myeloma-induced suppression of secretion of an M-component and of normal immunoglobulins. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):256-64, Sep 78

Polymeric IgA is complexed with secretory component (SC) on the surface of human intestinal epithelial cells. Brandtzaeg P. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):39-52, 1978

[Immunochemical properties of cyanogen bromide fragments of human serum albumin (author's transl)] Doyen N, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):323-34, May-Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Effect of immune serum, IgG and various IgG fragments on in vitro phagocytosis and in vivo elimination of bacteria] Ax W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1325-31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Heavy chain disease, gamma type. Description of a variant case] Triolo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1361-8, 21 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Humoral reactivity against the secretory component of secretory IgA in rheumatoid arthritis, Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus] Luft S, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):137-43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physicochemical and immunochemical properties of submolecular structures of immunoglobulin G characteristic of cancer] Sen'ko LN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):771-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Study of secretory component in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Puleo EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):899-903, 15 Aug 79

Studies on human gastric mucosal immunoglobulin A. II. Further evidence for the absence of the secretory component from the predominant immunoglobulin A of human gastric mucus. Spohn M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):9-16, 25 Jan 79

Crossed immuno-electrodiffusion in the diagnosis of immunoglobulin fragment abnormalities. Shulman G. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):93-7, Jun 79

Immunoelectron-microscopic localization of immunoglobulin A and secretory component in jejunal mucosa from children with coeliac disease. Jos J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):441-50, 1979

[Study on localization of secretory component in human intestinal mucosa (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1271-6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunoglobulin A production by human colostral cells: quantitative aspects. Goldblum RM, et al.

Adv Exp Med Biol 107:87–94, 1978

Loss of secretory activity in the glands of nasal polyps. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):210–6, Mar–Apr 79

CLASSIFICATION

Lymphocyte stimulation with Fc fragments. I. Class, subclass, and domain of active fragments. Berman MA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):89–96, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Protein A reactivity of whole rabbit IgG and of fragments of rabbit IgG. Endresen C.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 86C(5):211–4, Oct 78

Interaction of dinitrophenyl groups bound to bovine serum albumin with univalent fragments of anti–dinitrophenyl antibody. Knight CG, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):225–36, 1 Jan 79

Comparison by 1H NMR of the hapten environment in the combining site of the dinitrophenyl binding IgA protein 315 and its fragments. Morris AT, et al.
Immunochemistry 15(8):519–22, Aug 78

The binding of rabbit IgG and its enzymatically derived fragments to homologous peritoneal macrophages. Ganczakowski M, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):487–94, Mar 79

Bound immunoglobulin and foreign antigen in lungs of sudden infant death syndrome victims. Ackermann WW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):925–31, Jun 79

Limited cleavage of human immunoglobulins by elastase of human neutrophil polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Possible modulator of immune complex disease. Folds JD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):313–21, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Further evidence for a role of secretory component (SC) and J chain in the glandular transport of IgA. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:219–26, 1978

Molecular–cellular interactions in the secretory IgA system. Crago SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:209–17, 1978

A comparison of secretory component – immunoglobulin interactions amongst different species. Underdown BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:503–11, 1978

URINE

[Fragmenturia (author's transl)] Kawano K. **Rinsho Byori** Suppl 36:162–72, 1979 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

The role of antigen–antibody complexes in generating immunological memory and auto–antiidiotypic immunity. Klaus GG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:289–94, 1979

Some studies on idiotypes and anti–idiotypic reactions and receptors in anti–allo–MHC T–cell immunity. Binz H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):273–9, Mar–Apr 79

Regulation of anti–TNP response by antiidiotypic and anti–(antiidiotypic) antibodies. Bona C, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 130(2):303–9, Mar–Apr 79

In nature of idiotypes associated with anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibodies in A/J mice. Gill–Pazaris LA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):199–213, Mar–Apr 79

Expression and induction of MOPC–460 idiotopes in different strains of mice. Le Guern C, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 130(2):293–302, Mar–Apr 79

Homobodies: do they exist? Lindenmann J.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 130(2):311–8, Mar–Apr 79

Idiotype–related cellular events during the anamnestic immune response to Salmonella typhi in rabbits. Seto A.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 130(2):225–43, Mar–Apr 79

Genetic control of the immune response to the GAT terpolymer. I. Interstrain and interspecies cross–reactive idiotype. Thèze J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):721–6, Jul–Sep 78

Idiotypic networks and self–recognition in the immune system. Urbain J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):281–91, Mar–Apr 79

Synthesis of antibodies and immunoglobulins bearing recipient allotypic markers and donor idiotypic specificities in irradiated rabbits grafted with allogeneic cells from hyperimmune donors. Urbain–Vansanten G, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 130C(3):397–406, May–Jun 79

Idiotype–binding cells in plasmacytoma–bearing mice. Serban D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):1–8, Apr 79

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis: a study of idiotypic determinants. Ebers GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):67–75, Jan 79

Recognition of idiotypes in lymphocyte interactions. II. Antigen–independent cooperation between T and B lymphocytes that possess similar and complementary idiotypes. Eichmann K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):853–7, Dec 78

Analysis of the diversity of murine antibodies to dextran B1355. III. Idiotypic and spectrotypic correlations. Hansburg D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):352–9, May 78

Idiotype suppression. III. Induction of unresponsiveness to sensitization with anti–idiotypic antibody: identification of the cell types tolerized in high zone and in low zone, suppressor cell–mediated, idiotype suppression. Hetzelberger D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):839–46, Dec 78

Recognition of idiotypes in lymphocyte interactions. I. Idiotypic selectivity in the cooperation between T and B lymphocytes. Hetzelberger D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):846–52, Dec 78

Induction and characterization of isogeneic anti–idiotypic antibodies to BALB/c myeloma S117: lack of reactivity with major idiotypic determinants. Seppälä IJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 9(3):243–50, Mar 79

Idiotype–specific T helper cells are required to induce idiotype–positive B memory cells to secrete antibody. Woodland R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):600–6, Aug 78

Representation of heavy but not light chain Ig idiotypes on T cell receptors for alloantigens. Binz H, et al.
Exp Cell Biol 47(2):119–28, 1979

Allotypic and idiotypic specificities of anti–Salmonella abortus–equi antibodies produced by rabbits subjected to successive irradiations. Bordenave GR, et al.
Immunochemistry 15(8):541–50, Aug 78

Immune response to phosphorylcholine—V. Dissociation of idiotypic complexes by complement. Miller GW, et al.
Immunochemistry 15(5):279–82, May 78

Regulation of the immune system by idiotype—anti–idiotype interaction in the rabbit and the mouse. pp. 343–55. Cazenave PA, et al.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Idiotype–specific suppression mediated by B cells. pp. 335–42. Nisonoff A.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Anti–(T,G)–A—L idiotypes: initial studies of genetic control and cellular expression. pp. 371–80. Pincus SH, et al.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Cellular basis of regulation of expression of idiotype. I. T–suppressor cells specific for MOPC 460 idiotype regulate the expression of cells secreting anti–TNP antibodies bearing 460 idiotype. Bona C, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):592–600, 1 Mar 79

Cellular basis of regulation of expression of idiotype. II. Immunity to anti–MOPC–460 idiotype antibodies increases the level of anti–trinitrophenyl antibodies bearing 460 idiotypes. Bona C, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):815–23, 1 Apr 79

Anti–idiotype induced regulation of helper cell function for the response to phosphorylcholine in adult BALB/c mice. Bottomly K, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1216–27, 1 Nov 78

Autoregulation of an antibody response via network–induced auto–anti–idiotype. Brown JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):67–85, 1 Jul 79

Shared idiotypic determinants on antibodies and T–cell–derived suppressor factor specific for the random terpolymer L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10. Germain RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):613–22, 1 Mar 79

Production of auto–anti–idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response to TNP–Ficoll. II. Hapten–reversible inhibition of anti–TNP plaque–forming cells by immune serum as an assay for auto–anti–idiotypic antibody. Goidl EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):154–65, 1 Jul 79

Mechanisms of idiotype suppression. I. In vitro generation of idiotype–specific suppressor T cells by anti–idiotype antibodies and specific antigen. Kim BS. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1371–8, 1 Jun 79

Purification of functional, determinant–specific, idiotype–bearing murine T cells. Lewis GK, et al.
J Exp Med 148(4):915–24, 1 Oct 78

Production of auto–anti–idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response to TNP–ficoll. I. Occurrence in AKR/J and BALB/c mice of hapten–augmentable, anti–TNP plaque–forming cells and their accelerated appearance in recipients of immune spleen cells. Schrater AF, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):138–53, 1 Jul 79

Idiotypic regulation of the immune system. Common idiotypic specificities between idiotypes and antibodies raised against anti–idiotypic antibodies in rabbits. Winkler M, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):184–95, 1 Jul 79

Immune response to levan. II. T independence of suppression of cross–reactive idiotypes by anti–idiotype antibodies. Bona C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1614–9, Apr 79

Identical VL region sequences of two antibodies from two outbred rabbits exhibiting complete idiotypic cross–reactivity and probably the same antigen–binding site fine structure. Brandt DC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1194–8, Sep 78

Occurrence of idiotypically identical antibodies in the sera of two outbred rabbits hyperimmunized with type II pneumococcal vaccine. Brandt DC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1188–93, Sep 78

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. VII. The complete amino acid sequence of the heavy chain variable region of anti–p–azophenylarsenate antibodies from A/J mice bearing a cross–reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al.
J Immunol 123(1):279–84, Jul 79

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. VI. Amino terminal sequences of the heavy and light chain variable regions of anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice suppressed for a cross–reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al.
J Immunol 121(3):953–7, Sep 78

Antigen–induced murine B cell lymphomas. II. Exploitation of the surface idiotype as tumor specific antigen. Haughton G, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2358–62, Dec 78

Idiotypic analysis of anti–GAT antibodies. III. Determinant specificity and immunoglobulin class distribution of CGAT idiotype. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1054–8, Mar 79

Idiotypic analysis of anti–GAT antibodies. V. Distribution of an interspecies cross–reactive idiotype. Ju ST, et al.
J Immunol 123(2):877–83, Aug 79

Idiotypic analysis of anti–GAT antibodies. I. Presence of common idiotypic specificities in both responder and nonresponder mice. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1034–9, Sep 78

Shared idiotypes of human peripheral blood B and T lymphocytes. Lea T, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2413–7, Jun 79

Naturally occurring circulating immune complexes: normal human serum contains idiotype–anti–idiotype complexes dissociable by certain IgG antiglobulins. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1672–80, May 79

Production of antisera specific for idiotype(s) of murine anti–(T,G)–A—L antibodies. Pincus SH, et al.
J Immunol 121(4):1422–7, Oct 78

Idiotype–specific suppression of MOPC–315 IgA secretion in vivo: reversible blockade of secretory myeloma cells by soluble mediators. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1799–807, Nov 78

Characterization of the spontaneous murine B cell leukemia (BCL1). III. Evidence for monoclonality by using an anti–idiotype antibody. Vitetta ES, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1649–54, May 79

The structural basis of a hapten–inhibitable kappa–chain idiotype. Vrana M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1905–10, May 79

Expression of V–region–like determinants on Ig–negative precursors in murine fetal liver and bone marrow. Forni L, et al. **Nature** 280(5719):241–3, 19 Jul 79

Reciprocal expansions of idiotypic and anti–idiotypic clones following antigen stimulation. Kelsoe G, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):333–4, 24 May 79

Cooperation between antigen–reactive T cells and anti–idiotypic B cells in the anti–idiotypic response to antigen–antibody complexes. Klaus GG. **Nature** 278(5702):354–5, 22 Mar 79

Antigen specific T–cell helper factor cross reacts idiotypically with antibodies of the same specificity. Mozes E, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):56–7, 1 Mar 79

Idiotypic analysis of antibodies to poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10): interstrain and interspecies idiotypic crossreactions. Ju ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6192–6, Dec 78

Idiotypic analysis of monoclonal antibodies to poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10). Ju ST, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(6):2942–6, Jun 79

Specificity and crossreactivity of idiotypes of murine antibodies induced by poly(Tyr,Glu)–poly(DLAla)–poly(Lys) and poly(Phe,Glu)–poly(DLAla)–poly(Lys). Lifshitz R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(10):5118–21, Oct 78

Fine specificity of antibodies to poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) produced by hybrid cell lines. Pierres M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(5):2425–9, May 79

Anti–idiotypic response of BALB/c mice to a myeloma protein of BALB/c origin. Tungkanak R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 159(2):176–9, Nov 78

Late appearance of an IgA (kappa) monoclonal protein in a patient with IgG (kappa) multiple myeloma: sharing of idiotypic specificities between the two serum proteins. Scolari L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):201–6, 1978

Antiidiotype antibodies: induction of specific transplantation tolerance in adult animals. Binz H, et al.
Transplant Proc 11(1):914–8, Mar 79

MLC and CMC reactivity and specificity of idiotype–specific lymphoid cells enriched for histocompatibility (H–2) antigens. Folks TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):683–9, Mar 79

Autoantiidiotypic immunization and transplantation tolerance in the primate. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):923–7, Mar 79

Induction, characterization, and specificity of antirecognition structure (idiotype) antibody in the primate. Sell KW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):704–7, Mar 79

Induction of memory cells in vitro with an antiidiotype serum against the recognition structure specific for cells primed for histocompatibility determinants. Strong DM, et al.
Transplant Proc 11(1):928–31, Mar 79

[Evidence of similar anti–b4 idiotypes in a3+ phenotype rabbits immunized against the b4 allotype] Roland J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):571–4, 5 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Idiotypic determinants on T–cell subpopulations. Binz H, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):910–22, 1 Apr 79

Idiotypic cross–reactivity between antibodies of different specificities. Karol R, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1488–97, 1 Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alteration of clonal profile. I. Effect of sublethal irradiation on the responses to phosphorylcholine in BALB/c mice. Kaplan DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):987–95, 1 Oct 78

Clonal nature of the immune response to phosphocholine. VI. Molecular uniformity of a single idiotype among BALB/c mice. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1410–5, Oct 78

Anti-idiotypic antisera in man. I. Production and immunochemical characterization of anti-idiotypic antisera to human antitetanus antibodies. Geha RS, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1518–23, Oct 78

Idiotype suppression in immune response of BALB/c mice to alpha-1,3-dextran by antiidiotypic antibody. Bhoopalam N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):430–4, Jul 79

GENETICS

Genetic and cellular regulation of the expression of specific antibody idiotypes in the anti-polyfructosan immune response. Lieberman R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):247–62, Mar–Apr 79

The effect of light chain gene expression on the inheritance of an idiotype associated with primary anti-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl(NP) antibodies. Imanishi-Kari T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):324–31, Apr 79

Immunological studies of T-cell receptors. II. Limited polymorphism of idiotypic determinants on T-cell receptors specific for major histocompatibility complex alloantigens. Bellgrau D, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):234–43, 1 Jan 79

Inheritance of antibody specificity V. Anti-2-phenyloxazolone in the mouse. Näkelä O, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1644–60, 1 Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression and function of idiotypes of lymphocytes. Eichmann K. **Adv Immunol** 26:195–254, 1978 (248 ref.)

Hypothesis: altered idiotype induces immune suppression. Singer DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):1–4, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for shared idiotypy expressed by the IgM, IgG, and IgA serum proteins of a patient with a complex multiple paraprotein disorder. Hopper JE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2000–6, May 79

IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION see under **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Distribution of complement and immunoglobulin in oral pemphigus lesions. Dabelsteen E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):540–3, 1978

In situ identification of mononuclear cells infiltrating cutaneous carcinoma: an immuno-histochemical study. De Panfilis G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):219–22, 1979

Immunoglobulins in alopecia areata. Ead RD. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):79–80, 1979

Occurrence of immunoglobulins and complement in the skin of patients undergoing topical treatment of mycosis fungoides. Volden G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):125–8, 1979

Autoantibodies and serum immunoglobulins in chronic liver diseases. Ladefoged K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):103–9, 1979

'Non-secretory' plasma cell dyscrasia with normal serum immunoglobulins. Wille LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):437–43, 1978

Prospects and limitations of systematic monitoring in patients with laryngeal cancer. Brunetti F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):393–9, Mar–Apr 79

Immunoglobulins in nasal secretions and nasal mucosa in perennial rhinitis. Illum F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):135–41, Jul–Aug 78

Allergy, otitis media and serum immunoglobulins after adenoidectomy. Kjellman NI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):717–23, Nov 78

Clinical findings and intestinal immunoglobulins in children with partial IgA deficiency. Savilahti E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):513–9, Jul 79

Immune deposits in generalised mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Fluorescent microscopy findings correlated to symptoms, clinical course and immunosuppressive therapy. Larsen S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):543–52, Nov 78

Trypsin inhibitor and immunoglobulins in porcine colostrum. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):475–7, 1978

Immunoglobulins in bovine ostertagiasis. Jensen PT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):601–3, 1978

Studies on immunoglobulins and trypsin inhibitor in colostrum and milk from sows and in serum of their piglets. Jensen PT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):60–72, 1979

The immunoendocrinology of estrophilin. Jensen EV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:1–16, 1979

Histochemical and immunohistochemical study of diffuse large-cell lymphomas. Li CY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):721–32, Nov 78

Immunoglobulin inclusions in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas [letter] Rappaport H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):444–5, Sep 78

Circulating anticoagulants [letter] Gleicher N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):941, 15 Apr 79

Immunoglobulin concentrations in serum and nasal secretions in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A matched-pair study. Miller RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):229–38, Feb 79

Immunoglobulins and hyposensitization for allergy. Keeling MM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):319–22, May 79

Monoclonal gammopathy associated with multiple sclerosis. Tsung SH. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):472–5, Nov–Dec 78

Serum immunoglobulin abnormalities in patients with respiratory tract disease. Nash DR. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):49–52, Apr 79

Are changes in serum immunoglobulin and complement levels following open heart surgery influenced by oxygenator type or postoperative parenteral nutrition? Ryhänen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):9–12, Feb 79

The septic burned patient: a model for studying the role of complement and immunoglobulins in opsonization of opportunist micro-organisms. Bjornson AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):515–27, Apr 79

Nutritional status and the nonspecific cellular and humoral immune response in esophageal carcinoma. Haffejee AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):475–9, Apr 79

Three-dimensional structure of immunoglobulins. Amzel LM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:961–97, 1979 (53 ref.)

Constrictive pericarditis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Demonstration of immunoglobulins in the pericardium. Jacobson EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):972–4, Nov–Dec 78

Arthritis associated with jejunoileal bypass: clinical and immunologic evaluation. Zapanta M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):711–7, Jul 79

Salivary and amniotic-fluid agglutinin and aggregating factors: evidence for complexing between high-molecular-weight non-mucin glycoproteins and immunoglobulins [proceedings] Eggert FM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):194–6, Feb 79

Transfer ribonucleic acids from eleven immunoglobulin-secreting mouse plasmacytomas. Constant and variable chromatographic profiles compared with the myeloma protein sequences. Marini M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):252–70, 26 Apr 79

Salivary immunoglobulins in progressive systemic sclerosis. Fiessinger JN, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(5):298–303, Oct 78

Use of laser-nephelometer to quantitate lipoprotein-bound immunoglobulins in human sera. Importance of the diluting reagent. Lorenzelli L, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):84–6, May 78

Hapten-linked conformational equilibria in immunolglobulins XRPC-24 and J-539 observed by chemical relaxation. Vuk-Pavlović S, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):161–74, Oct 78

Proposed rules for the designation of immunoglobulins of animal origin. **Bull WHO** 56(5):815–7, 1978

The binding of 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthalenesulfonyl (dansyl) derivatives of d-galactose saccharides to several immunoglobulins capable of binding beta-(1 leads to 6)-linked D-galactopyranans. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(2):536–40, Dec 78

Changes in immunoglobulin control sera [letter] Finley PR. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1515, Aug 79

Immunoglobulin interference with phosphorus and chloride determinations with the Coulter Chemistry [letter] Landowne RA. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1189–90, Jun 79

Immunoglobulin-bound creatine kinase BB ('macro CK') in three patients with different diseases [letter] Stein W, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1513–4, Aug 79

Clinical and serologic significance of cutaneous deposits of immunoglobulins, C3, and C1q in SLE patients with nephritis. Noel LH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):381–8, Aug 78

Characterization of human T-cell subpopulations as defined by specific receptors for immunoglobulins. Moretta L, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:19–53, 1978 (148 ref.)

Conformational flexibility in immunoglobulins. Edmundson AB, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:95–118, 1978 (36 ref.)

The effect of antigen on antibodies: recent studies. Metzger H. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:119–52, 1978 (153 ref.)

Correlations between three-dimensional structure and function of immunoglobulins. Poljak RJ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(1):45–84, 1978 (145 ref.)

The mechanism of action of low temperature and cryoprotective agents on immunoproteins. Tsutsayeva AA, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):403–7, Aug 78

Immunoglobulin: structure and function. Heim LR. **Cutis** 23(1):23, 86–7, passim, Jan 79

Responsiveness of the slug (Limax maximus) to injections of fluorescein- and rhodamine-conjugated immunogens. Curtis SK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):727–33, Oct 78

Cross-reaction among immunoglobulins of different families of Amphibia. Hadji-Azimi I, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):647–56, Oct 78

Immunoglobulins with hapten-binding activity: structure-function correlations and genetic implications. Barstad P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):497–503, Jul 78

Guinea pig immunoglobulin light chain isotypes. I. Separation of kappa and lambda chains and the identification of three isotypes of the lambda chain constant homology region. Brunhouse RF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):881–8, Dec 78

Neural cell sequestration on immunoaffinity columns. Au AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):269–76, May 79

Binding bovine immunoglobulins to anterior lobe cells of the hypophysis. Boyd WH, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1090–2, 15 Aug 78

Modifications of the biological activity of anti-D immunoglobulin caused by heat aggregation. Ishiyama H, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):251–8, 1977

Binding affinity of tetrameric coho salmon Ig anti-hapten antibodies. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):459–64, Jul 78

Immunoglobulin structure and effector functions. Winkelhake JL. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):695–714, Sep 78 (315 ref.)

Superoxide production from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated with immunoglobulins of different classes and fragments of IgG bound to polystyrene dishes. Kiyotaki C, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):613–8, Oct 78

The effect of heat inactivation of serum on aggregation of immunoglobulins. Soltis RD, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):37–45, Jan 79

Bacteriostasis of a milk-sensitive strain of Escherichia coli by immunoglobulins and iron-binding proteins in association. Spik G, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):663–71, Oct 78

A chromatographic labelling procedure for the preparation of conjugates with small enzyme-immunoglobulin complexes. pp. 237–44. Lannér M, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Comparative aspects of in vitro and cellular assembly of immunoglobulins. pp. 69–88. Beychok S. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Low natural killer-cell activity and immunoglobulin levels associated with smoking in human subjects. Ferson M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):603–9, 15 May 79

Reactive antibodies in the bronchial washings of lung cancer patients. Paluch E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):42–6, 15 Jan 79

Influence of vitamin A nutriture on the immune response: findings in children with Down's syndrome. Palmer S. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):188–216, 1978

The effects of acute corticosteroid therapy for asthma on serum immunoglobulin levels. Posey WC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):340–8, Dec 78

Acetylcholine receptor degradation in adult rat diaphragms in organ culture and the effect of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Merlie JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6320–7, 25 Jul 79

Calmodulin. Production of an antibody in rabbit and development of a radioimmunoassay. Wallace RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6564–71, 25 Jul 79

Comparison of Sindbis virus and immunoglobulin glycopeptides in mouse myeloma cells. Weitzman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5377–82, 25 Jun 79

An antibody specific for the propranolol binding site of cardiac muscle. Wrenn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6577–82, 25 Jul 79

Correlation between thyrotropin-displacing activity and human thyroid-stimulating activity by immunoglobulins from patients with Graves' disease and other thyroid disorders. Sugenoya A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):398–402, Mar 79

The binding of activated C3 to polysaccharides and immunoglobulins. Capel PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2566–72, Dec 78

Guinea pig macrophage agglutination factor is antigenically distinct from migration inhibition factor and immunoglobulin. Godfrey HP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1428–31, Oct 78

Tryptic degradation of the CH1 and VL regions of IgD and IgE. Kocher HP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1190–5, Apr 79

Sequentially derived mutants of the constant region of the heavy chain of murine immunoglobulins. Morrison SL. **J Immunol** 123(2):793–800, Aug 79

Somatic cell hybrids of mouse myeloma cells and B lymphocytes from a patient with agammaglobulinemia: failure to secrete human immunoglobulin. Schwaber JF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1849–54, May 79

Serum expression of a VK structure, VK-11, associated with inulin antibodies controlled by gene(s) linked to the mouse IgCH complex. Slack JH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):230–9, Jan 79

Serum decay and placental transport of a mutant mouse myeloma immunoglobulin with defective polypeptide and oligosaccharide structure. Weitzman S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):12–8, Jan 79

Participation of immunoglobulin and the alternative complement pathway in opsonization of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):351–8, Sep 78

Specific proteins. I. The immunoglobulins; II. The complement proteins; and III. The lipoproteins. Ritchie RF. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(1):5–23, 29, Jan 79

Epidemic hepatitis B caused by commercial human immunoglobulin. John TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1074, 19 May 79

Epidemic hepatitis B caused by commercial human

immunoglobulin [letter] Watt JG. **Lancet** 1(8131):1399–400, 30 Jun 79

Protein A reactivity of various mammalian immunoglobulins. Goudswaard J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):21–8, 1978

Correlation between serum immunoglobulin concentrations and smooth-muscle antibodies in acute viral hepatitis. Andersen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):107–10, 1979

Lysozyme activity and immunoglobulins in middle ear effusion fluid in acute purulent otitis media and in otitis media with effusion. Virtanen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):63–7, 1979

Asbestos exposure as a cause of immunological stimulation. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):326–32, 1978

Influence of D-penicillamine treatment on the humoral immune system. Stanworth DR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):37–46, 1979

Postjuvenile periodontitis. Immunological screening of 30 patients. Jacobson L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 2(6):209–12, 1978

Removal of anticomplementary activity from human immune serum globulins by treatment with purified human plasmin. Liu DT, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):261–7, May–Jun 79

Failure of anti-D immunoglobulin to remove fetal red cells from maternal circulation. Revill JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):93–6, 1979

[Immunoglobulins in the dermo-epidermal zone of the skin. Nosographic occurrence in a series of medical diseases] Permin H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1133–7, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Horton's disease. Contributions of electron microscopy study and immunohistory of the temproal artery] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:154–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins and retinal venous occlusion] Trux E. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:141–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Morphological and immunopathological study of the kidney in Behcet's syndrome (apropos of 11 cases)] Beaufils H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):849–54, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Structural and immunochemical studies on carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) immunoglobulins. IV. In vitro reassociation of carp immunoglobulin] Richter RF, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):479–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody screening of commercially available immunoglobulins. Erythrocyte-, HLA- and autoantibodies (author's transl)] Hoppe I. **Blut** 39(1):9–16, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the immunological status of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Rambotti P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):225–38, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulins in the bronchial secretions of patients with cancer of the lung] Vigorito F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(1–2):117–23, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between immunological and enzymatic parameters in viral hepatitis] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):135–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of arteriosclerotic peripheral arteriopathies] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):499–509, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of primary carcinoma of the liver] Amuso M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2581–6, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins and the C3 fraction (beta 1-A globulin) of conplement in diabetic subjects] Noto R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1591–6, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the immunoglobulin levels in some patients with Cooley's disease] Corsi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(5):315–30, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1751–60, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[The immunoglobulins IgA, IgM and IgG in the school population of the province of Savona] Furfaro M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(5):331–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative alterations of the immunoglobuline classes and the presence of autoantibodies in liver diseases (author's transl)] Ossena A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):316, Sep 78 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral immunological mechanisms in the chronicization of pyelonephritis] Berni G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(1):29–43, Jul 78 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 4-year experience in the production and administration of anti-Rh D immunoglobulin. 1. Production of gamma anti-D preparations] Seyfriedowa H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):743–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relations between chronic hepatitis and immunoglobulins] Incze A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):125–30, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Quantitative changes in serum immunoglobulins (Ig) and complement (C3) in chronic pyelonephritis (CPN)] Mătrescu F, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):155–62, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Defense mechanisms of the respiratory system in children] Chişu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):13–7, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of several hormones in commercial immunoglobulin preparations] Migunov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):100–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trial of high-titre human rubella immunoglobulin. Urquhart GE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1331–2, 11 Nov 78

Rh disease: how near the end? Freda VJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):61–9, Jun 78

Postexposure immunoglobulin prophylaxis of hepatitis B: a comparison of two dosage schedules. pp. 483–6. Klein HG, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Hepatitis B immune globulin for accidental exposures among medical personnel: final report of a multicenter controlled trial. Grady GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):625–38, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin in intestinal secretions. Cutropia de Guirao C. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(4):293–9, Dec 77

Immunoglobulin classes of smooth muscle antibody in the course of acute hepatitis B: prognostic significance. Niermeijer P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):444–9, Dec 78

Abnormalities in humoral and cellular immune activity in pancreatitis. I. Study of the humoral immune system. Antal L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):69–79, 1978

Localization of the immunoglobulins G, A and M, beta-trace protein and gamma-trace protein on isoelectric focusing of serum and cerebrospinal fluid by immunofixation. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(3):141–7, Sep 78

The distribution and localization of immunoglobulin in the gastric mucosa and gastric cancer. Ohta Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):523–31, Jul 79

Immunologic aspects of human colostrum and milk: interaction with the intestinal immunity of the neonate. Ogra SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:95–107, 1978

Association between tonsil size and immunoglobulin concentrations. Salimonu L, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(3):145–9, Sep 78

T and B lymphocytes, immunoglobulins and complement components in bronchial asthma. Pryjma J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):209–16, May–Jun 78

A modification of the automated immune precipitin method for quantitation of human serum immunoglobulins. Keren DF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):41–4, Jul 78

Immunoperoxidase identification of intracellular immunoglobulins in human tissues [letter] Reitamo S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):845, Nov 78

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations and autoantibody titers in diseases of the liver and biliary tree. Ward AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):352–8, Sep 78

Immunological features of kala-azar. Rezai HR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1079–83, Nov 78

Elevated concentrations in serum immunoglobulins due to infection by ovine progressive pneumonia virus. Molitor TW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):69–72, Jan 79

Passive immunity in transmissible gastroenteritis of swine: immunoglobulin classes of milk antibodies after oral-intranasal inoculation of sows with a live low cell culture-passaged virus. Saif LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):115–7, Jan 79

Immunoglobulin levels and genetic polymorphisms in the Sukuma of Tanzania. Roberts DF, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(2):105–10, Mar–Apr 79

The effect of immunoglobulin levels on calf performance and methods of artificially feeding colostrum to the newborn calf. Fallon RJ. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):347–52, 1978

The distribution of immunoglobulins in the intestine of the neonatal calf. Logan EF, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):319–26, 1978

Heterogeneous properties of BLV-precipitating immunoglobulins in bovine leukemic sera. Matthaeus W. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):635–41, 1978

The immunoglobulin composition of colostrum and the persistence of acquired immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in the calf. Straub OC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):269–75, 1978

Immunoglobulin deposits and testis tubular membrane pathology in human sterility. Vu Van H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(4):351–3, Sep 78

Immunological alterations in the lungs of mice following ozone exposure: changes in immunoglobulin levels and antibody-containing cells. Osebold JW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):258–65, Jul–Aug 79

Immunoglobulins in maternal serum and in amniotic fluid in pregnancy complicated by rhesus alloimmunization. Dzierżkowa-Borodej W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1127–30, 1978

Immune profile of patients with reticuloplasmocytoma treated with alkeran and prednisone. Urasiński I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):867–71, 1978

Immunoglobulin content of experimentally induced amyloid in hamsters. Zóltowska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):9–13, 1979

Immunoglobulin levels of tonsillar cells. Gyeney L, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):221–7, 29 Mar 79

Serum immunoglobulins in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni. Guimarães RX, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 16(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 79

Chrysotherapy. Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis. Lorber A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):785–91, Sep–Oct 78

The types and significance of immunoglobulin deposition in the skin. Connor BL. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):76–8, Aug 78

Staphylococcus aureus as an insoluble adsorbent in a simple, rapid and sensitive assay for concanavalin A-reactive glycoproteins [proceedings] Barkas T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):376–7, Apr 79

Surface and cytoplasmic immunoglobulin distribution during treatment of a non-excretory myeloma. Van Camp BV, et al. **Biomedicine** 30(1):28–31, Feb 79

An immunofluorescence study of pityriasis lichenoides. Clayton R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):491–3, Nov 78

Complement and immunoglobulin deposits in the skin of patients with atopic dermatitis. Ring J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):495–501, Nov 78

Hodgkin's disease: ultrastructural localization of intra-cytoplasmic immunoglobulins within malignant cells. Bernuau D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):51–7, Sep 78

Immunoglobulin concentrations in human tears in ocular diseases. Sen DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):297–300, May 79

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins and multiple sclerosis [letter] Casey BR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1149, 28 Apr 79

Effect of intestinal flora on the immunogical response of germfree and conventional mice exposed to Trichinella pseudospiralis (Garkavi, 1972). Przyjałkowski Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(5):325–9, 1978

Serum acute-phase proteins and immunoglobulins in patients with gliomas. Weiss JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):542–4, Feb 79

Immunoglobulins in undernutrition. Johnson D, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 22(4):157–61, Dec 77

Serum immunoglobulin levels and tissue antibodies in psoriasis. Lin RY, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(2):45–9, Jun 78

Immunochemical determination of human immunoglobulins: use of kinetic turbidimetry and a 36-place centrifugal analyzer. Finley PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):526–30, Apr 79

Hyland laser nephelometer compared with radial-immunodiffusion assay for quantitation of individual immunoglobulins, and an assessment of the excess-antigen effect [letter] Roberts NB, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1509–10, Aug 79

An automated turbidimetric rate method for immunoglobulin assays. Malkus H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):523–30, 15 Sep 78

Measurement of IgG, IgA and IgE antibodies to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus by antigen-binding assay, using a partially purified fraction of mite extract (F4P1). Chapman MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):126–36, Oct 78

Complement, lymphocytotoxins and immune complexes in infectious mononucleosis: serial studies in uncomplicated cases. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):241–7, Nov 78

Complement components and immunoglobulins in patients with schistosomiasis. Madwar MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):354–8, Dec 78

Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with Hodgkin's disease: relation to disease activity and clinical stage. Douer D, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):209–13, Sep 78

The effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on immunoglobulin and complement levels in oesophageal carcinoma. Haffejee AA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):115–22, Jun 79

Serum and colostrium immunoglobulin levels in the northern fur seal Callorhinus ursinus. Cavagnolo RZ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):139–46, Winter 79

Abnormal immunoglobulins in severe combined immunodeficiency: analysis by immunoelectrophoresis and SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wardlow ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):151–61, Mar 79

Immunologic studies of male infertility. Azim AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):426–9, Oct 78

The lymphocyte cytochemical equipment and serum immunoglobulins in patients with precancerous states of the larynx. Gierek T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(5):640–5, 1978

Immunohistochemistry of human cutaneous sarcoidosis: a study of nine cases. Kataria YP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):517–22, Sep 78

The distribution of cytoplasmic immunoglobulin containing cells over various lymphoid organs of congenitally athymic (nude) mice as a function of age. Haaijman JJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):271–8, Feb 79

The secretory immunological system of the fowl. VI. The effect of chemical bursectomy on immunoglobulin concentration in tears. Kowalski WJ, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):663–7, Apr 78

In vivo effects of antiserum to IgD on surface immunoglobulins, serum immunoglobulins and lymphocyte blastogenesis in rhesus monkeys. Martin LN, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):253–62, May 79

Experimental bovine trypanosomiasis. Changes in serum immunoglobulins, complement and complement components in infected animals. Nielsen K, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):817–26, Nov 78

Biological standardization in viral hepatitis. pp. 581–7. Barker LF, et al.

In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Immunoglobulins of the Indian buffalo: Part III—Immunoglobulins in genital secretions. Kulkarni BA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):471–4, Dec 78

Immunological studies in typhoid: immunoglobulins, C3, lymphocyte subpopulation and rheumatoid factor. Balakrishna Sarma VN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:903–7, Jun 78

Gut associated immunoglobulins in bowel diseases. Chand PD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:659–63, Apr 79

Appraisal of maternal and neonatal cord serum immunoglobulins in Indians. Gupta RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:130–5, Jul 78

Serum immunoglobulin levels in the first year of life. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:117–21, Jan 79

Cell mediated and humoral immune response in tropical eosinophilia. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:444–9, Sep 78

Humoral immunity in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Kapoor RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):217–9, Mar 79

Neonatal immunoglobulins. Mahambare AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):577–82, Jul 78

Bound immunoglobulin and foreign antigen in lungs of sudden infant death syndrome victims. Ackermann WW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):925–31, Jun 79

Solid-phase micro-radioimmunoassay to measure immunoglobulin class-specific antibody to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Taylor G. **Infect Immun** 24(3):701–6, Jun 79

Serum immunoglobulin levels in normal, premature and postmature newborns and their mothers. Salimonu LS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):119–23, 1978–79

Immunoglobulins in leprosy. Gupta RM, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):342–5, Jul–Dec 78

Immunoglobulins in byssinosis, chronic bronchitis and pulmonary eosinophilia. Kamat SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):233–8, Apr 78

Influence of methyl methacrylate on quantitative gel diffusion assay of immunoglobulins. Petty W. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(4):645–56, Jul 79

Human antihapten antibodies in trimellitic anhydride inhalation reactions. Immunoglobulin classes of anti-trimellitic anhydride antibodies and hapten inhibition studies. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):971–8, Nov 78

Immunoglobulin and complement in normal skin. Blenkinsopp WK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1143–6, Dec 78

Demonstration of immunoglobulin in cryostat and paraffin sections of human tonsil by immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques. Effects of processing on immunohistochemical performance of tissues and on the use of proteolytic enzymes to unmask antigens in sections. Curran RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):974–83, Oct 78

Assessment of a tissue transport-medium in preservation of tissue-fixed immunoglobulins and complement demonstrated by direct immunofluorescence. A pilot study with skin from SLE patients. Jonsson R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):823–6, Sep 78

Interrelations of oral microorganisms, immunoglobulins, and dental caries following radiotherapy. Brown LR, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):882–93, Sep–Oct 78

IgG subclasses in human periodontal disease: III. Serum concentrations of IgG subclass immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes. Mackler BF, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1701–4, Jul 79

Sequential appearance of auto-erythrocyte antibody immunoglobulin classes with age. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):177–82, Mar 79

Use of horseradish peroxidase to block nonspecific enzyme uptake in immunoperoxidase microscopy. Minard BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):685–7, Aug 78

Twelve serum protein profiles in children with acute nonbacterial gastroenterocolitis. Wiermannová D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):73–82, 1978

A method for specifically detecting internal immunoglobulin by immunofluorescence. Mayrhofer G. **J Immunol Methods** 27(4):319–25, 1979

Granulocyte function and levels of immunoglobulins and complement in patients admitted for withdrawal from alcohol. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):747–55, Dec 78

Significance of levels of specific immunoglobulins to DNA in SLE patients' sera detected by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Heinzerling RH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(2):55–8, Feb 79

Immunoglobulins of human colostrum and milk [letter] Ones SU. **J Pediatr** 94(3):497–8, Mar 79

Antibody deficiency with normal immunoglobulins. Rothbach C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):250–3, Feb 79

Immunoglobulins in human dental plaque. Newman HN, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):1–9, Jan 79

Serum immunoglobulins in breast cancer. Alsabti EA. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):129–33, 1979

Serum immunoglobulin levels in Indonesians with bancroftian filariasis. Partono F, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(12):252–4, Dec 78

A comparison of serum immunoglobulins from patients with non-neoplastic prostates and prostatic carcinoma. Deture FA, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):435–7, Oct 78

Analysis of specific proteins in prostatic fluid for detecting prostatic malignancy. Grayhack JT, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):295–9, Mar 79

Immunofluorescence studies of dense deposit disease. The presence of railroad tracks and mesangial rings. Kim Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):474–80, Apr 79

Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins do not cause non-autonomous, autonomous, or toxic multinodular goitres. Bolk JH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):61–3, 14 Jul 79

Smoking and immunoglobulin levels [letter] Gulsvik A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):449, 24 Feb 79

Abnormal rectal immunoglobulin pattern in Hirschsprung's disease. Halpin TC Jr, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):606–8, 16 Sep 78

Lymphocytes, neutrophils and serum immunoglobulins in patients with precancerous states of the larynx. Gierek T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1145–50, Jul 79

Immune proteins and other biochemical constituents of peripheral lymph in patients with malignancy and postirradiation lymphedema. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):174–80, Dec 78

Immune proteins, enzymes and electrolytes in human peripheral lymph. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):156–64, Dec 78

A search for antibodies to luteinizing hormone receptors in premature ovarian failure. Austin GE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(6):394–400, Jun 79

Concentration of serum immunoglobulins in acute and chronic hepatic diseases. I. Serum-levels of IgG, IgA, IgM and IgD in young patients with viral hepatitis. Stoica G, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):35–47, Jan–Mar 79

Concentration of serum immunoglobulins in acute and chronic hepatic diseases. II. Viral hepatitis; time-dependent changes in immunoglobulin concentration. Stoica G, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):49–57, Jan–Mar 79

Nephelometric determination of immunoglobulins in exocrine pancreatic secretion: studies on patients with and without pancreatic disease. Finkler NJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):339–40, May–Jun 79

Immunoglobulin classes of human serum antibodies in vaginal candidiasis. Warnock DW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):173–5, 10 Aug 78

Reduction of immune complexes and immunoglobulins induced by D-penicillamine in primary biliary cirrhosis. Epstein O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):274–8, 8 Feb 79

Exogenous immunoglobulin and the macrophage origin of Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1208–14, 30 Nov 78

Evidence that the malignant lymphoma of Sjögren's syndrome is a monoclonal B-cell neoplasm. Zulman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1215–20, 30 Nov 78

Immunoglobin levels in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Dienstbier Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):723–31, 1978

Cellular and humoral immmunity in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Virolainen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):961–6, Oct 78

Immunoglobulin levels in large calf agglomerations. Rašková H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):367–72, 1978

Immunoglobulin, complement, and histocompatibility antigen studies in keloid patients. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):689–95, May 79

Immunoglobulin profiles of the chronic antibody response: discussion in relation to brucellosis infections. White RG. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):595–602, Sep 78 (26 ref.)

The inheritance of immunoglobulin levels. Escobar V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:171–6, 1978

Concentrations of immunoglobulin classes in subcompartments of the sheep lung. Gorin AB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):126–8, Jan 79

Location of immunoglobulins in the skin of cattle and sheep. Lloyd DH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):47–52, Jan 79

Changes in serum immunoglobulin levels in Jerseys and Friesians near calving. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):81–4, Jan 79

Serum immunoglobulin levels in the Malaysian Orang Asli. Yadav M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):501–9, Dec 78

Blood-group antibodies and antigens in human brain tumor cysts. Murray KJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:456–8, 1977

Circulating autoantibodies and serum immunoglobulins in cervical carcinoma. Hsieh CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(11):839–46, Nov 78

Serum immunoglobulin levels and malaria antibodies in Burkitt's lymphoma. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):91–5, 1979

Immunoglobulin levels in Nigerian cord blood sera. Okafor GO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):27–30, 1979

Structural and sequence homologies between HLA-A and HLA-B antigens and immunoglobulins. Strominger JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1303, Jun 79

Evaluation of an indirect fluorescent antibody test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and quantification of immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of bovine trypanosomiasis. Luckins AG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):149–59, Aug 78

Serum immune globulins in calves in El Salvador. Rice DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):113–4, May 79

Intracellular Ig identification on paraffin-embedded solitary plasmacytoid proliferation: a routine method to define the biological nature of plasma cells. Leonardo E, et al. **Tumori** 64(5):457–61, 31 Oct 78

Immunoglobulin levels in calves fed colostrum by stomach tube. Molla A. **Vet Rec** 103(17):377–80, 21 Oct 78

Quantitation of bovine immunoglobulins by radial immunodiffusion [letter] Molla A. **Vet Rec** 104(20):465, 19 May 79

Quantitation of immunoglobulins in calf serum [letter] Naylor JM. **Vet Rec** 104(4):84–5, 27 Jan 79

Immunohistologic detection of immunoglobulins in malignant lymphomas and its value in histopathologic diagnosis. Radaszkiewicz T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):141–58, 9 Feb 79

Assay of immunoglobulins in supernatants of lymphoid cell lines by conventional laser nephelometry. Virella G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(4):279–86, Mar 79

[Prognostic significance of serum immunoglobulin levels in children with Wilms' tumours (author's transl)] Munzarová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1386–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibodies against surface antigen of hepatitis B in various immunoglobulins. Determination using radioimmunoassay] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1499–1501, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunological study of patients with herpes zoster. I. General immunological reactivity (author's transl] Vacek Z, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(5):303–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in retinoblastoma] Rehuřek J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):193–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comments on the immunology of the palatine tonsil] Pellant A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(1):38–42, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulins in sudden and violent death] Srch M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(1):8–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic HBs-Ag-positive hepatitides in children. Values and trends of main immunoglobulin classes in a longitudinal study] Cihula J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):68–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic factors in chronic osteomyelitides of the jaw] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(3):173–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulins in sudden and violent death] Srch M, et al. **Soud Lek** 23(1):8–12, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Humoral immunity and periodontal disease] Nicolas R, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):283–98, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in immune defenses after cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Gougerot-Pocidalo MA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):659–72, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological aspects of chronic obstructive lung disease] Oshima S, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):645–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Serial complement (C3 and CH 50) and immunoglobulin levels in toxaemic pregnancy (author's transl)] Koslowski JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):923–31, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue sites of the different classes of immunoglobulins and of complement factors C1q, C3, C9 and B in relation to the state of advancement of chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Duheille J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2109–12, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of antiproteases and immunoglobulins in alveolar washing and in the serum] Morcamp C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2121–2, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial immunoglobulins in chronic and obstructive bronchopathies. Study by immunofluorescence] Poirier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2105–7, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of Reed-Sternberg cells immunoglobulin production by ultrastructural immunocytochemistry (author's transl)] Reynès M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):245–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ausria-II-125 test used for blood component study] Marcu I, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 22(2):159–64, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM, IgE) and complement components (C3, C4 and C1-inhibitor) in chronic urticaria (author's transl)] Wüthrich B. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(3):191–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins and glycoproteins in lymphogranulomatosis] Fehér J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):326–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between immunoglobulin levels in cerebrospinal fluid and serum] Weisner B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1865–9, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical-functional emphysema diagnostics and immunological correlations (author's transl)] Kowalski J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(10):521–7, 16 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte sub-populations and immunoglobulin concentrations in palatine and fancial tonsils (author's transl)] Siegel G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):12–4, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparative quantitative studies of proteins by radial immunodiffusion, laser-nephelometry and turbidimetry] Hilgenfeldt J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(3):98–101, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Cellular immune response and concentrations of serum immunoglobulins in patients with Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Stefanits K, et al. **Strahlentherapie**

155(5):335–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Number of T and B-lymphocytes in the peripheral blood in rheumatoid arthritis relative to the disease activity, the serum immunoglobulin level and the drug therapy] Ströbel G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:121–9, 1978 (Ger)

[Immunoglobulins and acute-phase proteins in ankylosing spondylitis] Warneboldt J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:140–1, 1978 (Ger)

[Demonstration of cytoplasmatic immunoglobulins in pleural fluids (author's transl)] Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):141–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoglobulins (IgG, secretory-IgA) and function of parotid gland in children with cystic fibrosis, with bronchial asthma, and with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Hein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(3):222–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The clinical value of unspecific humoral immune parameters. Attempt at an immunogram. 1. Quantitative determination of IgG, IgM, IgA and IgD and demonstration of antibodies against cell and tissue bound antigens in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Stein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(4):117–23, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Levels of immunoglobulins and numbers of lymphocytes in the venous blood from the neighbourhood of oral carcinomas Relations to short-time-prognosis (author's transl)] Müller A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(2):170–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoglobulin content of the amniotic fluid and umbilical cord blood] Donat H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(6):394–403, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum immunoglobulin level in ascariasis and trichuriasis] Csontos F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(8):445–7, 25 Feb 79 (Hun)

[Clinical and immunological results after chemical synovectomy] Konrád K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(21):1245–8, 27 May 79 (Hun)

[The role of recently identified proteins in rheumatoid inflammation] Ambanelli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):593–9, 15 Apr 78 (Ita)

[The changes of serum protein, serum electrophoresis, and immunoglobulin after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):114–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoglobulins in the broncho-pulmonary washings] Tsubura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3725–9, 10 Nov 78 (Jpn)

[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with toxic megacolon and alkaline phosphatase binding immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Taniyama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1641–6, Oct 78 (Jpn)

[Monoclonal immunoglobulins in gastric cancer--immunological aspects of correlation with M-components and cancer (author's transl)] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):621–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of laser nephelometry for the determination of serum immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):84–5, Jan 79 (Jpn)

[Immunological aspects of juvenile slipped epiphysis of the femur head] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):445–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunologic mechanisms in Perthes' disease] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):87–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bacterial and viral antibodies in human immunoglobulin preparations. II. Viral antibodies] Albrycht H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(3):149–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bacterial and viral antibodies in human immunoglobulin preparations. I. Bacterial antibodies] Sporzyńska Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(3):141–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of humoral and cellular immunity in nasal polyps] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):431–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Variations in the levels of IgG, IgA, IgM and IgD in relation to age and tobacco addiction in healthy men] Jędrychowski W. **Patol Pol** 29(2):153–63, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum immunoglobulin level in newborn infants with hemolytic disease] Balcar-Borón A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):467–70, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cellular and humoral immunity in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a 4-month-old infant with congenital heart defect] Marczyńska-Robowska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):265–8, Mar 79 (Pol)

[Complement and serum immunoglobulins in glomerulonephritis in our material] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):321–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of the effect of myxovirus and adenovirus infections on the level of serum immunoglobulins in infants aged 1–36 months] Rudobielska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):863–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum immunoglobulin level in children with urinary tract infections caused by E. coli] Siwicka-Szmitkowska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1363–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various biochemical and immunological indices during remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Zajączkowski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1375–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of long-term corticotherapy on serum immunoglobulin level in patients with asthma] Ciszek J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(9):663–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Antibodies anti-HBs in preparations of normal immunoglobulins] Babiuch L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(38):1497–8, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunoglobulins in acute and chronic pancreatitis] Chyliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):211–2, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Humoral immune response in patients with stroke] Członkowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(13):485–7, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Duodenal juice immunoglobulins in children with malabsorption syndromes] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(18):689–91, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum immunoglobulin concentration in relation to smoking and symptoms of chronic bronchitis] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(24):953–6, 12 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of corticoid treatment on IgG, IgA and IgM system in viral hepatitis] Mierzejewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):933–5, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunocytes and immunoglobulins in the intestinal mucosa of children with malabsorption syndromes] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):649–52, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum immunoglobulins in children with malabsorption syndrome] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):577–8, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunoglobulin and antinuclear antibody level changes in children vaccinated against rabies] Sojka L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1337–9, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laboratory studies on IgG, IgA and IgM levels in viral myocarditis] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(12):453–5, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunoglobulins IgM, IgA and IgG in psoriasis] Plac-Bobula E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):253–6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunopathological studies in bullous skin diseases] Sysa-Jędrzejowska A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):225–30, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Kinetics of HBsAg serum level and kinetics of the level of complement as well as of IgG, IgA anf IgM in various forms of viral hepatitis of the B type] Loch T. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(4):417–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The occurence of antinuclear antibodies and immunoglobulin deposits in the skin of patients chronically treated with procainamide (author's transl)] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(11):823–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum immunoglobulins and secretory IgA salivary levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Strauss MM. **Reumatologia** 16(4):491–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[IgA, IgM and IgG in blood serum of patients with asthma treated with triamcinolone acetonide] Gruszecka M. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:253–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cellular and humoral immunity in children with Turner's syndrome] Sliwa F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1193–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunological factors in the host-parasite relationship. I. Serum immunoglobulin levels in mice infected with Trichinella pseudospiralis] Golińska Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):539–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunological examination of the aqueous humor as a diagnostic criterion in endogenous uveitis] Grigorescu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):21–3, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Value of immunological tests in diagnosis of hepatic diseases in infants] Georméneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):35–46, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Immunomorphological study of the liver in clinical and experimental postnecrotic cirrhosis] Berezhkova RV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):38–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin-positive cells in mouse bone marrow] Van'ko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):460–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic changes in occupational allergic dermatoses] Bruevich TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):48–50, Feb 79 (Rus)

[Chamber for quantitative study of normal immunoglobulins and identification of paraproteins by radial immunodiffusion in gel] Mikhadze MG, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):497–8, 1979 (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin, complement and properdin levels in the blood of children born to women with infectious and inflammatory diseases] Afonina LG, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):6–11, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum immunoglobulin content in children with various heart diseases] Fokina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):66–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of immunological methods in several chronic skin diseases] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Sov Med** (7):104–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin level and the activity of the lysosomal acid phosphatase in infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Akhmetova BKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):55–6, 1978 (Rus)

[Features of the immune system in hereditary nephritis] Fokeeva VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):38–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the blood serum immunoglobulin level in relatives of patients with rheumatism] Kholmogorova GT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):72–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Krikshtopaitis MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):44–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some indices of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with asymptomatic acute pneumonia] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):12–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic importance of determining complement components, protein spectrum in the blood serum and immunoglobulins in acute pneumonia] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):7–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-therapeutic aspects of analysis of serum immunoglobulin dynamics in viral hepatitis] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):85–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several immunologic studies in congenital chromosomal pathology (clinico-experimental findings)] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(1):64–9, Jan-Feb 79 (Rus)

[Blood serum immunoglobulin concentration in premature infants with septicemia and pneumonia] Iartsev MN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):32–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of fixed immunoglobulins in lesion of the heart tissues in rheumatism] Akhnazarova VD, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):59–65, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of secretory and serum immunoglobulins in children in the course of vaccinations with live poliomyelitis monovaccines] Shmel'kov IuA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):332–6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin level in lymphocytic leukemia] Babenko TF. **Vrach Delo** (12):63–6, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Lymphocyte blast transformation and quantitative immunoglobulin A, G and M content in persons with different ABO system blood groups] Lerenman MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):99–103, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum immunoglobulins of drug addicts and alcoholics] Kaliev MS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):191–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of seromucoids and immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, IgA, and secretory IgA in chronic inflammations of the middle ear] Kostić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):813–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Correlation of immunoglobulin with the titer of the Paul-Bunnel-Davidsohn reaction in infective mononucleosis] Petrović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1053–64, Dec 77 (Scc)

[The importance and role of biochemical and immunological components of the parotid sputum in the pathogenesis of chronic, recurrent parotitis (author's transl)] Rončević R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):339–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Values of immunoglobulins A and G, total activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in secretion and serum of children with acute respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Michaličková J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(6):673–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Study of the immune system in relatives of children with dermatomyositis] Frati Munari AC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):797–804, Sep-Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Deposit of immunoglobulins in the choroid plexus in lupus erythematosus disseminatus encephalopathy] Abad Alonso JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):413–6, 31 May 78 (Spa)

[Immunologic diagnosis of hydatidosis] Ales Reinlein JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):353–6, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Correlations between immunoglobulins and eosinophilia in the blood and sputum of chronic bronchopneumonia] Carretero Baez de Aguilar M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):361–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Paraneoplastic proteinopathy] León Romero C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):335–7, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serum immunoglobulins in type A and B viral hepatitis] Gutiérrez Diermissen A, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):161–3, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reactive mesothelial cells and morphologic evidence of possible immunoglobin production [letter] Berry A. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):444–6, Nov-Dec 78

The relationship between prematurely ruptured membranes and fetal immunoglobulin production. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):784–8, 1 Aug 79

Synthesis of antibodies and immunoglobulins bearing recipient allotypic markers and donor idiotypic specificities in irradiated rabbits grafted with allogeneic cells from hyperimmune donors. Urbain-Vansanten G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):397–406, May-Jun 79

Immunoglobulin genes in DNA restriction fragments. Wilson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3096–101, 25 Jul 78

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: demonstration of the ultrastructural site of immunoglobulin synthesis by

immunoperoxidase method. Bernuau D, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):232–7, Jul–Aug 78

Serum immunoglobulin response in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. McMillan A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):5–9, Feb 79

The simultaneous production of two classes of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins by single cells in Xenopus laevis. Hadji-Azimi I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):316–24, Sep 78

Enumeration of pulmonary immunoglobulin secreting cells in human bronchoalveolar lavage. Lawrence EC, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):279, Feb 79

Kinetics of immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by resting and pokeweed mitogen–transformed human lymphocytes. George ER, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):94–104, Jan 79

Suppressor cell population in Sézary syndrome. Kansu E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):341–50, Mar 79

Suppression of immunoglobulin production in normal human blood: characterization of the cells responsible and mediation by a soluble T lymphocyte–derived factor. Saxon A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):427–37, Aug 78

Analysis of biclonal immunoglobulins and their contributions to understanding the developmental aspects of the antibody response. Fair DS, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:51–93, 1978 (144 ref.)

The antibody repertoire of hybrid cell lines obtained by fusion of X63–AG8 myeloma cells with mitogen–activated B-cell blasts. Andersson J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:130–9, 1978

Mouse–human hybridomas. The conversion of non–secreting human B cells into Ig secretors. Levy R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:170–2, 1978

Expression of murine IgM, IgD and Ia molecules on hybrids of murine LPS blasts with a Syrian hamster B lymphoma. Raschke WC. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:70–6, 1978

Characterization of a mouse myeloma lymphoblast hybrid line with respect to Ig production and species–specific surface antigens. Seravalli E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):260–4, 1978

Studies on the synthesis of immunoglobulins by man–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Smith M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):275–80, 1978

Characteristics of immunoglobulin synthesized early in the development of Xenopus laevis. Leverone L, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):319–25, Jan 79

Serum requirement for growth and immunoglobulin synthesis by cultured human lymphocyte lines. Birch JR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:165–9, 1979

Immunostimulatory effect of zinc in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wazewska-Czyzewska M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):727–32, 1978

Subpopulations of Ig–secreting cells induced by peroxidase immunization: discrimination according to antibody storage and secretion. Bernard J, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):719–27, Apr 79

The production of a soluble human T–lymphocyte derived factor which substitutes for helper T lymphocytes in the in vitro production of immunoglobulin. Stevens RH, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):407–13, Mar 79

Is DNA synthesis a requisite for the differentiation of B lymphocytes into immunoglobulin–secreting plasma cells? Attallah AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):132–9, 1979

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical localization of immunoglobulin synthesis in tumor cells in Hodgkin's disease. Reynès M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):474–81, 15 Apr 79

Formation of intermolecular disulfide bonds on nascent immunoglobulin polypeptides. Bergman LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5690–4, 10 Jul 79

Distribution of T– and B–cells and of immunoglobulin–producing cells in tumor tissue of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Konorza G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):195–204, 19 Feb 79

Inhibition of humoral and cell–mediated immune responses in man by distinct suppressor cell systems. Lobo PI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1157–63, Jun 79

Specificity and function of a human autologous reactive T cell. Hausman PB, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1537–42, 1 Jun 79

Specific immunoglobulin responses after varicella and herpes zoster. Cradock-Watson JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):319–36, Apr 79

Transplantable IgD immunoglobulin–secreting tumors in rat. Bazin H, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2077–82, Nov 78

Differential effect of neonatal injections of anti–mu or anti–delta antibodies on the synthesis of IgM, IgD, IgE, IgA, IgG1, IgG2a, IgG2b, and IgG2c immunoglobulin classes. Bazin H, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2083–7, Nov 78

Comparison of the developmental kinetics of antibody– and immunoglobulin–forming cells in normal and tolerant mice. Carelli C, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2070–6, Nov 78

Immunoglobulin synthesis in the lungs and caudal mediastinal lymph node of sheep. Gorin AB, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1339–42, Sep 79

Polyclonal immunoglobulin secretion by human B lymphocytes exposed to Epstein–Barr virus in vitro. Kirchner H, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1310–3, Apr 79

Immunodeficiency with thymoma: failure to induce Ig production in immunodeficient lymphocytes cocultured with normal T cells. Litwin SD. **J Immunol** 122(2):728–32, Feb 79

PPD–induced immunoglobulin production in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. II. Separation of PPD–reactive helper T cells from PWM–reactive helper T cells in polyclonal immunoglobulin production of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Nishikawa SI, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1106–9, Sep 79

B lymphocyte activation by insoluble anti–immunoglobulin: induction of immunoglobulin secretion by a T cell–dependent soluble factor. Parker DC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):931–41, Aug 79

Monocyte dependence of pokeweed mitogen–induced differentiation of immunoglobulin–secreting cells from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):926–31, Mar 79

Immunoglobulin production by lymphosarcomas induced by Abelson virus in mice. Potter M, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):311–20, May 78

Genetic determination of antibody specificity. Gene translocation and fusion, the molecular basis for the differentiation of the antibody–producing cell. Hilschmann N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):616–39, Dec 78 (172 ref.)

Fetal immunoglobulin production following prenatal glucocorticoid treatment. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):539–41, Nov 78

Immunoglobulin synthesis in free polysomes separated from a myeloma cell (5563). Omori K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):33–50, 1978

Characterization of immunoglobulin from the Pacific hagfish, a primitive vertebrate. Raison RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5679–82, Nov 78

Immunoglobulin production in lymphoma cells: an immunoelectron microscopy study. Reyes F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:176–9, 1978

Demonstration of immunoglobulin production by tumor cells in non–Hodgkin's and Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas and its significance for their classification. Stein H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:158–75, 1978 (45 ref.)

Neoplasms of immunoglobulin–producing cells in mice. Warner NL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:316–24, 1978

Synthesis of immunoglobulin by normal and antigenically stimulated fetal sheep. Fahey KJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):218–24, Sep 78

B–cell acute lymphatic leukaemia: immunoglobulin synthesis, morphology and clinical features. Smith J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):246–52, Mar 79

Effects of anti–immunoglobulin sera on B lymphocyte functions. Möller G. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):469–75, 1978 (37 ref.)

Polyclonal activation of human B lymphocytes in vitro by pokeweed mitogen: a simple technique for the simultaneous assessment of cell proliferation, generation of plasma cells, plaque–forming cells and immunoglobulin production. Nespoli L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):489–96, 1978

Regulation of human B cell activation. Geha RS. **Transplant Rev** 45:275–305, 1979 (125 ref.)

Immunoglobulin production of donor origin after marrow transplantation for acute leukemia or aplastic anemia. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):407–8, Dec 78

[Evolution of immune globulins with special regard to antibody production (author's transl)] Knapp A. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(12):849–59, Dec 78 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin producing immunoblastoma of the duodenum (author's transl)] Witting C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(1):25–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local synthesis of immunoglobulins in pleural effusions. II.] Scrobogna S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):178–85, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normal and abnormal regulation of human T lymphocytes in immune response (author's transl)] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(9):683–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic reactions in healthy persons to emotional stress and a single administration of dietary fats] Gandzha IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):50–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Production of antiserum for preparation of FITC–conjugated immunoglobulins intended for poxvirus detection] Slepchuk EM. **Vopr Virusol** (3):378–80, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of surface immunoglobulins in prolymphocytic leukaemia (author's transl)] Mayans J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(1):27–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis. Link H. **Adv in Exp Med** 100:639–40, 1978

Rheumatoid meningitis: a localized immune process. Markenson JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):786–9, May 79

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins and multiple sclerosis [letter] Thompson EJ. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1489, 2 Jun 79

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum immunoglobulins and antibody titers in mumps meningitis and aseptic meningitis of other etiology. Fryden A, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):852–61, Sep 78

Pleocytosis and immunoglobulin changes in cerebrospinal fluid and herpesvirus serology in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Link H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):305–16, Mar 79

CSF immunoglobulins and viral antibodies in acute transverse myelitis and Guillain–Barre syndrome. Wadia RS, et al. **Neurol India** 26(3):118–22, Sep 78

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in cysticercosis of the central nervous system. Spina–França A, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):413–20, 1977

Cerebrospinal fluid IgG, IgA, IgM, IgD, and IgE levels in central nervous system disorders. Nerenberg ST, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):988–90, Oct 78

[Determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid of adults using two immunochemical methods (author's transl)] Romette J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):121–4, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CSF protein fractions in various neurological disorders--analysis of 14 CSF proteins including immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Sunohara N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):321–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the T– and B–system of immunity in normal cerebrospinal fluid from persons of different age groups] Malashkiia IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1649–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple Ig classes on rabbit B lymphocytes. Bast BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:181–5, 1979

[Proposed rules for the designation of immunoglobulins of animal origin] **Bull WHO** 57(1):143–5, 1979 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A complete immunoglobulin gene is created by somatic recombination. Brack C, et al. **Cell** 15(1):1–14, Sep 78

Allelic specific heterogeneity in the Pi:Gm linkage group. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):647–50, 1978

From antibody genes to the analysis of differentiation antigens. Milstein C. **Differentiation** 13(1):55–6, 1979

Structure and function of immunoglobulin genes and precursors. Schechter I, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1839–45, Apr 79

Variable and constant region variants of mouse myeloma cells. pp. 99–112. Cook WD, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Constant region mutants of mouse immunoglobulins. pp. 113–26. Morrison SL. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Split immunoglobulin genes and human heavy chain deletion–mutants. Frangione B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1177–9, Apr 79

Lyb–7, a new B cell alloantigen controlled by genes linked to the IgCH locus. Subbarao B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2279–85, Jun 79

Hypodiploidy and serum immunoglobulin concentrations in the elderly. Matsuyama SS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):407–12, Dec 78

Immunoglobin genes: more facts to guide speculation. Dunnick WA. **Nature** 276(5686):322–3, 23 Nov 78

Evidence for splicing of interrupted immunoglobulin variable and constant region sequences in nuclear RNA. Rabbitts TH. **Nature** 275(5678):291–6, 28 Sep 78

The arrangement and rearrangement of antibody genes. Seidman JG, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):790–5, 21--28 Dec 78

Characterization of an immunoglobin cDNA clone containing the variable and constant regions for the MOPC 21 kappa light chain. Strathearn MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3101–11, Sep 78

Variable and constant regions are separated in the 10–kbase transcription unit coding for immunoglobulin kappa light chains. Gilmore–Herbert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6044–8, Dec 78

V and C gene contribution in creating anti–alpha–1,3 dextran antibodies in mice. II. Characteristics of Ig–Ib to e prototype responses. Bell C. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):209–16, Mar 79

V and C gene contribution in creating anti–alpha–1,3 dextran antibodies in mice. I. Characteristics of Ig–Ial prototype responses. Bell C. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):197–207, Mar 79

Nuclear transcripts of mouse heavy chain immunoglobulin genes contain only the expressed class of C–region sequences. Marcu KB, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1087–8, 8 Jun 79

Antibodies (II): another look at the diversity problem. Marx JL. **Science** 202(4366):412–5, 27 Oct 78

Antibody diversity. Seidman JG, et al. **Science** 202(4363):11–7, 6 Oct 78

[Triad of problems of antibody formation] Kharchenko EP. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(2):209–19, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in bone marrow cells of polyclonal and of monoclonal origin. Morell A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(3):137–47, 1978

Demonstration of intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin, lysozyme, and albumin and isoelectric focusing pattern of

tissue immunoglobulin in so-called reticulum cell sarcoma (immunoblastic or large cell lymphoma). Burkert M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:567-72, 1979

Immunologic implications of PUVA therapy in psoriasis vulgaris. Cormane RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):245-67, 30 Jul 79

Selective suppression of reactivity to rat histocompatibility antigens by hybridoma antibodies. McKearn TJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:61-5, 1978

Monoclonal antibodies to human lymphocyte membrane antigens. Trucco MM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:66-9, 1978

The use of proteolytic enzymes to improve immunoglobulin staining by the PAP technique. Mepham BL, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):345-57, May 79

Binding of immunoglobulins and immune complexes to erythrocytes of vertebrates. Hajos SE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):623-8, Sep 78

Generation of memory cells. III. Antibody class requirements for the generation of B-memory cells by antigen--antibody complexes. Klaus GG. **Immunology** 37(2):345-51, Jun 79

Electrophoretic mobilities of murine lymphocytes treated with anti-immunoglobulin antibody. Sundaresan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1129-30, Nov 78

Passive immunization against Pseudomonas with a ribosomal vaccine-induced immune serum and immunoglobulin fractions. Lieberman MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):509-21, Feb 79

Nephelometric activity as a criterion of adequate antisera for use in immunofluorescence. Gauldie J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):186-94, 1979

Antibody to varicella-zoster virus after passive immunization against chickenpox. Gershon AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):733-5, Dec 78

Immune phagocytosis in murine malaria. Shear HL, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1288-98, 1 Jun 79

Ingestion of dyed-opsonised yeasts as a simple way of detecting phagocytes in lymphocyte preparations. Cytophilic binding of immunoglobulins by ingesting cells. Shaala AY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):175-87, 1979

Passive protection by human serum in mice infected with encapsulated Staphylococcus aureus. Yoshida K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):277-82, Aug 79

Clonal evolution of myeloma cells leads to quantitative changes in immunoglobulin secretion and surface antigen expression. Leibson PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2937-41, Jun 79

The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis--comparative studies in Polish and American children. I. Serum immunoglobulins, lambda and kappa light chains and C3 levels. Filipowicz-Sosnowska AM, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):187-98, 1979

Influenza hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in hospitalized children. Distribution of specific activity into IgM, IgG and IgA classes. Voiculescu C, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):139-42, Apr-Jun 79

[Virus-neutralizing activity of colostral immunoglobulins in swine vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine against Aujeszky's disease virus] Diakov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):67-71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[IgG, IgM and IgA levels and presence of antinuclear factors and antibodies to smooth muscles in patients with malignant melanoma] Jassem J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(21):813-6, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reactions of normal human and rabbit immunoglobulins with heart valve fibroblasts] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):564-6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concomitamt antileukocyte antibodies in human anti-RhO(D) immunoglobulin and their significance for preventing the sensitization of pregnant women] Nersisian VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):48-9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Possible nature of the nonspecific immunoglobulins in the cell] Komissarenko SV. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):541-3, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of stable immunoglobulin erythrocyte diagnostica. 1. Erythocyte fixation and their sensitization by specific immunoglobulins] Barban PS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):50-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro study of the sensitizing activity of an antirabies immunoglobulin and its fractions] Meniavtseva TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):51-4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic activity of the immunoglobulins from placental, abortion and donor blood] Minakova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):66-71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different globulin preparations and of the means for blood sensitization in obtaining antibody erythrocytic diagnostica] Shamardin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):87-93, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes with specific O-antigens and Salmonella haptens] Tendetnik IuIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):37-41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the biological activity of a specific anticartilage and antiparathyroid immunoglobulin (histopathological patterns)] Rodrigo J, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(2):173-88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial identification of immunoglobulin from T cells. Szenberg A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:157-64, 1979

Immunopathology of psoriasis. Jablonska S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):65-71, 23 Feb 79 (71 ref.)

Identification and characterization of three immunoglobulin classes in the northern fur seal Callorhinus ursinus. Cavagnolo RZ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):689-97, Oct 78

A comparison of methods for obtaining high yields of pure immunoglobulin from severely haemolysed plasma. Carter RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):213-32, 1979

Immunofixation on cellulose acetate: an improved screening method for monoclonal immunoglobulins. Pizzolato MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):365-8, 1979

Carcinoembryonic antigen-binding immunoglobulin isolated from normal human serum by affinity chromatography. Pressman D, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1367-71, Jun 79

Association between immunoglobulin allotypes and immune responses to Haemophilus influenzae and Meningococcus polysaccharides. Pandey JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):190-2, 27 Jan 79

[Utilization of powder polyester in making insoluble antigens and pure antibodies (author's transl)] Rozprimová L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 27(6):335-41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of immunoglobulin antigens in routine material of malignant lymphomas: the effect of pronase pretreatment of the tissue sections] Radaszkiewicz T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:372, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins and antibodies of various classes in children immunized with live oral Shigella sonnei vaccine from the spontaneous mutant] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):59-62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antilymphocytic immunoglobulin with an associated antibacterial orientation. I. The production and experimental laboratory study of the preparation] Shabalin VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):99-102, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin deposits in the dermo-epidermal junction zone. Nosographic occurrence in a number of medical diseases. Permin H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):333-8, 1979

Metabolism and passive transfer of immunoglobulins in the turkey hen. Dohms JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1472-81, Sep 78

The importance of membrane receptors in the transfer of immunoglobulins from plasma to the colostrum. Hammer DK, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):229-34, 1978

Immunoglobulin transfer to calves and health problems in large bovine units. Lomba F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):353-60, 1978

Capillary transport of immunoglobulins and complement proteins to the interstitial fluid and lymph. Olszewski WL, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):57-65, 1978

Changes in the immunoglobulin levels of the mouse gut and serum during conventionalisation and following administration of Salmonella typhimurium. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):727-35, Dec 78

Immunoglobulins, prealbumin, transferrin, albumin, and alpha2-macroglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in schizophrenic patients. Bock E. **Birth Defects** 14(5):283-95, 1978

Immunoglobulins in myasthenia gravis. Kinetic properties of the acetylcholine-receptor antibody studied during lymph drainage. Lefvert AK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):111-7, Oct 78

Passage of immunoglobulins from plasma to the oral cavity in rhesus monkeys. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):923-31, Dec 78

The structural requirements for immunoglobulin aggregates to localize in germinal centres. Embling PH, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):781-6, Apr 78

Experimental bovine trypanosomiasis. Changes in the catabolism of serum immunoglobulins and complement components in infected cattle. Nielsen K, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):811-6, Nov 78

Fusion of immunoglobulin secreting cells. pp. 275-93. Shulman M, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Immunoglobulins of the Indian buffalo : Part II--Coproimmunoglobulins of buffalo calves. Kulkarni BA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):62-5, Feb 78

Immunoglobulin secreting cells in normal human bronchial lavage fluids. Lawrence EC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):832-5, Oct 78

The immune system on the ruminant mammary gland and its role in the control of mastitis. Lascelles AK. **J Dairy Sci** 62(1):154-67, Jan 79 (41 ref.)

Regional variation in the deposition of subepidermal immunoglobulin in NZB/W F1 mice: association with epidermal DNA synthesis. Sontheimer RD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):25-8, Jan 79

A reappraisal of the relationship between subepidermal immunoglobulin deposits and DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: a study using the Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescence anti-DNA assay. Sontheimer RD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):29-32, Jan 79

Intra- and extravascular distribution of albumin and immunoglobulin in man. Rossing N. **Lymphology** 11(4):138-42, Dec 78

Novel form of T-cell stimulation of immunoglobulin secretion. Kern M, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):178-80, 9 Nov 78

Changes of serum immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, IgM, and IgE during pregnancy. Amino N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):415-20, Oct 78

Human T-lymphocyte receptors for sheep erythrocyte, antithymocyte (ATG), and anti-human brain globulins (AHB) in renal allograft recipients. Parsa I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1241-5, Jun 79

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in human S. mansoni and S. haematobium infections in the Sudan, with special reference to the effect of chemotherapy. Salih SY, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):269-74, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Determination of the complement-inactivating effect of human immunoglobulins for intravenous application] Patzwaldt HG, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):727-9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Increased effect of ampicillin by intravenously applicable 5S-immunoglobulin] Zwisler O, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1509-12, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of schizophrenic patients' serum immunoglobulins on nerve cell potentials] Solntseva EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):206-12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of the macro and micro immunoglobulins to Brucella abortus and their transfer from cow to calf via the colostrum. Cunningham B. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):295-300, 1978

Colostrum immunoglobulin concentration in cows: relationship with their calf mortality and with the colostrum quality of their female offspring. Dardillat J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):375-84, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term effect of radiotherapy on the lymphocyte lysosomal enzymes and serum immunoglobulins in patients with cancer of the larynx. Gierek T, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):79-85, Jan-Mar 79

SECRETION

[Non-secreting plasmacytomas] Ihle R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):312-25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Crossmatch difficulties following the prophylactic use of Rh immune globulin. Wright J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1235-8, 19 May 79

Vertical transmission of HBV and interruption with globulin. pp. 333-45. Beasley RP, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Immune serum globulin for the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis: a reassessment after 30 years of controversy. pp. 477-82. Ginsberg AL. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Viral hepatitis: passive prophylaxis with globulins--state of the art in 1978. pp. 467-76. Grady GF. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (29 ref.)

Posttransfusion hepatitis, 1973-1975: a Veterans Administration cooperative study. pp. 371-81. Seeff LB, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Protection of mice against tick-borne encephalitis by different classes of immunoglobulins. Hofmann H, et al. **Infection** 6(4):154-7, 1978

Management of pregnant patient exposed to varicella [letter] **J Pediatr** 95(2):334-6, Aug 79

Prevention of chronic HBsAg carrier state in infants of HBsAg-positive mothers by hepatitis B immunoglobulin. Reesink HW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):436-8, 1 Sep 79

The fungistatic effect of a human immunoglobulin preparation, gamastan, on Phialophora dermatitidis. Jen TM, et al. **Mycologia** 70(4):802-13, Jul-Aug 78

Hepatitis B immune globulin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1254, 30 Nov 78

Standard and special human immune serum globulins as therapeutic agents. Stiehm ER. **Pediatrics** 63(2):301-19, Feb 79 (146 ref.)

Passive--active immunization in a neonate treated with repeated doses of high-titred hepatitis B immune globulin. Iwarson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):167-9, 1979

[The prevention of chickenpox in high risk children.

Comparison of the effectiveness of specific immunoglobulins and of defibrinated convalescent plasma. 414 cases (author's transl)] Avenard G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):673–5, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention and therapy with immunoglobulin SRK] Schnoz M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):111–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of immune serums in the management of infectious diseases] Heinrich R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(6):310–5, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Hitzig WH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(6):372–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin prophylaxis of recurrent infectious syndromes of the main respiratory passages] Melino C. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(5):347–62, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[4-year experience in the production and use of anti-RhD immunoglobulin. 2. Distribution, application and effectiveness of anti-D gamma preparations] Seyfriedowa H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):815–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with the use of native anti-rhesus immunoglobulin for prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):41–2, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

URINE

Immunoglobulin in urine from ileal conduit and nephrostomy patients. Woodside JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):473–5, May 79

The confirmation and monitoring of acute rejection by urine immunoglobulin determinations. Burrows L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):443–7, Mar 79

[The detection of urinary immunoglobulins with E.L.I.S.A. (author's transl)] Kuriyama M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(2):228–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, ALPHA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, DELTA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, EPSILON CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB

Isolation of enzymatically derived fragments of guinea pig IgG and an examination of their reactivity against Staphylococcal protein A. Endresen C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):193–8, Aug 78

Codistribution of antigen and Fab determinants on thymic antigen-binding cells. DeLuca D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:165–71, 1979

The prevention and reversal of digoxin intoxication with specific antibodies. Hess T, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):486–95, Oct 78

Further studies on the interaction between polynucleotides and antibodies to poly(inosinic acid). poly(cytidylic acid). Leng M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3215–20, 8 Aug 78

Raman spectra and conformational structures of Fab mu and (Fc)5 mu fragments of cryoglobulin IgM-kappa McE. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):285–90, 25 Apr 79

Preparation, characterization, and functions of rabbit lymph node cell populations. I. Preparation of KLH primed T and B memory cells with anti-fab' affinity columns. Manderino GL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):264–75, Dec 78

Effects of inotropic and arrhythmogenic digoxin doses and of digoxin-specific antibody on myocardial monovalent cation transport in the dog. Hougen TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):23–31, Jan 79

Use of antibody Fab' fragments to remove interference by rheumatoid factors with the enzyme-linked sandwich immunoassay. Kato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):253–6, 15 Jun 79

A thermodynamic model of binding of flexible bivalent haptens to antibody. Dembo M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):307–13, May 78

Recent developments in the periodate method of conjugating horseradish peroxidase (HRPO) to antibodies. pp. 215–24. Wilson MB, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

Improved procedure for the conjugation of rabbit IgG and Fab' antibodies with beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli using N,N'-o-phenylenedimaleimide. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1289–300, May 79

Formation of interchain disulfide bonds in Bence Jones proteins and Fab(t) fragments of immunoglobulin G through thiol-disulfide interchange. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1475–83, Dec 78

Primary structure of a human IgA1 immunoglobulin. IV. Streptococcal IgA1 protease, digestion, Fab and Fc fragments, and the complete amino acid sequence of the alpha 1 heavy chain. Putnam FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2865–74, 25 Apr 79

Characterization of an antiserum specific for the Fabalpha fragment. Its use for detection of alpha-heavy chain disease protein by immunoselection. Doe WF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):19–23, Jan 79

Separate pathways of C activation by measles virus cytotoxic antibodies: subclass analysis and capacity of F(ab) molecules to activate C via the alternative pathway. Ehrnst A. **J Immunol** 121(3):1206–12, Sep 78

Anti-DNA activity of IgG F(ab')2 from normal human serum. Rubin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1604–7, Apr 79

The use of the preparation of F(ab')2 antibody from soluble immune complexes to determine the complexed antigens. Dambuyant C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):31–8, 1978

Reversal of inotropic effects of digoxin by specific antibodies and their Fab fragments in the conscious dog. Ochs HR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):64–71, Oct 78

Efficient conjugation of rabbit Fab' with beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Yoshitake S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):81–6, 1979

[Antigenic composition of adenovirus hexons] Döhner L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1735–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of human creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes with rabbit antibodies and their Fab-fragments] Malakhov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2211–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by non-covalent binding to specific antibodies and Fab-fragments coupled to Sepharose] Muronets VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1277–84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary lymphocyte activation by a mitogen as a condition for demonstrating the ability of the Fab-fragment of normal IgG to inhibit lymphocyte transformation] Margulis GU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):182–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical properties of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and its fragments] Beresten' SF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1408–19, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Early imaging of experimental myocardial infarction by intracoronary administraion of 131I-labelled anticardiac myosin (Fab')2 fragments. Khaw BA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1137–42, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of F(ab)2 fragments of sperm antibodies in agglutination, immobilization and immunofluorescence tests. Hjort T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):83–8, 1978

The reactivity of F(ab)2 fragments of sperm antibodies and their use in the investigation of antigen-antibody systems. pp. 101–15. Hjort T, et al.
In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.

Measurement of human type-specific antibody to adenovirus type 5 hexon and fiber using a Fab'-blocked antigen probe. Scott JV, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1881–5, May 79

An interpretation of the apparent dual specificity of some murine myeloma immunoglobulins with inulinbinding activity. Streefkerk DG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):537–41, Feb 79

A quantitative comparison of whole antibody and F(ab')2 in kidney allograft enhancement. Winearls CG, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):36–9, Jul 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of rabbit anti-mouse renin specific Fab fragments. Lykkegård S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):91–7, Apr 79

[Isolation of FAB and Fc fragments from murine immunoglobulin G1] Beliaeva EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):116–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purification and receptor binding properties of complexes between lutropin and monovalent antibodies against its alpha subunit. Pierce JG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):54–61, Jan 79

[In vivo study of the effects of i.v. immunoglobulin therapy. Tissue distribution of native and enzyme-treated human immunoglobulin fractions given i.v. in man] Bauer HW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):475–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy and prophylaxis of experimental staphylococcal nephritis of the rabbit with gamma-globulin and F(ab')2-fragments (author's transl)] Ronneberger H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):312–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC

Studies on Fc-receptor-bearing mononuclear leukocytes from peripheral blood of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Thorsteinsson L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):201–4, 1979

Effect of dialysable leukocytes extracts on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and lymphocyte Fc receptors. Nékám K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):191–7, 1978

Isolation of enzymatically derived fragments of guinea pig IgG and an examination of their reactivity against Staphylococcal protein A. Endresen C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):193–8, Aug 78

Fcgamma receptors in human choroid plexus. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(3):141–3, Jun 78

Localization of Fc receptors in human and rat malignant tissues. Tönder O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):173–8, Aug 78

Fc gamma receptors and IgG associated with human malignant tumours. Wesenberg F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):259–63, Oct 78

Fc-receptor-bearing macrophages isolated from hypersensitivity and foreign-body granulomas. Delineation of macrophage dynamics, fc receptor density/avidity and specificity. Amsden AF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):457–76, Aug 79

Characterization of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas using multiple cell markers. Immunologic, morphologic, and cytochemical studies of 72 cases. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):349–80, Feb 79

Bursa-independent origin of Fc IgG receptor-bearing lymphocytes in chickens. Nowak JS, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):279–82, 1978

Monocyte changes in cancer patients and their role in mitogen induced lymphocyte responses. Uracz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):429–34, 1978

Tgamma cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Variation with disease activity. Hamilton ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):1–6, Jan 79

An IgG2a-producing variant of an IgG2b-producing mouse myeloma cell line. Structural studies on the Fc region of parent and variant heavy chains. Francus T, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4324–31, 3 Oct 78

Folding pathways of immunoglobulin domains. The folding kinetics of the Cgamma3 domain of human IgG1. Isenman DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3327–36, 24 Jul 79

Raman spectra and conformational structures of Fab mu and (Fc)5 mu fragments of cryoglobulin IgM-kappa McE. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):285–90, 25 Apr 79

The Fc receptors on chicken T lymphocytes. Chiao JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):336–44, Oct 78

Divergent appearance of complement receptors and Fc receptors on T cells in a murine mammary tumor system. Epstein RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):154–63, 15 Sep 78

Studies on Fc receptor function. I. IgG-mediated inhibition of B lymphocyte activation by T-dependent and T-independent antigens. La Via MF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):297–306, Sep 78

Macrophage--T cell interactions. I. The uptake by T cells of Fc receptors released from macrophages. Lee ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):141–53, 15 Sep 78

Immunological properties of Fc receptor on lymphocytes. 5. Suppressive regulation of humoral immune response by Fc receptor bearing B lymphocytes. Masuda T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):238–49, Sep 78

Immunological properties of Fc receptor on lymphocytes. 6. Characterization of suppressive B-cell factor (SBF) released from Fc receptor-bearing B cells. Miyama M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):51–63, Apr 79

Fc receptors on human T lymphocytes. II. Cytotoxic capabilities of human T gamma, T mu, B, and L cells. Pichler WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):410–7, Feb 79

Insoluble immune complexes suppress mitogen-induced proliferation of human T lymphocytes bearing Fc gamma receptors. Samarut C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):18–27, Jan 79

Fc receptor dependency of antibody mediated feedback regulation: on the mechanism of inhibition. Stockinger B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):395–403, Oct 78

Study on EA-agglutinating factor released by cells with Fc receptors. Targowski SP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):405–9, Feb 79

Immunological properties of Fc receptor on lymphocytes. 4. Fc receptor of Con A induced suppressor and helper T cells. Yodoi J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):225–37, Sep 78

The demonstration of cells bearing Fc receptors in the metrial gland of the pregnant rat uterus. Bray J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):89–96, 25 Aug 78

Surface membrane determinants on childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia cells: immunoglobulin, Fc and C3 receptors. Esber EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):523–30, Jun 78

Binding sites for immune complexes containing IgG in the renal interstitium. Gelfand MC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):19–29, May 79

Interaction of anti-staphylococcal protein A antisera with Fc receptor-bearing human normal lymphocytes. Biguzzi S. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):52–60, Jan 79

Direct evidence for pH-dependent Fc receptors on proximal enterocytes of suckling rat gut. Wild AE, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):838–40, 15 Jun 79

Crystallization, crystal structure analysis and atomic model of the complex formed by a human Fc fragment and fragment B of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Deisenhofer J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):975–85, Aug 78

Changes in T-cell subsets and their clinical significance in cancer patients. Yata J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):511-21, 1978

Isolation and characterization of a human mononuclear cell Fc receptor. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):365-70, Jun 78

Fc receptor-bearing lymphoid cells in the chicken. I. Characterization of the Fc(IgG) receptor. Nowak JS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):601-19, 1978

Fc receptor-bearing lymphoid cells in the chicken. II. Relative increase of Fc(IgG) receptor bearing cells in obese strain-chickens. Nowak JS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):621-33, 1978

Induction of an Fc conformational change by binding of antigen: the generation of protein A-reactive sites in chicken immunoglobulin. Barkas T, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):557-61, Mar 79

Isolation and characterization of Fc-receptors shed from human peripheral mononuclear cells. Sándor M, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):559-66, Sep 78

Role of the Fc portion of antibody in immune regulation. pp. 223-52. Weigle WO, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.** (164 ref.)

Possible role of Fc receptors on cells infected and transformed by herpesvirus: escape from immune cytolysis. Adler R, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):442-7, Aug 78

Fc receptors for human, rabbit and pig antibodies on human eosinophils from normal persons and patients with atopic dermatitis. Di Prisco-de-Fuenmayor MC. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):249-55, 1979

Affinity isolation and characterization of immunoglobulin G Fc fragment-binding glycoprotein from human blood platelets. Cheng CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2165-7, 10 Apr 79

Primary structure of a human IgA1 immunoglobulin. IV. Streptococcal IgA1 protease, digestion, Fab and Fc fragments, and the complete amino acid sequence of the alpha 1 heavy chain. Putnam FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2865-74, 25 Apr 79

Interaction of platelet membrane receptors with von Willebrand factor, ristocetin, and the Fc region of immunoglobulin G. Moore A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1053-60, Nov 78

Lymphocytes with immunoglobulin E Fc receptors in patients with atopic disorders. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):714-20, Sep 79

A direct binding assay for rheumatoid factor serum antiglobulins using fluorescein-labelled Fc fragment of human immunoglobulin-G. Singh I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):963-73, Oct 78

The requirement for adherent cells in the Fc fragment-induced proliferative response of murine spleen cells. Morgan EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):256-66, 1 Aug 79

Maturation of bone marrow lymphocytes. II. Development of Fc and complement receptors and surface immunoglobulin studied by rosetting and radioautography. Yang WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1251-70, 1 Nov 78

Lymphocyte stimulation with Fc fragments. I. Class, subclass, and domain of active fragments. Berman MA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):89-96, Jan 79

Passive enhancement of mouse skin allografts by alloantibodies is Fc dependent. Capel PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):421-5, Feb 79

Membrane proteins of the P388D1 macrophage cell line: isolation of membrane polypeptides that bind to the Fc portion of aggregated IgG. D'Urso-Coward M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1973-80, Nov 78

The Fc receptors of primary and cultured phagocytic cells studied with homogeneous antibodies. Diamond B, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1329-33, Oct 78

Lymphocyte soluble factor-activated cell-mediated cytotoxicity: the role of Ia-like antigens in activation and cytolysis, and their relationship to Fc receptor. Kasakura S. **J Immunol** 122(3):1166-71, Mar 79

Human T lymphocyte subpopulations: studies of the mechanism by which T cells bearing Fc receptors for IgG suppress T-dependent B cell differentiation induced by pokeweed mitogen. Moretta L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):984-90, Mar 79

Properties of the cell surface Fc-receptor induced by herpes simplex virus. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1128-31, Sep 78

Increased prostaglandin production by human monocytes after membrane receptor activation. Passwell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):115-20, Jul 79

Functional studies of Fc receptor-bearing human lymphocytes: effect of treatment with proteolytic enzymes. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):681-7, Aug 79

Fc-IgM and Fc-IgG receptors on human circulating B lymphocytes. Pichler WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):887-90, Sep 78

Fc-receptors on human T lymphocytes. I. Transition of Tgamma to Tmu cells. Pichler WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1540-8, Oct 78

IgA-Fc receptors on mouse lymphoid cells. Strober W, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2440-5, Dec 78

Structural studies of Fc receptors. I. Binding properties, solubilization, and partial characterization of fc receptors of macrophages. Yagawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):366-73, Jan 79

Maturation of bone marrow lymphocytes. I. Quantitative rosetting methods of detecting Fc and complement receptors and surface immunoglobulin. Yang WC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(3):211-25, 1979

Macrophage functional heterogeneity: evidence for different antibody-dependent effector cell activities and expression of Fc-receptors among macrophage subpopulations. Serio C, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):197-206, Feb 79

Immune receptors (IgG-Fc and complement receptors) in normal human organs. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):703-7, Jun 79

Glucocorticoids inhibit expression of Fc receptors on the human granulocytic cell line HL-60. Crabtree GR, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):338-9, 24 May 79

T-cell hybrids bear Fcgamma receptors and secrete suppressor immunoglobulin binding factor. Neauport-Sautes C, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):656-9, 22 Feb 79

Receptor for IgG(Fc) and human beta2-microglobulin on S. mansoni schistosomula. Torpier G, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):447-9, 29 Mar 79

A re-examination of the alleged monocytic features of hairy-cell leukaemia. Burns GF, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):386-96, May 79

Development of human granulocyte and monocyte Fc receptors. Herborn HA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):364-8, 4 Apr 79

Fc receptor bearing 'hairy cells' of leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis bind soluble antigen--antibody complexes and adhere to immobilized complexes, but fail to mediate antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Alexander E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):477-88, 1978

Characterization of human lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE isolated from blood and lymphoid organs. Hellström U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):75-86, 1979

The placental Fcgamma receptors studied using immune complexes of peroxidase. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):187-93, 1978

Transient increase of IgG Fc receptor-bearing T lymphocytes following positive PPD skin testing. Nagaoki T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):195-200, 1978

Natural cytotoxicity of human Fc gamma-receptor-positive T lymphocytes after surface modulation with immune complexes. Pape GR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):291-6, Mar 79

Fc receptor-like structures on in vitro-cultured human ovarian tumor cells. Colnaghi MI, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):587-96, Nov-Dec 78

[Complement receptors, FC-receptors for immunoglobulin G and T-lymphocytes in malignant tumor cells in man (letter)] Stosiek P, et al. **Med Klin** 74(15):581-2, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of immune regulation by antibodies] Stockinger B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1301-4, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of fixation on Fc-receptor activity demonstrated by peroxidase [letter] Bender BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1055, Jun 79

Ultrastructural evidence for complement and antibody-dependent damage to schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by rat eosinophils in vitro. McLaren DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 77(3):313-24, Dec 78

[Mediterranean abdominal lymphoma with elevated alpha heavy chain and extraabdominal involvement] Fernández Rubio E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):299-302, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of the Fc part of IgG with Lancefield extracts of hemolytic streptococci. Strain specificity and activity. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):73-7, Feb 79

Circulating immune complexes and monocyte Fc function in autoimmune diseases. Kávai M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):79-83, Feb 79

T-, B- and Fc-gamma-receptor-bearing lymphocytes in asthma. Clot J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):245-51, May 79

Human peripheral lymphocytes bearing surface immunoglobulin do not have readily detectable Fc receptors. Alexander EL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):332-9, Aug 78

Receptors for IgG (Fc receptors) on human lymphocytes: re-evaluation by multiple techniques. Clements PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):281-7, Nov 78

Heterogeneity of human lymphocyte Fc receptors. II. Relationship to antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Gormus BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):274-80, Nov 78

Heterogeneity of human lymphocyte Fc receptors. I. Differential susceptibility to proteolysis. Gormus BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):268-73, Nov 78

Phagocytic peripheral blood monocytes from rabbits and humans express membrane receptors specific for IgM molecules: evidence that incubation with neuraminidase exposes cryptic IgM (Fc) receptors. Haegert DG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):484-90, Mar 79

Receptors for immunoglobulin and complement on sheep RBC-binding lymphocytes in newborn infants. Hallberg A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):69-77, Oct 78

Suppression of B lymphocyte differentiation by newborn T lymphocytes with an Fc receptor for IgM. Hayward AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):374-8, Dec 78

Inhibition of neutrophil Fc receptor function by cotricosteroids. Klempner MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):137-42, Oct 78

Fc receptors for IgG, IgM and IgE on human leukaemic lymphocytes. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):286-95, Feb 79

Fc receptor of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Yoshida H, et al. **Gan** 69(5):731-2, Oct 78

Increased number of T cells bearing IgG-Fc receptors in a case of Lowe's syndrome. Sakano T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 28(1):39-41, Mar 79

Electron microscopy of Fc receptors on human lymphocytes. An T. **Immunology** 36(4):859-63, Apr 79

Characterization of the receptor for IgM present on human B lymphocytes. Burns GF, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):569-77, Mar 79

Different rosette assays for detecting Fc receptor-bearing lymphocytes measure different subpopulations. Pang G, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):407-14, Aug 78

Modulation of Fc receptors on human peripheral blood lymphocytes by antisera against beta 2 microglobulin, Ia or immunoglobulin. Sarmay G, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):339-45, Feb 79

Failure to block lymphocyte Fc receptor with anti-B lymphocyte sera (anti-DRW) in man. Soulillou JP, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):519-25, Mar 79

Effects of surface-active agents on neutrophil receptors. Boxer LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):28-33, Jul 78

Fc receptors on human lymphocytes detected with double-coating indirect rosette formation. An T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):104-13, 1979

Decreased circulating thymus-derived cells with receptors for the Fc portion of immunoglobulin G in systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1390-4, Dec 78

Human leukocyte Fc (IgG) receptors: quantitation and affinity with radiolabeled affinity cross-linked rabbit IgG. Alexander EL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):295-302, Jul 79

Passive enhancement of mouse tumor allografts by alloantibodies is Fc-dependent. de Waal RM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1353-5, Sep 79

Characterization of functional Fc-receptor material from human lymphoblastoid cell lines. II. Serologic and cellular analysis. Elliott BE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):543-50, Aug 79

Demonstration of Fcgamma receptors on human basophil granulocytes. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):578-83, Aug 79

Characterization of a spontaneous murine B cell leukemia (BCL1). I. Cell surface expression of IgM, IgD, Ia, and FcR. Knapp MR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):992-9, Sep 79

Fc receptors for IgA on human B, and human non-B, non-T lymphocytes. Lum LG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):714-9, Aug 79

Cells with Fc IgG receptors in 69-hr-old chicken embryo. Nowak JS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1417-8, Sep 79

Fc receptors on human T-lymphocytes. III. Characterization of subpopulations involved in cell-mediated lympholysis and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Shaw S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):599-604, Feb 79

Lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE. II. Induction of Fcepsilon-receptor bearing rat lymphocytes by IgE. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):455-62, Jul 79

Lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE. I. Presence of human and rat T lymphocytes with Fc epsilon receptors. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2577-83, Jun 79

Characterization of Fc receptors associated with breast carcinoma. Krishnan EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):64-8, Jan 79

Fc-receptor dysfunction in lupus [letter] Cooper SM. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1486, 28 Jun 79

Defective reticuloendothelial system Fc-receptor function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Frank MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):518-23, 8 Mar 79

Fc-receptor dysfunction in lupus [letter] Frank MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1487, 28 Jun 79

Fc-receptor dysfunction in lupus [letter] Krishnan L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1486-7, 28 Jun 79

Detection of Fc receptor-bearing lymphocytes by using IgG-coated latex particles. Sjöberg O, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9(6):547-52, 1979

[Detection of immune complex by Fc receptor] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):904-10, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Classification of T-cells and B-cells based on Fc receptors] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3693-9, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Tgamma cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (Tgamma-CLL) with special reference to the morphological characteristics of leukemic cells (author's transl)] Machii T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):431-7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Fc receptors and complement receptors in aortic valve and vessels (author's transl)] Okada M. **Ryumachi** 19(1):37-47, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin and characteristics of receptors for the Fc IgG fragment] Nowak J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(5):419-26, May 79 **(Pol)**

[Simple method of detection of Fc receptor sites on cells]

Malaitsev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):446–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of receptors for the IgG Fc fragment as well as for the C3 component of complement in the spleen T-lymphocytes of CBA mice] Tarshis IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):56–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of an IgG-Fc receptor protein isolated from human B-prolymphocytic and B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Thönes J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:199–205, 1979

The primary structure of a human immunoglobulin G2 (IgG2) pFc' fragment. Pardo AG, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1040–4, Sep 78

[Isolation of FAB and Fc fragments from murine immunoglobulin G1] Beliaeva EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):116–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression and specificity of FcIgG receptor sites on neoplastic lymphocytes. Huber C, et al. **Blood** 52(5):911–21, Nov 78

Fc-receptor variants of a mouse macrophage cell line. Unkeless JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1400–4, Mar 79

URINE

[An autopsy case resembling 'immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (Lukes)' with light chains and Fc like fragments in the urine (author's transl)] Imai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):148–56, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FD

Tuftsin and its analogues. III. Modification of basic amino acid residues in the peptide chain. Konopińska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):151–7, 1979

Specific binding sites for the phagocytosis stimulating peptide tuftsin on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Stabinsky Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):599–606, 28 Jul 78

Equilibrium and kinetic aspects of the interaction of isolated variable and constant domains of light chain with the Fd' fragment of immunoglobulin G. Klein M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1473–81, 17 Apr 79

Infrared spectroscopic investigations of tuftsin and its analogs. Sucharda-Sobczyk A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):131–9, 2 May 79

Rat x rat hybrid myelomas and a monoclonal anti-Fd portion of mouse IgG. Galfrè G, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):131–3, 11 Jan 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of tuftsin and of [O = C Thr1]-tuftsin. A novel synthetic route to peptides containing N-terminal L -O = C Thr and L - O = C Ser residues. Stabinsky Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(3):130–8, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Self recognition in the immune system. Feldman M. **Differentiation** 13(1):59, 1979

Interactions of radiolabeled tuftsin with human neutrophils. Nair RM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):901–7, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of an active Fd fragment by cyanogen bromide cleavage of an IgG heavy chain from a homogeneous rabbit antibody. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):937–40, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Tuftsin-macrophage interaction: specific binding and augmentation of phagocytosis. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):55–62, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis and investigation of the biological activity of tuftsin and its analogs. Konopińska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):219–22, 1978

Effect of tuftsin on migration of polymorphonuclear and mononuclear human leukocytes in leukocyte migration agarose test. Horsmanheimo A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):251–5, Nov 78

Migration enhancement by tuftsin of human mononuclear cells and its effect on the migration inhibition factor test with tumor antigens. Nishioka K. **Gan** 69(4):569–72, Aug 78

Phagocytosis-stimulating activity of tuftsin analogs. Hisatsune K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):581–4, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-tumour effect of the physiological tetrapeptide, tuftsin. Nishioka K. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):342–5, Mar 79

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, GAMMA CHAIN see under IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN

Pathological studies on a long-term survived case of gamma heavy chain disease--a brief review of 30 reported cases and a proposal for histological typing. Ogawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):759–78, Sep 78

Effect on rat IgA synthesis by isotypic suppression with an anti-rat delta heavy chain serum. Bazin H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:547–52, 1978

The immunoselection technic in laboratory diagnosis of alpha heavy-chain disease. Al-Saleem TI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):132–3, Jul 79

mu-chain disease. Report of two new cases. Brouet JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):672–4, Jun 79

Isolation of an active variable-domain fragment from a homogeneous rabbit antibody heavy chain. Physiochemical and immunological properties. Rosemblatt MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3877–82, 5 Sep 78

Multiple heavy chain isotypes on the surface of the cells of hairy cell leukemia. Burns GF, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1132–47, Dec 78

Gamma 3-heavy-chain disease (gamma 3-HCD) in a young patient with Down syndrome. Study of peripheral blood lymphocytes and of susceptibility to infection. Pruzanski W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):253–62, Mar 79

Preparation of radiolabeled thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins (TSI) by recombining TSI heavy chains with 125I-labeled light chains: direct evidence that the product binds to the membrane thyrotropin receptor and stimulates adenylate cyclase. Mehdi SQ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):296–301, Jul 78

Preparation and characterization of anti-framework antibodies to the heavy chain variable region (VH) of mouse immunoglobulins. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):797–801, Nov 78

Kinetics of escape from suppression of Ig heavy chain allotypes in multiheterozygous rabbits. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):276–83, Apr 79

Representation of heavy but not light chain Ig idiotypes on T cell receptors for alloantigens. Binz H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):119–28, 1979

The evolution of alpha-chain disease. Navab F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):983–8, Dec 78

Gamma heavy chain disease simulating alpha chain disease. Bender SW, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1148–52, Dec 78

Preparation of an active Fd fragment by cyanogen bromide cleavage of an IgG heavy chain from a homogeneous rabbit antibody. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):937–40, Dec 78

Physicochemical and immunochemical properties of gamma 1 heavy chain disease protein BAZ. Smith LL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):323–9, May 78

The evolution of immunoblastic lymphomas in morphologically nonneoplastic immunoproliferative diseases. pp. 877–95. Rappaport H, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

Recombination of heavy and light chains of immunoglobulins. Use of specific variable and constant region probes to monitor reassociation reactions. Watt RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7105–10, 10 Aug 79

A case of gamma 3 heavy chain disease with vacuolated plasma cells: a clinical, immunological, and ultrastructural study. Feremans W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):334–43, Apr 79

Differential effect of neonatal injections of anti-mu or anti-delta antibodies on the synthesis of IgM, IgD, IgE, IgA, IgG1, IgG2a, IgG2b, and IgG2c immunoglobulin classes. Bazin H, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2083–7, Nov 78

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. VI. Amino terminal sequences of the heavy and light chain variable regions of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice suppressed for a cross-reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):953–7, Sep 78

Structural evidence for a polymorphic or allelic form of the heavy chain variable region. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1402–6, Apr 79

The structural heterogeneity among degraded gamma heavy chain disease proteins. Franklin EC. **J Immunol** 121(6):2582–3, Dec 78

Comparisons of myeloma proteins from NZB and BALB/c mice: structural and functional differences of heavy chains. Loh E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):44–8, Jan 79

In vitro immune response of human peripheral lymphocytes. III. Effect of anti-mu or anti-delta antibody on PWM-induced increase of cyclic nucleotides in human B lymphocytes. Ohara J, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2088–96, Nov 78

Analysis of the diversity of murine antibodies to dextran B1355: N-terminal amino acid sequences of heavy chains from serum antibody. Schilling J, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):384–8, Jul 79

mu-Chains from a nonsecretor B cell line differ from secreted mu-chains at the C-terminal end. Williams PB, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2435–9, Dec 78

Lymphocytes subpopulation in normal family members of patients with alpha-chain disease. Alsabti EA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):365–74, 1979

Alpha-chain disease: a diagnostic test? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8132):20, 7 Jul 79

Malignant potential of intestinal plasma cells in alpha-chain disease [letter] Shiner M. **Lancet** 1(8108):156–7, 20 Jan 79

Evidence for a C-terminal tyrosine residue in human and mouse B-lymphocyte membrane mu chains. McIlhinney RA, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):555–7, 6 Apr 78

Gamma heavy chain disease in man: translation and partial purification of mRNA coding for the deleted protein. Alexander A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4774–8, Oct 78

Amino acid sequence of a mouse immunoglobulin mu chain. Kehry M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2932–6, Jun 79

Natural history of alpha-chain disease and the so-called Mediterranean lymphoma. Rambaud JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:271–6, 1978

Preparation and evaluation of an antiserum to the carboxymethylated Aalpha chain of human fibrinogen. Conkie JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):564–73, 30 Jun 78

[Immunological aspects of alpha chain disease (author's transl)] Seligmann M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):264–71, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha chain disease. Report of a case (author's transl)] Philippe N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1276–7, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha heavy chain disease] Teulières JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):546–53, May 78 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (Myeloma protein Tro). IV. Isolation and characterization of the chymotryptic peptides of the H-chain (author's transl)] Altevogt P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1707–15, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), I. Purification and characterization of the protein and its L- and H-chains (author's transl)] Kortt A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1681–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), III. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides of the H-chain (author's transl)] Kratzin H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1697–705, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), V. The arrangement of the tryptic peptides and a discussion of the complete primary structure of the H-chain (author's transl)] Kratzin H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1717–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), II. Cleavage of the monomer IgA-molecule and the reduced and alkylated H- and L-chains by cyanogen bromide (author's transl)] Ruban E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1689–95, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy chain disease: humoral and cellular findings in six patients with mu chain disease (author's transl)] Wetter O, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(2):207–23, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy chain disease, gamma type. Description of a variant case] Triolo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1361–8, 21 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Altered H/L ratio in plasma cells of the bone marrow in rheumatoid arthritis] Facchini A, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):144–7, Apr-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of heavy gamma chain disease] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):33–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of gamma heavy chain disease] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):33–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoperoxidase study in alpha-chain disease. Haghighi P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):555–7, Nov 78

Abnormal immunoglobulins in severe combined immunodeficiency: analysis by immunoelectrophoresis and SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wardlow ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):151–61, Mar 79

Molecular properties of T-lymphoma immunoglobulin. II. Peptide composition of the heavy chain. Moseley JM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):1–18, Feb 79

[Gamma heavy chain disease during rheumatoid polyarthritis. A clinical and immunochemical study] Jacqueline F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(11):661–5, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal gammopathies. I. Distribution of heavy and light chain types in 182 patients (author's transl)] Ruiz-Reyes G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):359–65, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Murine myeloma immunoglobulin heavy-chain mRNA. Isolation, partial purification, and characterization of gamma1, gamma2a, gamma2b, gamma3, micron and alpha heavy-chain mRNA'S. Faust CH Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1106–19, 20 Mar 79

RNA sequences homologous to the 3' portion of immunoglobulin alpha-chain mRNA in thymus-derived lymphocytes. Near RI, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):964–72, 20 Mar 79

Mutual homology of mouse immunoglobulin gamma-chain gene sequences. Yamawaki-Kataoka Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):490–4, 6 Feb 79

Human lymphoid cells of the intestinal mucosa showing specificity for both immunoglobulin light and heavy chains. Hartmann L, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):139–42, Jun 78

Immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphoid cells transformed in vitro by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Siden EJ, et al. **Cell** 16(2):389–96, Feb 79

Gamma heavy chain disease in man: synthesis of a deleted gamma3 immunoglobulin by lymphoid cells in short and long term tissue culture. Buxbaum JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):489–97, Jun 78

Immunoglobulin biosynthesis in mouse thymus cells. The expression of alpha and mu chains in BALB/c, C57BL and intercrossed hybrid mice. Lahat N, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):883–6, Dec 78

Evidence that murine pre-B cells synthesise mu heavy chains but no light chains. Burrows P, et al. **Nature** 280(5725):838–40, 30 Aug 79

Structural evidence for independent joining region gene in immunoglobulin heavy chains from anti-galactan myeloma proteins and its potential role in generating diversity in complementarity-determining regions. Rao DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2890–4, Jun 79

[An unusual case of Bence Jones myeloma with unreleased gamma heavy chains in the cytoplasm of the myeloma cells: a close relationship between Bence Jones myeloma and non-secretory myeloma (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):938–44, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A new look at the biological and genetic significance of rabbit heavy chain allotypes. Mage RG. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):105–14, Mar-Apr 79

Evolutionary conservation of a gene which controls the VH regions of an anti-hapten antibody (NP). Mäkelä O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):215–22, Mar-Apr 79

Expression of latent allotypes in SJL mice. Weiler E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):133–42, Mar-Apr 79

The synthesis and processing of the messenger RNAs specifying heavy and light chain immunoglobulins in MPC-11 cells. Schibler U, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1495–509, Dec 78

Exclusion of VHa and VHy loci expression on individual B cells from normal and VH allotype-suppressed rabbits. Knight KL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):36–9, Jan 79

Human immunoglobulin mutants. pp. 89–95. Franklin EC, et al.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. IV. Azobenzenearsonate-specific suppressor factor(s) bear cross-reactive idiotypic determinants the expression of which is linked to the heavy-chain allotype linkage group of genes. Bach BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1084–98, 1 May 79

Genetic control of immunoregulatory circuits. Genes linked to the Ig locus govern communication between regulatory T-cell sets. Eardley DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):44–50, 1 Jul 79

Differentiated B lymphocytes. Potential to express particular antibody variable and constant regions depends on site of lymphoid tissue and antigen load. Gearhart PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):216–27, 1 Jan 79

Split immunoglobulin genes and human heavy chain deletion-mutants. Frangione B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1177–9, Apr 79

Heavy chain variable region allotypic subspecificities of rabbit immunoglobulins. II. Selective escape of the a1-AB Ig subpopulation after the induction of auto anti-a1 antibody. Horng WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):813–7, Mar 79

Domains and the hinge region of an immunoglobulin heavy chain are encoded in separate DNA segments. Sakano H, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):627–33, 22 Feb 79

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene organization in mice: analysis of a myeloma genomic clone containing variable and alpha constant regions. Early PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):857–61, Feb 79

Human heavy chain disease protein WIS: implications for the organization of immunoglobulin genes. Franklin EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):452–6, Jan 79

Assignment of genes for immunoglobulin kappa and heavy chains to chromosomes 6 and 12 in mouse. Hengartner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4494–8, Sep 78

The immune response to the alpha 1–6 epitope of dextran is determined by a gene linked to the IgCH locus. Fernandez C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):77–80, 1979

Nuclear transcripts of mouse heavy chain immunoglobulin genes contain only the expressed class of C-region sequences. Marcu KB, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1087–8, 8 Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

T-, B- and Fc-gamma-receptor-bearing lymphocytes in asthma. Clot J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):245–51, May 79

B lymphocytes contain three species of mu chains. Bergman Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):876–80, Dec 78

Immunochemical studies of the a allotypes of rabbit heavy chain variable regions—I. Comparisons of a3 allotypic determinants on normal IgG and IgG of limited heterogeneity by radioimmunoassays with purified labeled anti-allotype antibodies. Ansari AA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):561–8, Aug 78

Immunochemical studies of the a allotypes of rabbit heavy chain variable regions—II. Immunological properties of peptides from variable regions of heavy chains of limited heterogeneity and a3 allotype. Ansari AA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):569–75, Aug 78

Mechanisms of clonal abortion tolerogenesis. II. Clonal behaviour of immature B cells following exposure to anti-mu chain antibody. Nossal GJ, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):203–15, May 79

Murine plasma cells secreting more than one class of immunoglobulin. VI. Secretion of completely assembled IgG2b and IgA molecules with segregated heavy chains and free light chains by spontaneous myeloma SAMM 368 in culture. McKeever PE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1972–7, May 79

Murine cell surface immunoglobulin: two forms of delta-heavy chain. Mescher MF, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1155–61, Sep 79

A simple method for the preparation of antisera specific for murine immunoglobulin heavy chains. Babcock GF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1-2):1–6, 1978

A new case of gamma-3 heavy chain disease. Biochemical and immunological investigations. Biewenga J, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):193–8, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoglobulin evolution: chemical study of clawed toad (Xenopus laevis) heavy and light chains. Wang AC, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(6):355–64, Dec 78

Sequentially derived mutants of the constant region of the heavy chain of murine immunoglobulins. Morrison SL. **J Immunol** 123(2):793–800, Aug 79

[Lymphoid cells of the intestinal mucosa in man, with a double specificity in light and heavy immunoglobulin chains (author's transl)] Hartmann L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5-6):312–8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Temporal relationship of translation and glycosylation of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Bergman LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5174–80, 28 Nov 78

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J CHAIN

Structure of the oligosaccharide of human J chain. Baenziger JU. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4063–71, 25 May 79

Ultrastructural localization of J chain in human intestinal mucosa. Nagura H, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1044–50, Sep 79

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of J chain in human biological fluids by a simple immunochemical procedure. Grubb AO. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):453–65, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intracellular events in the differentiation of B lymphocytes to pentamer IgM synthesis. pp. 141–51. Roth RA, et al.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

IMMUNOLOGY

The human secretory immune system shows striking heterogeneity with regard to involvement of J chain-positive IgD immunocytes. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):503–10, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Further evidence for a role of secretory component (SC) and J chain in the glandular transport of IgA. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:219–26, 1978

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, KAPPA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LAMBDA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN

Non-secretory or low-secretory myeloma with intracellular kappa chains. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Turesson I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):445–51, 1978

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma in association with a monoclonal gammopathy. Joyner MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):326–8, Mar 79

Posterior corneal crystalline deposits in benign monoclonal gammopathy: a clinicopathologic case report. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):124–8, Jan 79

Light chain variable region sequence of rabbit antipneumococcal type III polysaccharide antibody 3368. Cannon LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3101–9, 25 Jul 78

k Chain variable regions from three galactan binding myeloma proteins. Rao DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5555–9, 12 Dec 78

kappa Chain variable region from M167, a phosphorylcholine binding myeloma protein. Rudikoff S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2703–7, 11 Jul 78

Sequence of a rabbit anti-Micrococcus lysodeikticus antibody light chain. Van Hoegaerden M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4311–7, 3 Oct 78

Amino acid sequence of the human myeloma lambda chain Win. Chen BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):9–21, 20 Nov 78

Raman spectra and conformational structures of Fab mu and (Fc)5 mu fragments of cryoglobulin IgM-kappa McE. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):285–90, 25 Apr 79

Allostery in an immunoglobulin light-chain dimer: a chemical relaxation study. Lancet D, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):247–9, Oct 78

Cryocrystalglobulinemia in hairy cell leukemia. Krause JR, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2798–801, Dec 78

The significance of intracytoplasmic proteins in Reed-Sternberg cells. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1793–803, Oct 78

Preparation of radiolabeled thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins (TSI) by recombining TSI heavy chains with 125I-labeled light chains: direct evidence that the product binds to the membrane thyrotropin receptor and stimulates adenylate cyclase. Mehdi SQ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):296–301, Jul 78

Initiator methionine residues at the NH2-termini of the two precursors of MOPC-41 immunoglobulin light chain. Studies with the initiator and internal tRNAMet species. Zemell R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):187–93, 15 Aug 78

Preparation and characterization of antibodies to the lambda chain variable region (Vlambda) of mouse immunoglobulins. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):792–6, Nov 78

Anti-V region framework antibodies affect the ligand binding of VL dimer. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):91–3, Jan 79

Guinea pig immunoglobulin light chain isotypes. I. Separation of kappa and lambda chains and the identification of three isotypes of the lambda chain constant homology region. Brunhouse RF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):881–8, Dec 78

Guinea pig immunoglobulin light chain isotypes. II. The preferential expression of lambda chain-bearing anti-phenyltrimethylammonium antibodies is associated with restricted variable region expression, but not with any alteration in the proportion of lambda chain constant region isotypes, relative to normal immunoglobulins. Brunhouse RF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):889–95, Dec 78

Serologic distinction between the rabbit kappa L chain allotype b4 and an allele b4. Smith LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):27–31, Jan 79

Representation of heavy but not light chain Ig idiotypes on T cell receptors for alloantigens. Binz H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):119–28, 1979

Amino acid sequences of antibody light chain variable regions of pedigreed rabbits: kappa light chain K49-501 (allotype b4 anti-streptococcal group A-variant polysaccharide antibody). Braun DG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(5):663–7, May 79

Rabbit variable kappa light chain regions: subgroups contain polypeptides encoded by multiple genes. Huser H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1473–80, Nov 78

Bence Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins—XVII. Unique susceptibility of certain kappa-chains to proteolysis by human granulocyte-derived neutral proteases. Solomon A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):453–8, Jul 78

The amino acid sequence of the light chain variable region of a canine myeloma immunoglobulin: evidence that the VK subgroups predated mammalian speciation. Wasserman RL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):303–5, May 78

Changes in light chains of myosin during animal development. Syrový I. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):223–7, 1979

The preparation of astatine labelled proteins using an electrophilic reaction. Vaughan AT, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(6):229–30, 1978

Refolding of the immunoglobulin light chain. Goto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1427–38, Jun 79

Recombination of heavy and light chains of immunoglobulins. Use of specific variable and constant region probes to monitor reassociation reactions. Watt RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7105–10, 10 Aug 79

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. VI. Amino terminal sequences of the heavy and light chain variable regions of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice suppressed for a cross-reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):953–7, Sep 78

The carboxy-terminal peptides of in vitro precursor and in vivo mature kappa light chains are identical. Rose SM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1024–8, Sep 79

The structural basis of a hapten-inhibitable kappa-chain idiotype. Vrana M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1905–10, May 79

Demonstration of a rabbit cell surface Ig that bears light chain and VH9, but lacks mu-, alpha-, and gamma-allotypes-rabbit IgD? Wilder RL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):464–8, Feb 79

Measles antibodies and kappa-lambda light chain distribution in immunoglobulins of patients affected with multiple sclerosis. Bollengier F, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):105–12, 22 Mar 79

Late appearance of an IgA (kappa) monoclonal protein in a patient with IgG (kappa) multiple myeloma: sharing of idiotypic specificities between the two serum proteins. Scolari L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):201–6, 1978

[Amyloid neuropathy associated with a benign monoclonal gammopathy (lambda light chains)] Graveleau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):773–80, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The primary structure of the Bence-Jones protein Kue. The amino acid sequence of the variable part of a human L-chain of the kappa-type (author's transl)] Eulitz M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):725–34, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), I. Purification and characterization of the protein and its L- and H-chains (author's transl)] Kortt A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1681–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), II. Cleavage of the monomer IgA-molecule and the reduced and alkylated H- and L-chains by cyanogen bromide (author's transl)] Ruban E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1689–95, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Altered H/L ratio in plasma cells of the bone marrow in rheumatoid arthritis] Facchini A, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2-3):144–7, Apr-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgDk myeloma--clinical, hematologic, and immunochemical analysis of a case] Djurdević G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):73–82, 1978 **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

A study of lymphoproliferative diseases comparing immunofluorescence with immunohistochemistry. Warnke R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):67–75, Dec 78

IgD myeloma protein with 'unreactive' light chain determinants. Cejka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1495–8, Aug 79

Another case of double light-chain disease [letter] Gibaud A, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):644, Apr 79

Bound and free light chains in serum from patients affected with various neurological diseases. Bollengier F. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(1):45–9, Jan 79

Molecular properties of T-lymphoma immunoglobulin. III. Peptide composition of the light chain. Moseley JM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):19–28, Feb 79

Immunoglobulin in Reed-Sternberg and Hodgkin cells. Curran RC, et al. **J Pathol** 126(1):35–7, Sep 78

Simultaneous occurrence of IgM-lambda paraprotein with pyroprecipitation properties and cryoglobulin in the serum of a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Tichý M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):741–4, 1978

The VkVI subgroup of rabbit light chains: complete amino acid sequence of a third variable region (K29-213). Huser H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):105–14, 1979

[Occurrence of two kinds of cancers in the course of IgG-lambda type myeloma with amyloidosis: report of a case (author's transl)] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):397–403, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[A patient with pernicious anemia and monoclonal immunoglobulinemia (IgA K type) (author's transl)] Okumura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1242–7, 10 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Bence Jones protein kappa type myeloma with adult Fanconi syndrome (author's transl)] Hirai H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):234–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgG lambda myeloma associated with hyperviscosity syndrome. A speculative mechanism of hyperviscosity syndrome with relative low serum viscosity (author's transl)] Katsuki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):658–66, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of IgD. lambda Myeloma with a longer survival time (author's transl)] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):140–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of neurogenic proximal muscular atrophy associated with Ig A kappa type myeloma (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(11):739–45, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of light chains of warm-type autoantibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia with the aid of an autoanalyzer] Seyfried H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(1):59–63, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical importance of paraprotein of the type kappa and lambda in Bence-Jones myeloma] Iavorskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):3–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light chain disease and hepatocarcinoma. Clinical case and review of tumor gammapathies] Rubio Rubio JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):619–22, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Serum lambda free light chains excess in healthy smokers (author's transl)] Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):273–5, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal gammopathies. I. Distribution of heavy and light chain types in 182 patients (author's transl)] Ruiz-Reyes G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):359–65, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cotranslational cleavage of immunoglobulin light chain precursors by plasmacytoma microsomes. Green M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):368–77, Jul 79

Synthesis and processing of the mouse MOPC-321 kappa chain in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Jilka RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):290–5, Jan 79

Isolation and cell-free translation of a human immunoglobulin light chain messenger RNA. Yaffe L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):495–507, Oct 78

Immunoprecipitation of specific polysomes using Staphylococcus aureus: purification of the immunoglobulin k chain messenger RNA from the mouse myeloma MPC11. Gough NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5560–6, 12 Dec 78

Human lymphoid cells of the intestinal mucosa showing specificity for both immunoglobulin light and heavy chains. Hartmann L, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):139–42, Jun 78

Lymphoplasmacytic myeloma: an immunological, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Sun NC, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2268–78, Jun 79

Immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphoid cells transformed in vitro by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Siden EJ, et al. **Cell** 16(2):389–96, Feb 79

Free immunoglobulin light chain synthesis by lymphocytes from patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Gordon J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):288–94, Nov 78

Mouse lambda 1 hybridomas. Geckeler WR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:140–1, 1978

Induced synthesis of immunoglobulin messenger RNA accompanies induction of immunoglobulin production in cultured mouse spleen cells. Tsuda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1285–90, Nov 78

Biosynthesis and characterisation of IgMlambda in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with intracellular immunoglobulin inclusions. Roberts GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):272–9, Mar 79

Determination of the kappa anti-alpha(1,3) dextran immune response difference by A gene(s) in the VKappa-locus of mice. de Preval C, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1265–70, 1 May 79

Evidence that murine pre-B cells synthesise mu heavy chains but no light chains. Burrows P, et al. **Nature** 280(5725):838–40, 30 Aug 79

Chromosomal assignment of the mouse kappa light chain genes. Swan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2735–9, Jun 79

GENETICS

Sequences of mouse immunoglobulin light chain genes before and after somatic changes. Bernard O, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1133–44, Dec 78

A complete immunoglobulin gene is created by somatic recombination. Brack C, et al. **Cell** 15(1):1–14, Sep 78

Complete sequence of constant and 3' noncoding regions of an immunoglobulin mRNA using the dideoxynucleotide method of RNA sequencing. Hamlyn PH, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1067–75, Nov 78

The synthesis and processing of the messenger RNAs specifying heavy and light chain immunoglobulins in MPC-11 cells. Schibler U, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1495–509, Dec 78

The effect of light chain gene expression on the inheritance of an idiotype associated with primary anti-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl(NP) antibodies. Imanishi-Kari T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):324–31, Apr 79

Allelic exclusion in the B lineage cells of the rabbit. Loor F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):315–24, May 78

Studies on mRNA sequence and immunoglobulin gene organization using synthetic oligonucleotides. pp. 59–63. Hamlyn PH, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Somatic recombination and structure of an immunoglobulin gene. pp. 15–32. Tonegawa S, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Immunoglobulin genes and nuclear RNA precursors. pp. 45–58. Wall R, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

The natural abundance of lambda2-light chains in inbred mice. Cotner T, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1388–99, 1 Nov 78

On a regulatory gene controlling the expression of the murine lambda1 light chain. Geckeler W, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1122–36, 1 Nov 78

Ef2: a new LY-3-linked light-chain marker expressed in normal mouse serum immunoglobulin. Gibson DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1477–86, 1 Jun 79

Pre-B and B cells in rabbits. Ontogeny and allelic exclusion of kappa light chain genes. Hayward AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1367–77, 1 Nov 78

An allotypic marker on chicken immunoglobulin light chains. Foppoli JM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1681–5, May 79

Evidence for close linkage of a mouse light chain marker with the Ly-2,3 locus. Gibson DM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1585–90, Oct 78

Evidence for splicing of interrupted immunoglobulin variable and constant region sequences in nuclear RNA. Rabbitts TH. **Nature** 275(5678):291–6, 28 Sep 78

Sequences at the somatic recombination sites of immunoglobulin light-chain genes. Sakano H, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):288–94, 26 Jul 79

The arrangement and rearrangement of antibody genes. Seidman JG, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):790–5, 21--28 Dec 78

A kappa-immunoglobulin gene is formed by site-specific recombination without further somatic mutation. Seidman JG, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):370–5, 2 Aug 79

Multiplicity of germline genes specifying a group of related mouse kappa chains with implications for the generation of immunoglobulin diversity. Valbuena O, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):780–4, 21--28 Dec 78

Rearrangement of genetic information may produce immunoglobulin diversity. Weigert M, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):785–90, 21--28 Dec 78

Characterization of an immunoglobin cDNA clone containing the variable and constant regions for the MOPC 21 kappa light chain. Strathearn MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3101–11, Sep 78

Recombinant DNA clones constructed from immunoglobulin kappa light chain messenger RNA. Wall R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3113–28, Sep 78

Variable and constant regions are separated in the 10-kbase transcription unit coding for immunoglobulin kappa light chains. Gilmore-Herbert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6044–8, Dec 78

Assignment of genes for immunoglobulin kappa and heavy chains to chromosomes 6 and 12 in mouse. Hengartner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4494–8, Sep 78

DNA clones containing mouse immunoglobulin kappa chain genes isolated by in vitro packaging into phage lambda coats. Lenhard-Schuller R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4709–13, Oct 78

Mechanisms of antibody diversity: multiple genes encode structurally related mouse kappa variable regions. McKean DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3913–7, Aug 78

Antibody diversity. Seidman JG, et al. **Science** 202(4363):11–7, 6 Oct 78

[Light chains of immunoglobulins: recent results obtained by genetic engineering] Auffray C. **Biochimie** 60(8):V–VIII, 1978 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro interaction of LDL, anti-lipoprotein IgA and human fibroblasts. Baudet MF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):217–20, Oct 78

Anti-kappa/lambda immunobead for detection of human B lymphocytes. Loren AB, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):691–9, 1978

Murine plasma cells secreting more than one class of immunoglobulin. VI. Secretion of completely assembled IgG2b and IgA molecules with segregated heavy chains and free light chains by spontaneous myeloma SAMM 368 in culture. McKeever PE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1972–7, May 79

The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis--comparative studies in Polish and American children. I. Serum immunoglobulins, lambda and kappa light chains and C3 levels. Filipowicz-Sosnowska AM, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):187–98, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoglobulin evolution: chemical study of clawed toad (Xenopus laevis) heavy and light chains. Wang AC, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(6):355–64, Dec 78

[Lymphoid cells of the intestinal mucosa in man, with a double specificity in light and heavy immunoglobulin chains (author's transl)] Hartmann L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):312–8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the subclasses of monoclonal human immunoglobulins G and of the light chain type with the aid of specific antisera] Panurina RL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):67–73, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Temporal relationship of translation and glycosylation of

immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Bergman LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5174–80, 28 Nov 78

The murine kappa light chain shift. Haughton G, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):154–7, 14 Sep 78

[A case of macroamylasemia due to IgA, K globulin–bound amylase (author's transl)] Uesugi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):139–45, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Response to therapy in IgG myeloma patients excreting lambda or kappa light chains: CALGB experience. Cornell CJ Jr, et al. **Blood** 54(1):23–9, Jul 79

Double light–chain disease: a case report. Dalal FR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):190–2, Jan 79

Presence of free light chains in urine of patients suffering from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Luc CL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):392–400, Jul 79

[Free light chains in the urine in kidney and liver diseases] Janzik U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1287–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case resembling 'immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (Lukes)' with light chains and Fc like fragments in the urine (author's transl)] Imai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):148–56, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, MU CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

Dermatitis herpetiformis: lymphocytes, immunoglobulins and complement factors in peripheral blood. Braathen LR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):39–44, 1979

Distribution of four subclass–specific lymphocyte markers in man. Ranki A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(2):63–71, Apr 78

Cell surface markers in cord blood leucocytes after stimulation with lipopolysaccharide B. Schröder J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(6):315–9, Dec 78

Localization of Fc receptors in human and rat malignant tissues. Tönder O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):173–8, Aug 78

Particularity of local immunity in the nasopharynx. Parallel study of surface receptors and cell–mediated immune responses in cells derived from palatine or pharyngeal tonsils and blood. Mažuran R, et al. **Allergy** 34(1):25–34, Feb 79

Binding of antigen to surface Ig on isolated rat mast cells. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 33(5):261–7, Oct 78

American Burkitt's lymphoma–hand–mirror variant. A detailed investigation of cytologic, ultrastructural, and immunologic features. Schumacher HR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):937–44, Dec 78

Characterization of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas using multiple cell markers. Immunologic, morphologic, and cytochemical studies of 72 cases. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):349–80, Feb 79

Tgamma cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Variation with disease activity. Hamilton ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):1–6, Jan 79

Proteolytic activity of maternal serum on newborn IgD–positive lymphocytes. Study with protease inhibitors. Tucci PL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):80–3, 1978

Multiple heavy chain isotypes on the surface of the cells of hairy cell leukemia. Burns GF, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1132–47, Dec 78

Hairy cell leukemia: cellular characteristics including surface immunoglobulin dynamics and biosynthesis. Cohen HJ, et al. **Blood** 53(4):764–5, Apr 79

Adenosine deaminase, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT), and cell surface markers in childhood acute leukemia. Coleman MS, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1125–31, Dec 78

Increased circulating neutrophils with surface receptor activity for immunoglobulin G in polycythemia vera and myeloid metaplasia. Gilbert HS, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1106–13, Jun 79

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT), cytochemistry, and membrane receptors in adult acute leukemia. Gordon DS, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1079–88, Dec 78

Identification of human lymphocyte subpopulations by surface marker analysis. Ross GD. **Blood** 53(5):799–811, May 79

T–independent but not T–dependent antigens maintain surface Ig of lymphocytes. Buchholz DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):209–18, Apr 79

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. V. T lymphocytes with receptors for immunoglobulin M or G in patients with primary immunodeficiency disorders. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):292–302, Nov 78

Structure and function of serum and membrane immunoglobulin D (IgD). Leslie GA, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:1–49, 1978 (234 ref.)

Clearance and re–expression of a myeloma cell's antigen–binding receptors induced by ligands known to be immunogenic or tolerogenic for normal B lymphocytes: a model to study membrane events associated with B cell tolerance. Bankert RB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):512–9, Jul 78

Phylogenetic origins of immune recognition: lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins and antigen binding in the genus Carassius (Teleostii). DeLuca D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):525–30, Jul 78

A novel interaction involving a polypeptide chain (P33) in covalent linkage with IgM on the surface of a Burkitt lymphoma cell line (Daudi). Singer PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):224–31, Mar 79

Identification of an IgD–like surface immunoglobulin on rabbit lymphocytes. Sire J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):13–6, Jan 79

Relationship between membrane–bound immunoglobulin and viral antigens in liver cells from patients with hepatitis B virus infection. Trevisan A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):209–14, Aug 79

Structure of lymphocyte membrane immunoglobulin. pp. 165–88. Feinstein A, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Surface membrane changes of T cells induced by syngeneic tumour cells. I. Formation and uptake of complexes of Ig and tumour antigens by T cells. Dular U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):611–20, 15 Nov 78

Capping of surface immunoglobulin on 'hairy cells' is independent of energy production. Splinter TA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:45–59, Apr 79

Activation of mouse lymphocytes by anti–immunoglobulin. II. A thymus–independent response by a mature subset of B lymphocytes. Sieckmann DG, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1628–43, 1 Dec 78

Beta 2–microglobulin enhances human lymphocyte surface receptor expression for IgG. Birch RE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):997–1001, Mar 79

Characterization of a B cell defect in the NZB mouse manifested by an increased ratio of surface IgM to IgD. Cohen P, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):973–7, Sep 78

Functional studies on lymphocytes in adult human bone marrow. II. Isolated surface IgM–positive cells. de Gast GC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):285–90, Jan 79

Histamine release due to bivalent penicilloyl haptens the relation of activation and desensitization of basophils to dynamic aspects of ligand binding to cell surface antibody. Dembo M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):518–28, Feb 79

Expression of an unidentified immunoglobulin isotype on rabbit Ig–bearing lymphocytes. Eskinazi DP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):469–74, Feb 79

B lymphocyte precursors. I. Induction of lipopolysaccharide responsiveness and surface immunoglobulin expression in vitro. Fairchild SS, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1227–31, Oct 78

Rhesus monkey B lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin: analysis with a fluorescence–activated cell sorter. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1757–62, May 79

Lymphocyte surface membrane immunoglobulin in myeloma. I. M315–bearing T lymphocytes in mice with MOPC–315. Gebel HM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1110–6, Sep 79

Antigen–induced murine B cell lymphomas. II. Exploitation of the surface idiotype as tumor specific antigen. Haughton G, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2358–62, Dec 78

Re–expression of nonglycosylated surface IgA in trypsin–treated MOPC 315 plasmacytoma cells. Hickman S, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):389–95, Jul 79

Surface immunoglobulin on frog lymphocytes. Identification of two lymphocyte populations. Mattes MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1116–27, Sep 78

Inhibition of the immune response by membrane–bound antibody. Setcavage TM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1706–10, Nov 78

Null cells in the mouse possess membrane immunoglobulins. Warr GW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1767–72, Nov 78

The relationship between sIgM positive lymph–node lymphocytes and breast cancer metastasis. Richters A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):79–84, 1979

Differentiation of bone marrow–derived lymphocytes. Uhr JW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):295–300, May 78

Evidence for a C–terminal tyrosine residue in human and mouse B–lymphocyte membrane mu chains. McIlhinney RA, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):555–7, 6 Apr 78

Accessory cell requirement for anti–IgM–induced proliferation of B lymphocytes. Mongini P, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):709–11, 14 Dec 78

Biochemical characteristics of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Glucocorticoid receptors, B and T lymphocyte surface markers, concanavalin A–induced agglutination and thymidine incorporation. Simonsson B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):379–89, Nov 78

Lymphocyte subpopulations in man: relationship between four subpopulations identified by membrane markers. Johnsen HE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):419–27, 1979

IgG on human blood lymphocytes studied by immunofluorescence. Pettersson D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):535–42, 1978

Modulation of lymphocyte receptors for IgG inhibits responding cells in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Samarut C, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):283–5, Apr 79

[Effect of adult serum of lymphocyte surface IgD of newborns (author's transl)] Panero C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(1):48–52, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of cell damage and pathogenetic correlations in acute and chronic hepatitis] Realdi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2555–67, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural labeling of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin: the preparation and use of soluble immune complexes as indirect immunoelectromicroscopic markers. Linthicum DS, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):204–22, 1978

Characterization of immunoglobulin–containing cells in the submandibular gland of the rat after local immunization. Ebersole JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:155–64, 1978

Correlations of immunologic markers with histologic features of human non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Brubaker DB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):651–64, Jun 79

Immunologically diagnosed malignancy in Sjögren's pseudolymphoma. Faguet GB, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):424–9, Sep 78

Distribution of surface IgM and IgD on single cells from lymphocyte subpopulations. Layton JE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):433–9, Aug 78

Membrane markers in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Berkel AI. **Bibl Haematol** 45:131–5, 1978

Surface immunoglobulin density on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Slease RB, et al. **Blood** 54(1):72–87, Jul 79

Studies of surface immunoglobulins on human B lymphocytes. III. Physiological variations of SIg+ cells in peripheral blood. Abo T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):441–52, Sep 78

Human peripheral lymphocytes bearing surface immunoglobulin do not have readily detectable Fc receptors. Alexander EL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):332–9, Aug 78

Surface membrane determinants on childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia cells: immunoglobulin, Fc and C3 receptors. Esber EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):523–30, Jun 78

Comparison of the direct antiglobulin rosetting reaction (DARR) and direct immunofluorescence (DIF) for demonstration of sIg–bearing lymphocytes in pigs, sheep and cattle. Binns RM, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):549–55, Mar 79

The response to lipopolysaccharide of mouse spleen lymphocytes fractionated on the basis of surface immunoglobulin and complement receptor using fluorescence–activated cell sorting and rosetting techniques. Brandon DL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):865–73, Apr 79

Ontogeny of B lymphocytes in mice. Quantification of surface membrane immunoglobulins by immunoperoxidase assay. Follezou JY, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):733–9, Apr 78

Allelic exclusion of M1 (IgM) allotype on the surface of chicken B cells. Ivanyi J, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):941–5, Dec 78

A simple method of screening for antisperm antibodies in the human male. Detection of spermatozoal surface IgG with the direct mixed antiglobulin reaction carried out on untreated fresh human semen. Jager S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):12–21, 1978

Complement–dependent cytotoxic antitumor antibody. II. Quantitative determination of cell–bound immunoglobulin M1. Boyle MD, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1537–44, Jun 79

The association of serum proteins with peripheral blood cells at low ionic strength: ultrastructural examination. Saravia NG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(3):167–72, 16 Aug 78

Clinical utility of lymphocyte surface markers combined with the Lukes–Collins histologic classification in adult lymphoma. Bloomfield CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):512–8, 6 Sep 79

Surface antibodies of human myelogenous leukaemia leukocytes reactive with specific type–C viral reverse transcriptases. Jacquemin PC, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):230–6, 16 Nov 78

Idiotype–bearing lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with monoclonal gammopathy. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):24–9, Feb 79

Detection of monoclonal B lymphocytes in multiple myeloma by immunofluorescence tests of surface immunoglobulins. Sato I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):433–44, Nov 78

The advantage of a build–up anti–globulin technique for the detection of immunoglobulin on the red cells of rabbits infected with trypanosomes. A preliminary report. Dodd BE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):501–5, 1978

[Investigations on surface immunoglobulin bearing lymphocytes in cattle, pigs and horses (author's transl)] Mayr B, et al. **DTW** 86(2):65–6, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies for the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Riedasch G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):301–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of B lymphocyte markers in sarcoidosis] Perari MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):737–40, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Cytophilic immunoglobulins on the surface of neutrophilic granulocytes in mice perorally immunized with a live vaccine made from the supressor revertant S. typhimurium Rev 8] Aleshkin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):62–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of different types of rosette–forming cells in human peripheral blood and tonsils] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):94–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Terminal differentiation of PWM-stimulated human B lymphocytes. Morell A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):384–93, Feb 79

Induction in vitro of reversible immunosuppression and inhibition of B cell receptor regeneration by defined metabolites of cyclophosphamide. Shand FL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):17–21, Jan 79

Detection of a membrane-like IgM inside of murine spleen cells. Melcher U. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):483–9, Jul 78

Isolation of myeloma variants with predefined variant surface immunoglobulin by cell sorting. Liesegang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3901–5, Aug 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnosis of lymphomatous leptomeningitis by cerebrospinal fluid lymphocyte cell surface markers. Goodson JD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1057–9, Jun 79

CLASSIFICATION

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. IV. Quantitation and distribution in patients with mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Gupta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):18–26, Aug 78

GENETICS

Pre-B and B cells in rabbits. Ontogeny and allelic exclusion of kappa light chain genes. Hayward AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1367–77, 1 Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect on rat IgA synthesis by isotypic suppression with an anti-rat delta heavy chain serum. Bazin H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:547–52, 1978

The B-cell clonotype repertoire. Sigal NH, et al. **Adv Immunol** 26:255–337, 1978 (359 ref.)

Binding of antigen to surface Ig during in vitro hyposensitization of isolated rat mast cells. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 34(1):43–9, Feb 79

Surface immunoglobulin in immunoproliferative diseases. Teodorescu M, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(5):353–65, Sep-Oct 78 (39 ref.)

Membrane receptors and their redistribution in lymphoproliferative disorders. Naeim F, et al. **Blood** 54(3):648–58, Sep 79

Fc receptors for IgG, IgM and IgE on human leukaemic lymphocytes. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):286–95, Feb 79

Some chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells bearing surface immunoglobulins share determinants with T cells. Boumsell L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):900–4, Dec 78

Role of membrane receptors in the induction of an in vitro secondary anti-hapten response. I. differentiation of B memory cells to plasma cells is independent of antigen-immunoglobulin receptor interaction. Cammisuli S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):656–62, Sep 78

Trypanosoma lewisi: accumulation of antigen-specific host IgG as a component of the surface coat during the course of infection in the rat. Giannini SH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):342–55, Jun 79

Properties of a cell-bound homogeneous murine IgM anti-dextran--V. Effects of density of cell-bound IgM on immunological activities. Pruul H, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):721–6, Nov 78

Reactions of chicken antibodies with immunoglobulins of mouse serum and T cells. Warr GW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):615–22, Sep 78

Regulation of allotype expression in heterozygous rabbits. II. Concomitant suppression of b4 and b6 allotypes in the same cell. Kimball ES, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):615–23, Apr 78

Regulation of allotype expression in heterozygous rabbits. I. Concomitant modulation of cell surface allotypes on peripheral blood lymphocytes from b4b6 rabbits. Kimball ES, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):605–13, Apr 78

In vivo effects of antiserum to IgD on surface immunoglobulins, serum immunoglobulins and lymphocyte blastogenesis in rhesus monkeys. Martin LN, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):253–62, May 79

A quantitative study at the single cell level of immunoglobulin antigenic determinants present on the surface of murine B and T lymphocytes. Avrameas S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):648–59, Feb 79

Secretory component: interactions with intracellular and surface immunoglobulins of human lymphoid cells. Crago SS, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):906–11, Mar 79

Role of surface IgM and IgD in the functional differentiation of human B lymphocytes: effect of papain treatment. Dosch HM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):557–60, Aug 79

IgD is present on the cell surface of murine lymphocytes in two forms: delta 2L2 and delta L. Eidels L. **J Immunol** 123(2):896–902, Aug 79

Changes in surface immunoglobulin isotypes on purified antigen-binding cells after antigenic stimulation. Kenny JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2037–44, May 79

Cloning of B cells positive or negative for surface IgD. II. Triggering and tolerance in the T-dependent splenic focus assay. Layton JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):709–13, Aug 79

Cloning of B cells positive or negative for surface IgD. I. Triggering and tolerance in T-independent systems. Layton JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):702–8, Aug 79

Murine cell surface immunoglobulin: two forms of delta-heavy chain. Mescher MF, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1155–61, Sep 79

Suppression and enhancement of the rabbit primary in vitro antibody response with anti-allotype antibody: concurrent effects on thymidine incorporation, blastogenesis, and cell surface Ig. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):566–74, Feb 79

Surface expression and synthesis of I-A and I-E/C encoded molecules by B lymphocytes and Ig-secreting cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2122–30, May 79

Membrane immunoglobulin is present on thymic and splenic lymphocytes of the trout Salmo gairdneri. Warr GW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):910–7, Aug 79

Demonstration of a rabbit cell surface Ig that bears light chain and VH9, but lacks mu-, alpha-, and gamma-allotypes-rabbit IgD? Wilder RL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):464–8, Feb 79

The relationship between surface immunoglobulin isotype and immune function of murine B lymphocytes. IV. Role of IgD-bearing cells in the propagation of immunologic memory. Zan-Bar I, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):925–30, Aug 79

Cytochemical and ultrastructural characters of human peripheral blood lymphocytes according to their surface markers. Desplaces A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):423–33, 25 Nov 78

Increase in surface immunoglobulin-bearing cells and a relative decrease in complement receptor cells in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Katz J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(4):132–7, 27 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Functional studies of hairy cell leukemia (leukemic reticuloendotheliosis). Palutke M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):273–80, Mar 79

Lysis of antibody-coated human red cells by peripheral blood monomuclear cells: altered effector cell profile after treatment of target cells with enzymes. Milgrom H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):178–93, Aug 78

The effect of zinc chloride on the redistribution of surface immunoglobulins in rat B lymphocytes. Maro B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):116–8, 1 Jan 79

Receptor-mediated triggering and tolerance in murine B cells. pp. 155–63. Uhr JW, et al.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Density of surface immunoglobulin and capping on rat B lymphocytes. I. Changes with aging. Woda BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):416–23, 1 Feb 79

Maturation of bone marrow lymphocytes. II. Development of Fc and complement receptors and surface immunoglobulin studied by rosetting and radioautography. Yang WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1251–70, 1 Nov 78

Lactoperoxidase catalyzed radioiodination of cell surface immunoglobulin: incorporated radioactivity may not reflect relative cell surface Ig density. Wilder RL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):459–63, Feb 79

Polyglutaraldehyde: a new reagent for coupling proteins to microspheres and for labeling cell-surface receptors. Rembaum A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):239–50, 1978

The murine kappa light chain shift. Haughton G, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):154–7, 14 Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

B-lymphocyte development and growth regulation. pp. 485–503. Melchers F.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Murine IgD and B-lymphocyte differentiation. pp. 505–18. Uhr JW, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

The study of lymphocyte membranes using immunoenzymatic techniques. pp. 203–13. Avrameas S, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i. (31 ref.)

Role of membrane immunoglobulins in lymphocyte responses. pp. 189–96. Pernis B, et al.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Function of surface immunoglobulin of B lymphocytes. pp. 199–207. Unanue ER.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

The role of cell membrane immunoglobulin in primate B lymphocyte differentiation. Finkelman FD, et al. **Transplant Rev** 45:117–39, 1979 (69 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGIC ADJUVANTS see ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING

see related
BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY
IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

Capping and freeze-fracture analysis of Sézary cells. Zucker-Franklin D. **Blood** 54(1):274–9, Jul 79

Mobility of lymphocyte surface membrane concanavalin A receptors of normal and feline leukemia virus-infected viremic felines. Dunlap JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):956–8, Mar 79

Antibody-induced movement of common melanoma membrane antigens on the surface of unfixed human melanoma cells. Leong SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2125–31, Jun 79

The participation of alpha-actinin in the capping of cell membrane components. Geiger B, et al. **Cell** 16(1):213–22, Jan 79

Microtubule organization of lymphocytes and its modulation by patch and cap formation. Yakara I, et al. **Cell** 15(1):251–9, Sep 78

Membrane defects in the tolerant B cell. II. Mechanism of capping failure and reversal by antigen exposure. Ashman RF. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):329–42, May 79

Membrane defects of the tolerant B cell. I. Failure of antigen-induced capping. Ashman RF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):314–28, May 79

Analysis of ligand-independent cap formation induced in hypertonic medium. Yahara I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):237–52, 15 Mar 79

Concanavalin A receptors on the surface membrane of lymphocytes from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma, other malignant lymphomas, leukaemia and lymphoma cell lines. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):639–47, 1978

Lymphocyte surface modulation and glycosphingolipids. Curtain CC. **Immunology** 36(4):805–10, Apr 79

Function of surface immunoglobulin of B lymphocytes. pp. 199–207. Unanue ER.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Two distinct mechanisms for redistribution of lymphocyte surface macromolecules. I. Relationship to cytoplasmic myosin. Braun J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):409–18, Nov 78

Isolation of concanavalin A caps during various stages of formation and their association with actin and myosin. Condeelis J. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):751–8, Mar 79

Transmembrane communication in cells chronically infected with measles virus. Tyrrell DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):396–402, May 79

Capping of surface immunoglobulin on 'hairy cells' is independent of energy production. Splinter TA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:45–59, Apr 79

A morphologically recognizable marker for scanning immunoelectron microscopy. IV. Antibody-induced redistribution of influenza virus antigens on the cell surface. Kumon H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):215–22, 1978

Density of surface immunoglobulin and capping on rat B lymphocytes. I. Changes with aging. Woda BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):416–23, 1 Feb 79

The turnover of a tissue specific cell surface ligand which inhibits lectin induced capping. McDonough J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):409–18, 1977

Models of normal and transformed cell adhesion, and capping and locomotion in vitro. Rajaraman R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(2):177–201, 21 Sep 78

Electron microscopic study of measles virus infection: unusual antibody-triggered redistribution of antigens on giant cells. Hooghe-Peters EL, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):666–76, Feb 79

Cell surface changes in capping studied by correlated fluorescence and scanning electron microscopy. Karnovsky MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):554–64, Dec 78

Lymphocyte capping in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Bader PI. **Lancet** 2(8137):306, 11 Aug 79

Lymphocyte capping in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Pickard NA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):306, 11 Aug 79

Lymphocyte capping in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Stern CM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1300, 16 Jun 79

Systemic membrane defect in the proximal muscular dystrophies. Pickard NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):841–6, 19 Oct 78

Muscles, membranes and maternal markers [editorial] Tyler FH. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):885–6, 19 Oct 78

Mycoplasma capping on lymphocytes. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):583–7, 7 Dec 78

Human K cell mediated cytotoxicity. Ziegler HK, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(1–2):1–16, Jan-Jun 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Two distinct mechanisms for redistribution of lymphocyte surface macromolecules. II. Contrasting effects of local anesthetics and a calcium ionophore. Braun J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):419–26, Nov 78

Effect of concanavalin A dose, unbound concanavalin A, temperature, Ca2+ and Mg2+, and vinblastine on capping of concanavalin A receptors of human peripheral blood

lymphocytes. Bhalla DK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:31–44, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

Interactions of nutrition, infection and immune response. Immunocompetence in nutritional deficiency, methodological considerations and intervention strategies. Chandra RK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):137–44, Jan 79 (42 ref.)

Immuno-deficiency in Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Mollica F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):133–5, Jan 79

Immunodeficiency in Down's syndrome. Titres of 'natural' antibodies to E. coli and rabbit erythrocytes at different ages. Ugazio AG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):705–8, Nov 78

The growth and therapeutic response of human tumours in immune deficient mice. Steel GG. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):465–72, 1978 (44 ref.)

[Immunity disorders in premature and hypotrophic newborn infants] Miler I. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):623–8, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Immune deficiency in childhood] Schwenk HU. **Med Welt** 29(41):1606–9, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Disorders in the resistance to infections] Schumacher K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):472–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects of enteropathies in childhood] Ponte G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):689–709, 31 Dec 78 (91 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple organ failure] Langlo L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):780–2, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immunodeficiencies—diagnosis and therapy] Hanson LA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):407–10, 7 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

In vitro of adenosine on lymphocytes and erythrocytes from horses with combined immunodeficiency. Magnuson NS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):89–101, Jul 79

[Lymphocyte T subpopulation in humans and its changes in immunological deficiencies] Gupta S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):157–61, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Dysimmunopathy and excreto-urinary cancer caused by chronic phenacetin poisoning] Devulder B, et al. **Lille Med** 23(8):552–4, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[T-lymphocyte diseases. Physiopathological and nosologic concepts (excluding cancer and graft rejection)] Devulder B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):360–6, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital and acquired immune deficiencies of the gastrointestinal system] Hitzig WH. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):25–36, 1978 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of primary immunologic deficiency syndromes] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1240–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Primary immunodeficits and methods of correcting them] Lopukhin IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):43–55, 1979 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Werner's syndrome and the cellular immune reactions. Salamon T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):543–4, 1978

Pseudolymphoma in two immunodeficient children. Brasch RC, et al. **AJR** 132(5):844–7, May 79

Cryptosporidiosis in an immunosuppressed renal-transplant recipient with IgA deficiency. Weisburger WR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):473–8, Sep 79

Adult severe combined immunodeficiency and sarcoid-like granulomas with hypersplenism. Edelstein AD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):55–62, 1978

A syndrome associating partial albinism and immunodeficiency. Griscelli C, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):691–702, Oct 78

Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae bacteremia associated with C6, C7, or C8 deficiency. Petersen BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):917–20, Jun 79

Immunodeficiency associated with laevocardia, bronchiectasis, and paranasal sinus anomalies. Chandra RK. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):814–5, Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach with common variable immunodeficiency syndrome. Battle WM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1682–4, Nov 78

Multi-system immunologically mediated disease: T lymphocyte deficiency and thyroid immunologic disease--a report of four cases. Wall JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):290–4, Jun 78

In vitro platelet abnormality in adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency. Lee CH, et al. **Blood** 53(3):465–71, Mar 79

Combined immunodeficiency and inborn errors of purine metabolism. Meuwissen HJ, et al. **Blut** 37(4):173–81, 13 Oct 78 (43 ref.)

Request for specimens from organ transplant and immunodeficiency patients who developed lymphomas [letter] Klein G, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1137, Mar 79

Pemphigus vulgaris associated with a syndrome of immunodeficiency and thymoma: a case report. Safai B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(2):129–34, Jun 78

Atopy as a minimal immunodeficiency? Burgio GR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(4):221–9, 1 Dec 78

Neurological complications of immunodeficiency states. pp. 78–80. Weiner LP. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Progressive vaccinia: immunological aspects and transfer factor therapy. Timár L, et al. **Infection** 6(4):149–53, 1978

Pigment dilution and immunodeficiency: a new syndrome. Griscelli C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(10):788–91, Dec 78

'Reversible' functional asplenia in combined immunodeficiency. Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):125–6, 127, 1978

Immunodeficiency with thymoma: failure to induce Ig production in immunodeficient lymphocytes cocultured with normal T cells. Litwin SD. **J Immunol** 122(2):728–32, Feb 79

Deficiency of humoral immunity and hypoparathyroidism associated with the Hallerman-Streiff syndrome. Chandra RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):892–3, Nov 78

Giant-cell pneumonia caused by parainfluenza virus. Delage G, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):426–9, Mar 79

Parainfluenza pneumonia in severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Jarvis WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):423–5, Mar 79

Association of birth defects and immunodeficiency [letter] Say B, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):849–50, May 79

Limited immunodeficiency [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8056):132–3, 21 Jan 78

Idiopathic cardiomyopathy, age, and suppressor-cell dysfunction as risk determinants of lymphoma after cardiac transplantation. Anderson JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1174–7, 2 Dec 78

Multiple biotin-dependent carboxylase deficiencies associated with defects in T-cell and B-cell immunity. Cowan MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):115–8, 21 Jul 79

Severe combined immune-deficiency disease in patient with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Gelfand EW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):202, 28 Jul 79

Relation between aflatoxin, hepatitis-B virus, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Lutwick LI. **Lancet** 1(8119):755–7, 7 Apr 79

Severe combined immunodeficiency disease in patient with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Mawhinney H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):593, 15 Sep 79

Evidence of acquired immune deficiencies in Mediterranean lymphoma. A possible aetiological link. Al-Saleem TI. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):709–12, 30 Sep 78

Fatal generalized progressive vaccinia in an immune deficient child. Pasternak J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(6):359–63, Nov-Dec 78

Cytomegalovirus infection in autopsy patients with primary or secondary immunodeficiency. Su IJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(8):629–39, Aug 78

Immune deficiency, thrombocytopenia and osteomyelitis in pediatric patients. Clark CR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(4):435–40, Jul-Aug 78

[Varicella in deficient cellular immunity] Kubíčková O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1024–7, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skin manifestations of immunodeficient conditions (author's transl)] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):262–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of the bronchopulmonary process in immunodeficient children] Sereda JV, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):261–5, May 78 **(Cze)**

[Fatal pulmonary complications in a child with immune deficiency and probable measles pneumonia] Glenting P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1334–5, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immune defect syndrome in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Kleesiek K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(24):1217–24, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin manifestations of graft-vs-host reaction in severe combined immunologic deficiency] Meigel W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):311–3, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Primary immunologic deficiency syndromes and refractory diseases] Hayakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1244–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Primary immunologic deficiency and enzyme deficiency] Ito K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1248–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological deficiency syndrome in a case of malabsorption syndrome] Rogala E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(28):1113–5, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy as a manifestation of immunologic deficiency states (review of the literature)] Giulling EV. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):73–7, Jan 79 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Current data on congenital lymphocytic immune deficiencies] Griscelli C. **Brux Med** 58(10):511–23, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Congenital deficiency of complement] Inai S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1254–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Natural antibodies (isohemagglutinins, heterophilic, antierythrocytic and antibacterial) in children with congenital immunologic deficiency syndromes] Krizon SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):31–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic dilemma of a 13-month-old boy with 'late-onset' combined immunodeficiency. Duriseti L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):806–10, Aug 79

The syndrome of asthma, recurrent viral infections and T-cell immunodeficiency: investigations and management. Khan A. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):69–72, Aug 79 (14 ref.)

Purine metabolism and immunodeficiency: urinary purine excretion as a diagnostic screening test in adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):579–84, May 78

The spectrum of the DiGeorge syndrome. Conley ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):883–90, Jun 79

Child abuse presenting as immunodeficiency disease. Kohl S, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):466–8, Sep 78

Systemic lupus erythematosus, partial lipodystrophy and hypocomplementemia. Jasin HE. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):43–50, Jan-Feb 79

Childhood screening for immunodeficiency: case report. Straub DL, et al. **Mo Med** 75(8):391–8, 398, Aug 78

[Age dependence of immunological methods for detecting an immunodeficiency state (author's transl)] Bürkle PA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(16):825–33, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ichthyosis congenita, cataract, mental retardation, ataxia, osteosclerosis and immunologic deficiency—a particular syndrome?] Leupold D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):307–8, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic methods for the study of the immunodeficient patient] D'amelio R. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(3–4):372–85, Jul-Dec 77 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of T-immunodeficiencies in lupus erythematosus and patient treatment with levamisole] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):3–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experiences with thymosin in primary immunodeficiency disease. Astaldi A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1779–85, Nov 78

Overview of thymosin activity. Marshall GD Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1731–7, Nov 78

Gamma globulin therapy. South MA. **Cutis** 22(4):411, 428–9, Oct 78

Thymosin therapy: approach to immunoreconstitution in immunodeficiency diseases and cancer. pp. 173–9. Goldstein AL, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

[Therapy of antibody deficiency in practice (letter)] Baenkler HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(21):762, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy with immunoglobulin SRK] Schnoz M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):111–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase (ADA) and other enzyme abnormalities in immune deficiency states. Goldblum RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):73–84, 1978 (30 ref.)

Adenosine deaminase and nucleoside phosphorylase activity in patients with immunodeficiency syndromes. Chen SH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):156–60, Jun 79

Radioimmunochemical quantitation of human adenosine deaminase. Daddona PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):798–803, Sep 79

Progress in understanding the mechanism of immunodeficiency disease associated with defects in purine metabolism. Seegmiller JE. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:88–91, 1978

Enzyme defects and immune dysfunction [news] Rosen FS. **Nature** 276(5688):559–60, 7 Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of purine-nucleoside phosphorylase-deficient T-lymphoma cells and secondary mutants with altered ribonucleotide reductase: genetic model for immunodeficiency disease. Ullman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1074–8, Mar 79

Electrophoretic separation of erythrocyte adenosine deaminase in three families with severe combined immunodeficiency. Gutter GP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(3):219–28, 25 Sep 78

[Immunodeficiencies and enzyme deficiencies] Mainardi V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):178–91, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Immune deficiency states: inborn errors of metabolism. Pollara B, et al. **Cutis** 22(2):147–50, 155, Aug 78

Purines poison lymphocytes [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8101):1188, 2 Dec 78

Immunodeficiency in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis [letter] Ammann AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):789–90, 7 Oct 78

Impairment of cell-mediated immunity functions by dietary zinc deficiency in mice. Fernandes G, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(1):457–61, Jan 79
Purinogenic immunodeficiency diseases: selective toxicity of deoxyribonucleosides for T cells. Mitchell BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5011–4, Oct 78
[Acquired immunodeficiency in a patient with constrictive pericarditis and exsudative enteropathy] Krediet RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(34):1248–50, 26 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Progressive combined immunity defect with ectomesodermal dysplasia (author's transl)] Tympner KD, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):610–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary immunologic deficiency diseases] Kanoh T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1246–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Nil nocere (editorial)] Harboe M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):2–3, 10 Jan 79 **(Nor)**
[Assessment of the immunodeficiency of patients with lymphomata in relapse and in clinical remission (author's transl)] Ruibal Ares B, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):535–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary C2 deficiency associated with common variable immunodeficiency. Seligmann M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):216–7, Aug 79
Cell surface factors, immune deficiencies, twin studies. Part A of Annual Review of Birth Defects, 1977, sponsored by the National Foundation—March of Dimes. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):1–232, 1978
Normal T- and B-cell differentiation: correlation with defects producing immune deficiency. Lawton AR, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):49–57, 1978 (32 ref.)
Short stature, absent thumbs, flat facies, anosmia and combined immune deficiency (CID). Shokeir MH. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):103–16, 1978
Malignancy in children with and without genetically-determined immunodeficiencies. Spector BD, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):85–9, 1978 (6 ref.)
Cartilage-hair hypoplasia (metaphyseal chondrodysplasia, type McKusick) with combined immune deficiency: variable expression and development of immunologic functions in sibs. Wilson WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):117–29, 1978
Hereditary deficiency of K cells in a normal subject. Portaro JK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(4):458–69, Dec 78
Genetically determined immunodeficiency diseases (GDID) and malignancy: report from the immunodeficiency—cancer registry. Spector BD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):12–29, Sep 78
X-linked immunocompetence and Epstein-Barr virus oncogenesis [letter] Hecht F. **Lancet** 1(8121):881, 21 Apr 79
X-associated immunocompetence [letter] Purtilo DT. **Lancet** 1(8111):327, 10 Feb 79
Evidence for defective immunoregulation in the syndrome of familial candidiasis endocrinopathy. Arulanantham K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):164–8, 25 Jan 79
[Several immunologic studies in congenital chromosomal pathology (clinico-experimental findings)] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(1):64–9, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regional deficiency of secretory IgA in a patient with combined immunodeficiency of the ADA deficient type. Moore EC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):453–8, May 79
Correlation of immunogenetic and histological changes in immuno-deficient mutant hr/hr mice. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:55–8, 1979
Lymphocyte subpopulations in X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Evidence against a stem cell defect. Transformation response to calcium inophore A23187. Yount WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):847–54, Nov 78
T-cell immunity to malaria in the B-cell deficient mouse. Roberts DW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):1–3, Jan 79
Immunology and the therapeutics of leprosy. Bullock WE. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):482–4, Sep 79
The immunological investigation of children with recurrent infections. Hosking CS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14 Spec No:1–107, May 78
Studies of T and B lymphocytes functions in immunodeficiency. Daguillard F, et al. **Biomedicine** 30(1):13–5, Feb 79
Lymphocyte unresponsiveness to mitogens in vitro is not equivalent with severe immunodeficiency. Platz P, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):131–6, 1978
Buckley's syndrome. Rebora A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):569–72, Nov 78
Immunologic reconstitution, autoimmunity, and T-cell immune deficiencies. Ballow M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):364–76, Jul 79
Spontaneous human lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor target cells. VII. The effect of immunodeficiency disease. Pross HF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):160–75, 1 Mar 79
Functionally distinct subpopulations of human T lymphocytes—a review. Gupta S. **Clin Bull** 8(3):100–6, 1978
Immunodeficiency in Down's syndrome: T-lymphocyte subset imbalance in trisomic children. Burgio GR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):298–301, Aug 78
Severe combined immunodeficiency disease: a model of T-cell dysfunction. Dosch HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):260–7, Nov 78
Quantitative and qualitative investigations of serum IgG subclasses in immunodeficiency diseases. Oxelius VA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):112–6, Apr 79
Protein A-positive staphylococci serve as a selective B cell mitogen for lymphocytes from primary immunodeficiency patients. Sirianni MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):107–11, Apr 79
Primary and secondary abnormalities of T cell subpopulations. Trompeter RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):388–92, Dec 78
Immunodeficiency. Report of a WHO scientific group. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):296–359, Jul 79
Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. V. T lymphocytes with receptors for immunoglobulin M or G in patients with primary immunodeficiency disorders. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):292–302, Nov 78
T-lymphocyte induction of non-T cell-mediated nonspecific cytotoxicity. II. A clinical study of a severe combined immunodeficiency patient maintained in a gnotobiotic environment. Mackler BF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):358–66, Mar 79
Immune deficiency states and immune imbalance in systemic lupus erythematosus and other autoimmune diseases. Niwa Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):289–300, Mar 79
T-lymphocyte differentiation in severe combined immunodeficiency: defects of the thymus. Pahwa RN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(4):437–44, Dec 78
Lymphotoxin (LT) production by lymphocytes from children with primary immunedeficiency disease. Prieur AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):468–76, Aug 78
Human T-lymphocyte differentiation in immunodeficiency diseases and after reconstitution by bone marrow or fetal thymus transplantation. Touraine JL. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):228–37, Feb 79
David the bubble boy—update 1979. South MA. **Cutis** 23(5):562, 698, 702, May 79
Immune response deficiency of BSVS mice. II. Generalized deficiency to thymus-dependent antigens. Briles DE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):255–61, Apr 79
Abnormal immunoglobulins in severe combined immunodeficiency: analysis by immunoelectrophoresis and SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wardlow ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):151–61, Mar 79
Abnormalities in the regulation of human IgE synthesis. Buckley RH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:288–314, 1978 (50 ref.)
Immunoregulatory T cells in patients with primary immunodeficiency diseases. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:645–50, Apr 79
Use of a human plaque-forming cell assay to study peripheral blood bursa-equivalent cell activation and excessive suppressor cell activity in humoral immunodeficiency. Herrod HG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):868–76, May 79
Immunoglobulin subclass-specific immunodeficiency in mice with an X-linked B-lymphocyte defect. Perlmutter RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):993–8, 1 Apr 79
Disproportion in T-cell subpopulations in immunodeficient mutant hr/hr mice. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):228–33, 1 Jan 79
B cell heterogeneity. I. A study of B cell subpopulations involved in the reconstitution of an X-linked immune defect of B cell differentiation. Quintáns J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1750–6, May 79
X-linked B lymphocyte defect in CBA/N mice. IV. Cellular and environmental influences on the thymus dependent IgG anti-sheep red blood cell response. Scher I, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):477–86, Jul 79
Selective defect of precursor T cells associated with apparently normal B lymphocytes in severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Griscelli C, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):404–11, Sep 78
Antibody deficiency with normal immunoglobulins. Rothbach C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):250–3, Feb 79
Host resistance in surgical patients. MacLean LD. **J Trauma** 19(5):297–304, May 79
Delayed separation of the umbilical cord, widespread infections, and defective neutrophil mobility. Hayward AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1099–101, 26 May 79
B-cell differentiation in immunodeficiency [letter] Matuchansky C. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1192, 23 Nov 78
Mechanisms and abnormalities of immune regulation. Russell LJ, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:1–33, 1978 (122 ref.)
X-linked immunodeficiency with increased IgM: clinical, ethnic, and immunologic heterogeneity. Kyong CU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):1024–6, Oct 78
Pulmonary infections in the compromised host. Matthay RA. **Primary Care** 5(3):503–13, Sep 78
Expression of Ia antigens in severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID). Falk JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):767–9, Mar 79
Hunan T cell subpopulations in normal and pathologic conditions. Moretta L, et al. **Transplant Rev** 45:163–93, 1979 (95 ref.)
Immunodeficiency: report of a WHO scientific group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (630):3–80, 1978
[Centro-facial granuloma and immune deficiency] van Neste D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):531–4, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of opsonization of E. coli by enzyme-treated gammaglobulin (author's transl)] Eibl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):717–21, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune response and infections] Yamamura Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(8):338–40, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Disturbances of T-cell system and thymic abnormality (author's transl)] Yata J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(9):678–82, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphocyte tests in immunologic deficiency diseases] Yata J. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1262–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[T- and B-systems of immunity in diseases of the connective tissue (review of the literature and the authors' data)] Lozovoi VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):135–45, 1978 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Consumption immunopathology and respiratory distress syndrome of the adult] Cochs J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):1–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Deoxyguanosine toxicity in a mouse T lymphoma: relationship to purine nucleoside phosphorylase-associated immune dysfunction. Gudas LJ, et al. **Cell** 14(3):531–8, Jul 78
Overproduction of adenine deoxynucleosides and deoxynucletides in adenosine deaminase deficiency with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Donofrio J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):884–7, Oct 78
Ageing, metabolic immunodepression and carcinogenesis. Dilman VM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):153–73, Sep 78
Accumulation of deoxyribonucleotides as a possible mediator of immunosuppression in hereditary deficiency of adenosine deaminase. Bluestein HG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:394–402, 1978

MICROBIOLOGY

Penicillin resistance of pneumococci and immune deficiency [letter] Pabst HF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):359–60, 18 Aug 79
Presumed respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in an adolescent compromised host. Milder JE, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1195–8, Sep 79

PATHOLOGY

Thymic morphology in immunodeficiency diseases: results of thymic biopsies. Borzy MS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):31–51, Jan 79
[Morphology of GvH reactions] Heymer B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:402, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Nezelof's syndrome and multiple abnormalities in a 7-month-old girl] Korniszewski L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1219–23, Oct 78 **(Pol)**
[Morphology of the thymus as an index of immunodeficient states in children] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(9):10–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphoreticular disorders of the gastrointestinal tract: roentgenographic features. Marshak RH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):103–20, 15 Apr 79

SURGERY

Surgical problems in immunodeficient and immunosuppressed children. Foker JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(2):213–21, Apr 79
[Thymus implant in a case of DiGeorge syndrome (author's transl)] Cruz García Rodríguez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):771–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cellular engineering. Old LJ, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(1):33–9, 1977 (54 ref.)
Fetal tissue transplantation for immunotherapy of combined immunodeficiency in horses. Perryman LE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):238–51, Feb 79
Progressive BCG infection in an immunodeficient child treated with transfer factor. Sharma MK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):369–80, Aug 78
Antibody mediated immunity: diagnosis and treatment of deficiency syndromes. Rich KC. **Compr Ther** 5(6):62–8, Jun 79
Fatal lymphoma after transplantation of cultured thymus in children with combined immunodeficiency disease. Borzy MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):565–8, 13 Sep 79
In vivo and in vitro effects of thymosin and adenosine deaminase on adenosine-deaminase-deficient lymphocytes. Rubinstein A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):387–92, 22 Feb 79
Clinical results of bone marrow transplantation in SCID and other immunodeficiency states [proceedings] Anderson IM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):23–5, Jan 78
Bone marrow transplantation in a newborn with severe combined immunodeficiency [proceedings] Freycon F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):28–9, Jan 78
Gnotobiotic care in pediatrics. Germ free delivery and decontaminated infants [proceedings] Ghnassia JC, et al.

Pathol Biol (Paris) 26(1):58–9, Jan 78

Transplantation of lymphoid cells in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) [proceedings] Griscelli C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):26, Jan 78

Bone marrow transplantation in two cases of severe combined immunodeficiency disease [proceedings] Philippe N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):29–30, Jan 78

Bone marrow transplantation in a case of severe combined immunodeficiency with adenosine deaminase deficiency [proceedings] Souillet G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):30–1, Jan 78

Experience with bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiencies in Lyon and Saint-Etienne [proceedings] Touraine JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):27–8, Jan 78

Immunological dysregulation after bone-marrow transplantation in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Virelizier JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):21–2, Jan 78

Thymic transplantation for relief of immunodeficiency diseases. Hong R, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(2):299–312, Apr 79 (42 ref.)

Fetal liver transplantation in two infants with severe combined immunodeficiency. Aiuti F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):230–4, Mar 79

Use of HLA genotypically different donors in bone marrow transplantation. Dupont B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):219–24, Mar 79

Hemopoietic and lymphopoietic split chimerism in severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID). Goldmann SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):225–9, Mar 79

T-lymphocyte maturation after bone marrow, fetal liver, or thymus transplantation in immunodeficiencies. Touraine JL. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):494–7, Mar 79

Successful nonsibling bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency. Ramsøe K, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):369–72, Dec 78

[Treatment with immunocompetent cells and cellextracts (author's transl)] Niethammer D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(6):381–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune substitution] Barandun S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):481–90, 1978 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A new approach to immunotherapy: the transfer factor] Di Padova F. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1773–85, 26 May 79 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological reconstitution in immunologic deficiency] Yamamura M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1252–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic reactivity of patients with chronic lung abscess and the methods of its stimulation] Nikiforov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):94–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Primary, severe, combined immunodeficiency disease of Arabian foals. Studdert MJ. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):411–7, Sep 78 (21 ref.)

Naturally occurring acquired immunodeficiency diseases of the dog and cat. Cockerell GL. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):613–27, Nov 78 (26 ref.)

Combined immunodeficiency in Arab foals [letter] Whitwell KE. **Vet Rec** 103(25):568, 16 Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES

see related

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

Immunologic lung disease. Schatz M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1310–20, 7 Jun 79 (120 ref.)

Interaction between immunocomplexes (ICs) and polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMNs). Camussi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 20(2):103–5, Apr–Jun 78

Tropical immunology [editorial] Alpers M. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):1–10, Mar 78

Australia's expanding contribution to tropical immunology. Stanley NF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):16–9, Mar 78

Advances in immunology. Lessof MH. **Practitioner** 221(1324):533–40, Oct 78

[Immunological aspects in anesthesia and recovery. Introduction] Manni C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):619–24, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Current problems in clinical immunology] Petrov RV. **Sov Med** (7):8–15, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunologic and coagulation disorders in chlorpromazine-treated patients. Zarrabi MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):194–9, Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

Periodontal status of patients with reduced immunocapacity. Oshrain HI, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):185–8, Apr 79

[Pathogenesis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in the adult and children] Ortega JJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(2):174–86, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of an antiserum specific for human T lymphocytes as a diagnostic reagent: comparison with E rosette formation and mitogenic response to PHA. Zola H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):607–14, Aug 78

DRUG THERAPY

[Potentials of the modern pathogenetic treatment of immune glomerulonephritis] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):12–20, 1978 **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hematologic and immunologic disorders in alcoholism] Huttunen JK, et al. **Duodecim** 95(7):399–409, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Immunology and gastroenterology] Bankler HW. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):685–9, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies in acute leukaemia in childhood: a possible association with autoimmune disease. Till M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):62–71, Jul 79

HISTORY

[General outlines of the practical and theoretical development of immunology] Russo V. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):625–72, Oct 78 (287 ref.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Higher prevalence of HLA-B12 in patients with IgA nephropathy. Richman AV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):201, Feb 79

Transfer factor in tropical disease. Gatenby P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):65–8, Mar 78

[Principles of clinical immunology. III. Mediators of immune reactions] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(25):1007–10, 19 Jun 78 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Light chain disease and hepatocarcinoma. Clinical case and review of tumor gammapathies] Rubio Rubio JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):619–22, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Immunologic diseases and the lung. Pierce JW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(3):389–406, Dec 78 (30 ref.)

THERAPY

[Principles of the therapy for immunopathies] Stroehmann I. **Med Welt** 29(41):1601–5, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic measures in immunology] Russo L. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):737–79, Oct 78 (130 ref.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Role of the complement system in immunity and immunopathology. Corbeil LB. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):585–611, Nov 78 (14 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGIC MEMORY

Response of anamnestic IgA-producing cells in the mouse gut after repeated intragastric immunization. André C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:583–91, 1978

Measurements of IgA memory to 2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) in the sera of adoptive recipient rats using the amplified ELISA. Butler JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:565–74, 1978

Human mucosal lymphocytes – memory for 'recall' antigens and non-specific suppression by T-lymphocytes. Clancy R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:575–82, 1978

The role of antigen-antibody complexes in generating immunological memory and auto-antiidiotypic immunity. Klaus GG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:289–94, 1979

Cellular aspects of the murine anti-hapten IgA response. Lally ET, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:143–50, 1978

Independent precursors for thymus dependent and thymus independent IgG memory B cells. Rittenberg MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:387–97, 1978

Studies on the mechanism of suppression by T cells in an adoptive secondary response. Bell EB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):113–23, Jan 79

Long-term antibody synthesis in vitro. VII. Induction of immunologic memory in cultures of horse lymph nodes. de Macario EC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):395–401, Sep 78

Suppressor cell regulation of the spontaneously induced in vitro secondary antibody response. Elliott LH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):46–57, 15 Sep 78

Regulatory mechanism of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. I. Properties of memory cpells and suppressor cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity against ovalbumin. Kojima A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):61–73, Jun 79

Immunological memory in tuberculosis. 2. Mediators of protective immunity, delayed hypersensitivity and macrophage migration inhibition in central lymph. Kostiala AA., et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):9–19, Nov 78

Hypothesis: nonspecific polyclonal activation of memory B cells by antigen as a mechanism for the preservation of long term immunologic anamnesis. Moticka EJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):406–13, Dec 78 (57 ref.)

Inhibition of memory cell-mediated cytotoxic response by systemic administration of Corynebacterium parvum. Murahata RI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):289–97, Feb 79

Clonal expansion of IgM B memory cells in vitro. Pilarski LM. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):389–94, Oct 78

An analysis of B cell memory. I. Interaction of helper and suppressor effects in the in vitro expression of IgM memory. Pilarski LM. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):376–88, Oct 78

An in vitro model for induction of immunological unresponsiveness to turkey gamma-globulin in primed mouse spleen cells. I. The secondary in vitro response and induction of unresponsiveness. Sieckmann DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):247–57, Feb 79

Synthetic myoglobin peptides inhibit spontaneous anamnestic antibody responses by myoglobin-primed rabbit lymph node cells. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):195–8, Jun 79

Antigen modulation of the secondary immune response. VI. Contribution of cells recruited from precursor pool to expression of memory. van der Hoven A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):87–98, Aug 78

Secondary delayed type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells in mice: dependence on long-lived memory cells. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):94–102, 1 Mar 79

T1 and T2 lymphocytes in primary and secondary delayed type hypersensitivity of mice. I. Contribution in the response to sheep red blood cells and to allogeneic spleen cells. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):194–203, Aug 78

Immune response against the beta-galactosidase enzyme of E. coli at precursor cell level. I. Analysis of the secondary repertoire in BALB/c mice. Accolla RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):688–92, Oct 78

Role of membrane receptors in the induction of an in vitro secondary anti-hapten response. I. differentiation of B memory cells to plasma cells is independent of antigen-immunoglobulin receptor interaction. Cammisuli S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):656–62, Sep 78

Role of membrane receptors in the induction of an in vitro secondary anti-hapten response. II. Antigen-immunoglobulin receptor interaction is not required for B memory cell proliferation. Cammisuli S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):662–6, Sep 78

Requirement for matching T cell and B cell subsets in secondary anti-hapten antibody responses. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):753–5, Oct 78

Differential sensitivity of memory cell subpopulations to anti-immunoglobulin and complement. Potash MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):711–5, Oct 78

A time study of the requirement for carrier-specific helper cells in the response of mice to dinitrophenylated keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Segre M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):568–72, Aug 78

Idiotype-specific T helper cells are required to induce idiotype-positive B memory cells to secrete antibody. Woodland R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):600–6, Aug 78

The decay of memory of cell-mediated cytotoxicity after primary sensitization in vivo against a tumor allograft. Jones KH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):645–59, 1978

Cellular parameters of the immunological memory induced by lysozyme-LPS mixtures and complexes. Scibienski RJ. **Immunol Commun** 8(3):325–36, 1979

Functional depletion of T- and B-memory cells and other lymphoid cell subpopulations during trypanosomiasis. Askonas BA, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):313–21, Feb 79

Immunosupression of the primary and secondary immune response by an IgM plasmacytoma (TEPC-183). Havas HF, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):191–7, Feb 79

The generation of memory cells. II. Generation of B memory cells with preformed antigen-antibody complexes. Klaus GG. **Immunology** 34(4):643–52, Apr 78

Generation of memory cells. III. Antibody class requirements for the generation of B-memory cells by antigen—antibody complexes. Klaus GG. **Immunology** 37(2):345–51, Jun 79

Studies on the immune response in chickens. III. Effect of substitution of carrier on elicitation of anti-hapten antibody responses and generation of hapten-specific memory. Nagase F, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):339–44, Jun 79

Competition of the actions of antigen and polyclonal B-cell activator in the induction and amplification of B-memory cell function. Nakashima I, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):511–8, Sep 78

Immunosuppression in murine malaria. III. Induction of tolerance and of immunological memory by soluble bovine serum albumin. Strambachová-McBride J, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):607–14, Mar 79

Non-specific immunosuppressive effects of mouse spleen extracts in vitro. Ward KN, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):61–7, May 79

Surgical induction of protein uveitis in the rabbit. pp. 93–6. Kaplan HJ, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Antibody responses in the cerebrospinal fulid of cynomolgus monkeys after intracerebral inoculation with paramyxoviruses. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):185–91, Feb 79

Tooth allografts fail to stimulate immunologic memory in

mice. Moore LJ. **J Dent Res** 58(1):451–60, Jan 79
Secondary induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with solubilized syngeneic tumor cell plasma membranes. Alaba O, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1435–9, 1 Nov 78
Anti-idiotype induced regulation of helper cell function for the response to phosphorylcholine in adult BALB/c mice. Bottomly K, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1216–27, 1 Nov 78
The biologic significance of alloreactivity. The ontogeny of T-cell sets specific for alloantigens or modified self antigens. Burakoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1414–22, 1 Nov 78
The involvement of suppressor T cells in Ir gene regulation of secondary antibody responses of primed (responder X nonresponder)F1 mice to macrophage-bound L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine. Germain RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1324–37, 1 Nov 78
The cellular basis of allograft rejection in vivo. II. The nature of memory cells mediating second set heart graft rejection. Hall BM, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):890–902, 1 Oct 78
Primary generation of cytolytic T lymphocytes in the absence of DNA synthesis. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):196–201, 1 Jul 79
T-T-cell interactions during the vitro cytotoxic allograft responses. I. Soluble products from activated Lyl+ T cells trigger autonomously antigen-primed Ly23+ T cells to cell proliferation and cytolytic activity. Wagner H, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1523–38, 1 Dec 78
Genetic control of the immune response to mammalian chymotrypsins in mice. II. The immune response to low doses of bovine alpha-chymotrypsin. Young CR. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):59–64, Feb 79
Genetic control of the immune response to mammalian chymotrypsins in mice. I. The immune response to high doses of bovine alpha-chymotrypsin. Young CR. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):45–57, Feb 79
In vitro antibody response to influenza virus. I. T cell dependence of secondary response to hemagglutinin. Anders EM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1356–61, Sep 79
Suppression of the in vitro secondary response to syngeneic tumor and of in vivo tumor therapy with immune cells by culture-induced suppressor cells. Greenberg PD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):515–22, Aug 79
Studies of the mechanisms for the induction of in vivo tumor immunity. IV. Enhancement of the in vitro generation of secondary cell-mediated cytotoxic response by normal peritoneal macrophages and their culture supernatants. Igarashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1519–27, Apr 79
Carrier-specific immune memory to a thymus-independent antigen in congenitally athymic mice. Schott CF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1710–8, May 79
Ontogeny of B lymphocyte function. XI. The secondary response by neonatal and adult B cell populations to different T-dependent antigens. Szewczuk MR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1294–301, Apr 79
Distinct subpopulations of IgG memory B cells respond to different molecular forms of the same hapten. Tittle TV, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):936–41, Sep 78
IgE-selective and antigen-specific unresponsiveness in mice. I. Induction of the unresponsiveness by administration of ovalbumin-pullulan conjugate. Usui M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1266–72, Apr 79
The relationship between surface immunoglobulin isotype and immune function of murine B lymphocytes. IV. Role of IgD-bearing cells in the propagation of immunologic memory. Zan-Bar I, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):925–30, Aug 79
Teeth transplanted across a multiple non-H-2 barrier stimulated weak cell-mediated immunity without memory. Riviere GR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):477–81, Jul 79
Further studies on amplification of cell-associated immunological memory by secondary antigenic stimulus. Nakashima I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(6):349–56, 1978
Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigen. Induction of delayed hypersensitivity by chemically modified antigen. Nakashima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):215–26, 1978
A new Thy-1 alloantigen as a temporal marker of T lymphocyte differentiation. Thomas DB, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):711–5, 26 Oct 78
Antigenic memory to influenza A viruses in man determined by monovalent vaccines. Marine WM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):98–104, Feb 79
Specificity of memory cells raised against trinitrophenyl-conjugated syngeneic cells. Maeda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1537–41, Apr 79
Tuberculosis infection and the repeat test effect in BCG-vaccinated guinea pigs. Lehmann EH. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 59(4):194–8, Aug 78
Cellular basis of memory to the major histocompatibility complex (MHC). Hall BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):638–41, Mar 79
The use of second-generation assays in pre- and posttransplant monitoring: the primed or second-degree MLC. Miller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):573–8, Sep 78
Secondary cell-mediated lympholysis in man. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):929–31, Dec 78
Specificity and genetics of secondary MLC. Singal DP. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):696–9, Mar 79
Induction of memory cells in vitro with an antiidiotype serum against the recognition structure specific for cells primed for histocompatibility determinants. Strong DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):928–31, Mar 79
Memory cells responsible for accelerated graft rejection do not recirculate in normal animals. Hall B, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):357–9, Nov 78
[Immunologic memory in influenza patients according to the blast transformation reaction to specific antigen] Liarskaia TIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):681–5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of T- and B-cells in immunologic memory and the prolonged production of antibodies in the body] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):44–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of halothane anaesthesia on secondary antibody response and mitogen-induced lymphocyte transformation in the chicken. Salo M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(3):105–8, Jun 78
Immunosuppressive effect of concanavalin-A. II. In vivo suppression of cytotoxic lymphocytes generation in alloimmunized mice. Wąsik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):331–3, 1978
Effect of corticosteroids on human in vitro anamnestic response. Yu DT. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):431–6, Oct 78
Immune response to glutaraldehyde-treated cells. I. Dissociation of immunological memory and antibody production. Ramos A, et al **Immunology** 36(4):775–80, Apr 79
[Comparison of the action of carminomycin and rubomycin on the dynamics of the primary and secondary immune responses] Liashenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):449–54, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of iodobenzoteph and cytostasan on several immune responses in animals] Pykhtina AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):719–23, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Depression and stimulation of immunologic memory by typhoid lipopolysaccharide and polysaccharide] Pershin SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):41–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Specific inhibition of cytotoxic memory cells produced against UV-induced tumors in UV-irradiated mice. Thorn RM. **J Immunol** 121(5):1920–6, Nov 78
Radiation-induced alterations in murine lymphocyte homing patterns. II. Recovery and function of memory cells in LBN rats. Crouse DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):70–82, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

see related
IMMUNIZATION
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION
IMMUNOTHERAPY
PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC
SERODIAGNOSIS
VACCINE THERAPY

Paraffin embedded antigens for detection of organ specific antibodies. Movsesijan M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 33(1):21–7, 1979
Quantitation of J chain in human biological fluids by a simple immunochemical procedure. Grubb AO. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):453–65, 1978
Some pitfalls in the determination of S-creatine kinase B-subunit activity with an immunoinhibition method. Ljugdahl L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):108–12, 1978
A solid-phase, polyclonal IgM-RF binding assay for circulating immune complexes. Glikmann G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):121–9, Apr 79
Some immunohistochemical experiments aiming at the electron-microscopic in situ identification of a dental plaque microorganism—Streptococcus mutans. Berthold P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (271):3–37, 1978
Somatostatin-containing neurons in the rat brain: widespread distribution revealed by immunocytochemistry after pretreatment with pronase. Finley JC, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):483–8, Nov 78
A one-stage test for simultaneous study of migration inhibition factor of peripheral leukocytes (LIF) and migration inhibition factor of mouse spleen cells (MSIF). Skopińska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):171–5, 1979
Application of a combined rosette-fluorescent test in studies on leukemia cells. Stella-Hołowiecka B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):165–70, 1979
Identification of CSF leakage by immunofixation. Irjala K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):447–8, Aug 79
Circulating immune complexes: current concepts of their pathogenetic role and methods of detection. Maini RN. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:68–76, 1978 (47 ref.)
Immobilization of immunoglobulins on polystyrene latex beads: characterization by density gradient centrifugation. Genung RK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(8):1129–41, Aug 78
Method for continuous purification of biological material using immunosorbent. Hughes JJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(8):1439–55, Aug 79
The natural history of antitumour immunity in human breast cancer assayed by tube leucocyte adherence inhibition. Lopez M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):660–73, Dec 78
A study of false positive and negative responses in the tube leucocyte adherence inhibition (tube LAI) assay. O'Connor R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):674–84, Dec 78
A simple, rapid syncytial-inhibition test for antibodies to bovine leukemia virus. Greig AS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):446–51, Oct 78
Selectivity of the micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in pancreatic cancer. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1084–8, Mar 79
Overview on new immunologic markers for diagnosis of cancer. Herberman RB. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1595–600, Sep 78 (50 ref.)
Tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay in gastrointestinal (GIT) cancer. Tataryn DN, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):898–912, Mar 79
Leukocyte adherence inhibition response in tumor-free rats. Sanner T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):137–41, Mar 79
International Workshop on Leukocyte Adherence Inhibition. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):551–662, Feb 79
Evaluation of micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition as an immunodiagnostic test for pancreatic cancer. Goldrosen MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):633–7, Feb 79
Cellular and humoral factors involved in the mechanism of the micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition reaction. Goldrosen MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):587–92, Feb 79
Demonstration and evaluation of the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Goldrosen MH. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):624, Feb 79
Summary and future prospects of leukocyte adherence inhibition. Goldrosen MH. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):660–2, Feb 79
Historical background and aspects of the mechanism of leukocyte adherence inhibition. Halliday WJ. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):558–63, Feb 79
The need to establish whether the leukocyte adherence inhibition test is a reliable assay of tumor immunity in humans. Hellström KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):649–50, Feb 79
Evaluation of the microplate leukocyte adherence inhibition test and its reproducibility, sensitivity, and relationship to other tests of cellular immunity. Holt PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):564–9, Feb 79
Characterization of murine tumor-associated antigens by the micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Howell JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):612–8, Feb 79
Current status of leukocyte adherence inhibition. Howell JH. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):556–7, Feb 79
Correlations between the leukocyte adherence inhibition microassay and in vivo tests of transplantation resistance. Leveson SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):582–6, Feb 79
Hemocytometer leukocyte adherence inhibition technique. Maluish AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):625–6, Feb 79
Experiences with leukocyte adherence inhibition in human cancer. Maluish AE. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):644–8, Feb 79
Antigenic specificity and cellular mechanisms in leukocyte adherence inhibition analysis of immunity to simple proteins and hapten-protein conjugates. Powell A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):570–5, Feb 79
Demonstration of tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay with coded samples of blood. Thomson DM. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):627–9, Feb 79
Immunological mechanisms of tube leukocyte adherence inhibition. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):576–81, Feb 79
Assessment of the mechanism of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test. Tong AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):597–603, Feb 79
An improved technique for immunofixation of electrophoretograms. Karinkanta HH, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1639–41, Sep 78
Hapten-sandwich labeling of cell-surface antigens. Wofsy L, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:215–37, 1978 (64 ref.)
Rapid binding test for detection of alloantibodies to lymphocyte surface antigens. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:142, 1978
The use of the tube leucocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay for immunogenetic studies in rats. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):410–1, 1978
Characterization of mouse peritoneal exudate and associated leukocyte adherence inhibitory activity after intraperitoneal injection of either Bordetella pertussis or Corynebacterium parvum vaccines. Klein TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):778–85, Dec 78
Passive immune hemolysis for detection of heat-labile enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli isolated from different sources. Serafim MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):606–10, Jun 79
Microtechnique for studies on the role of monocytes in the stimulation of lymphocytes. Tärnvik A. **Infect Immun** 24(3):589–92, Jun 79
A prospective evaluation of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test in colorectal cancer and its correlation with carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Shani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):113–9, 15 Aug 78
Inhibition of Rubino factor as a test for detecting antigens common to leprosy bacilli [letter] de Almeida JO. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):436, Jul–Dec 78
Derivatized silica spheres as immunospecific markers for high resolution labeling in electron microscopy. Peters KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):309–18, Aug 78

New hemolytic method for determination of antistreptolysin O in whole blood. Ricci A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):263–7, Sep 78

Center for Disease Control Diagnostic Immunology Proficiency Testing Program results for 1977. Taylor RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):388–95, Oct 78

Steric hindrance as a factor in the reaction of labeled antibody with cell surface antigenic determinants. Kent SP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):618–21, Aug 78

Ultrastructural localization of intracellular antigens by the use of protein A–gold complex. Roth J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1074–81, Dec 78

A comparison of methods for obtaining high yields of pure immunoglobulin from severely haemolysed plasma. Carter RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):213–32, 1979

A simple visual surface immunology test. Giaever I. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):57–61, 1978

Adherence, augmented adherence, and aggregation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. McGillen JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):69–73, Jan 79

The leukocyte adherence–inhibition assay as a diagnostic test for multiple sclerosis: study of a substance found in MS blood. Angers JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):528–34, Apr 79

A new method for quantitation of cell-mediated immunity in the mouse. Clark JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(3):255–67, Mar 79

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of the antibody-coated bacteria test in children. Kwasnik I, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):658–61, May 79

Detection of cellular immunity to murine sarcoma virus–induced tumors by leukocyte adherence inhibition. Mortensen RF. **JNCI** 62(1):157–63, Jan 79

Cell-mediated immunity to bacterial flagellin as assessed by leucocyte adherence inhibition. Aaskov JG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):191–201, 20 Oct 78

Evaluation of assay methods for hepatitis B surface (HBsAg) antigen and its antibody (anti-HBs) in viral hepatitis B (VHB)–HBsAg-positive. Mudrić V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):195–200, 17 Nov 78

Detection of antigenic variation in influenza virus neuraminidase by the ESSEN–NIT and the WHO standard procedure. Werner J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):165–71, 17 Nov 78

Immunonephelometric assays. Ackerman E, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 6(2):81–90, 30 Jan 79

A comparison between the macrophage migration inhibition test (MMI) and the leucocyte adherence inhibition test (LAI) in patients with melanoma and carcinoma of the colon. Isbister WH. **NZ Med J** 88(622):327–30, 25 Oct 78

Selective inhibition of leukocyte adherence in women with breast cancer using a variety of tissue extracts. Fritze D, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):242–5, 1978

Reactive properties of oral lesions to the specific red cell adherence test. George DI, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):51–7, Jan 79

Applied immunology in clinico–pathologic diagnostics. Gudat F. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):17–23, Apr 79

Microanalytical methods for neuronal analysis. Wu JY. **Physiol Rev** 58(4):863–904, Oct 78 (301 ref.)

Leucocyte adherence inhibition: a microassay demonstrating antigen recognition in cattle. Jennings PA. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):111–3, Jan 79

Polyclonal activation of human B lymphocytes in vitro by pokeweed mitogen: a simple technique for the simultaneous assessment of cell proliferation, generation of plasma cells, plaque–forming cells and immunoglobulin production. Nespoli L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):489–96, 1978

Quantification of the pregnancy–specific beta1–glycoprotein (SP1) by immunoprecipitation techniques: the influence of a cross–reacting high molecular weight alpha2–protein. Teisner B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):409–17, 1979

Immunoglobulins G, A and M in normal and pathologic human sera determined with the spot immunoprecipitate assay (SIA) in multi–assay plates. Wadsworth C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):255–62, Mar 79

Clinical value of the tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in diagnosis and prognosis of breast cancer. Lopez MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:125–7, 1977

Effective and ineffective systems of in vitro testing for antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) potency: correlation of mixed agglutination and primate skin graft testing. Millington M, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:329–31, 1977

Leukocyte adherence inhibition assay to detect primary cancer of the pancreas. Taguchi K. **Surg Forum** 28:123–5, 1977

Use of microimmobilization and microagglutination assays for attempted detection of HLA antigens and beta2 microglobulin on human sperm. Law HY, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):249–69, Oct 78

Perspectives in patient monitoring. Stiller CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):673–6, Sep 78

Leukocyte aggregation test: evaluation of reactivities and clinical allograft rejection. Tom BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):553–5, Sep 78

Usefulness of the antibody-coated bacteria assay in the management of urinary tract infection in the renal transplant patient. Rubin RH, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):18–20, Jan 79

[Technics of cellular immunology in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the digestive system (proceedings)] Hausner P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):447–8, Oct 78 (Cze)

[Comparative study about the use of LAI test and MI test in immunodiagnostics of gynecological tumours (author's transl)] Jandová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):44–50, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Attempt at the use of the LAI test as an immunodiagnostic test in precanceroses of the cervix uteri and study on the frequency of nucleic acids] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):346–7, Jun 79 (Cze)

[Evaluation of a cancer screening test (ICP test)] Steen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1689–90, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A simple laboratory test for the detection of antispermatozoa–antibodies in males and females] Kremer J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(11):438–41, 17 Mar 79 (Dut)

[Progress in the rapid diagnosis of viral infections: memorandum] **Bull WHO** 56(5):767–71, 1978 (Fre)

[Current methods of study of circulating immune complexes] Wattre P, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):119–25, Feb 79 (Fre)

[Image analysis application at immuno–hematology (author's transl)] Marcelli Barge A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):235–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of circulating immune complexes: comparison between agglutination inhibition and C1Q precipitation in polyethylene–glycol–EDTA (author's transl)] Vincent C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):73–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Applications and limitations of immunological techniques in the sero–epidemiological analysis of parasitic risk (author's transl)] Ambroise–Thomas P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):521–30, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition and leukocyte adherence inhibition (LMI– and LAI–assay) in cancer patients by using preparations from human fetuses] Albrecht S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1747–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic specific demonstration of cell surface carbohydrates with the lectin of Lens culinaris] Roth J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:235–9, 1975 (Ger)

[Critical remarks on the monocyte test] Brunner HP. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):738–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological diagnostic laboratory tests (author's transl)] Bartmann K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:277–87, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and significance of immunological diagnosis for the differential diagnosis of periodontal diseases] Sallay K. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):803–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of immunoglobulin antigens in routine material of malignant lymphomas: the effect of pronase pretreatment of the tissue sections] Radaszkiewicz T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:372, 1978 (Ger)

[Effect of prolonged incubation periods on the sensitivity of the lymphocyte toxicity test] Pischel R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(3):187–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of trends in the immunologic supervision of organ transplantation] Friemel H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(10):721–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic course of kidney transplants studied by means of cellular and humoral immunity tests] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(10):733–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunodiagnosis in human cancer] Bartal AH, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):78–82, 16 Jul 78 (148 ref.) (Heb)

[Immunologic methods for the study of the immunodeficient patient] D'amelio R. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(3–4):372–85, Jul–Dec 77 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. IV. Leukocyte adherence inhibition tests and leukocyte migration inhibition test (author's transl)] Nishio S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):305–16, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on cellular immunity in bladder cancer, with special reference to leukocyte adherence (author's transl)] Shinka T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(5):495–503, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunological diagnosis of malignant diseases outside the lymphoreticular system] Wiig JN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1197–1200, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Granulocyte adherence in advanced Hodgkin's disease and its dependence on antiproliferative drugs used] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(1):7–12, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current problems and possibilities in the laboratory diagnosis of viral infections] Duca M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(2):65–80, Apr–Jun 79 (30 ref.) (Rum)

[Micromethod of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test with a fluorescence evaluation of the results] Kurtenkov OA. **Lab Delo** (1):11–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodological problems of clinical immunological study in relation to the prognosis of the course of a disease] Ioffe VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):3–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

One–step method for direct, quick and accurate measurement of three different migration inhibition test modifications using the automatic image analyzer quantimet B. Kamińska G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):401–5, 1978

[Disposable chamber for the study of monocyte random migration and chemotaxis] Lukács K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(11):657–9, 18 Mar 79 (Hun)

[Laser correlation spectrometer for immunological and virological analyses] Aref'ev IM, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):30–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Demonstration of the microtest version of the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Goldrosen MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):630–2, Feb 79

Human tumor–specific immunity assayed by a computerized tube leukocyte adherence inhibition. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):638–43, Feb 79

STANDARDS

Inconsistency of cell–mediated immunological assays when viral reagents contain endotoxin. Donahoe RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):1–5, Jan 79

[Recommendations for a methodological standardization of the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT)] Aurich G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 25(1):3–9, 1979 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Closing the Rh immune globulin utilization gap. Simon NV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):456–8, Sep 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology and its application to neuroepidemiology. McFarlin DE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:151–60, 1978

13th Scandinavian Congress of Allergology 14—17 June 1978. Abstracts of symposium lectures and free papers: abstracts. **Allergy** 33(6):319–52, Dec 78

Allergy and immunology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):135–9, Jan 79

Photoimmunology. Morison WL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):350–5, Mar 79 (96 ref.)

Clinical immunology: a reappraisal and new classification. Suárez–Chacón R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):30–8, Sep 78

Immunology, health and ethics. Nossal GJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):1–3, Winter 79

The Sixth Annual Meeting of the Mid–West Autumn Immunology Conference. Lazda VA. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2445–8, Sep 78

The biological function of the LPS gene. pp. 457–60. Rosenstreich DL. **In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.**

Immunology and allergy: are they the same? Basten A. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):5–6, 2 Dec 78

My specialty: allergy and clinical immunology as a medical specialty. Nilsson DC. **Nebr Med J** 64(7):191–2, Jul 79

Progress in allergy. Introduction. de Wick AL. **Prog Allergy** 25:IX–XIV, 1978

[Immunology at the 5th World Gastroenterological Congress in Madrid] Fixa B. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):539–41, Dec 78 (Cze)

[Problems of integration and specialization in internal medicine—clinical immunology] Strejček J. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):340–42, Apr 79 (Cze)

[Immunological aspects of interactions between mother and foetus (author's transl)] Revillard JP. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(2):115–25, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Practical significance of immunology. Introduction] Scheiffarth F. **Med Welt** 29(41):1593–4, 13 Oct 78 (Ger)

[X. Meeting of the Society for Immunology; 1–4 October 1978 in Freiburg i. Br] Ahmed JS, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(1):1–76, Oct 78 (Ger)

[Front–line research: immunology. Considerable advances through co–operation between clinics and interdisciplinary basic research] **Nord Med** 94(1):17–20, Jan 79 (Nor)

[Work experience of an allergology office] Alkina DSh. **Pediatriia** (12):30–2, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Experience in organizing specialized allergological service for children in Saratov Province] Ivanov NR, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):32–4, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Tasks of pediatric allergology offices today] Kovanova NN. **Pediatriia** (12):28–30, Dec 78 (Rus)

[The 4th Scientific Conference of Immunologists] Umanskiĭ SSh. **Sov Med** (12):120–2, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Achievements of veterinary microbiology and immunology] Emel'ianenko PA. **Veterinariia** (6):44–7, Jun 79 (Rus)

[Serology as a branch of immunology devoted to the interaction of antigens with specific antibodies] Levi MI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(3):423–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Training in allergy. Sands J. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):6–7, 2 Dec 78

HISTORY

Wells and Osborne revisited: immune tolerance. Mayron LW. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):177–82, Mar 79

History of immunology [editorial] Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):1–2, Jan 79

Presidential address to the sixty-sixth annual meeting of the American Association of Immunologists in Dallas, April 8, 1979, in honor of its first president, Dr. Gerald B. Webb. Beyond cellular immunology. Talmage DW. **J Immunol** 123(1):1–5, Jul 79

Sir Frank MacFarlane Burnet. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1112, 16 Mar 79

Medicine, medical science and health. Janeway CA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(3):94–100, Mar 79

Comparative immunology in pediatrics revisited. (Being a contemporary analysis of the paper written on this subject by Dr. James D. Trask in 1928). Dwyer JM. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(4):487–91, Jul–Aug 78

Comparative immunology in pediatrics (paper written by Dr. James D. Trask in 1928). Trask JD. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(4):481–5, Jul–Aug 78

[Jacques Oudin and his work] Bussard A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):101–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[General outlines of the practical and theoretical development of immunology] Russo V. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):625–72, Oct 78 (287 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution of the Moscow P.A. Gertsen Research Institute of Oncology to the development of oncological immunology in the USSR] Gorodinova VV. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):10–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the I. I. Mechnikov Moscow Research Institute for vaccines and sera in the growth of microbiologic and immunologic research] Semenov BF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):18–25, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The computerization of a central hematology and immunology laboratory (author's transl)] Sultan C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(2):323–7, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

[Status and prospects for the development of allergology in Uzbekistan] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):28–31, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of research into the immunology of parasitic diseases] Chagin KP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):10–6, Nov–Dec 78 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current outlooks on the course of immunology (problems and prospects)] Baroian OV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):21–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunology in current medicine] Kosiakov PN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):14–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical foundations, current status and prospects for clinical immunology] Petrov RV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):55–67, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in immunological research on high-altitude adaptation] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):3–7, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOPEROXIDASE TECHNICS see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS

Quantitative estimation of newly synthesized radioactive proteins: use of minicolumns of antibody embedded in agarose gel or immobilized on Sepharose. Proffitt RT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):236–44, 15 Jul 78

Possible utilization of extracorporeal immunoadsorption and other immunologic methods in the treatment of schizophrenia. Strahilevitz M. **Birth Defects** 14(5):261–76, 1978

Haptoglobin typing of bloodstains: electrophoresis of immunoprecipitated haptoglobin. Blake ET, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):237–44, Jul–Oct 78

Immunological methods for the isolation of histone H5 mRNA from chicken reticulocytes. Scott AC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:257–72, 1978

[Obtaining pure antibodies with the aid of an immunosorbent based on sephadex] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):55–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Serological identification of animal species of meat using species-specific anti-serum albumin antibodies obtained by immunoadsorbent chromatography. Kamiyama T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):663–9, Dec 78

IMMUNOSORBENTS see under **ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

see related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Complexity of cell interactions: analysis using antigens under Ir gene control. Baltz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:325–38, 1978

Human mucosal lymphocytes – memory for 'recall' antigens and non-specific suppression by T-lymphocytes. Clancy R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:575–82, 1978

Regulation of delayed type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells: demonstration of suppressor T cells and a soluble suppressor factor. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:307–11, 1979

Demonstration of cell mediated autoimmunity and induction of a suppressive control mechanism. L'age-Stehr J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:327–32, 1979

Graft-versus-host induced immunosuppression associated with an increased thymic mitogen response. Lapp WS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:439–44, 1979

Thymic microenvironment changes associated with graft-versus-host immunosuppression. Potworowski EF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:445–9, 1979

New areas arising from studies of secretory immunity. Tomasi TB Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:1–8, 1978

Regulation of anti-hapten antibody secretion by carrier-specific suppressor T cells. Warren RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:357–69, 1978

Diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in immunosuppressed patients. Prospective study of 80 cases. Singer C, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):110–20, Jan 79

Tumor-induced immunosuppression. Friedman H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):499–513, Nov 78

Regulation of the immune response to tumor antigen. Greene MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):159–69, Apr 79

The effect of local irradiation on the immune response in mice. I. Effect of sham-irradiation. Gauci CL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):431–44, May–Jun 79

Induction of suppressor cells in mice by cyclophosphamide. Poupon MF, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):475–87, Apr–Jun 78

The infancy of immunotoxicity [editorial] Abrutyn E. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):118–9, Jan 79

Autopsy diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease in immunosuppressed patients. A paleodiagnosis using Giemsa stain (Wohlbach modification). Frenkel JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):559–62, Apr 79

Relation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae seroreactivity, immunosuppression, and chronic disease to Legionnaires' disease. A twelve-month prospective study of sporadic cases in Massachusetts. Grady GF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):607–10, Apr 79

The compromised host and Legionnaires' disease. Saravolatz LD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):533–7, Apr 79

Effect of treatment with 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine on herpes simplex virus encephalitis in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Davis WB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):743–8, Nov 78

Plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive therapy. Effect on levels of intercellular antibodies in pemphigus vulgaris. Auerbach R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):728–30, Jun 79

Lymphokine-supressing cells in patients after kidney transplantation. Górski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):965–8, 1978

Suppression of anti-hapten (TNP) antibody response by suppressor T cells and their product. The role of macrophages. Mizerski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):411–5, 1978

Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the course of experimental syphilis in rabbits. Pacha J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):45–51, 1979

Enhancement of cardiac allografts in rats at the major AbG locus. I. Synergistic effect of specific and non-specific immunosuppression. Rowiński W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1009–12, 1978

Splenic suppressor cells in fetal and newborn mice. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1091–4, 1978

Immunosuppressive effect of concanavalin-A. I. Suppression of generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes in MLC. Wąsik M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):327–30, 1978

Immunosuppressive effect of concanavalin-A. II. In vivo suppression of cytotoxic lymphocytes generation in alloimmunized mice. Wąsik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):331–3, 1978

Study of antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). III. Preliminary findings concerning the influence of immunosuppressive drugs. Wąsik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):315–8, 1978

The influence of some thiosemicarbazone derivatives with antiviral activity on immune response in mice. Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):547–52, 1978

Steroids and immunosuppression. Effect on anastomotic intimal hyperplasia in femoral arterial dacron bypass grafts. Hoepp LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):273–6, Mar 79

Suppression of immunoresponses to Haemophilus gallinarum with nonviable Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Matsuo K, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):552–61, Oct–Dec 78

Successful use of multiagent immunosuppression in the bone marrow transplantation of sensitized patients. Parkman R, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1163–9, Dec 78

Serological response to intracaecal injections of antigenic mouse tumour cells. Laursen ML. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):692–8, Dec 78

A review of mycoplasma-induced immunosuppression. Adegboye DS. **Br Vet J** 134(6):556–60, Nov–Dec 78 (30 ref.)

The candida precipitin test in an immunosuppressed population. Guinan ME, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):299–302, Jan 79

Deoxyguanosine toxicity on lymphoid cells as a cause for immunosuppression in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Chan TS. **Cell** 14(3):523–30, Jul 78

Studies on the mechanism of suppression by T cells in an adoptive secondary response. Bell EB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):113–23, Jan 79

Human suppressor lymphocytes. I. Induction and characterization. Birnbaum G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):16–27, 15 Sep 78

An age dependent decline in suppressor capacity of SJL/J mice. Cinader B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):445–50, Oct 78

Soluble suppressor activity of concanavalin A-activated spleen cells on B-lymphocyte colony formation in vitro. Claësson MH. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):344–62, Feb 79

Suppressor cell regulation of the spontaneously induced in vitro secondary antibody response. Elliott LH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):46–57, 15 Sep 78

T-cell inhibition of humoral responsiveness. I. Experimental evidence for restriction by the K- and/or D-end of the H-2 gene complex. Epstein R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):110–24, Aug 78

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. VII. Cellular basis of concanavalin A-induced T cell-mediated suppression of immunoglobulin production by B lymphocytes from normal humans. Gupta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):242–51, May 79

Alpha-2 macroglobulin-enzyme complexes as suppressors of cellular activity. Hubbard WJ. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):388–94, Sep 78

Effects of antigen-feeding on intestinal and systemic immune responses. III. Antigen-specific serum-mediated suppression of humoral antibody responses after antigen feeding. Kagnoff MF. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):186–203, 15 Sep 78

Separation of functionally distinct subpopulations of Corynebacterium parvum-activated macrophages with predominantly stimulatory or suppressive effect on the cell-mediated cytotoxic T cell response. Lee KC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):28–41, Jan 79

Non-specific suppression of alloantibody responses of CBA mice injected with lymphoid cells from the MIs-antigen incompatible C3H X CBA hybrid. Lilliehöök B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):99–109, Aug 78

Immunobiology of African trypanosomiasis. Mansfield JM. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):204–10, Aug 78

Regulation of the immune system by synthetic polynucleotides. VII. Suppression induced by pretreatment with poly A:U. Morris CK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):345–54, Sep 78

Immunosuppressive activity of murine newborn spleen cells. I. Selective inhibition of in vitro lymphocyte activation. Pavia CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):48–60, Jan 79

An analysis of B cell memory. I. Interaction of helper and suppressor effects in the in vitro expression of IgM memory. Pilarski LM. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):376–88, Oct 78

Leukemia in AKR mice. II. Two modes of suppression of in vitro antibody formation by leukemic cells. Roman JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):316–25, Oct 78

Insoluble immune complexes suppress mitogen-induced proliferation of human T lymphocytes bearing Fc gamma receptors. Samarut C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):18–27, Jan 79

Hypothesis: altered idiotype induces immune suppression. Singer DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):1–4, Aug 78

T and B lymphocyte populations of the spleen and thymus in normal and immunosuppressed BALB/c mice. Stylos WA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):79–90, 15 Sep 78

Enhancing and suppressive effects of macrophages on T-lymphocyte stimulation in vitro. Youdim S. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):377–88, Jul 79

Purification of immunosuppressive factors extracted from bovine spleen (lymphoid chalone). II. Biological activity. Garcia-Giralt E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):465–76, Sep 78

Analysis of immunosuppression during early acute infection of mice with Ascaris suum. Crandall RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):30–7, Jul 78

In vitro studies of suppressor cell function in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Feighery C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):459–65, Jun 78

Decreased suppressor cell activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):451–8, Jun 78

Plasmodium berghei adoptive transfer and immunosuppression of immunity in allogenic neonates. Jacobson RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):25–9, Jul 78

Is the adherent, non-specific 'suppressor' cell from rodent spleens an in vitro artefact? Rook GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):466–70, Jun 78

In vitro suppression of lymphocyte blastogenic response to mitogen and antigen by Leishmania tropica. Sharma MK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):477–83, Jun 78

Specific suppression of antibody rebound after extracorporeal immunoadsorption. I. Comparison of single versus combination chemotherapeutic agents. Terman DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):32–41, Oct 78

Induction of a stable hapten-specific immunosuppression by

a hapten conjugated to poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone) (PVP). Von Specht BU, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):292–7, Aug 78

Immunological recovery after measles. Wesley A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):540–4, Jun 78

Suppression of in vitro immunoglobulin biosynthesis in bovine spleen cells by bovine viral diarrhea virus. Atluru D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):254–60, Jul 79

Suppression of immunoglobulin production in normal human blood: characterization of the cells responsible and mediation by a soluble T lymphocyte-derived factor. Saxon A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):427–37, Aug 78

Suppressor activity of lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tardieu M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):125–30, Oct 78

Suppression by thymosin of pokeweed mitogen-induced differentiation of human B cells. Wolf RE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):303–6, Nov 78

Antibody-mediated suppression of antibody-dependent cytotoxic effector cell function. Zvaifler NJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):277–86, Jul 79

Successful immunosuppression of renal allograft recipients with alternate day steroid therapy. Burleson RL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):87–9, Sep 78

Selective suppression of reactivity to rat histocompatibility antigens by hybridoma antibodies. McKearn TJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:61–5, 1978

Current views on the treatment of myasthenia gravis: with particular reference to immunological mechanisms. Oosterhuis HJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):555–7, 1978

Corretation between immunosuppression to tumorigenesis. 1. Humoral immunosuppressing factor. Hakim AA. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1249–60, Nov 78

T cell-dependent suppression of antibody production. I. Characteristics of suppressor T cells following tolerance induction. Basten A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):360–70, May 78

Prevention of immunoglobulin production by allotype-dependent T cells. Bosma MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):562–8, Aug 78

Primary in vitro antibody formation in the rat: partial characterization and properties of an inhibitor cell present in normal spleen. Corvalán JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):331–5, May 78

Immune responses to weakly immunogenic virally induced tumors. II. Suppressive effects of the in vivo carried tumor YAC. Devens B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):573–8, Aug 78

Kinetics of escape from suppression of Ig heavy chain allotypes in multiheterozygous rabbits. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):276–83, Apr 79

Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity IV. Antigen-specific suppressor cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity induced by lipopolysaccharide and sheep erythrocytes in mice. Gill HK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):101–6, Feb 79

Idiotype suppression. III. Induction of unresponsiveness to sensitization with anti-idiotypic antibody: identification of the cell types tolerized in high zone and in low zone, suppressor cell-mediated, idiotype suppression. Hetzelberger D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):839–46, Dec 78

Exclusion of VHa and VHy loci expression on individual B cells from normal and VH allotype-suppressed rabbits. Knight KL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):36–9, Jan 79

Studies on induction and control of cell-mediated autoimmunity. II. Prevention of induction and activity of autoreactive T cells by suppressor cells and by a suppressive serum factor. L'age-Stehr J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):624–8, Sep 78

The anti-delta suppressed mouse. Layton JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):325–30, May 78

Immune depression in trypanosome-infected mice. III. suppressor cells. Pearson TW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):200–4, Mar 79

Nonspecific macrophage suppressor factor: its role in the inhibition of contact sensitivity to picryl chloride by specific T suppressor factor. Ptak W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):645–9, Sep 78

Immune depression in trypanosome-infected mice. II. Characterization of the spleen cell types involved. Roelants GE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):195–9, Mar 79

Induction in vitro of reversible immunosuppression and inhibition of B cell receptor regeneration by defined metabolites of cyclophosphamide. Shand FL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):17–21, Jan 79

Experimental allergic encephalitis: study of cellular immunity during disease suppression. von Muller CS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):771–6, Nov 78

Ascaris suum: suppression of reaginic and hemagglutinating antibody responses in the mouse by crude extract and maintenance fluid. Komatsu T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):158–68, Apr 79

Immunosuppressive factors in serum of patients with gastric carcinoma. Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan** 68(4):413–21, Aug 77

Immunosuppression reactivates and disseminates latent murine cytomegalovirus. Jordan MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):769–74, 1978

Suppression of the humoral immune response by particulate material extracted from spleen cell subpoulations of MOPC-315 tumor-bearing mice. Kleinman R. **Immunol Commun** 8(2):131–43, 1979

The purification of specific anti-picryl T suppressor factor which depresses the passive transfer of contact sensitivity: affinity chromatography on antigen and Concanavalin A sepharose and specific elution with hapten and alpha-methylmannoside. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):1051–6, Dec 78

Immunomodulation by Corynebacterium parvum. I. Variable effects on anti-sheep erythrocyte antibody responses. Ghaffar A, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):685–93, Nov 78

Suppression by radioactive strontium of the spontaneous cytotoxicity expressed by adherent, predominantly phagocytic cells from various mouse tissues. Keller R. **Immunology** 37(2):333–8, Jun 79

Immunosuppressive ALS. II. Antibody to Ia antigens in heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum. Zimmerman B, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):179–86, May 79

Differentiation of precursor cytotoxic T lymphocytes following alloantigenic stimulation. pp. 519–28. Sundharadas G, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**

Virus-induced retinal dystrophy in the immunologically compromised host. pp. 370–4. Monjan AA, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Combined effects of radiation and chemotherapy on the lymphohemopoietic system with special reference to the immune response. pp. 175–93. Markoe AM, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

Immunoregulatory responses in experimental disseminated histoplasmosis: depression of T-cell-dependent and T-effectory responses by activation of splenic suppressor cells. Artz RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):893–902, Mar 79

Suppression of humoral responses during Trypanosoma cruzi infections in mice. Cunningham DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):155–60, Oct 78

Suppression and enhancement of mitogen response in chickens infected with Marek's disease virus and the herpesvirus of turkeys. Lee LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):474–9, Aug 78

Effect of chronic Trypanosoma brucei infection on the course of louping ill virus infection in mice. Reid HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):192–6, Feb 79

Immunosuppression in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Polyclonal B-cell activation and mitogenicity of trypanosome-derived saturated fatty acids. Assoku RK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):298–307, 1979

In vivo suppression of allograft rejection by cyclic AMP increasing agents. Ljungström I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):99–104, 1979

Half-body x-ray suppresses the acquisition of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. Maguire HC Jr. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):358–61, 1979

Studies on competitive inflammatory sites. II. Depression of second-set corneal allograft reactions by allogeneic and xenogeneic skin implantation. Manski W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):208–14, 1979

Suppression of IgE antibody formation in mice: requirement for T-T lymphocyte interaction. Ngan J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):195–201, 1979

Humoral mediator of antigenic competition demonstrated in vivo. Zolla-Pazner S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):349–56, 1979

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium in immunologically compromised patients. Christodoulopoulos J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):161–5, Jul 78

Prostaglandin suppression of mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes in vitro. Changes with mitogen dose and preincubation. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):753–60, Oct 78

Suppressor-cell dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cells involved and in vitro correction. Sagawa A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):789–96, Oct 78

Cellular basis of regulation of expression of idiotype. II. Immunity to anti-MOPC-460 idiotype antibodies increases the level of anti-trinitrophenyl antibodies bearing 460 idiotypes. Bona C, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):815–23, 1 Apr 79

Cellular basis of regulation of expression of idiotype. I. T-suppressor cells specific for MOPC 460 idiotype regulate the expression of cells secreting anti-TNP antibodies bearing 460 idiotype. Bona C, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):592–600, 1 Mar 79

Immune suppression in vivo with antigen-modified syngeneic cells. I. T-cell-mediated suppression to the terpolymer poly-(Glu, Lys, Phe)n. Cheung NK, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1539–49, 1 Dec 78

The involvement of suppressor T cells in Ir gene regulation of secondary antibody responses of primed (responder X nonresponder)F1 mice to macrophage-bound L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine. Germain RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1324–37, 1 Nov 78

Shared idiotypic determinants on antibodies and T-cell-derived suppressor factor specific for the random terpolymer L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10. Germain RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):613–22, 1 Mar 79

Regulation of specific cell-mediated cytotoxic response against SV40-induced tumor associated antigens by depletion of suppressor T cells with cyclophosphamide in mice. Glaser M. **J Exp Med** 149(3):774–9, 1 Mar 79

Regulatory functions of hapten-reactive helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. III. Amplification of a generation of tumor-specific killer T-lymphocyte activities by suppressor T-cell-depleted hapten-reactive T lymphocytes. Hamaoka T, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):185–99, 1 Jan 79

Adoptive transfer of allotype-specific suppressor cells inhibits thymus-independent immunoglobulin production in syngeneic athymic mice. Jacobson EB. **J Exp Med** 148(2):607–12, 1 Aug 78

Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. III. Induction of suppressive activity by allogeneic lymphoid cell interactions and suppression of IgE synthesis by the allogeneic effect. Katz DH. **J Exp Med** 149(2):539–44, 1 Feb 79

Immunological properties of conjugates of ragweed pollen antigen E with methoxypolyethylene glycol or a copolymer of D-glutamic acid and D-lysine. King TP, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):424–35, 1 Feb 79

Induction and mode of action of suppressor cells generated against human gamma globulin. I. An immunologic unresponsive state devoid of demonstrable suppressor cells. Parks DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):625–38, 1 Sep 78

Antigen-specific suppressor T-cell activity in genetically restricted immune spleen cells. Pierce CW, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1271–81, 1 Nov 78

Suppressor T-cell activity in responder X nonresponder (C57BL/10 X DBA/1)F1 spleen cells responsive to L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10. Pierce CW, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1282–91, 1 Nov 78

Intermediary role of macrophages in the passage of suppressor signals between T-cell subsets. Ptak W, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):424–34, 1 Aug 78

Regulatory mechanisms in cell-mediated immune responses. VII. Presence of I-C subregion determinants on mixed leukocyte reaction suppressor factor. Rich SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):114–26, 1 Jan 79

Specific suppressive factors produced by hybridomas derived from the fusion of enriched suppressor T cells and a T lymphoma cell line. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):373–82, 1 Aug 78

Immunosuppressive activity associated with a reticulum cell sarcoma of aged mice. Albright JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):488–97, Jul 78

Inhibition of antibody production in plasmacytoma cells. III. Interactions of suppressive and nonsuppressive DNP conjugates with MOPC 315 cells. Abbas AK. **J Immunol** 122(5):1791–7, May 79

Antibody penetration into living cells. II. Anti-ribonucleoprotein IgG penetrates into Tgamma lymphocytes causing their deletion and the abrogation of suppressor function. Alarcon-Segovia D, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1855–62, May 79

Ir gene defects may reflect a regulatory imbalance. I. Helper T cell activity revealed in a strain whose lack of response is controlled by suppression. Araneo BA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):961–7, Sep 79

Characterization of the immunosuppressive state during Schistosoma mansoni infection. Attallah AM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1413–20, Apr 79

Suppression of cell-mediated immune reactions by monosaccharides. Baba T, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):838–41, Mar 79

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. II. Induction and suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate-coupled syngeneic cells. Bach BA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1460–8, Oct 78

Effect of purified protein SAA on immune response in vitro: mechanisms of suppression. Benson MD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2077–82, May 79

Immune response to levan. II. T independence of suppression of cross-reactive idiotypes by anti-idiotype antibodies. Bona C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1614–9, Apr 79

Regulatory T cell subpopulations in pregnancy. I. Evidence for suppressive activity of the early phase of MLR. Chaouat G, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1383–8, Apr 79

Modulation of granulomatous hypersensitivity. I. Characterization of T lymphocytes involved in the adoptive suppression of granuloma formation in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1409–14, Sep 79

Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. IX. Suppression of IgE antibody production by passive transfer of T cells from adjuvant-primed syngeneic mice. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1495–501, Apr 79

Impairment of host vs graft reaction in pregnant mice. I. Suppression of cytotoxic T cell generation in lymph nodes draining the uterus. Clark DA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1389–93, Oct 78

Mechanism of immunosuppression of progesterone on maternal lymphocyte activation during pregnancy. Clemens LE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1978–85, May 79

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. VI. In vitro nonspecific suppression of phytohemagglutinin responsiveness induced by exposure to certain schistosomal preparations. Colley DG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1447–53,

Apr 79
The cytolytic T lymphocyte response to trinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells. II. Evidence for antigen-specific suppressor T cells. Finberg R, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1210–4, Sep 79
Cell-mediated suppression of the fifth component of complement in mice. Goldman MB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):246–52, Jan 79
Suppression of cytotoxic response to histoincompatible cells. II. Analysis of the role of two independent T suppressor pools in maintenance of neonatally induced allograft tolerance in mice. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):747–52, Mar 79
Suppression of cytotoxic response to histoincompatible cells. I. Evidence for two types of T lymphocyte-derived suppressors acting at different stages in the induction of a cytotoxic response. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):737–46, Mar 79
Suppression of natural cytotoxicity by spleen cells of hydrocortisone-treated mice. Hochman PS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):968–76, Sep 79
Suppression of antibody-sensitized tumor cells by macrophages: insufficient supply or activation of macrophages within large tumors. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):379–82, Feb 79
Regulation of alloantigen-induced cytotoxic responses by concanavalin A-activated lymphoid cells: suppression by antigen elimination. Kastner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1732–7, Nov 78
Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. IV. Complete Freund's adjuvant induces both enhancing and suppressive activities detectable in the serum of low and high responder mice. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2184–90, Jun 79
Myeloma-induced immunosuppression: a multistep mechanism. Katzmann JA. **J Immunol** 121(4):1405–9, Oct 78
Immunoregulation in experimental schistosomiasis: in vitro induction and assay of spleen cell suppressor activity. Kayes SG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2340–4, Jun 79
Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. IV. Properties and functions of IgE class-specific' suppressor factor(s) released from DNP-mycobacterium-primed T cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2106–12, Nov 78
Monocyte-mediated suppression of human B lymphocyte differentiation in vitro. Knapp W, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1177–83, Sep 78
Generation of T helper cells in vitro. V. Antigen-specific Ly1+ T cells mediate the helper effect and induce feedback suppression. McDougal JS, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):437–42, Feb 79
Studies on immunosuppression by cobra venom factor. III. On early responses to sheep erythrocytes in C5-deficient mice. Martinelli GP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2052–5, Nov 78
Studies of immunosuppression by cobra venom factor. I. On early IgG and IgM responses to sheep erythrocytes and DNP-protein conjugates. Martinelli GP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2043–7, Nov 78
Studies on immunosuppression by cobra venom factor. II. On responses to DNP-Ficoll and DNP-Polyacrylamide. Matsuda T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2048–51, Nov 78
Immunologic suppression after oral administration of antigen. I. Specific suppressor cells formed in rat Peyer's patches after oral administration of sheep erythrocytes and their systemic migration. Mattingly JA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1878–83, Nov 78
Suppression of growth of guinea pig line-10 hepatocarcinoma. II. Effect of passive transfer of xenogeneic and syngeneic antibodies and normal lymphoid cells. Minden P, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1933–8, Nov 78
Thermal injury-associated immunosuppression: occurrence and in vitro blocking effect of post recovery serum. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1736–41, May 79
Alloantigen-activated CML suppression independent of cytotoxic activity. Orosz CG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1419–21, Sep 79
Antigen-specific T cell-mediated suppression. IV. Role of macrophages in generation of L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT)-specific suppressor T cells in responder mouse strains. Pierres M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1306–14, Oct 78
Carrier effect during the course of experimental schistosomiasis: suppression of the response to TNP-schistosomula in rats and inbred mice. Ramalho-Pinto FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):507–14. Aug 79
Con A-inducible suppression of MLC: evidence for mediation by the TH2 + T cell subset in man. Reinherz EL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1335–41, Apr 79
Idiotype-specific suppression of MOPC-315 IgA secretion in vivo: reversible blockade of secretory myeloma cells by soluble mediators. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1799–807, Nov 78
Suppression and enhancement of the rabbit primary in vitro antibody response with anti-allotype antibody: concurrent effects on thymidine incorporation, blastogenesis, and cell surface Ig. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):566–74, Feb 79
Immunosuppression induced by avian reticuloendotheliosis virus: mechanism of induction of the suppressor cell. Rup BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1362–70, Sep 79
Suppression of cell-mediated tumor cell lysis and complement-induced cytotoxicity by trypan blue. Scornik JC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1278–84, Sep 79
Specific inhibition of human lymphocyte responses by primed autologous lymphocytes. I. Evaluation of MLR inhibition as a model for suppression. Sheehy MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2198–203, Jun 79
Immune suppression in vivo with antigen-modified syngeneic cells. II. T cell-mediated nonresponsiveness to fowl gamma-globulin. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1899–904, May 79
Rodent malaria: BCG-induced protection and immunosuppression. Smrkovski LL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1257–61, Oct 78
Reversal by peritoneal adherent cells of tumor cell suppression of T cell-mediated immunity. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):801–7, Aug 79
Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. V. Suppression of schistosome antigen-specific lymphocyte blastogenesis by adherent/phagocytic cells. Todd CW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1440–6, Apr 79
Interaction between T cells and non-T cells in suppression of cytotoxic lymphocyte responses. Truitt GA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):745–50, Aug 79
Modulation of immune response by bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS): multifocal effects of LPS-induced suppression of the primary antibody response to a T-dependent antigen. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2340–6, Dec 78
Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. V. Establishment of T hybrid cell line secreting IgE class-specific suppressor factor. Watanabe T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2113–7, Nov 78
Lymphocyte function in experimental African trypanosomiasis. II. Splenic suppressor cell activity. Wellhausen SR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):818–24, Mar 79
Sequential proliferation induced in human peripheral blood lymphocytes by mitogens. III. Possible mechanisms of suppression by PHA-activated cells. Winger LA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2422–8, Dec 78
Suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by carrageenan-activated macrophage-like cells. Yung YP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1990–7, Nov 78
Search for suppression of T cells specific for the second nonhost H-2 haplotype in F1 leads to P irradiation bone marrow chimeras. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1742–9, May 79
Plasmacytoma spleen colonization: a sensitive, quantitative in vivo assay for idiotype-specific immune suppression of MOPC-315. Daley MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):47–56, 1978
Immunoregulation in infection caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis: the presence of suppressor monocytes and the alteration of subpopulations of T lymphocytes. Katz P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):12–21, Jul 79
Tuberculosis outbreak in rhesus monkeys immunosuppressed with antithymocyte globulin. Fox JG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(5):264–73, 1975
Prevention of the immunodepressive effects of excess dietary leucine by isoleucine and valine in the rat. Aschkenasy A. **J Nutr** 109(7):1214–22, Jul 79
Listeria brain abscess in an immunosuppressed child. Dykes A, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):72–4, Jan 79
Unique surgical and immunologic features of renal transplantation in children. Levey RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):576–80, Dec 78
Inhibition of steroid-induced immune suppression by adjuvant stimulated accessory cells. Mishell RI, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(4):439–47, Oct 78 (10 ref.)
Suppressive effect of alveolar macrophages on the in vitro immune response of rabbit lymphocytes. Pennline KJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 26(5):495–512, May 79
Macrophage activation and increased resistance to infection in immunosuppressed mice treated with Corynebacterium parvum vaccine or pyran copolymer. Stinnett JD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 26(5):525–31, May 79
Open lung biopsy in the immunosuppressed patient. Is it really beneficial? Rossiter SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):338–45, Mar 79
Role of host defense merchanisms in the antitumor activity of adriamycin and daunomycin in mice. Mantovani A, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):61–6, Jul 79
Aspergillus flavus as a cause of thyroiditis in an immunosuppressed host. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(3):90–3, Mar 79
Vertical transmission of type 2 herpes simplex virus infection in immunosuppressed hamsters. Kurata T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):437–43, Oct 78
Trends in immunosuppression for kidney transplantation. Butt KM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S95–8, Jun 78
Suppression of antibody response in vivo to sheep red blood cells by concanavalin A in mice. Yasuda SI, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(3–4):79–85, Dec 77
Morphology of central nervous system disease in immunosuppressed mice after peripheral herpes simplex virus inoculation. Trigeminal root entry zone. Townsend JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):178–82, Feb 79
Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigen. Antigen-specific suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by chemically modified antigen. Nakashima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):105–16, 1979
Suppressive action of Candida albicans on the immune response in guinea pigs. Segal E, et al. **Microbios** 19(76):79–87, 1977
Experimental mycosis in immunosuppressed rabbits. II. Acute and chronic aspergillosis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):97–100, 16 Oct 78
Experimental mycosis in immunosuppressed rabbits. I. Acute and chronic candidosis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):91–6, 16 Oct 78
Adjuvant-induced thymus-derived suppressor cells of cell-mediated tumour immunity. Glaser M. **Nature** 275(5681):654–6, 19 Oct 78
Feedback inhibition by human primed T-helper cells. Heijnen CJ, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):589–91, 16 Aug 79
T-cell hybrids bear Fcgamma receptors and secrete suppressor immunoglobulin binding factor. Neauport-Sautes C, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):656–9, 22 Feb 79
Early pregnancy factor is immunosuppressive. Noonan FP, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):649–51, 12 Apr 79
HLA-DR specific human suppressor lymphocytes generated by repeated in vitro sensitisation against allogeneic cells. Sasportes M, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):502–4, 30 Nov 78
Suppression of human T-cell colony formation during pregnancy. Stahn R, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):831–2, 21—28 Dec 78
Antigen-specific suppressive factor produced by a transplantable I-J bearing T-cell hybridoma. Taniguchi M, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):555–8, 5 Apr 79
Production of an H—2-related suppressor factor by a hybrid T-cell line. Taussig MJ, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):305–8, 22 Jan 79
Structure of an antigen-specific suppressor factor produced by a hybrid T-cell line. Taussig MJ, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):308–10, 22 Jan 79
Chemotherapy and immunosuppression in leukemias. Urushizaki I. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1184–8, Dec 78
The prognostic value of serum immunosuppressive effect in patients with ovarian cancer. Ueda K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):480–3, Apr 79
Immunosuppression induced by Plasmodium berghei and P. chabaudi infections in mice. Tanabe K. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):73–90, 1978
Physiotherapy in bone marrow grafting. Young CS. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):274–6, Sep 78
Managing infections in immunosuppressed patients. Featherstone HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):141–4, 147–8, Sep 78
Pulmonary infections in the compromised host. Matthay RA. **Primary Care** 5(3):503–13, Sep 78
Mechanisms of trypanosome-mediated suppression of humoral immunity in mice. Albright JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3923–7, Aug 78
Immunosuppression by a mouse tumor resembles antigenic competition. Cocito CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2895–7, Jun 79
Immunosuppression by Friend leukemia virus is H-2 restricted by alloreactive T lymphocytes. Kumar V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2415–9, May 79
Absence of virus-induced lymphocyte suppression and interferon production in multiple sclerosis. Neighbour PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):476–80, Jan 79
Leukemia in AKR mice: a defined suppressor cell population expressing membrane-associated DNA. Russell JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6211–4, Dec 78
Immunological tolerance: high-dose antigen-induced suppressor cells from tolerant animals inactivate antigen-presenting macrophages. Segal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2405–9, May 79
Antigen-induced suppression of antibody synthesis during an in vitro secondary response. Burnham DK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):391–6, Jul 79
Effect of immunosuppression on humoral and cell-mediated immunity to murine cytomegalovirus. Howard RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):341–6, Jul 79
Immunosuppression in bovine trypanosomiasis: studies with louping-ill vaccine. Whitelaw DD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):102–7, Jan 79
Disseminated nocardiosis in an immunosuppressed host. Response to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. May J. **Rocky Mt Med J** 77(3):133–4, May-Jun 79
Lithium: a modulator of cyclic AMP-dependent events in lymphocytes? Gelfand EW, et al. **Science** 203(4378):365–7, 26 Jan 79
Early excision and prompt wound closure supplemented with immunosuppression. Burke JF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1141–50, Dec 78
Surgical problems in immunodeficient and immunosuppressed children. Foker JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(2):213–21, Apr 79
Generation and characterization of suppressor cells of the in vitro allograft response. Anderson SM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:318–20, 1977
Prolonged allograft survival following cell transfusions. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:334–5, 1977
Serum-mediated immunosuppression in cancer. Giuliano AE, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:163–5, 1977
Immunological monitoring of human transplant recipients with recall antigen skin tests. Rolley RT, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:314–6, 1977
Heterologous anti-T-cell antibody: search for specificity in

immunosuppression. Thomas JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:322–4, 1977

The preparation and immunosuppressive properties of equine antihuman thymocyte membrane immunoglobulin G. Diethelm AG, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):159–65, Feb 79

Serologic analyses of an immunosuppressive cell-free factor from mastocytoma cells and neutralization by antiserum. Watanabe M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):151–9, Jun 79

Systemic immunosuppression in marginal keratolysis. Easty DL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):410–7, Sep 78

Schistosoma mansoni granuloma in immunosuppressed man. Report of a case. Hillyer GV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):331–3, 1979

Connection between HLA-B8 antigen and suppressor T-cell activity in Graves' disease. Balázs C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1314, Jun 79

Specific suppression of alloimmune responses by antigen. Batchelor JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):973–7, Mar 79

Modulation of immune response by alloactivated suppressor T cells. Bernstein A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):997–1001, Mar 79

Cyclophosphamide-sensitive and cyclophosphamide-resistant suppressor cells in the immune response to alloantigens. Bonavida B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):874–7, Mar 79

Individualized management of immunosuppression according to serial monitoring of immunocompetence. Cosimi AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):647–50, Sep 78

Suppressor cells and loss of in vitro killer cell inductiveness to donor cells in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of allograft recipients. Dossetor JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1260–2, Jun 79

Depressed T suppressor cell function in PBL of transplanted patients under azathioprine and corticosteroids. Duclos H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1246–7, Jun 79

Studies of allospecific suppressor T lymphocytes induced and assayed in culture. Eisenthal A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):904–6, Mar 79

The effect of total-body irradiation on the immune response. Falk RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1415–7, Jun 79

Lymphoblast-mediated nonspecific suppression of alloantigen-induced cytotoxicity. Ferguson RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):910–3, Mar 79

Varied in vivo properties of levamisole (LMS) on the immune response in mice. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1420–1, Jun 79

Possible manipulations of allograft tolerance by suppressor cells. Hilgert I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):887–90, Mar 79

Suppression of mixed lymphocyte cultures by antibodies against human trophoblast membrane antigens. McIntyre JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):919–22, Dec 78

Selective suppression of humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to rat alloantigens by monoclonal antibodies produced by hybridoma cell lines. McKearn TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):932–5, Mar 79

In vitro generation of suppressor cells in human mixed leukocyte culture: a potential treatment modality in organ transplantation. Miller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):899–903, Mar 79

HLA-DR-specific human suppressor cells generated by repeated in vitro sensitization against allogeneic cells. Sasportes M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1451, Jun 79

Identification of immunosuppressive factors in plasma following multiple blood transfusions. Shenton BK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):171–4, Mar 79

Isolation of suppressor cells from immunosuppressed and antigen-challenged mice. Simpson MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1452–3, Jun 79

Generation of protein-specific and alloantigen-specific suppressor cells following total lymphoid irradiation in mice. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):891–4, Mar 79

Immune function of kidney transplant patients in relation to infection. Stinnett JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):639–45, Sep 78

Individualization of recipient immunosuppression by use of in vitro monitoring parameters. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):621–5, Sep 78

Role of suppressor cells in transplantation tolerance. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):882–6, Mar 79

Adoptive transfer of specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts by spleen cells from ALS-treated, marrow-injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1023–7, Mar 79

Regulation of antibody production by non-antigen-specific helper and suppressor factors. Yagello M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):895–8, Mar 79

Stable chimerism induced in noninbred rabbits by neonatal injection of spleen cells from alltoype-suppressed adult donors. II. Distribution of donor and recipient allotypes on blood lymphocytes, in serum immunoglobulins, and in specific antibodies. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):401–6, Dec 78

In vitro generation of nonspecific suppressor cells and their characterization. Anaclerio A, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):329–32, May 79

Specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in mice. V. Synergy between donor tissue extract, procarbazine hydrochloride, and antilymphocyte serum in creating a long-lasting unresponsiveness mediated by suppressor T cells. Brent L, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):120–6, Feb 79

Traffic of lymphocytes in the thoracic duct and renal lymph after allotransplantation and in immunosuppression. Evans CM, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):382–7, Dec 78

Effect of corticosteroids on the human immune response. Suppression of mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by 'pulse' methylprednisolone. Fan PT, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):266–7, Oct 78

Specific suppression of graft-versus-host responsiveness by incubation of donor lymphoid cells with a solubilized membrane fraction of host lymphoid cells. Hinds WE, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):95–8, Feb 79

Immunosuppression with azathioprine, prednisone, and cyclophosphamide. Jeffery JR, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):10–2, Jul 79

Suppression of cell-mediated immunity in rats transplanted with kidneys from donors compatible at the major histocompatibility complex. Lie TS, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):51–6, Jul 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity tests for immunosuppression monitoring of transplant patients. Sasaki M, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):246–9, Apr 79

New method of treatment of immune infertility. Shulman S, et al. **Urology** 12(5):582–6, Nov 78

Antibody-mediated immunosuppression. Comparison of syngeneic and allogeneic antibodies. Jørgensen J, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(5):275–80, 1979

Inhibition of a primary DNA-synthesis response by trinitrobenzosulfonate (TNBS)-activated suppressor cells; characterization of the inhibitory cells. Suessmuth W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(5):416–32, Sep 78

Effect of immunosuppression on the growth of six murine tumors. Pavelič K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(2):147–56, 28 Sep 78

[Immunosuppression (editorial)] Reubi F. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):381–4, May 79 **(Fre, Ger)**

[6-(2,4-Dinitrophenyl)-mercaptopurine, a stronger immunosuppressive drug than 6-mercaptopurine to primary humoral T-cell dependent immune response in mice] Malberg K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):645–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manipulations of immune reactions by antigen-immunosuppressive agent-conjugates. VI. Antigen specific binding of 6-mercaptopurine-protein conjugates by lymphocytes] Sauer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1099–103, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of direct laser radiation on human lymphocytes (author's transl)] Mester E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(3):241–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression by means of cytostatic chemotherapy. Inhibition of antibody formation and induction of tolerance in animal experiments] Schwarze G. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2107–11, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New possibilities of selective immunosuppression?] Sodomann CP. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(2):95–6, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The persistence of pathogens and its immunepathological consequences] Vorlaender KO. **MMW** 121(1):21–4, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression (author's transl)] Bläker F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(6):376–80, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunsuppression by vitamin B6-antagonists. Prolonged survival of inbred rats with renal transplants (author's transl)] Dobbelstein H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(2):169–80, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression as a concomitant effect] Floersheim GL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(38):1449–60, 23 Sep 78 (236 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy] Miescher PA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):385–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of immune regulation by antibodies] Stockinger B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1301–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Significance of immunosuppression for tumor growth and tumor propagation in an allogeneic study] Dorschner W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(10):747–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symposium on cancer and immunity. (2) Immunosuppressive factors in cancer-patients (author's transl)] Urushizaki I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1489–94, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution in pregnant mice of radioactivity after injection of 131I, and immunosuppressive effect by the whole body irradiation (author's transl)] Sushida K, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 47(1):7–12, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine (alpha-MPG) and sodium dipropylacetate (DPA) on antibody formation (II). Immunosuppression induced by carcinostatic agents and glucocorticoid (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):653–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on antitumor activity of yeast cell wall. I. The antitumor activity and its effects of immunosuppression (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1028–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the effect of immunosuppression on leukocyte migration inhibition in various autoimmune diseases in children] Lukas A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(11):1271–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of clinical immunology. IV. Immunosuppression and immunostimulation] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(30):1189–93, 24 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenesis and immunosuppressive and immunostimulating therapy of chronic hepatitis] Babiuch L. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):9–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suppression of humoral antibody synthesis on exposure to hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):320–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacogenetic aspects of the immunodepressive action of cyclophosphamide] Telegin LIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):250–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Helminth stimulation and suppression of host immune reactions to heterologous antigens. II. The immunosuppressive action of helminths] Leĭkina ES. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):16–23, Nov-Dec 78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous immunostimulation and immunosupression phenomena in helminths. I. The stimulating action of helminths on the immune reactions of the host to heterologous antigens] Leĭkina ES. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):18–24, Sep-Oct 78 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the suppressor activity of antigen primed spleen cells of CBA strain mice and regulation of the immune response in old age] Andrianova LF. **Ontogenez** 9(4):411–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the immunodepression caused by ortho-aminoazotoluene and its noncarcinogenic analog in mice] Kaledin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):46–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the response of mice with temporary immunodepression to the administration of live or inactivated vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis] Vargin VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):52–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunodepressive and immunostimulating therapy on the indices of the T and B immunity systems in collagen diseases] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):20–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lysosomes in immunodepression] Kenigsberg IaE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):65–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunosuppression on virus leukaemia induction in resistant hosts (author's transl)] Smida J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):637–43, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Variation of the immunosuppressive activity caused by structural changes in a series of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents (indomethacin esters)] Rojo JM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):287–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Suppressor lymphocytes: a new function of the immune system or a corrected and improved edition of the same history? (letter)] Braun M. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):467–9, Jul-Aug 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adenovirus hepatitis in an immunosuppressed adult patient. Carmichael GP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):352–5, Mar 79

Carcinoma of the cervix after treatment with prednisone and azathioprine for chronic active hepatitis. Norfleet RG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):383–4, Oct 78

Pulmonary infections after renal transplantation. Mattson K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):63–5, Apr 79

Diphtherial stomatitis: a complication of immunosuppressive therapy. Zizmor J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1711, Nov 78

Cytomegalovirus: the troll of transplantation [editorial] Balfour HH Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):279–80, Mar 79

Immunosuppression and hepatitis after renal transplantation [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6171):1102–3, 28 Apr 79

Thoracoscopy. Early diagnosis of interstitial pneumonitis in the immunologically suppressed child. Rodgers BM, et al. **Chest** 75(2):126–30, Feb 79

'Triple infections' (fungal, bacterial and viral) in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Zazgornik J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):145–50, 1979

Oral lesions in renal transplant patients. Tyldesley WR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(1):53–9, Feb 79

The significance of cancer after renal transplantation. Montie JE. **J Urol** 122(3):298–9, Sep 79

Primary cutaneous histoplasmosis in immunosuppressed patient. Cott GR, et al. **JAMA** 242(5):456–7, 3 Aug 79

Hepatitis B surface antigenemia in renal transplant recipients. Increased mortality risk. Hillis WD, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):329–32, 27 Jul 79

Tuberculous acute colitis in kidney-transplant patient [letter] Charpentier B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):308, 11 Aug 79

Fatal leishmaniasis in renal-transport patient [letter] Ma DD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):311–2, 11 Aug 79

Tuberculosis in immunosuppressed patients. Millar JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1176–8, 2 Jun 79

Uveitis and the immunologically compromised host [letter] Murray HW. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1077–8, 9 Nov 78

Unusual mucocutaneous infections in immunosuppressed patients with leukemia. Dreizen S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):131–4, 137–41, Sep 79

Diagnosis and management of candidiasis in the immunosuppressed host. Bennett JE. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):83–6, 1978

[Regional intestinal lesions in golden hamsters — 'wet tail'? (author's transl)] Jelínek F. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(1):57–61, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Report on renal transplant patients. Ocular changes due to renal disease and immunosuppressive therapy (author's transl)] Bettelheim H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):236–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestasis after renal transplantation and immune-suppressive therapy (author's transl)] Schmidt P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(1):11–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mixed infection after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Zazgornik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(15):521–4, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection by viruses of the herpes group in patients with renal transplants] Pannuti CS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(6):353–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Prevention of immune graft rejection after corneal transplantation. Fleming JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):97–101, Jul 79

New trends in non-antigen-specific immunosuppression. Bach JF. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):851–4, Mar 79

Synergy between antigen, antilymphocyte serum, and procarbazine hydrochloride in murine skin allotransplantation. Brent L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1019–22, Mar 79

Immunologic manipulation: specific mechanisms. Brent L. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):839–44, Mar 79

Prolongation of canine renal allografts: plasma or liver instead of blood transfusions combined with preoperative nonspecific immunosuppression. Harder F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):978–81, Mar 79

Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allografts with donor-strain platelets in antilymphocyte-serum-treated mice. Kapnick SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):982–5, Mar 79

Randomized steroid therapy of human kidney transplant rejection. Kauffman HM Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):36–8, Mar 79

Early rejection of allotransplanted pancreatic islets in the dog. Kolb E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):543–8, Mar 79

Workshop on immunosuppression by biologic methods. Levey RH. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1179–82, Mar 79

Association of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections with increased recipient mortality following transplantation. Light JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):79–82, Mar 79

Prednisolone withdrawal after 2 years in renal transplant patients receiving only this form of immunosuppression. Naik RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):39–44, Mar 79

Effect of macrophage suppression on the survival of islet allografts. Nash JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):986–8, Mar 79

Prolonged survival times of allogeneic skin grafts using somatic cell hybrids. Nishihira T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):989–92, Mar 79

Diagnosis and treatment of acute cardiac allograft rejection. Oyer PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):296–303, Mar 79

Total-body irradiation and host reconstitution with stored autologous marrow: an experimental model for the induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness in large mammals. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1028–31, Mar 79

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of renal allograft rejections. Rifle G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):20–6, Mar 79

Nonspecific chemical immunosuppression. Salaman JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):845–50, Mar 79 (60 ref.)

Thoracic duct drainage in organ transplantation: will it permit better immunosuppression? Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):276–84, Mar 79

Transplantation tolerance after total lymphoid irradiation. Strober S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1032–8, Mar 79

[Immunosuppressive therapy in auto-immune diseases i. general fundamentals (author's transl)] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(11):769–78, Nov 78 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recipient conditioning with beagle plasma and beagle liver: prolongation of kidney-graft function without preoperative lymphocytotoxic antibody formation] Harder F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):219–23, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy today] D'Amelio R. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):123–52, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supression of the lymphocyte blast transformation reaction evoked in human subjects by a fat load] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):25–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of passive immunity on immune response in calves vaccinated against Clostridium chauvoei infection (blackleg). Schipper IA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1564–6, Dec 78

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

see related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Immunosuppressive effect of human pregnancy zone protein on H-2 incompatible mouse heart allografts. Svendsen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):199–201, Aug 78

The effects of fractions (chalones) obtained from lymphoid organs on the immune response in vivo. Borel JF, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):523–31, Oct 78

Tumor-induced immunosuppression. Friedman H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):499–513, Nov 78

Application of immunocompetence assays for defining immunosuppression. Dean JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:579–90, 31 May 79

Immunosuppressive activity of ribavirin using the rabbit skin allograft model. Jolley WB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:230–2, 4 Mar 77

Pharmacological activity in the group of new substituted thiazoloacetic and thiazinocarboxyl acid derivatives. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):921–9, 1978

Immunosuppressive activity of ledakrin. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):315–9, 1979

Gold and the immune system [letter] Measel JW Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):309–10, Mar 79

Immunosuppressive effects of methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) on mouse bone marrow and spleen cells and their antagonism by spermidine. Bennett J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1555–60, 1978

2 [(methylsulfinyl) acetyl] pyridine (Oxisuran): a new immunosuppressive agent in EAE. Caputo D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):422–7, 30 Sep 78

Chemotherapy, a double agent in respect of immune functions. Mathé G. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):65–8, 21 Jun 78

The immunosuppressive effects of 5-fluorocytosine and 5-fluorouracil. Berenbaum MC. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):54–9, 1979

Immunosuppression by mycobacterial arabinomannan. Ellner JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):250–7, Feb 79

Effect of azathiopurine and OK-432 on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Gan** 69(6):773–9, Dec 78

Potent immunosuppression by oxidized cholesterol. Humphries GM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):121–6, Jan 79

Suppressor cell induction in vitro. VI. Production of suppressor factors to synthetic polypeptides GAT and (T,G)-A--L from cells of responder and nonresponder mice. Kontianen S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):253–9, Jan 79

Structure-activity relationships of natural and synthetic cannabinoids in suppression of humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Smith SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):165–70, Oct 78

Antitumor agents. II. Effect of 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide on immunological parameters and liver microsomes of tumor-bearing rats. Ogiso T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):175–83, Apr 78

Cyclosporin A [letter] Green CJ. **Lancet** 1(8107):110, Jan 79

Immunosuppressive effects of Fusarium extracts and trichothecenes: blastogenic response of murine splenic and thymic cells to mitogens. Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):302–11, Mar 79

The influence of salicyl-azo-sulfapyridine on the immune response to antigenic tumour cells inoculated into the coecal lumen of C3H mice. Laursen ML. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):991–7, 1978

New trends in non-antigen-specific immunosuppression. Bach JF. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):851–4, Mar 79

Cyclosporin A: preliminary observations in dogs with pancreatic duodenal allografts and patients with cadaveric renal transplants. Calne RY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):860–4, Mar 79

Prolonged kidney allograft survival with promethazine. Dunn DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):871–3, Mar 79

Immunosuppressive properties of placental-source gamma globulin: results of a 5-year clinical investigative study in a cadaver kidney transplant program. Riggio RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1424–5, Jun 79

Effectiveness of a new drug, bredinin, on canine kidney allotransplant survival. Uchida H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):865–70, Mar 79

Effect of an adenosine deaminase inhibitor on survival of mouse pancreatic islet allografts. Lum CT, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):355–7, May 79

[Effect of decaspiride on the immunosuppressive action of prednisone, dexamethasone and cyclophosphamide] Chiariello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(5):280–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Safety evaluation of NK 631. Antigenicity, effect on delated hypersensitivity, irritative effect on eye mucous membrane and mutangenicity of pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Abe F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):859–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunodepressive action of carminomycin and rubomycin derivatives] Shapovalova SP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):521–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of ascitic fluid immunosuppressive factor DNA to pancreatic deoxyribonuclease] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):711–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective inhibition of the primary humoral immune response in mice with a combination of deoxycytidine with Cytosar] Bukhman VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):569–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of purine derivatives on regeneration and the immunologic reactivity of animals] Riabinina ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):465–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive effect of polyamines] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(5):1272–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Investigation of biological activity of antigen--immunosuppressive drugs conjugates. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):931–3, 1978

Ocular anti-inflammatory and systemic immunosuppressive effects of topically applied fluorometholone. Yamauchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):87–92, Feb 79

Induction of specific tolerance in rabbits by kidney allografting and short periods of cyclosporin-A treatment. Green CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):123–5, 21 Jul 79

Treatment of kidney-allograft rejection with cyclosporin A [letter] Homan WP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):421, 25 Aug 79

[Orthotopic liver transplantation in rats. Prolonging of survival time of allotransplants using cyclosporin A in an acute rejection model] Zimmermann FA, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :339–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression in organ transplantation (author's transl)] Montandon A. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):418–25, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Matvelkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):16–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term use of a combination of immunosuppressants, and antiaggregant and an anticoagulant in the treatment of glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):43–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of various conditions of administration of alpha-globulin fraction as an immunosuppressive agent] Cajthamlová H, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):390–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tuberculosis and kidney transplantation. Riska H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):637–40, 1979

Acute leukemia and immunosupressive drug use: a review of patients undergoing immunosuppressive therapy for non-neoplastic diseases. Grünwald HW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):461–6, Apr 79 (71 ref.)

Association of Kaposi's sarcoma and prior immunosuppressive therapy: a 5-year material of Kaposi's sarcoma in Norway. Klepp O, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2626–30, Dec 78

Kaposi's sarcoma and immunosuppressive therapy: an appraisal. Gange RW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(2):135–46, Jun 78

Cutaneous complications of immunosuppressive therapy. A review of 215 renal transplant patients. Bergfeld WF, et al. **Cutis** 22(2):169–72, Aug 78

Chromosome mutations and chromosome stability in children treated with different regimes of immunosuppressive drugs. Schuler D, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):100–5, 1979

Aspergillus infection in a patient receiving immunosuppressive drugs. Erlichman MC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):978–81, Dec 78

Adverse reactions to the principal drugs used in rheumatoid arthritis--a review. Franchimont P, et al. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):85–92, 1978

Skin cancer development in mice exposed chronically to immunosuppressive agents. Daynes RA, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1075–81, Apr 79

Cyclosporin A in patients receiving renal allografts from cadaver donors. Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1323–7, 23–30 Dec 78

Acute leukaemia during immunosuppressive therapy of glomerulonephritis. Uszyński L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):226–7, Jul–Sep 78

Leukemias and lymphomas associated with the use of cytotoxic and immunosuppressive drugs. Penn I. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:7–13, 1979

[Risk of acute leukosis after treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatism and connective tissue inflammation with immunosuppressive cytotoxic drugs. Results of a retrospective study of 2,006 treated patients] Kahn MF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(3):163–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results and long-term risks of immuno-suppressive treatment in chronic juvenile arthritis. Apropos of 40 cases] Prieur AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):85–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced malignant hemopathies. 6 new cases with 1 patient surviving 45 months] Clément F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(15):544–51, 14 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes virus hominis diseases (author's transl)] Schieferstein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1521–6, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What can be said against the management of HBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis using steroids or immunosuppressive agents?] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(4):188–92, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Side-effects of immunosuppressive chemotherapy (author's

transl)] Flury W. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):391–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin changes after kidney transplantation due to immunosuppressive medication] Kopsa H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1245–8, 1978 (Ger)
[Hepatitis B and chronic lymphadenosis] Metzner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(3):111–3, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two cases of methemoglobinemia caused by anti-cancer drugs (author's transl)] Nakao I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):246–51, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late complications caused by immunosuppressive therapy in kidney transplantation] Albrechtsen D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(7):370–3, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Immunosuppression in pregnancy and further development of the child] Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):47–9, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of immunodepressants on latent viral infections in children with collagenosis] Khaĭretdinova TB, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):20–1, Jan 79 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[The importance of serum inhibitory factors (SIF) in the course and for the prognosis of chronic HBV-induced liver diseases. Results of a 3 year course study] Ortmans H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1065–8, 1978 (Ger)
[Nonspecific suppressive effect of Ehrlich tumor ascitic fluid on transplantation immunity] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):474–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Regulatory role of bone marrow in immunogenesis. III. Humoral factors stimulating and suppressing antibody formation produced by bone marrow cells in in vitro cultures] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):56–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses in the group of aminoguanidine derivatives with immunosuppressive and cytostatic properties. Konieczny M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):951–4, 1978
Synthesis of L-cysteine derivatives of immunotropic activity. Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):917–9, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of lymphocyte transformation in drug allergy. Sarkany I, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):45–50, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Burn toxins and supression of the immune response. Archer SJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(1):31–2, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of mitogen-induced, cell-mediated cytotoxicity by prostaglandin F2 alpha in bronchial asthma. Podleski WK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):365–7, Jun 79
Effects of anti-rheumatic drugs on immunological parameters. Penny R. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:109–13, 1978 (13 ref.)
Suppressive effects on simian virus 40-induced oncogenesis of several immunosuppressive agents and hormonal modifications applied during the latent period. Ohtaki S. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4698–710, Dec 78 (47 ref.)
Immunomodulating effects of BM 12.531 in animals and tolerance in man. Bicker U. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1987–96, Nov 78
Pharmacological immunosuppression in clinical organ grafting. Observations on four agents: cyclosporin A, Asta 5122 (cytimun), lambda carrageenan and promethazine hydrochloride. Calne RY. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):1–9, Jan 79
Normal immunosuppressive protein inhibition of human and murine lymphoblastoid cell line proliferation. Nelken D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):176–7, Feb 79
The mode of action of immunosuppressive agents. Bach JF. **Front Biol** 41:1–374, 1975
Time-dependence and selectivity of immunosuppressive agents. Berenbaum MC. **Immunology** 36(2):355–65, Feb 79
Cyclosporin A: in vivo and in vitro suppression of rat T-lymphocyte function. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):753–7, Apr 79
Immunosuppressive activity of canine pulmonary surface active material. Ansfield MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1062–6, Mar 79
On the mechanism of action of the cytostatic drug anguidine and of the immunosuppressive agent ovalicin, two sesquiterpenes from fungi. Hartmann GR, et al. **Planta Med** 34(3):231–52, Nov 78 (45 ref.)
Cytogenetic analysis on children born of parents treated with immunosuppressive drugs. McGeown MG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:384–90, 1978
Principles of clinical immunosuppression. Santiago Delpin EA. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(2):283–98, Apr 79 (36 ref.)
Differential effects of immunosuppressive agents on human lymphocyte subpopulations: suppressive agent and individual recipient variables. Thomas FT, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:325–7, 1977
Immunosuppressive effect of middle molecules in vitro. Navarro J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1422–3, Jun 79
Donor pretreatment in cardiac allografts. Nowygrod R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1462–4, Jun 79
Mode of action of cyclosporin A: a new immunosuppressive agent. White DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):855–9, Mar 79
In vitro immunosuppressive effects of cytotoxic agents conjugated to antihuman lymphocyte globulin. Hirschberg H, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):292–4, Nov 78
Effects of immunosuppressive agents on leucocyte interferon production in normal or thymus-deprived mice. Virelizier JL. **Transplantation** 27(5):353–5, May 79
Cyclosporin A: an immunosuppressive agent preferentially active against proliferating T cells. White DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):55–8, Jan 79
Immunosuppressive antithymus and antilymphocyte sera. I. Antisera to detergent-solubilized rat thymus antigens. Zimmerman B, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):361–4, Nov 78
[Study of the action of immunodepressive agents using the leukocyte migration test] Massoud A, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 21(1):1–16, 1978 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive properties of Anturan] Quellmalz U, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :333–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacology of immunosuppressive agents] Genazzani E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2587–604, 18 Aug 78 (Ita)
[Assessment of the effect of immunosuppression on leukocyte migration inhibition in various autoimmune diseases in children] Lukas A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(11):1271–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunomodulators in the experimental Argentinian hemorrhagic fever (letter)] Galassi NV, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 2):881–2, 1978 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Structural changes in kidneys of patients with oliguric extracapillary glomerulonephritis during immunosuppressive therapy. Faarup P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):409–14, Sep 78
Results of immunosuppressive treatment in Bechçet's disease: report of 55 cases. Firat T. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1421–3, Oct 78
Studies on the course and therapy of the immunological and the nonspecific iridocyclitis in rabbits. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):739–42, 1978
Scleroderma treated with immunosuppressive drugs. Kurwa AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):56–7, Jul 79
Failure of plasma exchange and immunosuppression to improve renal function in Goodpasture's syndrome. McLeish KR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(2):71–3, Aug 78
Immunosuppressive therapy in collagen vascular diseases. McDonald CJ. **Cutis** 23(4):441–6, Apr 79
A clinical study of gingival inflammation in renal transplant recipients taking immunosuppressive drugs. Kardachi BJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):307–9, Jun 78
Clinical evaluation of oral Candida in cancer chemotherapy patients. Shipman B. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):63–7, Jan 79
Pharmacological studies on experimental nephritic rats (2). Antinephritic effect of various drugs on Masugi's nephritis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):197–203, Apr 78
Cardiac-allograft survival in primates treated with cyclosporin A [letter] Jamieson SW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):545, 10 Mar 79
Cyclosporin A for the treatment of graft-versus-host disease in man. Powles RL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1327–31, 23–30 Dec 78
Immunosuppression or immunostimulation or both? James DG. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2637–42, 18 Aug 78
Immunosuppressive therapy in chronic liver disease. Sherlock S. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2605–9, 18 Aug 78
A review of systemic nonspecific immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis. Ellison GW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):132–9, Sep 78 (56 ref.)
Dermatomyositis: observations on the use of immunosuppressive therapy and review of literature. Cairo--Glasgow study group. El-Ghobarey A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):516–27, Aug 78
Low-toxicity immunosuppression by specific inhibition of adenosine deaminase (ADA): prolongation of mouse skin grafts with erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine hydrochloride (EHNA). Lum CT, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:320–2, 1977
Liver transplantation. Starzl TE. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):725–38, Dec 78
[Intensive immunosuppressive treatment of chronic progressive multiple sclerosis] Hommes OR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1545–51, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Evolution of patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with immunosuppressive agents between 1965 and 1973] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(7–9):453–61, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunosuppressant drugs in dermatology (author's transl)] Christeler A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):456–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive drugs in rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Gerster JC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):443–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of liver diseases (author's transl)] Magnenat P. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):432–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive drugs in eye diseases (author's transl)] Martenet AC. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):450–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causes and risks in a interruption of systemic immunosuppressive therapy following kidney transplantation] Wagner E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :259–63, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results of immunosuppressive treatment of chronic aggressive hepatitis (author's transl)] Gottesmann T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(50):1989–93, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of cyclosporin A on psoriasis (letter)] Müller W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1047, 20 Jul 79 (Ger)
[What can be said about the management of MBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis using steroids or immunosuppressive agents?] Schalm SW. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(4):185–7, Apr 79 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis by means of immunosuppressive agents] Berger G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(4):213–20, 1978 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in hematology (author's transl)] Deubelbeiss KA. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):426–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Herzog H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):399–407, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive drugs in intestinal diseases (author's transl)] Müller-Schoop J. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):439–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic hepatitis: when and how to treat? (author's transl)] Paumgartner G. **Ther Umsch** 35(9):716–20, Sep 78 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of nephropathies (author's transl)] Wegmüller E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):408–17, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunodepressive therapy of hemoblastosis] Malacarne P. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2625–35, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunopathological bases of the treatment of glomerulonephritis] Vercellone A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2611–24, 18 Aug 78 (96 ref.) (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of dermatomyositis in childhood] Garibaldi LR, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1793–5, 30 Nov 78 (Ita)
[Immunotherapy today] D'Amelio R. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):123–52, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunotherapeutic agents] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1194–5, May 78 (Jpn)
[Immunotherapy and rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Mizushima H. **Ryumachi** 18(6):384–5, Dec 78 (Jpn)
[Immunosuppression in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Tsubura E, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(6):379–81, Dec 78 (Jpn)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in active chronic hepatopathies] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):241–56, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and transamidinase during treatment of children with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Dronova VI. **Pediatriia** (6):74–5, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Therapy using immunosuppressive agents following clinical transplantation of bone marrow] Silobrčić V. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):394–5, Jun 78 (Scr)
[Treatment of multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Dighero H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):459–63, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in polymyositis (author's transl)] Vergara F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):878–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOTHERAPY

Malignant angioendothelioma--effect of immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum. Tan SG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):551–3, 1978
Immunotherapy of gastric cancer with levamisole. Miwa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(5):363–7, Oct 78
Immunotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer patients with levamisole. Miwa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(1):29–42, Feb 79
Boron-neutron capture therapy in relation to immunotherapy. Hatanaka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):57–72, 1978
BCG in cancer therapy: theoretical bases of immunotherapy. Dodd MJ. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):310–4, Feb 79
The role of immunotherapy in asthma [letter] Cloninger PN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):447–8, Aug 78
Combined immunotherapy of malignant melanoma. Unusual survival following cerebral metastasis. Spitler LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1501–4, Oct 78
Looking for 'biological response modifiers' [news] Gunby P. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):957, Sep 79
Chemoimmunotherapy in disseminated melanoma and colorectal carcinoma. Gough IR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):296–300, Jun 78
Chemotherapy, immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy

of colorectal cancer. Bolton PM. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):328–36, Dec 77
Immunotherapy of leukaemias: present status and future prospects. Flad HD. **Blut** 37(5):235–9, 13 Nov 78
Adoptive immunotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Symes MO, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):328–31, Aug 78
Cancer immunotherapy [editorial] Falk RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):255, 258, 3 Feb 79
Cancer immunotherapy. Richman SP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):322–4, 329, 3 Feb 79 (36 ref.)
Clinical trials of immunotherapy: present status. Morton DL, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2224–33, Nov 78 (69 ref.)
Proceedings of the 4th Conference on Immune Modulation and Control of Neoplasia by Adjuvant Therapy. Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention, National Cancer Institute. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1611–998, Nov 78
Comparative effects of Corynebacterium parvum, Brucella abortus extract, Bacillus Calmette–Guérin, glucan, levamisole, and tilorone with or without cyclophosphamide on tumor growth, macrophage production, and macrophage cytotoxicity in a murine mammary tumor model. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1919–30, Nov 78
Positive 67Ga–citrate scans in patients receiving Corynebacterium parvum. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):370–1, Sep 78
A critical examination of the foundations of immunotherapy for cancer. Hewitt HB. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):361–9, Jul 79
Cancer immunotherapy. Wybran J. **Dermatologica** 157(6):415–7, 1978
Antitumor effect of Bifidobacterium infantis in mice. Kohwi Y, et al. **Gan** 69(5):613–8, Oct 78
Antitumor activity of peritoneal exudate cells induced by cell–wall skeleton of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Namba M, et al. **Gan** 69(6):831–4, Dec 78
Effect of BCG cell–wall skeleton immunotherapy on the peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer after radiotherapy. Nishikawa H, et al. **Gan** 69(6):819–24, Dec 78
Immunotherapy of human cancer. Introduction. pp. ix–xi. Clark RL, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.
Immunotherapy for genitourinary cancer. pp. 289–301. Eidinger D.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (47 ref.)
Immunotherapy for gynecologic malignancies. pp. 303–19. Gall SA.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (54 ref.)
Prospects for the future of immunotherapy: the need for individualism. pp. 395–406. Gutterman JU.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.
Clinical rationale for immunotherapy and its role in cancer treatment. pp. 83–97. Hersh EM, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.
Chemoimmunotherapy for acute myelocytic leukemia. pp. 237–44. Holland JF, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.
Active–specific immunotherapy. pp. 213–33. Hollinshead AC.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.
Immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy for human breast cancer. pp. 321–45. Hortobagyi GN, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (117 ref.)
Some new approaches to cancer immunotherapy in man. pp. 363–74. Israël L, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (63 ref.)
Limitations, obstacles, and controversies in the optimal development of immunotherapy. pp. 375–94. Mastrangelo MJ, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.
Preliminary results of three chemotherapy–immunotherapy protocols for treatment of acute lymphoid leukemia in children. pp. 245–56. Mathé G, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.
Active immunotherapy: experimental and rational basis. pp. 5–27. Mathé G.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (55 ref.)
Actions and interactions of Corynebacterium parvum in experimental tumor systems. pp. 155–72. Peters LJ.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (88 ref.)
Immunotherapy for tumors with microbial constituents or their synthetic analogues. A review. pp. 131–54. Ribi E, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (75 ref.)
Immunology and immunotherapy of human sarcomas. pp. 267–88. Sinkovics JG, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (98 ref.)
Animal models of cancer immunotherapy: some considerations. pp. 101–9. Weiss DW.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.
Host mechanisms for control of tumor growth that can be modulated by nonspecific immunotherapy. pp. 41–61. Weiss DW.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (40 ref.)
Inhibition of growth of rat Yoshida sarcoma using a neuraminidase treated tumour vaccine. Ray PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):36–9, Jan 79
Immunoregulatory function of specific IgG. II. Clinical evaluation of combined active and passive immunotherapy. Bernstein IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):30–7, 1979
Immunotherapy of tumor host. Bansal SC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):116–8, May 79
Introduction to tumor immunotherapy. Helm F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(3):205–10, Apr 79
Tumour immunity and immunotherapy. Mullins GM. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(9):291–300, Sep 78
Specific suppression of IgE antibodies. An immunotherapeutic goal achievable in the foreseeable future [editorial] Sehon AH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):257–60, Nov 78
Immunotherapy of chemically–induced tumors in the hamster cheek pouch with dinitrochlorobenzene. Marshack M, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):625–30, Apr 78
An attempt at immunotherapy of murine virus erythroleukemia. Patočka F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):17–22, 1978
Surgical immunology: a historical review of its role in the armamentarium of the surgical oncologist. Walker CR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):435–6, May 79
From the NIH: Only oncologists in clinical trials should use BCG vaccine for cancer treatment. **JAMA** 241(1):24, 5 Jan 79
If active immunotherapy doesn't work...[news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(21):2245, 25 May 79
Venom extracts available to treat patients at risk from insect stings [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(21):2243–6, 25 May 79
Clinical value of immunochemotherapy with OK–432 or PS–K for stomach cancer patients. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):190–6, Sep 79
Immunological responsiveness and adjunct immunotherapy in lung cancer. Fukushima M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):300–7, Dec 78
Post–operative long–term adjuvant immunochemotherapy with mitomycin–C, PSK and FT–207 in gastric cancer patients. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):110–7, Jun 79
Specific immunotherapy for non–curatively resected gastric cancer. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):180–9, Sep 79
Immunosuppression or immunostimulation or both? James DG. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2637–42, 18 Aug 78
Adjuvant immunotherapy for vulvar malignant melanoma. Wallach RC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):161–2, Mar–Apr 79
Immunotherapy in hypersensitivity to insects [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1135–6, 16 Nov 78
The concept of induction and elicitation as an immunotherapeutic approach. Bogden AE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):365–7, Dec 78
Implications of immunological heterogeneity of tumours. Kerbel RS. **Nature** 280(5721):358–60, 2 Aug 79
New knowledge in adjuvant immunotherapy of cancer treatment in gynecology. Limburg H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(7):394–5, Jul 78
Cytophilic antibody and cancer therapy: review and postulate. Berken A. **NY State J Med** 79(6):849–52, May 79
Melanoma and its immunotherapy. Petrek JA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 74(11):717–20, Nov 78
Immunotherapy in patients with oral malignant disease. Perlin E. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):195–9, Feb 79
Immunotherapy of human tumors. Sinkovics JG. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:241–84, 1978 (252 ref.)
Prophylaxis of metastases formation by prolonged non–specific immunostimulation associated with heparin therapy. Kiricuta I, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):247–53, 1978
Active specific immunotherapy in ovarian cancer. Crowther ME, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:166–73, 1978
Interrelationship between chemotherapy and immunotherapy in the treatment of disseminated disease. Goldin A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:458–64, 1978
Glucan immunotherapy as adjunct in the surgical excision of experimental melanoma. Browder W, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:171–3, 1977
Induction of melanoma specific monocyte cytotoxicity in patients receiving BCG immunotherapy. Dufour FD, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:165–7, 1977
Enhancement of nonspecific host defenses against local bacterial challenge. Rouben DP, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:44–5, 1977
A new approach in immunotherapy with Vaccinia oncolysates. Wallack MK. **Surg Forum** 28:160–1, 1977
Advances in the chemotherapy and immunotherapy of lung cancer. Panettiere FJ, et al. **Tex Med** 75(2):95–7, Feb 79
The rationale for immunotherapy in respiratory allergies. Norman PS. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:119–29, 1977
Immunotherapy. James DG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):468–73, Sep 77 (20 ref.)
Immunologic aspects of malignancy. Pirofsky B. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:82–7, 1978
Autoimmune therapy for herpes zoster [letter] Lawrence RM. **West J Med** 130(3):271, Mar 79
The role of immunotherapy in the management of patients with malignant melanoma. Goodnight JE Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 3(3):309–20, 30 Jul 79 (92 ref.)
[Is immunotherapy a weapon in the treatment of solid neoplastic tumors?] Lejeune FJ. **Brux Med** 58(8):401–9, Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Combined immuno–chemotherapy of malignant melanoma: epidemiological elements] Jacquillat C, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(10):973–7, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Present evaluation of hansenian treatment by association of chemotherapy and immunostimulation (author's transl)] Saint–Andre P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(3):331–49, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non–lymphoblastic acute leukaemia: maintenance therapy by trial of a combination of chemo– and immunotherapy (author's transl)] Sébahoun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):663–5, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report on active tumor immunotherapy in the dog] Illés J. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):151–5, 1977–79 **(Ger)**
[Current status of immunotherapy of malignant tumors] Flad HD, et al. **Chirurg** 50(1):11–5, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Immunotherapy of malignant tumors (letter)] Hermann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1716, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Immunotherapy of malignant melanomas] Macher E. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:285–91, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The current status of chemo– or immunotherapy of gastrointestinal tumors] Schmidt M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(12):692–9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Immunotherapy with BCG and mycobacterial fractions and its use in bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Brehmer W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:358–65, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of infections by immunostimulation] Timár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3136–9, 17 Dec 78 (74 ref.) **(Hun)**
[Osteosarcoma: current views on pathology and new therapeutic perspectives. II: Criteria of prognosis and treatment (author's transl)] Zilioli E, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):975–91, Dec 78 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Specific immunotherapy against wood essence] Nava C, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):463–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic measures in immunology] Russo L. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):737–79, Oct 78 (130 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Chemotherapy and immunotherapy of pulmonary cancer] Cardinali G. **Minerva Med** 70(3):273–82, 21 Jan 79 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Kinetic and immunological considerations on the therapy of immunoproliferative disorders] Pileri A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(2):103–15, Feb 79 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of malignant glioma by immunotherapy using lymphocytes sensitized with tumor–specific immune RNA (author's transl)] Mita R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):335–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunotherapy of esophageal cancer] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):350–2, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Immunotherapy of neoplasms—experimental studies] Tokunaga T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):446–7, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Symposium on cancer and immunity. (5) Experimental and clinical evaluation of chemoimmunotherapy for solid tumors (author's transl)] Wakui A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1506–11, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Symposium on cancer and immunity. (6) Prospect of tumor immunotherapy (author's transl)] Yamamura Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1512–3, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Immunotherapy of cancer] Kishimoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1168–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of immunopotentiation in neoplasms] Kodama H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3282–3, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Keypoints in immunotherapy cancer] Sawada S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3512, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Cancer immunotherapy with BCG cell–wall skeleton (author's transl)] Azuma I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):625–40, May 78 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Levamisole as an immunoregulatory drug] Górska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(14):553–5, 2 Apr 79 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Principles of clinical immunology. IV. Immunosuppression and immunostimulation] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(30):1189–93, 24 Jul 78 **(Pol)**
[Etiopathogenesis and immunosuppressive and immunostimulating therapy of chronic hepatitis] Babiuch L. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):9–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunologic aspects of acute and chronic hepatitis — perspectives of immunotherapy (author's transl)] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):393–8, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Medical treatment of some solid tumors] Lattanzi A. **Clin Ter** 88(2):113–38, 31 Jan 79 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rum)
[Active immunotherapy with allogenic leukemic cells in complex treatment of patients with acute leukemia] Riabova TI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):32–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunotherapy of acute leukemia] Skurkovich SV, et al. **Sov Med** (8):26–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate tasks and the potentials of conducting immunotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Gorodilova VV. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):37–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of phytohemagglutinin therapy on the peripheral blood indicators in oncological patients] Laskin VA. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):105, 1978 (Rus)
[Effect of immunodepressive and immunostimulating therapy on the indices of the T and B immunity systems in collagen diseases] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):20–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of immunotherapy in malignant tumors in man] Mujagić H. **Med Arh** 32(1):43–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Immunotherapy of melanoma (proceedings)] Bolund C. **Lakartidningen** 75(49):4598, 6 Dec 78 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity manifestations following intravenous Corynebacterium parvum administration to patients with ovarian and cervical carcinoma. Gall SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):555–60, 1 Nov 78
Erythema multiforme as a complication of BCG scarification technique. Tschen EH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):614–5, May 79
Risks of immunotherapy with insect venom [letter] Grant JA. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):565, 8 Mar 79

METHODS

Studies on the use of mumps virus for treatment of human cancer. Okuno Y, et al. **Biken J** 21(2):37–49, Jun 78
Immunotherapy of brain tumors—is there a future? Mahaley MS Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:382–7, 1978
Chemo-immunotherapeutical studies on a fibrosarcoma with cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II). Sarna S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1236–9, Dec 78
Bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy of the cancer-contaminated wound. Lamm DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):14–22, Jul 79
Intralesional BCG immunotherapy of pulmonary tumors. Holmes EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):362–8, Mar 79
Immunotherapeutic trials of murine and guinea-pig solid tumors by oral administration of BCG. Tokunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 32(1):1–18, Feb 79
Immunotherapy in childhood cancer. Leventhal BG. **Pediatr Ann** 7(8):570–4, Aug 78
Hepatic arterial infusion of Corynebacterium parvum and chemotherapy. Patt YZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):897–902, Dec 78
Immunotherapy for cancer. Streilein JW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):769–82, Nov 78 (91 ref.)
Immunotherapeutic effect of allogeneic tumor cells on the growth of autochthonous 3-methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas in rats. Kudo H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(4):353–8, Apr 79
Current state of clinical immunotherapy. Woodruff MF. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1077–81, Mar 79
[Possibilities and limitations of immunotherapy in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Chapuis B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1935–8, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of immunotherapy in malignant melanoma] Lewis MG. **Hautarzt** 29(12):619–24, Dec 78 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunotherapy of recurrent Herpes simplex diseases] Wassilew SW. **Hautarzt** 30(6):287–91, Jun 79 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunotherapy of malignant growths (author's transl)] Gericke D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:350–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local immunotherapy. Alternative therapy for malignant cutaneous lesions (demonstration on 30 patients with malignant melanoma) (author's transl)] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(5):150–4, 2 Mar 79 (Ger)
[A new approach to immunotherapy: the transfer factor] Di Padova F. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1773–85, 26 May 79 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prospects of short-term sequential immunomodulation with levamisole and Corynebacterium parvum in neoplastic pathology in the aged] Palmieri B, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1787–93, 26 May 79 (Ita)
[Immunotherapy of neoplasms in children] Izawa M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):15–7, 20 Feb 79 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of surgical management and postoperative therapy of esophageal neoplasms—pre- and postoperative immunotherapy] Kodama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):502–3, Apr 79 (Jpn)
[Postoperative long-term chemotherapy combined with immunotherapy in esophageal neoplasms] Sugimachi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):504–6, Apr 79 (Jpn)
[Immune responses and clinical effects of OK-432 immunotherapy in lung neoplasms] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):451–8, Apr 79 (Jpn)

IMP DEHYDROGENASE see under **KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

IMP PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

IMPEDANCE TESTS, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

IMPETIGO

COMPLICATIONS

Skin changes and diseases associated with pregnancy [letter] Kaplan RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):268, Aug 79

DIAGNOSIS

Impetigo herpetiformis or generalized pustular psoriasis? Oosterling RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1527–9, Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of impetigo and ecthyma. Linder CW. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):697–700, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Impetigo contagiosa—etiology in Iraq. Dilaimy M, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):332–3, Mar 79
Postinjection infection–two unusual cases. Popowich LD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):494–5, Jul 79

MICROBIOLOGY

The epidermolytic toxin of Staphylococcus aureus: its failure to bind to cells and its detection in blister fluids of patients with bullous impetigo. Baker DH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):274–5, Oct 78

IMPLANTATION, OVUM see **NIDATION**

IMPLOSIVE THERAPY see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

IMPOTENCE

[Organic impotence. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects (author's transl)] Gibod LB. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4221–4, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Pituitary gonadal system function in patients with erectile impotence and premature ejaculation. Pirke KM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 8(1):41–8, Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Male sexual dysfunction during treatment with cimetidine [letter] Adaikan PG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1282–3, 12 May 79
Male sexual dysfunction and cimetidine [letter] Barber SG. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1147, 28 Apr 79
Male sexual dysfunction during treatment with cimetidine. Peden NR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):659, 10 Mar 79
Prostaglandins and impotence [letter] Rao PM. **Br Med J** 2(6182):132, 14 Jul 79
Impotence following anesthesia for elective circumcision. Palmer JM, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2635–6, 15 Jun 79
Impotence on cimetidine treatment [letter] Wolfe MM. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):94, 11 Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Role of the vascular diagnostic laboratory in the evaluation of male impotence. Kempczinski RF. **Am J Surg** 138(2):278–82, Aug 79
Evaluation of nocturnal penile tumescence in the differential diagnosis of sexual impotence. A quantitative study. Fisher C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(4):431–7, Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine in the treatment of hypogonadism and male impotence. March CM. **Drugs** 17(5):349–58, May 79 (60 ref.)
An element of pleasure [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(20):2189, 10 Nov 78
Sex and drugs [letter] Renshaw DC. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):617, 14 Apr 79
Impotence after heart transplantation [letter] Wolpowitz A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(18):693, 6 May 78
[Statistical analysis of the treatment of psychogenic impotence by minaprine hydrochloride] Fromantin M, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):43–55, 1977 (Fre)
[Hyperprolactinemia, male impotence, oligozoospermia and the treatment with Bromocriptin (author's transl)] Schellen TM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(8):568–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Prolactin-secreting tumors in men: surgical cure. Pont A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):211–3, Aug 79
Factors underlying infertility in the alcoholic. Farnsworth WE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(2):193–5, 1978
Endocrine basis for sexual dysfunction in men [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6151):1516–7, 2 Dec 78
Vascular lesions associated with impotence in diabetic and nondiabetic arterial occlusive disease. Herman A, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):975–81, Oct 78
Impotence after proctectomy for inflammatory disease of the bowel. Corman ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):418–9, Sep 78
Impotence secondary to postpuberal hypogonadism. Jimenez Cruz F, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):168–72, 1979
Impotence, smoking, and beta-blocking drugs. Forsberg L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):589–91, May 79
Legal preparation of a case of traumatic impotence. Broderick EF Jr. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):795–8, Oct 77
Vascular-induced erectile impotence in renal transplant recipients. Burns JR, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):721–3, Jun 79
Sexual impotence: the overlooked complication of a second renal transplant. Gittes RF, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):719–20, Jun 79
Marital problems in diabetics. Campbell IW, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1329):343–7, Mar 79
The assessment of impotence in aorto-iliac disease using penile blood pressure measurement. Gaylis H. **S Afr J Surg** 16(1):39–46, Mar 78
Sexual impotence: the overlooked complication of a second renal transplant. Gittes RF, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:110–1, 1978
Impotence caused by pudendal arteriovenous fistula. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **Urology** 14(2):161–2, Aug 79
[What is the value of segmental urethrectomy for urethral stenosis in males?] Léger P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 85(1–2):13–30, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolactin function in erectile idiopathic impotence] Buvat J, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):165–83, 1977 (Fre)
[Influence of primary hyperprolactinemia on male sex behavior] Fossati P, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):151–64, 1977 (Fre)
[Potency disturbances following saphenocavernous bypass in priapism (Grayhack procedure) (author's transl)] Moncada J. **Urologe [A]** 18(4):199–202, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sexual changes in urethral lesions] Netto NR Jr, et al. **AMB** 21(5):164–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of diabetic nephropathy on the urinary tract, kidneys and sexual function] Genes VS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):60–8, May–Jun 79 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary-testicular axis in diabetic men with and without sexual impotence. Daubresse JC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):233–7, Dec 78
Selective pudendal arteriography. Struyven J, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):233–42, 1979
Penile blood pressure in the evaluation of erectile impotence. Engel G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):687–90, Dec 78
A psychoneuroendocrinological study of erectile 'psychogenic impotence': a comparison between normal patients and patients with abnormal reaction to glucose tolerance test. pp. 301–19. Legros JJ, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**
[Studies on male sexual impotence. Report 11. Hemodynamic mechanism of erection in the human penis (author's transl)] Ishii N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(7):870–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Phobic partner-specific impotence in women. Taylor FK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(1):80–7, Jul 78
Psychogenic impotence and the black man's burden. Chipman A. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):603–12, Oct 78
Psychiatric evaluation of traumatic impotence: evolution of a case. Perr IN. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):781–90, Oct 77
Psychosexual problems of aging males: urologist's viewpoint. Finkle AL. **Urology** 13(1):39–44, Jan 79

SURGERY

Surgical management of sexual impotence. Das S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(1):14–6, 1 Jul 78
Penoscrotal approach for placement of paired penile implants for impotence. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):325–6, Sep 79
Experience with penile prosthesis in spinal cord injury patients. Golji H. **J Urol** 121(3):288–9, Mar 79
Inflatable penile prosthesis [editorial] Renshaw DC. **JAMA** 241(24):2637–8, 15 Jun 79
Erectile impotence treated with an implantable, inflatable prosthesis. Five years of clinical experience. Scott FB, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2609–12, 15 Jun 79
Surgical treatment of impotence. Utilizing inflatable penile prosthesis. Brown JS. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1897–900, Oct 78
Treatment of impotence with an inflatable penile prosthesis. Montague DK, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(1):9–11, Jan 79
The small-carrion penile prosthesis. Small MP.

Urol Clin North Am 5(3):549–62, Oct 78
Revascularization of corpus cavernosum for erectile failure. Casey WC. Urology 14(2):135–9, Aug 79
Inflatable penile prosthesis: Mayo Clinic experience with 175 patients. Furlow WL. Urology 13(2):166–71, Feb 79
Use of extra-long urethro-cysto-resectoscope in patients with penile prostheses. Kelâmi A. Urology 13(4):421, Apr 79
Complications of Small-Carrion penile prosthesis. Kramer SA, et al. Urology 13(1):49–51, Jan 79
Clinical profile of experience with 130 consecutive cases of impotent men. Shrom SH, et al. Urology 13(5):511–5, May 79
[Protheses of the penis; 130 cases (author's transl)] Tudoriu T, et al. Zentralbl Chir 103(14):901–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatment of impotence. Larengood RW. Ann Plast Surg 1(2):239–40, Mar 78
Treatments of premature ejaculation and psychogenic impotence: a critical review of the literature. Kilmann PR, et al. Arch Sex Behav 8(1):81–100, Jan 79 (80 ref.)
Group treatment of single males with erectile dysfunction. Lobitz WC, et al. Arch Sex Behav 8(2):127–38, Mar 79
The practical management of the patient who complains of erectile impotence. Williams W. Aust Fam Physician 7(7):851–68, Jul 78
Sexual therapy of diabetic impotence. Waxberg JD. Conn Med 42(9):555–6, Sep 78
Diabetic impotence can be alleviated [letter] Gonick P. Geriatrics 34(5):15, May 79
The use of an inflatable prosthesis for treatment of impotent men. Fallon B, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 68(12):444–6, Dec 78
Evaluation and treatment of patients with impotence. Kumar S. J Natl Med Assoc 70(9):671–3, Sep 78
The effectiveness of sex therapy for chronic secondary psychological impotence. Levine SB, et al. J Sex Marital Ther 4(4):235–58, Winter 78
Treatment of impotence by penile implants [news] Annexton M. JAMA 241(1):13, 17, 5 Jan 79
Single session psychotherapy in secondary male impotence. Springmann RR. Ment Health Soc 5(1–2):86–93, 1978
Urological and behavioral approach to the treatment of secondary impotence. Boyarsky RE, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 69:33–4, 1977
[Electric stimulation of ejaculation in paraplegia. Possibilities of impregnation using artificial insemination] François N, et al. Acta Urol Belg 47(1):173–86, Jan 79 (Fre)
[Intracavernous penis prosthesis in the treatment of erective impotence] Ludvik W. Hippokrates 49(3):285–9, Sep 78 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytically oriented short-term psychotherapy for impotence and premature ejaculation] Benz AE, et al. Psyche (Stuttg) 33(5):395–406, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Impotence in the bull: (1) Abnormal venous drainage of the corpus cavernosum penis. Ashdown RR, et al. Vet Rec 104(19):423, 12 May 79

IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Genetic influences and genotype-environment interactions in perceptual imprinting. Kovach JK. Behaviour 68(1–2):31–60, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Imprinting behavior: influence of vasopressin and ACTH analogues. Martin JT, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 3(3–4):261–9, Oct 78
Effects of androgens and oestrogens on the behaviour of chicks in an imprinting situation. Balthazart J, et al. Z Tierpsychol 49(1):55–64, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuronal plasticity in the chick brain: morphological effects of visual experience on neurones in hyperstriatum accessorium. Bradley P, et al. Brain Res 162(1):148–53, 16 Feb 79
Neuronal plasticity in the chick brain: electrophysiological effects of visual experience on hyperstriatal neurones. Brown MW, et al. Brain Res 162(1):142–7, 16 Feb 79
An autoradiographic study of the chick brain after imprinting. Horn G, et al. Brain Res 168(2):361–73, 25 May 79
Imprinting: the effect of partial ablation of the medial hyperstriatum ventrale of the chick [proceedings] Bateson PP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 285:23P, Dec 78

IMPULSE-RIDDEN PERSONALITY see PERSONALITY DISORDERS

IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

'Hypohypomania' and tricyclic antidepressant choice [letter] Steele T, et al. Am J Psychiatry 136(3):349, Mar 79
Delay of reinforcement effects with reflective and impulsive children. Pitassi TD, et al. J Genet Psychol 133(First Half):3–8, Sep 78
Adult age differences in reflection-impulsivity. Coyne AC, et al. J Gerontol 33(3):402–7, May 78

ETIOLOGY

Impulsive waving to sun-a temporal lobe phenomenon. Report of two cases. Maheshwari MC. Neurol India 26(3):123–5, Sep 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Follow-up of 11 XYY males with impulsive and/or sex-offending behaviour. Wiedeking C, et al. Psychol Med 9(2):287–92, May 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive style in adults originally diagnosed as hyperactives. Hopkins J, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 20(3):209–16, Jul 79
Hyperactivity, impulsivity and reflectivity: an examination of their relationship and implications for clinical child psychology. Sergeant JA, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 20(1):47–60, Jan 79
Race effects in modifying cognitive impulsivity through self-instruction and modeling. Genshaft JL, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 27(1):185–94, Feb 79
Role of task strategy and stimulus processing in reflective and impulsive tactual matching performance. Cairns E. Percept Mot Skills 47(2):523–9, Oct 78
Matching familiar figures test: a unidimensional measure of reflection-impulsivity? O'Donnell JP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 47(3 Pt 2):1247–53, Dec 78
Impulsiveness and venturesomeness: their position in a dimensional system of personality description. Eysenck SB, et al. Psychol Rep 43(3 Pt 2):1247–55, Dec 78

REHABILITATION

Training in conceptual tempo: its effects on mentally retarded children's responding style to questionnaire items. Lee DY, et al. Psychol Rep 44(1):198, Feb 79

INADEQUATE PERSONALITY see PERSONALITY DISORDERS

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

Annotation on hyponatremia. Thomas TH, et al. Am Heart J 98(2):268–9, Aug 79
Antidiuretic hormone excess. Friedman AL, et al. J Pediatr 94(4):521–6, Apr 79
[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH] Yoshida S. Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1528–9, May 78 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Hypouricemia in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Beck LH. N Engl J Med 301(10):528–30, 6 Sep 79
Hypouricemia [editorial] Steele TH. N Engl J Med 301(10):549–50, 6 Sep 79
Acute intermittent porphyria associated with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, hypokalemic alkalosis, and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Farese RV, et al. South Med J 72(9):1201–3, Sep 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electrolyte abnormalities in lymphosarcoma after chemotherapy. Tzortzatou F, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 68(4):621–3, Jul 79
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone following adenine arabinoside administration. Ramos E, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(1):142–4, Jan 79
Inappropriate antidiuresis during desipramine therapy [letter] Dhar SK, et al. Arch Intern Med 138(11):1750–1, Nov 78
Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with amitriptyline administration [letter] Beckstrom D, et al. JAMA 241(2):133, 12 Jan 79
Syndrome of dilutional hyponatraemia secondary to tricyclic antidepressant. Garson M. Practitioner 222(1329):411–2, Mar 79
[Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone during acute leukaemia treated with vincristine. Two cases (author's transl)] Philip T, et al. Nouv Presse Med 8(26):2181–5, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic, sustained, inappropriate secretion of ADH with associated hypertension and thirst. Whitaker MD, et al. Am J Med 67(3):511–5, Sep 79
Hyponatremia in legionnaires' disease [letter] Richards V. Ann Intern Med 90(1):132–3, Jan 79
[Consciousness disorders with inappropriate ADH-secretion (inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, SIADH or Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Sehested P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 141(23):1576–8, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome in a patient with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (letter)] Theodorou-Touchais AM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(38):3458, 4 Nov 78 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[The syndrome of inadequate secretion of the antidiuretic hormone. Pathophysiology, clinical picture and therapy] Storm W, et al. Med Welt 30(15):551–5, 13 Apr 79 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment of the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion with phenytoin. Tanay A, et al. Ann Intern Med 90(1):50–2, Jan 79
Renal function during treatment of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone with demeclocycline. Danovitch GM, et al. Isr J Med Sci 14(8):852–7, Aug 78
Demeclocycline in the treatment of the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone release: with measurement of plasma ADH. Padfield PL, et al. Postgrad Med J 54(635):623–7, Sep 78
[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone treated with lithium carbonate] Marchiori PE, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 33(5):248–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion with demethylchlortetracycline (author's transl)] Xaubet A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 72(8):338–40, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Transient water diuresis and syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH) induced by forebrain lesions of different location. Rundgren M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 103(4):421–9, Aug 78
Pleural masses and the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone [letter] Petty BG. Am Rev Respir Dis 118(3):627–8, Sep 78
The syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in multiple sclerosis. Apple D, et al. Arch Intern Med 138(11):1713–4, Nov 78
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone complicating histiocytic lymphoma. Kelton JG, et al. Arch Intern Med 139(3):307–8, Mar 79
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with neurohypophyseal choristoma. Haslett C, et al. Br Med J 2(6154):1753, 23–30 Dec 78
Idiopathic Schwartz-Bartter syndrome: an indication for screening fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Elguindi AS, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 68(1):38–9, Jan 79
Persistent hyponatremia and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in children with extensive burns. Stark H, et al. J Pediatr Surg 14(2):149–53, Apr 79
Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion after spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage: a reversible cause of clinical deterioration. Wise BL. Neurosurgery 3(3):412–4, Nov-Dec 78
Antidiuretic hormone effect of vasopressin therapy for gastrointestinal hemorrhage. McSwain GR. South Med J 72(7):895–6, Jul 79
Persistent hyponatraemia complicating fibrosing alveolitis. Snell NJ, et al. Thorax 33(6):820–1, Dec 78
[Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in an outbreak of acute intermittent porphyria (letter)] Conte-Devolx B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(28):2474–5, 26 Aug-2 Sep 78 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion [letter] Jenkins P. Br Med J 1(6167):888, 31 Mar 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic neuropathy and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Occurrence in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Carr-Locke DL. JAMA 241(21):2298, 25 May 79
The syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH): pathophysiologic mechanisms in solute and volume regulation. Cooke CR, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 58(3):240–51, May 79
Vasopressin: deficiency, excess and the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Newsome HH Jr. Nephron 23(2–3):125–9, 1979

PSYCHOLOGY

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH): an overview. Jose CJ, et al. Can J Psychiatry 24(3):225–31, Apr 79

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM see METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

INBREEDING

see related
CONSANGUINITY
MICE, INBRED STRAINS
RATS, INBRED STRAINS

Guinea pigs inbred for studies of respiratory anaphylaxis. Lundberg L. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 87C(1):55–66, Feb 79
Inbreeding effect: embryonic development and fecundity of Drosophila melanogaster offspring. Biémont C, et al. Experientia 34(10):1273–4, 15 Oct 78

Origin of the B/J, R/J, and Y/J strains of rabbits. Fox RR. **J Hered** 69(4):269–70, Jul–Aug 78

Inbreeding, lymphoma, genetics and morphology of the Papio hamadryas colony of Sukhumi. Crawford MH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(6):355–60, 1978

Three mice, two blind. Strong LC. **J Surg Oncol** 10(4):353–60, 1978

Avoiding inbreeding: at what cost? Bengtsson BO. **J Theor Biol** 73(3):439–44, 8 Aug 78

NCTR/NCI symposium on the use of inbred and outbred animals in toxicological testing, Little Rock, Arkansas, February 1978. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):1–168, Jan 79

Genetic and phenotypic consequences of inbreeding. Hill WG. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):27–42, Jan 79

NCTR/NCI symposium on the use of inbred and outbred animals in toxicological testing: objectives of the conference. Wolff GL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):1–3, Jan 79

Inbreeding effects: evidence for a genetic system which regulates viability in Drosophila melanogaster populations. Biémont C. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):21–42, Jul 78

INCENTIVES see **MOTIVATION**

INCEST

Children of incest: when to suspect and how to evaluate? [letter] Hall JG. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1045, Oct 78

Incest [letter] Orr DP. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1045, Oct 78

Incest [letter] Orr DP. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):331, Mar 79

Endogamic incest and the victim–perpetrator model. Rosenfeld AA. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):406–10, Apr 79

The character–disordered family: a community treatment model for family sexual abuse. Anderson LM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):436–45, Jul 79

More on a neglected problem [letter] Esman AH. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1438, Nov 78

Pseudoseizures and incest [letter] Goodwin J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1231, Sep 79

Incidence of a history of incest among 18 female psychiatric patients. Rosenfeld AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):791–5, Jun 79

Incest hoax: false accusations, false denials. Goodwin J, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(3):269–76, 1978

Father–daughter incest: a clinical view from the corrections field. Spencer J. **Child Welfare** 57(9):581–90, Nov 78

Childhood seduction, parental pathology and hysterical symptomatology: the genesis of an altered state of consciousness. Silber A. **Int J Psychoanal** 60(1):109–16, 1979

Sexual adjustment in college women who experience incestuous relationships. Boekelheide PD. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(6):327–30, Jun 78

Fantasy and reality in patients reports of incest. Rosenfeld AA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(4):159–64, Apr 79

Incest—a family problem [editorial] Connell HM. **Med J Aust** 2(8):362, 7 Oct 78

The genetic consequences of incest [editorial] Rogers JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):362–3, 7 Oct 78

The epidemiology of childhood sexual abuse. Greenberg NH. **Pediatr Ann** 8(5):289–99, May 79

Incestuous families. Nakashima II, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(5):300–8, May 79

[Society levels and the incest taboo] Pougetoux J, et al. **Agressologie** 20(A):11–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship economy of each member in an incestuous family] Bogopolsky Y, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(1):65–70, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Children of siblings] Busa M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(38):2321–2, 17 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

INCIPIENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT**

INCISOR

Mucogingival changes resulting from mandibular incisor tooth movement. Dorfman HS. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):286–97, Sep 78

Vertical lip changes from maxillary incisor retraction. Jacobs JD. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):396–404, Oct 78

Orthodontic treatment of ectopic eruption of lower lateral incisors. Järvinen S. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):318–20, Sep 78

Unerupted third molars [letter] Heath JR. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):432–3, Oct 78

Incisor caries in Western Australian children. Medcalf GW. **Aust Dent J** 24(1):39–40, Feb 79

Maxillary anterior displacement and impaction in the mixed dentition. Howard RD. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(4):635–45, Oct 78

Surgical–orthodontic management of an unerupted maxillary incisor. Rosenthaler H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):731–3, May 79

Non–specific induction of mineralization of incisor pulp in the rat. Matěna V, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):1025–7, Nov–Dec 78

Technique for an immediate temporary fixed tooth replacement. Barkmeier WW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):155–8, Feb 79

A new matrix band for incisal edge restorations. Hill FJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(6):634–5, Jun 79

[Determination of dental age in the frontal selector of the jaw] Komínek J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(6):416–21, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

ABNORMALITIES

Applicability of autotransplantation in cases of missing upper anterior teeth. Slagsvold O, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):410–21, Oct 78

Psychological concomitants of treating the dentally handicapped adolescent: report of case. Jones JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):313–8, Jul–Aug 78

Dens invaginatus. Case report. Barker BC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(2):156–8, Apr 78

Dilacerate unerupted maxillary central incisors. Stewart DJ. **Br Dent J** 145(8):229–33, 17 Oct 78

Talon cusp in deciduous dentition. Mass E, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(1):37–8, 31–2, Jan 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

The radicular groove [letter] Holen S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):441, Sep 78

Fusion of teeth. Mader CL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):62–4, Jan 79

Recessive anonychia totalis and dominant aplasis (or hypoplasia) of upper lateral incisors in the same kindred. Freire–Maia N, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):45–8, Feb 79

Bilateral dens invaginatus with associated radicular cysts. A case report. Augsburger RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(2):260–4, Aug 78

Double dens in dente in a geminated tooth. Mader C. **Oral Surg** 47(6):573, Jun 79

Fusion and transpositioning. Purdy RB, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):734, Nov 78

Bilateral dilaceration of maxillary central incisors. Rengaswamy V. **Oral Surg** 47(2):200, Feb 79

Periapical lesions associated with dens in dente. Roland NM. **Oral Surg** 48(2):190, Aug 79

Congenitally missing maxillary central incisor. Small BW. **Oral Surg** 48(1):97, Jul 79

Bilateral gemination. Svirsky JA. **Oral Surg** 47(3):300, Mar 79

Solitary maxillary central incisor and normal stature. Wesley RK, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):837–42, Dec 78

Duplication of lower incisors in a guinea pig. Gupta BN. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):683–4, Sep 78

[Management of various severe abnormalities of the upper incisors] Pégon F. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):235–41, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Agenesis of lateral maxillary incisors and maxillary growth] Mathis R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(6):415–7, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Transposition into the dental arch of a central incisor that cut through in the palate] Guber AS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):95–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Electron probe microanalysis of fluorotic bovine teeth. Shearer TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1393–8, Sep 78

Rat incisor phosphoprotein. The nature of the phosphate and quantitation of the phosphoserine. Richardson WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8042–6, 25 Nov 78

Isoelectric focusing of the phosphoprotein of rat–incisor dentin in ampholine and acid pH gradients. Evidence for carrier ampholyte–protein complexes. Jonsson M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:234–42, 21 Sep 78

Separation of polyamines in rat incisor pulp and drug effects. Furuta H. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1413–4, Apr 79

Immunohistochemical localization of procollagens. I. Light microscopic distribution of procollagen I, III and IV antigenicity in the rat incisor tooth by the indirect peroxidase–anti–peroxidase method. Cournil I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(7):1059–69, Jul 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The orthodontic center of rotation of the maxillary central incisor. Stephens CD. **Am J Orthod** 76(2):209–17, Aug 79

An analysis of cercopithecoid odontometrics. I. The scaling of the maxillary dentition. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):517–32, Nov 78

An analysis of cercopithecoid odontometrics. II. Relations between dental dimorphism, body size dimorphism and diet. Post D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):533–43, Nov 78

Comparative histology of progressive mineralization pattern of developing incisor enamel of rodents. Suga S. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1025–6, Mar 79

Layers in secondary dentine of incisors as age criteria in moose (Alces alces). Haagenrud H. **J Mammal** 59(4):857–8, Nov 78

Anatomic comparison to arbitrary reference notch on Hanau articulators. Lauciello FR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):676–81, Dec 78

A study of the relationship of the dental midline to the facial median line. Miller EL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(6):657–60, Jun 79

[Position of lower incisors in the mandibular structure] Delachapelle C, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 20(2):125–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The weight ration of dental pulp and hard tissue in rat incisors] Fazekas A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(12):356–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous shunts demonstrated in the apical circulation of rat incisor teeth by the use of radio–labeled microspheres. Feiglin B, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):364–8, Apr 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Root–end induction. Gallagher CS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):578–80, Apr 79

Histomorphologic investigations of dentinogenesis in incisors of offspring of cyclophosphamide–treated pregnant rats. Koppang HS. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(6):444–58, Dec 78

Vincristine's effect on dentinogenesis in rat incisor. Stene T. **Scand J Dent Res** 87(1):39–49, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of Ca2+–, Mg2+–ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activities of rat incisor pulp. Guo MK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):33–8, 10 Nov 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lower incisor tooth development studied in protein–deficient rats with intravital labelling techniques. Pack AR. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1145–9, 1978

Some long–term effects of cyclophosphamide on the growth of rat incisor teeth. Reade PC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):1001–5, 1978

Action of parathyroid hormone, with special reference to its anabolic effect on different kinds of tissues in rats (II). Yonaga T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(4):249–58, Dec 78

INJURIES

Traumatized primary anterior teeth. Prognosis related to calcific reactions in the pulp cavity. Jacobsen I, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(4):199–204, 1978

Incisal overjet and traumatic injuries to upper permanent incisors. A retrospective study. Järvinen S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(6):359–62, 1978

Fractured and avulsed permanent incisors in Finnish children. A retrospective study. Järvinen S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(1):47–50, 1979

A study of fractured anterior teeth in a school population. Macko DJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(2):130–3, Mar–Apr 79

A vertical fracture of the crown and root. Michanowicz AE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):310–2, Jul–Aug 78

Endodontic–orthodontic management of fractured anterior teeth. Delivanis P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):483–5, Sep 78

Clinical evaluation of three acid–etch composite resin systems: two–year report. Roberts MW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):829–32, Nov 78

The direct use of composite materials in the restoration of fractured incisors. Low T, et al. **J Dent** 7(1):57–63, Mar 79

Undiagnosed intrusion of a lateral incisor following trauma. Ruprecht A, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):281–2, Apr 79

Inverted and rotated central incisor with dilaceration. Muller EJ. **Oral Surg** 47(4):393, Apr 79

Retained tooth vitality after 15 years' displacement into floor of mouth. Report of a case. Russell EA Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):420–3, May 79

The prognosis of traumatized permanent anterior teeth with fracture of the enamel and dentin. Zadik D, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):173–5, Feb 79

[Injury to the anteriors in the juvenile permanent dentition] Hetzer G. **Stomatol DDR** 29(4):341–5, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Reimplantation of completely luxated anterior teeth in a female patient with true epilepsy. A case report: treatment and course] Holthaus V. **ZWR** 88(7):312–4, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[6 injury–related Turner teeth] Szüle L. **Fogorv Sz** 71(11):336–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of mandibular central incisors. Adatia AK. **Br Dent J** 145(2):43–6, 18 Jul 78

Clinical significance of supplementary innervation of the lower incisor teeth: a dissection study of the mylohyoid nerve. Madeira MC, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):608–14, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Electrophoretic distribution of calcium, protein, alkaline phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase from ectodermal and mesodermal tissue of developing bovine incisors. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):1027–8, 1978

Study on incorporation of homologous serum albumin into the developing rabbit incisor. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):131–7, Jun 79

Radioautographic visualization of 3H–fucose incorporation into glycoprotein by osteoblasts and its deposition into bone matrix. Weinstock M. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):177–85, 17 Apr 79

Incorporation of tetracycline into impeded and unimpeded mandibular incisors of the mouse. Gibson CJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):29–31, 10 Nov 78

The biosynthesis of phosphophoryns and dentin collagen in the continuously erupting rat incisor. Dimuzio MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6845–52, 10 Oct 78

Fluoride distribution in the facial surfaces of human maxillary central incisors. Koulourides N, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(3):179–83, Jun 79

The distribution of [14C] leucine and 85Sr labeled microspheres from rat incisor root canals. Feiglin B, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):277–81, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

A technique for measuring eruption rates in rats of maxillary incisors under intrusive forces. Burn-Murdoch RA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):563–6, 1978

Rhythmic changes in pain sensitivity in teeth. Pöllmann L, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(3):459–64, 1978

On the potential of the adult rat incisor odontogenic organ to differentiate into two intact teeth. Zajicek G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):339–42, Dec 78

Dynamics of enamel formation in the rat incisor tooth. Leblond CP, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:950–75, Mar 79

Determination of arbitrary tooth displacements. Pryputniewicz RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):663–74, May–Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Retrograde movement of upper incisors] Scholz F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):367–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the salivary glands of incisor-amputated rats. Nicolau J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):741–4, 1978

Eleven-year follow-up of tooth replantation. Todaro CJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):734–6, May 79

Transplantation of a premolar to replace a central incisor with advanced resorption. Brady J. **J Dent** 6(3):259–60, Sep 78

Revascularization of reimplanted teeth in dogs. Johnson DS, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):671, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The association of amorphous mineral deposits with the plasma membrane of pre- and young odontoblasts and their relationship to the origin of dentinal matrix vesicles in rat incisor teeth. AlMuddaris MF, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(2):223–44, Jun 79

A scanning electron microscope study of aberrations in the prism pattern of rat incisor inner enamel. Risnes S. **Am J Anat** 154(3):419–36, Mar 79

Cytochemical studies of ameloblasts and the surface layer of enamel of the rat incisor at the maturation stage. Takano Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(1):11–32, Jan 79

Ultrastructural study of the proteoglycans in enamel from rat incisors during late enamel maturation. Goldberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):1007–11, 1978

Physiological cell death of secretory ameloblasts in the rat incisor. Moe H. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):443–51, 12 Apr 79

Ultrastructural study of the protein-polysaccharides distribution in enamel from rat incisors. Goldberg M, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1006–7, Mar 79

Subdivision of the presecretory region of the rat incisor tooth. Al-Muddarris MF, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:984–5, Mar 79

Immunohistochemical localization of procollagens. II. Electron microscopic distribution of procollagen I antigenicity in the odontoblasts and predentin of rat incisor teeth by a direct method using peroxidase linked antibodies. Karim A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(7):1070–83, Jul 79

INCLUSION BODIES see **CELLULAR INCLUSIONS**

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

Viral culture and electron microscopy of ganglion cells in Meniere's disease and Bell's palsy. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):269–75, Sep–Oct 78

The effect of mixed infections induced by adenovirus type 5 and vaccinia virus, on the ultrastructure of KB cells. I. Ultrastructure of KB cells infected with adenovirus type 5 and vaccinia virus (within a period of 24—72 hours). Kubica B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):127–34, 1978

Physical mapping of the genes controlling adenovirus paracrystal formation. Weber J. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1381–6, Nov 78

Virus particles in the basal plate of rhesus monkey and baboon placenta. Feldman D. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1772–83, May 79

Early polykaryocytosis inhibition: a simple quantitative in vitro assay for the detection of bovine leukemia virus infection in cattle. Guillemain B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):811–27, Aug 78

Increase in intracisternal A-type particles in Friend cells during inhibition of Friend virus (SFFV) release by interferon or azidothymidine. Krieg CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):21–9, 1 Oct 78

Induction of retrovirus particles in human testicular tumor (Tera-1) cell cultures: an electron microscopic study. Bronson DL, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):337–9, Aug 79

Morphologic characterization of proliferative cells and virus particles in turkeys with lymphoproliferative disease. Perk K, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1483–7, Jun 79

Viruslike particles in hamster embryos, fetuses, and tumors. Sobis H, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):891–5, Sep 78

Virus-like particles in C.S.F. in schizophrenia [letter] Dwyer DS. **Lancet** 1(8127):1184–5, 2 Jun 79

Unusual membranous structures found in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2 maintained in media containing 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Iwasaka T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):575–9, 1978

Inclusion body hepatitis in a black panther (Panthera pardus pardus). Gupta PP. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(10):858–60, Dec 78

[Etiology of rhinitis atrophicans in swine. A histological study on the incidence of inclusion-body rhinitis in the District of Oldenburg] Schimmelpfennig H, et al. **DTW** 85(8):317–8, 5 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous occurrence of infectious hepatomyelopathy (inclusion body hepatitis) in bursectomized chicks] Hoffmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):478–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type-C viral particles in cell cultures of chemically induced glioma in Sprague-Dawley rats] Anzil AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):30–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-microscopic study of the relationship between influenza A virus (H3N2) and human peripheral blood leukocytes] Stopchanskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):422–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative properties of the inclusion body proteins of the nucleopolyhedrosis viruses of Neodiprion sertifer and Lymantria dispar. Brown SE, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(4):319–29, 1979

Characterization of solubilized proteins from tissue culture-and host-derived nuclear polyhedra of Lymantria dispar and Autographa californica. McCarthy WJ, et al. **Intervirology** 11(3):174–81, 1979

Evidence for a precursor-product relationship between intracytoplasmic A particles and mouse mammary tumour virus cores. Smith GH. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):193–200, Oct 78

Characterization of the tubules associated with the replication of three different orbiviruses. Huismans H, et al. **Virology** 92(2):397–406, 30 Jan 79

Localization of arginine-rich protein in cytomegalovirus dense bodies using phenanthrenequinone fluorescence. Smith JD, et al. **Virology** 96(1):335–8, 15 Jul 79

DRUG EFFECTS

[Attempt at activating mouse intracisternal type A particles by iododeoxyuridine and dexamethasone] Lasneret J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):399–401, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of human lymphocytes by cytomegalovirions and dense bodies. Sarov I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):81–9, 17 Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Pre-lytic release of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cytoplasmic blebs. Yilma T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):105–14, Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

An atlas of viral particles from human specimens. Yunis EJ, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 4:387–429, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocardial fibroelastosis: myocardial and vascular alterations associated with viral-like nuclear particles. Factor SM. **Am Heart J** 96(6):791–801, Dec 78

Intracytoplasmic type A particles from mammary tumours and leukaemias of strain ICRC mice. Karande KA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):132–42, Feb 79

Retrovirus-like particles in EBV-negative Burkitt's lymphoma cell line but not in EBV-DNA-positive lines from patients with ataxia telangiectasia and Down's syndrome. Kotler M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):414–21, Apr 79

C-type virus particles in human urogenital tumours after heterotransplantation into nude mice. Wunderli H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):35–42, Jan 79

Virus-like particles in the Malpighian tubes of blood-sucking hemipterans. Dolder H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):299–310, 1978

Virus particles in normal prostate tissues of mice from ten strains, with special reference to type-B virus particles. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Gan** 70(2):195–202, Apr 79

Light and electron microscopic investigations of nasopharyngeal carcinomas with regard to the viral etiology of these tumors. Arnold W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):87–109, 14 May 79 (76 ref.)

Optical diffraction analysis of electron microscope images of tubular structures found in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Kitamura M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):167–70, Oct 78

Intranuclear crystalline zebra structures induced in human tumour cells by adenovirus type 5. Winters WD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):675–9, Sep 78

Nuclear abnormalities and cytoplasmic inclusion in Amsinckia infected with the curly top virus. Esau K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(1):11–21, Jan 79

Chilling of tissue before glutaraldehyde fixation preserves fragile inclusions of several plant viruses. Langenberg WG. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):120–31, Feb 79

Virus-like particles associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Coursaget P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):92–3, 14 Jul 79

[Structure of inclusion bodies and electron microscopic virus detection in naturally occurring inclusion body hepatitis in chickens] Bergmann V. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):831–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A child case ob B cell type of lymphosarcoma characterized by numerous pseudoviral inclusion bodies (author's transl)] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):285–91, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular inclusions in the hepatocytes in viral hepatitis in burn patients] Tel'nykh IuV. **Sov Med** (10):141–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

INCLUSION DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE**

INCOME

Dramatic increase in faculty pay cited in recent AACN survey [news] **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1181,1200, Jul 79

Family allowance and family planning in Chile. Plank SJ. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):989–94, Oct 78

Medicare: the cost to the medical profession [letter] Amies DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):276, 3 Feb 79

Directing the medical dollar [letter] Collyer JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):856, 860, 21 Oct 78

Here's what the government could do to protect retired professionals from inflation. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):184, 20 Jan 79

Government issues 1976 income data based on tax returns. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1108–13, 4 Nov 78

US physicians' earnings. Part I: they spend more but still keep more. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):187–9,227, 20 Jan 79

US physicians' earnings. Part II: usual, customary and reasonable. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):378, 380, 382 passim, 3 Feb 79

The interaction of migration, income, and employment in Sweden. Dahlberg A, et al. **Demography** 15(3):259–66, Aug 78

Fertility and income consumption aspirations, and child quality standards. Thornton A. **Demography** 16(2):157–75, May 79

Physicians charge more, earn more, spend more, according to AMA study: 1969–1976 [news] **Hospitals** 52(20):20, 16 Oct 78

Quarterly report on hospital financial status. Bachofer HJ. **Hospitals** 53(8):67–72, 16 Apr 79

Utilization, inflation force expenses upward. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 53(14):79–82, 16 Jul 79

Outpatient services are major contributor to increased revenue. Michela W. **Hospitals** 53(9):45, 48, 1 May 79

Changes in the distribution of selected hospital expenses. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 53(3):28–9, 1 Feb 79

Leisure satisfaction and psychologic well-being in old age: effects of health and income. Mancini JA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):550–2, Dec 78

Average incomes of private practitioners in solo and group practices, 1977. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):623–4, 15 Mar 79

Income, economics, manpower, and government. Griffiths AO. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(9):1017–20, 1 May 79

Average incomes of veterinarians not in private practice, 1977. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):465–6, 1 Sep 78

Average incomes of veterinarians in private practice, 1977. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):461–4, 1 Sep 78

Variation in veterinarians' incomes, 1977. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1377–8, 15 Nov 78

Veterinarians' incomes: 1965 vs 1977. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(10):1120–1, 15 May 79

Average incomes of private practitioners: males and females, 1977. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):404–5, 15 Feb 79

Veterinary income per hour, 1977. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(2):195–7, 15 Jan 79

The relationship of income and consumption of modern goods to fertility: a study of working class families in Iran. Aghajanian A. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(2):219–26, Apr 79

Relative deprivation and perception of financial adequacy among the aged. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):746–59, Sep 79

Estate tax considerations when incorporating. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(12):678, Dec 78

Income analysis of university-owned teaching hospitals. Isaacs JC. **J Med Educ** 53(9):778–80, Sep 78

An evaluation of income incentives and board-certification trends. Langwell KM. **J Med Educ** 54(7):539–43, Jul 79

Medical service plans in academic medical centers. Siegel B. **J Med Educ** 53(10):791–8, Oct 78

Examining the annual drug utilization of a cohort of low income health plan members. Johnson RE, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):578–91, Jun 79
AMI sees rapid growth on all fronts. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):48–9, Feb 79
Law–medicine notes. Dismissal of tenured faculty in medicine: income–limitation agreements. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):721–2, 29 Mar 79
Professional advancement and salary differentials among baccalaureate, diploma and associate degree nurses. Soules HM. **Nurs Forum** 17(2):184–201, 1978
Salaries in community health agencies—1978. **Nurs Outlook** 26(12):772–6, Dec 78
Determinants of socioeconomic success: regression and latent variables analysis in samples of twins. Taubman P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:175–87, 1978
Work and disability at the age of 30 years. A sociomedical study of a birth-cohort from Bergen. IV. Economic activity, occupation, and earned income. Kinge FO. **Scand J Soc Med** 7(1):17–25, 1979
Earnings replacement rates of retired couples: findings from the retirement history study. Fox A. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(1):17–39, Jan 79
The 1973 CPS–IRS–SSA exact match study. Kilss B, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(10):14–22, Oct 78
Beneficiaries affected by the annual earnings test in 1975. Lingg BA. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(12):12–24, Dec 78
Reduce estimated tax payments and earn extra income. Block J. **VM SAC** 74(5):746, May 79
[25 Civitas (letter)] Meyer AC. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):98, 15 Jul 78 **(Afr)**
[The adequacy of the consumption of food of animal origin and its relation to family income] Szarfarc SC. **Rev Saude Publica** 13(1):26–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Downward social mobility—a 25 year 'follow-up' of men in Gothenburg] Lindegård B. **Lakartidningen** 76(4):218–22, 24 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INCOME TAX

Your personal tax return. Steele WG Jr. **Am J Med Technol** 45(3):241–4, Mar 79
Tax facts for the single person supporting an elderly parent. Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):145, Jan 79
Tax facts for the person with two jobs. Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):517, Mar 79
What educational costs are deductible? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1309, Jul 79
Divorce—the financial do's and don'ts. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(4):477–8, Oct 78
Partnerships—a way to ease tax burdens. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(5):616–8, Nov 78
Minimising tax on writing fees and royalties. Sandison CR. **Br Med J** 1(6159):318–9, 3 Feb 79
Frequent income–planning mistakes that doctors make. Landry MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):100–2, 7 Jul 79
Physician manpower seminars. Part V: The ins and outs of incorporation. Starks R. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):646–8, 23 Sep 78
Tax planning ideas. **Dent J** 45(1):18–23, Jan 79
P–H doctor's tax report. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):480, 484–92, Mar 78
The effects of the New Jersey–Pennsylvania Negative Income Tax Experiment on health and health care utilization. Elesh D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(4):391–405, Dec 77
The poor—and the poor taxpayer [editorial] Arata LA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(10):954, Oct 78
Tax tips. Jegen LA 3d. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(1):35–6, Jan 79
Journals in jeopardy [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 241(1):56, 5 Jan 79
Avoiding taxes on fees for services rendered free. Steinberg RS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 5(12):26, Dec 77
Are coal mines good tax shelters? Steinberg RS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 5(11):30, Nov 77
IRS, HEW threaten triple–A bonds [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 8(12):7, Dec 78
Helpful hints to ease doing tax return. **NY State Dent J** 45(3):115, Mar 79
The mystery of tax audits. **NY State Dent J** 45(4):189, Apr 79
Don't pull this corporate boner. DeMuth DL, et al. **Pa Med** 82(3):45–7, Mar 79
Performing services for hospital may make scholarship taxable. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):106, Fall 78
Legal documentation of hospital financing. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):65–71, Fall 78
Tax clinic. Q. What are the tax effects of placing one's children on the payroll? **VM SAC** 73(9):1208, Sep 78
Tax clinic. Q. What do I do when the IRS says it plans to audit me? **VM SAC** 73(7):944, Jul 78
Should I buy or lease my practice vehicle? **VM SAC** 73(8):1078–9, Aug 78
Get top mileage from your driving deductions. Block J. **VM SAC** 73(9):1209–11, Sep 78
Dependency exemptions: some tips on making the most of them. Block J. **VM SAC** 73(12):1571–4, Dec 78
How self–employed persons can ease the ever–increasing tax tab. Block J. **VM SAC** 74(4):579, Apr 79
Special tax breaks for youngsters with jobs. Block J. **VM SAC** 74(6):876, Jun 79
Reduce estimated tax payments and earn extra income. Block J. **VM SAC** 74(5):746, May 79
How long to keep tax records. Block J. **VM SAC** 73(6):825–6, Jun 78
Making tax deductions stick when you hire your youngsters. Block J. **VM SAC** 73(6):830, Jun 78
[Costs of second graduation are not operating expenditures] Haxthausen V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(52):2064, 29 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Tax deductibility of traffic–accident costs] von Haxthausen. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(37):1429, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Income tax assignment of income and expenses of a laboratory community] von Haxthausen F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(48):1901, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[No sales tax exemption for income from medical drug sale] von Haxthausen F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):535, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Your accounts. Taxation of allowances. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(1):74–6, Jan 79
Taxation of consultants' emoluments [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6160):416–7, 10 Feb 79
Continuing medical education expenses and tax deductions: an 8–year review [news] Chouinard JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):980–3, 21 Apr 79
Parliament and the civil service: where does sovereignty reside? [news] Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):929, 21 Oct 78
Council on medical education wants all CME expenses tax deductible [news] Swanson S. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):932–6, 21 Oct 78
The IRS strikes out in court! Holub SF, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):52–3, 74, Sep 79
Religious and political action committees. Myers JH. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):6, 8, 10, Apr 79
Full–time hospital anesthesiologist won against IRS. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):86, 88, Apr 79
Shared laundry service awarded tax exemption [news] **Hospitals** 53(4):24, 26, 16 Feb 79
IRS threatens MOB [letter] Levey SF. **Hospitals** 53(18):52, 56, 16 Sep 79
The Revenue Act of 1978: tax reform legislation continues. Komensky AM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):565–8, Apr 79
New law means lower taxes, bigger deductions, and more tax–free income for you and your family. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):1074, 1076, May 79
Court disallows personal expenses claimed by health care professional. Steinberg RS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):55, Jun 78
New revenue ruling answers questions about self–insurance. Steinberg RS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(8):15, Aug 78
Court sides with doctor on income deferral plan. Steinberg RS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(5):8, May 78
Limits on tax breaks threaten charity. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):30, Apr 79
[The one–family house of the physician in the income–tax law] Lohmeyer H. **Med Klin** 73(46):1640–2, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Current tax questions of the physician] Lohmeyer H. **Med Klin** 74(22):883–6, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Tax deductions in traffic accidents] Lohmeyer H. **Ther Ggw** 118(3):461–8, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

INCOMPLETE VIRUS see **DEFECTIVE VIRUSES**

INCUBATORS

Hearing conservation [letter] Harris F. **J R Soc Med** 71(11):852–3, Nov 78
The mother as incubator–after delivery. Gardner S. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):174–6, May–Jun 79
[Noise development in incubators] Tiller R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(10):544–8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Mechanization of egg disinfection before incubation] Levitskiĭ PP, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):36–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

INCUBATORS, INFANT

Radiant warmers vs incubators for neonatal care. Merenstein GB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):857–8, Aug 79
National Research Council spends $6 million a year on health–related research. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1172, 1176–8, 5 May 79
Incubator noise and hearing loss [letter] Lenhardt ML. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):89–92, Apr 78
Neonatal natural and forced convection [proceedings] Clark RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:22P–25P, Nov 78
Incubator noise and hearing–loss [letter] Stewart A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):663, 24 Mar 79
Further observations on noise levels in infant incubators. Bess FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):100–6, Jan 79
Incubator–baby side shows (Dr. Martin A. Couney). Silverman WA. **Pediatrics** 64(2):127–41, Aug 79
[Studies on noise stress caused by infant incubators (author's transl)] Gädeke R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(3):144–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 1st 3 years of activity of an Italian intensive care center for premature infants (clinico–statistical considerations)] Spinelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(30):2169–73, 30 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Reduction of insensible water loss in premature infants under the radiant warmer. Yeh TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):651–3, Apr 79
[A simple complete CPAP (continuous positive airway pressure)–unit for the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants] Brand M. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:59–62, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Possible effects of kanamycin and incubation in newborn children with low birth weight. Winkel S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):709–15, Nov 78
Evaluation of a life support module used for air transport of critically ill infants. Colton JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):177–81, Feb 79

INCUNABULA

[The first Dutch translation of Hippocrates' Perí tôn en kephale tromátôn] Elaut L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(46):1809–11, 18 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

INCUS see under **EAR OSSICLES**

INDANS see under **INDENES**

INDAPAMIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

INDAZOLES see under **PYRAZOLES**

INDENES

Anticonvulsant action of YG 19–256 in baboons with photosensitive epilepsy. Meldrum BS, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):796–7, 15 Jun 79
Complaint about promotion of new anti–arthritic drug [letter] Solomon SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):203, 25 Jan 79
Sulindac 'public relations' deplored [letter] Wasner C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):373, 15 Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe reaction associated with sulindac administration [letter] Anderson RJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):735–6, 29 Mar 79

BLOOD

Computerized mass spectrometric assay for sulindac and its metabolites in human plasma. Walker RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):579–86, Jun 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pharmacologically active derivatives of geminally dialkylated indenes and indans. I. O–aminoalkyl ethers of 3,3–dialkyl–1–hydroxyimmunoindans. Jönsson NA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(6):406–18, 1978
1–Indancarboxylic acids. IV. A convenient synthesis of antiinflammatory 4–aroyl–1–indancarboxylic acids and their absolute configurations. Aono T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1776–85, Jun 78
Antiinflammatory and analgesic diastereoisomeric derivatives of indan–5–acetic acid. Teulon JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):901–5, Sep 78
2–Indanpropionic acids: structural leads for prostaglandin F2alpha antagonist development. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):77–81, Jan 79
[Synthesis of alpha–amminoketones of the benz(e)indene group] Roveri P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(2):102–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study of middle molecules with positive reaction to ninhydrin present in uremic and normal blood and their isolation] Buzio C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):45–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical and toxicological studies on bracken fern, Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum II. Structures of pterosins, sesquiterpenes having 1–indanone skeleton. Fukuoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(8):2365–85, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Comparative disposition of sulindac and metabolites in five species. Duggan DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2311–20, 1978
The role of 1,2–epoxyindene in the metabolism of indene in vivo [proceedings] Kerdel FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):785–7, 1978
[Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and mechanism of action of a new anti–obesity drug (11698 J.L.) (author's transl)] Louis–Broillet A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7–8):309–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Degradation of steroids. XIV. Synthesis of [1–14C]–succinic acid and [5–14C]–levulinic acid from 7a–methyl–5,6,7,7a–tetrahydroindan–[5–14C]–1,5–dion–4–(acid–[1–14C]) by Nocardia opaca] Schubert K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1501–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of H1 and H2 receptor antagonists on Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):161–3, 1978

Effects of pipecolinomethylhydroxyindane on testicular and adrenocortical function in rats. Kinson GA. **Arch Androl** 1(2):185–91, 1978

Electrophysiological effects of aprindine on A–V conduction in the dog. Ferrero Cabedo JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):154–63, Nov 78

Effects of two structurally different antispermatogenic compounds on the synthesis of steroids in rat testes. Gürtler J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):381–5, 1979

Ultrastructural alterations induced by two different antispermatogenic agents in the seminiferous epithelium of rat testes. Häusler A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):387–92, 1979

Studies on the structure–activity relationship of adrenergic beta-mimetic benzylamine derivatives. IV.1) Aryl-substituted 1-aminotetralins and 1-aminoindans. Yamamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3613–23, Dec 78

Comparison of the anorectic and motor activity effects of some aminoindanes, 2-aminotetralin and amphetamine in the rat. Mrongovius RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):635–40, Nov–Dec 78

Effects of drugs on the acute inflammation following intraperitoneal injection of antigen into actively sensitised rats. Sharpe TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):216–21, 1979

Partial alleviation of the antitesticular effect of pipecolinomethylhydroxyindane by zinc in rats. Fang VS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):151–2, Oct 78

Pharmacology on rat ileum of certain 2-substituted 3-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethoxyindenes related to 5,6-(methylenedioxy)indene calcium antagonists. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1313–5, Dec 78

Pharmacological evaluation of new calcium antagonists: 2-substituted 3-dimethylamino-5,6-methylenedioxyindenes. Effects on isolated hearts and coronary vessels. Piascik MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):141–6, Jul 79

Actions of an antispermatogenic, but non-mutagenic, indenopyridine derivative in mice and Salmonella typhimurium. Matter BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):113–27, Feb 79

Rate rhythm and voltage dependent effects of aprindine: a test of a model of the mechanisms of action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Moyer JW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:57–61, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aprindine. Danilo P Jr. **Am Heart J** 97(1):119–24, Jan 79 (42 ref.)

Aprindine treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Troup PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):322–8, Mar 79

Prolongation of cardiac conduction times by intravenous aprindine in man. Greene HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1002–6, Dec 78

Suppression of the repetitive ventricular response: an index of long-term antiarrhythmic effectiveness of aprindine for ventricular tachycardia in man. Schaeffer AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1007–12, Dec 78

BRL10833 in inhibiting exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. Lenney W, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):225–30, Jul 78

A double-blind, crossover trial of mefenamic acid, sulindac and flurbiprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Stephens WH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):754–8, 1979

Comparative effects of metformin and indanorex in the treatment of reactive hypoglycemia. Giugliano D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):76–81, Feb 79

Sulindac (Clinoril)—a new drug for arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(1):1–2, 12 Jan 79

Publicity about sulindac [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(13):734–5, 29 Mar 79

A comparison of sulindac with ibuprofen in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Burry HC, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(634):298–300, 25 Apr 79

[Long-term therapy of osteoarthritis of the hip and the knee by sulindac (a cooperative trial in general practice) (author's transl)] Maestracci D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):379–83, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sulindac in arthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Baumgartner H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:264–6, 1978 (Ger)

[Sulindac in ankylosing spondylitis] Nahir AM, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):320–1, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Results of a clinical study of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic: Sulindac] Niccoli C. **Clin Ter** 86(1):61–9, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A multicenter trial of sulindac in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(2):164–82, Apr 79 (Jpn)

[Medical treatment of coxarthrosis] Balabio CB, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):447–51, 31 Dec 78 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Neurotoxic effect of dilor] Khomenko NR. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):210–2, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)

INDEX MEDICUS see MEDLARS–MEDLINE INFORMATION SYSTEM

INDEXING see ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN

The immunoglobulin allotypes (Gm and Km) of twelve Indian tribes of Central and South America. Gershowitz H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):289–301, Sep 78

Genetic structure of the Queckchi Indians. Dental microdifferentiation. Escobar V, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):134–42, 1979

Cuna Indians test sunscreens [news] **JAMA** 241(11):1089, 16 Mar 79

HISTORY

New York dentists adapt dental techniques to archeological research. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 44(9):378–80, Nov 78

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

Status of mental health for Alaskan natives. Mala TA. **Alaska Med** 21(1):1–3, Jan 79

Blood pressure survey on the Navajo Indian reservation. DeStefano F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):335–45, Mar 79

Diabetes incidence and prevalence in Pima Indians: a 19-fold greater incidence than in Rochester, Minnesota. Knowler WC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(6):497–505, Dec 78

Pharmacy system for screening ambulatory patients. Greifenhagen R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(7):916–20, Jul 79

Discrete dental traits in four Tlaxcaltecan Mexican populations. Baume RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):351–9, Sep 78

Non-carious interproximal grooves in Arikara Indian dentitions. Berryman HE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):209–12, Feb 79

Relationships between non-metric skeletal traits and cranial size and shape. Cheverud JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):191–8, Feb 79

Cherokee admixture and its estimation by the gene identity method: a critique. Korey KA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):51–6, Jan 78

Histological enamel indicator of childhood stress in prehistoric skeletal samples. Rose JC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):511–6, Nov 78

Wear striation direction on primate teeth: a scanning electron microscope examination. Ryan AS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):155–68, Feb 79

Size and morphology of the permanent dentition in prehistoric Ohio Valley Amerindians. Sciulli PW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):615–28, May 79

The distribution of immunoglobin allotypes in two Tlaxcaltecan populations. Schanfield MS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):577–90, Nov 78

Nutritional needs of special populations at risk. Schaefer AE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:419–27, 30 Nov 77

Intraocular pressure and glaucoma in the Zuni indians. Kass MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2212–3, Dec 78

Patterns of ear disease in the southwestern American Indian. Wiet RJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):381–5, Jul 79

Breast-feeding protects against infection in Indian infants. Ellestad-Sayed J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):295–8, 3 Feb 79

Indian health care: what the dispute is all about. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):87–94, 7 Jul 79

Severity of lung disease in Indian children. Houston CS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1116, 1119, 1121, 5 May 79

Evaluation of the body iron status of native Canadians. Valberg LS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):285–9, 3 Feb 79

Gallbladder disease and gallbladder cancer among American Indians in tricultural New Mexico. Morris DL, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2472–7, Nov 78

Electrocardiographic axis deviation in Navajo and Apache indians. Ewy GA, et al. **Chest** 75(1):54–8, Jan 79

Alcohol and the Indian–white relationship. A study of the function of alcoholics anonymous among Coast Salish Indians. Jilek-Aall L. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(4):195–233, 1978

Cultural expectations versus reality in Navajo seizure patterns and sick roles. Neutra R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1(3):255–75, 1977

Fasting and two-hour post-load glucose levels for the diagnosis of diabetes. The relationship between glucose levels and complications of diabetes in the Pima Indians. Rushforth NB, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):373–9, Jun 79

The native child in hospital. Fines B. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):62–4, May 79

Peptic ulcer in southwestern Indians [letter] Sievers ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):423–4, Aug 79

Gold award: providing psychiatric care and consultation in remote Indian villages—Department of Psychiatry, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):678–80, Oct 78

Caffeine intake and potential effect on health of a segment of northern Canadian indigenous people. Farkas CS. **Int J Addict** 14(1):27–43, 1979

Admission characteristics of Indian and white alcoholic patients in a rural mental hospital. Rozynko V, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(4):591–604, 1978

Hemispheric specialization of language: an EEG study of bilingual Hopi indian children. Rogers L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 8(1):1–6, 1977

Neglected minority – urban Indians and mental health. Borunda P, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(3):220–4, Autumn 78

Sex roles at the Indian–majority interface in Minnesota. Westermeyer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(3):189–94, Autumn 78

Composition of traditional Hopi foods. Kuhnlein HV, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(1):37–41, Jul 79

A preliminary scanning electron microscope examination of wear striation direction on primate teeth. Ryan AS. **J Dent Res** 58(1):525–30, Jan 79

The relationship between Carabelli's trait and the protostylid. Scott GR. **J Dent Res** 57(4):570, Apr 78

Association between the hypocone and Carabelli's trait of the maxillary molars. Scott GR. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1403–4, Apr 79

Low density lipoprotein metabolism and lipoprotein cholesterol content in southwestern American Indians. Garnick MB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):31–, Jan 79

American Indians in U.S. Medical education: trends and prospects. Booker JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(8):651–2, Aug 79

The influence of the loss of teeth and attrition on the articular eminence. Granados JI. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):78–85, Jul 79

Tribal affiliation and prevalence of alcohol problems. Stratton R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1166–77, Jul 78

Indian rock art [letter] Wellmann KF. **JAMA** 241(4):357–8, 26 Jan 79

Provider attitudes toward STARPAHC: a telemedicine project on the Papago reservation. Fuchs M. **Med Care** 17(1):59–68, Jan 79

Recollections of two weeks providing medical care to the Navajo. Oughtred OW. **Mich Med** 78(17):325, Jun 79

Development of lithogenic bile during puberty in Pima indians. Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):873–6, 19 Apr 79

The chemistry of the American Indian's burden [editorial] Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):917–8, 19 Apr 79

Cerebral speech lateralization in the native American Navajo. Scott S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 17(1):89–92, 1979

Health care for the underprivileged in the land of affluence: California Native Americans. Montgomery TA. **Pediatrics** 62(3):377–81, Sep 78 (9 ref.)

A videotape approach to teaching interpretation of Amerind signs. Bady JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):530, Oct 78

Anticipated reward and time estimation in young Navajo children. Dinges NG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):1011–4, Dec 78

Indirect estimates of mutation rates in tribal Amerindians. Neel JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5585–8, Nov 78

Graduate education program in public health for American Indians. Owens MV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):287, Jun 79

Fort Peck Reservation, Montana. Rapoport D. **Public Health Rep** 94(4 Suppl):39–47, Jul–Aug 79

Complications with use of IUD and oral contraceptives among Navajo women. Slocumb JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):243–7, Jun 79

A ball game played by the Florida Seminoles during the Green Corn Festival. Lerch HA, et al. **Res Q** 49(1):91–4, Mar 78

Hospital utilization and elective surgery on the Navajo Indian reservation. Davis S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4B):263–72, Oct 78

Studies of HLA alloantigens of the Navajo Indians of North America. I. Variance of association between HLA-DRW (WIA) and HLA-DW specificities. Troup GM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):44–57, Jul 78

Ammonium acid urate stones in Navajo Indian children. Borden TA, et al. **Urology** 14(1):9–12, Jul 79

[Tuberculosis treatment by social workers who belong to the Navajo community in the United States] Vall Spinosa A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):737–43, 1976 (Fre)

[Dysplastic changes in the skull of a pre-Columbian Mimbres-Indian from New Mexico] Schultz M. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(1):43–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiology in Martín de la Cruz and Juan Badiano's Manuscript] Torre JM. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):103–13, Jan–Feb 79 (Spa)

[Epidemiological and clinical observations on an epidemic of whooping cough in the Mazahua region, State of Mexico] Heimgartner E. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 37(2):101–11, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemiologica and clinical observations on an epidemic of measles in the Mazahua region, State of Mexico] Heimgartner E. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 37(2):113–26, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Early medicine and surgery in New Brunswick. Stewart WB. **Can J Surg** 22(2):183, 185–7, 190, Mar 79

Sweat baths and the Indians [letter] Young TK. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):406,408, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Calomel, quinine and laudanum. Army medicine in the Seminole Wars. Straight WM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(8):627–43, Aug 78

John Hunter and two Cherokee Indians. Pearson AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(6):449–55, Jun 78

Scalpel in a saddlebag: the story of a physician in Indian Territory; Virgil Berry, MD III. The Seminole Country. Blair MB, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(12):460–7, Dec 78

13C content of human collagen as a measure of prehistoric diet in woodland North America. van der Merwe NJ, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):815–6, 21–28 Dec 78

North American Indian rock art. Medical connotations. Wellmann KF. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1094–1105, Jun 79

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

The Aymara of Western Bolivia. IV. Gene frequencies for eight blood groups and 19 protein and erythrocyte enzyme systems. Ferrell RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):539–49, Sep 78

Rare variants, private polymorphisms, and locus heterozygosity in Amerindian populations. Neel JV. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):465–90, Sep 78 (81 ref.)

The immunoglobulin allotypes (Gm and Km) of twelve Indian tribes of Central and South America. Gershowitz H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):289–301, Sep 78

Electrophoretic variants in three Amerindian tribes: the Baniwa, Kanamari, and Central Pano of western Brazil. Mohrenweiser H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):237–46, Feb 79

Epidemiologic studies among Amerindian populations of Amazônia. I. Pyoderma: prevalence and associated pathogens. Lawrence DN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):548–58, May 79

The population structure of an Amerindian tribe, the Yanomama. Neel JV. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:365–413, 1978 (118 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of a red cell UMP kinase variant found in the Warao indians of Venezuela. Gallango ML, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1085–92, Dec 78

The digital and palmar dermatoglyphics of the Brazilian Mato Grosso Indians. Dennis RL, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(3):325–42, Sep 78

Increments through migration to the coefficient of relationship between communities estimated by isonymy. Lasker GW. **Hum Biol** 50(3):235–40, Sep 78

Family names and ABO blood group frequencies in a mixed population of Bahia, Brazil. Tavares-Neto J, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(3):361–7, Sep 78

A genetic study of two French Guiana Amerindian populations. I. Serum proteins and red cell enzymes. Tchen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):305–15, 29 Dec 78

A rare PGM1 variant in Chilean Aymara Indians. van der Does JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):327–9, 29 Dec 78

The Multinational Andean Genetic and Health Program,—IV. Altitude and the blood pressure of the Aymara. Makela M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):587–603, 1978

Hepatitis—Bs antigen in an isolated Indian population of southern Venezuela: a family study. Soyano A, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):201–5, Jun 79

Coca-leaf chewing and public health [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8123):963, 5 May 79

Skeletal concentrations of lead in ancient Peruvians. Ericson JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):946–51, 26 Apr 79

Protein deficiency and tribal warfare in Amazonia: new data. Chagnon NA, et al. **Science** 203(4383):910–3, 2 Mar 79

The distribution of HLA antigens in the Motilones Indians of Venezuela. Johnson AH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):163–9, Sep 78

HLA—D typing with homozygous cells identified in an American indigenous isolate. I. Population studies. Layrisse Z, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):179–88, Sep 78

Snake bite among the Waorani Indians of Eastern Ecuador. Larrick JW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):542–3, 1978

Toxoplasmosis among the Ticuna Indians in the state of Amazonas, Brazil. Lovelace JK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):295–300, Sep 78

[Rare electrophoretic variants of the proteins adenylate kinase 1, phosphoglucomutase 1 and 2, and transferrin (AK1, PGM1, PGM2, Tf) in two populations of French Guiana] Tchen P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1817–20, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The journey of the Guarayos to the land of the dead. A transcultural psychiatric study] Larraya FP. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(4):234–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrows of natives—a dangerous souvenir (letter)] Mebs D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1113–4, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Dermatoglyphics of Terena Indians and Terena cross-bred offspring in the State of São Paulo] Barretto OC, et al. **AMB** 24(11):395–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A Paracanã Indian with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Vieira Filho JP. **AMB** 24(10):363–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Male pseudo-hermaphroditism among Indians from Uaçá] Vieira Filho JP. **AMB** 22(4):129–33, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mansonella ozzardi among Ticuna Indians of the State of Amazonas, Brazil] Moraes MA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 35(1):16–25, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malaria-dependent polymorphism related to erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione among Brazilian Indians] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(5):231–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Why does tetanus not occur among Brazilian Amerindians of the Amazon region? A critical analysis of the problem and the elements involved] Veronesi R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(5):237–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Genetic hematologic parameters of the indigenous population of the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(1–2):10–2, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The maka theater of the Gran Chaco Gualamba. Research in transcultural psychiatry] Larraya FP. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(3):171–200, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital malformations. Incidence in the Mapuche race] Soza G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):147–52, May–Aug 77 **(Spa)**

[Notes on prehistoric medicine in South America (author's transl)] Gajardo Tobar R. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):90–4, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Diseases of aborigines and the cataclysm that follows conquest] Gajardo Tobar R. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):182–4, Feb 79 **(Spa)**

INDICAN

URINE

Urinary excretion of indican in progressive myoclonus epilepsy without Lafora bodies. The effect of sodium valproate. Koskiniemi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):235–9, Dec 78

INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS

A programmable calculator program for rapid logarithmic extrapolation, and calculation of mean transit time from an indicator-dilution curve. Lin YC. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):135–40, Mar 79

Automated computation of cardiac output and shunts from indicator dilution curves. Krovetz LJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):117–9, Feb 79

An improved correction of distorted indicator-dilution curves. Nassi M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(1):18–21, Jan 79

Ventricular volumes determined from indicator dilution curves. Jarløv A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):31–7, Jan 79

[Method of determination of circulating blood volume by means of measurement of inactive iodine dilution] Losiowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):777–9, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A simplified method for the detection of significant bacteriuria (author's transl)] Alonso G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):705–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

see related
REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Biological indicators for the control of ethylene oxide sterilization. Christensen EA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(3):147–54, Jun 79

Reagent-in-film (RIF): a simplified reagent delivery system. Renn DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):549–53, Jun 79

New monitoring system for proteolysis in soil as influenced by selected herbicidal applications. Cullimore DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):959–61, Dec 78

Characteristic distribution of sulfhydryl groups in human epidermal cancer by the new histochemical staining method. Ogawa H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):77–81, 23 Feb 79

gamma,gamma'-(4,4'-Diamino-3,3'-biphenylylenedioxy)di acid (dicarboxidine) a safer substitute for benzidine type chromogens. Jönsson NA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):187–93, 1979

Cross-linking of ribosomal proteins by 4-(6-formyl-3-3-azidophenoxy)butyrimidate, a heterobifunctional, cleavable cross-linker. Maassen JA. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1288–92, 3 Apr 79

Clinical usefulness of an enzyme strip for estimation of blood sugar ('Dextrostix') in a tropical medical practice: a 10-year experience. Abiodun MO, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):688–94, 1978

Antimitochondrial antibodies: reagent variables may lead to diagnostic error. Winter SL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):15–20, Jan 79

In vivo trapping of a vinyl chloride metabolite by means of 3,4-dichlorobenzenethiol. Müller G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(2):137–9, 15 Nov 78

Detection of pigment precursors in white clinical strains of Serratia marcescens. Katz DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):301–3, Feb 79

The use of buffered celite columns in drug extraction techniques and their proposed application in forensic toxicology. Hackett LP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):376–82, Apr 77

An improved acriflavine-Feulgen reagent for quantitative DNA cytofluorometry. Levinson JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):680–4, Aug 78

Polyglutaraldehyde: a new reagent for coupling proteins to microspheres and for labeling cell-surface receptors. Rembaum A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):239–50, 1978

Indicator pastes: their behavior and use. Stevenson-Moore P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):258–65, Mar 79

Whole blood glucose determination in dogs using dextrostix and the eyetone reflectance colorimeter. Church DB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(3):163–8, Mar 79

Cleavable bifunctional reagents for studying near neighbor relationships among mitochondrial inner membrane complexes. Capaldi RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:630–42, 1979

Attachment of cross-linking reagents to tRNA for protein affinity labeling studies. Sarkar AK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:156–66, 1979

Chemical modification of mitochondria: cross-linking agents. Tinberg HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:622–9, 1979

Effects of hydrogen ion dissociation and concentration of the reactivity of dichromate-fixed tissue components to the PAS procedure: recommendations for reducing undesirable background staining. Vacca LL, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(2):107–12, Mar 78

[Instant examination of blood and serum glucose using the Dextrostix-Eyetone system] Vozníček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):68–72, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interference of ascorbic acid in the measurement of glucose concentration in urine by means of strips and quantitative methods] Nielsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):791–3, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Histochemical demonstration of neuraminidase] Gossrau R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):391–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new indicator in the iodometric determination of some medicinal substances] Miftode M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):333–6, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Vanadate determination of some phenothiazine derivatives] Stan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):337–40, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Stable paper indicator systems for rapid identification of microorganisms] Blokhina IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):112–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sensitization capacity of epoxy resin hardeners in the guinea pig. Thorgeirsson A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):323–6, 1978

Capillary permeability measured by bolus injection, residue and venous detection. Sejrsen P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):73–92, Jan 79

Phenistix in screening. Clarkson AR. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1324–8, Oct 78

Application of a dehydrated test strip, HEMASTIX, for the assessment of gingivitis. Tenovuo J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(3):206–12, Aug 78

Experimental gingivitis in man determined by various indices with special reference to HEMASTIX -strip index. Anttonen T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(3):41–5, Jun 78

STANDARDS

Accuracy and precision of urinary pH determinations using two commercially available dipsticks. James GP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):368–74, Sep 78

Effects of reagents on the measurement of hemoglobin using an automated cell counter [letter] Lubran MM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):441–3, Sep 78

Reagent strip failure [letter] Karam JH, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):514, 10 Aug 79

[Sensitivity of the indicator system in endo medium. Quantitative study (author's transl)] Mottl J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(2):103–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Application of a new method for the calculation and description of the resistance of microbiological indicators. II. Establishment of and compliance with requirements for microbiological indicators (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(4):347–61, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Interference by ascorbic acid in glucose determination by reagent strip] Kohl H. **Ric Clin Lab** 8 Suppl 2:75–80, 1978 **(Ita)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Organization of chemical reagent and chemical glassware supply in Sverdlovsk Province] Apazov AD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):44–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

INDIGENCY see **POVERTY**

INDIGENCY, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGENT CARE see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGO CARMINE see under **INDOLES**

INDIUM

Development of an isotope dilution assay to determine the

T-cell mass in guinea pigs. Dwyer JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:113-7, 1979

Preparation of lipid vesicles containing high levels of entrapped radioactive cations. Mauk MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):302-7, 15 Apr 79

Labeling of lymphocytes with 111In. Saha GB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2-3):147-9, 1978

A rapid method for the labeling of albumin microspheres with In-113 and In-111: concise communication. Hagan PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1055-8, Sep 78

111-Indium labelled canine platelets. Wilkinson AR, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):175-82, Aug 78

[Positive tumor scintigraphy. I. Pharmacokinetics of 111In and 57Co bleomycin] Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):365-77, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive tumor scintigraphy. II. Clinical results with 111In-bleomycin] Weiss ML, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):378-86, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging properties of indium added gold alloys for metal-ceramic system (author's transl)] Honma H, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(46):132-41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diffraction at the metal-ceramic interface. (Part 2) Surface oxides of 88% Au alloys containing Fe, In, Sn for porcelain fusing (author's transl)] Miyagawa Y. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(45):15-27, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recirculation of lymphocytes and the use of indium-111 [letter] Frost P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):169-70, Feb 79

BLOOD

Indium-111-labeled human platelets: uptake and loss of label and in vitro function of labeled platelets. Joist JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):829-36, Nov 78

Studies of the kinetics of indium-111-labeled granulocytes. Weiblen BJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):246-55, Aug 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of occult abscesses with 111In-labeled leukocytes. Martin WR, et al. **AJR** 133(1):123-5, Jul 79

Indium 111 autologous tagged leukocytes in the diagnosis of intraperitoneal sepsis. Ascher NL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):386-92, Apr 79

Imaging experimental infective endocarditis with indium-111-labeled blood cellular components. Riba AL, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):336-43, Feb 79

Imaging experimental myocardial infarction with indium-111-labeled autologous leukocytes: effects of infarct age and residual regional myocardial blood flow. Thakur ML, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):297-305, Aug 79

Abnormal renal uptake of indium-111 chloride [letter] Chayes ZW. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):87, Feb 79

False-positive 111In-labeled leukocyte scan in cystic fibrosis. Crass JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):291-3, Jul 79

Use of 111In-labeled leukocytes in evaluation of renal transplant rejection: a preliminary report. Frick MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):24-5, Jan 79

The bedside determination of extravascular lung water: a non-invasive double indicator technique using 123I-antipyrine, 113mIn-transferrin and external counting. Binswanger RO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(2):109-14, 1 Apr 78

113mIn-DTPA, a useful compound for the determination of glomerular filtration rate (GFR). The binding of 113mIn to DTPA and a comparison between GFR estimated with 113mIn-DTPA and 125I-iothalamate. Johansson RS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(3):179-81, 1 Jul 78

Measurement of 111in DTPA clearance during radionuclide cisternography. Merrick MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(2):105-8, 1 Apr 78

A study of o-cresolphthalexon and its analogs as cholescintigraphic 111In carriers. Lin MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):356-9, Jul-Aug 78

In-111 transferrin labeling studied by perturbed angular correlations. Martin PW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1171-4, Oct 78

111Indium-labeled platelets in the management of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Pastakia B. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(10):686, Oct 78

Diagnostic value of female genital malignant tumors by using 111In-bleomycin scintigraphy. Kida T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(9):514-9, Sep 78

Diffuse pulmonary uptake of Indium-111 chloride in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Vieras F, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):749-50, Mar 79

[Double medular scintigraphy using 99mTc-colloids and 111In-transferrin in myeloid splenomegaly (author's transl)] Colonna P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):455-64, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver scanning with a colloidal 113mIn solution in oncological patients] Dzhalmukashev UD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):32-8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of some disulfhydryl-containing chelating agents labeled with indium-113m and gallium-67 in mice. Motohashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):279-86, Feb 79

The effect of pH on the in vitro and in vivo behaviour of complex-free 68Ga and 113Inm. Kulprathipanja S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2-3):140-4, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of indium on dispersion-type amalgam. Youdelis WV. **Dent J** 45(2):64-6, Feb 79

Effect of indium on residual mercury content and compressive strength of amalgam. Youdelis WV. **Dent J** 45(2):60-2, Feb 79

Altered regulation of hepatic heme metabolism by indium chloride. Woods JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):455-61, Jul 79

INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES see **INDIVIDUALITY**

INDIVIDUALITY

The illusion of detachment. Rakoff V. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:119-35, 1978

Child discipline and the pursuit of self: an historical interpretation. Gadlin H. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 12:231-65, 1978

Twenty-sixth annual Karen Horney lecture. Adapting psychoanalytic procedure to the uniqueness of the individual. Martin AR. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(2):99-110, Summer 78

Issues and methods for modifying responsivity to hypnosis. Diamond MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:119-28, 7 Oct 77

Differences in relapse precipitants and coping behaviour between alcohol relapsers and survivors. Litman GK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):89-94, 1979

Voluntary heart rate control: the role of individual differences. Carrol LD. **Biol Psychol** 8(2):137-57, Mar 79

The threat of abuse: problems in aggression and individuality. Steele CI. **Child Welfare** 58(5):319-25, May 79

Let's not lose the individual [editorial] Phillips B. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):3-5, Aug 78

Individual differences in self-reported sleep variable correlations among nightmare sufferers. Cellucci AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):721-5, Jul 78

Individual differences in response to the behavioral treatment of Raynaud's disease. Surwit RS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):363-7, Apr 79

Individual differences in visual discrimination of letters. Hanley TV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):539-50, Apr 79

Individual difference in anticipatory physiological responses to signaled stress: role of locus of control and autonomic balance. Harrell JP. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):663-9, Apr 79

Modification of impulsive cognitive style: a survey of the literature. Readence JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):327-37, Aug 78 (46 ref.)

Effects of defensiveness on the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory. Redfering DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):83-9, Aug 78

Community therapy. Milieu therapy: the need for individualization. Leeman CP, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1-4):84-92, 1978

[Effect of separate factors on the achievement of medical students in the lower courses] Stafeev VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):98-100, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Genotypologic method of analyzing individual reactivity of the body in experiments] Shchukin PI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):911-20, Nov-Dec 78 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the possibilities of predicting individual radiosensitivity by the reaction to nonradiation effects] Darenskaia NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):931-5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between interhemispheric irradiation of excitation and the individual characteristics of the animal] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):543-8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDIVIDUATION see under **PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT**

INDOCYANINE GREEN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of caloric restriction on the kinetics of indocyanine green in patients with liver diseases and in the rat. Ohkubo H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):1017-24, Nov 78

Hepatic indocyanine green extraction in patients with idiopathic portal hypertension. Datta DV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:499-504, Mar 79

Clinical indocyanine green fluorescence angiography of the choroidal circulation. Turk A. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(3):133-5, Aug 78

Significant role of intrahepatic shunt in hepatic function test with the use of dye in cirrhosis. Horisawa M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 41(1-4):1-8, Mar 79

Fluorescent infra-red angiography of the fundus oculi using indocyanine green dye. Chopdar A, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):142-6, Apr 78

[Choroid angiofluorography using indocyanine] Francois P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11-12):971-2, Nov-Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the ICG binding serum protein (author's transl)] Tsuneoka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):533-6, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Indocyanine green test for evaluation of secretory capacity of the liver in psoriasis] Brezewski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):257-60, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the Ujouipidin test for the diagnosis of toxic hepatopathy] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):54-7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ujoviridin method of studying the absorptive and excretory function of the liver and its blood flow in mechanical jaundice] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):39-43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dye clearance studies in Rotor's syndrome. Kawasaki H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):380-8, Apr 79

Effect of aging and cigarette smoking on antipyrine and indocyanine green elimination. Wood AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):16-20, Jul 79

Difference in the effect of bucolome on the hepatic transport maximum of sulfobromophthalein and indocyanine green. Kitani K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):247-56, Nov 78

[A patient with slow type of ICG clearance and cholelithiasis. The role of cytoplasmic organic anion binding proteins (author's transl)] Kamisaka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1653-7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Liver capacity in the biotransformation of drugs in patients with chronic circulatory failure (kinetics of antipyrine and indocyanine green)] Adamska-Dyniewska H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):313-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlations of kinetics of antipyrine, indocyanine green and bromosulfophthalein in healthy subjects and in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1143-5, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ethanol on indocyanine green elimination by the liver] Struzik T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(51):1965-7, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INDOLE-3-GLYCEROL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

INDOLEACETIC ACIDS

The crystal and molecular structure of 1-methyl-3-carbamoyl-pyridinium:indole-3-acetic acid (1:1) monohydrate complex. A model for the intermolecular stacking interaction between the indole ring and NAD+. Sakaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):21-6, 14 Jul 78

The mechanism of indole-3-acetic acid oxidation by horseradish peroxidases. Nakajima R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):872-8, 10 Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clometacine hepatitis. 2 cases (author's transl)] Lenoir C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3035-6, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New chlorine derivatives of indole-3-acetic acid and their effect on experimental inflammation. II] Jeske J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(6):681-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New chlorine derivatives of indole-3-acetic acid and their effect on experiments inflammation. I.] Jeske J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):611-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Biogenic amines derived from tryptophan in systemic and cutaneous scleroderma. Stachów A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):1-5, 1979

Membrane-bound auxin receptors from Avena roots. Bhattacharyya K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):445-8, Dec 78

Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. IX. Synthesis of indole acetic acid in vitro. Gunasekaran M. **Microbios** 22(88):85-91, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of beta-indolylacetic acid on RNA and protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli] Drobysheva NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):208-15, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Protacine. Absence of mutagenicity on Salmonella/mammalian microsome test. Vidal y Plana RR, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(12):543-6, Dec 78

Teratogenic effects of the plant hormone indole-3-acetic acid in mice and rats. John JA, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):321-4, Jun 79

INDOLES

Absence of indoleamine-accumulating neurons in the retina of humans and cynomolgus monkeys. Ehinger B, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(3):145–53, 15 Jan 79

3-methylindole-induced pulmonary edema and emphysema in sheep. Bradley BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1355–8, Aug 78

Reaction of o-phthalaldehyde and thiols with primary amines: fluorescence properties of 1-alkyl(and aryl)thio-2-alkylisoindoles. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):705–25, 15 Oct 78

N-Methylindoxyl acetate-linked stain for acetylcholinesterase [proceedings] Galbraith DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):771–3, 1978

The primary structure of Lactobacillus casei thymidylate synthetase. III. The use of 2-(2-nitrophenylsulfenyl)-3-methyl-3-bromoindolenine and limited tryptic peptides to establish the complete amino acid sequence of the enzyme. Maley GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1301–4, 25 Feb 79

Visualization by fluorescence of chloroplast DNA in higher plants by means of the DNA-specific probe 4'6-diamidino-2-phenylindole. James TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):623–30, Dec 78

Improved preparation and structural elucidation of the tryptophan cleavage reagent 2-(2'-nitro-phenylsulfenyl)-3-methyl-3-bromoindolenine (BNPS-skatole). Zeitler HJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(12):669–74, Dec 78

Visualization of yeast mitochondrial DNA with the fluorescent stain 'DAPI'. Williamson DH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:728–33, 1979

Fluorescent complexes of DNA with DAPI 4',6-diamidine-2-phenyl indole.2HCl or DCI 4',6-dicarboxyamide-2-phenyl indole. Kapuściński J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3775–99, Oct 78

A permanent cell viability assay using alcian blue. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(4):199–204, Jul 78

[Intravital detection of the outer perimembrane cellular layers (glycocalyx) using alcian blue. I. The basis for and a description of the method] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):157–63, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Intravital detection of the cellular outer perimembrane layers (glycocalyx) using alcian blue. II. The effect of trypsin processing on glycocalyx sorption of alcian blue] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):470–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiviral activity of certain isatinisothiosemicarbazones against Mengo and vaccinia virus infections in mice. Veckenstedt A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):45–51, Jan 79

[Modification of serum lipid values and of the neurovegetative equilibrium in subjects under mazindol therapy] Zdichynec B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(1):51–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Galactorrhea associated with molindone. Wesp CE Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):975, Jul 79

Damage from methylene blue and indigo-carmine dye perfusion of kidneys. Burleson RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:551–3, 1977

[Chronic active hepatitis in patients taking phenlaxin-containing lexatives] László B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(19):1133–6, 13 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Effect of carbidine on the sex glands of rats chronically exposed to ethanol] Liubimov BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):155–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies in the rat on the absorption, biliary excretion, laxative action and interference with intestinal transport of some oxyphenisatin derivatives. Sund RB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):251–9, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

A new mass fragmentographic method for the simultaneous analysis of tryptophan, tryptamine, indole-3-acetic acid, serotonin, and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in the same sample of rat brain. Artigas F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):233–42, 1 Jan 79

Liquid chromatographic-fluorometric system for the determination of indoles in physiological samples. Anderson GM, et al. **Anal Chem** 51(2):283–6, Feb 79

Raman spectra of chemically modified lysozyme. Oxindole derivatives. Schmidt H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):205–10, Jun 79

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric evidence for the identification of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline as an in vivo constituent of rat brain. Barker SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):146–54, 15 Mar 79

Rates of deactivation processes of indole derivatives in water-organic solvent mixtures--application to tryptophyl fluorescence of proteins. Privat JP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(3):223–33, Mar 79

Decomposition in foods (chemical methods). Fluorometric determination of indole in shrimp. Ponder C. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1089–91, Sep 78

The application of mass spectrometry to the study of the pineal gland. Wilson BW. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):279–88, 1978

Endogenous 5-hydroxytryptophol in mouse brain. Diggory GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1323–5, Apr 79

Changes in regional brain levels of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, dopamine and noradrenaline after pinealectomy in the rat. Sugden D, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1593–5, May 79

[Qualitative search for indole derivatives in the retinal pigment epithelium of the trout (Salmo irideus)] Chèze G. **Vision Res** 18(11):1587–91, 1978 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial metabolites of tryptophan in the intestinal tract with special reference to skatole. Yokoyama MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):173–8, Jan 79 (50 ref.)

Reduction of ruminal 3-methylindole production and the prevention of tryptophan-induced acute bovine pulmonary edema and emphysema. Hammond AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1404–6, Sep 78

On the formation of 6-hydroxyindoles in rat brain. Awazi N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):793–5, Dec 78

Cyclopiazonic acid production by aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus. Gallagher RT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1-2):31–6, 29 Dec 78

BLOOD

The uptake of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline and its effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and release in blood platelets. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):375–80, Nov 78

A highly reactive tyrosine residue as part of the indole and benzodiazepine binding site of human serum albumin. Fehske KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):346–59, 25 Apr 79

[Indolic tryptophan metabolism in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Saito A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1232–6, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 11H-indolo[3,2-c][1,8]naphthyridines. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(10):770–80, Oct 78

Synthesis and biological activities of some indolo[2,3-c]isoquinoline derivatives. Winters G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(6):507–17, Jun 79

The formation of beta-carboline alkaloids mediated by serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Pearson AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):96–8, 1 Feb 79

Synthesis and prostaglandin-like activity of 2-(trans-3-hydroxy-1-octenyl)-3-indoleheptanoic acid. Barco A, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):988–90, Sep 78

Synthesis and evaluation for diuretic activity of 1-substituted 6-chloro-5-sulfamylindolines. Glamkowski EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):106–9, Jan 79

Easily hydrolyzable, water-soluble derivatives of (+/-)-alpha-5-[1-(indol-3-yl)ethyl]-2-methylamino-delt a novel antiviral compound. Harnden MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):191–5, Feb 79

Synthesis of 2,3,4,4a,5,9b-hexahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole derivatives and their central nervous system activities. Nagai Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):677–83, Jun 79

Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-3-phenacyloxindole analogs. Popp FD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):519–20, Apr 79

Cancerostatica. II. Synthesis and preliminary cytostatic screening of some alpha-carboline derivatives. Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):569–72, Jul-Aug 78

[1-(Indolylmethyl) 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines and 1-benzyl 2,3,4,9-tetrahydro/1H/beta-carbolines prepared from tryptamine or from its derivatives (author's transl)] Gaignault JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(9-10):401–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1-(indolymethyl) 2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-1H-beta-carbolines prepared from tryptamine or from its derivatives (author's transl)] Gaignault JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11-12):561–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current biologically active synthetic 2-indolinones. II.] Andreani A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(12):700–10, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Study of substances with probable antineoplastic activity. II. Hydrazone derivatives of 2-chloro-indoles] Andreani A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(1):18–22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Substances having antiviral activity. IX. Synthesis and antiviral activity of 1-acyl-2-halo-3-formylindole thiosemicarbazones] Andreani A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(10):754–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on substances with antiblastic activity. LXI. Synthesis of 6-amino- and 7-amino-9-keto-9H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole derivatives] Porretta GC, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):263–70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of hydroxymethyl-beta-carboline derivatives (author's transl)] Hamaguchi F, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1635–41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Correlation between Alcian Blue stainig of glycosaminoglycans of cat nucleus pulposus and TEM x-ray probe microanalysis. Butler WF, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):137–43, Mar 79

[Error possibilities in the demonstration of enzymes by means of naphthyl derivatives] Gossrau R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:153–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[New fluorescence method for staining of human spermatozoa] Kaden R, et al. **Andrologia** 10(5):327–30, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aflatrem, the tremorgenic mycotoxin from Aspergillus flavus. Gallagher RT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):183–5, 28 Feb 79

New indole alkaloids of Strychnos dale and Strychnos elaeocarpa. Rolfsen W, et al. **Planta Med** 34(3):264–73, Nov 78

[New constituents of Picrasma excelsa, I (author's transl)] Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):113–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Detection of an indole oxidizing system in maize leaves. Chauhan YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1237–45, 29 Aug 78

Effects of the comutagens, harman and norharman, on the interaction of a tryptophan pyrolysis product, 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido (4,3-b) indole with DNA. Lau PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):188–94, 12 Jul 79

N5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase activity in autopsied brain parts of chronic schizophrenics and controls and in vitro tryptoline formation. Elliott GR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):695–708, Dec 78

The biotransformation of ciclazindol in man. Swaisland AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):120–3, Jan 79

Evidence from behavioural reactions to fenfluramine, 5-hydroxytryptophan, and 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine for differential effects of short-term and long-term lithium on indoleaminergic mechanisms in rats [proceedings] Harrison-Read PE. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):144P–145P, May 79

Biotransformation of mazindol. III. Comparison of metabolism in rat, dog, and man. Dugger HA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):132–7, May-Jun 79

Biotransformation of mazindol. II. Absorption and excretion in the dog and man. Dugger HA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):129–31, May-Jun 79

Comparative distribution of two antidepressant drugs (imipramine and indalpine) in the rat as determined by analog computer simulation. Le Fur G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 4(1):9–14, 1979

Estimation of the methylating capacity in the pineal gland of the rat with special reference to the methylation of N-acetylserotonin and 5-hydroxytryptophol separately. Balemans MG, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1434–5, 15 Nov 78

Rapid distribution of tryptophol (3-indole ethanol) to the brain and other tissues. Cornford EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1241–8, Jun 79

Circadian rhythmicity in the methylation of 5-hydroxyindoles and norepinephrine in the pineal gland of 10 day old rats. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):167–75, 1978

Differential changes of blood and urinary indoleamines following intravenous ethanol administration in alcoholic and non-drinker women. Banki CM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):19–25, 1978

Physiological control of melatonin synthesis and secretion: mechanisms, generating rhythms in melatonin, methoxytryptophol, and arginine vasotocin levels and effects on the pineal of endogenous catecholamines, the estrous cycle, and environmental lighting. Wurtman RJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):59–70, 1978

The paratrigeminal nucleus. II. Identification and inter-relations of catecholamine axons, indoleamine axons, and substance P immunoreactive cells in the neuropil. Chan-Palay V. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):419–42, Aug 78

Modification by harmaline of the effects of N-cyclopropyl-p-chloro-amphetamine on 5-hydroxyindole concentration in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):53–4, Jan 79

Alterations in the distribution of Alcian blue-staining fibrillar anionic sites in the glomerular basement membrane in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Caulfield JP. **Lab Invest** 40(4):503–11, Apr 79

5-Methoxytryptophol in rat serum and pineal: detection, quantitation, and evidence for daily rhythmicity. Wilson BW, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1019–23, 11 Sep 78

Tetrahydronorharmane (tetrahydro-beta-carboline), a physiologically occurring compound of indole metabolism. Honecker H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):135–41, Nov 78

beta-Carbolines in rat arcuate nucleus. Shoemaker DW, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(2):233–9, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of certain mannich N-bases, derivatives of isatin beta-thiosemicarbazone, on the replication of vaccinia virus in in vitro studies. Boryslewicz J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):111-21, 1978

Studies in the rat on the absorption, biliary excretion, laxative action and interference with intestinal transport of some oxyphenisatin derivatives. Sund RB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):251-9, Apr 79

Changes in rodent thyroid hormones and cyclic-AMP following treatment with pineal indolic compounds. Nir I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):353-62, May 78

Interaction of indolmycin in the metabolism of tryptophan in rat liver. Werner RG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):59-63, 1979

Excitation of indole analogs by phagocytosing leukocytes. Ushijima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):853-8, 14 Jun 78

Serotonergic activity of a novel tetrahydro-beta-carboline. Davis PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1803-6, 1 Jun 79

Effects of mazindol on rat brain synaptosomal monoamine uptake. Sugrue MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1843-7, 1978

Effects of spiperone on feeding parameters in the rat and interactions with (+)-amphetamine, mazindol or (+/-)-fenfluramine [proceedings] Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):147P-148P, May 79

The mechanism of the relaxant effect of 2-2'-pyridylisatogen on the isolated taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Spedding M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):659-64, Aug 78

Studies on maxindol as an amine uptake inhibitor. Fuller RW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):223-30, 1978

Time course of the effects of antidepressants on serotonin in rat neocortex. Sherman A. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):1-5, 1979

The biological effects of tryptophol (indole-3-ethanol): hemolytic, biochemical and behavior modifying activity. Seed JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):175-85, 1978

Effects of DAPI on human leukocytes in vitro. Rocchi A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):250-4, 1979

Isatin-enzyme interactions. VII. Mechanism of inhibition of rat kidney alkaline phosphatase. Singh B, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):67-71, 1979

The mode of action of indolamine and other hallucinogens. Boarder MR. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 2:21-48, 1977 (102 ref.)

Effect of indoramin on finger blood flow in vasospastic patients. Clement DL. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(5):331-3, 18 Dec 78

Analysis of feeding suppression produced by perifornical hypothalamic injection of catecholamines, amphetamines and mazindol. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):69-81, 15 Dec 78

Tetrahydronorharmane modulates the depolarisation-induced efflux of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine and is released by high potassium concentration from rat brain slices. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):81-6, Jun 79

Chronic effects of oxypertine on the isolated vas deferens of the rat. Miranda H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):325-8, 1978

Serotonin: change in plasma-free level and urinary excretion after LM 5008 and reserpine. Uzan A, et al. **Headache** 19(5):267-9, Jul 79

Effect of administration of isatin on alkaline phosphatase of various organs of rat. Singh B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):297-300, Jul-Sep 78

Effect of indole type compounds on gluconeogenesis in guinea-pig liver. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):489-500, 1979

The anorectic action of mazindol. Sweeney KF. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:66-70, Aug 78

Formation of vaccinia virus DNA-protein complex in the presence of isatin beta thiosemicarbazone (IBT). Katz E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):695-9, Sep 78

Effect of mazindol on brain dopamine turnover in spiperone-treated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1-2):13-9, 1979

Action of indoramin on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in pithed rats. Algate DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):651-2, Oct 78

The effect of 2-2'-pyridylisatogen tosylate on the increase in capillary permeability produced by ATP. Chahl LA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):189-91, Mar 79

Assessment of the neuroleptic potential of some novel benzamide, butyrophenone, phenothiazine and indole derivatives. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):771-8, Dec 78

Inability of methylphenidate or mazindol to prevent the lowering of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in rat brain by amphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):183-4, Mar 79

Antibacterial and antifungal activities of isatin N-Mannich bases. Kupinić M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):459-62, Apr 79

Monoamine oxidase inhibition by beta-carbolines: a quantum chemical approach. Tomás F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):772-6, Jun 79

Serotonin sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in monkey anterior limbic cortex: antagonism by molindone and other antipsychotic drugs. Ahn HS, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):507-11, 7 Aug 78

Effect of tryptophol on pentylenetetrazol and picrotoxin induced convulsion in mice. Satoh T, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2031-6, 28 May 79

Plasma free 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT): evidence of an increase induced by LM 5008, a potent 5-HT uptake inhibitor. Uzan A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1317-24, 2 Oct 78

Fast axonal transport in rat sciatic nerve. Inhibition by pineal indoles. Prevedello MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):29-34, Jun 79

Indobufen, a new inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Studies in guinea pigs. Bergamaschi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):279-94, Mar 79

The generation of TXA2 in human platelet rich plasma and its inhibition by nictindole and prostacyclin. Grodzińska L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):133-46, Feb 79

New indolic hypotensive agents. Dubey M, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(10):640-1, Oct 78

Antagonism of hyperthermogenic agents by L 8027, an inhibitor of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthetase. Clark WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):473-6, Apr 79

Neurochemical and behavior effects of beta-carbolines. Buckholtz NS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):56-7, Jan 79

Influence of ciclazindol on monoamine uptake and CNS function in normal subjects. Oh VM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):177-81, 31 Jan 79

A study on the antihypertensive action of uncarine A, an alkaloid of Uncaria formosana used in Chinese herb medicine. Chang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):61-9, Feb 79

Effects of DAPI a new diamidine trypanocide, on the ultrastructure of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Williamson J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):660-1, 1978

Inhibition of vaccinia virus late protein synthesis by isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone: characterization and in vitro translation of viral mRNA. Cooper JA, et al. **Virology** 96(2):381-92, 30 Jul 79

[Neuropharmacological investigation of a new antidopaminergic tetrahydro-beta-carboline (DTHN) (author's transl)] Kehr W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(10):874-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes of nerve endings and sensory cells of the rat inner ear following treatment with amphiphilic drugs] Drenckhahn D. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):641-2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Activity-mobilizing lipids and blood lipids in patients treated with Mazindol] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):401-4, Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Pharmacology of several aromatic amino acid decarboxylase inhibitors] Uspenskiĭ AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):444-7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the initial monoamine oxidase activity for the development of the activating or inhibiting action of indolylhydrazides] Safrazbekian RR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):311-4, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activating effect of indolylhdrazides on rat brain monamine oxidase] Safrazbekian RR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):640-5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological analysis of vindolinina (an alkaloid isolated from Catharanthus roseus) and some of its structural changes] Rojas Hernández NM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(1):45-51, Jan-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroendocrine consequences of chemical indolectomy. Jacoby JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:387-98, 12 Jun 78 (123 ref.)

On the possibility that an indoleamine is a neurotransmitter in the gastrointestinal tract. Costa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):565-71, 1 Mar 79

POISONING

The protective effect of zinc sulphate in experimental sporidesmin intoxication of lactating dairy cows. Towers NR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(8):199-202, Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Novel antidepressants and the biogenic amine hypothesis of depression. The case for iprindole and mianserin. Zis AP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(10):1097-1107, Sep 79

Indoramin and prazosin as adjuncts to beta adrenoceptor blockade in hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):783-9, Jun 79

Double blind clinical trial of mazindol on weight loss blood glucose, plasma insulin and serum lipids in overweight diabetic patients. Slama G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):193-9, Sep 78

Double blind evaluation of indoramin and methyldopa in thiazide treated hypertensive patients. Yajnik VH, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):51-6, Jan-Feb 78

Treatment of obesity: comparison of physician and nonphysician therapists using placebo and anorectic drugs in a double-blind trial. Atkinson RL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):113-20, 1977

A double-blind trial of mazindol using a very low calorie formula diet. Baird IM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(3):271-8, 1977

A controlled comparative trial of a new antidepressant, ciclazindol. Levine S. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):1-6, 1979

Medicinal applications of indole derivatives. Sugden JK, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(3-4):65-92, 1978 (327 ref.)

Long-term trial of an alpha adrenoceptor blocking drug (Indoramin) in asthma. A preliminary report. Black JL, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):307-12, 1978

[Antiarrhythmic properties of 3-(2-hydroxy-3 isopropylamino-propoxy)-3 phenyl-2 isoindolinone-1, (RS, SR) in the dog] Detaille JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):555-8, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indoramin, a drug with prevalent antihypertensive activity: experimental study] Marmo E, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(3):233-62, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of mazindol in the dietetic treatment of obesity in patients with essential hypertension] Kocemba J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):517-23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of acute myocardial ischemia in dogs depending on the pharmacological background] Koriukin VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):429-32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of radiation-protective effectiveness of mexamine and gas hypoxic mixture in experiments on rhesus monkeys] Semenov LF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):83-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

5,6-Dihydroxyindole is a melanin precursor showing potent cytotoxicity. Pawelek JM, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):626-8, 7 Dec 78

Toxicity of 5-hydroxytryptoline in rats. Doak RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):729-37, Sep 78

[Morphological findings in liver lesions in persons taking phenlaxine-containing laxatives] Kendrey G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):120-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of the sensitivity of different animal species to the blastomogenic activity of several metabolites] Khrustalev SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):61-3, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of manual lymph drainage massage on urinary excretion of neurohormones and minerals in chronic lymphedema. Kurz W, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):764-72, Oct 78

[Excretion of phenolic and indolic compounds in hamsters with experimental melanoma (author's transl)] Pavel S, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(1):11-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative determination of indigo carmine in the renal urine] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):201-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDOLIZINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Indolizine derivatives with biological activity IV: 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-2-methylindolizine, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-2-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroindolizine, and their N-alkyl derivatives. Antonini I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):321-4, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological effects of L 9394 (benzoyl-indolizine) in man. Waleffe A, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):89-98, Jan 79

Pharmacological investigations of tylophorine, the major alkaloid of Tylophora indica. Gopalakrishnan C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:513-20, Mar 79

INDOLYLETHYLAMINES see **TRYPTAMINES**

INDOMETHACIN

Stability of pediatric liquid dosage forms of ethacrynic acid, indomethacin, methyldopate hydrochloride, prednisone and spironolactone. Das Gupta V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1382-5, Nov 78

Comparative studies on starvation - and indomethacin - induced ulcerations in albino rats. Elegbe RA. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):158-66, 1978

The pH dependent absorption of propranolol and indomethacin by Parafilm, a stimulant of salivary secretion. Taylor EA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):813-4, Dec 78

Phase equilibria and dissolution rates of indomethacin-polyethylene glycol 6000 solid dispersions. Ford JL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(11):327-32, 1978

Solubilization of indometacin. El-Sabbagh H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):529-31, Aug 78

[Indomethacin and prostaglandins in labor] Zuckerman H. **Harefuah** 95(8):265-7, 15 Oct 78 **(Heb)**

[Possibilities of the use of some agents blocking ocular prostaglandin synthesis] Popescu MP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):213-4, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Several pathogenetic factors of experimental 'indomethacin' hypertension] Sokolova RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med**

86(8):150–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative pharmacology of a 1:10 combination of indomethacin–sodium salicylate. Ezer E, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):117–23, Apr 79

Percutaneous penetration of indomethacin. Ishihama H, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):798–9, 15 Jun 79

Prophylaxis of aphakic cystoid macular edema using topical indomethacin. Miyake K. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(4):174–9, Oct 78

Prostaglandins and the release of LHRH from hypothalamic synaptosomes. Effects of indomethacin pretreatment. Linton EA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):394–401, 1979

Indomethacin or prednisolone at night in rheumatoid arthritis? Murthy MH, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):8–13, Feb 78

[Comparison of indomethacin-retard and indomethacin for degenerative joint diseases—a double-blind study] Fasching U, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(23):733–6, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Argon laser photocoagulation to the rabbit iris: estimation of PGE in aqueous humor after topical application of indomethacin (author's transl)] Sakata H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):883–6, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uremic pericarditis. Preliminary evaluation of treatment with indomethacin (author's transl)] Pascual Turón R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):89–92, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indomethacin treatment in osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Does the treatment interfere with the natural course of the disease? Rønningen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):169–74, Apr 79

Premature onset of labor, neonatal patent ductus arteriosus, and prostaglandin synthetase antagonists—a rat model of a human problem. Altshuler G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):261–5, 15 Sep 79

Indomethacin-induced inhibition of prostaglandin with hyperkalemia [letter] Beroniade V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):499–500, Sep 79

Indomethacin-induced inhibition of prostaglandin with hyperkalemia [letter] MacCarthy EP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):500, Sep 79

Indomethacin-induced prostaglandin inhibition with hyperkalemia. A reversible cause of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Tan SY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):783–5, May 79

Acute oliguric renal failure induced by indomethacin: possible mechanism. Walshe JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):47–9, Jul 79

Exacerbation of phenylbutazone-related renal failure by indomethacin. Kimberly RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1711–2, Nov 78

Hemodynamic, pulmonary vascular, and myocardial abnormalities secondary to pharmacologic constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus. A possible mechanism for persistent pulmonary hypertension and transient tricuspid insufficiency in the newborn infant. Levin DL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):360–4, Aug 79

Organic psychosis with indomethacin. Singh RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(8):210, 16 Oct 78

Constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus after administration of indomethacin to the pregnant ewe. Levin DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):647–50, Apr 79

Effect on neonate of maternal treatment with indomethacin [letter] Rubaltelli FF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):161, Jan 79

Indomethacin and occult infections [letter] Block SH. **JAMA** 241(26):2786, 29 Jun 79

Reversible acute renal failure induced by indomethacin. Tan SY, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2732–3, 22 Jun 79

Anti-inflammatory drugs and tumour growth [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8113):420–1, 24 Feb 79

Acute perforation of colonic diverticula associated with short-term indomethacin [letter] Coutrot S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1055–6, 11 Nov 78

Indomethacin-induced hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism [letter] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):785, 7 Apr 79

Severe hypertension after ingestion of an appetite suppressant (phenylpropanolamine) with indomethacin. Lee KY, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1110–1, 26 May 79

Post-partum pulmonary oedema associated with preventive therapy for premature labour [letter] Tinga DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1026, 12 May 79

Severe hypertension after administration of phenylpropanolamine [letter] Lee KY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):525–6, 2 Jun 79

Indomethacin-induced hyperkalaemia. MacCarthy EP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):550, 16 Jun 79

Indomethacin-associated peptic ulceration. Maclaurin BP, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(625):439–41, 13 Dec 78

[Indomethacin and substance VUFB 12018 (Tropesin SPOFA). A comparison of their side effects on the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Němec J. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):317–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Asthmatic reaction provoked by non-steroid antirheumatics. With special attention to cross reactions with acetylsalicylic acid] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2390–1, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Warning for Cushing's syndrome and withdrawal symptoms in users of the Hong Kong pill] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(42):1633, 21 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Improved gastric tolerance of antirheumstic agents by means of concomitant gastrozepin therapy] Bibracher C. **Fortschr Med** 97(2):78–80, 11 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of indomethacin induced asthma with special reference to prostaglandins metabolism in the lungs (author's transl)] Uchiyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(5):340–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Irritative activity of antiinflammatory agents, betamethasone 17-valerate, beclomethasone 17, 21-dipropionate, betamethasone 17, 21-dipropionate, or indomethacin on the gastrointestinal tract in rats and dogs (author's transl)] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):773–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropsychiatric side-effects of indomethacin] Melsom M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(6):318–9, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mechanism of the ulcerogenic effects of phenylbutazone and indomethacin] Valentík M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):494–500, Dec 78 (61 ref.) **(Slo)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Endoscopic study of the gastro-intestinal tolerance of glucamethacin. Mirelli E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):648–54, 1978

Oxamethacin: a pilot field survey. Polderman J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):83–9, 1979

[Indomethacin and substance VUFB 12018 (Tropesin SPOFA). A comparison of their side effects on the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Němec J. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):317–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Kinetics of drug degradation. Part 58: a method of preparation and the stability of 3% aqueous indometacin solution. Pawełczyk E, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):586–8, Sep 78

[Chinese pills, Cushing's syndrome and drug analysis] Uitdehaag CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(24):1009–11, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of indomethacin-induced gastrointestinal blood loss by sodium salicylate in man. Torgyán S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):610–1, Dec 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indomethacin fails to alter basal or phenothiazine-induced prolactin concentrations in man. Buckman MT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):395–8, Jun 79

METABOLISM

The interaction between indomethacin and probenecid. A clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Baber N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):298–307, Sep 78

Disposition of indomethacin in preterm infants. Bhat R, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):313–6, Aug 79

Effects of concomitant aspirin administration on the pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in man. Kwan KC, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(6):451–76, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of angiotensin II and indomethacin on the pulmonary arterial prostaglandin E levels and pulmonary circulation in dogs. Ito T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):849–50, 1978

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and of indomethacin upon cerebral and pulmonary consequences of exposure to hyperbaric oxygen in rats. Ruszczewski P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):188–99, Apr 79

The effect of indomethacin on the instillation-abortion interval in rivanol-induced mid-trimester abortion. Olund A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):121–2, 1979

Effect of indomethacin on collagen metabolism of rat fracture callus in vitro. Ro J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):323–8, Aug 78

The role of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the vasoconstrictor response induced by indomethacin in the kidney. Bartha J. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):341–53, 1978

Effect of indomethacin on extracellular space, sodium compartment and sodium excretion in saline loaded rats. Bartha J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):335–42, 1978

Comparative study of the effects of indomethacin and sodium salicylate on the renal circulation. Bartha J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):355–66, 1978

Effect of indomethacin on transcapillary exchange. Horváth G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):25–32, 1978

Effect of indomethacin on aldosterone secretion in chronic sodium depletion. Spät A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):87–91, 1978

Effects of indomethacin on regional blood flow in conscious rabbits—a microsphere study. Bill A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):437–42, Apr 79

The effects of vitamin E and indomethacin on blood creatine phosphokinase and fatty acid composition of tissues from young rabbits. Chan AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1454–61, Jul 79

Effects of indomethacin on sheep uteroplacental circulations and sensitivity to angiotensin II. McLaughlin MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):430–5, 15 Oct 78

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat: inhibition by indomethacin. Thrall RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):117–30, Apr 79

Effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on renal sodium excretion in normal dogs and dogs with decreased renal mass. Altsheler P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F338–44, Oct 78

Inhibition of glucagon-induced hepatic glucose production by indomethacin. Ganguli S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E358–65, Apr 79

Effect of indomethacin on coronary vascular response to increased myocardial oxygen consumption. Harlan DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H372–8, Oct 78

Ovine placental vascular responses to indomethacin. Rankin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H61–4, Jan 79

Histochemical studies of testicular delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase after chronic indomethacin administration in rats pretreated with clomiphene-citrate. Sanyal S, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):51–6, Jan 79

In vitro studies on histochemical localization of testicular delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity from indomethacin pretreated rats—effect of prostaglandins and luteinizing hormone. Sanyal S, et al. **Andrologia** 11(2):157–62, Mar–Apr 79

Effects of prostaglandins and indomethacin on rat epididymal responses to norepinephrine and acetylcholine. Hib J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):43–7, 1978

Renal functional changes induced by prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin in the anesthetized dog. Chrysant SG. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):156–63, Jul 78

Effect of in vivo treatment by dexamethasone and indometacin on DNA synthesis in rat macrophages in culture stimulated by inflammatory exudate. Fontagne J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):26–34, Sep 78

Indomethacin inhibition of cell proliferation induced by the phorbolester TPA is reversed by prostaglandin E2 in mouse epidermis in vivo. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1103–11, 30 Oct 78

Evidence that indomethacin reversibly inhibits cell growth in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Bayer BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):441–3, 1979

Effects of indomethacin on respiration and the alpha-glycerolphosphate shuttle in rat kidney mitochondria. Cooney GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1067–70, 1 Apr 79

Effects of indomethacin administration on hepatic steroid and drug metabolism in male and female rats. Vukoson MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1977–9, 1978

Effect of phospholipase A on somatotropin synthesis [proceedings] Betteridge A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):420–1, Apr 79

A time study of the effect of LH stimulation on cholesterol contents of rabbit ovarian follicles and the effect of indomethacin pretreatment on the response to LH. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):221–5, Mar 79

Prostaglandins, indomethacin and the decidual cell reaction in the mouse uterus. Rankin JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):399–404, Mar 79

Effects of oxytocin antiserum and of indomethacin on hCG-induced ovulation in the rabbit. Roca RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):552–7, Oct 78

Mechanism of inhibition of tumour growth by aspirin and indomethacin. Lynch NR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):503–12, Oct 78

The effects of indomethacin on arachidonic acid and prostaglandins e2 and f2alpha levels in human skin 24 h after u.v.B and u.v.C irradiation. Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):261–6, Sep 78

A morphological study of the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and indomethacin on rat mesenteric venules. Northover AM. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):401–10, Aug 78

The action of salmon calcitonin on indomethacin-induced gastric ulceration in the mouse [proceedings] Bates RF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):154P–156P, May 79

A comparative study of the action of frusemide and methyclothiazide on renin release by rat kidney slices and the interaction with indomethacin. Desaulles E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):193–6, Feb 79

Inhibition of prostacyclin (PGI2) formation in the rat small-intestine and gastric mucosa by the ulcerogen, indomethacin [proceedings] Whittle BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):438P, Nov 78

Indomethacin increases plasma lithium. Frölich JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1113–6, 28 Apr 79

Enhancement of natural and antibody-dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity by drugs which inhibit prostaglandin production by tumor target cells. Droller MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):154–64, Aug 78

Reduction of plasma renin activity by inhibition of the fatty acid cyclooxygenase in human subjects: independence of sodium retention. Frölich JC, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):781–7, Jun 79

Effects of indomethacin on cardiovascular hemodynamics of goats in hemorrhagic shock. Leffler CW, et al.

Circ Shock 5(3):299–310, 1978

Effect of indomethacin on collateral blood flow and infarct size in the conscious dog. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):734–43, Apr 79

Effect of some prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the antinociceptive action of morphine in albino rats. Srivastava DN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):503–9, Sep–Oct 78

Differentiation of the effects of preincubation and indomethacin on lymphocyte transformation. Sohnle PG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):47–55, May 79

Effect of indomethacin on blastogenesis of lymphocytes from cancer patients: differentiation of patient types. Vosixa G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):30–8, May 79

Effect of indomethacin on salt and water homeostasis. Brater DC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):322–30, Mar 79

Acid-activated renin responses to hydrochlorothiazide, propranol and indomethacin. McKenzie JK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:151s–153s, Dec 78

Effect of a competitive angiotensin antagonist on the renal haemodynamic changes induced by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in rats. Mimran A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:299s–302s, Jun 75

Renal prostaglandin synthesis in experimental renal-clip hypertension in the rat. Pugsley D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:303s–306s, Jun 75

Increased nickel absorption following indomethacin therapy. Spruit D. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):62, Jan 79

Pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin: V. Indomethacin or cortisone and the reversal of antifertility efficacy of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Gupta T, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):547–52, Jun 78

Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandin injections on plasma prolactin and growth hormone levels in rats. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):531–9, Feb 78

Relaxin concentrations in pig plasma after the administration of indomethacin and prostaglandin F2 alpha during late pregnancy. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1716–21, Jun 79

Aspirin- and indomethacin-induced ulcers and their antagonism by antihistamines. Brown PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):275–83, 1 Oct 78

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on the rebound of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):143–8, 15 Apr 79

Effect of prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin on responses of longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum to cholecystokinin. Zséli J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):139–44, Jun 79

Insulin action on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle: inhibition of endogenous biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Dietze G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):294–8, 15 Aug 78

Effect of indomethacin and prostaglandin A1 on renal function and plasma renin activity in alcoholic liver disease. Boyer TD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):215–22, Aug 79

Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandins [letter] Simon B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1191, Dec 78

Liver disease and the renal prostaglandin system [editorial] Stokes JB 3d. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):391–3, Aug 79

Effect of indomethacin and prostaglandin F2alpha on liver regeneration. Cherian G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:526–30, Mar 79

Modification of hyperglycaemic effect of angiotensin by indomethacin. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):378–82, Oct–Dec 78

Inhibition of the secretory activity of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin by indomethacin. Madsen GL, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):143–7, Oct 78

In vitro spontaneous and norepinephrine-induced contractions of ampulla, isthmus, and mesosalpinx from human fallopian tubes; effects of cocaine and indomethacin. Gimeno MF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):22–30, 1978

Prostaglandin suppression of mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes in vitro. Changes with mitogen dose and preincubation. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):753–60, Oct 78

Displacement of bilirubin from albumin by indomethacin. Rasmussen LF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):477–81, Oct 78

Effect of indomethacin on Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the microsomes of rat submandibular gland. Takiguchi H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1714–6, Jul 79

Failure of indomethacin and D-2-Bromolysergic acid diethylamide to modify the acute oedematous reaction to oestradiol in the uterus of the immature rat. Brandon JM. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):291–2, Aug 78

The effect of prostaglandin-synthesis stimulation and blockade on sodium excretion at a fixed renal perfusion pressure. Bay WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):78–84, Jan 79

Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E following the administration of furosemide and indomethacin to sick low-birth-weight infants. Friedman Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):512–5, Sep 78

Inhibition of fetal lung maturation by indomethacin in pregnant rabbits. Bustos R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(5):240–5, 1978

Inhibition of leucocyte migration by salicylates and indomethacin. Warne PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):783–5, Dec 78

Reduction in vivo of uterine responses to bradykinin by indomethacin in the rat. Whalley ET. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):486–7, Jul 79

Arrest of cultured cells in the G1 phase of the cell cycle by indomethacin. Bayer BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):106–11, Jul 79

Action of indomethacin on furosemide-induced renin release in the dog and the rat. Nascimento L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):147–51, Jul 79

Renal excretion of solutes and water in conscious rats after inhibition of prostaglindin synthetase by indomethacin [proceedings] Haylor J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:46P–47P, Aug 78

Inhibition by indomethocin of intestinal distension induced secretion in the rat. MacGregor IL, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):167–70, Feb 79

Effects of indomethacin on renal hemodynamic alterations caused by arterial and ureteral pressure changes in rabbits. Aizawa C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):523–36, Jul 79

The effects of angiotensin II and indomethacin on the pulmonary arterial prostaglandin E levels and pulmonary circulation in dogs. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):195–205, Mar 79

Indomethacin stimulation of lipid peroxidation and chemiluminescense in rat liver microsomes. Pennington SN, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):636–43, Oct 78

Dissociation of the effects of nicotinic acid on vasodilatation and lipolysis by a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor, indomethacin, in man. Kaijser L, et al. **Med Biol** 57(2):114–7, Apr 79

Indomethacin in submicromolar concentrations inhibits cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Kantor HS, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):841–2, 21—28 Dec 78

Indomethacin and lysine acetylsalicylate in rats with autologous nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Biochemical and morphological studies. Sessa A, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):439–53, 1978

Effect of antidiuretic hormone and indomethacin on intrarenal microsphere distribution. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):67–72, 25 Aug 78

Inhibition by indomethacin of the renal response to an acute saline load in the dog. Nizet A. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):223–5, 31 Jan 79

Effect of indomethacin on water intake of the rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):893–4, Dec 78

The effect of prostaglandin E(2) and indomethacin on the placental vascular response to norepinephrine. Berssenbrugge A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):281–5, Nov 78

The effects of indomethacin and meclofenamate on estrogen induced vasodilation in the rabbit uterus. Mueller D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):25–9, Oct 78

Effects of indomethacin and tolmetin on furosemide-induced changes in renin release. Noordewier B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):180–3, Nov 78

Inhibition of renal prostaglandin synthesis and metabolism by indomethacin in rats. Roman RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):165–70, Nov 78

The effects of hypoxia and indomethacin on the responsiveness of fetal and neonatal mesenteric arteries to epinephrine. Avner BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:189–95, 1978

The effect of indomethacin on the biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandin F2alpha in man. Brash AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):983–91, Jun 78

Ductus arteriosus: developmental response to oxygen and indomethacin. Clyman RI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):993–8, Jun 78

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in rabbit kidney medulla: inhibition in-vitro vs. in-vivo by aspirin, indomethacin and meclofenamic acid. Gafni Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):759–72, May 78

Effects of indomethacin on uterine capillary permeability and blastocyst development in rabbits. Hoffman LH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):823–8, May 78

Indomethacin blocks gonadotropin stimulation of ovarian ornithine decarboxylase activity by inhibiting protein synthesis. Osterman J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):269–76, Feb 79

Indomethacin increases abortifacient effect of PGE2 in man. Piotrowski J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):451–9, Mar 79

Plasma catecholamines in man are not influenced by the inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Rubin P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):581–5, Apr 79

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin on fetal and neonatal lamb mesenteric artery responses to norepinephrine. Yabek SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):227–33, Feb 79

Developmental responses to oxygen, arachidonic acid, and indomethacin in the fetal lamb ductus arteriosus in vitro. Clyman RI. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):167–74, Aug 78

Suppression by essential fatty acids of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis is abolished by indomethacin. Mertin J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(4):283–91, Oct 78

Tumor promoting phorbol diesters stimulate release of radioactivity from [3H]-arachidonic acid labeled- but not [14C]linoleic acid labeled-cells. Indomethacin inhibits the stimulated release from [3H] arachidonate labeled cells. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(6):421–31, Dec 78

The effect of indomethacin on cell proliferation induced by chemical and mechanical means in mouse epidermis in vivo. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):533–41, Jun 79

Effect of indomethacin and meclofenamate on canine mesenteric and celiac blood flow. Gaffney GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):165–8, Jul 79

The influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory and antithyroid agents on myeloperoxidase-catalysed activities of human leucocytes. Van Zyl A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1082–7, 23 Jun 79

Indomethacin prevents impaired perfusion of the dogs's brain after global ischemia. Furlow TW Jr, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):591–4, Nov–Dec 78

Prostaglandin inhibition by indomethacin: effect on the renal vascular response to hemorrhage in anesthetized dogs. Ferguson JC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:10–11, 1977

Prostaglandin E excretion and inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in Bartter's syndrome. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(11):831–8, Nov 78

The effect of indomethacin and ASA on in vivo induced white platelet arterial thrombus formation. Bourgain RH. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1079–86, Jun 78

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on rabbit platelet adherence to collagen and the subendothelium in the presence of a low or high hematocrit. Cazenave JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):971–81, Dec 78

Effect of indomethacin, sulfinpyrazone and dipyridamole on the release of the platelet-derived growth factor. Ihnatowycz IO, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):311–21, Feb–Mar 79

Effects of indomethacin on plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration, urinary prostaglandin E excretion and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):31–7, May 79

Resistance of the guinea pig to indomethacin ulcerogenesis. Mariani L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):637–9, Aug 78

Pharmacologic reversal of selected effects of endotoxin. Goodrum KJ, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):889–97, 1978

The role of prostaglandins in expulsion of adult Trichinella spiralis. Influence of indomethacin on the course of experimental trichinellosis in mice. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(6):661–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Abolition of the natriuretic response to an acute water and sodium overload by indomethacin in dogs (proceedings)] Nizet A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):891, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Bartter's syndrome: Recurrence in the course of a treatment inhibiting prostaglandin synthesis] Favre L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(5):142–7, 3 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of indomethacin on kidney function] Tost H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(50):3069–70, 10 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Prostaglandins and renin secretion: effect of indomethacin] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1841–6, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of prostaglandins on the regulation of renin secretion. Experimental and clinical research] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1397–403, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effects of clinically used drugs on pituitary hormone secretion] Kobayashi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):35–8, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of indomethacin on rat and canine responses to endotoxin (author's transl)] Yamamuro M, et al. **Masui** 28(2):165–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the contractile responses of guinea pig tracheal tissues with various bronchoconstrictors (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(11):855–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigation on pathogenesis of indomethacin-induced asthma—effect of indomethacin on the action of various bronchodilators (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(2):89–92, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of flurbiprofen and indomethacin on release of prostaglandin F 2 alpha from uterus and plasma levels of sex hormones during parturition in rats (author's transl)] Funakoshi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):14–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the contractility of rat's isolated myometrium] Blaszkiewicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):859–63, Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents on the spontaneous contractility of rat myometrium] Małofiejew M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):299–304, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical changes in the cell nuclei and cytoplasm of cultured human fibroblasts under the effect of indomethacin] Krygier-Stojałowska A, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):207–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral blood flow reactions to hypo- and hypercapnia during indomethacin inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):240–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of some inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis upon neonatal vessels (author's transl)] Kriška M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):460–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Variation of the immunosuppressive activity caused by structural changes in a series of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents (indomethacin esters)] Rojo JM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):287–92, Dec 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

[Ingestion of a single massive dose of indometacin (apropos of 2 personal cases)] Queneau P, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):645–50, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bartter's syndrome without hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus, treated with indomethacin. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):235–9, 1978

Treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors--a promising therapeutic alternative. Lundström V. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):421–8, 1978

Naproxen and indomethacin in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Kajanoja P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:87–9, 1979

Endogenous prostaglandins in dysmenorrhea and the effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors (PGSI) on uterine contractility. Lundström V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:51–6, 1979

Pharmacologic treatment of patent ductus arteriosus. Friedman WF. **Adv Cardiol** 26:65–75, 1979

Radiographic and echocardiographic evaluation of newborns treated with indomethacin for patent ductus arteriosus. Edwards DK, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1009–13, Dec 78

Treatment of orthostatic hypotension with indomethacin. Kochar MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):271, Aug 79

Behçet's syndrome. Report of a case associated with pericardial effusion and cryoglobulinemia treated with indomethacin. Scarlett JA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):146–8, Jan 79

Suppressive effects of indomethacin on thermally induced neovascularization of rabbit corneas. Deutsch TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):536–40, Apr 79

The effect of indomethacin pretreatment on aphakic cystoid macular edema. Klein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):487–9, Apr 79

Topical indomethacin in treatment and prevention of intraocular inflammation—with special reference to lens extraction and cystoid macular edema. Waitzman MB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):489–91, Mar 79

Indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical effects, pharmacokinetics, and platelet studies in responders and nonresponders. Baber N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):128–36, Apr 79

Operation or indomethacin for the premature ductus. Edmunds LH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):586–9, Dec 78

Poor response to oral indomethacin therapy for persistent ductus arteriosus in very low birthweight infants. Cooke RW, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):301–3, Mar 79

Failure of indomethacin to close persistent ductus arteriosus in infants weighing under 1000 grams. Ivey HH, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):304–7, Mar 79

E. coli endotoxin shock in the dog; treatment with lidocaine or indomethacin. Fletcher JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):185–91, Oct 78

Effects of indomethacin alone and during diuretic or beta-adrenoreceptor-blockade therapy on blood pressure and the renin system in essential hypertension. Lopez-Ovejero JA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:203s–205s, Dec 78

A crossover clinical trial of piroxicam, indomethacin and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Balogh Z, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):148–53, 1979

Fenbufen compared with indomethacin in osteoarthrosis. Buxton R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):682–7, 1978

Nonsurgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Smith ME. **Heart Lung** 8(2):308–10, Mar–Apr 79

A comparison of indoprofen and indomethacin in the supportive treatment of soft-tissue injuries in football players: a pilot study. Chiapuzzo A. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):57–60, 1979

Oxamethacin: a pilot field survey. Polderman J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):83–9, 1979

Modification of experimental renal hypertension in the rat by indomethacin and hydralazine. Cangiano JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):516–20, Oct 78

Papillary plasma flow in experimental pyelonephritis in rats: effect of antibiotic therapy and indomethacin. Levison SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):570–6, Oct 78

Closure of the patent ductus arteriosus with ligation and indomethacin: a consecutive experience. Merritt TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):639–46, Oct 78

A clinical trial of indomethacin and ibuprofen in dysmenorrhea. Halbert DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):219–22, Oct 78

Treatment of ureteral colic with intravenous indomethacin. Holmlund D, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):676–7, Dec 78

Indomethacin and the nephrotic syndrome. Shehadeh IH, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1264–6, 23 Mar 79

Tumor growth inhibition and potentiation of immunotherapy by indomethacin in mice. Lynch NR, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):117–21, Jan 79

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis as a treatment for biliary pain. Thornell E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):584, 17 Mar 79

A comparative study of indomethacin and ibuprofen. McArthur AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):25–7, 13 Jan 79

Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with indomethacin. Donker AJ, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):374–81, 1978

Alcohol, indomethacin, and salbutamol. A comparative trial of their use in preterm labor. Spearing G. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):171–4, Feb 79

Indomethacin therapy for large patent ductus arteriosus in the very low birth weight infant: results and complications. Halliday HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):154–9, Aug 79

Age-dependent closure of the patent ductus arteriosus by indomethacin. McCarthy JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):706–12, Nov 78

Indomethacin and benorylate in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Woolf D, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1325):791–2, Nov 78

Premature labor and indomethacin. Grella P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):1007–17, Dec 78

Ketoprofen: double-blind cross-over study with indomethacin administered as a combined suppository/capsule regime in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Griffin AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:84–9, 1978

Double-blind study of ketoprofen and indomethacin in juvenile chronic arthritis. Bhettay E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):276–8, 12 Aug 78

Indomethacin treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Lankisch PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):629–33, 1978

A comparative study on ibuprofen (Brufen) and indomethacin in non-articular rheumatism. Valtonen EJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(3):183–7, 1978

Fenbufen and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A comparative double-blind, crossover study. Ammitzbøll F. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (23):5–10, 1979

Parenteral administration of ketoprofen in osteoarthritis: a double-blind trial versus the N-methyl-d-glucamine salt of indomethacin. Franchi R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (26):1–7, 1979

Primary dysmenorrhea treated with indomethacin. Morrison JC, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):425–8, Apr 79

Prevention of pulmonary pathologic changes of trauma by indomethacin. Crivello MS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:179–81, 1977

[Pharmacokinetic interactions between nonsteroid antirheumatism agents] Reinicke C, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):76–82, 1979 (Bul)

[Indomethacin in the therapy of hemorrhage complicating intrauterine contraception] Jánýš M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):287–9, May 79 (Cze)

[Indometacin therapy for idiopathic dysmenorrhea (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):244–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Double-blind study on the anti-inflammatory effect of indomethacin after surgical removal of lower wisdom teeth] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(7):541–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Additional tocolysis via inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase with indometacin (author's transl)] Halle H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(5):367–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of experimental immune complex nephritis with indomethacin] Hagemann I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(1):49–58, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of diphenpyramide in a double-blind comparison with indomethacin in the treatment of osteoarthrosis] Alkabes M, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):137–45, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double-blind comparative study of difenpyrammide and indomethacin in clinical research with patients] Diamantopulos P, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):33–44, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with the use of diphenpyramide in rheumatology: controlled clinical study with indomethacin] Ferri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(6):577–88, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical efficacy of ketoprofen in rheumatology] Lotti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(6):567–76, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Limitations of the isotopic evaluation of the effects of diftalone and indomethacin on inflammation induced with subcutaneous injection of microcrystals of monosodic urate] Ambanelli U, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(5):217–23, May 78 (Ita)

[Comparative study of the efficacy of diclofenac sodium and indomethacin in post-operative inflammation following varicose vein surgery] Anselmo G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):153–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antagonist of prostaglandin synthesis in the treatment of dysmenorrhea] Nesheim B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):847–8, 10 Jun 79 (Nor)

[Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in the treatment of dysmenorrhea] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):847–8, 10 Jun 79 (Nor)

[Indomethacin in osteoarthrosis of the hip] Rønningen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(8):432–3, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Indomethacin treatment of different forms of glomerulonephritis in children] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(22):881–3, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative evaluation of the results of adnexitis treatment with steroid and non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Czauderna J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):829–34, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanism of action of indomethacin in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):47–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative effectiveness of voltaren and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis (according to the data of a double-blind study)] Tsvetkova ES. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):26–30, 1978 (Rus)

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on lipid metabolism] Kogut MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):27–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indomethacin in Bartter's syndrome] Valles M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):601–5, 30 Jun 78 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Indomethacin induced hypotension in sodium and volume depleted rats. Stahl R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(3):143–5, 1 Feb 79

The effects of the administration of fenoprofen or indomethacin to rat dams during late pregnancy, with special reference to the ductus arteriosus of the fetuses and neonates. Powell JG Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):783–96, Sep 78

Inhibition by aspirin of gastrointestinal toxicity induced by indomethacin in polyarthritic rats. Rosenbaum ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):535–41, Jul 79

[Several pathogenetic mechanisms of arterial hypertension induced by indomethacin combined with a change in the functional state of the kidneys] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):78–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

INDOPHENOL

[Comparison of the indophenol and fluorescence methods in the determination of vitamin C in selected food products] Nadolna I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):51–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of dichlorophenolindophenol on glucose dehydrogenase activity of Pseudomonas fluorescens (type R)] Wurtz B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):744–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INDOPROFEN see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

INDORAMIN see under **INDOLES**

INDOSPICINE see under **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see **TECHNOLOGY**

INDUSTRIAL DENTISTRY

Periodontal treatment need in a Finnish industrial population. Markkanen H. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(5):240–4, Sep 78

Evaluation of periodontal status in a Finnish industrial population. Markkanen H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(2):96–100, Apr 79

[Dental status of workers at a Norwegian industry. Part I. Mucous membrane lesions in dentulous persons] Jorkjend L. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(4):196–200, Apr 79 (Nor)

[Dental conditions of workers at a Norwegian industry. Part II. Magnesium content of blood and saliva] Jorkjend L. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(5):255–7, May 79 (Nor)

[Industrial stomatology—current state and prospective development] Ilewicz L. **Czas Stomatol** 31(9):847–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

[The Kulzer story] Tanzer G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(12):755–6, 16 Jun 79 (Ger)

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES see **OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS**

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see **OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE**

INDUSTRIAL NURSING see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING**

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Effect of copper and tri- and hexavalent chromium on the work of an activated sludge. Bieszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):147–53, 1978

Nitrification of industrial wastewaters with high nitrogen concentration. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):393–402, 1978

Effect of environmental parameters on the biodegradation of oil sludge. Dibble JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):729–39, Apr 79

Optimizing the continuous production of Candida utilis and Saccharomycopsis fibuliger on potato processing wastewater. Lemmel SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):227–32, Feb 79

The effect of an in situ-produced oil shale processing water on metabolism. Nelson KF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):273–81, 1978

Levels of blood glucose and tissue glycogen in two live fish exposed to industrial effluent. Diwan AD, et al.

Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(1–2):269–72, Jan 79
Selenium in tissues of woodchucks inhabiting fly ash landfills. Fleming WJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):1–3, Jan 79
Removal of mercury and methylmercury from waste waters by sorption. Ramamoorthy S, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 22(1–2):196–201, May 79
The effect of temperature on phenol degradation in wastewater. Vela GR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1366–70, Nov 78
Cytological irregularities induced by water polluted with factory effluents: a preliminary report. Ravindran PN, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 43(3–4):565–8, Oct 78
Hazardous solid waste from metallurgical industries. Leonard RP. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:251–60, Dec 78
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company's hazardous waste program. Van Noordwyk HJ Jr, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 27:245–9, Dec 78
A note on the recognition of pollution stress in populations of estuarine bacteria. Goulder R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):285–9, Apr 79
Effects of brine treatment on pesticide residues during recycling of pickling brine. Fehringer NV.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 61(6):1441–4, Nov 78
Food losses in the UK. Singer DD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):181–6, 1 May 79 (11 ref.)
Chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons in fish from an area polluted by industrial effluents. Ofstad EB, et al.
Sci Total Environ 10(3):219–30, Nov 78
Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. I. Standardization of certain factors for maximum protein production. Jauhri KS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 133(7–8):588–96, 1978
Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. VI. Quality of the protein formed in Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 133(7–8):619–22, 1978
Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. V. Effect of various organic acids and growth promoters on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 133(7–8):614–8, 1978
Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. IV. Effect of certain inorganic salts on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):609–13, 1978
Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. II. Effect of carbon/nitrogen ratio on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):597–603, 1978
Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. III. Effect of phosphorus on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):604–8, 1978
[Possibility of predicting the conditions of sewage discharge into reservoirs taking into account the harmful effect of transformation products] Korolev AA. **Gig Sanit** (12):10–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the deep treatment of the waste waters from the pyrolysis manufacture of kerosene] Korolev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):75–7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the fire disposal of the wastes from dichloroethane and vinyl chloride manufactures] Lubianskiĭ ML, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):61–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the toxic action of butyl chloride as a pollutant of the waste waters from chemical enterprises] Tomashevskaia LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):105–7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of sampling techniques for cyanide emissions. Williams KE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):832–5, Oct 78
Organics at the air–water interface of Lake Pontchartrain. McFall JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):80–7, May 79
A simple method for screening petroleum effluents by in vitro enzyme inhibition. Rutherford CL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(1–2):79–84, Jan 79
Levels of benzo(a)pyrene in oil shale industry wastes, some bodies of water in the Estonian S.S.R. and in water organisms. Veldre IA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:211–6, Jun 79
Sampling and analysis for polychlorinated naphthalenes in the environment. Erickson MD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 61(6):1335–46, Nov 78
Identification and gas–liquid chromatographic determination of aryl phosphate residues in environmental samples. Lombardo P, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):47–51, Jan 79
[Evaluation of the operating efficiency of the purification installations for industrial and domestic sewage] Galushko BI. **Gig Sanit** (9):107–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Use of a polarographic method for determining the BOD of industrial sewage] Shkorbatova TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):92–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Method of determining the number of Thiobacillus thiocyanoxidans in industrial wastes] Iurovskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):510–2, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of measures for the sanitary improvement of the atmosphere in the region of a metallurgical plant] Mitrofanov GV. **Gig Sanit** (2):65–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Reduced toxicity of an aqueous coal-conversion effluent following waste disposal treatment. Schultz TW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(5):633–9, Nov 78

INDUSTRY

Authority, accountability and the industrial hygienist [editorial] Hochstrasser JM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):A4, Nov 78
OSHA—its influence on the American worker and mainland industry. Nelson KW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):836–9, Oct 78
Helicopter passenger survival suit standards in the UK offshore oil industry. Leese WL, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 50(2):110–4, Feb 79
The B.D.T.A. exhibition 1978 [editorial] **Br Dent J** 145(8):223, 17 Oct 78
Canadian Surgical Trade Assn. launches educational program. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):27, Aug 79
The industry's need for basic research: the oil, gas, and coal sector. Beckers HL. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):233–42, Dec 78
Processing use, and characterization of shale oil products. Decora AW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:217–23, Jun 79
International workshop on enzyme engineering, Poona, India, 2–6 October 1975: proceedings. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 19(1–2):i–30, Aug–Nov 76
Comparisons show construction management's benefits. Payette TM. **Hospitals** 53(17):64–6, 1 Sep 79
Community HMO built by Ford. Shelton JK. **Hospitals** 53(16):79–80, 85, 16 Aug 79
Physiology of work and occupational hazards [editorial] Kogi K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):1–2, Sep 78
Industrial methods of detecting environmental cancer hazards. Reinhardt CF. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):756–8, Oct 78
Manufacturing processes: coremaking. Nickol KH.
J Soc Occup Med 28(4):145–6, Oct 78
Standards: a benefit or burden to industry? Flink RC.
Med Instrum 13(4):197–8, Jul–Aug 79
Investors refuse to back genetic engineering. **Nature** 279(5716):750, 28 Jun 79
Recombinant DNA research: private actions raise public eyebrows [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 278(5704):494–5, 5 Apr 79
Dow admits 'poor' lab results [news] Hay A. **Nature** 278(5700):109–10, 8 Mar 79
Reduction of noise at the source. Bruce RD.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 12(3):563–8, Aug 79
Regulation of pacemaker industry and practice [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1(3):291, Jul 78
A poultry flock health certification program in a VVND quarantine area — a proposal. Smith PL.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (81):345–52, 1977
Present status of industrial utilizations of californium-252 in Japan. Tominaga H. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):116–23, Feb 79
A review of the organization of occupational health and safety and occupational hygiene in Britain. Atherley GR, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):8–13, Mar 78
Occupational safety and health: United States of America. Fairchild EJ, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):20–6, Mar 78
[25 years of the Chirana production enterprise in Brno] Černý J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(5):223, May 79 **(Cze)**
[Lumbodorsal spinal changes in pipefitters working at the VEB Mathias-Thesenv Shipyard in Wismar] Nauwald G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(9):508–14, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Organization of occupational medicine in the Federal Republic of Germany] Essing HG. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):14–19, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Service of Occupational Medicine of the Federal Office for Industry and Labor] Greuter WF. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):44–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the local distribution of various metals in the sedimentation dust of an industrial park] Bredel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):303–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Economics on nuclear techniques application in industry (author's transl)] Kato M. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):331–8, May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic problems of protecting the reservoirs in the region of a large, developed territorial-industrial complex] Klimkina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):7–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tasks of hygienic research in relation to the introduction of water supply recycling systems in industrial enterprises] Pinigin MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):12–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tasks of the health community in implementing measures in the prevention of occupational diseases and in the sanitary improvement of the industrial environment] Letavet AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):1–4, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Medical industry during the 10th five-year plan] Iskovlev AI. **Med Tekh** (4):3–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Organization of specialized medical care for the population of a large industrial city] Romanenko AE.
Sov Zdravookhr (3):3–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Absenteeism and morbidity in workers in the machinery and tractor industry and in the metal-casting factory in Belgrade during 1975/1976 as compared with the situation in Belgrade] Martinović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):521–6, May 78 **(Scc)**
[Determination of the toxicity of waste water] Zagorc-Končan J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(3):235–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INERMICAPSIFER see under **CESTODA**

INERT GAS NARCOSIS

ETIOLOGY

Roles of nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon dioxide in compressed-air narcosis. Hesser CM, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 5(4):391–400, Dec 78

INFANT

Chromatic vision in infancy. Bornstein MH.
Adv Child Dev Behav 12:117–82, 1978 (341 ref.)
Role of the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in hand visualization in normal infants. Coryell J, et al. **AJOT** 33(4):255–60, Apr 79
Effects of repeated assessment on standardized test performance by infants. Haskins R, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 83(3):233–9, Nov 78
Infant behavior and maternal adaptations in the first six months of life. Kronstadt D, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 49(3):454–64, Jul 79
Kindergarten children's descriptive sex-stereotyping of infants. Smith KE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):514–7, Jul 79
The role of infant observation in child psychiatry training. Greenman GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1174–8, Oct 78
Classification of infant vocalization. Stark RE, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 13(1):41–7, Apr 78
Linguistic experience and phonemic perception in infancy: a crosslinguistic study. Eilers RE, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):14–8, Mar 79
The origins of intentional vocalizations in prelinguistic infants. Harding CG, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):33–40, Mar 79
Infant visual and vocal responses to television. Hollenbeck AR, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):41–5, Mar 79
Children's imitations of lexical items. Leonard LB, et al.
Child Dev 50(1):1[illegible]-27, Mar 79
Peripheral discrimination by three-month-old infants. Maurer D, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):276–9, Mar 79
A conditioning analysis of infant long-term memory. Sullivan MW, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):152–62, Mar 79
Mother's assessments of term and pre-term infants with respiratory distress syndrome: reliability and predictive validity. Field TM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):75–85, Winter 78
Prediction of preschool social behavior from social-emotional development at one year. Klein RP, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(3):145–51, Spring 79
The association between perinatal factors and later night waking. Jones NB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):427–34, Aug 78
Responsiveness to stimulation during paradoxical sleep in infants. Dittrichová J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):213–25, Dec 77
Head circumference, biparietal diameter and brain growth in fetal and postnatal life. Dobbing J, et al.
Early Hum Dev 2(1):81–7, Apr 78
Early postnatal growth evaluation in full-term, preterm and small-for-dates infants. Martell M, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1(4):313–23, Feb 78
The functional growth and development of the lung during the first year of life. Stocks J. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):285–309, Dec 77
Selective adaptation effects in infant speech perception paradigms. Miller CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(3):789–98, Mar 79
Home-recorded sleep in 2- and 9-month-old infants. Anders TF. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):421–32, Summer 78
Genetic aspects of temperamental differences in infants. A study of same-sexed twins. Torgersen AM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 17(3):433–44, Summer 78
Behavioral responses in 7 to 9 month old infants to speech and non-speech stimuli. Samples JM, et al. **J Aud Res** 18(2):115–23, Apr 78
A description of aspects of mother-infant vocal interaction. Davis H. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(4):379–86, Oct 78
A questionnaire for measurement of temperament in six-month-old infants: development and standardization. Persson-Blennow I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry**

20(1):1–13, Jan 79
Evaluation of infant vocal conditioning. Bloom K. **J Exp Child Psychol** 27(1):60–70, Feb 79
Successive visual discrimination of forms in 10–month–old infants. Linn S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 133(First Half):71–8, Sep 78
Mother–stranger discrimination in three–month–old infants and subsequent Gesell performance. Roe KV. **J Genet Psychol** 133(First Half):111–8, Sep 78
Seasonal changes of clothing weight and skin temperature of infants. Mizunashi S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):203–6, Dec 77
Mothering & early infant stimulation. Ruffing MA. **Nurs Forum** 18(1):69–79, 1979
Effect of sleep state on the QT interval in normal infants. Haddad GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):139–41, Feb 79
Empathy, gender, and training as factors in the identification of normal infant cry–signals. Gladding ST. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):267–70, Aug 78
Central and peripheral object distances as determinants of the effective visual field in early infancy. de Schonen S, et al. **Perception** 7(5):499–506, 1978
Comment on 'Binocular convergence as a determinant of reaching behavior in infancy'. McDonnell PM. **Perception** 8(2):233–4, 1979
Adaptation to displacing prisms in human infants. McDonnell PM, et al. **Perception** 8(2):175–85, 1979
Infant recognition of mother's voice. Mehler J, et al. **Perception** 7(5):491–7, 1978
Ballistic and visually guided reaching in infancy: a short reply to McDonnell. von Hofsten C. **Perception** 8(2):235, 1979
Reaching in the dark. Wishart JG, et al. **Perception** 7(5):507–12, 1978
The asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in normal full–term infants. Coryell J, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(6):747–53, Jun 79
Infant crying as an elicitor of parental behavior: an examination of two models. Murray AD. **Psychol Bull** 86(1):191–215, Jan 79 (107 ref.)
Immunization in infancy. Barnes J. **R Soc Health J** 99(2):82–3, Apr 79
Nasal resistance during infancy. Stocks J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):233–46, Aug 78
[Interpreting 'imitative' responses in early infancy [letter] Jacobson SW, et al. **Science** 205(4402):215–7, 13 Jul 79
[Effect of social factors on the physical development of the newborn and of infants in the 1st year of life] Filyk AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):11–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFANT CARE

see related
INCUBATORS, INFANT
Radiant warmers vs incubators for neonatal care. Merenstein GB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):857–8, Aug 79
Pulmonary function following feeding in low–birth–weight infants [letter] Powers WF. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):221, Feb 79
Fathers' part in newborn care. Boettcher JH. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):917, May 79
Transition into parenthood. Stranik MK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):90–3, Jan 79
Hearing loss in very low birthweight infants treated with neonatal intensive care. Abramovich SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):421–6, Jun 79
Failure to thrive or failure to rear? O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):788–93, Oct 78
Caring for babies of very low birth weight [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6145):1105–6, 21 Oct 78
Caring for babies of very low birth weight [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6150):1492–3, 25 Nov 78
The therapeutic pendulum and the special care baby unit [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6163):575–6, 3 Mar 79
Swaddling and congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] Richards M. **Br Med J** 2(6142):956, 30 Sep 78
Swaddling and congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] Smith MA. **Br Med J** 2(6136):569, 19 Aug 78
Early mother–infant contact. Effects on the mother and the infant. Kennell JH, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(1):69–78, Jan 79
Consistent caretakers in the premature nursery. Sugar M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(4):250–6, Summer 78
Lifestyles: sharing our special baby. Fenton H. **Child Today** 8(3):18–20, May–Jun 79
Transport of high risk newborn infants. Andersen E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):147–9, May 79
Intensive care of the pre–term infant. Stern L. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):144–5, May 79
Intensive care of the newborn—a balance sheet. Tizard JP. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):146, May 79
Family support in the neonatal intensive care unit. Perrault C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):16–8, May 79
Alternative birth centers offer family–centered care. Allgaier A. **Hospitals** 52(24):97–8, 100, 103–4 passim, 16 Dec 78
Maternal practices of baby feeding and hygiene in the city of Ludhiana, Punjab, India. Hubbard C. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):318–22, Oct 78
Evaluation of products for treating babies' napkins. Gaya H, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):463–71, Jun 79
A discharge planning tool for use with families of high–risk infants. Cagan J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):146–8, May–Jun 79
Evaluation and need of education programs for community hospital nurses providing neonatal care. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 8(2):98–103, Mar–Apr 79
Separation and special–care baby units [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8116):590–1, 17 Mar 79
Intensive care and the very–low–birthweight infant [letter] Gordon RR. **Lancet** 2(8132):36, 7 Jul 79
Nursing low–birthweight babies on lambswool [letter] Scott S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1028, 12 May 79
Hexachlorophene preparations in infant antiseptic skin care: benefits, risks, and the future. Plueckhahn VD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):555–6, 558–60, 2 Dec 78
The international year of the child. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):59–61, Feb 79
Health care in early infancy. O'Donnell JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(622):315–7, 25 Oct 78
Incubator–baby side shows (Dr. Martin A. Couney). Silverman WA. **Pediatrics** 64(2):127–41, Aug 79
Parent education [letter] Turtle WJ. **Pediatrics** 64(1):120, Jul 79
Survey of attitudes toward the practice of rooming–in. Sheiman DL. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):670, Apr 79
Social implications of rheumatoid arthritis in young mothers. Chamberlain MA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:70–3, 1979
Organization of regional perinatal programs. Butterfield LJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):217–33, Jul 77
Regionalization of perinatal care in rural areas based on the Iowa experience. Hein HA. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):241–54, Jul 77
Planning and evaluation of regionalized perinatal care: a rural example. Siegel E, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):283–301, Jul 77
Neonatal care in Jamaica. Lowey MF. **West Indian Med J** 27(3):127–9, Sep 78
A pediatrician's advice to patients [letter] Polley RF. **West J Med** 130(4):376, Apr 79
[The role of the family physician in multidisciplinary perinatal care of mother and child (letter)] Pistorius GJ. **S Afr Med J** 54(14):554, 30 Sep 78 **(Afr)**
[Birth environment investigation. III. Puerperium, infants in neonatal departments and informative material] Kamper–Jørgensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1786–91, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Is intensive care for newborns worth while?] Prod'hom LS. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(7):213–4, 17 Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Maternal counseling and infant care. Demands and results] Sanden B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(13):826–32, 10 May 79 **(Ger)**
[The main biological and social characteristics of the low birth weight infant] Yunes J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):367–87, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experience with the dispensary–polyclinic service to young infants from a group at an increased risk of morbidity] Taranenko VM, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):52–3, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous maternal and infant care or rooming–in care in the General Hospital of Mexico of the S.S.A.] Espinosa Morett A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):45–65, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY
Pediatric antiquities. The Eisenberg Collection. Gervais T. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):779–81, Aug 79

METHODS
Conservative care of the newborn baby [letter] Dunn PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):482–4, Jun 79
Conservative care of the newborn baby. Hughes–Davies TH. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):59–61, Jan 79
Conservative care of the newborn baby [letter] Roberton NR. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):484–5, Jun 79
Care of low–birth–weight babies [letter] Yardley MH. **Br Med J** 2(6182):134–5, 14 Jul 79
The immediate management of the pre–term infant. Andersen GE. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):143–4, May 79
Intensive care and the very low birthweight infant [letter] Brown ER, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):362–3, 18 Aug 79
Intensive care and the very–low–birth–weight infant [letter] Dunn PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):254–5, 4 Aug 79
Intensive care and the very–low–birth weight infant [letter] Hughes–Davies TH. **Lancet** 2(8136):254, 4 Aug 79
Intensive care and very–low–birth–weight infant [letter] Reynolds EO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):254, 4 Aug 79
Intensive care and the very low birthweight infant [letter] Roberton NR. **Lancet** 2(8138):362, 18 Aug 79
Resting oxygen consumption of premature infants covered with a plastic thermal blanket. Darnall RA Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):547–51, Apr 79
[Program and organization of medical care in an outpatient clinic for following up infants of low weight birth] Cerón A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute protein–calorie malnutrition. Evaluation of the recuperation course] Puentes R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):193–202, May–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION
[Organization of hospital care for newborn infants at a city pediatric clinical hospital] Filosofova MS, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):53–5, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing a resuscitation service for newborn and young infants] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):54–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS
Study of special–care baby services in North–west Thames region. Vaizey J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):583–5, 3 Mar 79
Obstetrical genetics. Techniques for improving perinatal care. King CR. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):105–12, 125, Mar 79
Using a teaching guide for better postpartum and infant care. Schmidt J. **JOGN Nurs** 7(3):23–6, May–Jun 78
[Ambulatory care of the newborn infant. 3 years of experience in a suburban polyclinic] Villagrán G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(1):56–61, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

TRENDS
Infant care: cache or carry. Lozoff B, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):478–83, Sep 79 (46 ref.)
Taking the Task Force to task [letter] Harper RG. **Pediatrics** 63(6):952, Jun 79
[Modern trends in infant nutrition] Lindquist B. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):8–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Importance and programme of health care and preventive measures for newborn and infants as a task of public health service in accordance with the changing times (author's transl)] Jantzen G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(12):795–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFANT FOOD

Early introduction of solid foods can create bad eating habits [news] **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):200, Apr 79
Weaning foods in developing countries. Brown RE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2066–72, Nov 78 (18 ref.)
Increased incidence of lactobezoars in low birth weight infants. Schreiner RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):936–40, Sep 79
Milk pH, acid base status, and growth in babies. Berger HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):926–30, Dec 78
Reappraisal of linoleic acid requirement of the young infant, with particular regard to use of modified cows' milk formulae. Naismith DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):845–9, Nov 78
Elemental analysis of dried milks used in infant feeding. Bloom H, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):259–64, Dec 78
Effects of foods on the weight of infants by the age of three years. Coy JF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):163–4, Sep 78
Gastric response in low birth weight infants fed various formulas. Pascale JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):150–4, 1978
Preparation and nutritive value of a milk substitute. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):101–6, Feb 79
Infant feeding formulas [letter] Wells HA. **Hosp Pract** 13(7):22, Jul 78
Food intake patterns of infants with high serum cholesterol level at six months. Vobecky J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):189–98, 1979
Infant feeding practices and obesity. Himes JH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):122–5, Aug 79
The nutritional value of home–prepared and industrially produced weaning foods. Abrahamsson L, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(4):279–84, Aug 78
Hyperosmolar infant formulae: potential problems in clinical use. Cashel KM, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(4):264–9, Aug 78
Treatment of multiple–malabsorption syndrome of infancy. Francis DE. **J Hum Nutr** 32(4):270–8, Aug 78
Antigenicity of infant formulas: role of immature intestine on protein permeability. Eastham EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):561–4, Oct 78
Need for iron supplementation in infants on prolonged breast feeding [letter] Mittleman R. **J Pediatr** 94(2):346–7, Feb 79
Necrotizing enterocolitis, formula feeding, and colostrum [letter] Børresen HC. **JAMA** 242(8):713, 24–31 Aug 79
Nutritional anemia during infancy [letter] Karp RJ. **JAMA** 241(6):563, 9 Feb 79
Unsaturated fatty acids in infant formula [letter] Silverio J. **JAMA** 240(24):2632, 8 Dec 78
The infant food industry [letter] Falkner F. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):735, 30 Sep 78
Bacterial contamination in traditional Gambian weaning foods. Rowland MG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):136–8, 21 Jan 78
Effect of high–energy feedings on low birthweight infants. Drew JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):467–8, 19 May 79
Bioavailability of zinc in infant cereals. Shah BG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):286–93, 1979
Growth of Escherichia coli and concentration of iron in an infant feeding formula. Baltimore RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1072–4, Dec 78
Comparison between a humanized cow's milk and a soy product for premature infants. Naudé SP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):982–6, 9 Jun 79
[Use of the chemically defined nutrition Berlamin] Heine W. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):12–3, Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[The infant vegetable soup Instant Vitana] Kubát K. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):311, May 79 **(Cze)**
[Osmolality and renal osmotic load of various milks of artificial nutrition, rice extract and carrot soup] Stejskal J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):18–24, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Forms of milk provision in developing countries] de Waard H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1570–3, 14 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Medical, specifically microbiological aspects of the milk product provision of health infants in developing countries] Mossel DA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1573–8, 14 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Nutrition of a healthy 0–7-month-old infant] Swaak AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(3):95–8, 20 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Vitamin evolution during preparation and conservation of baby food] Auffray A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):409–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infant foods and dietetic products] Meozzi A. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):137–58, Apr–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[After-meal gastrin-blood curves at various pediatric ages] Collina A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):625–32, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alternative milks to human milk. Formula nutrition] Nordio S. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(16):1213–22, 31 Aug 79 **(Ita)**

[Alternatives to human milk. Adapted milks, critical studies and uncertain problems] Pilotti G. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(16):1223–7, 31 Aug 79 **(Ita)**

[New types of canned meats for infant and dietetic nutrition] Gorbatov VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):53–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological value of new canned baby foods stabilized with various types of starch] Petrovskiĭ KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):49–52, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of some kidney functions in prematurely born babies fed with concentrated humanized cow milk (author's transl)] Valjak B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):417–20, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Do children take their milk at the dilution that you indicated] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):931–45, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Supplementary diet ('Beikost') in the infant's rearing schedule] Lindquist B. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2390–1, 20 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cow's milk allergy, incidence and pathogenetic role of early exposure to cow's milk formula. Stintzing G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):383–7, May 79

Infant feeding practices [letter] Manuel PD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):705–6, 2 Sep 78

Malnutrition in infants receiving cult diets [letter] Sanders TA. **Br Med J** 1(6164):682–3, 10 Mar 79

Anaphylactic sensitivity of guinea-pigs drinking different preparations of cows' milk and infant formulae. Anderson KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):454–61, Mar 79

Honey and other environmental risk factors for infant botulism. Arnon SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):331–6, Feb 79

Commentary: infant botulism and the honey connection. Brown LW. **J Pediatr** 94(2):337–8, Feb 79

More on Karo syrup in infant formulas [letter] Landers RE. **J Pediatr** 95(3):488–9, Sep 79

Sodium overload from Karo syrup [letter] Wald MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1012, Jun 79

High-volume fluid intake predisposes premature infants to necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Bell EF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):90, 14 Jul 79

Withdrawal of two soy-based infant formulae [letter] Greenberg F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):462, 1 Sep 79

Cot deaths and water-sodium. Robertson JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1012–4, 11 Nov 78

Alkalosis from chloride-deficient Neo-Mull-Soy [letter] Roy S 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):615, 13 Sep 79

Anti- and pro-oxidant in infant nutrition [letter] Money DF. **NZ Med J** 89(638):494–5, 27 Jun 79

Lactobezoar formation associated with high-density caloric formula. Duritz G, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):647–9, Apr 79

Lactobezoar in the low-birth-weight infant. Erenberg A, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):642–6, Apr 79

A new complication of nutritional management of the low-birth-weight infant. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):683–5, Apr 79

Infant foods as a potential source of diarrhoeal illness in rural West Africa. Barrell RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):85–90, 1979

ANALYSIS

Fluoride content in milk and formula for infants [letter] Marcus SM. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(5):359, Sep–Oct 78

Concentration of sugars in commercial baby foods. Shannon IL. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):451–4, Nov–Dec 78

Element and trace element content of baby foods including effect of ageing. Bloom H, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):16–9, Mar 79

Selenium content of human milk, cow's mild and cow's milk infant formulas. Lombeck I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):139–45, 12 Oct 78

Trace minerals in commercially prepared baby foods. Deeming SB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):149–51, Aug 79

Determination of iodide in nutritional beverage products using an ion selective electrode. Miles P. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1366–9, Nov 78

The nutritional value of home-prepared and industrially produced weaning foods. Abrahamsson L, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(4):279–84, Aug 78

Effect of home and industrial processing on protein quality of baby foods and breakfast cereals. Akmal Khan M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):369–76, Apr 79

pH, titratable acidity & osmolality of human breast milk & some infant milk formulae. Toh CC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(2):88–92, May–Jun 78

Sodium concentration of homemade baby foods. Kerr CM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):331–5, Sep 78

Total fluoride intake of infants. Singer L, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):460–6, Mar 79

DDT residues in butter and infant formula in India, 1977. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):91–3, Sep 78

[Directives on infant nutrition. I. Recommendations on the composition of an 'adapted formula'] **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):774–84, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic examination of the average daily nitrate intake of breast- and bottle-fed infants] Achtzehn MK, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):242–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protein content of meat homogenates] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):477–81, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-experimental prerequisites for preparing the infant nutrition products of higher biological value] Fedotov PV, et al. **Pediatrila** (10):40–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the free amino acid content in a pediatric sour milk product with an increased biological value and in biolact] Babich VV. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):15–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Incidence of UV rays on nutritional elements of baby foods according to the nature of the wrapping: white and dark glass] Goussault B, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):499–508, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Protein evaluation in growing rats of breast milk and breast milk substitutes with special reference to the content of non-protein nitrogen. Forsum E, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):185–92, Feb 79

Plasma amino acid response to single test meals in humans. IV. Four low-cost protein supplements evaluated by chemical analysis, rat bioassay and plasma amino acid response. Ljungqvist BG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):111–9, 6 Feb 79

Plasma amino acid response to single test meals in humans. V. Ethiopian preschool children given lowcost protein supplements. Ljungqvist BG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):121–30, 6 Feb 79

[Critical study of new regulations in dietetics for infants] Polonovski C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2165–8, 9 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

INFANT HEALTH SERVICES see **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Optic disc cupping and prematurity. Large cups as a possible low birth weight sequel. Fledelius H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):563–73, 1978

Improvement of neonatal growth by parenteral nutrition in low-birth-weight infants. Rigo J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):35–41, Jan–Mar 79

Renal handling of phosphate in very low birthweight (VLBW) infants (less than 1.3 kg): effects of calcium and sodium intake. Radde IC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:233–42, 1978

Copper, zinc, manganese, vanadium, and iodine concentrations in the hair of Canadian low birth weight neonates. Gibson RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1728–33, Aug 79

Pulmonary function following feeding in low-birth-weight infants [letter] Powers WF. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):221, Feb 79

Distribution of low-birth weight babies in developing countries [letter] Belizán JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):704–5, 15 Nov 78

Obstetric factors influencing outcome in infants weighing from 1,001 to 1,500 grams. Paul RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):503–8, 1 Mar 79

The risk of low birthweight. Eisner V, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):887–93, Sep 79

Hearing loss in very low birthweight infants treated with neonatal intensive care. Abramovich SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):421–6, Jun 79

Transpyloric feeding in the very low birthweight (1500 g and below) infant. One year's experience in an intensive care neonatal unit. Beddis I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):213–7, Mar 79

Milk pH, acid base status, and growth in babies. Berger HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):926–30, Dec 78

Curd and whey proteins in the nutrition of low birthweight babies. Berger HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):98–104, Feb 79

Weaning very low birthweight infants from mechanical ventilation using intermittent mandatory ventilation and theophylline [letter] Costalos C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):404–5, May 79

Weaning very low birthweight infants from mechanical ventilation using intermittent mandatory ventilation and theophylline [letter] Erkan NV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):81, Jan 79

Calcium intake in the first five days of life in the low birthweight infant. Effects of calcium supplements. Moya M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(10):784–7, Oct 78

Orojejunal feeding in low birthweight infants [letter] Panero A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):245, Mar 79

Diagnosis and management of folate deficiency in low birthweight infants. Strelling MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):271–7, Apr 79

Conclusions of the SAREC/WHO Workshop on Birth-Weight Distribution — an indicator of social development. Lechtig A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(4):412–8, Dec 78

Gastric response in low birth weight infants fed various formulas. Pascale JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):150–4, 1978

Plasma alkaline ribonuclease (EC 3.1.4.22) and nitrogen retention in low-birth-weight infants. Scott PH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):459–64, Nov 78

Caring for babies of very low birth weight [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6145):1105–6, 21 Oct 78

Caring for babies of very low birth weight [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6150):1492–3, 25 Nov 78

Neurodevelopmental handicap in very low birth weight infants [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6175):1381–2, 26 May 79

Amniotic fluid cell morphology in early antenatal prediction of abortion and low birth weight. Gosden C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1186–9, 28 Oct 78

Current vital statistics [letter] Pharoah PO. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1373, 11 Nov 78

Caring for babies of very low birth weight [letter] Porter FN. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1788, 23–30 Dec 78

Caring for babies of very low birth weight [letter] Stanley FJ. **Br Med J** 1(6165):750, 17 Mar 79

Care of low-birth-weight babies [letter] Yardley MH. **Br Med J** 2(6182):134–5, 14 Jul 79

The white cell ratio in the very low birth weight infant. Prober CG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(8):481–6, Aug 79

The placenta and low birth weight. Sandstedt B. **Curr Top Pathol** 66:1–55, 1979

Assessment of the prognosis quoad vitam in low birth weight newborns. Hodr R, et al. **Czech Med** 1(4):211–7, 1978

Feeding of low birth infants. Braestrup PW. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):152, May 79

Aberrations in sucking behavior of low-birthweight infants. Cowett RM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):701–9, Dec 78

A longitudinal study of very low-birthweight infants. I: study design and mortality rates. Kitchen WH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):605–18, Oct 78

The development of the angle of the anterior chamber in vertebrate eyes. Barishak YR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 45(2):329–60, 1 Aug 78

The very low birthweight infant: impact on parents during the pre-school years. Boyle M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):191–201, Oct 77

Rickets in infancy and childhood. Seino Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):95–100, Jun 79

Repeated abortions increase risk of miscarriage, premature births and low-birth-weight babies. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(1):39–40, Jan–Feb 79

Studies on circulating immunoreactive calcitonin in low birth weight infants during the first 48 hours of life. David L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):39–48, Jun 77

Occupational and environmental risks in and around a smelter in northern Sweden. V. Spontaneous abortion among female employees and decreased birth weight in their offspring. Nordström S, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):291–6, 1979

Immune status of low birth weight babies. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):563–7, Jul 78

Early postnatal growth pattern of very low birth weight babies. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):909–14, Nov 78

The incidence, complications and predictors of low birth weight. Cáceres EM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):24–7, 1978

Combined effect of radiant warmer and phototherapy on insensible water loss in low-birth-weight infants. Bell EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):810–3, May 79

Neonatal transport: a controlled study of skilled assistance. Mortality and morbidity of neonates less than 1.5 kg birth weight. Chance GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):662–6, Oct 78

Sodium balance in very low-birth-weight infants. Engelke SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):837–41, Nov 78

Effectiveness of neonatal transport [letter] Ferrara A. **J Pediatr** 94(4):683–4, Apr 79

Serum concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in rickets of extremely premature infants. Hoff N, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):460–6, Mar 79

Effectiveness of neonatal transport [letter] Modanlou HD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):682–3, Apr 79

Antibody to varicella zoster virus in low-birth-weight newborn infants. Raker RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):505–6, Sep 78

Does liberal abortion improve perinatal outcome? Philip AG. **J Perinat Med** 6(4):197–205, 1978

Radiant heat in the maintenance of normothermia in low birth weight infants. Tan KL. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(3):154–8, Aug–Sep 78

Intensive care and the very low birthweight infant [letter] Brown ER, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):362–3, 18 Aug 79

Intensive care and the very-low-birth-weight infant [letter]

Dunn PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):254–5, 4 Aug 79
Intensive care and the very-low-birthweight infant [letter] Gordon RR. **Lancet** 2(8132):36, 7 Jul 79
Intensive care and the very-low-birth weight infant [letter] Hughes-Davies TH. **Lancet** 2(8136):254, 4 Aug 79
Infants of very low birthweight. A 15-year analysis. Jones RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1332–5, 23 Jun 79
Intensive care and the very-low-birth-weight infant [letter] Philip AG. **Lancet** 2(8136):255, 4 Aug 79
Intensive care and very-low-birth-weight infant [letter] Reynolds EO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):254, 4 Aug 79
Intensive care and the very low birthweight infant [letter] Roberton NR. **Lancet** 2(8138):362, 18 Aug 79
Nursing low-birthweight babies on lambswool [letter] Scott S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1028, 12 May 79
Effect of high-energy feedings on low birthweight infants. Drew JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):467–8, 19 May 79
Very low birthweight infants: a follow-up study. Mercer HP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):581–4, 16 Dec 78
Perinatal asphyxia and outcome of very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):578–81, 16 Dec 78
Prevention of low birth weight and pre-term birth: literature review and suggestions for research policy. Hemminki E, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(3):339–61, Summer 78 (81 ref.)
Bacteriuria and babies revisited [editorial] Zinner SH. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):853–5, 12 Apr 79
Vitamin E in the prevention of chronic bronchopulmonary dysplasia in low birth weight infants. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):11–2, Jan 79
A paired controlled study of vaginal and abdominal delivery of the low birth weight breech fetus. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):310–3, Sep 79
Effects of low-birth-weight breech delivery on neonatal mortality. Woods JR Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):735–40, Jun 79
Growth patterns of low-birth-weight infants. Fischer RH. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):782–6, Nov 78
The effect of iron supplements and blood transfusions on iron absorption by low birthweight infants fed pasteurized human breast milk. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):899–904, Sep 78
Maternal factors in the incidences of low birthweight infants among black and white mothers. Miller HC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):1016–9, Oct 78
Glucose disposal of low birth weight infants: steady state hyperglycemia produced by constant intravenous glucose infusion. Cowett RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):389–96, Mar 79
Indomethacin therapy for large patent ductus arteriosus in the very low birth weight infant: results and complications. Halliday HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):154–9, Aug 79
Absence of kernicterus in low-birth weight infants from 1971 through 1976: comparison with findings in 1966 and 1967. Pearlman MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):460–4, Oct 78
Outcome of infants of very low birthweight treated in neonatal intensive care unit. Calame A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(1):21–32, 1977
Prenatal exposure to prednisone in humans and animals retards intrauterine growth. Reinisch JM, et al. **Science** 202(4366):436–8, 27 Oct 78
Low birth weight—what should be done to deal with this global problem. Petros-Barvazian A, et al. **WHO Chron** 32(6):231–2, Jun 78
[Relationship between the serum bilirubin level and transaminases in low birth weight infants treated with enzyme inducers] Daskalova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):27–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Condition of low birthweight infants born at the 1st Department of Obstetrics, Prague, in 1972—1974 (author's transl)] Pokorný A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(10):768–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Parenteral feeding during the adaptation period of newborn infants with very low birth weight (nitrogen balance)] Melichar V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):257–61, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The little ones too have their demands] Versluys C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(7):225–8, 17 Feb 79 **(Dut)**
[Early recognition and intensive care for infants with a very low birth weight] Versluys C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(7):242–7, 17 Feb 79 **(Dut)**
[Transient hypothyroidism in 8 low birth weight newborns. Role of topical application of iodine chemicals] Malpuech G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):620–30, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropsychiatric sequelae in low birth weight infants. Prevention, diagnosis and management] Salbreux R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):425–33, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Incidence and etiology of the newborn weighing 2,500 g. or less at the maternity unit of the Hopital Habib Thameur] Uzan M, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(2):161–4, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Development of a pediatric amino-acid solution for premature and newborn infants following pharmacokinetic principles] Bürger U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):254–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improved prognosis for at risk newborn infants (author's transl)] Hohenauer L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(4):133–7, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromosome picture in highly immature newborn infants] Méhes K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1685–6, 15 Jul 79 **(Hun)**
[Feeding of low-birth-weight newborn infants with a high-protein preparation. Short term auxological and metabolic study] Alberti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1549–54, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immediate and remote prognosis of subjects with very low birth weight (about 1500 grams)] Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):629–35, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Differences in physical development of premature infants and those with the symptoms of intrauterine dystrophy during the 1st year of life] Mazurezak T. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):933–45, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Retrolental fibroplasia as a form of complication in low-birth-weight premature infants] Sawa H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1357–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of postnatal mortality of premature infants and the mortality of dystrophic newborn infants born at term or prematurely with a body weight below 2,500 g] Sawa H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):63–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fate of newborn infants with a birth weight below 2,500 g and delivered by cesarean section] Krupa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):825–8, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The main biological and social characteristics of the low birth weight infant] Yunes J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):367–87, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Determination of the maturity of the lungs in premature or term hypotrophic fetuses] Sharnke KhD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):65–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Bacterial infection in the low birth weight infant: bacterial colonization, personnel and environmental] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(1):34–40, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Program and organization of medical care in an outpatient clinic for following up infants of low weight birth] Cerón A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(2):103–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fetal malnutrition in the Hospital Regional of Chillan. Experience of 1 year: 1975–1976] Melo W, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):141–7, May-Aug 77 **(Spa)**
[Incidence of low birth weights in a hospital of Mexico City] Aceves Saínos D, et al. **SPM** 20(2):207–13, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cultural and social factors affecting feeding practices of low birth weight infants in the urban area] Vandale S. **SPM** 20(2):215–30, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neonatal intensive care and respiratory care of very low birth weight newborn infants] Ahlström H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(18):1721–7, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Views on intensive care and respiratory care of children with birth weight below 1000 gram] Bohlin AB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(18):1728–9, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Respiratory care of children with a birth weight less than 1,000 grams] de Chateau P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(18):1720, 1727, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INFANT MORTALITY

see related
FETAL DEATH

Perinatal death due to abruptio placentae in an African city. Naeye RL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):37–40, 1979
Obstetric service and perinatal mortality in Norway. Bakketeig LS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (77):3–19, 1978
Relationship of maternal smoking to morbidity and mortality of the child up to the age of five. Rantakallio P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):621–31, Sep 78
A comparison of 1960 and 1973—1974 early neonatal mortality in selected states. Kleinman JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(6):454–69, Dec 78
Causes of perinatal mortality excess in prolonged gestations. Naeye RL. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(5):429–33, Nov 78
Impact of maternal euglycemia on fetal outcome in diabetic pregnancy. Adashi EY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(3):268–74, 1 Feb 79
Vaginal breech delivery or cesarean section. Lewis BV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):615–8, 15 Jul 79
Modern management of the breech delivery. Mann LI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):611–4, 15 Jul 79
Perinatal deaths in twin pregnancy. A five-year analysis of statewide statistics in Missouri. Medearis AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):413–21, 15 Jun 79
Causes of perinatal death associated with gestational hypertension and proteinuria. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):8–10, 1 Jan 79
Weight gain and the outcome of pregnancy. Naeye RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):3–9, 1 Sep 79
Errors in neonatal mortality statistics [letter] Nugent RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):464–6, 15 Feb 79
Changing obstetric practices and amelioration of perinatal outcome in a university hospital. Shamsi HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):855–8, 15 Apr 79
'Precise' infant mortality rates [letter] Van Peenen PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):704, 15 Nov 78
The effects of prenatal care upon the health of the newborn. Gortmaker SL. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):653–60, Jul 79
Causes of fetal and neonatal mortality by race in a selected U.S. population. Naeye R. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):857–61, Sep 79
The effect of infant death on subsequent fertility in Korea and the role of family planning. Park CB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):557–65, Jun 79
Liberalized abortion in Oregon: effects on fertility, prematurity, fetal death, and infant death. Quick JD. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1003–8, Oct 78
On correlation between SIDS rates and general infant mortality rates [letter] Savitz DA. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):82, Jan 79
Cesarean section, fetal monitoring, and perinatal mortality in California. Williams RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):864–70, Sep 79
Does mortality affect fertility? [editorial] Wyon JB. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):549–52, Jun 79
Infant mortality and morbidity in the International Year of the Child [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):652–3, Sep 79
Poverty and infant mortality in the United States. Gortmaker SL. **Am Sociol Rev** 44(2):280–97, Apr 79
Occurrence of risk factors in newborn infants. A study of 22359 consecutive cases. Michelsson K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(6):334–6, Dec 78
Patterns of childhood mortality and growth status in a rural Zapotec community. Malina RM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):517–31, Nov 78
Trends in human reproductive wastage in relation to long-term practice of inbreeding. Rao PS, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):401–13, Jan 79
Perinatal mortality rates. Alberman E. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(4):439–40, 442–3, Oct 78
The effect of preterm delivery on perinatal mortality. Rush RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):806–11, Nov 78
Reducing perinatal mortality [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6169):971, 14 Apr 79
Premature rupture of the membranes [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6172):1165–6, 5 May 79
Kielland's forceps: association with neonatal morbidity and mortality. Chiswick ML, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):7–9, 6 Jan 79
Variations in number of births and perinatal mortality by day of week in England and Wales. MacFarlane A. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1670–3, 16 Dec 78
Current vital statistics [letter] Pharoah PO. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1373, 11 Nov 78
22 years (1954—1975) investigation of infant deaths in textile workers' families. Jen T, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):107–12, Feb 79
The outcome of diabetic pregnancies: a prospective study. Naeye RL. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):227–41, 30 Mar-1 Apr 78
Selected aspects of perinatal casualties. Looking ahead nationally. Wallace HM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):213–23, Apr 79
Mortality and morbidity in pre-term twins. Nordenskjöld F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):137–41, May 79
A longitudinal study of very low-birthweight infants. I: study design and mortality rates. Kitchen WH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):605–18, Oct 78
Current patterns of neonatal morbidity and mortality in infants of diabetic mothers. Gabbe SG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(6):335–9, Nov-Dec 78
Neonatal morbidity in diabetic pregnancies [editorial] O'Sullivan MJ. **Diabetes Care** 1(6):385–6, Nov-Dec 78
Neonatal morbidity among infants of diabetic mothers. Soler NG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(6):340–50, Nov-Dec 78
Breech delivery and perinatal mortality. Armon PJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(12):558–67, Dec 78
A prospective study of neonatal deaths in Nairobi, Kenya. Meme JS. **East Afr Med J** 55(6):262–7, Jun 78
Fertility and infant mortality rates in Dembia Plain, Gondar. Shamebo D. **Ethiop Med J** 16(3):95–7, Jul 78
Constructing causal models: critical issues. Anderson JG. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):319–25, Fall 78
Reply to 'Constructing Causal Models: Problems of Units of Analysis, Aggregation, and Specification'. Brooks CH. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):305–18, Fall 78
Mortality pattern in an urban birth cohort. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:616–23, Apr 79
Primary causes of perinatal mortality-autopsy study of 134 cases. Joshi VV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:963–71, Jun 79
The Narangwal experiment on interactions of nutrition and infections : II. Morbidity and mortality effects. Kielmann AA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:21–41, Dec 78
Effect of maternal factors on the clinical features, morbidity and mortality of the newborn. Idnani N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(374):75–86, Mar 79
A longitudinal study of the pattern of illness in underprivileged Bengali Hindu children from birth up to 18 months of age. Mukherjee DK. **Indian J Public Health** 23(1):17–23, Jan-Mar 79
Perinatal mortality in an industrial hospital. Agarwal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):1001–6, Dec 78
Effect of intrauterine growth and gestational maturity of the morbidity and mortality pattern of babies requiring special care. Bhalla JN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):41–7, Jan 79
A study of maternal and neonatal factors in relation to perinatal mortality. Chaudhury P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):311–8, Apr 78
Infant mortality in rural areas of Comprehensive Rural Health Services Project, Ballabgarh. Reddaiah VP, et al.

Indian Pediatr 15(7):547–51, Jul 78
Effects of monitoring high-risk pregnancies and intrapartum FHR monitoring on perinates. Hamilton LA Jr, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):483–90, 1978
Clinical indices of perinatal problems related to hypertension in pregnancy. Browne AD, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):19–21, 12 Jan 79
Perinatal mortality in Ireland—the past and the future. Stronge JM. **Ir Med J** 71(12):402–3, 15 Sep 78
Nuptiality, education, infant mortality and fertility in Sri Lanka. Fernando DF. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(2):133–40, Apr 79
Survival sequence of infants: a factorial analysis, a comment. Manly BF. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):105–8, Jan 79
Misreporting in rural fertility data: an analysis of husband–wife disagreement. Vlassoff C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):437–44, Oct 78
Morbidity and mortality of children under five years old in a Nigerian hospital. Obi JO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):245–7, Mar 79
Upper airway conductance re neonatal mortality [letter] Stocks J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1069–70, Dec 78
Umbilical cord complications as a cause of perinatal morbidity and mortality. Bruce S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(2):89–94, 1978
Does liberal abortion improve perinatal outcome? Philip AG. **J Perinat Med** 6(4):197–205, 1978
Dietary protein and human pregnancy performance. Zlatnik FJ. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):193–201, Apr 79
Patterns and causes of infant mortality in rural Uttar Pradesh. Simmons GB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(5):207–16, Oct 78
Traumatic childbirth experiences [editorial] **JOGN Nurs** 7(3):5, May–Jun 78
Delivery outcome in women employed in medical occupations in Sweden. Baltzar B, et al. **JOM** 21(8):543–8, Aug 79
Intensive care and the very low birthweight infant [letter] Brown ER, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):362–3, 18 Aug 79
Intensive care and the very-low-birthweight infant [letter] Gordon RR. **Lancet** 2(8132):36, 7 Jul 79
Perinatal mortality [letter] Macfarlane A. **Lancet** 2(8136):255–6, 4 Aug 79
Intensive care and the very-low-birth-weight infant [letter] Philip AG. **Lancet** 2(8136):255, 4 Aug 79
Intensive care and the very low birthweight infant [letter] Roberton NR. **Lancet** 2(8138):362, 18 Aug 79
The anomaly that wouldn't go away [letter] St. Leger AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1153, 25 Nov 78
The safest place of birth: further evidence. Taw M. **Lancet** 1(8131):1388–90, 30 Jun 79
Prediction of neonatal death or need for interhospital transfer by prenatal risk characteristics of mother. Jones PK, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):796–806, Aug 79
Measuring the effectiveness of perinatal medical care. Williams RL. **Med Care** 17(2):95–110, Feb 79
Fertility, infant mortality, and breast feeding in the seventeenth century. McLaren D. **Med Hist** 22(4):378–96, Oct 78
Infant mortality in 12 Aboriginal settlements: Queensland, 1972—1976. Cox JW. **Med J Aust** 1(2 Suppl):8–9, 24 Feb 79
Perinatal asphyxia and outcome of very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):578–81, 16 Dec 78
Obstetric deaths in Lusaka. Grech ES. **Med J Zambia** 12(2):45–53, Apr–May 78
Operative obstetrical intervention as an element in lowering perinatal mortality. Ott WJ, et al. **Mo Med** 76(2):84–8, Feb 79
Pregnancy outcome among women working in Swedish hospitals [letter] Baltzar B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):627–8, 15 Mar 79
Causes of the excessive rates of perinatal mortality and prematurity in pregnancies complicated by maternal urinary-tract infections. Naeye RL. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):819–23, 12 Apr 79
Bacteriuria and babies revisited [editorial] Zinner SH. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):853–5, 12 Apr 79
Perinatal mortality and maternal mortality in General Hospital, Ondo, Nigeria. Use of high-risk pregnancy predictive scoring index. Sogbanmu MO. **Niger Med J** 9(1):123–7, Jan 79
The effect of a perinatal center on perinatal mortality. Borkowf HI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):633–40, May 79
Perinatal mortality and morbidity in breech presentation. De Crespigny LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):141–5, Feb 79
A Simplified antepartum risk-scoring system. Edwards LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):237–40, Aug 79
Diabetes and pregnancy [letter] Gabbe SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):381–2, Sep 78
Improved neonatal survival through maternal transport. Harris TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):294–300, Sep 78
The changing perinatal and maternal outcome in chorioamnionitis. Koh KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):730–4, Jun 79
Perinatal mortality and antepartum risk scoring. Morrison I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):362–6, Mar 79
Placenta previa. Predisposing factors and effects on the fetus and surviving infants. Naeye RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):521–5, Nov 78
Effects of low-birth-weight breech delivery on neonatal mortality. Woods JR Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):735–40, Jun 79
Postneonatal infant mortality in infants to a neonatal intensive care unit. Kulkarni P, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):178–83, Aug 78
Neonatal mortality [letter] Talbot Y. **Pediatrics** 62(3):438–9, Sep 78
Plural births—mortality and morbidity. Chandra P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:109–14, 1978
Twins and perinatal mortality: a comparison between single and twin births in Minnesota and in Norway, 1967—1973. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:133–42, 1978
Perinatal loss in twin pregnancy: past experience and prospects. Leroy F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:87–108, 1978
Perinatal and infant mortality in twins. Zahálková M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:115–20, 1978
Perinatal mortality use of a cumulative sum technique for small areas and districts. Ferrer HP. **Public Health** 93(4):219–22, Jul 79
Relating child health services to needs by the use of simple epidemiology. Madeley RJ. **Public Health** 92(5):224–30, Sep 78
Infant mortality in Newark, New Jersey. A study of sociodemographic and medical factors. Tsind IS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):349–56, Jul–Aug 79
Outcome of infants of very low birthweight treated in neonatal intensive care unit. Calame A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(1):21–32, 1977
A comparison of the mortality rates of various population groups in the Republic of South Africa. Wyndham CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(20):796–802, 12 May 79
Infant mortality in the Algerian People's Democratic Republic. Spotarenko SS. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 21(3–4):243–51, 1978
Differential mortality by sex in fetal and neonatal deaths. McMillen MM. **Science** 204(4388):89–91, 6 Apr 79
Changing mortality rates with perinatal intensive care and regionalization. Usher R. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):309–19, Jul 77
Social background of mothers who smoke during pregnancy and influence of these factors on the offspring. Rantakallio P. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):423–9, Jun 79
Infant mortality in the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 59(3):2–4, Jul–Sep 78
Fertility desires and child mortality experience among Guatemalan women. Pebley AR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 10(4):129–36, Apr 79
Perinatal mortality at the Port-of-Spain General Hospital, Trinidad. Heetai R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 18(1):24–9, Mar 79
Neonatal death at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Sparke B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(3):130–6, Sep 78
Health of the world's children. **WHO Chron** 33(4):120–4, Apr 79
Main findings of the comparative study of social and biological effects on perinatal mortality. **World Health Stat Q** 31(1):74–83, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Premature infants: structure, mortality and causes] Atanasov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):432–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Labor and perinatal infant mortality in breech presentations] Durveniashki Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):32–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[How to continue in decreasing perinatal mortality and morbidity of newborn infants] **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(38–39):1235–7. 29 Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[How to influence and still lower perinatal mortality] Trnka V. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):313–5, May 79 **(Cze)**
[Comment on the article by J. Hodrová: 'Contribution to the problem of neonatal mortality in Czechoslovakia during 1970—1974' (letter)] Březina Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):58, Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[Analysis of postneonatal mortality in the Kladno district during 1970—1976] Hodrová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):547–9, Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[The relationship between the height of the perinatal mortality and the place of delivery: at home or in the hospital] Ament A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(24):1038–40, 16 Jun 79 **(Dut)**
[Breech presentation: delivery technic and perinatal mortality, 1969—1976] Ekker W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(7):235–40, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The place of delivery and perinatal mortality (letter)] Hoogendoorn D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1857–9, 25 Nov 78 **(Dut)**
[Relationship between the height of the perinatal mortality and the place of delivery: an attempt at correction] Maathuis JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(23):973–5, 9 Jun 79 **(Dut)**
[Variations in stillbirth between the months of the year (letter)] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(42):1635, 21 Oct 78 **(Dut)**
[The place of delivery and perinatal mortality (letter)] Treffers PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1856–7, 25 Nov 78 **(Dut)**
[A consideration of 'avoidable deaths'. A study on early neonatal mortality in Ille-et-Vilaine from 1972 to 1977 (author's transl)] Grall JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(8):1333–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The evolution of perinatal pathology and its prevention in France. The national enquiries by INSERM in 1972–1976 (author's transl)] Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):905–16, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Children death rates in a rural village of Ivory Coast (author's transl)] Dutertre J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(1):95–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic evaluation of health program in perinatology. I. Region rhône-Alpes 1972–1975 (author's transl)] Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(2):107–29, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perinatal mortality: study concerning 6,441 births on 4 maternity wards in the Walloon region] Adam E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(4):113–7, 15 Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[An example of the application of factorial analysis of correspondences to infant mortality and its prevention in a rural area of West Africa] Rougemont A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 24(2–3):143–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between fecundity, lactation and infant mortality. Initial results of a survey based on a sample representative of the population of Nabeul] Stroobant A, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(2):171–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[The effect of tobacco and alcohol on pregnancy course and child development] Knörr K. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):137–46, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The share of abnormalities in perinatal mortality] Busch R. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 18(1):1–10, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Perinatal mortality at the gynecological hospital in Wels (author's transl)] Neumann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(3):76–80, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the parents' smoking habits on their unborn and newborn children] Gibel W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(7):341–2, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Infant mortality in the Leipzig district 1966–76 with special reference to preventable late deaths] Kunze W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(11):535–40, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[The maternal and perinatal mortality and morbitity in attendance to Caesarean section in the period from 1956—1976 at the UFK-Jena (author's transl)] Krause W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):136–47, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of preventive cesarean section in breech presentation on perinatal mortality] Auerbach M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(4):237–45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic factors in pre- and postnatal morbidity and mortality] László J. **Orv Hetil** 119(39):2359–65, 24 Sep 78 **(Hun)**
[The heuristic value of neonatological intervention on the decrease in perinatal mortality in an industrialized city in southern Italy; Taranto] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):753–8, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical considerations and comparative statistical findings on perinatal mortality in 2 quadrenniums] Villa R. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):633–9, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immediate and remote prognosis of subjects with very low birth weight (about 1500 grams)] Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):629–35, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy] Jervell J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):784–6, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of the professional occupational activity of women on the course of gestation and labor as well as the state-at-delivery, dystrophy and mortality rate of newborn infants] Osuch-Jaczewska R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):135–45, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of past abortions and the sequence of gestations on the course of the next pregnancy and labor as well as the state-at-delivery, maturity, dystrophia and mortality rate of the newborn infants] Osuch-Jaczewska R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):127–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of postnatal mortality of premature infants and the mortality of dystrophic newborn infants born at term or prematurely with a body weight below 2,500 g] Sawa H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):63–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infant mortality and socio-economic development: the case of São Paulo (author's transl)] Laurenti R. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):297–302, Oct 78 **(Por)**
[Severe case of staphylococcal eye lesion against a background of chronic lympholeukemia] Khriapchenkova MP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):383–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Basic trends in perinatal mortality in the country and the factors influencing its level] Frolova OG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):14–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of infant mortality in the area of Zemun and its adjoining suburbs (Batajnica, Surčin and Ugrinovci from 1969 to 1976)] Knežević V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):613–21, Jun 78 **(Scc)**
[How many cesarean sections are needed to decrease perinatal mortality?] Usandizaga Pombo JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(6):361–71, Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[Perinatal morbimortality] Quiroga Cantú M, et al.

Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 36(5):871–84, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preschool age mortality (1–4–year olds) in Cuba, 1961–1975] Riverón Corteguera R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):993–1006, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infant mortality in cuba; analysis of a program for its reduction (1970–1976)] Riverón Corteguera R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):981–92, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perinatal mortality in the Hospital Juarez, S.S.A.] Villalobos Olivas A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):111–33, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Socioeconomic conditions and perinatal development] Shor–Pinsker V. **Gac Med Mex** 115(4):166–71, Apr 79 **(Spa)**

[Institutional perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy] Kizer S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(264):313–25, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal and infant mortality, especially in developing countries] Lundström P. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2763–4, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

INFANT, NEWBORN

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

In vivo vs in vitro response time of trancutaneous PO2 electrodes. A comparison of four devices in newborn infants. Versmold HT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):40–8, 1978

Circulating mitotic cells in the newborn infant. The preparation of karyotypes without prior cell culture. Clement GM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):546–9, Nov–Dec 78

Urinary excretion of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine (reverse T3) and renal function in human newborns. Rogowski P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):276–83, Oct 78

Reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by neonatal granulocytes. Sychłowy A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):461–5, 1978

Neurobehavioral response of infants after paracervical block during labour. Nesheim BI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):41–4, 1979

Comparison of oestriol in mother and fetus during labour and in the baby at birth. Shackleton CH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):411–4, 1978

Lymphocyte subpopulations and development of immune functions in the newborn baby. Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(4):303–14, 1978

Effect of taste and temperature on neonatal sucking behaviour. Makói Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(4):299–301, 1978

Effect of intrauterine nutritional deprivation on neuromotor behaviour of the newborn. Bhatia VP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):561–6, Jul 79

Serial measurements of thoracic impedance and cardiac output in healthy neonates after normal delivery and caesarean section. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):357–62, May 79

Observations on intrauterine growth in urban Ethiopia. Gebre–Medhin M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):781–9, Nov 78

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. II. Relation to activity and body temperature. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):371–6, May 79

Comparisons between serum concentrations of thyroxine and thyroxine–binding proteins in samples simultaneously obtained from capillary, peripheral vein, central vein and aorta in newborn infants. Jacobsen BB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):43–8, Jan 79

Somatomedin in newborns and the relationship to human chorionic somatotropin and fetal growth. Kastrup KW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):757–62, Nov 78

Spontaneous labour and elective induction—a prospective randomized study. Behavioural assessment and neurological examination in the newborn period. Leijon I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):553–60, Jul 79

Breast feeding and biological development. Royer P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):554–6, Sep 78

Effect of maternal anaemia on the placenta and the newborn infant. Singla PN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):645–8, Sep 78

Free and bound tryptophan in human plasma during the perinatal period. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):199–204, Mar 79

Urinary fluoride concentration in mothers and neonates after methoxyflurane–nitrous oxide analgesia during labour. Dahlgren BE. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):211–7, 1978

Chromatic vision in infancy. Bornstein MH. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 12:117–82, 1978 (341 ref.)

Immunologic aspects of human colostrum and milk: interaction with the intestinal immunity of the neonate. Ogra SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:95–107, 1978

Current topics in host defenses of the newborn. Miller ME. **Adv Pediatr** 25:59–95, 1978 (175 ref.)

Maternal–infant interaction during the immediate postpartum period. Sosa R. **Adv Pediatr** 25:451–65, 1978 (65 ref.)

B–mode echoencephalography in the normal and high risk infant. Johnson ML, et al. **AJR** 133(3):375–81, Sep 79

Neonatal intestinal opacification secondary to transplacental passage of urographic contrast medium. Kelleher J, et al. **AJR** 132(1):63–5, Jan 79

A prospective evaluation of placental lactogen as a test for neonatal risk. Wenk RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):72–4, Jan 79

Coagulation studies in infants of diabetic mothers. Easa D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):851–2, Aug 79

Physician's responsibility to parents after death of an infant. Beneficial outcome of a telephone call. Schreiner RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):723–6, Jul 79

Catheterization of the posterior tibial artery in the neonate. Spahr RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):945–6, Sep 79

Causes of perinatal mortality excess in prolonged gestations. Naeye RL. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(5):429–33, Nov 78

Infant blood pressure and heart rate: relation to ethnic group (black or white), nutrition and electrolyte intake. Schachter J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):205–18, Aug 79

Fathers' part in newborn care. Boettcher JH. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):917, May 79

Temperature regulation in the newborn. Porth CM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1691–3, Oct 78

Proper use of radiant warmers. Whiteside D. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1694–6, Oct 78

Neonatal neurobehavioral tests following cesarean section under general and spinal anesthesia. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):670–4, 15 Nov 78

Meperidine and normeperidine levels following meperidine administration during labor. II. Fetus and neonate. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):909–14, 15 Apr 79

The work of breathing during sleep in newborns [proceedings] Bryan MH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):137–8, Feb 79

Deglutition of an endotracheal tube: case report. Mitchell SA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):590–1, Sep–Oct 78

Physiologic effects of deep hypothermia and microwave rewarming: possible application for neonatal cardiac surgery. Westenskow DR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):297–301, Jul–Aug 79

Drug metabolism and pharmacokinetics in the neonatal period [proceedings] Morselli PL. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):204–5, 1978

Concentrations of organic acids in the urine of healthy newborn children. Alm J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(5):245–9, Sep 78

Perinatal renal pharmacology. Hook JB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:491–509, 1979 (106 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic properties of netilmicin in newborn infants. Siegel JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):246–53, Feb 79

Estimation of gestational age at birth—comparison of two methods [letter] Altman DG. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):242–3, Mar 79

Effects of pethidine and its antagonists on the newborn. Brice JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):356–61, May 79

Absorption of chlorhexidine from the intact skin of newborn infants. Cowen J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):379–83, May 79

Lysozyme in the tears of newborn babies. Etches PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):218–21, Mar 79

Plasma 17OH–progesterone concentrations in newborn infants. Hughes IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):347–9, May 79

Foot length—a new and potentially useful measurement in the neonate. James DK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):226–30, Mar 79

Response of term babies to a warm environment. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):178–83, Mar 79

PABA screening test for exocrine pancreatic function in infants and children. Sacher M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):639–41, Aug 78

Measurement of oxygen consumption in infants [letter] Smales OR. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):826–7, Oct 78

Effect of feeding on neonatal oxygen consumption. Stothers JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):415–20, Jun 79

Faecal excretion of oligosaccharides and other carbohydrates in normal neonates. Whyte RK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):913–5, Nov 78

Clinical aspects of continuous tissular pH measurements of the newborn and the fetus. Janecek P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):121–7, 1 Sep 78

Lysozyme activity in parturient women and their newborns in cases of infection. Gajewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):665–70, 1978

Some aspects of the bacteriologic and immunologic status in parturient women and newborns. Woyton J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):659–63, 1978

The relationship between caries index and stimulation of lymphocytes by Streptococcus mutans in mothers and their neonates. Ivanyi L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):851–6, 1978

Arizona perinatal program past, present and future. Part II. Gabel HD. **Ariz Med** 36(3):195–6, Mar 79

Urinary fibrin degradation products in the newborn. Dawson KP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):147–9, Sep 78

Birth weight, length, head and chest circumference and haemoglobin level of new born. Khan MR, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 4(1):10–5, Jun 78

Conjugated and unconjugated bilirubins in humans and rhesus monkeys. Structural identity of bilirubins from biles and meconiums of newborn humans and rhesus monkeys. Blumenthal SG, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):537–47, 1 Jun 79

Angiotensin–I–converting enzyme activity in term and premature infants. Bender JW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):19–23, 1978

Thyrotropin, prolactin and growth hormone response to synthetic thyrotropin–releasing hormone in newborn infants. Delitala G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):236–9, 1978

Relationship of intra–oesophageal pressure to mouth pressure during the measurement of thoracic gas volume in the newborn. Milner AD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):314–9, 1978

Thermic effects of glucose, amino acid and lipid in the term newborn. Salomon JW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):8–16, 1979

Relationship between maturity, electrolyte balance and the function of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in newborn infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):60–5, 1979

Pyrimidine metabolism in erythrocytes of the newborn. Tax WJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):121–5, 1979

Ultrasonic pulsed Doppler characterization of the human neonatal peripheral circulation. Eldridge M, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:77–90, 23–25 Apr 79

HbF and HbA production in erythroid cultures from human fetuses and neonates. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Blood** 54(2):440–50, Aug 79

Serum concentrations of TSH, T4, and T3 during the first three days of postnatal life. Cavallo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1099–103, 30 Jun 78

Tracheal tubes and connectors used in neonates—dimensions and resistance to breathing. Hatch DJ. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):959–64, Sep 78

A study of the transfer of alpha–methyldopa to the human foetus and newborn infant. Jones HM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):432–4, Nov 78

The possible role of prostaglandins in the hyperfunction of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the newborn. Sulyok E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):205–9, Mar 79

The therapeutic pendulum and the special care baby unit [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6163):575–6, 3 Mar 79

Reducing perinatal mortality [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6169):971, 14 Apr 79

Changes in fatty–acid composition of body fat before and after birth in Tanzania: an international comparative study. Boersma ER. **Br Med J** 1(6167):850–3, 31 Mar 79

Study of special–care baby services in North–west Thames region. Vaizey J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):583–5, 3 Mar 79

Early mother–infant contact. Effects on the mother and the infant. Kennell JH, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(1):69–78, Jan 79

Double–blind comparison of the neurobehaviour of neonates following the administration of different doses of meperidine to the mother. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):405–11, Sep 78

Maternal and neonatal colonization with group B streptococci in Ottawa. MacDonald NE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1110–1, 5 May 79

Visual and cardiac responses to animate and inanimate faces by young term and preterm infants. Field TM. **Child Dev** 50(1):188–94, Mar 79

Maternal holding preferences: a consequence of newborn head–turning response. Ginsburg HJ, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):280–1, Mar 79

Spontaneous activities of female versus male newborns. Phillips S, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):590–7, Sep 78

Games parents play with normal and high–risk infants. Field T. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 10(1):41–8, Fall 79

Artificial gastric distention and neonatal feeding and hunger reflexes. Sugar M, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(4):206–9, Summer 79

A biological oscillator system and the development of sleep–waking behavior during early infancy. Meier–Koll A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):425–40, Oct–Dec 78

Preservation, distribution, and assay of glucose in blood, with special reference to the newborn. Meites S, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):531–4, Apr 79

Receptors for immunoglobulin and complement on sheep RBC–binding lymphocytes in newborn infants. Hallberg A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):69–77, Oct 78

Intravenous infusion technique in the newborn. Clarke TA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(9):550–4, Sep 79

Control of respiration in the newborn. Bryan AC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):269–81, Sep 78

Caffeine metabolism in the newborn. Aldridge A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):447–53, Apr 79

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal metabolism of lidocaine. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):213–20, Aug 79

Placental passage of oxazepam and its metabolism in mother and newborn. Tomson G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):74–81, Jan 79

Automatic recognition of significant events in the vital signs of neonatal infants. Freedman AM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):141–8, Apr 79

Ultrasonic measurement of fetal and neonatal ventricular dimensions. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 6:109–14, 1979

Physiologic adaptations required of a newborn's kidney. Edelmann CM Jr. **Contrib Nephrol** 15:1–9, 1979

Change in the binding capacity of albumin for bilirubin during phototherapy and exchange transfusion. Mansour N, et al. **Czech Med** 1(4):218–22, 1978

Effect of hormones on lipolysis during the neonatal period. Melichar V, et al. **Czech Med** 1(4):223–8, 1978

Parenteral nutrition via peripheral veins in newborn infants. Hertel J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):264–7, Dec 78

Intensive care of the newborn—a balance sheet. Tizard JP. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):146, May 79

The association between perinatal factors and later night waking. Jones NB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):427–34, Aug 78

The onset of rhythmic activities in normal and high-risk infants. Field T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):97–100, Mar 79

Drugs in pregnancy: effects on the fetus and newborn. Hill RM, et al. **Drugs** 17(3):182–97, Mar 79 (99 ref.)

Germinal centers in the spleens of neonates and stillbirths. Barzanji AJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):363–9, Feb 78

Maternal blood pressure in pregnancy and newborn irritability. Chisholm JS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):171–8, Jul 78

Head circumference as an index of brain weight in the fetus and newborn. Cooke RW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):145–9, Oct 77

Respiratory and motor events in sleeping infants: their correlation with thoracico-abdominal respiratory relationships. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):39–50, Apr 78

Thoracico-abdominal respiratory correlations in infants: constancy and variability in different sleep states. Curzi-Dascalova L. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):25–38, Apr 78

Responsiveness to stimulation during paradoxical sleep in infants. Dittrichová J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):213–25, Dec 77

Glucose disappearance in infants of diabetic mothers. I. Relationship to maternal glucose tolerance and insulin production. Hall RT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):247–56, Dec 77

Glucose disappearance in infants of diabetic mothers. II. Relationship to lowest neonatal blood glucose and amniotic fluid insulin. Hall RT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):257–64, Dec 77

Mother-infant interaction; effects of sex of infant on feeding behaviour. Hwang CP. **Early Hum Dev** 2(4):341–9, Dec 78

The narcotic-dependent mother: fetal and neonatal consequences. Kandall SR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):159–69, Oct 77

Is air trapping important in the maintenance of the functional residual capacity in the hours after birth? Milner AD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):97–105, Jul 78

Clinical assessment of gestational age at birth: the effects of sex, birthweight, and weight for length of gestation. Ounsted MK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):73–80, Apr 78

Early mother—infant interaction and somatic growth. Pollitt E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):325–36, Feb 78

Respiratory muscle EMG in newborns: a non-intrusive method. Prechtl HF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):265–83, Dec 77

A study of the role of air trapping in the establishment of the functional residual capacity by analysis of pressure/volume and flow/volume loops. Saunders RA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):107–14, Jul 78

The behaviour of infants whose mothers smoke in pregnancy. Saxton DW. **Early Hum Dev** 2(4):363–9, Dec 78

The functional growth and development of the lung during the first year of life. Stocks J. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):285–309, Dec 77

Trypsin inhibitory capacity in umbilical cord serum of Nigerian newborn babies. Omene JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):203–7, May 79

Interhemispheric synchrony in the EEGs of full-term newborns. Varner JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):641–7, Nov 78

Clinical neurophysiology of early life. Prechtl HF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):57–66, 1978

Thyroid activity in early weaned and suckling infants and their lactating mothers. Strbák V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(2):103–7, Jun 78

Serial echocardiography during the first 3 mth of life in normal neonates. Halon DA, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(5):393–404, May 79

Variability and predictability of the plasma concentration of ampicillin and kanamycin in new-born infants. Driessen OM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):133–7, 26 Mar 79

The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the anilide local anaesthetics in neonates. III. Mepivacaine. Moore RG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(3):203–12, 27 Nov 78

Pharmacokinetics of the placental transfer and distribution of clorazepate and its metabolite nordiazepam in the feto-placental unit and in the neonate. Rey E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):181–5, 17 Apr 79

Catecholamine levels in newborn human plasma in normal and abnormal conditions and in maternal plasma at delivery. Blouquit MF, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):618–9, 15 May 79

Birth parents who relinquished babies for adoption revisited. Pannor R, et al. **Fam Process** 17(3):329–37, Sep 78

The bactericidal activity of sera of healthy neonates and of newborns with hyperbilirubinaemia to Escherichia coli. Miler I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):143–52, 1979

The decreased in vitro chemotactic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of newborns and infants. Miler I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):247–52, 1979

Separation and identification of 9-chloro-10-methoxy (9-methoxy-10-chloro)hexadecanoic and octadecanoic acids in adipocere. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):63–75, Jul-Aug 79

Maturation of renal function in full-term and premature neonates. Fawer CL, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):11–21, Feb 79

Circulating immune complexes in African mothers and their newborns. Reinhardt MC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** (41):111–6, Dec 78

Laboratory methods and tabulated results of the parameters measured on a sample of newborns and mothers in Abidjan (Ivory Coast). Reinhardt MC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** (41):117–32, Dec 78

A study of 204 consecutive deliveries in Abidjan—Anthropometric data of newborns, mothers and placentas. Reinhardt MC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** (41):21–42, Dec 78

Maternal anaemia in Abidjan—Its influence on placenta and newborns. Reinhardt MC. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** (41):43–63, Dec 78

A year of deliveries at the Adjamé maternity hospital in Abidjan (Ivory Coast). Reinhardt MC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** (41):7–20, Dec 78

Newborns go home in style. **Hospitals** 53(5):61, 1 Mar 79

Neonatal ICU has flexible, diverse, pleasant spaces. **Hospitals** 53(10):56–7, 60, 16 May 79

Relationship of skin reflectance and serum bilirubin: full term Caucasian infants. Schreiner RL, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(1):31–40, Mar 79

Incidence of major chromosome aberrations in 12,319 newborn infants in Tokyo. Higurashi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):163–72, 25 Jan 79

State of the spinal inhibitory system in newborn infants during the sleep cycle. Vakhrameeva IA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):560–2, Jul-Aug 78

The BER in the ICU. pp. 405–8. Galambos R. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) in the newborn. Desai MP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:128–33, Jan 79

Appraisal of maternal and neonatal cord serum immunoglobulins in Indians. Gupta RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:130–5, Jul 78

Assessment of BCG vaccination in newborn babies. Narain R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:403–12, Sep 78

A study of blood glucose level in the newborn—from birth to 7 days. Bhalla M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(360):11–7, Jan 78

Evaluation of some clinical characteristics in assessing the maturity of newborns. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(361):41–7, Feb 78

A study of some nitrogenous constituents in the newborn infants and their mothers. Joshi U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):147–51, Apr-Jun 78

Perinatal mortality in an industrial hospital. Agarwal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):1001–6, Dec 78

Serum iron and iron binding capacity in the newborns in relation to maternal anaemia. Behera SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):99–107, Feb 79

Oral glucose tolerance test in newborns. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):459–62, Jun 78

A longitudinal study of blood sugar levels in the newborns. Sharma U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):121–30, Feb 79

Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in newborns. Sinha S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):991–4, Dec 78

Pharmacokinetics of intramuscular carbenicillin. Yoshioka H, et al. **Infection** 7(1):27–9, 1979

Pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in the neonate and in the child. Rey E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):90–6, Feb 79

Heat loss in Nigerian newborn infants in the delivery room. Omene JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):300–2, 1978–79

Serum immunoglobulin levels in normal, premature and postmature newborns and their mothers. Salimonu LS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):119–23, 1978–79

Normalized thyroxine as a screening test for hypothyroidism in full-term and preterm newborn babies. Harpaz S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):128–33, Feb 79

Differences in structure and function of fetal and neonatal circulations. Macho P, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(4):147–54, Apr 79

Maturation of ventilation and ventilatory pattern in normal sleeping infants. Haddad GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):998–1002, May 79

Reduced lung volume during behavioral active sleep in the newborn. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1081–5, Jun 79

Diaphragmatic muscle fatigue in the newborn. Muller N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):688–95, Apr 79

A method for measurement of oxygen uptake in neonates. Raemer DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1200–4, Jun 79

The role of auditory stimuli in crying inhibition in the neonate. Hazlewood V. **J Aud Res** 17(4):225–40, Oct 77 (49 ref.)

A spectrometric version of the total bilirubin determination with the Du Pont ACA with respect to neonatal sera. Blijenberg BG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(5):303–8, May 79

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. XV. Plasma C-peptide during intravenous glucose tolerance in neonates from normal and insulin-treated diabetic mothers. Phelps RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):61–8, Jan 78

An unstable haemoglobin, Hb Tacoma beta30 (B12) arg leads to ser, detected at birth by the demonstration of red cell inclusions. Deacon-Smith RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):883–7, Sep 78

Interrelation of the pituitary-thyroid system at birth in man. Byfield PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):373–9, Mar 79

Metabolism of cortisol by the foetus and neonate. Taylor NF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):61P–62P, Nov 78

A search for faecal viruses in new-born and other infants. Appleton H, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):279–83, Oct 78

Stool viruses in babies in Glasgow 2. Investigation of normal newborns in hospital. Madeley CR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):285–94, Oct 78

Obstetrical genetics. Techniques for improving perinatal care. King CR. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):105–12, 125, Mar 79

Alpha-1 antitrypsin elevation in healthy neonates. Kueppers F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):475–80, Sep 79

The use and misuse of neonatal transport service. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):911–4, Nov 78

Ultrastructure of human foetal and neonatal hyaline cartilage. Hwang WS. **J Pathol** 126(4):209–14, Dec 78

Activity of the alternative pathway of complement in the newborn infant. Adamkin D, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):604–8, Oct 78

Hormonal response to first feeding in neonates [letter] Bloom SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):900–1, Nov 78

Intestinal absorption of bile salts: immature development in the neonate. de Belle RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):472–6, Mar 79

Mother-neonate bonding: further theory development and research [letter] Hock E, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):166–7, Jan 79

Serum PG I in premature and term infants. Liebman WM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):132–3, Jan 79

Arterial oxygen tension during active and quiet sleep in the normal neonate. Martin RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):271–4, Feb 79

Greater saphenous vein venipuncture in the neonate. Plaxico DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1025–6, Dec 78

Balance studies in newborn infants. Shenai JP. **J Pediatr** 93(3):533–4, Sep 78

Technique of selective intubation of the left bronchus in newborn infants. Sivasubramanian KN. **J Pediatr** 94(3):479–80, Mar 79

Long-term peripheral intravenous access in the neonate. Tanswell AK. **J Pediatr** 94(3):480, Mar 79

Ionized Ca in neonates in relation to gestational age. Tsang R, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):126–9, Jan 79

Behavioral states and state related heart rate and motor activity patterns in the newborn infant and the fetus ante partum: a comparative study. II. Computer analysis of state related heart rate baseline and macrofluctuation patterns. Junge HD. **J Perinat Med** 7(3):134–48, 1979

Behavioral states and state related heart rate and motor activity patterns in the newborn infant and the fetus antepartum — a comparative study. I. Technique, illustration of recordings, and general results. Junge HD. **J Perinat Med** 7(2):85–107, 1979

Diffusional inhomogeneity: gas mixing efficiency in the new-born lung. Bolton DP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:447–55, Jan 79

Neonatal natural and forced convection [proceedings] Clark RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:22P–25P, Nov 78

Neonatal whole-body thermography [proceedings] Clark RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:2P–3P, Jul 78

An estimation of intracranial blood flow in the new-born infant. Cross KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:329–45, Apr 79

The ratio of cranial to jugular blood flow in the new-born [proceedings] Cross KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:62P–63P, Jul 78

Analysis of periodic changes in ventilation in new-born infants. Hathorn MK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:85–99, Dec 78

The mother as incubator-after delivery. Gardner S. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):174–6, May-Jun 79

Gentle birth: its safety and its effect on neonatal behavior. Oliver CM, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(5):35–40, Sep-Oct 78

Separation and special-care baby units [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8116):590–1, 17 Mar 79

Two-week postnatal examination of infants [letter] Rapkin RH. **Lancet** 1(8123):976, 5 May 79

Basis of aberrant fuel metabolism in infants of diabetic mothers. Adam P. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (13):23–32, 4–8 Jun 78

Feeding the newborn infant. Yu VY. **Med J Aust** 1(1):22–6, 14 Jan 78

[Classification, according to birth weight and gestational age, of newborn infants of the province of Taranto (letter)] **Minerva Pediatr** 30(16):1339–40, 31 Aug 78

II. Assessing an assessment: conceptual considerations, methodological issues, and a perspective on the future of the Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale. Als H. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):14–28, 1978

The Brazelton Neonatal Behavior Assessment Scale: introduction. Brazelton TB. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):1–13, 1978

VII. Contextual influences on the Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale and implications for its cross-cultural use. deVries M, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev**

43(5–6):92–101, 1978
The Brazelton Neonatal Behavior Assessment Scale: commentary. Emde RN. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):135–8, 1978
III. Stability and instability in the newborn infant: the quest for elusive threads. Horowitz FD, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):29–45, 1978
V. Discriminating among normal infants by multivariate analysis of Brazelton scores: lumping and smoothing. Kaye K. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):60–80, 1978
VIII. Summary and conclusions: the future of newborn assessment. Sameroff AJ. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):102–23, 1978
IV. Issues in grouping items from the Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale. Sameroff AJ, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):46–59, 1978
Annotated bibliography of research using the Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale. Sostek AM. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):124–34, 1978
VI. A multivariate analysis of the Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale in several samples. Strauss ME, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):81–91, 1978
Ad libitum food intake of newborns cumulatively registered by a food dispenser. Jung FG. **Neuropaedistrie** 10(1):3–9, Feb 79
Changes in reflex excitability of spinal motor neurons during day sleep in newborn infants. Vakhrameeva IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):26–32, Jan–Mar 77
Perinatal events in the Dunedin City population 1967–1973. Buckfield PM. **NZ Med J** 88(620):244–6, 27 Sep 78
Morbidity and mortality of advanced gestational age: post-term or postmature. Callenbach JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):721–4, Jun 79
Umbilical cord and neonatal cortisol levels. Effect of gestational and neonatal factors. Kauppila A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):666–72, Dec 78
Neonatal acid–base balance in spontaneous and instrumental vaginal deliveries. Livnat EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):549–51, Nov 78
A prospective study of the oxytocin challenge test and newborn neurobehavioral outcome. Scanlon JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):6–11, Jul 79
The brain stem auditory-evoked response in neonates: a normative study. Cone B, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL–637, Jul–Aug 78
Clinical applicability of the auditory-evoked response in neonates. Finitzo-Hieber T, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL–638, Jul–Aug 78
Total serum calcium in the newborns. Singadipura BS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(7–8):209–16, Jul–Aug 78
Interpreting urinalysis in the newborn. Khan AJ. **Pediatr Ann** 8(2):105–9, Feb 79
Neonatal mononuclear cell metabolism: further evidence for diminished monocyte function in the neonate. Das M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):632–4, May 79
Basal and pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in newborn human infants. Euler AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):36–7, Jan 79
Effect of sleep state on the QT interval in normal infants. Haddad GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):139–41, Feb 79
A review. Fat digestion in the newborn: role of lingual lipase and preduodenal digestion. Hamosh M. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):615–22, May 79 (83 ref.)
Acetylcarnitine and free carnitine in body fluids before and after birth. Novak M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):10–5, Jan 79
Parathormone and perinatal calcium homeostasis. Schedewie HK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):1–6, Jan 79
Abnormal colonization of neonates in an intensive care unit: means of identifying neonates at risk of infection. Sprunt K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):998–1002, Oct 78
Prolonged expiratory duration with elevated lung volume in newborn infants. Stark AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):261–4, Apr 79
Lung volume changes, occlusion pressure and chest wall configuration in human infants. Stark AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):250–6, Apr 79
Alternative pathway of complement activation in full term and premature infants. Strunk RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):641–3, May 79
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in adipose tissue of newborn infants. Wieser PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):626–31, May 79
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. Effect of medication during labor and delivery on infant outcome. **Pediatrics** 62(3):402–3, Sep 78
Further observations on noise levels in infant incubators. Bess FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):100–6, Jan 79
Effect of posture on the pattern of stomach emptying in the newborn. Blumenthal I, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):532–6, Apr 79
A comparative study of the behavior of Greek neonates. Brazelton TB, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):279–85, Feb 79
Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial flora of the maternal cervix and newborn gastric fluid and conjunctiva: a prospective study. Brook I, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):451–5, Mar 79
Taking the Task Force to task [letter] Harper RG. **Pediatrics** 63(6):952, Jun 79
Neonatal neurobehavior in the first 48 hours of life: effect of the administration of meperidine with and without naloxone in the mother. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):294–8, Sep 78
The chemiluminescence response and bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils from newborns and their mothers. Mills EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):429–34, Mar 79
Neonatal signs as predictors of cerebral palsy. Nelson KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):225–32, Aug 79
Effect of heparinization of fluids infused through an umbilical artery catheter on catheter patency and frequency of complications. Rajani K, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):552–6, Apr 79
Can newborn infants distinguish between tone and noise? Levarie S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1123–6, Dec 78
Reaching in very young infants. DiFranco D, et al. **Perception** 7(4):385–92, 1978
Genetic screening in newborns: voluntary or compulsory? Kopelman L. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):83–9, Autumn 78
The asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in normal full-term infants. Coryell J, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(6):747–53, Jun 79
Plasma insulin, carbohydrate, and free fatty acid changes in newly born infants of diabetic and non-diabetic mothers after loading with glucose, fructose, and galactose. Přibylová H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):113–21, 1979
Human histidine-rich glycoprotein. II. Serum levels in adults, pregnant women and neonates. Morgan WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):647–51, Sep 78
A prospective study of blood pressure in newborn twins. Levine RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:21–8, 1978
Physiology of the newborn infant. I. Bilirubin metabolism. Stern L. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 12:1–21, 1978
Physiology of the newborn infant. II. Thermoregulation. Stern L. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 12:23–40, 1978
Plasma prostaglandin levels during early neonatal life following term and pre-term delivery. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):319–26, Aug 78
A method of immobilisation for chest radiography of the newborn. Gyll C. **Radiography** 45(529):18–9, Jan 79
Nasal resistance during infancy. Stocks J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):233–46, Aug 78
Plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in normal full-term newborn infants. Cisternas JR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):9–15, Apr 79
Measurement of fetal scalp pH by continuous-recording scalp electrode and correlation with capillary blood pH. Bloch B. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):448–50, 9 Sep 78
BCG vaccination of the newborn. Cartwright JD. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):65–7, 8 Jul 78
Placental size at birth. Woods DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(19):778–9, 4 Nov 78
Side-effects of maternal diazepam on the newborn infant [letter] Woods DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):636, 14 Oct 78
Interpreting 'imitative' responses in early infancy [letter] Anisfeld M. **Science** 205(4402):214–5, 13 Jul 79
Infant perception of visually presented objects [letter] Bower TG, et al. **Science** 203(4385):1137–9, 16 Mar 79
[Interpreting 'imitative' responses in early infancy [letter] Jacobson SW, et al. **Science** 205(4402):215–7, 13 Jul 79
Interpreting 'imitative' responses in early infancy [letter] Masters JC. **Science** 205(4402):215, 13 Jul 79
Interpreting 'imitative' responses in early infancy [letter] Meltzoff AN, et al. **Science** 205(4402):217–9, 13 Jul 79
Organization of regional perinatal programs. Butterfield LJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):217–33, Jul 77
Onset of breathing at birth. Chernick V. **Semin Perinatol** 1(4):343–6, Oct 77 (30 ref.)
Mechanics of the first inspiration. Chernick V. **Semin Perinatol** 1(4):347–50, Oct 77 (25 ref.)
The first expiration: role of pulmonary surfactant. Chernick V. **Semin Perinatol** 1(4):351–5, Oct 77 (32 ref.)
Personnel and staffing needs for perinatal programs. Duxbury ML. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):267–77, Jul 77
Regionalization of perinatal care in rural areas based on the Iowa experience. Hein HA. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):241–54, Jul 77
Ventilatory response to hypercapnia. Rigatto H. **Semin Perinatol** 1(4):363–7, Oct 77 (32 ref.)
Ventilatory response to hypoxia. Rigatto H. **Semin Perinatol** 1(4):357–62, Oct 77 (33 ref.)
Hering–Breuer and chest wall reflexes. Seshia MM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1(4):369–74, Oct 77 (19 ref.)
Planning and evaluation of regionalized perinatal care: a rural example. Siegel E, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):283–301, Jul 77
Babies as social products: the social determinants of classification. Kovit L. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):347–51, Sep 78
Rates of $HCO3^-$—Cl^- exchange across membranes of adult and neonatal human red blood cells. Chow EI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(8):597–605, Aug 78
Pedi-pack transfusion in a newborn intensive care unit. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):19–24, Jan–Feb 79
Characteristics of births. United States, 1973–1975. Querec L, et al. **Vital Health Stat [21]** (30):1–49, Sep 78
Neonatal care in Jamaica. Lowey MF. **West Indian Med J** 27(3):127–9, Sep 78
Neonatal death at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Sparke B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(3):130–6, Sep 78
A pediatrician's advice to patients [letter] Polley RF. **West J Med** 130(4):376, Apr 79
[Accelerated changes in the indices of the physical development of newborn infants in the city of Plovdiv over the period of 1944/1945–1975/1976] Dimitrov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):296–9, 1978 (Bul)
[Parameters of the acid–base state of the blood of newborn term infants] Karakostov P. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):12–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of industrial vibrations on the course of pregnancy, labor and the state of the newborn infant] Matveeva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):65–9, 1979 (Bul)
[Administration of diazepam to pregnant women and children] Kobilková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):627–8, Sep 78 (Cze)
[Comment on the article by J. Hodrová: 'Contribution to the problem of neonatal mortality in Czechoslovakia during 1970—1974' (letter)] Březina Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):58, Jan 79 (Cze)
[Ontogenesis of immunity in the fetus and neonate] Miler I. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):295–301, May 78 (Cze)
[Plasma cortisol, insulin and glycemia levels in diabetic mothers and their newborn infants] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):601–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Significance of sole dermatoglyphics and of foot length in the accurate determination of gestational age in newborn infants] Vocel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):618–20, Oct 78 (Cze)
[The albumin binding capacity to bilirubin (ABC/Bil) (author's transl)] Mansour NM, et al. **Circ Shock** 117(34):1047–9, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Esophageal varices as late complication of neonatal umbilical vein catheterization] Enk B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1763–4, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Birth environment investigation 1976—1977. I. Material, methods, pregnancy and antenatal preparation] Kamper-Jørgensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1779–83, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Plasma vasopressin in paired maternal–cord sera (proceedings) (author's transl)] Czernichow P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):225–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fate of orally administered antibiotic sensitive 'Escherichia coli' in the intestine of the newborn (author's transl)] Borderon JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):581–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phase contrast microscopy studies of the urine of newborn infants] Pellet H. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):245–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Childbirth without violence] Duche DJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1773, 12 May 79 (Fre)
[Birth without violence in practice] Husson JF. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1773, 12 May 79 (Fre)
[Birth without violence or the meaning of words] Sureau C. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1775–6, 12 May 79 (Fre)
[Role of maternal behavior on the visual reactions of at-term and premature newborn infants] Robin M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(1):133–69, 1978 (Fre)
[Is intensive care for newborns worth while?] Prod'hom LS. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(7):213–4, 17 Feb 79 (Fre)
[Study of opsonizing power of serum and of bactericidal and phagocytic activities in the newborn] Petitclerc C, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):939–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Notes on the paper by M. Gstöttner, H. Frisch, and F. Dienstl Normal newborn after cytostatic therapy for acute promyelocytic leukemia during pregnancy. Blut 36, 171–4 (1978) (letter)] Coser P, et al. **Blut** 38(6):483–4, 18 Jun 79 (Ger)
[Function of the lower esophageal sphincter in infants] Koch A, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):53–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abnormal lipoprotein (LP-X) in the first months of life with particular reference to obstructive jaundice] Lachmann D. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1750–53, 21 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maturity determination of the newborn infant] Riegel K. **Fortschr Med** 97(21):988–90, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaginoscopic investigation of the cervical ectopy in the neonate (author's transl)] Terruhn V. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(7):568–73, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac catheterization of neonates and young infants using a flow-directed balloon catheter (author's transl)] Franz C, et al. **Herz** 3(2):98–102, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of different transcutaneously determined pO2 values on the heart rate of the newborn infant] Grauel EL, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(6):315–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transport of infants at risk (author's transl)] Hörnchen H, et al. **Med Klin** 74(26):1033–7, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of dental caries prophylaxis using fluor-vigantoletten 1000 on plasma fluoride levels in infants (author's transl)] Fuchs C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(4):192–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of obstetrical and postnatal risk-factors in 400 randomly selected newborns. A study using Prechtl's concept of optimal conditions (author's transl)] Michaelis R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(4):196–200, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous rosette formation in newborn infants and their mothers] Eggers G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(6):319–22, 1978 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the neonatology of man and pig]

Leucht W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(4):195–8, 1978 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of pH, pCO2 and pO2 from arterial and capillary blood samples during the first two weeks of life (author's transl)] Attarbaschi M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):43–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results in the treatment of newborns of diabetic mothers] Tiller R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(7):321–3, 1 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Creatine kinase and creatine isoenzyme activities in newborn. Development of the organ-typical isoenzyme pattern during the fetal period (author's transl)] Schmidt EW, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(1):51–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocardiographic normal data for premature and normal newborn infants (author's transl)] Lange L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):534–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart rate during perinatal period] Hamann HR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(16):1030–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems and hazards in resuscitation of newborn infants] Tiller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(16):1055–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of adult serum of lymphocyte surface IgD of newborns (author's transl)] Panero C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(1):48–52, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of various parameters of respiration, circulation and of the blood picture of mothers and newborn infants following treatment of labor pain with lysine acetylsalicylate] Cuocolo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):903–10, Nov 78 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the skin of the newborn infant] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1509–24, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Is administration of vitamin K useful for a healthy newborn infant? Study of coagulation in 1000 newborn infants] Cagini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(12):921–6, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Notes on coagulation in the neonatal period. IV. Behavior of coagulation factors II, VII and X in the 1st year of life] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(7):531–4, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Notes on coagulation in the neonatal period. III. Influence of pH on coagulation factors II, VII and X in the 1st week of life] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(7):521–30, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of C'3, C'4 and C'3A factors of complement and of immunoglobulins A and M in healthy and ill newborn infants] Miluccio V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1091–108, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Wakefulness and sleep in the normal newborn infant. Electroencephalographic and polygraphic aspects] Pardelli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):821–30, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gamma glutamyltranspeptidase (gamma GT) in the newborn infant] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):111–4, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Free erythrocyte protoporphyrins in the neonatal period] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(12):915–20, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between the platelet aggregation of the newborn and mother (author's transl)] Tucci F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):156–63, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Conduction velocity of proprioceptive fibers in the newborn infant] Cianchetti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):444–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Ita)
[Lymphocyte subpopulations in human newborn infants (author's transl)] Kishida K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(10):439–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the secretory pattern of GH, TSH, LH and FSH in neonates. I) Changes in serum GH, TSH, LH and FSH levels under the physiological condition (author's transl)] Ohyama K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(5):639–56, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the secretory pattern of GH, TSH, LH and FSH in neonates. II) Changes in serum GH, TSH, LH and FSH levels under the condition of various kinds of loads (author's transl)] Ohyama K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(5):657–77, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The serum level of the antiepileptic drugs during the pregnancy and that in mother and newborn at the delivery (author's transl)] Hosokawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):167–73, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transfer of neonates to the pediatric department] Bakketeig LS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):626–8, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Transfer of neonates to the pediatric department (editorial)] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):625–6, 10 May 79 (Nor)
[Temperature regulation in the newborn] Bø B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(5):271–2, 20 Feb 79 (Nor)
[Temperature regulation in the newborn] Orbeck H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(5):269–70, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Evaluation of the state of newborn infant from post-term and prolonged pregnancy. 1. General condition of the newborn] Lubińska-Rosset Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):597–601, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the condition of newborn infants after cesarean section] Osuch-Jaczewska R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1075–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Hodgkin's disease in a pregnant woman and early assessment of the condition of the newborn infant] Czempiński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):581–3, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intrauterine hypoxia, blood gas levels and acid–base equilibrium in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1345–8, 1 Oct 78 (Pol)
[Erythrocyte indices in newborn infants during the 1st days of life] Rotter A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):379–83, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Presence of antibodies to cytomegaloviruses in the serum of pregnant women, newborn infants and healthy subjects] Wilczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1273–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Socioeconomic level as an error-generating variable in studies of ethnicity] Passos AD, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(2):122–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Water permeability of the erythrocytes of newborn infants] Lupea I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):261–4, Jul–Sep 78 (Rum)
[Coagulation studies in the newborn infant by a micro method] Lupea I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):375–8, Oct–Dec 78 (Rum)
[Nutrition of the newborn infant at term and of the premature infant] Rusu O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):329–36, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of the adaptive reactions of newborn infants depending on the nature of the birth process and of the characteristics of the prenatal development] Tsybul'skaia IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):31–5, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Circulatory bed of the small intestinal villi of newborn infants] Karelina NR. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):64–71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional residual capacity of the lungs in newborn infants during the 1st week of life] Iaroslavskii VK. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):359–63, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromosome anomalies among newborn infants in Lithuania] Idzelene IP. **Genetika** 14(12):2193–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytogenetic study of 6,000 newborn infants] Kuleshov NP, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):340–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the blood coagulation in newborn infants (review of the literature)] Cherkeziia GK,. et al. **Lab Delo** (7):387–92, 1978 (40 ref.) (Rus)
[Device for measuring blood pressure in newborn infants] Barnik I, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):56–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous lymphocyte rosette formation reaction in newborn and premature infants] Dauranov IG, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):11–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of hospital care for newborn infants at a city pediatric clinical hospital] Filosofova MS, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):53–5, Jul 79 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cerebrovascular circulation and respiration on hypercapnia in healthy mature newborn infants] Mochalova LD, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):31–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the indicators of acid–base equilibrium of blood of newborn infants after premature rupture of fetal membranes] Okoev GG, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):67–8, May 79 (Rus)
[Characteristics of central hemodynamics in newborn infants during adaptation to extrauterine life] Skvortsov VG. **Pediatriia** (5):26–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of quantitative ratio of T-lymphocytes and their subpopulations and B-lymphocytes in healthy mature newborn infants] Veksler KhM, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):35–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of social factors on the physical development of the newborn and of infants in the 1st year of life] Filyk AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):11–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the duration of labor on blood viscosity in the newborn] Efimova EA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):51–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of adaptation of newborn infants to extrauterine life after delivery by cesarean section] Fedorova MV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):69–73, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Functional status of the lymphocytes in newborn infants of women with infectious inflammatory diseases] Korotkaia EV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):62–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the fetus and newborn infant during rapid and protracted labor] Kurysheva KA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):50–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between the duration of the phases of cardiac cycle and the degree of arterial pressure in healthy newborn infants] Levitskaia SK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):57–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Outcome of pregnancy for the fetus in prolonged course of late toxemia] Lopatchenko OI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):71–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of late pregnancy toxemias on various immunological indicators in newborn infants] Mikhallova ZM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):36–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic characteristics of newborn infants in the early postnatal adaptation period] Namazova AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):53–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Establishment of diurnal rhythms on the basis of the indicators of gas composition and acid–base equilibrium of blood in newborn infants] Okuneva GN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):15–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheological properties of the blood in healthy pregnant women and in newborn infants born in a satisfactory condition] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):47–50, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical development of newborn infants in Petrozavodsk (letter)] Kuz'min EM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):39–40, 1978 (Rus)
[Morphologic analysis of human skin] Unković N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(9):791–6, Sep 78 (Scc)
[Residues of chlorinated insecticides in maternal milk, serum, and in neonatal serum] Bažulić D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(2):125–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Noninvasive method of blood pressure measurement in newborns based on Doppler ultrasound phenomenon (author's transl)] Kellerová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):409–18, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Evaluation of kidney maturity in newborns (author's transl)] Plank J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):16–25, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[The relationship between the blood–picture of the mother and that of the newborn (author's transl] Birčáková M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):96–101, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Evaluation of the clinical status of newborn infants whose mothers had hemorrhages in the 2d half of pregnancy (proceedings] Rusnák M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):144–5, Mar 79 (Slo)
[Arterial pressure during the neonatal transitional period] Segura Roldán MD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):405–13, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Arterial pressure in the newborn infant] Villanueva Clift HJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):103–10, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Functional study of the platelets of the newborn] Otero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):47–52, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of the dietary intake and nutritional status of pregnant women on the newborn (author's transl)] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):499–506, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[State of the fetus and newborn infant depending on functional placental insufficiency] Boryma TV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):49–51, Nov–Dec 78 (Ukr)
[Acid–base equilibrium indices in term newborns depending on the course of pregency and labor] Timchenko AV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):10–1, Sep–Oct 78 (Ukr)

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

Exantherma in sepsis neonatorum. Devlieger H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):165–7, Jul–Sep 78
Erythroblastemia and thrombocytopenia in small for gestational age infants: relation to intrauterine hypoxia, infections and maternal smoking. Meberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):213–8, Oct–Dec 78
Two forms of cutis laxa presenting in the newborn period. Agha A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):775–80, Nov 78
Hyperbilirubinaemia and idiopathic hypopituitarism in the newborn period. Drop SL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):277–80, Mar 79
Systemic group D streptococcal infection in newborn infants. Buchino JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):270–3, Mar 79
Cysts of the female external genitalia in the newborn infant. Merlob P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):607–10, 15 Nov 78
Hospital infections: gynecologic, obstetric, and perinatal infections. Ledger WJ. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):774–6, Nov 78
Paediatric Research Socitey. Newcastle upon Tyne, 31 March and 1 April 1978. Abstracts **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):687–91, Aug 78
British Paediatric Association. Proceedings of Fiftieth Anniversary Meeting held at York from 11—15 April 1978. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):832–40, Oct 78
Infectious diseases of the newborn. Gillam GL. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1363–9, Nov 78
Congenital factor XIII deficiency in a neonate. Francis J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1532, 2 Dec 78
Chlamydia trachomatis and pneumonia in infants: report of two cases. Embil JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1199–203, 18 Nov 78
Neonatal wards, milk and staphylococci. Cruickshank JG. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9 Suppl):25–8, Sep 78
Infection in pregnancy and the newborn. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):275–423, Jun 79
Bacterial sepsis in the newborn. Daum RS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):385–408, Jun 79
Genitourinary injuries in the neonate. Perinatal care. Cromie WJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):292–3, 295, May 79
Acute disseminated aspergillosis during the neonatal period. Report of an instance in a 14-day-old infant.

Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(3):137–8, 142–3, Mar 79
Symposium on the respiratory system. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):179–461, Sep 78
Neonatal aortic thromboembolism. Surgical treatment and coagulation studies. Alstrup P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):261–4, Dec 78
Congenital tuberculosis. Case report. Karpouzas J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):449–52, Nov 78
Alcohol embryopathy and diabetic fetopathy in the same newborn. Majewski F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):135–9, May 79
Impairment of platelet function in birth anoxia. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:976–9, Dec 78
Impairment of platelet function in massive pulmonary haemorrhage of the newborn. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:970–5, Dec 78
Duodenal perforation in a neonate: a case report. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(372):33–5, Jan 79
Neonatal tetanus—a clinical study of 100 cases. Bhat GJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):159–66, Feb 79
Cephalhaematoma in the newborn. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):61–4, Jan 79
The incidence, complications and predictors of low birth weight. Cáceres EM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):24–7, 1978
Hypernatremic dehydration in infancy as a presenting sign of underlying disease. Bromberger PI, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(1):28–9, Jan 79
Cardiovascular problems in the high risk neonate. Armstrong GF. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(10):839–41, Oct 78
Early onset nonenterococcal group D streptococcal infection in the newborn infant. Alexander JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):489–90, Sep 78
Thrombocytosis and increased circulating platelet aggregates in newborn infants of polydrug users. Burstein Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):895–9, Jun 79
Neonatal transport: a controlled study of skilled assistance. Mortality and morbidity of neonates less than 1.5 kg birth weight. Chance GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):662–6, Oct 78
Neonatal herpangina caused by Coxsackie A-5 virus. Chawareewong S, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):492–4, Sep 78
Myoglobinuric renal failure in a newborn infant. Haftel AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1015–6, Dec 78
Meningitis following conjunctivitis [letter] Holmberg L, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):339, Feb 79
Computerized newborn intensive care data recording and reporting. II. An online system. Janik DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):328–30, Feb 79
Phototherapy in newborn infants with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Kopelman AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):497–9, Sep 78
Hypoglycorrachia associated with intracranial hemorrhage in newborn infants. Nelson RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):800–3, May 79
Rifampin for CSF shunt infections caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Ring JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):317–9, Aug 79
Phototherapy-induced hypocalcemia. Romagnoli C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):815–6, May 79
Neonatal hyperammonemia [letter] Rosenthal P, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):847–8, May 79
Group D streptococcal infections [editorial] Siegel JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):542–3, Sep 78
Idiopathic priapism in the newborn [letter] Shapiro SR. **J Urol** 121(6):838, Jun 79
Counseling the parents of a critically ill newborn. Opirhory GJ. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):179–82, May–Jun 79
Systemic lupus in the newborn [letter] Hardy D. **Lancet** 1(8124):1034–5, 12 May 79
Group C streptococcal meningitis [letter] Appelbaum PC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(11):763–4, Nov 78
Recent advances in neonatal pulmonary disease. Langston C, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 19:271–86, 1978 (76 ref.)
Sclerema neonatorum complicated by radial nerve palsy following nontraumatic delivery. Coppotelli BA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):143–4, Mar–Apr 79
Retrolental fibroplasia in full-term infants [letter] Altman B. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1257–8, 30 Nov 78
Neonatal respiratory syncytial virus infection. Hall CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):393–6, 22 Feb 79
Respiratory syncytial virus in nurseries [editorial] Parrott RH. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):430–1, 22 Feb 79
Haemangio-endothelioma of the orbit. Bergström K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):115–20, 1978
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a neonate. Kustiman TS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 19(1–2):56–61, Jan–Feb 79
Five years annual report on neonatal diarrheal outbreaks in Yogyakarta. Surjantoro P, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(9–10):269–73, Sep–Oct 78
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Tjandra H. **Paediatr Indones** 18(9–10):287–98, Sep–Oct 78 (49 ref.)
Neonatal sepsis. Cruz M, et al. **Paediatrician** 8(1–2):4–16, 1979
Neonatal dwarfism. Sillence DO, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):453–83, Aug 78
Group B streptococcal infections in neonates. Baker CJ. **Pediatrics** 64(1):PIR 5–15, Jul 79
Neonatal seizures, intracerebral hematoma, and subarachnoid hemorrhage in full-term infants. Chaplin ER Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):812–5, May 79
Neonatal osteomyelitis. Fox L, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):535–42, Oct 78
Persistent localized pulmonary interstitial emphysema and lymphangiectasia: a causal relationship? Leonidas JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):165–71, Aug 79
Fatal neonatal pulmonary candidiasis. Dixon BL, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):132, Oct 78
Refractory hypoglycemia in a large neonate. Clinical-pathological conference. Cashore WJ, et al. **RI Med J** 62(1):13–7, Jan 79
Depressed skull fracture in the newborn. A report of 3 cases. Beyers N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):830–2, 11 Nov 78
Epidemic listeriosis. Report of 14 cases detected in 9 months. Jacobs MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):389–92, 2 Sep 78
Haemophilia in the newborn. A case report and literature review. Koch JA. **S Afr Med J** 53(18):721–2, 6 May 78 (13 ref.)
Congenital tuberculosis. A report of a probable case. le Roux FB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):946–8, 10 Jun 78
Gastric perforation in the newborn. Marrie V, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):202–4, 29 Jul 78
The effects of hepatitis A and B in pregnancy on mother and fetus. Shwer M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1092–5, 23 Dec 78 (29 ref.)
Type I congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with myelopoietic abnormalities and hand malformations. Holmberg L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):72–9, Jul 78
Congenital rubella after maternal reinfection. Forsgren M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):81–3, 1979
Recurrent group B streptococcal infections: Report of three cases. Ruiz-Gomez D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):35–8, 1979
Transport of the neonate. Skelton MA, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):144–8, Feb 79
Hepatic hemangioendotheliomas and hyperbilirubinemia. Smith GG, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1439–41, Nov 78
Prolongation of the Q-T interval in a victim of sudden infant death syndrome: cause or effect? Smith TA, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):522–5, 529, May 79
Necrotizing enterocolitis in the neonate. Kosloske AM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):259–69, Feb 79 (106 ref.)
Neonatal seizures. Bodensteiner J. **Tex Med** 75(3):55–9, Mar 79
[alpha 1-fetoprotein in neonatal jaundice] Malan C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):281–3, 12 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Case of spontaneous rupture of the stomach in a newborn infant with aspergillus gastritis] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):235–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Crohn's disease as the cause of intestinal obstruction in newborn infants] Kopecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(10):656–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Urologic diseases of newborn infants] Krolupper M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(9):556–60, Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[Neonatal pneumopericardium] Falstie-Jensen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):927–9, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The perinatal hypoxic-ischemic cerebral syndrome] Lou HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1673–7, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The persistence of fetal circulation syndrome] Heinonen K, et al. **Duodecim** 94(19):1191–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Antibiotic therapy, intestinal microbial pullulation and risk of infection in children] Bourrillon A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):23–37, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse multinodular haemangioma of the liver in the infant presenting as acute asystole and treated by ligation of the hepatic artery (author's transl)] Malvy P, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):506–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neonatal group B beta-hemolytic (SbHBG) streptococcal infection (editorial)] Renevey F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(2):95–101, Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Subglottic pathology of the newborn] Garcin M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(10):689–96, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Torsion of the testicle in the newborn: report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):733–40, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Developmental aspects and therapeutic indications obtained from a study of 400 cases of idiopathic vesico-renal reflux in newborn infants and infants] Weisgerber G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:464–70, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous perforation of the oesophagus in the newborn. One case (author's transl)] Lequien P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):687–9, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[French Society of Pediatrics. Northern meeting, 1977. Bordeau and South-West meeting, 1977. Abstracts] **Pediatrie** 33(4):399–409, Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Obstructive cardiomyopathies in the newborn and infants (apropos of a personal case in a newborn infant)] Petit A, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(8):733–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-natal respiratory disorders and hypothyroidism. Polygraphic study of a case] Plouin P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):321–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholestatic syndromes in infancy (author's transl)] Délèze G. **Ther Umsch** 35(9):777–81, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Transient diabetes mellitus in a dystrophic newborn infant] Haschke F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):385–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergencies in critically ill newborns with congenital heart malformations (author's transl)] Bühlmeyer K. **Herz** 3(1):42–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limits of life preservation in the newborn infant. Determination of brain death in the neonatal period] Jährig K. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(2):65–70, 1979 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ocular findings in reno-facial dysplasia (Potter-syndrome) (author's transl)] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):334–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postnatal infections with problem organisms (author's transl)] Daschner F. **MMW** 121(25):847–50, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group B streptococcus infections during the neonatal period (author's transl)] Roos R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(9):540–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Persistent pulmonary hypertension in newborn infants (author's transl)] Beitzke A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(23):830–5, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies on acidosis morbidity (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(6):440–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstructive uropathies in the newborn infant] Pintér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(40):2429–32, 1 Oct 78 **(Hun)**
[Abstinence syndrome caused by maternal drug addiction. Clinico-pathogenetic considerations in 2 cases] Grillo N, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):423–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Jeune's thoracic dystrophy] Canepa G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(1):11–49, 1978 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Screening and therapy of 6 metabolic diseases of hereditary nature which are possible causes of mental retardation: screening of 1,900,000 newborn infants since the year 1965] Menne F. **Clin Ter** 88(5):445–59, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of dysembryoplasia (fetus in fetu)] Di Lieto A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):763–71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the neurological pathology of newborn and other infants. Indications for therapeutic intervention. Evolution of the neurological pathology in relation to etiopathogenetic factors and the initial pathology] Alberti G. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1079–84, 30 Mar 79 **(Ita)**
[Subcutaneous adiponecrosis in the newborn. Presentation of a case] Spinelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(30):2175–7, 30 Jun 79 **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of the skin of the newborn infant] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1509–24, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Newborn infants of drug-addicted mothers] Loreto MR, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1661–4, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neonatal hyperthyroidism. Description of a case and brief review of the literature] Mancini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(9):719–28, 15 May 79 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[59 cases of pneumothorax and/or pneumomediastinum in the newborn infant. II. Radiological aspect, diagnosis, prognosis and therapy] Vichi GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(5):345–62, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and etiopathogenetic aspects of a case of congenital calcifying chondroangiography (intermediate variety, monomelic form)] D'Avanzo M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):309–36, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Withdrawal syndrome in newborn infants of drug-addicted mothers. Clinico-pathological considerations on 2 cases] Grillo N, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):253–62, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infant pyloric disease (author's transl)] Montanelli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):425–32, Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Transient diabetes in the newborn infant] Isshiki G. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):914–8, Sep 78 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of diabetes insipidus with thyroxine binding globulin deficiency] Maesaka H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1208–13, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Neonatal abstinence syndrome in children whose mothers were treated for epilepsy during pregnancy] Vesterhus P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(29):1435–6, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hamartoma and multiple myxomas of the heart associated with endocardial fibroelastosis in newborn infants] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):425–30, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chyloascites in a newborn infant] Foltyniak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1399–400, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Gatniejewska-Komraus M. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1239–40, Oct 78 **(Pol)**
[Hyperbilirubinemia during mucoviscidosis in a newborn infant] Gatniejewska-Komraus M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1235–7, Oct 78 **(Pol)**
[Rendu-Osler disease in a newborn infant] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1395–7, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Primary generalized candidiasis in a newborn infant with central nervous system involvement] Wierzbicka D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1107–10, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Spirochaetal septicemia in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(8):301–2, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Risk of morbidity in newborn infants with respiratory infections and pneumonia] Karimova DIu, et al.

Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(9):89, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Acute ethmoiditis in a newborn infant, complicated by retrobulbar abscess and septic destructive process in the lungs] Sagal'chik IaS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):88–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evolution and severe complications of hypertonic dehydration in 80 infants (author's transl)] Ferro O, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):19–34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertonic dehydration in infancy. Review of 80 cases] Ruza F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):3–4, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Hyperglycemia in hyperton dehydration (author's transl)] Salas S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):735–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostatic-vesical rhabdomyosarcoma] García Irigoyen C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):879–96, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Comparisons between serum concentrations of thyroxine and thyroxine-binding proteins in samples simultaneously obtained from capillary, peripheral vein, central vein and aorta in newborn infants. Jacobsen BB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):43–8, Jan 79

Increase in bilirubin binding to albumin with correction of neonatal acidosis. Kozuki K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):213–7, Mar 79

The protective effect of acute phase reactants in neonatal sepsis. Philip AG. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):481–3, Jul 79

Serum glycine-conjugated bile acids in pediatric hepatobiliary disorders. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):444–51, Apr 79

Improved accuracy of continuous measurement of arterial oxygen tension in sick newborn infants. Criteria for reading and recalibrating the electrode. Wilkinson AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):307–10, Apr 79

Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine in dried blood spots. Sadler WA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):154–62, Sep 78

Clinical implications of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in the neonatal period. Oski FA. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):412–8, Sep 79

Critical care problems of the newborn. Practical aspects of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(4):149–52, Apr 79

Plasma somatomedin activity in an infant with Beckwith Wiedemann syndrome. Ashton IK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):357–62, Feb 78

Impairment of platelet function in neonatal septicaemia. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:964–9, Dec 78

Maternal, cord and neonatal blood sugar, plasma insulin and cortisol levels in full term normal vaginal deliveries and neonatal hypoglycemia. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):715–8, Sep 78

Serum lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) activity in newborns: alterations in pathological states. Sinha S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):995–9, Dec 78

Factor VIII levels with local hemorrhage [letter] Feusner J. **J Pediatr** 94(2):34"–6, Feb 79

Functional analysis of neutrophil granulocytes from healthy, infected, and stressed neonates. Shigeoka AO, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):454–60, Sep 79

Continuous measurement of oxygen saturation in sick newborn infants. Wilkinson AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1016–9, Dec 78

Etiopathology and classification of acquired coagulation disorders in the newborn infant. Göbel U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):81–6, 15 Jan 79

Parathormone and perinatal calcium homeostasis. Schedewie HK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):1–6, Jan 79

[Albumin binding capacity to bilirubin. Criterion of impending danger in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Mansour N, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):207–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organization of a screening test program for congenital metabolic disorders in newborn infants in Berlin—problems, results and experiences. 2. Screening tests for amino-acid metabolism] Ahlbehrendt I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(3):157–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of fast determination of serum alpha-fetoproteins by radioimmunoassay, with special reference to diseases of infants and young children] Tsuchida Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(10):1071–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[The meaning of blood gas examination in NICU (author's transl)] Masumoto T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):662–7, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[State of the blood coagulation in newborn infants (review of the literature)] Cherkeziia GK, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):387–92, 1978 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in newborn infants with discirculatory encephalopathy] Makovich VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):81, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Modified nitroblue tetrazolium test in umbilical blood and in peripheral blood of normal adult] Madero Izaguirre M, et al. **Alergia** 25(3):335–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urea half-live as index of renal failure in hypertonic dehydration (author's transl)] Guerrero J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):79–84, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contribution to acid-base metabolism in hypertonic dehydration by the study of 'fraction R' (underterminate anions) (author's transl)] Junco E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):69–78, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of bacterial colony count in hemocultures from infants with septicemia] Larracilla-Alegre J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):427–31, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Hematological study of bacterial septicemia of the infant] Talesnik E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):120–5, May–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hypoglycorrhachia in neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Relationship to posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Deonna T, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):351–61, Nov 77

Diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage: technique using fluorescein. Barnhart BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):289–92, Aug 79

Hypoglycorrhachia in the survivors of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Mathew OP, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):851–4, Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Theophylline toxicity in a neonate. Larcher VF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):757–9, Sep 78

Neonatal effects of maternal clomipramine therapy [letter] Musa AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):405, May 79

Adrenal insufficiency in newborn infant born of a mother who received corticosteroid throughout pregnancy. Isarangkura M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(11):647–50, Nov 78

Acute hexachlorophene poisoning by mouth in a neonate. Herskowitz J, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):495–6, Mar 79

Diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up of neonatal mepivacaine intoxication secondary to paracervical and pudendal blocks during labor. Hillman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):472–7, Sep 79

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in transplacental lithium intoxication. Mizrahi EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):493–5, Mar 79

Reversible cutis laxa due to maternal D-penicillamine treatment [letter] Linares A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):43, 7 Jul 79

Fetal and neonatal hypothyroidism due to antithyroid-drug therapy [letter] Serup J. **Lancet** 2(8094):845, 14 Oct 78

Sleepy and hypotonic neonates [letter] Wood C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):73, 15 Jul 78

Vaginal adenosis in stillborns and neonates exposed to diethylstilbestrol and steroidal estrogens and progestins. Johnson LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):671–9, Jun 79

Placental transfer of theophylline: two case reports. Arwood LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):844–6, Jun 79

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism [letter] Chabrolle JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):857, Nov 78

Caffeine toxicity in a neonate . Kulkarni PB, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):254–5, Aug 79

Antacid bezoar in a newborn. Portuguez-Malavasi A, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):679–80, Apr 79

[Transient hypothyroidism in 8 low birth weight newborns. Role of topical application of iodine chemicals] Malpuech G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):620–30, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic supraventricular tachycardia in a newborn infant caused by absorption of dimethophrine from the mother's milk] Ieri A, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):17–21, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal drug-induced blepharoconjunctivitis. Difficulties of prevention and therapy of neonatal conjunctivitis] De Vita L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(7):535–6, 15 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Further heterogeneity within lethal neonatal short-limbed dwarfism: the platyspondylic types. Horton WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):736–42, May 79

Neonatal tetanus. Analysis of 108 cases using a scoring system. Tjandra H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(9–10):263–8, Sep–Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Early detection of preschool health problems—role of perinatal risk factors. Köhler L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):229–37, Mar 79

Acute anuric renal failure in an infant with systemic candidiasis. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):70–2, Jan 79

Pneumothorax. Monin P, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):335–50, Sep 78 (70 ref.)

Humeral lengthening for septic neonatal growth arrest. Case report. Dick HM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1138–9, Dec 78

Polycystic brain disease complicating neonatal meningitis: documentation of evolution by computed tomography. Brown LW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):757–9, May 79

Noncirrhotic portal fibrosis following neonatal cytomegalic inclusion disease. Dresler S, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):887–8, Nov 78

Hypocalcemia and the patent ductus arteriosus. Hammerman C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):961–3, Jun 79

Atrial tachy-arrhythmias associated with massive edema in the newborn. Schreiner RL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(6):274–9, 1978

G-6-PD deficiency and hyperbilirubinemia; in black American full-term infants. Karayalcin G, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):22–4, Jan 79

Coexistent neuroblastoma and Hirschsprung's disease—another manifestation of the neurocristopathy? Gaisie G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):161–3, 24 Jul 79

Obstructive sleep apnea and near miss for SIDS: I. Report of an infant with sudden death. Guilleminault C, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):837–43, Jun 79

Hypercarbia at birth: a possible role in the pathogenesis of intraventricular hemorrhage. Kenny JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):465–7, Oct 78

Neurologic sequelae in the survivors of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Krishnamoorthy KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):233–7, Aug 79

The development of preschool children of heroin-addicted mothers: a controlled study. Wilson GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):135–41, Jan 79

Illnesses during the first two years of life and their association with perinatal cytomegalovirus infection. Granström ML, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):257–64, 1978

Transient erythrocytosis during the neonatal period: possible neurologic compications. Allen JP, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):681–3, 686, Jun 79

[Partial deafness in children (letter)] Fourie DT. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):235, 17 Feb 79 **(Afr)**

[Complications of chylothorax in a newborn infant (2 cases)] Dimitrov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):280–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[2 cases of coinciding acute appendicitis and Meckel's diverticulum in a newborn infant and in an infant] Hájková H. **Rozhl Chir** 57(9):605–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Breast feeding of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia (letter)] Schneider J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(26):934, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The newborn infant at neurological high risk] Pezzani M. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1069–78, 30 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Critical contribution to the catamnesis of risk factors and symptoms in child neuropsychiatry] Giordano GG, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):181–200, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of asphyxia in hematogenic osteomyelitis of the mandible in a newborn infant] Kliachkina LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):79, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and evolution of shock and acidosis in hypertonic dehydration (author's transl)] Jara P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):35–44, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Etiology and clinical aspects of hemangiomatosis] Frank K. **Orv Hetil** 120(22):1301–2, 3 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Congenital urethral diverticulum] Castrejón García JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):909–13, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Experience and problems in the first six months of transcutaneous PO2 (tcPO2) monitoring in routine neonatal intensive care. Clarke T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):83–7, 1978

Clinical limitations and advantages of transcutaneous oxygen electrodes. Peabody JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):76–82, 1978

Limits of tcPO2 monitoring in sick neonates: relation to blood pressure, blood volume, peripheral blood flow and acid base status. Versmold HT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):88–90, 1978

Auditory nerve and brainstem responses in the newborn and in preschool children. Montandon PB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):279–86, Mar–Apr 79

An automated hearing screening technique for newborns. Simmons FB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):1–8, Jan–Feb 79

Transcutaneous Po2 monitoring in neonatal intensive care. Löfgren O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):693–7, Nov 78

Umbilical artery catheterization in newborns. I. Thrombosis in relation to catheter type and position. Wesström G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):575–81, Jul 79

A new look at young brains [editorial] Burstein J. **AJR** 133(3):556–7, Sep 79

Ultrasound diagnosis of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Mineau DE, et al. **AJR** 132(3):443–4, Mar 79

New test may detect FH II in newborns [news] **Am Fam Physician** 19(2):219–20, Feb 79

Conjunctivitis' signs in newborn infants are described [news] **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):195–6, Apr 79

Echocardiographic manifestations of persistence of the right sinus venosus valve. Battle-Diaz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):850–3, Apr 79

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in neonate [letter] Finley JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):576–7, Sep 79

Neonatal screening for sickle hemoglobin [letter] Serjeant G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):251, Aug 79

Group B streptococcal sepsis with osteomyelitis and arthritis. Its occurrence with acute heart failure. Ancona RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):919–20, Sep 79

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Report of a neonate with advanced bone age. Ho NK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):639–40, Jun 79

Polycythemia in the newborn first observed as distal bowel obstruction. Malinowski BC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):962–3, Sep 79

Group B streptococcal osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Its occurrence in infants less than 2 months old. Memon IA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):921–3, Sep 79

Studies in meconium. An approach to screening tests to detect cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1112–4, Nov 78

Neonatal lung abscess. A report of six cases. Siegel JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):947–9, Sep 79

Lipoprotein–X and other tests in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in the infant. Lipsitz PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):95–100, Jan 79

Nonstructural heart disease in the newborn. Observations during one year in a perinatal service. Rowe RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):726–30, Sep 78

Diagnosis and management of folate deficiency in low birthweight infants. Strelling MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):271–7, Apr 79

Meningeal sarcoma of the spinal cord in a newborn. Zwartverwer FL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):844–6, Dec 78

Brain stem evoked response audiometry in newborn hearing screening. Schulman–Galambos C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(2):86–90, Feb 79

Rapid detection of IgG and IgM antibodies for cytomegalovirus by the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Cappel R, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(3):253–8, 1978

Group B streptococcal infection in the perinatal period. An increasing problem in newborn care. Campbell N. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(9):1129–33, Sep 78

Differences between rates of trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) and other chromosomal abnormalities diagnosed in livebirths and in cells cultured after second–trimester amniocentesis—suggested explanations and implications for genetic counseling and program planning. Hook EB. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):249–67, 1978

Screening for neonatal hypothyroidism. Walsh MP. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(1):28–36, Jan 79

Thyroglobulin concentration in neonatal blood: a possible test for neonatal hypothyroidism. Osotimehin B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1467–8, 25 Nov 78

Spurious polycythaemia in a neonate? [letter] Rose SJ. **Br Med J** 2(6136):568, 19 Aug 78

Neonatal thyroxine screening by use of a single–tube solid–phase radioimmunoassay. Bell AB, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1755–8, Oct 78

Practical evaluation of historical data and laboratory screening procedures for recognition of newborn sepsis. Results and recommendations from a study of 218 newborns who were high risk for sepsis. Grylack L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):227–31, Apr 79

Renal failure in the newborn. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):286–7, 291, May 79

Acute renal failure in the newborn. Medani CR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 15:47–54, 1979

A closed system device for diagnosis and evaluation of neonatal pneumothoraces. Fox WW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(6):376–7, Nov–Dec 78

Swan–Ganz catheterization in the critically ill newborn. Todres ID, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(8):330–4, Aug 79

Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. A case with heart failure and thrombocytopenia. Keller L, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):295–7, Mar 79

Assessment of the prognosis quoad vitam in low birth weight newborns. Hodr R, et al. **Czech Med** 1(4):211–7, 1978

Intraoperative endoscopy in œsophageal atresia and anorectal anomalies. Willital GH, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):163–5, Aug 78

An unidentified neonatal progeroid syndrome: follow–up report. Wiedemann HR. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):65–70, 18 Jan 79

Changing patterns of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Virjee J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):169–75, 15 Apr 79

Neonatal screening for hypothyroidism [editorial] Andersen H. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):285–8, Nov 77

New approaches speed Dx of candidiasis and neonate strep [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(1):34, 38, 42 passim, Jan 79

Septic arthritis in a neonate. McCracken GH Jr. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):158, 161, 164, Mar 79

Plasmodium vivax malaria in the neonatal period. Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):337–9, Oct 78

'The diabetes mellitus syndrome in the newborn'. Karan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):629–34, Aug 78

Neonatal osteomyelitis: a clinical and follow–up study. Kumari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):393–7, May 78

Neonatal malaria—a clinico–hematological profile. Patwari A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):847–9, Oct 78

Nitro blue tetrazolium test in neonates. Singh D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):747–9, Sep 78

The case history of a continuing medical education film. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Biocommun** 6(1):4–9, Mar 79

Direct use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in detection of group B streptococci in specimens containing mixed flora. Fenton LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):500–2, Nov 78

PKU and hypothyroidism. Are we missing cases in Kansas? Schloesser PT, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(6):343–4, Jun 79

Neonatal Hemophilus influenzae meningitis—a case report. Joiner T, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(6):471–3, Jun 78

Family practice residents. Hefelfinger DC. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(9):40–3, Mar 79

Cardiopulmonary disease in newborns: a study in continuing medical education. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(3):230–5, Mar 79

Neonatal pneumomediastinum associated with renal anomalies. Davachi F, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(1):27–9, Jan 79

Diagnosis of hepatitis B by Dane particle associated DNA polymerase assay. Cappel R, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(1):77–80, 1978

Neonatal meningitis due to Enterobacter cloacae. Reddy CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):347–8, May 78

Congenital astrocytoma presenting with intracerebral hematoma. Case report. Rothman SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):237–9, Aug 79

Identifying deafness in the newborn. Mencher GT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(6):490–9, Dec 78

Use of NBT test in neonates [letter] Anderson DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):164–5, Jan 79

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in the diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infections. Donato H, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):242–4, Feb 79

Prospective diagnosis of early onset group B streptococcal infection by countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis. Edwards MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):286–8, Feb 79

Neonatal 'herpangina' [letter] Florman AL. **J Pediatr** 94(5):848–9, May 79

Neonatal presentation of I–cell disease. Sprigz RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):954–8, Dec 78

Retroperitoneal abscess presenting as an abdominal mass in neonate. Sedaghatian MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):544–5, Oct 78

Group B streptococcal urinary tract infection in an infant [letter] Shehab Z, et al. **JAMA** 241(13):1327–8, 30 Mar 79

Systemic lupus in the newborn [letter] **Lancet** 1(8121):859, 21 Apr 79

Organic acids and Reye's syndrome [letter] Applegarth DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1147, 26 May 79

Ultrasound examination of neonatal heads [letter] Davies P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):38, 7 Jul 79

Systematic neonatal screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Dellamonica C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1100, 18 Nov 78

Plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D in pregnant Asian women and their babies. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):546–8, 15 Sep 79

Neonatal narcotic drug withdrawal syndrome. Khoo BH. **Med J Malaysia** 32(4):297–301, Jun 78

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the newborn [letter] Scanlon JW. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):47, 4 Jan 79

Group B streptococcal infections in neonates. Rapoport PJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(3):66–8, Mar 79

Neonatal withdrawal from propoxyphene hydrochloride. Ente G, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2084–5, Nov 78

A Simplified antepartum risk–scoring system. Edwards LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):237–40, Aug 79

Neonatal urinary ascites due to kinking of the right ureter. Basir D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(9–10):274–8, Sep–Oct 78

Genetic–metabolic considerations in the sick neonate. Aleck KA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):431–51, Aug 78 (124 ref.)

Diagnosis, carrier detection, and genetic counseling in the muscular dystrophies. Zatz M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):557–73, Aug 78

What pediatricians say to mothers of sick newborns: an indirect evaluation of the counseling process. Clyman RI, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):719–23, May 79

Choledochal cyst: Delayed diagnosis in a jaundiced infant. Harris VJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):235–7, Aug 78

Neonatal hypothyroidism detected by the Northwest Regional Screening Program. LaFranchi SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):180–91, Feb 79

Regional newborn screening for hypothyroidism. Levy HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):340–2, Feb 79

Urinary tract infection in high–risk newborn infants. Maherzi M, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):521–3, Oct 78

Hazards of inadvertent umbilical venous catheterization in a patient with anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: a case report. Nickerson BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):929–31, Jun 79

A prospective study of acute renal failure in the newborn infant. Norman ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):475–9, Mar 79

Further experience with intragastric oxygen measurement to diagnose H–type tracheoesophageal fistula. Powers WF. **Pediatrics** 63(4):668–9, Apr 79

Purulent ocular discharge in neonates: significance of Chlamydia trachomatis. Rowe DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):628–32, Apr 79

Diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infection: hematologic and pathologic findings in fatal and nonfatal cases. Squire E, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):60–4, Jul 79

Neonatal diagnosis of Fredrickson type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Andersen GE. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 93–4, 1975

Neonatal screening for hyperlipidaemia. Ose L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 88–92, 1975

The sonographic diagnosis of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Mittelstaedt CA, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):453–7, May 79

Neonatal narcotic withdrawal diagnosis and treatment. Peck M, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(1):28–30, Jan–Feb 79

Group B streptococcal infections in neonates and infants. Report of 16 cases, with referrence to the fatal outcome in late–onset leucopenic cases. Jacobs MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(4):154–8, 22 Jul 78

Dandy–Walker syndrome. van Dellen JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1034–6, 17 Jun 78

Infant astigmatism measured by photorefraction. Howland HC, et al. **Science** 202(4365):331–3, 20 Oct 78

Pneumomediastinum in the newborn period and early childhood. Lin HP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 20(1):278–82, Mar 79

Sickle cell anemia in the neonatal period. Karayalcin G. **South Med J** 72(4):492–3, Apr 79

The role of alpha–fetoprotein in the differentiation of neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. Zelitzer PM. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:39–50, 1978 (44 ref.)

Neonatal hypoglycemia. Perelman R. **Wis Med J** 77(11):115–6, Nov 78

Familial intrahepatic cholestasis: an update. Riely CA. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):89–98, Jan–Feb 79

[Diagnosis of the acute stage of toxoplasmosis by means of specific IgM antibodies II. Possible usefulness of IgM test in the serological diagnostics (author's transl)] Klanica J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):6–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperphenylalaninemia due to digydropteridine–reductase deficiency] Blehová B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):404–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperglycemias in the newborn age] Hošková A. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):398–9, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz' and Gorlin's syndrome) in a newborn infant] Seemanová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):743–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of x–ray examination in the diagnosis of neonatal pneumopathies. I. Wet lung] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):328–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Turner's syndrome in a newborn infant] Zižka J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(3):225–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of hypoplastic left heart syndrome in neonates] Ryssing E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1004–6, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perinatal asphyxia and acidosis] Weber T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):351–5, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Case of anterior cervical teratoma in an infant] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(8):568–70, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Soluble Listeria monocytogenes antigen in cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Morel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2568–9, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Syndromes of accelerated bone maturation] Chopard A. **Pediatrie** 3(7):706–8, Oct–Nov 78 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Combined forms of metabolic errors detected in newborn infants] Tănase–Mogoş I, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):239–43, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Suppurative parotitis in newborns (author's transl)] Dominick HC. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):253–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Dominick HC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(7):564–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of anemia or polycytosis from the hematocrit determination in the umbilical artery of the newborn (author's transl)] Litschgi M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(2):106–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overweight of mother and child and glucose tolerance test post partum (author's transl)] Schindler AE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(7):593–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moniliasis prevention in newborn infants. III. Manifestation of moniliasis signs depending from gestrointestinal monilia invasion in premature and hypotrophic newborn infants] Blaschke–Hellmessen R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(3):143–50, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Meningococcal meningitis in the newborn] Handrick W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(6):320–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coxsackie–B1 meningitis in newborn and young infants] Leppin M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(10):539–44, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Echovirus type 19 as cause of a newborn infant group disease in a gynecologic hospital] Muschner K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(9):489–93, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of laboratory and scintigraphic investigations in young infants with cholestatic jaundice (author's transl)] Poley JR, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):55–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening of the Westphalia–Lippe newborns of 1977 for phenylketonuria, histidinemia, homocystinuria and maple syrup disease. Furthermore a pilot study of galactosemia and galactokinase deficiency disease] Menne F, et al. **MMW** 121(25):833–4, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Bleeding disorders of the newborn infant] Ekelund H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):242–6, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Results and consequences using Prechtl's concept of optimal conditions. Obstetrical and Postnatal complications (author's transl)] Michaelis R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(3):149–55, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of central preventive–care examinations for the discovery of connatal hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Sander J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(6):355–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal monitoring of the newborn infant with cardiotachography. II. Significance of cardiotachography for diagnosis of existing conditions in the newborn infant] Plesse R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(18):1193–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new simple method of analyzing the cries of the newborn infant and children] Nassi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):46–51, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of congenital metabolic diseases. Early diagnosis by neonatal screening] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1137–46, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Gonosome pathology and adolescence. Importance of early diagnosis] Pantarotto MF, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3186–90, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Systematic neurological examination of newborn infants for early diagnosis of cerebral damage and prevention of its sequelae] Ottaviano S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1497–503, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn infants: clinico-radiological findings] Della Pietra D, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):233–52, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Cretinism in a newborn infant discovered at mass screening] Nose O, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1144–9, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Symptoms of cretinism in newborn infants and follow-up studies—with special reference to 13 cases discovered within 3 months since birth] Onishi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1155–62, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Fundus oculi in premature and term newborn infants] Szweda E. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):131–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of galactosemia] Grodzka Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):449–54, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conradi-Hünermann syndrome in a newborn infant] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):889–92, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarct in a newborn infant] Sapiński A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):509–11, May 79 **(Pol)**

[Early detection of mucoviscidosis in newborn infants using the meconium test] Wolf A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):325–8, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in the newborn] Golban EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):46–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical diagnosis of viral and bacterial pneumonia in newborn infants] Gurevich EP. **Pediatriia** (5):49–54, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Listeriosis in the fetus and newborn infant] Kharim IO, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):24–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of candidiasis in the newborn] Medvedeva EA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):13–6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Specific features of electroencephalography in premature and neonates with damaged central nervous system] Chachava MK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):58–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of acute respiratory viral infections in the pathology of perinatal period] Chistiakova MB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):51–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Terminology and statistical recording of brain lesions in newborn infants and infants during the first year of life] Edel'shtein EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1581–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cry analysis and brain lesions in newborn children] Vats-Hekkert O, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1482–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Neonatal myasthenia gravis] Letica-Protega N, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):47–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The sibilant infant (editorial)] Pérez Martin J. **Alergia** 26(1):1–3, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Atrial septal defect with pulmonary hypertension in infancy (author's transl)] Cabezuelo-Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):105–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of neonatal paroxyistic electroencephalogram (author's transl)] López-Martín V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):273–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis in neonate, A 291 cases study (author's transl)] Lozano Giménez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):95–104, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Flat and hypoactive neonatal E.E.G. evolution in eighteen cases (author's transl)] Martínez Bermejo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):763–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in children under 1 year of age] de Aquino Jaso ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):35–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary thrombocytopenic purpura in infants under 3 months of age] Ruiz-Esquide Espinoza F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):621–31, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal hepatitis and atresia of the biliary tract. Difficulties in diagnosis and prognosis] Guiscafre H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(11):545–9, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Clinical observation in the premature rupture of membranes. Early detection of maternofetal infections] Martínez Sánchez RA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(266):479–89, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pediatric anorectal manometry with a new minicatheter] Almoyna CM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):21–4, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of the persistency of fetal circulation syndrome] Girona Comas J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):439–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypoplasic left heart. Diagnosis at the patient's bedside by electrocardiography and transumbilical aortography] Moreno Granado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):149–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute subdural hematomas of the newborn infant. Report of 5 cases] Alvarez Garijo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):29–31, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Neonatal hyperthyroidism. Report of a patient born from a mother with recurrent Graves-Basedow disease (author's transl)] Alger M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):57–62, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of acute neonatal lung diseases] **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4493–7, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

[Results after 5 years of early treated phenyketonuria. Correlations with the quality of dietetic control] Rey F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):11–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenylketonuria and mental development: a badly stated problem] Rey J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):3–10, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Basic diet in medicosurgical problems] Vega-Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1161–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of intravenous hydrocortisone administration on glucose homeostasis in small for gestational age infants. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** (1):113–8, Jan 79

Use of prostaglandin E1 in infants with d-transposition of the great arteries and intact ventricular septum. Lang P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):76–81, Jul 79

Pyridoxine-dependent seizures requiring high doses of pyridoxine for control. Clarke TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):963–5, Sep 79

Transient neonatal diabetes mellitus. Treatment with chlorpropamide. Kuna P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):65–6, Jan 79

Pneumococcal sepsis and pneumonia in the neonate. Moriartey RR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):601–2, Jun 79

Pharmacokinetics and safety of cefamandole in infants and children. Chang CT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):838–41, Dec 78

Menkes's syndrome. Report of a patient treated from 21 days of age with parenteral copper. Daish P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):956–8, Dec 78

Neonatal tetanus treated with high dosage diazepam. Khoo BH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):737–9, Sep 78

Neonatal chlamydia conjunctivitis [letter] Benson JW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):961, 30 Sep 78

Use of antibiotics. Treatment of neonatal bacterial infection. Davies PA. **Br Med J** 2(6138):676–9, 2 Sep 78

Tolazoline as adjuvant therapy for ill neonates with pulmonary hypoperfusion [letter] Moodie DS, et al. **Chest** 74(5):604–5, Nov 78

Special consideration of the use of antimicrobial agents during pregnancy, post partum, and in the newborn. Moellering RC Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):373–8, Jun 79

Considerations in the treatment of neonatal metabolic acidosis. Gruskin AB. **Contrib Nephrol** 15:30–40, 1979

Vitamin B6 responsive infantile convulsions and branched chain amino aciduria. Scottolini AG, et al. **J Med** 9(3):193–9, 1978

Neonatal meningitis and ventriculitis [letter] Chua C. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):794–5, Nov 78

Bacteroides fragilis meningitis in a neonate successfully treated with metronidazole. Berman BW, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):793–5, Nov 78

Treatment of neonatal hypoglycemia [letter] Bustamante SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1015–6, Jun 79

Inunction of oil to correct essential fatty acid deficiency [letter] Friedman Z. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1068–9, Dec 78

Use of dopamine for shock in neonates [letter] Volkman PH. **J Pediatr** 94(5):852–3, May 79

Cefotaxime for bacterial meningitis [letter] Brown WM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1246, 9 Jun 79

Arginine therapy of argininosuccinase deficiency. Brusilow SW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):124–7, 20 Jan 79

Antibiotic treatment and neonatal group-B streptococcal infection [letter] Hall MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1254, 9 Dec 78

Use of prostacyclin in persistent fetal circulation [letter] Lock JE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1343, 23 Jun 79

Treatment of pneumonia with antihistamine [letter] Trethewie ER. **Med J Aust** 1(1):22, 13 Jan 79

Hazard of intraventricular antibiotics in neonatal meningitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(12):52, 15 Jun 79

Prolonged neonatal cholestasis: bile acid pattern and response to cholestyramine. Levy JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):169–73, Mar–Apr 79

Results of hearing testing at 7-year follow-up of kanamycin-treated newborn infants. Rahko T, et al. **ORL** 40(5):249–53, 1978

Phenobarbitone dosage in the neonate—preliminary communication. Ouvrier RA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:194–202, 1977

Prostaglandin E1 in infants with pulmonary atresia. Weir EK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(17):700–2, 21 Oct 78

[Administration of antibiotics in the newborn period] Jànovský M. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):369–72, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Effect of phototherapy on the occurence of conjugated and nonconjugated bilirubin in the feces of newborn infants] Jirsová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):193–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of ductus-dependent congenital heart diseases with prostaglandin E1] Lillquist K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1915–6, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacological basis of therapeutic monitoring during the perinatal period (proceedings)] Olive G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):209–14, 1978 **(Fre)**

[25-hydroxycholecalciferol treatment of early neonatal hypocalcemia in a department of resuscitation] Alix D, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):567–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, bacteriological and pharmacokinetic study of Sisomicin in the newborn infant] Sorin M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):345–50, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of patent ductus arteriosus in premature and newborn infants] Bartel J. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(12):644–8, Dec 78 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of acidosis for primary rescussitation of depressed newborns (author's transl)] Litschgi M. **Praxis** 67(42):1549–51, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of closure of the patent dutus arteriosus by drug therapy in the management of congenital defects in the newborn infant (preliminary report)] Soós J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(38):2313–4, 17 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Use of fosfomycin in the most frequently occurring pediatric infections] **Minerva Med** 69(59):4129–34, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Drug pharmacokinetics in newborn infants] Brus R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1307–9, 14 Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of antibiotic therapy in the neonatal period] Mitrofanova GP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):3–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytopenia in women giving child-birth and in newborns (author's transl)] Hraško L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):87–91, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme activity in parturient women and their newborns in cases of infection. Gajewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):665–70, 1978

Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase deficiency associated with severe neonatal hyperammonemia: activity of urea cycle enzymes. Shapiro LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):986–8, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Placenta as an indicator of fetal postnatal prognosis. Lauslahti K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):163–7, 1979

Anterior chamber haemorrhage in the newborn after spontaneous delivery. A case report. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):443–6, Jun 79

Unusual vascular anomalies causing persistent pulmonary hypertension in a newborn. Goldstein JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):962–8, May 79

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. A complication of circumcision. Annunziato D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1187–8, Dec 78

Group D streptococcal septicemia in the neonate. Bavikatte K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):493–6, May 79

Endophthalmitis associated with group-B streptococcal meningitis in an infant. Greene GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):752–3, Jul 79

A new cytomegalovirus syndrome? Hanshaw JB. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):475–6, May 79

Hemoperitoneum associated with exchange transfusion through an umbilical arterial catheter. Hilliard J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):216, Feb 79

Transient respiratory depression of the newborn. Its occurrence after succinylcholine administration to the mother. Hoefnagel D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):825–6, Aug 79

Increased incidence of lactobezoars in low birth weight infants. Schreiner RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):936–40, Sep 79

Congenital segmental absence of intestinal musculature: a rare cause of intestinal obstruction in a neonate. Dhall JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):401–3, Oct 78

When a pregnant women is diabetic: care of the newborn. Vogel M. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):458–60, Mar 79

Impact of maternal euglycemia on fetal outcome in diabetic pregnancy. Adashi EY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(3):268–74, 1 Feb 79

Recurrence of pneumothorax as a possible complication of elective circumcision. Auerbach MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):583, 1 Nov 78

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy: effect of associated diabetes on fetal and neonatal complications. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):846, 1 Apr 79

Perinatal listeriosis—a review of twelve patients. Halliday HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):405–10, 15 Feb 79

Neonatal retinal hemorrhages and influence of perinatal factors. Besio R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):74–6, Jan 79

Congenital perforated cornea in Peter's anomaly. Heckenlively J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):63–5, Jul 79

Heart failure apparently due to overfeeding in a neonate.

Eyal F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):908–10, Nov 78
Thermometers and rectal perforations in the neonate. Frank JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):824–5, Oct 78
Clinical events relating to intraventricular haemorrhage in the newborn. Fujimura M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):409–14, Jun 79
Mycoplasma hominis. A cause of neonatal meningitis. Gewitz M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):231–3, Mar 79
Fatal bleeding from gastric ulceration during first day of life—possible association with social stress. Pugh RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):146–8, Feb 79
Thermometers and rectal perforations in the neonate [letter] Young DG. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):242, Mar 79
Brachial plexus palsy in neonates and children. Eng GD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):458–64, Oct 78
Possible involvement of growth hormone in the pathogenesis of early neonatal hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Bergman L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):72–9, 1978
Pulmonary oedema following intravenous urography in a neonate. McAlister WH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):410–1, May 79
Group B streptococcal infection: a review and update. Knox JM. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):118–20, Apr 79
Kielland's forceps: association with neonatal morbidity and mortality. Chiswick ML, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):7–9, 6 Jan 79
Congenital heart block and maternal systemic lupus erythematosus. Esscher E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1235–8, 12 May 79
Why blame the obstetrician? A review. Illingworth RS. **Br Med J** 1(6166):797–801, 24 Mar 79 (78 ref.)
Neonatal small-bowel obstruction associated with amniocentesis. Swift PG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):720, 17 Mar 79
Chlamydial pneumonia and human sexuality [editorial] Goldbloom RB. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1153–4, 18 Nov 78
Premature rupture of membranes and maternal-fetal infection. Ledger WJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):329–37, Jun 79
Rupture of urinary bladder. As a complication of umbilical artery cutdown. Fakhraee SH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):283, May 79
Failure to thrive with breast feeding. O'Connor PA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):833–5, Nov 78
Poliomyelitis in the fetus and the newborn. A comment on the new understanding of the pathogenesis. Wyatt HV. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(1):33–8, Jan 79
Effects of positive pressure ventilation on cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant. deLemos RA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):395–409, Sep 78 (89 ref.)
Congenital malformations causing renal failure in the neonatal period. McCrory WW. **Contrib Nephrol** 15:55–66, 1979
Incubator noise and hearing loss [letter] Lenhardt ML. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):89–92, Apr 78
An integrated model for haemorrhagic and ischaemic lesions in the newborn brain. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):179–99, Jul 78
Chronic-persistent hepatitis and pregnancy. Infeld DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):524–7, Sep 79
Anemic necrosis of the liver after umbilical vein catheterization. Wiedersberg H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):53–62, Feb 79
Salmonella alachua infection in early infancy. Chaudhuri AB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):45–52, Jan 78
Effects of maternal medical diseases on the newborn. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(364):154–67, May 78
Meconium aspiration syndrome. Manchanda KS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):1025–33, Dec 78
Solitary liver abscess in a neonate: complication of umbilical vein catheterisation. Cushman P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(10):374–5, Oct 78
Thrombosis of inferior vena cava following rupture of Rashkind balloon catheter. Lam LK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(8):283–5, Aug 78
Clinical indices of perinatal problems related to hypertension in pregnancy. Browne AD, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):19–21, 12 Jan 79
Perinatal and neonatal infections. Proceedings of a symposium held at Queen Charlotte's Hospital for Women, 9 June 1978. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):1–89, May 79
Perinatal and neonatal infections: clinical observations on group-B streptococcal infections. Cowen J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):39–43, May 79
Perinatal and neonatal infections: infections with Gram-negative rods. Davies PA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):13–20, May 79 (66 ref.)
Clinical experience of group-B streptococcal infection of the newborn. Gamsu HR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):45–9, May 79
Perinatal and neonatal infections: staphylococcal infections. Harvey D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):21–6, May 79
Perinatal and neonatal infections: infections with group-B streptococci. Parker MT. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):27–37, May 79 (31 ref.)
Perinatal and neonatal infections: listeriosis. Relier JP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):51–7, May 79 (21 ref.)
Intrauterine and perinatal cytomegalovirus infections. Stern H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):81–5, May 79 (36 ref.)
Diarrhea and rotavirus infection associated with differing regimens for postnatal care of newborn babies. Bishop RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):525–9, Apr 79
Traumatic perforation of the esophagus in a newborn. Kanarek KS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(3):288–9, Mar 79
Neonatal seizures. Meyer CL, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(6):409–13, Jun 79
Increased synthesis of prostaglandin endoperoxides and platelet hyperfunction in infants of mothers with diabetes mellitus. Stuart MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):12–26, Jul 79
Neonatal subgaleal hemorrhage in hemophilia. Cohen DL. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1022–3, Dec 78
Cerebral blood flow re intracranial hemorrhage [letter] Cooke RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):496, Sep 79
Postextubation atelectasis: a retrospective review and a prospective controlled study. Finer NN, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):110–3, Jan 79
Goat milk acidosis. Harrison HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):927–9, Jun 79
Necrotizing enterocolitis in neonates fed human milk. Kliegman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):450–3, Sep 79
Parenteral nutrition and neonatal cholestasis. Manginello FP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):296–8, Feb 79
Neonatal adrenal abscess due to Bacteroides. Ohta S, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1063–4, Dec 78
Perinatal problems (excluding neonatal withdrawal) in maternal drug addiction: a study of 830 cases. Ostrea EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):292–5, Feb 79
Detection of neonatal bacteremia. Pichichero ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):958–60, Jun 79
Cerebral blood flow re intracranial hemorrhage [letter] Raju TN, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):495–6, Sep 79
Gonococcal scalp abscess. Reveri M, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):819–20, May 79
Neonatal inguinoscrotal lesion produced by plastic umbilical clamp. Rodriguez-Alarcon J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1024–5, Dec 78
Neonatal lead intoxication in a prenatally exposed infant. Singh N, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1019–21, Dec 78
Gonococcal vaginitis in a neonate. Stark AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):298–9, Feb 79
Cerebral blood flow re intracranial hemorrhage [letter] Vannucci RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):496–8, Sep 79
Suprarenal abscess due to group B streptococcus. Walker KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):970–1, Jun 79
Epidemiologic and bacteriologic evaluation of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Bell MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):1–4, Feb 79
Neonatal urinary ascites in the absence of urinary tract obstruction. Murphy D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):529–31, Oct 78
Neonatal E. coli pericarditis. Wynn RJ. **J Perinat Med** 7(1):23–6, 1979
Fetal acidosis and a low Apgar in the presence of meconium staining and a normal heart rate pattern [letter] Gergely R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):106–7, May 79
The fetal alcohol syndrome. Rivard C. **J Sch Health** 49(2):96–8, Feb 79
Catheter-associated hypertension [letter] Adelman RD. **J Urol** 121(4):545, Apr 79
The asphyxiated bladder as a cause of delayed micturition in the newborn. Ivey HH. **J Urol** 120(4):498–9, Oct 78
Urologic complications of neonatal umbilical arterial catheterization. Stevens PS, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):605–6, Nov 78
Anoxia may underly much neonatal deafness [news] **JAMA** 241(22):2360–1, 1 Jun 79
Vertical transmission of group B Streptococcus. Relation to intrauterine fetal monitoring. Davis JP, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):42–4, 6 Jul 79
Pleural effusion in the neonate caused by congenital chylothorax. Backes CR. **JAOA** 78(1):71–3, Sep 78
Venereal herpes: a nursing overview. Edwards MS. **JOGN Nurs** 7(5):7–15, Sep–Oct 78
Purines poison lymphocytes [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8101).1188, 2 Dec 78
Perinatal infection by Epstein–Barr virus. Chang RS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):201, 28 Jul 79
Is trachoma an ocular component of a more generalised chlamydial infection? Schachter J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):702–3, 31 Mar 79
Prospective study of chlamydial infection in neonates. Schachter J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):377–80, 25 Aug 79
Systemic lupus in the newborn [letter] Scott JS. **Lancet** 1(8123):982, 5 May 79
Transmission of hepatitis B from mother to infant [editorial] Cossart YE. **Med J Aust** 2(12):550–1, 2 Dec 78
Maternal herpetic breast infection: another hazard of neonatal herpes simplex. Quinn PT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):411–2, 21 Oct 78
Persistent fetal circulation. Two cases with myocardial dysfunction and severe acidosis. Radford DJ. **Med J Aust** 1(1):27–9, 13 Jan 79
Persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Tudehope DI. **Med J Aust** 1(1):13–5, 13 Jan 79
The iatrogenesis of damaged mothers and newborns. Birnbaum DA. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(2):177–85, 1978
Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn: current understanding and dilemmas. Volpe JJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):632–5, May 79 (27 ref.)
Acrodermatitis enteropathica, zinc and human milk. **Nutr Rev** 36(8):241–2, Aug 78
Recurrent nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Cumming DC. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):124–6, Jul 79
The changing perinatal and maternal outcome in chorioamnionitis. Koh KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):730–4, Jun 79
Endometritis and neonatal sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. McCarthy VP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):47S–49S, Mar 79
Fetal cranial injuries related to delivery with the Malmström vacuum extractor. Plauché WC. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):750–7, Jun 79 (54 ref.)
A new type of congenital nephrotic syndrome. Fischbach H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(4):387–94, Dec 78
From the NICHD (National Institute of Child Health and Human Development): cytomegalovirus infection. **Pediatr Ann** 8(1):94–5, Jan 79
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: implications for an infectious disease. Kliegman RM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(2):327–44, May 79 (79 ref.)
Systemic air embolism in the respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Oppermann HC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):139–45, 24 Jul 79
Postnatal acquisition of herpes simplex virus by the newborn infant: a review of the literature. Light IJ. **Pediatrics** 63(3):480–2, Mar 79
Neonatal apnea: underlying disorders. Naeye RL. **Pediatrics** 63(1):8–12, Jan 79
Submandibular adenitis in a newborn caused by Mycoplasma hominis. Powell DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):798–9, May 79
Maternal ABO blood group type B: a risk factor in the developement of neonatal group B streptococcal disease. Regan JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):504–9, Oct 78
Perinatal brain damage. Norman MG. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 4:41–92, 1978 (214 ref.)
Rectal bleeding in the first month of life. Levene MI. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):22–3, Jan 79
Diagnosis of intra-amniotic infection. Gibbs RS. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):71–7, Jan 77 (30 ref.)
Premature rupture of membranes and the influence of invasive monitoring techniques upon fetal and newborn infection. Ledger WJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):79–87, Jan 77 (37 ref.)
Risk of systemic infections associated with umbilical vessel catheterization. Kumagai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):155–62, Jun 78
Neonatal hydronephrosis caused by vesical diverticula. Lebowitz RL, et al. **Urology** 13(3):335–41, Mar 79
A neonatologist looks at cesarean sections. Zachman RD. **Wis Med J** 78(1):32–4, Jan 79
[Viruses and children's diarrhoea (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 53(20):777–8, 20 May 78 **(Afr)**
[Neonatal ileus resulting from obstruction of the small intestine] Roed-Petersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1389–92, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The effect of heroin and methadone on pregnancy and the newborn infant] de Lange EE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1154–9, 7 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[Infants with infections caused by Streptococcus agalactiae, group B beta-hemolytic streptococci] Muskiet FD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(18):733–6, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Neonatal laryngeal paralysis. Course and treatment. 56 cases (author's transl)] Narcy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(7–8):461–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Convulsions of the 5th day (letter)] André M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):922–3, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Persistence of fetal circulation] Aujard Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):681–90, Jun–Jul 78 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of fetal infectious risk by bacteriological examination of the amniotic fluid after premature rupture of the membranes] Bouillie J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):173–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transient hypothyroidism in newborn infants (letter)] Chabrolle JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):80–1, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Peptic esophagitis of newborn infants. Apropos of 40 cases] Narcy P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):59–62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The persistence of foetal circulation. Neonatal pulmonary arterial hypertension. Favourable action of tolazoline (author's transl)] Monin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2853–4, 2859–61, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Duodenal ulcer in the new-born (author's transl)] Denavit MF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1112):613–7, 18–25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intrauterine growth retardation] Bard H, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(3):259–65, Mar 79 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perinatal hepatitis-B-virus infection caused by HBs antigen carrier mothers (letter)] Müller R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(4):146–8, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[The etiology of necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn] Maier UE. **Fortschr Med** 97(7):289–94, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Herpes genitalis and herpes neonatorum (author's transl)] Bossi E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1007–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of the neonatal cholestasis syndrome (author's transl)] Feist D. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):43–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcaneus osteomyelitis of newborns caused by diagnostical heel punction (author's transl)] Fernandez-Fanjul JL, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):515–8, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[B-streptococci infection in the newborn (author's transl)] Handrick W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):377–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombasthenia in a newborn (author's transl)] Muntean W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(3):279–84, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive anuria due to renal candidiasis in a newborn male (author's transl)] Schümann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):324–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and epidemiological features of a coxsackie virus epidemic in newborn infants (author's transl)] Hofmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):451–5, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endangering the child due to rubella in pregnancy] Wilken H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(3):180–3, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal perforation as a complication of handling of the newborn infant in the delivery room] Füzesi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(5):283–5, 4 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Neonatal complications of propranolol use during pregnancy] Porta L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(4):238–42, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[59 cases of pneumothorax and/or pneumomediastinum in the newborn infant. I. Etiopathogenesis and symptomatology] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(4):283–92, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuropsychic syndrome in children of diabetic mothers. I. Neurological aspects] Trevisio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):391–404, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumoperitoneum in newborn infants] Gross R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):501–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salmonella agona carrier state in the mother as a possible cause of septicemia in her 2 successive newborn infants] Klinowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):759–63, Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection as a risk factor for newborn infants] Oziemska-Lozińska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):699–705, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical manifestations of nicotine intoxication in breast-fed infants] Majewski A. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):275–7, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perinatal manifestations of viral hepatitis] Farber NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):8–13, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Isolated' volvulus of the small intestine in newborn infants and its surgical treatment] Doroshevskiĭ IuL. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):91–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcome of pregnancy for the fetus and the condition of newborn infant after threatened abortion] Kosheleva NG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):51–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of the pulmonology of newborn infants] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):6–10, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Duodenal obstruction in neonates caused by Ladd's syndrome] Kozomorić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):473–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Premature rupture of fetal membranes and intra-amnionic infection] Lotrič-Pentek S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):309–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reflection of mother's anemia on the red blood factor of the fetus (proceedings)] Ziak F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):145, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

[Neonatal functional intestinal obstruction of unknown etiology (author's transl)] Claret I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):857–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiology of hypertonic dehydration (author's transl)] Ruza F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):11–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recurrent obstructive bronchitis in infants] Casar C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):653–63, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The potentially infected newborn infant] Sandoval Morón OJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):23–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sequelae of perinatal high risk] Díaz del Castillo E. **Gac Med Mex** 115(4):171–6, Apr 79 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neonatal thyrotoxicosis in four siblings born to a previously thyrotoxic mother. Bottenfield G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1218–20, Dec 78

Abnormalities of the sex chromosomes: a prospective study on randomly identified newborns. Robinson A, et al. **Birth Defects** 15(1):203–41, 1979

Familial occurrence of syngnathia congenita syndrome. Gassner I, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):241–4, Mar 79

Expression of 'adult' polycystic renal disease in the fetus and newborn. Shokeir MH. **Clin Genet** 14(2):61–72, Aug 78

Familial enteropathy: a syndrome of protracted diarrhea from birth, failure to thrive, and hypoplastic villus atrophy. Davidson GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):783–90, Nov 78

Benign familial convulsions in the neonatal period and early infancy. Quattlebaum TG. **J Pediatr** 95(2):257–9, Aug 79

Familial pyloric atresia associated with epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Swinburne LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):162, Jan 79

Diabetic twin pregnancy: an unequal result. Burke BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1372–3, 30 Jun 79

Experiences with inborn errors of metabolism. Harris DJ, et al. **Mo Med** 75(11):549–51, 555, Nov 78

Infantile type of homocystinuria with 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Wada Y, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:140–6, 1978

Benign familial neonatal convulsions. Carton D. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):167–71, May 78

[Genetic factors in pre- and postnatal morbidity and mortality] László J. **Orv Hetil** 119(39):2359–65, 24 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Congenital aplasia of the skin] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1525–30, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inborn methemoglobinemia] Benedeková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(6):342–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Benign familial neonatal convulsions (author's transl)] Herranz JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):457–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal thrombocytopenia complicating autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. Evidence for transplacental passage of antiplatelet antibody. Kernoff LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):55–6, Jan 79

Immune response of neonates to acute infective diarrhoea during first month of postnatal life. Bazaz-Malik G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):819–22, Oct 78

Bound immunoglobulin and foreign antigen in lungs of sudden infant death syndrome victims. Ackermann WW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):925–31, Jun 79

Immunoglobulin G to virus-specific early antigens in congenital, primary, and reactivated human cytomegalovirus infections. Gerna G, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):833–41, Dec 78

Immunological aspects of group B streptococcal infections [editorial] Kretschmer RR, et al. **Infection** 6(4):146–8, 1978

Diphtheria and tetanus antitoxin levels in the maternal and cord blood of Thai infants. Petchclai B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(12):672–4, Dec 78

Delayed separation of the umbilical cord, widespread infections, and defective neutrophil mobility. Hayward AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1099–101, 26 May 79

Platelet-associated IgG in septicemia [letter] Kekomäki R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):271, 2 Aug 79

Neonatal respiratory-syncytial-virus infection [letter] Pavri KM. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):332, 9 Aug 79

Herpesvirus [letter] Amstey MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):640, Nov 78

Group B streptococcal and pneumococcal sepsis in newborn infants: the role of pneumococcal antibody [letter] Fischer GW, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):620–1, Oct 78

The nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction of neutrophil granulocytes from newborn infants and their mothers in relation to the occurrence of bacteria in amnion fluid and cord blood. Ostergren J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):59–62, 1979

A family with allo-immune neonatal neutropenia: group-specific pathogenicity of maternal antibodies. Verheugt FW, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):1–8, 1979

[Behavior of C'3, C'4 and C'3A factors of complement and of immunoglobulins A and M in healthy and ill newborn infants] Miluccio V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1091–108, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of some lymphocytic subpopulations in healthy and pathological newborn infants] Ansanelli V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):615–27, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immune status of newborn infants with particular reference to intrauterine dystrophy syndrome] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):537–43, May 79 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Defense mechanisms of the infant and maternal milk] Dluholucký S. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):410–3, Jul 78 **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Maternal serum and amniotic fluid concentrations of alphafetoprotein in epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Yacoub T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):307, 3 Feb 79

Pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in the neonate and in the child. Rey E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):90–6, Feb 79

Acid mucins in human intestinal goblet cells. Morrissey SM, et al. **J Pathol** 126(4):197–208, Dec 78

Significance of the Duarte/classical galactosemia genetic compound. Kelly S. **J Pediatr** 94(6):937–40, Jun 79

The response to an oral glucose load during convalescence from hypoxia in newborn infants. Tejani N, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):792–6, May 79

Hyperammonaemia and urinary organic acids [letter] Wysocki SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):371–2, 18 Aug 79

Infantile hypercalcemia: a defect in the esterification of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D? Weisman Y, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):379–82, Mar 79

Abnormal lung surfactant related to essential fatty acid deficiency in a neonate. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):855–9, Jun 79

[Regulation of sodium homeostasis and acid-base equilibrium in the newborn] Sulyok E. **Orv Hetil** 120(5):265–8, 4 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Neonatal ovarian cyst causing lipid resorption disorder after lymph stagnation] Verebély T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(3):159, 21 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and blood gases in newborn infants, who sustained acute hypoxia, under the effect of hyperbaric oxygenation] Baiborodov BD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):25–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal meningococcal meningitis and meningococcemia. Manginello FP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):651–2, Jun 79

Group B streptococcal infection in humans. Wilkinson HW. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:41–57, 1978 (101 ref.)

Some aspects of the bacteriologic and immunologic status in parturient women and newborns. Woytoń J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):659–63, 1978

Localization of gram negative urinary tract infection by immunofluorescence in infants and children. Barnett GR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):143–6, Sep 78

Group B streptococcal infection in the newborn [editorial] Schiff D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1047–8, 5 May 79

Group B streptococcal colonization rates in newborn infants and pregnant women. Bruno PN, et al. **Del Med J** 51(2):81–7, Feb 79

Group B streptococcal septicemia in the newborn. Rosenblum H. **Del Med J** 51(2):77–9, Feb 79

Prevalence of rotavirus antibody in infants and children. Jesudoss ES, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:383–6, Sep 78

Bacterial flora of meconium and faeces during the first year of life. Sunderarajan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(374):92–5, Mar 79

Rotaviral infections in human neonates. Banatvala JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):527–30, 1 Sep 78

Neonatal osteomyelitis caused by Candida tropicalis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Svirsky-Fein S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):455–9, Apr 79

Laboratory and field evaluation of selective media for isolation of group A streptococci. Gray BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):466–70, Apr 79

Acquisition of Klebsiella aerogenes by neonates. Shinebaum R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):201–5, May 79

Clostridia as pathogens in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Kliegman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):287–9, Aug 79

Changing phage typing patterns of epidemic gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Evidence for transmission of gentamicin resistance. Greenhood GP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):289–91, 10 Feb 79

Clostridia in neonatal faeces [letter] Kelsey MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):100, 14 Jul 79

Fulminant necrotising enterocolitis associated with Clostridia. Kosloske AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1014–6, 11 Nov 78

Metastatic prostatic abscess in the newborn. Nkposong EO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(4):389–90, Jul 78

Bacterial flora of the parturient vagina--implications for neonatal sepsis. Noah MA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):549–51, Nov 78

Streptococcal meningitis. Nonhemolytic group B. Chang CT, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2227–8, Dec 78

Group B streptococcal colonization [letter] Herrera AJ. **Pediatrics** 62(5):863–4, Nov 78

Environmental contamination of continuous drip feedings. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):232–7, Feb 79

Fatal group G streptococcal sepsis in a neonate. Nieburg PI. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):93–5, 1979

Flavobacterium meningosepticum infections. Nadarajah M, et al. **Singapore Med J** 20(1):293–6, Mar 79

Chlamydial pneumonia: a newly recognized common disease of infancy [news] Eichenwald HF. **Tex Med** 75(1):45–6, Jan 79

[Rotaviruses: origin of acute gastroenteriteis in newborns and infants] Brade L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):991–3, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Outbreaks and sporadic cases of enteritis due to pseudomonas aeruginosa in premature babies and infants (author's transl)] Kienitz M. **Infection** 7 Suppl 2:S231–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Indigestion' in infants mostly virus infections (news)] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):448, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine bacterial infection of the newborn infant] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(45):2733–9, 5 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

[Severe ocular infections with pyocyanic bacillus in the newborn infant] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):73–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cytological and bacteriological study of the vagina in newborn in a hospital environment (author's transl)] Serrano Luna JL. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(3):245–56, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenic purpura of the young infant caused by perinatal infection by cytomegaloviruses] Taboada Liewald H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):743–55, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial infection in the low birth weight infant: bacterial colonization, personnel and environmental] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(1):34–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Childhood gastroenteritis caused by Edwardsiella tarda] Gómez Garcés JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):377–8, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical bacteriological characteristics of Salmonella typhimurium infection in newborn infants] Hryshchenko KM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):3–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Longterm follow-up of neonatal septicemia. Alfvén G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):769–73, Nov 78

Prognosis for the newborn with transposition of the great arteries. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):96–100, Jul 79

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the newborn. Woods WG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):44–6, Jan 79

Causes of fetal and neonatal mortality by race in a selected U.S. population. Naeye R. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):857–61, Sep 79

Underlying disorders responsible for the neonatal deaths associated with low Apgar Scores. Naeye RL. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):150–5, 1979

Neonatal death in Northern Ireland. Scott MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):987–9, 7 Oct 78

Outcome of neonatal septicemia: a clinical and bacteriological profile. Guha DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):423–7, May 78

Intracranial hemorrhage—a cause of perinatal mortality. Saxena HM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):403–8, May 78

Infections and perinatal mortality. Pryse-Davies J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):59–70, May 79

Fatal echovirus 11 infections in outbreak in special-care baby unit. Nagington J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):725–8, 30 Sep 78

Grief response of parents to neonatal death and parent participation in deciding care. Benfield DG, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):171–7, Aug 78

Unsuccessful pregnancies—report on 200 perinatal postmortems. Ross SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):828–9, 27 May 78

Neonatal mortality in a Black urban community. Stein H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):413–5, 17 Mar 79

[Improved prognosis for at risk newborn infants (author's transl)] Hohenauer L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(4):133–7, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital malformations] Bod M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(22):1313–6, 3 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Pathomorphological assay of the fetus and newborn infant mortality during the perinatal period] Liebhart M, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):391–402, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fate of newborn infants with a birth weight below 2,500 g and delivered by cesarean section] Krupa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):825–8, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morbidity and mortality of acute renal failure in neonatal period (author's transl)] Simón J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(4):283–96, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of digestive atresia mortality. Its relation with weight and malformation. Part II (author's transl)] Vilariño Mosquera A. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8–9):557–64, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

When a pregnant women is diabetic: care of the newborn. Vogel M. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):458–60, Mar 79

Nursing care of the infant in surgery. Waggoner SK. **AORN J** 28(5):827–39, Nov 78

Conservative care of the newborn baby. Hughes-Davies TH. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):59–61, Jan 79

Evaluation and need of education programs for community hospital nurses providing neonatal care. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 8(2):98–103, Mar-Apr 79

Certification in maternal—gynecologic—neonatal nursing: a status report. Telega DH. **JOGN Nurs** 7(5):29–31, Sep-Oct 78

Bioinstrumentation in the care of the neonate. Weeks H. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):597–609, Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism in Europe. Report of the Newborn Committee of the European Thyroid Association. Delange F. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 90(223):3–29, 1979

Screening for hyperlipoproteinemia in 10,000 Danish newborns. Follow-up studies in 522 children with elevated cord serum VLDL-LDL-cholesterol. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):541–5, Jul 79

Neonatal septicemia and perinatal risk factors. Bergqvist G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):337–9, May 79

Listeriosis during pregnancy and neonatal period in Sweden 1958—1974. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):486–93, Jul 79

Polycystic kidney disease of perinatal type. Uhari M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):443–4, May 79

Epidemiology of bacterial meningitis: a review of selected aspects. Filice GA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:185–96, 1978

Epidemic occurrence of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Guinan M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):594–7, Jun 79

Occurrence of risk factors in newborn infants. A study of 22359 consecutive cases. Michelsson K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(6):334–6, Dec 78

Creatine phosphokinase levels in the newborn and their use in screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Drummond LM. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):362–6, May 79

1028 neonatal electrocardiograms. Jones RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):427–31, Jun 79

Results of a regional cord blood screening programme for detecting neonatal hypothyroidism. Walfish PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):171–7, Mar 79

Infant health and breast-feeding during the first 16 weeks of life. Fergusson DM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):254–8, Dec 78

Genetic screening of the newborn in Australia [letter] Pitt D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):240–1, Dec 78

The incidence and etiology of sex chromosome abnormalities in man. Jacobs PA. **Birth Defects** 15(1):3–14, 1979

Hypothyroxinemia in sick and well preterm infants. Diamond FB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(9):555, 559–61, Sep 79

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection: a collaborative study on epidemiological, clinical and laboratory findings. MacDonald H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):471–82, Aug 78

Phenylketonuria screening in Scotland 1965–1977. Stevenson JS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(5):227–9, Sep 78

Hepatomegaly in infancy and childhood. Choudhury U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(362):67–80, Mar 78

Effects of obstetrical complications on the clinical features, morbidity and mortality of the newborn. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(362):67–80, Mar 78

The newborn baby- Kanpur studies. Srivastava JR. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(361):55–63, Feb 78

Effect of intrauterine growth and gestational maturity of the morbidity and mortality pattern of babies requiring special care. Bhalla JN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):41–7, Jan 79

Clinical indices of perinatal problems related to hypertension in pregnancy. Browne AD, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):19–21, 12 Jan 79

Cerebral palsy—a regional study: part II. Cussen GH, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):14–8, 12 Jan 79

Serum lipid concentration in newborns from various ethnic groups in Israel. Tamir I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):970–4, Sep 78

Risk birth registry: results of a pilot study in Kansas. Holmes GE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):150–4, Mar 79

Cord blood screening for sickle hemoglobins: evidence for female preponderance of hemoglobin S. Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):998–1000, Dec 78

Prospective studies of group B streptococcal infections in infants. Pass MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):437–43, Sep 79

Cytomegalovirus in older infants in intensive care nurseries. Spector SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):444–6, Sep 79

Spontaneous rupture of the stomach in the neonatal period. Woon KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(2):93–6, May-Jun 78

Maternal and newborn iron status in a public and a private maternity hospital at delivery in Tehran. Froozani MD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(4):182–6, Aug 78

Male oscuro—R.S.V.? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8117):651–2, 24 Mar 79

Echovirus-11 infection in a special-care baby unit [letter] Davies DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):96, Jan 79

Vitamin-K deficiency in the newborn [letter] Dreyfus M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1351, 23 Jun 79

The incidence of atherosclerosis-related changes in the coronary arteries of neonates, infants and children (preliminary data). Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 16(3):243–50, Jul-Sep 78

Very low birthweight infants: a follow-up study. Mercer HP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):581–4, 16 Dec 78

Evaluation of a state-wide neonatal screening programme. Robertson EF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):365–7, 5 May 79

Incidence of alpha-thalassaemia in Australian population of Mediterranean origin. Smith MB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):357–8, 7 Oct 78

Perinatal asphyxia and outcome of very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):578–81, 16 Dec 78

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the Dr. Cipto Mangunkusumo General Hospital. Suradi R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 19(1–2):30–40, Jan-Feb 79

Neonatal thyroid screening. Fisher DA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):423–9, Aug 78

Newborn screening for inborn errors of metabolism. Holtzman NA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):411–21, Aug 78

Neonatal hyperviscosity: I. Incidence. Wirth FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):833–6, Jun 79

Incidence of hyaline membrane disease in the Cape Coloured. Rush RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):980–1, 2 Dec 78

Incidence of infections with Salmonella enteritidis serotypes in Black and Indian children. A 16-year survey. Scragg JN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):432–3, 9 Sep 78

[Nosocomial incidence of Salmonella agona at the low-birth-weight infant ward and at the intensive care unit] Velemínský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):347–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Meningitis and bacteremia in newborns in the County of Funen in 1965–1976 with special attention to Streptococcus group B] Christensen HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(1):5–9, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Salmonellosis in infants] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(2):63–4, 13 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis] Isolauri J, et al. **Duodecim** 95(1):16–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Gastroschisis and omphalocele] Kekomäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 95(2):73–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Neonatal detection of hypothyroidism in the South-Pyrenean region. Results of 14,000 determinations of T4 in blood eluates collected on blotting-paper] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):589–94, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evolution of perinatal pathology and its prevention in France. The national enquiries by INSERM in 1972–1976 (author's transl)] Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):905–16, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal detection of congenital hypothyroidism by TSH determination in dried blood stain. 2 years of experience (letter)] David M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):868, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Outcome of pregnancy and prenatal care among immigrant women (author's transl)] Kaminski M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(1):29–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on late acidosis of newborn and premature infants] Menzel K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(5):237–44, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal and perinatal infections] Berger H. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):323–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Deafness in early childhood in Jerusalem] Feinmesser M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):192–4, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Screening and therapy of 6 metabolic diseases of hereditary nature which are possible causes of mental retardation: screening of 1,900,000 newborn infants since the year 1965] Menne F. **Clin Ter** 88(5):445–59, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The children of adolescent mothers. Health statistical study of 3,102 women of a Roman village] Iantaffi C. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3175–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Neonatal screening in hypothyroidism] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(7):497–506, 15 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Clinical, hygienic and therapeutic remarks on the epidemiology of salmonellosis (wien type) in a neonatal medical ward] Capotorti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1115–9, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study of the early intestinal colonization with Pseudomonas pyocyanea in 2 neonatal departments. Preliminary note] De Turris P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1505–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha thalassemia in Campania: results of a survey of 319 newborn infants] Pinto L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):637–45, 31 Dec 78 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospective evaluation of the risk of congenital toxoplasmosis. II. Further data on the immune response during pregnancy] Mihai M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):147–52, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical epidemiological characteristics of candidiasis in newborn infants] Medvedeva EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):23–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity risk factors in infants born of mothers with pyelonephritis] Kozlova VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):44–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-hospital infection with viral meningitis, in particular meningoencephalitis, caused by Coxsackievirus B1 at the children's unit of the hospital in Vrsač] Nikolić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):23–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Thrombocytopenia in mothers and newborn infants (proceedings)] Hraško L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):157, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

[Strabismus in children with a low Apgar score] Soroková-Daxnerová J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):197–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Local incidence of different types of dehydration (author's transl)] Ruza F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):85–90, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic coarctation and interruption of the aortic arch in newborn and young infants] Urreta JI. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):571–3, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Screening for congenital hypothyroidism: realistic proposal for an organization] Larsson A. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4340–1, 22 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

[Morbidity in nursing infants depending on pregnancy pathology and previous abortions in the mothers] Filyk AV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):24–5, Nov-Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

Congenital trypanosomiasis: report of a case due to Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Traub N, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(10):477, Oct 78

[Hepatic amebiasis at 23 days of age] Larracilla-Alegre J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(6):299–302, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal closure of the foramen ovale in complete transposition of great vessels. Observations in a case with intact ventricular septum and normally developed left heart chambers. Bhatt DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):563–5, Sep 79

Congenital cystic malformation of the lung. A form of congenital bronchiolar ('adenomatoid') malformation. Bale PM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):411–20, Apr 79

Cerebellar hemorrhages in newborn infants. Donat JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):441, Apr 79

Intrauterine hyperparathyroidism. Postmortem findings in two cases. Stuart C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):67–70, Jan 79

Isolated myopathic involvement of the diaphragmatic musculature in a neonate. Bergen BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):403–7, Apr 77

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: report of a case and review of the clinical, chemical, and pathological changes. Slager UT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):399–402, Apr 77

Congenital fibrous lesion of the temporal bone. Vogel DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):215–9, Apr 79

Nemaline (rod) myopathy: a possible cause of rapidly fatal infantile hypotonia. Gillies C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):1–5, Jan 79

Neonatal nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Krous HF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):76–8, Feb 79

Infantile fibrosarcoma: report of cases. Wee A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):236–8, May 79

Gastric haemorrhage and perforation in the newborn. Joseph TP. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):180–1, Sep 78

Cellular angiomas of infancy: an ultrastructural study of two cases. Taxy JB, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2322–31, Jun 79

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema. Plenat F, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):351–75, Sep 78

Cystic kidneys, renal dysplasia and microdissection data in 5 children with congenital valvular urethral obstruction. Baert L. **Eur Urol** 4(5):383–7, 1978

Idiopathic arterial calcification in infancy. Morton R. **Histopathology** 2(6):423–32, Nov 78

Retinal haemorrhages in the newborn (an autopsy study). Jayanthi K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):12–6, Apr 78

A comparative analysis of 125 neonatal autopsies. Kalra V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(372):36–41, Jan 79

Clinico pathological conference. An infant with peritonitis. Verma IC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(360):28–35, Jan 78

Clinicopathologic spectrum of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Joshi VV. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):447–50, May 78

The lipid in biphasic fatty liver of the newborn. Brown RE, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(7):234–6, Dec 78

The keratinization disorder in collodion babies evolving into lamellar ichthyosis. Its possible relevance for determining the primary defect in lamellar ichthyosis. Frenk E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(6):329–37, Dec 77

Neonatal polycystic encephalomalacia: four new cases and review of the literature. Chutorian AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):154–60, Feb 79

Systemic hypertension in a newborn infant [clinical conference] Dimmick JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):321–4, Aug 79

Cellular reactions to subependymal plate haemorrhage in the human neonate. Sherwood A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(4):245–61, Jul–Aug 78

Cardiac failure in a case of aneurysm of the vein of Galen associated with diffuse meningeal angiectasia. van Rensburg MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(18):747–9, 28 Oct 78

Eosinophilic pancreatitis in the newborn infant of a diabetic mother. Barresi G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(4):341–8, 4 Dec 78

Studies on subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn. Pasyk K. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(3):243–59, 7 Sep 78

[Adnexal polyp of neonatal skin (author's transl)] Sedláček V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(6):394–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombosis of the ductus arteriosus. Contribution on the pathology of the ductus arteriosus in the newborn age] Rehulová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):87–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simultaneous discovery of a malignant histiocytosis in a newborn and a preleukemic syndrome in his mother (author's transl)] Kremp L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):349–57, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prepyloric, cystic adenomatous hamartia in a newborn infant. Contribution to the morphogenesis of gastric duplications (author's transl)] Beckert W. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 39(1):37–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM) of the newborn] Beitzke A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(3):275–88, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestasis in early infancy – histological findings (author's transl)] Gathmann HA. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):47–53, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shock during the perinatal period—morphologic aspects (author's transl)] Müntefering H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:422–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital, self-healing reticulohistiocytosis] Rufli T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(12):554–8, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic investigations on the neuroglia in a case of postnatal hypoxia (author's transl)] Goertchen R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):49–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic lesions in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta] Stefani M. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):867–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nesidioblastosis in a newborn infant—a case study] Matsumoto S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):45–9, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Pathomorphology of the central nervous system of fetuses and the newborn in late toxicoses] Popova NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):39–44, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver abscess in a newborn infant] Mal'chenko GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):59–60, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the heart atrium in infectious-allergic, septic and fetal heart diseases in children] Muzykantova VS. **Pediatriia** (10):58–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of primary liver cancer in a newborn infant] Peliukpashidi NI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):57–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in a newborn. (Analysis of obduction material)] Lastić-Maletić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):505–12, May 78 **(Scc)**

[Acute toxoplasmic myelitis in the newborns] Avila Vázquez MC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):885–92, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidermolysis bullosa of the newborn] Quiroga Cantú M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):863–70, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperthrophic congenital pyloric stenosis] Santos Morales M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):863–78, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dyserythropoietic congenital anemia type II with intensive hepatic hemosiderosis in a 1-month-old infant] Vargas L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):611–20, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis] Harún A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(2):69–75, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total thoracic ectopia cordis] Salud Ariza A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):633–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diaphragmatic fatigue in newborns. Bryan AC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):143–4, Feb 79

Werdnig–Hoffmann disease. The effects of intrauterine onset on lung growth. Cunningham M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):921–5, Dec 78

Sinusoidal heart rate rhythms in severe neonatal hypoxia. Reid MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):432–5, Jun 79

Renal failure in the newborn. McCrory WW. **Contrib Nephrol** 15:10–20, 1979

Edema of the preterm and term infant. Tina LU, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 15:67–77, 1979

Neck extensor hypertonia: a clinical sign of insult to the central nervous system of the newborn. Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):181–90, Oct 77

Hypernatremic dehydration in infancy as a presenting sign of underlying disease. Bromberger PI, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(1):28–9, Jan 79

Pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide in the human infant as an index of bilirubin production. I. Effects of gestational and postnatal age and some common neonatal abnormalities. Bartoletti AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):952–5, Jun 79

Urinary phosphate and cyclic AMP excretion following citrate-induced hypocalcemic stimulation of the neonatal parathyroid glands. Brown DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):842–6, Nov 78

Impaired autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in the distressed newborn infant. Lou HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):118–21, Jan 79

Cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant: relation to hypoxic-ischemic brain injury and periventricular hemorrhage. Volpe JJ. **J Pediatr** 94(1):170–3, Jan 79

Improved oxygenation and lung compliance with prone positioning of neonates. Wagaman MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):787–91, May 79

Newborn fuel homeostasis and metabolic abnormalities in ifants of diabetic mothers. Persson B. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (13):45–52, 4–8 Jun 78

Effects of endotracheal tube leaks on functional residual capacity determination in intubated neonates. Fox WW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):60–4, Jan 79

Comparison of transcutaneous oxygen tension with arterial oxygen tension in newborn infants with severe respiratory illnesses. le Souëf PN, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):692–7, Nov 78

Clinical significance of monitoring anterior fontanel pressure in sick neonates and infants. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):996–9, Dec 78

[Neurological and mental development children with pneumopathy] Zezuláková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):513–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Shock and the effects of intensive care therapy in the perinatal period in infancy and childhood. Shock in premature and newborn infants—clinical aspects] Göbel U. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:415–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional morphology of the thyroid glands in infants in the perinatal period as dependent on the duration of hypoxic exposure during a goiter endemic in the city of Osh] Peliukpashidi NI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):26–30, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Recent knowledge on the regulation of breathing in newborn and premature infants] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):246–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange in newborns with congenital diaphragmatic hernia (author's transl)] Boix-Ochoa J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):835–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ileocaecal valve incompetence. A new syndrome (author's transl)] Monereo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):827–34, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral gentamicin therapy in the prevention of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. A controlled double-blind trial. Grylack LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1192–4, Dec 78

Necrotizing enterocolitis. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1167–8, Dec 78

Milk pH, acid base status, and growth in babies. Berger HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):926–30, Dec 78

Detection of phenylketonuria [letter] Morgan ME. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):81–2, Jan 79

Genital herpes. Part II. Luce JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(9):593–4, Sep 78

Child health background report urges greater resources for prevention of birth handicaps [news] Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):960–2, 21 Oct 78

Epidemics of infectious diseases in newborn nurseries. Smith DH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):409–23, Jun 79 (83 ref.)

Failure of immune serum globulin to prevent hepatitis B virus infection in infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers. Tong MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):535–9, Mar 79

Vertical transmission of HBV and interruption with globulin. pp. 333–45. Beasley RP, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Summary of workshop A–4: prophylaxis. pp. 657–9. Cabasso VJ, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Nosocomial bacterial infections amongst newborn babies. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):314–7, Oct 78

Prevention of neonatal tetanus. Bharucha PE, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):765–7, Sep 78

Screening of the thyroid function of newborns in Southern Belgium. Bouckaert A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):249, Sep 78

Prophylactic clotrimazole treatment to prevent mycoses contamination of the newborn. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):70–1, 1978

The prevention of cerebral palsy [editorial] Pharoah PO. **Ir Med J** 72(1):3–4, 12 Jan 79

The prevention of cerebral palsy. Pharoah PO. **Ir Med J** 72(1):3–4, 12 Jan 79

Neonatal and perinatal infection: routes of transmission and prevention. McSwiggan DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):1–12, May 79 (67 ref.)

The prevention of superficial infection in neonates. Thomas WR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):235–6, Mar 79

Nasal colonization of infants with group B Streptococcus associated with intrauterine pressure transducers. Davis JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):804–10, Dec 78

Brief clinical and laboratory observations. Barrett FF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):796–800, May 79

Necrotizing enterocolitis and human milk. Moriartey RR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):295–6, Feb 79

Necrotizing enterocolitis, formula feeding, and colostrum [letter] Børresen HC. **JAMA** 242(8):713, 24–31 Aug 79

Preventing necrotizing enterocolitis in neonates. Brown EG, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2452–4, 24 Nov 78

Accuracy of cord blood screening for sickle hemoglobinopathies. Three- to five-year follow-up. Kramer MS, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):485–6, 2 Feb 79

Ampicillin prevents intrapartum transmission of group B streptococcus. Yow MD, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1245–7, 23 Mar 79

Preventing group-B infections in babies [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8102):1240–1, 9 Dec 78

Recommended site and depth of newborn heel skin punctures based on anatomical measurements and histopathology. Blumenfeld TA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):230–3, 3 Feb 79

Preventing group-B infections in babies [letter] Blumenthal I. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1383, 23–30 Dec 78

Group-B streptococcal infections [letter] Gotoff SP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):97, Jan 79

Penicillin prophylaxis for neonatal group-B streptococcal infection [letter] Ramamurthy RS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):246–7, 4 Aug 79

Prevention of neonatal blindness [letter] Sugana T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1101, 18 Nov 78

The metabolic adaptation to pregnancy and the prevention of fetal macrosomia in the gestational diabetic. Harding PG, et al. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (13):53–60, 4–8 Jun 78

Galactosaemia: case for neonatal screening illustrated by recent Australian experience. Masters P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):348–52, 7 Oct 78

Hexachlorophene preparations in infant antiseptic skin care: benefits, risks, and the future. Plueckhahn VD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):555–6, 558–60, 2 Dec 78

Control of perinatal group B streptococcal sepsis: efficacy of single injection of aqueous penicillin at birth. Steigman AJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):685–93, Nov–Dec 78

Vitamin E in the prevention of chronic bronchopulmonary dysplasia in low birth weight infants. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):11–2, Jan 79

Prophylactic cesarean section antibiotics: maternal and neonatal morbidity before or after cord clamping. Gordon HR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):151–6, Feb 79

Intramuscular penicillin administration at birth: prevention of early-onset group B streptococcal disease. Steigman AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):842–4, Nov 78

Passive—active immunization in a neonate treated with repeated doses of high-titred hepatitis B immune globulin. Iwarson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):167–9, 1979

[How to continue in decreasing perinatal mortality and

morbidity of newborn infants] **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(38–39):1235–7, 29 Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Perinatal morbidity as a criterion for obstetric care] Stolte LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(7):228–31, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neonatal screening for hypothyroidism] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):7–10, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of neonatal morbidity in a maternity department (1973–1978) (letter)] Huraux–Rendu C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1266, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic evaluation of health program in perinatology. I. Region rhône–Alpes 1972–1975 (author's transl)] Rumeau–Rouquette C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(2):107–29, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of connatal rubella] Sandow D. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(12):636–43, Dec 78 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Moniliasis prevention in newborn infants. II. Effectivity of general nystatin prevention in premature infants and hypotrophic newborn infants in a newborn intensive care unit] Schwarze R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(3):135–42, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Babies reared on mother's milk rarely have gastroenteritis (news)] Larsen SA. **Med Klin** 73(43):5, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on acidosis morbidity (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(6):440–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical considerations and comparative statistical findings on perinatal mortality in 2 quadrenniums] Villa R. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):633–9, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Standardization of a screening method based on the determination of thyroxine binding separation coefficient (L)] Lewandowski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):461–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New screening method for the assessment of the thyroid function in newborn infants] Lewandowski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):455–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Perinatal difficulties, head and face trauma, and child abuse in the medical histories of seriously delinquent children. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):419–23, Apr 79

Acoustic features and auditory perceptions of the cries of newborns with prenatal and perinatal complications. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):580–9, Sep 78

Parents' reactions to the birth of a sick infant. Goldson E. **Child Today** 8(4):13–17, Jul–Aug 79

A comparative study of two developmental scales: the Bayley and the Griffiths. Ramsay M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):151–7, Oct 77

The psychosocial impact of tertiary care: neonatal intensive care and the social worker. Kohlsaat B. **QRB** 4(9):28–9, Sep 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial thrombosis of the arm in infant of diabetic mother. Bruni B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):85–7, Jan–Mar 79

Portable infant elevator for neonatal magnification radiography. Brasch RC. **AJR** 132(6):1016–7, Jun 79

Neonatal gastric volvulus. Campbell JB. **AJR** 132(5):723–5, May 79

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the neonate born at term. Palma PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):941–4, Sep 79

Case of the month. No. 36. Brugman S, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(12):802–4, Dec 78

Diffuse radiographic infiltrates in a neonate. Yeh TF, et al. **Chest** 74(3):291–2, Sep 78

Calcified meconium in the newborn. Cook PL. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):541–6, Sep 78

Lethal chondrodysplasia punctata. Heselson NG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):679–84, Nov 78

Strictures and other late complications of neonatal necrotising enterocolitis. Virjee JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):25–31, Jan 79

Craniocerebral computed tomography in the neonate. Kirks DR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):207–20, 1978

Computerized transverse axial tomography in the newborn. Chiswick ML, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):171–80, Oct 77

Achondrogenesis. MacHenry JC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(11):404–6, Nov 78

Spontaneous pneumothorax in the newborn: a report of two fatalities. Norton LE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):508–10, Jul 78

Pneumatosis intestinalis in the infant. Adekunle AM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):63–4, Jan 78

Intracerebellar hematoma in the neonate. Rom S, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):486–8, Sep 78

Neonate with abdominal calcifications. Beetlestone C. **JAMA** 240(19):2083–4, 3 Nov 78

Primary volvulus of the small intestine in infants. Kurashige T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):228–35, Sep 78

Intracranial calcification in a neonate with the Sturge Weber syndrome and additional problems. Alonso A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):39–41, 26 Feb 79

Osteomyelitis in a neonatal intensive care unit. Brill PW, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):83–7, Apr 79

Critical aortic stenosis in neonates. Broderick TW, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):393–9, Nov 78

Transdiaphragmatic jejunal duplication: a report of five cases. Hall CM. **Radiology** 131(3):663–7, Jun 79

The frequency of radiolucencies underlying cephalohematomas. Harris VJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):389–91, Nov 78

Necrotizing enterocolitis of infancy. Early roentgen patterns as a guide to prompt diagnosis. Kogutt MS. **Radiology** 130(2):367–70, Feb 79

A practical method for monitoring diagnostic radiation dosage in the newborn nursery. Smith WL, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):189–91, Jul 79

Two week old child with difficulty breathing. Harms RW, et al. **SD J Med** 31(9):27–32, Sep 78

[X–ray diagnosis of acute abdominal diseases during the neonatal period] Lanning P, et al. **Duodecim** 94(19):1158–69, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Duodenal duplications during the neonatal period (author's transl)] Diard F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(8):557–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic case of the month: Retrocostoxiphoid diaphragmatic hernia] Henry F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):770–3, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems raised by large unilateral kidneys in the newborn] Desurmont M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):440, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Detection of ure–nephropathies in the neonatal period: radiological aspects (23 cases)] Remond A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):438–9, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal small left colon syndrome (author's transl)] Schaefer E, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):614–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations of pulmonary patterns in roentgenographic follow up studies in respiratory distress of newborns and prematures (author's transl)] Reither M. **Radiologe** 18(9):337–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological aspects of the cyst lung in newborn (author's transl)] Böttger E, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):153–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiological findings in septic Candida arthritis (author's transl)] Reiser M, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):335–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoarthritis in the neonate. Radiologic diagnosis and follow–up observations (author's transl)] Weigel W, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):68–76, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plain roentgenography findings of congenital heart disease (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(9):519–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radial aplasia and associated defects (author's transl)] Schirg E. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(9):516–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–ray aspect of the lumbar spine in mongoloid newborn infants (proceedings)] Camera G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1288–9, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Short rib–polydactyly (author's transl)] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(3):257–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indications of 'post mortem' radiologic study in pediatrics (author's transl)] Pérez–Candela V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):419–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung (author's transl)] Queizán de la Fuente A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(4):297–304, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal small left colon syndrome (author's transl)] Robles Ceres R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):447–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sequelae of necrotizing enterocolitis in newborns (author's transl)] Vilariño Mosquera A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):851–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiological and manometric study of gastroesophageal reflux in normal infants] Ceruti E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):521–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral thrombosis of the renal vein. Report of a case] Ortíz Méndez VM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):87–95, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transumbilical aortography in the newborn infant with abdominal tumor] Reyes Lara F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1077–82, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Iliofemoral venous thrombosis in an infant: diagnosis by radionuclide venography. DeLong SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):91–3, Jan 79

Transient myocardial ischemia of the newborn infant demonstrated by thallium myocardial imaging. Finley JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):263–70, Feb 79

SURGERY

The role of surgery in the acute phase of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Bax NM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):207–12, Oct–Dec 78

The use of prostaglandin E1 and Blalock–Taussig shunts in neonates with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Browdie DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):508–13, Jun 79

Surgical treatment of persistent truncus arteriosus in the first year of life. Stark J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1280–7, Nov 78

Congenital apical aneurysm of the left ventricle: surgical removal in two infants. Wennevold A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):411–9, Jul 78

Neonatal surgical emergencies: (2)––emergencies without respiratory embarrassment. Yadav K. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(367):269–73, Aug 78

Neonatal surgical emergencies. Emergencies with respiratory embarrasment. Yadav K. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(371):390–3, Dec 78

Care of neonates with surgical disorders. Yadav K. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):1039–42, Dec 78

Transposition of the great arteries in the newborn: a three year survey. Lam LK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(8):267–71, Aug 78

Repair of type B interruption of the aortic arch in a three day old infant using microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene arterial prosthesis. Schaff HV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):57–60, Jan–Feb 79

Definitive correction of congenital heart disease in infancy. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(10):179–82, Oct 78

Surgical resection for pulmonary interstitial emphysema in the newborn infant. Bauer CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):656–61, Oct 78

Low molecular weight dextran and reexploration in the management of ischemic midgut–volvulus. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):480–3, Oct 78

Interrupted aortic arch [letter] Bailey L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):797–8, May 79

Cardiopulmonary bypass in interrupted aortic arch [letter] Turley K. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):798, May 79

Chondroma of the spine in a newborn infant: case report. Waga S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):181–2, Feb 79

Surgical problems in the newborn. Kottmeier PK, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(2):93–104, Feb 79

Supradiaphragmatic cyst following surgical repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Karasick S, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):142, Oct 78

Case report: colon agenesis associated with imperforate anus. Jacobs JJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):251, Dec 78

Complications and follow–up of gastroschisis. Cywes S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):499–501, 24 Mar 79

Giant haemangiomas of the scalp. A report of 2 cases. de Klerk DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):59–62, 13 Jan 79

Surgical management of islet–cell adenoma in infancy. Rich RH, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):519–26, Oct 78

Critical pulmonary valve stenosis with intact ventricular septum. Gomez–Engler HE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):160–3, Jun 79

Surgical treatment of pneumopericardium in the neonate. Emery RW, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):631–7, Sep 78

[Surgery in vascular enteropathies of the newborn] Pellerin D. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):693–6, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Livaditis procedure used for repair of esophageal atresia type I (author's transl)] Harouchi A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):279–81, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in neonatal abdominal surgery] Nihoul–Fékété C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):483–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgical emergencies in the newborn] Tischer W. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(3):245–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of congenital acyanotic cardiac malformations (author's transl)] Kraft–Kinz J, et al. **Herz** 3(1):49–54, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in newborns and infants with cyanotic cardiac malformations: indication and technique of emergency operations and urgent early surgical interventions (author's transl)] Schmidt–Habelmann P, et al. **Herz** 3(1):55–61, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of solvent–dried dura in surgery] Gauger JU, et al. **MMW** 121(17):603–4, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Combination of ethrane–pancuronium in neonatal surgery] Savoia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):45–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[A review of the surgical cases in the newborn and infancy at a country hospital (author's transl)] Hara K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(1):92–7, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lumbosacral myelomeningocele––infected shunt system and the treatment (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):957–65, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain tumor in the neonatal period –a case report and the review of the literature– (author's transl)] Sato N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1225–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meconium peritonitis] Bednarz R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):711–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyst of right hepatic duct treated surgically] Kaliciński Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):789–90, Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous gastric perforation in a newborn infant] Sikora Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(4):405–6, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Prevention of errors in operations on the gastrointestinal tract in the newborn] Bairov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):4–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum in a newborn] Buzykin PF. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):78–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body in the duodenum in a newborn] Marina LA. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):77, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Neonatal laceration of liver and spleen (author's transl)] Diez Pardo JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):159–62, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis and its surgical management. Study of 35 cases] Garramone ND, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):845–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in infancy. The physiological basis of management (author's transl)] Teixidor de Otto JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):882–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total colonic aganglionism (author's transl)] Utrilla JG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):383–92, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current concepts on gastroschisis] Castrejón García JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):165–70, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The most important abdominal surgical emergencies in the newborn] Castrejón García JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):897–908, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tracheotomy] Rodríguez Suárez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):949–55, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Main surgical entities in the newborn infant and general principles of management] Santos Morales M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):831–62, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant arteriovenous fistulae of the vein of Galen. Surgical treatment] Vila Mengual M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):32–4, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Oesophageal varices as a late complication to neonatal umbilical vein catheterization. Lauridsen UB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):633–6, Sep 78

Further thoughts on the diving reflex [letter] Reynolds JL. **Am Heart J** 98(2):273–4, Aug 79

Collection and use of autologous fetal blood. Paxson CL Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):708–10, 15 Jul 79

Conservative care of the newborn baby [letter] Dunn PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):482–4, Jun 79

Conservative care of the newborn baby [letter] Roberton NR. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):484–5, Jun 79

Early retransfer: a method of optimal bed utilization of NICU beds. Zarif MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(8):325–9, Aug 79

Family support in the neonatal intensive care unit. Perrault C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):16–8, May 79

Maple syrup urine disease: treatment of the acutely ill newborn. Hammersen G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):157–65, 12 Oct 78

Fluid and electrolyte therapy in surgical neonates II–Actual estimation. Yadav K. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(364):183–8, May 78

Use of kittens in teaching neonatal resuscitation to family medicine residents. Thompson B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 9(1):128–9, Jul 79

Transport of the high risk neonate: who, when, and how. Hein HA, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(10):348–57, Oct 78

Exchange transfusion in ill newborn infants using peripheral arteries and veins. Campbell N, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):820–2, May 79

Successful treatment of severe type I glycogen storage disease with neonatal presentation by nocturnal intragastric feeding. Perlman M, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):772–4, May 79

Lung perforation by chest tubes [letter] Sacks LM. **J Pediatr** 94(2):341, Feb 79

Total parenteral nutrition of the neonate—a long–term follow–up. Tejani A, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):803–5, May 79

Diurnal variation in the quality and outcome of newborn intensive care. Tyson J, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):277–80, Aug 79

Neonatal meconium obstruction in the ileum without mucoviscidosis. Shigemoto H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):475–9, Oct 78

Assisted ventilation of the neonate. Hart RC. **JAOA** 78(3):210–20, Nov 78

Comments on assisted ventilation in the neonate [letter] Kantor NM, et al. **JAOA** 78(10):688–9, Jun 79

Transport of neonates for intensive care. Ryan ME. **JAOA** 78(2):103–9, Oct 78

Relieving parental anxiety a booklet for parents of an infant in NICU. Whaley PA, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):49–55, Jan–Feb 79

Effect of blood–transfusions on mortality in early–onset group–B streptococcal septicaemia [letter] Courtney SE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):462–3, 1 Sep 79

Hypoxaemia in ventilated neonates after pancuronium paralysis [letter] Philips JB 3d, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):877, 21 Apr 79

Maple syrup urine disease: emergency treatment of the neonate. Hammersen G, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:84–9, 1978

Bone marrow transplantation in a newborn with severe combined immunodeficiency [proceedings] Freycon F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):28–9, Jan 78

Gnotobiotic care in pediatrics. Germ free delivery and decontaminated infants [proceedings] Ghnassia JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):58–9, Jan 78

A new device for diagnosis and treatment of neonatal pneumothorax. Shutack JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):252–5, Feb 79

Treatment of isoimmune thrombocytopenia of the newborn with transfusion of maternal platelets. Vain NE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):107–9, Jan 79

The treatment of metatarsus adductus deformity in childhood. Silver CM. **RI Med J** 61(10):380–1, Oct 78

Bilateral choanal atresia [letter] Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 55(1):4, 6 Jan 79

[Correction of metabolic acidosis in newborn infants during exchange transfusion] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):1–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Exchange transfusion with buffered blood in newborn infants] Vulkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):61–5, 1979 (13 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma tocopherol level during phototherapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Solc J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):274–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electricity and electrical instruments in the care for newborn infants] Vocel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):621–2, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Neonatal Herpes simplex virus infection treated with hyperthermia] Schrøder H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(11):714–6, 12 Mar 79 **(Dan)**

[Mother at a distance] de Leeuw R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(7):231–5, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Equipment of a mobile pediatric intensive care unit] Tonellot JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):XLI–XLIV, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The child in digestive resuscitation] Raimbault G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):115–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exchange transfusions in newborn septicemia] Belohradsky BH. **Fortschr Med** 96(40):2052, 26 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of intensive care in comatose newborn infants, infants and young children] Emmrich P. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:235–47, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of emergency treatment in comatose newborn infants, infants and young children] Töllner U. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:188–99, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Intensive care for newborns. Evaluation of questionaires (author's transl)] Riegel K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(1):1–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three years follow–up studies in prematures and newborn babies after artificial ventilation (author's transl)] Rosenkranz A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(4):207–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up results of neonatal renal vein thrombosis after heparin treatment (author's transl)] Túri S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):507–10, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumopericardium in newborns during artificial ventilation (author's transl)] Schuhfried G. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):135–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of intensively treated newborns: psychomotor development during the first years of life] Bossi E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(7):215–9, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various problems in iatrogenic damage during neonatal intensive therapy. I. Sequelae of oxygen toxicity] Menzel K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):74–7, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn. Our results in necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC) in the newborn] Menardi G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):423–5, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The heuristic value of neonatological intervention on the decrease in perinatal mortality in an industrialized city in southern Italy; Taranto] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):753–8, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Craniocerebral hypothermia in the treatment of newborn infants with cerebral circulatory disorders] Anastas'eva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):53–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of calcinosis in the newborn] Pesin AL, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):63, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of intensive therapy in diseases of newborn infants] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):3–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Case of successful treatment of diabetes mellitus in a newborn infant] Enikeev DA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):42–3, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation and the intensive therapy of newborn infants with intrauterine and postnatal pneumonia] Mitrofanova GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):25–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive care of newborn babies (author's transl)] Kolarić LA. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):672–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Therapeutic guides in hypertonic dehydration (author's transl)] Jara P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):5–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic evolution of hypertonic dehydration with combined treatment of fluidotherapy and peritoneal dialysis: revision of 22 infants (author's transl)] Rodrigo F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):59–68, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic evolution of hypertonic dehydration treated with fluidotherapy: revision of 40 infants (author's transl)] Ruza F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):45–58, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanical respiration in children] García Montero A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):236–42, May 78 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Genital mycoplasmas and birth weight in offspring of primigravid women. Harrison RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):201–3, 15 Jan 79

Nosocomial Klebsiella pneumoniae epidemic in a neonatal special care unit. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):635–9, Aug 78

Neonatal herpes simplex infection possibly acquired via maternal breast milk. Dunkle LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):250–1, Feb 79

Maternal oral herpes: isolation policy. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):247–9, Feb 79

[Contribution to the study of vertical transmission of type B hepatitis (author's transl)] Blandamura R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):246–52, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advisability of HBsAg detection in pregnant women in relation to vertical transmission of hepatitis B] Tondo U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1589–91, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Relationship of metabolic acidosis to urinary sodium excretion in the newborn infant. Sulyok E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(4):285–90, 1978

Urinary 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in diagnosis and management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Wong ET, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):377–80, Sep 79

Urine culture in the evaluation of suspected neonatal sepsis. Visser VE, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):635–8, Apr 79

Interpreting urinalysis in the newborn. Khan AJ. **Pediatr Ann** 8(2):105–9, Feb 79

[Phase contrast microscopy studies of the urine of newborn infants] Pellet H. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):245–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular weight analysis of physiological proteinuria in newborn infants (author's transl)] Thanner F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(6):285–91, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFANT NUTRITION

see related
MILK
MILK, HUMAN

[Influence of early postnatal nutrition on body height in adolescence] Dörner G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1149–51, 1978

Longterm advantages of optimal nutrition in early life. Jackson RL. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):185–94, Oct–Dec 78

Improvement of neonatal growth by parenteral nutrition in low–birth–weight infants. Rigo J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):35–41, Jan–Mar 79

Renal sodium excretory capacity in infants under different dietary conditions. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):351–5, May 79

Nitrogen and protein components of human milk. Hambraeus L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):561–5, Sep 78

Serum ferritin in assessment of iron nutrition in healthy infants. Saarinen UM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):745–51, Nov 78

Animal and human feeding studies on the biological availability of protein in supplements. Devadas RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:67–77, 1978

Fetal and infant nutrition and susceptibility to obesity. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2026–30, Nov 78

Lactose malabsorption in Bangladeshi village children: relation with age, history of recent diarrhea, nutritional status, and breast feeding. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1962–9, Sep 79

Weaning foods in developing countries. Brown RE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2066–72, Nov 78 (18 ref.)

Essential fatty acid requirements in infancy. Crawford MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2181–5, Dec 78

The Narangwal Nutrition Study: a summary review. Kielmann AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2040–57, Nov 78

Studies on the quality of breast milk during 23 months of lactation in a rural community of the Ivory Coast. Lauber E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1159–73, May 79

Breast–feeding: main promoter of infant health. Mata L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2058–65, Nov 78 (64 ref.)

Nutritive value of elemental formula with reduced osmolality. Graham GG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):795–7, Aug 79

Gram–negative bacillary sepsis associated with use of lipid emulsion in parenteral nutrition. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):649–50, Jun 79

Simplified method of feeding infants born with cleft palate with or without cleft lip. Pashayan HM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):145–7, Feb 79

Breast milk immunology. A frontier in infant nutrition. Pittard WB 3d. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):83–7, Jan 79 (66 ref.)

Paediatric Research Socitey. Newcastle upon Tyne, 31 March and 1 April 1978. Abstracts **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):687–91, Aug 78

Transpyloric feeding in the very low birthweight (1500 g and below) infant. One year's experience in an intensive care neonatal unit. Beddis I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):213–7, Mar 79

Curd and whey proteins in the nutrition of low birthweight babies. Berger HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):98–104, Feb 79

Growth and milk intake of normal infants. Evans TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):749–51, Sep 78

Reappraisal of linoleic acid requirement of the young infant, with particular regard to use of modified cows' milk formulae. Naismith DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):845–9, Nov 78

Effect of feeding on neonatal oxygen consumption. Stothers JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):415–20, Jun 79

Solute and calorie loading in young infants: short- and long-term effects. Taitz LS. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):697–700, Sep 78 (32 ref.)

Thermic effects of glucose, amino acid and lipid in the term newborn. Salomon JW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):8–16, 1979

Special care of human milk [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6144):1084–5, 14 Oct 78

When and why are babies weaned? [letter] Barrie H. **Br Med J** 2(6137):633, 26 Aug 78

Infant-feeding practices among immigrants in Glasgow [letter] Gardee R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1498, 25 Nov 78

Infant-feeding practices among immigrants in Glasgow. Goel KM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1181–3, 28 Oct 78

When and why are babies weaned ? [letter] Stanway P. **Br Med J** 2(6142):958–9, 30 Sep 78

Preparation and nutritive value of a milk substitute. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):101–6, Feb 79

Feeding of low birth infants. Braestrup PW. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):152, May 79

Parenteral nutrition via peripheral veins in newborn infants. Hertel J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):264–7, Dec 78

Nutrition and early growth of preterm infants. Davies DP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(4):383–92, Dec 78

Gammaglobulin level and soy-protein intake in early infancy. Zoppi G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(1):61–9, 25 Apr 79

The mother-child dyad. Nutritional aspects. Stanfield JP. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 3(4):18–20, 1977

Candida osteomyelitis as a complication of parenteral nutrition in an infant. Successful treatment with flucytosine. Berant M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):155–60, May 79

Pregnancy and lactation: some nutritional aspects. Prema K. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:70–9, Oct 78

Maternal practices of baby feeding and hygiene in the city of Ludhiana, Punjab, India. Hubbard C. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):318–22, Oct 78

Effect of different milks on head growth and size of anterior fontanele at various age periods. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):131–41, Feb 79

Food intake patterns of infants with high serum cholesterol level at six months. Vobecky J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):189–98, 1979

The International Year of the Child. Conway DF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):113–4, Aug 79

Infant feeding practices and obesity. Himes JH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):122–5, Aug 79

Nebraska physicians' attitudes and practices in the field of infant feeding and nutrition. Milton SE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):416–9, Oct 78

Mothers' compliance with physicians' recommendations on infant feeding. Morse W, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):140–7, Aug 79

Overview of infant nutrition, development and growth. Crane G. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(3):123–6, Aug 78

Effect of supplementary feeding on infant growth in an aboriginal family. Cox JW. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):429–36, Oct 78

Feeding children. I. Infant nutrition. Barness LA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):443–8, Apr 79

Pediatric nutritional determinants of chronic diseases. Kafatos AG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):436–42, Apr 79

Breast feeding by urban mothers. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(10):221–4, 16 May 78

Why some infants fail to thrive: a problem with serious implications. Green M. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(12):1129–32, Dec 78

Digestibility and utilization of the energy and protein of wheat by infants. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1290–8, Jul 79

Hormonal response to first feeding in neonates [letter] Bloom SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):900–1, Nov 78

Balance studies in newborn infants. Shenai JP. **J Pediatr** 93(3):533–4, Sep 78

Changes in total body water in infants receiving total intravenous nutrition. Polley TZ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):555–9, May 79

Children in early Victorian England: infant feeding in literature and society, 1837—1857. Phillips V. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(4):158–66, Aug 78

Breast-feeding lauded by pediatricians [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 240(24):2612, 8 Dec 78

Unsaturated fatty acids in infant formula [letter] Silverio J. **JAMA** 240(24):2632, 8 Dec 78

Sterilisation of human milk [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8122):913, 28 Apr 79

IgE antibodies to cow's milk in infants fed breast milk and milk formulae [letter] Björkstén F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):624–5, 16 Sep 78

New method for measuring milk intakes in breast-fed babies. Coward WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):13–4, 7 Jul 79

The human rumen. Jackson AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):764–7, 7 Oct 78

Lymphocyte activity and serum-IgE in relation to feeding in infants [letter] Juto P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):102, Jan 79

Effect of high-energy feedings on low birthweight infants. Drew JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):467–8, 19 May 79

Feeding the newborn infant. Yu VY. **Med J Aust** 1(1):22–6, 14 Jan 78

Nutritional hypophosphatemic rickets in a premature infant fed breast milk. Rowe JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):293–6, 8 Feb 79

Infant nutrition and obesity. Nutt HH. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):131–57, 1979

The international year of the child. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):59–61, Feb 79

Maternal and infant nutrition and health in later life. Jackson RL. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):33–7, Feb 79

Iron absorption from breast milk, cow's milk, and iron-supplemented formula: an opportunistic use of changes in total body iron determined by hemoglobin, ferritin, and body weight in 132 infants. Saarinen UM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):143–7, Mar 79

American Academy of Pediatrics. Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society and the Committee on Nutrition of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Breast-feeding. A commentary in celebration of the International Year of the Child, 1979. **Pediatrics** 62(4):591–601, Oct 78 (133 ref.)

Relationship between iron status and incidence of infection in infancy. **Pediatrics** 62(2):246–50, Aug 78

Recommendations for feeding normal infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):52–9, Jan 79

Anemia as a criterion for evaluation of a Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. Weiler PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):584–90, Apr 79

Infant feeding. The perennial problem. Brooke OG. **Practitioner** 221(1323):314–9, Sep 78 (27 ref.)

Nutrition program [letter] Kretchmer N, et al. **Science** 205(4411):1084–5, 14 Sep 79

Feeding young infants in developing countries: comments on the current situation and future needs. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(8):227–9, Aug 78

Progress in the use of elemental diets in infants and children. Andrassy RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):701–4, Nov 78 (16 ref.)

Feeding of infants with soybean milk-egg formulae. Tung TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(7):574–80, Jul 78

An evaluation of nutrition centre effectiveness by measurement of younger siblings. Brown JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):70–3, 1979

Feeding practices, nutritional status and mortality in pre-school children in rural East Java, Indonesia. Kardjati S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):359–71, Sep 78

Nutrition and child health. **WHO Chron** 33(4):125–7, Apr 79

[Back to breastfeeding (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1116, 30 Dec 78 **(Afr)**

[Relationship of nutrition to newborn-infant hyperbilirubinemia (proceedings)] Jirsová V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):513–4, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Infant and child nutrition. Topic of the 19th Congress of the Czechoslovakia Pediatric Society with international participation, Prague June 3—6, 1977] **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):4–5, Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Use of the chemically defined nutrition Berlamin] Heine W. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):12–3, Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Recommended nutritional allowances] Hejda S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):27–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Code of ethics and professional standards of advertising information on producers and counseling and on human-milk substitutes] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):443–4, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Introductory paper on the subject of infant and child nutrition] Kubát K. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):4–5, Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[The infant vegetable soup Instant Vitana] Kubát K. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):311, May 79 **(Cze)**

[Modern trends in infant nutrition] Lindquist B. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):8–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Parenteral feeding during the adaptation period of newborn infants with very low birth weight (nitrogen balance)] Melichar V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):257–61, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Absorption of tocopherol from the food in newborn infants] Ugrai E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):107–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rationalization of nutrition in children under 10 years of age] Vigner J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):30–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma osmolarity in breast-fed and bottle-fed newborns] Glenting P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1805–8, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Forms of milk provision in developing countries] de Waard H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1570–3, 14 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Nutrition of a healthy 0–7-month-old infant] Swaak AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(3):95–8, 20 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Natural transmission of cariogenic bacteria from mother to child before tooth eruption and its possible effect on caries immunity] Aaltonen AS. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(4):97–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Directives on infant nutrition. I. Recommendations on the composition of an 'adapted formula'] **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):774–84, Aug-Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Directives for infant nutrition. I. Recommendation on the composition of an 'adapted milk.' Part 2. Composition] Lindquist B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):898–909, Oct 78 (109 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The child in digestive resuscitation] Raimbault G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):115–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tables of composition of infant milk and flour for children. Part 1] Rey J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):910–5, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[The value of breast feeding in infant nutrition] Schetelig H. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):349–52, 22 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infant nutrition—current views and trends in practice (editorial)] Plenert W. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(1):1–2, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Artificial infant nutrition] Berger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(20):641–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Vick VapoRub ointment measured by improvement in the drinking ability of infants suffering from a cold] Weidner-Strahl SK, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(1):27–30, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Feeding of low-birth-weight newborn infants with a high-protein preparation. Short term auxological and metabolic study] Alberti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1549–54, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The protein content of meat homogenates] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):477–81, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alternative milks to human milk. Formula nutrition] Nordio S. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(16):1213–22, 31 Aug 79 **(Ita)**

[Alternatives to human milk. Adapted milks, critical studies and uncertain problems] Pilotti G. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(16):1223–7, 31 Aug 79 **(Ita)**

[The effect of the diet composition on selected parameters of lipid metabolism and physical development of infants (author's transl)] Gornicki B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):534–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current opinions on the occurence of atherosclerotic alterations in children in relationship to the mode of nutrition (author's transl)] Szotowa W. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):503–5, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Research on provision of products for the nutrition of infants and young children] Costin CM, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):59–66, Jan-Mar 79 **(Rum)**

[Optimization of the nutrition of premature infants] Garoiu Lazăr F, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):231–8, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Nutrition of the newborn infant at term and of the premature infant] Rusu O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):329–36, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Feeding of premature infants] Badiuk EE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):7–12, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in premature infants and their dependence on the method of feeding] Gribakin SG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):30–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with organization of feeding and nutrition of children] Kislan' EN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):73–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Soluble milk protein concentrates, casecites, for infant and dietetic nutrition] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):29–31, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various comments on artificial nutrition of infants during the 1st quarter year of their life] Michaličková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):14–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Infant nutrition in Slovakia] Saláta A. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):16–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The nutritional factor in the growth and development of children from 0 to 6 years of age: methodology of a longitudinal study] Villalón L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(3):289–300, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding] Barudi LC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):757–67, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cultural and social factors affecting feeding practices of low birth weight infants in the urban area] Vandale S. **SPM** 20(2):215–30, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional physiological aspects of the rearing of infants] Hambraeus L. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2393–5, 20 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

[The need for protein during the 1st year of life] Lindblad BS, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2388–90, 20 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

[The need for iron and trace metals during the 1st year of life] Sjölin S. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2392–3, 20 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

[Fat in the infant diet] Söderhjelm L. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2388, 20 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

Early malnutrition and subsequent brain development. Winick M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:280–2, 30 Nov 77

The starved but contented breast-fed baby [letter]

Arch Dis Child 53(9):763, Sep 78
Models of infantile undernutrition in rats: effects on milk. Crnic LS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1755–60, Nov 78
[Effect of previous breast feeding and early diagnosis on the course of cow's milk protein intolerance] Rein D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):29–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colic at the age of 3 months and food hypersensitivity] Jakobsson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(26–27):2468–9, 27 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Growth charts for developing countries [letter] Segall M. **Lancet** 1(8130):1352–3, 23 Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

A follow–up study of infants with adverse reactions to cow's milk. I. Serum IgE, skin test reactions and RAST in relation to clinical course. Dannaeus A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):377–82, May 79
Failure to thrive. The role of clinical and laboratory evaluation. Sills RH. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):967–9, Oct 78
Evaluation and prognosis in nonorganic failure to thrive. Holmes GL. **South Med J** 72(6):693–5, 698, Jun 79

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin E: where do we stand? Phelps DL. **Pediatrics** 63(6):933–5, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal gastric volvulus. Campbell JB. **AJR** 132(5):723–5, May 79
The nosology of failure to thrive. Why is psychosocial deprivation, its major cause, underdiagnosed? Gardner L. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):961, Oct 78
Breast–feeding and malnutrition [letter] Kutnik H. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):755, Jul 79
Breast–feeding and malnutrition [letter] Waletzky LR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):756–7, Jul 79
Multiple nutritional deficiencies in infants from a strict vegetarian community. Zmora E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):141–4, Feb 79
Malnutition in infants receiving cult diets [letter] Dalton MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):550, 24 Feb 79
Malnutrition in infants receiving cult diets [letter] Dickerson JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):682, 10 Mar 79
Malnutrition in infants receiving cult diets: a form of child abuse. Roberts IF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):296–8, 3 Feb 79
Malnutrition in infants receiving cult diets [letter] Sanders TA. **Br Med J** 1(6164):682–3, 10 Mar 79
Malnutrition in infants receiving cult diets [letter] Wheeler EF. **Br Med J** 1(6162):549–50, 24 Feb 79
Failure to thrive with breast feeding. O'Connor PA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):833–5, Nov 78
Why some infants fail to thrive: a problem with serious implications. Green M. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(12):1129–32, Dec 78
Is inadequate breast–feeding an important cause of failure to thrive? Davies DP. **Lancet** 1(8115):541–2, 10 Mar 79
Babies who breast–feed and fail to thrive [letter] Levi J. **Lancet** 1(8118):732–3, 31 Mar 79
Nutrient deficiencies in breast–fed infants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1471, 28 Dec 78
Hypernatremic dehydration resulting from inadequate breast–feeding. Clarke TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):931–2, Jun 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial enteropathy: a syndrome of protracted diarrhea from birth, failure to thrive, and hypoplastic villus atrophy. Davidson GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):783–90, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Nonspecific immune system in malnourished children] Puresedi M, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(8):745–56, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[T–lymphocytes in protein–calorie malnutrition in infants] Kobielowa Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1065–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Cow's milk allergy, incidence and pathogenetic role of early exposure to cow's milk formula. Stintzing G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):383–7, May 79
Malnutrition in the mountains of Northern Haiti. Brown HB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(4):176–81, Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth of muscle fibres during recovery from severe malnutrition in Jamaican infants. Hansen–Smith FM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):275–82, Mar 79
[Electromechanical dissociation of the heart during chronic malnutrition in infants] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):117–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Breast–feeding and failure to thrive [letter] Magnus PD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1080–1, 19 May 79
Breast–fed babies who fail to thrive [letter] Stanway P. **Lancet** 1(8120):823, 14 Apr 79
Breast–fed babies who fail to thrive [letter] Whichelow MJ. **Lancet** 1(8120):823, 14 Apr 79
An evaluation of nutrition centre effectiveness by measurement of younger siblings. Brown JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):70–3, 1979

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial functioning of mothers of malnourished children. Kerr MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):778–84, Nov 78

INFANT, POSTMATURE see under **INFANT, NEWBORN**

INFANT, PREMATURE

see related
GESTATIONAL AGE
LABOR, PREMATURE

Electrocardiographic changes in the first two weeks of life of premature infants. Salazar Mena J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(2):95–110, 1979
Intra–amniotic thyroxine (T4) absorption by the premature human foetus. Sack J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):361–4, Feb 79
A pregnancy with a hydatidiform mole, thyreotoxicosis and live–born infant. Ladehoff P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):477–8, 1978
Optic disc cupping and prematurity. Large cups as a possible low birth weight sequel. Fledelius H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):563–73, 1978
Relationship of renal threshold for bicarbonate reabsorption to urinary sodium excretion in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(4):281–4, 1978
Physical growth of children born small for gestational age. Tóth P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):99–104, 1978
Stool chymotrypsin in the pre–term infant. Bhavani S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):51–3, Jan–Mar 79
Selenium and vitamin E in cord blood from preterm and full term infants. Hågå P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):735–9, Nov 78
Serum concentrations of thyroxine–binding globulin, prealbumin and albumin in healthy fullterm, small–for–gestational age and preterm newborn infants. Jacobsen BB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):49–55, Jan 79
Changes in serum concentrations of thyroid hormones and thyroid hormone–binding proteins during early infancy. Studies in healthy fullterm, small–for–gestational age and preterm infants aged 7 to 240 days. Jacobsen BB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):411–8, May 79
Cord serum and placental tissue iron status in maternal hypoferremia. Singla PN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1462–5, Jul 79
Delivery of the tiny newborn. Haesslein HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):192–200, 15 May 79
The preterm small–for–gestational age infant: a two–year follow–up study. Vohr BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):425–31, 15 Feb 79
Liberalized abortion in Oregon: effects on fertility, prematurity, fetal death, and infant death. Quick JD. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1003–8, Oct 78
Premature birth: consequences for the parent–infant relationship. Goldberg S. **Am Sci** 67(2):214–20, Mar–Apr 79
Effects of 1.25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium phosphorus and magnesium balance in preterm infants. Senterre J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):163–4, 1979
Neurological assessment of the 25– to 30–week premature infant [letter] Fenichel GM. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):92, Jul 78
New technique for servo–control of arterial oxygen tension in preterm infants. Beddis IR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):278–80, Apr 79
Conservative care of the newborn baby. Hughes–Davies TH. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):59–61, Jan 79
Metabolic and endocrine events at the time of the first feed of human milk in preterm and term infants. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):731–6, Sep 78
Variations in the resting oxygen consumption of small babies. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):850–4, Nov 78
Diagnosis and management of folate deficiency in low birthweight infants. Strelling MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):271–7, Apr 79
Renal cysts in premature children: occurrence in a family with polycystic kidney disease. Eulderink F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):592–5, Nov 78
Angiotensin–I–converting enzyme activity in term and premature infants. Bender JW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):19–23, 1978
Neonatal parathyroid secretion and renal receptor maturation in premature infants. Mallet E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):304–8, 1978
The effect of preterm delivery on perinatal mortality. Rush RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):806–11, Nov 78
Premature breech: vaginal delivery or caesarean section? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6180):1747, 30 Jun 79
Visual and cardiac responses to animate and inanimate faces by young term and preterm infants. Field TM. **Child Dev** 50(1):188–94, Mar 79
Games parents play with normal and high–risk infants. Field T. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 10(1):41–8, Fall 79
Consistent caretakers in the premature nursery. Sugar M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(4):250–6, Summer 78
Hypothyroxinemia in sick and well preterm infants. Diamond FB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(9):555, 559–61, Sep 79
Normal and pathological fetal behavior as seen through neurological study of the premature newborn. Dargassies SS. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 6:42–56, 1979
Change in the binding capacity of albumin for bilirubin during phototherapy and exchange transfusion. Mansour N, et al. **Czech Med** 1(4):218–22, 1978
Transport of high risk newborn infants. Andersen E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):147–9, May 79
The immediate management of the pre–term infant. Andersen GE. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):143–4, May 79
The epidemiology of pre–term birth. Friis–Hansen B. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):109–11, May 79
Prevention of pre–term birth by inhibition of pre–term labour. Fuchs F. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):113–4, May 79
The significance of pre–term birth. Larsen JF. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):105–6, May 79
The mother–child relationship with special reference to the pre–term newborn. Mirdal GM. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):149–51, May 79
Pregnancy and birth associated with thyrotoxicosis. Serup J. **Dan Med Bull** 26(2):74–80, Apr 79 (96 ref.)
Intensive care of the pre–term infant. Stern L. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):144–5, May 79
Long–term follow up of pre–term infants in breech presentation delivered by caesarean section. Westgren M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):141–2, May 79
Disturbance in parent–child relationship following preterm delivery. Jeffcoate JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):344–52, Jun 79
Postures, motility and respiration of low–risk pre–term infants. Prechtl HF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):3–27, Feb 79
The development of the angle of the anterior chamber in vertebrate eyes. Barishak YR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 45(2):329–60, 1 Aug 78
Nutrition and early growth of preterm infants. Davies DP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(4):383–92, Dec 78
Early postnatal growth evaluation in full–term, preterm and small–for–dates infants. Martell M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):313–23, Feb 78
Quantified electrographic scales on 10 pre–term healthy newborns followed up to 40–43 weeks of conceptional age by serial polygraphic recordings. Lombroso CT. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):460–74, Apr 79
The development of skeletal muscles in premature infants. I. Fibre size and histochemical differentiation. Schloon H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(1):49–60, 25 Apr 79
Repeated abortions increase risk of miscarriage, premature births and low–birth–weight babies. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(1):39–40, Jan–Feb 79
Maturation of renal function in full–term and premature neonates. Fawer CL, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):11–21, Feb 79
Polarization and fluorescent microscopy—simple methods for demonstrating pulmonary surfactant lipids. Németh A. **Histochemistry** 59(2):149–51, 29 Dec 78
Evaluation of some clinical characteristics in assessing the maturity of newborns. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(361):41–7, Feb 78
The newborn baby– Kanpur studies. Srivastava JR. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(361):55–63, Feb 78
Contrast sensitivity of the human neonate measured by the visual evoked potential. Atkinson J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):210–3, Feb 79
Normalized thyroxine as a screening test for hypothyroidism in full–term and preterm newborn babies. Harpaz S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):128–33, Feb 79
Cytohormonal patterns in mature and pre–term babies. Cummins M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):46–51, Jan 79
A controlled trial of glucose versus glucose and amino acids in premature infants. Anderson TL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):947–51, Jun 79
Handicap in the preterm small–for–gestational age infant. Commey JO, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):779–86, May 79
Cord serum thyroxine and thyrotropin values between 20 and 30 weeks' gestation. Gorodzinsky P, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):971–3, Jun 79
Fat digestion in the stomach of premature infants. I. Characteristics of lipase activity. Hamosh M, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):674–9, Oct 78
'Transient hypothyroidism' in premature infants [letter] Jacobsen BB, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):501–2, Mar 79
Serum PG I in premature and term infants. Liebman WM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):132–3, Jan 79
'Transient hypothyroidism' in premature infants [letter] Sommer FF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):500–1, Mar 79
Reduction of insensible water loss in premature infants under the radiant warmer. Yeh TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):651–3, Apr 79
Retinopathy of prematurity in the intensive care nursery. Mousel DK. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):147–50, May–Jun 78
Refraction in premature babies: a prospective study. Scharf J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(1):48–50,

Jan–Feb 78
Pulmonary function in premature infants. Rupture of the amniotic membranes. Krauss AN, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(6):268–73, 1978
Follow-up of preschool age survivors of neonatal intensive care. Kierscht M, et al. **J Psychol** 101(First Half):129–34, Jan 79
Sterilisation of human milk [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8122):913, 28 Apr 79
When should pre-term babies be sent home from neonatal units? Davies DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):914–5, 28 Apr 79
Prostaglandins in patients ductus arteriosus [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):937–8, 28 Oct 78
Available oxygen in preterm babies [letter] Wardrop CA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):663–4, 24 Mar 79
Prematurity and RLF: horns of a dilemma [editorial] Dornette WH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(1):4, Jan 78
Prevention of low birth weight and pre-term birth: literature review and suggestions for research policy. Hemminki E, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(3):339–61, Summer 78 (81 ref.)
Causes of the excessive rates of perinatal mortality and prematurity in pregnancies complicated by maternal urinary-tract infections. Naeye RL. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):819–23, 12 Apr 79
Nutritional hypophosphatemic rickets in a premature infant fed breast milk. Rowe JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):293–6, 8 Feb 79
Energy retention, energy expenditure, and growth in healthy immature infants. Brooke OG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):215–20, Apr 79
Serum cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate responses to adrenocorticotropin stimulation in premature infants. Noguchi A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1057–61, Nov 78
Resting oxygen consumption of premature infants covered with a plastic thermal blanket. Darnall RA Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):547–51, Apr 79
Effect of supine and prone positions on arterial oxygen tension in the preterm infant. Martin RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):528–31, Apr 79
Incubator-baby side shows (Dr. Martin A. Couney). Silverman WA. **Pediatrics** 64(2):127–41, Aug 79
Skin oxygen permeability in premature infants. Versmold HT, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):488–91, Oct 78
Physiology of the newborn infant. II. Thermoregulation. Stern L. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 12:23–40, 1978
Plasma prostaglandin levels during early neonatal life following term and pre-term delivery. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):319–26, Aug 78
Comparison between time-lapse video recordings of behavior and polygraphic state determinations in premature infants. Fuller PW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):594–8, Nov 78
Retrospectoscope: foundations of premature infant care. **QRB** 4(9):20–1, Sep 78
'Wee' babies: nursing care for extremely premature infants. Meier P. **QRB** 4(9):22–3, 26–7, Sep 78
Assessment of nursing care for extremely premature infants. Meier P. **QRB** 4(9):24–5, Sep 78
Protein fortification of breast milk for premature babies [letter] Axton J. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):195, 10 Feb 79
Comparison between a humanized cow's milk and a soy product for premature infants. Naudé SP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):982–6, 9 Jun 79
Blood viscosity during fluid infusion in the preterm infant. van der Elst CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):211–2, 10 Feb 79
Role perception and response to stress in fathers and mothers following pre-term delivery. Jeffcoate JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):139–45, Mar 79
[Premature infants: structure, mortality and causes] Atanasov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):432–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Monitoring a premature fetus that died in utero] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):69–72, 1979 **(Bul)**
[Cardiospirography in physiological and pathological premature infants] Pokorný A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):462–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of plasma theophylline in the newborn by high resolution gas chromatography and specific detection (author's transl)] Berthou F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):497–507, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma vasopressin in premature infants on mechanical ventilation] Pomarède R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):75–83, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Retinal complications in former premature infants] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):993–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of prematurity. Results and limitations 1978] Papiernik-Berkhauer E. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18 Suppl 1:100–12, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Visual future of prematures] Gerhard JP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(6):293–303, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems raised by parent-child-physician relations in a neonatology center (apropos of 3 cases)] Sapriel D, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(8):719–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The future of the premature infant] Cukier F, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):415–24, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Attitudes of mothers of premature infants] Cukier F. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):435–8, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Various aspects of prematurity] Ferrari P. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):407–10, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Prematurity. Current state of the problem] Satgé P. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):411–3, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Death wishes in neonatal pediatrics. Understanding of the conflict dynamics in parents of premature infants and in the neonatal service] Soulé M. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):439–49, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Heart volume and prematurity] Unnérus CE. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18 Suppl 1:92–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Development of a pediatric amino-acid solution for premature and newborn infants following pharmacokinetic principles] Bürger U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):254–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of parenteral feeding of ¡remature infants] Probsthain AR, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(6):296–304, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supplementary intravenous nutrition in term and preterm neonates (author's transl)] Petrich C, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):369–74, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of pH, pCO2 and pO2 from arterial and capillary blood samples during the first two weeks of life (author's transl)] Attarbaschi M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):43–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrogen balances in very premature newborns in the course of parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Melichar V, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):365–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrogen balance in premature babies during parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Melichar V, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):157–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological aspects of idiopathic early birth (author's transl)] Weil A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(6):410–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiographic normal data for premature and normal newborn infants (author's transl)] Lange L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):534–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring and delivery of the premature infant in breech presentation] Krause W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(16):1062–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiorespirography in physiologic and pathologic premature infants] Pokorný A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1491–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mode of delivery, postnatal condition and neonatal outcome in preterm infants] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(8):532–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of glucose and amino acids on insulin secretion] Messina A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):466–71, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Secretion of growth hormone following stimulation with glucose and amino acids] Messina A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):472–7, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[The 1st 3 years of activity of an Italian intensive care center for premature infants (clinico-statistical considerations)] Spinelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(30):2169–73, 30 Jun 79 **(Ita)**
[Erythrocytic superoxide dismutase in premature infants] Ansanelli V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):437–48, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occurrence of ABO factors in premature infants and their mothers] Sagan Z, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:333–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the neonate state in protracted and prolonged pregnancy. II. Acid-base equilibrium] Lubińska-Rosset Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):707–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical aspects of prematurity in twin delivery] Sawa H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):879–84, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differences in physical development of premature infants and those with the symptoms of intrauterine dystrophy during the 1st year of life] Mazurezak T. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):933–45, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Eye fundus observations in premature infants] Rusinowa E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):69–73, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of postnatal mortality of premature infants and the mortality of dystrophic newborn infants born at term or prematurely with a body weight below 2,500 g] Sawa H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):63–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood zinc levels in premature infants] Garoiu FL, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):319–24, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Optimization of the nutrition of premature infants] Garoiu Lazăr F, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):231–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Coagulation studies in the newborn infant by a micro method] Lupea I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):375–8, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**
[Nutrition of the newborn infant at term and of the premature infant] Rusu O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):329–36, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Determination of the maturity of the lungs in premature or term hypotrophic fetuses] Sharnke KhD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):66–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Experimental basis for principles underlying the monitoring of gene mutations in man] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1313–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous lymphocyte rosette formation reaction in newborn and premature infants] Dauranov IG, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):11–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-experimental prerequisites for preparing the infant nutrition products of higher biological value] Fedotov PV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):40–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work experience of an interdistrict specialized department for premature infant nursing at the 2d stage in a central district hospital] Landysheva VI. **Pediatriia** (7):55–6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Brain development and the environment] Volokhov AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):49–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Feeding of premature infants] Badiuk EE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):7–12, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Sexual development and constitutional factors in girls born prematurely] Benediktov II, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):46–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Specific features of electroencephalography in premature and neonates with damaged central nervous system] Chachava MK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):58–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization, tasks and initial results of the work of a department of resuscitation and intensive therapy for premature neonates] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):68–72, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Outcome of pregnancy for the fetus in prolonged course of late toxemia] Lopatchenko OI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):71–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of inhalation of oxygen on cerebral hemodynamics of premature infants during the 1st few months of life] Muchaidze IuA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):21–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The development of some kidney functions in prematurely born babies fed with concentrated humanized cow milk (author's transl)] Valjak B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):417–20, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Various peculiarities of respiration in premature children] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):296–8, May 79 **(Slo)**
[Heart-rate changes during orientation and defense reactions in premature infants] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(6):335–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Sequelae of perinatal high risk] Díaz del Castillo E. **Gac Med Mex** 115(4):171–6, Apr 79 **(Spa)**

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

Systemic air embolism in necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Miller T. **AJR** 132(2):322, Feb 79
Haemophilus influenzae sepsis in the premature infant. Courtney SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1039–40, Oct 78
Association of neonatal respiratory distress with birth asphyxia and deficiency of red cell mass in premature infants. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):167–73, 12 Oct 78
Fractured ribs: unusual presentation of rickets in premature infants. Geggel RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):680–2, Oct 78
Left bundle branch block due to hyperkalemia in premature infants. Herscher ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):654–6, Apr 79
Apnea and periodic breathing. Rigatto H. **Semin Perinatol** 1(4):375–81, Oct 77 (54 ref.)
Traumatic pseudodiverticulum of the esophagus in the neonate: a case report. Gibson WS Jr. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(2):226–9, Fall 78
[Immunity disorders in premature and hypotrophic newborn infants] Miler I. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):623–8, Oct 78 **(Cze)**
[Unilateral interstitial emphysema in the newborn (apropos of 4 case reports)] de Gamarra E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):707–16, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholestatic jaundice and hypophosphataemia in parenterally-fed premature infants--coincidence or causal connection? (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(23):825–30, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial enteritis in premature infants] Ulivelli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(3):217–43, Sep 78 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Generalized herpes simplex virus (type II) infection in a premature infant] Balcar-Boroń A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):79–81, Jan 79 **(Pol)**
[Congenital multiple arthrogryposis with caudal regression syndrome] Olariu Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):265–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Congenital malabsorption of vitamin B12 (Imerslund's syndrome) in a premature girl with Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Celada A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):777–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fetal hydrops (review of 30 cases)] Lemus Sánchez H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):739–50, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of thyrotropin, thyroid hormones and thyroid hormone-binding proteins during acute and recovery stages of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Jacobsen BB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):257–64, Mar 79
Plasma xanthine levels in low birthweight infants treated or

not treated with theophylline. Brazier JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):194–9, Mar 79

Half life of theophylline in the preterm baby with apnoeic attacks. King DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):238–9, Mar 79

Nonphysiological anaemia of prematurity. Wardrop CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):855–60, Nov 78

Observation of echinocytosis in eight patients: a phase contrast and SEM study. Feo CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):519–26, Dec 78

Serum concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in rickets of extremely premature infants. Hoff N, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):460–6, Mar 79

Relationship between plasma and whole blood theophylline concentration in neonates. Koup JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):320–1, Feb 79

Neonatal jaundice in premature infants. Tan KL. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(4):238–40, Dec 77

Available oxygen in pre-term babies [letter] Wardrop CA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1091, 19 May 79

Transient hyperammonemia of the preterm infant. Ballard RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):920–5, 26 Oct 78

[Effects of alcohol in the embryo, fetus, and newborn infant (author's transl)] Püschel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):69–76, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on alpha 1 acid glycoprotein in infectious-inflammatory diseases of premature infants] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):47–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal hypoglycemia after beta-sympathomimetic tocolytic therapy. Epstein MF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):449–53, Mar 79

Survival after massive aminophylline overdose in a premature infant. Wells DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):252–3, Aug 79

CONGENITAL

[Congenital gastric teratoma in a premature newborn infant] Méndez Amezcua G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):255–65, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

B-mode echoencephalography in the normal and high risk infant. Johnson ML, et al. **AJR** 133(3):375–81, Sep 79

Acquired cytomegalovirus infection in preterm infants. Ballard RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):482–5, May 79

Recurrent hyperglycemia associated with sepsis in a neonate. James T 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):645–6, Jun 79

Neonatal form of dystrophia myotonica. Five cases in preterm babies and a review of earlier reports. Pearse RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):331–8, May 79

Ultrasound examination of neonatal heads [letter] Cooke RW. **Lancet** 2(8132):38, 7 Jul 79

Ultrasound scanning of brain through anterior fontanelle of newborn infants [letter] Lipscombe AP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):39, 7 Jul 79

Ultrasound detection of brain damage in preterm infants. Pape KE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1261–4, 16 Jun 79

Otitis media in the neonatal intensive care unit. Berman SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):198–201, Aug 78

Early-onset Haemophilus sepsis in newborn infants: clinical, roentgenographic, and pathologic features. Lilien LD, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):299–303, Sep 78

Acquired bone disease in small preterm infants—a potentially fatal disorder. Glasgow JF, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):186–94, 1978

[Congenital nasal aplasia] Kruk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):533–5, May 79 **(Pol)**

[Role of acute respiratory viral infections in the pathology of perinatal period] Chistiakova MB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):51–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex scanning in the diagnosis of brain lesions in premature newborn infants] Dvoriakovskii IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):19–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation prognosis in the patient with bilateral cortipathy due to prematurity] Trejo Rayón S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):347–54, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Possible effects of kanamycin and incubation in newborn children with low birth weight. Winkel S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):709–15, Nov 78

Pharmacologic treatment of patent ductus arteriosus. Friedman WF. **Adv Cardiol** 26:65–75, 1979

Radiographic and echocardiographic evaluation of newborns treated with indomethacin for patent ductus arteriosus. Edwards DK, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1009–13, Dec 78

Apneic spells associated with timolol therapy in a neonate. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):120–2, Jul 79

Dosage schedule for intravenous aminophylline in apnoea of prematurity, based on pharmacokinetic studies. Jones RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):190–3, Mar 79

The effects of theophylline on renal function in the premature newborn. Harkavy KL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):126–30, 1979

Nonsurgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Smith ME. **Heart Lung** 8(2):308–10, Mar–Apr 79

Late metabolic acidosis in preterm infants: clinical profile and response to oral sodium bicarbonate therapy. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:440–7, Mar 79

Interconversion of theophylline and caffeine in newborn infants. Bada HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):993–5, Jun 79

Caffeine, a metabolite of theophylline during the treatment of apnea in the premature infant. Boutroy MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):996–8, Jun 79

Sequelae of caffeine treatment in preterm infants with apnea. Gunn TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):106–9, Jan 79

Dosage of digoxin in premature infants. Pinsky WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):639–42, Apr 79

Effects of theophylline on serum and urine electrolytes in preterm infants with apnea. Shannon DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):963–5, Jun 79

Biotransformation of theophylline to caffeine in premature newborn [letter] Bory C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1204–5, 2 Dec 78

Methylation of theophylline to caffeine in premature infants [letter] Boutroy MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):830, 14 Apr 79

Vitamin E absorption in small premature infants. Bell EF, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):830–2, Jun 79

[Preventive treatment with theophylline of apnea in premature infants: clinical, pharmokinetic and neurophysiological study] Demarquez JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):793–805, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of patent ductus arteriosus in premature and newborn infants] Bartel J. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(12):644–8, Dec 78 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalization of premature newborns with beta-methyldigoxin (author's transl)] Rietbrock I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(6):397–404, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of apnea crisis in premature infants with a loading dose of theophylline] Pagani G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):187–9, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the antibiotic treatment of premature infants] Bryniak C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):857–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics and the effectiveness of using carbenicillin on newborn premature infants with infectious and inflammatory diseases] Vlasova IN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):1027–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningitis caused by Candida in a premature infant] Udaeta Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):239–245, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Wernicke's encephalopathy in infancy. Development during parenteral nutrition. Meyers CC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):267–9, 15 Sep 78

Congenital ascites due to mesenteric vessel constriction caused by malrotation of the intestines. Hertel J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):281–3, Mar 79

Pulmonary pseudocysts in newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Clarke TA, et al. **AJR** 133(3):417–21, Sep 79

Cow's milk allergy in a premature infant with hypereosinophilia and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):307–10, Nov 78

The etiology of neurosensory hearing defects in preterm infants. Stennert E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):171–82, 31 Oct 78

An integrated model for haemorrhagic and ischaemic lesions in the newborn brain. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):179–99, Jul 78

Crico-arytenoid joint obliteration following longterm intubation in the premature infant. Morrison MD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(4):277–83, Aug 77

The pericardial 'window': a rare etiologic factor in neonatal pneumopericardium. Siplovich L, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):975–6, Jun 79

Relationship of exchange transfusion to hypernatremia [letter] Steele AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):168–9, Jan 79

Sleep apnoea syndromes [letter] **Lancet** 1(8109):218–9, 27 Jan 79

High-volume fluid intake predisposes premature infants to necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Bell EF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):90, 14 Jul 79

Prevention of cerebral hemorrhage in preterm infants [letter] Lou H. **Lancet** 2(8136):256, 4 Aug 79

Campylobacter infection of premature baby [letter] Mawer SL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1041, 12 May 79

Incubator noise and hearing-loss [letter] Stewart A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):663, 24 Mar 79

Hypophosphatemic rickets and breast milk [letter] Fisher J. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1397, 14 Jun 79

Hypophosphatemic rickets and breast milk [letter] Fleiss PM. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1397, 14 Jun 79

Hypophosphatemic rickets and breast milk [letter] Rowe JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1397–8, 14 Jun 79

Systemic air embolism in the respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Oppermann HC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):139–45, 24 Jul 79

Lactobezoar formation associated with high-density caloric formula. Duritz G, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):647–9, Apr 79

Lactobezoar in the low-birth-weight infant. Erenberg A, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):642–6, Apr 79

Liver disease in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Postuma R, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):110–5, Jan 79

A new complication of nutritional management of the low-birth-weight infant. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):683–5, Apr 79

Cholestatic tendencies in premature infants on and off parenteral nutrition. Sondheimer JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):984–9, Dec 78

[Blood disorders in a premature infant after guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide administration during pregnancy] Combe R. **Pediatrie** 33(6):599–601, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Sudden death caused by massive air embolism during respirator therapy in the newborn] Baur M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):147–53, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumoperitoneum in a newborn without intestinal perforation (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(3):273–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal obstruction due to milk curds] Ackerman H, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):113–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemorrhagic necrosis of the marrow in neonatal sepsis complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation] Spennati GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(12):975–8, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the risk factors of perinatal pathology in premature labor] Dobrovol'skaia LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):8–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early prognosis of cerebral disorders in premature infants] Tastanbekov BD. **Pediatriia** (5):39–41, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Complications from catheterization of the umbilical vein in the perinatal period] Larina TM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):30–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Early infantile autism in monozygotic twins. Eshkevari HS. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):105–9, Mar 79

[Chromosome picture in highly immature newborn infants] Méhes K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1685–6, 15 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Potential hazards of blood-transfusion in Clostridia-associated necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Seger R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):48–9, 6 Jan 79

[Blood serum immunoglobulin concentration in premature infants with septicemia and pneumonia] Iartsev MN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):32–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic profile of caffeine in the premature newborn infant with apnea. Aranda JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):663–8, Apr 79

Metabolism of theophylline to caffeine in premature newborn infants. Bory C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):988–93, Jun 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningitis caused by Streptococcus dysgalactiae in a preterm infant. Quinn RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):948–50, Dec 78

[Outbreaks and sporadic cases of enteritis due to pseudomonas aeruginosa in premature babies and infants (author's transl)] Kienitz M. **Infection** 7 Suppl 2:S231–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteritis due to Escherichia coli O142 K86 H34 in a ward of premature infants. With a discussion on the problem of pathogenicity of 'enteropathogenic serogroups of E. coli' (author's transl)] Bockemühl J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):197–206, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of premature infants and intestinal microflora] Iatsyk GV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):60–5, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Causes of premature infant death. Statistical study of 676 autopsies] Bettini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(5):305–9, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Mortality and morbidity in pre-term twins. Nordenskjöld F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):137–41, May 79

An outbreak of Salmonella anatum infection in a premature nursery at Chandigarh. Panhotra BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:901–6, Jun 79

[Studies on late acidosis of newborn and premature infants] Menzel K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(5):237–44, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of prematurity in twin delivery] Sawa H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):879–84, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Teratoma of the tonsil in a premature infant. Case report and review of the literature. Shah BL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):79–80, Jan 79

Periventricular leukomalacia complex. Grunnet ML. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):6–10, Jan 79

Cellular reactions to subependymal plate haemorrhage in the

human neonate. Sherwood A, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 4(4):245–61, Jul–Aug 78
[A fatal case of fetomaternal transfusion] Hak J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 34(3):167–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extrapulmonary sequelae in premature, long term intensive care infants (author's transl)] Rehder H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 62:437–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico–morphological comparisons in premature infants with spinal cord lesions] Palenova NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):41–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brain histology of premature infants who have suffered hypoxia and sepsis] Zhukova TP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(12):1788–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in state in apneic pre–term infants receiving theophylline. Dietrich J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):474–8, Oct 78
The onset of rhythmic activities in normal and high–risk infants. Field T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):97–100, Mar 79
Head growth in sick premature infants—a longitudinal study. Marks KH, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):282–5, Feb 79
Assessment of patent ductus arteriosus shunting using diastolic pressure analysis. Milstein JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):122–6, Jan 79
Spontaneous neck flexion and airway obstruction during apneic spells in preterm infants. Thach BT, et al.
J Pediatr 94(2):275–81, Feb 79
Is arterial hypertension crucial for the development of cerebral haemorrhage in premature infants? Lou HC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1215–7, 9 Jun 79
Aminophylline therapy for idiopathic apnea in premature infants: effects on lung function. Gerhardt T, et al.
Pediatrics 62(5):801–4, Nov 78
Effect of aminophylline on respiratory center activity and metabolic rate in premature infants with idiopathic apnea. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):537–42, Apr 79
Intravenous alimentation and insensible water loss in low–birth–weight infants. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):543–6, Apr 79
[Value and technique of measuring the tibia length in pathological conditions of the newborn (author's transl)] Sénécal J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):666–9, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Shock and the effects of intensive care therapy in the perinatal period in infancy and childhood. Shock in premature and newborn infants—clinical aspects] Göbel U. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:415–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent knowledge on the regulation of breathing in newborn and premature infants] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):246–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

25–Hydroxycholecalciferol for early neonatal hypocalcemia. Occurrence in premature newborns. Fleischman AR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):973–7, Oct 78
Prevention of group–B beta–haemolytic streptococcal septicaemia in low–birth–weight neonates by penicillin administered within two hours of birth. Lloyd DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):713–5, 31 Mar 79
Prevention of cerebral hemorrhage in preterm infants [letter] Wigglesworth JS. **Lancet** 2(8136):256, 4 Aug 79
Relationship between iron status and incidence of infection in infancy. **Pediatrics** 62(2):246–50, Aug 78
[Prevention of neonatal apnea with theophylline (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(11):684–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Parents' reactions to the birth of a sick infant. Goldson E.
Child Today 8(4):13–17, Jul–Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraventricular hemorrhage and hydrocephalus in premature newborns: a prospective study with CT. Burstein J, et al.
AJR 132(4):631–5, Apr 79
A comparison of computed tomography and air ventriculography in diagnosis of progressive hydrocephalus of infancy. Klein DM, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):272–80, 1979
Peritoneal calcification in a neonate with imperforate hymen. Nidecker AC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):277–9, Dec 78
Technical note. Water cylinder for cerebral computed tomography of premature neonates. Banna M, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 3(1):132–3, Feb 79
Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: a serial computed tomography study. Lee BC, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 3(4):483–90, Aug 79
Neonatal meconium blockage in the ileum and proximal colon. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):79–82, Jul 79
Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. Lloyd ES, et al.
South Med J 72(9):1205–6, Sep 79
[Osteopathy in the premature infant (proceedings)] Coppi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):911–2, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of PDA in premature infants. Ebert PA.
Adv Cardiol 26:125–6, 1979
Surgical experience with neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis (NNE). O'Neill JA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):612–9, May 79
Operation or indomethacin for the premature ductus. Edmunds LH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):586–9, Dec 78
A rational approach to patent ductus arteriosus in the neonate [editorial] Rittenhouse EA. **Chest** 75(6):652–3, Jun 79
A rational approach to ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in the neonate. Salomon NW, et al. **Chest** 75(6):671–4, Jun 79
Early surgical intervention in posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Bada HS, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):109–15, 1979
Surgical treatment of pneumopericardium in the neonate. Invited commentary. Grosfeld JL. **World J Surg** 2(5):637–8, Sep 78

THERAPY

Phototherapy and plasma immunoreactive prostaglandin A values. Its effect in premature infants. Aplin CE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 133(6):625–7, Jun 79
Weaning very low birthweight infants from mechanical ventilation using intermittent mandatory ventilation and theophylline [letter] Costalos C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):404–5, May 79
The patent ductus arteriosus. Friedman WF, et al.
Clin Perinatol 5(2):411–36, Sep 78 (77 ref.)
Early retransfer: a method of optimal bed utilization of NICU beds. Zarif MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(8):325–9, Aug 79
Treatment of hyperbilirubinemia in pre–term infants. Ebbesen F. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):153–4, May 79
Lung perforation: a complication of chest tube insertion in neonatal pneumothorax. Banagale RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):973–5, Jun 79
Umbilical catheter retrieval in the premature infant. Smith PL. **J Pediatr** 93(3):499–502, Sep 78
Increased gonadotropin levels in newborn premature females treated by phototherapy. Lemaitre BJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 10(3):335–7, Mar 79
Available oxygen in preterm babies [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8113):419–20, 24 Feb 79
Available oxygen in preterm babies and retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Baum JD. **Lancet** 1(8116):617, 17 Mar 79
Available oxygen in pre–term babies [letter] Hey E.
Lancet 1(8121):877, 21 Apr 79
Available oxygen in pre–term babies [letter] Stevens D.
Lancet 1(8121):877–8, 21 Apr 79
Outcome of infants of very low birthweight treated in neonatal intensive care unit. Calame A, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 25(1):21–32, 1977
[Equipment of a mobile pediatric intensive care unit] Tonellot JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):XLI–XLIV, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Three years follow–up studies in prematures and newborn babies after artificial ventilation (author's transl)] Rosenkranz A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(4):207–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hypoxia caused by a right–lef shunt in a newborn infant (effect of indomethacin associated with distending therapy) (preliminary report)] Imre S, et al.
Orv Hetil 119(38):2311–2, 17 Sep 78 **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of efficacy of the use of coli–Proteus bacteriophage in intestinal dysbacteriosis in premature infants] Litvinova AM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):42–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E following the administration of furosemide and indomethacin to sick low–birth–weight infants. Friedman Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):512–5, Sep 78

INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Physical growth of children born small for gestational age. Tóth P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):99–104, 1978
Erythroblastemia and thrombocytopenia in small for gestational age infants: relation to intrauterine hypoxia, infections and maternal smoking. Meberg A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 31(4):213–8, Oct–Dec 78
Serum concentrations of thyroxine–binding globulin, prealbumin and albumin in healthy fullterm, small–for–gestational age and preterm newborn infants. Jacobsen BB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):49–55, Jan 79
Changes in serum concentrations of thyroid hormones and thyroid hormone–binding proteins during early infancy. Studies in healthy fullterm, small–for–gestational age and preterm infants aged 7 to 240 days. Jacobsen BB, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 68(3):411–8, May 79
Effect of intravenous hydrocortisone administration on glucose homeostasis in small for gestational age infants. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** (1):113–8, Jan 79
Preliminary results concerning amino acid levels and infant birth weight [letter] Barrett JF Jr, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 32(2):277, Feb 79
Development of small–for–gestational age infants [letter] Grylack L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):273, 15 Sep 79
The preterm small–for–gestational age infant: a two–year follow–up study. Vohr BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):425–31, 15 Feb 79
Platelet life span in pregnancies resulting in small–for–gestational age infants. Wallenburg HC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 134(7):739–42, 1 Aug 79
Significance of raised immunoglobulin M levels in cord blood of small–for–gestational–age infants. Matthews TG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 53(11):895–8, Nov 78
Variations in the resting oxygen consumption of small babies. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):850–4, Nov 78
Intra–uterine malnutrition and skeletal retardation. Roord JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):167–9, 1978
Glucose tolerance tests in women with small–for–date fetuses and newborns. Sabata V. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):145–9, 1979
Maternal haemoglobin concentration, haematocrit and renal handling of urate in pregnancies ending in the births of small–for–dates infants. Dunlop W, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 85(12):938–40, Dec 78
Early postnatal growth evaluation in full–term, preterm and small–for–dates infants. Martell M, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1(4):313–23, Feb 78
Clinical assessment of gestational age at birth: the effects of sex, birthweight, and weight for length of gestation. Ounsted MK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):73–80, Apr 78
The functional growth and development of the lung during the first year of life. Stocks J. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):285–309, Dec 77
Serum complement and lysozyme levels in light–for–date infants. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:965–7, Jun 78
A longitudinal study of physical growth and morbidity pattern of small for date babies from birth to six months of age. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(360):1–10, Jan 78
Neurological status in assessing the gestational age of small for date infants at birth. Khatua SP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 15(8):615–21, Aug 78
Handicap in the preterm small–for–gestational age infant. Commey JO, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):779–86, May 79
Neonatal problems of infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Bard H. **J Reprod Med** 21(6):359–64, Dec 78
Genetic factors in the determination of fetal size. Jones OW.
J Reprod Med 21(5):305–13, Nov 78
Very low birthweight infants: a follow–up study. Mercer HP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):581–4, 16 Dec 78
Contemporary management and conduct of preterm labor and delivery: a review. Guilliams S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 34(3):248–55, Mar 79 (73 ref.)
Growth patterns of low–birth–weight infants. Fischer RH.
Pediatr Ann 7(11):782–6, Nov 78
Growth–retarded fetuses and pulmonary maturity. Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):493–4, 16 Sep 78
[Longitudinal study of various neuropsychological and auxometric parameters in a sample of small–for–gestational–age infants] De Matteis F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(2):167–72, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

INFANT WELFARE see under **CHILD WELFARE**

INFANTICIDE

Were girl babies sacrificed to a folk superstition in 1966 in Japan? Kaku K. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):391–3, Oct 75
[Borderline cases in law and medicine (author's transl)] Sorgo G. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):175–8, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Infanticide. A historical perspective. Montag BA, et al.
Minn Med 62(5):368–72, May 79
[Infanticide and concealment of pregnancy in Hamburg in the 18. century. Attempt at a sociological and sociomedical analysis] Rodegra H, et al. **Gesnerus** 35(3–4):276–96, 1978 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Some clinical and cultural correlates of violent death. Buchan T. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):536–40, 23 Sep 78

INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see **POLIOMYELITIS**

INFANTILISM

DIAGNOSIS

Normal and abnormal puberty in the female. Styne DM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):123–48, Feb 79 (57 ref.)
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of uterine underdevelopment] Liubimova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):43–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic and prophylactic care in abortion in women with genital infantilism] Moskvitina NK, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (4):12–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Partial hypopituitarism in a patient with a pituitary stone. Mroueh A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):479–82, Nov 78

INFARCTION

see related
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
SPLENIC INFARCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Transient thyrotoxicosis associated with acute hemorrhagic infarction of autonomously functioning thyroid nodules. Hamburger JI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):406–9, Sep 79

The effect of penicillamine on blood pressure and vascular disease in mice with infarct-kidney hypertension. Svendsen UG. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):81–6, 1979

Observations during treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis with surgical ablation. Jonsell G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):385–6, Mar 79

[Acute ischemic ulcer] Bacourt F. **Phlebologie** 31(2):171–8, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appendicitis in an elderly person with coexisting infarction of the omentum maius] Koch P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(8):384–5, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis with coexisting torsion and infarction of a part of the great omentum] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):561–2, 15 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infarction of the lymph nodes: a cause of a palisading macrophage reaction mimicking necrotizing granulomas. Shah KH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):597–9, Sep 78

Ultrasound findings in small bowel infarction. Cassoff J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):180–1, Sep 79

Elevation of serum lactate dehydrogenase levels in renal infarction. Winzelberg GG, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):268–9, 20 Jul 79

[Radiological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of lung embolism and infarction] Felix R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):321–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Appearance of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in the serum of a patient suffering from infarction of the colon. Doran GR. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):415–9, 15 Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Bone infarction in sickle cell disease [letter] Hutcheson J. **AJR** 132(6):1025–6, Jun 79

Optic nerve infarction [letter] Hitchings RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):726–7, Nov 78

Nelson's syndrome and spontaneous pituitary tumor infarction. Jordan RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):340–2, Mar 79

Splenic infarction and spontaneous rupture of the spleen after therapeutic embolization. Wholey MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):249–53, 31 Oct 78

Aortic infarction following dissecting aortic aneurysm. Barsky SH, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):876–81, Nov 78

Gastric infarction: a complication of selective vasopressin infusion. Alves M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):409–13, May 79

Hepatic infarction and gallbladder necrosis complicating arterial embolization for bleeding duodenal ulcer. Jacob ET, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):482–4, Jun 79

Colorectal infarction following resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Launer DP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):613–7, Nov-Dec 78

Infarcted uterine adnexa. Associated pathology. Demopoulos RI, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2027–9, Nov 78

Testicular infarction with incarcerated inguinal hernia in infants. McGurk MN. **NZ Med J** 88(615):14, 12 Jul 78

Antepartum pituitary infarction. Dorfman SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):21S–24S, Mar 79

Prevention of hypocalcemia in children due to parathyroid infarction after thyroidectomy. Reyes HM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):76–8, Jan 79

Surgical lesions of the colon in the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):357–9, Mar 79

[Superior mesenteric vein stenosis due to intestinal malposition and small intestine volvulus (author's transl)] Gille P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):41–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive kidney infarct by occlusion of the main artery] Picatoste y Patiño J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(2):125–42, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Infarction of the lymph nodes: a cause of a palisading macrophage reaction mimicking necrotizing granulomas. Shah KH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):597–9, Sep 78

Spontaneous primary lymph node infarction in a patient with lymphoma. Gorelkin L, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1451–2, Nov 78

[Renal infarcts] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):70–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain film and contrast enema in ischemia of the colon. Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(3):253–9, 1978

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of radionuclide scanning in early diagnosis of intestinal infarction. Ortiz VN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):616–21, Dec 78

99mTc-pyrophosphate imaging in experimental mesenteric infarction: relationship of tracer uptake to the degree of ischemic injury. Barth KH, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):491–5, Nov 78

SURGERY

Revascularization in mesenteric infarction by reimplantation of the superior mesenteric artery. Report of a case. Santavirta S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):185–7, 1978

Acute iron intoxication with intestinal infarction. Knott LH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):720–1, Dec 78

[Entero-mesenteric infarction: survival after subtotal enterectomy and partial colectomy] Bagnoud FF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):523–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric disorders after massive intestinal resection] Rodríguez Montes JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):153–4, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

URINE

The significance of urine phosphate measurements in the early diagnosis of intestinal infarction. Jamieson WG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):334–8, Mar 79

VETERINARY

Histology of salivary gland infarction in the dog. Kelly DF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):438–43, Jul 79

INFECTION

Infectious diseases: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):281–6, Feb 79

Physician manpower needs and research training in infectious diseases. Hook EW Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):809–11, Nov 78

Infectious disease problems in pediatrics that need investigation. Nelson JD. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):854–6, Nov 78

An overview of public policy and infectious diseases. Simmons HE. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):821–5, Nov 78

Infection in pregnancy and the newborn. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):275–423, Jun 79

Perinatal and neonatal infections. Proceedings of a symposium held at Queen Charlotte's Hospital for Women, 9 June 1978. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):1–89, May 79

Infectious diseases 1979—an editorial perspective [editorial] Jackson GG. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):123–4, Jul 79

Infectious diseases—into the 1980's and beyond [editorial] Paterson PY. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):125–6, Jul 79

Symposium on unusual infections. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(2):iii–viii, 259–459, May 79

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: implications for an infectious disease. Kliegman RM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(2):327–44, May 79 (79 ref.)

[Sessions of 53rd Congress of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases. Abstracts] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53 Suppl:1–80, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Gynecologic infections—diagnosis and therapy in general practice and by the specialist] Bergsjø P, et al. **Nord Med** 94(2):35–7, Feb 79 **(Nor)**

[In relation to the terms infection and infestation] Alpizar Castillo R. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(3):115–8, Sep-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Ascorbate therapy in impaired neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis. With atopy, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E, and recurrent infection. Foster CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2069–72, Nov 78

The white cell ratio in the very low birth weight infant. Prober CG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(8):481–6, Aug 79

Acquisition of a B-like blood group antigen [letter] Bestetti A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):113–4, Feb 79

Mechanism of hypoferraemia in acute and chronic infections. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:508–14, Sep 78

Peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes in Indian children during infections. Yadav RB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:237–41, Aug 78

Abnormal neutrophil maturation in a neutrophil defect with morphologic abnormality and impaired function. Komiyama A, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):19–25, Jan 79

Serum ferritin during infection. A longitudinal study. Birgegård G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):333–40, Oct 78

Metabolic abnormalities induced by factors in plasma of septic patients. Maki TN, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:70–3, 1977

Plasma catecholamine levels and pulmonary dysfunction in sepsis. Bocking JK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):715–9, May 79

[Hematologic characteristics of anemia associated with infectious processes] Jiménez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):493–500, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of sepsis in young children] Vorob'ev AS, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):51–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Preparing for the next round: convalescent care after acute infection. Rohde JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2258–68, Dec 78

Silent infection in male accessory genital organs and male infertility. Nikkanen V, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):236–41, May-Jun 79

Leukopenia in anorexia nervosa. Lack of increased risk of infection. Bowers TK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1520–3, Oct 78

Analysis of late infections in 89 long-term survivors of bone marrow transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Blood** 53(4):720–31, Apr 79

Benign postinfection polymyositis. Schwartz MS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1256–7, 4 Nov 78

Interaction of nutrition and infection: a factor important to African development. Neumann CG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):807–12, Nov 78

I-cell disease: effects of infection and prednisolone on lysosomal enzymes in leukocytes and blood plasma. Tanaka T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):193–8, Sep 78

Pulmonary cystic disease in ankylosing spondylitis: two cases with unusual superinfection. Libshitz HI, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):266–8, Dec 78

Nutrition and infection. Dionigi R, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):62–8, Mar-Apr 79

Is primary biliary cirrhosis an immune complex disease? [letter] Hamlyn AN. **Lancet** 1(8056):149, 21 Jan 78

Application of mathematical methods to the study of familial aggregation in endemic nephropathy. I. The hypothesis of infectious etiology. Bruckner I, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):125–9, Apr-Jun 79

Managing infections in children with cancer. Levine AS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(1):65–92, Jan 79

Infectious diarrhea. Kane JA, et al. **Primary Care** 6(1):63–80, Mar 79 (38 ref.)

The malnutrition-infection complex and its environment factors. Mata L. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):29–40, 1 May 79 (41 ref.)

Absence of cytotoxic effect of selected pathogens on HLA B27 positive fibroblasts. Dilley D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):184–6, Nov 78

[Infection and alcohol as factors activating the clinical signs of plumbism] Szechiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):587–8, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Specific problems in diagnosis, prevention, and management of congenital infections. Schoenbaum SC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):321–8, Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

The laboratory microbiologist in clinical medicine. Gavan TL. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):789–90, Nov 78

Value of examining buffy coats for intragranulocytic micro-organisms in patients with fever. Studer JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):85–6, 13 Jan 79

Practical evaluation of historical data and laboratory screening procedures for recognition of newborn sepsis. Results and recommendations from a study of 218 newborns who were high risk for sepsis. Grylack L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):227–31, Apr 79

Unusual manifestations of infectious diseases in the aging. Deal WB. **Geriatrics** 34(5):77–9, 83–4, May 79

Nitro blue tetrazolium test in neonates. Singh D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):747–9, Sep 78

Serologic tests in infectious diseases. Clinical utility and interpretation. Weinstein AJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):1099–117, Sep 78 (61 ref.)

[Cord serum IgM and the diagnosis of intrauterine infection] Guttman H, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):357–60, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Value of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test for diagnosis of infectious complications in lymphoroliferative diseases] Loginskil VE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):46–50, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical observation in the premature rupture of membranes. Early detection of maternofetal infections] Martínez Sánchez RA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(266):479–89, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized trial of empiric antibiotic therapy with ticarcillin in combination with gentamicin, amikacin or netilmicin in febrile patients with granulocytopenia and cancer. Love LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):603–10, Apr 79

Duration of empiric antibiotic therapy in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):194–200, Aug 79

Use of antibiotics. Infection in the compromised host. Gillett AP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):335–7, 29 Jul 78

A simple mathematical model for diffusion of drug into an

infection site. Cronberg S. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):100–4, 1978

[Principles of antibiotic therapy] Hemmer RJ. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(2):75–81, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the low molecular weight thymus factor on T-cells in human blood] Morozov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):61–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Human infections: economic implications and prevention. Bennett JV. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):761–3, Nov 78

Effect of infections on hospital care. Dixon RE. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):749–53, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Infectious complications of neoplastic disease: their diagnosis and management—Part II. Armstrong D. **Clin Bull** 7(1):13–20, 1977

Premature rupture of membranes and maternal-fetal infection. Ledger WJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):329–37, Jun 79

An odd link between dog bites, splenectomy [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(3):225–6, 19 Jan 79

Early splenomegaly in homozygous sickle-cell disease: An indicator of susceptibility to infection. Rogers DW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):963–5, 4 Nov 78

Infectious complications of human bone marrow transplantation. Winston DJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(1):1–31, Jan 79 (76 ref.)

Disco felon [letter] Walker FW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):166–7, 19 Jul 79

Successful treatment for exposure of a dacron aorta, with surrounding infection: case report. Hugill JV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):455–7, Sep 78

[Premature rupture of fetal membranes and intra-amnionic infection] Lotrič-Pentek S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):309–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Workshop on the major histocompatibility complex in infectious disease epidemiology. Grayston JT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):172–5, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions of nutrition, infection and immune response. Immunocompetence in nutritional deficiency, methodological considerations and intervention strategies. Chandra RK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):137–44, Jan 79 (42 ref.)

The immunological investigation of children with recurrent infections. Hosking CS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14 Spec No:1–107, May 78

The adverse effect of iron repletion on the course of certain infections. Murray MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1113–5, 21 Oct 78

Complement (C3), nutrition, and infection. Kielmann AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(1):113–21, 1979

Assessment of host defence against infection during chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Addison I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(3):129–33, 15 Sep 78

Histamine receptor-bearing T lymphocytes in patients with allergy, autoimmune disease, or recurrent infection. De Cock W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):1–5, Sep 78

Speculations on the role of major transplantation antigens in cell-mediated immunity against intracellular parasites. Zinkernagel RM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 82:113–38, 1978 (179 ref.)

Major transplantation antigens in host responses to infection. Zinkernagel RM. **Hosp Pract** 13(7):83–92, Jul 78

B cells: subpopulations, tolerance, autoimmunity, and infection. Marshall-Clarke S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 43:109–41, 1979 (84 ref.)

Importance of local immunity in enteric infection. Welliver RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):560–4, 1 Sep 78 (44 ref.)

The role of the human appendix in immunity to infections [proceedings] Dawson M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:90P, Dec 78

'Born-again spleens' and resistance to infection [letter] Schwartz AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):832–3, 12 Oct 78

Undernutrition, infection and immunity: the role of parasites. Bell RG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):43–55, Mar 78

[Immune response and infections] Yamamura Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(8):338–40, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[T-lymphocytes in healthy infants with normal and enlarged thymus and during infection] Nowicki T. **Pediatr Pol** 53(11):1267–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Defense mechanisms of the infant and maternal milk] Dluholucký S. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):410–3, Jul 78 **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Storage iron in acute and chronic infection: mechanism of hypoferraemia of infection. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:503–7, Sep 78

[Iron and infection. I. Iron and 'nutritional immunity'. The leukocytic endogenous mediator] Dragomirescu T, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(1):1–14, Jan–Mar 79 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

How is the medical student being trained in microbiology and infections? Neu HC. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):818–20, Nov 78

Effect of blood dilution on recovery of organisms from clinical blood cultures in medium containing sodium polyanethol sulfonate. Salventi JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):248–52, Feb 79

MORTALITY

Infections and perinatal mortality. Pryse-Davies J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):59–70, May 79

Evaluation of survival in challenge experiments. Liddell FD. **Microbiol Rev** 42(1):237–49, Mar 78

OCCURRENCE

Infectious diseases in small hospitals. Prevalence of infections and adequacy of microbiology services. Britt MR. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):757–60, Nov 78

Common infections in ambulatory patients. Moffet HL. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):743–5, Nov 78

Contribution to the problem of the relationship of infection and rejection in patients with kidney transplants. Liška M, et al. **Czech Med** 1(2):83–90, 1978

The Narangwal experiment on interactions of nutrition and infections : III. Measurement of services and costs and their relation to outcome. Parker RL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:42–54, Dec 78

The Narangwal experiment on interactions of nutrition and infections : I. Project design and effects upon growth. Taylor CE, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:1–20, Dec 78

More on breast vs bottle feeding and the incidence of illness [letter] Straus RG. **J Pediatr** 93(4):726–7, Oct 78

Analysis of admissions to the Arthur Davidson Children's Hospital, Ndola. Balint O, et al. **Med J Zambia** 12(2):33–7, Apr–May 78

Infectious complications associated with renal transplantation: an analysis of risk factors. Ahern MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(5):513–25, Sep–Oct 78

[Prenatal and perinatal infections] Berger H. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):323–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The quantitative effect of infection on the use of food by young children in poor countries. Briscoe J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):648–76, Mar 79

Function of fever in infectious disease. Haahr S, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):305–7, Dec 78

Erythropoiesis in sickle cell anaemia during acute infection and crisis. Haddy TB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):289–95, 4 Apr 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunoprophylaxis and therapy of infectious diseases. Nossal GJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:801–2, 1979

Protected environments reduce infection rate in cancer patients [news] **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):233, Oct 78

Effective interventions to reduce infection in malnourished populations. Proceedings of a symposium held on June 12—16, 1977, Port-au-Prince, Haiti. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2198–356, Dec 78

The potential for antidiarrheal and nutrient-sparing effects of oral antibiotic use in children: a position paper. Rosenberg IH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2202–7, Dec 78

Topical burn agents: the pharmacist's role in controlling infection. Gee S. **Am Pharm** 19(2):30–5, Feb 79

Nutritional deficiency and susceptibility to infection. Chandra RK. **Bull WHO** 57(2):167–77, 1979

Breast-feeding protects against infection in Indian infants. Ellestad-Sayed J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):295–8, 3 Feb 79

Comparative randomized study of protected environment plus oral antibiotics versus oral antibiotics alone in neutropenic patients. Lohner D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):363–8, Mar 79

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in clinical practice. Weinstein RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(5):23–32, May 79

Neonatal and perinatal infection: routes of transmission and prevention. McSwiggan DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):1–12, May 79 (67 ref.)

The prevention of superficial infection in neonates. Thomas WR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):235–6, Mar 79

Prophylactic antibiotics in surgery. Practices within surgical services of the Veterans Administration. Munster AM, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):717–8, 16 Feb 79

Prophylactic co-trimoxazole in leukaemia [letter] Bateman CJ. **Lancet** 2(8090):625, 16 Sep 78

Therapeutic complications in acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Charron DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):557–8, 6 Sep 79

Prophylactic antibiotics? The individual versus the community [editorial] Sack RB. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1107–8, 10 May 79

Prophylaxis of minor febrile and major infectious morbidity following hysterectomy. Swartz WH. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):284–8, Sep 79

Anorexia: sentinel of host defense? Murray J, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):134–42, Autumn 78

[Some aspects of prevention in perinatology (author's transl)] Amiel-Tison C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):596–604, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of plastic isolators in the prevention of infection in high risk patients with hematologic diseases] Bergerat JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1137–43, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes and risks in a interruption of systemic immunosuppressive therapy following kidney transplantation] Wagner E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :259–63, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infectious complications in patients with myelosuppression by means of isolation and oral administration of non-absorptive antibiotics (evaluation of clinical effectiveness)] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):38–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of infectious and allergic diseases on the quality of life. Sloan FA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):473–82, Jun 79

THERAPY

Postoperative abdominal infections. Roseman DL, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(5):44–50, May 79

'Feed a cold, starve a fever'—folk models of infection in an English suburban community, and their relation to medical treatment. Helman CG. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(2):107–37, Jun 78

Management of common infectious diseases without a physician. Friedland G. **Primary Care** 6(1):141–55, Mar 79

[Complaints connected with medical treatment, VI. Infections] Simonsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(38):2331–4, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infectious emergencies in ORL] Abdelkafi A. **Brux Med** 59(1):45–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriophage therapy of septic complications of orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)] Lang G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulocyte transfusion in clinical practice] Graubner M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):131–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Infectious diseases in present-day pediatrics] Ocklitz HW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(8):368–73, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infections by immunostimulation] Timár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3136–9, 17 Dec 78 (74 ref.) **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic effect of bacteriophage preparations in the complex treatment of suppurative surgical diseases] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. **Sov Med** (12):64–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Operator risk in mouth-to-mouth resuscitation [letter] Davies JN. **Lancet** 2(8142):593, 15 Sep 79

[From the control of epidemics to the imported infections] Gsell O. **Med Klin** 73(45):1588–93, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Imported diseases from the viewpoint of the microbiologist] Krech U. **Med Klin** 73(45):1594–7, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Clinical management and control of neonatal enteric infections of calves. Tennant B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):654–61, 1 Sep 78 (129 ref.)

INFECTIOUS ARTERITIS VIRUS OF HORSES see under **RNA VIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS

BLOOD

Leukocyte changes and interferon production in calves injected with hydrocortisone and infected with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Cummins JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):238–40, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

A viral infection connected with infertility in cattle in Tanzania. Marinov P, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):19–28, Mar 76

DIAGNOSIS

The P 37/24 modification of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus-serum neutralization test. Bitsch V. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):497–505, 1978

Purification of the protein employed in an immunodiffusion test to diagnose infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Brister DJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(3):219–27, 1979

Diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis by direct immunofluorescence. Terpstra C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):suppl 138–44, 15 Jul 79

ETIOLOGY

Experimental infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infections of English ferrets (Mustela putorius furo L). Smith PC. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1369–72, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus on the foot-and-mouth disease carrier state. McVicar JW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):254–61, 1976

[Resistance of mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract in cattle to infection with the IBR virus in relation to the humoral and secretory antibody levels and to the local production of interferon] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(4):193–207, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Current status of IBR–IPV virus infection in bulls. Schultz RD, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):159–68, 1976

MORTALITY

Bovine herpesvirus 1—infection of the upper alimentary tract of cattle and its association with a severe mortality. Rogers RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):562–5, Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in north-east Scotland [letter] Cuthbertson JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(7):148–9, 17 Feb 79

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in north-east Scotland [letter] Imray WS. **Vet Rec** 104(7):149, 17 Feb 79

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in north-east Scotland [letter] Johnston RW. **Vet Rec** 104(10):221–2, 10 Mar 79

An acute severe outbreak of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: clinical, epidemiological, microbiological and pathological aspects. Wiseman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):391–7, 28 Oct 78

Infectious bovine rhinotrancheitis [letter] Wiseman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(2):40–1, 13 Jan 79

[Findings on infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (author's transl)] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(19):1013–5, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Neural changes in recurrent infection of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves treated with dexamethasone. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1399–403, Sep 78

Neural changes in recurrent genital infection of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves treated with dexamethasone. Narita M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):111–9, Apr 79

Some lesions observed in calves born to cows exposed to the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in the last trimester of gestation. Miller RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):438–45, Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiologic studies of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in the Holstein–Friesian calf. Kiorpes AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):779–83, May 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early protection against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis with intramuscularly administered vaccine. Bordt DE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):50–60, 1975

Vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis [letter] Msolla PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(23):535–6, 9 Jun 79

[Immunization effectiveness of the inactivated vaccine against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) with an oily adjuvant] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(5):257–68, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Pneumonia in calves produced with aerosols of bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):269–77, Jul 78

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

Antiviral activity in interferon-treated bovine tracheal organ cultures. Fulton RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):672–3, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The P 37/24 modification of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus–serum neutralization test. Bitsch V. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):497–505, 1978

Local and systemic cellular and antibody immune responses of cattle to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccines administered intranassally or intramuscularly. Gerber JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):753–60, May 78

Early protection against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis with intramuscularly administered vaccine. Bordt DE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):50–60, 1975

The influence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus on the foot-and-mouth disease carrier state. McVicar JW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):254–61, 1976

Affect of cell passage on neutralizing properties of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Seawright GL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):490–7, 1977

Diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis by direct immunofluorescence. Terpstra C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):suppl 138–44, 15 Jul 79

A serological survey on the prevalence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in Buckinghamshire, Berkshire and Oxfordshire. Kirby FD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(7):134–6, 12 Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serological evidence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, bovine virus diarrhoea and parainfluenza-3 viruses in calves in El Salvador. Rice DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):123–4, May 79

[Concentration and purification of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (IBR)] Karadzhov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):74–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation and identification of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in a bovine fetus kidney (IBR/IPV).] Mueller SB, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(3):187–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (IBR) in Brazil (preliminary note)] Alice FJ. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(4):919–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INFECTIOUS BURSAL AGENT see under **REOVIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

INFECTIOUS HUMAN WART VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Infectious mononucleosis. Nolan JW. **Nurse Pract** 4(2):12–4, Mar–Apr 79

Infectious mononucleosis. Rodriguez-Lopez F. **Paediatrician** 8(1–2):48–55, 1979

Infectious mononucleosis. Shurin SB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(2):315–26, May 79 (53 ref.)

Infectious mononucleosis—clinical and laboratory characteristics. Gilmer PR. **Tex Med** 74(12):60–3, Dec 78

[Infectious mononucleosis] Nakao K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(4):165–6, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The platelets in glandular fever and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] O'Brien JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):161–2, Sep 78

Cyclic-AMP in human lymphocytes: levels in acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis. Ben-Zvi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):615–7, Apr 79

Infectious mononucleosis and Epstein–Barr virus. 2. Clinical picture, diagnosis, management. Schleupner CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):95–8, 100–5, Jan 79

[Serum protein values following an attack of infectious mononucleosis (author's transl)] Svejda J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(2):53–5, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infectious mononucleosis [letter] Dorman JM. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1044–5, Oct 78

Simultaneous infection with multiple herpesviruses. Lemon SM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):270–6, Feb 79

Infectious mononucleosis and fetal abnormality [letter] Heineman HS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):939, 15 Apr 79

Infectious mononucleosis [letter] Le C. **Arch Surg** 114(3):346, Mar 79

Infectious mononucleosis [letter] Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 114(3):346–7, Mar 79

Neurologic complications of infectious mononucleosis. Smith MS, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(6):441–2, Jun 79

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria associated with infectious mononucleosis. Vogel SJ, et al. **Blood** 54(2):351–3, Aug 79

Infectious mononucleosis associated with fatal beta hemolytic streptococcal infection. DuBois DR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(8):511–2, Aug 79

Hodgkin's disease in patients with previous infectious mononucleosis. Kvåle G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):593–7, 15 May 79

Adolescent infectious mononucleosis with psychosis. Rubin RL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):773–5, Oct 78

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen complicating infectious mononucleosis—a GP's view. Pace T. **J R Nav Med Serv** 64(3):162–6, Winter 78

Medical grand rounds: simultaneous infectious mononucleosis and scarlet fever. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(9):667–71, Sep 78

Splenic rupture due to infectious mononucleosis. Normal selective arteriogram and peritoneal lavage. Aung MK, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1752–3, 13 Oct 78

Kawasaki-like disease in a young adult. Association with primary Epstein–Barr virus infection. Barbour AG, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):397–8, 26 Jan 79

Infectious mononucleosis, autoimmunity, and vasculitis. A case report. Hoffman GS, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2735–6, 22 Jun 79

Increased seizure activity during infectious mononucleosis [letter] Lieberman AN. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1216, 24 May 79

Splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis with circulating histiocytes. Enck RE, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):96–7, Jan 79

Complete heart block in Epstein–Barr myocarditis. Reitman MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):847–9, Nov 78

Infectious mononucleosis with severe neutropenia and opsonic antineutrophil activity. Stevens DL, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):519–21, May 79

[Skin tests following infectious mononucleosis] Richter J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(2):55–8, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute cerebellitis in infectious mononucleosis. One case (author's transl)] Dandelot JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):505–8, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mononucleosis syndrome and thrombocytopenic purpura in Q fever (Rickettsia burneti)] Gastaut JA, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):568–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation analysis in infectious mononucleosis] Kotte W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(11):589–94, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenic purpura associated with infectious mononucleosis] Musso AM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):545–50, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infectious mononucleosis test performance on CAP survey specimens. Rippey JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):363–4, Aug 79

Infectious mononucleosis and related syndromes. Evans AS. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):325–39, Nov–Dec 78

Grand rounds—Albany Medical Center. Epstein–Barr Virus. The ravager. Parulekar SS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):729–35, Sep–Oct 78

EBNA antibodies are more useful than complement fixing antibodies in monitoring infectious mononucleosis patients. Sohier R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):170–3, Jul 78

Infection with Epstein–Barr virus [letter] Warrell DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):774, 9 Sep 78

The values of Epstein–Barr virus titers as a diagnostic shortcut in infectious mononucleosis: two case reports. Shapiro SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(10):797–8, Oct 78

Laboratory tests in infectious mononucleosis [letter] McDougal RA. **JAMA** 240(17):1858, 20 Oct 78

Mumps occurring as a mononucleosis-like syndrome with positive Monospot test [letter] Vahlne A, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):711, 24–31 Aug 79

False-positive serology in infectious monoucleosis [letter] Schumacher HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):722, 31 Mar 79

Fatal adenovirus infection with misleading positive serology for infectious mononucleosis. Smith RH. **Lancet** 1(8111):299–302, 10 Feb 79

Infectious mononucleosis or toxoplasmosis? Tan DS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):23–5, Sep 78

Practical approach to diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Horwitz CA. **Postgrad Med** 65(6):179–84, Jun 79

Diagnostic aspects of the cytomegalovirus mononucleosis syndrome in previously healthy persons. Horwitz CA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(1):153–8, Jul 79

Lethargy as a presentation of infectious mononucleosis. Desbiens NA. **Wis Med J** 77(10):S95–6, Oct 78

[Monosticon and infectious mononucleosis] Siem FH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1932–3, 9 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[Mediquiz, case 683. What is your diagnosis?] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(26):10a, 41, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Four complicated courses of infectious mononucleosis (author's transl)] Berdel D, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(1):91–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of sensitive and specific variations of the Paul–Bunnell reaction] Domján G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(14):827–9, 8 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Clinical and hematological manifestations of infectious mononucleosis. Personal cases] Niccolai L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(52):3587–94, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Gundersen SG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(6):324–6, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Importance of serological methods of study in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis in young children] Sluchenkova LD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):48–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Undesired effects of ampicillin in the therapy of infectious mononucleosis] Kouba K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):487–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum beta-glucuronidase in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(4):121–4, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a unified scheme. Pagano JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):687–97, 1978 (47 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus infection of epithelial cells and lymphocytes. pp. 787–804. Pagano JS.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978. (53 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus infection following bone-marrow transplantation. Sullivan JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):132–5, 15 Aug 78

Characterization of thymus-derived lymphocyte subsets in acute Epstein–Barr virus-induced infectious mononucleosis. Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):699–702, Feb 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epstein–Barr virus infections in the X-linked recessive lymphoproliferative syndrome. Purtilo DT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):798–801, 15 Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of EBNA (Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen) antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes. Czeglédy J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):237–43, 1978

Lymphocyte subpopulations in man. Expression of HLA–DR determinants on human T cells in infectious mononucleosis. Johnsen HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(6):307–14, Dec 78

Anti–Gm and anti–Inv antibodies in children during the course of clinical infectious mononucleosis syndrome. Kacprzak–Bergman I, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):185–6, 1978

The EBV-carrying, beta2M/HLA deficient Burkitt lymphoma line Daudi is sensitive to EBV-specific killer T-cells of mononucleosis patients. Svedmyr E, et al.
Cancer Lett 7(1):15–20, Jun 79

Complement, lymphocytotoxins and immune complexes in infectious mononucleosis: serial studies in uncomplicated cases. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):241–7, Nov 78

Induction of plaque-forming cells in human blood lymphocytes cultured in the presence of antigen and Epstein–Barr virus: a study with normal donors and infectious mononucleosis patients. Luzzati AL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 35(3):405–12, Mar 79

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function during cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 12(3):331–4, Mar 79

Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA)–positive cells in a lymph-node of a child with severe primary EBV infection. Lenoir G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):733–8, 1978

Cellular immunity in infectious mononucleosis: I. Spontaneous and phytohaemagglutinin-induced blast transformation in infectious mononucleosis, with special reference to depressed cellular reactivity and stimulation–blocking serum factors. Nikoskelainen J, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (24 Pt 2):699–709, 1978

Development of antibodies reactive in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in infectious mononucleosis. Hewetson JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):121–6, Apr 79

Simultaneous presence of EBNA-positive and colony-forming cells in peripheral blood of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Katsuki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):746–50, 15 Jun 79

Cross–neutralization of infectious mononucleosis and Burkitt lymphoma strains of Epstein–Barr virus with hyperimmune rabbit antisera. Coope D, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):232–8, Jul 79

Cellular immunity in infectious mononucleosis. II. Specific reactivity to epstein–barr virus antigens and correlation with clinical and hematologic parameters. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1239–44, Oct 78

Abrogation of cell–mediated immunity by a serum blocking factor isolated from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Wainwright WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):22–32, Jul 79

Incidence of heterophil antibody responses in children with infectious mononucleosis. Fleisher G, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):723–8, May 79

Adenovirus infection and heterophile antibody production [letter] Ho–Yen DO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):925–6, 28 Apr 79

Epstein–Barr virus early antigen titer by immunofluorescence in microplates. A new semi–automated method based on microtiter system. Favart AM, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 166(1–4):209–17, 17 Nov 78

[Findings in the saliva following attacks of infectious mononucleosis (author's transl)] Richter J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 118(15):464–6, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epstein–Barr virus and infectious mononucleosis. A clinical study of Epstein–Barr antibodies (author's transl)] Seigneurin JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4005–10, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and specificity of circulating immune complexes in infectious mononucleosis (proceedings)] Carpentier NA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1601, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex antibody studies in suspected infectious mononucleosis] Koller M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(43):2617–21, 22 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Correlation of immunoglobulin with the titer of the Paul–Bunnel–Davidsohn reaction in infective mononucleosis] Petrović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1053–64, Dec 77 **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Increased clearance of phenytoin during infectious mononucleosis. Leppik IE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):481–2, 1 Mar 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Replication of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in epithelial cells in vivo. Lemon SM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):739–44, 1978

Inhibition by phosphonoacetate of the in vitro outgrowth of Epstein–Barr virus genome–containing cell lines from the blood of infectious mononucleosis patients. Rickinson AB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):721–8, 1978

Analysis of Epstein–Barr virus from human lymphoblastoid lines. pp. 241–9. zur Hausen H, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

EBV–persistence in human lymphoid and carcinoma cells. pp. 27–42. Klein G.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978. (75 ref.)

Primary infection with Epstein–Barr virus in infants in the United States: clinical and serologic observations. Fleisher G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):553–8, May 79

The Epstein–Barr virus and EB virus infections in childhood. Andiman WA. **J Pediatr** 95(2):171–82, Aug 79 (75 ref.)

Infectious mononucleosis and encephalitis: recovery of EB virus from spinal fluid. Halsted CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):257–8, Aug 79

Infectious mononucleosis and Epstein–Barr virus. 1. Epidemiology, pathogenesis, immune response. Schleupner CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):83–9, Jan 79

The Epstein–Barr virus. Henle W, et al. **Sci Am** 241(1):48–59, Jul 79

[Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis] Os I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 98(27):1316–7, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Jaundice and infectious mononucleosis in Ghana. Addy PA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):85–92, Jun 78

Infectious mononucleosis in the elderly. Pickens S, et al.
Age Ageing 8(2):93–5, May 79

HLA types and ABO blood groups in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Rosdahl N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):223–7, Mar 79

[BCG vaccination, cancer and infectious mononucleosis. A retrospective study of hospitalized patients] Beck D.
Helv Paediatr Acta 33(4–5):365–78, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute autonomic neuropathy. Estañol–Vidal B, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 10(2):53–64, 1979 **(Eng, Spa)**

Membrane properties and surface morphology of cell lines derived from patients with lymphoma, leukemia and infectious mononucleosis. Ben–Bassat H, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 14(12):1221–30, Dec 78

TRANSMISSION

[Blood transfusion and viral diseases. Recent acquisitions concerning viral hepatitis viruses, cytomegaloviruses and Epstein–Barr virus] Spanò C. **Minerva Med** 70(7):513–20, 11 Feb 79 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS VIRUS see **EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS**

INFECTIOUS PUSTULAR VULVOVAGINITIS VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

INFERIOR COLLICULUS

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of bovine hypothalamic substance P. Identity to substance P from colliculi and small intestine. Carraway R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2944–5, 25 Apr 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ascending projections of the inferior colliculus onto the medial geniculate body in the cat studied by anterograde and retrograde tracing techniques. Kudo M, et al.
Brain Res 155(1):113–7, 20 Oct 78

Localization of parabrachial nucleus neurons projecting to the thalamus or the amygdala in the cat using horseradish peroxidase. Nomura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):375–85, May 79

Ascending projections to the inferior colliculus. Adams JC. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):519–38, 1 Feb 79

Projections from cortex to tectum in the tree shrew, Tupaia glis. Casseday JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(2):253–91, 15 May 79

Somatic neurons in the brainstem and neocortex projecting to the external nucleus of the inferior colliculus: an anatomical study in the opossum. Robards MJ.
J Comp Neurol 184(3):547–65, 1 Apr 79

Some features of the spatial organization of the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the cat. Roth GL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):661–80, 15 Dec 78

[Topographic organization of reciprocal geniculocortical connections of the auditory pathways] Klór E, et al.
Verh Anat Ges (72):743–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phylo– and ontogenetic development of the nucleus of the brachium of the inferior colliculus] Zvorykin VP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 75(10):72–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of high–intensity sound on cochlear microphonics and activity of inferior colliculus neurons in the guinea pig. Popelář J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):115–22, 28 Sep 78

Separation of associative from non–associative short latency changes in medial geniculate and inferior colliculus during differential conditioning and reversal in rats. Birt D, et al.
Brain Res 167(1):129–38, 5 May 79

The development of some peripheral and central auditory responses in the neonatal cat. Moore DR, et al.
Brain Res 163(1):49–59, 9 Mar 79

Coding of small sinusoidal frequency and amplitude modulations in the inferior colliculus of 'CF–FM' bat, Rhinolophus ferrumequinum. Schuller G.
Exp Brain Res 34(1):117–32, 2 Jan 79

Sensitivity of the acoustic startle response and neurons in subnuclei of the mouse inferior colliculus to stimulus parameters. Willott JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):625–44, Sep 79

Responses of the cat's collicular auditory neuron to human speech. Watanabe T. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):333–7, Jul 78

Characteristics of afferent impulse activity at various levels of the auditory pathway of rats during the action of sound signals. Vartanyan IA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):87–90, Jan–Mar 78

Maturational changes in early auditory evoked potentials and myelination of the inferior colliculus in rats. Shah SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(6):561–3, 1978

Long–latency 'subthreshold' collicular responses to the constant–frequency components emitted by a bat. Grinnell AD, et al. **Science** 202(4371):996–9, 1 Dec 78

[Functional–spatial organization of neurons of the central nucleus of the cat inferior colliculus during monaural and binaural stimulation] Shmigidina GN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(12):1764–71, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Change in the concentration of RNA in the cytoplasm of cells of the inferior colliculus in cats during monaural and binaural stimulation] Shmigidina GN. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):598–605, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of cats after unilateral section of the brachii of the inferior colliculi] Goreva OA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 28(4):727–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evoked potential correlates of genetic progressive hearing loss. Age–related changes from the ear to the inferior colliculus of C57BL/6 and CBA/J mice. Henry KR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):366–74, Nov–Dec 78

Response properties of neurons in inferior colliculi of mice made susceptible to audiogenic seizures by acoustic priming. Urban GP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):229–43, Feb 79

INFLAMMATION

Occasional Notes. The First International Congress of Inflammation. Goetzel EJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):98, 11 Jan 79

[The significance of the stroma–reaction in the immunology and the prognosis of cancers of the digestive tract. General review and personal study (author's transl)] Martin ED, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):272–92, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of proliferation of rat spleen cells, in vitro, by a nonspecific acute inflammatory exudate. Modulation of cell response to phytohemagglutinin (PHA)] Giroud JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):531–4, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phagocytosis—a central mechanism in inflammatory reaction (author's transl)] Kapp JF. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(21):1039–47, 1 Nov 78 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Differential effect of clofibrate on inflammation–induced alterations in plasma proteins in the rat. Powanda MC, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):633–41, 15 Mar 79

The in vitro interactions of rat pancreatic elastase and normal and inflammatory ray serum. Gauthier F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 526(1):218–26, 11 Sep 78

Blood eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein after acute

myocardial infarction or corticosteroid administration. Hällgren R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):147–54, May 79

The influence of a permanent isoproterenol (ISO) application on the dynamics of the Sephadex inflammation. Egger G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(1):12–7, 1979

Synthesis and release of oxygenation products of arachidonic acid by mononuclear phagocytes in response to inflammatory stimuli. Davies P, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):335–44, Dec 77

Serum concentrations of alpha-macrofeto-protein (acute-phase alpha2-macroglobulin), a proteinase inhibitor, in pregnant and neonatal rats and in rats with acute inflammation. Hudig D, et al. **Inflammation** 3(2):137–48, Jun 78

Neutropenia, inflammation, and the kinetics of transfused neutrophils in rabbits. Rosenshein MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):580–5, Aug 79

Ultraviolet radiation-induced inflammation and leukocytes. Eaglstein WH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(2):59–63, Feb 79

The number of monocytes in mice as a reflection of their condition and capacity to react to an inflammatory stimulus. van Waarde D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):197–204, Sep 78

Gc globulin and prealbumin serum levels in patients with cancer and benign inflammatory diseases and in asymptomatic smokers. Rostenberg I, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):299–300, Feb 79

Serum amyloid P-component is an acute-phase reactant in the mouse. Pepys MB, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):259–61, 15 Mar 79

[Inflammation and the kinin-system] Oh-ishi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2888–93, Aug 78 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Marin Hernández G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):303–5, 28 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Simple laboratory procedures for the evaluation of topically-active anti-inflammatory drugs. Glenn EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):497–503, Oct 78

The inflammatory response to endotoxins. Urbaschek B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (17):74–104, 1979 (156 ref.)

Xanthine oxidase-induced foot-edema in rats: involement of oxygen radicals. Ohmori H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1397–400, 1 May 78

Honey bee venom melittin: correlation of nonspecific inflammatory activities with amino acid sequences. Mackler BF, et al. **Inflammation** 2(1):55–65, Mar 77

[Inflammation and resistance of mice infected by 'Candida albicans' (author's transl)] Hurtrel B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):843–6, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental inflammation and dietary protein content in rats subchronically poisoned with Nabam] Périquet A, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):575–83, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and cytological studies of the inflammatory process induced by polyesters in the guinea pig] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1151–7, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The inflammatory process following intraperitoneal injection of polyester in the guinea pig: an histological and immunological research (author's transl)] Ventrelli I, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):503–14, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atherosclerosis and inflammation. Joris I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:227–43, 1978

Corticosteroid-responsive intestinal lymphangiectasia secondary to an inflammatory process. Fleisher TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):605–6, 15 Mar 79

Anemia of chronic disease. Finch CA. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):107–13, Oct 78

[Relationship between thrombocytosis and biological inflammation. Computerized evaluation and preliminary statistics of 1000 cases of internal medicine (letter)] Bouvenot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(22):1851, 19 May 79 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The zeta sedimentation ration (ZSR) as the routine monitor of disease activity in a general hospital. Bucher WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):65–7, Jul 79

Telescoping anastomosis of the colon: a comparative study. Burson LC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):111–6, Mar 79

Inflammation of the neck. Wollschlaeger PB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:324–6, 1978

DRUG THERAPY

Investigations of Harpagophytum procumbens (Devil's Claw) in the treatment of experimental inflammation and arthritis in the rat [proceedings] McLeod DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):140P–141P, May 79

Effect of creatinine on various experimentally induced inflammatory models. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):1–7, Jan-Mar 79

Effects of levamisole and D-penicillamine in rat paw oedema induced by carrageenan and by kaolin. Tranter BC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):357–60, 1979

Salbutamol as a topical anti-inflammatory drug. Seely RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):223–5, Nov 78

[Treatment of inflammatory and edematous conditions using Tantum cream] Petsch CT. **Ther Ggw** 118(5):799–804, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Experiences gained by treatment with Tanderyl (author's transl)] Bárány G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):33–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Preliminary studies of the action of dexamethasone and diflunisal in experimental inflammation] Conti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1604–10, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Calcitonin and somatic pain: influence of the hormone on the algogenic component of experimental cantharidin-induced cutaneous inflammation] Chiarini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(5):451–63, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Limitations of the isotopic evaluation of the effects of diftalone and indomethacin on inflammation induced with subcutaneous injection of microcrystals of monosodic urate] Ambanelli U, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(5):217–23, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the efficacy of diclofenac sodium and indomethacin in post-operative inflammation following varicose vein surgery] Anselmo G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):153–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effectiveness of carbenicillin in suppurative inflammatory processes of varying localization] Pozdniakova VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):526–31, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory substances on mediators of inflammation] Klebanov BM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):43–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of inflammatory infiltration with dimexide combined with antibiotics] Bolko NI. **Klin Khir** (12):34–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterase and inflammatory process] Sinchuk VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):63–5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical basis for the use of enzymatic and heparin electrophoresis in the overall therapy of localized forms of inflammation] Tsepov LM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):67–70, 1979 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity in rat liver and serum during experimentally induced inflammation. Simon G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):289–93, 1977

[The inflammatory proteases, with special reference to intracellular neutral proteases (author's transl)] Hayashi H, et al. **Seikagaku** 50(7):501–8, Jul 78 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Inflammation in schistosomiasis. Bloch EH. **Bibl Anat** (17):105–14, 1979 (30 ref.)

Inflammatory reactions induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Greaves MW, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):299–303, 1978

Leukocytes as secretory organs of inflammation. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 13(9):53–62, Sep 78

Clinical application of induction of inflammation with autogenous blood? [letter] Ward CG. **Surgery** 84(5):691, Nov 78

[The role trauma as a factor in the development of infection] Mposinakou M. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(4):183–91, Jul-Aug 78 **(Gre)**

[Reactions of subcutaneous connective tissue and incised wounds to strips of furacin gauze. Histologic study (author's transl] de Carvalho AC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):17–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The mediation of macrophage reaction in inflammation, with special reference to IgG-derived chemotactic factor. Hayashi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):677–88, Sep 78

The tumoricidal properties of inflammatory tissue macrophages and multinucleate giant cells. Poste G. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):595–610, Aug 79

Persistent inflammatory responses enhance the proinflammatory activity of lymphocytes. Garcia Leme J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):345–53, Aug 78

Reduction in inflammatory response by prior injection of a different agent at the same site: an experimental study in the rat. Lu W, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):609–14, Dec 78

Impairment of inflammatory reactions in tumour-bearing mice as measured by Evans blue extravasation [letter] Amice J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1287–9, Nov 78

Tissue injury and inflammation induced by immune complexes: the critical role of the neutrophil leukocyte. Movat HZ. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):201–10, Aug 79 (36 ref.)

IgE-mediated basophil phenomena: quantitation, control, inflammatory interactions. Sobotka AK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:171–85, 1978 (61 ref.)

Acute inflammation following intraperitoneal injection of antigen into actively sensitised rats. Sharpe TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):437–42, 1979

Effects of drugs on the acute inflammation following intraperitoneal injection of antigen into actively sensitised rats. Sharpe TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):216–21, 1979

Complement activation by rat platelets: its significance to inflammation in the rat. Walker JR. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):44–9, 1979

Increased production and expression of tissue thromboplastin-like procoagulant activity in vitro by allogeneically stimulated human leukocytes. Rothberger H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):649–55, Sep 78

Editorial: Endogenous regulation of complement (C5)-derived chemotactic activity: fine-tuning of inflammation [editorial] Goldstein IM. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):13–6, Jan 79

Hydroxyapatite crystal-induced inflammation and prostaglandin E1. Denko CW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):117–23, Mar-Apr 79

Endotoxin and the inflammatory process. Walker RI. **Milit Med** 144(2):110–3, Feb 79

Prognostic significance of peritumoural inflammation in invasive urothelial bladder carcinoma. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):97–102, 22 Jun 79

[Origin of a mitogrenic factor for cultivated macrophages (IMF: Inflammatory Mitogenic Factor) found in exudates of non-specific acute inflammation] Giroud JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(25):1915–8, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic inflammatory reaction and periodontitis (author's transl)] Murata T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(2):181–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotactic factors--with their relevance to granulomatous inflammation (author's transl)] Kambara T, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(1):1–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin and staphylococcal antibody content in the sera of patients with suppurative, inflammatory diseases] Vvedenskaia OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):134, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[The components of the inflammatory process] Gil JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(1):32–50, 1979 (147 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Progesterone-independent avidin induction in chick tissues caused by tissue injury and inflammation. Elo HA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):743–52, Apr 79

The role of the macrophage in collagen resorption during chronic inflammation. A new look at an old hypothesis. Deporter DA. **Agents Actions** 9(2):168–71, Jun 79 (52 ref.)

Antibiotic penetration into normal and inflamed tissues as reflected by peripheral lymph. Roberts TL 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):395–403, Apr 79

Some chemical aspects of inflammation: a brief overview. Whitehouse MW. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:89–93, 1978

Pathobiodynamics: changes in ascorbate metabolism in rats with peripheral inflammation. Poon PY, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):81–6, Aug 78

Selective inhibition of collagen synthesis by D-penicillamine in carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1771–5, 1 Jun 79

Effect of experimental inflammation on the synthesis and distribution of antithrombin III and alpha1-antitrypsin in rabbits. Koj A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):473–81, Oct 78

The effect of D-galactosamine on plasma protein synthesis by the perfused rat liver from turpentine-stimulated donors. Koj A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):504–13, Oct 78

Depression of drug metabolism in the mouse by a combination of Mycobacterium butyricum and anaesthetics. Barbieri EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):111–5, Jan 79

Autoradiographic study of tumor tracer accumulation in experimental infectious lesions. De Roo M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):100–4, 1978

Distribution in normal and inflammatory tissue of a new semisynthetic cephalosporin, SK&F 75073. Intoccia AP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1188–94, Nov 78

Control of the acute phase response. Demonstration of C-reactive protein synthesis and secretion by hepatocytes during acute inflammation in the rabbit. Kushner I, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):466–77, 1 Aug 78

Prostaglandins and the sources of their production in a mild imflammatory lesion in sheep. Greenwood B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:379–91, Mar 79

Dissociation of alpha-macrofetoprotein and alpha-fetoprotein production during experimental injury. Hudig D, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):134–9, Feb 79

A novel, vasoactive product and plasminogen activator from afferent lymph cells draining chronic inflammatory lesions. Vadas P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):82–5, May 79

Prostaglandins and lymphokines in inflammation. Morley J. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:18–24, 1978 (41 ref.)

Factors affecting the intraocular penetration of antibiotics. The influence of route, inflammation, animal species and tissue pigmentation. Barza M. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):151–9, 1978

[Dietary protein levels, and experimental inflammation in the rat] Periquet A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):765–79, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of prostaglandins in experimental inflammation after treatment with a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug MK647] Continenza MA, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(14):1285–91, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The cytology of the retained IUD with relation to the mechanism of action. Bercovici B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):456–9, Nov–Dec 78

A comparison of the hematogenous cell infiltrate evoked by lymphokine injection with that of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Franco MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):117–35, Oct 78

Light- and electronmicroscopic studies with regard to the role of intraendothelial structures under normal and inflammatory conditions. Addicks K, et al. **Bibl Anat** (17):21–35, 1979

The fine structure of the microvasculature in inflammation. Casley-Smith JR. **Bibl Anat** (17):36–53, 1979 (63 ref.)

Effects of colchicine on the microvascular endothelium in response to acute inflammation. Kälin H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (17):66–71, 1979

The adhesion of peritoneal cells to the diaphragmatic mesothelium. Leak LV. **Bibl Anat** (17):115–35, 1979

Concurrent depression of tumor macrophage infiltration and systemic inflammation by progressive cancer growth. Normann SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3453–9, Oct 78

Cytological and functional analysis of inflammatory infiltrates in human malignant tumors. I. Composition of the inflammatory infiltrates. Häyry P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):866–71, Dec 78

Cytological and functional analysis of inflammatory infiltrates in human malignant tumors. II. Functional investigations of the infiltrating inflammatory cells. Tötterman TH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):872–5, Dec 78

Effect of leukocyte hydrolases on bacteria. IX. The release of lipoteichoic acid from group A streptococci and from Strep. mutans by leukocyte extracts and by lysozyme: relation to tissue damage in inflammatory sites. Sela MN, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):151–64, Jun 77

The inflammatory response to endotoxin. Goodman ML, et al. **J Pathol** 128(1):7–14, May 79

Early colonisation of a local inflammatory lesion and its relationship to changes in systemic leucocyte availability: a study of turpentine-induced lesions in the rat. Williams DM, et al. **J Pathol** 125(3):139–49, Jul 78

[Reaction of bone marrow colony-forming cells in irradiated mice to phlogogenic factors] Dorofeev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):293–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioautographic analysis of from peripheral blood and a focus of inflammation in amphibia] Malboroda AA. **Ontogenez** 9(5):505–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microvascular transport of macromolecules in normal and inflammatory conditions. Arfors KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):93–103, 1979 (44 ref.)

The anti-inflammatory profile of dapsone in animal models of inflammation. Lewis AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):578–86, Dec 78

Anti-inflammatory action following liver damage in the rat. Lewis DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):201–4, Jun 79

Studies on cell motility in inflammation. I. The chemotactic activity of experimental, immunological and non-immunological, inflammatory exudates. Parente L, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):190–5, Jun 79

Studies on cell motility in inflammation. II. The in vivo effect of anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatic drugs on chemotaxis in vitro. Parente L, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):196–200, Jun 79

Relationship between oedema and plasma exudation in rat paw carrageenin inflammation. Zanin MT, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):606–9, Dec 78

Inflammation. Irwin JW, et al. **Bibl Anat** (17):72–3, 1979

Microcirculation and the extravascular space. Silberberg A. **Bibl Anat** (17):54–65, 1979

Vitalmicroscopic studies in regard to the role of intraendothelian reactive structures in the inflammatory process. Weigelt H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (17):11–20, 1979

Time-dependent stimulatory and inhibitory effects of prostaglandin E1 on exudative and tissue components of granulomatous inflammation in rats. Bonta IL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):465–72, Mar 79

Prostacyclin (PGI2): a potential mediator of inflammation [proceedings] Davidson EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):437P, Nov 78

Prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin I2 and the vascular changes of inflammation. Williams TJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):517–24, Mar 79

Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and polymorphonuclear leukocytes: mediation and modulation of inflammation. Goldstein IM, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):309–17, Dec 77 (23 ref.)

Steroids, aspirin, and inflammation. Katler E, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):295–307, Dec 77 (46 ref.)

The aggregation of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN's): effects of agents which affect the acute inflammatory response and correlation with secretory activity. Lackie JM. **Inflammation** 2(1):1–15, Mar 77

Effect of leukocyte hydrolases on bacteria. X. The role played by leukocyte factors, cationic polyelectrolytes, and by membrane-damaging agents in the lysis of Staphylococcus aureus: relation to chronic inflammatory processes. Lahav M, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):165–77, Jun 77

Modulation of neutrophil function by lysozyme. Potential negative feedback system of inflammation. Gordon LI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):226–32, Jul 79

Chronic inflammation suppresses bone marrow stromal cells and medullary erythropoiesis. Werts ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):995–1003, Jun 79

A proposed mediator of increased vascular permeability in acute inflammation in the rabbit [proceedings] Williams TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:44P–45P, Aug 78

Anti-inflammatory effect of spontaneous lymphoma in SJL/J mice. Normann SJ, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):825–33, Sep 79

The protective effect of non-immunologic granulomatous inflammation in Trypanosoma cruzi infection of mice. De Mesquita RP. **Rev Bras Biol** 39(1):99–102, Mar 79

Inflammation in osteoarthritis. Dieppe P. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:59–63, 1978 (35 ref.)

Effects of drugs on prostaglandin synthesis. Youlten LJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:47–52, 1978 (15 ref.)

[Effect of dexamethasone on DNA synthesis in macrophages stimulated in vitro by an inflammatory exudate] Fontagné J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):5. -7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monocytopoiesis and macrophage accumulation in inflammatory and malignant diseases] Meuret G, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:363–75, 1978 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of 5-HT in acute inflammation and anaphylaxis. Gupta RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:651–8, Apr 79

The role of glucocorticoid receptor and gene expression in the anti-inflammatory action of dexamethasone. Tsurufuji S, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):408–10, 2 Aug 79

[Double-blind study on the anti-inflammatory effect of indomethacin after surgical removal of lower wisdom teeth] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(7):541–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Computerized double-tracer subtraction scanning with gallium-67 citrate in inflammatory diseases. Dhawan VM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1297–300, Dec 78

Gallium-67 imaging in abdominal disease. Hauser MF, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(3):251–70, Jul 78 (100 ref.)

Role of gallium 67 in inflammatory disease. Staab EV, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(3):219–34, Jul 78

THERAPY

[Mechanism of action of peloid therapy on inflammation] Leshchinskiĭ AF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):38–45, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

INFLUENZA

Influenza—1979. Kilbourne ED. **Am J Med** 66(3):371–2, Mar 79

Respiratory infection in pregnancy. Schoenbaum SC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):293–300, Jun 79

Flu—1976. Parker RL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):426–31, 1976

Influenza: the WHO programme. **WHO Chron** 33(1):7–8, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of influenza infection on praenatal development of mice. Molnarová A, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 24(1–2):43–55, 1978

Influence of experimental influenza infection of the eye on the course of herpetic keratitis in rabbits. Zaitseva NS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):470–6, Nov 78

In vitro studies on the mechanism of respiratory virus-induced asthma. Busse W, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):234, Feb 79

Myocarditis in influenza-A infection. Osama SM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(6):323–7, Nov–Dec 78

Sudden infant death syndrome in Cardiff, association with epidemic influenza and with temperature – 1955–1974. Bonser RS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):335–40, Dec 78

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis associated with influenza. Fischer JJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1493–4, 6 Apr 79

Influenza and myoglobinuria in brothers. Zamkoff K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):340–5, Mar 79

Salicylate intoxication and influenza in ferrets. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):44–7, Jan 79

[Distribution of birth weights and influenza epidemics (author's transl)] Hemon D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(1):33–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe sequelae of influenza virus induced encephalitis during an influenza epidemic in Hungary] Szalka A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(50):3065–7, 10 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Spontaneous splenic rupture in influenza] Vizer G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(19):1139–40, 13 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Clinical analysis of 78 cases of viral myocarditis] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):302–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute untreated interstitial myocarditis in the generalized form of influenza B] Kramarenko GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):96–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Acute dystrophy of nails following influenza] Danilov LN. **Pediatriia** (11):73, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Complicated course of A Victoria influenza in young infants] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):66–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paranasal sinus lesion in the influenza epidemic of 1976–1977] Lanin VL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):21–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Herpes simplex in acute viral respiratory diseases] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):459–63, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of associated influenza–para–influenza infection] Koneva NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):417–22, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenzal psychoses] Revemok AD. **Vrach Delo** (5):69–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electroencephalographic correlations in lesions of the nervous system in influenza] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):132–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid gland abscess, laryngeal phlegmon and bilateral pneumonia with abscess formation as complications of influenza] Ponomarenko IE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):92–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations during infections caused by influenza viruses] Vujošević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(10):897–905, Oct 78 **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Influenza virus A2 infections [letter] Price DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1148, Nov 78

An effective school-based influenza surveillance system. Peterson D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):88–92, Jan–Feb 79

[Radial hemolysis in the diagnosis of influenza virus infections] Mentel R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):519–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune responses and detection methods in influenza infections (author's transl) (proceedings)] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(1):95–104, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical characteristics of influenza A1 and influenza A2] Smagulov KZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):97–100, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of acute pneumonias during the 1977—1978 influenza outbreak] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):9–12, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Pneumonia in adults with influenza A2] Kniazeva LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):12–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of peroxidase and FITC labeled antibodies for express-diagnosis of influenza] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):695–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza of type B and A (H1 N1) in patients of different age and its laboratory diagnosis (1971–1978)] Iatel' TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):107–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amantadine and influenza A. Dolin R. **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):127–30, Jan 79

Small airways dysfunction in influenza A virus infection: therapeutic role and potential mode of action of amantadine. Little JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:106–17, 4 Mar 77

Clinical evaluation of 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide (ribavirin) in a double-blind study during an outbreak of influenza. Salido-Rengell F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:272–7, 4 Mar 77

Aerosol therapy of influenza infections of mice and primates with rimantadine, ribavirin, and related compounds. Stephen EL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:264–71, 4 Mar 77

Effect of an interferon inducer, 9-methylstreptimidone, on influenza virus infection in mice. Suzuki F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:667–75, 4 Mar 77

Isoprinosine found effective postinfection vs influenza [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(8):52, 54, Aug 78

Amantadine and influenza: evaluation of conflicting reports [letter] Sabin AB. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):557–68, Oct 78

Antiviral compounds. XII. Antiviral activity of amidinohydrazones of alkoxyphenyl-substituted carbonyl compounds against influenza virus in eggs and in mice. Nishimura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1–2):39–46, Jun 77

Symmetrel [letter] Howells G. **Med J Aust** 2(6):268, 9 Sep 78

Approaches towards rational antiviral chemotherapy. Oxford JS. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):105–16, Feb 79

[Comparative study of the anti-influenzal effectiveness of bonafton, oxoline, florenal and rimantadine] Zastavnyĭ IV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):69–74, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rimantadine for the treatment and prevention of influenza in the polyclinic] Smagulova EG, et al. **Sov Med** (05):90–3, May 79 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Immunofluorescence determination of the pathogenesis of infection with influenza virus in mice following exposure to aerosolized virus. Yilma T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):458–64, Apr 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic effects of influenza virus infection on male germ cells of mice. Sharma G, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):179–87, 18 Dec 78

Genetically determined, interferon-dependent resistance to influenza virus in mice. Haller O, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):601–12, 1 Mar 79

HISTORY

1918 influenza epidemic [letter] Hewer CL. **Br Med J** 1(6157):199, 20 Jan 79

Influenza 1918: the contemporary perspective. Walters JH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(9):855–64, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and tissue localization of components of the immune complex in animals infected and immunized with influenza virus. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):52–8, Jan 79

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. III. Reactivity with human convalescent sera. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):1–8, Jan 79

The production and role of cytotoxic T cells in influenza virus infection in mice: do the same rules apply in the response to any foreign antigen? Yap KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:803–9, 1979 (29 ref.)

Heterotypic protective immune reactions in mice infected with distinct serotypes of human influenza virus. Floc'h F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):509–24, May–Jun 78

In vitro studies on cellular immunity in mice infected with influenza virus. Denys A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):541–5, 1978

Interferon and humoral immune response in experimental influenza. I. Infection with virus unadapted to the mouse. Szalaty H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):503–8, 1978

Antiviral activity in sera of patients with influenza infection. Bricout F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):198–200, Oct 78

Determinants of immunity to influenza infection in man. Potter CW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):69–75, Jan 79 (103 ref.)

Immune responses to influenza virus in the mouse, and their role in control of the infection. Virelizier JL, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):65–8, Jan 79 (37 ref.)

Macrophage immunity to influenza virus: in vitro and in vivo studies. Bruinink A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):190–201, 1979

Influenzal pneumonia: early appearance of cross-reactive T cells in lungs of mice primed with heterologous type A viruses. Bennink J, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):503–9, Sep 78

Cross-protection in mice after immunization with H2N2, H3N2, and Heq2Neq2 influenza virus strains. Anker WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):96–101, Jul 78

Local and systemic immunity to influenza infections in ferrets. Barber WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):221–8, Jul 78

Formation of antibody to matrix protein in experimental human influenza A virus infections. Cretescu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):322–7, Nov 78

Regional T- and B-cell responses in influenza-infected ferrets. McLaren C, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):189–94, Oct 78

Suppression of tuberculin hypersensitivity during influenza infection in mice. Massanari RM. **Infect Immun** 24(2):501–7, May 79

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus: evaluation of the A/Victoria/75-ts-1A2 temperature-sensitive recombinant virus in seronegative adult volunteers. Murphy BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):249–52, Feb 79

Cold-adapted variants of influenza A virus: evaluation in adult seronegative volunteers of A/Scotland/840/74 and A/Victoria/3/75 cold-adapted recombinants derived from the cold-adapted A/Ann Arbor/6/60 strain. Murphy BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):253–9, Feb 79

Cellular changes in lungs of mice infected with influenza virus: characterization of the cytotoxic responses. Wyde PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):423–9, Nov 78

Detection of cells producing surface antigen-specific antibody to influenza viruses. McLaren C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):438–44, Oct 78

Cytotoxic T-cell responses in mice infected with influenza and vaccinia viruses vary in magnitude with H-2 genotype. Doherty PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):534–43, 1 Aug 78

Evidence that cytotoxic T cells are part of the host's response to influenza pneumonia. Ennis FA, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1241–50, 1 Nov 78

HLA-linked genetic control of the specicity of human cytotoxic T-cell responses to influenza virus. Shaw S, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):565–75, 1 Mar 79

The effect of long-term exposure to cigarette smoke on the height and specificity of the secondary immune response to influenza virus in a murine model system. Mackenzie JS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):135–41, Aug 79

The specificity of the anti-haemagglutinin antibody response induced in man by inactivated influenza vaccines and by natural infection. Oxford JS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):51–61, Feb 79

The importance of an intact complement pathway in recovery from a primary viral infection: influenza in decomplemented and in C5-deficient mice. Hicks JT, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1437–45, Oct 78

Effect of in vitro virus infection on response of human monocytes and lymphocytes to mitogen stimulation. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1052–8, Sep 78

Different protection rates in various groups of volunteers given subunit influenza virus vaccine in 1976. Feery BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):237–41, Feb 79

Influenza virus infection of the guinea pig: immune response and resistance. Phair JP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(4):241–54, 24 Jan 79

Immunity to influenza virus infection induced by heterologous, inactivated vaccines. Potter CW, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):99–108, 17 Nov 78

Serologic response of primates to influenza viruses. Kalter SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):414–7, Dec 78

Response to influenza A vaccine among high-risk patients. Hodges GR, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):29–32, Jan 79

Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. X. Haemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against influenza A (H3N2) and influenza B virus in sera from children living in the Machakos District of Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):523–30, Dec 78

Investigations on the involvement of swine influenza A virus (Hsw1N1) in the influenza outbreak recorded in a town of Romania during the 1976—1977 winter season. Măgureanu E, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):199–202, Jul–Sep 78

Neutralizing influenza antibodies, IgA and total protein in the nasopharyngeal secretions of subjects vaccinated by nasal route with the inactivated influenza vaccine prepared in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Petrescu A, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):109–15, Apr–Jun 79

Susceptibility of irradiated mice to inoculation with two influenza virus strains. Prahoveanu E, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):29–35, Jan–Mar 79

Influenza hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in hospitalized children. Distribution of specific activity into IgM, IgG and IgA classes. Voiculescu C, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):139–42, Apr–Jun 79

[Demonstration of IgM antibodies in influenza virus infections] Panzig B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):511–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological problems of influenza virus infections] Schmidt J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):377–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of infants and schoolchildren with an influenza subunit vaccine (author's transl)] Jürgenssen O, et al. **Infection** 6(5):221–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new influenza subunit vaccine: hemagglutinating antibodies one year after vaccination (author's transl)] Kunz C, et al. **Infection** 6(5):217–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological surveillance of influenza in western Sicily in 1976–1977] La Rosa G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):543–8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of antibodies fixed to respiratory tract epithelial cells] Shvartsman IaS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(4):974–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance to heterologous viral infection after immunization with smallpox vaccine] Bagabov RM. **Vopr Virusol** (4):463–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic memory in influenza patients according to the blast transformation reaction to specific antigen] Liarskaia TIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):681–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of cellular immunity in patients with influenza A1] Savitskii GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):297–300, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactions to tissue antigens in influenza] Bordonos VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):121–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-infective activity of anti-influenza antibodies from human colostrum] Shvartsman IaS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):61–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of influenza virus infection on the pulmonary retention of inhaled 144Ce and subsequent survival of mice. Lundgren DL, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):557–67, Jun 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Co-circulation of two influenza A (H3N2) antigenic variants detected by virus surveillance in individual communities. Kendal AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):308–11, Oct 78

Influenza A and B virus infection in infants and young children during the years 1957–1976. Kim HW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):464–79, Apr 79

Influenza: naught for our comfort [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6172):1164–5, 5 May 79

Excess mortality and influenza surveillance in Taiwan. Retailliau HF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):223–9, Sep 78

Rapid subtyping of influenza A virus isolates by membrane fluorescence. Fishaut M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):269–73, Feb 79

Influenza A(H1N1) viruses of the 1977/78 outbreak: isolation and haemagglutination properties. Pyhälä R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):81–8, Feb 79

Influenza virus infection in newborn rats: a possible marker of attenuation for man. Michaels RH, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):253–64, 1978

Isolation of three different influenza A viruses from an individual after probable double infection with H3N2 and H1N1 viruses. Yamane N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5–6):431–4, Oct–Dec 78

Trials of live influenza A recombinants in man during natural antigenic change in 1971–1976. Beare AS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):91–8, 17 Nov 78

Growth of some attenuated influenza A viruses in hamsters. Reeve P. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):133–9, 17 Nov 78

Adherence of group B streptococci and human erythrocytes to influenza A virus-infected MDCK cells. Sanford BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):226–32, Feb 79

Antigenic similarity of influenza A (H1N1) viruses from epidemics in 1977—1978 to 'Scandinavian' strains isolated in epidemics of 1950—1951. Kendal AP, et al. **Virology** 89(2):632–6, Sep 78

Genetic relatedness between the new 1977 epidemic strains (H1N1) of influenza and human influenza strains isolated between 1947 and 1957 (H1N1). Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 89(2):613–7, Sep 78

[Virological and cytological studies of experimental influenzal infection in white mice with a varying application of the virus] Necheva N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:90–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prediction of antigenic variability of influenza A virus in the next few years] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):61–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza A (H1N1) of 1977] **Vopr Virusol** (3):380–2, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic and biological characteristics of influenza A1 viruses isolated in the 1977 pandemic] Grinbaum EB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):232–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of influenza B viruses isolated during influenza B epidemics in 1976–1977] Nekliudova LI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):427–33, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virological and serological examination of the patients in a period of influenza A1 outbreak in Aktyubinsk] Smagulov KZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):237–42, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-microscopic study of the relationship between influenza A virus (H3N2) and human peripheral blood leukocytes] Stopchanskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):422–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome structure of influenza virus] Zhilinskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):387–94, Jul–Aug 78 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of influenza virus genes in the biosphere (hypothesis and its basis)] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):17–21, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Excess mortality and influenza surveillance in Taiwan. Retailliau HF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):223–9, Sep 78

Death from influenza A (H1N1) [letter] Schaap GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):208, 27 Jan 79

OCCURRENCE

Seroepidemiology of H1N1 influenza: striking differences in the attack rate among young people. Pyhälä R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(3):161–4, Jun 79

Influenza surveillance by age and target group. Foy HM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):582–7, May 79

An outbreak of influenza aboard a commercial airliner. Moser MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):1–6, Jul 79

The epidemiology of influenza B in a rural setting in 1977. Retailliau HF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):639–49, Jun 79

Influenza A/Victoria/3/75 (H3N2) seroepidemiological survey in Rome 1975—1977. D'Elia S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1153–6, Nov–Dec 77

The mathematical modelling of influenza epidemics. Spicer CC. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):23–8, Jan 79

Epidemiology of influenza in man. Stuart-Harris C. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):3–8, Jan 79 (24 ref.)

An epidemiologic observation post for early detection of influenza epidemics. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):51–6, Jan 79

Outbreak of influenza A/Victoria/3/75 infection in a probationer nurses school. Osama SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:206–12, Feb 79

The role of influenza viruses in acute respiratory infections in children during the year 1974—1975 in Alexandria. Mazloum HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(5):344–55, 1977

The role of influenza viruses in acute respiratory infections in adults. Mazloum HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(1–2):53–66, 1978

A study of acute respiratory disease in the community of Port Chalmers. II. Influenza A/Port Chalmers/1/73: intrafamilial spread and the effect of antibodies to the surface antigens. Jennings LC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):67–75, Aug 78

Community-wide surveillance of influenza after outbreaks due to H3N2 (A/Victoria/75 and A/Texas/77) and H1N1 (A/USSR/77) influenza viruses, Mercer County, New Jersey, 1978. Glass RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):703–6, Nov 78

Influenza. The Birmingham Research Unit of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(182):544–51, Sep 77

Recent experience of influenza. Sparks JP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(5):437–49, Oct 78

Rates of pneumonia during influenza epidemics in Seattle, 1964 to 1975. Foy HM, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):253–8, 19 Jan 79

The Russian flu. Its history and implications for this year's influenza season. Gregg MB, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2260–3, 17 Nov 78

Severity of influenza [letter] Hoskins TW. **Lancet** 1(8112):381–2, 17 Feb 79

Epidemiology of respiratory viral infection among paediatric inpatients over a six-year period in north-east England. Martin AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1035–8, 11 Nov 78

The 1976 influenza epidemic in Melbourne. Donaldson A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):45–9, 15 Jul 78

Influenza surveillance in Israel, 1976—77. Klingberg MA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):249–54, 17 Nov 78

Epidemiology of influenza in Lower Saxony during the period 1968–1978 with particular emphasis on subtypes A(H3N2) and A(H1N1) in winter 1977–78. Willers H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):21–7, 13 Mar 79

Influenza in a geriatric unit. Gowda HT. **Postgrad Med J** 55(641):188–91, Mar 79

Outbreak of influenza among scholars [letter] Malan G. **S Afr Med J** 54(8):303, 19 Aug 78

Influenza 1978. Potts DW, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):139–40, Feb 79

An unusual influenza situation in 1977–78. Antonova IV, et al. **WHO Chron** 32(12):469–71, Dec 78

[Seroepidemiological study of viroses in Morocco] Alexandrescu M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):51–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[International influenza surveillance (author's transl)] Assaad F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):441–5, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of influenza in France (author's transl)] Hannoun C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):447–57, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory diseases in outpatients caused by Mycoplasma pneumonniae and viruses] Müller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):759–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virological studies of acute respiratory syndromes in 1975—1976] Bellelli E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(1):1–19, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological aspects of influenza and progress of the disease in the past 5 years] Cortese F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(4):366–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influenza] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 33(1):83–5, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Influenza] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):63–5, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Clinical, diagnostic and treatment characteristics of pneumonia in the period of the infleunza epidemic outbreaks of 1975—1977] Ermakov EV, et al. **Sov Med** (05):96–101, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of influenza A and B during the epidemic outbreaks of recent years] Starshov PD, et al. **Sov Med** (4):11–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory studies of an epidemic outbreak caused by influenza A1 viruses] Demidova SA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):34–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiologic and immunologic characteristics of the influenza A1 epidemic in the Khabarovsk region in November—December 1977] Reznik VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):292–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Return of the influenza A-prime virus and the problem of the origin of pandemic strains] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):87–91, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and cytochemical characterization of cells infiltrating mouse lungs after influenza infection. Wyde PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):140–6, Jul 78

[Morphogenesis of complicated and uncomplicated influenza] Maksimovich NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):3–12, 1979 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiomyopathy in influenza and staphylococcal infection] Muzykantova VS. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):29–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway hyperreactivity and peripheral airway dysfunction in influenza A infection. Little JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):295–303, Aug 78

[Electrocardiographic findings during and following influenza A infection] Verschoor J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(5):164–7, 3 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bronchopulmonary lymphocytes and their B and T subpopulations in control and experimental influenza infected mice] Lemercier G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):494–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of the adrenal cortex activity and tyrosine content of blood in influenza] Rass IT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):107–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and treatment characteristics of severe forms of influenzal meningoencephalitis] Gavura VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):123–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–thyroid disorders of predominantly infectious etiology] Piliavskaia LD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):136–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[State of hemodynamics in influenza] Venglovskaia IaV. **Vrach Delo** (12):112–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influenza vaccination is needed, CDC says [news] **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):215, 219, Nov 78

On flu immunization and future impact [letter] Arney WR. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1142, Nov 78

Further thoughts on swine flu immunization [letter] Buttery CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):820, Aug 79

Influenza vaccine—unacceptable or unaccepted [editorial] Schoenbaum SC. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):219–21, Mar 79

Influenza immunization and lupus erythematosus [letter] Tecson F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):574, Oct 78

Global surveillance of influenza. Pereira MS. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):9–14, Jan 79 (32 ref.)

Vaccination against influenza A. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):77–85, Jan 79 (132 ref.)

Influenza 1978–9 [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6146):1177, 28 Oct 78

The United States swine influenza immunization program: a New York City perspective. Imperato PJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(3):285–302, Mar 79

Recommendations for influenza vaccination, 1978–1979 [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):821–2, 7 Oct 78

Impaired serum antibody response to inactivated influenza A and B vaccine in cancer patients. Stiver HG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):733,–5, 738, 7 Oct 78

Responses of patients with neoplastic diseases to influenza virus vaccine. Ganz PA, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2244–7, Nov 78

Amantadine—what next? Stuart-Harris C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):295–7, Jul 78

One flu over the cuckoo's nest [editorial] Kane RL. **J Community Health** 2(3):161–2, Spring 77

The relationship of health beliefs and a postcard reminder to influenza vaccination. Larson EB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1207–11, Jun 79

Protection from natural infection after live influenza virus immunization in an open population. Rocchi G, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):231–6, Apr 79

Vaccination against influenza: a five-year study in the Post Office. Smith JW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):157–70, Aug 79

From the National Institutes of Health. Report of a workshop on clinical studies of the efficacy of amantadine and rimantadine against influenza vireus. LaMontagne JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):928–31, Dec 78

Influenza and pneumococcus immunization [editorial] Krosnick A. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(10):657–8, Sep 78

Modulation of influenza in mice by transfer factor therapy. Olson GB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):589–99, Nov 78

Prevention of Russian influenza by amantadine. Monto AS, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1003–7, 9 Mar 79

Assessment of inactivated influenza-A vaccine after three outbreaks of influenza A at Christ's Hospital. Hoskins TW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):33–5, 6 Jan 79

Influenza vaccination policy [letter] Sparks JP. **Lancet** 1(8111):317, 10 Feb 79

Swine flu revisited [editorial] Miike LH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(8):5, Aug 78

The relationship of an overt commitment to the frequency and speed of compliance with symptom reporting. Levy RL, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):281–4, Mar 79

The chemoprophylaxis of infection. A brief review of recent studies. Jacoby I, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):1083–98, Sep 78

A contribution of cellular immunity to protection against influenza in man. Jennings R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):51–62, 17 Nov 78

Live, attenuated influenza virus vaccines [letter] Fedson DS. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1116–7, 10 May 79

Perspectives on current use of some virus vaccines in the USA. Measles, rubella, poliomyelitis, and influenza in the USA: contrasts in control by vaccination. Sabin AB. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 2):674–83, May 79

Genetic approaches to control of influenza. Chanock RM, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S37–S48, Winter 79

Flu. Armour WE. **Primary Care** 5(4):725–9, Dec 78

An electroaerosol device for group vaccination against influenza. Grinshpun L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(3):237–8, Mar 78

Vaccination by the aerosol method. Priimägi L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(3):239–42, Mar 78

[Interrelationship between delayed hypersensitivity and macrophage resistance to infection by influenza virus] Slobodeniuk AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):94–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Results of intranasal vaccination of school children against influenza by inactivated adinvira vaccine (author's transl)] Plesník V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(1):1–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunization of elderly subjects with subunit and total virus vaccine containing H1N1 influenza virus] Masurel N. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(6):196–9, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The 'Russian' influenza virus; origin and prevention for the season 1978–1979] Masurel N. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(39):1457–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Vaccination against influenza] van Gestel WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):905–6, 26 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Interferon and other antiviral agents, especially those concerning influenza: memorandum] **Bull WHO** 56(5):753–65, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Effects of repeated anti-influenza vaccination in a center for the aged (letter)] Bentejac MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3050, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Status and perspectives of immunoprophylaxis against influenza] Welke G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):391–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunisation against influenza with a new subunit vaccine tested on children at risk (author's transl)] Luthardt T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(2):56–60, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influenza vaccination (news)] **Med Klin** 73(43):5–6, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Is a preventive influenza vaccination necessary?] Kuwert EK, et al. **Med Klin** 73(50):1747–51, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Live influenza vaccination of military personnel (author's transl)] Kunz C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(19):707–10, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on combined local immunization against influenza (author's transl)] Raettig H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):445–8, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of an experiment of anti-influenza vaccination with a live and attenuated vaccine (author's transl)] Re MC, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):639–42, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Secretory and serum response after intranasal influenza vaccination with A/Victoria attenuated live virus] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1021–6, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of influenza and acute respiratory diseases among military personnel] Beliakov VD. **Voen Med Zh** (11):3–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Ways to increase the effectiveness of the immunoprophylaxis of influenza among the troops] Perepelkin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):39–42, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of leukocyte interferon in preventing influenza] Romanov VL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):46–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Preventive effect of UV-inactivated defective interfering influenza virus in experimental infection] Kantorovich-Prokudina EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):673–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rimantadine in familial foci during an epidemic of influenza caused by A1 virus] Krylov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):277–82, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the effectiveness of anti-influenza immunization by use of a combination of inactivated and live vaccine] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):602–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactions in the secretions of volunteers vaccinated against influenza by aerosol and intranasally] Pershin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):35–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of immunization against influenza with adenovirus containing strains A/Port Chalmers and A/Swine (author's transl)] Sivák S, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 27(6):355–65, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Vaccination against influenza] Heller L. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4337–9, 22 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Epidemic mechanisms of type A influenza. Hope-Simpson RE. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):11–26, Aug 79

Influenza zoo [letter] **Lancet** 1(8109):197–8, 27 Jan 79

VETERINARY

Immunization of chickens and turkeys against avian influenza with monovalent and polyvalent oil emulsion vaccines. Brugh M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):165–9, Feb 79

Influenza in foals. Smith BP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):289–90, 1 Feb 79

A serologic survey on equine influenza for the past ten years. Goto H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):367–74, Aug 78

Serological investigations on the circulation of an influenza virus A(H1N1) strain in swine and horses. Iftimovici R, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):19–23, Jan–Mar 79

[Isolation of influenza virus with the antigenic formula Hav4 Nav2 and Hav5 Nav2 during epizootic infection among sea gulls in the Astrakhan district in the summer of 1976] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):399–403, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the virus carrier state in chicken influenza] Smolenskii VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):411–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFLUENZA, ASIAN

[Proteolytic mechanism of deproteinization of influenza virus by plasmatic membranes] Degtiarenko VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):516–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Influenza and ischaemic heart disease—a possible trigger for acute myocardial infarction? Bainton D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):231–9, Sep 78

[Selective damage to the abducens nerve during influenza] Kurzbauer H. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):31–2, 1 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Induction of dominant lethality in mice by influenza virus. Sharma G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:1–6, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

A microplate immunoenzyme assay for anti-influenza antibodies. Lambre C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(1):61–7, 1979

Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. X. Haemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against influenza A (H3N2) and influenza B virus in sera from children living in the Machakos District of Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):523–30, Dec 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Influenza in China in 1977: recurrence of influenzavirus A subtype H1N1. Kung HC, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(6):913–8, 1978

Influenza in the USSR in 1977: recurrence of influenzavirus A subtype H1N1. Zakstelskaja LJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(6):919–22, 1978

H2N2 influenza viruses in domestic ducks [letter] Shortridge KF. **Lancet** 1(8113):439, 24 Feb 79

Genetic relatedness between the new 1977 epidemic strains (H1N1) of influenza and human influenza strains isolated between 1947 and 1957 (H1N1). Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 89(2):613–7, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of influenza in a tropical (Gambian) environment. McGregor IA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):15–22, Jan 79

Epidemiology of influenza during 1957—75 in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Democratic Republic. Antonova IV, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(6):931–5, 1978

[Influenza epidemic in Fukuoka Prefecture during the period from December 1977 to March 1978 (author's transl)] Fukuyoshi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(8):307–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A New Jersey vaccine and A/FM 1/47 epidemics [letter] Sarateanu DE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):144, 21 Jan 78

INFLUENZA D VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

INFLUENZA VACCINE

Conditions for production of thermosensitive attenuated influenza virus recombinants. Polezhaev FI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):263–9, Jul 78

Influenza vaccines—fall 1978. Bernstein ND, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):156–8, Nov 78

Swine influenza vaccine program in the community: acceptability, reactions and responses. Monto AS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):233–7, Mar 79

Influenza vaccine—unacceptable or unaccepted [editorial] Schoenbaum SC. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):219–21, Mar 79

Influenza vaccine: recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):657–9, Nov 78

Heterotypic protective immune reactions in mice infected with distinct serotypes of human influenza virus. Floc'h F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):509–24, May–Jun 78

Live influenza vaccine: screening of attenuated virus strains by a 50% ciliary activity inhibition test in organ cultures of ferret trachea. Boudreault A. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):279–84, Mar 79

Attitudes of nonparticipation toward the swine influenza immunization program in southern Delaware. Rives NW Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 50(10):533–49, Oct 78

Participation of senior citizens in the swine flu inoculation program: an analysis of Health Belief Model variables in preventive health behavior. Aho WR. **J Gerontol** 34(2):201–8, Mar 79

The dominance of adsorptive effects in the filtrative purification of a flu vaccine. Tanny GB, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(6):258–67, Nov–Dec 78

Response to influenza virus vaccine in children receiving chemotherapy for malignancy. Smithson WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):632–4, Oct 78

In the matter of witch hunts. Osborn JE. **JAMA** 240(15):1616–7, 6 Oct 78

A New Jersey vaccine and A/FM 1/47 epidemics [letter] Sarateanu DE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):144, 21 Jan 78

Live, attenuated influenza virus vaccines [letter] Fedson DS. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1116–7, 10 May 79

Use of temperature-sensitive mutants for live, attenuated influenza-virus vaccines [editorial] Richman DD. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):137–8, 18 Jan 79

1976 swine flu campaign faulted yet principals would do it again. Wade N. **Science** 202(4370):849, 851–2, 24 Nov 78

Response to influenza A vaccine among high-risk patients. Hodges GR, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):29–32, Jan 79

Comparative studies of wild-type and cold-mutant (temperature-sensitive) influenza viruses: nonrandom reassortment of genes during preparation of live virus vaccine candidates by recombination at 25 degrees between recent H3N2 and H1N1 epidemic strains and cold-adapted A/An Arbor/6/60. Cox NJ, et al. **Virology** 97(1):190–4, Aug 79

[Immunisation against influenza with a new subunit vaccine tested on children at risk (author's transl)] Luthardt T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(2):56–60, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of an experiment of anti-influenza vaccination with a live and attenuated vaccine (author's transl)] Re MC, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):639–42, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Derivation of high-yielding influenza A virus recombinants for vaccine production (author's transl)] Higashihara M, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):46–8, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Inactivated influenza vaccines] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):520–32, Sep–Oct 78 (137 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Live tissue culture influenza vaccine for oral administration. I. Specific immune response to monovaccine A (H3N2) in volunteers. Alekseeva AK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):59–66, Jan 79

Electronmicroscopical and immunoelectronmicroscopical examination of the lymphocytes of young and old people after influenza vaccination. Biró J, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(5):235–9, May 79

Influenza vaccination is needed, CDC says [news] **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):215, 219, Nov 78

Immunization of chickens and turkeys against avian influenza with monovalent and polyvalent oil emulsion vaccines. Brugh M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):165–9, Feb 79

Influenza immunization and lupus erythematosus [letter] Tecson F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):574, Oct 78

The United States swine influenza immunization program: a New York City perspective. Imperato PJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(3):285–302, Mar 79

Recommendations for influenza vaccination, 1978–1979 [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):821–2, 7 Oct 78

Impaired serum antibody response to inactivated influenza A and B vaccine in cancer patients. Stiver HG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):733,–5, 738, 7 Oct 78

Cross-protection in mice after immunization with H2N2, H3N2, and Heq2Neq2 influenza virus strains. Anker WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):96–101, Jul 78

Background and recommendations for influenza vaccine administration 1978–1979 season. Raff MJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(11):564–6, Nov 78

Assessment of inactivated influenza-A vaccine after three outbreaks of influenza A at Christ's Hospital. Hoskins TW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):33–5, 6 Jan 79

A clinical trial with Alice/R-75 strain, live attenuated serum inhibitor-resistant intranasal bivalent influenza A/B vaccine. Spencer MJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):1–9, 13 Mar 79

Modulation of the lung local immune response by systemic immunization. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):43–50, 17 Nov 78

Neutralizing influenza antibodies, IgA and total protein in the nasopharyngeal secretions of subjects vaccinated by nasal route with the inactivated influenza vaccine prepared in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Petrescu A, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):109–15, Apr–Jun 79

Further investigations on the antioncogenic activity of A/PR8/34 (HON1)- influenza virus on polyoma virus induced tumors in newborn Wistar rats. Desselberger U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):411–23, Jun 78

[Results of intranasal vaccination of school children against influenza by inactivated adinvira vaccine (author's transl)] Plesník V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(1):1–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulin A and lysozyme (muramidase) levels in the saliva of subjects vaccinated by the intranasal route with influenza vaccine (author's transl)] Wagnerová M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(1):38–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of repeated anti-influenza vaccination in a center for the aged (letter)] Bentejac MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3050, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Course of antibodies in men after vaccination with the inactivated influenca vaccine Alorbat (author's transl)] Pressler K, et al. **Med Klin** 73(38):1321–6, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Live influenza vaccination of military personnel (author's transl)] Kunz C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(19):707–10, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on combined local immunization against influenza (author's transl)] Raettig H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):445–8, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretory and serum response after intranasal influenza vaccination with A/Victoria attenuated live virus] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1021–6, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Ways to increase the effectiveness of the immunoprophylaxis of influenza among the troops] Perepelkin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):39–42, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the effectiveness of anti-influenza immunization by use of a combination of inactivated and live vaccine] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):602–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local and systemic immunity and the epidemiological effectiveness under various conditions of live influenza vaccine application] Stopchanskaia AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):105–6, May 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Guillain-Barre syndrome following vaccination in the National Influenza Immunization Program, United States, 1976—1977. Schonberger LB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):105–23, Aug 79

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Hector RE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):424–5, Sep 78

Influenza immunization and lupus erythematosus [letter] Ayvazian LF. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):127–8, Jan 79

Vaccination mononeuropathy. Dyro FM. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):468, May 78

Reversible blindness in optic neuritis associated with influenza vaccination. Perry HD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):545–50, Apr 79

Immunogenicity and adverse reactions of A/Swine, A/Victoria whole-virus influenza vaccine in high-risk children. Marks MI, et al. **Can J Public Health** 70(2):129–32, Mar–Apr 79

Swine flu revisited [editorial] Miike LH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(8):5, Aug 78

No increased meningoencephalitis after influenza vaccine [letter] Guerrero IC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):565, 8 Mar 79

[Vaccination and the Guillan-Barré syndrome] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(45):1780, 11 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

[Acute meningoencephalitis immediately after an influenza vaccination] Froissart M, et al. **Lille Med** 23(8):548–51, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance of the polyvalent adsorbed influenza vaccine Alorbat] Peukert M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):679–81, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic disorders following influenza vaccination. A case report] Scholl R, et al. **Med Welt** 29(44):1707–9, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[3 vaccines against influenza—which to choose] Holzner A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1305–10, 16 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The search for the ideal influenza vaccine. Davenport FM. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):78–86, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and tissue localization of components of the immune complex in animals infected and immunized with influenza virus. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):52–8, Jan 79

Studies with live attenuated influenza vaccines [letter] Florent G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):252, Aug 79

Impact of swine influenza vaccine on serum antibody. Egerer RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(1):81–7, Jan 79

Antibody responses to influenza vaccines containing A/New Jersey/8/76. Feery BJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):639–47, Dec 78

Live influenza vaccine: screening of attenuated virus strains by a 50% ciliary activity inhibition test in organ cultures of ferret trachea. Boudreault A. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):279–84, Mar 79

Persistence of influenza serum antibodies in humans following immunization with a bivalent A/Victoria and A/New Jersey vaccine. Boucher DW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):799–802, 831, 7 Apr 79

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus: evaluation of the A/Victoria/75-ts-1A2 temperature-sensitive recombinant virus in seronegative adult volunteers. Murphy BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):249–52, Feb 79

Cold-adapted variants of influenza A virus: evaluation in adult seronegative volunteers of A/Scotland/840/74 and A/Victoria/3/75 cold-adapted recombinants derived from the cold-adapted A/Ann Arbor/6/60 strain. Murphy BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):253–9, Feb 79

Antibody response in four animal species to two different influenza A/swine viruses. Doležalová B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):165–71, Jul 78

Secretory antibody response to haemagglutinin of influenza virus A/swine and A/victoria in humans after administration of split and whole-virion vaccine. Hrušková J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):181–5, Jul 78

Antibody response in humans after administration of whole-virion and split vaccine prepared from two different

influenza A/swine viruses. Závadová H, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):173–9, Jul 78

Comparison of immunogenicity of a whole virion and a subunit influenza vaccine in adults. Ortbals DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):431–4, Oct 78

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of a surface-antigen-adsorbed influenza virus vaccine in children. Eastwood LM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):534–7, Jun 79

Antibody responses to vaccination with WRL 105 strain live influenza vaccine in previously vaccinated and unvaccinated volunteers. Evans AE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):489–95, Jun 79

The specificity of the anti-haemagglutinin antibody response induced in man by inactivated influenza vaccines and by natural infection. Oxford JS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):51–61, Feb 79

Protection from natural infection after live influenza virus immunization in an open population. Rocchi G, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):231–6, Apr 79

Different protection rates in various groups of volunteers given subunit influenza virus vaccine in 1976. Feery BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):237–41, Feb 79

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of whole and ether-Tween-split influenza A virus vaccines in volunteers. Jennings R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):577–86, Nov 78

Influenza vaccination in patients with rheumatic diseases. Safety and efficacy. Herron A, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):53–6, 6 Jul 79

Antibody responses to influenza vaccination in patients with chronic renal failure. Osanloo EO, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(6):614–8, Dec 78

Antibody response against current H1N1 influenza virus after vaccination with last season's trivanent vaccine [letter] Marusel N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):144–5, 21 Jan 78

Trials of live influenza A recombinants in man during natural antigenic change in 1971–1976. Beare AS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):91–8, 17 Nov 78

A contribution of cellular immunity to protection against influenza in man. Jennings R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):51–62, 17 Nov 78

Immunity to influenza virus infection induced by heterologous, inactivated vaccines. Potter CW, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):99–108, 17 Nov 78

Antigenic memory to influenza A viruses in man determined by monovalent vaccines. Marine WM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):98–104, Feb 79

[Immunization of elderly subjects with subunit and total virus vaccine containing H1N1 influenza virus] Masurel N. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(6):196–9, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccination of infants and schoolchildren with an influenza subunit vaccine (author's transl)] Jürgenssen O, et al. **Infection** 6(5):221–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new influenza subunit vaccine: hemagglutinating antibodies one year after vaccination (author's transl)] Kunz C, et al. **Infection** 6(5):217–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Impairment of isoproterenol, H2 histamine, and prostaglandin E1 response of human granulocytes after incubation in vitro with live influenza vaccines. Busse WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):561–9, Apr 79

The influence of chemotherapy on response of patients with hematologic malignancies to influenza vaccine. Schafer AI, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):25–30, Jan 79

Effects of influenza vaccination on the peripheral airways of healthy human volunteers. Hafermann DR, et al. **Chest** 75(4):468–70, Apr 79

Cholesterol and immune response to influenza antigens [letter] Mathews JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1212–3, 2 Dec 78

Augmentation of hemagglutination-inhibition (HI) antibodies in gilts of breeding age by large dosages of human A/New Jersey/76 influenza vaccine. Woods GT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):399–402, Feb 79

STANDARDS

Antigenic drift and efficacy of influenza virus vaccines, 1976—1977. Meiklejohn G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):618–24, Nov 78

The infant rat as a model for assessment of the attenuation of human influenza viruses. Mahmud MI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):43–54, Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Informed consent by children and participation in an influenza vaccine trial. Lewis CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1079–82, Nov 78

Treatment of active herpes virus infections with influenza virus vaccine. Miller JB. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):295–305, May 79

Responses of patients with neoplastic diseases to influenza virus vaccine. Ganz PA, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2244–7, Nov 78

Influenza vaccination this year. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(22):85–6, 27 Oct 78

Vaccination against influenza: a five-year study in the Post Office. Smith JW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):157–70, Aug 79

Failure to respond to influenza vaccine in the aged: correlation with B-cell number and function. Phair J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):822–8, Nov 78

Influenza vaccination policy [letter] Sparks JP. **Lancet** 1(8111):317, 10 Feb 79

An electroaerosol device for group vaccination against influenza. Grinshpun L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(3):237–8, Mar 78

[Vaccination against influenza] van Gestel WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):905–6, 26 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Status and perspectives of immunoprophylaxis against influenza] Welke G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):391–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influenza vaccination (news)] **Med Klin** 73(43):5–6, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Is a preventive influenza vaccination necessary?] Kuwert EK, et al. **Med Klin** 73(50):1747–51, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE A see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

INFORMATION CENTERS

Nursing information center. Saba VK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):86–7, Jan 79

Ottawa meeting of provincial health/hospital associations. Katz E. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(4):28, 30, Apr 79

The Clearinghouse for Environmental Carcinogens of the National Cancer Institute, USA. Brown AL. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):247–9, 1979

Management of a learning resource center: a seven-year study. Hampton CL, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(2):90–5, Feb 79

[Documentation in the service of teachers] Verchère L, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(6):427–30, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Organization of drug information work in a pharmaceutical information center] Nikitina NI. **Farm Zh** (2):10–2, 1979 **(Ukr)**

[Work experience of a pharmaceutical information office] Visiahina LH, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):13–4, 1979 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

National health information systems in South-East Asia. **WHO Chron** 33(5):177–9, May 79

INFORMATION DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION see **INFORMATION SERVICES**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, COMPUTER see **COMPUTERS**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Farm animal disease data banks. Hall SA. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:265–86, 1978

Developments in communication technology for the hearing impaired. Chapter 4. Videodisc. Purvis A. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):653–4, Oct 78

Development of an information system: a means for improving social work practice in health care. Volland PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):335–9, Apr 79

A computerized system for retrieval of case information in a veterinary diagnostic laboratory. Wagner JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):436–42, Mar 79

A consultant-extender system for breast cancer adjuvant chemotherapy. Wirtschafter D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):396–401, Mar 79

Computers in patient care and clinical research. Kass MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1693–4, Dec 78

Computer analysis and integration of animal pathology data. Faccini JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):517–20, 1979

Exploitation of toxicological results and its problems. A call for normalisation of their presentation, apropos of a pilot factual data bank [proceedings] Fourneau JP, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):515, 1979

A data storage and retrieval system for clinical research in oncology. Hasman A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):226–31, Mar 79

Medical criminology notes No. 3. Access to medical literature in medical criminology. Dietz PE. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(1):110–7, 1978

A survey of computer search service costs in the academic health sciences library. Shirley S. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):390–6, Oct 78

The machine works for us: a computer-based record system for environmental control services in a local health service. Hosking DJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(5):378–85, Sep-Oct 78

Teletext and Viewdata and their relevance to communication disorders. Newell AF. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(1):49–55, Jan-Feb 79

Online literature retrieval in poison control. Lorent JP. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):115–22, 1979

Clinical laboratory data processing with a central hospital computer. Whitcomb CC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(3):197–206, 1978

Data management for a large collaborative clinical trial (CASS: Coronary Artery Surgery Study). Kronmal RA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):553–66, Dec 78

Medical information storage and retrieval using preprocessed variables. Melski JW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):613–21, Dec 78

Automated problem encoding system for ambulatory care. Rada R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):131–9, Apr 79

An interactive toxicological data handling system for a PDP-12 computer. Felsky G, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):75–80, Jul 79

A new interactive computerized data base and retrieval system. McShan D, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):284–92, May 79

Compact digital storage of ECG's. Pahlm O, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):293–300, May 79

A computer feedback system for clinical research. Wood W, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):80–94, Jan 79

Computer retrieval of specialized bibliographies in the gene assignment field. Partridge CW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):706–10, 1978

Computers and the health care industry. Huesing S. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(2):22, 24–6, Feb 79

The need for a national framework for hospital management information systems [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(3):6–7, Mar 79 **(Eng, Fre)**

A surfeit of surveys: escalating data demands on community mental health centers. Mclerran AE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):243–7, Apr 79

Evaluating a computer-based information system in a CMHC. Offermann LR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):379, 383, Jun 79

Needed: cooperation to create a health care data bank. Lutnicki VA. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):58–60, 66, Dec 78

A new tool for meeting management information needs. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 53(7):62, 65, 1 Apr 79

Management information system ensures maintenance coordination. Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston.. **Hospitals** 53(1):79–81, 1 Jan 79

Planning for management information systems in drug treatment organizations. Zalkind D, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):183–96, 1979

Development of a computerised cancer data management system at the Mayo Clinic. Bill J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(6):477–92, Nov 78

MIST: a medical information storage system. Greenwood RM. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(4):247–8, Jul 78

Acute myocardial infarction in Stockholm—a medical information system as an epidemiological tool. Ahlbom A. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):271–6, Sep 78

MAVIS—a medical audiovisual aids information service. Barker VF, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 2(2):60–3, Apr 79

Bibliographic control of nonprint educational material. Tonkery D, et al. **J Biocommun** 5(2):28–30, Jul 78

The use of the Orthopaedic Educational Computer Data Bank to determine cognitive 'profiles' of the orthopaedic in-training examinations. From the Committee on Examinations and Evaluation of The American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Chicago. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):853–9, Sep 78

A problem-oriented analysis of database models. Thalmann N, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 19(2):86–9, May 79

Information systems for predicting chemical hazards. Bracken MC. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):133–40, Sep-Oct 78

NCTR computer systems designed for toxicologic experimentation. III. Breeding information system. Holland MT, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):999–1009, Mar-Apr 79

NCTR computer systems designed for toxicologic experimentation. IV. Experiment information system. Lawrence LR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1011–9, Mar-Apr 79

A computer-based toxicology search system. McGill JR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):539–51, Nov-Dec 78

Costs of information system [letter] Anderson MA. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):690, 692, Apr 79

A family medicine information system: the beginning of a network for practicing and resident family physicians. Green LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):567–76, Sep 78

Vanderbilt University Medical Center: laboratory computer systems. Jacobs G. **J Med Syst** 2(2):181, 1978

Information systems: the process of development. Somers JB. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):53–8, Jan 79

A computerized single entry system for recording and reporting data on high-risk newborn infants. Janik DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):519–23, Sep 78

Analysis of primary care prescribing—a 'constructive' coding system for drugs. Freeman GK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(194):547–51, Sep 78

Doctors' attitudes to information systems: a survey of Derbyshire general practitioners. Madeley RJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(196):654–8, Nov 78

Where did I see that article? Singer K. **JAMA** 241(14):1492–3, 6 Apr 79

Procedures for preparation of otological and audiological data for computer analysis. White TP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1836–45, Nov 78

A case information management system for clinical trials. Buerger AA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):115–25, Jan 79

Maintenance of computer information systems [editorial] Anderson J. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(4):257–9, Dec 78

Analysis of the semantic structures of medical reference languages: part 2. Analysis of the semantic power of MeSH, ICD and SNOMED. Major P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(4):269–81, Dec 78

Computer-assisted system for a mycobacteria tuberculosis laboratory using MUMPS. Noguchi H, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(4):305–15, Dec 78

Systems to support clinical decisions: automated medical signal analysis. Caceres CA, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(4):226–9, Jul–Aug 78

Clinical patient management and the integrated health information system. Jenkin MA, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(4):217–21, Jul–Aug 78

Assuring accountability in residential self-help skills programs. Schnitker K, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(4):300–7, Aug 78

The use of distributed data bases for medical information systems. Chang E. **Methods Inf Med** 18(2):71–4, Apr 79

The need for 'complementary information' in the medical computer file. Lahaye D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(4):247–51, Oct 78

The computerization of histopathological data in toxicological laboratory studies using SNOP. Naylor DC. **Methods Inf Med** 17(4):272–9, Oct 78

Computer-based monitoring and data management in critical care. Wiener F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(4):252–60, Oct 78

A model of an information system for health and social services at the local level in Italy. Serio A, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:351–62, 1978

Predict info system use for salary setting on rise. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):46, Oct 78

Choosing an automated system can be difficult. Dorenfest SI. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):51, 58, Dec 78

Hospitals aren't making the most of computers. Dorenfest SI. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):84, 86, Aug 79

New information system could serve as reimbursement, rate-setting model. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):10–1, Mar 79

Computerized information system increases radiology unit profits. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):64, 66, Sep 79

SHS adds $3 million data system. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):72–3, Sep 79

Chain hospitals install minicomputers for routine data processing services. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):32, 34, Feb 79

Methodist of Indiana tailors patient computer system to hospital routine. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):34–5, 38–9, Oct 78

Computers offer total data system. Yanish DL. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):30–1, Jun 79

Drug enforcement administration numerology [letter] Brown DC. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):668, 20 Sep 79

Use of a computerized information system in the management of patients with transient cerebral ischemia. Heyman A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):214–21, Feb 79

Bone-marrow aspirate. Computer program for storing and reporting results. Schleider MA, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1694–6, Sep 78

Comprehensive cardiac pacemaker information system: basis for a regional follow-up network. Hanson JS, et al. **PACE** 1(3):327–34, Jul 78

SEARCH: a review of a joint venture. Cooney JP Jr. **RI Med J** 61(12):454–6, Dec 78

Librarian turned entrepreneur makes millions off mere footnotes. Broad WJ. **Science** 202(4370):853–7, 24 Nov 78

Information transfer: the biomedical model. Cummings MM. **Science** 202(4374):1247, 22 Dec 78

Strategic planning system for control of venereal disease: record keeping in a clinic for treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Rothenberg RB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):1–4, Jan–Mar 79

Current status and trends of hospital information systems. Battle AG, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):9–16, Summer 78

Hospital information systems—a management perspective. Brady NA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):93–107, Summer 78

Computer-related fraud in hospitals—an interview with Harold Dailey. Dailey HW. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(2):39–73, Winter 78

Organizing for systems development. Lawrence JF, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):61–71, Summer 78

Clinical/ancillary systems. Odell MG. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):31–42, Summer 78

Patient management systems. Sacco JJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):17–29, Summer 78

Hospital information systems: an overview. Shaffert TK, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):1–8, Summer 78

Financial systems. Yusko WJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):43–60, Summer 78

A computerized cancer patient information system. Volterrani F, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):381–8, 30 Jun 79

[Systems for storage and retrieval of private specialist literature] Vestergaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):256–7, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The information retrieval systems (author's transl)] Bastien H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):83–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The patho-anatomical Regional Cancer Registry of North Baden] Kayser K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1831–5, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A coding system simplifying the use of ICD-O for the histo-morphologic documentation of tumors (author's transl)] Schüler G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 18(2):79–83, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operational systems. The Munich psychiatric information system (PSYCHIS München)] Barthelmes H, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:138–45, 1978 **(Ger)**

[ADP supported application in the financial management system] Beckmann R. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:194–200, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Management problems in medical information services] Böhm K, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:440–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration data processing project for the general hospital] Clauss U. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:201–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A generally applicable PL/I-Macro for message-processing and error treatment in programs within the Information Management System (IMS)] Fischer RJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:291–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Conception of an integrated hospital information system as a problem and component of hospital planning] Fuchs G. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:406–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[ADP application for organizational support of blood banks and preservation control of blood bank centers connected to acute hospitals] Haase H, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:146–67, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Support of the hospital administrative domain with the Equipment-and-Supply-Organization System 'EUGOS'] Holland-Cunz R. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:181–93, 1978 **(Ger)**

[ADP application in the drug supply of a large hospital] Kühn H. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:168–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Principles of a European information system for industrial medicine. EURISIM] Nacke O, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:252–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Optimization of patient data banks] Pietrzyk P. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:280–90, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Introduction and development of an administrative information system for the hospitals of Kiel University] Pudenz W, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:210–28, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Data bank aspects—information problems; an introduction] Sauter K. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:261–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Health systems and information systems] Schach E. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:363–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The physician in the data relationship. Data safeguarding concept examplified by an information system for the practicing physician] Steinmüller W. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:510–28, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Feedback of user behavior as demonstrated with the KIEL KIS] Straach HP. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:95–101, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Systems in basic documentation and in medical practice. 15-year experience with documentation systems for basic medical data] Thurmayr R, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:453–66, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Data-controlled construction of interactive application systems] Wolters E, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:264–73, 1978 **(Ger)**

[An information system for a department of nuclear medicine (author's transl)] Schumacher W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 18(1):1–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ADP-support of biopsy processing and findings in the framework of a general hospital's information system] Feigl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:404, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Data processing in pathology] Loy V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:403, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Pre and postcoordination in documentation experiences with the PADOK I system] Schüler G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:463, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Information retrieval of rheumatology—significance and application of keywords (author's transl)] Nozoe A. **Ryumachi** 18(4):278–88, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Medical information bank: expression of the availability of medical information] Bocan P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):383–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antibiotic therapy and information processing] Vasilovici R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):285–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[All-Union conference on 'Ways of improving the efficiency of scientific medical information' and the plenum of the problem-solving commission on the principles of scientific medical information (news)] Shuvalova IE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):93–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Patent information search in scientific research work] Steblianko LS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):54–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Basic elements of automated retrieval of data bases in information systems] Dergović V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):280–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scr)**

[Modern biomedical communications (author's transl)] Cummings MH. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):830–4, Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Automatic reference display board in information service] Myrnyĭ IS. **Farm Zh** (2):18–9, 1979 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of diagnostic content of hospital activity analysis in infectious diseases. George AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1332–4, 19 May 79

Evaluating and selecting a computer system. Williams HG, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):73–91, Summer 78

A computer-assisted filing system for urologic information. Evans AT, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:37–41, 1977

[Ways to improve the information support for the medical service management organs] Donchenko GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):20–4, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in improving the information support of ambulatory polyclinical care for the adult population of Novokuznetsk] Chechenin GI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):23–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Spanish scientific medical output in anesthesiology during the 1970–1974 quinquenium through the Index Medicus of Spain] Martínez Hernández A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):155–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INFORMATION SERVICES

see related

LIBRARIES

Drug information services. Gillespie CJ. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 15:51–85, 1978

Sources of prescribing information. Dipalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):188–91, Oct 78

Evaluation of clinical pharmacist consultations in a family practice office. Brown DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(7):912–5, Jul 79

Impact of drug information services on patient care. Cardoni AA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1233–7, Oct 78

Errors in the de Haen Drugs-in-Use Drug Information System [letter] Conner CS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):448, 152, Apr 79

Evaluation of four approaches to teaching patients about digoxin. Haggerty JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1207–12, Oct 78

Distributing estrogen patient package inserts to institutional patients. Kay BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1071–2, Sep 78

Method for evaluating drug information systems. Laning LJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):793–6, Jun 79

Changes in physicians' attitudes toward pharmacists as drug information consultants following implementation of clinical pharmaceutical services. Nelson AA Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1201–6, Oct 78

Incorrect or unsubstantiated indications listed for selected antimicrobials in the Physicians' Desk Reference [letter] Rybak MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):738, Jun 79

Mandatory patient counseling regulations have little effect on hospital pharmacists [news] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):410, 414, Mar 79

Computer-based system for adverse drug reaction detection and prevention. Tatro DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):198–201, Feb 79

Counter-detailing of drugs by pharmacists [letter] Thomas RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(7):888, Jul 79

Drug audits and in-service education as functions of a drug information center. Keys PW, et al. **Am J Pharm** 150(3):89–93, May–Jun 78

Drug warnings and pharmacists' liability. Mazzucca GA. **Am J Pharm** 150(6):199–201, Nov–Dec 78

Medication checklist to aid in patient education. Gerson CK. **Am Pharm** 19(8):44, Jul 79

Beatrice Adreon, present-day pioneer. VanOrsdel N. **Am Pharm** 19(8):32–4, Jul 79

Consultative services: they work in Minnesota. 1979 Arnold and Marie Schwartz Award winners. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 19(8):26–31, Jul 79

Prescription for family practice. White EV. **Am Pharm** 19(3):12–5, Mar 79

Searching the literature and computerized services in medicine. Guides and methods for the clinician. Beatty WK. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):326–32, Aug 79

A consultant-extender system for breast cancer adjuvant chemotherapy. Wirtschafter D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):396–401, Mar 79

Minimum information needed by prescribers [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1646, 9 Dec 78

Minimum information needed by prescribers [letter] Golightly PW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1366, 11 Nov 78

Minimum information needed by prescribers. Herxheimer A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1129–32, 21 Oct 78

Medical representatives [letter] Hughes PT. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1566, 9 Jun 79

Preventing deaths from malaria [letter] Macara AW. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1296–7, 4 Nov 78

The Safety Net and preregistration posts. Mogey GA. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1136–8, 21 Oct 78

New approach to treatment of recent stroke? [letter] Perkin GD. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1283, 12 May 79

Health information systems [letter] Rowe RG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):951–2, 30 Sep 78

Information needs of student and beginning health sciences librarians. Blair JC Jr. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):251–4, Apr 79

A clinical reference program in the Department of Medicine, Tufts–New England Medical Center Hospital. Cornelisse L. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):456–8, Oct 78

An information service for practicing veterinarians. Drake MA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):437–40, Oct 78

The CHIPS project: a health information network to serve the consumer. Goodchild EY, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):432–6, Oct 78

Information needs of health sciences libraries using OCLC: a survey. Heine V, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):58–9, Jan 79

CHARGE: consortium of hospital and rehabilitative geriatric enterprises. McCarthy JC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):59–61, Jan 79

Fees for information services to hospitals: a California experience. Onsager LW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):414–9, Oct 78

Musings on scientific communications: information exchange or podium pondification? Leighton KM. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1139–40, 4 Nov 78

Many travel personnel lax about warning against risk of malaria [news] Rolfe E. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):497, 499, 501, 9 Sep 78

Drug and toxicology information service [letter] Froese EH. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(11):253–4, Nov 78

An information system that measures foster casework effectiveness. Combs JJ. **Child Today** 8(3):15–7, 36, May–Jun 79

National Pesticide Telecommunications Network [letter] Sandifer SH, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):459, Apr 79

Health information system for a professionally limited population: health register of crews of Finnish merchant fleet. Laippala P, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(4):221–4, May 78

Design considerations for community mental health management information systems. Lowe BH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):216–23, Fall 78

False fear—false hope [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 23(5):549, May 79

Too little...too late [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):8–9, Sep 78

EMIC: a centralized source of chemical mutagenesis information. Shelby MD. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:21–5, Dec 78

Increasing federal communication with beneficiaries. Douglas V. **Forum** 2(3):26–8, 1978

Drug information in the home can save lives. **Hospitals** 53(13):36–7, 1 Jul 79

Data bank studies of severe head injury. pp. 195–200. Jennett B.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Student attitudes toward University Health Services and media sources of health information. Wright WR, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(6):322–6, Jun 78

Planning and management of a regional learning resource network: the library can do it. Gillikin P, et al. **J Biocommun** 5(3):9–16, Nov 78

The overdosage and/or poisoning information gap. Bolger PB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):160–4, Feb–Mar 79

The structure and function of a clinical pharmacology consulting service. Spector R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):257–60, May–Jun 79

Initial experience of clinical pharmacology and clinical pharmacy interactions in a clinical pharmacokinetics consultation service. Taylor JW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):1–7, Jan 79

Lithium information center [letter] Marcetich J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):365, Aug 79

A food guide for the UK. Kohn F. **J Hum Nutr** 33(1):75–8, Feb 79

Look what they say about us! [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):I, Sep 78

Analysis of primary care prescribing—a 'constructive' coding system for drugs. Freeman GK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(194):547–51, Sep 78

Information and planning [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):720, 30 Sep 78

Editorial independence of Prescribers' Journal [letter] Hamer J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1150, 26 May 79

Information and planning [letter] Lee JA. **Lancet** 2(8097):995, 4 Nov 78

Reporting adverse reactions [letter] Steen J. **Lancet** 2(8096):947, 28 Oct 78

Introducing students to the medical literature. Kennedy WR, et al. **Med Educ** 13(2):97–8, Mar 79

An evaluation of the effectiveness of audio cassettes for CME. Scott LK, et al. **Med Educ** 12(6):427–30, Nov 78

Medical information system, health records, and knowledge banks. Gabrieli ER. **Med Instrum** 12(4):245–7, Jul–Aug 78

Advances in computer-based pharmacy systems. Weissman AM, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(4):237–40, Jul–Aug 78

Systems impact on hospital care. Anderson J. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:39–52, 1978

The impact of a health information system in ambulatory care. Vallbona C, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:29–38, 1978

Detroit's Tel-Med service one of most popular. Reece S. **Mich Med** 78(20):398, Jul 79

The sulindac story: what is medical news? [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):733–4, 29 Mar 79

Radiological assistance for poison control centers. **Natl Cgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 23(5):2–3, May 79

Library report calls for a national periodicals centre [news] **Nature** 279(5710):177, 17 May 79

Clinical information: where to get answers. Aiken D. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1107–9, Sep 79

Twin data available from national health examination surveys. McDowell AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:197–201, 1978

The necessity for an international system of cancer surveillance and monitoring in selected environments. Higginson J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(3):179–84, 23 Sep 77

Publicizing of new drugs [letter] Grant-Whyte H. **S Afr Med J** 55(17):658, 21 Apr 79

Computerized register of voice research [letter] Otto TM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):384, 2 Sep 78

Sources of information and influence on new drug prescribing among physicians in an HMO. Christensen DB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):313–22, May 79

Verbal and numerical estimates of probability in therapeutic contexts. Mapes RE. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):277–82, May 79

Mary Carter agreements and disclosure by drug manufacturers. Pickens A. **Tex Med** 74(10):27–8, Oct 78

Sources of supply of selected immunobiologics. Werner SB. **West J Med** 130(2):188–9, Feb 79

UNISIST: to help the development of national health information systems. **WHO Chron** 33(2):67, Feb 79

Fertility regulating agents from plants. **WHO Chron** 33(2):58–9, Feb 79

[Drug prescription in general practice V. Drug information to the non-medical educated consumer] Nyrop-Larsen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(22):1521–2, 28 May 79 **(Dan)**

[The lesson of the practolol drama; can adverse effects of drugs be recognized as such sooner?] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1709–12, 4 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

[International surveillance of some viral diseases (author's transl)] Brès P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):459–67, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Swiss Poison Control Center (Swiss center of toxicologic information)] Hertig J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(12):645–7, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Study on the effectiveness of the 'Berlin Letters for Seniors (author's transl)] Fisseni HJ. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):529–35, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Programs and goals of the CMEA Reference Center for Permanent Cell Lines at the Friedrich-Loeffler Institute for Animal Diseases Insel Riems] Riebe R. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):449–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why is there no weather warning service for physicians? Thoughts on the development of a medical meteorological consultation and warning service and its utilization in clinical and general practice] Swantes HJ. **Med Klin** 74(15):583–7, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Occupational perspectives in medical information. Inquiry on the professional field] Engelmann U, et al. **Med Welt** 30(11):421–4, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Management problems in medical information services] Böhm K, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:440–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the approach to the total 'hospital' system through management information systems] Engelbrecht R, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:77–90, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Information system for ambulant medical care in practice] Hassouna I. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:486–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Development and testing of a pilot information system for pharmacotherapy on the basis of linked data banks of pharmaceutical products and biomedical literature] Rosenkranz KO, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:425–39, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Procedures of system description—system and user approach. Reliability of information systems as a reciprocal action between user and system approach] Schmeetz D, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:70–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Transparency list. MMW 121 (1979) 81, 125 (letter)] Nossen J. **MMW** 121(15):499–500, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[La Leche League (editorial)] Thompson M. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):119–24, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Development of the information system for the direction and planning, accounting and statistics in the health and social sector connected with the introduction of the 9th revision of the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death of WHO in the GDR] Otto J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(18):878–84, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The system of scientific medical information in the USSR and its task from the aspect of decisions reached by the 25th Communist Party Convention of the Soviet Union] Lisicyn JP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):634–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information flow in dental practice] Walther K. **ZWR** 88(6):256, 259–62, 25 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Research report: Ad Hoc Committee for medical information system, the Japan Society of Medical Electronics and Biological Engineering (author's transl)] **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(6):401–14, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Computer-aided drug identification system (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(6):396–400, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hospital information system] Oshima M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(6):420–1, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Outline of the Medical Information System Development Center (MEDIS-DC) (author's transl)] Oshima M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):140, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[The computer as a valuable instrument in optimization of decision making in medicine] Vasilovici R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):283–4, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Office of pharmaceutical information] Krivshich SM. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):54–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the Arkhangelsk Pharmacy Administration in informing physicians of drug agents] Lavrent'eva VZ, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):42–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Soviet information-bibliographic publications on phthisiatry] Nitkina NV. **Probl Tuberk** (10):86–90, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in distributing scientific and medical information in a city hospital] Birov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):50–1, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Selection of information sources on the social problems of medicine from the store of periodical medical literature] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):35–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Basic trends of the research into the problems of scientific medical information] Shilinis IuA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):25–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a scientific and medical information group] Ushakova LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):45–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Scientific information work experience at a medical institute (letter)] Motavkina NS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):39–41, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Look at drug packaging through scientific and technological information] Chrenko V. **Cesk Farm** 28(1):40–2, Feb 79 **(Slo)**

[The need of information for evaluation of primary health care] Magnússon G. **Nord Med** 94(2):47–8, Feb 79 **(Swe)**

[Work organization of a pharmaceutical information office] Ivanova TF. **Farm Zh** (2):16–8, 1979 **(Ukr)**

[Automatic reference display board in information service] Myrnyi IS. **Farm Zh** (2):18–9, 1979 **(Ukr)**

[Organization of drug information work in a pharmaceutical information center] Nikitina NI. **Farm Zh** (2):10–2, 1979 **(Ukr)**

[Work experience of a pharmaceutical information office] Visiahina LH, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):13–4, 1979 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[Development of scientific information activities in the field of pharmacy in the USSR] Alekseeva LM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):4–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Identifying the medical consultants of pharmaceutical companies [letter] Burley DM. **Lancet** 2(8138):354, 18 Aug 79

Identifying the medical consultants of pharmaceutical companies [letter] Lunde PK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):197, 28 Jul 79

Pharmacist directed drug information center—Malcolm Grow USAF Medical Center. Selle RI Jr. **Milit Med** 144(1):45–6, Jan 79

STANDARDS

Modifications in the Paul de Haen Drug Information System [letter] Groth PE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):745, Jun 79

Audit of the de Haen Drugs-In-Use Drug Information System. Grove WR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1523–4, Dec 78

To the best of our knowledge, which is limited at best [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(3):278, 19 Jan 79

Drugs for the third world—a double standard [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8118):709, 31 Mar 79

[About the different steps leading to the quality of medical informations (importance of medical computing (author's transl)] Martin JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(3):161–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status of information work in the pharmacy service of the Ukraine and steps for its improvement] Pohrebniak OK. **Farm Zh** (2):6–10, 1979 **(Ukr)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Information needs of clinicians: observations from a CML program. Farmer J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):53–4, Jan 79

UTILIZATION

Health professionals' use of drug information centers [letter] Cardoni AA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1476, 1479, 1481, Dec 78

Physician use and evaluation of a hospital-based drug information center. Hayman JN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1238–40, Oct 78

Utilization of a cancer telephone information facility: a comparison of callers and non-caller controls. Wilkinson

GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1211–3, Dec 78
The dissemination of new medical information. Stross JK, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2622–4, 15 Jun 79
Temporal patterns of the use of non-prescribed drugs: some behavioral correlates. Sinnett ER, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):332–4, Aug 78

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL see **INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS**

INFORMATION THEORY

Category perception, language and brain hemispheres: an information transmission approach. Pendse SG. **Behav Sci** 23(6):421–8, Nov 78
Informational analysis of agonistic behaviour and dominance hierarchy formation in a cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. Bell WJ, et al. **Behaviour** 67(3–4):217–35, 1978
Self-organizing ability and living systems. Ferracin A, et al. **Biosystems** 10(4):307–17, Dec 78
Distributed sensory coding applied to simulations of iconic storage and metacontrast. Bridgeman B. **Bull Math Biol** 40(5):605–23, 1978
Information measures: statistical confidence limits and inference. Fagen RM. **J Theor Biol** 73(1):61–79, 6 Jul 78
The generation of complexity in evolution: a thermodynamic and information-theoretical discussion. Wicken JS. **J Theor Biol** 77(3):349–65, 7 Apr 79
Can the central dogma by derived from information theory? Yockey HP. **J Theor Biol** 74(1):149–52, 20 Sep 78
A study on the irregularity of the sequence of R–R intervals in chronic atrial fibrillation in man based on the time series analysis and the information theory. Hashida E, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):839–51, Nov 78
An analysis of case mix complexity using information theory and diagnostic related grouping. Horn SD, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):382–9, Apr 79
Application of information theory to the assessment of computed tomography. Wagner RF, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):83–94, Mar–Apr 79
Accuracy in the transmission of biological information [news] **Nature** 276(5687):442–4, 30 Nov 78
The mind–body problem, information theory and Christian dogma. Bunge M, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(3):453–4, 1979
Prediction of the informational and motivational properties of 'right–wrong' knowledge of results with the skin resistance response. Grilly DM. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):509–16, Nov 78
Information theory approach to the clustering of serologic reaction patterns. Tiwari JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):857–9, Dec 78
[The effect of complexity on the quality of probabilistic information processing] Aufsattler W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(2):139–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFORMED CONSENT

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

The strange case of informed consent and the standard of care. Kucera WR. **AANA J** 46(3):291–3, Jun 78
Consent to treatment: what does it entail? Mancini M. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1139–40, Jun 79
Medicolegal hazards of intraocular lens implanting. Bettman JW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):496–500, Oct 78
What patients recall of the preoperative discussion after retinal detachment surgery. Priluck IA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):620–3, May 79
Informed consent for neuroleptic therapy. Deveaugh-Geiss J. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):959–62, Jul 79
Informed consent of children in field trials [letter] Kegeles SS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):722–3, Jul 79
The age of consent [editorial] Lamb GA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1071–2, Nov 78
Informed consent by children and participation in an influenza vaccine trial. Lewis CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1079–82, Nov 78
Informed consent and the OR nurse. Copeland WM. **AORN J** 29(5):928, 932, 934 passim, Apr 79
How long is consent valid when elective surgery is delayed? Regan WA. **AORN J** 28(5):815–6, 818, Nov 78
Is distribution of surgical schedule an invasion of privacy? Regan WA. **AORN J** 29(1):115, 119, Jan 79
Schizophrenic and medical inpatients as informed drug consumers. Soskis DA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(5):645–7, May 78
Informed consent in medical practice. With particular reference to neurology. Faden AI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):761–4, Nov 78
Validity of informed consent [letter] Lowenstein MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):991–2, Nov–Dec 78
Clinical research upon mentally ill subjects who cannot give informed consent. Pryce IG. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:366–9, Oct 78
Emotion and empiricism [letter] Fielding JF. **Br Med J** 1(6165):753, 17 Mar 79
Mental Health Act and consent to electroplexy [letter] Haslam MT. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1083, 14 Oct 78
Written informed consent in patients with breast cancer. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):7549–56, Apr 79
From the Delaware Cancer Network: informed consent. Letang B. **Del Med J** 50(11):595–6, Nov 78
Informed consent. Wecht CH. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):175–86, 1978
Studying grief without consent: commentary. Jellinek M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):21–2, Aug 78
Studying grief without consent: commentary. Macklin R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):21–2, Aug 78
Consent for research publication [letter] Sieverts S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(6):4, Dec 78
Deception in social science research: is informed consent possible? Soble A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(5):40–6, Oct 78
Inability of patients to give valid consent to psychiatric hospitalization. Dabrowski S, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1(4):437–41, 1978
Bioethics and informed consent in American health care delivery. Barkes P. **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):23–38, Jan 79
The minor's role in consent for mental health treatment. Schowalter JE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):505–13, Summer 78
Informed consent [letter] Smith WF. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):40–1, Jan 79
Consent forms. Moore RM Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(9):21, 27, 37–8, Mar 79
The thin red line. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):38–40, Mar 79
When consent is unbearable: an alternative case analysis. Agich GJ. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):26–8, Mar 79
On children and proxy consent. Blustein J. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):138–40, Sep 78
Five red herrings and an issue: response to McCormick. Freedman B. **J Med Philos** 3(3):222–5, Sep 78
On the rights of the voiceless. Freedman B. **J Med Philos** 3(3):196–210, Sep 78
Freedman on the rights of the voiceless. McCormick RA. **J Med Philos** 3(3):211–21, Sep 78
Late effects of induced abortion. Hypothesis or knowledge? Cates W Jr. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):207–12, Apr 79
Videotape aids informed consent decision. Barbour GL, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2741–2, 15 Dec 78
When can a child consent to treatment? Trout ME. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(9):25–8, Sep 78
Comments on informed consent. Connors PJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(9):46–7, Sep 78
Sounding Board. Consent as a barrier to research. Fost N. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1272–3, 31 May 79
Sounding board: the ethics of randomized clinical trials: two perspectives. Relamn AS. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1272, 31 May 79
A new design for randomized clinical trials. Zelen M. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1242–5, 31 May 79
Signed consent: is it really the nurse's responsibility? [letter] **Nurs Outlook** 27(3):154–5, Mar 79
Informed consent: a patient's right. Besch LB. **Nurs Outlook** 27(1):32–5, Jan 79
Signed consent: protection or constraint? Kelly K, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(1):40–2, Jan 79
The nurse as researcher: impediment to informed consent? May KA. **Nurs Outlook** 27(1):36–9, Jan 79
Informed consent. Rubin A. **NY State Dent J** 45(4):190, Apr 79
The fetal right to live. Leiberman JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):515–7, Apr 79
Pediatricians' immunization consent practice, Washington state. Marcuse EK. **Pediatrics** 63(3):419–22, Mar 79
Informed consent [letter] Friedman GA. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):47, Apr 79
A fatuous impediment to research: a short dissertation. Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 64(5):24, Nov 78
More on informed consent. Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):25, Jan 79
Informed consent: a reply to Liemohn. Landers DM. **Res Q** 50(1):134–9, Mar 79
Informed consent. Liemohn W. **Res Q** 50(1):132–3, Mar 79
Proposals for ethics boards stir debate. Broad WJ. **Science** 205(4403):285–6, 20 Jul 79
Informed consent may be hazardous to health [editorial] Loftus EF. **Science** 204(4388):11, 6 Apr 79
'Uninformed consent' [letter] Marcus RB, et al. **Science** 205(4407):644,646–7, 17 Aug 79
Death related to informed consent. Patten BM, et al. **Tex Med** 74(12):49–50, Dec 78
[Voluntary sterilization: USA and China] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):626, Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[Compulsory health education and consent to surgery] Deutsch E. **Chirurg** 50(4):193–7, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Blood transfusion and patient's consent (letter)] Barnikel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):330–1, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Interruption of surgery for patient information (letter)] Barnikel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1531–2, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Interruption of surgery for the purpose of patient information (letter)] Carstensen G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1489–90, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Blood transfusion and patient's consent] Weissauer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1770–3, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Obligation to tolerance and reasonability of cataract extraction (author's transl)] Mewe L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):884–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physician's duty to explain unsatisfactory patient-care conditions] Weimar W. **Med Klin** 74(15):588, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Medicine and the law. Extent of patient information required for strumectomy (news)] **Med Welt** 30(5):17–8, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Proposals for the explanation of diagnostic procedures in gastroenterology] Julich H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1013–5, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Patient's consent to surgical procedures] Nesterowicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):443–6, 12 Mar 79 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Consent to medical treatment. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1091–2, 21 Apr 79
Health and the law conference in Ottawa exposes pitfalls but offers few remedies. Gray C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1407, 1410–6, 1419 passim, 9 Jun 79
Informed consent. Wertheimer E. **Conn Med** 43(1):31–4, Jan 79
Health and the law. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(7):31–3, Jul 79
Ontario Hospital Association Convention: encouraging patients to donate organs. Katz E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):33–4, Dec 78
A child's right to health care. Picard E. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):60–1, May 79
New regulations governing DHEW sterilization funding now in effect; stress informed consent [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(1):46–7, Jan–Feb 79
The Saikewicz precedent: what's good for an incompetent patient? Ramsey P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(6):36–42, Dec 78
Rx for malpractice—informed consent. Goebert HW Jr. **Hawaii Med J** 38(4):102–3, Apr 79
Proposed rules for research on the institutionalized called restrictive by APA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):285, 289, Apr 79
Psychotropic drugs and informed consent: a report from California. Flynn WR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):51–3, Jan 79
Obtaining informed consent for mental health treatment. Mason JC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(11):742–5, Nov 78
Another perspective on informed consent [letter] Parry JW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):636–7, Sep 79
Informed consent: special problems for psychiatry. Stone AA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):321–7, May 79
IV pain and swelling impaired hand function. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):70–1, Aug 79
Current status of the law of consent to treatment. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 53(3):83–5, 87, 1 Feb 79
Incompetent's right to die: who decides? Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 53(17):39, 42, 1 Sep 79
Research and experimentation in hospitals. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 53(19):58, 60, 64 passim, 1 Oct 79
Malpractice arbitration: is it really binding? Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 52(19):46, 51, 54 passim, 1 Oct 78
Who speaks for the helpless. The question of proxy consent. Gaylin W. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):419–36, Summer 79
Informed consent to surgery. Brazier M. **Med Sci Law** 19(1):49–54, Jan 79
'Minors may give own consent; no physicians liable for their care' [letter] Berger CJ. **Mich Med** 77(26):488, 490, Sep 78
Malpractice and informed consent [letter] Connors PJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):928–9, 19 Apr 79
Informed consent, Texas style: disclosure and nondisclosure by regulation. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):482–3, 1 Mar 79
Sounding Board. Reasonableness and randomization in clinical trial: fundamental law and government regulation. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1273–5, 31 May 79
Compensation for injured research subjects. Regulation by informed consent. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):648–9, 20 Sep 79
Law–medicine notes. 'No code' orders: clarification in the aftermath of Saikewicz. Schram RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):875–8, 19 Oct 78
Board of trustees sets policy. Patient consent necessary for release of medical data. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 82(5):40–2, May 79
Texas medical disclosure panel seeks comment on informed consent proposals. Pickens A. **Tex Med** 75(2):38–41, Feb 79
[Legal aspects of patient enlightenment (therapeutic consent) from a surgeon's point of view (author's transl)] Magistris F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(17):639–47, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFRARED RAYS

Proper use of radiant warmers. Whiteside D. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1694–6, Oct 78
Infrared irradiance from phototherapy units and the effect on osmolality of serum and urine in term infants. Habel A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):820–2, Oct 78
An infrared system for determining ocular position. Rinard GA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:51–4, 23–25 Apr 79
Entropy of radiation in biology. Broda E, et al. **Biosystems** 11(1):65–76, Mar 79
Infrared and tactile units in the sensory trigeminal system of python reticulatus. Molenaar GJ, et al. **Brain Res**

170(2):372–6, 13 Jul 79
A densitometric study of an uneven development effect in infrared film. Marshall RJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(3):117–20, Aug 78
Anatomical and physiological localization of visual and infrared cell layers in tectum of pit vipers. Kass L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):811–20, 15 Dec 78
A technique for the enhancement of the infra red luminescence of inks. Hardcastle RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):53–5, Jan–Apr 78
The pyroelectric vidicon camera as a medical thermograph. Vermeij GF. **J Med Eng Technol** 3(1):5–11, Jan 79
[A new method for haemostasis by tonsillectomy by use of infrared radiation (author's transl)] Kornmesser HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):808–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Creation of an optimal microclimate for industrial rabbit raising] Belousov VM. **Veterinariia** (10):35–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A predictive equation for infrared laser damage to the corneal epithelium. Reed RD. **Health Phys** 36(1):73–5, Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diaphanoscopic photography in infrared rays] Todor GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):179–81, 1978 **(Rus)**

INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Treatment of hepatic metastases by percutaneous hepatic arterial infusion. Petrek JA, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2182–8, Jun 79
Effect of heparinization of fluids infused through an umbilical artery catheter on catheter patency and frequency of complications. Rajani K, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):552–6, Apr 79
[Regional intra-arterial chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Ravdan B, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):14–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric infarction: a complication of selective vasopressin infusion. Alves M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):409–13, May 79
Gas-forming intrahepatic abscess: a possible complication of arterial infusion chemotherapy. D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):157–61, 15 Apr 79

METHODS

Simultaneous infusion of vasopressin into two arteries. Control of massive colonic hemorrhage. Kubicka RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):725–6, 16 Feb 79
Vascular access for chemotherapy: general methodology and experience with a new reservoir. Kusminsky RE, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(8):209–12, Aug 79
[Ultra-selective local arterial infusion of antineoplastic agents, with special reference to our method of using 2 guide wires] Murata S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3064–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Regional intra-arterial chemotherapy in malignant tumors of the maxillofacial and adjacent areas] Aliab'ev VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):37–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Continuous long-term intra-arterial infusion in the unrestrained rabbit. Conn H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):598–602, Oct 78

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

see related

FLUID THERAPY

Studies on microbiological contamination of in-use IV-fluids. Stjernström G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):169–74, 1978
Changes in nitrogen balance of depleted patients with increasing infusions of glucose. Elwyn DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1597–611, Aug 79
You can draw blood from the 'IV arm' below the intravenous needle if you put a tourniquet in between. Ong YY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):101–2, Jul 79
Compounding times and contamination rates associated with the preparation of intravenous admixtures in three types of plastic containers. Allinson RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):513–7, Apr 79
Reference aids for developing policies and procedures for intravenous admixture services. Brown TR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):517–20, Apr 79
Assuring the quality of intravenous admixture programs. Stolar MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):605–8, May 79
NCCLVP meeting debates inline i.v. filters, i.v. teams and i.v. admixture programs [news] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1556, 1558, Dec 78
Programmed instruction: fundamentals of IV maintenance. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1274–87, Jul 79
Movelat in the prophylaxis of infusion thrombophlebitis. Woodhouse CR. **Br Med J** 1(6161):454–5, 17 Feb 79
Comparison of hemodynamic, pulmonary, and renal effects of use of three types of fluids after major surgical procedures on the abdominal aorta. Boutros AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):9–13, Jan 79
Long-term continuous intravenous insulin therapy with a portable insulin dosage-regulating apparatus. Irsigler K, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):196–203, Mar 79
Regression pattern of amplitude of electrocardiographic waves during intravenous infusion in intact, buffer nerve denervated and spinal dogs. Suresh TP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):249–62, Jul–Sep 78
Vagus stimulation effects during various doses of fluid infusion in dogs. Suresh TP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):31–4, Jan–Mar 79
The microbial contamination of intravenous infusions during clinical use. Holmes CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):247–67, Apr 79 (110 ref.)
Intravenous nitroglycerin [letter] Albin MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):942, Dec 78
Therapeutic problems arising from the use of the intravenous route for drug administration. Gould T, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):465–71, Sep 79
Technique for determining the delivery pattern of intravenous fluids from various types of container [proceedings] Hambleton R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:87P, Dec 78
Rapid attainment of successively higher steady-state plasma levels using the Wagner two-step infusion method. Zimmerman JJ. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1651–6, Dec 78
Relationship between length of time and contamination in open intravenous solutions. Amonsen S, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(6):372–4, Nov–Dec 78
Re: 'Relationship between Length of Time and Contamination in Open Intravenous Solutions' [letter] McGrory A. **Nurs Res** 28(5):281, Sep–Oct 79
Glucose disposal of low birth weight infants: steady state hyperglycemia produced by constant intravenous glucose infusion. Cowett RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):389–96, Mar 79
[Sulfites in infusion solutions] Lang K, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 18(1):37–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Storage capabilities of individually prepared infusion solutions] Bánhalmi Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(4):145–59, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Blood, infusion fluids and concentrates, drugs and tolerance (editorial)] Lunde PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1743–4, 10 Dec 78 **(Nor)**
[Blood and Ringer acetate solution by the same transfusion set. Interaction accentuated by the use of a blood warmer] Sundnes KO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1751–2, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Norethisterone enantate as a tricyclical contraceptive. Comparative study] Najar Origel S. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):64–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of nationwide nosocomial infection surveillance in detecting epidemic bacteremia due to contaminated intravenous fluids. Goldmann DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(3):207–13, Sep 78
Massive air emboli from intravenous infusion pump: etiology and prevention. Abernathy CM, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):274–5, Feb 79
Major intravenous extravasation injuries. Upton J, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(4):497–506, Apr 79
Factors determining peripheral vein tolerance to amino acid infusions. Gazitua R, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):897–900, Aug 79
Heparin and infusion phlebitis. Stradling JR. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1195–6, 28 Oct 78
Relationship of intravenous sodium bicarbonate infusions and cerebral intraventricular hemorrhage. Papile LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):834–6, Nov 78
Complication of the infusion pump [letter] Ayalon A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):891, 21 Oct 78
Enterobacter aerogenes primary bacteremia in pediatric patients. Edwards KE, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):304–6, Sep 78
[Hand lesions after infusion of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate] Larsen OS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1702, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Danger from the bottle? (letter)] **MMW** 121(14):468–70, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Catheter infection in subclavian vein puncture] Welsch KH, et al. **MMW** 120(43):1415–8, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac arrest and hydrothorax as a complication of anaesthesia following subclavian catheter (author's transl)] Crnogorac A, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):449–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criminalistic aspects of iatrogenic air embolism (author's transl)] Pollak S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):211–23, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prospective evaluation of the harmfulness of mixed intravenous infusions] Zespołowa P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(7):269–71, 12 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Up to 80% savings on I.V. solutions available to large volume purchasers. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):19, Jan 79
B-T undercuts group purchase; I.V. war heats up. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):12–3, Jun 79
[Reimbursement for infusions in infants and small children] Händel K, et al. **Med Welt** 29(48):1910, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Adsorption of insulin by infusion materials. Schildt B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):556–62, 1978
Re-use of giving sets and drug addition as microbial contamination factors in I.V. therapy. Stjernström G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(4):282–6, 1978
Right atrial indwelling catheter for patients requiring long-term intravenous therapy. Ivey MF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1525–7, Dec 78
Model for evaluating flow properties of intravenous administration sets. Koda RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):338–42, Mar 79
Conditions permitting air flow through an air-venting inline filter. Rusmin S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):749–53, Jun 79
Unit-of-use versus traditional intravenous piggyback drug administration systems [letter] Tribble DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):739, 742, Jun 79
Long-term I.V. therapy: a new approach. Lawson M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1100–3, Jun 79
Final inline filters. Millam DA. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1272–3, Jul 79
Infusion rates from different containers. A study of the influence of different types of container on intravenous infusion. James RH. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):193–7, Feb 79
Hypotension caused by failure of an infusion pump. Karis JH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):250–1, May–Jun 79
Hazards of overpressurization of the infusion cuff [letter] Neufeld PD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1213, 19 May 79
Continuous intravenous arabinosyl cytosine infusions delivered by a new portable infusion system. Bottino J, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2197–201, Jun 79
Limitations of a portable infusion pump in ambulatory patients receiving continuous infusions of anticancer drugs. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):211–3, Feb 79
Aberrant position of a central venous catheter: a cause for inadequate fluid replacement in septic shock. Krausz MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):337–8, Sep–Oct 78
Stopcock: bacterial contamination in invasive monitoring systems. Walrath JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(1):100–4, Jan–Feb 79
Evaluation of a simple device for regulating intravenous infusions. Rithalia SV, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(1):41–3, Mar 79
Development and evaluation of a new regulated infusion test. Abinader EG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(10):1084–6, Oct 78
A new instrument for micro-aspiration/infusion during extracapsular surgery. Worst JG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):59–60, Jan 79
Inaccuracies in I.V. flow rates and the use of pumps and controllers. Turco SJ. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(5):242–8, Sep–Oct 78
Loss of calcemic effects of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone infused continuously into rats using the Alzet osmotic minipump. Obie JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):422–8, Jun 79
New insulin-delivery systems for diabetics [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8129):1275–7, 16 Jun 79
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: improved blood-glucose and intermediary-metabolite control in diabetics. Pickup JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1255–7, 16 Jun 79
Restoration of normal lipid and aminoacid metabolism in diabetic patients treated with a portable insulin-infusion pump. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1258–61, 16 Jun 79
I.V. producers cut prices in fight over contracts. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):14, Apr 79
Hospitals beat group I.V. prices. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):22, Jul 79
I.V. equipment reduces monitoring time, warns of system malfunctions. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):74–5, Sep 79
Infusion-pump treatment of diabetes mellitus [letter] Felig P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):268–9, 2 Aug 79
Adsorption of diazepam to plastic tubing [letter] MacKichan J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):332–3, 9 Aug 79
Pseudoarrhythmia secondary to intravenous-infusion device [letter] Meharg JG Jr. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):165–6, 19 Jul 79
Loss of secretin from plastic infusion systems [letter] Miyata M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):95, 11 Jan 79
Delivery of plasticizer from standard intravenous-administration sets [letter] Needham TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1472–3, 28 Dec 78
Infusion-pump treatment of diabetes mellitus [letter] Pickup J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):267, 2 Aug 79
Infusion-pump treatment of diabetes mellitus [letter] Service FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):267–8, 2 Aug 79
Infusion-pump treatment of diabetes mellitus [letter] Tattersall RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):268, 2 Aug 79
[Parenteral perfusion pumps. Description and comparative study] Cazalaa JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1227–39, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Possible effects of infusion pumps on the registration of cardiotocograms (author's transl)] Bögelspacher HR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):27–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic control with a portable insulin infusion pump for 7 weeks (author's transl)] Irsigler K, et al. **Med Klin** 73(49):1738–43, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion kinetics of drugs injected into the drip chamber of an infusion set] Galeazzi RL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1917–20, 2 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Systemic, programmed and stable adjustment of labile insulin-dependent diabetics with the artificial endocrine pancreas] Wolf EH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1211–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A device for the programmed starting of infusion pumps and its use in animal experiments] Salzsieder E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 20(1):42–50, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new auto control infusion device 'Debimatic—G—' (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):288–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption of insulin to the infusion equipment] Jervell J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(17–18):899, 20 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

METHODS

How to insert an IV. Millam DA. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1268–71, Jul 79

Contamination of intravenous infusion fluid: effects of changing administration sets. Buxton AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):764–8, May 79

Long-term intravenous therapy with peripherally inserted silicone elastomer central venous catheters in patients with malignant diseases. Bottino J, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1937–43, May 79

Intravenous infusion technique in the newborn. Clarke TA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(9):550–4, Sep 79

Low- and high-dose intravenous insulin therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis. Gonzalez-Villalpando C, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):925–7, 2 Mar 79

Chronic intravenous infusion in the rat: a nonsurgical approach. Rhodes ML, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):82–4, Feb 79

New technique for E.E.G. recording and drug infusion in the free-moving mouse. Higashi A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):131–2, Jan 79

Techniques of intravenous infusion. Wildsmith JA. **Scott Med J** 23(4):298–306, Oct 78

Vascular access for chemotherapy: general methodology and experience with a new reservoir. Kusminsky RE, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(8):209–12, Aug 79

[Infusion therapy of hemorrhagic and traumatic shock] Rietbrock I, et al. **Med Klin** 73(42):1448–57, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Cold weather infusions] Hjortdahl P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(7):374–6, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Practical remarks on composition of some fluids used for intravenous infusions (author's transl)] Stępniewska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(8):679–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Model of prolonged intravenous infusion in partially restrained rats] Faria S, et al. **AMB** 24(5):144–5, May 78 **(Por)**

MORTALITY

[Infusion therapy complications in newborn and nursing infants] Eremeeva AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(9):18–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Binding of drugs to inline filters [letter] DeLuca PP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):151, 154, Feb 79

Intravenous drug incompatibilities. Morris ME. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1288–91, Jul 79

Compatibility guide for combining IV medications. Ng PK. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1292–5, Jul 79

A system for maintaining invasive pressure monitoring [letter] **Heart Lung** 8(1):153–5, Jan-Feb 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Studies on the production and requirement of infusion solutions and sterile pharmaceutical preparations in Czechoslovakia. IV. Prognosis of needs] Samková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):304–10, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Intravenous cannulation of hens for long-term infusion. Hamilton RM. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):746–50, Dec 78

Choice of parenteral solutions for correcting metabolic acidosis. Brown MD. **VM SAC** 74(4):467–70, Apr 79

INFUSIONS, REGIONAL ARTERIAL see **INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL**

INGUINAL CANAL

Concomitant erythrasma and dermatophytosis of the groin. Schlappner OL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):147–51, Feb 79

The inguinal ligament: its relation to poststenotic dilatation of the common femoral artery. Lord JW Jr, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(5):453–62, May 79

Primary low grade adenocarcinoma occurring in the inguinal region. Sun CC, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):340–5, Jul 79

Prolonged complete remission in malignant fibrous histiocytoma treated with chemotherapy. Bassett WB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1405–6, Sep 78

Neonatal inguinoscrotal lesion produced by plastic umbilical clamp. Rodriguez-Alarcon J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1024–5, Dec 78

Use of computed tomography in diagnosis of soft-tissue tumors. Hayes DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):547–50, Aug 79

The free iliac flap: a lateral modification of the free groin flap. Acland RD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):30–6, Jul 79

Patterns of vascular anastomoses vs. success of free groin flap transfers. Goodstein WA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):37–40, Jul 79

[Skin incisions in inguinal lymph-node excision] Tritsch H. **Hautarzt** 29(10):531–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Inguinal anatomy. Lytle WJ. **J Anat** 128(3):581–94, May 79

INNERVATION

Genitofemoral neuropathy [letter] Lytle WJ. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1491, 2 Jun 79

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations of a lesion of the ilioinguinal nerve in gynecologic diseases and labor] Grechko VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):52–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Extrarenal Wilms tumor. Madanat F, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):439–43, Sep 78

Persistent Wolffian body in inguinal canal. Roth JA, et al. **Urology** 12(5):592–3, Nov 78

SURGERY

Groin dissection with prevention of tissue loss and postoperative infection. Daly JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):395–9, Mar 79

Repairs in the lower abdomen, groin, or perineum with myocutaneous or omental flaps. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):186–94, Feb 79

INGUINAL HERNIA

[Inguinal hernias in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):55–63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant groin hernia. Kostiainen S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(6):214–6, 1978

'Lipoma' of the spermatic cord: potential relationship to indirect inguinal hernia in adults [letter] Rosenberg N. **Arch Surg** 114(4):549–50, Apr 79

Perforated appendicitis in an incarcerated inguinal hernia. Serrano A, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):968, Aug 79

Testicular strangulation from incarcerated inguinal hernia in infants. Murdoch RW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):97–101, Mar 79

The congenitally dilated prostatic utricle. Workman C, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):508–10, Oct 78

Testicular infarction with incarcerated inguinal hernia in infants. McGurk MN. **NZ Med J** 88(615):14, 12 Jul 78

Urethral deviation and obstruction secondary to massive inguinal hernia. Faber RB, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):761–3, Jun 79

[Hernial contusion : a little known lesion (author's transl)] Vannineuse A. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(5):347–50, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Near-complete resection of small intestine in a child] Martula M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):633–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strangulation of Meckel's diverticulum in inguinal hernia] Gusarenko VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):98, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Combination of perforated nonspecific ulcer of the small intestine with false inguinal hernia incarceration] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):63–4, May 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mucocele of the appendix: an unusual finding at exploration for right-sided inguinal pain. Jacobson S. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):557–8, 1978

[Diseases, complaints, symptoms in the inguinal region. Attempt at an overview] van Haller C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1669–73, 20 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the cecum presenting as incarcerated inguinal hernia] Klein E, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):110–1, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

[Chronic bronchitis, inguinal hernia and other health disorders. Correlation with heaviness of occupation (author's transl)] Fruhmann G, et al. **MMW** 121(8):273–6, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inguino-scrotal vesical hernia. Apropos of a case associated with neoplasms] Tasca A, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):624–8, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei with inguinal hernia (author's transl)] Yoh T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(5):632–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inguino-scrotal displacement of the intestine associated with peritoneal developmental anomaly] Osemlak J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):437–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Inguinal herniation 1777—1977. Read RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):651–4, Dec 78

Hernias in history. De Moulin D. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(3):129–40, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Aberrant adrenal tissue in the wall of a hernial sac. Michowitz M, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):67–9, Jan 79

Ectopic adrenal in inguinal hernia sacs. Gutowski WT 3d, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):353–4, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral ureteral herniation into the scrotum. A case report and review of the literature. Patel PN, et al. **Del Med J** 51(3):143–5, Mar 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Incidental localization of 67Ga-citrate in an incarcerated inguinal hernia. Seder J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):410–1, Oct 78

SURGERY

Comparison of Marlex mesh and microporous teflon sheets when used for hernia repair in the experimental animal. Elliott MP, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):342–4, Mar 79

Expanded indications for preperitoneal hernia repair: the high risk patient. Greenburg AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):149–53, Jul 79

Henry's 'heinous' herniorrhaphy. Harcourt KF. **Am Surg** 44(8):465–71, Aug 78

Comparison between general and local anaesthesia for repair of groin hernias. Makuria T, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(4):291–4, Jul 79

Low-dose heparin prophylaxis in herniorrhaphy? A prospective trial in bleeding complications. Dommering M. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(1):57–61, 1979

The 'yo-yo' operation for inguinal hernia. Leslie D. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):447–9, Aug 78

The clinical and economic effects of early return to work after elective inguinal hernia repair. Bourke JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):728–31, Oct 78

Variation in hospital stay after inguinal herniorrhaphy. Griffiths M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):787–9, 24 Mar 79

Genitofemoral neuropathy [letter] Lytle WJ. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1491, 2 Jun 79

Functional assessment of patients undergoing day-care surgery for varicose veins or hernia: results from a randomised controlled trial. Prescott RJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(2):82–8, Mar 79

Complications of groin hernia repair: their prevention and management. Gaines RD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(3):195–8, Mar 78

Persistent Müllerian duct structures in cryptorchid male infants: surgical dilemmas. Pappis C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):128–31, Apr 79

Bilateral adult inguinal hernia. One-stage or two-stage operation? Ger R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):300–2, Sep 78

Cryoanalgesia and day-case herniorraphy [letter] Wood GJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):479, 1 Sep 79

Convalescence after herniorrhaphy. Welsh CL, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1321):107–11, Jul 78

Inguinal herniorrhaphy: reduced morbidity, recurrences, and costs. Gilbert AI. **South Med J** 72(7):831–4, Jul 79

Inguinal herniorrhaphy: a guide for the general practitioner surgeon. Pearson CA. **Trop Doct** 9(2):51–60, Apr 79

[Place of multilayer plastic repair in the surgical treatment of inguinal hernias] Kalchev E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):506–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Subperitoneal abdominal approach in the treatment of inguinal hernia (author's transl)] Rives J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(3–4):245–53, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inguino-scrotal diseases] Amiri-Lamraski. **Brux Med** 59(3):127–8, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Repair of recurrent very large inguinal hernias with intraabdominal prosthesis] Fiala JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):777–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hernia surgery in patients older than 70 years] Gögler H, et al. **Chirurg** 50(2):101–2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-surgical considerations on the inguinal region. II. The internal oblique muscle and transverse muscle] Abate S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):31–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-surgical considerations on the inguinal region. I. The external oblique muscle] Lobello R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):25–30, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ureteral injury during herniotomy] Wesołowski S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):505–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exercise on physical fitness of patients treated surgically for primary inguinal hernia] Mizikowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(4):133–5, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Used of preserved dura mater in the treatment of recurrent and postoperative hernias] Shorluian PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):66–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoperitoneoplasty in surgery of difficult forms of inguinal hernias] Antonov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):67, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method in surgical treatment of oblique inguinal hernias] Karavanov GG. **Klin Khir** (2):69–70, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Hernioplasty in recurrent inguinal hernias] Pavelko EM. **Klin Khir** (6):43–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bassini's method of surgical treatment of direct inguinal hernias] Shusterov AI. **Klin Khir** (2):60–2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of the middle-aged and elderly with inguinal hernias] Zinov'ev IV. **Klin Khir** (6):46–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Absence of the inhibitor factor of the Mullerian structures. Report of a case] Herrero Lugo A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(266):433–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Apropos of 2 cases of giant inguinal hernia] Carrera Baltuylle B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(2):197–202, Aug–Sep 78 **(Spa)**

INHALATION THERAPY see **RESPIRATORY THERAPY**

INHIBITION, NEURAL see **NEURAL INHIBITION**

INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

System of behavioural inhibition in a stress situation: possible role in neurosis [proceedings] Kukleta M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):32–3, 1979
Accumulation of and release from proactive inhibition in short-term memory by retarded and nonretarded persons. Winters JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(6):595–600, May 79
The effect of flavor preexposure upon the acquisition and retention of poison-based taste aversions in deer mice: latent inhibition or partial reinforcement? Robbins RJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):387–97, Mar 79
Phases of inhibition and response during investigation of stimulus change by the domestic chick. Clayton DA, et al. **Behaviour** 69(1–2):36–56, 1979
Auditory-verbal short-term memory effects of retention interval on proactive inhibition when interpolated interference is eliminated. Evans T, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(4):262–9, Dec 78
Decay and interference processes in short-term retention of normal and brain-damaged patients. Silverstein ML, et al. **J Clin Psychistry** 40(2):86–92, Feb 79
Attention in the pigeon: testing for excitatory and inhibitory control by the weak elements. Kendall SB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 31(3):421–31, May 79
The relationship of mobility of inhibition to rate of inhibitory growth and measures of flexibility, extraversion, and neuroticism. Mangan GL. **J Gen Psychol** 99(Second Half):271–9, Oct 78
Effects of the lateral septum and latent inhibition on successive discrimination learning. Toga AW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):215–24, 1979
Further analysis of the prior learning effect in amnesic patients. Warrington EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):169–77, 1978
Slow potentials and spike activity of cortical neurons during development of internal inhibition. Shul'gina GI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):121–8, Apr–Jun 78
Inhibitory ease—a personality type? Mangan GL. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):177–81, Jul–Sep 78
Correlations among children's academic achievement, strength, motor skills, and self-control. Crow TA. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):86, Aug 78
List structure, color, and retroactive inhibition in free recall. Silverman MH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):58, Feb 79
A reappraisal of scopolamine effects on inhibition. Milar SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):307–13, Sep 78
Observer influence on automated open field activity. Hughes CW. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):481–5, Apr 78
Disruption of latent inhibition following systemic administration of parachlorophenylalanine (PCPA). Solomon PR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):265–71, Mar 78
[Proceedings of the Meeting on the concept of inhibition in psychiatry. Monastir, October 13–14, 1978] **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):397–615, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Etiopathogeneic aspects of inhibition. Psychodynamic approach to inhibition] Allilaire JF, et al. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):473–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concepts of inhibition in psychiatry] Auroux Y, et al. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):405–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anxiety inhibitions] Colonna L. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):439–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurotic inhibition] Cottereau MJ. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):421–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The concept of inhibition in psychiatry. Introduction] Deniker P. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):397–8, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Depressive inhibition] Dufour H. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):431–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symptomatology of inhibition] Féline A. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):413–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroleptic disinhibitory agents] Ginestet D. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):541–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition and antidepressive agents] Guyotat J. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):533–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The concept of inhibition in psychiatry. Welcoming address] Hamida MB. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):399–401, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Autism, inhibition, electrophysiology and biochemistry] Lelord G, et al. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):489–501, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition and psychotropic agents. Therapeutic disinhibitory agents] Lôo H. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):527–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Schizophrenic inhibition] Olivier-Martin R. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):443–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symptomatology of inhibition. Introduction] Pelicier Y. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):403–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Models of inhibition in animal behavior] Soubrie P, et al. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):503–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disinhibition and its risks] Tignol J, et al. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):459–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various biochemical aspects of the concept of inhibition in psychiatry] Tissot R. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):513–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anxiolytic drugs and inhibition] Zarifian E. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):547–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carpipramine as treatment of inhibition] Fontan M, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):151–5, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of the behavioral responses of cats after discontinuing electric stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):80–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of behavioral inhibition in appetitive extinction following manipulation of adrenal steroids in rats: implications for involvement of the hippocampus. Micco DJ Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):323–9, Apr 79

INJECTIONS

Lumbar subarachnoid infusion test in paediatric neurosurgery. Caldarelli M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):71–82, Feb 79
Design for a small-volume parenteral manufacturing facility. Anisfeld MH, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(6):285–90, Nov–Dec 78
[A further experimental argument against intracardial injections in reanimation (letter)] Jost U. **Anaesthesist** 28(6):305, Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Butyl rubber stoppers for sealing blood substitutes and injection solutions] Kosyreva NS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):49–51, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Physical and chemical incompatibilities of injection solutions (1)] Zelikson IuI. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):68–74, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Physical and chemical incompatibility of injection solutions. 2] Zelikson IuI. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):68–74, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Physical and chemical incompatibilities of injection solutions. 3.] Zelikson IuI. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):63–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of pH on the stability of sodium salicylate solutions with caffeine-sodium benzoate for injections] Rybachuk DV, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):82–3, 1978 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postinjection corticosteroid atrophy. Roller MC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):268–9, Apr 79
Postinjection infection–two unusual cases. Popowich LD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):494–5, Jul 79
Injection pain: memory, expectation and experienced pain. Burstein A, et al. **NY J Dent** 49(6):183–5, Jun–Jul 79
[Infection caused by the use of contaminated injection fluids] Huizinga T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1713–4, 4 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New flat air injection cannula. Rainin EA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):840–1, Dec 78
Use and misuse of equipment for dental local analgesia. Lilley JD, et al. **J Dent** 6(2):133–46, Jun 78
[Device for intracavitary spraying of drugs] Bondarev IM, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):36–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Application of continuous flow osmotic minipumps in the study of hemopoietic regulators. McGarry MP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):809–11, Nov 78
[Enema of the small intestine, or enteroclysm according to sellink (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(11):614–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of sports injuries by injection (author's transl)] Hess H. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(4):129–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Preparation of the estradiol benzoate injection suspension] Struhár M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(6):245–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Self-injection of veterinary oil-emulsion vaccines [letter] Stones PB. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1627, 16 Jun 79
A semiautomated procedure for rapid intrarectal instillation of fluids in the guinea pig. Kriedemann WL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):226–8, Apr 79

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Accidental intra-arterial injection of drugs during respiratory care. Report of a case (author's transl)] Fukatsu O, et al. **Masui** 28(6):624–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Microarteriography of the cadaveric human lumbar spine. Evaluation of a new technique of injection in the anastomotic arterial system. Ratcliffe JF. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):656–68, 1978

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypernatremic hemorrhagic encephalopathy. Young RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):588–91, Jun 79

METHODS

[Intradermal administration of steroids with the Port-O-Jet] Falk ES. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(14):708–10, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Percutaneus cholangiography with the Chiba needle. Results in 220 studies] Stoopen M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(2):77–87, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJECTIONS, INTRALYMPHATIC

see related
LYMPHOGRAPHY

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

The loss of creatine phosphokinase (CK) from intramuscular injection sites in rabbits. A predictive tool for local toxicity. Svendsen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):324–8, May 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Copper and zinc deficiencies treatement by intramuscular injections in sheep. Lamand M. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):495–500, 1978
The loss of creatine phosphokinase (CK) from intramuscular injection sites in rabbits. A predictive tool for local toxicity [proceedings] Svendsen O, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):409, 1979
Thermography as a tool for evaluating the local tolerance of i.m. administration of drugs. Alfthan O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):1030–3, 1978
Soft tissue sarcomas [letter] Davies JN. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1372, 11 Nov 78
Soft tissue sarcomas and intramuscular injections: an epidemiological survey. McIllmurray MB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):864–5, 23 Sep 78
Effective treatment of inadvertent intramuscular administration of vincristine [letter] Choy DS. **JAMA** 241(7):695, 16 Feb 79
Peripheral nerve injection injury: an experimental study. Gentili F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):244–53, Mar 79
Effect of positioning on discomfort from intramuscular injections in the dorsogluteal site. Kruszewski AZ, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):103–5, Mar–Apr 79
Gas gangrene: following intramuscular injection of aqueous solution. Nahir AM, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1948–9, Oct 78
Physico-chemical properties and local toxic effects of injectables. Oshida S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(4):301–16, Apr 79
[Nicolau's syndrome] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1343–4, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2 cases of post-injection neuritis] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):100–1, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Plasma levels of lidocaine following intramuscular injection by means of an automatic injector (author's transl)] Diederich KW, et al. **Med Klin** 74(6):205–8, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Remarks on the topography and technic of gluteal injections] Iványkievicz D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):335–6, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

UTILIZATION

Legitimate indications for intramuscular injections. Alper PR. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1705–10, Nov 78

VETERINARY

The Missouri stabbing stick. Holt K, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(9):186, 26 Aug 78

INJECTIONS, INTRAPERITONEAL

Intraperitoneal contrast infusion for assessment of intraperitoneal fluid dynamics. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 133(2):221–3, Aug 79

The peritoneal absorption of insulin in diabetic man: a potential site for a mechanical insulin delivery system. Schade DS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):195–7, Mar 79

Transport of model compounds across the peritoneal membrane in the rat. Torres IJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):330–40, 1978

INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL

[Intrathecal application of antineoplastic agents (author's transl)] Kölmel HW. **Nervenarzt** 49(12):685–96, Dec 78 (153 ref.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A modified Dawkins epidural indicator: a useful teaching aid. Chester MH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):736–8, Nov–Dec 78

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Therapeutic problems arising from the use of the intravenous route for drug administration. Gould T, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):465–71, Sep 79

A simple low-cost restrainer for the intravenous injection of mice. Catty D, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(2):89–90, Jun 78

[Dangerous injections (news)] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):452, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nursing management of adriamycin extravasation. Barlock AL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):94–6, Jan 79

Mycotic endophthalmitis in drug abusers. Elliott JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):66–72, Jul 79

Talc emboli and retinal neovascularization in a drug abuser. Kresca LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):334–9, Mar 79

Possible foreign body granuloma of the retina associated with intravenous cocaine addiction. Michelson JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):278–80, Mar 79

Skin necrosis from extravasation of intravenous fluids in children. Brown AS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):145–50, Aug 79

[Severe staphylococcal sepsis in drug addicts] Bentzen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(27):1852–3, 2 Jul 79 **(Dan)**

[Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia caused by intravenously administered fentanyl] Borghans JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1714–6, 4 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

[Gas gangrene caused by venous catheterization (apropos of a case)] Baiocchi P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):63–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission of plasmodium falciparum malaria by syringe in a patient with heroinism (letter)] Bastin R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):699–700, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Tissue necrosis caused by careless injection of cytostatic agents] Klepp O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1330–1, 30 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Another device for one-handed insulin management. Holliman K. **AJOT** 33(6):393, Jun 79

NURSING

Nursing management of adriamycin extravasation. Barlock AL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):94–6, Jan 79

VETERINARY

Blood sampling and intravenous injections in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Arora KL. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):114–8, Feb 79

INJECTIONS, JET

[Intradermal administration of steroids with the Port-O-Jet] Falk ES. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(14):708–10, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Needleless jet administration of drug preparations] Tentsova AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):122–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Traumatic ulnar neuropathy from jet injection: case report. Salanga VD, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):283–4, Apr 79

INSTRUMENTATION

[Determination of the effectiveness of stomatological jet injectors] Rybakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):65–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Stomatological stationary jet injector] Rybakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):31–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Jet injection in veterinary medicine. McConnell S, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):180–5, 1975

INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING see **SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS**

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

Insulin resistance caused by massive degradation of subcutaneous insulin. Paulsen EP, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):640–5, Jul 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dirt-tattooing through use of sterile disposable injection needles] Klehr N. **Z Hautkr** 54(7):312–3, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Loss of calcemic effects of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone infused continuously into rats using the Alzet osmotic minipump. Obie JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):422–8, Jun 79

Needle plugging and insulin injection [letter] Neufeld PD. **Lancet** 2(8091):681, 23 Sep 78

INJURIES see **WOUNDS AND INJURIES**

INJURIES, NONPENETRATING see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

INK

A technique for the enhancement of the infra red luminescence of inks. Hardcastle RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):53–5, Jan–Apr 78

[Occupational exposure to printing ink aerosols. An environmental health study] Soma R, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):507–13, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of India ink for the purpose of the specific detection of pathogenic microorganisms in histological preparations] Dragunskaia EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):98–100, May 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Presence of lead and chromium in periodicals for children (comic books) printed in Italy] Solivetti FM. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(4):209–12, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INLAY CASTING WAX

[Rheological studies on deformation for dental waxes. 2. Stress relaxation behavior of inlay wax (author's transl)] Katakura N, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(42):118–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of a method of preparing individual wax spoons for prosthesis of the edentulous jaws] Shalyto VZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):88–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

INLAYS

see related
DENTAL MATERIALS

The cavity sealing ability of cemented cast gold restorations assessed in vitro by an acidified gel artificial caries technique. Kidd EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 147(2):39–41, 17 Jul 79

Influence of pressure and vibration during cementation. de Freitas Oliveira J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):173–7, Feb 79

Partial or full coverage restorations: a survey of prevailing criteria. Grosso FP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):628–31, Dec 78

Pressuring techniques and cement thickness for cast restorations. Koyano E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):544–8, Nov 78

[Amalgam or inlay. Iatrogenic aspects of the restorative procedure] van Amerongen J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(1):35–44, 1978 **(Dut)**

[The axial tooth movements after the fitting of cast single restorations] Kreter F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(3):236–40, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Inlays as support for removable cast partial dentures] Brose D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):25–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prosthesis hygiene index—a method for documentation and health education] Schubert R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):29–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Iatrogenic marginal irritations. A clinical study on the condition of approximal surfaces of cast gold fillings] Duncker C. **ZWR** 88(1):8–14, 10 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Sealing and retentive ability of dental luting cements. Oilo G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(6):317–25, 1978

INNATE BEHAVIOR see **INSTINCT**

INNOMINATE ARTERY

Innominate aterial arteriovenous fistula complicating retrograde brachial arterial catheterization. van Heeckeren DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):566–8, Sep 79

Brachiocephalic atherosclerosis: a cause of amaurosis fugax. Kadir S, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):171–3, Jan 79

Ultrasonography of the brachiocephalic arteries. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):403–8, Aug 79

[Tracheal compression by the innominate artery. Angiographic investigations (author's transl)] Döhlemann C, et al. **Herz** 3(2):126–32, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of a long-term survivor of tracheo-innominate artery fistula (author's transl)] Muraguchi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):141–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Isolation of the left innominate artery, a right arch, and a left patent ductus arteriosus. Martin EC, et al. **AJR** 132(5):833–5, May 79

Right aortic arch, right patent ductus arteriosus, and mirror-image branching of the brachiocephalic vessels. van der Horst RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):147–9, 25 Jul 78

Right aortic arch with isolation of left innominate artery. Park MK. **Chest** 76(1):106–8, Jul 79

Surgical correction of isolated left innominate artery with right aortic arch. Jones JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):852–5, Jun 79

Right aortic arch with aberrant left innominate artery. Garti IJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):48–50, 26 Feb 79

[Double aortic arch with coarctation of the posterior arch and anomaly of branching-out of the brachiocephalic vessels] Gulianov DS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):62–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Tracheo-arterial erosion complicating tracheostomy. Arola MK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 68(1):9–17, 1979

Innominate artery disruption due to blunt trauma. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):307–9, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortic arch syndrome (Takayasu's arteritis). Arteriographic and surgical considerations. Lande A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):507–13, Sep–Oct 78

SURGERY

Management of of arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the innominate artery. Schumacher PD, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):489–95, May 79

[Principles of the surgical treatment of combined lesions of the brachiocephalic and renal arteries in nonspecific aorto-arteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):9–15, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNOMINATE VEIN

Superior vena cava thrombosis as a complication of peritoneovenous shunt. Dupas JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):899–900, Nov 78

[Caval catheterization via the innominate vein (author's transl)] Nessler R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(3):242–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Persistent left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium with absence of the left innominate vein—report of a case with successful repair by intrapericardial simple ligation (author's transl) Osawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):656–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defective drainage of the inferior vena cava and innominate veins into the left atrium in an adult] Rassadin AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):78–9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Division of innominate vein to separate systemic and pulmonary venous blood for surgical repair of PAPVR (author's transl)] Arai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):384–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INOCULATION LYMPHORETICULOSIS see **CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE**

INOKOSTERONE see under **CHOLESTENES**

INOSINE

Interaction of metal ions with nucleic acids. Interaction of copper(II) with inosine and its derivatives. Maskos K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(2):113–27, 1978

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isoprinosine in classical acute viral hepatitis. Lam KC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):893–6, Oct 78

In vitro studies on cell-mediated immunity in patients treated with inosiplex for herpes virus infection. Bradshaw LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:190–6, 4 Mar 77

Inosiplex: an immunomodulation model for the treatment of viral disease. Ginsberg T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:128–38, 4 Mar 77 (21 ref.)

Levamisole and inosiplex: antiviral agents with immunopotentiating action. Hadden JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:139–52, 4 Mar 77 (50 ref.)

Therapeutic efficacy of inosiplex (Isoprinosine) in rhinovirus

infection. Waldman RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:153–60, 4 Mar 77

Inosiplex for localized herpes zoster in childhood cancer patients: preliminary controlled study. Feldman S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):495–7, Sep 78

Inosiplex in the treatment of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Silverberg R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):374–5, Jun 79

Substrate activities for adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in relation to the cytotoxicities of some O6-alkyl derivatives of 8-azainosine and 8-azaguanosine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):946–8, 15 Mar 79

Dialdehyde derivative of 5'-deoxyinosine as a more potent analog of the dialdehyde derivative of inosine (NSC 118994). Cory JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):867–71, 15 Mar 79

Inhibition of nucleoside uptake in HeLa cells by nitrobenzylthioinosinate. Lynch TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1303–4, 1978

Fluctuations in nucleoside uptake and binding of the inhibitor of nucleoside transport, nitrobenzylthioinosine, during the replication cycle of HeLa cells. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1245–52, Apr 79

Isoprinosine increases the antitumor action of interferon. Cerutti I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1971–4, Nov 78

Effects of isoprinosine, levamisole, muramyl dipeptide, and SM1213 on lymphocyte and macrophage function in vitro. Hadden JW. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1981–5, Nov 78

Combination 6-mercaptopurine and 6-methylmercaptopurine riboside in the treatment of adult acute leukemia: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Hewlett JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):156–8, Jan 79

Isoprinosine: an overview. Simon LN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1963–9, Nov 78

Preliminary characterization in mice of the effect of isoprinosine on the immune system. Vecchi A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1975–9, Nov 78

Progressive rubella panencephalitis: immunovirological studies and results of isoprinosine therapy. Wolinsky JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):397–404, Mar 79

Isoprinosine found effective postinfection vs influenza [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(8):52, 54, Aug 78

Inosiplex, a stimulating agent for normal human T cells and human leukocytes. Wybran J, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1184–7, Sep 78

2'-O-Acyl-6-thioinosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphates as prodrugs of thioinosinic acid. Meyer RB Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):811–5, Jul 79

Properties of the thymidine transport system of Chinese hamster ovary cells as probed by nitrobenzylthioinosine. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(3):247–64, 19 Sep 78

Direct evidence for the specific interaction of nitrobenzylthioinosine with functional nucleoside transport sites in sheep erythrocyte membranes [proceedings] Jarvis SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:96P–97P, Nov 78

Cell killing and kinetic effects of diglycolaldehyde on dividing and nondividing mammalian cells in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1307–10, Nov 78

Selective analysis of adenosine, 1-methylinosine and N2-methylguanosine by high pressure liquid chromatography. Brown PR, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:135–40, 1978

Isoprinosine in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):763–71, Jun 79

[Severe subacute encephalitis: favourable therapeutic effect of isoprinosine in discontinuous treatment. 3 cases (letter)] Buge A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3767, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A rapid and sensitive fluorimetric assay for adenosine, inosine, and hypoxanthine. Gardiner DG. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):377–82, Jun 79

A column chromatographic method for determination of plasma and erythrocyte levels of inosine and hypoxanthine. Kugler G. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):204–10, 1 Oct 78

The effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):523–33, Sep–Oct 78

Myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina in humans with coronary artery disease. Kugler G. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):227–40, Mar 79

Nucleoside and glucose transport in erythrocytes from new-born lambs. Mooney NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:229–39, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Myocardial release of lactate, inosine and hypoxanthine during atrial pacing and exercise-induced angina. Kugler G. **Circulation** 59(1):43–9, Jan 79

Utilization of exogenous purine compounds in Bacillus cereus. Translocation of the ribose moiety of inosine. Mura U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7905–9, 10 Nov 78

The effect of pindolol on myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):185–9, May 79

Identification of inosine and hypoxanthine as endogenous ligands for the brain benzodiazepine-binding sites. Asano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):977–81, Feb 79

Inosine may be an endogenous ligand for benzodiazepine receptors on cultured spinal neurons. MacDonald JF, et al. **Science** 205(4407):715–7, 17 Aug 79

Further studies of renal preservation: protection of the ischemic kidney with inosine. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:131–3, 1977

[Clearance and transformation of inosine in the body] Gneushev ET, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):714–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of food intake by adenosine and inosine. Capogrossi MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1762–8, Sep 79

The protective action of inosine on isolated arteries in hypoxia. Bloom DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):587–92, Apr 79

An ultrastructural study on the effects of warm ischaemia on the inosine-protected kidney. Fernando AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):167–72, Jun 79

Effect of inosine on ventricular regional perfusion and infarct size after coronary occlusion. Devous MD Sr, et al. **Cardiology** 64(3):149–61, 1979

Effects of fluorocarbons, chlorinated solvents, and inosine on the cardiopulmonary system. Aviado DM. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:207–15, Oct 78

Effects of inosine on myocardial performance and metabolism in normoxia and hypoxia [proceedings] Cole AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:64P–65P, Apr 79

Tryptaminergic mechanism participating in induction of vasoconstriction by adenine nucleotides, adenosine, IMP and inosine in the isolated and blood-perfused hindlimb preparation of the rat. Sakai K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):579–87, Aug 78

Identification of inosine and hypoxanthine as endogenous inhibitors of [3H] diazepam binding in the central nervous system. Skolnick P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1473–80, 9 Oct 78

Inosine, an endogenous ligand of the brain benzodiazepine receptor, antagonizes pentylenetetrazole-evoked seizures. Skolnick P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1515–8, Mar 79

Prevention of renal warm ischemic injury and long-term preservation of kidneys with inosine: function, ultrastructure, and clinical use. Fernando AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1477, Jun 79

Evaluation of renal preservation using the isolated perfused rat kidney. Ischaemic damage and the effects of inosine. Marshall V, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):315–8, Nov 78

[Effect of adenosine and inosine on the metabolic status of preserved kidneys] Fabri P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):287–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inosine: clinical results of ischaemic renal surgery. Wickham JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):465–8, Dec 78

INOSINE CYCLIC-3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

Crystal and molecular structure of [Cu(5'-inosine monophosphate) (dipyridylamine) (H2O)]2.4H2O. Gellert RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1443–8, 27 Jun 79

On the non-stoichiometry of the binding of Pt(II) anti-neoplastic agents to inosine 5'-monophosphate. Kistenmacher TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):70–5, 14 Sep 78

The crystal and molecular structure of the polymeric copper (II) complex of inosine 5'-monophosphate. A comparison with the previously reported zinc analogue. Clark GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):361–4, 26 Apr 79

Purification and properties of human erythrocyte inosine triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase. Vanderheiden BS. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):41–7, Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inosine di- and triphosphate synthesis in erythrocytes and cell extracts. Vanderheiden BS. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):287–301, Jun 79

[Effect of medium components on the metabolism of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes-producer of 5'-inosinic acid] Lukin NS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):565–72, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Possible implication of an inosinetriphosphate metabolic error and glutamic acid decarboxylase in paranoid schizophrenia. Vanderheiden BS. **Biochem Med** 21(1):22–32, Feb 79

ATP-Pi and ITP-Pi exchange by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Plank B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):259–68, 19 Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tryptaminergic mechanism participating in induction of vasoconstriction by adenine nucleotides, adenosine, IMP and inosine in the isolated and blood-perfused hindlimb preparation of the rat. Sakai K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):579–87, Aug 78

INOSINE PHOSPHATES see **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSITOL

Inositol. Kuksis A, et al. **Nutr Rev** 36(8):233–8, Aug 78

[Changes in the conformation of myo-inositol residues in triphosphoinositides] Kiselev GV. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1328–34, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ceramide and inositol content of the lipopeptidophosphoglycan from Trypanosoma cruzi. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1268–74, 29 Dec 78

BLOOD

Plasma myoinositol in diabetics including patients with renal allografts. Barbosa J. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):95–101, Jan–Apr 78

DEFICIENCY

The effect of cerulenin and exogenous fatty acids on triacylglycerol accumulation in an inositol-deficient yeast, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Daum G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):413–5, 25 May 79

The effect of myo-inositol deficiency on lipid metabolism in rats. III. The mechanism of an enhancement in lipolysis due to myo-inositol deficiency in rats. Hayashi E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):197–205, 22 Nov 78

myo-Inositol deficiency: studies on the mechanism of lactation-dependent fatty liver formation in the rat. Burton LE, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1483–91, Aug 79

Inositol deficiency in the gerbil: altered hepatic lipid metabolism and triglyceride secretion. Hoover GA, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1588–94, Oct 78

METABOLISM

The effect of glucagon on myoinositol levels in the blood serum and its excretion with urine. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):475–9, 1978

Inositol deficiency in yeast: metabolic, enzymatic and autoradiographic studies. Dominguez A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):341–52, 1978

Enzymes of myo-inositol and inositol lipid metabolism in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Whiting PH, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):549–53, 1 Jun 79

A defect of the myo-inositol maintenance mechanism in the lens of hereditary cataract mice. Wada E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):148–55, 13 Jun 79

Lipid and cell wall changes in an inositol-requiring mutant of Neurospora crassa. Hanson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):461–6, May 79

Membrane damage associated with inositol-less death in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ulaszewski S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):49–54, Oct 78

Effects of glucose and parathyroid hormone on the renal handling of myoinositol by isolated perfused dog kidneys. Molitoris BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1110–8, Jun 79

Metabolism of myoinositol in avian and mammalian cells infected with naked and enveloped DNA and RNA viruses. Diringer H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):471–4, Aug 78

The metabolism of myo-inositol by the human kidney. Clements RS Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):210–9, Feb 79

The transport and metabolism of scyllo-inositol in the central nervous system. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1113–5, Oct 78

On the uptake of inositol by rat brain synaptosomes. Warfield A, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):957–60, Oct 78

Myoinositol and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in synaptosomes from galactose-fed rats. Warfield AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4568–72, Sep 78

Distribution of myo-inositol oxidizing enzymes among yeasts. Vidal-Leiria M. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):695–7, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does myo-inositol specifically interact with brain microtubules? Pickard MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):78–80, 1 Sep 78

Effect of myo-inositol on peripheral-nerve function in diabetes. Salway JG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1282–4, 16 Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myoinositol and function of peripheral nerves in human diabetics. A controlled clinical trial. Gregersen G, et al.

Acta Neurol Scand 58(4):241–8, Oct 78
[Effect of hexanicotinate of meso-inositol in patients with primary hyperlipidemia (author's transl)] Agusti R, et al. Rev Invest Clin 30(4):327–35, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INOSITOL HEXAPHOSPHATE see PHYTIC ACID

INOSITOL-1-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE see under CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

INOSITOL PHOSPHATES see under SUGAR PHOSPHATES

INOSITOL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

Some effects of uninfected laboratory-reared tsetses (Glossina morsitans morsitans westw.) (diptera: glossinidae) on host-rabbits. Parker KR. Acta Trop (Basel) 35(4):345–55, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Insects that sting. Vet Hum Toxicol 21(3):217–21, Jun 79
[Animal fleas attacking man] Reunala T, et al. Duodecim 95(3):119–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Insect allergy] Jaue R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 98(25):1222, 10 Sep 78 (Nor)
[Insect bites and stings in the region of the eye] Mihail S, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 22(4):295–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Sting allergy: the problem of desensitisation. Part III. Immunological findings and general discussion. Owen RM. Br J Clin Pract 33(1):7–19, Jan 79
Comparison of the atopic background between allergic and non-allergic beekeepers. Miyachi S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 58(2):160–6, 1979
Stinging insect allergy [editorial] Reisman RE. J Allergy Clin Immunol 64(1):3–4, Jul 79
A case of severe human allergic reaction to bites of Symphoromyia (Diptera: Rhagionidae). Turner WJ. J Med Entomol 15(2):138–9, 8 Feb 79
Lepidopterism [editorial] Lancet 1(8114):480–1, 3 Mar 79
Allergic reaction to bite of fly larva of family Therevidae [letter] Smith KG. Lancet 1(8112):391–2, 17 Feb 79
Electrocardiographic changes associated with multiple yellow jacket stings. Rowe SF, et al. South Med J 72(4):483–5, Apr 79
[Insect stings (letter)] Steigleder GK. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 104(29):1032, 20 Jul 79 (Ger)
[Capabilities and limitations of in-vitro allergy diagnostics (on the model of bee-venom allergy and on Neurodermatitis in relation to IgE-T-lymphocyte interaction)] Jarisch R. Z Hautkr 54(3):75–81, 1 Feb 79 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of insect-toxin allergy (bee, wasp) using the radioallergosorbent test] Kleinhans D. Z Hautkr 54(4):123–9, 15 Feb 79 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic vasculitis in a patient stung by bees] Petreniuk LM, et al. Ter Arkh 51(6):100–1, 1979 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Insect allergy: the state of the art. Lichtenstein LM, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 64(1):5–12, Jul 79
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of insect sting allergy] Urbanek R, et al. Z Hautkr 54(7):295–300, 1 Apr 79 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

NIH consensus development conference on emergency treatment of insect allergy [news] Schreiber RL. Ann Allergy 42(2):109–11, Feb 79
Naproxen and renal impairment [letter] Ganderton MA. Br Med J 1(6172):1216–7, 5 May 79
Summary of a consensus development conference on emergency treatment of insect sting allergy. Gottlieb PM. J Infect Dis 139(2):250–2, Feb 79
Venom extracts available to treat patients at risk from insect stings [news] Gunby P. JAMA 241(21):2243–6, 25 May 79

ETIOLOGY

Observations on the aetiology and natural history of stinging insect sensitivity: application of measurements of venom-specific IgE. Reisman RE, et al. Clin Allergy 9(3):303–11, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of RAST technique in wasp sting hypersensitivity. Cross-reactions between various insect antigens are specially considered. Müller U, et al. Allergy 33(4):197–202, Aug 78
The use and interpretation of RAST to stinging insect venoms. Hoffman DR. Ann Allergy 42(4):224–30, Apr 79
Near-fatal and fatal anaphylactic reactions to insect sting. Peters GA, et al. Ann Allergy 41(5):268–73, Nov 78
FDA approves insect venom products. FDA Drug Bull 9(3):15–6, Aug 79
Evaluation of bee sting allergy by skin tests and serum antibody assays. Miyachi S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 60(2):148–53, 1979
Allergy to insect stings. IV. Diagnosis by radioallergosorbent test (R.A.S.T.). Sobotka AK, et al. J Immunol 121(6):2477–84, Dec 78
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of allergen-specific IgG antibodies in bee sting allergic patients hyposensitized with pure bee venom. Forster J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 57(8):421–2, 17 Apr 79
Immunotherapy in hypersensitivity to insects [letter] N Engl J Med 299(20):1135–6, 16 Nov 78
Risks of immunotherapy with insect venom [letter] Grant JA. N Engl J Med 300(10):565, 8 Mar 79
Desensitization of patients with bee sting allergy using pure bee venom. Abkiewicz C, et al. S Afr Med J 55(8):285–7, 24 Feb 79

MORTALITY

Near fatal and fatal anaphylactic reactions to insect sting [letter] Frazier CA. Ann Allergy 42(2):120, Feb 79
[Death from a bee sting (letter)] Betke K. ZFA (Stuttgart) 55(12):758, 30 Apr 79 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Fire ants are stinging nine southern states [news] Gunby P, et al. JAMA 241(25):2689–90, 22 Jun 79
Domiciliary biting frequency and blood ingestion of the Chagas's disease vector Rhodnius prolixus Stähl (Hemiptera: Reduviidae), in Venezuela. Rabinovich JE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 73(3):272–83, 1979
[Diurnal activity of Phlebotomus smirnovi, Perf. 1941 and its attack on man under the natural conditions of Kzyl-Orda Province, the Kazakh SSR] Dergacheva TI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(5):75–81, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Kissing bug' bites. Triatoma species as an important cause of insect bites in the southwest. Lynch PJ, et al. Cutis 22(5):585–91, Nov 78

THERAPY

Emergency treatment for insect stings [editorial] Valentine MD. Ann Intern Med 90(1):119–20, Jan 79
Sting allergy: the problem of 'desensitisation'. Part I: Clinical findings. Owen RM. Br J Clin Pract 32(11):309–21, Nov 78
Sting allergy: part II: comment on treatment records. Owen RM. Br J Clin Pract 32(12):339–43, Dec 78
Clinical and immunological studies of venom immunotherapy. Reisman RE, et al. Clin Allergy 9(2):167–74, Mar 79
NIH Consensus Development Conference on Emergency Treatment of Insect Sting Allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol 63(2):77–9, Feb 79
Rush venom immunotherapy program for honeybee sting sensitivity. Yunginger JW, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 63(5):340–7, May 79
The sting—revisited [editorial] Yunginger JW. J Allergy Clin Immunol 64(1):1–2, Jul 79
Emergency treatment of insect-sting allergy. Barclay WR. JAMA 240(25):2735, 15 Dec 78
If active immunotherapy doesn't work...[news] Gunby P. JAMA 241(21):2245, 25 May 79

VETERINARY

Fleabite allergic dermatitis: a review and survey of 330 cases. Nesbitt GH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(3):282–8, 1 Aug 78
Acute myopathy in young chicks. Clarke PB. Vet Rec 104(21):483, 26 May 79

INSECT CONTROL

see related
CHEMOSTERILANTS
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Field and laboratory observations on parasitization rates of Glossina puparia by Syntomosphyrum species in Nigeria. Short communication. Onyiah JA, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 35(3):291–4, Sep 78
Metabolic products of microorganisms. 181. Chitin synthase from fungi, a test model for substances with insecticidal properties. Brillinger GU. Arch Microbiol 121(1):71–4, Apr 79
Bio-ecological implications of insecticide use in control of medically important insects. Cristescu A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 36(3–4):293–9, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
The action of juvenile hormone analogues JTC-1 and ZR-777, in Cimex lectularius species (Heteroptere, Cimicidae) by continuous treatment. Cristescu A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 37(1):65–72, Jan–Mar 78
The action of juvenile hormone analogue, 1-(4'-ethylphenoxy)-6,7--epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene, in Blattella germanica by continuous treatment (Note III.). Cristodorescu G, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 37(1):47–53, Jan–Mar 78
Screening and structure-activity relationships of synthetic juvenile hormone analogues for Panstrongylus megistus, a primary vector of Chagas' disease in Brazil. Pinchin R, et al. J Econ Entomol 71(6):950–5, Dec 78
Field studies of systemic insecticides. V. Evaluation of seven organophosphate compounds for flea control on native rodents and rabbits in southeastern New Mexico1,2. Miller BE, et al. J Med Entomol 14(6):651–61, 7 Jun 78
Isolation of genotypic variants of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Lee HH, et al. J Virol 27(3):754–67, Sep 78
Standardization of criteria for assessing the effect of Simulium control in onchocerciasis control programmes [letter] Walsh JF, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 72(6):675–6, 1978
Warble fly: the life cycle, distribution, economic losses and control. Andrews AH. Vet Rec 103(16):348–53, 14 Oct 78 (52 ref.)
The Warble Fly Orders. Watson J. Vet Rec 103(16):354–5, 14 Oct 78
Control of plague [letter] Werner SB, et al. West J Med 130(3):271–3, Mar 79
Isolation of Bacillus thuringiensis for microbiological control of insects. Ali SA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg 133(3):232–4, 1978
[Studies of Blattidae. V. Residual activity of insecticides Lindane (gamma H.C.H.) and Dipterex (trichlorfon) used in control of Blattella germanica L. species] Enescu A. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 37(1):41–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological control of vectors of human and tropical diseases. Present means and prospects (author's transl)] Chauvet G. Med Trop (Mars) 38(6):651–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control of arthropod vectors of human diseases in intertropical Africa: its importance (author's transl)] Picq JJ. Med Trop (Mars) 38(6):603–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The chemical control of disease vectors. Evaluation of new insecticides. Operational insecticides. New insecticides (author's transl)] Quelennec G. Med Trop (Mars) 38(6):643–50, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control of arthropod vectors of human disease in intertropical Africa: introduction] Voelckel J. Med Trop (Mars) 38(6):601–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Fre)
[Cockroach infestation and organization of cockroach control in the county of Schwerin] Sommer SH. Z Gesamte Hyg 25(3):236–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social, public health and economic importance of vector control. Significance and duties of a public administration] Biocca E. Parassitologia 19(3):113–23, Dec 77 (Ita)
[The current status of vector control in Italy] Colombini M, et al. Parassitologia 19(3):181–8, Dec 77 (Ita)
[The importance of blood paraoxonases in determination of exposure to organophosphoric compounds] Ghezzo F, et al. Parassitologia 19(3):219–23, Dec 77 (Ita)
[Biological equilibria and vector control] Scossiroli RE. Parassitologia 19(3):125–32, Dec 77 (Ita)
[Substantiation of the economic effectiveness of fly control measures on animal-breeding farms of Zaporozhe Province] Boĭko GP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 48(1):61–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic trends in the research for the control of infected blood-sucking ticks and insects, the vectors of human diseases] Alekseev AN. Parazitologiia 13(3):185–91, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insect viruses. Polyhedrosis virus disease (Baculovirus) of the brown-tail moth (Leucoma salicis L.) in the area of Vojvodina] Sidor C, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 29(3):219–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Flea collars for dogs [letter] Kibble R. Aust Vet J 55(1):40–1, Jan 79

METHODS

Release of Romanomermis culicivorax for the control of Anopheles albimanus in El Salvador I. Mass production of the nematode. Petersen JJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 27(6):1265–7, Nov 78
Release of Romanomermis culicivorax for the control of Anopheles albimanus in El Salvador II. Application of the nematode. Petersen JJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 27(6):1268–73, Nov 78
The potential of insect pathogenic viruses as pesticidal agents. Tinsley TW. Annu Rev Entomol 24:63–87, 1979 (125 ref.)
Effect of gamma radiation on the tsetse fly, Glossina palpalis palpalis (Rob.-desv.) (Diptera, glossinidae) with observations on the reproductive biology. Van der Vloedt AM, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 29(12):713–6, Dec 78
Fire ants are stinging nine southern states [news] Gunby P, et al. JAMA 241(25):2689–90, 22 Jun 79
Light trap studies on Simulium damnosum s.l. in Northern Ghana. Walsh JF. Tropenmed Parasitol 29(4):492–6, Dec 78
[The control of the vectors of the sleeping sickness caused by Trypanosoma gambiense Dutton (author's transl)] Challier A, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 38(6):697–703, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetic means for control of insect vectors of human diseases (author's transl)] Coz J. Med Trop (Mars) 38(6):659–65, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Control of vectors of human onchocerciasis in intertropical Africa (author's transl)] Philippon B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):667–75, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bases for control of arthropod vectors: II—Present means (author's transl)] Picq JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):619–31, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternative methods of vector control: genetic and biological control] Bullini L. **Parassitologia** 19(3):175–80, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Chemical and biological control of vectors] Coluzzi M. **Parassitologia** 19(3):169–73, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Organizational and field experiences in the disinfestation campaign in the Commune of Ravenna] Mola GC, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(3):225–37, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Experience with controlling mosquito breeding by the use of the herbicide, simazine] Statsenko LP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):93–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat and insect control by gas in the maritime forces] Snitko VM. **Voen Med Zh** (2):51–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

INSECT GROWTH REGULATORS see **JUVENILE HORMONES**

INSECT HORMONES

METABOLISM

Demonstration of an ecdysteroid receptor in a cultured cell line of Drosophila melanogaster. Maroy P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6035–8, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure–activity relationships for the lipid-mobilising action of locust adipokinetic hormone. Synthesis and activity of a series of hormone analogues. Stone JV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):195–202, 15 Aug 78

Hormonal regulation of hemolymph lipid concentration in the monarch butterfly, Danaus plexippus. Dallmann SH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):142–50, Sep 78

Studies on the influence of synthetic adipokinetic hormone and some analogs on cyclic AMP levels in different arthropod systems. Gäde G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):122–30, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of invertebrate behavior. Truman JW. **Horm Behav** 10(3):214–34, Jun 78

Transplantation of a circadian pacemaker in Drosophila. Handler AM, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):236–8, 17 May 79

SECRETION

The release of adipokinetic hormone during flight and starvation in Locusta. Cheeseman P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):35–43, Jan 79

INSECT REPELLENTS

Repellents vs. toxicants as clothing treatments for protection from mosquitoes and other biting flies. Schreck CE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(6):919–22, Dec 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Topical mosquito repellents XII: N-substituted ureas and cyclic ureas. Skinner WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):391–2, Mar 79

Topical mosquito repellents XI: carbamates derived from N,N'-disubstituted diamines. Skinner WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):390–1, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Dermal penetration of three topical insect repellents in dogs and rabbits. Snodgrass HL Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):540–5, Jul 78

INSECT VECTORS

Rates of infection in, and transmission of, African horse-sickness virus by Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Braverman Y, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):329–32, Jul 78

Taxonomy and transmission of Leishmania. Williams P, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 16:1–42, 1978 (169 ref.)

Point estimates and confidence intervals for infection rates using pooled organisms in epidemiologic studies. Bhattacharyya GK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(2):124–31, Feb 79

Aedes aegypti in Puerto Rico: environmental determinants of larval abundance and relation to dengue virus transmission. Moore CG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1225–31, Nov 78

An evaluation of the hypothesis of transovarial transmission of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus by Culiseta melanura. Morris CD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1246–50, Nov 78

Palm trees and Chagas' disease in Panama. Whitlaw JT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):873–81, Sep 78

The experimental transmission by Musca and Stomoxys species of D. congolensis infection between cattle. Philpott M, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(6):515–20, Nov–Dec 78

Vector potential of Phlebotomus papatasi Scopoli (Diptera, Phlebotomidae) to kala azar in Baghdad area. Al-azawi BM, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1–4):35–44, Nov 77

Status of anopheline vectors of malaria to insecticide resistance in Iraq. Iyengar R. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1–4):93–107, Nov 77

Domestic triatomines (Reduviidae) and insect trypanosome infections in El Salvador, C.A. Wilton DP, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(2):116–23, 1978

Incrimination of the vector of visceral leishmaniasis in Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(7):337–40, Jul 78

Experimental transmission of Tahyňa virus (California group) to wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) by mosquitoes. Rödl P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):61–4, 1979

Urban malaria and its vectors in Salem (Tamil Nadu): natural and induced infection with human plasmodia in mosquitoes. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:403–11, Mar 79

A note on the 1976 epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in Burdwan district, West Bengal. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:3938, Sep 78

Screening and structure–activity relationships of synthetic juvenile hormone analogues for Panstrongylus megistus, a primary vector of Chagas' disease in Brazil. Pinchin R, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(6):950–5, Dec 78

Seriologic and vector comparisons of Rift Valley virus with other bunyaviruses. Shope RE. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):235–42, 1978

Possible windborne spread of bluetongue to Portugal, June–July 1956. Sellers RF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):189–96, Oct 78

Multiplication rate of bluetongue virus in the vector Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) infected orally. Foster NM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(3):302–3, 23 Mar 79

Observations on the early death experienced by Dirofilaria immitis-infected mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Hamilton DR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(3):305–6, 23 Mar 79

Vector competence of colonized Culiseta melanura (Diptera: Culicidae) for Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Hayes CG. **J Med Entomol** 15(3):253–8, 23 Mar 79

Prevalence of sporozoites of Leucocytozoon smithi in Florida blackflies. Greiner EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):324–6, Apr 79

Development of Leucocytozoon caulleryi in chick embryos infected by biting of Culicoides arakawae through shell membrane. Takamatsu H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(2):63–8, Summer 78

The vectors of Brugia malayi in Southern Thailand. Guptavanij P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):543–8, Dec 78

Aedes (Diceromyia) furcifer/taylori and a yellow fever outbreak in The Gambia. Port GR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):341–4, 1979

An ultrastructural study of the sporogonic development of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles gambiae. Sinden RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):477–91, 1978

Records of Phlebotomus duboscqi Neveu-Lemaire from The Gambia [letter] Snow WF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):245–6, 1979

Dynamics and intensity of Wuchereria bancrofti transmission in the savannah and forest regions of Liberia. Kuhlow F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):371–81, Sep 78

Acid phosphatase activity in the larval stages of Onchocerca volvulus developing in the vector Simulium damnosum. Omar MS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):359–63, Sep 78

Abortive development of Wuchereria bancrofti in a West African strain of Culex pipiens fatigans. Omar MS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):364–70, Sep 78

[Importance of mosquitoes as vectors of arboviruses in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Danielová V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(4):218–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The filaria Dipetalonema dessetae: phenomena of regulation and parasite yield in the Aedes vector] Petit G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):649–68, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of insect vectors in the transmission of HBsAg] Diebolt G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):270–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological control of vectors of human and tropical diseases. Present means and prospects (author's transl)] Chauvet G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):651–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of malaria vectors in tropical Africa (author's transl)] Coosemans M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):679–84, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic means for control of insect vectors of human diseases (author's transl)] Coz J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):659–65, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The control of Aedes (Stegomyia) and related species involved in transmission of human arbovirus infections in tropical Africa (author's transl)] Hervy JP. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):685–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of vectors of human onchocerciasis in intertropical Africa (author's transl)] Philippon B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):667–75, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bases for control of arthropod vectors: II—Present means (author's transl)] Picq JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):619–31, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bases for control of arthropod vectors: III—Insecticides and questions they raise (author's transl)] Picq JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):633–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of arthropod vectors of human diseases in intertropical Africa: its importance (author's transl)] Picq JJ. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):603–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The chemical control of disease vectors. Evaluation of new insecticides. Operational insecticides. New insecticides (author's transl)] Quelennec G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):643–50, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of arthropod vectors of human disease in intertropical Africa: introduction] Voelckel J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):601–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[The present distribution of Phlebotominae in Italy and differential morphologic characteristics among species of the subgenus Phlebotomus (Larroussius)] Biocca E, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1–2):19–32, Jan–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Alternative methods of vector control: genetic and biological control] Bullini L. **Parassitologia** 19(3):175–80, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of leishmaniasis in the Province of Foggia: research on its vectors] Puccini V, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1–2):33–42, Jan–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Biological equilibria and vector control] Scossiroli RE. **Parassitologia** 19(3):125–32, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Phlebotominae found in experimental fowl houses in the States of São Paulo and Minas Gerais (Brazil) and some ecological observations] de Castro Gomes A, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):403–7, Sep 78 **(Por)**

[Ecological studies on Culicidae mosquitoes in the Serra do Mar system, Brazil. 2. Observations in domiciliary environments] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):476–95, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Basic trends in the research for the control of infected blood-sucking ticks and insects, the vectors of human diseases] Alekseev AN. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):185–91, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Potential vectors and non-vectors of bancroftian filariasis in East Africa. Mosha FW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):197–202, May 79

A biochemical key to adult members of the Anopheles gambiae group of species (Diptera: Culicidae). Miles SJ. **J Med Entomol** 15(3):297–9, 23 Mar 79

[Bases for control of arthropod vectors: I—Definitions, bioecology of vectors (author's transl)] Picq JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):607–17, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of HBs Ag and anti-HBs mosquitoes collected indoors of HBs Ag positive patients' house (author's transl)] Masuda T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(12):540–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemic dengue hemorrhagic fever in rural Indonesia. III. Entomological studies. Jumali, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):717–24, Jul 79

Transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by Culex bitaeniorhynchus Giles. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:889–93, Jun 78

PARASITOLOGY

Enhancement of a simian malarial infection (Plasmodium cynomolgi) in mosquitoes fed on rhesus (Macaca mulatta) previously infected with an unrelated malaria (Plasmodium knowlesi). de Arruda-Mayr M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):627–33, Jul 79

Vectors of Onchocerca volvulus at the river Toototobi, Brazil. Shelley AJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 53(1):41–3, Mar 79

Development of Tetrapetalonema marmosetae to the infective stage in Culicoides hollensis and C. furens. Lowrie RC Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1003–7, Dec 78

Leishmaniasis in Brazil: XIII. Isolation of Leishmania from armadillos (Dasypus novemcinctus), and observations on the epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in north Pará State. Lainson R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):239–42, 1979

Further studies on the relative importance of Guatemalan blackfly species as vectors of onchocerca volvulus. Garms R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):120–8, Mar 79

[Role of flies in the epizootiology of coccidiosis in poultry] Milushev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):26–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The glossina of the Kabambare region (Maniema, Eastern Zaire)] Mapumba KL, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(3):205–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSECT VIRUSES

Small isometric viruses of invertebrates. Longworth JF.

Adv Virus Res 23:103–57, 1978 (122 ref.)
The potential of insect pathogenic viruses as pesticidal agents. Tinsley TW. **Annu Rev Entomol** 24:63–87, 1979 (125 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Subunit protein and alkaline protease of entomopoxvirus spheroids. Bilimoria SL, et al. **Virology** 96(2):596–603, 30 Jul 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Apparent replication of an unusual virus-like particle in both a parasitoid wasp and its host. Stoltz DB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1509–14, Dec 78
Penetration into caterpillar cells of virus-like particles injected during oviposition by parasitoid ichneumonid wasps. Stoltz DB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):207–16, Feb 79
Plaque assay of baculoviruses employing an agarose-nutrient overlay. Knudson DL. **Intervirology** 11(1):40–6, 1979
Physicochemical characterization of a small RNA virus associated with baculovirus infection in Trichoplusia ni. Morris TJ, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):238–47, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in human sera reacting with an insect pathogenic virus. MacCallum F, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):234–7, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A mixed virus infection in midgut cells of Autographa californica and Trichoplusia ni larvae. Hess RT, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(3):253–65, Dec 78

METABOLISM

In vitro synthesis of double stranded RNA by Drosophila X virus purified virions. Bernard JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):763–70, 14 Aug 78

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Autogenesis vs. esterase polymorphism and chlorpyrifos (dursban) resistance in Culex pipiens pipiens L. Pasteur N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):941–3, Oct 78
Status of anopheline vectors of malaria to insecticide resistance in Iraq. Iyengar R. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1–4):93–107, Nov 77
Assessment of insecticidal impact on the malaria mosquito's vectorial capacity, from data on the man-biting rate and age-composition. Molineaux L, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(2):265–74, 1979
Susceptibility of A. stephensi from some urban areas in Tamil Nadu and Karnataka to some commonly used insecticides. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:947–52, Jun 78
Biochemical mechanisms causing tick resistance. Wilson RG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):49–51, Mar 78
[Bases for control of arthropod vectors: III—Insecticides and questions they raise (author's transl)] Picq JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):633–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSECTICIDES

see related

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

Bio-ecological implications of insecticide use in control of medically important insects. Cristescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3–4):293–9, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Comparative study on the effect of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on the formation of ectotrophic mycorrhizae in seedlings of Picea abies (L.) Karst. Iloba C. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 16(2):179–85, 1978
Levels of resistance to six synthetic insecticides in the Borneo housefly. Hayashi A, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(1):1–3, Mar 79
Resistant level of houseflies to seven kinds of synthetic insecticides and effect of synergists to the Malathion resistant strain in Singapore. Kano R, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(3):143–6, Sep 78
Biocidal effects of fatty acid salts on various forest insect pests. pp. 105–12. Puritch GS. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**
[Bases for control of arthropod vectors: III—Insecticides and questions they raise (author's transl)] Picq JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):633–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The chemical control of disease vectors. Evaluation of new insecticides. Operational insecticides. New insecticides (author's transl)] Quelennec G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):643–50, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemical and biological control of vectors] Coluzzi M. **Parassitologia** 19(3):169–73, Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Present-day insecticides: problems concerning their use, information, and their control. Laws and regulations in Italy] Saccà G. **Parassitologia** 19(3):153–68, Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Ecology of the dust mite in dwelling houses and the effect of an acaricide 'Paragerm' on the mite (author's transl)] Okuda M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(2):170–4, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bioanalogs of insect hormones as new 3d generation insecticides] Styczyńska B. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 30(2):167–78, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Compounds with potential antiparastiic action. III. New derivatives of cyclohexandion and ketobutylocyclohexandion] Kadłubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(6):687–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of compounds with potential antiparasitic action. II. New homomorpholine derivatives containing ether bonds] Kadłubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):581–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of the action of biologically active substances of different groups of satiated female Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. (Acarina, Ixodidae)] Kantakova IK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):49–55, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resistance of subpopulations of the common cockroach (Blattella germanica L.) to neopinamine and other insecticides] Smirnova AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):60–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sarcoptoidoses and measures for controlling them] Strinadkin PS. **Veterinariia** (10):64–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Helicopter application of insecticides for the control of riverine Glossina vectors of African human trypanosomiasis in the moist savannah zones. Molyneux DH, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(3):185–203, 1978
Comparative test with insecticide-impregnated ear tags against the Gulf Coast tick. Ahrens EH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(5):764–5, Oct 78
Sheep scab control with showers [letter] Sinclair AN. **Vet Rec** 103(11):247, 9 Sep 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on subjects exposed to PPP] Hanusch A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):544–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Research on cancer and insecticides conducted by Cyanamid in two American universities (news)] **Minerva Med** 69(60):IX, 8 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Sorption and movement of pesticides on thin layer plates of Brazilian soils. Lord KA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(1):47–52, Jan–Mar 78
Dislodgable insecticide residues on cotton foliage: permethrin, curacron, fenvalarate, sulprofos, decis, and endosulfan. Estesen BJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):245–8, May 79
Effect of Exhalt 800-A sticker-extender on the persistence and bioactivity of Plictran on apple trees. Walton JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):409–12, Sep 78

CLASSIFICATION

[Bases for control of arthropod vectors: II—Present means (author's transl)] Picq JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):619–31, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Biodegradability of Tioctilate. Pipyn P, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):480–1, 15 Apr 79
Excretion of insecticides. Matthews HB. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 4(3):657–75, 1979 (73 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some insecticides on the periodic activity of the fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L.). Salánki J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):173–80, 1978
Metabolic products of microorganisms. 181. Chitin synthase from fungi, a test model for substances with insecticidal properties. Brillinger GU. **Arch Microbiol** 121(1):71–4, Apr 79
The effects of a pesticide program on non-target epiphytic microbial populations of apple leaves. Andrews JH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1058–72, Sep 78
Mode of action of formamidine pesticides: an evaluation of monoamine oxidase as the target. Hollingworth RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):35–49, Jan 79
Prostaglandin synthesis inhibited by formamidine pesticides. Yim GK, et al. **Life Sci** 23(25):2509–15, 18 Dec 78
Insect acetylcholine receptors as a site of insecticide action. Gepner JI, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):188–90, 9 Nov 78
A seasonal study of microsomal mixed-function oxidase components in insecticide-resistant and susceptible mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Chambers JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):497–507, May 79
A versatile soil percolator. Macdonald RM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):202–4, 1979
[Comparative action of 31 insecticides on chlorpyrifos-sensitive and resistant Culex pipiens (L.) larvae in the South of France] Sinegre G, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1–2):63–72, Jan–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Action of some chemical products—insecticides and detergents—on the larvae of mosquitoes of Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus and Culex pipiens autogenicus species] Giurcă I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(4):237–46, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

POISONING

Cytogenetic observations in infertile men working with insecticidal compounds. Shabtai F, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:51–6, 1978
Chemical pneumonitis after the intravenous injection of hydrocarbon. Neeld EM, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):36, Oct 78
[Insecticide poisoning. Microdissection of nerves and muscle histochemistry in 10 cases] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):15–27, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment possibilities in louse infestation] Jensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1661–2, 11 Jun 79 **(Dan)**

TOXICITY

Response of HeLa cells to selected pesticides and hallucinogens. Blevins RD, et al. **Growth** 42(4):478–85, Dec 78
Toxicity of heavy metals and insecticides on slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Terayama K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(4):293–303, Nov 78
[The effect of pesticide combinations in laboratory rats. III. Modification of selected enzymes] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):569–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of pesticide combinations on laboratory rats. I. Determination of the acute oral toxicity (LD50) of pesticide combinations] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):557–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of pesticide combinations on laboratory rats. II. Modification of selected hematological parameters and blood glucose] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):563–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL

Citral—not a juvenile hormone mimic against insects. Saxena BP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):703–5, Jun 78
The efficacy of various insecticides against the larvae of Lucilia cuprina (Wied.), the green blowfly of sheep. I. In vitro tests using a resistant and susceptible strain. Viljoen JH. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(3):155–63, Sep 78

INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE

Analysis of methylisothiocyanate derived from the soil fumigant metham-sodium in workroom air. Collina A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):400–4, Jun 79
Toxicological studies of insecticides on Cullex quinquefasciatus Say and Aedes aegypti (L.). Chen YP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):378–83, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Degradation of o-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate (BPMC) in soil. Ueji M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):29–36, Jan 79
Experimental studies on the persistence of a carbamate insecticide in the air of disinsected rooms. Ulewicz K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):121–4, 1978
[Use of thin-layer chromatography for determining pirimicarb and aktellik] Krasnykh AA. **Gig Sanit** (11):92–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrasonic extraction of carbofuran residues from radishes. Wheeler WB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):238–42, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticholinesterase activity and knock-down of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates to honey bee. Abdel-Aal YA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):334–7, Feb 79
Postnatal endocrine dysfunction resulting from prenatal exposure to carbofuran, diazinon or chlordane. Cranmer JS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):357–69, Nov–Dec 78
Effect of aldicarb on the growth, respiration and (14C) - glucose metabolism of Axotobacter chroococcum BEIJ. Narayanan R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):383–92, 1979
Effect of pH, light intensity and population on the toxicity of the pesticide carbofuran to the blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum. Kar S, et al. **Microbios** 21(85–86):177–84, 1978
Differential mutagenicity of N-methyl-N-nitrosocarbamate insectides in Escherichia coli strains having different DNA repair capacities. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):283–8, Dec 78
Effects of methomyl and ethanol on behavior in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Bracy OL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):21–5, Jan 79
Protection by a carbamate against inactivation of cholinesterase and against the induction of supersensitivity of the ileum to acetylcholine produced by repeated administration of an organophosphate. Hayashi E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):111–6, 30 Mar 79
[Mutagenic activity of basfungin in its combined action with sodium nitrite] Vachkova-Petrova R. **Probl Khig** 4:151–7,

1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of chlorfenwinfos and carbaryl on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rat bones. III. Mechanical aspects of the effect of chlorfenwinfos on the mineral metabolism of bones] Garszel J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):249–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mutagenic activity of propoxur, carbaryl and their nitroso derivatives: induction of reversion in Salmonella typhimurium] Jaszczuk E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):81–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Assessment of a diagnostic dip-stick for assaying plasma or serum pseudocholinesterase activity. Bach PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):108–12, 15 Jul 78

Cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides [letter] Goodwin N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):637, 14 Oct 78

TOXICITY

Toxicity of carbofuran to blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum. Kar S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):707–14, Nov 78

Carcinogenicity of N-nitroso derivatives of N-methylcarbamate insecticides in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):413–9, Dec 78

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE

Interaction of insecticides with lipid membranes. Antunes-Madeira MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):384–92, 2 Feb 79

Reductive dechlorination and degradation of mirex and kepone with Vitamin B12. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(2):123–43, Aug 78

Dicofol solubility and hydrolysis in water. Walsh PR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):305–11, Jun 79

Effects of toxaphene on the residual life of methyl parathion on cotton. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):657–60, Mar 79

Organochlorine pesticides and liver cancer deaths in the United States, 1930—1972. Deichmann WB, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(1):89–110, Jun 77

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides and nutrition. Varela G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 30:148–88, 1978 (252 ref.)

[Control of malaria vectors in tropical Africa (author's transl)] Coosemans M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):679–84, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the sensitivity to the usual domestic insecticides on insects of the Anopheles maculipennis group, and Musca domestica, Cimex lectularius and Blattella germanica species] Nosec I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):183–8, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sperm count depression in pesticide applicators exposed to dibromochloropropane. Glass RI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):346–51, Mar 79

Survey of selected organochlorine pesticides in the general population of the United States: fiscal years 1970–1975. Kutz FW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:60–8, 31 May 79

Brown pelican: population status, reproductive success, and organochlorine residues in Louisiana, 1971–1976. Blus L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):128–35, May 79

Environmentalists fight use of 'untested' pesticide. Cookson C. **Nature** 278(5699):2, 1 Mar 79

Organochlorine residues and reproduction in the little brown bat, Laurel, Maryland—June 1976. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):113–6, Dec 78

[The effect of various organochlorine pesticides on the immunologic reactivity of the white rat] Giurgea R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):769–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Chlorinated hydrocarbons (pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls—PCBs) in the atmosphere of Ljubljana. Jan J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(1):15–20, 1978

Field desorption mass spectrometric analysis of organic compound residues in the environment. I—Organochlorine insecticides. Suzuki M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(9):518–23, Sep 78

Identification of a reduced form of chlordecone (Kepone) in human stool. Blanke RV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):782–5, Dec 78

Identification of kepone alteration products in soil and mullet. Borsetti AP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):241–7, Aug 78

Determination of toxaphene in milk, butter and meat. Boshoff PR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):405–12, Jun 79

Organochlorines in codfish from harbours along the Norwegian coast. Brevik EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):715–20, Nov 78

Residues of organochlorine insecticides in fishes in Lake Nubia. Elzorgani GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):44–8, May 79

Presence of polychlorinated biphenyl and organochlorine pesticide residues and the absence of polychlorinated terphenyls in Canadian human milk samples. Mes J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):381–7, Feb 79

Organochlorine insecticide residues in amphibians and reptiles from Iowa and lizards from the southwestern United States. Punzo F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):842–8, Apr 79

Chlorinated pesticides and heavy metals in streams and lakes of northern Mississippi water. Rihan TI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):568–72, Oct 78

PCBs and organochlorine insecticides in oysters from coastal lagoons of the Gulf of Mexico, Mexico. Rosales MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):652–6, Mar 79

A method for confirming organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife. Rosewell KT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):470–7, Mar 79

Confirmation of mirex and cis- and trans-chlordane in the presence of other organochlorine insecticides and polychlorinated biphenyls. Van Hove Holdrinet M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):46–52, Jan 79

Dynamics of benzene hexachloride (BHC) isomers and other chlorinated pesticides in the food chain and in human fat. Szokolay A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):349–59, Dec 77

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and organochlorine pesticides in human milk and blood collected in Osaka Prefecture from 1972 to 1977. Yakushiji T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(1):1–15, 7 Mar 79

Distribution of chlorinated pesticides in soybeans, soybean oil, and its by-products during processing. Chaudry MM, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(22):851–3, Dec 78

Mirex incorporation in estuarine animals, sediment, and water, Mississippi Gulf Coast—1972–74. de la Cruz AA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):40–2, Jun 78

Residues of organochlorine insecticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish from Lakes Saint Clair and Erie, Canada—1968–76. Frank R, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):69–80, Sep 78

Residues of organochlorine insecticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish from Lakes Huron and Superior, Canada—1968–76. Frank R, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):60–8, Sep 78

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls on sediments from a subarctic salt marsh, James Bay, Canada—1976. Glooschenko WA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):94–5, Sep 78

Organochlorine pesticide residues in Florida birds of prey, 1969–76. Johnston DW. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):8–15, Jun 78

Organochlorine pesticide residues in soils from six U.S. Air Force bases, 1975—76. Lang JT, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):230–3, Mar 79

Organochlorine insecticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in woodcock wings, 1971–72. McLane MA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):22–5, Jun 78

Chlorinated insecticide and PCB residues in fish and mussels of east coastal waters of the middle and north Adriatic Sea, 1974—75. Picer M, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):102–12, Dec 78

Organochlorine residues in harp seal (Phagophilus groenlandicus) tissues, Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1971, 1973. Rosewell KT, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):189–92, Mar 79

Organochlorine residues in aquatic environments in Iran, 1974. Södergren A, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):81–6, Sep 78

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in Pacific oysters (Crassostrea gigas) from Tasmania, Australia—1973. Sumner CE. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):87–90, Sep 78

Organochlorines, cholinesterase inhibitors, and aromatic amines in Dutch water samples, September 1969—December 1975. Wegman RC, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):149–62, Dec 78

Nationwide residues of organochlorine compounds in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris), 1976. White DH. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):193–7, Mar 79

Organochlorine pesticide levels in Ottawa drinking water, 1976. Williams DT, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):163, Dec 78

Residues of organochlorine pesticides in human fat in Belgium. Dejonckheere W, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(2):93–8, Mar 78

Kepone, mirex pesticide residues persist, full effects unknown [news] **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):33–4, Feb 79

[Organochlorine pesticide residues in the eggs from poultry raising farms] Tsvetkova Ts, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):21–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Methodological hints on the gas chromatographic determination of kelevan and kepone in potatoes, potato foliage and soil] Dąbrowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 23(1):33–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organochlorine insecticide residues in tobacco and tobacco products. 2. Residue levels in raw tobaccos used in the DDR] Richter M. **Nahrung** 22(9):769–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organochlorine insecticide residues in tobacco and tobacco products. 1. Analytical method] Richter M. **Nahrung** 22(9):759–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of data on the presence of organochlorine pesticides in human adipose tissue] Leoni V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(1):15–24, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simplified method of separation and determination of residues of chloroorganic pesticides and polychlorinated diphenyls in human fatty tissue] Górski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):57–65, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative determination of a chromatogram of organochlorine pesticides using the MF-2 microphotometer] Kucher AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):57–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Organochlorine pesticide pollution of the water sources of the Issyk-Kul basin] Zhumamudinov S, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):41–4, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Residues of chlorinated insecticides in maternal milk, serum, and in neonatal serum] Bažulić D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(2):125–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Organochlorine pesticides residues in adipose tissue in Spain] Herrera Marteache A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1125–44, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of pesticides on tissue structures of the lungs and on the course of experimental tuberculosis] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):61–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of o,p'-and p,p'-dicofol and their dichlorobenzophenone degradation products. Kvalvåg J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):25–8, Jan 79

Charcoal column separation of chlordane and toxaphene. Underwood JC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):445–6, Oct 78

METABOLISM

The role of plasma proteins in the transport and distribution of chlordecone (Kepone) and other polyhalogenated hydrocarbons. Skalsky HL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:231–7, 31 May 79

Some observations concerning the ratio of the intake of organochlorine insecticides through food and amounts excreted in the milk of breast-feeding mothers. Adamović VM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):280–5, Aug 78

Metabolism of toxicant B and toxicant C of toxaphene in rats. Chandurkar PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):539–47, Mar 79

Test for in vivo conversion of mirex to kepone. Morgan DP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):238–44, May 79

Distribution of mirex in an experimental estuarine ecosystem. Schoor WP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):315–21, Feb 79

Transplacental movement of organochlorine pesticide residues in desert bighorn sheep. Turner JC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):116–24, Jan 79

Metabolic and mutagenicity studies on DDT and 15 derivatives. Detection of 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane and 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethyl acetate (kelthane acetate) as mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium and of 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene oxide, a likely metabolite, as an alkylating agent. Planche G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):157–75, May 79

Excretion of chlordecone by the gastrointestinal tract: evidence for a nonbiliary mechanism. Boylan JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):579–85, May 79

The absorption, distribution and excretion of photomirex in the rat. Chu I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(1):24–7, Jan-Feb 79

Accumulation of organochlorine pesticides in poultry: a review. Kan CA. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1051–5, Sep-Oct 78

Enhanced elimination of kepone-14C in rats fed liquid paraffin. Richter E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):187–9, Jan-Feb 79

[Relase of organochloride pesticides during acute weight losses (author's transl)] Beaufrand MJ, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(1):39–43, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer mechanisms of OCP, PCB and PCT from the environment to the human body (author's transl)] Minagawa K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(6):778–813, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cell-wall phosphatase of cotton (Gossypium) is inhibited by kelthane. Daley LS, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):719–21, 1 Jun 79

Bioelectrical activity of isolated ventral nerve cords of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L., treated with toxaphene. Dary CC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):548–53, Mar 79

Changes in the reproductive performance of the Japanese quail fed kepone in different calcium diets. Eroschenko VP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):631–8, Mar 79

Evaluation of Bravo, Phosdrin and Telvar as possible environmental mutagens. Kahlon PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):365–70, Jun 79

Effects of organochlorine insecticides on serum proteins in occupationally exposed people. Miller HJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):533–8, Mar 79

Alterations in hepatic microsomal proteins of mice administered mirex orally. Pittz EP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):344–51, Feb 79

Effect of PCBs and other organochlorine compounds on the hatchability of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) eggs. Zitko V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):125–30, Jan 79

Carcinomas and other lesions of the liver in mice ingesting organochlorine pesticides. Reuber MD. **Clin Toxicol** 13(2):231–56, 1978

Possible molecular mechanism of mirex-induced hepatobiliary dysfunction. Mehendale HM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(1):28–33, Jan–Feb 79

Species differences in the hepatic response to mirex: ultrastructural and histochemical studies. Fulfs J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):327–42, Dec 77

Effect of toxaphene on pyruvic and lactic acid levels in the rat. Peakall DB. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:97–8, Jun 79

Modification of hepatobiliary function by toxic chemicals. Mehendale HM. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2240–5, Jul 79

Adenosine triphosphatase activities in brain, kidney and liver of mice treated with toxaphene. Trottman CH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):393–404, 1979

Ion movements in the nervous system of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.), influenced by toxaphene. Whitson RS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** B14(5):545–62, 1979

Carcinogenicity of kepone. Reuber MD. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):895–911, Sep–Nov 78 (7 ref.)

Effects of organochlorine residues on eggshell thickness, reproduction, and population status of brown pelicans (Pelecanus occidentalis) in South Carolina and Florida, 1969–-76. Blus LJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):172–84, Mar 79

Toxaphene, a complex mixture of polychloroterpenes and a major insecticide, is mutagenic. Hooper NK, et al. **Science** 205(4406):591–3, 10 Aug 79

Interactions of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides with the 8S estrogen-binding protein in rat testes. Bulger WH, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):165–77, Sep 78

Kepone: cellular sites of action. Carmines EL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):543–50, Jul 79

The effects of kepone pretreatment on biliary excretion of xenobiotics in the male rat. Curtis LR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):295–303, Feb 79

Neonatal administration of insecticide chlordecone and its effects on the development of the reproductive tract in the female mouse. Eroschenko VP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):151–9, 15 Jun 79

Acute alteration of chloroform-induced hepato- and nephrotoxicity by Mirex and Kepone. Hewitt WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):509–27, May 79

[Carcinogenic effect, on the liver, of an insecticide: aramite (author's transl)] Blanc F, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(1):13–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pesticides on cholinesterase activity in the nervous elements of the heart in prgnant animals and fetusse] Badaeva LN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):68–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the organochlorine pesticides, kelthane and the gamma isomer of HCCH, on the activity of enzymes and their isoenzymes in rat testes] Bogatykh TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):16–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detoxication of polychlorinated terpenes] Rozvaga RI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):51–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Transformation of poisonous chemicals in the process of water ozonization] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):15–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system under the effect of organochlorine insecticides] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):127–30, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Toxic encephalopathy from chlorobenzilate poisoning: report of a case. Ravindran M. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(4):170–2, Oct 78

Bromocyclen poisoning in the dog. Jones RS. **Vet Rec** 104(20):453–4, 19 May 79

Bromocyclen poisoning in the dog [letter] Wrigley KS. **Vet Rec** 104(23):536, 9 Jun 79

[State of carbohydrate metabolism metabolites and enzymatic activity in chronic organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide poisoning] Dzhaparov AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):28–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of chlorinated pesticides on leukocyte migration in vitro. Traczyk Z, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):451–9, 1978

Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of toxaphene. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):A26–32, May 79

Lethal and reproductive effects of dietary mirex and DDT on old-field mice, Peromyscus polionotus. Wolfe JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):397–402, Feb 79

Pathological and toxicological data on chlorinated pesticides and phenobarbital. Butler WH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(4):503–9, Mar 78

Study of some biological indices of the state of the sympathoadrenaline system under the effect of polychlorocamphene. Kuz'minskaya UA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:91–5, Jun 79

Kepone: a literature summary. Huff JE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(4):377–95, Mar–Apr 78 (101 ref.)

The carcinogenicity kepone. Reuber MD. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):671–86, Jan–Feb 79 (7 ref.)

Photomirex: a teratogenicity and tissue distribution study in the rabbit. Villeneuve DC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(2):171–80, 1979

Carcinomas of the liver in rats ingesting kepone. Reuber MD. **Neoplasma** 26(2):231–5, 1979

Toxicological studies with mirex in bobwhite quail. Kendall RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1539–45, Nov 78

Common agricultural pesticide found to cause liver cancer in male and female mice [news] **Public Health Rep** 94(3):291, Jun 79

Carcinogenicity testing of chemicals with particular reference to organochlorine pesticides. Reuber MD. **Sci Total Environ** 10(2):105–15, Sep 78

Short-term chlordecone toxicity in rats including effects on reproduction, pathological organ changes, and their reversibility. Cannon SB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):469–76, 15 Mar 79

Time course of the acute toxic effects of sublethal doses of chlordecone (Kepone). Egle JL Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):533–6, May 79

Acute, subchronic, and chronic toxicity of chlordecone. Larson PS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):29–41, 30 Mar 79

Short-term toxicity of photomirex in the rat. Villeneuve DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):105–14, Jan 79

[Neurotoxic effect of dilor] Khomenko NR. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):210–2, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of chloro- and organophosphorus toxic chemicals on the bile-forming function of the liver] Glukhova LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):130–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

Interaction of insecticides with lipid membranes. Antunes-Madeira MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):384–92, 2 Feb 79

Persistence of eight organophosporus insecticides in sterile and non-sterile mineral and organic soils. Miles JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):312–8, Jun 79

The current status of resistance to organophosphorus ixodicides by the blue tick, Boophilus Decoloratus (Koch) in the Republic of South Africa and Transkei. Baker JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):327–33, Dec 78

Resistance to certain organophosphorus ixodicides in the bont tick, Amblyomma hebraeum Koch, in the Republic of South Africa and Swaziland. Baker JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):337–41, Dec 78

The effect of some organophosphorus acaricides and the time of application on larvae of common ticks in the Eastern Cape of South Africa. Rechav Y, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):99–101, Jul 78

The efficacy of various insecticides against the larvae of Lucilia cuprina (Wied.), the green blowfly of sheep. I. In vitro tests using a resistant and susceptible strain. Viljoen JH. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(3):155–63, Sep 78

Toxicological studies of insecticides on Cullex quinquefasciatus Say and Aedes aegypti (L.). Chen YP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):378–83, Sep 78

[Diagnostic assays of the resistance of Aedes aegypti to organophosphate insecticides] Coosemans M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(3):219–30, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Studies of the sensitivity to the usual domestic insecticides on insects of the Anopheles maculipennis group, and Musca domestica, Cimex lectularius and Blattella germanica species] Nosec I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):183–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of occupational exposure to organophosphorus insecticides on neuromuscular function. Stålberg E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):255–61, Sep 78

Side effects of treating warble fly with systemic insecticides. **Vet Rec** 103(16):355–6, 14 Oct 78

[A case of acute toxic polyneuropathy in a young agricultural worker (discussion of diagnostic problems in a framework of an internal medicine department)] Bréaud P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(3):149–54, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological research on the effects of anti-parasitic substances (clinical and neurophysiological study)] Fiaschi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):460–71, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Activity of cholinesterase and its isoenzymes in the blood of persons in contact with organophosphate pesticides] Bolotnyĭ AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):51–2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and concentration of organophosphorus pesticides from drinking water at the ng/L level, using macroreticular resin. LeBel GL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):241–9, Mar 79

Harvester exposure to Zolone (phosalone) residues in peach orchards. Popendorf WJ, et al. **JOM** 21(3):189–94, Mar 79

[Determination of organophosphorus pesticides] Malinin OA. **Veterinariia** (1):72–4, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection by a carbamate against inactivation of cholinesterase and against the induction of supersensitivity of the ileum to acetylcholine produced by repeated administration of an organophosphate. Hayashi E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):111–6, 30 Mar 79

METABOLISM

Effects of naturally occurring food plant components on insecticide degradation in rats. Fuhremann TW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1068–75, Sep–Oct 78

Metabolism of crufomate (4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate) administered topically to a sheep. Bakke JE, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):417–26, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relation of yolk sac membrane kynurenine formamidase inhibition to certain teratogenic effects of organophosphorus insecticides and of carbaryl and eserine in chicken embryos. Seifert J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2611–5, 1978

Effects of an organophosphorous insecticide on the cholinesteratic activities of Bufo arenarum (H). Guzman JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):52–8, Jul 78

Evaluation of Bravo, Phosdrin and Telvar as possible environmental mutagens. Kahlon PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):365–70, Jun 79

Effects of insecticides in vitro and in vivo on esterase-6 in Drosophila melanogaster. Danford ND, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):47–52, 1978

Kinetic properties of the cholinesterase in Metastrongylus apri (Nematoda): substrate hydrolysis and reaction with organophosphorus compounds. Reiner E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):155–7, 1978

Adult and embryo responses to organophosphate pesticides: azodrin. Schom CB, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):60–6, Jan 79

[Effects of chlorfenwinfos and carbaryl on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rat bones. III. Mechanical aspects of the effect of chlorfenwinfos on the mineral metabolism of bones] Garszel J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):249–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transformation of poisonous chemicals in the process of water ozonization] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):15–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Organophosphorus pesticide poisonings in humans: determination of residues and metabolites in tissues and urine. Lores EM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(5):270–6, Sep–Oct 78

Clinical and toxicological investigations of a case of delayed neuropathy in man after acute poisoning by an organophosphorus pesticide. Hierons R, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(4):279–84, 9 Aug 78

Organophosphate poisoning to some fresh water teleosts—acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Verma SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):502–6, Mar 79

Outline guide for performance of field studies to establish safe reentry intervals for organophosphate pesticides. Kahn E. **Residue Rev** 70:27–43, 1979

Assessment of a diagnostic dip-stick for assaying plasma or serum pseudocholinesterase activity. Bach PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):108–12, 15 Jul 78

Organophosphate poisoning in Rhodesia. A study of the clinical features and management of 105 patients. Hayes MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):230–4, 5 Aug 78

Organophosphate poisoning [letter] Mossop RT. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):224, 5 Aug 78

Myopathy of chronic organophosphate poisoning: a clinical entity? Ahlgren JD, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):555–8, 563, May 79

Comparison of the therapeutic effects of trimethadione and phensuximide in acute organophosphate intoxications. Grudzinska E, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(3):119–23, 1978

Fatal poisoning with a plant protective containing monocrotophos, dodine and dinocap. Gelbke HP, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(3):181–4, May 78

Organophosphate pesticide poisoning. Peoples SA, et al. **West J Med** 129(4):273–7, Oct 78

[Long-lasting EEG abnormalities in alkylphosphat intoxication (author's transl)] Bartels M, et al. **EEG EMG** 10(1):22–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of blood paraoxonases in determination of exposure to organophosphoric compounds] Ghezzo F, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(3):219–23, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Poisoning with organic phosphorus insecticides] Trojanowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1353–8, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of poisoning with chlorphenvinphos and carbaryl on the course of experimental toxoplasmosis in rats] Toś-Luty S, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(6):679–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Observations on treatment with massive doses of atropine in acute poisoning with organophosphoric substances]

Trifan M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):281–2, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[State of carbohydrate metabolism metabolites and enzymatic activity in chronic organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide poisoning] Dzhaparov AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):28–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis, early diagnosis and treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in organophosphorus insecticide poisoning] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Sov Med** (9):93–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium and oxygen tension of the blood in poisonings with organophosphorus compounds] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):98–101, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Critical anthelmintic trials in ponies with oxfendazole and caviphos and concomitant studies on the spontaneous elimination of small strongylids. Colglazier ML. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):384–6, Mar 79

TOXICITY

Pancreatitis as a complication of anticholinesterase insecticide intoxication. Dressel TD, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):199–204, Feb 79

Neurotoxicity of organophosphorus pesticides: predictions can be based on in vitro studies with hen and human enzymes. Lotti M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):215–21, 28 Dec 78

Mode of action of toxogonin in the protection of mice against certain organophosphorus insecticides. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):336–7, Aug 78

A controlled field trial of physiological responses to organophosphate residues in farm workers. Richards DM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):493–512, Nov–Dec 78

The effect of organophosphorus insecticides on the oxidative processes in rat brain mitochondria. Comparative studies of chlorfenvinphos and its chemical analogs. Sitkiewicz D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):487–95, Oct–Dec 78

[Changes of ERG of albino rabbits administered organophosphorous pesticides for one year (author's transl)] Ubuka M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):99–104, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cumulative toxicity of bromfenvinfos (IPO–62)] Kołodziejczyk A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(6):649–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insecticide toxicity for reindeer] Kazanovskiĭ ES. **Veterinariia** (12):94–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

Abate—its value as a cyclopscide. Sastry SC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(8):156–8, Aug 78

[Control of malaria vectors in tropical Africa (author's transl)] Coosemans M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):679–84, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low volume spraying of sheep to control the sheep ked. Lloyd JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(3):548–50, 15 Jun 78

Comparison of famphur (Warbex) pour-on and intramuscular injectable formulations for cattle grub control, California, 1975–1976. Loomis EC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(6):649–51, 7 Jun 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of treating warble fly with systemic insecticides. **Vet Rec** 103(16):355–6, 14 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Distribution and persistence of chlorpyrifos and diazinon applied to turf. Kuhr RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):652–6, Nov 78

Dislodgable residues of dialifor and phosalone and their oxygen analogs following a reported worker-injury incident in the San Joaquin Valley, California. Winterlin W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):255–60, Aug 78

Exposure of fertilizer mixing plant workers to disulfoton. Wolfe HR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):79–86, Jul 78

Residues of methyl phoxim in wheat and milling fractions. Alnaji LK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):583–4, May–Jun 79

Worker environment research: methidathion applied to orange trees. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):119–29, Jan–Feb 79

Isolation and concentration of organophosphorus pesticides from drinking water at the ng/L level, using macroreticular resin. LeBel GL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):241–9, Mar 79

High-performance liquid chromatography of pirimiphos methyl and five metabolites. Brealey CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(2):461–9, 21 Jan 79

Determination of disulfoton and permethrin residues in an organic soil and their translocation into lettuce, onion and carrot. Bélanger A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(2):213–26, 1979

Behavior of dialifor, dimethoate, and methidathion in artificially fortified grape juice processed into wine. Kawar NS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** B14(5):505–13, 1979

Acephate and methamidophos residue behavior in Florida citrus, 1976. Nigg HN, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):167–71, Mar 79

Worker reentry study involving phosalone application to citrus groves. Knaak JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):363–74, Nov 78

[Determination of Cyanox by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Baida TA. **Gig Sanit** (3):47–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Joint determination of methylmercaptophos and phosphamide in environmental objects and hop raising products] Kiril'chuk PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):53–5, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of thin-layer chromatography for determining pirimicarb and aktellik] Krasnykh AA. **Gig Sanit** (11):92–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of pesticides on tissue structures of the lungs and on the course of experimental tuberculosis] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):61–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative evaluation of methods for isolating Anthic from biological material] Muslimov MK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):28–31, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, detection and determination of Anthio in fat-rich objects] Muslimov MK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):44–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Accelerated mineralization of two organophosphate insecticides in the rhizosphere. Hsu TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):36–41, Jan 79

Bioconcentration ratio of diazinon by freshwater fish and snail. Kanazawa J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):613–7, Nov 78

Exposure of formulating plant workers to ethion and malathion. Wolfe HR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):778–81, Dec 78

Accumulation of Phosvel in adipose tissue of hens. Konno N, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):82–3, 15 Jan 79

Effects of sulprofos and its sulfoxide and sulfone metabolites on laying hens fed the compounds in the diet. Clark DE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):103–7, Jan–Feb 79

Residues of phosvel in plasma and in adipose tissue of hens after single oral administration. Konno N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):541–7, Aug 78

Effect of trichlorophenols on xenobiotic metabolism in the rat. Carlson GP. **Toxicology** 11(2):145–51, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some sub-cellular effects of an organophosphorus insecticide, Abate [proceedings] Ennin MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):72P–73P, May 79

A comparative toxicological and biochemical study of the effects of coumaphos on larvae of Haemaphysalis longicornis and Boophilus microplus. Waladde SM. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):73–9, Mar 76

Variation in the response of plasma enzyme activities in avian species dosed with carbophenothion. Westlake GE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):151–9, Sep 78

Postnatal endocrine dysfunction resulting from prenatal exposure to carbofuran, diazinon or chlordane. Cranmer JS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):357–69, Nov–Dec 78

Delayed neuropathy in sheep by the phosphonothioate insecticide cyanofenphos. El-Sebae AH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(3):247–63, 1979

[Effects of the organophosphorus insecticide Ofunack on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro] Rodrigues MA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(4):287–90, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of pesticides on cholinesterase activity in the nervous elements of the heart in prgnant animals and fetusse] Badaeva LN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):68–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in blood enzymatic activity in valexone uptake into the body of white rats] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):78–9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the indicator enzymes of liver subcellular structures with the prolonged administration of Valexon] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):48–51, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Neuromuscular synapse testing in two cases of suicidal organophosphorous pesticide poisoning. Jušić A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(5):240–3, Sep–Oct 78

Acute oral toxicity of metasystox in buffalo calves. Kumar Mitra P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):813–5, Jul 78

Occupational effect of phosfolan insecticide on spraymen during field exposure. Soliman SA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(1):27–37, 1979

Diazinon poisoning. Shankar PS. **Q Med Rev** 29(2):31–43, Apr 78

[Case of toxidermia caused by the pesticide Anthio] Karimov AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):40–1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of phosmet for the control of the common scabies mite on cattle. Roberts IH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):840–2, 1 Oct 78

Paramite dip for control of sarcoptic mange on dogs. Knapp FW. **VM SAC** 73(9):1161–3, Sep 78

TOXICITY

Role of acid phosphatase in delayed neurotoxicity induced by leptophos in hens. Abou-Donia MB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2055–8, 1978

Alterations in the toxicity of thiodemeton due to the pretreatment of inducers, substrates and inhibitors of mixed function oxidase system. Pawar SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):805–10, Dec 78

Delayed neurotoxicity induced by organophosphorus compounds in the wild mallard duckling: effect of leptophos. Herin RA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):233–40, Jan–Feb 78

Neurotoxic effects of leptophos (PhosvelR) in chickens and rats following chronic low-level feeding. Hussain MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):367–82, 1979

Diazinon and porphyria cutanea tarda. Bleakley P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):314–5, 21 Apr 79

Delayed neurotoxicity of phenylphosphonothioate esters. Abou-Donia MB. **Science** 205(4407):713–5, 17 Aug 79

Delayed neurotoxicity from long-term low-level topical administration of leptophos to the comb of hens. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):199–213, Oct 78

Delayed neurotoxicity of O-ethyl O-4-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate: subchronic (90 days) oral administration in hens. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):685–700, Sep 78

Delayed neurotoxicity of O-ethyl O-4-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate: toxic effects of a single oral dose on the nervous system of hens. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):57–66, 30 Mar 79

Assessment of the teratogenic potential of piperonyl butoxide, biphenyl, and phosalone in the rat. Khera KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):353–8, Feb 79

[Effect of phthalophos on embryogenesis and its metabolism in the body of white rats and their embryos] Kagan IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):28–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTIVORA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of the snout muscle spindles of the mole following denervation. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(2):81–96, Jul 78

Comparative volumetric studies on pallidum in insectivores and primates. Evolutionary aspects. Frahm H, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):91–4, 1979

Comparative volumetric studies on striatum in insectivores and primates. Evolutionary aspects. Stephan H. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):78–80, 1979

Apical protuberances of supporting cells in the regio olfactoria of the mole, Talpa europaea, Linnaeus, 1758 (Insectivora, Talpidae). Meinel W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):175–8, 6 Oct 78

The ultrastructure of pinealocytes in the golden mole (Amblysomus hottentotus) with special reference to the granular vesicles. Pevet P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):39–56, 13 Jul 78 (60 ref.)

[The facial muscles of insectivora. I. Erinaceus europaeus and Talpa europaea] Meinertz T. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(3):385–409, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Some affinities and differences between the submandibular glands of the primates, tree-shrew (Tupaia glis), Insectivora and some other kinds of animals. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(4):209–28, Oct 78

[Facial muscles of insectivora. ii. pachyura indica and sorex araneus] Meinertz T. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(4):580–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the fetal membranes of an American mole, Scalopus aquaticus. Prasad MR, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):31–68, May 79

GENETICS

Ellobius lutescens Th. (Rhodentia, Microtinae): Q-, R-, and replication banding patterns. Chromosome 1 polymorphism in the male and presumptive heterogamety in the female. Wolf M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):117–23, 1979

[Relationship between the study of DNA reassociation kinetics of various chromosomal forms of Ellobius and questions concerning the pathways of chromosome rearrangement during evolution] Ginatulin AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):883–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[The Gongylonematid parasitic in the elephant shrew Elephantus rozeti (Macrocelidae) in Tunisia was identified

as Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat, 1914 (author's transl)] Quentin JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):631–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSECTS

The significance for human health of insects in food. Gorham JR. **Annu Rev Entomol** 24:209–24, 1979 (183 ref.)

Reliability of aquatic insects versus water samples as measures of aquatic lead pollution. Nehring RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):103–8, May 79

Durability of permethrin as a potential clothing treatment to protect against blood-feeding arthropods. Schreck CE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(3):397–400, 15 Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Characterization of ribosomal RNA from insect eggs (Euscelis plebejus, Cicadina; Smittia spec., Chironomidae, Diptera). Jäckle H, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1260–1, 15 Oct 78

Ecdysone and ecdysterone in physogastric termite queens and eggs of Macrotermes bellicosus and Macrotermes subhyalinus. Delbecque JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):40–7, Sep 78

Polyphosphoinositides in insect muscle and sensory tissues. Kilian PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):247–8, Jan 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative ultrastructural study of blood cells from nine insect orders. Brehélin M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):45–57, 14 Dec 78

Lateral ocellar nerve projections in the dragonfly brain. Chappell RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):99–114, 26 Jun 78

Intracellular and intramitochondrial binding of lanthanum in dark degenerating midgut cells of a collembolan (insect). Humbert W. **Histochemistry** 59(2):117–28, 29 Dec 78

A gravimetric system for lyophilized samples in the sub-microgram range. Lezzi M. **Histochemistry** 59(4):287–94, 21 Feb 79

[Histological and morphometric study of the development of the optic part of the compound eye of the Enallagma boreale Selys (Odonata: Coenagrionidae)] Lavoie J, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(3):157–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic thin section labeling of peptide hormones in the nervous system of invertebrates] Ude J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:265–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence of resistance to metals in larvae of the midge Chironomus tentans in a metal contaminated lake. Wentsel R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):451–5, Oct 78

Ultrastructural changes in neurohaemal tissue of the stick insect, Carausius morosus, induced by the ionophores Br–X–537 A and A–23187. Orchard I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):227–34, 19 Mar 79

Juvenile hormone activity of some glycosidic juvenogens. Sláma K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1407–12, Oct 78

Biocidal effects of fatty acid salts on various forest insect pests. pp. 105–12. Puritch GS. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

[Methylmercury toxicity in insect: detection of mercury in lysosomes using electron microprobe] Ballan-Dufrançais C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):847–9, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of detergent products in the aquatic larvae of Chaoborus and Cloen: importance of their physiological activity (author's transl)] Bluzat R, et al. **Toxicology** 10(3):221–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pattern formation in the egg of the leafhopper Euscelis plebejus Fall. (Homoptera): developmental capacities of fragments isolated from the polar egg regions. Vogel O. **Dev Biol** 67(2):357–70, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Ecdysone oxidase in insects. Koolman J. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1315–21, Oct 78

[The histochemical evidence of peroxidase in invertebrate animals (Nematoda and Insecta) (author's transl)] Messner B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):244–53, 1978 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Chromosomes and meiosis in two species of Dermaptera. Srikantappa L, et al. **Cytobios** 20(78):93–8, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Control of cuticle formation by wing imaginal discs in vitro. Nardi JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):381–95, Feb 79

Fatty acids and insect growth. pp. 97–104. McFarlane JE. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.** (61 ref.)

Citral—not a juvenile hormone mimic against insects. Saxena BP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):703–5, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Insects as inhalant allergens. Fuchs E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):227–30, May–Jun 79

North American pollinosis due to insect-pollinated plants. Lewis WH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):309–18, May 79

METABOLISM

Proline metabolism in heteroptera from different environment. Singh J. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):181–3, 1978

Is a urea cycle present in insects? Pant R, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):341–4, 15 Jul 78

Histochemical observations on fat body of some insects. Agrawal DP, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):64–6, 1979

Chemistry and biochemistry of insect waxes. Blomquist GJ, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 17(4):319–45, 1979 (146 ref.)

[Activity of the octanol dehydrogenase, of the alcool dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase on the farnesol metabolism. Photoperiodic and neurhormonale regulation, controlling the metabolism of the juvenile hormone, in Pieris brassicae (author's transl)] L'Hélias C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):25–35, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of starvation on incorporation of glycine in organs of Philosamia cynthia walkeri] Bosquet G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):163–75, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Tettnang virus from ticks, mosquitoes and small rodents. Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):86–8, Jan 79

Point estimates and confidence intervals for infection rates using pooled organisms in epidemiologic studies. Bhattacharyya GK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(2):124–31, Feb 79

Penetration into caterpillar cells of virus-like particles injected during oviposition by parasitoid ichneumonid wasps. Stoltz DB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):207–16, Feb 79

Characterization of solubilized proteins from tissue culture-and host-derived nuclear polyhedra of Lymantria dispar and Autographa californica. McCarthy WJ, et al. **Intervirology** 11(3):174–81, 1979

Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus structural proteins compared from in vivo and in vitro sources. Maruniak JE, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):82–8, 1979

Physicochemical characterization of a small RNA virus associated with baculovirus infection in Trichoplusia ni. Morris TJ, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):238–47, 1979

Pillotinas and hollandinas: distribution and behaviour of large spirochaetes symbiotic in termites. To L, et al. **Microbios** 22(88):103–33, 1978

PARASITOLOGY

Motility of the microtubular axostyle in Pyrsonympha. Langford GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):521–38, Mar 79

[Host–parasite interactions between Coccus hesperidum L. (Hom. Coccidae) and its parasite Coccophagus scutellaris Dalman (Hym. Aphelinidae)] Jarraya A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 55(1–2):89–122, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of haemolymph proteins in the osmoregulation in damselfly larva. Mishra S. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):217–8, 1977

Effect of glutamate and 5-hydroxytryptamine on neuromuscular transmission Acheta domesticus and Tenebrio molitor. Janiszewski L, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(8):561–5, Nov 78

Neurosecretion. XVII. Experimentally induced release of neurosecretory material by exocytosis in the insect Leucophaea maderae. Scharrer B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):173–80, 26 Jun 78

Effect of precocene II on the endocrine regulation of development and reproduction in the bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Masner P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):156–66, Feb 79

Hormonal control of invertebrate behavior. Truman JW. **Horm Behav** 10(3):214–34, Jun 78

Seasonal states and endocrine levels in insects. pp. 10–7. de Wilde J. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Periodicity in insect flight muscle stretch activation [proceedings] Abbott RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:32P–33P, Apr 79

The separation of visual axes in apposition compound eyes. Horridge GA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 285(1003):1–59, 5 Dec 78

On optimal oviposition behavior in phytophagous insects. Jaenike J. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(3):350–6, Dec 78

Secretory activities of plasmatocytes and oenocytoids during the moulting cycle in an insect (Rhodnius). Wigglesworth VB. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):69–78, 1979

Dynamic properties of the insect compound eye. Carricaburu P, et al. **Vision Res** 18(11):1497–503, 1978

[A new effect of carbon dioxide: transformation of subsocial species of insects by chronic treatment] Fuzeau-Braesch S. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):427–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efferent control of acoustic receptors in the tympanal organ of the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus De Geer] Popov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):1005–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The midgut of Tomocerus minor Lubbock (insecta, collembola): ultrastructure, cytochemistry, ageing and renewal during a moulting cycle. Humbert W. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):39–57, 30 Jan 79

Ultrastructure of pheromone-producing eversible vesicles in males of Chrysopa perla L. (Insecta, Neuroptera). Wattebled S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):481–96, 12 Dec 78

Ultrastructural characteristics of insect corpora allata in relation to larval diapause. Yin CM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):453–61, 12 Apr 79

The formation and breakdown of nutritive tubes—massive microtubular organelles associated with cytoplasmic transport. Hyams JS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 68(1):46–57, Jul 79

The organization and isolating function of insect rectal sheath cells: a freeze-fracture study. Noirot c, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):325–36, 1979

INSEMINATION

Digynic triploidy in rabbit blastocysts after delayed insemination. Beatty RA, et al. **Genet Res** 32(1):9–18, Aug 78

Viability of inseminated spermatozoa in the Indian vespertilionid bat Scotophilus heathi (horsefield). Gopalakrishna A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):852–4, Jul 78

Microbial flora observed within sections of the oviduct in naturally mated, artificially inseminated, and virgin hens. Jacobs LA, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1550–3, Nov 78

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Intraconjugal insemination for oligospermia. Schoysman R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(2):87–97, Jun 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ova harvest with in vivo fertilization. Shettles LB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):845, 1 Apr 79

Hydatidiform mole as a complication of artificial insemination. Stone SC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):696–7, 15 Nov 78

Artificial insemination in Denmark by frozen donor semen supplied from a central bank. Hansen KB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):384–6, May 79

BPAS and AID [letter] Sandler B. **Br Med J** 1(6156):127, 13 Jan 79

Artificial insemination. Behrman SJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(1):245–3, Mar 79

Artificial insemination homologous with oligospermic semen separated on albumin columns. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):58–62, Jan 79

An estimate of the fertility potential of the fractions of the split ejaculate in terms of the motile sperm count. Marmar JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):202–5, Aug 79

The influence of insemination timing and semen characteristics on the efficiency of a donor insemination program. Matthews CD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):45–7, Jan 79

Artificial insemination of husband's sperm. Nachtigall RD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):141–7, Aug 79 (45 ref.)

The value of hysterosalpingography prior to donor artificial insemination. Nash D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):378–80, Apr 79

Therapeutic donor insemination: results and causes of nonfertilization. Quinlivan WL. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):157–60, Aug 79

Donor insemination: conception rate according to cycle day in a series of 821 cycles with a single insemination. Schwartz D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):226–9, Feb 79

The fractional postcoital test: a reappraisal. Versteegh LR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):40–4, Jan 79

Sperm washing and artificial insemination. pp. 139–45. Usherwood MM. **In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.**

Synchronization of oestrus in buffalo–heifers with estrumate & fertility with frozen semen. Prasad A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):801–2, Jul 78

The characterisation of thawed semen, and the timing and route of insemination associated with conception in the human. Matthews CD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):158–9, 1978

Female fertility status and clomiphene regulated ovulation for donor artificial insemination. Rajan R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(2):33–6, 16 Jul 78

Comparison of the embryo survival rate in heifers following artificial insemination, non-surgical blastocyst transfer or both. Sreenan JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):281–4, May 79

Artificial insemination by donor: survey reveals surprising facts [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 241(12):1219–20, 23 Mar 79

Sex selection before child's conception [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(12):1220–1226, 23 Mar 79

Artificial insemination, length of gestation and sex ratio [letter] Lyster WR. **Med J Aust** 1(11):523, 2 Jun 79
The law and artificial insemination with donor semen (aid). Whelan D. **Med J Aust** 1(1):56–8, 14 Jan 78
The law and artificial insemination [letter] Reilly P. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):558, 6 Sep 79
Electro-ejaculation of a complete paraplegic followed by pregnancy. Francois N, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):248–51, Nov 78
Artificial insemination by donor [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1006, 17 Jun 78
Artificial insemination and preservation of semen. Beck WW Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(3):593–605, Oct 78
[Electric stimulation of ejaculation in paraplegia. Possibilities of impregnation using artificial insemination] François N, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):173–86, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Artificial insemination with the sperm of the husband (author's transl)] David G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):686–92, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Homologous artificial insemination (HAI) in the treatment of sterility] Traina G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1147–52, Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Artificial insemination of women (AIH and AID) as a method of treatment of various forms of sterility] Bokiniec M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1443–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Turner syndrome in the offspring of artificially inseminated pregnancies. King CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):604–5, Nov 78

METHODS

Clinical experience with an alloplastic spermatocele. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **Andrologia** 10(6):417–26, Nov–Dec 78
Pregnancy rate after homologous insemination. Coucke W, et al. **Arch Androl** 2(1):73–6, 1979
Distribution and morphology of fresh and frozen-thawed sperm in the reproductive tract of gilts after artificial insemination. Pursel VG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):69–76, Aug 78
Artificial insemination with frozen stored donor semen. Bromwich P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(9):641–4, Sep 78
Artificial insemination [editorial] Garner PR. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):11–2, 6 Jan 79
The role of artificial insemination in the management of infertility. Ladipo OA. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):219–22, May 79
Better postcoital test for oligospermic patients using split ejaculate artificial insemination. Adoni A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):587–8, May 79
Human sperm freezing [letter] Friedman S. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):367–8, Sep 78
Homologous insemination. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):510–5, Nov 78
The use of a one-day luteinizing hormone assay for timing of artificial insemination in infertility patients. Younger JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):648–53, Dec 78
A new technique for intrauterine insemination. Kremer J. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):53–6, 1979
Artificial insemination and public policy [editorial] Behrman SJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):619–20, 15 Mar 79
Current practice of artificial insemination by donor in the United States. Curie-Cohen M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):585–90, 15 Mar 79
[Current aspects of treatment in immunological fertility disorders] Kremer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(11):416–20, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Luteal function in patients seeking AID. Vere MF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):100, 14 Jul 79

STANDARDS

AID American style [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 55(19):737, 5 May 79

VETERINARY

Transport of radiopaque fluid into the uterus after vaginal deposition in the oestrous bitch. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):463–5, 1978
The origin and species of yeasts in commercial preparations of bovine semen. Dion WM. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):16–21, Jan 79
Effects of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago), on fertility and hatchability of eggs from artificially inseminated White Leghorn hens. DeVaney JA. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1189–91, Sep 78
Microbial flora observed within sections of the oviduct in naturally mated, artificially inseminated, and virgin hens. Jacobs LA, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1550–3, Nov 78
When can we achieve our goal of providing specific pathogen free bovine semen? Schultz RD. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):141–50, 1977
AI bulls: quality controls to be relaxed [news] **Vet Rec** 103(6):103–4, 5 Aug 78
Fertility in buffaloes after oestrus synchronisation with cloprostenol and fixed time insemination. Pathiraja N, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):279–81, 31 Mar 79
Contagious equine metritis and AI [letter] Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(23):519, 2 Dec 78
Commercial ovulation control and fixed time artificial insemination in cattle. Waters RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):585–7, 23–30 Dec 78
[Some results obtained in artificial insemination on a large rabbit farm (author's transl)] Remmen JL, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(7):301–7, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Specialist shares his experience] **Veterinariia** (1):15–7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Sex cycle in sheep] Gurzhav Kh, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):100–1, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Improved device for the artificial insemination of swine] Kvasnitskii AV. **Veterinariia** (5):53–4, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Use of teaser bulls] Semenchenko NA. **Veterinariia** (10):76–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[From the practice of obstetrics, gynecology and artificial insemination] Stepanova M. **Veterinariia** (2):51–4, 1979 **(Rus)**
[From the practice of gynecology and artificial insemination] Varganov AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):75–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HETEROLOGOUS see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HOMOLOGOUS see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

INSERVICE TRAINING

Training staff pharmacists for clinical positions. Lucarotti RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1227–30, Oct 78
Employee development: taking time for training. Second of two articles. Stewart JE, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(11):46–7, Oct 78
Nurturing the nurse: OR orientation. Humphries SM. **AORN J** 30(1):64–6, 71, 74–5, Jul 79
Orientation programs for new nurses: organization essential for effective performance of new nurses. Tobin HM. **AORN J** 28(5):952, 954, 958–60 passim, Nov 78
Impact of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training on resuscitation. Bernhard WN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(6):257–62, Jun 79
A nursing home in-service education philosophy. Davis K. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):38, Sep 79
Aspects of in-service education. Hurlburt K. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):40–1, Sep 79
Hospital takes systematic approach to educational programs. Grubb AW. **Hospitals** 52(24):78, 81, 84, 16 Dec 78
Education and training: fulfilling the demands of the future. Kennedy R. **Hospitals** 53(7):74–7, 1 Apr 79 (19 ref.)
Basic cost analysis can improve in-service education. McCampbell JF. **Hospitals** 53(2):121–4, 126, 128–9, 16 Jan 79
Managing foodservice training. I. A model for curriculum development. Gines DJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(3):274–5, Sep 79
Managing foodservice training. II. A learning model. Schweitzer JR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(3):276–8, Sep 79
Nurses' attitudes toward care of elderly hospital patients: can inservice education bring about positive change? Hogstel MO. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):26, Jun 79
Psychiatric nursing consultation: the use of an inservice model to assist nurses in the grief process. Baker BS, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(5):15–9, May 79
Staff development for the school nurse practitioner. Williamson MD. **J Sch Health** 48(8):471–3, Oct 78
Reality shock [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(4):3, Apr 79
Systematic approach to inservice education. Turner GW. **Radiol Technol** 50(4):413–7, Jan–Feb 79
[Practical occupational experience of III-course students of sanitary hygiene departments at epidemiological health station laboratories] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):48–51, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the work and rest conditions for students of rural vocational technical schools during practical industrial training] Mamedov KM. **Gig Sanit** (11):101–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Present status of the training of aviation physicians] Rudnyi NM. **Voen Med Zh** (3):14–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[The psychohygienic pause in the training of radiotelegraph operators] Seledin NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):46–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Structured educational program for staff development. Sula JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):50–2, Jan 79
Upgrading the work of new graduate nurses. Morgan D. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):28–30, 33, Nov 78
Closed circuit interactive television and inservice training. Carpenter RL. **Except Child** 45(4):289–90, Jan 79
Research in critical care education: production of videotapes for in-hospital use. Fenn J, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):313–7, Mar–Apr 79
A preceptorship program of orientation within the critical care unit. Moyer MG, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):530–4, May–Jun 79
Let's rethink staff development programs. Calkin JD. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):16–9, Jun 79
The workshop concept in training of health personnel. Lai LY. **Med Educ** 12(5):369–76, Sep 78
Evaluating newly employed nurses' skills. Kaelin MS, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(5):334–7, May 79

TRENDS

Trends and priorities in inservice training. Rude CR. **Except Child** 45(3):172–6, Nov 78
Education and training need to be brought up-to-date. Bennett AC. **Hospitals** 52(24):75–6, 84, 16 Dec 78

UTILIZATION

Survey shows increase in hospital training programs. Kralovec P. **Hospitals** 52(19):173–4, 176, 178 passim, 1 Oct 78

INSIGNIA see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

INSOMNIA

see related
WAKEFULNESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rebound insomnia. A potential hazard following withdrawal of certain benzodiazepines. Kales A, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1692–5, 20 Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of isolated ACTH deficiency associated with neurologic symptoms] Nishitani H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3016–21, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The clinical activity of oxazepam. Fouks L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):99–103, 1978
The why and how of hypnotic drugs. Oswald I. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1167–8, 5 May 79 (27 ref.)
Methodology for demonstrating sustained efficacy of hypnotics: a comparative study of triazolam and flurazepam. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):391–8, Apr 79
Comparative efficacy of triazolam, flurazepam and placebo in out-patients insomniacs. Bowen AJ. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):337–42, 1978
A clinical comparison of triazolam with placebo and with secobarbital in insomniac patients. Okawa KK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):343–7, 1978
Sleep induced by L-tryptophan. Effect of dosages within the normal dietary intake. Hartmann E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):497–9, Aug 79
Insomnia, sedation, and high altitude cerebral oedema [letter] Sutton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):165, 20 Jan 79
Sleeping pills, insomnia and medical practice. Solomon F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):803–8, 5 Apr 79
Long-term nitrazepam treatment in psychiatric out-patients with insomnia. Kangas L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):63–6, 8 May 79
Sleeping pills and insomnia [letter] Anylan WG, et al. **Science** 205(4401):6, 6 Jul 79
Sleeping pills and insomnia [letter] Joseph HL. **Science** 205(4401):8, 122, 6 Jul 79
Sleeping pills and insomnia [letter] Kripke DF. **Science** 205(4401):8, 6 Jul 79
Sleeping pills and insomnia [letter] Medd BH. **Science** 205(4401):6–7, 6 Jul 79
Sleeping pills and insomnia [letter] Smith JR. **Science** 205(4401):7–8, 6 Jul 79
[Lormetazepam in preoperative sleeplessness. Dose dependance of the effect and comparison with 100 mg pentobarbital (author's transl)] Ott H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):29–35, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prescription of hypnotics from a psychiatric viewpoint] Enkelmann R. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1326–8, 16 Aug 79 **(Ger)**
[Drugs against insomnia] Hartmann E. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):552–6, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Problems in the treatment of hyposomnia] Last G. **Ther Ggw** 117(10):1605–15, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Authors' own clinical evaluation of the effect of reladorm] Landowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):469–77, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Insomnia: anxiety, sleep-incompatible behaviors and depression. Kazarian SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):865–9, Oct 78
[Sleep disorders and sleeping pills—a problem in everyday gynecological practice] Legal HP. **Med Welt** 30(17):667–70, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Sleeplessness following nerve block—effect on circadian rhythm (author's transl)] Yanagida H. **Masui** 27(9):974–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Risk of disease in 10,500 travelers to tropical countries and 1,300 tourists to North America] Steffen R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(39):1485–95, 30 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Successful separation of depressed, normal, and insomniac subjects by EEG sleep data. Gillin JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):85–90, Jan 79

[The physiology of sleep and the physiopathology of insomnia] Gaillard JM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(4):97–103, 27 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Young people who sleep badly [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6150):1450, 25 Nov 78

Personality patterns of adolescent poor and good sleepers. Bertelson AD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):191–7, Jun 79

THERAPY

A within-subject analysis of stimulus control therapy with severe sleep-onset insomnia. Turner RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):107–12, 1979

Relaxation treatment of pseudoinsomnia and idiopathic insomnia: an electroencephalographic evaluation. Borkovec TD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 12(1):37–54, Spring 79

Analysis of stimulus control treatment of sleep-onset insomnia. Zwart CA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):113–8, Feb 79

What to use instead of sleeping pills. Coates TJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2311–2, 17 Nov 78

Behavioral treatment of insomnia. Hauri P. **Med Times** 107(6):36–47, Jun 79

Practical ways to manage chronic insomnia. Regestein QR. **Med Times** 107(6):19–23, Jun 79

[Treatment of insomnia in the elderly] Harenko A. **Duodecim** 94(10):651–5, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Autogenic training—nonpharmacological approach to insomnia] Demers-Desrosiers LA. **Union Med Can** 107(12):1158–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with acupuncture in insomnia] Tozzi A. **Minerva Med** 69(44):3027–9, 22 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

INSPIRATORY CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

INSPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

INSTINCT

see related
LIBIDO

Some questions related to mechanisms of slave-raids in Amazon-ant Polyergus rufescens Latr. Dobrzański J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(6):353–9, 1978

Instincts and the future of psychiatry. McGrath WB. **Ariz Med** 35(8):536, 539–40, Aug 78

Normal homing behavior in infant rats despite extensive olfactory bulb granule cell losses. Yanai J, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):539–44, Dec 78

Delayed plasticity of an instinct: recognition and avoidance of 2 facing eyes by the jewel fish. Coss RG. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):335–45, Jul 79

Instinct theory, object relations, and psychic-structure formation. Loewald HW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(3):493–506, 1978

Instinctive predatory behavior of the ferret (Putorius putorius furo L.) modified by chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (Librium). Apfelbach R. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):179–82, 31 Oct 78

INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL LICENSURE see **LICENSURE**

INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE

Is hospital medical staff membership in your future? A little crystal ball gazing... Kucera WR. **AANA J** 46(4):411–3, Aug 78

A joint practice in the hospital. Allen P. **AORN J** 30(1):150, 154–5, passim, Jul 79

Medical service plans in academic medical centers. Siegel B. **J Med Educ** 53(10):791–8, Oct 78

Health screening in residential homes [letter] **Lancet** 2(8090):625–6, 16 Sep 78

[Family counseling and therapy in the context of institutional objectives] de Clerck-Sachsse R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(8):309–19, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

House staff and the National Labor Relations Act. Stanifer RM. **JAMA** 242(8):745–6, 24–31 Aug 79

Antitrust law and the practice of radiology. James AE Jr. **Radiology** 132(1):233–7, Jul 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Management of health service delivery and professional productivity: a case study model. Burkhart MC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):326–31, Jul-Aug 79

STANDARDS

The medical care of mentally retarded persons in public residential facilities. Nelson RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1039–44, 9 Nov 78

TRENDS

Hospital office leasing is on the rise. Kessler MS, et al. **Hospitals** 53(13):74–6, 1 Jul 79

The changing urban-suburban distribution of medical practice in large American metropolitan areas. Miller AE, et al. **Med Care** 16(10):799–818, Oct 78

INSTITUTIONAL TAX see under **TAXES**

INSTITUTIONALIZATION

see related
CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Self-esteem and institutionalized delinquent offenders: the role of background characteristics. Fischer BJ, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):197–214, Spring 79

Some correlates of language deterioration in severely and profoundly retarded long-term institutionalized residents. Phillips JL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):402–8, Jan 79

Stress inoculation and interinstitutional transfer of mentally retarded individuals. Weinstock A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):385–90, Jan 79

Institutionalization and sick role identification among the elderly. Myles JF. **Am Sociol Rev** 43(4):508–20, Aug 78

A comparison of institutional services and resources for the mentally retarded in India and the United States. Sternlicht M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:698–706, 18 Mar 77

The needs of the homebound and institutionalized in South Australia, 1977. Vowles NJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):114–20, Apr 79

Transfer of therapeutic effects from institution to home: faith, hope, and behavior modification. House AE, et al. **Fam Process** 18(1):87–93, Mar 79

On the National Commission: a puritan critique of consensus ethics. Neville R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(2):22–7, Apr 79

Alternatives to institutional care [letter] Lenihan AA. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):200–2, Aug 78

Proposed rules for research on the institutionalized called restrictive by APA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):285, 289, Apr 79

The five per cent fallacy. Lesnoff-Caravaglia G. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):187–92, 1978–79

'Don't tread on me': ethological perspectives on institutionalization. Senn BJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):177–85, 1978–79

Dietary intake of institutionalised and non-institutionalised aged. Vir SC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(9):301–7, Sep 78

Institutionalized older adults and their future orientation. Hughes E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(3):130–4, Mar 79

Comparison of scores on the WAIS and its Puerto Rican counterpart, Escala de Inteligencia Wechsler para Adultos, in an institutionalized Latin American psychiatric population. Davis TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):181–2, Feb 79

Hypochondriasis and paranoia: similar delusional systems in an institutionalized geriatric population. Brink TL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(4):224–8, Apr 79

Long-term effects of control and predictability-enhancing interventions: findings and ethical issues. Schulz R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1194–1201, Nov 78

Fears of institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Sternlicht M. **J Psychol** 101(First Half):67–71, Jan 79

An administrative procedure for improving staff performance in an institutional setting for retarded persons. Sneed TJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 17(2):92–4, Apr 79

Medical care of mentally retarded persons [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(10):566–7, 8 Mar 79

Generalized expectancy, situational perception, and morale among institutionalized aged. Chang BL. **Nurs Res** 27(5):316–24, Sep-Oct 78

WAIS subtest score characteristics of institutionalized mentally retarded samples. Hill AL. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):131–4, Aug 78

[Income and property management of adults, specifically those in institutions] Hammerstein-Schoonderwoerd WC. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 10(1):35–9, Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Survival of patients admitted to a psychogeriatric nursing home] Hazenberg BP, et al. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 10(1):25–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reflections and perspectives on institutional therapy in neurotic depressions] Bernes J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):729–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The incarceration of mentally abnormal offenders] Laubichler W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:31–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical parameters of vitamin D nutrition in institutionalized old people] Guggenheim YK, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):328–9, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Disease and dental health. Opinions of institutional dental care in a group of health personnel] Jacobsen S, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(3):152–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Institutionalized SSI recipients covered by Medicaid, June 1977. Morrison MM. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(12):24–30, Dec 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Experiences with legislation for hospital referral] Späte HF, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(15):697–702, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[The clientele of a home for the destitute—alcoholism and social backgrounds. A study of all clients discharged in 1977 from the Home for the Destitute in Arhus] Flensted-Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3236–40, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED**

INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING see **CONDITIONING, OPERANT**

INSULA OF REIL see **CEREBRAL CORTEX**

INSULIN

see related
HYPERINSULINISM

Conversion of proinsulin into insulin by cathepsins B and L from rat liver lysosomes. Ansorge S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1723–7, 1977

Studies on the relationship between the molecular structure and the catabolism of insulin. Papachristodoulou D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1705–12, 1977

Preparation and characterization of insulin of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Rapoport TA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1153–60, 1978

Labeling of small molecules with fluorescein. Simpson I. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):304–5, 15 Aug 78

Hepatomegaly due to self-induced hyperinsulinism. Asherov J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):148–9, Feb 79

Enzymatic labeling of gamma-globulin and insulin with iodine-125. Lucka B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):121–30, 1979

Limited proteolysis patterns of the B chain of insulin. Bowman DE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):78–84, 15 Mar 79

A comparative circular dichroism study of relaxin and insulin. Schwabe C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):374–80, 29 Sep 78

Action of human pepsins 1,2,3 and 5 on the oxidized B-chain of insulin. Roberts NB, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):183–9, 1 Apr 79

The digestion of the oxidized B chain of insulin by human neutrophile proteases: elastase and chymotrypsin-like protease. Levy H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):35–42, 16 Mar 79

Colour coding of insulins [letter] Keen H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):47–8, 7 Jul 79

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and protein kinase activity in insulin-dependent and -independent mammary tumors. Shafie SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2501–4, Jul 79

Effect of continuous low-dose insulin treatment on subsequent incidence of diabetes in genetically prediabetic Chinese hamsters. Frankel BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):544–7, Jun 79

Interaction of insulin with metal(II) Ions. Hudeček J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):374–6, 15 Apr 79

Severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the spiny dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). deRoos R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):186–91, Feb 79

X-ray diffraction of crystals of half-synthetic sheep insulin. Cutfield SM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):783–5, Jun 79

Studies with crystalline insulin from obese and lean mice of the BL/6J strain. Tober C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):195–200, Mar 79

Biological properties of antibodies against rat adipocyte intrinsic membrane proteins. Dependence on multivalency for insulin-like activity. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3211–20, 10 May 79

Thermodynamics of the interaction of insulin with its receptor. Waelbroeck M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7736–40, 25 Aug 79

Structure-activity relationships of aminoalkyl and -aryl glycosides having insulin-like activity. Durette PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):854–9, Sep 78

Rhombohedral insulin crystal transformation. Bentley G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):871–5, 25 Dec 78

Zinc-free cubic pig insulin: crystallization and structure determination. Dodson EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(3):387–96, 5 Nov 78

Disulphide cross-linked macromolecules formed by thiolated insulin and globin. Etemad-Moghadam F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):194–5, Mar 79

Crystalline preparations of rhombohedral porcine insulin as studied by electron diffraction. Lange RH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 68(1):81–91, Jul 79

Colour coding of insulins [letter] Keen H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):39, 7 Jul 79

Secretory function of pancreatic beta cell during insulin-induced hypoglycemia evaluated by C-peptide

immunoreactivity (CPR) determination. Shima K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3–4):221–8, Dec 78

[Intracutaneous desensitization in a case of insulin allergy with anaphylactic shock (author's transl)] Bachmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):1014–6, 13 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Electrophoretic properties and the biological action of an insulin-like substance extracted from the submaxillary glands of mice] Volkova EF, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):21–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adsorption of insulin by infusion materials. Schildt B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):556–62, 1978

Continuous infusion of insulin vs repeated S.C. injections in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis in children. Martin AL, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):81–7, Jan–Apr 78

Comparison of one daily injection of NPH and crystalline PZI insulins on urinary glucose in diabetic children. Mimouni M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):63–6, Jan–Mar 79

Another device for one-handed insulin management. Holliman K. **AJOT** 33(6):393, Jun 79

Availability of insulin from continuous low-dose insulin infusions. Whalen FJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):330–7, Mar 79

Similar responsiveness of diabetic ketoacidosis to low-dose insulin by intramuscular injection and albumin-free infusion. Sacks HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):36–42, Jan 79

Reduction of insulin dose on changing diabetic children from standard to monocomponent insulins. Griffin NK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):123–6, Feb 79

Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis by direct addition of insulin to intravenous infusion. A comparison of 'high dose' and 'low dose' techniques. Harrower AD. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(3):85–6, Mar 79

Disposable syringes for insulin injection [letter] Ely MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6183):212, 21 Jul 79

Disposable syringes for insulin injection. Greenough A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1467–8, 2 Jun 79

Intravenous insulin infusion in diabetic emergencies. Leslie RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1343–4, 11 Nov 78

Practical problems with insulin infusion pumps [letter] Mather H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1715, 16 Dec 78

A glucose-controlled insulin infusion system for diabetic women during labour. Nattrass M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):599–601, 26 Aug 78

Very pure porcine insulin in clinical practice. Wright AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):25–7, 6 Jan 79

Long-term continuous intravenous insulin therapy with a portable insulin dosage-regulating apparatus. Irsigler K, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):196–203, Mar 79

Closed-loop and open-loop devices for blood glucose control in normal and diabetic subjects. Santiago JV, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):71–84, Jan 79 (98 ref.)

Normalization of the growth hormone and catecholamine response to exercise in juvenile-onset diabetic subjects treated with a portable insulin infusion pump. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):785–8, Aug 79

Disposable insulin preference of children and youth [letter] Caswell M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):330–1, Sep–Oct 78

Blood glucose regulation using an open-loop insulin delivery system in pancreatectomized dogs given glucose infusions. I. Portal square waves. Albisser AM, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):129–33, Feb 79

Hormonal responses to insulin infusion in diabetes mellitus. Campbell LV, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):359–64, Jun 79

Delayed progression of diabetic retinopathy by divided insulin administration: a further follow-up. Eschwege E, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):13–5, Jan 79

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion:good blood glucose control for up to 4 days. Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):385–9, Jun 79

Control of blood glucose levels in the streptozotocin diabetic rat using a long-acting heat-treated insulin. Rasch R. **Diabetologia** 16(3):185–90, Mar 79

Use of a glucose controlled insulin infusion system (artificial beta cell) to control diabetes during surgery. Schwartz SS, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(3):157–64, Mar 79

Effect of continuous insulin infusion with an implantable seven-day minipump in the diabetic Chinese hamster. Frankel BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1532–9, May 79

U-100 insulin proposed as single strength available. **FDA Drug Bull** 8(5):32, Oct–Nov 78

Insulin administration in the frog Rana tigrina: studies on the blood glucose and the histology of the endocrine pancreas. Kumar S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(6):893–4, 1978

Histamine and insulin dose-response studies of gastric secretion in Indian control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer in the Ganges delta. Jalan KN, et al. **Gut** 19(10):878–85, Oct 78

A comparison between diabetics receiving a high or low daily insulin dosage. Asplin CM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):365–9, Sep 78

Evaluation of glucose--insulin--potassium therapy in myocardial infarction. Baksi KB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 79

The use of low dose intramuscular insulin in diabetic ketoacidosis. Wilson SC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(3):115–7, Aug 78

New hydrophilic vehicle enabling rectal and vaginal absorption of insulin, heparin, phenol red and gentamicin. Touitou E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):662–3, Oct 78

Low- and high-dose intravenous insulin therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis. Gonzalez-Villalpando C, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):925–7, 2 Mar 79

Need for U-40 insulin [letter] Rabin J. **JAMA** 241(12):1230, 23 Mar 79

Lowdose insulin therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis. **JPMA** 29(2):22–3, Feb 79

New insulin-delivery systems for diabetics [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8129):1275–7, 16 Jun 79

Low-dose insulin infusions in diabetic patients with high insulin requirements [letter] Dandona P. **Lancet** 2(8090):637, 16 Sep 78

Intraperitoneal insulin in diabetes [letter] Flynn CT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):591, 15 Sep 79

Intraperitoneal insulin in diabetes [letter] Greenwood RH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):312, 11 Aug 79

Comparison on intravenous and subcutaneous insulin infusions in man [letter] Katsilambros N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):609–10, 17 Mar 79

Insulin absorption and insulin requirement [letter] Kølendorf K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):989, 4 Nov 78

Effect of cardioselective and non-selective beta-blockade on the hypoglycaemic response in insulin-dependent diabetics. Lager I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):458–62, 3 Mar 79

Insulin via continuous subcutaneous infusion [letter] Pickup JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):988–9, 4 Nov 78

Chronic insulin overtreatment [letter] Schwandt P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):261–2, 4 Aug 79

Restoration of normal lipid and aminoacid metabolism in diabetic patients treated with a portable insulin-infusion pump. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1258–61, 16 Jun 79

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion or subcutaneous insulin injections [letter] Turner RC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):481, 1 Sep 79

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 107(2):101, Feb 79

The peritoneal absorption of insulin in diabetic man: a potential site for a mechanical insulin delivery system. Schade DS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):195–7, Mar 79

Potential future modes of therapy in diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE. **Minn Med** 62(1):46–50, Jan 79

The engineering of blood sugar [editorial] Arky RA. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):618–9, 15 Mar 79

Infusion-pump treatment of diabetes mellitus [letter] Felig P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):268–9, 2 Aug 79

Infusion-pump treatment of diabetes mellitus [letter] Pickup J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):267, 2 Aug 79

Infusion-pump treatment of diabetes mellitus [letter] Service FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):267–8, 2 Aug 79

Reduction to normal of plasma glucose in juvenile diabetes by subcutaneous administration of insulin with a portable infusion pump. Tamborlane WV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):573–8, 15 Mar 79

Infusion-pump treatment of diabetes mellitus [letter] Tattersall RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):268, 2 Aug 79

Effect of control of blood glucose on urinary excretion of albumin and beta2 microglobulin in insulin-dependent diabetes. Viberti GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):638–41, 22 Mar 79

Topical application of insulin in decubitus ulcers. Gerber RM, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(1):16–9, Jan–Feb 79

Low-dose versus high-dose insulin therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis. Pfeifer MA, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):149–54, Feb 79

Design and initial testing of a totally implantable transcutaneously controllable insulin delivery device. Perkins PR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:229–31, 1978

[The clinical picture in insulin overdosage and counterregulation] Krarup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1643–7, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diabetic keto-acidotic precoma in a 14-year-old girl treated with low doses of insulin] Oldenbroek C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(11):434–7, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis] Luwaert R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(6):370–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remission of diabetes during conventional insulin therapy or therapy controlled by use of an artificial pancreas] Mirouze J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):354–9, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High or low insulin doses in therapy of diabetic coma (letter)] Berg G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(50):2012–3, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Insulin injections (letter)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(20):722, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[High or low insulin doses in the therapy of diabetic coma?] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1581–3, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolar diabetic coma in childhood. Low-dose continuous intravenous infusion of insulin (author's transl)] Frank M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):271–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-programmed continuous insulin infusion for the control of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Hepp KD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(3):117–24, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic control with a portable insulin infusion pump for 7 weeks (author's transl)] Irsigler K, et al. **Med Klin** 73(49):1738–43, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma. Treatment with continuous low-dose insulin infusion (author's transl)] Hörnchen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(12):715–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjustment of unstable diabetics with a simple insulin infusion program] Morell B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(46):1803–6, 18 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic, programmed and stable adjustment of labile insulin-dependent diabetics with the artificial endocrine pancreas] Wolf EH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1211–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Oral administration of insulin by means of liposomes in animal experiments (author's transl)] Tragl KH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):448–51, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of dosage and choice of a specific preparation in insulin therapy] Matsuo N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):930–3, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Blood glucose regulation in the depancreatized dogs by the artificial beta cell (author's transl)] Kawamori R, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):81–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption of insulin to the infusion equipment] Jervell J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(17–18):899, 20 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

[Preventive administration of potassium, insulin and glucose in myocardial infarct] Hirsch S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):415–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estimation of daily insulin requirement in diabetes using intravenous infusion of insulin] Lawecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(3):81–4, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Low doses of insulin--comparison between hyperosmolar nonketotic coma and diabetic ketoacidosis (author's transl)] Pelosi RM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):249–58, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Therapy of diabetic ketoacidosis and diabetic coma by using small doses of insulin] Livshits AL. **Sov Med** (6):91–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and alloxan diabetes on the growth of Guérin's carcinoma] Kozlov IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):64–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Case of diabetic coma treated with massive doses of insulin] Verbin VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):95–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Weight increase following administration of insulin to rats with reduced feed intake] Mozeš S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):507–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of acute diabetic ketoacidosis by administering small insulin doses into the serum] Díaz Cadorniga FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):271–4, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fluctuation of blood glucose changes during the day. Study in diabetics with different insulin treatments] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):289–92, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac contractility in senile, insulin-dependent, diabetic patients. Changes that occur after the administration of glucose and insulin] Holgado Silva C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):375–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Insulin allergy. Report of a case with delayed local reaction. Lynfield Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):591–2, May 79

Insulin oedema. Bleach NR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):177–8, 21 Jul 79

Successful treatment of insulin lipoatrophy. A case report. Asherov J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):1–3, Mar 79

Insulin treatment and diabetic vascular complications [letter] Kilo C, et al. **JAMA** 241(1):26–7, 5 Jan 79

'Insulin' allergy due to zinc. Feinglos MN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):122–4, 20 Jan 79

Local cutaneous allergy to monocomponent insulin. Borsey DQ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(641):199–200, Mar 79

Reversal of insulin lipoatrophy by monocomponent insulin. Aw TC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(4):227–30, Dec 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological potency and binding affinity of monoiodoinsulin with iodine in tyrosine A14 or tyrosine A19. Gliemann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1183–90, 27 Apr 79

Synthesis of des(tetrapeptide B(1–4)) and des(pentapeptide B(1–5)) human insulins. Two biologically active analogues. Schwartz G, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4550–6, 17 Oct 78

In vitro bioactivity of insulin analogues: lipogenic and anti-lipolytic potency and their interaction with the effect of native insulin. Ellis MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):403–10, Nov 78

Preparation and biological properties of glycosylated insulin. Dolhofer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):133–6, 1 Apr 79

Crystalline [A21-desamido]bovine insulin. Easter BR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1229–36, Sep 78

Receptor binding studies on A1-(2-nitro-4-trimethylammoniophenyl)insulin. Lesniak M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(3):467–71, Mar 79

[21-arginine-A] insulin: a biologically active analog.

Ferderigos N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):43–53, Jan 79

[Synthesis of the bis(S–methoxycarbonylthio)–B–chain of beef insulin (author's transl)] Nokihara K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):773–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Glucose disappearance in infants of diabetic mothers. II. Relationship to lowest neonatal blood glucose and amniotic fluid insulin. Hall RT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):257–64, Dec 77

Use of gelatin to remove interference by serum with the solid phase enzyme–linked sandwich immunoassay of insulin. Kato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):172–4, 1 Mar 79

Use of antibody Fab' fragments to remove interference by rheumatoid factors with the enzyme–linked sandwich immunoassay. Kato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):253–6, 15 Jun 79

Stoichiometric enzyme–peptide conjugation of an affinity matrix. Pillai S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):301–4, 15 May 79

Morphology and immunohistochemically–defined endocrine function of pancreatic islet cell tumours. Kruseman AC, et al. **Histopathology** 2(6):389–99, Nov 78

Non–equilibrium, isokinetic enzyme immunoassay of insulin using reversibly immobilized antibodies. pp. 91–105. Mattiasson B, et al.
In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.

Glucagon and insulin in pancreatic exocrine secretions [letter] Lawrence AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1354–5, 23 Jun 79

Identification of insulin in rat brain. Havrankova J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5737–41, Nov 78

[Immunohistochemical insulin, glucagon and gastrin determination in the islands of Langerhans] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:259–63, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hydrogens in rhombohedral 2 zinc insulin crystals by x–ray analysis (author's transl)] Sakabe N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(4):582–97, 1979 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro conversion of proinsulin to insulin by cathepsin B and role of C–peptide. Puri RB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):243–50, Sep–Dec 78

Insulin production by pancreatic islets of obese–hyperglycemic mice cultured for one week in different glucose concentrations. Andersson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):377–85, Dec 78

The effect of sugars on (pro)insulin biosynthesis. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):517–26, 15 Aug 78

Ectopic insulin and Occam's razor: reappraisal of the riddle of tumour hypoglycaemia. Skrabanek P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):141–54, Aug 78 (123 ref.)

Synthesis and accumulation of proinsulin and insulin during development of the embryonic rat pancreas. Rall LB, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):835–41, Sep 79

Aplastic carcinoma in diabetic mice: hyperglycemia–suppressed proliferation rate and insulin synthesis by tumor cells. Pavelić K. **JNCI** 62(1):139–41, Jan 79

Synthesis of human insulin gene. Part I. Development of reversed–phase chromatography in the modified triester method. Its application in the rapid and efficient synthesis of eight deoxyribooligonucleotides fragments constituting human insulin A DNA. Hsiung HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1371–85, Apr 79

Loss of immunological and biological activity of insulin with a human muscle extract. Herrera–Justiniano E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):131–5, Jun 78

[New aspects of insulin production] **Naturwissenschaften** 66(1):44–5, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies on rats in the course of the induction of insulin–secreting islet cell tumors by streptozotocin (author's transl)] Kazumi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1290–305, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated pancreatic islets of Langerhans and insulin biosynthesis (author's transl)] Okamoto H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(1):28–36, 1 Jan 79 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin–forming activity of monolayer cultures of pancreatic islet cells from cattle fetuses] Fedotov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):235–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of insulin and free fatty acids in dietary–induced obesity of Wistar–rats before and after glucose stimulation. Peters WH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1007–14, 1978

Lack of influence of arginine preloading on the insulin response to I.V. glucagon in children and adolescents. Blum I, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):68–71, Jan–Apr 78

Insulinoma with hypoglycemia and normal immunoreactive insulin but with an insulin–like activity restricted to the portal vein. Mirouze J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):205–11, May–Aug 78

Exploration of the early insulin response by two small successive loads of I.V. glucose in normal and obese subjects. Prando R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):53–67, Jan–Apr 78

Effects of chronic TSH treatment on blood sugar, serum IRI and FFA levels of thyroidectomized dogs. Glucose and insulin tolerance tests. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):119–32, May–Aug 78

Attempts to prepare 'insulin–free plasma' from human subjects: effects of serial dilution and insulin recovery studies on immunoreactive insulin activity of partially insulin–free plasma. Sankaran H, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):133–42, May–Aug 78

Normalization of the insulin sensitivity and the cellular insulin binding during treatment of obese diabetics for one year. Beck–Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):103–12, Jan 79

The effect of different extraction procedures on two different molecular weight species of serum NSILA and on the carrier protein of small molecular weight NSILA (NSILA–S). Kaufmann U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):637–47, Apr 79

Studies on low insulin responders. Glucose tolerance and insulin response to intravenous and oral glucose challenges in 226 normal subjects and 25 subjects with mild or chemical diabetes. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 90(224):5–32, 1979

Insulin in portal, hepatic and peripheral venous blood after glucose, tolbutamide and glipizide stimulation. Indication of insulin release from peripheral tissues. Hed R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):221–5, 1979

Effects of hyperinsulinemia on lactose secretion and glucose uptake by the goat mammary gland. Hove K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):422–30, Dec 78

Absence of feeding–induced variations in plasma insulin in hypoglycaemic–ketonaemic cows. Hove K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):215–28, 1978

Calcitonin, parathyroid hormone and insulin concentrations in sera from patients with gastrinoma. Cecchettin M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:117–9, 1978

Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin levels and insulin sensitivity in elderly patients. Soerjodibroto WS, et al. **Age Ageing** 8(2):65–74, May 79

Dietary fiber, plasma insulin, and obesity. Albrink MJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S277–S279, Oct 78

Effect of high– and low–fiber diets on plasma lipids and insulin. Albrink MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1486–91, Jul 79

Insulin and glucose responses in rats fed sucrose or starch. Hallfrisch J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):787–93, Apr 79

Effect of dietary fructose on triglyceride transport and glucoregulatory hormones in hypertriglyceridemic men. Turner JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1043–50, May 79

Effect of dietary composition on insulin receptors in normal subjects. Wigand JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):6–9, Jan 79

A prospective study of glucose tolerance, insulin, C–peptide, and glucagon responses in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Schwarts SS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1107–14, Dec 78

Role of gastrin and insulin in postprandial disruption of migrating complex in dogs. Eeckhout C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E666–9, Dec 78

Modeling of plasma disappearance of unlabeled insulin in man. Tranberg KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E577–85, Dec 78

The unexpected increase of serum insulin levels in patients soon after trauma. Vitek V, et al. **Am Surg** 45(4):228–37, Apr 79

Studies on the effect of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, HB 699, and glucose on serum insulin and blood glucose in gastro–enterectomized dogs. Bickel M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):118–38, Jul 78

Influence of short–term administration of clofibrate on insulin and glucagon response to protein ingestion in man. Fery F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):341–50, Oct 78

Effects of glucose and some oral hypoglycemic agents upon the plasma glucose and immuno–reactive insulin (IRI) in normal and streptozotocin induced diabetic rat. Kaul CL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):139–44, Jul 78

Endocrinologic regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism–dementia on Guam. Nagano Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):217–20, Apr 79

Renin, growth hormone and insulin in hemodialyzed uremic diabetics. Avram MM. **Artif Organs** 2(4):382–5, Nov 78

Hormonal responses of sedentary and exercising men to recurrent heat exposure. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1102–6, Sep 78

The early development of white adipose tissue. Effects of litter size on the lipoprotein lipase activity of four adipose–tissue depots, serum immunoreactive insulin and tissue cellularity during the first four weeks of life in the rat. Cryer A, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):711–24, 15 Mar 79

Effect of short–term clofibrate on glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in patients with mild maturity–onset diabetes mellitus. Ferrari C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):133–6, Jun 78

The presence of a serum insulin–binding activity in atherosclerotic vascular disease. Fratino P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):184–91, 30 Jan 78

The relationship between hormonal balance and growth in malnourished children and rats. Lunn PG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):73–84, Jan 79

Serum free fatty acids, insulin and blood glucose in pregnancy. Taylor GO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):592–6, Aug 78

Influence of mode of blood sampling on the immunoreactive insulin concentration in serum of Bordetella pertussis–treated mice [proceedings] Furman BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):138P–139P, May 79

Serum insulin and glucose response to graded exercise in adults. Part II. The effect of exercise conditioning. White JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):137–41, Sep 78

Serum insulin and glucose response to graded exercise in adults. Part I: the influence of fitness status. White JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(2):80–6, Jun 78

Interaction of neural systems which control nutritional balance. Emmers R. **Brain Res** 161(3):411–29, 9 Feb 79

Effects of electrical stimulation of the hepatic vagus nerve on the plasma insulin concentration in the rat. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 164:314–6, 23 Mar 79

The response of glucose, insulin and FFA to intravenous glucose and glucagon in elderly subjects in the course of morning and afternoon tests. Coscelli C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):387–90, Oct–Dec 78

Metabolism during normal and diabetic pregnancy and its effect on neonatal outcome. Gillmer MD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):93–126, 30 Mar–1 Apr 78

Blood intermediary metabolite and insulin concentrations after an overnight fast: reference ranges for adults, and interrelations. Foster KJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1568–72, Sep 78

Evaluation of a solid–phase enzyme immunoassay for insulin in human serum. Kato K, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1306–8, Jul 79

A sensitive type of 'immunocapillary migration' assay that detects insulin [letter] Yoder JM. **Clin Chem** 25(5):814, May 79

Evaluation of a commercial enzyme immunoassay for insulin in human serum, and its clinical application. Yoshioka M, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):35–8, Jan 79

Effect of d– and dl–propranolol on glucose–stimulated insulin release. Myers MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):303–8, Mar 79

Blood glucose, insulin, cholesterol and triglyceride levels in women treated for six months with the weekly oral contraceptive R2323. Spellacy WN, et al. **Contraception** 18(2):121–6, Aug 78

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin F2alpha on insulin and glucagon plasma levels during the intravenous glucose tolerance test in man. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):187–91, Sep 78

Double blind clinical trial of mazindol on weight loss blood glucose, plasma insulin and serum lipids in overweight diabetic patients. Slama G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):193–9, Sep 78

Defective acute insulin secretion in diabetics. Differences between normal weight and obese subjects. Vague P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):261–5, Dec 78

Role of insulin and glucagon in the regulation of hepatic glucose production during exercise. Felig P, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:71–5, Jan 79

Acetylsalicyclic acid restores acute insulin response reduced by furosemide in man. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):841–5, Sep 79

Maintenance of basal plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in maturity–onset diabetes. Holman RR, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):227–30, Mar 79

Responses of patients with insulinomas to stimulators and inhibitors of insulin release that have been linked with cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Lins PE, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):190–5, Mar 79

Localization of occult insulinoma by super–selective pancreatic venous sampling for insulin assay through percutaneous transhepatic catheterization. Millan VG, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):249–51, Mar 79

Effect of verapamil on insulin response to alcohol hypoglycemia in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Röjdmark S. **Diabetes** 28(1):21–5, Jan 79

Antibody binding of insulin in diabetic ketoacidosis. Scott RS, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1151–5, Dec 78

Impairment of glucose–induced insulin secretion and glucose tolerance during colchicine treatment. Shah JH, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):925–30, Sep 78

Glucose and insulin responses to diet. Effect of variations in source and amount of carbohydrate. Thompson RG, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):1020–6, Oct 78

Variation in the disappearance of unlabeled insulin from plasma: studies with portal and peripheral infusions. Tranberg KG, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):846–51, Sep 79

Chemical diabetes in childhood. Integrated concentrations of glucose, insulin, and growth hormone. Winter RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):909–15, Sep 78

Glucose–insulin response to oral glucose in a healthy obese population. Young RL, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):208–12, Mar 79

Ethnic variability in the plasma insulin response to oral glucose in Polynesian and Micronesian subjects. Zimmet P, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):624–8, Jul 79

Effects of diet on the cellular insulin binding and the insulin sensitivity in young healthy subjects. Beck–Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(4):289–96, Oct 78

Insulin and glucagon concentrations in portal and peripheral veins in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Greco AV, et al.

Diabetologia 17(1):23–8, Jul 79
Effect of free fatty acids and amino acids on glucagon and insulin secretions in normal and diabetic ducks. Laurent F, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(4):313–21, Oct 78
The effect of E. coli L-asparaginase on oral glucose tolerance and insulin release in man. Lavine RL, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):113–6, Aug 78
Effect of a long acting glucagon selective somatostatin analogue on plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon levels in the anaesthetized rat during arginine infusion. Lien E, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):59–64, Jul 79
Insulin and glucagon levels in liver cirrhosis. Relationship with plasma amino acid imbalance of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Marchesini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):594–601, Aug 79
Somatomedin activity in human cord plasma and relationship to birth size, insulin, growth hormone, and prolactin. Ashton IK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):115–22, Jul 78
Insulin delivery rate in response to glucose infusion in normal and diabetic subjects. Asano T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):519–27, Dec 78
Effect of CB-154 therapy on the glucose tolerance, IRI and GH response to glucose administration in acromegaly. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):355–9, Aug 78
Human plasma C-peptide immunoreactivity: its correlation with immunoreactive insulin in diabetes, and chronic liver and renal diseases. Kajinuma H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):65–73, Feb 79
Effect of secretin on plasma insulin and glucagon in man. Shima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):461–5, Oct 78
Acute hyperinsulinemia and its reversal by vagotomy after lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamus in anesthetized rats. Berthoud HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):146–51, Jul 79
Hourly variations in plasma concentrations of growth hormone and insulin and in amino acid uptake and incorporation into protein in diaphragm muscle of the rat. Isaksson O, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1420–8, May 78
Effects of substance P and neurotensin infused intrapancreatically on glucagon and insulin secretion. Kaneto A, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):393–401, Feb 78
Synchronous, sustained oscillation of C-peptide and insulin in the plasma of fasting monkeys. Koerker DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1649–52, May 78
Prolonged suppression of insulin release by a somatostatin analog. Lien EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):81–5, Jul 78
Antisomatostatin serum increases levels of hormones from the pituitary and gut, but not from the pancreas. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1956–9, Nov 78
Influence of diet composition on insulin output, carbohydrate tolerance and lipid values in primary hypertriglyceridemia (HT). Julius U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):299–307, Mar 78
Relationship between insulin and somatotropin in obesity. Komorowski JM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):209–13, Apr 79
Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on insulin response to glucose infusion in protodiabetic subjects. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):227–35, Apr 79
Metabolic adaptation to prolonged exercise. Scheele K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(2):101–8, 18 May 79
Patients with intractable angina: free thyroxine index, immunoreactive insulin and free fatty acids in blood, free adrenaline and noradrenaline in urine. Ceremużyński L, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):353–65, Jul 78
Impaired feedback control of fat induced gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) secretion by insulin in obesity and glucose intolerance. Ebert R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):129–35, Apr 79
The effects of oral sucrose and of estimated infarct size on plasma free fatty acids, plasma glucose and serum insulin in the early stages of acute myocardial infarction. Tansey MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):81–8, Feb 79
Topographic localisation of insulinogenic and insulinoprival areas in the hypothalamus. Garg SK, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1237–8, 15 Sep 78
Effects of metformin on plasma glucose, insulin, FFA, glucagon, growth hormone and cortisol responses to oral glucose in subjects with chemical diabetes. Giugliano D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(1):32–41, Jan 79
Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on insulin, glucagon and growth hormone responses to glucose and arginine in healthy subjects. Torella R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):131–7, Mar 79
Absent pyruvate inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase in lactating rat mammary gland following various treatments. Removal of circulating insulin and prolactin and exposure to protein synthesis inhibitors. Baxter MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):27–31, 1 Jan 79
Effects of spontaneous portal-systemic shunting on insulin metabolism. Smith-Laing G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):685–90, Apr 79
Hyperinsulinemia in childhood cirrhosis. Gürsel T, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(6):527–34, Dec 78
Diurnal patterns of plasma glucagon and insulin in normal and diabetic subjects. Behrman RG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):459–65, Nov 78
Carbohydrate metabolism in women receiving d-norgestrel for postcoital contraception. Garmendia F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):81–2, Jan 79
Glibenclamide, acute/long-term response in M.O. diabetics. Owens DR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):411–2, Jun 79
Absence of effect of calcium perfusion on blood sugar and plasma insulin in a patient with a benign insulinoma. Pointel JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):572–3, Nov 78
Catecholamine-induced changes in plasma glucose, glucagon and insulin in rabbits: effects of somatostatin. Potter DE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):373–7, Sep 78
Metabolic and endocrine effects of long-term thyroxine treatment. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):568–9, Nov 78
Actions of aminophylline on the blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acid responses to glucose in hyperthyroid dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):190–4, Mar 79
Serum insulin and free fatty acid responses to slow and quick graded hyperglycaemias in hypothyroid dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):265–70, Apr 79
Pancreatic hormones and plasma glucose: regulation mechanisms in the goose under physiological conditions. IV-effects of food ingestion and fasting on pancreatic hormones and gut GLI. Sitbon G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):123–9, Feb 79
Postprandial insulin response and diurnal triglyceride pattern. Terpstra J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):253–4, Mar 79
Quantitative determination of proteins at the pMol/l-level by enzyme immunoassay (EIA) in antibody coated polystyrene tubes. pp. 3–14. Albert WH, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**
Enzyme immunoassay of hormones and drugs by using fluorescence and chemiluminescence reactions. pp. 327–39. Tsuji A, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**
Proinsulin and insulin profile in chronic cardiac failure. Mowar SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):144–7, May-Jun 78
Oral glucose tolerance test in newborns. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):459–62, Jun 78
Maternal, cord and neonatal blood sugar, plasma insulin and cortisol levels in full term normal vaginal deliveries and neonatal hypoglycemia. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):715–8, Sep 78
Alterations of the basal serum insulin and blood glucose in brain-injured patients. Pentelényi T, et al. **Injury** 10(3):201–8, Feb 79
Transient insulin increase in reactive hypoglycemia in obese and non-obese subjects. McCool C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):179–83, 1977
Response of plasma insulin to small doses of tolbutamide in obesity and acromegaly. Pelkonen R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):315–24, 1977
Diabetogenic effects of pregnancy in sows on plasma glucose and insulin release. George PB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1694–1700, Jun 78
Effect of somatostatin on plasma glucagon and insulin, and glucose turnover in exercising sheep. Brockman RP. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):273–8, Aug 79
Pubertal stage differences in hormonal and hematological responses to maximal exercise in males. Fahey TD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):823–7, Apr 79
Effects of pulmonary circulation on blood levels of insulin and glucagon in ambulant dogs. Geddes DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):593–8, Mar 79
Training-induced changes in hormonal and metabolic responses to submaximal exercise. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):766–71, Apr 79
Insulin response in pre-diabetes [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):936–7, Oct 78
Experimental production of glucose intolerance with hyperinsulinaemia, hyperlipaedemia and microangiopathic changes by slow consumptive fibrinocoagulopathy. Banerjee RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):771–80, Sep 78
Immuno reactive insulin responses to glycemic stimulus in maturity onset diabetics effect of severity and body weight. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):687–93, Aug 78
Immuno reactive insulin response to glucose stimulus in prediabetics. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):905–8, Oct 78
Glucagon-insulin interactions in patients with insulin-producing pancreatic islet lesions. Cloutier MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):201–6, Feb 79
Leprechaunism: studies of the relationship among hyperinsulinism, insulin resistance, and growth retardation. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):495–502, Mar 79
Insulin kinetics and glucose-induced insulin delivery in chronically dialyzed subjects: acute effects of dialysis. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):15–22, Jul 79
Effects of alpha-and beta-adrenergic inhibition and somatostatin on plasma glucose, free fatty acids, insulin glucagon and growth hormone responses to prostaglandin E1 in man. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):302–8, Feb 79
Augmented insulin responses to glucose after secretin priming in diabetic subjects. Lerner RL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):462–6, Mar 79
Hyperglycemia per se (insulin and glucagon withdrawn) can inhibit hepatic glucose production in man. Liljenquist JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):171–5, Jan 79
Localizaiton of insulinomas by radioimmunoassay of blood obtained by the transport route. Mitty HA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):1035–7, Jun 79
C-Peptide and insulin secretion in Pima Indians and Caucasians: constant fractional hepatic extraction over a wide range of insulin concentrations and in obesity. Savage PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):594–8, Apr 79
Characterization of proinsulin-insulin intermediates in human plasma. De Haën C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):727–37, Oct 78
Decreased insulin sensitivity of forearm muscle in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT III, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):857–67, Oct 78
Effect of intermittent feeding on glucose-insulin relationship in the chicken. Simon J, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):631–41, Apr 79
Insulin and the glucoregulatory alterations of RES depression. Hadbavny AM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):57–62, Jul 78
Temporal characteristics of insulin: glucose ratio after varying degrees of stress and trauma in man. Meguid MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):389–93, Nov 78
High plasma insulin level a prime risk factor for heart disease [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(16):1665, 20 Apr 79
C-peptide assay for factitious hyperinsulinism [letter] Stellon A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):148–9, 21 Jul 79
Hormonal and metabolic responses to an enkephalin analogue in normal man. Stubbs WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1225–7, 9 Dec 78
Hyperinsulinemia in obesity syndromes: its metabolic consequences and possible etiology. Jeanrenaud B. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1881–92, Dec 78
Ability of circulating insulin to chronically regulate the cellular glucose transport system. Olefsky JM, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1917–29, Dec 78
Differential effect of isoproterenol on acute glucagon and insulin release in man. Palmer JP, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):237–40, Mar 79
Insulin release in response to calcium in the diagnosis of insulinoma. Roy BK, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):246–52, Mar 79
Nocturnal intragastric therapy in type I glycogen storage disease: effect on hormonal and amino acid metabolism. Slonim AE, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):707–15, Jul 79
Effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on glucose-induced insulin responses in human thyrotoxicosis. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1715–20, Dec 78
Insulin binding in anorexia nervosa [letter] Jameson L. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):386–7, 16 Aug 79
Insulin receptor binding, hypoinsulinemia and growth hormone [letter] Misbin RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):498–9, 1 Mar 79
Insulin binding and insulin sensitivity in isolated growth hormone deficiency. Soman V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1025–30, 9 Nov 78
Feeding, blood glucose and plasma insulin of mice at dusk. Petersen S. **Nature** 275(5681):647–9, 19 Oct 78
Serum insulin levels following intravenous tolbutamide and subsequent oral glucose loading in Nigerians. Bolodeoku JO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(5):399–400, Sep 78
Glucose and insulin homeostasis during postoperative carbohydrate infusions. Rowlands BJ. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):127–35, 1979
24-hour patterns of blood sugar, plasma insulin and free fatty acids in patients with primary endogenous hyperlipoproteinemia on isocaloric diets containing 30, 40 and 79 cal% carbohydrates. Schellenberg B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):316–26, 1979
24-Hour patterns of blood sugar, plasma insulin and free fatty acids in patients with primary endogenous hyperlipoproteinemia on isocaloric diets containing 30, 43 and 79 cal% carbohydrates. Schellenberg B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):316–26, 1979
Plasma insulin, carbohydrate, and free fatty acid changes in newly born infants of diabetic and non-diabetic mothers after loading with glucose, fructose, and galactose. Přibylová H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):113–21, 1979
Influence of hyperinsulinemia, hyperglycemia, and the route of glucose administration on splanchnic glucose exchange. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5173–7, Oct 78
Differences in the effect of glucose infusion on insulin and glucose production in lactating and non-lactating dairy cows [proceedings] Lomax MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):95A, Dec 78
Mammary arterial and venous concentrations of serum insulin in lactating dairy cows. Beck NF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):394–6, Dec 78
Insulin-lowering effect of phenformin not mediated by inhibition of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Schmitt JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):63–4, Jan 79
Levels of prolactin, growth hormone and insulin in genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Sinha YN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):78–81, May 79
Effects of adrenalectomy on thyroid function and insulin levels in obese (ob/ob) mice. Yukimura Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):364–7, Dec 78
Effect of hyperammonaemia on blood glucose and plasma insulin levels in sheep. Barej W, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(1):31–7, Jan 79

The effects of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor BAY g 5421 (Acarbose) on meal-stimulated elevations of circulating glucose, insulin, and triglyceride levels in man. Hillebrand I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):81–6, 23 Apr 79

The effects of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor BAY g 5421 (Acarbose) on postprandial blood glucose, serum insulin, and triglyceride levels: dose-time-response relationships in man. Hillebrand I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):87–94, 23 Apr 79

Comparative effects of synthetic and natural vasoactive intestinal peptide on pancreatic and biliary secretion and on glucose and insulin blood levels in the dog. Makhlouf GM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):759–65, 1978

Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of salbutamol in atopic subjects with and without asthma. Kallenbach J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(1):44–8, Feb 79

Somatostatin-induced suppression of basal insulin levels in long-term islet-transplanted rats. Weber CJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:304–6, 1977

Glucose kinetics and responsiveness to insulin in the rat injured by burn. Allsop JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):565–73, Oct 78

Changing circulating levels of lipids, insulin and glucagon during experimental acute pancreatitis. Mizuma K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):577–82, Oct 78

Heterogeneity of plasma insulin and triglyceride levels in obesity demonstrated by family study. Maruhama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):19–29, May 79

Prolonged serum insulin decreasing effects of two synthetic somatostatin analogues studied in vivo by a new animal method. Preliminary communication. Herbai G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(3):141–4, 1978

[Plasma cortisol, insulin and glycemia levels in diabetic mothers and their newborn infants] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):601–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disordered insulin secretion as a risk factor in myocardial infarct] Kimlová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):761–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of serum insulin and free fatty acids as well as glycemia following food intake in obese diabetics] Páv J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):875–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormone and metabolic profile in diabetic hyperosomolar coma. Plasma insulin response to intravenous tolbutamide (author's transl)] Chupin M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):243–7, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Variations in glycoregulatory factors during hemodialysis] Ducros J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):655–7, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The effect of selective proximal vagotomy on gastrin, GIP and insulin blood levels in patients with duodenal ulcer] Börger HW, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):25–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum and plasma insulin in cattle (author's transl)] Harmeyer J, et al. **DTW** 86(5):192–5, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of C-peptide and insulin in serum of patients with acute virus hepatitis (author's transl)] Bottermann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1029–32, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma glucose, insulin and increased serum levels during continuous infusion of glucose in low dosages] Marshall M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(1):65–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma level of insulin and glucagon during parenteral feeding with glucose and fructose in the early postoperative phase] Böttger I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1181–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of serum insulin determinations after so-called maximal stimulation in life threatening secondary failure of sulfonylurea therapy] Sachse G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1195–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in Pietrans and large white pigs] Ensinger U, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(6):301–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian variations of immunoreactive insulin and beta-receptors blockade] Quartarone M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1985–91, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations of blood sugar and blood insulin in acute myocardial infarct as a function of caloric intake] Pasotti C, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):73–9, Jul-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood sugar, insulin, and blood lipid disorders after oral administration of glucose and medium-chain triglycerides in diabetics] Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):33–42, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[beta-Adrenergic blockade and circadian variations of IRI] Cucinotta D, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1617–22, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations of IRI, during fasting, in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Cucinotta D, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1659–66, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of IRI after carbohydrate and aminophylline stimulation in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Quartarone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1629–33, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of IRI and some blood lipid indices after buformin administration] Quartarone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1623–8, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Some aspects of the dynamic behavior of IRI in obesity and in diabetes mellitus] Squadrito G. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1651–8, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of Insulin EIA Kit—with special reference to a one-day-assay] Hashimoto M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1231–4, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on quantitative measurement of serum insulin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (author's transl)] Iimura Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):425–30, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin and glucose metabolism in obesity (author's transl)] Ishikawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):575–8, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay of insulin—compared with radio immunoassay (author's transl)] Kai Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(5):549–52, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of insulin Eiken kit] Kanazawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):335–9, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin immunoassay kit using polyethyleneglycol to separate free and antibody-bound hormone (author's transl)] Kikuchi A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(5):557–9, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on insulin enzyme-immunoassay kit, with special reference to the possibility of reducing the reaction time] Morimoto Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):987–9, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Blood insulin measurement with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (1)—examination of a fixed quantity and exactitude— (author's transl)] Watanabe Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):443–7, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin determination with enzyme immunoassay (1)—with special reference to comparison with radioimmunoassay] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):615–20, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum insulin levels by enzyme immunoassay (author's transl)] Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):631–4, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Levels of glucose, non-esterified fatty acids, triglyceride, insulin, and growth hormone during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Yokota H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1222–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of the changes of sugar metabolism and those of blood insulin and glucagon levels in liver diseases. Part I. The responses to oral glucose administration (author's transl)] Kikuchi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1744–55, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between changes or sugar metabolism and blood insulin and glucagon levels in liver diseases. Part II. On the responses of blood IRI and IRG to oral glucose and intravenous arginine administrations in accordance with glucose tolerance (author's transl)] Kikuchi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):212–22, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on pancreatic endocrine function of dogs after pancreatic duct ligation (author's transl)] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):934–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the endocrine function of the pancreas with special regards to alpha cell in patients with liver diseases. Part III. Changes of plasma glucagon and insulin levels in response to arginine infusion (author's transl)] Ogasawara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):664–73, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and clinical significance of immunoreactive insulin (author's transl)] Mimura G. **Rinsho Byori** 27(2):85–91, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay of peptide hormone (author's transl)] Oshima I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):571–5, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of short submaximal stable-load exertion on blood serum insulin and human growth hormone concentration as well as on various biochemical and acid-base blood parameters in healthy individuals] Markiewicz K, et al. **Med Pr** 29(4):317–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postprandial gastrinemia and insulinemia in children with malabsorption syndromes] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):925–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperinsulinism in myocardial infarct and glucose tolerance disorders in relation to the clinical course of infarct] Biro E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):257–65, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of secretin and pancreozymin on serum insulin and glucose levels] Kopyłow A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):127–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total and free insulin determination in the estimation of insulin therapy] Sieradzki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(1):51–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

['Entero-insular axis' and regulation of blood sugar and insulin levels following oral glucose loading] Kuznetsov BG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1626–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of pancreatic insular apparatus in patients with duodenal ulcer following various methods of vagotomy] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):29–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic characteristics of the newborn whose mothers had diabetes mellitus] Marchenko LF, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):31–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucagon, C-peptide and insulin content in the blood of healthy children] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):38–42, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Insulin and proinsulin content in the blood plasma in diabetes mellitus, determined by means of the gel filtration method] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):3–6, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent method of detecting insulin in the erythrocytes] Sanduliak LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):77–8, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood insulin content and functional reserves of the islands of Langerhans in pulmonary tuberculosis] Korovkin VS. **Probl Tuberk** (8):53–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the subacute period of myocardial infarct] Bobkova VI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):9–15, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal balance and various indicators of amino acid metabolism in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):66–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipidemia and hyperinsulinemia in kidney diseases occurring with the nephrotic syndrome] Razboinikov S, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):19–23, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal profile in blood serum of children with chronic gastroduodenitis] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):17–22, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth hormone and insulin in the blood in pancreatic cancer during the glucose tolerance test] Shlimovich PB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):88–91, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive insulin content in the dynamics of the glucose tolerance test in coronary arteriosclerosis] Polishchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):9–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin concentration in the blood of normal chick embryos and after glucose administration] Lelbson LG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):436–40, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifications of insulin and growth hormone after medium chain triglycerides ingestion (author's transl)] Valls E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):675–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of cyclical fluctuations of glucose, insulin and glucagon on the blood of fasting macaca, baboons and man] Delso Jimeno JL. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):105–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and plasma insulin levels in 2 patients with intermittent acute porphyria] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):359–61, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Objective analysis of blood sugar and insulin by the oral glucose tolerance test] Serrano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):299–33, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radioimmunoassay of insulin in serum (author's transl)] Foradori A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(8):626–32, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-pyridylmethyl, a thiol-protecting group suitable for the partial synthesis of proteins. Rüegg UT, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):119–26, 1 Apr 79

2-Sulphobenzyl, a new solubilizing and reversible protecting group for cysteine in proteins. Its scope and limitations. Rüegg UT, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):127–34, 1 Apr 79

Synthesis of protected decapeptide (B21—30) of human insulin. Naithani VK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1173–81, Sep 78

Structure and activity of insulin, XVI. Semisyntheses of desheptapeptide-(B24—30)- up to destripeptide-(B28—30)-insulin with lysine or alanine in place of arginine in position B22: influence on the three-step-increase of activity in positions B24—26 (Phe-Phe-Tyr). Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):945–58, Aug 78

Semi-synthesis of human insulin by trypsin-catalysed replacement of Ala-B30 by Thr in porcine insulin. Morihara K, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):412–3, 2 Aug 79

DEFICIENCY

Insulin deficient diabetes. Contrasts with other endocrine deficiencies. Nabarro JD, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):5–12, Jan 79 (22 ref.)

Effect of glucagon on glucose production during insulin deficiency in the dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):664–77, Sep 78

[Leukocyte properties of the peripheral blood and bone marrow under thermal stimulus action in rabbits with a deficiency of insulin formation] Shan'ko VM. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):235–8, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of insulin insufficiency following exposure to an alternating industrial frequency magnetic field] Kolesova NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):71–3, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Are gastric secretion tests needed in duodenal ulcer surgery? Kronborg O. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):409–15, Jul-Aug 78

Intravenous insulin has no effect on transcapillary escape rate of albumin and on plasma volume in short-term juvenile diabetics. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):282–6, Apr 79

Splanchnic metabolism of alanine in intact man. Effects of somatostatin and somatostatin plus insulin. Rabin D, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):486–90, May 79

Immunoreactive glucagon responses to oral glucose, insulin

infusion and deprivation, and somatostatin in pancreatectomized man. Werner PL, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):1005–12, Oct 78

The role of insulin in the metabolic response to exercise in diabetic man. Zinman B, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:76–81, Jan 79

Abnormal growth hormone response in obesity with normal carbohydrate tolerance and normal thyroid function. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):149–54, May 78

Inhibition of insulin action on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle by a Kallikrein–trypsin inhibitor. Dietze G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1209–15, Sep 78

The prolactin response to repeated intravenous stimuli. Spitz IM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):319–20, Apr 79

Concordance of insulin-induced hypoglycemia and phenothiazine-induced prolactin secretion in man. Buckman MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):213–6, Feb 79

Diurnal variation in the response of plasma prolactin, cortisol, and growth hormone to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Nathan RS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(2):231–5, Aug 79

Insulin tolerance test and tolbutamide tolerance test in acromegaly. Farag Y, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):839–50, 1977

Evidence for marked sensitivity to the antilipolytic action of insulin in obese maturity–onset diabetics. Howard BV, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):744–50, Jul 79

Glucose metabolism in intact man: the responsiveness of splanchnic and peripheral tissues to insulin. Rabinowitz D, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1832–8, Dec 78

Effects of insulin infusion on plasma phosphate in diabetic patients. Riley MS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):191–4, Mar 79

[The short ACTH test and insulin hypoglycemia test in patients treated with glucocorticoids. A comparison] Knudsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1139–40, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exploration of the somatotropin and corticotropin pituitary reserve by the glucagon test. Comparison with insulin hypoglycemia (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 8(15):1259, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Insulin loading in the evaluation of diabetes] Magyar I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(28):1707–9, 9 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

[Blood cortisol changes due to insulin hypoglycemia and serum renin dynamics in the cold pressor test in normal and hypertensive subjects] Squadrito G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(6):841–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of ACTH, vasopressin and insulin tolerance tests in obese subjects] Eisner M, et al.
Ann Acad Med Stetin 24:413–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal axis in infants with chronic raised intracranial pressure assayed by means of growth hormone secretion following insulin stimulation] Krauze M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(3):93–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity of rats poisoned with amanita–phalloidines] Chuchukalo NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(9):319–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of levels of growth hormone and free fatty acids in the blood, and catecholamines in the urine of insulin–resistant and insulin–sensitive diabetes mellitus patients during insulin hypoglycemia] Alekseeva GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):13–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of isolated adipose tissue to insulin and questions concerning the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in patients with chronic liver diseases] Shlimovich PB, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 24(6):9–13, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin–eosinopenic index in acute odontogenic periostitis of the jaws] Modylevskiĭ VM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):31–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Bacteria directed to produce insulin in test application of genetic code. Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(16):1697–8, 13 Oct 78

US geneticists look to Europe for research facilities [news] Douglas J. **Nature** 275(5677):170, 21 Sep 78

Synthetic genes for human insulin. Gait MJ. **Nature** 277(5696):429–31, 8 Feb 79

A structurally abnormal insulin causing human diabetes. Tager H, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):122–5, 13 Sep 79

Chemical synthesis of genes for human insulin. Crea R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5765–9, Dec 78

Expression in Escherichia coli of chemically synthesized genes for human insulin. Goeddel DV, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(1):106–10, Jan 79

HISTORY

New light on the insulin controversey (Frederick G. Banting and J. J. R. Macleod). Hudson RP. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):311, Aug 79

History of the researches leading to the discovery of insulin: with an introduction by Lloyd G. Stevenson. Macleod JJ. **Bull Hist Med** 52(3):295–312, Fall 78

Charles Herbert Best (1899–1978). Levine R. **Physiologist** 21(3):43–4, Jun 78

[In memoriam: Ch. H. Best, foreign honorary member of the Royal Belgian Academy of Medicine]
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 133(4):249–51, 22 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[The anatomical and histological investigation of the pancreas in the 19th century and till the discovery of insulin (1921). 4. The pancreas–research after the discovery of pancreas–diabetes (1889) till the discovery of insulin. Dittrich HM, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(3):260–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Who invented insulin? (Charles H. Best, Frederick Grant Banting)] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 119(44):2693–9, 29 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control of the immune response to insulin: its dependence upon a macrophage mediated selection of distinct antigenic sites. Rosenthal AS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 98:447–58, 1978

Effects of zinc ion on the conformation of antigenic determinants on insulin. Arquilla ER, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):289–97, 1 Oct 78

Problems on the specificity of iodinated insulin binding by sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disorders. Kuzuya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):597–606, Dec 78

Immunoreative insulin in obesity of adult women. Rath R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(3):279–86, 1977

Masking of protein antigen by modification of amino groups with carbobenzoxychloride (benzyl chloroformate) and demasking by treatment with nonspecific protease. Takamiya H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):914–20, Nov 78

Insulin–specific murine antibodies of limited heterogeneity. I. Genetic control of spectrotypes. Kapp JA, et al.
J Immunol 123(1):109–14, Jul 79

H–2 linked Ir gene control of antibody responses to porcine insulin. I. Development of insulin–specific antibodies in some but not all nonresponder strains injected with proinsulin. Kapp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):978–82, Sep 78

Immune response gene control of determinant selection. II. Genetic control of the murine T lymphocyte proliferative response to insulin. Rosenwasser LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):471–6, Jul 79

[The antigenicity of various new chromatographically purified depot insulin preparations] Graber D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(46):1807–9, 18 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Radioimmunoassay kit using polyethyleneglycol to separate free and antibody–bound insulin (author's transl)] Kihara A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):747–50, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Insulin and glucagon degradation in livers of sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Ansorge S, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 36(11–12):1713–21, 1977

Pancreatic and hepatic balances of endogenous insulin and of glucose in the anaesthetized dog during primed and non–primed infusions of glucose and of mannitol. Fischer U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1049–64, 1978

Increased intestinal absorption of insulin in a micellar solution: water–in–oil–in–water insulin micelles. Shichiri M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):175–83, May–Aug 78

Turner's syndrome and carbohydrate metabolism. II. Parotid salivary insulin concentration in normal subjects and in patients with gonadal dysgenesis. Sweeney EA, et al.
Am J Med Sci 277(2):153–62, Mar–Apr 79

Glucose intolerance following chronic metabolic acidosis in man. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E328–34, Apr 79

Effects of selective insulin or glucagon deficiency on glucose turnover. Lickley HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E255–62, Mar 79

Negative cooperativity: a positive finding? Rodbard D.
Am J Physiol 237(3):E203–5, Sep 79

Effect of prolonged anaerobiosis on 125I–insulin binding to rat soleus muscle: permissive effect of ATP. Yu KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E606–13, Dec 78

Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in dogs: juvenile versus maturity onset form [proceedings] Rottiers R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 40(3):253–4, 1979

Insulin B chain–degrading neutral peptidase activity in the rat. Tissue distribution and the effects of starvation and streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Phelps BH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 195(1):1–11, Jun 79

The acute pharmacologic effects of serotonin on the release of insulin and glucagon in the intact rat. Jacoby JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):254–70, Oct 78

Effect of animal and plant hormones on insulin fixation to Acetabularia mediterranea [proceedings] Bourgeois P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):708–14, Aug 78

The presence of lipophilic glycoprotein interacting with insulin. Momoi T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):541–9, 30 Mar 79

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on xylose uptake and 125I–insulin binding by rat soleus muscle. Yu KT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 87(1):9–16, 15 Mar 79

Interaction between insulin–storage granules and F–actin in vitro. Howell SL, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):367–71, 15 Feb 79

Intrajejunal absorption of liposomally entrapped insulin in normal man [proceedings] Patel HM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(4):784–5, 1978

Interactions between insulins and liver membrane receptors of guinea pig, calf and chicken. Exclusion of a species–specific insulin receptor. Kemmler W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 543(3):349–56, 18 Oct 78

Insulin degradation. XXV. Glutathione–insulin transhydrogenase activity of rat liver and kidney during the development of streptozotocin–diabetes. Thomas JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):88–95, 16 Mar 79

Effect of calcium on [125I]insulin binding to rat adipocytes. Desai KS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):843–8, Sep 78

Collection of insulin, EGF and alpha2–macroglobulin in the same patches on the surface of cultured fibroblasts and common internalization. Maxfield FR, et al. **Cell** 14(4):805–10, Aug 78

Polypeptide hormone–receptor interactions: the structure and receptor binding of insulin and glucagon. Bedarkar S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (60):105–21, 1977

The influence of hormonal changes of pregnancy on maternal metabolism. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):29–56, 30 Mar–1 Apr 78

Insulin receptor assay in human erythrocytes as an index to insulin sensitivity of body tissues [letter] Nerurkar SG, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1672–3, Sep 79

Adipose tissue blood flow and insulin disappearance from subcutaneous tissue. Kølendorf K, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 25(5 Pt 1):598–604, May 79

Ontogeny of insulin binding during chick skeletal myogenesis in vitro. Sandra A, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):546–56, Feb 79

Effects of pregnancy and progesterone and/or oestradiol on the insulin secretion and pancreatic insulin content in the perfused rat pancreas. Sutter–Dub MT. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):47–56, Mar 79

Pharmacokinetics of subcutaneously injected tritiated insulin: effects of exercise. Berger M, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:53–7, Jan 79

Insulin binding and degradation by muscles from streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Duckworth WC, et al.
Diabetes 28(8):746–8, Aug 79

Effect of diet–induced obesity on glucose and insulin tolerance of a rodent with a low insulin response (Acomys cahirinus). Gutzeit A, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):777–84, Aug 79

Effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on insulin binding, glucose transport, and intracellular glucose metabolism in isolated rat adipocytes. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):87–95, Feb 79

Comparison of the early time courses of the release of insulin that follow injections of tetragastrin, tolbutamide, xylitol, and glucose into the pancreatic artery of dogs. Kuzuya T, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1189–95, Dec 78

Kinetics of native insulin in diabetic, obese, and aged men. McGuire EA, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):110–20, Feb 79

The insulin receptor and insulin of the Atlantic hagfish. Extraordinary conservation of binding specificity and negative cooperativity in the most primitive vertebrate. Muggeo M, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):175–81, Mar 79

Interactions between insulin and its receptors after the initial binding event. Functional heterogeneity and relationships to insulin degradation. Olefsky JM, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):460–71, May 79

Insulin binding to adipocytes. Evidence for functionally distinct receptors. Olefsky JM, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):946–58, Sep 78

Insulin resistance caused by massive degradation of subcutaneous insulin. Paulsen EP, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):640–5, Jul 79

The effect of age on insulin–degrading activity in rat tissue. Runyan K, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):324–5, Apr 79

Alloxan stimulation and inhibition of insulin release from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Weaver DC, et al.
Diabetes 27(12):1205–14, Dec 78

Insulin–degrading activity of plasma membranes from rat skeletal muscle: its isclation, characterization, and biologic significance. Yokono K, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):810–7, Sep 79

Intermediary metabolism and insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Zawalich WS. **Diabetes** 28(3):252–62, Mar 79 (55 ref.)

Viral studies in streptozotocin–induced pancreatic insulitis. Appel MC, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(4):327–36, Oct 78

Characterisation of the effect of intravenous infusion of glucose and tolbutamide on the insulin delivery rate in man. Asano T, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):159–64, Sep 78

Mobilization of subcutaneously injected tritiated insulin in rats: effects of muscular exercise. Berger M, et al.
Diabetologia 15(2):133–40, Aug 78

Somatotrophic diabetes: insulin release responses to arginine and glucagon in dogs. Campbell J, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):205–12, Sep 78

Interrelationships of glucose and insulin uptake by muscle of normal and diabetic man. Evidence of a difference in metabolism of endogenous and exogenous insulin. Kalant N, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):365–72, Jun 79

Receptor binding and effects of insulin and NSILA–S on glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from hypophysectomized rats. Schoenle E, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):41–6, Jan 79

Prolongation of insulin removal by perfused liver from spontaneously obese rats. Weiland D, et al. **Diabetologia**

16(3):173–7, Mar 79
Glucose disappearance in infants of diabetic mothers. I. Relationship to maternal glucose tolerance and insulin production. Hall RT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):247–56, Dec 77
Effects of oral administration of trypsin inhibitor and repeated injections of pancreozymin on the insulin and glucagon contents of rat pancreas. Fujita T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):35–9, Feb 79
Effect of fasting on insulin binding to hepatocytes and liver plasma membranes from rats. Almira EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):205–11, Jan 79
The effect of zinc on insulin metabolism. Arquilla ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1440–9, Oct 78
The importance of proteolysis as the initial step of insulin degradation in rat liver homogenates. Brush JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1639–43, Jun 79
Insulin and glucagon binding and degradation by kidney cell membranes. Duckworth WC. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1766–74, Jun 78
Insulin degradation by liver cell membranes. Duckworth WC. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1758–64, Jun 79
Perturbation of hormone storage and release induced by cyproheptadine in rat pancreatic islets in vitro. Halban PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1096–106, Apr 79
The effect of solubilization on the properties of the insulin receptor of human placental membranes. Harrison LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1485–95, May 78
Alterations in insulin binding induced by changes in vivo in the levels of glucocorticoids and growth hormone. Kahn CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1054–66, Oct 78
The influence of obesity and diabetes in the monkey on insulin and glucagon binding to liver membranes. Lockwood DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):76–81, Jan 79
The insulin receptor in vertebrates is functionally more conserved during evolution than insulin itself. Muggeo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1393–402, May 79
The effects of dietary carbohydrate content on insulin binding and glucose metabolism by isolated rat adipocytes. Olefsky JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2252–63, Dec 78
Hepatic extraction of exogenous insulin and glucagon in the dog. Röjdmark S, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):806–13, Mar 78
Relationship of insulin binding to amino acid transport by cultured 14-day embryonic chick heart cells. Santora AC 2d, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1059–68, Apr 79
Paradoxical short-term effects of cyproheptadine on insulin and glucagon release in the rat. Bryce GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):349–57, 15 Mar 79
Action of cathepsin N on the oxidized B-chain of bovine insulin. Evans P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):55–8, 1 Mar 79
Absorption of protamine-insulin in diabetic patients. I. Preparation and characterization of protamine-125I-insulin. Hansen B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):85–90, Feb 79
The determinants of insulin extraction in the isolated perfused rat liver. Honey RN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):111–7, Feb 79
Oxidation of the sulfhydryl forms of insulin A-chain and B-chain. Paynovich RC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):113–21, Feb 79
Effects of physical training and adiposity on glucose metabolism and 125I-insulin binding. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):235–9, Feb 79
Metabolic effects of salbutamol before and after beta-adrenergic blockade. Kirti S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):178–81, Mar 78
Binding and receptor-mediated degradation of insulin in adipocytes. Gliemann J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7857–63, 10 Nov 78
Interaction of cross-linking agents with the insulin effector system of isolated fat cells. Covalent linkage of 125I-insulin to a plasma membrane receptor protein of 140,000 daltons. Pilch PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3375–81, 10 May 79
Binding and uptake of 125I-insulin into rat liver hepatocytes and endothelium. An in vivo radioautographic study. Bergeron JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):427–43, Feb 79
Lysosomal association of internalized 125I-insulin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Direct demonstration by quantitative electron microscopic autoradiography. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1249–61, Jun 79
Concentrations of insulin and insulin receptors in the brain are independent of peripheral insulin levels. Studies of obese and streptozotocin-treated rodents. Havrankova J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):636–42, Aug 79
Insulin secretion and metabolism during the perinatal period in the rat. Evidence for a placental role in fetal hyperinsulinemia. Sodoyez-Goffaux FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1095–102, Jun 79
Changes in the binding of insulin and glucagon to hepatocyte receptors in lactating and non-lactating ewes [proceedings] Gill RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):120P, May 79
Effect of cholesterol-feeding on tissue glucose uptake, insulin-degradation, serum lipids and serum lipoperoxide levels in rabbits. Tsai AC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):606–12, Apr 79
Increased intestinal absorption of insulin: an insulin suppository. Shichiri M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):806–8, Dec 78
Absorption of insulin delivered to rabbit trachea using aerosol dosage form. Yoshida H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):670–1, May 79
Lack of a gastrointestinal mediator of insulin action in maturity-onset diabetes. DeFronzo F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1077–9, 18 Nov 78
Human adipose tissue in culture. VIII. Studies on the insulin-antagonistic effect of glucocorticoids. Cigolini M, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):502–10, May 79
Insulin binding by a cell line (HT 29) derived from human colonic cancer. Forgue-Lafitte ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(2):123–30, May 79
Amino acid and hormonal response to long-term nocturnal nasogastric feeding therapy of glycogen storage disease type I (GSD-I). Slonim AE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:37–41, 1978
Increased insulin binding to erythrocytes in anorexia nervosa: restoration to normal with refeeding. Wachslicht-Rodbard H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):882–7, 19 Apr 79
Variations on a theme. Newmark P. **Nature** 277(5696):431–2, 8 Feb 79
Effects of a diazoxide inhibition of insulin release on food intake of normal and hyperphagic hypothalamic rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):717–20, Dec 78
Intracellular localization of 125I-labeled insulin in hepatocytes from intact rat liver. Carpentier JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2803–7, Jun 79
Initial site of insulin cleavage by insulin protease. Duckworth WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):635–9, Feb 79
Desensitization of the insulin receptor at an early postreceptor step by prolonged exposure to antireceptor antibody. Karlsson FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):809–13, Feb 79
Quantitative determination of the lateral diffusion coefficients of the hormone-receptor complexes of insulin and epidermal growth factor on the plasma membrane of cultured fibroblasts. Schlessinger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5353–7, Nov 78
Modulation of binding and bioactivity of insulin by anti-insulin antibody: relation to possible role of receptor self-aggregation in hormone action. Shechter Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2720–4, Jun 79
Endocrines in protein-energy malnutrition. Whitehead RG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):69–76, 1 May 79 (18 ref.)
Less-understood aspects of the morphology of insulin secretion and binding. Orci L, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:95–121, 1978 (41 ref.)
Entry of insulin into human cultured lymphocytes: electron microscope autoradiographic analysis. Goldfine ID, et al. **Science** 202(4369):760–3, 17 Nov 78
The role of insulin and glucagon in the plasma aminoacid imbalance of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Marchesini G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(7):469–76, Jul 79 (34 ref.)
[Insulin binding to isolated cells] Keilacker H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):601–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reaction of blood sugar and serum insulin to intravenous longterm treatment with Actovegin. Clinical double-blind study (author's transl)] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Klin** 74(7):242–5, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal extraction of endogenous/insulin, glucagon and gastrin during acute hepatic insufficiency in dogs] Pezzarossa A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):243–4, 1978 **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of the insulin receptors of adipocyte plasma membranes in hypercorticism] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(2):474–8, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Biopharmaceutical study of insulin suppositories] Mesikha MS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):11–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of determining in vitro insulin absorption in the rectum] Munir Sobhi Mesiha, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):42–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Interaction of insulin and its receptors in the muscles: specific I125 binding with plasma membranes of the skeletal muscle of rat] Leibush BN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):57–62, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin and proinsulin degradation normally and in experimental diabetes] Mkrtumova NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):57–61, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the level and metabolism of a number of hormones (insulin, somatotropin, thyrotropin, thyroid hormones, ACTH and cortisol) in myocardial infarct in vitro and in vivo according to the radioisotope dilution tests] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):34–41, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by insulin of the physiological autophagic breakdown of cell organelles. Pfeifer U. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1691–4, 1977
Insulin and metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in rabbits. Padmaja G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):16–23, Jan–Apr 78
Study on the reproducibility of human prolactin response to sulpiride, benserazide, insulin hypoglycaemia and arginine infusion. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):410–20, Jul 79
Correlation between the mechanism of insulin and vasopressin actions on sodium transport across isolated frog skin. Feder E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):253–60, 1979
Effect of insulin and fasting on the circulating growth hormone concentration in ducks. Scanes CG, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):179–81, 1977–79
Influence of insulin and glucagon on ketogenesis by isolated rat hepatocytes. Woodside WF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:97–101, 1979
The histamine-like action of kallikrein [proceedings] Bennett AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):69–70, Apr 79
Effect of glucose—insulin—potassium solution on the exercise performance of patients with coronary artery disease. Kostis JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):351–60, Sep 79
Glucose-insulin-potassium and epicardial Q wave formation [letter] Dalby AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):582, Sep 79
Effects of insulin on experimental catecholamine cardiomyopathy. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):339–52, Nov 78
Quantitative estimation of insulin sensitivity. Bergman RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E667–77, Jun 79
Insulin-stimulated glucose transport in human adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E621–5, Jun 79
Intraventricular 2-deoxyglucose, glucose, insulin, and free fatty acid mobilization. Coimbra CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E317–27, Apr 79
Fructose-6-phosphate substrate cycling and glucose and insulin regulation of gluconeogenesis in vivo. Dunn A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E410–5, Apr 79
Insulin sensitivity of rat skeletal muscle: effects of starvation and aging. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E519–23, May 79
Hypothalamic norepinephrine in the rat during feeding and push-pull perfusion with glucose, 2-DG, or insulin. McCaleb ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R312–21, May 79
Mechanism of insulin action on resting membrane potential of frog skeletal muscle. Moore RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C249–54, May 79
Insulin inhibition of hormone-stimulated protein kinase systems of rat renal cortex. Northrup TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E649–54, Jun 79
Glucagon-stimulated glycogenolysis: time-dependent sensitivity to insulin. El-Refai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E246–54, Mar 79
Amino acid transport in diaphragms from newborn rats: evidence for insulin resistance. Riggs TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E304–10, Sep 78
Effect of glucagon and insulin upon biliary lipid secretion. Meyers WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):7–12, Jan 79
The role of H2O2 formation in the insulin-like and insulin antagonistic effects on fat cells of omega-aminoalkyl glycosides. Cascieri MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):30–44, Jun 79
Regulation of rat liver glucokinase activity in vivo: predominant role of hepatic cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids. Seitz HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):385–91, Jul 79
Sugar transport in fat cells: effects of mechanical agitation, cell-bound insulin, and temperature. Vega FV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):120–7, Jan 79
Influence of insulin on pharmacokinetics of mannosulfan in rats. Danysz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):377–81, 1979
The effect of insulin and hydrocortisone on the isolated rat liver. Groufsky AK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):575–80, Oct 78
Regulation of hepatic growth hormone receptors by insulin. Baxter RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):350–7, 29 Sep 78
Insulin regulation of lipoprotein lipase in cultured 3T3-L1 cells. Eckel RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1069–75, 30 Oct 78
Influence of hormones on NADH-dehydrogenase in mouse liver plasma membrane. Goldenberg H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):234–40, 14 Jul 78
Cycloheximide inhibition of insulin control of liver glycogen synthase b into a conversion. Haverstick DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):177–83, 15 Mar 79
Effect of experimental diabetes and insulin onphosphatidyl-inositol synthesis in rat sciatic nerve. Hothersall JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):477–84, 28 May 79
Induction of glucokinase by insulin under the permissive action of dexamethasone in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Katz NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):23–9, 14 May 79
Insulin stimulation of amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes is independent of hormone internalization. LeCam A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):873–81, 13 Jun 79
A partially purified serum fraction synergistically enhances the mitogenic activity of epidermal growth factor and insulin in quiescent cultures of 3T3 cells. Mierzejewski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):874–80, 14 Aug 78
Direct effect of insulin on the labeling of isolated plasma membranes by [gamma32P] ATP. Seals JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1365–72, 29 Aug 78
Hormonal requirements for the induction of cytochrome P-450 in hepatocytes cultured in a serum-free medium. Sinclair JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):710–7, 14 Feb 79
Stimulation of guanylate cyclase activity in cultured osteogenic murine calvarial mesenchymal cells by PTH,

calcitonin and insulin. Walling MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):521–7, 28 Jul 78

The mode of regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase of lactating rat mammary gland. Effects of starvation and insulin. Baxter MA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):553–61, 15 Aug 78

Alterations in response of rat white adipocytes to insulin, noradrenaline, corticotropin and glucagon after adrenalectomy. Correction of these changes by adenosine deaminase. Fernandez BM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):111–8, 15 Jul 78

Effects of glucagon and insulin on fatty acid synthesis and glycogen degradation in the perfused liver of normal and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Ma GY, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):761–8, 15 Sep 78

Effect of insulin on hyperphenylalaninemia rats. Shohmori T, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):202–8, Apr 79

Endogenous hydrogen peroxide and peroxidative metabolism in adipocytes in response to insulin and sulfhydryl reagents. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2589–94, 1978

Hormonal and metabolic control of proteolysis. Chua B, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):1–15, 1978

Insulin regulates the translation of rat skeletal-muscle messenger ribonucleic acid. Fahmy LH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):751, 1978

Lipogenesis in sheep adipose tissue maintained in tissue culture: effects of insulin and growth hormone. Vernon RG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):988–90, 1978

Gross structural changes in isolated liver cell plasma membranes upon binding of insulin. Luly P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):445–50, 6 Feb 79

Insulin action on Escherichia coli. Regulation of the adenylate cyclase and phosphotransferase enzymes. Abou-Sabe' M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):442–55, 6 Sep 78

Insulin action in isolated fat cells. I. Effects of divalent cations on the stimulation by insulin of glucose uptake. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):107–16, 1 Jun 79

Insulin action in isolated fat cells. II. Effects of divalent cations on stimulation by insulin of protein synthesis, on inhibition of lipolysis by insulin, and on the binding of 125I-labelled insulin to isolated fat cells. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):117–27, 1 Jun 79

Effects of tetracyclines on aldosterone- and insulin-mediated Na+ transport in the toad urinary bladder. Cox M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):162–8, 23 Mar 79

Lipoprotein lipase of cultured mesenchymal rat heart cells. III. Effect of glucocorticoids and insulin on enzyme formation. Friedman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):222–32, 22 Nov 78

The effects of insulin on the turnover of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in epididymal adipose tissue of the rat. Geisler RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):284–93, 1 Dec 78

Effects of hormones on differentiation of parotid glands of suckling mice in vitro. Kumegawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):53–61, 15 Nov 78

Control of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase by insulin in rat adipocytes which is unrelated to the concentration of cyclic AMP. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):402–1, 1 Feb 79

Insulin counteraction of alpha-adrenergic effects on liver glycogen metabolism. Massagué J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):269–72, 3 Oct 78

Glucose activation of liver glycogen synthase. Insulin-mediated restoration of glucose effect in diabetic rats is blocked by protein synthesis inhibitor. Miller TB Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):36–46, 19 Feb 79

Effects of insulin on the uptake of D-galactose by isolated rat epididymal fat cells. Vega FV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):221–2, 11 Sep 78

Effects of insulin, human placental lactogen and human growth hormone of DNA synthesis in organ cultures of benign human breast tumours. Welsch CW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):258–62, Aug 78

Insulin effect on the biosynthesis of lung phospholipids and their fatty acid composition. Hadjiivanova N, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):719–28, Nov-Dec 78

Control of glucose transport in adipose tissue of the rat: role of insulin, ATP, and intracellular metabolites. Halperin ML, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):708–12, Jul 78

Altered effect of insulin and catecholamines in brown adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rats. Bégin-Heick N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):320–4, Mar 79

Effects of insulin in vivo and in vitro on amino acid transport into cells from the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma and their relationship to tumor growth. Hissin PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3646–55, Nov 78

Effect of insulin, dexamethasone, and glucagon on the amino acid transport ability of four rat hepatoma cell lines and rat hepatocytes in culture. Kelley DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4591–600, Dec 78

Insulin resistance in patients with cancer. Lundholm K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4665–70, Dec 78

Hormonal induction of mammary tumor viruses and its implications for carcinogenesis. McGrath CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4112–25, Nov 78 (60 ref.)

Dormancy and spontaneous recurrence of human breast cancer in vitro. Yuhas JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3584–9, Nov 78

Influence of glucose, insulin, and potassium on vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in the canine heart. Obeid AI, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):601–8, Oct 78

Insulin-evoked precocious appearance of intestinal sucrase activity in suckling mice. Ménard D, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):661–5, Apr 79

Glucocorticoid stimulation of choline kinase activity during the development of mouse mammary gland. Oka T, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):311–8, Jan 79

Developmental control of 2-aminoisobutyric acid transport by 7-and 14-day chick heart cell aggregates. Roles of insulin and amino acids. Wheeler FB, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):73–89, Nov 78

The effect of pronounced hypoglycemia on monoamine metabolism in rat brain. Agardh CD, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):804–9, Sep 79

Opposite effects of insulin and glucagon in acute hormonal control of hepatic lipogenesis. Beynen AC, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):828–35, Sep 79

Influence of insulin and contractile activity on muscle size and protein balance. Goldberg AL. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:18–24, Jan 79

Effects of insulin and procaine hydrochloride on adipose tissue hexose metabolism in ob/ob mice. Evidence of a postreceptor defect. Hope-Gill HF, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):537–43, Jun 79

Effect of a high carbohydrate diet on insulin binding to adipocytes and on insulin action in vivo in man. Kolterman OG, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):731–6, Aug 79

Synthesis and accumulation of triglycerides in liver of diabetic rats. Effects of insulin treatment. Murthy VK, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):472–8, May 79

Time dependence of the glycogenic effect of insulin in cultured fetal hepatocytes. Plas C, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):705–12, Aug 79

Blood glucose regulates the effects of insulin and counterregulatory hormones on glucose production in vivo. Saccà L, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):533–6, Jun 79

Essential roles of insulin and glucagon in regulating glucose fluxes during exercise in dogs. Vranic M, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:45–52, Jan 79

Somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide secretion: effects of glucagon, insulin, and arginine. Weir GC, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):35–40, Jan 79

Blood glucose regulation using closed- and open-loop insulin delivery systems. II. Peripheral primed square wave infusions. Botz CK, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):45–9, Jul 79

Effect of insulin on amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Le Cam A, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):117–23, Aug 78

Cardiovascular effects of insulin: plasma volume changes in diabetics. Mackay JD, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):453–7, Dec 78

The acute effect of insulin on renal haemodynamics and protein excretion in diabetics. Mogensen CE, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):153–7, Sep 78

The influence of insulin on the lipids in the pulmonary artery and the lungs of severely diabetic rats. A histochemical and chemical study. Reinilä A, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):59–64, Jan 79

Effect of insulin on RNA and protein biosynthesis in liver mitochondria from normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Germanyuk YL, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(4):233–43, Dec 78

Plasma TSH and prolactin response to insulin induced hypoglycemia in patients with hypothalamic pituitary disorders. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):361–5, Aug 78

Immunoreactive somatostatin in the hypothalamus and other regions of the rat brain: effects of insulin, glucose, alpha- or beta-blocker and L-dopa. Itoh M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):41–58, Feb 79

Effect of the bonito insulin on the insulin release from monolayer culture of rat pancreas. Ohgawara H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):443–6, Oct 78

Effect of glucagon and insulin on the growth of neonatal rat hepatocytes in primary tissue culture. Armato U, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1155–66, Apr 78

In vitro insulin-stimulated conversion of [U-14C]glucose to 14CO2 by rat thymocytes. Hofert JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):751–6, Mar 78

Regulation of insulin receptors and insulin responsiveness in 3T3-L1 fatty fibroblasts. Karlsson FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1383–92, May 79

Effect of insulin on radiochromium distribution in diabetic rats. Kraszeski JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):881–5, Apr 79

Actions of insulin and hydrocortisone on macromolecular synthesis in primary epithelial cell cultures from mouse mammary glands. Linebaugh BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):806–11, Sep 79

Hypercalcemic effect of insulin in the chick. Palmieri GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1774–7, Jun 79

Effects and binding of insulin-like growth factor I in the isolated soleus muscle of lean and obese mice: comparison with insulin. Poggi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):723–30, Sep 79

Reversal by insulin of concanavalin A inhibition of myotube formation and evidence for common binding sites. Sandra A, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):391–401, Aug 79

Complex cytophotometric analysis of hormone-induced alterations in the glucose utilisation of Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):116–9, Feb 79

The response to insulin by adipose tissue of insulin-dependent diabetics in vitro. Schultz B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):293–8, Mar 78

Effect of streptozotocin diabetes and insulin administration on some liver enzyme activities in the post-weaning rat. Storey JM, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):382–7, 1978

Involvement of calcium in the inhibition by insulin of the glucagon-stimulated adenylate-cyclase activity. Kiss Z. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):607–11, Apr 79

Norepinephrine-stimulated fatty-acid release and oxygen consumption in isolated hamster brown-fat cells. Influence of buffers, albumin, insulin and mitochondrial inhibitors. Nedergaard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):139–45, 15 Mar 79

Hormonal regulation of glucokinase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Schudt C. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):77–82, Jul 79

The effect of drugs on enzyme release from the hypoxic myocardium. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):421–36, Jul 78

Antagonistic effects of insulin and a negative growth regulator from ascites fluid on the growth of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Lehmann W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):396–9, 15 Mar 79

Stimulation of the initiation of DNA synthesis and cell division in several cultured mouse cell types. Effect of growth-promoting hormones and nutrients. O'Farrell MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):311–21, Feb 79

Insulin receptors and functions in normal and spontaneously transformed cloned rat hepatocytes. Petersen B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):119–25, Apr 79

Cell cycle traverse and macromolecular synthesis in BHK fibroblasts as affected by insulin. Pledger WJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):389–95, Feb 79

Effect of insulin on immunological phagocytosis by macrophages. Lima AO, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):119–20, 15 Jan 79

Effects of insulin on plasma fibrinogen levels in rats submitted to tissue injury or ACTH administration. Palma JA, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):621–3, 15 May 79

Rapid antagonistic actions of noradrealine and insulin on rat adipocyte phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity. Cheng CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):120–4, 1 Sep 78

Insulin action on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle: inhibition of endogenous biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Dietze G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):294–8, 15 Aug 78

Short-term effects of insulin and glucagon on lipid synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Covariance of acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity and the rate of 3H2O incorporation into fatty acids. Geelen MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):326–30, 15 Nov 78

Initial lag-phase in the action of insulin on glucose transport and cAMP levels in fat cells. Häring HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):177–80, 1 Nov 78

Insulin activates pyruvate dehydrogenase by lowering the mitochondrial acetyl-CoA/CoA ratio as evidenced by digitonin fractionation of isolated fat cells. Paetzke-Brunner I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):307–11, 15 Sep 78

Evidence for an involvement of kinin liberation in the priming action of insulin on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle. Wicklmayr M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):61–5, 1 Feb 79

Effect of bovine insulin on the incorporation of [14C]glycine into protein and carbohydrate in liver and muscle of hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):133–41, Sep 78

The effect of cortisol on the metabolic actions of insulin in the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus (Shaw). Sernia C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):1–6, Sep 78

Effect of insulin on concentration of sulfhydryl groups in chick blood. Kołątaj A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):89–92, 1979

Insulin alteration of epinephrine action on the heart. Voorhees W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):433–6, 1978

Action of insulin on thyroid protein synthesis in dogs. Brisson-Lougarre A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):396–400, Sep 78

Hormonal effects on [3H] leucine incorporation into rat adipocyte plasma membrane. Cohen R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):174–5, Feb 79

Insulin antagonism in cultured rat myoblasts secondary to chronic exposure to insulin. Davidson MB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):207–9, Mar 79

The differential effect of insulin in vivo on the peripheral utilization of glucose and ketone bodies in the rat. Herndon CM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):270–5, Apr 79

Insulin-, glucagon- and calcitonin-induced early decrease in serum calcium. Holló I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):72–6, Jan 79

On the effect of insulin on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and fatty acid synthetase activity in mouse liver. Kukulansky T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):14–9, Jan 79

Adipose tissue cellularity: effect on insulin and thyroxine. Lewis BM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):386–9, Sep 78

Comparison of the effects of insulin and insulin-like agents on different aspects of adipocyte metabolism. Olefsky JM. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):209–13, Mar 79

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin in isolated brown fat cells. Paetzke-Brunner I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):285–8, Apr 79

Enhancement by propranolol of the insulin induced hypoglycemia in the chick. Palmieri GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):173–4, Feb 79

Pancreatic hormones and plasma glucose: regulation mechanisms in the goose under physiological conditions. III. Inhibitory effect of insulin on glucagon secretion. Sitbon G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):473–7, Nov 78

Influence of hormones on arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation. pp. 367–71. Fischer-Dzoga K. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

Mitochondrial creatine kinase and hexokinase. Two examples of compartmentation predicted by the hexokinase mitochondrial binding theory of insulin action. pp. 111–28. Bessman SP, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

Effect of administration of insulin, tolbutamide & phenformin on tissue glycoproteins in alloxan diabetic rabbits. Chempakam B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):122–6, Apr 78

Stability of lysosomes in tissues of alloxan diabetic rabbits & effect of administration of insulin, tolbutamide & phenformin. Chempakam B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):316–8, Aug 78

Influence of insulin & acetylcholine on transport of glucose & glycogen deposition in liver slices of pigeon & rat. Pilo B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):929–32, Aug 78

Hypoglycemic responses to insulin in normothermic and hyperthermic young dogs. Omar SA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):364–7, Oct–Dec 78

Effect of adrenergic receptor blockade on cortisol and GH response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Ježová-Repčeková D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):64–7, Feb 79

Insulin inhibits cellular and herpes simplex virus DNA synthesis in transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Becker Y, et al. **Intervirology** 10(6):345–50, 1978

Glucose production by the perfused liver of the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus): sensitivity to glucagon and insulin. Cerasi E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):134–9, Feb 79

Effect of alloxan and insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in rat brain. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 27(3):177–90, May–Jun 78

Influence of maternal alloxan diabetes or insulin injections on fetal glycogen reserves, muscle and liver development of pigs (Sus domesticus). Ezekwe MO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):1121–7, Nov 78

Calorigenic effect of insulin in hypothermic dogs. Therminarias A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):342–6, Aug 79

Purification of a hepatic 123,000-dalton hormone-stimulated 32P-peptide and its identification as ATP-citrate lyase. Alexander MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8052–6, 25 Aug 79

Modulation of hexose uptake and insulin action by cell membrane fluidity. The effects of temperature on membrane fluidity, insulin action, and insulin binding. Amatruda JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2619–25, 25 Apr 79

Studies on alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. Insulin inhibition of alpha-adrenergic and glucagon actions in normal and calcium-depleted hepatocytes. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2828–34, 25 Apr 79

Modulation of the phosphorylation state of rat liver pyruvate kinase by allosteric effectors and insulin. Claus TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7855–64, 25 Aug 79

Turnover of hepatic phosphofructokinase in normal and diabetic rats. Role of insulin and peptide stabilizing factor. Dunaway GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7460–3, 25 Oct 78

Effects of insulin and diabetes on 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake by the isolated perfused rat lung. Fricke RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5092–8, 25 Jun 79

Differentiation of ob 17 preadipocytes to adipocytes. Effect of insulin on the levels of insulin receptors and on the transport of alpha-aminoisobutyrate. Grimaldi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6849–52, 10 Aug 79

Insulin-stimulated intracellular hydrogen peroxide production in rat epididymal fat cells. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2214–20, 10 Apr 79

Regulation of rat hepatic stearoyl coenzyme A desaturase. The roles of insulin and carbohydrate. Prasad MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):997–9, 25 Feb 79

Development of hormone receptors and hormone responsiveness in vitro. Effect of prolonged insulin treatment on hexose uptake in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Rosen OM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7579–83, 25 Oct 78

Development of hormone receptors and hormonal responsiveness in vitro. Insulin receptors and insulin sensitivity in the preadipocyte and adipocyte forms of 3T3-L1 cells. Rubin CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7570–8, 25 Oct 78

Insulin effect on protein phosphorylation of plasma membranes and mitochondria in a subcellular system from rat adipocytes. II. Characterization of insulin-sensitive phosphoproteins and conditions for observation of the insulin effect. Seals JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6997–7001, 10 Aug 79

Insulin effect on protein phosphorylation of plasma membranes and mitochondria in a subcellular system from rat adipocytes. I. Identification of insulin-sensitive phosphoproteins. Seals JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6991–6, 10 Aug 79

Insulin selectively slows the degradation rate of tyrosine aminotransferase. Spencer CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7677–82, 10 Nov 78

Development of lipoprotein lipase activity and accumulation of triacylglycerol in differentiating 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha, 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine, prolactin, and insulin. Spooner PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1305–11, 25 Feb 79

Mechanism of insulin action on glucose transport in the isolated rat adipose cell. Enhancement of the number of functional transport systems. Wardzala LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8002–5, 25 Nov 78

Regulation of hepatic acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by insulin and glucagon. Witters LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6644–9, 25 Jul 79

Glucocorticoids enhance the mitogenic action of insulin in serum-free cultures of chick embryo cells. Baker JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):561–70, Mar 79

A transient increase in amino acid transport modulated by insulin in differentiating muscle cells. Farfel Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):279–82, Feb 79

Stimulation of hexose transport in cultured human skin fibroblasts by insulin. Germinario RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):313–8, Jun 79

Effect of a brewer's yeast extract on growth and glucose metabolism of cells in culture. Høstmark AT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):421–6, Feb 79

Responsiveness to insulin is a dominant characteristic in somatic cell hybrids. Straus DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):189–98, Nov 78

Enhancement of insulin-induced prolactin secretion by fluoxetine in man. Masala A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):350–2, Sep 79

Dopamine inhibition of stimulated growth hormone secretion: evidence for dopaminergic modulation of insulin- and L-dopa-induced growth hormone secretion in man. Woolf PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):326–30, Sep 79

Effect of cytochalasin B and D on groups of insulin receptors and on insulin action in rat adipocytes. Possible evidence for a structural relationship of the insulin receptor to the glucose transport system. Jarett L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):571–9, Apr 79

Influence of continuous physiologic hyperinsulinemia on glucose kinetics and counterregulatory hormones in normal and diabetic humans. Saccà L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):849–57, May 79

Simulated hyperglycemic hyperosmolar syndrome. Impaired insulin and epinephrine effects upon lipolysis in the isolated rat fat cell. Turpin BP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):403–9, Mar 79

Secretion of casein in cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells on floating collagen gels. Enami J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(6):729–32, Jun 78

Interaction of osmotic and neuroglucopoenic influences on plasma vasopressin in rats [proceedings] Baylis PH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):123P–124P, May 79

Involvement of prostaglandins in the inhibition of growth hormone production in cultured pituitary cells by insulin. Betteridge A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):239–48, Feb 79

Generation of somatomedin activity in response to growth hormone and insulin from isolated perfused livers of normal and protein-malnourished rats. Shapiro B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):369–73, Dec 78

Effects of insulin on the adenylyl cyclase activity of isolated fat cell membranes. Torres HN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(1):1–18, 29 Sep 78

Developmental aspects of the myocardial staircase phenomenon: effects of insulin. Lee JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):953–66, Oct 78

Cerebral metabolic changes in profound, insulin-induced hypoglycemia, and in the recovery period following glucose administration. Agardh CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1135–42, Nov 78

Hormone effects on glycogenolysis, gluconeogenesis, and cyclic AMP production by liver cells from rats fed diets high in glucose or lard. Tepperman HM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1924–31, Dec 78

Glucagon suppression with low-dose intramuscular insulin therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis. Onur K, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):307–11, Feb 79

Sugar solutions taste better (positive alliesthesia) after insulin [proceedings] Briese E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:20P–21P, Dec 78

Effect of insulin upon levels of amino acids in the blood and upon the influx of tryptophan into the brain [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:87P–88P, Apr 79

Muscle glycogen in man after acute exposure to lithium and insulin. Ingemann-Hansen T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):101–6, Jun 78

18-Hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone response to insulin in normal man. Sparano F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1061–3, Nov 78

Influence of anabolic hormones on protein metabolism in the isolated perfused rat hind limb: a technique for cyclic cross-perfusion of isolated limb and liver. Stratman FW. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1169–77, Dec 78

Increase in the affinity of the uridine phosphorylation system for ATP after serum or insulin activation of 3T3 fibroblasts. Goldenberg GJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):489–96, 1978

Retention of insulin-stimulated D-glucose transport activity by adipocyte plasma membranes following extraction of extrinsic proteins. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(3):269–77, 1978

Differential response of malignant BALB/c mammary epithelial cells to the multiplication-stimulating activity of insulin. Voyles BA, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):597–604, Mar 79

Metabolic effects of glucose-insulin-potassium in the ischemic myocardium. Haneda T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):376–82, May 78

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: improved blood-glucose and intermediary-metabolite control in diabetics. Pickup JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1255–7, 16 Jun 79

Effects of glucagon, insulin and cyclic-AMP on mitochondrial calcium uptake in the liver. Andia-Waltenbaugh AM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2437–43, 11 Dec 78

Insulin stimulates somatostatin and inhibits glucagon secretion from the perfused chicken pancreas-duodenum. Honey RN, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1747–50, 7 May 79

Alterations in glucose metabolism and its stimulation by insulin in isolated adipose cells during the development of genetic obesity in the Zucker fatty rat. Cushman SW, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1930–40, Dec 78

Insulin response in skeletal muscle and fat cells of the genetically obese Zucker rat. Czech MP, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1967–81, Dec 78

Primary insulin antagonism of glucose transport in muscle from the older-obese rat. Davidson MB. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1994–2005, Dec 78

Studies of insulin insensitivity in soleus muscles of obese mice. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1982–93, Dec 78

Insulin induced changes in insulin binding and insulin-sensitivity of adipocytes. Livingston JN, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):2009–14, Dec 78

Effects of insulin on the response of immunoreactive glucagon to an intravenous glucose load in human diabetes. Yamamoto T, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):568–74, May 79

Insulin sensitivity of liver glycogen synthase b into a conversion. Gold AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(1):47–59, 6 May 79

Effects of insulin, methoxamine, and calcium on glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1079–91, Nov 78

Hormones and the metabolic response to injury [editorial] Munro HN. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):41–2, 4 Jan 79

Insulin to inhibit protein catabolism after injury. Woolfson AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):14–7, 4 Jan 79

Sensitivity of corticosteroid-dependent insulin-resistant lipogenesis in marrow preadipocytes of obese-diabetic (db/db) mice. Greenberger JS. **Nature** 275(5682):752–4, 26 Oct 78

Effects of insulin on insulin-binding components extracted from rat fat cell membranes. Krupp MN, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):61–2, 1 Mar 79

Insulin-receptor antibodies mimic a late insulin effect. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):500–2, 9 Aug 79

Absorption and action of insulin added to peritoneal dialysate in dogs. Shapiro DJ, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):174–80, 1979

Suppression of gluconeogenesis and endogenous glucose production by exogenous insulin administration in the newborn lamb. Susa JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):594–8, May 79

The different effects of continuous night and day-time insulin infusion on the meal pattern of normal rats: comparison with the meal pattern of hyperphagic hypothalamic rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):435–9, Mar 79

Patterns of food intake in the monkey during free or restricted feeding and in response to 2-DG or insulin injection. Meeker RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):563–74, Mar 79

Hypothalamic hyperphagia prevented by prior subdiaphragmatic vagotomy: insulin hyperphagia is unaffected. Rowland N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):685–9, Nov 78

Effects of insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on feeding in hamsters and gerbils. Rowland N. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):291–4, Sep 78

Effect of insulin on sex differences in the intake of glucose solutions in rats. Soljačić M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):307–11, Sep 78

Insulin-like effect of bovine growth hormone in vivo as demonstrated by oxidation of 14C-U-glucose in diabetic rats. Feller DD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(4):291–304, 1978

Growth and morphology of colonies of Chinese hamster ovary cells growing on agar is affected by insulin. Aidells BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1863–7, Apr 79

Establishment of preadipocyte clonal line from epididymal fat pad of ob/ob mouse that responds to insulin and to lipolytic hormones. Négrel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6054–8, Dec 78

Insulin-stimulated protein phosphorylation in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Smith CJ, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(6):2725–9, Jun 79
The effect of abdominal evisceration or adrenalectomy on insulin choleresis. Austin GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(1):50–4, Jan 79
Meiotic maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes initiated by insulin. El-Etr M, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1397–9, 28 Sep 79
Hormonal activation of mammary gland peroxidase. Strum JM. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):505–14, 1978
Insulin-induced growth hormone responses in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Madajewicz S, et al. **Urology** 13(5):490–3, May 79
Histochemical and cytogenetical effects of insulin on mouse liver in vivo and in vitro. Hahn SS, et al.
Yonsei Med J 19(2):48–55, 1978
[Effect of insulin on the amount of somatotropic hormone, immunoreactive insulin, blood sugar and free fatty acids in sheep] Nesterov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):15–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of insulin on bile flow and on enzymes of the hepatic plasma membrane] Raiser MV, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):715–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cyclic GMP in the eye and its correlation with externally administered insulin] Polychroniadis F, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 2(2):81–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulation of G-6-P independent glycogen synthase activity in the human placenta] Hauguel S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 288(5):517–20, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin mechanisms of action in normal and pathologic states. Recent developments] Freychet P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(8):463–5, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Growth hormone response to induced hypoglycemia in severe malnutrition] Hatemi S, et al. **Pediatrie** 3(7):647–51, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormone effect on the circadian rhythm of cholesterol-7 alpha-hydroxylase activity] Mayer D.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 16:117–22, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Characterisation of activity of a biphasic monocomponent insulin (author's transl)] Neubauer M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 104(11):384–90, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increase of force of concentration under hypoxic conditions by glucose-insulin. Experiments in isolated papillary muscles of the guinea pig (author's transl)] von Arnium T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):357–9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin sensitivity and glucose utilization of patients after total duodenopancreatectomy (author's transl)] Hoffmeister AW, et al. **MMW** 121(3):97–8, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of insulin, glucagon and secretin on intestinal resorption of glucose] Mühle W, et al. **Nahrung** 22(1):121–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic effects of insulin after intravenous and intraportal administration in totally pancreatectomized dogs] Luft D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1187–91, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Further research on the induction of lactation in sheep with brief hormonal treatment] Manunta G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(18):1756–62, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Hormonal induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in extra-hepatic tissue in the rooster] Segni P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(19):1789–93, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Responses of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system to insulin hypoglycemia in patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Ishimaru K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 20(10):1087–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of insulin administration on the hypothalamic-pituitary thyroid axis in the rat (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 55(2):106–13, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and kallikreinogenesis in diabetics with vascular complications treated with insulin or sulfonylurea derivatives] Kaniak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 33(27):1065–8, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of hormones on the metabolism of the swine cell line IB-RS-2] Rodrigues MA. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(1):37–46, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of hormones on the susceptibility of the swine cell line IB-RS-2 to foot-and-mouth disease virus] Rodrigues MA. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(2):61–82, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Regulation by insulin of the activity of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in intact and denervated rabbit muscles] Usatenko MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2196–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin and prednisolone on the transport of organic substances in the kidneys of dogs] Briukhanov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):694–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin on glucose transport in the kidneys] Nikitin AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):281–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of cellular and humoral immunologic reactions following insulin administration to guinea pigs] Vel'bri SK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):36–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of the activity of 3', 5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by pancreatic hormones] Zin'ko NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):65–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on oxidative phosphorylation in the liver and spleen mitochondria of rats irradiated with fast neutrons] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 19(1):111–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in threonine and Na+ counterflow absorption in rat small intestine under the effect of insulin and F-] Bachinskiĭ PP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):263–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of loach egg- and embryo-extract on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase in the presence of insulin] Kusen' SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):749–53, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of histamine and insulin on the sterol composition of gastric secretions in dogs] Perederiĭ OF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 51(1):61–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on changes of oxidative phosphorylation after neutron irradiation] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):226–30, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity of hexokinase and glucokinase to hormonal action during hepatocarcinogenesis] Kil'dema LA.
Vopr Med Khim 24(1):36–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin and hydrocortisone on pyruvate kinase from the medullar and cortical layers of rabbit kidney] Kozhevnikova KA. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):171–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucose consumption by muscle and fatty tissues and the sensitivity of these tissues to insulin in intact rats and rats with alloxan diabetes at a high altitude] Kopytin BM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):35–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin on germination and ionic exchange in Raphanus sativus (author's transl)] Frasquet MI, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 34(2):148–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin, growth hormone and catecholamines as regulators of energy metabolism in the course of surgery. Äärimaa M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7-8):411–22, 1978
Hormonal control of glycogen metabolism. Larner J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 111:103–23, 1979 (50 ref.)
Hormonal control of ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 111:79–96, 1979 (41 ref.)
Changes in protein turnover in skeletal muscle in response to fasting. Li JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E222–8, Mar 79
Insulin dependence of paradoxical overeating: effect of mannoheptulose, somatostatin, and cycloheximide. Rezek M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E205–11, Mar 79
Regulation of hepatic free fatty acid metabolism by glucagon and insulin. Witters LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E23–9, Jul 79
Evidence for a role of insulin in the regulation of lipogenesis in lactating rat mammary gland. Measurements of lipogenesis in vivo and plasma hormone concentrations in response to starvation and refeeding. Robinson AM, et al.
Biochem J 176(1):343–6, 15 Oct 78
Control of hepatic glucose output by glucagon and insulin in the intact dog. Cherrington AD, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp (43):31–45, 1978 (40 ref.)
How does insulin stimulate glycogen synthesis? Cohen P, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):69–95, 1978 (81 ref.)
Control of lactating rat mammary-gland metabolism by insulin [proceedings] Robinson AM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(6):1316–8, 1978
Precocious differentiation of chick embryo pancreas in vitro. Roles of prednisolone, insulin and L-thyroxine. Kumegawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):554–62, 18 Jul 79
Effect of insulin on glucose oxidation and amino isobutyric acid transport and binding of insulin in chicken thymocytes. Simon J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):563–74, 18 Jul 79
Increased insulin responsiveness in endotoxicosis. Filkins JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):1–6, 1979
Lipodystrophy with hyperlipidaemia: the role of insulin in very low density lipoprotein over-synthesis. Chait A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):173–8, Feb 79
Evidence for an hepatic anti-ketogenic effect of insulin in man. Elkeles RS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):499–504, Nov 78
Influence of intragastric food administration on duodenal insulin-releasing activity (DIRA) in rats. Zermatten A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):151–7, Sep 78
Hormone receptor interactions. Gorden P. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:8–12, Jan 79
A model of glucose-insulin homeostasis in man that incorporates the heterogeneous fast pool theory of pancreatic insulin release. Guyton JR, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):1027–42, Oct 78
Intestinal very low density lipoprotein secretion in insulin-deficient rats. Risser TR, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):902–8, Sep 78
Diabetes and atherosclerosis—the role of insulin. Stout RW. **Diabetologia** 16(3):141–50, Mar 79
Changes in insulin and prolactin responsiveness of goat mammary tissue during ontogenesis and pregnancy. Skarda J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(4):217–32, Dec 78
Glucose and insulin in the regulation of glucagon release from the isolated perfused dog stomach. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1579–82, Nov 78
Pathophysiology of the insulin receptor. Jarett L.
Hum Pathol 10(3):301–11, May 79 (96 ref.)
Insulin dependent and independent actions of dietary protein on in vitro protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of rats. Nakano K, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1390–8, Aug 79
Insulin regulation of RNA synthesis. Younkin B, et al.
J Theor Biol 74(4):491–500, 21 Oct 78
Insulin and growth hormone: regulators of growth with particular reference to muscle. Cheek DB, et al.
Kidney Int 14(4):317–22, Oct 78 (41 ref.)
Insulin receptors and the site of action of insulin. Goldfine ID. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2639–48, 31 Dec 78 (74 ref.)
Ischaemic heart disease-an hypothesis to integrate the role of insulin, fibre and sucrose. Duggan M.
Med Hypotheses 5(2):209–19, Feb 79
The role of the cytoskeleton in pancreatic B-cell function. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:112–36, 1979 (60 ref.)
Insulin and atherosclerosis [letter] Grant N.
N Engl J Med 300(12):679–80, 22 Mar 79
Effects of insulin on glucagon action in rat liver.
Nutr Rev 36(8):260–2, Aug 78
Estradiol and insulin: independent effects on eating and body weight in rats. Dudley SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):63–7, Jan 79
Effect of evisceration on insulin-stimulated bile secretion. Austin GL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:381–2, 1977
Role of the pancreas in regulation of liver regeneration in dogs. Duguay LR, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:387–90, 1977
Effect of pancreatic hormones on liver regeneration in a double-liver rat bioassay. Skivolocki WP, et al.
Surg Forum 28:385–7, 1977
[The influence of endogenous insulin and glucagon on the free fatty acids in the circulating blood plasma] Esterhuizen AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):929–34, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Actions of insulin in fat cells (author's transl)] Kono T.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 24(1):14–21, 1 Jan 79 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Participation of insulin in regulating the metabolism of marine bivalve mollusks] Plisetskaia EM, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 15(3):288–94, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of insulin resistance in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Reaven GM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):577–86, Sep–Oct 78 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Nonpsychotic organic brain syndrome after suicide attempt with insulin] Baruch L. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):529–31, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of fractionated x-ray irradiation in small doses on the serotonin level and monoamine oxidase activity in the hypothalamus and on the insulin and corticosterone content in the blood] Kandybo TS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):268–71, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Duplication of the blood glucose curve of an OGTT in dogs by a prospectively programmed I.V. infusion: infusion pattern and IRI response. Fischer U, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 15(5-6):294–302, Sep–Dec 78
I.V. glucose tolerance test: correlation between FFA, glucose and IRI in normal, obese and diabetic subjects. Prando R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5-6):259–72, Sep–Dec 78
Clonidine effect on insulin secretion and lipolysis in man. Saibene V, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3-4):192–7, May–Aug 78
Relationship between carbohydrate tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin sensitivity of isolated fat cells from obese protodiabetics. Schulz B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3-4):166–74, May–Aug 78
Insulin secretion in patients with myotonic dystrophy and their relatives. Shetty KR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3-4):159–65, May–Aug 78
Calcium antagonists and islet function. IX. Is extracellular calcium required for insulin release? Somers G, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 16(1):9–18, Jan–Mar 79
Glucagon and insulin secretion in potential diabetes. Tiengo A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3-4):143–51, May–Aug 78
Effect of two sulphonylureas on the dose kinetics of glucose-induced insulin release in normal and diabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):282–93, Jun 79
Potentiation and inhibition of insulin release in man following priming with glucose and with arginine—effect of somatostatin. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):259–71, Feb 79
Insulin receptors, insulin secretion, and glucose disappearance rate in patients with periodic hypokalaemic paralysis. Johnsen T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):272–82, Feb 79
Study of glucose tolerance and the dynamic property of insulin secretion. Analysis of intravenous glucose tolerance test with the aid of a control theory. Kawamori R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 90(2):283–94, Feb 79
Stimulation of (Pro-)insulin biosynthesis and release by gastric inhibitory polypeptide in isolated islets of rat

pancreas. Schäfer R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):493–500, Jul 79

Pancreatic beta cell secretion during oral and intravenous glucose administration. Faber OK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):61–4, 1979

Paradoxical enhancement of tolbutamide-induced insulin release by diazoxide in a patient with islet cell hyperplasia. Schikman CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):671–6, Sep 78

Release of insulin in vitro from normal and duct-ligated rat pancreas. Andersson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(4):285–8, Jul 79

The effect of metformin on the arginine induced insulin- and glucagon release in pigs [letter] Kühl C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):235–7, Mar 79

'Insulinergic' nerves to the skeletal muscles of the cat? Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):346–8, Jul 78

Insulin and growth hormone secretion in dialyzed children: influence of dietary manipulation. Broyer M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1876–90, Oct 78

Turner's syndrome and carbohydrate metabolism. I. Impaired insulin secretion after tolbutamide and glucagon stimulation tests: evidence of insulin deficiency. AvRuskin TW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):145–52, Mar–Apr 79

Glucose-induced insulin release during acute and chronic hypoxia. Baum D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E45–50, Jul 79

Glucose clamp technique: a method for quantifying insulin secretion and resistance. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E214–23, Sep 79

Pancreatic alpha- and beta-cell responses to GIP infusion in normal man. Elahi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E185–91, Aug 79

Insulin release, cGMP, cAMP, and membrane potential in acetylcholine-stimulated islets. Gagerman E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E493–500, Nov 78

Early insulin and glucagon response to subsequent pulses of arginine, glucose, and tolbutamide in normal man. Greco AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E85–9, Feb 79

Secretory effects of VIP on isolated perfused porcine pancreas. Jensen SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E387–91, Oct 78

Secretory effects of secretin on isolated perfused porcine pancreas. Jensen SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E381–6, Oct 78

Regulation of avian insulin secretion by isolated perfused chicken pancreas. King DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1830–9, Dec 76

Insulin secretion by isolated perfused rat and mouse pancreas. Lenzen S. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E391–400, Apr 79

Secretion of an insulinotropic factor from isolated, perfused rat intestine. Levin SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E710–20, Jun 79

Activation of Na channels in islet cells: metabolic and secretory effects. Pace CS. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E130–5, Aug 79

Insulin secretion in fetal and newborn sheep. Philipps AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E467–74, Nov 78

Interrelationship between chloride fluxes in pancreatic islets and insulin release. Schlin J. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E501–8, Nov 78

Effect of growth hormone on acute glucagon and insulin release. Sirek A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E107–12, Aug 79

Differential effects of somatostatin analogues on alpha- and beta-cells of the pancreas. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E123–8, Feb 79

Renal function, insulin secretion, and glucose tolerance in mild streptozotocin diabetes in the dog. Kaneko JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):807–9, May 78

Inhibition by ether of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in isolated pieces of rat pancreas. Gingerich RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):34–5, Jul 79

Localization of occult insulin secreting tumors of the pancreas. Kallio H, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):49–52, Jan 79

The stimulus secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):49–62, 15 Apr 79

Insulin and glucagon responses of transplanted intrasplenic pancreatic islets. Gray BN, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):96–9, Jan 79

Insulin secretion in non-obese (J-type) diabetics in Papua New Guinea. Martin FI, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):260–2, Jun 79

Altered regulation of insulin secretion in isolated islets of different sizes in aging rats. Kitahara A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1207–13, 27 Apr 79

Opposite effects of starvation on oxidation of [14C]adenosine and adenosine-induced insulin release by isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Andersson A. **Biochem J** 176(2):619–21, 15 Nov 78

Protection of the pancreatic beta-cell glucoreceptor mechanism for insulin secretion during culture in chemically defined medium. Gylfe E. **Biochem J** 174(3):959–64, 15 Sep 78

Stimulation of proinsulin biosynthesis and insulin release by pyruvate and lactate. Jain K, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):31–7, 15 Oct 78

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Effect of exogenous pyruvate on islet function. Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):217–32, 15 Oct 78

Effects of alpha-ketocarboxylic acids and 4-pentenoic acid on insulin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Lenzen S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1321–4, 1 May 78

Effect of ethanol and n-butanol on alloxan inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release in isolated pancreatic islets. McDaniel ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1749–51, 1978

The effect of calcium on somatostatin inhibition of insulin release and cyclic AMP production in mouse pancreatic islets. Bent-Hansen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):240–9, 12 Jun 79

Valinomycin inhibition of insulin release and alteration of the electrical properties of pancreatic B cells. Henquin JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):455–64, 1 Nov 78

Development of glucose-mediated insulin release response in organ cultured rat pancreas. Hasty DL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):32–9, 1978

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia on pancreatic endocrine function and peripheral utilization of glucose. Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):248–50, May 79

Cold-induced insulin release in vitro: evidence for exocytosis. Dahl G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):387–98, 12 Dec 78

beta-Adrenergic insulin release and adrenergic innervation of mouse pancreatic islets. Lundquist I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):73–85, 6 Oct 78

Factors governing insulin and glucagon responses during normal meals. Day JL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):443–54, Nov 78

The effect of sulpiride induced hyperprolactinaemia on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in normal subjects. Hagen C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):55–60, Jan 79

Glucose-induced insulin secretion in patients with parathyroid disorders. Hague RV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):283–8, Sep 78

The effect of serum ionized calcium elevation on somatostatin inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release in humans. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):515–21, Dec 78

Simultaneous determination of insulin secretion and glucose oxidation rates during incubation of isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Billaudel B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):271–3, Dec 78

The gastro-entero-pancreatic hormone secretion after a mixed meal in normal subjects before and after a 72 hour period of starvation. Henry RW, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):21–6, Mar 79

Effect of somatostatin on the potentiating action of glucagon, cyclic adenosine monophosphate and theophylline on glucose-induced insulin release. Osorio J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):27–31, Mar 79

Effect of leucine on the pyridine nucleotide contents of islets and on the insulin released—interactions in vitro with methylene blue, thiol oxidants, and p-chloromercuribenzoate. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):593–9, Jun 79

Regranulation of islets of Langerhans and normalization of in vivo insulin secretion in ob/ob mice treated with oxytetracycline. Bégin-Heick N, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):65–70, Jan 79

Insulin secretion and cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in pancreatic islets of fed and fasted rats. Time course and dose kinetics during glucose stimulation. Bouman PR, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):132–40, Feb 79

Cellular mechanisms of insulin release. Effects of retinol on insulin release and islet ultrastructure. Chertow BS, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):754–61, Aug 79

Insulin and glucagon secretion from rat islets maintained in a tissue culture-perifusion system. Gingerich RL, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):276–81, Apr 79

Studies on insulin secreted by isolated islets of the monkey, Macaca radiata radiata. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):865–9, Sep 79

Somatostatin release from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Possible role of endogenous somatostatin on insulin release. Kadowaki S, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):600–3, Jun 79

Ultracytochemical calcium distribution in B cells in relation to biphasic glucose-stimulated insulin release by the perfused rat pancreas. Klöppel G, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):585–92, Jun 79

Effects of calcium, lanthanum, and bicarbonate ion on epinephrine modification of insulin release in vitro. Lorenz R, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):52–5, Jan 79

Effect of fasting on the release of insulin and somatostatin from perifused islets of Langerhans. Schauder P, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):204–7, Mar 79

Effect of Methylene Blue on pyridine nucleotides and insulin secretion of rat pancreatic islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):41–4, Jul 79

Effect of oleic acid on insulin secretion by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Campillo JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):267–73, Apr 79

The incretin concept today. Creutzfeldt W. **Diabetologia** 16(2):75–85, Feb 79 (80 ref.)

Persistent insulin secretion, assessed by plasma C-peptide estimation in long-term juvenile diabetics with a low insulin requirement. Eff C, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):169–72, Sep 78

Alloxan-induced alteration of insulin release, rubidium efflux and glucose metabolism in rat islets stimulated by various secretagogues. Henquin JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):253–60, Apr 79

Haloperidol, a dopaminergic antagonist: somatostatin-like inhibition of glucagon and insulin release from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Hermansen K. **Diabetologia** 15(4):343–7, Oct 78

Dual action of mn++ upon the secretion of insulin and glucagon from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Possible interactions with ca++. Hermansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):475–9, Dec 78

Diminished gastrointestinal potentiation of insulin secretion in human pregnancy. Hornnes P, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):165–8, Sep 78

Insulin secretion and pancreatic exocrine function in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Kalk WJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):355–8, Jun 79

The endocrine pancreas of the fetus from diabetic pregnant rat. Kervran A, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):387–93, Nov 78

Sulphydryl requirement for insulin release from the perfused pancreas. Studies with ethacrynic acid and dithiothreitol. Landgraf-Leurs MM, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(4):337–42, Oct 78

Insulin secretion from pancreatic islets: effect of growth hormone and related proteins. Larson BA, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):129–32, Aug 78

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XXXV. The links between metabolic and cationic events. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(5):331–41, May 79

The effect of oral galactose on GIP and insulin secretion in man. Morgan LM, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):235–9, Apr 79

Preservation of beta cell function in adult human pancreatic islets for several months in vitro. Nielsen JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):97–100, Feb 79

Early insulin release following suckling in neonatal lambs and rabbits. Porter RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(3):201–6, Mar 79

Intracellular pancreatic B cell serotonin and the dynamics of insulin release. Pulido OM, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):197–204, Sep 78

The adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP system in islets of Langerhans and its role in the control of insulin release. Sharp GW. **Diabetologia** 16(5):287–96, May 79

Insulin and glucagon secretion by islets isolated from fetal and neonatal rats. Sodoyez-Goffaux F, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):121–3, Feb 79

Insulin secretion after oral calcium load. Fujita T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):645–8, Dec 78

Bombesin inhibits insulin release from isolated pancreatic islets of rats in vitro. Taminato T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):305–7, Jun 78

Effects of the electric stress on insulin secretion and glucose metabolism in rats fed with a high fat diet. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):415–22, Oct 78

Effect of lithium on pancreatic islet insulin release. Anderson JH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):291–5, Jan 78

The effects of vitamin A on insulin release and glucose oxidation in isolated rat islets. Chertow BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1562–72, Nov 78

Effect of neurotensin on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from isolated pancreatic islets. Dolais-Kitabgi J, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):256–60, Jul 79

The effect of potassium and valinomycin on insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Epstein G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2207–15, Dec 78

Effects of ouabain on insulin release, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanine 3',5'-monophosphate in pancreatic islets. Gagerman E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1000–2, Apr 79

Modulation by alloxan of glucagon and insulin secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Goto Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1496–500, May 78

Studies on the mechanism of action of somatostatin on the endocrine pancreas. I. Interaction with alpha-adrenergic receptors. Hara M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):801–5, Sep 79

Further studies on the relationship between insulin release and lanthanum-nondisplaceable 45Ca2+ uptake by pancreatic islets: effects of fructose and starvation. Hellman B, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1856–63, Jun 78

Relative importance of extracellular and intracellular calcium for the two phases of glucose-stimulated insulin release: studies with theophylline. Henquin JC. **Endocrinology** 102(3):723–30, Mar 78

Effects of pregnancy on insulin and glucagon secretion by perifused rat pancreatic islets. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):623–31, Feb 78

Effect of in vivo pretreatment of rats with a new protein purified from Bordetella pertussis on in vitro secretion of insulin: role of calcium. Katada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1822–7, Jun 79

Pancreatic beta-cell replication: relation to insulin secretion. King DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1321–7, Oct 78

Insulin secretion and the morphological and metabolic characteristics of pancreatic islets of hyperthyroid ob/ob mice. Lenzen S, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1546–55, Nov 78

Insulin release in pregnancy: studies on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, protein kinase, and phosphoprotein phosphatase in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Lipson LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1272–80, Oct 78

Insulin release during fasting: studies on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, protein kinase, and phosphoprotein phosphatase in isolated islets of langerhans of the rat.

Lipson LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):702–7, Sep 79

Interaction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, glucose, and arginine on insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Pederson RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):610–5, Aug 78

L–Leucine–induced secretion of glucagon and insulin, and the 'off–response' to L–leucine in vitro. I. Characterization of the dynamics of secretion. Pek S, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1208–18, Oct 78

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent and –independent inhibitory effects of epinephrine on insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1733–40, Jun 78

Effect of intraportal calcium infusion on insulin and glucagon secretion and hepatic glucose output in anesthetized dogs. Röjdmark S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):814–21, Mar 79

L–Leucine–induced secretion of glucagon and insulin, and the 'off–response' to L–leucine in vitro. II. The role of D–glucose. Tai TY, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1219–26, Oct 78

Antiserum to somatostatin reverses starvation–induced inhibition of growth hormone but not insulin secretion. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1909–14, Jun 78

Phorbol myristate acetate: effect of a tumor promoter on insulin release from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Virji MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):706–11, Mar 78

On the biochemical nature of triose– and hexose–stimulated insulin secretion. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2027–34, Dec 78

Starvation diabetes in the rat: onset, recovery, and specificity of reduced responsiveness of pancreatic beta–cells. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1344–51, May 79

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release. Metabolic events in islets stimulated by non–metabolizable secretagogues. Sener A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):141–7, Jul 79

Effect of calcitonin on glucose––stimulated insulin secretion in normal, obese and prediabetic subjects. Sgambato S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(6):256–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Caerulein and insulin release. Silvestri N, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(8):362–70, Aug 78

Direct effects of gold thioglucose on insulin secretion by isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Caterson ID, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):351–4, 15 Feb 79

Effect of dopamine on human gastric and pancreatic secretion. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):323–6, Feb 79

Insulin secretion from the in situ perfused pancreas of the European silver eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Ince BW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):533–40, Apr 79

Studies on the mechanism of alloxan inhibition of glucose–induced insulin release. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):211–9, Sep 78

Effects of serotonin and its antagonists on the first phase of insulin release in normal and hypersomatotropic rats. de Bold ML, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):500–5, Nov 78

Comparison of endocrine secretion by monolayer cultures derived by different procedures from neonatal hamster and rat pancreas. Gapp DA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):489–95, Nov 78

The acute effects of 5HTP, fluoxetine and quipazine on insulin and glucagon release in the intact rat. Jacoby JH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):90–4, Feb 79

Effects of possible beta–cell membrane label, metahexamide–isothiocyanate, on insulin release. Joost HG. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):104–6, Feb 79

Effect of alrestatin sodium on glucose–stimulated insulin secretion in the fasted anaesthetized rat. Kobric M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):495–500, Nov 78

Is lactate involved in phenformin–induced insulin secretion? Loubatières–Mariani MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):95–9, Feb 79

Effect of catecholamines on insulin secretion and liver glycogenolysis in the rat. Pogátsa G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):378–81, Sep 78

Effects of histamine, of histidine and of anti–histaminic agents on the release of glucagon and insulin from the rat pancreas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):100–3, Feb 79

Increased posthyperglycemic insulin secretion area in obese subjects with asymptomatic reactive hypoglycemia. Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):252–3, Mar 79

Enhancement of leucine–induced insulin secretion by somatostatin antiserum pretreatment. Taniguchi H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):23–6, Jan 79

Symposium on diabetes mellitus. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):255–311, May 79

Evaluation of insulin secretory capacity in diabetes mellitus. Horwitz DL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):257–66, May 79 (76 ref.)

Symposium on diabetes mellitus. Introduction. Steffes MW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):255–6, May 79

Dietary and anticholinergic effects on intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Davidson MB, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(3):309–20, 1978

Islet–activating protein. Enhanced insulin secretion and cyclic AMP accumulation in pancreatic islets due to activation of native calcium ionophores. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):469–79, 25 Jan 79

A comparison of the effects of glucose and acetylcholine on insulin release and intermediary metabolism in rat pancreatic islets. Trus MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3921–9, 25 May 79

Insulin–like and diabetogenic effects of growth hormone in healthy subjects, diabetics, and low insulin responders. Adamson U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):456–61, Sep 79

Potentiation of insulin secretory responses by plasma glucose levels in man: evidence that hyperglycemia in diabetes compensates for imparied glucose potentiation. Halter JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):946–54, Jun 79

Pancreatic alpha– and beta–cell function in pheochromocytoma. Hamaji M. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):322–5, Sep 79

Paradoxical inhibition of insulin secretion by glucose in human diabetes mellitus. Metz SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):827–35, May 79

Diet–induced improvement of abnormalities in insulin and glucagon secretion and in insulin receptor binding in diabetes mellitus. Savage PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):999–1007, Jun 79

Pattern of insulin delivery after intravenous glucose injection in man and its relation to plasma glucose disappearance. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):243–54, Jul 79

Glucose memory of pancreatic B and A2 cells: evidence for common time–dependent actions of glucose on insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Grill V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):700–7, Sep 79

Role of microtubules in the synthesis, conversion, and release of (pro)insulin. A biochemical and radioautographic study in rat islets. Malaisse–Lagae F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1284–96, Jun 79

Effect of age on glucose–stimulated insulin release by the beta–cell of the rat. Reaven EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):591–9, Aug 79

Reversal by methysergide of inhibition of insulin secretion by prostaglandin E in the dog. Robertson RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1014–9, Nov 78

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release. Metabolic and functional effects of NH4+ in rat islets. Sener A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):868–78, Oct 78

Insulin secretion in lactating cows: responses to glucose infused intravenously in normal, ketonemic, and starved animals. Hove K. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1407–13, Oct 78

Acute regulation of insulin release by the pituitary gland in relation to hyperinsulinaemia and obesity. Beloff–Chain A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):271–9, Jun 79

Suppression of endogenous insulin secretion after acute hypoglycaemia in man [proceedings] Corrall RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):157P, May 79

Association between 5–hydroxytryptamine release and insulin secretion. Gylfe E. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):239–48, Aug 78

The role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of glucagon, insulin and pancreatic polypeptide release from the pancreas. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:9–23, Jul 78

Regulation of calcium fluxes in pancreatic islets: dissociation between calcium and insulin release. Herchuelz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:409–24, Oct 78

Effect of calcium antagonist on glucose–induced insulin and glucagon secretion in rats with insulin–secreting tumors induced by streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Baba S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(2):93–104, Jun 79

Insulin release: the fuel hypothesis. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):373–86, Apr 79 (117 ref.)

Effect of ethanol and its metabolites on glucose mediated insulin release from isolated islets of rats. Patel DG, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):85–9, Jan 79

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release XXVI. Are the secretory and fuel functions of glucose dissociable by iodoacetate? Sener A, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1505–17, Oct 78

Evaluation of insulin secretion in man. Ginsburg J. **Minerva Med** 70(28):2007–10, 16 Jun 79

2,4–Diamino–5–cyano–6–halopyridines and analogues. A new family of insulin secretogogues that resemble glucose in hydrogen bonding possibilities. Johnson DG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):287–93, Mar 79

Insulin release by tolbutamide and glibenclamide. A comparative study on the perfused rat pancreas. Joost HG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):185–8, 30 Apr 79

C–peptide response to arginine infusion in insulin requiring diabetics. Fujii S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):25–32, 1978

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide, cholecystokinin, and secretin effects on insulin and glucagon secretion by islet cultures. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):349–53, Mar 79

Selective inhibition of glucagon and insulin secretion by somatostatin analogs. Voyles NR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):76–9, Jan 79

The prostaglandins system and insulin release. Studies with the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Landgraf R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):599–613, Apr 79

Prostaglandin E1 inhibits glucose–induced insulin secretion in man. Giugliano D, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):165–6, Aug 78

Biphasic effect of phentolamine on glucose–induced insulin release by pancreatic islets: possible mechanism of action at high concentrations (10(–3) M). Porter J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):523–34, Dec 78

Effect of various concentrations of calcium on arginine–induced insulin and glucagon release in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):191–7, Jun 78

Effect of prolonged fasting upon insulin and glucagon secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Prieto JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):291–4, Sep 78

Simultaneous measurement of pancreatic blood flow, endocrine, and exocrine secretion in conscious dogs. Polansky DB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:91–3, 1977

Secretion of insulin by the canine pancreas perfused ex vivo with fluorocarbon emulsion. Kowalewski K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):539–42, Apr 79

Subcellular B cell calcium and insulin secretion in vitro. Comparative ultracytochemical studies after glucose stimulation and cyproheptadine inhibition. Bommer G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(3):203–17, 7 Sep 78

[Disorders of glycide metabolism and insulin secretion––in relation to ischaemic heart disease risk factors (author's transl)] Málková J, et al. **Circ Shock** 117(34):1044–6, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is the paraendocrine insulin–secreting apudoma a reality?] Rapant V. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):237, 240, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Reproducibility of the oral glucose tolerance test and of the insulin–secretion curves] Poláčková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):1015–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physical work, carbohydrate metabolism and insulin secretion by the rat on a diet rich in beef fat and sucrose (author's transl) (proceedings)] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):349–50, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoproteins, glucose tolerance and insulin secretion] Debry G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):113–34, 1979 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytophysiologic sequence of insulin secretion] Malaisse WJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(4):271–9, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nicotine on insulin secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas] Chapal J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):156–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous hyperlactatemia and insulin secretion] Ribes G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):161–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin secretion in alcoholic hepatopathy: analysis by measurement of C–peptide (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4011–5, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term course of insulin secretion in treated non–insulin dependent diabetics (author's transl)] Moinade S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):241–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term course of insulin secretion in treated noninsulin dependent diabetics (author's transl)] Moinade S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1151–4, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of duodenal passage for insulin and gastrin secretion in patients following total gastrectomy] Bittner R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :119–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative disturbance in insulin secretion: studies on the altered secretion mode] Kraas E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :233–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The isolated islet of Langerhans, a model for insulin secretion in vitro] Hahn HJ. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):308–24, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of natural and synthetic secretin on insulin secretion (author's transl)] Stahlheber H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(7):339–41, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of gestational diabetes as well as changes in insulin secretion during pregnancy. 1. Studies on pregnant women suspected of diabetes using the glucose infusion test (GIT)] Dempe A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(23):1559–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in gastrin and insulin secretion in experimental bilio–jejunal shunt] De Bernardinis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):784–90, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic beta cell function in various types of nanism] De Matteis F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):173–9, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of glucose and amino acids on insulin secretion] Messina A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):466–71, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of increasing doses of tolbutamide on insulin secretion in normal and diabetic subjects] Ragonese F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1978–84, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between endocrine and exocrine function in chronic pancreatitis] Gaia E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):167–72, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin secretion and beta–adrenergic blockade in normal subjects, obese subjects and obese diabetics after carbohydrate stimulation] Saitta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1611–5, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Seckel's dwarfism. Description of a case with endocrine changes] Carmina E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1635–40, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined stimulation of the beta cells in chronic pancreatitis] Ventrucci M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(1):71–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological significance of endogenous somatostatin in

insulin and glucagon secretion] Baba S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):583–5, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of caerulein on pancreatic endocrine functions] Chin K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):97–100, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant insulino–gastrino–somatostatinoma (author's transl)] Fujiya H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):591–3, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine functions in chemical juvenile diabetes, with special reference to IRI secretion] Mano T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):901–6, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in the families with incidences of juvenile diabetes mellitus] Maruyama H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):868–72, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin responses to cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Yokota H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1392–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function before and after treatment in patients with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Nishimura N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(3):171–82, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the intrapancreatic calcium and glucagon administration on the somatostain-induced inhibition of insulin and glucagon secretion in dogs (author's transl)] Usukura N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(3):201–9, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic thyroiditis associated with hyposecretion of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), growth hormone (GH), immunoreactive insulin (IRI) and aldosterone (author's transl)] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):404–9, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ageing on arginine-induced secretion of insulin (author's transl)] Takemura Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):607–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on pancreatic exocrine–endocrine relationships (author's transl)] Semba D. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1069–79, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin and disaccharidases levels of the small intestine of the rat (author's transl)] Brasil MR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(3):141–5, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic occupational poisoning with the methyl ester of methacrylic acid] Makarov IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):25–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the change in insulin supply to the body in old age] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):80–6, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of synthetic somatostatin] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrin and insulin secretion in chronic alcoholic patients] Serrano M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 42(2):159–66, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin secretion in gastrectomized patients] Luque Otero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):569–72, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin reserve in chronic alcoholics without pancreatitis and hepatic cirrhosis. Etiological role of alcohol in diabetes] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):53–60, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

New packaging of insulins [letter] Kateley GD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1488, 2 Jun 79

Insulins in New Zealand: a plea for rationalisation. Hart IR. **NZ Med J** 88(620):248–50, 27 Sep 78

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Shortage of insulin [letter] Jackson WP. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):196, 10 Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Validation of I.V. small-dose insulin infusion therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis of depancreatized dogs. Goriya Y, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):236–42, Sep–Dec 78

Increased insulin sensitivity and cellular insulin binding in obese diabetics following treatment with glibenclamide. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):451–62, Mar 79

Bone mineral loss in insulin–treated diabetes mellitus: studies on pathogenesis. McNair P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):463–72, Mar 79

Incidence of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (0—29 years at onset) in Denmark. Christau B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):54–60, 1979

The prognosis of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and the importance of supervision. Deckert T, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):48–53, 1979

Sexual function and pituitary axis in insulin treated diabetic men. Jensen SB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):63–8, 1979

Prospective randomized trial of glucose–insulin–potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Effects on myocardial hemodynamics, substrates and rhythm. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):801–9, Apr 79

Low–dose intravenous insulin in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Kappy MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):523–5, May 79

Studies with a pancreatic beta cell simulator in the third trimester of pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Santiago JV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):455–63, 15 Oct 78

Diabetic management by insulin infusion during major surgery. Meyer EJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):323–7, Mar 79

Intraoperative hyperkalemia and cardiac arrests during renal transplantation in an insulin–dependent diabetic patient. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):161–2, Aug 79

A case of maturity–onset diabetes mellitus resistant to insulin but responsive to tolbutamide. Rendell M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):195–7, Feb 79

Reduction of intraoperative myocardial infarction by means of exogenous anaerobic substrate enhancement: prospective randomized study. Lolley DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):515–24, Dec 78

Subendocardial protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Its use with methylprednisolone and glucose–insulin–potassium. Hicks GL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):302–4, Mar 79

Hormonal profile, blood sugar control and HLA patterns in long–term insulin dependent diabetes with and without vascular disease. Larkins RG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):465–71, Oct 78

Insulin. Watkins PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1548–50, 9 Jun 79

Cachexia of malignancy: potential role of insulin in nutritional management. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2070–6, May 79

The effect of glucose–insulin–potassium on experimental myocardial infarction in the dog. Heng MK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):429–35, Jul 78

Hair chromium concentrations in adult insulin–treated diabetics. Rosson JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):299–304, 2 May 79

Growth hormone release inhibitory hormone–like immunoreactivity in pancreas and gut in streptozotocin diabetes in the rat and response to insulin administration. Berelowitz M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):195–8, Feb 79

The hypercalciuria of diabetes mellitus: its amelioration with insulin. Raskin P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):329–35, Oct 78

Hormonal responses during treatment of acute diabetic ketoacidosis with constant insulin infusions. Scott RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):463–74, Nov 78

Low–dose continuous intravenous insulin infusion in childhood diabetic ketoacidosis. Perkin RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(9):540, 545–8, Sep 79

Control of blood glucose in experimental diabetes by means of a totally implantable insulin infusion device. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):634–9, Jul 79

Glycemic regulation using a programmed insulin delivery device. III. Long–term studies on diabetic dogs. Goriya Y, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):558–64, Jun 79

Normal alanine–glucose relationships and their changes in diabetic patients before and after insulin treatment. Hall SE, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):737–45, Aug 79

Syngeneic transplantation of fetal rat pancreas. III. Effect of insulin treatment on the growth and differentiation of the pancreatic implants after reversal of diabetes. McEvoy RC, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):141–6, Feb 79

Syngeneic transplantation of fetal rat pancreas. I. Effect of insulin treatment of the reversal of alloxan diabetes. McEvoy RC, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):982–7, Oct 78

Reduced monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets from insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):455–6, May 79

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in insulin–treated diabetes. Demonstration of increased high density lipoprotein concentrations. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Diabetes** 27(11):1078–86, Nov 78

Service and education for the insulin–dependent child. Hoffman WH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):285–8, Sep–Oct 78

Growth and maturation of children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Jackson RL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(2):96–107, Mar–Apr 78

The UGDP and insulin therapy [editorial] Skyler JS. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):328–9, Sep–Oct 78

Highly purified insulins. Alberti KG, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):77–80, Aug 78

Treatment of severe diabetic ketoacidosis. A comparative study of two methods. Lutterman JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):17–21, Jul 79

The effects of chlorpropamide and insulin on serum lipids, lipoproteins and fractional triglyceride removal. Paisey R, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):81–5, Aug 78

Prevention of diabetic glomerulopathy in streptozotocin diabetic rats by insulin treatment. Kidney size and glomerular volume. Rasch R. **Diabetologia** 16(2):125–8, Feb 79

Prevention of diabetic glomerulopathy in streptozotocin diabetic rats by insulin treatment. Rasch R. **Diabetologia** 16(5):319–24, May 79

Circulating lymphocyte subpopulations in juvenile insulin–dependent diabetes. Correction of abnormalities by adequate blood glucose control. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):35–40, Jan 79

New insulins: their role in the treatment of diabetes. Caterson I. **Drugs** 17(4):289–96, Apr 79

Serum calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in experimental diabetes: effects of insulin treatment. Schedl HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1368–73, Oct 78

Absorption, effectiveness and side effects of highly purified porcine NPH–insulin preparations (Leo). Kølendorf K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):117–24, 16 Nov 78

Recovery of immune system in diabetic mice after treatment with insulin. Pavelić K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):381–6, Sep 78

Insulin treatment of diabetes. Brownlee M. **Hosp Pract** 14(4):85–94, Apr 79

The effects of insulin glucose administration in fulminant hepatic failure. Burn J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):133–6, Jul 78

Improvement in the fertility of streptozotocin–diabetic male rats following treatment with insulin and human chrionic gonadotropin. Paz G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(10):1073–8, Oct 78

The utilization of insulin in clinical practice: a review. Kelley K, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(2):67–8. 70–3, 76, Feb 79

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. XV. Plasma C–peptide during intravenous glucose tolerance in neonates from normal and insulin–treated diabetic mothers. Phelps RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):61–8, Jan 78

Abnormalities of thyroid hormone turnover in patients with diabetes mellitus before and after insulin therapy. Pittman CS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):854–60, May 79

Early and preventable changes of peripheral nerve structure and function in insulin–deficient diabetic rats. Jakobsen J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):509–18, Jun 79

Insulin treatment and diabetic vascular complications [letter] Brodsky JB, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2783–4, 29 Jun 79

Highly purified insulins [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8112):363–4, 17 Feb 79

Unrecognised nocturnal hypoglycaemia in insulin–treated diabetics. Gale EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1049–52, 19 May 79

Insulin, catecholamines, and heart–disease [letter] Lee JA. **Lancet** 2(8093):794, 7 Oct 78

Insulin influences on fetal growth. Warshaw JB. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (13):40–4, 4–8 Jun 78

Acidemia and insulin resistance in the diabetic ketoacidotic rat. Cuthbert C, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1903–16, Dec 78

The metabolic response to glycemic control by the artificial pancreas in diabetic man. Zinman B, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):511–8, May 79

Insulin therapy. Things that make a difference. Cotton GE, et al. **Minn Med** 62(1):31–6, Jan 79

Rational use of insulin. Klachko DM. **Mo Med** 76(5):270–3, May 79

Influence of short–term insulin therapy on the mesangial structure in young KK mice. Wehner H, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):460–72, 1978

Inappropriate counter–regulatory hormone levels in insulin treated diabetes. Danowski TS, et al. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):7–16, Jan–Dec 76

Glucose–insulin–potassium infusion in acute myocardial infarction. Review of clinical experience. Rackley CE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):93–9, Feb 79

Diabetes and therapeutic self–control [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):23, 25, Feb 79

The insulins. Montgomery DA. **Practitioner** 222(1329):349–56, Mar 79

Circulating antibodies in diabetics treated with conventional and purified insulins. Klaff LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(4):149–53, 22 Jul 78

Beneficial effects of glucose–insulin–potassium following endotoxemia. Manny J, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:88–90, 1977

Peripheral nerve structures of experimental diabetes rats and the effect of insulin treatment. Yagihashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):35–44, Jan 79

Continuous low–dose insulin infusion in diabetics receiving peritoneal dialysis. Zimmerman AL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:490–7, 1978

[Results of long–term therapy of diabetics using insulin (letter)] Skrha F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(18):569, 4 May 79 **(Cze)**

[Economic problems of insulin–dependent diabetics] Larsen DF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(38):2338–40, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood concentration in glycosylated hemoglobin. Index in diabetic control time (author's transl)] Vague P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):491–4, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of insulin and oral antidiabetics? (letter)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1547, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diabetes during pregnancy with Des–Phe insulin: preliminary results (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(27):973–5, 6 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin therapy of diabetes mellitus] Petrides P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1029–31, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[New insulins in diabetes therapy] Morell B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(10):362–5, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biological effect of purely synthetic human insulin in patients with diabetes mellitus] Teuscher A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(20):743–7, 19 May 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis by means of adjusted insulin infusions] Renner R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1191–5, 1978 (Ger)
[Our experiences with prehypoglycemic insulin treatment in the care of pregnant diabetics] Márquez Guillén A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1481–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin in small doses in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis (editorial)] Karp M. **Harefuah** 95(1):37–8, 2 Jul 78 (Heb)
[Current prospects in the treatment of refractory congestive heart failure with high doses of insulin, glucose and potassium] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1073–9, 1977 (Ita)
[Treatment of refractory cardiac insufficiency with infusion of glucagon, insulin, glucose and potassium] Castaldi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):751–6, Nov 78 (Ita)
[Insulin therapy and behaviors of insulin antagonist hormones, with special reference to the reactions of growth hormone and cortisol during the hypoglycemic stage in juvenile diabetes] Egi S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):947–51, Sep 78 (Jpn)
[Concentrations of insulin binding antibodies in blood serum samples from newborn infants delivered by diabetic mothers treated with insulin] Rogala H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):885–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructural changes in rat hepatocytes with diabetes and insulin administration] Kozyritskiĭ VG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):397–401, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSULIN ANTAGONISTS

The role of H2O2 formation in the insulin-like and insulin antagonistic effects on fat cells of omega-aminoalkyl glycosides. Cascieri MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):30–44, Jun 79
Suppression of glycogen storage with betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate in fetal rat liver—II. Inhibition of glycogenic action of cortisol and insulin in the liver in organ culture. Mizushima Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):741–5, 15 Mar 79
Direct inhibition of growth and antagonism of insulin action by glucocorticoids in human breast cancer cells in culture. Osborne CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2422–8, Jul 79
Carbohydrate metabolism in human pregnancy. (Part II). Hormonal influence on maternal carbohydrate metabolism. Foeto-placental and maternal polypeptide and steroid hormones. Agrawal CG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1149–53, Dec 78 (0 ref.)
Filipin prevents and reverses insulin stimulation of rat adipocyte phosphodiesterase. Ling WI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(2):113–22, May 79
[Role of progesterone in the insulin-resistance during pregnancy in the rat (author's transl)] Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):37–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of gamma-oryzanol and atropine on gastric secretion stimulated by insulin or 2-deoxy-D-glucose (author's transl)] Mizuta K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):517–24, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

The relationship of the bovine pituitary 'diabetogenic peptide' to prolactin. Rogol AD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):515–20, Nov 78

BLOOD

[Changes of insulin antagonists in juvenile diabetes mellitus—with special reference to growth hormone and glucagon] Cho H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):895–900, Sep 78 (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of glucose and fructose infusions on insulin-induced feeding in rats. Rowland N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):387–9, Feb 79
Loss of immunological and biological activity of insulin with a human muscle extract. Herrera-Justiniano E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):131–5, Jun 78

INSULIN ANTIBODIES

Effects of anti-insulin receptor autoantibodies on the metabolism of human adipocytes. Kasuga M, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):938–45, Sep 78
Factitious diabetes and antibody mediated resistance to beef insulin. Kurtz AB, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):65–7, Jan 79
Non-equilibrium, isokinetic enzyme immunoassay of insulin using reversibly immobilized antibodies. pp. 91–105. Mattiasson B, et al.
In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.
Insulin allergy: reaginic antibodies to insulin and proinsulin. Kumar D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):252–4, Aug 79
Immunoglobulin G-insulin antibodies and immune region-associated alloantigens in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Scherrthaner G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):403–7, Mar 79
H-2-linked Ir gene control of antibody responses to insulin. I. Anti-insulin plaque-forming cell primary responses. Schroer JA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):670–5, Aug 79
The metabolism of oleic acid by the perfused rat liver in experimental diabetes induced by antiinsulin serum. Woodside WF, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1763–77, Dec 78
Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor activate glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):153–7, 22 Dec 78
Modulation of binding and bioactivity of insulin by anti-insulin antibody: relation to possible role of receptor self-aggregation in hormone action. Shechter Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2720–4, Jun 79

ANALYSIS

Enzyme-immunoassay of anti-(bovine insulin) antibodies [proceedings] Telford ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):527–9, Jun 79
Metabolic control in diabetic patients. Effect of insulin-secretory reserve (measured by plasma C-peptide levels) and circulating insulin antibodies. Gonen B, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):749–53, Aug 79
A case of insulin resistant diabetes with possible antibodies to insulin receptors. Wasada T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):19–26, Feb 79
Determination of insulin antibodies. Kansal PC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):187–9, Mar 79
Comparison of three enzyme-linked procedures for the quantitative determination of guinea pig anti-porcine insulin antibody. Kato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):93–102, Jul 78
Characterization of circulating insulin and proinsulin-binding antibodies in autoimmune hypoglycemia. Goldman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1050–9, May 79
Circulating antibodies in diabetics treated with conventional and purified insulins. Klaff LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(4):149–53, 22 Jul 78
[Determination of insulin antibodies in mothers and newborn infants] Chernev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):253–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Insulin autoimmune syndrome] Hirata Y. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1218–9, May 78 (Jpn)
[A new method for the estimation of insulin-binding antibody by fluorescene depolarization (author's transl)] Ito S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):893–6, Oct 78 (Jpn)
[Concentrations of insulin binding antibodies in blood serum samples from newborn infants delivered by diabetic mothers treated with insulin] Rogala H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):885–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between values of serum IgG and the results of examination of insulin antibodies] Djordjević PB. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1037–41, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Radioimmunoassay kit using polyethyleneglycol to separate free and antibody-bound insulin (author's transl)] Kihara A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):747–50, Aug 78 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibody binding of insulin in diabetic ketoacidosis. Scott RS, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1151–5, Dec 78

INSULIN COMA see under **HYPOGLYCEMIA**

INSULIN, ISOPHANE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Defective absorption of injected insulin [letter] **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):741, 30 Sep 78

INSULIN, LENTE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Needle plugging and insulin injection [letter] Neufeld PD. **Lancet** 2(8091):681, 23 Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of insulin lipoatrophy by monocomponent insulin. Aw TC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(4):227–30, Dec 78

INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of one daily injection of NPH and crystalline PZI insulins on urinary glucose in diabetic children. Mimouni M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):63–6, Jan–Mar 79

INSULIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN**

INSULIN RESISTANCE

Normalization of the insulin sensitivity and the cellular insulin binding during treatment of obese diabetics for one year. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):103–12, Jan 79
Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin levels and insulin sensitivity in elderly patients. Soerjodibroto WS, et al. **Age Ageing** 8(2):65–74, May 79
Glucose metabolism in perfused skeletal muscle. Demonstration of insulin resistance in the obese Zucker rat. Kemmer FW, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):733–41, 15 Mar 79
Defect in glucose removal in nonketotic diabetic patients with fasting hyperglycemia. Davis BM, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):32–4, Jan 79
Insulin resistance caused by massive degradation of subcutaneous insulin. Paulsen EP, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):640–5, Jul 79
Factitious diabetes and antibody mediated resistance to beef insulin. Kurtz AB, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):65–7, Jan 79
Longitudinal study on the establishment of insulin resistance in hypothalamic obese mice. Le Marchand Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):74–85, Jan 78
Insulin and obesity [editorial] Jarrett RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):359–60, Dec 78
Effect of fat meal & heparin on insulin sensitivity in dogs with alloxan diabetes. Das SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):85–6, Jan 79
Effect of acetazolamide on insulin sensitivity in dogs with alloxan diabetes. Das SN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):301–4, Jul–Sep 78
Leprechaunism: studies of the relationship among hyperinsulinism, insulin resistance, and growth retardation. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):495–502, Mar 79
Relationship between in vivo insulin resistance and decreased insulin receptors in obese man. Kolterman OG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):487–94, Mar 79
The insulin resistance of acromegaly: evidence for two alterations in the insulin receptor on circulating monocytes. Muggeo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):17–25, Jan 79
The underlying insulin receptor in patients with antireceptor autoantibodies: demonstration of normal binding and immunological properties. Muggeo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):110–9, Jul 79
Studies on insulin resistance and insulin receptor binding in myotonia dystrophica. Tevaarwerk GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):216–22, Aug 79
Insulin sensitivity and insulin binding to monocytes in maturity-onset diabetes. DeFronzo R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):939–46, May 79
Adipose cell size in obese Africans: evidence against the existence of insulin resistance in some patients. Joffe BI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):471–4, May 79
Mechanism of insulin resistance in adipocytes of rats fed a high-fat diet. Lavau M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):8–16, Jan 79
Proximity to a burn wound as a new factor in considerations of postburn insulin resistance. Turinsky J, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):171–4, Feb 79
Do plasma glycoproteins induce lymphocyte hyporesponsiveness and insulin resistance? Davis JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1343–5, 23–30 Dec 78
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 107(2):101, Feb 79
Proceedings of a conference on insulin insensitivity. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1829–2014, Dec 78
Acidemia and insulin resistance in the diabetic ketoacidotic rat. Cuthbert C, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1903–16, Dec 78
Primary insulin antagonism of glucose transport in muscle from the older-obese rat. Davidson MB. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1994–2005, Dec 78
Insulin resistance, insulin insensitivity, and insulin unresponsiveness: a necessary distinction. Kahn CR. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1893–902, Dec 78
Studies of insulin insensitivity in soleus muscles of obese mice. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1982–93, Dec 78
Insulin induced changes in insulin binding and insulin-sensitivity of adipocytes. Livingston JN, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):2009–14, Dec 78
Receptors, antireceptor antibodies and mechanisms of insulin resistance. Flier JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):413–9, 22 Feb 79 (32 ref.)
A structurally abnormal insulin causing human diabetes. Tager H, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):122–5, 13 Sep 79
[Insulin resistance not due to antibodies] Drost H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1206–10, 1978 (Ger)
[Insulin resistance during acute myocardial infarct] Mattace H, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1317–30, 1977 (Ita)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and insulin —hyperinsulinism and insulin resistance in obesity— (author's transl] Harano Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):565–70, Jun 79 (Jpn)
[A-V difference of blood glucose and insulin response in obesity (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):571–3, Jun 79 (Jpn)
[Role of insulin resistance in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Reaven GM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):577–86, Sep–Oct 78 (76 ref.) (Spa)

INSULINASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

INSULINOMA see **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

INSULOMA see **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

INSURANCE

Attending physician's (wage-loss) statement forms [letter] Stephens JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1390, 23 Dec 78
Timely tips about Medicare. Kennedy DW. **Geriatrics** 34(1):76–9, Jan 79
Ohio first state to start UB–16 18–month test [news] **Hospitals** 52(23):21, 1 Dec 78
EDS Federal. The Kansas Medicaid fiscal agent. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):445, 455, Jul 79
Carrier discretionary practices and physician payment under Medicare Part B: a preliminary report. Muller C, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):650–66, Jun 79
Hospitals abandon traditional insurers. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):22, Feb 79
Delegates didn't activate captives. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):15, Oct 78
SHUR will require over 50 reports. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):59, 64, Jan 79
NME predicts 38% cut in malpractice premium. Gamlin J. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):22, 24, Feb 79
States planning to test uniform billing. Kampmann C. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):54, 58, Oct 78
Doctors urged not to delay reporting claims [news] **W Va Med J** 75(7):xiv, Jul 79
[Notification of occupational injuries from a place of employment: a problem of under–reporting] Klausen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1353–7, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Insurance and preventive medicine] Delachaux A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):402–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention forms—treatment forms, a managerial comedy] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 97(4):153, 25 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Insurance system. Prevention from viewpoint of the insurer] Brechtbühl P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):398–401, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Medicare, Medicaid contracting [news] Iglehart JK. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):20, Dec 78
Messenger service to help New York hospitals 'send' mail [news] **Hospitals** 53(3):22, 1 Feb 79
Administrative costs of Medicare contractors: Blue Cross plans versus commercial intermediaries. Tseng KC. **Inquiry** 15(4):371–8, Dec 78
Pennsylvania captive reduces premiums. Alt S. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):46–7, Dec 78
CHA negotiates a 21% primary layer reduction. LeRoux M. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):48, Dec 78
Do big health insurance carriers play fair with payouts? Lee HF. **Pa Med** 81(10):32–3, Oct 78
Bond and mortgage insurance programs. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):37–41, Fall 78
[Thoughts on the existential safeguarding of an insurance company and of the entrusted assets] Stöhr J. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(6):148–51, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

St Paul challenges interpretation of Rhode Island case. Hay WJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):40–1, Feb 79
David 7, Goliath 2. Hornett P. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(8):28–30, Aug 78
David vs. Goliath in perspective. Merlino AF. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(8):32–3, Aug 78
Why innocent MDs are indicted for medicare fraud. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):21–3, Jun 78
License at risk if insurance claims false. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 82(5):11, May 79
'Smaller' providers get bigger reporting job. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):104–5, Spring 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The impact of OSHA on the insurance industry. Hayden C. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):840–3, Oct 78
CSMS–AEtna professional liability program. Semi–annual activity report. Ginty FP. **Conn Med** 43(2):93–5, Feb 79

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Aftermath of an accident [letter] Duncan J. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1426, 26 May 79
Endoprosthetic treatment of hip injuries: working capacity–invalidity. Experiences from the Swiss Accident Insurance Institute (SUVA) from the years 1972—1973. Baur E. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 16:70–86, 1978
[Swiss Accident Insurance Establishment and its role in furthering occupational safety] Sonderegger F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):59–64, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of prior injury in judgments on the sequelae of accidents from the medical viewpoint] Meinecke FW. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(1):17–23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer and trauma] Thomas C, et al. **Med Klin** 73(36):1229–37, 8 Sep 78 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[280 cases of distal radius fractures warranting insurance benefits from 1970–1972] Schudel P. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(3):154–87, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The fate of the severly injured in the determination of their annuities (Study of 50 SUVA cases between 1966—1970)] Zingher E, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 72(1–2):80–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Confidentiality and the Accident Compensation Commission [letter] Wood WS. **NZ Med J** 88(625):461, 13 Dec 78
[Tuberculosis in school children and students covered by the National Accident and Injuries Insurance (author's transl)] Jensen E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(5):738–41, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide and the law] Händel K. **Ther Ggw** 117(11):1812–34, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

INSURANCE BENEFITS

Student health insurance: important considerations for implementation and carrying out of a student health insurance program. O'Connell JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(6):302–6, Jun 78
Effects of OASDI benefit increase, June 1978. Lingg BA. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(10):23–6, Oct 78
Cash benefits for short–term sickness, 1948—76. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(10):3–13, Oct 78
OASDI actuarial reduction factor recomputed. Stepanovich G. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(4):33–7, Apr 79
[Cuts in the sickness insurance relief and benefit payments made by the national health service (author's transl)] Marburger H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):611–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung cancer and disablement benefit (author's transl)] Hoppe R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(10):676–81, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The effect of consultation on hospital length of stay. Kelley DC, et al. **Inquiry** 16(2):158–61, Summer 79
Disability benefits as disincentives to rehabilitation. Better SR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):412–27, Summer 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health care cost containment experiments: policy, individual rights, and the law. Galblum TW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):375–87, Fall 78
[Problems with herniated disk due to injury] Souček J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):386–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSURANCE CARRIERS see under **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE CLAIM REPORTING see under **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE, DENTAL

The validity of malocclusion measurement [editorial] Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):464–5, Apr 79
Assessing quality of care and oral health in a population with dental insurance. Bailit HL, et al. **Inquiry** 15(4):359–70, Dec 78
New ADA short form attachment. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):691–2, Oct 78
Codes for most frequently reported dental procedures. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):79–80, Jan 79
Glossary of dental prepayment terms. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):601–4, Apr 79
Denture service use in a selected population in a prepaid dental program. Field JF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):934–5, Jun 79
Decay of health care [letter] Neiburger EJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):690–1, May 79
How will dental education adapt to the third–party payment system? McLeran JH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(11):598–603, Nov 78
The quality of radiographs used in the pretreatment review of dental claims. Bailit HL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 39(2):125–36, Spring 79
The inclusion of capitation reimbursement in solo practice. Rosen HM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(2):184–92, Spring 78
Maternity, dental benefits at the top in hospital employe benefits packages. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):40–1, Oct 78
History in the making? **NZ Dent J** 74(337):125–7, Jul 78
Dental benefits [letter] Middlemass WG. **NZ Dent J** 75(339):49, Jan 79

ECONOMICS

Controlling the cost of dental health care insurance. Knutson JW. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):647–9, Jul 79
Changing patterns and implications for cost and quality of dental care. Praiss IL, et al. **Inquiry** 16(2):131–40, Summer 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

QDSA negotiates in Quebec. Covit C. **Dent J** 45(2):52–5, Feb 79
License at risk if insurance claims false. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 82(5):11, May 79

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see related
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Nursing's case for third party reimbursement. Jennings CP. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):110–4, Jan 79
Reimbursement for nondispensing services—the critical issue [editorial] Soloway AH. **Am Pharm** 19(6):7, Jun 79
Medical reports and confidentiality [letter] Gullick D. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1631, 16 Jun 79
Australian health insurance an off–and–on system [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1454, 1456, 23 Dec 78
Indian health care: what the dispute is all about. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):87–94, 7 Jul 79
QDSA negotiates in Quebec. Covit C. **Dent J** 45(3):101–2 concl, Mar 79
Insurance coverage and access: implications for health policy. Aday LA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(4):369–77, Winter 78
Financing and accrediting hospices. Hackley JA. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):51–3, Mar 79
Reimbursing hospice care: a Blue Cross and Blue Shield perspective. Hollander N, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):54–6, 76, Mar 79
Ohio first state to start UB–16 18–month test [news] **Hospitals** 52(23):21, 1 Dec 78
Can fee–for–service reimbursement coexist with demand creation? Hadley J, et al. **Inquiry** 16(3):247–58, Fall 79
Dimensions in hospital case mix measurement. Luke RD. **Inquiry** 16(1):38–49, Spring 79
Fee–for–service physician payment: analysis of current methods and their development. Showstack JA, et al. **Inquiry** 16(3):230–46, Fall 79
Our health care delivery systems. Hoffman CA. **Int Surg** 63(5):65–9, Jul–Aug 78
Student health insurance: important considerations for implementation and carrying out of a student health insurance program. O'Connell JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(6):302–6, Jun 78
Rationales for public health insurance coverage of geriatric day care: issues, options, and impacts. Weissert WG. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(4):555–67, Winter 79
The norms hypothesis and the demand for medical care. Newhouse JP, et al. **J Hum Resour** 13 Suppl:159–82, 1978
Illness prevention and medical insurance. Phelps CE. **J Hum Resour** 13 Suppl:183–207, 1978
ISMA target: insurance coverage. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(11):1053, Nov 78
Hot line medical information [editorial] Crowley D. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(7):286, Jul 79
Third–party reimbursement programs—Are they immune from antitrust attack? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):941–3, Nov 78
Further comments on criteria for reimbursement for psychological assessments. Stricker G. **J Pers Assess** 42(6):572, Dec 78
Should phonocardiography be abandoned? **JAMA** 241(8):799–800, 23 Feb 79
Overview of adult health measures fielded in Rand's health insurance study. Brook RH, et al. **Med Care** 17(7 Suppl):iii–x, 1–131, Jul 79
Maternity, dental benefits at the top in hospital employe benefits packages. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):40–1, Oct 78
Managers seeking UR reimbursement. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):54, 60, Feb 79
HEW official defends use of SHUR. Boyles W. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):25–7, Apr 79
Hospice group seeks reimbursement. Kohn J. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):29, Oct 78
Insurance for medical–research subjects [letter] Hamilton MP. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):865, 12 Apr 79
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Children with Handicaps. Financial compensation for evaluation and therapy of children with developmental disabilities. **Pediatrics** 62(4):602, Oct 78
Physical examination status of children and adolescents in distinct health plans. Gray LC. **Prev Med** 8(1):65–75, Jan 79
Reappraisal of the cost–effectiveness of computed tomography in a government–sponsored health care system. Wortzman G, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):257–61, Jan 79
Case–study of physicians' practice in the ambulatory medical care setting—Japan. Broida JH. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):555–61, Nov 78
A study of medical care use under two comprehensive prepaid plans. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(1):45–8, Jan 79
Cash benefits for short–term sickness, 1948—76. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(10):3–13, Oct 78
Private health insurance plans in 1976: an evaluation Smith Carroll M. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(9):3–16, Sep 78
Universal health insurance in Canada: history, problems and trends. Vayda E. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:32–46, 1978
Cost containment in contemporary medicine. Post GJ. **W Va Med J** 75(1):8–10, Jan 79
[Prolonged sick leave VI. The course of maintenance allowance cases in the municipality of Copenhagen] Frost F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2462–5, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[La Riforma Sanitaria: a far–reaching health reform planned

in Italy] Hansen MH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):258–9, 22 Jan 79 **(Dan)**
[Notification of occupational injuries from a place of employment: a problem of under-reporting] Klausen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1353–7, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Compensation of physician's bills by a private health insurance in treatment by family members] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):163, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[The socio-medical evaluation of the aged insured in cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic disorders] Fischer B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(23):1061–2, 21 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[The problem of rickettsioses and their late sequelae] Mohr W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(4):94–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Participation on the health-insurance emergency service] Händel K, et al. **Med Welt** 29(39):1532–4, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Vascular surgical problems. From the files of the expert] Ruëff FL. **MMW** 120(45):1497–500, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Preventive medicine and social insurance (author's transl)] Puchinger E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(12):799–803, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arterial occlusive disease and annuity insurance] Hoppe R. **Vasa** 8(2):150–7, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy presupposes diagnosis of organic disease] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(21):1172, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation in annuity insurance (3). 3.04 Medical services for rehabilitation—3.04.1 Mode and scope of services—3.04.1.1 Hospitalization] Tiedt G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(30):1558–63, 31 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation in annuity insurance] Tiedt G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(1):37–40, 10 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation in pensioner insurance] Tiedt G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(28):1431–8, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Health care, a world-wide problem] Chester TE. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(11–12):1337–45, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The gap between quality and cost. Presidential address. Costello C. **Am J Surg** 136(6):647–50, Dec 78
PPP plan for BMA members [letter] Bayliss SG. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1220, 5 May 79
PPP plan for BMA members [letter] Gelling JG. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1022, 14 Apr 79
Ontario Health Insurance Plan. Harvey KC. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1241–3, 28 Oct 78
Tips to ease the pain of paying for US health care [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):364, 367–8, 3 Feb 79
Medicare: the cost to the medical profession [letter] Amies DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):276, 3 Feb 79
How to pay for health care: the true issues are not economic. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(11):1331, 9 Dec 78
Ontario legislature committee recommends raising physicians' fees to improve health care. Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(11):1333–5, 9 Dec 78
How social health insurance should be financed. Kapsalis C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(11):1335, 1338, 9 Dec 78
Health insurance [letter] Kendall PR. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1209, 19 May 79
When in Rome (Georgia) you pay for health care as the Americans do. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):358, 360, 362–4, 3 Feb 79
Use of out-of-plan services by Medicare members of HIP. Greenfield CA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):243–60, Fall 78
Selling mental health services to businesses: concepts and strategies. Keating PR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):625–7, Sep 79
Business tools up to influence health care. Ellwood PM Jr. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):6, 10, 12, Jan 79
Benefits of self-insured hospitalization programs. Halonen RJ, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):71–5, 82, May 79
Can the United States learn from foreign medical insurance systems? Reinhardt UE. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):60–7, Nov 78
Self-insurance offers hospitals opportunity to reduce administration costs and improve cash flow. Heil JF. **Hosp Top** 57(4):18–20, Jul–Aug 79
HEW promotes wider use of generic drugs, predicts savings under reimbursement plan [news] **Hospitals** 53(3):17, 1 Feb 79
Chicago study says government causes hospital pay shortfall [news] **Hospitals** 53(16):20, 22, 16 Aug 79
Blue shield of California fosters ambulatory care plan [news] **Hospitals** 53(17):19–20, 1 Sep 79
Risk sharing can cut costs. Curry W. **Hospitals** 53(15):44, 48, 1 Aug 79
Westat 1976 study: data limitations inhibit extrapolation. Korsak A. **Hospitals** 53(8):53, 56, 58, 16 Apr 79
Insurance plan raises benefits, lowers costs. Lehman RM, et al. **Hospitals** 53(18):155–6, 16 Sep 79
Community HMO built by Ford. Shelton JK. **Hospitals** 53(16):79–80, 85, 16 Aug 79
Competition better than regs to curb health costs: economist. Taylor L. **Hospitals** 53(11):20–1, 1 Jun 79
Public versus private administration of health insurance: a study in relative economic efficiency. Hsiao W. **Inquiry** 15(4):379–87, Dec 78
Hospital cost inflation and health insurance: a complex market model. Jacobs P, et al. **Inquiry** 15(3):217–24, Sep 78
On broadening the definition of and removing regulatory barriers to a competitive health care system. McClure W. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):303–27, Fall 78
Carrier discretionary practices and physician payment under Medicare Part B: a preliminary report. Muller C, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):650–66, Jun 79
Utilization of hospital services in the Individual Practice Association on Guam: a comparative analysis. Pett LJ. **Med Care** 17(4):420–9, Apr 79
Use of physician services under two prepaid plans. Scitovsky AA, et al. **Med Care** 17(5):441–60, May 79
Is your insurance keeping pace with today's economy? Hogan RT. **Mich Med** 78(11):215, 218, Apr 79
Insurers promote second opinion; offer discount. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):12, Apr 79
The 'market' is beginning to protest [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(5):5, May 79
Relief from Medicare limits sought. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):54, Dec 78
Cost of pregnancy benefits soaring. Geisel J. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):12, Apr 79
Businesses hiring PSROs to help hold down healthcare expenditures. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):10–1, Apr 79
Blue Cross restrictions won't cut diagnostic test. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):12, Mar 79
Generic drug substitutes can save $20 million. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):16, Feb 79
Private cost containment. Havighurst CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1298–305, 7 Jun 79
Cost containment through risk-sharing by primary-care physicians. Moore S. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1359–62, 14 Jun 79
Sounding board. Medical costs and medical markets: another view. Newhouse JP. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):855–6, 12 Apr 79
Food insurance and individual health accounts: a new approach to health care financing. Davis JM. **West J Med** 129(6):518–20, Dec 78
[Attempts at curbing further increase of expenses for health care covered from the means of health insurance] Havlíčková J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(2):83–5, Feb 79 **(Cze)**
[For newcomers in general practice] **MMW** 121(5):29, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Stimulus for the correction of the Health Insurance Cost Control Legislation. Spongers should be made to pay more] Hamm W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(19):1065–9, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Almost persuaded. American physicians and compulsory health insurance, 1912–1920. Numbers RL. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** (1):1–158, 1978

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The impact of political process on hospital psychiatry. Hogben GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):201–4, Feb 79
Continuing the struggle for adequate health care [editorial] **Health Soc Work** 4(1):3–6, Feb 79
Pathologist lost fight for Part B Medicare reimbursement. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):62, 64, Feb 79
Patient challenged Blue Cross denial of ER payment. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):82, 83, 90, Nov 78
SHUR: a shift of power? Smith SD, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):46–8, Apr 79
New York state blamed for 80 percent of hospitals incurring losses during 1977 [news] **Hospitals** 53(4):17–8, 16 Feb 79
Court defines group provider PRRB appeals [news] **Hospitals** 53(12):22, 16 Jun 79
Court strikes denial of pay for patients awaiting transfer [news] **Hospitals** 53(15):17, 1 Aug 79
AHA mulls suit over HEW policy on union costs [news] **Hospitals** 53(17):17–8, 1 Sep 79
California's cap on Medi-Cal payments illegal, court says [news] **Hospitals** 53(19):18, 1 Oct 79
Hospital industry takes HEW to court on malpractice rules [news] **Hospitals** 53(19):17, 1 Oct 79
Medicare section 223 poses problems for providers. Brugioni J. **Hospitals** 53(19):48, 52, 56, 1 Oct 79
Health care of tea: garden employees. Choudhuri PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(3):82–3, 1 Aug 78
Third-party reimbursement programs—Are they immune from antitrust attack? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):941–3, Nov 78
Specialist recognition for the purposes of the Health Insurance Act 1973. **Med J Aust** 2(6):suppl 1–2, 9 Sep 78
HCFA's trapped [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(6):3, Jun 79
Shop for lower premium rate [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(8):5, Aug 79
HCFA may adjust CT payments. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):58, 60, Sep 79
Courts refusing to overrule agencies. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):92, Aug 79
Ambulatory surgery policies grow. La Violette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):20, Aug 79
Must convince HEW to trim SHUR. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):90, Sep 79
Howard Veit: ERISA does not block HMO development [letter] Veit HR. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):66, Oct 78
An interview with PRRB members. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):75–86, Spring 79
The industry perspective. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):91–4, Spring 79
The PRRB: an overview. Bradford CK. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):1–5, Spring 79
The Provider Reimbursement Review Board [editorial] Cleverley WO. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):vi–vii, Spring 79
The HCFA perspective—an interview with Robert Derzon. Derzon R. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):87–9, Spring 79
Significant PRRB decisions. Epstein JD. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):17–61, Spring 79
The PRRB: its past, present and future. Klein RA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):7–16, Spring 79
[Physician-patient relations, determined from the outside] **MMW** 121(25):835, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Intensive diagnostic studies] **MMW** 121(24):29–30, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reimbursement by capitation: it's new, controversial, and strengthens incentive. Norwood GJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 19(1):37–40, Jan 79
Public versus private administration of health insurance: a study in relative economic efficiency. Hsiao W. **Inquiry** 15(4):379–87, Dec 78
Kentucky Medical Insurance Company: an investment in the future of Kentucky medicine. Lassiter R. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(1):20–3, Jan 79

TRENDS

The three world systems of medical care: trends and prospects. Terris M. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1125–31, Nov 78
Trends in employer health insurance may stem rising costs. Goldbeck WB. **Forum** 2(4):13–5, 1978
Canada's NHI: a physician's evaluation. Doyle FP. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):54–9, 76, Apr 79
Proposed Medicare regs would reduce hospitals' reimbursement. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):75–6, Jul 79

UTILIZATION

Medicaid, Medicare, and private health insurance coverage in five urban, low-income areas. Okada LM, et al. **Inquiry** 15(4):336–44, Dec 78
Use of health insurance. Gerber CH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):320–3, May 79
Utilization review: the Blue Cross perspective. Moore JM. **QRB** 4(6):29–31, Jun 78

INSURANCE, HEALTH, CATASTROPHIC see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED see **HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

Reimbursing hospice care: a Blue Cross and Blue Shield perspective. Hollander N, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):54–6, 76, Mar 79
HMO vs Blues absenteeism [letter] **JOM** 21(4):222–7, Apr 79
Comparative absence experience among employees covered by a prepaid or a Blue Cross/Blue Shield health insurance program. Mitchell JH, et al. **JOM** 20(12):797–800, Dec 78
Surgical second opinions [letter] Kelly DL Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 39(12):717–8, Dec 78
Utilization review: the Blue Cross perspective. Moore JM. **QRB** 4(6):29–31, Jun 78
A study of medical care use under two comprehensive prepaid plans. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(1):45–8, Jan 79

ECONOMICS

Blue Cross/Blue Shield curbs on diagnostic tests [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 20(2):71, Aug 79
Hospital cost control in Maryland. Solomon N, et al. **Forum** 2(5):12–9, 1978
Insurance plan raises benefits, lowers costs. Lehman RM, et al. **Hospitals** 53(18):155–6, 16 Sep 79
Administrative costs of Medicare contractors: Blue Cross plans versus commercial intermediaries. Tseng KC. **Inquiry** 15(4):371–8, Dec 78
Blue plans Medical Necessity program. Shapiro MJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2607–8, 15 Jun 79
Blue Cross pushes for cost containment [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(4):3, Apr 79
The 'market' is beginning to protest [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(5):5, May 79
Blues' consumer slant, tougher cost controls, strain hospital relations. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):34–6, Jun 79
Incentives spur cuts in hospital budgets, beds. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):35–6, Jun 79

HISTORY

Blue Cross celebrates 50th anniversary. **Hospitals** 53(19):114,

1 Oct 79
Notes on the birth of the Blues. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(8):93–4, 96, 16 Apr 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patient challenged Blue Cross denial of ER payment. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):82, 83, 90, Nov 78
FTC eyes hospital-BC relations. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):28, Jun 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Alternatives to prepayment finance for hospital services. Worthington PN. **Inquiry** 15(3):246–54, Sep 78

STANDARDS

Another reason for underutilization of partial hospitalization? [letter] Tishler CL. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1428–9, Nov 78

UTILIZATION

Benefits of self-insured hospitalization programs. Halonen RJ, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):71–5, 82, May 79

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

What you should know about malpractice insurance. Mancini M. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):729–30, Apr 79
RNs, like physicians, need protection of malpractice insurance. Regan WA. **AORN J** 30(1):30, 32, Jul 79
Connecticut State Medical Society professional liability insurance program. **Conn Med** 42(9):585–9, Sep 78
Delaware physicians and possible malpractice incidents [letter] Pierce K. **Del Med J** 51(5):297, May 79
NAIC study update promises new insights on patient injuries. Korsak A. **Hospitals** 52(24):40, 42, 44, 16 Dec 78
Dental professional liability prevention: part 2. Council on Insurance. Komensky AM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):1008–11, Dec 78
Malpractice: an analysis of claims against the South Carolina joint underwriting association. Lawton BM Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(5):227–9, May 79
Profesco clarification received [letter] Gordon ID. **JACEP** 8(6):246, Jun 79
Can you afford to burn up your malpractice policy? Bond CF 2d. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(5):39–43, May 78
The change to claims-made insurance. Roeder JA. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(1):38–40, Jan 78
Quality patient care through risk management. Shmock CL. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 5(12):27–8, Dec 77
Pitfalls of liability. **Md State Med J** 27(9):35–44, Sep 78
Medical malpractice insurance. Part II. Some proposed solutions. James AE Jr. **Radiology** 129(1):245–7, Oct 78
Doctors urged not to delay reporting claims [news] **W Va Med J** 75(7):xiv, Jul 79
[The problem of causality in Sudeck's syndrome, covered by liability insurance] Cotta H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(4):98–103, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal liability and insurance questions regarding the testing of drugs, in particular with regard to the new drug law of 1976] Granitza A. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 19:78–83, 1978 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Subscriptions to medical defence societies [letter] Lambden P. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1018, 7 Oct 78
CSMS-AEtna professional liability program. Semi-annual activity report. Ginty FP. **Conn Med** 43(2):93–5, Feb 79
Self-insurance offers hospitals opportunity to reduce administration costs and improve cash flow. Heil JF. **Hosp Top** 57(4):18–20, Jul-Aug 79
Hospital industry takes HEW to court on malpractice rules [news] **Hospitals** 53(19):17, 1 Oct 79
No-fault malpractice insurance: Swedish plan shows us the way. Cooper JK. **Hospitals** 52(24):115–6, 118, 120, 16 Dec 78
Westat 1976 study focuses on closed claims in hospital setting. Korsak A. **Hospitals** 53(6):48, 51, 56, 16 Mar 79
Westat 1976 study: data limitations inhibit extrapolation. Korsak A. **Hospitals** 53(8):53, 56, 58, 16 Apr 79
New revenue ruling answers questions about self-insurance. Steinberg RS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(8):15, Aug 78
Hospitals abandon traditional insurers. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):22, Feb 79
Shop for lower premium rate [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(8):5, Aug 79
Pennsylvania captive reduces premiums. Alt S. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):46–7, Dec 78
Associations sell 19% of insurance. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):45, 47, Dec 78
NME predicts 38% cut in malpractice premium. Gamlin J. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):22, 24, Feb 79
CHA negotiates a 21% primary layer reduction. LeRoux M. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):48, Dec 78
Self-insurance succeeds despite risks. Sherber J. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):64–5, Apr 79
Professional liability insurance in obstetrics-gynecology. Jacobs BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):643–8, May 79
Accounting for self-insured malpractice risks. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):109, Fall 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The California scene. Pevehouse BC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:685–93, 1978
St Paul challenges interpretation of Rhode Island case. Hay WJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):40–1, Feb 79
David 7, Goliath 2. Hornett P. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(8):28–30, Aug 78
David vs. Goliath in perspective. Merlino AF. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(8):32–3, Aug 78
Rep. Bryant, minority leader, wants taxpayers to determine priorities [interview by Willah Weddon] Bryant WR Jr. **Mich Med** 78(17):336, Jun 79
Compensation for injured research subjects. Regulation by informed consent. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):648–9, 20 Sep 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Kentucky Medical Insurance Company: an investment in the future of Kentucky medicine. Lassiter R. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(1):20–3, Jan 79
Delegates didn't activate captives. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):15, Oct 78

TRENDS

Law-medicine notes. Malpractice claims: new data and new trends. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):26–7, 4 Jan 79
State, national trends in liability claims. Pecorino DJ. **W Va Med J** 74(12):335–8, Dec 78

INSURANCE, LIFE

Medical reports and confidentiality [letter] King RC. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1796, 30 Jun 79
Estate tax considerations when incorporating. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(12):678, Dec 78
Smoking and insurance policies [letter] Haifer M. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1043, 16 Dec 78
Smoking and insurance policies [letter] Muller H. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):593, 7 Oct 78
Smoking and insurance policies [letter] Muller H. **S Afr Med J** 55(15):575, 7 Apr 79
A study of medical examiners. Leonhardt CG, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:208–16, 1978
Drug related deaths in preferred risk groups. Miskimon RM. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:217–8, 1978
[Trends in the development of life-insurance medicine in Spain] Berchi FJ. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(4):81–2, Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Hodgkin's disease. Checklist and prognosis groups for the risk evaluation in life insurance] Desenne J, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(4):86–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development and future of Finnish life-insurance medicine] Helske E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(3):57–9, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Views on the risk problem in cancer epidemiology] Tautu P, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(4):88–93, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Claim experience of ADB clause and blood alcohol of point zero eight. Alexander PA. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:193–205, 1978

TRENDS

Trends in American life insurance medicine. Entmacher PS. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(6):131–2, Nov 78
[Development trends in life insurance medicine in Great Britain] Brackenridge RD. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(5):105–7, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Developmental trends in the American life insurance medicine] Entmacher PS. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(6):129–30, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Developmental trends of life-insurance medicine in Brazil] Silva CE. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(2):25–7, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Trends in the development of life insurance medicine in Italy (editorial)] Supino L. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(1):1–2, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

The relative emphasis upon physician practice and organizational affairs of a consumer council in a prepaid group practice health plan. Steinberg M. **J Community Health** 4(4):312–20, Summer 79
Catastrophic insurance now a possibility [news] **W Va Med J** 75(6):xvi, Jun 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Battling over catastrophic insurance: Long v. Carter and Kennedy forces [news] Brazda JF. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):17, 20, May 79
Long pushing catastrophic insurance, supporting parts of Carter and Kennedy proposals [news] Brazda JF. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):17, Aug 79

UTILIZATION

Catastrophic illness in an HMO. Lairson DR, et al. **Inquiry** 16(2):119–30, Summer 79

INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Third-party payer reimbursement for patient education and pharmacokinetic dosing services [letter] Nold EG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1337, Nov 78
Reimbursement for nondispensing services—the critical issue [editorial] Soloway AH. **Am Pharm** 19(6):7, Jun 79
Prescribing in Australia. Part 1. Webb RC. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):132–41, Feb 79
Restrictions on NHS prescribing in Australia [letter] de Souza D. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1018, 14 Apr 79
Third party drug programs: an overview. Rucker TD. **PM** 151(1):26–8, Jan-Feb 79

ECONOMICS

Containing costs. Knapp DA. **PM** 151(2):53–5, Mar-Apr 79
[Health insurance: 'early warning system' on the upper payment limits for drugs (news)] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):448, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Restrictions on NHS prescribing in Australia. Smith T. **Br Med J** 1(6156):99–100, 13 Jan 79
Blue-Shield-pharmacy agreements not exempt from antitrust laws [news] **Hospitals** 53(8):20, 16 Apr 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reimbursement policy under drug insurance: administrative expediency or economic validity? Rucker TD. **Am J Pharm** 150(4):107–18, Jul-Aug 78
Reimbursement by capitation: it's new, controversial, and strengthens incentive. Norwood GJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 19(1):37–40, Jan 79

INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES

Reimbursing hospice care: a Blue Cross and Blue Shield perspective. Hollander N, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):54–6, 76, Mar 79
Fee-for-service physician payment: analysis of current methods and their development. Showstack JA, et al. **Inquiry** 16(3):230–46, Fall 79
ECHO—New Jersey's first operational IPA. Robins B. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):209–12, Mar 79
HMO vs Blues absenteeism [letter] **JOM** 21(4):222–7, Apr 79
Comparative absence experience among employees covered by a prepaid or a Blue Cross/Blue Shield health insurance program. Mitchell JH, et al. **JOM** 20(12):797–800, Dec 78
Health Alliance Plan competes with Blues by emphasizing preventive care, group practice. Perkin NE. **Mich Med** 78(12):242, May 79
Surgical second opinions [letter] Kelly DL Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 39(12):717–8, Dec 78
Cost effectiveness a question mark. Blue Shield summarizes second opinion program [news] Langdon B. **Pa Med** 81(9):7, Sep 78
The Blue Shield plan: unique partnership between physicians and the public. McIntosh DJ. **RI Med J** 61(12):443–5, Dec 78
Dr. Brown reflects on the blues. Brown RS. **Va Med** 106(7):490–1, Jul 79

ECONOMICS

Blue Cross/Blue Shield curbs on diagnostic tests [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 20(2):71, Aug 79
The Individual Practice Association comes to Connecticut: Connecticut's first IPA—HMO. Doering RW. **Conn Med** 43(4):219–23, Apr 79
Blue shield plan fights inflation by clamping ceiling on fee increases. Girard TH. **Forum** 2(4):36–8, 1978
Blue shield of California fosters ambulatory care plan [news] **Hospitals** 53(17):19–20, 1 Sep 79
Reply to Lee Soderstrom: the Quebec experience, the Canadian Context, and lessons for the U.S. Morreale JC. **Inquiry** 15(3):291–8, Sep 78
On the cost of national health insurance in Quebec. Soderstrom L. **Inquiry** 15(3):284–98, Sep 78
Third party determination of fees for service by Blue Shield. Jones KG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(9):328–9, Feb 79
The antitrust implications of relative value studies in medicine. Havighurst CC, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 4(1):48–86, Spring 79
Method of payment for medical care and public attitudes toward physician authority. Haug M, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):279–91, Sep 78
Blue plans Medical Necessity program. Shapiro MJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2607–8, 15 Jun 79
Carrier discretionary practices and physician payment under Medicare Part B: a preliminary report. Muller C, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):650–66, Jun 79
Alternative physician payment methods: incentives, efficiency, and National Health Insurance. Gabel JR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(1):38–59, Winter 79
Paying for physician services under Medicare and Medicaid.

Holahan J, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(2):183–211, Spring 79
Blues' consumer slant, tougher cost controls, strain hospital relations. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):34–6, Jun 79
[Insurance practice. The risk patient] **MMW** 121(25):25–6, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Notes on the birth of the Blues. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(8):93–4, 96, 16 Apr 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Federal judge says Blue Shield of Virginia justified in limiting reimbursement to psychologists [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):493, 497, Jul 79
Blue-Shield-pharmacy agreements not exempt from antitrust laws [news] **Hospitals** 53(8):20, 16 Apr 79
Reimbursement for physician services to Medicare patients in teaching hospitals (PL 92–603, section 227 of the Social Security Act). A National Medical Association Position paper. Barber JB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):13–4, Jan 79
FTC eyes hospital-BC relations. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):28, Jun 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Address of the Chairman of the Board at the 29th annual meeting of the Corporation of Blue Shield of Rhode Island. MacDonald W. **RI Med J** 61(11):399–401, Nov 78
Address of the president at the 29th annual meeting of the corporation of Blue Shield of Rhode Island. McIntosh DJ. **RI Med J** 61(11):404–8, Nov 78

UTILIZATION

Use of physician services under two prepaid plans. Scitovsky AA, et al. **Med Care** 17(5):441–60, May 79

INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC

Psychiatry and the fiscal third party. Chodoff P. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1141–7, Oct 78
Standards affecting mental health care: a review and commentary. Nelson SH. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):303–7, Mar 79
Insurance codes and reality [letter] Peisner FA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1227–8, Sep 79
Third-party payers: to pay or not to pay. Sharfstein SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1185–8, Oct 78
Clinics, private practice, and national health insurance [letter] Upton D. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1574–5, Dec 78
A reply to Stricker's criteria for insurance reimbursement for psychological assessments. Rahn Bruhn A. **J Pers Assess** 42(5):464–5, Oct 78
Further comments on criteria for reimbursement for psychological assessments. Stricker G. **J Pers Assess** 42(6):572, Dec 78
Mental health services: utilization by low income enrollees in a prepaid group practice plan and in an independent practice plan. Williams SJ, et al. **Med Care** 17(2):139–51, Feb 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Federal judge says Blue Shield of Virginia justified in limiting reimbursement to psychologists [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):493, 497, Jul 79

STANDARDS

CHAMPUS payment limitations [letter] Hauser EW. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1247, Oct 78
Another reason for underutilization of partial hospitalization? [letter] Tishler CL. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1428–9, Nov 78

INSURANCE, SURGICAL see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

INTELLIGENCE

Evaluation of intellectual, linguistic, and achievement variables in normal, emotionally disturbed, and learning disabled children. Rennick PM, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):755–66, Winter 78
Influences on measured intelligence in Down's syndrome. Bennett FC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):700–3, Jul 79
Noonan's syndrome. IQ and specific disabilities. Money J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):846–50, Aug 79
Assessment of intellectual development after surgery for craniofacial dysostosis. Powazek M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):151–3, Feb 79
The nonresolution of IQ inheritance by path analysis. Goldberger AS. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):442–8, Jul 78
The effects of chorion type on variation in IQ in the NCPP twin population. Melnick M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):425–33, Jul 78
Imitation in EMR boys: model competency and age. Becker S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):360–6, Jan 79
Systematic correction procedures in vocational-skill training of severely retarded individuals. Close DW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(3):270–5, Nov 78
Intelligence levels of Down's syndrome children. Connolly JA. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):193–6, Sep 78
What happened to mild and moderate mental retardation? Haywood HC. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(5):429–31, Mar 79
Some correlates of language deterioration in severely and profoundly retarded long-term institutionalized residents. Phillips JL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):402–8, Jan 79
Performance of MA-matched nonretarded and retarded children on discrimination learning and transfer-shift tasks. Richman CL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(3):262–9, Nov 78
A method for predicting sequelae to meningitis. Wright L. **Am Psychol** 33(11):1037–9, Nov 78
A biological survey of a Cambridge suburb: assortative marriage for IQ and personality traits. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(1):1–16, Jan-Feb 79
Transfusion syndrome and the heritability of IQ. Kamin LJ. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):161–71, Oct 78
The inheritance of scholastic abilities in a sample of twins. I. Ascertainments of the sample and diagnosis of zygosity. Martin NG, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):213–8, Oct 75
The inheritance of scholastic abilities in a sample of twins. II. Genetical analysis of examinations results. Martin NG. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):219–29, Oct 75
Pseudodeterioration of intelligence in children. Barkley RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):388, Oct 78
Atrial myxoma with intellectual decline and cerebral growths on CT scan. Frank RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):396–400, Apr 79
Early malnutrition and subsequent brain development. Winick M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:280–2, 30 Nov 77
Intellectual performance in children after circulatory arrest with profound hypothermia in infancy. Dickinson DF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):1–6, Jan 79
Febrile seizures [letter] Livingston S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):180, Mar 79
The intelligence of rapists: new data. Vera H, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 8(4):375–7, Jul 79
Heredity-environment analyses of Jencks's IQ correlations. Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 8(5):415–36, Sep 78
A comparison between a trisomy 21 child (probably mosaic) with normal intelligence and a mosaic Down syndrome population. Carlin ME, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):327–41, 1978
Trisomy 21 with average intelligence?! Kousseff BG. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):323–5, 1978
Memory and intelligence following spontaneously arrested congenital hydrocephalus. Richardson JT. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(3):261–7, Sep 78
Effect of stopping low-phenylalanine diet on intellectual progress of children with phenylketonuria. Smith I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):723–6, 9 Sep 78
The relationship of hand dominance to the motor corrdination, mental ability, and right-left awareness of young normal children. Kaufman AS, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):885–8, Sep 78
Intellectual development and academic achievement of children treated early for phenylketonuria. Berry HK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):311–20, Jun 79
Early verbal disability in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Karagan NJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):435–41, Aug 78
Long-term psychological outlook for children whose first fit occurs with fever [letter] Nelson KB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):396–7, Jun 79
Facial mimicry and intellectual function in children of different socioeconomic status. Alvarez G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):203–10, Oct 77
The contributions of differing degrees of acute and chronic malnutrition to the intellectual development of Jamaican boys. Richardson SA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):163–70, Jul 78
A perspective on the unserved mildly handicapped. Meyen EL, et al. **Except Child** 45(7):526–30, Apr 79
The use of racial admixture as evidence in intelligence research: a critique [letter] Centerwall BS. **Hum Genet** 45(2):237–8, 18 Dec 78
Reply to: The Use of Racial Admixture as Evidence in Intelligence Research. A critique by B. S. Centerwall in Hum. Genet. 45, 237–238 (1978) [letter] Scarr S, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):225–6, 12 Mar 79
Common dimensions of visual and auditory agnosia and an explanation of the auditory recognition deficit in aphasia. Ammon KH. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):11–5, 1979
A possible link between intelligence level and habituation of the GSR. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):53–5, 1979
Prevalence of maladaptive behavior in retarded children as a function of IQ and age. Ando H, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):345–9, Sep 78
Free-play behavior of atypical children: an approach to assessment. Clune C, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):61–72, Mar 79
The effect of environmental stimulation upon the stereotyped behavior of autistic children. Frankel F, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):389–94, Dec 78
Social mobility and IQ components. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(3):263–76, Jul 78
The extent of individual changes in I.Q. for ages between 6 months and 17 years, in a British longitudinal sample. Hindley CB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(4):329–50, Oct 78
Physiological-intellectual components of rehabilitation success in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Daughton DM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(5):405–9, 1979
The relationship between intelligence and verbal and spatial memory. Powell GE. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):335–40, Apr 79
Cardiovascular disease and changes in intellectual functioning from middle to old age. Hertzog C, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):872–83, Nov 78
Mental aging and its medico-psycho-social background in the very old Japanese. Karasawa A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):680–6, Sep 79
WAIS performance for different age groups of hypertensive and control subjects during the administration of a diuretic. Schultz NR Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):246–53, Mar 79
A long-term longitudinal study of intellectual ability of older adults: the matter of selective subject attrition. Siegler IC, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):242–5, Mar 79
Intelligence and phenylketonuria: effects of diet termination. Koff E, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):534–7, Apr 79
Congenital hypothyroidism and IQ increase: a quarter century follow-up. Money J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):432–4, Sep 78
IQ following treatment of lead poisoning: a patient-sibling comparison. Sachs HK, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):428–31, Sep 78
Morbidity among infants born in breech presentation. Manzke H. **J Perinat Med** 6(3):127–40, 1978
Standard intelligence tests are valid instruments for measuring the intellectual potential of urban children: comments on pitfalls in the measurement of intelligence. Sattler JM. **J Psychol** 102(First Half):107–12, May 79
Trisomy 21 (Down's syndrome). Glutathione peroxidase, hexose monophoshate shunt and I.Q. Sinet PM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):29–33, 1 Jan 79
Sequential intellectual recovery after near-drowning. Pearn JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):463–4, 19 May 79
The pain/intelligence nexus in personal injury litigation. Woody RH. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(3):249–57, Winter 79
Choice of rhythm instruments and the use of rhythm band scores by TMR adult females. Aldridge CD. **Ment Retard** 17(2):89–90, Apr 79
Teachers of the severely and profoundly retarded students: what competencies are needed? Milne NM. **Ment Retard** 17(2):87–9, Apr 79
A comparison of intellectual achievement, and adaptive behavior levels for students who are mildly retarded. Whorton JE, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(4):320–1, Aug 78
Cortical atrophy, ventricular enlargement and intellectual impairment in the aged. Earnest MP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1138–43, Aug 79
Intellectual development and brain size in 13 shunted hydrocephalic children. Bottcher J, et al. **Neuropaedistrie** 9(4):369–77, Nov 78
Long term studies of untreated phenylketonuria I: intelligence or mental ability. Partington MW, et al. **Neuropaedistrie** 9(3):245–54, Aug 78
Selective improvement by unilateral brain-damaged patients on Raven Coloured Progressive Matrices. Denes F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(6):749–52, 1978
IQ measurement in children with skeletal dysplasia. Rogers JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):894–7, Jun 79
Intellectual development and familial dysautonomia. Welton W, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):708–12, May 79
Diet discontinuation in phenylketonuria [letter] Williamson M, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):823–4, May 79
Birth order and intelligence: an immunological interpretation. Foster JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):79–93, Feb 79
Relationship of role identification, self-esteem, and intelligence to sex differences in field independence. Hulfish S. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):835–42, Dec 78
A diet and exercise regimen: its effect upon mental acuity and personality, a pilot study. Merzbacher CF. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):367–71, Apr 79
Maternal age and children's ability. Zybert P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):815–8, Dec 78
Effect of inbreeding on IQ and mental retardation. Morton NE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3906–8, Aug 78
Identical twins reared apart and other routes to the same destination. Loehlin JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:69–77, 1978
Intrapair variations in intelligence test scores among mentally retarded monozygotic and dizygotic twin pairs reared apart. Sank D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:137–43, 1978
MZA twins: their use and abuse. From Newman to Burt—a decline? Shields J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:79–93, 1978
Heredity versus environment: an integrative analysis. Gourlay N. **Psychol Bull** 86(3):596–615, May 79
To understand regression from parent to offspring, think statistically. Humphreys LG. **Psychol Bull** 85(6):1317–22, Nov 78
Intellectual functioning in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a review. Karagan NJ. **Psychol Bull** 86(2):250–9, Mar 79 (40 ref.)
Behavioural syndromes identified by cluster analysis in a sample of 100 severely and profoundly retarded adults. Reid AH, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(3):399–412, Aug 78
Fluid intelligence levels of short- and long-sleeping college students. Hicks RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1325–6, Dec 78
Relationship between extraversion and neuroticism, and intelligence for students in grade nine English and